ΗΓΕΜΩΝ ΕΙΣ ΤΑΣ ΓΛΩΣΣΑΣ.

id est,

Ductor in Linguas,

THE GVIDE INTO TONGVES.

Cum illarum *harmonia*, & *Etymologijs, Originationibus, Rationibus, & Derivationibus* in omnibus his vndecim Linguis, *viz:*

1. *Anglica.*
2. *Cambro-Britanica.*
3. *Belgica.*
4. *Germanica.*
5. *Gallica.*
6. *Italica.*
7. *Hispanica.*
8. *Lusitanica* seu *Portugallica.*
9. *Latina.*
10. *Graeca.*
11. *Hebrea, &c.*

Quæ etiam ita ordine, & sono consentientes, collocatæ sunt, *vt facilimè & nullo labore*, vnusquisq; non solùm, *Quatuor, Quinque*, vel *plures illarum*, quàm optimè memoria tenere, *verum etiam* (per earum Etymologias) *sub Nomine*, Naturam, Proprietatem, Conditionem, Effectum, Materiam, Formam, *vel* finem rerum, *rectè nosse queat*; Discrepans ab alijs Dictionarijs vnquam antehàc editis.

Item explicatio vocabulorum forensium Iuris Anglicani, *& Descriptio* Magistratuum, & Titulorum dignitatum, *hac nota* ☞ *per totum Opus insignita.*

Opus omnibus humanioris literaturæ amatoribus valdè necessarium & delectabile, *imprimis Nostratibus* qui nullo negotio *ex Anglicana*, cæteras linguas *cum earum Etymologijs*, ordine Alphabetico, invenire possunt, *deniq; Extranei*, si ex his congestis, *Alphabetum vnius vel plurium aliarum linguarum*, sibi cum numeris Arithmeticis concinnare voluerunt.

Opera, Studio, Industria, Labore & Sumptibus Iohannis Minshæi *in lucem editum & impressum.*
Anno 1617.

The Guide into the tongues.

With their agreement and consent one with another, as also their Etymologies, *that is*, the Reasons *and* Deriuations *of all or the most part of wordes*, in these eleuen Languages, *viz.*

1. English.
2. Britis or Welsh.
3. Low Dutch.
4. High Dutch.
5. French.
6. Italian.
7. Spanish.
8. Portugues.
9. Latine.
10. Greeke.
11. Hebrew, &c.

Which are so laid together *(for the helpe of memory)* that any one with ease and facilitie, *may not only remember* 4. 5. or more of these Languages so laid together, *but also by their Etymologies* vnder the *Name know the* Nature, Propertie, Condition, Effect, Matter, Forme, Fashion or End of things there-vnder contayned, *differing from all other* Dictionaries *euer heretofore set forth.*

Also the *Exposition of the Termes of the Lawes of this Land*, drawne from their originall *the Saxon* and *Norman tongues*, with the description *of the Magistracies, Offices*, and *Officers*, and *Titles of Dignities*, noted with this hand ☞ *throughout the whole Booke.*

A worke for all Louers of any kinde of Learning, *most pleasant and profitable*, especially for those *of our owne Nation*, when by order of the *English Alphabet*, they may finde out 10. *other Tongues*, with their *Etymologies*, most helpfull to *Memory*, to Speake or Write, *then to Strangers*, if they will draw out of these *one or more Languages*, and place them *in order of Alphabet* and *Table*, and referre them by figures into this Booke, as *they shall best like of.*

By the Industrie, Studie, Labour, and at the charges of *Iohn Minsheu* Published and Printed.
Anno 1617.

Cum Gratia & Priuilegio Regiæ Maiestatis, *& vendibiles extant* LONDINI, *apud* IOANNEM BROWNE Bibliopolam *in vico vocato* little Brittaine.

And are to be sold at IOHN BROWNES shop *a Booke-Seller in* little Brittaine *in London.*

Sir *Edw: Barrett* Knight.

POTENTISSIMO CLEMENTISSIMOQVE, NECNON OMNI SCIENTIARVM DIVINARVM ET HVMANARVM ERVDITIONE INSTRVCTISSIMO,

Iacobo

Magnæ Britanniæ MONARCHÆ, *Franciæ*, & *Hiberniæ* REGI, ac Fidei Defensori, &c.

POtentißime Monarcha, Clementißimeq; Rex, cùm diù multúmq; anxiè ſtetiſſem an hoc humile opus meum *tantæ Maieſtatis nomini*, & *Regi* tam admirandi Iudicij & Ingenij *inſcribere auderem*, planè deterritus, animum ab illo auertere omninò decreui. *Attamen* cùm iterum in animo reuolverem, illud *Regiæ tuæ Maieſtatis diplomate* ſancitum (ideoq; me *Regali tuæ Maieſtati* omnibus nominibus deuinctiſsimum) ac etiam cùm perpenderem, quòd *Reges in* terris *Dei vocantur*, non tam *ob potentiam* quàm eorum *clementiam*, (qua *Deus dicitur* ſuperare omnia opera ſua) tandem *veſtræ Maieſtatis* ſicut *diuinæ* fretus *benignitate*, *hoc opus peractum* (quantum pro virili queam) ſub auſpicijs glorioſiſsimi nominis *Maieſtatis veſtræ* vt in lucem prodeat, veniam quàm humiliter petam; *vt noſcant homines* quàm facilis ſis Princeps in ſubditos, *& videant* quantum inclinatio veſtra in virtutem & bonas literas promouendas propenſa & procliuis ſemper *ſit*: *Quod tantum* dignitati [redacted]ieſtatis veſtræ, *quantum* multorum ſummo ſolatio affuturum confidam. *Quot enim labores, vigilias & anguſtias*, in hoc fœtu edendo *ſuſtinui*, videant & probent illi, *qui tantum opus, tali conditione, & ſtatu moliuntur & peragunt*, antequam me, aut illud vellicant. *Vſus eiuſdem talis* (vt confido) *erit, qualis* præ ſe fert titulus, *viz:* Reipublicæ literariæ, *ac memoriæ* maximè neceſſarius: *quandoquidem* cùm Nomen *& eius* Etymologiam *vel* Notationem (*vt* appellat CICERO) rectè noveris, *ac etiam* Naturam, Proprietatem, Conditionem, Effectum, Materiam, Formam *vel* finem *rerum* optimè noſſe queas; *igitur* Nomen dicitur, *quaſi* Notamen *quod* notitiam *facit*, vnde ¶ *Philoſophus* PLATO ὃς ἂν τὰ ὀνόματα εἰδῇ εἴσεται καὶ τὰ πράγματα .i. *qui intelligit* nomina, *res* etiam *intelligit* & *inquit* * ISIDORVS, Nomina rerum ſi neſcis, *perit*

¶ *Plato.*

* *Iſid:*

perit cognitio rerum, quare πρὸς τὸ ὀρθῶς διδάσκειν δεῖ πρῶτον ἐξετάζειν τὰ ὀνόματα, i. *ad recte docendum* oportet primum *inquirere nomina* quia rerum notitia *à nominibus* dependet. *Nihil enim aliud est* scientia *nisi* scire per causas & originationes *vt si quis rectè sciret* quid sit Ecclesia è *nomine* discat ἐκκλησία dict: ab ἐκ i. extra & καλέω voco *quia Ecclesia* nihil aliud est nisi numerus fidelium *euocatus à Deo*. In his verò hoc in loco minimè insistendum duco, *cum innumera huiusmodi per totum hoc opus, passim occurrunt*, non solùm à *Græcis*, *verumetiam* ab Hebreis, Latinis, alijsq; linguis *deriuata*, quæ facilè demonstrare queant, *quantum rei literariæ & memoriæ*, Etymologiæ & originationes *conducunt*. Ad hoc opus augendum, *in animo quidem habui* sex ad minùs Alphabeta Etymologica *in calcem huius operis adjicere* : vnum tantum absolui, *viz*: *Hispanico-Latino-Anglicum* & hoc *copiosissimum* priori meo Dictionario Hispanico *nõnullis vocum millibus locupletatum*, cum Etymologijs Hispanicis. *Pro cæteris dico*, amplius progredi nõ possum, desunt facultates. *Hunc igitur fœtum meum, non tam editum* quam crudæ ætatis vitio, *clementiæ summæ Maiestatis vestræ* protrusum rectè dicam, *quem si* clementissima Maiestas vestra, *benigno suo aspectu* refocillare dignetur, *non solum* laboris mei summi, maximum fuerit solatium, *sed etiam*, ad meliora peragenda *animum ita incenderit*, vt non dubitem *& dignitati Maiestatis vestræ, & Spei meæ* melius ea respondeant. *Deus Opt. Max.* vestram vitam *simul* & Maiestatem *quàm diutissimè* augeat, & conseruet *nobis* incolumem, *vt sint semper* Deo & hominibus gratæ *&* Dilectæ, *quod in votis maximis habetur*.

Ab humillimo & fideli *Majestatis vestræ*

Subdito

IOANNE MINSHÆO.

PRIMA EPISTOLA
LECTORI.

Omplurimos annos in diſquirendis *vocum originationibus*, non ſolum valdè & indeſinenter ſudaui, *verumetiam circa illud ſtudium*, maximas pecuniarum ſummas *Erogaui* & abſumpſi, *vt hunc fœtum* (*laboris & ſumptus plenum*) tandem Reipublicæ, reique literariæ, maximeq; *memoriæ* inſeruiendum ederem. *Linguas igitur ſono conſentientes ita collocaui*, *vt* quatuor, quinque, *vel* plures illarum, *vnuſquiſq;*, facillimè & nullo labore, *non modò memoria tenere*, ſed etiam *ſub nomine*, Naturam, proprietatem, conditionem, effectum, materiam, formam, *vel* finem rerum *rectè noſſe* queat. *In tanta verò copia* Exemplorum *in hoc volumine*, vnum *vel* aliud *inter* tot millia *tuæ ipſius cenſuræ* etiam exponam *in voce Ang:* Drágon, *Sax:* Drácan, *Gal: & Hiſp:* Dragón, *German:* Drách, *Belg:* Draeck, *Portug:* Drágo, *Ital:* Dragóne, Dracóne, *Lat:* Dráco, ónis, *Græ:* δράκων dict. à δέρκειν i. videre, aſpicere, acutis oculis vnumquemque obſeruare, *eſt enim* Draco peruigil, & viſu quam acutiſſimo, *vnde* Regem optimum & tutelarem, *Draconis pictura*, ſignificabant Ægyptij, *cuius ſit* pro ſubditorum excubare ſalute cura peruigili, *ideoque* ELIZABETHA Angliæ nuper Regina, *inſignia ſua ſuſtentari voluit* Leone & Dracone, *denotans* fortitudinem & vigilantiam *eſſe duo regni fulcimina: &* IACOBVS noſter potentiſsimus & clementiſsimus Monarcha, *Leone & Vnicorni*, de qua re & alijs *videas in hoc volumine in voce* Dragon *pag:* 158. *num.* 3511. ſic etiam, *Ang:* a Dromedarie, *a kind of Camell*: *Gal:* Dromedaire, *German:* Dromedary, *Belg:* Dromedaris, *Ital: Hiſp: Portug:* Dromedário, *Lat:* Dromedarius, Dromas, *Græ.* δρομὰς dict. à δρόμος i. curſus, *ob eius velocitatem*, qua maximè pollet, *quia* centum *vel* amplius vno die milliaria, curſu poteſt conficere, *hic videas* ex nomine, *quando illud ex origine inueſtiges*, proprietatem rei, *ſub* ipſo nomine latentem: *Tanta enim eſt affinitas* vocum cum rebus, *vt illud Hebraicè* דבר Dabar, *quod Latine exponitur* verbum ſermo *ac etiam*, res, cauſa, materia, ita *enim* אדם Adam *exponitur* homo, *& deriuatur ab* אדמה Adamah, i. *terra* (*vt quibuſdam placet*) *rufa*, *vnde* Adam deſumptus, *ſic Latine dicitur* homo *ab* humo: *hic dignoſcas ex originatione nominis* materiam è qua *formatus eſt* Adam homo, ſic à Græco ἄνθρωπος homo *proprietatem &* hominis *conditionem rectè videre queas* dict: ab ἄνω ὰθρέω ὄπωπὰς i. ſurſum tollo oculos *vel* vultum, *de quo canit* Ouid Metam:

> Pronáque cum ſpectant animalia cætera terram,
> Os homini ſublime dedit, cœlumq; tueri
> Iuſsit, & erectos ad Sydera tollere vultus.

אדם Adam *etiam exponitur* rubuit, *quia factus ex terræ gleba* rubri coloris, & *iliſa* א *fit* דם Dam, *id eſt* ſanguis, *ab hac radice parum diſſonat* Græ. αἷμα, id eſt ſanguis, *&* *Lat:* Tama, *id eſt* cruor ſanguinis *qui* ex labore itineris in crura diſcendit, & tumorem facit, *per hanc Analogiam de* דם dam ſanguine *à radice* אדם Adam *rubuit*, poſſumus inferre *vt per* primum Adam *nobis* ſanguinolentum, ob *eius* tranſgreſsionem, *damnati fuerimus*, ita per ſanguinem *ſecundi Adam*, i. Ieſu Chriſti, *ſalui facti ſumus*, Rom. cap. 5. verſ. 12. & 14. Et 1. Cor. cap. 15. verſ. 21. 22. *vt enim* אדם Adam *hominem ſignificat*, *&* אדם odem *lapidem quendam ſubrufi coloris*, hinc fictio Poetica *de Deucalione* & Pyrrha *qui poſt diluuium*, reſtaurabant humanum genus, *ex proiectione lapidum poſt tergum, ſecundum* Ouid: in Metam:

Deucalion vacuum lapides jactauit in orbem
vnde homines nati durum genus.

Hæc projectio lapidum poſt tergum, vt affirmat *Guichardus* nil aliud eſt *quam de* אדם Odem *facere* אדם Adam, i. *de lapide hominem, eadem ratione ab* אבן Eben, *id eſt* lapis *per inverſionem literarum* נבא Nebe *mutata eſt* Niobe à Poetis *quæ conuerſa fuit in* lapidē, *Nam* Hebrei *legunt à dextra ad ſiniſtram*, Græci *autem &* Latini, *& alij à ſiniſtra ad dextram.* Ex his & ſimilibus affirmare licet qui nihili ducunt σκόπον τῶν ὀνομάτων, id eſt, contemplationem vocum, politiorem literaturam *aut* relinquunt, vel etiam ſpernunt, *ſiue ſit* in diuinis, *vel* humanis, *Quare* (*abſit verborum iactantia*) *vere dicam* opus Etymologicum & verborum Originationes, *Theologis*, *Iuriſconſultis*, *Medicis*, *Mathematicis*, *Oratoribus*, *Poetis* ac omnibus humanioris Literaturæ *Philologis & Philoglottis* per neceſſarium eſſe.

Qui enim deterrentur ob difficultatem & laborem (vt opinantur) in intelligentia diuerſarum linguarum adipiſcenda, hos monitos velim *quod per has dictionis Figuras, viz.* Protheſin, Aphæreſin, Epentheſin, Syncopen, Paragogen, Apocopen, Metatheſin, &c. *Pleræque linguæ nullo alio* niſi per ipſas *diſcrimine dignoſcuntur*, quare *ſi eas ſono conſentientes ſimul collocaueris*, facilimè & nullo negotio, eas & intelligere & rectè *memoria* tenere poſsis, vt vno exemplo *Heb.* ארץ Erets, *German.* Erdreich, Erd, *Belg.* eerde, aerde, *Ang.* Earth, *Gal:* Terre, *Luſitan: & Ital:* Terra, *Hiſp:* Tierra, *Lat:* Terra, Græ. γῆ, ſed in his diutiùs non moror, quandoquidem *tot exempla* in hoc volumine paſſim tibi occurrunt cum *Originationibus & Etymologijs* eorum; Hæc & huius generis alia, ſiquis ſupervacaneæ diligentiæ eſſe putat, hoc etiam vt ſciat velim *quod* * Plato Diuinus Philoſophus *in vocum originatione* ita laborauit, vt totum vnum librum ei conſecrauit, eiuſdem diligentiam *mirum in modum laudat* Dionyſius Halicarnaſſeus, * Marcus *etiam* Terentius varro * Sextus Pompeius Feſtus (*quem* I. Cæſar Scaliger *autorem grauem, veterumque ſententiarum accuratum & narratorem & interpretem vocat.*) * Cicero ille Cœleſtis (*vt ait Fabius*) in dicendo vir, *cuius nomen* non hominis *ſed* eloquentia habetur; *quantum in hoc genere laborarit ſed & præſtiterit, cum alia docent cum imprimis* libri duo de natura Deorum, * Iulius Cæſar Scaliger, *centum & decem libros de originibus vt & tredecim de cauſis linguæ Latinæ, Illi non ſine inſigni politioris literaturæ diſpendio perierunt, hi magno fructu & delectatione euoluuntur, huius opera &* filij Ioſephi Iuſti Scaliger *operta quæ fuere aperta nobis ſunt*, * Iſidorus Epiſcopus hiſpalenſis *volumen* huic ſtudio conſecrauit, *cuius teſtimonio ita affirmatur his verbis:* Omnis rei inſpectio Etymologia cognita, planior, *ego verò addam* & memoria retentior * Iohannes Fungerus Iuriſconſultus *opus Etymologicum ex varijs undiq; Scriptoribus concinnatum magna cum vtilitate euulgauit & ita ſuo exemplo* * *illud* Quintiliani *probauit qui ait* Iuriſconſultorum ſummum circa verborum proprietatem laborem eſſe, *vnde etiam in* ampliſsimo Iuris corpore, *membrum vnum & quidem permagnum eſſe voluerunt de verborum ſignificatione*. * Oratoribus *porrò valde neceſſaria hæc cognitio:* Verborum enim delectus, *origo* eſt eloquentiæ *ut inquit* Cæſar *apud* Ciceronem Bruto, ac *etiam* * *carminis decus*, vt Poeta norit rem ſua veſte tegere, ſuo colore tingere. *Nunc verò ad reprehenſionem* vallæ *vel* aliorum *qui ineptias æſtimant* Etymologias; *opinor neminem eſſe qui affirmarit* vallam *dixiſſe* de ſana & vera Etymologia, ſed de facetis alluſionibus & ridiculis illiterationibus *quales ſæpe apud* Varronem [illegible]*m omnia* à Latinis *infeliciter trahit &* Petrum Lvmbardum, *vt Tellus à tollendo, Mons à mouendo, &c.* ſic Anglicè *Fire* quaſi *Flie higher*, *Cloake* quaſi *cleaue oake*, &c. Hæc enim non nos mouent, *nedum* à vero dimouent. *Sic igitur diſtinguimus & dicimus*, Tria ſunt Etymorum genera, *viz.* * Vera, veriſimilia & ad placitum. Vera & veriſimilia probari poſſe exiſtimem, *quandoquidem cum tantis viris* (*vt ſupra commemorauimus*) *in pretio fuere, quod* ad Etyma ad placitum *dicendum eſt*, Publica forma placet ſermonis, verba valent vſu ſicut numi. Et Horatius in arte Poetica:

Multa renaſcentur, quæ iam cecidere cadentque
Quæ nunc ſunt in honore vocabula, ſi volet vſus,
Quem penes arbitrium eſt & ius & norma loquendi.

Nunc verò eis qui obijciunt me Calepinum, Decimatorem, Megiſerum tranſtuliſſe *ſic reſpondeo & dico, Si hoc feciſſem & in* Patriæ vſum, magnum opus & laborioſum me præſtitiſſe, *Sed multò aliter res ſeſe habet & ab illis diuerſa, quorum ſcopus erat vt patet ex eorum*

* *Plato in Cratylo.*
* *Varro.* * *Feſtus.*
* *Cicero.*
* *I. Cæſar Scal.*
* *Iſid.*
* *Funger.*
* *Quintil.* * *Iuriſconſ.*
* *Orator.*
* *Poet.*
* *Etyma vera veriſimilia & ad placitum.*

rum ſcriptis, ad inveſtigandam Etymologiam *duntaxat* Linguæ Latinæ: *at finis meus & meta* non tantùm illud, ſed etiam *reliquarum decem,* vt ex meis ſcriptis videri licet, *nec id ſolum,* * *verum etiam (quod nemo ante præſtitit)* Linguas ſono conſentientes *per totum opus ita collocaui*, vt non modo *quatuor, quinque,* vel *plures illarum* cum optimè *memoria tenere,* verumetiam *proprietatem, conditionem, effectum, materiam, formam,* vel *finem rerum, recte noſſe queas.* Præterea, genuina vocabula *Gallica, Italica, Hiſpanica & Germanica* appoſui, *quibus* Callepinus maximè peccat.

* *Linguæ ſono conſentientes.*

Habui in animo tot Alphabeta in calcem huius libri adijcere, *vnum vero abſolui, viz:* Hiſpanicum & copioſiſsimum *quod fit* interpretatione *Latina & Anglica*, & nonnunquam *alijs Linguis, cum* originationibus & Etymologijs vocum, *quæ etiam* per numeros Arithmeticos *in hoc opus vndecim Linguarum* referuntur, *pro reliquis dico, quòd* vnuſquiſque *poteſt ex hoc volumine excerpere vocabula, & ea reponere in ordine Alphabetico* vt ſibi melius placebit *mihi ſat eſt*, vt vſui aliorum ea omnia ita congeſsi *& vt vereor* maiorem in molem quàm meo commodo reſpondeat.

* *Vnuſquiſq; ex hoc volumine poteſt Dictionarium Etymologicum cæterarum linguarum ſibi concinnare.*

Nunc reſtat quod oratum te volo *Candide Lector*, ſi qua in iſtis, accurata minus, aut ſiqua inepta, videbuntur, (nam huius ſeculi tanta eſt perſpicacitas) vel ſi plus quàm par ſit, errorum inter currat, vt memineris *opere in magno fas eſt obrepere ſomnum*, nemo noſtrum non peccat, homines ſumus &c. *Quare venia* iure communi *nobis, parata eſt*, materia *etiam* ipſa, *per ſe* ampla, intricata, & obſcura, & mihi tempus & facultates ad vlterius inueſtigandum deerant: *Non enim* meæ laudi *hic velitor*, ſed publicæ vtilitati *quoad poßum* inſervio; multa ſuppreſſe vltrâ profiteor, quæ nunc impreſſa, me premunt & angunt. *Iuuate me quæſo* opera veſtra & conſilio bono, *quicunque eſtis* bonarum literarum vindices, ac Patroni, *ac hoc quicquid eſt* æqui boníque conſulitis, Bonos & bona amate & iuvate, ita *Deus* vos amet, vos iuuet in æternum.

IOHANNES MINSHÆVS.

SECVNDA EPISTOLA LECTORI.

The Second Epiſtle to the Reader.

IN the ſearch of Tongues (in which theſe many yeares I haue ſpent my time and ſubſtance) I haue alwayes found that *the true knowledge* and the ſure holding of them in our *memories*, *conſiſted*, in the knowing of them, *by their Cauſes*, *Originalls*, *and* Etymologies, *that is*, their reaſons and deriuations, *which is the ſcope I ayme at in this my Worke* Etymologicall, *deriued from* the Greeke Ετυμὸς true, and λὸγος ſpeach, *as* Orthographie *is* ſaid of ὀρθὸς right, and γραφὴ writing. *In my Latine Epiſtle to the Reader* I haue alleaged *ſundry Authors*, *of high learning*, both ancient and moderne, *which haue* written whole bookes of this Subiect, *and* a great number more could I here produce, *out of all* I haue gathered, as much as I could *in manie yeeres ſearch*, and haue as well as I could, *applied it to my Countreyes vſe*; by laying the languages ſo together *that are of one ſound*, (which I may terme a harmony of Tongues) *for that thou mayeſt with little or no labour*, well learne, *and* faſt hold in thy *memorie*, theſe languages ſo layd together: *wherefore*, for thy better vnderſtanding, I giue thee this further inſtruction, *as an* Introduction to the ſame, *and ſay*, that many languages differ one from another, *but by theſe figures*, * Próthesis, Aphæreſis, Epénthesis, Syncope, Paragóge, Apócope, Metáthesis, &c. *which I expound in* Engliſh *thus*; Proſthesis, *a putting to of a letter or ſyllable, to the beginning of a word;* Aphæreſis, *a taking away of a letter or ſyllable from the beginning of a word;* Epentheſis, *a putting betweene of a letter or ſyllable, in the middle of a word;* Syncope, *a taking away, or cutting of a letter or ſyllable from the middle of a word;* Paragoge, *a putting to a letter or ſyllable to the end of a word;* Apócope, *the taking away, or cutting of a letter or ſyllable, from the end of a word;* Metátheſis, *a tranſpoſition when one letter is put for another or in anothers place.* All which figures, *you may ſee better expounded from* the Greeke, *in this* Dictionarie *in their proper places*, which figures vſed thorow the whole courſe of this worke, *almoſt* in euery word, *you may well finde, before you come* to the Etymologie of the words, *all which being ſo helpefull* to true vnderſtanding *and* memorie, *that it might be a ſufficient motiue, to men that haue meanes, and deſire knowledge*, to giue themſelues to the vnderſtanding of the Tongues *from* their Originals, *the Keyes to vnlocke the Doores, into the Treaſurie of all Learning*, Diuine and humane: *For if we doe but looke in the* Etymologies *but of* the very names of men in the holy Scripture, *we ſhall ſee*, what light they giue, *euen* to the vnderſtanding of the ſtory, *and do* but marke the Hebrew wordes *beginning in* * אב Ab, *to ſignifie* a father, בן Ben, *a ſonne or building*, * באר Beer *a well, or wilderneſſe*, * בית Beth *a houſe*, and multitudes of others, *in other ſyllables*, of other ſignifications, thorow the whole courſe of the *Bible*, deriued *not onely from the* Hebrew, Chaldie, and Syriack, *but alſo from* the Greeke, *and* Latine, *and ſo to conſider* the middle and end of words, what they ſignifie by *Etymologizing* and deri-

Prothesis, Aphæreſis, Epentheſis, Syncope, Paragoge, Apocope, Metatheſis. &c.

* Ab.
* Ben.
* Beer.
* Beth.

uing them aright, *you ſhall ſee* what vnderſtanding they bring into ſtories: *as for example,* the * Patriarke Abram, *which is by interpretation*, a high father, *deriued from the Hebrew* אב Ab *pater*, a father, *and* רם ram *excelſus*, high; *but when his name was changed into* Abraham, Gen. 17. 5. *where it is ſaid, neither ſhall thy name any more be called* Abram, *but thy name ſhall be* Abraham, *for a father of many nations haue I made thee*, Gen. 17. 5. *and* Rom. 4. 17. *the word* אברהם Abraham *in the Hebrew, importeth the ſame, being recompounded of* אברם Abram, *pater excelſus*, a high father (as aboue) *and* הם ham, *multitudo*, a multitude, *ſo the words in Hebrew* אברמהם Abram-Ham, *ſignifie a high father of multitudes*, and *by the figure* Syncope, *taking away* מ m *from the middle, is made* אברהם Abraham; *ſo* * יעקב Iaakob *his name was called, becauſe in his birth he did* יעקב Iaakob, *that is, hold his brother* Eſau *by the* עקב gnekeb, *that is, the heele, Gen. chap.* 25. *verſ.* 26. *but* Eſau his brother, after he was deceiued by him of the bleſsing, *interpreteth his name* יעקב Iagnakob, Iaakob, *of* עקב gnakab, *ſupplantauit, he hath ſupplanted or tripped* עקב קפ gnekeb, *the heele, Gen.* 27. 36. *but when* Iaakob *had wreſtled with the Angel, and would not let him goe, till he was bleſſed by him, Gen.* 32. 26, 27. *he ſaid, Thy name ſhall be called* Iaakob *no more, but* * Iſrael, *becauſe thou haſt power with God, Gen.* 32, 28. *which commeth of the Hebrew* איש Iſh *vir, a man, and* שרה ſharah, *prævaluit, he hath preuailed with* אל El, *God of* איל eial, *fortitudo: looke in the word* God, *in this* Dictionarie, *there may you ſee the* Tenne names *of God* in the Hebrew, * באנימין Beniamin, *is interpreted*, the ſonne of the right hand, *of the Hebrew* בן Ben, *a ſonne, and* ימין iamin *the right hand, for his father* Iaakob *loued him deerely*, Gen. 44. verſ. 22. & 29. & 30. *he was called by* Rachel *his mother* * Ben-oni, *the ſonne of ſorrow, for that ſhe died in trauell with him*, Gen. 35. 18. *of the Hebrew* בן Ben, *a ſonne, and* עני oni, *ſorrow, ſo* * באר Beer, *a well*, Num. 21. 16. *and* Beerſheba, *the well of the oath, of the Hebrew* באר Beer, *a well, and* שבע Schabang, *iurauit*, he ſware, *as it is written, wherefore he called that place* Beerſheba, *becauſe there they* ſware both of them, Gen. 21. 31. *of this word* Beer, *may well come the Low-dutch and Engliſh*, Boorne, *a place full of pits and welles of water, and of them, the names of Townes, as* Lamboorne, Aboorne, *and many others ſcituated on ſuch* Boornes, *ſo* * Beth, *a houſe, and* Bethel, *the houſe of God, the place where* Iaakob ſlept, *and* dreamed he ſaw a ladder, that the toppe thereof reached vnto heauen, *then* Iaakob awoke, *and ſaid, Surely* the Lord is in this place, *this is none other but* the houſe of God, *and called the name of the place* Bethel, Gen. 28. verſe 16. 17. 18. 19. *of the Hebrew* בית baijth, *domus, a houſe*, and אל El, *Deus, God, ſo* Beth-eden, *the houſe of pleaſure*, Amos 1. 5. *of* בית baijth, *a houſe*, and ערן gneden, *deliciæ, pleaſure, of* ערן gnadan, *delectari*, to delight, *and many more in* Beth *in the* Bible, *ſignifying a houſe:* * רגל Daniel, *the iudgement of God, of* דן Dan, *iudgement, and* אל El, *God;* * Suſanna, *a lillie, of the Hebrew* שושן Shuſhan, *a lillie, which betokeneth chaſtitie and good fame,* *Vriel, *light or fire* of God, *of the Hebrew* אר vr, *ignis, fire, and* אל El, *God*, *Vrim and * Thummim, *light and perfection, of the Hebrew* אר vr, *ignis, fire, and in the plurall* אורים Vrim, *fires, as the plurall* תמים Thummim, *perfectiones, of the ſingular* תם Tom, *perfectio, of the verbe* תמם Tamam, *perfecit: This* Vrim *and* Thummim, *light and perfection*, God commanded to be put in the breſt-plate of Iudgement (one of the holy garments appointed for *Aaron*, to weare vpon his heart when he went in before the Lord) *Exod.* 28. 30. *Ezra* 2. 63. *and Deut:* 33. 8. by Vrim *is meant* knowledge, *and* Thummim *holineſſe*, ſhewing what vertues are required in Prieſts: *Such like the* Bible *doth affoord plentifull examples to any that are ſtudious to know * the true ſignifications of the Hebrew words from their rootes; which in thoſe that make* profeſſion of Diuinitie, or deſire true knowledge therein, *it is moſt requirable, neceſſary, and moſt helpefull to true vnderſtanding and memorie.*

The Greeke likewiſe doth abound with multitudes of *Etymologies*, hauing ſo many compounded *and* recompounded words, *whereby we may eaſily, if we will but looke out the* Originall, *carrie well in mind diuers words that depend thereon, although I inſtance in the word* night, *yet it ſhall giue* ſome light ἀβρότη the night, *deriued of* α priuatiue, *which ſignifieth* without, and βροτὸς mortalis, *as you would ſay, the time without* mortall men ſtirring abroad, of this word ἀβρότη the night, ariſeth ἀβροτίζω to erre, to goe out of the way as in the night, and ἀβροτήμων Peccator, *a ſinner*, and ἀβροτήνη Peccatum, *ſinne*, alſo of βροτὸς mortalis commeth ἄμβροτος immortalis, quaſi ἀβροτὸς of a priuatiue, which is not, and βροτὸς mortalis alſo ἀμβροσία, Ambroſia, *immortall foode, the foode of Gods, as* Nectar *their* drinke, *the letter* μ *put in by the figure* Epentheſis, *for ſound ſake, of ſuch* Greeke words, and multitude of others, with all the other languages; *I referre you, if you like it, to looke into this volume for this purpoſe publiſhed, wherein alſo ſometimes* are proper names ſet downe, *in order of* Alphabet with the reſt, *rather to giue notice to thoſe that are ignorant, that* Etymologies *haue the*

* *Compare the Greeke word* Patriarch, *with the Hebrew word* Abram

* Iaakob.

* Iſrael.

* Beniamin.

* Ben-oni.

* Beer.

*Beth.

* Daniel.
* Suſanna.
*Vriel.
*Vrim.
* Thummim

* *Neceſſary for* Diuines, *or* any other *that would* truly vnderſtand the Scriptures.

the ſame force with them as in other ordinary words, all which proper names if I could here ſet downe with their *Etymologies*, would not bee contained in ſuch another Volume; * *The Greeke and his Etymologies, doe to all, that but in a little meaſure know that Tongue, plainely proue it ſelfe moſt helpefull to vnderſtanding and memories of* Philoſophers, Phyſicions, Mathematicians, Orators, Poets, *and* all louers of humane learning. I had an intent to haue added ſo many Tables at the end of this Booke; * *one I haue done*, the Spaniſh, *and that* moſt copious, with diuers thouſands of words added to my former Spaniſh Dictionary, beſides *I haue interpreted this* Spaniſh Dictionary *with the* Latine *and* Engliſh, *and ſometimes* French and Italian, *and alſo* of all, or the moſt part of Spaniſh words therein, *I haue giuen there their* Etymologies, *or referred them by figures* in this Volume, *where you may finde them, and the reaſons of them, with the other* tenne Languages. For the reſt of Tables *I ſay, ſeeing there are ſo many excellent* copious Dictionaries in Hebrew, Greeke, Latine, Italian, French and other Languages, *I referre you to them as you haue vſe of them.*

* Philoſ: Med: math: orat: Poet.

* *A moſt copious* Spaniſh Etymologicall Dictionary *now Printed.*

* *If you deſire further to haue the* Etymologies of words, or the conſent of diuers Languages, here in this Volume ſo ſet downe (as heretofore neuer yet publiſhed) *you may your ſelfe as you take delight in a Language, or ſome for you take paines with penne to ſet downe, and reduce any Language herein contained,* to an Alphabet, or Table, *for your owne* priuate vſe, or for others, (as I haue done in the Spaniſh for the publike) and it may be *it will then beſt pleaſe you when you doe it to your owne minde and methode*, and by that meanes *to draw out an abſtract as in other ſtudies men vſe to doe.*

* *Any one may out of this drawe a* Dictionary Etymologicall, *of any of the tongues here ſet downe.*

* *Touching the obiecting of the Tranſlating* Calepine, Megiſerus, Decimator, &c. *I may anſwere if I had ſo done, and turned it to my* Countreys vſe, *I had done a laborious worke, but it is farre otherwiſe, for they giue the* Etymologies *but onely of the* Latine, *and ſometime of the* Greeke, *but I performe it in all the* eleuen, *as alſo lay the Languages which are of one ſound* (for memories ſake) *together, which none of them, nor others yet euer haue done. And whereas, ſome conceit as themſelues haue told me, led by the opinion of* ſome learned, *That if I had placed* the Latine firſt, *it would haue had more grace and liking. I ſay againe as a little aboue, that any one himſelfe, or others for him, may reduce all* the Latine words, or other Languages in this Dictionarie, *to an Alphabet or Table*, with ioyning what Language together he likes, *and ſo beſt pleaſe himſelfe, when hee doth it, to his owne method and minde.*

* Calepine obiected.

* *My purpoſe in placing the* Engliſh firſt, before other Tongues, *is for the vſe chiefly* of our owne Nation, or others *that vnderſtand the* Engliſh Tongue, *to finde out any Word by* order of Alphabet they call or looke for, *and ſo by that to haue a fit* French, Italian, Spaniſh word, *to ſpeake or write*, (*in which* Calepine *is very faultie*) *beſides to haue the* Etymologies *of them as of all the reſt*, (the better euer to hold them in their memorie) *which none other yet euer hath performed.*

* *Why the* Engliſh firſt.

* *The Law-Termes likewiſe of this land, with the deſcriptions of* Offices, Officers *and* Magiſtrates, *and* Titles of dignities, *are by order of* Alphabet *at large in this volume ſet downe, with this marke* ☞, *which may giue delightfull reading to the* Maſter, *and* Clerkes *of any* office, *or others that ſeeke to vnderſtand the reaſon or knowledge of them.*

* *Law-Terms of this Land, and deſcriptions of Offices.*

* *What vſe* Merchants *may make of this Booke, eſpecially thoſe that are in perſon to trafficke* in forreine Countreys *and* Tongues, *I need not here ſet downe, when it approoues it ſelfe ſo plaine to euery mans vnderſtanding, that will vſe the ſame, that by the* Engliſh Alphabet *they may finde any of theſe Languages to ſpeake or to write, and the* Etymologies *for* memorie of them. *And ſeeing I haue made ſo dangerous a voyage, and aduenture, in ſo many tempeſts in* an Ocean of trauailes, troubles, *and* hard ſufferings, *and* wants, *the greater part of* this twenty yeeres, *to bring this toſſed Barke vnwreckt, which here vnlades, and layes in order to your viewes the Commodities that are in the ſame. I ſhall be right glad and comforted that* Merchants (*that for aduentures ſake merite money*) *might make great vſe with pleaſure of my paynes (being ſuch an aduenturer as I am) and much the rather for that in my* yonger time, *aboue* thirty yeeres ſince, *by meanes of ſome worthy* Merchants (*which here and elſewhere with due reſpect and thankefulneſſe I euer ſhall acknowledge.*) *I was firſt furniſhed according to my then great deſires,* to trauell into forreine Countreys, *and get the knowledge of ſome of the* Tongues (*which I haue profeſſed*) *and at their ſeruices here preſent, and truely* affirme, *that* not onely *my furniſhing forth, my ſupplie when I wanted abroad, and my tranſporting from one Countrey to another, as alſo my laſt comming home* (when I had beene taken priſoner) *was ſtill by* Merchants. *Thus much I thought in generall termes* as a Teſtimonie *of the due thankefulneſſe, and my euer reſpect I owe towards them therefore*: The particulars *I omit for other places and times.*

* *For the vſe of* Merchãts

And

*The Authours acknowledgement.

* *And at this time*, to publiſh to the world, *of the helpes that of late I haue had in* England, *of Honourable*, and *other worthy perſons*, *ſome by gifts*, *others by lending great ſummes to lift vp this worke to the eye of the World for the generall good*, *lying languiſhing for want of Printing*, which *now being done ſo much by their good meanes*, I doe here to the world firſt profeſſe *my hearty thankefulneſſe to the* Almighty God, *that hath of his goodneſſe thus farre enabled my weake bodie and meanes*, *in ſo great a worke*, and next, *due remembrance vnto men*, *that by their meanes*, *it is thus publiſhed in Print*: *And if the Bookes now Printed*, *may be at a reaſonable rate ſould and vented*, *I may be incouraged*, *and others who are ingaged about this Worke*, *in great ſummes*, *may be the ſooner ſatisfied and payed*. *And if any bee profited or pleaſured hereby*, *if they will next vnder* GOD, *acknowledge with me thankefulneſſe vnto thoſe*, *that haue been great meanes to bring it to this paſſe*, *I ſhall bee the more comforted*, *that they doe* Sympathize with mee, *in my true affection*, *and due reſpect towards them therefore*.

And whereas I may incurre offence, *or ſuſpicion of flattery*, *to ſet downe* the names *of ſome* worthy perſons *in this* Kingdome, *who haue much* fauoured *and* furthered this Worke, *and without whom I could finde no other meanes at that time*, *to bring it to this paſſe*: *For that their* worths *are ſuch*, *that euery day as occaſion is offered* (*being in ſo great places*) *they may*, *and doe performe greater matters in* the Common-wealth: For theſe and ſome other reſpects, I doe forbeare the here naming of them.

And whereas ſome *ſixe yeeres ſince*, when I had done this *Volume Etymologicall of eleuen Languages* as copious as I could for the Preſſe, *being then in Oxford*, and hauing my Copie, *and* company of certaine Strangers *and* Schollers at mine owne charge about the Worke there, I made ſuit vnto *the Vniuerſitie* to haue *the Teſtimony* of my paines, and expence, *and their approbation* of this Worke, *which vnder the Seale of the Vniuerſitie*, with the hands of the Right Worſhipfull *M^r. Vicechancellour*, *and the reſt of the heads of houſes there*, they then freely gaue mee (*to my firſt comfort*, *after my ſo long and chargeable labours herein*:) And for that then I found, I had ſpent all my ſubſtance thereupon, and gotten greatly into debt thereby, I laboured for *His Maieſties Letters Patents*, which by the meanes of *certaine Right honourable Perſonages*, by ſhewing ſome part of the Worke, *I obtained his Maieſties gracious Graunt herein*. For which, and other furtherances for ſetting this Worke forward, I remaine to their Honours much obliged and bound: *which Letters Patents*, with my Copie, I tendred to the Company of Stationers to be ſould, who by reaſon of *my great debts to be paid thereby*, refuſed the ſame. Whereby I was forced to proiect how I might get it Printed, and thought, if it might be hearkened vnto, that *Multorum manibus grande leuetur opus*. I firſt preferred Petition to the *Honourable* and *Right Worſhipfull Benchers* and *Gentlemen*, *of the honourable Societies of Graies Inne*, and *Lincolnes Inne*, by whoſe goodneſſe and Contributions *it was firſt ſet on Printing*: After them followed *diuers Honorable and Right Worſhipfull Perſonages*, *Biſhops and others*, which I forbeare to name, for former reſpects, and returne to the firſt ſetters in Print of this Worke, *the honourable Societies of the Innes or Court*, with my proceedings by Petition *to the honourable Societie of the Inner Temple*, *with like ſucceſſe*, and here likewiſe publiſh my due reſpect and thankefulneſſe to them, for furthering this worke, *as the former Innes of Court before had done*. And whereas before I came *to that Inne of Court*, and ſince it hath beene ſaid to me, that I ſhould neuer be able *to raiſe ſuch ſummes to the Printing of ſo great a Worke*, but that which they then did, they thought well of in reſpect of my endeauours, and therefore did the leſſe, *becauſe they had no hope*, *that euer it ſhould be brought to paſſe* (as a thing indeede in theſe times very hard for that *Haud facilè emergunt quorum virtutibus obſtat res anguſta domi*) yet now by Gods bleſsing, and their goodneſſe to ſet it firſt on, *I haue by that meanes wrought my ſelfe in credite againe to borrow great ſummes thereupon*, *to make an end thereof*, *to preſent it to your viewes as you ſee*, (though it hath coſt me the hazard of my life therefore.) *And I doe here proteſt*, *that I neuer had intent to trouble any man with Contribution*, if the Worke and my ſelfe had not beene in theſe deſperate termes; wherefore as ſoone as I could, *I freed the Worke and my ſelfe from that imputation*, *and little reſpect* (*of a thing neuer ſo good in ſuch needie courſes*.) Yet if a man duely conſider, or rather be driuen to prooue, they ſhall finde, *that Neceſſitie makes men* Artiſts, *that neuer meant to be skilled*, *and* Cowards *to fight*, *that durſt not otherwiſe draw weapon*, *and if honour or profite be alſo propoſed*, *greater ſpurres cannot be ſet to a man that hath ſpirit euen to performe actions that are ſeeming beyond his power*.

I had a minde to haue made ſuit in like manner to the *Middle-Temple*, *as to the other Innes of Court*, but as ſoone as I could get credite, to borrow money to accompliſh the

Worke,

Worke, *I did forbeare them, and all others in that kinde*; yet one I muſt acknowledge of that houſe, *whoſe purſe* hath payd to the ſetting forward of this, *as of diuers other good workes (if I be ſilent, dayly his good deeds doe ſpeake the ſame)* who wel knowes a great part *of my expence, and paines hereabouts*, and alſo at diuers times, like an *honourable Gentleman* hath done me about this Worke, ſundry former fauours.

And that you may now ſee I meant not to proſecute theſe courſes of Contribution, when that I could borrow elſewhere, I will here ſet downe that a Gentleman of worth and vnderſtanding, *Sir Iohn Lawrence Knight*, (*who not only was one of the firſt and moſt bountifulleſt Benefactors to raiſe this Worke vp, but alſo ſeeing it ſticke for want of ſummes to ſet it forward*, lending and laying downe further out of his purſe, a great ſumme, and ioyning with the Right Worſhipfull *Mr. Doctor Aileworth of Great Milton*, *Mr. Paul Peart*; *and Mr. Henry Brigges*, they did at their charge, Print off the reſt, and greateſt part of the maine Booke of eleuen Languages here done; and a Right Worſhipfull and moſt learned Gentleman, *Sir Henry Spelman Knight*, and a worthy Citizen *Maſter Richard Booth*, and againe the aboue-named *Mr. Henry Brigges*; (all which had formerly likewiſe furthered the firſt worke) *did lend and lay downe ſo much money more, to the Compiling and Printing* of this *new Spaniſh Dictionary*, in *Spaniſh, Latine and Engliſh*, and *ſometimes other Languages*, with ſome certaine *thouſands of words*, and their *Etymologies*, added to my former *Spaniſh Dictionarie*, to theſe Gentlemen, for their helpes and moneys, I do here publiſh my thankfulnes to them therefore, and vnto *one Mr. Robert Treſwell Eſquire, Surueyor of His Maieſties Woods, and Mr. William Caldwell Eſquire*, both which in the former, and later, haue engaged themſelues in good ſummes for the ſooner and better bringing them to paſſe. I do likewiſe heere acknowledge the name, and continued good turnes and fauors to ſet this Worke forward, *of Mr. Thomas Warricke Eſquire*, and *Mr. Iohn Porie*, a little before he went to trauell out of *England*. And whereas I made an end of the *Dictionary Etymologicall of eleuen Languages in Oxford*, and began and made an end of the *Spaniſh in Cambridge*; and much the ſooner by the fauourable goodneſſe of the Right Worſhipfull Vicechancellours and the reſt of the heads of houſes *of both Vniuerſities*, to animate ſome Schollers to ſet to their helping hands, for which their forwardneſſe to ſet foorth this Worke, I doe heere publiſh my humble thankefulneſſe to them all, *and eſpecially to ſome of them*, to whom I remaine more particularly bound, *whoſe names* I here forbeare, for priuate reſpects. And I doe *heartily wiſh*, that all thoſe that are pleaſured hereby, *might acknowledge with mee* thankefulneſſe to thoſe, by whoſe good meanes it is thus brought to paſſe, *and would likewiſe wiſh (though not likely to obtaine)* Readers, *without* gaule or bitterneſſe, ready to excuſe, *ſlow* to condemne, *full* of charitable ſpirit, *voide* of their owne vaines and opinions: and I doe promiſe what faults I haue herein committed, being thereof admoniſhed, *I will doe my beſt to make amends*, for as yet I cannot winne out time, to reade ouer the Worke, to finde out the *Errata*: And as for the contenting of ſome conceited, that make ſleight account of making of a Dictionary, I ſtriue not, *but appeale to thoſe that haue laboured in this kind*, who beſt by their owne triall, can iudge hereof; and for others I eſteeme not their accompt, till they haue made like triall, yet doe in all things ſubmit my ſelfe, and doings, *to the cenſure of the wiſer ſort, diſcreete and learned*. If this Epiſtle or the former ſeeme to thee too *tedious*, vnderſtand that *I meant not to ſet a little Gate to ſo great a Building*, and ſo I leaue this Worke, and my ſelfe, *hard to pleaſe few, harder to pleaſe many, impoſſible to pleaſe all.*

IOHN MINSHEU.

The true Copy of the hands, with the Seale *of the* Vniuerſitie *of* Oxford, *in confirmation and approbation of this Worke.*

WHereas ſome Eleuen yeeres ſince, Mr. IOHN MINSHEV, Profeſſor of Languages in LONDON, to his great paynes and coſt, and his due praiſe and commendation, as to the publike good, Publiſhed in Print the *Spaniſh Dictionarie* Spaniſh and Engliſh; and *è conuerſò*, Engliſh and Spaniſh, with a *Spaniſh Grammar*, and ſeuen *Spaniſh Dialogues*, adioyning to the ſame; and then began a *Dictionarie* in fiue Languages, which euer ſince, to his exceſſiue charge, labour and paynes (hauing no other Liuing for Himſelfe, Wife, and Children, but his *Teaching* of *Languages*) he hath increaſed to the number of Eleuen Languages; *viz.* **Engliſh**, **Britiſh** or Welſh, **Low Dutch** (and ſometimes Saxon) **high Dutch**, **French**, **Italian**, **Spaniſh**, **Portugall**, **Latin**, **Greeke**, and **Hebrew**, ſometime the Chaldye and Arabick Tongues, with the *Etymologies* and Reaſons of all *Wordes* in all theſe Languages, as much as many Scholers (ſome Engliſh-men, ſome Welſh, ſome *high Dutch-men*, *low Dutch*, *French*, ſome *Italians*, *&c.* all learned in the Tongues) for diuers yeeres could find out, by reading the beſt *Authors* in all theſe Languages, the like whereof as yet *neuer Publiſhed in Print*, and all at his great charges and expences, towards the valew of a **thouſand Markes** or thereabouts, as by the number of yeeres, and perſons imployed in this Worke, and by his Papers written thereof may be coniectured.

And hauing now finiſhed and ended the *Alphabet*, the foure and twentie Letters, in all theſe Languages, as he thinketh, and by the iudgement of the *Learned* ſeemeth, will be a ſufficient ample *Dictionarie Etymologicall*: For the compleating, examining, reuiewing, and correcting whereof; he came downe from LONDON, with his Company of *Strangers* and Scholers to this our *Vniuerſitie* of OXFORD; and to his, ioyned other *Strangers* and Scholers, for the more perfect *reuiew* and ouer-ſight, for the ſpace of theſe foure moneths amongſt **Vs**, to his farther great expences, and appointed euery one in his owne Language (and that he had moſt skill in) to runne ouer, that it now might goe the more *correct to the Preſſe*: the particulars of ſome Wordes, drawne out of the Mayne (which remayneth here as yet in OXFORD amongſt vs) he carryeth with him, to ſhew to whom ſhall be deſirous of the ſame, as alſo this our *TESTIMONIALL* of Him, as the *worth of the worke* deſerues; *That* it is in our *Opinions*, *A rare* and excellent *Worke* in this kinde, pleaſant and profitable, and now *correct* in all theſe Tongues, and very *Worthy* to be *Printed* and *Publiſhed* throughout *Chriſtendome*, for the *Benefit* and helpe of *Learning* in all theſe Tongues, for the *Credit* of our *Nation*, and the *Speciall aduancement* of our *Engliſh* Tongue amongſt other *Nations*. And that it were great pitty, that he (after his exceſſiue charges; labour, and ſo long time ſpent thereupon) ſhould be any way preiudiced, and not *fauoured* & *furthered* by men of *Worth*, as He, for his great Induſtrie, paines, and expences, for the aduancement of *Learning* in the Tongues, *moſt worthily deſerues*. **Thus** much we thought good (in teſtimonie of the *Truth*) in Chriſtian dutie, to ſet our Hands and *Seale* of our *Vniuerſitie*, the two and twentieth of *Nouember*, one thouſand ſixe hundred and ten.

IOH. KING *Vicecan. Oxon.*
LEON. HVTTEN: *Deputat Vicecan. Oxon*
RI. KILBY, *Coll. Lincol. Rector.*
IOH. WILLIAMS, *Collegij* IESV *Principalis*
R. KETTELL, *Preſident of* TRINITIE *Colledge.*
IOH. BVCKERIDGE, *Preſident of* S. IOH. BAPTISTS *Colledge.*
GEO. RYVES, *Warden of New Colledge.*
IOH. SPENCER, *Preſident of* CORPVS CHRISTI *Colledge.*

A true Copy of the hands of certayne learned men, in approbation, and confirmation of this Worke.

VVEe whoſe names are vnder written (according to our Iudgements, vpon ſight) doe teſtifie, that a *Dictionarie Etymologicall* of *Eleuen* Languages (*viz.*) 1 *Engliſh*, 2 *Britiſh*, or *Welſh*, 3 *High Dutch*, 4 *Low Dutch*, 5 *French*, 6 *Italian*, 7 *Spaniſh*, 8 *Portugall*, 9 *Latine*, 10 *Greeke*, and 11 *Hebrue*, with the *Etymologies*, that is, the *Reaſons* and *Deriuations* of all wordes in all theſe Eleuen *Languages*. Which (M. IOHN MINSHEV, Profeſſor of Languages in *London*, and Maker of the *Spaniſh Dictionarie*, now extant vnder his Name, at his exceſſiue *Charges*, by maintayning many *Scholars*, and naturall *Strangers*, all *Learned* in the Tongues for diuers *yeeres*, beſides his owne trauaile, and paynes therein) hath *Beſtowed* his time and whole *Stock* vpon, to the value of **a thouſand Markes**, or thereabouts, **Is a rare** and **worthy** *Worke*, as *Neuer* yet any the like publiſhed in *Print*, as alſo a *Methode* moſt helpfull to *Memory*, making a man with much *Eaſe* and *Facility* to *Remember* 4, 5, or more *Languages* together, differing from all *Dictionaries heretofore* ſet forth, that vnder the *Name*, the *Nature*, *propertie*, *qualitie*, *matter*, *forme*, *faſhion* or *end* of things are directly *deſcribed*, as himſelfe by *conference* with the *Learned*, and ſhewing the worke to whomſoeuer, ſhall plainely *demonſtrate* and proue.

All which, the ſaid IOHN MINSHEV with his great *Induſtrie*, paynes, and exceeding *expences*, for the *Aduancement* of Learning, in the *Tongues*, hath now brought to paſſe. For *Teſtimonie* of the Truth hereof, we haue ſet to our hands in *Confirmation* of the *worke*, moſt *Worthy* to be *Fauoured*, and furthered by *All men* of *Worth*, as it moſt duely deſerues, 8. of *December*, 1610.

GVLIELMVS CAMDEN, *Clarenceux.*
WILHELMVS BEDWELLVS, *Rector Eccleſiæ Ethelburg, London*, and one of the tranſlators of the Bible for the Hebrew and Arabick Tongues.
ANDREAS DOWNES, *Græcarum Literarum Cantabrigiæ Profeſſor Regius.*
THOMAS FRYERVS, *Medicinæ Doctor.*
IOH. LAYFEILDVS, *Theologiæ Profeſſor*, and one of the tranſlators of the Bible for the Hebrew tongue.
ED: TOPSELL, S. BOTOLPHI *extra Alderſgate: London Eccleſiola Paſtor.*
ARON CAPPEL, *Paſtor Eccleſiæ Londino Gallicæ.*
SYMEON RVTINGIVS, *Eccleſiæ Londino Belgicæ Paſtor.*

Notas quibus vtimur sic intelligito.

Letters for a Language, and other Markes, vnderstand thus.

1	A.	*Anglicum*	English.
2	B.	*Belgicum*	Belgick, *or* Low Dutch.
3	Br.	*Cambro-Britannicum*	British, *or* Welsh.
4	D. & Dan:	*Danicum*	Danish.
5	Flan:	*Flandricum*	Flanders Dutch.
6	Fris:	*Friscum*	Friesland Dutch.
7	G.	*Gallicum*	French.
8	H.	*Hispanicum*	Spanish.
9	Hol:	*Hollandicum*	Holland Dutch.
10	I.	*Italicum*	Italian.
11	L.	*Latinum*	Latine.
12	P.	*Portugallicum*, i. *Lusitanicum*	Portuguez.
13	S. & Sax:	*Saxonicum*	Saxon Tongue.
14	T.	*Teutonicum* seu *Germanicum*	Teutonick, high Dutch, *or* the German tongue.
15	Heb:	*Hebraicum*	Hebrew.
16	Chald:	*Chaldaicum*	Chaldie.
17	Syr:	*Syriacum*	Syriack
18	Arab:	*Arabicum*	Arabick.
19	Gr:	*Graecum*	Greeke.

☞ *Hac manus denotat vel explicationem vocabulorum forensium Iuris Anglicani, aut descriptionem alicuius Magistratus, aut dignitatis huius Regni.*

☞ *The hand sheaues* the expositions of the Termes of the Lawes of this Land, with their *Etymologies*, drawne from their *originall*, the *Saxon* and *Norman* tongues, *also* the Description of the *Offices* and *Officers*, and *Titles* of Dignities.

* *Stellula denotat vel vocabulum adiectum, aut relationem ad notam in Margine.*

* The Starre shewes either a word added, or a reference to a Marginall note.

¶ *Hac nota anteponitur Autoribus in hoc Opere citatis.*

¶ This marke is put before Authors names cited in this Worke.

1, 2, 3, 10, 20, 100, 1000, &c. *Numeri Arithmetici vocabulis praefixi, numerum declarant vocabulorum Primitiuorum in hoc Dictionario contentorum, & literae* b, c, d, &c. *significant vocabula quibus antiponuntur esse derivativa à Primitiuis praecedentibus.*

1, 2, 3, 10, 20, 100, 1000, *&c.* The figures tell the number of Primitiue wordes thorow the whole Dictionarie: and the letters *b, c, d, &c.* doe note the wordes before whom they are placed, to be deriuatiue of their Primitiues next aboue them.

m.	*Masculini generis*	of the Masculine gender.
f.	*Foeminini generis*	of the Foeminine gender.
i.	*id est*	That is to say.
q.	*quasi*	As it were.
Vi:	*Vide*	See the word elsewhere expounded.

The Saxon Letter or Character here vnder set downe, for the *Readers vse*, to reade the *Saxon wordes*, oftentimes in this *Dictionarie vsed.*

A	*a*	i	*i*	ꝑ	*r*	ȳ	*y*
b	*b*	l	*l*	S	*s*	ſȣ	*Æ*
c	*c*	ϻ	*M*	ꝛ	*ſ*	Æ	*æ*
ꝺ	*d*	m	*m*	ꝛ	*t*	Ð	*Th*
Ꞓ	*E*	n	*n*	u	*u*	ð	*th*
e	*e*	o	*o*	ꝩ	*w*	þ	*th*
F	*f*	p	*p*	X	*x*	⁊	*and*
ʒ	*g*	q	*q*	x	*x*	ꝥ	*that*

DICTIONARIVM ETYMOLOGICVM

Copiosissimum (undecim *linguárum*:)
Id est,
Rationes & *Deriuationes* omnium *verbórum*, in omnibus his linguis,
vt sub *Nómine* omnium rerum *Natura* planè *describitur*: Quæ omnes *ità collocatæ* sunt, *vt facillimè*, & nullo labóre *vnusquisq*, quatuor, quinque, *vel plures* illarum, quam optimè, *memoria* tenere *queat*.

A MOST *COPIOVS* DICTIONARIE ETYMOLOGICALL (in eleuen languages:)

That is,
The Reasons, and *Deriuations* of *words*, in all these tongues; which are so laid together (*for the helpe of Memorie*) that with *ease* and *facilitie*, any one may *remember* 4, 5, *or more* languages at once; as also vnder the *Name*, the *Nature* of all things is *diuinely* described, *differing* from all Dictionaries, euer heretofore *set forth* to the *fame* and aduancement of our *English*, among other *Nations*, when it hath as good Etymologies and *reasons*, as *any* other *tongue*.

A Prima litera Alphabeti, cum *Hebræis*, Græcis, *Latinis*, & cæteris *Nationibus*, & vocatur Heb: *Aleph*, Arab: *Alph*, Chald: & Syriac: *Olaph*, Armen: *Aip*, Æthiop: *Alph*, Grab: Ἄλφα, T. S. B. A. G. I. L. H. P. vocatur *A*, apud Anglos autem *A*, *præfixum* ante Nomina vt apud Gallos *vn*, *une*, Italos & Hispanos *vno*, *una*, Germanos **ein**, Belgas **een**, vt *Ang*: **A man**, i. G. vn homme, I. *vn huomo*, H. vn hombre, B. **een man**, T. **eyn man**.

a Lat: vnus homo, *as you would say*, one man.

2 To **Abandon**, *cast off, quite giue ouer, or vtterly to forsake, because* **Abandon** *is more ample to forsake; and* commeth of G. Abandonner. I. *Abandonare* (i. aban-donner, *to giue to banishment, or banish out of compaſſe*) *ex animo Latino*, Bannum, i. *edictum publicum per fonitum tubæ, vel q. d. bannitio per sonitum tubæ prescribi solebant*, teste Alciato. B. **ver-laetten**. T. **ver-lassen** (à **ver**, *q.* vere, omnino, *altogether*, & **lassen**, i. relinquere, *to leaue*. L. Derelinquere (*à de & retro linquere*) Pro derelicto emittere, Deserere. (*vnde reserim ex scriptis*) *a deserere and scittare place*. Gr. κατάλειπω (ab κατὰ, *q.* à, de, & λείπω, i. linquo) Καταγγέλλω, *q.* publico edicto arcere ab ἀπὸ, i. à, ab, & κηρύττω vel ἀγορεύω, i. prædicto pronunciare aut edicere. Heb: עיב. azabh. Br: **Gadel, Gwythod, Ilysu**, q. à Gal: lasser, i. *to leaue*. H. des-Amparár (*à des. & deparar al amparo, & dexár de Amparár*, i. *altogether to leaue to protect*, (& Amparár *ab am*, i. circum, circa, **about**, *&* parár, i. sistere) P. des-Emparár, *idem*.

b **Abandoning**, G. Abandonnement, Delaissément. I. *Abandonamento*. H. des-Amparo. P. des-Empáro. B. **verlaeringhe**. T. **ver-lassung, vbergebung**. B. **ouergheuinghe** *vnde Ang: ouergiuing, giuing ouer*. L. Derelictio, Desertio. Br: **Gadawiad, Gwythodiad**. Gr. ἀπόλειψις vt Etym: in **Abandon**.

3 To **Abase**, *or bring low*. G. Abbaissér. I. *Abbassare*. H. Abaxár. P. Abaxar, (*vnde* & Gre. βάσις, i. basis columnæ, aut alicuius rei. q. *ad basim deprimere*, i. *to bring to the base or lower part*. L. de-mittere (i. *deorsum mittere*) de-primere (i. *deorsum premere*.) B. **ver-nederen** (à **ver** (i. *vere, omnino*) & **nederen** (i. *supprimere*) *vnde Ang: nethermost*. T. **Nie der-trucken, vnter-trucken** (ex **vnter**, i. *sub* & **trucken** (i. *premere*) *vnde* I. **ein Trucker**, B. **een Drucker**, Ang: a *Printer*, i. impressior librorum. Gr. ταπεινόω à τα πεινός. i. humilis, depressus, q. πατεινὸς à πατέω, i. calco, pessundo *vt rē nullius pretij, quæ ab omnibus conculcantur, ita* πάτος, *a carpet*, L. Tapes, G. Tapis, *vnde Tapistrie*. à ταπὴς &, i. *a coniecturando*. Heb: חתיל Hiphil. q. *cadere facere*, à נבל Niphal. i. *cecidit*. Pr: **Waroleeren, Wachanp**.

b An **Abatement**, *an abasing or bringing low*. G. Abbaissement. I. *Abbassamento*. H. Abaxamento. P. Abaixamento. L. Depressio, Demissio. B. **Vernederinghe**. T. **Nederung**. Gr: ταπείνωσις. vt. Etym: in **Abase**.

4 To **Abáshy**, *or make ashamed: of Bashfull*, ab Heb: בוש Bosch. i. *rubere, suffundi, blushing with shame*. B. **Verbaeken, verbaest maken** (à **ver**, i. vere, omnino & **baesen**, i. delirare, errare, *to doat and distemper to ere*. etiam B. **Schamen oft beschaemt maecken**. T. **Schamrot-machen** (à scham. Ang: *shame*, i. pudor & **rot**, *rubor*. Ang: *red with shame*.) G. Faire honte, ou vergongne. I. *Far' onta, o, vergogna*. P. Fazér vergonha. H. Hazér verguença, à Lat: verecundia *verecundia autem* à vereor. Ang: *shame* is *all any thing be done amisse to abash one*. L. Pudefacere, Pudibundum reddére (*à pudore*.) Gr: αἰσχυνοποιέω (ab αἰσχύνη, i. pudor & ποιέω, i. facere. Heb: חבריש Hebusch à ברש Bosch. i. *rubore suffusus*. Br: **Gwiaderddio, Mullyddio**.

b To bee **Abashed** *or ashamed*. B. **verbaest** *oft* **beschaemt** zyn. T. **Schamrot werden, schamhaffrig sein**. G. Auoir honte ou vergongne, se honteyer. I. *Hauer' vergogna, vergognarsi*. P. Ter vergonha. H. Tenér verguença, Auergonçarse, à Lat: *verecundia*. L. Pudorem, Pudore suffundi. Gr. αἰσχυνοποιέω ab αἰσχύνη, i. pudor, αἰσχύνη, ab αἰσχύς, i. pudor, verecundia. Heb: בוש Bosch, i. *rubore suffusus*.

c An **Abashment**. B. **verbaetheyd**. T. **Schamhaffrigheit**. G. Honteusement. I. *vergogna*. P. vergonha. H. verguença, à Lat: verecundia, à vereor. H. *etiam* Arrenzamiento, à Lat: *frons*, tis, vt Etym: in **Abash**.

d An **Abashing**, *idem*.

5 To **Abate**, *or diminish*, ab Abátre Gal: i. Ang: to beat downe, i. pessundare, aut ab antiq. Lat: Batuere, à Gre. βάλλειν, *idem*. G. Rabatre, Diminuer. P. Diminuir. H. Deminuy'r. H. *etiam* Abaxar. P. Abaixar. I. *Minuire, Diminuire, Smunire, Abassare, scemare*. L. Diminuere, Minuere (*à minus*) Gr. μειόω (à μείων) i. minus. T. B. **Minderen**. Heb: גרע gharah, חסר chsser. Br. **Bychanu**, *to Abate a Writ*, (*a tearme in our Common Law*) *is to beat downe, or ouerthrow it*, Britton. cap. 48. or the Writ abáteth, *that is, it is beaten downe, defeated, disabled, or ouerthrowen, for want of sufficient or good matter*, or *for the parties plaintiffe or defendant, or place missamed*, &c.

b An **Abatement**, *Abating or diminishing*. G. Rabbáis, Amoindrissement, Dimunutión. B. **Minderinghe**. T. **Minderung**. I. *Diminutione*. P. Deminuçám, L. Diminutio, ónis. Gr. μείωσις (à μείω, i. minuo) H. Diminución, Mengua, *à Lat:* mancus. Br. **Bachaniad, Also an Abatement of a Writ**, *a Gal.* Abatement, i. Lat. decussio, prostratio. vt. To **Abate**.

6 **Abbase** vt. **Abbatship**.

7 An **Abbat**, *or* **Abbot**, *a Father, Chiefe, or Gouernour among Monckes, who were called, The Conuent*. S. Abot, B. T. **Abt**. B. *etiam* **Abd**. G. Abbé. I. *Abbate, Abbáda*. H. Abád, Prelado de mónjes. i. *Sue*: a **Prelate of Moncks**, i. Antistes Monachorum. P. Abade. Br: **Abad**. L. Abbas, atis, *ab Heb*: אב Ab, *vel Syriac*: אבא Abba, i. pater, *Ang: a father*. L. *etiam* Cœnobiarcha, *à Gr.* Κοινοβιάρχης, à Κοινόβιον, i. Cœnobium & ἄρχω, i. dux aut Antistes. Cœnobium vero à Gr. Κοινόβιον à Κοινὸς, i. Communis & βίος, i. vita *quod ibi monachi communi vita & victu simul viuunt, tamen longè ab illis eum hominum* [illegible], vide cœnobitæ dict. *quia in communi viuunt*. Archimandrita ἀρχιμανδρίτης ab ἄρχω, i. dux princeps, & μάνδρα, i. mandra. i. *claustrum septum porcorum, aut sepibuncas, quorum Abbas est quasi princeps minor & pater agnorum sui, aut quia olim monachi, vt commodius potuissent animos fundere, & contemplationibus applicare, ab aliorum hominum conuersatione secessi, bonarum cellas fugiebant, & in vastissimas solitudines se conferebant & eremos colentes ex vocabulo deserta, in speluncis, & casis non tam habitabant*. Because Monkes in that time, that they might find themselues the better to fashe and contemplation, placed

placed themselues in ſolitarie places farre from the companie of other men. vi. **Monke**. Br. **Wenhaddwr**, à **Wen**. i. principalis & **haddwr**. i. gubernator **Trmynachlog** ab **Trch**. i. præcipus & **mynachlog**. i. monachus. i. the ſocietie or fellowſhip of monks.

b **Abbatſhip, Abbotſhip**, i. dignitie or office of an Abbat. Br. **Abbeeth, Abbadwrieth**. I. L. Abbatia I. etiam dignità o officio di Abbáte. H. Dignidád o officio del Abád. G. Dignité ou l' office de l'Abbé. T. **Abtey**. B **Abdye**. Gr. ἀββατεῖα. vi. **Abbat**.

c **Abbatlike**, Abbaylike of or belonging to an Abbat or Abbey. G. Abbatiál. I. Abadiale. L. Abbatiális. vi. **Abbat**.

8 An **Abbay**. vi. **Abbey**.

9 An **Abbay** or **Barking**. q. **at a Bay**. vi. **to Bay** or **Barke**.

10 To **Abbay** or **barke**. vi. To **Bay** or **barke**.

11 An **Abbeſſe**. or Lady and Gouernesſe of Nunnes. G. Abbéſſe de Nonnains. Br. **Abades**. I. H. Abadéſſa. I. etiam Badéſſa. T. **Aebtiſſen, Ebtiſſen**. B. **Abdiſſe**. L. Abbatiſſa, Gr. ἀρχιμανδρίτης. vi. Etym: in **Abbat**.

b An **Abbey, Abbie**, or cloiſter for Monks, a Minſter. i. Monaſterium G. Abbaye. i. I. H. Abadia. I. etiam, Badia. L. Abbátia, Abbatéia, à Gr. ἀββατεῖα, i. idem Cœnóbium à Gr. Κοινόβιον. vi. in **Abbat**. B. & T. **Ein Kloſter**. à Lat: Clauſtrum (quia ibi clauduntur.) B. etiám **Abdie, Abdye, Abdye**. Br. **Mynachlog**, à μοναχὸς, i. monachium, i. the ſocietie or fellowſhip of Monks. vi. Etym: in **Abbat**.

12 An **Abbot**, vi. **Abbat**.

13. To **Abbreuiate**, vi **Abbreuiatr**.

14 15 To **Abbriege** à G. Abbregér, q. Abbreuiér. vi. **Abbreuiate**.

16 An **ABC**. G. l' ABecê, Alphabét. H I. Alphabéto, Abecedário. H. etiam la Cartilla, q. Lat. Chartula paruulis incipientibus, i. little papers or letters, for children to begin to learne. L. Abecedárium, Alphabétum, à Gr. ἄλφα & βῆτα, Græcorum duæ primæ literæ ſeu elementa: with the Grecians two of their firſt letters ἄλφα & βῆτα. T. **Das ABC**. B. **Den Abece**. P. ABC. Br. **ABC**, or **Ergwyddoz**, q. Ang: The Guider or Teacher.

b An **ABC** ſcholar, or one that learneth the ABC. T. **Ein ABC ſchullar, Ein ABC knab**, i. puer, a boy. B. **ABC jonghen**, i. Ang: an ABC yongling. G. Abecedaire. I. H. Abecedário. L. Abecedarius, i. qui diſcit aut docet ABC; hee that learneth or teacheth **ABC**, Alphabetarius. Gr. ἀλφαβητικὸς. Br. **Erwyddoziq**. vi. Etim: in **ABC**.

17 To **Abdicate** or renounce. G. Abdiquér. H. P. Abdicár. I. L. Abdicare ex ab & dico, as, i. remóueo, repúdio) ἀποδοκιμάζω (ab ἀπὸ, i. ab & δοκιμάζω i. probáre, approbáre) ἀποτίθεμαι (ab ἀπὸ, i. a, ab, de & τίθεμαι, i. póno, q. à ſe pónere & remouére.) B. T. **der ſchicken à ver**. i. vel à, **altogether**, & **ſchicken**, i. mittere, emittere, to ſend away.

18 **Abel. abelneſſe**, vi. **Able. Ableneſſe**.

19 To **Abet**, encourage, ſet on, or maintaine: vel à Gal: Boutér, i. Lat: Pónere, Appónere, to put or ſet on: aut à Belg: **Beteren**, i. melioráre, q. to better or make ſtronger, (but alwayes vſed in the euill part.) G. Concitér, Agacér, Irritér. H. Prouocár, Irritár, Irritáre (q. aut ex ira citare) Concitáre (freq: à concieo à con & cieo à cu & eo, i. citrá móueo. ¶ Perot: to prouoke to, or ſtirre vp, Suggérere (ex ſub & géro) ὑποβάλλω, (ab ὑπὸ, i. ſub & βάλλω, i. jacio, pono) παρορμάω ex παρὰ, i. ad & ὁρμάω, i. incito, ex ὁρμὴ, i. impetus, προκλέομαι, à πρὸ, i. pro & κλέομαι, i. voco, q. prouocáre. T. **Zuſchieben**, à **zu**, i. ad, & **Schieben**, i. trudere: vndè Ang: to ſhoue forward. B. **Verwecken**, à **ver**, particula intenſiua, q. vere, omninò, & **wecken**, i. incitáre, prouocáre.

b An **Abbettor**, encourager, ſetter on, or maintainer, it is a terme in our common law. vi. rationem & Etym: in **Abet**.

20 **Abhominable**, or deteſtable. G H. Abominável. L. Abominábilis q. ma i ominus loco, ex ab & ominor. ¶ Plyn. (i. abhorrére, execrari, deteſtári.) I. Ab minéuole. P. Amald çoádo (q. maledictum. Gr. βδελυκτὸς, à βδελύσσω, i. abóminor. B. **Gzouwelijc**. T. **Gzewlich, Abſchewlich**, ab **abſchawen**, i. óculos auértere. Heb. נגעל, Nigal. Br. **Diofridig**.

b **Abhominablie**, or deteſtablie. G. Abominablemént, Deteſtablemént. I. Abominevolmènte, deteſtabilménte. H. Abominableménte. P. Abominauelménte con bargantaria. L. Flagitioſè, Nefariè. Gr. ἀνελλῶς, δυσελπιστῶς. T. **Gzawſelich**. B. **Afgrijſelijc**, vndè Ang: **Gaſtlie** or **gaſtlie**, i. horrendum.

c **Abhomination**, or deteſtation. G. Abominatión, Deteſtatión. H. Abominación, Deteſtación. I. Abominatione, Deteſtatione. L. Abominatio, Deteſtátio, Flagitium (q flagris dignum) Nefas (q. ne fas eſt dícere) B. **Af-grijſelijcheit**. T. **Gzewſelikeit** (de **grawen**, i. horrére) βδελύγμια, μύπες, à μύω, i. óculos claudo, q. vt ne videam tale ſcelus.

a1 To **Abhorre**, or deteſt. G. Abhorrér, Abhorrir. L. Abhorrére (ab hórror) I. Abhorríre. H. P. Abhorrecér. Gr. μυσαττόμαι, à μύπες, i. ſcélus. T. **Abſchäwhen**. B. **Gzowelen**, vi. **Abhominable**. He. שקץ Schikkets. Br. **Diafrydu**.

a2 To **Abide**, or tarrie. à Sax: Bidan. D. Bide. B. **Beyden**. I. Badáre, Aſpettare, Fermáre. G. Demeurér. L. Demorári. I. Dimoráre. P. Detérſe. H. Detenérſe, Quedárſe (fortè à Lat. quietus à quieſco.) Gr. οἶκος ab οἶκος, i. domus Br. **Arhos** (q. arreſt or tarrie) **Trigo, Pzeſwylio**. L. Manére, à Gr. μείνω, i. conſiſtere. B. T. **Bleiben, warten** Heb. עמד Amadh.

b An **Abiding**, Abode or dwelling place. G. Habitatión, Habitácle, Demeuránce, Deméure. I. Dimoránza, Stánza (à Lat: ſtare. H. Morádа, Habitación. P. Morada, Habitação. L. Habitátio, Commorátio. Gr. οἶκος, οἴκημος ab οἰκῶ, i. domus. B. **Woninghe à wo**, i. vbi & inneit, i. intus, i. vbi intus ſumus, & viuimus. T. **Wohnung**, idem, **behauſung**, ab **hauſz**, i. domus. Br. **Kartref. Trigiant, Pzeſwylfod**.

23 **Abiect**, or Vile. G. Abjéct, vil. I. Abjetto, vile. L. Abjectus, ex ab & jactus, i. caſt away. Gr. ἀπόβλητος, ex ἀποβάλλομαι, i. abjicior, to be caſt from, ab ἀπὸ, i. à, de, ex, & βάλλω, i. jacio. H. Deſpreciádo, vil. P. Deſprezádo T. **Unachtbar** ab **vn**, i. non, & **achtbar**, i. æſtimabilis, **Gering**, à **Gar**, i. omninò, & **ring**, i. leuis, vilis. B. **veracht**, à **ver**, i. longé & **achten**, i. æſtimáre. Br. **Idyn**, ab A. priu: & **Dyn**, i. homo (q. abhomine vel non homo) **Gwarthzud**, à **Gwarth**, i. infamia.

24 **Abilitie**, vi. **Ableneſſe**, ab **Able** or **Power**.

25 To **Abiure**, or forſweare. G. Abjurér, Reniér par ſerment, ou auec jurement. L. Abjuráre, i. rem creditam per ſ iramentum abnegáre vel aliquid me non promiſiſſe aut habere jurare. ¶ Aſcen. Plaut. in Cur. Qui abjurant ſi quid crédítum eſt. I. Abiurare. H. P. Negár con juraménto. Tr. ἀπόμνυμι ex ἀπὸ, i. ab, & ὄμνυμι, i. juro, ἀπόμνυμι ab ἀπὸ, i. ab, & ὄμνυμι, i. juro ἐξόμνυμι, ab ἐξ, i. ex, & ὄμνυμι, vel ὀμνύω, i. juro. B. T. **Uetzſchweren**, vndè Ang. to forſweare. T. **Den eyd bzechen**, ab **eyd**, i. juramentum, & **bzechen**, i. rumpere: but to **Abiure** in our Common law terme, is to forſweare the Realme for euer, when one hath committed felony, and flie to the Church or Churchyard, or Sanctuary or place priuiledged for that purpoſe, before he be apprehended, might for ſafegard of his life, chuſe rather perpetuall baniſhment out of the Realme, than to ſtand to the law, and be tried of the felonie. This Law was inſtituted by S. Edward the Confeſſor a Saxon king of this Realme, before the Conqueſt, and was grounded vpon the law of mercie, and the loue that he bare to the houſe of God, and place of prayer the Church, after the imitation of the lawes of Moſes, Exod. 21. verſ. 13. Num. 35. verſ 6 11. & 12. Deut. 19. verſ. 2. & 20. verſ. 2. which conſequently continued in the reſt of the kings, vntill Anno 22. H. 8. Read the Termes of law in Abiuration.

b **Abiuring**, or Abiuration. G. Abjuratión, Abjuremént. L. Abjurátio. vi. To **Abiure**.

26 The **Ablatiue caſe**. G. le cas Ablatif. I. H P. Cáſo Ablatiuo. T. **Der Ablatiuus caſus**. B. **Den Ablatiuus caſus**. L. Ablatiuus caſus (q. ablatus caſus, alio nomine, Auferendi caſus, quia ſeruit ablationi) Dicitur etiam ſextus caſus, apud var: quia eſt ordine ſextus, interdum Latinus vocatur quia Latinæ linguæ proprius eſt, cujus vis apud Græcos per genitiuum explicatur, vocatur à Quint: ἀφαιρετικὴ πτῶσις, i. auferendi caſus ex ἀπὸ, i. à ab & αἱρέω, i. capio, prehendo. Dicitur etiam comparatiuus caſus, eò quòd per eum comparatio ſignificatur, vt Doctiorillo, i. quàm ille eſt.

27 **Able** or ſufficient. L. Potens, à poſſum, ſufficiens. I. Abile, Poténte, ſufficiente. G. Puiſſánt, ſuffiſant. H. P. Poderóſo, qui tiene podér. Gr. δυνατὸς à δύναμαι, i. poſſum, váleo. T. **Mächtig, Vermögen**. B. **Machtich**, vndè Ang. Mighte. Br. **Gallnog**.

b To be **Able**. G. Eſtre ſuffiſant, Pouuoir, i. poſſe. I Eſſer ſufficénte, Potére. H. Podér. L. Poſſe, ex antiq: pos ótis i. potens & ſum. Gr. δύναμαι. B. **Moghen** T. **Mögen, Konnen**. Heb: יכל jacól Br: **Gallu**.

c **Ableneſſe**, Abilitie or power. B. **Abelheyt**. G. Pouuoir, faculté. I. Potére, Poſſánza, facultá. L. Poténtia, facultas. H. P. Podér, Poderío. T. B. **Macht vermögen**. Gr. δύναμις à δύναμαι, i. poſſum. Br. **Gallu**.

28 **Abode**, vi. **Abiding**.

29 To **Abolish**, abrogate, or diſanull. G Abolir, Abrogér, Annullér. I. Abolére, Abrogáre, Annullare. H. P. Borrár (i. obliterare) Abrogár, Anulár. L. Abolére (ex ab & olére, q. malum odorem edere) idem eſt quod delére, aut fortè à Græ ἀπόλλυω, i. perdo. Abrogáre (ex ab & rogáre) Rogo autem, q. óre ago ¶ Seru: dicit, Abrogatur lex, quum priùs latis tollitur, Derogatur cum pars detrahitur. Gr. ἐξαίρομαι, ab ἐξ, i. extra & αἱρέω, i. vngo, lino, idem eſt quod ἀπαλείφω ex ἀπὸ, i de, è, ex, & ἀλείφω, i. vngo, i. delere quod vnctum ſit, Abſtergere. T. **Abthun**, ex ab, i, de & **thun**, i. facere, to do of or out. B. **te niet doen**, i. ad nihilum agere. Heb. מיר Hiſchmidh. Br. **Dileu**, à Lat: délco, vel à **Dl**. priu: & **lle**. i. locus, q. è medio tóllere.

b An **Abolishment**. vi. an **Abolishing**.

c An **Abolishing**, abrogating, or diſanulling. G. Abolitión, Aboliſſemént, Abrogatión, Ancantiſſemént (à neant, I. niante, q. d. Lat: ne ens, H. nada, q. nihilum) I. Aboli tióne, Abrogatióne, Cancellamento. H. P. Borradúra, (i. obliteratio) H. etiam Quitamiénto, Anullamiento. L. Abolítio, Abrogátio, Antiquátio, Delétio. Gr. ἐξάλειψις. T. **Abſchaffung**, ex **ab** & **ſchaffung**, i. poſitio, aput in gout. B. **Afwerpinghe**, ex **af**. i. ab & **werpinghe**, i. jactio, a quite caſting away. Br. **Diddymiad, Dilead**. à Lat: delére, **to put out**.

30 **Abominable, Abominably, Abomination**. vi. **Abhominable, Abhominably, Abhomination**.

31 **Abortiue**, borne before the time. I. Abortiuo, Abórto. H. Abortádo, Abortiuo, Abortón. G. Avortón, Abortif. L. Abortiuus, & Abortus (ex ab & orior, i. abſq: ſuo tempore naturali ortus) i. naturaliter non ortus. à Græ. ἀπὸ, i. ab, de, ex, & ὄρω, i. cóncitò ſc: fœtus ante tempus, vndè Hiſp. Mouér la mugér (i. mulierem mouére) Ang: The woman to moue or bring forth before her time. P. Couſa mouida. Gr. ἐξαμβλωτὶς (ab ἐξαμβλόω, i. abórior) ἐκτρωματικὸς (ab ἔκτρωμα, i. abortus. T. **Ein vnzeitig Geburt** ab **vn**, i. ſine, & **zeit**, tempore) B. **Miſdal** (à miſ. i malus, erróneus & **dal**, i. caſus) Ang: **A miſfall**. B. **Erthyl Innhymmig**, ab **an** priu: & **tymp**. i. tempus.

32 **Aboue** à B. **Bouen**. T. **oben, vber**. G. Sur, Sus, 'deſſus en haute (q. in altum) I ſopra, diſopra. H. P. Sobre, Encima (q. in ſummitate) Arriba (q. ad ripam quæ ſuperior eſt aqua) q. to the banke which is aboue the water. L. ſupra, ſuper, à Gr. ὑπὲρ. Heb: על gnal à עלה gnalah, i. aſcendit Br. **Uwch. gozwch, Uwchlaw**.

33 To **Abound**. G. Abondér. I. Abondáre. H. P. Abundár. L. Abundáre (ex ab & vndo, as, i. to flow) ab abeundo & redeundo, ex aquæ motu. ¶ Iſid. Perot. of going and comming of the water: vel quod ſit vt vnda in ſeſe coacta, as water when it ſwelleth and is heaped vp together. Gr. εὐπετὲν ab εὖ i. benè, & πεσὼν, i. tranſitus (q. abundè tranſiens) T. **Vberflüſſig ſein** ab **vber**, i. ſuper, & **flüſſen** aut **fleſſen**, i fluere. B. **ouerbloeden**, Ang: to ouerflow. Br. **Imi-hau**. Heb. יתר jathar.

b **Aboundance** or plentie. G. Abondance, Planté, Plentè, f. (à Lat: plénitas) foiſón, q. faiſón (à Lat: affatim) H. Abundáncia. P Auondança. I. Abondánza, Copia. L. Abundantia, copia, Affluéntia. Gr: ὐπερεία. B. **ouerbloedicheit**. T. **Uberflüſſigkeit**. Heb. רוב rob. vi. Etym. in **Abound**.

c **Aboundant**. G. Abondánt. I. Abendante. H. Abundánte. P. Avondánte. L Abundans. Gr. ὐπερὴς. T. **Uberflüſſig**. B. **Ouerbloedich**. vi. Etym: in **Abound**.

d **Aboundantly**. G. Abondammént. I Abondanteménte. H. Abundoſaménte. P. Avondoſaménte. L. Abundanter Abundè. Gr. ὐπερρυὴς, χύσις, i. fuſè, à χέω, i. fundo. T. **Uberflüſſiglich**. B. **Ouerbloedichlich**. vi. Etym: in **Aboundant**.

34 **About**, à Belg. buyten, i. ambitus. B. **Om**. T. **Omb**. I. Intórno, vndè Ang: a turne about. G. Enuirón (q. in gyrum, vndè Ang: to environ or compaſſe about) Autóur, à l'entóur P. à o redór. H al Deredór (q. à Lat. Derotáre) Acerca. L. Circa, Circum, Circiter (à circus, à circuitu) Gr. περὶ & ἀμφὶ, i. circum, circa. Br. **ynghylch**.

35 To **Abreuiate**, *abridge, or make short.* I.L. Abbreuiáre, (*q. ad bréue ágere*) H.P. Abreuiár. G. Abregér. (q abreuiér, quæ deducta videtur à Græ. Βραχύς, i. breuis, à quo Gr. Βραχύνω. T. **Kurtzen.** B. **Kozten, Cozten**) (à Lat. Curtáre. *Ang:* **to curtail.** Heb. קצר Katsar. Br. **Calfyzru,** (à **tal,** i. frons, Tempora frontis, & **byzru,** i. breuio, as, (*q. caput Abreuiáre*) **Byzrhau,** à **byzru,** i. breuio.

b An **Abreuiation,** *abridgement, or making short.* G. Abreuiatión, Abbrigement. L. Abbreuiátio. I. *Abbreuiatióne.* H Abreuiación. P. Abreuiadúra. Gr. κόλωσις, à κολόω, i. decúrto, à κόλος, i curt⁹, truncat⁹) ὄλτομὴ, ab ὀλτομεῖν, i. compendiosum fácere. B. **Mercozringhe.** T. **Verkurtzung.** Br. **Byzrhad.**

36 An **Abricot,** *or Apricot plum.* G. Abricót. H. Albarcóque, Aluárchigo, Aluarcóque. P. Albocórque (*q. in aprico coctus, quia non crescit nisi vertatur ad solem* i. *ripened in the sunne, because they grow not except they be turned to the sunne and warmth.*) *Itaque vocatur etiam Lat:* Malum aut Persicum præcox, (*i. præ cæteris & maturius, ineunte æstate crescens*) *i. ripened before other plums.* ¶ Dioſc: Præcocia *nominat.* ¶ Dioſc. *calleth them rathe or soone ripe fruit.* Græ. πραικόκια, *a Lat:* Præcócia. *Ita Hetrusci & Tusciani, Græcos imitati, vulgò* Berricócche, & Moniáche, pro πραικόκια & Armeniaca. **And the Tuscane Italian imitating the Latine and Græke, call them** Berricócche, **and,** Moniache, **for** Præcócia, πραικόκια, (i. **rathe or soone ripe**) & Moniache, **for** Armeniáca, *vndè* Gr. μῆλον ἀρμενιακὸν, L. Malum Arménicum, *aut* Armeniacum, (*quia imprimis transportabantur ex* Arménia, *because they came first into Europe out of* Arménia) *Vnde* I. Armellina, Armelino. T. B. **Imarellen.** T. *etiam* **Molleten.** Br Nondum mihi constat nomen.

b An **Abricottree.** G. Abricotiér. H. Albarcóque, Aluarcóque, Aluérchigo. P. Albocórque. L. *Armelino, Bericóco, Moniaco.* L. Mal⁹ Armeniaca. Gr. μηλέα Ἀρμενιακὴ. B. **Imarellen wom.** T. **Molleten baum.** Vi. *Etym.* **in Abricot.**

37 To **Abridge.** *Vi.* To **Abreuiate.**

38 An **Abridgement.** *Vi.* **Abreuiation.**

39 To **Abroach or set Abroach.** *Vi.* To **Broach.**

40 **Abroad & Broad.** Fortè, *a Belg.* **Braed.** i. lat⁹, a, ũ. Ang. *Broad, not narrow,* q. *at libertie, not penned vp. Vi.* **Forth.**

41 To spread **Abroad,** *Vi.* To **Spread,** or **Unfold.** Also to **Publish.**

42 To **Abrogate.** *Vi.* To **Abolish.**

43-1 An **Abrogating.** *Vi.* An **Abolishing.**

43-2 **Abrupt** *breaking in or out of a matter suddenly without order.* G. Abrúpte. I. *Abrótto.* L. Abrúptus, (*ex* ab & rumpo) Gr. ἀπότομος, *ex* ἀπό i. ab, & τέμνω, i. scindo) I. etiam *Sconcio,* (*i.* senza con ciò, i. concordare con cio, i. l' vno con l' altro.)

44 **Absence.** G Abséncе. f. Br. **Absen.** I. *Assénza, Asséntia.* H. P. Auséncia. L. Abséntia. Gr. ἀπουσία, (*ex* ἄπειμι, i. absum, *ab* ἀπό, à, de, ex, & εἰμὶ. i. sum. T. **das Aussenbleiben,** *ab* **auss,** i. extra, & **bleiben.** B. **Afwesinghe,** *ab* **af,** *i.* de *vel* ab, & **wesen,** *i.* esse.

45 **Absent.** G. Absént. Br. **Absennol, Absent.** I. *Assente.* H. P. Ausénte. L. Absens, (ex *Absum*) Gr. ἄπων, (*ex* ἀπό, i. ab, & εἰμὶ, i. sum) T. **Abwesendt.** B. **Woech.** *Vnde* Ang. *Away or absent.*

b To **Absent himselfe.** G. S' Absentér, S'Esloignér. I. *Assentárſi.* H P. Ausentárse. L. Absentáre se. Br **ym Absenny.** Gr. ἀπειμὶ, (*ab* ἀπό & εἰμὶ. i. sum. T. **sich abwesend machen.** B. **hem weech maeken.**

46 To **Absolue** *or pardon.* G. Absóudre. I. *Assóluere.* H. P. Absoluér. L. Absóluere. Gr. ἀπολύω, (*ab* ἀπό, *i.* à, ab, & λύω, *i.* soluo) T. **Erladigen,** (*ab* **Er,** *i.* omninò, & **ladigen,** *i.* sóluere) B. **Outslaen,** *ab* **out,** *i.* extrà, *Ang.* **out,** & **slaen,** *i.* percútere, (*q. to strike out or quit*) **Quyten,** *i.* Ang. *to quit.* Heb. חצרץ Hitsdik. Br. **Gollwng, Rhyddhau.**

b **Absolution** *or pardon.* G. Absolutión. H Absolución. I. *Assolutióne, Rimessióne.* P. Absolução. L. Absolútio, Remíssio. Gr. ἀπόλυσις. T. **Erlosung, Ablasz.** B. **Outslaeninnghe.** Br. **Gollyngdod, Rhyddhad.** *Vi. Etym.* in **Absolue.**

47 **Absolute** *or perfect.* G. Absolút, Parfaict, Acheué, (*q. à chef, i. Ang.* **to tye chiefe or head**) I. *Assoluto, Perfétto.* H Perféto, Complído. P. Perféito, Assólto. L. Absolút⁹, a, ũ. Gr. ἀποτελεσθὶς, τέλ-ος, (*à τέλος. i.* finis, *illud enim perfectum quod finem assequitur*) T. **Zussgemacht.** B. **Vol-ghemaeckt** (*à* **Vol,** *i.* plenè, *Ang* **full,** & **ghemaeckt,** *i.* factum. Heb. שלם schalem. Br. **Cwbl, Perffeithgwbl.**

b **Absolutely** *or perfectly.* G. Absoluemént, Parfaitemént. I. *Assolutaménte, Compiutaménte, Perfettaménte.* H. P. Absolutaménte. L. Absolutè. *Vi.* **Absolute.**

c **Absolutenesse.** *Vi.* **Perfection.**

48 To **Abstaine** *or refraine.* Sax. Αφτ∫εn. B. **Afstaen,** *i. Ang. to stand or hold off.* B. *etiam* **onthouden,** *Ang: to hold out or off from.* G Abstenir. I. *Astenére.* H. Abstenér. P. Refreár, (*à Lat.* Refrenáre) L. Abstinére. Gr. ἀπέχω, (*ab* ἀπό, *i.* ab, & ἔχω, *i.* habeo, téneo) T. **Enthalten,** (*ab* **Ent,** priu: & **halten,** *i.* tenére.) Heb. התאפק Hithappak. Br. **ymattal, ymgadw.**

b **Abstaining.** Vi. **Abstinence.**

c **Abstinence,** *abstinencie or continencie.* G. Abstinénce, Continénce. I. *Astinenza, Continenza.* H.P. Abstinéncia, Continéncia. L. Abstinéntia, Continéntia. Gr. ἐγκράτεια. T. **Enthaltung.** B **Outhoudinghe.** Vi. **Abstaine.**

d **Abstinently,** *or Continently.* G. Abstinément, Continémment. I. *Astinentemente, Continentemente.* H.P. Con Abstinéncia, Con Continéncia. L. Abstinenter, Continenter. Vi **Abstaine.**

49 An **Abstract** *or Abridgement.* Vi. **Abreuiation.**

50 To **Abstract.** Vi. To **Abreuiate.**

51 **Absurd.** G. Absúrde. L. Absúrdus, (*ab* ab & surdus, q. *à surdo prolátus,* i. *sermo parum ad rem, the speech of a deafe man, little or nothing to purpose*) Gr. ἄλογος, (*ab* α, priu: & λόγος, *i.* ratio, i. *without reason.*) ἄτοπος, (*ab* α, priu: & τόπος, *i.* locus, q. *cui nullus sit locus, without place or order*) T. **Ungerümpt,** (*ab* **Un** priu: & **gerümpt,** *i.* congruum, *i* incongruè, *without congruitie.* **Ungeschickt,** (*ab* **Un,** priu: & **geschickt,** *i.* aptus) B. **Ongheschickt, Onbetaemelyc,** (*ab* **On,** priu: & **betaemelyc,** *i.* decens, congruum) **Onbequaemlyc,** idem. Vndè Ang. *vncomely.* I. Sconuenéuole, (q. *senza conuenienza*) Scóncio, (q *senza con cio,* i. *senza concordáre con cio,* i. *l' vno, con l' altro.*) H. Desturiádo. P. Torpe feo, *à Lat. fœtidus.* Br. **An rheſymmol,** (*ab* **An,** priu: & **rheſwm,** *i.* ratio. Vndè Ang: *Vnreasonable.*

b An **Absurditie** *or foolishnesse.* G. Absurdité, Sottise, Ineptitúde. I. *Ballordágine, Sciocchézza, Goffaría.* H. Locúra, Bouería, Desuario. L. Absúrditas, Inéptia. *Vi.* **Foolishnesse.**

c **Absurdly,** *or foólishly.* G. Absurdement, Sottemént. I *Ballordamente, Sciocaménte, Goffaménte.* H. Locaménte, Desuariadaménte. *Vi.* **Foolishly.**

52 **Abundant, Abundantly.** Vi. **Aboundant, Aboundantly.**

53 **Abuse,** *or euill vsage.* G. Abús. I.H. Abúso. P. Mao vso, (*i. Malus vsus*) L. Abusus, us. Gr. κατάχρησις, à καταχράομαι, à κατὰ, i. contra, & χράομαι, *i.* vtor, (*i.* malè vtor.) T. **Misbrauch.** B. **Misbruycke-tinghe.** Br. **Kamarferiad.**

54 To **Abuse.** G. Abusér. I. *Abusáre.* H.P. Abusár, vsár mal. L. Abúti, (*ab* & vti, i. *absque recto vsu.*) Malè vti. Gr. καταχράομαι, (à κατὰ, *i.* contra, & χράομαι, *i.* vtor) T. **Misbrauchen.** (*de* **mis,** *i.* malè, & **brauchen,** *i.* vti.) B. **Misbruycken.** Heb. התעלל Hithallél. Br. **Camarfer.**

b An **Abusing.** G. Abusément. I. *Abusióne.* H. Abusión. P. Omao vso. L. Abusio Abúsus. Gr. καταχρησις. T. **Misbrauchung.** B. **Misbruyckinghe.** Vi. To **Abuse.**

c **Abusiuely.** G. Abusiuément. I. *Abusiuaménte.* L. Abusiuè. Gr. καταχρηστικῶς (*à* κατὰ i. contra, & χράομαι, *i.* vtor. Vi. To **Abuse.**

55 An **Abbysse.** Vi. **Bottomeleſe pit.**

56 An **Accademian.** Vi. **Academicke.**

57 **Accademicall,** *of or pertaining to an Accademie or Vniuersitie.* G. Academique. I.H. P. *Académico.* L. Académicus. Gr. ἀκαδημικὸς, ἀκαδημαϊκὸς. *Vi. Etym. in* **Academie.**

58 An **Academie,** *high Schoole, or Vniuersitie.* G. Academie, Vniuersitè. I. *Académia, Vniuersità.* H. Académia, Vniuersidád. P. Académia, Vniuersidáde. **B. een groote schole, oft Vniuersiteyt.** T. **em hohe schule, ein Vniuersitet.** L. Académia, *vulgò,* Vniuersitas, (q. *vniuersis scientijs & hominibus destinatus locus*) *vndè etiam vocatur* Gymnasium públicum, *à* Græ. γυμνάσιον, *à* γυμνάζω, *i.* exérceo, *à* γυμνὸς, *i.* núdus, *quia imprimis erat locus vbi Athletæ, & Palestritæ, nudi se exercebant. Deinde pro ludo literário, in quo aliquod exercitationis genus fiebat, qui & Schola & Diatriba vocabátur, à* Græ. διατρίβω, à διὰ, *i.* per, omninò, & τρίβω, i. téro, contero. *vndè tritus, a, ũ. Et apud Rhétores,* Progymnásmata (*i. præexercitamenta vel præexercitationes quædam in dicendo, antequam ad veras actiones descendant*) Académia verò à Gr. ἀκαδήμεια. ¶ Suid. ἀκαδήμεια. ¶ Steph. *Locus nemorosus erat, mille ab Athenis passus distans, ab* Académo *heróe, & viro Athenienſi, sic appellatus, vt scribit in Thesco* Plutarchus. *Academie was a woodde or shadie place, a mile from* Athens, *so called of* Académus, *a Noble man of* Athens, *as* Plutarke *writeth in the life of* Theseus. Et ¶ Eupolides *sic scribit:* ἐν εὐστίοις ἀγόμεσθ' Ἀκαδήμου θεοῦ, i. in vmbrósis ambulácris Académi herois, siue Dei. *In the shady walkes of* Académus *the demi-God.* i. *Athens, vbi* Plato *non solum natus, verum etiam Philosophiam summa cum laude, & maxima discipulorum frequentia professus est, vndè & eius sectatores,* Académici *vocati sunt, sicut a* Stoa, (*quæ porticus Græcè est*) Stoici. Vi. plura in Stoicke. *Vi sectatores* Aristotilis Peripatetici Græ. περιπατητικοὶ, à περιπατέω. *i.* ambulo, deambulo, spátior. *à περὶ, i.* circum circa, & πατέω, i. calco. *Vnde etiam* περίπατος, *i.* disputátio philosophica, quæ fit inter deambulándum. Vi. plura in *Peripatetick. Alij deducunt* Académiam, Gr. ἀκαδήμεια, q. ἀκὸς τοῦ δήμου, i. medéla pópuli, *quia illic enim hominum quantumuis agrestium animi sic componebantur, vt illinc egressi, nullum modestum, hilarem, seuerum, & grauem præ se ferrent. Alij scribunt,* ἀκαδήμεια, q. ἔκας τοῦ δήμου, i. longè seu procul à pópulo, *quia mille, ab Athenis, passus distans erat. Athenis vero duo Gymnásia fuére, inferius & superius, qua & inferior ambulatio, & superior dicebantur. Inferióre,* Philosophos inter, *dux ille* Plato *celsissimus ibat, cuius ab ore melos manábat,* quale Ecadémi Arbusti s lépidæ modulantur cicádæ. *Superiore verò (cui præerat* Aristótiles) Peripatéticus *ille Philósophus, summo ingénio ac labore, ambulando Philosophiam docebat. Cuius loci nomen erat* Lyceum, Græ. λυκεῖον. Aristótles *Schoole called* Lyceum, *and* Platoes *Académie, which wee now call an Vniuersitie or high Scheole.* Heb. בית הבנסת Beth kacceneseth, i. *domus congregationis.* בית beth enim est *domus,* & בנס chanas, est *congregare.*

b An **Academicke,** *properly a follower of the Sect of* Plato, *as the Peripatetick, of the Sect of* Aristotle. *But now it is vsed for one that liueth, and diligently obserueth those excellent orders, rules and studies, as by the statutes of an Academie, or Vniuersitie, they are bound vnto. Hinc cùm cuiuspiam hominis seueritatem, cultum compositum, doctrinam, seu mores nitidos, approbare volumus, hac prouérbij formula vti iuceat.* Ἀκαδημικὸν ἀνήρ, Ex Académia vénis. ¶ Athenæus lib. 12. *Hoc etiam loco, huius libri, quam apprimè, mihi* MYNSHAEO *licebit, singulárem doctrinam & virtutem, grauem, & maximè modestum vultum, raram temperantiam, & eximiam gubernationem, non modò Collegij sui, verùm filiorum complurium nobilium, in eodem Collegio, commorantium, in memoriam meam redigere viri præclari, ac summoperè reuerèndi, ac verè Académici,* Doctoris KILBÆI Rectoris COLLEGII Lincolniensis, *apud Académiam* Oxonienſem, *dignissimi, & in illo Gymnasio, & Scholis, olim moderatoris mei, doctissimi, hoc nouo meo Etymologico (eius causa) hanc nouam sententiam appingere,* ἐν τῇ Ἀκαδημίᾳ ζῆς, In Académia vivis, *aut,* Academicus *verè es.* G. Academién. I. *Academiánte, Academico.* H.P. Académico. L. Académicus. Gr. ἀκαδημαϊκὸς, ἀκαδημικὸς, *qui sese in Académia exercébat, docendo & disputando.* B. **een nae-volgher Platonis.** T. **ein nachfolger Platonis,** *i.* sectátor Platónis, vel doctrinæ Platónicæ. *Vi. Etym. in* **Academie.** D. Kilby.

59 An **Accent,** *or due sound vser any word or letter.* G. Accént. I.H. P. *Accento.* Br. **Accen.** L. Accéntus, us, (ab *accínere,* ab *ad* & *cano*) Prosódia, *à Gr.* προσῳδία, *à* πρὸς, *i.* ad, & ᾠδὴ, *i.* cantus. B. **een Accent, Ghelupt der sillaben.** *Ang: loudnesse or sound of syllables.* T. **Accent, das auff oder abzethen in einer stymmen,** *i.* Elátio aut depréssio sóni in qualibet voce. *Ang. the lifting vp of the sound, or falling in pronouncing.* Accéntus siue tónus est triplex. *Acútus, Gráuis, Circumflexus.* G. Aigu, Gráue, Circumflex, ou contourné. I. *Acúto, Gráue, Circonfléſſo.* P.H. Agúdo, Gráue, Circunfléxo. Gr. ὀξεῖα, βαρεῖα, περισπωμένη. Acútus notátur sic, ´ Gráuis sic, ` Circumflexus sic, ~

b To **Accent,** *or to pronounce truly, or marke a word with his right Accent.* Br. **Accent.** G. Accentuér. I. *Accentuáre.* H.P. Accentuár. L. Accentum obseruáre, aut tenere. Gr. προσῳδέω, *à* πρὸς, *i.* ad, & ᾠδὴ, *i.* cáno. *Ang: to sing to, to tune right.* T. **Accent halten.** B. **Accent h[illegible] en,** oft

tum, i. tonum tenére. *Ang. to hold the tune or Accent. Vi. Etym. in* An Accent.

60 An **Accenting.** G. Accentuatión. H. Accentuación. I. *Accentuatióne.* L. Accentus, Prosódia. Gr. προσῳδία. Vi. an **Accent.**

61 To **Accept.** G. Acceptér. I. *Accettáre.* H. P. Acceptár. L. Acceptáre, (ab *ad* & *capére*, *à capere, ab Heb.* Caph, i. *vola manus, qua res capimus*) *Ang. of the Heb.* Caph, *which is the hollownesse of the hand, made for receit.* Gr. προσδέχομαι, à πρὸς, i. ad, & δέχομαι, i. cápio. δοκεῖ μοι ἔχειν, i. cordi habére vel esse. *Ang. to like of, or take in good part.* B. **vor goet houden.** T. **In gutter Zuſznemen,** i. in bonam accipere partem. Br. **Derbyn, Gymmer raddwy.**

b **Acceptable.** G. Acceptáble, Agreáble. *Ang.* **Agreeable.** H. Agradáble. P. Agradáuel. I. *Accettévole, Accétto, Grátio, Cáro.* L. Acceptábilis, Grat', Chár', à Gr. χαρίεις, (à χάρις, i. grátia) εὐδεκτὸς, ab εὖ, i. benè, & δέχομαι, i. accipio. *Ang. well taking.* T. **Ingenem,** ab **an,** ad, & **nemen,** i. cápere. B. **Yenghenaem,** idem. Br. **Cymmerradwy.** Vi. **Deare.**

c **Acceptance.** G. Acceptatión. H. Acceptación. P. Acceptação. I. *Accettatióne.* L. Acceptátio, Acceptio. Vi. to **Accept.** Gr. λῆψις, à λαμβάνω vel λαμβάνω, i. capio, accipio.

d **Accepting.** G. Acceptánt. H. Acceptánte. I. *Accettánte.* L. Acceptans. Gr. προσδεκτικὸς, à προσδέχομαι, i. capio, accipio.

62 **Accessarie, Accessorie,** *or guilty to a fault.* G. Accessóire, Complice, *vnde Ang.* **A Complice or partaker.** I. *Accessóre, Accessório, Consapévole,* (à con & sapére, i. **witting or knowing of it**) H. P. Accessór, Accessório. L. Accessarius, Accessórius, (*q. accedens ad culpam*) Cónscius culpæ, (*à cum & scions*) Párticeps culpæ. Gr. μέτοχος, (à μετὰ, i. cum, & ἔχω i. habeo.) ἔνοχος, (ab ἐν, i. in, & ἔχω, i. habeo.) T. **Schuldig,** (à **schuld,** i. debitum, culpa) **Sträfflich,** (à **straff,** i. pœna, **punishment.**) B. **Yenhansel,** (ab **aen,** i. ad, & **hangen,** i. pendére.) Br. **Cydymdoddedig, an Weithred, Enog,** à Græ. ἔνοχος, i. conscius culpæ, (ab ἐν, i. in, & ἔχω, i. habeo.)

b **Accessarily.** G. Accessoirement. I. *Accessoriamente.* L. Accessoriè. Gr. ὑπόπτως. T. **Sträfflich, Schuldiglich.** Vi. suprà in **Accessarie.**

63 **Accesse,** *or comming to.* G. Accéz, Admissión, Entrée, f. I. H. P. *Accesso.* H. *etiam* Entráda. L. Accéssus, us, (*ab accedo, is, céssi*) Aditus, us, (*ab ad & eo, is, ivi, ire*) Gr. πρόοδος, (à πρὸς, i. ad, & ὁδὸς, i. via, i. *Ang.* **a way or passage to one**) B. **Toeganc, toeganinghe,** (à **toe,** i. ad, & **gaen,** i. ire.) T. **Ein Zugang,** (à **Zu,** i. ad, & **gehen,** i. ire.) **Ein Zukunfft,** (à **Zu,** i. ad, & **komen,** i. venire.) *Ang: a comming to.* Heb: מִקְרָב Mikrabh, *à* קָרַב Karabh, *i.* accédere. Br. **Dyfodfa, Dyfodiad.**

b An **Accesse of an Ague.** Vi. **Fit of an Ague.**

c To **haue an Accesse,** *Admission, or comming to.* G. Auoír Accéz, Estre admis. I. *Hauér' accésso à adito.* H. Sér Admitído. P. Tér recibiménto. L. Accéssum vel Aditum habére, Admitti. Gr. εἴσοδον ἔχειν, i. ingréssum habere. T. **ein Zukunfft haben,** i. accéssum habére. B. **æn toekomen hebben.**

d **Hauing Accesse.** G. Ayánt accéz, admís. I. *Anmesso.* H. Admitído. L. Admíssus. Gr. εἴσοδον ἔχων.

64 An **Accidence,** *or Introduction for Grámmar, so called* à Lat: Accidéntia, *quia in ea tractuntur quæcunque accidunt* Nomini, Pronomini, Verbo, Participio, *& cæteris orationis partibus: Vt* Nomini *accidunt Species, Figura, Numerus, Casus, Genus, Declinátio, Comparátio.* Pronomini *accidunt, Species, Numerus, Casus, Genus, Declinátio, Persóna, Figura.* Verbo *accidunt, Genus, Modus, Tempus, Figura, Species, Persóna, Numerus, Coniugatio, &c. Vocatur etiam* Introductio Grammáticæ. G. Introduction de Grámaire. I. *Introdottione di Grámatica.* H. Introducción de Gramática. P. Os Principios de Gramática. T. **das einführen,** (ab **ein** *in compositione,* i. in, intrò, & **führen,** i. dúcere.) à Gr. φορεῖν, i. ferre. B. **Inleydinghe,** *vnde Ang: in-leading, or leading in.* Gr. εἰσαγωγὴ, (ab εἰς, i. ad, & ἄγομαι i. dúco.) Heb. חָנַךְ chanách, *nomen, a* חָנַךְ chanach, *verbo, i.* introduxit. Br. **Irweddiad.**

65 An **Accident** *or Chance.* G. Accidént. I. H. *Accidénte.* H. *etiam* Acaecimiénto, Acontecimiénto. P. Acaeciménto, Acontecimento. L. Accidens, éntis, (ab *ad* & *cadens, i. falling.*) Casus (à cadendo.) Gr. συμβεβηκὸς, à συμβαίνω, i. accido. T. **ein Zufal,** (à **Zu,** i. ad, & **fallen,** i. cádere) B. **Gheual.** Br. **Damwain, Digwidd.**

b An **Accident in sickneſſe.** Vi. **Symptome.**

c **Accidentall,** *or Casuall.* G. Accidentál, Casuél. I. *Accidentále, Casuále.* H. P. Accidentál. L. Accidentalis, Fortúitus. Gr. τυχηρὸς, à τύχη, i. fortuna. κατὰ συμβεβηκὸς, i. secundùm accidens. T. **Vnuorſehen,** ex **ohn,** i. non, sine, & **vorſehen,** i. prospícere. B. **Vyghcual aenghecommen,** *q. d.* quod casu aduenit. Br. **Damweiniol.**

d **Accidentally,** *or Casually.* G. Accidentalemént, Casuellemént. I. H. P. *Accidentalménte, Casualménte.* L. Fortuitò, Fortuitù. Gr. συμβεβηκότως. T. **Vnuorſehenlich.** B. **on-uerſienlick,** ab **onuerſienlick,** i. improuid', ex **on** negat: particula, & **ſien,** i. videre.

66 An **Action.** Vi. **Action.**

67 To **Accommodate.** à G. Accommodér. I. *Accommodáre.* Vi. to **Fit.**

68 To **Accompanie,** *or goe with.* G. Accompaignér. I. *Accompagnáre.* H. Acompañár. P. Acompanhár. L. Comitári, Concomitari, (q. ex *con* & *compago,* aut ex *con* & *pángo,* aut *con* & *pánus.*) i. **to fasten and ioine togeather, or to liue together with one bread.** Gr. παρεκολουθέω, (à παρὰ, i. iuxta, & ἀκολουθέω i. comitor. T. **Mit einen gehen,** (i. *comitatum præbére*) B. **Gheſel-ſchap-houden.** *Ang: to hold compánie.* Heb. חֶלֶךְ halach. Br. **Cydymdeithio.**

b An **Accompanying.** G. Accompaignemént. I. *Accompagnaménto.* H. Acompañamiénto. P. Acompanhaménto. L. Comitátio, Concomitátio. T. **Geſelſchafft.** B. **Uerſelſchappinge.** Gr. παρακολούθησις.

69 To **Accomplish,** *or fulfill.* G. Accomplir, Acheuér. I. *Accompire, Compire, Adempire.* H. P. Cumplir, Acabár, (q. *al cábo hazér*) Complére, (q. cunctum implére, **to fill all**) Perágere, Explére, Adimplére. Absólueres Gr. συμπληρόω, (à σὺν, i. con, & πληρόω, i. impleo.) T. **Volziehen,** (à **vol,** i. plenum, *Ang: full,* & **ziehen,** i. dúcere, trahere, *to lead or bring.* **Volbzingen.** B. **Volenden,** de **Vol,** i. plenum, & **enden,** i. finire. **Uerbullen,** (à **ver,** q. verè omninò, *altogether,* & **vullen,** i. *Ang: to fill.* Lat. implére. **voldoen,** Heb. מִלֵּא בְלָה chillah, *aut* maléh. Br. **Bydawin. Gorphen.**

b An **Accomplishing,** *Accomplishment, or fulfilling.* G. Accomplissément. I. *Compiménto.* H. Cumplimiénto. P. Cumprimento. H.P. Acabadúra. L. Complementum, Finitio, Absolutio, Perfectio. Gr. συμπλήρωμα, (à συν, i. con, & πληρέω, i. impleo.) T. **Erfullung.** B. **Uerbullinghe, Volbzenghinghe, Uollendinghe.** Br. **Cyflawnad, Gorphennad.** Vi. *Etym. in* to **Accomplish.**

70 To **Accompt,** *or esteeme of.* Vi. **Account.**

71 To **Accompt,** *or reckon.* Vi. to **Count.**

72 An **Accompt,** *or reckoning.* G. Cómpte. I. *Cónto.* P. Cónta. H. Cuénta. L. Computum, Computatio, ónis, (*à computándo*) Gr. ψῆφος, (à ψηφίζω, i. computo.) T. **Rechnung.** B. **Rekeninghe.** Br. **Cyfrif.** Vi. **Cypher & Count.**

b **Accomptable,** *Liable, or bound to giue accompt.* G. Comptáble. H. Contáble. I. *Conténole.* L. Computábilis. Vi. to **Accompt** *or Reckon.*

73 A caster of **Accompts.** H. P. Contadór. G. Comptéur, dresséur de cómptes, Calculéur, Calculatéur, Abachiſte. I. *Calculatóre, Abachísta,* (*à Lat.* ábacus, i. *a table to cast accompts on.*) L. Calculátor, óris (*quia calculis rationem subducit,* because hee casteth accompts with counters) abachista, æ, à Gr. ἀβαχιστὴς, ab ἄβαξ, i. ábacus, *a reckoning table,* q. ἃ μὴ ἔχων βάσιν, *quia non habet basim seu pedes.* T. **Rechen-meiſter,** (à **recht,** i. iustum, vndè *Ang:* **right.**) B. **Reken-meester, Rekenaer.** Gr. διαψηφιστὴς, à διαψηφίζομαι, i. computáre.

74 An **Accord.** Vi. **Agreement.**

75 To **Accord.** G. Accordér. I. *Accordáre.* H. P. Acordár. L. Accordáre, Concórdare, (*ex* con, i. *with,* & corde, *the heart*) q. consentire corde, *to agree in heart: vel ex* con, & chorda, à gr. χορδὴ, i. *funiculus in instrumento musico, fides.* Belg. **aen æn koorde trecken,** i. chorda vna trahere, *to draw in one coard or line.* Gr. ὁμολογέω, (*ex* ὁμὸς, i. similis, *like,* & λόγος, sermo, *speech.*) T. **vber ein treffen,** (*q.* simul tangere, *to touch together.*) **einhellig ſein,** (ex **ein,** i. vnus, & **hell,** i. sonus, *a sound,* & **ſein,** esse, *to be.*) B. **Uer-æenighen,** (*à* **ver,** i. verè omninò, & **æneighen,** i. vnire. Heb. יַחַד jaath. Br. **Cordio,** (à concordare) **Cyttuno,** (à **cyd,** i. cum, & **tuno,** vnire. Vi. to **Agree.**

76 Of his owne **Accord.** G. Volontairemént, De son bon gré. I. *Di sua posta, di sua própria volontà, Spontaneaménte.* H. De su voluntád. P. De seu própria vontade. L. Vltrò, (q. *vltra quàm,* **beyond or without burthen.**) Voluntariò, (*ab ablat:* Voluntário.) Spontè, *à* σπόνδη, i. libátio, *a sacrifice offering,* (*quòd sacrificia sponte, non inuitè facere debuit*) *because we ought to offer Sacrifices freely, or voluntarily, and not vnwillingly.* ¶ Scal. Gr. αὐτοματῶς, (ex αὐτόματος, i. spontáneus, *voluntarie.*) ἑκουσίως, (ab ἑκούσιος, i. *volens, spontaneus.*) T. **ſelbs willig,** (*q.* ipsius voluntate, *of his owne will.*) B. **eyghen willighlijck,** *q.* propria voluntáte. Heb. נְדָבָה nedabhah. Br. **O honaw ei hun, yn ddigymmell.**

77 **According,** (*Præpositi: seruiens accusatiuo.*) G. Selón, Suiuánt. I. *Secóndo.* H. Según. P. Segúndo. L. Secundùm, (*Præpositi: à secundo, à sequendo,* following, *nam quæ secunda sunt, propè sequuntur,* because those things that are second, followv neere. ¶ Isid. Gr. κατὰ. T. **nach, nach dem wie, gleich wie.** (*Ang: like as.*) B. **naer.** Br. **arol.**

b **Accordingly.** G. Accordammént, Conformément. Selon que, ainsi. I. *Secondo che, cosi.* H. Según que, assi. P. Segúndo que, assi. L. ita, perindè. Gr. κατὰ, ὥσπερ, (ex ὡς, i. *sic, sicut,* so, euen as, & περ particula *adiectitia,* a particle added.) T. **gleich alſo,** i. sicut, vt, *like as.* B. **ghelijck als.** Br. **fellu, yr yn fundd.**

78 To **Account,** *or Reckon.* Vi. to **Count.**

79 To **Account,** *or esteeme.* G. Estimér, Reputér, Prisér. I. *Estimare, Stimare, Pregiare.* H. P. Estimár, Preciár. L. Æstimáre, (ab ἐξ & τιμὴ, i. honor, prætium, *honour, price.*) Péndere, (*à pondere,* waight or heauinesse.) Gr. τιμάω, à τιμὴ, i. honor, *à* τίω i. honoro, *to honour.* T. **achten, würdigen, wirdig oder werd halten,** i. dignum tenére, *to hold worthie.* B. **achten, in weerden houden,** (q. dignum tenére, *to hold worthie.* Heb. הַרְקִיר hokir, à יָקַר jakar, *i. pretiosum esse.* חָשַׁב chascháb, *idem.* Br. **Cyfrif.**

b **Accounted,** *or esteemed.* G. Estimé, Prisé, Reputé. I. *Estimato, Reputato, Pregiato.* H. P. Estimádo, Preciado. L. Æstimátus, Reputátus, in prétio habitus. Vi. to **Account.**

80 **Accóutrement,** (*a word vsed among Poets*) à G. Accoustremént, i. *Ang: a dressing, attiring, decking, apparelling. Also habilinent, garments, or cloathing.* L. Ornátus, Cultus. B. *ex Quint. Item* Vestimentum, Indumentum.

81 **Accrew,** *as if any thing thereof shall* **accrew,** i. grow or increase, *or come of:* à G. Accreu, i. *idem, ab* Accroistre, i. *to grow, encrease, come of, &c.*

82 **Accroch,** (*a terme in Law*) à G. Accrochér, *to hooke, to claspe, to grapple.* Vi. **Encroche.**

83 To **Accumulate,** *or heape together.* G. Accumulér, Amassér, Entassér, Amoncelér. I. *Amontare, Accumulare, Amassare.* H. Accumulár, a-Montonár. P. Amontoár. L. Coaceruáre, Accumuláre, (ex *ad* & *cumulus,* a heape.) Gr. καταστρεύω, (*ex* κατὰ, i. ad, coniunctim, & στρεύω, i. cumuláre, *to heape together,* à στρεὺς, i. cumulus, *a heape*) T. **Zuſamen hauffen,** i. simul cumuláre. B. **ophoopen,** (ex **op,** i. super, **vpon,** & **hoopen,** *vnde Ang: vp to heape,* i. cumuláre.) Heb: צָבַר tsabad, אגר aghadh. Br. **Pentyrru.** Vi. plura in **heape,** & to **heape.**

b **Accumulated, Accumulating.** Vi. **Heaped,** & **Heaping togethers.**

84 To **Accurse.** Vi. to **Curse.**

85 *A false and malitious* **Accusation.** Vi. **Calumniation.**

86 An **Accusation.** G. Accusatión. I. *Accusatióne.* H. Acusación. P. Acusaçám. L. Accusátio, ónis. B. **Beſchuldinghe.** T. **Uerklagung.** Vi. to **Accuse.**

87 The **Accusatiue Case.** G. le cas Accusatif. I. *Il caso Accusatiuo.* H. P. El cáso Accusatiuo. L. Casus Accusatiuus, *ita dict. quòd per hunc casum, vel accusare, vel laudare aliquem solemus* : so called, because by this Case we are wont to accuse or praise a man. Gr. αἰτιατικὴ πτῶσις, (ab αἰτιάομαι, i. accuso, ab αἰτία, i. causa, crimen.

88 To **Accuse.** G. Accusér. I. *Accusáre.* H. P. Acusár. L. Accusáre, (ex *ad* & *causa,* vel *cansando,* i. blaming.) Gr. κατηγορέω, (*ex* κατὰ, i. contra, *against,* & ἀγορεύω, i. loquor, *to speake.*) T. **Uer-klagen,** (à **ver,** i. verè omninò, *altogether,* & **klagen,** i. accusáre.) à græ. κλαίειν, flere. **Schuld geben,** q. crimen dáre, *to giue or allege a fault.* **Laſteren,** (à λάσθαι, i. *accusare.*) ¶ Lazius. B. **beklaghen,** (à **klagen,** i. queri, conqueri, *to complaine.*) **Beſchuldighen,** (à **ſchuld,** i. culpa, crimen.) Heb: הוֹרִיחַ hochiach. Br. **cyhuddo, achwyn.**

89 To

89 To **Accuſe** craftily, falſly, maliciouſly. Vi. to **Calumniate.**

90 An **Accuſer.** G. Acuſateur, vn Acuſant. I. *Accuſatóre.* H.P. Acuſadór. L. Accuſátor. Gr. διάβολος, ἀ διαβάλλω, ἀ διά, *i.* per, & βάλλω, *i.* jácio. κατήγορος, ἀ κατηγορέω, i. *accuſo*, ἀ κατά & ἀγορεύω, i. *loquor.* B. **Welchuldigher**, ἀ **Beſchuldigher**, i. *accuſare.* T. **Kläger**, ἀ **Klägen**, i. *accuſare.* Heb. מלשין malſchin, ἀ לשן liſchſchin, i. *obtrectare, accuſare. Vnde Hiſp.* malſin, i. *calumniator, obtrectator.*

91 A falſe or malitious **Accuſer.** Vi. **Sycophant.**

92 An **Accuſing.** Vi. **Accuſation.**

93 To **Accuſtome.** G. Accouſtumér. I. *Accoſtumare, Auezzare.* H. Acoſtumbrárſe. P. Acuſtumárſe, (ex ad & *conſuetudinem*, ex con & *ſueſco*, to be wont.) L. Aſſuefácere, (q. *aſſuetum facere*, to make accuſtomed.) Gr. ἐθίζω, ab ἔθος, i. *conſuetúdo.* T. **Gewonen**, vnde *Ang.* wont. B. **Ghewennen, Gheſwon maken**, (i. *aſſuetum facere*) ἀ **Gheſwente** ſiue **Gheſwont**, i. *conſuetúdo*, a wont or cuſtome.

b **Accuſtomed**, *or wont*, G. Accouſtumé, I. *Accoſtumato, Auezzato*, H. Acoſtumbrádo, P. Acuſtumádo, L. Aſſuétus, a ũ, Conſuetus, Aſſuefáctus, a, ũ. B. **Gewent.** T. **Gewohnt.** Vi. to **Accuſtome.**

94 The **Ace point.** Vi. **Ace at dice**, & **point.**

b **Ames Ace.** ab H. Ambos As, i. *both an Ace.* G. Béſas, q. *bis as*, twice an Ace.

95 The **Ace** *at dice or Cards.* G. As, Az. I. *Aſſo.* H.P. As. Br. **as.** T. **aſz, eſz, eins**, ab ἑῖς ἑνὸς, i. *vnus, vnius, vel* **Aſz**, ab *aſſe Lat. vel* à L. Mónas, adis, (ἀ Gr. μόνας, ἀ μόνος, i. *vnus*, one) Canis, Canícula, q. *mordens vt canis*, biting like a dogge, *quia apud veteres, ille qui iactauerat, deponebat nummum, & perdebat, & idcirco apud* Ouid. *vocabatur Damnoſa canicula. Item* Perſius, *Damnoſa canicula, quantum raderet? i.* becauſe in former time, hee which caſt it, did put downe or wage money, and loſt it. And for that cauſe, *Ouid* calleth it, a hurtfull or pernicious Ace. Likewiſe *Perſius* ſaith, Hurtfull Ace, how much would it ſweepe or ſcrape away! B. **Haſaerd**, i. *Canis in luſu dicarum*, the Ace at dice. *Sed* **Haſaerd** *proprie eſt alea, periculum*, chance, hazard, or danger. *Vnde* Gal. & Ang. *Haſard.* Vi. **Dice.**

96 **Achápt Achát**, *a terme in law vſed for a contract or bargaine.* ¶ Brooke. ἀ G. Achápt, Achét, i. *idem, ab* Achetér, *i. Emere*, to buy.

97 **Achates**, *a pretious ſtone.* G. Acháte. I.H.P. Acáte, Acháte. B. T. **Achat.** L. Achátes, æ, f. Græ. ἀχάτης. *Gemma nomen eſt, teſte* Suida, *ita dicta, quod iuxta flumen* Achátem *in Sicilia primùm reperta fuit.* ¶ Plin. lib. 37. cap. 10. *Poſteà in India & in Phrygia inuenta eſt, verſicoloribus venulis ita diſtincta, vt nemorum, & fluuiorum, & montium, nonnunquam, & ſumentorum, & curruum, ſpeciem referat, inſignem Achatem* Pyrrhus *Epirotarum Rex, habuiſſe traditur, in qua nouem* Muſæ, & Apollo, *citharam tenens, ſpectabatur, non arte, ſed naturæ ſolertia ita diſcurrentibus maculis, vt Muſis quoque ſingulis ſua redderentur inſignia.* So called of *Achates* a Riuer in *Sicilie* where it was firſt found out. ¶ Plin. lib. 37. cap. 1. & 10. *vbi dicit*, diuerſis nominibus exprimitur, pro diuerſis figuris, cognomina eius mutuantibus, quas refert, ex quibus principem locum obtinet περι-λευκος dictus, *qui colorem nigrum vel obſcurum ſtentat, extrinſecus albis lineis interſectus, marmoris vel eboris inſtar*, ἀ περὶ, *i.* circumquaque, & λευκὸς, *i.* albus. λευκαχάτης, ἀ λευκὸς, *i.* albus, & ἀχάτης. αἱμαχάτης, ab αἷμα, *i.* ſanguis, *quia ſanguinis colorem repræſentantibus lineis conſperſa eſt.* χρυσαλλαχάτης, *guttis aureis* Saphyri *modo diſtincta eſt*, ἀ χρυσάλλιον *i.* corallium, *nam Solinus eam corallo ſimilem eſſe dicit, ſed illitam guttis auro micantibus.* αὐταχάτης, q. ἀνθαχάτης, *ab* ἄνθος, *i.* flos, & ἀχάτης, *nam quum vritur, myrrham redolet, & ob id mulieribus grata eſt.* ¶ Plin. δενδρεχάτης, ἀ δένδρον, *i.* arbor, & ἀχάτης, *velut arbuſcula inſignis.* φαλαγχάτης, ἀ φάλαγξ, *i.* palumbus, & ἀχάτης, *ex qualitate peculiari nomen ſortita eſt, vt Autor eſt* Plin. lib. 37. cap. 1. & 10. κηρεχάτης, *potiùs* κηραχάτης, ἀ κηρὸς, *i.* cera, & ἀχάτης, *quia cera colorem præſe fert.* Plin. σαρδαχάτης, ἀ σαρδὼ, *i.* ſarda, *vel* ſardius lapis, & ἀχάτης, *quia multùm declinat ad ſardæ colorem.* Plin.

98 An **Ache**, *or griefe.* ἀ. Gr. ἄχος, i. *idem. Etiam* ἄλγος, ὀδύνη, *idem, dicit de animo & córpore.* Vi. **Griefe.**

b Head **Ache.** G. douléur de teſte. I. *dolór di teſta o di capo.* H. dolór de cabéça. P. dór da cabéça. L. dólor cápitis. Gr. κεφαλαλγία, ἀ κεφαλὴ, i. caput, & ἄλγος, *i.* dolor. T. **Hauptwehe**, ab **haupt**, *i.* caput, & **wehe**, *i.* dolor. B. **Hoofdſwaer**, ex **hoofd**, *i.* caput, & **ſwaer**, *i.* dolor. *Item ſcabies, vnde Ang.* **ſoze.**

c To haue an **Ache**, *or to ake.* Vi. in **Griefe**, to be **grieued.**

99 **Ache**, *the name of an hearbe.* Vi. **Smallage.**

100 To **Achieue.** *à Gal.* Acheuér, q. *menér à chef, i.* perducere ad caput vel finem, *i. to bring to the chiefe or head.* Vi. **Accompliſh.**

b An **Achieuing** or **Accompliſhing.** Vi. **Accompliſhment.**

101 To **Acknowledge**, *or confeſſe*, ab agnoſcere. Vi. to **Confeſſe.**

b **Acknowledged.** Vi. **Confeſſed.**

c An **Acknowledger.** Vi. **Confeſſer.**

d An **Acknowledging.** Vi. **Confeſſion.**

e **Acknowledging**, *or Confeſſing.* Vi. **Confeſſing.**

102 An **Acorne**, q. *Okecorne, i.* granum quércus, *the graine or corne of an Oke*, à B. **Eyckorne**, ab **Eyck**, *i. Ang.* an oke, & **korne**, *i.* granum. B. *etiam* **Eyckel**, *aut* **Eekel**, à græ. ἀκυλος, *i.* Glans ilicis, *the Acorne of the holme-oke.* T. **Eychel, Aychel**, ab *Heb.* אבל Achál, i. *comedit, quòd fuerint cibo primis mortalibus*, becauſe the firſt men in old time did eat Acornes, as in *Spaine* they doe at this day. G. *Gland.* I. *Ghianda.* L. Glans, dis, f. à Gr. βάλανος, *i. idem, mutato* B. *in* G. *quod facit* βάλανος, per contract. γάλανος, & γλάνις, *aut q.* ἄλανος, *ab Heb.* אלון elon, *i. quercus, cuius fructus eſt. Vnde* H. Vellóta, Bellóta. P. Boleta. Br. **Weſten**, *vnde forte Ang.* Maſt for hogges. T. **Weſten**, i. ſaginare porcos, *to fat hogges.*

103 **Acquaintance**, *or familiaritie.* G. Accointánce, (*q. coitatio, à coeundo, ſeu conueniendo*, from conuerſing or comming together.) Familiarité. I. *Familiarità.* H. Familiaridád. P. Amizáde, *ab* amicitia, *i. friendſhip.* L. Familiáritas, átis, f. (*à familia, i.* a houſhold.) Conſuetúdo, inis, (*à conſueto*, i. acquainted.) Gr. συνήθεια, ἀ σὺν, *i.* con, with, & ἔθος, *i. conſuetudo, mos, i.* cuſtome, acquaintance. T. **Gemeinſchafft**, (*à gemein*, i. *familiaris.*) B. **Ghemeynſaemheyt**, (*à ghemeynſaem, i.* familiaris.) Br. **Cydnabyddiaeth.**

b **Acquainted**, *or Familiar.* G. Accoinct, Accoint, Accointé, *ab accognitus, obſolet.*

104 To **Acquit**, *or diſcharge*, à G. Acquitér, Quittér, *i. idem*, the ſame, *aut ab* H. Quitár, *i.* auférre, *to take away*, aut à veteri verbo Lat. *Quietare*, whereof we now vſe and ſay he hath his *Quietus eſt.* i. hee is quite diſcharged or acquitted. Vi. **Diſcharge.**

b An **Acquittance**, *or Diſcharge.* G. Quitánce. I. *Quittanza, Scritto di pagamento.* H. Cárta de pága, Finiquíto, (*q Lat. finis quietus*) Aluálà. T. **ein quittantz**, *à Gal.* **teckantnuz bzief**, (*q. confeſſionis ſcriptum.*) B. **quittantie.** *Vi. ſuprà.* L. Schédula ſatisfactiónis, Acceptilátio, ónis, *ex accipiendo, i.* receiuing. Apócha, æ. Gr. ἀποχὴ, *ex* ἀπέχω, *i. recipio*, to receiue, & ἀπέχω, *ex* ἀπὸ, i. de, ex, *i.* of, from, & ἔχω, i. *habeo*, to haue.

105 An **Acre.** *à Belg. & Teut.* **Acker**, i. ager, a field. G. Arpent de terre. I. *Giúgero.* L. Iúgerum, jugum, (*eſt quantum vno bouum iugo, vno die exarari poteſt, i.* it is ſo much as may in one day be plowed with one yoke of oxen. H. Huébra. T. **ein ſtuck ackers das man mit einpar ochſen das tags bmſwenden kan.** B. **ein bunder**, aut **under.** Br. **erw.** *The ordinarie Acre* 40. *perches in length, and* 4. *in breadth.* Cromptons Iuriſd. fol. 222. *And according to this meaſure, if any erect any new Cottage, he muſt lay* 4. *acres of land to it*, Eliz. 31. *But the Perch differeth in length, in diuers Countries, as in* Staffordſhire *it is* 24. *foot, and in the Forreſt of* Sherwood, 25. *foot. Vi.* **Pearch.**

106 An **Act**, *Ordinance, or Decree.* Br. **Arau, Ordinadau.** B. **Statuppt.** G. Ordonnánce, Decrét, Edict, Statút. I. *Statúto, Ordinanza, Editto.* H. Acto, Auto, Ordenança, Eſtatúto, Edito. L. Conſúltum, i. (*à conſulendo*, i. to counſell,) Statutum, i, (*à ſtatuendo*, i. ordaining) Decretum, i, (*à decernendo*, i. decreeing.) Edictum, i, (*ab edicendo*, i. commanding.) T. **rath-beſchlug**, *q. concluſio conſilij*, i. a concluſion of counſell. Gr. πρόσταγμα, ἀ προστάττω, i. *edicere*, to command. Heb. דת dath.

107 An **Act**, *or deed.* G. Acte, Faict. I. *Atto, Fatto.* H. Acto, Hecho. (*ab hazer, i. facere*, to doe.) P. Feito. B. **Acte, daed**, (à **doen**, i. *facere*, to doe.) T. **that**, (à **thun**, i. *agere*, to doe.) L. Factum, i, (*à faciendo*, i. doing.) Actum, i, n. (*ab agendo.*) Gr. πρᾶγμα, ἀ πράσσω, (*i. ago, facio.*) Heb. מעשה maaſeh, ab עשה aſah, *i. agere, facere.* Br. **gweithred.**

b A noble **Act.** Vi. **Proweſſe.**

c A notable or wicked **Act**, *or Deed.* L. Flagitium, ij, (*q. flagris dignum, i.* worthie of ſtripes.) Scelus, (*q. ſine cœlo*, without heauen.) Nefas, (*q. non fas, i.* not lawfull.) T. **miſſ-that.** *Ang.* miſſe-deed. **miſſe-handlung**, *Ang.* miſſe-handling. **Vbel-that**, (*ex* **vbel**, i. *malum*, & **that**, i. *factum*, a deed.) G. Forfaict, Crime, Delict, meſchantacte. I. *Sceleraggine, Scelleratezza.* H. Maleficio, maldád, *à maleficio, Lat. idem.*

d An **Act** in a Comédie. G. ácte de Comedie. I. *Atto di Comedia.* H. áuto de Comédia. L. Actus Comœdiæ. Vi. **Act.**

e An **Action**, *or doing.* G. Actión. I. *Attióne.* H. Ación. P. Aução. B. **Actie.** L. Actio, ónis, (*ab agendo*, doing.) T. **das thun**, (à θητεύειν, i. *mercede laborare*, to labour for a reward.) G. πρᾶξις, ἀ πράσσω, i. *facio*, to doe. Heb. פעל phoal. Br. **gweithredoad.**

f An **Action** *in Law.* Action *is defined by* Bracton, lib. 3. cap. 1. *as it is by* Iuſtinian, lib. 4. Inſtit. *titulo de Actionibus*, viz. *Actio nihil aliud eſt quàm ius perſequendi in iudicio quod alicui debetur: i.* An Action in Law is nothing but the Law of proſecuting in iudgement that which is due to one. G. Procés, (*à Lat. Proceſſus.*) Plaid, (*à Lat. Placitum, Decretum, quòd quæ decreta ſunt, ea ſic Iudici placuiſſe videntur*) Vnde *Ang.* a Plea. G. etiam Debát, (*à debatre*, i. concertáre, conténdere.) à Bátre, *i. Lat.* Batúere, *Ang.* to beat or ſtrike, *vnde Ang.* debate or ſtrife. I. *Lite*, (à Lat. lis, ítis) Piato, (à Lat. Placitum) *vnde* H. Pleyto. T. **Ein recht**, (*à Lat. rectum*) **Rechts-handel**, (*Ang.* **right handling**, tractatio recti.) **Gerichts-zank.** L. Dica, à gr. δίκη, i. *idem.* Lis, itis, (*à litare verbum à precibus dictum*, Teſte Feſto. *Græci* λιτὰς *vocant, quia litigantes litibus ſuis litabant, i. rogabant vt ſibi propitius eſſet Deus.* Vi. **Controuerſie.**

108 **Actiue**, *or nimble.* G. Actif, Agile, Habile. I. *Agile, Rábile.* H. Ágil. Hábil. L. Agilis, e, (*ab agendo*, i. doing.) Hábilis, e, (*ab habendo*, hauing the habite of a thing.) T. B. **raſch**, *ab* Heb. רוץ ruts, *i.* currere, *to run.* Gr. εὐ-κίνητος, (*q. facilè mouens, i.* eaſily or nimbly mouing.) εὐ-εργὴς, (*ex* εὖ, i. *facilè, benè*, & ἔργω, i. *verto, q. qui ſe facilè hac illac vertere poteſt*, as it were he that can eaſily turne himſelfe hither and thither.) Br. **Rydym.**

b **Actiuitie**, *or nimbleneſſe.* G. Agilité, Habilité, Dexterité, Legiereté. I. *Agilità, Deſterità, Prontezza.* H. Agilidád, Habilidád, Ligeréza. Deſtréza, Deſemboltúra. P. Ligeiréza. L. Agilitas, Náuitas, Dextéritas, Strenúitas, Habilitas. Gr. εὐκινησία. T. **ringfertigkeyt**, à **ring-fertig**, *i. agilis.* **behendigkeyt**, à **behendig**, *i. agilis.* B. **raſcheit, lichtheyt**, à **licht**, *i. agilis.* Vi. ſuprà.

c **Actiuely** *or nimbly.* Vi. **Nimbly.**

109 **Acute.** Vi. **Sharpe**, & **Sharpe witted.**

110 An **Adage**, *or Prouerbe.* G. Adáge, Prouérbe. I. *Adagio, Prouerbio.* H. Prouérbio, Refrán. P. Rifão, (*à referendo*) L. Adagium, ij, vet. Adagio, ónis, (*q. circum Agium, quòd paſſim per hominum ora obambulet.* ¶ Var. Eſt ſententia breuis, rebus, temporibuſque accommodata, tectum latentemque in oratione ſenſum obtinens, Allegoriæ aliquid innuens. Vi. **Prouerbe.**

111 An **Adamant.** G. B. T. Diamánt. I. H. P. *Diamante.* L. Adamas, antis. Gr. ἀδάμας, (*ita dictus lapis à durítie, q. indomitus*) ex α priuat. & δαμάζω, i. *domo, as. Rumpitur hircino ſanguine, ſed non aliter quàm calido & recenti.* a ſtone ſo called of his exceeding hardneſſe, from α a priuatiue particle, and δαμάζω, which ſignifieth to tame. It is broken with goats bloud, but no otherwiſe than hot and freſh. Br. **Adamans**, *à Gr.*

b **Adamantine**, *of or pertaining to an Adamant or Diamond, as hard as a Diamond ſtone, Inuincible.* Vi. **Diamond.**

112 To **Adde**, *or put to.* L. Addere, (*q. ad dare*, i. to giue to) G. Adjoindre, Adjouſtér. I. *Aggiungere, Aggióngere, Appórre*, (q. adjungere, appónere, i. *to ioine to, to put to.*) H. Añadir, Ajuntár, (*q. addere, adiungere. Vi. ſuprà.*) T. **Zu-geben**, *q. Ang. to giue to.* B. **toe-doen**, (*q. ad facere*, to make or doe to.) Gr. προς-τίθημι, i. *ap-pono*, à προς, i. *ad*, & τίθημι, i. *pono.* Heb. יסף jaſaph. Br. **Vchanegu.**

b **Added.** G. Adjoinct, Adjouſté, Appoſé. I. *Aggiúnto, Aggiónto.* H. Añadído, Ajuntádo. P. Acrecentádo. L. Additus, a, um. B. **toeghedaen.** T. **darzugethan.** Gr. προστεθειμένος. *Vi. ſuprà.*

c An **Addition**, or ádding. *Vi. ſuo loco.*

113 An **Adder**, or Snake. B. **Adder**, ex **atn**, i. *ſuper*, vpon, & **d'aerd**, i. *terram*, the earth, i. *terræ vel humi repens, i.* creeping vpon the earth. Gen. 3. cap. *Sic* G. Serpént. I. P. *Serpente, Serpe*, H. Serpiénte, Siérpe. L. Serpens,

Serpens, éntis, (à serpendo, *of creeping.*) **ſlange.** T. **Natter,** à voce Nutrix, i. **Waſſerſchlang,** i. *a Waterſnake.* **ſchlange,** à **geſclang,** i. *volubilis,* voluble, winding vp. Br. **Neidr.** G. Couleúure. H. Culébra. P. Cóbra. L. Cóluber, i, Cólubra, æ, (*dict. quia colit vmbras, i.* ſo called becauſe he lieth in ſhadowie places. ¶ Non. Anguis, *quia anguloſus, & nunquam rectus.* ¶ Iſid. becauſe he is full of turnings, and neuer right or ſtraight. ¶ Iſid. Gr. ὄφις, (*ab ὄπτομαι, i. videre, quoniam acutè videre dicitur, dormitque apertis oculis. i.* to ſee: becauſe hee is ſaid to ſee ſharply, and ſleepe with open eies.) ¶ Calep. Heb. נחש nachaſch, à נחש nicheſch, *i. augurari. Nomen enim accepit ab auguriis, aliquatus enim & vſurpatur in auguriis.* ¶ Atten. *becauſe by the Adder or Snake the Hebrewes did vſe to diuine in ſouth-ſaying, as the Latines by birds.* I. etiam Biſcia, q. Fiſcia, à fiſchiare, i. ſibilare, to hiſſe as a ſnake.

b **Adders wort,** *or Snakes-weed.* T. **Natter-wurtz, wurtz** *enim* T. & **wort,** & **wortel,** Sax. & Belg. *ſignificat radicem, quòd hac herba habet radicem ſimilem Serpenti incenti contorte.* ¶ Mathiol. *Becauſe this hearbe hath his root crooked and winding vp, as a ſnake when he lieth wound vp, and ther fore it is called* **Adder-wort.** *For* **wurtz** *in the* High Dutch, *and* **wort** *and* **wortel** *in the* Saxon *and* Lovv Dutch *do ſignifie a root.* I.H.L. Serpentária, *à ſerpente.* G. Herbe aux couleuvres. Vi. **Snakes-weed.**

c **Adder graſſe.** Vi. **Dogge-ſtones.**

d **Adders tongue.** B. **Ader-tonguen.** T. **Nater-zünglin.** L. Ophioglóſſum, i, n. Gr. ὀφιο-γλωσσον, *ab* ὄφις, i. *ſerpens,* & γλῶσσα, i. *lingua. i. Adder or Serpents tongue, quia caulis eius cum lingua ſerpentis habet ſimilitudinem quandam.* i. becauſe the ſtalke of this herbe hath ſome likeneſſe with the tongue of an Adder or Serpent.

114 An **Addice,** or **Coopers Axe.** à Br. **neddai,** *idem,* the ſame. B. **Dieſſe.** Vi. **Axe.**

115 To **Addict,** *or giue ones ſelfe to ſomewhat.* Vi. to **Applie.**

b **Addicted.** Vi. **Applied.**

c An **Addicting.** Vi. **Applying.**

116 **Addition.** G. Additión. I. *Additióne.* H.P. Adición. L. Additio, ónis, (*ab addendo.*) T. **das zu-leggen.** B. **toe-legginghe.** *Ang.* a laying to. Gr. προσθεσις, à προστιθημι, i. addo, appono, (à πρός, i. ad, & τίθημι, i. pono.) **Addition** *in our Common Law is a Title giuen to a man, ouer and aboue his Proper or Chriſtian and ſurname, ſhewing his Eſtate, Degree, Occupation, Myſterie, Place, or Dwelling: as,* Yeoman, Gentleman, Eſquire, &c. *Of Myſterie or Occupation, as,* Carpenter, Cutler, Baker, Smith, &c. *And of the Towne or place, which was ordained by the Statute* H. 5. Cap. 5. *to the intent that no man might be greeued by Proceſſe or Vilary by miſtaking one man for another, &c.* Vi. to **Adde.**

117 An **Addis.** B. **Dieſſe.** Vi. **Addice.**

118 To **Addoulſe,** *or mitigate with ſweetneſſe.* G. Addoulcir, Addoucír. I. *Addolcire.* H. Adulcír. L. Edulcáre, *à dulcu.* T. **ſüſz machen.** B. **ſoeten. ſoet maken,** *vnde Ang.* to make ſweet. Gr. γλυκαίνω, à γλυκύς, i. *dulcis,* ſweet.

119 To **Addreſſe,** *or direct to.* G. Addreſſér. I. *Indrizzare.* H. P. Adereçár, ex *in* & *dirigere,* to direct. Vi. to **Direct.**

b **Addreſſed.** Vi. **Directed.**

c An **Addreſſing.** Vi. **Directing.**

120 An **Adelantádo,** *a Spaniſh word, ſignifying a Lord Deputie, or Preſident of a Country for the King, a Princes Lieutenant in a Prouince, &c. and commeth of* Adelánte, i. *before.* So Adelantádo de mar, *A Generall of an Armie or Armada at Sea. We vſe it for the Lord Admirall.* G. Adelantáde. L. Præſes Prouinciæ.

121 **Adeling,** *an old Engliſh word of honour in the* Saxons *time, properly appertaining to the Kings Children. As King* Edward *being without iſſue himſelfe, and intending to make* Eadgare (*to whom he was great vncle by the mothers ſide*) *his heire to the Kingdome, called him* Adeling. ¶ Houedin. Annal. *which comes from the High Dutch,* Adel, Edel, *i. nobilitas.*

122 An **Adherent,** *or Partner.* G. Adheránt, *ex adhærente,* i. *cleauing or ſticking to.* Vi. **Partner.**

123 An **Adiective.** G. Adjectif. I. *Aggiettiuo.* H.P. Adjectíuo. T.B.L. Adjectiuum, i, *ab* adjecto, i. **added.** Gr. ὀνομα ἐπίθετον, *ex* ὀνόματος ἐπιθήκης, i. *adjicio,* **to adde.** Br. **enwgwan,** i. *debile nomen,* a weake noune, *ſeu* **Darymſoddiad.**

124 **Adieu.** G. à dieú. I. *à Dio, ſtate con Dio.* H. à Díos, quedád con Dios. P. à Déos, q. *ad Deum,* to God, i. *I commend or commit you to God.* L. Vále, Valéte, *à valere. Vi. huius vocis Etym. in voce Ang.* **Health.** T. **gehalt euch wol,** q. *habete vos bene, i.* as it were hold you or keepe you well. B. **baert wel,** *vnde Ang.* Farewell. Gr. ἔρρωσο, *ab* ῥώομαι, i. *valeo,* to be in health. Br. **ewch yn iach,** i. *ſaluus abito,* i. depart ſafe.

125 To **Adioine,** *or ioine to.* G. Adjoindre. Vi. to **Adde.**

126 **Adioining,** *or bordering to.* G. Adjoinct, Conjoinct, Confinánt. I. *Aggiúnto, Confine.* H. Iúnto, Iuntádo. L. Contérminus, Finitimus, Conjunctus, a, ũ, Adhærens, éntis, *ab hærendo,* i. ioining together. B. **by-ligghende,** q. *lying by.* T. **nah gelegen,** i. *propè vel iuxta poſitus.* Gr. ὁμορος, *ex* ὁυ, i. *ſimul, vna,* & ὁρος, i. *terminus, limes.* σύνορος, *ex* σὺν, i. *con, cum,* & ὅρος, i. *terminus,* q. *conterminus.*

b An **Adioining,** *or adding.* Vi. **Addition.**

127 To **Adiourne.** à G. Adjournér, i. *addicere diem,* i. to appoint or put off to a day, *ex* ad & jour, i. *dies,* **a day.** Vi. **Retourne, Prolong, Delay.**

b An **Adiourning.** G. Adjournemént. H. Emplazamiénto, (*ab emplazar, i. indicere diem,* i. to appoint a day.) I. *Citatióne.* L. Citátio, ónis, Indictio dici. B. **daghinghe,** à **daghen,** i. *indicere diem.*

128 To **Adiudge.** G. Adjugér. H. Adjudicár. L. Adjudicáre, (*ex ad & iudicare,* to iudge.) I. *Aſſegnare per giudicio,* (q. *aſſignare per iudicium.*) P. Tirár por ſentença, (*i. trahere per ſententiam,* as it were to draw by iudgement, or ſentence.) **T. zu-ſprechen,** q. **to ſpeake to.** B. **toe-wijſen,** *i. adiudicare monſtrando, i.* to adiudge by ſhewing. Gr. ὀπι-δικάζω, i. *adjudico,* **to adiudge,** *ex* ὀπί, i. *ad,* & δίκη, i. *iudicium.* Br. **barnv.**

b **Adiudged.** G. Adjugé. I. *Aſſegnato per giudicio.* H. Adjudicádo. P. Tirádo por ſentença. L. Adjudicátus, a, ũ. Gr. ὀπιδικασθείς. *Vi. ſupra.*

c An **Adiudging,** *or determining.* G. Adjudication, Adjugement, Determinatión. I. *Diterminatióne, Sentenza.* H. Senténcia, Determinación. P. Determinação. L. Adjudicatio, ónis, f. Determinátio, ónis, à *determinando,* **determining.** B. **toe-ſprekinghe, toe-wijſinghe.** T. **Zuſprechung.** Gr. ὀπιδικασμὸς. *Vi. ſupra.*

129 To **Adiure.** G. Adjurér. L. Adjuráre. Vi. **Coniure.**

b **Adiured.** Vi. **Coniured.**

c An **Adiuration.** Vi. **Coniuration,** or **Coniuring.**

130 An **Adle Egge,** q. *idle egge, becauſe it is good for nothing.* G. oeuf qui n'a point de gérme. I. *Ouo che non vale per far polcini.* H. Huéuo que ſale guéro. T. **ein ey das nit kan auſz gebüret werden,** i. *an egge that cannot be brooded.* B. **windeye,** *q. ouum ſubuentaneum,* a windie egge. L. Ouum vrinum, *quia aquam habet vrinæ ſimilem,* i. becauſe it hath water in it like vrine. Gr. κυνοσουριον, à κύων, κυνὸς, i. *canis,* & οὖρον, i. *vrina,* q. canis vrina, i. dogges piſſe, *quia aquam canis vrinæ ſimilem continet,* i. becauſe it containeth water in it like dogges piſſe. Br. **wy gozllyd, wy gozedig.**

131 To **Adminiſter.** G. Adminiſtrér. I. *Amminiſtráre.* H. P. Adminiſtrár. L. Adminiſtráre, *ex ad,* i. to, & *miniſtráre,* to miniſter. B. **Bedienen,** à **dienen,** i. *ſeruire,* to ſerue. T. **voz-walten,** à **voz,** i. *ante,* & **walten,** i. *regere, gubernare,* i. to rule, to gouerne. **vorſehen,** i. *prouidére,* i. to foreſee. Gr. διακονέω, à διὰ, i. *per,* & κονέω, i. *miniſtráre.* Heb. פר phadh. Br. **gweini.** Vi. **Procure** & **Gouerne.**

b An **Adminiſtration,** or **Adminiſtrating.** G. Adminiſtratión. I. *Amminiſtratióne.* H. Adminiſtración, Gouiérno. P. Adminiſtração, Gouernánça. L. Adminiſtrátio, ónis, f. B. **Bedieninghe.** T. **Vorwaltung.** Gr. διακόνησις. *Vi. ſuprà.*

c An **Adminiſtrator.** G. Adminiſtratéur. I. *Amminiſtratóre.* H. Adminiſtradór. L. Adminiſtrátor, óris, (*ab adminiſtrando,* adminiſtring.) B **Verdiener.** T. **Vorwalter, vorſeher.** *Vi. ſuprà.* **Adminiſtrator** *in our Common Law is taken for him that hath the goods of a man dying* inteſtate, (*i. without Will*) *committed to his charge, by the Ordinarie, and is accomptable for the ſame, and to anſwer Debts and Legacies, as Executors.* Ann. 31. Ed. 3. cap. 11. *Before, as Weſtm. 2.* Ann. 13 Ed. 1. ca. 19. *it was ordained that the goods of thoſe that died inteſtate ſhould be committed to the Ordinarie, and that the Ordinarie ſhould bee bound to pay his debts ſo farre as the goods would extend.* Vi. to **Adminiſter.**

132 **Admirable.** G.H. Admirable. L. Admirábilis, e, Admirándus, a, ũ. (*ex admiránd.*) P. Maraulhóſo. Gr. θαυμαστὸς, à θαῦμα, i. *mirum.* T. **wunder-lich.** B. **wonder-lijc,** *vnde Ang.* wonderfull. Vi. to **Admire.**

b **Admirably.** G. Admirablemént. I. *Ammirabilménte.* H. Admirabilménte. L. Mirabiliter. P. Maraulhoſaménte. Gr. θαυμαστῶς. Vide ſuprà.

c **Admiration.** G. Admiratión. I. *Ammiratióne.* P. Admiração. H. Admiración. L. Admirátio, ónis, f. Gr. θαύματος. B. **Verwonderinghe.** T. **Verwunderung.**

133 An **Admirall** *of the Seas.* G Admirál. I. *Ammiráglio.* H.P. Almiránte. T. **Immiral.** B. **Immiraei,** *ab* ἁλμυρὸς, i. *ſalſugo maru,* q. *ſalſuginis ſiue maris præfectus. Vel ab* Ammir *Arabicè, quod Regem ſiue Imperatorem ſignificat. Vel q.* Belg. **een-meer-al,** *q. cui omne circa mare imperium concreditum eſt.* i. It ſeemeth to come from the Greeke word ἁλμυρὸς, which ſignifieth the ſaltneſſe of the Sea, as it were a Gouernour on the Seas. Or of the Arabicke word *Ammir,* which ſignifieth a King, an Emperour, or Commander. Or from the Lovv Dutch, **een-meer-al,** i. on the Sea all, *ſuper mare totum,* whoſe office is on the Sea all, or all for Sea matters, or to whom the rule or gouernment on the Seas is committed. *Indè* Br. **amirel.** L. Præfectus máris *aut* claſſis. Gr. ἀρχι-θαλάσσος, (*ab* ἀρχὸς, i. *dux, princeps,* & θάλασσα, i. *mare*) q. *princeps aut dux maru,* a Prince or Captaine of the Sea.

b The **Admiraltie, Admiralſhip,** *the eſtate and office of the* **Admirall.** *Alſo the place where the Admirals office is kept.* G. Admiraulté. I. *Ammiraltà.* H.P. Almirantádgo, Capitania de náo. L. Thalaſſiarchia, æ. Gr. θαλασσι-αρχία, q. *præfectura maris,* i. the gouernment or rule of the ſeas. *Vi. Etym. ſupra.*

134 To **Admire,** *or wonder at.* G. Admirér. I. *Ammiráre.* H. Admirár. L. Admirári. P. Maraulhárſe, (à maraulha, i. *miraculum,* a wonder.) B. **Verwonderen.** T. **Verwunderen.** *Vi. Etym. in voce* **Wonder.** Græ. θαυμάζω, à θαῦμα, i. *miraculum,* a wonder. ab Heb. תמה thamah. Br. i. **rhyfeddu.** Vi. **wonder** & **Marueil.**

b An **Admirer,** *or Wonderer.* G. Admiratéur. I. *Ammiratóre.* H. Admiradór. P. Admiradór, Maraulhadór. L. Admirátor, óris, *ab admirándo.* B. **Verwonderer.** T. **Verwunderer.** *Vi. ſuprà.*

135 To **Admit.** G. Admettre. I. *Ammétere.* H.P. Admitir. L. Admittere, (*ex ad & mittere,* i. to ſend or let to.) **T. Zu-laſſen.** B. **toelaeten,** q. *to let to.* P. Deyxár entrár, (i. *ſinere intráre,* to ſuffer to enter.) Gr. ἐσ-ἵημι, q. *ad-mittere.* Heb. הבא hebi, à בוא bo, i. *ingredi, venire.* Br. **derbyn atto.**

b **Admitted.** G. Admís. I. *Ammésſo.* H.P. Admetído. L. Admíſſus, a, um. B. **Toe-ghelaeten.** T. **Zu-gelaſſen.**

c An **Admitting,** or **Admittance.** G. Admiſſión. I. *Ammiſſióne.* H. Admiſſión. P. Admiſsão. L. Admiſſio, ónis, f. B. **toe-laetinghe.** T. **zu-laſſung.**

136 To **Admoniſh,** *or aduiſe.* G. Admonneſtér, Aduiſér. I. *Ammonire, Auiſáre.* H. Amoneſtár, Auiſár. P. Auiſár, (q. *ad viſum, i. ante oculos ponere, i.* to ſet before the eies.) L. monére, q. *menére, à mente, q. in mentem ducere.* ¶ Scal. *to put into the minde.* Admonére, Commonére. B. **Vermanen.** T. **Ver-mahnen,** *ex* **ver,** i. *vere,* & **mahnen,** i. *monére,* to admoniſh. Gr. προτρέπω, à πρὸ, i. *ad, iuxta,* &c. & τρέπω, i. *approbo, probo. vide* τρέπω. Heb. הזהיר hizhir. Br. **rhybyddio.** *Vi. Etym. in* **Admonition.**

b An **Admoniſher,** *or Aduiſer.* G. Admonneſteur, Aduiſéur. I. *Ammonitóre, Auiſatóre.* H. Amoneſtadór. P. Amoeſtadór. L. Admónitor, óris, Mónitor, óris. B. **Vermaner.** T. **Vermahner.** Gr. προτρεπτὴς. *Vi. ſuprà.*

c An **Admonition,** *or aduice.* G. Admonitión, Aduís. I. *Ammonitióne, Auiſo, Auertiménto.* H. Amoneſtación, Auiſo. P. Amoeſtaménto. L. Admonítio, ónis. B. **Vermaninghe.** T. **Vermahnung.** Gr. νουθέτησις, à νουθετέω, *moneo, admoneo,* παρὰ τὸ ἐν τῷ νῷ τιθέναι, *quia quaſi ponit in mente,* becauſe it doth put in the minde.

137 To **Adnihilate,** *or bring to nothing.* G. Adnihilér, Aneantír, à *nea nt,* q. à *ns ens,* Ital. Niente, i. *nihil,* nothing.) Reduire à rien. I. *Annichilárè.* H. Aniquilár. L. Adnihiláre, (q. *ad nihilum redigere,* i. to bring to nothing.) B. **Ver-nieten, vernietighen,** (à **niet,** i. *nihil,* nothing) T. **zue nicht machen,** (q. *ad nihilũ redigere.*) Gr. ἐξουδενόω, (*ex* οὐδὲν i. *nihil.*) (q. οὐδὲν, i. *ne vnum.*) Br. **diddymma,** (à *nom.* **dim** *vel* **diddim,** *i. nihil.*)

138 Much

138 Much **Adoe.** Vi. **Trouble, Disturbance.**

139 **Adoleſcencie,** *or youth, from* 14. *yeer* 1 *to* 27. G. Adoleſcénce. I. *Adoleſcenza.* L. Adoleſcéntia, æ, (*ab adoleſcénte*, a young man.) H. Mocedád, (*à móço*, i. juuenis, *a youth.*) P. Idáde de mancébo, (i. *ætas iuuenis*, the age of a young man.) B **ionckheyd, ieughd.** T. **die jugendt,** *à iuuenitúte, idem.* Gr. νεότης, *à νέος*, i. *iuuenis.* Heb. עלמות almuth, *ab* עלם alam, i. *puer, iuuenis.* Br. **Jeuéngetid,** *à iuuentúte, idem.* Vi. **Youth.**

140 To **Adopt.** G. Adoptér, Préndre à fils, *to take to ſonne.* I. *Adottáre.* H. Adoptár, Prohijár, *à pro & hijo*, i. *pro filio habere. Vndè* P. Perfilhár. L. Adoptáre. *Adoptáre filium, eſt, in ſuam familiam, & in locum adeò filij aſſumere alienum filium.* i. To Adopt a ſonne, is to take another mans ſonne into his owne familie, euen to his owne ſonnes place. Gr. υἱοποιέω, (*q. filium facere*, to make or appoint a ſonne.) T. **zum ſohn annemen.** B. **voor ſijn eighen kind aennemmen,** i. *pro ſuo proprio filio accípere*, i. to take for his owne ſonne. Heb. לקח לו לבן lakách ló leben, *q. aſſúmere ſibi in filium.* Br. **mabgynnwys,** à **mab,** i. *filius*, a ſonne, & **cynnwys,** i. *permittere*, to permit to be ones ſonne.

b An **Adopter.** G. Adoptéur, Adoptatéur. I. *Adottatóre.* H. Adoptadór, Prohijadór. L. Adoptátor, óris. P. Perfilhadór. *Vi. ſuprà.*

c An **Adoption.** G. Adoptión. I. *Adottióne, Adottatióne.* H. Adopción. L. Adóptio, ónis. B. **aen-neminghe voor ſijn ſone.** T. **das annemen zů ſohn.** Græ. υἱο-ποίησις. *Vi. ſuprà.* υἱο-θεσία, *ab* υἱο-τίθημι, i. *Adopto.*

141 To **Adóre,** *or worſhip.* G Adorér. I. *Adoráre.* H.P Adorár. L. Adoráre, (*q. ad ora ſeu faciem prouolútum.*) ¶ Priſcian. & Non. *ab ádor*, i. *fruméntum ſacrificijs deſtinatum derimant*, q. proſtrating ones ſelfe before the face to pray vnto. B. **aen-bidden.** T. **an-betten,** *q. ad-oráre*, to pray vnto. Gr. πρόσ-εύχομαι, *q. ad-oráre.* Heb. השתחוה hiſchtachaáuah, *à* שחה ſchachah, i. *incuruári, humiliári, aut ſeipſum humiliáre.* Br. **adoli,** *à Lat. mutáto* r *in* l. *Vi.* to **Worſhip.**

b **Adored,** *or worſhipped.* G. Adoré. I. *Adoráto.* H.P Adorádo. L. Adorátus, a, ů. Gr. προσευχθείς. B **aen-ghebeden.** T. **an-gebetten.**

c An **Adorer,** *or Worſhipper.* G. Adoratéur. I. *Adoratóre.* H.P. Adoradór. L. Adorátor, óris. B. **aen-bidder.** T. **an-better.**

d An **Adoration,** *adóring, or worſhipping.* G. Adoratión. I. *Adoratióne.* H. Adoración. P. Adoração. L. Adorátio, ónis. B. **aen-biddinghe.** T. **das an-betten,** oder **an-bettung.** Gr. προσ-ευχξις.

142 To **Adorne,** *or decke.* Br. **Addurno, dyno, dydd.** G. Adornér, Aornér. I. *Ornáre, Adornáre.* H. Adornár, Atauiár. P. Atauiár, (*à voce Lat. apiáre*, to make apt or fit.) L. Ornáre, (*per contractionem ab honoráre*, i. to honour.) Adornáre, (*ex ad & ornáre.*) B. **ver-cieren.** T. **zieren,** *à* σώζειν, (i. *purgáre, munáre*, to cleanſe, purge, or make cleane.) *vel ab Heb.* טהר tahar, i. *purgári, mundári*, to be purged or made cleane. Gr. κοσμέω, *à* κόσμος, i. *ornátus muliebris*, i. womans attire. Heb. ערה gnadah.

b **Adorned,** *or decked.* G. Adorné, Aorné. I. *Ornáto, Adornáto.* H. Adornádo, Atauiádo. P. Atauiádo. L. Ornátus, a, ů, Adornátus, a ů. Gr. κεκοσμημένος, κοσμηθείς, κόσμιος. T. **geziert.** B. **verciert.**

c An **Adorning,** *or decking.* G. Adornement, Ornemént. I. *Ornaménto, Adornamento.* H. Adornamiénto. P. Atauiaménto. L. Adornátio, ónis, Ornátus, us. B. **Vercieringhe.** T. **Zierung.** Gr. κόσμησις. *Vi. ſuprà.*

143 To **Adoulce,** or **Adoulſe.** Vi. to **Addoulſe.**

144 To **Adreſſe to,** *or direct vnto.* à G. Adreſſér. I. *Adrizzáre, Adirizzáre, Drizzáre.* H. Adereçár, à Lat. *Dirígere.* Vi. to **Direct.**

b **Adreſſed.** G. Adreſſé. I. *Adrizzáto, Drizzato, à Lat.* directus. Vide **Directed.**

145 To **Aduánce,** *or extoll.* G. Aduancér, Auancér, (*ex andeuánt*, i. before.) Eſleuér, Exaltér, Magnifiér. I. *Inalzáre*, (*q. inaltáre, ab alto*, i. high.) *Magnificáre, Eſſaltáre, Eſtollere.* H Enſalçár, Exaltár, Engrandeſcér, (*à voce grándis*, i great.) P. Exalçár. L. Exaltáre, Extóllere, Attóllere, Euehere. Magni-fácere. Gr. ὑψόω, (*à* ὕψος, i. *altitúdo, ſublimitas*, highth.) B. **ver-heffen.** T. **er-heben,** à gr. ὑψόω, to aduance or extoll. Heb. חרים herim, à רום rum, i. *exaltári*, to bee exalted. Br. **dyrchafu.**

b **Aduancement,** *promótion, or extolling.* G. Aduancemént, Auancemént, Promotión, Exaltatión. I. *Eſſaltatióne, Inalzaménto, Promotióne.* H Enſalçamiénto, Exaltación. P. Exalção. L. Exaltátio, ónis. **T. das erheben.** B. **ver-heffinghe.** Gr. ὕψωσις. *Vi. ſuprà.*

146 **Aduantage.** G Aduantáge, Auantáge. I. *Vantággio, Auantággio.* H. P. Ventája, *à* deuánt Gal. i. antè, *of the French word* deuánt, *which ſignifieth* before. L. Eminéntia, æ, (*ab eminénte*, i. appearing aboue, or without.) Gr. ἀξίωμα, (*ab* ἀξ, i. *extrà*, without, & ἔχω, i. *habeo*, to haue.) B. **voor-deel.** T. **vor-theil,** (*qu. anterior pars*, the former part.) Heb. יתר jethér, à יתר jathar, i. *excéllere, to excell.* Br. **mantais.**

147 **Aduent,** or **Aduent Sunday.** G. Aduénts de Noël. I. *Aduento di Natále.* H. Aduiento de Nauidád. *à Lat.* Aduéntus, i. *a comming to, an arriuing, which is ſome moneth or thereabouts before* Chriſtmaſſe, *wherein it ſeemeth that our Anceſtors reposed a kinde of reuerence, for the neereneſſe of that ſolemne Feaſt; ſo that all contentions in Law were remitted for a ſeaſon: whereupon, there was a Statute ordained,* Weſtm. 1. c. 48. An. 3 Ed 1. *That notwithſtanding the ſaid vſuall ſolemnitie, and time of reſt, it might be lawfull in reſpect of Iuſtice and Charitie, (which ought at all times to bee regarded) to take Aſſiſes of nouell diſſeiſſin, mort d' aunceſter, & darrein preſentemẽt, in the time of* Aduent, Septuageſima, *and* Lent. *Thu is alſo one of the times, from the beginning whereof, vnto the end of the Octaues of* Epiphanie, *the ſolemnizing of mariage is forbidden, by reaſon of a certaine Spirituall Ioy, that the Church, and ſo conſequently euery member thereof, for that time, doth, or ought to conceiue, in the remembrance of her Spouſe Chriſt, and ſo abandon all affections of the fleſh.* ¶ D. Cowell. Vi. **Rogation weeke,** & **Septuageſima.**

148 To **Aduenture,** *or hazard.* B. **auentueren.** G. S'aduenturér, Hazardér. I. *Auenturáre, Venturáre, Riſchiáre*, q. periclitári, *to hazard or aduenture.* H. Venturár, *q. ad ventorum periculum merces exponere, & inde lucrum futurum expectáre*, as it were to expoſe merchandiſe to the danger of the windes, and from thence to expect *future gaine.* Peligrárſe. P. Perigárſe. L. Periclitári, *q. in periculum itáre*, i. to goe into danger. Gr. κινδυνεύω, *à* κίνδυνος, i. *periculum.* T. **ver-ſuchen, à ſuchen,** i. *quærere*, to ſeeke. **er-fahren,** à **fahr,** vel **gefahr,** i. *periculum*, danger.

b **Aduenture.** G. Aduentúre. B. **Auentuére.** I. H. P. Ventúra, *ex aduentúro*, that commeth or happeneth, à veniendo, *comming.* L. Cáſus, *à voce cáſus, a, ů, à verbo cado, i*, to fall or happen. T. **zue-fal,** à **zue,** i. *ad*, to, & **fal,** i. *caſus*, fall. **glück,** *à* λάχος, i. *ſors*, chance. Gr. τυχὴ, *à* τυγχάνω, i. *contingo, accido*, to happen or fall out. Br. **wyth, antur,** *à Gal.*

c An **Aduenturer.** G. Aduenturéur, Aduenturiér. I. *Venturiéro.* H. Venturéro. *Vi. ſuprà.* L. Periclitátor, óris.

d **Aduenturous.** G. Aduenturéux. I. *Chi ſi métte alla ventúra, Auenturóſo, Auenturáto.* H. quien ſe pone al cáſo o ventúra. L. áudax, ácis. Vi. **Bold.**

e **Aduenturouſly.** G Aduentureuſemént. I. *Auenturoſamente.* H P. Aduenturoſaménte. L. Audactèr, Audacitèr. Gr. παλμηρῶς, *à* παλμηρὸς, i. *audax.* Vi. **Boldly.**

f At **Aduenture,** *or by chance.* G. Par aduentúre, d' aduentúre. I. *Per auentúra, per cáſo, forſe che.* H. Por auentúra, à cáſo. L. Fortaſſis, fortaſsè, fortè, fortunà, fortuitò. B. **by gheual,** i. *Ang. by falling.* **by gheluc,** i. *Ang. by lucke, by a venture.* T. **vielleicht, vielleicht,** *vndè Ang.* belike. Gr. ἴσως. Heb. אולי ulai.

149 An **Aduerbe.** G. Aduérbe. B. **Aduerbie.** I. H. P. Aduérbio. T. L. Aduérbium, ij, *q. ad verbum*, i. to a verbe, *quòd verbo ſæpenumerò adiungatur*, i. becauſe the Aduerbe is oftentimes ioined to the Verbe. Gr. ἐπίῤῥημα, *ex ἐπὶ*, i. *ad*, & ῥῆμα, i. *verbum*, *à* ῥέω, i. *loquor, eodem modo quo ſuprà.*

b **Aduerbially.** G. Aduerbialemẽnt. I. *Aduerbialmênte, Auuerbialménte.* H P. Aduerbialménte. L. Aduerbialitèr. *Vi. ſuprà.*

150 An **Aduerſarie.** G. Aduerſáire. I. *Auuerſário.* H P. Aduerſário. L. Aduerſarius, ij, *quia nobis aduerſátur*, i. becauſe he is againſt vs. T. **Wieder-facher,** à **wieder,** i. *contra*, againſt, & **sach,** i. *cauſa, res*, a cauſe or matter. B. **teghen-partije,** *q. pars aduerſa*, i. an aduerſe or contrary party. Gr. ἀντ-αγωνιστὴς, *ex* ἀντὶ, i. *contrà*, againſt, & ἀγωνίζω, i. *contendo*, to ſtriue or contend. Heb. אויב ojebh, *ab* אוב ajabh, i. *odio habere*, i. to hate, or haue in hatred. Br. **gwrthwynebwr,** à **gwrth,** i. *contra*, againſt, & **wyneb,** i. *facies*, a face. *Vi. plura in voce* **Enemie.**

b **Aduerſe,** *as aduerſe fortune,* (*ex* ad & verſus, *againſt.*) Vi. **Contrary,** or **Againſt.**

c **Aduerſitie,** *or calámitie.* G. Aduerſité, Calamité. I. *Aduerſità, Calamità, Auuerſità.* H. Aduerſidád, Calamidád. P. Calamidáde, Aduerſidáde. L. Aduérſitas, átis, *ex aduerſo.* Calámitas, átis, *à cálamo. Propriè enim dicitur de calamorum fractione, qua ſit grandine aut tempeſtate. Transfertur pro omni miſeria & pernicie ponitur.* i. It commeth from the Latine word *calamus*, which ſignifieth a ſtalke of corne: for it is properly ſaid of the breaking of the ſtalkes of corne, which is done with haile or tempeſt. But by a Metaphor it is taken for all miſerie and deſtruction. T. **Armutſeligkeit,** ex **armutſelig,** i. *miſer*, ex **armut,** i. *paupertas*, & **ſelig,** i. *beátus*, bleſſed, *q. beatus paupertate*, i. bleſſed in pouertie, *hoc eſt, abundans paupertate*, i. abounding in pouertie, **armut** *autem ab* **arm,** i. *pauper, miſer*, poore, miſerable: **arm** *autem non inepte poteſt deduci ab Heb.* ערום arom, i. *nudus*, i. bare, naked. **elend.** B. **el-lende,** *q. alia terra, alia regio. Dicitur enim de exilio, quod eſt omnium maxima miſeria.* i. as it were, another Region, Land, or Countrie: for it is properly ſaid of exile or baniſhment, which is the greateſt of all miſeries. *Vel* **ellende,** *ab* ἀλεεινὸς, i. *miſerabilis.* Gr. δυσ-τυχία, *à* δὺς, i. *malus*, euill, & τυχὴ, i. *fortúna.* Heb. עני ani, עני oni, *ab* עבה inneh, i. *affligere, deprimere*, to afflict or humble. Br. **adfyd, gwrthwyneb, aflwydd.**

151 To **Aduertiſe,** *or giue knowledge.* G. Aduertir, Signifiér. I. *Auuertíre, Significáre.* H.P. Aduertír, *ex aduerténdo, q. aduertere animum ad id, quod exequéndum vel euitándum eſt*, i. as it were, to turne ones minde to that, which is to be done or auoided. Significár. L. Significáre, notificáre. T. **an-zeigen,** *ex* **an** & **zeigen,** i. *monſtráre*, to ſhew. B. **Waer-ſchouwen,** à **waer,** i. *verum*, true, & **ſchouwen,** i. *monſtráre*, to ſhew. Gr. σημαίνω, *à* σῆμα, i. *ſignum*, a ſigne, token, or marke. Heb. הודיע hodiah, *q. ſcire facere*, i. to make to know, *à* ידע jadáh, i. *ſcire*, to know. Br. **iddwyn, arddeall.**

b An **Aduertiſement.** G. Aduertiſſemẽnt. I. *Auuertiménto.* H. Aduertimiénto. *Vi. ſuprà.* L. Notificátio, ónis. Gr. τὸ σημαίνειν, γνώρισις, *à* γνωρίζω, i. *notum facere.* B. **waer-ſchouwinghe.** T. **an-zeigung.**

c An **Aduertiſer.** G. Aduertiſſéur. I. *Auuertitóre.* H. P. Aduertidór. L. Notificátor, óris. B. **waer-ſchouwer.** T. **an-zeiger.** Gr. ὁ γνωρίζων.

152 To **Aduiſe,** *or giue counſell.* G. Aduiſér, Conſeillér. I. *Auiſáre, Conſigliáre.* H. Auiſár, Conſejár. P. Auiſár, *à Cal.* Aduiſér, *q. ad viſum, ſiue appónere viſui*, i. to put before ones eies or ſight. L. Conſúlere, *cum dativo, dict. à conſilio*, i. counſell, as it were to giue counſell or aduice. B. **te-raden,** à **raed,** i. *conſilium*, i. counſell. T. **einem rathen.** *Vi. Etym. in Ang.* **Counſell.** Gr. συμ-βουλεύω, *à* βουλὴ, i. *conſilium*, counſell. Heb. יעץ jaats. Br. **kyngozi.**

b To aske **Aduice,** *or counſell.* G. Demandér aduis ou conſeil, Conſultér. I. *Domandáre auiſo o conſiglio.* H. Demandár auiſo, ò conſéjo. P. Tomár conſélho. L. Conſúlere, & Conſultáre, *cum Accuſat. à conſilio*, i. **counſell,** *eſt petere, vel accípere conſilium.* T. **einen zue rath nemen,** *q. aliquem ad conſilium cápere*, i. to take one to counſell. Gr. βουλεύομαι, *à* βουλὴ, i. *conſilium*, **counſell.** Br. **ymgynghozi.**

c **Aduice** *or counſell.* G. Aduis, Conſéil. I. *Auiſo, Conſiglio.* H. Auiſo, Conſéjo. P. Auiſo, Conſélho. L. Conſilium, ij. B. **raed.** T. **rath.** Gr. βουλὴ. *Vi. Etym. in voce* **Counſell.**

d Well **Aduiſed.** Vi. **Sober.**

e **Aduiſedly.** G. Paraduis. I. *Per auiſo.* H. Auiſadaménte. L. Conſultè. Gr. βουλευτικῶς. T. **fürſichtiglich,** à **fürſichtig,** i. *prouidus, à* **für,** i. *pro, antè*, & **ſehen,** i. *vidére*, to ſee. B. **met raed,** i. *cum conſilio.* Heb. עם עצה im netſah, i. *cum conſilio.*

f **Aduiſement.** Vi. **Deliberation.**

153 **Adulation,** *or flatterie, à Lat. adulatióne, idem.* Vi. **Flatterie.**

154 **Adulterie.** G. Adultére. I. H. P. Adultério. L. Adultérium, ij, *q. ad altérius thorum, quo ſemper reſpicit adúlter, nomen accepiſſe vidétur.* ¶ Fung. i. *Adulterium ſeemeth to haue taken that name as it were* ad alterius thorum, i. *to anothers bed, which the Adulterer alwaies aimeth at.* T. **ehe-bruch,** *ab* **ehe,** i. *conjugium*, mariage, & **brechen,** i. *frángere*, to breake. B. **ouer-ſpel,** *ex* **ouer** & **ſpel,** i. *ludus venereus*, i. laſciuious or wanton play. Gr. μοιχεία, *à* μοιχὸς, i. *adúlter*, an adulterer. μοιχὸς autem *q.* μὴ οἰκὸς, i. *minimè decens, vt ſit adulter.* ὁ τὰ μὴ πρέποντα θρασύνων, i. *qui*

facit

facit ea quæ non decent. Heb. נאוף niuph, à נאף naaph, i. *adulterium committere.* Br. **godineb.**

b To commit **Aduulterie.** G. Adulterér, Commétre adultére. I. *Adulterâre. Commettere adultério.* H. P. Adulterár. L. Adulterári, Adulterare, Adultérium committere. Gr. μοιχεύω. B. **ouer-spellen.** T. **ehebzechen.** Heb. נאף naaph.

c An **Aduulterer.** G. Adultére. I H P. Adúltero. L. Adúlter, i. T. **ehebzecher.** B. **ouer-spelder.** Gr. μοιχὸς. Heb. נאף noeph. *Vi. suprà.*

d An **Aduultereſſe.** G. Adulteréſſe. I.H.P. Adultera. L. Adúltera, æ. T. **ehe-bzecherin.** B. **ouer-spelſter.** Gr. μοιχαλὶς. *Vi. suprà in voce* **Aduulterie.**

e **Aduulterous.** G. Adulteréux. I.H.P. Adulteróſo. L. Adulteróſus, a, um. Stuprósus, a, um. *Vi. ſi prà.*

155 An **Aduocate,** *a man of Law, that defendeth, or ſolliciteth, or for friendſhip aſſiſteth another mans matter.* G. Aduocát. B. **Aduocaet, boz-ſpake,** à **boz,** i. *pro,* **foz,** & **ſpzeken,** i. *loqui,* to ſpeake. T. **Aduocat, Boz-ſpzecher,** à **boz,** i. *pro, i.* for, & **ſpzechen,** i. *loqui, qui pro alio in iudicio loquitur,* i. he that ſpeaketh for another in iudgement. I. *Auuocáto, Aduccáto.* H Abogádo. P. Auogádo. L. Aduocátus, *nomen generalius Patróno dicti. ab aduocando,* i. calling vnto, *quia à nobis aduocatur ad noſtram litem,* becauſe he is called of vs to our contention or ſtrife in Law. *Iure ciuili vocatur* Procurátor, *Ang.* a Proctor. Syndicus, paraclétus. Græ. συνήγορος, *ex* σὺν, i. *con,* with, & ἀγορεύω, i. *loquor,* to ſpeake. παράκλητος, *à* παρὰ, i. *ad,* & καλέω, i. *voco.* σύνδικος, *à* σὺν, i. *con,* & δίκη, i. *ius, iuſtitia, ſas.* σύνδικοι (*inquit.* Bud.) *dicuntur qui in ſecundu actionibus cauſam defendunt. Item qui à ſingulis vrbibus mittuntur patroni ad cauſam vnius prouinciæ tuendam,* σύνδικοι *dicuntur. Inde factum vt ſyndici ciuitatum appellati ſint.*

b To play the **Aduocate.** G. Aduocaſſér, deféndre en jugeménт. I. *Auuocáre.* H. P. Auogár, Abogár. L. Aduocáre. T. **Boz-ſpzechen.** B. **Boz-ſpzeken.** (*q. pro aliquo loqui,* i. to ſpeake for one. Gr. συν ἀγορεύω. *viz. ſuprà.*

156 The **Aduouſon,** *or reuerſion of a ſpirituall promotion. It ſignifieth in the Common Law a right to preſent to a benefice, as much as* (jus patronatus) *in the Canon Law. It ſeemeth to come of the French word* auouaiſón, i. *an auowing, auouching, a taking into protection, an ouerſight or charge of. Or, q. auouching, or aduocation or calling one after the death of the partie that is incumbent, or yet liuing vpon the Benefice.* G. Aduocatión, Auouaiſón. I. *Auuocatióne.* H. P. Aduogación. L. Aduocátio, ónis, *ex aduocándo,* of calling to of the *Patron,* which hath right to preſent his Clerke to the Ordinarie, to a Parſonage or other ſpirituall Benefice, when it commeth void, by *Iure Patronatus.* The reaſon why it is ſo tearmed, proceedeth from this, becauſe they that obtained the right of preſenting to any Church, were at the firſt maintainers and vpholders, or great benefactors to that Church, either by building, or increaſing it, and thereupon ſometime termed *Patroni,* ſometime *Aduocati.*

b To **Aduow,** or **Auow,** à G. Aduouër, Auouër, i. *to Auouch, Auouche, Approoue, or maintaine.* Vi. **Auow,** and **Auowrie.**

157 An **Adze.** Vi. **Addice.**

158 **Aege.** Vi. **Aitie.**

159 **Affeard.** Vi. **Feare.**

160 **Affable,** *or courteous in ſpeech.* G. Affáble. I. *Affábile.* H. Afáble. P. bem faládo. L. Affábilis, e, *ex ad,* i. to, & *fari,* i. *loqui,* to ſpeake. B. **ſpzaeck-laem, ghe-ſpzaeckſaem,** à **ſpzaeck,** i *ſermo,* ſpeech, talke. T. **ge-ſpzäch,** à **ſpzechen,** i. *loqui,* to talke. Gr. εὐ-προσ-ήγορος, *ex* εὖ, i. *bene, facilè,* well, eaſily, πρὸς, i. *ad,* to, & ἀγορεύω, i. *loquor,* to ſpeake, *q. quem facilè alloqui poſſumus,* i. to whom wee may eaſily ſpeake. Heb. ענו anáz. Br. **hyawdd.** Vi. **Courteous.**

b **Affabilitie.** G. Affabilité, doulcéur de parlér. I. *Affabilitâ.* H. Affabilidád. P. Affablidáde. L. Affabilitas, átis. B. **ſpzaeck-laemheid.** T. **Ge ſprachkeit.** Gr. εὐπροσηγορία. *Vi. ſuprà.*

c **Affably.** G. Affablemént. I. *Affabilménte.* H. Affablemente. L. Affabiliter. Gr. εὐπροσηγόρως.

161 **Affaire,** *or buſineſſe.* G. Affaire. I. *Affáre. q. ad faciendum, ô.* to doe. *Facienda, à faciendo,* i. doing. Negótio, *à Lat.* H. Haziénda, *à haziendo, i.* faciendo, *doing,* Negócio. P. L. Negótiú, ij, *dict. q. d. non ſit otium, i.* ſo ſaid becauſe it is not leaſure or idleneſſe, *inde* Br. **Neges.** T. B. **Handel,** *ab* **handelen,** *i. tractare,* to handle. Gr. πρᾶγμα, *à* πράσσω. *i. ago, fácio.* to make, to doe. Heb. פעל poal, *à* פעל *phaal, i. operari,* to work, Br. **Achos.** *Vi.* **buſineſſe.**

b Vrgent **Affaires.** Vi. **Neceſſity.**

162 **Affectation,** *or curioſity.* G. Affectatión, curioſité. I. *Affectatióne, curioſità.* H. Affectación, curioſidád. P. Curioſidáde. L. Affectátio, ónis, *ab affectándo, i.* affecting. Curiósitas, átis, *à curióſo.* Gr. περίεργία, *à* περὶ præpoſit, *quæ in compoſit, aliquando ſignificat ſuperfluitatem & excessum, i.* ὀργον, i. ὀρ'. *i.* worke, labour. Heb. תאוה taauah, *ab* אוה iuuah, *i.* deſideráre, i. *to deſire.* B. **Een onordentlycke begheerte.** T. **Eine vnordentliche begierde,** i. *inordinatum deſiderium, i.* an inordinate deſire. Br. **Dihewyd.**

163 **Affection.** G. Affectión. I. *Affettióne.* H. Afición. P. Afeizám. B. **Affecte, ghe-neghentheyt,** *à* **neyghen,** i. *inclináre,* to incline. L. Affectio, ónis, affect°, us, *ab afficiéndo.* T. **Bewegung deſſ gemüts.** i. *motº vel paſſio ánÿ,* a motion or paſſion of the minde. Gr. διά-θεσις. i. *diſpoſitio,* a diſpoſition, *à* διὰ-τίθημι, i. *diſpono,* to diſpoſe, *à* διὰ, i. *dis* & τίθημι, i. *pono.* Heb. יצר jetſer. Br. **Tuedd.**

b To **Affect,** *affectionate or deſire.* G. Affectionnér. I. *Affettionáre.* H. Aficionár. P. Afeizoár. L. Affectióne, *aut* amóre proſequi.

164 **Affeerours** (*a tearme in Law*) *are thoſe that be appointed in* Court Leetes &c. *vpon oath, to mulct or ſet fines, on the heads, on ſuch as haue committed faults puniſhable, by vertue of the* Court Leetes, *and haue no expreſſe penalty, ſet downe by ſtatute: the forme of the oath, ſee in* Kitch. fol. 46. their name of Affeerours, of an old French word Affeurér, *which is to tax or fine,* Cuſtomarie of Normandi. cap. 20. *in Latine, they are called,* Affidáti, *as it were men, put in truſt, and appointed to this office, which doe affirme vpon their oathes, what penalty, they thinke in their Conſcience, the offendors haue deſerued.*

165 To **Affiance,** *or betroath.* q. ad & fides. G. Fiancér. *Vi.* **to betroth.** Br. **Cyfathrachu.**

166-1 **Affiance,** *or cónfidence* q. ad & fides. G. Fiáncе. H. Confiánça, *à Lat. confidentia. Vi.* **confidence.**

b **Affianced.** *Vi.* **betrothed.**

c An **Affiancing,** or *betroathing. Vi.* **betroathing.**

166-2 To **Affie,** *Aſſure, Affirme on his word, or credite.* G. Affiér. I. *Affidáre. Vi.* To **Aſſure.**

167 **Affinity.** G. Affinité. I. *Affinità.* H. Afinidád. P. Affinidáde. L. Affinitas, átis, *à voce affinis,* i. a kinſman. B. **Maeghſchap,** *à* **maeghe,** i. *cognatº,* a kinſman. T. **Schwager ſchafft,** *à* **ſchwager,** i. *affinis,* a kinſman. Gr. κῆδος, *à* κήδω, i. *curam gero, ſúro,* to care: *non enim ſine magna cura & prouidentia contrahenda eſt affinitas:* for without great care and prouidence affinity is not vnited or contracted. Heb. שאר ſcheer. Br. **Cyfathrach.**

168 To **Affirme.** G. Affirmér, ou affermér. I. *Affermáre, affirmáre.* H. Afirmár. P. Affirmár. L. Af-firmáre, *ex ad & firmum, i.* firme, ſtable. B. **Verſekeren,** *à* **ſeker,** i. *certº,* i. certaine, aſſured. T. **Beſtätigen,** *à* **ſtät,** i *firmº,* firme. Gr. καταστημι, *ex* κατὰ, i. *ad,* to & στημι, i. *ſto,* to ſtay. Heb. יער jaadh. Br. **Taeru, haeru.**

b **Affirmation.** G. Affirmatión. I. *Affermatióne, affermaménto.* H. Afirmación. P. Affirmaçám. L. Affirmátio, onis. B. **Verſekeringhe.** T. **Beſtätigung.** Gr. κατάφασις, *Vi. ſuprà.*

c **Affirmatiue.** Gr. Affirmatif I. *Affermatiuo.* H.P. Affirmatiuo. L. Af-firmatiº, a, ũ. Gr. καταφατικὸς. *Vi. ſuprà.*

d **Affirmatiuely,** or *aſſuredly.* G. Affirmatiuemént. I. *Affermativaménte.* H.P. Affirmadaménte. L. Af-firmatiuè, aſſeueránter. Gr. καταφατικῶς. *Vi. ſupra.*

169 To **Afflict.** G. Affligér. I. *Affliger.* H. Afligír. P. Afrigír. L. Affligere, *ex ad & fligere, per tranſlationem, cruciare, i.* to torment. B. **Cozmenteren,** *à tormenter, Gal. vide Ang.* to torment. T. **Verträ[illegible],** *à* **trüb,** i. *angußia,* anguiſh. **Penigen,** *à pœna, i.* paine. Gr. θλάω, *à* θλάω, i. *frango,* to breake. Heb. עגה unah. Br. **Dzthrywyd.**

b An **Afflicter.** G. Afflicteúr. I. *Afflictatóre.* H. Afligidór. P. Afrigidór. L. Afflictor, óris. Afflictátor, oris. T. **peiniger, der eynen plaget.** B. **queller,** *à* **quellen,** i. *affligere.* Gr. ὑβριστὴς, *ab* ὑβρίζω, i. *aſſio iniuria.*

c **Affliction.** G. Affliction. I. *Afflittióne.* H. Affliction. P. Afregiménto. L. Af-flictio, ónis. Gr. θλῖψις. B. **quellinghe,** *à* **quellen,** i. *Affligere.* T. **quellung.**

170 **Affluence,** *or abúndance.* G. Affluénce. I. *Affluénza.* L. Affluéntia, æ, *ab affluéndo, i.* aboundinge. *Vi.* **Aboundance.**

171 To **Afford** *in ſelling, a Belg.* **voorderen,** i. *to furniſh for the price.* G. Véndre pour le prix. I. *Véndere per il prétio.* H. Dar por el précio. Vendér por el précio. L. Venundáre. *q. Venum dáre, i.* to giue to be ſould. Gr. ὠνέω. *Vi.* **to Sell.**

b To **Afford** *or* **giue.** *Vi.* **to giue.**

172 To **Afforreſt** (*a terme of the Common Law*) i. *to turne ground into a forreſt* Charta de Foreſta cap. 1. & 30. Anno 9. H. 3.

173 An **Affraie** *or* **Affraye.** *Vi.* **Fraye.**

174 To make **Affraide,** *or terrifie, ab effrayér, Gal. i.* territáre. *Vi.* **to feare** *or* **terrifie.**

b To be **Afraide,** *or affeard.* G. S' effrayér. S' eſpouuantér. avoir peur ou paour. q. *habére pauorẽ, i.* to haue feare. S' eſtonnér. *Vnde Ang.* aſtoniſhed à *Gal. tonner, i.* Tonáre, i. *to thunder,* quód facit hões attónitos. *because it maketh men affeard or aſtoniſhed.* H. Atronarſe. *à truéno, i.* tónitru, *thunder,* Eſpantárſe. I. *Spauentárſi, hauér ſpauénto, à Lat.* Pauóre, i. *feare.* H P. Atemorizárſe, Amedrentárſe. *à miedo, i.* metº, feare. L. Pauére, *à pauóre.* Expauére, Formidáre. *à formo, i. ignis, ſalor, ſanguis,* fire, heate, blood. ¶ Scal. *Eſt enim formidare, idem quod trepidare: formidinem habere, quod ſit cùm formo, i. ſanguis ad præcordia fugiens, acutè ſe contrahit. Num timor ſanguinem gelat qui coactus gignit formidinem: Quia vt dicit Boet. in comment. ſuper categor. Ariſtot. Cum homo paniset ex aliquo delicto: ſanguis amicus naturæ, quaſi cooperturus delictum tendit ad exteriora: & ita fit homo rubeus. Econtra: cum pro aliquo timet homo fugit ad interiora ſanguis: & ita fit homo pallidus. Et hæc eſt cauſa quare fit homo rubeus cùm verecundatur; & quare pallidus cùm timet.* Horréſcere, *ab hordeo: quoniam horror facit pilos erigere inſtar ariſtarum hordei,* ¶ Var. *of the word* hordeú, *i. Barlie, becauſe horrour cauſeth the haires to ſtand vpright like the beard of Barlie.* Gr. φρίσσω, *à φόβος,* i. *timor.* T. **ſich fürchten.** B. **Vreeſen, beureeſt zijn,** *Vi.* plura in **feare.**

175-1 **Afreſh,** *vi.* **Againe.**

175-2 To **Affront,** *or come face to face.* G. Affrontér. I. *Affrontáre à Lat.* Frons, tis, *i. the forehead, Vi.* To **Incounter.**

176 **After.** B. **Achter.** T. **Nacher, nach, hernach.** Heb. אחר achar. G. Apres. I. *Aprésſo, ex ad,* to & *preſſo,* i neare at hand. *dopò: à ppò, ex de & poſt, i.* after. H. Deſpués. P. Deſpois, *à depuis,* Gal, *i. poſtea,* afterward. L. Poſt. *q. ponè eſt, vel à poſter° à* Gr. ὕστερος, i. *ſ. quam, ſecúnd°,* i the following, ſecond. Gr. μετὰ. Br. **gwedi.**

b **After that.** B. **Achter nae, nae dat.** T. **Nach dem, nach das.** G. Apres que. I. *dopò che.* H. Deſpués que. P. Deſpois que. L. Poſtquám.

c **After** *or behind.* B. **Achter, te rugghe.** T. **zue ruck.** q. *à tergo,* i. behinde the backe. G. Aprés, ou derriére, *à de & retrò, i.* behinde. I. *Dopò à dietro, á de & retrò, i.* behind. H. Atrás. P. Detrás, *à trans,* i. beyond. L. Ponè, poſt, retrò. Gr. μετὰ. *Vi.* **Behind.**

d **After** *or according. Vi.* **According.**

e **After** *or afterward.* T. **Darnach, hernach, nach dieſem.** B. **Nae dat.** G. Depuis, en apres. I. *Dapoi.* H. Deſpués. P. Deſpois. L. Poſtea, de-inde, deinceps, dein. Gr. μετὰ ταῦτα.

f **Hereafter.** T. **Hernachmals, hinfur.** *Vnde Ang.* henceforth. **Fermer.** *Ang. q.* a far off. B. **Hiernas.** G. Doreſenauant. *q. de coſte heure en auant, i.* from this howre forward. Cy-aprés. I. *Di quá inanzi, per l' auuenire.* H. De aqui adelánte. L. Poſt-hac, porrò. Gr. μετὰ ταῦτα.

177 **Againe,** *à Belg.* **Iengaen,** i. *aggredi,* to gaine on, to take a matter in hand diligently. G. Derechef. *q. des le chef. i. à cápite,* i. from the head or beginning againe. (*Vnde* Br. **Dzacheſu.**) Vne aultre fois. I. *Di nuóuo, vna altra vólta.* H. Otra véz. P. Outra vez, q. *altera vice,* another time or turne. L. Iterũ. *Adverb: q. iter vnum, i. per idem iter,* i. by the ſame way againe, denuò. q. *de nouo,* rurſ°. q. *reuerſ°, i.* returned. T. **Noch eins, noch ein mal, zum ander mal.** B. **Noch eens,** *q. adhuc ſemel, i.* yet once. **Wederom, weder,** *ab iterum, i.* againe. *Vel ab* עתר athar, *Heb. i.* multiplicátio, i. *multiplication.* Gr. ἄνθις, *ab* ἄν, i. *rurſ°, i.* againe. Heb. עוד odh. Br. **Eilwaith.**

b **Againe and againe.** L. Iterum atq; iterum. T. **Noch eins.** B. **Noch eens.**

æns. G. Ancore, vne aultre-fois. I. *Ancora, vna altra volta.* H. Aun, ótra véz. P. Aun, óutra vez.

178 **Against**, *ex Germ.* **Entgegen, gegen**, i. *obuiam*, against. G. Contre, à l'encóntre. I. H.P. Contra. L. Contrà, *ex can & trans, vel à κατέναντι, è regione*, i. against. L. aduersùs, aduersum. B. **Teghen.** T. **Entgegen**, *ex ἀντὶ ἐς σε*, i. *contrà ire*, i. to goe against. Gr. *ἀντί*. Heb. נֶגֶד beghedh. Br. **Gwrth**, *in compositi.* **yn erbyn, gyferbyn.**

b To be **Against.** *Vi.* **to resist.**

c Ouer **Against** or *right against.* T. **Gegen vber.** B. **Teghen ouer.** G. Vis à Vis, (*q. vis ad visum*, i. sight to sight.) I. *Dirimpetto*, (*q. in pect⁹*, against the brest) *vel pect⁹ ad pect⁹*, i. breast to breast.) *dirincóntro.* H. Frontéro, de frénte. q. *frons ad frontem*, i. front to front. P. Frontey'ro. L. ex aduérso, è regióne, ex oppósito.

d **Against one**, *in meeting. Vi.* **to meete.**

179 **Agaricke**, *a roote in Samaria that helpes digestion. Also a white and soft Mushrome.* B. T. **Agaric.** G. Agaric. I. H. P. Agárico. L. Agáricum. Gr. *ἀγαρικὸν, quòd in* Agária *primùm inuentum fuerit*, i. called so because it was first found in *Agaria*, a country of that name.

180 To be **Agast**, *or amased, fortè ex agacér les dents*, i. *dentes stupefácere*, i. to set the teeth on edge, *metaphorically translated from the teeth to the minde. Vi.* **to be afraid, and astonished.**

181 An **Agath** *stone.* B. **Agher.** T. **Agat-stein.** G. Agáthe. I. *Agata.* P. o Azeuche. H. Azauáche, *à* L. Achátes, vel gagátes, á Gr. *γαγάτης, siue γαγάτης, quod in* Gange *siue* Gage *fluuio Lyciæ reperitur.* Plin. libr. 36. c. 19. i. *so called because it is found in* Gange *a riuer in Lycia.* Heb. שֶׁבֶו schebo. R. *David Kimchi tradit hanc gemmam ad hyacinthinum colorem declinare*, Chald. טַרְפִּיא torphi.

182 An **Age.** G. Aáge, siécle. *Ietà, sæculo.* H. Edád, siglo. P. Idáde, L. Ætas, atis, q. *ætitas per syncopem*, i. *Ang:* the time of ones life, i. a hundred yeeres. ¶ *Vari:* (*inde.* Br. **Oed, oedran. hoedl, oes,**) seculum. *ant* secium, *dict: quod se sequátur. Abeuntibus enim alijs, alia succedunt*, ¶ Isid: *so called because one followeth another.* Varro *autem à sene deduxit. Varro* **deriueth the word** *sæculum* **from** *sene* **which signifieth an old man,** æuú, i. *à* Gr. *αἰὼν. q. ἀεὶ ὤν, i. semper existens, significat enim aliquando æternitatem, i. ἀϊδὲς. q. ἀϊδιαὸν*, i. alwaies being, for somerimes it signifieth, eternity. T. **die zeit eines menschlichen lebens.** B. **deunyt vanhundert tazen**, i. *tempus siue spatium centum annorum*, i. the time or space of 100. yeeres. Heb. עֹלָם olam, הֶלֶד cheled.

b The **Age** *of Infancy vntill 7. yeeres. Vi.* **Infancy.**

c The **Age** *of boies from 7. yeeres to* 14. G. Aáge puerile, aáge de garçóns. H. edád de mucháchos. P. Idáde de moçóes. I. L. puerítia, æ, *à puero.* B. T. **Kind-heit**, *à* **Kind**, *i. puer.* Gr. *παιδία, à πάϊς*, puer. Heb. יַלְדוּת. jalduth.

d The **Age** *of* 14. *in men, and* 12. *in women. Also the first comming out of yongue haire about the priuy parts.* G. Puberté, l'aage de 14. ans és masles et de douze és femélles. I. *Pubertà, età di* 14. *anni negli huomini & 12. nelle femine.* H. Puberdád, edád de catórze años en los máchos y 12. en las hembras, i. *the age of men at* 14 *yeeres, and of women at* 12 *yeeres.* L. Pubértas, átis, *à pube, à pudendis*, i. the priuy partes, *quia hæc loca tunc temporis primùm lanuginem ferunt.* i. bécause these partes doe at that age first bring forth yongue haires. ¶ Isid. Gr. ἐφ-ηβία, *ex ἐπὶ*, i. *ad & ἥβη*, i. *pubes.* Heb. עַלְמוּת alumim, *ab* עֶלֶם. *alam*, i. *abscóndere*, to hide, *propter rationem supra ostensam.*

e Old **Age.** G. Vieillesse, *à vieil*, i. *senex*, i. an old man. I. *Vecchiáia, vecchézza.* H. Vejéz, vegéz. P. Velhice, (*à Lat vetustate*) L. Senect⁹, útis, senecta, æ, *à voce senex*, i. an old man. *inde* Br. **Henaint**, *à nomine* **hen**, i. *senex.* T. **Das alter**, *ab* **alt**, i. *senex.* B. **Ouderdom**, *ex* **oudt**, i. *senex, Vi. Etym, in voce* **Old.** Gr. *γῆρας, à γέρας*, i. honour, *quòd senect⁹ maximè sit veneranda:* because old áge is chiefely to be reuerenced. *Sunt qui contrà nec ab illo deductum velint.* Heb. זָקֵן zoken, *à* זָקַן zakan, i. *senéscere, & senex*, i. to be old. Also an old man.

f Vnder **Age.** *Vi.* **Nonage.**

g **Aged** *or waxen old.* G. Aagé. I. *Attempáto, à tempore*, i. time, *invecchiáto.* H. En-vejecido. T. **Alt. B. Oudt.** *Vi.* **Old.**

h **Agedly.** T. **Altlechtig**, *ab* **alt**, i. *senex*, an old man. G. En vieillard. I. *Vecchiamente.* H. Como viéjo. P. Como vélho. L. Seniliter, *à voce senilis.* Gr. *γεροντικῶς, γεροντικῶς.*

183 An **Agent**, *a Dealer or Factor.* G. Agent, factéur. B.) I. *Agénte, fattóre.* H. Factór, agénte. P. Fazedór, *á fazer*, i. fácere, *to doe.* T. **Agent, factor.** L. Agens, éntis, *ab agendo*, i. doing. Gr. *πρακτὴρ, à πρᾶσσω*, i. ágo, fácio, *to doe, to make.* Heb. עֹשֶׂה oseh, *ab* עָשָׂה asáh, i. *fácere, ágere.* Br. **Negesŵr**, *à Lat:* negotiátor **goiygŵr.**

184 To **Aggrauate.** G. Aggrauér, aggrauantér, sur-chargér. I. *Aggraváre.* H. P. Agrauár. L. Aggrauáre, ex-asperáre. Gr. *ἐπι-βαρύνω, ex ἐπὶ*, i. *ad*, & *βαρύνω*, i. *grauáre*, to grieue. B. **We-ſwaereu**, *à* **Swaer**, i. *grauis.* T. **We-schweren**, *à* **schwer**, i. *grauis.* Br. **Pryoſo, trymhau, wathygu.**

185 **Agility**, *or nimblenesses.* G. Agilité. I. *Agilità.* H. Agiaidád. L. Agilitas, átis, (*ab ágilis*, i. nimble, light. P. Ligeiréza, *à ligeiro*, i. agilis, *nimble.* T. **Geschwindigkeit**, *à* **Geschwindigt**, i. *agilis*, nimble. Gr. *ἀλαθὴς, ab ἀλαθὲς*, i. *agilis.* B. **Lichtheyt**, *à* **licht**, i. *leuis*, light. Br. **tryſymdra.** *Vi.* **nimble or actiue.**

186 **Agist**, (*a terme in our Law*) *à* G. Gist. *à* Gesír, i. *jacére*, to lie in child-bed or lie downe, to bring forth yong as beastes. *It signifieth in the Common Law to take in*, (*as it were to harbour and lodge*) *and feed the Cattell of Strangers, in the Kings Forrest, and to gather the mony due for the same, to the Kings vse*, Budeus *saith that* (Giste) *is a couert, or lodging place &c. I haue heard Country men say, to take Cattle in*, for Gist-ments, i. *for money for their feed and harbour.*

187 **Agitable**, *or that may easily be mooued or tossed.* G. Agitáble, remuáble, *à remuér*, i. *remouere*, to remoue. I. *Agitábile.* H. Comouible, *à commoúendo*, i. mouing. L. Agitábilis, e, *quod facilè agitari potest*, that may easily be mooued or tossed. B. **Bewegheliick**, *à* **bewegen**, i. *mouére.* T. **Bewäglich**, *à* **bewägen**, i. *agitáre.* Gr. *δονητός, á δονέω*, i. *agito, moueo*, Br. **Cychwynnol, hyfud**, *ab* **hy** *pro* **hawdd**, i. *facilè*; easily, **mudo**, i. *muto vel móuio.*

b **Agitation**, *stirring, great motion or much exercise.* G. Agitatión. H. Agitación. P. Agitação. I. *Agitátio, ónis, ab agitándo, Vi. supra.*

188 An **Aglet**, *or tag of a point*, *à* Gal. Aguilléte vel esguilléte, i. *Ligula, strigmentum*, i. a point. G. Le fer d'vne esgullétte, i. *ferum ligulæ*, i. the iron of a point. *I. Ponta ò ferrétto della stringa.* H. Herréte del agujéta. T. **Die spitz von einem nestel.** B. **Spits van een nestel.** L. Bractéola ligulæ, *à bractea*, i. a plate of mettell, whereof it is made.

189 **Agne tree.** *Vi.* **Sassafras.**

190 An **Agnaile**, *or sore betweene the finger and the naile.* B. **De winren vnde handen oft vingheren**, q. *in manibus aut digitis.* T. **Ein geschwär der nagein oder fingern.** G. Onglée, *ab ongle*, i. *unguis*, the naile. I. *Unghiáta*, ab vnghia, vnguis, i. *the naile.* H. despegadúra entre vña y cárne. P. Despegadura das únhas. L. Pterygium, ij. Gr. *πτερύγιον. Est mali cujusdã nomen, quum vel in oculis vel digitis ab angulo clauso ducitur aliqua inutilis membrána & caruncula progreditur, ijs nocens.* Br. **Ewinog**, *ab* **ewin**, i. *unguis*, the naile & **Goz**, i. *pus*, i. filthinesse proceeding from any sore.

191 **Agnus castus.** B. G. L. Agn⁹ cást⁹. L. *agno cásto.* P. ágno. Gr. *ἄγνος dict. q. ἁγνός*, i. *castus*, chast, *quoniam hæc planta dicitur conservare hominum castitatem, si ejus folia sternántur in lecto, aut alio pacto vsurpentur:* because this plant is said to preserue chastity, if the leaues of it be strawed in a bed or otherwise vsed. H. Gatillo cásto. T. **Keuschbaum**, i. *casta arbor*, i. Chast-tre. *Hæc plánta præter quod multùm facit ad castitatem, curat etiam obstructiónem hépatis, liénis & matricis*, i This plant besides that auaileth much to the conseruation of chastity, doth also cure the obstructiõ or stopping of the liuer, the kidney & the mattice.

192 **Agoe** *or past, of* agone, i. gone. G. Passé, revolú. I. *passáto, rivolto.* H. passádo, rebuelto, *à Lat. reuoluere.* P. passádo. L. præterit⁹, a, ú, *à verbo præterire*, to passe. Eláps⁹, a ú, *ab elabendo*, i. slipping away. Reuolút⁹, a, ú, (*à reuóluere*) B. **Ver lopen.** T. **Ver lauffen**, *à* **lauffen**, i. *currere*, to run. Br. **Yr hyn aeth he ibio.**

193 An **Agonie.** G. Agonie, Angóisse. H. Agonía, ánsia. I. *Angóscia, ansietà.* B. **Angst.** L. Anxiétas, atis, *ab anxio*, Angor, óris, *ab angéndo*, i. vexing, Agonia, æ. Gr. *ἀγωνία, ab ἀγών*, i. *certamen*, a conflict, *propriè enim est timor quo corripitur is qui in certamen descendit est, sed per catachresin ponitur pro quouis timóre*, i. for it is properly said to be that which possesseth him which is to enter into conflict with one: but by the figure *Catachresis* it is put for all manner of feare. Br. **Ing**, *à Lat. angore.*

194 To **Aggraduate.** *Vi.* **Aggrauate.**

195 **Agreeable**, *a* G. Agreáble. *Vi.* **fit or mete.**

196 To **Agree**, *or consent.* G. Agreér, à gré, *ex Lat. gratum esse*, i. to be acceptable, *vel ex ad*, to *&* grus, *a krane or crane*: *qui semper simul volant*, i. *which alwaies flie together. Vi.* to **Consent.** Br. i. **cyd-vno**, *a* **kid**, i. *con*, with *&* **vno**, *i. vnio, is, ire*, to vnite.

b To **Agree**, *or be of one minde.* G. concordér, estre de méme accord. I. *concordáre.* H. P. concordár. B. **Accorderen, ouer-æn-commen**, i. *in vnum venire*, i. to come into one. L. Con-cordáre. q. *cum corde*, with one heart. T. **Eines hertzens sein**, q. *vnius cordis esse*, i. to be of one heart or minde. Gr. *συμφρονέω, á σὺν*, i. *con*, with *& φρονέω, sentio*, i. to thinke. Heb. יָאַת jaath: Br. **cyttuno**, *à* **cyd**, i. *con*, with *&* **vn**, i. vn⁹, one, *Two dogges and a bone neuer* **Agree** *in one.* G. deux chiens ne s'accordent point à vn os, *nor two Cats and one Mouse, nor two wives in one house.* H. Dos paxaros en vna espíga no házen buena liga, *Two birds on one eare of Corne, can neuer agree thereon.* Vi. to **Accord.** Plura inuénies.

c **Agreeable.** Vi. **Conuenient, fit.**

d **Agreeably.** Vi. **Conueniently.**

e **Agreement.** Vi. **Consent.**

197 **Agrimony**, *an hearbe called also Liuer-wort because it is good for the liuer.* B. **Agrimony.** G. Agrimoine, Aigremoine. P. H. I. L. Agrimónia, *ex gr. ἀγρὸς*, i. *ager & μύνης*, i. *vnic⁹: quoniam hæc herba dicebatur præcipua inter omnes alias quæ in agris crescunt*, i. for this hearbe was accounted chiefe among all others that grow in the fields. *Eupatorium*, ij. Gr. *εὐπατώριον, ab Eupatore ej⁹ inuentore*, vulgò in Officin: *Agrimonia.* T. **Odermen, beuckwurtz, Agrunomen.**

198 An **Ague**, *or feauer*, *à* Gal. aigú, i. *Lat:* acut⁹, *est enim morb⁹ acutus, vt inquit Galenus*, the word Ague commeth from the french word *Aigú*, that is in Latine *acut⁹*, both which signifie sharpe: for it is a sharpe disease so long as the fit taketh. G. Fiebure. P. I. *Febre.* H. Fiébre, calentura, *à calentár*, i. *calefácere*, to make hot. T. **Ein fieber.** L. Febris, is, *à feruere*, heate. ¶ *Cels⁹, vel à feritate morbi*, i. Celsus saith, that it commeth from *Feruor*, i. heate, *or à feritate morbi*, i. the sharpnesse of the disease. B. **Koytse**, *á* **Koyt**, i. *breuis. Ang:* short: *quia febres non sunt continuæ sed per internalla accedunt:* because agues are not continuall but doe come by fits. *Vel ab* Heb. חָרַב charabh, i. *feruéscere*, i. to wax hot: *quod sit feruida & ficca:* because it is hot and drie. Gr. *πυρετὸς, á πῦρ*, i. ignis, *a fire, sic dicta á calore igneo*, of the firy heat in them. *Febris enim est calor naturalis in igneum conuersus aut immoderatus calor præter naturam in corde existens.* ¶ Galen, i. an ague is the natiue heat conuerted into firy or an immoderate heat remaining in the heart contrary to nature. Heb. קָדַחַת kaddachath, *á* קָדַח kaddach, i. *accensus est, ferbuit, efferbuit*, i. **to be hote.**

b The quotidian **Ague.** G. Fiebure quotidiénne. I. *Febre cotidiána.* H. Fiebre cotidiána. P. Febre de cada dia. L. Febris quotidiána. T. **Das tägliche fieber.** Br. **Kryd beunyddol.** B. **den dagheliixen koytse.** Gr. *ἡμερινὸς πυρετὸς.*

c The tertian **Ague.** I. *Febre terzána.* G. Fiebure tierce. H. Fiebre tercia ò terciána. P. Febre terçana. L. Febris tertiána. T. **Dzey tägliche fieber.** B. **drydagh koyte.** Gr. *τριταῖος, á τρεῖς*, i. *tertius*, the third. B. **Cryd tridwrnodig.**

d The quártane **Ague.** G. Fiébure quárte ou quartaine. I. *Febre quartána.* H. fiebre quartána. P. Febre quartãa. L. Febris quartána. T. **Das viertägliche fieber.** B. **den vierdaegkoytse.** *τεταρταῖος.* Br. **cryd pedwardiwrnodig.**

e A continuall **Ague**, or Feauer. G. fiebure continuélle. P. I. *Febre continoua.* H. Fiébre continua. L. Febris continua. B. **Den gedurighen koytse.** T. **das stets während fieber.** Gr. *συνεχὴς πυρετὸς*, i *continua febris. συνεχὴς, á συνέχω*, i. *con & ἔχω*, i. *habeo, teneo.* Br. **cryd dibaid.**

f A burning **Ague**, *or Feuer.* G. Fiébure chaude. I. *Febre ardénte.* H. Fiébre ardiénte. P. Febre quénte. T. **Ein hitzig fieber.** B. **Den hæten koytse.** L. Ardens febris, *sic dict. ab ardéndo*, i **burning.** Gr. *καῦσων, á καίω*, i. *calor nimi⁹*, too great heate, *á καίω*, i. *uro*, to burne. Heb. קָדַחַת kaddachath, *á* קָדַח kaddach, i. *accensus.* Br. **Cryd poeth.**

g A fit of an **Ague**. G. Accéz de fiébure. H. Ción de fiébre. I. *paroſiſmo*. L. Acceſſio febris, paroxiſmus. G. παροξυσμὸς, *à* παροξύω, *i. exacerbo*, παροξισμὸς, *autem eſt. q. particularis motus morbi à remiſſione ad deterius*, *i.* paroxiſm *is a particular motion or mouing of a diſeaſe from a remiſſion to worſe*. Br. **Den anbanck des koztſe**. T. **Die ankunfft des fiebers**, *i. acceſſio febris*, *i.* a fit of an ague. Br. **haint** or **kryd**.

h The Hecticke **Ague** or feauer. G. Fiebure eticque. I. *Febre hettica*. L. Febris héctica, vel éctica. Gr. ἐκτικὸς, *à* τῆς ἕξεως, *i. ab habitu*, a habite, *in ſolidioribus corporis partibus naſcatur, & inde difficillimè mouetur niſi naſcentis primò occurras*, it commeth in the more ſolide parts of the body, and it is hardly remooued leaſt you helpe it at the beginning. H. calentúra, *à caliditáte*, *i.* from the hotneſſe of it. B. **Verdwynende koztſe**, *q. morbum dicas diminuentem i.* a drooping diſeaſe. T. **Schwindend fieber**, *i. febris diminuens & attenuans:* a diminiſhing diſeaſe: *niſi enim primis ejus paroxiſmis reſiſtas, citò ipſum humidum radicale abſumit caloris violentia, vt tradunt medici:* for except you reſiſt the firſt fits of it, the violence of the heate doth quickly conſume the radicall moiſture, according to the Phiſitians opinions.

199 **Ah**, or alas. I. *ah, eh, ahi, ohime, guai.* H. Ay, guay, *à* Gr. αἰαὶ, idem, *the ſame*, oy, oyme, oy de mi. P. Ey. L. ah, hei, hei mihi. Gr. αἴ, οἰ, οἰμωΓ. B. T. **Ach**. G. He, lás, helás, *eu he & lás*, *i. defeſſus*, weary. Br. **Och**. Heb. חַח chah, אוֹי oi, *inde aliud*. Br. **Dio**.

200 To **Aide** or ſuccour. G. Aidér, ſecourir. I. *Aitáre, aiutáre, ſoccórrere*. H. Ayudár, ſoccorrér. P. Ajudár, ſocorrér. L. Adjutáre, juuáre, *à* יְהוֹוָה *Iehouah*, qui omnes juuat: *which helpeth all men*, auxiliári, (*ab auxilio, i. aide, help*) opitulári, (*q. opẽ tulo, i. fero, to bring help*) Succurrere, ad-juuáre. Gr. βοηθέω, *q. ὁμοῦ βοὴν θέω, i. curro ad clamorem*, to run to the cry. B. **Helpen**. T. **Helffen**, *ab* ἐλπὶς, *i. ſpes*, hope, *quòd ſit ſummum ſperamẽ contra ſua aduerſa:* becauſe hope it is the greateſt helpe againſt all aduerſities. Heb. עִזֵּר hazar, *cognatũ habet cum* זְרֹעַ zeroah, *i. brachium*, the arme: *in quo enim potentia & fortitudo auxilij, i.* in which is the power and ſtrength of aide or helpe. Br. **Cymmozth, cymozthwyo**.

b **Aide**. G. Aide, Ayde. I. *Aita, Aiuto*. H. Ayuda. *Vi.* **helpe, ſuccour**.

c **Aide**, *as a ſubſidy, lone, cuſtome, tax*. *Vi.* **Ayde**.

d **Aided**. *Vi.* **Helped, or helpt**.

e An **Aider**, or *helper*. *Vi.* **Helper**.

201 **Aie**. *Vi.* **Aye**.

202 What **Aileth** thee, *à valére, Lat: i.* to aile. B. **Wat lette oft leed heb dij**, quid impedimenti aut doloris habes? *i. what impediment or ſorrow haſt thou?* G. Qu'as tu? *i. quid habes tu?* What haſt thou? *Quelle choſe te fait mal? i.* qualis res tibi facit malum? *What thing doth hurt vnto thee?* Qu'eſt ce qui te deult? *i. quid tẽ quod tibi dolet?* What is it that greeueth thee? I. *che has tu? i.* quid habes tu? *What haſt thou?* che ti duóle? *i. quid tibi dolet?* What grieueth thee? *che cosa ti fa male? i.* quæ res tibi facit malum? *what thing doth thee hurt*. H. que as? *i. quid habes:* que tienes? *i. quid tenes a ti?* P. Que te peſa? *quid tibi dolet?* What grieueth thee. L. vt váles? *Vi. Angl:* **health**, quid doles? *Vi. Angl.* **Griefe**, quid te turbat. *Vi. Ang:* **trouble**. Gr. τί ἀλγεῖς, *i. quid doles?* Why doeſt thou grieue? T. **Wie gehet es dir? i. quomodò it tibi?** how goeth it to thee? **Was ſchadet dir? *quid nocet tibi?*** what hurteth thee? **Was bekümmert dich? *quid te angit?*** *i.* What vexeth thee? Br. **Beth ſydd arnat ti? beth ddarfu iti?**

203 To **Aime** or leauell at. L. collimáre. *Vi.* **To leauell at**.

204 **Aire**, *one of the foure elements, or the aire which we ſucke vp or liue in*. G. Air. I. *áere,ária*. H. Ayre. P. Ar. L. Aer, eris. Gr. ἀὴρ *Vel ab* ἀείρω, *i. tollo: quia in aere animalia quædam ἀείρεται, i. ſurſum attolluntur: i.* the word ἀὴρ commeth from ἀείρω, i. to lift vp, becauſe certaine animals or liuing creatures by the helpe of the aire are lifted vp, *aut ab* ἄω, ἄημι, *i. ſpiro*, to breath, *vt ſit elementum in quo ſpirámus*. ¶ *Euſt.* becauſe it is an element wherein we breath, ἄω, *autem ab* α, *&* ω, *i. primum & vltimum quòd ſpirare eſt primum viuentium & vltimum, aut ab* Heb. חָיָה chajah. *i. viuere, ſiue ab* ἀεὶ ῥεῖν, *quod continuò fluat*, becauſe it is in continuall motion. vt ἀὴρ, ab ἀεὶ ῥεῖν quòd continuò currat. i. *alwaies running his courſe*. T. **Lufft**, *à* **lauffen**, *i. currere*, *i.* to run from the reaſon aboue ſaid. B. **Locht**, *à leuitáte*, *i.* lightneſſe, want of waight. Heb. שׁיחַק ſchakak.

205 An **Airy** *of Hawkes*, *à* G. Aire, i. *nidus accipitrum*, a neſt of Hawkes *vnde per metaph:* vn homme Debonnaire *ou* Debonaire, i. *de bon aire, i.* doux, conrtois, ſans malice, *vnde Ang: debonaire, courteous, a man of a courteous kind*.

206 To **Ake**. *Vi. in* **Iche**, to haue an **Iche**. Alſo to Greeue, *My* head **aketh**. G. Ma teſte deult, *ou* la teſte me deult, *ou* me fait mál. I. *Mi capo duole, o Il cap mi duole, o mi fa male*. H. mi cabẽça duele, o la cabeça mi duele, o Haze mal. P. A cabéza me doe. B. **Het hoſt doet my woe**. T. **Das haupt thut mir wehe**. *q. Ang. my head doth mee woe*.

207 An **Aker**. *Vi* **Acre**.

208 An **Akorne**. *Vi.* **Acorne**.

209 **Alabaſter**. G. Alebáſtre, ou albáſtre. I. H. P. *Alabáſtro*. B. **Alabaſt, Abaſt, albaſter**. T. **Ein alabaſter ſtein**. L. Alabaſtrites, æ. Gr. ἀλαβαστείτης. *Vi. infrà*.

b An **Alabaſter** box. G. Vaiſſeáu d'alebáſtre. I. *Vaſo di alabáſtro*. H. P. Vaſo de alabáſtro. B. **Een vat van albaſter ghemaeckt**. T. **Ein gefäſs oder geſchirr von alabaſter gemacht**, *i.* Vas ex al abaſtrite lapide confectum: *a veſſell made of alabaſter*. L. Alabáſtrum, i, alabáſter, i, alabáſtrus, i. Gr. ἀλάβαστρον, *q.* ἃ λάβεσθαι, *propter leuorem ſit ἀδυνατον*: as it were that which cannot be taken, by reaſon of the ſmoothneſſe thereof: *vel διὰ τὸ μὴ λαβάς ἔχειν, i. quòd anſas non habeat, vt tradit Methodius apud Etym.* i. becauſe it hath no eares or any thing to hold it by.

c Of **Alabaſter**. B. **Van alabaſter**. T. **Von alabaſter**. G. Alebaſtrin. H. P. L. *Alabaſtríno*. L. Alabaſtrinus, a, ũ. Gr. ἀλαβάστινος. *Vi. ſupra*.

210 **Alaie**. *Vi.* **Alay**.

211 **Alaluiah, or ſong of praiſe**. *Vi.* **Haleluiah**.

212 **Alarum**. G. Alárme. I. *Allárma*, (*i.* ad árma, *to armes.*) T. B. **Lárm**. H. Arma, (*ab armis*, i. *armes.*) L. Conclamátio ad árma. i. *a calling together to armes*. Gr. σημεῖον τοῦ πολέμου, i. *ſignum belli*, a ſigne of warre.

b To ſound an **Alarum**. G. Sonnér à l'arme. T. **Ein larmen ſchlahen**. B. **Alarm ſlaen**. I. *Suonár all' arme*. H. Arma tocár. P. guerra declarar. i. *bellum ſignificáre*. L. Claſſicum cánere, *à calando dict.* ¶ Iſidor. *quòd ijs conuocarẽtur milites*. Gr. σημαίνειν τὸν πόλεμον, *i. ſignare bellum*, i. to declare war.

213 **Alas**. G. Helás. *Vi.* **Ah**.

214 **Alate**, *or of late*. *Vi.* **Late**.

215 To **Alaye**, or mitigate. G. Alleger, *à voce leue*, i. *light, not heauy*, ou paiſer, (*à paix*, i. pax, i. *peace*, addoucir, *à doux, i.* dulcis, *ſweet, gentle*. I. *mitigáre, placáre, addolcire, allegerire*. H. Mitigár, aplacár, aliuiár, *à voce leuis*. P. Amansár, *à mánso*, i. mitis, *meeke, gentle*. B. **Verlichten**, *à* **licht**, i. *leuis*, light. T. **Sänfftigen**, *à* **ſanfft**, i. *mitis*, meeke, gentle. L. Mitigáre, (*q. mitem ágere*, i. *to make milde, meeke or gentle.*) placáre, *ab* Heb. כָּפַר chipper, *i. expiárẽ i.* to appeaſe by ſacrifice. Lenire, (*a voce leuis*, i. light.) Gr. πραΰνω, *à* πρᾷος, *i. mitis*. *Vi. omnes ferè Etymologias in voce, Angl.* **Milde**. Heb. מָשַׁךְ haſchket. Br. **Llarpeiddio, eimwythau**. *Alay is vſed alſo for the temper and mixture of ſiluer and gold. 9. H. 5. Stat. 2. c. 4. which is to put or allay with a baſer mettall, to augment the waight of ſiluer or gold, as may counteruaile the Princes charge in the coyning.* ¶ *Ant: Faber:* de nummarior: debitor: ſolutionibus. cap. 1.

b **Alayed**. G. Appaiſé. I. *Mitigáto*. H. P. Mitigádo. L. mitigátus, a, ũ. Gr. πραΰνθεὶς.

c An **Alayer**, *or mitigator*. *Vi.* **Mitigatour**.

d An **Alaying**. *Vi.* **Aſſwaging**.

e **Alayed** wine. *Vi.* **Wine**.

216 An **Albe**, *that Prieſts vſed to weare*. G. B. Albe. I. H. P. L. Alba, *ita dict. quod ſit albi coloris:* ſo ſaid becauſe it is of a white colour. T. **Ein kozkuttel**, *à* **choz**, *vel* **koz**, *i. chorus*, a quire, *&* **kuttell**, *i. veſtis alba*, a white garment. Br. **Gwenwiſc**, *à* **guen**, *i. alba, candida*, whute *&* **gwiſc**, *i. Veſtis*, a garment.

217 **Albeit**, *or although*, à tribus vocibus Angl: *al be it*. G. Combien que, encor que, jaçoit que. I. *Benche, ſe bene, anchóra che*. H. Aúnque, maguéra, biénque. P. ainda que. T. **Ob ſchon, ob wol, ob gleich**. B. **Hoe wel dat**. L. Quintumvis, quanVis, etSi, tamEtSi, Licet, etiamSi, quanquam Gr. καί-τοι. Br. **Er**. *Vi.* **Howbeit**.

218 The **Alchozan**. G. H. Alcorán. B. T. **Alkozán**. I. *Alcoráno*. P. Alcoránho. L. Alcoránum, (*i. légem continẽs, nempe Mahométicam*) the book wherin Mahomets law & religion was written. **Alcoran** *Ang. id.*

219 The art of **Alcumie**. B. **De alchemye**. G. Alquimie. I. *Alchimía*. H. Alquimia. T. **Die alchymey**. L. Chemia, æ. Gr. χημεία. *Arabibus* Alchemía, *addito articulo ſuo Al. Nomen ſuum quibusdam arceſſere videtur ἀπὸ τοῦ ἁλὸς καὶ χέεσθαι, i. fundere ſalem, vt &* Libauius *monet lib: 1. Epiſtol: chym. Epiſtol: &* Henricus Kunrad Lipſenſis: *Confes: ſua ca. 7 i.* ſome thinke that it is ſaid of the *Gr.* ἅλς, ἁλὸς, *i.* ſalt and χέεσθαι, *i.* to melt, *as* Libauius *and* H. Kunrad *affirme. Sunt alij qui non* χημείαν *vocant cum Suida, ſed* χυμείαν *ἀπὸ τοῦ* χυμὸς, *i. humore vel ſapore. Recentiores* artem Spargicam *vocant ἀπὸ τοῦ* σπᾶν, καὶ ἀγείρειν, *i. à trahendo & colligendo:* of drawing and gathering together, *vt annotat* Quercetanus. *Per eam quippe elicitur atque inde cogitur comprimiturque ſubtilis & ſpirituális quædam natura, in qua vis & effectus medicamenti præcipuè conſiſtit. Qui artem eam vetuſtiſſimam eſſe affirmant, referunt eam ad* Tubalcainũ *filium* Lamech. *Fabulosè quoque AEgyptio* Hermeti *tribuunt artem tranſmutandi metalla in aurum & argentum*.

b' An **Alcumiſt**. Br. **Alcumydd**. G. Alquimiſte. I. *Alchimiſta*. H. Alquemiſta. T. **Alkumiſt**, aut **Alchymiſt**. B. **Alckemiſt**. L. Alchymiſta. Gr. χυμεύς. *Vi. ſuprà*.

220 An **Alderman**, *à Sax.* Ealdeſman, *i. ſenex, quòd ſenes ſolummodò illum dignitatis gradum accipiant*, i. it commeth from the Saxon word Ealdeſman, *i. an old or elderly man, becauſe only old men did receiue that degree of honour. Vnde* G. Senatéur. I. *Senatóre*. H. P. Senadór. L. Senátor, óris, *à ſenex*, i. an old man. B. **Raetſheer**. T. **raths-herr**, à **rath**, *i. conſilium*, counſell, *&* **herr**, *i. Dominus*, a Lord or maſter, *q. a Counſell-maſter*. Gr. βουλευτὴς, *à* βουλεύω, *i. conſulo*, to conſult. Br. **Hynagwr, Henadwr**, *à Lat: Senátor*.

221 An **Alder** *tree, or Aller*. G. Aúlne. I. *Alno*. H. Alámo. P. Alémo. B. **Elſen-boom**. T. **Erlen-baum**. L. Alnus, i, f. *dict. quòd animæ alatur*, nouriſhed with the riuer. *Naſcitur enim iuxta fluuios, aquiſque obruta (vt inuuit Vitruuius) non facile corrumpitur*. i. It groweth neere the riuers, as being couered with water, it is not eaſily corrupted, as Vitruuius ſaith. Gr. ἀλφεσ, παρὰ τὸ καταπνυθῆναι ὑπὸ τῶν ἀνέμων. ¶ Apollon. *quòd ventu confringatur*, becauſe it is broken with windes. Br. **Gwernen**. Heb. אַלְיָן alon. *Vnde alnus non inepte poteſt deduci*.

222 **Ale**. G. Aíle, Aílle. I. H. P. *Ala*. B. **Iel**. D. **Oel**. *Omnes hæ voces deducta à Lat:* alo, is, *quòd bibentium corpora multum alat*. All theſe words ſeeme to bee deriued from *alo Lat: i.* to nouriſh, becauſe it very much nouriſheth the bodies of thoſe that drinke it. L. Ceruiſia ſine lupulo. Græ. ζῦθος. *Vi. Etym. Lat. & Gre. in voce Angl.* **Beere**. Br. **Kwrwf**. *Efficit egregios nobilis Ala viros. Noble Ale makes notable men*.

223 **Alecoſt**. Vi. **Coſtmarie**.

224 An **Alehouſe**. B. G. Cabarét, *q. caparet, à capiendo, quod multos capiat*, becauſe it receiueth many commers. I. *Tauérna d'ala*, q. a Tauerne of ale. H. Bodegón, *q.* Potegon, *à potando*, of drinking. T. **ſchenckshaus**, *Ang.* a Skinck-houſe, *à* **ſchenken**, *i. infundere ceruiſiam aut vinum, i.* to fill wine or beere, *&* **hauſz**, i. *domus*, a houſe. L. Popína, æ, *à Popa fit, locus vbi abſonia & cibi delicatiores aſſantur, aut parantur & venduntur*. Gr. ὀπτανεῖον, *ab* ὀπτάω, *i. aſſo*, to roſt meat, *propter rationem ſuprà oſtenſam*. Br. **Cwrwfdy**.

225 **Alexanders**, or **Alizanders**, *or great Parſley*. B. T. **Alexánder**. G. Alexándre, ou Alexandrine. L. *Aleſſandrína*. H. L. Alexandrina. Gr. ἀλεξανδρεῖνη, *ab Alexandro inuentóre, i.* ſo called of *Alexander* the finder thereof.

226 **Alexanders foot**. Vi. **Pellitozie of Spaine**.

227 **Aliance**. Vi. **Alliance**.

228 An **Alian** or **Aliant**. Vi. **Alien**.

229 An **Alien** *or ſtranger*. G. Alién. I. *Aliéno*. H. Ajéno, Agéno. P. Alheo. L. Alienus, Alienígenus, Alienígena, *de alienus & gigno, aut genus, dict. q. ſit de alia regióne*, ſo called becauſe hee is of another Region or Counrry. *Vi.* to **Alienate**. *Vi.* **Stranger**.

230 To **Alienate**, *or eſtrange*. G. Alienér, Eſtrangér. I. *Alienáre*. H. Eſtrañár, Agenár, Enagenár. P. Alheár, Eſtranhár. L. Alienáre, *ab alieno, i.* ab-alienáre. Gr. ἀλλοτριόω, *ex* ἀλλότριος, *i. aliénus*, a ſtranger. T. **ent-frembden**, à **frembd**, *i. aliénus*, a ſtranger. B. **ver-vremden**, à **vremd**, *i. aliénus*, a ſtranger, *q.* **ver-heymd**, *i. longè à patria ſiue domo*, i. farre

farre from his country or houſe. Heb. זר zar, à זור zur, *i. aliénus*, a ſtranger. Br. **Idirithzo**, à **dirith**, *i. aliénus.*

b **Alienated.** G. Aliené. I. *Alienáto.* H.P. Alienádo. L. Alienátus, a, ũ. B. **ver-vremdt.** T. **entfremdt.** Gr. ἀλλοτριωθεὶς.

c An **Alienating**, or **Alienation.** G. Alienatión. I. *Alienatióne.* H. Enagenamiénto. L. Alienátio, ónis. B. **verʒvemdinghe.** T. **entfremdung.** Gr. ἀλλοπρόωσις.

231 To **Alight** from a horſe, *ex Belg:* **af-lichten**, *i. ſublevâre, i.* to eaſe, *quia tunc temporis equus onere leuatur, quum ex illo deſilimus*, becauſe then the horſe is eaſed of his burden, when we alight from him. G. Deſcendre de cheual. I. *Smontáre*, vox contraria voci *montare*, i. aſcéndere. *Scéndere dal cauállo*, q. deſcendere ab equo, *i. to deſcend from a horſe.* H.P. Apeárſe, *q. à pie, i. ad pedes*, to ſoot. B. **afſütten van den peert**, *q. abſidere equo*, i. to ſit off a horſe. T. **vom roſz ab-ſteigen**, *ex equo deſcéndere.* L. Deſcéndere ex équo, Deſilire ex equo, *to leave off from a horſe.* Gr. ἀφ-άλλομαι τῦ ἵππυ, *i. deſilire ex équo*, to leape from a horſe. Br. **Diſgin.**

b The **Alighting** *off an horſe.* B. **afſüttinghe van den peerd.** T. **das ab-ſitzen vō roſz.** G. Deſmontemént, Deſcénte de cheual. I. *Smontaménto, Scéſa da cauállo.* H. Apeamiénto. P. O apeárſe. L. Deſilitio, ónis, Gr. ἀφαλτις, *ex* ἀφάλλομαι, *i. deſilio, ex* ἀπο, *i.* à, *ab*, de, & ἄλλομαι. *i. ſalio. Vi. ſuprà.*

232 **Alike.** Vi. **Like.**

233 **Alive.** B. **Leuendich**, à **leuen**, *i. víuere*, to liue. T. **Lebendig**, à **leben**, *i. víuere.* G. vif, viuant. I. *Viuo.* H. Biuo, Viuo. P. Viuo. L. Viuus, a, ũ, *à viuendo*, i. liuing. Gr. ἐμψύχ, *i. in vita*, in life. Heb. חי chai. Br. **byw.** *Vi. Etym. in voce Ang.* **Liue.**

234 **Alkakengi.** Vi. **Red Night-ſhade.**

235 **Alkanet.** Vi. **Orchanet.**

236 **All.** B. **All.** T. **All.** Gr. ὅλ, παρὰ τὸ ὅλω, τὸ πλήρω, *ab implendo*, i. filling. πᾶς, *i. omnis.* G. Tóut. I. *Tútto* H. Tódo. P. Túdo. L. Tótus, a ũ, *ex tot.* ¶ Perot. Cúnctus, a, ũ, *q. conjunctus*, i. ioined. Heb. כל col. Br. **oll y llwbb.**

237 To **Allay.** Vi. to **Lay.**

238 To **Allegge.** G. Alleguér. I. *Allegáre.* H.P. Alegár. L. Allegáre, *ex ad*, i. to, & *legáre*, to ſend. Addúcere. B. **by-vringhen**, *ex by, i. prope*, neere, & **vringhen**, *i. ferre*, to bring. **Voȝt-vringhen**, *q. in medium ferre*, to bring foorth into the middle. T. **an-ziehen**, *q. attrahere*, i. to draw or bring to. Gr. προσ-άγω, *q. adduco*, to bring to, à πρὸς, *i. ad*, & ἄγω, *i. fero.* Br. **taeru**, **dywedyd.**

b **Alleaged.** G. Allegué. I. *Allegáto.* H.P. Alegádo. L. Allegátus, a, ũ.

c An **Allegation.** G. Allegatión. I. *Allegatióne.* H. Alegación. P. Alegação. L. Allegátio, ónis. B. **by-vringhinghe.** T. **an-zeihung.** Gr. ἔνηνοχα, *ex* ἐνφέρω, *i. affero, ex* ἐν, *i. ad*, & φέρω, *i. fero.*

239 An **Allegorie.** G. Allegorie. I. *Allegoría.* H.P. Alegoría. B. T. **Allegorie.** L. Allegoría. Gr. ἀλληγορία, *ab* ἄλλο, *i. aliud*, another thing, & ἀγορέω *ſive* ἀγορεύω, *i. loquor*, to ſpeake. *Eſt autem Figura, qua aliud dicitur, aliud ſignificatur.* i. It is a Figure, whereby one thing is ſpoken, and another thing ſignified. Vndè Br. **araileg.**

b **Allegorically.** G. Allegoriquemént. H.I.P. *Allegoricaménte.* L. Allegoricè. Gr. ἀλληγορικῶς. B. **met vobel verſtant**, *i. with a double vnderſtanding.*

240 **Alleluiah.** Vi. **Halcluiah.**

241 **Alleluya.** Vi. **Wood ſorrell**, or **Sorrell of wis.**

242 An **Alley**, *à Gal:* allér, *i. ire, vel ab* allée *Gal: i. ambulacrum, propter ſimilitudinem quam habet cum illo.* i. The word **Alley** commeth from the French word *aller*, i. to goe, or of the French *allée*, i. an alley, walking place, or paſſage, a gallerie, for the likeneſſe which is betweene them. G. Ruélle, *dim: à* rue, *q. viculus*, i. a little ſtreet. I. *Stradéta*, dim: à *ſtrada*, i. vicus, *a ſtreet.* H. Callejuéla, *diminut. à* caléja, *i. vicus*, a ſtreet. P. Béco sẽ ſaida, *i. vicus ſine exitu*, i. a ſtreet that hath no going out. L. Angipórtus, *q. anguſtus portus*, i. a ſtraight port or hauen. B. **ſtraetken**, *diminut: à* **ſtract**, vndè *Ang:* ſtreet. T. **ein enge ſtraſz**, *i. vicus angúſtus*, a ſtraight ſtreet. Gr. στενὸς, *à* στυνὸς, *angúſtus*, narrow. Br. **Rhodfa**, i. Ambulácrum.

b An **Alley**, *or place to walke in.* Vi. **Gallerie.**

243 **Allgood**, or **Good Henry.** B. **Goede Heinrich.** T. **Gutte Henrich**, *i. Bonus Henricus*, i. Good Henry. G. Tóute bónne. I. *Tútta buóna.* H. Toda buéna. L. Tóta bóna, *i. All good*, propter eius ſingulares facultátes, *i. for the excellent faculties thereof.* Chryſoláchanum, i, n. Gr. χρυσο-λάχανον, *i. aurum olus*, golden pothearbe, *ob rationem eandem*, for the ſame reaſon aboueſaid.

244 **All-heale**, *an hearbe.* Vi. **Clownes Wound-wort.**

245 **All houſe.** Vi. **Ground-Iuie.**

246 To **Allie**, *or aſſociate kindred by mariage.* G. Alliér. H.P. Aliár. L. *Alligáre*, ex ad, *i.* to, & ligáre, *i.* to tie. *Congiongere. Congiúngere.* L. Conjungere, *ex con*, i. with, & *iungere*, to ioine Affinitatem cum aliquo júngere.

b **Alliance**, *or kindred by mariage.* G. Alliánce. Vi **Affinitie.**

247 An **Allocamell.** L. *Allocamélo.* L. Allocamélus. Gr. ἀλλοκάμηλος, (*ab* ἄλλος, *i. alius*, & κάμηλος, *i. camélus, quia ex camélo & alíis gignatur*, because he is begotten of a Camell and alſo other beaſts. *Eſt enim animal in terra Gigántum, capite, auribus, & collo Mulæ, corpore Camẽli, & cauda Equi.* ¶ Scalig. It is a beaſt in the Indies, in *terra Gigántum* there, with the head, eares, and necke of a Mule, the body of a Camell, and the taile of a horſe. ¶ Scalig.

248 To **Allot**, *or aſſigne vnto euery one his part.* G. Allotir, *ab Allodium vel Alodium, i. proprium cuiuſque liberi hominis patrimónium, vt inquit* Hotman *de veteri feod. lib.* Indè *noſtrum* **Allot** & **Lot**, *quicquid pro ſuo collocatur.* our word **Allot** and **Lot**, may come of *Allodium*, which is, as *Hotman* ſuth, *the patrimonie of euery freeman.* Vi. **Aſſigne.**

249 To **Allow**, *or furniſh.* Vi. **Furniſh.**

b **Allowance.** Vi. **Part, Portion.**

250 To **Allow**, *or approoue.* Br. **Alwo.** G. Alouër, *à* louër, *i. laudáre*, to praiſe, to commend, *vel q.* alloyer, *à* loy, *i. lex, q. iuxta legem ſiue teſtum & æquum admittere.* i. The word *alouér* ſeemeth to come from *loy* Gal: i. the law, as it were to admit a thing according to the law iuſt and equal. Vi. to **Approue.**

b **Allowable.** Vi. **Commendable** or **Approuable.**

c **Allowed**, *or approoued.* Vi. **Approued.**

d An **Allowing.** Vi. **Approuing.**

251 **Allum.** Vi. **Alum.**

252 To **Allude**, *or ſpeake by relation to any thing.* I. *Allúdere. Parlár per alluſióne.* G. Faire alluſión. H. P. Aludir. L. Allúdere. T. **anduten**, *ex* **an**, *i. ad*, to, & **duten**, *i. monſtrare, ſignificare*, i. to ſhew, to ſignifie. B. **an-vyſen**, *ex* **an**, *i. ad*, to, & **vyſen**, *i. indicare, monſtrare.* Gr. παρασπάζω, *à* παρὰ, *i. ad*, & παίζω, *i. ludo*, to play. Br. **dywedyd ar gyfeiphiaeth**, *i. loqui in ſimilitudine*, i. to ſpeake in a ſimilitude. **Cyffoteerthu.**

253 To **Allure**, *ex* ad, *i.* to, & lure, *Ang:* as it were to bring one to his lure or call. G. Attirér, Allichér, (*q.* ad & lichér, *aut* lecher, *i.* ad & láctare, *freq: à* lácio, *to entiſe.*) I. *Attiráre.* H. Atraér. P. Atrayér, ab attrahéndo, *i. drawing vnto, or attracting.* L. Allícere. *Vi.* to **Flatter.**

b **Allurement.** Vi. **Entiſement.**

c An **Alluring.** G. Allichemént. I. *Allettaménto.* H. P. Atraymiénto. L. Allectatio, ónis. B. **Verlockinghe.** T. **An-reitzung.** Gr. ἐπαγωγὴ, *ex* ἐπάγω, *i. induco*, to bring in, or induce.

254 An **Alluſion.** G. Alluſión. I. *Alluſione.* H.P. Aluſión. L. Alluſio, ónis. B. **Ten vyſinghe.** T. **An-deutung.** Vi. to **Allude.**

255 An **Almaine**, *Alman, High Dutchman, or German.* G.H.P. Aleman, à T.S.B. **All**, *i. Ang:* **All**, *Lat:* omne, totum, omninò, *i. altogether*, & T.S.B. **man.** *Ang.* a man, *i. Lat.* Homo. *q. totaliter aut omnino homo, quod benè conuenit Germanis ob ſtaturam virtutem & valorem.* i. altogether a man, which agreeth with the German, of Gar in their owne tonque, i. altogether, all, or wholly, & **man**, i. homo, vir. Vi. **Dutchman.** & ¶ Verſtégan. pag. 11. & 12. & 13.

256 **Almaine** or **Alman riuets**, *i. a certaine kinde of Armour, or Corſlet for the body of a man, with the ſleeues or braces of maile, or plates of iron, for the defenſe of the armes, ſo called becauſe they be riuetted, or buckled after the old Alman faſhion. For* Riuér *in French is to riuet or clench, as the turning backe the point of a naile, or ſuch like; and* Alman *is a* German, *or* High Dutchman.

257 An **Almanacke**, *or Calender.* G. Almanach, Calandriér. I. *Almanácho, Calenário.* H. Almanaque, Calendario. B. **Almanack**, q. **al-maen-achte**, *i. omnium lunarum totius anni conſideratio ſiue obſeruatio.* Almanack, *numerus ſiue numeratio*, Arabibus, Chaldæis, & Hebræis, *ſecundùm quoſdam dicitur. Almanack* (*inquit* Ioſephus Scalig. *in notis in* Ætnam Virgilij) *dixerunt Arabes Calendarium, addito ſcilicet ſuo articulo* Al. *Non enim quod quibuſdam perſuaſum audio, meta vox Arabica eſt, ſed tantùm in Arabicarum vocum familiam recepta.* i. The word *Almanacke* in Low Dutch is ſaid as it were **al maen-acht**, i. a conſideration or obſeruation of all the moones of a whole yeere, or according to the opinion of ſome other men is ſaid to ſignifie, in the *Arabicke, Chaldean*, and *Hebrew* tongues, a number or numeration. *Almanacke* (as *Ioſeph Scaliger* affirmeth in his notes vpon *Aetna* in *Virgil*) the *Arabians* called a *Calender*, adding their article *al.* For ſome are perſwaded, that it is not a meere *Arabian* word, but only receiued into cuſtome with the *Arabians* Calendrier. P. Calendário. T. **Calender.** L. Calendarium, ij. Calendarius, ij, *dict. à Calendo*, the Calends. *Vndè* Br. **Calendar.** Vide **Calender.**

258 **Almes.** T. **Almoſen.** B. **Aelmeſſe, Aelmiſſe.** D. *Almiſſe.* G. Aulmóſne. I. *Limoſina, Lemoſina, Elimoſina.* H. Limoſna. L. Eleemoſyna, æ. Gr. ἐλεημοσύη, *ab* ἔλεος, *i. miſericordia vel miſeratio. Eſt enim munus quod ex commiſeratione pauperi datur.* i. It commeth from the word ἔλεος, which ſignifieth mercie or compaſſion, becauſe it is a gift giuen to the poore out of commiſeration or pitie. *Indè* Br. **elusen**, & **elusyd**, *à charitate*, i. charitie. Agápe. Gr. ἀγάπη, *i. charitas.* Heb. צדקה tſedakah. ¶ *Geld: veteri lingua.* **Aelmoeſſe, Aelmiſſe**, & Sax: Aelmoſſe, *eſt orbis ſiue menſa Panitia*, i. **bȝœd-taflœt**, *Ang:* a bread-trencher, or a trencher made of the bottome of a loafe, *quæ prandio & cœnæ adſolutis, pauperibus elemoſynæ loco dari ſolebat à ditioribus*, which after dinner and ſupper was giuen to the poore of the richer ſort, and thereof our Engliſh word **Almes** might alſo come.

b An **Almner Almoner**, *or Almner.* B. **Aelmoeſſenier.** G. Aulmoſnier. I. *Limoſinaro, limoſiniére, Lemoſiniére, Elimoſiniére.* H. Limoſnéro. L. Elemoſynárius, ij. *V.* **Almes.**

c An **Almes** *houſe.* G. Aumoſnerie. *Vi.* **Hoſpitall.**

d **Almoine**, *as Franck Almoine or Francke Almoigne.* G. Franc Aulmoſne, (*i. libera Elecmóſyna*, free Almes) *is when in ancient time lands or Tenements, were giuen to an Abbot and his Conuent a Deane and Chapter and their ſucceſſours, in pure and perpetuall* Almes, *then the Feaffours, or giuers, cannot demand any ſeruice, becauſe it is Franck Almoine freely giuen.*

259 **Al mighty.** B. **Al-machtigh.** T. **All mãchtig**, *ex* **all**, i. *omnis*, all, & **mächtig**, i. *potens*, mighty, **der alle ding vermag**, i. qui omnia poteſt, *that can all things.* G. Tout-puiſſant, omnipotént. I. *onnipoténte.* H. Todo poderóſo. P. Tudo poderóſo. L. Omni-potens, *qui omnia poteſt*, that can all things. Gr. παντο-κρατωρ, *à* πᾶντα, *i. omnia*, all things, & κρατέω, i. teneo, capio, *i.* to hould, to take. Heb. שדי ſchaddai, *Dicitur tám de Deo quàm de aliis, ſecundum non-nullos.* Br. **ollalluawg.**

260 An **Almond**, H. Alménda. B. **Amandel.** G. Amánde. I. *Mándola, Amándola, mandórla.* T. **Eim mandele.** L. Amygdalũ, i. n, amýgdala, æ. Gr. ἀμύγδαλον, ἀμυγδάλη, *Vocatas* τὰς ἀμυγδάλας, Herodian. *Gram: ait* ὡς ἀπὸ τοῦ τῦ τὸ χλωρὸν ὑπερεῖ ἀμυγδὰς ἔχειν πολλὰς, *i. quod poſt viride putamen, quaſdam q. láceras fiſſuras oblongas oſtendunt, & ceu in rimas dehiſcunt, teſte* Athenæo, *lib.* 20. *i.* Herodian *ſaith that* ἀμυγδάλη *commeth from the word* ἀμυγδὴ, *i. a rent or chap, becauſe the greene rinde being taken away there appeare certaine rough or ragged chaps in the ſtone, as* Athenæus *alſo witneſſeth.* Nux Græca, Nux Thaſia. Heb. שקד ſchakedh, *à* שקד ſchakadh, i. feſtinâre, to make haſt: *Dicitur & fructus & arbor à maturitáte & alacritáte, quia prima omnium fructus protrudit, & præuenit cæteras arbores*, to make haſt becauſe of the forwardneſſe thereof: for this tree of all others bringeth forth fruit firſt. ¶ *Anen.*

b An **Almond-tree.** B. **Amandel-boom.** T. **Mandel-baum**, i. *amygdalus arbor.* G. Amandiér. I. *Amendolo, mandoláro, mandórlo.* H. Alméndro. L. Amýgdalus, i. Gr. ἀμύγδαλος. Heb. שקד ſchakadh. *Vi. Etym. in* **Almond.**

261 **Almoſt.** B. **Al-moeſt.** q. vt plurimum, i. *very nigh.* G. préſque, *à Lat: præſtò*, aut à pres, *i. prope*, neere & que, *i. vt, that*, quaſi. I. P. *quaſi.* H. Caſi. L. *Quaſi*, (*à qua & ſi.*) Proper-modũ, ferè. (*contract. à* fermè) fermè, *ex* ἀρμοῖ, *i. nuper, ſi: ò*, ¶ Scal. penè, *quidam deducunt pene à penitus*, i. wholy, altogether. T. **Faſt**, *videtur ex* **faſſen** *ductum, quod attingere, apprehendere*

apprehend re significat, i to touch or apprehend. Gr. παρὸν ἴσον, i. *præter parum*, i. besides alittle. Heb. מעט chimhat, i. q. *parum*, i. as it were alittle, *nam* ב chi, *in affixis significat quasi, sicut* & מעט *mehat*, i. *parum*, alittle, *à* מעט mahat, i. *minuere*, i. to diminish. Br: **Agos, ganmwyaf, hayci.en.**

262 **Altergeer.** Vi. **Tulnegeoz.**

263 **Aloes,** *a most bitter hearbe, the iuice whereof being congealed like a gum is vsed commonly in purgatiue medicines because it is comfortable for the stomacke, there be many kindes thereof.* B. T. G. Aloës. G. *Etiam* Perroquet. Br: **Aloes.** I. *Aloe.* L. Aloë, es, f. Gr. ἀλόη, (*ab* Heb: אהלות ahaloth, *turn*, ¶ Auen.) ἀγρίλιεφος *à* τράγος, i. hircus & κέρας, i. cornu *à similitudine cornuum hircorum*: from the likenesse of Goates hornes: *Herba est grauis odore, & gustu amara, quæ tamen stomachum confirmat, sanguinem sistit & vulnera mirificè conglutinat*, i. it is an hearbe of a ranke smell, of a bitter taste, which notwithstanding strengthneth the stomack, stancheth blood, and doth wonderfully close wounds together. H. Acibar, çaula yerua bauósa. P. *Erua bauosa*, i. herba saliuósa, i. *an hearbe which hath the smacke of spittle*, eò quòd superfluitatem saliuæ atq; alios superfluos humores expellat, i. *because it expelleth the superfluity of spittle and other superfluous humors. Vi.* Matthiol. in Dioscor.

264 **Alefe.** B. **Al-heft.** q. totum sublimatum. i. *all lifted vp. Vi.* **High.**

265 **Alone.** T. **All-ein.** B. **All-een**, i. prorsus vnus, i. *altogether one.* G. Seul. P. I. H. *Solo.* L. solus, a, ũ, q. *sine alio*, i. without another. *Vi à gr.* ὅλος, i. *totus*, all without another. Gr. μόνος, *ab* ὅλος, *idem.* Br. **Hũn, vnig,** *à voce lat.* vnicus, i. *onely.* Heb. אחיך achidh.

266 **Along.** C. Au long. I. *All'úngo, vel allongo.* H. A'luéngo. P. *De longo.* L. Per longum. Gr. μάκροθεν, *à* μακρὸς, i. *longus*, i. long. T. **Nach der lang,** i. *secundum vel post longitudinem*, i. into the length. Br. **Ohyd.**

267 **Aloofe,** or farre off. B. **Van verren,** *à longinquo.* G De loing. I. *Da lungi, da lontáno.* H. Alárgo, *q. ad largum*, i. at large. P. *De longe*, i. from far. L. Eminùs, *ex eminendo*, from appearing far, de longè, i from far. T. **Von ferne**, i. from far. Gr. πόρρωθεν, *à* πόρρω, i. *longe*, far. Br. **Ym mhell.**

268-1 To **Alot.** Vi. **Allot.**

268-2 **Aloude.** Vi. **Lowde.**

269 **Alkakengi,** *est vox Arabica. Vi.* **Vmter-cherry.**

270 The **Alpes,** *or high mountaines betweene France and Italy, and Germany and Italy.* Br. **Alps.** G. H. P. Alpes. I. *Alpi.* T. B. **Die alpen.** L. Alpes, ũm, *ab albedine: quòd earum iuga perpetuis niuibus albescant.* ¶ Iacius, ¶ Siluius, i. *Alpes in lat: are called so of* albédo, *which signifieth whitenesse, because the tops of the Alpes are still white with continuall snow.*

271 **Alpha.** Gr: ἄλφα, i. *prima litera Græcorum ab Heb:* Aleph *per syncopen*, i. *contractionem* Alpha. *Vi. A primum liberam ante* **Abandon.**

272 An **Alphabet.** *Vi.* **A. B. C.**

273 **Alreadoy.** B. **Alræde.** T **All-bereyt.** *q. totum parátum*, i. already. G Ià, desià. I. *Già.* H. Yá. P. *Já*, à L. jam, q. Heb. היום hajóm, i. *hodie*, to day. Gr: ἤδη. Br: **Etius. eisoes, teilach.**

274 **Al-seede,** *because the seed thereof is great in quantity.* Vi. **Wilde Oiath.**

275 **Also.** B. **Also.** T. **All-so.** q. omninò ita, i. *altogether so.* G. aussy, aussi. I. *Altresì. q. aliter sic*, i. otherwise so, *ánco, ánche, anchóra, vel ancóra. q.* etiam quoque, i. *yea also.* H. También. P. *Tambem*, i. tambene. i. so well. L. Etiã, *ex & pro jam*, quóque, *ex quo & gnali ieque.* Gr: ἔτι. Heb עיר od, *quod nonnunquam sine vau scribitur* עד od, גם gam. Br. **Hefyd.**

276 An **Altar.** T. **Altar.** B. **Altaer.** G. Aultél, *vel* autél. I. *Altáre, ára.* H. P. Altár. L. Altáre, is, ab altitudine, ¶ Fest i. *from the height, Vel, q. alta ara.* i. *a high alter*, ¶ Isid. *Altaria ab alendo*, from nourishing: *quia in eis addantur alimenta*, because nourishments are added to the fire, (*inde* Br: **Allor,**) ara, æ, *Dictam hanc vocem tanquam ansam, quòd apprehendere eam necesse esset sacrificantes arbitratur* Varro *apud Macrobium, 3. Saturnal. c. 2. A ὐ ν catam hoc nomine volunt ab imprecationibus, quod græc: ἀραῖς dicitur*, ¶ Isid: *vel ab Heb:* ארר arar. *i. imprecari, execrari, seu maledicere proprie est, Numine precibus amicato, hostes contrà diis deuouere. Hinc & ἀρητῆρες dicti Sacerdotes, quasi precatores*, ¶ Isidore *saith that* Ara *is said as it were of* ardeo *to burne, because sacrifices are burned thereon.* Gr. ἐσχάρα, *à* ἐσθίειν, i. *ascendo, eo, incédo, quod sit ædificium ascendens*, ¶ Eustath, *vel ab Heb:* במה bamah, i. *excelsum & eminens: for it is a building which ascendeth.* Hebs מזבח mizbeach *à* זבח *zabach, i. sacrificare*, to sacrifice.

277 To **Alter.** G. Alterér. I. *Alteráre.* H. P. Alterár. L. Alterare, *ex voce alter*, i. another. T. **Vnderen,** *ex* **Vnder,** i *alius, a, ud. q. aliud réddere*, i. to make another. B. **Veränderen,** *ab* **Vnder,** *i. alius*, i. another. Gr. ἑτεροπιέω, *ab* ἕτερος, i. *alter*, another, & ποιέω, i. *facio*, to make, ἀλλοιόω, *ab* ἄλλος. i. *alter*, an other. Heb. שנה schanah. Br. **newidio, arallu.** *Vi.* **to change.**

b **Altered** *or changed.* G. Alteré, changé, mué. I. *Alteráto, cambiáto, cangiáto.* H. P. Alterado. L. *Alteratus, a, ũ, mutátus, a, ũ.* B. **Veranderr.** Gr ἀλλοιωθεὶς, *vt supra.*

c An **Alteration.** G. Alteratión. I. *Alterationé.* H. P. Alteración. L. *Alteratio, onis.* T. **Vnderung.** B. **Veranderinghe.** Gr. ἀλλοίωσις.

278 **Altercation,** *or contention.* G. Altercatión. L. *Altercatio, onis*, (*ab altercáno*) *vi.* **Contention.**

279 **Alternal,** *or by course.* G. Altérne. I. H. P. *Altêrno.* L. Altérnus (*ab álter.*) B. **Veränder.** (*i. super álterum.*) T. **Eyner vmb den andern.** (*i. vnam circa alia.*) Gr. ἐπάλληλος, (*ex* ἐπὶ, *ad, super, &* ἄλλος, i. *alter, alius.*) חלף choléph.

b An **Alternation.** G. Alternatión. I. *Alteratióne.* H. Alternación. P. Alternação. L. Alternátio. B. **Veränderinghe.** T. **Veränderung.** Gr. ἐπάλλαξις. Vi. **Alternall.**

280 **Although.** B. **Al-gedocht.** Vi. **Albeit.**

281 **Altitude,** *or height.* G. Haultéur. I. *Altitúdine, altézza.* H. P. Altúra. L. *Altitúdo, inis, ab alto, i.* high. T. **Die höhe.** B. **Hoochept,** *ab* **Hoch,** *i. altus*, high. Gr. ὑψηλότης. Heb. מרום marom. Br. **Vchelder. vchder.** Vi. **High.**

282 **Altogether.** B. **Al-tegader, Altesaemen, Al-te-mael.** q. totum simul i. *altogether.* G. Du tout. Tout ensemble. I. *Del tutto. Tutto insieme.* H. del tódo. P. De tódo, q. *de toto*, i. of the whole. L. Omninò, *ex voce omnis, omnes simil, omnes ad vnum*, penitùs, *ex pene*, i. almost, & *intus*, i. within, prorsũ, prorsùs, q. *porrò versus.* i. furtherwards, *nisi fortè ex* Gr: πρὸς *Vel* σοὶς. ¶ Scal. *in Fest:* T. **Gäntz lich,** *à* **Gantz,** *i. totum*, all. Gr. πάντως, *à* πᾶν, i. *omne*, all. Br. **Yn gyd.**

283 **Alum.** I. *Alúme, Lume di rocca.* H. Alúmbre. G. Alún. B. **Alupn.** T. **Alaun.** P. A pédra hume, i. *lapis alumen*, the stone Alum. Br. **Lim.** L. Alumen, inis, *ex* ἅλμη, i. *salsugo terræ, est enim salsugo terræ, ad chrystalli colorem accedens*, i. the word *Alumen* commeth from the Greeke ἅλμη, i. a salt liquor. for it is a salt liquor of the earth neere like in colour to Chrystall. Gr. στυπτηρία, στύφω, i. *astringo*, to binde, *it is said of those things which binde the tongue of those that taste them, as* Alum or *such like.* Heb. נתר nether, *à* נתר nathár, i. *remouére*: i. to remooue, or take away, *quòd remouent pelliũm máculas & dealbet: nam in illum vsum eo vtuntur alutarij*, i. because it remoueth or taketh away the spots of skins, and whiteneth them, for to that purpose doe Glouers vse it.

284 **Alwais.** T. **All-weg.** q. *omni via*, i. euery way, **all-zeit,** *omni tempore*, i. euery time. B. **Al-tyts.** q. *omnibus temporibus*, i. all times. **Alle wege,** *vbique locorum.* G. Tout-jours. q. *omnibus diebus*, i. all dates. I. P. *Sémpre.* H. siempre. L. *Semper*, ex sine, i. *without* & πέρας, i. *finis*, an end. *Perpetuum, Perpetuò.* Gr. ἀεὶ. Heb. תמיד thamidh. Br. **Ob amser.**

285 I **Am,** *a* Gr. εἰμὶ, *vnde &.* L. Sum, & *voces omnis sequentes.* G. Ie suis I. *Io sono.* H. Yosoy. P. eu soy. B. **Ich ben.** T. **Ich bin.** Br. **Ydwif.**

286 An **Amand.** or **Amond.** Vi. **Almond.**

287 To **Amaze.** Vi. **To astonish.**

b **Amazed.** Vi. **Astonished.**

c An **Amazing.** Vi. **Astonishment, Astonishing.**

288 To **Amasse** *or heape.* I. *Ammassáre.* G. Amasser, (*ab amás*, i. *accumulátio*,) Vi. *to* **Accumulate.**

289 **Amatysle.** Vi. **Amethiste.**

290 **Ambar, Ambargriece.** Vi. **Amber, Ambergriece.**

291 An **Ambassador.** I. *Ambasciatore, legáto.* H. Embaxadór. P. *Embaixador.* B. **Ambassaet.** G. Ambassadeur, embassadeur, q. **Ambachts-heer:** *Vir illustris penes quem est summa rerum & dominatus in territoryis*, i. Ambassadéur, *as it were* **Ambachts-heer** *in low Dutch, in whose power is the chiefe gouernment and ordering of matters in Territories.* T. **Legath.** L. Legatus, i., *à Legándo*, i. because he is sent in an Ambassage. Gr. πρεσβευτὴς, *à* πρεσβεύομαι, i. *Legare*, to send in ambassage. Br. **Cennadwe.**

¶ Vi. **Embassador.**

b An **Ambassage.** G. Ambassáde. P. Embayxáda. I. *Ambasciáta, imbasciata.* H. Embaxada. B. **Ambassedye.** L. Legátio, ónis. Gr. πρεσβεία, πρέσβευμα. *Vi. supra.* T. **Bott-schafft,** *a* **bott,** i. *nuncius*, a **messenger.** Heb. מלאכות malachuth.

292 A B. T. **Amber.** *Alectrum.* **Emmer Ember, Immer** G. Ambre. Br: H. *Ambar.* P. Alambre. I. *Ambra, ámbre*, quòd latinè dicatur ámbra à quibúsdam, *because some doe call it* Ambra *in Latin.* L. Succinum, *à succo, nomen habére censent quamplurimi. Many doe thinke that it is so named of* Succus, i. Iuyce, ¶ Isid: lib: 16. cap: 8. *Succinus, quem appellant Græci* ἤλεκτρον, *fulua cereique coloris, fertur arboris succus, esse & ob id succinum appellari.* It is said to be the iuice of a tree, and therefore to be called *succinum.* Eléctrum. Gr. ἤλεκτρον, *à* Sóle, *qui Poetis dicitur* ἥλιος πὼρ, because the Poets doe call the Sunne ἥλεκτωρ. *Electrum autem omne, ligno admoto aratro, affrictúque calefactum, plumas & alias res leues, vt mágnes ferrum, ad sese rapit*, i. *attrahit. Quam ob causam Græci quidam* ἄμπαξ *nominauerunt, ab* ἁμπάζω i. *rapio*, i *attrahe.* The Amber doth burne, and being heated doth draw feathers and other light things, as the Load-stone doth draw Iron: and for that cause some Grecians do call it ἄμπαξ, *or* ἀμπάζω, i. *to draw.*

b **Amber-grise** *or* gray *Amber, the best kind of Amber, vsed in perfumes.* B. **Amber grys.** T. **Amber grisl.** I. *Ambra grigia, ámbre grigie.* H. Ambar gris. P. *Alámbre gris.* G. Ambre gris, *quia est colorus leucopœi, quam Gallicè dicitur gris.* Because it is of a gray colour, which is said *gris*, in french. L. Ambra, ámbar, ámbarum. Gr. ἄμβαξ. *A nomine regionis cuiusdam Septentrionalis, in qua copiosè prouenit: vel à* Ἀμπωσὲς, i. *est splendidus, ob eius splendórem*, because it groweth plentifully in a North country of that name: or of ἀμπωσὲς, i. **shining,** *because it doth shine.*

293 **Ambes Ace,** *à* G. Ambezas, Ambezar, Ambezátz, *ab* H. Ambos As, i. *both of them Aces.* G. *etiam* Besas, q. *bis as*, i. twise an Ace.

294 **Ambiderter** or Ambodexter (*of* Ambo, i. *both*, & dexter, i. *right, apt*) i. *ready to play on both hands or sides, Iacke on both sides, it is vsed in the Common law for a Iurour or Embracetour, that taketh of both parties for giuing of his verdict. But he forfeiteth ten times so much as he taketh. An:* 38. *Ed:* 3. *c:* 12. G. Ambidextre, gaucher & droictier. I. *Ambodéstro.* H. P. Ambodextro. L. *Ambidexter.* Gr: ἀμφιδέξιος, *ex* ἀμφὶ, *ex vtraque parte, vtrinque, &* δέξιος, i. *dexter*, *à* δέξια, i. *dextra manus*, *à* δέχομαι, i. *capio*, T. **Einer der die lincke hand als wol als die rechte brauchet,** i. qui manu sinistra perinde ac dextra vtitur.

295 **Ambiguitie.** G. Ambiguité. I. *Ambiguità.* H. Ambiguidád. P. Ambiguidade. L. Ambigúitas. *Ab ambiguus*, i. doutfull. B. **Twyffel.** Sax: Tpuel, *vnde Ang:* twofould. T. **Zweyfel,** *A* **Zwey**, i. *duo, & fall*, i. *casus: quòd inter dubitándum animus in duas ludatur cogitationes.* Gr. ἀμφιβολία, *Ab* ἀμφιβάλλω, i. *dubito, ambigo, ab* ἀμφὶ, i. circum i. *about & βάλλω*, i. *to cast about*, Br: **Amuwyfedd.** Heb: מבוכה mebuchah. *Vi.* **Doubtfull.**

b **Ambiguous.** G. Ambigú. I. H. P. *Ambígue.* L. Ambíguus. *Ab ambigere*, i. *ambo ágere*, i. to doe two things. B. **Twyfelachtich.** T. **Zweifelig.** Gr: ἀμφίβολος. Heb: תלרי *thalui. Vi.* doubtfull.

c **Ambiguously.** G. Ambiguément. I. H. P. *Ambiguamente.* L. Ambigué. B. **Twyfelachtelicken.** T. **Zweifelig.** Gr: ἀμφιβόλως.

296 **Ambition,** *or immoderate desire of honour.* G. Ambitión. I. *Ambitióne.* H. Ambición. P. Ambiçam. L. Ambitio. *Ab ambíre*, i. *ambabus vijs íre*, i. to goe both the waies. B. **Eergierichevt.** T. **Ehr geitz,** i. *honórum auiditas*, greedinesse of honour. Gr: φιλοτιμία, *à* φίλος, i. *amator & τιμὴ*, i. *honor*, φιλοδοξία, *ex* φίλος, i. *amator, &* δόξα, i. *gloria.* Br: **Chwant,** i. **barch a mawredd.** Heb: מסם mesáb.

b To **Ambitionate,** *or seeke for preferment* **Ambitiously.** G. Ambitionèr, Ambiér, Briguér l'honnéur, *vnde* Brigand, Briguéur & destroussséur de gens i. latro, grassator, *a robber on the high way, a thiefe.* I. L. Ambire, *ex* am i. *circum, circa*, about & ire. i. to goe. q. to goe, compasse, or enuron about. T. **Nach etwas werben, Er werben.** Sax: Ẽpjenjuen, acquírire, paráre. Gr: μετέναι, φιλοτιμεῖσθαι *à* φίλος, i. amator & τιμὴ, i. *honor*,

c **Ambús**

c **Ambítious.** G.Ambitieux. I. *Ambitióso.* H. P.Ambicióso. L. *Ambitiósus.* **Exrgierijc.** T. **Ehr-geitzig.** Gr. φιλόδοξος, φιλότιμος. Br. **Chwaunog : berch.**

d **Ambitiously.** G. Ambitieuſemént. I. *Ambitiosaménte.* H. P. Ambiciosaménte. L. *Ambitiosè.* B. **Exrgierichijc.** T. **Ehrgeitzigluck.** Gr. φιλοδόξως, φιλοτίμως.

297-1 To **Amble.** G. Amblér, Allér l' ámble *ou* les ámbles. H. P. Amblar. Andár de portánte. I. *Andár' di portánte, ambiáre, à Lat:* Ambulare, *i. to walke,* própter facilitátem cursus, *because of the easie going.* L. Tolutáre, *vel à frequentatiu:* tollo, *is,* tustuli, *i. to lift vp,* vel à volutáre, *ab volubilitátem pedum inter tolutándum, i.* to roule, because of the volubility and often lifting vp of the feete in ambling, ¶ Non: T. **Zélteren.** *A* **Zelter,** *i.* équus tolutárius vel gradárius, *i. an ambling horſe.* B. **Télien,** *à* **telle,** i. *tolutátio, à* **tellen,** *i.* numeráre, *to number or tell,* ſecundùm quod dicit *Martial:* Hic bréuis ad numerum rábidos qui cólligit vngues : *Lóquens de aſſuróne. Ang:* an ambling Nagge, *of* **telle,** i. *ambling,* from **télen,** i. *to number.* Br. **Jrhygyngv.** Gr. εὐδρόμως, ἐκ εὖ, i. *facile. Ang:* eaſily & δρόμος, i. cúrro, *i.* to run.

b **Ambling.** G. Amblánt. I. *Ambiánte, Andándo di portánte.* H. P. Amblándo, Andando de portante. L. *Tolutans, ántis.* B. **Telende.** T. **Zelterend.** Gr. εὐδρομος. *Vi. ſupra.*

c An **Ambling** *pace.* G. Amble, amblement. H. Amblamiénto. P. Amblaménto. I. *Ambiatúra, ambiaménto.* L. Tolutatio. B. **Telinghe.** T. **Zelt.** Gr. εὐδρομία.

d An **Ambling** *horſe.* G. Cheuál qui va les ambles, ou cheuál amblant. I. *Cauallo chi va di portánte.* H. P. Ambladór o cauallo que va de portante. L. *Tolutárius aut Gradárius equus,* i. qui vadit gradatim. Gr. εὐδρομος.

297-2 **Amboderter.** Vi. **Ambiderter.**

298 An **Ambrey.** G. Armaire. I. *Armaio.* P. Almário. H. *Armário.* L. Armárium. *Fortè quòd eſſet olim præcipuè pro armórũ conſeruatione.* Becauſe in times paſt it was chiefly for the keeping of armes or weapons. *Vi.* **Cupboꝛd.**

299 **Ambroſe,** *an hearbe.* G. Ambroiſie. L. Ambrósia, *ſeu* Amboſina. (*ab Ambroſio inuentore.*) Vi. **Wood-ſage oꝛ wilde-ſage, oꝛ Oake of Jeruſalem, oꝛ Cappadocia.**

300 **Ambroſia,** *the foode of the Gods.* I. H. P. Ambrósia G. *Ambroiſie, Ambroſie.* L. Ambrósia. Gr. ἀμβροσία, *ex a priuat: & βροτὸς, i.* mortalis, *μ euphoniæ gratia interjecta: q. cibus immortalis, ſiue immortalium cibus, ſcil. Deorum, quemadmodum fingunt Poetæ,* of a priu: i. *not and* Brotós, i. *mortall,* that is to ſay, *not mortall foode, but for the immortall Gods, ſo it ſhould be* Abroſia *but that,* m, *is put in for ſ undes ſake and makes it* Ambrósia.

301 An **Ambuſhe.** G. Embúſche, f, Embuſcáde. I. *Imboſcáta.* H. Emboſcáda. *A' bóſco,* i. *némus, quia ſæpè fiunt inſidiæ in nemoribus.* Of bóſco, *i. a wood,* becauſe the ambuſhes are often made in woods, *vnde fortè.* H. Buſcár, i. *quærere,* to ſeeke. H. *Etiam* Céláda. P. Cilada, *à celatus, a, ũ, quia celantur inſidiæ.* T. **Hinderliſt,** *ab* **Hinder.** *i. poſterior pars ſiue dorſum &* **liſt,** i. *dolus : q. dolus ex improuiſo ſiue dorſo.* B. **Heymelicke laghen,** i. *occulti doli, i.* hidden deceits. L. *Inſidiæ, ab inſidendo vijs & locis.* Gr. ἐνέδρα, *ab* ἐν, i. *in,* & ἕδρα, i. *ſedes, ab* ἕζομαι, i. *cedeo.* Heb: ארב erebh, *ab* ארב *arabh, i.* inſidiari, **to lie in ambuſh.**

b To lie in **Ambuſh.** *Vi.* to lie in **waite,** *in verbo* **Waite.**

c A lying in **Ambuſh.** *Vi.* lying in waite.

302 **Amelcorne.** *Vi.* **Starch corne.**

303 **Amen,** *in alijs linguis* Sc: T. S. B. Br. A. G. I. H. P. Amen. Gr. ἀμήν. *Syriacè* אמין amin. Heb. אמן amen., *i. verè, certè : ita ſit eſt ſic fiat.* **Verily, certainly : ſo be it, ſo it is, be it done.** *Eſt affirmántis & iurántis per veritátem, ex* אמן amán, *i. verax & fidélis fuit, ſic átus eſt fidelitér,* ¶ Auen. *Sanè quod de vniuerſo hoc linguarum negótio ſatis intelligenti, & in hac ipſa voce, ad oculum apperére poteſt, ingens videlicet, Diuinæ Prouidentiæ argumentum, ad Chriſtianæ religionis fidem, ac certitudinem plurimum conferens : Nam quum prophanorum Scriptorum nemo hanc vocem agnouerit, in ſola Hebræorum gente, inde vſque à primo & orbis & Eccleſiæ incunábulis fuit notiſſima : Id quod perſpicuum eſt ex Deuter. cap. 27. à verſu. 15. vſque ad finem duodecies repetitur. Item Pſal: 106. ver: 41.*

304 To **Amend.** G. Amender. P. H. *Emendár.* I. L. Emendáre, i. *exim re méndam,* to take away the fault or blemiſh. T. **Beſſeren.** Sax: Betepen. B. **Béteren,** *vnde Ang:* better, *ſuriù à re ἐλάτιος, i.* melior, *better,* l, eliſo, l, *being taken away.* Gr. ἐπανορθῶ. *Ex* ἐπὶ, i. ad, & ἀνόρθω, *i. corrigo,* to correct. Br. **Gwellhaus, diwygio.**

b **Amended.** G. Amendé. H. P. Emendádo. I. *Emendáto.* L. Emendátus T. **Gebeſſert.** B. **Verbetert.** Gr. ἐπανορθωθὶς.

c An **Amender.** G. Amendéur. H. P. *Emendadór.* A. Emendatóre. L. *Emendátor.* T. **Beſſerer.** B. **Béterer.** G. ἐπανορθωτὶς. Heb מיסר maiſter.

d The **amending.** G. Amendemént. H. *Emiénda.* P. Emménda. I. *Emendatióne.* L. Emendátio. T. **Beſſerung.** B. **Béteringhe.** Gr. ἐπανόρθωσις.

e To make **Amends.** *Ab* **Amend,** i. *emendáre.* G. Remunerér. H. Remunerár. I. *Rimuneráre.* L. Remuneráre. I. *Referre múnera,* to render a gift. P. Galardoár *A' galardão,* i. *remuneráio.* B. **Vergh̃elden.** T. **Vergélten,** *A' gelt, i. núnus,* i money. Gr. ἀντευεργετέω, *ex* ἀντὶ, *pro,* & εὐεργετέω, *i. bene fácio : ex* εὖ, *i. bene,* & ἔργον, *i. opus,* a worke.

305 G. **Ameos** or **Ammi,** *an hearbe, Bull-wort, Buſhops-weede.* G. Ameos, Ammi. T. B **Ameý.** I. H. P. L. Ammi. Gr. ἄμμι, ωος, τὸ, *ex* ἀμὰς, *i. matula ſeu vas vrinarium : quoniam adeò vrinam ciere & prouocare ſolet, vt matulam citò repleat Et vocatur ab aliquibus,* Cuminum regium. *Ejus ſemen non parum valet contra tormina ventris, ſtrangurium, morſus ſerpentium & aliorum animalium venenoſorum, atque contra omne toxicum & peſtilentiam, & valde confert matrici.*

306 ☞ **Amercement** *is a penalty ſet on the head of an offendor againſt the King or Lord in his court, & cõmeth of the French* Merci, *i miſerecordia,* mercy or compaſſion, *becauſe he that offendeth, putteth himſelfe in the mercy of the King, or Lord : whereupon it is called,* Amercement or Amerciament *Vi.* **Fine, and Penalty,** *it is called in French* Aménde, *which is properly an Amendes, by an offendor, to the lawe Violated, or partie wronged.*

306-1 **Imercing.** *Vi.* **Imerſing.**

b To **Amerce,** *or ſet a fine or penalty vpon.* *à* G. Merci, i. *miſericordia,* mercy or compaſſion, *Becauſe to amerce is to put a fine or apenalty on one, in the mercy of the King or Lord of that court or place.* Vi. **Imecrement oꝛ Penalty.**

c An **Imérſement.** *Vi.* **Imercement and Penalty.**

d An **Imérſing** *or fining.* B. T. **Geldſtraff,** *q. pecuniæ punitio.* As it were puniſhment of money. H. *Multamiénto.* I. multatióne. L. *Mulctátio.* A' Mulctáre, i. *to punish by the purſe.* Gr. τίμωσις, *A' τιμάω, i. mulcto,* to put to a fine. G. *Impoſition d' amende.* P. Péna de dinhéyro.

307 An **Amice** *for a Prieſt.* B. **Amutſe, Almutſe, Mutſe.** H. Mucéta. G. Amaſſe Amuche, Aumúce, Amict. T. **Kaꝛ-hoed, Kaꝛ-kappe,** *i. Chori peplum, i.* a quire hood or cap, vndè I. *Cappa, Capuccio,* ¶ Ba: L. Amiculum, Peplus, Peplum, ¶ Gen: *cap. de mure Pontico inquit eſſe pallium pelle um quo ſacrificus caput, humeroſque tegit, ex pellibus murium Ponticorum, cum caudis ad imum dependentibus marginem,* vulgò Amúſia, Amicia, Amucius, Almutium, Almuchium vel Amiculum ab amicio, *to cloath* (*à circumjecto dict: Feſto Feſto.*) Gr: ἐπινδυμα, ἐπενδύω, *i. ſuper indúo, ab* ἐπὶ, *i. ſuper &* ἐνδύω, *i. indúo,* περιβόλαιον, *à* περιβάλλομαι, i. *veſtio, à* περὶ, i. *circum, &* βάλλω, *jacio,* ¶ Hallicar: Cic de Diu: *Alcibiades amicæ amictus Amiculo & de Nat: Dionyſius Iouis detraxit amiculum grandis ponderis, eique láneum pallium iniecit. Vi. an* **Albe.**

308 An **Amethiſt,** *a precious ſtone.* B. T. **Amethyſt.** G. Amethyſte. I. *Amatiſto.* H. P. Ametiſto. L. *Amethyſtus.* Gr. ἀμέθυστος, *ex* ἀ, *priuat. i. non, &* μεθύσκω, i. *inébrior : quod ebrietati credatur reſiſtere, vt ait* Ariſtoles: becauſe it doth preſerue from drunkenneſſe, as *Ariſtotle* ſaith. Heb. אחלמה achlámah, *A'* חלם chalam, *i. ſomniare. Nam Rabbi D. Kimhi affirmat hunc lápidem ſomnia afférre geſtántibus,* ¶ Auen, Of chalam, i. *to dreame, becauſe it is thought to make them dreame that doe weare it. Chald. vocátur* עיעגלא en-egla, i. *óculus vituli, à ſimilitudine,* ¶ Geſn: *in Corall.*

b Of **Amethiſt.** T. **Von ámethyſt.** B. **Van ámethyſt.** G. Amethyſtin. I. *Amatiſtino.* H. P. Ametiſtino. L. *Amethyſtinus.* Gr. ἀμεθύστινος.

309 **Amiable.** G. Amiáble. *Ab ami, i. amicus,* a frinde. *Vi.* **Louely.**

b **Amiably.** G. Amiablemént. I. *Amichcuolménte. Vi.* **Louely.**

310 An **Amict.** Ti. **Imeſſe.**

311 To doe **Amiſſe.** *Ab amiſſus, Lat. quia tunc á ſio eſt quodammodò amiſſa.* **Of** *Amiſſus, lat, i.* **loſt, becauſe then the action is loſt in ſome ſoꝛte.** Vi. **To Erre.**

312 **Amity, oꝛ frindſhip.** G. Amitié. P. Amiſtáde. H. Amiſtád. I. *Amiſta, amicítia.* L. Amicitia. *Ab amicus,* i. a friend. T. **Freundſchafft.** B. **Vriendtſchap,** *A' vriendt,* i. *amicus,* **Vriendt,** i. a friend. G. φιλία. *A' φίλος,* i. *amicus.* Heb. אהבה ahabhah, *ex* אהב ahabh, i. *amare,* to loue. Br. **Cariadvs. Hawddgar, Hygar.**

313 **Ames** Ace. G Ambezás, Ambezaz, Ambezáte, *ab,* H. *Ambos. As, a Lat:* Ambo, i. *both Aces.* G. *etiam,* Beſás, q. *bis as,* twiſe an Ace.

314 An **Amner,** or **Almoner.** *Vi.* **Almouer,** *& Etym: in* **Almes.**

b Of or belonging to an **Amner.** L. Eleemoſynárius, a, ũ. Vi. **Almes.**

315 **Amond,** *or* **Imand.** Vi. Almond.

316 **Among,** *ex Belg:* **Geménge,** i. *mixtus, i:* mingled. G. Parmy, q. *par miliéu,* i. *permédium, i.* by middeſt. H. P. Entre. I. *Trá, frá.* T. **Vnter.** Sax. Vndeꝛ. B. **Onder.** L. Inter. *Ex* ἐντὸς, i. *intùs.* Of the Greeke ἐντὸς, i. within. Gr. μεταξὺ, *ex* μετὰ, *i. vna cum.* **Of** μετὰ, *i.* **together with.** Heb. בין ben. Br. **Ymmeſc.**

317 **Amoreuſe, oꝛ in loue.** B. **Amozéus.** G. Amouréux. H. P. I. Amoróſo. L. Amatius, Amator, *Ab amáre,* i. to loue. T. **Lieb-haber,** *ex* **lieb,** i *ámor,* loue, & **haben,** i. *habére, i.* to loue. Gr. ἐραστὴς, *Ab* ἐράω, *i. ámo.* Br. **Cyriadvs.**

b **Amozouſly.** B. **Vmoreuſlijc.** G. Amoureuſemént. H. P. I. *Amoroſaménte.* L. Amanter. T. **Freundlich,** *à* **freund,** i. *amicus.* Gr. φιλικῶς, *à* φίλος, *i. amicus,* i. friend.

318 To **Amoue.** L. Amouére. I. *Auertèndo mouére.* Vi. **to remoue.**

b An **Amoueing.** Vi **Remoueing.**

319 To **Amount,** *or Aſcend.* H. Amontár. *Vi.* **To Mount, and to Aſcend.**

320 To **Amount** *in reckoning.* Vi. **Encreaſe oꝛ Increaſe.**

b **Amounted.** Vi. **Aſcended.**

c An **Amounting.** Vi. **Aſcenſion.**

321 **Amphibologie,** a figure, *a forme of ſpeaking, when one word or ſentence hath a dowble or doubtfull meaning.* G. Amphibologie. I. H. P. *Amfibología.* L. Amphibologia, æ. Gr. ἀμφιβολογία, *ex* ἀμφίβολος, *i. ambiguus, &* λόγος, *i. ſermo, q. ambiguitas ſermonis,* ἀμφίβολος, *autem ab* ἀμφὶ, i. *circum, &* βάλλω, *i. jacio, pono : &* λόγος, *à* λέγω, *dico.*

321 T. **Amphitheater.** B. G. Amphitheatre. I. *Anfiteátro.* H. P. Amfiteátro. L. *Amphitheátrũ.* Gr. ἀμφιθέατρον, *ex* ἀμφὶ, *i. circa, undequáque : &* θέατρον, *i. theátrum, ſpectáculum : à* θεάομαι *i. ſpecto.* Of ἀμφὶ, *i.* round about, & θέατρον, i. theatre or ſpectacle : from θεάομαι, i. to behould. *Theátrum eſt rotundum, non hemicycli forma conſtructum.* A theater is round, and not made in the forme of halfe a circle.

323 **Ample,** *or large.* G. Ample. I. *Ampio.* L. Amplus. i. *Ambiens plus: aut ex ἀμ, i. circa, &* πλέος, i. *plenus. Of* Ambiens, i. *compaſſing, and* plus, i. *more, or of* ἀμ, i. about, an πλέος, i. full. *Vi.* **Bzoad, Large, and Spatious.**

324 To **Amplifie,** *or enlarge.* G. Amplifiér. H. P. Amplificár. I. L. Amplificáre. I. *Amplum fácere.* To make ample or large. T. **Vermehren.** B. **Vermeerderen,** *à* **meerder,** i. *amplior.* Gr. πλατύνω, *à* πλατὺς, i. *ámplus, á gus.* Vi. **To enlarge.**

b An **Amplifying,** *or Amplificátion.* G. Amplification. I. *Amplificatióne.* H. Amplificación. P. *Amplificatióne.* H. Amplificación. P. *Amplificação.* T. **Vermehrung.** B. **Vermeerderinghe.** L. Amplificátio. Gr. πλάτυνσις. *Vi.* **Enlarging.**

325 An **Amulet.** G. Amulét, Amuléte. I. *Amuléto.* L. Amulétũ. (*q. amylétum, quem ſolébant confectionem illam amylo immiſcere.*) *Vi.* preſeruatiue, ἄμυλον, **ſtarch,** *Lat. i. amylum forma triticea aut alia quæ ſine mola confit. Ea eſt ab priuat: &* μύλη, i. *mola. Dioſcor: lib: 2. ca: 123.*

326 An **Anabáptiſt.** G. Anabaptiſte. I. *Anabatiſta.* P. Anabatiſta. H. L. Anabaptiſta. Gr. ἀναβαπτὶς, (*ex* ἀνὰ, i. rurſus, & βαπτίζειν, i. baptizáre, quia rurſus baptizantur, *of baptiſing againe, becauſe by their ſect they are twiſe baptiſed.*) T. B **menniſt,** (*quia Mémo eſt áuthor quem ſolent allegáre.*

327 **Anacárdium, oꝛ beane of Malaca.** G Anacárde. I. H. *Anacárdo, ó fáua de Maláqua.* L. Anacárdium, ij. Gr. ἀνακάρδιον, ἀνὰ καρδία, i. *cor. Ang:* a heart, *eſt arbor Indica fructu cuticulæ coreuto non diſſimili (vnde nomen putant inditum) rubente intus cruore quo velut ſanguine ſcatet.* A fruit in the Indies like vnto the heart of a birde whereupon it is called *Anacárdium,*

dium, ἀναγκαῖον. *ab* ἀν- & καρδία, *i. Ang:* a heart. *Sunt tamen qui fructus tantùm hujus arboris nominatos* ἀναγκαῖα, *dicant à recentioribus, apud Græcos, medicis, quòd eorum figuram colorémque æmulentur,* ¶ Paul: Ægin. G. Anacarde, febue de maláques. *Anacárdy oleum auferre verrucas, frángit aposthémata, curat Lepram & alopeciam, atque mitigat dentium dolorem.*

328 **Anadiplosis,** *a figure.* G. Anadplóse. I. *Anadiplosi.* H. P. Anadiplosis. L. Anadiplosis. Gr. ἀναδίπλωσις, *ex* ἀναδιπλόω, *i.* reduplico, *ex* ἀνὰ, *i.* re, & διπλόω, *i.* duplico, *est quando ab eodem quo versus versus finit, alius incipit:* ¶ Virg: *sequitur pulcherrimus* Austur, Austur *equo fidens.*

329 An **Anagramme.** G. Anagrámme. I. H. P. L. Anagrámma. Gr. ἀνάγραμμα, *ex* ἀνὰ, *i. per* & γράμμα, *i. scriptum, vt sit id quod ex aliquo nomine aut alio scripto literæ trajectu efficitur.*

330 **Análisis.** Vi. **Analysis.**

331 **Análogie.** G. Analogie. I. H. P. L. *Analógia.* Gr ἀναλογία, *ab* ἀνάλογος, *i. ad proportionem similis, proportione respondens, ex* ἀνὰ, *i.* per, & λόγος, *i.* ratio, sermo, ¶ Arist: Eth. 5. *definit* ἀναλογίαν, *esse, τὸν ἴσον τὰ τῷ λόγῳ, i. æqualitatem seu proportionem sermonis.*

332 **Análysis.** G. Analy'se. I. *Análisi.* H. P. Analysis. L. Análysis. Gr. ἀνάλυσις, *i.* resolutio, dissolutio, *ab* ἀνα-λύω, *i.* resolvo, dis-solvo, *ab* ἀνὰ, *i.* dis, & λύω, *i.* solvo.

333 **Anaphora** *a figure.* G. Anaphóre. I. *Anáfora.* H. P. L. Anáphora. Gr. ἀναφορὰ, *ex* ἀνὰ *i.* re, et φέρω *i.* féro, *Est repetitio siue relatio ejusdem dictionis per principium plurium versuum.* Anáphora, *etiam cum Mathemáticis, sunt scansiónes, seu Ascensiones signorum, ab oriente, circumactu mundi quotidiano factæ: quia non æquales vbique Ascensiones sunt, ex inclinatióne cæli vária, sed nunc majores, nunc minores,* ¶ Iul: Firm: i. Anaphora. *Also with the Mathematickes, are Ascensions of the Planets from the East by daily course of the Firmament.*

334-1 **Anathema.** G. Anathéme. I. H. P. L. *Anathéma.* Gr. ἀνάθεμα i. execrábilis, communióne cum aliis hominibus non dignus, homo cujus caput per ecclesiam, Diabolo dicatum & deuotum erat: *Execrable, excommunicated, and curſed out of the Church, vowed and giuen to the Diuell, as in the 1 cap: to the Galat: the 8. and 9. verſe, ſaith thus: But though that we or an Angell from heauen, preach vnto you otherwiſe then that we haue preached vnto you, let him be* Anathéma, *or accurſed, As we ſaid before, ſo ſay we now againe, If any man preach vnto you otherwiſe then that yee haue receiued, let him be* Anathéma, *accurſed.* Anathéma *etiam Gr.* ἀνάθημα, *i. donum quod dicatur seu consecratur, appensum columnis & parietibus templi,* ¶ Plato Polit: 2. ἀναθήματα τοῖς θεοῖς ἀνατιθέναι, *i.* deuouére Dona Deis. *Item,* ἀναθήματα *ornamenta vrbis: vt sunt, templa, basilicæ, Porticus,* ¶ Strab: ὰ ἀναθήματα *donaria,* ornamenta conuiuij, ¶ Odyſſ: α, ἀνάθημα, *cum* η. *prouenit ex* ἀνατίθημι, *i. ſurſum pono, in altum pono, ſuſtollo,* ἀνάθεμα, *cum* ε, *ex* ἀνατίθεμαι, *i. rem, quampiam ſublatam alicui impono,* ¶ Scap: ἀνατίθενται δ' αὖ ἄλοι ὁπὶ τὰ ζεύγια *Alij iterum imponuntur ſub jugo,* ¶ Xen: Pædagog: 8. Heb. חֵרֶם cherem. T. **Eyn verfluchter** oder **verbanneter menſch.** *Ang: a banned or curſed man.* Alſo **was man den heyligen zu ehren vnd gedechtnuſz aufſtellet,** *i. what man doth ſet vp to the Saints, in their honour and memory.*

334-2 An **Anátomy.** G. Anatomie. B. T. **Anatomij.** I. H. P. L. Anatomía anátome. Gr. ἀνατομὴ *Ab* ἀνατέμνω, i. dísco, *quia tunc dissecátur córpus humánum,* Of ἀνατέμνω, i. to cut in peeces or to cleaue in sunder, because then the humaine body is cut or cleaued in sundry parts, to be seene of the phisitions.

b An **Anatomiſt.** T. **Anatomyſte.** B. G. Anatomiſte. I. H. P. L. Anatomiſta. Gr. ἀνατομιστὴς.

c To **Anatomize.** G. Anatomizér. B. T. **Anatomizéren.** H. P. *Anatomizár.* I. L. Anatomizáre. Gr. ἀνατεμνῶ. *Vi.* **Anatomie.**

335 **An'cestors,** *or Forefathers.* G. Ancéstres, antecesseúrs. I. *Antecessóri.* H. P. L. antecessóres, q. *antedecessóres, fore-departers.* B. **Voꝛvädereren.** T. **Voꝛvätteren,** *Ang:* forefathers. Antepátres. Vi. **Fꝛedecessoꝛs.**

336 **An'cestry.** Vi. **Parentage.**

337 An **An'choꝛ.** G. Ancre. B. T. **Ancker.** Sax: Ancop. Br. **An'goꝛ.** I. H. P. L. Áncora *siue* ánchora. Gr. ἄγκυρα, ἀπὸ τὸ ἀγκύλη, i. curuo, crooked: & ῥέω, *i.* fluo, to flow, *vel ab* ἀνὰ & κύρω, q. ἀνάκυρα, *per Syncopt* ἄ, κυρα, *διὰ τὸ ἐγκυρεῖν τῷ πάτῳ, quòd in pontum decidat, nauimque fluctuantem retineat.*

b To **Anchoꝛ** *or caſt anchor. Vi.* **To Anker oꝛ caſt anker.**

338 An **Anchoꝛite.** I. Anacorita. L. Anachorita. Gr. ἀναχωρητὴς, (*ab* ἀναχωρέω, *i.* recedo.) *Vi.* **Hermite.**

339 **Anchóues,** *a fiſh.* G. Anchóue, anchóis, anchóres. I. *Ancióue, anchioue.* H. Anchóua, *à vulg: Lat: anchoia, idem, vel contracti: à,* L. Encrasicholus. Gr. ἐγκρασίχολος, *est piscis ſardinæ admodum ſimilis, ita dict: quod bilem in capite habeat, ab* ἐν, *i. in,* κάρα, *i. caput* & χόλος *ſiue* χολὴ, *i. bilis,* ¶ Rondelet. *It is a fiſh leſſe then a little Pilcher or great Sprat called* Anchóues *being contracted of the latine word* Encrasicholus. Gr. ἐγκρασίχολος, *ab* ἐν, *i. in,* & κάρα, *i. the head and* χολὸς *or* χολὴ, *that is choler,* ¶ Rondelet.

340 **An'cient** *or old.* G. Ancién. Vi. **Old, and aged.**

b **Ancientiy.** G. Anciennemént, antiquemént. I. *Anticaménte.* H. P. Antiguaménte. L. *Antiquè.* Ab antiquus, i. ancient. B. **Van outs.** T. **Von alten.** I. *ab antiquo,* from ancient or of old. Gr. παλαιῶς, *à πάλαι, i. antiquitùs, i.* from old time.

341 An **Ancient** *in war.* G. Enseigne. Vi. **Enſigne.**

342 The **Ancle** *bone,* S. B. T. **Enckel.** *Ab* ἀγκύλος, *i. curuus,* **crooked,** *ob éius curuitatem, vndè* **an Anchoꝛ, becauſe of the crookedneſſe thereof.** P. Touilho do pé. H. *Touillo del pié.* G. Cheuille du pié. I. *Cauíglia del piéde, q. clauícula pédu,* i. the key of the foote. L. Malléolus. *Quòd sit quodammodò símilis páruo málleo.* Becauſe it hath ſome likeneſſe with a little hammer. Br. **Fer.** Gr. σφυρὸν, *à* σφύρα, *i. málleus, ob rationémiam declarátam.* Of σφύρα, *i.* hammer, for the reaſon already declared.

343 **And.** T. **Und.** B. **Ende.** *Ab inde, i.* thence, then, next, after. I. *E, ed,* &. G. P. L. & *Ab* ἔτι, *i. étiam, ádhuc, ìterum.* Of ἔτι, *i.* alſo yet, againe atque, *ex ad* & *que.* Br. L. Ac. Gr. κὰι, *à* χτ, *i. ſuper.* H. Y, *ab ita, i.* ſo, yea, ſuch. Heb. ו, u, *vel* ve.

344 **Andirons,** *à* **brand,** *i. torris* & **iſer,** *i. ferrum. Vi.* **Cobirons.**

345 An **Androdamant,** *a precious ſtone.* G. I. H. P. *Androdamánte.* L. Androdamas, antis. Gr. ἀνδρόδαμας, *ex* ἀνὴρ, ἀνδρὸς, *i. vir* & δαμάζω, *i. domo: Gemma ſic dict: quòd hominum impetus domet.*

346 An **Anduil.** Br. **Idibill.** B. **Jendild, aenbeld, aenbeeld,** *ex* **Jen,** *i. ad,* in, *ſuper:* & **beelden,** *i. cúdere, formáre, effingere.* Of **Jen,** *i.* to, in, vpon, & **beelden,** *i.* to forge, to forme, to faſhion. G. Enclúme. I. *Ancúdine, Incúdine, Incúgine.* H. Yunque. L. Incus, *ex in* & *cúdere,* to forge. Gr. ἄκμων, *q.* ἀκάμων, *dict: quòd nullis ictibus fatigetur, ab* α *priuat:* & κάμνω, *i. lassesco, fatigor, vel fatigatus sum. Vnde* Pyrachmon, *one of* Vulcans *forgemen.* Of Pyr, *i.* πῦρ, fire, & *achmon,* ἄκμων, *i.* incus, *an anduile.* P. çáfra, *q. cafra, i. cálida férra,* hot irons, *quia calida ferra per cuticulum super eam,* becauſe hot irons are ſtrucken vpon it. T. **amboſz,** *q.* **amboch,** *ex* **am,** *i. ad,* & **bochen,** *i. pulsare.* Heb: סָדַן ſeden, פַּעַם phaam.

347 **Anemone,** *an hearbe.* L. Anemóne. G. ἀνεμώνη, *ab* ἄνεμος & *i. ventus,* the winde, *ſic dict: quòd vento flante aperiatur,* becauſe when the wind bloweth it openeth. *Vi* **Windeſlowꝛ.**

348 An **Angell.** Sax: Engel. H Angel. P. Anjo. I. *Angelo.* G Ange. T. **Engel.** B. **Enghel.** L. Angelus. Gr. ἄγγελος, *ab* ἀγγέλλω, *i. núntio, núntium affero, quia est Angelorum officium esse Dei nuncios,* of ἀγγέλλω, i. to report, or make a meſſage, becauſe the Angels are the meſſengers of God. Heb: מַלְאָךְ malách, *à* לָאַךְ láach, *i. legauit.*

349 **Angelicall.** G. Angelic. T. **Engeliſch.** B. **Enghelſch.** I. H. P. Angélico. L. Angélicus. Gr. ἀγγελικὸς.

350 ☞ An **Angell** *of gold.* G. B. T. Angelót. I. *Angelóto.* H. P. Angelóte. L. Angelótus, Angelinus. *Quia Angeli formam habet,* becauſe it hath the forme of an Angell, pictured on their pureſt gold in *England,* which is likely to haue proceeded from this, that being called in the Dutch and Saxon, *Engelisch-men,* that is, *Angelicke-men.* For *Engel* in the High Dutch, Saxon, and Low Dutch, doth ſignifie an *Angell,* i. a meſſenger, or one that is ſent from God: which might bee a reaſon mouing our former Kings, vpon their beſt coine, their pureſt gold, to ſet to the image of an *Angell.* ¶ *Verſtegan.* Or for that they haue faire faces, as *Gregory,* a man, as *Venerable Beda* witneſſeth, of the greateſt vertue and learning of his time, ſeeing certaine Engliſh children (being then Captiues and Heathens) to be ſold in the market in *Rome,* asked what Country children they were, anſwer was made, *Engelisch,* which alludes to *Angelish,* ſaid, Nowwithout cauſe are they called *Angelisch,* ſeeing they haue faces like *Angeli.* ¶ *Verſt.*

351 **Angelica** *an hearbe.* I. H. P. L. Angélica. Br. **Angiyn.** G. Angelique. Gr. ἀγγελικὴ. *Ob Angelicas eius facultates,* becauſe of his Angelicall faculties. ¶ Matthiol. in Dioſcorid.

352 **Anet** *an hearbe.* G. Anét, Aneth. *Vi.* **Dill.**

353-1 To **Anex.** Vi. **Annex.**

353-2 **Anger,** *ab* ἄγχω, *vel ab* ἄγγος, *i. dolor,* of the Latine *angor,* i. anguiſh, or of the Greeke ἄγγος, i. griefe. G. Ire, Courróux. I. *Ira, Corrúscio, ab ablat: corúsco, ob similitudinem aliquam in compluribus.* Of the ablat: *corúsco,* i. bright burning, becauſe of ſome ſimilitude in a great many. *Vel à verbo corrugo, quòd irati frontem corrugare soleant.* Or of the verbe *corrúgo,* i. to frowne, becauſe commonly thoſe that are angry doe frowne their forheads. H. P. L. Ira, *quam eotem esse virtutu censet* Ariſtoteles, *reclamante non solum* Seneca, *sed etiam* Marco Tullio & Horatio, *qui furorem breuem appellat,* Grammaticus *inde quòd eat, videtur appellata. It enim, i. abit à se, qui feruet ira: & redit ad se, cùm eadem deferuescit. Vel ira prava, ab vrere,* i. to burne. Iracúndia, *i. iræ incendia,* the burnings of anger. B. **Bzamſchap,** *à* **gram,** *i. iratus, ex gramo, Ital. i. miser, i.* miſerable. T. **Zoꝛn.** Gr. ὀργὴ, *ab* ὀρέγω, *i. appeto, teſte Etymol: quia est vltionis appetitus, vt ait* Ariſtot: Of ὀρέγω, i. to deſire, as the Etymol: witneſſeth. For it is a deſire of reuenging, as *Ariſtotle* ſaith. Heb: חָרוֹן charon, *à* חָרָה charáh, *i. exarduit, exarſit ira.* Br. **Ilid digofeum.**

b **Angrie.** G. Courroucé. I. *Corruscáto, Adirato.* H. P. Yrádo, Ayrádo. L. Irátus. T. **Zoꝛnig.** B. **Bzam.** Gr. ὀργίλος. Heb: זוֹעֵף zoéph, *à* זָעַף zaháph, *i. irasci.* Br. **Ilidiog, dig.**

c To bee **Angrie.** T. **Zürnen.** B. **Bzam woꝛden.** G Se courroucér I. *Corruciárſi.* P. H. Ayrárſe. L. Irasci. Græ. ὀ χόομαι. Heb: זָעַף, zaháph.

354 An **Angle,** *or Corner.* G. Angle. I. *Angolo.* H. Angulo. L. Angulus. Vi. **Coꝛner.**

b Full of **Angles,** *or corners.* G. Anguléux, Angléux. I. *Angolóso.* H. Angulóso. L. Angulósus. Gr. γωνιώδης. T. **Eckachtig, das viel ecken,** oder **womckel hat.** Vi. **Coꝛner.**

355 An **Angle** *to fiſh with.* P. Angól. H. Anzuélo. T. **Angel.** B. **Angel,** vel **hanghel,** *ab* **hanghen,** *i. ſuſpendére,* i. to hang. *vel ab angulo, i.* a corner, *quia plerunque hamiola stat in angulo, i. in curuitate aquarum, ne à piscibus videatur,* becauſe the *Angler* commonly ſtands in a *Corner* or nooke of the water, that he may not be ſeene of the fiſh. G. Haim, Hameçón. I. *Hámo.* L. Hámus, *ab* ἄγκυρα Gr. *i.* vinculum, i. a band, or any thing that tieth or faſteneth. Gr. ἄγχιστρον, *ab* ἄγχω *i. ſtrangulo,* to ſtrangle, *quia pisces strangulat.* Heb: חַכָּה habbáh. Br. **Enwaiꝛ.**

b To **Angle.** S. Angelen. B. **Anghelen.** L. Piscari hamo. G. Peſchér auéc hameçón. I. *Pisćare con l'ámo.* H. Peſcár con anzuélo.

c An **Angler.** B. **Angeler.** Sax: Anzhelen. T. **Angler,** vel **Anghell viſcher.** G. Peſchéur auéc le hameçón. I. *Pescatore con l'hamo.* H. Peſcadór con el anzuélo. L. Hamióta, *ab hamo.* Græ. ἀγκιστευτὴς, *ab* ἄγκιστρον, *i. hamus.* Br. **Genweiꝛ-woꝛ,** *à* **genweiꝛ,** *i. arundo piscatoria,* & **gwoꝛ,** *i. homo, & homo gerens arundinem.*

d An **Angling roddꝛ.** B. **Angelroeꝛs.** T. **Angel-rohr.** G. canne de peſchéur. I. *Canna di pescatore.* H. Caña de peſcador. P. Cana do peſcadór. L. Arundo piscatória. Gr. ῥάβδος ἀγκιστρικὴ, *i. arundo piscatoria.*

e An **Angling line.** B. **Angel ſnoeꝛ.** T. **Angel ſchnur,** *Ang:* an Angle-ſnare, *i. hami funis.* G. Corde de hameçón. I. *Corda di l'amo.* H. Cuérda de anzuélo. P. Corda do anzól. L. Funis hami, Linea piscatoria. Gr. σοῖν & τὸ ἀγκίστρι, *i. Funis hami, ὀμμία, εἴρω, i. necto.*

356 **Angrie.** Vi. **Anger.**

357 **Anguiſh.** G. Angóiſſe, Anxiete. I. *Angóscia, Anſietà.* P. H. Angústia, Congóxa. B. T. **Angſt.** P. *etiam* Agaſtaménto. L. Angor, Angústia, Anxietas, *ab* angere, *à* Gr. ἄγχειν, i ſtrangulo, *i. to throttle, to vex to grieue, as well the minde as the body.* ¶ Auen. *deducit à* נָגַשׂ nagaſ, *i. angustiauit, coarctauit, vel ab* אָנַח anach, *i. ſuſpirauit, vel* אָנַק anak, *i. ingemuit.* Gr. ἀηδονία, *ab* ἀηδονέω *i. grauiſſimè angeo,* to vex moſt grieuouſly. ¶ Euſt. *deducit ab* ἄηδ, *i. ſatietas,* loathſomeneſſe. Heb. דַּאֲבָה daabah. Br. **Gokyd.** Vi. **Agonie,** & **Gꝛiefe.**

b Full of **Anguiſh.** G. Angoiſſéux. I. *Angosciόso.* P. H. Angustiόso, Congoxόso. L. Plenus angustia, angore, aut anxietáte. Gr. ἀνιαρὸς, *à* ἄνια, *i. dolor, tristitia.*

358 **Angular,** *or cornered, that hath corners, or placed or set in a corner.* H. Angulár. I. *Angoláre, Anguláre.* S. Anguláire. L. Anguláris. Gr. γωνιαῖος, *à* γωνία, *i. angulus.* T. **Von Ecken,** oder **Winckel.** Vide **Angle.**

359 To **Anichilate,** *or Anull.* G. Anichilér, Annichilér, Anullér. I. *Anichiláre, Annulláre.* H. Anichulár, Aniquulár., Anullár. *Vetus Lat:* Adnihiláre, *i. bring to nothing, à Lat:* ad nihilum, ad nullum redigere. *Vi.* to **Avoid** or **Abrogate.** Gr. οὐδενόω, *ab* οὐδείς, *i. nihil.*

b An **Anichilating** *or Anulling.* G. Annichilatión, Anullatión, Anullemént. I. *Anichilatióne, Annihilatióne, Anullatióne.* H. Anichulación, Aniquulatión. L. Adnihilátio, ónis. Gr. οὐδένωσις, *ab* οὐδενόω, *i. ad nihilum redigere, ab* οὐδείς, *i. nullus, ab* οὐ δέ εἷς, *i. neque vnus, i. a bringing to nothing, à Lat:* Anihilátio, Anullátio, *q. ad nihilum seu nullum redactio.* Vi. **Avoiding,** or **Abrogating.**

360 An **Animaduersion.** G. Animaduersión. H. Animaduerción. I. *Animaduersióne.* L. Animadvérsio, *à verbo* Animadvértere, *i. animum vertere,* i. to turne or bend the mind to a thing, a marking, a heeding. *Also* Reprehention, punishment Gr. ἐπίσκεψις, *ab* ἐπί, *i. super, &* σκέπτομαι, *i. specto,* a standing vpon or heeding. ὁπλογισμὸς, *ab* ἐπί, i. super, vpon, & λογισμὸς, *i. considerátio, cogitátio.* T. **Eyn auffmerkung,** *Ang:* a marking of, or heeding. **Betrachtung, Emsehen.**

361 An **Animall,** *a creature that hath life and sense, a liuing creature, a beast, for wich it is commonly taken. And sometimes wee call a block-head, or dull-head, an* Animall. I. *Animále.* G.H.P.L. Animal, *q. animam habens,* hauing life, breath, or spirit. Gr. ζῶον, *à* ζωὴ, *i. vita.* ἔμψυχον, *à* ψυχὴ, *i. anima.* Heb: חיה chajah, *à* חיה *à* chajáh, *i. viuere.* בהמה behemah. B. **Dier.** T. **Thier,** *à Gr.* θὴρ, *i. fera, bestia.*

362 To **Animate.** G. Animér. H. P. Animár. I. L. Animáre. Græ. θαρσυνω, *à* θάρσος, *i. audácia, fortitudo.* i. boldnesse, manlinesse. Heb: אמץ immets, *q fortificáre,* i. to strengthen. Br. **Kalon,** *à* **kalon,** *i. cor,* the heart. **Enerdio,** *ab* **enaid,** *i. anima,* the soule. Vi. to **Encourage.**

b **Animated.** G. Animé. H. P. Animádo. I. *Animáto.* L. Animátus, B. **Ghemoet.** T. **Gehertzet.** Gr. θαρσυνθεὶς.

c An **Animating.** Vi. **Encouraging.**

363 **Animositie,** *stoutnesse of courage and minde.* G. Animosité. I. *Animosità.* H. Animosidád. P. Animosidáde. L. Animósitas, *ab anima.* Gr. θύμωσις. T. **Hertzhafftigkeyt,** *i. Ang:* hauing heart or courage. **Manligkeyt,** manlinesse. **Dapfferkeyt,** *Lat:* Strenuitas. B. **Gzoot-moedigheyt, Gzoothertigheyt.** *Ang:* Great hearted.

364 **Anis seed.** H. P. G. T. Anis. B. **Anys, Anys, Enisz.** Br. **Anys.** I. *Aniso.* L. Anisum. Gr. ἄνισον, *ex ἀ, i. non, &* ἴσος, *i. æqualis, ob inæquales árum foliorum,* because of the inequalitie of the leaues. *Vocatur etiam* H. Matahalua, *aut* Yerua dulce. *Also* Anis *in French is the proper name of a woman in English* Agnes, *or* Annis, *or* Nan. *Vnde* I. *Nanna* idem.

365 An **Anker,** or **Ancher.** Vi. **Anchor.**

b To **Anker,** *or cast Anker.* T. B. **Anckeren.** H. P. Ancorár. I. L. Ancoráre, *seu* anchoráre. G. Ancrér. Gr. ἀγκυροβολέω.

366 The **Ankle.** Vi. **Ancle.**

367 **Annales,** *or Annuall Chronicles from yeere to yeere.* G. Annáles. I. *Annáli.* H. Añáles. T. **Jahrbücher, Jarzeitbuch.** B. **Jaer-boecken,** *i. Ang:* yeerely books or Chronicles. L. Annáles, ium, *q. Annuales,* i. yeerely. Gr. ὑπομνήματα, ἐνιαύσιοι. Heb: דברי-הימים Dibre hajamim.

b An **Annalist,** *or writer of yeerely Chronicles.* G. Annalíste. I. *Annalísta.* Vi. **Annales,** & cætera in **Chronicle.**

368 To **Annere,** *or ioine together.* G. Annexér. I. *Annessáre.* H. Anexár. L. Annéctere, *ex ad & néctere.* Vi. to **Joine.**

b **Annexed.** G. Anexé. H. Anexádo. I. *Annésso, Annessáto.* L. Annexus. Vi. **Joined.**

369 **Annis,** or **Annisæd.** Vi. **Anis.**

370 **Anniuersárie.** G. Anniuersáire. I. *Anniuersário.* H. P. Aniuersário. L. Anniuersarius, *ex annus & vertere.* from yeere to yeere, done euery yeere at a certaine time, as *Feriæ Anniuersariæ,* yeerely and set holidaies, as Christmasse, &c. T. **järlich.** B. **jaerlijc,** *ab* **jaer,** *i. annus,* a yeere. Gr. ἐνιαύσιος, *ex* ἐνιαυτὸς, *i. annus,* a yeere.

371 To **Annoy.** G. Ennuyér. I. *Annoiáre, à nóia, i. nóxa,* an offence. Vi. to **Hurt,** to **Trouble,** to **Molest.**

b An **Annoyance.** Vi. **Hurt.**

372 To **Annount.** G. Oindre. I. *Vngere, Ongere, Ognere, Vgnere.* H.P. Vntár. L. Vngere, *q. vnum agere: nam vngúentis vniuntur & densantur corpora.* ¶ Calep: T. **Salben.** B. **Saluen,** Gr. ἀλείφειν. Heb: משח maschach. Br. **iro, tenetinaw.** Vi. to **Dut.**

b **Annointed.** G. Oinct. I. *Onto, Vato.* H.P. Vntádo. L. Vnctus. Gr. χεχρισμένος, *à* χρίω, *i. vngo,* to annoint. T. **Gesalbet.** B. **Ghesalft.** Heb: משוח maschiach.

c An **Annointing.** G. Onctión, Oigneménr. I. *Ontióne, Vntúra.* H. P. Vntura. L. Vnctio, Vnctúra. T. **Salbung.** B. **Saluinghe.** Gr. χρίσις.

373 **Annotátion.** G. Annotatión. I. *Annotatióne.* H. Anotación. P. Notáçam. L. Annotátio, *ab annotáre.* T. **Verzeichnung,** *à* **verzeichnen,** *i. annotáre.* B. **Verteekeninghe,** *à* **teekenen,** *i. annotáre.* Græ. ἐπισημείωσις, *ab* ἐπισημαίνω, *i. annoto,* to note, to marke. Br. **Pennodiad.**

374 **Annuall,** *or yeerely.* G. Annuél. I. *Annuále.* H.P. Anuál. L. Annuus, *ab annus,* a yeere. T. **järlich.** B. **jaerlijck,** *ab* **jaer,** a yeere. Græ. ἐνιαύσιος, *ab* ἐνιαυτὸς, *i. annus.* Br. **bob plwyddun.**

b **Annuitie,** *or yeerely pension.* G. Annuité. I. *Annuità.* H. añuidád. P. Anuudáde. L. Annuitas, *ab annus,* a yeere. Annuus reditus, Annua Pensio.

375 To **Annull,** *Anichilate, or bring to nothing.* Vi. **Anichilate,** or **Disannull.**

376 The **Annunciátion** *day of our blessed Lady S. Mary the Virgin, alwaies falling on the 25. of March, and commonly in Lent.* G. Annonciatión. I. *Annonciatióne, Anontiáta.* H. Anunciación. P. Denunciáçam. L. Annunciátio, *quia tunc annunciauit Maria Virgini Angelus Gabriel incarnationem Christi in vtero eius.* Because then the Angell Gabriel did annonce or declare to the Virgin Mary the Incarnation of Christ in her wombe. T. **Verkündigung Marie tag,** *à* **verkünden,** *i. annunciáre.* B. **De boodschap Marie,** *à* **boodschappen,** *i. annunciare.* Græ. εὐαγγελία, *à* ἄγγελος, *i. ad, &* ἀγγέλλω, *i. annuntio.* Br. **Cyfarchiad Mair.**

377 **Anon,** *q.* **on, on,** *vel Belg:* **aen aen.** Br. **yn y man.** Vi. **By and by.**

378 **Anonymus,** *i. without name.* G. Anonyme. I. H. P. Anónimo. L. L. Anónymus. Gr. ἀνώνυμος, *ab* ἀ *prius: i. sine, aut carens, &* ὄνομα, *i. nomen, i. nomine carens,* wanting or without a name. T. **Ungenant.** B. **Onghenaemt,** *i. Ang:* Vnnamed.

379 **Another,** *q. An other.* G. Aultre. I. *Altro.* H. P. Otro. L. Alter, ra, rum, *ab* ἄλλος & ἕτερος, *i. alius.* Alius, a, um. Gr. ἄλλος, ἕτερος, *propriè de duobus. De pluribus etiam vsurpatur, vt* ἕτερος ἑτέρου θεράπων, *Alter alteri præstat.* B. **een ander.** T. **ein ander,** *à Gr.* Heb: אחר acher. Br. **vnarall,** vel **all,** *ab* ἄλλος.

b **Another way.** B. **Elders.** T. **Anders wohin.** I. *Altrone.* H. à otra parte. P. à outra parte. L. Alitórsum, *q. alio versum.* Gr. ἀλλοσε.

380 To **Anounce,** *or declare a message, to shew, to bring newes.* G. Annoncér. H. P. Anunciár. I. *Annonciáre.* L. Annuntiáre, (*ex ad & nuntio*) Gr. προσαγγέλλω, (*ex* πρὸς, *i. ad, &* ἀγγέλλω, *i. nuntio.*) Heb: בשר Bissar. B. **Boodtschappen,** (*à* **boodtschap,** *i.* nuntium.) T. **Verkünden.**

381 **Anounciation.** Vi. **Annuntiation.**

382 To **Answeare.** *Dan:* Ansuere, & Suare. T. **Antwoorten.** B. **antwoorden,** *q.* **anter woorden gheuen,** *to giue other words.* G. Respóndre. I. *Rispóndere.* H. P. Respondér. L. Respondére, *i. responsum dare,* Gr. ἀποκρίνω, *ex* ἀπὸ, *i. ex, &* κρίνω, *i. iudico, q. cum iudicio respondére.* Heb: ענה anah. Br. **i allev.**

b An **Answeare.** B. **Antwoordt.** T. **Antwort.** G. Respónse. I. *Risposta.* H. Respuésta. L. *Responsum, Responsio.* Græ. ἀπόκρισις. Heb: מענה magnaneh, *à* ענה gnanah, i. respondére.

c **Answeared.** G. Respondú. I. *Rispósto.* H. Respuésto. P. *Respostádo, Repósto.* L. Responsus. T. **Antwortet.** B. **Gheantwoordt.** Græ. ἀποκριθεὶς.

d **Answearable,** *or correspondent.* G. Correspondént. I. *Corrispondénte.* P. Correspondénte. H. *Correspondiente.* L. Correspóndens, *pro correspondans, i. concordi & respondens,* answearing concordingly, or agreeingly. Gr. συμφωνῶν, *à* συμφωνέω, *i. consono,* to sound together. T. **zusammen stimmend.** B. **t'samen stemmende,** *i. simul sonans,* sounding together. Br. **Illewol.**

383 An **Antalope.** *à Gr.* ἀνάλοψ, aut ἄνταλος, *idem si cundùm Gesner:* I. *Antelaus.* L. Cálapus. Gr. καλὸς. *Hoc animal nomen a pulchritudine pedum sumpsisse videtur, à* καλὸς, *i. pulcher, &* πὸς, *i. pes. Est animal Syriæ, asperum ac velox, cornibus longis, quibus arbores deiicere fertur.* ¶ Gesner.

384 **Antanaclasis,** *a figure.* G. Antanaclásе. I. H. P. *Antanáclasi.* L. Antanáclasis. Gr. ἀντανάκλασις. *Est eiusdem verbi contraria significatio, à verbo* ἀντανακλάω, *i. refringo. Vnde* ἀντανάκλασις *est proprie reciproca motio siue reuerberatio, vt in ludo pilæ fieri solet.*

385 **Antartick pole.** *i. the south pole.* G. Antartique. I. H. P. *Antártico.* L. Antárticus polus. Gr. πόλος ἀντάρκτικὸς. Vi. **Poles.**

386 An **Ant** *Emmet, or Pismire.* Vi. **Pismire.**

b A little **Ant,** *or Emmet.* G. Fourmillét, Fourmiétte. I. *Formicina, Formichétta.* H. Hormilléta. P. Pequena Formiga. L. Formicula, Formicélla, æ. Gr. μυρμήδων. Vi. **Pismire.**

387 **Antecessors.** Vi. **Incestors,** or **Predecessors.**

388 An **Antheme,** *or responsorie song.* G. Antiénne. I. H. P. Antéma. L. Anthéma. Gr. ἄνθημα, *ex* ἀντὶ, *i. contra, &* τίθημι, *i. pono, quia contraponitur cantus cantui quodammodò,* because one song is put against another in some sort. G. *etiam* Antiphone. I. H. *Antifona, Antiphona.* Gr. ἀντίφωνον, *ab* ἀντὶ, *i. contra, &* φωνὴ, *i. vox.* T. **Vorgesang.** B. **Voorsanc,** *ex* **voor,** *i. ante, &* **sanc,** *i. cantus, quia vnus cantus antecedit, & alter sequitur.* Br. **y tesdyn.**

389 **Anthyllis,** *à Gr.* ἀνθυλλὶς. Vi. **Sea Purslane.**

390 **Anthora.** I. H. P. Antora. L. Anthora, *siue* Antithora. Gr. ἀντίθορα, *ex* ἀντὶ, *i. contra, &* θόρη, *i. thóra, quia hæc herba multùm valet contra herbam illam quæ thóra nuncupatur,* because it is very good against that herbe which is *thóra* by name. *Multùm prodest contra omnia venena, toxica, & pestilentiam ipsam.*

391 **Antichrist.** G. Antechríst. H. P. I. Antichrísto. T. **Antichrist.** B. **Antekerst.** Sax: Entichpiyt. Br. **Angrist.** L. Antichristus. Gr. ἀντίχριστος, *ex* ἀντὶ, i. against, & χριστὸς, i. Christ, *because he is against Christ.*

392 To **Anticipate,** *or preuent.* G. Anticipér. H. P. Anticipár. I. L. Anticipáre, *ex ante & capere,* of *ante,* i. before, & *capere,* i. to take. T. **Für-kömen.** B. **Voor-komen,** *i. præuenire,* to preuent. Gr. προλαμβάνω, *ex* πρὸ, *i. ante, &* λαμβάνω, *i. capio.* Heb: קדם kiddem. Br. **i ddarparû, i fod ym-laen law.**

b **Anticipated.** Vi. **Preuented.**

c **Anticipation.** Vi. **Preuention.**

393 An **Antidate** *of a letter or writing.* G. Antidáte. I. H. P. Antidáto. L. Antidatum, (*q. datum antè,* i. dated before the day.)

394 An **Antidote,** *or preseruatiue against poison.* G. Antidóte. I. H. P. *Antídoto.* L. Antidotum. Gr. ἀντίδοτον, *q.* φάρμακον ἀντὶ δομένον, *i. medicamentum contra datum, nempè contra venenum.* A medicine giuen against venime. ἀλεξι-φάρμακον, q.d. venéni propulsatórium, i. *a driuer away of venome.* φάρμακον *quandoque in malam partem interpretatur, & tunc* ἀπωλογεῖ), παρὰ τὸ φέρειν τὸ ἄχος, *i. à ferendo dolorem.* B. **Weder-ghift.** T. **Wider-gifft,** *i. contra venénum. Sic enim* κατ' ἐξοχὴν *vocatur medicamentum quoddam ex simplicibus plurimis & viperarum carne compositum, resistens venenis omnis generis.*

395 **Antiphrasis,** *a figure.* G. Antiphráse. I. *Antífrasi.* H. P. Antiphrasis. L. Antiphrasis. Gr. ἀντίφρασις, *ex* ἀντὶ, *i. contra, &* φράσις, *i. locutio, dictio.*

396 A. T. **Antimony.** G. Antimóine. B. **Intimonie.** I. H. P. *Antimónio.* L. Antimónium, Stibium, *seu* stimmi. Græ. ἀντιμώνιον, *q.* ἀντὶ δαιμώνιον, *i. contra dæmonium seu diabolum,* against the Diuell, *quia prodest dæmoniacis,* because it is good for the Demoniackes, or possessed with a Diuell. στίβιον, *seu* στίμμι, ἀπὸ τῦ στίλβειν, *i. splendére,* to shine. *It is a certaine white stone, or imperfect metal, (the beginning of siluer and lead) found in siluer mines, and good for the eies.* Heb: פרך phuch.

397 **Antipathie,** *or contrarietie of naturall qualities.* G. Antipathíe. I. H. P. L. Antipathia. Gr. ἀντιπάθεια, *ab* ἀντὶ, *i. contra, &* πάθος, *i. passio, à* πάσχω, *i. patior, i. a contrary passion, or disagreement in dispositions, or contrarie inclinations of seuerall persons or things. Est enim Antipathia inter ea*

quæ velut naturali quodam odio inter se dissident, vt Brássica antipathiam quandam habet cum Vite. ¶ Plyn. *Cui opponitur Sympathia, συμπάθεια, à συν, i. con, & παθος, i. passio, vt Ostrea cum Concha Sympathiam habet, quòd pleni lunio plena sunt, & decr scente luna, decrescunt.*

398-1 **Antiperistasis.** G. Antiparistáse. *I. Antiparistasia.* H. P. L. Antiperistasis. Gr. *ἀντιπερίστασις, ab ἀντὶ, i. contra, et περὶ, i. circũ, et ἵστημι, i. sisto, i. circumobsistentia*, a repulsion on euery part, whereby that part which ouercommeth, becommeth more strong: as in the hottest day, when the heat is gone, the euening vpon the sudden is much more cold: Or when in winter the aire is most cold, a celler or Well-water is most warme by *Antiperistasis.*

398-2 The **Antipodes**, *hauing their feet against ours on the other side of the earth.* G. H. P. Antipódes. B. T. **Antipoden.** I. *Antípodi.* L. Antipodes. Gr. *ἀντίποδες, ex ἀντὶ, i. contra, & πόδες, i. pedes, quòd oppositos pedibus nostris pedes suos habeant*, because their feet are placed against ours. Br. **Annwn.**

399 **Antiptosis**, *a Figure.* G. Antiptóse. I. *Antiptósi.* H. P. Antiptósi. L. Antiptósis. Gr. *ἀντίπτωσις, ex ἀντὶ, i. pro, & πτῶσις, i. casus. Est nom casus pro casu ponitur. Dicitur & Enallage, i. immutatio casuũ, quam sanè variationem multis modis apud illustres Autores legimus.* ¶ Virg. *Proijce tela manu sanguis meus, pro mi.*

400 An **Antiquaire**, *a writer or finder out of Antiquities.* G. Antiquaíre. I. *Antiquário, Anticáro, Anticário, Intendénte di Anticáglie.* H. P. Antiquário. L. Antiquárius, *Monumentorum quorumcunque vetustatis studiosus.* Gr. *φιλάρχαιος, à φιλέω, i. amo, & ἀρχαῖος, i. antiquus.* T. **ein liebhaber der antiquiteten.** B. **Liefhebber van antiquiteyten**, *i. amator antiquitatum.*

401 **Antiquitie.** G. Antiquité. I. *Antichità.* H. Antiguidád. P. Antiguidade. L. Antiquitas, *ab antiquus*, i. ancient. T. **Eltz**, *ab* **alt**, *i. antiquus.* B. **Oudtheyt**, *ab* **oudt**, *i. antiquus.* Gr. *ἀρχαϊσμὸς, ab ἀρχαῖος, i. antiquus.* Heb: קדמה kadhmah, *à* קדם kedem, *i. pridem, ante.* Br. **Henedddzia, Henafiuthdza.**

402 **Antiquities.** G. Anticailles, Antiquáilles. I. *Anticáglie.* H. Antiguállas. P. Antiguálhas. L. Antiquitátes.

403 **Antistrophe**, *a Figure.* G. Antistróphe. H. P. I. L. Antistrophe. Gr. *ἀντιστροφὴ, ex ἀντὶ, i. contra, & στρέφω, i. verto. Est quando continenter ad vnum atque idem verbum plura membra exeunt: Vt, Panos populus Romanus iustitia vicit, armis vicit, liberalitate vicit.*

404 **Antithesis**, *a Figure.* G. Antithése. H. P. I. *Antítesi*, siue *Antítesi.* L. Antithesis. Gr. *ἀντίθεσις, ex ἀντὶ, i. pro, & θέσις, i. positio. Est* literæ commutatio, *hoc est, cùm* litera *pro* litera *ponitur.* ¶ Virg. *Olli subridens hominum sator atque Deorum, pro Illi.*

405 **Antitheton**, *a Figure.* G. Antithéte. I. *Antitesi.* H. P. Antitheto, siue Antiteto. L. Antitheton. Gr. *ἀντίθετον, ex ἀντὶ, i. contra, & θέσις, i. positio, q. contraria positio.*

406-1 **Antonomasia**, *a Figure.* G. Antonomasíe. I. H. P. L. Antonomasia. Gr. *ἀντονομασία. Est figura quâ loco propriũ nomina ponitur aliud, ab ἀντονομάζω, q. d. pronomino, i. pro nomine nomen pono; nomen commuto, transnomino, ab ἀντὶ, i. pro, & ὄνομα, i. nomen. A word that without setting downe any proper name, yet some proper name shall be vnderstood, as by* Arma virumq; cano, Æneas *is vnderstood.*

406-2 **Anubis.** G. I. *Anúbe.* H. P. Anubís. L. Anúbis, *is, vel* Anúbis, bidis. Gr. *ἄνυβις. Deus quidam Aegyptiorum, forma Canis, quem coluerunt pro Mercurio.* A God of the Ægyptians, whom they honoured for *Mercurie*, in the forme of a Dogge. *Anúbus* and *Macedon* were sonnes to King *Osiris*, which with an host of men did trauell about the world, and taught the necessarie vse of many things, which were to men in those daies vnknowen. They bare in their Armes the one a Greyhound, and the other a Wolfe. They were long before *Alexander Magnus*, whereby appeareth the long continuance of giuing Armes.

407 An **Anuill.** Vi. **Anduill.**

408 An **Anuill stocke.** G. Sóuche d' enclúme. I. *Tronco d' incúgine.* H. Troncón de yúnque. L. Acmothétum. Gr. *ἀκμοθέτιον, ex ἄκμων, i. incus, & τίθημι, i. pono, quia est truncus super quem incus ponitur.* B. **den tronc van œnen aenbildt.** T. **der schmidstock darauff der amboss stehet**, i. the trunke or stocke whereon the Anuill stands.

409 The **Anunciation** of our blessed Lady S. Mary the Virgin. Vide **Annunciation.**

410 **Anxietie.** Vi. **Anguish.**

411 **Any.** B. **eenigh.** T. **einer**, *ex εἷς, ἑνὸς, i. vnus, ius.* G. Aulcún. P. Algúm. H. Alguno. I. *Alcúno*, q. aliquis vnus, *some one.* L. Vllus, *ab vnus.* Aliquis, *q. alius quis.* Gr. *τὶς.* Br. **neb.**

412 **Aoriste**, *as the first and second Aoristi. i. the first and second preterperfect tence with the Greekes.* G. Aoriste. I. H. P. *Aoristo.* L. Aoristus primus & secundus. Gr. *ἀόριστος, ab ἀ priuat: & ὁρίζω, i. terminus, q. tempus sine certo termino aut limite.*

413 **Apace**, *q. a swift pace, celeri passu.* G. Hastiuemént, Vistemént, Legeremént, Promptemént, *de hastif, viste, leger, prompt.* I. *Prestaménte, Frettolosaménte, Velocemente.* H. Prestaménte, *de presto, i. promptus, paratus.* Apressuradaménte, *de apressuráio, i. properus, festinus.* P. De pressa, *de prestes, i. celer, sedulus.* L. Festinè, Festinantèr, Properè, Properanter, Celeritèr, Velocitèr. Gr. *ταχέως.* B. **haestelijck.** T. **eilends.** (*Vi. Etymol. horum in* **haste.**) Heb: מהרה meherah. Br. **ardrus.**

414 Well **Apaide.** B. **Well gepaeyt**, *à pacátus*, i. appeased. Vide **Content.**

415 **Apárt.** G. à part. H. P. I. à párte, *q. ad partem, scil: aliam.* L. Seorsim, Seorsùm, *ex se & versum.* Gr. *καθ' αὑτὸν, i. per se*, by it selfe. T. **Weiletts**, *i. ad latus*, to the side. B. **Besónder**, *à* **sonderen**, *i. separare*, to separate. Br. **ar neill-du.**

416 An **Ape.** Sax: Ape. B. **Aep**, (*dicitur etiam & Dimme à Lat:*) T. **Affe.** Br. **Afel**, *vel ex ἅπτομαι, i. sequor, quia sequitur imitando, vel ex* Heb: אף aph, *i. nasus, quòd habeat nasum simum.* ¶ Heluig: Of Heb: אף aph, *i. the nose, because her nose is flat.* G. Singe, Singéfle. I. Scímio, *Scímia.* H. Ximio, Ximia. L. Simius, Simia, *quia simus est eius nasus*, because she hath a flat nose, (*vel ab* Heb: שמרית schemamith) P. Bogio, *á bógr, i. box, ob similitudinem aliquam quam habet cum hoc pisce*, becau e it hath some similitude with a fish which they call *Bóga.* Gr. *πίθηκος, à πείθω, i. persuadeo, quòd habeat vim persuadendi*, for her power of perswading.

417-1 An **Apel.** Vi. **Aple.**

417-2 **Aphæresis**, *a Figure.* G. Aphairése, Apherése. I. *Aphéresi, Aferesi.* H. P. Apheresis. L. Aphæresis. Gr. *ἀφαίρεσις, ex ἀπὸ, i. à, ab, & αἱρέω, i. tollo. Est ablatio literæ vel syllabæ à principio dictionis, vt* Pone metum, *pro* Depone. *It is the taking away of a letter or syllable from the beginning of a word, as* sured, *for* Assured.

418 An **Aphorisme.** G. B. **Aphorisme.** H. P. Aphorísma. I. *Afforísmo.* T. L. Aphorismus. Gr. *ἀφορισμὸς, ab ἀφορίζομαι, i. seligo*, to chuse out, *ex ἀπὸ, i. ab, & ὁρίζομαι, i. separo, quia Aphorismi sunt selecta & separata medicorum sententia*, because the Aphorismes are physicall sentences chosen out and separated. Br. **Dysgwyd.**

419 An **Aple.** B. **Appel.** Br. **Afal.** T. **Apfel**, *ex* B. & T. **happen**, *i. arripere, &* **fel**, *i. crudele: ad primi peccati memoriam.* ¶ Gorop. *Sunt quibus placet compositam esse vocem ex Hebr:* אף aph, *i. ira*, & אל el, *i. Deus, q. Ira Dei. Aut ab ἁπαλὸς, i. tener, mollis, quia poma sunt tenera & mollia, si comparentur cum fructibus alijs compluribus.* G. Pómme. I. *Pómo. Mela.* L. Pómum, *ab opimus, i. a copia vbertate.* ¶ Isid. *Vel à πῶμα, i. potus, potio, quòd potionis genus quoddam confiziatur ex pomis.* ¶ Var. Málum, *à* Gr. *μῆλον, i. idem.* H. Mançána. P. Manção, *à mancha, i. macula, quia primum hominem maculárunt poma peccato.* Heb: תפרח tappuach.

b The **Aple** of the eie. *Vi.* **Apple** of the eie, *in* **Aple**, *cum dupl.* **p.**

c An **Apletree.** B. **Appel-boom.** T. **Apfel-baum.** G. Pommiér. I. *Pomáro, Melo.* H. Mançáno. P. Manção. Gr *μηλέα.* L. Málus, Pómus. Heb: תפרח taphuah. *Vi. Etym. in* **Aple.**

420 The **Apocalypse**, *or Reuelátion, the name of a Booke in the New Testament.* Gr. Apocaly pse. I. *Apocalisse.* H. P. Apocalypsis. L. Apocalypsis, Reuelatio, ónis, *à reuelando.* Gr. *ἀποκάλυψις, ab ἀποκαλύπτω, i. reuelo, detego, ab ἀπὸ priuat: i. non, & καλύπτω, i. abscondo, i. non abscondi tum, sed reuelatum, manifestum, & detectum.* B. **openbaringhe.** T. **offenbarung**, *ab* **offenbaren**, i. reueláre, *q. Ang:* bearing it selfe open, manifest, not hidden.

421 **Apocope**, *a Figure.* G. Apocópe. I. H. P. *Apócopa.* L. Apócope. Gr. *ἀποκοπὴ, ex ἀπὸ, i. ex, de, à, & κόπτω, i. scindo, seco. Est ablatio literæ vel syllabæ à fine dictionis.*

422 **Apocrypha**, *or hidden, (from whence the Bookes in the end of the Old Testament are called* Apócrypha.) G. Apocrýphe. I. H. P. Apócrifa. B. T. **Verborgen.** L. Apócryphus. Gr. *ἀποκρυφος, ex ἀπὸ quod exaggerativum, & κρύπτω, i. abscondo. Illa verò Scriptura dicitur* Apocrypha, *cuius occulta origo est, & in qua licèt inueniatur aliqua veritas, tamen propter multa falsa, non habent Scripturæ Canonicæ pondus. Libri autem illi dicuntur* G. les Apocryphes. I. *Libri Apócrifi.* H. Libros Apócrifos. P. os Liuros Apocryphos. L. Apócrypha. Gr. *ἀπόκρυφα, propter rationem suprà ostensam.*

423 An **Apologie**, *or Defense.* G. Apologie. I. *Apología.* H. P. Apología. L. Apologia. Gr. *ἀπολογία, ab ἀπὸ, i. de, & λόγος, i. sermo, ratio.*

424 An **Apophthegme**, *a short and wittie sentence.* Breuis & acuta sententia, siue argutum dictum, non cuiuslibet, sed illustrium tantùm virorum. G. Apophthégme. H. I. *Apotégma.* L. Apophthégma. Græ. *ἀπόφθεγμα, ex ἀπὸ-φθέγγομαι, i. eloquor, sententiosè loquor, ab ἀπὸ, i. è, de, à & φθέγγομαι, i. loquor.*

425 The **Apoplexie**, *a disease, a dead Palsie.* G. Apoplexie. B. **Popelsie.** I. *Apoplessía.* H. P. L. Apoplexia. Gr. *ἀποπληξία, ab ἀποπλήσσω, i. percutio, quia tunc putaretur corpus esse percussum.* T. **schlag**, *à* **schlágen**, *i. ferire*, to strike. Br. **y crydharpuv.**

b That hath the **Apoplexie.** G. Apoplectíque. I. *Apoplético.* H. P. Apoplécticо. L. Apoplécticus. Gr. *ἀποπληκτικὸς.*

426 **Aposiopesis.** G. Aposiopése. I. H. P. *Aposiopesi.* L. Aposiopesis. Gr. *ἀποσιώπησις, ex ἀπὸ, & σιωπάω, i. sileo. Est validus defectus orationis.*

427 **Apostasie.** G. Apostasie. I. P. H. L. Apostasia. Græ. *ἀποστασία, ab ἀποστατέω, i. abstito*, to leaue off. T. **Ab-fal.** B. **Af-val**, *ab* **af-vallen**, *i. decidere*, to fall away, or fall off.

b An **Apostat.** G. Apostát. I. H. P. L. Apóstata. Gr. *ἀποστάτης.* B. **afvalligh.** & T. **ab-felliger.** Heb: סורר sorér. Br. **Transenwr, hy fellionenwr.**

428 To **Aposte.** Vi. to **Appoaste.**

429 An **Apostle.** S. Apoſtole. ¶ Lambert. T. B. **Apóstel.** G. Apóstre. H. P. Br. Apóstol. I. *Apóstolo.* L. Apóstolus. Gr. *ἀπόστολος, ex ἀποστέλλω, ab ἀπὸ, i. de, & στέλλω, i. mitto, quia mittebat Christus Apostolos ad predicandum Dei verbum.* Of *ἀποστέλλω*, i. to send, because Christ did send the Apostles to preach the word of God.

b The **Apostleship.** B. **Apóstelscap.** T. **Apóstelschafft.** G. Apostolát. I. *Apostoláto.* H. P. Apostoládo. L. Apostolatus. Græ. *ἀποστολὴ.*

c **Apostolike**, *i. Apostle-like, or Apostolicall.* B. **Apóstelijc.** T. **Apóstelich.** G. Apostolique. I. H. P. *Apostólico.* L. Apostólicus. Græ. *ἀποστολικὸς.*

430 **Apostrophe**, *a Figure.* I. H. P. L. Apóstrophe. Gr. *ἀποστροφὴ, ex ἀπὸ, i. à, & στρέφω, i. verto*, to turne, *i. when one conuerteth his oration from one party to another, as from the present to the absent, &c. Est etiam quædam litera pars in summo litera apposita, quam sic pinges, '. Hac nota vltimam dictionis vocalem deesse ostenditur. Sera nimis vita est crastina, pro vita.*

431 An **Apostume**, *or breaking out.* G. Apostúme, Apostême. I. H. P. L. Apostéma. B. **Apostémije.** T. **Apostém.** Gr. *ἀπόστημα, ex ἀφίστημι, i. abscedo, quia fit ex humoribus in partem aliquam abscedentibus: Ideoque dicitur & abscessus inter Latinos.* Of *ἀφίστημι*, i. to depart, because it is made of such humours as goe or depart from diuers parts into some one part of the bodie. Br. **tozid allan, tardv.**

432 An **Apothecarie.** G. Apothicáire. T. **Apotheker.** B. **Apteker.** Br. **Botticarwz.** H. Boticário. P. Boticário, *ab ἀποθήκη, i. officina, repositórium, quòd ille efficiat & reponat medicinas, ab ἀπὸ & θήκη, i. theca, à τίθημι, i. pono*, to put. Of *ἀποθήκη*, i. a Shop, Worke-house, or Store-house: because he maketh and keepeth the medicines. L. Pharmacopóla. Gr. *φαρμακοπώλης, ex φάρμακον, i. medicamentum, & πωλέω, i. vendo, quia vendit medicamenta.* Of *φάρμακον*, i. a medicine, and *πωλέω*, i. to sell, because he selleth medicines. I. *Speciále, Spetiále, ex specie vel spétie, i. arómata, quod aromata vendantur ab eo.* Of *spétie*, or *spése*, i. spices, because he selleth spicerie.

433 An **Apothegme.** Vi. **Apophthegme.**

434 To **Appale**, or dismay, *q. pallidum facere*, i. to make pale. Vide to **Dismay.**

435 **Apparant**, *or manifest.* G. Apparént. I. *Apparénte.* H. Aparesciénte.

énte. P. Aparecénte. L. Apparens, *ex apparére*, i. to appeare. Vi. **Manifeſt.**

436 An **Apparator**, *or Sumner.* G. Apparitéur. I. *Apparitóre.* H. Citadór, (*a citando*) Emplazadór, Apareſcedór. L. Appáritor, óris, *quòd apparent, & præſtò ſint ad obſequium: vel quòd homines apparére faciant*, becauſe he cauſeth men to appeare. *Vi.* **Sumner**, *ſo called becauſe he ſummons them to appeare.* ¶ Satelles, itis, *q. ſatis tuens latus, ſcil. Magiſtratus cui ſeruit.* ¶ Aſcen. *Vel* Satelles, itis, *q. ſatis lædens alterũ, ſc: ſontẽ, quem citat aut capit. Vocantur etiam* Statores, *quòd Magiſtratibus circumſtent parati ad obſequendum. Vel* Miniſtri Magiſtratuum. Gr. κλητὴρ, *à* καλέω, *i.* voco, *to call or ſummon.* ῥαβδοφόρος, *à* ῥάβδος, *i. quod haſtam proprie, ſed aliquando, vt hic, ſignificat quodvis baculum, &* φορέω, *i. fero.* T. **ein ſtadtknecht**, ſiue **ſtatt-knecht**, *i. Vrbis Miniſter.* **Diener der oberkeit**, *q. Seruus Magiſtratus.*

437 **Apparell**, *à Gal: appareillér, i. apparáre*, to prepare or make readie. G. Accouſtrement, Habillemént. Vi. **Garment.**

b To **Apparell.** G. Habillér, Veſtir. H. P. Veſtir. I. L. Veſtíre. T. **kleéden.** B. **kleeden.** Gr. ἱματίζειν, *ex* ἕννυμι, *i. veſtio*, a garment. Heb: לבש labaſch. Br. **t ddilladv.**

c **Apparelled.** B. **Gheklcedt.** T. **Gekleit.** G. Veſtú. I. *Veſtito.* H.P. Veſtido. L. Veſtitus. Gr. ἱματισθεὶς.

438 An **Apparition**, *Viſion, or Phantaſma. Alſo an appearing or manifeſtation.* G. Apparitión. I. *Apparitione.* H. Aparición, Phantaſma. Vide **Appearing.**

439 An **Apparitor.** Vi. an **Apparator.**

440 To **Appeach**, *q. ad peccatum aut crimen idem alium introducere*, to bring in or accuſe another guiltie of the ſame crime. *Vi.* **Impeach**, and **Accuſe.**

441 To **Appeale** *to a higher Iudge.* G. Appellér. B. **Appelleren.** T. **Appelli'ren.** H. P. Apelár. I. L. Appellare, *pro adpellare, ex ad & pellere: quia eſt pellere ſuam vocem ad potentiorem Magiſtratum.* Gr. προσκαλέω, *ex* πρὸς, *i. ad, &* καλέω, *i. voco, quia vocat alium ad auxilium ſuum.* Br. **t * ſmdw t at wch tlkvs. Appeale** *in the Common Law alſo is when one hath done Murder, Robberie, or Mayhem, then the wife of him that is ſlaine, or the next heire male, may ſue and haue the Appeale at any time within a yeere and a day after the deed, and alſo he that is robbed, may haue his Appeale by Writ or by Bill. Which word* Appeale *comes of the French* Appellér, *to call or accuſe before a Iudge. Of this* Appeale *you may reade at large*, Bracton. lib: 3. tract: 2. c. 18. Britton: cap: 22. 23. 24. 25. Sir Th. Smyth. lib: 3. de Repub: Ang: cap: 3. Stawnt: Pl: cor: li. 2. c. 6. 7. &c. **Appeale** *likewiſe in the Common Law is vſed as in the Ciuill Law, i. a removing a cauſe from an Inferiour Iudge to a Superiour. As Appeale to* Rome, An: 24. H. 8. c. 12. An: 1. Eliz: c. 1. *But it is more commonly vſed in the Common Law for a priuate accuſation of a murderer, by a party who had intereſt in the party murdered, &c.*

b An **Appealing.** B. **Appellátie.** T. **Das appelliren.** G. Appél, Appelemént, Appelatión. I. *Appellatione.* H. Apelación. P. Apelação. L. Appellátio. Gr. προσκλίσις.

442 To **Appeare.** G. Apparoir, Apparóiſtre, Comparóiſtre. I. *Apparire, Comparire.* H. P. Aparecér. L. Apparére, Comparére, *ex parére*, i. to be ſeene, or to ſhew himſelfe. B. **Erſchynen.** T. **Er-ſcheinen**, *à* **ſchein**, *i. ſplendor*, i. brightneſſe. Gr. φαίνομαι, *à* φαίνω, *i. oſtendo, in lucem edo*, i. to ſhew, or to bring to light. Heb: נראה nirah, *à* ראה raah, *i. videre.*

b It **Appeareth.** G. Il appert. I. *Appáre, Páre.* H. Paréce. L. Appáret, Manifeſtum eſt. Gr. δοκεῖ.

c An **Appearing.** B. **Schynſel.** T. **Er-ſcheinung.** G. Apparitión, Apparénce, Apparoiſſance. I. *Apparitione, Apparénza.* H. P. Aparéncia. L. Apparentia, Apparitio. Gr. ἐπιφάνεια, *ex* ἐπὶ, *i. ad, &* φαίνομαι, *i. appareo.*

443 To **Appeaſe.** G. Appaiſér, *à paix, i. pax*, i. peace. **Vi.** to **Pacifie.**

b **Appeaſed.** Vi. **Pacified.**

c An **Appeaſing.** Vi. **Pacification.**

444 An **Appell.** Vi. **Apie.**

* 445 An **Appellant** *is the Plaintiffe in the Appeale at the Common Law, & comes of the French* Appelér, *i. to call, q. calling on the offendor into iudgement, by ſuing againſt him an Appeale.* Vi. **Appeale.**

* 446 An **Appellour**, *or Approoner in our Common Law, is he who hath committed ſome felonie, which he confeſſeth, and now appealeth or approoueth others, that is to ſay, accuſeth them, that they were coadiutors or helpers with him in doing the ſame, or other felonies, which thing hee will approoue, and therefore is called an Approoner. Lat:* Probator. *And hee is called an* Appellour, *of the French* Appelér, *i. to call. And thereupon in French hee is alſo called,* l' Apellant.

447 An **Appendix**, *that which hangs or depends on, a Labell, a Hangby.* G. Appendice. I. *Appéndice.* L. Appéndix, (*ex ad & pendere.*) *Vndè* T. **ein Inhanck**, *i. Ang:* a Hanging on. Gr. προσθήκη, *à* πρὸς, *i. ad, &* ἴνκη, *i. poſitio. Item theca, repoſitorium.*

448 To **Appertaine.** G. Appartenir. I. *Appartenére.* H. P. Pertenecér. L. Pertinére, *ex per & tenére.* Vi. to **Belong.**

b **Appertaining.** Vi. **Belonging.**

c **Appertinence.** Vi. **Appurtenance.**

449 **Appetite.** G. Appetit. I. *Appetito.* L. Appetitus, *ab appétere*, i. to deſire. Gr. ὄρεξις, *ab* ὀρέγομαι, *i. appeto*, to deſire. T. **Begier.** B. **Beghcerte**, *à* **begheeren**, *i. deſiderare*, to deſire. *Vndè Ang:* a **Begger.** Heb: חמרח chemdah, *à* חמר chamadh, *i. appetere.* Br. **Chwant.**

450 To **Applaude.** Vi. to **Applauſe.**

451 An **Applauſe.** I. H. P. Appláuſo. G. Applaudiſſemént. L. Appláuſus, *ab appláudere*, i. to applaude, or to applauſe. Gr. ἐπιχρότησις, *ex* ἐπιχροτέω, *i. applaudo.* Heb: סבק ſephek, *à* סבק ſaphák, *i. complóſit.* Br. **klod kamnolieth. B. tlamen ſlaninghe der handen van bliſchap**, *i. percuſſio manuum ex lætitia.* T. **das ſchlahen oder klopffen der hende zur anzeigung daſz bus der handel gefallet.** *i. percuſſio manuum in ſignum quod res nobis placet.*

b To **Applauſe**, *or applaude.* G. Applaudir. H. P. Aplaudir. I. L. Appláudere, *ex ad & pláudere*, i. to clappe or clutter. Gr. ἐπιχροτέω, *ex* ἐπὶ, *i. ad, &* χροτέω, *i. plaudo.* Heb: סבק ſaphák. B. **de händen tlamen ſlaen tot een tæcken van bliſchap.** T. **die hende zuzammen ſchlagen für frewden.**

452 An **Apple.** Vi. **Aple.**

b The **Apple** *of the eie.* T. **Aug-apfel.** B. **Doogh-appel**, *i. oculi pomum, quia ſimilitudinem habet aliquam cum pómo.* Becauſe it hath ſome likeneſſe with an Apple. G. Prunélle, *pro ſimilitudine quam habet cum prúnulo*, for the likeneſſe which it hath with a little prune or plum. H. Niña del ójo. P. Menina do ólho. I. *Pupilla dell' ócchio.* L. Pupilla óculi, *quia forma paruarum puparum repreſentantur in pupillis oculorum hominum complurium*, becauſe the formes of little puppets are repreſented in the eies of a great many. Gr. κόρη, *i. puella*, a girle, *ob rationem iam declaratam*, for the reaſon already declared. Heb: אישון iſchón, *ab* איש iſch, *i. vir*, a man, *ob rationem ſupradictæ ſimilem.* Br. **kauwyll llygad**, *i. candéla oculi*, the candle of the eie.

453 To **Apply.** G. Appliquér. H. P. Aplicár. I. L. Applicáre, *ex ad & plicáre*, i. to fold, or plait, or applie or bend vnto. T. **zu-fügen.** B. **toe-voeghen**, *ex* **toe**, *i. ad, &* **voeghen**, *i. iungere*, to ioine. Gr. προσαρμόζω, *ex* πρὸς, *i. ad, &* ἁρμόζω, *i. adapto*, i. to make fit. Heb: חבר chibber. Br. **t atfod.**

b An **Application.** Vi. an **Applying.**

c **Applied.** G. Appliqué I. *Applicato.* H. P. Aplicádo. L. Applicátus. T. **zugefügt.** B. **toegheuoecht.** Gr. προσηρμοσμένος.

d An **Applying**, *or Application.* G. Application. I. *Applicatióne.* H. Aplicación. P. Aplicação. L. Aplicátio. T. **zufügung.** B. **toevoeghinge.** Gr. προσαρμογὴ.

454 To **Appoaſte**, *ſuborne, procure vnder hand, whereupon we ſay to put in a Knight of the poſt, ſuborned in periuries and ſuch like.* G. Appoſtér. I. *Appoſtáre.* L. Subornáre. *Vi.* to **Suborne.**

455 To **Appoint.** G. Appoinctér, *q. ad punctum agere, vel q. addere punctum, quia ſcribitur appoinctér, pro adpoinctér. Vi.* to **Ordaine.**

456 To **Appoint**, *or aſſigne. Vi.* to **Aſſigne.**

457 To **Appount**, *or ſubſtitute. Vi.* to **Subſtitute.**

b An **Appointing**, *or ordaining.* Vi. **Ordaining.**

c An **Appointing**, *or ſubſtitution.* Vi. **Subſtitution.**

458 To **Appoſe**, *à* G. Apposér. I. *Appónere, Appórre*, *à* L. Appónere, *ex ad & ponere.* Gr. προτίθημι, *à* πρὸς, *i. ad, &* τίθημι, *i. pono.* προσάπτω, *à* πρὸς, *&* ἅπτω, *i. ligo, necto.* προσβάλλω, *à* πρὸς, *&* βάλλω, *i. iacio, pono.* ἐπιτάττω, *ab* ἐπὶ, *i. ſuper, &* τάττω, *i. ordino.* T. **hinzuthun**, *Ang:* to put or appoſe to. **Zuſetzen**, to ſet to. **Zulegen**, to lay to. **Für-ſtellen**, *à* **Für**, *i. ante, &* **ſtellen**, i. mitto, pono. *Vnde dicimus etiam Ang:* to Appoſe a ſcholler, *i. to put ſome queſtion to him touching his learning.* B. **toe-ſtellen.** H. Anadir vna coſa a otra. Heb: חרסה hoſiph.

b **Appoſed.** G. Appoſé. I. *Appóſto.* L. Appósitus. Gr. προτιθέμενος. T. **Zu-gelegt.** B. **Toe-gheſtelt.**

c An **Appoſing.** G. Appoſitión. I. *Appoſitióne.* L. Appoſitio.

459 To **Appoſt.** Vi. to **Appoaſte.**

460 An **Appotecary.** Vi. **Apothecarie.**

461 To **Apprehend.** G. Apprehendér, Appreheńdre. H. P. Aprehendér. I. L. Apprehéndere, *ex ad & prehendere*, to take hold on. B. **aen-grijpen.** T. **er-greiffen**, *ab Heb:* ארך garáph, *i. trahere.* Gr. καταλαμβάνω, *ex* κατὰ, *i. ad, &* λαμβάνω, *i. capio.* Br. **t deall.** Heb: אחז achaz.

b **Apprehended.** G. Apprehendé, Aprehendy. I. *Apprehendúto.* H. P. Aprehendido. L. Apprehenſus. T. **ergriffen.** B. **aengegrijpt.** Gr. καταληφθεὶς.

c An **Apprehenſion.** G. Aprehenſión. I. *Apprehenſione, Apprehendiménto.* H. Aprehenſión. P. Aprehenção. T. **ergreiffung.** B. **aengrijpinghe.** L. Apprehénſio. Gr. κατάληψις.

d **Apprehenſiue.** G. Apprehenſif. I. H. Apprehenſiuo. L. Apprehenſiuus.

462 An **Apprentis.** G. Apprenti. H. Aprendiz, *ex aprendér, i. diſcere*, to learne. ¶ Tho: Smith. *Vi.* **Nouice.**

b An **Apprentiſhip.** G. Apprentiſſage: H. Aprendizia. L. Tyrocinium, *à tyro*, i. a Nouice, or a young beginner.

463 **Approbation.** Vi. **Approuing**, in **Approue.**

464 To **Approch**, *or draw neere.* G. Approcher. I. *Approcciáre, Appropinquáre, Approſſimáre.* L. Appropinquáre, *à propinquus*, i. a neighbour. Approximare, *a proximus*, i. neereſt. Gr. ἐγγίζω, *ab* ἐγγὺς, *i. prope.* προσεγγίζω, *à* πρὸς, *i. ad, &* ἐγγίζω. P. Achegárſe. H. Allegárſe, *q. alligáre ſe, ſcil. ad aliquid, aut ad aliquem.* B. **by-comen.** T. **bey-kommen**, *à* **bey**, *i. prope, &* **kommen**, *i. venire.* **Br. t nagoſv.** Heb: נגש nagaſch.

b An **Approching**, *or drawing neere.* G. Approchemént. I. *Appropinquatióne, Approſſimatióne.* L. Appropinquátio, Approximátio. B. **by-cominghe.** T. **bey-commung.** P. Achegaménto. H. Allegamiénto. Gr. προσεγγισμός.

465 To **Appropriate.** G. Appropriér. H. P. Apropriár. I. L. Appropriáre, *ex ad & proprium*, proper, or ones owne. Vendicáre, *ex venum & dico.* ¶ Perot. *q. dico me ſolum dignum vendere.* B. **toe-eyghenen.** T. **Zu-eignen**, *ex* **zu**, *i. ad, &* **eigen**, *i. proprium.* Gr. ἰδιοποιέω, *ab* ἴδιος, *i. peculiaris, &* ποιέω, *i. facio.* Br. **t perthynoli.**

b An **Appropriating**, or **Appropriation.** G. Appropriatión. I. *Appropriatióne.* H. Apropriación. P. Apropriação. L. Appropriátio. Gr. ἰδιοποίησις.

* c **Appropriations** *were when* Abbots, Priors, *and ſuch like had the Aduowſon of any Perſonage to them and their Succeſſors, and obtained licence of the Pope, the Ordinarie, and the King, that they themſelues and their ſucceſſors from thence-forth ſhould be Parſons there, and ſo to appoint a Vicar, who ſhould be Deputie to the ſaid* Abbots, or Priors. *Which continues to this day to Colledges, Deanes and Chapters, which are Bodies Corporate: as alſo to other priuate perſons, which cannot ſay Diuine Seruice, nor adminiſter the Sacraments.*

466 To **Approue.** G. Approuuér. I. *Approuáre.* H. P. Aprouár. B. **approbéren.** L. Approbáre, *ex ad, & probáre*, to allow. *vel ex prolus, i. vir probátus.* T. **Billichen**, *ex* **billich**, *i. licitum*, lawfull. Gr. ἐπιδοκιμάζω, *ex* ἐπὶ, *i. ſuper, &* δοκιμάζω, *i. probo.* Heb: הלל hillél. Br. **t lwfio.**

b **Approued.** G. Approué. I. *Appro áto.* H. P. Aprouádo. B. **Approbert.** L. Approbátus. T. **Billichet.** Gr. δοκιμασθείς.

c An **Approuing**, or **Approbation.** G. Approuuemént, Approbatión. I. *Approuaménto, Approbatióne.* H. Aprouamiénto, Aprobación. P. Aprouaménto, Aprobação. B. **Approbéringhe.** L. Approbatio. T. **Billichung.** Gr. δοκιμασία.

467 **Appurtenances.** G. Appartenínce. I. *Appartenénza.* H. P. Pertinéncia

tinéncia. Br. **Perthynallav.** L. Pertinéntia, *à pertinere*, i to pertaine. Appéndix, *ab appéndere*, i. to hang by. B. **tor-kehoorte.** T. **Zugehoz**, *ex* **zu**, *i. ad, &* **gehören**, *i. pertinére.* Gr. προσῶκον, *ex* πρός, *i. ad, &* ὦκος, *i. pons.*

468 **Aprícock.** Vi. **Abricock plum.**

469 **A prill.** Vi. **Moneth**, cum sequentibus.

470 An **Apron**, q. afore one, *vel ab operiendo*, couering, *quia operit alias vestes.* i. because it doth couer the other clothes. P.H. Delantál, *à delánte, i. ante.* I. *Grembiále.* L. Gremiale, *à grémium*, i. the lappe. Ventrale, *à venter*, i. the bellie. Gr. μειλωτον, *à* μεῖα, *i. circum, &* κολπος, *i. gremium*, the lappe. T. **Boztuch**, *ex* **boz**, *i. ante, &* **tuch**, *i. pannus.* B. **Voorstheet**, *ex* **voor**, *i. ante, &* **scheet**, *i. grémium.* Br. **Yfedog.**

471 **Apt.** G. Apte. I. *Atto.* H. P. Apto. L. Aptus. Gr. ἁπτος, *ab* ἅπτομαι, *i. iungo*, to ioine. συμφερες. T. **Geschikt.** *ab eins*, *i. consentaneum.* B. **Bequaem**, *ex bene & commodus. Vndè Ang:* It becommeth, or, It is comely, handsome, commodious. Br. **Kymwys.** Heb. נכון nachon.

b **Aptnesse.** G. Aptitúde. Conuenance. I. *Attitudine, Conuenénza.* H. P. Conuenéncia. L. Aptitúdo, Conuenéntia. B. **Bequaemheit.** T. **Geschiktheit.** Gr. ἁρμογη, *ex* ἐπι, *i. super, ad, &* ἁρμόζω, *i. concinno.*

472 **Aptote**, *or without case as some Nounes.* G. Aptóte. I. H. *Aptóto.* L. Aptótum, *plur:* Aptóta. Gr. ἄπτωτον, *ex a primat: &* πτῶσις, *i. casus, q. sine casu.*

473 **Aquárius**, *or the* **Waterman.** B. **Waterman.** T. **Wassermann.** G. Verse-cäu, *i. vertens aquam.* I. *Aquário.* H. P. Aguadór. L. Aquárius. *Tradunt Poetæ Ganymedem ab Ida monte raptum Ioui pincernem fuisse, iam deinde vnum esse è duodecim Signis Zodiaci, dictumque Aquarium a copia aquæ quæ effundi solet vbi Sol ingressus est Aquarium.* Gr. ὑδροχος, & ὑδροχεύς, *ab* ὕδωρ *i. aqua, &* χέω, *i. fundo, vt per irrationem supra os eius am.*

474-1 **Aqua vite.** I. *Acqua-vita* G. Euë de vie, Eau ardante. B. **Brantewyn.** *Ang:* **Burnd wine.** *Gal:* Vin Bruslé.

474-2 **Aquositie**, *waterishnesse, or moistnesse.* G. Aquosité. I. *Aquosità.* H. Aquosidad. P. Aquosedade. L. Aquósitas, *ab aqua.* B. **waterachtigheit.** T. **wässerigkeit**, (*ab* **wässerig**, *i. aquosus.*) Gr. ὑγρότης, (*ex* ἐν, *i. in, &* ὕδωρ, *i. aqua.*)

475 An **Arabian.** G. Arabe. I. *Arabo.* H. A'rabe. T. **Araber.** L. Arabs, bis. Gr. ἄραψ. Heb: ערבי arabi, *idem.*

b *After the* **Arabian** *fashion.* G. Arabésque. I. *Arabésco.* L. Arabico more, Arabicè. Gr. ἀραβικως. T. **Arabisch.** *Item* G. Gomme Arabique. I. *Gomma Arábica.* Ang: Gumme Arabicke, or Gumme of Arabia, *which issues from the shrubbe* Acácia, *i. the Egyptian thorne.*

476 **Arable** *land.* Vi. **Earable.**

477 **Arach.** Vi. **Dzach.**

478 **Aray**, *or order.* G. Arroy. *Vndè Ang:* **Battaile Aray**, *i. in the order of Battaile.* Vi. **Battaile**, and **Order.**

479 To **Aray**, *or apparell, à Gr:* ἀρειν, *i. aptare, aut à Gal:* arróy, *i. ordo.* Vi. to **Apparell.** *Br.* **i pmwisgo, i dzwisadu.**

480 To set in **Aray**, or **array.** B. **op de Rye**, *of* **de rÿghe stellen**, *i. secundum ridium aut regulam collocare.* G. Arrangér, *à* rang, *i. ordo, vel series.* Battle **Aray.** Vi. **Battle.** Vi. to **Ordaine**, & to **Dispose.**

481 An **Arbiter.** L. Arbiter, tri. G. Arbitre, Arbitratéur. I. *Arbitro, Arbitratóre.* H. Arbitrador, A'rbitro. Vi. **Umpire.**

b **Arbitrable**, or **Arbitrarie**, *i. that which may be put to arbitrament. Also at the arbitrament, will and pleasure of another.* G. Arbitráire. H. I. *Arbitrário.* L. Arbitrárius, (*ab arbitrando.*) Vi. to **Arbitrate.**

482 To **Arbitrate**, *or giue sentence as an Arbitrator, to award.* G. Arbitrér, Donnér senténcepar arbitráge. I. *Arbitráre.* P. H. Arbitrár, Aluedrár. L. Arbitrári, *ex lecis umbrosis & arboribus consitis, vbi causæ agi solebant, q. d. Arbores inter iudicare.* Græ. δικάζω, *à* δίκη, *i. iudicium.* B. **Oordeelen**, *ab* **oordeel**, *i. iudicium.* T. **Urtheylen**, *ab* **vrtheyl**, *i. iudicium.* Heb: דין dun. דן dan. Br. **i farnu.**

b An **Arbitrament.** G. Arbitrement, Arbitráge. I. *Arbitraménto, Arbitrio.* H. P. Arbitrio. L. Arbitrium, Arbitratio, Arbitrátus. Gr. δικασμὸς. B. **Oordeelinghe.** T. **Urtheilung.**

c An **Arbitrator**, or **Arbiter.** L. Arbitrator, Arbiter. G. Arbitratéur, Arbitre. I. *Arbitratóre, Arbitro.* H. Arbitrador, Arbitro. L. Arbitrator, óris. A'rbiter, tri. Vi. **Umpire.**

483 An **Arbor**, *quia est arboribus consitum*, because it is made of yoong trees. G. Tonnélle, *à tonnéau, i. dolium*, a tunne, *quia habebat quodammodò dolij formam*, because it had some likenesse with a tunne. H. Arborada, Sombradór. I. *Arboráta, Ombrélla.* L. Vmbélla, Vmbráculum, *quòd vmbram efficiat*, because it maketh a shadow. P. Ramáda *à rama, i. ramus*, i. a bough or a branch. B. **Schaduwe-huysken.** T. **Schatten-häuszlin**, *ex* **schatte**, *i. vmbra*, i. a shadow, & **häuszlin**, *i. domuncula*, i. a little house. Gr. δενδρὼν, *à* δένδρεον, *i. arbor.* Br. **Kysgorle.**

484 **Arbut** *fruit.* I. *Arbuta, Arbuto, Corbézzolo.* G. Arbóuce, Arbóuse. L. Arbutum, (*ab Arbuto árbore.*) *Est pomum rubrum syluarum. Vndè* ✠ *Virg:* Dant Arbuta syluæ. *quæ ob sparitatem vnum tantùm comedi expedit. Vndè vocatur* Vnédo *à* ✠ Plyn: lib: 15. cap: 24. *vbi dicit duo esse genera*, Cómaron, κόμαρον, & Memécylon, μεμέκυλον. *It is a kinde of fruit in Italie growing in woods, like a crab, bitter and nawsome to the stomacke and head, that to eat one, is enough at once. Whereupon it is called by* Plynie *in Latine*, Vnédo. B. **Haeghappel**, *ab* **haegh**, *i. sepes*, a hedge, & **appel**, *i. pomum.* T. **Hagapffel-baum**, *i. Ang: a hedge apple tree.* B. **Haeghappel-boom.** H. Madroño. P. Madronheyro.

485 **Arcenall.** Vi. **Arsenall.**

486 **Archangell**, *an hearb.* Vi. dead or blinde **Nettle.**

487 A.Br. An **Archangell.** T. **Ertzängel.** B. **Ertsengel.** G. Archánge. I. *Archángelo.* H. Arcángel. P. Arcánjo. L. Archángelus. Gr. ἀρχάγγελος, *ex* ἀρχὸς, *i. princeps, &* ἄγγελος, *i. angelus.*

488 An **Archbishop.** T. **Ertzbischoff.** B. **Ertsbisschop.** Br. **Archescop.** G. Archeuesque. I. *Arcivescouo.* H. Arçobispo. P. Arcebispo. L. Archiepiscopus. Gr. ἀρχιεπισκοπος, *ex* ἀρχὸς, *i. principalis, &* ἐπισκοπος, *i. episcopus.*

b An **Archbishopricke.** B. **Ertsbisdom.** T. **Ertzbisthumb.** G. Archeuesché. I. *Arcivescouáto.* H. Arçobispádo. P. Arcebispádo. L. Archiepiscopátus. Gr. ἀρχιεπισκοπία.

489 An **Archdeacon.** I. *Arcidiácono.* G. Archidiácre, Archediácre. H. Arcediáno. P. Arcedigo. T. **Ertzdechant.** Br. **Archtagon.** L. Archidiáconus. Gr. ἀρχιδιάκονος, *ex* ἀρχὸς, *i. princeps, &* διάκονος, *i. minister.* B. **Oppердеken**, *ex* **opper**, *i. super, &* **deken**, *i. diaconus.*

490 An **Archduke.** Br. **Archdduc.** G. Archidúc. L. Archidúca. H. Archiduque. P. Arcedúque. L. Archidux. Græ. ἀρχ-δὺξ, *ab* ἀρχὸς, *i. primus vel præcipuus*, first or principall, & δὺξ, *i. duco.* B. **Artsch-hertoghe.** T. **Ertz-hertzog.** *Vi. Etymon* **Duke.**

491 An **Arche.** Br. **Arch**, *quia similis est arcui forma*, because in forme it is like to a bow, which is called in Latine, *Arcus.* Vi. **Vault.**

b To make an **Arche.** Vi. **Vault.**

c **Arched**, *or made Arch or Vault-wise.* G. Arqué. I. *Arátо.* H. Arqueádo. P. Arcádo. L. Arcuátus, *i. in formam arcus redactus.* Gr. καμαροειδὸς, καμπύλος. T. **In wogens weisz gewelbet.**

492 **Arched** *tree.* Vi. **Vaulted Figtree.**

493 Water **Archer**, *or Arrowhead.* I. L. Sagittária, *quoniam valet ad extrahendas sagittas*, because it is good to pull out arrowes.

494 An **Archer**, *or shooter.* G. Archér. I. *Archiero, Arciéro.* H. Archéro, *ab arcus*, a bow. Flechéro. P. Frechéiro, *à frecha, i. sagitta*, an arrow. B. **Schutter.** T. **Bogenschutze**, *à* **bogen**, *i. arcus*, a bow, & **schiessē**, *iaculari*, to cast or to shoot. L. Sagittarius, *à sagitta*, i. an arrow. Gr. τοξότης, *à* τόξον, *i. arcus*, a bow. Heb: קשת kaschichath, *à* קשת kescheth, *i. arcus.* Br. **Seithwr.** Sagittárius *est etiam signum quoddam Zodiaci, ita dictum, quòd sagittæ temporis, nempe tempestates, imbres, grandines, ripas, pruinas, in nos immittantur, cum Sol est in* Sagittario. Vi. **Sagittarius.**

495 **Arches**, *or Vaults.* à Gal: Arches *i. Arches of Bridges, or such like.* I. *Archi.* a Lat: Arcus. tium, *i. bowes, ob formam* Arcuum, *because they are made bow-wise.* Vi. **Vault.**

496 The **Arches**, or Court of **Arches.** * G. la Cour des Arches. I. *la Corte degli Archi.* H. la Corte o Audiencia de los Arcos. L. Curia de Arcubus. *It is the chiefest and ancientest Consistorie that belongeth to the* Archbishop *of* Canterburie, *for the debating of Spirituall Causes: So called of the Church in* London *where they sit, and hold this Consistorie, stil'd* Bow-Church, *which is in Latine* Arcuum Ecclesia, *and called* Sancta Maria de Arcubus, *which Church was dedicated to our Ladie, and had that denomination at the first by reason of building the top of the steeple* Bow-wise, *or* Arch-wise, *like so many* Bowes bent. *The Iudge of this Court is called*, Deane *of the Arches*, or Official *of the Arches Court.* Deane *of the Arches, because with this officiall-tie is commonly ioined a peculiar Iurisdiction of* 13. *Parishes in* London, (*tearmed a* Deanrie) *being exempted from the authoritie of the Bishop of* London, *and belonging to the Archbishop of* Canterburie: *Of which the parish of* Bow *is one, and the chiefe, because the Court is there kept.* ¶ D. Cowel.

497 An **Arch-hereticke.** H. Archiheréje. P. Arcerége. T. **Ertz-kätzer.** B. **Ertzschetter.** Br. **Henhereticol.** G. Heresiárche. I. *Heresiarca.* L. Hæresiárcha. Gr. αἱρεσιάρχης, *ab* αἵρεσις, *i. hæresis*, an heresie, & ἀρχὸς, *i. princeps, aut præcipuus.*

498 An **Architect.** G. Architécte. I. *Architétto.* P. Arcetéto. H. Architécto. L. Architéctus, Architéctor. Gr. ἀρχιτέκτων, *ex* ἀρχὸς, *i. præcipuus vel principalis*, chiefe or principall, & τέκτων, *i. fabricator*, a builder. B. **Werc-mæster**, *i. operis magister*, the master of the worke. T. **Baxmeister**, *i. structuræ magister*, the master of the building. Br. **Penadur**, *a* **pen**, *i. caput*, a head, & **andur**, *i. author*, an authour.

b **Architecture.** G. Architecture. I. *Architettúra.* H. P. Architectúra. B. **Bouwmæsterschap.** T. **Bawmeisterschafft.** L. Architectúra. Gr. ἀρχιτεκτονικὴ.

499 **Architraue.** G. I. Architráue. I. etiam *Arcotráue.* H. Arquitráue. P. Arcetráue. L. Architrabs. Gr. ἀρχιτραβὺς, *ab* ἀρχὸς, *i. præcipuus, &* δοκὸς, *i. trabs, dicta παρὰ τὸ δέχεσθαι, à capiendo, vtpote δεχομένη τὰ ἐπιτιθέμενα βάρη, i. capiens superimposita onera.* **Architraue** is the maister-beame, or the reason peece in timber-building, the like of Pillars or stone-worke. L. Epistylum. Gr. ἐπιστύλιον, *à* στύλος, *i. columna.*

500 An **Archpriest.** G Archipréstre. I. *Arcipréte.* H. Archipréste. P. Arcepréste. T. **Ertz-priester.** B. **Eertz-priester.** Br. **Archpreirtad.** Archipresbyter. Gr. ἀρχιπρεσβύτερος, *i. principalis senior*, the chiefe elder, *ab* ἀρχὸς, *i. princeps, dux, &* πρεσβύτερος, *i. senior.*

501 **Arctick** *and* **Antarctick.** Vi. **Pole.**

502 **Ardent.** G. Ardént, Ardánt. I. P. *Ardénte.* H. Ardiénte. L. Ardens. *ab ardére*, i. to burne. T. **Brennendt.** B. **Vérnendt**, *à* **bernen**, *i. ardére. Vndè Ang:* burne. Gr. πρηνὴς, *ex* περὶ, *i. circum, &* καίω, *i. ardeo.* Heb: בער boer, *à* בער baar, *i. ardére.* Br. **Poeth, gwenwas, gwenweth.**

b **Ardentnesse.** Vi. **Feruencie.**

c **Ardently.** G. Ardamménte, Ardemmént, Ardentemént. I. P. *Ardenteménte.* H. Ardienteménte, Con ardór. L. Ardenter. Gr. πρηνῶς. T. **Einbrünstiglich**, *ab* **einbrünstig**, *i. ardens.* B. **Vierichlyne**, *à* **vierich**, *i. ardens*, *à* **vier**, *i. ignis.*

d **Ardour.** G. Ardéur. I. *Ardóre.* H. Ardór. L. A'rdor, (*ab ardendo.*) Vi. **Feruentnesse**, or **Heat.**

503 To **Arest.** Vi. **Arrest.**

504 **Argemone.** L. Argemóne, es. ✠ Plyn. Gr. ἀργεμώνη, *ab* ἀργὸς, *i. albus, candidus*, white or siluer hearbe, wilde tansie, *quòd multum valeat contra argemata*, because it is very good against that disease which is called ἀργεμα in Greeke, and *argema* in Latine *ab* ἀργὸς *i. candidus*, white, curing a disease in the white of the eie. *Vi.* **Bastard Popie.**

505 **Argent**, *or siluer*, à G. Argént. I. *Argénto, Ariento.* L. Argentum. Gr. ἀργύριον, *ab* ἀργὸς, *i. candidus, albus*, white, *quia est albi coloris*, because siluer is white of colour. *Metallum est post aurum pretiosissimum. Gignitur ex Argento viuo & sulphure albo, vt inquiunt Chymistæ. Eius spuma vulnera sanat.* Vi. **Siluer.** Also **Argent** in Armorie is siluer borne, the most precious metall next to Gold, admonishing the bearer of a pure Conscience, of Chastitie, Innocencie, and Charitie. Among the Planets, it is compared to the Moone: and among pretious stones, to the Orientall Pearle. *Argentum in Armatura est metallum quod portantem admonet Conscientiæ puræ, Castitatis, Innocentiæ, & Charitatis. Inter Planetas Sympathiam cum Luna habet: inter Gemmas, cum Margarita candida. Et vocatur* B. **Siluer**, *& alius linguis vt antè.*

506 To **Argue.** G. Arguër. H. P. Arguyr. I. *Argúire, Argomentáre.* L. Argúere, *ab arcére*, i. to keepe off or from. *Vi.* to **Dispute.**

b An

b An **Arguing.** Vi. **Disputation.**

c *an* **Argument.** G.B. Argumént. I. *Argoménto.* H. P. Argoménto. L. Arguméntum, *ab arguére*, i. to argue. *Vel* Arguméntum, *q. argutè inventum.* ¶ Isid. T. **Inhalt**, *ex* **in** & **halten**, *i. tenére*, to hold. Gr. ὑπόθεσις, *ex* ὑπὸ, *i. sub*, vnder, & θέσις, *i. positio*, a putting or placing. ἔπ-χειρημα, *ex* ἐπὶ, *i. super*, vpon, & χεὶρ, *i. manus*, the hand. ἔλεγχος, *ab* ἐλέγχω, *i. arguo*, to argue. *Etymol: deducit ab* ἐλὴν ἔχειν, *i. splendorem seu lucem habere: quia argumentum obscura & ignota ad incomprehensa fert, & reddit splendida.* Heb: עצמות atsumoth, corroboratiónes, *i. confirmationes causarum quæ in foro iudiciali adducuntur. Derivatur ab* עצם atsam, *i. roborari, fortificari.* Br. **Anreclymiat.**

d *full of* **Arguments.** G. Argumentéux. I. *Argomentóso.* H. P. Argumentóso. L. Argumentósus. Gr. ἐλεγχώδης.

507 **Aries,** *or the Celestiall Ramme.* B. **Die Ram,** *fortè à Gr:* θερμὸς, *i.* Aries, *ablata prima litera.* T. **Die hämel.** G. le belíer. I. *il montóne*, q. viuens super montes. *P ariéte.* H el carnéro. P. o carnéyro. L. Aries, *primum signum Zodiaci, in quem cùm Sol ingreditur, circa Mensem Martij, incipit recuperare vigorem suum, & radios suos expándere, & percutere, vt inquit* ¶ Macrob: et le seignéur du Bartas, *au 4. jour de la Sepmaine dit*, qu' il heurte de ses cornes la borne de l' an nouueau, comme Belier. Aries, *the first signe of the Zodiacke, into which when the Sunne doth enter, about the middle of March, he doth begin to recouer strength, and beat with his beames, as* ¶ Macrob: *and* Seigneur du Bartas *saith, in his fourth day of his weeke, vpon the bounds, beginnings, and entrance of the new yeere, as a Ramme doth but and push with his hornes.* Gr. κριὸς ἀρχῆς, *i. aries cælestis.* Heb: איל ajil.

508 *to* **Arise,** *or rise vp, à Belg:* **rijsen,** *i. surgere*, to rise. G. se leuér. I. *Levársi.* H. Leuantárse. P. Alcuantárse, *q. alleuare se*, to lift himselfe vp. L. Súrgere, *i. sursùm regere*, to redresse vpward. Gr. ἀνίσταμαι, *ex* ἀνὰ, *i. sursum*, & ἵσταμαι, *i. sto.* B. **Opstaen,** *ex* **op,** *i. sursùm*, vpward, & **staen,** *i. stare*, to stand. T. **Aufstehen,** *ex* **auff,** *i. sursùm*, & **stehen,** *i. stare.* Heb: קום kum. Br. **i gyfodi.**

b *an* **Arising,** *or rising vp.* G. Leuemént. I. *Leuaménto.* H. Leuantamiénto. P. Aleuantaménto. L. Surréctio. B. **Opstänunghe.** T. **Aufstéung.** Gr. ἀνάστασις.

509 *an* **Aristocratie.** G. B. T. Aristocratíe. H. P. Aristocracía. I. L. Aristocratia. Gr. ἀριστοκρατία, *ex* ἄριστος, *i. optimus*, the best, & κράτος, *i. imperium*, gouernment. *Talis est illa Respublica Venèta, quæ à Senatu & Optimatibus regitur.*

510 **Aristolochia.** L. Aristolochia. Gr. ἀριστολοχία, *quòd sit* ἄριστα τῶν λόχιος, *hoc est, optima puerperis.* ¶ Dioscor. Because it is good for women lying in child-bed. *Vi.* **Birthwort, Hartwort.**

511 **Arithmeticke.** Br. **Iruthmetic,** seu **Kyfrifyddiaeth.** G. Arithmetique. I. *Arimética, Arithmética.* P. Arismética. H. L. Arithmética. Gr. ἀριθμητικὴ, *ex* ἀριθμὸς, *i. numerus.* B. **Rékenkonste.** T. **Rechen-kunst,** *i. numerandi ars*, the art or knowledge of numbring.

b *an* **Arithmetician.** G. Arithmeticién. I. *Arimético, Arithmético, Arismético.* P. Arismético. H. Arithmético. L. Arithméticus. Gr. ἀριθμητικὸς. B. **Reken-mæster.** T. **Rechen-meister,** *i. numerandi magister*, the master of numbring.

512 *to* **Arme, Arriuall,** & **Arriuing.** Vi. **Arriue.**

513 *an* **Arke.** B **Archc.** G. Arche, *vnde* l' Arche de Noë. I. *Arca di Nóe.* Ang: **Noes Arke.** I. H. P. L. Arca, *ab arcere*, i. to keepe off or from. Gr. κιβωτὸς. T. **Kaste, Kist,** *à cista*, i. a cheft. Heb: ארון aron. *Vi.* **Cheft, Coffer.**

514 *an* **Arme.** T. B. **Arm,** *à Lat:* Armus, *i. a shoulder, an Arme.* **Arm** *etiam apud Germanos & Belgas, pauperem significat, quia pauperes manibus & brachijs victum acquirunt. Sed potiùs à Gr:* ἀμερὴς, *vel* ἄμοιρος, *i. expers, sine parte. Vel ab Heb:* ערום arom, *i. nudus.* G. Bras. I. *Braccio.* H. P. Bráço. Br. **Breach.** L. Brachium. Gr. βραχίων. ¶ Festus & Perot: *deducunt à* βραχὺς, *i. brevis*, short, *quòd brevior sit protensio ab humeris ad manus, quàm à coxendice ad pedes*; because it is shorter from the shoulder to the hands, then from the hippe to the feet: *which is the proportion that* Fest: *and* Perot: *speake of.* Heb: זרוע zeroàh.

b *the* **Arme-pit,** *i. brachij fouea.* B. **Ochsel.** T. **Achsel** *aut* **Achsz.** G. Aiſſélle. I. *Aſcélla.* L. Ala, Axilla. Gr. μάλη, μαζάλη. Heb: אציל atsil. H. P. Sobáco, *q. sub axilla.*

515 *to* **Arme.** G. Armér. H. P. Armár. I. L. Armáre, *ab armis*, i. armes or weapons. T. **Waffnen,** *ab* **waffen,** *i. arma.* B. **Wápenen,** *ab* **wápen.** Sax: papen, i. Arma. *Vnde Ang:* Weapons. Heb: נשק nalchak. Br. **i arfu.** Gr. ὁπλίζω, *ex* ὅπλα, *i. arma.*

b **Armed.** G. Armé. I. *Armato.* H. P. Armádo. L. Armátus, a, um. B. **Ghewapent.** T. **Gewaffnet.** Gr. ὡπλισμένος, *ab* ὁπλίζω, *i. armo, as*, to arme.

516 **Armes,** *or Weapons.* Vi. **Weapons.**

517 **Armes,** *or Cognisance.* P. H. Armas. H. *etiam* Blazón, Blaſón. I. *Arme, Armerie, Insegne.* G. Armes, Armoiries, *quia inprimis armis illud acquirebatur*, because it was at firſt gotten by Armes or weapons. Blaſón, *ab* ἐμβάλλειν, *i. impingere aut imponere.* B. **Blasoen, Wápen.** T. **Wápen,** *ab* **waffen,** *i. arma*, Armes or weapons. L. Insignia, *ex in & signa, quia Insignia sunt signa præstantiæ & nobilitatis.* Gr. παράσημα, *ex* παρὰ, *i. in*, & σήματα, *i. signa.* Heb: ארהרת othoth, *ab* אות oth, *i. signum.* Br. **Tarianau.**

518 *an* **Armie.** Vi. **Armye** or **Hoaſt.**

519 **Armonick, Armoniack, Armoniacum.** Vi. **Gumme Armonick.**

520 *an* **Armorer.** G. Armoriér, Armuriér. I. *Armaráro, Armiéro, Armaruólo.* H. Arméro. P. Arméyro. L. Armifaber. Gr. ὁπλοποιὸς, *ab* ὅπλα, *i. arma*, & ποιέω, *i. facio. qui facit arma.* ὁπλοπώλης, *ab* ὅπλα & πωλέω, *i. vendo.* T. **Kriegs-waffen macher,** (*Ang:* Souldiers weapon maker.) **Geweht,** oder **Harnisch-macher.** B. **Harnas-maker** oft **Herkooper.** *Vnde Ang:* a **Harnesse-maker.**

521 *an* **Armorie.** H. P. Armário. I. *Armeménto.* L. Armamentárium, *quia armamenta ibi seruantur*, because there is kept all kinde of instruments and armour, called *Armamenta* in Latine. G. Arcenál, *ab arce*, i. a fortresse. B. **Wápepen-huys,** *ex* **wápepen,** *i. arma*, & **huys,** *i. domus*, a house. T. **Zeug-hausz,** *ex* **zeug,** *i. exercitus*, an armie, & **hausz,** *i. domus.* Gr. ὁπλοθήκη, *ex* ὅπλον, *i. arma*, & θήκη, *i. repositorium*, a storehouse.

522 **Armour.** Vi. **Armes,** or **Weapons.**

523 *an* **Armye.** G. Armée. I. *Armáta.* H. P. Armáda, *ab armis*, armes or weapons. *Vi.* **Hoaſt.**

524 **Arogant.** Vi. **Arrogant.**

525 **Aromaticall.** G. Aromatique. I. H. P. *Aromático.* B. **Aromatije.** T. **Aromatick.** L. Aromáticus. Gr. ἀρωματικὸς, *ab* ἀρώματα, *i. aromata*, i. Spices, as ginger, pepper, nutmegs.

b **Aromaticall reede.** Vi. **Swæt Rœr.**

c *to* **Aromatize,** *or dresse with spices.* G. Aromatizér. H. P. Aromatizár. B. **Fromatizeren.** T. **Aromatisiren.** I. L. Aromatizáre. Gr. ἀρωματίζω, *ab* ἀρώματα, *i. aromata.*

526 **Aron.** L. Arum, *à Gr:* ἄρον. Vi. **Cuckow pint,** or **Cuckow pintle.**

527 *an* **Arquebuse.** T. **Büchs,** & **Büchſe.** B. **Busse, Schiet-busse.** G. Arquebuſe. H. P. Arcabúz. I. *Archibúgio, Arcobúgio, ex arco*, i. arcus, *a bow, & búgio*, i. cauus, *hollow. quia trunco similis est arcui*, because one end of the ſtocke, next to the mans breaſt, is bowed like a bow, and the peece is hollow. L. Scloppus, *à sono quem facit.* Sclopus *enim est sonus ille qui ex buccarum inflatione erumpit.* ¶ Perſ: Nec sclopo tumidas intendis rumpere buccas. *Vnde vocatur etiam* G. Eſcopette. H. Escopéta. I. *Schioppo.* L. *etiam* Tormentum manuárium. (*tormentum, q. terrementum, à terrendo.*) Bombarda, *à Græc:* βόμβος, *i. bombus*, a bomming ſound or noiſe which it maketh. ¶ Eraſ: *à bombo & ardeo, quia cum ardóre editur sonus ille.*

b *an* **Arquebuse** *a Crocke*, (*ſomewhat bigger then a Muſket.*) G. Arquebúse à croc. I. *Arquibugio da crócco.* H. Arcabúz de croc. L. *Sclopus uncinatus*, because it is faſtned to ſome loope hole thorow a wall by hooks and rings.

c *an* **Arquebusade,** *i. a ſtroake, hit, or ſhot with a bullet of an* Arquebuſe *or* Calieuer. G. Arquebuſáde. I. *Archibugiáta, Archibugiáda.* H. Arbuzázo. L. Ictus Bombardæ. Vi. **Arquebuſe.**

d *an* **Arquebusier,** *or ſmall ſhot, one that ſerues with an Arquebuſe.* G. Arquebuſiér. I. *Archibugiére, Bombardiére.* H. Arcabuzéro, Harquebuzéro. P. *Arcabuzéyro.* L. Sclopetárius, Bombardulárius, Pyrobolárius, ij, *à* πυροβόλος, *i. iaculans ignes, siue aptus ad iaculandos ignes, à* πῦρ, πυρὸς, *i. ignis, &* βάλλω, *i. iacio, iaculor.* B. **Busschieter,** *à* **busse,** *i. tormentum, bombarda, &* **schieten,** *i. iaculari.* T. **Büchsenschütz,** *à* **büchſe,** *i. tormentum, &* **schütz,** *i. iaculator.*

528 **Arrate.** Vi. **Array.**

529 *to* **Arraigne,** *ex Gal:* Arrangér, *i. astituere*, as it were to ſet or ordaine to the barre of iuſtice, where one is indited and brought foorth to his triall. *q. agere reum*, to make guiltie or culpable.

530 *an* **Arrand,** *à Saxt:* ραπδιαν, *i. ire*, to goe. *Vi.* **Meſſage.**

531 **Arraſſe** *cloth, ab* Arras *oppido* Artefiæ, *vbi primùm conficiebatur hoc pannigenus.* Of *Arras*, a towne of *Artois*, where this kind of cloth was firſt made. *Vi.* **Tapeſtrie.**

532 **Array.** Vi. **Tray.**

533 **Arrearage.** G. Arrieráge, *ab arriére, i. retrò*, behinde. I. *Reſtánza.* H. P. Reſtáncia, *à reſtáre*, i. to remaine. L. Reliquátio. *à reliquum*, i. the reſidue. Gr. λεῖμμον, *à* λείπω, *i. linquo*, to leaue. T. **Vber-bleibt.** B **Ouer-blyffel,** *ex* **ouer,** *i. vltrà, &* **blijuen,** *i. manere.* Heb: שיאר ſchear, *à* שאר ſchaar, *i. remanere.*

534 *an* **Arreſt.** Vi. *an* **Arreſting.**

535 *to* **Arreſt,** *or ſtay, with reſtraint of a mans libertie.* B. **Arreſteeren.** T. **Arreſtiren.** I. *Arreſtáre.* Br. **i reſtio.** G. Arreſtér, *ab* ἀρεσκὸν, *i. Senatus placitum.* ¶ Bud: *Vel ex* arrriere, *i. retrò, behind, &* reſtér, *i. remanere*, to remaine. H. P. Embargár, *à barráço*, i. contentio, *ſtrife.* L. Retentáre, *à retinere*, i. to retaine. Apprehéndere, *ex ad & prehendere.* Gr. ἐπιλαμβάνω, *ex* ὀπὶ, *i. ſuper, &* λαμβάνω, *i. capio.* Heb: לקח lakach.

b **Arreſted.** G. Arreſté. B. **Arreſteert.** T. **Arreſtiret.** I. *Arreſtáto.* H. P. Embargádo. L. Apprehénſus, Retentátus. Gr. ὀπιλαβεὶς.

c *an* **Arresting.** T. **Arreſtirung.** B. **Arreſteeringhe.** G. Arrêſt, Arreſtemént. I. *Arreſto, Arreſtamento.* H. P. Embárgo, Embargadúra. L. Apprehénſio. Gr. ἐπίληψις.

536 *to* **Arriue.** G. Arriuér. H. Arribár. P. Arriuár. I. *Arriuáre*, q. ad ripam venire, *to come to the banke or ſhoare.* L. Aduenire, Appéllere, *ex ad & pellere.* Gr. προσορμίζω, *ex* πρὸς, *i. ad*, & ὅρμος, *i. portus*, a hauen. B. **Ien-comen.** T. **An-kommen,** *i. aduenire.* Br. **i neſau, i dirio, ne i ddiwad i dir.**

b **Arriued.** G. Arriué. H. Arribádo. P. Arriuádo. I. *Arriuáto.* L. Appúlſus. Gr. προσορμισθὶς. T. **Angekommen.** B. **Aenghecomen.**

c *an* **Arriuing,** *or* **Arriuall.** G. Arriuée, Arriuemént. I. *Arriuo, Arriuáta.* H. Arribáda. P. Arriuáda. T. **Ancömung.** B. **Aencominghe.** L. Appúlſus, us. Gr. προσόρμισις.

537 **Arrogancie.** G. Arrogance, ſ. H. P. *Arrogáncia.* I. L. Arrogántia. *ab arrogare*, i. to arrogate, or attribute much to ones ſelfe. *Vi.* **Pryde.**

b **Arrogant.** G. Arrogánt. I. H. P. *Arrogánte.* Vi. **Proude.**

c *to* **Arrogate,** *or attribute to himſelfe.* G. S' arroguer, S' arrogér. H. P. Arrogárſe. I. *Arrogársi.* L. Arrogáre, *ex ad & rogare.* T. **Sich etwas annemen,** *i. ſibi aliquid aſſumere*, to take ſomething to himſelfe. B. **sijn seluen yet toe-schrijuen,** *i. ſibi ipſi aliquid adſcribere*, to aſcribe ſomething to himſelfe. Gr. ἀλαζὼν, *ex* ἀλαζὼν, *i. iactator ſeu oſtentator*, a boaſter or bragger. He: לקח לו lakach lo. Br. **i hungyneru vd.** Vi. to **Attribute.**

438 *an* **Arrow,** *ex* arúndo, *quia olim fiebant ex arundinibus.* Of *arúndo*, a reede, becauſe in the old time the arrowes were made of reedes. I. *Fréccia, Freccia, Saétta.* G. Fléche, Fléſche. H. Flécha, *à Ger:* fliegen, *i. volare*, to flie. Saéta. Br. **Saeth.** P. Séta. L. Sagitta, *à sagaci, i. veloci ictu vocata secundùm* Iſid: *Pennis enim fertur vt auis. Alij dicti volunt quòd satis longè agatur.* ¶ Cannin: *ab* ἀκὶς *derivat, i. acumen.* B. **Pyl.** T. **Pfeil,** *à Gr:* βέλος, *i. telum, ſagitta.* Gr. ὀϊστὸς, *ab* οἴω, *i. fero, quia feruntur pennis.* Of οἴω, i. to carrie, becauſe it is carried with feathers. Heb: חץ chets, *à* חצץ churſtſats, *i. in medio ſcindere*, to cut in the middle, as it doth in the aire in flying.

b *an* **Arrow head.** G. Fer de Fleche. I. *Férro à Foyétto della ſaétta.* H. Caxquillo de la ſaéta, *dim: à cáxco, i. a ſkull or head piece for the head.* T. **Der spitz an einem pfeil.** B. **Spits van eenen pyl.** L. Spiculum Sagittæ. Spiculum *verò vt inquit* Perot: *à ſpecu vel ſpecilli ſimilitudine*, i. a lurking place or hole for the arrow, or for that it is like *Specillū*. i. an inſtrument wherewith Surgeons do ſearch wounds. Gr. ἠτὶς ὀϊστὸς ἀιχμὴ,

αἰχμὴ, i. Cuſpis autem mucro ſagittæ αἰχμὴ ἀπὸ τῦ ἄιμα χέειν à fundendo ſanguine & ὀϊστὸς ab ὀΐω, i. fero.

539 **Arrow head** *or Water Archer. Vi.* **Water Archer.**

540 *the* **Arſe.** B. **Iers.** T. **Ars.** à ארש, garaſch, i. eÿcere, *quia eÿcit excrementa*: Of the Heb: *garaſch.* i. to caſt out, *becauſe it caſteth out the excrements. Vel ab* ערוה eruah, i. *turpitúdo*, defórmitie or diſhoneſtie. G. Cul. H. I P. *Culo.* L. Cul⁹. à Gr. κῶλον, i. cauus, *hóllow*, anus, *q.* ónus, i. a burden, *quia exónerat véntrem*, becauſe it doth disburden the the bellie, pódex, à *pédere*, i. to fart. *Vt à* πόρδω πορδὴ, i. *idem* Heb: טחר, techor: à טהר, tahar, i. *mundáre*, to cleanſe. Gr. πρωκτὸς, *q.* φερακτὸς, ὅτι διὰ τῦτο φέρεται τὰ περιττώματα: Quóniam per eum éxeunt excreménta: *becauſe the excrements goe out through the ſame.* Br. **ÿ tin.**

541 *an* **Arſenall.** G. H. Arcenál. H. *etiam* Ataraçána. ¶ Arab⁹. I. *Arſenále.* B. T. **Arcinael.** Sax: Ancinael, παρὰ τὸ ἀρκεῖν ναυσὶ, i. *auxiliari nauibus, ſiue defendere naues.* L. Armamentarium. *Ang:* a ſtorehouſe of Armorie, Artilerie, or Ships.

542 **Arſenicke.** T. B. **Irſenick.** G. Arſenic. I. *Arſenico.* H. P. Arſnico. L. Arſenicú. Gr. ἀρσενικὸν, *ab Arab:* Arſanek, *cuius ſignif: It is* called alſo Orpine, or Orpiment, Rats-bane, whereof there be two ſorts, the one yellow, the other red, which ſome take to be Oker.

543 **Arſeuerſie.** G. à reuérs, à rebóurs. I. *á rinuérſo, á reſtuérſi, á rouérſcio, al contrário, alla inuerſa.* H. al reués, al contrário. P. à reués. L. ad inuersùm, præpoſterè, peruersè, controuersim. B. **verkeerdelijc,** à **verkeeren,** i. inuertere. T. **verkarterweis,** q. forma inuerſa. Gr. ὕστερον πρότερον, i. *poſterius prius.* παραθύστερον, à πρῶτον, i. *primum,* & ὕστερον, i. *ſecundum, poſterius.* Vi. **Prepoſtereus.**

544 **Arſmart.** *an hearbe. Becauſe if it touch the taile, or other bare skinne, it maketh it ſmart, as often it doth, being laid into the bed greene to kill fleas.* ¶ Matthiol. Vi. **water-pepper.**

545 *the* **Arſon,** *or Saddle bow,* à G. Arçón. I. *Arcióne.* Vi. **Saddle bow.**

546 *an* **Art.** G. Art. I. H. P. Arte. L. Ars, *ab* ἄρτη, i. *virtus. Vel ab* ἀρτύω, i. *condio*, to ſeaſon meats, or make confitures. Gr. τέχνη, *à* τεύχειν, i. *fabricare*, to build or prepare weapons. B. **Konſte.** T. **Kunſt,** à **kunnen,** i. *ſcire*, to know. Br. **Kÿfyddyd.**

547 *an* **Arterie.** G. Artére. I. H. P. L. *Artéria.* Gr. ἀρτηρία, ἀπὸ τῦ τηρεῖν τὸν ἀέρα, *quòd ſeruet aérem, hoc eſt ſpiritum vitalem*, becauſe it keepeth the vitall ſpirit. *For it is a ſinew like vnto a veine, wherein the ſpirit of life, mixed with blood, doth run. It is of ſome called the pulſe, a beating or panting veine. Alÿs placet deriuare* παρὰ τὸ αἴρεσθαι, i. *attollere. Ariſtot: vult indítum nomen dictà* τὸ ἠρτῆσθαι τῆς καρδίας, *quòd dilatetur cum corde. Alÿ* παρὰ τὸ ἀέρτων, *quòd venas ſecum ſuſpendat.* B. **te adem-adere,** *ab* **adem,** i. *anhelitus, ſpiritus, &* **adere,** i. *vena.* T. **athem ader,** *vt ante.* **Puls-ader,** *Ang.* The pulſe Arterie. Br. **Gweithien y gwaed.**

b *of or belonging to* **Arteries.** G. H. Arterial. I. *Arteriále.* L. Arteriális. Arteriacus. Gr. ἀρτηριακὸς.

c *full of* **Arteries.** G. Arteriéux. I. H. *Arterióſo.* I. etiam *Arteriáto.*

548 *an* **Artichocke.** G. Artichaut. I. *Articiócco, Arciócco, Carciófolo.* H. Artichófa, Alcarchófa. P. Archófa. Br. **Artyſiok.** T. **Artiſchok, Ardeſchow.** B. **Artiſcocke, Artichocke** *à Gr.* ἀρτυτικὰ *pro fructibus cinara (qui vulgò Artichaut) ab* ἀρτύω, i. apparo; condio. *Vi.* ¶ Scap: *to dreſſe artificially. Vel ab* ἄρτι, i. nuper & coquo. *Eſt enim noua & recens inuenta coctio vel cibus.* L. Cinara. Gr. κινάρα, κινάρος, à κινέω, i. *moueo*, to mooue, *quia mouet affectiones venereas*, becauſe it mooueth the venereall affections.

549 **Artick** and **Intartick.** Vi. **Pole.**

550 *an* **Article.** G. Article. I. *Articolo.* H. P. Artículo. B. **Artÿckel.** L. Articulus. Gr. ἄρθρον, *ab* ἄρω, i. *apto.* Br. **Pennod, Manau kydd,** i. *articuli fidei*, the Articles of faith.

551 *an* **Artificer.** G. Artiſte, Artiſán. I. *Artiſta, Artéfice, Artegiáno.* H. P. Artiſta. L. Artifex, Opifex. Gr. τεχνίτης, à τέχνη, i. *ars.* B. **Conſtenaer.** T. **Künſtler.** Vi. **Art.**

552 **Artificiall.** G. Artificiél, Artificiéux. I. *Artificiále, Artificióſo.* H. P. Artificial. L. Artificialis, Artificiósus. T. **Künſtreich,** i. arte diues, *rich in art.* B. **Konſtich.** Gr. ἔντεχνος, q. in arte, *in art.* Vi. **Art.**

553 **Artificially.** G. Artificiellemént, Artificieuſemént. I. *Artificialménte, Artificioſaménte.* H. P. Artificialménte. L. Artificè, Artificiosè. Gr. ἐντέχνως. T. **Künſtlich.** B. **Konſtelijcken.** Vi. **Art.**

554 **Artillerie.** G. Artillerie. I. *Artigliaría, Artiglieria.* H. P. Artilleria, *forte ab arte, quia eſt ars terribilis*, a terrible art. *Aut à G. quaſi* Art tirerie, i. tirér par art, *i. iaculari per artem.* B. **Gheſchut.** T. **Geſchütz,** à **ſchieſſen,** i. *iaculari*, to ſhoot. L. Torménta ænea, res machinaria.

555 *an* **Artiſan,** *Artiſt, Artifi..er or handicrafisman.* G. Artiſan. I. *Artigiáno. Vi.* plura in **Artificer.**

b *an* **Artiſt.** G. Artiſte, Artién. I. *Artiſta, one that profeſſeth artes, or an* Artiſan, a handicrafis man. *Vi.* **Artificer.**

556 *an* **Arzenall.** Vi. **Arſenall, Arcenall.**

557 **As.** B. T. **Als.** Gr. ὡς. G. Côme. I. *Cóme.* H. P. Cómo, *à quomodò*, i. **how.** L. Vt, Vti, Sicut, Sicuti. Heb: כ che. Br. **Ag, Mal, Megis.**

558 **Aſarabacca.** G. Aſáre. I. *Aſáro.* L. Aſarũ, *à Gr:* ἄσαρον. *Dicitur etiam* νάρδος ἀγρία, i. *nardus agreſtis, quia nardi vim habet.* ¶ Dioſcor: Vi. **Folefoote.**

559 to **Aſcend,** *or goe vp.* I. L. Aſcéndere, *ex ad & ſcandere*, i. **to clime.** Mõtér, *á mont, i. mons*, a hill or mountaine. H. P. Atribár, *ex arriba, i. ſuprà*, aboue, *q. ad ripam*, to the banke, which is aboue the water. T. **Steigen,** *á* σείχειν, i. *ire, vadere.* B. **Op-climmen,** *ex* **op,** i. *ſuper*, vpon, & **climmen,** i. *ſcandere*, to clime. Græ. ἀναβαίνω, *ex* ἀνὰ, i. *ſuprà, &* βαίνω, i. *gradior.* Heb: עלה alah. Br. **idderchafu, i aſcynno,** *à Lat:*

b *an* **Aſcendant.** G. Aſcendánt. I. *Aſcendénte.* L. Aſcéndens, (*ab aſcéndere, quia eſt planeta qui aſcendit cum Sole ex Horizónte.*)

c *an* **Aſcending,** *or Aſcenſion.* G. Aſcenſión. I. *Aſcendenza, Aſcéſa.* L. Aſcénſio Aſcénſus. H. P. Subida. T. **Stege.** B. **Op-klimminghe.** Gr. ἀνάβασις.

d **Aſcention day.** G. Aſcentión. I. *Aſcentióne.* H. Aſcención. P. Aſcenção. L. Aſcénſio, (*ab aſcendere*, to aſcend, *becauſe on that day our Sauiour Chriſt aſcended into heauen.* Gr. ἡμέρα τῆς τῦ χριστῦ ἀναβάσεως, i. *dies aſcenſionis Chriſti. Item* ἀνάβασις, i. *aſcenſus, aſcenſio.*

580 to **Aſcertaine.** G. Acertenér, *q.* au certain, i. *ad certum.* Vide to **Aſſure,** & to **Certifie.**

561 to **Aſcribe.** T. **Zuſchzeiben.** B. **Toe-ſchzijuen.** L. Aſcribere, *ex ad & ſcribere.* Vi. to **Attribute,** & to **Impute.**

562 **Aſhamed.** B. **Beſchaemt.** T. **Beſchampt,** à **ſcham,** *i. pudor*, ſhame. I. *Vergognáto, Vergognóſo.* H. Auergonçádo, Enuergonçádo, Corrido. P. Enuergonhádo, *ex* vergónha, & verguénça, *à Lat:* verecundia. *Verecundia autem à vereor*, feare leſt any thing be done amiſſe to ſhame one. G. Hóteux, *ex hónte, i. pudor*, ſhame. Penéux, *ex péine, i. pœna*, paine. L. Pudefactus, *à pudefieri*, i to bee aſhamed. Gr. αἰσχυθεὶς, *ex* αἰσχύνομαι, *i. pudefio.* Br. **Gwelyddys.**

b *to be* **Aſhamed.** G. Avoir hónte, ſe hontoyér, ſe hontír ou eſtre honteux. *Forte contract: ab* Honneſteté, i. *Honéſtas.* Viri enim honeſti eſt erubeſcere culpa commiſſa. *Quamuis alio ſenſu deriuatur à voce* Honni & Honnir, *quod eſt fœdare, ità* Hónte, *q. d.* Honnite. *Fortè à* B. **Hwnen,** i. dedecoráre. *Vi. reliqua in* **Aſhed,** & *to be* **Aſhed.**

c *to make* **Aſhamed.** *Vi. to* **Aſh.**

d *an* **Aſhaming.** *Vi.* **Aſhſhment.**

563 *an* **Aſhe** *tree.* B. **Eſſchen-boom.** T. **Eſchen-baum,** *ab* **aſchen,** *i. cinis, quòd optimos cineres efficiat.* Of **aſchen,** i. aſhes, becauſe it maketh very good aſhes. G. Freſne. H. *Fréſno.* P. Fréixo. I. *Fráſſino.* L. Fráxinus, *quia creſcit in locis fragoſis*, becauſe it groweth in craggie places. *Aut fortè quia facilè frangitur, dicitur* Fráxinus. Gr. μελία, *quòd ex ea conficeretur poculi ſpecies, quod* μέλαν *nuncupabatur*, becauſe a kinde of cup, named μέλαν, was made of it. Heb: ברוש beroſch. Br. **Onnen.**

564 **Aſhes.** B. T. **Aſchen,** *ab* עשן aſchan, *i. fumus*, a ſmoke. *Vel ab* אש eich, *i. ignis*, fire. G. Cendre. I. *Cenere.* H. Ceniza. P. *Cinza.* L. Cinis, *vel* Ciner, *à Græ:* κόνις, *i. puluis*, duſt. Gr. πῦρ. Heb: אפר épher. Br. **Lydw.**

565 **Aſhwenſday.** B. **Aſchen-woensdag.** T. **Aſchermitt-woch,** *i. cineralis dies Mercurÿ.* G. le iour des cendres. P. Dia de cinza, *i. dies cinerum*, the day of aſhes. I. *le céneri.* H Miércoles de ceniza, *i. cineralis dies Mercurÿ.* L. Cinerália, órũ, *à cineribus. Vi. Etym: in Ang:* **Emberweeke,** *in* **Embers.** Br. **Wercherÿlydw.**

566 **Aſide,** *or apart.* Vi. **Apart.**

567 to **Aſke,** *or inquire.* B. **Eyſchen.** Vi. **Inquire,** *or* **Demand.**

568 to **Aſke,** *or require.* Vi. to **Require.**

b *an* **Aſker.** Vi. **Demander.**

c *an* **Aſking.** Vi. **Demanding.**

569 **Aſkew,** *or aſquint, à Belg:* **Schæf** et **ſcheene ſien** oft **Schouw ſien,** i. oblique aſpicere, *to looke awrie.* G. Regardánt de trauérs, *ou* obliquement. I. *Guardánte di trauérſo, ò tortaménte.* H. que mira de traués. P. que ólha de traués. T. **der einen ſchäll ánſicht. ſchäll,** *á* σκολιὸς, *i. obliquus*, awrie. B. **met œn ſcheef ánſicht anſiende,** i. obliqua facie intuens, *looking with a croſſe face.* L. Aſpiciens oculis transuerſis, limis, vel obliquis, *looking with awrie, croſſe, or ouerthwart eies.* Gr. παρβλέπων, *ex* παρὰ, i. *obliquè*, ouerthwart, & βλέπων, *i. aſpiciens.* Br. **gwyrgam, gogwyr.**

570 *to bring* **Aſleepe.** B. **Slaperich maken.** T. **Schlaffend máchen,** *i. ſomnolentum facere.* I. *Adormentáre.* H. P. Adormecér. G. Endormir. L. Sopire, Soporáre, *á ſopor*, i. drowſineſſe or ſound ſleepe. Gr. καταχοιμάω, *ex* κατὰ, *i. ſuper*, vpon, & κοιμάω, *i. obdormio*, to ſleepe faſt. Br. **i ddwyn igyſkÿd, i ſuo.** Vi. **Sleepe.**

571 **Aſonder,** *ex* **ſunder,** *i. ſeparare.* Vi. **Apart.**

572 **Aſparagus.** Vi. **Sperage.**

573 *an* **Aſpe.** Gr. ἀσπὶς, *ex* α priuat: & σπεῖρα, *i. ſpira*, a rundle or circle, *quod hic ſerpens in ſpiram non ſe contrahat.* Vi. cætera in **Aſpick.**

574 *an* **Aſpect.** G. Aſpéct. I. *Aſpétto.* H. P. Aſpécto. L. *Aſpectus*, ab aſpicere, *to behold.* T. **Anſchauwen.** B. **Aenſchouwinghe,** *ab* **aenſchouwen,** i. contempläri. Gr. ὄψις, *ex* ὄπτομαι, *i. video.* Heb: מראה mareh, *à* ראה raah, *i. videre.* Br. **Odzychiad.**

575 **Aſperitie.** Vi. **Sharpneſſe.**

576 **Aſphodill.** B. T. **Affodil.** Vi. **Daffodill.**

577 *an* **Aſpicke,** *or Aſpe.* G. Aſpic. I. H. P. *Aſpide.* B. **Iſpÿc.** Br. **Iſp.** T. **Iſpic.** L. Aſpis, idis, f. Gr. ἀσπὶς, *ab* α priuat: & σπεῖρα, *i. ſpira*, i. a rundle or circle, *quod hic ſerpens in ſpiram non ſe contrahit. Serpens parvus venenoſiſſimus, cuius morſus immedicabilis eſt, niſi partes læſa ſtatim amputentur.* ¶ Ælian: *Aſpidis telum, Aſpidis morſus, pro malo immedicabili prouerbialiter dicuntur.* ¶ Chiliad: *Demetrius, aſpide ad corpus admota, vita eſt priuatus.* ¶ Cic: pro R. P. *Aſpides etiam* Cleopatra *Ægypti regina, poſt Actianum prælium, venenis admouit, vt corriperetur.* ¶ Plutarch: *in vita Antonÿ.* Cleopatra *comperit ſolũ Aſpidis morſum, ſine vllo dolore vitam exstinguere, grauato ex ſomno capite, & leui ſudore per faciem diffuſo, ſenſibus paulatim deficientibus, nec ſecus exſtinctionem grauiter ferentibus, quàm ſolent hi, quos placidus atq; altus ſopor tenet.* ¶ Hæc Plutarch: *Aſpis in Africa ſola naſcitur, quamuis in noſtrum orbem auaritia inuexerit.* ¶ Lucan: lib: 9. *inquit, Ipſa caloris egens, gelidum non tranſit in orbem ſponte ſua, Noſloque tenus metitur arenas: ſed quis erit nobis lucri pudor? Inde petuntur hinc Libycæ mortes, & fecimus Aſpida merces. Tres ſunt Aſpidum ſpecies, i. Ptyas, πτύας, (colore ſubuiridi & cinereo, ſed in aurum tendente)* ἀπὸ τῦ πτύειν, i. ab inſpuendo. *Extento enim collo, & diſtantiæ longitudinem metita, (velut tunc rationis compos animal eſſet) exacta coniectura corporibus venenum inſpuit. Atque hac vſam dicunt Aegypti reginam Cleopatram. Sic* Aſpis, ἀσπὶς *recte dici poteſt ex* α priu: & σπεῖρα, *i ſpira*, i. a circle, a rundle, a wreath, a turning or winding compaſſe, *quòd hic ſerpens in ſpiram non ſe contrahit*, becauſe this kinde of ſerpent doth neuer wind himſelfe vp in windings or turnings, as other ſerpents doe. 2. Cherſæa, *à Cherſo mediterraneo loco appellata, aliàs terreſtris.* 3. Chelidonia, χελιδόνια, *à* χελιδών, i. hirundo, *quòd colorem hirundini ſimilem habet, nimirũ per dorſum nigricans, & ventre alba. Vi.* ¶ Gal: *de theriaca ad Piſonem. Qua remedia poſt aſpidum morſus docet* Dioſc: in lib: 1. *de beſt: venenatis, &* Atheneus lib: 3. *de pomo citrino quod eſt* μηδικὸν *aduerſus morſum aſpidis.* **Iſpicke** or **Iſpe,** is but a little, but a moſt venomous ſerpent, whoſe venome is deadly, mortall, and vncurable, except you cut off the member poiſoned. And thereupon *Eraſmus* in his Chilliads, by way of Prouerbe for any thing vncurable, calleth it, the biting of an Aſpicke. *Cleopatra* after the death of *Anthonie*, for greefe ſtung her ſelfe to death with Aſpickes. *Vi. Plutarch:* in the life of *Anthonie.* And alſo more of the nature of the Aſpicke in *Plyn: lib: 8. cap: 28.*

578 *an* **Aſpiration.** G. Aſpiratión. I. *Aſpiratióne.* H. Aſpiración. P. Aſpiração.

Aſpiração. L. Aſpirátio. B. **Tenblaſinghe.** T. **Inblaſung,** i a blowing or drawing of breath. *Eſt etiam aſpiratio ſpiritus aſper, quo literas quaſdam vegetiore ſono efferimus.* 1. Aſpiration alſo is an acute or ſharpe ſpirit with which wee pronounce certaine vowels or ſyllables with a ſharper ſound, or marke the letters or vowels thus, '. Gr. δάσπνοια, δάσπνοις, *ex* ἐπί, *i. ad, ſuper,* & πνέω, *i. flo, ſpiro.*

579 *to* **Aſpire.** G. Aſpirér. H P. Aſpirár. I. L. Aſpiráre, *ex ad* & *ſpirare,* i. to breath or blow. *Vi. to* **Breathe,** *to* **Blow,** & *to* **Inſpire.**

580 *to* **Aſpire,** *or be ambitious.* G. Aſpirér à honnéur, eſtre ambitiéux. I. *Aſpirare ad honére.* H. P. Aſpirár à honra. L. Aſpiráre. *Translatè hîc ſignificat ambitioſè affectare.* Ambire, *ex* am, *i. circum,* & ire. B. **Na-jaeghen,** q. aduenari. T. **Nach ehren ſtreben,** *i. honorem appetere,* to deſire honour. *à Græc:* στρέφω, *i. animo verſare, verſutè agere.* Gr. στασιάζειν, *à* στάσις, *i. ſtudium,* & ἀρχή, *i. dominium.* Br. **ymſaichio.**

581 **Aſquint.** Vi. **Aſkew.**

582 *to* **Aſſay,** *trie or proove.* G. Eſſayér. I. *Aſſaggiáre.* H. P. Enſayár. *Vi. to* **Proue.**

b *an* **Aſſaying.** G. Eſſay. I. *Aſſaggio, Aſſaggiaménto.* H. P. Enſay'o. *Vi.* **Proofe.**

583 * *an* **Aſſaier** *of the King, is an Officer in the Mint, for the the due triall of ſiluer, indifferently appointed betwixt the Maſter of the Mint, and the Merchants that bring ſiluer thither for exchange.* An: 2. H 6. c. 12.

584 *to* **Aſſaile,** *aſſault, or ſet vpon.* G. Aſſaillir, Attaquér. I. *Aſſalire, Aſſaltáre.* H. P. Aſſaltár, Arremetér, Acometér. L. Aſſaltáre, (*ex ad, i.* to, vpon, & *ſaltare,* to leape.) Aſſilire, *ex ad,* & *ſalire,* to leape vpon. Adoriri, Appetere, Aggredi, Inceſſere. T. **An-fallen,** *i. incidere.* B. **Aen-vallen.** *Vndè Ang:* to fall on. Gr. ἐπιπηδάω, *ex* ἐπί, *i. ad, in,* & πηδάω, *i. ſalio.*

b **Aſſailed.** G. Aſſailli. I. *Aſſalíto.* H. P. Aſſaltádo, Acometído. L. Aſſultátus, Adórtus, a, um. B. **Beſtponghen.** Vi. **Aſſaile.**

585 **Aſſart.** Vi. **Aſſert.**

586 *to* **Aſſau't.** Vi. *to* **Aſſaile.**

b *an* **Aſſault.** G. Aſſault, Attáque. I. *Aſſálto.* H. P. Aſſálto, *ab aſſiliendo, quia eiuſmodi eſt oppugnantium impetus.* Acometída, Arremetída. P. Impreſſam, *ab impreſſione.* L. Aſſultus, us. Aggreſſio, *ab aggredior.* B. **Aen-vallinghe.** T. **das anfallen.** Gr. ἐμβολή, *ab* ἐμβάλλομαι, *pro* ἐμβάλλω, *i. inijcio.*

587 *to* **Aſſay, Aſſaying.** Vi. **Aſſaie, Aſſaieng.**

588 *to* **Aſſayle, Aſſayled.** Vi. **Aſſaile, Aſſailed.**

589 *a hee* **Aſſe.** Br. **Aſen.** G. Aſne. I. *Aſino.* H. P. Búrro, *à* φορέω, *i. fero, quia fert onera. Aut à Lat:* Búrdo. *Ang:* a Mulet or little Mule, engendred of a horſe and an aſſe. H. P. Aſno. B. T. **Eſel,** *à Lat:* aſellus. *Vel ab* עיר atſal, *i. piger fuit. Aſinus enim eſt animal pigrum & iners.* L. Aſinus, *ex* α priuat: & σύνος, *i. intelligens. Eſt enim animal expers intelligentiæ.* ¶ Henricus Vpton *de officio militari. Vel à Gr:* ὄνος ἀπὸ τοῦ ὀνίνημι ἐκ τοῦ ἔργου, *i. propter vtilitatem quam ex eius laboribus accipimus.* i. ὄνος commeth from ὄνησις, i. profit, becauſe of the profit which wee receiue by the labour of this beaſt. Heb: חמור chamor.

b *a ſhee* **Aſſe.** B. **Eſelinne.** T. **Eſelin.** G. Aſnéſſe. I. *Aſina.* H. P. Aſina, Búrra. L. Aſina. Gr. ὄνος, ἡ *Vi. Etym: ſupra.* Heb: אתון athon. Nun *enim à tergo eſt ſeruile, & facit fœmineum ſexum.* Athon *dicit: ab* אתה athah, *i. venire. q. ſuper quam aliquis vehitur veniens.* ¶ Aucn:

c *a wilde* **Aſſe.** B. **Wildeſel.** T. **Waldeſel,** *aut,* **Wilder eſel.** *i. aſinus agreſtis ſiue ſilueſtris.* H. Aſno campés o ſilueſtre. P. Aſno montés. G. Aſne ſauluáge. I. *Aſino ſaluatico, onágro.* L. Onager. Gr. ὄναγος, *ab* ὄνος, *i. aſinus,* & ἀγρός, *i. ager, campus.* Heb: פרא phere. ערוד arodh.

d *a yoong or little* **Aſſe.** G. Aſnón, Aſnichón. H. Aſnico, Aſnillo. P. Aſninho. I. *Aſinéllo.* B. **Eſelken.** T. **Eſelin.** L. Aſellus, *dim:* Gr. ὀνάριον, ὀνάριον, ὀνίσκος, *diminut: ab* ὄνος *i. aſinus.*

e *a driuer or dreſſer of* **Aſſes.** G. Aſnér. I. *Aſináro.* H. Aſnéro, Aſnarízo. P. Aſneiro. L. Aſinárius, Agitátor aſelli, Agáſo, *ab agendo.*

f *an* **Aſſehead,** *or blockhead.* G. Gros Aſnier. I. *Aſinaccio.* H. Aſnejonázo. P. Aſnidádo. L. Stupidus, Stolidus, Hebes.

g **Aſſeheaddineſſe,** *or blockiſhneſſe.* G. Aſnierie. I. *Aſinaría, Aſinággine, Aſinità.* H. Aſnidád. P. Aſnidáde. L. Stupiditas, Hebetúdo.

590 *to* **Aſſemble.** G. Aſſemblér. I. *Aſſembiáre, Aſſembrare, Congregáre.* T. **Verſamlen.** B. **Ver-ſamen,** *ex ſimul,* i. together. *Vel ex* ἀγελεύειν, *i. colligare.* H. Congregár, Ayuntár. P. Ajuntár, *ex adiunctus,* i. ioined to. L. Aggregáre, Congregáre, *ex con & grex, gregis.* Coadunáre. Gr. συναγείρω, *à* σύν, *i. con,* & ἀγείρω, *i. colligo, congrego.* Heb: קהל kahal. אסף aſaph.

b **Aſſembled.** G. Aſſemblé. I. *Aſſembráto, congregáto.* T. **Verſamlet.** B. **Vergadert,** *à* **vergaderen,** *i. congregare.* H. Congregádo, Ayuntádo. P. Ajuntádo. L. Aggregátus, Congregátus, Adunátus.

c *an* **Aſſemblie,** *or aſſembling.* G. Aſſemblée, Aſſemblage. I. *Aſſembraménto, Radunaménto.* H. Ayuntaménto. P. Ajuntaménto. L. Congregátio, ónis, *à congregando.* T. **Verſamlung.** B. **Vergaderinghe.** Vi. **Congregation.**

591 *to* **Aſſent** *or agree vnto.* G. Aſſentír. I. *Aſſentíre.* L. Aſſentio, tis, ſi. Aſſéntior, iris vel ire, Aſſenſus ſum. Gr. συγκατατίθεμαι, συναινέω, ὁμολογέω. T. **Mit-ſtimmen.** Vi. **Conſent,** & **Agree.**

b *an* **Aſſent,** *or conſent.* G. Aſſentement. I. *Aſſentiménto.* L. Aſſénſus, us, *ab Aſſentio, tis, ſi, Aſſéntior, iris.* Vi. **Conſent,** & **Agreement.**

592-1 **Aſſentation.** G. Aſſentatión. H. Aſſentación. I. *Aſſentatione, à Lat: aſſentatione, idem.* Vi. **Flatterie.**

592-2 **Aſſention day.** Vi. **Aſcention.**

593 * **Aſſert,** *or* Aſſart. *M. Manwood ſaith in his Forreſt Lawes,* nu: 5. part: 3. ca: 9. *that it commeth of the French* Aſſortir, *to ſort or ſuit out, to furniſh, to ſet in order,* quia Aſſartũ eſt quod redactũ eſt ad culturã. ¶ *Fleta: li: 4. ca: 21. §. And* M. Manwood *ſaith, an offence committed in the Forreſt (by plucking vp thoſe woods by the rootes, that are thickets or coverts of the Forreſt, and by making them plaine, as arable land, is* Aſſart) *by way of* Aſſart, *is the greateſt offence of all other that may bee done in the Forreſt. For, whereas other waſtes are by felling, and cutting downe of the coverts, which may grow againe in time, an* Aſſurt *is a plucking them vp by the rootes. Likewiſe* Bracton *ſaith, lib: 4. cap: 38. nu: 11.* Boſcus efficitur Aſſartum, & redactus in culturam.

594 **Aſſertion.** G. Aſſertión. I. *Aſſertióne.* L. Aſſértio, (*ab aſſerere.*) Vi. **Affirmation.**

595 *to* **Aſſeſſe,** *tax, or aſſiſe, i. to ſet downe the rate.* G. Aſſeoir, (*i. to ſet downe.*) I. *Aſſeſſáre.* Vi. *to* **Tax,** & **Aſſiſe.**

596 * **Aſſets,** à G. Aſſéz, *i. ſatis,* enough. *For it ſignifieth in the Common Law, goods enough, as Executor or Heire, to ſatisfie or pay the Teſtators or Anceſtors debts or Legacies. So that hee that pleadeth* Aſſets, *ſaith nothing but goods or lands enough to anſwer,* &c.

597 **Aſſiduitie.** G. Aſſiduité. I. *Aſſiduità.* L. Aſſiduitas, *ab Aſſideo, quod in ea re in qua laboramus, quaſi aſſidemus,* becauſe in that which wee labour about, we doe as it were continually ſit at it daily. *Vide* **Continuance.**

598 *to* **Aſſiege.** G. Aſſiegér. I. *Aſſediáre.* H. Aſediár. *Vi.* **Beſiege.**

b *an* **Aſſieging.** Vi. **Beſieging.**

599 **Aſſignation.** G. Aſſignatión, Aſſignát. H. Aſſignación. I. *Aſſignatione.* L. Aſſignátio. Gr. πρόνοια. T. **Verordnung,** q. *Ang:* fore-ordering. **Zumeſſung.** Vi. *to* **Aſſigne.**

600 *to* **Aſſigne,** *or appoint.* G. Aſſignér. I. *Aſſegnáre.* H. P. Aſſignár. L. Aſſignare. T. **Be-ſtellen,** *à* στέλλω, *i. mitto.* **Zue-geben,** *à* **zue,** *i. ad,* & **geben,** *i. dare.* B. **In-ſtellen,** *q. inſtituere.* Gr. προτίθημι, *à* πρός, *i. ad,* & τίθημι, *i. pono.* Heb: חלק chalak. *Vi.* **Appoint,** or **Subſtitute.**

601 * **Aſſiſe,** *or Aſſiſes,* à G. Aſſiſe, *ab aſſeóir,* i. to ſit downe. *Vi.* **Seſſions.** *There bee diuers other Aſſiſes in the Law, which I leaue to the learned therein.*

b * **Aſſiſe** *of bread, i. ſetting downe the price and quantitie of bread.* à B. **Aſſyſe,** i. cenſus, tributum. *Vndè Ang:* to Aſſeſſe, *or tax. Whereupon they are called* Aſſeſſors, *or ſetters downe of rates vpon men to pay duties, either to the King, or otherwiſe,* &c. B. **Aſſyſeners, Aſſyſ-meſters.** L. Publicani, Oblationum & tributorum mancipes.

602 *to* **Aſſiſt.** G. Aſſiſtér. I. *Aſſiſtere.* H. P. Aſiſtir. L. Aſſiſtere, *ex ad & ſiſtere.* B. **By-ſtaen.** T. **Bey-ſtehen,** *ex* **bey,** *i. apud,* by, & **ſtehen,** *i. ſtare,* to ſtand. Gr. παρίστημι, *à* παρά, *i. iuxta, apud,* & ἵστημι, *i. ſiſto.* Vi. *to* **Aide,** *to* **Helpe.**

b **Aſſiſtance.** G. Aſſiſtánce. I. *Aſſiſténza.* H. Aſſiſténcia. Vi. **Aide, Helpe.**

c *an* **Aſſiſtant.** G. Aſſiſtánt. I. H. *Aſſiſténte.* L. Aſſiſtens, *ab aſſiſto, ex ad & ſiſto. Vi. an* **Aider** or **Helper.**

603 *to* **Aſſociate.** G. Aſſociér. I. *Aſſociáre, Confederáre.* H. P. Aſſociár, Confederár. L. Aſſociáre, *ex ad & ſocius,* a fellow or companion. B. **Ver-geſellen.** T. **Zue-geſellen,** *ex* **zue,** *i. ad,* & **geſell,** *i. ſocius.* Gr. συνεταῖρος, *à* σύν, *i. con,* & ἕπομαι, *i. necto, iungo.* Heb: חתחבר hithchabber. Br. **i gyndeithaſv.** Vi. *to* **Accompanie.**

b **Aſſociated.** G. Aſſocié. I. *Aſſociáto.* H. P. Aſſociádo. L. Aſſociatus, a, um. *Vi.* **Accompanied.**

c *an* **Aſſociating,** *or aſſociation.* G. Aſſociatión. I. *Aſſociatióne.* H. Aſſociación. L. Aſſociátio. *Vi.* **Accompanying.**

604 *to* **Aſſoile** *a queſtion.* G. Abſóuldre. I. *Aſſóluere.* H. P. Abſoluér. B. **Abſoluceren.** L. Abſoluere, *ex ab & ſoluere,* to looſe. Diſſoluere. T. **Ein fragen auff-löſen,** *i. queſtionem diſſoluere.* Gr. διαλύω, *à* διά, *i. dis,* & λύω, *i ſoluo.*

605 *to* **Aſſume,** *or take to himſelfe.* G. Prendre à ſoy, S' Attribuér. I. *Pigliáre a ſe ſteſſo, Attribuirſi, Aſſúmere.* H. Tomár à ſi miſmo. L. Sibi aſſumere. *Vi. to* **Arrogate.**

b * *an* **Aſſumpſit** (*a terme of Law*) *is a voluntarie promiſe made by word, whereby a man aſſumeth, or taketh vpon him to performe, or pay any thing vnto another.* (*It holds good in Law when there is ſomething laid downe in conſideration.*) *The Ciuilians expreſſe it by diuers words, according to the nature of the promiſe, calling it ſometime* Pactum, *ſometime* Sponſionem, *ſometime* Promiſſionem, Pollicitationem, *or* Conſtitutum. *The word commeth of the Latine* Aſſumptio, *i. a taking to himſelfe or aſſuming.*

606 *an* **Aſſumption.** G. Aſſumptión. I. *Aſſontióne, Aſſónto.* H. Aſſumpción. P. Aſſúmpçam. B. **Aſſúmptie.** T. **Aſſúmptum.** L. Aſſumptum, Aſſumptio, (*ab aſſumere.*) Gr. πρόσληψις, προσλαβή, (*à* προσλαμβάνω, *i. aſſumo.*) *Eſt minor propoſitio ſyllogiſmi.*

607 *to* **Aſſure.** G. Aſſeurér. I. *Aſſicuráre.* H. P. Aſegurár. L. Securum reddere. B. **Verſekeren,** *à* **ſeker,** *i. certus,* ſure, certaine. T. **Verſicheren,** *à* **ſicher,** *i. ſecurus.* Gr. ἀσφαλίζω & ἀσφαλίζομαι, *ab* ἀσφαλής, *i. tutus, certus, ex* α priuat: & σφάλλω, i. euerto, *q. quod euerti non poteſt.*

b *an* **Aſſurance.** G. Aſſeuránce. I. *Aſſicuránza.* H. Seguridád. P. Seguridáde. B. **Dekerheit.** T. **Sicherheit.** L. Secúritas, átis. Gr. ἀσφάλεια, *ab* ἀσφαλής, *i. ſecurus.*

c **Aſſured.** G. Aſſeuré. I. *Aſſicuráto.* H. P. Aſegurádo. B. **Verſekert.** T. **Verſichert.** L. Securus redditus. Gr. ἀσφαλιστής, *ab* ἀσφαλίζομαι, *i. ſecurum reddo.*

608 *to* **Aſſwage,** *or mitigate, ex Lat: ſuadere, q. ſuaue dicere vel dare.* Vi. *to* **Mitigate,** or **Pacifie.**

609 *an* **Aſſwaging,** *or mitigating.* B. **Verſoetinghe,** *à* **verſoeten,** *i. mitigare, à* **ſoet,** *i. dulcis, mitis.* T. **Verſöhnung,** *à* **verſöhnen,** *i. mitigare.* G. Mitigatión. I. *Mitigatióne.* H. Mitigación. P. Mitigação. L. Mitigátio, ónis, *à mitigáre.* Gr. πραΰνσις, *à* πραΰνω, *i. mitigo.*

610 *to* **Aſtonish,** *or diſmay.* G. Eſtonnér, *ex attonáre, q. tonitru procellere, to ſharre with thunder.* Eſpouuantér. I. *Spauentáre, à Lat: pauére. Vndè* H. P. Eſpantár. L. Terrére, *à terra, q. in terram proſternere.* Paue-facere, *q. pauere facere.* Terrefacere, *q. terrere facere.* Gr. ἐκπλήσσω, *ex* ἐκ & πλήσσω, *i. ſtupefacio.* B. **Verbaeſt maken.** T. **forchtſam machen,** *i. timidum facere.* Br. **Jughdſvzv.** Heb: חתת chiththath.

b **Aſtonished.** G. Eſtonné, Eſpouuanté. I. *Spauentato.* H. P. Eſpantádo. B. **Verbaeſt ghemaeckt.** T. **Forchtſam gemacht.** L. Terrefactus. Gr. ἐκπλαγείς. *Vi. ſupra.*

c *an* **Aſtonishment,** *or aſtoniſhing.* G. Eſtonnemént, Eſpouuantemént. I. *Spauénto.* H. P. Eſpánto. L. Térror, óris. B. **Ontſettinghe,** *ab* **ontſetten,** *i. terrere.* T. **das ſchrecken.** Gr. ἔκπληξις. *Vi. ſupra.*

611 *to goe* **Aſtraie.** B. **Verſtroeyt gaen,** *à* **verſtroyen,** *i. diſſipare.* T. **irren, irre gehen.** G. S' eſgarér, vaguér. I. *Vagare.* H. P. Vagár. L. Vagáre, *à* vagus. Erráre, *ab* ἔρρω, *i. abire.* Ob-erráre. Gr. πλανάομαι, *à* πλάνη, *i. error, erratio.* Heb: נדד nodh. Br. **Kyſkitozin.** Vide *to* **wander.**

b *a going* **Aſtraie.** Vi. **Wandering.**

612 **Aſtriction, Aſtrictive,** *or binding to.* G. Aſtriction. I. *Aſtrittióne.* H. P. Aſtri-

H. P. Astriction. L. Astrictio, *ab astringo*. B. **Verbindinghe.** T. **Binding.** Vi. **Binding.**

612 **Astringent,** *or astrictiue, binding, or making costiue.* G. Astringeánt, Astrictif. I. *Astringente, Astrittiuo.* H. P. Astrictiuo: L. Astringens, Astrictiuus, Astrictorius, (*ab astringere, ex ad & stringo*, to binde.) T. B. **Verbindende,** (à **verbinden,** i. astringere.) Gr. στρικτικὸς, (*à* στρέφω, *i. astringo.*

614 **Astroite,** *a precious stone.* G. Astroite. I. H. P. *Astroite.* L. Astroites, *aut* Astéria. Gr. ἀστροίτης, *ab* ἄστρον, *i. stella, quòd in hoc lapide radij aliqui, stellarum modo appareant.* ¶ Baccius de gem: natura. T. **Sig-steen,** *i. victoriæ lapis, quòd putent eum qui illum gestauerit, causam obtinere, & hostes vincere.*

615 *an* **Astrolabe,** *an instrument whereby the motion of the starres is gathered.* G. Astrolabe. I. H. P. Astrolabio. B. I. L. Astrolabium. Gr. ἀστρολάβον. *Est Mathematicorum instrumentum, quo ad vestigandos stellarum aut syderum motus vtuntur, dict. ab* ἄστρον, *i. astrum, &* λαμβάνω *siue* λαμβάνω, *i. capio.* Br. **Astrolob.**

616 **Astrologie.** G. Astrologie. B. **Astrologwy.** I. H. P. L. Astrológia. Gr. ἀστρολογία, *ex* ἄστρον, *i. astrum, &* λόγος, *i. ratio, sermo. Est enim scientia de astrorum motibus.* T. **der sternscheer kunst,** *i. Astrologi scientia,* i. the art of an Astrologer. B. **de conste ende wetenschap van den loop der sterren,** *i. ars & scientia de astrorum cursu,* i. the art and science of the course of the starres.

b *an* **Astrologer.** G. Astrológue, Astrologién. H. I. P. *Astrólogo.* L. Astrólogus, i. Gr. ἀστρολόγος. T. **Sternenseher.** B. **Sterre-kyecker.** Vi. *suprà.*

617 **Astronomie.** G. Astronomie. I. H. P. Astronomía. B. T. **Astronomey.** Br. **Astrondmi.** L. Astronómia. Gr. ἀστρονομία, *ex* ἄστρον, *i. astrum, &* νέμω, *i. distribuo. Est autem scientia, quæ ex ratione motus syderum aliquid colligit & ad vitam transfert. Vel Astronomia est quæ explicat doctrinam de corporum cælestium motibus, de motuum certis & perpetuis vicibus ac legibus, ordine, positu, magnitudine, mutuo congressu, configurationibus & eclipsibus, quantum humana mens assequi potest.*

b *an* **Astronomer.** G. Astronóme. I. H. P. *Astrónomo.* L. Astrónomus. Gr. ἀστρονόμος. B. **Sterre-kyecker.** T. **Sternenseher.** Vi. *suprà.*

618 **Astute,** *crafie, sub til, wise.* G. Astút. I. H. P. *Astuto.* L. Astútus. Vi. **Crafte, Subtile, Wise.**

619-1 **Asunder.** Vi. **Apart.**

619-2 **Aswell.** B. **Asseweil.** G. Aussy bien. I. *Cosi béne, tánto béne.* H. Tambien. L. Tam benè. Gr. ἴσως.

620 **At.** Sax: **æt.** G. à, en. I. *á, in.* H. P. à, en. L. ad, in, apud, *ex* ἀπὸ, *i. à, de.* B. **toe.** T. **zue,** *q.* εἰς τὸ, *i.* in id, *vel* ad id. Gr. πρὸς. Br. **pn,** *à Lat:*

621 **Asyndeton,** *a Figure.* G. Asyndéte. I. H. P. *Asíndeto, Asyndeto.* L. Asyndeton. Gr. ἀσύνδετον, *ex* ἀ *priuat:* & σὺν, *i. con, &* δέω, *i. ligo. Est cum duæ pluresve tum dictiones tum orationum clausulæ, coniunctionum nexibus carent, quorum loco commata interseruntur. Vt,* Veni, vidi, vici, *pro* Veni & vidi, & vici.

622 **Asyntheton,** *a Figure.* G. Asynthéte. I. H. P. *Asíntheto.* L. Asyntheton. Gr. ἀσύνθετον, *ex* ἀ *priuat:* & σὺν, *i. con, &* θέσις, *i. positio vel coniunctio. Vt suprà.*

623 *to* **Atchieue.** Vi. **Achieue.**

624 **Atheisme.** G. Atheisme, Atheisterie. I. H. P. *Ateísmo, Ateistería.* L. Atheismus. Gr. ἀθεισμὸς. T. **Gotloszicheyt.** B. **Godtloosheit.**

625 *an* **Atheist.** G. Atheiste, Athée. I. *Athéo, Ateo, A hosta.* Etiam I. H. P. *Atheista, Ateo.* L. Atheus. Gr. ἄθεος, (*ex* ἀ *priuat: i. sine, &* θεὸς, *i. Deus*) i. without God. *Vnde* T. **Gotlosz.** B. **Godtloos.** *Ang:* Godlesse, *i. Dei expers.*

626 **Atrocitie,** *or fiercenesse.* G. Atrocité. I. *Atrocità.* H. Atrozedád. P. Atrozidáde. L. Atrócitas, (*ab atrox.*) Gr. ἀτρότης, (*ab* ἀτρὸς, *i. atrox.*) T. **Gzummigkeit,** (à **grimm** i. atrox.) B. **Strakheyt,** (à **straf,** i. atrox.) Heb: אכזריות achzerijuth. Vi. **Fiercenesse**

627-1 * *to* **Attache,** à G. Attachér, *i. Ang:* to attache, tacke, or fasten vnto. *Lat:* Affigere, Alligáre, Nectere. *In our Common Law, it signifieth to take hold, or apprehend by commandment of Writ, and differeth from an* Arrest, *or* Capias, *which lieth on the body, and an* Attachement *vpon body, and sometime on goods. Besides,* M. Lamberd *in his* Eirenarchie, *or office of* Iustice of Peace, *lib: 1. cap: 16. maketh this difference betweene an* Arrest *and an* Attachement, *that an* Arrest *proceedeth out of lower Courts by precept, and an* Attachement *out of higher Courts by precept or Writ. Also betwixt an* Attachement *and a* Distresse *is there difference, because a* Distresse *toucheth not the body, but goods and lands, and an* Attachement *body and goods, but not land, as a* Distresse *doth. More may you reade in* Kitchin, Bracton, Britton, &c. *out of whom and others* M. D. Cowell *hath learnedly collected for his interpretation of this and the rest of the Law termes whose labour hath saued me much labour in the search of those termes touching the Law. But for the languages,* I. *Attacare.* H. Atacár. *is all one with* Attachér *in French, &c.*

b *an* **Attachement.** G. Attachément. *Vi. to* **Attache.**

627-2 * **Attainder,** à G. Attaindre, *i. to attaine vnto, ouertake, catch, or touch, à Lat:* Attingere, (*ab ad & tangere,* i. to touch) *because hee that is attainted, is as it were, catched, ouertaken, and plainly deprehended. For* Attainder *is a conuiction of any person, of a crime, or fault, whereof hee was not conuicted before: As if a man haue committed Felonie, or Treason, &c. and is thereof indicted, arraigned, found guiltie, and hath iudgement, then he is said to haue an* Attainder *sued vpon him, or he is attainted.* i. attinctus. Gal: Attaint & vaincú. Vi. **Ittaint, Ittainted.**

628 *to* **Attaine.** G. Attáindre, (*ab attingere, ab ad & tangere,* i. to touch.) I. *Conseguire.* H. P. Conseguir, *à* L. Consequi, Attingere, *ex ad,* to, *& tangere,* to touch. Gr. ἐπιτυγχάνω, *ex* ἐπὶ, *i. ad, &* τυγχάνω, *i. consequor.* B. **Gheraken,** *à* raken, *i. consequi.* T. **Ergreyfen,** *à* גרף gharaph, *i. trahere.* Br. **t ddwad iddo.** Vi. *to* **Obtaine,** *or* **Purchase.**

629 * **Attaint,** *or attainted.* à G. Attaindre. à Lat: Attingere, (*ab ad & tangere,* to touch, to reach vnto, or ouertake) *because he that is attainted, is as it were catched, ouertaken, or plainly deprehended, as in* French *they say,* Attaint et vaincú, *i. attaint and conuicted: or of the* French Teindre, *i. Lat:* Tingere, *to staine, to die colour. Vnde Gal:* Teint, *Lat:* Tinctus, *stained, as we say he is Attainted or Tainted of Treason, &c. i. stained. A man is attainted two waies: by* Appearance, *or by* Proces. ¶ Stanf: Pl: cor: fo: 44. *Attaint by* Appearance, *is by Confession, Battle, or Verdict.* Idem, fo: 122. *By* Confession, *as being asked, guiltie or not guiltie, answereth guiltie, neuer putting himselfe vpon the verdict of the Iurie. By* Battle, *when the partie appealed by another, and chusing to trie the truth by* Combat, *rather then by* Iurie, *is vanquished. By* Verdict, *when the Prisoner at the Barre, answering to the Inditement not guiltie, and yet is found by the verdict guiltie.* Idem, fo. 108. & 192. Attaint *also is a Writ, and lieth where a false verdict is giuen by 12. men, and iudgement giuen thereon. The partie against whom they haue past, may haue a Writ of* Attaint *against the 12. men, as partiall, and to haue giuen sentence contrarie to the euidence shewed vnto them. And whereas before, vpon the first Enquest, commonly they all be Yeomen, now vpon this* Attaint, *must be 24. Gentlemen, dwelling within the Shire. The matter is pleaded againe before the same Iudges: but there must in the* Attaint *no more euidence be brought in, but only that which was brought in, and alleged before the first Enquest. If this second Enquest doe finde that the first haue gone partially, and against the euidence brought in before them, the first Enquest is called* Attainted, *and accounted as periured and infamed, and shall forfeit to the King their Lands and Tenements, &c. But if the 24. doe adiudge as the first, the Plaintiffe that brought that* Attaint, *shall be imprisoned, and ransomed at the Kings will.* 23. H. 8. c. 3. *Reade more de* Repub: Angl: *by* Sir Th: Smyth, *lib:* 3. *cap:* 2.

b **Attaint,** *or corrupt,* à Gal: attainct, *i. touched with corruption.* Vide *to* **Corrupt.** Br. **llygrû.**

c **Attainted.** Vi. **Corrupted.**

630 *to* **Attempt.** G. Attemptér *ou* Attentér. I. *Attentáre.* H. Atentár. L. Attentare. *Vi. to* **Assay,** *to* **Proue.**

b **Attempted.** G. Attempté; Attenté. I. *Attentáto.* H. P. Atentádo. L. Attentatus, a um.

c *an* **Attempting.** Vi. **Assaying.**

631 *to* **Attend,** *wait, stay or tarrie for.* G. Atténdre. I. *Atténdere, Aspettare, Esmare.* H. P. Esperár, Aguardár. L. Expectáre. T. **warten.** B. **wachten.** Vi. *to* **Lacke for,** *or,* **Tarry or abide for.**

632 *to* **Attend** *vpon, or serue.* Vi. *to* **Serue.**

b **Attendance,** *or seruice.* Vi. **Seruice.**

c *an* **Attendant.** G. Attendánt. I. *Attendénte.* Vi. *a* **Seruant.**

633 **Attentiue.** G. Attentif. I. *Atténto.* H. P. Atênto. L. Attentus, a, um. B. **Waernemende.** T. **Warnemmend.** Vi. *suprà.*

b **Attentiuenesse,** *or* **Attention.** G. Attentión. I. *Attentióne.* H. P. Atención. L. Atténtio, ónis. B. **Waerneminghe.** T. **Warnemmung.** Gr. προσοχὴ. *Vi. suprà.*

c **Attentiuely.** G. Attentiuemént. I. *Attentiuaménte, Attentaménte.* H. P. Atentaménte. L. Attentè. B. **Wijtrichlijck,** *à* **wijtrich,** *vaticinans.* T. **Fleissiglich,** *à* **fleissig,** *i. diligens.*

634 **Attire,** *à Lat:* Tiára, *i. Ornamentum capitis Persicorum Regum, Sacerdotum, & Mulierum.* i. The word **Attire** in English commeth from the Latine word *Tiára,* which is an ornament of the heads of the Persian Kings, Priests and Women. G. Attóur, Attournemént. Vi. **Apparell.**

b *to* **Attire.** G. Attournér, *q.* Aornér. *Idem.* Vi. *to* **Apparell.**

c *an* **Attirer,** *or* **attire.** G. Attourneur. *q.* Aorneur. *Idem.*

635 **Attonement,** *or agreement, q.* adunimentum, *ab adunare,* i. to vnite. *Or of* at *and* one, *as it were a making at one.* G. Vnión. I. *Vnióne.* H. P. Vnión. L. Vnio, ónis, *ab* vnus, a, um, i. one. Gr. ἕνωσις, *ab* ἑνόω, *i. vnire, ab* εἷς, ἑνὸς, *i. vnus, vnius,* one. ἱλασμὸς, *ab* ἱλάσκομαι, *i. propitium reddo, placo.* B. **æmicheyd.** T. **einigkeit,** *ab* ein, *i. vnus.* Br. **kytuus, vniondib,** *à Lat:* Vi. **Agræment, Union, Reconciliation.**

b *to make* **Attonement.** Vi. *to* **Reconcile.**

636 * **Attournement,** (*a terme in Law*) *is an yeelding of a Tenant vnto a new Lord, and therefore they say to turne Tenant, of the* French tournér, *i. Ang: to turne.*

637 *an* **Attourny,** *or Aduocate, à* tour *Gal: i. vicis, quia gerit vicem clientis apud Iudicem.* i. in turne or stead of another. *Vi.* **Aduocate.**

b **Attraction.** G. Attraction, Attráict. I. *Attrattióne.* H. Atración. P. Atração. T. **Inziehung.** B. **Tentreckinghe.** Gr. ἕλξις. L. Attractio.

638 **Attractiue.** G. Attractif. I. *Attrattíuo.* P. H. Atratíuo. L. Attractiuus, a ũ, *quod attrahendi vim habet.* Gr. ἑλκτικὸς, *ab* ἕλκω, *i. traho,* to draw. T. **das viel zue sich ziehet,** *quod multum ad se trahit,* i. that drawyeth much to it selfe. B. **Tentreckende,** *ex* **aentrecken,** *i. attrahere.* Br. **ystynd.**

639 *to* **Attrappe.** B. **Betrappen.** Vi. *to* **Trappe.**

640 *to* **Attribute.** G. Attribuér. I. *Attribuire.* H. P. Atribuír. L. Attribuere, *ex ad & tribuere.* B. **Toe rekenen, toe schrijuen,** *a* **toe,** *i. ad,* to, *&* **schrijuen,** *i. scribere,* to write. T. **zueignen,** *i. appropriare.* Gr. προσνέμω, *ex* πρὸς, *i. ad, &* νέμω, *i. tribuo, capio,* to attribute, take, distribute. *Vi. to* **Impute.**

b **Attributed.** G. Attribué. I. *Attribuito.* H. P. Atribuýdo. L. Attributus, a, um, *ex attribuor, eris.* Vi **Imputed.**

641 *to* **Attribute** *or arrogate to himselfe.* Vi. **Arrogate.**

b **Attributed** *or arrogated.* G. Arrogué. I. *Arrogáto.* H. P. Arrogádo. L. Arrogátus, a, um. *Vi.* **Arrogate.**

642 **Atturney.** Vi. **Attourney.**

643 *to* **Auaile** *or profit.* G. Valoír. I. *Valére.* H. P. Valér. L. *Valére.* valeo, *ex* σθένω, i. valeo. Gr. ὠφελέω, *idem cum* ὀφέλλω, *à quo & originem traxisse creditur.* T. **nutzen,** *a* **nutz,** *commodum, emolumentum,* profit. B. **nuttich syn,** *i. vtile esse,* to bee profitable. Heb: הועיל hoil. Br. **i wellaw.**

b **Auailable.** Vi. **Profitable.**

644 *to* **Auaile** *or abase, à Gall.* auallér, rauallér. I. *Auallare, q.* ad vallem vsque deprimere. Vi. *to* **Abase,** *to* **Vaile.**

644 *to* **Auance.** Vi. **Aduance.**

646 **Auant,** *a terme of disdaine in our English, as much as to say,* Fie on thee, Away, Get thee from before mee, *or,* Out of my sight, *and commeth of the* French Auant, *i. before, foorth forward.* G. Oftéz, Ofté z arrière de là. I. *Léuati via, Scóstati.* H. Quita te de ay. L. Apagè. Gr. ἄπαγε, ὄπιθε. Heb: לך lech, *i. abi, vade.* T. **Weg, hebe dich weg.** B. **Weech.** *Ang:* Away.

647 **Auarice.** G. Auarice. I. *Auaritia.* H. P. Auaricia. L. *Auaritia, æ.* Vi. **Couetous.** Gr. φιλαργυρία, *à* φίλος, *i. amator,* a louer, *&* ἄργυρος, *i. argentum,* siluer or money. T. **der geitz,** *quod sibilat gazæ.* B. **ghierichheit,** *à* **gierich,** *i. auarus,* couetous. Heb: בצע betsah. Br. **thwendych, kybyddad.**

b **Auaritious.**

b **Auaritious.** Vi. **Couetous.**

648 **Audácitie.** G. Audacité, Audáce, f. H.I. Audácia. Audacità. H. *etiam* Oſádia, Atreumiénto. P. *Atreuiménto, ex* atreuér, *i. audére.* L. Audácia, æ, *ex audére*, q. auidè ago. *vel ex* a *priu:* i. ſine, & Ἄος, i. metus. B. **Stoutheyt, à ſtout,** i. audax. *Vndè Ang:* ſtout, hardie. T. **die kühneit, à können,** *i. poſſe, nam audaces fortuna iuuat.* Gr. τόλμη, *à* τλῆμι, *i. tolerare, audere.* Θράσος, *à* θάρσος, *idem, per metathesin, i. transpoſitionem literæ ρ.* ¶ Scap: Br. **Hyldet.** Vi. **Boldneſſe.**

b **Audácious.** Vi. **Bold.**

c **Audáciouſly.** Vi. **Boldly.**

649 **Audience.** G. Audiénce. I. *Audiénza, Audiéntia.* H. Audiéncia. P. Auençáo do ouuír. L. Audiéntia, *ab audio,* to heare, *q. aures do.* B. **Ghehoꝛ.** T. **Gehör, ab hören,** *i. audire.* Gr. ἀκρόασις, *ex* ἀκροάομαι, *i. audio.* Br. **Ymozando, Ymwzandawiad.**

650 **Audit.** Vi. **Auditozie.**

651 *an* **Auditoꝛ.** G. Auditéur. I. *Auditóre.* H. P. Auditór, Contadór. L. Auditor, óris, *qui audit.* B. **Hoꝛer.** T. **Zuehöꝛer.** Gr. ἀκροατής, *ab* ἀκροάομαι *i. audio,* i. to heare. ☞ *In our Law it ſignifieth an Officer, of the King, or ſome other great Perſonage, which yeerely by examining the Accompts of all vnder Officers Accomptable, make vp a generall Booke, that ſheweth the difference betweene their receipts, and their allowances, commonly called* (Allocations) *as namely the Auditors of the Exchequer take the account of thoſe receiuers, which receiue the reuenewes of the Augmentation, as alſo of the Sheriffes, Eſcheators, Collectors and Cuſtomers, and ſet them downe and perfect them. He that will reade more heereof, may looke* Stat: An: 33. H. 8. c. 33.

652 *an* **Auditozie,** *or* **Audit.** G. Auditoire. H. I. P. *Auditório.* L. Auditórium, *ab audire.* T. **ein oꝛt da man zuehöꝛet.** Gr. ἀκροατήριον, *ab* ἀκροάομαι, *i. audio.*

653 *to* **Auenge.** G. Vengér. *Vi. to* **Reuenge.**

654 ☞ **Auerage,** *aut ab antiq: Lat:* Auéria, *i. a Beaſt, fortè à Sax: & Belg:* Hauer, *i. Lat:* Auena, *Ang:* Oats, *which is the prouender for horſes: becauſe it is ſeruice which a Tenant oweth vnto the Lord, by horſe, or carriage of horſe. And ſo I take the Kings* Auerages, *to bee the Kings carriages by horſe or cart. In the Common Law there is a* Writ *for taking of cattle, called* De Auerijs captis in Wythernam, *i. beaſts, &c. Vi.* Wythernam.

655 **Auerie,** *or the Kings* **Auerie,** *i. the place where the Kings prouender for his horſes is kept, à Sax: & Belg:* Hauer, *i.* Oats, *becauſe the Oates are the common prouender for horſes.*

656 *to* **Auerre.** G. Auerér. I. *Aueráre, q. ad verum agere.* Vi. *to* **Verifie,** *to* **Affirme.**

b *an* **Auerment.** Vi. **Verifying.**

657 *to* **Augment.** G. Augmentér, *à Lat: augmentum ſiue auctamentum. Vndè* I. *Aumentáre, &* H. Aumentár. P. Acrecentár, *ab acreſcendo.* L. Augmentáre, Augére. *Augeo à Græc:* αὐξάνω, *ab* ἀέξω, *i. augeo.* T. **Vermehren, à ber,** *i. omninò, &* **mehren,** *i. augere.* B. **toenemen,** *à* **toe,** *i. ad, &* **nemen,** *i. capere.* Heb: הוֹסִיף hoſiph, *à* יָסַף jaſaph, *i. addere.* Br. **i chwyhad, i chwanegu.**

b **Augmentátion.** G. Augmentatión. H. Aumentación, Auménto. I. *Aumentatióne.* P. Acrecentaménto. L. Augmen, inis, Augmentátio, ónis. Gr. αὔξησις. B. **Jenwallinghe, Vermœrderinghe.** T. **Vermehrung.** ☞ **Augmentation,** *as the Court of* **Augmentation** *was erected the 27. yeere of H. 8. as appeareth by the 27. Chap: of that yeeres Parliament. It was ſo called by the increaſe of the reuenewes of the Crowne by the ſuppreſſion of the Abbies and Religious houſes. And the Court was ordained, that the King might be iuſtly dealt with touching the profits of ſuch Religious houſes.*

c **Augmented.** G. Augmenté. I. *Aumentáto.* H. Aumentádo. P. Acrecentádo. L. Auctus, a, um. T. **Vermehret.** B. **Coeghenomen.** *Vi. ſupra.*

658 *an* **Augre,** *or* **Wimble.** B. **Dogher, Aggher, Eggher,** *à Lat: acre.* Vi. **Wimble.**

659 **Auguſt.** *Vi. menſes omnes ordine poſitos ſub voce* **Moneth.**

660 *an* **Aule.** Vi. **Awle.**

661 ☞ **Aulnegeoꝛ,** *or* **Alnegeoꝛ.** L. Vlniger *vel* Vlnátor, *i. one that carrieth or meaſureth with an elle. It commeth from the French word* aulne, *i. an elle or elle-wand, and ſignifieth an Officer of the Kings, who by himſelfe or his Deputie, in places conuenient, looketh to the aſſiſe of woollen cloth made thorow the Land: and two ſeales for that purpoſe ordained to them.* Ann: 25. Edw: 3. Stat: 4. cap: 1. *Alſo* Ann: 3. R. 2. cap: 2. *who is accomptable to the King for euery cloth ſo ſealed.*

662 **Auncestoꝛs.** Vi. **Ancestours.**

663 **Auncient.** Vi. **Ancient.**

664 ☞ **Auncient Demeaſne,** *Demaine or Domaine,* q. vetus patrimonium Domini, *aut* publicum vectigal, *a publike Tribute by a* Tenure, *when al* Mannours *belonging to the Crowne, in the daies of* K. Edward *the Saxon King or of* William the Conquerour *did hold. The number of names of which* Mannors, *as alſo all other belonging to common perſons, he cauſed to be written in a Booke, (after a ſurucy made of them) now remaining in the Exchequer, and called* Doomes-day Booke: *and thoſe which by that Booke doe appeare to haue belonged to the Crowne at that time, and are contained vnder the Title* (Terra Regis) *be called* Auncient Demeaſne. *Vi.* **Demeane.**

665 *an* **Aunte.** G. Tánte. L. Amita, æ, *q. à me tertia.* I. *Zía.* H. P. Tía, *à Græc:* τίω, *i. honoro, quòd ſit honoranda.* B. **Moeye.** T. **Der mutter ſchwäſter,** *i. matris ſoror,* a mothers ſiſter. Gr. μητρόλλαφη, *à* μήτηρ, *i. mater, &* ἀδελφή, *i. ſoror, q. matris ſoror,* i. a mothers ſiſter.

666 *to* **Auoid,** *or make emptie.* Vi. **Emptie** *or* **Euacuation.**

667 *to* **Auoid,** à G. voye, f. *i. via, q. è via diſcedere.* G. Euitér. I. *Euitáre, Schifáre.* H. P. Euitár, Eſquiuár. L. Vitáre, (*q. via aut vi euertere.*) Euitáre, (*q. euidenter vitare.*) Deuitáre. T. **Meiden, Fliehen, Scheuhen.** B. **Myden,** *à* μήδομαι *i. curo.* **Schouwen.** Gr. φυλάττομαι, *à* φυλάττω, *i. cuſtodio.* ἐυλαβέομαι. Heb: נִשְׁמַר niſchmar, *à* שָׁמַר ſchamar, *i. cuſtodire.*

b **Auoided.** B. **Vermydt.** T. **Vermeidt.** G. Euité. I. *Euitáto, Schifáto.* H. P. Euitádo. L. Vitátus, Euitátus, Deuitátus, a, um. Gr. ἀπερρυθείς, *ab* ἀπορύπτω, *i. auerto.*

c *that may be* **Auoided.** G. Euitáble, Qu'on peult euitér. I. *Euitábile, Che ſi può euitáre.* H. Euitáble, Que ſi puede euitár. L. Euitábilis. Gr. ἐξαλδτὸς, ἐυφευκτὸς, ἐυχύλακτος. T. **das man vermeyden vnd entfliehen mag.**

d *an* **Auoiding.** B. **Mydinghe.** T. **Vermeidung.** G. Euitement. I. *Euitamento, Schiuamento.* H. Euitamiénto. P. *Euitaménto.* L. Euitátio, ónis. Gr. εὐλάβεια, *ab* εὐλαβὴς, *circumſpectus, cautus, ex* ἐὺ, *i. bene, &* λάβω, *i. ſumo, apprehendo,* i. to take, to apprehend, *q. capax mali euitandi.*

668 ☞ **Auoir de pois** *is good French,* i. habere pondus, *to haue weight. It ſignifieth in the* Common Law *two things: firſt, a kinde of weight diuers from that which is called* Troy waight, *containing but* 12. *ounces to the pound, whereas this containeth* 16. *ounces: and therefore it was called* Auoir de pois, *to haue more weight then the other. Then it ſignifieth ſuch merchandizes that are waighed by this waight, and not by* Troy waight, *as in Stat. of* Yorke, Ann: 9. Ed: 3.

669 *to* **Auouch,** *à Gal:* auouér, *idem. Aut à Gal:* à bouche, *i. in buccam alicui aliquid atteſtari.* Vi. *to* **Approue, Allow.**

b **Auouched.** Vi. **Approued, Allowed.**

c *an* **Auouchment.** Vi. **Approuing, Allowing.**

670 *to* **Auow,** à G. Auouër, *i. to Auow, Approue, Iuſtifie, or Maintaine.* Vi. *to* **Auouch, Approue,** *or* **Allow.**

671 ☞ **Auowrie,** à G. Auouër, *ou* Aduouër, *i. to auow, auouch, approue, iuſtifie, or maintaine, (a terme of Law) is where one taketh a diſtreſſe for rent, or other things, and he that is diſtrained, ſueth a* Repleuin: *now he that tooke the* Diſtreſſe, *iuſtifying or maintaining the act, is ſaid to auow, and that is called his* Auowrie.

672 **Auricular,** *or of the eare.* G. Auriculáire. I. *Aricoláre.* H. Auricular. L. Auriculáris, (*ab aure,* i. the eare.) Gr. ὠτικὸς, *ab* οὖς, τὸς, *i. auris. Vndè* Auricular Confeſſion, *i. by the eare or hearing of the Prieſt or Ghoſtlie Father.*

b *the* **Auricular** *veine.* G. Veine auriculáire. I. *Vena aricoláre.* H. Vena Auricular. L. Auriculáris vena, *i. the eare veine, which runs vp by the kernels which are vnder the eare. Surgeons open it againſt the deafneſſe, paine, and vlcerations of the eares.*

673 **Auſtere,** *ſowre, ſeuere, ſterne.* G. Auſtére. I. H. P. *Auſtéro.* B. **ſtuer.** L. Auſtérus, a, ũ. Gr. αὐσηρὸς, *ex* αὕω, *i. ſicco,* to drie, *as it were a drie, ſad or grimme man.* T. **Unlieblich,** *ex* **ohn,** *i. ſine, &* **liẽb,** *i. amor, q. ſine amore,* without loue. Br. **hyll, erchyll.** Heb: קָשֶׁה kaſcheh, *à* קָשָׁה kaſchah, *i. durus fuit, rigidus fuit.* Vi. **Grimme.**

b **Auſteritie,** *or Auſtéreneſſe.* G. Auſterité. I. *Auſterità.* H. Auſteridád. P. Auſteridade. L. Auſtéritas, átis. B. **Stuerheid.** T. **Unliebligkeit.** Gr. αὐσηρότης. *Vi. ſuprà.*

c **Auſtérely** *or ſternely.* G. Auſteremént. H. P. I. *Auſteraménte.* L. Auſterè. Gr. αὐσηρῶς. T. **Unliebligh.** B. **Stuerlick.** Vi. ſuprà.

674 **Autenticke.** Vi. **Authenticke.**

675 **Authenticke.** G. Autentique, Authentique. I. H. P. *Auténtico.* B. **Autentryck.** L. Authénticus, a, ũ. Gr. αὐθεντικὸς, *quod ab Authoribus conſpicuum & valentibus profectum & comprobatum eſt,* that which is proceeded and allowed of worthie and learned men, *dict: ab* αὐτὸς, *i. ipſe, &* ἔω, *i. vnum, idem.* T. **das von anſehenlichen vnd glaubwirdigen leuten geſtellet,** oder **für gut angeſehen iſt,** *i. quod à conſpicuis & fide dignis viris compoſitum, aut comprobatum eſt.* Br. **Awdurdodedig.**

676 *an* **Authoꝛ.** G. Authéur. I. *Autóre.* H. P. Autór. B. **Auteur.** L. Author, *ſiue* Autor, óris. *Autorem, quem Græci* αὐτοφὸν & αὐθέντλν *dicunt, ſine* c, *nonnulli ſcribendum putant, quod ſit à Gr:* αὐτουργὸς, *qui fallunt. Nam &* Pierius *probat eſſe ab augeo, & apud* Feſt: Carniſium, *item in antiquis libris ſcribitur cum* c. ¶ Calep: Gr. αὐτουργὸς, *ab* αὐτὸς, *i. ipſe, &* ἔργάζομαι, *i. operor, aris.* T. **Erfinder,** *ab* **er-finden,** *i. inuenire,* to finde. **Schribent,** *à ſcribendo,* i. writing.

677 **Authoꝛitie.** G. Authorité. I. *Autorità.* H. Autoridád. P. *Authoridáde.* B. **Authoꝛitheyt.** L. Authóritas, átis, *ab authóre.* T. **das anſehen,** q. ſpectabilitas. Gr. ἐξουσία, *ab* ἔξεστι, *i. licet,* it is lawfull. Heb: יְכֹלֶת jecholeth, *à* יָכֹל jachol, *i. potuit.* Br. **Awdyrdod.**

678 *to* **Authoꝛize.** G. Authoriſér. I. *Authorizáre.* H. P. Authorizár: L. Authorizáre, *dict: ab authoritate.*

679 **Autumne.** G. Autómne, Autúmne. I. *Autúnno, Autónno.* H. Autoño. P. Autono. L. Autúmnus, i, *q. auctumnus, ab augeo, quia tunc fruges augentur.* ¶ Scal: i. **Autumne** is ſaid of *augeo* in Latine, i. to increaſe, becauſe at that time fruits and corne are increaſed. ¶ Scal: B. **Herfſt.** T. **Herbſt.** *Vi. Etym: in* **Harueſt.** Græ. ὀπώρα. ¶ Athen. ὀπώραν eſſe dicit τὸ τῆς ὥρας σχῆμα ἐν τε καρποῖς καὶ ἀνθεσι διαφαινόμενον, *faciem temporis anni in fructibus & floribus conſpectam.* Heb: חֹרֶף horeph. Br. **Kanhava, Kynhaiaf.**

b *of or belonging to* **Autumne.** G. Automnél, Automnál. I. *Automnále.* H. Otoñal. P. Autónhal. L. Autumnalis. B. **van Herſt.** T. **von Herbſt.**

680 ☞ **Auxilium** ad filium militem faciendum, & filiam maritandam, *is a Writ directed to the* Sheriffe *of euery Shire or Countie, where the* King *or other* Lord *hath Tenants, to leuie of them reaſonable aide toward the Knighting of his eldeſt ſonne, and the mariage of his eldeſt daughter.* Vi. **Aide.** & Fitz: nat: Br: fo: 82.

681 **Awaie.** *or get hence.* Vi. **Away.**

682 *to* **Awake.** Vi. **Waken.**

683 *to* **Award,** *or arbitrate, à Belg.* **Bewaerighen,** *i. rutum facere.* Vi. *to* **Arbitrate.**

b *an* **Award.** Vi. *an* **Arbitrament.**

684 *to* **Award,** à Gal: gardér, *i. defendere,* to defend, *as to award a blow.* Vi. **Defend.**

685 **Aware** *of, or foreſeeing.* G. Prenoyant, *a preuoir, i. præuidére,* to foreſee. I. *Preueduto.* H. P. Sabidór, *à ſabér, i. ſápere,* to know. L. Præſcius, a, um, Præuidens, éntis, Præſentiens, éntis. B. **Wꝛſtende.** T. **Voꝛ-wiſſendt,** *à* **voꝛ-wiſſen,** *i. præſcire,* to foreknow. Gr. προειδὼς, *à* πρὸ, *i. ante, &* εἶδω, *i. ſcio.* Br. **Rhagwybodedig,** *à* **rhag,** *i. præ,* before, *&* **gwybod,** *i. ſcie,* to know.

686 **Away.** *get hence.* B. **Weck.** T. **wegk,** *à* **weg,** *i. iter, via.* G. Arriére, *q. ad retrò.* I. *Via via, và via, Léuati via.* H. Vete de ay. P. Guárda fóra. L. Apagè, Apagetè, Apagesis. Gr. ἄπαγε, ἀπάγετε, *ex* ἀπὸ, *i. à, de,* off, from, *&* ἄγω, *i. duco,* to leade. Br. **ymmeth.**

687 **Awe,** *or feare, à Belg:* **wœ,** i. Ve. *Vi.* **Feare.**

688 **Augre,** *Augre.* B. **Aggher, Eggher.** Vi. **Wimble.**

689 *an* **Awle.** T. **Ahl,** Sax: Ael, *à Græc:* ἄκλς, *i. clauus, propter ſimilitudinem quam habet cum clauo ferreo.* G. Aleſne. I. *Léſina, Súbbia.* H. Aleſna. B. **Aelſene,** & **Elſene.** *Omnes hæ voces deduci à videntur à voce Teuton:* **Ahl.** P. Sóueia. L. Súbula, æ, f. *dicta à ſando corium bubulum:* ſo called becauſe it is vſed in ſowing leather. Gr. ὀπήτιον, *ex* ὀπὴ, *i. foramen,*

men, a hoile. *Est enim instrumentum sutorum, quo calceos perforant.* Heb: מרצע martſeah. Br. **mynawyd.**

690 **Awry** *or crooked, à Bel:* **auerechs**, *i. à recta, vel præter rectum, q.d.* vnright. *Vi.* **Crœked.**

691 **Awyy**, *or aſquint. Vi.* **Aſkew.**

692 **an Axe.** Sax: Æxe. B. **Acckie, Bylc.** Br. **Bwyell.** T. **Beihel,** *à πέλεκυς, i. ſecuris.* T. *etiam* **Achs, Ax, Arſt,** *à Græc:* ἄξινη, *i. item, ab Heb:* קצץ kâtſats, *i. abſcidit, detruncauit. Hinc* קץ ker, *i. finis.* ¶ Helu: G. Hache. I. *Scure, Aſſia, Accétte.* H. Segur, Hacha. P. Eixo. L. Securis, is, *à ſecando.* ¶ Iſid. Aſcia, æ, ſ. Gr. ἀξίνη. Heb: קרדום kardom. גרזן gharzen, *à* גרז gharaz, *i. excidere, ſecuicere.*

b *a little* **Axe** *or hatchet.* B. **Bniken,** *dim: à* **byle,** *i. ſecuris.* T. **Artlein.** G. Hachette, *diminut: ab* hache. I. *Scurétto, Piccola, Scure.* H. Hachuela, *diminut: ab* hacha, *i. ſecuris.* L. Securicula, æ, *diminut:* Gr. πελεκύδιον, *à* πέλεκυς, *i. ſecuris.*

c *a broad* **Axe,** *a ſlip* **Axe,** *or* **Adze,** *a Carpenters axe or plaining hatchet, or Coopers axe.* G. Doloire, ſ. I. *Dolatoio.* H. Segurón o hácha para dolár. L. Dólabra, æ, *à dolando.* T. **Zimmer-ax.** *Ang:* a timber-axe. **hotel,** *nomen ſicli: à ſono quem edit inter ſecandum. Vel à Lat:* dolabra. B. **œn groœte byle daermen het rouſte van œnech hout mede af-hout.** Gr. ἀξίνη.

d *a battell* **Axe,** *i. an axe for battle.* G. Hâche d' armes, Baſtón comú, Maſſe de fér. I. *Mazza d' huómo d' árme.* H. el martél o maça de los hombres de armas. *i. malleus hominis armati.* T. **fau-hammer,** *i. pugnæ malleus, i.* a hammer for the fiſt. B. **heyz-hammer,** *i. exercitus malleus,* a hammer for an armie. L. Cestra. Gr. χάστρα, *fortaſſis à ſimilitudine piſcis cuiuſdam eiuſdem nominis.*

693 **an Arelitræ.** Sax: Aſre. Br. **Arro.** G. Eſſieu. I. *Aſſe.* H. Exe. P. Wagen aſſe. T. **ein wagen achs,** *i. currus axis.* P. Eyxo. L. Axis. Gr. ἄξων, *ab* ἄγειν, *i. a circumagendo.* ¶ Helu: *Eſt teres ille ſtipes, circa quem vertitur rota. Nomen auſtorium deducit παρὰ τὸ* ἄγειν, *quod ducere ſiue agitare ſignificat.* Heb: אבן ophan.

694 **Arſitch, Arſeed, Arwoxt.** *Vi. Etym: in* **Hatchetfitch.**

695 **an Axiome,** *or poſition in any ſentence.* G. Axiome. I. *Aſſióma.* P. H. L. Axioma. Gr. ἀξίωμα, *ab* ἀξιόω, *i. dignum iudico,* to eſteeme worthie. B. **een hœringhe ſpreucke die men louen ende nit aen twyfelen mach.**

696 *the* **Axis,** *or diameter of a ſphere.* G. Diamétre l' eſſieu, *q. axis.* I. H. P. Diametro. L. Diameter. Gr. διάμετρος, παρὰ τὸ διαμετρεῖν, *à* dimetiendo *dicitur. Eſt enim recta linea figuram qualibetcunque longiſſimè patet ex æquo ſecans: velut: diameter orbis eſt, quæ ſic à ſummo tendit ad imum circulum, vt per centrum eat, definitore* Macrobio *in Somn: Scipionis 2. Sic in quadrangulo diameter vocatur linea à ſuperiori laterum dextri angulo ad inferiorem laterum ſiniſtrum producta.* T. **mittellinien.** B. **middel linie.** *i. media linea,* the middle line.

697 *to* **Ayde.** *Vi. to* **Aide.**

b **Ayde.** G. Ayde, Aide. I. *Aita, Aiuto.* H. Ayuda. *Vi.* **Helpe, Succour.**

698 **Ayde,** as a Subſidie, Lone, Cuſtome, Taxe, Preſtation, due from the Subiects to their Soueraignes, & from Tenants to their Landlords. ☞ *In our Common Law it is applied ſometime to a* Subſidie, An: 14 Ed: 3. ſta: 2. c. 1. *ſometime to a* Lone *or* Preſtation, *due from Tenants to their Lords, which impoſition deſcended to vs from the* Normans; *as by the* Grand Cuſtomarie, *cap:* 35. Des Aides Cheuëlz, *i. De Auxiliis Capitalibus, i.* chiefe Aides. *Whereof the firſt is,* à Faire l' aiſné filz de ſon Seigneur Cheualiér, *i. to make his eldeſt ſonne Knight. The ſecond,* à ſon aiſnee fille mariér, *to marrie his eldeſt daughter. The third,* à Rachapter le corps de ſon ſeignéur de priſón, quand il eſt prins pour la guerre au Duc. *i. to Ranſome the body of his Lord when he is taken Priſoner for the warre and defence of the Duke of* Normandie. *And this is called* Aide de rançón. *This the King or other Lord, by the ancient law of* England, *might lay vpon their Tenants, for the* Knighting *of their* Eldeſt Sonnes, *at the age of 15. yeares: for the* Marriage *of their* Eldeſt Daughters, *at the age of 7. yeares.* ¶ Regiſt: orig: fo: 87. a. *and at what rate them liſted. But* Weſtm: 1. An: 3. Ed: 1. *reſtrained it, and tied them to a certaine rate, for feare of too large a* Demaund. *Vi. plura in the expoſition of the* Termes *of Law.*

699 **Aye,** *alas, vox exclamantis & dolentis,* a voice of greefe and exclamation. **Aye Aye, Oh.** G. Ai, Ahi, Ahy. I. *Ah, Ahi, Ahime.* H. Ay, Guay. L. Hei, Heu, Eheu, Ve. Gr. αἰ. T. B. **Ey, Ey, Ach, Ach, O wch. wch.**

700 **Aye,** *as* **for Aye,** *i. for euer, à Gr:* ἀεὶ, *i.* ſemper, in æternum, *for euer, eternally.*

701 **Ayegreene,** *ſo called becauſe it is greene for* **aye,** *i. for euer.* Vi. **Sengreene,** *or* **Houſleeke.**

702 **an Ayre** *or neſt of Hawkes.* Vi. **Aire.**

703 **Ayſhwædc.** Vi. **Yerde Gerard,** *or* **Goutwoꝛte.**

704 **Azure** *colour.* G. Aſur, Azur, couleur d' azur, Azurin. I. *Azzúrro, Azzúrino.* H. P. Azul. B. **Lazur,** *dicta à lazar lapide quodam.* L. Cærúleus, a, um, *q. cælileus, color enim eſt cœli puri.* Cyáneus, a, um, adj. Gr. κυάνεος, *à* κύανος, *cærulio colore gemma, ex iaſpidum genere.* T. **himmelblaw,** *ex* **himmel,** *cœlum, &* **blaw,** *i.* cyáneus. Br. **glas liw yr awyr.**

b *an* **Azure** *ſtone.* T. B. **Azuer.** G. Pierre d' azur. H. *Piedra lazula.* P. a Pedra lazula. I. *Lázuli, Lazzúli, a Lat. Lazúli, ſic dicti ab inuentore* Lazulo. *Colore et veneto et cœleſti.* ¶ Iun: L. Cæruleus lapis, *quia eſt cærulei coloris.* Gr. κυάνεος λίθος, κύανος παρὰ τὸ κύμα, *i. fluctus, &* κυμαίνω, *& abiectiuum,* κυάνεος. *Vel à colore quem præ ſe ferunt fluctus marini, vel quòd in mari Euxino plerunque reperiatur.*

B

Bſecunda litera Alphabéti, & vocatur Heb: Chal: Æthiop: *Beth.* Aſſir: *Bem, Bam.* Arab: *Be.* Gr: βῆτα. Slau: *Boga.* Muſcou: *Buky.* Armen: *Byen.* Ægypt: *Benthi, Binthyn.* Indoc: *Vedi, Bethu.* T. S. B. Bu. A. G. I. L. H. P. *asmanatur* B. *In Muſica etiam eſt nota, & vocatur Anglicè* Befabeemi, & B acutus & B lénis, *i. Ang: B ſharpe and B flat. Gal:* B carré & B mol.

706 **Bab** *or Dad.* G. *Bab, Babbe.* I. Babbo. *Eſt prima vox infantulorum qua blandientes patres appellant.* It is the firſt voice of little children which they vſe to call their fathers, *dicit: à ſono vocis* Bab, Babbe, *aut à Græc:* βαβάζειν, i. inarticulate loqui, *to ſpeake vndiſtinctly as children doe.* Vide plura in **Dad.**

707 **Babble** *or prattle.* B. **Babel, Bebel,** à G. Babil, *aut ab infantibus tentantibus loqui,* Bab, Babbe, *vel à* Babel *ſeu* Babylóne, *vbi extitit linguarum confuſio.* ¶ Nicod: *aut à* βαβύλας, *i. loquax, garrulus.* ¶ Muret: *in Adelphi Terent:* Bauerie, *à Bauér, to driuell.* Bauaſſe, *à Bauaſſer, to prattle.* I. *Ciáncia, Cianciume, Ciarla, Ciarleria, Cicalaría, Cicalaménto, Cicaláce,* à cicádis ſtrepentibus, *from the noiſe of Graſſhoppers or crickets.* H. Charlaria, Charlataria, Baladronia, *per Syncop:* Baldronia. T. **Blotwrung,** *à Lat:* Blateratio, ónis, *à voce ouium factum.* Garrulitas, *à garrire.* Gr. λαλέω, *à* λάλος. *Vi. infra.* T. *etiam* **Klapperhent, das Unnutzſchwetzen,** i. inanis loquacitas. B. *etiam* **Gheklap, Klappinghe.** *Vide Ang:* clappering. P. o Palrar. *Vi.* **Prattle.**

b *to* **Babble** *or prattle.* B. **Babelen, Bebelen.** G. Babillér, *à Babil, vt ſupra.* Bauaſſér, *à Bauér,* i. ſalmare, *to ſlauer.* B. **Klappen, Snappen.** T. **Schwetzen,** *à Gr:* βάζειν, *i. dicere, loqui.* ¶ Helu: Heb: צפצף tſiphtſaph, *proprie garrire more auium.* הגה hagah. *Vi. cætera in voce to* **Prate.**

c *a* **Babbler.** B. **Babeler.** G. Babillárd, Cauſéur, Bauard. I. *Ciancia-tore, Ciarlóne, Cicalone, Ciamone.* H. Gran habladór y Parlero, Baladrón. H. *etiam &* P. Charlatan. P. *etiam* Parleiro. B. **Klappaerd.** T. T. **Klapperman, Plauderer, Schwetzer.** Heluet: **emlaic.** Blatero, ónis. Gr. ἀδόλεσχος, *q. qui ad ſatietatem vſque ſermocinatur. Eſt enim compoſit: ab* ἀδὲς *&* λέσχη, *i. loquela, ſermocinatio. Arab:* Alaale. Heb: מרצעית metſaphrſeph. *Vi. alibi in* **Prater.**

d *a* **Babbling** *or prattling.* Vi. **Babble.**

708 *a* **Babe** *or* **Babie.** B. **Babbaerd, Babberd, Babbaerdeken.** I. *Bamcino, Bambina, Bambolo, Bambolino, à Græc:* βαβάζειν, i. inarticulatè loqui, *to ſpeake vndiſtinctly as children doe.* Blateráre. *Vi.* **Infant,** *little* **Childe.**

b *to play the* **Babe** *or* **Babie.** I. Babboláre (*ex* Babbo *voce infantulorum Bab, Babbo.* Bambolare, *ex* Bambo, *i. Bardus, homo ſtolidus,* a dotard or fooliſh fellow.

c *a great* **Babe** *or Lubber.* I. Babbolóne, *ex* Bábbo, *quod dictum eſt in* **Bab.**

709 **Babell,** *as the tower of* **Babell,** *i. confuſion.* G. Babél. I. H. P. *Babel, Babele.* L. Babel. Gr. Βαβυλών. Heb: בבל babel, *à* בלל Balal, *i. confundere, commiſcere. Itaque* σύγχυσιν *reddiderunt Septuaginta.* ¶ Fung:

710 *a* **Babian.** Vi. **Babion** *or* **Baboon.**

711 *a* **Babie** *or young childe.* Vi. **Babe.**

712 *a* **Babie** *or puppet for children.* I. Bamba, Bambina, Bambola, Bambolina, Popáta, Póppara, Popparélla, Poppóta, Pupparola, Pupina, Puppicella. G. *Poupee, Pouppette.* T. **ein Puppen, ein Tocken.** H. Muñéca de niñas, *q. à Lat: Mónacha.* Vi. **Puppet.**

713 **Bebiſhip.** Vi. **Infancie,** & **Childhood.**

714 *a* **Babion.** Vi. **Baboon.**

715 *a* **Bable** *for a foole, forte à* **Babble,** *à Gal:* Babil, *i. garrulitas,* i. babbling or prating, *quia cum crepundiis ſtultis ſæpe garriunt,* becauſe fooles often talke and babble to their Babies. *Vi.* **Toies** & **Bables** ſequent:

716 **Bables** *or toies.* I. Babbole, *à* Bábbo, *quæ eſt vox infantulorum vocantium* Bab, Babbo. *Vi.* **Toies.**

717 *a* **Babone, Babion,** *or great Monckie. Gr.* Babión, Babouin. I. *Babbúino, Babbióne, Babuino.* B. **Paunaen.** T. **Bation** *a voce Illyrica & Slauonica* Babion, *quod idem ſignificat.* B. **ein Dier in Mozenland, gelyck ſummen nut hondskoppen.** *i. fera ſeu animal in Mauritania ſimile ſimiis ſum capite canis.* L. Cynocephale. Gr. κυνοκέφαλη, *à* κύων, κυνὸς, *i. canis,* a dogge, *&* κεφαλὴ, *i. caput,* a head, *quod caput caninum habet,* becauſe a Baboone hath a head like a dogge. Br. **Iffell.** Vi. **Monkie.**

b *a great* **Baboone.** I. Babbuáſſo. G. *Vn grand Babouin.* Vi. **Baboone.**

c *to* **Baboonize** *or vſe apiſh tricks.* G. Babouiner. I. *Laboinare, Babbionáre, Babbionéggiare.*

718 *the* **Bacchanalles** *or feaſts of Bacchus.* G. Bacchanáles, Bacchanaleries, Mardi gras, Quareſme prennant. I. *Bacchanali, Baccanáigli, Martedi graſſo, Caruenále.* L. Bacchanalia, Liberália, Dionyſia. Gr. Διονύσια, *à* Διόνυσος, *i. Bacchus.* H. *Fieſtas de Baco, Carnes-tolendas.* P. Feſtas de Báco, *i. Bacchi feſta, quia tunc Bacchi feſta celebrabantur,* becauſe Bacchus feaſts were then celebrated, i. at Shrouetide. T. **Faſznacht,** *à* **faſz,** i. dolium, *a tunne or barrell,* & **nacht,** i. nox, *a night, i. a carowſing or drinking night.* B. **Vaſten-auent, Vaſten-auend,** & euphoniæ gratia **Vaſtel-auend, Vaſtel-auent,** *à* **vaſten,** i. ieunare, *to faſt,* & **auend, auent,** i. veſper, *the euening, i. the Eue of faſting.* Vi. **Shrouetide.**

719 A. G. T. B. L **Bacchus.** H. P. Báco. I. *Bácco.* Gr. Βάκχος. Iónis ex Sémele filius, qui putatus eſt Deus vini, & pro ipſo vino poni conſueuit. *Some to Iupiter and Semele, which was thought to be the God of wine, and was often taken for the wine it ſelfe.* Hic primùm Dionyſius dictus eſt, deinde Liber pater, & poſtremò Bacchus, vt Diodóro placet, à Bacchis mulieribus, quas βακχεύοντες, i. inſanientes & immodeſtè ſe gerentes, in Indiam expeditionem parans, multas ſecum habuiſſe fertur. ¶ Calep: *Idem & Oſiris dicitur, & Bromius, & Leneus, à Græcis &* Διμήτωρ, *quia bis natus fuiſſe, & duas quaſi matres habuiſſe fingitur. Dictus &* Bacchus *fertur, ἀπὸ τῆς* βαχῆς, *i. à vociferando & vlulando, adiecta littera κ, quo vaſtior ille Menadum ſonus in ipſo Dei nomine redderetur.* Br. **Bakws, Bacws, Duw yr gwin,** the God of wine.

720 *a* **Bacheler,** *a young man vnmarried, or Bacheler of a companie,* à G. Bachelíer, i. *qui exceſſit è tyrone,* which comes out of his nouice-ſhippe: *Whereby I thinke thoſe that be called* Bachelers *of the* Companies *of* London, *bee ſuch of each Companie as haue paſſed Maſter in a trade, but are not yet ſworne of the Companie, but ſpringing towards the eſtate of ſuch as be implcied in Counſell, but as yet are inferiours. For euery Companie of the twelue conſiſteth of one Maſter, two Wardens, and the Liuerie (which are Aſſiſtants in matter of Counſell, &c.) the* Bachelers *which are yet but in expectance of dignitie among them, and haue their function onely in attendance vpon the Maſter and Wardens.* G. Puceau, Qui n' eſt point marié, ſans femme. I. *Donzéllo, Chi non è maritato.* H. Soltéro Albarran. Arab: P. Solteiro, q ſolutus, *loſed or at libertie.* B. **Ongehout.** T. **ein mann ohn ein weib.** L. Cœlebs, *quod cœlo dignam vxorem agant, qui cœtu carent.* ¶ Hier. Agamus. Græ. ἄγαμος, *ex* α priuat: *&* γάμος, *i. nuptiæ.*

tiæ. ἠδὲς, ab αἴθω, i. feruco, æstuo, quoniam διὰ πυρὸς ἡ νεότης, i. calida est iuuentus.

721 a **Bácheler**, *as a Bácheler of Arts.* G. Bacheliér. I. *Baccelliére, Baccaláro.* P. Bacharél. H. *Bachillér.* L. Baccaláureus, ei, *vel* Baccalárius, ij, *quia olim coronabantur baccalaurei lauro cum bacca eius. vel potiùs quia tum primum præco Academiæ* Bedellus *ipsis aureum baculum exhibébat cùm ad comitia irent.* ¶ Rhenan: *Vnde* T. **Baccalar.** B. **Baeckelaris.** Primus gradus in professione Scientiarum, est *Baccaláurei*; Secundus, *Licentiati*; Vltimus, *Doctoru. The first degree in Schooles is* Bacheler of Arts; *the next,* Licentiate, *or* Master of Arts; *the last,* Doctor, Br. **Jengwz o gelkyddyd.**

722 a **Bácheler** *Knight, a degree vnder a Knight Banneret, and a degree aboue an Esquire.* G. Bachelér. H. *Bachillér.* P. Bacharél. I. *Baccaláro.* L. Baccalárius, *siue* Batalárius, *dicitur is Miles, qui iam semel prælio siue bataliæ interfuit, collatis signis, & manum cum hoste conseruit. Ita in Palæstra literária* Batalárius *seu* Baccaláureus *vocatur is qui publicè de arte quapiam disputauit.* ¶ Lud: Viues. *Vt* **Knight** *Banneret.*

723 a **Bachelership.** G. Bachelágé, Bachelerie. I. *Baccelleria.* P. Bacharelado. H. *Bachillería.* L. Baccalaureatus, Baccalariátus, Batalariátus, Cœlibátus, *the time that a yoong man is vnmaried. Also the Bachelership of a Companie. Also the time that a yoong Gentleman aspires vnto bearing a Banner in the field, and Banneret Knighthood.*

724-1 **Bachelers** *Buttons.* Vi. **Goldcups** or **Goldknops.**

724-2 **Bachus.** Vi. **Bacchus.**

725 *to* **Back-bite.** Flandricè, **bachten bijten,** i. mordére à tergo. Br. **Kamabsleñ.** Vi. **Calúmniate, Slaunder.**

b a **Back-biting.** Vi. a **Slaunder.**

c a **Back-biter.** Vi. **Calumniator, Detractor,** or **Slaunderer.**

726 *to* **Backe.** Vi. *to* **Support** or **Maintaine.**

727 *to put* **Backe.** G. Repoussér. I. *Repulsáre, Ripulsáre, à Lat:* Repulsáre *idem.* Repéllere, *à retrò péllere.* Vi. *to* **Repell.**

728 *to keep* **Backe.** G. Retenir, Detenir. H. *Retenér, Detenér.* P. Retér, Detér. I. *Ritenére, Ditenére.* L. Retenére, *i. retrò tenére.* Detenére, *ex de & tenere.* Gr. κατέχω, *à* κατ, *i. re, &* ἔχω, *i. taneo.* T. **Aufhalten,** *ab* **auff,** i. de, & **halten,** i. tenere.

729 *to go* **Backe.** Vi. *to* **Recule.**

730 *to cast* **Backe.** G. Chasser arriére, Reiettér. H. *Echár à tras,* q. ejicere retrorsum. L. *Reijcere,* i. retrò iácere. Gr. ἀποπτύω, *ex* ἀπὸ, i. à, ab, & πτύω, *i.* pono. ἀναβάλλομαι, *ex* ἀνὰ, *i.* retrò, & βάλλομαι, i. iacio. I. *Ributtáre.* B. **Achterwartz-werpen, Verwerpen.** T. **Verwerffen, Hinwerffen.**

731 *the* **Backe,** à Fland: **bachten,** i. retrò, *pars posterior corporis.* G. dos, *q. dors, à Lat:* I. Dórso, Dosso. H. *Espináço.* P. Espinháço, *à spina dorsi.* L. Dorsum, *quod sit deuexum deorsum.* ¶ Fest: Tergum, *à tergendo, quoniam vehendis oneribus teritur.* ¶ Calep: B. **den rugghe.** Dan: Rig. T. **der rucken,** à gr. ῥάχις, i. spina dorsi. Gr. νῶτος. *Videtur deduct: à voce Arabica* nucha, *i. spina dorsi.* Heb: גב gabh, à גבה gabah, *sublimis fuit, intumuit.* Br. **Kefn.**

b **Backebérond,** or **Backebérend, Back-bering,** (*a terme in our Common Law*) *a* Saxon *word signifying bearing on the backe, of* backe *and* bérend, *i. bearing.* Bracton *vseth it for manifest theft, which the Ciuilians call* Furtum manifestum, *i. vbi latro deprehensus cum furto. i. habens rem furatam super se. i. Sax:* Hand habend, *aut* Backbérend. *i. hauing the thing stollen, either in his hand, or bearing it on his backe or about him.* M. Manwood *in his Forest Lawes the 2. part, noteth it for one of the 4 circumstances, or cases, wherein a Forester may arrest the body of an offendor against* Vert *or* Vénison *in the Forest. For by the Assise of the Forest of* Lancaster (*saith he*) Taken with the manner, *is when one is found in the Kings Forest in any of these 4. degrees: scil:* Stable stand (*i. to take vp his stand as hee were stabled*) Dogge drawn (*i. to draw after some hurt Deare with his dogge*) Backe beare, (*which the Saxon terme is* Backbérend *bearing the Deare on his backe*) Bloudie hand. *A* Back-berind *theefe, is hee that is taken with the manner* (*properly being followed with* Hue and Crie) *with those things hee hath stollen, whether it be many, linnen, woollen, or other stuffe, in a bundle or fardell at his backe.*

c-1 **Backebite.** Vi. **Backbite** suprà.

c-2 *the* **Backe-bone,** *the ridge or chine of the backe.* T. **Ruck-grat,** q. crates dorsi. B. **Ruggraet, Ragghe-bœn,** i. os dorsi, *the bone of the backe.* G. l'eschine, *ou* l'espine du dos. I. *Schiéna, Schinaccio, Schinazzo, Spina del dosso.* H. Espináço. P. *Espinháço,* à L. Spina dorsi, *sic dict: propter asperitatem & similitudinem quandam cum spina.* Spóndyli seu crates spinæ. Gr. ῥάχις, *sic dict: à* ῥήγνυμι, i. frango, ἀπὸ τῆς ῥήξεως τῶν ὀστῶν, *i. quòd sit q. ruptura discernens dextras partes à sinistris, aut quòd propter spondylorum distinctionem ac flectionem rupta esse videatur.* ¶ Etym: ¶ Apollodor: *Alij tamen à* τραχὺς *deriuant, quòd Spóndyli parte superiore sint* τετραχυνόνοι, *i. spinosi & asperi.* κλόνις. ¶ Æschyl: ἔκνισις, *ex a* priuat: & κνίσσω, i. scábere *seu* scálpere, *ita dict: quòd bruta eam* κνίσσειν, *i. scábere seu scálpere non possunt, sed opus sit, vt ab alio fricetur seu distringatur, propriè in solis quadrupedibus.* Heb: שלד scheled. עיעה eiseh. Br. **Aswyn cefn.**

d a **Backe-dwze.** Vi. **Posterne gate.**

e a **Backside,** *so called because it is on the backeside of a house.* Vide **Yard, Court.**

f *on the* **Backside.** Vi. **Behinde.**

g *to breake the* **Backe.** T. **den ruck tzbrechen, die lende tzbrechen,** i, lumbos frangere. B. **den rugghe tzbreken,** i. frangere dorsum. G. Esrenér, *à renes,* i. the reynes. H. Derrengár, *à renes.* Deslomar I. *Slombáre, Srenáre.* L. Delumbáre, *à lumbus,* the loynes. Gr. ἀποστῶ, *ex* ἀπὸ *primat: &* ὀσφὺς, *i. dorsi pars ea, qua cingimur, totius spinæ partium crassissimis maximisque vertebris compacta, dict: q.* ὀσφῦν, *quod ea pars ossea sit & ex carne.* ¶ Apollodor:

h *broken* **Backed.** T. **ohn lenden,** i. sine lumbis, *without loines.* G. Esrené. I. *Srenáto, Direnáto, Slombato.* H. Derrenqádo. Deslomádo. P. *Deslombádo, Derreádo.* L. Elúmbis, *i. sine lumbis.* Gr. ἐξοστυσμένος, *ab* ἐξ, i. ex, sine, & ὀσφὺς, i. lumbis.

i **Backward.** B. **Achterwaertes.** Heb: אחור achór H. *Atrás.* L. Retrò. I. *Dietro, Dietro via.* G. Derriére. Gr. ὀπίσω, *ἐπίσω.* Dor: ὄπιθεν. T. **Dahinden,** *vnde Ang:* behinde. **Hinderwertz, Hinderlich, Zue-rucke.**

731 **Backwort,** (*so called, because it is good to strengthen the backe.*) Vide **Comfrey.**

732 **Bácon.** G. Bacón, *à Flandr:* **Baecken-vleesch,** *idem. Forte à* **backen,** i. coquere, *quia suspendendo fumo ita áridum est, vt videtur coctum.* ¶ Macrob: *It may come from* **Backen** *in Low Dutch, which is to bake, because by hanging in the smoke it is so dried that it seemeth baked, as appeareth by* G. Lárd. I. *Lárdo.* H. Lardo. L. Lárdum, Láridum, *q. largè áridum,* very much dried, viz: in the smoke. ¶ Macrob: Isidorus *sic appellatum existimat quòd domi repositum conseruaretur. Veteres enim Lamos dicebant Lares.* H. Tocíno. P. *Toucino,* q. Tostino, *à Tostum, à Torreo, es, ui,* i. to toast, scorch, or to roast. *Vnde* H. Torézno, *a rasher of bacon on the coales, propter rationem iam dictam.* B. T. **Spreck.** T. etiam **Gesaltzen schweinin fleisch.** Gr. χοιρεία σὰρξ, *i. porcina caro,* hogges flesh. Br. **Cig hailt.**

b *a flitch of* **Bacon.** G. Fliche de lard, *& Picard:* Flique de lard. Costé de lard. I. *Mezána o Mezéna di porco salato.* H. la mitád o lardo del puerco saládo. T. **ein seiten spreck.** Belg: **een syde speer.** Lat: Succidia, æ, *ita dict: quòd quoties opus est succidatur, vel à suibus cædendis, nam id pecus occidere primùm cœpérunt vt ea seruarent salite.* ¶ Var: *lib. 4. de ling: Lat: & de re rust. lib. 2. c. 4. Genus cibi insuetum apud Iudæos vt nomen Heb: apud nos.* Gr. τριχεία, τριχεύσεις, *propriè conditura quæ sale fit, salsura, à* τριχεύω, *sale condio.*

c a *Gámmon of* **Bácon.** Vi. **Gámmon,** & **Pestle** *of porke.*

733 **Bad,** *or euill.* B. **Quaedt,** *à gr:* κακὸς, i. malus, *euill, bad.* ¶ Mekerke. T. **böses, böſz,** ab Heb: באש baasch, *i. abominabile esse, rem fœdam facere.* G. Mál. I. *Mále.* H. P. Mal, Ruin. L. *Málum,* à malus, a, um, *à* φαῦλος, idem. Gr. κακὸν, *à* κακὸς, i. málus. Heb: רעה raah, *à* רוע roah, *i. malum esse.* Vi. **Wicked, Naught, Euill.**

b a **Bad fellow.** I. Cattiuéllo. Vi. **Wicked.**

c **Badly.** B. **Qualijcken.** T. **Böszlich.** G. Mauvaisément. I. *Malamente, Maluagiamente, Scelleratamente.* H. Malaménte, Maluadaménte, Ruynménte. P. *Mal.* L. Malè. Græ. κακῶς, *à* κακὸς, *i. malus, impius.* Heb: ברע berang, *à præpositione* ב in, & רע malum, in malo, *Hebraismus pro* malè.

d **Badnesse.** I. *Cattiuería, Cattiuézza,* à cattiuo, *i. malus,* bad. Vi. **Wickednesse.**

734 a **Badge,** *or cognisance.* à Belg: **Bagghe,** i. lapis pretiosus, gemma, quibus spenumerò ornantur ciusmodi insignia. *i. The word Badge seemeth to come from the Dutch word* **bagghe,** *which signifieth a pretious stone, a iewell, wherewith badges or cognisances are often times adorned.* Vi. **Armes.**

735 a **Bádger,** *or Graie, q.* Baiger, *ad baiam se gerens, q. maximè sub terram, præ cæteris animalibus se gerens.* Vi. **Brocke** & **Graie.**

736 a **Badger,** *or carrier of corne or like necessarie prouision, fortè à* G. bagage, *i. Ang: bággage, luggage, the carriage of an Armie, because hee goeth with his sacks to buy corne, as it were with his bagges and baggage.* Vi. **Forrager.**

737 **Badly.** Vi. **Bad.**

738 **Badnesse.** Vi. sub voce **Bad.**

739 **Baggage.** G. Bagage. I. *Bagáglie.* H. P. Bagáje, Bagáge. B. **Bagage,** *quasi* **Bacas** Packagie, *vt à Lat:* Bulga. I. *Bolgia. vel forte ab Heb:* בגד beghedh, *i. vestis, pannus,* apparell, cloth. L. Impedimenta, órum, *ab impediendo.* T. **Hindernusz,** ab **hinderen,** i. impedire, *to let or hinder.* Br. **Kodog.** Gr. φορτία, *ónera, à* φορέω, *i. fero, porto.* ἐπισαγμα, *ab* ἐπὶ, *i. super, &* σάττω, *i. onerare.* ἀπτοσκευὴ, *ex* ἀπὸ, *i. de, &* σκεῦος, *i. vas, vasis.*

b a **Bággage,** *or queane.* I. Bagáscia. G. *Bagásse,* (*ex* bagáge, *i. sarcinamentum, quia huiusmodi mulieres sequuntur vel comitantur sarcinamenta.*) Vi. **Whore.**

740 a **Bagge** *or little sacke, Lat:* Bulga, *idem.* Vi. **Dáchell.**

741 *a cloake* **Bagge.** Vi. **Cloakebagge,** in **Cloake.**

742 a **Bagge-pipe,** or **Bag pipe.** B. **Ruyschpype,** à **ruyschen,** i. bombilare, bombum emittere, & **pype,** i. tibia. **Sack pype,** à **sack,** i. saccus, *a sacke,* & **pype,** i. tibia. T. **Sack-pfeiff.** G. Cornemuse, Musette. I. *Ciaramélla, Chiaramella, Cornamúsa, Pifara,* à Teut: **pfeiff,** i. tibia. H. Cornamúsa, *q. instrumentum musicum ex cornu aliquam partem confectam habens.* Campóña. *Vnde* I. *etiam* Sampógna *vocatur.* H. *etiam* Gaita, Gayta. P. *Gayta, à gr:* γάϊον, i. gaudium, *q. d. instrumentum gaudium & oblectationem afferens auditoribus. Nam apud rusticos hoc instrumenti genus in summo pretio habetur.* Odrinho. L. Vtriculus, Tibia vtricularis, *quia constat ex tibia & vtre,* i. a bagge of leather. *Vt etiam* Ascáula. Gr. ἀσκαυλὸς, ab ἀσκὸς, i vter, is, *a bagge or bottle of leather,* & αὐλὸς, i. tibia, *a pipe.*

b *to play vpon a* **Bagpipe.** I. Ciaramelláre, Chiaramelláre.

c a **Bagpiper.** Vi. sub voce **Pipe.**

743 a **Bagge-pudding,** *of bagge and pudding.* B. **Beulinck** vel **Vulsingh,** ab implendo. Vi. **Pudding.**

744 **Baie colour.** Vi. **Baye colour.**

745 *to* **Baie** *or bark.* Vi. *to* **Barke.**

746 a **Baie,** *Pen or stoppe for water.* Vi. **Baye** *or stoppe for water.*

747 a **Baie,** *státion, or rode for ships.* Hol: **Baeye.** H. Báya, *forte à Græ* βαιὸς, *i. parvus, quòd iste locus respectu totius maris sit paruus, vel à* βαίνω, i. venio, *quòd eò appellant ac veniant naues.* vel ab Ital: *Badáre,* Belg: **Beyden,** Ang: *to abide or tarie,* i. expectáre. *q. locus idóneus, quò te recipias, & vbi ventum secundum expectes.* G. Sein. I. *Séno.* L. Sinus, *à sinu humano. Hinc fortè* Baiæ, *Campaniæ ciuitas dicipotest, à situs commoditate iuxta mare.* Vi. **Rode.**

748 **Baieberries.** Vi. **Berrye.**

749 **Baie salt.** B. **Baye-sout,** aut à G. Sel de Bayonne, *vbi conficitur.* Salt of Bayonne in France, i. Bayesalt. *aut ab* Hol: **Baeye.** H. Báya. *Ang: a* **Baie** *or rode for ships,* i. statio nauium, sinus maris, *q. eiusmodi sal conficitur ex mari. ides Lat: vocatur* Sal marinus, *aut* Sal æquoreus.

750 a **Baietree,** à baccis quas producit, *of the berries which it beareth,* vel à Gr. βαιὸς, *i. parvus,* little, *quòd sit arbor admodùm parua respectu aliarum arborum.* L. Baccália, æ, *à baccis quas producit.* ¶ Plyn: Vi. **Lawrell.**

751 a **Baiewindow.** Vi. **Bay-window.**

752 ☞ **Baile** (*a terme in our* Common Law) *properly for the freeing, or setting at libertie, of one arrested, or imprisoned, vpon Action, either Ciuill or Criminall, vnder suretie taken for his Appearance, at a day and place certainly assigned.* Bracton: lib. 3. Tract: 2. cap. 8. num. 8. 9. *and commeth of the French word* Baillér, *i. trádere,* to deliuer vp, *because he is then deliuered into the hands of them that binde themselues for his foorth-comming.* M. Manwood *in his first part of* Forest Lawes, *Pag. 167. maketh a great difference*

betwixt Baile and Mainprise. For (saith hee) hee that is mainprised, is alwaies said to be at large, and goe at his owne libertie, out of ward, after hee is let to mainprise, vntill the day of his appearance. But it is otherwise where a man is let to Baile, by 4. or 2. men, or by the L. Chiefe Iustice in Eyre of the Forest vntill a certaine day. For he is alwaies accounted by the Law, to bee in their ward and custodie for the time they vndertooke for him. And they may, if they will, keepe him in ward or prison, all that time, so that he that is so bailed, shall not be said, by the Law, to bee at large, or at his owne libertie. Or Baile may be said of the suretie which is baillé, i. giuen or deliuered vp as a pledge to answer. So is the suretie said to be Baile for another man, Baillé, i. giuen or deliuered vp, that if the Principall appeare not at the day appointed, the Baile is to answer the Action or matter. Baile is called in Latine Manucáptio. *Vide* **Mainprise.**

753 ☞ to **Baile**, *or become suretie for one*, à Gal: bail, *i. tradítio*, i. a deliuering. Vi. **Baile.** *Nam qui aliquem vadátur, illum q. in suam potestatem tradit, aut sensum in alterius.* It commeth from the French word *Bail*, which signifieth a deliuerie: because whosoeuer baileth any man, deliuereth him out, or himselfe into the power of another, by binding himselfe to answer if the other faile. B. **Ver-borgten, à borghe**, i. fidejussor, spónsor, vas, præs, *a suretie.* **Borghe blijuen.** T. **Verbürgen, à bürge**, i vas, spónsor, *a suretie.* G. Baillér Caution Cautionnér, (*à caution*, i. vas, præs, *a suretie.*) respóndre, ou estre pleige, et caution, pour vn autre. I. *Obligáre per rispónder' per vn álitro.* H. Dar cautión Abonár. Salir fiadór por ótro. P. Sair fiadór pór oútro. L. Vadári (*à vas, vadis*) Vadimónium dare (*est promittere se præstitúrum quod alter, pro quo se interponit, tenebatur.*) Gr. ἀναδέχεσθαι τὴν δίκην, *i. suscipere litem, scil: pro altero*, i. to vndertake another mans controuersie. Br. **Ireichino.** Vi. **Suretie.**

b a **Baile** *or suretie*, à G. Baillér viz. sa promésse ou obligatión, *à Gr:* βάλλω. Vi. **Suretie.**

754 ☞ **Bailement** (*a terme in Law*) *is a deliuerie of things, whether it bee of writings, goods, or stuffe, à Gal:* Baillemént, *i. idem*, a deliuering or giuing.

755 ☞ a **Báilie**, *Báli-fe or Báilye.* G. Baillí, Baillif. *Flan: Hol: Zelan:* **Baelin, Baellin, Baillin, Dtoflaet, Dtoflaert.** I. *Báilo.* H. Báylio, Alguazil, *apud Gallos, with the Frenchmen*, Baillí ou Baillif. *Est Lat:* Diocétes. Gr. διοικητὴς, *i. administrátor, vel negotijs administrandis præfectus, à* διοικέω, *i. administro, à* διὰ & δῖκος, *i. domus, vt sit q. qui administrat seu órdinat domum, sed transfertur ad multa alia officia exercenda.* Nomárcha, νομάρχης, *q. præfectura imperium obtinens, á* νόμος, *i. lex, á* νέμω, *i. distribuo, &* ἄρχω, *i. dux, præfectus. Præfectus Prouinciæ, vulgò Balliuus*, a Góuernor, a Maior, a Bailiefe, *A Magistrate appointed within a Prouince or Precinct, to execute Iustice, as a Iustice of Peace, to maintaine the Peace, and preserue the people from wrong, oppression, and vexation. He hath authoritie and power to enquire and take notice of Félonies, Tréasons, Murders, Popular Assemblies, Faires, Markets, Freedomes, or other Priuileges vsurped, or vniustly stood on. He makes Proclamation in his owne name, and appoints the Ordinarie Musters in his Prouince. At Assises hee is Principall Iudge, yet but a Deputie to the King, or some Lord, whereof euery one may haue a Bailie within his territorie and Iurisdiction, so that there be* Baillifs royaux, *Bailies Royall, which in ancient time were but 4. but now are many in number*, Baillifz de Prouinces, or Grands Baillifz, *Bailiefes of Prouinces, which are of Dukes, Marquesses, and Earles, who besides other prerogatiues, haue the deciding of great and priuileged cases, to make difference from other Bailiefes of other places. For as there be 16. Párlements in* France, ¶ Lupan: de Magistrat: Francorum lib: 2. cap. Parlaméntum, *which be high Courts, whence lieth no appeale, within the Precincts of which, there be seuerall Prouinces, vnto which within themselues, Iustice is ministred by certaine Officers called* Baillifz, *as in* England *the chiefe Magistrates of diuers* Townes Córporate *bee called* Bailiefes, *who haue the same authoritie in their Iurisdiction as the Bailiefes in* France. *And as our Realme of* England *is diuided into Counties, or Shires, so is euery Countie diuided into* Hundreds, *within the which, in ancient time, the Kings Subiects had Iustice ministred vnto them by the seuerall Officers of euery Hundred, which were called* Bailiefes. *And a* Bailiefe, *as* Bracton *writeth*, lib 3. Tract. 2. cap. 34. num. 5. *might hold* Plea *of* Appeale *and* Approuers. *But sithence that time, these Hundred Courts (certaine Franchises excepted) are by Statute* An. 14. Ed. 3. Stat. 1. ca. 9. *brought into Countie Courts. In which in former time, Iustice hath beene ministred to the Inhabitants of each Countie, by the* Vicount, *which we call* Shyreeue, *the one named descending from the* Normans, *the other from the* Saxons, *as* Reeue *of the* Shyre, *which word* Reeue *in the* Saxon *signifieth also a* Bailiefe. *Whereby it is probable that in ancient time the* Bailiefes *did administer Iustice to the Inhabitants of the whole Countie, because the Countie is called many times* Balliua, *i. a Bailiwicke, as* Kitch: Retur: Breu: fo: 258. *Non est inuentus in* Balliua, *&c. But our word* Bailie, G. Baillif, *commeth of the French word* Baillie, *i. Puissánce, Mandemént, Authorité, Ang:* Power, Gouernment, Seigneurie, rule ouer, Command. *as, Ie ne veux estre en ta Baillie.* ¶ *Berin:* I will not be vnder thy Seigneurie or gouernment. *And* Lettres de Baillie (*according to the stile of* Normandie) *are Letters or Writs authorising him to whom they are directed vnto, to take into his possession the goods or possessions of another. Which may come of* Baillér, *i. to giue or grant, viz. Authoritie from the King, &c. And in some parts of* France, *as in* Languedoc, *they call* Báile, *as in Italian* Balia, *i.* a woman Nurse, *by the same reason. For as the* Bailie *hath his power giuen him, and hath his gouernment in his* Bailliage, *i. his* Bailiwicke, *so hath a* Nurse *ouer her nurse childe. In* England *there be* Bailiefes errants, *and* Bailiefes of Franchisez, *which in our Law or vulgar Latine are called* (Balliui itinerántes) *i. going hither and thither in the Countie to serue Writs, and summon the Countie Sessions, Assises, and such like, &c. which are made and appointed by the* Shiriefe. (Balliui Franchesiarum *aut* Libertátum) *are those that bee appointed by euery Lord within his libertie, to doe such Offices within his Precincts, as the* Bailiefe errant *doth at large within the Countie. There bee also* Bailiefes of the Forest. ¶ Manwood part: 1. pag: 113. *With vs in* England *there bee* Bailiefes of Husbandrie, *belonging to a Mannor, or to priuate men of much lands and substance, who seeme to be so called for the reason aboue written, for that they dispose of the vnder seruants, euery man to his labour and taske, checke them for misdoing their businesse, gather the profits of their Lord and Master, and deliuer vp an account. This also among the Saxons was called a* Reeue, *for the word* Bailiefe *came in with the* Normans, *and* Rebuffus in constitut: regias de senten: executionis, art: 7. glos: 1. *writeth, that it commeth from the* Heb: בעל baal, i. dóminus, *a master, because Bailiefes command and beare rule in stead of their Masters. The Latine word is* Villicus.

b a **Bailiefe** *for husbandrie.* I. Castáldo. *à Lat:* Castáldius, *non absimilis procuratori, & actori possessionum Domini, & erat olim* Oeconomus. ¶ *Gloss.* Villicus. Gr. ἀγρονόμος, *ab* ἀγρὸς, *i. campus, &* νόμος, *i. lex.* H. Mayordómo, Capatár. G. *Metáu, Metayer.* T. **ein Meyer, Schaffner.** B. **een Meyer, Houenaer.**

c a **Bailiwicke.** G. Baillage. I. *Bailiuáto, Baliággio, Bagliuo, Bagliáto.* B. **Báillauschap.** H. Mayordomía, Alguazilázgo. L. *Iuridicatus, Diœcesis.* Vi. **Iurisdiction.**

d a **Bailiwicke** *for husbandrie.* I. L. Castaldía. L. *etiam* Villicátio. G. Metayerie. f. T. **Meyerhof.**

756-1 a **Baine** *or Bath.* à G. Bain, *à Lat:* Bálneum, *idem.* Vi. **Bath.**

756-2 **Baiesalt.** Vi. **Salt.**

757 to **Bait** *at an Inne.* à Belg: **bijten**, i. mordére, mórsum cápere, *to eat or take a morsell.* G. Repaistre, Mangér vn morceáu, Refectioner, Donnér auóine aux cheuáulx. I. *Rifáre, Mangiáre vn Boccone, Dar' Biáda à gli caualli.* H. Comér vn bocádo, Dar ceuáda a las béstias. T. **Wider machen, Wider erletzen, Weyden.** B. *etiam* **Weyden, Spijsen, Voeden, Voetsel oft noerd ruft nemen.** L. Reficere, Refocilare. Gr. Gr. ἀναπαύω, *ex* ἀνὰ, *i. re, &* παύω, *i. quiesco, cesso: q. requiescere, nimirum ab itinere.*

b a **Bait** *at an Inne.* à B. **Bijten**, i. mordére, morsum cápere, *to eat or take a morsell.* G. Vn Repás, Vne Repeuë *de* Repaistre, *i. Páscere, Pabulari, cibum sumere.* I. Rifettióne, Pasto, Pábulo, Biádo. H. *Pasto, Comída, Ceuáda.* L. Refectus, us, Refectio, Pastus, Pábulum. B. **Voetsel Maijnt.** T. **das Widermachen, Erlabung, Stäckung der speisen,** Gr. ἄμυσις, ὄνησις.

758 a **Bait** *for fish or birds.* à Belg: **bijten**, i. mordére, *to bite.* G. Amórce, f. *à Lat: morsus.* Abbéc, *i.* de bec, *i. rostrum auis vel piscis*, the beake of a bird or fish, with which they doe pecke at the bait. *Vnde Gal:* Abbechér, *i. in os immittere, vt aues pullis suis*, to put into the beake, as birds feed their yoong, or Falkeners their Haukes. Appást, *à Lat: pastus.* H. P. Céuo, *á Lat: cibo*, meat. B. **aes.** T. **aß.** I. L. Esca, *à Gr:* ἔδω, *i. édo, comedo, to eat.* Gr. δόλαρ, *q.* δόλερ, *à* δόλος, *i. dolus*, deceit, *quo pisces fallunt dum escam ostentant & hamum quo capiuntur callidè occultant: Vel ab* ἑλεῖν, *i. capere, q.* ἔλαρ. Heb: מאכל maacal, ab אכל achal. Br. **Abuyd**, meliùs **Iith.** Vndé **Iithio pyſc**, i. inescare.

b *to lay* **Bait** *for fish or birds.* B. **Aesen, Aes legghen** oft **gheuen.** T. **ätzen, aß oder aaß legen.** G. Amorcér, Appastér. I. *Inescáre, Adescáre.* H. P. Ceuár, Cebar. L. *Inescare*, ab *in* & *esca.* Gr. δολεύω, *à* δόλαρ, i. esca.

c *a laying of* **Bait.** B. **Aesinghe.** T. **Atzung.** G. Apastemér.t, Amorcemént. I. *Inescaménto, Adescaménto.* H. Ceuaménto. P. o Cebaménto, Ceuaménto. L. Inescátio. Gr. δόλευσις. *Vi. suprà.*

759 to **Bait** *a Bull, &c.* aut à Belg: **bijten**, *i. mordére*, to bite, *because of the dogs which bite.* aut fortè *to base at, as the dogs when they are in sight, yet held off.* G. Combátre vn taureau. I. *Combáttere il toro.* H. Corrér el tóro, *to runne at the Bull, or* Garrochár el tóro, *to cast garrochaes or darts at the Bull, because in* Spaine *they bait not bulles with dogs, as in* England, *but by casting garrochaes, i. darts, either from horsebacke, or foot, and the Bull loose to make head at them, being together with the Bull inclosed within Raules of a certaine compasse, out of which neither the vndertakers of this game, nor the Bull, must be suffered to be let out.* L. Cóngredi cum tauro, Inire pugnam cum tauro.

760 a **Baiting** *place*, **à baite**, i. esca, *aut à* B. **bijten**, i. mordére, morsum capere, *to take a morsell.* G. Amorcéure, f. Amorcemént. *Vi.* **Inne.**

761 a **Bai-windoiw.** Vi. **Bay-window.**

762 **Baize**, *or fine freese for lining.* B. **Baey.** T. **Bay.** G. Bayétte, frise d' Angleterre. *Dicitur Gal:* frise, *quòd etiam superficies sit crispa. Galli enim pro crispare dicunt* friser. I. *Baiétta.* H. Bayéta, Frizádo, *de frizár*, i. crispare, *to frizle or curle.* L. Baius pánnus, *à Baijs vrbe Neapolitana vbi prius conficiebatur.* ¶ Ascen: *So called of the Citie* Baijs in Italie (*from whence* Cicero *dated and wrote diuers of his familiar Epistles*) *where this fine freese was first made and vsed.* ¶ Ascen: *Likewise the word* Bay salt *from* Bayonne *in* France, *where it is chiefly made. Or of bay or chesnut colour.* Vi. *in* **Salt.** *So silke of* Naples, or Naples silke, *or fustiane of* Naples (*which is* Sparke of veluet) Milan *fustian, Satten of* Bridges, *being made in a towne in the Low Countries so called of the many Bridges: as* Sluyce, *of the sluyces to let in water.* Pannus villósus, *pannus à pano trama inuólucro quo panni texuntur.* ¶ Non. *a weauers beame in a loome whereon the webbe of cloth is wound.* Villosus, *à villo.* Gr. ῥάπτω μαλλωτὸς, i. pannus villosus. ῥάπτω, *à* ῥάπω, i. frango, rumpo, μαλλωτὸς, *à* μαλλὸς, i. vellus, lana promissa, *shagge wooll, à* μῆλον, i. ouis, *a sheepe.* Heb. בגד שעיר beghed saír, i. vestis villosa, seu pannus villosus. Br. **Gwlanen, Fris ſind.**

763 to **Bake.** Sax: Baccen. B. **Backen.** T. **Bachen**, ab Heb: אפה aphah, i. *pinsere*, to bake, *ablata prima radicali pehen, &* He *crassiùs pronuntiato* bachen. ¶ Auen. *Vel à Gr.* βάπτω, i. cibus, *q. cibum paráre.* G. Cuire du pain. I. *Cuócere.* H. P. Cozér. L. *Cóquere*, quasi aquam cógere, in coctione enim humiditas expellitur per calorem. ¶ *Becm. aut à* con & aqua, *qua non modò carnes esus aptæ reddunt, verùm etiam farina panis conficiendo subigitur.* (vel ab Heb: ענג gnog, *i. coxit panes subter prunas.*) Pinsere, *à Gr:* πιέσειν, *ab Heb:* אפה aphah, idem. ¶ Auen. *Vndè etiam* ὀπέω, μάσσω, μάττω, idem. Br. **i bobi ar y furn.**

b-1 to **Bake** *in the panne as fritters.* B. **Backen in de panne.** Vide to **Frie.**

b-2 to **Bake** *twise.* I. Biscottáre, *vndè* Biscótto, *i. panis biscoctus.* G. Biscuit. Ang: *Buket.* Vi. **Bisket.**

c a **Bakehouse.** B. **Back-huys, Backerije.** T. **Bach-hauß, Stemmethauß**, *i. a stamping or kneeding house.* I. Pistrina, *à Lat: pinsere*, i. to bray or bruise as in a mortar, *because before milles were inuented, men vsed to bray corne in mortars. which, because of the paines thereof, the Romanes vsed as a prison, to punish their slaues and bondmen. And the wheele, in our* Bridewell, *may be so called, Lat:* Pistrinum, *à pinsendo*, of braying or bruising. I. etiam *Panateria.* H. Panadería, *à Lat: panis.* G. Fournil, Boulengerie. *Vi. suprà.* Gr. ἀρτοκοπεῖον, *ab* ἄρτος, *i. panis, &* κόπτω, *i. incisio, contusio.*

d **Baked.** B. **Gebacken.** T. **Gebachen.** G. cuict, & cuit. Fournillé. I. *Cótto.* H. P. Cozído, Cocho. L. *Cóctus, a, um.* Vi. suprà.

e1 a **Baker.** B. **Backer.** T. **Backer, Bzotbächer, Bzotbeck, Bäcker,**

Pfiſſer, *à Lat:* Piſtor, oris, *a Baker.* G. Boulengier, *de boule*, i. globus, *a boule, or any thing that is round*, quia pancs ad globorum ſimilitudinem rotundos conficit. Fournier, *à Lat: furnus*, i. an ouen. Peſtriſſéur, *de peſtrir*, i. pinſere, *to knead dow.* I. Fornáio, Fornáro, Piſtóre. H. *Panadéro*, à conficiendo pane. *Hornero*, ab horno, *i. furnus. Vnde* & P. Forneyro. L. *Furnárius. Panifex*, à conficiendo pane. *Paniſicus. Piſtor, óris*, à pinſendo. *Artocopus.* Gr. ἀρτοκόπος, *ab* ἄρτος, i. panis, & κόπτω, i. tundo, *q. d. qui panem tundit ſeu pinſit.* ἀρτοποιός, *ab* ἄρτος, i. panis, & ποιέω, i. facio. Heb: אפה opheh, ab אפה aphah, *i. pinſere.* Br. **Pobydd.**

c-2 *a woman* **Baker.** B **Backerſſe.** T. **Bꝛot-becherin, Pfiſterin**, à Lat: *Piſtrix.* G. Boulengiére, Fourniére. I. *Fornaie, Fornára.* H. Hornéra, Panadéra. P. *Forneyra.* L. Furnária, *à furnus*, i. an ouen. Panifica, Piſtrix, *à pinſendo.* Artópta. Gr. ἀρτοποιοῦσα, ἀρτοποιὸς, ὦ, *ab* ἄρτος, i. panis, & ποιέω, i. facio. σιτοποιός, ὦ, *à* σῖτος, i. frumentum, cibus, & ποιέω, i. facio.

f *a* **Bakers** *trough to knead.* Vi ſub voce **Trough.**

g *a* **Baking.** B. **Backinghe.** T. **Bachung, das bachen.** G. Cuiſſón. I. *Cotiúra, Coccitúra.* H.P. Cozidúra. L. *Cóctio, ónis, Coctúra.* Gr. ὄπτησις. Heb: מאפה maapheh. *Vi. ſuprà.*

h *a whole* **Baking**, *or an ouen full of bread.* Vi. *a* **Batch** *of bread.*

764 **Balace** *or laſtage for ſhips.* Vi. **Balaſſe.**

765 *a* **Balade**, or **Balet**, *or roundlay.* G. Baládе, f. *à bal*, i. tripudium, *a daunce. quòd eiuſmodi cantationes apud Gallos tripudijs adaptari ſoleant.* Refráin, *quòd rythmi referantur.* Refrain d' vne baládе, *i. the Refret, burthen, or downe of a ballade.* I. *Balláta.* H.P. Copla, Baláda, *de bayláꝛ*, to daunce. T. **Reffreyn.** B. **Rymgheditht, Refereyn.** L. Epódus. Gr. ἐπῳδὴ, *ex* ἐπὶ, i. ad, ſuper, & ᾠδὴ, i. canticum, cantiléna. Rythmus. Gr. ῥυθμὸς. Homœteleuton. ¶ Bud: ὁμοιοτέλευτον, *ab* ὅμοιος, i. ſimilis, & τελέω, i. finio, *q. ſimiliter ſiue eodem modo finiens.* Br. **Kerd**, ſeu **Kan**, à Lat: *cantio*, i. **Kanù**, ſiue **Odle**, à Græ: ᾠδὴ.

766 **Balance.** Vi. **Ballance.**

767 *the* **Balaſſe** *of a ſhip.* Sax: Balaſt. B. **Ballaſt, à bal**, *i, inutilis*, vnprofitable, & **laſt**, *i. onus*, a burden. *Vel à Gal:* balance, *quod inter cætera pondus ſignificat.* **Ballaſt** *enim propter pondus paui imponitur, cum nullus alioqui vſus ſit, niſi vt nauem in æquilibrio contineat*, when there is no other vſe of it but a ſtay wherewith ſhips are poiſed to ſaile vpright. I. **Gꝛoſz vnd grob ſand, damit man die ſchiff beſchweret**, *i. magna arena qua naues oneratur.* G. Sabúrre, f. Leſtage, m. Groſſe aréne, ou grauiér, dequoy on charge les nauires. I. *Saórna, Sauórna, Sanóra*, à Lat: Saburra. *Laſtra.* H. Láſtre. P. Láſtro. *Hinc fortè Ang:* **laſtage**, i. ſaburra, **baſſe** *for a ſhippe*, à Teut: **laſt**, i. onus, *a burden*, & **laſt** ab Heb: בלס balas, *i. comportáre.* ¶ Auen: L. *Sabúrra*, à ſabulum, *i. arena craſſior, ponderoſiorque, qua naues mercibus vacuæ onerari ſolent.* Gr. ἔρμα, *dict: q. ſtabilimentum nauis. nam* ἔρμα *propriè ſignificat ſtabilimentum.* Br. **klozte i gyd bwyſo llong.**

b *to* **Baſſe** *or balace a ſhip.* B. **Ballaſten.** T. **ein ſchiff mit grob ſand beſchwéren.** G. Leſtagér, Leſtér, Sabourrér, Charger les naures de grauér ou groſſe aréne. H.P. Laſtrár, Alaſtrár. I. *Laſtráre, Saornáre, Sauornáre, Sauráre, Saburráre.* L. Saburráre, *à ſaburra*, à ſabulum. Gr. ἐρμίζω, *ab* ἔρμα, i. ſaburra. *Vi. ſuprà.* Br. **Waſtadau llong**, *à grò, neu à thykod y moz.*

c **Baſſed**, *or balaced.* T. **Mit grob ſand beſchwéret.** G. Sabourré, Leſtagé, i. charg é de grauier ou groſſe arene. I. *Laſtrato*, Saornáto, Saburráto. H. *Laſtrádo, Alaſtrádo.* L. Saburratus, a um. Gr. ἐρμασθεὶς.

768 **Balck.** Vi. **Balke.**

769 **Bald**, *or without haire.* fortè à Belg: **balde**, *i. citò*, vel **boude**, *i. audax*, bold. *Ita* I. *Baldo, Ang:* bold. *Solent enim calui tranſundióres & animoſiores eſſe. Vel potius à Goth:* Bellede, *i. caluus.* B. **Cael, Kael.** T. **Kaal.** G. Cháuve. I. H. P. *Cáluo.* L. Cáluus, a, um, *à calua pilis nudata, vel à calore cerebri.* Of the pate bare of haires, or of the heat of the braine. ¶ Iſid: Gláber, a, um, *aut ab Heb:* חלק chalák, *idem. Vel à Gr:* γλαφυρὸς. *i. venuſtus.* ¶ Perot: Deglabris, e, Depilis, e. Gr. φαλακὸς, *q.* ὃ τὸ ἄκρον ἔχων φαλὸν, *i.* λευκὸν, i. qui ſummitatem habet candidam. *Vel* ὃς τὸ φαλὸν ἔχων τὸ κάρα, i. ab alto capite, cuiuſmodi apparet ijs quibus delapſi ſunt capilli. Heb: גבוח gibbeach. קרח kereach. Br. **Moêl.**

b *to bee* **Bald**, *or pilde.* B. **kael zijn.** T. **kaal ſein.** G. Eſtre chaúve. I. *Eſſer' cáluo.* H. Ser cáluo. P. *Eſtár cáluo.* L. Caluere. Gr. φαλακροῦσθαι, φαλακρὸν εἶναι.

c *to wax* **Bald.** B. **Cael werden**, oft **Kael wozden.** T. **Kaal werden.** G. Chauviſſér, Chauvér, Chauvir. I. *Calueggiáre, Caluíre.* H P. Caluecér. L. *Caluéſcere, Decaluéſcere, Glabrére, Glabéſcere.* Grꝛ. φαλακροῦμαι.

d *to make* **Bald.** B. **Kael maecken.** T. **Kaal machen.** G. Rendre chauue. I. *Incaluáre.* H.P. Encaluár. L. *Caluare, Decaluáre*, à de & caluus, *caluum reddere, Depiláre, Decapiláre, Deglabrare.* Gr. φαλακρόω, à φαλακρὸς, i. caluus. Heb: קרח karach.

e **Baldneſſe.** B. **Caelheit, Kaelheyt.** T. **Kaalheit.** G. Chauveté, f. I. *Caluézza.* H. Caluéz. P. *Cálua.* L. Caluitium, ij, n. Caluities, ei. Gr. φαλάκωσις, φαλακρότης, *à* φαλακρὸς, i. caluus. He: קרחת korchah.

770 *a* **Baldrib**, *becauſe the bones thereof are made bald and bare of fleſh.* Vi. **Apparelribbe.**

771 *a* **Bálet**, *or bállet.* Vi. **Balade.**

772 *a* **Balke**, *or ridge betweene two furrowes.* Sax: Balc. Goth: Bielk. Belg: ac Teuton: **balcke**, *i. trabs*, a beame. *Eminet enim porca inter duos ſulcos velut trabs.* T. **das fürchen** oder **das reynlin zwiſchen zweyen fürchen**, i. the ridge betwixt two furrowes. B. **de verheuen aerde oft de hoocheyt tuſſchen twee vooꝛen.** G. Seillón, *ab exſiliendo, quia exſilire videtur è terra.* Terre eſleuée entre deux rayóns, *i. terra eleuata ſeu elata inter duos ſulcos.* I. Terra eleuáta trà due ſólchi. H. *Tiérra que queda entre dos ſulcos.* P. Térra que fica êntre dous regos. L. *Porca, æ.* Eſt terra elata inter duos ſulcos, à porrigendo (teſte *Varróne*) quòd porrigat frumentum. Vel à porcendo, i. prohibendo, vt *Nónio* placet, quòd aquam frugibus nocere prohibeat. Gr. αὖλαξ, ab αὐλὸς, quod ſignificat etiam anguſtum & in rectitudinem productum. ¶ Etym:

b *to* **Balke**, *or make a balke in earing of land.* G. Seillonér. I. *Solcáre.* H. Sulcár, *à Lat: Sulcus.* L. Liráre, Imporcáre.

c ☞ **Bálkers**, *of* **balke**, *becauſe they ſtand higher as it were on a balke or ridge of land.* Vi. **Conters.**

d-1 *a* **Balking**, *or making of balkes.* G. Seillonnemént. I. *Solcatúra.* H. Sulcadúra. L. *Impercátio.* Gr. αὐλακισμὸς.

d-2 **Ballade.** Vi. **Balade.**

773 *a* **Ball.** S. B. **Bal.** T. **ein ballen.** G Bálle, f. *à Gr.* βάλλειν, i. iacere. ¶ Meker: Eſteuf, m. *pource qu'il eſt eſtoffé*, becauſe it is ſtuffed or filled with haire or flockes, *à* στύφω, i. ſpiſſáre, denſáre. *Eſt enim admodùm compacta eiuſmodi pila.* I. *Palla.* H. Peláta. P. Pela. Br. **Pêl.** L. Pila, à πλάω, i. coarcto, conſtipo, *propter rationem ſupra oſtenſam.* Vel à *pilus*, i. haires, *quibus impleri ſolet*, with which it is filled. *Sive à* pellendo, *quòd huc illuc pellatur.* ¶ Varro. becauſe it is driuen and toſſed to and fro. Sphœra. Gr. σφαῖρα, *i. ſphæra*, dict: à figurâ rotundâ. Heb: בידור kidor

b *the* **Ball** *of the eie, ſo called becauſe it is round like a ball.* Vi. *the* **Apple** *of the eie, in* **Apple.**

c-1 *a waſhing* **Ball.** I. *Balzi, Saponétti.* G. Sauonéttes, *à Lat: ſápo, onis*, i. ſoape. L. *Magma, Smegma.* Gr. μάγμα, σμῆγμα.

c-2 *a ſweet* **Ball.** Vi. **Pomender.**

d *a foot* **Ball.** B. **Voet-bal.** T. **Fuſz-ballen**, à **fuſz**, i. pes, *a foot*, & **ballen**, i. pila, *a ball.* G. Balón. I. *Ballóne, Pallóne.* H. Balón, Bola de viénto. *Vi. Exym: ſuprà in* **Ball.** L. Pila pedalis, Folliculus, *diminut: à* follis. *Eſt autem pila coreacea quæ ſiphonibus vento completur, à tumore, quo follem imitatur, nomen adepta.*

e *a hand* **Ball.** B. **Kaets bal.** G. Pelotte, f. I. *Pallotta.* H. Peláta. L. *Pila manuaria, Pila palmaria.*

f *a little* **Ball.** B. **Balleken.** G. Pelótte. I. *Palléttola.* H. Pelotilla. L. *Pilula, æ.*

g *a* **Ball** *of wild fire, or a Rocket of wild fire.* T. **Fewꝛpfeil**, *à Lat:* Pyrróboli. **Fewꝛige-pfeiler, Racketh.** I. *Rochetti.* G. Fuſée, *aut à feu, i. ignis*, fire, *aut à fundendo igne.* Grenáde, *quia ad malagranátii formam factæ ſunt*, becauſe they are made like pomegranats. L. *Pyróboli.* Gr. πυροβόλοι, *à* πῦρ, *i. ignis*, & βάλλω, *i. iacio*, to caſt.

h **Ball-thiſtle**, or **Globe-thiſtle**, *ſo called becauſe it hath heads round as balles or globes.* L. Carduus globóſus, *quoniam eius ſummitates referunt formas globorum.* Sphœrocéphalus, Gr. σφαιροκέφαλος, *à* σφαῖρα, i. globus, & κεφαλὴ, i. caput. I. *Cardotóndo*, i. carduus rotúndus, *i. a round thiſtle.* Facultatem habet adſtringentem.

774 *a* **Ball'ad.** Vi. **Balade.**

775 *a* **Ballance**, *or paire of ſcales.* B. **Balancie, Wage, Weechſchale**, ofte **een paer ſchaelen.** G. Balánce, Trebúchet, pource qu' une partie trebuche, i. pend plus bas que l' autre : *quòd vna pars altera magis propendeat in declive.* I. *Bilánci a, Stadéra*, à Lat: Statéra, idem. H.P. Balánça. L. Bilanx, *eò quòd duas habeat lances, i. duo vaſcula lancium eſcariarum ſimilitudine, in quorum altero pondus, in altero verò res ponderanda imponitur.* Statéra, *q. reſtatum demonſtrans.* Trutina. Gr. τρυτάνη, *à* τρύω, i. tero, attero, ὅτι τρύεται ἢ τείρεται τῷ βάρει τῶν ὄγκων, i. quòd grauitate ponderum atteratur. ¶ Euſtath: ζυγὸς, à ζεύγνυμι, i. iungo. T. **ein wag mit zweyen ſchüſſeln.** Heb: מאזנים moznaim, *dualis numeri ab* אזן ozen, *auris, quaſi libra habens duas anſas inſtar aurium.* ¶ Auen: Br. **Klozian Powys.**

b *the tongue of a* **Ballance.** B **De tonge ofte het tongſken van de balance.** T. **Wag-züngletin, das züngle in der wag**, *q. lingua trutinæ ſeu ſtateræ.* G. La languétte d' vne balance ou d' vn trebuchet. I. *La lingua della biláncia.* H. Léngua de la balánça. P. *Lingua de la balánça.* L. Exámen, inis, *quòd ſit grauitatis index.* Librámen, inis, *à librándo.* Gr. ῥοπὴ, *à* ῥέπω, i. vergeo, propendeo.

c *a* **Ballance** *maker.* H. Balancéro. P. *Balanceyro.* I. Bilanciére. G. Balanciér. L. *Biláncifex*, (i. biláncis effector.) Gr. ζυγοποιὸς, (*ex* ζυγὸς, *i. bilanx, &* ποιέω, i. facio.)

d *the ſcale of a* **Ballance.** Vi. **Scale.**

e *to* **Ballance**, *or weigh.* à balance. Vi. *to* **weigh.**

776 *the* **Ballaſt** *of a ſhippe.* Vi. **Balaſſe.**

777 *to* **Ballaſſe** *a ſhippe.* Vi. **Balaſſe.**

778 *a* **Balle.** Vi. **Ball.**

778-2 *a Printers* **Balles**, *or beaters, with which hee beats the inke on the letters.* B. **Drucker ballen.** T. **Truckers ballen.** G. Bales ou pompettes d' Imprimeurs. Lat: *Pila atramentariæ Impreſſorum. Tudes, à* tundendo.

779 *a* **Bállet.** Vi. **Balade.**

780 **Ballocke**, *of* **balle**, *of the roundneſſe like a ball.* B. vet: **Ballouter.** Vi. **Codde** & **Stone** *of man or beaſt.*

781 **Ballocke graſſe.** Vi. **Stander graſſe.**

782 *a* **Balóone.** Vi. **Baloone.**

783 **Balme**, or **Bálſame** *the oile.* G. Baſme, Báuſme, Baulme. B. **Balſem olie.** T. **Balſam.** I. H. P. *Balſamo.* L. Balſamum, i. Gr. βάλσαμον. Hebræi *vocant* בעל-שמן baal ſemun, *i. dominum olei*, the chiefe of oile, *quibus ex verbis compoſitum videtur. Eſt autem Balſamum Iudææ frutex, duorum cubitorum altitudine, & ſemper virens, folio rutæ, vitis ſemilis, tantùm in Iudæa & Aegypto naſcens, vitro, lapideus, aut oſſeo cultello, ſub ortum canis, fragrantiſſimo odoris ſuci m emittit, quem* Opobálſamum *dicunt*, (*namὀπὸς Gr. ſignificat* ſuccum) *intraque triduum vulnera ſine dolore ſanat. Opes Iudaicas ex rectigalibus* Opobálſami *creuiſſe inquit Iuſtinus.* Br. **Olew, neꝛyw ſath ar Enaint gwythfawz.**

b *to doe or druſſe with* **Balme.** Vi. **Embalme.**

c **Balme** *hearbe*, **Baulme** *mint*, or **Baulme** *gentile*, quia quodammodò balſami odorem refert, *becauſe it is ſomething like balſame in ſmell.* B **Melliſſe, Melliſſen kruydt.** T. **Melliſſen, Honig kraut.** G. Meliſſe. I. *Meliſſa, Cedronélla.* H. Cidréra, *quòd citro odorem referat.* Torongil, *vox Barbara.* Abejéra, *ab* Abéja *i. apis, quod apes ea maximè delectantur. Vnde* P. Erua de Abelha. L. Citrago, nis, *ab odore citri ſic dicta.* ¶ Matth: Balſamum, Meliſſa, Meliphyllon, Meliſſophyllum. Gr. μελίφυλλον, μελισσόφυλλον, *à* μέλλισσα, i. apis, *a* Bee, à μέλι, i. mel, *hony*, & φύλλον, i. folium, frons, dis, *a leafe of a tree*, quòd apes huius herbæ flore & odore adeò delectentur, vt ſi eà aluearia peragantur, nuſquam diffugiant. *Hinc etiam* L. Apiáſtrum, & *Ang:* **Beewoꝛt.** *Valet contra morſus & ictus venenoſos, menſtrua ciet, dyſentericis auxiliatur, & ſedat dolores articularios.* ¶ Dioſcor: Br. **Pzen balwn.**

784 *a* **Balóone**, *a winde-ball to play withall.* G Balón, Ballón. B. **Balloen.** T. **Ballúyn.** H.P. Balón, Bala de viento. I. *Ballóne.* (*ex* balla, *i. pila*) L. Folliculus (*quia impletur vento ſicut follis ſufflatorius.*) Gr. φύσα, (à φυσάω, *i. ſuffio, inflo.*) Paganica pila. ¶ Iun:

b a **Baloonér**, *or baloone-maker.* G. Balõnér. I. *Balonière, Ballonáro.* B. **Balloen-máecker.** T. **Ballyn-macher.** H. *Balonéro.* P. Balonéyro. L. *Follifex.* Gr. φυσητοποιὸς.

785 **Balſame.** Vi. **Balme.** Heb: צרי בלעד ſori-panag.

786 **Balſamunt**, *à Lat: balſamita.* Vi. **Coſtmarie.**

787 *to* **Ban.** Vi. *to* **Banne.**

788 a **Bancke.** Vi. **Banke.**

789 a **Bancket.** Vi. **Banquet.**

790 a **Band** *or companie of Souldiers.* G. Vne bande ou compagnie de ſoldats. Vne bande de gens d'armes ou de guerre. I. *Banda ò compagnía di ſ ldati.* B. **Bande** oft **Bende van kryghs knechthen**, *dict: à Punico* bend, *idem.* ¶ Caninius. *Vel à Sax:* band, *ligatura*, quòd iuramento vinciantur commilitones, ſub vnius ducis imperio. H. *Banda, vando compannía de ſoldádos.* T. **ein hauffen kriegsvolcks**, *i. turba militum.* L. Copiæ, arum, *à multitudine.* Cohors, tis, *à cohortando, quòd Tribunus eam vt ſequatur hortari ſoleat, ſeu quòd ipſa ſe mutuò frequenter ad pugnam hortetur. Vel ab* horto: *nam cum veteres* Hortos *vicos dixerunt, quòd qui arma ferre poſſent, ibi naſcerentur, inde* Cohortem *dicerunt manum hominum, ex eodem vico ad pugnam exeuntium, quòd illi eſſent ex eodem* Horto, *i. ex vico geniti.* Cohors *peditum, ſicut* Turma *equitum. Eſt etiam* Cohors *locus cinctus parietibus, quo gallinas, ánates & id genus alia habere in villa ſolemus. Vnde* Militares Cohortes *dicte videntur.* ¶ Varro 4 *de ling: Lat:* Cohors, *quòd vt in villa ex pluribus tectis coniungitur*, quiddam *fit vnum, ſic ex manipulis diuerſis militum vna fit* Cohors. ¶ Varro. *In villa verò* Cohors *dicitur, quod circa eum locum, pecus coerceretur.* ¶ Varro. *Hinc apud* Columellam, *& alios rei ruſticæ ſcriptores*, Aues cohortáles *potiſſimum gallinæ, quæ in* Cohorte *domi aluntur, nominari videntur.* Manus, Caterua. Heb: גדוד gedudh, à גדד gadad, *excurrit turmatim ad depopulandum.* Br. **Cynnyleidfa**, *ſeu* **Cyrfa**, *à Lat: turba.* Ilû. Gr. τάγμα, *à* τάσσω, i. órdino, cólloco milites in acie. σπεῖρα, *à* σπείρω, i. quicquid conuolutum eſt, & conunctum. *Vel à* σπείρω, i. ſero, *quia in phalange ſunt omnes milites quaſi coniunctis & conſertis viribus.*

b a **Band** *or companie of horſemen.* T. **ein geſchwader Reuter, ein reiſig volck**, à **reiſiger**, *i.* eques, *a horſeman, &* **volck**, i. vulgus, plebs. **Reuterey**, à **reuter**, i eques. B. **æn bande ruyters, Een bende Ruyteren, æn hoop krijghsluyden.** G. Cheuallerie, Bande de gens à cheual. I. H. P. *Cauallaría, Cauallería*, à caullo, *equus*, a horſe. *Banda di caualli.* L. Equitátus, *i. equitum manus, qui equis vecti præliantur.* Turma *équitum. Quidam in hac voce ὀνομάτων πρόσωπα, i. nomina fictionem agnoſcunt, à ſtrepitu equorum terram pulſantium. Vel poteſt dici à Gr: τόρνη, quod inter cætera ſignificat curſum in hippódromo.* Gr. ἱππικὸν στρατευμα, *q.* equeſtre agmen, *ab* ἵππος, i. equus. Br. Ilû o wŷr meirch.

c a **Band** *of footmen.* B. **Bende van voetvolc**, i. catérua peditum. T. **Fuſzvolck**, à **fuſz**, *i.* pes, *a foot*, & **volck**, i. populus, *people.* G. Bande ou armée de gens à pied, l'infanterie. H. I. P. *Infanteria*, ab infánte, *i. pedes, pedeſter.* L. Peditátus, *i. peditum copiæ, i. eorum qui pedibus ſtipendia faciunt.* Gr. πεζικὸν σῶμα, i. pedeſtre agmen, à πούς, i. pedes, à πίζα, i. planta pedis. Heb: רגלי ragli, à רגל regiel, *i. pes.* Br. Ilû o wŷr haed.

791 a **Band** *or thong to tie withall.* T. B. **Band.** G. Bánde, *á Bend Punice idem.* ¶ Canin: Lien. I. *Benda, Banda, Legáme.* H. P. Atadúra, *ab* ἀτάρ, *i. ligare*, to binde. Ligadúra. L. *Ligámen*, vel *Ligaméntum*, à ligando. *Vinculum*, à vinciendo. Gr. σφιγξ, à σφίγγω, i. ligo. Heb: אסור eſur, *ab* אסר aſar, *i. ligare.* Br. **Rhwymûn**, à verbo **rhwymo**, i. ligo, as.

b *a head* **Band**, *or fillet.* G. Bandeáu. *Vi.* **Fillet.**

792 a **Band** *for the necke, becauſe it ſerues to binde about the necke.* B. **Halſ-doeck**, q. lineum colli amiculum, ab **hals**, *i. collum*, a necke, & **doeck**, *i. tela, linteum.* **Kraeghe.** T. **ein kragen**, à gr. τραχηλος, *i. collum*, the necke. **ein koller.** G. Collét, Rabat, *pource qu'il ſe rabat ſur le collet du pourpoint*, becauſe it ſetteth or falleth downe vpon the collar of the doublet. H. P. *Collár.* H. etiam *Cuellos.* I. *Colláre.* L. Colláre, *à collo*, the necke, *licèt Colláre antem accipiatur ab autoribus in alio ſenſu, viz. pro vinculo canum, colla aſtringente, tamen cum priſcis eiuſmodi ornamentum non fuerit in vſu (vt nec etiam hodie Græcis & Turcis.)* Gr. περιτραχήλιον, à περὶ, *i. circum*, about, & τραχηλος, *i. collum.* Br. **Kozled, Koler**, à Lat: Colláre.

b *a falling* **Band**, *becauſe it falles downe on the collar.* G. Rabát, *ex rabátre*, i. deprimere, *to put downe.* I. Collare piáno, *a plaine collar or band.* H. Cuello de clérigo, *i. Clerici colláre*, a Clergie mans band, *becauſe the Prieſts and religious men in Spaine weare theſe bands, and all the reſt ruffe bands.*

c *a hat* **Band.** Vi. **Hatte.**

d *a ſwaddling or ſwaddle* **Band.** B. **Bandeken**, diminut: à **bande**, i. ligamen. **Wieghen-band**, à **wiegen**, I. cunæ, & **band**, i. ligamen. T. **Wieghband, Windlen, Windeln, ein Fatſchen.** G. Bandelétte, *diminutiue à* bande, *i. ligamen.* H. Faxa. P. *Faixa.* I. Faſcia, Faſciolétta, Faſciolina. L. *Faſcia, Faſciola*, ita dict: quòd in modum faſciculi corpus alliget. ¶ Iſid: Vel quòd faciat membra firma. Vel ab שש kaſchaſch, *colligauit.* Gr. ὀπίσθιον, ex ὀπίσθω, i. alligo, ex ὀπί, i. ad, & δέω, i. ligo. σπαργανον, à σπαργόω, i. lacero. Heb: חתול chittul, à חתל kittel, *colligauit inuolucris.* Br. **rhwymyndyn bach.**

e a **Band** *or obligation*, à **band**, i. vinculum. Vi. **Obligation.**

f a **Banderolle.** G. Banderólle. Vi. **Bannerolle.**

793 *to* **Bandie** *it tennis, or toſſe a ball.* G. Bandér. I. *Bandáre.* B. **den bal ſlaen.** L. Torquére pilam claua, Claua pilam impéllere.

794 *to* **Bandie**, *or follow a faction.* G. Bandér, Suyure vne faction, Mutinér. Vi. **Mutinie.** I. *Bandáre, Seguire vna fattióne, Eſſer d'vna fattione, Banderaggiáre*, à band, *i. a ſide.* T. **einer partey folgen.** B. **eenen partije naer-volghen.** L. *Factiónem ſectári.* H. P. **Bandeár**, *à banda*, i. factio. Gr. στασιάζειν, à στάσις, i. ſeditio, contentio.

b a **Bandying.** G. Bande, Bandemént. I. *Banderaggiaménto.* H Bando, Vando, Bandéo, Vandéo. T. **Aufruhr, ex auff**, i. ſurſum, & **rühren**, i. mouére. **Empörung**, ab **empor**, i. ſurſum, & **hebung**, i. eleuatio. Gr. στασιασμὸς. Vi. a **Faction.**

795 a **Bandogge**, à **band**, i. vinculum, & **dogge**, i. canis, *becauſe hee is tied with band or chaine.* L. Canis catenárius. Vi. **Maſtine.**

796 **Bandoléers** *for Muſketiers, which are little charges of powder like little boxes, ſo called becauſe they are hanged and faſtened to a broad band of leather, w'ich the man puts about his necke.* G. Bandouilléres, f.

797 **Bandon**, *free licence, full liberty for others to vſe.* G. Bandõn, Abandón, *ab abandonnér.* I. Abandóno, Libera *Licenza o permiſſione di far' o dir*, Bandono. Vi. an **Abandoning.**

798 a **Bandoze.** B. T. **Pandoer.** G. Mandóre. I. *Pandóra, Pandura.* H. P. Bandúrria. Br. **Banddoz.** L. Pandura. Gr. πανδοῦρα, πανδοῦρις. *Eſt propriè inſtrumentum muſicum trichordon, i. tribicibus fidibus tenſum, non ita pridem inuentum. Licet quadam ſunt maiuſcula, & longè pluribus chordis tenſa, q. πανδοῦρια, à πᾶς, πᾶσα, πᾶν, i. omnis, omne, &* δοῦρατα, *i. lignum.* Eſt enim inſtrumentum magnum.

799 **Bane**, *q.* **Wane**, *à Lat:* venénum. *Namfacilis eſt mutatio* **W** *in* **B.** Vi. **Poiſon**, q. **Potion.**

b *Woiſe* **Bane**, *or Libbards* **Bane.** T. **Wolffs-kraut, Wolffs-wurtz, Wolff-beer, Teuffels-wurtz, Eyſen-hut.** G. Pattelouvine. Vide **Woolfes-bane**, in **Woolfe.**

c **Bane-woꝛt**, à **bane**, i. venénum, & **woꝛt** & **woꝛtell** Sax: i. radix, *quòd intus aſſumpta interficiat & homines & beſtias*, becauſe it banes or kilies both man and beaſt. ¶ Gerard: Dodon:

800 **Banes** *of matrimonie.* G. les bans. Anónces ou Annonces ou publication de mariage. Ban ſignifie vn cry publique à voix ou ſon de trompe, proclamatio per præconem. *i. A publike noticegiuen of any thing. And in the Canon Law* Banna *ſunt proclamationes ſponſi & ſponſæ, in Eccleſijs fieri ſolitæ.* And our word *Banning* ſeemeth to come from thence, which is nothing but an exclamation of another. ¶ *D. Cowell.* I. *Bando, ò publicatione di matrimonio.* H. Publicación de matrimónio o caſamiénto. P. *Pubricação de caſaménto.* L. Publicátio vel denunciátio matrimónij. *Vel ornatius*, Præcónia, Sponſalitia, *quæ ter in Templo fieri ſolent à ſacrorum miſtis præcónum munere fungentibus.* Codicilli. B. **Uytroepinghe van een toeſtomende, huydlicht ghedaen in de voꝛſterke**, q. the outrooping or calling of the Bridall to come. T. **die abkündigung der ehe**, i. nunciatio matrimónij. **Erklärung des Ehe ſtandes.** Grz. δημοσιεύματα, ἀνακήρυξις τῆς μνηστείας, i. præcónium ſponſaliorum, *ab* ἀνακηρύττω, i. promulgo. Vi *to* **Preach.** Br. **gorſtegion**, à **gorſteg**, i. ſilentium, *ò quòd magnum ſit ſilentium in Eccleſia tunc temporis* Auſcultantium.

801 *to* **Bang**, *or beat with a cudgell*, à B. **benghelen**, idem, à **benghel**, i. fuſtis. G. Baſtonnér. I. *Baſtonnáre*, à græc: βάκτρον, i. fuſtis. Br. i **bwyo.** H. Apaleár, *de palo*, i. fuſtis. T. **Prügeln**, à **prügel**, i. fuſtis. Vide *to* **Cudgell.**

b a **Banging** *or beating with a cudgell.* Vi. a **Cudgeling.**

802 **Bangle-eared**, or *having hanging eares, q. beagle-eared, or having eares which ſeeme to haue beene banged or beaten*, à Belg: **benghelen**, i. fuſte cædere, *to bang with a cudgell.* G. Flacque de aureilles, qui a les oreilles laſches et pendantes. I. *Chi ha le orecchie pendénti, Fiácco di orecchie.* H. que tiéne encapotádas las oréjas. P. *que tem orélhas baixas.* T. **der lampende oder ſchlotterende ohren hat.** L. Plaudus *vel* Plautus, Flaccus, a, um, Fláccidus, a, um, *à flaccéndo, cui aures ſunt flaccidæ, i. deorſum reflexæ & pendulæ. Vnde &* Flaccus *fuit nomen tribus apud Romanos à flaccidis & mobilibus auribus.* ¶ Fung: Gr. ὁ τὰ ὦτα κατάβλωσ, i. dimittens aures. χαλαρὸς, à χαλάω, i. laxo, demitto. Br. **Kluſt-lippa, Mal bathetiad.**

803 *to* **Baniſh**, *or exile.* B. **Bannen, uyt bannen.** G. Banír, Bannír, Exilér. I. *Bandire, Sbandire, Eſſigliáre, Eſſiliáre, Bandeggiáre, Sbandeggiáre.* T. **Bandieren**, à Lat: *Bannum*, obſolet: *quod eſt dictum per ſonitum tubæ, quia Bannitis per tubæ ſonitum proſcribi ſolebant*, Teſte Alciato. *Vnde Ital:* Banditi, *i. exules.* H. P. Deſterrár, *q. de terra abigere, ſcil: patria.* Encartár, *q. in charta publica aut proſcriptione poni.* L. Relegáre, In exilium mittere, Deportáre, Proſcribere, Exterminare. Gr. ἐξοστρακίζω. ὀστρακισμὸς genus exilij eſt, quando exulis nomen in teſta (quæ gr. ὄστρακον dicitur) inſcribitur, ipſique datur, ſicut & πεταλισμος, vbi in folio. ¶ *Ariſt: pol. 3.* μεταστατεύω, à στατὸς, quod mutationem ſignificat, & ἄστυ, i. ciuitas, q. ciuitatem ciuitate commutare, *to change citie with citie.* φυγαδεύειν. Heb: חגלח higlah, *à loco in locum tranſlatus eſt.*

b **Baniſhed.** B. **Ghebannen.** T. **ins ellend verſchickt.** G. Banní, Bani. I. *Bandito, Sbandito.* H. P. Deſterrádo. L. Relegátus, Ablegátus, Deportátus. Gr. ἐξοστρακισθὶς. Vi. ſuprà.

c a **Baniſhed** *man.* T. **Bandit, Vertriebner, der ins ellend verſchickt iſt.** B. **Banlinc, Ballinc**, à gr. βάλλειν, i ejicere. G. Vn banni, Forbanni, *q. foras expulſus.* I. Eſſile, Eſule, Vn bandito. H. P. *Deſterrádo.* L. Exul, *ab* ex & ſolum, *q. extra ſolum ejectus*, i. caſt out of his ſoile or countrie. Extorris, i. *à terra, i. ejectus ex terra aut provincia aliqua ſiue vrbe.* Gr. ἄπολις, ex a priuat: & πόλις, i. ciuitas, *q. ſine ciuitate.* Heb: גרוש goreh.

d a **Baniſher.** G. Banniſſéur. I. *Banditóre.* H. Deſterradór, Encartadór. L. Relegátor. Proſcriptor. T. **Verſchicker ins ellend.** Gr. ἐποχαφευς, ab ἀποκάθω.

e a **Baniſhing.** B. **Bannínghe.** G. *Banniſſemént, Proſcriptión.* I. Bandiménto, Bandeggiaménto. H. *Deſtierro, Encartación.* P. Encartaménto. L. Proſcriptio, *qua nihil aliud quàm relegatio eſt, in ciues olim Romanos excercita, aut in exilium damnatio, bonis in fiſcum redactis, à ſcribendi ceremonia nomen à Sylla primò, deinde à tribus eius diſcipulis*, Marcello, Auguſto, & Domitiano *exercitata.* Gr. φυγὴ, à φεύγω, i. proſcribo. T. **Verſchickung ins ellend.**

f a **Baniſhment.** B. **el-lende**, *q. alia terra ſine alius orbis, ab* **el**, *i. alius*, & **land**, *i. terra, regio. Solum enim exules vertunt, & in aliam regionem migrant. Quidam* **al-lende** *ſcribunt, vt* **al** *idem ſit quod* **el**, *& referat originem Latinæ dictionis*, alius, a, um. *Eſt enim ſumma affinitas literarum* a, & e. T. **ellend.** G. Exil, Banniſſemént. I. *Bando, Eſſilio.* L. Exilium, ij, *ab exſiliendo, vel ab exſul, q. extra ſolum ejectus.* Oſtraciſmus, Petaliſmus, Proſcriptio. H. Deſterro. P. *Deſtérro, Degrédo*, à dignitatis gradu dejectus. Gr. φυγαδεία, à φυγαδεύω, i. in exilium mitto. ὀστρακισμὸς, ab ὄστρακον, i. teſta, *qui fiebat teſtulis.*

804 *the* **Banke** *of a riuer.* à Danico **Banken**, i. pulſare. *Ripa enim flumine pulſantur.* It ſeemeth to come from the Daniſh word **banken**, *i. to beat againſt*, becauſe the ſtreame beateth againſt it. Bancs *enſait de marine ſont ces longs doſſiers de ſable emmoncelés en la mer qui ſont briſer le flot contre.* G. Bord, Riue, Riuáge. I. *Riua ò ripa.* H. Ribéra de rio. P. *Ribéyra.* L. Ripa, παρὰ τὴν ῥιπὴν, ab impetu venti, quo ripa ventilatur, vel quod ipſam aqua rapiat rumpatque. ¶ *Fung:* T. **ein hoꝛt eines fluſſes.** B. **Woꝛd van de riuiere.** Gr. ὄχθη. *Eſt extrema & eminentior terra ora quam fluvius utrinque alluit, ab* ἔχειν, pro ἐξέχειν, i. prominere. Heb: שפת ſaphah, *propriè eſt labium, pars ſeu extremitas oris, & metaphoricè pro*

margine

margine & ora cuiuſque reſponitur. Br. **glann a fon,** & **min-eſon,** à **min,** i. labrum, *ſed per metaph:* margo, & à **fou,** i. riuus, *q. margo ſeu ripa riui.*

b *the* **Banke** *of the ſea.* B. **den kant oft ouer der ſee.** Vi. **Ufer.**

c a **Banke** *of earth. à gal:* Banc, *i. ſcamnum,* a bench, *quia poſſumus eidem inſidere,* becauſe we may ſit thereon as on a bench. *Et:* Banc *videtur deriuari ab* Abacus, *i. the ſquare or quadrant of a pillar below, which may ſerue to ſit on. Alſo a counting table.* ¶ Nicod· T. **etn ſchütte,** à **ſchütten,** i. fundere, *q. effuſionibus multis terrarum fiat.* **Tamm, Tham.** G. Vn amás, monceáu ou tas de térre. Leuée, *q. terra elaborata.* Chauſſées, Chaucées, *q. terra calcata.* I. *Argine.* H. Montón de tierra. L. Agger, *cuiuſlibet rei acernatio vnde foſſæ aut valles poſſint repleri, ab* אגר agar, *congeſſit, vel ab aggerendo, i. terram lapideſue accumulando.* Græ. χῶμα, à χέω, i. aggerem duco, à χῦς, i. terra egeſta. Heb: כללה ſolelah. Br. **Pentwr,** à **penn,** i. caput, acumen, & **twr,** i. acernus, *q. acuminatus acernus.* **pentur,** vel ô **dir,** vel ô **gerig.**

d *to ouerflow or ouerrunne the* **Bankes.** G. Regorgér, Regurgitér. Vi. *to* **Ouerflow.**

805 *the* **Banke** *of vſurers, or a* **Bankers** *table.* T. **wechſelbanck,** à **wechſeln,** i. mutáre, & **banck,** *i.* ſcamnum, *q. ſedes mutationum in metatum.* B. **wiſſel-banck,** *eodem modo quo ſuprà.* G. Bánque d' vſúr ér, f. I. *Bánco, Banca d' vſuraro, Táuola di Banchiéro.* H. Banco, Banco de vſuréro. P. *A meſa de cambiadóres.* L. Trapeza, *i mensa numularia,* à gr. τεσσάρες, q. τετεσπέζα, à τέτταρες, i. quatuor, & πέζα, i. pes, *quod tantis mensæ quatuor haberent pedes.* ¶ Etym: Argentária, Menſa Argentárij. Gr. ἀργυρεῖον.

b a **Banker.** G. Banquiér, Changéur, Argentier. I. *Banchiéro.* H. P. Vanquéro, Banquéro. B. **Banckier, Banckhouder, Wiſſelaer.** Vi. ſuprà. T. **wechſler, wechler, wechſlen,** i. mutáre, commutare. L. Numulárius, ij, *à numis.* Menſárius, *a menſa,* Argentárius, Trapezita. Gr. τραπεζίτης, à τράπεζα, *i. menſa.* Collybiſta, Collybiſtos, κολλυβιστὴς, à κόλλυβος, i. cóllibus, i, m. *i. ſpecies numiſmatis, ſeu æreus numulus, cui bouis imago impreſſa erat.* ¶ Heſich:

806 **Bankerout,** or **Bankerupt,** *a breaking, or becomming bankrupt.* B. **Bancke-rote, Banckeroet.** T. **Bancarott.** G. Banqueróutte, *à* banque & route, *i. veſtigium,* a tracke, a ſigne. *Vnde dicimus Ang:* a cart route, *which is the ſigne where the cart wheele hath gone, metaphorically taken from the ſigne left in the earth of a table once faſtened vnto it, and now taken away. So that the originall ſeemeth to haue ſprung from thoſe Romane Banckers or Changers called* Menſarij, *which as appeareth by many writers, had their* tabernas *and* menſas, *i. their boothes and tables, in certaine publike places (as in* Italie *and* Spaine *openly in the market place they haue at this day) when they were diſpoſed to flie, and deceiue men that put them in truſt with their monies, they left but the ſignes of thoſe Bankes, Benches, or Tables behind them, and ſo it is* Banque routte, *in Latine,* Soli euerſio, collectis vaſis migratio, Foro deceſſio. ¶ *Iuuenal:* Deceſſio ab vrbe ob decoctam pecuniam. *Although others derive it* à Banque rompue, i. à banco rupto. I. *Bancaróta.* H. P. Bancaróta, *q. banca rupta, i. argentaria diſſoluta.* L. Decoctúra, *à decoquendo,* Decoctio creditoribus, Argentaria diſſoluta, Soli euerſio, Collectis vaſis migratio, Foro deceſſio, Deceſſio ab vrbe ob decoctam pecuniam. Græ. χεωκοπία, q. æris alieni reſciſſio, à χρεὼς, ſiue χρέως, i. debitum, æs alienum, & κόπτω, i. ſcindo.

b a **Bankerout,** or **Bankerupt.** T. **Banckerott.** B. **Bancker otier.** G. Banquerotiér, Banquerouttiér. I. *Banchieróttо, Bancaróttо, Bancarottiéro.* H. P. Banqueróta. *Vi. Etym: ſuprà.* L. Conturbator, Decoctor, óris, *à decoquendo, i. conſumendo opes.* Euerſor ſoli, Collectis vaſis migrator, Decedens foro. ¶ *Iuuenal:* Mutator ſedis aut loci. Gr. χεωκοπῶν. Vi. ſuprà.

c *to become or play* **Bankerout** or **Bankerupt.** B. **Bancke-roten, Bancke-rote ſpelen.** G. Faire, eſtre ou deuenir banqueroutte. I. *Fare eſſer' o deuenir' bancaróttа.* H. P Banquerotár, Bancarotár. L. *Decóquere.* Eſt rem familiarem dilapidáre, malè rem gerere· *tranſlatione ſumpta ab ijs rebus quæ ad ignem diutius commorata, ad nihil redigi ſolent.* Conturbáre, Decocta re aliena fugere, Solum vertere, Cedere foro. ¶ *Iuuenal:* Collectis vaſis migrare. Gr. χρεωκοπῶν, q. debitum vel æs alienum reſcindere. *Vi. Etym. ſupra in voce* **Bankerout.**

d **Bankerupt.** Vi. **Bankerout.**

807 a **Banket.** Vi. **Banquet.**

808 *to* **Banne,** *or curſe,* à B. **ban,** i. dira proſcriptio, execrabile programma, Anathéma. à **Bannen, Inden ban doen,** i. ſiniſtra imprecari, diris deuouére. Vi. **Curſe,** & **Banes** *of matrimonie.*

809 a **Banner.** G. Banniére, Eſtandart, Guidón, *pource qu'il ſert de guide,* becauſe it ſerues for a guide. Enſeigne. I. *Bandiéra, Stendárdo,* ab extendendo, *i. ſtretching out.* H. Vandéra, Bandéra. P. *Bandéyra.* B. **Veld-wimpel, Vaene, Vaen.** T. **Paner, Fänle.** Sax: Fehnlen. *Vel à vet: Lat:* bandum *apud* Procopium, *idem. Vel à* ban Teut: *i campus, vel fortè à vehendo.* L. Inſigne, *à ſigno, aut per ſigna quæ in eis depinguntur, alia ab aliis diſcernuntur.* Vexillum, i, *q. velillum, diminut: a velum.* ¶ Iſid: *Vel potiùs à vehendo.* Gr. σημεῖον, τημεῖον, à τῆμα, i. ſignum. Heb: נס nes, à נסס naſas, *i. eleuare, præcipuè vexillum.*

810 a **Banneret** *Knight.* Vi. **Knight.**

811 a **Bannerolle,** or **Banderolle,** *a little flagge or ſtreamer, or a Pennon worne on the toppe of a horſemans launce.* G. Banderolle, f. I. *Bandaruola, Banderuola.* H. Banderóla, Vanderóla, Banderilla, Vanderilla. B. **Vaen-delin, Vendelin.** T. **Fenlen.** Sax: Fehnlin. L. Vexillulum.

812 a **Banning,** *or curſing.* Vi. *to* **Banne,** & *to* **Curſe.**

813 *to* **Banniſh.** Vi. *to* **Baniſh.**

814 a **Banquerout** or **Banquerupt.** Vi. **Bankerout.**

815 a **Banquet.** G. Banquét, Feſtin, *à diebus feſtis quibus ſolent vulgò ſtrui conuiuia.* I. Conuiuio, Banchétto, Conuito. B. T. **Bancket, Banckaet,** *fortè à gal:* banc, *i. ſedile, quorum eſt maximus vſus in conuiuijs.* **Banquet, ein gaſterey,** à **gaſt,** i. hoſpes, **Geſt-mal,** *Ang:* a gueſt-meale. Dan: *Geſtibud,* q. gueſt-bidding. H. Combite, Banquéte. P. *Conuite.* L. Conuiuium, ij, n. *à conuictu, vel à multitudine conueſcentium.* ¶ Iſid: *Vel quia vitæ coniunctionem habet.* ¶ Cicer: *de ſenect:* Epulæ arum, *q. edipulæ, ab edendo. Vel ab opulentia rerum.* ¶ Iſid: Gr. συμπόσιον, à σὺν, i. con, & πόσις, i. potus, *drinke.* Heb: משתה miſchteh, à שתה ſchathath, *i. bibere.* ברך kerah. Br. **Gwleddu.**

b *to* **Banquet.** G. Banquetér, Banquettér. I. *Banchettáre.* H Banqueteár. P. *Conuidár.* B. **Banckeréren.** T. **Banckeriren, Panckaet,** à פנק phinnek, *i. delicatè cibauit.* ¶ Heluig: **Ein bancket** oder **Ein gaſtung halten.** L. Conuiuári, Epulari. Gr. συμποσιάζω. Vi. ſuprà. Heb: עשה משתה aſah miſchteh, *i. facere conuiuium,* to make a banquet. Br. **Gwleddu.**

c a **Banquetter.** G. Banqueteéur. I. *Banchettiére.* H. P. Banqueteadór. L. *Conſſátor, Conuinátor, Epulátor, Epulo, ónis, Coepulonus.* Gr. σύσσιτος, q. ſimul cibum capiens, à σὺν, i. con, & σῖτος, i. frumentum, panis, cibus. συμπότης, à σὺν, i. con, & πότης, i. potor, potátor. T. **Banckeriirer.** B. **Bancketeerder.**

d a **Banquetting.** G. Banqueteménт. I. *Banchettaménto.* P. Banqueteaménto. H. *Banqueteamiento.* B. **Bancketeéringhe.** T. **Banckeriirung.** L. Conuiuátio. Gr. συμποσιασμὸς.

e **Banquetting** *diſhes, iuncktes, the laſt courſe of ſeruice at the Table.* G. Le dernier mets Deſſert de table. I. *Meſſi ſecondi, Frutti, et confettioni dopo paſto.* H. la meſa de fruta. T. **nach Tiſch obs.** B. **Toeedt richt.** L. Bellaria, *q. bella, i. pulchra, & Lat: Antiq:* Pulcralia, Impomenta, *q. pulcra impoſita menſæ.* Tragémata. Gr. τραγήματα, à τρώγω, i. rodo, arrodo, comedo. *Vnde etiam* τραγάλια, *idem.* ἐπίδειπνον.

f a **Banquetting** *houſe or place.* G. Banquettoir. I. *Banchettatoio, Luogo del conuito.* H. Lugár del banquéte o combite. L. *Epularium, Conuiuarium.*

816 **Baptim.** Vi. **Baptiſme.**

817 *to* **Baptiſe.** G. Baptiſer. I. *Battezzáre.* H. Baptizár, Bautizár. P. *Baptizár.* L. Baptizáre. Gr. βαπτίζω, *a* βάπτω, i. mergo, immergo, *to dine or ducke vnder water.* Apud Chriſtianos autem βαπτίζειν de ſolenni illo myſterio initiationis dictum, qua Chriſto initiamur, nomen ſuum retinet. B. **doepen.** T. **Täuffen,** κατ' ἐξοχὴν baptizare. **tauffen** *enim proprie dicitur* mergere, ab Heb: טבע tabhang, *i. mergere, demergere.* Heb: טבל tabal.

b **Baptiſed.** G. Baptiſé. I. *Battezzáto.* H. Baptizádo, Bautizádo. P. *Baptizádo.* L. Baptizátus, a, um. B. **ghedoopt.** T. **getäufft.** Gr. βαπτισθεὶς, à βαπτίζω, i. baptizo.

c a **Baptiſer,** *a Chriſtner.* G. Baptiſéur. I. *Battezzatóre.* H. Baptizadór. Bautizadór. L. *Baptizátor.* Gr. βαπτιστὴς. *Vnde Lat:* Baptiſtes & Baptiſta, *idem.*

d **Baptiſme** or **Baptim.** G. Baptéſme, m. I. *Battéſimo.* H. P. Baptiſmo. L. *Baptiſmus, i, m. Baptiſmum, i, n. Baptiſma, atis, n.* Gr. βαπτισμὸς, βάπτισμα, à βαπτίζω, i. baptizo. B. **doopſel,** à **doopen,** i. baptizare. *Vnde Ang:* to dippe. T. **tauff,** à **tauffen,** i. mergere. *Vel vt* Luthero *placet,* à **tieff,** i. profundus. *Olim enim qui baptizabantur, in profundum aquæ mergebantur. Vel potius ab* Heb: טבל tabal. Br. **Bedyddio.**

e **Baptiſmall,** *or belonging to baptiſme.* G. H. P. Baptiſmál. I. *Battéſimale.* L. Baptiſmális. Gr. βαπτισμικὸς. B. **doopſelick.** T. **tauffelich.**

f *Saint Iohn* **Baptiſt.** G. Sainct Iean Baptiſte. I. *Sant Giouanni Battiſta.* H. San Iuan Baptiſta. L. *Sanctus Iohannes Baptiſta.*

818 **Baralipton** & Barbara, (*in linguis omnibus ita nuncupantur, & ſunt modi quidam ſyllogiſtici in Logices argumentationibus.*)

819 **Barbara.** Vi. **Baralipton.**

820 **Barbariſme.** Vi. **Barbarouſneſſe.**

821 **Barbarous.** B. **Barbariſch.** G. Barbáre. Barbaréſque. I. H. P. *Bárbaro.* I. etiam *Barbágio, Barbáricq, Barbaréſco, à voce Arabica* barbar, *quod ſignificat murmurare & deſertum. Vnde* Arabes *obijcientes* Numidis *incultum eorum ſonum, eos* Elbarbar *nominarunt.* ¶ Scal: L. Barbarus, a, um. Gr. βάρβαρος. *Proprie dicitur de ijs qui pronuntiatione vitioſa & inſuaui vtuntur, literaſque malè exprimunt, bleſorum balborumque more. Hanc enim primam vocabuli huius ſignificationem fuiſſe* Strabo *lib: 14. ſcribit, per onomatopœiam factum eſſe. Quum Græci (inquit) hoc vitium in peregrinis linguis animaduerterunt, eos per contuitum βαρβάρους appellare cœperunt, quaſi craſſilingues ſeu durilingues: tandem verò, omnes qui alienis ab illis ſermone vterentur, hoc nomine appellarunt. Quidam tamen ſcripſerunt peregrines homines Athenis linguam Græcam diſcentes, quum aliquid ex ea proferre conarentur, in hanc vocem βάρβαρ ſubinde incidere ſolitos.* T. **rauch vnd grob im reden vnd auch im thun,** q. aſper & rudis in loquendo & agendo. Heb. לעז loez, à לעג laaz, *i. barbarè loqui, lingua peregrina verba fundere.* Br. **Anfedrys, anweddaidd.** à **gwedd,** i. forma, modus.

b **Barbarouſneſſe,** *or Barbariſme.* G. Barbarie, Barbariſme. I. *Barbaría, Barbariſmo, Barbariſmo.* H. P. Barbaridád. L. *Barbaries, Barbariſmus.* Gr. βαρβαρισμὸς. T. **grobheit in reden vnd im thun.** Vide Etym: in **Barbarous.**

c **Barbarouſly.** G. Barbaremént, Barbareſquemént. I. H. P. *Barbaraménte.* L. Barbarè, Barbaricè. Gr. βαρβαρικῶς, à βαρβαρικὸς, i. barbaricus. *Interdum ad Barbarorum mores accedens.*

822 *to* **Barbe** *or trimme, properly to cut off the beard.* G. Barbér, Faire la barbe, Raſér la barbe. L. *Rádere barbam.* B. T. **Barbieren, Baerd-ſcheren.** Vi. *to* **Poll.**

b a **Barbing.** G. Barberíe. P. I. H. *Barbería.* T. **Barbiérung.** B. **Barbieringhe.**

823 a **Barbicane.** Vi. **Barbican** or **Parapet.**

824 a **Barbed** *horſe.* Vi. **Barded** *horſe.*

825 a **Barbell** *fiſh.* Sax: Baꝛbe, Baꝛble. B. **Barbeel, Barmer, Bermer,** *q. Barbo maris,* a Sea Barbell. **Sæ-konnch,** i. rex maris, *ob nobilitatem & præſtantiam eius.* T. **Barb.** G. Barbeau, Barbél, Barbón. I. *Barbéllo, Barbolo, Bárbio, Barbione, Barbe, Barbone.* H. P. Barbo, Baruo, Salmonéte, *i. a little Sammon.* L. *Barbo, Barbus,* à barba, *a beard,* quia eſt piſcis barbatus, *becauſe it is a fiſh with a beard,* qui mullus & mulus etiam dicitur, ſcil: *Mullus barbatus.* Gr. τρίγλη, τρίγλα, à τρεῖς, i. tres, *quia ter anno parit,* teſte Ariſtot: lib. 5. Animal: & Athenæo lib. 7. *Hinc Ital: Rom:* Treigla, *i. mullus,* the mullet or barbell fiſh.

b *a little* **Barbell.** G. Barbillón. H. *Barbillo.* I. Barbeletto. L. *Barbulus.* Gr. τριγλίδιον, diminut: vt ſuprà.

826 a **Barber,** *or Barbour.* Br. **Barbwr,** à **barf,** i. barba, *a beard.* G. Barbiér. I. *Barbiére, Barbitonſore, Larbiéro.* H. Barbéro, Barruéro, Afeytadór. P. *Barbeyro.* T. **ein Balbierer, ein Bhärer, ein Bherer, ein Bartſhärer.** B. **Baerd-ſcherer,** à **ſcheren,** i. tondere. **Baerbier,** à Lat: *Barba,* a beard. L. *Tonſor, Barbitónſor,* (quia tondet barbam, *becauſe he clippeth the beard.*) Gr. κουρεὺς, à κείρω, i. tondeo. Heb: גלב galab.

b a **Barbereſſe,** *or woman Barber.* G. Barbiére. I. *Barbiéra.* H. Barbéra. P. *Barbéyra.* B. **Barbierſtere.** T. **Bart-ſcherin, Balbierin.** L. Tónſtrix, Barbitónſtrix. Gr. κερεάστρια. Heb: גברת ghozézeth.

c a **Barbers** *ſhoppe.* B. **Barbiers winckel.** T. **Scherigaden, Scherſtuben,** i. tonſoris officina. G. Barberie, L' ouuroir ou boutique d' vn

Barbiér. H.I. P. *Barberia.* I. etiam *Bottega di Barbiéro.* H. etiam *Aſcytadéra.* L. Tonſtrina, *à tonſor.* Gr. κειρεῖον. Vi. ſuprà.

d *a* **Barbers** *baſin.* G Baſſin à Barbier. B. **Barbiers becken.** I. *Bacile o Bacino da Barbiére.* H. Bacia, Bacín de baruéro. L. *Concha ſeu pelvis tonſoria.*

827 *a* **Bárbery** *tree or buſh. Alſo the fruit or herrie.* B. T. G. I. H. P. L. Berberis. *i ſt dictio Arabica.* L. Oxyocántha. Gr. ὀξυάκανθα, ab ὀξυς, i. acutus, & ἄκανθα, i. ſpina. G. Eſpine vinétte, *pourceque on en fait de petit vin.* I. Spina vinetta. H. *Eſpina de maſuélas,* q. ſpina nouella, *a yoong or new thorne.*

828 *a* **Bárbican,** *a Barbicane or outnooke in any building.* G.I Barbacane, Barbecane, f. H. *Barbacana, Barnacána,* i. Parapet, *i. a wall or bulwarke before, or ouer a wall, breaſt high, to defend from the enemies ſhot. Some take it for a ſentinels houſe, a ſcout-houſe.* Chaucer *vſeth the word* Barbican *for a Watel-tower, of the Sax:* Beꝛȝ ic cen, i. I ken or ſee the borough. *Whereof* Barbican *by Redcroſſe ſtreet in* London *might take his denomination. A* Barbicane *is vſed alſo for an outnooke in building, called alſo in* G. I. Barbacane, Barbecáne.

829 **Bárbing.** Vi. **Polling.**

830 *a* **Barble.** Vi. **Barbell.**

831 *the* **Bárbles** *in beaſts, i. puſhes or bliſters in their tongues.* G. Barbes. I. *Bárbola, Rána.* P. Raã. H. L. *Rána* (ob ſimilitudinem aliquam cum ranis, *becauſe it hath ſome likeneſſe with frogs.*) Gr. βάτραχος, (à βάτραχος, i rána)

832 *a* **Bárbour.** Vi. **Barber.**

833 *to* **Bard** *or beard wolles.* Vi. *to* **Clacke** (*a Law terme.*)

834 **Bardes,** *or horſe-trappings.* B. **Barderinghe** oft **Bardeerſel der pœrden, Barduerwerc** oft **cieragien van pœrden, Barde van pœrden.** T. **Roßzierd, Roßgezierden,** à **roß,** i. equus, *a horſe,* & **zierd,** aut **gezierd,** i. ornamentum. G. Bardes. I. *Barde.* H. P. jaezes de canallo, *de* yazér, *i. ornare,* quia iacet ad ornatum equi. Bardas, *eſt antiquum vocabulum Gothicum.* L. Phaleræ, à gr. φαλαρα, q. à φαεινὸς, à φαίω, *i. luceo, ſplendeo.* Cataphrágma, à gr. καταφραγμα, à κατὰ, i. circum, deorſum, & φράσσω ſiue φράττω, i. ſepio, munio. *Vocantur etiam Lat:* Lorica equina.

b *to* **Bard** *or trappe a horſe with trappings, capariſon, or other trimmings.* G. Barder. I. *Bardáre.* H. P. Enjaezár o arreár cauállo. *Ang: to array a horſe.* B. **Bardéren,** T. **roſſen zieren,** L. Phalerare aut cataphragmatibus ornare. *Vi. Etym: in* **Bardes.**

835 **Bare,** *or naked,* à Goth: *Bare.* B. **Baer,** i. nudus, à **baeren,** i. oſtendere, manifeſtáre. Br. **Noeth,** à Lat: *nudus,* naked. Vi. **Naked.**

b **Bare-footed.** B. **Baer-voet, Baer-voets, Blot-voet.** T. **Bloß-Füß.** G. Pied nud. I. *Piedi nudi, Scalzo, Scalcio,* i. ſenza calce. H. *los pies deſnudos.* L. Nudis pedibus, *vel* Nudipes. Gr. γυμνόπους, γυμνοπόδης, à γυμνὸς, i. nudus, & πῦς, i. pes. Heb: יחף jacheph, *i. diſcalceatus.*

c **Barely.** B. **Baerlick, Naeclick, Blotlick.** T. **Bloßlich.** H. *Cencemaménte.* I. Con nudézza o nudità. P. *Nuamente.* L. Nudè, Simpliciter. Gr. γυμνῶς. Heb: ערם bagnarum.

d **Barenesſe** *or nakednesſe.* Vi. **Nakednesſe.**

836 *to* **Bárgaine,** *cope, or couenant.* G Barguignér, *q. par gain,* per lucrum, *by gaine,* more properly *to wrangle or dodge.* Marchandér, *i. faire quelque marcḣé ou contract.* Pactionnér, Conuenir. I. *Bargagnáre, Conuenire, Pattuire, Patteggiáre, Mercantáre, Contrattáre.* H. Concertár, Pateár, Mercár, Contratar. P. *Fazér concérto.* L. Paciſci, *à genitiuo pacis, quia pacis cauſa paciſci ſolent homines.* ¶ Iſid: Pactum inire, Contrahere. T. **Ich vertragen, Marckten, Thädingen, Vereynigung machen, Vbereyn kommen.** B. **Ouer-enkommen, dinghen om te kopen.** Gr. συμφωνῶ, à σὺν, i. con, & φωνέω, i. loqui, *quaſi de aliqua re inter ſe loqui.* ὁμολογέω, ex ὁμῶς, i. in vnum, & λέγω, dico Br. **tâmû dí, t ωnythyz, amod.**

b *a* **Bargaine,** *q. a barre againſt reuocation.* G. Bárguigne, Pact, Pactión, Conuention, Conuenánce, Contract. I. *Bargágno, Conuégna, Conuentióne, Pátto, Contrátto.* H. Contráto, Conciérto. P. *Concérto.* L. Conuéntio, Pactio, Pactum, i, *q. pace factum.* ¶ Iſid: *Vel quaſi peractum. Vel à pango ſiue paciſcor.* Contractus. T. **Vberkommuß, Abzed, Vereynigung, Vertrag,** à **vertragen,** i. paciſcor. B. **Verdzach,** à **verdzaghen,** i. paciſcor. **Ouer-een kominghe.** Gr. ὁμολογία, ab ὁμῶς, i. in vnum, & λόγος, i ſermo *ſυμφωνον,* à συμφωνέω, i. conuenire. Heb: ברית berith. Vi. *to* **Bargaine.**

c *a* **Bárgainer,** *or bargaine-maker, a couenant-maker.* L Pactor, *q. peractor,* Stipulator, *a ſtipe,* Conuentor, Contractor. G. *Contracteur, Paclionnéur, Conuenancéur.* I. Contrattóre, Patteggiatóre, Conuentóre. H. *Contratador, Pateadór, Concierteadór.* T. **Unterthadinger, Schedmann.**

d *a* **Bargaining.** Vi. *a* **Bargaine.**

837 *a* **Barge,** *a great boat, a kinde of barke,* à Belg: **Barſe,** idem. *Vel à* Teut: **barg** ſeu **berg,** *quod primò montem ſignificat, inde ad portum & nauium ſtationem vox ea transfertur.* ¶ Gotop: *in Atica.* B. **Schipken,** diminut: à **ſchip,** *i.* nauis. T. **Schiffkein,** diminut: à **ſchiff,** i. nauis. G. Chalán, Naſſéile. I. *Nauicella.* P. Nauéta. H. *Nauezilla.* L. Nauigiolum, *diminut: a* nauigium, *à nauigando, q. nauem agendo,* Nauigium actuarium, Nauicula actuaria, *diminut: à nauis.* Gr. πλοιάριον, à πλοῖον, i. nauis, à πλέω, i. nauigo. Heb: עברה abarah, *q. nauicula tranſitoria,* ab עבר abar, *i. tranſire, tranſgredi.* Br. **Bad.**

b *a* **Barge-man.** Vi. **Barke-man.**

838 **Barkarie,** *a houſe where they put* **Barke** *of trees, or a heath-houſe.* ¶ New booke of Entries, *Titulo* Aſſiſe, *corp: polit:* 2. Commonly wee call it a **Canne-houſe.**

839 *to* **Barke,** *as a dogge.* Eſt nomen fictitium à ſonitu latrantis canis, vel ab Heb: נבח nabach, *i. latráre.* T. **Bellen, an Bellen.** Sax: Friſ: bellen. B **Baſſen, Keffen, Blaffen,** à gr: βαύζειν, i. baubári *aut* latrare. *Vel ab* ὑλάω. *Vnde* vlulo, as, *to howle.* I. Baiáre, Abbaiáre. G. *Iappér, Glattír, Abbayér,* à gr. βαύζω, idem, *vel* αἰβοῖ, aduerb: indignantis ſeu dolentis, vel à βοάω, i. clamo. ¶ *Henr: Stephan:* H. P. Ladrár, à L. *Latráre,* quod volunt alij deriuatum à *Latro, onis,* a theefe: latrant quippe canes contra Latrones. *Baubari,* fictitium verbum à voce canum, cùm latrant, *Bau, Bau. Vel à gr:* βαύζειν, i. latrare. Gr. ὑλάω, ὑλακτέω. Vndè Lat: *Vlulare,* to howle. Br. **i Gpfarth.**

840 *a* **Barke,** *or rinde of a tree.* S. Bepc, Baepc. B. T. **Berck, Baerk, Bozck,** *i. cortex,* the barke or rinde. T. etiam **ein rinde,** à **rund,** i. rotundus, *ambit enim arbores.* B. etiam **Schozſſe.** G. *Eſcórce.* I. Buchíi, Scórza, Cortéccia. H. *Cortéza.* P. Cortiça. L. *Córtex, icis,* q. corium tegens arbores. ¶ *Iſid:* Corticem corucem veteres dicebant. *Vel quia tegit cor, i. vitam arboris.* Gr. φλοιὸς, λέπος, q. λεπίς, i. tenuis. Heb: קלפת phatſalah. Br. **Riſcelyn,** in plur: **Riſcyl.**

b *to* **Barke** *or pill trees.* T. **die rinden abziehen.** G. Eſcorcér, Pelér. I. *Scorzare, Scortiçáre.* H. Deſcortezar. P. *Pelár,* q. pellem detrahere. B. **Ont-ſchozſſen, te ſchozſſe oft ſchelle afdoen.** L. Corticáre, Decorticáre, Corticem detrahere, Delibráre. Gr. φλοίζω, à φλοιὸς, i. cortex. Heb: פיל pitſil.

841 *a* **Barke,** *or little ſhippe, or great boat, or hoy.* B **Barcke, Berckc, Schupt,** forté à **ſchuyuen,** i. loco mouere, protrudere. *Aug:* to thoue. G. Barque, f. I. H. P. *Bárca,* forté à *Belg:* **barcke** vel **berckc,** i. cortex. *Nam primo cymbulæ fiebant ex truncis cauatis, adeò vt cortex ſola riſtare videretur, quas etiam mos hoàsternus Inaus confiscendi lintres quas Canoas appellant.* L. Nauigiolum, i, *diminut: à nauis,* Cymba, æ. Græ. κύμβη, à κύω, i. cauus receſſus, *vel* κύμβη, à κῦμα, i. fluctus, & βαίνω, i. eo, incedo. *Vnde etiam* Fluctuaga *vocatur.* ἀφρακτον, *ex* ἀ *&* φράσσω, *ſepio, munio,* Cymba munimentis nuda & inſepta. T. **Kahn,** *à Lat:* Canalis, *propter ſimilitudinem,* **ein weyding en ſchiffle.** Heb: אניה oni, אניה onijah, ab אנה anah, *i. natare,* à natando, *& quòd cum impetu rebatur à ventis, impellaturque hinc illinc.* ¶ Auen: Br. **Ilongan,** dim: à **Ilong,** i. nauis.

b *a little* **Barke.** G. Barquétte, f. I. *Barchéta.* P.H. Barquéta. H. *etiam* Barquilla. B. **Schuptken.** T. **Kahnlin.** L. Cymbula. Græ. κύμβιον.

842 *a* **Bárking** *of a dogge.* B. **Ballinghe, Bas, ghebas, Kekkinghe.** T. **das bellen, das anbellen.** G. Glap, Glappiſſément, Iappément, Abbay, Abbais, Abbois, Abbayement. I. *Baiáta, Abbái, Abbáia, Abbaiaménto.* H. P. Ladrido. L. *Latratus, Oblatrátio, onis.* Græ. ὑλαγὴ, ὑλαγμὸς, ab ὑλάω, i. latro. Vi. *to* **Barke** *as a dogge.*

843 *a* **Bárking** *or pilling of trees.* B. **Ont-ſchozſſinghe, Pellinghe.** G. Eſcorcemént, Pelemént. I. *Scorzaménto.* H. Deſcortezamiénto. P. *Pelaménto.* L. Decorticátio, ónis. Gr. λέπισμα, à λεπίζω, i. decortico, à λέπος, i. cortex. Vi. *to* **Barke** *or pill trees.*

844 *a* **Barkman.** G. Barquerót, Qui conduict la Bárque, Vn des gens de ráme. I. *Barcaiuolo, Barcaruólo, Barchiere.* H. Barquéro. P. *Barqueyro.* L. Cymbiſta. Gr. κυμβιστὴς, à κύμβη, i. cymba. *Vi. ſuprà.*

845 **Barkſhire,** *ſo called of the plentie of* Beorcken trees, *or as we now call them,* Birchen trees. ¶ *Verſteg: pag.* 150.

846 **Barley,** *q. Barne-lie,* ſed potiùs ab Heb: בר bar, *i. frumentum,* any kinde of corne. T. **Gärſten, Gerſten.** B. **Gerſte, Geerſt, Ghérſte,** à **ghcrſelen,** i. horrére, *quia horret ſpicu.* G. órge. I. *órzo, órgio.* L. Hordeum, *vel quòd in horreum reponatur, vel quòd eius ſpicæ horreant, vel à ceteralitate arendo, vel præ cæteris generibus frumenti, arandum ſiat, vel quòd ſpica eius ordines habeat.* ¶ Iſid: H. P. çeuada, à çeuár, *i. ſaginare, quia in Hiſpania non vtuntur hordeo ad conficiendam ceruiſiam, ſed ad ſaginandum, & ad beſtias paſcendas.* Gr. κριθὴ, à κρέας, idem. *Vnde etiam vocatur Lat:* Crithe. Heb: שערה ſeorah, à שער ſaar, *i. horruit, horſutus fuit. Vnde Lat:* Zea, gr. ζέα, great barley. Br. **Haidd.**

b *great* **Barley.** T. **Speltz.** B. **Spelte.** I. H. P. *Spelta.* G. Eſpeáultre, *à voce vulgar:* ſpelta, *idem.* L. Zea. Gr. ζέα, ζειὰ, ab Heb: שערה ſeorah, *i. hordeum,* à שער ſaar, *i. horruit.*

c **Barley-water.** Vi. **Ptiſane.**

847 **Barme** *or Yeſt.* Sax: Bajme. L. Chylus, Cremor, Spuma *ſeu* Flos ceruiſiæ. *Inde* G. *Leuetón* ou *fleur de la biére.* I. Fiore della birra. H. *Flor de la ceruéza.* Gr. ὁ ἀφρὸς τῆ ζύθῳ.

848 *a* **Bárnacle,** *a bird ſo called.* G. Bernáque. L. *Chenálopex, icis.* Græ. χηναλώπηξ, ex χὴν, i. anſer, *a gooſe,* & ἀλώπηξ, i. vulpes, *a fox:* nam ſpecie anſerem, calliditate vulpem refert: *becauſe hee is proportioned as a gooſe, and craftie as a fox.*

849 *a* **Bárnacle** *or brake, an inſtrument to put on the noſes of vnruly horſes,* q. gubernaculum, *quia os regit quod gubernat.* G. Mourrailles, Cabeçon, *ab Hiſpan:* cabéça *i. caput,* a head, Gourmette. I. *Gormáglio,* forte à Lat: *gubernáculo.* H. P. Aſial, *ab* aſir, *i. prendere, capere.* T. **ein naſenzwang der vnbändigen pferdt,** à **naſen,** i. naſus, & **zwang,** *à* **zwingen,** i. coercére, coarctare, **Maulcpſen,** ex **maul,** i. os, & **yſen,** i. ferrum. B. **Kin-yſer,** à **kin,** i. maxilla, & **yſer,** i. ferrum, **Muyſyſer,** i. oris ferrum, **Pzanghe, Muyſe-pzanghe,** à **muyſ,** i. mala, os, oris, & **pzanghe,** coarctatio, à **pzanghen,** coarctáre. L. Poſtomis. Gr. ἐπιστόμιον, ab ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & στόμα, i. os, oris. Br. **trwyn-frwyn,** à **trwyn,** i. naſus, & **frwyn,** i. frænum.

850 *a* **Barne.** *Bohem:* Berna, *idem,* ab Heb: בר bar, *i. frumentum, q. locus quo omne frumentum defertur & recondítur.* B. **een ſpycker, kozenſpycker, een ſchuere.** T. **ein ſcheωzen,** ab Heb: שערה ſeorah, *i. hordeum,* **kozn hauſz,** à **kozn,** i. frumentum, & **hauſz,** i. domus, **kozn-ſchütte, Speicher.** G. Grange, *a grain,* i. granum, *graine. Vnde* I. Granaro, Granáto. H. *Alholi, Alhóndiga,* voces Arab: P *Celeíro,* a celando, i. abſcondendo. L. *Horreum,* ab ἀφαίρω, i. omnes fructus & prouentus omnis. ¶ *Scal: ex Galen:* Vel propter horrorem ariſtarum quæ vnà cum ſpicis in horreis antiquitùs reponebantur. ¶ *Calep:* Varro ab hordeo deducit horreum, vt à farre farreum. *Granarium, ij,* quia ibi granum frumenti condebant. ¶ *Varro. Fenile,* à fæno. Græ. ἀποθήκη, ab ἀποτίθημι, i. repono. σιτοφυλάκιον, à σῖτος, i. frumentum, & φυλάκω, i. cuſtodio. φυτωτήιον, quaſi πυρὸς ταμεῖον, tritici promptuarium. ¶ *Fung:* Heb: ארצר otſar, *ab* אצר atſar, *i. in cumulum magnum theſaurizauit.* אסם aſám. *Cognationem habet cum* אסף aſaph, *i. collegit, contraxit, &* ישם jaſám, *&* שים ſim, *i. poſuit.* ¶ Auen: *Berna* etiam *Bohem:* eſt Steura generalis, vt ait Gloſſar: vocum barbararum. *Steura* autem collectionem ſignificat. Hinc noſtrum *Ang:* Store. Br. **Yſcubor.**

851 *a* **Bárnicle.** Vi. **Barnacle.**

852-1 **Baroco,** *(in linguis omnibus ita nuncupatur, & eſt modus quidam ſyllogiſticus in Logicis argumentationibus.)*

852 *a* **Bâron.** H. G. Barón. I. *Baróne.* P. Barão. Br. **Barwn.** L. *Báro, ónis, ab* Heb: גבור ghebir, *i. princeps, dominus, dux, herus,* à גבר gabar, *i. robuſtum eſſe. Vel à* Chald: בר bar, *i. facultas, authoritas, q. vir authoritate plenus,* a man of great power and authoritie. *Vel à Gr:* βαρὺς, i. grauis. *quippe quem decet grauitas.* ¶ Iſid: *Vnde Belgæ vocant ſuos Primates,* **Gzaues.** L. *Dynaſta, æ, Dynaſtes.* Gr. δυνάστης, à δυνάμαι, i. potens

potens ſum, poſſum, valeo. *Vndè δύναμις & δυνάστης* potentia, & *δυνατὸς* potens. *Vel ab Hebræo nomine* פַּרְעֹה phargnóch, *i. liber ſine iugo.* ¶ Auen: Beem: *vult à* barrus, *i. fortis.* T. **Frey-herr**, à **frey**, i. liber, free, & **herr**, i. *dominus*, a Lord, maſter, or gouernour. B. **Banderheer** oft **Baner-heer**, *Becano dicitur, q. dominus bandæ ſiue præcipuus ſigni,* ex **bende**, i. cohors, & **heer**, i. præfectus. Heb: פַּרְעֹה phargnoh, *homo multu priuilegijs & immunitatibus gaudens, exemptus iure communi, à vádice* פָּרַע parang, *liberum reddidit, vt ſine iugo, aut abſque labore viuat.* ¶ Auen: *Vndè nomen* Pharaoh *regibus Aegyptijs emanari videtur.* Bracton *ſaith*, lib: 1. cap: 8. num: 4. *they be called* Barónes, *q. robur belli.*

853 **Baronmerrune**, *an hearbe.* Vi. **Mercurie.**

854 *a* **Báron** *of the Exchequer.* B. **Rent-mæſter**, à **rent**, i. redditus, & **mæſter**, i. magiſter. T. **Schatz-meiſter**, à **ſchatz**, i. theſaurus, & **meiſter**, i. magiſter. G. Queſtéur. I. *Queſtóre.* L. Quæſtor, óris, *à quærendo & exigendo rectigalia.* H. Contadór, Mayór. P. *Almoxarife*, vox Arabica. Gr. *ταμίας.* Dicitur *παρὰ τὸ τέμνειν*, i. diſtribúere, *à rerum ſibi commiſſarum diſtributione.* Heb: גִּבּוֹר ghizbar.

855 *a* **Baronneſſe.** G. Baronnéſſe, Baróne, f. I. *Baronéſſa.* H. P. Baronéſa, Baronéza. L. *Baroniſſa, æ.*

856 *a* **Báronet** *is all one with a Knight Banneret, as* D. Cowell *affirmeth, and to haue read the word in* Anno 13. R. 2. Stat: 2. cap. 1. Vi. **Knight Banneret.**

b *a* **Báronie.** G. Baronnie. I. H. P. *Baronía.* L. Baronátus.

857 **Barraune.** Vi. **Barren.**

858 *a* **Barrator.** Vi. **Barretor.**

859 *a* **Barre**, *Sparre, or bolt for a doore.* T. **ein Barren.** B. **Barre, Baére.** I. *Cadenáccio, Catenáccio, Catóccio, Chiauiſtéllo, Sbarra, Barra, Stanga*, à Teuton: **ſtang**, i. pértica. G. Bárre, Barriére, f. Verrouil, *q. ferrouil*, à ferro, *ex quo ſæpenumero conficitur. Vel ab Heb:* בְּרִיחַ bhereach, à בָּרַח barach, *i. fugere, q. repagulum fugiens ab vna extremitate ad aliam.* ¶ Auen: H. Tránca, *à tranſponendo.* Cerrójo, *à cerrár*, i. cláudere. P. *Aldráua, vox Arabica.* L. Péſſulus, i, m. *à Gr:* μοχλὸς, i. clauus ligneus. ¶ *Calep: tamen dicitur, q. paruus pes. Vel à pello, quod pellitur & repellitur.* Vectis, *quòd manu huc illuc vehatur.* Obex, icis, *quia obijcitur foribus.* Cláthrum, i, *à Gr.* κλεῖθρον, *à* κλείω, i. claudo. ὄχλος, *ab* ὀχλέω, i. injicio, *quod foribus injiciatur ſeu obdatur.* ¶ Scap: μοχλὸς, *ab* ὀχλεύω, i. moueo. *nam propriè dicitur vectis quo aliquid mouetur, & propter ſimilitudinem quam habet cum illo inſtrumento nomen peſſuli habet.* Heb: בָּרִיחַ mut. ¶ Pagn:

860 **Barre**, *a terme in our Common Law, is when the Defendant, in any Action, pleadeth a plea, which is a ſufficient anſwer, and that deſtroieth the Action of the Plaintiefe for euer.* Vi. the Termes of Law.

861 **Barre fée**, *is a fee of 20. d. that euery priſoner acquitted of Felonie, paieth to the Gaoler.* ¶ Crompt: Iuſtice of Peace, fol: 158. b.

862 *to* **Barre**, *or bolt a doore.* B. **te teure barren**, oft **baeren, grendelen**, oft **te teure grendelen.** G. Barrér, Verrouillér. I. *Barráre, Stangáre, Cadenacciáre, Catenacciáre, Serráre.* H. Cerrár, Atrancár. P. *Tapar com grades.* T. **Voꝛ-riegeln**, à **voꝛ**, i. ante, & **riegel**, i. obex, **den rigel furſtoſſen, vergatteren, verſperren.** L. Clathráre, Peſſulum obdere, óbice firmáre, claudere. Gr. μοχλεύω, ſeu μοχλόω, à μοχλὸς, i. peſſulus. κλεῖθρον ἀσφαλίζειν τῷ θύρᾳ.

863 *a* **Barre** *where cauſes are pleaded.* G. Le Barreáu, (*ex* B. **Barre**, *quia locus Curiæ vbi aduocati conſiſtunt, obice vel repagulo ſeptus eſt*) ou Parquet de la Court faict de trauerſins ſur poſteaux de bout, où les aduocats ſont rengés pour plaider les cauſes. Auditóire, la Barre de parlement. B. **De parc oft te weſloten plaetſe van het hof oft raethuys.** I. H. P. *Auditório.* L. Auditórium, ij, *locus audiendi*, Septum Curiæ, Repágulum, i, *à repango*, Cancelli. T. **der ort da man zuhöꝛet**, i. locus vbi auditur aliquid. Gr. ἀκροατήριον, ab ἀκροάομαι, i. audio, ἀκροατὴς, vel ἀκρόαμα, *Athenis erant Cancelli eius loci in quo Senatus iudicabat, à* ἄρυς, i. quercus, & ὀρόω, i. ſepio, *quaſi* ἀρύοραχος ἀπὸ τοῦ τοὺς ἄρυσι φράττεσθαι ξύλοις, querceum ſeptum, *quod quercubus (h.e.) ligni muniretur.* ¶ Heſich: Heb שִׁבְכָה ſebachah, à שָׁבַךְ ſchobek, *perplexitas.*

864 *a* **Bárrell.** Br. **Baril.** T. **Ein weinfaſz, Barill.** G. Barril, Cacque, Tonnéau. H. Barril. I. *Barile, da Barri citta di puglia in Italia, ove fu prima vſato, o diminut: ex Belg:* **Baere** *vel* **Berie**, *i. feretrum. Feruntur enim dolia de loco in locum.* Botta. B. **Tonneken**, diminut: à **tonne**, i. dolium, *a tunne. Vnde* P. Tonel, Barril. L. *Oenophorum, Metréta, Dolium, Cadus*, à Gr. κάδος, ab Heb: כַּד chad, *idem. It is a meaſure, containing the eighth part of a Tonne, the fourth of a Pipe, the ſecond of a Hoggeſhead, and it containeth* 31. *Gallons and a halfe*, Anno 1. R. 3. cap. 13. *But a barrell of beere containeth* 36. *gallons, the Kilderkin* 18. *and the Firken* 9. *The Barrell of Ale* 32. *gallons, the Kilderkin* 16. *and the Firken* 8. *gallons.* Anno 23 H. 8. cap. 4. Vi. **Firken, Kilderkin.**

b *a* **Bárrell-maker.** G. Faiſéur de Barrils. I. *Barilaio, Bottaio.* H. P. Barriléro, Toneléro. L. *Cadulárius*, qui facit cados, *Victor.* B. **Tonnemaker.** T. **Ein weinfaſz-macher.** Gr. καδοποιὸς, à κάδος ſeu κάδδος, i. cadus, dolium, & ποιέω, i. facio.

c *a* **Barrelet**, *Barrilet, Firken, or little Barrell.* G. Barrillét. H. *Barrilito, Barrileio.* I. Barilétto, Barlétto, Barigliétto, Bottallo. Gr. καδίσκος, καδίσκη, κάδιον. Vi. *a* **Firken.**

865 **Barren**, à Sax: T. B. **baere**, *i. nudus.* Vel per metátheſin, **Ick en baere niet**, i. nihil pário. B. **Onvzucht baer.** T. **Unfruchtbar**, ab **ohn**, i. ſine, & **frucht**, i. fructus. G. Brehaigne, Sterile, Infecónd. I. *Stérile, Infecúndo, Infertile.* H. P. Stéril, Eſtéril. P. *etiam* Sem fruto. L. *Eſſœtus, Infœcundus, Infructuoſus, Infrugifer, Stérilis, e*, à Gr. στεῖρα, à στερέω, i. priuo, carco. Gr. ἄγονος, ἄτοκος, ἄωτος, στείρα, ἄφορος, ἄτεκνος, quaſi ſine filijs exiſtens. Heb: עָקָר hakar, à עָקַר hakar, *eradicare, eneruare, q. cui eneruata eſt vis generandi.* Br. **Infrwythiawn, diffrwyth**, à **di** particula priuat: & **frwyth**, i. fructus.

b *to wax* **Bárren.** B. **Onvzuchtbaer zyn, oder werden.** T. **Unfruchtbar ſein**, oft **werden.** G. Deuenir ſterile. I. *Diuenire ſtérile.* H. Sér eſtéril. P. *Eſtár sem fruto.* L. Sterileſcere. Gr. στειρᾶμαι.

c **Bárreniy.** B. **Onvzuchtbaerlijc.** T. **Unfruchtbarlich.** G. Sterilemént. I. *Sterilménte.* H. P. Eſterilménte. L. *Steriliter, Infecundè, Infructuosè.* Gr. ἀγόνως, ex *a* priuat: & γόνος, i. fructus, ἄτεκνως, ex *a* priuat: & τέκνον, i. filius, natus, q. ſine liberis.

d **Bárrenneſſe.** T. **Unfruchtbarkeit.** B. **Onvzuchtbaerheyt.** G. Sterilité, f. I. *Sterilità.* H. Eſterilidád. P. *Eſterilidade.* L. Sterilitas, átis, Infœcunditas. Gr. ἀγονία, ab ἄγονος, i. ſterilis, στείρωσις, ἀτεκνία. Heb: שִׁכּוֹל ſchecol, à שָׁכַל ſchacal, *orbus fuit, priuatus eſt liberis.* Onkelus, Doctor Hebraicus, *quatuor dicit eſſe claues in manu Dei, quas nulli alij participans, ſibi ipſi ſolí reſeruat: inter quas, clauem vteri, quem Deus ad placitum fœcundat & defrugat, enumerat, aliam clauim nubium, tertiam inferni, & vltimam ſepulchri.*

e **Bárren** *wort, i. ſterilis herba, quia radix eius dicitur reddere mulieres ſtériles.* L. Epimédium, ij. Gr. ὀπιμέδιον, ex ὄπι, i. in, & μηδία, i. Média, *quòd in* Media *regione primùm fuerit inuentum. Moderatè humectat & refrigerat, ſed conceptionem impedit, præcipuè radix eius: & folia eius appoſita mammarum augmentationem auferunt.* ¶ Dioſcor: & Galen:

866 **a Barrester**, *ſo called becauſe he is allowed and called to pleade at the barre.* G. les gens de barreau. I. *Barriére.* L. Repagularis Cauſidicus. Vide **Aduocate.**

867 **a Bárretour**, *or troubleſome fellow*, q. dicas, *a barre troubler, à* barreau *Gal:* i. repagulum, *a barre. metaphora ſumpta a legiſtis qui ad repagulum litigant: becauſe he ſetteth men at oddes, and is a common wrangler, neuer at quiet, but cauſing one or another to bee impleaded or troubled at the barre of Iuſtice where the Law is handled.* G. Chicanéur, *forte ab Ital: chicaláre*, i. ſtridére vt cicáda. *Vel ab Hiſpan:* chico, *i. exiguum, q. qui de re nihili ſæpè mouet.* L. Vitiligator, *q. vitioſè litigator*, Cauillátor, *à cauillári, à cauus, a, um, i. inane, vacuum.* Gr. συκοφάντης. Vi. in **Calumniate.** G. Cauillatéur. H. Picapléytos, à picár, *i. vellicare*, to picke, & pleyto, *i. lis*, ſtrife. P. *Demandão preytes*, q. a demander of pleas. T. **Ein haderer**, ab **hader**, *i. lis, ſtrife.* Vi. plura in **Cauiller.**

868 **Barricado.** I. H. P. *Barricáda o Barricáta.* H. etiam *Redúto.* G. Barricâde, Barriquáde, *quia fieri ſolebat ex dolijs illis & cadis quæ Gal: dicuntur* Barriques: Becauſe it was made of thoſe veſſels that are called *Barriques* in French, i. a veſſell bigger then our barrell, which were filled with earth, to defend againſt ſhot of the Enemie. B. **Barricadie.** T. **Barricady, ein Baſtey von fäſzern, mit erden auſzgefüllet, gemacht.** L. Obex doláris, *quia ex dolijs terra repletis conficiebatur*, becauſe it is made of barrels filled with earth againſt ſhot and the enemies aſſault.

b *to* **Barricado**, *or make a* **Barricado.** G. Barriquér. H. P. *Barricár.* I. Barricáre. B. **Barrickéren.** T. **Barrickiren.** L. *Dolia obijcere.*

869 **Bárriers**, *the play or fight at* **Barriers.** I. *Barre, à guioco di braccia*, i. brachiorum ludus, *the fight or play of the Armes.* H. Barriéras. B **barren ſpel.** G. Barres, *ou* Barriéres, le jeu de barres, *pource qu'il y a certaines barres fixes entre eux qui jouent aux barrieres*: becauſe there are certaine barres or railes faſtened and ſet betweene them that play at Barriers. L. *Palæſtra, æ.* Gr. παλαίστρα, à πάλη, i. lucta, à πάλλω, i. agito: *quia ibi corpus agitatur & quatitur.* T. **Ein kampffſpiel, das kämpfſpielen**, *i. luſus campi*, the exerciſe for the field. *Vi. Etym: in voce* **Wꝛaſtle.** Heb: סָאַן ſeon, à סָאַן ſaan, *i. profligauit, conflixit, læſit, cum ſonitu concuſſit, quod cognationem habet cum* אָסוֹן aſon, *exitium*, & אָסוּ anas, *vim intulit.*

b *to play or fight at* **Barriers.** G. Iouér au barres, luicter. I. *Lottáre, giuocare alle barre.* B. **De baere taeghen.** T. **Kampffen.** L. Luctáre, Concertáre. Gr. παλαίω, à πάλη, i. certamen. Heb: סָאַן ſaan, *confixit, læſit cum ſonitu, concuſſit.* Vi. *to* **Wꝛaſtle.**

870-1 *a* **Barrilet.** Vi. **Barrell.**

870-2 **a Bárriſter**, *ſo called becauſe he is called and allowed to pleade at the Barre.* Vi. **Barrester.**

871 *a* **Bárrow** *to carrie out dung, becauſe it is made of barres.* Br. **Berwa.** G. Brouëtte, *à* reúe, *q.* roúette, i. rota, Ciuiére, f. I. *Carrióla*, vel *Carriuola*, diminut: à *carro*, i. currus. H. *Gauión.* P. Carrétto. T. **Schub-karren**, à **ſchieben**, i. voluere premendo, & **karren**, i. currus. B. **kruywaghen**, à **kruyen** ſiue **kruyten**, i. protrudere, & **waghen**, i. currus, **Touꝛde-waeghen**, à **touꝛde**, i. reſtis, *quod reſtibus trahatur*, becauſe in ſome places they put a coard or girth to the handles of the barrow, and ſo put it about the necke, to driue it or draw it the better and faſter. L. Cœnouectórium, *à vehendo cœnum.* Gr. ὄχημα, ab ὀχέω, i. veho. Heb: עֲגָלָה gnagalah.

872 *a* **Bárrow** *hogge, q. a boare hogge made a barren hogge, becauſe he cannot be called a barrow hogge till he be gelded, and thereupon he is alſo called a lisd or gelded hogge*, à B. **Bargh, Gelubt, Uerrken, Baerg**, ſiue **Bargh.** T. **Ein Barg**, *a Lat:* porcus, **geſchnitten ſchweine**, *i. porcus conſciſſus ſiue caſtratus.* G. Porc chaſtré. I. *Porco caſtráto.* H. Puerco caſtrádo. P. *A Marraã, Porco capádo.* L. Porcus caſtratus, Majalis. *Varro*, de re ruſtica ca. 4. *Caſtrantur verres commodiſſimè anniculi, vtique, nec minores quàm ſemeſtres; quo facto nomen mutant, atque è verribus dicuntur majales*, i. barrow hogges. Gr. χοῖρος τομίας, i. porcus caſtratus, τομίας à τέμνω, i. ſeco, *to cut*, χοῖρος ab Heb: גּוּר gur, *i. catulus Leonis, Porci, vel alterius animalis*, à גּוּר gur, *i. habitare, quia adhuc habitat cum matre.* Vi. **Hogge.**

873 *to* **Bárter**, *trucke, or change one thing for another.* I. Barattáre, ab Heb: בְּרִית berith, *pactum*, Scambiáre, *a cambio Lat:* to change. H. Baratár, *q. a Lat:* vertere, *vel à Belg:* **verkeren**, *i. melioráre*, to make better, Abaratár, Trocár. G. *Troquér, Hardér, Baratér, Changér.* P. Trocár, *i. Ang:* to trucke or change one thing for another. T. **Vertauſchen, verwandeln**, i. **eins vmb das ander geben**, *i. aliud pro alio dare*, to giue one for another, **Vertauſchen.** B. **Mangelen, Mangheren, Verwiſſelen, Veranderen.** L. Commutáre, *à motu, quaſi* Commotáre. ¶ Becm: Permutáre, Cambire. Gr. ἀντιλλάττομαι, ab ἀντὶ, i. pro, & ἀνταλλάττομαι, i. muto, μεταλλάττομαι, ἀμείβομαι, παραμείβομαι. Heb: תַּחְלִיף hecheliph, מִיר mir. *Vi. plura in* **Change.**

b *a* **Bártering.** I. Baratto. H. Baráto. G. *Troq.* B. **Mangheringhe.** Vi. *a* **Changing**, and **Exchange.**

874 *a* **Bárton**, *or place for poultrie*, q. barred in, *aut à Belg:* **baert**, i. pars, & **hoen**, i. gallina, *viz.* vbi pariunt gallinæ. G. Geliniér, Poullailliér, *ou* Poullier. I. *Gallináio, Gallinária, Polláio, Polláro.* H. Gallineria, Gallinéro o Gallináro. P. *Poleiro das galinhas*, à Lat: *pullus.* L. Gallinarium, ij, *à gallinis*, Chors, à χόρτος, i. ſeptum quo cingitur chors, vel clauſum, aut ſeptum. B. **Hunnen-kot, Polder recke, Hunnen huys, oft hoender huys.** T. **Hünner-hauſz**, *q. gallinarum domus*, a houſe for hens. Gr. ὀρνιθών, ab ὄρνις, i. gallina, ὀρνιθοβοσκεῖον, ab ὄρνις, auis, & βόσκω, paſco, à πτυλὶς. Heb: בֵּית הַדּוּכִיפָה beth duchipath.

875 **Bártram**, *wilde or baſtard pellitorie.* T. B. **Wertram.** L. Pyrethrum, Artimónium, Saliuális. Gr. πύρεθρον. *Arab.* Machareara, Halachatta. I. *Pyréthro.* G. Pied d'Alexandre, Pyrethre. H. *Peliire.*

876 *a* **Baſe**,

876 a **Base**, *or seawoolfe, a kinde of fish.* G. Bár, Vár, *ob variam eius colorem.* ¶ *Belon.* Lubin, *q. lupin, à lupo.* ¶ Rondel. B. **Zee-wolf, snoeck,** oder **Zee-snoeck.** T. **Seewolff, hecht** siue **Meer-wolff,** i lupus marinus. H.P. Lobo marino, Sollo, Robál, *à robo, i. furtum. Nam hic piscis marinus dicitur furto viuere, quia est valdè rapax & violentus.* ¶ Gesn: I. *Lupázzo, Lupázzo, Lupásso, Lambráce.* L. Lupus, i, *quia est piscis magnæ voracitatis.* ¶ Belon: Sargus, Labrax. Gr. λάβραξ, à λάβρος, i. vorax, *ob rationem sæpe dictam.* Heb: זאבים zeebjam, *i. lupus maris, à* בזז bazaz, *i. prædatus est.* ¶ Auen:

877 a **Base**, *or any thing that vpholdeth.* G. Báse, Soubassément. I. *Basa, Base, Sostentamento della colónna.* H.P. Basa, Sostenimiento. L. Basis, *aut à* Bases *verbo Syro, quod significat fortissimam petram, spiram, fundamentum, vel à Gr.* βάσις, βαθμὶς, *à* βαίνω, i. gradior, *a Mathematicis sumitur pro pede & fundamento rerum.* T. **Fusz der seülen, Undersatz, das bastimente, der grund, darauff etwas stehet oder ruhet.** B. **Base, Fondament, Den voet oft onderste van æn pilaer.** Heb: מכונה mechonah, ארן eden. *Cognationem habet cum* אתן ethan, *durus, vehemens, potens fuit, nam basis sustinet vehementium, seu potentium ædificiorum quæ superstructa sunt.* ¶ Auen:

b *the* **Base** *in musicke.* B. **Bas.** T. **Baß.** G. Báße, Basse-cóntre. H. *Baxo.* P. Baixo. I. *Basso.* L. Bássus, *vox depressa grauis, infima pars cantilenæ.* Gr. βάσις, *quia est fundamentum cæterarum partium, vel quia hæc vocum maxime demissa & grauis, venit ab imo & profundo pectoris.* Either because it is the ground of song and musicke, or because it commeth from the depth and ground within our breast.

c-1 **Base,** *vile, abiect.* G Bas, vil, abject. I. *Báßo, Vile.* H. Báxo, Vil. P. *Baixo, Vil, à* βάσις, i. basis, *q. ad basim depressus.* L. Inglórius, Demissus, *à demittere, i. deijciendo mittere,* Vilis, e, *a vilis, quia quæ in villa existunt, existimantur esse vilia,* Plebeius, Obscurus, Vulgaris. Gr. ταπεινὸς, ψιλὸς, ἀπόλεκτος, ἄτιμος. Heb: זלל zolel, קלל kalal, בזוי bazuu. Vi. **Abiect** or **Vnnoble, Vile.**

c-2 **Base** *borne.* Vi. **Bastard.**

d *to make* **Base.** Vi. *to* **Abbase.**

e ☞ *a* **Base** *Court (a terme in Law) is any Court that is not of Record, as Court Baron. Of this reade* Kitchin, fol. 95. 96. &c.

f *a* **Base** *Court or Yard.* Vi. **Yard.**

g ☞ **Base** *Estate or base Fee, a Terme in Law, is to hold at the will of the Lord.*

h-1 **Baselard,** *in the Stat:* Anno 12. R. 2. cap. 6. *signifieth a weapon, which* M. Speight *in his exposition vpon* Chaucer *calleth* Pugionem vel ſicam, *i. a Dagger, Wood-knife, or Hanger.*

h-2 **Basen.** Vi. **Basin.**

i **Basenesse.** G. Bassesse, Bassesté, Vileté. I. *Bassézza, Viltà.* H. Vildád, Aultéza, Baxura, Baxéza. P. *Baixéza.* L. Demissio, Vilitas. Heb: קלקל kelokel. Gr. ταπεινότης, ἀπωλία, χθαμαλότης. T. **Vnachtbarheit, Armut.** B. **Slechtheyd, Laechept, Nederigheyd.**

k **Basely.** G. Bassément, Abiectément, Vilément. I. *Bassaménte, Vilmente.* H Baxaménte, Abatidaménte. P. *Baixaménte.* L. Vilitèr, Demisse, Abiectè. Gr. φαύλως, ταπεινῶς. B. **Laechlijk.** T. **Nachgültiglich.**

878 a **Bulhaw.** Vi. **Bulle.**

879 **Bulhfull,** *or ashamed, ab Heb:* בוש boſch, *i. rubore suffundi, vel à Belg:* **verbaest,** i. attonitus. Vide *to* **Abash, Ashamed,** & **Shamefast.**

b *to be* **Bulhfull.** Vi. *to be* **Abashed, Ashamed.**

c **Bulhfully.** Vi. **Shamefully.**

d **Bulhfulnesse.** G. Honte, Hontissement. I. *Verecondia, Modestia.* T. **Schamhafftigheit, Schamhafft.** B. **Schamelheyt, Schaempte.** H. *Vergueça.* P. Vergonha. L. *Verecundia, æ,* à vereor, *quæ differt à pudore, quòd pudor sit mali facti, verecundia recti & honesti facti. Verecundia & verecundus originem habent obscuriorem, propterea quòd abolitum verbum est verescor, aut rectius vt à fatum fatundus, à fitio fitibundus, sic à vereor verecundus, & cundia & cundus sit κλῆσις, i. terminatio.* Gr. αἰδὼς, *ex* α *priuatiua, & verbo* ἰδεῖν, i. videre, *quòd verecundia cogat oculos auertere.* ¶ Euſtath: αἰσχύνη, αἰδήμων. Heb: בושה bushàh, בשה boſheth, à בוש boſch, *erubuit, pudefactus. Vnde & Anglicum nomen* bathfulneſſe & bluth *promanauit. Definitur ab Aristotele in Eth:* φόβος τῆς ἀδοξίας, ignominiæ metus.

880 a **Basiliſco,** *a piece of Ordinance ſo called.* Vi. **Basiliske.**

881 a **Basiliske,** *or Cockatrice. Also* **Basiliske** *is a long peece of Ordinance ſo called, or of ſome a* **Basiliſco.** B **Basilisck, Cockatrijs.** T. **Basiliszcke.** G. Basilic, Basiliſc, Coquatris. I. H. P. *Basiliſco. Item* I. *Cocatrice.* H. Cocadris. L. *Basiliscus, i.* Gr. βασιλίσκος, q. paruus rex, *a little King,* diminut: à βασιλεὺς, i. Rex, *a King. Reliquos enim serpentes sibilo fugat, & solus regnare videtur.* ¶ Calep: For with his hiſſing heo driues away other ſerpents, and alone ſeemes to raigne as a King. *Vnde* Lucan: 9. *late sibi submouet omne vulgus, & in vacua regnat Basiliscus arena.* Alſo the peece of Ordinance ſo called, becauſe hee ſhoots and commands a farre off as a King. Heb: אפעה ephagne, ab אפע ephang, *sibilus viperæ,* צפע tſephang, *quod cognationem habet cum* פצע patzang, *sauciauit, &* צפע tſakang, *collocatus est variis lineis, vt solent esse serpentes.* ¶ Auen: Br **y fadfelen.**

882 **Baſill,** *an hearbe.* G. Baſilic. T. **Basilienkraut, Basilicom.** B. **Basilienkruydt,** à **kruydt,** i. herba. I. P. *Basilico, Ocimo.* L. Basilicum, i, *q. regia herba,* a kingly hearbe, *à* βασιλικὸς, i. regius, à βασιλεὺς, i. rex, Ozymum. Gr. ὤκιμον, *ab* ὠκὺς, i. celer, *sic appellatum à celeritate prouentionis.* ¶ Scap: Feſt: *Alij volunt dici ab* ὄζω, i. fragro, *to ſmell,* quia herba est omnium fragrantissima, *becauſe it is a moſt fragrant hearbe.* H. Albaháca, *vox Arab:*

883 a **Basin.** G. Bassin. I. *Bacino, Bacile, Conca, Lauatório da mani.* H. Bacin, Aguamanil, *ex* agua, *i. aqua, &* mano, *i. manus.* P. Baçía, Lauatório. B. **Becken, Handtvecken.** T. **Becke, Handtvecke,** *a* βόκιον, *idem.* ¶ Lazius. L. Concha, Mallúuium, ij, *à lauandis manibus.* ¶ Var: Polubrum, *olim* Pelubrum, Pellúuium, & Péluis, *à lauandis pedibus.* ¶ Non: Gr. λεκάνη, Atticè pro λακάνη, *ab intensiua particula* λα, & καίνω, i. dehisco, *quòd valdè lata sit.* χερνιπτεῖον, & χερνιπτεῖον, à χερνίπτω, manus lauo, *à* χεὶρ, i. manus, & νίπτω, i. lauo. Heb: מזרק mizrak, à זרק zarak, *i. spargere, aspergere,* q. vas ex quo spargitur aqua. ¶ Auen: כפר chephor.

b *Vessa* **Basin.** Vi. *Fullers* **Teasil.**

c a **Basinet,** *or little Basin.* G. Bassinét. I. *Bacinetto.* B. **Becksken.** L. Conchula.

884 a **Basket,** *Maund, or Panier,* à Br. **Basked,** *à Lat: vasculum,* a little vesſeil. *vel ab obsolet: Lat:* Bascauda. *Sic Martial:* Barbara de pictis venit bascauda Britannis. *Vel à Gr.* βάσσω, i. porto, *to carrie, vel* L. Sporta, *ab asportando, vt vult* Oldendorpius. *Sic Græ.* σπυρὶς, *à* πυρὸς, i. frumentum, *quæ scil: frumentum fertur. Contendunt alij, nomen indicum, à sparto, herba non nisi in Hispania crescente.* ¶ Isid: *vtrunque asserit.* Cálathus, *à Chalde.* קלת kalath, *i. canistrum, à canna.* Córbis, is, *à curuus, quia ad hos texendos incurvantur vimina.* Cóphinus, *à Gr.* κόφινος, ab Heb: בף chiph, *i. mensuræ genus.* I. Cesta. Corba, Cista, Cophino, Paniére, *à panis,* quia panis in eiusmodi cóphinis reponi solet, Spórta, Spórtula, *à Lat:* Sporta. H. *Espórtera, Cofin, Canasta, Cesta.* P. Cesta o cesto. G. *Cofin, Corbeine, Hotte, Panier, Mande.* T. **Korb, Ein Kratten,** oder **Zepnen.** B. **Corf,** *a Lat:* Corbis, **Een Mande, Korfken.** Heb: סל ſal, à כלל ſalal, *ſernit.*

b *a little* **Basket.** I. *Cistella, Cistarélla.* B. **Mandeken.** L. Sportula, Fiscella, Ciſtella, Corbula. T. **Ein Korblin.** Gr. σπυρίδιον. G. Corbeillón. H. *Canistillo, Cestilla, o Cestillo.*

c *a maker of* **Baskets.** B. **Korfmaker.** T. **Korb-macher,** G. Faiſéur de paniérs, Corbéillier. I. *Cestaro, Canestrái, Cestaro, Cestaio, Sportaro.* H. Cofinéro, el que haze cofinos. Cestero, Esportillero. L. *Cistifex,* qui facit ciſtas. Gr. σπυροδοπὸς, *à* σπυρὶς, i. corbis, & ποιέω, i. facio.

d *a* **Basket** *bearer.* I. Cestaruolo. Sportauuolo. G. *Hotteur, ou hottier.* B. **Korfdragher.** H. *Esportillero.* P. Cesteiro. T. **Korbtrager.** L. Corbulo, Ciſtifer, *à ferendo ciſtas.* Gr. κιστοφόρος.

885 a **Basson.** Vi. a **Bassin.**

886 a **Bassa,** *or Commander ouer Souldiers among the Turkes.* B. T. **Bascha.** G. Baschát, Commandant ſur les ſoldats Turquois. I. *Bascia, Commandatore trà li soldati turcheschi.* H. P. Baxà. L. *Bassa.* Eſt dictio Turcica. *Præfectus militum inter Turcas.*

887 a **Bastard,** *or base borne child,* aut à B. **Bastaerd,** à **taſt,** i. abiectus, & **aerd,** i. natura, vel q. **best-aerd,** i. optima indoles, siue natura. *Vi. infra. Sine à Græ. bastazein,* i. meretrix. ¶ *Palen: in libr de nothis & spuriis.* G. Bastard. Br. Bastart. I. H. P. Bastardo. T. **Bastart,** oder **Bastard, Vnæhtich Geborenkind,** *à* meretricis filius. B. **Ouer-spel-kind, Bastaerd,** q. **best-aerd,** i. *optima indoles siue natura. Illegitimo enim & furtiuo concubitu procreati, animo sane plerunque alacri & elato. Huc quoque facit quod Columella lib. 8. cap. 2. 10. ait, Nothos pullos ex peregrinis maribus conceptos meliores esse.* Euripides in *Andromache indicans spurios legitimis esse melliores, inquit,* νόθοι πολλοὶ γενέσθαι ἀγαθοὶ, *multi nothi ingeniis meliores. Sunt potius per Antiphrasin dici posse coniicio: q. minimè bonæ indolis. Sunt enim nothi siue spurij legitimis nequiores, prauiores & salaciores. Vel à* bast, *i. vitex, &* aerd *i. natura. Ita & spurius antiquitùs dicebatur etiam* af-tront, *absque tronco.* L. Spurius, ij, *quasi extra puritatem, i. immundus.* ¶ Isid: *Vel à primis litteris S. P. q. sine patre, scil: legitimo,* without a lawfull father. *Vel à* σπέρα, i. semine, *scil: illegitimo.* Adulterinus, *q. in adulterio natus,* borne in adulterie. Nóthus. Gr. νόθος. Suidas & Euſtat: *factum esse dicatur, vt bastardus non habente vim priuandi, & nomine θετὸς,* i. datiuus, *q. ainsi à matrimonij vsu priuatus.* Iſidorus *inter nothum & spurium hanc differentiam ponit, quòd* nothus *dicatur de illo qui de patre nobili & matre ignobili gignitur, sicut ex Concubina:* Spurius *è contra, qui de illo qui de matre nobili & patre ignobili nascitur.* σκότος, *quasi in tenebris, furtiuo concubitu genera tus, à* σκότος, i. tenebræ, *caligo.* Heb: ממזר mamzer, *q. ex aliena muliere natus, i.* borne of a ſtrange woman. ¶ Auen: *quia peregrinæ mulieres furtiui ſolent.* ¶ Cauſab:

b **Bastardise,** or **Bastardie.** G. Bastardiſe, Bastardáge. I. *Bastardigia, Bastardia.* H. P. Bastardia. L. *Spuritas, átis,* à spurius. Græ. νοθεία, *à* νόθος, i. nothus. B. **Bastaerdye.**

c *to* **Bastard,** *Sophisticate, Corrupt, Adulterate, or change one of his owne kinde into a worse.* G. Abastardir, S' Abastardir, Adulterér, Sophistiquér, Depraué'r. H. P. *Adulterár, Depraváar, Danár, Sofisticár, Falsár.* I. Abastardire, Adulteráre, Depraváre, Sofisticáre, Sophisticáre. *Vide cætera in to* **Corrupt.** Gr. νοθεύω, notum reddo, adultéro, corrumpo, vitio.

d **Bastardwine.** T. **Bastart-wein.** B. **Bastaerd-wyn.** I. H. *Vino Bastárdo.* P. Vinho Bastárdo. G. *Vin bastard,* q. vinum non purum, sed adulteratum. L. *Vinum passum, ex vua passis, i. sole siccatis expressum, vt* Sapa. Mulsum, &c. Gr. οἰνόμελι, ex οἶνος, i. vinum, *wine, &* μέλι, i. mel, *honie,* q. vinum melle commixtum, *wine mingled with honie.*

888 *to* **Baste** *meat, forte à Gr.* πῖος, i. pinguedo, *fatneſſe.* Br. Bastwkig. B. **Vetten,** à **vet,** i. pinguis, *fat.* T. **Betreüffen,** à **treüffen,** i. deſtillare. G. Bassiner la chair, arrouſer la chair pendant qu' elle roſtit. I. *Bagnáre la carne col grásso.* H. Empringár, *à* pringue, i. *pinguis,* fat. P. *Untár com gordura à gota,* q. vngere pinguedine guttatim. L. De-guttáre, De-úngere, Madefacere carnem inter torréndum, Impinguere. Gr. σὺν πίότητι βρέχω, i. cum pinguedine humectare, *to moiſten with fat. meate.*

889 a **Bastile, Bastillon,** *or Fortification.* G. Baſtille, Baſtilde, Baſtillón. B. **Bastille, Pastey.** H. *Bastilla, Bastion, Basto.* I. Bastia, Bastióne, *aut a Gal:* baſtir, i. *ædificare,* vel Ital: *bastare,* i. ſufficere. L. *Propugnaculum.* Gr. προβλημα. Heb: בחן bachun, à בחן bachan, *i. probare, explorare, quia custos exinde speculatus, probat aduenientes.* ¶ Auen: Vi. **Bulwarke,** & **Fortresse.**

890 a **Bastung** *of meat.* G. Arrouſement de la chair pendant qu' elle roſtit, Baſſinement. I. *Bagnamento della carne col grásso.* H. Empringamiento, Pringamiento. P. *Vntamento com gordura.* L. Deguttatio, ónis, humectátio, ónis, Impinguátio. Gr. χύλισμα.

891 ☞ **Baston** *in French is a ſtaffe, Batte, or Cudgell. It ſignifieth in the Statutes of our Realme, one of the Wardens of the Fleet his ſeruants or Officers, that attendeth the Kings Court, with a reddle ſtaffe, for the taking of ſuch to ward as be committed by the Court. So it is vſed* Anno 1. R. 2. cap. 12. An. 5. Eliz: cap. 23.

892 *to* **Bastenado,** *or cudgell.* I. Baſtonáre, Baſtoneggiáre, Dare mazzáte. G. *Bastonner, à baston,* i. baculum, q. baton, *à battere,* to beat. *Vel à Gr.* βάκτηρ, i. baculum, *a ſtaffe.* H. Aporreár, à porra, *i. clava,* a clubbe. P. *Espancár com varapáo, Porrar.* L. Fuſtigáre, Fuſtuárium infligere, Fuſte cædere, Dolare. ¶ *Hor:* T. **Knüttlen, Prügeln, à prügel,** i. fuſtis. B. **Stockdisch teeten gheben.** *Proverb:* i. dare aſellum piſcem in cibum, *to giue one a ſtockefiſh to eat, i. to beat one like a ſtockefiſh.* Gr. ξυλοκοπεῖν. Vi. ſupra in **Bang.**

b *a* **Bastonado.**

b a **Bastonado.** G. Bastonnáde. I. *Bastonata.* H. Bastonáda. B. **Bastonade.** Vi. in **Banging.**

c *a ginet of* **Bastonadoes.** G. Donnéur de Bastonnádes. Vi. a **Banger.**

893-1 a **Bat** *or clubbe.* Vi. **Batte, Club,** or **Staffe.**

893-2 a **Bat** *or Reermous.* Vi. **Batte** or **Reermouse.**

894 **Batable** *ground, à* G. Batáble, *i. Beatable, Batterable, quarrelsome, litigious, contentious. It hath beene ground in queſtion heeretofore, lying betweene* England *and* Scotland, Anno 23. H. 8. cap. 16. *as you ſhould ſay, debatable ground, whether it belonged to* England *or* Scotland.

895 a **Batch** *of bread, as much bread as an ouen will hold at one baking.* G. Vne fournée de pain. I. *Infornáta, Fornáta.* H. Vna hornáda de pan. P. *Fornada do pão.* L. Piſtura, Coctura panis. Gr. ἡ ἀφ' ἑνὸς ὀπτησις. B. **Backe ſel.** Vi. in **Bake.**

896 a **Batcheler.** Vi. **Bacheler.**

897 **Batchelers** *Buttons.* Vi. **Goldcups** or **Goldknops.**

898 *to* **Bate,** *as an hauke doth, à Gal:* Bátre, *i. to beat, becauſe ſhee beats her ſelfe with vnquiet flattering.* G. S'abbátre, Se deuallér, Fóndre. *Se dit proprement des oiſeaux de proye quand ils s'abbátent ſur le gibier.* H. Abatírſe. I. *Abbaſſarſi.* P. Abayxárſe, Decér, *q. deſcendere.* L. Volaturire, Demittere ſe, Deuolare. Gr. κατίπτεσθαι, κάθιπται, *à* κατὰ, i. deorſum, *downewards, &* ἵπτασθαι, i. volo, as, *to flie.*

899 a **Bath** *or baine.* B. **Badt, Bad-ſtone.** T. & B. **Bad.** T. **Badſtuben,** *à Sereta vocat:* tepentes fontibus Bajæ. *Vel à βαπτίζειν,* i. tingere, lauare. *Vel à βαπτίζω,* i. immergo, *to dine or ducke vnder water.* G. Bain, Eſtuve. I. *Bagno.* H. Baño, o Vaño. P. *Bánho.* L. Balneum. Græ. βαλανεῖον, ἀπὸ τῶν βαλάνων, *à glandibus: quarum cortices ſolebant antiqui in balneis vrere.* D. Auguſtinus *in lib: Confeſſ: refert* βαλανεῖον *appellari, quoniam* βάλλει τὰς ἀνίας, i. inxietates pellit ex animo : *becauſe it driueth griefes from the minde. Quod Etymon habetur & apud Etymol:* Heb: בית חרחצת beth harachtſah, *q. domus lotionis, à* בית beth, *i domus,* & רחצת rachtſah, *i. lótio, lauácrum.* Br. Ilyn, à lauare.

b *to* **Bathe.** T. B. **Baden.** G. Bagnér, Baignér, Eſtuvér. I. *Bagnáre.* H. Bañár, Vañár. P. *Banhár.* L. Balnei aquis ſe perfundere. Græ. βαλανεύω.

c a **Bath-keeper,** *or maſter of the* **Bath.** T. **Bader, Bad-meiſter.** B. **Badt-meiſter, Bad-ſtoner.** G. Maiſtre des bains. I. *Bagnaruólo, Maeſtro di bagni, Stufaiuólo, Stufaruólo.* H. Bañadór, Maeſtro de baños. P. *Banhadór.* L. Balneátor, Balnitor, *à balneo.* Gr. βαλανεὺς, *à* βαλανεῖον, i. balneum.

d a *little* **Bath.** T. **Badlein.** B. **Badtken.** G. Bagnolét. I. *Bagnolo.* H. Bañito. P. *Banhito.* L. Balnéolum. Gr. βαλανεῖον.

e a *warme* **Bath.** T. **warm-bad, Stub** oder **Stuben.** B. **Stoue, Sweet-badt,** i. balneum ſudatorium, *a ſweating bath.* G. *Eſtúues.* H. Eſtúfa. I. Stúfa, *omnia ab antiquato iampene Lat: vocabulo* ſtuba *vel* ſtufa. *Nam vtrunque pro balneo legitur.* ¶ Kilian: L. Hypocauſtum ſudatorium, caldarium, vaporarium, Thermæ, arum. Gr. θερμὸν, *à* θερμὸς, i. calidus, *hoat,* ὑπόκαυστον, ab ὑπὸ, i. *ſub,* & καίω, i. vſtio, cremátio, *à* καίω, i. vro, incendo, cremo, *quòd vaporaria ſub pauimento ſuo habent fornacem, qua accenſa calefit.* ¶ Vitruu: lib. 4. cap. 10.

f a *cold* **Bath.** T. **Kalt-bad.** B. **Kout-badt.** G. Bain d'eaue froide. I. *Bagno d'acqua fredda.* H. Baño de agua fria. P. *Banho de agoa fria.* L. Frigidárium, *à frigiditate.* Gr. ψυκτήριον, *à* ψύχος, i. frigus, *cold,* λουτρὸν ψυχρόν.

g a **Bathing** *Tubbe.* G. Baignoire, m. I. *Bagnatoio.* L. Labrum, Baptiſterium.

900 a **Battaile** *or conflict.* G. Bataille, Combát. I. *Battáglia, Combattiménto, pugna.* H. Batálla, Peléa. P. *Batálha, à Lat:* Batualia, *quæ Lipſius aſſerit eſſe gladiatorum vel militum exercitationes ab antiquo:* **batuere,** *to beat,* Peleyia. B. **Strijt** oft **Herijd, Bataile.** T. **Streit, à ſtreiten,** i. pugnáre, *to fight,* **Kampffcharmützel.** L. Prælium, *à premendo, quòd hoſtem premat.* ¶ Iſid: *Virg: 4. Georg: vocat,* the beginning of a battle, *belli præludium. Eſt enim prælium pars belli, vel congreſſus in bello. Lucil: ait pop: Rom: ſuperatum fuiſſe multis prælijs, bello nonnullam.* Certamen *à certando,* Congreſſio, Dimicatio, Conflictus. Gr. μάχη, ἢ μάχεσις, i. pugno, prælior. Heb: מלחמה milchamah, à לחם lacham, *dentibus contercre, ore gladij comedere, proſcindere, quia in bello fit diſſectio & conciſio hominum.* ¶ Auen: קרב ketab, à קרב karab, *appropinquare, quia eſt appropinquatio partium congredientium.* Vi. **Conflict.**

b **Battaile** *arraie.* G. Ordre de bataille, Armée en bon ārroy. I. *Schiéra, Eſſército in ordinánza, Ordinanza da Soldati.* B. **Schlachtwozden, Slachozden, Slachozdeninghe.** T. **Schlachtozdnung, à ſchlacht,** *i. prælium,* battaile, & **ozdnung,** *i. ordinátio,* an ordering, **Ein gerüſter zeüg.** H. Haz, *à Lat:* facies, *vel à L.* ácies, ei, *ſic dict: quòd ferro armata ſit & acumine gladiorum.* ¶ Iſid: Phalanx, Inſtructæ copiæ. Gr. παράταξις, *à* παρατάσσω, i. ordino, *to order.* P. Viſta dos exercitos. Heb: מצבה matzabah, à יצב iatzab, *ſtetit diſpoſitus,* מערכה magnarachah, *à* ערך gnarak, *ordinauit, diſpoſuit.*

c *to* **Battaile** *or fight.* P. Batalhar. H *Battillár.* B. **Batalien.** G. Batáillér. I. *Battagliare.* Vi. *to* **Fight.**

d a **Battáilon,** *or maine báttell.* G. Bataillón. H. *Batallón.* I. Battaglióne. B. **Bataile.**

901 a **Batte,** *Reeremouſe, or Flitter-mouſe, ab* Arab: *Baphas,* idem. *Videtur origo vocis* **Batte,** *ex fabula petenda ex* Ouid: *quæ dicit virginem* Battin *in volucrem murem mutatam.* T. **Fledermauſz.** B. **Vleder-muys, Vlier-muys,** *q. mus volucer,* a flying or flitter-mouſe, **Specxmuys,** *à* **ſpeck,** *i. lardum,* bacon, & **muys,** *mus, quia vixit ex larde,* becauſe he liues by bacon. G. *Chauueſouris, à chauue,* i. caluus, *&* ſouris, i. ſorex aut mus, q. caluus ſorex aut mus. *Ratte-penmade, à ratten,* i. rodere, *&* penmade, q. pennatus mus. I. *Pipiſtrello, Vipiſtrello, Vilpiſtrello,* omnia cum Lat: Veſpertilione, vt etiam *Ital:* Sportoglione, *idem.* ¶ Aldrouan: I. *etiam vocatur* Nóttola, Nóttula, *q. Nóctula, quia volat ſub noctem.* L. Veſpertilio, ónis, *q. volat veſperi,* Nyctalops, Nycteris. Gr. νυκτερὶς, *à* νὺξ, τὸς, i. nox, ctis. P. *Morcégo,* q. mus cæcus. H. *Murciélago,* q. mus alatus. *Heb:* עטלף gnatalleph. *Componitur ex* עיט gnit, *i. volauit,* & עלף gnilleph, *i. velauit.* ¶ Auenar: Br. **Vilym.**

902 a **Batte** *or clubbe,* ab Ital: *Báttere,* Gal: *Bátre,* ab antiquo Lat: *Batuere,* i. to beat, or ſtrike. *Vi. a* **Club.**

903 a **Battell.** Vi. **Battaile.**

904 *to* **Batter** *with ordinance.* G. Cannonér, Abbátre, Ruinér, *ou* Ruinér d'artillerie. I. *Cannonáre, Báttere, Abbáttere con artigliaria.* H. Canonear, Abatir con canónes, Batir con artillería, *à Lat: batuere,* to beat. L. Tormentis bellicis deturbáre, Demoliri, Oppugnáre. Græ. κρατοβάλλω. T. **Zer-ſtözen.** B. **Stwerpen,** i. dejicere. Heb: נתץ nathats. Br. i **gyluzo.**

b **Batterable.** Vi. **Beatable.**

c **Battered** *or beaten downe.* G. Abbatú, Ruiné d'artillerie. I. *Battúto, Abbattúto con artigliaria.* H. Batído, Abatido con artilleria. L. *Tormentis bellicis demolitus.* Gr. κρατοβληθὲις. Heb: נרתץ nuthats.

d **Batterie.** G. Baterie, à bátre, *to beat, or ſtrike vpon.* I. Batteria. H. *Batería.* L. Peſſundátio, Demolitio, ónis, *à demoliendo.* Gr. πίσθησις, *à* πίσθω, vaſto, demolio.

905 a **Battle.** Vi. **Battaile.**

906 a **Battle** *axe.* G. Baſtón cornú. *Vi.* **Pollaxe.** G. Hache d'armes. idem.

907 **Battle** *or fruitfull.* Vi. **Fruitfull.**

908 *to* **Battle,** *as ſcholars doe in* Oxford, *and other places. If it bee from Battaile araie, let the longeſt name ſtand for pikemen, the greateſt ſummes for Muskettiers, and the ſhorteſt for ſmall ſhot.*

909 a **Battledoze.** G. Paléte, Billárt. I. *Palletta.* H. Paléta. L. *Flagellum.* B. **Beytel.**

910 **Battlements** *in walles, becauſe they are againſt battles in aſſaults.* L. Minæ murárię, *quia minantur ruinam inimicis.* Pinnæ murorum, *q. pennæ acutæ, vel ab Heb:* פנה pinnah, *i. angulus in muris.* I. Merli di muro, Merlo di muraglia. G. *Bretéſſes, Creneaulx, ou carneaulx de muraille, Merlets.* H. Alménas, Adarues, Parapétos, *q. propter pectus,* Torrezillas. P. *Ameas, voces Arab:* T. **Zinnen** oder **ſpitz der mauren,** *i. ſummitates murorum,* the toppes of walles, **Maurenkrants.** B. **Tſpitſe het opperſte oft de hoeden vande mueren.** Gr. ἀναλήμματα, ex ἐπὶ, & ἀλέξω, i. arceo, depello, propulſo. θριγκὸς, quaſi θερίγκος, à θρὶξ, capillus, *quaſi murorum capillus.* ¶ Scap: Heb: גב ghabh, à גבב gabab, *eminuit, gibboſus fuit,* מעקה magnakeh, à עקה gnakah, *i. extruxit peribolum in domo.* נטישות netiſhoth. Br. *Bargod,* Battlements *mewn,* in *Pared* walles.

911 **Báubels** *is an old word ſignifying iewels.* ¶ Ro: Houeden part: poſter: ſuorum Annal: fol: 449. b.

912 a *hee* **Baude,** *Ráffian or Pandor, à Gal:* ribaud, *i. nequam,* a wicked fellow. B. **Ruffiaen, Roffiaen, Trouwen-weerd, Koppelier,** à **koppelen,** *i. copuláre,* to couple together, **Koppel-draeyer.** T. **Hurenwirt,** ab **hur,** *i. meretrix,* a whore, & **wirt,** *i. hoſpes,* an hoſt. **Ein frawenwurt,** *i. hoſpes mulierum.* G. Ruffién, Rufién, Maquereáu, *à vet: Lat:* aquariolus, q. Maquariolus, *idem,* M. *litera præpoſita, ita* Maquereau. *Vel ab* Heb: מכר machar, *i. vendere,* to ſell. *Eſt enim Lenonum, puellas q. vendere, i. corpora earum pretio proſtituere.* For Baudes or Pandors doe as it were ſell maidens chaſtities at a certaine price. H. *Roſián, Roſiáno, Alcahuéte, Mandilete, Mandál, Mandillán,* q. à mando, *i.* voro, deuoro, to deuoure, *quia q. deuorant eorum diuitias & facultates, qui ad illos veniunt, & eorum lenocinijs delectantur.* Becauſe they doe as it were deuoure the wealth and ſubſtance of thoſe, which come vnto them, and are delighted in their filthie entiſements. P. *Alcouitéiro,* vox Arabica, *Reſiáno, Reſiáo, Reſiano.* I. Roffiáno, Ruffiáno, *ab Italo quodam, cui nomen* Ruffo *fuit, léno inſignis.* Of a certaine Italian named *Ruffo,* who was a notorious baude. *Aliter fortè à rapiendo : nam lenocinijs ſuis rapiunt ad ſe hominum animos.* Becauſe with their entiſements they draw the mindes of men to them. L. *Mango, Léno, ónis, dict: quòd adoleſcentium mentes deliniendo ſeducant.* ¶ Iſid: & Feſt: Becauſe they ſeduce the mindes of yoong men through their faire and alluring ſpeeches. *Aquarioius, Ganeo.* Gr. μαστροπὸς ſiue μαστρωπὸς, q. ἡ μαστὸς & ὄπα ſiue ὄπα σεμνύνων ἐν τῷ αἰμύλα κωτύλλειν, i. quæ matris vocem aut vultum mentitur ſuauibus verbis, q. ματρωπὸς ſeu ματρωπὸς. nam tam propriè de muliere dicitur quàm de homine. ποργοβοσκὸς, à βόσκω, i. paſco, álo, & πόρνη, i. ſcortum, meretricem. Heb: קדש kadeſh, *i. ſanctus, ſacer,* per antiphraſin, perinde vt Latinum ſacer, *Virg:* Auri ſacra fames, quid non mortalia pectora cogis ?

b *a ſhee* **Baude.** B. **Koppelerſſe.** T. **Huren-wirtin,** *i. meretricum hóſpita,* an hoſteſſe of or for whores, **Ein Frawenwirtin,** *idem.* G Maquerélle. I. *Roffiána, Ruffiána.* H. Alcahuéta. P. *Alcouiteira.* Gr. ἡ μαστρωπὸς ſeu μαστροπὸς. L. Lena, æ. *Vi. ſupra in a hee* **Baude.**

c *to play the* **Baude.** I. *Roffianáre, Ruffianeggiáre.* G. Ruffiennér. H. *Roſianeár, Alcahuetéar, Terceár.* Gr. μαστρωπεύειν.

d a *yoong* **Baude,** *or a Boy or Page emploied by his maſter in baudie ſeruices.* G. Poiſſón d'Auríl, *i. piſcis Aprilis, quo tempore ad nos veniunt piſces quo vocantur Gal:* Maquereaux, *qui ſignificant & Lenones & piſces iſtos, maculis variegatos. Ideoque alludens ad nomen per metaphoram, vocamus piſces, pro hominibus,* ¶ Donat: *quia inquit, Leno pallio varij coloris vtitur, vt piſcis iſte maculis, præcipuè in dorſo. Vndè dicitur* maquereu *à maculárum frequentia.* ¶ Donat:

e **Bauderie.** T. **Huren-wirtſchafft.** B. **Roffiaen-ſchap, Koppelrije.** G. *Maquerelage.* I. Ruffianéſmo, Roffianéſmo, Ruffianéccio. H. *Alcahueteria, Ruſiniaria.* P. Alcouiteira. L. *Lenocinium, Ars lenónia.* Gr. μαστρώπεια, μαστρώπια.

f **Baudie** *or luxurious.* Vi. **Luxurious,** & **Leacherous.**

g a **Baudie** *houſe.* Vi. a **Brothell** *houſe.*

913 **Baudkin,** *or tinſell, à* **baud,** i. léna, *q. primum à lenis & meretricibus ad ornátum & mangonizationem inuentum.* L. Pannus intertextus. G. *Drap pourfilé, Entretiſſu d'or.* I. Orimpéle, *ab oro,* i. aurum, *gold, & implé, q. impletus, i. refertus.* H. Oropél, Paño orhiládo. P. *Pano entretecido com ouro.* T. **Untergewirkt zeüg,** ab **vnter,** *i. ſub, inter,* betweene, & **gewürkt,** *i. textus.* B. **Laken tuſſchen gheweuen.** Græ. σινδὼν, à Sidone *vrbe vbi primùm fieri cœperit.* Heb: סדין ſadin.

914 **Bauld.** Vi. **Bald.**

915 **Baulme.** Vi. **Balme.**

916 *to* **Bawle** *or barke,* fictitia vox à canum latratu *Bau, Bau,* a word framed out of dogges barking, *Bau, Bau,* whereof many dogges haue their name giuen them, and called by the name of *Baule,* as my ſelfe in my garden-houſe (at the writing heereof) haue one, whom I haue termed *Bawle,* for his great mouth and barking, *Bau, Bau.*

b a **Bawler.** Vi. in **Barke.**

c a **Bawling.** Vi. **Barking** *as a dogge.*

d *to* **Bay,** *barke, or hold at a Bay.* Vi. **Barke.**

917 a **Bay** *or ſloppe for water.* Vi. in **Baie** *or rode for ſhippes.* G des baſtards,

ſtards, ou baſtarde áux qu' on fait en l' eaue. I. *Vn molo nell' acqua*, i. moles in aqua, *Pila nell' acqua*. H. Eſtoruo hecho en el agua, *i. impedimentum in aqua*. B. **Hoofd aen den water-ſtroom**, i. caput in aqua. T. **Wollwerck im waſſer wider die vngeſtuimme der wallen**, *i. agger in aqua contra impetus vndarum ſeu fluctuum*. L. Pila, æ, *quod plerunque fiat formà rotunda inſtar pilæ palmariæ*, Moles oppoſita fluctibus, Agger eminens quo fluminum vis coërcetur. Gr. χῶμα, à χόω, i. aggerem duco, à χώς, i. terra in cumulum egeſta, a χόω, i. terra aggeſta extruo.

918 a **Bay** *o rod for ſhipp s.* Vi. **Bate.**

919 **Bay** *berries.* Vi. **Berry.**

920 a **Bay** *tree or Laurell.* Vi. **Baie** *tree.*

921 **Bay** *of colour.* G Bay, Bayárt. B. **Baeyaert, Baeyaerd.** I. H. P. *Baio, Baye.* L. Bádius color, Baius, *à βαΐς* ſiue *βαΐον*, i. ramus palmæ arboris, *quia bádius eſt color árboru palmæ. Vnde &* Gr. φοινικοῦς, per contract: φοινᾶς, à colore φοινίκεον, i. dactylorum, *i. dates.* T. **Baumrot oder teſtenbraun**, *i. Angl:* a browne red.

922 **Bayle.** Vi. **Baile.**

923 a **Báyliefe** *or Baylie.* Vi. **Ballefe** *or Bailie.*

924 **Bay** *ſalt.* Vi. **Baie** *ſalt, in* **Salt.**

925 a **Bayt.** Vi. **Bait.**

926 a **Baywindow**, *quia edificátur in morem ſinus, cuius forma vocátur Ang:* a **Bay**, i. Becauſe it is builded in manner of a baie or rode for ſhippes, that is, round. P. *Teátro, à Gr:* θεάτρον, i. theatrum, *cuius formam imitatur, i. forma rotunda*, Balcao. H. *Balcón.* I. Balcóne, *che balza fuora*, which boundeth out, Poggiuólo. L. *Cauæ feneſtræ*, i. hollow windowes, *Podium*, ĭj, n. *à Gr.* πόδιον, *à* πούς. ποδός, i. pes, pedis, *i. a foot, quia naturæ columnis tanquam pedibus.* T. **Ein erckel oder lauben vornen am hauſz.** G. Vne feneſtre ſortant hors de la maiſón. B. **Veurberd.**

927 **Bayze.** Vi. **Baize** *or fine freeſe.*

928 o **Be**, *ex Indicat: Sax:* Ic bin. *Belg:* **Ick ben**, *i. I am.* G. Eſtre. I. *Eſſere, Eſſer.* H. Eſtár, Ser. P. *Eſtár.* L. Eſſe, *ab Heb:* יָשַׁן iaſhan, *exiit, eſſentiam immobilem habuit.* T. **Sein, Seyn.** B. **Syn, Zyn.** Græ. εἶναι, ὑπάρχειν. Heb: הָיָה hajah, hauáh.

929 a **Beacon**, *or Leakon*, à B. **Baecke**, q. **blaecke**, à **blaecken**, *i. flammare*, to flame, **een vierboete**, *à vier, i. ignis*, fire, & **boeten**, *i. ſtruere*, to lay in order, to make a fire. **Beffroy, Belfoyt, Belfroot**, (q.d.) *pulchra arx fortis.* H Ataláya, *de atalayá deſcubriendo*, Almenára de fuégos, *ab almêna de torre à muro*, Garita. P. *Atalaya onde olham.* I. Vedétta, Veduta, Luogo eminente & alto per vedére da lunga ſe qualche nemico viene, farólo. L. *Specula, vnde ſpeculantur aduentum hoſtium, ex vet: ſpecio.* Gr. σκοπὰ & σκοπὸν, *à* σκέπτομαι, i. circumſpicio. σκοπός, *ἀπὸ τοῦ σκάπτω*, quod lucidum ſignificat. *Vel à turri ingenti in Inſula* Pharo *propè Alexandriam albolapideextructa impenſis octingentis talentorum à Philadelpho Ptolomæo Rege, opera Soſtrati Cnidij Architecti, in qua noctu, accenſæ faces, nauigantium curſus regrent.* φρυκτωλία, φρυκτωρεῖν, *à* φρυκτωρία, i. lucco. *Eleuatis enim ex eminentiori loco facibus, hoſtium aduentum, vel qui in exercitu aſtum erat, Regi, Duciue ſignificabant.* G. Beffroy, Baffroy, *quaſi dicas pulchra arx fortis*, Guét, à guettér, i. diligentiſſimè ſpeculari, *ab Ital:* guatáre, *idem. Vnde etiam* Vne eſchauguétte, *forte à Gr.* σκοπεῖν, i. ſpeculari, Fanal. T. **Ein warte, Ein ſchawthurne.** Heb: מִצְפֶּה mitſpeh, à צָפָה tſaphah, *i. ſpeculari, proſpicere, expectáre.* Br. Yinneidio.

b **Beaconage**, *or beakonage, i. mony paid for the maintaining of Beacons.*

930 **Beades**, à Sax: Bedeu, Belg: **beden**, *i. precáre, pétere, oráre*, to pray. I. *Paternoſtri, Corona.* T. B. **Paternoſter.** B. etiam **Woolen-krans**, i. *ſertum roſaceum.* H. Cuentas, *à contár*, i. numeráre, *to number, to reckon.* Roſário. P. *Roſário.* G. Patenoſtráges, Chapelet, *quoniam earum magnus vſus eſt in ſacellis quæ Gal: dicuntur* Chapeles, *aut à* chapelet, *i. corona*, a crowne, *eadem ratione qua* L. Coronárium, *à forma corona: ſunt enim ſphæruleæ ſiue teſſeræ precatoriæ.* Roſarium, *à roſa, q. corona roſea*, Pilulæ precatoriæ, Calculi precatorij, *vel* Spherulæ, *quibus certus numerus precationum dominicalium & ſalutationum computatur.*

931 a **Beadle**, à Sax: Bedel, *i. carnifex, vel à* B. **Bedelle**, i. Apparitor, viator, à **bedellen**, i. factitare, adminiſtrare, **Stadtdiener, Statknecht**, *i. appiſi vel ciuitatis ſeruus.* G. Bedeáu. I. *Bidéllo.* H. P. Bedélo. T. **Büttel Weibel.** L. Bedellus, *vulgò* Præco, Apparitor, óris, *quòd apparere faciat homines coram magiſtratibus.* Græ. κηρυξ, *à* γηρύω, i. loquor, *to ſpeake, à* γῆρυς, i. vox, *a voice, ὁπὸ τοῦ*, *quia eſt ad manum Magiſtratus*, κλητὴρ, *à* καλέω, i. voco, *quia in ius vocat.* Br. Bedredlar. Heb: שׁוֹטֵר ſchoter, *quæ cognationem habet cum* חֹטֶר chotter *virga, quia geſtat baculum ſeu virgam. And* M Manwood *in his* Foreſt Lawes, part: 1. pag: 221. *ſaith, a Bedle is an officer or ſeruant of the Forſt, that doth make all manner of garniſhments, of the Courts of the Foreſt, and alſo all maner of Proclamations, as well within the Courts of the Foreſt, as without, and alſo doth execute all the proceſſes of the Forſt. He is like to a* Bailiefe errant *of a Sheriffe in a Countie.*

932 a **Beagle** *or little hound.* Br. *Bethiad.* Vi. a **Dogge.**

933 t **Bealch.** Vi. to **Belch.**

934 the **Beake** *or bill of a fowle.* B. **Den beck oft ſnauel der voghelen.** I. *Bécco, Becchéra d' vccelli.* H. Pico. P. *Bico.* G. Bec, *à Beccus: nam Suetonius in Vitellio* beccum *vocat roſtrum.* Muſcau du oiſeau. L. *Roſtrum, à rodo, vel à ſimilitudine denis raſtri.* Of the likeneſſe that it hath with a rakes tooth. *Vel à Græ:* ῥύγχος. *Propriè de porco dici tradit Athen. lib: 3. Dicitur & de auibus, apud eundem, lib: 14. Item de hominibus apud Ariſtoph. De cane etiam apud Theocr: idyll: 6.* T. **Schnabel.** Br. *Pik.* Heb: צִנְּרוֹת tſantheroth, *in plur: noſtra.*

b **Beaned**, *having a Beake like a Bird.* G. Bechú, Becqué, Becú. L. *Roſtratus.* Gr. ῥυγχωτὸς.

c a **Beake** *full.* G. Bechée, Bequée. I. *Beccáta.*

d a *little* **Beake** *or Bill.* G. Becquillón, Bequillón, m. I. *Bechétto.* B. **Beckſken.** Gr. ῥυγχίον.

935 a **Beakon.** Vi. **Beacon.**

936 a **Beame** *ſan houſe, ex Saxon:* Baume, *vel Germ:* **baum**, *ſiue Belg:* **boom**, *i. arbor*, a tree, ab Heb: בָּמָה bamah, *excelſum.* T. **Ein balken, Ein groſſer trom.** B. **een Balck**, *forte à ab Heb:* פֶּלֶךְ phlelech, *i. baculus ſuper quo quis innititur*, a ſtaffe: *nam velut baculus hominem, ſic trabs tectum ſuſtentat, ac ſuffulcit:* becauſe as a ſtaffe ſuſtaineth or beareth vp a man, ſo doth a beame vphold the building. G. *Tréf, Poultre.* I Traue. P. *Viágo, Traue.* L. Tignus *vel* Tignum, *à tego, vel tango, quòd ſe mutuò tigna tangent*, Trabs *vel* Trabes, bis, *à traho*, to draw, *quòd ab vno pariete trahatur ad alium*, becauſe it is as it were drawen from one wall to another. *Vel* Trabes *dicuntur à trauerſo: quia in trauerſo poſitæ, vtriſque parietes continuant & continent. Veteres etiam hæc trabes pro trabs dicebant. Vel à* τραχὺς, *i. lignum.* ¶ Scal: Lacúnar, áris, *quòd lacus quoſdam quadratos vel rotundos ligno vel gypſo vel coloribus habeat pictos cum ſigna intermicantibus.* ¶ Iſid: H. *Viga*, à viéndo, *binding, quòd ſit q. alligata ad vtrunque parietem:* becauſe it is as it were bound to both walles. *Vel q.* Veha, *à vehendo*, carrying, *becauſe is carrieth or beareth the whole building.* Gr. δοὺς ἢ δοὺς ἢ δοξόδοκος, *dicta παρὰ τὸ δέχεσθαι*, à ſuſcipiendo *τὰ ἐπὶ πλεῖστα βάρη*, ſcil: impoſita onera, *becauſe it beareth the waight of the houſe.* ἐπιβλῆτες. Heb: קוֹרָה korah, à קָרָה karah, *occurrit, obuiam factus eſt, dict: quòd in ædificijs extructis ita aptentur vt ſe mutuò occurrentia excipiant.* ¶ Auen:

b a **winde Beame.** Vi. in **Winde.**

c a **weauers Beame.** T. **Wendelbaum eines webers**, à **wenden**, *i. vertere*, to turne, & **baum**, i. a tree, *as it were a weauers turning tree whereon he windeth vp his webbe.* B. **Weuers-boom**, *i. textoris arbor*, a weauers tree. G. Teliér, enſúble de tiſſerand. I. *Teláro, q. inuóluerum telæ.* P. Orgam do teár, *i. organum telæ.* O pao dos liços. L. Iugum, i, *à iungendo, ſecundum illud Ouid: Tela iugo nectit eſt, ſtamen ſecernit arundo. à licijs & ſtaminibus quæ ei inteexuntur.* Liciatórium. H. *Enxillo de telár.* Græ. ἰστὸς, *dict: propter ſimilitudinem quam habet cum malo nautico, qui etiam ἱστὸς dicitur παρὰ τὸ ἵστασθαι, ab erigendo, à rtior.*

d a **Beame** *of the Sunne.* B. **Straele der ſonnen, raeye, ray**, radiè, à Lat: radius. T. **Sonnen-ſtriem**, oder **Sonnen-ſtrym**, *à ſonn, i. ſol*, the Sunne, & **ſtriem**, *i. radius*; a beame, **Sonnen-ſtraal**, *i. ſolis radius*, **Sonnen-glantz.** G. Ray, Rayón. H. P. *Rayo.* I. Radio, Raggio. L. Rádius, ij, *a Gr.* ῥάδιος, i. facilis & mollis. *Vel à* ῥάβδος, i. virga, *quia radij Solis inſtar virgarum diffunduntur.* Iubar, *eò quòd iubas lucis ex ſe fundat.* Gr. ἀκτὶς, ab ἄγω, i. frango, *quia refringuntur.* Heb: נֹגַהּ noghahh, à נָגַהּ nagahh, *ſplendeſcere.* הַרְרֵי חֶרֶשׁ kadudei kareſh, *i. radij Solis, in pluv.* ¶ Hier:

937 a **Beans.** Sax: Bonen. B. **Boone.** T. **Bon, Bohn, Bonen.** *Rembertus Dodonæus faba ascitur bona.* G. Febue. I. P. *Faua.* H. Haua, Haba. L. *Faba, à* φάγω, i. edo, *to eat. Veſcebantur enim homines hoc maximè legumine, vel vna cum legumine tractum nomen à Taliſcis qui habam dixére. Vel ab Arabs: eius nomine* Haballe. Gr. κύαμος, ὃς ἀπὸ τοῦ κύειν αἷμα, *quòd gerat ſpeciem ſanguinis, vti quidam interpretantur.* ¶ Euſt: *Symb: Pythagoræ, τῶν κυαμίων ἀπέχε*, i. Abſtine à fabis, *Abſtaine from Beanes.* Vel παρὰ τὸ κύειν, i. intumeſcendo. *Inflant enim ſi manchum.* Vel à κύω, vtero geſto, *quod fecunditatem admodùm putetur.* Heb: פּוֹל phol. *Inde Lat:* puls, & *Angl:* **Poulſe.**

938 a **Beard**, *à Saxon:* Baꝛd *vel* Beaꝛde, *idem.* ¶ Lambert: Br. *Barf.* B. **Baerd.** T. **Bart**, παρὰ τὸ τὰ εἰάδε, i. à gena ſeu maxilla, *quæ lanugine barbe veſtitur.* ¶ Heluig: G. Barbe. I. P. *Barba.* H Barba, Barua. L. *Bárba, æ, Barbitium, ij. Quidam deducunt à Barbaris, qui barbas alebant. Vel ex Gr.* πάγωνος, *idem.* ¶ Lazius. *Vel à Græcorum* βαρὺ, *grane, quia grauitatis & decoris eſt ſignum. Vnde canit* Ouid: *Barba viros hirtæque decent in corpore ſetæ.* Gr. πώγων. Heb: זָקָן zakan, à יָקַן zakan *verbo in kal, quod ſenescere ſignificat, quia ipſum* זְקֵנִים zekukim, *i. ſenectus aut ſenior ætas producit:* becauſe old and elderly yeeres bringeth it foorth.

b a *little* **Beard.** B. **Baerdeken.** T. **Bartlein.** G. Barbétte, Barbín. I. *Barbétta.* H. Barbilla. P. *Barbínha.* L. Barbula. Græ: πωγωνάριον, πωγωνίσκον.

c to **Beard**, *or beginne to haue a beard.* I. Barbáre. G. *Se Barbér.* H. Baruar, Commençar a tener baruas. B. **Baerden.** T. **Barten.** P. *Barbár.* L. Pubeſcere, Barbeſcere.

d the **Beards** *in the eares of corne*, propter ſimilitudinem quam habet cum barba, *of the likeneſſe that it hath with a beard.* G Barbillón, Areſte. I. *Spica, Spiga, Areſta, Ariſta.* H. Raſpa de la eſpiga. P. *Ariſta a eſpiga, Barba de ſpiga*, q. barba ſpicæ. L. *Ariſta*, quia prima areſcit. Gr. ἄχνη, ἀθέρη, ἀθέρξ, & per pleonaſmum literæ ν, αὐθέρξ, ab ἄθηρ, idem, ex α priuat: & θερίζω, i. meto, *to reape, to mow*, q. quas agricola ὐκ ἀξιοῖ θερίζειν, i. metere dedignatur. T. **Das haar oder ſpitzlin am korn** oder **ehren.** B **baerd aere anghel, tſpits van een koren aer**, i. acumen ſpicæ. Heb: שִׁבֹּלֶת ſchiboleth, שִׁבֹּלִים ſhubbolim.

e **Bearded.** B. **Ghebaert.** T. **Gebartet.** G. Barbú, Barbelú. I. *Barbúto.* H. Barbúdo, Barvado, Barbado. L. *Barbátus, a, um*, à barba, *a beard.* Gr. πωγωνίας, à πώγων, i. barba.

f **Beardleſſe.** T. **Vngebartet.** B. **Ongebaert, Baerdloos, Welckmuyl.** I. *Sbarbato.* H. P. Desbarbado. L. *Imberbis*, q. carens barba, *Inu ſitu.* Gr. ἀπώγων, i. ſine barba. G. *Imberbe, Sans barbe.*

g **Bearded** *graſſe, ſo called becauſe in ſome ſort it ſeemeth to haue a beard.* Vi. **Paunicke** *graſſe.*

939 **Bearding** *or barding of wooll.* Vi. **Clacke.**

940 to **Beare** *or carrie, à Græ:* φέρω, idem. B. **Dragen, Lyden.** T. **Trágen**, *à Lat: trahendo*, drawing. G. *Porter.* I. Portáre. H. *Leuár, Traer, Portár.* P. Leuár, *à leuáre, i. in altum eleuáre.* Trazér, *à trahere*, to draw. L. *Portáre, à* φόρτος, i. onus, *a burthen, Ferre, Geſtáre, Deférre, Bajulare, q. baculi adminiculo ferre. Vel à Græ.* βαστάζω, *vt baſuli onera portantes.* φέρω, ἀείρω, κομίζω. Heb: סָבַל ſabhal, נָטַל natal, בָּלַס balas, נָשָׂא naſa.

b to **Beare** *or ſuffer.* Vi. to **Sucker.**

c to **Beare** *or bring foorth*, à B. **baeren**, ab Heb: בָּר bar, *i. filius*, a ſonne, *à quo Septentrionales noſtri puerum* Barn *dicunt:* whence it commeth that our Northerne people call a boy a *Barn.* Vel **Baeren**, *à Gr.* φέρειν *i. ferre.* Vi. to **Bring** *foorth.*

941 a **Beare**, *à Sax:* Beꝛn. *Goth:* Biorne. B. **eenen Beer, beir, beyr**, oft **baer, bere, boze.** T. **ein Bär**, *à* βαρὺς, *i. vitioſus.* ¶ Lazius. **Ein bars.** G. Ours. I. *Orſo, Vrſo.* H. Oſſo. P. *Vſſo.* L. Vrſus, i, *quòd hirſutus ſit. Animal ferum ab informi ſic appellatum figura, qua naſcitur, ac tum demum lambendo (ſi tamen vera ea de re ab autoribus narrantur) à matre completur: q. urſus, quia ore formatur fœtus. Vel à voce quam edit. Vel à Gr.* ἄρκτος, ab ἀρκέω, i. opitulor, auxilior, q ἄρκος, quoniam ἑαυτῇ ἐπαρκεῖ i. auxiliatur ſibi & hyemem tranſigit ſine congeſto victu. ¶ *Etym:* Heb: & Chald: דֹּב dobh, *à fumando dicitur, quia è naribus denſum ſpiritum emittit inſtar fumi*, à דָּבַב dababh, *i. exhalauit, fumauit, emiſit denſos ſpiritus tanquam nebulæ ſurſum aſcendentes.* ¶ Auen:

b a **ſhee Beare.** B. **Baermine** oft **Berinne.** T. **Bärin.** G. Oúrſe. I. *Orſa, Vrſa.* H. Oſſa. P. *Vſſa.* L. Vrſa, *quòd hirſuta ſit, vel quòd vrgeat arreptum,*

reptum, vel ab es, oris, quòd ore ſuo fœtus formet. ¶ Ægid: Græ. αἴγιθος. Heb: דוב dobh. *Vi. ſuprà* a **Beare.**

c *a little* **Beare,** *or Beare Cub.* G. Ourſeáu, Ourſét, Ourſelét, Ourſillón, Ourſón. I. *Orſétto, Orſacchino, Orſatto.* H. Oſſillo, Oſſilla. T. **Ein Barlin.** B. **Berken.** L. Vrſulus, Vrſéllus. Gr. ἀρκτεῶν.

d **Beare-like.** G. Vrſin, Oursin. I. *Orſino.* H. Oſſino. B. **Berelich.** L. Vrſinus. Gr. ἀρκσιος.

f **Beare foote,** *Branke Vrſine, or Bearес Claw,* dict: à ſimilitudine quam habet cum vngue vrſi, *from the likeneſſe that it hath with a Beares paw.* ¶ Dioſcor: B **Beerenklau.** T. **Bärenklaw,** *i. vnguis vrſi,* a Beares claw or paw. G. *Branque vrſine,* aut *Branche vrſine,* q. ramus vrſinus, i. Beares branch. *Acánthe, m.* I. Acántho, Acánto, Branca vrſina. H. *Branca vrſina, Acantho.* P. Alcachófre, *vox Arabica.* L. *Acánthus, à Græco* ἀκὴ, propter acumen. ¶ *Scal:* Gr. ἄκανθος, ſic dicta quia ſpinis plena eſt, ab ἄκαινα θα, i. ſpina, *a thorne or prickle, becauſe it is full of thornes.* ¶ Theophr: ἀκαλήφυλλον, ἐχ ἀκάνθας.

942 *a* **Bearer,** *or one that carries.* Vi. **Porter.**

943 *a* **Bearer,** *or one that ſuffereth.* Vi. *to* **Suffer.**

944 ☞ **Bearers,** (*a terme in Law*) *all one with maintainers,* Anno 26. Ed. 3. cap. 5. Vi. **Abettors.**

945 *a* **Bearing** *or cárrying.* B. **Dragginge.** T. **das Tragen, Tragung.** G. Portemént. I. *Portamento.* H. lleuamiento. P. *Leuaménto.* L. Portátus, us, *ipſe portandi actus.* Græ. βάστασις. Vide *to* **Beare** *or* **Carrie.**

946 *a* **Bearing** *or ſuffering.* Vi. **Sufferance.**

947 **Beares** *breech, ſo called of the roughneſſe thereof.* Vi. **Beares** *foot.*

948 **Beares** *eare, ſo called becauſe of the ſimilitude.* Vi. **Hánicle.**

949 **Beares** *garlicke, an hearbe, ſo called becauſe the Beares doe take great delight in it.* G. Ail d' ours. Vi. **Ramſons.**

950 ☞ **Beaſtaile,** à G. Beſtiail, Beſtial, *i. pecus, all manner of beaſts or cattle, as oxen. ſheepe, &c.* I. Beſtiáme. H. *Háto, Ganádo, Manáda.* B. **Vee, Gedierte.** T. **Allerley vehe dem menſchen dienſtlich.** L. Pécus, ŏris, n. ŭdis, f. *quòd pedibus ſine ratione ferantur.* ¶ Scal: Heb: צאן tſon, בהמה behemah. Anno 1. Iacobi, cap. 33. *thu word* Beſtiall *is vſed for all kinde of cattle.*

951 *a* **Beaſt.** G. *Beſte.* H.P.I.L. Béſtia, *vel à vaſtándo, vel à vi, quia ſæuiunt.* ¶ Iſid: *Vel à Græ.* βαστάζω, i. porto, *to carrie, to beare,* quia beſtiæ ſunt hominibus vſui ferendis oneribus, *becauſe they ſerue to carrie burdens.* Iuméntum, *ab eo quod iuuant homines.* ¶ Iſid: Animalia bruta, *quaſi abruta, quæ ſenſu & prudentia carent.* ¶ Idem. Bellua, æ, *à bello inuicem inferendo, vel q. minimè bella. Vel ab Heb:* בהמה *behemah,* Féra, *quod naturali vtatur libertate, & deſiderio ſuo feratur.* ¶ Iſid: *Vel à Græ.* θὴρ, i. beſtia. *Vnde* B. **Dier.** T. **Thier.** Gr. θηρίον, à θὴρ, i. béllua. *Vel ab Heb:* פרא phereh, *i. onager, & generaliter omnis fera.* ¶ Auen: Heb: חיה chaiah, à חיה chaiah, *i. viuere.*

b *to become a* **Beaſt,** *or beaſtly, or to bring into beaſtly courſes or humours.* G. Abrutir, Abeſtir. I. *Abrutare, Abbeſtiáre.* L. Brutis moribus imbuere.

c *a little* **Beaſt.** I. *Beſtialétta.* G. Beſtelétte. H. *Beſtilla.* P. Beſtinha. L. *Beſtiola.* T. **Thierlein.** B. **Dierken.** Gr. θηρίδιον.

d **Beaſtly** *or brútiſh.* Vi. **Brutiſh.**

e **Beaſtly** *or brútiſhly.* Vi. **Brutiſhly.**

f **Beaſtlineſſe.** Vi. **Brutiſhneſſe.**

952 *to* **Beat.** G. Báttre. I. *Báttere.* H. Batír. P. *Batér.* L. Batúere, (à *vet:* Gr. βατύειν, ſed potiùs Bátuo, à βατέω, i. calco, *quia calcándo batuuntur quodammodo terra pauimentum, &c.* Collidere, Cædere. Gr. ἀλοάω, ab ἄλως, *i. área in qua tritúratur frumentum.* ¶ Scap: T. **Schlagen.** B. Slaéghen, **Slaen,** à **ſlach,** *i. cædes.* Heb: נגע naghag.

b *to* **Beat** *downe.* G. Abbátre, Ruér. I. *Abbátere.* H. Abatír, P. *Abatér.* L. Peſſundáre, Proſtérnere, Dirúere, Decútere. T. **Niderwerffen, Niderſchlahen.** B. **Nederwerpen, Nederſlaen.** Gr. καταβάλλω, à κατὰ, i. deorſum, & βάλλω, i. iacio. Heb: חפיל hippil, à נפל naphal, *i. cádere, q. cadere facere.* Vi. *to* **Fell,** *to* **Ouerthrow.**

953 *Printers* **Beaters** *wherewith they beat the Inke vpon the letters.* Vide *in* **Ball,** *Printers* **Balles.**

954 *a* **Beating.** B. **Slauinghe,** à **ſlaen,** i. percútere, **Smytinghe,** à **ſmyten,** i. percutere, *to ſmite.* T. **Schlag,** à **ſchlagen,** i. percútere. G. Battemént, Batemént, Batúre. I. *Battiménto, Battitúra, Batteria.* H. P. Bateria. L. *Batuítio.* Gr. ἀλόησις. Heb: מיורר mazor.

955 *a* **Beater.** B. **Smyter,** à **ſmyten,** i. percutere. T. **Schläger,** à **ſchlagen,** i. percutere. G. Batéur. I. *Battitóre.* H.P. Batidór. L. *Batítor.* Gr. ἀλοητὴς.

956 *to* **Beatifie.** G. Beatifiér. H. P. *Beatificár.* I. L. Beáre, *i. benè ágere,* Beatificáre, *i. beátum fácere.* B. **Salichmaken.** T. **Seligmachen,** ex **ſelig,** i. beatus, & **machen,** i. fácere. Gr. μακαριζω, à μακαρ, i. beatus Heb: אשר iſchſcher.

957 **Beatitude.** Vi. **Felicitie.**

958 *a* **Beauer.** Vi. **Béuer.**

959 **Beautie.** G. Beauté, à beáu, *à Lat. bellus, a um,* i. *pulcher,* Formoſité. I. *Beltà, Formoſità, Beltáde, Bellézza.* H. Beldád, Belléza, Hermoſúra, *ab* hermóſo, *i. Lat: formóſus,* faire, beautifull. *Vnde* P. Fermoſúra. L. *Forma,* eſt naturæ bonum, figura artis. ¶ *Iſid:* à Gr. μορφὴ, i. forma, *per tranſpoſitionem.* μορφὴ, à μόρος, & φάω, quoniam in bona proportione, luce & colore, omnis forma conſpicitur. *Pulchritúdo,* à pulcher, *i. faire, quod alij à pollendo, alij à* πύλη, i. porta *a gate, &* κῆρ, i. cor, *a heart,* q. index ingenui animi. *Formóſitas,* à forma, *Décor, Elegantia, venuſtas, Species,* à ſpecio, *to behold.* B. **Schoonheyt,** à **ſchoon,** i. pulcher, *faire.* **Fraeyheyd.** T. **Hüpſche, Zierd, die ſchöne,** à **ſcheinen,** i. lucére. Gr. καλὸς, à καλὸς, i. pulcher, *quod à* καλέω, i. voco, *deducitur, quod qua pulchra ſunt, nos ad ſui amorem vocent & inuitent.* ¶ Etym: Heb: יפי jophi, à יפת japhah, *pulcher, venuſtus, elegans fuit.* חדר hadar, נאות neoth, נעם nognam, פאר pheer, תפרת tiphereth, *à verbo* פאר phaar, *decorauit, ornauit. Vnde Angli ſuum habent* faire, & faireneſſe.

b **Beautifull** *or faire.* Vi. **Faire.**

c *to* **Beautifie,** *adorne, or embelliſh.* G. Embellir, Ornér, Decorér. I. *Abbelláre, Abbellíre, Far bélla, Ornáre, Bellettáre.* H. Hermoſeár, Atauiár, Afeytár, Ornár. P. *Fermoſeár, Afeytár.* L. Decoráre, *quaſi decentiam ſpeciei efficere* ¶ Iſid: Adornáre. *à* Τορνόω, *Torno, Polio,* venuſtare, *quaſi venéribus affundere,* excolere. B. **Vercieren, Verſchoonen, Schoon-maken.** T. **Zieren, Schönen, Hüpſch-machen.** Gr. καλλύνω, à καλὸς, i. pulcher, ὠραίσω, ὡραΐζω, καλλύω, κοσμέω, à κόσμος,

i. ornatus muliebris. Heb: פאר phaer. *Vnde Aug:* faire. הדר hadár, ויפפה iippah. Vi. *to* **Adorne.**

960 **Becauſe,** *q. bycauſe, ex* by, *i. per, &* cauſe, *i. cauſa.* G. A cáuſe que, Pource que, Pourtant que. I. *Per cauſa che, Perche.* H. P. Porque. L. *Quia,* ab Hebræo penuario promitur, ibi enim כי *Chi* planè eſt idem. ¶ *Beckm: Quóniam, Quòd.* T. **Darumb, daſz, Sittenmal.** B. **Daerom dat,** *i. eò quòd,* for that, **om dat, om dies wille dat.** Gr. ὅτι, διότι, ὅτιπερ. Heb: כי chi, למען lemagnan, ען iagnan.

961 *to* **Becke,** *or nod with the head, à Gal:* bec, *i. roſtrum auis, propter ſimilitudinem quam habet cum roſtro auis cùm ſumit cibum.* It commeth from the French word *bec,* i. the beake or bill of a bird: for ſo men becke as the bird pecketh meat with his beake. B. **Choſt ſchudden,** *q. ſuccútere, i. agitare caput,* **Knicken, Knicke bollen.** T. **Nicken,** *à Lat: nuclándo,* **Wincken.** G. *Hochér la téſte,* q. quátere caput. I. *Accennáre, à cenno,* i. nutus. H. *Cabeçeár, à cabéça,* i. caput. P. *Mouér à cabéça,* i. mouére caput. L. *Nutáre,* nuto *frequent: à* nuo, *à Græco* νεύω. i. nuo, *Annúere, Innúere,* i. nutu affirmáre, *Ab-núere,* i. nutu negáre. Gr. νευστάζω, frequent: à νεύω, i. nuo. Heb: מיטט matat, מוט mut.

b *a* **Becking,** *or nodding with the head.* B. **Schuddinghe des hoofts.** T. **das nicken, des haupts.** G. Hochemént de la téſte. I. *Cénno di capo.* P. o aceno. H. *Cabeçeamiénto, Señál de la cabéça.* L. Nútus. Gr. νεῦμα, à νέω, nuo, nuto. Heb: מוט mot.

962 *to* **Become** *or beſéeme, à Sax:* Becuemen, *i. conuenire.* B. **Wequaem zijn, doet ſtaen,** *i. bene ſtáre,* **Betaemen.** T. **Gebüren,** *forte à Græ.* φέρειν, *idem.* **Zimmen.** G. Conuenir, Competér. I. *Conuenire, Eſſer conueniénte.* H.P. Conuenír. L. *Conuenire, à* con, & venire, *Competere, Decére.* Gr. πρέπω.

b *it* **Becómmeth.** H. I. *Conuiéne.* G. Il conuiént, Il eſt bien ſeánt. L. *Cónuenit,* i. congruè venit. B. **het behoort, het is bequaem.** P. *Conuém.*

963 *to* **Become,** *wax or to be made,* ex **by,** *i. propè,* & **cómmen** vel **komen,** *i. venire,* to come. G. H. *Deuenír.* I. Diuenire, Diuentáre. P. *Fazérſe,* à fácere. B. **Worden,** *à Sax:* Wapden. *Piam & Scripturæ ſacræ conſonam etymologiam réputo, ſi* **worden,** *i. fieri,* to bee made, & **word,** *ſiue* **woord,** *i. verbum, eiuſdem fiant proſápiæ.* Verbo enim Domini cœli fórmati ſunt, & ſpiritu oris eius, omnis virtus eorum, quoniam ipſe dixit & facta ſunt. *Pſal:* 32. T. **Werden.** Heb: היה hajah. L. *Fieri,* à φύω, ¶ Scal: *Vel à* θύω, θ *in* f mutato.

964 *to* **Become** *or beſáll.* Vi. *to* **Happen.**

965 **Becomming.** Vi. **Décent.**

966 *a* **Beton.** Vi. **Béacon.**

b **Béconage.** Vi. **Béaconage.**

967 *to* **Bedaggle** *or bedurtie.* G. Crottér. B. **Beklabben.** I. *Infangáre.* T. **Beſchirpen, Verwuſten, Beſudlen.** H. Carpár, Enlodár. P. *Enlameár.* L. Lutare, Conſpurcáre, Oblimáre. Gr. πηλόω, καπηλόω

968 *to* **Bedeaw,** *or moiſten with deaw, or to water gently.* G. Arrouſér, *à Lat. ros, roris.* Vi. *to* **Bedew.**

969 *a* **Bed.** Sax: Bedde. B. **Bedde.** T. **Bett, Bettſtart,** *per metatheſin ab Heb:* מטה mittah, *à* נטה natah, *i. extendit, reclinauit ſe.* ¶ Auen: *quia ſuper eo reclinat homo. Vel ab Heb:* בית beth, *i. domus, & omnis denique locus ſeu receptaculum.* ¶ Heluig: G. Lict, Couche. I. *Letto, Cubile.* H. Lécho, Cáma. P. *Ceyto.* L. Lectus, *à collectu herbis, frondibus ſtramentis, ex quibus fieri ſolebant.* ¶ Varro. *Vel à Gr.* λέχος, *à* λέγομαι, i. cubo, dormio, *to lie downe, to ſleepe.* Torus, i, *à tortis herbis, quas accumbentium humeris ſupponebantur.* ¶ Iſid: *Vel à torno, quia artificialiter elaboretur & tornetur.* ¶ Scal: Cubile, *à cumbo,* Stratum, *à ſterno, nis, ſtráui.* Gr. εὐνὴ, ab ἕυδω, i. dormio, *to ſleepe,* κλίνη, à κλίνω, i. reclino, κοίτη, à κεῖμαι, i. iáceo, *to lie.* Heb: ערש gnereſh.

b *a* **Bed** *of a garden, for the likeneſſe it hath with a bed.* G. Quarreáu de iardín. I. *Letto da giardíno.* P. Leito do iardin. T. **Ein gartenbet.** B. **Hofbedde.** H. Aporcadúra o la era à ſembrar ortaliza. L. *Areola, æ,* ſic dicta à planitie & æqualitate. Gr. ἀλὼν.

c *a* **Bedſtead.** B. **Bedſtede, Bedſponde,** *i. ſponda lecti,* **Band van de koetſe, Beddeſchraeghe.** T. **Span-bett,** *i. ſponda lecti,* **Bettſtadt,** *q. ſtatio lecti,* **Bettſtoll.** G. Chaſſict & Chaſſit, *q. chaſſe à lict, i. feretrum, ſiue pheretrum lecti,* Le bois d' vn lict. I. *Sponda di létto, Lettiera.* P. Bárra de leyto. H. *Armazón de cáma,* q. armatura lecti, *El lecho de madera.* L. Pluteum, Spónda lecti, *ab expandendo, propter latitúdinem,* Fulcrum lecti, *quòd eum fulciat,* because it proppeth it vp. Græ. ἐρμὶς ſeu ἐρμὶν. Tradit Euſtath: deduct: eſſe ab ἔρμα, i. fulcrum, ſtabilimentum, quòd ſit fulcrum & ſtabilimentum lecti. *Vel ab* ἔρω, i. inſero, ἐρμὸς τὸ ἐνοίκιον δια τρυμαν κλίνης, quòd tori foraminibus inſeratur. *Vel ab* ἐρμῶς, i. Mercúrius, *quòd ſit dátor ſomni, & cuius eam ob rem imágo in ipſis* ἐρμῶσιν *affingi ſoleret.* τὸ τῆς κλίνης πλαγιόν.

d *a trundle* **Bed.** I. *Cárulo, Carriuóla.* G. Soubzlict. L. *Parabiſtium, Lectus verſatilis.* B. **Beddekin, Onderbedde,** (q.d) *Inferior lectus.*

e *a flocke* **Bedde** *or pallet.* B. **Wlocke-bedde,** *i. lectus floccis refertus.* T. **Polſter, Underbedde, Pfulwen.** G. Vn Coutil, Lict de matlas. I. *Colcetra, Colcítra.* H. Cólcha, Cólcedra. P. *Colchão, Cólcha.* L. Culcita *vel* Cúlcitra, æ, f. *quia fomento & floccis referta pedibus inculcatur.* ¶ Varr: Gr. ἐφεστρωμα, ex ὀπὶ, i. ſuper, & ἀπλόω, i. extendo, expando, *quia ſuper lecti fulcro extenditur.*

f *a little* **Bed.** B. **Beddeken.** T. **Bettle.** I. *Couchétte.* Gr. κλινίδιον. L. Léctulus.

g *a ſtraw* **Bedde.** G Paillácе. B. **Strowſack, Bult.** T. **Strowenbette.** L. Lectus ſtramineus.

h *a fether* **Bedde.** B. **Veder-bedde,** *à* **veder,** *i. pluma,* & **bedde,** *i. lectus.* T. **Feder-bett.** G. Lict de plúmes. I. *Letto di piume.* H. Colchón de plúmas. L. *Culcitra plumea.* Græ: πιλοστὴ στρῶμα, i. plumeum ſtratum, *à* πῖλος, i. pluma, *a feather,* & στρῶμα, *à* στρωννύω & στόρνυμι, i. ſterno.

i **Bedrid,** *one ſo ſicke that he cannot riſe.* B **Bedder.** T. **Bettrifz, Bettriſen, Irtzet.** G. Aliété, Qui eſt perpetuellement alliété de maladie. H. *El que eſtá tan enfermo que no ſe puede leuantár de cama.* I. Giacente, Infermo che ſta ſempre in letto. L. *Clínicus, à Gr.* κλινικὸς, à κλίνη, i. lectus.

970 **Bedellium,** *a kinde of gumme.* I. Bdellio. H. *Bedél.* P. Bdello. B. T. L. *Bdéllium.* Gr. βδέλλιον. Heb: בדלח bdolach. G. *La gomme d' vn arbre, d' vne ſorte d' abreuuoir de la grandeur d' vn oliuier.*

971 *to* **Bedew.** G Arrouſér, Roſunér. I. *Rugiadáre, à rugiáda,* i. dew. H. *Rociár.* P. Orualhar. T. **Tawen.** B. **Dauwen.** L. *Irrorare,* à ros, à δρόσος. Gr. δροσίζω, à δρόσος, *quod à* ῥέω, *idem, fluo, profluit.* ¶ Scap: Heb: רענף ragnaph.

972 **Bedle.** Vi. **Beadle.**

973 **Bedlem,** *a place where madde folkes are kept,* fortè ab Heb: בֵּית לֶחֶם beth-lechem, *i. domus panis,* a house of bread, *à* beth, i. domus, & lechem, i. panis. G. Le lieu où l'on gárde les insencés, *i. ceux-là qui ne sont pas en bon sens.* I. Il luóco doue si guárdano gl'insensáti H. *El lugár donde se guárdan los furiósos.* P. o lugár ondé se guardão os doúdos. L. *Locus in quo mente capti, insani, & dæmoniaci conseruántur aut custodiúntur, Gyrgathium.* Gr. γυργαθιόν, ὁ τόπος ἐν ᾧ ἀνθρώποι μανικοὶ φυλάττονται, i. locus in quo homines insani custodiúntur.

b *a* **Bedlem** *body.* Vi. **Madde.**

974 *Ládies* **Bedstraw,** *because their beddes were strówed with it.* I. P. Gállio, Galióne. L. *Gállium,* Herbár: *Gálium, Galétium, Galérium.* Officin: *Gállia muscáta.* Gr. γάλιον, ἀπὸ τῆς γάλα πηγνύειν αὐτὸ ποιούσας, quòd colacte coagulétur tánquam coágulo, teste *Dioscor: lib: 4. cap: 96.* vbi & γαλάκτιον nominári ait & γαλλάσιον. ¶ Gal: Dioscor: G. *Petit muguét,* à cause de si plaisante odeúr. H. *Cuajaléche,* à coagulándo lacte, vt suprà. T. B. **Walstrou,** *ex* **wal,** *i. vallus,* & **strou,** *i. stramen,* i. strauv. *Gallij flos, ambústis medétur & sánguinis profluuio.* ¶ Galen: & Dioscor: *Cerátо rosáceo gálium immíscétur, insolátum vsquedum albéscat, & sic lassitúdines réficit.* ¶ Dioscor:

975 *a* **Bée,** *ex Goth:* B. **Bie, Bye.** T. **Ein Imme, ymme,** y'imble, y'imbe, oder **Biene, Bynle.** *Vernacula ratióne alcis videtur, q.* **bi ein,** *i. ad vel penes vnum. Quia cum ad vnum se referant omnes reg m, tùm ad suum quæque alueáre referúntur, & suas quæque cellulas melle stipant: prorsus vno gáudent rege: quo incólumi (vt Virg: cánit in Georg: 4. vers. 212.) mens omnibus vna est. Deinde vero parum abest à πίνειν, πωεῖν, quod est laboráre & ópus fácere. Hinc Phocylides ápes vocat ἐργατήρας, hos versus: κάμνει δ' ἡ ἐργάτις ἀεὶ τοῦ τε μέλιτος.* ¶ Heluig: G. Auéille, Abéille, f. Móusche à miél. I. *Ape, Pécchia.* H. Abéja, Auéja. P. *Auelha.* L. Apes, is, *quid im ab* & priuat: & πῆς, i. pes, *quod nasci videantur sine pedibus, seu quòd se pedibus mouicm adiuuent.* ¶ Ægid: Isid: *Alÿ ab antiquo apo, to tie, quum examine simul ligentur. Alÿ à fab: Aristæ, 4. Georg: Virgil: q. apes reperiæ macláto bóue, quas Aegyptÿs dicitur Apis. Propriè enim apes dicuntur oriæ de bobus, sicut crabrones de equis, fuci de mulis, vespæ de asinis.* ¶ Isid: *La:* Bugones, *quasi ex bone genitis, quia ex bóue corrúpto generántur.* ¶ Var: Gr. μέλιτα, à μέλι, i. mel, *boni,* cuius est opifex, *which it maketh.* Eustath: *dicit: vult a* μῆλον, i. malum fructus, & ἴζω, i. sédeo, *quia málum insídet. Alÿ à μέλει, i. curæ est, quia est animal sédulum.* Heb: דְּבוֹרָה deborah, *à verbo in kal* דָּבַר dabar, *loquutus est, ordine aliquid recensuit, ab ordine operarum, vel a leui murmure instar sónі verborum.* ¶ Auen: Br. Gwenyn.

b *a* **Bée-hiue,** *à Belg:* **bie & hupue,** *capillare,* a coiffe, *própter áliquam similitúdinem.* B. **bie-stock,** *i. truncus ápium,* **bie-korf,** *q. orbis ápium,* a bee basket, **bie barck, bie buyck.** T. **ein bienen-k'ɔb, byncoɔbe,** oder **Immen-korb,** *i. ápium corbis.* G. Vne rúche à miel, ruche *à Belg:* **ruyschen,** *i. bombiáre,* to humme as bees, Catoire. I. *Cúppio, Cupillo,* à capiéndo. *Clá stro.* H. Colména, *q. colmela, à colligéndo mélle. Inde* P. Colmeár. L. *Mellárium,* à melle, *Alueare, Alueáre, Alueárius, Alu árium,* à similitúdine alueі vasis profúndi. Gr. σμῆνος, quod eo examine apum, quæ σμῆνος dicuntur, conseruántur.

c *a place of* **Bée-hiues.** G. le lieu des móuches à miel. H. *Abejería, Colmár, Colmená.* T. **Ein Bienenstócke** oder **Immenbaucke.** B. **Een biehuys, biebancke, biehof.** L. Apiarium, ij, *locus vbi apes considunt, i. vbi alueі apium tenentur,* Mellarium, ij. Gr. μελισσών.

d *a swarme of* **Bées.** G. Reiectón de móusches à miel, Abeillón. T. **Ymmen-schwarm** oder **hauff der ymmen.** B. **Bieswerm.** I. *Sciámo, Schiéra di api.* H. Enxámbre. P. o exame das abélhas. Gr. σμῆνος. Heb: עֵרֶת דְּבוֹרִים gnadath, debórim. L. *Exámen ápium.*

o *an Eat-***Bée,** *a bird so called, of some taken for a wood-pecker.* T. **Ymmen-fraſs, Ymmenwolff.** B. **Biewolf.** B. T. **Spicht, Specht,** *à similitúdine quam habet cum pico nártio.* G. Guespier, à guéspe, *quod vespam significat.* I. Piccia-ferro, *aut* Picca-férro, *à rostri duritie, q. habens beccum seu rostrum ferreum.* Lupo d'api, *q. lupus apium,* Dárdano, à δάκνω, *quod Græcum dernia apem sonat,* Giulo, Iéuolo. H. *Aujaráco, alcuéjа,* i. apes. L. *Apiáster,* vel *Apiástra,* quia comedit apes, *Merops.* Gr. μέροψ, παρὰ τὸ ἄμα τε σὺν ὄπα ἔχειν, à multiplici vocis partitione, μελισσοφάγος, à μέλιττα, i. apis, & φάγω, i. edo comedo.

976 *a* **Bœch** *tree.* T. **Buch-baum,** à **buch,** *i. liber,* & **baum,** *i. árbor. Nam è cor ibus fagi fiebant libri.* B. **Buecke boom,** *eádem ratióne quæ suprà. Vel à* **buecke,** *i. glans fagea sive fagina,* & **boom,** *i. arbor.* G. Fau, Haüstre, Hedre, Fó, Foutreáu. I. *Fággio.* H. Háya. P. *Fáya.* L. Fágus. Gr. ὀρυς, nomen habet ἀπὸ τοῦ ὀρύττειν, i. edere, *quòd illum fructu eius & glandibus vescerentur.* ¶ Eustath: Heb: הַרְהַר t dhar, à רָחַר dahar, *terruit cum fragore, à fragóre & fremitu quem venturum agitatione edit.* ¶ Auen:

977 **Béefe.** G Chair de bœuf. I. *Carne di bóue, Carne di vácca.* H. Cárne de vaca. P. *Cárne de boy o de vaca.* L. Búbula, Bouina, Vaccina, sc: caro. B. ossen-vleesch. T. **Rind-fleisch,** à **rind,** *i. bos,* & **fleisch,** *i. caro.* Gr. κρέας βόειον. Heb: בְּשַׂר שׁוֹר bathar shor, *i. caro bouis.*

b *martilmas* **Beefe.** G. Breúl, m. *à colore cum* Breúl *ligno.* Vi. **Martimas.**

c *a* **Beeing.** Vi. **Being** infrà.

978 **Béere.** S. Bieɔ. B. T. **Bier,** G. Biére, Cervoise, f. I. *Birra,* ab Heb: בַּר bar, *i frumentum, quo scil: confecta est.* Ioan: Goropius *non inelegantem áffert ex ipsa Germana lingua rationem dictionis, eamque geminam: vt composita sit vel ex* **bie,** i. prǽbe, *seu offer,* & **er,** i. honor. *Est enim (inquit) solenne hactenus, nemini apud nos honorem tribui cui non & potum offeramus: Vel à* **bi & er,** i. apud honorem, *quo monemur in potando modum esse seruandum, nec vnquam obmutescendum honestatis. Vel est mutilatum ex* ζεῦτος & ζεῦτερ, *quod est genus potionis ex hordeo, vinum hordeaceum.* ¶ Heluig: *de originibus dictionum Germanicarum.* Ital: etiam *Cerusa, Cerusa.* H. Ceruéza. P. *Ceruéja.* L. Ceruisia, à Cérere, *i. frumento, scil: confecta,* Zythus lupulátus, *i. lupulo conditus.* Gr. ζῦθος, à ζέω, i. féruео, búllio. Br. kwrw.

979 *a* **Bœre** *whereon dead bodies are carried forth.* S. Boeɔ, Baeɔ, *i. to beare.* B. **œn dood-bare.** T. **Todten-baar,** *i. mortuorum feretrum.* G. Biére, Sarcuil, *à Gr.* σορός, pro cadáuere. I. *Bárra, à Gr.* φέρειν, i. portare. *Vide etiam Ital: Feréttro, Cadiléto,* q. cadentium, i. mortuorum léctus. H. *Andas de muerto, ab andár,* i. ire, incedere. P. *Tumba, à Lat:* Tumba, *à tumeo.* L. Ferétrum, à ferendo, *sicut* & pharétra, *quæ idem etymologiam communem habent, quia pharetra mortem, feretrum mortuum portat.* ¶ Isid: *à Gr.* φορέτον, idem. Cápulum, *à capiendo.* Gr. φορητόν, à φέρω, i. fero, νεκροφόρον, à νεκρός, i. mortuus, & φέρω, i fero.

980 *a* **Bœsome,** à B. **bellem.** Vi. **Bloome** *or beesome.*

981 **Bœst, Bœstings,** *quasi breastings, the first milke after the birth.* B. **Biestecke,** *forte à* **bie,** *i. apus,* & **stecken,** *i. pungere, quia pungit mamillas vt apis aculeo,* because it prickes and thoots in the dugs as it were the stings of bees, q. breastings. T. **die erste milch nach der geburt.** G. Betón, Callebot, *pource qu'il se caille dedans les mammelles.* I. Calóstra, H. *Calóstre.* P. Colóstro, Calostre. L. *Colostra & Colostrum,* quasi colo stringendum, vel quòd citò coaguletur. ¶ *Varro.* Vel quasi γάλα ὀξύ, i. lac acutum. Gr. πρωτόγαλα, à πρῶτον, i. primum, & γάλα, i. lac, τροφαλὶς, à τρέφω, i. nutrio, *quia fœtus quadrupedum alit.*

982 *a* **Bœtle** *to cleaue with.* B. **Kluef-beytel, à kliuen,** *i. findere,* to cleaue, & **beytel,** *i. malleus, à Lat: absolet:* batuere, *i. ferire,* to strike. G. *Massúe.* I. Mazza. H. *Mázo.* P. Máça, *à Lat:* mássa, *propter pondus eius prægrande.* L. Túdes, *à tundéndo.* Gr. σφῦρα. T. **Keule,** *dict: propter rotunditátem.* **Keule** *etiam rotundum significat.* Heb: פֹּטִישׁ phattish Gordá.

b *a* **Bœtlehead.** L. Tuditanus. Vi. **Blockehead.**

983 *a* **Bœtle,** *a flie so called, because it hath a head like a Beetle.* G. Escharbót. I. *Scaraffággio.* H. Escaruájo. P. *Escaruéllio.* L. Scarabéus, à σκώρ, i. stércus, vt etiam Cántharus. Gr. κάνθαρος, *dict:* ὅτι γεννᾶται ἐκ κόπρου, quia ex stercore κάνθαρος, i. asini nascátur. ¶ *Colum: lib. 8. cap: 5.* T. **Kaat-käfer,** à **kaat,** *i. stercus,* & **käfer,** *i. scarabéus.* **Rosz-kafer,** à **rosz,** *i. equus,* a horse, & **käfer.** B. **Pœrdts-blieghe,** à **pœrdt,** *i. equus,* a horse, & **blieghe,** *i. musca,* à **blieghen,** *i. volare. Vnde Ang:* to flie.

984 *a* **Bœt,** *a garden hearbe.* B. **Bœte, Bœte-kœle.** G. Bétte, f. des Béttes, Bete, Porée, *à Lat: Porrum.* I. Béta, Biéta, Biétola, Biéccola. H. L. *Beta,* à Bætis *fluuio Hispaniæ, vbi copiosè nascitur, vel nomen habens quòd insípida & fátua sit.* ¶ Matt: P. *Célga.* T. **Mangolt, à golt,** *i. aurum, cuius colórem quædam species* Betæ *refert.*

985 **Bœwort.** Vi. **Balme** *hearbe,* or **Balme** *gentle.*

986 to **Befall,** à B. **Be-vallen,** *i. accidere,* to happen, or befall. L. *Intercúrrere.* Vi. *to* **Happen.**

b **Befalling.** Vi. **Happening.**

987 **Before.** *ex Saxon:* τ Hoverɲ, *idem.* B. **Voor.** T. **Vor.** Gr. πρό. G Devánt, Avánt, *à Lat: ante, præfixa præpos: de* & à. I. Inánte, Innánti, Innánzi, Diázi, Innanzi, Dauánti. H. *Antes, Delánte, Adelánte.* P. Antes. L. *Ante, à Græc: ἀντί,* i. contra aspectum nostrum. Heb: לְנֶגֶד leneghed, עַל פְּנֵי gnal-pene.

b *to be* **Before.** T. **Vorgehen.** B. **Voor-gaen,** *i. ante-ire,* to goe before. G. Devancér, Avancér. I. *Auanzáre.* H. Adelantár. P. *Ir deante.* L. Præ ésse, Præ-ire. *Vi. to* **Excell,** and **Exceed.**

c **Before** *all men.* Vi. **Openly.**

d **Before** *this time, in times past.* T. **Vormals.** B. **Voortijts,** à **voor,** *i. ante,* & **tijt,** *i. tempus.* G. Parcy devánt. I. *Innánzi, Inánzi à quésto témpo.* H. Antes de agóra, *q. ante hanc horam.* P. Até góra. L. *Ante-hac.* Gr. ἔμπροσθεν, πρόσθε. Heb: קֶדֶם kedem.

e **Before** *that.* G. Devánt que. I. **Che dan.** B. **Eer dan.** I. *Avánti che.* H. P. Antesque. L. *Antequam.* Gr. πρὶν ἄν. Heb: טֶרֶם terem.

988 *to* **Befriend.** L. *Amicáre, Amici officium præstáre.* I. Amicare. H. *Amigár.* B. **Vrienden, Vriendschap bewysen.**

989 *to* **Beget** *or engender,* à Belg: **be** & **gaeden,** *i. formáre generándo.* G. Engendrér. H. *Engendrár.* P. Gerar. I L. *Generáre,* à gignere, vel genus creáre, *Propagare, Per crearе.* Gr. γεννάω, à γένος, i. genus. B. **Genereren, Voortbrenghen,** *i. producere. Vnde Ang:* to bring foorth. T. **Zeügen,** *forte à gr. supra.* Heb: יָלַד jaladh, הוֹלִיד holidh.

b *to* **Beget** *together.* G. Congenerer. I. *Congenére, Congenerare.* L. Congignere, Congenerare. Gr. συγγενάω, ex σύν, i. consum, & γεννάω, i. gigno, género.

990 *to* **Begge,** *à Saxon:* Beggian, *Goth: & Belg:* **begeren,** *i. petere,* to begge, craue, desire. B. **Bedelen, à bede,** *i. petitio. Vnde* Beades to pray on. T. **Bettlen, à betten,** *i. petere.* P. H. Pedir, *à petere.* G. Belistrér, Belitrér, à T. **bettler,** *i. mendicus,* Bribér, à bribe, *i. panis mendicátus, begged bread,* Caimandér, *à L. mendicáre,* i. to begge, *per transpositionem aliquam, per metathesin,* Marauder, Mendiér, *à Lat: mendicare.* I. Pitoccáre, Pitocchiáre, ex pitócco, *i. mendicus,* a begger, Accattáre, *à captando,* Mendicáre. H. *Gallofeár,* quòd ad gúlam férat, *Mendigár.* L. Mendicáre, *q. manu dicere,* to speake with the hand. *Mos enim erat apud antiquos egenum silentiománum extendere.* ¶ Isid: *Vi. infra in voce* **Begger,** *Lat:* Mendicus. Gr. πτωχεύω. Vi. infra in πτωχός. Heb: שְׁאַל schaal, *i. pétere, rogáre.*

b *to* **Begge** *of.* Vi. *to* **Beseech.**

c *a* **Begger.** B. **Bedelaer.** T. **Bettler,** *à petendo: quomodò Græci ἰκετήλιον vocant mendicum, παρὰ τὸ αἰτεῖν, i. à petendo, quum vélut censum paupertátis à ditibus postulant.* ¶ Heluig: P. *o pedinte.* G. Bribéur, Caimánd, Queimánd, Queste-páin, *i. querens panem,* seeking for bread. Vi. *to* **Begge.** Belistre, Mendiánt. I. *Mendicánte, Mendico,* Pitocco, *à* πτωχός, i. mendicus. H. *Galloféro, Mendígo.* L. Mendicus, i, *à mendum, quia propriè defectus est. Vel à minus, cui scil: minus est quàm vndedegat.* ¶ Isid: Scal: *Vel q. ab eleemosynis petendis quique vt vitæ suæ medeatur cibo.* ¶ Festus. Gr. πτωχός, à πτώσσω, i. metu contrahor. *Item,* mendico, as, áre. Heb: אֶבְיוֹן ebjon, ab אָבָה abah, *i. concupiscere, desiderare, sic dictus quòd omnibus carens omnia desideret.* רָשׁ rasch, *i. pauper.*

d *a little or yoong* **Begger.** G. Belistreáu, Belitreáu. I. *Pitocchiétto.* L. Mendiculus.

e **Beggerie** *or Beggery.* T. **Bettlerey.** B. **Bedelrije.** G. Maraudise, Mendicité. I. *Mendicità* H Menguéz. L. *Mendicitas, átis,* à mendicus. Gr. πτωχεία, à πτωχός, i. pauper.

f **Beggerly** *or poor.* L Mendicatus Pannósius, Páuper. Vi. *a* **Begger.**

g **Beggerlie.** B. **Bedelaerlijc.** T. **Bettlerlich.** G. en mendiánt, Belistreément. I *Pitoccamente, à guisa di mendicánte.* H. Mendigaménte. L. *Mendicitèr.* Gr. πτωχῶς.

h *a* **Begging.** T. **das Bettlen.** B. **het Bedelen, Bedelinghe.** G. Queste-páin, Belistrerie, Mendiement. I. *Mendicaménto, L'átto di mendicáre.* H. óbra de mendigár, Mendiguéz. L. *Mendicátio, ónis, Mendicimonium.* Gr. πτωχεία, à πτωχός, i. mendicus.

991 *to* **Beginne.** *G th:* idem. B. **Beghinnen,** ab obsolet: **ghinnen,** *i. oriri,* to beginne. T. **An-fangen,** à **fangen,** *i. capere,* **An-heben,**

ab

ab **an** & **hében**, *i. tollere*, G. Commencér, Encommencér. P. *Começár, Principiár.* H. Começár, Encomençár, Empeçár, Principiár, *à Lat:* principium. I. *Incominciáre, Comminciare*, à vet: Lat: *Cominchoáre*, ex *cum* & *inchoáre*. L. Inchoáre, *ex* in & chaos, *quod omnium rérum creátur fuísse principium*, In-cipere, *ex* in & cápere, Initiári, *ab initium, ex in & eo, is, ire*, Auspicári, *ab áuspex, ex áuis, & spécio: sumébant enim initia veteres ab augurijs.* ¶ Isid: Ordíri, *ab óre vel oríri*, Cœptáre. Gr. ἀρχεμαι, ab ἀρχη, *i. principium.* Heb: חחל hechel.

b *a* **Begínning.** B. **Beghinsel.** T. **der anfang.** G. Principe, Origine, Commencement. I. *Principio, Origine, Cominciamento.* H. Comiénço, Principio, Origen. P. *Princípio, Orígem, Começo.* L. Principium, *a principio d principium.* ¶ Fung: Initium, *ab initior*, Exórdium, *ab exordior*, Origo, *ab orior*, Cœptum, *a cœpi.* Gr. ἀρχη. Heb: תחלה techillah, *à verbo* חחל hechal, *auspicatus est*, ראשית reschith, à ראש rosch, *i. caput, quia principia sunt capita & fontes rerum.* Vi. *to* **Beginne.**

c *at or in the* **Begínning.** L. Principio. Græ. ἐφ' ἀρχῆς. Heb: בראשת bereschith, *qua dictione sacrosancti voluminis contextus fœlicíter incipit.* Vi. **First.**

992 *to* **Begrease**, *ex* **berey**, *i. inquinare*, & **grease**, *i. pinguédo.* Vi. **Annoint.**

993 *to* **Begnile.** Fland: **Beghinlen**, *idem.* B. **Bedzieghen.** T. **Verführen, à ver**, *i. omnino*, & **füren**, *i. ducere, q. de via dúcere.* **Betrieghen, à betrug**, *i. dolus.* G. Deceuóir, Tromper, Baratér. I. *Barrattare, Ingannáre, ab ingánno*, i. dólus, *Fraudáre, Froddre, Delúdere, Defraudáre.* H. Engañár. P. *Defraudár, Enganár*, à græ. γανόω, i. voluptátem áffero, *q. sub spécie voluptátis decipere.* L. Fallere, *a gr.* φαῦλος, i. improbus, iniquus. *Vel à* φηλόω, *idem.* ¶ Scal: Decipere, *q. dextrè cápere, velúde & cápere*, Defraudáre, Elúdere, Circumdúcere, Circumscríbere, Circumuenire. Gr. ἐξαπατάω, ἀπατάω, q. ἀπάγω τὸ πάτε, i. abdúco ex via, *to leade out of the way*, sedúcere, *q. seorsim dúcere*, to lead aside. Heb: פתה piththah, עשק gnaschak.

b **Beguiled.** B. **Bedzoghen.** T. **Betrogen.** G. Deceú, Trompé, Fraudé. I. *Ingannáto, Fraudáto, Frodáto, Delúso, Defraudáto.* H. Engañádo. P. *Enganádo, Defraudádo.* L. Decéptus, Fraudátus, Delúsus, Circumscríptus, Circumuentus, Defraudátus, Elúsus. Gr. ἐξαπατηθεὶς. Heb: רמיה rumah.

c *a* **Beguiler.** Vi. **Deceiuer.**

d *a* **Beguiling.** B. **Bedzoghe, Bedzieghinghe, Bedziegherne.** T. **Betriegung, Betrug**, à **betriegen**, *i. fallere.* G. Fraudatión, Abusément, Decepción, Tromperie. I. *Fallácia, Ingánno, Defraudatióne, Delusióne.* H. Engaño, Engañamiento P. *Defraudamento, Engáno, Enganaménto.* L. Defraudatio, Fraudatio, Elusio, Decéptio, Delusio, Circumvéntio, Impostura, Fraus, Fallacia. Gr. ἐξαπατήσεις. Heb: רמיה remiah.

994 *to* **Beháue** *himselfe.* B. **Hemselven houden draghen.** T. **Sich halten.** G. Se portér. I. *Portársi, Diportáre*, à Lat: *portáre*, to carrie. L. *Gerere se.* H. P. Comedirse, *a Lat: commodáre se.* Græ. ἐχειν ἑαυτὸν.

b **Behauiour**, *cárriage, gésture, or demeanure.* G. Portemént, Géste, Maintién, Mine. I. *Portamento, Diportamento, Gesto maniéra.* H. Comedimiento, Gésto, Ademán, Ademánes. P. *Meneo.* L. Gestus, Móres. T. **Die gestalt, gebaerd.** B. **Het wesen, ghelaet, geberr, gebaer.** Gr. τρόπος, à τρέπω, i. verto, conuerto. Heb: דרך derck, דברה dibdrah.

995 *to* **Behead.** T. **Ent-háupten**, *ab* **ent** *priuat:* & **haupt**, *i. caput*, **Das haupt abschlagen, Entladen.** B. **Ont-hoofden**, *ex* **ent** *priuat:* & **hoofd**, *i. caput*, **Ont hálsen**, *ab* **ont** *priuat:* & **hals**, *i. collum*, the necke. G. Descollér, Decapitér, Descapitér. I. *Decapitáre, Decollare, Dicollare.* H. Desabeçár, à des *priuat:* & cabéça, *the head*, Degollar. P. *Degolár.* L. Decollare, *i. démere cóllum*, to take away the necke, Decapitáre, *i. démere cáput*, to take away the head, Detruncare, Obtruncare. Gr. *ie* ϙοπτίω, à ϙοπή, i. cérvix, cóllum, & τέμνω, i. scindo, *to cut*, ἀποτραχηλίζω, ab ἀπο priuat: & τραχηλος, i. collum, *the necke*, *i. to depriue of his necke.*

b *a* **Behéading.** T. **Das enthäuptung.** B. **Ent-hoofdinghe, Enthalsinghe.** G. Decollatión, L'action de descollér. I. *Decollamento, Decollatióne, Decapitatióne.* H. Degolladúra. L. *Decollátio, Decapitátio, Detruncátio.* Gr. ἀποτομὴ.

c *a* **Behéader** *or beheádsman.* T. **Ent-häupter.** B. **Ont-hoofder, Onthalser.** G. Decolleúr, Decapiteúr. I. *Decollatóre.* H. Degolladeró. L. *Decollátor, Decapitator, Obtruncátor.* Græ. κρεοτομος. Vi. suprà. Vide **Hangman.**

996 **Behéld**, *videtur à Teut:* **Helle**, *i. clárus, conspícuus.* B. **Aengheschouwen.** G. Regardé, Miré. I. *Miráto, Riguardáto, Guardáto.* H. Catado, Mirádo. P. *Olhádo.* L. Spectátus, Inspéctus. Græ. ἐπιβλεπτεὶς. Vi. *to* **Behold.**

997 **Behunde**, *à Saxon:* Hinden. *idem.* T. **Hinder.** B. **Hinden, Hinder, Achter**, ab Heb: אחר achar. G. Derriére. I. *Diétro*, q. de retro, *Driéto, Diretro, Dadiétro, Derriétro, Didiétro.* H. Atrás, Detrás. P. *Atras, Detrás, Depois.* L. Rétro, Post, Pone, *ab Heb:* פנה phanah, *i. respícere.* Gr. ὀπισθεν, ὀπίσω. Etymol: dicit παρὰ τὸ ὀπὶ, i. super, ὄπιθεν, ab ὑπισθω, i. retrò.

998 *to* **Behóld**, *à Belg:* **behoeden**, *i. conseruáre.* G. Regardér, Mirér. I. *Guardáre, Riguardáre, Miráre.* H. Mirár, *à Lat: mirári, quoniam quum aliquid mirámur, sólemus illud attentè contemplari*, Catár, *q. à captare*, Contemplár, *à Lat: contemplari.* P. Olhár, *ab* olho, *i. oculus.* L. Aspícere, *ex ad & obsolet:* spécio. *Vnde sequent:* Spectáre. Intuéri, *ab in & tueri*, Contuéri, Lustráre, Speculari, óculis lustráre. Gr. ὁπτάλλεπω, ex ὀπὶ, i. ad, & βλέπω, i. aspicio, intueor, θεάομαι, θεάω. B. **Aen-schouwen, Aensien.** T. **An-schawen**, à שעה schaah, *i. aspexit*, aut à שיף schzaph, *i. oculos in aliquem direxit.* Vnde & Gr. σκοπεῖν, & σκοπεῖν, i. videre, *to see*, **An-sehen**, ex **an**, i. ad, *to*, & **sehen**, i. videre, *to see*, ab Heb: שעה schaah, *i. videre.* Heb: ראה raah, חזה chazah. *Vnde* חזה chose, *videns Propheta.*

b **Behóld** *or see.* T. **Sihe**, *i. vide*, see. B. **Siet hier, Siet daer.** G. Voyci, Voylà, Voici, Voilà. I. *Ecco.* H. Heos aqui. P. *Eis aqui.* L. Ecce, En. Gr. ἴδε, ἰδὲ. Heb: הנה hinneh.

e *a* **Behólder.** T. **An-schawer, Ansehér.** B. **Aen-schouwer.** G. Regardeúr, Mireúr. I. *Guadatóre, Miratóre.* H. Catadór, Miradór. P. *Olhadór.* L. Inspéctor, óris, *ab inspiciendo*, Spectátor, óris, *à specíando.*

Græ ἐπόπτης & ἐπόπτης, ab ἐποπτεύω, i. aspicio, ex ἐπὶ, i. ad, & ὀπτομαι, i. video, *to see.* Heb: חזה chozeh, ראה roeh. *Vi. suprà.*

d *to make* **Behólding** *vnto.* Vi. *to* **Oblige.**

e *a* **Behólding.** B. **Aenschouwinghe.** T. **Anschawung.** G. Regárd, Mirement, Regardemént. I. *Riguárdo, Riguardo.* H. Catadura, Miraménto. P. *Olhar.* L. Inspéctio, Intuitus. Gr. ἐπόπτευσις.

999 *to* **Behonie.** G. Emmeller. Gr. μελιτόω. L. Melle condire, illinére.

1000 **Behóofe** *or need.* B. **Behoef.** L. Egéstas, Necéssitas, Indigéntia. G. Betoing, m. I. *Bisógno.* H. Necessidad.

b *to* **Behóue.** I. *Bisognáre.* G. Fallóir. L. *Oportére.*

c *it* **Behoueth**, *or it is requisite*, à Sax: Behóuen, *i. necesse est.* B. **Het behoórt, Tis van noode.** T. **es ist von nöten, es nutzet.** G. Il conuiént, il est expedient, *ou conuenable.* I. *Bisogna, è di bisogno, è necéssario, è conueniuole, Conuiéne.* H. Conuiéne. P. *Conuem.* L. Conuenit, *q. venit cum gratia & opportunitate*, Expedit, *ab expedio*, Décet, Interest. Græ. συμφέρει, à σύν, i. con, & φέρω, i. fero, *q. confert*, χρὴ, déi. Heb: כשר chaschar.

d **Behoueable.** Vi. **Expedient.**

1001 *a* **Béing**, *or the* **Beung.** T. **Ein wésen.** G. L'éstre, Esséncе. I. *Essénza.* H. Esséncia. L. *Essе, Ens, Essentia.* Gr. τὸ εἶναι, derivatit. à voce *to* **Bee.**

b *a real* **Béing.** I. *Ente.* L. Ens, *ab esse*, i. to be. Vi. *to* **Bee.**

1002 *a* **Béker.** B. **Béker.** L. Calix, Cyathus, Sciphium.

1003 *to* **Bélarme**, *swinge, beat, or bang.* Vi. **Bang.**

1004 *to* **Bélch**, *or bealch*, à Sax: Balzh, *i. ingurgitavit. Ind:* Bálch, *i. alueus, gurges.* ¶ Paulus Mor: *Bel ex Belg:* **Balgh**, *i. stomachus, venter.* T. **Gürpfen.** B. **Rupsen, Op-werpen ut de maghe.** G. Rotter. I. *Rottare.* H. Regoldar. P. *Arrotár.* L. Ructáre, *Frequentativa primitivi* ergo, *quod est apud* Festum, *à* Græ. ἐρεύγω, ἐρεύγεσθαι. ¶ Canin: *Eluctare quoque dicimur quando undas foras, in mare quasi eructando & euomendo deuoluunt.* ¶ Calep: *ab Heb:* ערק arak, *eructauit, exeruauit.* ¶ Auen:

b *a* **Bélcher.** T. **Gürpfer.** B. **Rupser.** G. Rotteur, Rotteúr. I. *Rottatóre.* H. Regoldador. P. *Arrotador.* L. Ructator, óris. Gr. ἐρευκτης. Vi. suprà.

c *a* **Belching.** T. **Gürpss, Reups.** B. **Rupsinghe.** G. Rotteménr, Rotcment. I. *Rottamento, Rottamento.* H. Regoldamento, Regueldo. P. *Arrotamento, Arróto.* L. Rúctus, us, Eructatio. Gr. ἐρεύγμος, & ἐρεύξις, ab ἐρεύγεσθαι, i. ructo. Heb: רק rok, *a praecipitando* רוק juck.

1005 *to* **Bélégger**, à Belg: **Belegheren**, *i. obsidére*, à bel: *super*, & **legghen**, *i. pónere*, to lay or sit downe, to besiege a Towne or Fort. *Vide to* **Besiege.**

1006 **Bélée.** Vi. **Faith.**

b *light of* **Beléefe.** Vi. **Credulous.**

c *lightnesse of* **Beléefe.** Vi. **Credulitie.**

d *hard of* **Beléefe.** B. **On-gheloouich.** T. **Un-gläubig.** G. Incredúle. I. *Incredúlo.* H. Cóua que nose cree de ligeiro. P. *Coua que não crea ligeiro.* L. Incrédulus, q. non credulus. Gr. ἀπιστος, ex ἀ primit: & πιθω, i. persuádeo. Vi. **Incredulous.**

e *hardnesse of* **Beléefe.** Vi. **Incredulitie.**

1007 *to* **Bélieue**, *à Saxon:* Zelýfen. B. **Ghelóouen.** T. **Glauben**, *ab Heb:* לבב labab, *i. cor de supra. Hinc* לבב lebab, & לב leb, *i. cor, mens, animus. Est enim mentis actus per Spiritum Sanctum illi fœdere fœderato, in cœlos laudi quamquam incurrens, sed intimo pectoris sedem fixa pede.* Alludit autem primò ad λειβω, i. libo, sacrifico, *quod fidei argumentum est: secundò, ad* λαω, i. fruor, *per fidem namque diuinis beneficijs primùm: tertiò, ad* ἀρλειπω, i. ardium, difficile. *Non enim vulgare negotium est fidei* (2. Thess. 3. v. 2.) *nec versatur vlli circà ea quæ omnem excellunt humanæ rationis regendique captum ac modum.* ¶ Andr: Helingius, *de regimibus dictionum Grammaticarum.* G. Croire. H. Creér. P. Crér. I. L. *Credere, à córde, nam corde créditur.* *Vel* credere, *q. certum vel dare*, Adcrédere, Confidere. Gr. πιστεύω, à πίστις, i. fides, à πειθω, i. persuádeo, oratióne flecto. Heb: האמין heemin, ab אמן aman, *ver. x & fidelis fuit.*

b **Beléeued.** B. **Gheloofr.** T. **Geglaubet.** G. Crém. I. *Creduto.* H. Creydo. L. *Créditus.* Gr. πιστευθεὶς. Vi. suprà.

c *not to be* **Beléeued.** T. **Un gläublich, das nicht zu glauben ist.** B. **On-gheloofelijc**, *i. non credendus.* G. Incroyable. I. *Incredibile.* H. Increyble. L. *Incredibilis, e.* Gr. ἀπιστος, ex ἀ primit: & πίστις, i. fides, *q. sine fide.*

1008 *to* **Bélie.** Vi. *to* **Belý.**

1009 *a* **Béll.** *Goth:* **Belle**, *idem. Vel à* pelui, *i. à ictu*, *quæ illi vel sunt pro campanis. Vel à pulsando sua pulsando.* ¶ Alsted: *de vocis significatione*: B. **Schelle, à schel**, *i. sonorus*, Clock. T. **Ein Glocke.** Dan: Vndè Ang: **Clocke.** à κλάω, *quod Græcè significat rudi Lapide. Vel à* κλαζω, *i. clango. Vel à* κλάσις, *i. frangendo incudem.* G. Cloche. I. H. P. Campana, *dicta à Campania Italiæ nobili, ubi primùm inuentæ sunt. Vel à Gr.* κρωμη, *i. curuatio.* Nola, æ, *i. minor campana, dicta à Nola ciuitate Campaniæ vbi primùm inuenta fuit.* Tintinnábulum, *nomen fictitium à sono quem edit.* Gr. κώδων, *ex prioribus tintinnabulum, nola*, κωδων, ab κηδέω, i. sono, *q. modi magna sonum edit.* Heb: פעמון phagnamon, à פעם phagnam, *i. continuò, à perennè sono dicti.*

b *a* **Béll** *founder.* G. Foundeur des cloches, Clocheteúr. I. *Campanáro.* H. Campanéro. P. *Campaneiro.* L. Fusor æramentarius.

c *a sance or sacring* **Bell**, *q. sacra campana, seu sanctarum rerum pyxa*, i. a holy or sácred bell. T. **Schellen.** B. **Schelle.** ¶ *Durandus in Rationali lib. 1. cap. 4.* Scribit *Nuenar:* H Etquilla. P. I. *Squilla, forte à sono quem edit.* L. Nola, æ. *Vi. suprà in* **Bell.** Campánula, *diminut: à campana. Quidam Campaniæ inuentrisse testantur Historiæ.* G. Clochette, *diminut: à cloche, i. campana*, ψοφ τὸ κλαζειν, i. strepitum edere.

d *a* **Béll** *clapper.* Vi. **Clapper.**

e *a* **Béll-frœ**, à **Bell** & *ferre, à* φέρω, to beare or carrie, q. bearing or carrying belles. B. **œuen clock toren.** G. Clocher. I. *Campanile.* H. Campanário. L. *Campanile.* Vi. suprà.

f *to iangle or ring* **Belles.** I. *Campanáre giáre.* G. Clocheter. L. *Campanas sonare, pulsare, clangitare.*

1010 *blew* **Bélles** *or Bell-flowers.* Vi. *blew* **Bels** *or Bell-flowers.*

1011 *the* **Bélly.** Vi. *the* **Belly.**

1012 *to* **Bélloly** *like an oxe or cow.* B. **Loeyen.** T. **Brüllen.** G. Bugler, Muglér, Reér. I. *Muggiáre, Mugghire, Mugghiáre.* H. Mugir, Bouzar.

L. *Boare*, à voce *bos*, vel à gr. *βοάω*, i. bŏo, clamo, vociféro. *Mugíre*, à Mucione *præcúte*, *quæ mínimum boare solet*. ¶ Var: *Vel à Gr. μυκάομαι*, fact: per onomatopœiam, *παρὰ τὸ μὺ λέγειν*, à sono *μὺ* quem edit. P. *Bermúdo*, *y*. Heb: גָּעָה gagnah, *verbum à sonitu, quem edit múgiens bos, dedúctum.*

b a **Bellowing.** T. **Das brüllen.** B. **Loeyinghe.** Vndè Ang: *lówing as a cow or exe.* G. Buglement, Miglement, I. *Muggito, Muggíto.* H. Mugído, Bramído, *à bramár*, i. mugíre, à *βρέμειν*, i. frémere. P. *Berrído de boy.* L. Mugítus, Boátus, ex *βοάω*, i. mugíre. Gr. *μύκημα*, à *μυκάομαι*, i. múgio. Heb: גְּעִיָּה gagniah.

1013 **Bellowes,** *ab Ang:* blow, *because they blow the fire. Goth:* **Blase. B. Blaesbalc. T. Blasz-balg,** à **blasen,** *i. flare*, to blow, & **balg,** i. *corium*, leather, *q. corium quod flat.* G. Soufflét, *à* soufflér, *i. fláre.* I. Soffiér o, Fólle. H. *Fuelle.* P. Fóle. L. *Follis*, à flo, *to blow, vel à folle quem veteres pellem appellárunt. Vel* ἀπὸ τοῦ φύλλα, pene coriaceo. *Vel quia fouet ignem.* Gr. φῦσα, à φυσάω, i. flo, sufflo. Heb: מַפָּח mappuach, à נָפַח naphach, *i. sufflare.* Br. Megmav.

1014 *the* **Belly.** B. **Balgh, Buyck.** T. **der bauch,** ab Heb: בֶּטֶן beten, *id m. Vel à Gr. παχὺς*, i. pingue, crassum, obesum. G. I. P. *Ventre.* H. Vientre. L. *Venter, ab ἔντερα*, i. intestina, *quarum is deest. Aut ab Heb:* בֶּטֶן beten, *i. venter. Vel quod per totum corpus vice alimenta transmittat.* ¶ Isid: Aluus, *ab eluendo sordes, vel pòt us ab alendo, quòd cibi quibus alimur chylo per mizeraicas ad hepar delato, in eam labantur.* Græ *γαστὴρ*, ab Heb: כֶּרֶשׁ ceres, *i. ventriculus interior continens viscera & intestina.* ¶ Auen: *κοιλία*, à *κοῖλος*, i. cauus, concauus. Heb: קֵרֵב chereb, à קֶרֶב charab, *appropinquauit, quia è nobis intimas & propinquas est, quod nomen etiam medium significat.*

b *great* **Bellied,** *panchbellied or garbellied.* B. **Dickac,** *q. densus saccus*, à thicke sacke, **Die œnen groeten buyck hœft.** T. **Der eyn grossen bauch hat,** *qui magnum ventrem habet*, i. that hath a great belly. G. *Bredálle, Ventrú.* I. H. Ventrúdo. P. *Barrigudo*, à barriga, *i. venter.* L. Ventrósus, Ventricósus. Gr. *γαστρώδης*, à *γαστὴρ*, i. venter.

c a **Belly god** or **Belly got.** Vi. **Glutton.**

1015 *to* **Belong** *or pertaine to*, à B. **Belánghen, Aen-gaen, Behóoren.** T. **Zugehören, Gehören.** G. Appartenir. I. *Appartenére, Appartinére, Pertenére.* H. Pertenescér. P. *Pertencer*, à L. Per-tenére, *q. se invicem tenére, to hold one another.* Attinére, Compétere. Græ. *κατήκω*, à *κατὰ*, i. ad, & *ἥκω*, i. vénio. *προσήκω*, à *πρὸς*, i. ad, *to*, & *ἥκω*, i. vénio, *to come.*

b **Belonging** *or pertaining to* B. **Behóorend.** T. **Gehörende, Zugehörende.** G. Appartenánt. I. *Appartenénte, Pertenénte.* H. Pertenesciente. L. *Pértinens, éntis, Appértinens, éntis, Attinens.* Græ. *κατήκων, προσήκων.* Vi. suprà.

1016 **Beloued,** ex be intensiua part: & **loued.** B. **Lief.** T. **Lieb,** à **lieben,** *i. amáre*, ab Heb: בָּעַל bagal, *per anastr: i. adamauit. Hinc & ἐπαλῆς, ἐπάλξεις*, per conuers. **lieben, lieb, liebe,** i. amáre, amicus, i. militia. *Quin & Lat:* libere, libens, libenter. Libet, **es gelieht.** G. Bien aimé, Chér, Fort aimé. I. *Cáro, molto amáto.* H. Cháro, Bienquerído. P. *Amádo.* L. Chárus, a, um, à *χάρις*, i. gratia, ab Hebræo nomine יָקָר jachar, *pretiosus, charè æstimatus.* ¶ Beck: Dilectus, a, um, *à diligor, q. cui à multis diligitur.* Amatus, a, um, *ab amor, ári.* Gr. *ἀγαπητὸς*, ex *ἀγαπάω*, i. amo, diligo. *De honesto & inhonésto amore vide Turnébum.* *φιλόστοργος*, à *φίλος*, i. ad, & *στοργὴ*, i. amicus. Vi. **Loue,** & **Deare.**

1017 **Below,** *of low, beneath, à Sax:* Benéoden. B. **Beneden.** T. **Danniden, Vnden.** G. Embás, Enbás, à bás, *i. humilis.* I. *Abásso, Dabásso, Dentro, Dentísso, Ingiú.* H. Báxo, Abáxo. P. *Abaixo.* L. Infra, Subtus. Gr. *ἔνερθε, ὑπένερθε*, ab *ἔνερθα*, i. terra. Heb: תַּחַת tachath.

1018 *bien* **Bels,** *or bell flowers, because these flowers haue the forme of bels, and are of straw colour. It is also called* **Thzotewozt** *and* **Cantur-burie bels.** G. Gantelée, *pource qu'elle a la ressemblance la forme des doigts d'un gant.* Belle-videre. H. *Campanílla.* P. Campanilha. I. *Campanélla.* L. Campánula, *æ, quoniam habet formam parue campanæ.* Cerutcária, *quòd valeat ad dolorem ceruicis.* Gr. *τραχήλιον*, à *τράχηλος*, i. collum, cervix, *obrationem ándem.* T. **Finger-kraut, Halszkraut.** B. **Halsecrupt,** *i. ceruicis herba*, propter rationem suprà demonstratam. *Eius decóctio in aqua multum facit contra dolorem & abscessum atque inflammationem colli, & ceruicis, tàm intrinsecùs quàm extrinsecus.* ¶ Dodon: *Vocatur etiam* uvulária, *quia non parum valet ad uvulam inflatam vel ulceratam aut inflammátam.* ¶ Dodon:

1019 a **Belt,** *or sword-girdle. Saxon:* Belt, *idem.* B. **Swœrt gordel,** à **swœrt,** *i. gladius*, a swvord, & **gordel,** *i. cingulum*, a girdle. **Rapier-gordel,** à **rapier,** *i. ensis*, & **gordel,** *i. cingulum.* T. **Ein beygürtel,** à **bey,** *i. prope, iuxta*, & **gurtel,** *i. cingulum.* G. Baudrier. H. P. *Talabártes.* I. Baltéo, Cintúra di spáda. L. *Báltheus, Báltum*, quasi bullátum. ¶ *Varro.* Tuscum vocábulum. ¶ *Sosipater.* Vel q. banteus, per transpos: liter: ab Heb: אַבְנֵט abnet, *i. militáre cingulum.* H. Vánda de caualléro, *q. vinculum quo milites se cingunt.* Græ. *ζωστὴρ*, à *ζώννυω*, i. cingo. Heb: אֵזוֹר ezor, *ab* אָזַר azar, *i. cingere, accingere.* אַבְנֵט abnet.

1020 a **Bellweather,** *q. ea tintinnábulum gerit*, because he beares about a bell. G. Vn moutón, Vn clochemán, Moutón cloche-man, *à* clóche, *i. campána.* I. *Cosc-ró, Cast áto montone.* T. **Ein geschnittener hamel.** H. *Carnero castrádo.* P. O carnéiro capádo. B. **œn ghelubt hamel.** Gr. *κριὸς ἐκτομίας*, à *τέμνω*, i scindo, *q. d. excisus artes.* L. Vervex, *vel à viribus dictus, quòd cæteris ovibus sit fortior, vel quòd sit vir, i. masculus.* ¶ Isid: *Vel ab inuersis, i. ademptis sibi testículis, quòd sit natura versa.* ¶ Varro. Heb: אַיִל ajil, ab אָוַל ajual, *potentia, fortitudo, à fortitudine sæpè to nomine significatur, & quòd tanquam præcipuus seu antérior in grege præcédat.* ¶ Auen: Vi. **Weather.** Br. *mahaven mallt.*

1021 *to* **Belye** *one*, à **Be** *partic: intens: & lye, i. mentíri. Vel à βάλλω*, i. contuméllia, *q. contumélia afficere.* Goth: Saxon: Belóege. B. **Belieghen,** à **lieghen,** *i. mentíri.* T. **Er-ligen, Erdéncken das nit ist,** *i. excogitáre id quod non sit.* G. Desmentir. I. *Dimentíre.* H. P. Desmentir. L. *Ementíri in aliquem.* Gr. *κατὰ ψεύδομαι*, à *κατὰ*, i. contra, & *ψεύδομαι*, i. mentior, *to lie.* Vi. **Lye.** Br. *celwydd ar vn.*

1022 *to* **Bemire** *or bedurt.* T. **Bestreichen.** G. Embouér, Embourbiér. I. *Infangare.* L. Oblinere *aut* Oblinire. Græ. *μετοχλίω.* Heb: טִיחַ tiach, *i. oblínere, luto obducere. Vide* Gr. *τεῖχος*, i. murus. Br. *i ddirwi.*

1023 *to* **Bemone.** G. Regretér, Regretter. Vi. **Mone.** Br. *i alâru.*

1024 a **Bench.** Goth: *Binke.* Sax: Banc, *à* Gr. *βάθρον*, idem. *Nisi málu à Lat: Scamnum.* ¶ Henr: Stephan: *Vide* G. Banc, Siege. I. *Banca, Scaña, Scágno, Seggio.* L. Sedes, Sedile, *a sedeo. Dicta q. olim apud veteres Romanos non fas: vsus accumbendi. Vide & consedere disceptatum.* ¶ Isid: *Postea viri discumbere cœpérunt, mulíeres sedére, quia turpis visus est in mulíere accubítus.* ¶ Var: Scamnum, *i, à scando, quia simplici scansione scandebant in sectum non altum*, Scabéllum *in altiórem*, Scamnum, *q. duplicata scánsio.* Grádus, *quod ab inferiore in superiórem dicitur.* ¶ Var: H. Banco, Escaño, Póyo, Asiénto. P. *Assento, Poyál.* T. **Ein sessel,** à **sitzen,** i. sedére. **Ein banck.** B. **Banc, Zit-plaetse,** à **zitten,** *i. sedére*, to sit, & **plaetse,** *i. locus*, a place. Græ. *ἕδρα, ἕδος*, ab *ἕζομαι*, i. sedeo. Heb: מוֹשָׁב moschabh, *à* יָשַׁב jaschabh, *i. sedére.* Br. Maink.

1025 *the Kings* **Bench,** *a place of Iustice so called.* G. Banc du roy. I. *Banca del re.* H. Banco del rey. T. **Banck der könig.** B. **Banc der konnic.** L. *Báncus régius.* ¶ Cand: Brit: pag. 112. 113. *quia olim ibi sedébant Reges ad administrandam iustitiam.* Because Kings in old time sate thereon to administer iustice.

1026 *to* **Bend,** *crooke or bow*, à Belg: **binden,** *i. incuruando ligáre.* B. **Buighen, krommen.** T. **Biegen, Beugen,** *à* בָּפַח capha, *per metathesin*, i. flectere, recuruáre. ¶ Auen: *Propius abest à* פָּרַג phogh, *i. defícere, dissólutum & relaxátum esse.* ¶ Helmg: *de originibus auctiorum Germanicárum.* Vi. *to* **Bow,** & **Crooked.** Br. *i wyro, i gammu.*

b a **Bending.** Vi. **Bowing.**

1027 *to* **Bend** *a bow.* Vi. Etym: suprà, *to* **Wend,** *crooke or bow.* B. **Een boge spannen.** T. **Den bogen spannen,** *à σπάω*, i. trahere, *to draw.* G. Bandér ou téndre vn arc. I. *Sténdere vn' árco.* H. Estendér vn árco. P. *Estendér o árco*, i. exténdere arcum, *to extend or stretch out a bow.* L. Téndere árcum, Adducere árcum. Gr. *τόξον ὀπτεύω*, i intendere árcum. Br. *i anelu Ewa.*

b *to* **Bend** *backe.* T. **Wider-krümmen, Wider-biegen,** *à* **wider,** *in compósit:* re, & **krümmen** & **biegen,** *i. curuáre.* B. **Weder-bughen, weder-krommen,** *vt ante.* G. Recourbér. I. *Ricórcere, Ripiegáre, Recurváre.* H. Recorbár, Recoruár, Retorcér. P. *Encurvár.* L. Recurúare, *q. retro curuáre*, Re-flectere, *q. retro flectere.* Gr. *ἀνα-κυμπάω*, ex *ἀνὰ* i. re, & *κυμπάω*, i. curuo, incuruo, *ἀνα-κρέω*, i. reflectere.

c *easie to* **Bend.** T. **Leichtlich zu biegen.** B. **Dat men bughen kan.** G. Ployable, *u* Ploiable. I. *Pieghévole, Torcévole, Torsíbile.* H. Lo que facilménte se puéde doblegar. P. *Couisa que se pode dobrár.* L. Flexilis, Flexíbilis. Gr. *εὐκαμπὴς*, ab *εὖ*, i. bene, facilè, & *κάμπω*, i. flecto. Br. *Gwneddig.*

1028 **Beneath.** Sax: Benedden. B. **Beneden.** Vi. **Below.**

b *from* **Beneath.** T. **Von vnden auff.** B. **Van beneden.** G. D' embás. I. *D' al ásso, Di giu.* H. De abáxo. P. *De baixo.* L. Inferné. Græ. *κάτωθεν, à κάτω*, i. infra, *item* deorsum, & *θεν*, part: significans motum à loco. Br. *o dan i'd, ab isa, inferius.*

1029 a **Benediction,** *or blessing.* T. **Dägney,** *à* **segnen,** *i. benedícere.* B. **Seghenninghe,** *a* **seghenen,** *i. benedícere.* G. Benedíction, Benisión. I. *Benedittióne.* H. Benedictión, Benedición. P. *Benção.* L. Benedíctio, ónis. Br. *Bendith.* Gr. *εὐλογία.* Heb: בֶּרֶךְ berech. Vi. *to* **Blesse.**

1030 a **Benefactor.** G. Bienfacteur. I. *Benefattore.* H. Bien-hechór, *ab* hazer, *i. fácere.* P. *Bem-feytor.* L. Bene-factor, *a faciendo bene.* T. **Wol-thätig,** *à* **wol,** *i. bene*, well, *&* **that,** *i. factum*, *à* **thun,** *i. fácere.* B. **Wel-dadich,** *a* **wel,** *i. bene*, & **daet** *sive* **daedt,** *i. factum*, a deed. Br. *Hael, Haelwas. Haelddgarwr.*

d a **Benefit** *or good turne.* G. Benefice, Bien-faict. I. *Benfátto, Benefício.* H. Beneficio, Bien-hécho. P. *Bem-feito, a boa obra*, i. bónum ópus. L. *Beneficium, ii*, à bene & facio. *Bene-factum.* B. **Wel-daet,** *à* **wel,** *i. bene*, well, & **daet,** *i. factum*, a deed. T. **Gut-that,** *i. bonum factum*, **wol-that,** *à* **wol,** *i. bene*, & **that,** *i. factum*, *a* **thun,** *i. fácere.* Gr. *εὐεργέτημα.* Vi. suprà. Heb: חֶסֶד chesedh, *i. beneficium, misericórdia.* Br. Ileffad twrn di.

c *to* **Benefit** *or doe a good turne vnto.* G. Bienfáire. I. *Benfáre.* H. Bienhazér. L. *Benefácere.* T. **Wolthun.** B. **Weldoen.** Vi. suprà in a **Benefit.** Br. *i lleffau, i wellau ar vn*, in meliorem aliquem reddere, prodesse.

1032 **Benevolence,** *or good will.* G. Beneuolẽce, Bienvueillánce. I. *Benuo-lénza, Benevolénza.* H. Beneuolencia, Bienquerencia, à bien, *i. bene*, & querér, *i. velle.* P. Bemquerença. L. *Benevolentia*, à benè volénde. T. **Gutwilligkeit,** *à* **gut,** *i. bonus*, good, *&* **will,** *i. voluntas*, will. B. **Goetwillicheyt.** Gr. *εὐνοία*, ab *εὖ* i. benè, & *νόος* i. mens, animus. Heb: רָצוֹן ration, *a* רָצָה ratzah, *complacére, gratum habére.* Br. Ewyllys Dd.

1033 **Benjamin,** *or Benzoin, an aromaticall grmme so called.* G. Benjoín, Benzoin.

1034 **Benigne.** Vi. **Good,** & **Gentle.** Br. Boneddiddidd, *i. gentile.*

b **Benignitie,** *or gentleneſſe.* G. Benignité. I. *Benignità.* H. Benignidád. P. *Liberalidáde.* L. Benignitas, átis, *a benè & agro.* Gr. *εὐ-φρεσία*, ab *εὖ*, i. benè, & *ἔργον*, i. ópus. *φιλοφρεσύνη*, à *φίλος*, i. amicus, amátor, & *φρὴν*, i. mens. T. **Gutigkeit,** *à* **gütig,** *i. bonus, benígnus.* B. **Goedhertigheit,** *à* **goedhertich,** *i. benígnus, &* **hert,** *i. cor*, the heart. Heb: חֶסֶד chesedh, טוּב tubh, *à* חָסַךְ kissed, *benígnum esse*, טוֹב tub, *bonum esse.* Br. Hielions, caredigrwydd.

1035 a **Benison** *or blessing.* G. Benisión, f. Vi. **Blessing.**

1036 *hearbe* **Bennet.** B. **Naeghel-kruyd.** L. Geum, Caryophyllàta, *herba ab odorata caryophyllórum in modum, rádice dicta*, Barbaris Auantia, Sanamúnda, óculus léporis, Benedícta.

1037 **Bent**

1037 **Bent** *or bowed.* Vi. **Bowed.**

1038 **Bent,** *an hearbe, becauſe it hath a long ſtalke eaſie to bee bent.* Vide **Pannucke graſſe.**

1039 *to* **Benumme,** *aſtonie, or depriue of feeling, à Saxon:* benómmen, *i. cápius,* taken. *Vel à Belg:* **benõmen,** *idem. Vel à Belg:* **benémen,** *i. adimere.* G. Engourdir, *ex* en *&* gourd, *i. torpens.* Endormir les mémbres, *i. ſoporáre membra,* as it were to bring the members aſleepe, *dict: à Lat: dormire.* Accocuillir, *à Gr.* κῶλα, i. membra, *quæ ſtupeſiunt. Vel à* κωλὸς, i. clandus, *q. claudum & máncum ſtupefactione reddere.* I. Stupefárſi, Addormentáre, *à Lat: dormire.* H. Tullir, *à Lat: tóllere,* Atormeçér, Entormeçér, q. entorpeçér, *à Lat: torporáre, à tórpor, óris.* P. Amorteçer, *à mórte,* fazér paſmár, *à Lat: ſpáſmo.* L. Stupefácere, *ex ſtupóre & fácere,* Torporáre, *à torpóre.* Gr. ναρκάω, *à νάρκη,* i. piſcis, *cuius ea natura eſt, vt propius accedentem & ſe tangentem obſtupefáciat.* ¶ Plat: *in Menone.* T. **Steiff oder ſtarrend machen.** B. **Wer-ſtyven, ſtyf maken.** Vi. Etym: in voce **Stiffe.** Br. *i ddychryny vn,* i. aliquem ſtupefacere, *i wallgofi vn,* i. aliquem ſenſibus priuáre.

b *to be* **Benummed.** G. Eſtre engourdi, Eſtre aſſoupy. I. *Stupéfi, Addormentárſi, Torpére.* H. Entormeçérſe, Atormeçérſe, Tullirſe, *à tollendo, ſcil: ſenſus.* P. Amorteçérſe, Paſmárſe. L. *Torpére, Stupére.* B. **Verſteven ſyn, Styf wozden.** T. **Erſtarren,** *à Gra.* στερὸς, i. rigidus, dúrus, firmus. Gr. ναρκάω, *à νάρκη,* i. piſcis torpedo. Br. *i. fod mewn dychryn, ne mewn gwallgofi ſant.*

c *a* **Benumming.** B. **Verſtyfheyt van leden.** T. **das erſtarren.** G. Aſſoupiſſemént, Engourdiſſemént, Eſtourdiſſemént, Stupidite. I. *Stupóre de mémbri.* H. Entormeçimiénto. P. *Amorteçiménto.* L. Tórpor, óris, Torpédo, inis. Græ. ναρκωσις. Vide ſuprà. Br. *dychryn, dinkryd.*

1040 **Benzoin.** Vi. **Beniamin.**

1041 *to* **Bequeath** *or aſſigne by teſtament.* T. **im teſtamént verlaſſen, oder vermachen,** *i. in teſtaménto linquere vel aſſignáre.* B. **Bÿ teſtaménte laeren.** G. Leguér ou laiſſér par teſtament. I. *Legáre, o laſciáre per teſtaménto.* H. Mandár por teſtaménto, hazér mando en el teſtamiénto. P. *Fazer doação em teſtaménto.* L. Legáre, Aſſignáre, Vouére, Addicere teſtaménto. Legatum *à lege dicitur vult* Vlpianus *in fragméntis: quia lege tenetur hæres præſtare donationem à defuncto legatam. Quidam à lego, i. A ſy à ſimilitudine legationis dictum cenſent.* Gr. διατίθημι, *a* διὰ, i. dis, & τίθημι, i. pono, q. diſpono. Heb: הגיר hegnidh, *i. teſtamentum condere, teſtári,* *à* עיר gnidh, *i. teſtamentum.* Br. *i roi wrth llythyr Cymun.*

b *a* **Bequeathing.** Vi. **Legacie.**

c *a* **Bequeſt** *or legacie.* Vi. **Legacie.**

1042 *to* **Beraie** *or defile, q. to arraie with filthineſſe.* B. **Beſmétten,** *à Gr.* σμήχω, i. contámino. ¶ M.F. T. **Beſudlen,** *à* **be,** *i. omnino, &* **ſudlen,** *i. contamináre.* **Beflecken,** *à* **flecke,** *i. macula.* G. Souillér, *à ſuillum, quomam ſues omnia conſpurcant.* H. Enſuziár, *à ſuzio, i. ſpúrcus,* ſoule. P. ſujár, *à ſujo,* i. ſpúrcus. I. *Sporcáre.* L. Spurcáre, *à ſpuo.* Gr. ῥυπαίνω, *à* ῥύπος, i. ſordes. Heb: טמא timme. *Inde etiam* L. Contaminare. Br. *i ddrewi, i ymddrewi, i fyddu, a Lladyr,* turpis, immundus.

b *a* **Beraying** *or defiling.* B **Beſmettinghe.** T. **Beſudlung.** G. Souillúre. I. *Sporcaménto.* H. Enſuziamiénto. P. *ſujaménto,* L. Spurcátio, Contaminátio. G. ῥύπωσις, *à* ῥυπαίνω, i. contamino. Br. *ymddrewiad.*

1043 *a* **Berberie** *tree.* Vi. **Barberie** *tree.*

1044 *to* **Bereaue** *or depriue.* B. **Berooueu.** T. **Berauben.** *Vi. Etym: in voce* **Robbe.** G. Priuér. H. Pi Primár. I. L. Priuáre, *antiq: pro depriuáre aliu3, rebus quas nobis priuas efficiamus. Vel à práuus, quia práui bona orbári ſolent.* Orbáre, *ab orbus. Vel ab Heb:* ערבה arabah, *i. ſolitúdo.* Gr. στερέω. Heb: שבל ſchichchel. Br. *i ddinoethi, i ſtt, denudare, i ddienidio,* i. priuáre aliquem vita.

b *a* **Bereauing** *or depriuing.* B. **Berooninghe.** T. **Beraubung.** G. Priuatión. I. *Priuatióne, Eſſo priuáre.* H. Priuación. P. *Priuação.* L. Priuátio, ónis, *à priuando.* Græ. στέρησις, *à* στερέω, i. priuo, orbo. Heb: שכול ſchecol. Br. *Dargolliad.*

1045 *a* **Bere.** T. **Béere.** Vi. **Berry.**

1046 *a* **Beryll.** G. Beryl. H. P. *Beríl.* I. Berillo. T. B. **Beryll.** L. Beryllus, *à Gr.* βήρυλλος & βέρυλλος, *ex gentis Indicæ lingua nomen habet, teſte* Iſidor: *In India enim originem habet, vix alibi vnquam repertus.* Plin: *l. 37. cap. 5.* Heb: ישפה iaſhpeh. ¶ Hieron:

1047 *a* **Berry,** *à Goth:* **Bere.** *Saxon:* Beþen. T. **Beer.** B. **Beſie.** I. *Bácca, Báccha, Cócca, Coccola, Frútto minúto de gl' álberi.* H. Váya. H. *etiam &* P. Bága. L. *Bácca. Quidam à* Bácco *dicunt, cui ſacræ vites & hederæ Baccifere. Rectius à* בבה bachah, *i. mórus, quæ báccas produ it ſucci plénas.* G. Bácce, f. Báque, f. Báie, Báye, f. *menu fruict d'árbres comme de laurier, liárre, genéure, &c.* Gr. ἀκρόδρυα, *ab* ἄκρος, i. ſummus, *&* δρῦς, i. lignum quércus, *q. quæ in ambitu lignoſum habet putamen.* Br. Grawn cochion.

b *a Seruice* **Berry.** L. Sórbum. ¶ *Plin:* I. Sórbo. H. P. *Sórba, Serua, Fruta.* G. Sórbes. T. **Speierling.** B. **een boom bzucht.** *Arab:* Zarea, Zaror, Zarur. Gr. *num. plur: huiuſmodi fructus dicuntur ὄα &* οὖα. Galen: *Lib: 8. de ſimp: pharm. facult:* Theophraſt: *hiſt: pl. li. 3. c. 11.* Sorbum *dicitur quod eiuſdem liquor aptus ſit ad ſorbendum.* Because the iuice of this fruit is fit to be ſupped. *Sórbum,* dicitur *Cerviſia vel potus qui ſit ex tali fructu. Vel ettam offa. Item* Sorbétum, ti, *locus vbi ſorba creſcunt.* Sórbus *ipſa arbor eſt.*

1048 **Bertram,** *an hearbe. Some doe call it ſo after the Dutch name.* Vide **Pellitorie** *of Spaine.*

1049 *to* **Beſeech** *or intreat, à Goth:* **Beſohe.** *Sax:* Beþóken. B. **ootmoedelijc bidden,** *i. humiliter pétere.* T. **Supplicíren, Demütiglich bitten.** G. Implorér, Suppliér. I. *Supplicáre.* H. Suplicár. P. *Supricár.* L. Supplicáre, *à ſub & plicáre, i. inclinare.* Obſecráre, *ex ob & ſacer, ra, rum, q. per ſacra numina rogáre* Precári, Poſtuláre. Gr. ἱκετεύω, ab ἱκέτης, i. ſupplex, *ab* ἵκω, i. petitum venire. λιτανεύω, q. λίαν παρ' ἑαυτὸν ἐλθεῖν, i. valdè inſtantem eſſe. Heb: התחנן hitchannen, התפלל hithpallel. Br. *i attolygu, i ddamuno, i ddeiſyf.*

b **Beſeeching** *or ſuppliant.* Vi. **Suppliant.**

c *a* **Beſeeching.** Vi. **Supplication.**

1050 *to* **Beſeeme,** *of* be *and* ſeeme. Vi. *to* **Become.** Br. *i wneddu.*

b *it* **Beſeemeth.** T. **Es ziempt ſich.** Vi. *it* **Becommeth.** Br. *e wedde i chwi,* te decet.

1051 **Beſides.** B. **Beſyden, Ouer, Daerenbouen.** T. **Vber, Weiter.** *Vi. Etym: in* **Ouer** *&* **Wide.** G. Oultre, *à Lat: vltra.* d' Abondánt, *à Lat: ex abundante,* Fors, *à Lat: foris,* Pres, *à Lat: præſto,* Excepté, *à Lat: excepto,* I. Oltra, Fuóra, Preſſo L. *Præter, Iuxta, Trans.* H. Mas, *à Lat: magis,* Fuéra, *à Lat: foras,* Cerca, *à Lat: circa.* P. Mais Acerca, Iunto, *à Lat: iuncto.* Gr. ἐγγὺς, παρὰ. Heb: אצל etſel, *i. iuxta, prope.* מלבר millebad, *i. præter.* ¶ Pagn: Br. Heb law.

1052 *to* **Beſiege,** *beſet, or beléager.* G. Aſſiegér. I. *Aſſediáre.* L. Obſidére, *ex ob & ſedeo,* Circumualláre, *à circum & vállo,* Oppugnáre, *ex ob, i. contra, & pugnáre.* Circumſedére, Circumſidére, Claudere. P. *Cercár,* à Lat: circum. H. *Cercár, poner ſitio o cérco à vn lugár.* Gr. περιοχόω, à πόλις, i. ciuitas, & ἔρκος, i vallum, ab εἴργω, i. includo, *q. cingere vállo.* B. **Be-legheren,** *à* **legher,** *i. caſtra.* T. **Be-lägeren,** *à* **läger,** *i. caſtra, à* **lägen,** *i. locare ſeu pónere,* **Umb-geben,** *i. circun-dare.* Heb: סבב ſabhabh, צר tſar. Br. *i amgylchynu, à byddin,* exercitu circundare, *to beſiege with an armie.*

b *a ſiege or* **Beſleging.** G. Siége, Aſſiegemént. I. *Aſſédio, Aſſidiaménto, Eſſo aſſediáre.* H. Cerco, Sitio, Aſedio, Aſſedio. P. *Cérco.* L. Obſeſſio, Obſidium, ij, *ſiue* Obſidio, onis, *ab obſidendo,* Circumſeſſio. B. **Belegheringhe, Belegh.** T. **Belägerung.** Gr. πολιορκία, πολίσματα, *à* πολιορκέω, i. obſideo, obſidione cingo, περικάθησις, *à* περικαθίζω, i. hoſtiliter circumſedeo. Heb: מיצור mitſor, *à* צור tſur, coarctare, *beſidére.* Vi. ſupra. Br. *amgylchiad.*

1053 *to* **Beſhit.** B. **Beſchyten, Be-backen.** *Vide etiam Ang:* to becácke. T. **Beſcheyſſen.** *Vi. infra.* G. Embrener. I. *Merdáre.* H. P. Merdár. L. *Merdáre, Conmerdáre, Dicacare, à* & *cáco, quæ vox puerorum eſt.* Gr. ἐπιχέζω, κοπρίζω. Vi. infra. Br. *i. gachu, i bliw.*

b **Beſhitten.** B. **Be-ſchyten,** *à* **ſchyten,** *i. cacáre.* T. **Be-ſchiſſen,** *à* **ſchiſſen,** *i. cacáre.* G. Breneux, *à* **bren,** *i. merda.* Embrené, Merdeux. I. H. P. *Merdóſo.* L. Permerdátus, Commerdatus, *à merda,* Cacatus, Percacátus. Gr. ἐπικεχοδὼς, ab ἐπιχέζω, i. caco ſuper, ab ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & χέζω, i. caco Br. *Gwedi i gachu, ymdaiſuyno.*

1054 *to* **Beſhrew** *thee, came firſt of the ſhrew mouſe.* ¶ Topſell *de Quadrup: which as* Dioſcórides *and other writers ſay his biting is venemous, and therefore called in diuers languages his name as his nature is.* G. Muſaráigne. H. *Muſgáño.* P. Muſgánho. I. *Muſaráigno, Toparágno.* L. Mus araneus, *i. a ſpider or venemous mouſe.* Gr. μυοσαλπη. *Vi. plura in litera* M *in* **Mouſe,** *& ibi the ſhrew* **Mouſe.**

1055 *to* **Beſmear,** *à* B. **Beſméeren,** *idem.* Vi. *to* **Anoint.** Br. *i ymiro.*

1056 *a* **Beſome** *or broome.* B. **Beſem, Beſſem.** Vide *a* **Beſome.** Br. *yſcyb.*

1057 *to* **Beſmoke.** Vi. **Smoke,** & *to* **Perfume.** Br. *i fygu, à mwg,* fumus, *ſmoke.*

1057-2 *to* **Beſot,** *or make to doat on.* B. **Sot maken,** *à Gal: ſot, i. temerárius, ſtultus, fátuus.* T. **Be-thören** *oder* **Betoeren,** *à* **thor,** *i. fatuus, ſtultus.* G. Aſotér, Aſſoter, Affotir, *à ſot, i. ſtultus.* Faire deuenir fol. I. *Fár' diuenir pázzo, Far' impazzire.* H. Enloqueſcér, Enloqueçér, hazér deuenir loco. P. *Fazér páruo, a Lat:* práuus. L. *Inſatuáre, à* fatuus. Gr. μωραίνω, *à* μωρὸς, i. ſtultus. ἐκμωραίνω, μωραγωγέω, *à* μωρὸς, i. ſtultus, & πάω, i. facio. Heb: סכל ſakal, משתולל miſhtolel, *à* שלל ſhalal, *ſpoliari, quaſi mente ſpoliari.* Br. *i anlyteryddu i ddotio vn.*

1058 *to* **Beſpeake.** Sax: Beſꝑecen. Vi. *to* **Speake** *for.*

1059 *to* **Beſpew.** Sax: Beſꝑien, & Spien, *i. vomere.* Vi. *to* **Spew** *and* **Vomit.** Br. *i hwdu.*

1060 *to* **Beſpit.** Vi. *to* **Spit.** Br. *i Boiri.*

1061 *to* **Beſpot.** Vi. *to* **Spot.**

1062 *to* **Beſprinkle.** Sax: Beſꝑſpencgen. Vide *to* **Sprinkle,** & **water.**

1063 *the* **Beſt.** Goth: Saxon: Beſt. B. **Beſt.** T. **der aller beſt,** *à Græ.* βέλτιστος, *à* βέλτερος, i. melior, ἄριστος, propriè Marte præſtantiſſimus, ab ἄρης, i. Mars, κράτιστος, λῷστος, ἀγαθώτατος. G. le meilléur de tóuts, tresbón, q. trois fois bón, *i. ter bónus.* I. Ottimo, il miglióre di tútti, buoniſſimo. H. *muy bueno, Boniſſimo.* P. muyto bom, *i. multum bonus,* i. much good. L. Præſtantiſſimus, Optimus, a, um, *q. opimus, vel q. optatiſſimus.* Heb: טוב מאד tob meod. Br. *y gore.*

b **Beſt** *of all.* T. **Gar wol.** B. **Seer wel.** G. Tresbién. I. *Ottimaménte.* H. muy bien. L. *Optimè.* Gr. ἄριστα. Vi. ſuprà. Br. *Gore cwbwl.*

1064 *to* **Beſtow** *or lay out.* B. **Beſteden, we-gheuen.** T. **In-legen,** *ex* **an,** *i. in, ſuper, &* **legen,** *i. pono.* G. Employer, *ab employ journel, aut ab* emplir, *i. implere.* Deſpéndre, *à Lat: infra.* I. Impiegáre, Spéndere, Eſpéndere. H. *Empleár, Deſpender.* P. Deſpenſár, Gaſtár, *à Lat: vaſtáre.* L. Impéndere, *ex in & péndere, i. ponderáre,* to weigh, Collocáre. Gr. ἀναπτύσσω, *à* ἀνάπτω, i. vóro, ἀναλίσκω. Heb: הרציא hotſi, *i. exire fácere.* Chald: בזבז basbas. Vi. *to* **Spend.** Br. *i rodas allan.*

b *to* **Beſtow** *or giue.* Vi. *to* **Giue.** Br. *i roddi.*

1065 **Beſtract,** *à Lat: diſtráctus mente.* Vi. **Mad** & **Bedlem.** Br. *Gwallgofi, ynfyd.*

1066 *to* **Bet,** *ſtake, or gage,* à Belg: **Béteren,** i. melioráre, *q. augére ſponſionem.* B. **Wedden,** *à* **wedde,** *i. ſponſio, pignus.* T. **Wetten.** G. Gagér, *à* γαίειν, i. prouocáre, lacéſſere. ¶ *Plin:* I. Scommettere, Fare ſcommeſſa, Méttere in pégno, *à Lat pignus.* H. Apoſtár. P. *Depoſitár, Apoſtár,* q. ab appóſitus. L. *Deponere,* à de & pónere, *Certáre pignore.* Gr. παρακαταθήκη, *à* παρὰ, i. apud, κατὰ, i. de, & τίθημι, i. póno. *Vndè* παρακαταθήκη, i. depósitum. Heb: ערב gnarabh, & עבט gnabat.

b *a* **Bet** *or wáger.* Vi. *a* **Wager.**

1067 *to* **Bethinke** *or premeditate, à Goth:* Bethénken. Sax: Beþencen. B. **Bedencken, Bepeinſen,** *à penſer Gal: i.* cogitáre. T. **Vorbedänken,** *à* **vor,** *i. ante, &* **bedänken,** *i. cogitáre,* **Vorbetrachten,** *à* **vor,** *i. ante, &* **betrachten,** *i. meditári.* G. Premeditér, Cuidér deuánt. I. *Premeditáre, Conſideráre prima o inánzi.* H. Penſár antes, Cuydár, *à Gal: cuidér.* P. Imaginár antes. L. *Præmeditári, à præ & meditári, quod cum Græco μελετᾶν, mutata liquida, conſonati.* Vi. *to* **Meduate.** Gr. προμελετάω, *à* πρὸ, i. ante, & μελετάω, i. méditor, *à* μελέτη, i. cúra, *à* μέλει, i. curæ eſt. Heb: הגה haghah, *i. mente agitare, meditáre, & meditata ore proferre.* Br. i ymgofio, i fyfyrio of myſyr, *præmeditatio.*

b *a* **Bethinking.** Vi. **Premeditation.** Br. *myſyrdawd.*

1068 *to* **Betide.** Vi. *to* **Happen.**

1069 **Betimes.** I. *Di buon' hóra.* G. De bónne héure, *i. de bóna hóra,* of good houre. Br. *Yn fóre.* L. Benè manè.

1070 **Betle** *or Betre, ſo called from the Indian words.* Vi. **Baſtard** *pepper.*

1071 *to* **Betóken,** *to ſignifie or prognóſticate.* Goth: B. **Betecckenen.** Vi. *to* **Prognoſticate, Signifie** & **Portend.** Br. i arddocàu.

b *a* **Betókening.** Vi. **Prognoſtication, Signification.** Br. arddocâd.

1072 **Bſtome** *the hearbe.* Br. Bettwn. B. **Betonie, æren-pyns.** T. **Bethomen.** G. Betoéſne, Butoéſne, f. Betonie, f. I. *Bettonica.* P.L. Betónica, *herba innumeris prædita virtutibus, dotibus fere indicibilibus, vnde Itali cum aliquem laudibus familiariter extollere volunt, vulgari prouerbio dicunt* Tu hai più virtù, che non ha la Bettonica. *(id est) Tu pluribus præditus es virtutibus quam Betónica.* ¶ Mathiol: H. Betónica, Vetónica, & *Lat:* Vetónica *etiam nuncupatur, quòd* Vetónes Hiſpaniæ *eiw πρῶτοι primi credantur inuenisse, teste* Plin: *lib.* 25. *cap.* 8. Céſtron. Grꝛ. κέστρον, *quòd uterentur hac herba ad extrahendum telo genus, quod κέστρος à* Suida *appellatur, &* κέστρα *ab* Heſychio. ψυχόβοτον, *à* ψῦχος, i. frigus, & τρέφω, i. nutrio, *quia ſolet in locis frigidis prouenire,* becauſe it is wont to grow in cold places. *Medetur ruptúris, conuulſionibus, & ſerpentium morſibus, atque uteri ſtrangulátibus. Valet etiam aduerſus uenéna, urinam ciet, aluum ſubducit, & concoctionem aliquat. Comitialibus ieconomoſis, lienoſis, ſtomáchicis, iſchiádicis, hydrópicis & ſanguinem excreántibus auxiliatur.* ¶ Dioſcor: *Antonius Muſa Auguſti Cæſaris medicus, quinquaginta ferè eius herbæ uirtutes, quibus ad tot morbos depellendos valet, recenſuit, in omni denique re, rem ſanctam eſſe aſſeruit.* Herbar: *uettónicam aut ſerrátulam nuncupant.*

1073 *to* **Betráy** *or worke treaſon.* G. Trahír. I. *Tradíre,* à Lat: trádere, prodére. H. *Hazér traycion.* P. Fazér treyção. L. *Prodere,* à pro & dáre. *Vel à Gr.* προ-δίδωμι, à πρό, i. ante, & δίδωμι, i. do. B **Verraeden.** T. **Vbergeben,** *a* **vber,** *i. Ang:* ouer, & **geben,** i. to giue. **Ver-rathen,** *à* **rath,** *i. conſilium,* q. conſilio aliquem fallere. Heb: עקב gnakab, מסר maſár. Br. *i fradycha.*

b *a* **Betrayer.** Vi. **Traitor.** Br. *Bradwr.*

c *a* **Betráying.** Vi. **Treaſon.** Br. *Brad.*

1074 *to* **Betrouth,** *aſſiance or make ſure.* Sax: Betpaꝛen & Veꝛtpáwen. B. **Be-trouwen. Onder-tróuwen.** T. **Ver-tráwen,** *à* **trawen,** *i. fidere,* **Verhoffen, Zuſagen.** G. Fiancér, *à* fiance, *i. fides,* Promettre deſpouſer. I. *Brodáre, Sponſáre, Promettere in matrimonio.* H. Deſpoſár. P. *Eſpoſár,* à L. Sponſare, Deſpondére, *à de & ſpondére, à ſponte: nam ſponte contrahuntur inuicem. Vel à* σπονδή, i. libátio adhibita in fœderibus ſanciendis, *à* σπένδω, i. libo. Gr. ἐγγυάω, ab ἐν, i. in, & χεία, i. manus, *q. in manus trado.* Heb: חתן chathán, ערב gnarab. Br. *i roddi cred.*

b *a* **Betrothing,** *or handfaſting.* B. **Ondertrouwinghe.** T. **Verſprechung zur ehe, Verhepratung.** G. Fiançailles, Fianſailles, f. Accordailles, f. H. *Pr méſſa por caſamiénto.* P. Eſpoſóuros. I. *Sponſáglie, Sponſáglie, Sponſalitio.* L. Sponſalia, *à ſponſare,* Deſponſatio, ónis. Gr. μνηστεία, μνηστεύματα, à μνηστεύω, i. ambio, proco, procor, ἐγγυή, ἕδνα, ἕδνον, τὸ ἥδω, i iucunditate afficio, *quod ijs exhilaretur & concilietur ſponſa ſponſo, vel ab* ἕζω, ſedeo, cólloco, ſtabilio, *quaſi* ἕδρανα, γνεύματα τῶν γάμων, *i. baſes & ſtabilimenta nuptiarum.* ¶ Etym: Heb: ערבן gnarabon.

1075 **Bſtter.** Goth: *Better.* Sax: Betteꝛ. *B.* **Beter.** T. **Beſſer,** *à* βέλτιον, i. melior, vel à βέλτιστος, i. optimus. G. Meilléur, Mieúx. H. *Meiór.* P. Milhór. I. *Miglíore, Meglíore.* L. Mélior, óris, & Mélius. Præſtántior. Gr. ἀμείνων, βέλτιον, ἄριστον, ab ἄρης, i. mars. κρείσσων, λώιων. Vi. **Beſt.** Heb: טב מ tob me. Gr. *vulg:* κάλλιον. Br. *Gwell.*

b *to* **Bétter,** *to make* **Bétter.** *B.* **Bétteren, Beter máchen.** T. **Beſſeren, Beſſer máchen.** G. Meliorér. I. *Miglioráre, Meglioráre.* H. Mejorár. L. *Meliorare.* Gr. βελτιῶν. Br. *i wellau.*

c *to wax* **Bétter.** T. **Beſſer werden.** *B.* **Ver-beteren.** G. S'ameliorér, S'amendér. I. *Migliorárſi.* P. Milhorárſe. H. *Mejorárſe, Deuenir mejor.* L. Melioréſcere. Grꝛ. βελτιοῦμαι. Vi. ſuprà. Br. *i ſad well well.*

d *it is* **Bétter.** *B.* **het is béter, tis béter.** T. **es iſt beſſer.** G. Il váult miéux. I. *è meglio.* H. Mejór eſtà. P. *Milhór he, aut mais val,* i. magis valet. L. *Præſtat, à præſtáre, à præ & ſtáre.* Br. gwell yw.

1076 *to* **Betruſt.** Vi. *to* **Truſt.** Br. *i obeithio.*

1077 **Betweene,** *à Belg:* **te** *part: &* **tween,** *i. duo, two.* B. **Onder, Tuſchen.** T. **Unter, Zwiſchen.** G.H.P. Entre. I. *Trá, Frá, Di mézzo.* L. Inter, *ab in & ter, q. tertius inter duos.* Gr. μεταξύ, à μετα, i. cum, *q. cum alius ex vtraque parte.* Heb: בין ben. Br. *rhwng.*

b *a putting* **Betweene.** T. **Zwiſchen ſetzung.** B. **Tuſchen ſtellinghe.** G. Interpoſitión. I. *Interpoſitióne.* H. Entrepuéſta. P. *o entrepor.* L. Interpoſitio, ónis, *ab interpóno, ab inter & póno.* Gr. παρένθεσις, à παρά, i. ad, iuxta, ἐν, i. in, & θέσις, i. poſitio.

c **Betwixt** *or betweene.* Sax: Betpux, Twiſchen, *idem.* **Vi. Betweene.**

1078 *a* **Beuer,** *or drinking betweene meales, ab Hiſp:* beuér, *i. bibere,* to drinke. G. le Gouſtér, *à Lat: guſtáre,* to taſte, Recinér, *q. præ cœna, i. before ſupper.* H. Meriénda. I. P. L. *Merénda,* q. poſt meridiem data. *Vel à merendo ſiue mercede quod operariorum at mercenariorum ſit propria.* ¶ Fulg: B. **Uelper-bzod.** T. **Uelper-bzott,** *q. veſpertinus panis.* Gr. προδεῖπνον, à πρό, i. ante, & δεῖπνον, i. cœna. Br. *Pryd-nawn-fwyd.* Heb: שחרית ſchethijah, à שחר ſchathah, *bibit.*

b *to* **Beuer.** B. **Achternoeneten.** G. Reciné, Gouſtér. I. *Merendáre.* H. P. Merendár. L. *Merendare.* Gr. μετ' ἄριστον φαγεῖν.

1079 *a* **Beuer** *or caſtor.* B. **Béuer, Beuer-ſwyn.** T. **Biber.** G. Biévre, Caſtór, Griſart, *ob eius colorem quem Gal: vocant* gris, *Ang: gray colour.* ¶ Geſner: I. *Bíuero, Eeuero, Coſtóre.* H. Bíuaro. H. P. *Caſtor.* L. Fiber, (*quia fibras, i. oras amnium colit. Vel q. ſitibúndus. Vnde fortè Ang: Belg:* **Beuer.** *Gal:* Bicure. Teut: **Biber,** *à bibendo,* of often drinking.) Canis Ponticus, *quòd in ponto ſint frequéntes.* Caſtor, *non quòd ſe caſtret vt redimat vitam à venatóribus, qui eum teſticulorum gratia venántur: ſed à* Gr. κάστωρ, dict: q. κάστης, à γαστήρ, i. venter. *Eſt enim animal ventroſum.* ¶ Geſner: Br. *Auanc.*

1080 *the* **Beuer** *of a helmet.* I. Bauiéra, *ex bauáre,* i. ſaliuáre, *to ſlauer,* Viſiéra, *quia per eam viſus habeatur,* becauſe one ſeeth thorow it, Barbúta, *quia tegit barbam,* becauſe it doth couer the beard. H. *Bauera, Viſéra.* P. Viſeira, Babéra. T. **Hälm-viſier.** B. **Uiſer-gat, Helm-viſier,** *i. galeæ viſus.* G. Viſiére, Bauiére, Barbúte. L. *Bucculæ, à buccu quas tegit.* Gr. τὸ κόρυθος & μέτωπον, i. frons gáleæ, *the former part of the helme.*

1081 **Beuerage,** *or drinke mingled.* H. Breuáge. G. *Breuváge, Bruváge, m.* I. Beuánda, Beuerággio, *à béuere,* i. bibere, *to drinke.* P. Beragem. L. *Pótio mixta.* Gr. κρᾶμα, à κεράννυμι, i. miſceo, *to mingle.* B. **Ghemenghelt dzanc,** i. Ang: *mingled drinke.* Br. *Diſſil gymyſg.*

1082 *to* **Bewaile,** *ex* **te** *part: intenſ: &* **waile,** i. ejulare, *fortè à Lat obuelare,* i. to vaile ouer, *quia lugentes ſolent obuelare & obnubilare facies, vt ex Heb:* אבל aphel, *i ſira videri poteſt,* becauſe thoſe that mourne are wont to vaile ouer their faces, as by the *Heb:* at the lower end of this word it may appeare. B. **Be-waenen,** *à* **te** *partic: intenſ: &* **waenen,** *i. lachrymáre.* T. **Beklágen,** *à* **te** *partic: intenſ: &* **klágen,** *i. flere, à* κλαίειν, *idem.* G. Deplorer, Regretér, Complaindre, Plaindre, *à Lat: plángere,* Lamentér. Vi. **Lament.** I. *Piágnere, Compiágnere, Compiángere,* Piángere. H. Ilanteár, Plañir. P. *Pranteár.* L. Deploráre, *i. deflendo ploráre,* to weepe with wailing. Ploráre, *q. plangere ore,* Plángere, *à Gr.* πλήττειν, i. percútere. *Plangentes enim pectora manibus percutiunt.* Lugére, *à Gr.* λυπέω, i. dóleo. Gr. ὀλοφύρεσθαι, ab ὅλως φύρειν ἑαυτὸν, i. omninò macerare ſeipſum. ὀδύρεσθαι, ab ὀδύνη, i. dolor. Vi. **Lament & weepe.** Heb: אבל abal, *que cognationem habet cum* אפל aphel, *caligínoſus, quia lugentes veſtibus pullis ſe induere, & faciem velamentis obnubilare ſolent,* & אנש anaſh. *Vnde &* אנש Enoth *homo, quia omnibus ſuæ vitæ diebus dolet.* Br. i alaru, i wylo, i ymofidio.

b *a* **Bewáiling.** I. *Compiánto, Compiangiménto.* Vi. **Lamenting** *or* **Lamentation.** Br. *Galar, wylofain.*

1083 *to* **Beware** *or take heed.* Goth: Bewáeren. *Saxon:* Bewáepen. B. **Bewaeren,** *à* **te** & ver: **waerden,** *i. cuſtodire, ſeruáre.* **Hem wachten,** *à Gr.* φυλάττειν, i. cuſtodire, **Ver-ſien,** *aut* **Veurſien,** *à* πρα-ειδέω. T. **Sich vorſehen,** *à* **vor,** *i. ante, &* **ſien,** *i. videre.* I. *Guardarſi.* G. Se gardér. H.P. *Guardárſe.* L. Cauére, *à cauernis inquibus Aborigines habitabant, ijſque aſtus, frigora, & alia vitæ incommoda cauebant.* Scom: Pontanu: & Var: *Sed rectius ab Heb:* חבא chaua, i. *abdere, obtégere, occultáre.* Pro-ſpicere ſibi, Præcauére. Gr. εὐλαβέομαι, ab εὖ, i. bene, & λάβω, i. ſumo, capio. εὐλάττειν ἑαυτὸν, i. cauére ſibi. Heb: נשמר niſchmar, *à* שמר ſchamar, *i. cuſtodire.* Vi. *to take* **Heede.** Br. *i ymoſtel.*

1084 *to* **Bewitch** *or enchant, of* **witch,** *i. ſaga.* G. Enſorcelér, *à* ſorciér, *i. venéficus, q. qui jette ſon ſort ſur quelqu'un.* Enchantér. I. *Amaliáre, à malía,* i. faſcinum. *Incantáre,* vt Lat: carminibus mágicis lædere aut perdere. *Stregáre, à ſtrega,* i. venéfica, *à ſtrige quæ incantamenta ſtringit.* Br. i Reibio. H. *Hechizár, q. echár ſuértes,* vt ſuprà, *Aojár, ab ójo,* i. oculus, *the eie,* q to bewitch with the eies. *Encantár.* P. Encantár com os olhos, *q. oculis faſcináre.* L. Incantáre, *ex in & cantáre, q. carminibus mágicis lædere aut perdere, i. to hurt or deſtroy with magicke verſes.* Faſcinare, *q. faſcijs nodiſque incantatórijs ita ligare & detinére, vt liberi non ſint & motu compotes.* Gr. βασκαίνω, q. φασκαίνω. *Faſcinatrices enim maleficæ aſpectu alios lædere ſolent, &* φάσκανον, i. oculis occídere. γοητεύω, à γόης, i. incantátor, *q. qui cum luctu edit noxia cármina.* B. **Uer-toueren.** T. **Verzauberen,** *à* **zäuberin,** *i. ſaga,* a witch. *Item* **Verzauberen.** Heb. כשף chiſcheph.

b *a* **Bewitching.** Vi. **Enchántment.**

c *a* **Bewitcher.** T. **Zauberer.** B. **Touenaer.** G. Sorciér, Enſorceléur. I. *Incantatóre.* Vi. **Enchanter.** Br. *Khenbiwr.*

1085 **Beiwozt,** *or Beewort, becauſe Bees doe delight in it.* Vi. **Balme** *herbe, or* **Balme** *gentle.*

1086 *to* **Bewraie** *or diſcloſe, à Goth:* bevrye, *i. prodere,* to bring foorth or to light. *Vel à Gal:* vray, *i. verum,* true. T. **Ent-decken,** *ab* **ent** *primat: &* **decken,** *i. tegere,* to couer, **Ent-blöſſen,** *ab* **ent,** *&* **blöſs,** *i. nudus,* naked, bare. **Offenbáren,** *ab* **offenbar,** *i. apertus, manifeſtus,* open, manifeſt. B. **Ont-decken,** *ab* **ont** *priuat: &* **decken,** *q. to vndecke.* **Openbaeren,** *ab* **openbaer,** *i. manifeſtus,* manifeſt. G. Deſcouurir, Reuelér. I. *Scopríre, Riueláre, Diſcepríre.* H. Deſcubrír, Reuelár. P. *Deſcobrír, Reuelár.* L. Diſcooperire, *à dis & cooperíre,* Denudáre, Detégere, Reueláre. Gr. ἀποκαλύπτω, ex ἀπό, i. de, & καλύπτω, i. tego. Heb: גלה ghillah. Vi. *to* **Diſcouer, Diſcloſe,** & **Bepeale.** Br. *i ddigyfrynacty, cyfrinach, i gyheiddi.*

b *a* **Bewráyer.** B. **Ontdecker.** T. **Entdecker.** G. Deſcouuréur. I. *Diſcopritóre, Riuelatóre.* H. Deſcubridór, Reueladór. P. *Deſcobridor, à deſcobrír.* Vi. ſupra. L. *Detéctor, óris, à detegéndo.* Grꝛ. ἀποκαλύπτης, ἀποκαλύπτρις. Heb: מרשש phoſchet. Br. *dadgyhoyddwr.*

c *a* **Bewráying.** Vi. **Diſcouering, Reuealing.** Br. *Dadgyheiddiad.*

1087 **Beyond,** *ex antiquo verbo* **Begeond,** *or the other ſide,* à Germ: **Jehnſeit,** *idem.* B. **Ouer,** d' **ander ſyde,** *q. alterum latus,* the other ſide. T. **Uber,** *à Gr.* ὑπέρ, *idem.* **Weyter, Weiter,** *à* **weit,** *i. longinquus.* G. Oultre, delà. I. *Oltra, dilà.* H. Allénde, *ab alla & ende.* Vnde P. *Alem.* L. Vltra, *ex antiquo vls & trans, idem.* Grꝛ. πέραν, à πέρα, i. vltra.

b **Beyond** *the ſea.* I. Dilà dal máre. G. *Delà la mer.* L. Trans máre. B. **Ouer de zee.** P. *Alem o mar.* H. Allénde la mar. T. **Uber dem meer.** Br. *ar y tu hwnt.*

c *to goe* **Beyond.** T. **Fürfahren, Uberhin gehen.** B. **Ouergaen.** G. Passér óultre. I. *Passár' óltra, Trapaſſáre,* à trans & paſſáre. H. *Yr alléndo.* P. Paſſár alem. L. *Transire,* à trans, *i. beyond,* & ire, *to goe.* Gr. διαβαίνω, à διά, i. per, vltra, & βαίνω, i. eo, incédo. Heb: עבר gnabar. Br. *i fyned ar tu hwnt, ne heibio.*

1088 *a* **Bezoar** *or* **Bezar,** *a pretious ſtone, ſo called becauſe it is bred in the maw of the goat called a Bezoar.* ¶ Baccius *de gemmis.* G.I.H.P.L. Bézoar, **Bézar.** *Lapis Bezoar, qui pariter generatur in viſceribus Indici animalis* Bezoar, *Capricernus vocati, à figura parui cerui & capreoli, ab Arabibus medicu primum ante quingentos annos circiter inuentus fuit.* ¶ Baccius *de gemmis. In Etymo variè ſunt autores. Etenim cum venenum immediatè naturam deſtruat, Arabes propria lingua nominarunt antidota contra venena:* Bezahárt, *q. vitam conſeruantia.* ¶ Cardánus *corruptè legi* Bezar *contendit, aſſerens,* Pázar *gemmam eſſe mollem & cineris coloris, auellanæ magnitudine, omnibus venenis egregiè reſiſtentibus. Sunt qui Perſidis* Bezoar *inquilinum dicant,* Pazar *illic vocatum à pazan, i. hirco, in cuius ventriculo reperiri aſſerunt, vnde mutuati Arabes* Bezar, *Indis* Bezar *promercalem dixerunt lapidem, Hebræi* Baal zaar *appellatum, q. dominus veneni.*

1089 *a* **Blace,** *or* **Byas.** G. Biáis. I. *Obliquo.* L. Obliquè, *quia globum in obliquum rapit.* H. Cezgo. B. **Dwærſch.**

b *to goe or run* **Blace.** G. Biháiſer. I. *Andar' obliquo.* L. Obliquè currere. H. *Cezgo andár.*

1090 *a* **Bibbe,** *mocketer, or cloth to put on a ſlauering childes breaſt, à Lat:* bibere, *to drinke, because it doth receiue the drinke that the childe ſlauers from the mouth.* Vnde H. P. Babadéro. I. *Báuaro, Bauaglinolo, Bauácola.* G. Bauétte, Bauiére, Baueróle, Bauón, Baueréttе, à báue, *quæ eſt illa pituita quæ ex ore infantium fluit continuè.* Of the French *Báue,* i. ſlauer, becauſe a Bibbe is a cloth on a childes breaſt to receiue the drinke or other things that the childe ſlauers from his mouth. L. Fáſcia pectorális. T. **Bzuſtuch,** *à* **bzuſt,** *i. pectus,* the breaſt, *&* **tuch,** *i. pannus,* cloth. B.

Slabdoeck.

Slabdoeck, a slaben, *quod est effundere inter sorbendum*, to spill in supping, & doeck, *i. pannus*, cloth. Græ. πιεισέρτον, à πεῖ, i. arcum, & στέρνον, i. pectus.

b a **Bibe**, *or sucking bottle, out of which babes sucke their drinke*, à bibere, *i. to drinke. In cæteris linguis non reperiuntur verba propria.*

c *to* **Bibe** *or drinke often, à Lat:* bibere, *i. to drinke.* B. **Popen**, *à Græ.* πίπτω, *i.* bibere, *to drinke.* **Dicwyls dzinken**, *i. sæpe bibere.* G. Beuuetér, Buvetér, Buvettér. I. *Sbeuazzare, Béuere ò bére molte o spésse volte.* H. Beuér muchas vezes ò menúdo. P. *Beuér múytas vezes.* L. Potitáre, *frequenter à potáre.* Gr. πολυάκις πίω, i. sæpe bibo. T. **offt trincken.** Vi. *to* **Dzinke.** Br. *Ivdótta.*

d a **Bibling.** G. Buverie. Vi. **Dzinking.** Br. *Diótta.*

c a **Bibber** *or drinker.* G. Bueréau, Biberón. Vi. a **Dzinker.** Br. *Diód-ur, Yfur.*

1091 *the* **Bible**, *containing the old and new Testament.* G. Bible, f. T. B. Bibel. Br. y Bibl. I. *Bibia.* H.P.L. Biblia, *à Græ.* βιβλος, i. liber, *a booke.* Gr. βίβλια, κατ' ἐξοχὴν, propter excellentiam, *i. the booke of all bookes.* Heb: ספר-ברית-יה sépher berith jah, *i. liber fœderis Domini.*

1092 *to* **Bicker**, *à Gal:* becquer, *i. rostro appétere, propter aliquam similitudinem*, to pecke at with the beake. I. *Abaruffáre.* G. Escarmouschér, *i. to skirmish, à Græ.* χάραξ, i. leue prælium. Vi. *to* **Contend, Striue, Fight.**

1093 *to* **Bid** *or command.* B. **Ghebieden.** T. **befählen**, *à* **befáhl**, *i. mandátum.* **Befelhen, Befelchen, Befelch geben**, *à* **befélhl**, *i. mandátum.* **Gebitten, Gebéiten**, *à* **gebett**, *i. mandatum.* G. Commandér. I. *Commandáre.* H.P. Mandar. L. *Mandáre*, q. manus dáre, quia manus inter jubendum dari solitæ. *Iubere*, q. ius habere. *Imperáre*, ex in part: intensiua & parare. Gr. κελεύω, à κέλω, i. iubeo. Heb: צוה tsiuah. Vi. *to* **Command.** Br. *Archi, i. archyman*, i. imperare.

b a **Bidding** *or commanding.* T. **Gebeitz**, *à* **geheissen**, *i. mandáre.* **Befehl.** B. **Ghebódt, Bevel.** G. Commandemént. I. *Commándo, Commandaménto.* H. Mandamiénto. P. *Mandaménto.* L. Mandátum, i. Iussio. *Vi. supra.* Gr. πρόσταγμα, πρόσταξις, à προστάσσω, i. mando, præcipio, iubeo. Heb: צוה tsiuah. Br. *Gorchymyn, or erchiad.*

1094 *to* **Bid** *or inuite*, à Belg: **bidden**, *i. oráre.* Vide *to* **Inuite.** Br. *i wachaid.*

b a **Bidding** *or inuiting.* Vi. **Inuiting.** Br. *Gwachaddiad.*

1095 *to* **Bide** *abide.* B. **Biden.** Vi. *to* **Abide.**

1096 **Biere.** Vi. **Bære.**

1097 a **Bieway.** G. Destóur. I. *Distorno.* T. **Abweych.** H. *Desuío.* L. Diuerticulum, *quod à via recta diuertit*, Via avia. Br. *Iwybrun.*

1098 **Bigamie** *or double mariage.* G, Bigamíe. I. H. P. *Bigamía.* L. Bigamia, *vel potius* Digamia. ¶ *Nebr:* Gr. δὶς, γαμία, à δὶς, i. bis, & γάμος, i. nuptiæ, coniugium. ☞ *It is vsed in our common law, for an impediment that hindereth a man to be a Clerke, and so for a prisoner to lose the benefit of his Clergie, by reason he hath beene twice married. For the* Canonists *hold that he that hath beene twice married, may not be a Clerke, and they ground it vpon these words of* S. Paul *to* Timothie, *the first Epistle, chap: 3. vers. 2.* Oportet ergò Episcopum irreprehensibilem esse, & vnius vxoris virum. ¶ D. Cowel. *deu sed at the Councell of* Lions, *vpon some distike of second marriages, as the Author of the new Termes of Law saith, by which also they hold him that hath married a widow, and by interpretation take to haue beene twice married. And both these they doe not only exclude from holy orders, but also denie them all priuileges of Clergie.* ¶ D. Cowel. *But at this day by force of the Act made in* Anno 1. Ed. 6. cap. 12. *and to that may be added the statute* Anno 10. Eliz. cap 7. *which for the loue of learning alloweth all men that can reade, as Clerkes, to haue the benefit of their Clergie, in case of Felonie. If you be desirous to see what reasons they haue against second marriages, you may reade, among others,* Francis Petrach, *de remedis vtriusque fortunæ*, lib. 1. Dialog: 76. *intituled,* The second Marriage. *Which Booke is truly translated, and with good grace, out of Latine into English, and most fitly called,* Physicke against fortune, *by Master* Thomas Twyne *Doctor of Physicke, whose name let not my pen passe, without mention of his sonne a gentleman of worth,* M. Brian Twyne, *Bachelor of Diuinitie, Fellow of* Corpus Christi *College in* Oxeford, *who likewise is learned in the* Mathematickes *and* Antiquities, *and for the good of others, in Latine hath compiled, and gathered together a Booke intituled* Antiquitatis Academiæ Oxoniensis Apologia. *For which learned worke, as his diligent search therein, no doubt the Vniuersitie, as all men desirous of* Antiquities, *doe giue him his due praise and thankes therefore: which in another place I may more fitly take occasion to speake thereof, and his name. And yet in this place thus much of him, out of my experience, (which in and out of* England *I haue dearely bought with the expence of diuers thousand pounds) I finde himself vvard to further any worke that shall remaine to posteritie and the publike good, that neither his owne profit or priuate respect shall hinder him from helping the same.*

D. Twyne.

M. Brian Twyne.

1099 **Big** *or great*, contract: ex Belg: **bunckich**, *i. ventricósus*, i. great bélied. G. Grand, Gros. I. Grande, Grósso. H. P. *Grande, Groéssa.* T. **Groß.** B. **Gzot.** L. *Grossus*, q. crássus, i. thicke. *Grándis*, à γέροντος, i. senex, *q.* de ætatis magnitudine. *Magnus.* Vi. **Great.** Græ. μέγας, à μὴ, i non, & γῆ, i. terra, *q. terra non contentus.* ¶ Eustath: Heb: גדל gadol, à גדל ghadal, *i. magnus fuit.* Vi. **Great.** Br. *Mawr*, i. magnus, sed *Grossus* est τέων *Britannicè.*

b **Bignes** *or greatnes.* T. **Gröſſe.** B. **Gzote, Gzotheyt.** G Grandéur, Grosséur. I. *Grandézza, Grossézza.* H. Grandeza, Grosseza. P. *Grandéza, Grossúra.* L. Magnitúdo, à magnus. Br. *Maint.* Græ. μέγεθος. Heb: גדל ghodel. *Vi. supra.* Vi. **Greatnes.**

1100 a **Biggin** *or coife for a childe.* G. Beguin, à begue, à beguayér, *to famble or muffle in the mouth as a childe that beginneth to speake, because a Biggin is only proper for a childe, and a coife for a woman.* I. Beghino. H. Cófia de niño. Br. *Taleth*, à *Tal*, i. frons, *the forhead.*

1101 ☞ **Bilancis** *deferendis, is a Writ directed to a Corporation, for the carrying of waights to such or such a hauen, for to weigh the wools that such a man is licenced to transport.* Reg: orig: fo. 270. a.

1102 ☞ **Bilawes** *are orders made in Court Leetes or Court Barons, by common Assent, for the good of those that make them, further then the publike Law doth binde.* Coke vol: 6. fo: 63. a. Kitchen fo: 45. & 79. *These in* Scotland *are called* Burlaw *or* Birlaw. *Vi.* Skene *de verborum significat: in voce* Burlaw, *where hee saith thus: Lawes of* Burlaw *are made and determined by consent of neighbors elected, and chosen by common consent in the Courts called* Burlaw Courts. *In which Cognition is taken of complaints betweene neighbour and neighbour. Which men so chosen are Iudges and Arbitrators to the effect aforesaid, and are called* Birlaw men. *For* Baw, Bawer, *in High Dutch, and* Bawerlman, *is* Rusticus, *a Countriman, and so Birlaw or Burlaw,* Leges Rusticorum, *the Lawes of Country men.*

1103 a **Bile** *or botch, à Goth:* Bule, *ex Belg:* **Buyle**, *i. tumor*, a swelling. Vi. a **Botch.** Br. *pen-ddain.*

b *full of* **Biles.** T. **Geschwäring.** B. **Vol zweeren.** G. Pleind' vicéres. I. *Pieno di piaghe.* H. lléno de llágas. P. *Chagádo.* L. Vlcerosus, ab vlcus. Græ. ἑλκώδης, ab ἕλκος, i. vlcus. Vi. **Boze.** Br. *Crwfus, pendlunog.*

1104 ☞ **Bilinguis**, *ex* bis & lingua *in Latine, double tongued, deceipfull, yet in our common Law it is vsed for that Iurie that passeth betweene an Englishman and an Alien or stranger, whereof part must be Englishmen and part strangers.* Anno 28. Ed. 3. cap. 13.

1105 a **Bill**, *scroule or roule*, à Belg: **billet** oft **bullet**, *i. inscriptum, à* bulle, *i. diploma, literæ principum*, dict: à βολὴ, i. consilium. **Briel**, *à Lat: breue.* **Schedel.** T. **Zedel.** G. Cedule, Billét, Roule, *source qu' on le peut rouler.* I. H. P. *Cédula.* L. Schéda, Schédula, Catalogus. Græ. χάρτης, i. schéda, à χαίδω, i. propè, *q. ad manus pugillares.* Br. Ysgrifen, *i. scriptura.*

1106 a **Bill** *or handwriting of debt.* Vi. Etym: suprà. I. *Polizza*, à politia, vel à pollicendo, vel à πωλέω, i. vendo. G. *Cédule.* H. Conocimento de deuda. P. *Conhecemento de deuida.* L. Syngrapha, æ, Syngraphum, Chirographus, Codicillus. Gr. συγγραφὴ, à σὺν, i. con, & γράφω, i. scribo. χειρόγραφον, à χεὶρ, i. manus, *a hand*, & γράφω, i. scribo. T. **Handschzifft**, ab **hand**, i. manus, & **schzifft**, i. scriptúra. B. **Handt-schzift**, *vt supra.* Heb: מכתב michthabh, à כתב chathabh, *i. scribere.*

1107 a **Bill** *or* Si quis, *i. If any man, &c. set vp or posted on a post or gate.* G. Vne Affiche, f. *à Lat:* Affixus.

1108 a **Bill** *of indictement.* L. Delátio, Syngrápha accusatiua.

1109 a **Bill** *or hooke to cut trees or hedges.* Sax: Briel, *veteri Belg:* **bille** *vel* **byle**, *idem.* Vi. **Hooke** *to cut with.*

b a **Bill-man** *or fagget-maker.* G. Boscherón, Bouscherón, *ex* busche, *i. lignum*, wood. I. *Legnáio, Legnaro.* P. Lenheyro. H. *Leñador.* L. Lignator, Lignarius, *à lignum:* B. **Hout-hácker**, *ex* **hout**, *i. lignum, & hácken, i. ferre.* T. **Holtz-hawer**, *ex* **holtz**, *i. lignum & hawen, i. findere.* Gr. ξυλοκόπος, ex ξύλον, i. lignum, & κόπτω, i. seco, scindo.

1110 a **Bill** *or halbert, à Sax: & Belg: obsolet:* **bylle** *vel* **bijle**, *idem.* ¶ Verstegan: pag: 57. Vi. a **Halbert.** Br. *fan issarn.*

b a *hedging* **Bill.** G. Rancón.

1111 a **Bill** *or beake of a bird.* Vi. **Beake.**

b *to* **Bill** *or kisse like a doue.* L. Columbo, as, *vel* Columbor, aris. ¶ *Sen:*

1112 a **Billiard** *ball or small bowle to play at Billiards.* G. Bille.

b *to play at* **Billiards.** G. Billér.

1113 **Bullements**, *à Gal:* habilleménts, *i. vestitus*, apparell. Vi. **Attire, & Apparell**, or **Apparrell**, or **Abillements.**

1114 a **Billet** *or ticket.* Vi. **Bill** *or scroule.*

1115 **Billets** *in armorie.* I. Cónij.

1116-1 a **Billet** *or Billot.* Vi. **Billot.** *Also* **Billet** *or Billots of gold commeth from the French word* Billót, *which is a Billet of wood or a masse of gold.* Anno 27. Ed. 3. Stat: 2. cap. 14.

1116-2 a **Billot**, *Billet or shide of wood, à Belg:* **byle** *aut* **bille**, *i. secúris*, an axe. *&* **hout**, *i. lignum*, wood, *q. lignum ascia sectum*, i. wood cut with an axe. *Vnde* G. Billót de bois. I. *Vna taglia o un pezzo as legno.* Vnde Ang. a *tallie.* H. Rája de leña, *à rajár*, i. ascíare. P. *Rája de madeira.* L. Cæsa, *à gr.* κάλον, *i. lignum*, Stipes, *à gr.* σύτος, *à* σεύω, *i. densi.* B. **schyted houts**, *à* **schueden**, *i.* **kluyen**, *i. findere*, to cleaue. *Vnde Ang:* a shide of wood. T. **Ein spalt von holtz**, *q. fissus ligni.* Br. Fagoden.

b a **Billot** *maker.* Vi. a **Wood** *feller.* Br. Kymynwr, Koedwr.

1117 a **Billow** *or surge of the sea.* Vi. **Waue.** Br. *Ton.*

1118 a **Bin.** Vi. **Binne.**

1119 *to* **Binde** *or tie.* Sax: Binden. Goth: T.B. **Binden**, *à græ.* δεῖν, i. obligare, astringere. G. *Lier.* I. Legáre. L. *Ligáre*, à gr. λύγος, i. vitex, *quæ flexilis est, & apta ad vinciendum. Adligáre, Cingere.* Græ. δέω. H. P. Atár, *à Lat: aptare.* Heb: קשר kaschár.

b *to* **Binde** *together.* I. Colligáre, Collegáre. L. *Colligáre*, ex con & ligáre. Gr. συνδέω, ex σὺν, i. conseu cum, & δέω, i. ligo. Br. *Rhwymo, i. rhwymno.*

c a **Binder.** B. T. **Binder.** G. Liéur. I. *Legatóre.* H. P. Atadór. L. *Ligátor, óris, Vinctor, oris.* Heb: קשר kosher. *Vi. supra.* Br. rhwymwr.

d a **Binding.** B. **Ver-bindinghe**, *à* **verbinden**, *i. ligare.* T. **Bindung**, *à* **binden**, *i. ligare.* G. Reliément, à relier, *i. ligáre.* I. Legaménto. P. H. *Atadúra, ab atár*, i. ligare. L. *Religátio, onis, à re ligando.* Gr. ἀνασκευὴ, ex ἀνασκεύω, i. religo, ab ἀνὰ, i. re, & σκεύω, i. ligo, *to binde.* Heb: אסור esur, ab אסר asar, *i. ligare*, to binde. Br. *Rhwymiad.*

e a **Binding** *together.* I. Collegánza, Colligáza, Colligatúra, Collegatúra, Collegatióne, Colligatióne. L. *Colligátio.* Gr. σύνδεσις, συνδεσμὸς. Br. *Cyd-rwymiad.*

1120 **Bindweed** *or withywinde, an hearbe or weed so called for that it windeth about other plants.* ¶ Dioscor: Vi. **Withywinde.**

1121 a **Binne**, *or hutch to keepe meale, flower, bread, &c.* à B. **Benne**, **Brod-kist**, *à* **brod**, *i. panis*, bread, & **kist**, *i. cista*, a chest, *à gr.* κίστη, idem. T. **Brot-kammer**, *à* **brot**, *i. panis*, & **kammer**, *i. camera.* G. Cassón, à casse, *i. à cista.* Panatière. I. *Panatiera & Panattiera, à panis.* H. Panéra. P. *Arca do pão.* L. Panarium, *à pane.* Gr. ἀρτοθήκη, ab ἄρτος, i. panis, & θήκη, i. repositorium, à τίθημι, i. pono, *to put.* Br. Kist, *à gr.* κίστη. *supra.*

1122 **Birch.** T. **Bircken-baum.** B. Berchen-boom. G. Boulean, Boulay. I. *Betúlo.* L. Betulla, *vel* Betula, (*à bitumine, i. ce lendo.*) Plin: lib. 25. c. 8. Gr. σημύς. Br. Bedwen.

1123 a **Bird**, *à Belg:* **briedeu**, *i. ouis incubáre*, to sit on egges. T. **Vogel.** B. **Voghel**, *à* **vlieghen**, *i. volare*, to flie, *whose proper is.* Vnde Ang: a *fuule, à Lat:* volare, *to flie.* G. Oiseáu, *à Latino* ausi, *quasi* aues *cantusque auspicium facit.* ¶ Isid: Oisel, ab I. *Augello, Vccello*, a Lat: auicula. H. P. *Páxaro*, à Lat: pássere. *Cum Hispanis nomen particulare à huius anis vsum est pro generali nomine.* H. Aue, à L. Auis, *ab auis*, quasi lapsu *auia. Vel ab Heb:* עוף oph. ¶ Isid: *Sunt* Of. ¶ *Canori i. aues, volatus.* Ales, ab alis, *wings.* Volucris, à volando, *flying.* Græ. ὄρνις, ab ὄρνυμι, i. concito, *nihil enim velocius ea ineuntibus aue.* Br. ydeuin, adar, aus.

b a *blacke* **Bird.** Vi. in **Blacke**, a **Blacke** *bird.*

c *a little* **Bird.** T. **Vögelein.** B. **Voghelken.** G. *Oiſelét, Oiſillón.* I. Augellino, Vccellino, Vccelléttо. H. *Aucica, Auezilla, Paxaríco, Paxaríno.* P. Paſſarinho. L. *Auícula æ.* Gr. ὀρνίδιον, ab ὄρνις, i. auis. vel ὀρεῖ δέειν. Br. *aderyn bychan.*

d *a* **Bird** *call, or a call for a* **Bird.** G. Appeáu, m. ab appellér, *to call.*

e *to* **Bird** *or goe a birding.* T. **Vogelen, Vogel fahen.** B. **Voghelen, Voghel vanghen.** G. Oiſelér, Chaſſér aux oiſeáux. I. *Vccellare.* H. P. Caçar aues. L. *Aucupári, q. aues capere,* to take birds. Græ. ὀρνιθοθηρεῶ, ab ὄρνις, i. auis, a bird, & θηρεῶ, ſiue θηρεύω, i. venor, *to hunt.* Br. *i adara.*

f *a* **Birder.** T. **Vógeler, Vóg'er, Vogelfanger.** B. **Vóghelaer, Voghel-vánghер,** *a* **vóghel,** *i. auis,* & **vánghер,** *i. captor.* G. Oiſeléur. I. *Vccellatóre, Vccellíére.* H. Caçadór de las aues. P. *o Caçadór de áues.* L. Auceps, *qui aues capit.* Græ. ὀρνιθοθήρας, ab ὄρνις, i. auis, & θηρεύω, i. venor. Heb: מוקש mokeſch, à יקש jakaſch, *i. irretíre.* Br. adarvr.

g *a* **Birding.** T. **Vogelfang.** B. **Voghelvanghеrие,** *à* **vóghel,** *i. auis,* a bird, & **vánghen,** *i. capere,* to take. **Voghelrije.** G. Oiſeleríe. I. *Vccelagióne, l'atto d' vccellare.* H. P. Cáça de áues. L. *Aucúpium, ij.* Gr. ὀρνιθοθήρα. Vi. ſuprà.

h *a* **Birding** *piece.* Vi. in **Gunne.**

i **Birdlime.** B. **Voghel-lijme.** T. **Vogel-leim.** Vi. **Lime.** G. De la glú, *à Lat: glúten.* I. Viſchio, *à Lat: viſcus.* H. Líga, à ligáre, *to tie.* P. Viſco. L. *Viſcus, i, & Viſcum, i, n.* à Gr. ἰξός. *Quidam derivari diuerunt ab* ἔχω futur. ab ἕξω, i. habeo, teneo. *Vel ab* ἵκω, ἵξω, i. venio, *q. auertentes aues venientes ad eſcam.* ¶ Etym: magnum. Br. *glyd,* à Lat: glúten. Br. *etiam* gwryſgen lvd.

k **Birds** *neſt, an hearbe ſo called becauſe the little birds doe ſometimes make their neſts therein.* Vi. *Wilde* **Carrot.**

l **Birds** *tongue, ſo called becauſe it hath ſome ſimilitude with it.* Vide **Knot graſſe.**

1124 *a* **Birlet,** *à Gal:* bourlét, *quæ pars eſt ornamenti muliebris.* Vi. **Coife & Hood.**

1125 *a* **Birth** *or natiuitie.* B. **Gheboorte,** *à* **gheboren,** *i. natus,* borne. T. Geburt. G. Naiſſance, Natiuité, Enfantemént, *ab* enfantér, *i. párere, ab infante.* I. Parto, Natiuità. H. *Parto, Nacimiénto, Natiuidád.* P. Parto, Naciménto. L. *Partus,* à pario, *Natiuitas,* à natus, à naſcor, *Ortus* Gr. γενετή, γένεσις, à γείνομαι, γίγνεμαι, ſiue γίνομαι, i. naſcor. Heb: לדת ledah, à ילד jaladh, *i. párere.* Br. Genediad, Genedidaith, *à Gr.* γένεσις.

b *a* **Birthright.** H. I. P. Primogenitúra. G. *Primogenitúre.* B. T. **recht des erſt-gheborен.** L. *Primigenia, Primogenitúra, æ, Ius natalitium.* Heb: בכרה becorah, a בכר bikker, *primogenitum edidit, conſtituit.* Gr. πρωτοτοκεία, à πρωτοτοκέω, primogenituræ priuilegia tribuo, à πρῶτος, i. primus, & τίκτω, i. pario, *quia primogenitus ijs priuilegijs donatus eſt.* Br. Tretadiaith.

c *new* **Birth.** Vi. **Regeneration.**

d *vntimely* **Birth.** T. **Miſs-geburt.** B. **Miſbal.** G. Avortemént. I. *Diſperdiménto, Sconciatúra.* H. Mouida o moumiénto de mugér. P. *o mouído.* Gr. ἔκτρωσις, ἔκτρωμα, ab ἐκτιτρώσκω, i. abortum facio. Heb: נפל nephel, à נפל naphal, *i. cadere.* L. Abortus, us, ab abórior. Br. *eril ul peth ephemig.* Vi. **Abortiue.**

e *a* **Birthdaie.** T. **Geburts tag.** B. **Gheboort dagh.** G. jour de naiſſance, *ou* de natiuité. I. *Giorno natale, Giórno di natiuità.* H. Dia de natiuidád, o de naſcimiénto. P. *o dia de naciménto.* L. Natalis dies. Græ. γενέθλιον, γενεθλιακὸς, à γένεσις, i. natiuitas. Br. *Die natalie, a Lat:*

f **Birthwoort,** *ſo called becauſe it is very conuenient for many effects about the the birth of children. Of* **birth,** & Belg: **woрte,** *i. a roote.* T. B. **Saraſine.** G. Ratelóu, Ratelóup, Sarracine, *quod Saracéni primùm ea herba vterentur.* Ariſtolochie. I. *Ariſtologia.* H. P. Ariſtologuia. L. *Ariſtolochia.* Gr. ἀριστολοχία, quòd ſit ἄριστα τοῖς λεχοῖς, i. optima puerperis, *becauſe it is very good for women lying in childbed.* ¶ Dioſcor: Matthiol: Br. *Gwermod.*

1126 *a* **Biſhop.** Sax: Biſceop. B. **Biſchop.** T. **Biſchoff.** Br. *Eſgob.* G. Eveſque. I. *Véſcouo.* H. P. Obiſpo. L. *Episcopus.* Gr. ἐπίσκοπος, ex ἐπί, i. ſuper, & σκέπτομαι, i. circumſpicio, *q. in doctrinam & mores ſacri gregis inſpector.* Pontifex, *à pónte nomen habet. Primi enim Pontifices à Numa creati pontem ſublicium fecerunt.* ¶ Varro. *Alij à poſſe & facere,* i. offerre & ſacrificare. ¶ *Q. Scæuola.* Heb: צפה ſtſopheh, à צפה ſtaphah, *i. ſpeculátus eſt.*

b *a* **Biſhoprycke,** *à* **biſhop,** *i. epiſcopus, & Belg:* **rijcke,** *i. regnum.* B. **Biſchop-dom,** *& per ſyncopen* **Biſchdom,** *à* **biſcop,** *i. epiſcopus, &* **dom,** *i. dominium.* T. **Biſthumb.** G. Eueſché. I. *Veſcouáto.* H. P. Obiſpádo. L. *Epiſcopátus, Pontificium.* Gr. ἐπισκοπή, ἐπισκόπιμα, ab ἐπίσκοπος, i. epiſcopus. Br. *Eſcobaith.*

c *a* **Biſhops** *mitre or hat.* B. **Een inkel,** *à Lat:* infra. T. **Ein inkel,** *oder* **Biſchoffshut.** G. Mitre d' evéſque. P. *A Touca do Biſpo.* H. Sombréro de obiſpo. I. *Lat: mitria.* L. Infula, æ, *ab antiquo verbo* infiláre, *quod apud veteres ſignificabat amícire,* to cloath or adorne. ¶ *Scal:* Albogalerus, *à gálea, & quod ex hoſtia alba Iouí cæſa olim fiebat, nominatus.* ¶ Feſt: Mitra, æ, *à Gr.* μίτρα, *ſeu* τῶν μίτων, *i. filis laneis quibus extrinſecus olim obuoluebatur.* Heb: פאר pheer, à פאר phaar, *decoravit.* Vnde Ang: faire, *quia eſt decus & ornamentum capitis.* מגבע migbang, à גבע gabang, *collis, quia inſtar colliculus capiti inſidet.*

d **Biſhops** *weed.* Vi. **Amets.**

e **Biſhops** *leaues.* Vi. *Water* **Bétonie.**

1127 **Biſket,** à G. Biſcuit. I. *Biſcótto.* H. Biſcócho. P. *Biſcóito.* B. **Biſcuyt.** T. **Bilzzott. Zwierbachenbzott,** *à* **zwier,** *i. bis,* **backen,** *i. pinſere, &* **bzot,** *i. panis.* L. Buccellátum, i, Panis biſcóctus, *i. bread twice bakeu.* Pánis náuticus. Gr. ἄρτος ναυτικὸς, vtpote quo vtuntur nautæ ob durationem.

1128 *a* **Biſon,** *a wilde oxe, great eied, broad faced, that will neuer be tamed.* G. Bizón. I. *Biſonte.* B. **Bylent, Elgh.** T. **Vilent.** L. Biſon. Græ. βίων, à βίος, i. vita, *quia diutiſſimè viuit. Eſt bouis genus quoddam valdè magnum & robuſtiſſimum, & indomitum.* ¶ Geſn:

1129 **Biſterte.** Vi. **Snakeweed.**

1130 **Bit.** Vi. **Bitte.**

1131 *a* **Bitch.** *Componi videtur ex* bite & chien, *i. canis mordax, quia fœmellæ mordaciores ſunt maſculis.* It ſeemes to come of *bite,* becauſe bitches are ſorer biters then dogges, eſpecially when they haue yoong. B. **teue,** *forte à tuemán editus.* T. **Hündin,** *fœmin: ab* **hund,** *i. canis maſculus.* Vi. **Dogge,** & **Hownd.** G. Chiénne, Cágne, f. Caigne. I. *Cágna.* L. Cánis fœmina, *à Gr.* κύων, κυνὸς, ἡ à κύω, i. diligo. *Domini enim eſt canis amantiſſimum animal, &* φιλοδέσποτον, *nam dominorum tecta defendunt, pro domino ſuo morti ſe obijciunt voluntariò, cum domino ſuo ad prædam currunt, corpus domini ſui etiam mortuũ non relinquunt: quorum poſtremò natura eſt, extra homines eſſe non poſſe.* ¶ Iſid: H. *Pérra,* fœm: à pérro. P. *Cadélla, à cátula.* Heb: כלב cheleb. Vi. **Dogge.** Br. *Gaſt.*

b *a little* **Bitch.** B. **Teſken,** *diminut: à* **teue,** *i. canis fœmina.* T. **Hündlein.** G. Chiennétte, Petite chiénne. I. *Cagnóla, Cagnuóla, Cagnolétta, Cagnétta, Catella, Cagnelína.* H. Perrilla. P. *Cadelínha.* L. Canicula, æ. Gr. κυνίδιον, à κύων, κυνὸς, i. canis. *Vi. ſuprà.* Heb: כלב keleb, *quod cognationem habet cum* כבל kebel, *copula, lorum, nam cánes aſſuescunt loris, & cinſtringuntur vinculis. Item affinitate alludit ad* כלם kalam, *calumniari. nam homines maledici quoſlibet calumnijs ſolent allatrare vt canes.* ¶ Auen:

c *a proud* **Bitch.** G. *Chiénne cháude,* i. canis calida, *a hot bitch.* I. Cagna in frégа, *i. canis in catuli tióne,* a bitch at ſaut. L. Cánis catúliens, *à catulus,* a whelpe.

d *a* **Bitch** *fox.* G. Regnárde. H. *Zórra.* B. **Voſchken.** L. Vúlpes fœmina. Gr. ἡ ἀλώπηξ, ab ἀλῶ, i. decipio, & ὤψ, ὠπὸς, i. oculus, *quia fallit oculos. Vel quaſi* ἡ ἐν τῇ πολλῇ πλάνῃ πίπτουσα, *quæ errore & deceptione deluditur.* ¶ Euſtath: Br. *Llwyneges.*

1132 *to* **Bite.** Sax. Biten. B. **Byten.** T. **Beiſſen,** ab Heb: בצע bazaz, *i. ſauciáre,* to wound. *Vel à* בתת bathath, *i. comminuit in fruſta. Hinc* פת path, *i. buccélla.* ¶ And: Helwig: *de originibus dictionum Germanicarum.* G. Mórdre. I. *Mórdere.* H. Mordér, Amordazár. P. *Mordér.* L. Mordére, *quaſi* ὑποδὺν δάκνειν, abſcindere portione. ¶ Scal: *Vel à* μορέω, i. abrado. Gr. δάκνω, à δα intenſ: & κνάω, i. ſcindo. Heb: נשך naſchack. Br. *i gnói,* à Græ. κνάω ſuprà.

b *a* **Biting.** B. **Byтnghe.** T. **das Beiſſen.** G. Morſúre, Mordicatión. I. *Eſſo mórdere, Mordiménto, Morditúra.* H. P. Mordedura. L. *Morſus,* à mórdeo, *ipſe mordendi actus.* Gr. δῆξις, à δάκνω ſiue δήκω obſolet: i. mordeo. Heb: נשך neſhek. Br. *Cnoad, Cnoad ei,* morſus canis.

c **Biting.** B. **Byтende.** T. **Beiſſend.** G. Mordánt. I. *Mordénte, Mordáce.* H. Lo que muérde. P. *o que mórde.* L. Mórdax, ácis, *à mordéndo.* Gr. δηκτὸς, à δήκω, ſiue δάκνω, i. mordeo. Heb: נרשך noſcheeh. Br. *afrowig,* Ang: vnkinde.

1133 *a* **Bitte,** *or morſell, of* **bite.** Vide **Mouth-full.** Br. *Tamed.* Lat: Offa.

1134 *a* **Bitte** *or ſnaffle, becauſe the horſe doth bite on it.* B. **Gebiſ,** *à* **byten,** *i. mordére.* T. **Biſs, Gebieſs,** *à* **beiſſen,** *i. mordére.* G. Frein, Mórs. I. *Mórſo, Fréno, Cámo,* à Lat: Cámus. H. *Fréno, Mordáza, à mordendo, quia equus eum mordet.* P. Freo. Br. *Frwyn.* L. Frenum, *quòd equorum ora frangat, vel quòd equos fremere cogat.* ¶ Iſid: Camus, *genus aſperi freni eſt, quo caballi ſuperbi coerceri ſolent, dictus à curuitate.* χαλινὸν *Græci curuum dicunt.* ¶ Iſid: Lupátum, Orea, ab os oris, *quia oris equi inſeritur.* Gr. κῆμος, q. κάμμος, à κάμπτω, i. flecto, *quòd ſit curuus.* ¶ Etym: χαλινὸς, à χαλάω, i. laxo, as. ¶ Etym: *Vel q.* χαινὸς, à χαίνω, i. hiáre, *quòd hiátus ſit cauſa.* Heb: מתג metheg, *a quo verbum Latinum mitigo deſcendit.* ¶ Auen:

b **Bitten.** Vi. in **Bite.**

c *by little* **Bittes** *or morſels.* G. Par morceáux. T. **bey ſtücklin.** I. *Minutaménte.* H. a Bocadillos. P. *Deſmiuçadaménte.* L. Minutim *aut* Minutátim, *à minuo, à* μινύω, à מנע manang, *i. parum, minutus.* Græ. λεπτομερῶς, ex λεπτὸς, i. tenuis, & μέρος, i. pars. Br. *yn ddarnedic, yn ddryllie, bob yn damed.* Ang: by peece meales.

1135 **Bitter.** Sax: Biттeр. T. B. **Bitter,** *à Gr.* πικρὸς, *à* πευκὴ, i. amáror. G. Amér. I. *Amáro.* H. Amárgo. P. *Amargóso.* L. Amárus, ab Heb: מר mar, à מרה marah, מרר marár, *amaréscere, amárum eſſe. Vel à mario quia eius vndæ ſunt ſalſæ & amaræ.* Br Chwérw.

b **Bitterly.** B. **Bitterlijc.** T. **Bitterlich.** G. Ameremént. I. *Amaraménte.* H. Amargaménte. P. *Amargoſaménte.* L. Amarè. Gr. πικρῶς. *Vi. ſupra in* **Bitter.** Br. Yn chwérw.

c **Bitternes.** B. **Bitterheit.** T. **Bitterkeit.** G. Amertúme, Amaritúde. I. *Amaritúdine.* H. P. Amargúra. L. *Amáror, óris, Amaritúdo, inis.* Gr. πικρότης. Heb: מרורה merorah. *Vi. ſupra.* Br. Chwerw-dod, *vel* Chwer-wedd.

1136 *a* **Bittour,** *a bird.* G. Butór, *à L. Botáurus, q. bootáurus, i. boátus taurínus: roſtro enim terræ paluſtri infixo, clamores edit taurorum mugitibus non diſſimiles.* ¶ Geſn: *It is called a* Bittour, G. Butór, *à Lat:* Botáurus, q. Bootaurus, *i. crying or bellowing like a Bull, becauſe in meadowes he thruſts his bill into the ground, and cries like a Bull.* I. Bittóre, Trombóne, à trómba, *quòd tubam notat, inſtar enim tubæ ore arundinibus admixto clamat, verno præſertim tempore, cum libidine accenditur.* Terra-búſſa, *i. terræ perforatrix: luto enim molliori roſtro infixo, edit horribilem vocem.* H. Garçóta, *à gárça, i. ardea,* a hearne, *it is a kinde of heron.* H. P. Gázola, q. gárzola, *i. ardéola.* T. **Rohr-trumm,** *i. a trumpetter in a reede,* buccinátrix arundinea. **Ein Moſs-ku,** *vel* **Moſs-ochs,** *à* **moſs,** *i. pálus, údus, & ochs, i. bos,* q. bouem dicas, ſeu váccam paluſtrem. *Sax:* Wapрeſ-ochr, *i. bos aquaticus.* B. **Butoуs, Butoуs, Reigerkin, een ſoрte van eenen reygher.** L. Ardea ſtellaris, Ardea, æ, παρὰ τὸ ἄηδες δέειν. Scal: *Vel quaſi ardua, propter altos volatus. Vnde Virg:* ſupra altam volat ardea nubem. Butio, ónis. Gr. ἀστερίας, *à ſtellis illis quas ἀστέρες dicunt, quibus diſtincta eſt & variegata* ἔνυος, q. piger, *à ſumma huius auis pigritia.* ¶ Ariſt: Triorcha. Gr. τετέρχη, *à numero teſtium,* becauſe writers affirme he hath three ſtones. Br. *Mylfaen.*

1137 **Bitume** *a kinde of naturall lime or ſlime almoſt of the nature of brimſtone or pitch.* G. Bitúme. P. *Betúme.* H. Betúm. I. *Bitúme, à* L. Bitúmen, *à tumendo dict: vel quòd ex terra exæſtuet.* ¶ Iſid: *Vel quoniam ex aqua infuſa tumidum reddatur.* B. **Joden-lijm.** T. **Joden-leim,** *à* **Jod,** *i. Iudæus, &* **leim,** *i. limus, quòd ex Aſphaltite lacu Iudaico emergatur. Vnde* Gr. ἄσφαλτος. Heb: כפר kopher, *à* כפר kaphar, *operuit oblinendo, vel bituminauit. Cognationem habet cum* גפר gopher, *pinus arbor picea continens materiam glutinoſam, qua aliquid oblinitur.* ¶ Auen: & Becmannus, *bitúmen à πίτυς,* i. pinus, τ in b *mutato, quia eius nodi materiam exſudat, affirmat.*

1138 *to* **Blabbe,** *à gra.* βλάπτω, i. lædere, *nam garúlitas & futilitas aut effuſio verborum lædit & dicentem & audientem, aut à gal:* Babillér, *to babble.* T. **Heraus zblodern, Klaffern, Klappern,** *q. blateráre.* B. **Wt bollen**

bollen te woꝛden, *i. to boile out words,* i. verba effúndere. **Clayeren.** I. *Cinguettáre, Cianciáre, Ciarláre.* H. Charlár. G. *Babillér, Caquetér, Baquenaudér.* L. Effutíre, Futíre, *à fundo. Vndè* Fútile. Gr. φλυαρέω, à φλύω, i. nitgor, ῥωμυλέω, ἀξύμη, i. os, ἀδολεσχέω. Heb: בטא bitteh, *i. deblateravit, effutiuit.*

b **Blabber** *lipped, à Saxon:* Bꝛebeꝛ, *idem.* B. **wel ghelipt.** G. Lippú. I. *Chi ha gran lábri.* H. De gruéssos béços. H. P. *Beçúdo.* T. **Trollen mául.** L. Lábeo, *à lábijs crássis & prominulis sic appellationem sortitus.* ¶ Fung: *ab ijs aliqui Romani Labeónis nomen traxérunt.* ¶ Sigon: Br: *i siarad oferedd. i siwfwrdánu.* Gr. χείλων, i. lábeo, à χεῖλος, i. labrum, labium. Vi. **Lipe.**

c *to* **Blabber** *with the lippes, to fámble or to fálter, ex ſono* Bláb, bláb. G. *Babayér,* ex ſono bab, bab.

1139 **Blácke,** *à Saxon:* blac, *idem. Vel à* Chaldæo לבש lachis, *aſcito* B. ¶ Guich: B. **Swárt, Swért.** T. **Schwartz,** *ab Heb:* שחר ſchachar, *i. níger fuit.* ¶ Andr: Heluigius *de originibus dictionum Germanicarum.* G. Noir. I. *Négro, Négro.* H. Négro, Priéto. P. *Négro, Préto.* L. Niger, a, um, *quaſi núbiger, i. nubem & obſcuritatem gerens.* ¶ Bad: *Vel à* νεκρὸς, i. mortuus, *mortua quippe nigreſcunt.* ¶ Scal: Ater, *à terra nomen ſoꝛtitum videtur.* Pullus, a, um, *à Græco nomine* πυλὸς, niger, fúscus, coracínus, furuus, *q. feruus, à feruóre, quoniam feruor ſolis furuum reddit colorem noſtrum. Vel à Fur, qui obſcuritáte & noctu ineedentes, maleficia ſua perpetrant.* ¶ Iſid: Scal: Gr. μέλας, à μὴ, i. non, & λεύω, i. video, *q. priuátus albédine, quæ maximè eſt viſibilu.* ¶ Etym: magnum. Heb: שחור ſchachor. Br. *Dv.*

b *the* **Blacke** *art.* Vi. **Nigromantie.**

c *to waxe* **Blacke,** T. **Schwartz wérden.** B. **Swert woꝛden.** G. Deuenír noir. I. *Diuenire néro, Negrárſi.* H. P. Ennegrécse. L. *Nigreſcere.* Græ. μελανοῦς. Vide ſuprà in **Blacke.** Br. *i ddueiddio, i fynd yn ddu.*

d *to* **Blacke** *or make* **Blacke.** T. **Schwértzen, Swartz machen.** B. **Swérten, Swert maken.** G. Noircír, Anoircir. I. *Negráre, Far néro.* H. Negreguár, Hazér negro. P. *Negrejár.* L. Nigráre, Denigráre, Nigrum réddere. Br. *i ddu.* Græ. μελαίνω. Heb: חקדיר hikdir. *Vi. ſuprà.*

e *ſomewhat* **Blacke.** T. **Schwartzlecht.** B. **een weynich ſwert, Swertachtich.** G. Noirét, Aulcunement noir, Noiráult. I. *Neréto, Alquánto néro.* H. Vn póco négro o priéto. P. *Algo préto.* L. Subniger, a, um, *à ſub & niger.* Gr. ὑπομέλας, à ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & μέλας, i. niger. Br. *yn daron ddu,* i. aliquantulum niger, *gweneuddu,* i. ſubniger.

f **Blacknelle.** T. **Schwertze.** B. **Swerthéyt.** G. Noircéur, Noireté. I. *Negrézza, Nerézza, Negrédine.* H. Negrúra. P. *Nigridão.* L. Nigrédo, inis, Nigror, óris, *à niger.* Gr. μελανότης, μελανία, à μέλας, μέλαινα, μέλαν, i. niger, a, um. Heb: שחור ſchechor, à שחק ſchakar, *nigreſcere.* Vi. ſuprà in **Blacke.** Br. *du-deb.*

g *a* **Blackbird,** *or blacke ouſall.* B. **Meérle.** G. Mérle. I. *Mérlo.* H. Mjérla. P. *Melroa.* L. Mérula, *vel à Lat.* mérum, *quod ſolum ſignificat, vt* Varróni *placet, eò quòd ſit auis ſolitária, nec gregatim volet. Vel q. médula, ſic enim olim dictam conſtat ex* Iſid: *à modulándo. Eſt enim auis muſica.* T. **Amſel,** *& Holland:* **lyſter,** *voce ſua tantùm regionis propria, teſte* Ornithol: Gr. κόσυφος, Atticè κόττυφος, ω, βρόντος, παρὰ τὸ μετὰ βάρους θύειν. ¶ Etym: *quòd cum impetu ſiue pondere irruat. Vndè forſan &* Brentéſium *Italiæ oppidum, à merulárum multitudine, niſi fortè à* Brénto *Herculis filio eius originem referas.* Illyricè Kos, à κόσυφος, *detort:* Br. mwyalch, mwyalchen, aderyn dû.

h *a* **Blackmoꝛe.** T. **Ein mohꝛ.** B. **een moꝛ.** Br. *mwrdr.* G. Vn móre. I. *Vn móro.* L. Máurus, Æthiops, *à Græ: μαύρος,* i. niger, à במר camár, *i. denigráre.* Αἰθίοψ, apud Hom: & Heſiod: ex αἴθειν, i. vrere, & ὤψ, i. facies. *Dicitur igitur* ὁ Αἰθίοψ, *quaſi* ὁ αἴθων τὴν ὄψιν, teſte Euſt: *quia faciem habet aduſtam.* Heb: כרשי cuſhi, à כוש cuſh filio Chám. H. P. Négro, *á colore nigro.* Vi. *a* **Moꝛe.**

i ☞ **Blacke** *rodde, is the Huiſſier or Vſher belonging to the Order of the Garter, ſo called of his blacke rodde that he carrieth in his hand. He is of the Kings Chamber, and alſo Vſher of the Parlament.*

1140 *a* **Bládder.** *Sax:* Bledden. *à Belg:* **blaſer,** *i. túber, veſicula. Vel à* B. **Blaſe.** T. **die Blaſen,** *à* **blaſen,** *i. ſuſſláre, quia flátu diſtenditur.* G. Veſſie. I. *Veſica.* H. P. Bexíga. L. Vesica, *q. vas aquæ. Vel à Græ.* φύσα, à φυσάω, i. ſúffio, flátu diſtendo. κύστις, ἀπὸ τοῦ κεύθειν τὸ οὖρον, ab occultándo vrinam. Heb: אבעבועת abangbugnoth *in plur:*

1141 *the* **Blade** *of a ſword, ab antiquo bládum, quod frumentum ſignificat. Vnde Gal:* bled, *i. frumentum, eò quòd ad módum gérminis enſis forma fiat.* ¶ Mekerk: *Vel à Græ.* πλατὺς, i. látus, *broad. Vi. a* **Plate** *of metall, and* **Swoꝛd.**

b *the ſhoulder* **Blade.** B. **Schouder-bladt, Schouder-been.** L. Spátula, Scápulæ, Oſſa quæ à tergo incumbunt, Oſſa humerária, ſiue humeralia.

1142 *a* **Blaine** *or bliſter,* ab implendo, quia púre implétur, *becauſe it is filled with corrupted matter.* Vi. **Bliſter.**

1143 *to* **Blake,** *as to blake herrings, q. to make them blacke.* Vi. *to* **Bloate.**

1144 **Blame.** B. **Blame.** G. Bláſme, Cóulpe, Vitupére. I. *Biáſimo,* à Græ. βλασφημεῖν, *i. ledere famam alicuius.* ¶ Henr: Steph: Br. **Bai.** I. etiam *Cólpa, Vitupério.* H. Cúlpa, Vitupério. P. *Cúlpa.* L. Cúlpa, *ab antiqua cello, quia culpa eſt reprehenſio quæ percellat mentis noxiorum. Vel ab Heb:* חלף chalaph, *i. tranſgredi, to tranſgreſſe.* Vitupérium, *à vitúpero, i. vitium paro, ſeu labem aſpergo.* ¶ Beck: Gr. αἰτία, ab αἴνυμαι, i. lædo, nóceo, nóxam ſeu damnum infero. ψόγος, à ψέγω, i. vitúpero. T. **Schuld, à ſchelten,** *i. reprehéndere.* Heb: נבלה nebalah. **Vi. Repꝛehenſion.** Br. *Cérydd,* vel *ámarch, Bai,* i. culpa.

b *to* **Blame.** B. **Blameren, Laſteren.** G. Blaſmér, Vituperér. I. *Biaſimáre, Vituperáre, Colpáre.* H. Culpár, Vituperár. P. *Culpár.* L. Vituperáre, *quaſi aliquid contra vitam paráre, obijcere.* Culpáre, Criminári, *à crimine, à κρίνειν, quòd eſt iudicare, ab eo quod accuſatur & damnatur.* ¶ Fung: Græ. αἰτιᾶν, ab αἰτία, i. culpa. μεμφεσθαι. T. **Beſchüldigen.** *Vi. ſuprà.* Heb: נבל nibbal. Br. *i ambéi, i.* culpáre, aut *i ogáu,* id eſt, vituperáre, *à gógan,* vitupérium, *i feio, à bai,* culpa.

c *to diſcharge or free from* **Blame.** G. Deſcoulpér, Deſencoulpér. I. *Diſcolpáre, Scolpáre,* i. disfáre la cólpa. H. *Deſculpár,* i. deſhazér la cúlpa. L. *Cúlpa liberáre.* Br. *i eſcûſſo.*

d *a* **Blaming.** B. **Laſteringhe.** T. **Beſchuldigung.** G. Vituperatión. I. *Vituperatióne, Eſſo colpáre.* H. Vituperación. P. *o reprender.* L. Vituperátio, ónis, *ipſe vituperándi actus.* Culpátio, Criminátio. Gr. ὀνείδισμος. Br. *Cérydd iad, amarchiad.*

e **Blameleſſe,** *or without blame.* T. **Unſträfflich.** B. **Onſchuldich.** G. Incoulpáble, Sans blaſme. I. *Incolpévole, Senza cólpa.* H. Sin culpa, Inculpáble. P. *Sem culpa.* L. Inculpábilis, e, Inculpátus, *q. ſine culpa.* Gr. ἀναίτιος, ἄμεμπτος, i. ſine culpa, ab α priuat: & μέμφομαι, i. culpáre, criminári. Br. *difái, digerydd.*

1145 *to* **Blanch** *or make white, whereupon to blanch almonds, to pill them and make them white.* G. Blanchír. I. *Imbiancáre, Imbiancheggiáre, Dealbáre, Imbianchire, Biancheggiáre.* H. Blanqueár. P. *Branqueár, à gal:* blanc, *i. albus,* ab Heb: לבן liban, *i. albus, per inuerſionem radicalium.* L. Albáre, *i. album agere.* De-albáre, *i. dare alborem,* Albefácere, *i. album fácere,* Candidáre, Candefácere, Candificáre. Gr. λευκόω, & λευκαίνω, à λευκός, i. albus, à λεύσσω, i. video. *nam candidus color viſui maximè eſt obuius.* B. **witten, Wit-maken.** T. **Weiſſen,** *à* **weiſz,** *i. albus.* Heb: חלבין hilbin, *à* לבן laban, *i. albus.* Vi. **White.** Br. *i. wynnhau,* i. dealbare, *a gwynn,* i. albus, a, um. *& Gwyngálchu,* eſt creta dealbáre.

b *a* **Blanching.** G. Blanchiſſage, Blanchiſſement, Blanchiſſúre. I. *Biancheggiamento, Imbiancamento, Biancheggiamento, Dealbatióne.* H. Blanqueamiénto. P. *Branqueaménto.* B. **Witteninghe.** T. **Weiſſenung.** L. Albátio, Dealbátio, Albefáctio, Albificátio, Candidátio, Candefáctio, Candificátio. Gr. λευκασμὸς. Br. Gwynniad, Gwyn-galchiad.

1146 *a* **Blancket** *for a bed.* Vi. **Blanket.** Br. *gwrthbann.*

1147 *to* **Blándiſh** *or flatter.* G. Blandír. I. *Blandíre.* L. Blandíri, *q. bellam dáre, ſcil: vocem.* Vi. *to* **Flatter.** Br. *i weniaith, à gwyn,* candidus, *& iaith,* locútio, q. candide loqui.

b **Blándiſhing.** I. *Blándo.* G. Blandiſſánt. Vi. **Flattering.**

c *a* **Blandiſhment** *or flatterie.* I. Blandiménto. G. *Blandiſſément.* Vide **Flatterie.** Br. *Gweniaith.*

1148-1 *a* **Blanket,** *q. blanke cloth, i.* **een blanck kleed,** *à Gal:* blanchét, *whitiſh, viz: cloth, q. candida lodix lánea vel ſtrágula.* G. Lodiér. I. *Lodiéro.* L. Lódix, *ſ. quòd ſæpe ſit lóta.* Vi. **Couerlet.**

1148-2 *to* **Blaſe, Blaſer, Blazing.** Vi. **Blaze, Blazer, Blázing.** Br. *i ffaglu.*

1149 *to* **Blaſpheme.** G. Blaſphemér. I. *Biaſtemmiáre, Beſtémmia.* H. Blasfemar. P. *Brasfemár.* L. Blaſphemáre. Gr. βλασφημέω, à βλάπτειν τὴν φήμην, i. à lædendo fámam. B. **Läſteren.** T. **Leſteren,** oder **Leſtern,** *ab Heb:* לוץ lots, *quod ſignificat deridere, illúdere.* ¶ Andr: Heluig: Heb: נאץ niets. Br., *ddyfálu, i wátwar, i ddychanu.*

b *a* **Blaſphémer.** G. Blaſphemateur. I. *Biaſtemmiatóre.* H. Blasfemadór. P. *Brasfemadór.* L. Blaſphemátor. *Vi. ſuprà.* B. **Läſterer, Gods-läſterer.** T. **Leſterer.** Gr. βλάσφημος. Vi. ſuprà *to* **Blaſpheme.** Br. *dyfalwr, gwatwarwr, dychanwr.*

c *a* **Blaſphemie.** G. Blaſphéme. I. *Biaſtémmia, Beſtémmia.* H. Blasfémia. P. *Brasfémia.* L. Blaſphémia. Gr. βλασφημία, ἀπὸ τοῦ βλάπτειν τὴν φήμην, quòd lædat famam. ¶ *Fung:* B. **Läſteringhe, Gods-läſter.** T. **Läſterung.** Heb: נאצה neatsah, à נאץ niets, *inceſſit maledictio, blaſphemauit.* Br. *Dychan, Dyfal.*

1150 *to be* **Bläſted,** *ſeared, or ſinged as trees or fruits.* à Belg: **blaeſen,** *i. flare, quia peſtifero ſidere aſflantur pereuntque. Vel* **blupſteren,** *i. adúrere, q. vſtuláre.* Vnde Ital: *Bruſciáre.* B. **Bzanden, Bzennen, Bernen.** *Vndè Ang:* to burne. T. **Bzennen,** à gr. πυρσεύειν, i. ignem immittere, igni inflammáre. G. Eſtre bruiné, *pruina enim frugibus plurimùm nexia.* I: Brinárſi, Eſſer brináto. H. *Ser chamuſcádo.* L. Syderári, Sydere feríri, Sydere afflári, Carbunculári. Gr. ἀστροβολίζεσθαι, ab ἄστρον, i. ſydus, & βάλλω, i. iácio, fério. Br. *i des-loſgi,* i. ſole vel cœlo inflammáre.

b *a* **Blaſt,** *as a blaſt of winde.* T. **Blaſt,** *à* **blaſen,** *i. flare.* B. **Ghebläes,** *à* **blaſen,** *i. flare.* G. Bouffée, *à* bouffér, *i. profláre,* Afflát, *ab affláto,* i. a blowing. I. *Sóffio, Soffiáto.* H. Sóplo, Sopláda. P. *Aſſópro.* L. Flátus, *à flando,* Aura, *ab aere.* Gr. πνεῦμα, à πνέω, i. flo. Heb: נשימה neſchamah, à נשם naſcham, *anhelauit.* Br. awel, *i. flatus,* awel o wynt, *i. flatus vel flamen venti.*

1151 *a* **Blay,** *a kinde of fiſh.* Vi. *a* **Bleake.**

1152 *to* **Blaſe,** *flame, or flaſh,* à Belg: **Blaeſen,** i. fláre, ſuffláre, *quòd ſuffláto ne venti flamma fouetur.* Vi. *to* **Flame.** Br. *i flamio, à Lat.*

1153 *to* **Blaze,** *publiſh, or ſpread abroad.* à Belg: **Wtblaſen,** *i. efflare.* B. **Uer-konden, Verkondighen,** *i. notum facere.* **Open-baeren.** T. **Offentlich ver-kündigen, Publicirē.** G. Publiér, Divulguér. I. *Publicáre, Diuulgáre.* H. Publicár. P. *Pubricár.* L. Diuulgáre, *à vulgo,* Publicáre, *quaſi populicáre, à populo.* Gr. φανερόω, à φανερὸς, i. apparens, à φαίνω, i. luceo, appareo. ἐκ-δίδωμι, ab ἐξ, i. extra, & δίδωμι, i. do, trado. Br. *i argyhóeddi, i dinulgale.* Vi. *to* **Publiſh.**

b *a* **Blázer** *or publiſher.* B. **Verkondigher, Openbaer-maker.** T. **Verkündiger.** G. Publiéur. I. *Publicatóre, Diuulgatóre.* H. Publicadór. P. *Pubricadór.* L. Publicátor, óris. *Vi. ſuprà.* Br. Cyhóeddwr.

c *a* **Blázing** *or publiſhing.* B. **Verkondinghe, Publicatie, Openbaer-makinghe.** T. **Verkündigung.** G. Publication. I. *Publicatióne, Diuulgaménto.* H. Publicación. P. *Pubricação.* L. Publicátio, ónis, *à publicándo.* Gr. φανέρωσις. Vi. ſuprà. Br. *argyhóeddiad.*

d *a* **Blazing** *ſtarre.* Vi. **Comete.**

1154 **Blaſon** *of armes.* G. H. Blaſón, à **blaſe,** *i. publicáre,* to publiſh. Vi. **Armes,** *or* **Cógniſance.**

b *to* **Blázon.** G. Blaſonnér. I. *Blaſonáre.* B. **Blaſoneren.**

c *a* **Blázoner.** G. Blaſonnéur. H. *Blazonadór.* I. Blaſoniére. B. **Blaſonerder.**

1155 *to* **Bleach,** *drie, or whiten in the ſunne.* Sax: Bleecn. Belg: **Bleycken,** *i. dealbáre.* B. **In de ſunne bluygghen.** **Bleycken in de ſonne.** T. **Bünnen, an die ſonnen légen.** G. Soleillér, Seichér au ſoleil. I. *Inſoláre, Seccár' al ſole.* H. Aſſolcár, Curár liénços. P. *Aſſoalhár.* L. Inſoláre, *ab in & ſole.* Gr. ἡλιάζω, ab ἥλιος, i. ſol. Br. *i vmſonbeulo.*

b *a* **Bleaching,** *making white, or drying in the ſunne.* G. Soleillément, Seichemént au ſoleil. I. *Inſolaménto, Seccaménto al ſole.* H. Aſſoleamiénto. P. *o aſſoalhár, Aſſoalhaménto.* L. Inſolátio, ónis. Græ. ἥλιωσις. Br. *ymſonbeuliad.*

1156 **Bleake,** *wan, pale.* G. Bléſme, com: Vi. **Pa'e.**

b *a* **Bleake** *or blay fiſh, ſo called becauſe of a bleake and whitiſh colour.* G. Able, *q. Albe,* Ablétte. L. Albúrnus, *ab albo colore.* ¶ Plin: Helwig **Breitling** *appellant, à corporis latitudine. Nam* **breit** *dicitur látus, a, um.* B. **Wit-viſch.** T. **Weiſſfiſch,** *à* **weiſs,** *i. albus, &* **fiſch,** *i. piſcis,* **Bo-täuglein,** *ab oculis rubicundis. nam* **rot** *eſt ruber, &* **aug,** *i. oculus. Vide*

&

& Erythrophthalmi dicti: ab ἐρυθρὸς, i. rúber, & ὀφθαλμὸς, i. oculus: Blieg, Blieckt, Alben, Aiken, Bliegle, Gleissen, Zwibelfischlein, Schneiderfischlein, Schusterfischlein, Schwal, Furn. Häszlein. Gr. λευκὸς &, vulgò Gr. λευκόειν &. I. Aguila. Vi. Bley.

1157 **Bleare** *eied.* Belg: die oen blaere in oegh hæft, *i. qui pustulam in oculo habet.* G. Chassieux, à chasse, *i. expressio, &* geux, *i. oculi, cui expressio vel fluxus humoris ab oculis.* T. der flüssige augen hat. B. Loep, Loepoogich. I. *Lippo.* L. Lippus, à λίπος, i. gutta, *apud Hippocratem expónitur stillatitius humoris ex oculis. Vel à* λίπος, humor pinguis. *Vel à* liquor & pus. H. Lagañoso, de lagaña, *i. gramia.* P. Remeloso. Gr. λημὼν, λημάδης, à λῆμα, i. grámiæ, lippientes oculi: seu fórdes oculorum quum lachrymæ & pituita concrescit, ac veluti glutinat palpebras, *lippitúdo.* ¶ Hesych: πως· τὸ λεύω, i. video, οὐ τὸ μή, i. non. Heb: דרך dak. Br. *Kibidall.*

b *to be* **Bleareied.** B. Loepoogich zijn. T. Flüssige augen haben. G. Estre Chassieux. I. *Esser lippo.* H. Ser lagañoso o cegajoso. P. *Estar remeloso.* Græ. λημιάω. L. Lippire, Lippum esse. *Vi. suprà.* Br. i fod yn gib-ddall.

c **Bleareelle** *of the eies.* T. das augentrieffen. B. dzacht oft dzacht-op der oeghen. G. Chassie. I. *Lippézza.* H. Lagáña, Cegagéz. P. *Remóla.* L. Lippitudo. Gr. λῆμη. *Vi. supra.* Br. kibddalliad.

1158 *to* **Bleat** *as a sheepe.* B. Blaeten, Boen, Been. T. Blécken. G. Beellér. I. *Belare, Balire.* H. Belár. P. *Berrár.* L. Baláre, *fict: à sono vel à Gr.* βλαχάομαι. Eustath: *derivátum vult à* βῆ *sono quem edunt oues balantes.* Br. brefu, i frefu.

b *a* **Bleating** *of sheepe.* B. Blaetinghe, Blae, oft bleringhe der schapen. T. das blecken der schafe. G. Bee, Beellemént. I. *Belaménto, Isso belare.* H. Belaméento. P. *Berraménto.* L. Balatus, us. Græ. βληχὼ. *Vi. supra.* Br. Brefiad.

1159 *to* **Blade.** B. Bloeden. T. Blütten, *à* blut, *i. sanguis.* G. Saignér. I. *Sanguáre.* H. Sangrár de narizes o ótra parte. P. *Derramár sangue.* L. Sanguinare, *inusitè à sanguine.* Gr. αἱμάσσομαι, ab αἷμα, i. sanguis, αἱματόω, i. sanguine fluo. Br. *i wauda a Gwaed*, sanguis.

b *a* **Bleeding.** B. Bloedinghe. G. Saignúre. I. *Sagnatúra.* H. Sangradúra. L. *Sanguinátio, ónis.* Vi. supra. Br. *Gwaedlan.*

1160 **Blæret eidnesse.** L. Lippitudo, Lema, æ, f. à Græ. λῆμη. Vide *Bleareelle of the eies.*

1161 *a* **Bleie,** *a fish so called.* B. Bleye. T. Blieck, Weisz-fischlin, *i. albus piscículus,* a white little fish. G. *Able, Ablette.* I. Biancétto, Banchétto. P. *Brancéo.* H. Blancéto. L. *Albúrnus,* ab albo squamarum totius sui córporis colóre sic dict: Gr. λευκίσκος, à λευκὸς, i. albus. *Dicitur etiam* ὑφθαλμὸς, ab oculis rubicundis, ab ἐρυθρὸς, i. rúber, & ὀφθαλμὸς, i. oculus. Vi. *a* **Bleake** *or* **Blay** *fish.*

1162 *a* **Bleimish.** à Gal: *blesme,* i. pállidus. *Vel à* blesser, *à* Græ. βλάπτω, i. lædere, *quia mácula lædunt decorem & venustatem rei.* B. oen smette, *a* smet, *i. faber ferrárius, qui plerunque polluere & fumo denigrácur.* T. Ein flecken, ein mahel, *à Lat: macula.* G. Tâche, *a Lat: táctus,* a touching, *quia tangendo res maculatur.* Macúle. I. *Mácula, Mácula, Mácchia.* H. P. Mancha. L. *Mácula, æ,* forte à mácie, *Labes, is.* Græ. σπῖλος, κηλὶς. Heb: מום mum. Br. *anaf, ansyrfiad.*

b *to* **Bleimish.** T. Beflecken, Beſudlen. B. Beblecken, Besmetten. G. Maculér, Tachér. I. *Macchiáre.* H P. Manchár. L. *Maculáre.* Gr. σπιλόω. Heb: טינף tinneph. Br. *i anafu, i ansyrfu.*

1163 *to* **Blend.** Vi. *to* **Mingle.**

1164 *to* **Blesse,** *ex Belg:* beleesen, *i. lectione adiuráre, vel contract. à Lat: benedícere.* B. Seghenen, Ghebenedyen. T. Segnen, *à* segen, *i. dicere, vel ab* εὐ γίγνεσθαι, i. lustráre, expiáre. G. *Benír, Benísire.* I. Benedire. H. *Bendezír.* P. Benzér. L. *Benedícere,* à benè & dícere, *Bálo,* à βίος, i. vita. *Vel Béo, à Deo, cuius maximè præcipuum est beáre.* Br. i sendithio, *à Lat: Benedícere.* Græ. εὐλογίζω, ex εὖ, i. benè, & λέγω, i. dico. μακαρίζω, à μακάριος, i. félix, beatus. Vi. Happie. Heb: ברך berech, vel ברך berach, אשר ischscher.

b **Blessed.** L. *Beatus, a, um.* ¶ Isid: *quasi benè auctus.* ¶ Varr: *quia multa bona possidet.*

c **Blessednesse.** Vi. **Felicitie.**

d *a* **Blessing.** Vi. **Benediction.** Br. *Bendith, à Lat:*

e **Blessed** *thistle, so called for his excellent faculties.* H. P. Cárdo sancto. G. *Chardon benist.* I. Cárdo benedétto. T. B. **Cardobenedict.** T. G. segnet distel, **Spinnen** distel. L. Cardobenedictus, *vel* Carduus benedictus, *ob excellentes facultates.* Atractylis. *Vi. Gr. Herbar:* Cólus Rustica, Fúsus agréstis, Cnecus campestris, Eracántha, Cárduus sanctus. Gr. ἀτραξυλὶς, ab ἄτρακτος, i. fusus, *ita dict: quoniam antiquæ mulíeres fusos inde aut colos fabricabantur.* ¶ Theoph: *Valet aduersus pestilentiam, venénum, febrem quartanam, morbum comitiálem, ventris tórmina, illum & vénum dolores. Sudórem prónocat, lumbricos énecat, & vtero vitio auxiliátur.* ¶ Matthiol: Br. *ysgall benedigeil.*

116; **Blew,** *or skie-colour,* à B. Blaeuw, *à Lat: glaucus, à glaustum, i.* woade, *qua herba tingitur color cæruleus. Vel à* vet: gr. γλαύω, i. lúceo. ¶ Etym: magnum. T. Himmel-blaw, *ab* Himmel, *i. cælum, &* blaw, *i. cyaneus, à gr.* πελὸς, i. canus, *vel* πελὸς, i. fuscus, subniger, *ob vicinam atramentorem. Vel ex Heb:* אפל aphal, *i. caliginis.* ¶ Helwig: *de originibus dictionum Germanicarum.* H. Blaio, Azúl. G. *Bleu, Azúr, Bleue, f.* L. Cyaneus, Cymátilis, Cærúleus, a, um, *à cælo, as,* Cæruleátus, a, um, cærulus, a, um. Vi. **Azure.** Br. *glas-glwyrdolas.*

b *a* **Blewbottle.** Vi. **Bóttle.**

c **Blew** *inde.* Vi. **Inde.**

1166 **Blight,** *an hearbe,* (*so called because it seemeth to bee blighted or burned.*) H. Añuble *de trigo, de que ella añubla los trigos.* I. Vstilágine. L. Vstilágo, inis, *quoniam quodammodò vstulat segetes, vel quòd ipsa herba videatur quodammodò vstulári.* Vrédo, *ab vrendo.* G. Brusslúre, *pource qu'elle brúsle aulcunement les bleds, ou que l'herbe mesme semble aulcunement estre brusslée.* Nielle des bleds. T. B. **Brant,** *à* brennen, *i. vrere.* Gr. ἐρυσίβη, ἐρυσίβη. *Nullum adhuc vsum in medicina habet: sed vt hoc nostrum tantummodò, quòd nocet segétibus.* ¶ Gerard:

1167 **Blinde.** Saxon: Blinde. Goth: B. Blindt. T. Blind, *à* ἐλίτρεχω, *i. vitiosus, cæcutiens.* ¶ M.F. G. Orbe aveugle, *q. absque oculo.* I. Ciéco. H. Ciégo. P. *Cego.* L. Oculis captus, Orbus, Cæcus, a, um, *à cædo, vt qui sit oculis concisis, vel q. oculis captus.* ¶ Isid: *Nam propriè dicitur cæcus, qui visuam facultatem & organa habuerit, usque aliquo infortunio priuatur, vt* Gr. τυφλὸς, παρὰ τὸ τύπτεσθαι τὴν ὄψιν ἔχειν, *cuius luminibus impressa sunt vestigia à percutiendo.* ¶ Etym: magnum. Heb: עיר hiuuer. *Metaphoricè etiam dicuntur* τὰ τυφλὰ τὰ σώματα, *partes corporis quæ non habent oculos, apud* Xenoph: *lib: 3. apud* Archit: *ectos* τυφλοὶ τοῖχοι, *cæci parietes, in quibus non sunt fenestræ quæ lumen inferant.* Br. dáll.

b *to* **Blinde** *or make blinde.* B. Blindt maken, Verblinden. T. Blind mächten. G Aveuglér. I. *Accecare.* H.P. Cegár. L. *Excæcáre.* Græ. τυφλόω, à τυφλὸς, i. cæcus. Heb: עור hiuuer. Br. *i ddallu.*

c *to* **Blinde** *fold.* Vi. *to* **Hoodwinke.**

d *made* **Blinde.** B. Blindt gemaect. T. Blind gemacht. G Aveuglé. I. *Accecáto.* H.P. Cegado. L. *Excæcátus, a, um.* Vi. suprà.

e *poore* **Blinde,** *à gr.* πωλὸς, cæcus. ¶ Suid: G. *Qui a courte veue.* I. Che ha corta vista.

f *a* **Blinde** *worme, a kinde of venemous worme or serpent stinging cattle to death.* L. Cæciba, æ, f. *à cæcitate.* Vi. *Blinde* **Wozme,** *in* **Wozme.**

g **Blindnesse.** B. Blindtheyd. T. Blindheit, G. Cecité, Aveuglément. I. *Cecità.* H. Ceguedád, Cegazéz. P. *a cegueira.* L. Cæcitas, Caligo, inis, f. Caligátio, ónis, f. Ablepsía, *ex Græco fonte & privativa, &* βλέπω, *i. video.* ¶ Suet: Gr. τυφλότης. Heb: עורון hiuuaron, *à* עור hiuuer, *cæcuit, excoecauit.* Br. dallineb.

h *a* **Blinkard.** T. Blintzaug schieler, *à gr.* σκολιὸς, *i. tortuosus, intortus, obliquus.* G. Borgne. B. Schœl, *à* σκολὸς, *vt antè,* **Losch,** *à losen.* I. Guercio. H. Tuerto. P. *Zanolho, Vesgo.* L. Pætus, Strabo, *à gr.* στραβὸν vel στραβὸς, *à* στρέφω, *verto, quia est peruersis & distortis oculis, vel quia citò vertit oculos.* ἰκὼν, *q.d.* μύων ὄπα, *claudens oculos.* Vi. **Askew.**

1168 *a* **Blister,** *blaine or wheale.* B. Blupster, *à Lat: pústula.* **Pupste,** *à Lat: pustula.* T. Blatter, *à gr.* φλυκτὶς, *idem.* **Blasen,** *à* blasen, *i. inflare, quia sunt inflatæ pustulæ.* G. Eubétte, *à búbe, quasi fit à gra.* ἐυβεὼν, *i. túmor.* Vessiétte, *diminut: à* vessie, *i. vessica, propter similitudinem.* Bourgeón, *de la semblance du bourgeón de la vigne.* Ærolle, *q. plein d'air,* full of aire. Pustule, *à Lat: pústula.* I. Bróffola, Bróggia, da brusciáre, *i. vstuláre, vel à Gal:* bourgeón. H. Búua, *à Lat:* búbo, *a botch or blister,* Postilla. P. *Bofeéla.* L. Pustula, *a pure quo repleta est.* Pápula, *q. púpula simpla.* ¶ Isid: *Vel à simili vdine vberis.* Gr. φλυκτὶς φλύκταινα, à φλύω, *i. feruco.* Heb: שאת seeth, à נשא nasa, *i. eleuáre.* Br. ffothell.

1169 **Blite,** *an hearbe so called.* I. *Blito.* G. Bléte. P. *Brede.* H. Blédo. L. *Blitum, i.* Gr. βλίτον, *fortassis ita dicta q.* βλητὸν, *i. abiiciendum, propter inertiam & inutilitátem.* ¶ Festus *tamen deducit* βλίτον *seu* βλῆτον, *à* βλαξ, *i. ignauus, iners, quòd eius vsus reddat homines inertes & ignáuos.* T. B. **Mayer** *à* maegher, *i. macer, quòd eius vsus reddat homines macros & macilentos: because the vse thereof maketh men leane. Est olus esculéntum, & emollit ventrem; sed nocet stomacho, & minimum dat nutriméntum.* ¶ Galen:

1170 **Blith** *or blithsome,* à Belg: blijde, *i. lætus,* ioifull. Vi. **Merrie,** & **Ioifull.** Br. llawen, Syriol, Syw.

b **Blithfull.** Vi. **Ioifull,** & **Merrie.**

1171 *a* **Blocke.** Sax: Bloc. Dan: Bielk, *idem.* Vi. **Stocke.** Br. kyff.

b *a* **Blockhead,** *of blocke and head.* Vi **Dull,** & **Foole.**

c **Blockish.** G. Michón, Ebéste. L. Hebes, Retúsus, Crássus, Bárdus, a, um, *à Bardis Galliæ gente, vel à* βραδὺς, i. tardus, *vel à* tardus, t *in* b *verso.*

d **Blockishnesse,** *dulnesse, sottissnesse.* G. Impercevánce. Vi. **Dulnesse.**

1172 *a* **Blockhouse,** *a fortresse built with stockes of trees:* G. Reduict, m. Reduite, f. Sax: Blochuſe. B. Block-huys. Vi. *a* **Fort, Fortresse,** *or* **Strong place.**

1173 **Blood.** Vi. **Bloud.** Br. Gwaed.

b **Blodie hand.** Vi. **Backeberend.**

c *a* **Blood hound.** Vi. **Bloud,** & **Hound.**

1174 *to* **Blossome,** *bloome, or beare flowers,* ex Belg: bloesem, *i. flos,* a flower. B. Bloeyen, Bloemen, *à* bloeme, *i. flos.* T. Blüen, ἄνθος τὸ ἀναθάλλειν, *i. protrudere gemmas & frondes.* Br. Blodeuo, *i* Flodéuo. G. Fleurir. I. *Fiorire, Fioreggiáre.* H. Florescér. P. *Florecér, à L.* florescere, florére, *à* flos. Vi. **Flower.** Gr. ἀνθέω, ab ἄνθος, i. flos, ἄνθος τὸ ἄνθειν ἐστὶν, *i. ramum tendere, ut plura à videréntur dum floréscunt.* Heb: נצץ nuts, פרח parach, ציץ ſcus

b *a* **Blossome** *or bloome.* Sax: BloOme. G. Fleurissément. I. *Fioreggiaménto.* H. Florecimiénto. P. *Florecimento.* L. Florescéntia, Effloréscentia. Gr. ἄνθος. *Vi. supra.* Heb: פרח perek, *à præcitto* פרח parak, *i. florére.* Br. Blodeiddiad, *à bloiad,* flores.

1175 *to* **Bloter,** *as to cure herrings,* i. infumáre háleces, *à Belg:* bloet, *i. sanguis, quia tunc sanguinis colorem quodammodò acquirunt.* Vide *to* **Bensmoke.**

1176 *to* **Blot** *out, wipe out, or deface.* Br. Blottio. B. Wt-schraepen, *ex* wt, *i. extra, &* schraepen, *i. rádere.* wt-schrabben, wt-wisschen, Dworstrepen. I. Ausztileschen, *ex* ausz, *i. ex, &* leschen, *i. delere.* Durch-streichen, *à* b-wischen. G. Effacér, *à facie, quia externa faciem abolétur.* Casser, *vocábulum multiplicitè significat ex authoritáte, à Lat: cassáre facere. Vnde:* I. *Cassáre, Chiassáre, Dispennáre, Scancellare,* à Lat: cancellare, *idem.* H. Raér, *à Lat: rádere.* H P. Borrár, *vel* Aborrar, *à borra,* i. fæx qua deletur. L. Delére, *à deleo, à de & leo.* Obliteráre, *ex ob & litera.* Abolére, *ex ab & oleum. Hinc* aboleſcere, *to be blotted out or abolished.* Gr. ἐξαλείφω, ab ἐξ & ἀλείφω, *i. ungo, linio, illino.* Heb: מחה machah. Vi. *to* **Abolish.**

b *a* **Blot.** Vi. **Spot.**

c **Blotted** *or rubbed out.* G Obliteré, Effacé, Cassé. I. *Cassáto, Scancellato.* H. Raydo. H P. *Borrádo.* L. Deletus, a, um. *Vi. suprà.*

d *a* **Blotting** *out.* B. Wt-schraebbinghe, Wt-wisschinghe, Dworstrépinghe. I. Auszleschung, Auszstilgung. G. Effacement, Cassément, Cassure. I. *Scancellatúra, Cassaménto, Cassatúra.* H. P. Borradúra. L. *Deletio, Obliterátio.* Gr. ἐξάλειψις, ab ἐξαλείφω, *i. deleo.* Vi. *suprà.*

e **Blotting** *paper.* G. Maculature, Papiér qui boit. H. *Borradór, Papél de borradúra.* B. Vloeyende pappier. T. Fliesz papir. I. *Carta sciuga, che sorbe.* P. *Papel que pássa.* L. Chárta bibula, *quod humorem bibat.* ¶ Isid: Gr. χαρτὶν ποτικὸν.

1177 **Bloud.** Sax: Blod *siue* blode. ¶ *Lambert:* Goth: B. Bloed. T. Blut, *vel à* πλὸς, πελάδνον, *i. subnigrum, fluidum, instar sanguinis in venis latentis, aut subter cútem collecti, ex aliquo ictu seu casu. Vel à* πελάδω, πελαδῶ, *idem,* πελάζω, *i. appropinquo. Per sanguinis enim necessitudinem omnis est humani generis connunctio.* ¶ Helu: G. Sang. I. P. *Sángue.* H. Sángre. L. *Sánguis, inis. suauis.* ¶ Isid: *quòd homines quibus dominátur sanguis, dulces & blandi sunt. Vel q. sana vis vel sanitátis vis, vt item sanitas dicatur.*

dícitur. ¶ Iſid: *Sánguinis ſtátus. Intra venas propriè dicitur ſanguis: effuſus verò* Cruor, óris, *quòd currendo corruat.* ¶ Iſid: *Vel à* χρύσ, i. gelu, *cruor enim emiſſus mox geláſcit.* Vndè verſiculus: *Sanguis alit corpus, cruor eſt è corpore fuſus.* Gr. αἷμα, ab αἴθω, i. vro, incendo. *Sanguis enim eſt fómes caloris.* ¶ Etym: magnum. *Vndè Homéro, Sóphocl: & alijs dicitur* ψυχὴ, i. anima. Br. *Gwaed.* Heb: דם dám, *à rádice* אדם adam, *rubéo. Sanguis enim colorem rúbrum refert.* נצח natſack, *à* נצח nitſcack, *i. roboráre, fortem eſſe, quia in eo conſtitit fortitudo & vires animalium.*

b *to defile with* **Bloud.** T. **Blutig máchen.** B. **Bebloeden.** G. Enſanglantér. I. *Inſanguinâre.* H. Sangrentár. P. *Enſangrentár.* L. Cruentare, *i. cruóre inquinâre.* Gr. αἱματόω, αἱμάσσω, ab αἷμα, i. ſanguis. *Vide ſuprà.* Br. *i waedlifo.*

c *defiled with* **Bloud.** T. **Blutig gemácht.** B. **Be-bloedt.** G. Enſanglanté. I. *Inſanguinâto.* H. Sangrentádo. P. *Enſangrentádo.* L. Cruentatus, a, um. *Vi. ſuprà.*

d *to let* **Bloud.** B. **Bloed láeten,** *i. ſanguinem mittere,* to let bloud. T. **eder láſſen,** *i. venam mittere.* G. Saignér. I. *Sagnáre, Salaſſáre, q. ſangue laſciáre.* H.P. Sangrár. L. *Sanguinem mittere.* Græ. φλεβοτομέω, à φλέψ, gen: φλεβός, i. vena, & τέμνω, i. ſcindo, *to cut a veine.* Br. *i ollvng gwaed.*

e *a letting* **Bloud,** *or phlebótomie* B. **Bloetlaetinghe.** T. **Aderlaſſung,** *ex* **ader,** *i. véna, &* **laſſung,** *i. emiſſio.* G. Saignée. I. *Ságna, Salásſo, q. ſangue láſcio.* H.P. Sangria. L. *Phlebotomia, æ, Phlebótome, es.* Gr. φλεβοτομία, φλεβοτομὴ. Vi. ſuprà *to let* **Bloud.** Br. gollyngiad gwaed.

f *to ſtanch* **Bloud.** G. Eſtanchér le ſáng. P. *Eſtancháro ſangue, ab extinguo,* i. to extinguiſh. T. **Das blut ſtellen.** B. **Bloedt ſtelpen.** I. *Fermáre il ſangue.* H. Detenérla ſángre. Gr. αἷμα ἵστημι. L. Sanguinem ſiſtere. ¶ *Plin:* Br. *i attal gwaed.*

g *a* **Bloud-hound,** *of* **blond** *and* **hound.** G. Limiér, *a lime hound.* Vide **Hound.**

h **Bloúdie.** B. **Bloedich.** T. **Blutig.** G. Sanglánt. I. *Sanguinoléntus.* H. Sangriénto. L. *Sanguinoléntus, a, um, Cruéntus, a, um,* à cruóre. Gr. αἱματώδης, ab αἷμα, i. ſanguis, αἱματὸς, ab αἷμα, i. ſanguis. Br. *Gwaedlud.*

i *the* **Bloúdie** *flix.* G. Flúx de ſáng. I. *Fluſſo di ſangue, Cacaſangue.* L. Sánguinis flúxus, *aut* Profluvium, *quòd ſanguis inde profluit.* Græ. αἱμορροΐα, à ῥέω, i. fluo, & αἷμα, i. ſanguis, *quaſi ſanguinis fluxus.* Br. **Cléfyd** y gwaed.

k **Bloúdie hand.** Vi. **Backbérend.**

l-1 *a* **Blouding,** *ſo called becauſe ſtuffed with bloud.* Vi. **Pudding.**

l-2 **Bloudieſſe** *or without bloud.* T. **Blutloſz.** G. *Sans ſáng.* L. Exánguis. Gr. ἔξαιμος, ἄναιμος. I. *Sénza ſángue.* H. Sin ſángre. P. *Sem ſangue.*

m *a* **Bloudſtone.** B. **Bloedſteen.** T. **Blutſtein,** *à rubóre ſive ſanguíneo ſic dict:* ſo called of the bloudie colour which it hath. H. Albin. G. *Hematite.* I. Emanite, Ematite, Emachite, Hematite. L. *Hæmatites.* Gr. αἱματίτης, ab αἷμα, i. ſanguis, *non tam à ſiſtendi ſanguinis vi, quàm quòd aridi concretique faciem præ ſe ferat, vt Theophraſto placet.*

n *a* **Bloud-ſucker.** Vi. **Hozſeleach.** Br. y goleuod.

o **Bloud-thurſtie.** B. **Bloedtdorſtich.** T. **Blutdurſtig.** G. Sanguinaire, Aime-carnáge. I. *Sanguinário.* H. Enſangrentadór. L. Sanguinárius, *qui gaudet humano ſanguine, eumque ſitit.* Gr. φιλαίματος, *quaſi dicas, amicum ſanguinis.* Heb: איש-דם iſch-dam, *i. homo ſanguinis, ab* iſch, *i. homo,* & dam, *i. ſanguis.* Br. Dyn gwaedlud, *i. cruéntus homo.*

a 1178 *a* **Blów,** *or ſtroke,* ex Belg: vet: **Blouwe,** *idem,* à Gr. βλῶ, i. percutio. B. **Slach, Slágh.** T. **Schlag,** *á ſchlágen, i. verberáre.* H. Herida, Gólpe. P. *Ferída,* à féro, *to ſmite.* G. Coup. I. *Bótta, Búſſa, Cólpo,* à L. Cólaphus, Ictus, *ab ico, to ſmite.* Plága, *á Græ.* πλήγη, à πλήσσω, i. percútio. κολαφος, à κολαπτω, i. tundo, percútio. Heb: מכה machchah. Br. *Dyrnod.*

b *a* **Blow,** *búffat, or boxe on the eare,* ab obſolet: B. **Blouwe,** *idem. Vel à Gr.* βλῶ, i. percútio, *to ſtrike or ſmite.* **Muyl-beere, Muyl-peere, Wangeante.** T. **Backenſtreych,** *á* **back,** *i. mala, &* **ſtreichen,** *i. percútere.* B. **Wzéue, Fleet, Kaec-ſlach,** *à* **kaec,** *i. maxilla, æ, &* **ſlaen,** *i. percútere.* **Kinnebacſlach,** *à* **kinnebac,** *i. mala, &* **ſlaen,** *i. percútere.* G. Búffe, à buffér, *i. búccas inflâre.* Soufflét. I. *Boffétto, Moſſacciône, i. ſchiáffo ſu la moſſáccia, Guanciáta, à guáncia,* i. mála, *the cheeke.* H. P. Boſetáda, *à bóca, i. os, óris.* L. Alapa, & Cólaphus, *á gr.* κόλαφος, à κολάπτω, i. tundo, percútio. Heb: מכת-לחי machehath lechi, *i. percuſſio maxillæ.* Br. Cernnod, à cern, *i. cúſpis, æ,* & nod, *i. nota, q. aliquem búccis annotáre. Vel* Dwrnnod, *ſic: nota vel ictus pugni,* a blow with ones fiſt.

c *to give a* **Blow** *or buffet.* T. **Maulſchellen,** *à* **maulſchelle,** *i. álapa, colaphus.* B. **wzbanden.** G. Bufferér, Souffletér. I. *Dár vna guanciáta.* H. Boſetár, Boſetádas dár. L. *Occiláre.* ¶ Plaut: *Alapam impingere.* Gr. κολαφίζω, à κόλαφος, i. cólaphus, álapa. *Vel potiùs ab Heb:* כלף caláph, *i. percútere, ferire.* ¶ Auen: Br. *i gerv nodio, i ſon clyſtio.*

d *a* **Blow** *with a ſtaffe or cudgell.* Vi. **Baſtinado.** Br. Flagelliad, *à Lat: flagéllum,* a whippe or ſcourge.

1179 *to* **Blów,** *á Belg:* **blaeſen,** *à Lat:* flo, *idem.* H. Soplár. P. *Aſſoprár.* I. Soffiáre. G. Soufflér, *à L.* Suffláre, *á* ſub & fláre. Flo, *à* φλάω, *i. cum flatu comedere.* ¶ Scal: *Vel à fluo. Vel á græ.* πνέω. Heb: נפח naphach. B. T. **Bláſen.** Br. **ichwythu.**

b *to* **Blów** *as a flower, or to open as a bud.* B. **Bloeyen, Bloemen.** T. **Blühen.** G Fleurir, Effleurir, Produire ſa fléur. I. *Fioríre, Produrre fiori.* H.P. Floreſcér, Florecér. L. *Efflorêſcere, à flóre.* Gr. ἐξανθέω, ab ἐξ & ἄνθος, i. floreo, ab ἄνθος, i. flos. Heb: נרץ nuts. Br. *i flodeuo, à Blode,* flores.

c *a* **Blowing.** Vi. **Blaſt.**

1180 **Blunt.** Goth: & B. **Plomb,** *à Lat: plumbéus,* i. leadie. **Bot, Stomp.** T. **Stumpf,** *à* **ſtampffen,** *i. obtúndere.* G. Rebouſché, à rebouſchér, *i. obtundere.* Moucé, à moucér, *i. obtúndere.* I. *Ribattúto.* H.P. Embotádo, à botár, *i. obtundere.* L. Obtúſus, a, um, *ex obtúndo.* Hébes, etis, *ab hebeo.* Bardus, a, um, *à Græco* βραδὺς, i. tardus. Græ. ἀμβλὺς.

b *to* **Blunt** *or make* **Blunt.** B. **Plompen, Bot máchen.** T. **Stumpffen.** G. Mornér, Rebouchér, Rebouſchér. I. *Ribáttere il tágliо ad vna cóſa, Rintuzzáre.* H.P. Rebotár. L. *Obtúndere, Retúndere, Hebetáre.* Gr. ἀμβλύνω, ἀμβλυόομαι, ab ἀμβλὺς, i. hébes, obtúſus, *blunt, dull.* Vide ſuprà. Br. *i findroi.*

c **Blúntneſſe.** Vi. **Plainneſſe.**

1181 *to* **Blurre** *or blot, ab Hiſpan:* borrár, *idem.* Vi. *to* **Blot.**

1182 *to* **Blush.** B **Bloſen,** *à* **bloſe,** *i. rúbor, ab Heb:* בוש boſch, *i. rubóre ſuffúndi, erubéſcere.* **Scharm-rod wozden.** T. **Schamros werden,** *á* **ſcham,** *i. púdor,* ſhame, *&* **rot,** *i. rubeus, a, um,* red. P. Enuermelhecérſe, *á vermélha,* i. minium. H. Embermegecérſe de verguénça, Enuergonçárſe. I. *Arroſſirſi di vergógna.* G. Rougir de hónte, *à cauſe du ſang qui vient à la face.* L. Erubéſcere, Rubére, *à rubóre.* Græ. ἐρυθριάω, ab ἐρυθρὸς, i. rúbor. *Propriè ita dici putatur rúbor eorum qui rubéſcunt.* ἐπαισχύνομαι, ab ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & αἰσχύνομαι, i. pudéſco. Heb: בוש boſch. Vi. **Aſhamed,** *to* **Abaſh** *or make* **aſhamed.**

b *to make to* **Blush.** T. **Schamhafftig máchen, Schamrot máchen.** B. **Schaem-rod maeken.** G. Faire rougir de hónte. I. *Far' arroſſire.* H. Enroxeár. L. Pudefácere, *q. pudóre fácere.* Rubóre ſuffúndere. Gr. αἰσχύνω, ab αἰσχύνη, i. púdor. ἐρυθριάω. *Vi. ſuprà.* Heb: הבוש hebiſch, *à* בוש boſch, *i. rubóre ſuffúndi.* Br. i vrid-gochi, *i. erubéſcere.* i gywilyddio, *i. pudéfácere.*

c *a* **Bluſhing.** L. Erubeſcéntia, æ. Gr. ἐρυθείασις. Heb: בושת buſchah. *Vi. ſuprà.* Br. gwrid-gochiad.

1183 **Bluſtering,** *or tempeſtuous, of blaſt.* Vi. **Tempéſtuous.**

1184 *a* **Board** *or plaukę.* Sax: Beopde. B. **Berd.** T. **Bret,** *à* φρίζω, *i.* diſſecáre, findere. *Vel ab Heb:* פטר patár, *i. partiùs eſſ, aperuit. Vndè* פטר peter, *i. apertura, diviſio.* ¶ Heluig: *Vel à* **bzeit,** *i. látus.* G Plánche, *a Lat: plánca.* Ais. I. *Aſſe, Tábula.* H. Tabla. L. Tabula, æ, *diminutiuum nominis* Taba, παρὰ τὸ πίπτω, *quoniam tabulátæ in ædibus & vbique planitiem extendebant.* ¶ Beckm: Âſſis, is, Aſſer, ĕris, *quòd aſſideant parietibus.* ¶ Fung: *Vel ab aſſe dicti aſſeres: quia ſolo ponuntur, neque conuoluti.* ¶ Iſid: Gr. τάνις, q. τάνις, à τανύω, i. extendo. *Vndè &* ταινία, tigna exporrecta. ¶ Etym: magnum. *&* ταινία, regio in *longum* extenſa. *Vndè &* Británniam *dictam volunt,* q. britonum tantam, *i. regionem extenſam.* Br. ſtyllen. Heb: קרש kereſch, *habet cognationem cum* קשר kaſchar, *i. ligauit, colligánt, coniunxit.* ¶ Auen:

b *a* **Cheſſe-Board.** G. Tablíer des eſchéts à iouér. I. *Tauogliéro.* T. **Bzettſpil, Schachtafel.** B. **Spœl-berdt, Werkaertbert.** H. Tablero. P. *Tabolaro.* L. Alueus luſórius, Abacus. Gr. φατνὸς, κυβεῖον.

c *to* **Board** *or plank with boards.* T. **Täfelen.** B. **Holderen.** G. Planchér. I. *Tauoláre, Intauoláre.* H. Entablár. P. *Entaboár, Enſolhár.* L. Contabuláre. Gr. ταινιδόω. Vi. ſuprà. Br. *i wnythyr bardd.*

d *a* **Boarding** *or planking with boards.* T. **Vertäfflung.** B. **Holderinghe.** G. Planchemént. I. *Intauolatúra, Intauolaménto.* H. Entabladúra. P. *Entaboadúra, Enſolhadúra.* L. Contabulátio, ónis, Coaſſatiõ, ónis, f. *à con & aſſatio, ab aſſo.* ¶ Plin: Gr. ταινίδωσις.

e *a* **Boarded** *floore.* Vi. **Floze.**

f *to* **Board** *a ſhippe, or to lay a ſhippe a board.* G. Abordér, Accrochér, Accroſſér. I. *Abbordáre.* H.P. Abordár. L. *Nauem hærpegáre, & aſcéndere.* Vi. *to* **Grapple.** Br. *i aſcennu ir llong,* i. nauem aſcendere.

1185 *a* **Boare.** Sax: Bap. B. **Beer.** T. **Barg,** *à Lat: porcus.* **Eber,** *ab ápro.* **Ungeſchnitner eber,** *i. inſciſus aper.* H. Berráco. I. *Vérro.* G. Verrát. L. Vérres, *à verrendo ſeu verrendo, vel à viribus,* ¶ Author Henr: Vptono *de offic: militári. Vel rectiùs ab* ἐππος, *i. aper. Sive ab* ἐφεσις, *i. irruendo.* P. Porco varão. Gr. χοῖρος, à χάσκω, i. voraciter edo. *Eſt enim animal vórax.* ¶ Etym: magnum. Br. **Baedd.**

b *a wilde* **Boare.** B. **Wyld-ſwyn, Dwyn,** *ab accuſat: ſuem,* **Wild bérchen,** *à Lat: vérrem.* T. **Wilda ſchwein.** I. *Cinghiále.* G. Sanglier, *à Lat: ſingulário: quoniam poſt ſecundum aut tertium annum exactum non niſi ſolus ad paſtum prodit, viribus enim ſuis ante id tempus non ſatis fidit, ideo gregatim eunt, ſed vbi tertium excegerunt annum viribus nixi ſuis, non gregatim amplius, ſed ſoli prodeunt.* ¶ Iſid: H. jauali. P. Porco montês, *q. porcus montánus.* L. Aper, *hoc nomen ab aſperitate ſetárum arceſſit.* ¶ Varr: *Vel vt alij volunt, ab aperiendo, eò quòd fodiendo terram aperiat.* Gr. χοῖρος. *Vi. Etym: in* **Boare.** Br. Baedd coed.

1186 *to* **Boare.** Vi. *to* **Bote.**

1187 *a* **Boas,** *a kinde of water ſerpent, which vſeth to ſucke kine as long as they giue milke, and afterwards to poiſon and deuoure them.* G. Bóye, Booie, Booie. I. *Bóia.* H. P. Bóua. L. *Bóa.* Gr. βοὰς, à βοῦς, βοὸς, i. bos, bóuis, *quòd primùm bubulo lacte alátur hic ſerpens, qui in miram magnitudinem excreſcit.* ¶ Plin: *lib. 8. cap. 14.* So called becauſe it is at firſt nouriſhed with kow-milke, which after groweth to exceeding greatneſſe. B. T. **Unck,** *ab eius dorſum vncum ſiue incuruum. Eſt &* Boa *morbi genus, quum papulæ multitúdine rúbent, à ſimo búbulo, cuius lítu maximè tollitur, ita dict:* ¶ Plin: *lib. 28. cap. 18. Creditur hic morbus eſſe, quò pueros maximè infeſtat, quem* Rubéllam *vocant.* ¶ Calep: *Boas* is alſo a kinde of diſeaſe, when the face is red with ſmall pimples riſing thereon, which is taken away with anointing them with kowes or oxe dung. It is thought of ſome to be that diſeaſe in children called the ſmall pockes.

1188 *to* **Boaſt,** *bragge, or vaunt.* à B. **Pochen,** *i. bacchári, iactáre,* **Sich Beroemen,** *à* **roem,** *i. glória, iactántia.* T. **Sich rühmen,** *à* **ruhm,** *i. glória, iactántia.* G. Se vantér, Iactér. I. *Vantárſi,* à vanitas, ventus, vel venditáre. H. *Iatárſe,* à Lat: jactáre. P. *Vãagloriárſe, à vana gloria.* L. Gloriári, Iactáre, *frequent: à iácere.* Oſtentáre, *frequent: ab oſténdere.* Arrogáre, *ex ad & rogáre.* Græ. καυχάομαι, ab αὐχέω, i. glorior, ab αὐχὴ, i. ceruix, *q. cernicem vel créſtas attollere.* κομπάζομαι, à κόμη, i. pulchritúdo, & ὄψ, i. vultus, *q. de vultus & faciei pulchritudine gloriari.* Br. *i frágio, i ffróſtio.* Heb: התהלל hithhallel.

b *a* **Boaſter,** *bragger, or vaunter.* G. Vantéur, Iactatéur. I. *Vantatóre.* L. Iactátor, *à iactándo.* Vi. **Arrogant.** Br. *froſtiwr.*

c *a* **Boaſting,** *bragging or vaunting.* G. Vanterie, Iactánce, Vantánce. I. *Iattántia.* H. Sobéruia, *à Lat: ſuperbia.* T. **Rühmung.** B. **Beroemminghe.** P. Vãaglória. L. Iactántia, æ. *Vi. ſuprà.* Gr. μεγαλαυχία, à μέγας, i. magnus, & αὐχὴ, i. gloria, jactántia, ab αὐχέω, i. glórior. Heb: גאון gaon, *à* גאה gaah, *gloriátus eſt, elátus eſt.* Br. ffroſt.

1189 *a* **Boat.** Goth: Sax: Boot. B. **Bot.** T. **Both.** I. *Batéllo, Nauicélla, diminut: à náue.* G. Bateáu, *à batuenda aqua. Vel à gr.* βατέω, i. eo, incédo, vádo. Eſquif, *à Lat: ſcápha.* Naſſélle, *ab Ital. nauicélla.* H. Bagél, Bajél, Barco. P. *Bárco.* Vi. **Barke.** L. Scápha, Cymba, *à Græ.* κύμβη, à κύμβος, i. cáuus, recéſſus. *Vel potiùs à* κύω, i. fluctus, vnda, & βαίνω, i. eo, incédo. σκάφη, à cauitate. σκάπτω enim ſignificat cauáre. Heb: אני oni. Br. *k. fyn,* ſeu *kwch llong,* i. cymba, náuis.

b *a flie* **Boat,** *becauſe of his ſwiftneſſe.* T. **Jagtſchiff, Weyding.** B. **Veſpietſchtp.** G. Fregáte, Brigantin. I. *Frégata.* L. Celox. Gr. κέλης, à κέλλω, i. βαδίζω, i. vado, incédo, eo. ¶ Euſtath:

c *a ſhippe*

c *a shippe-*Boat *or coake* Boat. T. Ein weidling. G. Esquif, *à Lat: scápha.* B. een schuyte. I. *Barchétta.* H.P. Barquéta. L. *Scápha.* Græ. σκάφη, ἢ cauitate, à σκάπτω, *i. fodio, excáuo.*

d *a ferrie-*Boat *or horse boat.* Vi. *in* Férrie.

e *a* Boátman. B. Bootsman, Schipper. T. Schiffmann. Ang: a Shipman. G. Batelíer, Nautonnier. I. *Batellière, Barcaruolo,* à barca. H. Bagelléro. L. *Lintrárius, ij, à lintribus, i. scáphis.* Gr. πορθμεύς, ὁ διὰ τὸ πορεῖν, *à transeundo.*

f *a* Boatswain, *so called because he swaieth or gouerneth the boat.* T. Steürer, *à* steür, *i. gubernaculum nauis.* Steür-man. B. Stier-man, *q. homo gubernáculi náuis.* G. Nauchér, Nochér, Soub-pilót. I. *Nocchiéro, Sotto-piloto.* H. Nauchér, Contra-maéstro de náo, *i. a Counter-master of a shippe,* L. Nauclérus, *à gr.* ναύκληρος, à ναῦς, i. náuis, & κλῆρος, i. sors, posséssio, *q. qui sortemimperandi ac gubernandi in nauí adeptus est.* Heb: חֹבֵל chabel, à חֶבֶל kebel, *i. funis, à funibus regendis.* ¶ Auen:

1190 Boickland. B. Boeck-land, *i. land held by booke or charter.* Vi. Charter *land,* & Cópie *hold,* & Free *hold.*

1191 *a* Bódie, *all corporall substance. Videtur deriuári à Belg:* boede, *i. domúncula, q. corpus sit animæ domicilium.* T. Leib. *Allúdit ad glébam, quæ prima corporis conditi matéria.* ¶ Heluig: *Vel q.* lieb, *i. cárum.* B. Lyf. *Vi. ante.* Lichaém, fortè à לחום lechum, Heb: *cibus mastícatus qui ictu concussus est in nutrimentum in ventriculo. Vel à* leyck, *i. cadáuer, funus: qua etiam ratione Græcis σῶμα, velut σῆμα, q. animæ sepulchrum, dicitur.* ¶ Adrian: Iun: Lud: Viues ex Plat: Gr. σῶμα dicit: *q.* σῆμα, *i. sepulchrum, signum: vel quoniam anima in eo q. sepulta est: vel quoniam eius ministerio vtimur ad res quas sibi obsignárit, significandas explicandásque. Aut* ἀπὸ τοῦ σώω, *vel σῴζω, i.* seruo, *quòd in corpore anima tanquam in cárcere seruétur, vt* Socrates *docet apud* Platon: *in Cratylo. Vel* σῶμα, *q.* σάωμα, παρὰ τὸ σώζειν τὸ αἷμα, *à seruando sanguine.* Λῆμας, *quasi* δεσμὸς, *i. vinculum, quòd in eo ligata & constricta sit anima. Vel q.* δῶμα ψυχῆς, *i. domicilium animæ.* ¶ Eustath: G. Corps. I. P. *Córpo.* H. Cuérpo. Br. *Corph.* L. Córpus, óris, *q. corruptioni obnoxium.* ¶ Isid: *Vel ab Heb:* גרפת ghupha, גרף ghuph, גריה ghaph, גריה geuiah, *idem.*

b *a little* Bódie. B. Lyfken, Lichaemken. T. Leiblin. G. Corsét, Corsélét. I. *Corpúsculo, Corpicíno, Corpicciuólo, Corpétto, Corparéllo, Corpicéllo.* H. Corpito, Corpillo. P. *Corpinho.* L. Corpúsculum, *diminut. à corpus.* Gr. σωμάτιον, *diminut: à* σῶμα, i. corpus. Br. *Corpiun.*

c *some* Bódie. T. B. Jemand. T. Einer. G. Quelqu'vn. I. *Qualcúno, Qualch'vno, Qualchedúno.* H. Algún, Algúno. P. *Algum.* L. Aliquis, *ex alius & quis.* Gr. τὶς. Heb: אחר echadh, *i. vnus, aliquis.* Vi. Some, Br. *rhyw-vn.*

d *no* Bódie. B. Niemandt. T. Keiner, Niemand. G. Nul, Núlle persónne. I. *Nessúno, Niúno,* à Lat: ne & vnus. *Vnde* H. Ningun, Ningúno. P. *Ninguem.* L. Nemo, *q. ne homo.* Gr. οὐδείς, ab οὐδὲ, i. non, & εἷς, i. vnus. Br. *neb, neb-vn.*

e *a paire of* Bódies *for a woman.* G. Corpsét, Corsét.

f Bódilesse. T. Leiblosz. B. Die gheen lichaem en heeft. G. Incorporél. I. *Incorporále, Sénza córpo.* H. Incorporál, Sin cuérpo. P. *Sem córpo.* L. Incorpóreus, a, um. Gr. ἀσώματος, *ab a primat: & σῶμα, i.* corpus. Br. *ancorphorol.*

g *that hath a* Bódie. Vi. Cózpozall.

h *a dead* Bódie. Vi Carcasse.

i Bódily. T. Leiblich. B. Lichaemlijc. G. Corporellemént, Corporelemént. H.P.I. *Corporalménte.* L. Corporalitèr, Corporeè, *à corpore.* Gr. σωματικῶς. Vi. suprà.

k Bódilinesse. I. *Corporeità, Corporalità.* G. Corporalité. H. *Corporalidad.* P. Corporalidáde. L. *Corporálitas.* Br. Corpholaith.

1192 *a* Bodkin, à Br. *Bódkyn.* B. Pinloen, Pnem. T. Pfriem, *à gr.* πέρονη, i. fibula, *propter aliquam similitudinem. Vel à* περονάω, *i.* traijcio, *vt* fibula. G. Poinsón. I. *Broccáglio, Púngolo.* H.P. Punzón, *à púngo, lat.* L. Calamístrum, *sic dictum quod ad similitúdinem cálami sit factum.* ¶ Isid. *à* Gr. καλαμὶς, *à* κάλαμος, *i.* calamus, *propter rationem suprà esté sam.*

1193 *a* Bogge *or Quagmire.* G. Moliére, Gouffre. H. *çenagal, Pantáno.* B Etnen afgroundt, *quasi fundum non habens.* I. Brágo.

1194 *a* Boie, *à gr.* πῶϋς, *idem.* Vi. *a* Boy.

1195 *to* Boile. G. Bouillonnér, Bouillir. I *Bollire.* H.P. Bollír. L *Bullíre,* à búlla aquæ, *a bubble of water.* B. T. Sieden, Vi. *to* Seeth. Br. *i Berwi, i Ferwi.*

b *a* Boiling. G. Boultúre, Bouillón, Ebullitión, Bouillonemént. I. *Bolliménto, Búglio.* H. óbra de bullir. Vi. Seething. Br. *Berwdod, Berwindod.*

1196 Boisterous *or tempestuous,* à Sax: Byrten, *i. tempestuosus,* à Belg: Buyse, *i. Bóreas, tempéstas horrída.* Vi. Tempestuous.

1197 Bold, *ex vet: Belg:* boude, *idem. Vel ab* I. Báldo, Baldanzóso, Báldo *ab Heb:* בטח batach, *i. fiduciam habere.* Ardito. G. Hardi, *ab ardére Lat: vel à gr.* καρδία, i. cor, *the heart.* Audacíeux, *ab audácia.* P. Ousádo. H. Osádo, *ab ausus,* Atreuído, *ab atreuér, i. audére.* Audáz. L. Audax, ácis, *ab audeo,* Animósus, Frontósus, Impáuidus, a, um, *ex in priuat: & páuidus.* B. Stout, *à gr.* στατὸς, *i. stans, stábilis. Vel ab* ἀνθίστημι, *i. obsisto, resisto, reluctor.* T. kün. Sax: Kóne, *à conándo. Est enim conari, aliquid agendum suscipere, seu aggredi. Vel à* κονέω, *quod significat festinanter agere, quasi pulverem inter properándum excitándo.* ¶ Helug: *Vel à* können, *i. valére, viribus pollére. Vel ab Heb:* כון chun, *i. parare, firmáre, stabilire,* frauel, dapfer, keck Gr. θρασὺς, à θάρσος, i. audácia. Br. *Hyder,* i. audácitas, *Hyderus,* audax. *Quidam volunt esse* θάρσος, à θέρω *futuro Aeolico verbi* θέρω, *i. feruco. Vnde* θέρσος *pro* θάρσος *dicunt ijdem Aeoles.* ὁἱ γὰρ θερμοὶ ἐς θρασεῖς, *i. nam calidi sunt audáces.* τολμηρὸς, τολμήεις, *à* τόλμα, i. audácia. Br. Hyf.

b *to be* Bold, *or to* Dare. Vi. *to* Dare. Br. i fod yn hyf.

c Boldnesse *or audácitie.* Vi. Audacitie.

d Boldly. B. Stoutelijc. T. Künlich, Dapferlich, Kecklich. G. Hardiménte. I. *Baldaménte, Baldozaménte, Arditaménte.* H. Osadaménte. P. *Ousadaménte.* L. Audactèr, *ab audax.* Gr. τολμηρῶς, à τολμηρὸς, i. audax. Vi. supra. Br. *yn hyderus, yn hyf.*

1198 Bole armoniacke. T.B. Bole-Armehn. G. Ból, m. Bolarmeníc. *vulgo* Brouillaminy, *à brouillér,* i. miscére, *quoniam plerunque commiscetur cum ouí albúmine.* H. P. Bolarmoniaco. I. *Bolarméno.* L. Bólus Arménus, Arménius, *vel* Armoniacus. *Sed rectiùs Bólus Armenia, à gr.* βῶλος Ἀρμενία, *i. gléba vel fríabilis lápis inuenta in ea Armeniæ parte quæ Cappadóciæ contérmina est, colóre pállido & subrúfo, facultátis non parúæ ad siccándum & stringendum.*

1199 *a* Boline, *a tacke in a shippe.* G. Bouline, f. *fortè à* bóule, *i. globus, ob formam rotúndam. Vndè* allér à la bouline, *tó saile with a side winde.*

1200 *a* Bólle *to drinke in,* à Belg: Bolle, *i. sphæra. Est enim vas rotúndum excauátum.* B. Dzinck-schaele, Dzinck-pot. T. Trinck-schale, *à* trincken, *i. bibere, &* schale, i. testa, *a skull.* G. Tásse. I. *Tázza.* H.P. Táça, *fortè à Lat: tésta,* a skull, *cuius similitúdinem habet.* L. Pátera, æ, *vel quòd in ipsis potáre solémus, vel quia pátent, q. pátulæ.* ¶ Isid: Cymba, æ, *quia ad modum cymbæ facta.* ¶ Scal: Scyphus, i, *ab Hebræo nomine* צפחת tsapachath, *idem.* Gr. κρατὴρ, à κεράννυμι, i. misceo, *q. vas in quo miscétur vínum.* Heb: גביע gabiah, *q. cálix vel scyphus habens gibbum instar colliculi parui,* à גבעת gibnah, *i. collis, colliculus.* ¶ Auen: Br. *fol.*

b *a* Bólle *to wash in.* Vi. Balon. Br. Caug.

1201 Bolmong *or mungcorne, a medley of sundrie graines together.* G. Dragée. L. Farrágo, *à farre Lat:* Gr. χαλὸς, χειλὸς. Heb: בולל belil, à בלל balál, *i. confundere.* T. Gemenget futter dem vihe. Vi. Buckwheat.

1202 *a* Bólster *of a bed.* Goth: Sax: Bolster. B. Bolster, *à bólle, i. caput,* the head, *quòd cerusáli innátitur. Hinc* T. Hauptküssen, *ab* haupt, *i. caput,* & küssle, *i. pulvinar.* H.P. Cabeçál, *à cabéça,* i. caput. I. *Capezzále, à capo,* i. caput, *Guanciále, à guancia,* i. mala, gena, *the cheeke.* G. Cheuét, à chef, *i. caput,* Trauersin, *poarce qu'il trauérse la lict.* L. Céruical, à cerain, *eo quod sub cerúice ponátur.* ¶ Ægid: Gr. προσκεφάλαιον, à πρός, i. ad, *to,* & κεφαλὴ, *vel* κεφάλαιον, i. caput, *the head.* Heb: בסת keseth, בסתה kesathah. Br. *Gobenydd.*

b *to* Bólster *or maintaine.* Vi. *to* Maintaine.

1203 *a* Bolt *of a doore.* Br. Bollt, *à similitudine quadam quam habebat cum telo catapultário, quod Angl: dicitur a* Bolt, *or arrow.* Vi. *a* Barre. Br. *traws-hoel,* & per contractionem *Trosol.*

b *to* Bolt. Vi. *to* Barre.

c *a* Bólt *to shoot.* Br. Bollt, à B. Bout *vel* Bolt, *i. sagitta capitata, à* bolle, *i. caput, metaph: Vel à* βολάω, i. jácio. I. *Bolcióne.* T. Boltz, *a gr.* βολάω, *i. iácio.* G. Materás dont on tire à l'arbaléste, Boujón. H.P. Viróte, ó Biróte, *fortè à Gal:* virér, *i. circuire,* to turne or compasse about. L. Catapultárium télum, *à gr.* καταπέλτης, i. máchina béllica, *quæ saxa & sagittas mittat, à* κατὰ & πάλλω, i. iacutum. *Inde* καταπελτάζω, i. catapultis infesto. ¶ *Aristoph: in Acharn:*

d *a thunder* Bolt. T. Donner-schlag, *à* donner, *i. tónitru, &* schlágen, *i. ferire,* Donnerkeil, *à* donner, *i. tónitru, &* keil, *i. cuneus.* B. Blicksem-steen, *à gr.* πρηστὶς, *i. ipsa percutiendi actio.* G. Foúldre, Foúdre. I. *Fúlmine.* H. Rayo del ciélo. P. *a pédra de corisco,* i. pétra fulminis. L. Fulmen, inis, *à feriendo dictum, vel à fulgendo. Tria autem sunt eius nomina,* Fulgur, *quia tangit:* Fulgor, *quia incendit & vrit:* Fulmen, *quia findit.* ¶ Isid: Gr. κεραυνὸς, ab Heb: ברק barak, *i. fulmináre, transpósitis littris. Inde & montes* Epiri *dicuntur ceráunia, quia crebrò fulminibus impetuntur.* ¶ Claudianus. *-Sub antris Igneæ fulminei legere cerauuia nympha.*

1204 Bombace. Vi. Bumbaste. Br. *idem.*

b Bombasine. Vi. Bumbasine.

1205 *a* Bombard. G. Bombárde. I. H.P.L. *Bombárda, æ.* Vi. Arquebuse.

1206 *a* Bónasus, *a wilde beast hauing the head of a bull, the body and maine of a horse.* ¶ Plin: *lib. 8. c. 15.* H. I. P. *Bonáso.* L. Bonásus, *fera quæ in monte Mesapo inuenitur.* ¶ Plin: *à gr.* βόνασος, *seu* βόναστος, *q.* βαυνάστος, *à* βαύνω, *i. fornax, quia egerit in fuga fimum, quo sequentes comburit, & sic euadit.* ¶ Nebrif: & Gesner: *Est animal syluestre & cornigerum, cum tauro similitudinem aliquam obtinens.* ¶ Arist: & Plin: *ab* ¶ Æliano, Monops *appellatur.*

1207 Bóndage. Vi. Captiuitie. Br. *Caethiwed.*

b *to bring into* Bóndage. Vi. *to* Captiuate. Br. *i gaethiwo.*

c *a* Bóndman, *slaue, or captiue, of* bond *and* man. Vi. Captiue, *and* Slaue. Br. Caeth-wâs.

d *a* Bónd *or obligátion.* Vi. Band *or* Obligation.

1208 *a* Bone. Sax: Baene, Bánum. Goth: Bene. B. Been. T. Bein. G. Os. I. P. *Osso.* H. Huésso. L. *Os ossis, ab vro, quasi vstum, quia olim ossa cremabantur.* ¶ Veron: *Vel à gr.* ὀστέον, *ab Heb:* עצם hetsem, *quod à* עצם hatsam, *i. corroborátus est, à soliditate & robore derivatur.* ¶ Auct: *quia ossa sunt fundamenta corporis.* ¶ Aben Ezra. Br. *Asgwrn.*

b *the backe* Bone. B. den rug-graet, *à* rugghe, *i. dorsum,* the backe, & graet, *i. spina.* Rugghe-been, *à* rugghe, *i. dorsum, &* been, *i. os.* T. der ruckgrat, *à* ruck, *i. dorsum, &* grat, *q. crates.* G. Eschíne. I. *Schiéna.* H. Espináço. P. *Espinháço.* L. Spina dórsi, *à similitudine: habet enim radiolos acutos.* Gr. ῥάχις, q. ῥῆξις, i. ruptúra, *scil: discernens dextras partes à sinistris. Vel à* τραχὺς, i. asper, *quòd spondyli parte posteriore sint asperi.* Heb: עצת gnatseh, à עצם gnatsam, *corroborátus est.* Br. asgwrn kefyn.

c *the saw* Bone. Vi. *the* Jaw *bone, in* Jaw.

d *the ankle* Bone. L. Malléolus. Vi. Ankle. Br. migwrn.

1209 *a* Bónefire, *à Belg:* Been-vier, *i. ignis è cumulo ossium constructus. Vel Pyra quæ primò extruebatur ad cremandum cadaver, 2. rógus, 3. Bústum.* ¶ Seruius. *Vnde in memoriam defuncti amici solennia hic mos. Vel à* Bónevier, *i. ignis extructus in testimonium gaudij ex fœdere de nouo inito. Vel à Gal:* bon, *i. bonus, &* fire, *ignea scil: strues ob victoriam, velut* θυσίαι *sacra propter victoriam.* G. Feu de ioye. I. *Fuóco di allegrézza.* H. Huégo de alegréza, Hoguéra, *à huégo, i. ignis.* Foguéyra, *à fogo, i. ignis.* L. Rogus, *est dum congeries lignorum non est accensa.* Pyra, *est ex quo ardet.* Bustum, *postquam arserit.* Gr. πυρὰ, à πῦρ, *i. ignis.* Heb: מדורה medurah, à דיר dir, *torruit, torrefecit ad prunam seu ad ignem.* Br. Tan-Buches.

1210 *a* Bónet *or cap.* Br. *Cap.* G. Bonnét, Barrétte. I. *Bonétto, Berétta.* P.H. Boneté, Baréte, Górra. T. Baret, *à* bourre *Gal: i. tomentum.* B. Bonnett. L. Pileus, Pileum, *Tegumentum capitis ex floccis confectum, quòd ex pilis, vel vt vult* Isidorus, *pelle fieri soleret, nomen accepit, vel quod pilos tegeret, manumissionis & libertatis apud Romanos signum.* ¶ Fung: Gr. πῖλος, πίλεον, à πιλέω *seu* πλέω, *quæ peculiariter significant lanas cogere.* Heb: פתיל pathil. ¶ Pagnin:

b *the* Bónet *of a saile.* G. Bonnétte. I. *Bonétta.* H.P. Bonéta. B. T. Bonet. L. Pilea, æ, *quòd pilei formam quodammodo referat.*

c *a little* Bónet *or cap.* Br. *Capan.* G. Bonnetón, Barétte. I. *Bonettíno.* H. Gorrilla, Gorríta. P. *Gorrinha.* B. Bonetkin. L. Piléolus, i, *diminut: à pileus.* Gr. πιλίον, *diminut: à* πῖλος, *i. pilem.*

d *a* Bónet *maker or capper.* Vi. *a* Capper.

1211 *a* Bóngrace

1211 a **Bóngrace**, *à gal:* bónne gráce, *i.* elegántia, venústas, *q.* venústum capitis tegumentum. *Vel ad formæ gratiam ab ardore solis defendendam quasi vmbella.* H. Capélo. G. *Chapeáu contre le haste du soleil.* I. Capéllo da sole. P. *Gualteira.* L. Vmbélla, *ab vmbra.* Cáusia, æ. Græ. καυσία, à καῦσος, *i.* ardor, æstus, calor nimius quem abigit. *Est propriè tegumentum capitis Macedonicum.* B. **Schaduwe-hoet**, *à* **schaduwe**, *i.* vmbra, & **hoet**, *i.* galérus.

1212 a **Bonitoe** *fish.* G. Bonitón, *ex bondár, i.* resilíre, resultáre. *Solent enim hi pisces inter se resilire & resultare ludendo & gesticulando.*

1213 a **Boone**, *à gal:* bon, *à Lat:* bónum. Vi. **Petition.**

1214 a **Boke.** *Saxon:* Boc & Bec. *Goth:* **Boke.** B. **Boeck.** T. **Buch**, *q.* puech, *à* **puechen**, *quod quercum seu fagum significat, in cuius foliis literæ olim significabantur.* ¶ Lázius *de gentium transmigratione. Vel è* **buche**, *i. fagus. nam è corticibus fagi ante inuentam chartam fiebant libri. Vel* **buch**, *q.* πυκτὸς *siue* πυκτὸς, *i.* rite compositus *siue* compactus. ¶ Lázius. G. Liure. I.H. *Libro.* P. Liuro. L. Liber, *tenuior arborum cortex. Vnde ante vsum chartæ membranórum volumina compaginári solébant.* ¶ Isid: *dict: à liberáto, i. ablato córtice. Est enim medium quiddam inter lignum & corticem.* Codex, *propriè multorum est librorum, vt* liber *vnius voluminis sic dictus per translationem à corticibus arborum seu vitium, quasi caudex, quod in se multitudinem librorum quasi ramorum contineat.* ¶ Isid: Gr. βίβλος, διὰ τὸ τὰς βίους βάλλειν· ἐν αὐτῇ, *quòd vitas & gesta virorum contineat.* ¶ Etym: magnum. Heb: סֵפֶר sepher, *à* סָפַר saphar, *enumeráre, ordine recensére, quia est rerum gestarum enumeratio & recitatio.* ¶ Auen: Br. *llyfyr.*

b a **little Boke.** T. **Büchlein**, *diminut: à* **buch**, *i. liber.* B. **Boecxken**, *diminut:* G. Livrét. I. *Librétto.* H. Libríllo. P. *Liuríuho.* L. Libéllus, i, *diminut: à liber.* Codicillus, m. *dim: à codex.* Gr. βιβλίδιον, *diminut. à* βίβλος, i. liber. Br. *llyfran.*

c a **Boke** *of remembrance declaring what is done daily.* B. **den daghelijcschen handelboec.** G. Papiér journál. I. *Giornále.* H. Libro en que se escriuen las cosas de cáda dia. L. Diárium, *à die, quòd sit historica narratio quæ singulis diebus conscribitur.* ¶ Becm: Gr. ἐφημερεῖς, ab ἔφη, i. super, de, & ἡμέρα, i. dies. *Est enim scriptum quod acta vnius cuiusque diei sigillatim complectitur. Item historia in qua non per annos, sed per dies singulos res gestæ scribuntur.*

d a **Boke-binder.** B. **Boecbinder.** T. **Buch-binder.** G. Reliéur de livres. I. *Legatóre di libri.* H. Enquadernadór de libros, *quia in quadratam formam libros redigit.* L. Bibliopégus. Gr. βιβλιοπηγὸς, à βίβλος, i. liber, & πήγνυμι, πηγύω, i. compingo.

e a **Bookeseller.** B. **Boec-verkoper**, *à* **boec**, *i. liber, &* **verkoepen**, *i. vendere.* T. **Buch-führer, Buch-verkauffer.** G. Libráire. I. *Librário, Libráio.* H. Libréro. P. *Liuréro.* L. Bibliopóla, æ, *à Græ.* βιβλιοπώλης, à βίβλος, i. liber, & πωλέω, i. vendo.

1215 a **Bord.** Vi. **Board.**

1216 **Bordlands.** Vi. **Boardlands.**

1217 *to* **Bord** *or scoffe.* G. Raillér. Vi. *to* **Scoffe** *or* **Mocke.**

b a **Border** *or scoffer.* G. Railléur. Vi. *a* **Mocker** *or* **Scoffer.**

1218 a **Borge** *or clowne.* B. **Boer**, *à* **bouwen**, *i. arare, colere agrum.* Vide **Clowne.**

1219 **Bote** *is an old word, and signifieth helpe, succour, aid and aduantage, comming from the Low Dutch* **Boete, Baete,** *which is amends, remedie, and helpe.* ¶ Becan: *naturale Adiumentum vocat. So we say, What bootes or availeth it? or, What boote will you giue me? or, What to boote? and is commonly ioined with other words, as* Bridgboote, Burghboote, Fireboote, Hedgeboote, Plowboote, *and diuers other. For whose signification looke in their proper Titles.*

1220 a **Bote** *to weare.* H.P. Bóta. G. Bóte, Botine, f. *ab Holland:* **Boot,** *idem. Vel à Belg:* **boot**, i. pes. Br. *Bottys, Bwtasse,* ocreæ, *Bwtias.* Græ. πῶς. *Vel à gr.* ὑπόδημα, i. calceamentum. *Vel à Belg:* **poote**, *i. pellis.* B. **Lærse**, *à* **lær**, *i. corium.* T. **Stiefel.** I. *Stiuále, à gr.* σείβειν, i. calcáre. ¶ Heluig: L. Ocrea, *ab* ὄκρις, *i. summum cacumen.* ¶ Fest: *Vel ab* ὀκτόειος, *i. prominentias longas habens.* ¶ Scal: *Longiores enim erant ocreæ militares & æreis laminis asperæ armat æque ad defendendа crura. Vnde* Varro ocream dici vult *quia opponebatur ob crus, vt & gr.* κνημὶς, à κνήμη, *i. crus, tibia.* Heb: מִצְחָה mitschah. ¶ Hieron: *vertit ocream à similitudine frontalium. nam* מִצְחָה mitschah *est etiam pars frontalis, pars anterior, à* מֵצַח metsach, *i. frons, glabrities in fronte.* ¶ Auen:

b **Booted.** T. **Gestiefelt.** B. **Gheleest.** G. Boté, Botté. I. *Stiuláto, Instiuláto.* H. P. Botádo. L. *Ocreátus, ócreis indutus.* Græ. κνημιδωτὸς. Br. Bwtasiũ.

c **Boote-hose.** G. *Triquehouse.* Vi. **Hose.**

d **Bootlesse**, *that is, either without bootes, or without amends or remedie, as you may see in* **Boote** 1219.

1221 **Bootes** *or the Carman, a slow mouing starre, seated in the North Pole neere to Charles waine, which it followes.* Br. Bootes. T. B. **Wagen-man.** G. Boote, Charretiér. I. *Carrettiére.* H. Carretéro. L. Auriga, æ, Botes. Gr. βοώτης, ἀπὸ τῆς βοὸς, *à bóue dict: Vnde & Bubulcus cæleste is dicitur, quippe qui currum agit.* ἀρκτοφύλαξ, παρὰ τὸ φυλάττειν τὴν ἄρκτον, *quod vrsam custodiat. Filius creditur ipsius Calisto seu Visa Maioris, à Ioue, vt Poetæ volunt, vna cum matre in cælum translatum, vrsaque comes & custos adiunctus, cuius stellas q. eodem temone iunctas sequitur. Vnde* ἁμαξιπλάστης dicitur, ὡς ἀπὸ τὸ ἐλαύνειν τὴν ἅμαξαν, *quòd currum agat, &* ἀρκτοῦρος, *à cura matris suæ.*

1222 a **Booth** *or Tent, fortè à Belg:* **ghebóut**, *i. structus. Vel à Sax.* Bode, *idem.* Vi. **Pauilion, Tent.**

1223 a **Bootie** *or praie.* B. **Buet, Buyt.** G. Butín, Pilláge, *à pillér, i. expiláre, q. ne pilum quidem relinquere.* Proye, *à Lat: præda.* I. *Bottíno, Préda.* H. Botín, Préſa, *à Belg:* **buyten**, *i. extra foras. egressi enim milites præsidijs & castris prædabundi foris grassantur.* P. Præsa. L. Præda, æ, *q. parida, quod sit parta manu.* ¶ Varro, *à præ & do, quia prius auferuntur quàm dantur.* ¶ Perot: Manúbiæ, *q. manu parta bona.* Gr. λεία, à λάζω, *i. capio.* T. **Raub.** *Sax:* ꝓopꝛ. *a gr.* ἁρπαγὴ, *i. rapina. Vel ab Heb:* אֶרֶב arabh, *i. insidiári.* ¶ Heb: שָׁלַל schalal, à שָׁלַל schalal, *i. spoliauit, despoliauit. Cognationem habet cum* נָשַׁל naschal, *i. detraxit, soluit.* ¶ Auen: Br. *ysclyfiaeth.*

1224 *the* **Booy** *of an Anchor.* H. Bóya, *idem.* Vi. *the* **Boy** *of an Anchor.*

1225 *to play* **Bo-pëepe.** I. Coppináre. Vi. **Pëepe**, *which is to appeare by little and little, and may come of the voice which chicken make,* peepe, peepe, *as soone as they appeare or peepe out of the shell.*

1226 *the Spanish* **Borächoe**, *or bottle commonly of a pigges skinne, with the haire inward, dressed inwardly with razen and pitch to keepe wine or liquer sweet.* G. Boráche, m. Bouráche. *Est vter ex pelle porcina confectus & resina ac pice intrinsecus oblitus, quo Hispani tantum vtuntur ad ferendum & conseruandum vinum.*

1227 **Borace.** Vi. **Borax.**

1228 **Borage.** P. *Borrágen.* H. Borráje. I. *Borrána, Borrágine.* G. Bouráche, *ou* Bouróche. T. **Burretsch.** B. **Boznagne.** L. Borágo, *olim* Corago *dicta, mutata tantùm litera, quòd malis cordis affectibus quam maxime opituletur.* ¶ Apul: Gr. βόγλωσσον, à βοῦς, i. bos, & γλῶσσα, i. lingua, *ob similitudinem quandam: atque propterea hæc herba* Buglossum *Latinè etiam vocatur, sicut & alterasus* Buglossum *nomen duntaxat est. Lætificat cor hominis, & melancholiam ac tristes cogitationes expellit.* ¶ Dioscor: Vi. **Buglosse.**

1229 **Borax**, *or* **Borace**, *or greepe earth, a hard and shining mineral or humour congealed in mines. There is an artificiall one made of* Roche, Allum, Armoniacke, *and other things. Both kindes are vsed by Goldsmiths, a kinde of* Chrysocolla *wherewith Goldsmiths solder gold.* ¶ Iun: G. Borráis, Borrás. H.P. Borráz, Borráza, *à* Bórra, *i. fex, quia est fœcis genus quoddam.* I. *Borráce.* L. Bórax, Chrysocólla, æ. Gr. χρυσόκολλα, à χρύσος, i. aurum, & κόλλα, i. gluten, *q. auri glutinum.*

1230 **Borde.** Vi. **Board.**

1231 *the* **Border** *of any thing.* T. **das Bort.** B. **Boort.** G. Bord, La márge. I. *Márgine.* H. P. Márgen. L. *Márgo, inis, est pars cuiuslibet rei vtpote maris, à quo nomen accepit.* ¶ Isid: *Ora, à gr.* ὄρος, *i.* terminus. Gr. ἐσχατία, *ab* ἔσχατος, *i. extremus.* πέρας. Heb: סוֹף soph, à סוֹף soph, *i. finis.* Vi. **Bordure, & Brumme.**

1232 *to* **Border** *or bound together.* L. Conterminare, *ex con & terminus.* Collimitári, *à con & limitari.* G. Conterminér. I. *Conterminare.* H. P. Conterminár, *à Lat: conterminare.* Vi. **Adioining.**

1233 *to* **Border**, *to brimme, gard or welt.* G. Bordér. I. *Bordáre.* H. P. Bordár. B. **Boorden.** L. Prætexere, Marginare.

b *the* **Borders** *or marches, à Gal:* bord, m. *i. margo.* B. **Paelen**, *à* **pael**, *i. vallus vel palus, q. limes positus.* **Frontieren.** G. Frontiéres, *à fronte Lat:* Lisieres, *forte à gr.* λύσις, *i. solutio. Est enim ibi quædam solutio quum terminet istinc regio.* Marches, *à margine.* Vi. T. *infra.* Limites, Bornes, Aboutissements de térres. I. *Limiti, Confini.* L. Limites, *q. limi, i. transuersè positi. Vel quasi listem diriméntes.* ¶ Isid: *à liminibus eiicit.* ¶ Sic: Flaccus *à diuisione, q. soluerent dominium & possessionem, à* λύειν, *i. soluere, Græca vocali mutata in Latinam tenuiorem.* Confinia, *à con & finis.* H. Estrémas, *à Lat: extrémus.* Alindes, *ab allende, i. vltra. Vel à lindas y blancas piedras, i. albis lapidibus quibus terminari solebant.* Comárcas. P. *Márcos.* T. **Marchen**, *à* **march, margstein**, *i. limes, quia in margine seu fine agri determinandi ponitur, à* גְּבוּל ghimar, *i. finis, definiuit. Vnde & Germ:* **Marchen**, *i. nota distinguere, obseruare.* **Feldmarch** *vocatur periodus ac determinatio agrorum, ad quos sese restitutæ alicuius extendit iurisdictio. Hinc* Marchiónes *seu* Marcgrauij *dicti quondam præfecti ac Iudi is limitum.* Grauio *namque seu* Gráphio *idem erat veteribus, quod iudex, vt autor est* ¶ Paulus Diáconus *lib. 5. historiæ Lombard: &* ¶ Crántzius *ne Vandal: lib. 3. cap. 16. Vi.* ¶ Heluig: **gräntze.** Gr. ἐσχατιὰ, *ab* ἔχω, *i. termino, ab* ὅρος, *i. terminus.* Br. terfyne, *i. terminus.* Heb: גְּלִיל ghelil, à גָּלַל galal, *i. voluit, volutauit in rotundum, vnde regionem circulatam, habentem planitiem instar circuli limitatam, qualis fuit* Galilæa, *significat.* ¶ Auen:

c a **Bordure.** G. Bord, m. Bordúre, f. B. **Boort, Be-legh, Beleghsel.** H. Bordúra, Orlo. L. Fimbria, *à fibro, nam Antiqui fibrum dicebant extremum.* ¶ Varro. Scal: Ora, *vel* Extrémum túnicæ, Instita, æ. Gr. βλάττες. *Scuti quintam partem continet id ambiens per extremitatem gestatur ad familiarum differentiam quæ vnius & eiusdem cognationis sunt, vt videndum est in clypeis gentilitijs* Ducum Eboracensium, *& aliorum qui à regia stirpe oriundi sunt.* Br. Hemm. *vt* Hemm dilledyn, *i. fimbria vestimenti.*

1234 ☞ **Bordlandes**, *signifie the demesnes that Lords keepe in their hands to the maintenance of their boord or table.* ¶ Bract. *lib. 4. Tract. 3. cap. 9. nu. 5.*

1235 *to* **Bore.** B. **Boren.** L. Foráre, *à* Gr. πείρω, *i. tránsigo.* G. Buysser. Vi. *to* **Pearce.** Br. *i Dyllu.*

b a **Borer** *or pearcer.* B. **Borer, Boze-yser.** Vi. *a* **Pearcer.** Br. *yllwr.*

1236 **Borne** *or carried.* Br. Arwen. Vi. **Carried.**

1237 *to be* **Borne.** Sax: ȝeboꝛne. T. **Geboren werden.** B. **Gheboren werden, à baeren**, *i. párere.* G. Naístre. I. *Náscere.* H. P. Naçer. L. Násci, *antiq: gnásci.* Gr. γεννάομαι. Heb: יָלַד noladh, à יָלַד ȝaladh, *i. peperit, genuit, propriè est mulierum, & abusiue tribuitur quoque viris aliisque rebus, & exponitur per gignere, generáre seu procreáre.* ¶ Auen: Gr. vulg: νὰ γεννᾶ. Br. géni, à γεῖνομαι.

b *to be* **Borne** *anew.* G. Renáistre. I. *Rinásere.* H. Renascér, Nascér ótra véz. P. *Tornár à nacér.* L. Renásci. B. **Herboren worden.** T. **wider geboren werden.** Græ. ἀνα-φύομαι, *i. re-nascor.* Br. géni o newydd.

c *first* **Borne.** T. **Erstgeboren.** B. **de oudest**, *i. Ang: the oldest.* G. Aisné, premiér né. I. H. *Primogénito.* P. Priméyro gerádo, *q. primus generatus.* L. Primogénitus. Gr. πρωτότοκος, à πρῶτος, i. primus, & τίκτω, i. pario. Heb: בְּכוֹר bechor, à בכר bichcher, *i. primogenitum edidit, primogenitum constituit.*

d **Borne** *out of due time.* Vi. **Vbortiue.**

1238 **Borrage.** Vi. **Burrage, & Bozage.**

1239 **Borrar.** Vi. **Borax.**

1240 a **Borow.** Sax: Bupȝ. Vi. **Borough.**

1241 **Borow** *English.* Vi. **Burgh** *English.*

1242 ☞ **Borowhead**, *of* Sax: Boꝛhoe, *i. vadum pignus, i. pledge and head, which signifieth a head or chiefe pledge.* ¶ M. Lambert *in his Treatise of Constables.* Vi. **Headborow.**

1243 ☞ **Borowholders.** Vi. **Burholders**, q. Boꝛhoe Ealdeꝛȝ, *i. the elder or ancientest pledges for* Borowes. ¶ Bracton *calleth them* Borghie aldere, *lib: 3. Tract. 2. cap: 10.*

1244 *to* **Borrow.** Saxon: Borghen. T. **Borgen, Entlehen, Entlehnen, ab ent & lehnen**, *i. mutuò dare.* B. **Ont-lænen**, *ab* ont, *i. de, & lænen, i. mutuò dare.* G. Empruntér, *q. emprómere, vel q. emprestér, ab Hispan:* emprestár. I. *Pigliáre in préstito.* H. Empréstar, Prestádo comár. P. Empréstádo pedir, *à Lat: præs, vel à præsto.* L. Mutuári, à muto, ¶ Turneb: *i. accipere mutuò, q. communicando meum ex tuo facere.* ¶ Iust: ¶ Turnébus *vero lib. 10. cap. 25. dici vult à mutatione.* Gr. δανείζομαι, *à* δάνος,

dáre, i. mutuum, donum. Heb: לוה lauah, *quod affinitatem habet cum* לאה laah, *dissolutus est vinculum: nam quibus vires seu facultates non sunt, his coguntur mutuo petere.* ¶ Auen: Br. Benthig. Benthycia.

b **Borrowed.** B. **Ontlænt.** T. **Entlehnet, Entlehet.** G. Emprunté. I. *Pigliáto ad impréstito.* H. Empréstado, Tomádo prestádo. P. *Empréstado pedído.* L. Mutuátus, *a mutuári*, Mutatítius. Græ. *δανεισθεις, à δανείζομαι, i. mutuári, mutuo accipere.* Br. Cymewid, Benthycia.

c a **Borrower.** B. **Ontlæner.** T. **Entleiher, Entlehner.** G. Emprunteur. I. *Tigliatore ad impréstito.* H. Empréstadór. P. *o que pide empréstado.* L. Mutuator, óris, *a mutuando, qui mutuatur aut mutuo accipit.* Gr. *δανειζόμενος.* *Vi. supra.* Br. Benthy-giwr.

d a **Borrowing.** B. **Ontleeninghe.** T. **Entlehung, Entlehnung.** G. Emprúnt. I. *Esso pigliar' ad impréstito* ouero *impresto.* H. óbra de tomár prestádo. P. *o pedír prestádo.* L. Mutuátio, Mutuum. Gr. *δανεισμος.* *Vi. supra.* Br. Benthygiad.

1245 a **Borrough.** Vi. **Burrough.**

1246 a **Bosome.** *Sax:* Boꝛꝛeme. B. **Boesem,** *fortè ex vet:* **Boesen,** *i. ollulari: quos enim sinu accipimus deosculamur.* T. **der Bósem.** G. Sein. I. Séno. P. Seo. L. *Sinus, a gr.* κεκὸς, *i. rácemus, vt Gr.* κόλπος, *à* κοῖλος, *i. cauus.* ¶ Eustath: Heb: חיק & חק chek. Br. *Dwyfron, Eynwes est propriè sinus, Dwyfron sunt duæ mamillæ: ideoque cùm in pectore sint collocatæ, locatum pro loco sumitur.*

1247 a **Bosse** *or stud.* B. **Busse, Bolle.** G. Bósse, *f. quod & tuber & gibbus est, q. pustula. Vel à gibbósus, detracta prima syllaba.* I. Bólla. H. *Bollon.* L. Búlla, *ab insigni aureo eiusdem formæ & nominis quæ dependebat puero prætextato Romanorum à pectore, vt significaret eam ætatem alterius regendam consilio, vel pectori quod Bulla contingat, sedem esse consilij, dictaque à gr.* βουλὴ, *i. consilium. Vnde & Gr.* βύλλα. ¶ Plutarch: πομφόλυξ, *à* πνεῖν, *i. flatus, à* Nicandro *vsurpatur pro bulla in aquis.* P. Tachão, *à tacha, i. nota.* Heb: שחרנים shaharonim, *à* סהר sahar, *i. rotundus.* Br. Pwmel.

1248 a **Bótch,** *bile, or like swelling, à Belg:* **butse,** *i. tuber, ex contusióne.* B. **Swellinghe,** *à* **swellen,** *i. tumére.* G. Bósse, *à* bósse, *i. bulla, propter similitudinem quandoquidem quam cum illa habet.* Tuméur, *à Lat: túmor.* Beugne, *à gr.* βουβὼν, *i. inguen, quandoquidem inguina bubonibus valdè obnoxia sunt.* L. Túmor, óris, *à tumeo,* Bubónes. ¶ Herm: Græ. *διθυμια, ab* δι, *bis, &* θυμὸς, *animus.* I. *Búgno, Bózza, Sgonfiaménto,* à sgonfiáre, *i. conflare.* H. Alámbre, Hinchazón, *ab hinchár, i. tumére.* P. Inchaço. T. **Geschwolst,** *à* **geschwellen,** *i. tumére.* Heb: שאת seeth, *à* נשא nasa, *i. elevare.* Br. knwx, hwydd *est tumor.*

1249 *to* **Botch,** *patch, peece, or mend,* à Belg: **botsen,** *i. interpolare.* B. **Verlappen,** *à* **lappen,** *i. fusta assuere, à* **lap,** *i. segmentum immissum.* **Vermaken,** *i. reficere.* T. **Bésseren, Bessern,** *q. meliorare, i. melius facere.* **Flicken,** *à* πλέκειν, παρα-πλέκειν, *i. attexere. Vel à plicando sine applicando.* ¶ Heluig: *de Germanicarum vocum originibus.* G. Rabillecoustrér, *q. ralibérer l' accoustrement, i. reficere vestem, to mend the garment.* Rabillér, Rehabillér, *q. refáire l' habilleméat, i. reficere vestem, to mend the garment,* Rapetacér, Rataconér, Rappiecér, Rappetacér, *a gr.* ῥάπτω, *i. suo,* Bobelinér, Rauaudér, Radoubér, Addoubér. H. Adobár, Surzir, *à Lat: sarcire.* I. *Rappezzáre, à pézzo, i. frustum.* P. Cozér, *à Lat: consuere.* L. Sarcire, *à sérere vel sarcire.* Resarcire, *à re, i. rursus, & sarcire.* Græ. ἐπ-ράπτω, *ex* ἐπὶ, *i. ad, super, &* ῥάπτω, *i. suo.* Heb: ברק badak. Br. *i bwytho, i glytio.*

b a **Botcher,** *or* **Boger.** T. **Alt butzer, Alt flicker.** B. **Verlaper, Vermaker.** G. Addoubéur, Rabilléur, Rauaudéur, Bobelinéur, Radoubéur, Rapiecéur, Rappetacéur. H. *Adobadór, Surzidór.* I. Rappezzatóre, Racconciatóre. P. *Cozedór.* L. Veteramentárius, *qui vestes veteres vendit,* Interpolátor, óris, m. *ab interpolando.* Gr. *ἀναγυωστης, ex* ἀναγυόω, *i. renouo.*

c a **Botching.** T. **Verbesserung alter dingen.** B. **Verlappinghe, à verlappen,** *i. reficére.* G. Radoubemént, Adoubemént, Rauaudage, Rabillage, Rabillemént, Raptaçúre. I. *Racconciatura, Rappezzatúra.* H. Surzidúra. P. *o cozér.* L. Resartio, ónis, *à resárcio,* Interpolatio, ónis. Gr. *ἀναγύωσις, ab ἀναγυόω,* i. renouo, as. *Vi. supra.*

d a **Botchers** *shoppe.* Vi. **Botcher,** & **Shoppe.**

1250 **Both,** *à Goth:* **Beod.** *Saxon:* Beyð, *vel* Biþ). B. T. **Beyde,** à Lat: *duo, a, um,* i. two. G. Tous déux, *ex totus & duo.* I. Entrámbi, Ambidúe, Amendúe, *ex ambo, æ, o, & à gr.* ἀμφὶ, *ab ἀμφὶς, i. vtrinque, ab vtraque parte.* ¶ Scap: Heb: שניהם schenehem, *i. ambo.* Br. Illdav.

1251 *Tacke on* **Both** *sides.* I. *Téco, méco.* L. Ambidéxter. Vide **Ambidexter.**

1252 *on* **Both** *sides.* T. **Beyder seits, Beyderhalben.** B. **Van beyde sijden.** G. De tous deux costés. I. *Dall' vna et dall' altra banda.* H. de ámbos à dos pártes. P. *De hũa parte et da outra.* L. Vtrinque, *à vter, a, um.* Gr. *ἀμφοτέωθεν, ex ἀμφότερος,* i. vterque, & θεν particula quæ in compositione significat motum à loco, *ἑκατέρωθεν, ab ἑκάτερος, i. vterque,* & θεν, *vt supra.* Br. *or ddau tu.*

1253 *the* **Bots.** L. Verminátio. ¶ Plin: *l. 28. c. 11. morbus præsertim iumentorum cum tormina illus afficiuntur:* a disease with wormes, properly in cattle, when they are troubled with a vehement wringing of the guts. I. *Mal de corpo, Dolore di ventre.* H. Doléncia que viene de gusános. P. *o formidar como biche.* G. Trenchée de ventre. Gr. Σκωλήκωσις, ¶ Theoph: à σκώληξ, *vermis, vermis. Inde σκωληκόω, ῶ, vermibus infesto.*

1254 a **Bottle** *or flagon.* Br. Pottel. G. Bouteille, *diminut: ab Hispan: bóta, i. dolium.* Flascón, *ou* Flacón, *à Lat: lagéna. Vel. à Gr.* φακὸς, *i. lenticula, vas lenticulárı formæ,* lib. 1. Reg: cap. 10. à φακῆ, *i. lens. Vt &* B. **Fleische,** *à* **flesch,** *i. cucumis, cucúrbita.* T. **Flaschen, Schlauch.** I. *Fiásco, Botteglia, Botíglia, Caráffa.* H. Garráffa, *à garróna, lente vel cucurbitula.* Flásco, ódre. P. *Fráco, ódre.* L. Vter, is, *ab vtero.* ¶ Isid: *Vel ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua, quam continet. Vel ab* ὄμφαξ, *i. vber, mamma, ob similitudinem.* Obba, *ab obbibo, vel ab Heb:* ארב ob, *i. vter, dolium, sessilis obba.* ¶ Pers: Ampulla, *q. amplabulla.* Lagéna, *à gr.* λάγυνος, *à* λα, *i. valdè, &* γὸς, *i.* χάος *capax sum.* ἄχος, *ex a privat: &* χέω, *i. fundo, q. non fluens, sed continens.* ¶ Etym: magnum. Heb: נאד nodh.

b *a little* **Bottle.** G. Bouteillétte, f. Flasconnét, m. T. **Flaschenlin.** B. **Fleschen.** I. *Fiascétto.* H.P. Frasquillo, Flasquillo. L. *Lagunicula, a.* Gr. λαγυνίδιον, diminut: *Vi. supra.*

c a **Bottle-maker.** T. **Flaschen-macher.** B. **Fleschen-maker,** *à* **flesche,** *i. lagéna, &* **maken,** *i. fácere.* G. Bouteillér, *à Bouteille, i. lagéna.* I. *Caraffáro.* H. Garrafero. P. *o que faz ampólas.* L. Ampullárius, ij. ¶ Plaut: Græ. λαγυνοποιὸς, *à* λαγυνος, *i. lagéna, &* ποιέω, *i. facio. Vel* ληκυθοποιὸς, *qui lecythos & ampullas conficit, à* λήκυθος, *lecythus vel ampulla, &* ποιέω, ῶ, *vt supra.* Br. Potelwa.

1255 a **Bottle** *of haie.* G. Boteáu *ou* Boitte de foin. B. **Bœn Bussel hoys.** T. **Büschel-hew.** I. *Fascétto di fiéno.* H. Manójo, Haçecillo de heno. P. *Feyxinho do féno.* L. Fasciculus fœni, *diminut: a fascis.* Gr. Νέρτα χόρτ8, *q. vinculum fœni.* Br. Sopplen o wair.

1256 a **Blewbottle.** G. **Abitóm,** Bleuët. I. *Fióro, Campése, Ciáno, Battisséula, Battisuocera, Fior' di formento.* B. **Blawe kozenbloeme.** T. **Kornblum, Kocken blum,** *q. flos frugineus,* **Jacharias blum.** L. Cyanus, *sic à flore cyaneo, i. cæruleo, appellatus.* H. Coronilla, *à coróna, quoniam pueri & rusticanæ puellæ eo se in contexendis coronis maximè vtebantur.* P. Coronilha, *ob eandem rationem.* Gr. Κύανος, *ἀπὸ τὸ χρώματος κυανέος,* à colóre cæruleo.

1257 *the* **Bottome** *of any thing.* Sax: Bodem. Goth: **Bottome.** B. **Bódem.** T. **Bóden,** à gr. βυθὸς, *i. fossa. Vel à* βυθὸς, *i. fundum, ima pars.* ¶ Helu g: *de Germanicarum vocum originibus.* G. Fónd. I. *Fóndo.* H. Alhondón, Hondón. P. *Fúndo.* L. Fundus, um, *q. in quod res funduntur. Vel quòd eò res fundeatur & stabiliantur. Vel à gr.* βυθὸς, *à* βύζω, *i. confertim imple. Vel à* βόθος, *i. profunditas.* Heb: יסד jesod, *à* יסר jasad, *i. fundáre.* Br. Gwaelod.

b *to sinke downe to the* **Bóttome.** G. Affondir. I. *Affondáre, q. ad fundum dare.* Vi. *to* **Sinke.**

c a **Bottomlesse** *pit.* B. **Af-gront,** *q. sine fundo. Item* T. **Ab-grunds.** G. Abysme, Abisme. I. *Abísmo, Abísso.* H. P. Abysmo. L. *Abyssus.* Gr. ἄβυσσος, *ex a privat: &* βυσσὸς *Ionicè pro* βυθὸς, *i. fundum, q. sine fundo. Quidam tamen non à* βυσσὸς *deducunt, sed* βύω, *i. tego, operio, & α intendendi vim habente, vt sit locus qui à multitudine aquarum operitur.* Br. Ilynn heb waelod.

1258 a **Bottome** *or clue of threed or yarne, &c. à Gal:* bóte, *i. fasciculus,* a bundle. G. Remusceáu, m. Plotón, *ou* Peloton, *à pelóte, à Lat: pila,* a ball. P. Nouelo. H. *Ouillo, diminut: ab orbe, vel ouo, quia pharalis plerunque & oualis figuræ est.* I. *Gomitolo, Glómo di filo.* L. Glómus, *ab Heb:* גלום gelóm, *i. conglomerámen.* Gr. ἀγαθὶς. ¶ Hesychio *fasciculus fili seu staminis colligati. Vnde ἀγαθὶον ἀγαθίδες, i. lonorum glomi, apud* ¶ Pol: *proverbium de opibus extructis & affatim cumulatis, sumpta metaphora à glomere texterio, quod ex plurimis filorum convolutorum gyris constat. Aesi ἀγαθίδες essent seu cumuli bonorum, dicti: ab ἀγαθὸς, i. bonus.* B. **Klouwen.** T. **ein klewen,** *à Lat: vel ab Heb: supra. Vnde Ang:* a clue of threed. Br. *Pellen o dafed.*

1259 a **Boucher.** G. Bouchér, *ab Heb:* בשר basar, *i. caro, q. qui macTat, & alijs vendit carnem. Vel ex* Bouche, *i. buccas, &* chair, *i. caro, q. qui parat nobis carnem. Vel à* bœuf, *i. bos. Vel à* bouc, *i. caper, hædus, &* chair, *i. cáro. Vi fortè* I. Boccféro, Buccière, Beccáio, *il quale ammazza li bécchi, i. qui mactat cápros.* H. Carniceéro. P. *Carniceiro, generaliter à carne.* L. Lánius, ij, *a laniando, vel vtrumque a lacero.* Carnifex macellárius. Gr. κρεωπώλης, *à* κρέας, & κρέως Atticè, *i. caro, &* πωλέω, *i. vendo.* B. **Vlæsch-vouwer.** T. **Fleisch-hawer,** *à* **fleisch,** *i. caro, &* **hawen,** *i. secare, truncare.* **Metzger, Fleisch-hacker.** Br. *Kigydd, à kig, i. caro.*

b **Boucherys** *shoppe, or* **Boucherie.** G. Boucherie. I. *Beccaria, Chiáncа.* H. Carniceria. P. *Carniceiría.* Vi. *suprà. Açoúgue da cárne.* L. Carnárium, *qui ibi vendunt carnem.* Macellum. Vi. in **Shambels.** Gr. κρεωπώλιον, *à* κρέας, i. caro, & πωλέω, i. vendo. Vi. **Shambels.** Br. *Kigyddle.*

c **Bóuchers** *broome, so called because the Bóuchers doe máke little broomes or bésomes therewith to keepe the flies from the flesh.* Vi. **Knæcholme.**

1260 a **Bouget,** *bag, or male.* B. G. Bougétte. Vi. a **Male.**

1261 a **Bough** *or branch of a tree,* à Belg: **boogben** *aut* **buyghen,** *i. arcuáre, flectere,* to bow or bend. Gr. κλάδος, *à* κλάω, *i. frángere quia facilè frangitur.* T. **Ast,** *ab* ὄζος, *idem.* ¶ Lazius. *Vel ab Heb:* עץ ets, *i. arbor extensis ramis.* B. **Tack,** *à* **tacke,** *i. tectum, quia frondosi rami stipitem fructus & radices tegunt à feruóre solis, & iniuria temporum.* G. Bránche, *à Lat: brachia.* Raméau, Raim, Rain. I. *Rámo.* H. P. Rámo, Ráma. L. Rámus, i, *quasi à radice means. Vel à gr.* ὄρχμος, *i. frons, quæ prorsùs dicitur de ramo habente folia. Vel ab Heb:* אמיר amir, *i. ramus excelsus.* Heb: ענף gnanaph. Br. *Kangen.*

b *full of* **Boughes.** T. **ästig, voll äsien.** B. **Ghetack.** G. Branchú. H.P.I. *Ramoso.* L. Ramósus, a, um. Gr. κλαδώδης, *à* κλάδος, i. rámus. Br. *Kang-hegeg, yn llawn kangau.*

c *a little* **Bough.** T. **ästlein, zweiglin,** *diminut:* T. **Ca'erken.** G. Branchétte, Ramille, Ramisséau, Raimcéau, Rainceáu. I. *Ramicéllo.* H.P Ramilla. L. *Ramulus, i, Ramúsculus, i.* Græ. κλαδίσκος, *diminut: à* κλάδος, i. ramus. *Vi. supra.* Br. kanghenen.

1262-1 **Bought,** *particip: à* **Buy.** B **Ghekócht.** Ghekópt. T. **Gekaufft.** G. Acheté. I. *Compráto.* H.P. Comprádo. L. *Emptus, a, um,* ab emo. Vi. *to* **Buy.** Br. *gwedi sbrynu.*

1262-2 **Bould.** Vi. **Bold.**

1263-1 a **Boule** *or dish to drinke in.* L. Culigna. *Vide* **Dish.** Br. *Cuppa,* à Lat:

1263-2 a **Boule** *or any thing that is round.* B. **Bol.** I. *Berélla, Glóbo.* H. Bóla. G. *Boule, f.* à boulér, i. voluere, vt & Gr. στρεφὲς, *à* τὸ στρέφειν, i. κυκᾶν, i. mouére, *hæc quippe forma motui aptissima.* ¶ Arist: *Vnde* L. Sphœra, æ, Glóbus, i, *a gloma, eiusdem formæ. Vel ab Heb:* גלם galam, *i. glomeráuit, voluit in globum.* ¶ Becm. T. **Kugel,** *à gr.* κύκλος, *i. rotundus.* Heb: גירוד cidod.

b *a little* **Boule.** Br. Bowl. G. Boulétte, f. I. *Borellína, Bollína.* H. Bolilla. L. Glóbulus, *diminut: a globus.* B. **Bollen,** T. **Kügiein.** Græ. σφαιρίδιον.

c *to* **Boule.** G. Boulér. B. **Bollen.** H. Boleár. I. *Borellare.* L. Globulári, Globis ludere. T. **Kugelen.** Vi. *suprà.* Br. *i foulio.*

1264 a **Boulster** *or bolster.* Vi. a **Bólster.**

1265 a **Boult** *or barre.* Vi. **Barre.**

1266 a **Boult,** *such as you shoot at birds, an arrow with a broad head.* G. Boujón, m. Vi. **Bolt.**

1267 *to* **Boult** *or range meale.* Vi. *to* **Range.**

b a **Boulter** *to range meale or flower.* à B. **Buydel, Teems.** G. Bluteáu, Beluteau, Belusteau, m. *à Lat: pollinárium meribrum. Vel ab Heb:* בלל balál, *i. permiscere sine passere farinam.* Haire, f. Tamis, *ab estamine, à Lat: stámine, vnde fit.* Sas, *vel à setaceum, of haires or brittles. Vel à gr.* τρίχινον,

i. cribrum, Vel à Saffér, i. secérnere. Crible, à Lat: Cribrum. I. Borrátto, Burrátto, Tamígio, sedázzo, Criuéllo. H. Cedáço, à Lat: setáceo. T. Beutel-ſack. P. Penéyra, à penetráre. L. Setaceum, Scil: cribrum è setis equorum contéxtum, made of haires. Pollinárium, è lino confect: ad purgándum póllinem, i. flórem trítici, Cilicrum, ij, à pilis caprárum ejúſmodi vtebántur Cílices, Cribrum, quaſi curriſrum: quod ibi currat frumentum, ¶ Iſid: vel à cerno, vel ab Heb: כברה cebarah, נפה naphah, ab חונף hunaph, i. agitari, quòd elevétur vel agitétur cum diſcernit farinam ſeu ſimilam à ſúrfure, vel frumentum à pálea ¶ Pagn. Gr: κόσκινον, σῆς ρον, à σήθω, i. cribro. Brit: Cŷd Paill.

b a little **Boulter.** G. Vn petit Bluteáu. T. **Beuteletn.** B. **Buydelken.** I. Criuellíno. H. Cedacíllo. L. Cribéllum, ſetacéolum, i. Gr: κοσκίνιον. Vi. ſuprà.

c to **Boult** or range. B. **Buydelen, Syften.** T. **Beutetn.** G. Blutér, Belutér, Tamiſér, Saffér, Criblér. Vi. ſuprà. I. Borrattáre, Burattáre, Tamigiáre, Criuellâre. H. Ahechár, à hechár ſiue echár, i. ejícere. P. Acrrandár. L. Cérnere, à Gr: κρίνω, idem, Excérnere, Pollincere, ¶ Sipontinus, i. pollinem ſecérnere. Gr: κοσκινίζω, à κόσκινον, i. cribrum, σήθω, à σείω, i. quátio, ¶ Euſtath. Heb: חנריף heniph. Brit: Beíllio.

d a **Boulting.** B. **Buydelinghe.** T. **das Beutlen, oder beutetn.** G. Criblúre, Saffúre. I. Criuellatura. H. Cernidura. P. Acirandúra. L. Cribratio, Secrétio. Vi. ſuprà.

1268 a **Bound,** to Bound, a **Bounding** as a ball. Vi. a **Rebóund,** to **Rebounde,** a **Rebóunding.**

1269-1 **Bóund** or tied. Vi. **Binde.**

1269-2 To make **Bounden** vnto. Vi. to **Oblige.**

1270 the **Boundes** of a Country. G. Bórnes. Vi. **Bózders.**

1271 to **Bóund** or límite. G. Bornér, Abronér. Vi. to **Limit.**

b **Bóunded.** Vi. **Limited.**

c **Bóunding** or bórdering together. Vi. **Adjoyning.**

1272 a **Bounſe,** nomen fictítium à ſono inter pulſandum. Vi. **Noiſe.**

1273 **Bóunty,** a G. Largéſſe, Bonté, i. bóntas. Vi. **Benignity,** and **Liberality.** Brit: Haelions.

1274 **Bountifull.** Vide **benigne** and liberall.

1275 to **Bóurd** or teſt. G. Bourdér, dire des bourdes. B. **Boerden,** à **boeren,** i. rúſticu, quorum ſermones moréſque cauillantur dicáces & per jocum imitantur. I. Burlâre. H. Burlár. Vi. to **Jeſt.** Brit: i gellinair.

1276 *a **Bóurough** or towne incórporate. G. Bourg. I. Borgo. B. **Borgh.** T. **Búrg,** à Gr: πύργος, i. árx, turris, caſtéllum exſtrictum ad ſalútem accolárum. Vel à Pun: Burg. ¶ Canin: L. Burgus, apud Vegétium vocátur Caſtéllum párum & Burgus vulgò, Págus, à Gr: πάγος, i. tumulus, collis, Municípium, ij. Quidem a munitionibus dicti vólunt, rectíus vero ciuitas quæ cum legibus vteretur, munia tamen & múnera Pop. Rom: cápere poſſet. H. Villa con juridición. P. Vila com jurdição. Gr. κωμόπολις, à κώμη, i. págus, villa, & πόλις, i. cívitas: q. pagus ad oppidi ſeu ciuitatis magnitúdinem accédens, págus inſtar oppidi. ¶ Strab.

b *Bourough-head. Vi. **Bozowehead** and **Headbórowe.**

c *a **Bóurges** or free dénizen. G. Bourgeóis. B. **Bóurgher.** T. **Bürger.** I. Borghéſe, Burghéſe. H. Burgués de villa con jurisdición. P. Moradór da vila com jurdição. Gr. κωμήτης. L. Municeps, qui capit múnus. Municipes ſunt ciues Romani ex municipijs dicti quod múneris cum populo Romano ſſent participes. ¶ Becm: Vi. ſuprà.

1277 **Bourage.** Vi. **Burrage** & **Bugloſſe.**

1278 a **Bourrough-Maſter.** T. **Burger-meiſter.** Vi. Cónſull.

1279 a **Boutcher.** Vi. **Bóucher.**

1280 *a **Boute-few.** G. Boute-féu, à Boutér le feu, i. admonere ígnem, q. a ſetter on fir, a fire-brand of ſeattion, a kindler of ſtrife.

1281 to **Bówe.** Sax: Biezen. B. **Buyghen, Booghen.** T. **Beügen,** à gr: πλέκω, i. plíco. vel ab Ital: piegáre, à Lat: plicáre, vel flectere. G. Courbér, Accourbér, ír. H. Encorbár, encoruár. P. Encuruár. I. Incornáre. L. Curuáre, Incuruáre, à cúruo, incúruum & conuéxum réddere. Gr: κυρτόω, à κυρτός, i. curuus, incuruus. Καμπτω. Heb: כבף caphaph, vndè littera כ caph, ab incurvatura ſuum nimen habet. Br: Kamm, à Lat. Cámus, i. crooked vel: i. wyro, a gwyr, curuus.

c a **Bówe,** or bow. Sax: Boze. B. **Boghe.** T. **ein Bógen,** à **beügen** ſich **biegen,** i. curuáre. Br: Bwä. G. Arc. I. H. P. Arco. L. Arcus, quia árcet aduerſárium, item ob ſpeciem, quod ſit curuati arcus ¶ Iſid: Gr: τόξον, à τάζω, τάξω, i. téndo. Heb: קשת keſcheth, quòd affinitátem hábet cum קשה kaſchah, i. difficilis ſeu durus fuit, nam arcus eſt inſtrumèntum rígidum, et durum quod in vtraque córnua dorténditur, et cum יקש iakash, illaqueauit: nam feris & homínibus inſidiámur arcubus ad interimendum eos ſagittis emiſſis ¶ Aven.

d the **Raine-bowe.** B. **Reghen-bóghe.** T. **Regen-bógen,** à **regen,** i. plúuia & **bogen,** i. arcus. G. L'arc du Ciél. I. Arco celéſte, H. Arco del Ciélo. P. Arco da vélha. L. Arcus cœléſtis, Iris. Gr: Ἶρις, ἶεως & ἴρεως: ab ἔρω, i. núntio: nimirum quòd plúuias de nuntiet, ¶ Euſtath. Vel Theologi à indicat múndum non ſecundò perítúrum aquis. Vnde & nomen habet: Arcus cleméntiæ, vel fœderis: Br: Enfis.

e a ſaddle **Bówe,** becauſe it is bówed crooked like a bowe. B. **Sadel-boghe,** à **ſadel,** i. ephíppium & **bóghe,** i. árcus. T. **Sattel-bógen,** eodem modo quo ſuprà. G. Arçón. I. Arcióne. H. Arzón, Arzón. L. Arcus ephippiárius.

f a **Bówe** to play withall vpon a múſicall inſtrument, or a fiddle-ſticke: becauſe it is made like a bowe to ſhoote withal. B. **Fidel-bogen.** B. **Uedel-boghe,** i. arcus fidii. G. Archet. I. Archétto, Arco. H. Arco para tañér, quod figuram arcus refert. P. o Pano pera tangér. L. Plectrum. Gr: πλῆκτρον, à πλήττω, i. percútio: quòd eo inſtrumènta múſica percuti ſiue pulſari ſóleant, ſolet & Pécten vocári, quod nonnulli à percútiendo derivant. Alj à gr: πίκω ſeu πίκω, i. ſcálpo, to ſcrape or ſcratch μεταφορικῶς hoc tranſlatum. Br: Bwa Crwth:

g a **Bow-ſtringe.** G. Córde d'vn árc. I. Chórda d'árco. H. Cuérda del arco. P. Córda d'arco. L. Chórda árcus, vel néruus arcus: quòd chordis & néruis in córpore ſimilis ſit. B. **Peſe van den boghe.** T. **Die Senuen an einem bógen.** Gr: νευρὰ τῆς τόξου. Br: Llinin Bwa.

h a **Bówe-caſe.** G. L'enveloppée d' vn árc. P. Caixa d'árco. I. Carcáſſo dell'árco. H. Cárcax del árco, à cargár, i. onerâre. L. Theca ſiue repoſitórium arcus, Corytus à Gr. γωρυτὸς, dict: q. χωρητὶς, ὃ δὲ τὸ χωρῆν ῥυτὰ, i. ἐχουσὰ τόξα, quòd contineat arcus extrahéndos. ¶ Etym: & ¶ Canin: T. **Köcher der Bogen.** B. **Kóker van den boghe,** i. cápſa árcus. Br: Côd Bwa

i a Croſſe-**Bówe,** ſo called becauſe the bowe is ſet acroſſe the ſtocke. B. **Voet boughe,** a **voet,** i. pés et **boghe,** i. arcus. T. **Arm-bzuſt,** ab **arm,** i. brachium & ruſtung, i. armatúra. Vel ab arcubaliſta. P. Trabúco, a trábo, fortè à ſambuca máchina. ¶ Perſius: ſambucam citius cálonis apáncis ab eo. G. Arbaléſte, f, ab obſolét: Lat: arcubaliſta: quoniam commixta et contemperáta erat ex árcu & baliſta. I. Baléſtra. H. Balléſta. L. Baliſta. Vel Baliſta, à βάλλω, i. jácio: ſaxa enim & ſagúta ab hac machina torquére ſólita. Heb: מרחי mechi, ¶ Pagn: Br: Bwa croes.

k-1 the Croſſe or ſtiller of a Croſſe-**Bówe.** Abriér ou Arbriér d' Arbaléſte.

k-2 *a Stone-**Bówe,** becauſe at firſt they ſhot ſtones in them. G. Arbaléſte, à boullét, ou à gelais, à gelét ou à jallét. I. Baleſtrina, diminut: à baleſtra. Vi. ſuprà.

l a **Bówyer,** or maker of **bowes.** B. **Bógen-maker.** T. **Bogen-macher,** qui fácit arcus. G. Qui fait des árcs. I. chi fa archi. H. El que haze los arcos. P. o que faz árcos. L. Arcuárius. Gr: τοξο-ποιός, à τόξον, i. arcus & ποιέω, i. facio. Br: Paledrydd, flesteſier.

m * a Kém-**Bow,** Ken-**bow,** Kem-**bol,** or Ken-**bol:** as the armes a kembow by the ſides, Vi: in litera K. **Kembowe.**

n *a **Bów-net,** quia ſpectáris quibuſdam circumagrátur, becauſe bow-like it is bended and crooked. G. Vne naſſe. I. H. Naſſa. L. Naſſa, ab Heb: נשא naſha, i. ſeduxit, decepit: quia píſces in eam ingredientes décipit, ¶ Auen· Gr: ὁ Κύρτος, ὁ, vel à κυρτὸς, i. incúruus, quia inflectitur & curvátur. Heb: שאת ſcheth, à נשא naſcha, i. decepit, ſeduxit, ¶ Auen.

1282 the **Bówelles** or entrailes. G. Boyáulx, Inteſtins, Entráilles. I. Inteſtini, Budélli, & Budélle, à Lat: vitalia, vt etiam víſcera vitália, circumfuſa cordis lóca, q. víſcera, eò quòd vita, i. anima continétur, ¶ Iſid: Exta, quòd ea dijs proſecéntur quæ maximè extant eminéntque, ¶ Feſt: Inteſtina, orum, ab intus, Interánea, ab intra: quòd intra hóminem ſint: Vel à gr: infrà. H. Entráñas. P. Entránhas, à Gr: ἔντερα, ab ἐντὸς, i. intus, σπλάγχνα. q. πίλαγχνα, διὰ τὸ πολὺν ἀλλήλων ὑπαγχειν, quia prope inuicem ſunt. Vel διὰ τὸ σπᾶν τὴν τροφὴν, quia trahunt hauriuntue cibum, ¶ Etym: Vel à σπλὴν, Doricè pro σπλὴν, i. lien, & ſynechdochicè. B. **Darm oft derm.** T. **Darme,** à gr: Heb: מעיה megnoth, à מעי megni, i. víſcus, i. inteſtimum. Br: Colûddion.

b to **Bówell.** B. **de dermen wt doen.** T. **Das eyngeweyd auſznemmen.** G. Eſventrér, Eventrér, Deſ-entraillér. I. Sventráre, Suiſcirâre. H. deſentrañár. P. Deſ-entranhár, ab exenterâre, a ſequenti ἐξεντερίζω. L. Euiſcerâre. q. extrâhere víſcera. Gr: ἐκ σπλαγχνίζω, ab ἐκ, i. ex & σπλάγχνα, i. Víſcera, ἐξεντερίζω, ab ἐξ, i. ex & ἔντερα, i. Viſcera. Br: ymdaſſynnu yn, ymgludio yn: aliquem euiſcerare. Heb: משחה מענות maſhah megnoth, extrahere inteſtina.

1283 a **Bówle** or cuppe L. Calix, cis, m. quòd in eo cálicum bibitur vel rectíus à gr: κύλιξ. Vi: **Cuppe & Boule.**

1284 a **Bówle** to play with. Vi. **Boule.**

b a little **Bówle,** Vi. a little **Bóule.**

1285 to **Bównce** or thumpe, fict: a ſono. Vi. to **Thumpe.**

1286 a **Bówne,** becauſe, i. is made of bowes. T. **Schatten-hut,** à ſchatten, i. Vmbra & **hût,** i. tugúrium. B. **Overſchaduwe,** en **ouer,** i. ſuprà & **ſchaduwe,** i. Vmbra. Gr: Ombráge, quia réddit vmbram. Ramée, à rámis, quibus confícitur. Tonnélle, à tonneau, i. dólio, dict: à fórma arcuáta, qua dolium quodammodò réfert, fueillée, à frondibus quibus régitur. I. Ombramento, Ombreggiaménto, quia réddit vmbram. H. Sombráge, enramáda. P. Enramáda, quia è ramis conficitur. L. Vmbraculum, ab vmbra. Gr: σκιὰς, i. Vmbráculum fornicátum, dict: à σκιὰ, i. vmbra. Heb: סכה ſuchchah, à סך ſachach, i. téxit intexit deſuper velámine. Br: kyſco-ty, à kyſcot: i. vmbra, & ty Domus vel kyſcot-lè.

1287 a **Bów-tree.** H. Br: Box: Bóx. B. **Boſſe-boom, Boſch-boom.** T. **Bux-baum.** G. Bouys, m. I. Bóſſo, Buſſo. P. Búxo. L. Búxus, à Gr: πύξος, dict: διὰ τὸ πυκνὸν τῆς ξύλης, i. à denſitáte árboris, ¶ Euſta: Br: **Pzen böggs.**

b a place where **Bów** groweth. L. Buxétum, i, n. G. Bocáge de bouys. I. Luóco piantáto di bóſſi. H. Boxedal. P. o lugár de búxos. T. **ein ozt da buchzbäume wachſen.** Gr: πυξεών, à πύξος, vi ſuprà.

c a **Bów.** Saxon. Box. T. **Büchs.** Brit: **Biwch.** B. **Buſſe.** G. Boiſte, f. I. Bóſſolo. H. Buxéta. P. Bocéta. L. Py'xis. Gr: πύξις, propriè vaſculum è búxo, téres, excauátum & in ſumma párte o pérculo cláuſum, et generalitèr proſimilis váſe ex quouis matéria confécto.

1288 a **Bów** on the eare, à Gr: πύξ, i. púgno, vel púgnis: vt, πύξ παίειν, i. púgno percútere. Br. Kernod. Vi. a **Blów** or **buffet.**

1289 a **Bóy.** T. **Bub,** ab Heb: בוב bob, i. púer, vel púſio fuit. Hinc Græcórum βύαιτις: quod exiſtimárunt nómen eſſe compóſitum cum βὺ particula intenſiuâ, q. dicat puer grandiúſculus ac parulántior, ¶ Heluig: de originibus vocum Germanicarum, **Knabe,** à gr: νήπιος, i. puer, infans proprie: per proſth: ¶ Heluig: de originibus vocum Germanicarum. I. Púrro, Garzóne, à Gal: infrà. L. Púer, quia púrus, nec dum lanúginem floremq; genárum habet. Vel à Gr: παῖς, à βαῖος, i. párvus, vel ab Heb: בר bar, i. rámus, puer, filius. ¶ Pagn: H.P. Moço. G. Garſón, à gars, idem, à זכר zachar, i. maſculus, fácta metathéſi. B. **Knidt,** à γνήσιος, i. náſcor, **ionghen,** à juuenis. Heb: נער naar, à נער naar, i. excuſſit, in præceps dejecit: quia eſt rudis & præcipitans in actionibus, ¶ Aven: Br: **Bachgen.**

b **Bóyiſh.** B. **Kinderlijck.** T. **Kindlich.** G. Puerile. I. Puerile. H. Puril. P. Couça do móço. L. Puerilis, e, quod ad pueros pértinet. Gr. παιδικὸς, à παῖς, δὸς, i. púer, i. Br. Bachgennaidd.

c **Bóyiſhly.** B. **Kinderlijcken.** T. **Kindlichen, kindiſcher weiſe.** G. Puerilemént. I. Puerilmente. H. P. Como móço. L. Puerilitér. Gr: παιδικῶς. Vi: ſuprà.

d **Bóyiſhneſſe,** puerility, or childiſhneſſe. B. **Kindſheyt, Kinderachtigheyt.** T. **Kinder-ſpiel,** à **kind,** i. púer & **ſpiel,** i. lúdus, **kindtheit.** G. Puerilité, Enfantillage. I. Puerilitas, Fanciullézza. H. Puerilidád, Moçedád. P. Moçedáde. L. Puerilitas, átis, à puerilis. Vi: ſuprà. Br. Bachgenidd rwydd.

e **Bóyes** age. Vi: **Age.**

1290 **Bóy** of an Anchor. H. P. Boya. G. Bouée, f, Bois qu'on attáche à l'ánchre, & qui flótte ſur l'eau pour marquér en quel endróit eſt l' ánchre. B. **boey, Ancker-biot.** T. **des anckers höltzen-zeiger.** I. Légno ancorário. L. Index anchorárius.

1291 to **Bóyle.** Vi: to **Boile.** Br: ſerwj, à Lat: feruio.

1292 **Boysterous** *or tempéstuous.* Vi: **Tempestuous.**

b a **Boysterous** *winde:* T. **Wiebel-wind,** à **wirbel,** *i. gyrus,* **Sturm-wind.** B. **een stercken draeyende windt.** G. Tourbillón, Bourásque. I. *Túrbine di vénto.* H. *Borrásco.* L. túrbo, inis, *quod túrbet, detúrbet, & demoliatur obiécta,* ¶ Fung: *Vi.* **whirle-winde.** Br: *Gwynt Tempestloc, Trówynt eſt* turbo.

1293 *to* **Bráble,** à B. **Bzábbelen,** *i. confúndere, miscére, tricári, núgas ágere, vel* à Gal: babillér, i. *garríre.* G. Bretelér, Alterquér. H. Altercár. Vi. *to* **Chide,** *to* **Wzangle.** Br. *i Tmgcmio.*

b a **Bzabling,** *bráwling, or chíding.* Vi. a **bzáwle, contention, strife.**

1294 a **Brace** *to fásten beames in building,* à Gal: embrassér, i. *amplecti, to imbrác.* T. **Klammer,** à gr: κολλᾶν, *i. conglutinárc.* B. **Gzoten yſeren haer.** G. Crampón de fer, pour joindre deux pieces de bois. I. *Legáme ás ferro, per giúngere insiéme due légna.* L. férrea fibula.

1295 a **Brace** *or great corde in a ship.* Vi. **Chable,** *or* **cable.**

1296 a **Brace,** *couple, cast, or paire,* à gal: Brás. *Lat:* Brachium, *an arme, becáuſe creátures borne with armes haue only two and not many.* Vi: **Paire,** *and* **Couple.**

¶297 a **Bzacelet.** G. Brassélét, Bracelét, à gr: βραχιόνιον, *i. ornaméntum bráchii, armilla,* ¶ Stephan: H. Braçaléte, Ajórca, *vox Bárbara.* Manilla. I. *Braccialéto, Maniglia, á máno,* i. manus. L. Armilla, æ, *ab ármo.* Brachiále, is, *à bráchio.* Spinther, *púto à splendóre, nam σπινθὴρ eſt scintilla ignis.* Gr: βραχιόνιον, à βραχίων, i. brachium, ψαλίον, ψάλιον. Heb צמיד tsemidh, אצערת etsgnadah. P. Bracelére, manilha, Atauio dos bráços, *ab aptáre.* T. **armzierd.** B. **Arm-cieraet,** *i. bráchij ornaméntum.* **Arm-runck.** Br. *Brasch lead,* a Lat: Brachium.

1298 a **Bzácer** *for the Arme that Archers vse, or the wodden bracer worne by Bilboone-players* P. Brazál. H. *Braçál, braçól.* G. Braçál, Brassal, Brassár, Brassárt, Mancherón, Braçát, Brassát. I. *Bracciále.* L. Brachiále, *á bráchium,* the arme. Gr: περιβραχιόνιον, à περί, *i.* circum & βραχιόνιον, i. armilla, siue βραχίων, i. brachium. B. **arm-wapen.** T. **Armwaffen,** *i. brachiórum árma,* arme-weapon.

b **Bzá'ces** *or Armour for the Armes, in omnibus álijs línguis præter Anglicánam idem cum* **Bzácer.** Vi: *etiam* **Clambzaces.**

1299 **Brachygraphie,** *or Arte of short writing.* G. Brachygraphíe. I. *Brachigrafía.* H. P. L. Brachygraphia. Gr: βραχυγραφία, à βραχύς, i. bréuis & γράφω, i. scribo, *i. to write short a letter for a word.*

b * **Brachylogie,** *a figure.* G. Brachylogie. H. P. I. L. Brachylógia. Gr: βραχυλογία, à βραχύς, *i. bréuis* & λόγος, i. sermo, dictio,

1300 **Brackish** *or sómthing bitter.* B. **Bracke** *forte* à gr: πικρὸς, i. amarus, *fácta metáthesi.* Vi: *somewhat* **Bitter.**

Bracton 1301 & **Bracton,** *alias* Henry of **Brácton,** *was a famous Lawier of this Land, renowmed for his knowledge both in the Common and Ciuil Lawes, as appeareth by his Booke extant. Hee liued in the daies of* Henr: *the* 3. *as* Stavvn: præro: fo: 5. b. *and as some say hee was Lord Chefe* Iustice *of* England.

1302 *to* **Bzágge,** *ex* B. **Bzaggheren.** T. **Bzaugén.** G. Se Braggardér, se brauer. Br: *i Frostio. Vi:* to **Boast.**

b a **Bzaggard** *or a bragging fellow.* G. Bragárd, m, arde, f. B. **Bzagaert.** T. **Ruhmiszler.** I. *Vantatóre.* H. jatadór, vanaglorióso. L. *Iactator, gloriósus.* Gr: μεγαλαυχος, q. μεγάλα αὐχῶν, *i. magna jáctans,* ἀλαζών. P. Vanglorióso. *Vi.* a **Boaster, arrogant.**

c **Bzaggardise,** *vaunting or bragging.* G. Bragardíse, f, *Vi.* **arrogant, boasting.**

1303 **Bzagget,** *a drinke made of hónie, vsed in Wáles, hauing the name of two welsh words:* **Bräg,** *i. mált &* **gots,** *i. hónycombes.* Br. Bragod. H. Clarea. P. *Agoa melláda, ou aloxa.* I. *Medóne, Hidromels. Beuánda di ácqua & miéle, Acqua melata.* G. Medón, hydromiél, Bruvage faict d'eáue & de miél. B. **Mede,** *ex méle.* L. Hydrómeli, *à Gr: infrà,* Promulsis, *ex pro & múlsum: quia in conuiuijs primum háustum sumébant è múlso ad prouocándã sitim. Vel quòd múlsi vice habátur conuium ad prouocándã appeténtiã.* Gr: ὑδρόμελι, *ab* ὕδωρ, *i.* áqua & μέλι, *i.* mél, μελίκρατον, *ex* μέλι, i. mél & κεράω, i. misceo. T. **Wätt,** i. **Ein tranck von honig gemächt,** *i. potus ex mélle confectus.*

1304 a **Bzägget,** *or Córbell.* T. **Kraff-stein.** Vi: à **Corbell.**

1305 a **Bza'gging** *fellow. Vi:* a **Bzággard, Boaster.**

1306 *to* **Braie,** *stampe or pound,* á G. Broyér, Brayér. *idem Vi: to beat with a* **Pestle.**

1307 *to* **Bzaie,** *or cry like an Asse,* à gr: ῥεγχειν, i. *clamáre,* ¶ Stephan: *Vnde* G. Recanér, rechanér, Braire, Reér. H. *Rebuznár.* I. *Raghiáre.* L. Rúdere, *ab* Heb: ערוד gnarodh, *i. ónager, i. ásinus siluestris.* Gr: ὀγκάομαι, fortè ab Heb: אנק anak, *i. mugíre, ingemíscere; gémitum enim réferre videtur rudentis ásini vox,* frémere. T. **Sigagen, ruchlen, schreien wie ein esel.** B. **schreyen als een esel.** P. Zurrár. Heb: נער naagnar.

b *a noe* **Bzaying** *of an Asse.* I. *Rághio.* G. Recanemént, brayement. H. *Rebuzno.* P. Zurro. T. **Ruchlung.** Gr: ὀγκηθμὸς, à prædicto, ὀγκάομαι, *i. rudere.* L. Ruditus.

1308 *the* **Braine,** *ab Holland:* **bzeyne,** *idem, à Gr:* φρὴν, i. mens, cújus sédes in cápite. T. **Hirn.** B. **Herssen,** q. **hær-sin,** *i. dóminus sénsus,* ¶ Becan: G. Cerveáu. I. *Ceruéllo, Cérebro.* H. Celébro, méollo de la cabéça. L. Cerebrum, i, *à* κάρη, i. caput, *quási cárabrum.* P. Sizo, q. *seſo, à Lat: sensus, q. sensus vel sensuum sédes,* miolo de cabéça. Gr: ἐγκέφαλος, *ab* ἐν, i. in & κεφαλὴ, i. cáput. Br: *Mennydd.*

b **Bzaineleſſe, Bzaine-sick.** Br: *Brainſic, i. harebráined, or wildbrained.* T. **Hirn-wütig,** *ab* **hirn,** *i. cérebrum te* **wütig,** *i. furiósus.* B. **Herssen-loos,** q. *sine cérebro,* **herssenwoedigh.** G. Cervelín, ecervelé, escervelé. I. *scerueláto, cervelino.* H. fantástico. L. Cerebrósus, a, um, *à cérebro, furiósus, præceps.* Gr: αὐθάδης, q. αὐτῷ ἀδὼν, i. sibi placens, περίλογος, i. præter ratiónem.

c *the* **Bzaine-pan.** B. **hooft-panne,** *quòd sit cérebri siue cápitis, q. tegumentũ,* **Hooft-schuttel, herssen panne, Herssen becken** *(q. d.) pelus capitis.* T. **haupt-schussel;** *i. testa capitis, siue vt vulgò dici solet scutélla própter similitudinem,* **hirnschal.** G. Cráne, Calváite, Le téz ou tést dela téste, *i. téstа cápitis.* I. *Cránio,* à Lat: infra, *Crepa, Calvária.* H. P. Calauérna, Cráneo. L. Caluária, æ, *Vel* cálua, æ, *à caluitie dict:* ¶ Var: Cránium, *à Gr:* κρά-νος, dict: quòd cérebrum integat. q. κεφάνος, *i.* inuólucrum seu potiùs gálea. Heb: גלגלת gulgoleth, à גלל galal, *i. volvit, volutávit in rotúndum: à rotunditáte scil: dictum, hinc locus Redemptóris, charíssimi nóstri crúce nobilitátus Hebraicè* golgathah *appellabátur, calvária locus.* Br: *Fiol y mennydd.*

d *the thin skin or filme enwrapping the* **Bzaine.** T. **Hirnhautlein:** *quòd cérebrum cóntinet.* B. **Herssenwindsel, de velleken daer de herssenen inghewickelt liggen.** G. Les tayes du cerveáu. I. *Le téle del ceruéllo.* H. Las membránas que cúbren el meóllo. L. *Meninges,* à Gr: μῆνιγξ, *à Barbaris dúra & pia máter appellári sólet, hæc ob tenuitátem, & mollitiem & quòd cérebrum ab intrinsecis irruéntibus injúrijs tuatur: illa ob crassitiem, quippe cùm ejus figura, & magnitudo óssibus caluáriæ proportióne respóndeat.* Br: membránen, *à Lat: membrána,* peliónen y menydd.

1309 a **Bzake** *for Bakers, á Belg:* **Bzaecke,** *i. fractúra, à* **bzéken,** *i. frángere,* to bréake.

b a **Bzake** *or snáffle for Hórses, à Belg:* **bzéken,** *i. frángere.* Vi: a **Bit.**

c a **Bzake** *for Flax or Hémpe, of bréake.* L. Linifrangibulum, Linifrangibula, *est instrumentum quo vtuntur ad frangéndum linum.*

d *to* **Bzake** *Flax or Hémpe.* G. Braquér le chanvre. B. **Bzaecken het vlasch.** T. **Flachs bzechen.** L. Linum comminúere. Gr: λίνον συντείβειν.

e a **Bzake** *of férne, becauſe wild beasts breake out of them.* Vi: **ferne.**

1310 a **Bzamble** *or Blackberie-buſh,* à B. **Bzaeme,** *vel* **Bzeme.** T. **Bzom-bær-staud,** à **bzombær,** *i. rúbum,* a Blacke-berry, & **staud,** *i. frúticx.* G. Buisión, *à gal: bois,* i. lignum, *item sylua,* Rónce, *fortè quia rúnca euelénda, eádem ratióne.* H. çarça, *à sarriéndo.* I. *Mácchia, Róuo, ò Rúbo,* à L. Rubus, *à rubóre foliórum atque fructuum,* Morus, à gr: μορέα, *idem.* P. Mata, á Gr: βάτος, q. ὠν βάτος, *i. non pérvius,* ¶ Etym: magnum. Heb: חרסיני seneh, vndè חרסיני har sinai, *i. mons sinai, vbi lex* Moysi *tradita fuit, nomen suum obtinuit quòd rúbis & dumis sit vestita.* Br. Mierj, twyn o fierj *fructus eórum appellántur,* mieir dvon.

b *a place full of* **Bzámbles.** T. **einort vol bzomberstauden.** B. **vol bzaemen.** G. Ronçay, Roncaye, lieu plein de rónces. I. *Macchióne, luóco pién di mácchie.* H. çarçál. L. Rubetum, *locus rubis plenus, Vi. suprà* Gr: βατῶν, à βάτος, *i. rubus.* Br: Dryssni.

1311 **Bran.** Vi. **Bzánne.**

1312 a **Branch** *of a tree,* à G. Bránche, *à Lat: bráchia.* Vi: a **Bough.**

b *to* **Bzanch,** *to put out or spread in* **Bzánches.** G. Ramifiér. I. *Ramificáre.* H. Ramificar. L. *Rámos producere.*

c a **Bzáncher** *or yongue Hawke, new come out of the nest as beginning to take the branches.* G. Espervier, Branchét ou Branchiér.

d **Bzanchie,** *branched or full of branches.* G. Branchú. I. *Ramóso, ramoſoloſo, ramúto.* H. *Ramóso.* L. Ramósus. T. **ästig, ästenvoll.** gr: κλαδώδης, ἐρρόδης. B. **ghetact.** Vi. suprà.

e *to beare the* **Bzanches.** T. **Gzünen,** à **grun,** *i. Viridu,* green. B. **Gzoenen,** à **groen,** *i. Viridu* **loof wr-bzenghen,** *i. fólia producere.* G. Fueillér, jettér ou poussér fueilles & bránches. I. *Fioreggiáre.* H. echár *hójas, reuerdecer fólia.* P. Florecér, *à Lat: Florére.* L. Frondéscere, *à fróndе.* Gr: κλασύνω. Heb: נצה narsah. Br: *i ddeilio i* frondéscen *à Dail,* frondes.

1313 **Bzáncke** *vrsine.* Vi: **Beáres-***foote or* **Beares-***cláwe.*

1314-1 *to* **Bzand** *or marke,* à B. **Bzánden,** *i. notárere nótas. Vi.* **to márke.**

1314-2 a **Bzand** *or marke brent with a hoate yron in some malefáctours. Vi.* a **Bzond** *or marke.*

1315 a **Bzánd** *of fire, or fire-bzand.* Sax: Fiensbsand. B. **Bzand** *ofa* **Vier-bzand,** *à* **Vier,** *i. ignis et* **bzanden,** *i. vrere.* T. **Bzand, Bzandstock.** G. Brandón, Tisón. I. *Tizzo, ò Tizzóne.* H. Tizo, Tizón. P. *Tição.* L. Titio, *ab extinguéndo: propriè enim significat stipitem ab igne extractum.* Varro *tamen pro ardéntis fáce vsurpat.* Tórris, *à torréndo.* Gr: δαλὸς, *à* δαίω, i. vro, ab Heb, אדר, vdh, *Cognatiónem habet cum* אדר ed *i. pernícies, nam lignum adústum habet suam lasiónem,* ¶ Auen. Br. *Tewyn.*

b a **Bzándiron,** *or trévet, vt* B. **Bzand-yser,** *i. Ang:* a búrned iron, *eſt ferrum quod in foco ligna & vasa sustinet,* **Dryboet** *q. trí-pes,* three-feete. T. **Dzey-füsz.** Br: **Trybedd.** H. Tréuede, Trespiés. P. *Tripéça.* G. Accóde-pot, Accóte-pot, *q. a coste du pot i. ad costam ollæ,* to the side or rib of the pot, becauſe it is properly a prop to stay vp on side of the pot made like a halfe Moone and not a *Trevet,* Tre-pied de fer. I. *Tréspido, Trépedo, Trepiéde, Trepiè.* L. Trípus, *Véteres hoc nómine significárunt sellam Pythiam, vasa quibus donabántur Victores in certaminibus, mensas, &c. Generalitèr omnis res quæ habet tres pedes ea voce significári potest.* Fulcrum focárium. Gr: τρίπους, à τρεῖς, i. tres & ποῦς, i. pes. L. etiam Chy tropos, *à Gr:* χυτρόπους à χύτρα, i. olla & ποῦς, i. pes, *eſt enim propriè vel olla quæ habet pédes, vel instrumentum férreum super quod olla igni imponitur tres habens pédes.*

1316 *to* **Brandish,** *to make to shine or glister with gentle shaking or mooving.* G. Brandir, Brandillér. H. *Blandeár.* P. Brandir. I. *Brandíre, à vibrándo, Lat: vel à brando, i. gladio, Vibráre.* L. Concrispáre: Vibráre, *q. Vi: agitáre,* Coruscáre, *à coruſco, nam inter vibrándum fulgent quæ vibrántur.* B. **Swacken, swicken, Swaeyen,** à **waeyen,** *i. ventiláre,* **swinghen, swinghelen.** T. **Schwingen,** à σφίγγειν, i. stringere, intorquére. ¶ Heluig. *de originibus vocum Germanicárum.* Gr: κραδαίνω, à κράδη, *i.* folium, *quod facile agitátur à vénto,* πάλλω, à βάλλω, i. jacio, *vibrándo enim tela projiciúntur.* Heb: ערף gnopheph.

b a **Brandishing.** G. Brandillement. I. *Brandiménto.* H. Blandeamiénto L. Vibrátio, *à vibrando,* Coruscátio. T. **Schwing.** B. **swinghinghe.** Gr: κραδασμὸς, τὸ κραδαίνειν. Vi: suprà.

1317 **Branke** *vrsine.* Vi: **Beares-***foote or* **Beares** *breech.*

1318 **Bránne,** *Antiquis Galis* brance *dicelátur, hujusmodi génus farris, inquit* ¶ Plin: Br: **Uranc,** *Gal:* bran. *vel* Son, *ab* I. *Scmbola, sémola, Brénna, a* gr: πυρὸν, *à* πυρὸς, *i.* triticum, fruméntum, Crúsca. B. **Soemel,** *à Lat: símila cujus purgaméntum eſt fúrfur.* **Gzups,** *q. crássius farinæ purgaméntum, vel à* **grups,** *i. glárea, aréna, quam refert.* H. Afrécho, *à fuéra, i.* éxtra *et echár, i.* jácere, Saluádo, *porque eſta saluádo de la harina.* P. Farélo, *à Lat: fárre.* Gr: πίτυρον, à πυρὸς, *i. triticum,* πίτυρον. L. Fúrfur, *quia auférтur à farre aut farina,* Apluda, æ. T. **Kleien,** à κολεὸν à κολεὸς, *i.* Vagina, *inuólucrum: in hoc enim reconditum tritici purissimum.* **Gzüsch.** Br: *Rhiddion.*

1319 a **Brant,** *or a bird called a* Bárgander, *some take it for the* Scóttish *Solan-goose.* I. *Chenolopéco.* L. Chenalópex. Gr: χηναλώπηξ, *q. d.* vulpánser, *eſt nómen compósitum ἀπὸ τῦ* χηνὸς καὶ ἀλώπεκος, *i. ex ánsere & vúlpe, vnde vulpáuserem Æliani interpres tránstulit: Anserem enim ſ écie vúlpem calli itate refert.*

1320 **Bráſes.** Vi. **Bzaces,** *or* **bambzáces.**

1321 a **Bráſier,** Vi. **Bzásier.**

1322 **Brasill,** *a red wood.* G. Bresil. *Vi:* **Bzazell.**

1323 **Bráſſe.**

1323 **Brasse**, à Gal: *brónz*, i. æs cyprium. *Vel à Belg:* **bras**, i. *mixtio: è commixtióne enim metallorum conflátur æs várij géneris & nóminis, quod & contigit in* Corinthi *incéndio ex colliquitióne æris, áuri & argénti.* ¶ Plut: Florus, &c. *vnde dicitur.* H. Metál, *generali voce*, Bronze, Cóbre. P. *Cóbre*, quod támen propriè significant cuprum. I. *Bronze, Rame.* G. Airám. B. **Eren.** T. **ertz.** Brit: *Præs.* L. Æs, ris, *à splendóre æris.* ¶ Isid: *Vel ab* אֶרֶץ, erets, *i. terra, vnde eruuntur metálla*, ¶ Heluig: *vel ab áffe, vel ab ære propter similitúdinem.* Gr: χαλκός, *quòd* τὸ χάσκειν αχλῶ, quòd habeat robur, *Vulg: Gr:* χάλκωμα. Heb: נְחֹשֶׁת nechoscheth.

b *a* **Brasser**, *or* **brásier.** B. **Ketel-maker.** T. **Kessel-macher**, à **kessel**, *i. cortina* & **machen**, *i. fácere.* G. Brassiér, chauldronniér, & chaudronnier, *à chaudrón, i. ahénum*, Dinandier, *à* Dinand *oppido vbi lebetes conficiuntur*, *of* Dinand *a Towne on the Riuer of* Meuse, *wherein Copper Kettles are made.* I. Caldarário. H. Calderéro, *omnia à caldaria, It: i. ahénum.* L. Fáber ærárius, ærifex. Gr: χαλκεύς, *à* χαλκός, *i. æs* & ἐργάζομαι, i. operor. Br: *gò Præs.*

1324 *to* **Brast.** Vi: *to* **Breake.**

1325 *a* **Brauadoe** *or brástfull affront.* G. Brauáde, f. I. *Brauáta, Brauaggine.*

b *a* **Brauádoe**, *an Affrónt, an Abúse to ones fáce, a disgrace, a swaggering with.* G. vn Affrónt, Affrontemént. I. *Affrontáta, Affronto.* H. Afrénta, *ex ad & frons.*

1326 **Braue**, *a* B. **Brauwe, Bráue**, à **Bar**, *i. osténdere* & **haue**, *i. habére: q. rérum suárum & quas ipse pósidet, ostentator,* ¶ Gorop: *Vel a gr:* ἀβρός, *i.* pulcher, cúltus, elegans, *vnde* G. Bráue. I. *Bravo.* Vi: **Gallant.**

b *to* **Bráue**, G. Brauér, *se brauér, faire le bráue*, Accostér. I. *Brauáre, far il bráuo.*

1327 *to* **Bráue**, *Affront, or abúse to ones face, to swagger with.* G. Affronter. I. *Affrontáre.* H. Afrentár.

1328 **Brauelte**, *or gállantlie.* G. Brauemént. Vi: **Gallantly.**

1329 *to* **Bralule** *or chide, à Belg:* **bzullen**, *i. beáre.* Vi: *to* **Chide.**

b *a* **Brawle**, T. **Janck**, *compósit: vidétur ex* ζα, *particula intensiua &* νεικος, *i. contentio, vel* νεικέω, *i. contendere*, φλόνεικος, *i. contentiosus: φλοναικία, i. contendendi studium,* **hader**, *ab Heb:* קָרַר kadar, *i. obtenebrátus est ac contristátus. Tollunt enim frontis pariter & ánimi serenitátem júrgia & rixæ.* ¶ Heluig: *de vocum Germanicárum originibus.* B. **Twist à twoe**, *i. duo* & **staen**, *i. stare: vt sit eorum qui in duas partes diuidúntur: eodem modo etiam* **twoedracht**, à **twoe**, *i. duo*, & **draghen**, *i. portáre, ferre, trahere.* **Kyvagie**, *à* **kyuen**, *i. contendere, jurgáre*, jurgari. G. Debát, *à debátre, i. altercári, contendere*, Noise, *à gr:* νεῖκος, *i. jurgium.* I. *Contrásto, Contésa, à cóntra & stáre.* H. Contiénda, renzilla, rima, *à riñár, i. jurgári.* P. Baralha, *vox Barbara.* L. Rixa, conténtio, jurgium. Gr: ἔρις. Heb: רִיב ribh. *Vid: Etym: in* **Contention, strife, debate.** Br: Kynnen.

c *a* **Brawler**, *or giuen to* **Brawle.** Vi: **Conténtious.** Br: *Kynnen-wr.*

1330 *the* **Brawne**, *the part of the skynne that is waxed hárd and thicke: fortè dicit quod maculam amiserit albédinem factúmque sit fuscum, i. browne.* T. **dit harte haut an hend oder füssen.** B. **swœren aen handen ende beenen.** G. Cál, durillón, *à Lat: dúrus.* P. Calo. I. H. *Cállo.* L. Callum, et Callus, *sunt qui deducant à calle, sed verius à cálx: ea enim córporis pars ab incéssu á resti. Vel si placet a Gr:* πῶλος. Br: *Brawn.*

b *the* **Brawne** *of a wilde Boare, because it is brawny hárd and thicke.* L. Callum aprúgnum. Vel aprúgna cáro, *in cæteris línguis per periphrasin.*

c *to wax hard as* **Bráwne.** T. **Schwillen haben an händen oder an füssen von grosser arbeit.** G. devenir dúr cómme cál, se faire des cals. I. *Hauér cálli, fare cálli.* H. Encallecér. P. *Fazér callos, ser callejádo.* L. Callescere, occalescere. Gr: πωλόομαι. Vi: *suprà.* Br: *i Dwyssi galédu fal Brawn.*

d *the* **Brawne** *of the ármes thighes, leggs, &c. dicit: à similitúdine cálli.* Vi: **Muscles.**

1331 *to* **Bray.** Vi: *to* **Braie.**

1332 **Brazel**, *Brasil.* B. **Brasilhout**, *i. brasilij lignum.* G. Bresil. I. *Brasile.* H. P. *Brasil, Brazil.* L. Brasilium. ¶ *Iuuenal:* & Bresilum, Acanthinum lignum.

1333 *a* **Brazier.** Vi: **Brasier.**

1334 **Breach**, *à Teut:* **brechen**, *i. frángere.* Vnde G. Bréche, *propremént de vn mur.* Rompúre. I. *Brécha, Bréccia*, propriaménte di múro. *Rotúra.* H. P. Rotúra, *à Lat: infra.* B. **Breke**, *à* **breken**, *i rúmpere.* T. **Brechung**, *à* **brechen**, *i. frángere.* L. Labefactátio múri, Ruptúra, *a rumpo.* Scissúra, *à scindo.* Gr: κλάσις, *à* κλάω, *i. frángo*, ῥῆξις, *à* ῥήσσω, i. frángo. Heb: שֶׁבֶר scheber, *à* שָׁבַר schibber, & schibbar, *i. effringere, confrángere, conterere.* Br: Torriad, rhwygiad, *ruptura, à* rhwygo, *i. rúmpere.*

1335 **Bread.** Sax: Bpood. B. **Brood.** T. **Brott**, *à gr:* βρωτὸς, *i.* ésca, cibus, κατ' ἐξοχὴν, ¶ Heluig: *de vocum Germanicárum originibus.* G. Pain. I. *Páne.* H. Pán. P. *Pão.* L. Pánis, *à pascéndo vulgò dicitur, vel à gr:* πᾶν, *i.* ómne: *quòd sit instar ómnis alimenti,* ¶ Isid: ¶ Athenæus *inuenire videtur nomen pánis esse deflexum cum à sátietáte quam* Messapij, πανίαν, *dixére, tum à repletióne: quòd* πάνια *eidem nomináuerint* τὰ πλήσματα, *i. expleménta, vel quòd primò in panificio* Panis *figúram mulieres faciébant,* ¶ Var: Gr: ἄρτος, *ab* ἄειρω *i.* τρέφω, i. cónfero. ¶ Etym: *vel ab* ἄρω, i. apto: *vt qui conficiat & congruus sit corpori, Vel διὰ τὸ ἄρτιον τὴν δύναμιν, i. quòd súbuehat & áugeat Vires.* Heb: לֶחֶם lechem, *à* לָחַם lacham, *i. dentibus incidit, significat proprié omnem rem quam incidunt dentes, &* κατ' ἐξοχὴν, *Pánem,* ¶ Aven: Br: *Bárâ*, ab Heb: בַּר bar, i. *frumentum.*

b *white* **Bread.** T. **Weisz brott.** B. **witte broot.** G. Páin blánc. I. *Páne bianco.* H. Pán blánco. P. *Pão bránco.* L. Pánis siligíneus, *vel* álbus, Cándidus, primárius. Gr: σιλιγνίτης ἄρτος, i. siligíneus pánis. Br: *Bára Cann, Bára gwin.*

c *brówne* **Bread.** B. **Bruyne broodt.** T. **Schwartz brott.** G. Pain bis, Pain noir, Pain de meſnáge. I. *Páne brúno, páne grósso.* H. Pan báço, Pan grançóso. P. *Pão de rála.* L. Pánis áter, Pánis secundárius, Panis domésticus. Gr: ἀχυρώδης ἄρτος, *q. acerósus pánis, ab* ἄχυρον, *i.* pálea, ácus, festúca. Br: *Bára trwyddo, bára áil, Bára yr tylwyth*, alius *Bára rhûg*, sed ille panis est propriè siliceus, *Angl: Rye bread.*

d *mouldie* **Bread.** *Vi: Etym: in* **móuldie.** T. **schimlich brott.** B. **beschimmelt broodt.** G. Pain mouſsi, Pain chansi *et* relánt. I. *Páne múffo.* H. Pan mohóso, o molinénto. P. *Pão mofoso.* L. Pánis mucidus. Gr: ἄρτος ἐυρώεις, *ab* ἐυρώς, *i. sítus, múcor, humor putrefactus, putrédo, sitis.* Br: Bára gwedj lluydo.

e *the crúst of* **Bread.** Vi: **Crust** *and* **bréad.**

f *sow-***Bread**, *an Herbe.* G Pain de porceáu, *pource que sa racine est fort aggréable aux porceáux.* I. *Pan porcino, ciclamino.* H. Pan de puérco, *quod ejus rádice pórci maximè delectántur & vescántur, eadem ratióne.* T. **schwein-brot, saubrot, erdapffel**, *i. pomum terrenum*, **erdtbourtz**, *i. terræ rádix.* B. **Verckens broot.** L. Cyclaminus. Gr: κυκλάμινος. Offic: *Pánis porcínus*, Herbar: *orbiculáris, túber, rapum terræ, artanita, hertanita, rapum porcinum, cyclamen, vmbilicus terræ, tryphyllatica.*

g *the crum of* **Bréad.** Vi: *a* **Crum** *and* **bréad.**

h *a batch of* **Bread.** Vi: **Batch.**

1336 **Breadth** *or largeneſſe.* Vi: **largeneſſe.**

1337 *to* **Breake.** B. **Breken, op-stoten.** T. **Brechen**, *à* ῥηγνύειν, *i. frángere. Vel à* βρέχειν, *i. resonare, crepitum édere frangendo. Vel ab* ἀπορρηγνύειν, *i. abrúmpere. Vel potius à* פָּרַק parack, *i. rúpit, fregit. Hinc quicquid vidétur deduci:* βραχὺς *i. bréuis,* ¶ Heluig: *de vocum Germanicárum originibus.* G. Rómpre. I. *Rómpere.* P. H. Rompér, quebrár, quebrantár. L. *Rúmpere, à* ῥηγνύω, *i. frángo. Vel à* θρύπτω, *i. frángo.* Gr: ῥηγνύω, *à* ῥῆγμα, *idem.* Heb: שָׁבַר schibber & schibbar. Br: *i dorri, i ruygo.*

b **Breake** *of day.* Vi: **Dawning** *of the day.*

c *a* **Breaker.** B. **Breker.** T. **Brecher.** G. Rompeúr. I. *Spezzatóre*, H. Rompidór, Quebrantadór. P. *Rompidór, Quebrantad r, Quebrador.* L. Rúptor, óris. Gr: κλαστὴς, *à* κλάω, i. frángo. Br: *Torriwr, Rhwygwr.*

d *a* **Breaking.** B **Brekinghe.** T. **brechung**, das **brechen.** G. Rompemént, Ruptúre. I. *Rompiménto, esso rompere.* H. Quebrantamiénto, rompimiénto. P. *Quebradúra.* L. fráctio, ruptúra. Gr: κλάσις, *à* κλάω, *i. frángo*, ῥῆξις, *à* ῥήσσω, i. frángo, rúmpo. Heb: שֶׁבֶר scheber. Vi: *supra.* Brit: *Torriad.*

c *a* **Breakefast**, *because that meale breáketh the fast of that daie.* Br: **Brekwest.** T. **Das morgenessen, à morgen**, *i. mane* & **essen**, *i. edere*, **morgen-brot**, *i. matutinus panis*, **frůstuck**, *i. matutina portio, vel matutinum frústum.* B. **Ont-byt, Inbyt, à byten**, *i. mordere.* G. vn Desjeunér, *à des, priuat: & jeuner, i. jejunáre.* I. Collatióne, *à Lat: collatione, q. sit conuéntus vel symbolísmus. Vel à gr:* κλαν, *i. cibus.* H. Almuérço. P. *Almorço, à Lat: mórsus.* L. Ientáculum, i, *quia eo jejúnum tollitur & sólutur.* Gr: ἀκρατισμα, & ἀκρατισμὸς, *ab* ἀκρατὴς, *i. vino mérо non diluto quo buccellam vnam & álteram tinctam matutino témpore comedébant véteres*, πρωϊνὸν ἔμβρωμα, *i. cibus matutinus.* Brit: Boreu-luyd *i. cibus matutinus*, & Prydnhawn-froyd *est cibus vespertinus.*

f *to* **Breakfast**, *or to eat a* **Breakefast.** T. **frůstück essen, sich entnühteren**, *ab* **ent** *priuat*, & **nüchteren**, *i. jejunus.* B. **ont-byten, Inbyten.** G. desjeunér, *ou* desjunér. I. *Far collatióne.* H. P. *Almorçár.* L. Ientáre. Gr: ἀκρατίζω. *Vi: suprà.* Br: *i fore-fwydo.*

1338 *a* **Breame**, *a fish so called.* B. **Braeme** & **Braesem.** T. **Brachsmen, Breme.** G. bráſme Bráme, f, Bréſme, Brémme. H. P. *Brema.* I. *Bráma.* L. Abramis. Gr: ἄβραμις, *ab* ἁβρὸς, *i. mollis, delicátus. Hic enim piscis est cárne mólli & delicáta,* ¶ Rondel.

1339 *a* **Breast**, *à Br: Brest. Sax:* Bpeopt, Lambert: B. **Borst.** T. **Brust**, *à* **brunst**, *i. calor, férvor, vt potè quæ sedes sit cordis vnde calor diffúndatur, vel à gr:* πρόσθιος, *i. antérior: q. antérior córporis pars.* G. Poitrine. I. *Pétto.* H. Pécho. P. *Péito.* L. Péctus, *quod sit pexum inter eminéntes mamillárum pártes.* ¶ Isid: *Alij à péctine, cujus dentes costæ representant. Vel à gr:* πηκτὸς, *i. compáctus, firmus, firma enim est illa pars córporis, etiámsi ália móbiles, eodem modo.* Gr: στῆθος, *ab* ἵστημι, *vel à futúro* στήσω, *i. sístere: quod* στῆθος *stet* ἀσάλευτον, *i. immobile, nec flectátur, vt alia corporis partes,* θώραξ. *Vi: Etym: in* **Breastplate.** Heb: חָזֶה chazeh.

b *a Womans* **Breast.** Vi: *a* **Teate.**

c *a* **Breast-plate.** B. **Borst-plate**, *ex* **borst**, *i. péctus* & **plate**, *i. lámina: q. thórax è láminis ferri*, **Borst-hamas.** T. **Brust-harnisch**, *à* **brust**, *i. péctus*, & **harnisch**, *i. armatura.* G. La piéce d'armure qu'on met devánt la poictrine. I. *Pettorále, Armatura di pétto.* H. Armadura del pécho. P. *Armadúra do peito.* L. Pectorale, is, *quòd tuétur péctus*, Thórax, ácis. Gr: θώρηξ, *quia tégit eam corporis partem quæ etiam* θώραξ *dicitur: i. péctus: quam vocem quidam deducunt à* θορέω, *i. sálio, propter continuum cordis motum. Alij* ἀπὸ τοῦ τὸ θεῖον ἧγον τὸ διανοητικὸν ἀρετῶν, *quòd méntem diuinâ nostris partem contineat & seruet*, προστερνίδιον, *à* στέρνον, *i. circum & pectus, i. péctus.*

d *a* **Breast-clothor stómacher**, *vide* **stomacher.**

1340 **Breath**, *ex Holland:* **borst**, *idem. Vel ab Ang:* **breast**, *through which it commeth.* G. Haleine, *à Lat: anhelare.* I. Fiáto, *à Lat: flátus*, áluto, Lena, *pro halena.* H. Aliénto Lena. P. *Báfo, à Lat: Vapore.* L. Halitus, *ab hálo*, Spiritus *à spiro.* B. **Iessem, Idem.** T. **Athem**, *à gr:* ἀτμὸς *vel* ἀτμὶς, *i. Vápor, spirátio, idque ab* עָתַם atham, *i. Vaporánit. Alias solet duci ab* ἄω, *i. spiro, vnde* ἄημος, *i. ventus, & latinórum ánimus, ánima,* ¶ Heluig: *de originibus dictiónum Germanicárum.* Gr: ἀναπνοὴ, *ex* ἀναπνέω, *i. respirare, ab* ἀνὰ, *i. re &* πνέω, *i.* spiro. Heb: נְשִׁמָה neschamah, רוּחַ ruach. Br: *anadl.*

b *to* **Breath.** B. **Iessemen, Idemen.** T. **Athemen.** *gr:* ἀσθμαίνω, *ab* ἄσθμα, *i. anhelitus.* Halenér, respirár, Aspirár. I. *Fiatáre, Respiráre, spiráre, Halitáre.* H. Alentár, respirár. P. *espirár.* L. Haláre, *antiq: a fláre*, Spiráre, *à gr:* πνέω, *i. pálpito, trémo, quod est à natura spíritus.* Respirare, *à re & spirare.* Gr: ἀναπνέω, *ex* ἀνὰ, *i. re &* πνέω, *i.* spiro, flo. Br: *i anadlu.*

c *to* **Breath into.** T. **in etwas einblasen.** B. **inblásen**, *ab* **in** & **blasen**, *i. spirare. Vi: to* **Inspire.**

d *to* **Breath** *out the last or giue vp the Ghest.* T. **den athem lassen**, *i. linquere spíritum.* **Den geist auf-geben**, *i. spíritum reddere, tradere.* B. **den gheest gheven**, *i. spíritum dare.* G. expirér. I. *Espirare.* P. H. espirár. L. expirare, *ab ex & spirare, i. ánimam efflare.* Gr: ἐκπνέω *ab* ἐκ, i. ex & πνέω, i. spiro. Br: *i faddeuo yr yſtryd.*

e *a* **Breathing.** B. **Insemminghe, Idemminghe.** T. **Athem-zug**, *ab* **athem**, *i. spíritus* & **Zichen**, *i. trábere.* G. respiratión. I. *Respiratióne, Fiatamento.* H. Alentamiéato, acézo, resuello, respiración. P. *respiração, o Refolegamento.* L. respiratio, onis. Gr: ἀναπνοὴ. *Vi: supra.* Br: *anadliad.*

f *a* **Breathing** *hole.* T. **Athem-loch**, *ab* **athem**, *i. spíritus* & **loch**, *i. foramen.* B. **locht-gat**, *à* **locht**, *i. aer*, & **gat**, *i. foramen.* G. Souſpirail.

I. *Spiráglio.* H. respiradéro. L. Spirámen, spiráculum, spiraméntum, *a ſpiro.* P. reſpiradóuro. Vi: *ſuprà:* Gr: φυσητηρ, *a* φυσαω, i. flo, ſuflo. Br: *anadlfan, a anadle.*

1341 *the* **Breech** *of a Gunne or peece of Ordinance.* G. Culaçón, Culaſſe, f.

1342 **Bre ches.** T. **Bzuch.** B. **Bzoecke.** G. Bráyes, haut des cháuſſes, q. *ſuperiores caligæ, vel ſupra cáligas.* H. P. Brágas, Calçónes. I. *Brágue, Braghéſſe, Brághe, Calzóni,* à calze, *i. caligæ.* L. Brácc æ, q. βεζεκια ἐσθης, *i. bráeus veſtis qua velántur pudénda.* ¶ Iſid: *Vel q.* βαεν, *i. láceræ veſtis, poſt:* Sueton: ¶ Caſaubonus *reclamat ſententiæ* Diodori Siculi *exiſtimantis* βρᾶκας *vócem eſſe Gállicam. Vt &* ¶ Heſychij, *qui ſcribit* Brácc as *appellari a* Céltis *pelles cáprinas.* Femorália, *quia tegunt feomra.* Subligácula, *quia ſubligántur.* Gr: περιζωματα, *a* περι, circumquaque & ζωννυμι, i. cingo. Heb: מכנסים michneſaim. Br: *Klos.*

b *that weareth* **Breeches.** T. **Bruchtragen,** à **bzuch,** *i. femoralia &* **tra'gen,** *i. gſtáre.* G. Veſtú de bráyes. I. *Braccháto.* H. P. Bragádo. L. *Bracchá tus.* Vi: ſuprà.

c *a máker of* **Breeches.** B. **Broek-maker.** T. **Bzuch-mácher.** G. Brayetiér. I. *Chi fa bráche, braccharóro, Braghiéro, Brachiéro, bragherá-ro, Bracheráro.* H. Braguéro. P. *Bragueiro.* L. Braccárius. Gr: περιζωματοποιος, *a* περιζωματα, *i. femoralia &* ποιεω, *i. fácio.* Vi: ſuprà.

1343 *to* **Breed** *child,* à *Belg:* **bzóeden,** *i. fouére, quòd propriè de auibus óua incubantibus, metaphoricè autem de mulieribus dicitur.* T. **ſchwanger ſein.** B. **Zwangher ſyn.** G. Eſtre grósſe ou enceinte. I. *eſſer prégna o gráuida.* H. Ser empreñada. P. *Eſtár empreñáda.* L. eſſe prægnantem, eſſe gráuidam. Gr: ἐυγαστερ ἐχειν. Br: *i. faeichiog.*

b *to* **Breed** *or bring vp.* Vi. *to* **Bzing vp.**

c **Breeding,** *or waxing with yóngue.* Vi. *Etym: ſuprà.* G. grósſe, à gros, *i. craſſus.* Enceinte, *q. incinctu áucta. Vel ab en & ceindre, mais on n' en vſe q'en párlant des femmes, car des béſtes on dict:* Pleine, *a Lat: plénus,* Preigne, *a Lat: prægnans.* I. *Gráuida, prégna.* H. Empreñáda. P. *Empreñáda.* L. Prægnans, *à præ & géneransvel gígnens,* Gráuida, *à gráuis, ingraueſcunt enim mulíeres vterum gerentes,* Fœta, *à ferendo ducit* ¶ Ouid: *fœta boſ eſt, ſecundaque dicta ferendo, hinc etiam fœtus, nomen habere putant, li. 1. & non ita propriè dicitur de mulieribus,* ¶ Scal: *Vero à* ποιτᾶν *quo verbo vetéres rem venéream pudenter ſignificarunt, vt latini coire, ſic vſurpant.* Herod: 10. *lib. &* ¶ Plutar: *in Pericle* T. **ſchwanger,** q. **Schwär gehend,** *i. grauiter incédens, vel a* σφίγγω, *i. ſtringo, cómprimo, & hinc nomen compreſſæ mulíeri.* B. **Bebrucht,** à **Brucht,** *i. fœtus, fœtus.* Gr: ἔγκυος, *ab* ἐν, i. in & κύω, i. vterum géro. Heb: הרה harah. Br: *Beichiog.*

1344 *a* **Breefe.** G. Bréf, Bríef, Brevét, *a Lat: bréue.* Vi: **Bzéviarie.**

1345 **Brent,** *a Belg:* **bzant,** *idem.* Vi: **Búrned** *or* **Búrnt.**

1346 *a* **Breuiarie,** *or* **Bzeviat,** *a ſummarie or Compéndious Abrégement.* G. Breviáire, Abbregé, epitóme, Bréf, Brief, Breuét. I. *Breuiário.* H. Breuário. L. Breuiarium, ij, *à bréuis.* Gr: ὁπιτομη. Vi: *an* **Epitome.** Br: *Arbyrriad,* à *Byrr, i. breuis.*

1347 **Breuitie.** Vi: **Bziéfnes.** Br: *byrhâd.*

1348 *to* **Bréwe.** *Saxon.* T. **Biewen.** B. **Bzaſſen, Bzouwen,** à **bzouwe,** *i. miſtio, quàlis fit in ceruiſia coquénda, vel vi* I. *Brazáre.* G. Braſſer *a gr:* βαζω, *ſiue* βαζαω, *i. ferueo, búllio.* H. Hazér o cozér ceruéza. P. *Cozér cerueja.* L. Pandoxári, *à pándox, i. a Brewer.* Conficere *vel* cóquere ceruſiam. *Vi:* Beer. Br: *i allwng Beki.*

b *a* **Brewer.** T. **Bier bzewer.** B. **Bzouwer.** G. Braſſeur. I. *Braſſatóre, Braſciatóre.* H. Braſſéro, Braſſadór, Cervezéro. L. Ceruiſiæ confector *vel* cóctor, ceruiſiárius. Gr: ζυθοποιὸς, *à* ζυθος, *i.* pótus ex hórdeo, & ποιέω, i. facio. Br: *gwnythyrwr diod:* i. Confector cernifiæ.

c *a* **Brewing.** B. **Bzouwerije.** T. **Bzewung.** G. Braſſerie, Braſsin. I. *Braſſiatúra.* H. Braſſadúra. L. Confectio ceruſiæ. Gr. ζυθοποιησις, Vi: ſuprà. Br: *gwnithyriad diod.*

1349 **Brewes** *or Brawiſe, à Gal:* abbruuér, *i. to ſtéepe in liquour.* Vi. **Sop.** Br: *ſeiall.*

1350 *to* **Bribe,** *à Gal: bribér, i. emendicáre. Vel á Gal: briguér, i. prenſáre, ambíre móre candidatórum.* Br. *i frîbio.* G Corrómpre par dóns. I. *Corrómpere con danári.* H. Cohechár, *q. hazér con ótro,* Corrompér con dinéros. P. *Corrompér com dinhéros.* L. Munéribus corrúmpere, deprauare, peruértere. T. **Einem mit gaben beſtehen.**

1351 *a* **Bricke** *or Tile.* Br: *Bric.* G. Brique, f, tuíle, *à Lat: tégula.* B. **Bzicke,** *vel* **Bzycke,** *à gr:* βρυχα, *i. tégulæ minóres aréna & térra confectæ,* ¶ Poſtill⁹: *Vel á* **bzcken,** *i. frángere: frágiles enim ſunt Láteres.* I. Quadrélio, *própter formam quadratam.* Mattone, *q. máſſa de térra, i. maſſa terræ.* H. Ladrillo, *à* L. Láter, *dict: quòd Later formétur línguâ forma* ¶ Iſid: T. **Ziegel,** Sax: Tezel, *à Lat: tégula, à tegéndo,* ¶ Helwig: *de originibus dictionum Germanicárum,* **gebachen-ſtein,** *q. lápis excóctus.* P. Tijolo, *à Lat: tégula.* Gr: πλινθος: *q.* πλινὸς θεσις, *i ſtructúra vel poſitio látea,* ¶ Etym: Heb: לבנה lebhenah.

b *a little* **Bricke** *or Tile.* G. Briquétte, petite tuíle. I. *Mattonétto, Mattonéllo.* H. Ladrillejo. P. *tijolo pequeno.* L. Latérculus, i, m, *diminut: à Láter.* T. **Bachenſteinlin,** *diminut.* Vi: *ſuprà.* Gr: πλινθιδιον, diminute: à πλινθος, i. Later.

c *a* **Brick-maker.** G. Briquetiér. I. *Mattonáio, Mattonáro, chi fa mattóni.* H. Ladrilléro. P. *o que faz tijólos.* L. Laterárius, ij. B. **Tichel-maker,** à **tichel,** *i. Láter, tégula,* & **maken,** *i. fácere.* T. **Ziegel-mácher,** à **ziegel,** *i. later,* & **mächen,** *i. fácere.* Gr. πλινθοποιὸς, *à* πλινθος, i. later, & ἐργαζομαι, i. operor. *Vi: ſuprà.* Br: Peithinwr, *á* Peithin, *i. tégula ligneæ, ita enim proprie ſignificat.*

d-1 *a place where* **Bricke** *is made.* B. **Tichelrije,** *à* **tichel,** *i. tégula.* T. **ein ziegelhütte,** *à* **ziegel,** *i. tégula,* & **hütte,** *i. tuguriolum.* G. Briqueterie. I. *Mattonería, il luógo doue ſi fánno i mattóni.* H. Ladrillería, el lugár donde ſe házen los ladrillos. P. *Forno do tijólo.* L. Laterária, æ. Vi: ſuprà.

d-2 *a* **Brick-laier.** G. Briquetiér. *Vi:* **Maſon.**

1352 **Brickle** *or fraile, q.* **bzekelnſ,** *à Belg:* **breken,** *i. frángere.* B. **Bzoos,** *Videtur deduct. ab Heb:* שבר ſchabar, *i. frángere, nam per metathéſin fit* ברש baraſch, *vnde* **bzoos.** Br: gwann, i. nullius vis. T. **Zerbzuchlich,** *á* **zerbzéchen,** *i. confrángere, perfringere.* G. Fráiſle, fragile, caduque. I. *Frágile, Caduco.* H. Frágil, Caduco. P. *Fráco, Caidiço.* L. Fragilis, *à frángere, quod facilè frángi poteſt.* Cadúcus, a, um, *à cádere.* Gr: ευθραστος, *ab* εὐ, *i. benè &* θραυω, *i. frángo.* Heb: הלש challaſch. Br: *bráu.*

1353-1 *a* **Bzidale,** *or a máriage, of* **bzide,** *& fortè ab Ang: ále, i. ceruiſiæ genus quod in nuptiis præparari ſolebat ad parentes & amicos exhilarándos, vt mos eſt apud omnes Natiónes.* Vi: **Mariage,** *or* **Bzide.**

1353-2 *a* **Bride** *or Spóuſe.* B. **Bzuyd,** *fortè à* **bzueden,** *i. incubáre pullis: vt quæ prolis & familiæ curándæ gráuida dicitur. Vel à Gal:* Bru, *i. núrus, jam enim ſpónſa núrus facta eſt, or of the French* Bru, *that is a daughter in lawe, becauſe commonly Brides become daughters in lawe. Vel* T. **Bzaut.** Saz: Bruet, q. προτη, παρὰ τὸ προτεῖσθαι, i. *liberâ mánu miſſa patriáque poteſtáte jam exémpta. Vel quaſi* πυρωτη *ſeu* πυρωσης, *ab ignea flagrántia: Quapropter ólim vélo, quod* Flammeum *dicébant, Virgines ducléndæ facies obnubebátur. Prætérea in límine domus, ignis & áqua ponebátur: vtrúmque ſpónſus & ſpónſa mánu tangébat. Ipſa núpta ejúſdem aquæ* περιῤῥαντισμῷ *ſeu aſperſione luſtrabátur. Autor eſt* ¶ Guido Pancirólius, *in lib. de Rep: memorabilibus ca: de núptijs.* ¶ Helwig: *de originibus dictionum Germanicárum. Vel ab Armónico* Briga, *idem, aut à Germ:* **burg,** *quod óppidum ſignificat: nam cum pónsibus ſuis quóndam jungebántur,* ¶ Lazius, *de transmigratione génium & linguárum. Vel à* πρεχω, i. tránſeo: cui inſérunt. Br: G. Pónt. I. P. *Pónte.* H. Puénte, *à* L. Póns, tis, *à pendeo: quòd véluti in aére pendeat,* ¶ Lazius. Gr: γεφυρα, *à* γη, i. terra & φυρω, i. miſceo: *Vt quis extendátur in lúmido loco. Vel quaſi* ἐπ' ὑγρᾶ γῆ, i. térra ſúper áquam. Vel q. γηπερα, παρὰ τὸ ἀπο γης εἰς γῆν μεταφερειν, *i. quòd tranſeant à térra in terram.*

b *a* **drâw Bzidge.** T. **Höltzin Bzuch,** *i. lígneus póns.* B. **Val-bzugghe,** *à* **Vallen,** *i. cádere &* **bzugghe,** *i. pont,* **op-gaende bzugghe.** G. Pontlevis. I. *Ponte leuatóio.* H. Puente leuadiza. L. *Pons verſátilis.* Br: *Pont wndro.*

c *a little* **Bzidge.** T. **Bzücklein.** B. **Bzugghesken,** *diminut:* G. Pontelét. I. *Ponticéllo.* H. Pontezuéla. L. Ponticulus, i. Gr: γεφυρις. Vi: ſuprà. Br: *Pont-bren,* i. ponticulus ligneus.

1356 *a* **Bridle,** *à* B. **Bzeydel,** *Synechdochicè pro tóto: propriè enim ſignificat habénas, quæ in módum retículi contéxi ſolébant,* à **bzeyden,** *i. contéxere,* **Toom.** T. **Zaum,** *à domándo. Vel à gr:* δαμαω, *i.* domáre, *to táme.* G. Bride, f, à gr: φρυπρ, & Æolicè βρυπρ, *i.* habéna, *ſeu lórum Frenó quo équus hùc & illùc trahitur,* ¶ Harm: *Etym:* Frain. I. Fréno, Briglia. H. Brida, fréno. P. *Fréo.* Br: Frwyn. L. Frænum, *quòd equórum óra frágat; Vel à ferendo, quòd equos quò vult ferat,* ¶ Perott: Gr: χαινος, q. χαινος, παρὰ τὸ χαινειν, *i.* hiáre: *vepote óris hiátus cáusa.* Heb: מרתג methegh, רסן reſen. *Vi:* **Bit.**

b *the fróne-ſtall of a Hórſes* **Bzidle.** G. Etronteáu ou frontiére d'vne bride. I. *Frontále.* H. Frentál. L. Frontále, *quia fronti imponitur.* T. **ſtirnriemen am zaum,** q. *fronti lórum in fræno.* B. **Den riemen oft geſpan aen tſpoerts bozhooft.** Gr: προμετωπιδιον, *quod fit à propoſitione: nam* προ *eſt ante, &* μετωπον, i. fróns: *qui fronti imponitur.* Br: Trwynffrwyn: à trwyn, *naſus vel nares,* & ffrwyn, *i. fræna.*

c *to* **Bzidle.** G. Bridér. I. *Imbrigliáre.* H. Arrendár, enfrenár. P. *Enfrár.* L. Frænáre, *à fræno,* a bridle. Gr: χαλινόω. B. **Toomen.** T **Zäumen.** *Vi: ſuprà.* Br: i ffrwyno.

d *a* **Bzidler.** G. Brideúr. I. *Imbrigliatóre.* H. Arrendadór. P. *Enfreadór.* L. Frænátor, óris. *Vi: ſuprà.* Br: ffrwyn wr.

e *not* **Bzidled.** Vi: **vnbzidled.**

f *a* **Bzidling.** G. Bridúre. I. *Imbrigliatúra.* H. Arrendadúra. P. *Enfreadoúra.* L. Frænatúra, frænátio. Gr: χαλινωσις. Vi: ſuprà. Brit: *ffrwyniat.*

1357 *a* **Brie,** *Brieze, Horſefly, or Gádfly.* T. **Bzembs,** *à* **bzummen,** *i. murmuráre: qualiter inter cætera inſecta hoc maximè ſtridet, dicitur étiam,* **Bzeme & Bzemſe,** *à gr:* βρεμβις, *i. inſectum áliquod vólucre, per epénthéſin literæ caninæ,* ¶ Helwig: *de originibus dictionum Germanicárum.* B. **Peerts-blieghe,** *à* **peerdt,** *i. équus &* **Blieghe,** *i. múſca.* G. Tahón. I. *Tauano, Aſſile.* H. Tauano, Moſcérda: *q. moſca árdens.* P. Tauão,

móſca

móſca das beſtas. L. Aſilus, *ab aſſiliéndo, aut aſellos infeſtándo,* ¶ Virg: 3. Georg: *Eſt lúcus ſilari circum ilicibus vírentem Plurimus Alburnum volstans cui nomen Aſilo Romanum. Et aſtrum Graÿ vertêre vocantes.* Tabanus, ¶ Plin: œſtrum, *à* Gr: οἶστρος, *ab* οἴω, *i. féro: quòd ímpetu quodam ferantur aſtro agitáti,* ¶ Euſtath. *Vel quòd ipſi magno cum múrmure & vi erántur. Vel ab effectu, quorum vtrumque denótat poéta loco prædicto: Aſper, acerba ſonans quo tota exterrita ſylua Diffugiunt armenta.* Br: Kakynen y meirch.

1358 **Brieſe** *or compéndious.* G. Bríef, Compendiéux, ſuccinct, Cóurt, *à La: cúrtus. Ang:* ſhort. I. *Bréue, Compendióſo, Succínto.* H. Bréue, Compendióſo. P. Bréue, cúrto, *à Lat: cúrtus.* L. Compendióſus, *à compendium ex con & pendo: quæ enim ſimúl pendúntur celeriùs expediúntur,* Compendiárius, contráctus, cúrtus, préciſſus, Succinctus, *metaphoricè à ſub & cínctus.* Breuis, *à Gr:* βραχὺς, ¶ Etym: *vult ab* ἀποβεβλῆσθαι, *i.* rejici. *Vt quod rejecta párte bréuatus ſiat.* B. **Kozt.** T. **Kurtz,** *à gr:* κυρτὸς, *i. recúruus. Vel á* קצר katſar, *i. decurtáuit, abbreuiáuit,* ¶ Heluig: *de originibus dictiónum Germanicárum,* & ¶ Auen: Br: *Byrr.*

b **Brieſlÿ.** G. En brief, Brievemént. I. H. P. *Breuemènte.* L. Bréuiter, *à breuis, preſie, brevi, Compreſsè.* Gr. βραχέως, συνέμως. B. **Kozteliȝc.** T. **Kurtzlich.** Vi: ſuprà. Br. *Yn fyrr.*

c **Brieſencſſe,** *or Bréuity.* G. Briefueté, Breueté. I. *Breuità.* H. Breuidád. P. *Breuidade.* L. Bréuitas, átis, *à breuis.* B. **kozthеyt.** T. **kürtze.** Gr. βραχύτης. Vi: ſuprà. Br: *Byrbeúdod.*

1359 *a* **Brier,** *or Thórne, fortè à gr:* ῥαιβὸς, *i.* fórtis, Válidus; item gráuis, moléſtus. *Vi:* **Thozne.**

b *ſweet* **Brier.** Vi: **Eglantine.**

1360 *a* **Brigandine,** *Iacke or coate of Male, but próperly an ánciens Armor of Skale like plátes and mány ioyntes. This word is vſed Ann. 4. & 5. Phil: 6. Mar: cap. 2.* G. Brigandine, f. *Vnde gal:* Brigánd, *i. a foote-man armed ſeruing with a* Brigandine. *Alſo a High-way-robber, a Purſe-taker on the High-way, becauſe theſe ſoúldiers when they márched, held all good príſe that they could cátch vp, or becauſe that High-way-robbers, at the firſt, vſed theſe kinde of* Brigandines. *Vel ab Heb:* בצר beghed, *i. Véſtis, inſerto, r.* Vi: **Maile** *or* **Coate of Malle.** Br: *Pais Dew:*

b *a* **Brigandine** *or Brigantine or Pinnace, bigger then the Frégate, and leſſe then the firſt and hauing ſome 10. or 12. oares on a ſide commonly a theeuiſh veſſell.* Vi: ſuprà. G. Brigantine. Vi: **Pinnace.**

1361 **Brigbote,** *or Brúggebote,* ſignificant quiétántiam reparátionis póntium, ¶ *Fleta: li: 1. ca: 47. it is Compounded of* **Brigge,** *or* **Brugge.** *Belg: &* **Bruck.** *German: i, a bridge &* **Bote,** *or Boote, i. Yeelding of amends or ſupplying of a Defect, it ſignifieth with vs a Tribute, Contribútion, or aide, towards the mending of Bridges, whereof many are freed, by the Kings Chárter, and hereupon the word is vſed for the very liberty or exémption from this Tríbute.* Vi: **Pontaga.**

1362 **Bright,** *à Britan:* Brith, *quod gláſtum ſignificat ſeu depíctum coloratumque, vnde &* Britannia *dicta:* ¶ Cambden: *Britanni enim ſe gláſto, i. cæruleo depingébat vt in bélo apparérent magis terríbiles.* G. Brillánt, à briller, *i. fulgere,* Clair, Luiſant. H. P. *Cláro, luzído.* I. Spléndido, lúcido, chiaro. L. *Spléndidus, a, um, à ſplénder, Cándidus à Candéo, Lúcidus, a, um, à lúceo, Clárus, a, um, à* Clario, *Epith: Sólis, à* Cláro *ciuitáte Ionię Apollinis orácula & tutéla insigni. Vel à* κλυτὸς, *i. ínclytus,* ¶ Perot: *vel à Cælo, quod ſplendeat,* ¶ Iſid: *vel à* καλὸς ἀὴρ, propriè dicitur de aére. *Vel denique à* καλέω, i. calláre, vt clára ſit vox in celebritátibus órta, cum victóre per præcónem calarentur, hinc *Hor:* clarábit pugilem. Gr: λαμπρὸς, *à* λάμπω, i. ſplendeo, αἴθερ, *ab* αἴθω, *i.* æris ſerénitas. B. **ſchynende,** *à* **ſchynen,** *i. lucére,* to ſhine, **Blinckende,** *à* **blinken,** *i. lucére.* T. **ſcheinend,** *à* **ſcheinen,** *i. lucére,* to ſhine. Heb: בהיר bahir, צח tſach. Bt: diſgleir, à Lat: Clárus a, um.

b *to be* **Bright.** Vi: *to* **Shine.**

c **Bȝightneſſe.** G. Splendéur, Clarté, luéur. I. *Splendóre, Lucidità, Candézza, chiarézza.* H. P. Reſplandór. L. *Spléndor, óris, à ſplendeo, fulgor, óris, à fúlgeo, Cláritas, à cláreo, Cándor, lux, lúmen, luculéntitas.* Gr: αὐγὴ, σέλας, q. σειρομένη ἕλη, *i. excitátus cálor ſoláris,* ¶ Euſtath: λαμπρότης, *à* λαμπρὸς, *i.* Spléndidus, lúcidus, σλαβὴ, *à* σλάβω, i. luceo. B. **Blinckſel.** T. **ſchein,** Vi: Suprà. Heb: זהר zohar. Br: *diſgleir-deb, eglúrdeb.*

1363 *the* **Brimme** *or Brinke of any thing, ab antiq. Belg: & Teut:* **bȝeme,** *i. fimbria, quæ extremitas eſt & quaſi márgo véſtis. Vel à Lat: primum.* Vi: a **Bozder.**

b *to* **Bȝimme** *or Bórder.* Vi: *to* **Bozder.**

1364 **Brimſtone,** *à Br:* **Brwmſtan,** *q. bréming-ſtóne, or búrning-ſtone.* T. **Schwebel.** B. **Solfer.** G. Boúlfre. I. *Sólfo, Zólfaro.* H. Açúfre, çúfre. P. *xófre, enxófre.* L. Súlphur, q. *ſál vrens vel ignítus. Vel ſi placet ex ſal & πῦρ i. ignis.* Gr: θεῖον, q. θεόθεν, *i. diuínitùs res enim diuína credebátur, quo in religióne ſuffíri ſolítum ad dómus eupiándas, potentíſſima rés in natúra.* ¶ Andr: Cæſalp: *Heb.* גפרית gophrith, *Propriè eſt matéria glutinóſa ad fórmam bitúminis, facilè ígnem concípiens & terra ſterilitatem indúcens,* ¶ Auen:

b *full of* **Bȝimſtone.** B. **Solferachtich.** T. **vol ſchwebel.** G. Soulfréux, Soulfuréux. I. *Solforóſo, piéno di ſólfo.* H. Açufróſo. P. cheo de xofre. L. *Sulphuróſus, ſulphuratus.* Gr. θειώδης. Vi: ſuprà.

c *to dreſſe with* **Bȝimſtone.** T. **geſchwebлen.** B. **verſolferen.** G. Soulfrér, enſoulfrér. H. *Açufrár, ſahumár con açufre.* I. Solforáre, Inſoforáre. P. *enxofrár.* L. Sulphuráre. Gr: θειόω. Vi. ſuprà.

d *the place where* **Bȝimſtone** *is made.* T. **Schwebelgrub,** *à* **ſchwebel,** *i. ſúlpher &* **grub,** *i. fóſſa,* **ſchwebelhütte,** *à* **ſchwebel,** *i. ſúlfer, &* **hütte,** *i. tugúrium, tabernáculum.* B. **daer men ſolfer maect.** G. Soulfriére. H. *minéro de súfre.* P. mina onde náce ou ſe faz o xofre. I. *Il luóco done ſi fá il ſólfo.* L. Sulphurária, æ. Vi: *ſuprà.*

e *a dreſſing with* **Bȝimſtone.** T. **ſchweblung.** B. **Verſolferinghe.** G. Enſolfrément. I. *Solformaménto.* H. Açuframiénto. P. *Enxoframénto.* L. Sulphurátio. Gr: θείωσις, Vi: ſuprà.

1365-1 **Bȝincke.** Vi. **Bȝimme.**

1365-2 **Brine,** *pickle or ſal: léquour, à Fland:* **Bȝÿne,** *idem. Vel ab Ital: Brina, i.* La. pruina, *quam múria congeláta refert.* G. ſaulmúre. I. *Salamuóia.* H. Salmuéra. P. *Salmoúra, à Lat: ſál & mú ia.* L. Salſúgo, inis, *à ſalſus à ſale.* Múria, *à murína áqua, quæ eſt ſalſa. Vt* Gr: ἅλυη, & ἁλιμυρὶς, *ab* ἅλς, *i.* máre, ¶ Scal: Heb: מלחה melechah, *à* מלח melach, *i. ſal:* Br: *dwr hallt s ab* ἅλς, mare, *quia aqua máris eſt ſálſa.* B. **Pekel.** *Vnde Ang: Pickell & Pickell-hearings, viáetur poſſe dedúci ab Heb:* מגרל pigghul, *i. cáro cújus ó ler aſpéctúſque mutáti ſunt, & abominábilis, & ómnes res abomináblis,* ¶ Auen: T. **Saltzwaller,** *i. áqua ſálſa.*

b *to ſeaſon with* **Bȝine.** Vi: *to* **Salt** *or* **Pouder.**

1366 *to* **Bringe.** T. **Bȝingen.** B. **Bȝenghen,** *à gr:* πρέχειν, *i. præbére, inſerta líttera,* ¶ Heluig: *de originibus dictiónum Germanicárum. Vel à gr:* φέρειν, *i. férre.* G. Amenér, *à menér, i. dúcere,* Portér, Apportér. I. *Portáre, Appertáre.* H. Acarreár, *ex ad &* Carreár, *i. ferre, à* Cárro, *i. Cúrrus,* Traér, *à Lat: tráhere.* P. Trazér, *à Lat: tráhere.* L. *Portare, à gr:* φορτὸς, *i.* ónus, *a búrthen,* apportáre, *ex ad, & portáre,* Addúcere, *ex ad dúcere.* farre, *à Gr:* ἔρειν, προσκομίζω, *à* ποῖς, *i. ad &* κομίζω, *i.* duco. *Heb:* הרכיל hobil. Br: *i Ddwyn.*

b *to* **Bȝinge** *backe.* B. **Weder bȝenghen, wederom bȝenghen.** T. **Wider bȝingen, widerumb führen.** G. Remenér, ramenér, *ire & menér.* I. *Ricondúre.* H. P. Reduzir. L. *Redúcere, re-férre.* Gr: ἀνάγω, *ex* ἀνὰ, *i.* re & ἄγω, i. dúco, ἀνακομίζω, ex ἀνὰ, i. re & κομίζω, i. porto, fero. Heb: חשיב heſchubh. Br: *i. ddwyn yn ól.*

c *to* **Bȝing** *out or forth.* B. **wt-bȝenghen, voȝt bȝenghen.** T. **hinaus führen oder ziehen.** G. Portér hórs, menér hórs. I. *Mendr fuóri.* Lleuár fuéra, ſacár à fuéra. P. *Tirár fóra.* L. Pro-dúcere, e-dúcere, proférre. Gr. ἐξάγω, -ενφέρω. Heb: הוציא hótſi, *à* יצא jatſa, *i. exire.* Br. i ddwyn allan.

d *to* **Bȝing** *forth before time.* T. **miſzgeberen, onzeitig gebéren.** B. **Mis-ballen,** *q. to fall amiſſe.* G. Avortér, (*ſe dít des béſtes*) accouchér avánt térme, (*ſe dit des fémmes*) I. Diſpérdere, ſconciárſi il párto. H. *Morér, abortár.* L. Ab-orire, ab-órtum fácere. Br: *Erthyln.* Gr: ἐξαμβλόω, *ab ex &* ἀμβλόω, *i.* abórtior. Heb: הפיל hippil. *Vi:* **Voȝtiue.**

e *to* **bȝing** *to páſſe.* B. **te paſſe Bȝenghen, vol maken.** T. **Wol-bȝingen.** I. *Effettuáre, adimpíre.* G. Effectuér, executér, parachevér. *Vi: to* **Accompliſh.** Br: *i Ddibennu, i ddwyn ar benn:*

f *to* **Bȝinge,** *forth as females doe their yoong.* B. **Baeren.** T. **gebären.** H. P. Parir. L. *Párrere, à gr:* τέκω, *i. frúctus féro. Vel ab Heb:* ברא bara, *i. creáre, primò & propriè de Deo, ſecundariò verò & analogicè étiam de animántibus, quæ ítem ratióne dícitur* Procreáre, *à pro & creáre.* I. Partorire, *à Lat: portuníre.* G. Enfautér, *ab enfant, i. infans, q. infántem édere,* accouchér, à couche, i. *Léctus.* Gr: τίκτω. Heb: ילד jaladh. Br: *i éſgor, ſed illud propriè ſig:* parere ſicuti mulieres, *&c.*

g **Bȝinge** *vp.* B. **op-boeden,** *ex op i. ſurſum &* **boeden,** *i. álere, nutríre, fouére.* T. **auff-erziehen,** *q. ſurſum dúcere.* G. Eſleuér, noúrrir. I. *Alleuáre, Noárire.* L. Nutrire, *à* τίθη, i. júuenis & τρέφω, *i.* nútrio, educáre, ex è & duco, ¶ Perot: H. P. Criár, *à Lat: creáre.* Gr: ἀνατρέφω, *ab* ἀν, *i.* ex & τρέφω, *i.* nútrio. Br: *i fágu, i fagu dyn bach:* puerum enutrire.

1367 *a* **Brinke** *or brimme of any thing.* Vi: *a* **Bȝimme,** & **Bozder.**

1368 **Brionie** *or white Vine, à Gr:* βρυωνία, *vel quòd pétris naſcátur & adhæréſcat ſuóstar* βρύς, *i. muſci. Vel à ſimilitúdine quam hábet cum vua populi álbæ, quæ dícitur* βρύον, *vnde* ἄμπελος λευκὴ *dícitur, i.* L. Vítis álba, Bryónia. I. *Bryónia, Vitálba,* Zúcca ſalvática, *q.* cucúrbita ſyluéſtris, *vite biánca,* ¶ *Matthiol.* G. Bruonie, f, Couleuurée, Colubrine. *Vel à ſimilis úsdine cólubri; Vel quòd inſtar cólubri ſe arbóribus circumplícet. Vel à gr:* φιλοσίφυλον, *legéndum ſunt quæ cénſentur.* P. Videyra bránca, *i.* vítis álba. H. Nuéza blanca, *i. nux álba: quòd fructus ejus réferat núces.* T. **ſtick-wurtz,** *à* **ſtechen,** *i. púngere &* **wurtz,** *i. rádix, quia medétur punctúris.* B. **aike-pape,** **ſchaep-entel,** *dicti: à ſimilitúdine ſimiouílli, quem acini réferunt,* **Quackel-beye,** *nam eſt herba cujus acinis cotúrnices veſcuntur, q. acinus cotérnicum. Súccus decóctio rádicis purgat vehementér córpus, extrahit humóres pituitóſos & aquóſos, éxcitat vomitum. Valdè convenit hydropicis, epilepticis, vertignóſis,* ¶ Dioſcor: Brit: *Gwin aydden-wenn.*

1369 **Briſke,** *lively, quicke, raſh.* G. Brúſque. I. H. P. *Brúſco,* à brúſcus, *quí eſt planta áſpera.* Vi: **Haſtie, ſharpe** *and liuely.* Br: *Swy.*

1370 *the* **Briſket,** *or bréaſt piéce.* G. Brichét, brechét.

1371 *a* **Briſſle.** B. **Boȝſtel.** T. **Burſthaar,** q. **ein boȝſtehend haar,** *i. ſurſùm ſtans cæſillus, a haire ſtanding vp right.* G. Soye de pórc, i. *ſéta porcína.* I. Séta, ſétola. H. P. *Séda, férda.* L. Séta, æ, *q. ſueta, à Súe,* a Sowe. *Vel à Gr:* χαίτη, *à* χέω, *i. fúndo, nam* χαίτη *propriè ſignificat júbas equórum quæ diffundúntur.* Br: Gwrychyn, Gwrych moch: *ſetæ porcorum,* Swines briſtles.

b *to* **Bȝiſſle** *or ſet vp the haire.* T. **die böȝſten ſpreüſſen.** B. **Sÿn haȳr overeynde ſtaen oft om hœghe ſteken.** G. ſe heriſſér, ſe heriſſonér, ab heriſſón, *i. erináceus, qui hórret pílis & aculeis,* a Hedge-hogge that is full of briſtles. I. *Riccíare, à ríccio,* a Hedge-hogge. H. *Eſpeluzár, erizar, ab* erigéndo. P. *Arrepiárſe.* L. erigere ſetas, horrére, *ab hórdei ſpícis quæ hórrent ariſtis,* hórripilari, *ex horrére & pílis.* Gr: ἀναχαιτίζω, ex ἀνὰ, i. ſurſùm & χαίτη, i. ſeta. Heb: סמר ſamár. Br: *i wrychû: i godi Gwrych.*

1372 **Britaine.** G. Bretágne. I. Bertágna. H. Bretáña. L. *Británnia,* Británnia májor *eſt ínſula quæ Angliam & Scótiam cóntinet, ſic nuncupáta à Bruto, Vel à Britone, quodam rege, ſed conſule Camdénum in ſua Britannia, Britannia autem* minor *eſt província Gallię Celticæ, ſic dicta quia primi ejus incolæ erant Británni.* Br. Prydain.

1373 **Brittle** *or fráile.* Vi: **Bricble.**

1374 **Britton** *was a famous Lawier that liued in the daies of* K. Edward *the Firſt, at whoſe commandement, and by whoſe authoritie, hee wrote a learned Booke of the Law of this Realme, the Tenure whereof runneth in the Kings name as if it had beene penned by himſelfe, anſwerable to the Inſtitutions which* Iuſtinian *aſſumeth to himſelfe, though compoſed by others.* Stawn: præro: fo: 6. & 22. Sir Edward Cooke, *now Lord Chiefe Iuſtice of the* Common Pleas, *ſaith that this* Britton *wrote his Booke in the 5. yeere of the ſaid Kings raigne.* Britton.

1375 *a* **Brize,** *or a kinde of Flie.* Vi: *a* **Bȝie.**

1376 **Broade.** B. **Bȝeed.** T. **Bȝeit,** *à gr:* πλατὺς, *idem.* G. Lárge. I. *Lárgo, ámpio, à Lat: ámplo.* H. P. ancho, Largo. L. *Látus, a, um, Diffúſus, pátens, pátulus, Látus, a, um,* à Gr: πλατὺς, *παρὰ τὸ πλοῦ τετάσθαι, i. quia múltum exténditur.* Heb. רחב rachabh, *à* רחב rachabh, *i. dilatáre.* Vi: **large.** Br: *Llydan.*

b **Broadeiy.** T. **Bȝeit, weit.** B. **in bȝeedt.** G. an lárge, largeménte. I. *Largaménte, ampiamente.* H. P. Largaménte, anchaménte. L. *Latè, fusè, prolixè.* Gr: πλατέως. Vi: ſuprà. Br: *ar Lléd.*

c **Broadneſſe,** *or breadth.* B. **Bȝeedde.** T. **die bȝeite.** H. P. anchúra. I. *Ampiézza, Largúra.* G. Largéur, Latitúde. L. *Latitúdo, inis, f.*

Gr: πάτος, à πίνω, i. largus. Heb: רחב rochabh. *Vi: suprà.* Br: Liéd.

d *to make* **Broade**. Vi: *to* **Enlarge**.

1377 *to* **Broach**, *tap or set on broach, because at the first they set bárrels a-broach with a broch or spit.* G. Méttre en bróche. percér vn tonneàu. I. métter' à máno. H. *Encentár, q.* incéndere, metaphora sumpta ab igne. P. *Abrir*, tirár, à trahere, *i. to draw.* L. Relinere, *à re & linere, q. excútere picem, a gillam &c. quibus obliti solent dolia, ne quid vaporis exhálet.* Gr: ἀπο χέω, *ex* ἀπο, i. de & χέω, i. vngo, lino. *Heb:* פתח pathach, i. *aperire.* B. **Dut-steken**, *i. relinere.* Br: i ollwng, i ollwng diód.

b *to* **Broach**, *set a Broach or pierce a vessell of wine by the Magistrate when he sets a rate thereon.* G. Afforér, *q. ad forum*, the Market-place to make it market-able, and to sell at a price.

c *a* **Broaching**, *or setting a broach:* **B. Ont-stekinghe.** G. Le méttre en bróche. I. *Il métter' á máno.* H. Encentamiento, Encentadúra. L. *relitúra, ipse relinendi áctus.* Gr: ἀπόχεισις, *ex* ἀπόχεω, *Vi: suprà.*

d **Broaching**, *or piercing of wine.* G. Affor, Afforáge, m, *which is for the Maiestrate to set a rate thereon, and the Land-lord to giue a licence for the retaile thereof*, q. *ad forum, the Market-place, as licensed to be sould in the Market-place*, aut à foráre, *i. to pierce or boare thorow.*

e *a* **Broach** *or spit.* I. Bróccia. G. *Bróche, à gr:* πείρω, *i. tránsfigo, tránsfigit enim cárnes. Vi: a* **Spit.** Br: Bêr, *à Lat:* Veru.

f *to* **Broach** *meate.* G. embrochér. I. *brocciáre.* Vi: *to* **Spit** *meate.*

1378 *a* **Brocke**, *or Badger, of Brooke, by which hee vsually liueth, and therefore called in Lat: Fiber, q. Fibras cólens, i. óras animam, vt fitilúndus vndè sortiè vocátur.* T. **Biber.** H. Biuaro, *Belg: Ang:* **Béuer.** G. Biéure, *à bibendo,* ¶ Gesner: G. Taisón, Tausón, traixin, tasón, tesón, *aliquando*, Blaireáu, *& Parisijs*, Bedóuc, *& aliquando* Grisárt, *à grizio colore.* I. Táso, Búrco, Castóre. H. P. *texón, tasugo.* B. **Das.** T. **Dachs**, *à Lat:* táxus, tássus, *ab Heb:* תחש táchasch, *idem.* L. Méles, *vel* Mélis, *is. Offic.* Gr: μέλις, à μέλι, *i.* mel: *quod sit ánimal méau amidissimum & alueáribus semper infestum.*

1379 *a* **Brocket**, *Spitter or Pricket.* Vi: **Pricket.**

1380 *a* **Broderer.** Vi. **Embroderer.**

1381 *to* **Broile.** Br: i frwilio, *ab Ital: brullare, syncopát, ab* I. Brusticláre, *à Lat: vstuláre.* G. Braudillér, Brandillonner, roftir fur le gril, *i. torrére in craticulo*, Grillér, *á gril, i. craticula.* B. **Braeyen, rosten**, *à roosten, i. craticula*, **broren.** T. **Bören**, *fortè ab Heb:* דיר dir, *i. torruit*, *vel à* דור dor, *i. duráuit, torrefacta namque diutius durant, quàm viridia & cruda,* ¶ Heluig: L. torrére, à τέρσω, *i.* sicco, vel à θέρω, *i.* calefácio, vel ab Heb: דיר dor, i. *indurare, vt suprà.* P. *tostár.* H. tostár, hazér vna carbonáda. Gr: ὀπτάω. Heb: חרכך hirbich.

1382 *a* **Broile.** G. Brouillerie, *a brouillér, i. turbáre.* I. Bróglio, Garbóglio, *da Garbiano, i. vento Africo.* H. Baráça, *à gr:* βαρύς, *i.* gráuis. *Vel à* Barathróne, *auctore Scil: túrbarum*, Alboróte. Arab: P. Aluoróço. L. *Túrba, à gr:* τύρβη, vndè Brit: *tyrfa*, turba, sed *Cad* est proprie, *a* **Broile.** *Atticé pro* σύρβη, *i. idem, tumúltus.* Vi: **Tumult.** Gr: θόρυβος, ¶ Etym: *ex* θέω, *i.* curro, & βοή, *i.* vox, clámor. *Vt sit tumúltus hóminum cum clamóre currentium,* ¶ Eustath: *verò ex* θόρυς, *i. tumultus & βοή, i. vox.* Heb: חמיון hamon, *ab* המה hamah, *i. sonare, resonáre, tumultum & strépitum facere.* B. **Be-roerte**, à **roeren**, *i. movére*, q. commótio. T. **getümmel.** V: **Tumult.**

b *that raiseth* **broiles** *or tumults.* Vi: **Tumultuous.**

c *to raise* **Broiles.** G. Brouillér, Tempestér, tumultuér, esmouuoir trouble. I. *Broglidre, Garbogliáre, Barruffáre, Tumultuáre.* H. Bulliciár, Barajar, Alborotár. P. *Fazer alvoróço.* L. tumultuári. T. **auffrühren.** B. **Roerte maken.** Gr: θορυβέω, à θόρυβος, *i. tumultus.* Heb: חמה hamah. Brit: *i godi Cwtawd.*

1383 **Broke.** Vi. **Brake**, *commonly called Sir* Rober Brooke.

1384 **Broken.** B. **ghebroken.** T. **Gebrochen.** G. rompú. I. *rótto.* H. P. Rompido, Quebrado. L. *Ruptus, a, um.* Vi: to **Breake.**

b **Broken** *pieces.* G. Brisúres, Briséures à Brisér, i. to brúse. *Vi:* **Fragments.**

1385 *a* **Broker**, *of breáke, because he beateth bargaines and breaketh the prices betweene buyer and seller in Scotland they call them Bróckers, Bróggers and blockers.* G. Courtiér, Corratiér, q. *courretier, qui court tantost à l'une des parties, tantost à l'autre pour moyennér, dont il est aussi appelé* Moyennéur. I. *Mezzáno, à mézzo*, i. médius, quia est medius inter emptóres & venditóres. *Sensále, Sensáro*, q. qui sentit & sententiam dat de pretio inter emptores & venditores. H. *Tercéro*, q. tértius homo, *meduanéro, q.* medius inter duos. *Corredór.* P. Corretór, *à curréndo.* B. **makelaer**, à **maken**, *i. transígere*, **Middelaer**, à **middel**, *i. medius, propter rationem supra ostensam.* Br: Rütvnwr, q. vnus aut vnitor inter duos. T. **vnterhändler**, *ab* **vnter**, *inter* & **handlen**, *i. ágere, tractare, gérere.* L. Transáctor, *à transigo*, institor, *quia negotijs* insistit. Mediátor, *q. médium inter duos*, Parárius, ij, m: *qui parat æra vel merces.* Mango, Proxenéta, æ. Gr: προξενητὴς, à πρὸς, *i. ad* & ξένος, i. peregrinus, *quasi interpres & internuntius aduenarum vel aliorum inter contractus ineuntium, in the Ciuell law they are called* Proxenétæ. *Also by some* Licitatóres, *&* Mediátores, ¶ *Digest: Titut: de Proxenetis, and among the Romans is called* Parárius, ¶ *Senec: lib. 2. de Benef: cap: 22. & Rhodoginus lib: 6. cap: 32. & lib: 3. cap. 15. in the Statut: Anno* 1. Iacobi *cap: 21. there is handled what Brokers were wont to bee, and what they ought to bee.*

b *a* **Broker** *or seller of old apparell, because he buyeth old and bróken apparell.* B. **œn oud kleer koeper** *ofte* **verkooper**, *q. Veterum vestimentorum emptor aut venditor, a buyer or seller of old apparrell.* Br: **Cotrwr.** G. Frippiér, *pource que maintes fois il achépte des vieux habillements frippéz, &* Frippéz *pour frappéz, C'est à dire, rompús.* I. Ragattiére, *cosi detto, perche souente egli vende vestimenti rigá i, cio è, rappezzáti.* H. Ropauejéro, *porque el suele vendér ropas viéjas.* L. Veteramentárius, ij, *i. qui vendit vetera vestimenta*, propola. Gr. προπώλης, à πρὸ, & πολέω, i. vendo.

1386 *a* **Brond** *or marke brent with a hot iron in some malefactors.* T. **brandmahl**, à **brand**, *i. vstio, adustio* & **mahl**, *i. signum.* **Brand-zeychen**, à **brand** & **zeychen**, *i. signum.* B. **Brand-teeken**, *i. vstionis nota.* G. vne márque qu'on empreint fur aucun avec vn fer chaud. H. *marca con hierro cálido.* P. Ferréte, *á férro, i. ferrum.* Picadúra, *à picár, i. púngere.* I. Bóllo, bollatúra, à bolláre, *i. signare.* L. Cautérium, *a Gr:* καυτήριον, à καίω, i. vro, combúro, à καῦμα, *idem*, Stigma, tis. Gr: στίγμα, à στίζω, *i.* notis compúngo. *Heb:* קעקע kagnakah. Br: *nód Llósc.*

1487 *a* **Brooch** *or Ouch, a Gal:* Brochér, i. *Literas vestibus inícere, vt,* Robbes brochees d'or, *i. vestes segmentatæ. Vel ab Hisp:* brócha, *i. fibula, quam refert.* T. **halszband**, *ab* **halsz**, *i. collum*, & **band**, *i. Vinculum*, **halszierd**, *ab* **halsz**, *i. collum*, & **zierd**, *i. ornamentum.* B. **Halscieraet**, *i. colli ornamentum.* G. Collíer, Bague qu'on pend au cól, Carquán. *vel à Lat: torquem, vel à Lat: circulum.* I. Monile, bágua del cóllo. H. P. *Collár*, á Lat: cóllum. Gr: περιαχλον, à περὶ, i. circum & χλάω, i. collum. L. Monile, *à munere deriuat, quod solet in munus dari,* ¶ Isid: Heb: חלי chali.

1388 *to set on* **Broode.** B. **Broeden**, *i. Ouis incubare*, to sit on Egges, vndè *Aug:* a Broode-hen. T. **Brüten**, *q. à Lat: partum edere*, to breede or bring forth yongue, *vel ab Heb:* ברא bara, *i. creare.* G. Couuér, Accouér, Accouuetér. I. *Covare.* L. Incubáre, *ex in & cubáre, scil: ovis.* Gr: ἐπωάζω, *ex* ἐπὶ, i. super, & ὠὸν, i. ouum. H. *estár ò yazér sobre huéuos.* P. estár ẽ choco. Br: *i ori, Gori vel aderyn ar wie*, in-cubare sicut auis in Oua.

b *a* **Broode** *of Chickens.* G. Couuée de poulsins. I. *Cóua, couáta di polcíni*, à Lat: cubáre. H *empolladúra.* L. Pullátio, pullities, pullitium, à pullus, *i. Chickens.* P. Criação dos pintãos. Gr: τοῦ τῶν ὀρνίθων, q. partus auium. Brit: *Llin o gowion.*

c *a setting on* **brode.** B. **Broedinghe.** T. **Brütung.** G. Couuemént. I. *Couamento.* H. obra de estár sobre huéuos. P. o *estar ẽ choco.* L. Incubátio, ónis, Incubátus, us. Gr: ἐπωασμὸς. Vi: suprà.

1389-1 **Broke**, *commonly called* Sir Robert **Brooke**, *was a great Lawyer, and Lord Chiefe Iustice of the Common Pleas in Queene Maries time.* Cromptons Iustice of peace, fol. 22. b. *He made an Abridgement of the whole Law, a Booke of high account.* Brooke.

1389-2 *a* **Brooke** *or little River*, *à Belg:* **broeck**, *i. pálus, údus. Vel à gr:* βρεχὴ, i. pluuia, à βρέχω, i. rigo. G. Ruisséau. I. *Ruscéllo.* H. Arroyoélo. L. *Rivulus, i. aimunt: à rivus.* Gr: ῥύαξ, à ῥέω, *i.* fluo. P. *Regáto*, à Lat: rigáre. B. **Water-loop.** *i. aquæ cursus.* T. **Bächlin**, *diminut: à* **bach**, *i. rivus, à* πηγὴ, *i.* fons, à פכח pachah, *i. exire, egredi, vndè Latinorum pagi sunt primum dicti, quum certi hominum cœtus & conuenticula hinc inde sedes figentium, tam sacra quàm profana sine vri familiaris tuendæ subsidia (in quibus excellere videbatur fontium commoditas) haberent communia,* ¶ Heluig: *de originibus dictionum Germanicarum.* Heb: פלג pelegh, à פלג palagh, *i. diuidere: quod à fonte suo diuidatur.* Br: áfon, *rivus*, nánt *seu* pistill, *i. riuulus*, a little Riuer.

b **Broke-lime** *an hearbe so called because it growes neare Brookes.* L. Cepæa *quod similis sit cepæ & est gustu amara*, ¶ Plyn:

1390 **Broome.** B. **Brem**, *fortè à* **prieme**, *i. acus, nam genista minor, est valdè aculeata.* T. **Ginster.** G. Genést. H. *Inhiésta, hiniésta.* P. Giésta. I. *Ginéstra.* L. Genista, æ, *quòd in modum genu flexilis sit ad nexus.* ¶ Calap: *vel quòd geniculata sit sine quòd ex ejus caudice quam plurimæ fundantur virgæ in morem genu flexæ.* ¶ Mesue. Gr: ἀσπάρτον, *q.* ἀσπαρτὸν, *quia sponte nascitur nec seri potest.* ¶ Plin: *Heb:* רתם rothem, à רתם ratham, *i. ligáre, virgæ enim ejus vites vinciuntur,* ¶ Dioscor. Br: Banáillen.

b *butchers* **Broome**, *a shrub where of Butchers make brooms or whiskes: It is also called Knee-holme, because it hath many ioints like knees.* P. Gilbardeira, *à gilho, i. génu &* barredeira, *i. scoparia, à barrér, i. vérrere. Vel ab* H. Gilbarbeira, i. *jus barba.* Brúsco. I. *Pungi-tópi, i.* púngens múres, *Rúsco, Brúsco.* G. Brusc, m. T. **Brüsch**, **ruscken.** B. **muysdozen**, à **muys**, *i. mus &* **dozen**, *i. spina.* L. Rúscus, rúscum, *à rúsco, i. rúsco colore bicárum ejus.* Gr: μυρσίνη ἀπὸ μύρτου, *quia myrtum æmulatur, & quòd foliys sit acutis* ὀξυμυρσίνη *appellatur.*

c *a* **Broome** *or bésome, because it is made of broome.* B. **Besem**, **Bessem.** T. Büsen, q. **rüsem**, *q. fascem à fascis: quia in fascem colligantur scopæ.* P. Bassoura, *à barrér, i. vérrere, to sweepe.* Escóua. H. *Escóba.* I. Scópa. L. *Scópa, æ & scópæ, árum*, dict: quia scobem illis euérrimus. ¶ *Pereot:* vel à σκοπέω, i. quæro: quia scopis solemus omnes ángulos perquirere. Vel ab Heb: סחף sachaph, i. *verrere.* G. Ramásse, *f. i. amasse en semble*, Houssoir, escóue. *Vulg:* Ramón, m, Balét, Baláy, à balliér, *i. verrere, vel à gr:* βάλλειν, *i.* ejicere. Gr: κόρημα, à κορέω, i. Verro, σαρώθειν, à σαίρω, *i.* Vérro. Heb: יעם jagnum, à יעח jagnah, *i. removére.* Br: y scûb, i scûbo, *i. verro.*

d *sweet* **Broome.** *Vi:* Heath.

1391 **Broth.** I: *Bródo, Bredétto.* G. Brouét, potáge, *pource qu'il se fait au pot*, Bouillón, Bouilli, m, *à bouillér, i. bullire*, to boile. B. **Bruwet**, **bruwe.** T. **Brüe**, *à Lat: bullire*, **supen**, à שפח sapha, *i. lábium: eò quòd primoribus labris degustétur, ac sorbillándo ferè percipiatur. Nisi malis à* סבא saba, *i. potáuit. Est enim jusculum sorbile ac potabile*, ¶ Heluig: *de originibus dictionum Germanicum.* Vel ab שאב schaab, *i. haurire.* Gr: ζωμὸς, propriè τὸ τοῖς χρέασι ἢ ζωοῖς ἄρτυμα, *i. cárnibus animálium condiméntum*, à ζέω, i. férueo, ¶ Eustath: H. Cáldo. P. *Cáldo*, q. cálidum jus. *Molho, q. molle.* L. Ius, *quòd per justas partes famulis dividebatur.* Heb: מרק marak, *aquâ in qua cóquitur cáro, q. abstérsio carnis à* מרק marak, *i. abstérgere.* Br: Iscell.

b *a fine thin* **Broth.** I. *Brodétto, Broétto.* G. Bouillonét. L. *jusculum.* Gr: ζωμίδιον, diminut. Vi: suprà.

1392 *a* **Brothel**-*house*, q. **Broedel huys**, à B. **Bordeel**, **hoer huys**, *ab* **hoer**, *i. meretrix*, & **huys**, *i. domus.* T. **Hurhauss**, *i. meretricum domus.* G. Bordeau, *puorce que telles maisons sont communément es bords de la ville, because such houses are commonly in the out places of the Towne*, vndè Gal: Bórd, f, *a little house or Cottage standing alone, in the fieldes.* I. Bordéllo, Chiásso, *q. secéssus, angiportus*, vbi lupanária. H. Burdél. H. P. *Putería, à púta*, i. méretrix. L. fórnix, *quia in cellis fornicátis, i. in mólem arcus ædificatis habitare consueuerunt meretrices.* Lupánar, *à meretricibus quæ vocantur* Lupæ *ob rapacitatem.* Prostibulum, *i. q.* lócus ante stábulum in quo prostábant, quæstus gratia meretrices, ¶ *Hor:* nullam nisi olenti, in fornice stantem. Gr: πορνεῖον, à πόρνη, i. meritrix, *quæ se prostituit et vendit*, à πέρνημι, i. véndo. Br: *Putein-dy*, i. domicilium meretricum.

b *to haunt* **Brothel-houses.** G. Paillardér, Bordelér. I. Bordelláre, Bordelleggiáre. H. *Andár por las puterías.* P. Andár polas puterias. L. *Lustrári, Lupári*, à Lúpa, *i. méretrix.* Gr: πορνεύω, à πόρνη, i. méretrix. B. **Hoerjaghen**, ab **hoere**, *i. meretrix* & **jaghen**, *i. venári.* Br: j Butteínia.

c *a haunter of* **Brothel-houses.** *Vi: a* **whore-monger.** Brit: *Butteiniwr.*

1393 *a* **Brother.** *Goth:* B. **Broeder.** *Sax:* Bruden. T. **Bruder**, à ברית berith, *i. pactum fœdus. Est enim inter fratres fœdus mutuæ, ipsa natura*

autore natura, ¶ Auen: & Helwig: *de originibus dictionum Germanicarum.* G. frére. I. *Fratéllo.* H. Hermano. P. Irmão, *à Lat: germánus.* L. Fráter, *q. feré alter*, ¶ Nigidius, *apud Géllium*, 13. *lib:* 20. *cap: nisi melius à φρήτρη, i. contribulis, à φρατεία, i. curia, societas idque ἀπὸ τῆς φράτορ, à puteo, quòd qui erant ejusdem φρατρίας, communi puteo vterentur, prima stem societas è fratribus solùm*, ¶ Bud: Germanus, *quasi gérmen eádem stirpe progénitum, strictiùs tamen sumitur quàm fráter, vt* Germani *sunt fratres ab vtroque paréntes fratres ab alterutro.* Gr: ἀδελφὸς, fit à Dictione δελφὺς, i. vterus, & α *significánte ὁμοῦ, i. simul pro ὁμοδελφὸς. Quod Etymon trádit ur ab Aristot: Polluce, Athenæo, Etymólogo, & áliis, aut à nómine δέλφος, quod prísca Græcorum lingua (vt* Numénio *placet) vnum significat, vnde ἀδελφὸς, dicitur fráter, q. jam non vnus.* Heb: אח ach. Br: *Brawd.*

b *a húsbands* **Bzother.** B. **Des mans Bzoeder.** T. **Delz chemans Bzuder.** G. Le frére du mari. I. *Cognáto, il fratéllo del marí.o.* H. Cuñádo, hermáno del marido. P. Cunhádo, *à Lat: cognátus*, a Kinſman. L. Lémir, *à léuis distinx, & est cognátus, scil: fráter maríti, q. léuis Vir: à quibus vidétur componi.* ¶ Non: & Scal: Gr. δαὴρ. Heb: יבם jabam, à יבם jabam, *in Piel, Accípere fratris sui aut propinqui mariti vxórem, ad ſuſcitandum illis ſemen, q. d: leuiráre.* Br: Bráwd yn y gyfreth.

c *a* **Bzothers** *wife.* **T. Bzuders weib.** B. **Bzoeders wijf.** G Belle ſœur. La fémme de mon frére. I. *Cognáta. La móglie del fratéllo.* H. Cuñáda. La mugér del hermáno. P. *Cunhádo, a mulher do irmão.* L. Frátria, æ, *à fráter, q. fratris vxor.* Gr: ἀδελφῆ γυνὴ, i. fratris vxor. Heb: יבמה jebamah. *Vi: suprà.* Br. Chaër yn y Gyfreth.

d *a foſter* **Bzother.** T. **Milchbzuder**, à **milch**, *i. Lac*, & **bzuder**, *i. fráter.* **Mitſeugling** & **mit** (*i.*) *simùl*, & **ſeugen**, *i. ſugere.* B. **die ſtamen by een voeſter oft een een memme gheſoghen hebben.** G. Frére de laict. I. *Fratéllo di Látte. Collattáneo.* H. hermáno de léche, Colláço. P. *irmão de léyte Coláço.* L. Collactáneus, *à con & lácte.* Gr: ὁμογάλακτος, *ex ὁμοῦ, i. simùl & γάλα, i.* Lac: Br: *Brawd. maeth.*

e **Bzothers** *children.* B. **Bzoeders kinderen.** T. **Bzuders kinder.** G. Cousins germains, *i. cóusens gérmaines.* I. Cugíni. H. P. *Primos. Vi:* **Coolen.** L. Patruéles, *q. patruóru m inuicem fílij.* Gr: ἀνεψιὸς, ¶ Etym: *deducit παρὰ τὸ ἀνὴφθαι, i. alligári, vt ſit q. connéxus.* Br: Naient.

f **Bzother-hood.** T. **Bzuderſchafft.** B. **Bzoederſchap.** G. Fraternité. I. *Fraternità.* H. Fraternidád, Hermandád. P. *Irmandáde.* L. Fratérnitas, átis, Germánitas. Gr: ἀδελφότης, *ex* ἀδελφὸς, i. frater. Br: *Brawdûrdod.*

g **Bzotherlie.** T. **Bzuderlichen.** B. **Bzoederlijcken.** G. Fraternellement. I. *Fraternalménte, fraternaménte.* H. Cómo hermáno. P. *fraternalménte.* L. Fraternè. Gr: ἀδελφικῶς, φιλαδελφῶς. Vi: ſuprà. Br: *mi gis Brawd.*

1394 **Brought.** B. **ghebzacht.** G. Apporté. I. *Portáto, Apportáto.* H. P. *Tráydo.* L. Látus, *a, um.* Vi: *to* **Bzinge.**

1395 *to* **Brouze.** Vi: *to* **Bzowſe.**

1396 *the* **Browe** *or Fore-head.* Vi: *Etym: in eye* **Bzowe.** Vi: **Foze-head.**

1397 *the eye* **Browe.** T. **Augbzowen.** B. **Dogh bzauwe**, *ab* **ogh**, *i. oculus & bzauwe, i. Limbus, ora, vt ſit ornaméntum vel defénſio óculi, vnde &* **Wimpbzauwe**, *à* **wimpelen**, *i. Velare.* G. Sourcil. I. *Supracíglio.* H. Céja. P. *Sobrancélha.* L. Supercilium, *quod eſt ſuper cilium*, cilium *Verò dicitur, quòd célet óculum. Vel propter pilos in ſupercilijs à* καλύπτω, *i.* Villoſa cilicum veſtimenta, ¶ Becman: Gr: ὀφρὺς, q. ὤπων φρουρὸς, i. oculórum præſidium. Vel q. ὤπων ὄρος, oculórum mons. Heb: גבּ gabh. Br: aël.

b *the ſpace betweene the* **bzowes.** **T. das zwiſchen beyden augen iſt.** B. **dat tuſſchen de ogh bzauwen is.** G. L'entredeux des ſourcils. I. *Iſpá.io tra gli ſopracígli.* H. Entrecéja. L. Intercílium, ij, *ab inter & cílium, eſt ſpatium in duo ſupercilia.* Gr: μεσόφρυον, à μέσος, i. medius & ὀφρὺς, i. ſupercilium.

c *to bend the* **Browes.** B. **Euckelen.** L. Caperáre frontem, frontem rugis contráhere. Br: *i gûchio.*

1398 **Brawne.** B. **Bzuyn.** T. **Bzaun**, *à gr: πυῤῥὸν, i. ruſſum ſeu rúbeum. Sunt tamen colores vicini.* ¶ Heluig: *Vel à Lat: pruna, vt ſit q. aduſti coloris. Vide* G. Brún. I. *Bruno, fúſco.* H. P. Bróno, báço, *à colore licinis, qui Hiſpánicè dicitur* Baço, *& eſt coloris ſubnigri, vt & omnes liénici.* Pardo, *à colore pardi animális.* L. Fúſcus, *vbi φῶς σκιᾷ τρέμει, i. lux obumbrátur. Vel ἀπὸ τοῦ φαίνειν, quòd ſignificat* vſtuláre, *apud* Hippocr: *Vel à gr:* φαιὸς, idem. *Vel denique à* חשך choſchech, *i. ténebræ, ob ſcuritas.* Subniger, a, um, *à ſub & níger.* Bæticus, a, um, *quia in Bætica regióne Hiſpániæ vélleri, natura pulla ſunt.* Caſtaneus, a, um, *à caſtaneárum colóre.* Gr: φαιὸς, à φάος, i. Lux: *vt qui cólor ſubluceat inter álbum & nígrum. Vel à* φαίω, *i. incéndo*, ¶ Euſtath: Br: *Gwſineu.*

b *ſom what* **Bzowne.** B. **Bzuynachtich.** T. G. Brunét. I. *Brunétto, alquanto bróno.* H. morenito, *à moréno, i. fúſcus.* L. Subfúſcus, a, um. Gr: ὑπόφαιος *ex* ὑπὸ, i. *ſub &* φαιὸς, i. fuſcus. Br: gwineûddu.

c *to make* **bzowne.** B. **Bzuyn maken.** T. **Bzaun machen.** G. Bruuir, faire brún. I. *Brunire, far bróno, foſcáre.* H. Brunír, hazér bróno. P. *Fazér pardo.* L. Fuſcare. Gr: ὑπομελανίζω, q. ſub-nigráre, *ab* ὑπὸ, i. ſub & μελαίνω, i. nigráre, nígrum fácere. Br: *i winhau.*

1399 *to* **Browſe** *as beaſts on ſhrubbes or the leaues of Trees, à gr:* βοσκω, i. comedo, depáſco. *vnde* G. Brouſér, Broutér, Brouſtér. I. *Roſicáre.* H. P. Roér, *à Lat: ródere.* B. **af-bijten**, *ex* **af**, *i. de &* **bijten**, *i. mordére*, **Ateten**, *ab* **af**, *i. de &* **eten**, *i. edo.* T. **Ab-nagen**, *ex* **ab**, *i.* **ab**, *à, de &* **nagen**, *i. rodére*, **Abbeiſſen**, *i. demordére.* L. de-páſcere, decérpere frondes: Gr: βοσκάω, à βόσκω, i. páſco,

b *a* **Bzowſing.** G. Bróuſt, Broutemént, Brouſtemént. I. *Roſicatúra, Roſcaméndo.* H. Roedúra. L. Frondátio, ónis, *i. frondium depaſtio.* T. **abbeiſſung.** B. **af-bijtinghe.** Vi: ſuprà.

1400 *to* **Bzople.** Vi: *to* **Bzoile.**

b *a* **Bzople.** Vi: *a* **Bzoile.**

1401 **Bzugg bote.** Vi: **Bzigg-bote.**

1402 **Bruſe.** Vi: *to* **Bzuſe.**

1403 **Bruiſe.** Vi: **Bruyte.**

1404 *to* **Bruiſe.** B. **Bzuſen.** G. Briſér, à βρίζω, i. impetum facio, Vel à βρίω, i. ſérra ſéco. Vel ab Heb: שבר ſchibher, *i. effringere*, Froiſſér. I. Minuzzáre, *à minutiſſimus.* H. Majár, *à gr: μάσσω, i. ſubigo.* P. Trilhár, *à Lat: tribuláre*, à Gr: τείβω, *vnde &* T. **Reiben.** L. Comminúere, Terere, *à gr:* τρύω, i. tero, *vnde Brit: torri*, i. frangere. *Vi: to beat with a Peſtle.* Heb: דכא dacha, דקק dakak. Brit: *i ſigo.*

b *to* **Bruſe** *in peeces. Alſo to burſt forth.* T. **Zer-bzeſten.** B. **in ſtucken bzeken.** G. Froiſſér, defroiſſér, defrómpre. H. P. *Deſcompér.* I. *Dirómpere.* L. dirúmpere, *ex dis & rúmpere*, Collídere. Gr: διαῤῥηγνυμι. Heb: פרץ parars.

c *a* **Bzuſing.** G. Briſemént, froiſſemént. I. *Colliſióne, ſchiacciamento.* H. Majadúra. L. *Colúſio, à colídendo.* Gr: σύγχρισις, à συγχρίω, i. confringo. Br: *Sigiad.*

1405 *a* **Bruſh.** Br: *Brwſh.* Saxon: Bupte. T. **Büzſt**, à **bürſte**, *ſeta, è quibus conficiuntur ſcópulæ.* B. **Kleer-beſſem**, à **kleeren**, *i. veſtes &* **beſſem**, *i. ſcopæ.* G. Bréſſe, Broiſſe, f, vergéttes, *pource qu'elles ſont faites de petites vérges*, Eſcouétte, *diminut: ab* eſcóue, *à Lat: ſcopa.* I. Scopétta. H. *Eſcobilla, Eſobéra.* L. Scópula, *diminut: à ſcópa.* Vi: **Bzoome.** Verticulum, *i. à verrendo, vt & P.* Barredeira, *à barrér, i. vérrere.* Gr: σαρώθειον, *diminut, à σαίρω θεν.*

b *to* **Bruſh.** Br: *i frwſio.* T. **Kehzen.** B. **Keeren**, *à gr:* κορεῖν, *i. vérrere ſeu ſcopu purgare*, ¶ Heluig: G. eſpouſſettér. I. *Scouettáre, Scopettare.* H. Eſcouetár. L. Scópulis purgáre, mundáre véſtes.

c *a Painters* **Bzuſh.** Vi: *a* **Penſil.**

1406 *a* **Bruyt**, *rúmour or repórt.* G. bruit, *ex* bruíre, *à frémere, à* φρυάσσομαι, *i. frémo.* I. Crida. *Vi:* **fame, repoit, rúmour.**

b *to* **Bzuyte**, I. *Cridáre, à gridare, i. clamare*, to crie. *Vi:* to **Repoite.**

1407 **Bruiſh**, *or brute.* H. P. Brúto, Beſtiál, *à beſtia.* I. *Brutále, Beſtiále.* G. Brutal, Beſtial. L. Brutus, a, um, *antiq: pro grauis vſurpatum*, ¶ Feſt: *q. obrútus & ſénſu carens*, ¶ Iſid: *vel brutum, q. βρωτὸν, i. quod comedi pot ſt.* Belluinus, a, um, *à béllua. Vi:* a Beaſt. T. **Vichiſch.** B. **Beeſtlich.** Gr: θηριώδης, à θήρ, i. beſtia, ἀνοήτως, *ex* a priuat: & οἰδέω, *vel* οἴομαι, i. ſentio. Br: *anifeilaidd: ab anifail*, i. animal.

b **Bzuitthneſſe**, *or* **Bzutalitie.** G. Brutalité, Beſtiſe. B. **Beeſtelijcheyd.** I. *Beſtialità.* H. Beſtialidád. L. Beſtiálitas. Gr: ἀνοησία. Vi: ſuprà. Br: *anifeildra.*

1408 **Bryome**, *an hearbe.* Vi: **Bzione.**

1409 *a* **Bubble.** B. **Bobbel.** *Videtur vox ficta, par onomatopeiam ex ſono quem edit pluuia cùm in aquam decidit & bullas excitat.* G. Bouille, *à Lat: bulla.* Ampóule, *q. ámpla búlla.* I. *Bólla, búla, búbola.* H. Burbúja, *Burbullón.* P. *Ampóla à Lat: ampúlla.* L. Bulla, *à bulliendo, niſi rectiùs à Gr:* πομφόλυξ, *à* πομφὶξ, i. flatus, *vel à* φλύω, i. bullio. T. **Em waſſerblaſen**, à **waſſer**, *i. aqua &* **blaſe**, *i. veſica.* Br: **Pwmpi**, *à gr:* πομφόλυξ, ſuprà.

b *to* **Bubble** *as water doth.* G. Bouillonnér. I. *Buboláre, Bulicáre.* H. Burbujeár, Burbullár, P. *Amoléar.* B. **Bobelen.** L. Buláre, ampullári. *Vi: suprà.* Br: *i Bwmplo fal dwr:*

c *full of* **Bubbles.** B. **Bobbelachtich.** G. ampouléux. P. *Ampolóſo.* I. *Buboloſo.* H. Burbujóſo. L. Bullóſus. Gr. πομφολοκαίδης. Vi. ſuprà. Br: *Yn llawn Twmpin.*

1410 *a* **Bucke**, *of Gal:* Bóuc, *which properly ſignifieth a hee Goate, and is by* Plinie *called and taken for a Deere, or Lucke. Vi:* ¶ Geſner: *or of the Greeke* πρόξ, i. *hinnulus, vel ſæcies cerui aut damæ.* T. **dämlin oder damhirtz.** B. **Daemken.** G. Dain. I. *Daino, Dáma.* H. P. gaina. L. Dáma, *quia de manu efugit*, ¶ Geſn: & Iſid: *Vel rectiùs à gr:* δέημα, *i. timor: eſt enim animal timidum.* Gr: δορξ, παρὰ τὸ δέρκω, i. video, *quia hæc animántia ſunt ὀξυδερκεῖς, i. acuto viſu prædita.* Heb: צבי tſebi. Br: *Karw.*

1411 *a* **Bucke** *goate.* Vi: *hee-***Goate.**

1712 *a* **Bucke** *of cloathes.* I. *Buccáta.* G. Buée, *forte à vet: buo; cujus compoſit: imbuo.* Lexiue. I. *Liſciuáia, Liſcia.* H. Lexia de ceníza. P. *a decoada.* B. **Looghe.** T. **Laugen.** L. Lixiuium, ij, n: *dicitur à lixen quod eſt aqua, quia fit ex aqua mixta cíneri. Vel lixíuium dicitur à nomine lix, nam* vtatur; ¶ Varro, *lix eſt cinis ſoci: vnde & lixíuium dicitur aqua in qua lauandi gratia deco ctus eſt cinis: vnde & lixa dúctus qui rebus elixandis gratia aquam afférébat.* Gr: κόνις, à κόνις, i. pulvis. *Vi:* **Lie.** Br: *trwyth.*

b *to* **Bucke** *cloathes.* I. *far' la bucáta.* G. faire la Buée. H. *Laudr en lexiá.* B. **in looghen waſſchen.** T. **in laugen waſchen.** L. Lixiuiáre, Lixiuio Lauare. Br: *i Drowythio.*

1413 *a* **Bucket.** Vi: **Paile.**

1414 **Bucke** *wheate.* T. B. **Buckenweidt**, *i. hírci triticum.* G. Dragée aux cheuáulx, *pource qu'on la donne pour mangráille aux cheuáulx & au beſtáil.* I. H. *tragopíro.* L. tragopyrom. Gr: τραγόπυρον, *i. hírci triticum, quòd hirci delectentur ea planta, dict: à* τράγος, i. hírcus & πυρὸς, i. triticum, fago-triticum, *à fructu vel ſémine fagi. Panis factus ex ſemine hujus plantæ aperit ventrem, & vrinam prouocat: ſed parùm eſt nutrimenti.* ¶ Dodon:

1415 **Buckingham**-*ſhire of* bucken-trees, *i. beechen-trees.* ¶ Verſtegan:

1416 *a* **Buckle.** Br: *Bwcwl.* G. Bóucle, f, ſemble qu'il vient du Lat: búcula, i. *a little mouth, car elle reſemble à vne petite bouche* Agráphe, *ab Heb:* גרף garaph, *i. trahere, arripere.* B. **Boeckel.** *à Gal: vel quia bullata: nam* **boeckel** *ſignificat búllam.* **Gheſpe**, *ex* **ghe**, & T. **ſpange** à **ſpánnen**, *à tendere. Vel à gr* σπᾶν, i. trahere, contráhere. H. Brocha, *à gr:* πρόχμη, *idem*, heuílla. P. Fiuela. I. *Fíbbia.* L. Fibula. Græcis dici φαίβαλον, *quod ligat inquit*, ¶ Iſid: *rectiùs à figendo*, Spinther, *credo à fulgóre, nam gr:* σπινθὴρ *eſt ſcintilla.* Confibula. Gr: περόνη, & περόνη, *vtrumque dict: à* πείρω, *i. transfigo.* Heb: חח chach, קרס keres, à קרס karas, *i. incurváre.*

b *to* **Buckle.** G. Bouclér, Embouclér, fermér à boúcle. B. **gheſpen.** T. **zu-hafften**, *i. af-figere.* I. *Affibbiáre.* H. heuillár, Abrochár. P. *matér a fiuela.* L. Fibuláre. Gr: ἐμπερονᾶν. Vi: *suprà.* περονάω, à περόνη, i. fibula. Br. *i fwiklio.*

1417 **Buckler**, *Shield or Tárget.* B. **Bokeler**, *vel* **bocken-leer**, q. **boc-ken-leder**, *i. pélles hírci, clypei enim è ligno vel crate viminea compacti pellibus boum hircorum, damarum, &c. tegi ſolébant, of the Dutch,* **Bock**, *i. hircus*, a hee Goate, *&* **leer**, *i. córium*, leather, *because in old time our Bucklers were made and couered with thicke Goate skins and other thicke and tanned leather*, Betiam & T. **ſchilt**, *à gr:* σκύτος, **Tartſch.** G. Boucliér, *à Belg: vel fortè vtrumque per inuerſionem literarum à Lat: Clypeus*, Rondelle, *pource qu'elle eſt ronde.* Tárge ou targue, *à tergore búbulo.* Eſcú, *à Lat: ſcútum.* Eſcuſſón, *à Lat: ſcútum.* I. *Brocchiére, Brocliére, Broccoliére, rotélla*, quod rotæ fórmam réferat. *Targo, ſcúdo.* H. P. Broquél Rodéla, eſcúdo, *à Lat: ſcutum*, Adárga, *à tergóribus bovm, quibus obtegebantur clypei, vt: Clypei dominus ſeptemplicis Ajax*, ¶ Ouid: *atque item.* L Scútum, i. à σκύτος, *i. córium.* Clypeus, & Clypeum, *quidam à celatúra vólunt, q.* γλυπτὸν, à γλύφω, *i. ſculpere, quia cælatiérant*, ¶ Feſt: *rectiùs tamen* ἀσπίδειον, *operíre, tégere*, Parma, æ, *quòd medio in omnes partes ſit*

per.

par. q. párua arma, vel q. per arma. Ancile. q. ancisum ¶ Varro & Ouid: Idem que Ancile vocant, quod ab omni parte recisum. Quemque notes oculi, anguius omnis abest, Vel à gr: ἀγκὼν, i. cubitus siue cubitum, in cujus formam cutis abatur. Vel ab ἄκος, i. remédium. Gr: ἀάσις, ex α priuat: & σώζω, i. exténdo, vt sit non extensa in latitudinem, sed rotunda & circularis: vndè, ¶ Aristoph: scholia ducit ab aspide serpente, quæ se in spiras & gyros conuoluit. Heb: מגן maghen. Brit: Tárian.

b *the round bosse in the middest of a* **Buckler.** G. Bósse de boucliér. I. *La Bróccia nel mezzo del brocchiére.* H. Cópa del Broquél. T. **Das mittelst im schild.** B. **Den hovel in den schild.** L. Vmbo, ónis, quòd sit in clypto vt in ventre vmbilicus. ¶ Isid: vel quòd vmbónes sint q. ambónes. ¶ Var: ro: à gr: ἀμβλων, quod prominentiam petræ designat. Gr: ἴπυς al ἰὼ, i. ec, vtpote quæ in círculo sit. ¶ Eustath:

c *a short and little* **Buckler.** T. **Kurtzer runder schild.** B. **Kleynen schult van voetknechten,** *i. parua clypeus péditum.* G. Pavórs, *forte à pauóre, quòd pauórem inimicis incútiat.* H. Pauéz. I. *Rotélla, targhétta fatta in forma di luna.* P. Broquél. L. Pélta, æ, *scutum bréuius Amazonum in formam dimidiæ lunæ.*

1418 **Buckram.** Br: *Buckram.* G. Bougraín, Bourgraín, Bouqasín, Boccasin. I. *Boccasino, Bucherame, Boccacino.* H. P. Bocací. B. **Bocketael, à boecken,** *vel* **boken,** *i. contúndere málleo.* L. Tela cannabina leuigata.

1419 **Buckisome** *or* **merry.** Vi: **Merry.**

1420 *a* **Budde,** *or yoong spring of a Tree or hearbe.* B. **Botte, knop,** à **knoop,** *i.* nodus, *a knot.* H. Botón, renuéuo, P. renóuo, *à renouand.* I. Yema, *à Lat: tuséa.* I. *Bottóne.* G. Bourgeón, Boutón, *à boutér, i. prodere, protrúdere,* to put forth. *Vt* & L. Gemma, *ait* ¶ I. C. Scal: *est óculus in vite & arbóribus, qui instar tuberculi prodit & turget. Vel à γλύφειν, i. plénum esse, licet sint qui deducant à gemma, i. lápide pretióso, cùm hæc potiùs abilla.* P. etiam ólho, *i. óculus metaphoricè, sic* T. **Jug,** *i. oculus.* Gr: ὀφθαλμὸς, *i. óculus, metaphoricè. Vi: Etym: in voce* **eye.** Heb: צמח tsemach, à יצמח tsamach, *i. germinare, pullulare, crescere, oríri.* Br: Blagûryn

b *to* **Budde** *or búrgeon.* B. **Butten, spruyten.** H. Yemár, abotonár, Brotár, *q. botár, i. protrúdere.* P. Brotár, Arrebentár, *q. repente pullulare.* G. Germér, Boutonnér, Abourjonnér, Bourgeonnér, Pullulér. I. L. Germináre, *à gérmen, quòd aliquibus est q. gerímen, à geréndo,* ¶ Ioh: Scal: *genímen à gignéndo.* Pullulare, *à propellendo. Vel à πύλλος, ex πύλη, i. folia quæ emittúntur. Vel ex πώλος, i. púllus, metaph. ricè.* T. **scholz gewinnen.** Gr: βλαστάνω, à βλαστὸς, *i. augeo.* Etym: Heb: צמח tsamach. *Vi: suprà.* Br: i flagûro.

c *a Rose* **Budde.** B. **een rosen-knopken.** T. **Rosen-knopflein.** G. Boutón des róses. I. *Bottóne di róse.* H. el núdo de la rósa, *i. nódus rósæ.* L. Calix. Gr: κάλυξ, à καλύπτω, i. abscóndo, *quòd eo rosa tegátur.*

d *the* **Budding.** G. Boutonnement, Bourgeonnement. B. **Bottinghe, wt-spruytinghe.** T. **aulszsprossung.** I. *Germogliaménto.* H. Brotadúra. L. *Germinátio, ónis.* Gr: βλάστησις, à βλαστάνω, i. germen. Br: *Blagúriad.*

1421 **Budge** *or Lambes furre.* G. Agnelín, *ab Agnéau,* i. a Lambe.

b *to* **Budge,** *remóue, flit from or stirre.* G. Bougér. *Vi: to* **Remoue.**

c *a* **Budget.** Vi: *a* **Bouget.**

d *a* **Buffe,** *so called because it hath some likeneſſe with the Búffle.* I. H. P. *Tarándo.* L. Tarándus. Gr: ταῦρος, à τυρβόω, *i. túrbo, quia hoc ánimal facillimè turbátur pauóre.* Habet caput & córnua cérui, atque metum, quo sibi mutat colorem, quum metuit ne capiatur: cætera ferè bóuis: reperitur autem in Scythia. ¶ *Plin: lib: 8. cap: 34.*

1522 *a* **Buffet** *or blow on the face or eare, forte ab antiq: Belg:* **boffe,** *i. bucca: cuj álapa impingi solet. Vel à Gal:* Bouffér, *i. to púffe or fill vp the cheekes, as when the play at buffets, they with their mouthes puffe and blow, and therefore it is called also a blow.* Vi: *a* **Blow on the eare.** Br: Kernód.

b *to* **Buffet.** Vi: *to giue one a blow on the eare.*

1423 *a* **Buffle, bugill** *or wilde Oxe.* T. **Büffel.** B. **Buffel.** G. Búffle, Béuffle. I. *Buffalo.* H. Búfalo. P. *Búfaro.* L. Búbalus, Bíson, ¶ Mart: Gr: βούβαλος, à βοῦς, οός, i. bos, *quia est bos syluéstris.* ¶ Aristot: *lib: 3. histor: anim: &* Herodot: Br: *Tárw gwyllt.*

1424 *a* **Buffoone,** *a Ieaſter, a Parasite or merry foole.* G. Buffón, *forte à* Bouffér *or* Bouffir, *to puffe vp the cheekes as often they doe to make sporte.* I. Buffóne. Vi: *a* **jester.**

b *to* **Buffoonize.** G. Buffonnér. I. *Fare il buffóne.* Vi: *to* **jest.**

c **Buffoonisme.** G. Buffonnerié, f. I. *Buffoneriá.* Vi: **jesting.**

1425 *a* **Bugge,** *Bug-beare, or Scar-crow.* B. **Bietebauw, Bytebauw,** à **byten,** *i. mordére &* **bauw,** *i. vox fictitia à sono quo solent infantes territáre.* G. Gobelín, *à* gobér, *i. voráre.* La beste de quoy on fait peur aux petits enfans, Espoventáil, *à Lat: pauóre.* H. Papareſólla, à papar, *i. voráre, vel* paparo, *i. rustico, &* ſollár, *i. anheláre.* Trasgo de nóche, *q. tránsiens nocte, vel* trasgo, *à* tragár, *i. deglutíre, deuoráre.* I. *Baubau, vox fictitia à sono.* Caccianemíco, *à* cacciáre, *i. abigere & nemíco, i. inimicus.* L. Terriculum, i, *à terréndo,* spéctrum, *à spécto.* T. **gespenst.** Gr: φάντασμα, à φαίνω, i. *apáreo.* Vi: **hobgóblins.**

1426 *to* **Bugger.** G. Bougironnér, Bardechiſér. I. *Monceláre, bugeráre, Bugieráre.* H. Bujarronéar. L. Pædicare, *à gr: παιδίζω, i. puer qui amatur ab eo qui παιδεραστὴς, i. pædico appellatur, à παῖς, δός, i. puer.* Gr: πυγίζω, κατὰ πυγὴν, ex χὴ & πυγὴ, i. nates, clunes, παιδεραστὴν. Vi: *vócem próximè sequéntem.*

b *a* **Búggerer.** G. Boúgre, Bougerón, Bougirón. I. *Bugeróne, Bugieróne.* H. Bujartrón, *ex Belg:* **bub-gheerigh,** *ex* **bub,** *i. púer &* **gheerigh,** *i. cúpidus.* B. **Bougher, knechten schender.** T. **Knaben schender,** *q. puerorum vitiator.* L. Pædico, ónis, Pæderástes, præmiator. Gr: παιδεραστὴς, à παῖς, i. puer & ἐραστὴς, i. amátor, ab ἐράω, i. ámo, amóre prósequor. Heb: קדש kadesch, *contrariam habet significationem, nam dicitur à* קדש kadasch, *i. sacer fuit, sanctus fuit, & per translationem, præparatus est, nam qui alióni sunt á sanctimonia & castitá dicuntur imparati.* ¶ Auen:

c **Búggerie.** G. Bougreríe. I. *Bugería.* H. Bujarronería. P. *amór deshonésto dos móços.* T. **Knaben schendung.** L. Pæderastiá. Gr: παιδεραστία, Vi: suprà.

1427 *a* **Buggill,** *or* **Bugle.** Vi: **Búffle.**

1428 **Bugloſſe,** *or Burrage.* G. Buglósse, f. Bourróche. I. H. P. *Buglóſſa.* L. Borágo, ¶ Offic: Corrágo, *q. cor ágo, i. comfórtans & exhilarans cor cujus proprium, si imponatur vino & bibátur, est.* Bugloſſa. *Vel* Buglóſſum, 2. Gr: βύγλοσσον, *seu* βύγλωσσον, *ex* βοῦς, *i. bos &* γλῶσσα *seu* γλῶττα, i. lingua: *quoniam hæc herba ſimilitudinem quandam habet cum lingua bóuis.* T. **Ochsen-zung.** B. **ossentonghe,** *i. bouis lingua. Exhilarat cor & expellit melancholiam. Curat vúlnera recentia, & medetur igni sacro.* ¶ Dioscor: *A pleriſque medicis aliísque antheribus promiscuè capitur pro borágine idque propter formam & virtutes similes.*

b *Snakes* **Bugiaſle,** *Vipers* **Bugiaſle,** *the leſſe wild Buglaſſe or Vipers herbe.* G. Alcibiénne, f.

c *wilde* **bugloſſe** *or garden* **Bougloſſe,** *or orchanet.* B. **ossentonghe.** T. **roth-ochſenzung.** G. orchanétte. I. *anchúsa.* H. ſoagem. L. Anchusa. *Officin:* alcanna. *Herbar:* Lactuca asinina, buglóſſa rúbea. Gr: ἄγχουσα, *ab* ἄγχω, *i. ſuffoco, ſtrangulo, dict: quòd habeat vim ſuffocatoriam & ſtrangulatoriam.*

1429 *to* **Build,** *à Belg:* **beelden,** *i. effingere, formare.* B. **Bouwen, Timmeren,** *vndé Ang: timber.* T. **Bawen,** *à gr:* βύειν, *i. tégere, tectum mo-lure.* Heluig: **zimmeren.** *Videtur concisum esse ex* δικταμογεῖν, *i. fabricári. Vel à* תיב tibh, i. extruxit arcam. ¶ Auen: & Heluig: G. Hutér: Bastir, *à gr:* βαστὴς, *i. fundaméntum.* Edifiér. I. *Edificáre.* H. P. Edificár. L. Ædificare, *i. ædes fácere.* Extrúere, *ab ex & ſtruere,* Condere, Conſtrúere. G.: οἰκοδομία, *ex* οἶκος, i. dómus, & ἴστημι: *Νέμω, i. ſtruo, extruo,* τεκταίνω, *à* πίκτω, i. fáber lignárius, à πύω, *i. fabricor, ſtruo, extruo.* Heb: בנה banah, *vnde aliqui volunt dici Teut:* **bawen,** & *Belg:* **bouwen.** *Vi: supra.* Br: i ádeiliadu, i adeílio.

b **Builded.** B. **ghebout, ghetimmert.** T. **gebawt, gezimmert.** G. Basti, edifié. I. *edificáto.* H. P. edificádo. L. Ædificátus, a, um. *Vi: suprà.*

c *a* **Builder.** B. **Bouwer.** T. **Bawer.** G. bastisséur. I. *edificatóre.* H. P. edificadór. L. Ædificátor, óris, fábricátor. Gr. οἰκοδόμος. *Vi: suprà.* Br. adeiliadûr: *Saer est faber lignarius.*

d *a* **Building.** B. **Bouwinghe, Timmeringhe.** T. **Bawung.** G. Bastiſságe. I. *edificatióne, L'atto di edificáre.* H. edificación. L. Ædificátio, ónis. Gr: οἰκοδόμησις. *Vi: suprà.* Br: adeiliád.

e *the arte of* **Building.** Vi: **Architecture.** Br: *saernieth.*

1430 *a* **Bullfinch.** T. **ein blut-finck,** à **blut,** *i. sanguis &* **fincke,** *i. fringilla, à colore ruvro, & sanguíneo,* **Laub-finck,** *q. fringilla frondium, nam vescitur gemmis frondium.* B. **Bloed vincke,** *vt antè, à* **Loof-vincke** *i. frondium fringilla, propter rationem suprà ostensam.* G. Pivoine, *quòd colorem pavónis referat, nempe collo, pectore & ventre.* I. franguello, *frenguéllo, à Lat: fringilla, franguello montano.* L. rubicílla, æ, *q. rubicolla, rubet enim collo, pectore & ventre superiori,* Pyrrhula, æ. Gr: πυρρούλας, à πυρρὸς, i. ruſus, *rúbus, à ruſitate.* ¶ Scap:

1431 *the* **Bulke** *of a man, from which the head, legges, and armes are cut, q. blocke, from which the top branches and rootes are hewed,* aut à veteri *Belg:* **bulcke,** *i. thórax. Vel ab* H. Búlto, *à buelto, à bolvér, i. vólnere.* P. Trónco. I. *Busto.* B. **rompe.** G. Tróne. L. Trúncus, *metaphoricè omnia hæc vt,* ¶ Virg: *jacet ingens líttore truncus, Auulsumque humeris caput & sine nomine corpus.* Gr: σῶμα κολοβὸν, i. corpus truncum.

1432 *a* **Bul.** B. **Bulle** & **Bolle,** *forte à túbulo, qui. Vsitatiùs dicitur* **stier,** *vt etiam.* T. **Stier,** *à gr:* στερρὸς, i. rigidus, firmus. *Vel vt* G. Taureau. I. *Tauro, tóro.* H. Tóro. P. *taúro.* L. Taúrus, *à Gr:* ταῦρος, *vnde Brit: Tárw.* Arabes Mauri, & Syri: *appellant etiam* Taur, Chaldæi, תור thor. Punic: *trhau.* ¶ Caninius, *ab Heb:* שור schor, à שור schur, *i. inſpexit, intuitus est: quia taurus obliquo & tóruo intúitu áspicit,* Taurus *etiam est Duodecimum Zodiaci signum, Vel quòd tùm demum appareant taurorum boumque opera, luxuriantibus jam post imbres Aprilis lætis agricolarum satis: Vel quòd sicut taurus est animal ariete fortius ita sol in illo signo vegetior est, & potentior in suis qualitatibus, quàm fuit in Ariete.* ¶ Bartas.

1433 *a* **Bull,** *vsually called the* Popes bull, *sometimes the Emperours, as of* Charles *the fift.* G. T. B. **Bulle.** I. *Bólla.* H. P. *Búla.* L. Búlla, *forte quòd bullis plumbeis obsignéntur. Vel fit à gr:* βουλὴ, i. *consílium, & voluntas: quòd in ea consilium & voluntas Papæ continentur.* ¶ Polidor: virg. *de Inuent: rerum lib: 8. caps 2.* Gr: διπλόω, à διπλοῦς, i. duplicari. *Codicillus enim propriè est quo beneficia à principibus concedebantur ſupplicibus, in duplici tabella & charta complicata ſcribi ſolebant.*

1434 *a* **Bullace,** *i. prunum ſyluestre.* G. Prune ſauluáge. I. *Prugno ſalvático.* H. Ciruéla siluéstre. P. *abrunho.* L. Prunum ſyluéstre. B. **Wilde-pruyme.** T. **Wilder pflaum.** Gr: κοκκύμηλον ἄγριον, *i. prunum ſyluestre.* Vi: **Plumme.**

1435 **Bulle.** Vi: **Bull.**

1436 *a* **Bullet.** G. Boulét d' artillerie, *i. globulus tormentárius, diminute à* boule, *i. globus,* a bowle. I. *Bálla d' artiglaría.* H. Pelóta de artillería. P. *Pelouto da artelheria.* B. **Bul-kloot, Bul-loot,** *i. plumbum tormentarium,* à **Bus,** *i. Bombárda &* **loot,** *i. plumbum.* L. Pila tormentária. Glóbulus tormentárius. Br: *Pélet.* Vi. **Ball.**

1437 **Bullion** *money, as* M^r. Dodtour Cowell *citeth out of Anno. 9. Edw. 3. Stat: 2. cap: 2. is taken for ſilver or gold in the Maſſe or Billot and ſometime the place whither ſuch gold or ſilver in Maſſe or Billet is brought to be tried or exchanged for the* King, *as Anno. 27 Edw. 3. Stat: 2. cap: 14. & Anno 4. Henr: 4. cap: 10. vi:* Skene *de verbor: ſignificat: in the word* Bullion, *and to come of the French* Billón, *which is the place where ſilver or gold is tried, and* ¶ Nicod: *ſaith* Monnóye de Billón, *is base money cried downe or called in, Coine that hath no ſilver, or not ſo much ſilver in it as it ſhould haue. Alſo the mettall wherof baſe Coine is made, ſo called* Billón *as the ſame* Nicod: *ſaith with theeſe words,* Pourceque quand on deſerie les monnoyes, il les faut porter au billón, *becauſe when baſe money is cried downe, they muſt carrie it to the* Billón, *i. the place where ſilver or gold is tried.*

1438 *a* **Bullion** *to ſet on peitrels, or bridle for an ornament,* à *Lat:* bullam, *accuſat:* à bulla. *Vi:* **Bolle.**

1439 *a* **Bullocke,** q. *Belg:* **bolleken** *ſive* **bulleken,** *diminut:* à bulle & bolle, *i. taurus.* B. **ossen. jonghen os** *q. a yoong Oxe.* T. **ochslein,** *diminut: ab* **ochs,** *i. bos.* G. Bovillón, Bouveáu, *q. bocuf & veau,* i. betweene a Beeſe or Oxe and a Calfe I. *Manzo, forte à mangiáre, i. edere, comedere, quia tunc temporis desinit súgere, & incipit herbas depáscere.* H. Nouillo, *à nouus, q. nouus, i. juuenis bos,* as it were a new or yoong Oxe. Bezérro gránde, *i. Vitulus magnus.* P. Bezérro. *Vox Arab:* L. Búculus, q. *bóculus, diminut: à bos,* juuéncus, *quia est juuenis.* Gr: βοΐδιον, & βοΐδιζιον, *diminut: à* βοῦς, βοὸς, *i. bos, bouis,* πόρτις, *διὰ τὸ πρὸσφάτως πορεύεσθαι, quia recens incedit.* Heb: פר par Br: *Eúſtath.*

1440 *a* **Bullwarke.** T. **Bollwerck,** q. **pfal-werck,** *q. opus ſeu munimentum ex palis conſtructum, vt Lat: Vallum, vel à* βολὴ, *i. jactus, &* ἔρκος, *i. Vallum,*

i. Vallum, vel ερχον, i. opus, vt sit vallum vel opus ad arcendā hostium telavnde B. **Bol-werck, Block werck,** à **block,** *i. truncus &* **werck,** *i. opus.* G. Boulevér, Boulevérd, Boulevért, m, *simile venir de* boule *&* wer *qui signifie à défaire, q. défense de boulets ou contre les boulets.* le Picard *dit* Ward *&* Wardér *que le François dit* gardér : *pourroit estre que de là ancuns aient* bouleward, Bastille, *ou* Bastillón, *à* bastir, *i. edificare,* Forteréſſe *à fortu.* Rempár. I. *ripáro, à riparáre,* i. reparáre, munire. *Bastióne,* à Gall: *Balwárdo, Fortéza,* à forte. H. Baluarte, fortaléza, Bastión. *Vi: Etym. supra.* P. *Fortaléza, fortalecimiento.* L. Propugnáculum, *a propugnándo.* Munimentum, i, *à muniendo.* Vallum, *quòd ex valis, i. palis fiat : cujus descriptio extat apud* Polybium, *libr:* 17. Gr: θρᾶγμα, à θρασσω, θρηγω, *i.* munio, sepio, χαρᾶξ, q. sulcus, *à* χαρᾶσσω, i. sculpo : *peculiariter vero dicitur vallum vel ārger castrorum. Significat & vallum præacutum palum, cujusmodi palis olebant vallare & munire castra.* Heb: מוצב mutstsabh. Br. *amiddiffynfa.*

1441 *a* **Bulrush,** *q. the greateſt and ſtrongeſt ruſh, as the Bull in bigneſſe and ſtrength exceedeth Cow or Oxe. Vi: Etym: in* **rush.** G. jónc. I. *giunco.* H. P. *junco.* L. *júncus, ab Heb:* יונקח joneka, *i. planta tenera, tanquam ſugens, à* ינק janak, *i. ſugere, juxt qui dict: volunt, quòd junci creſcant junctis inuicem radicibus. Alij quòd in jungendo & ligando ſit vtilis. Vi* T. **Bintz.** B. **Biese,** *à* **binden,** *i. ligáre.* Gr: πεχεῖν, ἐκ τῆ σχᾶ, τὸ κρατῆ i. ligo, contineo, ¶ Etym: magnum. Heb: אגמון agmon, *ab* אגם agham, *i. ſtagnum, palus* סוף ſuph, *à* סוף ſoph, *i. finis, q. creſcens in finibus & extremitate fluminis & maris.* Br: Brwynen, *ſed* cla-frwyn, *ſunt* iunci, *bulruſhes.*

b *a place where* **Bulrushes** *grow.* T. **ein bintzig ort, da viel bintzen wachſen.** G. Lieu ou croiſſent les jónces. I. *illuogo doue náſcono i giónchi.* H. el lugár do nácen los júncos. P. *juncál.* L. juncétum, i, *locus junciſ cónſitus.* Gr: σχοινεν, *à* σχοῖνος, i. juncus. Br: *Brwynlle.*

1442 **Bumbaſine,** *a ſtuffe made of bombaſt or Cotten and linnen.* G. Bombasín, m. *Vi:* **Bumbaſt,** *or Cotton.*

1443 **Bumbaſt,** *or Cotten.* Br: Bwmbaſt. G. Bombasín, cottón, m. I. *Bombáce, bambágia, Bambággio, Cottóne.* H. Algodón. P. Algodam, *dict: quòd ex illa árbore proueniat quam Barbari Coton vocant.* T. **Baum-woll,** *q. arboris lána.* B. **Boom-wolle,** *ex* **boom,** *i. arbor &* **wolle,** *i. lana. Vel* **Bombaſyn, Bombaſyn,** *vt ſit propriè ſerica bombycina, quæ confícitur à vermiculis quos βόμβυκας vocant. Vel q.* **boom-ſijde,** *i. ſericum arbóreum.* L. Goſſipium, *lanugo ex fructice ejuſdem nóminis.* Gr: ξυλόξυλον, *ab* ξύλον, i. lana, & ξύλον, i. lignum, arbor: *q. lana ſeu lanugo xyli.*

1444 *a* **Bunche** *on the backe, à gr:* βυνὸς, i. collis, tumulus, *a hill, a hillocke.* B. **Bult.** T. **Buckel á buckeln,** *i. curuáre, à gr:* κύπτειν, κυπτεῖν, *(per metath) i. pronum eſſe, caput inclinare, oculoſ que demittere, à* כפח caphah, כפף capapli, *i. curuauit, inclinauit.* ¶ Heluig: G. Intumeſcence, Bóſſe, f, *à Lat: gibbóſus, per apharésin, primi ſyllaba dempta.* I. *Búgno, à gr:* βυνὸς, i. túmulus. Vi: ſuprà. *Gibbo, gibbo, à Lat:* Gibbus. *Vi: infra.* H. Cócoua. P. *Córcoba, à Lat:* cúruus, *Giba.* L. Gibbus, i, Gibber, eris. Heb: גבן gibben, *vnde Gr:* ξύς, ¶ Auen: Br: *hwlpath.*

b *that hath a* **Bunch** *on his backe.* B **ghebult.** G. Bossú. I. *Góbbo.* H. Gibóſo, Gibádo, corcobádo. L. *Gibbóſus, a, um.* Gr: κυφὸς, *à* κυπτω, i. *pronus ſum, vel caput demitto.* Br: Crwka kefyn-gam.

c *a* **Búnch** *of Cárlicke.* G. vne reille d'aulx. I. *Reſta di áglio.* H. Rieſta de ájos. P. *rſte de áihos.* L. Reſtis alliorum. T. **ein zeilen knoblauch zuſammen gebunden.** Gr. σχοῖνος σκορόδων. Br: rhaffo arllec.

d *a* **Bunch** *in a Tree.* Vi: *a* **Knurre.**

e *a* **Búnch** *of Grapes.* Vi: *a* **Cluſter** *of Grapes.*

1445 *a* **Bundle.** B. **Bondel, Bundel.** T. **Bündlin** *à* **binden,** *i. vincire, ligare.* G. Faix. I. *fáſcio.* H. háçe. P. *faixe.* L. fáſcis, is, *à faſcia. Vel a Gr:* φαλκος, δέσμη, *à* δέω, *i. ligo, alligo.* Heb: קשש kaſcha ch, *i. colligare. Vel à Gr:* φακελος, *à* φάσσω, *i. ligo, alligo.* Heb: אגרה aguddah, *ab* אגר aghadh.

b *a* **Bundle,** *or packe.* Vi: **Packe & Fardle.**

1446 *a* **Bung** *or ſtopple.* G. Bondón, *de bandes ou eſclúſes par où on fait ouurir áre à l'eaue.* B. **Bonne,** *vel* **Bond van t' vat,** *ex* **binden.** Vi: **Stoppple.**

b *a* **Bungh ole** *of a bárrell, becauſe it is ſtopped with a bung.* B. **locht-gat,** *à* **locht,** *i. aer, aura, ſpiritus &* **gat,** *i. foramen.* T. **Lufft-loch,** *à* **lufft,** *i. aer &* **loch,** *i. foramen,* **wind-loch,** *à* **wind,** *i. ventus &* **loch,** *i. foramen.* G. ſouſpirál. I. *Spiráglio, Spirácolo.* H. reſpiradéro. P. *reſpolegadeiro.* L. Spiraculum, i, ſpiramen, inis, *à ſpiro, as, are.* Gr: φυσητειον, *à* φυσαω, *i. ſufflare, inflare.*

1447 *to* **Búngle,** *à* G. Bougonnér, *idem,* Orleannóis.

b *a* **Bungler,** *a* G. Bougonnéur, *idem,* ¶ Orleannois. *Vi:* **Bötcher, Patcher.**

1448 *a* **Bunne.** H. *Bunuélo.* G. Bignét, *à bigne, i. túmor, tuber, à ſimilitudine.* I. Boccellato, Buzzellato, *a Lat. buccellato.* L. Collyra. Gr: κολλυρα, *ab Hebr* חלה challah.

1449 *a* **Burden,** *or load.* B. **Bordene, Bozde.** T. **Bürd,** *(à Gr:* φόρτος, *à* φέρω, *i. fero.)* **Laſt.** B. **Laſt,** *à* **leggben,** *i. pónere.* G. Faix, *à Lat: fáſcis,* fardeáu, *à gr:* φορτιον, idem, *vnde etiam* I. *fardéllo, Cárico.* H.P. Cárga, *forte à cárro,* a Cart, *cui vehendi causa imponitur.* L. póndus, ónus, éris, *à gr:* ὄνος, *i. ásinus, cui imponuntur ónera.* Heb: נטל netel, *à* נטל natal, *i. ferre, portare,* משא maſſa, *à* נשא naſa, *i. ferre, portare,* סבל ſebel & ſabbal, *à* כבל ſabal, i. onerare, portare. Br: Baich.

b *to* **Burden** *or Louse. Vi: to* **Loade.**

1450 *a* **Burdon,** *a Mule, ingendred of a Horſe and an Aſſe, à Lat: búrdo, ónis. idem* G. vne béſte engendrée d'vn cheval & vne aſnéſſe. I. *múlo generáto di cavállo et di ásina.* H. Burdegáno hijo de cauállo y áſna. P. *muláto, à Lat: múlus.* L. Búrdo, ónis, *à* bardus, *ob gradiendi tarditatem, Vel à gr:* φορτος, i. ónus. Gr: ἡμιονος, *ab* ἥμισυς, i. dimidius & ὄνος, i. aſinus.

1451 **Búrgage** *is a ténure proper to Cities and Townes whereby men of Cities and Burrowes hold their landes or tenements of the King or other Lord for certaine yeerly rent, it is a kinde of Sócoage.*

1452 *a* **Búrganet,** *or Hélmet, or Spaniſh múrrion.* G. Bourguignotte, f, *forte à* Bourgundia, *vbi id genus armaturæ primum vtebátur.* Vi: *a* **Helmet.**

1453 *to* **Búrgeon.** G. Bourgeonnér. *Vi: to* **Budde.**

1454 **Burghbote,** *commeth of* **Burgh,** *i. a Caſtle or Towne and* **bote,** *i. tribute or contribution toward the building or repairing of Caſtles or Borowtownes. From this diuers had exemptions by the ancient Charter of the* Saxons *Kings, whereupon it is taken for the exemption or liberty it ſelfe.* ¶ Fleta *hath theſe words of it.* Significat quietantiam reparationis murorum ciuitatis vel burgi. *lib:* 1. *cap:* 17.

1455 **Burgh English,** *or Borough Engliſh is a cuſtomary deſcent of lands or tenements, whereby in all places where the Cuſtome holdeth lands or tenements deſcend to the yongeſt ſonne or if the owner haue no iſſue, to the yonger brother: as in* Edmunton, ¶ Kitchin *fol:* 102. *and the reaſon of this, as* Litleton *ſaith is for that the yongeſt is preſumed in Law to be leaſt able to ſhift for himſelfe.*

1456 **Burglary,** *is compoſed of two French words* Bourg (*i. prouse, villa, a Village or a Farme-houſe*) *and* Larrecin. (*i. furtum, theft.*) *or of* Bourg *and* Larrón (*i. fur, a theefe*) *according to the acceptance of our* Common Law *it is defined thus :* Burglary *is a felonious entring into another mans dwelling-houſe, wherein ſome perſon is, or into a Church in the night time to the intent to ſteale ſomewhat thence, or doe ſome felonious act there, albeit he execute not the ſame. If the intent or fact of this offendor be to ſteale: this is like to robbery, if to murder, it differeth not much from murder, and ſo of other felonies,* ¶ Weſt parte. 2. *Symbolitiuti: Indictments Sect:* 56. Burglarie *in the naturall ſignification is nothing but the robbing of a houſe, but as it is (vox artis) the Common lawe reſtraines it to robbing of a houſe, by night, or breaking in with intent to rob or to doe ſome other Felony, The like offence committed by daie they call houſe breaking or robbing, how many waies* Burglarie *may be Committed.* Vi: Cromptons Iuſtice of Peace, *fol:* 28. *b. & fol:* 29. 30.

1457 *a* **Burgonet** *or Búrgonet.* Vi: **Helmet.**

1458 *a* **Burriall** *or Buriall.* Vi: **Funerall.**

1459 *to* **Burie** *or interr, of the* Saxon: Burie, i. *a Cáue, or* Berie, *quod ciuitatem, curiam & ſepulchrum ſignificat, or of the Belg:* **berie,** i. *the Bearе whereon dead Corpſes are carried, or of* **berghen,** i. *to hide, or* **be erden,** *& to lay in the earth. Or rather of the gr:* πυρ, *à* πυρος, i. fire, *for in olde time they altogether vſed to burne the dead.* B. **Begraben,** *a* **graue,** i. *ſepulchrum.* T. **Be-graben,** *a* **grab,** *i. ſepulchrum.* G. enſevelir, Enterrér, Inhumér. I. *Sepelire, Sotterráre, q. ſub terra cóndere.* H. P. *enterrár.* L. Sepelire, *q. terra ſepire.* Inhumare, *ex in & húmus,* in humo cóndere, Contumeráre, contumulare. Intumulare, *q. in tumulo cónderе.* Gr: θαπτω, *à* θῆ, *i.* πθημι, i. pono, condo, Etym: *vel q.* ὑπὸς ἔπειν, i. *humus cum aurore: quemos Græcis ſepeliendi.* Heb: קבר kabhár.

b *a* **Burieinge.** T. **Begrabung, Begräbnuſs, das begraben.** B. **Begrauynghe, begraefniſſe.** G. enſevelíſſement, enterrement, Sepulture. I. *Sepultúra.* H.L Sepultúra. Gr: ἐνταφιασμος. *Heb:* קבורה kebhurah, *à* קבר kabhar, *i. ſepelire. Vi: ſuprà.* Br: Claddédigaeth.

1460 *a* **Búrlet** *or Coiſe, à Gall:* Bourlét *ou* Bourrelet, *qui eſt proprement vn cércle faict de toile, dráp, cuir, ou autre ſtoffe r'enflé de bourre, dont vient la nom.* Vi: **Coiſe.**

1461 **Burly** *or groſſe.* Vi: **Groſſe, fat, big.**

1462 *to* **Burne,** *Goth:* **Bzeune.** B. **Bzennen, Bzanden.** Sax: Brennen. *à gr.* πυρεειν, *idem à* πυρ, *i. ignis. Vel ab Hebr:* בער bagnar, *i. ardere,* ¶ Auen: *&* Lazius *de gentium transmigratione.* G. Bruſlér, *à Lat: combúrere ; vel vſtuláre.* Ardre. I. *Abbruſciáre, bruſciáre, Combúrere, combuſtire, Combuſtiáre, Bruſtoláre, Bruſtolíre.* H. Ardér, Quemár. P. *Ardér, quemár, à Lat: cremáre.* L. Vrere, *quidem ab* ἔρεω, *qui dicitur etiam vrere, vt & frigus, vnde Poeta : penetrabile frigus adurit. Alij dict: volunt à vet.* buro, *à gr:* πυρεω, *à* πυρ, i. ignis. *Vel ab Hebr:* אור vr, *i. focus, flamma. Vel ab Heb:* הרר charar, *i. ardere, comburi, incendi. Vnde etiam* Ardére. *Vel à lat: árco ab Hebr:* הרר charar, *i. ardére, comburi, incendi.* Cremare, *à gr:* κρεμαν, *i. vrere. Vel rectius ab Heb:* כמר camar, *i. crematus eſt, concrematus eſt, incenſus eſt crebris inflammationibus, & propriè dicitur de viſceribus & illis quæ erga aliquem ita caleſcunt & accenſa ſunt amore, inextinguibili, vt fere concremari putentur.* Conflagrare, exuſtulare. Gr: αὔθω, *par metatheſin à* δέω, *i. uro,* ¶ Etym: κρίω, *à* κάω, *idem,* φλέγω. Br: Iloſgi. Heb: שרף ſaraph, בער bagnár.

b *a* **Búrning** *coale.* Vi: *in* **Coale.**

c *a* **Búrnmg.** T. **das brennen, Bzand.** B. **Bzandinghe, Bzandt,** *à* **bzanden,** *i. vrere.* G. Bruſlúre, f, Bruſlemént. I. *Bruſciamento, Abbruſciatura.* H. Quemadúra. P. *Queimadúra.* L. Vſtio, ónis. Gr: κατοσις, *à* κάω, *i. uro, incendo, cremo.* Br: llóſgiad.

d *a* **Burnt-** *offering or Sácrifice.* Vi: **Sacrifice.**

e *Not to be* **burnt** Vi: **Incombuſtible.**

1463 **Burnet,** *an hearbe ſo called becauſe it is good againſt búrning.* L. Sanguiſórba, *dict: quia omnes ſanguinis fluxus efficaciſſimè ſiſtit.* ¶ Matthiol: *in* Dioſcor: 4 *l. cap:* 47. Vi: **Pimpernell.**

1464 *to* **Burniſh.** I. *Brunire.* H. Bruñir, acicalár. *Vox Barbara, forte à gr:* καλος, *i. pulcher & q. pulchrum facere.* P. *Bornir.* G. Brunir, *c'eſt proprement faire brun, & auſſi eſt eſclaircir & polir.* B. **Bzupneren, Gluſterende oft traey maken.** T. **Bzuniren.** *Vi: ſupra.* L. Circumlinire. Gr: ξέω *fict: à ſono.* ¶ Euſtath: λειαίνω, *à* λεῖος, *i. Lævis.* Heb: מרק marak, לטש lataſch. *Vi: to* **Poliſh.**

1465 **Burrage.** Vi: **Bugloſſe,**

1466 *a* **Búrre,** *or Burre-docke or Clote-burre, ſo called, becauſe of the Burres which it carrieth. Vel à Gall:* bardáne, *idem.* T. **Kletten.** B. **Kluſſe, Kleſſe, & kleue,** *à* **kleuen,** *i. adhærére, quoniam adhærere ſolet veſtibus.* G. Gloutterón, *à* **Kletten,** *Teut:* Rapoule, f, Láppe, Bardáne. I. H.L. Bardána, *quia bardi ſeu inepti hominis ſili veſtes componebant ex bardánis.* Perſonáta, & Perſoláta, ¶ *Plin.* I. *Lámpola.* H. Lampáza. P. *Lardaça.* L. Láppa, *quia latè patet ob latitúdinem foliorum.* Gr: ἀγκειον, *ab* ἀγκω, *i. auxiliter, quoniam multis auxiliatur morbis,* φιλάνθρωπος, *à* φίλος, *i. amicus &* ἄνθρωπος, *i. homo, ita dicta quòd hirſuta quum ſit veſtibus hominum adhæreſcat.* ¶ Plin: & Dioſcor: *Valet adprouocandam vrinam, & ad abſtergendos renes à calculis ac humoribus craſſis & viſcoſis, atque ad mitigandos dolores veſicæ. Decoctũ gadicum retẽta inore ſedat dolorem dentium, & fomentãdo medetur pernionibus & combuſtionibus,* ¶ Dioſc. Br: *Kribe yr bleiddie.*

b *butter* **Burre.** B. **Peſtilentie-wortel.** L. Petaſites. Gr: πετασιτης, *quòd petaſi ſimilitudinem habeat.* ¶ Scap:

1467 *a* **Burrough.** Vi: *a* **Bourough.**

1468 *a* **Burrow,** *or hole.* Vi: **Hole** *or* **Hollow place.**

1469 *a* **Burſer,** *a* Burſa, *a purſe, becauſe he ouerſeeth and diſpenſeth of the purſe and money in a ſociety.* G. Bourſiér. I. *Borſiére.* B. **Bozſghelel.** L. Burſarius, Diſpenſátor. Gr: βαλλαντιο-φόρος, *à* βαλλάντιον, i. crumena, & φέρω, i. fero.

1470 *to* **Burſt** *or breake.* Vi: *to* **Breake.**

b *to* **Burſt** *in peeces.* Vi: *to* **Breake** *in peeces.*

c **Búrſtneſſe,** *the bowels being fallen into the Cods, making them as the caddo*

par. q. párua arma, vel q. per arma. Ancile, q. anciſſum ¶ Varro & Ouid: Iámque Ancile vocant, quod ab omni parte recíſum. Quemque notes oculis, anguis omnis abeſt, Vel a gr: ἀγκὼν, i. cubitus ſiue cubitum, in cujus formam cutis abatur. Vel ab ἄκος, i. remédium. Gr: ἀ copu. ex α priuat: & κοτέω, i. extendo, vt ſit non extenſa in latitudinem, ſed rotunda & circularis: vndè, ¶ Ariſtoph: ſcholia ducit ab aſpide ſerpente, quæ ſe in ſpiras & gyros conuoluit. Heb: מגן maghen. Brit: Tárian.

b *the round* boſſe *in the middeſt of a* **Buckler**. G. Bóſſe de boucliér. I. *La Brócca nel mezzo del brocchiére.* H. Cópa del Broquél. T. **Das mittelſt im ſchild.** B. **Den hoyel in den ſchild.** L. Vmbo, ónis, *quòd ſit in clypeo vt in ventre vmbilicus.* ¶ Iſid: *vel quòd vmbones ſint q. ambones.* ¶ Var: ro. à gr: ἄμβλων, *quod prominentiam petræ deſignat.* Gr: ἴτυς al ἴω, i. eo, *vtpote quæ in circulo it.* ¶ Euſtath:

c *a ſhort and little* **Buckler**. T. **Kurtzer runder ſchild.** B. **Kleynen ſchilt van boetknechten**, *i. parmula. clypeus péditum.* G. Pavórs, *forte à pauóre, quòd pauóre minimùm incútiat.* H. Pauez. I. *Rotélla, targhétta fatta in forma di luna.* P. Broquél. L. Pélta, æ, *ſcutum breuius Amazonum in formam dimidiæ lunæ.*

1418 **Buckram**. Br: *Buckram.* G. Bougrain, Bourgrain, Bouqaſsín, Boccasin. I. *Boccaſíno, Bucheráme, Boccacíno.* H. P. Bocaci. B. **Bockeraet, à boecken, vel boken**, *i. contúndere málleo.* L. Tela cannabina leuigàta.

1419 **Buckſome** *or merry*. Vi: **Merry.**

1420 *a* **Budde**, *or young ſpring of a Tree or hearbe.* B. **Botte, knop**, à **knoop**, *i.* nodus, *a knot.* H. Botón, renuévo, P. renóuo, *a renouand!* Yema, *a Lat: ſupra.* I. *Bottóne.* G. Bourgeón, Boutón, *a* boutér, *i. prodere, protrúdere,* to put forth. *Vi &* L. Gemma, *ait* ¶ I. C. Scal: *eſt oculus in vite & arbóribus, qui inſtar tuberculi prodit & turget. Vel* ἀγάλλειν, *i. plénum eſſe, licet ſint qui deducant à gemma, i. lápide pretioſo, cùm hæc potiùs ab illa.* P. *etiam* ólho, *i. óculus metaphoricè, ſic* T. **Aug**, *i. oculus.* Gr: ὀφθαλμὸς, *i. óculus, metaphoricè. Vi: Etym: in voce* **eye**. Heb: צמח tſemach, à צמח tſamach, *i. germinare, pullulare, creſcere, oríri.* Br: Blagûryn

b *to* **Budde** *or burgeon*. B. **Butten, ſpruyten.** H. Yemár, abotonár, Brotár, *q. botár, i. protrúdere.* P. Brotár, Arrebentár, *q. repente pullulare.* G. Germér, Boutonnér, Abourjonnér, Bourgeonnér, Pullulér. I. L. Germináre, *à gérmen, quòd aliquibus eſt q. gerímen, à gerénao,* ¶ Ioſ: Scal: *genimen à gignendo.* Pullulare, *à propellendo. Vel à πῶλος, ex τὸ πόλλω, i. ſolea quæ emittuntur. Vel ex* πωλέω, i. *pullus, metaphoricè.* T. **ſchoſz gewinnen.** Gr: βλαστάνω, à βλώσκω, *i. augeo.* Etym: Heb: צמח tſamach. *Vi: ſupra.* Br: i flagûro.

c *a Roſe* **Budde**. B. **een roſen-knopken.** T. **Roſen-knopfluem.** G. Boutón des róſes. I. *Bottóne di róſe.* H. el núdo de la róſa, *i. nódus roſæ.* L. Calix. Gr: κάλυξ, à καλύπτω, i. abſcóndo, *quòd eo roſa tegátur.*

d *the* **Budding**. G. Boutonnement, Bourgeonnement. B. **Botteringhe, ſpruytinghe.** T. **aufſproſſung.** I. *Germogliaménto.* H. Brotadúra. L. *Germinátio, ónis.* Gr: βλάστησις, à βλαστάνω, i. germen. Br: *Blagúriad.*

1421 **Budge** *or Lambes furre*. G. Agnelín, *ab Agnéau*, i. a Lambe.

b *to* **Budge**, *remóue, ſtir from or ſtirre*. G. Bougér. *Vi: to* **Remoue.**

c *a* **Budget**. Vi: *a* **Bouget.**

d *a* **Buffe**, *ſo called becauſe it hath ſome likeneſſe with the Buffle.* I. H. P. *Tarándo.* L. Tarándus. Gr: ταῦρος, à τύπτω, *i. túrbo, quia hoc ánimal facillimè turbátur pauore.* Habet caput & córnua cerui, atque metum, quo ſibi mutat colorem, quum metuit ne capiatur: cætera ferè bóuis: reperitur autem in Scythia. ¶ *Plin: lib: 8. cap: 34.*

1522 *a* **Buffet** *or blow on the face or eare, forte ab antiq: Belg:* **boffe**, *i. bucca: cuj álapa impingi ſolet. Vel à Gal:* Bouffer, *i. to púffe or fill vp the cheekes, as when the play at buffets, they with their mouthes puffe and blow, and therefore it is called alſo a blow.* Vi: *a* **Blow** *on the eare.* Br: Kernód.

b *to* **Buffet**. Vi: *to giue one a* **blow** *on the eare.*

1423 *a* **Buffle, bugill** *or wilde Oxe*. T. **Büffel.** B. **Buffel.** G. Búffle, Béuffle. I. *Buffalo.* H. Búfalo. P. *Búfaro.* L. Búbalus, Biſon, ¶ Mart: Gr: βούβαλος, à βοῦς, οός, i. bos, *quia eſt bos ſyluéſtris.* ¶ Ariſtot: *lib: 3. hiſtor: anim: &* Herodot: Br: *Tárw gwyllt.*

1424 *a* **Buffoone**, *a Ieaſter, a Párаſite or merry foole.* G. Buffón, *forte à* Bouffer *or* Bouffir, *to puffe vp the cheekes as often they doe to make ſporte.* I. Buffóne. Vi: *a* **jeſter.**

b *to* **Buffoonize**. G. Buffonnér. I. *Fare il buffóne.* Vi: *to* **jeſt.**

c **Buffoonſme**. G. Buffonnerié, f. I. *Buffonería.* Vi: **jeſting.**

1425 *a* **Bugge**, *Bug-beare, or Scar-crow.* B. **Bietebauw, Bytebauw**, à **byten**, *i. mordére &* **bauw**, *i. vox fictitia à ſono quo ſolent infantes territáre.* G. Gobelin, *à* gobér, *i. voráre.* La beſte de quoy on fait peur aux petits enfans, Eſpoventáil, *à Lat: pauóre.* H. Paparesólla, à papar, *i. voráre, vel* paparo, *i. ruſtico, &* ſollár, *i. anheláre.* Trasgo de nóche, *q. tránſiens nocte, vel* trasgo, à tragár, *i. deglutíre, deuoráre.* I. *Baubau, vox fictitia à ſono.* Caccianemico, *à* cacciáre, *i. abigere & nemico, i. inimicus.* L. Terriculum, i, *à terréndo,* ſpéctrum, *à ſpécto.* T. **geſpenſt.** Gr: φάντασμα, à φαίνω, i. *appáreo.* Vi: **hobgóblins.**

1426 *to* **Bugger**. G. Bougironnér, Bardechiſér. I. *Monceráre, bugeráre, Bugieráre.* H. Bujarroneár. L. Pædicare, *à gr:* παιδικὸς, *i. puer qui amatur ab eo qui* παιδεραστὴς, i. pædico *appellatur, à* παῖς, δός, i. puer. Gr: πυγίζω, κατὰ πυγὴν, *ex* χὴ & πυγὴ, i. nates, clunes, παιδεραστὴν. Vi: *vocem próximè ſequéntem.*

b *a* **Bugger**. G. Boúgre, Bougerón, Bougirón. I. *Bugeróne, Bugieróne.* H. Bujarrón, *ex Belg:* **bub-gheerigh**, *ex* **bub**, *i. puer &* **gheerigh**, *i. cúpidus.* B. **Bougher, knechten ſchender.** T. **knaben ſchender**, *q. puerorum vitiátor.* L. Pædico, ónis, Pæderáſtes, præmiator. Gr: παιδεραστὴς, à παῖς, i. puer & ἐραστὴς, i. amátor, ab ἔραν, i. ámo, amóre proſequor. Heb: קדש kadeſch, *contrariam habet ſignificationem, nam dicitur à* קדש kadaſch, *i. ſacer fuit, ſanctus fuit, & per tranſlationem, præparatus eſt, nam qui aliéni ſunt à ſanctimonia & caſtita dicuntur imparati.* ¶ Auen:

c **Buggerie**. G. Bougreríe. I. *Bugería.* H. Bujarronería. P. *amór deſhonéſto dos móços.* T. **knaben ſchendung.** L. Pæderaſtia. Gr: παιδεραστία, Vi: ſuprà.

1427 *a* **Buggill**, *or* **Bugle**. Vi: **Büffle.**

1428 **Bugloſſe**, *or Burrage*. G. Buglóſſe, f. Bourróche. I. H. P. *Bugloſſa.* L. Borago, ¶ Offic: Corrágo, *q. cor ágo, i. comfortans & exhilarans cor cujus proprium, ſi imponatur vino & bibátur, eſt.* Bugloſſa. *Vel* Buglóſſum, 2. Gr: βούγλωσσον, *ſeu* βούγλωσσος, η, *ex* βοῦς, *i. bos &* γλῶσσα *ſeu* γλῶττα, i. lingua: *quoniam hæc herba ſimilitudinem quandam habet cum lingua bóuis.* T. **Ochſen-zung.** B. **ossentonghe**, *i. bouis lingua. Exhilarat cor & expellit melancholiam. Curat vulnera recentia, & medetur igni ſacro.* ¶ Dioſcor: *A pleriſque medicis aliíſque antheribus promiſcuè capitur pro borágine idque propter formam & virtutes ſimiles.*

b *Snakes* **Bugiaſſe**, *Vipers* **Bugiaſſe**, *the leſſe wild Buglaſſe or Vipers herbe.* G. Alcibiénne, f.

c *wilde* **bugloſſe** *or garden* **Bougloſſe**, *or orchanet.* B. **oſſentonghe.** T. **roth-ochſenzung.** G. orchanette. I. *anchuſa.* H. ſoagem. L. Anchuſa. *Officin:* alcanna. *Herbar:* Lactuca aſinina, buglóſſa rúbea. Gr: ἄγχουσα, *ab* ἄγχω, *i. ſuffoco, ſtrangulo, dict: quòd habeat vim ſuffocatoriam & ſtrangulatoriam.*

1429 *to* **Build**, *à Belg:* **beelden**, *i. effingere, formare.* B. **Bouwen, Timmeren**, *vndé Ang: timber.* T. **Bawen**, *à gr:* βάειν, *i. tegere, tectum moliri.* Heluig: **zimmeren.** *Videtur concíſum eſſe ex* δημιουργεῖν, *i. fabricári. Vel à* תיב tibh, *i. extruxit arcam.* ¶ Auen: & Heluig: G. Hutér: Baſtir, *à gr:* βάσις, *i. fundaméntum.* Edifiér. I. *Edificáre.* H. P. Edificár. L. Ædificáre, *i. ædes fácere.* Extrúere, *ab ex & ſtruere*, Condere, Conſtrúere. Gr: οἰκοδομέω, *ex* οἶκος, i. dómus, & *inuſit:* δέμω, *i.* ſtruo, extruo, τεκταίνω, *a* τέκτων, i. faber lignárius, à τεύχω, *i. fabricor, ſtruo, extruo.* Heb: בנה banah, *vnde aliqui volunt dicti Teutſc* **bawen**, & *Belg:* **bouwen.** *Vi: ſupra.* Br: i adeiliadu, i adeilio.

b **Builded.** B. **ghebout, ghetimmert.** T. **gebawt, gezimmert.** G. Baſti, edifié. I. *edificáto.* H. P. edificádo. L. Ædificátus, a, um. *Vi: ſupra.*

c *a* **Builder**. B. **Bouwer.** T. **Bawer.** G. baſtiſſéur. I. *edificatóre.* H. P. edificadór. L. Ædificátor, óris, fabricátor. Gr. οἰκοδόμος. *Vi: ſuprà.* Br. adeiladûr: *Saer eſt faber lignarius.*

d *a* **Building**. B. **Bouwinghe, Timmeringhe.** T. **Bawung.** G. Baſtiſſáge. I. *edificatióne, L'atto di edificáre.* H. edificación. L. Ædificátio, ónis. Gr: οἰκοδόμησις. *Vi: ſupra.* Br: adeiliád.

e *the arte of* **Building**. Vi: **Architecture.** Br: *ſaernieth.*

1430 *a* **Bullfinch**. T. **ein blut-finck**, à **blut**, *i. ſanguis &* **fincke**, *i. fringilla, à colore rubro, & ſanguíneo,* **Laub-finck**, *q. fringilla frondium, nam veſcitur gemmis frondium.* B. **Bloed-vincke**, *vt antè, à* **Loof-vincke**, *i. frondium fringilla, propter rationem ſuprà oſtenſam.* G. Pivoine, *quòd colorem pavónis referat, nempe collo, pectore & ventre.* I. *franguéllo, frenguéllo, à Lat: fringilla, franguello montano.* L. rubicilla, æ, *q. rubicolla, rubet enim collo, pectore & ventre ſuperiori,* Pyrrhula, æ. Gr: πυρρούλας, à πυρρός, i. *ruſus, rúbius, à ruſitate.* ¶ Scap:

1431 *the* **Bulke** *of a man, from which the head, legges, and armes are cut, q. blocke, from which the top branches and rootes are hewed,* aut à veteri *Belg:* **buicke**, *i. thórax. Vel ab* H. Bulto, *à buelto, à bolnér, i. volnere.* P. Tróncо. I. *Buſto.* B. **rompe.** G. Tróne. L. Truncus, *metaphoricè omnia hæc vt,* ¶ Virg: *jacet ingens litore truncus, Auulſumq; humeris caput & ſine nomine corpus.* Gr: σῶμα κολοβὸν, i. corpus truncum.

1432 *a* **Bul**. B. **Bulle & Bolle**, *forte à bubulo, qui. Veſtatius dicitur* **ſtier**, *vt etiam.* T. **Stier**, *à gr:* στερρὸς, i. rigidus, firmus. *Vel vt* G. Taureáu. I. *Toro, tóro.* H. Tóro. P. *taúro.* L. Taúrus, *à Gr:* ταῦρος, *vnde Brit: Tárw.* Arabes Mauri, & Syri: *appellant etiam* Taur, Chaldæi, תור thor. Punic: *trhau.* ¶ Caninius, *ab Heb:* שור ſchor, à שור ſchur, *i. inſpexit, intuitus eſt: quia taurus obliquo & tórto intuitu aſpicit,* Taurus *etiam eſt Duodecimum zodiaci ſignum, Vel quòd tum demum appareant taurorum bouumque opera, luxuriantibus jam poſt imbres Aprilis lætis agricolarum ſatis: Vel quòd ſicut taurus eſt animal ariete fortius ita ſol in illo ſigno vegetior eſt, & potentior in ſuis qualitatibus, quàm fuit in Ariete.* ¶ Bartas.

1433 *a* **Bull**, *vſually called the* Popes bull, *ſometimes the Emperours, as of* Charles *the fift.* G. T. B. **Bulle.** I. *Bólla.* H. P. *Búla.* L. Búlla, *forte quòd bullis plumbeis obſignéntur. Vel ſit à gr:* βουλὴ, i. *conſílium, & voluntas: quòd in ea conſilium & voluntas Papæ contineatur.* ¶ Polidor: virg. *de Inuent: rerum lib: 8. caps 2.* Gr: δίπλωμα, à διπλόω, i. duplicari. *Codicillus enim propriè eſt quo beneficia à principibus concedebantur ſupplicibus, in duplici tabella & charta complicata ſcribi ſolebant.*

1434 *a* **Bullace**, *i. prunum ſyluéſtre.* G. Prune ſauluáge. I. *Prugno ſaluático.* H. Ciruéla ſiluéſtre. P. *abrunho.* L. Prunum ſyluéſtre. B. **Wildepruyme.** T. **Wilder pflaum.** Gr: κοκκυμηλον ἄγριον, *i. prunum ſyluéſtre.* Vi: **Plumme.**

1435 **Bulle**. Vi: **Bull.**

1436 *a* **Bullet**. G. Boulét d' artillerie, *i. globulus tormentarius, diminut: à* boule, *i. globus,* a bowle. I. *Bálla d' artiglaría.* H. Peloóta de artillería. P. *Pelouto da artelhería.* B. **Buſ-kloot, Buſ-loot**, *i. plumbum tormentarium,* à **Buſs**, *i. Bombárda &* **loot**, *i. plumbum.* L. Pila tormentária. Glóbulus tormentárius. Br: *Pélet.* Vi. **Ball.**

1437 & **Bullion** *money, as* Mr. Doctour Cowell *citeth out of Anno. 9. Edw. 3. Stat: 2. cap: 2. is taken for ſilver or gold in the Maſſe or Billot and ſometime the place whither ſuch gold or ſilver in Maſſe or Billet is brought to be tried or exchanged for the* King, *as Anno. 27 Edw. 3. Stat: 2. cap: 14. & Anno 4. Henr: 4. cap: 10. vi:* Skene *de verbor: ſignificat: in the word* Bullion, *and to come of the French* Billón, *which is the place where ſilver or gold is tried, and* ¶ Nicod: *ſaith* Monnóye de Billón, *is baſe money cried downe or called in, Coine that hath no ſilver, or not ſo much ſilver in it as it ſhould haue. Alſo the mettall whereof baſe Coine is made, ſo called* Billón *as the ſame* Nicod: *ſaith with theeſe words,* Pource que quand on deſerie les monnoyes, il les faut porter au billón, *becauſe when baſe money is cried downe, they muſt carrie it to the* Billón, *i. the place where ſilver or gold is tried.*

1438 *a* **Bullion** *to ſet on peitrels, or bridle for an ornament,* à *Lat:* bullam, *accuſat:* à bulla. *Vi:* **Boſſe.**

1439 *a* **Bullocke**, q. *Belg:* **bolleken** *ſiue* **bulleken**, *diminut: à* bulle & bolle, *i. taurus.* B. **oſken. jonghen os** *q. a yoong Oxe.* T. **ochſlein**, *diminut: ab* **ochs**, *i. bos.* G. Boyillón, Bouveáu, *q. bœuf & veau, i.* betweene a Beefe or Oxe and a Calfe I. *Manzo, forte à mangiáre, i. edere, comedere, quia tunc temporis deſinit ſugere, & incipit herbas depáſcere.* H. Nouillo, *à nouus, q. nouus, i. juuenis bos,* as it were a new or yoong Oxe. Bezérro gránde, *i. Vitulus magnus.* P. Bezérro. *Vox Arab:* L. Búculus, *q. bóculus, diminut: à bos,* juuéncus, *quia eſt juuenis.* Gr: βοῦστον, & βοῦδιον, *diminut: à* βοῦς, βοὸς, *i. bos, bouis, πόρτις, διὰ τὸ πορσὶ πορεύεσθαι, quia recens incedit.* Heb: פר par Br: *Eúſtath.*

1440 *a* **Bullwarke**. T. **Bollwerck**, q. **pfal-werck**, *q. opus ſeu munimentum ex palis conſtructum, vt Lat: Vallum, vel à* βολὴ, *i. jactus, &* ἔρκος, *i. Vallum,*

i. vallum, vel ερυμα, i. opus, vt sit vallum vel opus ad arcenda hostium tela vnde B. **Bol-werck, Block werck, à block,** *i. truncus &* **werck,** *i. opus.* G. Boulevér, Bouleverd, Boulevert, m, *semble venir de* boule *&* wver *qui signifie défense, q. défense de boulets ou contre les boulets. le* Picard *dit* Ward *&* Wardér *que le François dit* gardér : *pourroit estre que de là aucuns aient* boulevvard, Bastille, *ou* Bastillón, *à* bastir, *i. edificare.* Forteréſſe *à fortis.* Rempár. I. *riparo, à riparare,* i. reparáre, munire. *Bastióne,* à Gall: *Baluardo, Fortézza,* à forte. H. Baluarte, fortaléza, Bastión. *Vi: Etym: supra.* P. *Fortaléza, fortalecimento.* L. Propugnáculum, *a propugnando.* Munimentum, i, *à muniendo.* Vallum, *quod ex valis, i. palis fiat : cujus descriptio extat apud* Polybium, *libro* 17. Gr: ϑρέμμα, *à* ϑρέφω, ϑρέπτω, *i.* munio, sepio, χαράξ, q. sulcus, *à* χαράσσω, i. sculpo : *peculiariter vero dicitur vallum vel agger castrorum. Significat & vallum præacutum palum, cujusmodi palis solebant vallare & munire castra.* Heb: מצב mutstsabh. Br. *amddiffynfa.*

1441 *a* **Bulrush,** *q. the greateſt and ſtrongeſt ruſh, as the Bull in bigneſſe and ſtrength exceedeth Cow or Oxe. Vi: Etym: in* **ruſh.** G. jónc. I. *giunco.* H. P. *junco.* L. *júncus, ab Heb:* יונקת joneka, *i. planta tenera, tanquam fugens, à* ינק janák, *i. fugere, ſunt qui dicit volunt, quod junci creſcant juncti inter ſe in radicibus. Alii quòd in jungendo & ligando ſit vtilis. Vi* T. **Bintz.** B. **Bieſe, à binden,** *i. ligare.* Gr: σχεῖν, ὅτι τὰ σχᾶ, τὸ κρατῶ i. ligo, contineo, ¶ Etym: magnum. Heb: אגמון agmon, *ab* אגם agham, *i. ſtagnum, palus* סוף ſuph, *à* סוף ſoph, *i. finis, q. creſcens in finibus & extremitate fluminis & maris.* Br: Brwynen, *ſed* cla-ſrwyn, *ſunt* iunci, *bulrushes.*

b *a place where* **Bulruſhes** *grow.* T. **ein bintzig ort, da viel bintzen wachſen.** G. Lieu ou croiſſent les jónc. I. *illuogo dove naſcono i giuncci.* H. el lugár do nácen los júncos. P. *juncál.* L. juncétum, i, *locus juncis conſitus.* Gr: σχεινών, *à* σχοῖνος, i. juncus. Br: *Brwynlle.*

1442 **Búmbaſine,** *a ſtuffe made of bombaſt or Cotten and linnen.* G. Bombasin, m. *Vi:* **Bumbaſt,** *or Cotton.*

1443 **Bumbaſt,** *or Cotten.* Br: Bwmbaſt. G. Bombasín, cottón, m. I. *Bombace, bambagia, Bambággio, Cottone.* H. Algodón. P. Algodam, *dicit: quòd ex illa arbore proueniat quam Barbari Coton vocant.* T. **Baum-woll,** *q. arboris lana.* B. **Boom-wolle,** *ex* **boom,** *i. arbor &* **wolle,** *i. lana. Vi:* **Bombaſyn, Bombaſyn,** *vt sit propriè ſeta a bombycina, quæ conficitur à vermiculis quos βόμβυκας vocant. Vel q.* **boom-ſije,** *i. ſericum arborum.* L. Goſſipium, *lanugo ex fructice ejuſdem nómine.* Gr: ξυλόξυλον, *ab* ξύλον, i. lignum, arbor: *q. lana ſeu lanugo xyli.*

1444 *a* **Bunche** *on the backe, a* gr: βυνός, i. collis, tumulus, *a hill, a hillocke.* B. **Bult.** T. **Buckel à buckeln,** *i. curuáre, à* gr: κύπτειν, κυπτεῖν, (*per metath*) i. *pronum eſſe, caput inclinare, oculóque demittere, à* כפח caphah, כפף capaph, *i. curuauit, inclinauit.* ¶ Helung: G. Intumeſcence, Boſſe, f, *à Lat: gibboſus, per aphæréſin, prima ſyllaba dempta.* I. Búgno, *à* gr: βυνός, i. tumulus. Vi: ſuprà. *Gibbo, gobbo, à Lat:* Gibbus. *Vi: infra.* H. Córcoua. P. *Córcoba, à Lat:* curuus, *Giba.* L. Gibbus, i, Gibber, eris. Heb: גבן gibben, *vnde* Gr: ὑβίς, ¶ Auen: Br: *bwlbath.*

b *that hath a* **Bunch** *on his backe.* B **ghebult.** G. Boſſú. I. *Góbbo.* H. Gibóſo, Gibádo, corcobádo. L. *Gibboſus, a, um.* Gr: κυφὸς, *à* κυπτῶ, i. *pronus ſum, vel caput demitto.* Br: Crwka kefyn-gam.

c *a* **Búnch** *of Cárlicke.* G. vne reille d'aulx. I. *Reſta di áglio.* H. Rieſta de ajos. P. *rſte de álhos.* L. Reſtis alliorum. **T. ein zeilen knoblauch zuſammen gebunden.** Gr: σχοῖνος *&* σκορόδων. Br: rhaffo árllec.

d *a* **Bunch** *in a Tree.* Vi: *a* **Knurre.**

e *a* **Búnch** *of Grapes.* Vi: *a* **Cluſter** *of Grapes.*

1445 *a* **Bundle.** B. **Bondel, Bundel.** T. **Bündlin** *à* **binden,** *i. vincire, ligare.* G. Faix. I. *fáſcio.* H. háçe. P. *feixe.* L. faſcis, is, *à fuſcia. Vel a* קשש kaſcha ch, *i. colligare. Vel à* Gr: φάκελος, δέσμη, *à* δέω, i. *ligo, alligo.* Heb: אגדה aguddah, *ab* אגד aghadh.

b *a* **Bundle,** *or packe.* Vi: **Packe** *&* **Fardle.**

1446 *a* **Bung** *or ſtopple.* G. Bondón, *de bandes ou eſclufes par où on fait ouurir ire à l'eaue.* B. **Bonne,** *vel* **Bond van t'vat,** *ex* **binden.** Vi: **Stoppie.**

b *a* **Bungh le** *of a bárrell, becauſe it is ſtopped with a bung.* B. **locht-gat,** *à* **locht,** *i. aer, aura, ſpiritus &* **gat,** *i. foramen.* T. **Lufft-loch,** *à* **luft,** *i. aer &* **loch,** *i. foramen,* **wind-loch,** *à* **wind,** *i. ventus &* **loch,** *i. foramen.* G. ſouſpirál. I. *Spiráglio, Spirácolo.* H. reſpiradéro. P. *reſpolegadeiro.* L. Spiraculum, i, ſpiramen, inis, *à ſpiro, as, are.* Gr: φυσητῆρα, *à* φυσάω, i. *ſufflare, inflare.*

1447 *a* **Búngle,** *à* G. Bougonnér, *idem,* Orleannóis.

b *a* **Bungler,** *a* G. Bougonnéur, *idem,* ¶ Orleannois. *Vi:* **Botcher, Patcher.**

1448 *a* **Bunne.** H. *Buñuélo.* G. Bignét, *à bigne, i. tumor, tuber, à ſimilitudine.* I. Boccellato, Buzzellato, *a Lat. buccellato.* L. Collyra. Gr: κολλύρα, *ab Hebs* חלח challah.

1449 *a* **Búrden,** *or load.* B. **Bozdene. Bozde.** T. **Bürd,** (*à Gr:* φόρτος, *à* φέρω, i. fero.) **Laſt.** B. **Laſt,** *à* **legghen,** *i. ponere.* G. Faix, *à Lat: fáſcis,* fardeáu, *à* gr: φορτίον, idem, *vnde etiam* I. *fardéllo, Cárico.* H.P. Cárga, *forte à cárro,* a Cart, *cui vehendi cauſa imponitur.* L. póndus, ónus, éris, *à* gr: ὄνος, *i. áſinus, cui imponuntur ónera.* Heb: נטל netel, *à* נטל natal, *i. ferre, portare.* משא maſſa, *à* נשא naſa, *i. ferre, portare,* סבל ſebel *&* ſábbal, *à* סבל ſabal, i. onerare, *portare.* Br: Baich.

b *to* **Burden** *or Loade. Vi: to* **Loade.**

1450 *a* **Búrdon,** *a Mule, ingendred of a Horſe and an Aſſe, à Lat: búrdo, ónis. idem* G. vne béſte engendrée d'vn cheval & vne aſnéſſe. I. *múlo generáto di cauállo et di áſina.* H. Burdegáno, hijo de cauállo y áſna. P. *Mulá o, à Lat: múlus.* L. Búrdo, ónis, *à* bardus, *ob gradiendi tarditatem, Vel à* gr: φόρτος, i. ónus. Gr: ἡμίονος, *ab* ἥμισυς, *&* dimidius *&* ὄνος, i. aſinus.

1451 **Búrgage** *is a ténure proper to Cities and Townes whereby men of Cities and Burrowes hold their landes or tenements of the King or other Lord for a certaine yeerly rent, it is a kinde of Sócoage.*

1452 *a* **Búrganet,** *or Hélmet, or Spaniſh múrrion.* G. Bourguignotte, f, *forte à* Bourgundia, *vbi id genus armaturæ primum vtebátur.* Vi: *a* **Helmet.**

1453 *to* **Búrgeon.** G. Bourgeonnér. *Vi: to* **Budde.**

1454 **Burghbote,** *commeth of* **Burgh,** *i. a Caſtle or Towne and* **bote,** *i. tribute or contribution toward the building or repairing of Caſtles or Borowtownes. From this diuers had exemptions by the ancient Charter of the* Saxons *Kings, whereupon it is taken for the exemption or liberty it ſelfe.* ¶ Fleta *hath theſe words of it.* Significat quietantiam reparationis murorum ciuitatis vel burgi. *libr* 1. *cap:* 17.

1455 **Burgh Engliſh,** *or Borough Engliſh is a cuſtomary deſcent of landes or tenements, whereby in all places where the Cuſtome holdeth lands or tenements deſcend to the yongeſt ſonne or if the owner haue no iſſue, to the yonger brother: as in* Edmunton, ¶ Kitchin *fol:* 102. *and the reaſon of this, as* Litleton *ſaith is for that the yongeſt is preſumed in Law to be leaſt able to helpe himſelfe.*

1456 **Burglary,** *is compoſed of two French words* Bourg (i. *pagus, villa, a Village or a Farme-houſe*) *and* Larrecin. (*i. furtum, theft.*) *or of* Bourg, *and* Larrón (*i. fur, a theefe*) *according to the acceptance of our* Common Law *it is defined thus : Burglary is a felonious entring into another mans dwelling-houſe, wherein ſome perſon is, or into a Church in the night time to the intent to ſteale ſomewhat thence, or doe ſome felonious act there, albeit he execute not the ſame. If the intent or fact of this offendor be to ſteale : this is like to robbery, if to murder, it differeth not much from murder, and ſo of other felonies,* ¶ Weſt parte. 2. *Symbol: titul: Indictments Sect:* 56. Burglarie *in the naturall ſignification is nothing but the robbing of a houſe, but as it is (vox artis) the Common law reſtraines it to robbing of a houſe, by night, or breaking in with intent to rob or to doe ſome other Felony, The like offence committed by daie they call houſe breaking or robbing, how many waies* Burglarie *may be Committed.* Vi: Cromptons Iuſtice of Peace, *fol:* 28. *b. & fol:* 29. 30.

1457 *a* **Burgonet** *or Búrgonet.* Vi: **Helmet.**

1458 *a* **Buriall** *or Funerall.* Vi: **Funerall.**

1459 *to* **Burie** *or interr, of the* Saxon: Bupe, i. *a Cáue, or* Bepe, *quod ciuitatem, curiam & ſepulchrum ſignificat, or of the Belg:* **berie,** i. *the Biare whereon dead Corpſes are carried, or of* **berghen,** i. *to hide, or* **be-erden,** i. *to lay in the earth. Or rather of the gr:* πυρὶ, *à* πῦρ, i. *fire, for in old time they altogether vſed to burne the dead.* B. **Begraben,** *a* **graue,** i. *ſepulchrum.* T. **Be-graben,** *à* **grab,** *i. ſepulchrum.* G. enſevelir, Enterrér, Inhumér. I. *Sepelire, Sotterráre, q. ſub terra cóndere.* H. P. *enterrár.* L. Sepelire, *q. terra ſepire.* Inhumare, *ex in &* humus, in humo cóndere, Contumeráre, contumulare. Intumulare, *q. in tumulo cóndere.* Gr: θάπτω *ex* θῶ, i. πθημι, i. pono, condo, Etym: *vel q.* ὑπὸ τὰς ἄπτειν, *i. ignes comburere : qui mos Græcis ſepiendi.* Heb: קבר kabhár.

b *a* **Burieinge.** T. **Begrabung, Begrábnuſs, das begraben.** B. **Begrauinghe, begraefniſſe.** G. enſevelíſſement, enterrement, Sepulture. I. *Sepoltúra.* H. L. Sepultúra. Gr: ἐνταφιασμὸς. *Heb:* קבורה kebhurah, *à* קבר kabhar, *i. ſepelire. Vi: ſuprà.* Br: Claddedigaeth.

1460 *a* **Búrlet** *or Coife, à Gal:* Bourlet *ou* Bourrelét, *qui eſt proprement vn cércle fait de toile, dráp, cuir, ou autre eſtoffe renflé de bourre, dont vient le nom.* Vi: **Coife.**

2461 **Burly** *or groſſe.* Vi: **Groſſe, fat, big.**

1462 *to* **Burne,** *Goth:* **Bzeunc.** B. **Bzennen, Bzanden.** Sax: Bpennen, *à* gr: πυρέσσειν, *idem à* πῦρ, i. *ignis. Vel ab Heb:* בער bagnar, *i. ardere,* ¶ Auen: *&* Lazius *de gentium tranſmigratione.* G. Bruſler, *à Lat: combúrere ; vel vſtuláre.* Ardre. I. *Abbruſciáre, bruſciáre, Combúrere, combuſtire, Combuſtiáre, Bruſtoláre, Bruſtoláre.* H. Arder, Quemár. P. *Ardér, queimár, à Lat: cremáre.* L. Vrere, *quidem ab* ἄρης, *qui dicitur etiam vrere, vt &* frigus, *vnde Poeta : penetrabile frigus adurit. Alij dicit: volunt à vet.* buro, *à* gr: πυρόω, *à* πῦρ, i. *ignis. Vel ab Heb:* אור vr, i. *focus, flamma. Vel ab Heb.* חרר charar, *i. ardere, comburi, incendi. Vnde etiam* Ardére. *Vel à lat: áreo ab Heb:* חרר charar, *i. ardere, comburi, incendi.* Cremáre, *à* gr: κρέμω, i. *vrere. Vel rectius ab Heb.* כמר camar, *i. crematus eſt, concrematus eſt, incenſus eſt crebris inflammationibus, & propriè dicitur de viſceribus & illis quæ erga aliquem ita caleſcunt & accenſa ſunt amore, inextinguibili, vt ferè concremari putentur.* Conflagrare, exuſtulare. Gr: αἴθω, *per metatheſin à* δέω, i. *uro,* ¶ Etym: κρίω, *à* κρέω, *idem,* φλέγω. Br: Iloſgi. Heb: שרף ſaraph, בער bagnar.

b *a* **Burning** *coale.* Vi: *in* **Coale.**

c *a* **Búrning.** T. **das bzennen, Bzand.** B. **Bzandinghe, Bzandt,** *à* **bzanden,** *i. urere.* G. Bruſſúre, f, Bruſlemént. I. *Bruſciamento, abbruſciatura.* H. Quemadúra. P. *Queimadúra.* L. Vſtio, ónis. Gr: κατῶσις, *à* κρίω, i. *uro, incendo, cremo.* Br: Ilóſgiad.

d *a* **Burnt-offering** *or Sácrifice.* Vi: **Sacrifice.**

e *Not to be* **burnt** Vi: **Incombuſtible.**

1463 **Burnet,** *an hearbe ſo called becauſe it is good againſt búrning.* L. Sanguiſórba, *dict: quia omnes ſanguinis fluxus efficaciſſimè ſiſtit.* ¶ Matthiol: *in* Dioſcor: 4 *l. cap:* 47. Vi: **Pimpernell.**

1464 *to* **Burniſh.** I. *Brunire.* H. Bruñir, acicalár. *Vox Barbara, forte à* gr: καλὸς, i. *pulcher & q. pulchrum facere.* P. *Bornir.* G. Brunir, *c'eſt proprement faire brun, & auſſi eſt eſclaircir & polir.* B. **Bzupneren, Gluterende oft traey maken.** T. **Bzuniren.** *Vi: ſuprà.* L. Circumlinire. Gr: ξέω fictit: *à* ſono. ¶ Euſtath: λειαίνω, *a* λεῖος, i. *Lævis.* Heb: ברק marak, לטש latſch. *Vi: to* **Poliſh.**

1465 **Burrage.** Vi: **Búgloſſe,**

1466 *a* **Búrre,** *or Burre-docke or Clote-burre, ſo called, becauſe of the Burres which it carrieth. Vel à Gall:* bardáne, *idem.* T. **Kletten.** B. **Kluſſe, Kleſſe, & kleue, à kleuen,** *i. adhærére, quoniam adhærere ſolet veſtibus.* G. Glouttерón, *à* **Kletten,** *Teut:* Rapoule, f, Láppe, Bardáne. I. H.L. Bardána, *quia bardi ſeu inepti homines ſili veſtes componebant ex bardána.* Perſonata, *&* Perſoláta, ¶ *Plin.* I. Lápola. H. Lampáza. P. *Lapáça.* L. Lappa, *quia late patet ob latitúdinem foliorum.* Gr: ἀγκεῖον, *ab* ἄγκω, i. *auxiliar, quoniam multis auxiliatur morbis,* φιλάνθρωπος, *à* φιλῶ, i. *amicus &* ἄνθρωπος, i. *homo, ita dicta quòd hirſuta quum ſint veſtibus hominum adhæreſcat.* ¶ Plin: *&* Dioſcor: *Valet ad prouocandam vrinam, & ad abſtergendos renes à calculis ac humoribus craſſis & viſcoſis, atque ad mitigandos dolores veſicæ. Decoctio radicum retenta in ore ſedat dolorem dentium, & fomentando medetur pernionibus & combuſtionibus,* ¶ Dioſc. Br: Kribe yr bleiddie.

b *butter* **Burre.** B. **Peſtulentie-wortel.** L. Petaſites. Gr: πεταστίτης, *quòd petaſi ſimilitudinem habeat.* ¶ Scap:

1467 *a* **Burrough.** Vi: *a* **Bourough.**

1468 *a* **Búrrow,** *or hole.* Vi: **Hole** *or* **Hollow place.**

1469 *a* **Burſer,** *a* Burſa, *a purſe, becauſe he ouerſeeth and diſpenſeth of the purſe and money in a ſociety.* G. Bourſiér. I. *Burſiére.* B. **Bozſgheſel.** L. Burſárius, Diſpenſátor. Gr: βαλαυστο-φόρος, *à* βαλάντιον, i. *crumena, &* φέρω, i. *fero.*

1470 *to* **Burſt** *or breake.* Vi: *to* **Bzeake.**

b *to* **Burſt** *in peeces.* Vi: *to* **Bzeake** *in peeces.*

c **Búrſtneſſe,** *the bowels being fallen into the Cods, making them as the codde*

of

ef a Bull. Gr: rompure, *q. rupturam dixeris.* Hergne. I. *Hernia, a* L. Hérnia, *à τὸ ἔρδος, i. germen seu ramus, quemenim intestinum incipit in scrotum accidere, vocatur q. ramum facere, vnde & hernia* Ramex *dicitur,* ¶ Scal: *Ally tamen à duritie pelis quæ fit post intestinorum in scrotum descensum ista dictam putant.* Hernium *enim* Sabini *saxum vocant.* ¶ Celsus: H. P. Potra, *vox Maura.* B. gheschuertheyd, *à* gheschaurt, *i. lacer, laceratus.* T hodenbruch, *i. colei pactura.* Gr: ὑλη, *a* ὕλλον, *i. lignum, q. morbum dicas ligneum, a duritie nimiram scroti jam tumefacti, aclapsis intestinis,* ¶ Etym.

1471 *a* **Burthen.** Vi: **Burden.**

1472 *a* **Busard,** *bald Busard, or bald Kite.* G. B **Busárd, Buisárt, Buzart, Buze, Bushard, Buysard.** T. **Busshart, Busant, Bussahrn,** *subaudis,* **Busant, Buse, Boysard,** *q. de bateo & ahrn aut* **arn,** *i. áquila inferior ex genere Buteonis, quæ passim vastat cadauera, vt apud* ¶ Math: Euangelium, *vbi cadauera ibi aquilæ.* ¶ Bellon: *vocat* Boudrée. B. **Bzos buten.** I. *Buzzi, Poiana, q.* pullani, *à pullorum rapiu. Vel q. pagana, i. villana, i. rustica, ob suam rusticitatem.* L. Perenos Græ: περκνός, *i. nigris distinctus maculis.* Buteo, *vt aut* Fest: *à* bubo, *vastitatis causa,* ¶ Plin: *lib. 10. cap. 8.* Rubetarius, *à rubeta i. rana, quam* Buteo *deuorat, vnde Gr.* ῥουβολόγος, *à* ῥουβος, *i. rana & λοχᾶν, i. insidiari, eò quod ranis solet insidiari, & pullos e stagno, gallinas e horto, & cuniculos e vinariis,* ¶ Bellon: *vnde etiam.* T. **hunenhun, à hun,** *i. gallina & ahzn, i. aquila gallinaria.* **Hunnerdieb,** *i. gallinarium fur, & Ang:* **Henharroer, de hen,** *i. gallina & harroen, i. deiurare, q.* **ahzen,** ahsin, *Saxon. i. aquila aut buteo.* H.P. Gánia, *vnde* gaulón, *i. accipiter grandis, forte à gánia, i. carchesium nauis, ob rotunditatem volatus sui.* T. **Wolweth, masshuw, masswey,** *q. maris milvus, aut milvus palustris, à* **mass, & wey,** *i. milvus, à sono quem facit in aere* wey wey, ¶ Gesner: *Vi:* **Kite.** *Sax:* Ruttelpȳ, Ruttelpeyh, *a* puttel, *i. ruber & pȳ, i. milvus.* Bellon: *etiam vocat* Goiran, Bruhier. *Gal:* T. *etiam* **Lachwy,** *i. lacus milvus.* Gr: τελορχος, *siue* τετόρχης, *a* τρεῖς, *i. tres & ὄρχις, i. testiculus, quòd tres habeat testiculos,* ¶ Gesner.

1473 *a* **Bush.** *Vel a Belg:* bosch, *i. nemus, vulgo boscum. Vel a gr:* βώσκειν, *i. pascere, vnde* B. **hagh-bosch,** *q. sepis dumus,* **haegh-dorn,** *ab* **haegh,** *i. sepis & dorn, i. spina.* T. **gedorn, à dorn,** *i. spina.* G. Brósse, Buisón, *q. bussón, a bou, i. lignum, item sylua.* P. espinheiro. I. Spinétto, *a Lat:* Spinetum, Dumus, *a* L. Dumus, *q. δρυμὸς, i. sylua, à δρῦς, i. quercus.* Gr: λαχανος, *a* λάχνη, *i. hirsutus, ἀκανθεὼν, ab ἄκανθα, i. spina.* Heb: סנה senéch, H. *Mata, breus.* Br: twyn.

b *a* **Bush** *of haire.* Vi: **Haire.**

c *a place where* **Bushes** *doe grow.* T. **ein ort voll dörnen.** G. Buissonnerié, lieu plein de Buissons. I. *Dumeto, luogo pieno di spinetti.* H. matal, el lugar donde crécen las matas. L. *Dumétum, a dumus.* P. lugar de espinhal. Gr: ἀκανθὼν, *ab ἄκανθα, i. spina.*

1474 *a* **Bushell,** *a measure differing in quantitie often but generally knowen by this name, which it seemeth to haue of the French* Boisselet, *diminut: à* boisseau, à bois, *i. lignum & seau, i. situla, modiolus: q. ligneus modiolus. Vel ex seau significante signum, vt sit pyxis sigillata.* I. Moggio. H. Almud. B. **Mudde.** L. Módius. Gr: μόδιος, μόδιον, *ab* Heb: מדד madadh, *i. metiri.* P. Alqueire, *vox Arab:* T. **scheffel, à sephei,** *i. lagena, Hydria.* Heb: אפה ephah. Br: *Hobed.*

1475 **Busie,** *or occupied, à* B. **besigh,** *idem,* **on-ledigh.** Vi: **occupied.**

1476 **Business.** G. Besoignes, *à* besoing, *i. opus, necesse, ex* soing, *i. cura,* Affaire, Negoce. I. *Faccénda,* à faciéndo. *Bisógna, Affáre,* ex a & fare, *i. facere. Negotium.* H. haziénda, *ab hazér, i. facere.* Negócio. P. *negocio.* L. Negótium, *q. nec otium.* Occupátio, ónis, *ab occupo, ex ob & capio.* Gr: πρᾶγμα, *à* πρᾶττω *seu* πρᾶσσω, *i. facio.* Heb: פתגם phithgham, *i. verbum, res, negotium.* בעל pogal, *à* בעל pagal, *i. operari.* Br: golchwyl: Pressen.

1477 *a* **Buske** *matter of wood or whale-bone, a plated or quilted thing to keepe the body straight.* G. Búc, Busq, m, Buste, f, *which in french is also the whole Bulke or body of a man from his face to his middle, and may be so called because it is set before the brest.*

1478 **Buskin,** *diminut: à* boote. G. Botine, f. ex bote, *i. ærea.* Brodequin, *quod & soccum significat.* H. Borzequi. P. *Borzeguim.* I. Borzachino, Burzacchino. B. **Bzoseken, Bzosken,** *q. breede-socken, i. lati vel alti soci.* T. **halbstuefel,** *i. media ocrea.* L. Cothurnus, i. Gr: κόθορνος.

1479 *to* **Busse,** *or* **basse,** *ex antiqua Belg:* **boesen,** *à Lat: basiare.* Vi: **Kisse.**

1480 *to* **Busse** *or* **buzze** *as Bees.* Vi: *to* **Buzze.**

1481 *a* **Bustard,** *or Bistard.* G. Bistárde, Outárde, Houtárde *aut* Oustárde. H. P. Abutárda. I. *Buctário, Bistárdo, Stárda, Otis.* L. Bistárda, *q. auis tarda,* Otis. Gr: ὠτὶς, *ab* οὖς, ὠτὸς, *i. auris: quia plumeas habet aures eminentes.* ¶ Aristot: Erythrotaon: Gr: ἐρυθροταών, q. ἐρυθρὸς πᾶν, *i. ruber pauo: quia similis est pauoni, & in supercilijs ejus habet coccu ruborem.* T. **Trap, trapgans.** B. **Trap-gans,** *i. anser tardus, à* **trappen,** *i. calcare &* **gans,** *i. anser.*

1482 **But,** *forte à Lat: Puta.* G. Más. I. *Má, però.* B. **Maer.** H. Más, però. P. *Mas, à Lat: Magis.* L. Sed, *à se, nota disjunctiua atque &.* Verum, *i. the rest, &* Verò, *à Varius, q. concedentis.* autem, *ab aut ast, at, a gr:* αὐτὰρ, *ab Heb:* אך ach, *idem,* ἀλλὰ, *ab* ἄλλος, *i. alius.* Heb: אך ach, אבל abhal, כי אם kim. T. **Aber,** *à gr.* ἀπὸ, *idem, vel a gr:* ὑπὲρ, *i. super.* Br: ónd.

1483 *a* **But,** *or marke to shoote at.* Vi: **Butte.**

1484 *to* **But** *as Rames.* T. **mit den kopff vnd höznern stossen wie ein wider.** B. **Tucken,** *à gr.* τύπτειν, *i. verberare, ferire, percutere. Vel à* **tuck,** *i. tudes, ictus, pulsus frontis.* G. Cottér, *à gr: incita vel à* κόπτω, *i. caput: q. caput capiti opponere,* heurtér des cornes. I. *Cozzáre, à gr: incita.* H. Topetár, *à topár, i. obuiam ire.* P. *Marrár, à Lat:* Marra, *i. instrumentum ferreum, ex cædendis herbis inutilibus comparatum.* L. Arietáre, *ab aries.* Cornu-petere. Gr: κερατίζω, q. κερατίπω, *à* κέρας, *i. cornu.* Heb: נגח naghach. Br: *i ymgornio, à* Cornu lat:

1485 *a* **But** *or Vessell.* Vi: **Butte.**

1486 *a* **Butcher.** Vi: *a* **Boutcher.**

1487 *a* **Butler.** Br: **Bwtler.** B. **Bottelier.** I. *Botteliére, Bottigliere.* H. Bonillero. G. Bouteillér, boutilér, *à bouteille, i. ampulla, lagena: vt sit præfectus cadorum, as it were, Master or Yeoman of the Bottels or Flagons.* Sommelíer, *qui somme les frais & despens.* P. Dispenseiro, *q. dispensator.* Vi: **Steward.** T. **Kellerer,** *à* L. Cellárius, ij, *a* cella, *ex Heb:* בלא cele, *i. claustrum, apotheca, a* בלא cala, *i. claudi.* Promus, *qui promit, i. setteth abroach or draweth.* Condus, *i. qui condit,* Pincerna. Gr: ταμίας, *à* τάμνω, *q. τὰ τάττειν, quia distribuit res sibi commissas.* Heb: סבן sochen, *a* סבן sachan, *i. vtile esse.*

b *the* **Butterie,** *or Buttery.* Br: Bwlri. B. **Wotterije.** H. Botillería, Dispensa. I. *Botteglaria, Bottigliéria.* P. Despénsa. G. Despense, Sommellerie. T. **Speisz-kammer,** *q. camera cibaria,* **Speisz-gehalter,** *à* **speisz,** *i. cibus &* **halten,** *i. custodire,* **Speiszkeller,** *q. cella cibaria.* L. Cella penária, *à penu, quod penitus, i. intus reconditur.* ¶ Agelli': Promptuarium, *à promendo.* Gr: ταμεῖον, *Vi: Etym: supra.*

1488 *a* **Butte,** *or Vessell containing two Hogsheads.* G. L *Bótte, f.* H. Bóte, *à gr:* πίθος *idem.* Vi: **Pipe.**

1489 *a* **Butte,** *or marke to shoote at.* G. Bút, m, Bútte, f, *à* bóut, *i. terminus, limes.* B. **Doel.** T. **Ziel,** *à gr:* τέλος, *i. finis.* I. *Perságlio o verságlio, di versáre, ò tirára verso.* H. Terrero, *à terra, vnde fit.* P. Aluo, *a Lat: albo signo quod in scopo ponitur.* L. Méta, æ, *à metándo vel metiendo spatio inter ſ pos.* Scopus, i. Gr: σκοπὸς, *à* σκέπτομαι, *i. inspicio, video, observo.* Heb: מיטרה mattarah, *à* נטר natar, *i. observare, custodire.* Br: Gwâl.

1490 **Butter,** T. **Butter.** B. **Boter.** G. Beurre. I. *Búrro, Botíro, Botúro, botero, Butíro.* L. Butyrum, i, *a Gr:* βούτυρον, *a* βοῦς *i. Vacca & τυρὸς, i. caseus, vt sit q. caseus bubulus lactis.* H. Manréca. P. *Manteiga, voces Barbare.* Heb: חמאה chemah. *Cognationem habet cum* חמוץ chamam & חמאה chamah, *i. caluus fuit: nam butyrum ex lacte coagulato & frequenter agitationem calefacto educitur.* ¶ Athen: Br: *menyn.*

b *to* **Butter.** B. **Boteren.** T. **Buttren.** G. Beurrér. I. *Botiráre, Butiráre.* L. Butyrare: Gr: βουτυρίω, βουτυρόω, *à* βούτυρον, *i. butyrum.* Br: i frech-danu, i ro ag ymenyn.

1491 *a* **Butteresse.** Vi: **Buttresse.**

1492 *a* **Butter flie.** B. **Boter-vlieghe,** *ita dicta à color, lanugine alarum quasi liquescente, vel ab anni tempestate,* a Flie which commeth in May, when Butter is at the best. T. **Sommer-vogelin,** *q. æstatis auicula.* G. Papillón. I. *Farfálla, Papiglione.* L. Papilo. *Quidam à papyraceis alis, Alii ab alis expansis instar papilionis, i. tentoris & conopæi.* H. Mariposa. P. *Borboleta, voces Barbaræ.* Gr: ψυχὴ. ¶ Plut.

1493 *a* **Butterie.** Vi: **Butteirie.**

1494 **Butter-milke,** *or Churn-milke.* B. **Boter-melck, Kern-melck.** T. **Butter-milch.** G. Laict de beúrre, Babeúrre, m, Laict esbeurré. I. *Latte sburrato, Latte di burro, ò burro.* P. Leyte de manteiga. H. *Léche de manteca.* L. Lac butyraceum, Lac pressum, lac agitátum. Br: llaeth en wyn.

1495 **Butter-burre,** *so called because they did wrap Butter with the leaues thereof.* B. **Pestilentie wortel.** T. **Pestilentz wurtz,** *i. pestis radix: quoniam valet contra pestem.* G. Herbe aux tignéux, *pource qu'elle est bonne contre la tigne.* H. P. Pedasid. I. *Petasite.* L. Petasites. Gr: πετασίτης, *à* πέτασος, *i. petasus, qui est pileus latioris generis: idque ob latitudinem maximam foliorum ejus valet contra pestem & febres pestilentiales, ad ejiciendum sudorem, ad necandum lumbricos, & ad educendum menstrua: atque multum facit contra suffocationem matricis,* ¶ Dioscor.

1496 **Butter-flowers.** Vi: **Gold-cuppes** *or* **Gold-knops.**

1497 **Butter-roote,** *or* **Butter-wort.** Vi: **Montaine,** *or* **Spotted Sanicle.**

1498 *a* **Buttocke.** *Forte à Belg:* **bout van t' been,** *i. femur clunis.* H. Nalga. P. Nadega. I. Culátta, *à culo,* chiappa, Natica. L. Nates, *quod in vnum simul earum sedemus,* Clunis, *quod sit juxta culum,* ¶ Isid: *nisi à Gr:* γλάτος, *q.* γλάτις, *i. sordidus,* ¶ Etym: *Vel a* κύκλος, *i. circulus, ab Hebr:* גלל galal, *i. volvere,* πυγὴ, *à* πυκτὸς, *i. compactus.* B. **Bille,** *à* πλέω, *i. consisto, coarcto: compinguntur enim illæ partes in rotunditatem.* T. **der Arsz-back** *q. podicis vel culi mala.* G. Fesses, *quod sint q. fissi, vel quod fessi in eas sedent.* Heb: שׁת scheth, *à* שׁרה schuth, *i. ponit: quia sibi parti illi inter sedendum totum corpus imponitur, seu innititur.* Br: Bôntin.

b *that hath great* **Buttockes.** G. Fessú. I. *natticóso, chapposo.* H. Nalgóso, nalgádo, nadegádo. L. *Natticosus.* Gr: γλαπτώσυς. B. **Welghes but.** Vi: *supra.* Br: Bôntinog.

1499 *a* **Button.** H. *Boton.* Br: Bottùm. I. *Buttóne.* G. Boutón, *à notis quæ in arboribus fiunt propter similitudinem. Vel à Latina, idem,* ¶ Lazius. B. **Knop.** T. **Knopff,** *forte à Lat: nodus.* P. Fibela, fiuéla. L. Fibula. *græcis* τὸ ἕλλω *nunc parari dicit:* ¶ Isid: *Quòd ligat. Alii à findendo vel figendo,* globulus, *i. diminut: a globo, propter rotunditatem.* Gr: πέρνη & περόνη, *vtrumque à* πείρω, *i. transfigo.* Heb: הרח choadh.

b *to* **Button.** G. Boutonnér. I. *Bottonáre.* H. Bottonár. *Vi: to* **Buckle.**

c *a* **Button-hole.** G. Boutonniére. I. *Occhiétto, diminut: ab occhio,* i. oculus, ob similitudinem. *Bottoniéra.* H. ojál, *ab ojo, i. oculus.* L. Fibulárium, *quia per illud immittitur fibula.* B. **Knop-gat,** *i. fibulæ foramen.* Br: twll Bottùn.

1500 *a* **Buttor.** Vi: *a* **Bittour.**

1501 *a* **Buttresse,** *the prop whereon the Butte end of the building resteth, q. but-rest. Vel a Gall:* bouter, *to butte out, i. tendere, &* dresser, *i. subrigere, vnde* G. Arc boutant, *pource qu'il boute, i. passe & sort en dehors.* H. Caneçillo, *de canilla, per la semejança.* L. *tibicen, à forma tibiarum quibus canunt,* anteris, idis. G. ἀντηρὶς, *ex ἀντὶ, i. contra & ἐρείδω, i. fulcio, inde etiam dicitur* ἐρεισμα. Vi: *reliqua in* **Prop.** Brit: *Annél.*

1502 *a Farriers* **Buttresse.** G. *Bastoir.* L. Ferramentum concisorium. *Vi: supra.*

1503 *to* **Buy.** *ex Belg:* **buyen,** *contracte à* **bieden,** *i. to cheapen or offer to buy.* B. **Kœpen.** T. **Kauffen,** *à gr:* κάπηλεύειν, *i. cauponari. Vel à capere, q. ad se recipere certo pretio acquisitum.* ¶ Helling: G. Achetér, *à Lat: acceptus.* I. *Compráre.* H. P. Comprár, *q. comparáre.* L. Mercári, *ab Hebr:* מכר machar, *i. vendere merces, proprie enim mercari significat emere vt deinde vendat,* émere, à Gr: ὠνέομαι, *ab* οὖς, *i. asinus, vt* πωλέω, *vendere à* πῶλος, *i. pullus, equuleus; in pecoribus enim veterum commercia consistebant.* ¶ Etym: ἀγοράζω, *ex* ἀγορὰ, *i. circum & ἴευμαι, i. desidero.* Heb: קנה kanah. Br: *i Brynù.*

1504 **Burome,** *à Belg:* **boeghsaem,** *i. flexilis.* Vi: **Pliant.**

1505 **Burome,** *or blith.* Vi: **Blith, Merry,** *and* **Joyfull.**

1506 *a* **Buzard.** Vi: *a* **Busard.**

1507 *to* **Buzze,** *or humme as Bees,* **Buzze,** Buzze. H. Zumbár. I. *Ribombare, bombiáre,* Buzzi*gare, bombáre, bombiláre, Bombitáre.* L. Bombilláre.

lire. Gr: βομβέω, à βόμβ-ος, fictit. *à murmure apium.* T. **Bzummelen.** B. **Rummelen,** *à rumore vel murmure.* G. Bourdonnér, *à bourdón, i. fúcus.* P. Zonir as abelhas, *à Lat: sonare.* Heb: חמה hamah.

b *a* **Buzzing** *or humming of Bees.* H. Zombido. T. **das bzummen.** B. **Dommelinghe, rummelinghe.** G. *Bourdonnemént.* I. Ribómbo. L. *Bómbus.* Gr: βόμβος. Vox fictitia à sono: βομ, βομ, ¶ Steph.

1508 **By.** B. **bÿ.** T. **bey.** Heb: ב be. Gr: διὰ, ἀνὰ. G. par. H. P. *Per.* I. L. Per, *à gr: περάω, i.* transeo. Br: *trwy.*

b **By,** *as hard by or nigh too.* B. **By, nae.** T. **bey.** I. *Présso, appréssso, apréssso.* G. prés, auprés, *à Lat: præsto.* L. Propè, *q. pro vel præ pedibus,* juxta, *à jungo, vel jugo, q. juxtim, conjunctim.* P. acérca. H. *Cérca, à Lat:* circa, *junto,* à Lat juncto. Gr: παρὰ, σχεδὸν, ἐγγὺς, *ab Heb.* נגע nagah, *i. attingere.* Heb: עם gnim. *i. cum.* Br: garllaw, yn úgos.

1509 **By** *and* **by.** Vide **Presently.**

1510 *a* **By-word.** Vi. *a* **Jest.**

1511 *a* **Bybbe.** Vi. **Bibbe.**

1512 *a* **Byble.** Vi. **Bible.**

1513 *to* **Bydde.** Vi. *to* **Bidde.**

1514 **Bygge.** Vi. **Bigge.**

1515 *a* **Byle.** Vi. **Bile.**

1516 *a* **Byll.** Vi. **Bill.**

1517 *a* **Byll** *or hand-writing.* Vi. **Bill.**

1518 **Byllements.** Vi. **Billements.**

1519 *a* **Byllet.** Vi. **Billet.**

1520 **Byllot.** Vi. **Billot.**

1521 *to* **Bynde.** Vi. *to* **Binde.**

1522 **Bynde-wœd.** Vi. **Bindewœd.**

1523 **Bynne.** Vi. **Binne.**

1524 *a* **Byrd.** Vi. **Bird.**

1525 **Byrdlime.** Vi. **Birdlime.**

1526 **Byrdes-nest.** Vi. **Birdes-nest.**

1527 *a* **Byrlet.** Vi. **Birlet.**

1528 **Byrth.** Vi. **Birth.**

1529 **Byrth-wozt.** Vi. **Birth-wozt.**

1530 *a* **Byshop.** Vi. **Bishop.**

1531 **Bysket.** Vi. **Bisket.**

1532 *a* **Byson.** Vi. **Bison.**

1533 *a* **Bystard.** Vi. **Bistard.**

1534 *a* **Bytch.** Vi. **Bitch.**

1535 *a* **Byt.** Vi. **Bit.**

1536 *to* **Byte.** Vi. **Bite.**

1537 *a* **Bytour.** Vi. **Bitoure**

1538 **Bytter.** Vi. **Bitter.**

1539 **Bytume.** Vi. **Bitume.**

Finis litteræ B.

Δόξα τῷ θεῷ.

C

Tértia littera Alphabéti & vocátur Arab: *Ceph.* Syr: *coph.* Heb: *caph.* T. S. B. A. G. I. H. P. *vocatur* C. Indicè *Cia.*

1541 *a* **Cabage,** *or* **Cabige.** G. Cabús, m, Choux cabús, *q. caput ob formam capitis.* Br: *Kabech.* B. **Cabuys kwole, Sluyt-kwole,** *a* **sluyten,** *i. cláudere, &* **kwole,** *i. brássica.* T. **Kapus-braut.** H. Capúz, col capúz. I. *Capúccio, Cáuolo capúccio* ; Venet: *Capuzzíno.* L. Brássica capitáta, *quia capitis formam habet:* because it hath the forme of a head. Gr: κραδίλη, per Syncop: à κοροβλεπτ: vtpote ἀμβλυ'ουσα τὰς κόρας, i. oculorum pupillas obtundens. ¶ Scap: *Arab:* Karumb, corumb.

1542 * *the* **Cabball.** B. T. **Cabáll.** I. H. P. L. Cabála, Cabália. G. Cabále. Gr: καβαλὴ, καβαλία, à *Chald:* קבל cabbel. *Heb:* קבל kibbel, *i.* accepit, excepit. *Est namque* (si Pico Mirandolæ credimus) *Vniuersa illa secretior Diuinæ legis expositio ex ore Dei à* Moyse *accepta et Prophetarũ animis à Deo infusa.* Cannioni *est Philosophia mystica. Et* Bodinus *lib: 1. Mag: Dæm: cap: 5.* Cabála *nihil est quam recta Diuinæ legis interpretatio, quam litera adumbrat.* ¶ Becman: *Aiunt Hebræi occultissimam esse scientiam diuinitus cum lege* Moysi *traditam*

b * *a* **Cabalist.** B. T. **Cabalyst.** I. H. P. L. *Cabalísta.* G. Cabalíste. Gr: καβαλιστὴς. Vi. suprà, *in* **Caball.** Br. *Swyn-wr.*

c * **Cabalisticall.** T. **Cabalistich.** B. **Cabalistigh.** G. Cabalístique. I. H. P. *Cabalístico.* L. Cabalísticus. Gr: καβαλιστικὸς. *Vi. supra, in* **Caball.**

1543 *a* **Cabanet,** *or* **Cabinet.** G. Cabinét, *à gal.* cabáne, *i. domúncula. a Ang:* Cottage, Cabinét *est aussy vne petite chambre secrette,* Coffrét, *diminut: de* coffre, *i. cista,* a Cheft or Coffer. Br: *Pren-fól.* L. Cápsula, æ, *diminut: à* capsa. Cistula, *diminut:* à cista. Gr: κιβώτιον, diminut: à κίβωτος, *i.* capsa, *a Cheft.* I. *Cassétta, Cassettína,* diminut: à cássa, i. cápsa. H. *Caxíta, Caxuéla.* P. Caixíta, *diminut:* à caixa, *i. cápsa.* T. **ein kistkem.** B. **æn heymelijck plaetse,** *i. locus secretus.* Heb: ארגז argaz, *ab* ארון aron, *i. arca, &* Chald: גנז genaz, *i. repósuit,* ¶ Auen:

1544 *a* **Caberne,** *or* **Cabin** *of a ship, ab Hispan:* Cabér, *i. accipere, continere.* Br. Cában. L. Stéga, æ. Gr: στέγη, à στέγω, tego, *to couer.* G. Lóge. I. *Lóggia,* à Lat. loco. H. Aposénto, à posár, *i. quiescere.* P. Choupána, *ab It: capánna, quod idem sapissimè denotat.* B. **æn koye,** *forte à cubando: quòd ibi cubent nautæ.* T. **ein hütt,** *ab* **hüten,** *i. custodire.*

1545 *a* **Cabige.** Vi. **Cabage.**

1546 *a* **Cabin** *in a Ship.* Vi. *a* **Caberne.**

1547 *a* **Cabin,** *or Cóttage.* G. Cabáne, Cabánne, cáse, casétte, casíne. Br: Caban, Bwth, llueft. I. *Capánna.* P. Choupána, *à capiendo. Vel ab Heb:* צפן tsaphan, *i. abscóndit, est enim tuguríolum quod extruitur ad aliquid abscondendum.* B. **Kaban.** L. Tugúrium, *q. tegurium, à tegendo.* Vi. cætera in, **Cottage.**

b *a* **Cabinet.** *Vi.* **Cabanet.**

1548 *a* **Cable.** G. Cháble, Cáble. H. *Cable, maróma,* à máre. B. **Cábel,** *ab Heb:* חבל chebel, *i. fúnis.* Gr. χάλως, σχοινότονος, à σχοῖνος, *i. pre &* τείνω, i. tendo, exténdo. I. *Cánepo,* quod ex cannabe conficiatur. T. **grosse schiff seyl.** L. rudens, éntis, *ita dict: quòd flantibus ventis rúere videatur, vel ab* ῥυγχὴ, à ructu, vel stridore nimio, vel quod rudis sit. *Heb:* חבל chebel. Br: *Rhâff-amor.*

1549 **Cablish.** L. Cablícia, *among the writers of the Forrest Lawes signifieth* Brush wood, ¶ Manwood *pag:* 84. Cromptons *Iurisdicts fole* 163.

1550 * **Cacophaton,** *or* **Cacepharon,** *a figure.* G. I. H. P. L. Cacopháton, & Cacephaton. Gr: κακόφατον, à κακὸς, i. malus & φατὸς, *i. dictus.*

1551 * **Cacosyntheton,** *a figure.* G. Cacosynthéte. I. H. P. *Cacosyntheto.* L. Cacosyntheton. Gr: κακοσύνθετον, à κακὸς, i. malus σὺν, i. con & θέσις, i. positio, *est vitiosa dictionum compositio.*

1552 *to* **Cackle** *as a Hen doth.* H. Cacarear. *Verbum fictitium à sono quem edunt gallinæ, a word framed of the sound the Hen maketh, cackle, cackle.* G. coquetér, *à Gal:* coq, *i. gallus, vel à sono.* I. Far voce di gallina. P. *cantár a galinha.* T. **gaxen wie die hüner, gaxen,** *à coxare.* B. **kakelen als de hinnen.** L. Cicurire, *à Gr.* κοκκύζειν, fict: à sono. Br: *i grochian vel jâr.*

1553 *a* **Cackrell** *-fish.* G. Cagarél, Cagarét, *à cacáre: quòd cieat alvum, of* cacáre *in Lat: because it makes a laske or the belly loose.* ¶ Rondel: Iuscle, Mendóle. I. *Ménola, mêna.* L. Mæna, mænis, mænula. Gr: μαίνη, et μαινὶς, à μανία, i. insánia: *quia solébat hic pisces Dianæ sacrificari, quæ μανίας, i. furóris & insaniæ causa esse créditur.* ¶ Eustath: *in epigram.* H. Sardina. P. Sardinha, *quòd sit sardarum species.*

1554 *a* **Cage.** G. cáge. I. *Cábbia.* H. Gáuia, jáula. P. *gayola.* B **kea uie.** T. **kefig.** à L. Cáuea, æ, Cauéola, *à cauus: quia est cava.* Gr: αἰκίδιον, diminut: ab οἶκος, i. domus. Heb: בלוב celubh.

b *a* **Cage,** *or Príson.* Vi. **Prison.**

1555 *a* **Caitif,** *wretched or wicked.* G. Chetif. I. *Cattíuo, catíuo.* H. Catiuo. B. **kattijf, kattijdigh,** *q. captiuus, vulgò* cattivus, *idem.* L. impius, a, um, *q. sine pietate,* improbus, *ex in, i. non, & probus.* Gr: ἀ ὅσιος, *ex* ἀ priuat: & ὅσιος, i. sanctus, pius. T. **Gottloss,** à **Got,** *i. Deus &* **loss,** *i. carens.* Heb: רשע raschang, à רשע raschang, *i. impium esse, impiè agere, impiè se gerere.* Vi. **wicked.** Br: annyw-ol: i. *wicked.*

1556 *a* **Cake.** B. **koecke.** T. **ein kuchen,** à **kochen,** *i. coquere.* G. gasteáu, *de* gaster: *pource qu' il gastoit le feu, d'autant que l'on cuisoit le gasteáu soubz la cendre du feu, & non pas au four.* I. focáccia, à fuoco, *i. ignis: propter rationem vt suprà.* H. torta, *à Lat: tortus: quam formam antiquitus habuit, vt etiam hodiè in diuersis partibus Hispaniæ.* P. bolo, *à Lat: bolus.* L. Placénta. *Vel à placare: quòd ea solerent placare Deos. Vel à placére: quòd nobis placeãt. Vel denique à Gr:* πλακοῦς, *quòd nomen habet ἀπὸ τῶν πλακῶν, quo facilius posset percoqui tenuis admodum fiebat & latam crustarum imaginem duritiamque referens.* Heb: חל chal, *vel potiùs* חלה challah. Br: *teisen.*

1557 * **Calamint.** G. Calaménte. I. *Calaménto, calamínta.* L. Calamintha. Gr: καλαμίνθη, à καλὴ, i. pulchra, & μίνθη, i. mentha: *quæ est pulchra quædam menthæ species.* H. P. nebéda, *quia nepeta numeratur inter calaminthas.* B. **bergh-kruydt,** à **bergh,** *i. mons et* **kruydt,** *in herba.* T. **wilden poley,** *i. sylue tre pulégium.*

1558 **Calamity** *or misery.* G. Calamité, misére. I. *Calamità,* miséria. H. calamid id, miséria. L. *Calámitas, átis.* Vi. **Aduersity.** Br: *gósid.*

1559 * *to* **Calcinate** *or bring mètals into powder by fire.* G. calcinér. B. **calcineren.** T. **calcinuren.** H. P. *Calcinár.* I. L. Calcináre, *q. calcem agere, i. in pulueremcalci similem redigere. idque per ignem.* Br: i doddi.

1560 *to* **Calculate,** *or récken.* G. calculér. I. *Calculáre, calcolare.* H. P. Calcular. B. **calculeren.** T. **calculiren.** L. Calculare, *à calculis, i. lapídibus minutis, quibus prisci numerare solebant.* Gr: ψηφίζομαι, à ψῆφις vel ψῆφος, i. calculus, *propter rationem vt suprà.* Heb: מנה manah. *Idem.* Br: i rifo, i gyfrj. *à gal:* Chifrér. *Ang. to* **Cypher.**

1561 *a* **Calender,** *or Almanack.* Br: kalander. T. **calender.** G. B. Calendrier. I. H. *Calendário.* P. Calendário. L. Calendarium, *à calendis nomen accepit, in quo præter corporum cælestium locu, dies singuli, item noualunia & plenilunia, cum aliis quibusdam configurationibus consignantur,* ¶ Funger: Gr: ἐφημερεὶς, *ex* ἐπὶ, i. ad, & ἡμέρα, i. dies, & *ille est propriè significet diarium, aut scriptum quod actа vniuscujusque diei sigillatim complectitur: tamen aliquando in eadem significatione qua calendarium à supradict: vt autor est* ¶ Fung: Vi: **Almanacke.**

1562 *the* **Calends,** *or first daie of euery móneth.* G. Caléndes. I. *Caléndе.* H. P. Caléndas. L. Caléndæ, árum, *solebant Romani appellare hoc nomine primum cuiusque mensis diem. Singulos quippe menses distribuit Romulus in* Kalendas, Nonas & Idus. Br: *y Kâlan-sunt autem qui dictas kalenadas volunt, quasi colendas. Etenim primo die mensis feriabantur in honorem Iunonis.* ¶ Ouid: Vendicat Ausonias Iunonis cura kalendas. *Sed* (¶ Macrobius refert) ἀπὸ τῆς καλεῖν, i. à vocando, *appellationem habeat, quod Pontifex temporibus prisci, antequam Festi à* C. Flauio *scriba publicarentur, inuitis patribus, nouæ lunæ aspectum primum notaret, visamque nuntiaret sacrificulo regi. Tum* Pontifex minor *vocata in Capitolium plebe ad audiendum, quot dies à Calendis ad nonas, quarum tutela Deo carebat, superessent, pronuntiabat. Oportebat enim die Nonarum populares omnes, quotquot essent ruri, in vrbem confluere, vt à rege sacrorum causas acciperent, atque adeò scirent, quid esset faciendum eo mense, sicut* Macrobius *scribit.* ¶ Funger: T. **der erste tag eines jeglichen monats.** B **den eersten dach van elcke maent,** *i. primus dies vniuscuiusque mensis.* Heb: חדש chodesch, à חדש chadasch, *i. nouare, innouare, renouare: quia est innouatio lunæ.*

b * *at the Greeke* **Calends,** *i. neuer, for the Greekes haue no Calends at all.* G. aux calendes Grecques. I. *alle Calende greche.* H. à las calendas Griegas. P. *á as calendas gregas.* L. Ad Calendas Græcas, i. *nunquam. Nam Græci carent calendis, Attice enim dimiserunt menses in δεκάδας,* Prima δεκὰς dicebatur πρώτη, secunda μεσοῦσα, tertia ἕνη καὶ. Idque factum, quia omnes illorum menses erant τριακονθήμερα, i. triginta dierum. Græcis etiam ἱσταμένου & μένος, i. mensis instans aut iniens dicebatur ad decimum diem, veteribus vsque ad vigesimum : φθίνων verò mensis inclinatus & deficiens à vigesima die adusq: trigesimam. Vnde cùm Homerus dicit Od: τῇ μὲ φθίνοντος μηνὸς τῇ δεκάτῃ ἐγένετο, verbatim, mense inclinato & deficiente, & mense instante, i. περὶ τετάρτην καὶ νουμηνίαν, i. circa trigesimam mensis diem & primam mensis diem, inquit ¶ *Didymus.* Nullæ ergo *Græcorum* Calendæ. *Vnde* Augustus, *teste* Suetonio, *ad Cal: Græcas solutores dicebat, quos nunquam solutures indicare volebat.* ¶ Fung: *Vi.* **Neuer.** Br: *bythi tranwoith gwedi dydd brawd.* the morrow after doomes day.

1563 *a* **Calcuer.**

1563 a Calcuuer. Vi. Caluer.

1564 a Calfe. B. Kalf. T. Kalb, à Cimbrico kal, i. pulcher, & lef, i. vita. ¶ Gorop: est & vetus Gal: kalba, quod Vitulum significat, vnde, authore Suetonio, Galli vitellium kalba, (Lat: Galbam,) dixerunt, i. vitulum propinguidine. Vel Kalb, ab Heb: חלב chalab, i. lac, quod postquam in vaccam excreuerit, gredde re solet. G. Veau. I. Vitéllo. L. Vitulus, i. à græca voce ἴταλος, i. taurus, ¶ Hesychio, secundum Gellium ac varronem bouem significat, ¶ Fung: vel à viriditate, i. ætate viridi, ¶ Isid: Vel vitulus, q. vitalis, aut vacculus, diminut: à vacca. H. Bezérro, nomen fictitium à sono quem edit. Ternéro, quòd sit adhuc tener & mollis. P. nouilho, quod sit nouellus, i. nouissime in lucem editus. Gr: μόσχος, παρὰ τὸ ἐν τῷ κραδίᾳ σχεῖν αὐτὸν λόγον μῶ, quod dum mugit sonum profert inarticulatum μῶ, vel ἀμῶ, i. quæro: quòd matrem quærat, vt fugat, ¶ Etym: Heb: עגל gnegel, à עיל gnagal, i. rotundum, q. qui orbiculatim & in rotundo circumsaltat. ¶ Auen. Br: lló.

b * Calfes suout, an hearbe, dict: quòd semen habeat vituli naribus simile, ad sanationes inutile, because the seed of it is like the snout of a Calfe, but of no vse in healing. B. kalffnupte, Vi: etym. suprà, kalfs-mupi, à kalf, i. vitulus & mupi, i. os, oris, rostrum, rictus, propter similitudinem nominis seminis & rostrum vitulinum, ozant. T. ozant, à gr: infrà, Oerch kraut, q. herba fortis. Est namque herba adeò scorpionibus contraria, vt illorum vim sæpe torpescant. Eadem frontis adalligata prosunt ad dolendas oculorum imaginationes, ¶ Matthiol, in Dioscor: ca. 128. li. 4. streich-kraut, à streichen, i. linere, allinere. Nam tradunt peruncti os eam cum oleo suo vngentes, nec vllo medicamento ladi posse, si quis appensum gestet, ¶ Dioscor: lib. 4. ca. 128. G. mourón, vel morón violet, q. anagallis violacea: est enim herba caule & foliis anagallidis similis, flore autem albæ violæ, ideoque sylvestris anagállis nominatur, ¶ Dioscor: I. Antirrhino, anterino. L. Antirrhinum, anarrhinum, i, Gr: ἀντίρρινον, ex ἀντὶ & ῥὶν, i. nasus, naris, à ἀῤῥῖνον, ex ἀνὰ & ῥὶν, ῥινὸς, i. nasus, naris, nomen inde sortita est quòd semine sit vituli narium simile, ¶ Scap: H. Bezérra, cabéça de bezérra, i. caput vitulinum: propter rationem suprà.

c the Calfe of the legge, à Belg: kalf, i. pulpa, carnosa pars in corpore. B. het dick ende mozwe vanden been. T. der waden am schenckel. G. le mol de la jambe. I. Le polpa della gámba, i. pulpa cruris. H. lapantorilla de la piérna. P. a barriga da perna, i. venter cruris. L. sura, q. surga: quòd in majus quasi surgat & crescat. Gr: γαστροκνημία à γαστὴρ, i. venter et κνήμη, i. crus. Br: Kráthesgyr, à kroth, i. venter & esgyr, i. crus.

1565 a Calfuer, à G. H. Calibre, à Lat: æquilibrum, i. equall waight or standing waight or equall height: because the boare or hole of a Piece must be euen or equall or else the Peece will breake, and thereupon the boare and size of a Peece or Gunne is called G. & Hisp: calibre. Vi. arquebase.

1566 to Call, à Gr: καλεῖν i. vocare, ab Heb. קול kol, i. vox. B. roepen. T. ruffen. G appelér, à Lat: Appellare. I. Chiamáre. H. llamar. à Lat: clamáre. P. chamar. L. Vocare, à voce. Heb: קרא kara, cognationem habet cum קרה karah, i. occurrere, incurrere, ¶ Auenar.

b to Call backe. B. weder roepen. T. wieder ruffen. G. rappellér, rappelér. I. Richiamáre. H. reclamár. P. rechamar, chamár para traz. L. reclamare, q. retrò clamare, reuocare, q. retrò vocare. Gr: ἀναχαλεῖν, ex ἀνὰ, i. retrò & καλεῖν, i. vocáre. Br: galw yn ol.

c to Call vpon. Vi. to Inuocate.

1567 a Calling or profession, because what Art or Science, one doth professe, he is called by, and hath his addition, or denomination. Vi. a Profession.

1568 Calme or quiet. G. cálme. I. cálmo, quiéto, tranquillo. H. Cálmo, a gr: γαλήνη, i. tranquillitas. Vi. Quiet, Still. Brit: lonudd, Tawl: dissaw.

b a Calme at sea. B. Stilte der zee. T. windstille auff den meer bonasse genannt. G. bonace, bonásse. I. bonáccia. H. bonança, à bonitate. L. Malacia, æ, Gr: μαλακία, à μαλακὸς, i. mollis, placidus. Brit: gosteg a sor: Tawl, fal yr ardaymor.

c Calmneſſe. B. calmheyd, ſtille. T. ſtille, windſtille. G. tranquillité. I. tranquillità. H. tranquillidád. L. tranquillitas. H. etiam Sosſiego. P. ossoſégo, ab assossegár, i. tranquilláre, sedáre. Gr: γαλήνη, Eſtath: à γελάω, i. rideo. Br: Tawelwch.

1569 Caltraps. G. chaussetrappes, q. chausse-attrappe, pource qu'elles attrapent les chausses, ideo enim sunt facta vt tibia inter incedendum in ijs diuidat, atque ibi hæreat. Vel q. chaude attrappe, a subtell trap. I. Tribuli. L. tribuli, órum, quia non sunt dissimiles tribulis, i. cardui, because they are like to pricking Thistles. Murices, sic dicti: ob similitudinem quandam, quam habent cum muricibus, i. ericijs, punctis acutis scopulorum, the very points and sharpes of a Rocke, ¶ Virg: P. abrolhos. H. Abrojos, ab abrojo, i. carduus, a pricking Thistle. Gr: τρίβολοι, vox facta à Lat: Tribuli. Vi: suprà. B. munck-niſer, ex municken, i. ladere & yser, i. ferrum: múrices enim sunt machinulæ ferreæ tetrágonæ, aculeis exstantibus, quæ, vt inimici pedes ladant, sparguntur, Caltraps are great prickes of Iron foure square, which are cast in the enemies way when they would breake in on the contrary side. T. fuſz-eiſen, à fuſz, i. pes & eiſen, i. ferrum: quoniam pedes ladunt, vt suprà. Br: yſgall.

1570 * Calues foote, an hearbe, so called because the leanes thereof haue some likeneſſe with a Calues-foot. Vi. Starchwoꝛt.

1571 * to Calumniate, or accuſe craftily, falſly or malitiouſly. G. calomnié, calumniér, fauſsément ou malitieuſement accuſer. I. Calonniáre, Calunniáre, falsaménte accusáre. H. Caluminár, acusár falsaménte. P. accusár falsaménte. L. Calumnári, i. per fraudem & subdolam rationem alicui vexáre, vel falsa crimina intendere, q. callidè circumagere. Gr: διαβάλλω, à διὰ, i. inter, per, & βάλλω, jacio, συκοφαντία, à συκοφάντης, i. Sycophanta. Hujus significationis ratio ab aliis alia traditur. τῶ συκοφάντη, inquit Plutarchus, τὸν ἐπὶ φιλοσοφίαν μοχθηρῶν φασὶν, κακοηθείας γὰρ ἀθήνησιν ἐπιφέρειν τὰ σῦκα, μιμουμένους κηφῆνας τοὺς ἐξάγοντας, συκοφάντας ἐκλήθησαν, hoc est, Sycophantæ ex cupiditate alijs facessendi negotij nomen factum aiunt. Nam quum Athenis vetitum esset efferre ficus, qui eas deferebant, accusabantque, sycophántæ appellati sunt. Vi. plura in voce Sycophánt. T. eynem etwas falſchlich auff-trechen mit wiſſen. B. valſchelijc beſchuldighen, i. falsè accusare. Heb: עשק gnaschak. Br: ádhwyn: sgybiódo.

1572 Cambꝛicke. B. kamerijck. G. toile de Cambray. I. Cambrái, Cambraia. Br: kambꝛig. H. Cambrey. T. cambꝛai. L. Camerácum, vel Syndon cameracénsis, à Cameraco, vrbe vbi conficitur. Gr: σινδὼν. Heb: סדין sadin, vnde Br: sidan.

1573 a Camelion, a beaſt like to a Lizard, turning himſelfe into all colours that he ſeeth, and liuing onely by aire. It: Kaméliom. G. H. Cameléon. P. Camelεão. I. Cameleonte. L. chamæleon Gr: χαμαιλέων, q. paruus leo, animal est diuersa varietate conspersum, vt pardus, & ad colores quos videt, conuersione facillima variatur, præter ad rubrum, et album, dict: à χαμαὶ, i. humi, in terra, & λέων, i. leo. T. ein ratten eyder, à ratten, vrgiu & eyder, i. lacerta. B. een dier in Judia dat ſijn verwe alle ganghe verandert.

1574 Camell. T. Kamel, kamelthier, à Kamel, i. camelus, & thier, i. bestia, a gr: θὴρ, idem. B. Kemel. G. chameáu. I. H. P. Camélo. L. Camélus, i, Gr: κάμηλος, ab Heb: גמל gamál. idem Br: Cammel.

b a keeper or driuer of Camels. T. Kamel-treiber, i. Camelis agitator. B. Kemel-bewarder, i. camelis custos. G. Chamelliér. I. Camelláro. H. Camelléro. L. Camelárius, ij, à camelus. Gr: καμηλίτης, à κάμηλος, i. camélus: cameli agitator vel curator.

c a * Camelopardall. I. Camelopardálo. L. Camelopardális. Gr: καμηλοπάρδαλις, quòd similitudinem habeat hæc bestia cum camélo & pardále seu panthéra, ¶ Plin: lib. 8. cap. 18. G. giraffe, beste reſemblant à chameán & panthere. H. girafa. T. greiff, ab Arab: Giraphah, idem. Heb: זמר zemer, ¶ Hieron. Vi. Panther.

1575 a * Cameráde, a Tent, Chamber or Cabinfellow. G. Camerade, ab camerata. H. Camarada, à camera, a chamber, q. a chamber-fellow.

1576 a * Camiſado, is in a ſudden aſſault, wherein the Souldiers doe weare ſhirts ouer their armours, to know their owne company from the enemy, leaſt they ſhould in the darke kill of their owne company inſtead of the enemy, or when they take their enemies in their beds and their ſhirts, for it commeth of the Spaniſh Camiça, i. a ſhirt. G. camisáde. H. encamisáda. I. Camiscíata, à camiscia, i. statusum: est enim excursus militum habentium indusia super arma. Vel ita dict: quoniam subitis illis assultibus fiunt matutino tempore primi crepusculi, quum inimicos suos inermes ſuis in lectis sumunt. B. een ſwitſpinghe der ſoldaten hebbende hembden ouer haer waepen. L. excursus militum habentium indusia super arma.

1577 Cammocke, or Reſt-harrow, a kinde of hearbe that hath a hard and bigge roote, of the Adiatiue Camo, i. a ſnaffle, becauſe it is as a ſnaffle to ſtaie the Horſes that plough the ground. Br: kamer, olwm. Vi. Reſt-harrow.

1578 * Cammomill. Vi. Camomill.

1579 Camous, or crooked. Br: kamm, a vnde Ang: quite kamme or crooked, for ita gr: κάμπτω, i. flexus, curuus. G. courbe, courbé. I. Curuo. Vi. Crooked.

1580 Camomill, an hearbe. Br: Camamil. G. Camomille. I. & Offic: Camomilla. I. Camillen, gamillen, Camomillen, Herndin, mageblume, laugen-blum. B. kamillen. L. chamæmelum, i, Gr: χαμαίμηλον, à χαμαὶ, i. humi & μῆλον, i. malum, pomum: q. humile pomum: quia chamæmelum est herba reptans aurem propiorum quorundam reuerentia. ¶ Dioscor: because it smells like an Apple, vnde H. Mançanilla à mançána, i. pomum, cujus odorem refert, ἄνθεμις, ab ἀνθῶ, i. flos: nam flores ejus suauem reddunt odorem. Herb: Anthemis, chamomilla, & camomilla, melanthemum, leuconthemum, diacolea, anthemisium, proserpina herba, enclisia, amalocia, malium, salitaca herba, dissus solis, rotula solis, diocallia, eillia, herba superba, quia calcando non potest supprimi.

1581 a Campe. G. camp, m. I. H. P. Campo, à Lat: campo, à campus, i. a field, where alwaies Campes are pitched. B. den leegher van den heyr. T. das feld-läger, à feld, i. campus & legen, i. jacére. L. Castra, orum. Dict: à castri similitudine, quòd fossa, vallaque quasi muro circundari solent, ¶ Calep: vel q. casta: quòd ibi castraretur libido. Gr: στρατόπεδον, à στρατὸς, i. exercitus & πέδον, i. solum. Heb: מחנה machaneh, à חנה chanah, i. castrametari, considere. Br: Pyddin.

b to Campe, or pitch the Campe. G. camper, ou campegér. I. Campáre, accampáre. P. H. campár, acampár. T. das läger ſchlahen. B. een leegher ſlaen. L. Castrametári. Gr: στρατοπεδεύω. Vi. suprà. Heb: חנה chanah.

1582 * Campion, an hearbe, sic dict: quòd soleret duntaxat in campis prouenire. Vi. Roſe-campion.

1583 Camphire, the gumme. G. cámphre, cáphre. I. H. P. cánfora. H. etiam alcanfór. B. kamfer, camfer. T. kampfer, campher, gamfer. L. Cáphura, & cámphura. Gr: κύπρος. ab Heb: כפר cophèr, idem, ¶ Auen:

1584 I Can. B. ick kan. T. ich kan. G. ie peux, Ie puis. I. io posso. H. yo puedo. P. eu podo. L. égo possum, q. pótis sive pótens sum, queo. Gr: ἐγὼ δύναμαι. Heb: יכל אני jochelani. Br: myfi álla.

1585 a Canapie, or Canopie, ſuch as hangeth ouer beds. L. Conópæum. κωνωπεῖον, à κώνωψ, i. figura apud mathematicos ex lato in acutum desinens, ita dict: propter similitudinem. G. Pavillón de lict. I. Padiglióne da letto. H. pauellón. à L. papilio, ónis, nomen habet secundum Isidorum à parunli animalis volantis eiusdem nominis similitudine, ¶ Funger: T. ein vmbhang vmb daſz beth, furhang, à vor, vel fur, i. ante & hangen, i. pendére. Heb: מרבד marbadh.

1586 a Canary bird. G. Canarin, oiſeáu de Canarie. I. H. Canário. P. pássaro de Canária. T. ein Canarien vogel. B. een Canarien voghel. L. Auis Canária, quoniam transportatur à regione illa in Oceano Atlantico quæ Canaria nominatur, because the Birdes came firſt from the Ilands of the Canaries.

b * Canary graſſe, or Canary ſeede, or Canary corne, ſo called becauſe it was firſt found in the Ilands of Canary. Vi. Quakers, or Quaking-graſſe.

1587 to Cancell or raſe out. G. Cancellér, caſſér. I. Cancellare, Cassáre. H. Cancellár, cassár, à Lat: quassáre. T. Cancelliren, auſzleſchen, ab auſz, i. extra & leſchen, i. delére. L. Cancellare, quoniam qui cancellat scriptum aliquod, lineis illis, quibus scriptum deletur, in transuersum ductis, cancellorum figuram imitatur. B. wt-doen, Ang: to doe out. Gr: ἐξαλείφω, ab ἐξ, i. extra & ἀλείφω, i. lino. Heb: מחה machah.

1588 * Cancer, or the Crab. B. krabbe. T. krebs. G. cáncre, l'escreviſſe. I. Cámbaro, granceníla. H. P. cangréjo. Br: Crank. L. Cancer, signum cœliste, dicitur à similitudine illius animalis: sicut enim cancer est animal retrogradum, ita etiam sol existens in illo signo recedit paulatim à declinatione à nostro hemisphærio: vnde & Tropicum æstivum dicitur ἀπὸ τῆς τροπῆς, i. à conuersione solis, qui tum demum altius non ascendit, sed versa vice festinat ad capricornum. Gr: καρκῖνος, ¶ Io: de sacro Bosco in computo ecclesiastico.

1589 * Cancer-woꝛt, ſo called becauſe it is good againſt that diſeaſe. Vi. Fluellen, or Paules betony.

1590 a Can-

1590 a **Candle.** G. chandélle. P. *candéa.* Br: *canwyll.* I. L. Candéla, æ, *quod ex sebo candido fiat, vel à candere luminis dicitur,* of the brightneſſe of his light it gineth. T. **kertz.** B. **kœrſe,** *à gr:* κηρός, i. cera, *ex qua ſæpenumero fit.* Gr: λύχνος. Heb: נֵר ner. H. Véla, *à vigilando.*

b a **wax Candle.** B. **waſſen-kœrſe.** T. **wachſen-kertz.** G. Ciérge. I. *Céreo.* P. H. Cirio, Cereal. L. *Céreus.* Gr: κηρίον, *à* κηρός, i. cera, *wax.* Br: *Kánwyll-gwyr.*

c a **Candle-ſticke.** G. chandeliér. I. *Candeliéro, candeliére.* H. Candelero. B **candelaer.** L. Candélabrum, *dicitur quòd in eo candelæ figantur,* ¶ Feſt: P. *caſtigal.* T. **Leuchter,** *à* **liecht,** *i. candéla.* Gr: λυχνίον, *à* λύχνος, i. candela. *Heb:* מְנוֹרָה menorah, *à* נֵר ner, *i. candéla.* Br: Kanwyll-bren.

d a **Candle-maker.** Vi. a **Chandeler.** Br: *Kanwyll-Brenwr.*

1591 **Candle maſſe.** G. Chandeléur, la chandeléuſe. I. *Candelóra, Candeloſi, Candelára.* H. *Candelária.* L. Candelália, Candelálium, *quia hunc tempus celebrabatur miſſa candelis accenſis,* becauſe on that day, they offer candles, and ſay Maſſe with candles lighted. B **Lichtmiſſe,** *à* **licht,** *i. candéla et* **miſſe,** *i. miſſa.* T. **Liechtmeſſ,** *vt anté.* Gr: λυχνο-καία, *à* λύχνος, candela, *&* καίω, accendo. *Vide Lat:* Lychno-cáia, *idem.*

1592 a **Cane** *or Reede.* G Cánne. I. *Cánne.* H. Caña. P. L. Cánna, Calamus: Gr: κάλαμος, *ὃ διὰ τὸ καλῶς ἀμᾶσθαι, quòd benè metatur & congregetur,* ¶ Fung: κάννα, *ab Heb:* קָנָה kaneh, *i. calamus tam menſuræ, quàm calamus ex materia.* B. **rict.** T. **rohr,** *à* **rüren,** *i. mouére.*

b a **place where Canes,** *or Reedes grow.* G. cannáye. I. *Cannéto.* H. Cañaverál. P. *Canaveal.* L. Cannetum, i, *à cánna: eſt enim locus in quo cannæ crescunt.* T. **ein rohr gefkend.** B. **riet-ſtede,** *ex* **riet,** *i. cánna, &* **ſtede,** *i. locus.*

c *the ſweet* **Cane.** Vi. **Cinamon.**

1593 a **Canker,** *a worme ſo called, of* **Canker** *the ſore, for as one eateth the hearbes ſo doth the other conſume humane bodies.* G. chenille, *q. chenúe, à Lat:* cánus: *Videtur enim illa cana ob multitudinem pilorum cinericio colore quibus eſt tota cooperta. Vnde etiam dicitur* chatepeléuſe, *quòd ſit q pilóſa inſtar felis.* I. bruca, brúco, ruga. H. orúga. B. **ruppe, cryd-wurm.** T. **kraut-wurn,** *à* **kraut,** *i. herba, &* **wurm,** *i. vermis,* a Worme, **raup,** *ab Arab: riapſa, idem.* L. **erúca,** æ, *ab erodendo: eſt namque genus vermis qui in olerum folia repit, abroditque, præſertim bráſſicas.* ¶ Calep: Campa, campe, à Gr: κάμπη, *à* κάμπτειν, i. flectere: *eò quòd flexo obliquo tractibus corpore progrediatur.* Heb: גָּזַם gazam, *à* גָּזַז gazáz, *i. tondére: quòd ſuges tondeat & excidat,* ¶ Pagn.

b a **Canker,** *a ſore ſo called.* B. **den kancker.** G. cáncre, cháncre. I. Cáncaro. H. Cáncer, ò çaratán. P. L. Cancer, *ita dictus vel quòd paulatim ſerpat cancri piſcis ſimilitudine, vel quòd venas circa ſe habeat extenſas, inſtar brachiorum cancri: vel quòd pertinaciter hæreat, vt ſolet cancer, ſi quid chelis apprehenderit,* ¶ Calep: *becauſe it doth creepe or grow along like the fiſh called in Latin* Cáncer, *i. a Krab-fiſh.* T. **der krebs.** Gr: καρκίνος vel καρκῖνος, *quod & vlcus & piſcem ſignificat.* Br: Kankyr.

c **Canker** *or ruſt, ſic dicta eſt Angliçè rubígo, propter quandam ſimilitudinem ſeu analogiam: quòd vt cancer carnem, ita rubigo ferrum exedat & abſumat.* Vi **Ruſt.** Br: *Rhwd,* becauſe *Ruſt* doth eat like a *Canker.*

d * **Canker-wort,** *ſo called becauſe it is good againſt that diſeaſe.* Vi. **Piſſe-abed.**

1594 a **Canne** *for Beere or Ale.* G. cánne. I. Cánna. H. Cáña. P. *cana.* B. T. **kanne.** L. Cánna, æ, *quia eſt concava ad ſimilitudinem cannæ arundinis,* becauſe it is hollow, and in ſome faſhion formed like a great Cane or Reede. Gr: κάνθαρος. Br: Pott, *píkin.*

1595 a **Cannell,** *or Gutter.* G. Canál. I. *Canále.* H. cañál ò caño de agua. P. *cáno de agoa.* T. **kánel.** L. Canális, *à canna: cánnæ enim ſimilitudinem habet,* becauſe it hath ſome likeneſſe with a Cane or Reede. B. **goote,** *a gieten, i. fúndere, effúndere: quia per eum effunditur aqua.* Gr: σωλήν. Heb: רָחַט rahat, *à* רָחַט rahat, *i. cucurrit, velociter excurrit.*

b *the* **Cannell** *or winde-pipe.* I. la cánna del polmóne. H. *La cáña del pulmón.* G. la trachée artére. L. Trachæa, *à Gr:* τραχεῖα, i. aſpera: *quia eſt arteria aſpera.* T. **die luffk-rohr,** *à* **luffk,** *i. aer &* **rohr,** *i. canális.* B. **polſadere,** *i. pulſátilis vena.* Br: tágell: gwethien gwaed.

1596 **Cánnons** *of breeches.* G. canóns, *on les appéle ainſi, pource qu' ils ſont aucunement ſemblables aux canóns d' artillerie,* becauſe they are like cannons of Artillery, or Cans or pots. I. *Canóni.* H. Cañónes. T. **die cannonen.** B **Canjons.** L. Perizómata, perizomália. Gr: περιζώματα, *à* περιζώννυμι, i. circumcingo, *à* περὶ, i. circum & ζώννυμι, i. cingo. *Heb:* חֲגֹרוֹת chagoroth, *à* חָגַר chagar, *i. cingere, accingere*

1597 a **Cánnon,** *Rule, Decree, or Ordinance.* G. canón, *à Gr:* κάνων, i. régula. *Vi.* **Rule, decree or ordinance.**

1598 a **Cánnon,** *a peece of Ordinance.* G. canón. I. *Canóne, Cannóne.* H. Cañón. L. Cánna murális, *eſt enim bellicum quoddam inſtrumentum cannæ, i. arundinis formam habens, quo vtuntur milites ad muros demoliendos,* becauſe they are caſt long, after the manner of great Reed. T. **ein geſchutz.** B. **œn ſtuc gheſchuts,** *à* **ſchieten,** *i. jaculáre.*

b * a **Canon perrier** *or* **peuier,** *or murdering-peece.* G. Canón pevién ou pernién. H. Cañón pedréro, *quia petris, i. ſaxis onerari ſolet,* becauſe they charge them commonly with ſtones, which in French is called *Piérre,* and thereof, **Cánnon pérrier.**

c * a **Cannonier.** G. canonniér. I. *Cannoniére, Cannoniéro.* H. Cañonéro. P. *canonéro.* B. **buſ-ſchieter,** *à* **bus,** *i. bombárda, &* **ſchieter,** *i. jaculátor.* T. **ſchütz,** *à* **ſchieſſen,** *i. jaculóri.* L. Bombardárius, ij, *à bombarda.*

d * *to ſhoote of a* **Cannon.** G. Canonnér. I. *Gannoneggiáre, ſparáre vn cannóne.* H. Acañonéar. B. **gheſchut af-ſchieten.** T. **ein geſchütz ab-ſchieſſen.** L. exoneráre cannam muralem, emittere cannam muralem.

1599 a **Cánnon** *or Rule.* G. canón, *à Gr:* κάνων, idem. *Vi.* **Cánnon,** *rule.*

1600 a **Cánnon** *reſident in Cathedrall Churches, à Gr:* κάνων, i. regula, norma. G. chanoine. I. *Canónico.* H. Canónigo. B. **canonine, dom-hœre,** *à* **dom,** *i. Cathedrális eccleſia, Epiſcopalis eccleſia, & vulgò dominum & dominicum, ædes ſacra vni omnium Deo, & vniuerſarum rerum domino dicata conſecrataque. In Chriſti initio* (inquit Beat: Renanus) *templa Dominica ſunt appellata: vnde in hodiernum diem vulgari nomine Belgæ dicunt* **Domme,** *&* **hœre,** i. *dominus: q. dominus de domo ſaluatoris, eodem modo.* T. **thum-herr.** L. Canónicus. Gr: κανονικὸς, *à* κάνων, i. regula, norma, κανονικοὶ, *apud quoſdam ex recentioribus eccleſiæ ſcriptoribus, οἱ ἐκ κανόνων, i. in illud eccleſiæ album relati: ſive qui canonum, i. demenſum ex Eccleſiaſtico ærario accipiebant,* ¶ Scap:

b * a **Cánnon-ſhip.** G. Chononiſſe, chanonie. I. *Canonicáto.* H. Canongía. P. *Coneſia.* L. Canonicátus, us. B. **kanonerye.** T. **thum-herrſchafft.** Vi. *ſuprà.*

1601 *to* **Canonize,** *or make a Saint.* G. canonizér. I. *Canonizáre.* H. P. Canonizár. T. **Canoniziren.** B. **kanoniséren.** L. Canonizáre. Gr: κανονίζω. Vi. **Cánon** *in a Church.* Br: Sancteiddio.

1602 a **Canopie.** Vi. **Canopie.**

1603 a **Cantell.** Vi. a **Cantle.**

1604 * a **Cantharis,** *a venimous greene flie vſed in Phiſicke, which breedeth in the toppes of the Aſhe and Oliue tree.* G. cantharide. I. *Cantáride, Cantarélla.* H. abadéjo. L. Cántharis, idis. Gr: κανθαρίς, *à* κάνθαρος, i. ſcarabéus, *ob ſimilitudinem.* P. eſcarauélho, *à Lat: Scaraběo, aliquando ejuſdem ſignificationis.* B **groen oft Spenſche vleghe,** *i. viridis aut Hiſpanica muſca.* T. **grün kæfer,** *i. viridis ſcarabéus,* **ſpaniſch muncken,** *i. Hiſpanica muſca,* **gold-kæfer,** *i. aureus ſcarabeus propter colorem.*

1605 a **Cantle,** *à Lat: quantillum, i. how little,* vnde G. chanteáu, Quignon, *à cuneus, i. ángulus.* I. H. Canto, *à Lat: quanto.* Vi. **Peece.**

1606 * a **Canton** *in Heraldry.* G. cantón. B. **kant,** *à gr:* κανθὸν, accuſat: *à* κανθὸς, i. ángulus oculi, hírquus: *inde* **canton** *angulum dicimus, aliquando ſignificat compitum, angiportum, vnde,* Les Cantóns des Suizzes, *i. pagi Helueti rum hinc inde diſperſi. Quadranguli in inſignibus habet formam, ſicuti dextrum angulum poſſidens, hoc donari ſolent equites aut armigeri à rege aut principe ſuo ob aliquod præclarum meritum aut ſeruitium.*

1607 * **Cantred** *is as much in Wales as a Hundred in* England, *for* Cantre *in the Britiſh or Welſh tongue ſignifieth* Centum. *This word is vſed* Anno 28. H. 8. cap. 3.

1608 **Canuas,** *courſe linnen.* G. candvás. I. *Canuáccio.* B. **kandfaes,** H. *Cañám.* L. Cánabium, à cánnabis, *i. Hempe whereof it is made.* T. **häuffin tuch,** *i. cannal aceus pannus.* Br: lheu bras.

1609 *to* **Canuaſſe,** *or ſue for.* Vi. *to* **Sue** *and* **intreate.**

1610 *to* **Canuas,** *or beat.* Vi. *to* **Beate.**

1611 **Caos.** Vi. **Cháos.**

1612 a **Cap,** *ita dicit quod ſit capitis tegmen, of* Caput *in Latine for the head, becauſe it couereth the head.* T. B. *Vi.* **Bonnet.**

b a **Capper,** *or maker of Cappes.* B. **bonet-maker.** T. **baret-macher.** G. Bonnetiér. I. *Berettéro.* H. Bonettéro. P. *Barrettéiro.* L. Pileárius, *qui facit pileos.* Vi. *Etyme in* **Bonnet.**

1613 **Capable,** *or fit to receiue.* G. capáble. I. *Capáce.* H. P. Capáz. L. Capax, acis. *a capiendo.* T. **fahig,** *a* **fahen,** *i. capere.* B. **begrijpigh,** *à* **begrijpen,** *i. capere.* Gr: δεκτικὸς, *à* δέχομαι, i. cápio. Br: *Kymwys.*

b **Capacity,** *or fitneſſe to receiue.* G. capacité. I. *Capacità.* H. Capacidad. P. *capacidáde.* L. Capácitas, átis, captus, us. T. **gheſchwindigkeit etwas zu faſſen** a **begreifflichkeit.** B. **begrijpelickheyd,** à **begrijpen,** *i. capere.* Gr: χωρητὸς, *à* χωρέω, i. capio. Heb: רַחַב rachab.

1614 * a **Caparaſſon,** *or Capariſſon for a Horſe.* G. caparaſſón. *Vide* **Bardes** *or* **Trappings** *for Horſes.*

b * *to* **Caparaſſon,** *to furniſh or dreſſe with a Capáraſſon.* G. caparaſſonér. Vi. *to* **Barde** *or* **Trap** *a Horſe.*

1615 a **Cappeaſe,** *of Cap and caſe.* G. eſtuy de chappeáu. I. *porta-berétta.* H. bonedera. L. *Capſula pilcária.* Vi. **Cap** *and* **Caſe.**

1616 *the* **Cape** *of a garment,* a *Lat: capitium: vt ſit cutis & ſuprema pars veſtimenti,* of the Latine *Caput,* i. the head, *becauſe it is the vpper part of a garment.* B. **kraegh.** T. **ein kragen,** *forte a gr:* τραχηλὸς, i. collum: *quod circundat.* G. Collét. I. *Collare.* H. cuéllo. P. *collaris* L. Collare, *à collo,* the necke. Gr: περιτραχήλιον, *à* περὶ, i. circum, & τραχηλὸς, i. collum.

b a *Spaniſh* **Cape.** G. cáppe. I. *Cáppa.* H. P. cápa. B. **kappen.** T. **eine Spaniſche kappen** *dicit: à Lat: caput: quia cucullum habet quo caput tegitur.* L. chlamys Hiſpanica, *ſic nuncupata: quia Hiſpani fuerunt primi chlamydum ejuſmodi inuentores.*

1617 a **Caper** *in dancing.* G. cabriole, Caprióle, f. I. *Caprióla.* H. Cabriola. T. **Capriol.** B. **gabztole,** *quod habeat aliquam ſimilitudinem cum ſaltuatione capreolorum, of* Capra *in Latine, becauſe it is like the leaping and ſpringing vp of Goates when they leape and play.*

b * *to* **Caper.** G. capriolér, cabriolér, Cabriotér, Capriotér, faire des caprióles. I. *Capriolare, far caprióle.* H. Cabriolar. T. **Capziol machen.** B. **Gabziole macken.**

1618 **Capers,** *vſed in Sallets.* B. **Capers, kapers.** G. cáppres. I. *Cápari.* H. P. alcaparras. T. **Capern, kapern.** L. Cápares, um, inturis. Gr: κάππαρις, *ab Arab:* Kappar, *idem, item* Cappar, & cabar. ¶ Megiſ:

1619 ☞ **Capias** *is a writ of two ſorts, one before iudgement called* (Capias ad reſpondendum) *and if the Sheriefe returne, Nihil habet in balliua ſua, &c. then the Proceſſe is alias* Capias, *and* Pluries, *and an* Exigent, *and they are called,* Capias ad reſpondendum: *Alſo the* Exigent *ſhall be proclaymed fiue times, if the Party doth not appeare hee ſhall be out-lawed,* ¶ the New Tearmes of Law; *the other is Writ of execution, after Iudgement, being alſo of diuers kindes, Viz.* Capias ad ſatisfaciendum, Capias pro fine, Capias vtlagatum & inquiras de bonis & catallis, *which at large is declared in* Natura breuium.

b ☞ * **Capias ad ſatisfaciendum,** *is a Writ of execution, after Iudgement, lying where a man recouereth, in an Action perſonall, as debt or damages, or detinewe in the Kings Court: and hee againſt whom the debt is recouered and hath no Lands nor Tenements, nor ſufficient goods, whereof the debt may be leuied: For in this caſe, hee that recouereth, ſhall haue his Writ to the Sheriefe, Commanding him, that hee take the body of him, againſt whom the debt is recouered; and hee ſhall be put in Priſon, vntill ſatisfaction be made vnto him that recouered.*

c ☞ **Capias pro fine,** *is where one being by Iudgement fined vnto the King, vppon ſome offence committed againſt a Statute, doth not diſcharge it according to the Iudgement: for by this is his body taken, and Committed to priſon, vntill hee content the* King *for his fine,* ¶ Coke lib. 3. cap. 12. a.

d ☞ **Capias vtlagatum,** *is a word of execution, or after Iudgement, which ſueth againſt him which is out-lawed vpon any ſuite: by the which the Sheriefe, vpon the receit thereof, apprehendeth the Party out-lawed, for not appearing vpon the* Exigent, *and keepeth him in ſafe cuſtody vntill the day of the returne aſſigned in the Writ; and then preſenteth him vnto the Court, there further to be ordered for his Contempt.*

e ☞ **Capias** vtlagatum & inquiras de Bonis & Catallis, *is a Writ all one*

with the former next before, but that it giueth a farther power, to the Shereife ouer and beside the apprehension of the body, to enquire of his goods and Cattels.

f ☞ **Capias** in Withernamium de auerijs. *Vi.* **Withernam.**

g ☞ **Capias** in Withernamium de homine. *Vi.* **Withernam.**

h ☞ **Capias** conductos ad proficiſcendum, *is a Writ that lieth, for the taking vp of ſuch, as hauing receiued preſt money, to ſerue the King, ſtinke away and come not in at their time aſſigned,* ¶ Regiſt: orig: fol. 191.

1620 **Capitall**, *or deadly.* G. capital, mortél. I. *Capitále mortále.* H. P. capital, mortál. L. Capitális, *a capite, q. capitis, i. vitæ inſidians, mortalis, a mors.* B. **dwtlinck**, *a* **dœdt**, *i. mors.* T. **todlich.** Gr: θανατηφόρ, *a* θάνατ, *i. mors.* Br: marwol.

1621 ☞ **Capite** *is a tenure, which holdeth immediately of the King, as of his Crowne, be it by Knights ſeruice or ſuccage:* ¶ Brooke tit: Tenures. 46. 94. Dyer fol: 123. num: 38. fol: 363. nu: 18. *and not of any honour, Caſtle or manor, and therefore it is otherwiſe called a tenure,* that holdeth meerely of the King, *becauſe as the* Crowne *is a* Corporation (*as the Common Lawyers terme it*) *ſo the King that poſſeſſeth the Crowne, is in account of Law, perpetually* King, *and neuer in his minority, nor neuer dieth, no more then* Populus *doth, whoſe authority he beareth.* Vi. Fitzher: Natura: br: fol: 5. *f.*

1622 *the* **Capitoll** *in Rome.* G. capitóle. I. *Capitólio, campidoglio.* H. P. Capitólio. T. **das capitolium zu Rom.** Gr: καπιτώλιον. L. Capitólium, *a capite humano ibi reperto, dum foderentur fundamenta,* of the head of a man found there when they digged and laid the foundation thereof.

1623 * *to* **Capitulate.** G. Capitulér. I. *Capitulare.* H. P. Capitulár. T. **capituliren.** L. Capitulári, *i. per capita ſeu articulos paciſci.* Gr: κεφαλαίωσις, ἀπὸ κεφαλή, *i.* caput.

1624 *a* **Capon.** G. chapón. I. *Capóne, capóne.* H. capón. P. *Capão.* B. **kappuyn.** T. **kappaun, kapp, kapphan.** L. Capo, ónis, *quia ejus teſticuli ſunt capti, i. auulſi, dicitur etiam* Capus, i, m, *becauſe his ſtones are taken away.* Gr: ἀλέκτωρ ὁ κεκαστρευμένος, i. gallus caſtratus, ἀλεκτρυών, ex α priuat: & λέκτρον, i. lectus, cubile: *ſic dict: quod è cantu ſuo nos excutet è cubili,* ὁ κεκαστρευμένος, *ab* ἐξ & τέμνω, i. ſcindo, ſeco, caſtro. Br. **Kappwlt.**

b *a* **Caponet**, *or yoong Capon.* G. chaponneau. I. *Capóne giouane.* Vi. ſupra.

c * **Capons-taile**, *an Hearbe ſo called, becauſe of ſome ſimilitud with a Capons taile.* Vi. **Valerian**, *or* **Set wall.**

1625-1 *a* **Capoche.** G. capuchón. I. *Capúccio,* à Lat: *Capitium, id m, a caput,* i. the head, *quia capitium caput tegit,* becauſe it couereth the head, *inde* B **capzben.** H. cogulla. P. *cogúlha.* L. cucúllus, i, *forte à par: καλαμμῶν,* i. tectus: *eſt enim capitis tegumentum quo monachi vtuntur.*

1625-2 *a* **Cappe.** Vi. **Cap.**

b *a* **Capper.** Vi. *in* **Cap.**

1626 **Capricorne**, *or the Goate, one of the twelue Celeſtiall ſignes in the Zodiacke.* G. capricórne, Cheureuil, *a Lat: capréolus.* I. H. P. *Capricórno.* L. Capricórnus, *Capra illa Amaltheæ, quæ in cælum à Ioue tranſlata, inter ſigna Zodiaci numeratur, ſignum autem hoc capricornus dicitur, à conſuetudine & natura illius animalis ſumpto nomine, ſicut enim capra paſcendo plerunque montium altiſſimorum apices & cacumina aſcendit, adeo vt Dumoſa pendere procul de rupe videtur, vt inquit* Virgil: *ſic etiam & ſol ab illo altero Hemiſphærio tùm demùm ſe erigit, & verſus noſtrum aſcendit, vbi capricornum ingreditur, vnde &* Tropicum brumale dicitur, ὅτὸ τῆς τροπῆς, à ſolis conuerſione. T. **Stein-bock, à ſtein,** *i. lapis, teſticulus, &* **bock,** *i. caper.* B. **Steen-bock.** Gr: αἰγόκερως, *ab* αἴξ, i. caper, vel capra & κέρας, i. cornu: *q. caper cornutus.*

1627 * **Capriſole**, *an hearbe.* L. Capriſólium, *ita dictum quia multum placet capris.* Vi. **Honiſuckle**, *or* **Woodbinde.**

1628 * *a* **Capſtone** *in a ſhip, to weigh anchor with.* G. cabeſtán. *Vi. a* **Crane.**

1629 *a* **Captaine.** G. capitaíne. I. *Capitáno.* H. Capitán. P. *Capitão.* T. **capiten, hauptmann,** *ab* **haupt,** *i. caput &* **mann,** *i. homo.* B. **kaptein.** L. Capitáneus, à capite: *the head or chiefe, quoniam capitanei ſunt tanquam capita, i. præcipui inter milites reliquos.* Dux, cis, à ducendo. Gr: ἀρχῆς, *ab* ἀρχή, i. imperium, dominátus, principatus: *quia principatum obtinet inter milites.* Heb: נגיד nagidh, à נגד nagadh, *i. indicauit coràm, nunciauit præſens: quia coram populo eſt, & ei indicat quid faciendum ſit.* Br: twyſog: *a verbo* Towys: *i. duco: ſed nunc dicrum* Twyſog, *pro Principe ſepius reperitur: but now we vſe* Twyſog *oftner for a Prince.*

b *a* **Captaine** *ouer a hundred.* Vi. **Centurion.**

c *a chiefe* **Captaine** *ouer an Army.* Vi. *a* **Generall.**

1630 **Captious.** G. Captiéux. I. H. *Captióſo.* L. Captióſus, a, um, *à capiendo: quia captioſus homo ſimplices homines capit dolis, of* Catching, *becauſe captious men catch at others, &c.* T. **voll beſchiß vnd betrug.** B. **bedrieghelijck,** à **bedrieghen,** *i. decipere.* Gr: ἀγρευτικός, ex ἀγρεύω, i. venatu capio.

1631 *a* **Captiue,** *or Priſoner.* G. captif. I. H. *Captívo.* I. etiam *Cattíno.* L. Captiuus, a, um, *à captus,* mancipium, *q. manu captum.* T. **gefangen.** B. **ghevanghen,** à **vanghen,** *i. capere.* Gr: αἰχμάλωτος, q τὰ αἰχμῆ ἁλωτός, i. cuſpide captus. Heb: שבוי ſchabui, *à* שבה ſchabah, *i. captiuauit, captiuum duxit.* Br: kaeth.

1632 * *a* **Capuch**, *or a Monkes hood, or cowle.* G. capuchón. *Vi.* **Capoche** & **hoode.**

1633 *a* **Caracter.** Vi. *a* **Character.**

1634-1 * *a* **Carack.** Vi. **Carrack.**

1634-2 **Caraine**, à G charógne. I. *Carógna,* idem, *à gr.* καρήνια, i. terra fœtida, *ſtinking earth.* ¶ Nicod: *Vi.* **Carcaſſe** *or* **dead body.**

1635 *a* **Caruell**, *a ſwift Barke.* G. caruélle. I. *Caravélla.* H. P. Caruela. B. **karevœl, carbœl,** *à gr* κάραβος, *quod cancrorum genus velociſſimum eſt, dict: à forma & velocitate carabi.* L. Celox, *à celeritate, vel à Gr:* κέλης, à κέλλω, *i. celeriter curro.* Drómas Gr: δρόμας, à δρόμος, *i.* cúrſus, T. **renn-ſchiff,** à **rennen,** *i. currere &* **ſchiff,** *i. nauis.*

1636 **Carawaie**, *a ſeed much vſed in confects.* G. carvi, carvy, cherví. I. *Cáro.* H. Alcaraueá. T. **carben.** L. Cáreum, cárum & carum. Gr: κάρον, κάριον, & κάρυον, qua ſunt ex *Cária* ad nos allatum. B. **witten comyn,** *i. album cuminum.*

1637 *a* **Carbonádo**, *or meat broiled on the coales.* G. carbonnáde. I. *Carbonáta.* H. P. Carbonáda. L. Carbonélla, æ, *quoniam eſt fruſtum carnis toſtum ſuper carbónes.* T. **ein ſtuck fleiſch vber den kolen geröſtet.** B. **een ſtuckſken vleeſch op de kolen ghebraden.** Br: *g dwithion.*

1638 *a* **Carbuncle**, *a pretious ſtone.* I. *Carbóncolo, carbúchio.* G. eſcarboncle, antrác. H. *carbúnco ò carboncol.* P. carbúnculo. B. T. **karbunckel.** L. Carbúnculus, i, *quia ignis carbonis ſimilitudinem refert, becauſe it reſembles or is like a firy coale, which in Latine is called* Carbo, ónis. Gr: ἀνθραξ, *ab* ἀνθράκευμα, i. carbo. Heb: אקרה ekdach, *à* קרה kadach, *accenſus eſt, inflammauit.*

b *a* **Carbuncle**, *a ſore in peſtilence.* B. T. **Carbunckel.** I. *Carbónchio, carbóncio, carboncolo, Carboncello.* H. Carbóncol. P. *carbúnco, Carbúnculo.* G. charbón, antrác, *à Lat: carbo ónis.* L. Carbúnculus, i, *eſt tumor præter naturam, ſiue vlceris genus celeriter cruſtam faciens cum vehementi partis inflammatione: ita dictus à carbonis ignis ſimilitudine, ſo called of the Latine* Carbo ónis, *i. a coale, for the fiery reduſſe.* Gr: ἀνθραξ, i. carbo ónis. Heb: רשפי reſcheph, *quod etiam ſignificat carbonem.* Br: y kornwyd.

1639 *a* **Carcanet**, *or tablet.* G. Carquan, *à torquem, accuſat. à torques, mutato t in c,* i. a chaine of gold. I. *Collána.* H. Collár. P. *Colár.* L. Colláre, *quoniam circundat collum & pendet à collo.* T. B. **Hals-band,** i. *colli ligamentum.* Gr: περιτραχήλιον, à περί, i. circum & τράχηλος, i. collum. *Heb:* ערה hadi, *ab* ערה hadah, *i. ornare, decorare.*

1640 *a* **Carcaſſe**, *or dead body,* q. caro caſſa, *i. ſi ſit decayed, or deprined of life.* G. carcáſſe, charógne. I. *Carógna, corpo morto.* H. P. Caróna. B. **karonie,** à χαρωνεία, charonia, *quæ apud* Laértium & geographos *ſunt barathra quædam & Plutonia, mortiferos ſpiritus & fœdos odores exhalantia: hinc* Celtæ *quod fœtet cadaverum modo dicunt* **caronia,** ¶ Kilian: T. **ein todter corper,** *i. mortuum corpus,* **ein aaſz,** *ab eſca: quòd ſit vermibus eſca.* L. Cadáuer, ris, *a cadendo, vel q. caro data vermibus.* Gr: νεκρὸν, quod ſignificat etiam mortuum. *Heb:* נבלה nebelah, *à* נבל nabal, *i. cádere.* Br: abar, córph.

1641 * *a* **Carcedony**, *a pretious ſtone.* T. **Carſedonier.** G. cacidoyne, Cicidóine. I. *Carcidónio.* L. Carchedónius, i, Gr: καρχηδόνιος, *Gemma eſt è Carbunculorum genere, ſic dict: propter opulentiam* Carthaginis *magnæ, quæ ciuitas olim* Carchédon *dicebatur, Africæ caput, & vibi æmula Romæ.* Fung:

1642 *to* **Carde** *woll or flax or ſuch like.* G. cardér. I. *Scardáre, ſcardiſſáre.* B. **kaerden.** H. P. Cardár, *à cárdus,* i. teaſels, *ſic enim carminatio cardus quorum eſt frequentiſſimus vſus apud lanarios.* L. Carminare, *for à ab Heb:* מרק marak, *i. purgauit ſeu emundauit ſricando. Nam conuerſis literis fit karam, inde karm, & à karm carminare. Vel à græc* κείρω, i. tondére. *Vel à carendo in 3. conjugatione,* idem. Gr: κτενίζω, à κτεὶς, νός, i. pecten, is. Br: *i. grîbo gwlân.* T. **kämlen,** *forte à Lat: ſupra.*

b *a* **Carde** *for woll.* G. cárde. H. P. *Cárda.* B. **kaerde,** *Vi. Etym: ſuprà.* L. pécten lanáris, *vel* lanárius. T. **ein wollen kamm.** Gr: κτεὶς ἐριώδης, i. pecten lanaris. Br: *krîb wlân.*

c * **Carde-teaſell**, *ſo called becauſe it is good to Card woll withall.* Vi. **Teaſell.**

1642 **Cardes** *to play withall.* G. cártes. I. *cárte.* P. cártas pera jugár. B **kaerten.** T. **carten.** L. *Chartæ luſoriæ.* H. naipes. *vox Barbara.* Br: kardid.

b *coate* **Cardes**, B. **gheſchilderde kaerten.** T. **gemalte karten,** *q. picturæ chartæ.* G. figúres, *ou* Cartes figurées. I. *figúre, ò carte figuráte.* H. Figúras. L. Figuræ, *ſolent tamen noua voce* Perſonæ *appellari, quòd quarundam rerum, vt regum, mulierum, ſenſorum &c. ſimilitudinem ſeu figuram referant.* Br: Peiſie.

1644 *a ſea* **Carde**, *or Map.* G. carte marine, *ou* mappemónde, *eſt enim inſtar mappæ in qua delineatur totus orbis.* I. H. Carta marina. B. **kaerte.** L. Charta marina, mappa maritima. T. **eine ſœmappen.**

1645 **Cardinall.** G. T. Cardinal. H. *Cardenál.* B. **kardinál.** I. *Cardinále.* L. Cardinális, *à cardine deriuat* Pierius, *Nam veluti, inquit, cardines in oſtijs admittendi & excludendi arbitri videntur, ita illi admittendorum exigendorumque operum, quæ ad Chriſtianam pietatem & conceſſam Pontificis auctoritatem, poteſtatemque tuendam faciant, auctores honorificentiſſimi habentur. Alij ita à cardine dictos volunt, vt, veluti cardine regatur oſtium, ita eccleſia regatur bono eorum conſilio,* ¶ Heluig: *of* Cardo, *in Latine, the hooke or hing of a doore, for as the doore hanges and depends on the hinges, ſo the Church on the Cardinals.*

1646 **Care.** G. Cúre, ſolicitúde, ſoulcí, *videtur contract: ex ſolicitudine.* I. Cura, ſolicitúdine. H. *Cúra, cuidádo.* L. Cura, æ, *ita dicta quòd coredat & excruciet. Vel à* Curia, *nam dat curia curas.* Solicitúdo, à *ſollicitus.* T. **die ſorge.** B. **ſorghe.** Gr: φροντὶς, à φρὴν, i. mens, animus. *Heb:* דאגה deagah, *à* דאג daagh, *i. ſollicitus fuit, anxiè curauit.* Br: gôfal.

b **Carefull.** B. **ſorg vuldig.** T. **ſorg-feltig.** G. Soigneux, á ſoing, *i. cura.* I: *ſoliſito, piéno di cúra.* H. Cuidadóſo. P. *agaſtádo.* L. Solicitus, a, um. Gr: μεριμνήτης, à μέριμνα, i. cura. Vi: *ſupra.* Br: gofalus.

c **Careleſſe** *or negligent.* Vi. **Negligent.**

1647 * **Careſor**, *a Market-place in Oxford ſo called, which may well come of the French* Quarrefóur *or* carrefóur, *which ſignifieth any place or part of a towne, wher. foure ſtreets meete at a head, as at* Carfox *in* Oxford *is doth, for there is the* Quarre, *i. the ſquare and Quadrant, &c.*

1648 **Cariage**, *or* **Behauiour.**

1649 *to* **Carry** *or beare, à* G. chariér, *i. idem, á* char, *i. carrus, à* **Cart,** portér. I. *Carreggiáre, portáre,* à Lat: *ſupra.* H. Acarreár, *à carro, i. a Cart,* lleuár, *à leuáre,* traér, *à Lat: tráhere.* P. Trazér. B. **Draghen.** T. **Tragen,** *à* φραγεῖν, φραγέλιον, *i. preadere,* ¶ Heluig: *vel à traí endo.* L. Portáre *à gr:* φορτὸς, *i.* onus, Férre, à Gr: φέρω, idem, κομίζω. Heb: סבל ſabal, נטל natal. Br: *i. dwyn.*

b *a* **Carrier** *or bearer.* Vi. *a* **Porter.**

c *a* **Carrier** *or Driuer of Horſes, Mules or Aſſes.* B. **eſel-drijuer.** T. **eſel-treiber,** *ab* **eſel,** *i. aſinus, &* **treiber** & **drijuer,** *i. agitator, ductor.* G. aſíner, *ab* áſne, *i. aſinus;* Muletier, *à Mule, i. Mula: quaſi mularum agitator.* I. Aſináio, *ab áſino,* Mulatiéro, *cuius the conduct muli.* H. requéro, recuéro, *for è à recurrendo nomen habet; quòd ſuccurrat hinc illuc currat,* Harriero, *à voce* Harrie, *qua inter agitandum identidem vti conſueuerunt agaſones, ſibi adeptum fuiſſe conſtat.* P. azemel, *q. agemul, ab agénda, i. conducenda mula.* L. Agáſo, ónis, *ab agendo, i. ducendo nomen habet,* Mulio, *a mula,* Vector, óris, *à vehendo.* Gr: ὀνηλάτης, ab ὄνος, i. áſinus & ἐλάτης, i. agitator. *Nam vt in Anglia equis, ſic in alijs regionibus tranſmarinis, aſinis & mulis ad portanda onera vtuntur: inde euenit vt pro diuerſa regionum conſuetudine, diuerſas, & varias appellationes habuerint.*

d *a* **Carrier** *of letters.* B. **Brief-drager.** T. **Brieff trager,** *à* **brieff,** *i. littera, epiſtola, &* **tragen,** *i. ferre, portare.* G. tabellión, portéur de lettres miſſiues.

missiues, & porte-lettres. I. *Portalétere.* H. Lleuadór de cartas. P. *o que traz cartas.* L. Tabellarius, ij, *quia tabellas, i. literas & epistolas huc illuc fert, & scribant antiquitùs tabellis, non Chartis inscribere.* Gr: χαρτα-φόρος, ὰ χάρτα, *i.* scripta & φέρω, i. fero, porto: *q. aliorum scripta ferens.*

1650 **Carke** *or care.* Vi. **Care.**

1651 ☞ **Carke** *also is a quantity of Wole whereof thirty make a Sarplar Anno.* 27. H. 6. cap. 2. *Vi.* **Sarpler.**

1652 * **Cárline.** G. Carline. I. P. *Carlina.* H. Carlina, Cardopínto, *à cardo.* L. Carlina *seu* Carolina, *sic dicta, quòd* Carolus magnus, *per visum sibi præsignauerit à pestè exercitum suum.* ¶ Matthiol: Chamæleon álbus. *Græcè* καμαιλέων λευκός, i. hamæleon albus: χαμαί, i. humilis aut terrestris leo *Et sic nuncupatur hæc herba ob spinarum & rigiditatem sui.* B. **euer-wortel.** T. **eber-wurtz,** *ab* **eber,** *i. aper, verres silvestris,* & **wurtz,** *i.* radix, *quia apros & sues occidit.* ¶ Dioscor.

1653 *a* **Carle** *or Churle. Goth:* karle. *Saxon:* Ceorle. B. **knrsel** *of* **kozsel,** *i. iracundus inhumanus.* Vi. **rude Churle.**

1654 * *a* **Carmelite,** *a Frier of that order.* T. **ein Carmelitaner münch.** B. **Carmeliten.** G. cárme. I. H. P. P. *Carmelita: forte à Gal:* quarésme, *i. quadragesima,* Ang: lent, *quia eam fuerè observare solent,* because they fast much.

1655 **Carnall,** *or fleshly.* G. Charnél. I. *Carnále.* H. P. Carnál. L. *Carnalis, a carne, i.* flesh. B. **vleeschelijck, vleeschelick,** à **vleesch,** *i.* caro. Gr. σαρκικός, ὰ σάρξ, i. caro. Br: Rhyd-dol.

1656 **Carnation** *colour.* G. couléur incarnáte. I. *Colore incarnáto.* H. encarñádo. P. *cor da cárne.* L. cólor carneus, *quia fimilis omninò est carni crudæ & incoctæ.* T. **Leibfarben.** B. **lijfverwe,** à **lijf,** *i. corpus* & **verwe,** *i. color.* Gr: χρῶς. Br: Rhyd-coch.

1657 * *a* **Caroche** *or great Coach.* G. Carósse, Carózze, Carrósse, Carrózze, Carróce, carróche. *Vi.* **Coche,** *or* **coache.**

1658 * *a* **Carobe,** *a kinde of fruit. Also a kinde of Roote, called also* **Saint Johns Bread.** G. caróbe, carrouge, carrouge. I. *Caróba, caróbola.* H. Alfaróba, *à charnubi, Syr:* idem. *Vel ab Arab:* charuned, *idem.* B. **S. Jans broot.** T. **S. Johans brot,** *q. panis Diui Ioannis.* L. Siliqua, æ, *est fructus arboris, quæ à Galeno* κερατωνία appellatur. *Vi. Gr: infrà, dict: quia est siliquis tectus falcato humani digiti longitudine, usque præduris bus, & ob id in cibis expetitu, quum semen propter amaritudinem negligatur.* ¶ Calep. Gr: κεράτιον, *quod etiam siliquam significat, dict: propter rationem supra ostensam,* χαρούβιον, *ab Arab:* charumb, *quod idem denotat.* ¶ Megis:

1659 * *a* **Carouse** *in drinking.* G. Caróus: *à duo lus verbis Germanicis,* of two Germane words, viz. **gar,** *i. prorsus, omnino,* altogether, & **ausz,** *i. out,* i. extra, *vt sit quasi eximanitio sive euacuatio poculi.* Vi. *to* **Carrouse.**

b *to* **Carousse.** Vi. *to* **Carrousse.**

1660 *a* **Carpe,** *a kind of fish.* G. cárpe. I. *Cárpa, carpáno, carpione.* H. Carpa. T. **karpffen.** B. **karpel.** L. Cárpio, *à Benâci lacus accolis sic appellatur hic pisis, q. vnicus hunc lacus peculiaris, quem aureis arenulis victitare traduxit, vocatur etiam* Carpa *à quibusdam.* Cyprinus, *à Gr:* κύπριος, *quia in Insula* Cypro *optimi & copiosi existunt* Cyprini.

1661 *to* **Carpe,** *finde fault with, or bite with words, to taunt, à Lat:* cárpere, *to plucke or picke.* Vi. *to* **Reprehend, Taxe, Blame.**

1662 *a* **Cárpenter.** H. Carpintéro. P. *Carpentéiro.* G. charpentiér, *à Lat: carpentárius,* i. Coach or a Wagon-maker or a Carpenter. I. *Legnaiuólo,* à Lat: Lignum, *i. Wood.* B. **Timmer-man.** T. **Zimmer-man,** i. homo lignarius, *a Timber-man.* L. fáber lignárius, Abietárius, *ab abietibus,* Materiárius, *à materia,* i. any matter stuffe or timber. Gr: τέκτων, *à* τύκω, i. fabricor, struo. Br: *Saer, Prenn.*

1663 *a* **Carpet.** B. **karpet.** Br: *karpet.* G. tapis. I. *Tapéto.* H. P. tapéte. T. **teppich.** L. tápes, tapetum. Gr: τάπης, q. πάπη, *à* παπαίνω, *conculcáre,* ¶ Eustath: & Etym:

1664 * *a* **Cárracke, Carriche,** *or great Ship.* B. **karracke, kraecke.** G. Carraque. I. H. L. *Carráca, æ,* q. carrúca, *est enim nauis magna ad similitudinem carrucæ facta,* i. *made like a great Cart to carry a great burden, which word* Carricke *may well come of the Italian* Cárico, Cárco, *i. Lat:* onus, a burden or charge, *because it is a Vessell bearing a great burden.* Cyrserum. T. **ein grosses schiff,** *i. magna nauis.*

1665 **Carraine,** à G. Charógne. I. *Carogna.* H. P. Caróna, *idem.* Vi. **Carcasse** *or dead body.*

1666 *a* **Carre.** I. H. P. *Cárro.* G. Chár. B. **karre.** T. **karren.** L. Cárrus, Cárrum, *à sono, vt quidam putant & rotarum stridore dictus.* ¶ Calep: Gr: ἅμαξα, ἀπὸ τοῦ ἄγω, i. tollo. *Heb:* עגלה gnagalah, *à* עגל gnagol, *i. teres, rotundum: dict: à rotunditate,* ¶ Pagnin: Br: *karr.*

b *a* **Car-man,** *or Carter.* Vi. *a* **Carter.**

1667 *a* **Carreere.** Vi. *a* **Carriere.**

1668 * *a* **Carret,** *or* **Cárrot,** *a yellow Roote commonly vsed with meat.* B. **karrot, karote, karotewortel.** T. **Caroten.** G. Caróte. I. *Caróta, Carótta.* L. Caróta, *à Lat: caro: quia hæc radix solet coqui cum carne, aut à color Carnis crudæ, because it is of a flesh colour.* Pastináca flaua *aut* rubens, *ob flauum radicis colorem.* Siser, eris. Gr: σίσαρον, ab Arab: Seisaron, idem. H. P. *canahória,* ex canahója, *i.* cicuta, *ob similitudinem quandam.*

1669 *to* **Carry.** Vi. *to* **Cary.**

1670 *a* **Carter.** Vi. *a* **Carier.**

1671 *a* **Carriere.** G. Carriére. I. *Carriéra.* H. P. Carréra, *à Lat: currere: est propriè locus cursibus equorum destinatus,* because it is a place of running. *Vnde* T. **rennplatz,** à **rennen,** *i. currere* & **platz,** *i. locus, area.* B. **loop baere,** *à* **loopen,** *i. currere* & **baere,** *i. area* L. hippodromus. Gr: ἱππόδρομος, *q.* equi vel equorum cursus, ab ἵππος, i. equus & δρόμος, i. cursus, *ab inusitat:* δρέμω, i. curro.

1672 *a* **Carrot** *roote.* Vi. *a* **Carret.**

1673 *to* **Carrouse** *in drinking.* G. Carrousér. T. **gar ausz machen,** à **gar,** *i. totum,* the whole, & **ausz,** *i. extra,* out, & **machen,** *i. facere,* to make, *q. omnino extra facere, i. euacuare,* **ausz trincken,** *ab* **ausz,** *i. extra* & **trincken,** *i. bibere, potare.* I. Béuer túrto. P. *beber túdo.* H. Beuér todo, Tacár, vaziár las táças, *i. euacuáre pocula.* B. **al-wt-drinken,** *i. totum ebibere.* L. totipotáre, *i. totum potare,* per-bibere, Cyathissáre, *à cyathus.* Gr: ἐκπίνω τὰ ποτήρια, *i.* euacuare pocula, ἐκπίνω, ab ἐξ, i. extra & πίνω, i bibo.

1674 *a* **Cart,** *or Carre.* Vi. *a* **Carre.**

b *a* **Carter.** G. chartiér. I. *Carretiére.* H. Carretéro. P. *Carretéiro.* B. **karre-man.** T. **ein karrner.** L. Carrucárius, *à carruca,* Vehiculárius, ij, *à vehiculo,* Plaustrárius, *à plaustro.* Gr: ἁμαξηλάτης, *ab* ἅμαξα, i. carrúca & ἐλάτης, i. agitator, *impulsor, ab* ἐλαύνω, i. agito.

c *the axeltree of a* **Cart.** Vi. *axeltree and* **Cart.**

d *a* **Cart-wright.** Vi. *a* **Carpenter.**

e *a* **Cart load.** G. Chartée. I. *Carretáta.* H. Carretáda. B. **Voer, boyer, boeder.** T. **Fuder,** *à Gr:* φέρτρον, *q.* φέρτρα, ἐπὶ τὸ φέρειν, à ferendo, ἅλκηθρον, ab ἕλκω, *i. trahо.* L. Vehes, is, & Vehis, is, *à Vehо.* Br: menned: llwyth.

1675 * **Carthamus,** *it is the Latine word,* est vox latina. *Vi.* **Bastard-saffron.**

1676 * *a* **Carthúsian,** *a Frier of that order.* B. **een Cartuser.** T. **ein Cartheiser,** G. chartréux, frere Celestin. I. *Cartroso, cartusiáno.* H. Carthuxano. P. *Cartúxo.* L. Carthúsius, *vel* Carthusianus, *à loco Carthuso vbi primò natus & institutus est ille ordo.*

1677 ☞ * **Cáruage,** *i. to be quit if the King shal tax all his land by* Carves. *Vi.* **Carue,** *of land.*

1678 ☞ **Carue** *of land, Lat:* Carrucata terræ, *à Gal:* Charrúe, *i. aratrum,* a Plow, *and* M^r. Skene, de verb: significat: *saith that it containes as much Land as may be ploughed and labored in a yeare and a day with one plough, which is also called* Hilda *or* Hida terræ, *a word vsed in the old Britaine Lawes* M^r. Lamberd, *among his presidents in the end of his* Eirenarchæ, *translateth* Carrucatum terræ, *a Plough-land.*

1679 *to* **Carue,** *or graue.* à B. **keruen, graueren.** T. **ein-graben,** *à gr:* ἐγγράφειν, *quod idem aliquando denotat.* G. gravér, *à gr:* γράφω, *i. sculpo,* entaillér. I. *Intagliáre, Scolpire.* H. escúlpir, entallar. P. *entretalhár,* ab antiq: Lat: *Taleáre,* i. inscíndere, *a talea,* i. frustum ligni incisum; ¶ Perot: L. Cælare, *à cælo, instrumento quo vtuntur cælatores, ab antiq: cello aut cælo, i. frango, cædo: quia quæ cælantur cum instrumento cæduntur,* ¶ Perot: Sculpere, *à scalpere,* in-sculpere. Gr: γλύφω, à γλάφω, idem, *fortassis,* à γράφω, i. scribo. *Heb:* פתח pitteach, ¶ Auen: Brit: *gerfio.*

b *to* **Carue** *or Cut, as Cockerels are carued, so called because they are in a manner carued, or ingrauen into, by* incision, *to take out their stones.* L. Castráre. *Vi. to* **Geld.** Br: Kappylato.

1680 *to* **Carue** *meat,* forte à Lat: *Cárpere* to plucke. *Vi. to* **Cut.**

1681 *a* * **Carduell.** Vi. **Carduell.**

1682 *a* **Caruer,** *or Engrauer.* B. **Graebærder.** T. **ausz grabde.** G. Burinéur, à búrin, *i. scalprum, a grauing iron.* Gravéur, engravéur, *ab in & gra:* γράφω, i. scribo, viz: *insculpendo literas in lapidem aut lignum,* ¶ Scap: entailléur. I. *Intagliatóre, scoltóre, sculptóre.* H. escúlpidor, entalladór. P. *entretalhadór.* L. Sculptor, óris, *à sculpendo,* Cælator, *a Cello, Céllo,* to beate or strike, *à cædo, idem,* ¶ Perot: anagliptes. Gr: ἀναγλυπτής, *ex* ἀναγλύφω, i. sculpo, ab ἀνά, & γλυφω, idem, ἀγάλματοποιός, *ab* ἄγαλμα, i. simuláchrum, státua, ab ἀγάλλω, i. orno, insignio, decoro, & ποιέω, i. facio. T. **Bild-hawer, bild schintzer, bild-grater.** B. **beeld-houwer,** *à* **beeld,** *simulachrum, imágo figura* & **hauwen,** *i. scáre,* **Beeld-snijder,** *idem.* Br: Carfivyr Tûrnor.

1683 *a* **Caruer** *that cutteth vp meat.* G. Trenchánt, escuyér trenchant. I. *Trinciánte.* H. P. trinchánte, *à gal:* Trenchér, *i. scindere,* to cut, *vnde gal:* Trenchée, *fossula,* a trench in the ground, *vnde etiam gal:* vn Trenchoir, *Ang: a Trencher, to cut meat on.* B. **vorsnijder,** *à* **vor,** *i. præ, ante* & **snijden,** *i. secáre.* L. Dissector, óris, *q. disjunctim secáre.*

1684 *a* **Case,** *cause, matter, or estate.* G. Cás, estat. I. *Cáso, státo.* H. P. estádo, cáso. L. Cásus, *à cadendo,* státus, *à stando.* T. **ein fall.** B. **gheval,** *à* **vallen,** *i. cadere.* Gr: πτῶσις, à πίπτω, i. cado.

1685 *a* **Case,** *to hold something in. Belg:* **kaste,** *i. capsula.* B. *etiam* **koker,** *forte ab Heb:* לקח lakach, *i. capere.* T. **futral,** *à gr:* φέρετρον, i. phéretrum, *capsula, à* φέρω, *i.* fero. G. estuy, ab I. *stucchio, quod fieri potest, à Lat:* cista, *vel* cistula. H. Caxillo, *diminut: à* caxa, *i. capsa.* P. Cayzinha, *diminut: à* caixa, i. capsa. L. Cápsula, æ, theca, *à Gr:* θήκη, *à* τίθημι, i. pono, repono.

1686 *a* **Case** *of a Noune.* G. Cás de nom. I. *Caso di nóme.* H. Caso del nómbre. L. Cásus nóminis, *sic dictus quòd per inflectionem vocis quodammodò cadat. Vel quòd ad rem quampiam designandum cum voce quasi concidat,* Ptosis, *à Gr: infrà* B. **die boeghe der declinatien,** *i. q. junctura sive modi declinationum.* Gr: πτῶσις, à πίπτω, i. cado: *propter eandem rationem.*

1687 * *a* **Case-mate,** *a Loop-hole in a fortified wall to shoote out at, or in fortification a place in a ditch, out of which to plague the Assaillants,* forte dict: ab Hispan: *casa,* i. domus & *matár,* i. trucidáre, *q. ex domo, vel ex occulto trucidare, vnde* G. case-máte, chasmáte.

1688 * *a* **Casement,** *forte à* **Casemat,** *suprà in cæteris linguis ferè idem est cum fenestra.* Vi. **windore.**

1689 * *a Trades-mans* **Cashe,** *or Counter, to keepe money in, à Belg:* **kaste,** *i. abacus numulariorum.* Vi. *a* **Cabanet,** *a little* **chest** *or* **box.**

1690 * *to* **Casheere** *or breake vp a company of souldiers,* à G. Cassér les soldats *idem,* cancellér les soldats. I. *Cassáre li soldáti, Cancellare i soldáti.* H. Casçár ò cancelár los soldádos. B. **kasseren.** T. **Cassiren,** *à Punic:* casser, *idem.* ¶ Canin: L. Expúngere, Cancellare. *Vi. Etym: in voce,* **Cancelli,** τὰ τῶν στρατιωτῶν ὀνόματα ἐξαλεῖφειν, i. delere militum nomina,

1691 *a* **Caske,** *or wine vessell.* G. cáque. Vi. *a* **Vessell.**

1692 * *a* **Caske** *or Casket, a kinde of head-peece.* G. Cásque, casquét. Vi. *a* **Helmet.**

1693 *a* **Casket,** *or little Coffer.* B. **kasken.** G. Cassetin, coffrét. I. *Cassétta, cassettina, scrigno.* H. Caxuéla, escriño. T. **schrein.** P. *Caixáa.* L. Cápsula, Scrinium, *à secernendo: arca enim dicitur quæ seruantur pretiosa ac secreta.* Gr: κάλα. Heb: ארגז argaz, *componitur ab* ארג arag, *i. texuit* & גזז gazaz, *i. totondit: significat enim arcam textam vel texturæ abductam.* Auen: *Vi* **Cabanet.**

1694 * **Cássia,** *or* **Cassia** fistula, *frutex in Ægypto nascens, cujus fructu vtuntur Medici ad alvum soluendum. Folio cõsstat siliqua, sed magis in acutum tendente, à ramis pendent siliquæ prælongæ, teretes, colore in rubrum nigricante. Hæc nigra medulla, quæ excalefacit & humectat ordine primo, eadem lenit, sanguinem mundat, bilisque feruorem extinguit, commodissimè alvum ciet, ejus vis ventriculum non pertransit, quapropter securissimè detur inchoantib febribus, alibiq; calidis morbis ante venæ sectionem, nec intestinorum imbecillitate affectis, alias omninò habetur innocua.* ¶ Matthiol: B. **cannel, kanel.** G. Canélle, cáffe. I. *Canélla, cássia.* H. Canéla, *dimi-*

nus: à canna, *est enim cannæ genus juxta* Memphym. T. **zimmet, zimmet-rohrlin.** L. Cásia, *siu.* Cassia. Gr: κασία, *ab Heb:* קְצִיעָה ketsignah, *idem.*

b * **Cassia** *lignea, est lignum dulce instar canéle,* a sweet wood like to *Cynamon,* sometime vsed in stead of *Cynamon,* whereof you may read in *Gerards Herball,* lib. 1. cap. 141.

1695 * **Casses** *or Coxes.* Vi. **Hemlocke.**

1696 * **Casse-wood.** Vi. **Sheaphearde-purse.**

1697 * **Cassidoine.** Vi. **Stoecados.**

1698 a **Cassocke.** Br: *Kassóg.* B. T. **Kasacke.** G. casáque. I. *Casácca, casácco,* à casa & saga, *vel a gr:* σάγος, idem, *nam per metathesin fit,* γάσος, & inde *Casácca.* H. ropilla, *diminut. à* ropa. P. *albornáz, vox Maura.* L. Saga, Sagum. Gr: σάγος, à σάττω, i. onero, *item farcio, implco pressim, & conculco, constipo,* ¶ Scap:

1699 * **Cast-me-downe,** *an herb: so called.* Vi. **Stocados.**

1700 to **Cast** *or hurle, aut à Gall:* chasser, *i. expellere. Vel à Goth:* **kaste,** *idem.* G. jettér, jectér, lancér. I. *Gittáre, gettáre, lanciáre.* H. echár, alaneçár, *à Lat: lancea, quæ contorqueri solet,* arojár. P. *atirár,* à Lat: *attrahere.* T. **werffen,** *a gr:* ῥέπτειν, i. euértere, prosternere. *Vel à* ῥίπτειν, ἀνιέναι, i. jácere, projicere. Vel denique à ῥέπειν, i. vergere, tendere, ferri. ¶ Heluig: B. **worpen.** L. jácere, jactáre, Contorquére, ex con & torquere. Gr: βάλλω. Heb: יָרָה jarah. Br: *i Dáflù.*

b to **Cast off** *or renounce.* Vi. to **Abandon.**

c to **Cast** *downe, or abase.* Vi. to **Abase.**

d to **Cast** *in ones teeth.* Vi. to **Vpbraide.**

e to **Cast** *as a Iury casteth or Condemneth Prisoners.* Vi. to **Condemne** *or* **Damne.**

f to **Cast** *anchor.* Vi. *in* **Anchor.**

g to **Cast** *accounts.* Vi. to **Count.**

1701 a **Castell.** Br: *Castell.* T. **Castel, schloss, à schliessen,** *i. cláudere,* to shut. B. **kastœl.** G. Chasteáu. I. *Castéllo.* H. Castillo. P. *Castéllo,* à L. Castéllum, i, *diminut:* à cástrum, *a Castle, a Fortresse, a Hold,* Dict: q Casa alta, *q. in alto loco situm,* ¶ Papias: Perot: *vel* Castrum, *à Castro, a: q. Castretur ibi licentia inhabitantium ne passim vagari liceat: vt pateant hostibus, vel quia ibi casti debent esse, quia luxuria vires enervat,* ¶ Hug: Gr: φραγμα, ab ἔρκω, i. defendo. *Heb:* מִצוּר matsor, *à* צוּר tsur, *i. obsidere, coarctáre,* ¶ Pagnin: מִגְדָּל migdal, *à* גָּדוֹל gadol, *i. magnus.*

b ☞ **Castellaine.** G. *Chastelain.* I. H. Castelláno. P. *Castellano.* L. Castellánus, *i. qui custódit Castellum, aut est dóminus Castelli,* which is Captaine or else Owner of a Castle, *sometime called* Constable *of a Castle,* ¶ Bract: *lib: 5. tract: 2. cap: 16. & lib: 2. cap: 32. num: 2.* Also *An: 3. Ed: 1. cap: 7. In the bookes de feudis, you may finde* Guastaldus, *to be almost of the same signification but something more at large: because it extendeth to those that haue the Custody of the* Kings *Mansion houses though they be not places of defence or strength,* M^r. Manwood *part: 1. of his Forrest Lawes Pag: 113. saith that there is an Officer of the Forrest called Castellanus, &* H. Castelláno *significat etiam* Hispanum *proprié natum in* Castilla la véja, *aut* Nuéui. *And* Castelláno *in the* Spanish *tongue doth also signifie a* Castilian *or* Spaniard *borne, but properly and chiefely of* Castilla la véja, *or* Nuéua.

c ☞ **Castell-warde,** L. *vulg:* Castel-gardum, *aut* Wardum Castri, *it is an imposition laid vpon such of the Kings subiects, as dwell within a certaine compasse of any Castle, toward the maintenance of such as doe watch and ward the Castle,* ¶ Magna Carta, *cap: 20. & Anno 32. H. 8. cap. 48. it is vsed sometime for the very circuite it selfe, which is inhabited by such as are subiect to this seruice, as in* Stowes Annals *Pag: 632.*

1702 to **Castigate** *or punish.* B. **kastyen, straffen.** T. **straffen,** *a gr:* στρέφειν, i. vértere, flectere: *puniuntur enim vt ad vitæ probitatem redeant. Aut à* στρέβλη, i. tormentum. G. chastiér: I. *Castigáre.* H. Castigár. L. Castigáre, *q. castum agere, i. mundum & alienum a vitio.* ¶ Isid: Gr: κολάζω. Heb: יָסַר jasar. Br: *i gospi.*

1703 a **Castle.** Vi. **Castell.**

1704 * a **Castor,** *or Badger.* G. H. I. P. L. Castor. Gr: κάστωρ, dict: à γαστὴρ, i. vénter, q. γάστωρ, *est enim animal ventricósum.* ¶ Gesn: *Vi: a* **Bever.** Br: *Anane.*

1705 **Casuall,** *or* **Casuell,** *or that happeneth by chance.* G. casuél, accidentál. I. *Casuále, accidentále.* H. P. Casuál, accidentál. L. Casualis, *est quod casu euenit,* accidentális, *ab accidendo,* of falling out, fortuitus, a, um, *à forte,* peraduenture. B. **dat by gheual komt.** T. **Zuetragich,** à **zuetragen,** *i. accidere.* Gr: τυχηρὸς, à τύχη, i. sors, euentus, fortuna.

1706 a **Cat.** B. **katte.** T. **katz.** G. chât, chatte. I. *Gátto, gátta.* H. P. Gáto, gáta. L. Cátus, Cáta, *à Lat: cáutus: propter insignem ejus astútiam,* à Lat: Cáutus, *i. crasty for that shee is very crasty,* ¶ Isid: felis, is, f, *quod fellea sit ei lu cum moribus,* ¶ Isid: Gr: αἴλουρος, *παρὰ τὸ αἰόλλειν καὶ κινεῖν τὴν οὐράν,* ab agitando & mouendo caudam, ¶ Etym: Brit: *Káth.*

1707 * a *Muske-***Cat**, *quia cum errore scripserunt quidam* Móschi catus, *pro moschi capreolus.* ¶ Gesner: G. chenreúl de múse. I. *Capriólo di múschio.* L. Capréolus moschi, *quia hæc capreolorum species moschum generat, idque circa umbilicum,* because it engendreth muske about the nauell and Cod. ¶ *Gesner.* T. **Bisem-thier,** à **bisem,** *i. moschus & thier, i. fera, animal.*

1708 * a **Catalogue,** *or Rowle of names or matters.* G. Catalógue. I. H. P. *Catálogo.* L. Catalogus. Gr: καταλογος, à καταλέγω, i. sigillatim enarro, à κατὰ, & λέγω, i. dico, sermonem habeo. B. **register.** Vi. a **Register.**

1709 * a **Catarract,** *a great fall of water from a high place, a Floud-gate, a Portcullis. Also a* Disease *in the eies when a humour droppeth out like Gelly.* G. Catarrácte. I. *Catarátta.* H. Catarráta. L. Catarácta, Catarráctes. Gr: καταῤῥάκτης, à καταῤῥάσσω, siue καταῤῥάσσω, *quod inter cætera significat cum impetu decido,* à κατὰ, i. deorsum & ῥάσσω, i. allido, Dejicio. B. **de dracht loepe inde oogbe,** *q. cursus in oculo.*

1710 a **Catarre,** *or Rheume.* G. Catárrhe, rheúme, *ou* rume. I. *Catára, catárro,* grauezza di testa. H. Catárro. P. *Catárro.* L. Catárrhus, rhéuma. Gr: καταῤῥοος & contracte καταῤῥους, *à* καταῤῥέω, i. defluo, à κατὰ, i. deorsum & ῥέω, fluo, ῥεῦμα, à ῥέω, i. fluo. B. **katarre.** Vi. *supra,* **vochtichept komende wten neuse oft herssenen,** *q. humor veniens de naso aut cerebro.* T. **haupt-fluss,** *ab* **haupt,** *i. caput &* **fluss,** *i. fluxio.*

1711 * a **Catastrophe,** *the end or vp shut of a place.* G Catastróphe. I. *Catástrophe,* o *catastrofe.* H. el fin de vna comédia ò tragédia. P. o *cabo da comédia ou tragédia.* L. Catástrophe. Gr: καταστροφὴ, à καταστρέφω, i. conuerto: *Est extrema pars fabulæ ita appellata, quòd in ea res turbulentæ in lætum conuertantur exitum, vt in comœdijs fieri solet: aut contrà quòd res lætæ tristem sortiantur exitum, vt in tragœdijs. Transumitur pro cuiusuis rei exitu, & pro ipsa etiam morte ponitur, quæ est extremus nostræ vitæ actus.* B. **het eynde von œn spel, fabel, tragedy oft history.**

1712 to **Catch** *or snatch, of Ital:* caccia, *i. hunting.* G. happér, grippér, ou griffar. I. *griffáre.* T. **ergreiffen.** B. **grypen,** ab Heb: גָּרַף garaph, *i. trahere,* ¶ Heluig: H. arrebatár, *ab arrepta, ex arripio.* L. arripere, *ex ad & rapere.* Gr: προσαρπάζω, à πρὸς, i. ad & ἁρπάζω, i. rápere. Heb: טָרַף taraph. Br: *i gippo.*

b to **Catch** *in a net.* Vi. *so* **Snare.**

c * a **Catch-flie,** *so called because they were wont to catch flies therewith.* Vi. **Lime-wozte.**

d a **Catch-pole,** *of catch and pole.* Vi. **Sergeant.**

a1713 **Cate,** *or cates, all kinde of victuals except bread, à Goth:* **kates,** *idem.* B. **toespyse,** à **toe,** *i. ad &* **spyse,** *cibus.* T. **allerley speisz ohn brot vnd tranck,** *i. omnigenus cibus excepto vino & pane.* G. pitance, *pource que la pitance ordinaire, qui se donneit à vn serviteur par repás estoit d'une pite ou demi denier, pource que anciennement les deniers estoyent de bien plus hault prix qu'ils ne sont à ceste heure, et les viures à meilleur marche.* I. Companático, *quoniam hoc cibi genus solet comedi cum pane.* H. Companáge, *q. cum pane, propter rationem eandem.* L. Opsónium. Gr: ὀψώνιον, ex ὄψον, i. opsonium, omne id quod vnà cum pane comedimus, & ὠνέομαι, i. emo. Br. *enillyn.*

1714 * to **Catechise.** G. cathechisér. *Vi. to* **Instruct.**

1715 * a **Cater,** *so called because hee buieth Cates.* B. **spyszmeester.** T. **speiszmeyster,** à **speisz,** *i. cibus &* **meister,** *i. magister.* G. Pitanciér, *qui achete la pitance.* I. Proueditóre di companático. H. *Companagéro, companajéro.* L. opsonátor. Gr: ὀψώνης. Vi. *supra, in* **Cate.**

1716 a **Cater-piller,** *alittle worme with many feete.* G. chatte-peléuse: *q, catus pilosus, ob similitudinem,* Chenille, *hurbec ou mieux* vrbec, *à Lat: vro. i.* bruslér & béc, i. *rostrum. Car il brusle & fait mourir le bourgeon qu'il pique de son* bec, *ou* bien, *q.* durbec, *pource qu'il a le* bec *fort dur.* I. Vóluolo. H. *Roboldón.* L. Vóluox, *quod facillimè & sapissimè seipsum inuolust vitum folijs eaque exedat.* T. **wengart-wurm,** *q. vineæ vermis,* **reb-würmlin,** *i. pampinorum vermiculus.* Gr: ἴουλος, ita dict: à lanugine, nam ἴουλος denotat etiam lanuginem. B. **wyngatet-woem,** *q. vineæ vermis.*

1717 * **Caterpillers,** *an hearbe so called because the tops thereof haue some likenesse with the Caterpillers.* Vi. **Scorpion-grasse.**

1718 **Cates.** Vi. *in* **Cate.**

1719 a **Catharre,** *or great rheume.* H. Romadizo, *à gr:* ῥέω, i. fluo. *Vi.* **Catarre.**

1720 **Cathedrall.** G. Cathedrál. I. *Catedrále.* H. P. Catedrál. L. Cathedralis. *Gr:* καθεδρικὸς à καθέδρα, i. cathedra, *q. ad cathedram Episcopi pertinens,* of Cáthedra, *i. a Chaire as it were, pertayning to the Chaire or seate of the Bishop.*

b a **Cathedrall** *church.* G. eglise Cathedralle I. *chiesa catedrále.* H. yglésia cathedrál. P. *igréja cathedrál.* L. ecclésia cathedrális, *aut* episcopális ecclesia. B. **Dom, Dom-kercke.** *In christianismi principio, inquit* Beat: Rhenanus, *templa Dominica sunt appellata, vnde in hodiernum vsque diem vulgari nomine dicimus* Domme. ¶ Kilian. **T. der thumb.** *Vi. supra in voce Belgica.*

1721 **Catholique,** *or vniuersall.* G. Catholíque. I. *Católico.* H. Católico, vniuersál. P. *Vniuersál.* L Cathólicus, a, um. Gr: καθολικὸς, à κατὰ, i. per & ὅλος, i. totus, omnis, vnde Br: katholig. *Vi.* **Vniuersall.**

b a **Catholike** *or holding the generall and right receiued faith.* T. **ein catholischer mensch.** G. vn Catholique. I. H. P. *Católico.* L. Cathólicus. Gr: καθολικὸς, *quia dicitur Catholicam possidere fidem.* Orthodóxus. Gr: ὀρθόδοξος, ab ὀρθὸς, i. rectus & δόξα, opinio.

1722 * **Cat-mint,** *or Catte-mint. So called, because it is in some sort a kinde of Mint, wherein Cats are much delighted.* Vi. **Nep.**

b * **Cats foote,** *or* **Cattes foote.** *So called because it hath some likenesse with the foote of a Cat.* Vi. **ground-Iuie.**

c * **Cats-taile, Cattes-taile,** *or Cats-speare. So called because it hath some similitude with a Cats-taile.* Vi. **Rœde-mace.**

1723 ☞ **Cattalls.** Vi. **Chatteis.**

1724 a **Catte.** Vi: **Cat.**

1725 **Cattell** *small or great. à gr.* καταλάσσω, i. compéllere, *to driue together.* G. Bestail. I. *Bestiáme.* H. Ganádo, à ganár, *i. lucrári: quòd pecus esset antiquorum maximæ diuitiæ.* B. **Vee.** T. **das viech,** à L. Pecus, ŏris, pecus, ŭdis, pécudes, *à* πωκάδες, *i. pilosi.* ¶ Scal: *Vel* pecudes, q. vescudes, *à vescor, vel q.* pascudes, *à pasco.* Gr: βοσκήματα, à βόσκω, i. pasco. *Heb:* בְּעִיר begnir, מִקְנֶה mikneh, à קָנָה kanah, *i. possidére,* שֶׁה seh. Br: *anifeiliaid, i.* animalia: vel potiùs *milod: i.* pecora: *Cattell both small and great.*

1726 * **Cattes-foote.** Vi. **Cats-foote.**

b * **Cattes-taile.** Vi. **Cats-taile.**

1727 a **Caudell.** Br: *Kandel.* G. Chaudeáu. H. *Caldillo.* P. Caldinho, **B. kandeel,** *à Lat: cálido.* **T. eint suppen.** L. Sorbillum, *à sorbillándo* of supping. Gr: ῥόφημα, à ῥοφέω, i. sórbeo. I. *brodétto,* diminut: *di brodo,* i. jus, *potage.*

1728 a **Caue,** *or Denne.* G. Cáve, Cavérne, taniére: *a tenir pource qu' elle tient les bestes brutes.* Grótte. I. *grotta,* à κρύπτη, idem, à κρύπτω, i. abscondo. ¶ Canin: *Cauérna, Spelónca.* H. Cabérna, cauérna, espelúnca, grúta. P. *Cáua, ab Heb:* גֵּבָא geue, *i. fóuea, scrobs, lacuna.* T. **eine hoie,** ab **hol,** *i. cauus.* B. **een hol Caberne, speloncke.** L. Cauérna, *à cauus i. hollow,* Spelunca, *à gr:* σπήλαιον, σπέος, idem, Cáuea, *ab Heb:* גֵּבָא geue, *i. fóuea, scrobs, lacuna, antrum.* Gr: ἄντρον, *q.* ἀνάτρον τι ὄν, *q. perfossum quiddam,* ¶ Etym: Br: *Fau, ne ógaf,* etiam *lloches,* is a denne *Heb:* מְעָרָה megnarah, *à radice insusitata* מִיעָר magnar, *idem quod* פָּעַר pagnar, *i. aperuit: nam spelunca vastò hiatu patet,* ¶ Auenar.

1729 * a **Cauechin** *or* **Cauésan.** Vi. **Cauesan.**

1730 * a **Cauesan, Cauezzan,** *or falseraine to leade a Horse by.* G. Caveſánne, Caveſáne, Caveçón, Caveſſón. I. *Cauezzána, à cauezza,* i. capistrum, a halter, *Cauezzóne,* idem. *nomina in cæteris linguis desunt.*

b * a **Cauesson,** *or cauechin for a horses nose.* G. Caveçón, Caveſſón. *Vi.* **Cauesan.**

1731 Caught,

1731 **Caught**, *or catched.* Vi. *to* **Catch**, *and* **Catched** *the Particip:*

1732 *to* **Cavill** *or wrangle.* G. Cavillér, alterquér. I. *Cauillare, altercáre.* H. Cauillár, caulár, altercár. L. Cauillári, à cauilla, *à Cáuus*, i. hollow, *quòd inane sit.* Altercári, *ab alter, vel contra alterum contendere.* B. **Lasteren, remanden valscheijcken beschuldighen ende beleghen.** T. **verspeyen**, *q. conspuere.* Gr: ἐρίζω, ab ἔρις, conténtio. *Vt. to* **Contend.** Br: **grynhénna.**

b *a* **Cauill**, *or caulling.* Vi. **Contention** *or* **Strife.**

1733 *a* **Cauldron.** Br: *Kowdrwm.* G. chauderón, coquemárt, quoquemárt, *à Lat: cucuma*, i. a vessell of brasse fashioned like a Cucumber, *called in lat:* Cucumer. I. *Caldáia.* H. Caldéra. P. *caldeyra.* L. Caldárium, *q. Calidárium à cálido, quia est ahénum in quo aqua calida sit vel in quo aqua ignì admouetur.* ¶ Perot: Bade *q. Calidarium, à Calido*, i hoat, *because it is a vessell to make water hoate*, Ahénum, *q. aeneum quia sit ex ære*, i. Brasse. Lebes, étis. Gr: λέβης, *dict: ὅτι λείβεται ὕδωρ εἰς αὐτὸν*: quia illi aqua infunditur. ¶ Fung: Cácabus, Cácabum. Gr: καγκάβος, καγκάβη, χαλκεῖον, à χαλκὸς, i. æs, æris. B. **ketel.** T. **kessel.** Vi. **Kettel.** Heb: דוד dudh, קדרה kederah, à קדר kadar, *i. nigréscere, sic dict: à nigredine, vox Rabbinis nota.* ¶ Pagn:

1734 *a* **Caule** *for womens heades, à Lat:* capillus, *i. the haire, becausse the Caule doth couer the haire.* G. Coiffe, *ou* coëffe, *a Gal:* chef, *i. caput*, the head, *est enim cápitis proximum & immediatum operculum.* I. cuffia, scúffia. H. *Cófia, escofia, à gal: antè.* L. Capilláre, *à capillus: est enim reticulum quo mulieres capillos*, i. crines *inuoluunt. vnde etiam dicitur, Lat:* Reticulum, *quia texitur in formam retis.* B. **æn huyue.** T. **ein haar-hauben**, *q. vita crinalis.* Gr: πιλίδιον, πίλιον, à θείλω, πιλὸς, i. capillus: *propter tertiationem suprà*, καλύπτρα, *à Preter:* κάλυφα, *à* κρύπτω, i. abscondo, *tégo, q. capitis tegumentum.*

1735 *the* **Caule** *or sweet which couereth the bowels, dict: à similitudine inter omentum & cupillare mulebre.* G. coiffe *ou* coëffe des intestins. I. *La membrana grassa, che cuopre l'interiora.* H. el redaño de lás tripas, *q. rete intestinorum.* P. o rebánho das tripas, *q. inuolucrum intestinorum.* T. **das netze so das eingeweyd bedeckt**, *i. rete quod intestina tegit.* L. Omentum, i, n, *ex omen: quia ex inspectione omenti omen prædicebatur.* Gr: ἐπίπλοον, *ab* ἐπι-πλέω, *i. innato: quòd duodeno intestino adhæreat, reliqua autem intestinis prætendatur, & quodammodo innatet.* ¶ Poll: Heb. יתרת jothereth, à יתר jather, *i. exuberauit, vber fuit, est reticulum hepatis vbi est vbertas pinguedinis*, ¶ Auen: Br: **Bloneg.**

1736 * *to* **Caulke**, *or* **Cauke** *a Ship*, i. *to fill the hoales thereof with ockam and Towe.* G. calfeutrér, Calfatér. I. *Calafatáre, empire le fissure d' vna náue.* H. Breár, Calafateár, *à Calx, cuf, q. cálidus quia ex lapide calido & adusto fit*, ¶ Bad', Ascens: B. **æn schip calfaten.** L. stypáre, *à gr:* στύπη, *i.* stupa: q. stupa fissuras nauis implére, *to fill the chinkes of a Ship with Towe.*

1737 **Caulme.** Vi. **Calme.**

1738 *a* **Cause**, *matter or reason.* G. Cause, raisón. I. *Causa, ragióne.* H. Causa, razón. P. *rezão.* L. Causa, æ, *à cauendo: quòd ea sit, quæ cauet, vt aliquid agatur, aut non agatur*, ¶ Funger: rátio, ónis, *à ratus, nam id ratum esse videtur, cujus ratio potest reddi.* B. **oorsake, oorsaecke.** T. **vrsach.** Gr: αἰτία. Heb: אורות odoth, *i. causa*, ¶ Pagn: Br: **aceos**, *a causa*: **Rhesswm**, *i. ratio*, **a nasou.**

b *to* **Cause.** G. causér. I. *Causáre.* H. P. *Causar.* L. Causáre, *à causa.* Vi. *suprà.* Br: **i Veri.**

c **Caused.** G. Causé, I. *Causáto.* H. P. Causádo. L. Causatus, a, um, *Vi. suprà.*

1739 *a* **Causey**, *or pauement.* B. **kausÿd.** G. chaussée, *ou* chaulcée, *à calce, qua in pauimentis conficiendis plerunque vtuntur.* I. Calzáta, *à calce, propter eandem rationem*, selciata, *à silice, vnde sunt pauimenta.* H. Calçáda, *item à calce.* P. sólho de pédra, *q. solum petris, i. Lapidibus confectum.* L. Pauimentum. *Vi.* **Pauement.**

1740 *a* **Cautell**, *or crafty way to deceaue.* G. Cautélle. I. *Cautéla.* H. L. Cautéla, æ, *à cautus: nam qui in re aliqua obeunda cautela vtuntur, cauti sunt dicti. Vi. plura in* **deceit, fraud, guile, craft.**

b **Cautellous** *or deceitfull.* G. Cauteléux. I. H. *Cautelóso.* Vi. **Crafty.**

1741 *a* **Cautere**, *a searing or hote iron.* G. cautére, vn fer chauld. I. *Cautério, vn ferro caldo.* H. Cautério. P. *ferro pera queimár.* L. Cauterium. Gr: καυτήριον. *à* καίω, i. vro, *quia vrendi vim habet. Et accipitur tám pro medicamento, quod potestate vrit, quàm pro ferro candente* ¶ Scapula. B. **brandtÿser**, *à* **branden**, *i. vrere &* **ÿser**, *i. ferrum.* T. **Brenneisen**, *&* **brenneisen**, *à* **brennen**, *i. vrere &* **eisen**, *i. ferrum*, **zeychenseisen**, *à* **zeychen**, *i. signum, nota &* **eisen**, *i. ferrum.* Br: **haiarn llosci.**

b * *to* **Cauterize**, *to seare, burne or close vp with searing irons, oinstments, or medicines.* G. cauterizér. I. *Cauterizáre.* H. P. Cauterizár. L. Cauterizáre. Gr: καυτηριάζειν. *Vi. Etym: suprà.* B. **brantteeckenen**, *à* **branden**, *i. vrere &* **teecken**, *i. signum, nota.*

1742 *a* **Caution**, *suerty, pledge or baile, also bailing, suertiship, security.* G. Cautión. I. *Cautióne.* H. Caución. P. *cautela, à Lat: cautelæ.* L. Cautio, ónis, *à cautum, a cáueo.* T. **bürgschafft**, *à* **bürg**, *i. vas, pres.* B. **borghe**, *forsè à gr:* πύργος, *i. turris, quæ defensionis causa ædificatur.* Gr: ἐυλαβεία, *ab* ἐυλαβέομαι, *i. caueo.* Vi. **Pledge, suerty.**

b * **Caution admittenda**, *is a writ that lieth against the Bishop holding an excommunicate person in prison for his Contempt, notwithstanding that he offereth sufficient* Caution *or assurance, to obey the commandements and orders, of holy Church from thenceforth: The forme and further effect hereof.* Vi. Regist: org. pag: 66. & Fitxh: nat: Bre: fol: 63.

1743 *to* **Cease**, *or leaue off.* G. Cessér. I. *Cessáre.* H. P. Cessár. L. *Cessáre, à cessum, à cedo.* T. **ab-lassen**, *ex* **ab** *&* **lassen**, *i. linquere.* Gr: παύω, *vel* παύομαι. Heb: שבת schabath, *Cognationem habet cum* רשב jaschab, *i. sedit: nam quiescere sit sedendo*, ¶ Auen: Br: **i adel ffwrdd**: *i. relinquere*, **to leaue off**, *i. cessare*, **to cease.**

1744 *a* **Cedar.** Br: **Cedar**, *a Tree so called.* G. Cédre. I. H. P. *Cédro.* B. **ceder-boom.** T. **ceder-baum.** L. Cédrus. Gr: κέδρος, παρὰ τὸ οὐ πῶ κατάδηλα ἰδεῖν, *eò quòd inter vrendum sudet*, ¶ Etym: Heb: ארז erez. *Cognationem habet cum* אזר azar, *i. succinctus est, & cum* רזה razah, *i. macilentus fuit, Commendatur enim arbor illa, à gracilitate & proceritate succincta.* Plin: *lib:* 13. *cap.* 5. *Cedrus in Cypro maxima nasci traditur, centum triginta pedum longitudine, crassitudine ad quinum hominum complexum, carie non sentiens, ideoque ædificijs maximè vtilis.* ¶ Auen.

1745 **Celandine.** G. Celidoine, chelidoine, Claire, *à Lat: clarus: quia plurimùm valet ad purgandum oculos.* I. Celidónia. H. *Chelidónia.* B. **kelidonie, chelidoni, schel-wortel, schel-kruyd.** L. chelidónium, chelidonia. Gr: χελιδόνιον, à χελιδών, *i. hirundo: hoc nomen sibi videtur vendicasse, quòd aduentu hirundinum exoriatur, & discessu emarcescat. Sunt qui narrant, hirundines matres excæcatis pullis, admota hac herba, visum restituere*, ¶ Dioscor: **T. schwalben-kraut**, *i. hirundinis herba.*

1746 **Celantes**, *vt* Celárent, *in lingua omnibus ita nuncupatur, & è modus quidam syllogisticus in logicis argumentationibus.*

1747 *to* **Celebrate.** G. Celebrér. I. *Celebráre.* H. P. Celebrár. L. Celebráre, *videtur ex Cælo deriuári: nam q. in cælum euehimus, quos celebramus.* B. **ver-heffen**, *ab* **heffen**, *exaltare, in altum tollere, sublimare, vnde Ang:* to heaue vp. **T. rühmen**, *fortè à rumóre.* Gr: ἐπιφημίζω, ex ἐπὶ, i. ad, super, & φήμη, i. fama, *q. famam & decus alicujus augere.* Br: **Mölj.**

1748 * **Celeritie**, *or speedinesse.* G. Celerité. I. *Celerita.* H. Celeridád. P. *Celeridáde.* L. Celéritas, átis, *à celer*, swift. Gr: τάχος, ταχυτὴς, ἦτος seu ταχύτης, ητος, à ταχὺς, i. celer, pernix, vélox. B. **snelheyt**, *à* **snel**, *i. vélox, celer.* T. **Schnelle**, *à* **schnell**, *i. céler, velox*, **behende, Behendigkeit**, *à* **behend**, *i. vélox, celer.* Heb: מהרה meherah, à מהר mahar, *i. acceleráre, festináre.* Vi. **Swift, quicke, hasty, speedy.** Brit: *Buándra, a Buan*, i. celer, *swift.*

1749 **Celestiall**, *or heauenly.* G. Celéste, celestiél. I. *Celéste.* H. P. Celestiál. L. Cælestis, *à Cælo*, Heauen. Gr: ἐουράνιος, ab ἐουρανὸς, i. cælum. B. **hemelisch**, ab **hemel.** T. **himmelisch**, ab **himmel**, *i. cælum*, Heauen. Br: *néfawl*, fortè à gr: νεφέλαι, i. nubes. *Vi.* **Heauen.**

1750 * *a* **Cell.** Brit. *Kell.* T. **Cell.** H. *Celda.* I. L. Célla, Céllula, *à gr:* κέω, vel κείω, i. cubitum peto, recumbo, *to lie downe and rest.* Sic peculiariter vocant cubilia monachórum, *thereupon they call the place where* Hermites *rest and repose* Cels, ¶ Heluig: *Vi.* **Cabbin.**

1751 *a* **Cellar**, *or* **Celler.** G. celiér, cáue, f. I. *Cellaro, Célla, Cáua, Cantina, Canoua, Cueua, à Lat:* cauus, *i. hollow*, Cantina, à *Cánto*, i. latus, *a side.* H. T. **Keller.** B. **Kelder.** L. Célla, Cellárium, *à celando*, hiding, *vel ab Heb:* כלא kala, *i. claudere*, to shut vp, *nam est locus in quo aliquid reconditur, includitur & asseruatur.* Hypogæum. Gr: ὑπόγαιον, & ὑπόγεων, ὑπὸ, i. sub & γαῖα & γῆ, i. terra: q. locus subterraneus.

1752 * **Celsitude**, *highnesse, excellency, tearmes attributed to Princes.* G. celsitúde, I. *Celsitúdine.* L. Celsitas, átis, Celsitúdo, inis, *à celsus*, i. high, lofty, *a cælo quasi cælestis.* ¶ Isid: *vel à* Celes gr: κέλης, i. equus *desultorius ad differentiam quadrigárij*, ¶ Odyss: E. *quòd qui equo vehuntur sublimes sunt*, ¶ Fest: Gr: ἐξοχὴ ἀὸ τοῦ ἐξέχω, excello, emineo, supero. *Vi.* **Highnes, excellency.** Br: *vchèldra*, celsitudo, *vel ardderch owgrwydd: is more proper to a King.*

1753 **Cement**, *a strong and cleauing Morter, made for the most part of Tyles, Pot-shardes, Glasse, Flint, the drosse of Iron, &c. beaten all to dust and incorporated with Lime, Oyle, Grease, Rozen and Water.* G. Cément, Ciménr. I. *Ceménto.* H. Ciminto. L. Cæméntum, i, *à cædo*, to beate together, *vt quidam putant, sunt enim cæmenta, omnis rudior materia, à qua ædificia construuntur: quales sunt rudes lapides nulla arte ad ædificia accommodati aut politi, sed quales inueniuntur temerè congesti. Fodinas quoque rustici* Campaniæ *Cæmentarias appellant.* ¶ Calep: Lithocolla gr: λιθόκολλα à λίθος, i. lapis & κόλλα glúten, *q. materia quo lapides ferruminantur & conglutinantur.* Gr: χάλιξ. Hrb: חמר chomer, *i. cæmentum quod constat ex argilla, & calce duratum est, sed interlitum luto, structura antiquæ genere, & vnde est nomen habet à limosa & argillosa materia cujusque terræ conditione, proinde varia vetti potest, pro luto, argilla*, ¶ Auen:

1754 * **Cenchris**, *a greene and most venimous and bloud-sucking Serpent, big about the head, and smal about the taile couered ouer with skales, and speckled on the belly, like Millet seede, those that be stung by him, fall into a Lethargie, and sleeping die.* G. Cénchre, Cenchrite, Cenchryte, arácte. L. Cenchris. Gr: κεγχρὶς & κέγχρος, *Dicitur serpens quidam, qui nomen sumpsit à maculis quibus milij similitudine aluus ejus tincta est, vnde vocatur etiam Lat:* Miliária, *nam* millium, κέγχρος, *etiam dicitur*, ¶ Scap:

1755 *a* **Censer.** G. encensóir. I. *incensório, turíbolo, nauicella*, quòd naui culæ speciem præ se ferat. H. P. encensário, ab encenso, *i. thus.* L. thuribulum, *à thus, ris & βάλλω*, i. jacio, acérra, à χερνίβω, i. infundo. Gr: θυμιατήριον, à θυμίαμα, i. thus, à θύω, i. sacrifico, & τηρέω, i. seruo, custodio. T. **weyhrauchfasz**, à **weyhrauch.** B. **wierook-vat**, à **wierook**, *i. thus & Vat, i. vas.*

1756 *a* **Censor**, **Censour**, *or Reformer of manners.* G. Censéur. I. *Censóre.* H. Censór. L. Cénsor, óris, *Censores magistri morum erant à censendo, i. arbitrándo dicti, quòd illis summum esset arbitrium de ciuium moribus castigandis. Vel à* censu, *quòd quinto quoque anno populi Rom.* censum *agerent*, ¶ Varro. T. **Zucht-meister**, à **zucht**, *i. disciplina &* **meister**, *i. magister.* Gr: τιμητὴς, à τιμάω, i. æstimo. Br: *Beiwr.*

b *a* **Censurer.** Vi. *a* **Censor.**

c *to* **Censure** *or iudge.* G. Censurér. I. *Censuráre.* Vi. *to* **Judge.**

1757 * *a* **Centaure**, *that is halfe a Man and halfe a Horse.* G. Centáure. I. H. P. *Centaúro.* L. Centaúrus. Gr: κένταυρος, *Centauros omnes finxerunt Veteres biformes, priori parte humana, posteriori equina, quod, cum primi in sua regione rationem ducendi equos & procedendi cum eis ad bellum inuenissent, ejusmodi formam aspicientibus eminus viderentur repræsentare. Nomen datum ἀπὸ τῆς κεντεῖν vel κεντεῖν τὸς ταύρους, quod taurus pungere & stimulare significat*, ¶ Fung:

1758 * **Centaurie**, *or* **Centozie**, *an hearbe.* G. Centaurée, Centoire, f, I. *Centória, Centáuria, Biondélla*: quoniam abstergendis, dealbandisque mulierum capillis ex lixiuio plurimùm præstat, ¶ *Matthiol:* H. Centaurea, Centório, Hiel de la tirra, *i. fel terræ.* B. **Sanctozie-kruyd**, **centozie.** T. **Centaur, erdgall**, *i. terræ fel.* P. fel da térra, *q. fel terræ: quia radix ejus gustanti amaritudinem affert.* L. fel terræ, *propter rationem suprà.* Centaurium minus. *Nominis originem habere creditur à* Centauro Chiróne, *qui herbariæ medicinæ haud imperitus fuit. Is cùm Herculem suscepisset hospitio, & ejus sagittas manibus tractaret, accidit earum vna in pedem, cui vulnus inflixit, ex quo factum* χειρώνιον ἕλκος, *i. Chironium vlcus, nempe malignum, inueteratum, oras duras, calloſas & tumentes habens, ex quo sanies non multa, sed tenuis exit, cum modico dolore, nullo autem malo odore aut inflammatione, cui interdum tenuis inducitur cicatrix, sed rumpitur iterum, atque ita ægrè sanescit, etiamsi non serpat longè vlimus periculum ferat*, ¶ Fun: Febrifuga, *quia mirum in modum valet contra febres*, ¶ Matthiol: *in Dioscoridem.*

1759-1 * **Centinodie**, *à multitudine nodorum nomen adepta est hac herba.* Vi. **knot-grasse.**

1759-2 * **Centozy.** Vi. **Centaury.**

1762 a **Centre**, *the middle of any thing.* G. Céntre. I. H. P. *Centro.* L. Centrum, à Gr: κέντρον, à κεντέω, *i. pungo: est punctus in medio corporis alicujus sphærici, à quo omnes lineæ deductæ ad circumferentiam sunt æquales, or* κέντρον, i. the point *in the middle of any round body, from which all lines drawne to the circumference are even*, ¶ Euclid. B. **tmiddelste punct van alle dingen.** T. **das mittelst punctlein eynes jeden dings.** Br: *y hanel i bobpeth.*

1761 a **Centurion**, *or Captaine of a hundred men.* G. Centeniér, Capitaine de cent hómmes. I. *Centuriône, capitáno di cento huomini.* H. Centurión, capitán de cien hombres. P. *capitão de cento.* L. Centúrio, ónis, *a centum*, a hundred, *q. dux centum hominum*, Captain of a hundred men. T. **em hauptman vber hundert.** B. **æn capiteyn over hondert.** Gr: ἑκατόνταρχος, ab ἑκατόν, i. centum & ἄρχος, i. dux. Brit: **Capten cau-wr.**

b a **Century**, *or band of an hundred souldiers.* G. Centurie. I. H. P. *Centuria.* L. Centuria. Gr: ἑκατοντορχία, *Vi. Etym: supra.* B. **æn hoop oft benx van honderden.** T. **eyn rotte von hundert kriegs leuten**, *q. turma centum militum.*

c ☞ **Century.** Vi. **Hundred.**

1762 a **Ceremonie.** G. Ceremonie. I. H. P. *Cerimónia.* B. **Cerimonien.** T. **Ceremonien.** L. Cerimónia, æ, f, *Ceremonia appellata videntur à Cæritibus, Hetruriæ populis, quòd his (capta & occupata à Gallis Senonibus Româ) sacra Romanorum à Vestalibus inuecta, benignè receperint atque adeò reseruarint, donec* Camillus *recuperasset patriam, teste* Liuio. *Vel à* Cerus, *quod prisca lingua est sanctus.* Gr: τελετὴ, à τελεῖν, *i. persoluere: sunt enim Deorum debita.* Br: Cerimoniau Cerimoniæ, &c.

1763 **Certaine.** G. Certain. I. *Certo.* H. Ciérto. P. *Cérto.* L. Certus, a, um, *à cerno: quoniam ea quæ cernimus, indubitata & clara sunt*, Indúbius, a, um, *ex in privat: & dubius.* B. **seker.** T. **sicher**, *à Lat: securus*, **gewiss**, *à* **wissen**, *i. scire.* Gr: ἀσφαλὴς, *ex a privat: & σφάλλω, i. fallo, circumvenio.* Vi. **Sure, Manifest.** Br: sivr, sickyr.

b **Certaintie.** G. certitúde, asseuránce. I. *Certézza.* H. Certidúmbre. L. Certitúdo, inis, *à certus.* Gr: ἀσφάλεια, *ab* ἀσφαλὴς, *i. certus.* B. **sekerheyt.** T. **sicherheyt.** *Vi. suprà, item, Vi.* **assurance.**

1764 to **Certifie.** G. Certifiér. I. *Certificáre.* H. P. Certificár. L. *Certificáre, Certiorare, q. certior m facere.* B. **versekeren.** T. **versicheren, à sicher**, *i. certus, securus.* Gr: δηλόω, *à* δῆλος, *i. certus, manifestus.* Vi. to **assure, assertaine.**

1765-1 a **Certificate.** G. Certificát, lettre de certification. I. *Certificáto, léttera di certificatione.* H. Carta para certificár. P. *Carta pera certificár.* B. **certificatie, waermakinghe, à waermaken**, *i. certificare, certiorem facere.* T. **ein versicherungs brieff, à versicheren**, *i. certiorem reddere & brieff, i. littera.*

1765-2 ☞ **Certiorari**, *is a writ issuing out of the* Chauncery, *to an inferiour Court, to call vp the Records of a cause, therein depending, that consonable Iustice may be therein ministred, vpon complaint made by Bill, that the party which seeketh the said writ, hath received hard dealing in the said Court,* ¶ Tearmes of Law. *Vi. the diuers formes and vses of this in* Fitzh: Nat: br: fol: 242. *as also the* Regúster *both* originall *and* Iudiciall *in the Table* Certiorari.

1766 **Cerusse** *or white Lead, a painting for womens faces.* G. biágue, blánc d'Espaigne, Cerússe. B. **ceruyse, witwit, à wit**, *i. plumbum, & wit, i. album*, white, **blanckersel, à blanck**, *i. albus, dict: a colore albo.* L. Cerússa, æ, *q. creta vsta, vel Cera vsta, propter similitudinem. Vel potius, q. aceto vsta, nam plumbo in aceto soluto comparátur*, ¶ Calip: I. *Biacca, q. bianca, ab albo colore.* H. Aluayalde. P. Aluayáde, *ab Arab:* Bayad, *idem.* H. *item* Blanquéte, *à blánco*, i. Albus, *white.* T. **Bleyweitz, à bley**, *i. plumbum & weitz, i. albus: q. album plumbum.* Gr: ψιμύθιον, ψιμυθὸς, ψιμύθιον, & ψιμυθίον. Heb: פרך phuch, *vnde Lat: fucus*, ¶ Auen:

1767 * **Cesare**, *in linguis omnibus ita nuncupatur & est modus quidam syllogisticus in loquendis argumentationibus.*

1768 to **Cesse**, *à Lat: censere.* Vi. to **Tax.**

b a **Cessour.** Vi. **Censour**, *or a* **Taxer.**

1769 a **Cesterne.** B. **Cistœrne, Regen-back.** G. cistérne. T. **Cistern, eyn ort dahin das regen wasser zusammen lauffe.** I. H. P. L. Cistérna *à cista, vt à luce, lucerna, à cauea cauerna, &c.* H. *etiam* Algibe, o Algiue, *vox mixta.* Gr: ὑδροθήκη, *ab* ὕδωρ, *i. aqua & θήκη, i. repositórium*, ὑδατοδοχεῖον, *i. aquarum receptaculum.* Heb. בור bor.

1770 a **Cable.** *Vi.* **Cable.**

1771 to **Chace** *or hunt.* G. chassér. *Vi.* to **hunte.**

1772 * a **Chace**, *or Warren for Conies or Hares, à gal:* Chassér, *to chace or hunt, because they hunt them.* G. Clapiér, *à gr:* κλάζω, *in Aristot: 2. passim* ὁ κλάζων, *quia cuniculi suffurantur sese, i. se recipiunt et occultant in illo*, ¶ Nicod: viuiér. I. *Viuáio.* H. viuár, Biuár. P. *viueyro.* L. Viuárium, ij. *quoniam ibi viuæ feræ tenentur.* B. **warrande, à waeren**, *i. seruare, custodire*, to keepe, *vnde Ang:* a Warren, *q. to ward the Conies.* T. **thiergarten, à thier**, *i. fera & garten, i. hortus*, a garding, or warding, or keeping of Conies.

1773 a **Chace** *at tennis.* Br: **Siaas.** G. chasse de jeu de paúlme. B. **de kaetse int kaetspel.** I. *Cáccia.* H. cháça. L. Meta, *à metiendo*, terminus, i, *a terminando. Vel à Gr:* τέρμα.

1774 to **Chafe**, *fret, or fume*, *à Gal:* chauffér, *i. calefacere*: to make hoate, *qui enim irascuntur feruent ira.* Vi. to **fume**, *or* **fret.**

1775 to **Chafe**, *or warme.* G. chauffér, eschauffér, *à Lat: calefácere*, to make hoate or warme. I. *scaldáre, q. calidum fácere.* H. Calentár, escalentár, *à Lat: calens, à cáleo.* P. esquentár, *à quente, i. calidus.* L. Calefácere, *q. calére fácere*, feruefácere, *q. feruére facere.* B. **wermen.** T. **wärmen**, *vnde Ang:* to warme, *à Gr:* θερμαίνω, *à* θερμὸς, *i. calidus.* Heb: חמם chimmem, à חמם chamam, *i. incaluit, calidus fuit, idem fere quod* חמה chamah, *i. exársit. Cognationem habet cum* רחם jacham, *i. concepit in calore seminis genitalis*, ¶ Auen: *Vi.* to **Warme.** Br: *Dwymo.*

1776 a **Chafer**, *or* **Chafing** *dish, à Gal:* chauffér, *i. calefácere*, to make hot. G. rechaut, *q. rechauffoit, à rechauffér*, i. iterum calefácere. I. *Scalda viánda*, à scaldáre, *i. calefácere, &* viuanda, *i. cibus*, scaldacibo. B. **kauffoir, kaffoir**, *à gal: rechauffer.* T. **fewer-zeug**, *à* **fewer**, *i. ignis & zeug, i. vas, & omne id quo aliquid portatur.* L. Ignitabulum, ignis receptaculum. Gr: πυρεῖον, *à* πῦρ, *i. ignis.*

1777 **Chaffe** *or Straw.* T. **kaff**, ☞ *à* τῶ καθάπτω, *i. à lenitate*, ¶ Helwig: *vnde* B. **kaf, kaue, krinse.** G. paille, chaúlme, *à Lat: culmus*, estrain. I. *páglia, stráme.* H. Pája, gráncas, *a gráno.* P. Palha. L. Pálea, æ, *à palam*, ¶ Varro. *Vel à pabulum*, ¶ Isid: *vel quòd palo ventilétur*, ácus, éris, *a gr:* ἄχυρον, *infra* Gluma, *dicta à glubendo: quòd folliculus sit vnde granum deglubitur & decorticatur.* Græ: ἄχυρον, q. ἀχυρον, i. inconstans: *nam præ nimia leuitate facilè hinc illuc impellitur.* Heb: מוץ mots, à מרץ mots, *i. munxit, emúnxit: quicquid emungitur de grano frumenti*, ¶ Auen: Br: *Vs*, in Plur: *pisvinn.*

1778 * **Chaffe-weed**, *an hearbe so called, because it is good to be applied to the parts that are chafed or burned.* Vi. **Nettle-Cotten.**

1779 * to **Chaffer**, *à Teuton:* **kauffer**, *i. emptor*, a buyer. *Vi. to* **Buy** *and* **Sell.**

1780 * a **Chafferne** *to heate water in, à Gal:* chauffér, *i. calefácere*, to warme. L. Feruórium, *à feruéndo*, of making hoate. *Vi.* **Cauldron**, *q. cáldum faciens.*

1781 a **Chaffinch**, *a kinde of Finch. So called because hee delighteth to liue where Chaffe is.* Vi. a **Spinke.**

1782 a **Chaine.** G. Chaine, f, Cadéne, f, I. *Caléna.* H. Caléna. P. *Calés.* B. **keten.** T. **ein ketten.** L. Caténa, *dicta q. captum tenens*, holding that which is bound, *vel quòd se capiendo teneat, Capit enim annulus annulum, vel* cathenam, *à voculis græcis* κᾰθ' ἕν, i. in vnum, *vt quidam existimarunt.* Gr: σειρὰ, ab σεύω, i. necto, *vt dicatur, q.* σειρὰ, ¶ Etym: ἄλυσις, ab ἀ priuat: & λύω, i. soluo, *quia non facilè dissoluitur.* Heb: רתק rattok, à רתק rathak, *i. catenis vinxit, constrinxit, laqueis strictim*, ¶ Auen: Br: *Cadwyn*: a Lat: Caténa.

b a **Chaine** *of gold.* B. **gouden keten.** T. **guldin ketten.** G. Collier, *ou* Chaine d'or. I. *Catena d'oro, collána di oro*, á Lat: Collum, *the necke.* H. Caléna de oro, Collár de hómbros, *i. Colláre humerorum.* P. *Cadea de ouro.* L. Caténa aurea, Torques, *quia torquetur.* Vi. *Etym: supra.* Gr: χρυσοσειρὰ, à χρυσὸς, i. aurum & σειρὰ, i. catena. Heb: ענק gnanak, à ענק gnnak, *i. cinxit collum.* Br: Cadwyn aûr, *catena aurea.*

1783 a **Chaire.** G. Chaire. I. *Cadréga, Cátedra, Cáthedra.* H. Catedra. P. Cadeira. Br: *Káder.* L. Cáthedra, æ, Gr: καθέδρα, à καθέζομαι, i. sedeo, à κατὰ, i. deorsum & ἕζομαι, i. sédeo, *a thing to sit down vpon in.* T. **stul.** B. **stoel.** Vi. **stoole.** Heb: מושב moschab, à ישב jaschab, *i. sedére*, to sit.

1784 to **Chalenge.** Vi. to **Challenge.**

1785 a **Chalice**, **Challice**, *or Cup.* G. Calice. I. *Cálice.* H. P. Calíz. T. **kelch.** B. **kelc.** L. Calix, icis. *a Gr:* κύλιξ, q. κύκλιξ, à κύκλος, i. circulus, *eo quòd in modum sit rotundátus, of* κύλιξ, *in Greeke, q.* κύκλιξ à κύκλος, i. a circle, *because it is round as a circle. Aliquibus tamen dici videtur* κάλυξ, q. χύλιξ, παρὰ τὸ χεῖσθαι, à fundendo, ¶ Etym: *magnum.* ¶ Funger: *vel forte ab Heb:* כלי cheli, i. *vas.* Heb: כוס chos, *est calix habens operculum. Cognationem habet cum* כסה casah, *i. operuit. Est nomen generis fœmin: & ideò etiam accipitur pro* cruce, *& calamitate, juxta illud dictum Christi: Pater si fieri potest, transeat à me calix iste*, ¶ Auenar. Br: *Káragl.*

1786 **Chalke.** Br: *Cálch.* G. Croye, *ou* Cráye, f. I. *Créta, Créda.* H. Grédo Cal f. à Lat: Calx, cis, *idem, q. calida à calore*, of the heat of it. T. **kreide.** B. **krijt.** L. Créta, æ, *vel à Creta insula, in qua optima prouenit: vel à crescendo, quoniam proprietas ejus est, vt macerando crescat*, ¶ Calep: *of the Iland of* Crete, *where the best Chalke groweth.* Gr: κιμωλία ☞ ñ, i. Cimolia terra, *quæ primùm in Cimolo insula effodiebatur*, ¶ Scap.

1787 to **Challenge**, *or claime to himselfe, à Gal:* chalangér, *idem.* Vi. to **Arrogate** *to himselfe.*

1788 to **Challenge** *into the field, à* καλεῖν *gr: i. vocáre*, to call. G. deffiér, *pource qu'on se deffie ou desfie de celuy*, provoquér au combát. I. *Sfidáre, à Lat:* diffidere, *Prouocáre al combattimento.* H. P. desafiár, *à Gal:* T. **ausz-foderen**, *ab* **ausz**, *i. extra*, out, *&* **foderen**, *i. vocáre*, to call. B. **ten strijde beroepen.** L. prouocáre ad pugnam, Lacéssere ad certamen. Gr: ἐκκαλέω, ab ἐκ, i. extra, & καλέω, i. voco, *to call.* Vnde *Ecclésia*, q. populus De: vocatus extra, *the Church, i. people of God called out from vnbeleefe.*

b a *letter of* **Challenge**, *or defiance.* G. Cartée, cartél. I. *Cárta di sfidánza, ò sfidaméto.* H. Cartél de desafio. L. literæ prouocatoriæ, charta prouocationis ad certamen. *Vi. Etym: suprà.*

c a **Challenge.** G. Deffi, desfiance. I. *Sfida.* H. P. desafio. L. prouocátio ad pugnam. B. **beroepinghe ten strijde.** T. **ausz-foderung.**

1789 a **Chalice.** Vi. **Chalice.**

1790 a **Chamber**, *in generall is an Arch, Roofe or Vault, bending like a bow, or the place where a Court of Iustice is held.* Vi. *Lat: infrà, which commonly is built* [illegible]. G. chámbre. I. *Cámera.* H. P. Cámara. T. **kammer.** B. **kamer.** L. Cámera. Gr: καμάρα, i. fornix, Testudo, *an Arch or Vault*, à κάμνω *vel* κάπτω, i. fatigari, *seu* laborare póndere, *to be burdened with weight, as Vaults which beare the waight and burden of a building*, ¶ Steph: Br: *Ystáfell.*

b a *Bed-***Chamber.** G. chámbre à lict. I. *Cámera di letto.* H. Cámara de cama. T. **bett-kammer**, à **bett**, *i. lectus &* **kammer**, *i. camera*, **schlaf-kammer.** B **slaep-kamer**, *à* **slaepen**, *i. dormire.* L. Cubículum, i, n, *à cubile, à cubando*, of lying downe. Gr: κοιτὼν, à κοῖτος, i. somnus, lectus. *Heb:* גזרה gizrah, *à* גזר gazár, *sive* gazer, *i. dividere: quòd videlicet separatum sit à domo*, ¶ Pagn:

c * a **Chamber** *of presence, in a Kings or Princes Court.* Vi. **Presence.**

d * *the great* **Chamber** *in a great or Noble mans house, next to the drawing chamber.* G. anti-chámbre. I. *anti-camera*, ab ante, *i. before, & camera*, Chamber.

e * *the with-drawing* **Chamber** *in a Kings, Princes, or great mans house, neere or next to the bed-chamber.* G. arriere-chámbre, ab arriere, *i. p. St, ponè, behind, &* chambre, *i. camera.* I. H. Recámera, *q. retrò cámera.*

f * a *Kings priuy* **Chamber.** G. chámbre privée, *ou* Cabinét du Roy, Chambre de parement. *Vi. a* **King, Priuie** *and* **Chamber.**

g a *bride-***chamber.** B. **De kamer van den bruydegam ende bruyde.** *i. cubiculum sponsi & sponsæ.* T. **Hoch-zeit-kammer**, *q. nuptiarum cubiculum.* G. Chámbre nuptiále, ou de nopces. I. *Camera di sposo & sposa.* H. Camara para los casados. P. *Camara dos noyuos.* L. thálamus. Gr: θάλαμος, ἀπὸ τῦ θάλλειν, i. virescere, *to wax greene, quòd maximè sponsus & sponsa in eo virescant. Notia hæc probatur à Pindari scholiaste* εἰς, *s. Olymp: Etsi Eustat: παρὰ τὸ θάλπειν, i. fouére, desumat: quòd illic conjuges calefiant & foueantur.* Heb: חפה chuppah, à חפף chaphaph, *i. protexit, contexit: quia ibi sponsus cum sponsa latet obtectus.* Auen: Br: *Ystáfell Priod.*

h a **Chamberlaine.** G. Chambellán. I. *Camerièro.* H. Cameréro. T. **kammer-diener**: *q. seruus vel minister cubicularis vel cubiculi*, **kämmerling.**

ling. B. kamerlinck. L. Cubiculárius. Gr: κατακοιμᾶς, à κατακοιμάομαι, i. dormire. Br: Ysláfell-wr.

i a **Chamberlaine** *of a City.* I. Camerléngo, *chi riceue li danari publichi a' vna città.* G. thresorier de ville, Receveur de ville, *dict: à recipiendu publicis pecuniis.* H. Contadór mayór de la ciudád. P. *contadór mór de cidáde.* L. Quæstor ærarius, *dict: quia quæstum custodit.* B. **kamer-mæster**, à **kamer**, *i. cubiculum & mæster, i. magister*, **Kent-mæster**, T. **kammer-meister**, *eodem modo quo suprà*, **Seckel-meister**, *i. sacculi magister*, **Kent-meister**, *i. magister redditus.* Gr: ταμίας τῆς πόλεως, i. quæstor ærarius vrbis, ταμίας autem ἀπὸ τὸ τέμνειν, à distributióne rerum sibi commissarum, ¶ *Etym:* Heb: גזבר gizbar. *The Latine word* Camerárius *expresseth the function of this Officer: for* Camerárius *dicitur* à Camera, à græc: καμάρα, i. fornix *siue* Testúdo, *a vaulted Roofe or Arch*, quia præcipuè in *Cameris*, *i. fornicibus* Thesaurus Ciuitatis reseruari antiquitùs solebat, *because in vaulted roofes, commonly in old time they kept the treasor of their Cities*, ¶ Onúphrius de interpret: vocum ecclesiasticarũ. *it seemeth to be borrowed of the* Feudists *who define the word thus.* Cámera est locus in quem thesaurus recolligitur, vel conclaue in quo pecunia reseruatur, ¶ Zazius *de feudis part: 4. num: 7. &* Peregrinus *de iure fisci lib: 6. tit: 3. saith that* Camerárius *vel* Camerlingus, quem quæstorem Antiqui appellarunt in rebus fisci primum locum tenet, quia Thesaurárius & custos est publicæ pecuniæ. *There be two Officers of this name in the Kings Exchequer, who were wont to keepe a Controllement of the Pels of the* Receits *and Issues, they keepe the keies of the Treasury, where the leagues of the Kings Predecessors, and diuers ancient bookes doe remaine. There is mention of this Officer in the Statute* Anno 34. & 35. Henr: 8. cap: 16. *Also* **Chamberlaine** *of the Exchequer* Anno 51. H. 3. Stat: 5. & Anno 10. Ed: 3. cap: 11. & Anno 14. ejusdem, cap: 14. &. Anno 26. H. 8. cap: 2. *There be also Vnder-chamberlaines of the Exchequer, which* Vi. *in* **Vnder-Chamberlaine.**

1791 **Chambiet.** I. *Ciambellotto.* H. Chamelóte. P. *Chamalote.* B. **kamelot.** T. **kammelot.** G. Camelót, à *Lat: camêlus*, i. chameáu, *a Camell, pource que le* Camelót *estoit premierement faict des poils de* chameáux, *cõe ainsy soit qu' il soit faict de poils de cheure du pais, à l'imitation duquel on en a faict depuis de laine*, because it was first made of *Camels* haire, then of *Goates* haire. L. Séricum vndulatum, *à similitudine vndarum*, of the likeneſse of waues of the Sea. Séricum cymatile, *à* κῦμα, i. vnda, *a waue, propter eandem rationem.*

1792 * **Chamelion**, *Carline thistle.* G. Chamæleón. H. *Camelcón.* Vi. **Carde-teasell.**

b *white* **Chameleon** *grasse. So called because it hath some likeneſse with the white* Chameleon, *in that it hath many white veines and rubbes.* G. Chamæleón blanc. *Vi.* **Ladies-laces**, *or* **Painted-grasse.**

1793 a **Chamfer**, *or chamfering, a channell or gutter in stones of pillars or tombes.* G. chanfrain creux, *pource qu' il est semblable aux chanfrains des frains*, Canalét, *le* Canal de colomnes. I. *Canalétto.* P. Canal. H. *Canalillo, quòd canaliculũ quodammodo referat.* L. stria, æ, *à stria, a stringo, i. radio, polio.* Gr: ῥάπτω, à *vece lat:* T. **käl an den säulen, kolkäl**, *ab* **hol**, *i. cauus*, hollow, *&* **kälen**, *i. fingere.* B. **strepen en stremen die langx inde stænen colomnen ghehouwen oft gheschre den zijn.**

1794 * *to* **Chamme** *or chew. à Lat: comedendo.* Vi. *to* **Chewe.**

1795 * a **Chamoy**, *or Chamoise, leather, or wilde Goate.* I. *Camóccia, Camózza.* G. chamois, a *Champ*, *i.* campus: *quia in aliqua specie est capra campestris*, Chevréul, à cheure, *i. cápra*, a Goate. H. P. *Cabra montés, i.* capra montana, *quia sæpius colit montes.* T. **ræch-bock.** B. **ræbock**, à **ræ**, *i. cerna &* **bock**, *i. cáper.* L. Cáprea, *à cápra*, rupi-capra: *quia hæc capra sæpius manet in ruptibus.* Gr. ὄρξ, ὄρυγος, à ὀρύσσω, i video: *quia hæc animalia sunt ὀξυδερκῆ*, i. acuto visu, ¶ Scap: & Gesner.

b ☞ **Champartie**, *a Law terme.* Vi. **Champertie.**

1796 *to* **Champe** *or chew.* Vi. *to* **Chew.**

b ☞ **Champertie** *or* **Champerty**, *à gal:* Champartér, *i. Campum partire seu diuidere*, to part or deuide a field, *it signifieth in our Common law, a maintenance of any man in his suite depending, vpon condition to haue part of the thing (be it lands or goods) when it is recouered*, ¶ Fitzh: Nat: Br: fol: 171. *and* **Champertours** *be they that moue Suites or Cause to be moued, either by their owne procurement or by others, and sue them at their owne costs to haue part of the land, goods or gaines in variance*, Anno 33. Ed: 1. Stat: 2. in fine. *These with the* Romans *were called* Redemptores litium, qui scil: quotidianas lites mercantur, aut qui partem litis paciscuntur, l. si remunerandi, § Maurus Π. Mandati: l. si contra, & l. per diuersos. Cod: eodem 13. *Wherefore one may haue a Writ of* Champertie, *where two men be impleading, and one giueth the halfe, or part of the thing in Plee, to a third man, to maintaine him against the other, then the party greeued may haue this Writ of* Campertie *against this third man.* Vi. *the Statute*, Articuli super Chartas cap: 11.

1797 a **Champion**, *or valerous fighter.* G. Champión. I. *Campióne.* H. Campión. B. **kampioen**, *omnia à Lat: campo*, the field, *because he fights in the field, est enim ille proprie qui pugnat in campo, hoc est in castris. vnde* T. **kämpfer**, *vel à* **kampff**, *i. certámen*, a fight. L. Pugil, *non tàm à pugna, quàm à pugno nomen inuenit. Vnde Homerus* πὺξ ἀγαθὸν, *i. pugno præstantem dixit Pollucem*, ¶ Fung: athlétes, athléta. Gr: πύκτης, à πυξ pugno, vel pugnis, ἀθλητὴς, ab ἀθλεύω, i. certo, certamen ineo, ab ἆθλος, i. certamen. P. *Lutadór, q.* luctátor. Br: *milwr.*

b **Champion**, *or Sea-holly, an hearbe so called because it groweth in champion grounds, and is not vnlike to the plant which is called Sea-holly.* Vi. **hundred headed thistle.**

c a **Champion** *or plaine ground.* G. Champaigne, Campaigne. I. *Campágna.* H. Campáña. P. *Campina, à Lat:* campo, *the field.* T. **Ebenfeld**, *ab* **eben**, *i. plánus &* **feld**, *i. campus*, **ebener grund**, *i. plana terra.* L. Planities campestris. Gr: πεδίον, à πέδον, i. solum, terra. *Heb:* בקעה biknah, *à* בקע bakang, *i. dissecuit in duas partes, nam est propriè planities in valle quæ dissecta est vtrinque à montibus*, ¶ Anen. Br: *Dyffryn.*

1798 * a **Chance** *or hap.* B. **kansse.** Vi. **Accident.**

1799 a **Chancell.** Vi. **Chauncell.**

1800 a **Chancelour.** G. Chanceliér. I. *Cancelliére.* H. Chancillér. P. *Chançarel.* T. **Cantzler.** B. **Kancelliér.** L. Cancellárius, *à cancellándo nomen obtinuit, quòd ejus sit cancellare, i. transuersa linea circumducere vel conscindere, si præsenserit aliquod Rescriptum, Edictum, Decretum, contra Principem aut ius reipub: impetrari.* ¶ Lupan: Because it is his part to cancell if he finde any Act, Matter, or Decree obtained, which may any way preiudice his Prince or the Common Wealth. ¶ *Lupan:* which cancelling is made with lines drawen a crosse like a lettice, which in Latine is called *Cancelli. And* Cancelli *in Latine is all one with* κιγκλίδες in Greeke, *pronounced* Kinklides, *both which in our English tongue signifie* Lattices, *that is a thing made of wood or iron barres laid crosse waies, one ouer another, so that one may well see therow them, in and out: And it is to be thought, that Iudgement seates in old time, were compassed in with these barres being found very fit and necessary to defend the Iudges and other officers from the presse of the multitude, and yet neuer the more, to hinder any mans view, that had a desire, or a Cause, to obserue what was done. As* Chauncels *were so diuided from the body of the Church, and thereupon called* Chauncels. Gr: ἀρχιγραμματεὺς, *ab* ἄρχος, *i. princeps & γραμματεὺς, i. scriba: q. princeps scribarum.*

b ☞ **Chauncelour** *in other Kingdomes, as also in ours, is a Title giuen to him, that is the chiefe man, for matter of Iustice, (in Ciuill causes especially) next vnto the* Prince. *For whereas all other* Iustices *in our Common-wealth are tied to the* Law, *and may not swerue from it in Iudgement. The* Chancelour *hath in this a more absolute power, to moderate, and temperate the written* Law, *ordering all things* juxta æquum & Bonum, *and therefore* Stawnford Prærog: cap: 20. fol: 65. *saith that the* Chancelour *hath two powers, one* Extraordinary, *the other* Ordinary, *meaning that though by his ordinary power in some cases, he must obserue the forme of proceeding as other ordinary Iudges, yet that in his* extraordinary *power hee is not limitted by the written Law, but by* Conscience, *and equity, according to the circumstances of the Matters in question.* ¶ Pollid: Virg: *lib: 9. Hist: Ang: hath these words of* William *the* Conquerour. Institut item scribarum Collegium, qui diplomata scriberent, & ejus Collegij Magistrum vocabat *Cancellarium*, qui paulatim supremus factus est Magistratus, qualis hodiè habetur. *Vi.* ¶ *Fleta:* lib: 2. cap: 13. *This high Officer seemeth to be deriued from* France *to vs, as many other Officers and Vsages are: For of this thus writeth* Boërius, *Tractat: de Authoritate magni Concilij num* 8. Consistorio Franciæ post Principem, Dominus Franciæ *Cancellarius*, cui velut excelsum Iudicij tribunal hoc in regno (*sub principe tamen nostro*) moderanti, sigillum authenticum (*sine quo sigillo, publicis & patentibus Regijs literis, nulla fides adhibetur*) & liberam administrationem habenti, omnes & singuli Regij Iusticiarij, quocunque nomine nuncupentur, ac quauis Authoritate fungantur, eo inferiores sunt. *Hee that beareth this Magistracy and high Office is called the* Lord Chancelor *of* England, ¶ *Anno 7. R. 2. cap:* 14. and by the Statute *Anno 5. Eliz: cap:* 18. *the* Lord Chancelor *and* Keeper *of the Great Seale of* England *haue all one power, yet differ in this, that the* Lord Keeper *is but at the pleasure of the* Prince, *the other alwaies, during life. In the daies, and Raigne, of which renowned* QVEENE *and peerlesse Princesse, of famous memory, and memorable fame, thorowout all Kingdomes; was called to this Office and high Dignity, the highly desiruing, and learned in the Lawes of this Land,* THOMAS Lord ELLESMERE, *then to that rare* QVEENE Lord Keeper. *And now Lord* Chancelour *of* England *to the mighty* Monarch King IAMES the first, Emperour *and* King *of* Great BRITAINE; *Vnto which great Officer and Subiects Picture and Person, this* Elogie *is, and that most fitly, adioyned and applied.*

to Q Elizabeth — L. Ellesmere
L. Keeper. — and L. Chancelor. — to K. Iames.

In vultu grauitas, oculis constantia, fronte
Consilium, os purum, mens pia, munda manus.

There be in England *diuers other inferiour* Chancellors *as*

c ☞ **Chancellor** *of the Exchequer*, Anno 6. H. 8. cap: 6. *whose Office hath beene thought by many to haue beene created for the qualifying of extremities in the Exchecker; he sitteth in the Court and in the Exchecker Chamber, and with the rest of the Court, ordereth things to the Kings best benefit: Hee is alwaies in Commission with the* Lord Treforer *for the letting of the Lands, that come to the Crowne, by the dissolution of Abbeyes, and hath by Priuy Seale, from the King, powers with others, to compound for forfeiture of bonds, and forfeitures vpon penall statutes: Hee hath also much to doe in the Reuenue come by the Dissolution and First fruites; as appeareth by the Actes and Statutes, of vniting them to the Crowne. Into which Office at this time, in the daies of our Soueraigne Lord* King IAMES the first, *was called and chosen the honorable and right learned in the Ciuill Law,* Sir IVLIVS CAESAR *Knight, who by his owne Vertues, and Learning, and Worthy carriage therein, hath not onely beene aduanced to eminent places of Credit in this Kingdome, as to be* Iudge *of the* Admirality *and* Master *of* Requestes, *but also yet enioyeth (beside that hee is a Priuy Counsellor to the Kings Maiesty) this great place aforesaid, & Vndertreasurer of the Exchequer, & Mastership of* S. Katherins. — Sir Iulius Cæsar.

d ☞ **Chancelor** *of the Duchie of Lancaster*, Anno 3. Edw: 6. cap: 1. Anno 5. ejusdem cap. 26. *whose Office is principally in that Court to Iudge and determine all controuersies betweene the King and his Tenents of the* Dutchie Land, *and otherwise to direct all the Kings affaires belonging to that Court. Into wh ch Office and Place was by his Maiesty called and chosen the right deseruing and honorable,* Sir THOMAS PARRIE *Knight one of his Maiesties* Priuie Counsell, *learned in euery kinde of Learning: Who of late yeeres was Leager* Ambassador *for his Maiesties seruice in* France, *Where with due commendations, for 3. yeeres, Hee performed the same.* — Sir Thomas Parry.

e ☞ **Chancelor** *of the Order of the Garter*, Stowes Annals Pa. 706. Sir GEORGE MOORE *a worthy scholler learned and well qualified Gentleman* Receauer *to the* PRINCE *his Highnesse, Now worthily enioyeth this place of credite about the* KING, *as also the other about the* PRINCE. — Sir George Moore.

f ☞ **Chancelor** *of the Vniuersities, mentioned* An. 9. H. 5. ca: 8. & An. 2. H. 6. cap. 8. *in this time of* King IAMES the first, *is now the* Lord ELLESMERE *both* L. Chancelor *of* England, *and* Chancelor *of* Oxford. *And* H. Earle of Northampton, L. Priuie Seale *of* England *and* Chancelor *of* Cambridge. — I. Chancelor. L. Treasorer.

g ☞ **Chancelor** *of the Court of Augmentations, mentioned* Anno 27. H. 8. cap: 27. & Anno 32. ejusd: cap: 20. Anno 33. ejusd: cap. 39.

h ☞ **Chancelor** *of the First fruictes*, Anno 32. H. 8. cap: 45.

i ☞ **Chancelor** *of Courts*, Anno 32. H. 8. cap. 28.

k ☞ **Chancelor** *of the Diocesse of euery Bisshop*, Anno 32. H. 8. cap: 15.

l *the* **Chancery.** G. Chancelerie. I. *Cancellária.* H. Chancilleria. T. **Cantzlei.** B. **Kancelrije.** L. Cancellária, æ, *Vi. supra.* Grammatophylácium. Gr: γραμματοφυλάκιον, à γράμματα, *i. scripta, &* φυλακὴ, *i. custodia, à* φυλάττω, *sive* φυλάσσω, i. custodio, *servo, conservo, tueor.*

m ☞ **Chancery**

m **Chancery** *is the Court of Equitie and Conscience, moderating the rigour of other Courtes, that are more streightly tied to the Letter of the Law, whereof the* Lord Chancelor *of* England *is the cheife Iudge*, ¶ Cromptons Iurisd: fol: 41. *or else the* Lord Keeper *of the* Great Seale, *sithence the Statute* 5. Eliz: cap. 18. Master CAMDEN *saith in his* BRITANNIA pag: 114. *of the* 3. *impression that* Chancery *tooketh the name of* Chancelor. *The Officers belonging to this Court are the* Lord Chancelor, *or* Keeper *of the* Broad *or* Great Seale, 12. Masters *of the* Chancery, *whereof the* Master *of the* Rolles *is cheife, vnto which* Sir EDVVARD PHILIPS *Knight, of late yeeres, chiefely for his great knowledge in the* Lawes *of this* Land, *and for his excellent vtterance therein, and for his Iudgement and integrity hath not onely beene chosen and appointed, but in former time also a continuall Speaker in the* Parlement *for the seuen yeeres, to the great* Monarch *King* IAMES. *As also the* Chancelour *to the* High *and* Mighty PRINCE HENRY, *Sonne and Heire apparant of this great* Emperours *Vertues*, Crownes, *and* Dignities. *Next vnto these twelue* Masters *of the* Chancery, *are the nine* Clerkes, *the* Examiners, *a* Sergeant at Armes, *Vsher and Crier of the Court, the Clerkes of the Courts, otherwise called* Courseters, *the* Clerkes *of the* Petibagge, *the* Clerke *of the* Crowne, *the* Clerke *of the* Hamper *or* Hanaper, *the* Protonotary *or* Register, *the* Comptroller *of the* Hamper, *the* Clerke *of* Appeales, *the* Sealer, *the* Chase-wax, *the* Clerke *of the* Faculties, *the* Clerke *of the* Patents, Clerke *of the* Starre Chamber, Clerke *of* Presentations, Clerke *of* Dismissions, Clerke *of* Licences *to* Alienate, Clerkes *of the* Enrolements, Clerke *of the* Protections, Clerke *of the* Court *of* Wards, Clerke *of the* Subpenaes, Clerkes *of the* Chappell, *now in number* 7. *which haue the keeping of the* Rolles, *lying in the* Chappell, *adioyning and belonging to the* Mansion *of the Master of the* Rolles. *All which* Vi. *in their proper Places and Alphabets.*

Sir Edw. Phillips *Master of the Rolles and Chancelor to the Prince.*

1801 a **Chandler**, *a seller or maker of Candles.* G. Chandeliér. I. *Candeláro.* H. el que vende velas. B. **kærſ-verkœper.** T. **kertz-verkauffer**, *à* **kertz**, *i. candela &* **verkauffen**, *i. vendere.* L. Venditor candelarum. Gr: λυχνοπώλης, ἀπὸ λύχνος, *i. candela &* πωλέω, *i. vendo.*

1802 a **Chanell** *or gutter.* G. Canál, eauiér, *ab* eau, *i. aqua*, Gouttiére, *quia per eam deriuant gutte pluuiæ, seu quia guttatim fluit.* I. Canale. H. T. **Canal.** P. cano de ágoa. B. **kanael.** L. Canalis, *à canna, i. arundo*, a reede, *propter similitudinem*, for the likeneſſe it hath with a Cane or Reed. Gr: αὐλὸς, ὑδροχόη, ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua & χέω, i. fundo. *Heb:* צנור tſinnor, *Cognationem habet cum* כנור kinnor, *i. cithara, quæ est canalis chordarum & edit strepitum instar decursus aquarum*, ¶ Auen.

b *the* **Chanell** *of a Riuer.* Vi. **Chanell** *and* **Riuer.**

c **Chanels** *in Pillars, à similitudine canalis.* Vi. **Chamfer.**

1803 *to* **Change.** G. Changér, muér. I. *Cangiáre, Cambiáre, mutáre.* H. Cambiár, mudár. P. *mudár.* L. Cambire, *fortè, à gr:* καμπτω, *i. flecto*, Mutáre, *fortè ab Heb:* מוט mot, *i. transmótus*, ¶ Becm: *deducit à motu, q. moto.* T. **änderen.** B. **anderen, veranderen,** *ab* **ander,** *i. alius q. aliud facere.* Gr: μεταβάλλω, *à* μετὰ *quod in compositione mutationem denotat &* βάλλω, i. pono, jacio, παλλάττω, ex πάλη, *i.* per & ἀλλάττω, muto, immuto, ab ἄλλος, *i. alius*, ¶ Etym: Heb: חלף chilleph, ¶ Pagn: מור mir, *Cognationem habet cum* מרר marar, *i. amarus fuit.* מרה marah, *i. amaricauit, i. commutauit dulce in amarum*, ¶ Auen: שנה ichanah. Br: *i Gyfnéwid.*

b **Changeable.** G. Mnáble. I. *mutábile.* H. mudáble, que se puéde mudár. P. *mudáuel, que se pode mudár.* L. Mutabilis, e, *à mutare : quod facilè mutatur.* B. **veranderlijc,** *à* **veranderen,** *i. mutare, immutare.* T. **veränderlich.** Gr: μεταβλητὸς. *Vi. suprà*, εὐμεταβόλος, ex, εὖ, i. facilè, & μεταβάλλω, i. muto. *Vi. suprà.* Br: *Kyfnewidol.*

c a **Changer** *of money.* Vi. a **Banker.**

1804 a **Chanon.** Vi. **Canon.**

1805 a **Chanter** *in a Church.* G. H. P. chántre. I. *Cantóre.* L. Cántor, óris, *à canendo, of singing*, præcéntor, óris, *à præcinéndo.* Gr: ψάλτης, *à* ψάλλω, *i. cano*, to ſing. B. **ſangher inder kercken.** T. **Singer,** *à* **ſingen,** *i. cánere,* **capel meiſter,** *q. ſacelli magiſter.* Heb: שיר ſchar, *à* שיר ſchar, *i. cecinit, direxit vocem in cantando.* Br: Canwr: *a Lat* Cantor.

1806 a **Chaos,** *or confuſed or diſorderly heape.* G. I. H. P. B. T. L. Chaos. Gr: χάος, q. χύσις, i. fuſio, uel ἀπὸ τῦ χεῖσθαι, i. fundendo, *dictum existimant non proletarij ſcripteres. Quod Heſiodum eo nomine τὸ ὕδωρ, i. aquam intellexiſſe velint, χυτὸν γὰρ ἡ ῥυτὸν τὸ ὕδωρ, i. fuſilis & quæ tralo poteſt equa, inquit* ¶ Philo Iudæus, ¶ Fung:

1807 *to* **Chap,** *or cleaue of it ſelfe.* Vi. *to* **Gape.**

b a **Chap,** *or chinke, à gr:* κόπτω, *i. ſcindo.* G. Creuáſſe, *à creuér, i. rumpere*, Iarſure, fénte, *à findo.* I. *Fiſſura, ò feſſúra.* H. hendidúra, Abertúra, quebradúra, *à quebrár, i. rúmpere.* P. greta, *à gretár*, i. findere, rúmpere. B **ſplœte,** *à* **ſplijten,** *i. findere.* T. **Spate,** *à* **ſpalten,** *i. findere.* L. rima, æ, *à gr:* ῥεῖμα, *à fluentum, quod facilè per rimas deſluit*, fiſſura, *à fiſſus, a, um.* Gr: σχίσμα, σχισμὴ, *à* σχίζω, i. findo, ſcindo. *Heb:* בדק bedek, *à* ברק badak, *i. rimatus est*, ¶ Auen: Br: *Rhâgol.*

1808 a **Chape,** *as the chape of a ſcabbard.* G. Cháppe, *fortè à Lat:* caput, *in cæteris linguis dicitur ferrum, punctum, acumen, caput, &c. quæ ſub ſingulis illis verbis videre licet.* Vi. *etiam a* **Scabbard.**

1809 a **Chaplaine.** G. Chapelaín. I. *Capellano.* H. Capellán. P. *Capellão.* T. **Capellan.** B. **kapellaen.** L. Capellánus, *à capella, i. ſacéllum*, Sacellánus, *à ſacellum*, the Chappel. Br: *Siaplen.*

b **Chaplaine** *is hue that performeth Diuina ſeruice in a* Chappell : *And it is vſed in our Common law ordinarily for him that is depending vpon the King, or other great Perſonages for the inſtruction of him and his Family, the executing of Praiers and Preaching in his priuate houſe, where commonly they haue a* Chappell *for that purpoſe, as* Anno 21. H. 8. cap. 13. *where it is ſet downe what perſons may prieueledge one or mae Chaplaines to diſcontinew from their benifices for the particular ſeruice.*

1810 a **Chaplet,** *Garland, or wreath for the head.* G. Chapelét, *à caput, nam est capitis ornamentum*, of the Lat: word *Cáput* the head, *because it is an ornament of the head.*

1811 a **Chapman.** Sax: CoopMan, *à Belg:* **Koop-man,** *i. mercátor, à* **Koo-pen,** *i. emere, &* **man,** *i. vir, in cæteris linguis idem est cum Ang:* Marchant. *Vi. a* **Merchant** *or* **Marchant.** Br: *Maſnachwr, à maſnach, to cheapen.*

1812 a **Chappell.** G. Chapélle, *ou* chappélle. I. *Capélla.* H. Capilla, templo pequeño. P. *Capéla, capélla.* T. **kapel, kirchlin,** *diminut: à* **kirch,** *i. templum.* B. **kapelle.** Br: *Kapel, cappell.* L. Capélla. *Vt explicat* Guil: Durand, *in Rat: diuin: offic: lib: 1. cap: 10. nempe à capa siue cappa dicta: Martinus, quam olim reges Franciæ in bellis secum ferre solebant, eaque sub quodam tentorio ab ipsa capa, capella dicto, seruabatur. Vel à capra siue capella: olim enim in expeditionibus, in tentoriis domunculas pellibus caprarum contectas construebant, in quibus sacra celebrabantur. Hæc posteriora Durandi ratio mihi potior videtur : cùm etiam pellis in Sacra scriptura pro tabernaculo pelliceo ponatur. Vt* Psalm: 103. *Extendens cælum sicut pellem, i. sicut tabernaculum quod sit ex pellibus, & apud* Cæsarem, Valerium, Tacitum, Liuium, *& alios, pelles pro tentoriis quæ pellibus constabant, accipiant*, ¶ Kilian: *aut* Capella, *q. dim: a* Capio, *to take or containe*, q. minoris spatij sit quàm Templum aut Ecclesia, *because it containes lesse then the Church*, vel Capella, *q.* Capiens laudem, containing praise or laude to God. Sacellum, *quòd sit Deo sacrum.* Gr: ἱερὸν, *ab* ἱερὸς, i. sacer, *propter rationem supra ostensam.*

b a **Chappellaine.** Vi. **Chaplaine.**

1813 a **Chapter.** G. Chapitre. B. **kapitél.** T. **capitell.** I. *Capítolo.* H. P. Capitulo. L. *Caput, Capitulum.* Vi. Etym: in Ang: **Head.** Gr: κεφάλαιον, à κεφαλὴ, *i. caput.* Br: Pennod.

b **Chapter** *ſignifieth in the Common and Canon law (whence it is borrowed)* Congregationem Clericorum, in eccleſia cathedrali, conuentuali, regulari, vel collegiata : *why this* Collegiat *companie ſhould be called* Capitulum, *i. a little head of the* Canoniſts, *is for that this Company or Corporation is a kinde of head not onely to rule and gouerne the Dieceſſe in the vacation of the Biſhoppricke, but alſo in many things to aduiſe the Biſhop when the See is full*, ¶ D. Covvell. *Vi.* Panormitan : *in cap: extra, de reſcriptis.*

1814 a **Chapter-houſe.** G. Chapítro. B. **capittel-huys.** T. **das Capitel.** I. *Capitolone.* H. P. Capitulo, *omnia à Lat: capitulum quia in eo ſcilicet loco legebantur capitula ordinis ſeu regulæ quas vocant Monachorum.* L. Exedra. Gr: ἐξέδρα, *ab* ἐξ & ἕδρα, *i. ſella, ſedes.* Bud: *annotat exhedram hodie dici posse loca quæ in peristylijs ſudatorium canonicorum, aut monachorum, i. clauſtra, vulgò capitula dicuntur. Exhedram enim à ſedium frequentia & ſeſſitandi commoditate nomen accepiſſe*, ¶ Scap.

1815 *the* **Chapter,** *head or top of a Pillar.* G. Chapiteáu. I. *Capitéllo*, à Lat: capitulum. *Vi.* **head,** *or* **top** *and* **Pillar.**

1816 a **Character,** *the forme of a letter, or the letter it ſelfe.* G. Charactére. I. *Carattere.* H. Caráter. L. Character. Gr: χαρακτὴρ, *à* χαράττω, i. ſculpo, *to ingraue.* B. **de forme der letteren.** T. **die forme der buchſtaben,** *i. forma literarum.* Heb: צורה tſurah.

1817 **Charcoale,** *Coale made of wood, fortè ex Lat:* carbo, *& Ang:* coale. *vel q. Belg:* **kar-kolen,** *i. carbones carro aduecti.* B. **kole.** T. **kolen,** *ab Heb:* גחל gechol, *idem*, ¶ Auen: פחם pecham, *Cognationem habet cum* פרח phoach, & נפח naphach, *i. ſufflauit, nam carbones igni appoſiti ſufflando incenduntur*, ¶ Auen. G. Charbón, bois cuit, *ou* cuict. I. *Carbóne.* H. Charbón. P. *Caruão.* L. Cárbo, ónis, *fortè ab Heb:* חרב charab, *ſiccus fuit, exiccatus est, vel à gr:* κάρφω, *i. exicco : nam carbones ſunt lignum semiuſtum, & exiccatum, vt facilius incendantur.* Gr: ἄνθραξ. Br: glóyn.

1818 a **Charge** *or command, à* G. charge. *Vi. a* **Command.**

b a **Charge** *or Burden. Vi. a* **Burden.**

c **Charge** *or coſt.* Vi. **Coſt,** *or* **expences.**

d *to* **Charge** *or burden.* G. Chargér. I. *Caricáre.* H. P. Chargár, *à carro, aut carrúca.* T. **laden, Laden, ein bürd aufflegen.** B. **Ladden.** L. Onerare, *ab onere.* Gr: ἐπαχθίζω, *ab* ἐπὶ *i. ſuper &* ἄχθος, *i. onus.* Vi. *to* **Loade.**

e *to* **Charge,** *or accuſe.* Vi. *to* **Accuſe.**

1819 a **Charger** *or great platter.* Vi. a **Platter.**

1820 **Chargeable.** Vi. **Coſtly.**

1821 **Charie,** *ab Ang: care, i. cura.* Vi. **Warie.**

1822 **Charientiſmus,** *a figure.* G. Charientiſme. I. H. P. *Cariantiſmo, Charientiſmo.* L. Charientiſmus. Gr: χαριυσμὸς. *Est cùm dura mollioribus verbis mitigamus. Vel cùm duriora re ipsa gratioſis verbis molliuntur, à* χαριεντίζομαι, *i. facetè canillor, à* χάρις, *i. gratia, venuſtas, lepos, dicitur* χάρις *à* χαίρω, *i. gaudeo, ortum eſſe. Vel potius à* χαρὰ, *i. gaudium : quoniam nihil æquè adfert gaudium quam gratia*, ¶ Plutarch:

1823 a **Chariot.** G. Chariot, Charette. *Vi. a* **Coach,** *or* **wagon.**

1824 **Charitie.** G. Charité. I. *Caritá.* H. Caridád. P. *Caridáde.* B. **charitáte, ghemeyne liefde.** T. **rechte lieb die eyn menſch gegen dem andern hât,** *q. réctus & verus amor quem homines mutuò inter ſe habent.* L. Cháritas, átis, *à charus, à gr:* χάρις, i. gratia, *grace or ſauour.* Gr: ἀγάπη, ὅθεν τὸ ἀγαπᾶν τὸ πᾶν, ἤτοι ἔνοιαν καὶ συμπάθειαν ποιᾷ ὁμόνοιαν, *i. quod vnit & alliget ad concordiam.* Heb: אהב ahab, & אהב oheb, *ab* אהב ahabh, *i. amare.* Br: kariad, *à Lat Caritas.*

b **Charitable.** G. Charitáble, Charitatif. *Vi.* **Louing, mercifull.**

1825 *to* **Charme** *or enchant, nomen habet à carminibus quibus Venefici inter incantandum vtuntur.* Vi. *to* **Enchant.** Br: *i ſwyno.*

b a **Charme,** *or enchantment.* Vi. **Enchantment.**

1826 a **Charnell-houſe.** G. Charnier, *pource que lon y garde la chair.* I. Oſſáio. H. *hoſſario, hueſſario.* L. Oſſaria & Oſſuária *est locus in quo reponuntur oſſa.* Gr: ὀστεοθήκη, *ab* ὀστέον, *i. os &* θήκη, *i. receptaculum, à* τίθημι, *i. capio.* B. **Bœn-huyes.** T. **Bein-hauſz,** *à* **bein,** *i. os, oſſis &* **hauſz,** *i. domus.*

1827 a **Charter** *or writing of priuiledge, à Br:* ſhárter. G. Chártres, chártre. B. **Dartre,** *à Lat: charta, qua ſcribi ſolebant.* Vi: **Priuiledge.**

1828 **Charuill,** *or* **Cheruill,** *an hearbe.* B. **kerfel, kœrbel, kœrbel-kraut.** G. Cherfueil. I. *Cerefóglio, Cerefolio.* L. Cerefólium, ij, Chærephyllum. Gr: χαιρέφυλλον, *à* χαίρω, *i. gaudeo &* φύλλον, *i. folium : ſic dictũ putatur quòd foliis gaudeat*, ¶ Scap: H. P. veléſa, *à velar i. vigilare : quia valdè conuenit dormire non potentibus. Dicitur etiam Ital: gingidio.* L. gingidium. Gr: γιγίδιον. *Hæc herba est valdè vtilis ſtomacho. Cum aceto ſumpta faſtidioſos ad cibum inuitat*, ¶ Galen: *Decoctum, ex vino potum veſicæ prodeſt*, ¶ Dioſcor.

1829 a **Chaſe,** *at Tennis.* Vi: a **Chace.**

1830 a **Chaſe,** *or Forreſt, à Gal.* Chaſſer, *i. venári, to hunt, or chace beaſts.* G. cháſſe, *à chaſſer vt antè*, Foreſt. I. *Foreſta.* H. P. Floréſta. T. **forſt,** *à dicta à florendo.* Vi. a **Wood.**

1831 *to* **Chaſe** *or hunt.* G. Chaſſer. Vi. *to* **Chace** *or* **Hunt.**

1832 **Chaſt** *or continent.* G. Cháſte, Continént. H. P. I. *Caſto, continénte.* B. **kuyſch.** T. **keuſch.** *Vel ab Heb:* קדשי kadaſch, *i. ſanctus*, ¶ Heluig: *vel à L. Caſtus, a, um, à caſtratus, Vel ab Heb:* קדש kadaſch, *i. ſanctus*, Continens, éntis, *à continen.* Gr: ἐγκρὴς, *ex* ἐν *vnita: &* γνάσσω, *i. noſco : q. qui mulierem non nouit*, ¶ Etym: Heb: Br: Dilygyiedig.

1833 *to* **Chat**

1833 to **Chat** or prate, aut à gal: caquetér, i. garrire, aut ab I. Ciarlare, Cicalare, dict: a cicadis strepentibus. Vi. to **Prate.**

1834 **Chatels,** or **Cattals,** are not only moueable which may follow a body and be remooued from place to place, but also immoueables that are no inheritance. G. Cateud, Catel, Cateul, Chatél. L. *Bona realia.*

1835 to **Chatter** as birds doe, ex B. **kauwetteren, kauwetten.** G. Iargouillér, gazouillér. I. *Gorgheggiare.* H. Gorgeár. P. *chilrár os passaros.* L. Garrire, *fortè à gr: γαρυζω, i. garganizo, quod fictitium est à sono quem auium garritus etiam refert.* T. **Chutteren.** *Heb:* צפצף tsiphtsleph, *i. garrire more auium.* Br: i Gógor.

1836 a **Chauldron.** Vi. a **Cauldron.**

1837 **Chaulke,** *a Belg:* **Kalck,** *i. Ang: lime.* Vi. **Chalke**

1838 a **Chaunce** or **Chaure,** à G. chânce, *idem à Lat: cadere, i.* to fall out or happen. *Vi:* an **Accident.**

1839 a **Chaunell** or **Chancell** *of a Church, à cancellis quibus adytum à reliqua templi parte separatur.* Vi. **Chancelor.** G. vn lieu au temple, auquel il est loisible à peu de gens d' entrér. I. *il luoco del tempio doue entrano pochi.* H. Capilla del yglesia. T. **ein Chor,** *à chorus, quod in illa templi parte plerunque sit cantatorum chorus.* L. Adytum. Gr. ἄδυτον, *est locus templi secretior, ab α priu: & δύω, i. ingredior, q. locus inaccessibilis.* Heb: דְּבִיר debir, *quòd inde oracula dabantur & responsa, à* דָּבַר dabar, *loquutus est.*

1840 a **Chauncellor** Vi. **Chancelour.**

1841 a **Chaundelour** or **Chandelour,** *a seller or maker of Candles.* Vi. **Chandler.**

1842 a **Chaunter.** G. chántre. *Vi.* **Chanter.**

1843 to **Chaw,** or chew. *Vi.* to **Chew.**

1844 to **Cheapen,** *or aske the price of any thing, dict: à Belg:* **koopen,** *i. emere,* to buy. G. demandér le prix. I. *Domandar' il prezzo.* H. Preguntár, el précio. L. *rogare pretium.* Vi. to **Aske,** *and* **price.** Br: *i faſſnach.*

1845 **Cheare,** *as good cheare, or fare.* G. Chére. I. *Cera, ciéra.* H. Xira, *à gr: χαίρω, i.* gaudeo, lætor, hilaris sum, *to reioyce and be merry.* Vi. **meate** *and* **drinke.** Br: gwledd.

1846 **Cheare,** *gladnesse or courage, fortè à superiore voce vel à* χαίρω, i. gaudeo, *to reioyce.* Vi. **Chærefull.**

1847 to **Cheat,** *coosen or deceiue.* Vi: to **Cosen** *and* **deceiue.**

b a **Cheater** *or coosener.* Vi. a **Deceiuer.**

1848 to **Checke** or taunt, *à Belg:* **Keken,** *idem, fortè à gr:* κηκεῖν, *i. injuria afficere.* Vi. to **Blame** or **reprehend.**

b a **Checke,** *or taunt.* B. **Keke.** Vi. **reprehension.**

1849 *the* **Checke** *at Chesse.* G. Eschéc. I: *Scácco.* H. Xáque. L. Scaccum. T. **schach.** B. **schaec,** *fortè ab Ital: scacciare, i. extrudere, quòd vnum alterum extrudat.*

1850 a **Checker,** *wherewith they play at Chesse.* G. Eschequiér. I. *Scacchiére.* H. Escaques. B. **schaeckert.** T. **ein bret darauff man im schach spielet.** L. Aluéolus latrunculárius, tabula Latruncularia, *dict: quia inseruit latrunculorum lusui.* Vi. **Chesse.**

1851 **Checker-worke,** *because it is made Checkerwise.* G. Ouurágе quarrelé, *q. opus quadratum.* I. Lauór tauoláto, *quia tabularum formam refert.* H. Escaques, *quòd habeat aliquam similitudinem cum alueolo latrunculario.* T. **ein geschichteg-werck,** *q. opus quod egregia facinora in se continet.* L. Opus tessellatum, *quia putaretur tessellas habere.*

1852 a **Checke,** *à Belg:* **kaecke, wanghe.** T. **Backen,** *fortè à Lat: buccam,* i. a cheeke, **wang.** G. joüe. I. *Guáncia,* à Lat: géna, *a cheeke, Gota,* fortè à gr: γνῆθος, i. gaudium : *quod sæpissimè in vultu perspicitur.* H. Maxilla del róstro, *à Lat: maxilla, infrà* Carillo, *diminut:* à cára, *i. fácies, vultus.* P. Queixáda. L. Mala, *à specie & rotunditate malorum seu pomorum.* Gena, *à gr:* γένειον, *à gignendo nomen accepit, quòd barbam gignat,* ¶ Fung: maxilla, *fortè diminut: à mala.* Gr: γναθος, *volunt fieri à* γνάπτω, *significante idem quod* γνάμπτω, *derivatum à* κάμπτω, *i. flecto.* Br: gên all lat Ienu.

1853 **Cheerefull,** *or glad.* Vi. **Merry, glad, ioyfull, pleasant.**

1854 **Cheese.** B. **Kæse.** T. **Kaſz,** *à Lat: infra.* G. Formáge, fourmáge, *il vient du mot* forma, *qui signifie l' eſcliſſe.* Vi. *in* **Cheese-vat,** *dedens quoy on fait le fourmage. Et pourtant* Theodorus Gaza, *lib: 3. de histor: anim: cap: 20. dit aucunefois* Caseus *aucunefois* Formago. *Aucuns par metathése ou transpositión des lettres dient* Fromáge. I. *Formággio,* á Gal: suprà, *Caseio.* H. Queso. P. *queixo* ou *queijo.* Br: *Kâws, Câws,* L. Cáseus, *q. coaxeus, à coácto lacte, because the milke is curded and driuen vp together,* ¶ Varro. *Vel* Caseus *vocatur quòd careat sero, q. careum. Nam serum omne ei deducitur, vt ponderibus arguatur,* ¶ Isid: Gr: τυρὸς, *Etym: itemque* Eustath. ὃτι τὸ πυρεῖν *deducunt, dicentes* τυρὸν *esse* τὸ πυρέμενον γάλα, *i. lac quod fermentatur & reponitur, mutato π in υ quod in similibus quibusdam dictionibus accidit.* Heb: גבינה gebinah, à גבן gibben, *i. gibbosus, gibber, q. caseus gibbosus, nomen habet à forma, videlicet ab eminentia & gibbo,* ¶ Auen.

b * **Cheese-bowles,** *so called, because the heads or knobs of it haue some likenesse with certaine boules, seruing for the vsage of Cheese.* Vi. **Poppy.**

c a **Cheese-fat,** *or Cheese-vat.* B. **kaesschene, kaesschene,** *à* **kæse, & kaes,** *i. caseus &* **schene,** *i. forma : q. formâ caseârea,* **kæs-vat** *si* **kaes-vat.** T. **käſz-model, kese-model,** *i. forma caseârea.* G. escliſſe, *fortè à* κλείσας *à* κλείω, *i. claudo : quia caseus in ea q. clauditur dum formam sumit.* I. Forma di formággio. H. *Cincho,* à cingere. *Forma de queso.* P. a forma de queixo ou queijo. L. *Forma caseârea,* quia dat forman caseo. Br: y *kówlleſl.*

d a **Cheese-monger,** *q. Belg:* **Kaes-mangher,** *à* **kaes,** *i. caseus &* **manger,** *i. permutator, commercia exercens,* a changer or medler with Cheese, as it were among Cheeses. B. **Kaes-verkooper,** *i. caſei venditor, siue* **Kaes-looper,** *i. emptor caseorum.* T. **käſz-verkeuffer,** *i. caſei venditor.* G. Fourmagiér, qui vend fourmáge. I. *Formággiéro, Venditór di formággio.* H. queséro, el que vende quesos. P. *queijéro* ou *queixéro.* L. Caseârius, ij, *qui vendit caseos.* Gr. τυρο-πώλης, *à* τυρὸς, *i. caseus & πωλέω, i. vendo.* Br: Cowsŵr.

e **Cheese-running.** B. **Kaes-runsſel.** *Vi.* **Rennet.**

f **Cheese-running,** *an hearbe so called, because it may be insteed of running or rennet to curd the milke.* Vi. **Maiden-haire,** *or* **Petit Mugwort.**

1855 **Cheife, chiefe** *or principall.* G. Chéf, *q. ceph, à gr:* κεφαλὴ, i. caput, principál. I. *Principále.* H. P. Principál. B. **Pzincipael, opperste,** *super'lat, ab* **op,** *i. super.* L. Principâlis, e, *dict: à principe.* Primarius, a, um, *à primus,* præcipuus, a, um, *vel à præcipiendo, vel à præ & capiendo.* Gr: ἀρχικὸς, *ab* ἄρχης, i. princeps, φρῶτ &. Br: y Penn : *a Pen, i. Caput.*

1856 a **Cheife** *in Heraldrie.* G. Chéf, *q. ceph, à gr:* κεφαλὴ, i. caput. *Est superior & sciuti nobilior pars, tertiam partem ejus obtinet, ante Christi aduentum dabatur in maximi honoris signum senatoribus & honoratis viris.*

1857 **Chelidon,** *a precious stone.* G. Chelidoine ou chelidonie. I. H. P. *Chelidónio.* L. Chelidonius, i, Gr: χελιδόνιος, *à gr:* χελιδὼν, i. hirundo : *Nam ab hirundine nomen accepit, quem* Dioscor: ca: 49. *in ventre pullorum hirundinis dissecto reperiri dicit, è quibus binos interdum reperire est, vnum colore varium, alterum vniformem concoloremque.*

1858 a **Chery.** G. Ceriſe. I. *Cirégia, ceregia.* H. Ceréza. P. *Cereyja.* B. **Kerſe.** T. **Kirschen, kerſchen.** L. Cérasum, i, Gr: κεράσιον, *à* Cerasunte *Ponti oppido, vnde* Lucullus *Romam transportari fecit,* ¶ Athen: *i. so called of* Cerasunte *a towne in Ponius, whence* Lucullus *first brought them to* Rome. M^r. Henrie Buttes *of* Cambridge *Master of Arts, saith further, that the Cantabrigian Academicks may very fitly interpret* Cerasunte Cherry-Hinton, *their neighbour Cherrie-towne, where many Atheman squires are so ouercome by cherries, that they can very hardly conueigh them cleanly home to* Athens, *and afterward are constrained to implore the aide of* Mithridates *and his coosen* Triacle *in regaining to them the castle of health.* Br: siriânin.

b * *winter* **Cheries,** *an hearbe so called, because the fruite thereof is like to a Cherry, and keepeth the same estate in the Winter time.* Vi. **Red Nightshade.**

c a **Cherie-træ.** B: **kærse-boom.** T. **kersch-baum, kirschen-baum.** G. Cheresiér. I. *Cirégio.* H. Cerézo. P. *Cereyjéra.* L. Cérasus. Gr: κέρασος. *Vi. Etym: suprà.* Br: Pren sirân.

d a *wilde* **Cherry-træ.** L. Chamæcerasus. Gr: χαμαι-κέρασος, *i. terrestris vel humilis cerasus, à* χαμαι, i. humi, *on the ground* vndè *fortè* Camélus, gr: κάμηλος, a Camell, *quia flexis genibus onus suum recipit,* because kneeling on the ground he takes vp his loade or burden, *sed vi: in voce* **Camell.**

1859 to **Cherish** *or make much of.* G. Cherír, *à gal: chér, vel à Lat:* charus, *i. Ang: deere or beloued.* Caressér, *à charo,* amadouër, *ex amato.* I. *Accarezzáre.* H. regalár, *à regalo, fortè à gr:* ἀγαλλιάω *siue* ἀγαλλιόομαι, *i. exulto, lætitia gestio.* P. afagár, *fortè à gr:* φάγω, *i.* edo, *comedo : q. cibis aliquem reficere, & confirmáre.* T. **Ertzeychelen,** *frequent a* **streychen,** *i. palpare.* B. **Wel outhalen,** *q. bene excipere,* **feſtæren,** *q. festum agere.* L. focillare, *à focus : nam proprie idem est quod calefacere,* re-focillare, de-mulcére, fouére. Gr: θωπεύω, *à* θώψ, *quod est animal maximè adulatorium & fraudulentum,* ¶ Etym: Br: *i sirio vn, i wnythyr yn fuwr o vn.*

b to **Cherish** *or keepe warme.* Vi. to **warme.**

1860 * *wilde* **Cheruill.** B. **Macliden-kervel,** *à naeldc, i. acus &* **kervel,** *i. chærophyllum.* L. Veneris pecten, chærophyllum aciculatum, *herba sic dicta ab aculeis, acubus siue radijs instar pectinum.* Vi. **Charuill.**

b *great or sweet* **Cheruill,** *otherwise called Myrrhe.* G. Myrrhe. I. *Mirrhide.* L. Myrrhis, idis. Gr: μυῤῥὶς, ίδος, *à* μυῤῥὰ, *i. myrrha, quòd myrrhis myrrhæ odorem referat. Tota planta, sed præcipuè radix, menstrua mouet & vrinam. Ea quæ sunt in thorace & pulmone, expurgat,* ¶ Galen:

c *marke* **Cheruill.** *so called because it is but of little worth, if it bee compared with the other Cheruill.* Vi. **Shepheards-needle.**

1861 **Chesse.** G. eschéz ou eschéy. H. escaques. P. enxádres. T. **schach.** B. **schaec.** I. *Scacchi, à scacciáre,* i. extrúdere : *quod alter alterum extrudat,* for that one driues away another, as running at base. L. Latrónes, um, latrunculi, orum, *quoniam putarentur latrocinari.*

b *to play at* **Chesse.** B. **Schaeckē, schaeck-spel spelen.** T. **in schach spielen.** G. jouër aux eschéz. I. *giuocáre à scacchi.* H. jugár à los escaques, escaqueár, jugár al alxedréx. P. *jogar à enxádres.* L. Latrunculis lúdere, prælia latronum ludere.

c a **Chessebord.** Vi. a **Checker** *to play at chesse.*

d **Chesse-plate.** B. **Schaeckē.** T. **schach-spiel.** G. jeu d' eschéz. I. *giuoco di scacchi.* H. Alxedréz. P. *jógo de enxadrez.* L. Latrunculórum lusus, scaccius ludus.

1862 a **Chest** *or Coffer.* I. H. P. *Césta.* B. **Kiste.** T. **Kisten, kist.** L. L. Cista, æ, cápsa, æ, Gr: κίστη, ὃθεν τὸ κιστίον, τὸ ἐδίον, i. edo, *comedo, vtpote in quam imponuntur cænulæ.* ¶ Suid: κίστη, *ab Heb:* כִּיס kis, *vnde.* Br: Kist, *Cognationem habet cum* בִּסָּה kissah, *i. operuit, significat enim cistam habentem operculum quo clauditur,* ¶ Auen: *Vi. plura in* **Coffer.**

b a *little* **Chest** *or Coffer.* B. **Kistken, Schrijne.** T. **ein kistlein, Ein schreen,** *à Lat: scrinium, à secernendo.* I. Scrigno. H. *Escrínio.* L. Cistula, æ, Cistélla, æ, *dim:* à Cista, κίστη, *a chest.* G. Coffrét, *dim:* de coffre, *i. Ang: a cóffer or chest.* Vi. cætera in voce **Cabanet, & Casket.**

c *the* **Chest** *or breast, so called because it is as it were a chest to keepe safe the heart, liuer, lunges and vitall spirits.* Vi. a **Breast.**

d a **Chest-maker.** Vi. **Coffer-maker.**

1863 a **Chestin** *or Chestnut.* G. Chastaigne. I. *Castágna.* H. Castaña. P. *Castánha.* T. **Castamen, kästen.** B. **Kastanie.** L. Castánea. Gr: καστανέαν κάρυον, *i. castanaica nux, quæ in ea Thessaliæ seu ponti parte prouenit: quæ* κάστανον *nominatur,* Theoph: hist: pl: li: 4. ca: 10. Br: knâu frengic.

b a **Chest-nut.** Vi. *suprà in* **Chestin.**

c *water-***Chestnut,** *or water-nut, so called, because the fruit thereof hath some similitude with nuts : but rather because the taste of it is like to the taste of chestnuts.* Vi. **Saligot.**

d *earth* **Chestnut.** *So called, because the root of it is like to a chest-nut in taste, and not altogether vnlike in fashion.* Vi. **kiuer-nut.**

e a **Chestnut-tree.** G. Chastaigniér, Chastaignér. B. **kastanien-boom.** I. *Castágno, Castagnáro.* H. Castaña árbol. P. *castanha.* T. **Castanien-baum.** L. Castánea, æ. Vi. *Etym: suprà.* Heb: ערבון gnarmon, *à* ערום gnarom, *i. nudus, sine vestibus, q. arbor quæ facile potest nudari, hoc est, decorticari,* ¶ Auen.

1864 **Chestnut** *or Poppie.* Vi. **Poppy.**

1865 **Cheuerill** *Leather, of Gal:* cheuréul, *i. a wilde Goate, of whose skinne it is made.* Vi. **Leather.**

1866 a **Cheueron.** G. Chevrón, *forte à* Chef, *à gr:* κεφαλὴ caput, *the head or chiefe, because* Cheverons *are the strong rafters and cheifes that meete at the top of the house to hold vp the tiles and couering of the house.* I. *Trauc.* L. Tignum, *dicitur à tegendo. Est trabs variè disposita, cui superimponitur tectum. In Regum & principum insignibus nunquam visitur, quia pertinet ad Mechanicam. Aliqui Tiaræ genus esse volunt.*

1867 ☞ **Cheuisance,** *à Gal:* cheuir, Acheuér, *i. venir à chef de quelque chose, to come to the head or end of a businesse. This word is vsed for bargayning,* Anno 37. H. 8. cap: 9. & Anno 13. Eliz: cap: 5. & 8. Anno 10. R. 2. cap: 1. Anno 3. H. 7. cap: 5.

1868 to **Chew** *meat.* T. **kauwen.** Sax: ꝺocowen. B. **knauwen,** *à gr:* κνάειν,

κάειν, i. radere mordere. ¶ M.F. G. maschén. I. *masticáre.* H. mascár, mastigár. P. *masigar.* L. Masticire, à gr. μασᾶσθαι, idem. Mandere, *forte a mandáre: quandoquidem manditur cibus vt mandetur stomacho,* manducáre, *frequent: a manáre.* Gr. μασσόομαι. Br. *Cnoi gnei Bwyd, neus fálu bwyd.*

b to **Chelwe** *the cud.* Vi. *supra.* T. **Wider-käwen.** B. **Her knauwen,** *i. iterum mandere.* G. Ruminér. I. *Ruminare.* H. Ruminár. P. *Re-more, q. re-mordere.* L. Ruminire, *a rumine,* the Cudde. Gr. ἀναμασσόομαι, *i. rursus manducare.* Heb: גר gar. ¶ Pagnin: גרת gerah, ¶ Auen: Br: *i Gnöj kil.*

1869 *a* **Chibbell.** *Sax:* Sipollen. Br. *Sibwlen.* G. Ciboúle. B. **Cebolle.** I. Zwiebel. I. *Cipolletta, Cipollino.* H. Cebollino. P. *Cébola.* L. Cépuli, Cæpuli, *diminut: à cæpa, i. an onion.* Vi Etym: in **Onion.** Græ. κρομμύδιον, *diminut: à κρόμμυον, i. capa,* ὅτι τὸ τὰς κόρας μύειν, i. quia facit vt nictemus & claudamus oculos, *because chibbols and onions winke vp the eies.*

1870 *a* **Chiche** *pease.* G. Iche, *ou* pois iche. I. *Cece.* H. Galgána. *vox barbara.* P. o grão ligume. T. **Zuser erbsen, kichern.** B. **Ciceren.** L. Cicer, ris, n. *Nomen habet a forma, quæ orbicularis, vt plerumque leguminibus, ab Heb:* כבר kikkar, *i. orbis pars rotunda.* ¶ Becm: Græ. ἐρεβίνθος, q. ἐρεβεινθος, i. valde grauis, *nempe quod sit stomacho graue.* ¶ Scap:

1871 **Chichorie.** Vi. **Cichorie.**

1872 *a* **Chicke** *or* **Chicken.** B. **Kiecken, Knicken.** T. S. **Keuchlin,** *nomen habet a sono quem edit,* of the found it maketh, *Chicke, Kemb.* G. Poulcin, Poulsin. I. *Pulcino, Póllo.* H. Póllo. L. *Pullus gallináceus,* à gr. πῶλος, quod pullum generaliter denotat. Gr. ἀλεκτρυὼν νέα, q. gallina juuenis. Br. *Kywiar.*

1873 **Chickweede** *an herbe, dicta quia pulli gallináceí hac herba summopere delectantur,* becauſe chicken delight to eat this Chickweede. *Vnde* G. Morgeline, *q. morsus gallinæ,* chickens bit. Mourón, q. Murón, *q. herba in muris crescens. Vnde* B. **Muer, Muer-kruyd.** ¶ Kilia: *Vid: vocem Belg: infra.* I. Panerína, *q. herba anserína.* Pizza-gallina, *q. pruritus gallinæ, eodem modo.* Centóne, *forte à* καττύειν, i. pungere. T. **Hüner-darm,** *q. gallinæ intestina.* **Hüner-bisz,** *i. morsus gallinæ.* **Vogel-kraut,** *a* **vogel,** *i. auis,* & **kraut,** *i. herba.* **Gantz-waid,** *q. pascuum anserinum.* H. P. L. Alsine, f. Gr. ἀλσίνη, *dicta est quod in locis nascatur, quos Græci* ἄλση *vocant, & nemorosis opacitatibus gaudeat, namque magna ex parte vmbrosa sequitur, & maximè parietes hortorum adamat.* Because it growes in woods and shadie places. ¶ Dioscor: & Kyberus.

1874 to **Chide,** *rebuke, or reprehend,* à Belg: **schelten,** *i. reprehendere.* B. **Kijuen,** *forte à Gr.* κάειν, i. vrere, *vt sit proprie eorum qui feruent ira. Vnde* **Be-kijuen.** T. **mit worten straffen,** *i. verbis reprehendere aut punire.* G. Tanser, *forte à tangendo.* Repréndre, Objurguér. I. *Sgridare, à gridare,* i. clamitáre, *Reprendere.* H. Reñir, *à Lat: ringere, metaphora sumpta à canibus, quorum proprium est ringere dum irascuntur.* Reprendér. P. *Reprehender,* à Lat: reprehéndere. L. Iurgáre, *q. iure agere vel ius ágere. Differt autem* iurgáre à litigáre, & iurgium à lite, *quoniam* iurgium *leuior res est. Siquid inter benéuolos aut propinquos,* Lis *inter inimicos.* Rixári, *à rixa, à Gr.* ἐρίζω, i. contendo, litigo. Gr. ὀνειδίζειν. Vi. to **Reprehend, Rebuke, Blame.** Br. i Geryddu, *to rebuke, sed i roi sénnu vn, i. aliquem iurgáre,* to chide or checke one, *is more proper.*

1875 **Chiefe** *or principall.* Vi. **Cheife.**

b **Chiefe** *a Law terme, as land holden in* **Chiefe.** Vi. **Capite.**

c **Chiefe** *pledge,* i. plegius siue vas capitalis, *Anno 20. H. 6. cap: 8.* Vi. **Borow-head.**

1876 **Chill** *or cold,* à Lat: *Gelidus,* i. cold as ice. *Vi.* **Cold.**

1877 *a* **Chilblaine,** *of chill and blaine, so called because it proceedeth from cold.* Vi. *a* **Kibe.**

1878 *a* **Childe,** *à Sax:* Cylde, *idem, ab Heb:* שׁיל schil, *i. filius.* ¶ Pagn: B. T. **Kind,** *per metath: ex* τέκνον, *idem, q.* (κατ.) *vel potius syncopatum ex* γένος, *vel* γενητόν, i. génitum, *verbi* γείνεσθαι, i. gigni, *seu* γεννᾶσθαι, i. nasci. *Alludit autem ad Heb:* קנה kanah, *i. possedit, acquisiuit, scile generando. Vnde &* Auen: *ducit ipsum* ἐκτᾶσθαι, *item* κτᾶσθαι, *i. acquiro, possideo.* ¶ Heluigi: G. Enfánt. I. *Fanciullo,* à Lat: *infante, qui nequit fari.* H. Niño, *ab Heb:* נין nin, *i. filius. Vnde forte* P. Menino, *idem, vel à Lat: minimo.* L. Infans, ántis, *ex in priuat: & fans à fari, q. qui fari nequit.* Græ. νήπος, *à νη priuat: & ἔπος,* i. verbum. βρέφος, *à τρέφω,* i. nutrio. Heb: ירנק jonek, *à* ינק janak, *i. sugere, quemadmodum infans exugit vbera matris vel nutricis suæ. Idem significat cum* נקק nik. *Cognationem habet cum* נקה nakah, *i. vacuus fuit. Nam exugere est euacuare.* ¶ Auen: Br. *Dynbach.*

b *a little* **Childe.** T. **Kindle.** B. **Kindeken.** G. Enfançón. I. *Fanciullino, Ticciolo, Fanciullo.* H. Pequeño, Ninhito, Niño. L. *Infantulus, i.* Gr. νηπίδιον, *diminut. à νήπος, i. infans.* Vi. **Infant.**

c *great with* **Childe.** G. Enceincte, *à Lat: incincta, quia quibusdam præcingendus est vter, ne pondere nimio decidat.* Grosse d'enfánt, *et pour l'ordinaire* grosse seulement, *comme, vne femme grosse, elle est grosse d'vn enfant.* I. Gráuida, Prégna. H. *Empreñáda.* P. Prenhe. L. Grátuida, *vt femina vel mulier grávida, dicit: à* grátus, *beauie.* Prægnans, ántis, *ex* præ & génerans, *quia generatio ostenditur præ, i. in parte anteriore, nempe in ventre.* T. **Schwanger,** *for: è à* **schwar,** *i. graue,* & **angst,** *i. angor.* B. **Be-bzucht,** *à* **bzucht,** *i. fructus.* Gr. ἔμβρυος, *ex* ἐν, *i. in,* & βρύω, *i. onus, q. onus in vtero habens.* Heb: הרה harah, *ab* הרה harah, *i. concepit,* & *propriè est mulierum.* ¶ Auen: Br. *Bochóg.*

d *a woman lying in* **Childbed.** B. **Kinder-bed-bzouwe,** *à* **kind,** *i. puer, infans,* & **bedde,** *i. lectus,* & **bzouwe,** *i. mulier,* a woman. **Gheleghen-bzouwe,** *q. mulier quæ iacet.* **Kraem-bzouwe,** *à* **kraem,** *i. kinder-bed,* & **bzouwe,** *i. mulier.* T. **kind-betterin,** *à* **kind,** *i. puer, infans.* G. Accouchée, *ab accoucher, quod propriè significat culáre in lecto,* & *metaphoricè párere.* Gisánte, *à gesir,* i. jacére, *to be downe.* I. Donna di párto, *q. Domina de partu.* H. la parida, Mugér que parió, *i. mulier quæ peperit.* P. Parida. L. Puér-pera, *q. quæ puerum péperit.* Gr. λεχώ, *à* λέχεσθαι, i. cubo, iaceo: *propriè est iacens seu decumbens in lecto,* & *peculiariter puérperæ.* λεχαίος, *vt* λεχώ, *supra.* Br. Gwraig ar i gwely.

e **Child-birth,** *or* **Child-bed.** B. **Kinder-bedde, kinder baringhe,** *à* **kind,** *i. infans,* & **baren,** *i. párere.* T. **Kind-bette, kinds-geburt,** *q. infantis aut pueri natiuitas.* G. Enfantemént. I. *Parto d'vna donna.* H. Parto de mugér, Parida. P. *Parto da mulhér, Paridúra.* L. Partus, us, *à párere.* Gr. τόκος, *à* τίκτω, *aut Antiq:* τέκω, i. pário. ἀπο-κύησις, *ab* ἀπο-κυέω, *q. defœto, i. fœtum depono, pario, ex* ἀπό, *i. ex, de, &c.* & κυέω, *i. in vtero gesto.* Heb: לדה ledah, *à* ילך jaladh, *i. peperit, genuit, præ-prie est mulierum, & abusiuè tribuitur quoque viris aliisque rebus, & exponitur per gignere, generare, procreare.*

f *a* **Childe** *borne before or out of due time.* Vi. **Thoztiue.**

g *a fatherlesse* **Childe.** Vi. **Orphane,** *or* **Fatherlesse.**

h **Childish.** B. **Kinds, Kindsch, Kindisch, Kinderachtigh.** T. **Kindlich.** G. Pueril, Puerile, D'enfant. I. *Puerile, da fanciúllo.* H. Perteneciénte à móço. P. *Cousa de móço.* L. Puerilis, e, *à puero.* Gr. παιδικός, *à* παῖς, i. puer. Br. Bachgénnaidd.

i **Childhood** *or infancie.* B. **Kindsheyd.** T. **Kindheyt.** *Vi. Etym: supra.* G. Enfance. I. *Fanciullézza.* H. Niñéza. P. *Menińice.* L. Infantia, *ab infante,* Pueritia, *à puere,* Ætátula, *à tenab ætas.* Gr. νηπότης, *à νήπος.* Vi. **Infancie.** Br. *er yn fachgen,* ab infantia.

k * **Childrens Mercurie,** *so called because it was much vsed for the purging of children.* Vi. **Wild Mercurie.**

l **Childwit,** *à Sax:* Child, *i. infans,* a childe, & pit, i. wit, *i. a termination in that tongue without signification, as* hood *in* Childhood *with vs.* Childwit (*a Law terme*) *signifieth a power to take a fine of your Bondwomans begotten with childe without your consent.* ¶ Rastall *exposition of words.*

1879 **Chill** *or cold, à Lat:* gelidus, *i. cold as ice.* Vi. **Cold.**

1889 **Chilus,** *or white iuice of meat digested.* Vi. **Chylus.**

1881 * **Chimeraes,** *idle conceits, Castles in the aire, of* Crimæra *a mountaine in* Lycia, *out of which issueth fire, in the toppe whereof feed* Lions, *in the middle* Goats, *and at the foot* Serpents. *Whereupon the Poeticall fiction is, that* Chimæra *is a monster breathing out fire, having a head and breast of a Lion, the middle and belly of a Goat, and a taile of a Dragon.* ¶ Ouid: Metam: lib: 6. G. Chiméres. I. *Chimére.* H. P. Chiméras. L. *Chimæra,* singular: *Chimæra, æ.* Gr. χίμαιρα, *est propriè Mons Lyciæ igniuomus, in cuius cacumine Leones habitant, in medio autem, vbi pascua abundat, Capræ, in radicibus Serpentes. Hinc factus est locus fabulæ,* Chimæram *monstrum esse, quod flammas euomat, caput & pectus Leonis, ventrem autem Capræ, & caudam Draconis, in vera illud* Lucretij, lib: 5. *Prima Leo, postrema Draco, media ipsa Chimæra. Et* Ouid: 6. Metam: *Quæque Chimæra iugo, medijs in partibus igtem, Pectus & ora Leæ, caudam serpentis habebat. Et quoniam* Bellerophontes *Glauci filius montem hunc habitabilem reddidit, Chimæram fingitur occidisse. A parte nomen accepit. Est enim* Χίμαιρα *Græcis capra, q. ἡ τῶν χειμώνων ἔτος, quæ vnius tantum hyemis sit, vel quæ vnam hyemem vixit.* ¶ Fung: Scap: & Schol: Theocr: *apud eum* idyll: 1.

1882 *a* **Chime** *or chiming of bels, forte à Lat:* Cymbalo, *instrumento musico, of* Cymball *an instrument in musicke, the sound whereof the Chimes doe represent.* G. Appeáux, *ab appellando nomen habet.* Carrillón. I. *Companeggiaménto, Scampaneggiaménto, à campana.* L. Frequentamenta tintinnabuli, *vel* Classicum tintinnabulorum.

1883 **Chimicall** *or Alchymisticall.* G. Chimique. Vi. **Alcumie.**

1884 **Chimin,** *a Law terme. It is the high way where euery man goeth, which is called* Via Regia. *It commeth of the French* Chemin, *i. via,* a way, *and yet the King hath no other thing there, but the passage for him and his people: for the Freehold is in the Lord of the Soile, and all the profit growing there, as trees and other things. It is deuided into two sorts, the Kings high way, and a priuate way.* ¶ Kitch: fo: 35. *The Kings high way is that, by which the Kings subiects and all others vnder his protection, haue free libertie to passe, though the propertie of the soile of each side where the way lieth, may perhaps belong to some priuate man. A* Way Priuate *is that, by which one man or more haue libertie to passe either by prescription or by Charter, thorow another mans ground.*

b **Chiminage,** *a Law terme, signifieth a tolle for* Wayfarage, *or passage thorow the forest.* ¶ Cromptons Iurisd: fo: 199. & Manwood par: 1. *of his Forest Lawes,* pa: 86. *The* Feudists *call it* Pedagium. *Vide* **Chimin** *supra.*

1885 *a* **Chimist** *or* **Alchymist,** *a melter or extractour of quintessences.* Vi. **Alcumist,** *or* **Alchymist.**

1886 *a* **Chimney.** G. Cheminée. Br. *Simne.* H. Chiminéa. I. *Camino.* T. **Camin.** L. Caminus. Gr. κάμινος, *nominatus videtur* Isidoro *ἀπὸ τῆς καύματος,* ab ardore, *vel potius à verbo* κάειν, i. vrere, *quo alludere videntur verba de tribus pueris in fornacem coniectis in* Danielis *historia.* Ὑπερκάετω, *inquit, τῆς βασιλέως κελεύσεως τὴν κάμινον νέφθη, καὶ πίσσῃ, καὶ κληματίδι: i. Ministri Regis accendentes fornacem naphtha & pice, & stupa, & sarmento.* Hinc Helocaminus *locus, ad quem sol hybernus accedens, ipsum calefacit, quæ dictio extat l. arborem. ff. de seruit: vrbar: prædi:* ¶ Funger: P. *Chiminé,* vt supra. B. **Schouwe, Schauwe, Schaude, Schoude,** *forte à Gal:* eschauffer, *i. calefacere,* & eschaudér, *i. vstulare, calida perfundere.* Heb: תנור tannur. *Cognationem habet cum* נר ner, *i. lucerna.* ¶ Auen:

b *a* **Chimney-sweeper.** B. **Schou-bægher, Schouwe-bægher,** *à* **schouwe,** *i. caminus,* & **bæghen,** *i. purgare, mundare.* T. **Camin-käger.** G. Ramonnéur de cheminées, *à* ramón, *i. scopa,* a broome or besome, *qua vtuntur ad caminos purgandos & verrendos.* I. Spazza-camino, *à spazzáre,* i. scopa vérrere & mundáre. H. Deshollinadór, *q. exfuliginátor, nam* des *apud Hispanos in compositis priuationem denotat,* & hollin *fuliginem apud eos significat.* L. Mundátor *siue* Purgátor caminórum.

1887 **Chincke,** *chappe chinckes, or money.* Vi. **Chinke,** *or* **Chappe,** & **Chinkes,** *or* **Money.**

1888 *a* **Chine,** *or back-bone.* G. Eschíne. Vi. **Back-bone.**

1889 *a* **Chink:** *or chap.* Vi. *a* **Chap.**

1890 * **Chinkes,** *money or coine.* G. Quinquaille, Clinquaille, Clincaille, Cricaille. *Sunt nomina ficticia à sono,* so called of the sound that the money maketh, *Chincke, Clinque.* Vi. **Money** *or* **Monie.**

1891 *the* **Chinne.** B. **Kinne.** T. **das kyne,** *à Gr:* γένυς, *à* γάω, *idem. Vnde* Br. Gên. G. Mentón. I. *Ménto.* L. Mentum, *ab commendo.* ¶ Perot: *Vel quia ibi Mandibulæ oriuntur.* ¶ Isid: I. etiam *Barbátio, Barbácio,* à barba quæ ibi crescit. H. P. *Barba,* à Lat: *barba,* propter dictam rationem.

1892 to **Chip** *or cut, à Gr.* κόπτω, *i. scindo.* Vi. to **Choppe** *and* **Cut.**

b to **Chip** *bread.* B. **de korsten van bzoodt schaben.** G. Chapelér du pain, Chappelér du pain. *Chapelér à gr.* κόπτω, *i. scindo.* I. Sgrostare il pane, Leuár via la crosta. L. *Discingere crustas panis, Summas crustas panis desstringere.*

c **Chippes** *or* **Chippings**, *such as Carpenters hew off.* B. **Af-snydsel, Af-snydelinghe**, *ab* **af-snyden**, *i. resecare.* T. **Ab-schnitzel**, *ex* **ab-schnitzen**, *i. resecáre.* G. Coupeáulx, Copeáux, Coupúres, *à coupér, i. secare.* Retailles, *à retailler, i. resecare.* I. Tagliamenti, *à tagliáre, i. secare.* H. P. Cortadúras, *à cortar, i. secare.* L. Segmina, Segménta, *à seco, as, áre.* Assula, *ab asser.* Græ. **Ἀποκόμματα**, *ab* **Ἀποκόπτω**, *i. reseco.* Br. Yſglodion.

d **Chippings** *of bread.* G. Chapelúres du pain. I. *Sgroſſamenti di pane.* Vi ſuprà in verbo.

1893 ☞ **Chirographer** *of fines, a Law terme.* G. Chirographáire. I. *Chirografário*, o *Chirografaro.* H. P. Chirográféro. L. *Chirographárius.* Gr. **χειρογραφεὺς**, *à* **χείρ**, i. manus, *a hand*, & **γράφω**, i. ſcribo, *to write*: *which ſignifieth a writing with ones owne hand, whereby he acknowledgeth a debt to another.* Chirographárius Finium & Concordiárum, *ſignifieth in our Common Law him in* Communi Banco, *the Comm n Bench Office, that ingroſſeth fines in that Court acknowledged, into a perpetuall Record, after they be acknowledged, and fully paſſed by thoſe Officers, by whom they are formerly examined: and that writeth and deliuereth the Indentures of them vnto the parties.* Anno 2. H.3. ca.8. *And* Weſts Symbol: part: 2. Titulo FINES, Sect:114. & 129. Fitzh: Nat:Brifo: 147. A. *This Officer alſo maketh two Indentures, one for the buyer, another for the ſeller, and maketh one other Indented peece, containing alſo the effect of the Fine, which hee deliuereth to the* Cuſtos Breuium: *which Indented peece is called the foot of the fine. The* Chirographer *alſo or his Deputie, doth proclaime all the fines in the Court, euery Terme, according to the Statute: and then repairing to the Office of the* Cuſtos Brevium, *there endorſeth the Proclamations on the backe ſide of the foot thereof, and alway keepeth the writ of couenant, as alſo the note of the Fine.*

1894 * **Chiromancie**, *or diuining by the hand.* G. Chiromantie, f. I. *Chiromantia.* H.P. Chirománcia. L. *Chiromántia.* Gr. **χειρομαντεία**, *à* **χείρ**, *i. manus, &* **μαντεία**, *i. diuinatio, q. diuinatio per manus, ſiue diuinatio ex inſpectione manuum.*

1895 *to* **Chirpe** *as ſparrowes doe.* H. Chirriár, *aut* Cherriár, *fortè à Gal:* **cirer**, *i. clamare.* Piár. P. *Piár.* G. Pipér, Pioler. I. *Pipire, Pipiláre.* L. Pipire, Pipiláre. Gr. **πιπίζω**. *Eſt verbum fictitium à ſono auium*, a voice framed of their crying, *Chirpe, chirpe, Pipe, pipe.*

1896 *a* **Chirurgion** *or* **Surgeon.** G. Chirurgien, *ou* Cirurgién. *Vide* **Surgeon.**

b **Chirurgerie.** G. Cirurgie. I. *Cirurgia.* B. **Chirurgije.** L. Chirúrgia. Gr. **χειρουργία**, **χειρουργὸς**, *i. Chirurgus. Dicitur à* **χείρ**, *i. manus, &* **ἔργον**, *i. opus. Nam* **χειρουργία** *propriè dicitur actio vel operatio quæ fit manibus.* T. **Die kunſt der wundartzen oder auſzwendig präſten zuheylen.** Br. *Meddigwrieth.*

1897 *a* **Chiſell.** G. Ciſeáu, *à Lat: ſciſſio*, i. a cutting, *cuius proprium eſt.* Burin, *fortè à gr.* **πῦρ**, i. ignis, *q. purin, quòd aliquam habeat ſimilitudinem cum cunterio, aut ferro calido, nimirum quod inſtar cunterij imedendas & quaſi inurendi vim habeat.* H. Sinzél, *à Lat:* ſcindendo. Gúrbias (*vox bárbara*) H. P. Buril, Burin, *à Gal:* burin *ſuprà.* I. Scarpéllo. L. Scalper, i, m. Scalprum, i, n. *à ſcalpendo nomen habet*, i. of ſcraping, ſcratching, or grauing. T. **Stein-meiſſel**, *à* **ſtein**, *i. lapis, &* **meiſſel**, *i. inſtrumentum inciſorum.* B. **Gzavær-ryſer**, *Ang:* **a grauing iron**, i. ferrum ſculptorium. Gr. **κολαπτὴρ**, *à* **κολάπτω**, i. incido. Br. *Twkka, Kyn-hauarn*, i. ſcalprum ferreum, & *Cyn, à Lat: cúneus*, a wedge or chiſill.

b *a little* **Chiſell.** G. Ciſelét. H. *Burilo.* P. Burilho. I *Scarpellino, Scarpellétto.* L. Scalpéllum, i, n. Scalpéllus, i, m. *dim: à* ſcalper & ſcalprum. *Vi. a* **Chiſell** *ſuprà.*

1898 *a* **Chit** *or* **Chitte** *peaſe, a ſmall pouliſe or peaſe.* Vi. *a* **Chiche** *peaſe, ab Hiſp:* chico, *i. paruum aut exiguum*, ſmall or little: *quia eſt genus legúminis valde exiguum. Vnde a* **Chit** *or freckle in the face.* G. Lentille, & *corruptè* Nantilles. I. *Lentígine.* L. Lentigo, ins, Lenticula, æ, *quia eſt quodámmodo ſimilis lenti*, becauſe it is in the face ſomewhat like Chich or ſmall peaſe. H. Péca. Br. *Peddyn.* T. **Flecken am lieb wie linſen.** *Vnde Ang: a* **Freckle** *in the face, à Sax:* **flec.** B. **Vlecke.** Gr. **σπίλος**. Vi. in **Chich.**

1899 *a* **Chitterlin** *or fat gut. fortè à Belg:* **Schyterlingh**, *Ang:* **Shitterling**, *becauſe of the excrement that commeth out of it.* G. le gras boyau. I. *Budéllo gentile*, & *Budéllo* ab ablat. Latino *Bótulo*, i. Ital: *Boldone*, a pudding or bludding. *Vi. in* **Gut**, *the great* **Gut.**

1900 *a* **Chittiface**, *ab Hiſp:* chico, *i. paruum, quia* **Chittiface** *propriè eſt faciès parua & exigua.* G. Viſage de rebéc, *i. the viſage of a Rébecke or little fiddle.* Vi. *a* **Chit.**

1901 **Chiualrie** *or próweſſe.* G. Cheualerie, *à cheuál*, i. equus, *a horſman.* Br. *Gwroldeb.* Vi. **Proweſſe.**

b ☞ **Chiualrie** *a Law terme, in Lat:* Seruitium militáre, *Knights ſeruice, whereof reade* Littleton, *Tit:* Sergeantie, *called in Lat:* Seruitium, *whereof he maketh two ſorts*, Grand Sergeantie, *and* Petit Sergeantie. *And looke in the Tit:* Eſcuage, *called in Lat:* Scutágium, *and Tit:* Sócage, *Lat:* Socagium: *of which ſee hereafter in the proper Titles.*

1902 * **Chiues**, *an herbe ſo called.* Vi. **Ciues.**

1903 *to* **Choake** *or ſtrangle.* Vi. *to* **Choke.**

1904 **Choice** *or choiſe.* G. Choís, m. *à choisir, i. eligere, to chooſe.* Electión. I. *Elettióne.* H. P. Eleción. L. Eléctio, *ab è & légo.* Gr. **ἐκλογὴ**, *ab* **ἐκλέγω**, i. éligo. **αἵρεσις**, ab **αἱρέω**, contract: **αἱρῶ**, i. capio, prehendo, occupo. B. **Keur, Kieſinghe**, *à* **kieſen**, *i. elig re.* T. **Erwählung**, *ab* **erwählen**, *i. eligere.* Heb: **מִבְחָר** mibchar. & **מִבְחוֹר** mibchor, *à* **בָּחַר** bachar, *i. eligere.* Br. Dewiſiad, deſioliad, *à* deſſol, *i. eligere*, to chooſe.

1905 *to* **Choke** *or ſtrangle. fortè ab Heb:* **חֵךְ** chech, *i. guttur*, the throate, *fauces.* ¶ Hieronym: G. Eſtrapglér, Suffoquér, Eſtouffér. I. *Strangoláre, Suffocáre, Soffocáre.* H. Ahogár. P. *Affogár.* L. Stranguláre, *q. ſtringere gulam.* Suffocáre, *à ſub & fauces*, the chappes or iayes. T. **Erſtecken**, *à* **ſtecken**, *i. figere, pángere.* B. **Wozgheu.** Gr. **ἄγχω**, ab Heb: **חֵנֶק** chinnek, *per metath:* ¶ Auen. Br. *i dagu, i lwng dagu.*

1906 **Choler.** G. Cholére, f. I. H. *Cólera.* P. Cólora. L. Chólera, *à Gr. inſra.* Bilis, *dicitur à* bis & lis, *vel q.* fellis, *cuius eſt ſedes.* ¶ Bad: Aſceenſ: Br. *Koler.* Gr. **χολὴ**. *Morbus in quo bilis vel excernitur, vel euomitur, qui tamen non à* **χολὴ**, i. bilis, *nomen habet, ſed à* **χολάς**, i. inteſtinum, *quoniam materia quæ per ventrem aduehitur, per inteſtina excernatur.* ¶ Scap: T. **Die chólera, choleriſche feuchtigkeit, eyn ſchnelle kranckheyt von der gallen, die vnden oder oben von eynem bricht, als gemeynlich das hertz-waſſer.** B. **Gzamſchap.** Vi. **Anger.**

b **Chólericke**, *chólerique or angrie.* G. Cholerique. I. H. P. *Colérico.* Vi. ſuprà in **Choler**, & Vi. **Angrie.** Br. *Anwydys.*

1907 *to* **Chooſe** *or elect.* G. Choisir. *Vi.* H. & P. *infra.* Optér, *à Lat: optare.* Eſſire, *à Lat: eligere*, to chooſe. I. *Eléggere, Scégliere.* H. Elegir, *à Lat: infra.* Eſcogér. P. Eſcolhél, *ab ex & cógere, à con & ago.* T. **Erkieſen, Erwählen.** B. **Kieſen**, *fortè à* **kues**, *i. curiòſus.* L. Eligere, *ex è & legere.* Seligere, Deligere, Cooptare, *à con & optáre.* Græ. **ἐκλέγω**, ab **ἐκ**, i. è, ex, extra, & **λέγω**, i. légo, cólligo. Heb: **בָּחַר** bachar. *Cognationem habet cum* **חָבַר** chibbér, *i. conſociauit, & cum* barar, *i. purificauit vt electus habeatur.* ¶ Auen: Br. *i ddeffol, i ddewis.*

b *a* **Chooſing** *or chooſe.* Vi. **Chooſe.**

1908 *to* **Choppe** *or cut off, à gr.* **κόπτω**, i. ſcindo, *to cut.* G. Tronquér, *à truncus Lat:* Trenchér, Coupér, *à gr.* **κόπτω**, idem. I. *Troncáre.* H. P. Cortár, *à gr.* **κόπτω**, i ſcindo, *to cut.* B. **Kappen**, *à* **κόπτειν**, idem. T. **Abſchneiden.** Vi. *to* **Cut.** L. Truncáre, *à trunco*, the trunke or body. Gr. **ἀπο-κόπτω**, ab **ἀπ**, i. ab, è, ex, & **κόπτω**, i. ſcindo. Vi. *to* **Cut.** Br. *i dorri ymeth.*

1909 *to* **Choppe** *or change, à Belg:* **koopen**, *i. emere.* Vi. *to* **Change.**

1910 *a* **Chord**, coard, *or cord.* Vi. **Cord.**

1911 * *a* **Chorus** *betweene euery Act in a Tragedie. Alſo a whole companie aſſembled of ſingers and dauncers.* G. Chóre. I. H. P. *Choro, Córo.* B. **Kwr.** L. Chórus. Græ. **χορὸς**. *In Tragœdijs, Comœdijs, & Sátyris, peculiariter* **χορὸς** *dicebatur multitudo quæ ſaltabat & canebat inter Actus: interdum & interloquebatur, hiſtrionis perſonam induens. à* **χορεύω**, i. tripudio, *nomen habet.* ¶ Fung: Br *Kymy ſafa.*

1912 **Chorographie**, *or deſcription of a Countrey.* G. Chorographíe. I. H. P. *Chorografia, & Chorográphia.* L. Chorográphia, æ. Gr. **χωρογραφία**, *à* **χῶρος**, i. regio, & **γράφω**, i. ſcribo, deſcribo, *q. deſcriptio regionis.* T. **Einer landſchafft beſchreibung**, *i. deſcriptio prouinciæ ſeu regionis.*

1913 ☞ **Chozall** *a Law terme, ſeemeth to be any that by vertue of any of the orders of Clergie was in ancient time, was admitted to ſit and ſerue God in the Quier, which in Latine is termed* Chorus. *There is another word of this ſound written* **Cozall.**

1914 *a* **Chough** *or Daw, a fowle ſo called.* G. Chouette. Br. *Pyſgbr.* Vi. *a* **Daw.**

1915 *a* **Chriſmatorie**, *or Criſmatorie.* G. Chriſmatoire. I. *Chriſmatório, Chriſmatorio, Criſmatorio.* H. P. Criſmatório. L. Chriſmatórium. Gr. **χρισματήριον**, & **χρισματήϊον**, *à* **χρίσμα**, i. vnguentum, oleum, *ointment, oile. Eſt enim vas in quo conſeruatur vnguentum, ad Reges vngendum deſtinatum.* It is a little veſſell, out of which Kings or Princes were anointed. T. **Ein Chriſambúr**, *à* **chriſam**, *i. chriſma, &* **bür**, *i. pixis*, a box. *Vocatur etiam Lat:* Lenticula, *quia eſt vas paruum, ad ſimilitudinem* lentis, *ſeu* lenticulæ, *ex quo Reges & Principes vngebantur.* It is called alſo in Latine *Lentículis*, which is properly a little *Lentill*, that is, a kinde of ſmall pouliſe or peaſe like a chiche peaſe, becauſe it was very ſmall and round in comparíſon like a lintell.

1916 * **Chriſme**, *Criſme, Chriſome, or Criſome, or holy ointment wherewith a childe is to be baptized, which was vſed to be bleſſed by a Biſhop.* G. Chréſme, Créſme, m. B. **Kerſme. Kerſtme, Heyligh oliesſe**, *oder* **oliſſe**, *i. oleum ſacrá um.* I. *Créſima.* H. P. Criſma. T. **das Chriſam.** L. Chriſma, aus. Gr. **χρῖσμα**, & **χρῖσμα**, *à* **χρίω**, i. vngo, perungo, *to anoint.* B. *etiam* **Wozmſel-ſalue**, *q. d. oleum confirmationis, q.* **wzomſel**, *i. corroboratio ſeu confirmatio in fide Chriſtiana, à* **wzom**, T. **krom**, Sax: ƿaxm, *i. gnauus, ſtrenuus, fortis, robus, bonus.* Br. olew benedicaid, *i. oleum benedictum.*

1917 **Chriſocolla.** Vi. **Chryſocolla.**

1918 *a* **Chriſolite**, *Chryſolite, or Criſolite, a pretious ſtone.* G. Chryſolithe, Chryſolite m. I. H. P. *Criſolito, Chriſopétro.* T. **Ein Chryſolithus.** L. Chryſolithus. Gr. **χρυσόλιθος**, q. aurea gemma, *à* **χρυσὸς**, i. aurum, *gold*, & **λίθος**, i. lapis, *a ſtone.* hæc enim gemma reuerà aureo colore tranſlucet. *It is a kynde of Iaſper ſtone ſhining with a golden colour quite thorow.*

1919 * **Chriſome.** Vi. **Chriſme.**

1920-1 **Chriſſe croſſe row.** Vi. **Chriſts croſſe row.**

1920-2 **Chriſtall.** Vi. **Criſtall.**

1921 **Chriſt**, *our only anoynted Lord and Sauiour.* Br. G. Chriſt. I. *Chriſto.* H. Chriſto, ò Criſto. T. **Chriſt der herr.** B. **Kerſt, Chriſtus.** L. Chriſtus. Gr. **χριστὸς**, vnicus Dei filius, Saluator mundi, quem prædixerunt Prophetæ, prædicarunt Apoſtoli, teſtati ſunt Martyres. *Arceſſit nomen à τὸ χρίειν*, i. vngere. Vnctus enim eſt oleo lætitiæ præ conſortibus ſuis. *The only Sonne of God, the Sauiour of the world, whom the* Prophets *foretold of, the* Apoſtles *preached, and holy* Martyres *witneſſed. The word hath his ſignification in Greeke* **χριστὸς**, i. vnctus, *anointed*, **χρίειν**, vngere, *to anoint, for hee is anointed with the oile of gladneſſe for thoſe that beleeue in him.* Heb: **מָשִׁיחַ** maſchiach, *à* **מָשַׁח** maſchach, *i. vnxit oleo*, he hath anointed with oile. *Vnde vocatur etiam Lat:* Meſſias, *anointed.*

b *to* **Chriſten** *or baptize.* G. Creſtiennér, *c'eſt à dire, faire vn Chreſtien*, to make a Chriſtian. B. **Kerſten doen.** Vi. *to* **Baptize.** Br. *Bedyddio.*

c *a* **Chriſtening** *or baptizing.* Vi. **Baptiſme.**

d **Chriſtendome.** B. **Kerſten-dom, Kerſt-dom**, *q. Chriſtianum dominium*, that part of the world where Chriſtian Religion is profeſſed. T. **Chriſt-thumb**, *vt ante.* B. *etiam* **Kerſten-ryck**, *à* **kerſten**, *i. Chriſtianum, &* **ryck**, *i. regnum.* G. Chreſtienté, Chriſtianiſme. I. *Chriſtianéſimo.* H. P. Chriſtianéſmo. L. Chriſtianiſmus, Chriſtianum dominium *ſeu* imperium, Orbis Chriſtianus. Gr. **χριστιανισμὸς**, *à* **χριστὸς**, i. Chriſtus. Br. *Cred.*

e *a* **Chriſtian.** Br. Chriſtion. B. **Kerſten.** T. **Ein Chriſt.** G. Chreſtién. I. *Chriſtiáno.* H. Criſtiáno, Chriſtiáno. P. *Chriſtiáno.* L. Chriſtianus. Gr. **χριστιανὸς**, *qui Chriſti ſeſe diſcipulum profitetur, & à Chriſto ſeſe denominat.*

f **Chriſtianitie**, *or* **Chriſtianiſme.** G. Chriſtianiſme, m. Chriſtianité. Chreſtienté f. I. *Chriſtianità.* H. Chriſtiandád. P. *Chriſtiandade.* L. Chriſtiánitas, Chriſtianiſmus. B. **Kerſtenheyd.** Græ. **χριστιανισμὸς**, profeſſio religionis Chriſtianæ. Br. *Chriſtianéiddwydd.*

g **Chriſtmas** *or* **Criſtmas.** B. **Kerſt-miſſe**, *q. Chriſti miſſa, quæ hoc tempore ſolennitèr celebrari ſolet*, of the ſolemne Maſſe on that day eſpecially. **Kerſt-dagh.** T. **Chriſtag**, *à* **Chriſt**, *&* **tag**, *i. dies*, a day. G. Noel, *ou* Nouel, *per apharesin canunt Galli, pro* Emmanuel, *i. nobiſcum Deus, aut q.* nouel, *i. nouus. Vnde* nouelan, *nouus annus*, a new yeere, *quia eſt quaſi principium noui anni*, becauſe it is as it were the beginning of the new yeere. *Vel potius à* **אֵל** noel. *Sonat autem noſter Deus, vel nobis Deus adueniat*

nata: cum quodam desiderio ante Christi Iesu Natalitia, inque ipsis adeo natalitus tanteria a plebe subita est lata hæc cantiuncula, & sæpe acclamatio. Vel q. Natel, *ab* I. *Ngrâle.* H. Nauidâd, Páscua de nauidâd. P. *Natâl.* L. Natalitium, Natális Christi, *quia tunc temporis Christus natus est.* Solennitas Christi nati. Br. *Die natalue Christ*, à Lat:

1922 S. **Christophers herbe**, *or herbe Christ pier.* L. Christophoriána, *vel herba* S. Christóphori. *Sic nuncupatur hæc herba, quoniam* S. Christophorus, *vt ram. refert, primus eam inuenit. Aliqui vocant eam aconitum baciferum, quoniam est venenosa & mortifera.* Vi. **Wolfes bane.**

1923 * *the* **Christs-crosse rowe**, *or* A, B, C. G. La croix de par dieu. Vi. **A, B, C.**

1924 * **Christs herbe**, *or* **Christs wort.** G. Herbe de Christ. T. **Christ-wurtz.** B. **Kerst-wortel, Kerst-kruyd**, *i. herba Christi, quia circa Natalem Christi diem floret.* So called, because it flowreth about the time of the birth of our Lord Iesus Christ. ¶ *Gerard.* and therefore also called **Christmasse-herbe.** Vi. *blacke* **Hellebore.**

b * **Christs thorne**, *so called because of his excellent faculties.* Vi. **Ram of Lybia.**

1925 a **Chronicle** *or Cronicle.* G Chronique, Chroniques, Croniques, f. I. *Crónica, Chronica.* H. Chrónica, Crónica. P. *Corónica.* T. **ein Chronick.** B. **een Chronijck.** L. Chrónicum, i. *sed potius* Chrónica, órum. Gr. χρονικὰ, *à* χρόνος, i. *tempus*, time. *Sunt enim* Annáles *siue historiæ temporum memoriam conseruantes, quibus scilicet res gestæ, seruato temporum ordine digerantur.* ¶ Calep: *because they are Annales or historias of the times and Acts done, and the times when.*

b a **Chronicler**, *or writer of* **Chronicles**, *or he that registreth the Acts and the times when, an Annalist or Historiógrapher.* G. Chroniste, Chroniquéur, Chronicléur. I. H. *Cronista.* H. *etiam* & P. Coronista. T. **Ein Chronick-schreiber, Eyn Geschicht-schreiber.** B. **een Chronijcq schrijuer**, *à* **chronijcken**, *i. chronica, &* **schrijuer**, *i. scriptor.* L. Chrónicus, Chronógraphus. Gr. χρονικὸς, χρονογράφος, *à* χρόνος, i. tempus, & γράφω, i. scribo, *q. temporum seu annalium scriptor, qui describit quo tempore quæque res gesta sit.* Br. Bárdd.

c * **Chronographie**, *or description of time.* G. Chronographie. I. *Cronografia.* H. P. Cronographia. L. Chronográphia, æ. Gr. χρονογραφία, *à* χρόνος, i. tempus, & γράφω, i. describo. T. **Der zeit beschreibung**, *i. descriptio temporis.*

d * **Chronologie.** G. Chronologie, f. I. H. P. *Cronologia.* L. Chronológia. Gr. χρονολογία, *à* χρόνος, i. tempus, & λόγος, i. ratio, sermo, *a speaking of times.* Br. Chronaglyddieth.

1926 **Chrysmatorie**, *Chrysme.* Vi. **Chrismatorie, & Chrisme.**

1927 **Chrysocolla**, *gold-solder, wherewith Goldsmiths solder gold and other metals.* G. Chrysocólle, f. I. *Chrisocólla, Crisocólla.* L. Chrysocolla. Gr. χρυσοκόλλα, *à* χρυσὸς, i. aurum, *gold*, & κόλλα, i. gluten, *glue.* T. **Wozras damit die goldschmikt lotten, Berggrün**, *à* **berg**, *i. mons, &* **grün**, *i. viride*, greene, *q. viride è montibus fossum.* **Wozras** *or greene earth, a kinde of mineráll found like sand, in mines or veines of brasse, silver, or gold.* Vi. **Bozar.**

1928 a **Chrysolite**, *a pretious stone so called.* Vi. a **Chrisolite.**

1929 **Chrystall.** Vi. **Cristall.**

1930 **Chryst**, *our only anointed Lord and Sauiour.* Vi. **Christ.**

b to **Chrysten, Chrystendome**, a **Chrystian.** Vi. to **Christen, Christendome**, a **Christian.**

c **Chrystmas.** Vi. **Christmas.**

1931 a **Church.** B. **Kerke.** S. Cisc. *Heluet: & Sued:* Kilch. T. **Kirch**, *à gr.* κυριακὴ, i. Dominica, *scil:* domus, *the house of the Lord*, aut per contract: à κυριοικὸν, i. κυρίε ὄικος, i. dómini dómus, *the house of God.* G. Eglise. I. *Chiésa.* H. Yglésia. P. *Igréja.* L. Ecclésia, æ. Br. *Eccluys*, à gr. ἐκκλησία, ab ἐκ, i. extra, *out*, & καλέω, i. voco, *to call.* Nam propriè *Ecclesia* nihil aliud est quàm numerus hominum euocatorum, & nullus ad hunc cætum accedit nisi euocatus à Deo: *because properly the* Church *is nothing else but the number of the faithfull called out by God.* Sed aliquando pro ipso Templo vsurpatur: *but sometime it is vsed for the Temple.* Vi. a **Temple.**

b ☞ **Churchesset, Churcheset, Churchesed, Chirchsed**, *is a word that is found in* Fleta: lib: 1. cap: 47. *in fine*, whereof hee writeth thus: *Certam mensuram bladi tritici significat, quam quilibet olim sanctæ Ecclesiæ, die S. Martini, tempore tam Britonum quàm Anglorum contribuerunt. Plures tamen Magnates post Romanorum aduentum, illam contributionem secundum veterem Legem Mosis, nomine* Primitiarum *dabant: prout in Breui* regis Kanuti, *ad Summum Pontificem transmisso, continetur, in quo illam contributionem* Chirchsed *appellant*, i. Church-seed, *semen Ecclesiæ.*

c ☞ **Church-wardens.** G. Gardiens de l'esglise. I. *Guardiáni della chiesa.* L. las Guardas o los Guardiános de la yglésia. P. *los Guardãos de la ygreja.* L. Ecclesiarum Gardiani, *seu* Custodes. B. **Kerck-meester.** T. **Kirch-meister**, *q. magister Ecclesiæ.* L. Æditimus, Ædituus, *ab ædes, ium, i. Templum*, Occónomus Templi, *the Master or Steward of the Church.* **Church-wardens** *be Officers yeerely chosen by the consent of the Minister and parishioners, according to the custome of euery seuerall place, to looke to the Church, Church-yard, and such things as belong to both, and to obserue the behauiour of their parishioners for such faults as appertaine to the iurisdiction or censure of the Court Ecclesiasticall. These bee a kinde of Corporation enabled by Law, to sue for any thing belonging to their Church, or poore of their parish.* Vi. Lamberd *in his Pamphlet of the dutie of* Church-wardens.

d a **Church-yard**, *of Church and yard.* Sax: Cisc-zuerde. B. **Kerk-guerd, Kerck-hof.** T. **Gotsacker**, *i. Deiager aut fundus.* **Kirch-hoff**, *i. Ecclesiæ area*, q. d. templi hortus, *the Churches orchard or garden.* G. Cimitiére, Cemetiére, m. I. *Cimitério.* H. Cementério. P. *ádro*, à Lat: *ager.* L. Cæmetérium. Gr. κοιμητήριον, *à* κοιμάω, i. sopio, *q. dormitorium dicas. Vndè etiam vocatur Gal:* Dortóir, m. *Latetiam* Polyándrium, Polyándrium. πολυάνδριον, & πολυάνδρειον, *à* πολὺς, i. multus, & ἀνὴρ, ἀνδρὸς, i. vir, ri, *quòd in eo multi homines sepeliantur.* Heb: Doctores nominant בית חיים beth chajim, *i. domus viuentium*, the house of the liuing. *Quibus verbis resurrectionis corporum monumur & immortalitatis, quæ animæ à Deo communicata est. Nam qui dormiunt, euigilant iterum. Et sicut* Christus *caput resurrexit, ita & nos eius membra resurgemus.* ¶ Fung: Br. Monwent, *fortassè à Lat:* Monumentum, & monumentum *quasi* monens mentem, *quia inde meri monémur.*

☞ **Churle**, *carle, inhumane or discourteous, à Saxon:* Ceorle, *idem.* ¶ Lamb: B. **Koorle, Kaerle**, *vet: Saxon: parum fauens parumque propitius Saxonum genti, vt* Carolus, *nempe* Magnus *ille, Saxonum domitor acerrimus: qui Saxones subiugatos omni ratione Christianos facere conatus est.* ¶ Specul: Sax: Kilian:

b **Churlish.** Vi. **Inhumane, Discourteous, Uncimill.**

1933 to **Chuse.** Vi. to **Cheose.**

1934 a **Chybboll.** Vi. **Chibboll.**

1935 a **Chych pease.** Vi. a **Chich pease.**

1936 a **Chycke** *or* **Chycken.** Vi. a **Chicke** *or* **Chicken.**

b **Chyckwœde.** Vi. **Chickwœde.**

1937 to **Chyde.** Vi. to **Chide.**

1938 **Chyefe.** Vi. **Chiefe.**

1939 **Chyll** *or cold.* Vi. **Chill** *or cold.*

b **Chylblaine.** Vi. **Chilblaine.**

1940 a **Chylde.** Vi. a **Childe.**

b **Chyldbirth** *or* **Chyldbedde.** Vi. **Childbirth.**

1941 * **Chylus**, *or* **Chilus**, *i. the white iuice of meat digested, the matter whereof our blood is made.* G. Chile, Chyle, m. I H. P. *Chilo.* L. Chylus. Gr. χυλὸς, i. succus, *propriè is est quem res aliqua fundunt & exudant, & à χέω dicitur*, i. fundo, *vt* χυλὸς πτισάνης, i. succus Ptisanæ, *the iuice of Ptisane*, i. barley husked and sodden in water. ¶ Galen: χυλὸς σταφυλῆς, i. succus uvæ *seu* uvarum, *the iuice of grapes.* ¶ Dioscor: lib: 5. *Apud méditos peculiariter sic dicitur succus quem ventriculus per concoctionem è cibis elicit, & qui sanguinis est materia.*

1942 **Chymæraes**, *idle conceits, castles in the aire.* Vi. **Chimæraes.**

1943 **Chymes**, *or chyming of belles.* Vi. **Chimes.**

1944 **Chymicall, Chymist.** Vi. **Chimicall & Chimist**, *in* **Alcumie, & Alchymist.**

1945 a **Chymney, & Chymney-swœper.** Vi. **Chimney, & Chimney-swœper.**

1946 a **Chyne**, *or backbone.* Vi. **Chine.**

1947 a **Chyncke** *or chappe*, **Chynckes** *or money.* Vi. **Chincke** *or chappe*, **Chinckes** *or money.*

1948 *the* **Chynne.** Vi. *the* **Chinne.**

1949 to **Chyppe & Chyppes.** Vi. to **Chip & Chippes.**

1950 **Chyromantie.** Vi. **Chiromantie.**

1951 to **Chyrpe.** Vi. to **Chirpe.**

1952-1 **Chyrurgeon** *or* **Surgeon.** Vi. **Chirurgion & Surgeon.**

1952-2 a **Chysell.** Vi. **Chisell.**

1953 a **Chytterling** *or gut.* Vi. **Chitterlin** *in* **Gut.**

1954 **Chyualrie.** Vi. **Chiualrie** *in* **Prowesse.**

1955 **Chyues**, *an herbe so called.* Vi. **Chiues & Cives.**

1956 **Cibboll.** Vi. **Chibboll.**

1957 * a **Cicatrice** *or skarre, a skinne bredde vpon a wound or sore.* G. Cicatrice, f. I. *Cicatrice, Segno di vna ferita o piaga.* H. la señál que queda de la herida. P. *o sinal da ferida.* B. **Littæcken van een gheneesen wonde.** T. **Wund-mal**, *i. vulneris signum vel nota.* L. Cicátrix, *propriè est signum vulneris obducti, q. circa cutem, vel q. occæcatrix. Est enim callosa caro præ cute inducta, vbi hiatus vulneris quod iam coiuit, fuerat.* ¶ Calep: Gr. ὐλὴ, ab ὅλος, i. integer, sanus, *q. vulnus ad sanitatem perductum, seu nota vulneris sanati.* Heb: ארכה aruchah. ¶ Hieron: Br. Kráith.

1958 a **Cich** *or cich pease.* G. Ciches, Chiches. Vi. **Chich.**

1959 **Cicheling**, *of ciche, because it is a kinde of wilde ciche.* Vi. *great wilde* **Tare.**

1960 **Cichorie.** B. **Cicoreye.** G. Cichorée, f. I. *Cicórea, Cicória, Radicchio.* H. Cicória. L. Cichórium. Gr. κιχόρειον. ¶ Dioscorid: *herba est, quam alio nomine* Intubum erraticum *vocant.* T. **Weg-wart, Weg-weiss, Weglug, Sonnenwendt.** *Est siccæ & frigidæ temperaturæ excessu secundo: potro domesticum magis quàm agreste refrigerat, vtrumque est facultatis astringentis.* Vi. plura in **Endiue.**

1961 a **Cickle**, *or hooke to reape corne withall.* Vi. a **Sickle.**

1962 **Cider.** Br. Seidyr, *a drinke made of apples.* T. **Ein Æpfeltranck.** G. Cidre, m. Pommé, m. I. *Pomáto*, quia fit ex pomis. H. P. *Cidra.* L. Sicera pomácea. Vi. **Sider.**

1963 **Ciderage, Kilridge**, *vtrumque pro* Cúlerage. Vi. **Culerage.**

1964 **Cilerie**, *or Silerie, or draperie wrought on the heads of pillars or posts, and made as cloth or leaues turning diuers waies.* I. Siglieria. H. *Obra de Sillerías.* T. **Zwilligh.** L. Silérium, ij, à siler, *i. an osier or small withe*, quia in eum modum formantur capita columnarum, *because the worke of* Cilerie *is made on the tops of pillars as osiers or small withes.* G. Chapiteáu, Fueilláge, *q. d. capitulum foliátum*, heads of pillars wrought like leaues. *Solent enim extremæ columnarum partes variis florum & fructuum figuris ornari.* L. Volúta, æ, *à volutáre frequent: à volue*, to turne in and out. Gr. ἕλιξ, ικος, & ἕλιξ, i. volúmen, involucrum, *a folding or rolling*, ab εἱλέω, i. vérso, *frequent: à* vérto, *to turne.*

1965 * a **Cilinder**, *or round Roller.* G. Cylíndre, m. I. *Cilíndro.* L. Cylindrus. Gr. κυλινδρος, *à* κυλίνδω, i. voluo, *to turne.* Vi. a **Roller.**

b * a **Cilinder** *or geometricall round bodie.* G. Cylindre, m. I. H. P. *Cilíndro.* L Cylíndrus, m. Gr. κύλινδρος, *à* κυλίνδω, i. voluo, *to turne. Geometricum instrumentum simile Cylindro, ex ligno aut lapide, ad aruis æquanda comparato.*

1966 a **Cimbale**, *an instrument of musicke.* G. Cymbále, f. I. *Címbalo.* T. **Cymbel.** B. **Cimbel.** Br. *Symbyl.* H. Chápa. P. *Capãa, fortè à* campanula, *quia sonat & tintinat vt campanula.* L. Cymbalum, i. Gr. κύμβαλον, *à* κύμβη, i. cymba, *a fisher boat*, quam refert, *which it resembles.* L. Crótalum, i. Gr. κρόταλον, *à* κροτέω, i. pulso, verbero.

1967 **Cinabar.** Vi. **Cinnabar.**

1968 **Cinamon**, *a kinde of spice.* Br. Synnámwn. I. *Cinamómo, Canélla.* G. Cinnamóne, f. Canélle, f. H. P. *Canéla.* B. **Kaneel.** T. **Zimmet-rinden**, *ex* **zimmet**, *i. cinnamum*, & **rinden**, *i. cortex.* **Canel**, *quia cannæ habet formam*, because it is round like a cane or reede. L. Cinnamómum, i, *vel* Cinnamum, i. Gr. κιννάμωμον, ab Heb: קנמון kinnamon, *idem. Est canna aromatica præstans ipsum exudans odorem. Huius vocabuli radix* קנם kannam *inuentata est. Cognationem habet cum* קנה kanah, *i. acquirere, emere: nam Mercatores silent illud acquirere, & ad alias regiones transferre.* ¶ Auen: *Quidam doctiarbitrantur veram* Cinnamómum *antiquorum (quod difficulter inueniri potest) esse lignum, & non corticem arboris, vt nostrum nunc est, & quod ipse cortex quem nos vocamus* Cinnamómum, *altero multò sit inferior & nominari debet potius* Cassia *&* Canélla. *Some learned men are of opinion that the true* Cinnamon *of former times (which is now hardly to be found) was the wood, and not the barke of a*

tree,

tree, as now it is, and that the rinde or barke which wee commonly call Cinamon, *is much inferiour to it, and should rather bee called* Cassia or Canélla. ¶ Vi. **Cassia, & Cassia lignea.**

b * **Cinamon-roote,** *so called by reason of that sweet and aromaticall sauour which his root containeth and yeeldeth.* ¶ Gerard. Vi. *Plowmans* **Spikenard.**

1969-1 **Cincke-ports.** Vi. **Cinque-ports.**

1969-2 * **Cinckefoile.** Vi. **Cinkefoile.**

1970 * **Cinckes** *or fiues on the dice.* Vi. **Cinkes** *or fiues.*

1971 * **Cinders** *or ashes.* G. Céndre, f. *Vi.* **Ashes & Embers.**

1972 * **Cinicke** *or dogged.* Vi. **Cynicke.**

1973 **Cinkefoile,** *or fiue leaued grasse, or fiue fingered grasse.* G. Cinquefueille, Quintefueille, f. I. *Cinquefoglio, Pentaphillo.* H.P. Cinco en rama. B. **Vijfvingher-crupt.** T. **Fünff-finger-kraut,** *à* **funff,** *i. quinque,* **finger,** *i. digitus, &* **kraut,** *i. herba.* L. Quinque-folium, *quia habet quinque folia simul existentia.* Pentaphyllum, *à Græ.* πεντάφυλλον, *à* πέντε, i quinque, *fiue, &* φύλλον, i. folium, *a leafe, hauing fiue leaues.* Herbarij *autem vocant* quinquepeta, pentapétes, pentátomum, *à gr.* πεντάτομον, *à* πέντε, i. quinque, *&* τέμνω, i. scindo, *quòd q. in quinque partes scindatur.* Pentadáctulus, *à* πενταδάκτυλος, *à* πέντε, i. quinque, *&* δάκτυλος, i. digitus, *q. herba quinque digitorum. Ius radicis valet aduersus hepatis & pulmónum vitia: si in ore contineatur, dentium dolorem sedat: putrida oris vlcera collutione sanat: arteriæ scabritiem gargarizatu leuigat: contra alui profluuia & dysenterias auxiliatur.* ¶ Dioscor: Br. *Ilysiewyn pumpdeilen.*

1974 * **Cinke-ports.** Vi. **Cinque-ports.**

1975 * **Cinkes, Cincks,** *or two fiues on the dice,* à gal: *cinq,* i. quinque, *fiue.* G. Quines. I. *Quini.* H. Quinos. L. Quinus, a, um, *à quinque,* i. fiue. T. **Alle künfe, oder Zwerr künfe, Uff den würffelen gefall.** Gr. πένλας, πεμπάδι, *à* πέντε, i. quinque.

1976 * **Cinnaber, Cinnabre,** *or Cinoper or sanguinarie, the naturall vermillion.* I. Cinápro, Cinábro. G. *Cinnábre, m. Vn minerál croissant en Lybie, plus rouge que vermillón.* H. Sangre de dragón, *q. sanguis draconis.* T. **Zinnober, Berg-zinnober, Cinnober.** L. Cinnabaris, Cinnabari. Gr. κινναβάρι. Cinnabaris *maximè* Dioscor: *à dracone & barro,* i. elephanto *traxit nomen, vt scribit* Isid: *ex vulgi opinione, qui cum* Plinio *sanie draconis illisi, Elephantorum morientium pondere, permixto vtriúsque animalis sanguine, appellat.* ¶ Matth: in Dioscor:

1977 **Cinnamon.** Vi. **Cinamon.**

1978 **Cinober.** Vi. **Cinnaber.**

1979 **Cinople.** Vi. **Sinople.**

1980 ☞ **Cinque ports.** G. Cinque ports. I. *Cinque porti.* H. Cinco puertos. T. **Fünff ports,** *oder* **hafens.** B. **Fiue Hauens.** L. Quinque portus. Gr. λίμενες πέντε. Ang: *Fiue Ports or Hauens, be those speciall Hauen townes which lie toward* France, *in the East part of* England, *which in respect of their situation, anciently required a more vigilant care than other Hauens, being in greater danger of inuasion by our enemies, by reason that the Sea is narrower there than in other places.* Mr. Camden *in his* Britannia, pag. 230. *saith, that the* Romans, *after they had settled themselues and their Empire here in* England, *appointed a Magistrate or Gouernour ouer those East parts, whom they termed* Comitem littoris Saxónici, per Britanniam, *hauing another that did beare the same title, on the opposite part of the Sea, whose office was to strengthen the Sea coasts with munition, against the outrages and robberies of the* [1] Barbarians: *but more especially (as my Author saith) against the inuasion of the* Saxons, *which at that time did much waste and spoile the Countrey in those parts: as of latter yeeres,* viz. *in the latter time of* Queene Elizabeth, *the* Dunkerks *of the Low Countries did many times endammage the Country adioining to the Sea side very much, by running on shoare with their Longboats in the night, and killing, yea and often stealing away much cattell from about* Folkestone, Hyde, *and* Dymchurch, *and other places on the Sea-coasts. Of which places and Ports to this day is there an especiall Gouernour or Keeper, called by his Office,* Lord Warden of the Cinque-ports, *hauing the authoritie, and all that iurisdiction that the* Lord Admirall of England *hath in places not exempt, and sending out Writs in his owne name. And further I finde on record in the Rolles, that* Henry the Seuenth *respecting the dignitie of this Office, thought it not vnworthie the person of a Prince, but bestowed it vpon his second sonne* Henry the eighth, *who succeeded him in name and Kingdome. The words of the Record are these expressly.* [2] Henr. 7. Rex Angliæ, &c. quinto die Aprilis, Anno regni sui octauo, secundo-genito filio suo Henrico, dedit officium Constabular: Castri Douer, ac custodiam quinq; Portuum. *Which Ports at this day are knowen by the names of* Hastings, Douer, Hith, Rumney, Sandwich. [3] *The inhabitants of these Ports, and of their limmes or members, enioy diuers and great priuiledges aboue the rest of the Commons of that Countrey. They pay no subsidies: besides, suits at Law are commenced and answered within their owne Townes and liberties: their* Mayors *haue the credit of carrying the Canopie ouer the* King *or* Queene *at their coronation. And for their greater dignitie, they are placed then at a Table on the right hand of the King.* Crompton *in his Iurisdictions fol:* 28. *nameth the* Cinque ports *to be seuen, adding* Rye *and* Winchelsey *to the fiue before recited. To which that old verse yeelds further testimonie:* Douer, Sanduicus, Rye, Rumney, [4] Frigmareventus. *But neither that of* Cromptons, *nor this more ancient authoritie in verse, are to be receiued. For* Rye *and* Winchilsea *are indeed limmes, or members, belonging to the Port of* Hastings, *as likewise* Lid *and old* Rumney *are limmes of the Port of new* Rumney, *and not distinct Ports by themselues.* Quære Statutum Henr. 8. anno 32. cap: 48. *in hunc finem.* M. Camden, *the most learned Antiquarie of our time,* pag. 230. *is of opinion, that this office of a* Warden *had his first originall amongst vs, after the incursion and inuasion of the* Romans, *in imitation of the Romane policie, because they had ordained the like Officers likewise vpon the other side of the Sea, and more in number. Into this Office of heedfull and high trust,* anno primo Iacobi Angliæ, *was called and chosen the anciently high borne, learned, and true noble* Lord [5] Henry Earle of Northampton, Lord Priuie Seale, *and* Priuie Counsellour of Estate *vnto his Maiestie.* Gr. Λιμενάρχης, *à* λιμὴν, i. portus, *&* ἄρχων, i. Dux, Princeps, Præfectus. *Vnde etiam Lat: vocatur* Limenarchus. ¶ Aristot: *sexto Polit: tales custodes vocat* λιμενοφύλακας, *à gr.* λιμὴν, i. portus, *&* φύλαξ, i. custos, *vt dicatur portuum custos. Vulgò* Guardianus, *siue custos quinque portuum.* G. Gardién des cinque ports. I. *Guardiáno, ò Amiráglio de i cinque porti.* H. Guardian, o Guardadór de los cinco puertos. P. *o Porteyro mor.* T. **Meister der fünf mœrhafens, Eyn fürge setzter deß mœrs.** B. **Wardeyn, Bewaerder, ofte Meester van de vijue hauens.**

1981 **Cinques.** Vi. **Cinkes.**

1982 *a* **Cipher.** G. Ciphre, f. I. H. P. *Cifra.* B. **Cijfer.** T. **Zipfer.** Br. *Seiffyr.* L. Ciphra, æ, *ab Heb:* סִפְרָ sephar, *i. numerare,* to number. ¶ Auen:

b *to* **Cipher.** B. **Cijferen.** G. Ciphrér. I. *Cifráre.* H.P. Cifrár. L. *Ciphráre.* Vi. suprà. Br. *iseiffro.*

1983 **Cipres,** *or* **Cypres,** *a fine curled linnen.* Br. *Seiprys.* G. Créspe, f. Fin lin Crespé. I. *Crespa, Linosottilissimo, Crespáto, ita dicta: quia est crispa, curled.* H. Toquilla, *à* Tóca, *i. velamen capitis muliebre.* Cierto genero de lino muy delicádo, Crespádo. P. *Linho delgádo Crespado.* T. **Subtile leinwandt,** *i. subtilis linea tela.* B. **Lampers,** *forte à gr.* λαμπρὸς, *i. emicans, splendidus, nitidus.* ¶ Kilian: L. Byssus, Crispára. Gr. βύσσος, *ab Heb:* בּוּץ buts, *idem.* ¶ Auen: Carbasus, i, *dub: gen:* κάρβασος, q. Byssus Cariæ, *ex qua regione primum portabatur.*

1984 **Cipres,** *or* **Cypres** *the tree, also the wood thereof.* Br. Sciprys. G.H. Cyprés, Ciprés, m. P. *Acipreste.* B. **Cipreſſe.** T. **Cypreſs.** L. Cypariſſus, Cupréſſus. Gr. κυπάρισσος, *dicta ἀπὸ τῆ κύειν παρίσους ἀκάνθας, quòd* ex æquo producat ramos, *because it brings forth equall boughes, not one longer or shorter than another.* Quanquam alij originationem ducant à *Cyparissa* filia Borex Celtarum Regis. Cùm enim hæc vnis excessisset, seuit pater in eius tumulo hanc arborem, quæ inde ab eius nomine hoc tam suum obtinuit nomen, vt grauissimi auctoris *Æsclepiadis* testimonio probant. Mox verò à fatu eadem fetalis & luctuosa haberi cœpta, adhibitaque sepulcris. *Festus* eius rationem reddit quod hæc arbor excisa, nunquam repullulet aut renascatur, sicut ex mortuo nihil sperari potest. Qua de causa, inquit in tutela Ditis esse putatur. ¶ *Fung:* Heb: בְּרוֹת beroth. ¶ *Hieron.*

1985 *a* **Circle** *or round compasse.* Br. Kwmpas, Kylch. G. Cércle, m. Rondeáu, m. *quia est rotunda forma.* H. Circulo. P. *Circo.* B. T. **Circkel.** L. Circulus, *diminut: à* circus, *idem. Vel à Gr.* κύκλος, *à* κυλίω, i. voluo, *to turne, deriuari testatur* Eustath: *nam quæ orbicolari rotunditate sunt, ea vt plurimùm volubilia esse solent.* ¶ Scap: Heb: חוּג chugh, *i. circulus, globus, sphæra, à* חוּג chogh, *i. circinauit, circulauit, circundedit: in rotundum, rotundauit in globum seu sphæram. Cognationem habet cum* חגג chagagh, *i. circumiuit, celebrauit festum diem circuitionibus & alijs ceremonijs.* ¶ Auen:

b *a halfe* **Circle.** Vi. *a* **Semicircle.**

1986 *a* **Circuit.** G. Circuit, m. I. *Circuito.* H. P. Cérco, Rodéo, *à* rodeár, *i. circumeo, to compasse about.* L. Circuitus, *à* circum, *&* eo, is, ire. T. **Umbgang,** *ab* **umb,** *i. circum, circa, &* **gehen,** *i. re.* B. **Omganck, Omloop,** *ab* **om,** *i. circum, &* **loop,** *i. cursus, à* **lopen,** *i. currere.* Gr. περίοδος, *à* περὶ, i. circum, & ὁδὸς, i. via.

b ☞ **Circuit** *of Action, a terme in Law, is a longer course of proceeding, to recouer the thing sued for, than is needfull.* Vi. *the new* Termes *of Law.*

c *to* **Circuit** *or compasse about.* G. Circuír. Vi. *to* **Compasse.**

d **Circular** *or round.* G. Circulaíre. I. *Circoláre.* L. Circulàris, *à circulo.* Vi. **Round.**

e * *a* **Circulation,** *properly a circulation encircling or enuironing. Also a subliming or extraction of waters or oile by limbecke, so termed, because the vapour before it be resolued, seemeth to goe round or circlewise.* G. Circulation. I. *Circolatióne.* H. Circulación. Vi. **Distilling,** *or* **Distillation.**

f *to* **Circulate,** *sublime, extract, or distill.* G. Circulér. Vi. **Circulation** *supra, &* *to* **Distill.**

g **Circulatorie,** *circulating or enuironing. Also subliming, extracting, or seruing for extracting.* G. Circulatoire, *com:* I. H. P. Circulatório. *Vide* G. Vaisseau circulatóire. I. H. P. Vaso circulatório, *a winding limbecke or stillatorie.*

1987 *to* **Circumcise.** G. Circoncír, Recutír, *q. resecare cutem.* I. Circoncidere, Tagliare d'intórno. H. *Circuncidár.* L. Circumcidere, *à circum & cædere,* to cut about. T. **Beſchneiden.** B. **Beſnyden,** *à* **ſnyden,** *i. secare,* to cut. Gr. περιτέμνω, *à* περὶ, *i. circum, &* τέμνω, *i. scindo.* Heb: מוּל mol. *Idem significat quod* גָּמַל mal, *&* מָלַל malal, *i. abscidit, resecuit, quod propriè dicitur de resectione herbarum.* ¶ Auen: Br. *i enwaudy, à gwaed,* sanguis.

1988 * **Circumference,** *or round compasse about a center.* G. Circonférence, f. I. *Circonferénza.* H.P. Circunferéncia. L. Circunferéntia, æ, *à circumferéndo,* of compassing about. B. **Omloop,** *ab* **om,** *i. circum, circa, &* **loop,** *i. cursus, à* **lopen,** *i. currere,* to runne. T. **Umb-kreyſz,** *ab* **umb,** *i. circum, &* **kreyſz,** *i. circulus.* Gr. περιφέρεια, i. circumcurrens linea, *aut* rotunditas vbique à centro, *à* περιφέρω, i. circumfero, *à* περὶ, i. circum, & φέρω, i. fero, *to beare or carrie.* Br. Amgylchynid, *à verbo* amylchu, *i. circumsero.*

1989 **Circumlocútion.** G. Circonlocutión. I. *Circonlocutióne.* H. Circunlocución. L. Circunloquútio, ónis, *à circunloquendo,* of speaking many words, which may be vttered in few or one. Periphrasis. Græ. περιφράσις, *à* περὶ, i. circum, & φράσις, i. phrasis, loquútio, eloquútio, *à* φράζω, i. dico, loquor. Br. *Amgylchóg ddiaith.* Vi. **Periphraſis.**

1990 **Circumſpect,** *heedfull, or warie.* G. Circonspéct, Aduisé, Accórt. I. *Circonspetto, Accórto, q. accordáto, i. à Lat:* cordatus, *wise, circumspect.* H.P. Circunspéto, Recatádo, q. Recautádo, *decáto,* i. wary, prouident. Auisádo, *à Lat: visus.* Proueído. L. Circumspéctus, *à circumspicio,* to looke about. B. **Voorſichtigh.** T. **Vorſichtig,** *i. præ-videns, à* **vor,** *i. ante, &* **ſehen,** *i. videre.* **Witzig,** *à* **witz,** *i. sollertia.* Græ. προμηθὴς, *à* πρὸ, i. præ, & μῆδος, i. cura. *Vnde prouerbium,* Melius *Prometheum* quàm *Epimetheum* esse. φρονίμως, *à* φρονέω, i. sapio, *à* φρὴν, i. mens. εὐλαβὴς, *vnde &* εὐλαβέεσθαι, i. cautela, *ab* εὖ, i. bene, *&* λαβεῖν, apprehendere, *quòd cautè & cum animaduersione res apprehendit & considerat.* Br. Gofálus. Vi. **Warie, Heedfull.**

1991 **Circumſtance.** G. Circonstánce. I. *Circonstánza.* H.P. Circunstáncia. B. **Circonſtantie, Om-ſtand.** T. **Umb-ſtand,** *ab* **umb,** *i. circum, &* **ſtehen,** *i. stare.* Br. Sircwmstans. L. Circunstántia, *à circum & stare.* Gr. περίστασις, *à* περὶ, i. circum, & στάσις, i. státio, *a standing about. Also a qualitie that accompanieth a thing, as time, place, person, &c.*

b *a* **Circumſtance,** *or circuit of words, compasses, or going about the bush.* G. Ambáges, Ambageois, Circuít de paróles. I. *Giro di paróle.* H. Rodéo de palábras. L. Ambáges, pl: f. *ex am vet: præp si contract: ex Græco* ἀμφὶ, i. circum circa, *&* ago, *to doe or driue.* Græ. περιαγωγὴ, *à* περὶ, i. circum circa, *&* ἀγωγὴ, *à* ἄγω, i. duco, addúctio, *ab* ἄγω, i. duco.

[1] *The Hebrewes, Greeks and Romans accounted all that were strangers to them, either by nation or tongue,* Barbarians *or barbarous people, although they were not borne in* Barbarie.

[2] HENRY *the 8. Lord Warden of the Cinque-ports in the life time of his Father* HENRY *the 7. King of* England.

[3] *First granted in the time of* K. Edward, *called the Confessor, before the Conquest: since increased chiefly in the dates of* 34. Edwards, *the* 1. *and* 3. *since the Conquest, as appeareth in the booke of Domesday, and other old Monuments, here too long to recite.*

[4] WINCHILSEA, *à frigore, mari, & vento, because thereunto lying sharpe vpon that coast and shoare, make both Sea and Land as it were chill for cold,* quasi, Wind, Chill, &c. *which is so extreme piercing aire and cold, that few of the very Inhabitants, especially the men, doe liue long, but are driuen into seuere ages, and other dangerous diseases, so that seldome any stranger will bee any way induced to dwell amongst them. The like are is in other townes on the sea coast, in diuers Countries in* England, *and elsewhere.*

[5] HENRIE Earle of NORTHHAMPTON Lord Warden of the Cinque-ports.

c ☞ **Circumſtántibus**, *ſignifying thoſe that ſtand about, (a law terme) for a ſupply or making vp the number of* Iurors *(if any impanelled appeare not, or appearing be challenged by either partie) by adding to them ſo many other of thoſe that are preſent or ſtanding by, as will ſerue the turne.* Vi. Anno 35. H. 8. ca: 6. *and* Anno 5 Elizab: cap: 25.

1992 *to* **Circumvent**, *properly to come about, to compaſſe, enuiron or cloſe in, but taken to compaſſe, or encloſe, and ſo to come vpon, to beguile or deceiue.* G. Circonvenir. I. *Circonuenire.* H. Circuvenír. L. Circumuenire, *ex* circum & venire.

1993 **Cisers**, *or little ſheeres.* G. Ciſeáux, *à Lat: ſciſſus*, i. cut. Forcéttes. Br. *Siſwrn.* I. *Céſora, Ceſóie, Fórce, Forbici, Fórſici.* L. Fórfices, *propriè ſarcinatorum quibus telam ſeu filum incidimus.* Forpéx, Forpícula, Forpicéps, *quæ ſunt tonſorum, quibus pili inciduntur, &* Fórcipes, *quæ ſunt Fabrorum, q. ferrum ſeu ferendum capiens.* Fórvum *enim dixérunt antiqui* calidum. ¶ Iſid: Gr. *τομὶς, à τέμνω*, i. radéndo detérgo. *τομὶς à τέμνω*, i. ſcindo. H. Tigéras, Tijéras. P. *as Tiſouras vel q. ſciſſuras, à Lat: ſcindendo, vel q. tonſóras, à tondéndo.* B. **Schære, Schere, Schaere, Scheerken.** T. **Schaer**, *à* **ſchaeren**, *i. tondere. Vide Ang:* to Sheare, *or paire of* Sheares.

1994 * **Ciſtus**, G. Ciſte, m. I. *Ciſto.* T. Lat: Ciſtus, Ciſſaron, Cithaion. Gr. *κίστος, κίσσαρον, κίδαρον.* H. Cerguácos, *vox barbara.* Eſtépa, Xara eſtépa, *i. rubus eſtépa*, the bramble eſtépa. P. Roſélla, *q. dim: à roſa, the diminutiue of* Roſe, *and it is called in Engliſh* the holy Roſe. *Eſt frutex ramóſus, ſed improcérus, folióſus, ſaxoſis locis naſcens, folijs rotundis, acerbis, hirſutis, flos máſculo niger, fœmineæ albus, vis aſtringens: vnde flores in vino auſtero biberi in die poti, profunt Dyſenterico & nemas per ſe illiti cohibent.* ☞ Dioſc: *It is a ſtrubbe, of which be two kindes: the firſt hath a round and rough ſtalke, and leaues like Sage, and thereupon the Country people about Padoa in Italie call it wilde ſage: the other kinde hath on his leaues about Midſommer a certaine fatneſſe whereof* Ladanum *is made; one called* Ciſtus Ladanifera, *the other* Ciſtus non Ladanifera.

1995 *a* **Citadell.** Vi. *a* **Cittadell.**

1996 *to* **Cite** *or ſummon, alſo to cite or allege a text.* G. Citér, Adiournér, *ex* ad & jour, *i. dies*, a day. *Vi. to* **Adiourne.** I. *Citáre, Aggiornáre.* H. P. Citár. L. Citáre, *cito à cieo.* T. **Citieren, Berüffen.** B. **Daghen, i. dagh ſetten** *i. diem alicui dicere*, to appoint a day, *ſcil:* of appearance. Vi. *to* **Summon.** Br. *Ádſwyn.*

1997 *a* **Citie.** G. Cité, f. I. *Citá.* H. Ciudád. P. *Cidáde.* L. Ciuitas, átis, *q. ciuium vnitas.* ¶ Cicer: *de Republ:* Vrbs, bis, *nominata creditur ab* urvo, *i. aratri curuatura.* úrvum *enim curuatúram aratri ſignificat.* l. 2 39. §. 6. ff. v. 3. *quo antiqui Hetruſco ritu in vrbibus condendis, junctis tauro & vacca, ſulcum aratro circumagerent, intra quem vrbem ædificarent. Vnde illud:* Optauitq; locum regno, & concludere ſulco. *Alij dictum volunt ab* orbe, *quòd ſulcus ille duceretur in orbem.* ¶ Funger: Gr. *πόλις, à πολὺς*, i. multus, *quia conſtat ex multitudine ciuium.* B. **Stadt.** T. **Statt**, *à Lat: ſtatio.* Heb: עיר gnír, קריה kirjah. Br. *Dinas*, à gr. *δύναεις*, i. potentia, vis. *Vnde poteſt dici* ciuis, *i. eas vis ob eorum multi námem.* Ciuitas, *eſt ciuium multitudo vnum in locum congrégata, quæ eodem iure vtitur, vt* ¶ Cic: de Somn: Scip: *his verbis ſcribit: Nihil enim eſt illi principi Deo, qui omnem hunc mundum regit, quod quidem in terris fiat acceptius, quàm concilia cœtuſque hominum iure ſociati, quæ* Ciuitátes *appellantur. Idem pro* Seſtio: *Tum conuenticula hominum, quæ poſtea* ciuitates *nominatæ ſunt.* Ciuitas & vrbs *in hoc differunt, quòd Incolæ dicuntur ciuitas, vrbs verò complectitur ædificia.* ¶ Cic: 4. Acad: *A Citie is properly a companie of Citizens aſſembled together in one place, liuing vnder one and the ſame Law.* ¶ Cic: *or a walled or incorporated towne, being the Seat and Sea of a Biſhop, and hauing a Cathedrall Church within it.* & ¶ Lucas de Penna, *lege vnica, titulo,* de Metropol: ¶ Beryto *Tit:* 21. *lib.* 10. Cod: *hath theſe words:* Idem locus *Vrbs, Ciuitas,* & *Oppidum* appellatur. *Ciuitas* enim dicitur quatenùs cum Iuſtitia & magiſtratuum ordine gubernatur: *Oppidum*, quatenùs eſt ibi copia incolarum: *Vrbs*, quatenùs muris debito more cingitur. Propriè autem dicitur *Ciuitas* quæ habet Epiſcopum: ſi Epiſcopo caret, dicitur *Vrbs.* ☞. *de verb: ſignif: l. Pupillus.* §. Oppidum, &c. *Yet* M^r. Crompton *in his Iuriſdictions, where he reckoneth vp the Cities, leaueth out* Eley, *though it haue a Biſhop and a Cathedrall Church, and putteth in* Weſtminſter, *though it haue no Biſhop. And* Anno 35. Eliz: cap: 6. Weſtminſter *is called a Citie.* Anno 27. eiuſdem cap: 5. *of the Statute is not printed, it is alternatiuely, that is by courſe, ſometime called a* Citie, *ſometime a* Borow. *And it appeareth by the Statute* 35 H. 8. cap: 10. *that then there was a* Biſhop *of Weſtminſter.* Ciuitas *according to* Ariſtotle lib: 3. Polit: cap: 1. *is thus defined, to bee* a certaine and vniforme gouernment of the Inhabitants. *And* Cæſar *Ciuitatem vocat populum eodem iure vtentem*, but this is the generall definition of a Common-wealth. *For ouer and beſide that which is aboue ſaid,* Caſſanæus in conſuetudine Burg: pa: 15. *ſaith, that* France *hath within the Territories of it* 104. Cities, *and giueth a reaſon of this hi ying, becauſe there be ſo many ſeats of* Archbiſhops *and* Biſhops.

b *the mother, chiefe, or head* **Citie.** Vi. **Metropolis.**

c *a* **Citizen.** G. Citoyén, Bourgeóis. I. *Cittadino.* H. Ciudadáno. P. *Cidadáno.* L. Ciuis, *ferè à coeo, is, quia ciues coeunt, vt ſimul viuant.* ¶ Hug: Pap: *dicit*, ciues *dicti, quia in vnum cœtum coeunt ſocietatis vinculo adunati, ad cuſtodiendam legem. Vel* ciuis, *q.* cui vis, *ob eorum multitudinem.* Múniceps, ipis, *q. capiens múnera, i. priuilegia & libertates ciuitatis.* B. **Borgher.** T. **Burger**, *à* **burg**, *i. municipium, oppidum.* Gr. *πολίτης, à πόλις*, i. ciuitas. *Vi. Etym: ſuprà in* **Citie.** Heb: איש-העיר iſch hagnir, *i. vir ciuitatis.* Br. Dinas-wr, *vir ciuitatis.*

1998 *a* **Citidell.** Vi. **Cittadell.**

1999 *a* **Citterne.** G. Ciſtre, m. I. *Cétera.* H. Citara. L. Cithara. *In omnibus ferè linguis idem eſt cum Ang:* **Harpe.** Vi. **Harpe.**

2000 * **Citiſus** *buſh.* L. Cytiſus, i. m. Gr. *κύτισος, ex* Cyntho *inſula, in qua inuentus fuiſſe dicitur, authore* Plinio. Vi. *ſhrub* **Trefoile.**

2001 *a* **Citron**, *or Pome-citron, a fruit of the faſhion and colour, but bigger, rougher, thicker rinde, and more delicate than a limon.* G. Citrón. H. Cidrón, Cidra. I. *Citróne.* T. **Citrón.** B. **Citroen.** L. Citrum, Citrium, Citromalum, Malum Heſperium, *q. ex Heſperia ad nos prouenieb at.* Malum Medicum, *quia ex* Media *regione in* Heſperiam *aduecta fuere.* ¶ Matth: in Dioſc: Gr. *κίτρον μηδικὸν, ἑσπερίδων μῆλον, κίτρεον*, q. *κίτρεον*, à cedro arbore, quam odore plurimùm refert. Vi. **Limon.**

b *a* **Citron træ.** B. **Citroenboom.** T. **Citron-baum.** G. Citronnier. I. *Citronáro.* H. P. Cidra, Citronéro. L. Citrus, Malus Medica. Græ. *κιτρέα, μηλέα μηδικὴ*, i. malus Medica, *quia inprimis ex* Media *regione tranſportabatur.* ¶ Matth: in Dioſc: *Vi. ſuprà.*

2002 * **Citrull.** G. Citrouille, f. H. P. Cedruélo. I. *Citrúlle.* L. Citrúllus, i, Citrullum, i, *ſic dict: quia verus* citrullus *eſt genus* cucumeris *habens citreum colorem*, because it is a kinde of Cucumber or Turkiſh gourd.

b *wilde* **Citrull.** Vi. **Coloquint**, *or* **Coloquintida.**

2003 *a* **Cittadell** *or* **Citidell**, *a Caſtle or Fortreſſe of a Citie.* G. Citadélle, f. I. *Citadélla.* H. Ciudadéla. P. *Cidadela*, quia extruitur ad muniendam ciuitatem, *becauſe it is built both to defend and curbe a Citie.* L. Arx vrbis, Imminens arx, *ab arcendo: arcet enim hoſtes ab vrbe.* Gr. *ἀκρόπολις*, ab *ἄκρον*, i. ſummum, faſtigium, & *πόλις*, i. vrbs. B. **æn ſlot** *oft* **kaſteel aen æn ſtadt.** T. **Schloß**, *à* **ſchlieſſen**, *i. claudere.* Heb: בירה birah. *Cognationem habet cum* אבירה abbirah, *i. robuſta, & cum* בור bor, *item* ביר bair, *i. ciſterna, &* באר beer, *i. puteus.* ¶ Auen. Vide **Fortreſſe.** Br. *Kadarnrwydd y dîe*, that is, the fortreſſe of the Citie, *ſed propriè & Kaſtell*, is a Caſtle.

2004 *a* **Cittis & Cittizen.** Vi. **Citie & Citizen.**

2005 * **Ciuell.** Vi. **Ciuill.**

2006 * **Ciues**, *or chiues.* G. Ciur, f. Ciuót, m. Ciuétte, f. Oignocéttes, *dim: ab* oignón, *i. cepa*, an onion. I. *Cipolléte.* Vi. **Rush-leekes, & Chibbolles.**

2007 **Ciuet**, *a ſweet powder ſo called.* G. Ciuétte, f. *ou* Siuétte. I. *Zibétto.* T. **Zibet.** H. P. Algália, *vox Barbara.* B. **Civetté.** L. Ciuétta, Zibéthum, Zibet. Gr. *ζαπέτιον, eſt vox Arabica.*

b * *a* **Ciuet-cat.** L. Zibéthi catus. G. Ciuétte. I. *Zibétha.* Vi. **Ciuet & Cat.**

2008 **Ciuilitie**, *or* **Ciuillitie.** G. Ciuilité. I. *Ciuilità.* H. Ciuilidád. P. *Ciuilidáde.* L. Ciuilitas, átis. B. **Heuſheyd.** T. **Bürgerliche vnd ehrbarliche zucht.** Gr. *ἀστειότης*, ab *ἀστεῖος*, i. ciuilis, vrbanus. *Vi. infrà in* **Ciuil.** Br. *Medrys-rwydd.*

b **Ciuill.** H. G. Ciuil. I. *Ciuile.* P. Ciuil. L. Ciuilis, *à ciuis*, a citizen. Vi. **Courteous, Affable.**

c **Ciuillitie.** Vi. **Ciuilitie.**

2009 * **Ciuots.** G. Ciuót. Vi. **Ciues** *or* **Chiues.**

2010 **Cizers.** Vi. **Ciſers.**

2011 *a* **Clacke** *or clapper of a mill, or Lazers clapper.* G. Clác, Claquét, m. Claquétte, f. *nomen fictitium à ſono*, a name framed of the ſound it maketh, *Clac, Claquet.* H. Citola de molina. I. *Sonáglio da molino.* L. Crepitáculum molare, crepitaculum, *à crepo*, to make a noiſe. Br. *Tâſ-d melin*, i. lingua molans, *Alŷ, Klepp melin*, the clapper of a mill.

b *to* **Clacke** *or make a noiſe.* G. Claquér, Claqueter, *verbum fictitium à ſono.* Vi. *ſuprà in* **Clacke.**

c ☞ *to* **Clacke**, *force and hard, alias beard woolles*, Anno 8. H. 6. cap: 22. *whereof the firſt, viz: to* Clacke *wooll, is to cut off the ſheepes marke, which maketh it to weigh leſſe, and ſo yeeld the leſſe cuſtome to the King. And to* Force *wooll, is to clippe off the vpper and hairie part of it. To* Bard *or* Beard *wooll, is to cut the head and neckes from the reſt of the fleece.*

2012 **Clad** *or clothed.* B. **Gheklæt, Gheklæd.** T. **Gekleidet**, *à* **kleiden**, *i. veſtire*, to cloath. G. Veſtù. I. *Veſtito.* H. P. Veſtido. L. Veſtitus, *à veſte.* Indútus, a, um, *ab induo.* Gr. *ἐνδύω*, ab *ἔνδυν*, i. induo. Heb: לבש labuſch, *à* לבש labaſch, *i. induere.* Br. Gwediymwiſco, Dilladv. Vi. **Clothed, Apparelled.**

2013 **Claie**, *cleauing or clammie durt or mire.* Br. Klai. B. **Kleyd**, *à* **kleuen**, *i. adhærere*, to cleaue or ſticke to. H. P. *Bárro*, ſorté à *Barrár*, i. circundare limbo. Vi. **Durt, Mire.**

b *Potters* **Claie**, *becauſe Potters vſe to make earthen pots, pipkins, and pannes thereof.* G. Argille. I. H. *Argilla, Argílla.* L. Argilla. *Eſt terra tenax & humida, vnde ſunt láteres ab* Argos *vel* Argis *Ciuitate Græciæ, quia apud Græcos primùm ex ea facta ſunt vaſa. Vnde* Argillátor, *i. operans in Argilla, &* Argillóſus, *i. plenus Argilla.* Gr. *ἀργιλλὸς*, ab *ἀργὸς*, i. albus, *white, quæ propriè eſt Argilla Fullonia*, Fullers earth. T. **Töpffer**, *oder* **Hafner erde**, *i. figuli terra, à* **topff** *aut* **dopff** *propriè trochus, Ang:* a toppe, *ob ſimilitudinem, aut* **hafen**, *i. olla*, a pipkin or earthen pot. B. **Poteerde**, *à* **pot**, *i. olla, &* **eerde**, *i. terra.* **Witte Poteerde**, *i. alba terra figlina. Vocatur etiam Lat.* Glis, Gliſſis, f. & Glis Glitis. ¶ Gloſſ: Gr. *χέραμος*, q. *ἔραμος*, ab *ἔρα*, i. terra. *Vel potius ab Heb:* חבר chemár, *idem.*

c *Fullers* **Claie** *or earth.* G. Cróye *ou* Cráye, f. pour nettoyér draps. I. *Créta Cimólia.* H. Gréda Cimólia. L. Créta Cimólia. *Creta verò à Creta inſula.* Terra Cimólia. Gr. *γῆ Κιμωλία, à* Cimolo *inſula vbi effodebatur.* ¶ Scap: *eſt autem vel candida, vel ad purpureum inclinans.* ¶ Dioſc:

2014 *to* **Claime** *or challenge.* G. Clamér, Reclamér, *à Lat:* Clamáre, Reclamáre. Vi. *to* **Challenge.**

b *a* **Claime** *or challenge.* G. Claim, m. Reclám, m. Recláme, f. *c'eſt à dire claméur ou complainte et demande qu'on faict contre aucun en iugemẽt.* ☞ **Claime** *is a challenge of intereſt in any thing, that is in the poſſeſſion of another, or at the leaſt out of his owne:* as Claime by Charter, Claime by diſcent. *Old Nat: Br. fo:* 11. Si Dominus infra annum Clameum qualitercunque apposuerit. *Bracton lib:* 1. *ca.* 10. See the definition and diuers ſorts of claime in *Plowden*, Caſu Stowvel. fo: 359. 2.

2015 * *to* **Clãmmer**, *or climme, as it were to catch hold with clawes.* Vi. *to* **Climme.**

2016 **Clammie** *or gluiſh.* B. **Klam** *oft* **Klamp**, *à gr.* κολλᾶν, *i. glutinare*, to glue together. T. **Kleibig**, *à* **kleben**, *i. hærere*, to ſticke. G. Viſquéux, Glueux, *à* glu, *i. viſcus.* Adglutinatif. Br. *Ilvdlvd.* I. H. Viſcóſo. H. *etiam &* P. Pegadiço, *à pegár*, i. hærére, figere. L. Viſcóſus, Glutinóſus, *à* glúten, *glue.* Gr. *ἰξώδης*, ab *ἰξὸς*, i. gluten. *Vnde fortaſſe Lat:* viſcus. *κολλώδης, à κόλλα*, i. gluten, viſcus.

2017 *a* **Clamour.** G. Claméur, f. H. *Clamór, Bozería, à bóz*, i. vox, *the voice.* L. Clámor, óris. I. *Grído, à gridáre*, i. clamáre, *to crie out.* Grido *autem à κραυγὴ*, i. clámor, vociferátio. P. *Gríto.* B. **Gheroep**, *à* **roepen**, *i. clamáre.* T. **Geſchrey**, *à* **ſchreien**, *i. clamare.* Gr. *κραυγὴ, à κράζω*, i. clámo. Heb: זעקה zagnakah, *à* זעק zagnak, *i. clamáre.* Br. Llefen.

2018 *to* **Clappe** *hands for ioy, or in ſigne of praiſe.* G. Clappetér, *verbum fictitium à ſono*, a word made of the ſound the hands make, *clappe, clappe.* Claquér, *ou* Claquetér des mains en ſigne de joye *ou* fauéur, Frapper les mains l'vne contre l'áutre en ſigne de joye ou fauéur, Applaudir. I. *Applaudere, Battere le mani l'una contra l'altra in ſegno di allegrézza ò fauore.* H. Palmeár, *à Lat:* palma, i. manus. P. *Batér as palmas.* L. Pláudere, q. *palam laudáre.* Applaudere. T. **die händ voz frewd zuſammen ſchlähen.** T. B. **de handen tſamen ſlaen van blijſchap**, *i. manus præ gaudio & lætitia percutere.* Gr. *κρότος, à κρότω*, i. pulſus, *vt pulſus aeris vel marmorum, manuum, & pedum. Frequentiùs de manuum planſu dicitur, quo quoniam*

niam approbari aliquid in theatris solebat, ideo pro laude interdum vsurpatur. Heb: סָפַק saphak, תָּקַע takang, *idem.* Br. i gûro dvvylo.

b a **Clapper** *of a bell.* B. **den klepel van een klocke.** G. Batánt ou Batail de clóche. I. *Batáglio, Battóchio di campana, à báttere,* i. ferire, percútere. H. Badajo de campána. L. Málleus tintinnabuli. *Vi. Etym: in* **Hammer.** Br. *tafod y gloch.*

c a **Clapper** *of a doore, becauſe it maketh a noiſe,* clap clap. B. **Klepel,** *nomen fictitium à ſono qui fit inter pulſandum.* **Deur hamer,** *i. oſt ĩmalleus.* G. Marteáu de porte. I. *Martéllo di porta.* H. Martillo de puérta. P. *Maço da porta.* L. Málleus oſtij. *Vi. Etym: in* **Sledge.** Gr. ῥόπτω, à ῥέπω, propendeo, *propter diuergentiam, propenſionem, ſeu inclinationem.* ¶ Scapul:

d *the* **Clapper** *of a mill, or mill-***Clapper.** Vi. **Clacke.**

e **Clapping** *of hands for ioy.* Vi. *an* **Applauſe.**

2019 **Clarcke.** Vi. **Clarke.**

2020 * **Clarentieur,** *or* **Clarentius.** Vi. **Herald.**

2021 **Claret** *wine.* B. **Klacret wyn, Wyn klaret, Roden wyn,** *i. rúbrum vinum.* G. Vin clairét, claret, *ou* clerét. *Vinum ita nuncupatum à claritate, q. vinum clarum.* Vin baillet, *ou* paillét, *q. pállidum,* aut *ſubpállidum.* I. Vino chiarétto, *q. vinum aliquantulum clarum.* H. Vino clarete. P. *Vinho tinto,* q. tinctum, *died, ſtained:* nam conficitur ex vuis albis & rubris, vndè tinctum eſſe videtur, *becauſe it is made of red and white grapes.* L. Vinum rubéllum, *i. ſub-rubrum, ſomewhat redde.* Vinum clárum, *à claritate.* Vinum héluolum, *à colore héluolo,* i.a pallet colour. T. **Roter-wein,** *i. vinum rubrum.* Græ. οἶνος ὑπέρυθρος, i. vinum ſubrubrum. Heb: יין-אדם jain-adom, *i. vinum rubrum.* Br. Gvvinkôch.

2022 **Claricords,** *or* **Claricols.** Vi. **Clericords.**

2023 **Clarie,** *an herbe.* H. Claréa. Br. *Klirder.* B. **Scarley, Schaerleye.** T. **Scharlach.** L. Sclarea, æ, *à clarus:* quia ſclarcæ grana oculis caligantibus impoſita, oculorum claritatem reſtituunt: *becauſe the ſeedes of the herb* Clarie *are good to clarifie the dimneſſe of the eie-ſight.* Horminum. Gr. ὄρμενον, ab ὀρμάω, i. incito, *quòd in Venerem incitet.* I. *Hormino.* G. Orvále, *forte à gr.* ὄροβος, i. cruum, *quod omnia ſignificat legumina quorum iſtud* oruale *eſt quædam ſpecies.*

2024 *to* **Clarifie** *or make cleare.* G. Appurér, Clarifiér, Eſclaircír. I. *Chiarire.* H. Clarificár, Hazér claro, Fazér claro. B. **Verklaeren.** T. **Erklären, klar machen.** L. Clarificáre, Clárum fácere. Gr. λαμπρύνω, à λαμπρὸς, i. clárus, lúcidus. φανερόω, à φανερὸς, i. clarus, manifeſtus. Vi. *to* **Manifeſt,** *to* **Declare.** Br. *i egluro, i loiwi,* i. clarum facere.

2025 * a **Clarion,** *a kinde of ſmall, ſtraight mouthed, and ſhrill ſounding Trumpet, vſed commonly as a treble vnto the ordinarie one.* G. Clairón, *à claro ſono quem edit.* B. **een kromme ſchalmeye** *oft* **trompétte.** *In cæteris lingvis idem omninò eſt cum Ang:* Trumpet. *Vi.* **Trumpet.**

2026 a **Clarke,** *Clerke, or Clergie man.* Br. *Klark.* G. Clerc. I. *Chiérico, Clérico.* H.P. Clérigo. B. **Clerc, Klerck. T. ein Geiſtlicher man,** *a ghoſtly or holy man,* homo ſpiritualis. L. Cléricus. Gr. κληρικὸς, à κλῆρος, i. ſors, *quòd ſors & hæreditas ſit Domini, teſte* Hieron: de vita Cler: ad Nepotian: *ſicut populus Dei dicitur Heb:* נַחֲלָה nachalah, *i. hæreditas ſive ſors hæreditaria: nam filijs* Iſrael *per ſortem diſtribuebatur terra* Chanaan: *dict: autem à* נָחַל nachal, *i. hæreditavit, ſortitus eſt hæreditate.* ¶ Auen: *Veteres Patres poſtea hoc nomen tranſtulerunt ad Eccleſiaſticorum Miniſtrorum Collegium.* ¶ Hier: de vita Cler:

b **Clarke** *of the Church, which is in account of a* Secular *Clarke, though not* regular, *belonging to the holy miniſterie of the Church, as you may ſee in the word* Sexten. *Vi.* **Sexten.**

2027 ☞ **Clarke** *of the* **Parlament Rolles,** Cléricus Rotulórum Parlamenti, *is he that recordeth all things done in the high Court of* Parlament, *and engroſſeth them faire into parchment Rolles, for their better keeping to all poſteritie. Of theſe there be two; one of the higher, another of the lower houſe.* ¶ Cromptons Iuriſd: fo:4.& 8. Sir Tho: Smith de Repub: Ang: pag:38. *Vi. alſo* Vowels *booke, touching the order of the* Parlament.

b ☞ **Clarke** *of the* **Crowne** *in the* **Chauncerie,** Cléricus Corónæ in Cancellaria, *is an Officer there, that by himſelfe, or his Deputie, is continually to attend the* Lo: Chauncelour *or* Lo: Keeper, *for ſpeciall matters of eſtate, by Commiſſion, or the like, either immediately from his Maieſtie, or by order of his priuie Counſell, as well ordinarie as extraordinarie: viz: Commiſſions of* Lieutenancies, *of* Iuſtices errant, *i.* Iuſtices *of* Aſſiſes, Iuſtices *of* oyer *and* terminer, *of* gaole *delinerie of the* Peace, *and ſuch like: with their Writs of* Aſſociation, *and* Dedimus poteſtatem *for taking of oathes. Alſo all generall pardons vpon grants of them at the* Kings Coronation, *or at a* Parlament, *where he ſitteth in the higher houſe at the Parlament time, the* Writs *of* Parlement, *with the names of* Knights, *and* Burgeſſes, *which he to be returned into his Office. He hath alſo the making of all ſpeciall pardons and Writs of Execution vpon bonds of Statute, of the Staple forfeited: which was annexed to his Office in the raigne of* Queene Mary, *in conſideration of his continuall and chargeable attendance, both theſe before being for euery Courſitour and Clarke of Court to make.*

c ☞ **Clarke** *of the* **Crowne,** Clericus Coronæ, *is a Clarke or Officer in the Kings Bench, whoſe function is to frame, reade, and record all* Indictments *againſt* Traitors, Felons, *and other offendors there arraigned, vpon any publike crime. He is otherwiſe termed* Clarke *of the* Crowne Office. *And* Anno 2.H.4 ca.10. *hee is called* Clarke *of the* Crowne *of the* Kings Bench. *The reaſon of his* denomination *is becauſe he reades and records* Indictments *againſt* Traitors, Felons, *&c. which are againſt the* Kings Crowne *and dignitie.*

d ☞ **Clarke** *of the* **Extreats,** Clericus extractorum, *is a Clarke belonging to the Exchequer, who termely receiueth the extreats out of the L. Treaſurers Remembrancer his office, and writeth them out to bee leuied for the King. He alſo maketh Cedules for ſuch ſummes extreated, as are to be diſcharged.* Vi. **Extreats,** vel potiùs **Estreats.**

e ☞ **Clarke** *of* **Aſſiſe,** Clericus Aſſiſæ, *is he that writeth all things iudicially done by the* Iuſtices *of* Aſſiſes, *in their Circuits.* Crompt: Iuriſd: fo:227.

f ☞ **Clarke** *of the* **Pell,** Clericus Pellis, *is a Clarke belonging to the Exchequer, whoſe Office is to enter euery tellers bill into a parchment Rolle, called* Pellis receptorum, *i. the skinne or Rolle of Recets, and alſo to make another Rolle of payments, which is called* Pellis exitum, *wherein hee ſets downe by what warrant the money was paid, and thereof called* Pel, *or* Pell, *of the Lat:* Pellis, *a skinne.*

g ☞ **Clarke** *of the* **Warrants,** Clericus Warrantorum, *is an Officer belonging to the Court of* Common Pleas, *which entreth all Warrants of Attorney for Plaintife and Defendant, and enrolleth all deeds of Indenture of bargaine and ſale, which are acknowledged in the Court, or before any Iudges out of the Court. And he doth extreat into the Exchequer all iſſues, Fines, and Amercements, which grow due to the King any way in that Court: and hath a ſtanding Fee of* 10.l. *of the King for making the ſame extreats.* Vi. Fitz: Nat: br: fo:76.

h ☞ **Clarke** *of the* **Petit Bagge,** Clericus paruæ Bagiæ, *is an Officer in the Chauncerie, of which ſort there be three, and the Maſter of the Rolles is their chiefe. Their Office is to record the Returne of all Inquiſitions out of euery ſhire, all Liueries granted in the Court of Wards, all ouſter les mains, to make all* Patents *of* Cuſtomers, Gawgers, Controllers, *and* Aulneger.s, *all* conge d'eſlires *for Biſhops, all* Liberates *vpon extent of Statute Staples, the recouerie of Recognizances forfeited, and all* Elegits *vpon them, the ſummons of the* Nobilitie, Clergie, *and* Burgeſſes *of the Parliament,* Commiſſions *directed to* Knights, *and other of euery* Shire, *for ſeaſſing of the* Subſidies, *Writs for the nomination of* Collectors, *and all returnes vpon any office, bill or otherwiſe, and to receiue the money due to the King for the ſame. This Office is mentioned* Anno 33.H.8.cap.22. *and it is like had firſt this* denomination *and ſtile of* Petie Bagges, *becauſe hauing to doe with ſo many Records of diuers kindes as aboue mentioned, they were put in ſundrie leather bagges, which were not ſo great as the Clerke of the* Hamper *now vſeth, and therefore might bee called* Petits Bagges, *ſmall or little bags.* Vi. **Clarke** *of the* **Hamper.**

i ☞ **Clarke** *of the Kings great* **Wardzobe,** Clericus magnæ Garderobæ Regis, *is an Officer of the Kings houſe, that keepeth an account or* Inuentarie *in writing, of all things belonging to the Kings* Wardrobe. *This Office is mentioned* Anno 1.Ed:4.ca:1.

k ☞ **Clarke** *or Comptroller of a* **Market,** Cléricus mercatus *ſiue* fori, *called accoraing to the Greeke name,* G. Agoranóme. I. H. P. *Agoranómo.* L. Agoranómus. Gr. ἀγορανόμος, ab ἀγορὰ, i. forum, *the market place,* & νέμω, i. adminiſtro, rego, *to gouerne or order. It is an Officer in the Kings houſe, mentioned* Anno 1 Ed:4.ca:1. & Anno 13.R.2.ca.4. *whoſe dutie is to take charge of the Kings meaſures, and to keepe the* Standards *of them (that is) the* Examples *or* Patternes *of all the* Meaſures *that ought to be thorow the Land: as of* Elnes, Elles, Yards, Lagens, *as* Quarts, Pottles, Gallons, *&c. of* Weights, Buſhels, *and ſuch like, and to ſee that all meaſures in euery place be anſwerable to the ſaid* Standard *or Patterne.* Fleta lib:2.ca:8.9.10. 11.12. *of which Office, as alſo of our diuerſitie of weights and meaſures, you may there finde a Treatiſe worth the reading.* Britton *alſo in his* 30. *Chapter ſaith in the Kings perſon to this effect:* Wee will that none haue meaſures in the Realme but Wee our ſelues, but that euery man take his meaſure and weights from our Standards: *And ſo goeth on with a Tractate of this matter, that well ſheweth the ancient Law and practiſe in this point. Touching this Officers dutie, you haue alſo a good Statute* Anno 13.R.2.ca:4.

l ☞ **Clarke** *of the Kings* **Siluer,** Clericus Argenti Regis, *is an Officer belonging to the Court of Common Pleas, vnto whom euery fine is brought, after it hath beene with the* Cuſtos Breuium, *and by whom the effect of the* Writ *of Couenant is entered into a paper Booke; and according to that note, all the Fines of that Terme are alſo recorded in the Rolles of the Court. And his entrie is in this forme: He putteth the ſhire ouer the margen, and then ſaith,* B.C.dat Domino Regi dimidiam merkam (*or more according to the value*) pro licentia concordandi D. cum D. E. pro talibus terris, in tali villa, & habet Chirographum per pacem admiſſum, &c.

m ☞ **Clarke** *of the* **Peace,** Cléricus Pacis, *is an Officer belonging to the Seſſions of the peace. His dutie is in the Seſſions to reade the Indictments, to enroll the Acts, and draw the proceſſe, to record the Proclamations of rates for ſeruants wages, to enroll the diſcharge of Apprentices, to keepe the Counterpaine of the Indenture of Armour, to keepe the Regiſter Booke of Licences giuen to Badgers and Laders of corne, and of thoſe that are licenſed to ſhoot in guns, and to certifie in to the Kings Bench tranſcripts of Indictments, Outlawries, Attainders, and Conuictions, had before the Iuſtices of peace within the time limited by Statute.* ¶ Lamb: Eirenarchia lib:4.ca:3.fo:379.

n ☞ **Clarke** *of the* **Signet,** Cléricus Signetti, *is an Officer continually attendant on his* Maieſties Secretarie, *who alwaies hath the cuſtodie of the priuie* Signet, *as well for ſealing his Maieſties priuate Letters, as alſo ſuch grants as paſſe his Maieſties hands by Bill aſſigned. Of theſe there be foure that attend in the courſe, and were vſed to haue their diet at the Secretaries table. More largely you may reade of their Office in the Statute made* Anno 27.H.8. ca:11.

o ☞ **Clarke** *of the* **Priuie Seale,** Cléricus Priuáti Sigilli, *is an Officer (whereof there be foure in number) that attendeth the* Lord Keeper *of the Priuy Seale, or if there be none ſuch, vpon the* Principall Secretarie, *writing and making out all things that be ſent by warrant from the* Signet *to the* Priuy Seale, *and are to be paſſed to the* Great Seale, *as alſo to make out (as they are termed)* Priuie Seales, *vpon any eſpeciall occaſion of his* Maieſties *affaires, for loane or lending of money or ſuch like. Of this Officer and his function, you may reade the Statute* Anno 27.H.8.ca:11.

p ☞ **Clarke** *of the* **Iuries,** *or* **Iurata writs,** Cléricus Iuratórum, *is an Officer belonging to the Court of* Common Pleas, *which maketh out the Writs called* Habeas Corpora, *and* Diſtringas *for appearance of the Iurie, either in Court or at the Aſſiſes, after that the Iurie or panell is returned vpon the* Venire facias. *He entreth alſo into the Rolles the awarding of theſe Writs, and maketh all the continuance from the going out of the* Habeas Corpora, *vntill the verdict be giuen.*

q ☞ **Clarke** *of the* **Pipe,** Cléricus Pipæ, *is an Officer in the Kings Exchequer, who hauing all accounts and debts due vnto the King, deliuered and drawne downe out of the Remembrancers Offices, chargeth them downe into the great Roll: who alſo writeth ſummons to the* Shyreeue *to leuie the ſaid debts, vpon the goods and chattels of the ſaid debtors: and if they haue no goods, then doth he draw them downe to the* Lord Treaſurers Remembrancer, *to write* Extreats *againſt their Land. The Ancient Reuenew of the Crowne remaineth in charge before him, and hee ſeeth the ſame anſwered by the* Fermers *and* Shyreeues *to the* King. *Hee maketh a charge to all* Shyreeues *of their ſummons of the Pipe and Greenewax, and ſeeth it anſwered vpon their accounts. He hath the ingroſſing of all leaſſes of the Kings Lands: and it is likely that it was at the firſt called and ſtill hath denomination of* Pipe, *and Clarke of the* Pipe, *and* Pipe *Office, becauſe their Records that are regiſtred in their ſmalleſt Rolles, are altogether like* Organe Pipes: *but their great* Roll, *called the* Great Roll Anno 37 Ed:3.ca:4. *is of another forme.*

r ☞ **Clarke** *of the* **Hamper** *or* **Hánaper**, Clericus Hanapérij, *is an Officer in Chaunterie* Anno 2. Ed: 4.ca: 1. *otherwise called* Warden of the Hamper *in the ſame Statute, whoſe function is to receiue all the money due to the* Kings Maieſtie *for the ſeales of* Charters, Patents, Commiſſions *and* Writs, *as alſo that due to the Officers for enrolling and examining the ſame, with ſuch like. He is tied to attendance on the* Lo: Chancelour *or* Lo: Keeper *daily in the Terme time, and at all times of ſealing, hauing with him* leather bagges, *wherein are put all* Charters, &c. *after they be ſealed by the* Lo: Chancelour, *and thoſe* bagges *being ſealed vp, with the* Lo: Chancelours *priuate ſeale, are deliuered to the* Comptroller *of the* Hamper, *or* Hánaper. *Whereas now the* Clarke *hath with him* leather bagges *to put in the* Charters, *it is likely in old times they were* Hampers *or* Baskets, *and thereof called* Clarke *of the* Hamper, *or* Hanaper. *Thus* Hanaper *repreſenteth a ſhadow of that which the* Romanes *termed* Fiſcum, *that contained the* Emperours *treaſure.* Vi. **Hamper, Hanaper.**

s ☞ **Clarke** *of the* **Plees**, Clericus Placitorum, *is an Officer in the Exchequer, in whoſe Office all the Officers of that Court (vpon eſpeciall priuilege belonging vnto them) ought to ſue or to be ſued vpon any Action, and thereof called* Plees, *and* Common Plees, *becauſe places whereupon Actions in Law are impleaded and ſued.* Vi. **Plea.**

t ☞ **Clarke** *of the* **Treaſurie**, Clericus Theſaurárie, *is an Officer belonging to the* Common Plees, *who hath the charge of keeping the Records of that Court, and maketh out all Records of* Niſi prius, *hath the Fees due for all ſearches, and hath the certifying of all Records in the* Kings Bench, *when a Writ of errour is brought, and maketh out all Writs of* Superſideas de non moleſtando, *which are granted for the Defendants, while the Writ of errour hangeth. Alſo hee maketh all exemplifications of Records being in the Treaſurie. He is taken to be ſeruant to the* Chiefe Iuſtice, *but remoueable at his pleaſure, whereas all other Officers are for terme of life. There is alſo a* Secondarie *or* Vnder-clarke *of the Treaſurie for aſſiſtance, which hath ſome allowances. There is likewiſe an* Vnder-keeper, *who alwaies keepeth one key of the Treaſurie doore, and the chiefe Clarke of the* Secondarie *another: ſo the one cannot come in without the other.* Vi. **Treaſurer, Treaſozer.**

v ☞ **Clarke** *of the* **Eſſoines**, Clericus Eſſoniorum, *is an Officer belonging to the Court of* Common Plees, *who only keepeth the Eſſoines Roll, and hath for entring euery Eſſoine* vj. d. *and for euery exception to baire the Eſſoine* vj. d. *He hath alſo the prouiding of Parchment, and cutting it into Rolles, and marking the numbers vpon them, and the deliuerie out of all the Rolles to euery Officer, and the receiuing of them againe when they be written, and the binding and making vp of the whole bundles of euery Terme. And this he doth as ſeruant to the* Chiefe Iuſtice: *For the* Chiefe Iuſtice *is at charge for all the parchment of all the Rolles. The word* Eſſoines *commeth of the French* Eſſoine, Exoine, m. *i. an eſſoine, or excuſe, or toleration for abſence vpon a lawfull cauſe alleged vpon oath, fortè à* Lat: exoneratus, *exempted.* Vi. **Eſſoine.**

w ☞ **Clarke** *of the* **Outlaries**, Clericus Vtlagiarium, *is an Officer belonging to the Court of* Common Plees, *being onely the ſeruant or deputie to the Kings* Atturney *Generall, for making out the Writs of* Capias vtlagatum *after outlawrie. And the Kings* Atturnies *name is to euery one of theſe Writs. And whereas* vij. d. *is paid for the Seale of euery other Writ, there is but a pennie paid for the Seale of this Writ, becauſe it goeth out at the* Kings *ſuit.* Vi. **Outlawerie.**

x ☞ **Clarke** *of the* **Sewers**, Clericus Sucrarum, *is an Officer pertaining to the Commiſſioners of* Sewers, *writing all things they doe by vertue of their Commiſſion. For the which ſee the Statute* Anno 13. Eliz: ca: 9. *And* Vi. **Sewers.**

y ☞ **Clarke** *Comptroller of the* Kings houſe (*whereof there be two*) *is an Officer in* Court, *that hath place and ſeat in the* Compting-houſe, *and authoritie to allow or diſallow the charges and demands of* Pourſuiuants *and* Meſſengers *of the* Greenecloth, Pourveyors, *or other like. He hath alſo the ouerſight and comptrolling of all defaults, defects and miſcarriages of any inferiour Officers, and to ſit in the Compting houſe with the ſuperiour Officers,* viz: *the* Lo: Steward, *the* Treaſorer, Comptroller, *and* Cofferer, Maſters *of the* Houſhold, *and* Clarkes *of the* Greenecloth, *either for correcting or bettering things out of order: and alſo for bringing in countrie prouiſion requiſite for the Kings Houſhold, and the cenſure for failing of carriages and Carts warned and charged for that purpoſe. This Office you haue mentioned* Anno 33. H. 8. ca: 12. Vi. **Controller, & Gſænecloth.**

z ☞ **Clarke** *of the* **Nihils**, Clericus Nihilorum, *is an Officer in the Exchequer, that maketh a Roll of all ſuch ſummes as are* Nihiled *by the* Shireeues *vpon their* extreats *of Greene wax, and deliuereth the ſame into the* Lo: Treaſurers *Remembrancer his Office, to haue execution done vpon it for the King.* Vi. **Nihil.**

bb ☞ **Clarke** *of the* **Checke**, *is an Officer in* Court *ſo called becauſe he hath the* checke *and* comptrolement *of the Yeomen of the Guard, and all other ordinarie Yeoman Huiſſiers belonging either to his* Maieſtie, *the* Queene, *or the* Prince, *either giuing leaue or allowing their abſences or defects in attendance, or diminiſhing their wages for the ſame. He alſo nightly by himſelfe or deputie taketh the view of thoſe that are to watch in the Court, and hath the ſetting of the watch: This Officer is mentioned* Anno 33. H. 8. cap: 12.

cc ☞ **Clark** *Marſhall of the Kings houſe, ſeemeth to be an officer that attendeth the Marſhall in his Court, and recordeth all his proceedings mentioned* Anno 33. H. 8. cap: 12. *Vi. ſub voce* **Marſhall.**

dd ☞ *a writing* **Clarke.** G. Scribe, *à Lat: Scriba.* Greffiér, *à gr.* γλάφειν, i. Scribere. ¶ Nic: Eſcriuain. I. Scriuáno. H. Eſcriuáno, Eſcriuiénte. P. Eſcriuão. B. **ſchryuer.** T. **ſchreiber.** L. Scriba, æ, *à ſcribendo, of writing,* Amanuénſis, *dict: à manu.* Gr: γραμματεύς, *à* γράμμα, i. Litera. Heb: כהב cotheb, *à* כהב cathab, i. *ſcribere.* ספר ſopher, *à* ספר ſaphar, i. *numeranit ordine, recenſuit per gyrum & circulum, narranit aliquid ordine ceu per gyrum.* ¶ Auen: Br: *yſgrifeanyad*, a writing clarke.

2028 *to* **Claſpe** *or buckle.* B. **Ghelpen.** Vi. *to* **Buckle.**

b *a* **Claſpe** *or buckle.* B. **Ghelpe.** Vi. **Buckle.**

2029 *to* **Clatter** *as armour.* B. **Kletteren.** *Verbum fictitium à ſono,* a word made of the ſound it maketh, *Clatter, Kletter.* L. Concrepáre, *à* con & crepáre.

2030 **Clauer.** B. **Claueren.** Vi. **Trefoile.**

2031 **Clauicols** *or* **Claúicozds.** Vi. **Clericozds.**

2032 *a* **Clauſe**, *or article, or concluſion.* G. Cláuſe, f. Article, m. I. *Cláuſula, Articolo.* H. Articulo, Cláuſula. L. Cláuſula, æ, *à claudendo, quia claudit ſententiam,* becauſe it cloſeth vp the ſentence or matter. Articulus, *diminut: ab artus,* a ioint. Br. **Klaws.** T. **ſchluſz,** *à ſchlieſſen,* *i. claudere.* T. **Beſluyt,** *à* **ſluyten,** *i. claudere.* Gr. περίοδος, *à* περί, *i. circum, &* ὁδός, *i. via.* Vi. **Periode.**

2033 *a* **Clauu.** T. **Klauw.** B. **Klauwe,** *aut à claudere,* to ſhut vp, becauſe the clawe ſhuts vp thoſe things it catcheth hold on. *Vndè Gal: dicuntur* Sérres des oiſeaux de proye, *haukes talons, à* ſerrér, *to cloſe or ſhut vp,* vel fortè à gr. κλάω, i. frango, *to breake, becauſe it breakes and puls in peeces.* G. Griffe, *ou* Griphe, f. I. *Griffa.* H. P. Grifa, *ab Heb:* גרף garaph, *i. arripere,* to ſnatch or take hold on. *Aut à gr.* ἄγκυρες, i. anchoræ, *ſeu inſtrumenta náutica aduncа.* ¶ Adulph: Mekkerk. *Hinc Anglicum* to gripe, *& Gallicum* grippér, gripher, *idem, eodem teſte.* L. Vnguis aduncus. Gr. ὄνυξ κάμπυλος, a crooked naile. *Vi. Etym: in* **Naile,** *&* **Crooked.** Br. *Kráfanc, Pálf.*

b *to* **Claw.** B. **Klauwen.** Vi. *to* **Scratch.**

c *a* **Claw-backe** *or flatterer, of* **claw** *and* **backe.** *Eſt metáphora ſumpta à beſtijs.* It is a metaphor taken from beaſts that claw one another. G. Flatteur. L. Pálpo, ónis, *à palpándo,* of feeling gently and ſoftly. T. **ein ſchmeichler, Lieb-koſer,** *à* **lieb,** *i. carum, &* **koſen,** *i. loqui.* Gr. κόλαξ, *à* κόλον, i. cibus, *ſunt enim omnium menſarum aſſectæ. Vnde &* παράσιτοι *ot dicti ſunt, à* σῖτος, i. ad, *&* σῖτος, i. frumentum, cibus, *quaſi homines nati vt aliena viuant quadra.* Br. Gwrthnebwr.

2034 **Claye.** Vi. **Claie,** *or* **Durt.**

b **Potters* **Clay.** Vi. ſub voce **Claie.**

2035 **Clayme.** Vi. **Claime.**

2036 **Cleane** *or pure,* à Belg: **kleynſen,** i. to make cleane. B. **Reyn, Suyver.** T. **Rein,** *à gr.* ῥαίνω, *i. aſpergo,* to ſprinckle, *vt ſit mundus aſperſione aquæ.* **Lauter,** *à Lat:* lótus, *vel* lautus, i. lauatus, *waſhed.* **Sauber,** ab ἀβέβης, i. pulcher, cultus, elegans. *Ortum prius apparet per metath: ab Heb:* פרר parar, *i. purificauit, vel potius à* שפר ſchaphár, *i. pulchrum & decorum eſſe.* ¶ Heluig: G. Nét, Púr. I. *Netto,* à Lat: *nitido,* neat, fine. *Puro.* H. Múndo, Puro, Límpio. P. *Limpo.* L. Limpidus, a, um, *fortè à gr.* λάμπω, *i. ſplendeo.* Múndus, *à mundo, rerum machina, quia principio nihil pulchrius.* Purus, a, um, *à* πῦρ, i. ignis, *quia igne purificat. Vndè* Br. Pûr, Glûn. Gr. etiam καθαρὸς, *à* καθαίρω, i. mundo, purgo, purifico. Heb: טהר tahor, *à* טהר taher, *i. mundus fuit, purus fuit, emundatus fuit.* ¶ Auen: Vi. **Pure.**

b *to* **Cleanſe** *or make cleane.* B. **Reynighen.** T. **Reinigen,** *à* **rein,** *i. mundus, purus.* **Säuberen,** *à* **ſauber,** *i. mundus.* G. Purifiér, Appurér, *q. purum ſatem facere.* Nettoyér, Faire nét. I. *Nettáre,* i. nitidum agere vel facere. *Purificáre.* H. Mundár, Purificar, Limpiár. P. *Limpiár,* i. limpidum facere. L. Mundáre, Purificáre, Purgáre, *q. purum agere, à* πῦρ, i. ignis, *à quo res purificantur.* Gr. καθαίζω, *à* καθαρὸς, i. mundus, purus. Heb: טהר tiher, *à* טהר taher, *mundus fuit, purus fuit.* Br. i lánhaû. Vi. **Cleane** ſuprà.

c *a* **Cleanſing.** B. **Reynighinghe, Suyveringhe.** T. **Säuberung, Reinigung, das reinigen.** G. Appuremént, Nettoyemént. I. *Nettaménto, Mondaménto.* H. Alimpiadúra. P. *o limpiár.* L. Mundátio, ónis. Gr. καθαρισμὸς, *à* καθαίζω, i. purgo, mundo. Br. *Glan-had.* Vi. ſuprà in **Cleane.**

2037 **Cleare.** G. Clair. I. *Chiáro.* H. P. Cláro. B. **Klaer.** L. Clárus, a, um, *a Clarius, i.* Phœbus, *i. ſol,* qui *Clárius* dicebatur *à* κλάρος, *quæ eſt* Ioniæ Ciuitas, *vbi colebátur.* Br: *gloiw.* Vi. **Plaine, apparent, manifeſt, pure, tranſparent, bright.**

b *to* **Cleare,** *or purge.* Vi. *to* **Purge.**

c *to make* **Cleare.** Vi. *to* **Clarifie** *or to* **Purifie.**

2038 *a* **Clearke.** Vi. *a* **Clarke.**

2039 *to* **Cleaue.** B. **Klieven, klæven,** *ab obſoleta voce* **kliene,** *i. fiſſura,* a Cleft *or* Chappe. T. **Spalten,** fortè, à gr: σπάω, *i. diſtrahere.* G. Féndre. I. *Féndere.* H. Hendér. P. *Fender.* L. Findere, *q. finem dare, ſcil: illi formæ, cujus antè erat.* Gr: σχίζω. *Heb:* פלח palach, רגע ragah. ¶ Pagnin: Br: *shóllti.*

b *a* **Cleauer.** Vi. **Cliuer.**

2040 *to* **Cleaue** *or ſticke to.* Vi. *to* **Sticke to.**

2041 **Cleere.** Vi. **Cleare.**

2042 *a* **Cleft,** *or cloven of cleaue,* ſuprà. *Vi.* **Clouen, Chincke, chape.**

2043 **Clemencie.** G. Clèmence, f. I. *Cleménza.* H. Cleméncia. L. *Clémentia.* P. piedáde, *à Lat: pietate.* T. **Miltigkeit.** Vi. **Mildeneſſe, pitie, fauour, mercie, mercifulneſſe.** Br: *nawyndra: lrigaredd, is mercie: la-ſtid-dra.*

2044 ☞ *the* **Clementines**, *a part of the Cannon Law, a* Papa Clemente *nomen ſortitum eſt.* Vi. **Décretals.**

2045-1 ** a* **Cl:pſydre** *or Water-diall, a veſſell which meaſureth houres, by the running of water thereout. Alſo vſed for a Gardeners watering-pot.* G. Clepſy dre, f, horlóge à eaue, *ou* d'eau. I. H. P. clépſidra. L. *Clépſydra, æ,* Gr. κλεψύδρα, *à* κλέπτειν, i. furári, *to ſteale, &* ὕδωρ, *i.* aqua: *eſt enim inſtrumentum horológicum, in fundo habens exile foramen, per quod aqua ſenſim & q. furtim deſtillat.* B. **Water-compas.** T. **waſſer-ur.**

2045-2 **Clercke.** Vi. **Clerke.**

2046 *the* **Clergy.** G. le Clergé. I. *Cléro.* H. Clerezía. B. **de Clergije.** T. **klæreſey.** L. Clérus, i, m, *à* τοῦ κλῆρος, *i. à* ſorte, i. *a portion or inheritance,* quòd ſors & hæreditas ſit Domini. Vi. *ſuprà in voce,* **Clarke** *or* **Clergie-man.** Clerus, *eſt conſortium virorum ſpiritualium quâ voce* clero *vtitur* D. Petrus *pro gregis Dominici portione, quæ obuenit vnicuique paſtori, prout quemque ſpiritus ſanctus præfecit. Poſteà tamen* (teſte Hieron: *lib:* de vita Cleric: ad Nepotian) *intellecta hæc vox eſt de cœtu ſacerdotum, atque paſtorum, quòd ipſi ſint Dei ſors quædam peculiaris,* ¶ M. F. ¶ Fung: Br. *y llêre.*

b ☞ **Clergie,** *ſometime vſed for the whole number of thoſe that are* de Clero dómini, *of the Lords lot or ſhare, as the Tribe of* Leui *was in* Iudæa, *ſometime for a plea to an Indictement an appeale, an ancient liberty confirmed in diuers Parlaments,* Stawnf. lib. 2. cap. 41. *and it is when a Prieſt, or one within orders is arraigned of felony, before a* Secular *or Temporall* Iudge, *he may pray his* Clergy, *which is as much as if he prayed to be deliuered to his* Ordinary *to purge himſelfe of the offence obiected. And this might be done in caſe of murder,* Coke. lib. 4. fol. 46. a. *This liberty is mentioned in* Articulis cléri, Anno. 9. Ed. 2. cap. 16. *and what perſons might haue their* Clergie *and what not. Vi.* Stanf: pl. co. lib. 2. ca. 42. & 43. *howbeit there be many Statutes made ſince he writ that booke, whereby the benifite of Clergie is abridged as* Anno 8. Eli: cap. 4. Anno 14. ejuſdem cap. 5. Anno 18. ejuſdem 4. 6. 7. & Anno 23. ejuſd: ca. 2. a. 29. ejuſd: cap. 2. An. 31. ejuſd: cap. 12. a. 39. ejuſd: ca. 9. &. ca. 15. *of this. Vi.* Cromptons *Iuſtice of peace fo.*

102. 103. 104. 105. *and* M. Lamberds Eirenarchia lib. 4. cap. 14. pag. 543. *and note by the way that the ancient course of the law in this point of Clergie is much altered. For by the Statute* Anno 18. Eliz: cap. the 7. *Clerkes be no more deliuered to their* Ordinaries *to be purged and tried, but now euery man though not within Orders is put to reade at the Barre, being found guilty and conuicted of such felony as this benefit is still granted for, and so burnt in the hand and set free at the first time, if the* Ordinaries *Commissioner or Deputie standing by say* Legit vt clericus, *or otherwise he suffereth death for his transgression.*

2047 **Clericordes**, *Clarieords or clauicordes.* H. Clauicórdias. L. *Claue-Cymbalum, Clauicordium.* G. Claveſsins, Manicordion. I. *Clauicórdio, Clauicémbalo.* B. **klaue cimbel, claue ſymbale, klaue koꝛde.** T. **Claꝛicoꝛd** *quia eius chordæ extenduntur & circumuoluuntur clauibus*, because the ſtrings thereof are wreſted vp, with a wreſt of Iron, like a key called in Lat: *Clauis*, vocatur etiam *Lat: Monochordum.* Gr. *μονοχόρδιον, à μόνος*, i, ſolus vnus & *χόρδη*, i. chórda, fides, is. *Non quod habeat tantummodò vnam chordam ſed quòd omnes chordæ habeant vnum ſonum tanquam fuiſſent vnius chordæ.* For it is an Inſtrument hauing many ſtrings of one ſound, ſauing that with ſmale pieces of cloth the ſound is diſtinct. *Vide* **Virginals.**

2048 *a* **Clerke**, *Clearke, or Clarke.* Vi. *a* **Clarke**, *or Clergie-man.*
b **Clerke** *of the Church.* Vi. **Clarke** *of the Church.*
2049 **Clerke** *of the* **Parlament.** Vi. **Clarke** *of the Parlament.*
b **Clerke**, *of the Crowne.* Vi. **Clarke** *of the Crowne in the Chancery.*
c **Clerke** *of the Crowne in the Kings bench.* Vi. **Clarke** *of the Crowne.*
d **Clerke** *of the extreates.* Vi. **Clarke** *of the extreates.*
e **Clerke** *of Aſſiſe.* Vi. **Clarke** *of Aſſiſe.*
f **Clerke** *of the Pell.* Vi. **Clarke** *of the Pell.*
g **Clerke** *of the warrants.* Vi. **Clarke** *of the warrants.*
h **Clerke** *of the Petit-bagge.* Vi. **Clarke** *of the Petit-bagge.*
i **Clerke** *of the Kings Wardrobe.* Vi. **Clarke** *of the Kings Wardrobe.*
k **Clerke** *of the market.* Vi. **Clarke** *of the market.*
l **Clerke** *of the Kings ſiluer.* Vi. **Clarke** *of the Kings ſiluer.*
m **Clerke** *of the Peace.* Vi. **Clarke** *of the Peace.*
n **Clerke** *of the ſignet.* Vi. **Clarke** *of the ſignet.*
o **Clerke** *of the Priuie ſeale.* Vi. **Clarke** *of the Priuie ſeale.*
p **Clerke** *of the Iuries.* Vi. **Clarke** *of the Iuries.*
q **Clerke** *of the Pipe.* Vi. **Clarke** *of the Pipe.*
r **Clerke** *of the Hamper.* Vi. **Clarke** *of the Hamper.*
ſ **Clerke** *of the Plees.* Vi. **Clarke** *of the Plees.*
t **Clerke** *of the Treaſury.* Vi. **Clarke** *of the Treaſury.*
u **Clerke** *of Eſſoins.* Vi. **Clarke** *of Eſſoines.*
w **Clerke** *of the out-Lawries.* Vi. **Clarke** *of the out-Lawries.*
x **Clerke** *of the Sewers.* Vi. **Clarke** *of the Sewers.*
y **Clerke** *of the Nihils.* Vi. **Clarke** *of the Nihils.*
z **Clerke** *of the Checke.* Vi. **Clarke** *of the Checke.*
bb **Clerke** *Marſhall of the Kings houſe.* Vi. **Clarke** *Marſhall.*
cc *a writing* **Clerke.** Vi. *a writing* **Clarke.**
2050 *a* **Cleiue** *or bottome of thread.* B. **Kloumve**, *idem.* H. Obillo, ovillo *q. orbillo à lat:* orbis. *Vi. a* **Bottome** *of thread.*
2051 * *the* **Cleyes** *of Crabbes, Scorpions, &c.* à L. Chelæ, árum, *idem* Gr: *χηλαί*, q. *σχηλαί*, à *σχίζω*, i. findo, *to cleaue a ſunder*, quia fiſſæ videntur in duas partes, *becauſe they are diuided and clouen aſunder*, ¶ Etym: T. **krebs**, *a der* **Scoꝛpion-ſcheren**, *i. cancri aut ſcorpionis forcipes.* B. **ſchaꝛ-dzen.** G. les bras & partiés de deuánt du ſcorpión, *i. bráchia & partes anteriores ſcorpionis.* I. Branche di ſcorpióni, ò gámbari. H. P. *brayos*, i. brachia, *ſcil: ſcorpionum, cancrorum*, ſic Ouid: ſecundo Metamorph: vocat chelas ſcorpij, *brachia, &c.* Br: *Kraſáng au, Bage.*
2052 *a* **Client.** G. Cliént. I. *Cliénte.* L. Cliens, éntis, *ἀπὸ τῆς κλεῖν, ab inuocando, vel q. colens: à colendo patronum*, calling on or reuerencing their patrons. Br. *Kliant.* H. pleyteánte, à pleytéar, *i. litigáre.* P. Apaniguado. T. **eyn parthey die zu eyndem für ſpꝛechen kommet, thu bitteꝛ, daſz eꝛ thndn die ſach boꝛ dem richteꝛ tꝛewlich wölle daꝛchuk vnd fürtragen.** Gr. *πελάτης*, à *πελάζω*, i. appropinquo, *quia clientes ſolent eſſe propè patronos ſuos.* Heb: גנן ganun, *quaſi protectum dicas, clientes enim patronórum præſidio ab iniurijs proteguntur, & defenduntur*, à גנן ganan, *protexit muniuit, vnde etiam* גן gan *hortus, locus munitus, & ſeparatus*, ¶ Auen.
2053 *a* **Clift**, *Cliffe or Rocke, of* cleaue, *becauſe it is as it were clouen.* B. **Clipe, klipe** *of* **ſteen-klipe.** T. **clipen**, *à lat:* Cliuus *infrà.* G. tóche, rochér, roc, m, *à gr:* ῥώξ, rupes, petra, ¶ Nicod: I. *rupe, rocca.* H. Peña, peñáſco, *q. pendéntes petræ.* P. tócha, *à gr: ſupra.* L. rupes, is, *quia ruptæ videntur*, Cliuus *à Clino*, *κλίνω*, i. inclino, ¶ Fung: Gr: *ἀπορρὼξ*, ab *ἀπορρήσσω*, i. abrumpo: *propter eandem rationem.* Heb: סלע ſelang. Br. *Kraig*, **from whence our Engliſh woꝛd** craggie **ſeemeth to be deriued, pꝛopeꝛly ſignifying any thing rough oꝛ vneuen,** inſtar præruptæ rupis, i. **like a ſteepe and vnapꝛochable rocke.**
b *a* **Clift** *or Cleft.* Vi. *a* **Cleft** *or cleauing.*
2054 * **Climacꝛicall.** Vi. **Climatéricall.**
2055 *a* **Climate**, *or portion of the world.* B. Klimat. G. Climát, m. I. H. P. L. Clima, atis Gr: *κλίμα*, *i. Segmentum mundi*, a cutting or deuiding the world by lines called Paralels. *Vel ſpatium contentum duobus parallelis, in quo dimidiæ horæ percipitur varietas in horologio, dicitur πρὸς τὸ κλίνειν*, i. ab inclinando: *quòd quælibet plaga intercepta duobus parallelis certo ſpatio declinet ab Æquatore.* Cliuos *vocat* Pontanus *climata lib. 1. de rebus cæleſtibus. Præter ſeptem illa aridiſſima climata, in quæ terra vniuerſa cogeretur, adduntur à* Plinio *exquiſitiſſima ſubtilitate alia* quinque *vt ita fiant numero 12.* ¶ Fung: T. **ein abgetheilter oꝛt deꝛ welt.** Heb: פאה peah, ¶ Auen. Br. *Tûeald.*
b **Climatéricall** *or* **Climactéricall.** G. climatére, Climactere, com: *eſtant en vn degré difficile & dangereux.* I. Climatérico. H. P. *Climactérico.* L. Climactéricus. Gr. *κλιμακτηρικός*, *ἀπὸ τῆς κλίμακος*, i. ſcala, *dicti ſunt anni, quos* Climactéricos *vocant*, i. ſcaláres, *ſeptenario numero, aut nouenário numero multiplicatos: qualem eſſe periculoſum illum annum 63. quo ſe vertente* Auguſtum *in ſignum gratitudinis obtuliſſe Dys ſacrificium legimus, teſtatur* Iulius Maternus: *Quod numerus vterque ſit decretorius & ad vitam ſuccidendam quam plurimùm valens* M. quoque Varro *pericula vitæ fortunarumque grauiſſima fieri affirmat ſeptenarijs, quos κλιμακτῆρας nominant* Chaldæi, *& quanquam talis ſit quinquageſimus quartus & alij minores Climacterici, tamen præcipuè talem habitum 63. apud veteres inuenio, quo & annum illum Climactericum tempus appellant κατ' ἐξοχήν, i. per eminentiam, vt* Plin: *Epiſtola 44.* ¶ Funger: Br. *Tûeldâng. The climatericall yeere, euery ſeuenth or ninth, the fourteenth, or eighteenth, the twenty one, twenty ſeuen, till you come to 63. which is moſt dangerous of all being 7. times 9. or 9. times 7. at which age diuers worthie men haue died.*
c * **Climax.** L. Climax. Gr. *κλίμαξ*, i. ſcala, *a ladder, or rather a ſtep of a ladder, eſt ſchema Rhetoricum, quod* Hermogines *vocat κλιμακωτὸν σχῆμα, quod eſt inſtar ἐπαναβάσεως*, i. gradus, Platoni, *& fit cum per* gradus, *& q. per ſcalam itur ab alijs ad alia, ſta vt ſemper proximum verbum repetatur, ἀπὸ τῆς κλίμακος*, i. à ſcala, *nomen traxit. Vnde & gradátio dicitur Latinis. Exemplum eius exhibet* D. Paulus *his verbis*: Afflictio operatur patientiam, Patientia probationem, Probatio ſpem, ſpes autem non confundit.
2056 * *to* **Climbe**, *or clime.* Vi. *to* **Clime.**
2057 *to* **Clime**, *Climbe, or Clymme, or to get vp.* B. **klimmen, beklimmen.** T. **klimmen**, *à Gr: κλίμαξ*, i. ſcala, *a ladder.* Br: *dáringo.* L. Scándere, *quibuſdam*, à ſcamno. *Facilius ex Heb: deduces, ſi, memor confuſionis Babylonicæ, elementa tranſponas*, נסק naſak, *i. ſcandit ſine ſcalis: nam per metathe ſit* skan, *vnde* ſcando. ¶ Becman: & Auen: *Gr. ἀνα-βαίνω, ex ἀνὰ*, i. ſurſum & *βαίνω*, i. eo, vadò. *Vi. to aſcend or mount.*
2058 *to* **Clinch** *or draw together, as one doth the fiſt, or the Smith a naile, à Lat:* Clingere, i. Cingere, *to girde.* ¶ Feſt: B. **kꝛeꝛ toeſſupten**, T. **hinderſich ſtrengen**, *i. retroſtingere.* G. Reſtraindré, Tortuér, Rebouchér, Reboutér. I. *Riſtréngere, riſtríngere, reſtriagere, Ribuſtáre.* H. Enclaujár, Apretár, Eſtreñir. P. *Apertár*, ab apertus, *per contrarium.* L. Reſtrjngere, *a re & ſtringere*, contráhere, *à con & trahere*, Inflectere. Gr. *συστέλλω, à σύν*, i. con, & *στέλλω*, i. mitto, *κατασέλλω ex κατ'*, i. contrà, deorſum, & *στέλλω*, i. mitto. Heb: צרר tſarar, *i. colligauit coarctando & in anguſtum ſtringendo*, Auen: Br: *gyſyngu, à dynny ynghyd.*
2059 * *to* **Clincke** *or Clinke as with pots or mettal.* B. **klincken, klinghen.** T. **klingen**, *à Lat:* à clángere, *to ſound as a Trumpet.* G. Clinquaillér, Clincaillér. I. *Riſuonáre.* H. P. Retiñir. L. Tinnire, *verbum ficticium à ſono.* Br: *dinkian.*
2060 *to* **Clippe** *or ſheare.* B. **knipen, knipen**, *à ſono quem edit nomen habet*, of the ſound clippe, knippe. T. **Scheren**, *a gr. χαίρειν, idem vel à ξυρεῖν, i. radere, hinc* T. **Schere**, *forfex & Ang:* **Sheres.** ¶ Heluig: G. Tóndre, Touſér. I. *Tóndere, Toſáre.* H. Tuſár, *à lat: tonſus*, Treſquilár. P. *Troſquiár*, q. *τείχας κείρω*, q. *tóndeo capillos.* L. Tondére, *à Gr. τίλλω*, i. ſcindo, ſeco. Gr. *κείρω*, fortè à *χείρ*, i. manus, *cuius eſt officium aut à κάρα*, i. caput, *aut ab Heb:* גרר gerer *ſecuit, expoliuit ſerrauit*, ¶ Auen. *Heb:* גזז gazaz, *i. tondére*, Cognationem habet cum גרז goz, i. *auulſus eſt, euulſit & cum* גזח gazah, *i. ſecuit lapides, hæc enim omnia ſectionem ſeu euulſionem quam politus ſequitur, ſignificant, vt ſcil: aſperum per euulſionem fiat glabrum.* ¶ Auen. Br. *i gnéiſio.*
2061 *to* **Clippe** *Colla or Culi, as one clippeth or Colleth about the necke, fortè à* **Clape**, *to clap about the necke.* Vi. *to* **Coll**, *or Clip.*
2062 *a* **Cliſter** *or waſhing purgation.* B. **Cliſtereye, Cluſterye, kliſterie.** T. **Criſtier.** G. Cliſtére, m. I. *Criſté, Criſtière, Chriſtéro, Criſtéo, Criſtegio, ſeruatiále*, quia ſeruit ægrotis ad purgandum & abluendum inteſtina. H. *Criſtél, αγώδα*, qua voce denotatur auxilium, nam auxilium ægrotis præbet. P. *Criſtél.* Br. *klyſtyr.* L. Clyſter, ĕris, m, Clyſtérium Clyſtrum, ¶ Gloſſ: Gr. *κλυστὴρ*, *à κλύζω*, i. abluo, eluo, luuo: *quia denotat id quo aluus abluitur ſeu eluitur: medicamenti genus quod liquidum intrà corpus injicitur. Sic appellatur & ipſum inſtrumentum, quo medicamentum injicitur, vt teſtatur* Galenus *Meth: 5. apud* Iun: *vocatur lat:* Enéma, Enimatis.
2063 *to* **Cline** *or cleane.* Vi. *to* **Cleane.**
b *a* **Cliuer** *or chopping knife.* Vi. *in* **Knife** *chopping* **knife.**
c * **Cliuer** *or Cleuer, an hearbe, ſo called of* **cleck.** *Belg: i. idem.* Vi. **Goſſes graſſe.**
2064 * *a* **Cloake.** Vi. **Cloke.**
2065 **Cloath.** Vi. **Cloth.**
b *to* **Cloath**, *or Cloth.* Vi. *to* **Cloth.**
2066 *to* **Clocke**, *or clucke as a hen.* B. **klocken.** T. **glocken, gluggeren**, *verbum ficticium à ſono quem edunt gallinæ dum glocsunt*, a word framed from the ſound the hen makes *Clocke, glocken, clucke.* G. Gloſſér, Cloſſér. I. *Chiocciáre, far voce di gallina.* H. Cloqueár, *fictitium à ſono.* P. chorár a galinha. Br. *i. krekkian i. Grekian i. glwckian.* L. Glocire, Glocitare, Glocidáre, *fictitium à ſono quem edunt gallinæ.* Gr: *κλωκάζω*, à ſono gallinæ. *Obſeruare debet cuſtos, dum edunt oua, vt ea quæ nata ſunt, recolligantur, notenturq; quo quæque die ſint edita, & ſupponantur quàm recentiſſima glocientibus.* ¶ Columel: cap. 5. lib. 8.
2067 *a* **Clocke.** à Br. *Clogh. vel à* Belg: **Klocke**, *i. campána*, a bell, *à κλάζειν*, i. ſonitum edere, *to make a ſound.* Br. klók. B. **Uꝛe-weꝛck**, *q. opus horárium, ab* **ure**, *i. hóra &* **weꝛck**, *i. opus.* T. **Uhꝛ zeiger**, **ein dhꝛ ſo die ſtunden anzeyget**, *q. horárium quod horas indicat.* G. Horlóge, m. I. *Herlógio, horológio, horiuólo.* H. Relóx. P. *relógio.* L. horárium, *quia horas indicat*, horológium. Gr. *ὡρολογεῖον, ὡρολόγιον*, ab *ὥρα*, i. hora, & *λόγος*, i. ratio: q. *horarum ratio: eſt enim inſtrumentum quoddam ſeu machina horas indicans.*
2068 *a* **Clock-maker**, *or* **Clock-keeper.** B. **een uꝛe-weꝛc-maker.** T. **dhꝛ-macheꝛ.** G. Horlogéur, orologéur, Horlogiér. I. *Horologiáio, horologiáro, horologiére.* H. Reloxéro. P. *Relogéro, o que faz relógios.* L. Horológicus, qui horológia facit, Nolæ curator, Horologij curator. Gr. *ὡρολογειο-ποιὸς*, ab *ὡρολογεῖον*, i. horologium, & *ποιέω*, i. facio, *ὁ τὸ ὡρολογεῖον φυλάττων*, i. qui ſeruat vel cuſtodit horologium.
2069 *a* **Clot** *or clot of earth.* B. **klotte, klot, klupdt**, à Sax: Cludt, *idem q. glod vel glob, à Lat:* gleba, *idem, vel à Br:* Clávdd, *i. foſſa, vt teſtatur* Humphred: Floid: *in fragmentis deſcriptionis Britannicæ.* Vi. **Turfe.** Br. *Prîddell.*
2070 *a* **Clogge** *for the neckes of Dogges or other beaſts*, fortè ab Angl: **Clogge**, *i. truncus, eſt namque truncus pendens à collo, canis, vaccæ, &c. Vel à Teut:* **klag**, *i. luctus, dolor: quia dolorem geſt antibus affert. Vel à Teut:* **klotz**, *i. truncus, vt antè.* H. Córma, *à gr. κορμὸς*, i. truncus. *Et in cæteris linguis paululum, aut nihil omninò differt à trunco.* Vi. **Logge.** Br. *dal-bren q dal-breun a dál* téneo & *prénn* lignum *q lignum tenens ſeu impediens Canem.*
b *to* **Clogge** *or hinder*, metaphorâ ſumpta, *à numella vel trunco, qui pendet à collo canis.* Vi. *to* **Let** *to hinder.*
2071 *to* **Cloie** *or glut*, *propriè ſignificat ad nauſeam uſque implére & ſatiare.*

Vi. *to* Glut, Fill, Satisfie.

2072 *a* **Cloister.** B. **Kloster.** T. **Kloster.** G. Cloistre, m. I. *Chiostro, Claustro, Chiostra.* H. Clausthrio, clausthra, cerradúra, *a cerrár*, i. claúdere. P. *Encerramento.* L. Clausthrum, i, n: *a claudo*, to shut vp, *quia Religiosi ibi claudantur.* Gr: κλεῖθρον, *à* κλείω, *i. claudo* Peristylium, Peristylum. Gr. περιστύλιον *à* περὶ, i. circum circa, & στύλος, *i.* columna. Heb: סגר segór, *a* סגר sagár, *i. claúdere.*

2073 *a* **Cloke**, *or* **Cloake**, *forsan à* καλύπτω, i. tego. *Vel à Br.* Klôg, *aut à E lg:* **Klocke**, *i. campána*, a bell, *ob eius rotunditatem*, for his roundnesse like a bell. B. T. Br. **Mantel.** G. Manteáu. I. Mantéllo, *q. à manu tenére, perchè tenimo il mantéllo nelle mani: Vnde etiam veter: Lat* Mantéle, lis *q. mánu téneo.* I. etiam *Ferraiuólo.* H. Herreruélo. *Ang:* **a riding Cloake**, da Ferro & Hierro, *i. Lat: Ferrum*, i. Iron, *quia ejusmodi* chlamydes *confibulabantur, cum fibulis ferreis*, because such cloakes were buckled with Iron buckles, seing they were properly horsemens cloakes in war to weare ouer their armour, *and therefore such Horsemen or Petronels seruing on horseback are called.* I. Ferraiuóli. H. Herreruélos, *that is horsemen hauing cloakes ouer their Armour buckled on with Iron buckles or taches*, Mantello *nonnulli ex gr: vocabulo* ἱμάτιον, *i. tunica siue pallium deductum putant, rectiùs tamen* Henricus Stephan: *expostulat: de linguâ Lat: falsò suspectâ cap: 7. ex* Persica voce μανδύα, siue μανδύη, *vna cum lat:* mantelo, *derivatum arbitratur, quippe cum & mantelorum vsum à* Persis *primum ad nos derivatum esse non pauci contendant, D autem in C literam crebra eaque non inelegans permutatio.* H. P. capa, *à lat: caput*: the head. *Nam Hispani pallijs suis etiam capitis tegumentum consuunt.* L. Pallium, *sicut & palla nomen inuenit, quòd sit palam & foris, cum sub eo sit tunica*, ¶ Isidor: *tamen* Pallium *dictum arbitratur à pellibus: quia priùs super indumenta pellicea veteres induebantur, q. pelleum*, Chlamys. Gr. χλαινὰς *à* χλιαίνω, i. feruefacio, calefacio, foueo, *licèt non nulli ab Heb:* חלם galam, *quod vestem involutam signat: derivari putent.* Heb: תכריך tachrich, *à* ברך carach, *i. involúere, induere, amícire*, ¶ Pagn: בעיל megnel.

b *to* **Cloke** *or couer*, *metaphora sumpta à* pallio, *cujus proprium est tegere.* Vi. *to* **Couer.**

c *a* **Cloke-bag**, *of* **cloke** *and* **bag.** G. valíse, f. I. *Valígia.* H. P. Valija, *forsè à lat: vellus, vnde Pera confiuntur.* T. **Valleysen**, *à* **fell** *vel* **täll**, *i. pellis &* **eysen**, *i. ferrum, ex quibus constat*, **becauſe of the iorke, and chame of iron with which portemanteaus are ſhut.** L. Penularium, *quòd in eo soleat reponi pénula siue pallium*, Pera viatória, Hippopéra. Gr: ἱππόπηρα, *ab* ἵππος, i. equus & πήρα, i. pera, *q. pera seu sacculus equinus.*

2074 *to* **Cloſe** *or shut vp*, *à Gal:* clos, *i. el: sed.* G. Clórre, *contract: à* Cláudere, *to shut vp*, serrér, fermér. I. *Serráre, á Lat:* seráre, à séra; *a locke, fermáre, q. firmum facere, chiudere, à Lat:* Cláudere *infrà.* H. P. Cerrár. L. Cláudere, *à gr:* κλειδόω, *i. claudo clausi, obsero*, firmáre. Gr. κλείω *ab Heb:* בלא cala. B. **ſluyten.** T. **verſchlieſſen, be-ſchlieſſen**, *à gr:* κλείω, i. claúdo. ¶ Guic: *Heb:* סגר sagar. Brit: *i gyſſyllv*, sed i gâu, *it to shut vp.*

b **Cloſe**, *or secret*, *à gal:* Clos, *i. clausus, shut or closed.* G. Secrét. I. *Secréto.* H. P. Secréto. L. Secrétus. *Vi.* **Secret.** Br. *Dirgel.*

c *a* **Cloſe**, *or field enclosed.* G. Clós, closture, *a lat: clausus*, shut or inclosed. I. *Chiusúra.* H. Clausúra. T. **clauſen.** B. **œn beſloten platſe met ruynen**, *q. locus sepibus clausus*, a place inclosed with hedges. L. Septum, i, *quia est locus septus.* Clausum, i, n, clausúra, æ, f. Gr. φραγμα, *à* φράσσω, i. sepio, munio. Br: *Bûarth.*

d *a* **Cloſe-ſtoole**, *becausse the stoole therein, is kept close.* Vi. *in voce* **Stoole.**

d *a* **Cloſet** *or cábinet, dim: à Cloſe*, ita dict quod sit locus clausus & separatus ab alijs, *shut vp or seperated apart.* G. Cabinét, chambre secrette. I. *Concláue, luóco secreto, camerétta secréta.* H. Cámara encerráda camaréta. L. Concláue, *à con & claudo*, Célla, Céllula *dim: vtrumque à celando*, ¶ Fest: Armarium, *propriè vbi reponuntur Arma*, Repositorium, Abditorium, *ab abdendo.* Gr: θηκίον dim: *à* θήκη, i. cella, ξυλόθηκος, τειχάριστον, *Stipes.* T. **ein gemäch.** B. **œn binnen cammer oft beſlotten kammer.** Br. *Kilfach.*

2075 ☞ **Cloſh**, *is an vnlawfull game forbidden by the Statute*, Anno 17. Ed: 4. cap. 3. *which is in casting of a bowle at nine-pinnes of wood, or nine shanke bones of an Oxe or a Horse.*

2076 *a* **Clot** *or clod of earth.* Vi. **Clod** *and* **Turfe.**

b *to* **Clot** *or* **Clotter** *like cold blood.* B. **Kloteren**, *vel* **klouteren**, *à Lat: coagulatum*, clotting or curding together like clots. T. **Zuſammen fügen, zuſammen-lauffen**, *i. concúrrere simul.* G. Caillér. I. Quagliáre. H. quajár. P. *coalhár.* L. Coagulare, *à con & ago*, to driue together. Gr. πήγνυμι & πήγνυμαι. Vi. *to* **Congeale.** Heb: קפא kapha. Br: *i geûlo*, i. coagulo, sed, *i. rewi* propriùs conuenit sanguini.

2077 **Cloth**, *à* **kleeren**, *Belg: i. vestire.* B. **Laecken**, *à verbo* **Laecken**, *i. detérere, attenuáre: quòd vestes panneæ citiùs terantur quàm pellicæ, quibus ante panni inuentionem vsa est gens prisca mortalium, solita* (Lucretio teste) *Pellibus & spolijs corpus vestire ferarum*, **Doeck.** T. **tuch**, *ab Heb:* דקק dakak, *i. attenuavit, propter rationem supra ostensam.* G. Drap. I. *Drappo, à gr:* ῥάπτω, i. suo, consuo: q. materia sutilis, seu quod consui potest, *Pánno.* H. Páño. P. *Pánho.* L. Pannus, i, *à páno, i. involúcro tramæ, quo panni texuntur.* Gr. ῥάκος, *à* ῥήγνυμι, i. frango: *quòd fragilis, ob rationem supra.* Heb: בגד beghed. Br. *Bréthun.*

b-1 **Cloth** *of gold.* B. **golden-cleed**, *siue* **gouden & golden laecken.** T. **guldin tuch.** G. Drap d'or. I. *panno d'oro.* H. Brocádo, paño de oro. P. *pánho do ouro.* L. Pannus auro intertextus. Br. *Bréthun aûr.*

b-2 **Cloth** *of Arras.* Vi. **Arras.**

c-1 *a* **Cloth** *or garment made of haire, or a haire-***cloth.** B. **œn hayren cleed.** T. **ein härin kleyd, eyn kleyd das auſz bocks-haar oder geiſz-haar gemacht iſt.** G. vne haire, vn vestemént faict de poil de chévres. I. *Cilicio, vestimento fatto di peli di capre.* H. Cilicio, vestidúra de lana de cábras. P. *o cilicio de laã de cábras.* L. Cilicium, ij, n, *à* Cilicibus *populis dictum* (*apud quos vt inquit* Varro *de re rustica, cap:* 11.) Cilicia *primum confecta sunt*, Cilicia *Arabes nuncupant velaménta pellibus caprarum contexta, ex quibus sibi tentoria faciunt*, ¶ Isid: *Est autem vestis è pilis hircorum & caprarum tonsilibus texta qua monachi & eremicolæ dum pœnitentiam agebant vti consueuerunt.* Gr. κιλίκιον, *à Lat:* Cilicium *vt alia plura græca vocabula, à latinis eodem modo formantur.* Heb: שק ſak, *i. saccus*: *sacco enim ſe & pœnitentiâ obtegere solebant vt ex historia sacra abundè liquet, cui nunc temporis respondent* Cilicia *pœnitentium.* Brit: *Pilîn rhéwn: kerthen ráwn, flêw.*

c-2 *a horſe* **Cloth.** T. **Roſz-decken**, *à* **Roſz**, *i. equus &* **decken**, *i. ſtratum*, **Rucken-decken**, *a* **Ruck**, *i. dorſum.* B. **Rugdeckſel, Peerd-deckſel, Rug-kleed.** G. Couuerture de cheual. I. *Coperchio del cauallo.* H. Manta o cubiérta del cauállo. L. Stratum, *à ſtérno, ſternis, ſtráui.* Dorsuale, *à Dorſe*, the backe. Gr. ὀπανώπιον, *à* ὀπή, i. super, & νῶτος, i. dorsum, ἐφεστρίς, ab ὀπανύμαι, i. induo, vel q. super-induo, ab ὀπί, i. super & ἔννυμι, i. induo, ab ἕω, *quod idem denotat.*

d-1 *linnen-***Cloth.** Vi. **Linnen.**

d-2 *a ſeare or ſere-***Cloth.** Vi. *in* **Seare** *or* **Sære** *cloth.*

e *a table-***Cloth.** Vi. *Table-***cloth**, *in* **Table.**

f *a* **Cloth** *or garment.* Vi. **Garment.**

g *to* **Cloth** *or apparell.* Vi. *to* **Apparrell.**

h **Clothed.** Vi. **Clad**, *and* **Apparrelled.**

i *a* **Clothier** *or maker of cloth.* B. **laecken-maecker, doec-maker, wollen-wercker.** T. **eyn wollen-wercker**, *a* **woll**, *i. lana &* **wercken**, *i. operari.* G. Faiséur de drap. I. *chi fa panno.* H. Lanéro el que haze paño. P. *o que faz pánho.* L. Lanárius, *à Lana, quâ vtitur in panno conficiendo*, Lánifex, lanificus, Pannorum opifex. Gr. ἐριουργός, i. operator in lana, *a worker in wooll*, ab ἔριον, i. lana & ἔργαζομαι, i. laboro, operor, ῥαψοπώλης, à ῥάπτω, i. pánnus & πωλέω, i. fáctor. Br. *Brethynnwr.*

k *a* **Cloth-worker.** G. Raséur de drap, Drapier drappant, *i. accommodans le drap*, i. working or dressing of cloth. I. *Rasóre di panno*, i. qui radit pannum. H. *Peráyle, q. por el raer*, à radendo, *of shauing or cutting off the nap of the cloth.* L. Rásor pannorum. Gr. ξυστὴς, à ξύω, i. rado.

l *to* **Clotter** *or clot like bloud.* Vi. *to* **Clot** *like bloud.*

2078 *a* **Cloude** *or clowd.* Vi. *a* **Clowd.**

2079-1 ☞ **Clouz**, *a Law terme, is the* 32. *part of a weight of cheese*, i. 8. *pound*, Anno 9. H. 6. ca. 8.

2079-2 *a* **Cloue** *or* **Cloues**, *or heads of garlicke, becausse they are of a Clouen forme*, ita dicuntur alliorum nuclei seu capita, *quod formæ sint fissili.* G. Gousse d'aulx. I. *Guscio di ágli, cápo di ágglio.* H. Diente de ajo, *ob similitúdinem dentis*, Espigón o cabeça de ájo, i. L. *spica & caput alij.* L. etiam Aglithes. Gr. Ἀγλιθες, *also etiam nomine capita hæc appellantur* ῥᾶγες, *à* ῥήγνυμι, i. frango, *propter crebras fracturas seu fissuras.* Theoph: χλαγεις *vocat: ab alijs appellantur* ὄνυχες, i. vngues, & σκελλίδες *à* σκέλλω, i. crus. *tenuiores enim eius radices, & fibræ sunt veluti quædam crusula, aut vnguiculi.* Vi. *plura in Garlick.* T. **Knoblauchs teil.**

2080 *a* **Cloue-gilliflower**, *becausse that smels like the Cloues the spice*, Vi. **gilliflower** & **Cloues**, *a kind of spice infrà.*

2081 **Clouen.** B. **ghekloven**, *à* **klieuen**, *i. findere*, **ghelpleten**, *à* **ſplijſten**, *i. findere.* T. **Geſpalten**, *à* **ſpalten**, *i. findere.* G. Fendú. I. *fésso*, à Lat: infrà. *Fendúto.* H. Hendido, *a hender*, *i. findere.* P. Fendido. L. Fissus, a, um, *Part: à findo, is, fidi. Gr.* ἐσχαμμένος, à σχάζομαι, i. findor, éris. Br. *gwedi shollti.*

b **Clouen** *footed.* G. Fourché, Fourchéu, Fourchú, Fendu en deux. I. *Furcellúto, Forcáto*, q. furcátus. L. Bifidus, *q. bis & fissus.* Bisulcus, *ex bis & sulcus*, i. like two ridges or furrowes. Gr. δίχηλος, *à* δίς, i. bis, & χηλαὶ, *à* σχίζω, i. findo. δίχηλος, à δίς, i. bis, & χηλὴ, i. vngula. Heb: מפרוס maphris, *à* פרס paras, *diuisit. Vnde* פרסה parsah, *vngula, a diuisione & fissura.* T. **Zweyſpaltig, In zwey zerſpalten**, *oder* **geſpalten**, *i. in duas partes fissa.* Vnde Lat: *lingua bisulca.* ¶ Ouid: *Cauda bisulca*, ¶ Plin: *Bisulcus pes*, ¶ Ouid: B. **Ghegaffelt, Gaffelwijs**, *i. scissa furca*, aut *merga.*

2082 **Cloues**, *a kinde of spice.* G. Girófle, Clóu de girófle, Girófles. I. *Garófani, Garófoli.* H. Cláuos de girófle, o de Especia. P. *os clauos que vem da India.* B. **Geroffel-naghel, Gzoffel-naghel.** T. **Nägelin**, *à* **nagel**, *i. clavus*, a naile of iron, *cuius formam habent.* L. Caryophylla, órum, & Garyophylla. Gr. καρυόφυλλα, q. nucis folia, *à similitudine nomen habent, dict: a* κάρυον, i. nux, *a nut*, & φύλλα, i. folia, *leaues*, quia quodammodò referunt odorem foliorum nucis Indicæ, *becausse they haue the smell of the leaues of the Indian nut. They be flowers of the tree called* Caryophyllus, *i. the Cloue-tree. When they are gathered, they are hardened by the Sunne. This is comprised among such spices as are* garbled. *Vi.* Anno 1. Iacob: ca: 19. *of their* Nature *you may reade* Gerards Herball lib: 3. ca: 144.

2083 *a* **Clout** *or ragge*, à vet: Ang: **Klwt.** Belg: **Kleed**, *i. pannus*, cloth, *vnde conficitur*, whereof it is made. *Vocatur Lat:* panniculus, *dim: à pánno.* Vi. **Ragge.**

b *a ſhoe* **Clout**, *or diſh* **Clout.** G. Torchón, *à* Torchér, *à Lat: Térgere*, to make cleane. I. *Scóuolo*, à Lat: *scopæ, arum*, besomes to sweepe. *Stráccio, i. panno stracciáto.* H. Trapájo, *forsè à gal* drap, *i. pannus.* Rodilla, *porque rodea los platos.* L. Penicúlum, Pencillum, Penicillus, *vel* Peniculus, *q. panniculus*, a little cloth or ragge. *Vel à* Pene, *quia penicili fiebant ex animalium penibus*, i. caudis, *quibus olim abstergere solebant.*

c *to* **Clout**, *coble, or botch, becausse it is done with clouts.* Vi. *to* **Botch, Coble**, *or* **Mend.**

2084 *a* **Clowde**, *à Lat:* claudo, *to shut*, quia percludit nobis solem, *becausse clowds shut vp the Sunne from vs.* aut fortè à gr. κλύδων, i. fluctus, vnda, *cuius plerumque nubes nuntiæ esse solent.* Sax: pulccen. *Vnde Ang:* Welken *or* Cloudes. B. T. **Wolck**, ab ὁλκὸς vel ὁλκὴ, i. tractus, sulcus. *Vel etiam q. volucrum, involucrum seu velamentum æthereum.* ¶ Heluig: G. Nuée, Nûe, f. I. *Núuola, Núbe.* H. Núbe, ñúue. *Pun:* Neu. Br. *Niwl.* P. Nuuem. L. Nubes, is, f. *Nihil aliud est quàm crassior vapor in media aeris regione suspensus, qui tandem vi solis in aquam resolvitur, ab* obnubendo, *i. operiendo, quòd cœlum operiat, suam appellationem habet. Hinc & nouæ nuptæ, quæ vultum nubent, imò* Neptunus, *quòd nubat, i. nube & mari terram conegat, est dictus.* ¶ Fung: *Vel ab Heb:* עב gnabh, *à* ערב gnob, *i. densus fuit, densauit, condensatus est.* ¶ Auen: Gr. νεφέλη, *à* νέφω, *idem*, à νη priuatiua, & φάος, i. lux, lumen, *i. ne lumen quidem, aut sine lumine. Quod Etym:* Plutarch: *confirmat de primo frigido, quum inquit,* χὴ νέφος ὁ συμπεπτωκὼς καὶ πυκνωθεὶς ἀὴρ, πάχυσις φωτὸς καλοῦντες, i. νέφος *glomeratus & densatus aer, tanquam lucis negatione dictus.* Eustath: *à* νέφειν, *derivari scribit, significante βρέχειν*, i. madéfacere, irrigare, pluere.

b *a little* **Clowd.** B. **Wolckſken.** T. **Wölckle.** G. Nuétte, Petite nue. I. *Nuuoletta, Nebula, Nébbia.* H. Nuuilla, Niébla. L. Nubécula, Nébula. Gr. νεφέλιον.

c **Clowdie.** B **Wolckachtich**, *à* **wolcke**, *i. nubes.* T. **Gewülkig**, *à* **wolch**, *i. nubes.* **Voll wolcken**, *i. plenus nubibus.* G. Nuagéux, Nubiléux, Nuéux. I. *Nuuolóſo, Piéno di núuole, Nubilóſo, Nebbióſo, Nebulóſo.* H. ñubládo, añubládo, úublóſo. P. *Cheo de nuues.* L. Núbilus, a, um, *à nubes.*

nubes. Nubilósus, a, um. Nebulósus, a, um. Græ. νεφώδης, à νέφος, i. nubes. σωρεφὴς, à σὺν, i. con, & νέφος, i. nubes, *q. collectas nubes habens, seu coactas & congregatas.* Br. Nivvlog.

2085 *a* **Clowne,** *clumperton, or Peasant.* Br. Klvvn, *à Lat: colónus,* a husbandman, *aut à Belg:* **klotte,** *homo stupidus, hebes, obtusus,* a dull and stupid fellow. T. **Bawr.** B. **Boer,** *dicitur per syncopen pro* **Bouwer,** *à* **bouwen,** *i. arare, colere agrum.* G. Rustáut, Paisant, *ou* Payſant, *à* pais, *i. us,* the countrie. I. *Rústico, Villáno, a villa,* i. a farme or countrie-house. H. *Rústico, Villáno, Aldeáno, Capatáz.* L. Rústicus, *quia rure vivit.* Gr. ἀγροικος, siue ἀγρῖος, ab ἀγρὸς, i. ager, *quia vivit in agro.*

b * **Clownes wound-wort,** *so called because the clownes were much wont to vse it when they were wounded.* Vi. **Ill-heale.**

c * **Clownes lungwort,** *i. rusticórum pulmonária, quòd sit in vsu inter eos contra tussim & alios pulmonum affectus.* Vi. *great* **Cothwort.**

d **Clownish.** Vi. **Rude, Rusticall.**

e **Clownishnesse** *or rusticitie.* Vi. **Rusticitie.**

2086 * *to* **Cloye** *or glut.* Vi. *to* **Cloie** *or* **Glut.**

2087 * *a* **Cloyster.** Vi. *a* **Cloister.**

2088 *a* **Club,** *or* **Clubbe.** Sax: Goth: Clubbe. T. **Kolb.** B. **Kolue,** *à* gr. κάλος, *i. fustis.* ¶ Lazius. *Vel à* L. Clàua, *à clauo,* a naile. *Est enim fustis teres capitatus ad claui similitudinem.* G. Massuë, f. I. *Mázza.* P. Máça, *à Lat:* mássa, *i. a lumpe or bunch.* H. Pórra, *à porri similitudine nomen habere potest.* Gr. κορυνὴ, q. κεφαλὴ, à κάρα, i. caput, *ob similitudinem capitis.* ῥόπαλον. Br. Bástvvn.

b *a little* **Clubbe.** G. Massuëtte, f. I. *Mazzétta.* H. Porrilla. L. Clauicula.

c **Clubbish,** *properly boisterous as one that vseth a* Clubbe, *but taken in our speech for a* Clownish *and* Rude Rusticall fellow. *Vi.* **Clownish, Rude, Rusticall.**

2089 *to* **Clucke** *as a henne.* Vi. *to* **Clocke.**

2090 *a* **Clue,** *Clew, or bottome of thread.* à Belg: **klouwe,** *idem.* Vide *a* **Bottome** *of thread.*

2091 * *a* **Clumperton.** Vi. *a* **Clowne.**

2092 *a* **Cluster** *of grapes,* q. **clotter,** *i. coagulatio vuarum. Vel à Lat:* clusus, *close, because grapes grow close, and cluster together.* Aut ex Belg: & Saxon: **kluster,** *i. gluten, q. vuæ adglutinatæ.* B. **Wijn-druyue.** T. **Weintraube,** *à* **wein,** *i. vinum, &* **traube,** *i. racemus, per metathe: à gr.* βότρυς, idem. G. Grappé, f. *&* Grápe de raisin. I. *Grápolo d' vua.* B. etiam **Krappe,** *forte à Lat:* carptus, decerptus. I. etiam *Racémo, Racímolo.* H. Razimo, & Raçimo, *à Lat: infrà.* P. Cácho de vuas. L. Racémus, i. *quibusdam dict: videtur à ramo.* ¶ Perottus *tamen à radendo deducit.* Botryon, Bótrus. Gr. βοτρύων, βότρυς, q. πότρυς, à ποτὸν, i. potus, *quem nobis suppeditat.* Vel à βαῶ, i. πάτω, calco, *quia pedibus in torculari calcatur.* Heb: ענב gnanaph. *Cognationem habet cum* ענב gnenabh, *i. vua, quæ oritur & succrescit in ramo seu palmite.* Br. Kongl.

2093 * **Clyent.** Vi. **Client.**

2094 * **Clyft,** *Clyffe, or rocke.* Vi. **Clift,** *Cliffe, or rocke.*

2095 * **Clyft** *or cleft.* Vi. **Cleft.**

2096 * **Clymactericall.** Vi. **Climatéricall.**

2097 * **Clymate, Clymatéricall.** Vi. **Climate, Climatéricall.**

2098 * **Clymax.** Vi. **Climax.**

2099 * *to* **Clymbe.** Vi. **Climbe.**

2100 * *to* **Clyme.** Vi. **Clime.**

2101 * *to* **Clynch.** Vi. **Clinch.**

2102 * *to* **Clyncke.** Vi. *to* **Clincke.**

2103 * *to* **Clyppe** *or sheare.* Vi. *to* **Clippe** *or sheare.*

2104 * *to* **Clyppe,** *as one clippeth about the necke.* Vi. *to* **Coll.**

2105 * *a* **Clyster.** Vi. **Cluster.**

2106 *a* **Coache.** Vi. **Coche.**

2107 *a* **Coale.** Vi. *a* **Cole.**

2108 **Cocquall,** *or equall with another.* L. Coæquális, *à* con & æqualis. Vi. **Equall.**

2109 *a* **Coape,** *or robe for a Priest,* fortè à cooperiéndo, *of covering over his other garments.* Br. Hvgán. B. **Kasupfel.** T. **Casel.** G. Chassúble, m. H. *Casúlla.* L. Casíola, Casiola, Casúbula, *diminut: à* casa, *i. domus, quod in domo Dei eam gestent.* Vel ab Heb: כסח casah, *operuit, vestimento cooperuit.* Pellium sacrum, Podéris, *à* gr. ποδήρης, à πους, i. pes, & ἄω, i. apto, *q. læna talaris ipsis pedibus adaptata.* ποδηνεκὴς, à πους, i pes, & ἤνεκὴς, i. in longitudinem extensus, *q. læna ad ipsos vsque pedes protenta.* Heb: מעיל megnil, ארדת addereth. *pallium splendidum & honorificum quo vsi sunt Reges & Prophetæ,* ab ארר adar, *splendidus fuit.* ¶ Auen:

2110 * *to* **Coape** *or come to handie stroks, to mine fight, encounter, or grapple, à Lat:* copulare. Vi. *to* **Fight, Battaile.** Vi. **Conflict.**

2111 * *a* **Coard.** Vi. *a* **Cord.**

2112 * *the* **Coare** *of an apple,* q. cor pomi. Vi. **Core.**

2113 *a* **Coast** *or shore.* G. Côste, f. *q. costa siue Latus maris,* the side or ribbe of the sea. Vi. **Shore.** *& in voce* **Sea** vi. **Sea-banke.**

2114 *a* **Coate,** *à gale* cotte, *i. a frocke or a womans coat.* G. Saye & Sayón. I. *Saio.* H. Sáyo. P. *Sáya,* à Lat: *Ságum,* a souldiers cassocke or coat, ab Heb: כבך sachach, *i. operuit denso velamine.* B. T. **Rock,** *à gr.* ῥάκος, i. pannus crassus, *vnde conficitur.* L. Tunica, æ, *à gr.* χιτὼν, per metath: τώνιχ, i. tunica. χιτὼν autem *ab Heb:* בתנת kethoneth. *idem.* ¶ Auen:

b *a waste-***Coat,** *because it is a coat ouer the shirt which commeth to the waste.* G. Camisóle, f. Chemisétte, f. I. *Camigióla, Camigiuóla,* quia portatur suprà Camisetam aut indusium, *because it is worne next ouer the shirt.* H. Almilla, *forte à Lat:* Alma, *i. fouens.* T. **Wullin-hemblin,** *i intérula lanea.* B. **Lijf-rocken,** *i. tunica siue vestis lumborum.* L. Indúsium, Indusiolum, *olim* Intúsium, *ab intus, quòd intus esset.* ¶ Perot: Subúcula, *q. subúcula.* Gr. ὑπόδυμα, ab ὑπὸ, i. sub, & δύω, i. induo. Sic ἔνδυμα, idem, ab ἐνδύω, i. induo.

c *a* **Coat** *of maile.* G. Côtte de mailles, Iacque de maille. I. *Cótta o giácco di máglia.* H. Cota de málla. L. Lorica, *à lorus,* thongs of leather, *quibus ligari solebant.* T. **Panzer.** Heb: סרירן sirjon. Gr. θώρηξ, à θωρύσσω, i. munio. Vi. **Brigandine, Jacke** *or Coat of maile.*

d *a* **Coat** *or Cottage.* Vi **Cottage.**

e *a sheepe-***Coat,** *a Belg:* **Kote,** i. *caulum, latibulum.* B. **schaep-stall.** T. **schaaff-stall,** *à* **schaaf,** i. *ouis &* **stall,** i. *stábulum.* G. Bergerie, *à* bergér, i. *pastor ovium,* l'estáble des brebis. I. *Ouile, stalla di pecore.* H. estáblo de ouéjas. P. *curral de ouélhas.* L. Ouile, is, *à* Lat: ouis, *a sheepe, quoniam ouile est ouium stabulum.* Caula, *ab Heb.* כלא cala *infrà.* Gr. πείμνη, *licèt hoc vocabulum aliquando vt hîc* ouile *denotet, frequentius tamen pro ouium grege ponitur, & dicitur à* ποιμὴν, i. pastor ouium, opilio, *siue à* ποιμαίνω, i. pasco. Heb: מבלא micla, *à* בלא cala, *i. clausit, concluſit, quia in eo concluduntur oues.* Br. Kôrlan.

2115 *a* **Cob,** *a miser, or niggard,* forte à **Kobbel** *Hol,* i. obesus, *fat dulle,* Vnde dicimus Ang: *A rude Cob.* Vi. **Niggard.**

2116 *a Sea-***Cob.** Vi. **Seacob** *in* **Sea.**

2117 **Cobirons,** à Belg: **kop,** i. caput, q. **knobbe irons,** *because they be Andirons with great* Knobbes *or round heads, called also* Creepers, *because they stand bowing in the chimney, as though they were to creepe. They may be as well called* Cobirons *of their great heads round like gobbets, as wee say to poultrie or such like, they* cobbe *in their meat, that is, they eat great gobbets or morsels.* G. Chenéts, *dim. à* chien, *i. a dogge, as it were little dogs, which forme in some sort they represent.* Landiér. I. *Cauestóni da fuoco.* H. Morilla. L. Crateutérium. Gr. κρατευτήριον, à κρατὴρ, i. capio, contineo.

2118 *a* **Cobler,** *a souter,* à gal: infrà, & **Cobler** à Belg: **koppeler,** *Lat:* copulator, *i. a joiner together, because hee ioineth new leather to old.* Br. Klvttiwr. B. **Schoen-lapper,** *à* **schoen,** *i. calceus, &* **lappen,** *i. reficere.* T. **Schuch-flicker,** *à* **schuch,** *i. calceus, &* **flicken,** *i. reficere.* I. Zauattiéro, Ciabattáro, Ciabattino. G. Sauetiér, à sauáte, *i. solea detrita,* an old shooe, *quam cerdonis est reficere & resarcire,* which coblers mend. H. Remendón de çapátos, *q. emendator calceorum.* L. Cerdo, ónis, *à* κάρδος, i. lucrum. *Est autem nomen generale omnibus qui lucri & quæstus gratia artes illiberales & mechanicas exercent.* Suppáctor, *à sub & pango.* Gr. ὑποδηματορράφος, *al* ὑποδήματα, i. calcei, & ῥάπτω, i. consuo. ὁ τῶν παλαιῶν ὑποδημάτων ῥάπτης, i. veterum calceorum consarcinator.

b *to* **Coble,** *of* **Cobler,** *i. cerdo.* G. Raccoustrér souliers. I. *Racconciáre scarpe, Tacconáre.* H. Remendár çapatos. L. Resarcire calceamenta. Vi. *to* **Botch, Amend.**

2119 * *a* **Cobloafe** *or bunne,* à Belg: **kop,** i. caput, *a head. It is a little loafe made with a round head, such as* Cobirons *which support the fire.* I. Bozzoláto, *à* Bózzolo, *i. a silke codde, or a fish called a* Millers thumbe, *with a great head.* H. Buñuélo. G. Bignét, *à* bigne, *i. a knob or bumpe risen after a knocke or blow.* L. Cóllyris, *à gr.* κολλυρὶς, *idem.*

2120 *a* **Cobnut,** *q. Belg:* **kop-not,** *i. nux capitalis,* a great nut, such as boyes play at Cobnut withall.

2121 *a* **Cobwebbe,** *à Flandr:* **kop-webbe,** *idem, à* **kop,** *i. aranea, &* **webbe,** *i. tela, quod in* **kop,** *i. capite & summitate ædium, Aranea telam texere solent,* becauſe Spiders vſe to weaue their webbes in the **kop,** i. in the toppe and higheſt of houſes. B. **Spinne-webbe.** T. **Spinne-web,** *i. a spinning webbe.* G. Araignée, f. Toile d' araigne. I. *Aránea, ò tela d' aragna, ouéro tela di ragno.* H. Teláraña. P. *Teia de aránha.* L. Aránea, & Tela aráneæ. Gr. ἀράχνιον, ab ἀράχνης, i. aranea, *dict: παρὰ τὸ ἀραιὰ ἴχνη ἔχειν, quod exilia habet vestigia.* Heb: עכביש gnaccabiſch, *significat tam animal quàm telam eius quod solet texere.* ¶ Auen: Br. *y pry koppa, Ebwrgottin.*

2122 *a* **Coche.** G. Coche, m. I. *Cócchio.* H. Cóche. B. **Koetswagen.** T. **Kotzen.** * **Kutzsche** *à verbo Hungarico* kotczy, *idem, quod in* Hungaria *hoc curriculi genus (teste historia Hungarica) primum inuentum fuerit.* L. Rhéda, æ, *à voce Chaldaica* רכא reda, *i. currus.* ¶ Guich. Grz. ἅπαξ. Heb: רכב recheb, *à* רכב rachab, *i. equitare, vehi, insidere.* ¶ Pagn:

b *a* **Coczeman.** B. **Die eenen koetswagen voert.** T. **Karcher,** *q. carrucárius.* G. Cochér. I. *Cocchiére, Cocchiero.* H. Cochéro. L. Rhedárius, *à rheda, quia rhedam ducit.* Gr. ἁπηνηλάτης, ab ἁπήνη i. rheda, & ἐλαύνω, i. agitator, ab ἐλαύνω, i. agito.

2123 **Cockall,** *a kinde of play, fortè à* concha, *cuius concauitatem os illud quo in hoc lusus genere vtuntur, referre quodammodò videtur.* G. jeu d'osselets, *iocus ossium.* jeu de talóns, garignon, *nomen habet ab osse quo vtuntur in hoc lusus genere, quod etiam* garignon *dicitur.* I. *Giuóco di ossétti.* H. Carnicól, *nomen similiter ab osse sortitum est.* L. Ludus talàris, *quia fit cum talis.* Astragalus. Gr. ἀστραγαλὸς, *ab ossiculo illo propè quadrato intra infimos suræ & tibiæ processus comprehenso, vt neque videri neque tangi possit, quod* ἀστράγαλος *etiam dicitur.*

2124 *a* **Cockatrice,** *or Basiliske.* G. Coquatris, m. *ex* coq & rex, *quòd habeat caput instar Galli Gallinácei, vel quod fingatur excludi ex ouo gallináceo.* Of the word *Cocke* and *Rex,* a King, *because hee hath a head like a Cocke, or that they say he is hatched of a Cockes egge,* ita basiliscus, *q. regulus,* a little king. B. **Cockatrijs.** I. *Cocatrice.* H. Cocadríz. Vi. **Basiliske.**

2125 *a* **Cocke.** G. Cóq, *à gr.* κοκκύζειν, *i. cicurire, cantare sicut galli gallinaces solent. Vnde* vox *gallinacei dicitur Gallis,* coquelicóq, *vel* coqueniçò. *Vel* coq *dicitur à gr.* κορυς, i. crista galli, *qua voce, vt testatur* Hesych: *significatur gallus gallinaceus, ob cristam quam in capite gestat.* ¶ Henr: Steph: I. H. P. *Gallo.* L. Gállus, Gallus gallináceus. gallus *à gr.* καλλὰς, *quod significat galeam galli gallinácei.* ¶ Becm: *Vel à* gálea, *i. crista, quam in capite gestat. Vel denique à Chald:* תרנגול tarnegul, *idem.* ¶ Gesn: Martis Ales, *quia est pertinax in certamine.* Gr. ἀλεκτρυὼν, ἀλέκτωρ, ab α priuat: & λέκτρον, i. lectus, cubile, *sic dictus quòd nos suo cantu excitet è cubili.* ¶ Scap: *eius epith: est* ὀρθριβόας, παρὰ τὸ ἐν τῷ ὄρθρῳ βοᾶν, *quòd tempore matutino & antelucano cantet.* ¶ Mart: *Cristat æque suam vndique lucis aues.* Heb: שברר sechvi. ¶ Pagn: זרזיר zarzir, *cuius robur in lumbis consistit.* ¶ Hiero: *Est enim animal pugnacissimum.* B. **Haen.** T. **Haan,** *ab Heb:* ענח gnanah, *i. clamáre.* Br. Kéilioc, Keiliog.

b *a* **Cocke** *of haie, or a haie* **Cocke,** *forte à simi itudine Galli Gallinacei cùm stat erecto corpore & capite,* of the likeneſſe it hath with a houſe Cocke, when he liſts vp his necke and head, and ſtands copped as a haie-cocke is made copped. Or for that a thing like to a Cocke might be vſed to be ſet on the top of Cockes of haie, as tithe Cocks at this day haue a bough or ſuch like, to know which is marked out for the Parſon or Vicar of the pariſh. *Aut à Belg:* **kop,** *i. caput, quia cacumen eius habet capitis formam,* becauſe the toppe or koppe of it is round like a head. Br. *Kockwrn ò wair, Mwdwl ô wair.* G. Mulón de foin, *de mule,* i. mula, quôd mulis solent vehi, *because in* France *they are made of the bigneſſe, that a mule ordinarily carrieth it.* Monceáu de foin. H. P. Montón de heno, o féno, *i. mons fœni.* I. Coccolóne di fieno, Mucchio o Méta di fieno. L. Meta fœni. *Meta est congeries, seu strues in acutum tendens, seu turbo inuersus, sta dicta, quòd sit posita in dimenso spatio.* Gr. κῶνος, i. Cone, any thing broad beneath and ſmall vpward like a Pine-apple. B. **Hoy-**

* *Hence* Cutſhey *the* Cambridge *Carrier ſeemes to take his name. Et ſic* Conueniunt reb* nomina ſæpè ſuis. ¶ *Ouid:*

opper,

opper, *oder* Opper van hoy, Hoy-stack, Hoy-tas. T. Hóuwichocyen, Hóuwstock.

c- a **Cocke** *or spout of a conduit, cesterne, or such like, because it is made in the form like the beake of a Cocke,* q. d. gallum, *nam galli formam habet, eamque ob causam dicitur* Belg: Haen, *quod etiam gallum denotat,* Kraene, Kraen-tap, a Kraene, *i. grus, grus,* Ang: a **Crane**, *a foule so called, &* **tap**, i. papilla, *Ang:* a tap or spiggot. T. Eintyane, *vt ante.* Japff, Lasz japff, Pipen an fasz, Jwicket. G. Vne canélle, *à Lat:* Canális, *a common pype.* Robinét, *forte à* Robin, *i. nomen proprium,* Ang: **Robbin**, *as wee say,* Robin red-breſt, *ob formam eius auu.* Vne fontaine de cuyre, ou d'autre choſe à tirér le vin, ou quelque autre choſe. I. *Cannélla, Chiaue di fonte.* H. ilave de fuente, Cánella, Atanór, *vox barbara.* L. Epiſtomium. Gr. ἐπιστόμιον, ab ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & στόμα, i. os, oris. Siphon. Gr. σίφων, *idem.* Tubus & canalis, Sáliens, éntis, m. à ſalio, is, lui, ire, *to ſhippe or leape.*

d a weather-**Cocke**, *ita dict: quòd galli formam habeat,* becauſe it beares the forme of a Cocke. *And hee that cannot tell why it is called* Weather-cocke, *let him be tied to him on the toppe of the Church ſteeple, I meane not in the faire, but in the foulеſt and tempeſtuous Winter* weather, *and he ſhall truely be taught, that the nature, propertie, and qualitie of the* Cocke, *and diuers* Chiliades *of other creatures, are anatomized vnder the* Name *and* Etymon *of words, which in this* Dictionarie, *for the delight and inſtructions of others, muſt copiouſly wee handle.* B. weder-haen. T. Wetter-han, *q. aurè vel Tempeſtatis gallus, nam eſt aurę ventique index, galli præſertim ſpecie, qui ſummis turrium metis imponitur.* G. Coq d'eſgliſe, coquét, *ob formam galli qui Gal: dicitur Coq,* gyrouét, gyrouétte, *à gyrando, i. circumeundo: nam huc illuc à vento impellitur, eadem ratione dicitur.* I. Girélla, Giréllo, Giroélla, Giroétta, Giravénto, Bandaróla, *à ſimilitudine vexilli, quod Italo* Bandaruóla *dicitur.* H. Beléta, veléta, *à Lat:* velum, *quia apud Hiſpanos inſtar veli fieri poteſt.* L. Triton, *à Tritonis marini ſpecie, licèt plerumque galli formam habeant.* Br. ydymer-gelioe.

e the **Cocke** *of a gunne or piece,* dict: quia ſimilitudinem aliquam habet cum gallo gallinaceo, *becauſe it is turned and made like a cocke.* T. büchſen han. B. haen van t' ſengh roer, ſengen, *i. adurere.* G. Serpentine, ſ. H. I. P. L. Serpentina, *quia eius formam ferre ſolebat partem ſerpentis ſuperiorem,* becauſe it doubles and ſtands like a Serpent or Snake.

f a **Cock-boate**. B. Kaghe-boot. G. Coquét. T. kahan. *à forma galli nomen habet,* Nachen, *à gr:* νάχεω, *i. natare.* G. *etiam* eſquif. I. Schiffo. H. P. eſquife. L. Scapha. Gr. σκάφη, à σκάπτω, i. cauo: *a concauitate nomen habet.* Br: yſgraff. Vi. *plura in* Boate.

g a **Cockes-combe**, *or Coxcombe becauſe it groweth jagged like the teeth of a combe.* B. haene kam. T haan-kamm, *i. galli criſta.* G. Créſte de coq. I. *Creſta di gallo.* H. P. créſta de gallo. L. Criſta galli, *q. crinis ſtans, eſtq; conus ille in vertice galli aliarumque auium.* Gr. λόφος. Br. Krib. keilhoc. *Angli, homines vanos & arrogantes, qui creſtas rigunt, nullius tamen ſunt iudicij, aut certè minimi, dicunt* Cockelscombes, Corcombes, *& Gall:* Coqueplumets, *fortè quia vt auis hæc criſtata eſt, ita hæc hominum genus plumis plerumque tanquam Criſtis artificialibus, caput ſolent inſignire,* i. Engliſhmen vſe to call vaine and proud braggers, and men of meane diſcretion and iudgement **Corcombes**. *Becauſe naturall Idiots and Fooles haue, and ſtill doe accuſtome themſelues to weare in their Cappes, cocks feathers or a hat with a neche and head of a cocke on the top and a bell thereon &c. and thinke themſelues finely fitted and proudly attired therewith, ſo we compare a preſumptuous bragging fellow, and wanting all true Iudgement and diſcretion to ſuch an Idiote foole and call him alſo* Corecombe.

h the **Cocke-crow**, *or fourth watch of the night, ſo called becauſe about that time the Cocke croweth.* B. Haen-ghe-kraey, haenen-ghe-ſchrey, *ab* haen, *i. gallus &* ghe-ſchrey, *i. clamor.* T. Hanen-gekräy, Hanen-geſchzey. L. Gallicinium, ij, *à gallus & cano: q. cantus galli. Pars noctis appellata eſt, qua galli cántant quæ eſt quarta caſtrenſis vigilia.* Gr. ἀλεκτροφωνία, ab ἀλεκτρυών, i. gallus & φωνέω, *i. canto, clamo.* Br: Canad y kéilioc, *in alijs linguis per circumlocutionem, &c.*

i a *Turkie* **Cocke**. Vi. **Turkie** *cocke, in litera* T.

k to **Cocker** *or pamper.* G. coquilinér vn enfant, *i. amadoüer & careſſer comme les cogs font à leur gelines,* it comes of the word *Cocke* which vſeth to Cocker, Pamper, Feede, and make much of his hennes. Vi. to **Pamper**.

l-1 **Cockell**. Vi. **Cockle**.

l-2 a **Cóckerill**, *or yongue Cocke.* B. æn tongh haenken. T. iung hänlin. G. Cochét *aim: de coq.* vn jeune coq. I. *Pollo, pollástro.* H. Polio. L. Pullaſter, *à pullo,* Gallicus *dim: à gallo gallináceo.* Gr: ὀρταλιχός, ab ὀρτᾶλις, i. pullaſtra, vel gallina. Br. *Iówen* eſt pullaſtra ſed *keiliogún* eſt pullaſter.

2126 ☞ **Cócket**, *a Law terme Lat:* Coketum *is a ſeale appertayning to the Kings Cuſtome-houſe,* Regiſt: orig: fol: 192. a. *and alſo a ſcrowle of parchment, ſealed and deliuered by the Officers of the Cuſtome-houſe to marchants, as a warrant that their merchandiſe be Cuſtomed* Anno. 11. H. 6. ca. 16. *which parchement is otherwiſe called* Literæ de coketto, *or* Literæ teſtimoniales de Coketto, *Regiſt. 179. a. vt ſuprà. So is the word vſed,* Anno 5. & 6: Ed: 6. ca. 14. *and* Anno 14. Ed: 3. ſtat: cap. 21. *This word is alſo vſed for a diſtinction of bread, in the ſtatutes of Bread and Ale made* Anno 51. Hen. 3. *where you haue mention of Cocket-bread, Waſtell-bread, bread of treete and bread of common-wheate.*

2127 a **Cockle**, *a ſhel-fiſh, à lat.* Cóchlea, i. *a Cockle or ſhell of a ſnaile, &c.* G. cóque, ſ, Coquille, coquille de S. Michael. I. *Chiócciola, Conchiglia, cónca, Marázzaj.* del *mare.* H. Alméja, *vox Arabica.* Cóncha. L. cóncha, æ. Gr: κόγχη. *Hac voce ſignificatur omne genus piſcis, firmiorem habens teſtam.* Br. kragen, krogen.

2128 **Cockle**, *corne Roſe, wilde* Nigilla, *field* Nigella, *or Darnell, a weed, à voce Polon:* Kakol, *quod idem ſonat. q* Meg: T. Kaden, Kozen roſe, loich, Lülch, Dozt, Durt, vnkraut. B. Kozen-roſe on-kruyd, *ab* on *particula priuatiua &* kruyd, *i. Herba q. inutilis Herba* Lulch, lulch. *Saxetiam* lule, tyerpe, thebren, palc tyerpe, tyer toorpe, peiren pale, *Fland:* Dolch. *Belg: etiam* Harich Dzunkaerd.. G. Yvroye, yvraye, ſ, *dict: quòd inebriandi habeat facultatem, becauſe it makes drunke,* Gaſle, ſ, Leville, *à leuitate,* Alſnes, Zizanie, *à Lat: infrà.* I. Lóglio, Zizánia. H. Ζόζο γάγο, ζιζάνι, cizáña. L. Lólium, i, *ab Arab:* ſelelhen, *quod idem ſignificat,* Aera æ. Gr. Αἶρα, *græc: vulg:* ἴεζα, Githágo *apud Herbar:* Gith *ſignificat herbam* Melanthium, σελάνθιον à μέλας i. nigrum, *quod ſit nigri coloris, vnde* Melanthium, *vocatur etiam* Nigélla *à nigredore &* Githago, *vocatur* Pſeudomelanthium, ψευδομελάνθιον à ψευδὴς, i. falſus, ſpurius, μέλας, i. niger, ἄνθος, flos, q. nigellum dicas ſpuriam, *vel* Gith *ſpurium, & illegitimum.* Nigellaſtrum, Melanthium ſilueſtre, Zizánia, æ, Zizánium. Gr. ζιζάνιον. Etym: dictum ait quaſi σπιζάνιον, ὅτι τὸ τῷ σίτῳ παρεσπαρμένον καὶ συναυξάνεται, quòd vnà cum frumento creſcat. *Vel q.* σπουδαῖον, à σῖτος, i. frumentum & σίνω, i. noceo, *quòd noceat ſuis ſibus.* Heb: חרדל ketſach. ✠ Pagn. Brit: *éyrellar, Pariſ eſtantibus vertigines, ſtupidit atem, & velut temulentiam quandam & offendit oculos vnde* Plaut: *in milit:* Mirum eſt lolio victitare te, Quid jam? Quia luſciosus. *Item:* Ouid: *à canens.* Et careant lolijs, oculos vitiantibus agri.

2129 a **Cockney**, *or* **Cockny**, *applied only to one borne within the ſound of Bow-bell, that is, within the City of London, which tearme came firſt out of this tale: That a Citizens ſonne riding with his father out of London into the Country, and being a novice and meerely ignorant how corne or cattell increaſed, asked, when he heard a horſe* neigh, *what the horſe did, his father anſwered, the horſe doth* neigh, *riding farther he heard a* cocke *crow, and ſaid doth the* cocke neigh *too? and therefore* Cockney *or* Cocknie, *by inuerſion thus:* incock, q. incoctus *i. raw or vnripe in Country-mans affaires. But in theſe dates we may leaue the terme* Cockney, *and call them* Apricockes *or* Abricockes, *in Lat:* præcócia, *i. præmatura, ſ ſoone or rathe ripe, for the ſuddainneſſe of their wits, whereof commeth our Engliſh word* Princóckes, *for a ripe headed yoonge boie. See the word* Princkockes, *and more in the word* Abricocke. *A* **Cockney** *may be taken for a child tenderly or wantonly bred vp.* G. Mignót, Mignotin, Mignonnét, *dim: de* Mignón, *à lat:* minor, *the leſſer,* quibus ſolemus blandiri. I. *Amorétto, Amorino, Am toſetto.* H. Amorillo, Amorino. P. *Amorilho, Amorinho,* dim: *ab amore.* L. Mammothréptus. Gr. μαμμοθρέπτης à μάμμα vel μάμμη, i. mater & τρέφω, i. nutrio *quaſi à matre tantum educatus, non à patre, Matres enim liberum plerumq; indulgentiores ſunt quàm patres,* Corculum, Deliciolum, *dim: à* Deliciæ. T. Zartling, *à* zart, *i. Delicatus, mollis.* B. mine herteken, ſynen wtnemenden, beſten, oft mæſten vriendt: *A* Cockney *after* S. Auguſtine *is a child that ſucketh long, but* Eraſmus *taketh it for a childe wantonly brought vp, and calleth it in Latine* Mammothreptus *vt ante.*

2130 **Cockrell**. Vi. **Cockerell**.

2131 the **Cod** *of a man or beaſt, vel à veteri Belg: & Goth:* Kod, *idem, aut ex græco* κόν, *quod cuillam pellem, ſiue vellus ſignificat deduci poſſe videtur. Vel à* cauda, *quæ propè eſt ſcrotum.* T. hoden-ſacke, *i. teſticulorum ſaccus.* B. het cul bozſeken, *vel* ſaerken, *q. crumena ſiue ſacculus teſticulorum.* G. La Bourſe des couillóns, la peau en laquelle ſont contenúes les genitoires. I. *La borſa de teſticoli, ſta pelle che pende ſotto i teſticoli.* H. La bolſa de los cojónes. L. Scrotum, i, *nonnulli etiam* Scortum *appellant, quòd quandam coriaceæ ſaccule ſimilitudinem referat,* ſcorta *enim veteres appellabant, quæcunque ex aluta & pelle conſtabant.* Gr. ὄσχεος, ὄσχεον, ὀσχὴ τὸ ἔχειν, quòd teſtes ſiue teſticulos contineat. Br. *Kaill.*

b a **Codde** *or huske, dict: à ſimilitudine quam habet cum ſcroto: nam quemadmodum ſcrotum teſticulos, ita ſiliqua fabas, piſa, &c. continet.* Vide **Huske**.

c **Codde-pæce**, *of Codde and peece, a peece for the Coddes.* Br: Bwyſget. G. Braguétte, ſ, Brayétte, ſ. I. *Brachétta, Brachétta.* H. Braguéta, *i. Latè* brachæ, arum, *ocreæ.* T. latz Wzuch. B. broeke, booze-broecke. L. Perizóma, atis. Gr. περιζωμα, à περί, i. circum & ζώνυμι, i. cingulum, à ζωννυμι, i. ligo, *à ligatura illius partis, quam ſecretam eſſe volumus, & occultam,* perizómatum (*inquit* Iſid:) eſt ſuccinctorium, quo tantum genitalia conteguntur hoc primum, primi mortales è foliis arborum ſibi fecerunt, cum poſt prævaricationem erubeſcentes pudenda velabant, alſo nomine campeſtria, à Lat: dicta, eo quod eiſdem iuuenes qui nudi exercerentur in campo, pudenda operiunt, hæc ille. Heb: חגורה chagórah, à חגר chágar, i. cinxit.

d a **Codde**, *a kind of fiſh ſo called, of his great head like a Codde.* B. gulle, gulleken, volä, bollinck. T. Wolch. G. Merlús, merlúz, luzmarin, *i. lucius marinus, à colore nomen habet, eſt enim cinereus,* Leopard de mér, *propter ſimilitudinem.* I. Melrúſo, melruſio. *Rom:* Merlúzzo, *q. marinus lucius, vt ſuprà.* L. Aſéllus, i, *diminut: ab aſino, eſt nomen piſcis, ſic dicti, quòd ſint colore cinericeo, ſicut aſinus.* Gr: ὄνος, *diminut: ab* ὄνος, *i. aſinus, vt ſuprà.*

2132 ☞ the **Code**, *a volume of the Ciuill law.* G. le Code, le volúme du droict civil. I. *il Codo, il volúme dello dritto ciuile.* H. el Codo, Bolúmen del derecho ciuil. P. o codo, o libro do dereito ciuil. L. Codex, *Eſt liber quidam legalis in quo continentur diuerſa præcepta iuſtitiæ. Appellatio hæc codicis modo ampliata eſt, vt etiam quilibet liber dicatur* Codex, *Differunt tamen* codex & liber, *quia* codex *eſt propriè multorum librorum, quia tanquam ramos continet in ſe multos libros: ſed* liber *eſt vnius voluminis,* Codex *vt à iuriſconſultis accipitur, propriè liber eſt qui continet diuerſa præcepta Imperatorum, vnde ante tempus* Iuſtiniani Impp: *erant tres codices:* Gregorianus, Hermogenianus & Theodoſianus *& multæ Conſtitutiones extra illos demagantes, præterea duo pæne millia librorum & trecies centena millia verſuum. Videns igitur* Iuſtinianus *legum tantarum multitudinem, circa hoc remedium voluit adhibere ſalubre. Primò igitur direxit animum ad Imperiales conſtitutiones, & de iſtis tribus codicibus extrauagantibus, vnum fieri codicem curauit, quem ſuo nomine* codicem Iuſtinianum *appellant. In Iuriſconſulte ſcripturis & ſignatur, quæ litera pro codice in alijs ſtatuitur.* Códicis & Libri *differentia.*

2133 ☞ a **Codicill**, *ſchedule or bill annexed.* G. codicile. I. H. Codicillus, *diminut: à* códex. B. bzieuen. T. brieff, *à breuitate.* P. cédula, *à Lat:* ſchedula. Gr. γραμματεῖον, à γράμμα, i. litera. *Eſt autem* Codicillus *voluntatis noſtræ juſta ſententia de eo quod quis poſt mortem ſuam fieri velit, abſque executoris conſtitutione,* ¶ Mentit: de conject: vlum: volunt: tit: 8. lib: 1. A codicill *is a iuſt ſentence of our will, touching that which any would haue done after our death without the appointing of an executor, which definition doth agree with the definition of a Teſtament,* F. de Teſt: lib. 1. *ſaying that ſome words are heere expreſſed which are there omitted: viz:* abſque executoris inſtitutione. *The writers conferring a* Teſtament *and a* Codicill *together, call a* Teſtament *a great Will, and a* Codicill *a little Will, and doe compare a* Teſtament *to a ſhip, and the* Codicill *to a boate tied to the ſhippe.* DD. de codicill, in prim: *And indeed when* Codicils *were firſt inuented, they were vſed inſtead of a* Teſtament, *when the Teſtator had no opportunity to make a Teſtament, or els as additions to the Teſtament when any thing was omitted which the Teſtatour would adde or put in which the Teſtatour vpon better aduiſe would deſtroy, which emendation was alwaies done by*

way

way of Codicill. ¶ Cuijac: Cod: de Codicill: l.conficiuntur. *Vid: de hac re plenissimè tract:* Swinburne *in his Treatise of Testaments and Willes:* part 1.§. 5. num: 2. 3. & sequent:

2134 * **Codiniacke**, *or Mármalade of Quinces.* G. Codignát, Cotignát. I. *Codognáta, Cotognáto.* H. Membrilláda, brimbrilláda, á membrillo, *i. malum cydonium.* B. **que-moes**, *à* que, *vel* **que-appel**, *i. malum cydonium*, & **moes**, *i. puls, pulmentum.* T. **quittenmus**, *à* **quitten**, *i. malum cydonium*, & **mus**, *i. puls, pulticula, pulmentum*, **quitten latwerge**, *à* **quitten**, *i. malum cydonium*, & **latwerg**, *i. ecligma.* L. Cydonite, *quia est ex cydonijs decoctis & melle confectus. Vulgò dicitur* Cotoneátum, à cotoneo, *i. malo cydónio, item* Cydoniátum, *eadem ratione, qua suprà.* Gr. κυδωνίτης. Vi. etym: *suprà.*

2135 * **Coequall** *or equall with an other.* L. Coæqualis, *à con & æqualis.* Vi. **Equall.**

2136 * **Coeternall.** G. Coeternél. I. H. P. *Coetérno.* L. Coætérnus, a, um, *à con & æternus, q. æaiternus, ab æuo.* Br. yn gyd-hoëdlóg, yn gyd tragwyddol.

2137 *a* **Coffer** *or cheest.* Br. B. T. **koffer**, **kiste**, *à Lat:* cista, *idem.* G Cóffre, *à cooperiendo*, to couer *or hide.* Cáfle, f. I. *Cássa.* H. Cofre, Cáxa, Arca. P. *Caixa, Arca.* L. Arca, *ab Heb: infrà.* L. Capsa, æ. Gr. κάφα, à κάπτω, i. contineo, *to containe.* Vel à κύπτω, i. flecto. Heb: ארז argaz. Br. *Kist*, à græc: κιστὴ. Vi. **Cheste.**

b *a little* **Coffer** *or casket.* B. **Kofferken.** G. Coffrét. H. *Cofrecillo, Cofrezillo, Cofrezíto.* Vi. *a* **Casket.**

c **Cofferer** *of the Kings household.* Br. **Kofrwr.** G. Coffriér. I. *Cassiére, Contatore.* H. Cofréro, Contadór, Mayór. P. *Contador mor.* B. **Rentmoester.** T. **Rentmeister**, *i. reditus magister.* **Seckel-meister**, *i. sacculi magister.* L. Arcárius, *qui custodit arcas & nummos.* Quæstor ærárius, *q. quæsitor æris, quòd pecunias publicas conquirebat, reponebatque.* Græc. κιβωτοφύλαξ, à κιβωτὸς, i. arca, cista, & φύλαξ, i. custos. ☞ *It is a principall Officer in the Kings* Court, *next vnder the* Controller, *that in the* counting house, *and elsewhere at other times, hath a speciall charge and ouersight of other Officers of the household, for their good demeanour and carriage in their Offices. To all which one and other, whether they bee* Sergeants, Yeomen, Groomes, Pages, *or children of the Kitchin, Bake-house, Batterie, or Seller, or any other in any other roome of his Maiesties household, he payeth their wages. This Officer is mentioned* Anno 39. Eliz: ca: 7.

d *a* **Coffer-maker** *or Chest-maker.* B. **Koffermaecker, Kisten-maecker.** T. **Kist-macher.** G. Coffriér. I. *Cassiére, Chi fà le casse.* H. Caxéro, Arquéro. P. *Caixéro, Arqueiro.* L. Arcárius, *qui facit arcas.* Capsárius, *qui facit capsas.*

2138 *a* **Coffin** *for the dead, à gal:* coffin, *Lat:* cóphinus, *à gr.* κόφινος, i. corbis, *a basket, or pannier, or candle-case of wicker*, quem referre videtur. B. **Dood-kiste.** T. **Doden-kist**, *i. mortui cista.* G. Cercueil, Sarcueil, q. chair cueillir, *i. colligere carnem, scil: mortuam.* Vel potiùs à græc. σαρκόω, i. carne implere, à σάρξ, i. caro. *Vnde vocatur etiam Belg:* **Sarck, Sarcueil, Sarck-steen**, *i. carnis lapis. Vi.* Sarcóphagus *infrà.* Capulaire, *à Lat:* capulum, *idem*, à capiendo. I. *Catalésto, q. cadentis lectus, i. morientis.* H. P. Ataúd, *fortè à Lat:* Tumba, *a Tombe or Sepulchre.* Aut ab *Hisp:* Ataviar, *to make fit*, quia accommodatur cadaueri, *because it is made fit for the dead bodie.* L. Lóculus, i, *diminut: à locus.* Sandápila, æ, à sandalium, *i. pannus quo operiebantur vulnera, vel corpora mortuorum.* ¶ Bad: Ascen: *Et* Isid: *dicit* sandápilam *esse loculum mortuórum, non in quo nobilium corpora, sed plebeiórum & damnatorum cadavera portabantur.* Sarcóphagus, i. Gr. σαρκοφάγος. Augustlib: 8. de Ciuit: Dei, *dicit esse arcam, in qua mortuus ponitur. Nomen autem habet à carne edenda, à* σάρξ, i. caro, & φάγω, i. comedo: *nam propriè erat lapidis siue marmoris genus, quod circa* Assum, *i. ciuitatem* Troadis *excindebatur, in quo corpora defunctorum condita, absumi intra quadragesimum diem constabat exceptis dentibus. Aliquando etiam pro sepulchro sumitur.* Br. ârch, *à Lat: arca.* Scrîn, *à Lat: Scrinium.*

b * *a* **Coffin** *or cornet of paper, such as Grocers and Apothecaries put spices or wares in sold by retaile, a Gal:* coffin, cophin, *à Lat:* cóphinus, *à græc:* κόφινος, a basket *or* candle-case, *or such like of wicker: vnto which Coffins of paper in times past were made like, but now they are made like a little horne, and therefore called a* córnet *of paper.* G. Cornét de papiér, *i. corniculum ex charta factum.* Cartoúche, Cartuche, f. I. *Cartóccio*, à charta nomen habet. B. **Pappier-huysken**, *i. chartæ domúncula.* L. Cucullus, i, *à similitudine quam habet cum cucullo monachorum.* Charta muricatim intorta, *a paper turned like a Perewinkle shell.* ¶ Bud:

2139 *to* **Cogge** *or prate flatteringly*, fortè nomen habet à κακὸς, i. malus, nequam, prauus, *cuius proprium verba inutilia, vana atque irrita effutire.* H. Baladroneár, *à Lat:* Balatróne, *a prater.* Vi. *to* **Prate**, *to* **Flatter.**

b *a* **Cogger.** Vi. **Prater**, *and* **Flatterer**, *and* **Claw-backe.**

2140 **Cogitátion** *or thought.* G. Cogitatión, Pensée, f. I. *Cogitatióne, Pensiéro, Pensiére.* H. Cogitación, Pensamiénto, *à pensár, i. cogitáre.* L. Cogitátio, ónis, *à cogitando.* B. **Ghedachte**, *à* **ghedencken**, *i. cogitare*, to thinke. **Bepeyslinghe**, *à* **bepeysen. Ghepeyns**, *à* **peynsen.** T. **Gedanck**, *à* **gedencken. Betrachtung**, *à* **betrachten**, *i. cogitáre.* Gr. διανοητικὸς, à διαλογίζομαι, i. cogito. ἐννόημα, ab ἐννοέω, i. mente concipio, cogito, ab ἐν, i. in, & νόος, i. mens, animus. Heb: מחשבת machschabah, *à* חשב chaschab, *i. cogitare.* Br. Méddwl.

2141 **Cognisance** *or badge in Armes, à Gal:* cognoissánce, *i. cognítio*, knowledge, *quia per hoc insigne gentilitas, siue gentilitia cognoscitur*, because by this cognisance or badge, the difference in Coats, and Gentlemens houses are knowen, and the seruant that weareth it is knowen to belong to this or that Noble-man or Gentleman. *Vi.* **Badge** & **Armes.**

b ☞ **Cognisance, Cognizance, Conisance, Connusance**, *is in the Common Law sometime taken for an acknowledgement of a Fine, or confession of a thing done, as* Cognoscens latro. ¶ Bracton lib: 3 tract: 2. cap: 3. 20. 32. Cognoscere se ad villanum. *Idem* li: 4. tract: 5. ca: 16. *As also to make Cognizance of taking a distresse, sometime as an audience or hearing of a matter iudicially, as to take cognisance: sometime power or Iurisdiction, as Cognisance of a Plea, is an abilitie to call a cause or a plea out of another Court, which no man can doe but the King, except he can shew Charter for it.* ¶ Manwood part 1. *of his* Forrest Lawes, pag: 68. *The new termes of Law hath these words:* Conusance *of a plea is a priuilege that a Citie or Towne hath of the Kings grant, to hold plea of all contracts, and of lands within the precinct of the Franches, and that when any man is impleaded for any such thing, in the Court of the King at* Westminster, *the Mayor and Bailiffes of such Franchises or their Attourney, may aske* Conusance *of the Plea, that is to say, that the Plea and the matter shall be pleaded and determined before them. But if the Court at* Westminster *be lawfully seised of the plea, before* Conusance *be demanded, then they shall not haue* Conusance *for that suit, because they haue negligentlie surceased their time of demand thereof. But this shall be no barre to them to haue* Conusance *in another Action: for they may demand* Conusance *in one Action, and omit it in another Action, at their pleasure: And not that* Conusance *lieth not by prescription, but it behooueth to shew the Kings* Letters Patents *for it.* Vi. etiam *the new* Booke of Entries, *in the word* Conusance.

c ☞ **Cognisee**, *or* Conisee *of a fine, is he to whom the fine is acknowledged. And* Cognisour *or* Conisour *is hee that passeth or acknowledgeth a fine in Lands or Tenements.* ¶ West: part: 2. Symbol. Tit: Fines, Sect: 2.

d ☞ **Cognisour** *or* Conisour. *Vi.* **Cognisee.**

e ☞ **Cognitionibus admittendis**, *is a Writ to a Iustice or other that hath power to take a fine, who hauing taken knowledgement of a fine, deferreth to certifie it into the Court of Common Pleas, commanding him to certifie it.* ¶ Regist: orig: 68. b.

2142 ☞ **Cogs**, *mentioned* Anno 23. H. 8. cap: 18.

2143 *a* **Coheire.** G. Coheritiér. I. *Coheréde.* H. Coheredéro. P. *Companheiro da herença.* L. Cohæres, dis, *à con & hæres*, qui hæres est cum altero. T. **Mit-erb**, *à* **mit**, *i. cum*, & **erb**, *i. hæres.* B. **Med-erfghenaem**, *à* **mede**, *i.* γνὰ, *simul*, & **erfghenaem**, *i. hæres.* Gr. συγκληρονόμος, à σὺν, i. con, & κληρονόμος, i. hæres. Br. *Kyd-ytifedd.*

2144 **Coherence** *or agreement.* L. Cohæréntia, *à* cohærére, *to sticke or cleave to.* Vi. **Agreement, Consent.**

2145 * **Coie** *or nice*, fortè ab Heb: קרא ko, *i. vómere, q. qui omnia ad vomitum vsque fastidit*, one that loatheth all things. *Vel si placet à gal:* coy, *i. taciturnus, sunt namque fastidiosi cæteris taciturniores, q. dedignantes loqui.* H. Caharéño. Vi. **Nice, Scornfull, Disdainfull.** Br. *Semyl.* Vndè *Sémlen*, a coy damosell.

2146 *a* **Coife** *for a womans head.* Br. *Kóiff.* G. Coëffe, Coiffe, f. I. *Cuffia, Scúffia.* H. Cófa, Cófia, Escófia, *fortè à Lat:* cooperiendo *sine tegendo capite*, of couering the head. Alvanéga, Haluanéga, *vox barbara.* B. **Huyve.** T. **Haub**, *ab* **haupt**, *i. caput*, the head. *Est enim capitis tegumentum.* L. Capillare, *à capillis tegendis nomen habet.* Calyptra. Gr. καλύπτρα, à καλύπτω, i. tego. καλύφαλος, à κρύπτω, i. tego, protego, operio, & φαλὸς, i. conus, capitis vertex. Heb: רדיד radid, *à* רדד radad. *expandit.* Br. Kôl.

2147 **Coine** *or money*, à cudendo, *i. striking on, forging or coining money.* Vel à κοινὸς, i. communis, *quòd sit res omnibus communis*, because it is common to all. *Vel denique à Gal:* coin, coing, *i. angulus*, a corner, *ob formam angularem in antiquis monetis, vt hodie etiam habetur in moneta Hispanica:* because it is likely in times past money was coined square, or corner fashion, and not round, as in *Spanish* monies to this day you may see, especially that which is forged at the *Indies:* whereupon our Lawyers haue made a Law Latine word, *Cunáre*, to coine. ¶ Crompt: Iust: peace, fo: 220. *Vi.* **Money.**

b *a* **Coine** *or corner, à gal:* Coin, Coing, *i. Angulus*, a Corner. *Vi.* **Cozner.**

c *to* **Coine** *or make money.* G. Coigner, *à* coing, *i. angulus, ob formam angularem in antiquis monetis, vt supra.* Monnoyér, *à* monnóye, *i. numisma, nummus.* Forgér *ou* battre argént. I. *Battere danari, Coniáre, Stampáre monéta.* H. Acuñár monéda. P. *Batér moéda*, q. batuere monetam. T. **Gelt schmiden**, *i. scindere monetam.* **Münтz schlahen**, *i. monétam ferire.* B. **Gheit slaen.** L. Cúdere númmos *vel* argéntum, Ferire pecuniam, Signáre númmum. Br. *i fáthu árian.*

d *a* **Coiner** *of money.* G. Forgéur, *ou* battéur d' argént, *ou* monnóye. I. *Battitóre di monéta ò danari.* H. Acuñadór de moneda. P. *o que bate moëda.* L. Cusor nummi, qui nummos cudit. T. **Münтz-meister**, *q. monetæ magister, i. cui pecuniæ cudendæ potestas conceditur.* Br. Báthvvr arian.

2148 *a* **Coit** *to play withall.* Br. **Koeten.** Vi. *a* **Quoit.**

2149 ☞ COKE, *aliàs* Sir Edward Coke, *Lord* Coke, *Lord Chiefe Iustice of the Common Pleas*, (*to the mightie* Monarch *King* IAMES *the first of* Great Britaine) *a famous Lawyer renowned for his knowledge in the Lawes of this Land, who with great learning hath written and published his* Reports, *after the maner of sundry other famous Lawyers before him, and diuided them into diuers* Tomes. Ipse etiam Dominus COKVS Atturnatus fuit Generalis Serenissimæ Dominæ ELIZABETHAE Reginæ ANGLIAE, nuper defunctæ, necnon Potentissimo Regi IACOBO Primo MAGNAE BRITANNIAE, donec visum fuerit Regi, illum promouére ob summam eius peritiam in Legibus huius Regni, ad officium summi & capitalis Iusticiarij Communium Placitorum, in quo maxima cura, laude, vigilantia, & omnium hominum applausu, adhuc munere suo fungitur. L. Coke *Capitalis Iusticiárius de Communi Banco.*

2150 **Cokerell**, *or* **Cokrell.** Vi. **Cockerell.**

2151 **Cokers**, *hedgers or plowmans boots, or great thicke leather mittens to keepe out thornes and briers*, à Belg: **Coker**, *i.* théca, *i. a case.* G. Bottásses. I. *Bottáccie.* H. Botázas. *All which signifie ill fauoured boots.* L. Carpatínæ, *q.* Capratínæ, *quia solebant fieri ex caprarum pellibus*, because they are vsed to be made of goats leather.

2152 *a* **Colander** *or strainer.* Vi. *a* **Cullander.**

2153 **Cold.** S. Culde. B. **Koúde.** T. **Kälte**, *ab Heb:* בלח chelach, *i. gelu, gelatio.* ¶ Auen: G. Froid, Froidúre. I. *Frédda, Freddúra.* H. P. Frio. L. Frigus, oris, *à gr.* φεῦξις, i. horror, *& etiam* frigus. Gr. ψῦχος, à ψύχω, i. frigefacio, refrigero. κρύος, παρὰ τὸ τῶν ὀδόντων κρούειν ἐν τῷ κρύει, *id est, propter stridorem dentium in frigore, vel potiùs ab Heb:* קר kor, *per metath:* kro, *& inde* κρύος, *i. frigus.* ¶ Auen: קר kor *autem à* קרר karar, *i. frigust, frigidus fuit.* צנה tsinnah, *à* צנן tsannan, *i. frigescere vel acuere, significat enim frigus acutum, quod* Virg: *Penetrabile frigus vocat.* ¶ Pagn: Br. *oerni.* Vi. plura in **Could.**

b **Cold**, *adiect:* B. **Koud.** T. **Kalt.** *Vi. Etym: suprà.* G. Froid. I. *Frêddo.* H. P. *Frío.* L. Frigidus, a, um, *à frigeo vel à frigore.* Græ. ψυχρὸς, q. syncopat: à ψυχερὸς, à ψύχω, i. frigus, κρυερὸς, & Poet: κρυόεις, à κρύος, i. frigus. Heb: קר kar, à קרר karar, *i. frigust.* Br. oer.

c *to be* **Cold.** B. **Koude hebben, Koudt zijn.** T. **Cälte haben**, *q. habere frigus.* G. Avoir froid. I. *Havér frêddo.* H. Tenér frio. P. *Ter frío.* L. Frigére, *à gr.* φεῦξη, i. frigus, horror. Græ. ψύχειαι. Heb: קרר karar. Br. *i fod yn oer.*

d *to make* **Cold** *or to coole.* Vi. *to* **Cowle.**

2154 *a* **Cole** *or coale.* B. **Kole.** T. **Kol.** *contract: ab Heb:* גחל gechul, *idem.* G. Charbón. I. *Carbóne.* H. Carbón, Carvón. P. *Carvão.* L. Carbo,

Carbo, ónis, à gr. καρβω, i. ſicco, vel ab Hebr: חרב charab, i. aruit: carbo enim eſt propriè lignum aridum & uſtulatum. ¶ Beem: Anthrax, ácis. Gr. ἄνθραξ, ab ἀνθῶ, i. ſplendor, qualem ignitus reddit. Br. glô-vn. Heb: גחל gechal.

b *Char*-**Cole.** Vi. in **Char Charcole.**

c *Sea*-**Cole.** B. **Zee-kole,** *becauſe they are brought to theſe Weſterne parts by Sea. They are called* Smithes-cole, *becauſe they are the only cole Smithes vſe:* Stone-cole, Pit-cole, *or* Mine-cole, *becauſe they are digg'd out of mines, like ſtones out of a quarrie or pit.* G. Pehóulle, Charbón de terre. I. *Carbone di terra.* H. Carbón de tiérra. P. *Caruão de terra.* T. **Meer-kolen,** *q. carbones marini.* Br. Mórlo, *à mór, mare, & glô, carbónes, q. carbones marini.* L. Carbo minerális, lapideus, *vel fóſſilis, (quia effoditur.)* Gr. ἀνθρακῖτης ὀρυκτὸς, ab ὀρύσσω, i. fodio.

d *a burning* **Cole,** *or burning coles.* B. **Bernende Kole, Gloedighe** *oder* **Gloedende, Gloeyende Kole.** *Vndè Ang:* glowing or burning coale. T. **Klüender Kole, Brennende Kol.** G. Braſe, f. Braſiér, m. Braziér, Braſiér. I. *Brággia.* H. P. Aſcua, Brása, *à θερζω,* i. feruco, *to bee hot, & ἐυθερζω, idem. Vndè Gal:* Embraſér, *i. in carbónes ardentes vertere, Ignéſcere,* to burne to coles. L. Prúna, *à perurendo.* Gr. ἀνθρακιὰ, ἰδος, ab ἄνθραξ, ακος, i. carbo. Br. *Marworyn,* in plural: *Marwar.*

e *a* **Cole-pit,** *Cole-mine, or a Cole-houſe.* G. Charbonnerie, Charbonniére, f. I. *Carbonária, Carbonára.* H. Carbonéra. P. *Caruoeyra.* L. Carbonária. Gr. ἀνθρακεῖον, ἀνθρακία. B. **Kole-ouen, Kole-huys.** T. **Kolhütte, Kolhauſz.**

f *a* **Cole-rake** *to make cleane an ouen, becauſe it raketh coles out of the ouen.* B. **Kolenkrabber.** T. **Ofen-krusk,** *Ang:* an ouen crooke. **Ofen gabel, Fewr-steck.** G. Fourgón, Furgón, *de* four, i, *i. furnus,* an ouen. *Vndè etiam* H. Hurgonéro, Rodavillo, *à Lat: infra,* & I. Riávolo, *ac etiam gal:* Rouáble, *idem.* L. Rutábulum, *à rudo, is, quia* Rutábulum *facit vt ignis, carbónes, & cinis ruant ex furno, nempè quando panis intromittitur.* Gr. ἰπνοκλάδιον, ex ἴπνος, i. furnus, & κλάδος, à κλάω, i. mundifico.

2155 *the* **Colet** *of a ring.* Vi. *the* **Collet** *of a ring.*

2156 **Cole-wort,** *à Belg:* **kool,** *i. bráſſica, &* **wortel,** *i. radix, ad differentiam bráſſicæ capitatæ, à gra. κολον, idque ab Hebr:* אבל ochel, *vtrumque cibum ſignificat.* Nam *Panis erant primis virides mortalibus herbæ.* ¶ Helwig: *de originibus dictionum Germanicarum.* B. **Kool.** T. **Kól,** *à Lat: caulis, idem.* **Kól-kraut,** *à* **kól,** *i. bráſſica, &* **kraut,** *i. herba.* G. Chou, & Choul. I. *Cáolo, Cáuolo,* à Lat: caula infrà. *Vrtza.* H. Col, Colho, Bérça, Vérça. P. *Vérça,* à Lat: Bráſſica, *idem. Herba eſt vulgò* caulis *nomine nota, quia habet magnum caulem. dict:* Præséca Vartoni, *quia ex eius ſcapo, quem maximum habet, folia minutatim præſecantur.* Græ. κράμβη, *per ſyncopen pro* καραμβλη, *vtpote quæ τὰς κόρας & aciem oculorum hebetet.* ¶ Scap: Vi. **Cabbage.**

b *Hares* **Colewort,** *i. bráſſica leporina: quòd hæc planta tam placeat leporibus, quàm bráſſica capris, & quibuſdam alijs beſtijs, & compluribus etiam hominum.* Vi. **Sowthiſtle.**

2157 **Coliander** *ſeed.* Vi. **Coziander.**

2158 *a* **Colier.** B. **Kolen-man,** *q. homo carbonárius.* **Kolen-berner,** *i. combuſtor carbonum,* a burner of coles. **Kolen-mengher,** *i. carbonum miſtor,* a mingler of coles. **Kolen-mæſe, Bzand-mæſe,** *q. magiſter combuſtionum.* T. **Kol-meiſz, Kollen-bzenner,** *i. carbonum combuſtor.* **Koler,** *à* **kol,** *i. carbo.* G. Charbonniér. I. *Carbonáio, Carbonáro.* H. Carbonéro, Carvonéro. P. *Caruoeyro.* L. *Carbonárius,* Anthracius. Gr. ἀνθρακεὺς, ἀνθρακοπώλης, ab ἄνθραξ, i. carbo, & πωλέω, i. vendo. Br. Glo-wr.

2159 *to* **Coll** *or clippe about the necke, à Lat:* collo, *the necke. Eſt enim propriè collum amplecti. Inde* G. Accoller. I. *Accollare,* ex ad & collum. *In cæteris linguis idem eſt cum Ang:* Embrace. *Vi. to* **Embzace.** Br. *i ymgófleidio.* B. **Omhalſen, Omhelſen,** *ab* **om,** *i. circum circa, &* **hals,** *i. collum. Ita* T. **Halſen.**

2160 *a* **Collar.** G. Collér. I. *Colláre.* H. Collár. P. *Colár.* L. Colláre, *quia circundat collum, ita dict:* B. **Coller, Koller, Halſband.** T. **Halſzband,** *ab* **halz,** *i. collum, &* **band,** *i. vinculum.* Gr. λῆμος, à λῆν, i. collum. περιτραχήλιον, à περὶ, i. circum, & τράχηλος, i. collum. Br. *Penffrwyn, kólar.* & vulg: gr. κολλάριον.

b *a dogs or rather maſtiues* **Coller.** G. Vn collier aux chiens, *ou* de maſtin. I. *Colare di cane o di maſtino.* H. Collár de pérro, Carláncas. P. *Colár do cão.* B. **Half-band der honden.** T. **Hunds halszband.** L. Millus, i, Millum, i, *aut quia fieri ſolebat ex corio melis,* becauſe dogges collers were wont to be made of a Badgers skinne: *aut à mille clauis, i. multitudine clauorum quibus ornari ſolebant aduerſus impetum luporum & aliarum ferarum.* ¶ Var: *de re ruſt: lib: 2. ca. 9.* Græ. λεραλαμβος, à λῆν, i. collum, & ἀμφὶ, i. circum circa.

c *also* **Collar** *to draw withall.* G. Colliér aux cheüaux. I. *Colare di cauállo.* H. Collár de cauállo. P. *Colár do caualo.* L. Helcium, *à gr.* ἕλκιον, ab ἕλκω, i. traho. *Vndè* Helciarij *vocantur ij, qui in naui onera funibus molliuntur, vel qui naues deducunt, ſubducuntue.* Helcium *eſt collare bajulorum & vectiorum, quo onera leuius ferant. Vnde vulgò* Lcuatórium *vocatur, & etiam* B. **Licht halſ-band,** *à* **licht,** *i. leue, &* **halſ-band,** *i. collare.* **Gaꝛel der pœrden.**

d *a* **Collar** *or necke of brawne,* à Lat: *collum,* the necke, *quia eſt ſolummodò ex apri collo,* becauſe it is onely the necke of a Boare. Vide **Necke,** & **Bzawne.**

e * *a* **Collar** *of Eſſes, ſuch as great Counſellours of Eſtate, Iudges of this Land, &c. doe weare on their ſhoulders on high and feſtiuall daies, called* Eſſes, *for they are made into the forme of the letter* S *round about their ſhoulders.* H. Collar de hombros, *i. collare humerorum,* a collar or chaine for the ſhoulders. *Vi. cætera in* **Chaine** *of gold.* G. *etiam* Carquán *ou* Carcán *de quarre, pourceaue e* Carquans *furent faicts deſia en forme quarrée.*

2161 * **Collaterall** *on the one ſide not direct.* G. Collaterál. I. *Colaterále.* H. Colateral. L. Collatérális, *à Lat:* laterále, *à* latus, eris, *i. the ſide.* B. **Medehulper.** Laterália viatoria π. de lega & fidelium tertio l. 102. *ſeeme to ſignifie a Badget or Capcaſe to hang by a ſaddle pommell.* Collaterall *is vſed in the Common Law for that which is not lineally or directly, but adhering of the ſide: as* Collaterall *aſſurance, is that which is made ouer and beſide the deed it ſelfe. For example, if a man couenant with another, and enter a bond for the performance of his couenant, the Bond is termed* Collaterall *aſſurance, becauſe it is without the Nature and Eſſence of the Couenant. And* Crompton *in his* Iuriſdict: fo: 185. *ſaith, that to be ſubiect to the feeding of the Kings Deere, is* Collaterall *to the ſoile within the Forreſt. In like manner, to pitch boothes or ſtandings for a Faire in another mans ground, is* Collaterall *to the ground. The priuate woods of a common perſon within a Forreſt may not be cut without the Kings licence: for it is a* Prerogatiue Collaterall *to the ſoile.* ¶ Manwood *part 1. of his Foreſt Lawes,* pag: 66. Collaterall Warrantie. *Vi.* **warrantie.**

2162 *a* **Collation.** G. Collatión. I. *Collatióne.* H. Collación. B **Collatie.** L. Collatio, ónis, *à confero, fers, tuli, ſup: conlatum, conlatu. Vnde verbale collátio, ónis,* a ioining or coping together, or a collection leuied vpon the people, a conferring or comparing, *à Lat:* con & fero, *to bring together.* T. **Verſamlung,** *a* **verſamlen,** *i. conferre.* Gr. εἰσφορὰ, ab εἰς, i. ad, & φέρω, i. fero. Br. *Kyſgíw.*

b ☞ **Collation** *of a Benefice,* Lat: Collatio Beneficij, *ſignifieth properly the beſtowing of a Benefice by the Biſhop, that hath it in his owne gift or patronage: and differeth from* Inſtitution *in this, for that* Inſtitution *into a Benifice, is performed by the Biſhop, at the motion or preſentation of another, who is Patron of the ſame, or hath the Patrons right for the time.* Extra de Inſtitutionibus, & de conceſſione præbendarum, &c. *And yet* Anno 25 Ed: 3. ſtat: 6. *is* Collation *vſed for* Preſentation.

2163 * *to* **Collaud.** G. Collaudér. H. *Conloár.* I. L. Collaudáre, *ex con & laudare,* to praiſe or commend with others, to extoll. *Vi. to* **Commend, Extoll,** *or* **Pzaiſe.**

2164 * *to* **Colle** *or clip about the necke.* Vi. *to* **Coll.**

2165 *a* **Collect,** *Collects, or gatherings out of diuers mens workes, or certaine prayers collected and gathered for diuers purpoſes, and ſundry daies.* Vide **Collects.**

2166 *to* **Collect** *or gather together.* I. Cógliere. G. *Cueillir.* H. Cogér. P. *Colhér.* L. Colligere, *ex con & lego.* Vi. *to* **Gather** *together.*

b *a* **Collection,** *lenie, or gathering.* G. Collection, Collécte, f. I. *Collettióne.* H. Collectión, Colección. P. *Colheméto.* L. Colléctio, ónis, *à* colligere, *à con & legere,* to gather together. B. **Vergaderinghe,** *à* **vergaderen,** *i. colligere.* T. **das zuſammenleſen.** Gr. συλλογὴ, à σὺν, i. con, & λέγω, i. lego, colligo. Heb: אסף oſeph, *al* אכף aſaph, *i. colligere.* Br. Ymgynhyllad.

c *a* **Collectour.** G. Collectéur. I. *Collettóre.* H. Cogedór. L. Colléctor, óris, m. *à colligendo.* B. **Vergaderer,** *à* **vergaderen,** *i. colligere.* T. **Verſamler,** *à* **verſamlen,** *i. colligere.* Gr. συλλογεὺς, à συλλέγω, i. colligo

d *a* **Collectour** *of tributes.* G. Collectéur de tailles, Peagiér, Gabelliér. I. *Gabelliére, à gabélla. Dattáro, à dátio.* H. Pechéro, *à* pecho, *i. tributum.* T. **Zoller,** *à* **zoll,** *i. tributum.* B. **Tollenaer,** *vndè Ang:* a Toll-taker or gatherer, *à* L. Telonárius, ij, m. Telónes, Télon, ónis, *à* Gr. τελώνης, à τέλος, i. tributum.

e **Collects** *out of diuers mens workes,* Collects *and praiers in the Common Praier Bookes ioined before the Epiſtles and Goſpels.* G. Collectes. I. *Collette.* T. B. **Collecten.** H. P. Collectas, *à colligendo, quia colliguntur ex diuerſorum hominum ſcriptis, & diuerſis diebus & feſtis applicari ſolent.* L. Eclecta, *q. electæ & ſelectæ præces,* i. ſelected and choſen out praiers for diuers purpoſes and Feſtiuall daies. Gr. ἐκλεκτὰ, i. electo, ab ἐκλέγω, i. eligo.

2167 *a* **Colledge** *or* **College.** G. Collége, m. I. *Collégio.* H. P. Colégio. Br. *Koleis.* B. **Collegie.** T. **Collegij.** L. Collegium, ij, *propriè dicitur collegarum ſocietas, à colligendo nomen habet, quod in eo multi ſtudioſi q. colligantur.* Gymnáſium. Gr. γυμνάσιον, à γυμνάζω, i. exerceo, ſtudeo, *quòd in eo ſtudioſi diſputationibus & artibus liberalibus ſeſe exerceant,* à γυμνὸς, i. nudus, *quia in primis erat locus vbi* Athletæ & Paleſtritæ *nudi ſe exercebant: deinde pro ludo literario, in quo aliquod exercitationis genus fiebat, qui & Schola & Diatriba vocabatur.* φροντιστήριον, à φροντὶς, i. cogitatio, *q. locus in quo cogitationes ſeu commentationes noſtras explicamus.* Heb: בית אלפים Bethaſuphim. כנוח קחל chenauáh kahál,

2168 * *a* **Coller** *or collar for the necke.* Vi. **Collar.**

2169 * **Coller** *or anger.* G. Cholére, f. Vi. **Choller.**

2170 *the* **Collet** *or boxil of a ring,* à collare nomen habere videtur, quia quemadmodum collare collum, ita pala gemmam circundat. *It ſeemes to haue the name, q.* Collar, *for as the* Collar *doth compaſſe the necke, ſo doth the* Collet *the ring.* B. **Het hoeft banden ring daer het gheſtœnte in is,** *i. caput annuli in quo eſt lapis pretioſus.* T. **der kaſt auff eynem ring darein man den ſteyn verſetzt,** *q. ciſta annuli in qua gemmam ponunt.* G. la chaſſe, le chatón en quoy eſt la pierre pretieuſe enchaſſée. I. *Caſſa,* o *Teſta di annello, & quella parte, doue è incaſtrata la pietra.* H. Cabeçón, la parte del anillo en que la piedra eſtá puéſta. L. Pala annuli, *à pala inſtrumento tuſtoris, propter ſimilitudinem nomen habere videtur.* Br. lledfa. Gr. σφενδόνη τῆς δακτυλίδος.

2171 *the* **Collicke,** *a diſeaſe cauſed through winde in the bellie.* G. Colique, f. I. H. P. *Cólica.* L. Cólice, Cólica, Cólicus dolor, Cólica paſſio, *quia in colo generatur,* becauſe it is ingendred in the great gut called *Cólon,* in Greeke κῶλον. Morbus coeliacus, gr. νόσος κοιλιακὴ, à κοιλία, i. venter, *quia generatur in ventre.* Ileos, Ileus, ei, m. Gr. εἰλεὸς, ἰλεὸς, ab εἰλέω, i. coarcto, cogo, in anguſtum redigo, *quia* Iliaca paſſio *eſt ilsorum obſtructio & coarctatio.* Græ κωλικὴ ὀδύνη, κωλικὸν ἄλγημα, i. colicus dolor, à κῶλον, i. inteſtinum. B. **Pyne inde dermen,** *i. pœna ſiue dolor in inteſtinis.* T. **Bauch-wehe,** *à* **bauch,** *i. venter, &* **wehe,** *i. dolor.* Br. y kôlik, Kolvdd, Toſtyr.

b *he that is troubled with the* **Collicke.** G. Colliquéur. I. H. P. *Cólico.* L. Colicus. Gr. κωλικὸς. Coeliacus. Gr. κοιλιακὸς. Vi. ſuprà. B. **die pijne inde dermen heeft,** *i. qui pœnam ſiue dolorem habet in inteſtinis.* T. **die das bauch-wehe oder bauch-grimmen hat,** *i. qui dolorem ventris habet.*

2172 *a* **Collier.** Vi. **Colier.**

2173 * *a* **Colling** *or clipping about the necke.* G. Accollée, Accolláde, f. *Hereupon wee call the dubbing of a Knight* Accollade *in French, becauſe that ceremonie at the firſt was vſed by colling about the necke.* I. Accollata, *à Lat:* collum, *the necke.* Vi. **Embzacing.**

2174 *a* **Colliſion** *of a vowell.* G. Colliſión de voyelle. I. *Colliſione di vocale.* H. Colliſión de vocal. L. Colliſio vocalis, *quia vocalis elliditur & non pronuntiatur,* becauſe the vowell is not pronounced. Synalœpha. Gr. συναλοιφὴ, à συναλείφω, *quod etiam ſignificat* commiſceo, confundo, in vnum contraho, *quia* Colliſio *eſt duarum vocalium in vnam contractio.*

2175 * *to* **Collógue,** *gloſe or flatter,* à Lat: colloquium. *Vi. to* **Flatter.**

b * *a* **Colloguing** *or flatterie,* à Lat: colloquium. *Vi.* **Flatterie.**

2176 * *a* **Colonell** *or ſtonell ouer a regiment.* G. B. T. **Collonel.** I. *Colonéllo, q. columnæ,* à columna. *Sunt enim præfecti & ἄρχοντες tanquam columnæ*

columnæ exercitus. P. Mayorál, *q. maior alijs.* Br. Rhyolwr. Vi. **Cozonall,** *or* **Cozonell.**

2177 *a* **Collop** *of bacon,* forte à gr. κολάπτω, i. incido, *to cut,* aut fortè à Belg: **kole** & **op,** *i. vp or vpon the coales, as a rasher of Bacon.* Vi. **Bacon.** Br. Gólwyth. G. Charbonnée, f. I. *Carbonáta.* H. Carbonáda *à carbone,* a coale, *quia in primis super carbones torrebantur,* because they vsed at the first to rost Collops and rathers on the coales, not in the panne. *Vnde vocatur etiam Lat:* Carbonélla, *à* carbóne. H. *etiam* Torréfno, *à Lat:* torrére, *to toast, scorch, or rost.* Gr. ἀνθρακίνη, ab ἄνθραξ, i. carbo. T. **Speck in der pfann mit eyern gebacken.**

2178 * *to* **Collude,** *to deale by couin or deceit, to vse double dealing in pleading.* G. Colluder, *c'est quand deux parties qui plaident s'entr'entendent pour tromper vn tiers.* I. Collúdere, *è quando dne litigano per ingannáre vn térzo.* Far' colluſione. H. *Hazér coluçión en el pléyto.* P. Fazer colução na demánda. T. **Wenn zwe partheyen ſich mit einander vereynbaren oder an legen vnnd eyn verſtand machen den dritmann zu betriegen.** L. Collúdere, *à* con & ludere. *Eſt autem colludere in ſpeciem ficte & ſimulate agere quod ex animo agere videmur.* Prætuaricári, *ex* præ & varicor, *à* várix, a crooked ſwelling veine in the bodie, as it were to deale crookedly, and not directly. *Hinc* Prætuaricatóres *dicuntur colludere, quum cauſam domini produnt: & quum vincere poſſent, ſuperari timen ſe patiuntur.* Gr. συγχαμπτειν, à σὺν, i. con, ſimul, & χαμπτειν, i prauè & nequitèr agere.

b **Colluſion,** *a crooked proceeding, or a deceitfull pleading.* G. Colluſión. I. *Colluſióne.* H. Colluſión en el pléyto. P. *Colução na demánda.* L. Colluſio, ónis, Colludium, ij, n. *à colludendo, i. ſub ſpecie litis, ludus: vtique quum inter duos litigatóres id agentes ex compacto, vnus ſe vinci ſinat ab altero.* Gr. συντεχνεία, συντέχνασμα, à συντεχνάζω, i. colludere, à σὺν, i. con, & τέχνη, i. ars, *item* calliditas, verſutia, *q. vnà cum alio callidè & verſute agere.* συμπαγία, à συμπαίζω, i. colludo. B. **Colluſie, Bedzogh.** T. **Betrug,** *à* **betriegen,** *i. decipere.* Vi. ſuprà *to* **Collude.**

2179 * *a* **Colonie** *of men, the people that are ſent to dwell in a Countrie vnhabited.* G. Colonie, f. Vne peuplade qui s'en va pour poſſedér vn pais inhabité. I. H. P. L. Colónia, *à colendo, quoniam* colonia *colit illam terram quæ non colebatur. Vrbi* Colonia, *oppido aut loco, in quem ciues ſuos ad incolendum deducebant Romani, qui quòd agros colerent, dicti Coloni.* T. **ein zahl der leuten die man in einem ort hinauſz ſendet daſelbſt zu wohnen.** B. **een nieuwe woninghe van volck.** Gr. ἀποικία, ab ἀπὸ, i. de, è, ex, & οἶκος, i. domus, *quia de pr. priis domibus ad alias migrant coloni.* Br. Kollonyr.

2180 * **Coloquint,** *or* **Coloquintida.** T. **Coloquint, Wilder kurbiſz.** B. **Koloquint, Quint-appel.** G. Coloquinte, Coloquinthe f. Courge ſauuage, f. I. *Coloquínti, Coloquíntida.* H. P. Coloquintida. L. Colocynthis, idis. Gr. κολοκυνθὶς, à κολοκυνθη, i. cucurbita, *a gourd, quia* colocynthis *cucurbitæ ſpecies eſt, igitur etiam vocatur Lat:* Cucurbita ſaluática. Vi. **Citrull,** & *wilde* **Citrull.**

2181 * *a* **Coloſſe** *or* **Coloſſus,** *a wonderfull great image.* G. Colóſſe, Coliſée, m. Statue maſſiue et de haulteur enórme faicte jadis en l'honneur de quelqu'vn. I. *Colóſſo, Státua di estrema altézza,* Κολοσσὸς *anticamente ad honore di alcuno.* H. P. Coloſſo. L. Colóſſus, i. Gr. κολοσσὸς, *eſt ſtatua immenſæ magnitudinis ſiue longitudinis, παρὰ τὸ κολάσειν, i. ἐλαττῶν τὰ ὅλα, τοτέστι τὰς ὀφθαλμὰς διὰ τὸ μέγεθος ὡς μὴ ἐπιτυγχάνειν τῶν ὀφθαλμῶν ὁρᾶν, quòd propter magnitudinem impediat oculos, vt cacumen aſcendere nequeant.* ¶ Scap: *ex Etym:* B. **een ommatelijc groot beelt,** *i. immenſa magnitudinis ſtatua.* T. **Eyn groſſer bildſtock, ein groſſes bild,** *i. magna ſtatua.*

2182 **Colour.** G. Couléur, f. I. *Colóre.* H. Colór. P. *Cor, contract: à* L. Cólor, óris, *à* gr. χάλως, i pulchritudo, *quæ inprimis in coloribus conſiſtit. Aut quia pulcher color colitur, & aliquando nimis. Vel à* gr. χρῶμα, *vel* χρόα, *à* χρόω, i. coloro. B. **Verwe.** T. **Farb,** *forte ab Heb:* פאר pheer, *i. pulchritúdo. Vnde Ang:* faire. *Sclau: Pol:* Farba. Heb: עין gnaijn, *quod & oculum ſignificat, & colorem oculo ſeu viſu perceptum.* צבע tſebang, *à* צבע tſabang, *i. tingere, colorare.* Br. lliw. ☞ Colour *ſignifieth in the common Law, a probable plee, but in truth falſe, and hath his end to draw the triall of the cauſe from the Iurie to the Iudges. Vi.* New Termes *of Law, in Title* Colour, *who alſo referreth you to the* D. & Student, fo: 158. *Vi.* Brooke, *tit:* Colour in aſſiſe, Treſpas, &c. fo: 140.

b *counterfait* **Colour** *or painting.* G. Fard, m, *à* Fardér, *q. par art decenoir.* I. Belléttо, *à belle,* i. pulcher, *faire.* Liſcio, Liſciato, *perche ſi faceua con la liſcia.* H. Afeyte, *for. è à gal:* Affetté, i. ſubtil, aſtút, *crafti, ſubtill.* Alcohól, *vox Arabica.* Fúcus. Gr. φύκος, ab Heb: פרך phuch, *idem.* רקח rekach *ſeu* rokach, *à* רקח rakach, *pigmentum ſeu fucum fecit.* T. **Farb, Inſtrich, Inſtrichtarb.** B. **Blancket ſel.**

2183 *a* **Colt,** *contract: à* G. Caulót, Cheualót, *diminut: à* cheual, *a little horſe or nagge. Aut ab Hyber:* Colpindach, *quod teneram feram ſignificat in quocunque genere,* any yoong creature in beaſts, *verbatim autem in ferus* Colpindach, *a foot-follower.* ¶ Io: Skene *de verborum ſignificatione.* Poulain. I. *Pollédro, Cauallíno.* H. Pótro, Potríco, Polédro, Potranco. P. *Potrínho.* L. Pullus equinus, Equulus, Equuleus, *diminut: ab* equus. B. **een veulen,** *ab accuſat: Lat. pullum nomen habet.* T. **ein füllen,** *à Lat:* Pullus. Gr. ἵππειον, diminut: ab ἵππος, i. equus. πῶλος. *Vnde Belg:* **veulen,** *Sax:* valen, *Dan:* fol, *Ang:* foale, *Lat:* pullus. Br. ébol. Heb: גזל gozal, *quod omnem pullum ſignificat, tam volatilium quàm quadrupedum.* גזר gur. *Lat: etiam* Equus nouellus, Mánnulus, Mánnus, *quòd manſuetudine manum ſequatur.* ¶ Acron: *Comment: in Horat:* Gr. ὁ μανὸς, ἱππάριον μικρόν.

b *a mare* **Colt,** *a fillie fole.* Vi. *a* **Fillie,** q. Lat: *filia,* as it were of the Latine word *filia,* the daughter of the mare. *Vſitatâ etiam Hebr: metaphorâ, qui cuiuſque rei pullum, matris patriſue filium vocant, vt vitulum* בן בקר ben bakar, *i. filium bouis.* G. Poulaine, f. Petite *or* jeune jument. I. *Pollédra, Cauallína.* H. Pollédra, Pótra, Potránca. P. *Potrínha.* T. **eyn füllie,** *oder* **ſtutle,** *dim: à* **ſtut,** *i. equa,* a mare. B. **een ionck merie,** *i. a yoong mare.* L. Equula, *dim: ab* equa, *a mare.* Gr. ἱππάριον, dim: ab ἵππος, i. equus, *a horſe.* πῶλιον, πωλάριον, dim: à πῶλος, i. equus nouellus.

c **Colts-foot,** *foale foot, Haſlewort, or Aſarabacca, an herbe ſo called, becauſe of the likenes which it hath with the foot of a colt.* G. Pied de poulain. Cabarét, *ab Arab:* bachra, *per metath: idem.* ¶ Megiſ: I. *Aſaro, Báccara,* H. Aſara, Bacar, *ab Arab:* bachra, *idem.* L. Aſarum, i. Gr. ἄσαρον, *ab Arab:* Aſaro, *idem.* T. **Haſel-wurtz.** B. **Haſelwortel,** *i. coryli radix, the root of a haſle tree, propter quandam ſimilitudinem. Vnde etiam vocatur Ang:* **Haſlewort.** Br. llyſſie troed 'yr ébot.

d **Coltiſh,** *i. wanton, or kicking vp the heeles as a Colt.* Vi. **Wanton.**

2184 * **Columbine,** *an herbe. Sic nuncupatur quia folia florum videntur referre formam columbarum.* ¶ Dodon: *b cauſe the leaues of the flowers reſemble the forme of Doues or Pigeons.* B. **Akeleye.** T. **Ageley, Agley, Ackeley, Agleyen,** *à Lat: infrà.* G. Ancolie, Ancholie, Ancoile, f. I. *Aquilégia, Aquelina, Celidónia Saluatica.* L. Aquilégia, *quòd in floribus eius ſit aliqua ſimilitudo cum aquilis.* Chelidónia media, *à* χελιδὼν, i. hirundo. Gr. πτῶς. *Semen huius herbæ (vt ſcribunt quidam rei herbariæ Authores) drachmæ pondere potum & cretico vino, addito croci mumento, ictericis* (i. the iaundiſe) *ſanat: ſed ægros in lecto ſubinde ſudare oportet.* ¶ Matthiol: in Dioſcorid:

2185 *a* **Columne** *or pillar, or* **Columne** *in a booke.* G. Colómne, Piliér. I. *Colónna, Piláſtro.* H. P. Colómna, & Colúmna, Coluna. Br. *Kolwyn.* B. **Pilaer, Colomne.** T. **ein ſaul, ſeul,** à στύλος vel στυλη, *idem.* ¶ Heluig: **Pfeiler.** Vi. **Pillar.** L. Colúmna, æ, *dict: quòd culmina ſuſtineat.* ¶ Feſt: Gr. κίων, παρὰ τὸ κίειν καὶ ἰέναι εἰς ὕψος, *quòd eat & aſcendat in altum.* ¶ Etym: στήλη, στύλος. Heb: עמוד gnammudh, *à* עמד gnamadh, *i. ſtetit immotus, perſiſtit firmiter. Si de ædificijs accipitur, ſignificat erigi, conſtitui firmamento firmo & ſtabili. Atque inde ſubſtant:* עמוד gnammudh, *à ſtando, quòd ſcilicet in altum ſtet erecta, & quòd ſuffulciat, ſuſtentetque domum, & ſtet ſub illa.* ¶ Auen:

2186 * *the* **Colures.** G. les Colúres. H. *los Colores.* I. L. Coluri. *Duo ſunt circuli in ſphæra, ſeſe mutuò ad angulos rectos ſphærales ſecantes ad polos mundi, & Zodiacum ita tranſeuntes, vt alter per principia* Arietis & Libræ *feratur: alter per principia* Cancri & Capricorni: *ita dicti ab imperfecta ſui conuerſione: à* κόλος, i. mutilum, mancum, imperfectum, & οὐρὰ, i. cauda, *quòd imperfecti omnibus, qui ſub æquinoctialibus non ſunt, & tanquam cauda præciſa appareant. Aut à* κολόειν, i. mutilare. *apparent enim hi circuli mutilati.* ¶ Boëthius *de Arithi: libr:* 1. *Et* Macrob: *in Somno Scip:*

2187 * *a* **Cólus,** *a beaſt ſo called.* L. Colus *ſiue* Cólos. Gr. κόλος *ab altero nomine Lat:* Sulac, *Polon:* Suthac. *Eſt animal magnitudine inter cervum & arietem, colore albicanti, ſimile habens roſtrum roſtro porcino, & aquam bibendo per nares hauriens.* ¶ Geſn:

2188 * *to* **Combar, Comber,** *or hinder,* à B. **kommeren,** *i.* **beſtommeren,** *i. moleſtare, moleſtiam afferre alicui, à* **komber** *vel* **kommer,** *i. moléſtia, damnum, res aduerſa.* Vi. *to* **Comber, Encomber,** *to* **Moleſt,** *to* **Hinder.**

2189 *a* **Combat.** G. Combát, *à* combáttre, *i. præliari, confligere, dimicare, certamen conferre, à* con & batuere, *i. percutere, ferire.* I. *Combattimento, Campo.* H. P. Combáte, Campo, Peléa. B. **Kampſtryd.** T. **Kampff ſtreit,** à σπάτις, i. exercitus, *cuius eſt præliari & certamen conferre.* **Schlacht,** *à* **ſchlagen,** *i. verberáre, vel à* **ſchlacten,** *i. macfárg.* L. Púgna, æ, *hoc nomen à pugno deductum exiſtimat* Donatus. *Nam veteres, inquit, ante vſum ferri & armorum, pugnis, & talcibus, & morſibus, corporumque luctatione certabant.* ¶ Calep: Gr. μάχη, à μάχομαι, i. pugno. *Vel ab Heb:* מלחמה milchamah, *à* לחם licham, *i. belligerári ſeu præliari.* ¶ Auen: Br. *Mais kwmbreth.*

b *to* **Combat** *or fight.* G. Combáttre, Combátre. I. *Combáttere.* H. P. Combatir, Peleár. *Vi. Etym: ſuprà.* ex con & batúere, to beat together. B. **Stryden.** T. **Streiten.** *Vi. Etym: ſuprà.* L. Pugnáre, Præliari, Prælium & certamen inire. Græ. μάχομαι. Heb: נלחם nilcham, *à* לחם lacham, *i. belligerári.* ¶ Auen: *Vi. ſuprà.* Br. Ymladd.

c *a ſingle* **Combat,** *Monomachie, or Camp-fight, is when one man fighteth againſt another ſingle, hand to hand, or a fight betweene two men only ſingled out by themſelues, which either commeth of the French* Combát, *or the Saxon* Campꝛeꝛt. T. **Kampfeght.** B. **Kampvecht,** *which ſignifieth ſingle* **Combat.** G. Duel. I. H. *Duéllo.* L. Duellum, *ex duo & bellum, quia* Duellum *eſt bellum inter duos homines duntaxat.* Duorum *vel* ſingulare certamen, Monomáchia. Gr. μονομαχία, à μόνος, vnus, & μάχη, pugna, *i. pugna vnius duntaxat cum altero.* T. **Kampfeght, ein krieg ſtreit** oder **ſchlacht zweyer partheyen.** B. **Kamp-ſtryd, Crijch ſtryd,** *oft* **ſlaght van twee partijen.** Vi. **Mónomachie.**

d ☞ **Combat** *in our Common Law is taken for a formall triall of a doubtfull cauſe or quarrell by the ſword or* baſtons, *of two Champions. Of this you may reade at large,* Paris de Puteo *de re militari & duello.* Alciat: *de duello.* Hotoman: *diſput: feudalium, cap:* 42. *As alſo in our Common Lawyers of* England, *namely* Glanuile *li.* 14. *c.* 1. Bracton *lib:* 3. *tract:* 2. *cap:* 3. Britton *cap:* 22. Horns *Mirrour of Iuſtices, lib:* 3. *cap:* des exceptions *in fine proximè ante* C. *Iuramentum duelli apud* Dier: *fol:* 301. *nu:* 41. 42. ¶ Staunf: *Plees of the Crowne, lib:* 2. *fo:* 176. *b.* and 177. *a. ſaith that it is an ancient triall in our Law, and much vſed in times paſt, as appeareth by diuers Preſidents in the times of* Edward the Third, *and* Henry the Fourth: *which is not yet out of vſe, but may be by the Law in vſe at this day, if the Defendant will, and nothing can be drawen in Conter-plee thereto. And it is ſaid* M. 37. H. 6. f. 3. *that to wage* Battle, *or to* Combat, *is by the* Ciuill Law: *but* Moile *ſaith it is by our Common Law, and as* Stanford *plees of the Crowne,* fo: 177. 2. *ſaith,* * *That they ſhall come armed into the Court, and ioine iſſue: the Plaintiefe beginnes his appeale, &c. and the Defendant pleads not guiltie, and* (*as* Britton *ſetteth it downe,* fo: 41.) *vndertakes to defend it with his bodie, &c. And after, one taketh another by the hand, and firſt the Defendant ſaith in this manner:* Heare you this, you man whom I hold by the hand, which are called *John* by your Chriſtian name, that I *Pierce,* ſuch a yeere, ſuch a day, in ſuch a place, the aforeſaid murder of N, neither did doe, nor goe about, neither purpoſe, nor aſſented to ſuch a Felonie, as you haue alleged. So God me helpe, and his Saints. *And after the Accuſer ſaith:* Heare you this you man whom I hold by the hand, which are called P. by your Chriſtian name, you are periured: For on ſuch a day, ſuch a yeere, in ſuch a place, you did ſuch treaſon or ſuch a murder, which I haue alleged againſt you, or whereof I challenge you. So God mee helpe, and his Saints. *Then they ſhall be both lead into a certaine place, where both further ſay,* Heare you this, Iuſtices, that we *I.* and P. haue neither eat nor druuke, nor done any other deed whereby the Law of God ſhould be abaſed, or the Law of the Diuell aduanced. *And foorthwith there ſhall be an* Oyez *or* Proclamation *made, that none ſhall bee ſo bold but the Combatants, to ſpeake or doe any thing that ſhall diſturbe the* Combat *or* Battle: *and whoſoeuer ſhall doe againſt this* Proclamation, *ſhall ſuffer imprisonment for a yeere and a day. Then they ſhall fight with weapons, but not with any iron, but with two ſtaues or baſtons tipt with horne, of an ell long,*

* *The order and manner of* Single Combat, Campfight, *or* Triall *by* Battle.

both

both of equall length, and each of them a Target, and with no other weapon may they enter the lists. And if the Defendant can defend himselfe till after Sunne-set, and as my Author saith, till you may see the starres in the firmament, and demand iudgement if he ought to fight any longer, then must there be iudgement giuen on the Defendants side. And Bracton agreeth heerewith in these words: Quòd si Appellatus se defenderit contra appellantem, tota die, vsque ad horam qua stellæ incipiunt apparére; tunc recedat Appellatus, quietus de appello, ex quo Appellans se obligauit ad conuincendum eum, vna hora diei, quod quidem non fecit. When the Defendant doth plead to the appeale not guilty, and vndertakes to defend it with his bodie, he must throw downe his gauntlet or gloue into the Court: and if the Plaintiefe doth enter Reioinder to the Battle, then must hee take vp the gloue or gauntlet; but if the Plaintiefe doth conterplead vnto it, then must hee suffer the gloue or gauntlet to lie, and the other shall demurre in Law or void him of the Appeale, because he refused his gloue or gauntlet. When they are sworne, they must produce Mainprisers or pledges to performe the Combat or Battle, and then the Court shall appoint them a day and place to fight, and as Fitz: p. 385 further saith, that the Challenger shall be at libertie, but the Defendant in the custodie of the Marshall, and the Marshall shall array them both at their owne charge, and that must be the night before the Battle, for that they may be ready in the feld or lists by Sunne rising. The formes of Battle described 17. Edw: 3. & 9. H. 4. differ from that described by Bracton and Britton, and that described by Dier, Termino Trinitatis, Anno 13. Eliz: as hee sets it downe betweene one Cheuin and another Paramour a Kentish Gentleman, about the triall of Land, and leuying a fine thereof: and on the issue Paramour chose the Triall by Combat or Battle, and had a Champion one George Thorne a Gentleman of Kent, and no doubt his dearest friend, that would enter the lists to such a hazard of life, &c. And the other had one Henrie Nailer a Master of Fence, and the Court awarded the Battle, and the Champions were mainprised and sworne (Quære formam Iuramenti) to performe the Combat or Battle, apud Totehill in Westm: 18. Iunij, prox: post craft: Trinitat: which was the first day of the Vtas of the Terme, and on the day appointed was there a Liſt málesoure-square on euen ground, euery square 60. foot, and East, West, North, and South: and the place and seat of the Iudges was made without, yet close vpon the Lists, and a Barre made for the Sergeants at Law, & circa horam decimam eiusdem diei, three Iustices or Iudges of the Common Pleas, viz: Dier, Weston, Harper, (the fourth, namely Welsh, was away by reason he was sicke) did repaire to the place in their Roabes of Scarlet, with their other Habits and Coifes, and the Sergeants at Law also: and there a Proclamation being made with three Oyez, the Demandants were first called for, and they came not. After that, the Mainpernours of the Champions were called to bring foorth first the Champion of the Demandant or Challenger, which came into the place in Rugged Sandals, bare legged from the knee downward, and bare headed, and bare armes to the elbow, being brought in by the hand of a Knight, * Sir Ieromie Bowes by name, who carried a Red Baston, of an ell long, tipped with horne, and a Yeoman carrying the Target, made of double leather, and they were brought in at the North side of the Lists, and went about the side of the Lists, vntill the middest of the Lists, and then came towards the Barre before the Iudges, with three solemne Congies, and there was hee made to stand at the South side of the place, being the right side of the Court. And after that, the other Champion was brought in, in like manner, at the South or contrary side of the Lists, with like Congies, &c. by the hands of * Sir Henry Cheney Knight, &c. and was set on the North side of the Barre (quite opposite to the other Champion) and two Sergeants being of counsell of each partie, in the middest betweene them: This done, the Demandant was solemnly called againe, and appeared not, but made default; vpon which default, Barham Sergeant for the Tenant, praieth the Court to record the Nonsuit; which was done: Then Dier Chiefe Iustice reciting the briefe, the matter, and issue of the Battle or Combat, and the oath of the Champions to performe it, and the prefixed day and place, giues finall iudgement against the Demandant, and that the Tenant shall hold the Land, to him and to his heires for euer quietly, from the said Demandant or Challenger, and their heires for euer, and the Demandants and their Pledges, de prosequendo, to be at the mercy of the Queene, &c. And then was there solemne Proclamation made, that the Champions and all others there present (which by estimation were about 4000. persons) should depart in Gods peace, and the Queenes. And so they departed with a shout, God saue the Queene. Likewise, according to the Lawes and ancient Customes of the Realme of England, 9. Iacobi Termino Hilarij, A Gentleman, by name Mr. Egerton, hauing challenged another Gentleman, one Mr. Robinson, for the killing of the brother of M. Egerton, slaine in the field vpon a quarrell betwixt the said M. Egerton slaine, and one M. Morgan, with whom (as it is said) the said M. Robinson at the same time went as a friend into the field, &c. The proofes being no more apparent, and the Defendant challenged, &c. as by the formes of our antient Lawes first aboue recited, it was granted by the Iudges of the Land, that it should be tried by Combat: The Gloue or Gauntlet was cast downe in the open Court, ex parte prouocantis, and received in due forme, ex parte defendentis. The Oath was administred solemnly, and pledges put in by each partie, foure sufficient men to answer for either, body for body. But an errour or scape being made in the plea, the bill was frustrated. so that they came not at all to the Lists. An Antiquarie, * Verstegan by name, in his Booke intituled, A Restitution of decaied Intelligence, in Antiquities concerning the most noble and renowned English Nation, sets it downe in these words, and saith thus: In the triall by Single Combat or Camp-fight, the accuser was with the perill of his owne bodie to proue the accused guiltie, and by offering him his gloue, to challenge him to this triall: the which the other must either accept of, or else acknowledge himselfe culpable of the crime whereof he was accused. If it were a crime deseruing death, then was the Camp-fight for life and death, and either on horsebacke or on foot. If the offence deserued imprisonment, and not death, then was the Camp-fight accomplished when the one had subdued the other, by making him to yeeld, or vnable to defend himselfe, and so bee taken prisoner. The accused had the libertie to choose another in his stead, but the accuser must performe it in his owne person, and with equalitie of weapons. No Women were admitted to behold it, nor no men children vnder the age of thirteene yeeres. The Priests and people that were spectators, did silently pray that the victory might fall vnto the guiltlesse. And if the fight were for life or death, a Beere stood ready to carry away the dead bodie of him that should bee slaine. None of the people might crie, strike out, make any noise, or giue any signe whatsoeuer. * This was so strictly and seuerely punished at Hall in Sweuia, (a place appointed for Camp-fight) that the Executioner stood beside the Iudges, ready with an axe to cut off the right hand and left foot, of the partie so offending. Hee that (being wounded) did yeeld himselfe, was at the mercie of the other, to be killed, or to be let line. If he were slaine, then was he carried away, and honourably buried; and he that slue him reputed more honourable than before. But if being ouercome he were left aliue, then was he by sentence of the Iudges, declared vtterly void of all honest reputation, and neuer to ride on horsebacke, nor carrie armes. Verstegan, pag: 64.

Neuer to ride on horsebacke.

* Sir Ierome Bowes, Ambassador to Qu. Eliz: into Russia: where with due commendations hee performed that office, and for his person and carriage hee was much admired amongst them.

* Sir Hen: Cheney

* Verstegan.

* Munster, libro tertio Cosmogr.

e the place where a **Combat** is fought. Vi. a **Liſt** to fight in.

2190 a **Combe.** B. **Kam.** T. **Kam,** à gr. κόμη, i. coma, compta cæsaries. Vel à Lat: como, is, ere, to kombe. G. Peigne. I. *Pétine.* H. Peyne. P. *Pentem.* L. Pécten, à κτενὸς, genit: à gr. κτεὶς, κτένος, q. κέκλειστις, παρὰ τὸ ἐκτείνειν τὰς ἐκτεινομένας τρίχας, quòd pexes capillos extendat. ¶ Scap: Br. *Krib.*

b a horse **Combe,** or curtie **Combe.** B. T. **Ros-kam,** à ros, i. equus, a horse, & **kam,** i. pecten, a combe. T. etiam **ſtrigil.** G. Eſtrille, f. I. *Striglia, Stréglia, Stréggbia.* H. Eſtregadéra, Almohâça. P. *Almoſáfa,* ab Arab: Almohaza, idem. ¶ Megiſ: L. Strigil, is, Strigilis, is, à *ſtrideo,* to make a noiſe, becauſe they make a noiſe while the horſe bee curried. *Aut à ſtringo, quia facit vt equi ſe conſtringant & coarctent.* Græ. στλεγγὶς. *Eſt inſtrumentum propriè è ferro dentatum, quo equos & id genus iumenta expolire ſolent equiſones, è corpore ſordes abradendo.* Br. krib keffyl.

c the **Combe** of a cocke or other bird, becauſe it ſtandeth iagged like the teeth of a combe. B. **Voghel-kam.** T. **der kam auff der vögien haupt.** Vi. cætera in voce **Cocke** & **Cockeſcombe.**

d a honie-**Combe.** Vi. **Honie-combe** in **Honie.**

2191 to **Comber** or encomber. B. **Bekommeren.** Vi. to **Encomber,** to **Moleſt.**

2192 to **Combine** or ioine together. G. Combinér, Ioindre. I. *Combináre.* H. Combinár, *q. bina coniungere.* Vi. to **Ioine.** Br. i gyd-vno.

2193 * **Combuſtible,** ſoone fired, eaſie to be burned. G. Combuſtible. I. *Combuſtibile.* H. P. Combuſtible. L. Combuſtibilis, e, à *comburendo, quòd facilè comburi poteſt, à con & vrendo.* Br. lloſgódig.

b a **Combuſtion** or burning. G. Combuſtión. I. *Combuſtióne.* H. Combuſtión. L. Combúſtio, ónis, à *comburo, is, ere.* Vi. a **Burning.** Br. llóſgiad, llóſg.

2194 to **Come.** B. **Komen.** T. **Kommen,** à *commeando.* G. Venír. I. *Venire.* H. Venír. P. *Vír,* contract: à L. Venire, à gr. βαίνω, i. eo, incedo. Gr. ἔρχομαι. Heb: בוא bo. Br. *ddyfod.*

b to **Come** to. Vi. to **Arriue.**

c to **Come** to paſſe. Vi. to **Chance,** to **Happen.**

d to **Come** in. Vi. to **Enter.**

e to **Come** vp. Vi. to **Aſcend,** or **Mount.**

f to **Come** downe. Vi. to **Deſcend.**

g **Come,** *præterit:* à verbo ſuprà. B. **Ghekomen.** T. **Kommen, Gekommen.** G. Venú. I. *Venúto.* H. Venido. P. *Vído.* Vi. ſuprà.

h **Comming,** gerund: the gerund. B. **Kommende.** T. **Kommend.** G. Venánt. I. *Veniéndo.* H. P. Veniéndo, Viniéndo. L. Veniéndo. Gr. ἐρχόμενος, ἐν τῷ ἐρχέσθαι. Heb: בבוא bebo, nam Heb: faciunt gerundia ab infinitiuis, per additionem literarum, quas vocant בבלם biclam.

i a **Comming,** verbále, the verball. B. **Kominghe, Komiſte.** T. **Kommung.** G. Venúe, f. I. *Venúta.* H. Venida. L. Aduentus, Ipſe veniendi actus. Gr. τὸ ἐρχέσθαι, ἔλευσις. Heb: בא bo. Vi. ſuprà. Br. Dyfôdiad.

2195 a **Comedie** or Enterlude. G. Comedíe, f. I. H. P. *Comédia.* B. **Commedie, Kommedie.** T. **Comedy, Komedy.** Br. *Kommed.* L. Comœdia. Gr. κωμῳδία, à κώμη, i. vicus, a ſtreet, & ᾠδὴ, i. canticum, a ſong, quoniam in principio Comœdi, ſuas cantabant comœdias in vicis, becauſe at the firſt they were wont to ſing their Comedies in the ſtreets. *Fabulæ genus, ciuilis priuatæque vitæ imaginem, velut in ſpeculo repræſentans. Dicta eſt autem* Comœdia ἀπὸ τῶν κώμων, *hoc eſt, à vicis, vt quidam volunt: propterea quod* Athenienſibus *nondum in vrbem coactis, & adhuc per vicos diſperſis, prima poematis huius rudimenta à iuuentute inuenta credantur: ſiue vt alij malunt, à* Como, *laſciuiæ & comeſſationis* Deo, *cui iuuentus indulgens, rudia & inculta carmina profundebat: quibus quos videbatur, nominatim perſtringebat. Verùm quum eo genere licentiæ Poetæ nimis petulanter abuterentur, atque optimi cuiuſque nomen inuaderent, lege cautum eſt, ne hoc poematis genere cuiquam in poſterum vti liceret. Vertére ergo ſtilum (vt inquit* Horatius) *formidine fuſtis: & in* Veteris Comœdiæ *locum noua ſucceſſit, in qua ficta argumenta tractare cæperunt, & humanæ vitæ ſimilitudinem, velut penicillo quodam exprimere.* ¶ Calep: Vi. **Stage play.**

b a **Comédian,** or plaier of **Comedies.** G. Comedién. I. H. P. *Comediánte.* L. Comœdus, à gr. κωμῳδὸς, idem. Vi. a ſtage-**Plaier** in litera P.

c the end or vpſhot of a **Comédie.** Vi. **Cataſtrophe.**

2196 **Comelie,** fit, or decent, ſorte à combe, i. pecten, aut à Lat: como, comptus, comptè, commodè, i. cum & modus. Aut à Belg: **komelick,** quod idem ſignificat. Vel ab It: Conueneuole, i. conueniens, decorus. Vide **Decent, Fit, Conuenient.** Br. *Kymwys, Kymwèddys.*

2197 **Comen.** Vi. **Common.**

2198 to **Comence.** Vi. to **Commence.**

2199 a **Comete** or blazing ſtarre. B. **Comeet, Gheharrd ſterne,** a hairie ſtarre. **Sterre met den ſteert,** i. ſtella caudata. T. **Comet.** G. Cométe, Cométe, f. Vne eſtoile cheuelúe. I. H. P. *Cométa.* L. Cométa, Cométes, æ. Gr. κομήτης, à κόμη, i. coma, cæſaries, a buſh of haires, or the locks: criniti enim plerunque apparere ſolent, for they ſtreame along like a buſh of haire or locks. Aliquando etiam à τὴν κομήτης, i. ſtella crinita. Pogónia, Pogónias, f. Gr. πωγωνίας & πωγωνίου ἀστέρος, i. Barbatæ ſtellæ, à πώγων, i. barba. Br. *Kómed.*

2200 * **Conſits.** Br. *Kwmffets.* G. Dragées, Drageries. L. Tragémata, à gr. τραγήματα, i. comfites, quod in menſa ſecunda apponi ſolet comedendum & arrodendum, à τρώγω, i. comedo, rodo, arrodo. Hypo-trimmata, à gr. ὑπο-τρίμματα, ab ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & τρίμμα, i. tritum, quaſi cibi delicati, contriti, & communuti. Bellaria arida, drie iunckets, ad differentiam liquidorum, vt ſunt *Marmalade Suckets,* &c. Sálgama, à ſal, *quia olim non ſáccharo, ſed ſale condiebantur.* G. etiam Confitures. I. *Confettúre, Confetti.* H. Confites. B. **Confituren, Konfyt.** T. **Confect,** à *confecto nomen habent, quia conficiuntur,* becauſe they grow not, but are made of ſugar and certaine ſeeds.

2201 **Comfort,** or conſolation, ſolace. G. Confórt, Conſolatión, Soulas.

las. I. *Conforto, Consolatióne, Solazzo.* H. Confórte, Consolación, Solaz, Consuélo. P. *Conforto,* à con & fortis: *fortes enim reddimus, hoc est, animum addimus iis quos nos consolamur.* Of the *Latinum & fortis, i. strong,* q. cum fortitudine, *with courage, because we give courage to them that we comfort.* L. Solámen, inis, n. Solátium, i, *à* solari: *& solari laborem aut famem, idem est quod sublevare.* ¶ Virg: *Oratio leniens viduas, quæ se solas relictas dicunt.* Consolátio, ónis, Leuamen, **Leuaméntum**, Subleuamen, *à subleuando dolorem.* B. **Troost.** T. **Troost, Tröstung,** *fortè à gr.* θεάω, i. confidentia. *Vel à tristis: nam tristes consolari solemus.* **Ertzetzung.** B. *etiam* **Verlichtinghe**, *Vnde Ang:* lightening, vnburdening, or easing. Gr. παραμύθιον, à παρὰ & μῦθος, i. sermo, colloquium *q. consolatio, quæ fit, quum sermone & colloquio nostro alterius dolorem & animi molestiam lenimus & mitigamus.* Heb: נחם nocham, נחמיה nechamah, *à* נחם nicham, *i. solari, consolari.* Br. Kymfforddd, Diddanwch.

b *to* **Comfort.** G. Comfortér, Consolér, Soulagér. I. *Consolare, Consolare.* H. Confortár, Consolár. P. *Consolár.* L. Consolári, Solári, *à solo nomen habet: solos enim, i. relictos, consolari vel solari solemus.* Refocillare, Focillare, *à focus,* a hearth. Gr. ἀναζωπυρέω, ex ἀνὰ, i. per, cum, pro, & ζωπυρέω, i. focillo. ζωπυρέω autem à ζέω, i. ferueo, & πῦρ i. ignis. B. **Troosten.** T. **Trösten.** Gr. παραμυθέομαι, à παρὰ & μῦθος, i. sermo, colloquium, *q. consolatio per colloquium.* Heb: נחם nicham. Br. Kymfforthio, Diddanu. Vi. suprà in **Comfort.**

c *a* **Comforter.** G. Confortatéur, Consolatéur. I. *Confortatóre, Consolatóre.* H.P. Confortadór, Consoladór. L. Consolátor. B. **Trooster.** T. **Tröster,** *a* **trösten,** *i. solari.* Gr. παράκλητος, à παρακαλέω, i. consolor. Br. Kymfforddwr, Diddanwr. Vi. Etym: suprà in **Comfort.**

d *that* **Comforteth.** G. Confortatóire, Consolatóire. I. *Confortatório, Confortatorio, Consolatório, Consolatorio.* H. Consolatório, Confortatório. P. *Cousa que toca à consolação.* L. Consolatórius, a, um, *qui habet vim consolandi.* T. **Tröstlich.** B. **Troostlick.** Vi. Etym: suprà in **Comfort.**

e **Comfortlesse,** *or without comfort.* Vi. **Desolate,** *and* **Without,** *and* **Comfort.**

2201 **Comicall** *or Comicke.* G. Comique, Comic, de Comedie. I. *Cómico, di Comédia.* H. P. Cómico, de Comédia. L. Cómicus, a, um. Gr. κωμικός. B. **Commediesche.** Vi. **Comedie.**

2203 * **Comin** *seede.* Vi. **Cummin** *seede.*

2204 * **Coming.** *Vi. sub voce* **Come.**

b *a* **Coming** *to.* Vi. **Comming** *to,* **Arrinall,** *and* **Approch.**

2205 ☞ **Comitatu commisso,** *is a Writ or Commission whereby the* Shyreeue *is authorised to take vpon him the sway of the Countrie.* ¶ Regist: orig: fo: 295. a. & b. Cokes Reports, lib: 3. fo: 72. a. **Comitatu et Castro commisso,** *is a Writ whereby both the charge of the Countie, and the keeping of a Castle is committed to the* Shyreeue. ¶ Regist: orig: fo: 295. a.

2206 **Comlie.** Vi. **Comely.**

2207 **Comlineſſe** *or decencie.* Vi. **Décencie.**

2208 *to* **Command.** Vi. *to* **Bid.**

b *a* **Command,** *or commandement.* Vi. *a* **Bidding.**

c ☞ **Commandement** (Præceptum) *in the Common Law is taken either for the Commandement of the King, when vpon his meere motion hee commandeth any thing to be done,* ¶ Stawnford. pl: cor: fo: 72. *or of the Iustices, and that either* ordinarie, *or* absolute, *as when vpon their owne authoritie & their wisdome and discretion, they commit a man to prison for a punishment,* Ordinarie, *when they commit one rather for safe custodie than imprisonment, and it is* repleuisable. ¶ Idem pl: cor: fo: 73. **Commandement** *is againe vsed for the offence of him that willeth another to transgresse the Law, or to doe any such thing as is contrarie to the Law, as* Murder, Theft, *or such like.* ¶ Bract: lib: 3. tract: 2. cap: 19. *And this the* Ciuilians *call* Mandatum. ¶ Angelus de maleficijs.

d *the* 10. **Commandements** *of God, or Décalogue.* Vi. **Décalogue.**

c ☞ **Commaundrie** (Præceptoria) *was by some mens opinion a Mannour or chiefe Messuage with which Lands or Tenements were occupied, belonging to the Priorie of* S. Iohns *in* Ierusalem, *in* England. *De quibus* ¶ Gregor: *libro de beneficijs, cap:* 11. *num:* 11. *hæc habet verba:* Præceptoriæ *dictæ* commendæ *sacrorum militum veluti ordinis hospitalij* S. Ioannis Hierosolymitani, *beneficia quidem secundum quid* Ecclesiastica *dicuntur, à Barbatia ad* Clement: *causam,* Col: 51. de electione. *Tamen non propriè dicuntur ex genere communium beneficiorum, eo quod personæ conferentes, & quibus conferuntur, non sunt Laicæ vel Ecclesiasticæ, sed tertij Ordinis. De hu sit mentio* cap: exhibita de priuilegijs de extrauag: com: in cap: Dudum de decimis. *These in many places of our Realme are tearmed by the name of Temples, because they sometime belonged to the* Templars. *Of which you may read* Anno 29. H. 8. cap: 2. & Anno 32. eiusdem, cap. 24. *He which had the gouernment of any such Mannour or house, was called the* Commander, *who had nothing to dispose of it, but to the vse of the* Priorie, *taking only his sustenance thence, according to his degree, and was vsually a brother of the same* Priorie. *Author of the new termes of Law, verbo* Commaundrie. *And of these* Gregorius Tolosanus *lib:* 15. *sui syntagmatis, cap:* 34. hath these words: *Monuimus superiori capite, crescente numero peregrinorum, iuxta Templum Hierosolymitanum Xenodochium ædificatum, Tit:* Diui Iohannis, *quo exciperentur peregrini, quos Cœnobia capere non possunt. Huius ergò ministerio quoque viri pij nobiles se deuouerunt, qui & peregrinos tutarentur, & à latronum seu* Agarenórum *incursu defenderent. Horum professio est votum solenne paupertatis, & abdicationis propriorum, castitatis, & obedientiæ. Proinde propter primum votum, nihil proprié habent, vel habere debent, sed accipiunt annonam, quam diu viuunt, vel* præceptorias, *quas vocant* Commandries, *administrant quàm diu eas possident, & optione mutant, vel ex magistri licentia permutant redditurі morientes, quæ apud eos reperiuntur societati.* Of these *Coraſius* in his Paraphrase *Ad Sacerd: Mat: parte primæ: 3.* saith thus: *Præceptoriæ Rhodienses, cum non nisi fratribus Hierosolymitanis, atque ita personis Ecclesiasticis conferantur, beneficijs Ecclesiasticis annumerari meritò debent.*

2209 *to* **Comme.** Vi. *to* **Come.**

2210 **Commen.** Vi. **Common.**

2211 *to* **Commemorate** *or rehearse.* G. Commemorér. I. *Commemorare.* H.P. Commemorar. L. Commemoráre, à con & memoráre, *à* memor, *q. in memoriam reducere.* Gr. μνημονεύω, à μνήμων, i. memor, *qui recordatur.* B. **Melden.** T. **Verhalen.** Vi. *to* **Repeat,** *to* **Recite,** *to* **Declare,** *to* **Rehearse.** Br. adrodd, *to rehearse.*

2212 *to* **Commence** *or beginne.* G. Commencér. I. *Commenciare.* H. Començar. P. *Começár.* Vi. *to* **Beginne.**

b *to* **Commence** *an action or suit against one, or enter an action.* H. Començar pléyto. L. *Instituere accusationem.* ¶ Vlpian: *Actionem intendere, Appellare in ius.* ¶ Quintil: *Litem alicui intendere.* ¶ Cicero: *Dicam impingere.* ¶ Teren: G. Dreſſér, Commencér, Encommencér, Appreſtér, ou Intentér ſon accuſation. Procéz ou Action, Agir, *q. Agere.* I. Comminciáre, Incomminciáre, Dritzáre vna lite, vn' proceſſo.

c *to* **Commence,** *or take degree in Schooles.* L. Initiari. Vi. *to take a* **Degree.**

2213 *to* **Commend** *or praise.* I. *Commendáre, Lodáre, Laudáre.* H. Comendár, Loár, Alabár. P. *Louvár.* G. Louér. T. **Loben.** B. **Louen, Lof gheven.** L. Laudáre, *à laude.* Commendáre, *à* con & mandare. *Sed notandum est, quòd commendare aliquem apud quendam alium, est laudare: & commendare aliquem cuidam alij, est committere.* Græ. ἐπαινέω, *ab* ἔπαινος, *i. laus.* Heb: הלל hillel. *Cognationem habet cum* הלא hala, *i. vlterius promouit. Nam laudare est aliquem vlterius promouere fama & prædicando eius virtutes.* ¶ Auen: שבח schibbeach. *Cognationem habet cum* חשב chaschab, *i. reputauit, æstimauit, cogitauit. Nam res æstimatione dignas & reputabiles solemus commendare.* ¶ Auen: Br. Iganmol.

b **Commendation** *or praise.* I. *Commendatióne, Lode, Laude.* H. Comendación, Loór, Alabánça. L. Commendátio, ónis, f. *à* commendare. Vi. **Praise.** Br. **Kanmol.**

c **Commendable.** I. *Comendábile, Comendéuole, Laudábile, Lodéuole.* H. Loable. G. Louable. P. *Cousa digna de ser louvada.* T. **Lobluch, das zuloben ist.** B. **Loſijck,** *à* **lof,** *i. laus.* **Lofwoerdich,** *à* **lof,** *i. laus, &* **woerdich,** *i. dignus, q. laude dignus.* L. Commendábilis, e, *à* commendáre. Laudábilis, e, Dignus laudari. Gr. ἐπαινετός, ab ἐπαινέω, i. laudo, commendo. ἀξιέπαινος, ab ἄξιος, i. dignus, & ἔπαινος, i. laus. Br. **Kanmoladwy.**

d **Commendation,** *salutation, or greeting.* Vi. **Greeting, Salutation.** Br. **Kyfarch gwell.**

c *to* **Commend** *or commit vnto.* G. Recommandér. I. *Raccommandáre.* H P. Encomendár. L. Commendáre, *à* con & mandare. Committere, *à* con & mittere. Vi. *to* **Commit** *vnto.*

f *to* **Commend** *him to one.* Vi. *to* **Greet,** *to* **Salute.**

2214 *a* **Comment** *or Commentarie, a Gloſſe, or Expoſition.* G. Commentáire. I. *Comménto, Commentário.* H. Comménto, Commentário. P. *Fingiménto,* à fingendo nomen habet. L. Comméntum, i, *à commentus, a, um, Partic. à comminiscor.* Commentárium, ij, n, *à commentus, a, um.* Br. **Komment.** B. **Wtleggynghe den boecken,** *q. expositio librorum.* T. **Erdichtung,** *ab* **erdichten,** *i. commentari.*

2215 **Commerce** *or common traffique.* G. Commérce. I. *Commércio.* H. Comércio, *a Lat:* P. Tráto, *a tractando nomen habet.* L. Commércium, ij, *q. commutatio mercium.* B. **Koopmanſchap,** *à* **koopman,** *i. mercator, à* **koopen,** *i. emere, &* **man,** *i. homo.* T. **Kauffmanſchafft,** *à* **kauffman,** *i. mercator, &* **kauffen,** *i. emere, &* **man,** *i. homo.* Gr. συναλλαξις, à σὺν, i. con, & ἀλλαξις, i. mutatio. Heb: סחר ſachar, *à* סחר ſachar, *i. circuiuit, circumgirauit, vt solent mercatores & negotiatores multas regiones ad emendum & extrudendum merces. Cognationem habet cum* סרח ſarach, *i. extensus est: nam profecisti est ſe extendere de loco in alium, & affinitate alludit ad* ארח arach, *i. iter longum facit.* ¶ Auen: Br. **Newid, Masnach.**

2216 **Comminaltie** *or common people.* G. Communauté. *Vi.* **Commonaltie.**

2217 *a* **Comminátion,** *a vehement or extreme threatning.* G. Comminatión. I. *Comminatione.* H. Comminación. P. *Cominação.* L. Comminátio, ónis, *à comminando.* T. **Dräwung,** *à* **dräwen,** i. minari, comminari. B. **Dreyghinghe,** *à* **dreyghen,** i. comminari. Gr. ἀπειλή, ab ἀπειλέω, i. comminor, minor. Br. **Bygwth.**

2218 *a* **Comming.** Vi. **Coming** sub voce **Come.**

b *a* **Comming** *to.* B. **Cœn to komste.** T. **Zukumſt.** G. Aduenemént, Venue, f. I. *Venúta, Giunta, l' arriuo.* H. Venida, Acudimiento. L. Aduentus, *ab aduenio.* Græ. ἐπιδημία, πάρουσία. Heb: בוא bia, *à* בוא bo, *i. ire, venire, incedere.* קרבה kerabah, *à* קרב karab, *i. appropinquare.*

c *a* **Comming** *in.* Vi. **Rent, Reuenue.**

2219 *a* **Commiſſarie** *or assistant in a Court, who ordinarily makes Decrees and pronounceth iudgement.* G. Commiſſaire. I. H. P. *Comissário.* L. Commissárius, *à commissione, quia Commissárijs committuntur Commissiones,* because to Commissaries are committed Commissions, and are such as receiue their authoritie by commission. *Vi.* **Commissioner.** Cómmiſſarie.

b ☞ **Commiſſarie** *is a title of Ecclesiasticall Iurisdiction, appertaining to such a one as exerciseth spirituall Iurisdiction (at the least so farre as his Commission permitteth him) in places of the* Dioceſſe *so farre distant from the chiefe Citie, as the* Chancelour *cannot call the subiects to the Bishops principall Consistorie, without their great molestation. This* Commissarie *is by the Canonists termed* Commissarius *or* Officialis foráneus. ¶ Lynd: prouin: cap: de accus: *in the word* Mandat: Archiepiscopi, in Gloss: *And it is ordained to this speciall end, that hee supplie the Bishops Iurisdiction and Office in the outplaces of the Dioceſſe, or else in such parishes as be peculiar to the* Bishop, *and exempted from the iurisdiction of the* Archdeacon. *For where either by preſcription or composition there be* Archdeacons, *that haue Iurisdiction within their* Archdeaconries, *as in moſt places they haue, there this* Commissarie *is but superfluous.* ¶ D. Cowel.

c *a* **Commiſſarie** *in warre, or Muſter-maſter for Armies. Hee ſhould bee a Gentleman, and such as hath ſerued ſix yeeres at leaſt in the warres, and appointed by the Generall vnder the King.* G. Commissaire de guérre, Commissáire de monstres. L. Recógnitor, óris, *à recognoscendo, i. recensendo milites.*

2220 **Commiſeration,** *or* **Commiſeration.** G. Commiseration. I. *Commiseratione.* H. Commiseración. L. Commiserátio, ónis, *à cum & miserátio.* Gr. οἰκτιρμός, ab οἰκτείρω, *i. commiserer.* Vi. **Compaſſion.** Br. *Trigaredd.*

2221 *a* **Commiſſion,** *or Delegation, a Mandate, a Commandement for the warrant for the exercising of Iurisdiction giuen by Letters Patents or publike ſeale.* G. Commissión. I. *Commissione.* H. Comisión, *à Lat:* commissus, a, um, *q. authoritas iudicandi ac determinandi causas, lites, &c. alicui commissa & concessa.*

b *a* **Commiſſioner.** G. Commissáire, *q. cui prædicta auctoritas commissa*

est, to whom authoritie is committed. Arbitre. I. *Arbitro, Arbitratore.* H. Arbitradór, Arbitro. Pi. μιχ ἀιαιδρι, q. iudex arbitrarius. L. Arbiter, i, *dicti ab arbitrando, hoc est, existimando. Eius enim officium est iudicare, non ex lege & stricto iure, sed prout ipse æquum esse existimat.* T. **Scheydman**, *a* **scheiden**, *i. dissecare, dirimere, &* **man**, *i. homo, quia lites, iurgia, & controuersias inter homines dirimit.* **Mytler.** B. **Middeler**, *a* **middel**, i. medium, *q. mediator inter aliquos.* **Scheydman**, *a* **scheyden**, *i. dirimere, &* **man**, *i. homo, propter rationem supra ostensam.* Gr. διαιτητης, à διαιτα, i. arbitrium. Heb: פלילי pelili, *a* פלל pillel, *i. appellauit, in ius compellauit, interpellauit tanquam aduocatus. Item significat iudicium pronocare, & appellare ad iudicem: est vocabulum iuridicum. Cognationem habet cum* נפל naphal, *i. cecidit: nam qui ad aliquem appellat, ille ceu procidens implorat eius misericordiam.* ¶ Auen: Br. *dyddiwr*, i. arbiter.

2222 **to Commit** *vnto one.* G. Commétre à quelqu' vn. I. *Committere a qualch' uno.* H. Cometér à alguno. P. *Cometer á alguem.* L. Committere, *à con & mittere.* Commendáre, *à con & mandare.* B. **Betrouwen**, *a* **trouwen**, *i. fidere.* T. **eines trew befehlen**, *i. alicuius fidei committere*, to commit to ones faith or trust. Gr. κατατιθεω, à κατ, i. ad, & τιθεω, i. credo, concredo, committo, à πιστις, i. fides.

b **to Commit**, *as to commit an offence.* G. Commétre. I. *Committere.* H.P. Cometér. L. Committere, *à con & mittere*, of *cum*, i. with, & *mittere*, to send or put to. *In eadem lingua conuenit cum Ang:* to doe an offence. *Vi.* **Offence**, *or to* **Offend.**

c *a* **Committee**, *or Commissioner, one that is appointed to decide a matter of controuersie.* G. Commis, *a Lat:* commissus. Vi. **Commissioner.**

d ☞ **Committee**, *is he to whom the consideration or ordering of any matter is referred either by some Court, or consent of parties, to whom it belongeth: as in* Parlament, *a bill being read, is either consented vnto and passed, or denied, or neither of both, but referred to the consideration of some certaine men appointed by the house first to examine it, who thereupon are called* Committees, *by* Welsh part: 2. *symbitis*: Chaunceria, sect: 144. Committee *of the King. This word seemeth to be somewhat strangely vsed in* Kitchin, fo: 160. *where the widow of the Kings Tenant being dead, is called the* Commitee *of the King, that is, one committed by ancient Law of the Land, to the Kings care and protection.*

2223 **Commodious** *or profitable.* G. Commodiéux, Commóde. I.H.P. *Cómmodo.* L. Cómmodus, a, um. Vi. **Profitable.**

b **Commódities** *or profit.* G. Commodité, Vtilité, Prouffit, *a Lat: Profectus*, profit. I. *Commodità, Vtilità.* H. Prouecho, *a Lat:* prouectus, *aduantage or aduancement.* Vtilidád. P. Proueito. L. Vtilitas, átis, *ab* vtilis, *ab* vtor, *to vse* Commóditas, átis, Cómmodum, i, *à cum & modus, i. with a meanes or manner.* Gr. ὠφελεια, ab ὠφελεω, i. iuuo, *&* prosum. T. **Nutz**, *a gr.* ὀνητος, i. vtilis. ¶ Helwig: *de originibus vocum Germanicarum.* **Nutzlichkeit**, *a* **nutzlich**, *i. vtilis.* B. **Nut**, *a gr.* ὀνητος, i. vtilis. **Nutbaerheyd**, *a* **nutbaer**, *i. vtilis, commodus, a* **nut**, *i. vtilitas.* Br. Bûdd, Elw. *Sed* elw *proprius lucrum est.*

2224 **Common.** G. Commún. I. *Commúne.* H.P. Commún. T. **Gemeyn.** B. **Ghemeyn.** L. Communis, e, *quod multorum est, & non priuatim ab iisdem munus, siue muneribus. Vnde & immunis deducitur.* ¶ Calep: Gr. κοινος, à κοεω, i. iacco, *q. quod omnibus iacet.* Br. Kyffrédin.

b *the* **Common** *people.* G. le commún péuple, *q. communis populus.* le vulgáire, ou populaire. Communauté, la populáre. I. *Volgo, Plebe, Popolo minuto, plebe.* H. Vulgo, el pueblo de los menúdos. P. *o pouo báixo.* T. **das gemeyn volck**, *q.d. commune vulgus.* **Pöfel**, *a Lat:* pópulus. **Die menge**, à μιγειν, seu μιγνύειν, i. miscere, *vt sit cuiuscunque rei promiscua multitudo.* ¶ Helwig: B. **Volck, Ghemeynte.** L. Vulgus, i, m. & n. g. *Pars populi ignobilior, a volendi nomen habens, quod inconstanter fluitèque huc illuc volutur. Vnde etiam ignobile vulgus* Virgilius *appellauit.* ¶ Calep: Plebs, is, *dicta videtur ἀπο τῶν πλειόνων, i. a pluribus, quod sint plures plebei quàm patritij.* ¶ Fung: Gr. πολυς, *a multitudine nomen habet.* Br. y bóbol gyffredin, *i. populus communis*, the common people.

c *the* **Commonaltie**, *or common people.* G. Communauté, *à Lat:* communis. Vi. *the* **Common** *people.*

d **Common** *or vulgar.* G. Gommún, Vulgáire, Populáire. I. *Commúne. Vulgáre, Populáre.* H.P. Vulgár, Populár, Común. B. **Ghemeyn.** T. **Gemeyn.** L. Communis, e. *Vi. supra.* Vulgáris, e, *a vulgo.* Popularis, e, *a populo.* Gr. δημώδης, δημοτικος, à δημος, i populus. Br. *Kyffredinol.*

e ☞ **Common** *signifieth in our Common Law, that sole or water whereof the vse is common to this or that Towne or Lordships as* Common of pasture, *Communia pasturæ.* Bract: *lib: 4. ca: 19 & 40.* Common of fishing, *Communia piscariæ, idem lib: 2. cap: 34.* Common *of turbarie*, i. Common *of digging of turues*, idem.

Common Bench. f ☞ **Common Bench**, Bancus Communis, *is vsed for the Court of Common pleas*, Anno 2. Ed: 3. ca: 11. *so called as* M. Camden *saith in his* Britannia 129. *quia Communia Placita inter subditos, iure nostro, quod commune vocant, in hoc disceptantur:* that is, the Pleas or Controuersies tried betweene common persons.

g ☞ **Common Law**, Communis Lex, *hath three diuers significations: which see in the* Author *of the* New Termes *of Law.*

Common Pleas. h ☞ **Common Pleas**, Communia Placita, *à the Kings Court now held in* Westminster Hall, *but in ancient time mouueable, as appeareth by the Statute called* Magna Charta, cap: 11. *as also* Anno 2. Ed: 3. cap: 11. *and* Pupilla oculi, parte 5. cap: 22. *But* M. Gwin *in the Preface to his Readings saith, that vntill the time that* Henry *the Third granted the Charter, there were but two* Courts *of Iustice in all: whereof one was the* Exchequer, *and the other the* Kings Bench, *which was then called* Curia Domini Regis, *and* Aula Regia, *because it followed the Court or King: and that vpon the grant of that Charter, the Court of* Common Pleas *was erected, and settled in one place certaine, viz: at* Westminster, *wheresoeuer the King lay. Thereupon* M. Gwin *vt supra, saith that after that all the Writs ran,* Quòd sit coram Iusticiarijs meis, apud Westmonasterium, *whereas before the party was commanded by them to appeare* coram me vel Iusticiarijs meis, *simply without addition of place, as he well obserueth out of* Glanuile *and* Bracton, *the one writing in* Henry *the Seconds time, before this Court was erected, the other in the latter end of* Henry *the Thirds time, who erected this Court. All ciuill causes, both reall and personall are, or were in former times tried in this Court, according to the strict Law of the Realme. And by* Fortescue ca: 50. *it seemeth to haue beene the only Court for reall causes. The chiefe Iudge thereof is called the* Lord Chiefe Iustice *of the* Common Pleas, *accompanied with three or foure Assistants or Associates, which are created by Letters Patents from the King, and (as it were) installed or placed vpon the Bench by the* Lo. Chancelour *and* Lo. Chiefe Iustice *of that Court, as appeareth by* Fortescue ca: 51. *who expresseth all the circumstances of this admission. The rest of the Officers belonging to this Court are these, the* Custos Breuium, *three* Protonotaries *or principall Notaries, otherwise called* Prenotaries, Chirographer, Filazers *in number 14.* Exigenters 4. Clarke *of the* Warrants, Clarke *of the* Iuries *or* Iurata Writs, Clarke *of the* Treasurie, Clarke *of the* Kings siluer, Clarke *of the* Essoines, Clarke *of the* Outlawries: *whose offices and functions looke in their proper places.* Vi. etiam **Common** *Bench.*

i **Commons**, *pittance, or allowance, because it is meant in common among Societies, as* Vniuersities, Innes of Court, Doctors Commons, &c. *Lat:* Demensum, *à demetiendo*, of diuiding euery one his part. Vide **Part, Portion.**

k *a* **Common-wealth.** B. **Ghemeynte**, *a* **ghemeyn**, *i. communis*, T. **der gemeyn stand**, *oder das gemeyn regiment.* G. Respublique. I. H.P. *Republica.* L. Respublica, *a res & publica. Est propriè ciuitas libera, statut libere ciuitatis.* Gr. πολιτεια, à πολις, i. ciuitas, *propter rationem supra ostensam.*

l *the state of a* **Common-wealth** *wherein one person hath the authoritie.* Vi. **Monarchie.**

m *the state of a* **Common-wealth** *wherein few persons haue the authoritie.* Vi. **Oligarchie.**

n *the state of a* **Common-wealth** *wherein the best doe rule.* Vi. **Aristocratie.**

o *the state of a* **Common-wealth** *wherein the people haue the authoritie.* Vi. **Democratie.**

2225 *a* **Commotion** *or vproare.* G. Commotión, Esméute f. tumúlte m. I. *Commotione, tumulto.* Vi. **Vproare**, *and* **Tumult.** Br. *Kynwrf.*

2226 ☞ **Commotes** *seemeth to be compounded of the preposition* con *and* Mot, *i. verbum, dictio* a word or saying, *and signifieth in* Wales *a part of a shire as a hundred* Anno 28. H. 8. cap. 3. *it is written* Commoithes Anno 4. H. 4. cap. 17. *and is vsed for a gathering made vpon the people (as it seemeth) of this or that hundred, by Welshmen.*

2227 **to Commune** *or talke.* G. Communiquér. I. *Communicáre.* H.P. Communicar. L. Communicáre. Vi. **to Conferre**, **to Talke.** Br. *Ymddiddan.*

2228 **to Communicate**, *participate or Impart.* G. Communiquér. I. *Communicáre.* H.P. Communicár. L. Communicáre, *q. commune facere* to make Commune. B. **Metdeelen**, *a* **Met**, *i. cum &* **Deelen**, *i. partiri.* Gr. μετα δίδωμι, à μετα, i. cum & δίδωμι, i. do. Vi. **to Impart.** Br. *Kyfranny.*

b * **Communicants**, *à communicando.* L. Cœnæ Dominicæ conuiuæ, simultanei, acceptores, participes eucharistiæ.

c *the* **Communion**, *or Lords supper.* G. La Communión, l'eucharistie, la saincte cene, la cene du Seigneur. I. *Communione, la santa cena, la Cena Dominica.* H. La communión, la santa cena. P. *Communhão, a santa cea.* B. **Auont-mael des heeren**, *q. antepastus Domini.* T. **das heylig nachtmahl**, *i. sancta cœna.* L. Cœna Domini vel Cœna Dominica, *cuius ratio omnibus notior est quam vt maiore declaratione indigeat*, Eucharistia. Græ. εὐχαριστια, ab εὐχαριστεω, *quod gratias agere significat, ab* εὐ, i. benè, & χαρις, i. gratia. συναξις. *Sic peculiariter dicitur est a quibusdam Theologis, conuentus qui fiebat ad celebrandam Cœnam Domini*, à συναγω, i. congrego, colligo, à συν, i. con, & ἀγω, i. duco. ¶ Scap: Br. *ympanneth*, sed proprius *Swpér yr Arglwydd*, i. cœna dominica. Etiam *y kymmún* appellatur, *q. communio.*

d **Communion** *or mutuall participation.* G. Communión, Participatión Commune. I. *Communione, Participatione Communi.* H. Comunión, Participación Común. P. *Communicação.* L. Communio, ónis, *à communis.* Communicátio, ónis, *à communicando.* T. **Gemeynschafft**, *à* **gemeyn**, *i. communis.* B. **Ghemeynschap**, *à* **ghemeyn**, *i. communis.* Gr. κοινωνια, à κοινος, i. communis. Br. *Ymgyfranniad.*

2229 **Commutation**, *or forme of buying and selling, or commerce.* G. Commutation. I. *Commutatione.* H. Comutación. L. Commutátio, ónis, *à commutando merces nomen habet*, of changing one ware for another. Gr. συναλλαγμα, à συναλλάττω, i. commuto, *item* pacisor cum aliquo. *Proprie est commercium quod permutatione exercetur.* Vide **Commerce, Change.** Br. *Kyfnewid, Ymgyfnewid.*

2230 **Compact** *or ioined together.* G. Compácte, Bien assemblé & amassé. I. *Bene adunato & serrato.* H. Bien ayuntádo y cerrádo. T. **Wol gefügt**, *à* **fügen**, *i. aptare, iungere, compingere.* **Zusammen gefügt.** B. **Tsamen ghevoeghen**, *à* **tsamen**, *i. simul, &* **voeghen** *&* **vueghen**, *i. iungere.* L. Compactus, a, um, *à compingere, a con & pango, to ioine together.* Compréssus, a, um, *à comprimo, a con & premo.* Gr. συμπαγης, à συμπηγνυμι, i. compingo. Br. *gwedi gyssylltu.*

2231 *a* **Companie** *or Fellowship.* G. Compagnie, Societé I. *Compagnía, Società.* H. Compañia, Sociedád. P. *Companhia.* Vi. etym: in **Companion** *voce Ang: infra.* B. **Ghesellschap.** T. **Gesellschafft**, *à* **gesell**, *i. socius.* L. Societas, átis, *à socio.* Consórtium, ij, n. *à consorte.* Sodálitas, átis, *à sodále.* Sodalitium, ij, *itidem à sodále.* Gr. ἑταιρεία, ab ἑταιρος, i. socius, sodalis. Heb: חבר chaber, *à* חבר chaber, *i. particeps, socius.* Br. Kydmithach, *q.* Kyd-ymdaithach, *à verbo* kydymdaith, *i. simul itinerari, vel facere iter*, it properly signifieth a fellow-traueller.

b *a* **Companie** *of souldiers.* Vi. *a* **Band** *or companie of souldiers.*

c *a* **Compánion** *or fellow.* G. Compagnón. I. *Compágno.* H. Compañéro. P. *Companhéro*, vel à Lat: *compágo*, a ioining together, *à con & pango, aut* con & pane, *q. eum dempanem comedens*, eating the same bread, *seu à Lat:* compaganus, *q. eiusdem pagi seu villæ*, as it were of the same village or dwelling. ¶ *Caninius.* Vi. **Fellow.**

d ☞ *a* **Compánion** *of the* **Garter**, *is one of the Knights of that most Noble and honourable Order, mentioned* Anno 24. H. 8. ca. 13. Vi. **Garter.**

e *a* **Compánion** *at table.* B. **Commensael, Tafelier, Tafel-gheſel**, *q. tabulæ, i. mensæ socius.* G. Commensál, qui mange & boit ordinairement avec nous. I. *Commensále, Colui che mangia & bene ordinariamente con noi.* H. Comensál, el que come y bue comunménte con nosotros. P. *Commensál*, à con & mensa, *a table.* T. **der bey einen wohner vnd zu tisch gehet.** L. Conuictor, óris, *à conuiuendo, qui nobiscum viuit.* Græ. συνεστιατωρ, à συνεστιαω, i. conuiuo, à συν, i. con, & ἑστια, i. vitta. Br. *Kydswytáwr.*

2232 **to Compare.** G. Comparér, Comparagér, Paragonnér, *à gr.* παραβαλλειν, i. adducere, conferre. *Vel à* παραγωνιζεσθαι, ex παρα, i. iuxta, & ἀγωνιζεσθαι,

ἀγωνίζεσθαι, i. pugnare. *Illi enim qui simul decertant ac pugnant, debent esse pares viribus, alioqui iniqua erit collatio.* I. Comparare, Parangonáre, Paragonáre, *à gal:* paragonnér. H. P. *Comparár.* L. Comparáre, *à con & parare. Vel ex con & par, paris.* Conférre, *à con & ferre.* T. **Vergleichen.** B. **Vergheliicken,** *à gheliick, i. similis.* Græ. συμβάλλω, à σύν, i. con, & βάλλω, i. fero, mitto, pono. Heb: כלא sala. ¶ *Pagn:* Bret. ymgyffly bû, *à kyffelib, i. similis.*

b **Comparatiue.** G. Comparatif. H. I. P. *Comparatíno.* L. Comparatius, a, um, *à comparando nomen habet.* Gr. συμβλητικὸς, συμβλητικος, à συμβάλλω, i. confero, comparo.

c **Comparison.** G. Comparaíson. I. *Comparatióne.* H. Comparación. P. *Comparação.* L. Comparátio, ónis, *à comparáre.* Collátio, ónis, *à collatus, à óisero.* T. **Vergleichung,** *à* **vergleichen,** *i. comparare.* B. **Vergheliickinghe,** *à* **verghelijcken,** *i. comparare.* Græ. παραβολὴ, à παραβάλλω, i. confero. Br. *Kyffelybieth.*

2233 *a* **Compasse,** *an instrument so called, because it serues to make a round circle or compasse about.* G. Compás. I. *Compásso.* H. Compás. P. *Compásso.* Br. Kwmpas. B. **Passer, Kompas,** *à Belg:* **passen,** *i. quadrare, conuenire, quod circino optimè fit.* T. **eyn zirckel damit man zirchelet.** L. Circinus i, *à circum circa,* about. *Est instrumentum quo circuli vertendo designantur.* Gr. σκαζὼν, à σκαζάινω, i. diuaricare, stare cruribus diuaricatis, *à quorum figura hoc instrumentum nomen habet.* Heb: מחוגה mechugah, *à* חוג chogh, *i. circinauit, circulauit; circumdedit in rotundum, rotundauit in globum seu in sphæram.* ¶ Auen:

b *a* **Compasse,** *circle or circuit.* G. Compás, Circuít. I. H. P. *Compásso, Circuito.* L. Circúitus, us, m. *à circum eundo.* B. **Omgang,** *ab* **om,** *i. circum, &* **gaen,** *i. ire.* T. **Umbgang,** *ab* **vmbgehen,** *i. circumire.* Gr. περιόδος, à περὶ, i. circum, & ὁδὸς, i. via. περιδρομὴ, à περὶ, i. circum, & δρόμος, i. cursus, *ab inusitato verbo δράω,* i. curro. Heb: חוגה chugh, i. חוגא chogh, *i. circuluit.*

c *a Pilots or Mariners* **Compasse.** B. **Kompas, Zee-kompas,** *à* **passen,** *i. quadrare, conuenire, quod perpendiculum siue actus motus suî rectâ in solum mundi polum tendat, in eo solo quadret, conueniat, & firmiter maneat.* ¶ Kilian: G. Bouſſóle, f. Buxóle, f. I. *Bóssola, Bussola.* H. Agua de marear, *i. actus nauigatórius.* Brúxula, *à Lat:* buxo *videtur nomen obtinuisse: significat enim pyxidem è buxo aut alio huiusmodi ligno confectam, in qua acus nautica reponitur. Vnde etiam* L. Pyxidicula nautica, *&* pyxis *dicitur à* πύξος, i. buxus. Tympanum circinatum, *quod sit instar* tympani, *because it is like a little drumme in forme.* Amúſium, *quod ad amussim, & exactè ventos explorat.* Versória, *à vertendo, quod semper ad polum mundi vertatur,* because it alwaies turnes vnto the Pole of the world. Index viatorius. *Vi. plura in* **Load stone.**

d *to* **Compasse** *about.* G. Compaſſér. Vi. *to* **Enuiron.**

2234 **Compassion** *or pitie.* G. Compaſſión, Commiseración. I. *Compassione, Commiseratióne.* H. Compassion, Commiseración. P. *Compaixão.* L. Compassio, ónis, *à compatior.* Commiserátio, ónis, *à cum & misereor.* Gr. ἐλεημοσὺ, ab ἐλεέω, i. commiseror. Vi. **Pitie,** Br. *Trigaredd,* i. misericordia.

b *to haue* **Compassion** *or pitie.* Vi. *to* **Pitie.**

2235 *to* **Compell** *or constraine,* à L. Compéllere, *à con & pellere.* Vide *to* **Constraine.**

b *a* **Compelling.** Vi. **Compulsion, Constraint.**

2236 **Compendious** *or briefe.* G. Compendiéux. I. H. P. *Compendióso.* L. Compendiósus, a, um, Compendiárius, a, um, *à compendio.* Vide **Briefe.** Br. Byrr.

b **Compendiousnesse** *or breuitie.* I. *Compendio.* L. Compendium. Vide **Breuitie,** *or* **Shortnesse.**

c **Compendiously** *or briefly.* Vi. **Briefly.**

2237 **Competent** *or sufficient.* G. Competént. I. H. P. *Competénte.* L. Cómpetens, éntis, *à competére.* Vi. **Sufficient.** Br. Digon.

2238 *a* **Competitour.** G. Competiteur. I. *Competitóre.* H. P. Competidór. L. Competitor, óris, *à competendo nomen habet, à con & petere.* T. **Der mit einem vmb ein ding bitter.** B. **Medebegheerder,** *à* **mede,** *i. simul, &* **begheeren,** *i. petere. Vnde Ang:* a begger. Gr. συναιτητὴς, à συναιτέω, i. cómpeto.

2239 *to* **Compile** *or compose.* G. Compilér. I. *Compiláre.* H. Copilár, Recopilar, *à Lat:* copulare, *to couple together.* Vi. *to* **Compose.** Br. *Kymysgu.*

2240 * *a* **Compire,** *an old English word, aut à* G. Compére. I. H. P. Compádre, *i. compater, pater initialis,* a gossip. *Aut à Lat:* compar, *i. æqualis, familiaris,* equall. Vi. *a* **Companion, Gossip.**

2241 *to* **Complaine.** G. Se pláindre, Se complaindre, *à Lat:* plangere, *idem.* ¶ Nicod: Se lamentér, Se doulóir, *à Lat:* dolere. I. *Compiángersi, Lamentarsi.* H. Quexárse, Lamentárse. P. *Queixá se, Tranctárse,* à Lat: *planctus,* dolefull, mourning. L. Queri, Conqueri. queri, *a* quæ & res: *nam lamentando, quæ res sit quæ nos angat explicare solemus.* ¶ Sipont: Lamentári, *q. lamáre mentem.* ¶ Perot: *Vt & gr.* θρηνέω, à τραῦσις τοῦ νοῦ, i. sauciare mentem. T. **Sich beklagen.** B. **Hem beklaghen,** *à gr.* κλαίειν, *i. flere.* Gr. μύρομαι. Heb: נהה nahah. *Cognationem videtur habere cum* הרר hoi, *i. then, interiectio doloris.* ¶ Auen: קרנן konen, *à* קרן kon, *i. lamentatus est, conquestus est, querulatus est.* ¶ Auen: Br. *i gwyno, i achwyn.* Vi. *to* **Lament.**

b *a* **Complaint.** G. Pláinte, Compláinte, f. Queremonie, Lamentatión. I. *Laménto, Querèla, Querimónia, Lamentatione. Compiánto.* H. Quexa, Lamentación, llanto. P. *Queixa, Queyxa, Tránto,* à Lat: *planctus.* T. **Klag, Beklagung.** B. **Klachte, Beklaghinghe.** L. Laméntum, *i,* Lamentátio, ónis, *à lamentari:* Quéstus, Querimónia, Queréla, *à queror.* Gr. μύκυς, μυρφωδὴ, μοιρὴ, à μύρομαι, *i. queror, conqueror.* Heb: קין kin, קינה kinah, à קרנן konen, *i. lamentatus est, conquestus est, querulatus est.* נחי nchi, à נהה nahah, *i. queri, lamentari.* Br. kwyn, Achwyn.

c *a bill of* **Complaint** *or supplication.* G. Complainte, f. Supplication, Requéste, f. I. *Súpplica, Querèla.* H. Querélla, Quexa, Demánda. P. *Querela, Queixa, à Lat:* questus, *à queror, to complaine.* L. Delátio, *à* défero, fers, *to accuse.* Libellus accusatórius, Expostulatio. B. **Klaghte, Klaghinghe, Beklaghinghe.** T. **Klag, Beklagung.**

2242 **Complet** *or full.* G. Complét. I. *Compiúto, Cumúto.* H. Complído. P. *Compridо.* L. Complétus, a, um, *à complere, à con & plére, to fill.* B. **Volmaect,** *à* **volmaken,** *i. complere. Vnde Ang:* to make full. T. **Volkommen.** Græ. τέλος, à τέλω, i. finis. Br. *Perffaith, llawn,* i. full.

2243 *the* **Complexion,** *the state of the bodie.* G. T. Complexión. B. **Complexie.** I. *Complessióne.* H. Complexión, Complessión. P. *Compreyssam.* L. Compléxio, ónis, *à complector, quia complexio complectitur totum statum corporis, & omnes facultates eius.* Crasis. Græ. κρᾶσις, à κεράννυμι, siue κιρνάω, i. misceo. *Vt à Medicis accipitur, est idem quod temperamentum, hoc est, proportio quædam primarum qualitatum existentium in elementis, ex quibus corpus mistum est & conflatum.* κατάστασις, i. constitutio, à κατὰ, quod in compositione significat con, & στάσις, i. statio. Br. *Gwedd, ágweedd.*

2244 *a* **Complice** *or partner, a confederate taken in the worse sence.* G. Complice. I. *Complice.* L. Complex, icis, *à complectendo alterius societatem, & semper sumitur in malam partem.* Of the Lat: *complecti,* i. to embrace, one that embraceth anothers companie: it is alwaies taken in the ill part. *Nota quod* particeps *tam in bonam partem sumitur quàm in malam, sed* complex *in malam tantummodo.* Br. Kyfrannwr. Vi. **Partner.**

2245 *a* **Complot** *or conspiracie.* G. Complót. Vi. *a* **Conspiracie.**

b *to* **Complot,** *conspire, combine, or confederate together.* G. Complottér. Vi. *to* **Conspire.**

2246 *to* **Compose,** *make, or compile.* G. Composér. I. *Compórre,* contract: à Lat: *componere.* H. *Componér.* P. Compór, *item contract: à Lat:* Compónere, *à cum siue con & ponere.* B. **Componeren,** *à Lat: vel potiùs à gal: suprà.* **Dichten,** *forte à Lat: dictáre.* **Maken.** T. **Machen,** *à Lat: machinari.* **Dichten,** *à Lat: dictando.* Gr. συντίθημι, à σύν, i. con, τίθημι, i. pono, *à gal.* Br. i feithrin.

b *a* **Composition.** G. Composition. I. *Compositióne.* H. P. Composición. L. Compositio, ónis f. *à componendo.* B. **Dichtinghe,** *a* **dichten,** *i. componere.* T. **Dichtung,** *à* **dichten,** *i. componere.* Gr. σύνθεσις, σύνθημα. *Vi. suprà* Br. Vndeb.

c *a* **Compositour** *or* **Composer.** G. Composéur, Compositéur. I. *Compositore, Compilatóre.* H. P. *Componedor.* L. Compositor, óris, *à componendo, quia componit.* B. T. **Dichter,** *à* **dichten,** *i. componere.* Gr. συγγραφεὺς, à συγγράφω, i. compono *vel* scribo.

2247 *to* **Compound** *or compose one thing with another, as drugs,* à Lat: *componendo.* Vi. *to* **Mingle.**

2248 *to* **Comprehend.** G. Comprehéndre, Compréndre. I. *Comprehéndere, Compréndere.* H. Comprehendér. P. *Comprender.* L. Comprehéndere, *à con & prehéndere.* Continére, *à con & tenére.* T. **Begreifen.** B. **Begrijpen,** à חרג, garaph, *i. trahere.* ¶ Heluig: **Aen-grijpen.** Græ. συλλαμβάνω, à σὼ, i. con, & λαμβάνω, i. capio, accipio. Heb: לקח lakach, לכד lachad. Vi. *to* **Contain.** Br. i weddu.

2249 *to* **Comprise** *or comprehend, à Gal:* compris, *i. comprehensus,* compriſed. Vi. *to* **Comprehend.**

b **Comprised,** *comprehended, or contained.* G. Compris, Comprins. I. *Compreso.* H. Comprehendido. P. *Comprendido.* L. Comprehénsus, a, um, *à comprehendo, endis.* B. **Begrepen,** *à* **begrijpen,** *i. comprehendere.* T. **Ergriffen,** *ab* **ergreiffen,** *i. comprehendere.* Gr. συλλημμένος, &c. Vi. suprà. Vi. **Contained.**

2250 ☞ **Compromise** *is a mutuall promise of two or more parties at difference, to referre the ending of their controuersies to the arbitrament and equitie of one or more Arbitratours.* ¶ West *in the second part of his* Symbolographie, *vnder the title of* Compromise, *sect: 1. defines it thus: A* Compromise *is the facultie or power of pronounting sentence betweene persons at controuersie, giuen to Arbitratours by the parties mutuall priuate consent, without publike authoritie.* G. Compromis, la puissance qui est donnée à l'arbitre par les deux parties. I. *Compromésso, La potestà ch' è data all' árbitro dalli litigánti.* H. Compromisso, Autoridad que los pleyteantes han dada al arbitradór. L. Compromissum, *à cum & promissum.* B. **Wedebeloeft en verbonden.** Gr. ὲπιτρέπω, ab ὲπὶ τρέπω, i. concedo. *Est enim arbitro concessa à litigatoribus per vtriusque promissionem, obtemperandi eius iudicio.* Br. Kyd-addéwid.

b *to* **Compromise.** G. Compromettre. I. *Compromettere.* H. P. Compromeтér. L. Compromittere. Gr. ὲπιτρέπω. Vi. suprà. Br. i gydaddo.

2251 *to* **Compt** *or reckon.* G. Comptér. I. *Computáre.* L. Computáre. H. *Computar.* Vi. *to* **Count.**

2252 **Comptroller,** *which is to be written* **Controller.** Vi. **Controller.**

2253 **Compulsion** *or constraint.* Vi. **Constraint.**

2254 **Compunction,** *remorse, or pricking of conscience.* G. Compunction. I. *Compunzione.* H. Compunción. P. *Picadúra,* à picar, *i. pungere.* L. Compúnctio, ónis, *à compungendo.* T. **Stich,** *à* **stechen,** *i. pungere.* B. **Knaghinghe der conscientien.** Græ. κατάνυξις, à κατανύσσω, i. compungo.

2255 **Computation** *or numbring.* G. Computatión. I. *Computatióne.* H. Computación. P. *Cómta.* L. Computátio, ónis, *à computare.* B. **Berekeninghe,** *à* **reken,** *i. computáre.* **Rechnung,** *à* **rechnen,** *i. computáre.* Gr. ἀριθμησις, ab ἀριθμέω, i. computo, numero. Br. *Kyfri.*

b ☞ *de* **Computo reddendo.** *It is a Writ so called of the effect, because it compelleth a* Bayliffe, Chamberlaine, *or* Receiuer, *to yeeld his account.* ¶ Old: nat: breu: fo: 58. *It is founded vpon the Statute of* Westm: 2. ca: 2. Anno 13. Edw: 1. *It lies also against executors of executors,* An. 5. Edw: 3. Statut: de prouis: victual: ca: 5. *and against the* Guardian *in* Socage *for waste made in the minoritie of the heire.* ¶ Marbl. ca: 17. *And see further in what cases it lieth.* ¶ Regist: origin: fo: 135. ¶ Old Nat: br: *vbi supra. &* ¶ Fitzherbert nat: brief: 116.

2256 **Concauitie** *or hollownesse.* G. Concauité. I. *Concauità.* H. Concauidád. P. *Concauidáde,* à L. Concáuitas, átis, f. *à concauus, a, um,* i. hollow. T. **Höle.** B. **Hol,** *à gr.* κοῖλος, *à* κοῖλω, *i. cauus, concauus.* ¶ Heluig: *Vel ab Heb:* חלל chalal, *i. fistulauit, vsus est fistula calata, hoc est, habente multa foramina.* ¶ Auen: Br. Keuded.

2257 *to* **Conceale** *or keepe close.* G. Celér, Concelér, Recelér. I. *Celáre.* H. *Celár.* L. Celáre, *à gr.* κεῖω *i. claudo.* ¶ Becm: Concelare, *à con & celáre,* i. to hide. P. *Encobrir,* ab *en & cobrir,* i cooperire, regere. B. **Verholen,** *à* **ver & holen. Holen,** *forte à* hol, *i. foramen, in quo sæpenumerò res solent abscondi & latere.* **Verholen houden,** *q. cela un tenere.* T. **Heymlich halten,** *i. secretum tenere.* Gr. ἀποκρύπτω, ab ἀπὸ, i. ab, à, de, & κρύπτω, i. abscondo. Heb: סתר sathar. Br. i gádw yn gyfrinach.

b ☞ **Concealers** *in the Common Law, be such as find out* Concealed Lands, *that is, such Lands as priuily are kept from the* King *by common persons, hauing nothing to shew for them.* Anno 39. Elizabeth: cap: 22. *They be so called à concelando, of concealing, by an* Antiphrasis, *or contrarie*

speaking, because indeed they doe not conceale such lands, but reueale them. Vt mons *a mouendo, per Antiphraſim.*

2258 *to* **Conceaue** *a childe.* G.Concevóir. I. *Concéuere.* H. Concebír, ò Conceuir. P. *Concebér.* L. Concipere, *à con & capere.* B. **Ontfanghen, Bevrucht worden,** *to become fruitfull.* T. **Infahen, Empfahen,** *ab* **en** *&* **fahen,** *i. capere.* Gr. συλλαμβάνω, à σὺν, i. con, & λαμβάνω, i. capio. Heb: הרה harah. *Proprie eſt mulierum quæ ſpermate virili conceptо, grauida fiunt, & intumeſcit uterus illarum inſtar montis parui. Abuſiuè autem dicitur de alijs rebus. Cognationem habet cum* הר har, *i. mons, item cum* נהר nahar, *i. fluxit, nam concipere eſt fluxum ſeminis capere.* ¶ Auen: Br. *i feichiogi.*

b *a* **Conceauing** *or conception.* Vi. **Conception.**

c *to* **Conceaue** *or vnderſtand.* G. Concevoir. H. Concebír, *omnia à* L. Concipere, *i. to conceaue.* Vi. *to* **Vnderſtand.** Br. i ddéuall.

d *to* **Conceaue** *or imagine.* G. Concevóir. I. *Concéuere.* H. Concebír ò Conceuir. L. Concipere. Vi. *to* **Imagine.**

2259-1 *a* **Concent** *or agreement of muſicke.* G.Concént, C'eſt vn accord en muſique. I. *Concénto, è vna concordánza in muſica.* H. P. Concénto. L. Concéntus, us, *à concinere,* i. to ſing together, *à con & cano.* Vi. **Harmonie.** Br. Kydſynniad, *à Lat:*

2259-2 *a* **Conception** *or conceauing.* G. Conceptión. I. *Concettióne.* H. Concepción, Concebimiénto. P. *Concebiménto.* L. Conceptio, ónis, *à concipio.* Concéptus, us, *à concipiendo, eſt ipſe concipiendi actus.* B **Ontfanckenille,** *ab* **ontfanghen,** *i. concipere.* T. **Infahung,** *ab* **anfahen,** *i. concipere.* **Empfahung,** *ab* **empfahen,** *i. concípere.* Græ. σύλληψις, à συλλαμβάνω, i. concipio. Heb: הרון heron, חריון herajon, *ab* חרה harah, *i. concipere.* Vi. *to* **Conceaue.** Br. *Ymgaffei.*

2260 *to* **Concerne.** G. Concernér. H.P. *Concernír.* I. L. Concérnere, *à* cum & cérnere. *Sed in hoc ſignificatu, magis in vſu eſt* Spectáre, *à veteri Lat:* Spécere, *pro* Reſpícere, *to looke, behold, reſpect, or regard.* T. **Auffſehen,** *ex* **auff,** *i. ſuper, &* **ſehen,** *i. vidére.* B. **Ten-gaen,** *ab* **aen,** *i. ad,* to, & **gaen,** *i. ire,* to goe. Gr. εἰήκειν, ex εἰ particula expletiua, & ἥκειν, i. accedere, venire, *to come.*

2261 *a* **Concitation,** *inciting, prouoking, or mouing to.* G. Concitatión. I. *Concitatióne.* H. P. Concitación. L. Concitátio, ónis, *à concitando.* B. **Verweckinghe,** *à* **verwecken,** *i. concitare.* T. **Bewegung,** *à* **bewegen,** *i. concitare.* **Auffweckung,** *ab* **auffwecken,** *i. concitare.* **Auffwicklung,** *ab* **auffwicklen,** *i. concitare.* Græ. ἐφόρμησις, ab ἐφορμάω, i. concito, incito.

2262 *a* **Conclaue** *or cloſet, an inner chamber or parlour, a ſecret and priuate roome, eſpecially that wherein the* Cardinals *aſſemble themſelues about the election of a new* Pope, *which place is properly called a* Conclaue. *Others are called* Counſell-chambers, *or* Conſiſtories. G. Concláve. I. *Concláue.* H. Concláuio, *à Lat:* concláue, *qui eſt locus ſecretior in interioribus tecti, vnam habens* clauem *communem domeſticis, intra quem multa loca clauſa ſunt adhærentia triclinio.* P. Recámera, *à Lat:* cámera, *i. a chamber or concláue.*

2263 *to* **Conclude.** B. **Concluderen, Beſluyten,** *à* **ſluyten,** *i. claudere,* to ſhut, to ſhut vp. T. **Beſchlieſſen, Verſchlieſſen,** *à* **ſchlieſſen,** *i. claudere,* à gr. κλείειν, i. claudere. I. *Conchiúdere.* H. Concluir. P. *Concruir.* L. Conclúdere, *à con & claudere.* Gr. συγκλοίω, à σὺν, i. con, & κλοίω, i. claudo. συμπέρασμα, à συμπερένω, i. concludo. Heb: סוף ſoph, à סוף ſoph, *i. finiit, ceſſauit, defecit. Cognationem habet cum* אסף aſaph, *i. collegit, & cum* ספה ſaphah, *i. abſumpſit: nam finire eſt aliquid colligere ad abſumendum finaliter.* ¶ Auen: Br. *diben,* terfyn.

2264 *to* **Concoct** *or digeſt.* L. Concóquere, *à con & cóquere,* i. to ſeeth or warme, as the meat is ſod or warmed in the ſtomacke. *Vi. to* **Digeſt.**

b **Concóction.** L. Concóctio, ónis, *à concóquere.* Vi. **Digeſtion.**

2265 **Cóncord** *or agreement.* G. Concórde, ſ. Accord, m. Conuenánce, f. *Concórdia, Conuenénza.* H.P. Concórdia. L. Concórdia, æ, *à concorde, ex con & corde,* i. the heart, *whith is the ſeat of true concord.* Conuenéntia, *à conueniens, à conuenire,* to agree. B. **Eindrachticheyd,** *ab* **eindrachtich,** *i. conueniens.* Vi. **Conſent, Accord.** Br. Kyd-vndeb.

b ☞ **Concord,** *a Law terme.* L. Concordia, *is in the Common Law by a peculiar ſignification defined to be the very agreement betweene parties, that intend the leuying of a* Fine *of Lands one to the other, how and in what maner the Land ſhall paſſe, for in the forme thereof many things are to bee conſidered.* ¶ Weſt: part: 2. Symb: titul: Finis ad concord: ſect: 30 *whom read at large.* Concord *is alſo an agreement made vpon any treſpaſſe committed betweene two or more, and it is diuided into a* Concord Executorie, *and a* Concord Executed. *See* ¶ Plowden caſu Reniger: ¶ Fogaſſa folio 5. *and* 6. *where it appeareth by ſome opinion, that the one bindeth not, as being imperfect: and the other* abſolute, *and tieth the parties, and yet by ſome other opinion in the ſame caſe, it is affirmed, that* Agreements Executorie *be perfect, and doe no leſſe binde than* Agreements Executed. fo: 8. b.

c *a* **Cóncord** *in muſicke.* G. Accórd *ou* Concordánce en muſique. I. *Accórdo ò concordánza in música.* H. Acuérdo ò concordancia en música. L. Symphónia, æ. Græ. συμφωνία, à σὺν, i. con, & φωνὴ, i. vox. Vide **Concent, Accord.**

d *to* **Concord** *or agree.* G. Concordér, Accordér. I. *Concordáre, Accordáre.* H. Concordár, Accordár. Vi. *to* **Accord,** *to* **Agree.**

2266 *a* **Concourſe** *or concurs.* G. Concours, Concurrénce. I. *Concórſo, Concúrſo.* H. Concúrſo. L. Concúrſus, us, Concúrſio, ónis, *à concurrere, à con & currere,* to runne together. P. *Encóntro,* ab *encontrár,* i. concúrrere. B. **Toelopp,** *à* **toelopen,** *à* **toe,** *i. ad, cum, &* **loopen,** *i. cúrrere.* T. **Zulauff,** *à* **zu,** *i. ad, &* **lauffen,** *i. cúrrere.* Gr. συνδρομὴ, à σὺν, i. con, & δρόμος, i. curſus, *ab inuſitato verbo* δρέμω, i. curro. Br. *Kynúlèidfa.*

2267 ☞ **Concubinage.** G. Concubinage. I. *Conеubinázgio.* H. Concubináje, Concubinage. L. Concubinátus, *vſed for* Fornication, whoredome, *or vnlawfull lying together,* à con & cubo, *to lie with. In our* Common Law *it is an exception againſt her that ſueth for her dowrie, whereby ſhe is alleged that ſhe was not a wife lawfully maried to the partie, in whoſe Lands ſhe ſeekes to be endowed, but his* Concubine. ¶ Britton cap: 107. Bract: lib: 4. tract: 6, ca: 8.

2268 *a* **Concubine,** *a woman in ſtead of a wife, a Leman.* G Concubíne. I. H. P. L. Concubina, *à concubando nomen habet,* à con, *i. with,* & cubo, *to lie, of lying with.* Palláca, *vel* Pallace, ces, *à gr. inſiù. Vnde etiam* Pellex, *idem,* q. pallax. H. *etiam* Abarraganáda, *vox barbara.* B. **Concubyne, Byſlaeperſſe, Byſlaepdere,** *à* **byſ,** *i. propè, iuxtà, &* **ſlaepen,** *i. dormire.* **Boelken.** T. **Käbsweib. käbs,** *forte à Lat:* cúbitus, & **weib,** *i. fœmina, mulier.* **Beyſchläfferin,** *à* **bei** *vel* **bey,** *i. iuxta, &* **ſchlaffen,** *i. dormire.* **Bule, Bul, Bulerin,** *à* **bulen,** *i. amare, hoc autem ab Heb:* בעל baal, *amauit, adamauit. Aut à* φίλος, i. amicus. ¶ Heluig: Gr παλλακὴ, παλλακὶς, ab Heb: פילגש pilegeſch, *eſt propriè Hebræis* ancilla *viro in concubitum abſque ſcripto & ſubarratione & legitimis ceremonijs addicta, & proles ex tali nata coniugio, non ſuccedit patri in hæreditatem, ſed muneribus dotari poteſt. Eſt enim compoſitum à* פלג palagh, *i. diuiſit, &* אישׁ iſch, *i. vir, quod videlicet* concubina *erat diuiſa à legitima vxore & marito, nec ſuccedebat in hæreditatem. Sed quia* Chriſtianis *non licet præter vnam vxorem ducere, factum eſt vt hoc nomen* concubina *ſiue* pellex *& παλλακὴ accipiatur tantùm de ſcortis.* ¶ Auen: Gr. etiam σύγκλιτος, à σὺν, i. con, & κλίτος, i. lectus, cubile. ὁμευνέτης, ab ὁμοῦ, i. ſimul, & εὐνὴ, i. lectus, cubile. Br. *górddercb, miriones.*

2269 * *to* **Conculcate,** *to weare with often treading or ſtanding vpon.* G. Conculquér. I. *Conculcáre, Conculcáre.* H. P. Conculcár. L. Conculcáre, *à con &* calcare, *to tread on.* B. **Verpietten, Vertreden,** *à* **ver,** *q. verè,* truly, *&* **treden,** *i. calcare,* to tread.

2270 **Concupiſcence** *or luſt.* G. Concupiſcénce. I. *Concupiſcénza.* H. P. Concupicéncia. L. Concupiſcentia, *à concupiſcere,* to deſire feruently. *à con & cupio.* B. **Begheerlicheyt,** *à* **begheren,** *i. concupiſcere.* T. **Begirde,** *à* **begeren,** *i. concupiſcere.* Gr. ἐπιθυμία, ab ἐπιθυμέω, i. concupiſco, ex ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & θυμὸς, i. animus, mens. Heb: תאוה taauah, ab אוה auah, *i. amauit concupiuit, deſideraut. Cognationem habet cum* אבה abah, *i. voluit, item* נוה nauah, *i. formoſus fuit: nam concupiſcuntur pulchrunque formoſa.* ¶ Auen: Br. *erachwánt, chwanogrwydd.* Vi **Luſt.**

2271 *to* **Concurre** *or runne together.* I. *Concórrere.* G. Accourír, Concourir, Courir enſemble. H. Coucurrir. P. *Corrér juntaménte.* L. Concúrrere, *à con & currere,* to runne together. T. **Zu-lauffen,** *à* **zu,** *i. ad, con, &* **lauffen,** *i. currere.* **Zuſammen lauffen,** *i. vnà, pariter, ſimul currere.* B. **Tſamen lopen,** *i. ſimul currere.* Græ. συντρέχω, σὺν, i. con, & τρέχω, i. curro. Br. *i gyd-rédeg, i yngaſgl.*

b *to* **Concúrre** *or agree.* Vi. *to* **Agree.**

c *a* **Conſúrrence** *or running together.* G. Concurrénce. Vi. **Concourſe.**

d *a* **Concurrence** *or agreement.* Vi. **Agreement.**

e **Concurſe.** Vi. **Concourſe.**

2272 *to* **Condemne.** G. Condamnér, Condemnér. I. *Condannáre, Condemnáre.* H. P. Condenár, Sententiár. L. Condemnáre, *à con & damnáre.* B. **Verdoemen.** T. **Verdammen,** *à Lat: damnare.* Gr. κατακρίνω, à κὰτ, i. contra, & κρίνω, i. iudico, *q. contra aliquem iudicare.* Heb: חרם chijeb. ¶ Pagn: עגש gnanaſch. *Cognationem habet cum* עשש gnaſchaſch, *i. arroſit.* ¶ Auen. Br. *i fárnu i Beio.*

2273 ☞ **Conders,** *a law terme, may ſeem to come of the French* Condúire, *i. to conduct or lead. They be ſuch as ſtand vpon the high places, neere the* Sea-coſt *at the time of herring fiſhing, to make ſignes with* boughes *or ſuch like, &c. in their hands vnto the fiſhers, which way the ſhole of herrings paſſeth. For that may better appeare to ſuch as ſtand vpon ſome high Cliff on the ſhoare, by a kind of* blew Colour, *that the ſaid fiſh maketh in the water, then to thoſe that be in the* ſhips. Theſe be alſo called **Huers** *by likelihood of the French* Huer *to hoote, to ſhoute, to exclaime whereupon our Engliſh* Hue *and* Crie, *they are alſo called* Balkers *as appeare by the* Stat. 1. Iacob. cap: 13. *becauſe they ſtand higher as it were on* Balkes *and ridges of land.* Conders.

2274 * **Condeſcend,** *or* **Condiſcende,** *or yeeld.* G. Condeſcéndre. I. L. Condeſcéndere, *à con & deſcéndere,* to deſcend with, *L. etiam* Accédere alicui, *ex ad & cedere,* Concédere. Vi. *to* **Yeeld,** *to* **Agree.**

2275 * **Condigne.** G. Condígne. I. *Condégno.* H. P. Condigno. L. Condignus, a, um, *à con & dignus,* worthie. Gr. σύμμετρος, à σὺν, i. con, & ἄξιος, i. dignus. T. **Wirdig.** B. **Weerdigh.** Vide Etym: in voce **Worth** *&* **worthie.**

2276 *to* **Condiſcend.** Vi. *to* **Condeſcend.**

2277-1 * *a* **Condite** *for water.* Vi. *a* **Conduit** *for water.*

2277-2 * *to* **Condite,** *ſeaſon, ſauce, compoſe, or temper meats or fruits.* I. L. Condíre, *à condio, is, iui, quidam volunt, à con & do.* Vi. *to* **Conſerue.**

2278 *a* **Condition,** *propertie, nature, diſpoſition, manner, one vſeth or is of. Alſo ones eſtate, fortune, qualitie. Alſo a condition, couenant, law, or bargaine conditionall.* G. Conditión. I. *Conditióne.* H. Condición. P. *Condição.* B. **Conditie, Maniere.** L. Conditio, ónis. *Nomen habet à condio,* to ſeaſon. *Eſt enim* conditio *ea qualitas, qua aliquid condi, i. fieri aptum eſt.* ¶ Alciat: *in l. debitori, C. de pact:* becauſe **Condition** is that quality wherewith any thing is ſeaſoned or made fit. *Vel* Conditio *dicitur, quum quid in caſum incertum, qui poteſt tendere ad eſſe & non eſſe, confertur.* ¶ Fer: *inſtit: de verſobl:* Conditio *vera, intelligenda eſt, quæ omninò incerta eſt, ante cuius euentum non oritur obligatio nec actio.* Conditio *diuiditur in eam quæ eſt facti, & eam quæ eſt iuris.* Gr. συνθήκη, à συντίθημι, i. compono. T. **Geding,** ab Heb: דין din, *i. cauſa.*

b ☞ **Condition** *in our Common Law is a rate, manner, or Law annexed to mens Acts, ſtaying or ſuſpending the ſame, and making them vncertaine, whether they ſhall take effect or no.* ¶ Weſt: part: 1. ſymb: lib: 2. ſect: 156. *In a leaſe there may be two manner of Conditions,* Condition Collaterall, *or* Condition *annexed to the rent, My* Lo. Coke lib: 3. Pennants caſe, fo: 64. Collaterall Condition *is that which is annexed to any Collaterall Act, as that the* Leſſee *ſhall not goe to* Rome, *ibid: fol: 65.* Condition *is alſo diuided into* Condition *in deed or fact, and* Condition *in Law, which otherwiſe may be termed* Condition expreſſed, *and* Condition implied. ¶ Perkins 722. *Tit:* Conditions. *Theſe and other like diuiſions of* Conditions *you may reade in the Author of the new* Termes of Law, *in the word* Condition, *and in* Littleton lib: 3. cap: 5.

c *to* **Condition** *with one, to agree or grant vpon condition.* G. Conditionér, Acconditionér. I. *Conditionáre, Fár' conditione.* Vi. *to* **Bargaine,** *to* **Couenant.**

d **Conditionall, Conditionarie.** G. Conditionnél, Conditionáire. I. *Conditionále.* H. Condicional. L. Conditionális, e, *à condítione antè.*

e **Conditionally.** G. Conditionnellement, Avec condition. I. *Conditionalménte, Con condítione, Conditionataménte.* H. Con condición, Condicionalménte.

dicionalménte. L. Conditionaliter. B. Op conditie. T. Mit etwas gedings oder vnderscheyds. Gr. κατὰ συνθήκην, q. secundùm conditionem.

2279 * *to* **Condole** *or grieue with.* G. Condoléir, Condoulóir. H. *Condolér.* P. Condór. I. L. Condolére, *à con, i. vnà cum, & dolére,* to greeue. Gr. συναλγέω, à συν, i. con, vnà, pariter, & ἀλγέω, i. algeo, dóleo. Br. *igydalaru.* Vi. plura in voce *to* Grieue.

2280 *a* **Conduct** *or guiding.* G. Conduícte, f. I. *Condótta.* H Condúta, Conducta. L. Conductio, ónis, *à conducendo.* Vide *a* Guiding. Br. Twysid.

b *to* **Conduct** *or guide.* G. Conduire. I. *Condúrre.* H. P. Conduzir. L. Conducere, *à con & ducere,* i. to leade. Vi. *to* Guide. Br. *i dówys, árweu.*

c *a* **Conductor** *or guide.* G. Conducteur, Conduiseur. I. *Condottiére, Conducitóre.* H. Condurór, Conductór. Vi. Guide.

2281 *a* **Conduit** *for water.* G. Conduit, m. Conduict à eau, Aqueduct. I. *Condótte, Acquidóccio, Acqueducto.* H. Aguaducho, Caña de agua, Acéchia, *à Lat: aqua.* P. Cana de agoz, *q. cannalis aquæ.* B. **Waterconduyt.** L. Aquæductus, Aquæductile, *à ducendo aquam,* because it leades or brings the water. Aquagium. T. **Wasserdolen,** *à* **waſſer,** *i. aqua, &* **dole,** *i. canalis.* **Wassergang,** *à* **waſſer,** *i. aqua, &* **gang,** *i. via.* Gr. ὑδραγωγία, à ὕδωρ, i. aqua, & ἄγω, i. duco, *propter rationem suprà assensam.* Heb: תעלת tegnalah, *à* עלה gnalah, *i. ascendere. Est enim q. aquæ ascensio. Significat aquæductum, per quem aqua ascendit, & perambulat.* ¶ Auen:

b *a* **Conduit** *pipe.* Vi. in voce Pipe.

2282 *a* **Cone,** *a geometricall bodie, broad beneath and sharpe aboue with a circular bottome.* G. Cóne. I. H. P. *Cóno.* L. Cónus. Gr. κῶνος, *à nucis similitudine, quæ etiam conus dicitur, nomen sumpsit hæc figura geometrica ex lato in acutum desinens.*

2283 *a* **Confection** *or mingling of diuers things together.* G. Confectión, Confecture. I. *Confettióne, Confetto.* H. Confectión, Confitúra. P. *Confeyção.* B. **Confecte.** L. Confectio, *à conficiendo.* Græ. συνθήκη, à συντίθημι, i. compono, à σύν, i. con, & τίθημι, i. pono. Br. Ymgym hysgiad.

2284 **Confederate,** *or ioined together by oath or promise.* G. Confederé. I. *Confederáto.* H. P. Confederádo. L. Fœderátus, a, um, *i. coniunctus fœdere. Fœderati dicuntur populi, qui fœdere & amicitia sunt coniuncti. Namque inter Ciuitates Prouinciarum, aliæ ciuium Romanorum, aliæ Latinorum veterum, aliæ fœderatorum, aliæ stipendiariæ dicebantur.* Socij. T. **Eydgenoſz,** *ab* **eyd,** *iusiurandum, &* **genoſz,** *i. consors, particeps, q. particeps iuramenti.* B. **Verbonden,** *à* **verbinden,** *i. ligare, allygare, q. qui se inuicem alligárunt,* i. such as haue mutually bound themselues one to the other. Gr. σπονδαῖος, ab σπονδή, i. sub, & σπονδή, i. fœdus, *propriè quod fit per sacrificia & libationes. Nam σπονδή est* libatio. Heb: אנוש ברית enosh berith, *i. homo fœderis.* בעל ברית bagnal berith, *i. dominus fœderis.*

b *to* **Confederate.** G. Confederér. I. *Confederáre.* H. Confederár. L. Fœderáre, Consœderáre. B. T. **Verbinden.** Græ. συν-σπένδω. Heb: כרות ברית cheroth berith. *Vi. Etym: suprà.*

2285 *to* **Conferre** *or talke together.* G. Conferér, Parlér & deviſér enſémble. I. *Confrire, Parlare & ragionáre insieme.* H. Conferir, Hablár juntos. P. *Conferír, Falár iuntaménte.* L. Conferre, *à con & ferre, q. conferre sermonem.* Instituere sermónem, Colloqui, *à con & loqui.* B. **Cſamenſpreken,** *à* **cſamen,** *i. simul, vnà, &* **ſpreken,** *i. loqui.* **Cſamen-kouten,** *i. colloqui.* T. **Mit eynander reden, oder ein geſpräch halten.** Græ. συλλαλέω, à συν, i. con, & λαλέω, i. loquor. συνομιλέω, à συν, i. con, & ὁμιλέω, i. loquor, commercium habeo. Br. *i siarad, i ymddiddan.*

b **Conference** *or parlie together.* G. Conférence. I. *Conferénza.* H P. Conferéncia. L. Conferéntia, æ, *à conferéndo.* Colloquium, ij, n. *à colloqui.* Confabulatio, ónis, *à confabulando.* B. **Cſamen-ſpreckinghe, Cſamen-koutinghe.** T. **Eyn geſpräch das man mit eynander hat.** Gr. συνουσία. Vi. suprà.

c *to* **Conferre** *vpon, q. conferre in aliquem.* Vi. *to* **Beſtow.**

2286 *to* **Confeſſe** *or acknowledge.* G. Confeſſér, Recognoiſtre. I. *Confessáre, Riconóscere.* H. P. Confeſſár, Reconoscér, & Reconocér. L. Confitéri, *à con & fatéri.* Recognóscere, *à re & cognoscere.* Agnoscere, *ex ad & noscere.* B. T. **Bekennen,** *à* **kennen,** *i. noscere.* Gr. ἐμολογέω, ab ὁμός, i. par, similis, & λόγος, i. sermo, *quasi eundem proferre sermonem ore quem corde concipis.* Heb: הודה hodah. Br. *i áddef, i gyffésu.*

b *a* **Confeſſion.** G. Confeſſión. I. *Confeſſióne.* H. Confeſſión. P. *Confissam.* L. Confeſſio, ónis, *à confitendo. Est ipse confitendi actus.* Br. Kyffésſiad, Kyfaddesiad. T. **Bekanntnuſz,** *à* **bekennen,** *i. confiteri.* B. **Bekentenisſe,** *à* **bekennen,** *i. confiteri.* **Belijdinghe,** *à* **belijden,** *i. confiteri.* Gr. ὁμολογία, ab ὁμολογέω, i. confiteor. ὁμολόγημος. Heb: הודה thodah, *ab* הודה hodah, *i. confiteri.*

c *a* **Confeſſour.** G. Confeſſéur. I. *Confessore.* H. Confeſſór. P. *Confessário.* L. Confeſſor, óris, *à confitendo.* Confessarius, ij, *à confitendo.* B. **Belijder.** T. **Bekenner.** Gr. ὁμολογητής. Vi. suprà. Br. Kyffesſwr, addéfwr.

2287 **Confidence** *or truſt.* I. *Confidénza, Fidánza, Assicuránza, Fidúcia.* G. Confiance, *à* confiér, *i. confidere.* Asseurance, *ab* asseurér. Fiance. H. *Confiança, Fidúcia, Fúzia, à Lat: fidúcia. Fiágo.* P. Confiança. L. Confidéntia, æ, *à confidendo.* Fidúcia, *à fido, is.* B **Betrouwinghe,** *à* **betrouwen,** *i. confidere.* T. **Vertrawung,** *à* **vertrawen,** *i. confidere.* Gr. θάρσος, à θέρω, i. calefacio: *quo enim quis naturæ calidioris, eo audacior.* Heb: בטח betach, בטחה bitchah, *à* בטח batach, *i. confidere.* Br. Góbeth.

b *to haue* **Confidence** *or truſt.* G. Se fiér, Se confiér. I. *Fidarsi, Confidarsi.* H. Fiárse, Confiárse. P. *Confiárse.* L. Confidere, *à con & fidere, à fide.* Fidúciam habere. Gr. θαρσέω, à θάρσος, i. fidentia, confidentia, fiducia, audacia, animi præsentia. B. **Betrouwen.** T. **Vertrawen.** Heb: בטח batach. *Cognationem habet cum* נבט nabat, *i. aspexit confidenter. Nam qui sperant & confidunt se aliquid accepturos, semper intuentur oculis fixis in datorem.* ¶ Auen: Br. o óbeithio.

c **Confident** *or bold.* I. *Confidénte.* G. Confiánt. L. Confidens, entis, *à confidendo.* Vi. **Bold.**

d **Confidently.** I. *Confidentamente.* L. Confidenter. Vi. **Boldly.**

2288 **Confines** *or borders.* G. Confins, Bord, *à βρόγνος, i. ora, fimbria, extremitas.* ¶ Nicod: I. *Confini.* H. Confines. L. Confinia, *à con & fines.* Vi. **Borders.** Br. Tû éddau.

2289 *to* **Confirme.** G. Confirmér, Confermér, Ratifiér, *q. ratum & firmum facere.* I. *Confermáre.* H. P. Confirmár. L. Confirmare, *à con & firmare, à firmus, a, um.* Firmáre, *ex mus, a, um.* Stabilire, *à stabilis.* T. **Beſtätigen,** *à* ſtät, *i. firmus, fixus.* B. **Bevestigen,** Vestigen, *à* **vest,** *i. firmus, a, um.* Vndè Anglicum, **faſt.** Gr. πήσσω, ab ἵστημι, i. fisto. Vel à πηγός, i. firmus, solidus. Heb: חזק chizzák. Br. *Sicyhám.*

b ☞ **Confirmarum,** *a Law terme, is a strengthning of an estate formerly had, and yet voidable, though not presently void. For example, a* Biſhop *graunteth his* Chancellorſhip *by patent for the terme of the Patentee his life. This is no void grant, but voidable by the* Biſhops *death, except it be strengthened by the confirmation of the* Deane *and* Chapter. *See more of this in* Weſt: part: prim: Symbol: lib: 2. ſect: 500. *And* ¶ Fitz: nat: brſ: fol: 169. b. 226. h. 271. d. 163. g. *And* Littleton l. b: 3. cap: 9.

2290 *to* **Confiſcate.** G. Confiquér. I. *Confiscáre.* H. P. Confiscár. B. **Confiskeren.** L. Confiscáre, *q. conferre in fiscum.* T. **Eyn gut dem gemeynen ſeckel vberantwozten das ihm verfallen iſt.** Gr. δημεύω, δημοσιόω, q. d. publicare, siue publicum facere. Br. Stêd.

b ☞ **Confiſcate,** Confiscatus, *a Law terme. It may bee said to come either from the* Lat: Confiscáre, *or the* French Confisquér, *i in publicum addiderе. All these words are drawen from* fiscus, *which originally signifieth a* hamper, pannier, basket, *or freile: but metonymically the* Emperours *treasure, because it was anciently kept in* Hampers. *And though our King keepe not his treasure in such things, yet as the* Romans *said that such goods as were forfeited to the* Emperours *Treasure for any offence, were* bona confiscata: *so doe we those that are forfeited to our* Kings Exchequer. *See more of these Goods Confiscate in* ¶ Stawnf: pl: cor: lib: 3. cap: 14.

2291 **Confits.** Vi. Comfits.

2292 *a* **Conflagration,** *a generall burning with fire.* G. Conflagratión, Bruſlemént général. I. *Conflagratione, Bruſciamento generale.* H. Confiagración, Quemadúra general. P. *Conflagração.* L. Conflagratio, ónis, *à conflagro,* i. to burne. Vi. **Burning.** Br. Kyd-lósgad.

2293 *a* **Conflict** *or battle.* G. Conflict. I. *Conflitto.* H. P. Conflicto, Conflito. L. Conflictus, us, *à confligere,* i. to fight, *à con & fligo,* to afflict, à φλάω, i. combu endo affligere. Vi. **Battaile.**

2294 *to* **Conforme.** G. Conformer. I. *Conformáre.* H. P. Conformár. L. Conformare, *à con & formare, q. eandem formam rei alicui imponere.* T. **Gleichlich formieren vnd geſtalten.** B. Gelijc maken, *q. similè facere.* Gr. ἐταρμόζω, ab ἐπί, i. super, ad, & ἁρμόζω, i. aptè, conuenio. συναρμόζω, à σύν, i. con, & ἁρμόζω, i. apto, adapto.

b **Conformable.** G. Conformáble, Conforme. I. *Conforme, Conformábile.* H. P. Conforme, Conformable. L. Conformis, e, *à con & forma.* Vi. **Like, Agreeable.** Br. Ymósod.

2295 *to* **Confound** *or mix together.* G. Confóndre. I. *Confóndere.* H. P. Confundir. L. Confúndere, *à con & fundere,* to powre out, i. to powre out one with another. T. **Zuſammen ſchütten, vnder einanderen miſchen.** Gr. συγχέω, à σύν, i. con, & χέω, i. fundo. συμμίσγω, συμμίγνυμι, à σύν, i. con, & μίσγω, seu μίγνυμι, i. misceo. Heb: בלל balal. Br. i wradwyddo.

b *to* **Confound** *or confúte.* Vi. *to* **Confúte.**

c *to* **Confound** *or destroie.* Vi. *to* **Deſtroie.**

2296-1 **Confrey** *or Comfrey an herbe,* à Gal: confire, *idem.* Vide **Conſound.**

b * *spotted* **Confrey,** *i. consólida maculata, quoniam est species consolidæ, & habet notas quasdam maculis non dissimiles.* Vi. **Lungwoꝛt.**

2296-2 **Confus** *or confused.* I. *Confúso.* H. P. *Confúso.* L. Confúsus, a, um, *à confundo, is,* i. to powre one with another, or mix together. B. **Confuys, Sonder oꝛden,** *i. sine ordine.* T. **Ohn oꝛdnung, Ohn oꝛden,** *q. sine ordine.* Gr. συγκεχυμένος, à συγχέω, i. confundo. Heb: בלול balul, *à* בלל balal, *i. confundere.* Br. afreol, *i. sine regula,* without order or rule.

b *a* **Confuſed** *heape.* Vi. **Chaos.**

c **Confuſedly** *or without order.* G. Confuſément, Sans órdre. I. *Confusaménte, Sénza órdine.* H. P. Confusaménte. L. Confusè. B. **Onoꝛdentlijc,** *ab* **on** *priuat: particula, &* **oꝛden,** *i. ordo.* **Sonder oꝛden,** *i. sine ordine.* T. **Vnoꝛdenlich,** *q. sine ordine.* **Ohn oꝛden.** Græ. συγκεχυμένως, à συγχέω, i. confundo. *Vt suprà.* Br. yn wradwyddys.

2297-1 *to* **Confute** *or destroue.* G. Confutér, Refutér. I. *Confutáre, Refutáre.* H. Confutár, Refutár. L. Confutare, *ex con & antiquo verbo futo, si Festo credimus, quo antiques vsos sit pro arguo, i. to argue or reprsone.* Refutáre. P. *Contrariár,* à Lat: contraria, *q. contraria dicere.* B. **Wederleggher,** *à* **weder,** *i. contra, &* **leggher,** *i. ponere.* T. **Widerſechten,** *q. contra pugnare.* **Widerlegen,** *à* **wider,** *i. contra, &* **legen,** *i. ponere,* to set, put, or oppose against. Gr. ἀναπαύω, ab ἀνά, i. sursum, contra, & παύω, i. paro, præparo, orno.

2297-2 *a* **Congar** *fish.* Vi. **Conger.**

2298 ☞ Cónge d' eſſire, *i. venia eligendi,* leaue to chuse. *It is a meere* French *word, and signifieth in our Common Law the* Kings *permission royall to a* Deane *and* Chapter *in time of vacation to chuse a* Biſhop, *or to an* Abbie *or* Priorie *to chuse their* Abbot *or* Prior. ¶ Fitz: nat: brſ: fol: 169. B. 170. B. C. &c. *Touching this matter,* M. Gwin *in the Preface to his Readings saith, that the* King *of* England, *as Soueraigne Patron of all* Archbiſhoprickes, Biſhoprickes, *and other* Eccleſiaſticall Beneſices, *had of ancient time free appointment of all* Eccleſiaſticall Dignities, *whensoeuer they chanced to bee void, inuesting them firſt per* Baculum & Annulum, *i. with a ſtaffe and a Ring, and afterward by his* Letters Patents: *And that in proceſſe of time he made the election ouer to others, vnder certaine formes and conditions: As namely, that they ſhould at euery vacation, before they chuſe, demand of the King* Cónge d' eſſire, *that is, licence and leaue to proceed to* election; *and then after the election, to craue his* royall aſſent, *&c. And further he affirmeth by good proofe out of Common Law Bookes, that* King Iohn *was the firſt that granted this, and that it was afterward confirmed by* Weſtm: prim: cap: *which Statute was made* Anno 3. Ed: prim: *And againe by the Statute* articuli Cleri ca: 2. *which was ordained* Anno 25. Ed: 3. Statuto tertio. Cónge d' eſſire

b ☞ **Congeable,** *commeth of the* French Conge, *i. venia. It signifieth in our Common Law, as much as* lawfull, *or* lawfully done, *as the entry of the* Diſſeiſée *is* congeable. ¶ Littleton fo: 91. in medio.

2299 *to* **Congeale.** G. Congelér. I. *Congeláre.* H. Congelár, Quajár, *à Lat: coagulare.* P. *Geárse.* L. Congelare, *à con & gelare,* i. to freeze for cold. B. **Zugefrieren,** *à* **zu,** *i. ad, &* **gefrieren** *i. gelare.* T. **Vertziesen,** *à* **vrziesen,** *i. gelare.* **Bedrziesen,** *à* **bezziesen,** *i. gelare. Hinc Ang:*

to freeze. Græ. συμπήγνυμι, à συν, i. con, & πήγνυμι, i. gelo, as. Heb: קפא kapha, vnde per metathesin radicis fit Gr. πήγω, idem. ¶ Auen: Br. Ymrewi.

2300 * **Congeen** *an old English word signifying the same that* Dwarfe *in our common speech.*

2301 a **Conger**, *a fish so called.* G. Cóngre, m. I. *Góngro.* H P. Cóngrio. L. Conger, Congrus, à Græ. γόγγρος, παρὰ τὸ χώ, τὸ ἐδέω, i. comedo, facto diplasiasmo: *quoniam ἀπεδίτες τῶν πολυπόδων τὰς πλεκτάνας*, i. comedit polypodum cirros seu brachia, quibus τὰ πέτρα inexplicabili nexu vincit. ¶ Etym: Magn: B Zee-ael. T. Weer-aehl, *q. anguilla marina*, the sea Eele. *Piscis enim est colongus & lubricus, magnæ anguillæ non dissimilis.* It is a fish long and slipperie, not much vnlike a great Eele: whence in English it is called a **Conger-eele.**

2302 *to* **Conglutinate** *or ioine together.* G. Conglutinér, Collér enſémble. I. *Conglutináre.* H. Conglutinár. L. Conglutinare, *à con & glutinare*, to glew together. P. *Grudár, contract: à Lat:* glutináre. B. **Tlamen ityimen.** T. **Zusammen leymen**, *q. simul glutinare.* Gr. συγκολλάω, à σύν, i. con, & κολλάω, i. glutino. Heb: חדבק hidbik, à דבק dabak, *i. hæsit fixus, adhæsit.* Vnde πήγω, πηγνύω, & πάγνυμι, i. ligo, coniungo, consolido. ¶ Auen: Br. *ymuniáw.*

2303 *to* **Congratulate**, *or reioice with one for his good fortune.* G. Congratuler, Se conjouir. I. *Congratuláre.* H. Congratulár. L Congratulari, *à con & gratulari, q. cum aliquo gratulari*, i. to reioice or bee merrie and ioifull with one. T. **Sich frewen wann es jemandts wol ergangen ist.** B. **Met worden bewysen ende betoonen vatmen blyde is om de wel baert van een ander.** Gr. συγχαίρω, à σύν, i. con, & χαίρω, i. gratulor, *to reioice.* P. Alegrárse com outro, *i. lætari cum alio*, to be merie with another. Br. *ymlawenychu.*

2304 a **Congre** *or Conger.* G. Cóngre. Vi. **Conger.**

2305 a **Congregation** *or Assemblie.* G. Congregatión, Assemblée, f. Sinagógue, f. I. *Congregatione, Sinagóga.* H P. Congregación, Sinagóga. L. Synagoga, *à gr. infrà.* Congregátio, ónis, *a congregando.* Cœtus, *à coeundo*, i. going, or assembling together. B. **Vergaderinghe**, *à* **vergaderen**, *i. congregáre.* T. **Versamlung**, *à* **versamlen**, *i. congregare.* Gr. συναγωγή, à σύν, i. con, & ἄγω, i. duco, adduco. Heb: אספה asephah, *ab* אסף asaph, *i. congregare.* קהל kahal, *à* קהל kahal, *i. congregari, aggregari, item congregare, & proprie dicitur de congregatione hominum per conuocationem facta. Hinc* gr. καλέω, συγκαλέω, i. voco, conuoco, & *Ang:* to call. *Cognationem habet cum* קול kol, *i. vox.* ¶ Auen: Vide plura in **Assemblie**, & **Synagogue.** Br. Kynylleidfa.

b *to* **Congregate** *or assemble together.* Vi. *to* **Assemble.**

2306 **Congruence** *or congruitie.* G. Congruénce, f. Accórd, Convenance. I. *Congruénza, Conueniénza.* H. P. Congruéncia, Conueniéncia. L. Congruéntia, æ, *à congruus.* Conueniéntia. B. **Bequaemheyd**, *à* **bequaem**, *i. conueniens.* T. **Gleichförmigkeit**, *à* **gleichförmig**, *i. congruens.* Gr. ἁρμονία, ab ἁρμόζω, i. congruo. Heb: חשרון chischron, *à* כשר caſcher, *i. congruit, commodus fuit.* ¶ Auen: Br. Kyd-vndeb.

2307 a **Conie.** G. Connin, Connil. Br. Kwnin, Kwnicen. I. *Coníglio.* H. Conéjo. P. *Coélho.* T. **Küniglin, Küngelein, Kaninchen.** B. **Conyn, Konyn.** L. Cuniculus, i, m. *Cuniculi dicti ab eo quòd sub terra cuniculos ipsi facere solcant, vbi lateant in agris.* ¶ Varro. *i. so called because they make* cuniculos, *i. little holes or burrowes vnder the ground.* Dasypus. Gr. δασύπους, à δασὺς, i. pilosus, & πούς, i pes: *ab hirsutis pedibus à men traxisse videtur hoc animal*, i. called so by reason of the hairie rough feet. Heb: שפן schaphan, *à* שפן schaphan, *i. cuniculos egit, fodit.* ¶ Auen: Vi. *supra.*

b a **Conie-catcher**, *metaphora sumpta ab iis qui insidias tendunt cuniculis.* A name giuen to deceiuers by a metaphore or borrowed speech taken from those that vse to robbe Warrens and Conie grounds, vsing all meanes, sleights, and cunning to deceiue them, as pitching of haies before their holes, fetching them in by tumblers, and other such sleights, which they know best that vse them. *Vi.* **Couſener.**

c a **Coníeger, Conie-grey**, *or Warren for Conies.* G. Connínniére. I. *Conigliéra.* Vi. a **Warren.**

d a **Cónie-hole**, *or Conie-burrow.* G. Connilliére. I. *Conigliéra.* H. Conigéra, Madriguéra. *Vi.* **Conie, & Hole.**

2308 *to* **Coniecture** *or ghesse.* G. Conjecturér. H. Congeturár, Conjeturár. I. *Congicturáre, Congetturáre.* L. Coniecturáre, Coniectáre, *frequent: à* conjicere, *à con & iacio.* Vi. *to* **Ghesse.**

2309 **Coniоined.** G. Conjoinct. I. *Congiúnto, Congiúnto.* H. Conjúncto, Conjunto, Ayuntádo. P. *Ayuntádo.* L. Conjunctus, a, um, *à coniungere, eru.* B. **Tlamen ghevoeght.** T. **Zusammen gefügt**, *q. simul iunctus, simul adaptatus.* Gr. συζυχθείς, à σύν, i. con, & ζευχθείς, i. junctus. Br. *kyssylleiad*, coniunctus, *gwedi i gyssylltu.*

2310-1 **Coniſance, Conizance.** Vi. **Cognisance.**

b **Coniſee.** Vi. **Cogniſee.**

c **Coniſour.** Vi. **Cogniſour.**

2310-2 **Coniuence.** Vi. **Conniuence.**

2311-1 **Coniugates**, *that spring from one originall, a terme in Logicke.* G. Conjugates. I. *Congingáte.* H. P. Conjugátas. L. Conjugáta, *à con & iugum, q. sub eodem iugo posita.* Gr. σύστιχα, à σύν, i. con, & στῖχος, i. ordo, res, seu voces eiusdem ordinis. σύστιχα *autem definiuntur ab* Arist: 2. top: cap: 11. τὰ τῇ τῶν αὐτῶν συστοιχίαν ἅπαντα, i. omnia eiusdem ordinis & seriei. *vt* Scire, Sciens, Scienter. παράνυμα, paróny ma, *à* παρά, i. propè *vel* præter, & ὄνυμα, i. nomen, *vel quæ nomine prætè sunt & conuenientia, vel quæ præter nomen re etiam conueniunt.* Vide Arist. in p. Categ:

2311-2 a **Coniugation.** G. Conjugatión, Conjugaiſón. I. *Congiugatióne.* H. Conjugación. P. *Conjugação.* L. Conjugátio, ónis, f. *à coniugando nomen habet*, à con & iugum, *a yoake, because it doth as it were* yoake *and* couple *verbes together with their modes, tenses, and declining, vnder one and the same* theme *or* word. *Dicitur autem à Grammaticis coniugatio, variatio, & declinatio in verbis, q. ò! multa tempora sub vnum thema, quasi iugum subiungat.* Gr. συζυγία, à σύν, i. con, & ζύγος, i. iugum, *a yoake.*

2312 a **Coniunction**, *or ioining together. Also a part of speech.* G. Conjonctión, C'eſt accouplemént, & vne partie d'oraiſon ſelon les grammairiens. Conjuncture. I. *Congiontióne, è congiongimênto, et vna parte d'oratióne ſecondo li grammatici.* H. Conjunctión, Conjunción, Es ayuntamiénto, y tambien vna parte de oracion ſegún los grámáticos. L. Conjúnctio, ónis, *à coniungendo*, ioining together. *Est autem pars orationis secundum Grammaticos.* According to Grammarians *it is a part of speech that* ioineth *words and sentences together.* Syzygia. Gr. συζυγία, σύζευξις, à σύν, i. con, & ζευγνύω, i. iungo, vincio. σύνδεσμος, à σύν, i. con, & δέσμος, i. vinculum, *à* δέω, i. ligo. B. **Tlamen voeghinghe**, *à* **tlamen voeghen**, *i. simul iungere.* **By-voeghinghe**, *à* **by-voeghen**, *i. adiungere.* T. **Zusammen fügung**, *à* **zusammen fügen**, *i. simul iungere.* Br. kyssylltu.

b a **Conjuncture** *or ioining together.* G. Conjunctúre, f. I. *Congiuntúra, Congiuntúra.* L. Conjunctura, æ, *à coniungendo.* Vi. **Connunction.**

2313 a **Conjuration** *or conspiracie.* G. Conjuratión. I. *Congiúra, Congiurátione.* H. Conjuración. P. *Conjuração.* L. Conjurátio, ónis, *à coniurando*, i. conjunct m juráre, *to sweare together iointly*, & plerunque in malam partem sumitur, *and most times taken in the worst sense.* Vi. **Conspiracie.** Br. *Brád.*

b a **Conjuration** *or coniuring, an exorcising.* G. Conjuratión, Exorcisme. I. *Congiuratióne, Esforcísmo, Scongiurattione.* H. Conjuración, Exorcismo. P. *Esconjuração.* L. Conjuratio, ónis, *à con & iuro*, i. to sweare together, or exorcise a *spirit, i. to sweare him or coniure him by the power of another, by the* Names *or* Spelles *they vse: whereas* Adiure *is to sweare one to, as, I* Adiure, *i. sweare thee to sit by mine owne power, and* Coniure *by the power of another.* Exorcismus, i. Gr. ἐξορκισμὸς, ab ἐξορκίζω, i. adiuro, coniuro, ab ἐξ & ὅρκος, i. iuramentum, iusiurandum. B. **Besweeringhe**, *à* **besweeren**, *i. coniurare.* T. **Teuffels Beschwerung**, *à* **beschweren**, *i. coniurare.*

bb ☞ **Conjuration** *in the Common Law is vsed for such as haue personall conference with the* Diuell *or euill spirit, to know any secret, or effect any purpose.* Anno 5. Eliz: ca: 16. * *And the difference betweene* Coniuration *and* Witchcraft, *is, that the* Coniurer *seeketh by prayers and inuocation of* Gods *powerfull names, to compell the* Diuell *to say or doe what he commandeth him: The* Witch *dealeth rather by a friendly and voluntarie conference or agreement betweene him or her and the* Diuell *or* Familiar, *to haue his or her turne serued in lieu or stead of blood, or other gift offered vnto him, especially of his or her soule: So that a* Coniurer *compasseth for curiositie to know secrets, and worke maruels; and the* Witch *of meere malice to doe mischiefs: And both these differ from* Inchaunters *or* Sorcerers, *because the former two haue personall conference with the* Diuell, *and the other meddles but with* Medicines *and ceremoniall formes of words called* Charmes, *without apparition.* Vide **Enchanter, Sorcerer.** * *The difference betweene* Conjuration, Witchcraft, *and* Inchantment.

c *to* **Coniure** *or exorcise a spirit.* G. Conjurér, Exorcisér. I. *Congiuráre, Esforcísmare.* H. Exorcismár, Conjurár. P *Esconiurár.* L. Conjuráre, *à con & iurare.* Exorcisáre. Gr. ἐξορκίζω, ab ἐξ & ὅρκος, i. iusiurandum, iuramentum. *Dicitur autem quum solicitat Dæmonis cuipiam magico carmine, necessitas imponitur proloquendi ea de quibus consulitur.* He: השביע hiſchbiang, *à* שבע ſchabang, *i. iurauit repetendo septies verba iuramenti. Vel quòd inito iuramento adhibebantur septem testes. Vnde* Abraham *cùm iuraret Regi* Abimælech *in* Berſcheba, *ſtatuit ſeptem agnas, quas eidem dedit propter confirmationem iuramenti & fœderis initi, vt est* Gen: 21. לחש licheſch, *à* לחש lachaſch, *i. iurare, adiurare, coniurare, muſſitare. Cognationem habet cum* נחש nachaſch, *i. serpens: nam serpentes eiusmodi verborum muſſitatione coniurantur.* ¶ Auen: B. **Beswœren.** T. **Teuffel be-schweren**, *à* **schweren**, *i. iurare.* Br. i gonsurio, *à Lat:*

d a **Coniurer.** G. Conjuréur, Conjuratéur, Exorciſte. I. *Congiuratóre, Esforcísta.* H. Conjurador, Exorcista. P. *Esconiurador.* L. Conjurátor, óris, *à coniurando, vt suprà.* Exorcista, æ, *seu* Exorgesta, *vt legit quidam ex thesauro* Rob: Stephan: *Componitur enim (inquit) ab* ἐξ & ὀργή, i. ira, Vnde ἐξοργεῖν, i. in iram concitare. *Sed spiritus rident barbarismos. Dicendum igitur potius* Exorciſtes, & Exorcizáre, *quàm* Exorgeſtes, & Exorgizáre: *agitur enim de* Diaboli *coniuratione, non de concitatione aliqua in iram.* Gr. ἐξορκιστής. Vi. suprà. B. **Beswœrder**, *à* **beswœren**, *i. coniurare.* Vi. suprà. Br. *Konsuriwr*, à Lat:

2314 * **Conîza**, *an herbe so called.* I. *Conízza, Connízza.* G. Coniſe, Conyſe. L. Conyza. Gr. κόνυζα. Vi. **Fleabane** *or* **Mullet.**

2315 * **Conizance.** Vi. **Cogniſance.**

2316 * *to* **Conne**, *or learne without booke*, à Belg: **kennen**, *i. scire, cognoscere.* G. Apprendre par coéur. I. *Imparáre à mente.* H. Aprendér de córo, o por memória. T. **Auszwendig lernen.** B. **Van buyten leeren**, *i. to learne without booke.* L. Ediſcere, *q. è libro discere.* Memoritèr discere. Gr. ἐκμανθάνω, ab ἐκ, i. extrà, & μανθάνω, i. disco. παραγκατατίθημι τῇ μνήμῃ, q. apponere memoriæ. Br. *i ddyſcu ar i dáfod lyfrydd.*

2317 * a **Cónnie** *or Conie.* G. Connil, Connín. L. Cuníeulus, i. Vi. a **Cónie.**

2318 * **Conniuence**, *winking at, fayning not to see or know, a sufferance, a tolleration, a seeing and not seeing by consent.* G. Conniuénce. I. *Conniuénza.* H. Conniuéncia. L. Conniuéntia, *à conniueo, à con & niueo*, à nix, niuis, *snow.* Nix enim conniuére facit. *The propertie of snow is to make the eies dazle and to wink.* Græ. σκαρδάμυξις, à σκαρδαμύττω, compositum à σκάω, i. hio, aperio, & μύω, i. claudo, *eum notat, qui crebrò, vnoque nictu oculos claudit, & aperit.* Br. i kvvnkvvério, i gorchtvgv.

2319 *to* **Conquer.** G. Conquérre, Conquerír, Conqueſtér. I. *Conquistáre, Supráre.* H. P. Conquiſtár, *à Lat: conquisitus*, à con & quæro, *to seeke or get.* Desbaratár, Sojuzgár. B. **Verwinnen**, *à* **winnen** *i. lucrari.* T. **Uber-winden**, *ab* **vber**, *i. suprà, &* **winden**, *i. torquere.* L. Superáre, *à super.* Vincere. Vi. *to* **Vanquiſh.** Br. *i órfod*, to vanquiſh. *i orchfygy*, i. superare, *to ouercome.*

b a **Conquerour.** G. Conqueréur, Couqueránt, Conqueſteur. I. *Conquistatóre, Soggiogatóre.* H. P. Conquiſtadór, Vencedór. L. Superátor, óris, *à superando.* Debellátor, *à debellando.* Deuictor, Expugnator. T. **Uber-winder.** B. **Verwinner.** Vi. suprà.

c a **Conqueſt** *or victorie.* G. Conquéste. I. *Conquísto.* H. P. Conquísta. B. **Verwinninghe.** T. **Uberwindung**, *ab* **vberwinden**, *i. superare.* Vi. **Victorie.** Br. Bûddigolieth.

2320 **Conſanguinitie**, *kindred by blood or birth.* G. Conſanguinité, Parenté du coste du pére. I. *Conſanguinitá, Parentádo, Parentéla.* H. Conſanguinidád, Parenteſco de ſangre, Parentéla. P. *Parentesco de sángue.* q. parentela ſanguinis. L. Conſanguinitas, átis, *à con & ſanguine. a. commanem ſanguinem habens, aut de vno ſanguine procedens, & est ipſa ſanguinis coniunctio*, a ioining by blood. *Et secundùm* Canones *duo fratres sunt in* primo gradu, *filij duorum fratrum in* ſecundo, Nepotes *in* tertio, Pronepotes

nepotes in quarto. T. **Blutfreund-ſchafft,** *à* **blutfreund,** *i. conſanguineus, à* **blut,** *i. ſanguis, &* **freund,** *i. amicus, q. amicus ſanguine coniunctus.* B **Bloedvrienſcap.** Gr. *συγγένεια*, à *σὺν*, i. con, & *γένος*, i. genus, parentela, *quæ propriè eſt per virilem ſexum.* ¶ Calep: Pap: & Bad: Br. *gwaedoliaeth.*

b ☞ **Conſanguíneo** *is a Writ: for the which ſee* Auo, *and the* Regiſter orig: De Auo, Proauo, & Conſanguineo, fo:226.

2321 *the* **Cónſcience,** *the teſtimonie or witneſſe of ones owne minde, the witneſſe of our owne thoughts.* G. Conſciénce. I. *Conſciénza.* H. P. Conciéncia, Conſciéncia. B. **Conſcientie.** L. Conſciéntia, æ, *à conſcius,* guiltie to himſelfe, *à con & ſcio, q. cognitio ſui ipſius cordis,* knowledge of his owne heart. *Eſt animi quædam ratio, vis, & lex, qua de rectè factis & ſecus admonemur.* T. **Gewiſſen,** *à* **wiſſen,** *i. ſcire, noſcere.* Gr. *συνείδησις*, à *σύν*, *οἶδα*, i. conſcio, à *σὺν*, i. con, & *οἶδα*, i. ſcio, noſco. Br. *Kydwybod.*

b **Cónſcionable,** *or having a good conſcience.* G. Conſcientiéux. I. *Conſcienzóſo, Conſcientióſo.* H. De buena conciéncia. L. Religióſus. Vide **Religious, Godly.**

2322 *to* **Cónſecrate.** G. Conſacrér. I. *Conſacráre, Conſagráre, Conſecráre.* H. P. Conſagrár. L. Conſecráre, *à con & ſacrare, q. ſacrum facere,* to make holy. B. **Heylighen, Wijen, wijhen.** Sax: Wyhen. T. **Weyhen, Heyligen,** *ab* **heylig,** *i. ſacer, ſanctus.* Gr. *ἁγιάζω*, à *ἅγος* & *ἱερόω*, i. ſacráre, conſecráre, *ab ἱερὸς*, i. ſacer, ſanctus, ſacró ſánctus. Br. *i gyſſegru.*

2323 * **Conſecutiue** *or conſequent, i. next or immediately ſucceeding.* G. Conſecutif, Conſequutif. Vi. **Cónſequent.**

2324 *to* **Conſent.** G. Conſentir. I. *Conſentire.* H. P. Conſentír. L. Conſentire, *à con & ſentire,* to thinke or agree with one in thought. B. **Conſenteren,** *à Lat: ſuprà.* **Bewilligen.** T. **Bewilligen,** *à* **will,** *i. voluntas.* **Eynes ſinnes oder eyner meynung ſein.** Gr. *συμφωνέω*, à *σὺν*, i. con, & *φωνὴ*, i. vox, *q. eadem voce conſentire.* Vi. *to* **Accord.** Br. *i vno,* i. vnire, *to conſent.*

2325 * a **Cónſequence** *or* **Cónſequent,** *the ſubſtantiue.* Vi. a **Conſequent** *or* **Conſequence,** *the ſubſtantiue.*

b **Conſequent** *or following,* Adiectiuum. G. Conſequént. I. *Conſeguénte.* H. Conſeguénte. P. *Conſeguénte.* L. Cónſequens, éntis, *à conſequendo,* following. B. **Volghende.** T. **Folgend,** *à* **folgen,** *i. conſequi.* Br. yn kályn.

c a **Cónſequent, Cónſequence** *or ſequele, Subſtantiuum* G. Conſequént, Conſequénce, f. I. *Conſeguénte, Conſeguénza.* H. Conſeguiénte, Conſeguéncia. P. *Conſeguéncia.* B. **Conſequentie, Verbolgh,** *à* **vervolgen,** *i. ſequi.* T. **Folge,** *à* **folgen,** *i. ſequi.* L. Cónſequens, éntis, n. *Subſtant:* & Conſequentia, æ, f. *à conſequor.* Gr. *συναχολουθία*, à *συνακολουθέω*, i. conſequor.

d **Cónſequently.** G. Conſequemmént, Conſecutiuemént. I. H. P. *Conſeguenteménte.* L. Conſequenter, *à conſequendo.* B. **Verbolghens,** *à* **verbolghen,** *i. ſequi, conſequi.* T. **Nachvolgends, Nachfolgends.** Gr. *συναχολούθως.* Vi. ſuprà.

2326-1 ☞ **Conſeruatour** *or Conſeruer of the peace.* L. Conſeruator vel Cuſtos pacis, *a Keeper or Preſeruer of the peace, is he that hath an eſpeciall charge by vertue of his Office, to ſee the Kings peace kept: which peace learned* M. Lamberd *defineth in effect, to be a with-holding or abſtinence from that iniurious force and violence which boiſterous and vnruly perſons are in their natures prone to vſe toward others, were they not reſtrained by Lawes and feare of puniſhment. Of the* Conſeruators *hee further ſaith thus: That before the time of* King Edward *the Third, who firſt erected* Iuſtices *of* Peace, *there were ſundrie perſons, that by the Common Law had intereſt in keeping of the peace. Of theſe ſome had that charge, as incident to their Offices which they did beare, and ſo included within the ſame, that they were nenerthelеſſe called by the name of their Office only. Some others had it ſimply as of it ſelfe, and were thereof named* Cuſtodes pacis, *Wardens or Conſeruatours of the peace. The former and latter ſort he againe ſubdiuideth: which reade in his* Eirenarcha, lib: 1. cap: 3.

2326-2 ☞ **Conſeruátour** *of the truce and ſafe conducts,* (i. Conſeruator induciarum & ſaluorum Regis conductuum) *was an Officer appointed in euery Port of the Sea, vnder the Kings Letters Patents, and had 40. pound for his yeerely ſtipend at the leaſt. His charge was to enquire of all offences done againſt the Kings truce, and ſafe conducts vpon the maine Sea, out of the countries, and out of the Franchiſes of the Cinque Ports of the King, as the Admirals of cuſtome were wont to doe, and alſo ſuch other things as are declared* Anno 2. H. 5. cap: 6. *Touching this matter you may reade another Statute* Anno 4. H. 5. cap: 7.

2326-3 *to* **Conſerue** *or keepe.* G. Conſeruér. I. *Conſeruáre.* H. P. Conſeruár, *à* L. Conſeruáre, *à con & ſeruare,* to keepe together. B. **Bewaeren, Behoeden.** T. **Bewahren, Behalten,** *ab* **halten,** *i. tenere,* to hold and guard or keepe. **Behüten,** *ab* **hut,** *i. cuſtodia.* Gr. *συντηρέω*, à *σὺν*, i. con, & *τηρέω*, i cuſtodio, ſeruo. *διασώζω*, à *διὰ*, i. per, & *σώζω*, i. ſaluo, conſeruo, cuſtodio. Heb: שָׁמַר ſchamar. Br. *i ymgádu.*

b **Conſerue** *or* **Conſerues,** *things conſerued or condited to ſerue ones turne at time of need, as Grapes, Cherries, Plummes, &c.* G. Conſérves. I. H. P. *Conſérue.* B. **Conſerve,** *à conſeruando nomen habet,* becauſe they are kept to ſerue ones turne, &c. L. Condita, Conditiua, *ex condio, quia condiebantur ſaccharo, &c.* Sálgama, orum, *fortè quia olim ſale, non ſaccharo condire ſolebant.* Intrita, *ab intero, is, trivi.* Vi. **Comfits.**

2327 *to* **Conſider.** G. Conſiderér. I. *Conſideráre.* H. P. Conſiderár, *à* L. Conſideráre, *à ſiderum contemplatione, vt* Feſto *placet:* of the contemplation of the ſtarres, as *Feſtus* ſaith, or of *conſidere* in Lat: *to ſit, becauſe when men conſider, they vſe to be at quiet, and ſit downe, and ſo conſider and thinke.* Péndere, Perpéndere, Ponderáre, Animaduértere. B. **Aenmercken,** *ab* **aen,** *i. ad, in, &* **mercken,** *i. notáre, eodem modo.* **Aenmarcken.** T. **Bedencken,** *à* **dencken,** *i. cogitare.* **Betrachten,** *fortè à tractando, quaſi animo tractáre,* i. to handle or tractate any thing in ones minde. Gr. *σκέπτομαι.* Vndè *σκοπὸς*, i. ſpeculátor. Heb: שָׁבַר ſabar. ¶ Auen: Br. *i ymfeddyho.*

b ☞ **Conſideration** *is in the Law that which the* Grecians *call συνάλλαγμα*, (à *σὺν*, i. con, & *ἀλλαγμα*, i. mutatio, commutatio, ex *ἀλλάσσω*, ſiue *ἀλλάττω*, i. permuto, comminuto) *that is to ſay, the materiall cauſe of a* contract, *without the which no* contract *bindeth. This* Conſideration *is either* expreſſed, *as if a man bargaine to giue* 20. ſhillings *for a horſe; or elſe* implied, *as when the Law it ſelfe inforceth a* Conſideration: *As if a man come into a common Inne, and there ſtaying ſome time, taketh both meate and lodging, or either, for himſelfe and his horſe; the Law preſumeth, that hee intendeth to pay for both, though nothing be further couenanted betweene him and his Hoſt: and therefore if he diſcharge not the houſe, the Hoſt may ſtay his horſe.* ¶ Fulb: parel. tract: contracts fo: 6. a. b.

c **Conſiderately.** G. Conſidéréement. I. *Conſideratamánte.* H. Conſideradaménte. L. Conſideratè. T. **Wol bedachtlich, Mit güter vorbetrachtung.** B. **Voorzichtelijc.** *Vadè Ang.* with foreſight, *i. prouidè.* Gr. *περισκεπτικῶς*, à *περισκέπτομαι*, i. conſiderare.

2327-2 *to* **Conſiſt.** G. Conſiſtér. I. *Conſiſtere.* H. P. Conſiſtir. L. Conſiſtere, *à con & ſiſtere, à ſto,* to ſtand with, Conſtáre, Exiſtere. Gr. *συνίσταμαι*, à *σὺν*, i. con, & *ἵστημι*, i. ſiſto.

b *a* **Conſiſtorie,** *or Counſell-houſe of Eccleſiaſticall perſons.* G. Conſiſtóire. I. *Conſiſtório, Il luogo di conſiglio.* H. P. Conſiſtório. B. **Conſiſtorie.** L. Conſiſtórium, *à conſiſtere,* to ſtay in: *eſtque locus in quo Clerici conſilium inituri conſiſtunt:* becauſe it is a place to ſtay in, before and while they are in conſultation. Gr. *βουλευτήριον*, à *βουλεύω*, i. conſilium agito, conſulto, dilibero, à *βουλὴ*, i. conſilium.

c ☞ **Conſiſtorie** *is a word borrowed of the* Italians, *or rather* Lombards, *ſignifying as much as* Prætorium *or* Tribunal, *vocab: vtriuſque Iur: It is vſed for the place of Iuſtice in the Court* Chriſtian.

2328 *to* **Conſolidate.** G. Conſolider, Soulder. I. *Conſolidáre, Soldáre.* H. Conſolidár, Soldár. L. Conſolidáre. *Vi. to* **Sowlder.**

b ☞ **Conſolidation** *in our Common Law is vſed for the combining and vniting of two benefices in one.* ¶ Brooke titulo Vnion. *This word is taken from the Ciuill Law, where it ſignifieth properly an vniting of the poſſeſſion, occupation, or profit with the propertie. For example, if a man haue by legacie* vſufructum fundi, *and afterward buy the propertie, or fee ſimple (as we call it) of the heire,* hoc caſu conſolidatio fieri dicitur. §. 3. De vſufructu in inſtitut: Vi. **Vnion,** & **Vnite** *of poſſeſſion.*

2329 **Conſolation** *or comfort.* G. Conſolatión. I. *Conſolatióne.* H. Conſolación. P. *Conſolação.* L. Conſolátio, ónis, f. *à conſolando.* Vi. **Comfort.** Br. diddanwch, *i. conſolatio.*

2330 **Cónſonant** *or agreeing.* G. Conſonánt, Bien accordant. H. P. I. *Conſonánte.* L. Cónſonans, ántis, *à con & ſonando.* Cónſonus, a, um, *à con & ſonus,* i. a ſound: a metaphor taken from the ſtrings of an inſtrument, which are then ſaid to be conſonant or agreeable, when they agree in ſound. T. **Mitſtimmend,** *à* **mitſtimmen,** *i. conſonare, à* **mit,** *i. con, &* **ſtimm,** *i. vox, ſonus.* **Mitthällig,** *à* **mit,** *i. con, cum, &* **thäll,** *i. ſonorus.* B. **wel-luydende,** *à* **well,** *i. benè, &* **luyden,** *i. ſonare, ſonum edere.* Gr. *συμφωνὸς*, à *σὺν*, i. con, & *φωνὴ*, i. vox, ſonus. Br. *Kyſſon, q. kydſon,* i. conſonus.

b *a* **Cónſonant,** *any letter the vowels excepted.* G. Conſonánte, f. Chaſcune léttre, les voyelles exceptées. I. *Conſonánte, Ogni lettera eccettuando le vocali.* H. Conſonánte, Cadaúna letra, ſaluo las vocales. P. *Conſonánte.* L. Cónſonans, ántis, *à conſonando, quia ſonare nequit conſonans, niſi cum vocali:* i. ſo called, becauſe of it ſelfe it makes no ſound, vnleſſe it be ioined with a vowell. T. **Mitſtimmend buchſtab,** *i. conſonans littera.* B. **Conſonante,** *à Lat:* **Medeluydende letter,** *i. conſonans littera.* Gr. *σύμφωνον γράμμα*, i. conſonans litera. *Aliquando ſimpliciter σύμφωνον*, à *συμφωνέω*, i. conſono, as, à *σὺν*, i. con, & *φωνὴ*, i. vox. Br. *Syllàſ.*

2331 *a* **Conſort** *or companion.* G. Conſórt. I. *Conſórte.* H. Conſórte. L. Conſors, tis. Vi. **Companion, Fellow.**

b *a* **Conſort** *in muſicke.* G. Concért. H. Conciérto. I. *Concerto.* Vide **Concent** *in muſicke.*

2332 **Conſpicuus** *or cleare.* I. *Conſpícuo.* L. Conſpicuus, a, um, *à conſpicio, is.* Vi. **Cleere.**

2333 *a* **Conſpiracie.** G. Conſpirátion. I. *Conſpiratióne.* H. Conſpiración, Monipódio. P. *Conſpiração.* L. Conſpiratio, ónis, *à conſpirando,* T. **Verbindung, Vnder etwas zu thun** *q. coniunctio vel colligatio multorum ad aliquid faciendum,* i. a ioining or conſenting of many to the effecting of ſome one thing. B. **Tſamenſpanninghe,** *à* **tſamenſpannen.** *i. conſpirare.* Gr. *συνωμασία* & *συνωμοσία*, à *συνωμυμι* vel *συνωμνύω*, i. conjuro, conſpiro, à *σὺν*, i. con, & *ὄμνυμι* vel *ὀμνύω*, i. iuro. Br. *Brad.* Heb: קֶשֶׁר keſcher.

b ☞ **Conſpiracie.** *Though in Latine and French it be vſed for an agreement of men to doe any thing, either good or bad, yet in our Lawyers Bookes it is alwaies taken in the euill part. It is defined* Anno 34. Ediprim: Statut: 2. *to be an agreement of ſuch as doe confedre or binde themſelues, by oath, couenant, or other alliance, that euery of them ſhall beare and aid the other falſly and maliciouſly to indight, or falſly to maine or maintaine pleas: and alſo ſuch as cauſe children within age to appeale men of* Felonie, *whereby they are impriſoned and ſore greeued: and ſuch as receiue men in the Countries, with* Liueries, *or fees to maintaine their malicious enterpriſe: and this extendeth it ſelfe as well to the takers as the giuers, and* Stewards *and* Bailiffes *of great Lords, which by their ſeignorie, office or power, vndertake to beare, or maintaine quarrels, plees, or debates, that concerne other parties, than ſuch as touch the eſtate of their* Lords, *or themſelues.* Anno 4. Ed. 3. cap. 11. Anno 3. Hen. 7. cap. 13. *Of this ſee more* Anno 1. H. 5. c. 3. & Anno 18. H. 6. cap. 12. *As alſo in the new Booke of Entries,* ver: **Conſpiracie.** *And being thus taken as afore mentioned, it is confounded with* Maintenance *and* Champertie: *but in a more ſpeciall ſignification it is taken for a confederacie of two at the leaſt, falſly to indict one, or to procure one to bee indicted of* Felonie. *And the puniſhment of conſpiracie vpon an indictment of* Felonie *at the Kings ſuit, is that the partie attainted loeſe his* Franke law, *to the intent that he be not impanelled vpon Iuries, or Aſſiſes, or ſuch like imploiments, for the teſtifying of truth. And if he haue to doe in the* Kings *Court, that he make his* Atturney, *and that his lands, goods, and chattels be ſeiſed into the Kings hands, his lands eſtreped (if he finde no better ſauour) his trees raced, his bodie committed to priſon.* 17. lib: aſſiſ: 59. ¶ Cromptons Iuſtice of peace, f. 156. b. *This is called villanous iudgement, or puniſhment. See* **Villanous Iudgement.** *But if the partie grieued ſue vpon the writ of Conſpiracie, then ſee* Fitzh: nat: br: f. 114. D. 115. I. * **Conſpiracie** *may be alſo in caſes of leſſe weight.* Idem fo: 116. A. *And ſee* **Franke Law.**

c ☞ **Conſpiratione,** *is a Writ that lieth againſt* Conſpiratours. ¶ Fitz: nat: br: fo: 114. D. Cromptons Iuriſd: fo: 209. *See alſo the* Regiſt: fo: 34.

d *to* **Conſpire.** G. Conſpirér. I. *Conſpiráre.* H. P. Conſpirár. L. Conſpiráre, *à con & ſpirare,* i. to breath, as it were to breath together in one action, to agree or conſent with one breath. B. **Tſamen-ſpannen,** *q. ſimul tendere.* **Tſamen-ſweeren,** *q. con-jurare.* T. **Zuſammen ſchweren,**

ren, *q. simul iurare.* Sith verc inbaren, *q. vnire se.* Sith verbinden, *i. se ipsos inuicem obligare.* Græ. συνόμνυμι, συνωμόω, à σύν, i. con, & ὄμνυμι vel ὀμνύω, i. iuro. Heb: קשר kaschár, *quod & ligare significat & conspirare.* Ang. to binde by oath, promise, or other alliance. *Dicitur proprie de crimin. una conspiratione.* ¶ Auct:

e a **Conspiratour.** G. Conspiratéur. I. *Conspiratóre.* H.P. Conspirador. L. Conspirátor, óris, *à conspirando nomen habet.* B. **Claemen-spanner,** *à claemen-spannen, i. conspiráre.* Gr. συνωμότης, à συνωμόω, vel συνόμνυμι, i. conspiro. Heb: קשרי kasscher. Br. *Bradyshwr.* Vi. suprà.

2334 a **Constable.** G. Connestable, Conestable. I. *Conestáblie, Connestáblie, Condestáble, Comestánie.* H. Condestable. P. *Condestábre.* T. **Conestabel.** Br. *Kunstabl.* B. **Konstuel, Connestabel, Koningh-stable.** ¶ Beccano *dicitur, q.* **Coninck-stapel,** *i. columen regis & eius status conservans.* ¶ Kilian: L. Edilarcha, Irenarcha, æ, m. Irenarches. Gr. ἐδιάρχης, ab ἔδιος, i. gens, & ἄρχος, i. princeps, magistratus, præfectus. εἰρηνάρχης. *Qui ad tollendas discordias, & pacandos animos eligitur, siue qui disciplinæ publicæ & corrigendis moribus præficitur.* Græci enim εἰρήνην pacem, & ἄρχειν principem vocant. *Horum officium erat tranquillitatem publicam seruare, & interficiendis viis secuas præstare.* Vide Vlpi. I. Munerum. Digest: *de muneribus & honoribus.*

f a b ¶ **Constable** (Constabularius vel Conestabulis) *is as some thinke a Saxon word compounded of* Cuning *or* Cing *and* Staple, *which doe signifie the stay and hold of the* King. ¶ Lamb: Duties of Constabrnu: 4. *Others say of these two words* Comes stabuli; *which seemeth to be the more probable, because we haue this Office from* France *(as most others) and not from the Saxons. So* Tilius *in his Commentaries* (de rebus Gallicis) *lib:* 2. *cap: de Constabuli,* quia præest stabulo, i. equili regis, seu hippocomiæ. *This Office is ancient here in* England, *and mentioned by* Bracton, *seeming to answer him that was called* Tribunus celerum *vnder the first* Kings *of* Rome, *and afterward* Magister Equitum. *This word is diuersly vsed in our Common Law: first for the* Constable *of* England, *who is called* Marshall. ¶ Stawn: pl:cor:f. 65. *of whose great dignitie and authoritie, a man may finde many arguments and signes, both in Statutes and Chronicles of this Realme. His seuen consists in the common peace of the Land, in deeds of armes, and matters of warres.* ¶ Lamb. vbi suprà. *With him agreeth the Statute* Anno 13. R. 2 cap. 2. Statuto 1. & Smith de repub: Anglo: lib: 2. cap. 25. *Of this Officer Magistrate,* & Mr. Gwin *in the preface to his Reading saith to this effect: The Court of the* Constable *or* Marshall *determineth contracts touching deeds of armes out of the Realme, and handleth matters concerning wars within the Realme, as Combats, Blazons of armorie, &c. But he may not deale with battell in appeales, nor generally with any other thing that may be tried by the Law of the Land. Reade* ¶ Fortescue cap: 32. *This Office was belonging heeretofore to the Lords of certaine Mannors* Iure Feudi: *and why it is discontinued,* Vi. Dyer fo: 258. nu: 39. *Out of this Magistracie of honour and renowne, were drawen those lower* Constables *of Hundreds and Franchises, and first ordained by the Statute of* Winchester, Anno 13. Ed. 1. *which appointeth for the conseruation of the peace, and view of armour, two* Constables *in euery Hundred and Franchise, which in* Latine *are called* Constabularij Capitales, *and now adais called* High Constables, *because continuance of time, and increase both of people and offenses, hath againe vnder these made others in euery towne, called* Petie Constables, *in Latine* Subconstabularios, *which are of like nature, but of inferiour authoritie to the other, as you may reade at large in that learned mans Treatise before cited: as also* Sir Thomas Smith lib: 2. cap. 22. *Beside these there be Officers of peculiar places called by this name, as* Constable *of the Tower,* ¶ Stawn: pl:cor: fol: 152. *And* Ann. 1. H. 4. cap. 13. Stowes Annals 812. Constable *of the Exchequer,* Anno 51. H. 3. Statute 5. Constable *of Douer Castle,* Camden Britan: pag: 239. Fitzh: nat: br: fo: 240. *Otherwise called* Castellane, Westmin: 1. ca. 7. Anno 3. Ed. 1. *But these be properly* Castellani, *as* M. Lambard *noteth, though conioined in name with the others. See the Statute* Anno 32. H. 8. cap. 38. M. Manwood *parte primo cap:* 3. *of his Forest Lawes maketh mention of a* Constable *of the* Forest.

c **Constable-shippe,** *or office of a Constable.* G. Constiblerie, Contablerie. H. Iuraderia, Iuradorio, *à Iurado,* i. Constabulárius, *à iure, aut à iurisdictione so* called either by reason of his authoritie, or of his oath, by which he is sworne to the superiour Officer. *Vi.* **Office, & Constable.**

2335 **Constant.** G. Constant. I. *Constánte, Costánte.* H.P. Constante. L. Cónstans, ántis, *à constare,* i. to stand to: one that is firme, and stands to promise, vow, or faith passed. T. **Stät,** *à Lat:* status. **Stand-hafft, & Bestendig,** *à stehen, i. stare.* B. **Standvastich,** *à staen, i. stare, & vast, i. firmus, immotus.* **Staedigh, Ghestaedigh,** *à ghestaen, i. constare.* Gr. εὐστάθης, ab εὖ, i. benè, & στάθις, i. stabilis. ἀμεταβλητος, ab a priuat: & μεταβάλλω, i. muto, permuto, *bonus immutabilis & propositi tenax.* Heb: חזק chazak, *à* חזק chazek *vel* chizak, *is inualuit, fortis fuit.* ¶ Auct: Br. Dianvadal, *à ni priuat: & anwadal, is inconstans,* q. non inconstans.

b **Constantie,** *constancie, or stablenesse.* G. Constánce, Stabilité, Fermeté. I. *Constánza, Costánza, Fermézza, Stabilità.* H. Constáncia, Firméza. P. *Constancia.* L. Constántia, æ, *à constans, ántis* Stabilitas, átis, *à stabilis.* Firmitas, átis, f. *à firmus.* B. **Ghestaedigheyd,** *à ghestaedigh, i. constans, stabilis, firmus.* **Standvastigheyd,** *i. Ang.* standing fast. T. **Stätigkeit,** *à stätig, i. constans, firmus.* Gr. εὐστάθεια, ab εὐστάθης, i constans. βεβαιότης, à βέβαιος, i. firmus, constans. Br. *Dianwadalnéh.* Vi. suprà.

2336 a **Constellation,** *or companie of starres.* G. Constellatión. I. *Constellazione, Compagnia di stelle.* H. Constelación, Constelación, Compañia de estrélias. P. *Constelação.* L. Constellátio, ónis, *à con & stella: est multarum stellarum congregatio:* It commeth of *con* and *stella,* i. with starres: *because a* Constellation *is a gathering together or companie of starres.* Astrum, à gr. ἄστρον. Sidus, ĕris, & Sydus, ĕris, *si signum ex pluribus stellis compositum, vt signum* Arietis, Tauri, Andromedæ, Persei, Coronæ, *& quæcunque vari. modis formarum seruantur in talium recepta. Quod latine quidam Græcum esse velint,* ἅμα τὸ σὺν, i. simul, & εἴδειν, i. videre, *quòd plures stellæ simul conspiciantur: aut* παρὰ τὸ συνδέω, i. connecto, colligo, simul ligo, coniungo, consocio, *vt sit plurium stellarum collectio: rectius tamen Latinum esse putatur, &* a sido, is, sedi, *vel* sidi, sidere, *deduci: propterea quòd sidera occidentia in mare subsidere videantur.* ¶ Calep: B. **een ghesterte, dat bœse sterren: staen in een teecken zijn,** *i. vbi multæ stellæ in vno signo congregantur.* T. **Gestirn,** *à stern, i. stella.* Gr. ἀστήρ, ab ἀστὴς, i. stella, ab a augmentatiua & ἵστημι, i. sto, *vt opponatur planetæ, quæ ist stella erratica. Est autem signum stellis coactum.* ¶ Suid: Br. Kyssylly ser, i. congregatio, vel coniunctio stellarum.

2337 * to **Conser.** Vi. to **Construe.**

2338 to **Constitute** *or appoint.* G. Constituér. I. *Constituíre.* H.P. Constituir, Constituyr. L. Constitúere, *à con & statúere.* T. B. **Stellen,** *à* gr. στέλλειν, i. ponere, mittere. Gr. συνίστημι, συνιστάω, à σὺν, i. con, & ἵστημι, vel ἵστάω, i. ordino, statuo. συνίστημι, à σὺν, i. co 1, & ἵστημι, i. sisto, statuo. Br. *Gossed, Bwyntio.*

b a **Constitution** *or appointment.* G. Constitutión. I. *Constituzióne.* H. Constitución. P. *Ordenação, Constituição.* L. Constitútio, ónis, *à constituo.* B. **Stellinghe.** T. **Stellung,** *à stellen, à gr.* στέλλειν, *vt suprà,* i. constituere. Gr. διάταξις, à διατάσσω, i. constituo, ordino. *Vi. suprà.* Heb: דת dath, *constitutum, edictum, mandatum,* à דוס doth, *i. constituit præceptum.*

c *the* **Constitution** *of the bodie.* G. Constitutión du corps. I. *Constituzióne del corpo.* H. Constitución del cuerpo. L. Constitútio córporis, Dispositio. Vi. **Complexion.**

2339 to **Constraine** *or compell.* G. Contráindre. I. *Constringere, Costringere.* H. Constreñir. P. *Constranger.* L. Constringere, *à con & stringere,* to binde together. Cogere, *à con & agere.* Compellere, *à con & pellere.* Adigere, Comprimere, Coercére, Cohibére. B. **Bedwingben.** T. **Zwingen, Dwingen,** à gr. σφίγγειν, à σφίγγω, ξω, i. constringo, compello. ἀναγκάζω, ab ἀνάγκη, i. necessitas, *quia solet necessitas cogere, vt habetur in Anglicano adagio,* Need makes (or constraines) the old wife to trot. Heb: דחה dachah. ¶ Pagn: דחף dachaph. ¶ Pagn: Vide to **Compell.** Br. *i beri,* to compell.

2340 to **Construe,** *conster, or expound.* G. Construire. I. *Construírre.* H. Construý:. L. Constrúere, Expónere. Gr. συντάσσω, ex σὺν, i. cum, & τάσσω, i. pono. ἑρμηνεύω. Br. *Konstrio, Dadklario.* Vi. to **Expound.**

b a **Construction.** G. Construction. I. *Construttióne.* H. Construción. L. Constrúctio. Gr. Σύνταξις. Vi. **Exposition.**

2341 **Consubstantiall,** *or of the same essence.* L. Consubstantialis, *à con & substantia.* Gr. ὁμοούσιος, ab ὁμοῦ, i. vna, con, & οὐσία, i. substantia.

2342 ☞ **Consuetudinibus** & Seruitijs, *is a Writ of right close, which lieth against the Tenant that deserueth his Lord of the rent, or seruice due vnto him. Of this see more at large the old* Nat: br: fo: 77. Fitzh: cod: fol. 151. *And the* Regist: orig: fol: 159.

2343 a **Consul.** Br. *Konsul.* G. H. P. Cónsul. I. *Cónsule.* L. Cónsul, is, *à consulendo,* of giuing counsell, *q. Reipub: consulerent,* that they should consult, or giue counsell for the good of the common-wealth. *Summum erat apud Romanos dignitatis fastigium, post exactos reges, à Iunio Bruto primum introductum, ducentesimo quadragesimo quarto ab vrbe condita anno. Dictus etiam* Cónsul, *quòd* Senatum *populumque Romanum de rebus publicis consulere, & rogare consueuerit, consultationemque exercuerit. Penes* Consulem *vt summum imperium esset, post reges exactos, lege rogatum est: ne tamen regiam potestatem sibi ascriberent, cautum est lege, vt ab eis prouocare liceret, neue possent in caput ciuis iniussu populi animaduertere. Tantum concessum, vt coercerent, inque carcerem compingerent.* ¶ l. 2. ff. de origin: *Sunt autem* Consules *constituti duo cum imperio annali. Nec quemquam ad eum honorem subuectum legimus, nisi prius per Quæsturam, Aedilitatem, & Trauram, aditum sibi parasset. Gradatim enim ad summas dignitates prouehebantur. Raro contigit bis terue collatum fuisse* Consulatum *in vnum. Nam sæpius consulatum gessisse, prorsum fuit vnius Marij. Absentem enim creari non licebat, nec fas erat anno sequente fieri, qui præcedente fuerat. Designati cùm essent, Cal: Ianuarij Consulatum inibant, ascendentes Capitolium, & frequenti interim populo stipati. Statim enim inibant magistratum, nisi creati essent in interregno, aut in demortui locum. Primum quidem hæc dignitas tantùm in Patricios conferebatur: post. à tamen anno ab vrbe condita 387. plebeijs communicata, & tandem plane ad eos translata, anno 581. Cùm bella essent indicti, procedebant cincti a Gabino, toga à umpe ita in tergum reiecta, vt vna eius lacinia à tergo reuocata hominem cingat. In senatu sententias rogabant, inque ijs rogandis, toto post anno cum ordinem obseruabant, quem ante tenuerant* Ianuarij Calendis. *Insignia eorum fuerunt, sella curulis regia, & eburnea in qua ius dicebatur. Trabea, seu purpurea prætexta, cum duodecim lictoribus, qui fasces præferebant. Omnes magistratus illis fuerunt subiecti, exceptis* Tribunis Plebis. *Legationes in Senatum ducebant: illis commissum fuit totum Edictorum siue Senatusconsultorum negotium: bellicus apparatus ad eos pertinuit, & proinde conscripserunt exercitus, constituerunt millenarios duces, & ex erario publico sumptus fecerunt.* ¶ Polybius lib: 6. *vbi plura legere potes de Consulum potestate. Lege* Valeriâ, *à Consulibus ad plebem prouocare licebat. Cùm iam gessissent Consulatum, dicebantur* Viri Consulares, *insigni argumento honoris ac dignitatis: atque ex illis sunt electi* Dictatores, Equitum Magistri, & Censores. Optimum vere Consulem *fuisse probat* Carbo, *quòd cum armis contra seditiosos sumptis saluti patriæ consuluisset.* Apud ¶ Ciceronem lib: de Oratore. B. **Borghe-mœster.** T. **Burger-meister,** *q. ciuium magister, hoc est,* Præfectus Burgi, *siue* Vrbis. Gr. ὕπατος, per syncopen pro ὑπέρτατος, ab ὑπέρ, i. super, suprà, *q. suprà alios existens.*

b **Consulship.** T. **Burger-meister-schafft, Burger-meister-ampt,** *q. munus vel officium Consulis.* B. **Borghe-mœsterschap,** *vt suprà.* G. Consulát, l' office & dignité d' vn cónsul. I. *Consuláto, l' vfficio & dignità del Cónsule.* H. Consuládo, la dignidád del cónsul. P. *Consuládo, a dignidáde do cosul.* L. Consulatus, us, m. *à consule: est namque officium vel dignitas consulis: item tempus quo consul in officio est.* Gr. ὑπατεία, ab ὕπατος, i. consul. *Vi. suprà.*

2344 to **Consult.** G. Consultér. I. *Consultáre.* H.P. Consultár. L. Consultáre, *frequent: à consulo, is,* to aske or giue counsell. T. **Rathschlagen,** *à rath, i. consilium, & schlagen, i. ferire.* B. **Beraeden, Beraden,** *à raed, i. consilium.* Gr. βουλεύω, à βουλὴ, i. consilium. Heb: נוסד nosadh, *à* יסד jasadh, *i. fundáre: quod ita se habeat consilium ad effectus, vt fundamentum ad ædificium.* ¶ Pagn: Br. Ymgynchóri.

b a **Consultation.** G. Consultatión. I. *Consultatióne.* H. Consultación. P. *Consultação.* L. Consultátio, ónis, f. *à consultando.* B. **Beraedinghe.** T. **Rathschlagung.** Græ. βούλευμα. Vi. suprà. Br. *Ymgynchóiad.*

c ☞ **Consultation** *is a Writ whereby a cause being formerly removed by prohibition, from the Ecclesiasticall Court* (or Court Christian) *to the Kings Court, is returned thither againe: For the Iudges of the Kings Court, if vpon comparing the libell, with the suggestion of the partie, they doe finde the suggestion*

ſtion falſe, or not proceed, and therefore the cauſe to be wrongfully called from the Court Chriſtian; *then vpon this conſultation or deliberation, they decree it to be returned againe: whereupon the Writ in this caſe obtained, is called a* Conſultation. *Of this you may reade the* Regiſter, *fol.* 44. 45. *&c. vſque fol.* 58. Old nat: breu: fol: 32. & Fitzh: eodem fol: 50.

d *a* **Conſulter.** G. Conſultéur, Conſultatéur. I. *Conſultóre.* H.P. Conſultadór. L. Conſultor, óris. T. **Rathſchlager.** B. **Berader.** Vi. ſuprà. Br. *Ymgynchórwr.*

2345 *to* **Conſumate,** *fulfill, accompliſh.* Vi. *to* **Conſummate.**

2346 *to* **Conſume.** G. Conſumér. I. *Conſumáre.* H.P. Conſumár. L. Conſúmere, *à con & ſúmere,* to take away or ſpend. B. **Verteren,** *à Lat: térere.* **Verquiſten,** *q. bona quæſita diſperdere.* T. **Verzehren, Verbrauchen,** *à* **ver,** *quod aliquando in compoſitione ſignificat malè, prauè, nequiter, &* **brauchen,** *i. vti, q. malè ſiue prauè vti.* Gr. δια-παύω, à δαπάω, i. voro, dilanio, dilaniando voro. ¶ Athen: lib: 11. Heb: אבל achal. ¶ Pagn: Br. *i ddárfod, i ddâſa.*

2347 *to* **Conſummate** *or fully accompliſh.* G. Conſommér, Parfaíre. I. *Conſommáre.* H.P. Conſumár. L. Conſummáre, *à con & ſummus, a, um,* the whole, or all in all. T. **Aufzmachen,** *ab* **aufz,** *i. extra, &* **machen,** *i. fácere.* **Vollenden,** *à* **voll,** *i. plenus, &* **enden,** *i. finire, ab* **ende,** *i. finis.* **Vollbringen,** *à* **voll,** *i. plenus, &* **bringen,** *i. ferre.* **Zum ende bringen,** *q. ad finem ducere.* B. **Vol-brenghen, Vol-eynden,** *vt ſuprà.* Græ. ἀπο-τελέω, ab ἀπὸ, i. de, è, ex, & τελέω, i. finio, à τέλος, i. finis. Heb: כלל challal, *i. conſummauit ex toto, perfecit ex omni parte. Propriè autem de pulchritúdine & forma omninò egregia & conſummata dicitur. Cognationem habet cum* בלח callah, *i. conſummatus eſt, quod intranſitiuè accipitur.* בלח killah, *à* בלה kalah, *i. conſummatus eſt ex toto, conſumptus eſt totus. Propriè ſignificat aliquid ex toto conſummari, & quando dicitur de rebus corporalibus quæ conſumptioni obnoxiæ ſunt, ſignificat ex toto conſumi. Cognationem habet cum* כלל kalal, *i. conſummauit, quod actiuum eſt, &* בלא kala, *i. concluſit ex toto, prohibuit omninò.* ¶ Auen: Br. *i gyflávvni.*

b *a* **Conſummation.** G. Conſommation. I. *Conſommatióne.* H. Conſumación. P. *Conſumação.* L. Conſummátio, óris, *à conſummáre.* T. **Vollbzingung, Vollendung.** B. **Volbzenghinghe.** Gr. ἀπο-τέλεσμα, ex ἀπο-τελέω, i. conſummo. Heb: מכלל michlal, *à* כלל calal, *i. conſummauit.* Vi. ſuprà. Br. *Kyflawniad.*

2348 *a* **Conſumption** *of bodie.* G. Conſumptión du corps, Vne malaidie par laquelle vne perſonne devient en chartre, & tout ſec & etique. I. *Conſumatióne del corpo, Tiſichézza, Mal di tiſico, Macilentia, per la quale l'huomo diuiene éttico, & ſecco.* H. Conſumpción del cuérpo, Tiſica. P. *Etigidade.* L. Héctica, *á gr. infrà.* Tábes, is. *Eſt colliquatio ex morbi diuturnitate, ſiue nimia corporis extenuatio ex curâ, animique agritudine procedens, dicta: á gr.* τήκω, & Doricè τάκω, *i. tabefacio.* Gr. ἑκτικὴ, ſiue ἑκτικὸς πυρετὸς, i. hectica febris. *Eſt febris genus curatu difficile, niſi adhuc naſcenti occurratur: non in ſpiritibus, vt* diaria: *non in humoribus, vt* periodica: *ſed in partibus ſolidis inſidens, corpuſque paulatim conſumens. Dicta* ἑκτικὴ vel ἑκτικὸς, *ἀπὸ τῆς ἕξεως,* i. ab habitu. *Vndè &* febrem habitualem *nonnulli appellarunt.* φθίσις, à φθίνω, i. corrumpo, labefacto, *propter rationem ſuprà oſtenſam.* T. **Schwind-ſucht,** *á* **ſwinden,** *i. tabeſcere, euaneſcere, &* **ſucht,** *i. morbus.* B. **Wedzwoghende ſieckte,** *ab* **wot-dzwoghen,** *i. tabeſcere, item exſiccare, &* **ſiecktе,** *i. morbus, q. morbus exſiccans.* Br. Ymddárfod.

2349 *a* **Contágion,** *or euill that commeth by touching.* G. Contagión. I. *Contagióne.* H. Contagión. L. Contágio, ónis, f. Contagium, ij, *à con & tago, i. tango,* to touch together: *eſt morbus qui contacta contrahitur:* for it is a diſeaſe that comes by touching or comming neere vnto. P. *Doença pegadiça,* i. morbus hærens. T. **Anſtickende kranckheit,** *i. morbus adhærens.* **Erbſucht,** *i. morbus hæreditarius.* B. **Enhanghende ſiecte,** *i. adhærens morbus.* Gr. συνάφεια, à σὺν, i. con, & ἁφὴ, i. tactus.

b **Contágious.** G. Contagiéux. I. H. *Contagioſo.* L. Contagióſus, a, um, *à contagióne.* T. **Erbſuchtig.** Vi. ſuprà.

2350 *to* **Containe** *or comprehend.* G. Contenir. I. *Continére.* H. Contenér. P. *Contér.* L. Continére, *ex con & tenere,* to hold or containe. T. **Behalten,** *ab* **halten,** *i. tenere.* **Begreiffen.** B. **Begrypen,** *ab Heb:* גרף garaph, *i. conuoluit in pugillum manus, intra pugnam manus aliquid abſcondit, conuoluta manu aliquid detinuit occultum. Et metaphoricè ſignificat vi aliquid abripere, perinde ac ſi quid abreptum alijs, manu concluſa ſeu conuoluta retinemus abſconditum.* ¶ Auen: Græ. πεπέχω, à σὲλ, i. circum, & ἔχω, i. habeo, teneo. Heb: אחז achaz. Br. *i wéddu, i Annu.*

2351 *to* **Contáminate.** G. Contaminér. I. *Contaminâre.* H. Contaminár. L. Contamináre, *à con & Hebr:* טמא tame, *i. immundus fuit,* vncleane. ¶ Auen: Commaculáre, *à con & macula,* with ſpots, *as it were defiled with ſpots.* B. **Bevlecken,** *à* **vlecк,** *i. macula, labes.* **Beſmetten,** *á* **ſmette,** *i. labes, macula.* **Onſuyberen,** *ab* **ont** *priuat:* & **ſuyber,** *i. mundus, a, um, purus, nitidus.* T. **Beflecken,** *à* **fleck,** *i. macula.* **Beſudlen,** *q. ſordidare, ſordidum facere.* **Vermaſzgen,** *à* **maaſz,** *i. macula, labes.* P. A çujentár, *à* çújo, *i. ſordidus.* Gr. αὐλέω, à αὐλὸς, i. macula, labes. μιαίνω. Heb: טמא timme, *à* טמא tame, *i. contaminatus eſt, immundus fuit. Cognationem habet cum* אטם atam, *i. compreſſit, &* טמן taman, *i. abſcondit, item cum* רמן domen, *i. ſterquilinium: nam contaminata abſconduntur & ſupprimuntur ne offendant oculos hominum.* ¶ Auen: Br. i haëlógi. Vi. *to* **Defile,** *to* **Pollute.**

2352 * **Contéke,** *an old Engliſh word vſed by* Chaucer, *ſignifying as much as ſtrife or contention in our common vſed Engliſh.*

2353 *to* **Contémne** *or deſpiſe.* G. Contemnér, Deſpriſér, q. desfaire le prix, i. l'eſtimation. I. *Sprezzáre, Diſprezzáre, q. diſfare il prezzo, non ſtimáre.* H. Menoſpreciár, *á* menos, *i. minus, &* preciár, *i. æſtimare.* P. Deſprezár, *vt ſuprà.* B. T. **Verachten,** *à* **ver** *particula priuatiua, &* **achten,** *i. æſtimare.* Græ. ὀλιγωρέω, q. paruam curam habere, ab ὀλίγος, i. paruus, & ὄρος, i. cura. καταφρονέω, q. dicas, φρονῶ κατὰ τινὸς, i. ſentio aduerſus aliquem, *i. malam de eo concepi opinionem.* L. Contémnere, *à con & temnere.* Heb: בוז bazah. *Cognatione alludit ad* בזז bazaz, *i. faſtidiuit, &* בזא baza, *i. diripuit: Nam diripiens & prædans vilipendit & contemptui habet res diripiendas.* ¶ Auen: Br. i ddiddymmy, i ddirmygu, i warthryddo.

b *a* **Contémning** *or contempt.* G. Contemnemént, Deſpris. I. *Sprigio.* H. Menoſprécio. P. *Deſprézo.* L. Contémptus, us. B. **Verachtinghe.** T. **Verachtung.** Gr. ὀλιγώρησις, κατα-φρόνησις. Heb: בזיון bizzajon, à בזה bazah, *i. contemnere.* Vi. ſuprà. Br. *Dirmyg.*

2354 *to* **Contemplate.** G. Contemplér. I. *Contempláre.* H.P. Contemplár. L. Contemplári. *Verbum eſt ductum à* templo, *i. à loco qui ab omni parte aſpici poteſt, vel ex quo omnis pars poteſt videri, quem Augures* templum *nominabant.* ¶ Calep: T. **Anſchawen,** *ab* **an,** *i. ad, in, &* **ſchawen,** *i. videre, ſpeculari.* B. **Contempleren,** *á gal: ſuprà.* **Beſchouwen, Beſchouwen,** *ab* **aen,** *i. ad, in, &* **ſchouwen,** *i. videre, ſpeculari.* Gr. σκοπέω, à σκοπὴ, i. ſpeculatio, ipſa ſpeculandi actio. ἀποσκέπτομαι, ab ἀπὸ, i. à, de, & σκέπτομαι, i. video, ſpeculor. κατα-νοέω, à κατὰ, i. omninò, & νοέω, i. conſidero, in mente & cogitatione reuoluo, à νοῦς, & per contract: νῦς, i. mens, animus. Heb: חזה chazah. ¶ Pagn: & Auen: שר ſchar, *à* שרר ſchor, *idem.* ¶ Auen: Br. *i meſyrio, i ſeſyrio.*

2355 **Contempt** *or contemning.* G. Contémpt. L. Contémptus, *à contemno.* Vi. **Contémning,** *ſub voce* **Contemne.**

2356 **Contemptible.** G. Contemptible. I. *Diſprezzéuole, Degno da ſpezzáre.* H. Menoſpreciáble, Digno de ſer menoſpreciádo. B. **Veracht elijc.** T. **Verachtlich.** L. Contemptibilis, e, *à contemptus.* Aſpernábilis, e, *ab aſperno.* Gr. εὐκαταφρόνητος, ab εὖ, i. benè, facilè, & κατα-φρονέω, i. contemno. *Vi. ſuprà.*

b **Contémptuous,** *or giuen to diſdaine.* G. Contemptuéux. I. *Diſprezzóſo.* H. Menoſprecióſo. P. *Deſprezóſo.* L. Contemptuóſus, a, um, Propenſus ad contemnendum, Qui facilè contemnit. Gr. καταφρονητικὸς, à καταφρονέω, i. contemno. *Vi. ſuprà.* Br. Dirmygys.

2357 *to* **Contend** *or ſtriue.* G. Conténdre. I. *Contendere.* H.P. Contendér. L. Conténdere, *à con, i. contra, & tendere,* i. to goe or ſtriue againſt. T. **Mit einem zancken,** *à* **zanck,** *i. iurgium, contentio, lis.* B. **Twiſten,** *à* **twiſt,** *i. diſcordia, altercatio, contentio, q. d.* **tweeſt,** *à* **twee,** *i. duo.* ¶ Kilhan: Gr. ἔριζω, ab ἔρις, i. contentio. Heb: גרה garah. ¶ Pagn: *Hinc Ital:* gára, *diſſidium, lis, contentio.* נצה nitſtiah, *à* נצה natſih, *i. oluplando certauit, rixatus eſt, metaphorâ ſumptâ à gallis qui inuolando inter ſe dimicant, percutientes ſe alis matuò.* ¶ Auen: ריב rabh, *à* ריב ribh, *i. litigauit verbis.* ¶ Auen: Br. Ymryſſon.

b *a* **Conténding** *or contention.* G. Contentión. I. *Contentióne, Contráſto, à contraſtare,* i. conténdere. H. Contiénda, Contención, à contendér, *i. conténdere.* Barrája, *ab Heb:* ברב rab, *per converſionem radicu* bar, *i. litigauit, contendit.* Porfia. P. *Porfia, á porfiár, i. contendere.* L. Conténtio, ónis, *à contendere.* Diſſidium, *á* diſſidére, *à* dis *particula ſeparationis, &* ſédeo, *to ſit: as we ſee ſuch as are at diſcord to ſit farre from thoſe whom they contend with, flying as it were their company.* B. **Twiſt, Twiſtinghe,** *à* **twiſten,** *i. contendere.* T. **Span,** fortè à gr. σπᾶν, i. trahere, diſtrahere, *vt ſit eorum qui in contraria trahunt.* **Zanck.** *Videtur comp: ex* ζα *particula intenſiua, &* νεῖκος, *i. contentio.* ¶ Heluig: **Hader,** *á* קדר kadar *Heb:* i. obtenebratus eſt, ac contriſtatus. *Tollunt enim frontis pariter & animi ſerenitatem iurgia & rixæ.* ¶ Heluig: Gr. ἔρις, ab ἔρω, i. necto: *contentio enim conſtat ex multorum verborum connexu: vel ab* εἴρω, i. dico. Heb: מריבה meribah, *à* ריב ribh. *Vi. ſuprà.* Br. Ymryſſon.

2358 **Contenement** (Contenementum) *ſeemeth to be the free hold* Conténement. *Land, which lieth to a mans* Tenement, *or dwelling houſe that is in his owne occupation. For in* Magna Charta cap: 14. *you haue theſe words: A free man ſhall not be amerced for a ſmall fault, but after the quantitie of the fault, and for a great fault after the maner thereof, ſauing to him his* contenement, *or free hold. And a* Merchant *likewiſe ſhall be amerced, ſauing to him his* Merchandiſe: *and any other villaine than ours ſhall be amerced, ſauing his* wainage, *if hee take him to our mercie. And* ¶ Bracton lib: 3. tract: 2. cap: 1. num: 3. *hath theſe words:* Et ſciendum, quod miles, & liber homo non amerciabitur, niſi ſecundùm modum delicti: ſecundùm quod delictum fuit magnum, vel paruum, & ſaluo *contenemento ſuo:* Mercator verò non niſi ſalua ſua *Marchandiza,* & villanus niſi ſaluo wanágio ſuo: *which mercy ſeemeth to haue beene learned from the Ciuill Law, whereby* Executio fieri non poteſt in *boues, aratra,* aliaue inſtrumenta ruſticorum. l. Executores & Authen: Agricult: co: quæ res pign: obliga: Nec in ſtipéndia, *arma, & equos militum.* l. ſtipendia co: de execut: rei iudica: & ibi Doctores. *Nec in libros Scholarium.* Gloſſ: in l. nepos. Próculo. verbo dignitáte. ff. de verbor: ſignificat: *Quæ tamen* Rufticórum, Militum, & Scholárium *priuilegia circa executionem vera eſſe & eatenus obtinere intelligenda ſunt, quatenus alia bona habent.* Iohan: Eimericus in proceſſu iudiciário, cap: de executione ſenten: 79. num: 11.

2359 *to* **Content** *or pleaſe.* G. Contentér. I. *Contentáre.* H.P. Contentár, *à Lat: contentus.* Vi. *to* **Satiſfie,** *or* **Pleaſe.** Br. i fodlóni.

b **Contént.** G. Contént. H.P.I. *Conténto.* L. Conténtus, a, um, *à contineo: contentus enim dicitur ille qui ſe à nimia habendi plura auiditate continet.* i. He is ſaid to be content, which with-holdeth himſelfe from a couetous deſire of getting more. T. **Wol zu friden,** *q. benè in pace, hoc eſt, qui rebus ſibi conceſſis acquieſcit.* B. **Te vreden,** *vt ſuprà.* Gr. ἀρκούμενος, ab ἀρκέω, i. ſufficio, *q. qui habet quod ſibi ſufficit.* αὐτάρκης, q. αὐτῷ ἀρκῶν, q. d. ſibi ſufficiens: *vt ſit qui ſufficere ſibi putat quæ habet,* one that thinkes what he hath to be ſufficient. Br. *Bódlon.*

c **Content** *or ſatisfaction.* G. Contentemént. I. *Contentaménto.* H. Conténto. Vi. **Satisfaction.**

2360 **Contention.** G. Contentión. *Vi. in* **Contend.** b **Contending** *or contention.*

b **Conténtious.** G. Contentiéux. I. *Contentióſo.* H.P. Contencióſo. L. Contentióſus, a, um, *à contentióne: qui contentiónibus & iurgijs delectatur, & qui ab illis ſe continere nequit.* Vndè Gr. φιλό-νεικος, q. amator jurgij & rixæ, à φίλος, i. amicus, & νεῖκος, i. iurgium, lis, conténtio, rixa. T. **Zänckiſch,** *à* **zancken,** *i. rixari, altercari, contendere.* Br. Ymryſſöngar.

2361 *to* **Conteſt.** G. Conteſtér, Faire conteſtatión. I. *Conteſtáre, Chiamár per teſtimónio.* H.P. Conteſtár. B. **Conteſtéren.** T. **Conteſtiren.** L. Conteſtári, *à con & teſtari,* i. to witneſſe together. Conteſtari litem (*inquit* Feſtus) *dicuntur duæ pluresue aduerſarij, quòd ordinato iudicio vtrinque pars dicere ſolet,* Teſtes eſtote. Gr. διαμαρτύρομαι, à διὰ, & μαρτύρομαι, i. teſtor. Br. *i gyddeſtiolaythu.*

2362 **Continencie.** G. Continénce, f. I. *Continénza.* H.P. Continéncia. P. *Refreaménto,* q. refræmatio, *i. a bridling or withholding.* L. Continéntia, æ, *á continéndo: eſt propriè eorum qui ſe à voluptatibus, auaritia, gula, & rebus venereis continent:* i. one that containes or bridles himſelfe from pleaſures, either in couetouſneſſe, gluttonie, or venerie. T. **Behütſame,** *à* **behütſam,** *i. continens.* **Enthaltung,** *ab* **enthalten,** *i. continere.* **Mäſſigheit,** *à* **mäſſig,** *i. continens, à* **maſz,** *i. modus,* ab Heb: מדד madad, *metátus eſt.* ¶ Heluig: B. **Matícheyt,** *à* **matich,** *i. continens,*

tinens, à mate, i. mensura, modus, i. a measure, one that keepes himselfe within measure. Gr. ἐγκράτεια, ab ἐν & κράτος, i. continens, ab ἐν & κράτω, i. contineo, à κράτος, i. potentia, & dicitur de eo quem penes est affectus suos prauos domandi. Br. Ymworthod.

b **Continent.** G. Continént. I. *Continénte, Chi si può continére.* H. P. Continénte. L. Cóntinens, éntis, *à continendo.* Vi. suprà. B. **Matigh.** T. **Hällig.** Vi. suprà. **Der sich enthalt vnd hütet, in sonderheyt vor weiberen,** *i. qui se continet & sibi cauet, præsertim a mulieribus.* Græ. ἐγκρατὴς. Vi. in **Cóntinencie.**

c *the* **Continent** *or firme maine land, that is no Iste, nor separated by Sea,* à L. Cóntinens, éntis, f. *à contineo,* to containe, because it containes the maine land, hauing no Ile therein. *Sumitur pro terra, quæ non est insula, quam vulgò* Terram firmam *appellant, qualis est* Italia, *vt dicimus, Ex* Sicilia *ad* Continentem (*scil:* Italiam) *parum interest capedinis est.* G. Térre férme. I. *Térra férma.* H. Tierra firme. P. *Terra firme.* B. **Landtscap sonder eylandt,** *i. regio sine insula.* T. **West land,** *q. terra firma, vt supra dictum est.* **Eyn stät erdtreich das nicht ein insel ist,** *q. firma terra, quæ non est insula.* **Steiff erdtreich,** *i. firma terra, vt suprà.* Gr. ἤπειρος. *Sunt qui dictum ἤπειρον velint, q. ἄπειρον, siue ἀπείρονα γαῖαν, vt vocat* ¶ Homerus, *i. terram, terminum aut finem non habentem, interminatam terram: est enim propriè pars terræ quæ continua tractu iuncta à reliqua terra, mari non diuellitur, cui oppinitur insula.* Heb: תבל tebel: ארץ erets *est nomen generalissimum, omnes species terræ comprehendens.* * אדמה adamah, *terram propriè rubram, qualis ilia è qua* Adam *formatus est, vnde & nomen obtinuit.* יבשה jabashah *ipsam aridam quam Gr.* ξηρὰν *vocant, i. siccam.* תבל tebel *autem orbem terræ habitabilem, seu continentem.*

* Adam *vnde dictus.*

2363 to **Continue** *or persist.* G. Continuër, Perssistér. I. *Continuáre, Continuáre, Perssistere, Perseuerare.* H. Continuár, Perssistir, Perseuerár. P. *Continuár, Perssistir.* L. Continuáre, *à continuus, a, um,* i. continued without intermission or interruption. Perssistere, *à per & sistere.* Perseueráre, *ex per & seuerus,* i. very constant, or immooueable in purpose. ¶ Calep: T. **Be-harren, Ver-harren,** *fortè ab Heb:* אחר achar, *i. moram fecit, tardauit. Hinc tarda minauit* אחר, i. tempus, & אחרית, i. extendere tempus, morari. *Aliquin alludit ad verbum Lat: hærere, vt hærere apud aliquem in aliquo loco,* **an einem ort harren.** ¶ Heluig: B. **Volherden,** *à vol, i. plenè, &* **herden,** *i. durare.* Gr. ἐμμένω, ab ἐν, i. in, & μένω, i. maneo. διαμένω, ἐμμένω. Heb: טרד tarad, *i. perseuerare.* ¶ Pagn: Br. *i fyned rhágdo,* to persist: *i ymáros,* to continue.

b **Continuall.** G. Continuél. I. *Continuo, Contínuo.* H. P. Continuo. L. Continuus, a, um, *à contineo,* à con & teneo, *to hold together.* B. **Ghe-duerich,** *à* **dueren,** *i. continuáre. Vide Ang:* to dure or endure. Græ. συνεχὴς, à σύω, i. con, & ἔχω, i. habeo. Heb: תרך tored, המיך tamed.

c ☞ **Continuall Claime** (Continuum Clameum) *is a claime made from time to time, within euery yeere and day, to land or other thing, which in some respect we cannot attaine without danger. For example, if I bee dissiised of land, into which, though I haue right vnto it, I dare not enter for feare of beating, it behooueth mee to hold on my right of entrie to the best opportunitie of me and mine heires, by approching as neere it as I can once euery yeere as long as I liue, and so I saue the right of entrie to mine heire.* Vi. Termes of Law. *Againe, if I haue a slaue or villaine broken from me, and remaining any where within the ancient demesne of the* King, *being in the hands of the* King, *I cannot maintaine the Writ* de natiuo habendo, *as long as hee continueth there: But if I claime him within the yeere and the day, and so continue my claime, vntill I can finde him within that compasse, I may lawfully lay hold on him as mine owne.* ¶ Fitz:nat:br:fol:79. *See more in* Littleton, *verbo* Continuall Claime, *and the new Booke of Entries,* ibid: *And* Fleta lib:6 cap:53.

d **Continuance.** G Continuánce, f. I. *Continouánza.* H. Continuación, Continuáncia. P. *Continuação.* L. Continuátio, ónis, *à continuus.* Perseuerántia. T. **Weharrung, Verharrung.** B. **Volherdinghe.** *Vi. Etym: in verbo.* Gr. ὁμονὴ, ab ὁπμένω, i. persèuero.

e ☞ **Continuance** *seemeth to be vsed in the Common Law, as* Prorogátio *in the Ciuill Law. For example, Continuance vntill the next Assise,* Fitz:nat: br:fol:154.F. *And* 244.D. *In both which places it is said, that if a Record in the treasurie be alleged by the one partie, and denied by the other, a* Certiorári *shall be sued to the* Treasurer, *and the* Chamberlaine *of the* Exchequer: *who if they certifie not in the* Chauncerie, *that such a Record is there, or that it is likely to be in the* Tower, *the* King *shall send to the Iustices, repeating the* Certiorári, *and will them continue the Assise. In this signification it is likewise vsed by* ¶ Kitchin fol:202 & 199. *And also* Anno 11.Henr:6.ca:4.

2364 a **Contract** *or bargaine.* G Contráct. I. *Contratto.* H. P. Contrácto, Contrato, *à Lat: contractus.* Vi. a **Bargaine.**

b ☞ **Contract.** L. Contractus, *is a couenant or agreement with a lawfull consideration or cause.* West:part:prim:symbol:li:1.sect:10. *And* lib:19. ff. de verbor:significat: *with other places it is thus defined:* Contractus est negotiorum inter duos, pluréue datâ operâ gestum, vel vt vterque inijcem, vel alteruter obligetur. *Whoso will thereuvly examine the difference betweene this and* Pactum, *and such other words something like in signification, let him search the Ciuillians, and he shall finde worke both pleasant and profitable, and well fitting the Common Law also.*

c a **Contract** *of mariage,* G. Contráct de mariáge. I. *Contrátto di matriággio, Contrátto di matrimonio.* H. Contracto de matrimónio ò casamiénto. P. *Contrato do casamento.* L. Contractus, *à contrahendo* nomen habet, *of drawing together.* Spónsio, ónis, *à spondere.* Gr. ἐγγύη. Br. rhoddiad cred, rhwng mab á merch, *sponsio inter iuuenem & puellam.*

d *to* **Contract** *or draw together,* à Lat: *contractus.* G. Tirér ensémble. I. *Tirar insiéme,* q.d. tráhere simul. H P. Contraér. L. Contráhere, *à con & trahere,* to draw together. T. **Zusammen ziehen.** B. **Tesamen trecken,** *i. simul trahere.* Græ. ὁπαθρόω, ab ὁπὶ, i. ad, & πάω, i. traho. συλλω, à σὺν, i. con, & ἕλλω, i. mitto, pono. Heb: אסף asaph, *i. congregare, trahere.* ¶ Pagn: Br. *i dynny ynghyd.*

2365 to **Contradict.** G. Contredire. I. *Contradire.* H. Contradezír. P. *Contradizér.* L. Contradicere, *q. contra aliquem dicere,* i. to speake against one. T. **widerreden,** *à* **wider,** *i. contra, &* **reden,** *i. loqui, dicere.* **Wider-sagen,** *à* **wider,** *i. contra, &* **sagen,** *i. dicere.* B. **Teghenspreken** *à* **teghen,** *i. contra, &* **spreken,** *i. loqui.* **Teghen-seggben,** *à* **teghen,** *i. contra, &* **seggben,** *i. dicere.* Gr. ἀντιλέγω, ab ἀντὶ, i. contra, & λέγω, i. dico. Br. *i ddywedyd yn erbyn vn,* i. alicui contradicere, *to speake against one.*

2366 ☞ Contra formam Collationis, *is a Writ that lieth against an Abbot or his successour, for him (or his heire) that hath giuen land to an* Abbey, *to certaine good vses, and findeth that the* Abbot *or his successour hath made a feoffment thereof, with the assent of the tenants, to the dishersison of the house, or Church. This is founded vpon the Statute* ¶ Westmin:2.cap:41. *And of this see the* Regist:orig:fol:238. *And* ¶ Fitz: nat:br: fol: 210. *And note that the Author of the* Termes of Lavv *saith, that this is not brought against the tenant, or alience.*

2367 ☞ Contra formam Feoffamenti, *is a Writ that lieth for the heire of a tenant infeoffed in certaine lands or tenements, by* Charter *of feoffment by a* Lord, *to make certaine seruices and suits to his Court, and is afterward distreined for more than is contained in the* Charter. ¶ Regist: orig: fol: 176. old nat:br:fol:162. *And the* Termes of Lavv.

2368 a **Contramure,** *a wall set before.* H. I. P Contramúro, *q. murus contra, seu ex aduerso positus.* G. Avant-mur. B. **Voor-muer,** *à* **voor,** *i. ante, &* **muer,** *i. murus.* T. **Vor-mawr.** L. Antemurale, Promurale, *à pro, i. ante, & murus. Est autem murus circa ciuitatis murum ductus.* It is an out-wall compassing the walles of the Citie, and placed before them for the more safeguard Gr. ἔπιτειχον, ab ἀντὶ, i. contra, & τεῖχος, i. murus. Heb. חל chil, *aliquando interponitur* חל, *vt* חיל chel, *& plerunque vsurpatur cum nomine* חומה chomah, *i. murus, aut cum* ארמנות armenoth, *i. turres, mœnia. Et nomen habet à felici successu, quòd ijs tanquam potentia vnde exercitus strenuè pugnat.* ¶ Auen: Br. *Gwalbared, à gwal, i. murus, a wall.*

2369 **Contrarie.** G. Contráire, Repugnánt. I. H. P. *Contrário.* L. Contrárius, a, um, *à contra,* i. against or opposite. Repugnans, ántis, *à repugnando,* to resist. B. **Weder-spannigh,** *à* **weder,** *spannen, i. contra, & tendere, intendere.* T. **Widerig,** *à* **wider,** *i. contra.* **Widerstrebig,** *à* **wider,** *i. contra, &* **streben,** (vnde Ang: **strive**) *i. niti, eniti, contendere.* Gr. ἐναντὶος, ab ἐν, i. in, & ἀντὶ, i. contrà, aduersus. Br. *Gwrthwynebus, à gwrthwynebu,* i. resistere.

b **Contrarietie.** G. Contrarieté. I. *Contrarietà.* H. Contrariedád. P. *Contrariedáde.* L. Contrarietas, átis, *à contrarius, a, um.* B. **Teghenheyt,** *à* **teghen,** *i. contra.* T. **widerwertigkeyt,** *à* **widerwertig,** *i. contrarius.* Gr. ἐναντιότης, ab ἐναντὶος, i. contrarius. *Vi. suprà.* Br. Gwrthwyneb.

2370 to **Contribute.** G. Contribuér. I. *Contribuíre.* H. Contribuír. P. *Contribuir.* L. Contribúere, *à con & tribuere,* i. to giue together. It imports either a pluralitie of giuers or gifts. T. **Mitgeben,** *à* **mit,** *i. con, &* **geben,** *i. dare.* **Medegheben,** *à* **mede,** *i. con, &* **gheben,** *i. dare.* Gr. συμφορέω, à σὺν, i. con, & φορέω, i. fero, *q. conferre seu comportáre munera.* συνδίδωμι, à σὺν, i. con, & δίδωμι, i. do.

b ☞ Contributióne faciendâ, *is a Writ that lieth in case where more are bound to one thing, and one is put to the whole burden.* ¶ Fitz:nat:br:fo:162. *bringeth these examples: If Tenants in common, or ioint, hold a mill* (pro indiuiso) *and equally take the profits thereof, the mill falling to decay, and one or more of them, refusing to contribute toward the reparation thereof, the rest shall haue this Writ to compell them. And of there be three coparceners of Land, that owe suit to the Lords Court, and the eldest performe the whole, then may she haue this Writ to compell the other two to a contribution of the charge, or to one of them, if one only refuse. The old nat: br: frameth this Writ to a case where one only suit is required for land, and that land being sold to diuers, suit is required of them all, or some of them by distresse, as intirely as if all were still in one,* fol: 103. *See the* Regist:orig:fol:176.

2371 **Contrite** *or penitent.* G. Contrit, Penitént. I. *Contrito, Pentíto, Penitente.* H. Contrito, Arrepentído. P. *Arrependído.* L. Pœnitens, éntis, *à* pœnitere, *to repent.* Contrítus, a, um, *à conteror,* to bee worne, viz: with sorrow or griefe. T. **Reuen habende, Der eynen rewen hat.** B. **Rouwich,** *à* **rouwen,** *i. pœnitere.* Gr. συντετριμμένος, à συντείβω, i. contero. Heb: נרכה nidcheh, à רכה dachah, *contriuit.* רכא dachchah, *idem.* Br. *Edifarháu,* ab *edifar,* pœnitet. Vi. **Penitent.**

2372 to **Contriue,** *imagine, frame, order,* forte à Gal: controuuér, *i. excogitare: nam propriè de animo dicitur, dum de re aliqua agenda cogitat.* Vi. to **Controue,** & to **Imagine,** to **Frame,** to **Order,** to **Dispose.**

2373 to **Controll** *or correct.* G. Contrerollér, *metaphoricè dict: ab* antigrapho, *siue officij exactore, cuius est officium aliorum scripta & rationes accepti & expensi examinare, computare, & (si quid iniquum & iniustum in illis inueniat) corrigere. Sed nunc temporis ita inualuit vsus, vt pro corrigere tantùm sumatur.* Vi. to **Correct, Punish,** or **Amend.**

b a **Controller.** *It is properly an Officer which keepeth a roll of other Officers accounts, thereby to discouer them if they doe amisse.* Contrerolléur, à contre, *i. contra,* against, & rolle *vel* roule, *a Roll.* Catálogus *siue volumen accepti & expensi: vt sit ille, cui id muneris iniunctum est, vt aliorum, quibus accipiendi & erogandi pecuniam data est potestas, scripta & rationes accepti & expensi examinet, corrigat, & in suum catalogum aut volumen referat, ne quid detrimenti aut damni domino suo ex rationibus eorum proueniat:* becau e his office is to keepe a counter-roll of other officers accounts. I. *Controliére, Contrascrittore,* q. contra-scriptorem *dic res.* T. **Rotel-schreiber,** q. a Roll-writer, *catalogi vel voluminis accepti & expensi scriptor.* B. **Controleur,** *à Gal: suprà.* L. *vulgò* Contrarotulátor, *qui contra alios* rotula *memorativa scribit, vt in computis faciendis, eorum petitiones aut probentur aut reprehendantur. Vnde* contrarotuláre *id maxime quod* corrigere · *who keepeth a* double *or* counter-roll *of other mens doings, that thereby their demands in making their* Accounts *may be either allowed or disallowed. Whence also to* controll *signifieth also to* correct. Cénsor, *à censendo.* ¶ Camd: Officij exactor. Custos, Obseruator. ¶ Vlpian: Adnotator. ¶ Bud: Antigraphus. ἀντιγραφεὺς, ab ἀντὶ, i. contra, & γράφω, i scribo, *propter rationem suprà ostensam.*

Controller.

c ☞ **Controller** *in* Rome *was vsed for him* cui id muneris iniunctum erat, vt obseruaret pecuniam, quam in vsum *Principis* vel *Ciuitatis* colligerunt *Exactores.* ¶ Budæus in annotat:prio:in pand:tit:de officio quæstóris. *In* England *we haue diuers Officers of this name, as* Controller *of the* Kings house, pl:cor.fol:52 & Anno 6 H.4.cap.3. *Into which Office in the time of the raigne of* Queene Elizabeth, *was called and chosen the rightly deseruing the true title (which that famous and most admired* Sir Philip Sidney *Knight, in his first word of his* Apologie or defense *of* Poetrie *stileth him)* * the right vertuous EDVVARD now L. WOTTON *a Priuie Counsellour to* Queene Elizabeth, *and to* King IAMES, *and* Controller *also of his* Maiesties Household: *of whose worthie descent and nobilitie* M. Camden *thus speaketh: In vicinia ad* Boston Malberb *in duo habitauit nobilia Familia* Wottonorum, *è qua nostra memoria effloruit* & Nicolaus Wotton, qui

* Ed. L. Wotton *a Priuie Counsellour to* Qu. Eliz: *and K.* Iames, *and Controller of both their* Maiesties *households.*

qui Henrico Octauo, Edwardo Sexto, Mariæ, & Elizabethæ, RRRR. *à consiliis sanctioribus, nonies ad exteros Principes* Legatus, *ter ad pacem inter* Anglos, Gallos, & Scotos *delegatus, longum vitæ stadium magna piæ prudentiæ laude decurrit, &* Edwardus Wotton *eius è fratre pronepos, quem ob multiplicem rerum vsum* Elizabetha Regina *aulæ regiæ* Censorem *constituit, &* Iacobvs R. Baronem Wotton de Merlay *creauit.*

d ☞ **Contróller** *of the nauie*, Anno 35. Eliza: cap: 4. Contr oller *of the Custome*, ¶ Crompton Iurisd: fol: 105. e ☞ Controller *of Calis*, Anno 21. Rich: 2. cap: 11. f ☞ Controller *of the Mint*, Anno 2. H. 6. cap: 12. g ☞ Controller *of the Hamper* (Contrarotulátor Hamperij) *which is an Officer in the* Chauncerie *attending on the* Lord Chancelour *or* Keeper *daily in Terme time, and daies appointed for sealing. His Office is to take all things sealed from the* Clerke *of the* Hanaper, *inclosed in bags of leather, as it is mentioned in the said* Clerkes *Office, and opening the bags to note the iust number, and especiall effects of all things so receiued, and to enter the same into a speciall booke, with all the duties appertaining to his Maiestie, and other Officers for the same, and so chargeth the* Clarke *of the* Hanaper *or* Hamper *with the same.* h ☞ Controller *of the* Pipe (Contrarotulátor Pipæ) *who is an Officer of the* Exchequer *that writeth out summons twice euery yeere to the* Shyreeues, *to leuie the fermes and debts of the* Pipe, *and also keepeth a controlment of the Pipe.* i ☞ Controller *of the* Pell, *is also an Officer of the* Exchequer, *of which sort there bee two, viz: the two* Chamberlaines Clerks, *that doe or should keepe a controlment of the pell of Receipts and goings out: and in one word, this Officer was originally one that tooke notes of any other Officers accounts, or receits, to the intent to discouer him if hee dealt amisse, and was ordained for the* Princes *better securitie: howsoeuer the name sithence may be in some things otherwise applied. To the proofe whereof, you may take these few words out of* ¶ Fleta lib: 1. cap. 18. in prin: Qui cum fuerint vocati ad hoc, & electi, (*speaking of the* Coroners) attachiari præcipiant appella: qui & capitula coronæ in comitatu præsentent, contra quos *Vicecomes loci* habeat contrarotulum, tam de appellis & inquisitionibus, quàm alijs, officium illud tangentibus. *Which* Contrarollum *is nothing else but a paralel of the same qualitie and contents with the* ἀντίτυπον *or originall. This also appeareth by* Anno 12. Ed: 3. cap: 3. *And this signification it seemeth to haue also in* France. *For there the* King *hath his receiuers of tailles in euery Prouince, and* Controllers, qui ad maiorem fidem susceptoribus accedunt, describuntque in tabulis quæ colliguntur. ¶ Gregorij Syntag: lib: 3. cap: 6. num: 6.

2374 * *to* **Contróue** *is an old* English *word in* Geffrey Chaucer, *signifying as much as in our common speech to* deuise: *and* Contróuer *in the same Author is a* deuiser. *It seemeth to be taken from the* French controuér, *i. excogitare*, to deuise or excogitate. *Vi. in* **Contriue.**

2375 *a* **Controuersie.** G. Controuersie. H. P. I. *Controuérsia.* L. Controuérsia, *à controuersus*, i. set, or turned opposite against another. B. **Uerschil**, *i. differentia.* **Twistinghe**, *à* **twisten**, *i. contendere.* Vi. **Contention.** Br. Ymrýssou.

2376 *a* **Contumelie** *or reproach.* G. Contumelíe, Oultráge *ou* injúre de parólies. I. *Contumélia, Oltrággio ò ingiúria di paróle.* H. Vltráge ò injuria de palábras. L. Contumélia, æ. *Vocabulum tractum est* (*vt* Seneca & Vlpianus *aiunt*) *à contemptu*, i. contrempt or disgrace. ¶ Calep: B. **Smadicheyt**, *à* **smaden**, *i.* **verſmaden**, *i. iniuria afficere, calumniari.* T. **Schmach**, *à* **ſchmähen**, *i. calumniari, maledicere.* **Schmachrede**, *à* **ſchmach**, *i. contumelia, &* **reden**, *i. loqui.* Gr. ὕβρις. *Vi. Etym: in voce* **Iniurie.** Heb: חרפה cherpah, *à* חרף charaph, *i opprobrauit.* Br. Gvvarth.

2377 *to* **Conuéigh** *or carrie, à Lat:* con & véhere, *to carrie with.* G. Voicturér, *à Lat:* vectáre. *Vi. to* **Carrie.**

2378-1 **Conuenable.** Vi. **Couenable.**

2378-2 **Conuenient**, *fit, or meet.* G. Conueniént, Conuenáble. I. *Conueneuóle, Conueniénte.* H. P. Conueniénte. L. Conueniens, éntis, *à conuenio, à con & venio*, to come together or fit. B. **Wel-voegende**, *à* **welvoeghen**, *i. conuenire.* **Voeghelick**, *à* **voeghen**, *i. aptare, accommodare.* **Bequaem**, *à* **bekomen**, *i. conuenire, congruere.* T. **Kommlich**, *à* **kommen**, *i. aptare, conuenire.* **Füglich**, *à* **fügen**, *i. aptare, conuenire.* Græ. προσήκων, à πρὸς, i. ad, & ἥκω, i. venio, *vt supradictæ voces à conuenio.* Heb: כשר kascher. ¶ Pagn: *Cognationem habet cum* רשר jaschar, *i. rectus fuit, nam quæ congruo tempore fiunt, placent, & recta videntur.* ¶ Auen: Br. áddas, kymvvys.

b **Conueniencie.** G. Conuenién ce, f. Conuenánce. I. *Conueniénza, Conueneuolézza.* H. Conueniéncia. P. *Conueniençáo.* L. Conueniéntia, æ, *à conueniens.* B. **Bequaemheyd**, *à* **bequaem**, *i. conueniens.* T. **Füglichkeit.** Gr. ἁρμογὴ, ab ἁρμόζω, i. adapto. Heb: כישור kischor. *Vi. supra.*

2379 *a* **Conuent**, *Conuenticle, or Cóuent, that is, the number of* thirteene Friers, *viz: twelue and the Confessour, as appeares out of the* Sompners *tale in* Chaucer. G. Convént. I. *Conuénto, Assembraménto.* P. Conuénto. L. Conuéntus, us. *Est multitudo hominum in vnum locum congregata.* Monastérium, Cœnóbium. Vi. **Monasterie, Abbot.** B. **Vergaederinghe**, *à* **vergaederen**, *i. congregare.* **Konuent, Kloſter.** T. **Verſamlung**, *à* **verſamlen**, *i. congregare.* Gr. συναγία, à σὺν, i. con, & ἀγία, i. existentia. παυήγυεις, à πᾶν, i. omne, & ἄγυεις, i. cœtus, *multitudo collecta atque congregata, vt* Monachórum conuentus, *i. a* Cóuent of Monkes, Cloister, or Abbie. *Est propriè publicus cœtus, seu conuentus, publica celebritas: vt quum die festo, ludis solennibus aut celebri mercatu, tota aliqua gens in vnum locum conuenit, velut in* Græcia ludis Olympicis, Isthmiacis, Pythicis, Nemeacis: *Festo item sacrorum* Eleusinorum, Panathenæorum, & *similium.*

b *a* **Conuénticle**, *a little or priuate assembly, vsed in the worst part.* G. Conventícule, Conuenticle. I. *Conventículo.* H. P. Conuenticulo. L. Conuenticulum, i, n. *à conueniendo nomen habet.* Exiguus conuentus. *Plerunque in malam partem accipitur, hoc est, pro conuentu seditiosorum & scelleratorum.* T. **Ein kleine verſamlung**, *oder* **Zuſammen kommung**, *i. exigua congregatio*, vel *paruus conuentus.* B. **Kleyne verſameltnghe**, *i. exigua vel parua congregatio.* Gr. συναγία, à σὺν, i. con, & ἀγία, i. existentia.

c **Conuéntion** *is an old word vsed by* Chaucer: *it signifieth a bargaine, and commeth from the Latine word* Conuentus.

2380 *to* **Conuérſe**, *accompanie, or associate much or often.* G. Conuersér. I. *Conuersáre.* H. P. Conuersár. L. Conuersári, *à con & versari*, to frequent or be conuersant with. B. **Conderseren, Handelen.** T. **Handlen**, *ab* **handel**, *i. negotium, res.* Græ. διαπείβω, à διὰ, i. per, & πείβω, i. téro, cóntero, túndo. Heb: חבר chabar, *consociatus est, conuinctus est societate quadam. Vnde* Germ: **Paren**, *i. iungere, consociare, &* Lat: Par.

2381 *to* **Conuert.** G. H. Conuertir. I. *Conuertire.* P. Conuertér. L. Conuértere, *à con & vertere*, to turne. B. **Bekæren**, *à* **kæren**, *i. vertere.* T. **Kehren**, *à Lat:* gyrum, *à gyrus*, à γυρὸς, idem. Gr. συστρέφω, à σὺν, i. con, & στρέφω, i. verto, *to turne.*

b *a* **Conuerting** *or conuersion.* G. Conuersión, Conuertissément. I. *Conuersióne, Conuertimento.* H. Conuersión, Conuertimiénto. P. *Conuersam.* L. Conuérsio, ónis, *à conuertendo nomen habet.* B. **Bekæringhe.** T. **Kehrung.** Gr. συστροφὴ. Vi. suprà.

2382 ☞ **Conuict**, *is he that is found guiltie of an offense by the verdict of the Iurie.* ¶ Stawnf: pl: cor: fo: 186.

b ☞ **Conuiction** *is either when a man is outlawed, and appeareth, and confesseth, or else is found guiltie by the Inquest.* ¶ M. Crompton *out of* Iudge Dyers *Commentaries*, 275. Conuiction *and* Attainder *are often confounded,* ¶ Crompton Iust: of peace fol: 9. a. lib: 4. fo: 46. *But* ¶ Stawnford pl: cor: fo: 108. *maketh a difference betweene* Attainder *and* Conuiction *in these words: And note the diuersitie betweene* Attainder *and* Conuiction, &c. *For* Attainder *is larger than* Conuiction. *A man by our ancient Lawes was said to be* conuicted *presently vpon the* verdict (Guiltie) *but not to bee* attainted *vpon* conuiction, *vntill it appeared that he was no* Clerke, *or being a* Clerke, *and demanded of his* Ordinarie, *could not purge himselfe. So that a man was not* attainted *vpon* conuiction, *except he were no* Clerke. *Difference between* Attainder *and* Conuiction.

c *to* **Conuict** *or conuince, à Lat:* conuictus, a, um, *ouercome.* G. Convaincre. I. *Conuincere, Conuéncere.* H. P. Conuencér. L. Conuincere, *à con & vincere*, to ouercome. B. **Ouer-winnen**, *ab* **ouer**, *i suprà, &* **winnen**, *i. vincere*, as we say, to ouerwinne. T. **Über-winden**, *ab* **vber**, *i. suprà, &* **winden**, *i. torquere.* Gr. νικάω, à νίκη, i. victoria. ἐπικρατέω, ab ἐπὶ, i. suprà, & κρατέω, i. vinco, supero. Br. Gorchfygu, *i. to ouercome.*

d *to* **Conuince** *or conuict.* L. Conuíncere. Vi. *to* **Connict.**

2383 *a* **Conuocation** *or calling together.* G. Conuocatión. I. *Conuocatióne.* H. Conuocación. P. *Conuocação.* L. Conuocátio, ónis, *à conuocando*, of calling together. B. **Tſamenroeptnghe**, *à* **tſamen**, *i. simul, &* **roepen**, *i. vocare.* T. **Zuſammen beruffung vnd verſamlung.** Gr. συγκλησις, à συγκαλέω, i. cónuoco. Heb: מקרא mikra, *à* קרא kara, *i. vocare.*

b ☞ *a* **Conuocation-house**, (Domus Conuocatiónis) *is the house wherein the whole Clergie is assembled for consultation vpon matters Ecclesiasticall in time of* Parlament: *It consisteth of two distinct houses, one called the* Higher Conuocation house, *where the* Archbishops *and* Bishops *sit seuerally by themselues: the other the* Lower Conuocation house, *where all the rest of the Clergie are bestowed. See* Prolocut: Vi. *a* **Conuictorie**, *a* **Chapter-house.**

2384 *a* **Convoy** *or conduct.* G. Convóy, *à con & via*, i. a way or passage. Conduicte. *Vi. a* **Conduct**, *a* **Guide.**

b *to* **Convoy** *or conduct.* G. Convoyér. Vi. *to* **Conduct, Guide**, *or* **Leade.**

2385 ☞ **Conuſance, Conuzance, Conisance.** Vi. **Cognisance.**

2386 *a* **Convulsion** *or drawing together, or shrinking vp of the sinewes as in the crampe.* G. Convulsión, Spásme. *Vi. infrà.* I. *Conuulsióne, Conuelsióne, Spásmo, Spázmo.* P. Conuulção ò conuulçam. H. *Convulsión.* L. Conuúlsio, ónis, *à conuellendo*, i. pulling or drawing together, as we see in the crampe, whose violence is such, that it shrinketh vp the sinewes, and knitteth them as it were into knots. Spásmus. Gr. σπασμὸς, à σπάω, i. traho, vello. *Vi. plura in* **Crampe.**

2387 * **Cooke**, *aliàs* Sir Edw. Cooke. *Vi.* **Coke.** Cooke. *Vi.* Coke.

2388 *a* **Cooke.** B. **Kock.** T. **Koch**, *à* **kochen**, *i. cóquere.* G. Cuisinér. H. *Cozinéro.* P. Cozinhéiro. I. *Cuóco.* L. Cóquus, i, m. *à coquendo*, i. seething, *a part of his office put for the whole.* Br. Kvvvk, *or* Koc. Gr. μάγειρος, παρὰ τὸ μάζας μαγεῖν, *quòd mazas diuidat.* ¶ Suid: Heb: אפה opheh, *ab* אפח aphah, *i. coxit, propriè qui tem panem seu placentas in furno, &* אפח opheh *peculiariter est pistor seu coctor panum.* מבשל mebaschschel. *a* בשל bischel, *i. coxit.*

2389 *a* **Cookold.** Vi. **Cuckold.**

2390 *to* **Cole** *or make cold.* B. **Verkoelen.** T. **Erkülen, Kalt machen.** G. Refroidir, *à* re & froid, *i. frigidus, frigus.* Faire froid. I. *Raffreddáre.* H. P. Resfriár, *à* re & frio, *i. frigus, frigidus.* L. Frigefácere, q. frigere facere. Gr. ψύχω, à ψύχος, i. frigus.

b *a* **Colling** *or making cold.* B. **Verkoelinghe, Verkoudinghe**, *à* **verkouden**, *i. frigefacere.* T. **Erkülung.** G. Refroidissément. I. *Raffreddaménto, Esso raffreddare.* H. Resfriamiénto. P. *Resfriaménto.* L. Frigefáctio. Gr. ψῦξις. Vi. suprà.

2391 *a* **Cope** *where poultrie is kept*, fortè à Lat: *cooperio*, to couer. *Est enim locus cancellatim factus & cooperitus, in quo gallinæ, pulli, &c. includuntur & saginantur.* It is a place made commonly with lattises, and couered ouer, to fat poultrie therein. B. **Hinnen-polder**, *ab* **hinne**, *i. gallina, &* **polder**, *i. gallinarium, nomenque habet à Lat:* pullaster, *propter rationem iam ostensam. Dicitur & gallinarium simpliciter* **Polder**, *item* **Hoender-polder**, *ab* **hoen**, *i. gallina, &* **polder**, *vt suprà.* T. **Hüner-hauſz**, *q. gallinarum domus.* **Hüner-ſtall**, *q. stabulum gallinarum.* G. Gelinier, Poulliér, & Poulaillier. I. *Polláro, Pollaio, Stánza da polli, Luoco da galline.* H. Gallinéro. P. *Poleiro, à Lat:* pullus, *vt ante.* L. Gallinárium, ij, *à gallina.* Gr. ὀρνιθὼν, ab ὄρνις, i. auis, gallina. ὀρνιθοβοσκεῖον, ab ὄρνις, ιθος, i. gallina, & βόσκω, i. pasco.

2392 *a* **Cooper.** B. **Kuyper**, *à* **kuypen**, *i. viére seu coaptare dolia*, to hoope barrels. T. **Küffer**, *fortè à gr.* κυφόω, *i. incurvare*, to bend or bowe about, as Coopers bowe their hoopes about the barrels: *quòd ad dolia aliaque vasa liganda, vimina & alia quæ sunt ad viendum necessaria flectere & incurvare solent.* **Faſz-macher**, *à* **faſz**, *i. vas, &* **macher**, *i. factor.* **Faſz-binder**, *à* **faſz**, *i. vas, dolium, &* **binden**, *i. viere, ligare.* G. Tonneliér, *à* tonneáu, *i. dolium.* H. Toneléro. P. *Tonceyro*, vt suprà. I. *Bottáio, Bottáro, Bottéro*, à botta, *i. vas, dolium.* L. Viétor, *à vieo*, to binde or hoope. Doliárius, ij, *à dolio*, a barrell. Gr. κυφισὴς, à κυφίζω, i. vieo.

2393 *a* **Cosen** *or cousin.* G. Cousin. I. *Cugíno.* Vi. *a* **Cousin.**

2394 *to* **Cosen**, *cheat or deceiue.* Vi. *to* **Cousen.**

2395 *a* **Cote**, *a bird so called.* G. Cotée, *ab antiquo Flandrico* **cot** *vel* **mær-cot**, *i fulica palustris vel marina.* Vndè G. etiam Foulque. Parisijs *etiam à nigredine dicitur* Diable, *i. diabolus.* Poule d' eau, *i. aquæ pullus.*

H. Pollo

H. Pollo de agua. B. Merceet, *i. fúlica marina.* T. Waller-hun, *q. gallina aquea.* Pfaff, i. flamen, ſacerdos, *à macula alba frontis, quæ ræſum ſacerdotis vertícem refert.* I. *Fólica.* L. Fúlica, æ, *à ſuligine colore dicta,* ſo called of the Lat: *fuligo,* i. *ſoot* in a chimny, which colour a Coot is of. *Eſt auis aquatica, magnitudinem columba non multùm excedens.* Gr. κίχρη, à κεφὸς, i. leuis : ἐςὶ γὰρ ὄρνεον κεφὸν καὶ ὀπίλιον τῶν ὑδάτων : i. *Eſt auis leuis in aquæ ſummitate natans.* ¶ Etym.

2396 ☞ **Copárceners,** (Particípes) *be otherwiſe called* Parceners: *and in Common Law are ſuch as haue* equall portion *in the* inheritance *of their* Anceſtour. *And* (*as* Littleton *in the beginning of his third booke ſaith*) Parceners *be either by* Law, *or by* Cuſtome: Parceners *by* Law, *are the iſſue* female, *which* (*when there is no heire* male) *come in* equalitie *to the* lands *of their Anceſtours.* ¶ Bracton lib. 2. cap. 30. Parceners *by* Cuſtome, *are thoſe that by* cuſtome *of the* country *challenge* equall *part in ſuch lands: as in* Kent, *the* cuſtome *called* Gauelkinde. *This is called* Adæquatio *among the* Feudiſts. ¶ Hot: in verbis feudal: verbo Adæquatio. *And among the* Ciuilians *it is termed* Familiæ erciſcundæ iudicium, *quod inter coheredes ideo redditur, vt & hæreditas diuidatur, & quod alterum alteri dare facere oportebit, præſtetur.* ¶ Hotoman. *Of theſe two you may ſee* Littleton *at large in the firſt and ſecond chapters of his third Booke. And* Britton cap. 27. *intituled* De heritage diuiſable. *The Crowne of* England *is not ſubiect to* coparcinerie, Anno 25. H. 8. cap. 22.

b *a* **Copartner.** Vi. **Partner.**

2397 **Cope,** *an old word vſed by* Chaucer, *a* cloake, *ſortè à L.* cooperiendo.

2398 *to* **Cope** *or change one thing for another,* ſortè à Belg: **koopen,** *i. emere, mercari, nundinari: nam proprie dicitur de mercatoribus, qui merces ſuas inter ſe mutare ſolent.* Vi. *to* **Change.**

2399 *to* **Cope** *with or encounter, of* **kop** Belg: *i. the head, as it were to come head to head, or face to face.* Vel à gr. κόπτω, i. cædo, *percutio, ferio, verbero,* to fight or come to handie blowes. *Eſt enim propriè vox bellica, & tantùm pertinet ad eos qui pugnam ineunt, & ſeſe mutuò percutiunt ac vulnerant.* G. Encontrér. I. *Incontráre.* H. Encontrár. Vi. *to* **Encounter.**

2400 **Cóper** *a kinde of metall.* Vi. **Cóper.**

2401 **Cóperas** *or vitriol.* Vi. **Cóperas.**

2402 ☞ Cópia libelli deliberanda, *is a Writ that lieth in caſe where a man cannot get the copie of a libell, at the hands of the Iudge Eccleſiaſticall.* ¶ Regiſt: orig: fo: 51.

b *a* **Cópie** *or example.* G. Copíe. I. *Copía, ſortè à Lat:* cópia : *namque copiam ac plenitudinem eius rei, cuius eſt exemplum, referre videtur.* Vi. **Exámple.**

c *to* **Cópie** *out, or write out of another.* G. Copiér, *à* copíe, *i. exemplum.* Tranſcríre, Doublér, *q. duplicare.* I. *Copiáre, Traſcríuere, & Tranſcríuere.* H. Copiár, *vt ſupra.* Tranſcreuir. L. Tranſcribere, *à trans & ſcribere.* Excríbere, *ab ex & ſcribere: q. ex libro vel exemplo aliquid ſcribere.* Gr. ἀπογράφω, ab ἀπὸ, i. è, de, ex, & γράφω, i. ſcribo. B. **Copieren,** *à gal: ſuprà.* **Wtſchꝛijuen,** *ab* **wt,** *i. extra, ex, &* **ſchꝛijuen,** *i. ſcribere.* T. **Copieren, Vtſchꝛeiben,** *ex* **ab,** *i. ex, extra, de, &* **ſchꝛeiben,** *i. ſcribere.* **Ein abgeſchꝛifft von etwas nemmen.**

d *a* **Copie** *of the Authors owne hand.* G. Autográphe, c' eſt l' eſcriptúre de l' authéur méſme. I. *Autógrafo, La ſcrittura dell' autore iſtéſſo.* H. P. Autógrapho, & Autógrafo. L. Autógraphum. Gr. αὐτόγραφον, ab αὐτὸς, i. ipſe, ille, & γράφω, i. ſcribo: *q. d. ſcriptum propria manu exaratum, eodem modo.* T. **Eigene handgeſchꝛifft.**

Copihold tenure. e ☞ **Copiehold,** (L. Tenura per copiam rotuli curiæ) *is a tenure, for the which the Tenant hath nothing to ſhew, but the* Copie *of the rolles made by the* Steward *of his Lords Court. For the* Steward, *as he enrolleth and maketh remembrances of all other things done in the Lords Court; ſo hee doth alſo of ſuch Tenents as be admitted in the Court, to any parcell of Land, or Tenement belonging to the Mannour. And the* Tranſcript *of this is called the* Court-roll, *the* copie *whereof the Tenent taketh from him, and keepeth as his onely euidence.* ¶ Coke lib: 4. fol: 25. b. *This tenure is called a* baſe tenure, *becauſe it holdeth at the will of the Lord.* ¶ Kitchin fol: 80. chap: Copiholds. ¶ Fitzherbert nat: br: fo: 12. B. C. *who there ſaith that it was wont to be called* tenure *in* villenage, *and that this word* Copihold *is but a new name: yet is it not ſimply at the will of the Lord, but according to the* cuſtome *of the Mannour. So that if a* Copiholder *breake not the* cuſtome *of the Mannour, and thereby forfeit his tenure, hee ſeemeth not ſo much to ſtand at the* Lords courteſie *for his right, that he may be diſplaced, hand ouer head at his pleaſure. Theſe* cuſtomes *of Mannours be* infinite, *varying in one point or other almoſt in euery ſeuerall Mannour. Firſt ſome* Copihold *is* fineable, *and ſome* certaine: *that which is* fineable, *the Lord rateth at what* fine *or* income *he pleaſeth, when the tenent is admitted vnto it: that which is* certaine, *is a kinde of* inheritance, *and called in many places* cuſtomarie, *becauſe the tenent dying, and the hold being void, the* next *of the* bloud *paying the* cuſtomarie fine, *as two ſhillings for an acre, or ſuch like, may not be denied his admiſſion. Secondly, ſome* Copiholders *haue by* cuſtome *the* wood growing *vpon their owne land, which by* law *they could not haue.* ¶ Kitchin vbi ſuprà. *Thirdly,* Copiholders, *ſome be ſuch as hold by the* verge *in ancient demeſne: and although they held by* copie, *yet are they in account a kinde of* Freeholders: *for if ſuch a one commit* felonie, *the King hath* (annum, diem, & vaſtum) *as in caſe of* Freehold. *Some other hold by* common tenure, *called* meere copihold: *and they committing* felonie, *their land eſcheateth to the* Lord *of the Mannour foorthwith.* ¶ Kitchin fol: 81. cap. *Tenents per verge.* Vi. **Demaine.** *Tenant by* copie *of* Court-roll. *This in the* Saxons *time was called* **Folkland.** ¶ Lamberd *explicat: of* Saxon *words,* verbo Terra.

f ☞ **Copiehólder,** *or Tenent by copie of* Court-roll, *is he which is admitted tenent of any lands, or tenements, within a Mannour, that time out of minde by vſe and cuſtome of the ſaid Mannour, haue beene demiſeable, and demiſed to ſuch as will take the ſame in fee, in feetaile, for life, yeeres, or at will, according to the* cuſtome *of the ſaid* Mannour, *by* Copie *of* Court-roll *of the ſame* Mannour. ¶ Weſt: part: 1. ſymb: lib: 2. ſect: 646.

2403 * **Cópie** *or abundance.* G. Copíe, f. I. H. P. L. Cópia, æ, *ab antiquo nomine* cópes *ſiue* cópis, *pro copioſo, vt ſcribit* ¶ Plautus Pſeudolo: *Atque ego nunc me vt glorioſum faciam, & copi pectore.* ¶ Plaut: Pacuuius Peribæa, *vt citat* Nonius, *O multùs modis variè dubium & proſperè copem diem. Hinc* copia, *quod abundantiam ſignificat.* Vi. **Abundance, Plentie.**

b **Cópious** *or plentifull.* G. Copiéux. I. H. P. *Copióſo.* L. Copioſus, a, um, *à copia nomen habet.* Vi. **Plentifull.**

2404 *a* **Cópiſe** *or little wood,* à gal: coupér, *i. ſcindere, deputare, deſecare,* to cut off *or* downe: *vt ſit nemuſculum ad excidendum conſtitutum,* becauſe it is vnderwoods not appointed to growe to great trees, but to bee cut downe. G. Boſquét, *diminut: à* bois, *i. ſylua.* Petit bois. I. *Boſchétto, Piccolo boſco.* H. P. Boſquezíllo, *diminut: à* bóſque, *i. ſylua, nemus.* L. Nemuſculum, i, *diminut: à nemus.* Syluula, æ. Gr. νεμίδιον, diminut: à νέμος, i. nemus, à νέμω, i. paſco. ἀλσίδιον, diminut: ab ἄλσος, i. nemus, lucus.

2405 *a* **Coppe,** *top, creſt, tuft, plume, or combe on the head of bird or beaſt,* à Belg: **kop,** *i. caput,* the top or head. G. Vne creſte, Hupe. I. *Pennacchio, Creſta.* H. P. Penacho, Cimèra del yelmo, Créſta de aues. L. Criſta. Gr. λόφος. Br. *Kapan, Kop, Kopa, Kap.* Vi. in voce **Cocks-combe.**

2406 **Cópper,** *a kinde of metall.* B. **Koper.** T. **Kupffer.** G. Cuyvre. I. *Cupro.* H. P. Cobre, *à* L. Cuprum, i, *copper. Eſt genus quoddam æris, quod à Plinio* Æs cyprium *vocatur. Vnde apud* Palladium *cuprini claui dicuntur.* Gr. χαλκὸς κύπριος. Heb: נחשת nechoſcheth. Br. *Kopyr.*

b * *a* **Cópper,** *a ſpatious kinde of veſſell, in which the Clothiers vſe to die their woull, ſo called from the metall of which it is made,* viz: Cópper.

c **Cóperas,** *vitriol, quaſi* Cyprium æs, *the braſſe of copper, becauſe it is ſometime made of copper.* G. Couperóſe, Vitriól. I. *Coperóſa, Vitriólo.* H. Caparróſa. T. **Vitriol.** B. **Koper-roſe,** *q. cupri roſa.* L. Vitriolum, i, *à vitro: quoniam aliquod chalcanthi genus pellucet ſicut vitrum.* Chalcanthum, i, n. Gr. χάλκανθον, χαλκάνθη, à χαλκὸς, i. æs, & ἄνθος, i. flos, q. æris flos. *Dicitur etiam Latinè* Atramentum ſutórium, *quod ex eo aqua diſſoluto corium denigretur.* Br. Kopryſ.

2407 *a* **Copíſe** *or coppiſe.* Vi. **Cópiſe.**

2408-1 ☞ **Cozaage** (Coragium) *in our Common Law is a kinde of impoſition extraordinarie, and growing vpon ſome vnuſuall occaſion, and it ſeemeth to be of certaine meaſures of* corne: *for* corus tritici *is a certaine meaſure of corne.* ¶ Bracton lib: 2. cap: 16. num: 6. *who in the ſame Chapter,* num: 8. *hath theſe words:* Sunt etiam quædam communes *præſtationes, quæ ſeruitia* non dicuntur, nec de conſuetudine veniunt, niſi cùm neceſſitas interuenerit, vel cùm Rex venerit, ſicut ſunt *Hidegia, Coraagia,* & *Carragia,* & alia plura de neceſſitate, & ex communi conſenſu totius regni introducta, & quæ ad dominum feudi non pertinent, & de quibus nullus tenetur tenentem ſuum acquietare, niſi ſe ad hoc ſpecialiter obligauerit in *Magna Charta,* &c.

2408-2 * **Cózage.** Vi. **Courage.**

2409 * **Cozalyſe,** *or droſſe of corne.* L. Acus, eris, n.

2410 **Cozall.** B. **Kozael.** T. **Kozall.** G. Coráil. I. *Corállo.* H. P. Corál. L. Corállium *vel* Corálium, Gr. κοράλλιον & κοράλιον, à κόρη, i. filia, *the daughter,* & ἅλς, i. mare, *the ſea,* quaſi filia maris, quia naſcitur in mari, *becauſe Corall growes in the ſea.* Vi. Etym: infrà. *Frutex eſt mollis, ſub aqua naſcens, colore viridi, baccas ferens candidas* (*teſte* Theophraſto *in tractatu de* gemmis) *qui ex aqua exemptus, confeſtim lapideſcit, ruboremque contrahit. Naſcitur in mari rubro, ſed vilius, laudatius in Oceano Septentrionali iuxta Orchadas inſulas: item in mari* Siculo *circa* Heliam & Drepanum. Heb: אמרת ramoth. Br. *Gwmmodd,* fortaſſis à *gwm,* i. gumme, & *modd,* i. faſhion, *q. gumme faſhion,* i. like gumme.

b **Cozall-wozt,** *i. radix corallina: quoniam eius radix ſimilitudinem aliquam habet cum corallio.* Vi. **Toothed Violet.**

c **Cozalline** *or corall-moſſe, i. corallina vel muſcus corallinus, quia corallio ſimilis exiſtit.* Vi. **Sea-moſſe.**

2411 **Cozáſiue** *or coroſiue.* G. Coroſif & Corroſif. I. H. P. *Corroſiuo.* L. Corroſiuus, *à corrodendo,* of gnawing or eating about. B. **Wytende,** *à* **wyten,** *i. mordére.* T. **Beillend,** *à* **beillen,** *i. mordere,* to bite. **Durch-beillend,** *Ang:* a thorow-biting. Gr. κρεπτόμενος, παρὰ τὸ τὸ κῆρ τέμνειν, quod ipſum cor quaſi ſcindat & exedat præ nimia acrimonia, *i. biting as it were, and nipping the very heart. The* Greeke *word is alſo ſometimes vſed to ſignifie a* bitter or biting *ſpeech, ſuch as they call* δακνάδυμον, παρὰ τὸ δάκνειν τὸν θυμὸν, quod mordeat animum. Br. *Gnci.*

2412 * *a* **Cozbell, Cózbet,** or **Cózbill** *in maſonrie, is a iutting out like a* bragget (*as Carpenters call it*) *or ſhouldering peece in timber-worke,* à G Corbeáu, *i. Lat:* corvus, *Ang:* a crow, *fortè à ſimilitudine aliqua quam olim* mutulus *habebat cum* corvo. *This and ſuch like, termes of art, for the moſt part are taken from* ſimilitude *of beaſts, birds, or ſome liuing thing which they reſemble, and thereupon this called a* Corbell *or* Crow, *becauſe that they were wont to make ſuch iutties out of a wall in the forme of a* Crow. Modillón, *ab accuſat: Lat:* mutulum. I. *Modióne, Modigliéne, Per ſoſtenere vn trauo. vtrumq; dict: videtur à L.* mutulum *infrà.* H. Can debáxo de la viga, *q. canis ſub trabe, nomen habere videtur à ſimilitudine formæ quam cum cane antiquitùs habebant mutuli, & in multis locis in hodiernum diem retinent. Vndè &* P. Cão debaixo da traue, *eodem modo iam dicto.* B. **Cozbeelen,** *oft* **Cozuiels,** *à gal:* corbeau, *idem.* **De note baer den balc op ruſt,** *q. nux cui innititur trabs, pro varia forma varium & multiplicem habet denominationem.* T. **Kraff-ſtein,** *à* **kraffſt,** *i. robur, vis, &* **ſtein,** *i. lapis.* L. Mútulus, i, *eſt lapis in pariete prominens, quadrangulus ferè, inferiore tamen ſui parte nonnihil imminutus. Fortè nomen etiam habet à forma piſcis eiuſdem nominis.* Mutuli *etiam in* architectura *ſunt mutulæ, i. mancæ ſeu imperfectæ trabes, quibus capita trabium imponuntur.* ¶ Colum: ¶ Varro. *Hos alio nomine* Proceres *vocant, ſi* Grammaticorum *iudicio ſtabitur.* * Corbell.

2413 * **Cózcious** *and* **Cozcioulneſſe,** *are in old* Engliſh *the ſame that in our common forme and phraſe of ſpeech* **Cópulent, Copulentneſſe.**

2414 **Cózdage** *or tackle of a ſhippe, alſo roapes or ſtuffe to make roapes.* G. Cordáge, Cordáille. I. *Cordággio, Cordággij, Cordáglia,* à corda, *i. funis, funiculus,* a coard or roape. *Vi.* **Tackle** *of a ſhippe.*

2415 *a* **Cózd** *or coard.* G. Córde, f. I. P. *Córda.* H. Amárra, Cuérda, *à Lat:* chorda, *à gra.* χορδὴ, *idem.* B. **Coꝛde, Koꝛde, Jœl.** T. **Seil, Strick, Streng,** *a Lat: ſtringo,* to binde. L. Funis, is, *à gra.* χοῖρος, *idem.* ¶ Scal: *antiquitus* Sfænis, *vt* σφόγγος, Sfungus, σφενδόνη, Sfunda. *Poſtèà* S *periit.* ¶ Scalig: *in coniectan. Aut* ab ἶνες, i. fibræ, fidiculæ exiliores, *idem* ¶ Scal: Gr. χοῖρος, à χάω, i. teneo: *nam in hunc vſum tantummodo inuenti ſunt funes.* χοτύλιον, *idem.* Heb: חבל chebel, *à* חבל chabal, *quod aliquando ſignificat ſtringere.* ¶ Auen: ירתי jether, *idem.* Br. tennyn, *à tenendo.* Rhaff, *Ang:* a roape. *Vi.* **Roape.**

2416 * *a* **Cozdelier** *or* **Cozdilier,** *is a* Grey Frier, *of the Order of* S. Francis, *ſo called becauſe he weares a roape or coard about his middle full of twiſted knots.* G. Cordeliér, *à corde,* i. funis, *quo cinguli loco vtuntur.* ¶ Budæus *vocat* Stróphium. Gr. στρόφιον, *quod propriè* redimiculum capitis *ſignificat, & zonam etiam ſeu* cingulum *quo virgines vti conſueuerunt,* à στρέφω, i. verto, torqueo, *q. fuſus tortilis.* I. *Cordegliére.* L. Famulus Diui Franciſci, Franciſcánus, Sodalis Franciſcanus. * Cordeliér.

2417 * **Cózdeuan.**

2417 * **Cordeuan.** Vi. **Cordouan** *leather.*

2418 **Cordiall,** *that which comforteth and strengtheneth the heart.* G. Cordiál, Cordiáque. I. *Cordiále, Che conforta il cuóre.* H. P. Cordiál, *à Lat:* cor, cordis *nomen habet:* so called from *cor,* the heart, which it comforteth, and to which it is applied: a generall name giuen to those medicines which purge not, but only comfort the heart and the bodie decaied, as most conserues. *In caeteris linguis desunt vocabula propria.*

2419 **Cordewaine, Cordewainer.** Vi. **Cordiner.**

2420 *a* **Cordiner** *or* **Cordwainer.** G. Cordouanniér, & Cordouanniér. *Hanc appellationem adeptus est* Sutor *à corij genere, quod* córdouan *apud* Gallos *nominatur, (vnde & Anglicum* **Cordwaine,** *i.* corium, lether) *quod ad eos à* Corduba *vrbe* Hispaniæ *afferebatur, vt quidam affirmant.* Vi. infrà in voce **Cordouan.** Vi. **Shoemaker, & Currier.**

b **Cordiner** *commeth of the* French *word* (Cordeuanniér) *Vi. suprà. It signifieth* sutórem calcearium, *a Shoomaker, and is so vsed in diuers Statutes, as* Anno 3. H. 8. cap. 10. *And* Anno 5. eiusdem, cap. 7. *and others.*

2421 **Cordone** *is an old English word, and commeth from the French* infrà, *vsed by* Lidgate *Monke of* Burie, *and other old Writers. It signifieth as much as in our common speech* Reward *or* Guerdon. G. Guerdón. I. *Ouderdóne.* H. Galardón. Vi. **Guerdon, Reward.**

2422 **Cordouan** *leather.* G. Cordouán, *c'est proprement enir de cheure passé en* tan, *Ie dy en* tan, *Car s'il estoit passé en* galle *seroit* marroquin. *Nomen habet à* Corduba *vrbe* Hispaniæ, *vnde afferebantur ciusmodi coria.* ¶ Nicod: *because this kinde of leather came first from* Cordoua *in* Spaine. ¶ Nicod:

b * **Cordwaine, Cordewane, Cordwainer, Cordwainer.** *Vi. suprà in* **Cordiner.**

2423 *the* **Corne** *wherein the kernell of any fruit lieth,* fortè nomen habet à Lat: cor, *i. the heart,* because it lieth in the middle of the fruit, as the heart doth in the middle of the bodie. T. **das häutlin darin der kern ligt,** *i. membranula quæ inuoluit & discriminat acines.* H. La téla de los granos. L. Cicus *vel* Cicum. ¶ Varron: *It properly signifies the thinne fume or skinne which diuideth the graines one from another in a Pomegranate.* Græ. κίκκος. T. *etiam* **Hülse,** *ab* **hüllen,** *quod tegere est & velare. Vnde etiam* Angl: *a hull.* G. Noyau. I. *Nocciuólo,* à noce, *i. nux,* a nut. *Properly it signifies the* kernell *of a nut, and it is also taken for the* core, stone, *or inward part of any fruit.*

2424 **Coriander** *or* **Coliander** *seed.* G. Coriándre, m. I. *Coriándro, Coriándolo, Cogliándro.* H. Culántro. P. *Coéntre.* B. **Coriander-zaet.** T. **Koriander.** Br. *Korrànd.* L. Coriándrum, i, n. Coriannum, Coriannum. Gr. κόριον, κορίαννον siue κορίαννος, à κόρις, i. cimex, *i. a Wallouse, a Punye, a nosome worme that breedeth in wood or paper. Est frutex caule exili, cicuta odore graui, &c. Quidam existimarunt sic appellatum quod folia eius & caules cimices redoleant.* ¶ Dioscor: Gal: Heb: גד gad, *à* גדר gadad, *excurrit, quod effusum excurrat quasi tormatim inquit* ¶ Auen:

2424-2 * **Cozie.** Vi. **Cozy.**

2425-1 * **Coziour,** *Lat: vet:* Coriárius, Corionárius, *qui parat coria,* i. he that doth dresse leather. *Vi.* **Currier.**

2425-2 **Cozke.** B. **Kozck, Pantoffel holtz,** *q. d. crepida lignum,* i. because pantofles are made thereof. H. Córcha, Alcornóque. *Est vox Arabica.* Br. *Górken.* G. Liége, *fortè à legier,* i. leuis, *à leuitate nomen habet,* so called from the lightnesse of it. I. *Súbro, Sóvero, Súgaro.* P. Sóuaro. L. Súber, *à super,* vpon, *quòd præ leuitate sursum feratur. Vnde etiam dicitur* Suber natatórium, *because thorow the lightnesse thereof it is carried aboue the water. Arbúscula est glandifera, corticem habens præcrassum, cui innitis solent qui natare ducunt.* Græ. φελλός. Hinc G. Pantoufle, *quasi* παν τὸ φελλός, i. omne súber, totum súber. *Aut à* πεδεῖν τὸ φελλός, i. calcare súber, *Crepidarum enim solum súbere constat,* i. because the sole or vnder part of pantofles is made of corke. *Vi. plura in* **Pantofle.**

2426 *a* **Cormorant** *or Sea-rauen.* G. Cormoránt, Cormán, *q. corvus marinus.* Corbeau d'eau, *i. corvus aquaticus.* Corbeáu de mer, *i. corvus marinus.* I. *Corvo marino è aquático.* H. Cuéruo de már, Cuéruo marinéro. P. *Córuo do már.* B. **Water-raue,** *a* **water-rauen.** T. **waller rap.** L. Corvus aquáticus, Corvus marinus, Pnalacrocorax. Gr. φαλακρο-κόραξ, i. coruus caluus: *Summitas enim capitis in albescit quodammodo instar calui:* à φαλακρὸς, i. caluus, & κόραξ, i. corvus, *because the top or crowne of the* Sea-rauens *head is white as if it were bald.* κόραξ θαλάσσιος, i. coruus marinus.

b * *a* **Cormorant** *or glutton, of* Cormorant *the Sea-rauen, because the* Cormorant *or Sea-rauen is a deuouring crow or bird.* Vi. **Glutton.**

2427 **Cornage** *commeth of the French word* cor, *i. cornu,* a horne: *and in our Common Law signifieth a kinde of* Grand Sergeancie, *the seruice of which tenure is to* blow a horne, *when any* inuasion *of the* Northerne Enemie *is perceiued; and by this many men hold their Land* Northward *about the wall commonly called the* Picts Wall. ¶ Camb: Britan: pag: 609. *Hence commeth the word* cornuáre, *to blow a horne.* Pupil: ocul: part: 5. cap: 22. in charta de Foresta. *This seruice seemeth to haue proceeded from the* Romans. *For I finde* Cornicularios *mentioned in the Ciuill Law,* v:z: lib: 1. cod: de offic: diuerso Iud: 48. leg: 2. & 3. & li: 12. titulo de Apparitoribus præfector: prætorio 53. lege 1. & 3. *where* ¶ Lucas de Penna *defineth them:* Eos qui cornu faciunt excubias militares. *And* ¶ Brisson de verbor: significatio: *saith thus of them:* Hi militum quoddam genus fuere, qui corniculo merebant, vndè nomen habent. *Where it appeareth by him out of* Suetonius, Liuie, *and* Plinie, *that the horne was a reward, and honour giuen for seruice in warre.*

2428 **Cornaline,** *a flesh coloured stone easie to be graued, and therefore much vsed in signets.* Vi. **Cornir.**

2429 **Corne.** Sax: Corn. B. **Kozen, Kozne.** Dan: *Kiern.* T. **Kozn,** *corruptum ex Lat:* Granum: *etsi propiùs abest ab* Heb: גרן goren, *i. area, granarium, horreum, quo fruges reponi solent.* ¶ Auen: *Alludit etiam ad* κοκκίν, i. satiáre, saturáre. *Either of the Lat:* Granum, *i. corne, or the Heb:* Góren, *a Gránarie or Corne loft.* ¶ Heluig: G. Blé, *q. bré,* ab Heb: בר bar, *i. frumentum. Vel ab* Heb: פרט peret, *i. granum.* I. *Bráda,* fortè à græ. βίοτος, i. βίος, vita, *quòd sit ad vitam sustentandam maximè necessarium. Grano.* H. Gráno de los panes, *all kinde of bread corne.* P. *Grão.* L. Granum, i, ab Heb: גרגר garghar, *idem. Vnde* Gargarus *mons tantæ fruges vbertate affluens, vt quoties infinitum alicuius rei numerum denotare volumus, à* Gargarórum *frugibus sumamus similitudinem.* Virg: 2. Georg: Ipsa suas mirantur Gargara messes, *viz: propter stupendam fertilitatem soli, fruges quæ copiam.* Vel à גרן goren, *i. horreum, in quo reponitur.* Vi. in **Graine.** Fruges, is. *Secundum* ¶ Priscianum *dicitur generaliter quicquid ex fructu terræ in alimoniam venit: neque solùm quod ex frumento & leguminibus, verumetiam ex vinea vel ex syluis cæditur, crataf odinis, lapicidinis capitur.* Vel à βρύειν, i. pullulare. *Vndè* Bruges *prisci,* i. *quod nos* fruges. ¶ Becm: Græ. σῖτος. Heb: בר bar. *Hinc* Gr. πυρὸς, i. triticum. ¶ Guichard. תבואה tebuah, *à* בוא bo, i. venire, prouenire. *Comprehendit hoc nomen omnem fructum comestibilem.* ¶ D. Kimhi. *Vocatur quæ sic, eò quòd ab anno sequente prouenturus est.* ¶ Pagn: שבר schebar, *à* שבר schabar, *fregit, contrivit, vel quia dentibus conteritur & frangitur, vel quia tribula inter triturandum conteritur.* Br. *Vdd.* Vi. **Graine.**

b **Corne** *standing in the field, not yet reaped.* T. **Allerley saat noch nit abgeschnitten, Fuszgewachsner saamen.** B. **wassende kozen ost beit.** G. Toute sorte de blé encóre debout, & qui n'est point moissonné. I. *Ogni sorte di biada in herba non ancora mietúta.* H. el gráno que no es aun cortádo. L. Seges, etis, f. *Propriè fruges earum seminum ex quibus conficitur panis, nondum demessa, vt ait* ¶ Valla lib: 4. cap: 14. *dict: à seco, as, quòd secanda sit seges: vel à sero, is, quæ seritur.* Gr. λεῖον, à λᾶος, i. lævis; *propter lævitatem: æquor, propter æqualitatem stantis segetis,* i. so called from the euennesse and equalitie of the corne, being as it were all of one height. *Aut* λεῖον, quasi γεῖον, à γῆ, i. terra, *vt sit seges adhuc stans in terra, & non demessa.* ¶ Eustath: Heb: קמה kamah, *à* קום kum, *i. surgere, stare, manere: quia stat erecta in agro, & non adhuc demetitur.* ¶ Auen:

c *the beard of* **Corne,** i. barba frumenti. Hirsuta enim est, & quodammodò setósa instar barbæ: *i. because it is rough, and bristly like a beard.* T. **das haar vom kozn,** *i. coma frumenti.* G. Areste, Barbe de blé. I. *Aresta, Resta, Arista.* H. Arista. L. Arista, *ab ariditate, aut quòd primùm arescant:* so called either because they are very drie, or because they first wither before any other part of the corne. Gr. ἄθηρ, ab ἀ priuatiua partic: & θηέζω, i. meto, demeto: *sunt enim species degeneres,* ἃς ἂν ἴσῃ θηέζειν, i. quas demétere nemo dignatur. *Peculiari etiam ratione ἀθέρες dicuntur tenuissima illa, & hirsutissima in summitate hordei, quo modo etiam Heb:* hordeum שערה segnorah *appellatur,* à שער sagnar, *horridus fuit, pilosus fuit.* Vi. plura in **Beard,** *the* **Beards** *in the eares of corne.*

d *an eare of* **Corne.** Vi. **Eare** *of corne, in* **Eare.**

e *a* **Corne** *on the toes.* Br. Kyrn, *à Lat:* granum, *quod plurimùm referre videtur:* so called because it is like to a graine of corne, white and hard. *Aut à Gal:* córne, *i. vngula, cornu,* a hoose or a horne, to which it is like by reason of the hardnesse. B. **Wart,** fortè à *Verruca,* i. a wert or wart, *cum quo magnam habet similitudinem.* T. **Ein schwile an einem fusz vom hefftigen gehen.** G. Durillón, *à duritie nomen habet:* i. so called because of the exceeding hardnesse thereof. Cor, *à cornu.* ¶ Cal: H. I. P. *Callo, à* L. Callus, i, Callum, i, *à* calco: *nam in ea corporis parte fit propter intessum:* becaus e they are caused by much and often trauell. Gr. τύλος, τύλη, idem.

f *a* **Corne** *or graine of salt.* Vi. **Salt.**

g **Corne-flagge,** *i. segus vexillaris, aut segetale vexillum, ob similitudinem aliquam.* G. Glay, Glayéul. I. *Gládolo.* L. Gladiolus, i, *dict: quòd folium habeat gladij figuram referens:* because the leafe thereof is like to a sword. Xiphium. Gr. ξίφος, à ξυθ, i. gladius, *propter rationem iam ostensam. Sic* H. Espadáña. P. *Espadinha,* i. gladiolus, *a sword.* B. **Blau leilen krupd.** T. **klein blaw schwärtel,** *à schwerdt, i. gladius.*

h **Corne-flower,** *i. segetis flos, quoniam provenit in segetibus.* In English also it is called **Blew bell, Blew bottle, Hurt-sickle.** Vi. **Bottell.**

i **Corne-grasse,** *i. gramen segetale: quia est graminis species, & crescit inter segetes:* sed vix nota est hæc herba, atque idcirco non est in vsu medico.

k **Corne-rose,** *i. rosa segetalis: quoniam flores eius similitudinem aliquam habent cum rosis, & est herba vt plurimùm crescens inter segetes.* Vi. **Cockle weede, wilde Poppie.**

l **Corne-sallade,** *i. acetarium segetale: quoniam sæpius provenit inter segetes, & similitudinem habet cum lactúca, quæ est præcipua inter acetariorum herbas.* Vi. **Lambes-lettuce.**

2430 * **Cornell,** *an old word vsed for a thing that standeth in the fore-part of an angle, or vsed for the fore-front of an house.* L. Frontispicium. Vide **Fore-front.**

2431 *a* **Corneoll** *or sardie, a kinde of* onyx *of a flesh-de colour, a pretious stone, and therefore much vsed to seale letters.* T. **Carneol,** *à Lat: insra.* G. Vne sorte de pierre precieuse rouge & blanchástre de la façon de l'ongle de l'hómme. I. *Sárdio, è vna gemma simile nel colore all' vgna dell' huomo.* H. P. *Sardio.* L. Sárdius lapis. ¶ Plin: Sardonyx. Gr. σαρδόνυξ, *lapis ita dictus à* Sarda, *i. a stone of the colour of flesh, easie to be grauen in,* & onyx, *i.* ὄνυξ, *quem refert,* the naile which it resembles. *Et* Sarda *dicitur à* Sardibus, *vbi inprimis iste lapis inuenichatur: of* Sardinia *the Iland, where first this stone was found. Gemmarij* Carnéolum & Cornéolum *appellant: quòd lotus a carnium sit similis:* because it is like vnto flesh washed. ¶ Baccius *de Gemmis.* Heb: שהם schoham.

2432 *a* **Corner.** Br. *Kongel.* Sax: Cainc. B. **Kant.** I. *Angolo, Cantóne.* H. Angulo, Cantón, Rincón. P. *Rincão, ángal:* Recoin, *idem.* G. Coing, à gr. γωνία, i. angulus. ¶ Hen: Stephan: *Aut à Lat: cuneus,* a wedge, *ob formam eius angularem.* ¶ Nicod: Cantón, *à gr.* κανθὸς, i. canthus, *angulus oculi.* ¶ Nicod: L. Angulus, i, à gr. ἀγκύλος, i. curuus. ¶ Festus. *Vel ab ango, quia præterentes angit.* ¶ Var: i. because by reason of the straigtnesse thereof it hinders and molests those that passe by. B. **Hoeck, Winckel.** T. **Eck, Winckel,** ab Heb: אנך anach, *i. amussis seu norma angularis.* ¶ Auen: *Aut à* gr. ἀγκύλος, i. aduncus, incuruus. ¶ Heluig: Gr. γωνία. *Quidam Grammatici à* γόνυ, i. genu, *deducunt, aut ab Hebr* אנך anach, *i. angularis norma.* ¶ Auen: Heb: מאת peah, מנה pinnah, *quod angulum significat & pinnaculum seu pinnam. Hinc etiam deducitur vox Lat:* pinna. ¶ Auen:

b **Corner tile.** Vi. **Gutter tile.**

2433 *a* **Cornet.** G. Cornét. I. *Cornétto, à cornu, ex quo fit.* T. **Blasz-horn, Zincken.** B. **Blaethozn,** *à* **blasen,** *i. flare, sufflare,* & **hozn,** *i. cornu, eodem modo.* **Hincke, Cincke,** *à* **Kincke,** *i. piscis turbinatus, seu concha marina, qua ad buccinandum vtebantur.* ¶ Kilian: H. Cornéta, Bozina. P. *Bozina.* L. Buccina. *Propriè est cornu recurvum, quod tubæ modo inflatur: ita dicitur à gr.* βυκάνη, idem. *Hoc* ¶ Suid: *interpretatur* organum, seu instrumentum musicum. ὄργανον μουσικόν. Hieronymus *ad* Dan: Bucca *vocatur tuba apud Hebræos: deinde per diminutionem* Búccina *dicitur, fortè ab Heb:* בקק bok, *canauit, vacuauit, cauum, vacuum, aut inanè reddidit. Vndè* בקבוק babbuk, *vas habens os angustum, nomen illi indi-*

tum à vacuitate ſeu concauitate, aut à ſono quem edit, cum in aquam demergitur, aut cum ex eo bibitur. Vas vinarium, Ænophorum. *Hinc* Itali *ſumpſerunt ſuum* Boccale, & Alexandrini Baucal. ¶ Auen: ¶ Niceph: lib. 8. cap. 5. Gr. κάλαμος. Heb: שופר ſchophar, à שפר ſchaphar, *i. rotundus fuit. Erat namque cornu rotunditate prædictum ad formam ſpiralem in circulos & reuolutiones non in ſe recurrentes coactum.* ¶ Auen:

b *a* **Cǫrnet** *of horſ men, and the enſigne of the companie of horſe.* T. **Cǫrnet reuter.** G. Cornétte. I. *Cornétta di caualliéri.* H. Corneta. *Aut à cornu, aut à gal:* cornétte, *which in* French *ſignifieth a peece of* blacke taffetie, *that* Doctors *of Law or Phyſicke were wont to weare on the coller of their Robes, as an enſigne and token of their degree. It is alſo metaphorically taken (ſaith* ¶ Nicod *) for a troupe of horſemen, elected to accompanie the chiefe of the armie in battle, becauſe they marched vnder a ſtandart on which was hanged ſuch a peece of* taffetie, *which is called* cornétte. ¶ Nicod: L. Vexillatio, *à vexillo,* a ſtandart.

c *a* **Cǫrnet** *or coffin of paper, ſuch as Mercers binde vp ſmall wares in.* G. Cornét de papiér, *q. cornu ex charta confectum, à ſimilitudine nomen habes,* i. becauſe it is made much of the faſhion or forme of a horne. I. *Scartóccio, Scartózze.* H. Alcartáz, *à Lat: charta,* i. paper. Vi. **Cǫffin** *of paper.*

2434 *a* **Cǫrnil-trē.** G. Cornilliér, *ou* Cornoilliér. I. *Corniláro.* H. Cerézo ſiluéſtre. P. *Cereyſéyra bráua,* i. *cérasus ſyluestris.* B. **Cǫrnoelien-boom.** T. **Cǫrnell-baum,** *i. cornus arbor.* L. Cornus, us, & i, f. *à cornu,* a horne. *Eſt enim arbor ramos habens, duritie & rigiditate cornibus ſimiles, fructum circa ſolſtitia ferens, primò candidum, poſtea ſanguineum.* Græ. κρανεία, q. κρανεία, à κάρα, i. cornu: *quòd ramis duritie & rigiditate cornibus ſimiles habeat,* i. becauſe the leaues thereof are ſtiffe and hard like horne.

b *a* **Cǫrnill-berie.** G. Cornille, Cornálle, Cornaille, Le fruict de cornillier. I. *Cornola, Frutto di cornoláro.* B. **Kǫrnoelie.** L. Cornum, i, *à cornu.* Fructus corni. Græ. κρανῖον, à κρανεία, i. cornus arbor. T. **welſch-kirſz,** *q. ceraſum Italicum vel ſyluestre, eodem modo.* H. Ceréza ſiluéſtre. P. *Cereyſa bráua,* i. ceraſum ſyluéſtre.

2435 * *a* **Cǫrnmuſe,** *an old word vſed for a Bagpipe,* à G. Cornemúſe. I. *Cornimuſa.* Vi. **Bagge-pipe.**

2436 *a* **Cǫrnifh** *Chough.* Vi. *a* **Chough.**

2437 *a* **Cǫrnir** *or cornaline ſtone, a fleſh-coloured ſtone, eaſie to be grauen on, and therefore much vſed in ſignets.* G. Cornaline. I. *Cornióla,* à L. Carneolus, i, *dict: à carne, quòd colore ſit ſimilis carni:* ſo called becauſe it is of a fleſh-colour. *Multi contendunt idem omninò eſſe cum* Sardio, Sarda, *vel* Sardonyche. *Vi.* **Cǫrneoli.**

2438 ☞ **Cǫrodye,** *commeth of the Lat:* Corrodo, *and ſignifieth in our Common Law a ſumme of money, or allowance of meat and drinke, due to the King from an* Abbey *or other* Houſe of Religion, *whereof hee is the founder, toward the reaſonable ſuſtenance of ſuch a one of his ſeruants, being put to his penſion, as he thinketh good to beſtow it on. And the difference betweene a* * Corodie *and a* Penſion, *ſeemeth to be, that a* Corodie *is allowed toward the maintenance of any the Kings ſeruants, that liueth in the* Abbey: *a* Penſion *is giuen to one of the* Kings Chaplaines, *for his better maintenance in the* Kings *ſeruice, vntill hee may bee prouided of a Benefice. Of both theſe reade* Fitz:nat:br:fo:230.231.233. *who there ſeiteth downe all the* Corodies *and* Penſions *certaine that any* Abbey *when they ſtood was bound to performe vnto the* King. *There is mention alſo of a* Corodie *in* Stawnſ:prærog:fo:44. *And this ſeemeth to be ancient Law. For in* Weſtmin: 2. cap: 25. *it is ordained that an* Aſſiſe *ſhall lie for a* Corodie. *It is alſo apparant by the Statute* Ann. 34. & 35. H. 8. cap. 16. *that* Corodies *belonged ſometimes to the* Biſhops *from Monaſteries: And by the* Newe Termes *of Law, that a* Corodie *may be due to a common perſon by grant from one to another, or of common right, to him that is founder of a* Religious Houſe, *not holden in* Franke Almoyn. *For that tenure was a diſcharge of all* Corodies *in it ſelfe. By which Booke it appeareth alſo, that a* Corodie *is either certaine or vncertaine, and that it may bee for life or yeeres, in taile, or in fee.*

* *Difference betweene* Corodie *and* Penſion.

b ☞ Corodio habendo, *is a Writ whereby to exact a* Corodie *of an* Abbey *or* Religious houſe. *Vi.* **Cǫrodie.** *Vi. etiam* Regiſter original: f. 264.

2439 *a* **Cǫrollarie,** *the addition or aduantage aboue meaſure, the ouerplus: alſo a ſmall gift or largeſſe beſtowed on the people at publike Feaſts.* G. Corolaire, Corollaire, Le ſurplus, *à ſur, i. ſuprà, &* plus, Gal: & Lat: *i. more, the ouerplus.* Le ſurcroiſt, *à ſur, i. ſuprà, &* croiſtre, *i. créſcere.* I. *Corollário, Quello che ſi da ſopra la giuſta miſúra.* H. Corolário, *à Lat: infrà.* P. O que ſe da mais do peſo, ou medida. T. **Vber maſz,** *q. ſupra-menſura.* **Zu-ſatz,** *q. appoſitum, additamentum.* B. **Coe-mate,** *a* **coe,** *i. ad, &* **mate,** *i. menſura: q. quod menſuræ opponitur.* L. Corollárium *autore* Varrone lib. 1. *ſignificat id, quod additum eſt ſupra menſuram, præterquàm quod debitum eſt, tanquam* auctuarium *quoddam: à corollis,* i little crownes or garlands, *nomen deductum, quòd hæ, quum placuerant actores, in ſcena dari ſolita ſint.* Corollárium *commeth as* Varro *ſaith,* q. corollis auctuarium, *encreaſed, augmented, or enriched with little crownes or garlands, with which they were wont in old time to adorne Actors in the Scene or Stage when they did pleaſe their Auditorie.* Gr. ὑπὲρ μέτρον, ab ὑπέρ, i. ad, & μέτρον, i. menſura.

2440 *a* **Cǫrnell, Cǫlonell,** *or* **Colonell.** G. B. T. Colonel. T. etiam **Ein Rittmeiſter, Ein oberſter vber die Reuter,** *i. Supremus Equitum, Præfectus Equitum.* I. *Colonello.* H.P. Maeſtro de campo, Coronél, Colonél, *à Lat: columna: quòd ſit inſtar columnæ exercitus:* as it were the piller or ſtrength of the battle. P. *etiam* Mayorál, *q. maior alijs.* L. Præfectus, Strategus. Gr. στρατηγὸς, à στρατὸς, i. exercitus, & ἄγω, i. duco: *quoniam ducit exercitum.* ὑπερχὼν, ex ὑπὲρ, i. ſuper, & ἀρχὴ, i. principatus. Heb: נגיד naghidh, *à* נגד neghedh, *i. coram, ante: ſic appellatus, quòd populus ponas faciem ſuam, & aſpiciat eum in omnibus negocijs ſuis: vel quòd populum præcedat.* ¶ Pagn: Br. *Penaweyner.*

b *the* **Cǫlonall-ſhipe.** G. Colonáulte. I. *Colonellàta, f. Colonélia, f.* H. Colonaldád, f. Coronélia. L. Strategia. Græ. στρατηγία, à στρατηγὸς, vt ſuprà in **Cǫlonall.**

c **Cǫlonall,** *Crowne-like, of or belonging to a Crowne.* G. Coronál.

2441 ☞ **Cǫronatǫre eligendo,** *is a Writ, which after the death or diſcharge of any* Coroner, *is directed to the* Shyreeue *out of the* Chauncerie, *to call together the* Frecholders *of the Countie, for the choice of a new* Coroner, *to certifie into the* Chauncerie *both the election, and the name of the partie elected, and to giue him his oath. See* ¶ Weſtm: 1. cap: 10. Fitzh:nat:br:f. 103. *and the* ¶ Regiſter orig:fo: 177.

A Coroner *and his Office.*

2442 ☞ *a* **Cǫronor,** L Coronátor, *is an ancient Officer of this Land, ſo called becauſe he dealeth wholly for the* King *and* Crowne. *There be foure of them commonly in euery Countie, and they are choſen by the* Freeholders *of the ſame, vpon writ, and not made by Letters Patents.* ¶ Crompt: Iuriſd: f. 126. *This Officer, though now he be ſome inferiour gentleman, that hath ſome ſmattering in the Law: yet if wee looke to the Statute of* Weſtm: 1. cap. 10. *wee ſhall finde, that he was wont and ought to be, a moſt ſufficient man alwaies, that is the moſt wiſe and diſcreet* Knight, *that beſt will and may attend vpon ſuch an Office. Yea there is a rule in the* Regiſter: *Niſi ſit miles, f.* 177. *b. whereby it appeareth, that it was ſufficient cauſe to remoue a* Coroner *choſen, if hee were not a* Knight, *and had not one hundred ſhillings rent of freehold. And the* Lord chiefe Iuſtice *of the* Kings Bench, *is the ſoueraigne* Coroner *of the whole Realme in perſon, i. whereſoeuer he remaineth.* ¶ Li: Aſſiſarum fo: 49 ſ. coron: ¶ Coke lib: 4. caſu de Wardens, &c. *of the Sadlers,* fo: 57. b. *His Office eſpecially concerneth the* Plees of the Crowne. *But if you will reade at large what anciently belonged vnto him, reade* Britton *in his firſt chapter, where he handleth it at large.* ¶ Fleta *alſo in his firſt Booke,* cap: 18. *And* ¶ Andrew Horns Mirrour of Iuſtices, lib: 1. cap: del office, del Coroners. *The Office of a* Coroner *is to enquire of euery man that is ſlaine, or commeth to an vntimely end, by what meanes he came to his end, and to conſider euerie circumſtance, and to enquire who they were that committed the fact, and to enquire what* corne, graſſe, *or* cattle, *or what* Freehold *the* Felon *had at the time of the fact committed, and to ſeize them to the vſe of the* King. *In like manner they are to enquire of ſuch as are* drowned, *or* hanged: *likewiſe of* treaſure hidden *in the ground. See more in* Stawnford pl: cor: lib: 1. cap: 52. *cuius titulus inſcribitur:* Le poar & auſthoritie del Coroner. *But if you will ſee more at large what belonged vnto him, reade* ¶ Bracton lib: 3. tract: 2. cap: 5. De officio Coronatorum circa homicidium. *And* cap. 6. de officio Coronatoris, in theſauris inuentis. *And* cap. 6. de officio Coronatorum in raptu Virginum. *And* cap. 8. de officio Coronatorum de pace & plagis. *Note that there be certaine* Coroners *ſpeciall, within diuers Liberties, as well as theſe ordinarie Officers in euery Countie: as the* Coroner *of the* Verge, *which is a certaine compaſſe about the* Kings Coust, *whom* ¶ Crompt: *in his* Iuriſd: fo: 102. *calleth the* Coroner *of the* Kings houſe. *Of whoſe authoritie ſee* ¶ Sir Edw. Cokes Reports, lib: 4. fol: 46. a. b. *And there are certaine* Charters *belonging to* Colleges, *and other* Corporations, *whereby they are licenſed to appoint their* Coroner *within their owne precincts. Further of this Office ſee* ¶ Fitzh:nat:br:fo: 76. a. b. Sir Tho. Smith, l. 2. c. 21. de repub: Ang: Lambard Eirenar: lib. 4. c. 3. p. 380. *And the Office of the* Coroner *in* Scotland *what it is, reade* M. Iohn Skene *de verb: ſign: verbo* Iter.

2443 * **Cǫroſiue.** Vi. **Cǫraſiue.**

2444 * *a* **Cǫrowne.** Vi. **Cǫrowne.**

2445 *a* **Cǫrporall** *in an Armie.* G. Caporál. I. *Caporále.* H. Cábo de eſquádra, Caporál, *q. caput & qui cæteris præeſt,* as it were the head, or chiefe of thoſe vnder his leading. *Vel à* corpore, *quòd exercitus corpus,* (i. the Court of Guard, *Gal:* Corps de garde) *eius auctoritati & imperio ſubditum ſit:* becauſe the Court of Guard is committed to the ouerſight of the Corporall. B. **Cǫrporall.** Br. *Korforall. Latinus ſermo nullum vocabulum huic officio militari proprium ſuppeditat. Aliqui tamen dicunt hanc vocem* Manipuláris *aut* Manipulárius *optimè huic dignitati conuenire: quòd* Manipulus *ſit etiam turba militum:* as it were a leader or commander of a handfull or band of 10. ſoldiers.

b **Cǫrporall** *or belonging to the bodie.* G. Corporél, Appartenánt au corps. I. *Corporále, Che s' appartiene al corpo.* H.P. Corporál. L. Corporális, e, *à corpore dicitur,* of the bodie. *Vnde* Br. Kórfóról. B. **Lichaemlijc,** *à* **lithaem,** *i. corpus.* T. **Leiblich,** *à* **leib,** *i. corpus.* Gr. σωματικὸς, à σῶμα, i. corpus, *q. ad corpus pertinens*

c **Cǫrporall,** *or hauing a great bodie.* G. Corporú. I. H.P. *Corpóreo.* L. Corpóreus. Gr. σωματοῦς, à σῶμα, i. corpus. *Vnde* Corporatus, a, um, i. quod corpus habet.

d * *the* **Cǫrporall,** *the fine linnen wherein the Sacrament is put.* G. Corporáll, Corporál. I. *Corporále, à corpore, ſcil:* Chriſti Saluatoris *noſtri denominationem habet:* of the Lat: *corpore,* the bodie of Chriſt, &c. B. **Het kuſſken vander miſſe,** *q. palliolum miſſæ.* L. Sacroſanctum puluinar, *the holy Tabernacle.* ¶ Bud:

e ☞ *a* **Cǫrporation** *or communaltie: It is that which the Ciuill Law calleth* Vniuerſitatem, *or* Collegium, *a bodie politique, authorized by the* Kings Charter, *to haue a Common Seale, a Head Officer, one or more, and members able by their common conſent, to grant, or to receiue in Law any thing within the compaſſe of their Charter: euen as one man may doe by Law all things that by Law he is not forbidden. and bindeth the* Succeſſours, *as a ſingle man bindeth his* executor *or* heire. *See* ¶ Brookes Abridgement, tit: Corporation. ¶ The Newe Termes *of Lawe ſay that a* Corporation *is a permanent thing that may haue ſucceſſion: and it is an aſſemblie and ioining together of many into one Fellowſhip, Brotherhood, and minde, whereof one is head and chiefe, the reſt are the bodie: and this head and bodie knit together, make the* Corporation. *And of* Corporations, *ſome are called* ſpirituall, *and ſome* temporall: *and of thoſe that are* ſpirituall, *ſome are Corporations of* dead perſons in lawe, *and ſome are Corporations of* able perſons in lawe, *and ſome are by the authoritie of the* King *onely, and ſome haue beene of a mixt authoritie. And of thoſe that are* temporall, *ſome are by the authoritie of the King alſo, and ſome by the Common Law of the Realme.* Corporation ſpirituall *of* dead perſons in the lawe, *is where the Corporation conſiſteth of an* Abbot, *and* Couent, *and theſe had beginning of the King, and the Biſhop of* Rome, *when he had to doe here.* Corporation ſpirituall, *and of* able perſons in lawe, *is where the Corporation conſiſteth of a* Deane, Chapter, *and* Maſter *of a* College *or* Hoſpitall: *and this Corporation had beginning of the King onely.* Corporation temporall *by the* King, *is where there is a* Mayor, *and* Communaltie. Corporation temporall *by authoritie of the Common Law, is the aſſemblie in* Parliament, *which conſiſteth of the* King, *the head of the Corporation; and of the* Lords *ſpirituall and temporall, and the* Commons *of the Realme, the bodie of the Corporation.* G. Incorporation, Sodalité, Societé, Hanſe, *à* B. **Hanſe,** *idem.* I. *Incorporatióne.* L. Corporátio, *à corpus: quoniam corporatio eſt etiam ſocietas conſiſtens ex multis perſonis, ſicut corpus conſiſtit ex multis membris:* becauſe a *Corporation* doth conſiſt of many *perſons,* as a *bodie* of many *members.* Sodalitium, ij, n. *quia habet ſodales.* Græ. ἑταιρεία, ab ἑταῖρος, i. ſodalis, ſocius. Br. *Kydeithas.* H. Cabildo, *à cabo,* i. caput, *the head.* Communaldád. I. *Communaltà,* à commune Lat:

f **Cǫrporature,** *or the quantitie, faſhion, or conſtitution of the bodie.* G. Corporánce, Corſáge de corps. I. *Corporatúra.* H. Corporadúra, Grandéza del cuerpo. P. *Encorporamento, a grandúra do corpo.* T. **Leibsgeſtalt,** *à* **leib,** *i. corpus,* & **geſtalt,** *i. forma.* B. **De gheſtaltenis oft fatſoen van tlichaem.** L. Corporatúra, æ, f. *à corpus. Eſt forma corporis.* Gr. σωμα-

τικὸς,

πωσις, à σῶμα, i. corpus. μεγαλόσωμος, à μέγα, i. magnum, & σῶμα, i. corpus, q. obesi & crassi corporis. εὔσωμος, ab εὖ, i. benè, & σῶμα, i. corpus.

g a **Corps**, *dead bodie, or carcasse*, à Gal: corps, *i. corpus*. Vi. **Carcasse.**

h **Córpulencie** *or fulnesse of bodie, grossenesse, fatnesse*. G. Corpulénce, f. I. *Corpolénza*. H. Corpuléncia. L. Corpulentia, *à corpore dict:* Gr. εὐσάρκεια, ab εὔσαρκος, i. corpulentus, ab εὖ, i. benè, & σάρξ, i. caro. πολυσωματία, à πολύς, i. multum, & σῶμα, i. corpus.

i **Córpulent.** G. Corpulént, Corsú, Corporú. I. *Corpoléntо, Corpolento, di gran páncia*. H. Corpuléntо. P. *de grande corpo*. L. Corpuléntus, a, um, *à corpore: qui magnum habet corpus*. T. **wol geleibet, groß von leib,** *q. magnus corpore*. B. **Groot van lichaem,** *idem*. Gr. μεγαλόσωμος, q. ὁ μέγα ἔχων σῶμα, i. magnum habens corpus. εὔσαρκος, ab εὖ, *quod in compositione aliquando significat abundantiam, &* σάρξ, κός, i. caro, nis, εὔσωμος, ab εὖ, i. benè, & σῶμα, i. corpus. Br. *Korfslines*.

k ☞ Córpus cum causa, *is a Writ issuing out of the* Chauncerie, *to remoue both the* bodie *and the* record *touching the* cause *of any man lying in* execution *vpon a iudgement for debt into the* Kings Bench, *&c. there to lie vntill he haue satisfied the iudgement*. ¶ Fitzh: nat: br: fol: 251. E.

2446 **Cózrall.** G. Coráil. Vi **Cozall.**

2447 **Cózrasue.** Vi. **Cózasiue.**

2448 *to* **Correct** *or punish*. G. Corrigér, Punír. I. *Corréggere, Punire*. H. Corregir. H. *etiam* & P. *Punir*. L. Corrigere, *à con & regere*, to gouerne, *because they that* correct, *haue as it were the gouernment of them they doe correct*. Punire. Gr. κολάζω, ex κολὰ, i. per, cum, & ὀρθὸς, i. rectus: *quia qui corrigit aliquem, hoc facit, vt deviantem illum à veritate, ad eam reducat*. B. T. **Straffen,** à gr. στρέφειν, στροφᾶν. i. torquére. versáre, *vt solent qui funiculis in equuleo torquentur. Hinc* στρόφος, funiculus, *ex cannabe aliaue materia*. ¶ Heluig: Vi. *to* **Punish,** & **Chastise.**

b *to* **Correct** *or amend*. G. Corrigér, Amendér. I. *Corréggere, Emendáre*. H. Corregir, Emendár. P. *Emendár*. L. Emendáre, *q. à mendo purgáre, i. to purge from faults*. Corrigere, *à con & rego: quia qui solent corrigere, habent regimen, & gubernationem eorum quos corrigunt*. Br. i kryddv. B. **Verbeteren.** T. **Bessern,** *to make better*. Vi. *to* **Amend.**

c a **Corréctour.** G. Correcteur. I. *Correttóre, Corregitóre*. H. Corregidór, Correctór. L. Corréctor, óris. Gr. διορθωτὴς, à διορθόω, i. corrigo.

d a **Corréctour** *of manners*. Vi. **Censour.**

e ☞ **Corréctour** *of the staple, is an Officer or Clerke belonging to the staple, that writeth and recordeth the bargaines of Merchants there made*. ¶ Anno 27. Ed. 3. Stat: 2. cap: 22. 23. *The Romans called them* Mensarios.

2449 **Correspóndent,** *agreeing, or answerable*. G. Correspondánt. I. *Correspondénte*. H. Correspondiénte. L. Correspóndens. *Vi.* **Answerable.**

2450 **Córrigible.** G. Corrigíble. I. *Corregibile*. H. Corregíble. L. Corrigibilis, *i. qui facilè corrigi potest*. Br. Kyryddvs. *Vi. to* **Correct.**

2451 * **Corriuals** *or Competitors*. L. Corriuáles, *à con & rivalis, quod à rivo nomen deducere potest, q. qui eundem rivum habent communem. Metaphoricè sunt illi, qui eandem amicam habent communem. Sic* ¶ Iuuenalis, *Non vnus tibi rivalis ditabitur hæres. Et* ¶ Terent: *Militem ego rivalem recipiendum censeo*. Competitor in amore. *Vi.* **Competitor.**

2452 *to* **Corróborate** *or strengthen*. G. Corroborér. I. *Corroboráre*. H. Corroborár. P. Confirmár, *à Lat: confirmáre*. L. Corroboráre, *à con & robore*, i. strength, *aut* Robure *arbore*, an oake tree, *quæ est fortissima*, which is most strong and durable. T. **Stärcken.** B. **Verstercken,** *à* **sterck,** *i. robustus*. Græ. κραταιόω, à κράτος, i. robur, potentia. Heb: חזק chizzak, *à* חזק chazak, *i. fortis fuit, obfirmatus fuit*. Br. Kriffau.

2453 **Corróded,** *gnawen, or bitten about*. G. Corroſé. I. H. *Corróso*. L. Corrósus, a, um, *à con & rodere*, to gnaw. *Vi.* **Cózasiue,** & **Gnaw.**

2454 * **Cozrosiue,** *gnawing, biting, fretting*. G. Corrosif. I. H. P. *Corrosívo*, à Lat: corrodendo, *of gnawing or biting about*. B. **Bytende.** T. **Beissend,** *i. mordens*. **Durch-beissend,** i. Ang: *thorow biting*. L. Corródens, *siue* Corrodendi vim habens. *Vi.* **Cózasiue.**

2455 *to* **Cozrúpt.** G. Corrómpre, Gastér. I. *Corrómpere, Guastáre*. H. Corrumpér, Gastár, *à Lat: vastáre*, to spoile, marre, or waste. P. *Corrompér*. L. Corrúmpere, *à con & rumpere*. B. **Verderven.** T. **Verderben,** fortè à græ. πτείρειν & πορθεῖν, i. diruere, vastáre. *Vel ab* Heb: דבר deber, *i. pestis. Aut à* דבר dabar, *quod inter alia significat perdere, euertere*. **Zerstören, Verwüsten.** Gr. διαφθείρω, à διὰ, i. per, & φθίω, i. perdo, corrumpo. Heb: שחת schachath, & שחת schichcheth. Br. *Pydrv*.

b **Cozrúptible,** *or subiect to corruption*. G. H. Corruptíble. I. *Corruptíbile*. L. Corruptibilis, *à corrumpo*. Vi. *to* **Cozrúpt.**

c **Cozrúption.** G. Corrupción, Corruptéle, f. I. *Corruttióne, Corruttéla*. H. Corrupción. P. *Corrupção*. L. Corrúptio, ónis. Corruptéla, *à corrumpo*. B. **Verderbinghe, Verderbinghe.** T. **Verderbung.** Gr. διαφθορὰ, à διαφθείρω, i. corrumpo. Heb: שחת schachath. משחת mischchath, *à* שחת schachath, *i. corrupit*. Vi. suprà *to* **Cozrupt.**

d ☞ **Cozrúption** *of blood, is an infection of blood growing to the estate of a man attainted of Felonie, or Treason, and to his issue. For as he loseth all to the* Prince, *or to the* Lord *of the fee (accordingly as his case is) so his* issue *cannot be* heires *to him or any other* auncestor, *of whom they might haue claimed by him. And further, if he were a* Gentleman *before, hee and his children are made* vnnoble, *and* vngentle, *in respect of the father: nor can they bee made* noble *againe, without authoritie of* Parliament. ¶ New termes of Law.

2456 ☞ **Cozse present,** *a Law terme, are words borrowed from the French, signifying a mortuarie*, Anno 21. Hen: 8, cap: 6. *The true French is* Corps present, *i. the bodie presented, or tendered. The reason why the* Mortuarie *is thus termed, seemeth to be, for that where a* Mortuarie *was wont to be due, the bodie of the best beast was according to* law *or* custome *presented or offered to the Priest*. ¶ Cowell leg: ciu: Doctor, lib: de sign: verborum.

2457 a **Cozslet,** *Cuirats, armour for the breast and backe, or Brigandine*. G. Vn corps de cuiráſſe, Halecrét, Corſelét. I. *Coráccia, Corázza, Corsalétto*. H. Coraça, Cosaléte. L. Lorica, *quia firmatur loris: namque per loca anterior lorica pars connectitur posteriori eiusdem*. Br. *Harnais*. Vide **Brigandine.**

b **Cozslets** *or pikemen*. G. Piquiérs, Corseléts. I. *Picchièri, m. Corsalétti*. H. Corcelétes. L. Milites hastati, *ab hasta*. Loricati, *à lorica*. Græ. λογχοφόροι, i. hastatus, à λόγχη, i. hasta. Br. *Arfwyr*.

2458 * a **Cozsure,** q. **Courser,** *an old English word: perhaps it signifieth a Huckster, Broker, or one that buieth, selleth, and stealeth one that is freeborne. Also a Bawde that paints and pampers vp yoong boies or maids, to make them seeme the trimmer, thereby to sell them the dearer*. L. Mango, ónis, m. *Indo dictus quòd manu agat, vt pueros expoliat, vt pluris veneant. Vnde* ¶ Martialis, *Millia pro puero centum ne* mango *poposcit. Et* ¶ Sueton: in Domitiano: *Castrari mares vetuit; Spadonum, qui residui apud* mangones *erant, pretia moderatus est. Mancipiorum illum negotiatorem esse, & pueorum forma certis pharmaciis lenocinari, ostendit etiam* Quintilianus cap: 12. lib: 5. *Quapropter sunt, qui id nominis deriuant παρὰ τὸ μάγγανον, quod inter cætera* pharmacum, *præstigias, & fallacias sonat, eaque notatio in hoc verisimile minimè repudianda*. Galenus *scribit, mangones solitos facies puerorum succo petisanæ, aut farinâ fabacea abluere, aliquando nitro, vt fierent nitidiores, maculentorum nates cæcidisse virgis, & easdem picasse, vt habiliores euaderent, costas puellarum constrinxisse fasciis, vt pectora fierent ampliora, latiores & altiores cæteræ, ad ipsarum decorem, maribus etiam dapilasse genas quo aptiores formosiores*. Vide & Vitruuium *lib: 2. cap:* 8. Mango equorum, *A horse coniser*. Gr. μαγγανεύτης, præstigiator, à μαγγανεία, i. præstigijs, seu lenocinijs & incantationibus vtor. σωματέμπορος, à σῶμα, i. corpus, & ἔμπορος, i. mercator, negotiator. ἀνθρωπεμπολος, ab ἄνθρωπος, i. homo, & πέμπλος, i. caupo, institor, *qui in foro ad vendendum & emendum, operam suam locat, etiam qui merces suas corrumpit, & adulterat*. G. Fardéur, à fard, *i. fucus*. Regrattéur, à regratér, *i. mangonizare, interpolare*. ¶ Nicod: Maquignón. H. Pregonéro, *Que vende Esclauos*. T. **Gzampler, Gzempler.** B. **een die slauen ver-koopt.**

2459 * **Cozuen,** *i. taken, carued*. ¶ Chawcer. *à verbo Holl: & Zel:* **koppen,** i. **hauen,** incidere, *to cut or carue*. ¶ Kilianus.

2460 **Cozuiser.** Vi. **Cózdiner, Cozdwáner, Shoemaker.**

2461 **Cozyander** *seed*. Vi. **Coziander.**

2462 ☞ **Cosenage,** (Vi. plura in **Cousenage**) *is a Writ that lieth where the* tresaile, *that is,* tritauus, *the father of the* besaile, *i. of the great grandfather, is seized in his demesne as of fee, at the day of his death, of certaine lands or tenements, and dieth: and then a stranger entreth and* abateth, *i. intrudeth*. ¶ Old nat: brev: fo: 91. *For then shall his heire haue this Writ of* Cosenage. *The forme whereof see in* ¶ Fitzh: nat: br: fol: 221. *Of this also reade* ¶ Britton *at large*, cap: 89.

b **Cosen.** Vi. **Cózsen,** & **Cousin.**

c ☞ **Cósening,** *is an offence vnnamed, whereby any thing is done guilefully, in or out of contracts: which cannot be fitly termed by any speciall name*. ¶ West: part: 2. symb: tit: Indictments, sect: 68. *In the Ciuill Law it is called* Stellionatus, *of* Stellio *the beast, which is* Lacertæ genus versutissimum, *as* ¶ Cuiacius *in his* Paratilles *cals it. And* Quo nullum animal hominis inuidet fraudulentiùs. ¶ Plin: l. 3. c. 10. Vi. **Cousener.**

2463-1 * a **Cosse** *or Coterell in old English, is the same that a* Cottage, *or a little house*.

2463-2 a **Cósser** *or sowter, from the Spanish word* cosér, *i. to sow*. Vide **Botcher, Souter,** *or* **Cobler.**

2464 **Cosskinomancie,** *or Cósscinomancie, a diuining by a sieue*. G. Coscinomancíe. H. P. *Coscinomancía*. I. L. Coscinomantia. Gr. κοσκινομαντεία, à κόσκινον, i. cribrum, *a sieue*, & μαντεία. diuinatio, *q. diuinatio per cribrum*.

2465 **Cosmógraphie.** G. Cosmographíe, La descrip[illegible] du mónde. I. *Cosmografía, La descrittióne del mondo*. H. Cosmogra[illegible] descripción del múndo. P. *Cosmografia*. L. Cosmográphia, æ. Gr. κοσμογραφία, à κόσμος, i. mundus, *the world*, & γράφω, i. scriptura, *the description*, à γράφω, i. scribo, describo: *est enim descriptio mundi*. T. **Welt-buch,** *q. mundi liber*. **Welt-beschreibung,** *à* **welt,** *i. mundus, &* **beschreibung,** *i. descriptio, à* **beschreiben,** *i. describere*. B. **Beschrijvinghe der werelt,** *i. descriptio mundi*. Br. Dangosiadyby'd.

b a **Cosmógrapher.** G. Cosmográphe, Celuy qui fait la descriptión du mónde. I. *Cosmógrafo, Colúi che fa la descrittióne del mondo*. H. Cosmógrafo, El que haze la descripción del múndo. P. *Cosmógrafo*. L. Cosmógraphus, i. Gr. κοσμογράφος, à κόσμος, i. mundus, *the word*, & γράφω, i. describo, *to describe*. B. **Beschrijver der werelt.** T. **Welt-beschreiber,** *q. mundi descriptor, qui mundum describit*.

2466 **Cost** *or expence*, à G. Cousl. H. *Costa*. Vi. **Expence.**

b *to* **Cost** *in price*. G. Coustér. I. *Costáre*. H. P. Costár. T. B. **Kosten.** L. Constáre, *à con & stare*. Gr. τίμιος, i. in pretio habeor, quod à τίω, i. soluo, luo, persoluo.

2467 a **Cost** *or Coast*. Vi. **Coast.**

2468 * **Costage** *in old English is the same that* cost *or* charges *is with vs now adaies.*

2469 a **Costardmonger** *or frutrer*, à costard, *quod est pomi species*, à kinde of great apple, *&* Belg: **mangher,** *i. permutator*, a changer, *commercia exercens, negotiator: & videtur dict: à Lat:* mango, ónis, *a Huckster or Regrater, that buieth and selleth againe*. B. **Appel-man,** *ab* **appel,** *i. pomum, malum, &* **man,** *i. homo*. T. **Apffel-mann.** G. Fruictiér, Qui vend les fruicts. I. *Fruttaruólo, Fruttaiuólo, Chi vende frutti*. H. P. Frutéro, *ita dict: quia fructus vendit*. L. Pomárius, ij, *qui vendit poma*. Fructarius. Gr. μελοπώλης, à μῆλον, i. malum, pomum, & πωλέω, i. vendo, *propter iam dictam rationem*. καρποπώλης, à καρπὸς, i. fructus, & πωλέω, i. vendo. Br. *Aerowyr*.

2470 * **Costed,** *an old word vsed by* Chaucer, *and signifieth to* walke, *as much to say as to coast along*.

2471 **Costiue,** *that hath the bellie bound*. G. Constipé, Obstrús, Estréinct. I. *Constipáto, Ostrúto, Ristrétto, Stoppáto*, à *stoppare*, i. obthturáre. *Vnde* I. etiam *Otturáto*. H. Constipádo, Ostruto, Estreñido. P. *Atopído*. L. Constipátus, a, um, *à constipo, as*. Obstructus, a, um, *ab obstruo, is*. Obthurátus, a, um, *ab obthurando*. Astrictus, a, um, *ab astringo*, to binde. Vi. **Bound.** Br. Kyfyllddvynghvd.

2472 **Costlie** *or deare*. B. **Kostelijck.** Vi. **Deare.**

2473 **Costlie** *or sumptuous*. B. **Kostelick.** T. **Köstlich,** à **kost,** *i. pretium, valor, sumptus*. G. Somptuéux, De grand' cousl ou cousláge. I. *Sontuóso, Costóso*. H. P. Sumptuóso L. Sumptuósus, a, um, *à sumptu nomen habet*. Gr. δαπανηρὸς, à δαπάνη, i. sumptus.

2474 **Costmarie,** *Balsamine, or Alecoast*. G. Cost, Costamér. L. Mentha Græca *Gorician sibus vocatur, in* Hetruria *Salusa Romana, Herba santa Maria, i. herbam Diuæ Mariæ nominant. Sunt etiam qui* Lassulatam *appellant: sed vnde id sibi nomen asciuerint nescio. Planta in vniuersum amara est, subastringens, & grauiter odorata. Tota planta excalefacit, siccat, aperit, attenuat, roborat, abstergit, promouet, & auxiliatur vtentibus affectibus. Me-*

detur hydropicis, & præsertim anasarca laborantibus. Siquidem frigefactum secum euacuat, & vasorum obstructiones aperit. Lentigines, alphos, & alia cutis vitia emaculat illitus noctibus succus. Succus potus, alui[illegible], & lumbricos enecat, frigido utero subuenit, ventriculum roborat, & vomitiones compescit. ¶ Matthæol: in lib: 3. Dioscor: c. 35. I. *Herba Santa Maria.* T. **Unser frauuen Wounts**, *i. Mentha Diuæ Mariæ.* H. Yerua buena & ortelana. Gr. ἡδύοσμος, ab ἡδύς, i. suauis, dulcis, & ὀσμὴ, i. odor.

2475 * a **Coſtrell**, *i. a wine-pot.* ¶ Chaucer. L. Oenophorum, à Gra. οἰνόφορον, ex οἶνος, i. vinum, & φέρω, i. porto. G. Bouteille. I. *Guaſtára, Guaſtáda, Inglaſtára.* H. Redóma, Bóta por vino, Flárco, Odre, Zanges, o Zagues.

2476 ☞ **Cote** *is a kinde of refuse wooll clung or clotted together, that it cannot be pull'd asunder.* Anno 13. R. 2. Stat: 1. cap: 9. *It signifieth also as much as* Cottage *in many places; a little slightly built country house.* Sax: Cote. *It is taken likewise for a little place where they fold sheepe, which some call a* Sheepe-cote.

2477 * *a sheep-*Cote, *or sheepe-fold,* à Sax: Cote, *i. a cottage to shut vp sheepe in.* Vel à gal: Coyte, f. *i. quies, quoniam oues ibi quiescunt: vel* coy, *i. locus ipse in quo greges quiescunt. Vndè dicunt* B. **Schaepi-koye**, *a* **ſchaep**, *i. ouis, pecus lanigerum, &* coye Gal: *i. ouile, vel* **koye** Belg: *i. caua sæptum.* G. Bergerie. L. Caula, *ex Heb:* מִכְלָא mikla, *ablato* מ vel כְּלָא kele, *i. clauſtrum,* à rad: כָּלָא kala, *i. cohibuit, clauſit.* Vndè & gr. κοιλὸς, & αὐλὴ. Ouile, Ouiária. I. *Ouile.* H Majáda. P. *Curral de ouelhas.* Gr. πήρυν, πήρυτον, ἕρκος, ὀρχάνη, ἕρκη, i. sepes, ab εἴργω, i. in carcere includo. T. **Eyn ſchaffſtall.**

2478 *a* **Cottage.** Sax: Cote, Cotan *etiam eſt domus,* Cotte *cubiculum, idem quod gr.* κοιτὼν, à B. **Kot**, *dict: à* **kot**, *i. canus, canum, tibulum, latebræ cauerna.* **Hutteken, Hutte**, *q. d.* **hude**, *ſiue* **hoede**, *à* **hoeden**, *Ang:* to hide, *i. à tegendo & protegendo.* ¶ Kilian: **Huyſken**, *i. domuncula.* T. **Hütt**, *ab* **hüten**, *i. cuſtodire.* **Hirten-häuſzlin**, *paſtorum domuncula.* G. Lóge, *à Lat: loco.* Cáſe, *à Lat. caſa,* a cottage or cabine. I. *Caſúccia, à caſa.* H. Chóça, Cabáña. P. *Choupána.* L. Caſa, Tugurium, ij. *Eſt caſa ruſtica ex leuiore materia excitata, arundine aut vlua palustri tecta. Dictum* tugurium, *q. tegurium, à tegendo: præterea quòd ruſticos ab æſtus tempeſtatumque iniuria tegat.* Gurguſtium, ij. *Eſt genus habitationis anguſtum, à curculione vermiculo ſic dictum.* ¶ Calp: Stega. Gr. στέγη, à στέγω, i. tego. *Vocatur etiam* Domúncula, *dim: à domus.* Mánſula, *q. parua manſio.* Taberna, *à tabulis vel trabibus quibus conſtruebatur.* Gr. etiam καλύβη, à καλύπτω, i. tego, *propter rationem ſuprà oſtenſam.* Heb: סֻכָּה ſuchchah, *à* סָכַךְ ſachach, *i. texit, obtexit.* Br. Kell. Vi. **Clun, & Cote.**

b ☞ *a* **Cottager** *is ſuch a one as dwelleth in a Cottage, that is, a houſe without land belonging to it.* Anno 4. Ed. 1. Sta. 1. *But by a latter Statute no man may build a* Cottage, *but he muſt Lay foure acres of ground vnto it.* ¶ 31. Eliz: cap: 7.

c * **Cotterell** *or Coſſe, old words vſed for a* Cóttage. *Vi.* **Coſhe.**

2479 **Cotton**, *freeſe, freezado, Bumbaſine* G. Cottón. B. **Kotton.** I. *Cotóne, Cottóne, Gotóne.* H. Cotón, m. Algodón. L. Zylum, i, n. *à gr.* ξύλον, *quod lignum ſignificat in genere, tribuitur tamen arbori lanuginem ferenti, ipſique lanugini.* Coum, i, n. *à Gra.* κῶτον, χνοῦμον. Vide **Bumbaſt.**

b * **Cotton-graſſe**, *being like* Cotton, *i. gramen tomentoſum: quoniam tomentum aut res tomento ſimilis abundanter apparet in ſummitatibus illius.* L. Iuncus bombicinus, *ob ſimilitudinem aliquam. Decoctio eius in vino valet contra dolores parturientium.*

c **Cótton-weede**, *i. gramen tomentarium: quia fert quandam rem tomento ſimilem.* G. Cottonnaire, Cotonnaire, Cottoniére. I. H. P. L. Cotonária, æ, *quia fert quoddam cotum, hoc eſt, goſſipium.* Tomentitia, æ, *quia fert quoddam tomentum.* Centunculum, i, *quòd olim centones* (i. quilts or matteraces) *conficerentur ex tomento ſeu goſſipio huius herbæ. Vndè etiam* H. *vocatur* Centuéſſe, Centuéſſo. L. *etiam* Gnaphálium. Gr. γναφάλιον, à γναφαλον, *quod eſt quoddam lanæ vel tomenti genus.* B. **Koer-kruyd**, *à* **koer**, *i lienteria, &* **kruyd**, *i. herba: quia valet multùm aduerſus lienteriam.* **Menſoen-kruyd**, *à* **menſoen**, *i. dyſenteria, &* **kruyd**, *i. herba: quia ſiſtit dyſenteriam.* T. **Kür-kraut, Coz-kraut**, *à* **coz** & **kur**, *i. dyſenteria, &* **kraut**, *i. herba, propter rationem ſuprà oſtenſam. Bibuntur efficaciter folia eius in vino auſtero aduerſus dyſenteriam.* ¶ Dioſcor: & Gal: *Ad dyarrhœam & celiacas paſſiones multùm faciunt. Proſunt quoque enterocelis in puluerem hauſta.* ¶ Plin: Gnaphalij *decoctio in vino pota aut admota necat & expellit lumbricos: & eſt valdè vtilis contra morſus & punctiones animalium venenoſorum.* ¶ Gerard:

d **Cótton**, *baize, or freeſe, a kinde of cloth ſo called.* Vi. **Baize.**

2480 **Cótula**, *an hearbe ſo called.* L. Cótula, æ, f. *quoniam ſpecies quædam cotulæ refert odorem cotis cultellos ſeu gladios acuentis.* Vi. **May-wœde.**

2481-1 * *a* **Couard.** Vi. **Coward.**

2481-2 *a* **Couch** *or little bedde,* à G. Cóuche, f. B. **Koetle.** I. *Letticiéllo, Letticiuólo,* dim: à létto, *a bedde.* H. Camilla. L. Grabatum, i, Grabatus, i, à gr. κράββατος. Vi. *a* **Bedde.**

b * **Couched**, *interlaied, or vnderlaied,* à Gal: Couchér, *to Lay downe.* ¶ Chaucer.

2482 **Couen**, *deceit, guile, fraud.* G. Couvíne, *fortè à* couuér, *i. incubare ouis, metaphora ſumpta à gallina, quæ ouis incubat: vt ſit q. dolus diſſolutus & præmeditatus, & tandem in alicuius damnum erumpens.* Vi. **Fraud, Deceit, Guile, Colluſion, Couin.**

2483 ☞ **Cóuenable**, *of the French word* Conuenáble, *both ſignifying fit, conuenient, or ſutable.* Couenably *endowed,* Anno 4 H. 8. cap: 12. *It is anciently written* Conuenable, *as in the Statute* Anno 27. Ed. 3. Stat: 2. cap: 17.

2484 ☞ *a* **Cóuenant** *or bargaine.* G. Conuenánt, m. Conuentión, f. Conuenance, *de conuenir.* Pact, Pactión. I. *Conuentióne, Pátto.* H. Páto o Pacto, *ab ablat: Lat:* L. Conuéntum, i, *à conueniendo.* Pactum, i, *ex pace factum.* ¶ Iſidorus. *Pactum eſt inter pares ex pace conueniens ſcriptura legibus ac moribus comprobata, à pactione deriuat.* ¶ Vlpian: li. 1. ff. de pactis. Gr. Συνθήκη, Συνθημα, à συν, i. con, & τίθημι, i. pono, q. Compoſitum, Compactum. Σύνθετον, i. pactum, fœdus. T. **Uertrag, Geding.** B. **Compact, Ver-bond.** * *A* Couenant *is the conſent of two or more in one ſelfe thing, to doe or giue ſomewhat.* ¶ Weſt: part: 2. ſymb: lib: 1. ſect: 4. *It ſeemeth to bee the ſame that* Conuentum *is with the* Ciuilians. *Pactum conuentum, quod & vulgò veſtitum vocant, opponitur nudo pacto, velut ab omni iuris ſolennitate deſtituto. Huius exempla ponere difficile eſſe* Iaſon exi-

* *The definition of a* Couenant.

ſtimauit. Conuentum *aiunt, quod veſtitum, aut re, aut verbis, aut litteris, aut contractus cohærentia, aut rei interuentu.* ¶ Oldendorpius. *And Couenant in this ſignification is either a* * Couenant *in* law, *or a* Couenant *in* fact. ¶ Coke l. 4. Nokes caſe fo: 80. *Or* Couenant expreſſe, *and* Couenant in law. ¶ Idem l. 6. fo: 17. 2. Couenant in law, *is that which the law intendeth to be made, though in words it be not expreſſed: as if the* leſſour *doe demiſe and grant, &c. to the* leſſee *for a certaine time or terme of yeeres, the* law *intendeth a couenant on the* leſſours *part, that the* leſſee *ſhall, during his whole terme, quietly enioy his leaſe againſt all lawfull encumbrance.* Couenant in fact, *is that which is expreſly agreed betweene the parties. There is alſo a* Couenant meerely perſonall, *and a* Couenant reall. ¶ Fitzh: nat: br: fo: 145. *And he ſeemes to ſay, that a* Couenant reall *is, whereby a man tieth himſelfe to paſſe a* thing reall, *as land or tenements, as a couenant to leuie a fine of land, &c. A* Couenant meerely perſonall, *of the other ſide, is where a man couenanteth with another by deed, to build him a houſe, or any other thing, or to ſerue him, or to infeoffe him, &c. Inſtruments of Couenants you may ſee good ſtore in* ¶ Weſt part: 1. ſymb: l. 2. ſect: 100. *See alſo the new booke of Entries,* verbo Couenant. *Vi.* **Bargaine, or Contract.**

b ☞ **Couenant**, *is the name of a Writ, that lieth for the* breach *of any Couenant in writing.* ¶ Fitzherb: nat: br: fo: 145. *Vi.* **Conuentione.**

c *to* **Couenant** *or bargaine.* G. Conuenancér. *Vi. to* **Bargaine.**

2485 *a* **Couent** *of Monkes.* G. Convént de Moynes. I. *Conuénti di Mónachi.* H. P. Conuento de Mónges. B. **Monicken-kloſter**, *q. Monachorum clauſtrum.* L. Conuéntus Monachórum, *quia in eum conueniunt Monachi.* Vi. **Cónuent, Mónaſterie.**

2486 *to* **Couer.** G. Couvrir. I. *Copríre.* H. Cubrír. P. *Cobrír.* L. Coóperire, *à con & operire. to couer.* Tégere, *à gr.* στέγω, i. tégere, *to couer.* B. T. **Decken**, *q.* **Tecken**, *à tegendo.* Gr. καλύπτω. Heb: חָסָה chaſah. Br. Dilladv.

b **Cóuered.** G. Couvré. I. *Copérto.* H. Cubiérto. L. Coopértus, Téctus, Opértus. Gr. κεκαλυμμένος. B. T. **Gedeckt.** *Vi. ſuprà.*

c *to* **Couer** *or horſe a mare.* G. Couvrir ou ſaillir la jument, Eſtallonér la jument. H. *Cubrír el cauallo à la yegua, Tomár el cauallo à la yegua.* L. Inſcéndere equam, Salire, Inire, Aſſilire equam.

d *to* **Couer** *or conceale.* G. Recelér. *Vi. to* **Conceale.**

e *a* **Couer** *or vaile.* G. Couvertúre, Voile. I. *Copérta, Copritúra.* H. P. Cobertúra, Velo. T. **Decke, Deckel, Eyn deckituch.** B. **Deckſel**, *à* **decken**, *i. tegere.* **Kleed.** L. Tégmen, inis, Teguméntum, i, *à tegéndo.* Operiméntum, i, *ab operio.* Operculum, i, *ab operiendo.* Velum, *à velando.* Gr. κάλυμμα, à καλύπτω, i. tego, operio. Heb: מִכְסֶה michſeh, à כָּסָה caſah, *i. texit, operuit, coopernit, propriè ita operire vt cum ſuperne aliquid imponitur, quod attingendo tegit.* Br. Kavád.

f *a* **Couer** *or lid of a pot.* G. Couvércle, m, *à couurír,* i. operíre. I. *Copérchio, à copríre.* H. P. Cobertór. L. Operculum, i, *vt ſuprà.* Coopérculum, i, *à cooperiendo.* B. **Pot-deckſel**, *q. operimentum olla.* Gr. κάλυμμα, καλυπτὴρ, à καλύπτω, i. tego, operio. Heb: סָךְ ſok, & סֻכָּה ſukah, *à ſakak, i. texit, obtexit velamine denſo.*

g * *a* **Couercle** *or* **Couerkill**, *is a word vſed by* Chaucer, *ſignifying a couer, or a lid, drawen as it ſeemes from the French* couércle, *idem. Vi. ſuprà.*

h * *a* **Couercled**, *an old Engliſh word, from* couer, *and the Belgicke word* **kleed**, *i. amictus, velamen,* i. couer, *q. couered with a couering or courtlet. Vi.* **Couerlet.**

i * *a* **Couerlid**, *an old Engliſh word. Vi.* **Couerlet.**

k *the* **Couering** *of a houſe.* G. Toict, Couuertúre de la maiſón. I. *Tétto.* H. Técho. P. *Telhado.* B. **Dack.** T. **Dach, Tach.** L. Tectum, i, *à tego,* to couer: *eſt enim ſumma pars domus, qua cætera tegantur.* Gr. στέγη, στὴγη, à στέγω, i. tego, *propter rationem ſuprà oſtenſam.* Heb: גג gagh.

l *a* **Couerlet**, q. gal: *couure-lict,* i. cooperiens lectum, *a couering the bedde.* G. Couuertúre de lict, Couuérte. I. *Copérto di létto.* H. P. Cobertór de cáma, *q. cooperimentum lecti.* T. **Bett-decke.** B. **Bedde-deckſel**, *i. tegumentum lecti.* **Bedde-kleed**, *i. pannus lecti.* L. Toral, is, *quòd ſit torò aut lecti tegumentum.* Stragulum, i, & Stragula, æ, *à ſtraui, præterito verbi* ſterno, *quia ſternitur ſuper lectum, dict:* ¶ Varron: lib: 4. de lingua Lat. Lodix *eodem modo,* q. lotrix, *quia ſolebat eſſe lota. Vndè* G. Lodiér, Loudiér. I. *Lodiéro,* vſed for a quilt or counter-point of a bedde. Gr. στρῶμα, à στρωννύω & στόρνυμι, i. ſterno. Heb: מִרְבָּד marbadh, *à* רָבַד rabadh, *i. ſtrauit lectum.* ¶ Auen:

m *a* **Couert** *for deare or other beaſts,* à gal: Couuért, *i. couered.* G. Ombráge, m, *pource qu'il faict ombre.* I. *Ombráglio, Ombraménto.* H. Sombrájo. L. Vmbráculum, *quod vmbram efficiat, & ab ardore ſolis cuſtodiat.* Latibulum, *quòd ibi fera latere ſoleant.* Dumétum, *quòd dumis & ſpinis obſita ſint ea loca, in quibus fera ſeſe occultare ſolent.* Gr. σκίας, ὁ, ἡ, à σκία, i. vmbra. σκιάδιον inde. T. **Uberſchattung.** Br. *Bevddv.*

n **Couertly** *or ſecretly.* G. Couuertemént. Vi. **Secretly.**

o ☞ **Couerture**, *is a French word, and ſignifieth any thing that covereth, as apparell, a couerlet, &c. and commeth likewiſe from the French* Couvrir, *i. to couer. In the Common Law it is particularly applied to the eſtate and condition of a* married woman, *who by the Lawes of the Realme is in* poteſtate viri, * *vnder* Couert Baron, *and therefore diſabled to make any bargaine or contract, without her husbands conſent or priuitie, or without his allowance or confirmation.* ¶ Broke, hoc tit: per totum. *And* Bracton *ſaith, that* Omnia quæ ſunt vxoris, ſunt ipſius viri, nec habet vxor poteſtatem ſui, ſed vir. lib: 2. cap: 15. *And that* Vir eſt caput mulieris, lib: 4. cap: 24. *And againe, in any Law matter,* Sine viro illa reſpondere non poteſt, lib: 5. tract: 2. ca: 3. & tract: 5. ca: 25. eiuſdem libri, *hee hath words to this effect:* Vir & vxor ſunt quaſi vnica perſona; quia caro vna & ſanguis vnus. Res licèt ſit propria vxoris, vir tamen eius cuſtos, cùm ſit caput mulieris. *And if the husband alienate the Wiues land, ſhe cannot gainſay during his life.* Vi. **Cui ante diuortium, & Cui in vita.**

* Couerture, *vnder* Couert Baron.

2487 *to* **Couet** *or deſire.* G. Convoiter. I. *Cupíre, Concupíre, Bramáre.* H. Cudiciár, Cobdiciár, Codiciár, *de cobdícia.* L. Concupíſcere, *quod ſapiùs ſumitur in peiori parte,* à concúpere, *à con & cupio,* i. to deſire earneſtly. Gr. ὀπτυμέω, ab ὀπτὴ, i. ſuper, & θυμὸς, i. animus, *quia animus eſt ſuper eam rem quam concupiſcit.* Br. Chennych.

b **Couetiſe**, *an old word vſed for* Couetouſneſſe. *Vi.* **Couetouſneſſe.**

c **Cóuetous.** G. Convoitéux, Avére, Avariciéux. I. *Cúpido, Auáro.* H. Cobdicióſo, Auariénto, Auáro, Auaricióſo. P. *Auarénto.* L. Auárus, a, um, Auidus, a, um, *ab auendo.* B. **Begherigh**, *à* **begheren**, *i. cúpere, auére.* T. **Begirig**, *à* **begird**, *i. cupiditas, auiditas, appeténtia,* à **begeren**, *i. petere, poſcere.* Gr. ὀπτυμητικὸς, ab ὀπτυμέω, i. cupio, deſidero.

πλεονέκτης,

πλεονέκτης, à πλέον, i plus, & ἔχω, i habeo, *q. qui plus habere cupit.* Heb: כולי cilai.

d **Couetoufneſſe,** *or according to the old word written* **Couetiſe.** G. Conuoitiſe, Auarice, f. I. *Cupidigia, Auaritia.* H. Cobdicia, Codicia, Auaricia. P. *Auareza.* L. Auaritia, æ, *ab auarus.* Cupiditas, átis, f. *à cupio.* B. Gierigheyd. T. **Begirde,** *à* **begeren,** *i. appetere.* **Geits,** à γάζα, *Perſico vocabulo, quod theſaurum denotat.* ¶ Helmig: Gr. πλεονεξία, à πλέον, i. plus, & ἔχω, i. habeo, *quia eſt vehemens & ferè ſemper illicitum habendi deſiderium.* Heb: בצע betſang, *i. auaritia, vbi opes per fas & nefas corradiuntur. Namdeducitur à* בצע batſang, *i. ſauciauit, abraſit cum vulneratione, corraſit & metaphoricè inhiauit auaritiæ & vſuræ, quæ tanquam gladius ſauciat & exugit hominem.* ¶ Auen:

2488 *the* **Cough.** *It is a word fained from the ſound thereof, or the old Belgicke word* **kugh,** *which ſignifies the ſame.* G. Tóux. I. H. P. *Tóſſe.* T. **Der huſten.** B. **Den hoeſt.** L. Tuſſis, is, *vel à ſono tuſſientis nomen habet, vel à tundendo, ſcil: pulmones, quoniam tuſſis ita contundit pulmones, vt conuatiendo reddantur tuſſi.* Gr. βηξ, *fictitium à ſono tuſſientis.* Br. Pyſichv.

b *to* **Cough,** *a word fained from the ſound that a man makes in coughing,* ho, ho, hough. G. Touſſir. I. *Tóſſere, ò Tuſſire.* H. P. Toſſér, à L. tuſſire, *a tuſſis* Gr. βηξ, à βήξ, i. tuſſis. B. **Hoeſten.** T. **Huſten.**

c *the* chine-**Cough,** *becauſe with euery little motion or coughing it maketh great paine in the chine of the backe.* G. Tóux enueterée. I. *Toſſe inueterâta.* H. Tos inueterada. L. Pertuſſis, *q. perfecta, vel perpetua, vel peruerſa tuſſis.* Gr. γερόβηξ, ex γέρων, i. ſenex, & βηξ, i. tuſſis: *quia plerunque hæc tuſſis moleſtat ſenes.* Br. Pyſychyadgen. B. **Kinck-hoeſt, Kick-hoeſt,** *i. tuſſis ſicca, inanis, cum ſingultu ſine reſpirandi ſpatio: ſic dicta à concha cortis turbinis, ſiue cochleæ marinæ, quam* **kinck-hozen** *vocant. Aiunt enim tuſſim hanc minui, ſi concham iſtam in puluerem tritam bibat æger.* ¶ Kilian: Sax: Cincꝺuꝛte. ¶ Kilian:

2489 *a* **Coune,** *as a coule of partriches.* G. Couuée, f. I. *Couáta.* H. Couada, à *Lat:* cubátio, incubátio, *a hatching or ſitting on broode.* P. Criação dos pintaos. B. **Bzoedſel,** *à* **bzoeden,** *i. incubáre.* L. Pullities, ei, *à pullis nomen habet.* Gr. νοσσεία, à νόσσος, i. pullus. Br. *Kadw o betriſſed.*

2490 **Cõuin,** *deceit, or colluſion.* G. Couvine, *à conuenir,* i. conuenire. *It is a deceitfull aſſent or agreement, betweene two or more, to the preiudice or hurt of another.* ¶ Newtermes of Lavv. Br. *Kyfrynachwyd.* Vide **Couen.**

2491 **Could** *or* **Cold.** T. **Kalt, Kolt.** Sax: Cuhl, Col. *Et ſubſtant:* T. **Kalte.** Sax: Kulde. *Contrarium Latin:* calido. *Atque hæc eſt dictio, quam* Iulius Cæſar Scaliger Germanis *falsò exprobrat, quòd verſo rerum ordine,* calidum *id vocent, quòd ipſe cum Italis* frigidum, lib. de cauſ: L. L. cap: 67. *Verùm ille rectius, inſpecta vocis noſtratis origine, ſuis crimen hoc tribuit Italis, mutandi calida frigida. Non enim à* calore *vocem deduximus, ſed à* gelu, *vndè eſt* gelidum: *nam* G & K *literæ ſunt eiuſdem inſtrumenti.* Aut ab Heb: בלה kelach, *i. gelatio, gelu.* ¶ Aucn: *Vndè eſt* Chald: גליד gelid, *i. gelu.* Vi. **Cold.**

2492 * *the* **Coule,** *cloſe, maw, or croppe in fowles.* L. Saginarium.

2493 *a* **Coule** *or coope.* L. Capa, æ, (*vox barbara*) *locus in quo capones ſaginantur.*

2494 *a* **Coule,** *or veſſell to carrie water in.* G. Tine, c'eſt vn vaiſſeau, en quoy deux hommes pórtent ſur leur eſpaules ou de l'eau, ou de mouſt en vendénges. I. *Tina.* L. Tina, æ, f. *Has antiquiſſimis in conuiuijs vinis plenas conuiuis apponebant.* ¶ Nonius Marcellus.

2495 *a friers* **Coule,** *or monkes habite.* Sax: Cugle. B. **Kouel.** H. Cugúla, Cogólla, Cogóllo. P. *Capello, o Cuco,* à L. Cucúllus, i. T. **Kalſz-kap.** G. Capuchón, *ab* I. *Cappúccio, Cappuccino.* Br. Kapmunich. Gr. οἰκίσκος, ab οἶκος, i. domus, *quoniam eſt veluti domicilium capitis.* Κάλυμμα τῆς κεφαλῆς.

2496 *a* **Couliſe.** Vi. *a* **Culliſe.**

2497 *the* **Coulter** *of a plough, or plough-ſhare.* B. **Kouter, Ploegh kouter.** G. Soc, *vel à Lat:* ſeco, *vel ab Heb:* סך ſak, *i. texit, ſub terra occultauit.* Coultre, à L. Culter, *ſic dict: quia terram cultam reddit.* Vomer, & Vomis, *quòd terram vomat.* ¶ Funger: H. Réja, Réxa, *à radendo terram.* Gr. ὖις, ἀπὸ τῆς ὑῶ *nomen accepiſſe docet* ¶ Plutarch: ſymb: lib: 4. probl: 5. *quem vide.* Heb: מחרשת machoreſheth. Vi. **Plough-ſhare.**

2498 *a* **Councell** *or* **Councill,** *an aſſemblie of Counſellours.* G. Concile, Aſſemblée de conſeilliérs & aſſeſſéurs. I. *Concílio, Aſſembraménto di popolo.* H. Concilio. P. *Conſélho.* L. Concilium, ij, n. *à concalando ſiue conciendo, hoc eſt, à conuocando ſenatus, vel cœtus conſiliariorum,* of calling together and aſſembling. Concilium *ſic differt à* Comitijs, *quòd in* Comitijs *vniuerſus populus conueniret in vnum: in* Concilio *tantùm pars populi congregaretur.* ¶ Agellius l. 15. c. 27. *Sunt autem* Concilia *duorum generum: nam alia ſunt* Politica, *alia* Eccleſiaſtica: Politica, *quæ congregantur nomine rerum pertinentium ad externum Reipub: ſtatum; vt quando ferendæ ſunt leges, eligendi magiſtratus, bellum gerendum, aut communis aliqua depellenda calamitas.* Eccleſiaſtica, *quæ ab hominibus religioſis ac pijs, conſultantibus de rebus Eccleſiæ coguntur. Horum quædam* particularia, *nempè οἱ κατὰ τόπους σύνοδοι, quædam* Prouincialia, *aut* Nationalia, σύνοδοι καθ' ἐπαρχίας, *quædam* Vniuerſalia, *ſc: ex toto terrarum orbe, non ex vna aliqua gente publica auctoritate, & grauiſſimas ob cauſas congregata.*

Gr. σωνέδριον, à σωνεδρεύω, i. aſſideo, à σύν, i. con, & ἕδρα, i. ſedes, ſcdile. Heb: קהלה kehilah, à קהל kahal, *i. congregauit, & dicitur propriè de congregatione hominum, ceu per conuocationem facta. Ideoque cognationem habet cum* קול kol, *i. vox.* ¶ Auen: Br. Kynghor. T. **Verſam-lung des volcks, eyn gemeynde.**

There hath beene ſince, the Councell *of* Trent *in* Switzerland, *and of* Auinion *in* France.

Concilium { Tarentinum, & Auinonénſe.

1438	Bituria *in* Tuſcane,	Concilium	Biturícenſe.
1439	Florence *in* Italie,		Florentinum, *hoc verò incœptum*
1448	Tours *in* France,		Turonénſe. (*era:* Ferrariæ.
1473	Tolledo *in* Spaine,		Toletanum.
1548	At Auſpurge *in* Germanie,		Auguſtanum.
1548	Treuors *in* Germanie,		Treuerenſe.
1549	Cullen *in* Germanie,		Colonienſe.
1549	Mentz *in* Almaine,		Moguntinenſe.
1550	Numantia *in* Spaine,		Numantinum.

Plura enumerantur in ¶ Concilijs Generalibus, *quæ ſi deſiderantur. Si quis aueat ea ſcire, videat* Generalia Concilia, *in quinque volumina prolixiora, cum actu eorum congeſta.*

b *to* **Counſell** *or giue counſell.* G. Conſeillér, Donnér conſeil. I. *Conſigliáre, Dar conſiglio.* H. Aconſejár, Dar conſéjo. P. *Aconſelhár.* L. Conſulere, *cum dativo caſu,* à conſilio: *eſt dare conſilium.* Gr. βουλεύω, à βουλή, i. conſilium. B. **Raeden, Raden, Raedgheven.** T. **Rathen, Rath geben.** Heb: יעץ jagnats. *Vi. ſuprà.*

c *the Priuie* **Counſell.** G. Conſeil Privé. *Vi.* **Counſell,** & **Priuie.**

d *a* **Counſell-houſe.** G. Conſultóire. I. H. *Conſultorio, m.* L. Conitium, ij, n. *ex cum & itio, i. ire, qui illuc concumitabantur alij aut i.* Gr. σύλλογος, ex σύν, i. con, & λόγος, i. via. *Vi.* **Conuocation-houſe,** *or* **Conſiſtorie.**

e *a keeping of* **Counſell.** Vi. **Taciturnitie,** *or* **Silence.**

f *a* **Counſellour.** G. Conſeillér. I. *Conſigliére.* H. Conſejéro. P. *Conſelhéro.* L. Conſiliárius, ij, m. *à conſilio nomen habet.* B. **Raedsheere,** *à* **raed,** *i. conſilium, &* **heere** *i. dominus.* **Raedsman,** *à* **raed,** *i. conſilium, &* **man,** *i. homo.* T. **Rath-geber,** *q. conſilij dator.* **Rathsheere,** *i. conſilij dominus, vt ſuprà.* Gr. βουλευτής, à βουλεύω, i. conſulo. συμβουλός, à συμβουλεύω, i. conſulo. Heb: יועצי יועץ ognets, *à* יעץ jagnats, *i. conſulere. Vi. ſuprà.*

g *a* **Counſellour** *at law.* Vi. **Aduocate.**

2499 **Counſell** *or aduice.* G. Conſeil. I. *Conſíglio.* H. Conſéjo. P. *Conſélho.* L. Conſilium, ij, n. *dicta à con & ſileo, vt quidam volunt, quòd duo conſulente cæteri conſileant:* as ſome will haue it, of con and ſileo, to hold the peace: while one giues counſell, the reſt hold their peace. *Siue (vt alij maluni) à con & ſalio, quòd in vnam ſententiam plurium mentes conſiliant & conueniant:* or as others will haue it, *conſilia,* of con and ſalio, that many mindes doe come and agree together. *Vt enim* exilium *ab* exilio, *ita* conſilium *à* conſilio *deſcendit. Non deſunt tamen qui pro conſiliorum conſeſſu, ſiue Iudicibus deputatis,* Concilium *ne ſe vndam conſonantem ſcribendum præcipiant. Vi. ſuprà præcedentem.* B. **Raed.** T. **Rath,** *ſic à Lat: ratum, verbi reor, reriſtimo. Hinc* **rathen,** Sax: ꝓatten, *i. ratum habere. Alludit ad* ἀγορεύω, *i. appendere, ab* ἄγειν, *i. congruere. Nam in Conſilijs vltima primis ſpondere debent: licèt* Auenar: τὸ ἀγορεύω, i. appendere, *ducit à* ברר radad, *i. exhaudit, diduxit. Item alludit ad* βέζειν, (*Doricè* βέδειν) *ſiue* ἄγειν, i. facere, *necnon ſacrificare. Etenim cum res ſuadet conſilium, tum verò conſilia magis, quàm ſpiritus aut arma res magnæ gerunter.* ¶ Helmig: Gr. βουλή, à βούλομαι, i. volo, *cenſeo.* Heb: עצה gnetſa, à יעץ jagnats, *i conſuluit.* Br. Pinion.

2500 *to* **Count** *or reckon.* G. Comptér. I. *Computáre, Contáre.* H. P. Contar. L. Computáre, *à con & putare,* i. to caſt, think, or conſider with. Computum facere, Supputare, *à ſub & putáre.* Commentáre. B. **Reekenen.** T. **Rechnen,** *ab accuſat: rationem, vel à rechnende.* ¶ Helmig: *de originibus vocum Germanicarum.* Gr. συναρίθμω, à σύν, i. con. & ἀριθμῶ, i. computo, à ἀριθμός, i. calculus. *a computo deducta,* ab ἀριθμός, i. numerus. Br. *Cyſrif,* ab Heb: ספר ſaphar, *i. numeráre.*

b *a* **Count** *or reckoning.* Vi. **Accompt.**

c **Count** *a Law terme, commeth of the French* Compte, i. ſubductus, computatio, ratio: *or of conte,* i. narratio. *It ſignifieth much as the originall declaration is a proceſſe, though more vſed in reall actions, than perſonall, as declaration is rather applied to perſonall than reall.* ¶ Fitzherb: nat: brevi: fol: 16. a. 60 d. n. 71. a. 191. e. 217. a. Libellus, *with the Civilians comprehended both, and yet count and declaration be confounded ſometimes, as count in debt.* ¶ Kitchin fol: 281. *Count or declaration in aſſeale.* plicon: fo: 78. *Count in treſpaſſe.* ¶ Britton cap: 16. *Count in an action of treſpaſſe vpon the caſe for a ſlander.* ¶ Kitch: fo: 292. *This word ſeemeth to come from* France, *and* Normandie: *For in the* Grand Cuſtomarie, c. 64. *I finde* Conteurs *to be thoſe which a man ſetteth to ſpeake for him in Court, as* Aduocates. *And* cap: 63. Plaideurs *to be another ſort of ſpokeſmen, in the nature of* Atturnies, *for one that is himſelfe preſent, but ſuffereth another to tell his tale. Where alſo in the* 65. *Chapter* Atturney *is ſaid to be hee, that dealeth for him that is abſent.*

2501 **Countenance** *or viſage.* G. Contenánce. *Vi.* **Viſage,** *or* **Face.**

b **Countenance,** *credit, or eſtimation. Soit is vſed in the old* ¶ Nat: brevi: fol: 111. *in theſe words. Alſo the attaint ſhall be granted to poore men that will ſweare, that they haue nothing whereof they may make fine, ſauing their* **Countenance,** *or to other by reaſonable fine. So it vſed* ¶ Anno 1 Edw. 3. ſtat: 2. cap: 4. *in theſe words:* Shyreeues *ſhall charge the* Kings *debters with as much as they may leuie with their bodies, without abating the debters countenance.*

c *to* **Countenance,** *grace or fauour.* G. Contenancér. *Vi.* **Fauour.**

2502 *a* **Counter,** *to caſt accomptes withall,* à voce Ang: *to* **count,** *i. ſupputare.* B. **Legh,** *oft* **Reken-penninck,** *q. denarius computatorius.* T. **Rechen-pfenning.** G. Gettón, Semble plus raiſonnable d'eſcrire jetón, car il vient de iacere *Lat:* I. *Gettóne, Forſáno,* ſorte quia è ſorte ſiebant. *Abácolo, Abacólo,* à Lat: infrà H. Contadór *à computando.* L. Calculus, *à calculus, i, lapillus: priſci enim lapillis, i. calculis vtebantur ad numerandum.* Abaculus, i, *diminut: ab abacus.* Gr. ψῆφος, ψηφίς, *nec non* τὸ ψῶ, i. comminuo: *ſunt enim tenuia lapilli minutiones.* Br. Kownttwys.

b * *a* **Counter,** *a Cub, or trades mans boxe, or little cheſt, wherein he put the money he taketh for his ware, ſo called becauſe by that he knoweth what he gaines by ſelling his ware.* Vi. **Caſh, Cabanet,** *little* **Cheſt.**

c * the **Counter** or **Contor.** *It is the name of a prison in* London, *wherein debtors, and others, for misdemeanours are imprisoned: so called from the French word* Comptér, *which comes from the Latine* Computáre. *Because whosoever sitteth in there, must be sure to account, and pay well too, ere hee get out againe.* Vel à continendo. *Vndè* T. **Contor,** *i. locus secluſus.*

2503 *to* **Counter-ballance.** G. Contrebalancér. Vide *to* **Counter-poiſe.**

2504 * a **Counter-band,** *is a writing wherein* R.G. *becomes bound to* I.N. *to ſaue him the ſaid* I. N. *harmleſſe from a band in which he was bound with the ſaid* R. G. *before.* L. Obligatio reciproca.

2505 a **Counter-change,** *a mutuall changing, a croſſe exchange.* G. Contrechánge. I. *Contracámbio.* L. Mutatio inuicem facta.

2506 *to* **Counter-checke,** *of* contra *and checke.* G. Retaxér. I. *Ritaſſáre.* H. P. Retaxár. L. Retaxáre, *à re & taxáre.* B. **weder-ſtraffen,** *à* **weder,** *i. contra, &* **ſtraffen,** *i. reprehendere.* T. **wider-ſchelten,** *à* **wider,** *i. contra, &* **ſchelten,** *i. increpare.* Gr. αὶτιγκαλέω, ab αὶτὶ, i. contra, & ἐγκαλέω, i. reprehendo, prouoco, irrito. Br. *i gormdér.*

2507 *to* **Counterfeit,** *or diſſemble.* G. Contrefaire, *à* contre, *i. contra, &* faire, *i. facere.* I. *Contrafáre.* H. Contrahazér. P. *Contrafazér, à contra & facere.* Vi. **Diſſemble.** Br. *Ang vſſ vbiaeth.*

b a **Counterfeit,** *or counterfeiter.* G. Contrefaiſeur, Qui contrefaict. I. *Contrafattóre, Chi contrafà.* H. Contrahazedór. P. *Contrafazedór.* Vi. etym: ſuprà. Vi. a **Diſſembler.**

c **Counterfeit** *or fained.* G. Contrefaict. I. *Contrafátto.* H. Contrahécho P. *Contrafécho, à contrafazer.* L. Perſonatus fictus, Fictitium. Vi. **fained.**

2508 *to* **Countermine.** G. Contreminér. I. *Contramináre.* H.P. Contraminár, *a contra & mina, i. cuniculus : quia fodiuntur cuniculi contra cuniculos aduerſariorum :* to make a mine quite againſt the enemies mine or trench. B. **Teghen-mineren,** *à* **teghen,** *i. contra, &* **mineren,** *i. ſuffodere.* T. **Entgegen graben,** *i. contra fodere.* Gr. αὶτιγεύω, ab αὶτὶ, i. contra, & ὀρύττω, i. fodio. Br. *tangloddio.*

2509 a **Countermure,** *or counterſcarfe in a fortified Towne, that is, a banke of a ditch or mount oppoſite againſt the wall.* Vi. a **Contramure.**

2510 **Counterpaine, Counterpane** *of a deed in writting, or of a paire of Indentures, or ſuch like, when one partie keepes one, and the other the other.* G. Contrecedúle. I. H. *Contraſcritto.* L. Antápocha, Syngrapha, à σὺν, i. ſimul, & γράφω, i. ſcribo, *quia ſimul cum exemplari ſcribebatur.* Antigraphum, ab αὶτὶ, i. contra, & γράφω, q. contra-ſchedula. Gr. αὶτιγραφὴ, ab αὶτὶ, i. contra, & ἀπογὴ, i. ſchédula. T. **Hand-ſchrifft.** B. **Teghen-bzeif.**

2511 a **Counterpeiſe** *or counterpoiſe.* G. Contrepóis, Contrepóids, *à* cóntre, *i. contra, &* poids, *i. pondus,* a Counter-weight, *to weigh downe another weight.* Contrebalánce, *à* cóntre, *i. contra, &* balánce, *i. libra.* I. H. P. *Contrapéſo, à contra, &* péſo, i. pondus. B. **Teghen-ghewichte.** T. **Gegen-gewicht,** *à* **gegen,** *i. contra, &* **gewicht,** *i. pondus.* L. Librámen, inis, n. *a librando.* Vel à gr. Λίτρα, i. libra, *menſura & ponderis nomen duodecim continentis uncias ſignificat æqualitatem ponderis.* Græ. ἰσόζυγος, ab ἴσος, i. æquus, æqualis, & ζυγὸν, i. libra, ab ἰστημι, i. appendo. Br. *Kyfionbwiſe.*

2512 ☞ **Counterplée** *is compounded of two French words, of* contre, *i. contra, aduerſus, and* plaidér, *i. cauſam agere. It ſignifieth properly in our Common Law, a replication to* (aide prier.) *for when the tenent by* courteſie, *or in dower, praieth in aid of the King, or him in the reuerſion, for his better defence: or elſe if a ſtranger to the action begunne deſire to be receiued to ſay what he can for the ſafegard of his eſtate, that which the demandant allegeth againſt this requeſt, why it ſhould not be admitted, is called a* Counterplee. *See* ¶ Brooke h.t. *And in this ſignification it is vſed* Anno 25. Edw: 3. ſtat: 3. cap: 7.

2513 a **Counterpoint.** G. Contrepóint. I. *Contrapúnto.* H. P. Contrapúncto, Contrapúnto. L. Contrapunctum, *à contra & punctum, quia punctum opponitur puncto.* B. **Den teghentoon.** Br. *Kwnterpwynt.* Gr. ἐπὶστιγμὴ, ex αὶτὶ, i. contra, & στιγμὴ, i. punctum.

2514 a **Counterpoint,** *or quilt.* G. Contrepoinct, *à* contrepointer, *i. to point or pricke againſt, which in Counterpoints, i. quilts for beds, are ſtitched the contrarie ſide, or the backe ſtitch.* Vi. a **Quilt** *for a bedde.*

2515 a **Counterpoiſe.** G. Contrepois. Vi. **Counterpeiſe.**

2516 a **Counte-poiſon.** G. Contrepoiſón, *à* contre, *i. contra, &* poiſón, *i. venenum.* Br. *Pwygwriwwr.* Vi. **Preſeruatiue** *againſt poiſon, &* **Antidote.**

2517-1 * a **Counterround.** G. Contrerónde. I. H. *Contraránda.* I. etiam *Contrarónda, when one* round *goeth one way and another another. Alſo a certaine number of Officers or Commanders, going to viſit the watch of the* Corps de guard, Sentinels, *or the* Round, *to ſee if they be diligent in their watches, and performe their dutie or no.* L. Contrambitus, *ex contra & ambitus.* Gr. αὶτιμελὸς, ex αὶτὶ, i. contra, & μελὸς, i. ambitus, circuitus, à περὶ, i. circum circa, & ὁδὸς, i. via. Contrambitus *ſive* Contraránda *in bello eſt officialium turba, qui nocte excubias viſitant, ſi recte officium ſuum præſtent.*

2517-2 a **Counterſcarſe.** G. Contr' eſcharpe. I. H. P. *Contraſcarpa.* Br. *Gwalhlaſd.* Vi. **Contramure.**

2518 a **Countertaile** *or* **Countertáille,** *or tallie to confirme or confute another tallie.* G. Contretáille. I. *Contratáglia.* H. Contratálla. L. Anticopa, æ, f. *à Græ.* αὶτικοπὴ, ex αὶτὶ, i. contra, pro, ſuper, propter, & κόπτω, i. cædo, percutio, ſeco: *becauſe it is a peece of wood which the one partie keepeth, that is cut off from another peece that the other partie keepeth : and ſo when both parties meet with their tallies, they ſcore vp the number of that which is deliuered and receiued, by cutting a notch with a knife. It is called likewiſe in Latine* Talea, *ſiue* Teſſera. Br. *Kamgyſrye.*

2519 a **Counteſſe,** *an Earles wife.* G. Contéſſe. I. *Contéſſa.* H.P. Condéſſa. L. Comitiſſa, æ, *à caſu genitiuo vocabuli* comes, itis: *eſt enim vxor comitis.* B. **Gzaumne,** *à* **graue,** *i. comes.* T. **Gzäffin,** *à* **graff,** *i. comes.* Br. jarlles.

2520 a **Countie, County,** *or ſhire.* G. Conté, Counté, Comté. I. *Contádo.* H.P. Condádo. L. Comitátus, us, m. *à comite : quoniam illa terra tractus ad Comitem pertinebat.* **Vi. County.**

2521 a **Counting** *or reckoning.* Vi. *an* **Accompt.**

b a **Counting-houſe.** G. Contóir, le liéu ou l'on fait des contes. Vi. a **Studie.**

c a **Counting-table.** G. Tablétte à Comptér, Comptóir, Abáque. I. *Abaco, Tauoléta da contáre.* H. Tabla para contár, *q. menſa computatoria.* T. **Rechen-banckleln, Rechen-täfelein.** B. **Reken-banck, Reken-tafel,** *q. menſa ſiue tabula computatoria.* L. Abax, Abacus, *à Græ.* ἄβαξ, ἀβάκιον, q. ὃ μὴ ἔχων βάσιν, *quòd baſim ſeu pedes non habet. Propriè enim pro repoſitorio ſeu pluteo ſumitur, indè etiam pro alueolo ſeu menſa arithmetica ſine pedibus ſeu baſi.*

2522 a **Countrie, Country,** *or region.* B. **Kontreye, Landtſchap.** T. **Landſchaft,** *à* **land,** *i. terra.* G. Contrée, f. Païs, Païs. I. *Paéſe, Contráda,* à Lat: con & terra. *Vndè* H. Tiérra, Païz, *ab Heb:* פאה peah, *i. angulus, ora, limes : frequentius autem tribuitur partibus ſeu plagis mundi & mari.* ¶ Auen: Region. P. *Regiáo.* Lat. Régio, ónis, *dicta à rego, quòd olim regiones duntaxat appellabantur territoria regia, quæ eò his regebantur.* ¶ Calep: Græ. χῶρος, à χώρα, i. locus, ſedes. *Item ager, fundus, prædium.* Heb: גליל gelil. ¶ Pagn: Sax: Contpeo. *Eſt autem* Contpeo *locus centum villarum, & centum villæ faciunt* contredum.

b *our* **Countrie** *or native ſoile.* G. Patrie, Païs d'vn chaſcún. P. *Pátria, Térra naturál.* H. Pátria, la tiérra natúral de cada vno. I. L. Pátria, *à Lat:* patrius, *à patre, q. patria terra.* Natále ſolum, *quoniam eſt ſolum nativitatis noſtræ, in quo nati ſumus.* B. **Vaderlandt,** *à* **vader,** *i. pater, &* **landt,** *i. terra, regio,* the land of our fathers, where they were borne, or where they inhabited. T. **Watter-land,** *idem.* Gr. πατρὶς, à πατὴρ, i. pater, *probatur rationem ſuprà extenſam, &* πατρὶς γαῖα *apud* ¶ Hom: Heb: ארץ מולדת erets moledeth.

c *the* **Countrie.** G. Contrée, f. Les chámps, *à Lat: campus.* I. *Contráda, Paéſe.* H. Tiérra, *à Lat: terra.* B. **Landt.** T. **Land,** *q.* **Lang,** i. longus : *vt quod in longitudinem extendatur.* P. Cámpo, *à Lat: campus.* L. Rus, ruris, n. *dictum, teſte* Varrone lib: 4. de lingua Latina, *quòd in eo quotannis rursus eadem præſtanda ſunt, vt capiatur fructus.* ¶ Cato. *Quod tamen veriſimilius ex gr.* ἄρουρα, i. aruum, terra arata, ager, campus, *prima littera abiecta : vt* ἀρόω, mulgeo, *& ſimilia.* ¶ Seruius, *&* ¶ Scaliger in Varronem. Gr. ἀγρὸς, ab ἀγείρω, i. aro, as, are. Heb: שדה ſadeh. *Cognationem habet cum* שדד ſidded, *i. occauit, contudit glebas in agro : nam ager & omnis locus qui colitur, indiget occatione & contuſione glebarum.* ¶ Auenar:

d a **Countriman,** *or a man of the countrie.* L. Agreſtis, Ruſticus. Vide a **Peſant.**

e a **Countrie-man,** *compátriote, or one borne in the ſame Countrie.* G. Compatrióte, Qui eſt de noſtre païs. I. *Conterráneo, Patrióta, Compatrióta.* H. Patrióta, Conterráneo. L. Conterráneus, *à con & terra : qui in eadem terra natus eſt, one borne in the ſame land or countrie.* Compatrióta, Compatriótes, Sympatrióta. Græ. συμπατριώτης, à σὺν, i. con, & πατριώτης, i. conterraneus, *qui eiuſdem eſt patriæ,* à πατρὶς, i. patria, à πατὴρ, i. pater, *q. patria terra.* B. **Landſman.** T. **Landſmann,** *à* **land,** *i. terra, regio, &* **mann,** *i. homo, vir.*

2523 a **County.** G Conté, Comté. I. *Contádo.* H. P. Condádo. L. Comitatus. Vi. **Countie.** *It ſignifieth as much as* Shire : *the one deſcending from the* French, *the other from the* Saxons, *both containing a circuit or portion of the Realme, into the which the whole Land is diuided, for the better gouernment thereof, and the more eaſie adminiſtration of iuſtice. So that there is no part of the* Kingdome, *that lieth not within ſome Countie, and euerie Countie is gouerned by a yeerely Officer, whom wee call a* Shyreeue. *Of theſe Counties there be foure of eſpeciall marke, which therefore are termed* Countie Palatines, * *as the* Countie Palatine *of* Lancaſter, *of* Cheſter, *of* Durham, *and of* Ely. *And this* Countie Palatine *is a* Iuriſdiction *of ſo high a nature, that whereas all plees touching the life or maime of man, called* Plees of the Crowne, *be ordinarily held and ſped in the Kings name, and cannot paſſe in the name of any other ; the chiefe Gouernours of theſe, by eſpeciall* Charter *from the* King, *did heeretofore ſend out all Writs in their owne name, and did all things touching iuſtice, as abſolutely as the* Prince *himſelfe in other Counties, only acknowledging him their Superiour and Soueraigne. But by the ſtatute* ¶ Anno 27. H 8. c. 25. *this power is much abridged. There bee likewiſe* Counties Corporate, *as appeareth by the ſtatute* Anno 3. Ed. 4. ca. 5. *and theſe be certaine* Cities, *or ancient* Boroughs *of the land, vpon which the* Princes *of our Nation haue thought good to beſtow ſuch extraordinarie liberties. Of theſe the famous* Citie *of* London *is one, and the principall,* Yorke *another,* ¶ Anno 32. H 8. cap. 13. *the* Citie *of* Cheſter *a third,* ¶ Anno 42. Eliz: cap. 15. Canterburie *a fourth,* ¶ Lambert Eiren: l. 1. cap 9. *And to theſe may be added many moe : but I haue only obſerued out of the Statutes, and other Writers, the* Countie *of the towne of* Kingſton *vpon* Hull, ¶ Anno 32. H 8. cap. 26. *And the* Countie *of* Litchfield, ¶ Cromptons Iuſtice of peace, fo: 59. a. *The* Countie *of the towne of* Hauorford, ¶ Weſt: Anno 35. H 8. cap. 26. *Of theſe* Counties *or* Shires, *one with another, there are reckoned in* England 37. *beſides twelue in* Wales. *The word* Comitatus *is vſed alſo for a iuriſdiction or territorie among the* Feudiſts. *Vi.* **Palatine.**

* Foure Countie Palatines.

London, Yorke, Cheſter, Canterburie.

b ☞ **County-Court,** (Curia Comitatus) *by* M^r. Lambard *is otherwiſe called* Curia Conuentus, *in his explication of* Saxon words, *and diuided into two ſorts : one reteining the generall name, as the* County-court *held euery moneth by the* Shyreeue, *or his deputie the* Vnder-ſhyreeue, *whereof you may reade in* Cromptons Iuriſdict: fol: 231. *The other called the* turne, *held twice euery yeere, once after* Michaelmas, *and againe once after* Eaſter, Magna Charta cap. 35. *and that within one moneth after each Feaſt. This* Countie-Court *had in old times the cognition of great matters, as may appeare by* Glanuile lib. 1. cap. 2. 3. 4. *From this* Court *are exempted onely* Arch-biſhops, Biſhops, Abbots, Priors, Earles, Barons, *all religious men and women, and all ſuch as haue Hundreds of their owne to be kept.* Vt, plura in ☞ **Turne.**

2524 a **Coupe** *or Coope.* Vi. a **Coope.**

2525 * **Coupe** *in our old* Engliſh *is a peece cut out or cut off : it is derined from the* French *word* coupér, *i. to cut : hence* copiſe *or* coupys *wood,* i. ſylua cædua, *i. felling wood, or wood that is felled or cut once or more in ten or twenty yeeres, according to the growth thereof.* **Coupe gorge,** *or* **Coupe la gorge,** *meere* French *words for* Cut the throat, *vſed by* Chaucer *for* Cut throat.

2526 a **Couper.** Vi. **Cooper.**

2527 *to* **Couple** *or ioine together.* G. Couplér, Accouplér. I. *Accoppiáre.* L. Copuláre, *à copula, ab* Heb: כבל kebel, *i. copula ferrea, catena ferrea.* ¶ Heluig: Vi *to* **Ioine.**

b a **Couple,** *or paire.* G. Cóuple, f. *à* copula *Lat: à* copuláre, *to couple or put two together.* Páire, f. *à Lat:* par, ris. *Differunt autem* couple & paire, *quòd*

quòd couple *de rebus animatis propriè dicitur, vt* couple de cheuáux, *i. par equorum.* Paire *autem de inanimatis, vt* paire de ſouliérs, *i. par calceorum.* ¶ Nicod: *Although in our* Engliſh *tongue they bee vſed promiſcuously: as for example, a* paire *of* pigeons, *and a* couple *of* egges. I. *Cóppia,* à Lat: cópula. *Páio, Páro.* H. P. Pár. L. Par, is, n. *à* par *adiect:* i. æqualis, ſimilis: *eſt enim numerus duorum inter ſe æqualium:* i. It is a number of two things like and equall the one to the other. *Hinc* B. **Paer.** T. **Ein par.** Gr. δύας, à δύο, i. duo, *propter rationem ſuprà oſtenſam: ſcil: quòd ſit numerus duorum inter ſe æqualium.*

c *a* **Couple** *for dogs.* G. Cóuple, f. c' eſt vne cordelétte à accouplér les chiens pour les menér en leſſe de deux en deux, Colliér *pour* couplér deux chiens. I. *Copula, Cóllare col quale s' accóppiano due cáni per menárli più facilménte.* H. Cópla. B. **Copel-bandt vande honden.** T. **Kuppel-band,** *à* **kuppel,** *i. copula, &* **band,** *i. ligamen.* L. Cópula, æ, *ab Heb:* כבל kebel, *i. copula ferrea, catena ferrea.* ¶ Auen: Græ. σωϑομῶ, à σωϑέω, i. colligo, à σὼ, i. con, & δέω, i. ligo. Br. *Kwpwl.*

d *carnall* **Copulation.** G. Copulatión charnélle. I. *Copulatióne carnále.* H. Copulación carnál. L. Carnális copulátio, Coitus, us, m. *à coire, à con & ire.* Gr. σύνδεσις σαρκικὴ, à σωδέω, i. copulo, & σὰρξ, i. caro. Br. Kyſylldod bydol.

2528 **Courage,** *or courágiouſneſſe.* G. Couráge, m *i. cordis actio.* ¶ Nicod: Animoſité. I. *Corággio, Animoſità.* H. Coráge, Coráje, Animoſidád. P. *Animoſidáde.* L. Animósitas, átis, *ab animus,* i. courage, *or valour.* Magnanímitas, átis, *q. magnus animus.* T. **Hertzhafftigkeit,** *ab* **hertzhafftig,** *i. animoſus, ab* **hertz,** *i. cor, &* **hafftig** *ab* **haben,** *i. habere.* **Dapfferkeit,** *à* **dapffer,** *i. animoſus.* B. **Moed,** *fortè à græ.* θυμὸς, i. animus, *per anaſtroph: Sin placet à* μῦθος, i. ſermo, *erit metonymia quædam effecti, quia ſermonem ſui ſimilem producit animus. Denique nihil impedit à* mouendi *verbo deducere, vt ſit q. motus, i. affectus, paſſio ſeu impetus animi ipſius, id quod* Teuton: *dicitur* **Muth.** ¶ Heluig: **Ghemoed,** *à* **moed.** *Vi. ſuprà.* **Moedigheyd,** *à* **moedigh,** *i. animoſus.* Gr. μεγαλο-ψυχία, à μεγάλη, i. magna, & ψυχὴ, i. anima. *Vi. plura in* **Magnanimitie.**

b **Courágious.** G. Courageux, Magnanime, Animéux. I. *Coraggióſo, Magnánimo, Animóſo.* H. Corajóſo, Magnánimo, Animóſo, De grande animo y esfuerço, Galán, Heróico. H. *etiam &* P. *Esforçádo,* ab *esforço,* i. animus. B. **Moedigh,** *à* **moed,** *i. animus, animoſitas.* T. **Mutig,** *à* **mut,** *i. animus.* **Gehertzt,** *ab* **hertz,** *i. cor, q. cordatus, vt apud* Ennium: *Egregiè cordatus homo* Caius Æliu' Sextus. Gr. θυμώδης, à θυμὸς, i. animus, μεγαλό-ψυχος, à μεγάλη, i. magna, & ψυχὴ, i. anima. *Vi. cætera in* **Magnánimous.**

c *lacking* **Courage,** *or weake of* **Courage.** G. Puſillanime. I. H. *Puſillánimo.* L. Puſillánimus, *ex puſillus & animus,* i. very little heart or courage. Gr. μικρο-ψυχὸς, à μικρὸς, i. parua, & ψυχὴ, i. anima. ἀνανδρος, ex α particula priuatiua, & ἀνὴρ, ἀνδρὸς, i. vir.

2529 *a* **Courbe** *or curbe,* fortè à gal: courbér, *i. incuruáre: vtpote quod vim habet incuruandi flectendiq; equorum capita & colla.* Vi. *a* **Bzidle,** & *to* **Curbe.**

b *to* **Courbe** *or bridle.* Vi. *to* **Curbe,** & *to* **Bzidle.**

2530 * **Courd, Courds.** Vi. **Curd, Curds,** & **Crods.**

2531 *to* **Coure,** *squat, kneele, or ſtoope.* Vi. *to* **Cowze.**

2532 * **Courfine,** *in an old word vſed by* Chaucer, *and ſignifieth as much as* fine heart, *à* G. Coeur fin, *à* coéur, *i. cor,* the heart, *&* fin, *Ang:* fine, *Lat:* nitidus, politus.

2533 * *a* **Courier.** Vi. **Currier.**

2534 *a* **Course,** *a running, a way or meanes.* G. Cours, m. Cóurſe, f. I. *Córſo, il córrere.* H. Cúrſo, Derróta. H. P. Cúrſo. L. Cúrſus, us, *&* Cúrſio. *Eſt ipſe currendi actus, tam de* nauigante *vel* equitante, *quàm de* pedibus *iter faciente.* It is properly the action of running, as a *ſhippe* at ſea, a *horſe,* or running on *foot.* B. **Loop.** T. **Lauff,** *à* **lauffen,** *i. currere,* to runne or make ſpeed. Gr. πρόχος, à πρέχω, i. curro. δρόμος, ab inuſitato verbo δρέμω, i. curro. Heb: מרוץ meruts, *à* רוץ ruts, *i. currere.* Br. Rhedegfa.

b *a water* **Course.** B. **Wacter-ganck, waeter-loop, Waeter-ſchap.** T. **Waſſer-gang, waſſer-lauff, Waſſer-leitung, Waſſer-doien,** *à* **waſſer,** *i. aqua, &* **doie,** *i. canalis.* **Waſſer-gräben,** *à* gräb, *i. foſſa.* L. Aquæductus, *ab aqua & duco.* Aquágium, *ab aqua & ago.* Gr. ὑδραγωγία, ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua; & ἄγω, i. duco. ἀγωγὸς, ὑδραγία, ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua, & ἔχω, i. habeo. *Vi. cætera in voce* **Conduit.**

c *a* **Course,** *race, or carriere.* G. Carriére, f. I. *Cariéra.* H. Carréra, *à Lat:* carrum, *i. plauſtrum: ſignificat enim viam plauſtralem, &* hippodrómum *etiam ſiue locum vbi equi decurrunt.* Græ. ἱππόδρομος, ab ἵππος, i. equus, & δρόμος, i. curſus, à δρέμω, i. curro. L. Curriculum, *à currendo.* Vi. *a* **Race.**

d *a* **Course** *or order.* L. Series. Vi. **Order.**

e *a* **Course** *of meat.* L. Miſſorium. G. Vnſeruice.

f *a* **Course** *of fruit.* L. Bellárium, ij, n. g.

g *by* **Course** *or turne.* G. Par tóur. I. *a vicénda, vno doppò l' altro.* H. à las vézes vno, y à las vézes ótro. P. *a reuézes,* q. per vices, *i. by turne or course.* T. **eyns vmbs ander.** B. **al rondom.** L. Alternè, Alternatim, *ab alternus,* i. one after another, firſt one, then another. Per vices, Amœbæus. Græ. ἀμοιβαίως, ab ἀμοιβεῖος, i. alternus, ab ἀμείβω, i. alterno, commuto, muto per vices. *Hinc etiam dicitur* Carmen amœbæum, *in quo qui canunt vtuntur æquali verſuum numero, & ipſa reſponſio, aut maius, aut mutato ſtatu, contrarium continet. Hoc carminis genere vtitur* Virgilius Eclog: 7. *&* Theocrit: *à quo* Virgil: *non tantùm huius carminis formam ſumpſit, ſed integros etiam verſus aliquoties tranſtulit.* Vi. **Iiternall.**

2535 **Course** *or groſſe, not fine,* à Lat: craſſus, *idem.* G. Grós. I. *Gróſſo, Non ſottile.* H. Gruéſſo, No delgádo, Báſto, *fortè à* gr. παχὺς, i. craſſitúdo, craſſities. P. *Gróſſo.* T. **Gzoſs, Gzob.** B. **Gzot,** *fortè à Lat: grauis.* ¶ Heluig: L. Craſſus, a, um, *propriè eſt pinguis, obeſus, & deducitur à creſco, u, ere. Vel à* gr. κρέας, i. caro, *fleſh,* and ſo it ſignifieth one that is fat, corpulent, or groſſe. *Hoc autem loco idem ſignificat quod rudis & minimè ſubtilis.* Gr. παχὺς, à πήγνυω ſiue πήγνυμι, i. concreſcere facio, congelo, as: *nam propriè ſignificat craſſum, denſum, qualia ſunt ea quæ gelu conſtringuntur, & deinde pro eo quod eſt parum ſubtile.* Vi. **Gzoſſe.**

2536 *a* **Courſer,** *ſteede, great horſe, or horſe of ſeruice, a horſe or courſer of* Náples, *a tilting horſe. Eſt equi genus à velocitate curſus nomen habens.* G. Courſiér, Dextriér, Deſtriér. I. *Corſiére, Corſiéro, Deſtriéro,* à dexteritate curſus nomen habet, *ſo called from his dexteritie and agilitie in running.* H. Corſér, *quòd ſit equus ad curſum idoneus.* P. Cauálo de armas. B. **een** **oorloghs-peert,** *i. bellator equus.* T. **eyn kriegsbar pferd,** *id. m.* **ſtreitbar pferd,** *q. pugnax equus.* L. Bellator equus, *quòd ſit bello & bellatóribus idoneus.* Gr. ἵππος πολεμιστὴς, i. equus bellator, ἵππος δρομικὸς, à δρόμος, i. curſus, à δρέμω, i. curro.

2537 * *a horſe* **Courſer,** *or horſe ſcourſer.* G. Maquignón. L. Mango equorum. I. *Cozzóne.* Vi. **Cozzure.**

2538 * *the* **Courſie** *in a Gallie.* G. Coursie, f. *à* courír, *i. cúrrere,* to run. I. *Corſia,* idem. *It is that ſpace which runnes along both ſides, whereon the ſeats of the ſlaues are placed.*

2539 ☞ *a* **Courſitour.** Vi. **Curſitour.**

2540 * *a* **Courtaine,** *an old word.* Vi. **Curtaine.**

2541 *the* **Court** *of a Prince.* G. Cóur, f. Court, f. Palais. I. *Palázzo.* H. Palácio. P. *Páço,* contract: *à Lat:* Palátium, *à monte Palatino, vbi ſedes complurium Imperatorum & Regum fuére:* ſo called of *Mounte Pallatine* in *Rome,* where the ſeats and houſes of *Kings* and *Emperours* were kept. *Vi.* **Pallace.** I. *etiam &* H. *Corte.* G. Cour, *vt antè,* fortè à gr. κύριος, i. dominus, *q. locus in quo* Dominus *vel* Rex *manet:* of the Greeke word κύριος, which ſignifieth *Lord,* as it were the place wherein the *Lord* or *King* abideth. *Vel à Lat:* cohorte, *i. locus vndique ſeptus, vbi aſſeruabantur aues vel animalia domeſtica. Inde quia aula Principis magno ſatellitio conſtipata eſt & communita, metaphoricè dicta eſt* Corte. ¶ Hot: in feu: ¶ Nicod: *Aut vt alij volunt à Lat:* Cúria. P. Paço, *contract: à Lat:* Palatio, *a Pallace.* B. **Hof.** T. **Hoff.** *Propriè dicitur area magna domus, ab* **offen,** *i. apertus, quòd ſub* Dio *ſit, metaphoricè dict: aula principis, vt ſuprà dictum eſt.* L. Aula, æ. Gr. αὐλὴ, *ſic dicta, quòd ante eiuſmodi domus eſſent ampla loca ſubdialia. Vel quòd ſatellites ibi ſolerent παραυλίζεσθαι,* i. vigilare, *vt ſcribit* Athen: ¶ Scap: *Aut ab Heb:* אולם vlam, *idem.* Heb: היכל hecal. *Nomen habet à pulchritudine conſummata, & perfecta præ cæteris ædificijs, quaſi à radice* כלל calal, *i. conſummauit, perfecit.* בירה birah, *idem.* בית המלך beth hammelech, *i. domus regis,* à בית beth, *i. domus,* & מלך melech, *i. rex.* Gr. etiam βασιλικὴ, à βασιλεὺς, i. rex. *Vi.* **King.** *Vnde etiam vocatur Lat:* Regia, *à Rex,* i. a King.

b **Court** *holy water.* G. eau beniſte de cour, *i. aqua benedicta aulæ,* Court holy water. *A prouerbiall kinde of ſpeech, by which are vnderſtood great promiſes, and ſmall performances.* L. Nugæ bullatæ, Bullæ aulicæ.

c *a* **Courtier,** *one that followeth the Court.* G. Courtiſán, Curialiſte, homme de cour. I. *Cortegiáno.* H. Corteſáno. P. *Cortesão.* B. **Corteſaen, Koerteſaen,** *à gal: ſuprà.* **Hovelinck,** *ab* **hof,** *i. aula.* T. **ein curtiſan,** *vt ſuprà.* **hofmann,** *ab* **hoff,** *i. aula, &* **mann,** *i. vir, homo.* L. Aulicus, i. Gr. αὐλικὸς, ab αὐλὴ, i. aula. *Vi. Etym: in* **Court.**

d *a* **Court** *of Iudges, a Court hall, Guild hall, or ſeſſion houſe.* G. Cour, f. Court. I. *Córte, Luoco da conſultare di céſe públiche.* H. P. Córte. L. Cúria, æ, *à cura nomen habet: nam* Curia (*vt inquit* Feſtus) *eſt locus vbi curas publicas gerebant.* ¶ Calep: So called from the word *cura,* i. care, it being the place wherein the publike cares and affaires of the Commonwealth are handled. T. **Ein rath-hauſz.** B. **Raed-huys,** *quaſi conſilij domus, à* **raed,** *i. conſilium, &* **huys,** *i. domus.* Græ. βουλευτήριον, à βουλὴ, i. conſilium, *q. domus conſilij.*

e ☞ **Court,** Curia. *It commeth of the French* Court, *which ſignifieth the* Kings *Palace or manſion houſe. It ſtrings originally from the Lat:* Curia, *which ſignifieth one of thirty parts, into which* Romulus *diuided the whole number of the* Romans, *ſometime alſo the* Senate *houſe.* Court *with vs ſignifieth diuerſly, as the houſe where preſently the* King *remaineth with his ordinarie retinue, and alſo the place where iuſtice is iudicially miniſtred. Of which you may finde 32. ſeuerall ſorts in* ¶ M. Cromptons *Booke of* Iuriſdictions *well deſcribed, and of them moſt be* Courts *of Record, ſome be not, and therefore are accounted* baſe Courts *in compariſon of the reſt. Beſides theſe alſo there are* * Courts Chriſtian, ¶ Smith de repub: Angl: lib: 3. cap: 9. *which are ſo called becauſe they handle matters eſpecially concerning* Chriſtianitie, *and ſuch as without good knowledge in diuinitie cannot bee well iudged of, being held heretofore by* Archbiſhops *and* Biſhops, *as from the* Pope *of* Rome, *becauſe he challenged the ſuperioritie in all cauſes ſpirituall: but ſithence they hold them by the* Kings *authoritie* (virtute magiſtratus ſui) *as the* Admirall *of* England *doth his* Court. *Whereupon it proceedeth, that they ſend out their precepts in their owne names, and not in the* Kings, *as the Iuſtices of the* Kings Courts *doe. And therefore as the appeale from theſe* Courts *did lie to* Rome, *now by the Statute* Anno 25. H. 8. cap: 19. *it lieth to the* King *in his* Chauncerie.

* Courts Chriſtian *why ſo called.*

f ☞ **Court** *leet, or law day.* Vi. **Leet.**

g ☞ **Court** *Baron,* Curia Baronis, *is a Court that euery* Lord *of a Mannour* (*which in ancient times were called* Barons) *hath within his owne precincts.* Barons *in other Nations haue great territories and iuriſdiction from their* Soueraignes, *as may be proued out of* ¶ Caſſianæus de gloria mundi, part: 5. conſiderat: 56. *by* ¶ Vincent: de Franchis deciſ: 211. *and many others. Of this* Court Baron *you may reade your fill in* ¶ Kitchin, *that writeth a large booke of it, and of* Court Leet. ¶ Sir Edward Coke *in his fourth Booke of* Reports, *amongſt his* Copie hold Caſes, fol: 26. b. *ſaith, that this* Court *is two after a ſort: and therefore if a man hauing a Mannour in a Towne, and doe grant the inheritance of the* Copie-holders *thereunto belonging vnto another, this* Grantee *may keepe a Court for the cuſtomarie tenents, and accept* ſurrenders *to the vſe of others, and make both admittances and grants. The other* Court *is of* Free-holders, *which is properly called the* Court Baron, *wherein the ſuiters, that is, the* Free-holders *be* Iudges, *whereas of the other the* Lord *or his* Steward *is* Iudge. Court Baron.

h ☞ **Court** *of* **Piepouders.** Vi. **Piepouders.** Court of Piepouders.

i ☞ **Court Chriſtian,** Curia Chriſtiana. *See in the word* **Court,** Curia, *ſuprà.* Court Chriſtian.

k ☞ **Court** *of Requeſts,* Curia Requeſtárum, *is a Court of equitie of the ſame nature with the* Chancerie, *principally inſtituted for the helpe of ſuch Petitioners as in conſcionable caſes deale by ſupplication with his* Maieſtie. *This Court, as* M. Gwin *ſaith in the preface to his Readings, had beginning from commiſſion granted by* Hen. 8. *to the* Maſters *of* Requeſts, *whereas before that time (by his opinion) they had no warrant of ordinarie iuriſdiction, but trauelled betweene the* King *and the* Petitioner, *by direction from the* Kings *mouth. But* * Sir Iulius Cæſar, *ſometime a Maſter heereof, in a Tranſlate of his, painfully and iudiciouſly gathered from the* Records *of the ſame* Court, *plainly ſheweth, that this* Court *was* Anno 9. Henr. 7. *though then following the* King, *and not ſetled in any certaine place, neither ſwaied particularly by the* Maſters *of* Requeſts (*as now it is*) *but more at large by others of the* Kings *moſt honourable* Councell, *whom he pleaſed to employ in this ſeruice.* Court of Requeſts. * Sir Iul: Cæſar. *Vi. ſub voce* Chancelour *of the Exchequer.*

use. For pag: 148. of the said tractate, you haue the forme of the oath there ministred to the se that were Iudges in this Court. And pag: prim: vsque ad pag: 46. causes of sundry natures, which in the said Kings daies were there handled and adiudged. This Court, as that Right honourable and learned Knight, in a briefe of his vpon the same Court, plainly proueth, was and is parcell of the Kings most honourable Counsell appointed by the King to keepe his Counsell board. The keeping of this Court was neuer tied to any place certaine, but only where the Councell sate the suiters were to attend. But now of late for the ease of suiters, it hath beene kept in the White Hall at Westminster, and onely in the Terme time. It is a Court of Record, wherein Recognizances are also taken by the Kings Counsell. The forme of proceeding in this Court was altogether according to the processe of summarie causes in the Ciuill Law. The parsons, Plaintifes and Defendants, were alwaies either priuileged as Officers of the Court, or their seruants, or as the Kings seruants, or as necessarie attendants of them, or else where the Plaintifs power or meane estate was not matchable with the wealth or greatnesse of the Defendant, or where the cause meerely contained matter of equitie, and had no proper remedie at the Common Law; or where it was especially recommended from the King to the examination of his Counsell; or concerned Vniuersities, Colleges, Hospitals, and the like. The causes wherewith they deale, and whereof they iudge, are of all sorts, as maritime, vltra marine, Ecclesiasticall, Temporall; but properly temporall causes, and onely of the other sort as they are mixt with temporall. The manner of proceeding in the said Court, is first by priuie seale, letters missiue, or iniunction, or messenger, or bond: Secondly, by attachement; thirdly, by proclamation of rebellion; fourthly, by commission of rebellion; fifthly, by Sergeant at Armes. The effect of the Defendants apparence, is, that he attend, de die in diem, on the Counsell, till he haue made his answer to the Plaintifes bill, and be licensed to depart, vpon caution, de iudicio sisti, & iudicato soluendo, and constitution of his Attornie and Counsell by name. The authoritie of this Court is such, as vpon cause to grant iniunctions for barring the Defendant from suing the Plaintife at the Common Law, and to stay the suit at the Common Law before the Commencement, and not to arrest the bodie of the Plaintife till further order be taken by the Kings Counsell. And the execution of a Decree in this Court may be done either by imprisonment of the person disobeying, being partie, or claiming vnder the partie, or by leuie of the summe adiudged vpon his lands. De Magistris Requestarum vel Libellorum in Gallia, grauis ille Autor Vincentius Lupanus lib. 2. de Magistratibus Francorum his verbis ita præfatur: Si quis diligentius consideraverit Præfectorum libellorum Authoritatem, eos reperiet summo apud nos in honore fuisse, atque facilè primum locum post Cancellarium obtinuisse in re iudiciaria. Musque primùm fuit porrigendi libellos Regibus, cùm intra reddebant: deinde cùm variis negotijs distracti essent, (vt fere propagata in regni finibus cura augescunt) factum vt simul mense postulationibus vacarent cum prudentum consilio, quorum maximum numerum habebant. Quòd si leuiores viderentur, eis subscribebant: si grauiores, de eis ad iurisperitos referrent qui ibi aderant. Demùm diuitiæ animos luxumque auxere: & eo tempore Rex rem totam iudiciariam Cancellarij fides permisit, qui exoriente tot causarum multitudine, aliena opera cœpit indigere, (* vt semper animus hominum in diuersa tractus, minimè suum officium facit) duoque creati, qui non vt nunc, Magistri libellorum dicerentur, quibus à Principis aula abesse non liceret, & Cancellarij assessores essent. Postea sanctum à Philippo, vt in Curia quinque adessent, nempe tres Sacerdotes, & duo (vt vocant) Laici, quibus vna Curia classis constabat. Deinde auctus vno numerus quo etiam tempore Magistri Requestarum dicti sunt. Postremò duo additi sunt, quibus omnibus ius est censendi & sedendi in primo tribunali Curiæ proximo loco post Præsides. Solent à Principe creari (quos nostrates Extraordinarios vocant) quibus nullum stipendium præstari solet; hique plerumque in demortuorum locum sufficiuntur. Hoc Magistrorum libellorum Francisci Regis liberalitate donatum est * Gulielmus Budæus Galliæ ornamentum. Hoc quoque Magistratu functus est sub Seuero, Papinianus, Iuris asylum dictus, & Vlpianus eius Discipulus, à nonnullis à libellis, ab alijs ad libellos dicti. Scriniorum Magistros, vel Principes, eos multi vocant. Iustinianus eos nominat Principes sacri latérculi, vel sacrorum scriniorum Magistros. Apud nos vocantur à libellis, vel supplicum libellorum Magistri, vulgò Magistri Requestarum, qui in fœlicissimo regno, prudentissimi necnon potentissimi IACOBI Magni Britanniæ Regis nunc temporis quatuor existunt, viz: * Rogerus Wilbraham, Daniel Dun, Christopherus Perkins, Radulphus Winwood, Equites aurati, & summoperè legibus huius Regni ac iurisprudentia versati, ac etiam compluribus alijs virtutibus, moribus ac scientijs ornati atque instructi: quorum etiam vnus, viz. Dominus Daniel Dun, præest Curiæ de Arcubus, & est Officialis vel Decanus eiusdem Curiæ. Vi. **Arches.**

* Gulielmus Budæus *Galliæ ornamentum*, à libellis, *seu* libellorum Magister *Francisc. Regis.*

* Rog: Wilbram, Dan: Dun, Christopher: Perkins, Rad: Winwood, *Equites Aurati, à Libellis Magistri,* Masters of Requests.

l **a Court** *or yard.* G. la cour d' vne maison. I. *Corte di vna casa, Cortile, diminutiue à corte.* H. P. Corrál, *à Lat:* chorte, *vel* cohorte, *vt suprà.* Pátio, *forté quia patet, vt* L. Atrium, *à gr.* ἄϑειον, i. subdiale, *quòd sit* ὑπαίθριον τόπος, i. locus sub dio positus, *aut quòd fornice, amplitudine, & ornatu repræsentat æthram.* Vi. *a* **Yard** *in a house.*

m **Courteous** *or Courtlike.* G. Courtóis. I. *Cortése.* H. Comedído, *à* L. comis, *idem.* H. *etiam* & P. Cortés, *à corte,* i. aula, *the Court, where more ciuilitie, courtesie, and vrbanitie is vsed, than among the ruder folke, and vnciuill rout, courtesie being as it carrieth the name of the Court, so also the proper badge thereof.* T. **Höfflich,** *ab* **hoff,** *i. aula.* B. **Beleeft,** *aut* **Beleeuet,** *à* **lief,** *i. carus, dilectus, gratus.* L. Vrbánus, a, um, *ab vrbe. Dicitur de eo qui in verbis, & sono, & vsu proprium quendam præ se fert vrbis gestum, & sumptam ex conuersatione doctorum tacitam eruditionem:* one that in words, deeds, gestures and actions, imitateth a citie-ciuilitie. Gr. ἀστεῖος, ab ἄστυ, i. vrbs, *propter rationem suprà ostensam.* φιλάνθρωπος, amicus hominis. Br. llonydd.

n *a* **Courtesane** *or Courtisane,* Courteous Iane. B. **Hoertisaene.** G. Courtisane. I. *Cortigiána,* quasi *Cortése ana,* a courteous tale. L. Meretrix aulica, *a Courtlike whore, a professed strumpet, such as the Courts and Princes of Italie doe dispence withall, so that without controlement of Law one may keepe as many as he list.* Vi. plura in **whore Harlot.**

o **Courteũe.** G. Courtoisie, Gracieuseté, Ciuilité, Debonaireté, *à debonaire,* i. comis, mitis. I. *Cortesía, Graciosità, Ciuiltà.* H. Cortesia, Graciosidád, Ciuilidad. P. Cortesía, à cortés, *benignus, comis, vrbanus, humanus.* T. **Höflichkeit,** *ab* **hüdlich,** *i. vrbanus.* B. **Beleeftheyd,** *à* **beleeft,** *i. vrbanus.* L. Vrbánitas, átis, f. *ab vrbano.* Gr. ἀστειότης, ab ἀστεῖος, i. vrbanus.

p **Courtesie** *of England,* Lex Anglix, *commeth of the French* Courtesie, *i. benignitas, humanitas,* courtesie, humanitie: *but with vs hath a proper signification, being vsed for a tenure. For if a man marrie an* inheretrix, *that is, a woman seised of land in fee simple, or fee taile generall, or seised as heire of the heire of the taile speciall, and getteth a childe of her that commeth alive into the world, though both it and his wife die forthwith, yet if she were in possession, shall he keepe the land during his life, and is called Tenens* per legem Angliæ, *or by the* Courtesie of England. ¶ Glanuil: lib: 7. cap: 18. ¶ Bracton lib: 5. tract: 5. cap: 30. num: 7. 8. 9. ¶ Britton cap: 51 fol: 132. ¶ Fleta lib: 6. cap: 56. § lex quædam. ¶ Fitzh: nat: br: fol: 149. D. ¶ Littleton lib: 1. cap: 4. *It is called the Law of* England. ¶ Westmin: 2. cap: 3. *This is in* Scotland *called* Curialitas Scotiæ. ¶ Skene de verbor: signific: verbo Curialitas: *who there saith, that this is vsed in these two Realmes only, and maketh a large discourse of the consume.*

2542 ☞ **Courtilage,** aliàs **Curtilage,** (Courtilágium *seu* Curtilegium) *signifieth a garden, a yard, or a field, or peece of void ground lying neere and belonging to a messuage.* ¶ West: part: 2 symbologr: tit: Fines, sect: 26. *And so it is vsed* Anno 4. Edw: 1 cap: vnico. Anno 39. Elizab: cap: 2. *Of this* ¶ Linwood *thus writeth:* Curtilegium *vulgare nomen est, non omnium patriarum, sed certarum: est enim curtis mansio, vel manerium ad habitandum cum terris, possessionibus, & alijs emolumentis, ad tale manerium pertinentibus, prout satis colligitur in* lib: feudorum, tit: de controuersia inuestituræ. § Si quis de manso. Coll: 10. *Vadè* Curtilegium *dicitur locus alicuius tali curti, vbi leguntur herbæ, vel olera: sic dictus à* curtis, & lego, legis, *pro colligere.* ¶ Linwood titulo de decimis, cap: Sancta. § Omnibus, verbo Curtelegiorum. *So that in effect it is a yard or a garden adioining to a house.*

2543 * *a* **Courtlas, Curtlas,** *or short sword for a man at armes.* Vide *a* **Coutelas.**

2544 *a* **Cousen, Couzen.** Vi. **Cousin.**

b *to* **Cousen,** *cosen, cheat, or beguile,* q. aliquem decipere specie affinitátis, *i. to deceiue or beguile vnder the name and show of kindred.* Vi. *to* **Defraud,** *to* **Beguile.**

c **Cousenage** *or deceit.* G. Tromperie, *à* trompér, *i. decipere.* Deception, *à Lat:* deceptio. I. *Ingánno, Fróde, Fráude.* H. Engáño, Fráude, Magáña, *forté à maga, a sorceresse or witch.* Embaymento, *ab* embáyr, *i. decipere.* Embaucamiénto, *ab* embaucár, *i. fallere.* P. Engáno, *à Lat:* ingenio: *cuius dexteritate homines iniqui & praui ad decipiendum abuntur.* T. **Betrug,** *à* **betriegen,** *i. fallere, decipere.* B. **Bedzogh,** *idem.* L. Decéptio, ónis, *à decipiendo.* Fallácia, æ, *à fallax, ácis,* i. deceitfull, guilefull. Fraus, dis, f. *forté à gra. quæos,* gen: à φῶς, i fur: *ad eos enim propriè spectat. Alij deducti volunt à ferendo, vt qua alicui infertur. Alij autem quòd dolum in factis consistere volunt, fraudem autem in verbis, deriuant ἀπὸ τοῦ φράζειν,* i. à loquendo. ¶ Fung: Dólus, i. Gr. δόλος, ab Heb: חָתַל hethel, *i. dolosus fuit.* ¶ Auen: *Hinc etiam* ὑθλέω, i. nugis aliquem decipio, ὕθλος, nugæ, *idem.* ¶ Auen: ἀπάτη, ab ἀπατάω, i. decipio, fallo, ab ἀ priuat: & πάτος, i. semita, via, *quasi de rectâ via seu semita seducere.* Heb: מִרְמָה mirmah, *à* רָמָה ramah, *i. defraudauit, peruit aliquem dolis.* תָּךְ toch, *à* הָךְ tauech, *i. medium alicuius rei. Fraus enim seu dolus sedet, hæretque in medio cordis impiorum.* ¶ Auen: *LXX. interpretes vertunt* * τόκον, *quòd propriè vsuram significat, & generaliter etiam omnem fraudem. Hinc* T. **Tucke,** *dolus, fraus.* Vi. **Colenage** *a law term.*

* Τόκος Græcis significat etiam Vsuram. Vide LXX. Interpres.

d *a* **Cousener** *or deceiuer.* G. Trompéur, Affrontéur, Barattiér, Baratiér. I. *Ingannatóre, Chi inganna, Fraudatóre,* ab Ital: & Lat: *fraudare,* to deceiue. *Frodatóre.* H. Engañadór, Embaydór, Embaucadór. P. *Enganadór,* ab enganár, *i. defraudare.* B. **Bedzieger.** T. **Betrieger,** *à* **betriegen,** *i. defraudare.* L. Fraudátor, *à fraude nomen habet.* Decéptor, óris, *à decipiendo.* Gr. ἀπατεὼν, ab ἀπατάω, i. fallo, decipio. *Vi. Etym: in voce suprà* **Cousenage.** πλάνος, πλάνης, à πλάνη, i. error, fallacia. Lat: *Homo planus.* Heb: אִישׁ מִרְמָה ísch mirmah, *i. vir doli & impostura.* מִרְמָה merammeh. *Vt supra.* פּוֹתֶה potheh, *à* פָּתָה pathah, *seduxit, fefellit blandis verbis, & sermonibus pellexit.* Vide plura in **Deceaue.**

2545 *a* **Cousin** *or* **Cousen.** G. Cousín. I. *Cugíno,* contractum à Lat: Consanguineus, ¶ Nicod: *hoc autem à con & sanguine, q. eodem sanguine natus:* as it were borne and sprung from the same bloud. Affinis, is. *Affines (inquit* ¶ Modestin: Iurisconsultus:) *sunt viri & vxoris cognati inter se, quòd duæ cognationes inter se diuersæ per nuptias copulantur, & altera ad alterius fines & terminos accedit. Neque solùm de viris dicitur, verùm etiam de mulieribus.* Cognatus, *à con & natus,* i. borne and bred together. *Cognati enim sunt dicti quasi vnà communitèr nati, vel ab eodem stirpe progenitore.* H. Pariénte, *à Lat:* parens. Deudo, *ab Heb:* דּוֹד dodh, *idem. Hinc* Gr. ἀδελφὸς, i. auunculus, *patris vel matris frater, in qua significatione etiam* Hebræum דּוֹד dodh *sæpius reperitur. Hinc* H. Tio. I. *Zio,* idem. ¶ Stephan: Guichard: H. Primo, *qui sit in primo gradu cognatus: est namque propriè consobrinus: consobrini autem dicuntur qui ex duabus sororibus sunt editi.* The sisters sonne, or couſen german by the sisters side. P. *Parénte, q. ex eodem parente, i. progenitore ortus.* T. **Blut-freund,** *à* **blut,** *i. sanguis, &* **freund,** *i. amicus, q. amicus eodem sanguine natus.* B. **Ghe-swagher,** *à* **swagher,** *quod idem denotat.* Gr. συγγενὴς, à σὺν, i. con, & γένος, i. genus, progenies: *q. generis propinquitate coniunctus.* ὁμαίμων, ab ὁμὸς, i. idem, & αἷμα, i. sanguis, *propter rationem suprà ostensam.*

2546 *a* **Coutelas,** *Courtlas, Curtlas, or short sword.* B. **Hoztelasse.** G. Coutelás. I. *Coltellácio,* à Lat: cultellus, *cuius formam habere solebat:* from the Latine word *cultellus,* i. a knife, which in forme it much resembles, especially in respect of his shortnesse. L. Gladius brevis & anceps. Gr. ξίφος βραχὺς, i. gladius brevis. *Vi. cetera in* **Sword.**

2547 * **Couth** *or* **Cuth,** *old English words vsed for* knowen, knew, acquainted, *quasi* kennouth, *of the* Saxon, *the* Low *and* High Dutch **kennen,** i. to know: *and so* vncouth, *i. vnknowen, vnacquainted. So wee say in English, of* teach taught, *of* catch caught, *of* thinke thought, know, knew, *and so* couth, *as* Chaucer *vseth it in the* Millers Tale, fol: 11. 6. colume 1. line 45. *thus: There is no man so wise that* couth *thence so gay a* popelote, *or so gay a wench: that is, no man so wise that* couth, *i.* knew *or had* knowen, *thence, i. from thence or there, so gay a* popelote, *i. so gay a* puppet *or young* wench. Couth, Cuth

b ☞ **Couthcutlaughe,** *is he that willingly receiueth a man outlawed, and cherisheth or hideth him. In which case he was in ancient times subiect to the same punishment that the* Outlaw *himselfe was.* ¶ Bracton lib: 3. tract: 2. cap: 13. nu: 2. *It is compounded of the old word* couth, *i. knowne, acquainted, familiar, and* vtlaughe, *an Outlaw, as we call him.*

2548 *a* **Cow** *or* **Cowe.** B. **Koe, Koeye.** T. **Kuh.** G. Váche. I. *Vácca.* H. P. Váca.

H.P. Váca. L. Vácca, æ, f. *ab Heb:* בקר bákar, *i. bos, pecus, armentum.* ¶ Steph: Guichard: *Estque nomen collectivum bouis, & complectitur tam tauros quàm vacas.* ¶ Auen: *Vel à* Punico *vocabulo* Baccara, *quod idem significat.* ¶ Canin: *Vel denique* vacca, *q.* boacca, *à boue.* ¶ Isid: *Ab Hebraico hoc vocabulo* בקר bakar *fit vocabulum antiquum* Bucerum, *i. pecus,* ¶ Fest: Bucerum *pecus dicimus de bobus, & apud* ¶ Non: Marcel: Buceriæ, *i. boum greges.* ¶ Lucret: lib: 2. *Lanigeræ pecudes, & equorum duellica proles, Bucerisque greges. Omnia à* bakar. *Vnde etiam & Bacchis nomen tauri quem Ægyptij coluerunt, vt est apud* ¶ Macrob: Heb: פרה parah, *à* פרח parah, *i. fructificauit, fertilis fuit.* ¶ Auen: Græ. βοῦς, a βόω, seu βόσκω, i. pasco, *quòd fœtu, lacte, & laboribus homines pascat.* ¶ Scap:

b *a young* **Cowe.** Vi. *a* **Heifer.**

c *a barren* **Cow,** *i. bearing no calfe.* T. **ein vnfrucht-bare cugh,** *i. vacca sterilis, & quasi infructuosa, vel quæ nullum fructum fert.* **Ein kuh die nicht kalberet heyllt,** *i. vacca quæ nullum vitulum parit.* G. Váche sterile, Tauliére, *à Lat: infrà.* I. *Vacca sterile, Torélla.* L. Taura, *à taurus,* a bull, *vt sit: vacca adeò infœcunda, vt non plures ferat vitulos quàm taurus:* bearing no more calues than a bull. *Sic* H Machotra, *à mácho, i. mas, acsi mas esset, non fœmina.* Gr. βοῦς στεῖρα, i. bos sterilis.

d *a* **Cow** *great with calfe.* B. **Kalf koe, Kaluer-koe.** T. **Ein tragende kuh, ein kalber-kuh,** *i. vacca vitulipara.* G. Váche pleine, Váche prain, *in* prégne. I. *Vácca prégna.* H. Váca preñáda, *i. vacca pragnans.* Torionda, *q. à turo inita.* P. Váca prénhe. L. Vácca prægnans, Vácca fœta, Horda, & κατ' ἀντίφρασιν Forda, & *pluraliter* Fordæ, q. φορέω, i. ferentes. ¶ Iost: Scalig: Ouid: Fast: 4. *Forda ferens bos est, fœcundaque dicta ferendo. ab* Horda, *dies in quibus grauidæ hostiæ immolabantur, dicti sunt* Hordicidia. ¶ Fest. Gr. βοῦς κυο-φορῆσα, βοῦς ἐγκύμων, βοῦς ἔγκυος, à κύω, i. fœtus.

e *a milch* **Cow,** B. **Melck-koe.** T. **Milch kuh.** G. Váche laictére, Váche à laict. I. *Vacca lattiéra, Vácca da latte.* H. Váca lechéra, Váca de léche. L. Vácca lactária, Forda. *Vi. suprà.* Gr. βοῦς γαλακτικὴ, à γάλα, i. lac.

f *a* **Coward** *or dastard,* vel à Flandr: **Kuwaerd,** *i. ignauus, imbellis, timidus,* vel à G. Couárd, *quod à Lat:* cauda, *vndè gal:* couë *vel* queuë, *idem. Huius planè originis est* Couard, *i. timidus, meticulosus, quasi qui trahit caudam, & sibi præ metu principia cauet: vltimus in bello, & acie, vt sit primus in fuga. Vulgò dicitur,* Qui fait la queuë. ¶ Nicod: *Aut vt sit metaphora sumpta ab animantibus quæ in metu caudam remulcent, & subter femora contrahunt: quod* Gr. *elegantissimè vno vocabulo exprimunt, dicuntque* ὀρρωδεῖν, ab ὀρρός, i. cauda. *Hinc* I. *Codárde.* H. Cobárde, Couárde. P. *Couárdo.* B. **Kleyn-moedigh,** *à* **kleyn,** *i. pusillus, &* **moed,** *i. animus, eodem modo.* T. **Klein mütig,** i. L. Pusillanimis, e, *q. qui pusillum habet animum,* one that hath little or no courage. Imbellis, e, *à bellum, q. ineptus bello,* vnfit for martiall affaires. Ignauus, *q. non gnauus,* not industrious, hardie, or valiant. Gr μικρόψυχος, à μικρός, i. paruus, pusillus, & ψυχή, i. anima. Heb: רך בלב rach belebh, *i. tener seu mollis corde.* Br. Illtrgi.

g **Cowardize, Cowardlineſſe,** *or dastardlinesse.* G. Couardise. I. *Codardía, Codardágine, Pusillanimitá.* H. Couardia, Cobardia, Coberdia. P. *Couardía.* B. **Kleyn-moedigheyd.** T. **Klein-mutigkeit.** *Vi. suprà.* L. Pusillanimitas, átis, *à pusillanimis.* Ignáuia, æ, f. *ab ignauus, a, um.* Gr. ἀνανδρία, ab ἀνανδρος, i. imbellis, *q. non virilis,* ab α priuat. & ἀνὴρ, i. vir. μικροψυχία. Vi. suprà.

h **Cow-baſill,** *i. basilicum vaccarium, quoniam aiunt vaccas delectari hac herba,* becauſe ſome ſay *Cowes* delight in this hearbe. *Vi.* **Red Valerian.**

2549 *a* **Cowcumber.** Vi. *a* **Cucumber.**

2550 *a* **Cowe.** Vi. **Cow.**

b *a* **Cowheard.** B. **Koe herder,** *à* **koe,** *i. vacca, &* **herder,** *i. pastor, ab* **herden,** *i. pascere pecus,* to feed cattle. **Koedryuer,** *a* **koe,** *i. vacca, &* **dryuer,** *i. agitator.* T. **Kuh-hirt,** *i. vaccarum pastor.* G. Vachiér Bouiér, celuy qui gárde les váches & les bocufs. I. *Vaccáro, Buváro, Bifólco, Bolólco.* H. Vaquéro, Baquéro, Boyéro, *à* buéy, *i. bos.* P. Vaquéro, *à vaca,* i. vacca, a cow. L. Bubulcus, Bucolus. Gr. βουκόλος, à βοῦς, i. bos, vacca, & κόλον, i. τροφὴ, nutrimentum, *vt animalia.* ¶ Eustath: *ex* ¶ Athen: lib: 6. *dict: quia* bucolus *dat pabulum* bobus. Βουτρώγω, à βοῦς, i. bos, & τρώγω, i. pastor. ἀγελάρχης, ab ἀγέλη, i. armentum, & ἄρχος, i. præfectus, *q. dux & præfectus armenti.* Heb: בוקר boker.

c *a* **Cowhouſe** *or oxe-house.* G. Vacherie, Estable à váches, *ou* à beufs. I. *Vaccheria, Bouile, Stalla di vácche o di buoi.* H. Estáblo de vácas, o de buéyes, Toril. B. **Koe-ſtall.** T. **Kuheſtall, Ochſenſtall, Rinder-ſtall.** Br. *Bevdv.* L. Bouile, Bubile, *à bobus, quia boues ibi aluntur.* Armentarium, *quoniam armenta ibi morantur.* Gr. βουβόσιον, βουστάσιον, βουστασία, à βοῦς, i. bos, & στάσις, i. statio. ἀγελαῖον, ab ἀγέλη, i. grex, armentum. βουύλιον, ex βοῦς, & αὐλὶς, i. domicilium, stabulum βουδοτῆριον, ex βοῦς, i. bos, vacca, & τρέφω, i. alo, nutrio, *quoniam ibi aluntur boues & vaccæ.*

d **Cow-parſeneps,** *i. pastinaca vaccaria, quoniam similitudinem habet cum pastinaca, & est rudis & aspera, si comparetur cum pastinaca vera & sativa.* Vi. **Medow-parſneps.**

e **Cow-wheat,** *i. triticum vaccinum, quoniam bonum est, vt perhibent aliqui, ad saginandum vaccas.* Vi. **Horſe-flower.**

f *baſtard or wilde* **Cow-wheat.** Vi. **Wood-chickweede,** *or* **Wood-millet.**

2551 * **Cowde** *is an old English word, signifying a gobbet, morcell, or peece of any thing cut out.* L. Fruſtum, i, n. Congiarium, ij, n. G. Vn lopin, Vne piéce & morceáu.

2552 *a monkes* **Cowle.** Vi. **Coule.**

2553 *a* **Cowper.** Vi. **Couper.**

2554 **Cownter.** Vi. **Counter.**

2555 *to* **Cowze** *downe, as Tailors doe sitting on the shoppe board,* forte ab It: couáre, *i. incubare ouis:* as it were to sit on egges, a metaphor taken from hens, *metaphora sumpta à gallinis ouis incubantibus.* G. Decoulér en bas sur les talóns. I. *Seder' à bássо sópra li calcágni.* H. Assentárse à cluquillas. L. Decídere, *q. deorsum cadere.* Br. i wÿ:o lawr.

2556-1 **Cowſlips,** *i. labra vaccina, quòd vaccæ multùm delectentur comestione huius herbæ:* becauſe the cow is much delighted and lickes this flower vp with her lips. Vi. **Primroſe,** *or petie* **Mullein.**

b **Cowſlips** *of Ieruſalem, i primula veris Hierosolymitana, quòd primulæ veris quodammodò similis existat, & in agris Hierosolymitanis primùm inuenta fuisse credatur.* Vi. **Sage** *of* **Ieruſalem.**

c *mountaine* **Cowſlips,** *i. primula veris montana: quoniam similitudinem habet cum primula veris, & solet in montibus prouenire.* L. Auricula vrsi: *sic nuncupatur ob similitudinem quandam. Quam ob causam dicitur etiam Anglicè* **Beares eare.** Paralytica, æ, *quòd paralyticos sanet,* becauſe it is good againſt the palſie. T. **Schwindel-kraut,** *à* **ſchwindel,** *i. vertigo, scotoma, &* **kraut,** *i. herba, quoniam est herba seu gramen multùm valens aduersus scotomata seu vertigines.*

d *a* **Cow-turd.** G. Bóuſe de váche, *ou* de boéuf, *i. stercus vaccinum:* bouſe *autem fit à* βοῦς, i. bos. I. *Stérco di vácca ò di búe, Boázza.* H. Boñiga, f. *q. bouiga,* q. bouis merdi, *Mierda de bueys.* L. Fimus vaccínus, Stercus bouinum, vaccinum, taurinum, Bucerda, Lætamen, *quia lætos facit agros.* Bucóprium, ij, n. *ex* Gr. βουκόπριον, ex βοῦς, i. bos, & κόπρος, i. ſtercus, *quod ab* abſtergo, *quoniam necessum est vt abstergatur stercus.* Br. *Glavad.* B. **Koeyen-dreck, Koe-meſt, Koe-ſchitte.** T. **Kuhe dreck.**

2556-2 *a horne-***Cowt.** *Vi. Etymologium vocis in Angl:* **Cote.** H. Mochuélo. P. *Mócho.* T. **Ohr-kautz,** *i. noctua aurita,* an owle with eares like hornes. L. áſio, ónis, *à gr. infrà.* Otus *etiam dicitur, atque noctua aurita, quòd plumas erectas aurium modo habeat.* Gr. ὠτὸς, ὠτὸς, ab ὦς, i. auris, *q. noctua aurita.*

2557 **Coy,** *quaint, nice, or disdainfull,* non ineptè deducitur à Græ. καίω, i. superbio, glorior, efferor, *vel à Gal:* Quoy, *i. what,* becauſe ſuch folks doe vſe that word very often. I. *Schifo.* H. Esquiuo. *Vi.* **Diſdainfull.**

b * **Coy** *or* **Coyen,** *to quiet or flatter. Also secret, dayntie, nice, vsed by* Chaucer *in both these significations. It is taken from the* French Coy, Quoy, Coye, *idem.*

2558 **Coyſe.** Vi. **Coife** *for a womans head.*

2559 **Coyne.** Vi. **Coine.**

2560 *a* **Coyne,** *or corner.* Vi. *a* **Coine,** *or* **Cozner.**

2561 *a* **Coyt** *to play withall.* Vi. *a* **Coit** *to play withall, or rather* **Quoit.**

2562 * **Corcombe.** Vi. **Cockes combe,** *&* **Cockes** *or* **Corcomb:** *an hearbe, ob similitudinem quandam quam habet cum crista galli.* Vi. **Ponies graſſe,** *or yellow* **Rattle.**

2563 *a* **Crab,** *sowre apple, or wilding.* I. *Corbezzuólo.* Vide **Vrbut,** *&* *a* **Wilding.**

2564 *a* **Crab,** *crayfish or creuish, by some Authors and languages vsed, but not so properly for the same, a fish so called.* Sax: Crabba. B. **Krabbe,** *à* Græ. κάραβος infrà. ¶ Cruſius. T. **Krebs,** à Gr. καρκῖνος infrà. *Vel ab Heb:* ארבה arbeh, *quod pro cancrorum specie nonnulli habent.* Vel potiùs à κάραβος, idem. ¶ Heluig: G. Cáncre, Escreuisse. I. *Gránchio.* H. P. Cangréjo, Chábro, *à Lat:* cárabus *infrà.* Camarón, *à Lat:* cárabus *infrà.* L. Cáncer, cri, m. Cárabus, i, *à Gr. infrà.* Gámmarus. *Vndè* I. *Gámbaro, idem.* Astacus, Astacos, *à Græ.* ἄστακος, *idem* Carcinus. Græ. καρκίνος, vel καρκῖνες. *Sunt qui ita denominatum dicant παρὰ τὸ καρκαίνειν,* i. multiplicare, *διὰ τὸ πλῆθος τῶν ποδῶν,* i. à multitudine pedum. ¶ Scap: κάραβος, ab Heb: ארבה arbheh, *quod pro cancrorum specie nonnulli habent.* ¶ Heluig: Br. Kimmvch. * *Signum etiam cœleste dicitur* Cancer, *à similitudine illius animalis. Sicut enim* Cancer *est* animal retrogradum, *ita etiam* Sol *existens in illo signo,* recedit paulatim, *declinatque à nostro hemisphærio, vndè &* Tropicum æstiuum *dicitur,* ἀπὸ τῆς τροπῆς, *à conuersione, quòd tum demum* Sol *vlterius non ascendit, sed versa vice festinat ad* Capricornum. * Cancer *is also a celestiall signe so called, for some similitude it hath being compared to the Crab or Creuish: for as the* Creuiſſe *goeth* backward, *so the* Sunne *being in that signe, doth goe backward by little and little, and decline from our* Hemiſphere.

* Cancer *Signum cœleſte, cur ita vocatur.*

* *Why* Cancer *the* Celeſtiall Signe *ſo called.*

b **Crab-graſſe,** *q. gramen arbuteum: quoniam sapor eius habet similitudinem quandam cum sapore arbuti.* Vi. **Glaſſe-wort.**

c *a* **Crab-louſe,** *dict: à similitudine quam habet cum cancro,* becauſe it is a louſe much like the Crab fiſh. *Vi.* **Louſe.** Br. Krankleyer.

d *a* **Crab-tree.** L. Macianus, i, Arbutus, ti, *or wilding tree.* G. Arboſiér. I. *Corbezzuólo, Corbezzólo o Corbézolo,* forte à *corbo,* i. coruus, *a crow,* quia eius fructu corui hieme pascuntur. *álbatro.* L. Arbutus, i, f. Gr. κίμαρος. Vi. **Vrbut** *tree.*

e **Crabbed,** *wayward, or peruerse,* metaphora sumpta à fructu illo qui vocatur Ang: *a Crabbe,* qui est valdè amarus & insipidus: ita homines isti peruersi qui dicuntur Ang: *Crabbed,* sunt insipidi. *A Metaphor taken from the* Crabbe, *which is bitter: so are* crabbed *mens conditions sowre and vnsauourie. Or elſe they goe quite contrarie, as the* Crabbe *or* Creuiſſe. L. Acoronicus, *ab* acer, *hæc* acris, *hoc* acre, *sharpe, sowre.* Biliosus, *à bilis,* choller. Vi. **Peruerſe, Froward,** *or* **Weyward.**

2565 *a* **Crach** *or cribbe.* Vi. *a* **Cribbe.**

2566 *to* **Cracke, Crackle,** *or make a noise.* B. **Kracken, Kracken.** T. **Krachen.** G. Craquér, Craquetér, *ficlitium à sono,* a word framed of the ſound, *Cracke, Cracke.* Vel fit ab Heb: חרק charak, *i. frendere dentibus.* Or it commeth from the Hebrew חלר charak, *i. to gnash with the teeth.* H. Estallár. P. *Estalár,* forte à Lat: *talea,* a billet or tallie of wood. *Vel ab* Ital: *tagliáre,* i. secare, *to cut: as it were to make a noiſe in cutting, or rending, or cleauing of billets.* Cruzir. I. *Strepitáre, Far strépito.* L. Crepáre, Crepitáre, Concrepáre. *Videtur nomen habere à sono quem edit.* ¶ Varro. *Vel ab* Heb: חרק charak, *i. frendere,* to gnaſh with teeth. *Sic* ſtridére, ſtrépere, *à sono quem edit.* ¶ Perot: *Vel à* Gr. κρύζω, aut ποτ' ζω, *idem.* Gr. ψοφέω, à ψόφος, i. ſonitus, crepitus. Heb: המה hamah, *propriè est sonare, resonare, tumultuari.* Br. Grekian.

b *to* **Cracke** *or breake, as to* cracke *nuts, or breake nuts with the teeth: which is so called because in breaking they make a* cracking *noiſe.* Vi. Etym: suprà. Vi. *to* **Craze,** *to* **Breake.**

c *to* **Crackle.** Vi. *to* **Cracke** *or make a noiſe.*

d *a* **Cracknell,** *a kinde of cake made in the fashion of a pie, and baked hard, so that it makes a* cracke *or noiſe when you breake it.* G. Craquelin, Gauffre, Goffre. L. Crepitellus. *Est panis dulciarius, aliquando etiam ioistar funis implicatus ita dict: quòd dum dentibus frangitur, fragorem edit, & crepitet præ ariditate.* Spira. Gr. σπεῖρα, à σπάω, i. circulus, *quòd eiusmodi panes tortuosè & q. in circulum fieri solent,* becauſe Cracknels commonly are made round circle-wiſe. Collyra. Gr. κολλύρα. I. Buccéllo, Buccellato, Boccellato, *forte à* bocca, *i. bucca,* a mouth, *q. placenta propter buccam.* Vi. **Bunne,** *&* **wafers.** B. **Kraecklinghe,** *à* **kracken,** *i. crepare, crepitare.* Sicambri *dicunt* **Brzeſtinck,** *quòd facilè frangatur, & in micas conteratur.*

2567 *a* **Cradle.** Sax: Cpadle, *à Græ.* κραδία, i. huc illuc mouere, *to moue or rocke vp and downe.* Br. Kryd. G. Berceáu, *q. d.* verſeáu, à verſando, *to turne often,* frequent: à verto, to turne. I. *Cúna, Culla.* H. P. Cúna.

L. Cuna,

L. Cuna, æ. Cúnæ, árum, Cunábula, órum. *Dicte cynæ, & cynáicula, nam κύων Græci eniti dicunt, & párere,* to bring foorth childe. *Vnde fortassis* Bel: **kind**, *i. infans,* a childe. *à* cunis *verò* Cunina, *veterum* Dea, *quòd cunis præesset, nomen habet.* ¶ Funger: *Latini autem sno more υ in γ conuertunt. Sunt autem lectuli in quibus infantes solent iacere, vel loca in quibus nascuntur. Dicuntur &* Incunabula: *nam* In *præpositio hoc loco nihil significat, sicut & in aliquot alijs dictionibus, vt* Columis & Incolumis. *Sunt qui* Cunabula & Incunabula *à* Cunis *distinguunt, & ea propriè dici existimant quæ ad cunas instruendas & ornandas pertinent:* Cunas *verò, exiguum illud fulcrum ex ligno, aliaue materia, in quo infantis lectulus sternitur.* **B. Wieghe.** Sax: Weeze. T. **Kinds wiegen, wiegen, à be-wegen,** *i. monere, mouere.* Græ. κοιτίδες, à κοίτη, κοιτίδος, i. lectulus, à κεῖμαι, i. lectus, cubile.

2568 *a* **Craft,** *Trade, or Art,* à Sax: Cpæfte, *idem. Vndè etiam* Cpæftleaf, *i. iners,* without art or craft, craftlesse. *Vel à Teuton:* **kraft,** *i. virtus & neruositas corporis vel animi.* G. Art, Artifice, Mestiér, *de maistre,* pource que nul ne doibt exercér mestier, qui n' ait passé maistrise : où pource qu'il fait mestiér, c'est à dire, besoin à la vie humaine. *Vel à voce Lat:* magisterium, *quod magistri dignitatem & officium denotat. Indè* I. *Mestiéro, & Mestiére, Arte, Artificio.* H.P. Oficio, Arte, Artificio. L. Ars, tis, *dict: ἀπὸ τῆς ἀρετῆς,* i. à virtute, *quam* Græci *vniuscuiusque scientiam vocant.* Artificium, ij, n. *ab artifice nomen habet.* Gr. τέχνη, à τίκτω, i. fabrico, *facio, paro.* Nam definitur τέχνη, ἡ τῆς τεύχειν δύναμιν, i. scientia fabricandi aut faciendi. B. **Konste.** T. **Kunst, à können,** *i. valere, posse.* Br. *Klefvddvd.* Heb: חכמה chokmah, *i. industria,* à חכם chakam, *i. sapiens fuit, sapientia præditus est.* חשב chescheb, *i. artificium.* Vi. **Art, Trade.**

b *a* **Crafts man.** Sax: Cpæftiga. B. **Konstenaer, hand-swercker,** *ab* **hand-swerck,** *i. artificium, ars manuaria.* (from hence **handy-worke** in English is deriued.) T. **Handwercks-mann, Künstler,** *à* **kunst,** *i. ars, artificium, techna.* G. Ouurier, *ab* ouurér, *i. operari, laboráre.* Artisan, *ab arte.* I. *Artegiáno, Artéfice,* & *Artifice.* H. Artesáno, Artífice. P. *Artéficè.* L. Artifex, icis, m. *ab arte & facio.* Opifex, *q. opus faciens.* Mechánicus. Gr. μηχανικὸς, à μηχανὴ, i. artificium, machina. τεχνίτης, à τέχνη, i. ars. Heb: חרש charasch, *i. faber, exarator cuiuscunque materia, artifex.* חשב choschebh, à חשב chaschabh, *i. ingeniosè & artificiosè aliquid excogitare.* Vi. **Artificer.**

c **Craft,** *craftinesse, or subtiltie,* fortè à supradicta voce **Craft,** *i.* ars, artificium. **Craftinesse** may come of **Craft** or **Trade,** because in trades there is so much Art, craft and deceit vsed. B. **Loosheyd, à loos,** *i. astutus, versutus.* T. **Gescheydigkeit, à geschéyd,** *i. astutus.* **Listigkeit, à listig,** *i. astutus.* **Arglistigkeit, ab arglistig,** *i. versipellis, astutus.* G. Rúse, *fortè ab* Heb: רשע raschah, *i. impiè agere, impium esse, impiè se gerere. Aut à Lat:* vsus, *quasi qui vsu & experientia iam omnes callet techinas, & fallendi modos.* ¶ Nicod: Finesse, *à* fin, *i. astutus.* Astúce, f. I. *Astúzia.* H. Engáño. P. *Enganho.* Vi. **Deceit.** H.P. Astúcia. L. Astútia, æ, *ab astutus,* hoc autem à Lat: *astus,* idem, quod à Gr. ἄσυ, i. vrbs. ¶ Fest: *Nam qui in vrbe viuunt, atque in ea assiduè versantur, cauti plerunque & acuti euadunt, dolisque & astutia probè instructi.* Astis *etiam apud Poetas significat astutiam, vt notat* ¶ Festus. Calliditas, *à callidus.* Versútia, æ, *à versutus, hoc autem à* vertendo, *eum significat qui in varias quasi species seipsum vertit,* vt Homericus *ille* Vlysses, πολύτροπος, i. versatilis. Gr. πανουργία, à πανοῦργος, i. callidus, versipellis, à πᾶν, i. omne, & ἔργον, i. opus, *quasi egregius quidam opifex in omni opere nequitiæ, qui omnes artes, omniaque fallendi artificia callet.* Heb: ערמה gnormah, *à* ערום gnarom, *i. astutus.*

d **Craftie** *or subtill.* B. **Loos, Schalck, Listigh.** T. **Listig,** *à* **list,** *i. dolus.* **Arglistig,** *ab* **arg,** *i. malus, &* **listig,** *i. astutus, q. malè astutus, vel malus astutè.* **Gescheid, Schalck,** à שבל schal, *i. callidus fuit, prudentiam habuit.* Vel à סבל schal, *i. prauus fuit, ac stultè egit. Inde* סבל schel, *i. stultitia, insipientia, error:* סבל schal, *i. stultus, insipiens. Idem significat* בסיל kesil. *Olim apud* Vandalos **schalck** *vocabatur seruus.* ¶ Heluig: G. Caut, *à Lat: cautus.* Fin, *fortè à* Gr. φαίνομαι, i. appareo, *quòd alius apparet & videtur quàm reuerà est.* Ruse. *Vi. Etym: in superiore voce.* I. *Astúto, Scaltrito, Scáltro,* ab Heb: שבל scal, *i. circumspectus fuit.* ¶ Steph: Guichard: H.P. Astúto, Cautelósio. L. Astútus, a, um, *ab astu, vel q. arte tutus.* ¶ Festus. Cállidus, a, um, *à calleo, cuius animus tanquam manus vsu concalluit.* Versútus, a, um, *à versando : qui enim res aliquas sæpè versat, in eis fit versutus & astutus.* Græ. πανοῦργος, q. qui ad omne opus promptus est : *Nam* à πᾶν, i. omne, & ἔργον, i. opus, *deducitur.* Heb: ערום gnarom, *à* ערם gnaram, *i. callidè egit, versutus fuit.*

2569 *a* **Cragge** *or rocke,* à Gr. ῥηγνύω, i. rumpo, *eodem modo quo rupes. Vel si placet à* ῥαγὰς, i. ruptúra, *quæ vox etiam deducitur à supradictò:* ῥηγνύω, *siue* ῥήγνυμι, i. frango, rumpo, *vt &* ῥὼξ, i. petra. L. Rupes, *à rumpendo, vel à ruendo, quoniam ruens deorsum à montibus, plantas, & supposita, vel subcrescentia rumpit.* Pétra, *à* gr. πέτρα, ας, πέτος, *quod &* Petrum *significat, &* Petram. *Sic* G. Piérre *notat & nomen proprium, & lapidem etiam. Vt &* Syr: כיפא kepha. *Hut alludit Seruator noster,* Matth. 16. Σὺ εἶ Πέτρος, καὶ ἐπὶ ταύτῃ τῇ πέτρᾳ οἰκοδομήσω τὴν ἐκκλησίαν μου. i. *Tu es* Petrus, *& super* petram *hanc ædificabo* Ecclesiam *meam.* Vi. **Rocke.**

b **Craggie** *or rough.* G. Pierréux. I. *Pietróso, Petróso.* H. Pedregóso. L. Petrosus. Gr. πετρώδης. Vi **Rough.**

2570 *the* **Craie** *or croppe in Hawkes or other birds,* à Belg: **kraeghe,** *i. ingulus, ingluuies.* Vi. **Crope.**

2571 *a* **Craiefish** *or* **Crawfish.** B. **Kreuisse.** G. Escrevice. *Vi. a* **Creuis** *or* **Creuisse.**

2572 *to* **Crake,** *brag or boast,* à B. **kraecken,** *quod idem significat, vel à Lat:* crepáre, *idem.* Vi. *to* **Bragge,** *to* **Boast.**

b *a* **Craker** *or bragger.* Vi. *a* **Boaster.**

2573 **Crakenell.** Vi. **Cracknell.**

2574 * **Crallit,** *i. engrauen, a word vsed by* Chaucer.

2575 *to* **Cramme** *or make fat.* Sax: Cpammian. Br. *Kromio,* à κόρος, à κέρος, i. satietas. B. **Kroppen.** B. *etiam &* T. **Mesten,** à græ. μαστὸν, i. plenum, refertum, *quod à* μαστόω, i. impleo, refercio. G. Engraissér. I. *Ingrassáre,* à grasso, (*quod à Lat:* crasso *ablat: casu*) i. adeps, pinguedo. H. Ceuár, Acenadár. P. *Ceuár,* à Lat: *cibáre.* L. Saginare, *à sagina, i. cibus lautus & ad saginandum aptus.* Farcire, *q. farre implere.* Gr. σιτίζω, à σῖτος, i. cibus. Heb: חבריא hibri, à בריא beri, *i. pinguis.*

2576 *the* **Crampe.** B. **Krampe, Krimpinghe,** *à* **krimpen,** *i. contrahere,* to contract and pull together. T. **Krampf,** *vt suprà. Vel fortassis à* **krümmen,** *i. curuare, incuruare, quod conuulsione neruorum facit membra curua.* G. Krámpe, *vt suprà.* Spásme. I. *Spásmo, Spasimo.* H.P. Pasmo. L. Spasmus, i. Neruorum conuúlsio. Gr. σπασμὸς, à σπάω, i. contraho, conuello. Br. *Kwlwmgweithi.*

b *a* **Cramperne** *or crampe-iron.* G. Crampón. B. **Krampe,** *fortè à Belg:* **kramme,** *i. harpago.* L. Subscus férrea, *subscus dict: à succidendo, quod quà immittitur succidatur.*

c * **Crampesh** *or* **Crampisheth,** *in our old English tongue is as much as* gnaweth *in our moderne and vsuall speech, and may be borrowed of this word* Crampe, *which is to pull or draw the sinewes together.*

d *a* **Crampfish.** T. **Krampf-fisch.** B. **Krampe-visch,** *à* **krampf** & **krampe,** *i. spasmus, &* **fisch** *ac* **visch,** *i. piscis : sic dict: quòd hic piscis vim contrahendi neruos tangentium habeat, instar spasmi,* because it hath the propertie to contract or draw together the sinewes of those that doe touch it. G. Torpille. I. *Torpédine.* L. Torpédo, inis, f. *à torpendo. Est enim piscis genus, qui limo mersus occultat se, & pisces supra natantes torpentes facit : postquam obtorpuerc, deuorat.* H. Tremielga. P. *Treméiga,* à tremere, *quia tremere facit eos qui hunc piscem tangunt.* Græ. νάρκη, à νάρκη, i. torpor, *propter rationem suprà dictam.* Vi. **Coyroise.**

2577 * **Cramsing.** Vi. **Cratching.**

2578 **Craine** *or cleft.* Vi. **Crane** *or cleft.*

2579 **Cranage,** *is a libertie to vse a* Crane, *for the drawing vp of wares from the vessels, at any Creeke of the Sea, or Wharfe, vnto the Land, and to make profit of it. It signifieth also the money paid, and taken for the same.* ¶ New bookes of Entries fol: 3. col: 3.

2580 * **Cranche** *or* **Cranke,** *an old word, and yet still in vse among Country people, vsed for* lustie, couragious, spiritfull. *It may peraduenture come from the* High *and* Low Dutch **Kranck,** *i. ficke, by the figure* Antiphrasis, *ab* anti, *i. contra, &* phrasis, *i. locutio, phrasis. When a word hath a quite contrarie meaning to his first originall sense, vt* mons *à* mouendo, *quia minimè mouet.* ¶ Bartolus. *Sic* Iul: Scalig: *in lib: de causis ling: Latinæ cap: 67.* Germanis *falsò exprobat, quòd verso rerum ordine,* caldum *id vocent,* T. **Kälte,** Sax: Culd, Kuld, B. **Koud,** Ang: **Cold,** *quæ omnes voces significant* frigidum, *contrarium* calido *per* Antiphrasim. *Sic dicimus Ang:* You are a fine fellow, *when we meane the contrarie : or,* He is no foole, *and such like speeches, meaning* He is a very Dizard.

2581 *a* **Crane,** *a bird so called.* B. **Kraen.** Sax: Cpæn, Cpan, Cpon. T. **Kranch, Kranich,** à græ. γέρανος, idem. ¶ Cruf: ¶ Heluig: G. Grúe. I. *Grù, Grue.* H. Grúz, Grúlla, Grúa. P. *Grou.* L. Grus, uis, *à sono quem edit nomen habet. Vel à* Gr. γέρανος, ὅτι τὰ τῆς γῆς ἑρπυτὰ κατέσθιει, quòd semina terræ scrutetur. Vndè & κατεσθίων, i. frugilega, *dicitur.* Vel à γέρων, i. senex, *quod colore cinereo & ferè cano tanquam senex appareat.* Grues *autem sunt minimè soliuagæ, quæ non se segregant, neque quum volant, neque quum pascuntur. Excubias nocte diuidunt, capite sub ala condito dormiunt, alternis pedibus insistentes. Volantes autem ordine quodam,* Y *literam faciunt, quod* Palamedem *primùm deprehendisse ferunt. Vndè &* Palamedis *aues appellantur à* Martiale : *Turbabit* (inquit) *versus, nec litera tota manebit, Vnam perdideris si* Palamedis *auem.* Br. *Mylfran.* Heb: עגור gnagur, *à garriendo nomen habet, i. à sono seu stridore vocis quem edunt.*

b *a* **Crane,** *an instrument to lift vp heauie burdens.* B. **Kraen.** T. **Kranch.** *Vi. suprà.* G. Grúe. I. *Argano,* à Lat: organum, *i. machina.* H. Grúa. P. *Grou.* L. Grus, uis. Gr. γερανὸν, à γέρανος, i. grus auis, *propter similitudinem quam cum grue aue hoc organum habet.* Br. Delbren.

c **Cranes bill,** *an hearbe, q. rostrum gruis, propter aliquam similitudinem quam hæc herba habet cum rostro gruis.* Vi. **Storckes-bill.**

2582-1 *a* **Cranie,** *craine, or cleft.* G. Crén, Crán. I. *Créna.* L. Créna, æ, *fortè à* Gr. κρήνη, i. fons, *vt sit fissura per quam aqua transire possit. Vel à* cerno, *vt per quam cernere aliquid possumus.* ¶ Becman: *Vt &* ὄπη, i. foramen, ab ὁράω, i. video, cerno. H. Hendidúra, *ab* hendér, *i. findere.* P. Fenda, *itidem à* findo. B. **Splete,** *à Teut:* **spalt,** *i. fissura.* T. **Ritz,** à gr. ῥήσσω, i. frango. Gr. γλυφὶς, à γλάφω, i. cauo, excauo. Br. *Kragan,* à gr. ῥήγνυμι, i. frango. Vi. *a* **Cleft.**

2582-2 *the* **Cranke** *or winch of a Well.* L. Haustrum, ri, n.g.

2583 **Cranke,** *lustie, courragious.* Vi. **Cranche.**

2584 *a* **Crappe** *of corne.* Vi. **Croppe** *of corne.*

2585 *to* **Crash** *or make a noise,* à Teut: **rauschen,** Sax: ρυρcben, *idem,* ab Heb: רגש ragasch, *i. commotus est cum fremitu,* aut à græ. ῥοιζεῖν, i. stridere, stridorem edere. ¶ Heluig:

2586 **Crasie** *or sicke,* à Lat: *crasis,* à gr. κρᾶσις, *quod, vt à Medicis accipitur, idem est quod temperamentum, hoc est, proportio quædam primarum qualitatum existentium in elementis, ex quibus corpus mixtum est & conflatum. Hinc qui morbo aliquo laborat, dicitur* crasie, *propter δυσκρασίαν seu malam corporis temperiem, & crasim.* Vi. **Sicke.**

b **Crasinesse** *or sickenesse.* Vi. Etym: in superiore voce. Vi. **Sickenesse.**

2587 * **Craske** *or fat, an old English word.* L. Crassus, a, um. Vi. **Fat.**

2588 *a* **Cratch,** *cribbe, or manger.* G. Créiche, Créssche. Vi. *a* **Cribbe,** *a* **Manger.**

2589 *to* **Cratch,** *scratch, or rubbe.* à T. **kratzen,** *quod à* **kratze,** *i. scabies, prurigo. Vel à* B. **kratcht,** *i. nerus, quia nerus omnes intendit vt pruriginem istam sedet.* **Krabbelen,** *i. vnguibus arare, rádere.* **Krauwen.** L. Scalpère, Scábère, Vnguibus rádere, Fricáre. G. Gratér, Grauér. I. *Grattáre.* H. Arañár, Rascár, Rascuñár. Gr. κνάω, ξύω. P. *Esculpir,* à Lat: sculpere. *Rastár.* Vi. *to* **Scratch.**

2590 *to* **Craue,** *aske, or begge,* fortè à gr. κραυγὴ, i. clamor, *a noise.* Aut à Sax: cpapian, *i. rogare,* to aske. G. Demandér humblemént. I. *Demandáre humilménte.* H.P. Pedir humildeménte. T. **Demütiglich bitten. B. od-moedighlick bidden.** L. Humilitèr rogáre. Br. *i dsfvr.* Vi. *to* **Begge.**

2591 *a* **Crauen** *or coward,* à gr. κραυγὴν, accusat: à κραυγὴ, i. clamor, vociferatio : *pusillanimi enim, cùm ipsi pugnam inire præ nimia timiditate non audent, alios in suum auxilium clamore & vociferatione quàm sapissimè arcessere solent.* Græ. μικρόψυμος, ex μικρὸς, i. paruus, & ψυμὸς, i. animus. Vi. *a* **Coward.** Br. Krésvr.

b * *a* **Crauer.** L. Procus, ci, m, & Prócax, ácis, m, *à procando, i. poscendo. Is est qui vxorem in matrimoniam poscit, vel qui quidnis aliud poscit. Dicebant enim veteres* procat, *&* procatur, *i. poscit.* ¶ Nonius Marcellus. Petulcus, i, m. *à petendo.* G. Demandeur effronté ou importún. Vide **Suiter, & Begger.**

2592 a **Crauish**, *a kinde of shell fish.* G. Escreuice. Vi. *a* **Crétuille.**
2593 * *to* **Craule.** Vi. *to* **Crœpe.**
2594 *the* **Craw**, *croppe, or gorge of a bird,* à Belg: **kraeghe**, *quod est iugulus, ingluuies.* Vel à Gr. κρατεῖν, i. continere, *quia cibum comesum continet.* B **krop, kröpe.** Vndè Ang: **Croppe.** T. **der kropff.** Vi. **Crowe** *or* **Gorge** *of a bird.* Br. Krafanck.
2595 * **Crawke**, *drie wood, or stubble, that which is fit to kindle the fire quickly, brush or bauen.* L. Cremium, ij, n. *à cremo,* i. uro, *quoniam facilè accenditur, & subitò crematur.*
2596 *to* **Crawle** *or creepe.* B. **kruppen.** Br. *Króppiàn.* Vi. *to* **Crœpe.**
2597 * *the* **Cray** *in hawkes, or Stone-cray, a disease in hawkes.* G. Mal de Craye.
2598 a **Crayfish.** Vi. **Creuisse.**
2599 **Crazie**, *or sicklie.* Vi. Etym: suprà in voce **Cvasie.**
2600 *to* **Creake** *or cracke.* B. **kraecken,** à Græ. κρέκειν, i. sonum crepe-rum seu stridulum edere. Br. *Trwsi.* Vi. *to* **Cracke.**
2601 * a **Creake**, *or little basket made of Osiers, an old word.* L. Cartallus, i, m. Gr. κάναστρον. G. Panier, ou Corbeille faicte d'osier. Vi. **Basket.**
2602 a **Creake**, *nooke, or corner in a hauen or riuer.* Vi. **Creeke.**
2603 *the* **Creame** *or best part of any iuice.* G. Créme, Créme, f. I. *Crema, Capo di Latte, Fior di latte.* Venet: *Cao di latte.* B. **Room, Saene.** T. **Schwand.** *Hinc* **schwenden**, *i. florem lactis tollere.* **Milchraum, Rohm,** à L. Crémor, óris. Flos lactis. Gr. κεῖμον, à κείρω, i. secerno, *quia cremor secernitur à lacte, & altera materia.* ¶ Hermolaus. H. P. *Náta,* a natare, *quia innatat lacti, vel alio succo. Vel q.* nata, à nascor, *quia q. nascitur ex lacte, &c. Flór de leche.* Br. Krawen, Hysen-llaeth. Lat. *etiam* Aphrógala. Gr. ἀφρόγαλα, ab ἀφρός, i. spuma, & γάλα, i. lac, *q. lactea spuma: sic dicitur quoniam manet in parte superiore lactis.*
2604 * **Creance** *in English, as also in French, signifieth* trust *or* faith.
b * **Creanseth**, *that dealeth on credit, from the French word* Creance, *vt suprà, vsed by* Chaucer.
c **Creansour**, *from the French word* Creance, *or* Croyance, *i. trust, signifieth a* Creditour, *viz: him that trusteth another with any debt, bee it in money or wares.* ¶ Old nat. br: fol: 67. Vi. *a* **Creditour.**
2605 **Creast-tile**, *or roose tile, is that tile which is made to lay vpon the ridge of the house: so called because this is as it were the creast or helmet of that part of the house, or vpmost part of that part where it lieth.* ¶ Anno 17. Ed: 4. cap: 4. Br. *Krib twy.* Vi. **Roofe-tile.**
2606 *to* **Create.** G. Creér. I. *Creáre.* H. P. Criár. Br. *Kreadv.* L. Creáre, *forte à gr.* κραίνω, & elisa litera ν, κραίω, i. efficio, perficio, creo. *Aut potius ab* Heb: ברא bara, *mutata prima litera, i. creauit, ex nihilo produxit.* ¶ Auen: B. **Schepen.** T. **Schaffen,** à gr. σκευάζειν, i. parare, perficere. *Est enim creatio diuinæ gloriæ & potentiæ* σκεύασμα, i. exercitium. ¶ Heluig: Gr. ποιέω, *quod propriè* factre *significat. Ita tamen vertunt* Lxx. *Interpretes,* Gen: 1. vers: 1. ἐν ἀρχῇ ἐποίησεν ὁ Θεὸς, quod in Heb: est בראשית ברא bereshith bara, *i. In initio creauit, &c.* κτίζω. Br. Kréadv.
b a **Creator.** G. Creatéur. I. *Creatóre.* H. P. Criadór. L. Creátor, óris, *à creando.* T. **Schöpffer, Schaffer,** *à* **schaffen,** *i. creare.* B. **Schepper,** *à* **scheppen,** *i. creare.* Hinc Ang: *to* **shape.** Vi. suprà.
c a **Créature.** G. Creatúre. I. *Creatúra.* H. P. Criadúra. L. Creatúra, æ, *à creatus, a, um.* B. **Schepsel,** *à* **schepen,** *i. creare.* T. **Geschöpff.** Gr. κτίσις, à κτίζω, i. creo. Heb: בריאת berjah. *Vi. suprà.*
d a **liuing Creature.** G. Animál, Animánt. I. *Animále, Animánte.* H. P. Animál. L. Animal, alis, n. Animans, ántis, *ab anima.* Animans *est quicquid vitam habet,* Animal *quod etiam sensum habet.* T. **Alles das leb-bet vnd empfindet,** *q. omne quod viuit & sentit.* **Alles das eyn sœl hat,** *i. omne quod habet animam.* B. **een creatuére hebbende leven,** *i. omnis creatura vitam habens.* Gr. ζῶον, à ζωὴ, i. vita, à ζάω, i. viuo. ἔμψυχον, ab ἐν, i. in, & ψυχὴ, i anima, *q. cui inest anima.* Heb: חיה chajah, *i. viuens,* à חיה chajah, *i. vixit, naturalem habuit vigorem vitæ.* יקום jekom, *i. subsistens viuus,* à קום chom *i. surrexit, succreuit.* ¶ Auen: Br. milrhith, milod, *dicitur propriè de bellua.*
2607 **Crede** *or* **Creed.** Vi. **Crédde.**
2608 **Credible**, *or that may be beleeued.* G. Credíble, Croyáble. I. *Credíbile, Credéuole.* H. Creyble. P. *Creiuél.* L. Credibilis, e, *à credendo, q. dignum quòd credatur.* B. **Ghelooflick,** *à* **ghelouen,** *i. credere.* T. **Gläub-lich,** *à* **glauben,** *i. credere.* Gr. πιθανὸς, à πείθω, i. persuadeo, *q. persuadendi vim habens.* Br. gioirionedd.
b **Crédit** *or estimation.* G Credit. I. H. P. *Crédito, vt sit propriè illorum quibus facilè creditur.* Gr. τίμιος, πίστις. Vi. **Estimation, Reputation.**
c *to giue* **Credit** *or truste vnto.* G Se fiér. I. *Fidárſi.* H. P. Confiárse. L. Fidere, *à fides, q. fidem dicto aut facto adhibere.* T. **Eyn trawen.** B. **Vertrouwen,** *à* **trouwe,** *i. fides.* Gr. πιστεύω, à πίστις, i. fides. Heb: בטח batach.
d a **Créditour.** G. Crediteur, Creanciér. I. *Creditóre.* H. Acreedór. P. *Credór.* Br. Krednor. B. **Crediteur, Diemen schuldigh is.** T. **ein fürsetzer der eim gelt leihet oder fürsetzet.** L. Créditor, óris, *à credendo.* Gr. δανειστὴς, à δανείζω, i. do mutuò. Heb: מילוה malueh, *ab* הלוה hiluah, *i. mutuò dedit alteri.*
2609 * **Credle**, *a old word vsed for a cradle.* Vi. **Cradle.**
2610 **Credulous** *or light of beleefe.* G. Credúle, Legiér & fort enclín à croyre. I. *Facile à crédere, Crédulo, Che créde facilménte.* H. Crédulo, Que crée de ligéro. P. *Que cré de legeyro.* L. Crédulus, a, um, *à credendo, q. proclivis ad credendum.* B. **Licht-gheloovigh, Licht-gheloovende,** *i. facilè credens.* T. **Leicht-gläubig,** *a* **leicht,** *i. facilè, &* **glauben,** *i. credere.* Gr. εὐπιστὸς, ab εὖ, i. facilè, & πείθω, i. persuadeo. ταχυπειθὴς, i. qui celeriter persuadetur, à ταχὺ, i. celeriter, & πείθω, i. persuadeo. Heb: מאמין maamin, *ab* אמן aman, *verax fuit, fidelis fuit.*
b **Credulitie**, *or lightnesse of beleefe.* G. Credulité, Legiereté à croire. I. *Credulità, Leggiereżza à crédere, Facilità in crédere.* H. Creéncia de ligéro. P. *o crér de legéyro.* L. Credúlitas, átis, Credéndi facilitas. B. **Licht-gheloovigheyd,** *à* **licht-gheloovigh.** T. **Leicht-gläubigkeit,** *à* **leicht-gläubig,** *i. credulus.* **Leicht-fertigkeit zu glauben,** *q. facilitas & promptitudo ad credendum.* Gr. εὐπειθεία, ab εὐπειθὴς, i. credulus. ταχυπειθεία, à ταχυπειθὴς, i. credulus. *Vi. suprà.*
c *the* **Créed** *or Beleefe, à Lat:* credo, *i. to beleeue, quòd sit articulorum fidei nostræ Symbolum.* G. Le Credo, Le symbóle des Apóstres. I. *Il Crédo, Il Simbolo de gli Apóstoli.* H. El Crédo o Symbolo de los Apóstoles, o Símbolo Apostólico. P. *o Crédo, o Simbolo Apostólico.* L. Symbolum Apostolórum. *Est quoddam q. compendiarium quo breuiarium totius fidei Christianæ: & dicitur* Symbolum, i, n. Symbolus, i, m. Symbola, æ, f. *i. collatio Apostolorum, quòd singuli Apostoli simul congregati summ articulum ponerent atque immitterent.* Græ. σύμβολον, à συὼ, i. con, & βάλλω, i. iacio, conjicio, *propter rationem superius ostensam.*
2611 * *to* **Creeke**, *creake, or make a noise.* Vi. *to* **Creake.**
2612 a **Creeke** *of the sea.* B. **kreke,** *à* **kreken,** *aut* **kraecken,** *i. strepere,* to make a noise, *quia ibi aquæ strepitum faciunt,* because the water by beating vpon the bankes maketh a noise. L. Vorágo incúrua, Fossa verticosa, Crepido. *A Creeke seemeth to be a part of a Hauen, where any thing is landed, or disburdned out of the Sea. So that when you are out of the maine Sea within the hauen, looke how many landing places you haue, so many Creekes may be said to belong to that Hauen. See* ¶ Cromptons Iurisdictions fol: 110. a. *This word is mentioned in the Statute, as* Anno 5 Eliz: cap. 5. *and diuers others.*
2613 *to* **Crœpe.** B. **kruppen.** T. **kriechen,** *q. à* Græ. κρύβδην ἰέναι, *i. clam vel cuniculum ire.* ¶ Adolph: Mekerck: G. Rampér, Grimpér. I. *Rampáre, Rampegáre, Serpeggiáre, (da serpe)* i. serpens. *Caminàre su'l ventre.* H. Gateár, *à gata, i. felis,* a cat, *ire vt catus aut felis,* to goe like a cat Andár à gátas. P. *Andár de peytos ou de gatíñas.* L. Sérpere, *à gr.* ἕρπω, ab ἔρα, i. terra, & πατέω, i. incedo, *eo: qui animal serpit propè terram incedit.* Vel quasi εἰς τὴν ἔρᾳ πίπτειν, i. in terram propendere. Heb: רמש ramas. *Propriè dicitur de animalibus quæ carent pedibus, sed gradiuntur super ventres, & sinuosa volumina serpunt, vt serpentes. Cognationem habet cum* רמס ramas, *i. proculcauit reptando super pedibus.* Br. Ymlvsgo.
b a **Creepe** *of land eared, an old word vsed for a sorrow or ridge of land, which seemeth to goe or creepe along, &c.*
c a **Creepie**, *because he seemeth rather to creepe than to goe.* Vi. **Cripple.**
2614 * **Creest.** Vi. **Crest.**
2615-1 a **Cricket.** Vi. a **Cricket.**
2615-2 * **Crepusculis, Crepuscles,** *or dawning, taken from the Lat: word* Crepusculum, *idem, and so vsed by* Chaucer. Vi. **Dawning.**
2616 * **Cresse** *in our old English signifieth a* rush.
1617 * a **Cressant**, *Croissant, or halfe Moone in Blazon.* G. Croissánt. I. *Crescénte.* H. Crescién te, *à Lat:* créscere, *to increase,* quia *Luna* crescit & decrescit, *because the* Moone *increaseth and decreaseth.*
2618 **Cresses** *of the garden,* à Germ: **kress,** *&* **kressen,** *&* **Garterkress.** B. **Kersse-kruyd, Kersse, Hof-kruyd,** *ab* **hof,** *i. hortus, &* **kruyd,** *i. herba, q. herba horti.* T. **Kretz.** G. Cressón alenois *ou* Cressón de jardin, *q. nasturtium hortense. Alij dicti: volant à crescendo, quòd sua sponte & facilè crescat,* because it increaseth and groweth quickly. *Nec desunt qui hanc herbam ita appellatam dicant à Gr.* κάρη, i. caput, *quòd capitis vitia purgat, visumque clarificat, vt affirmat* ¶ Matthæolus *in* Dioscor: I. *Agrésto,* est namque *herba* acri & odore & sapore. *Nasturtio.* H. Masturço, Nastúrcio, Malpica, *i. Pica mal al naso.* P. *Masturço.* L. Nastúrtium, ij, n. *à nasi tormento, vel quasi nasum torquens, appellatum est.* Autor est Varro, & Plin: lib. 10. cap. 8. *quod scilicet mordacitate quadam nasum terqueat, & sternutationes promouet. Sic* Cardamum, Gr. κάρδαμον, παρὰ τὸ τὰς κόρας μύειν, quòd nictáre faciat, & oculos palpebris subinde abscondere, vt solent res quæ sunt acris saporis. Vel quasi καρήδαμον, quòd acrimonia sua, & calóre, caput tentat, à κάρη, i. caput, & δαμάω, i. domo, dómas. Aut quasi καρδίαμον τι, i. cordiale quiddam, à καρδία, i. cor. Persis *in vso erant quotidiano, vt docet* Xenophon *prim: Cyropæd:*
b *winter-***Cresses.** B. **winter-kersse,** *i. nasturtium hybernum, quia toto hyberno tempore viresc it.* ¶ Gerard: *Vel quia vsurpatur in acetarijs tunc temperis.* ¶ Dodon: T. **Barbara kraut.** G. Hérbe de sáincte Bárbe, *ou* Hérbe sainbárbe, *ou* Barbarée. I. H. P. *Barbaréa.* L. Barbaræa; æ, *vel* Herba S. Bárbaræ, *quoniam hæc illius inuentrix fuisse traditur. Semen eius prouocat vrinam, expellit calculum, curatque strangurian: & succus mundificat corrupta vlcera.* ¶ Dodon: & Gerard:
c *sciatica* **Cresses**, *i. nasturtium ischiadis, quoniam ischiadicis medetur,* because it is good to cure the *Sciatica.* G. Nasitort sauuage. Nasitort *autem dicitur à naso torquendo, vt suprà dictum est.* T. **Wilder-kretz.** B. **Wild-kersse,** *i. nasturtium syluestre.* I. *Ibéride,* à gr. infrà. L. Nastúrtium syluéstre, *quòd in locis syluestribus crescat.* Ibéris, idis. Gr. ἴβηρις, *id &. Aliqui deducunt ab* Ἴβηρες, *qua est gens quædam serpentes deuorans, & hac herba (vt aiunt) libentissimè fruens.* ἀγριοκάρδαμον, i. nasturtium syluestre, καρδαμαντικὴ, à κάρδαμον, i. nasturtium. *Aliqui affirmant* Lepidium *also nomine dici: alij negant.* Iberis *seu* Cardamantica (*sed præcipuè eius radices*) *est vtilis ischiadicis, emplastri modo cum axungia salsa.* ¶ Dioscor:
d *banke-***Cresses**, *because they were first found vpon bankes.* T. **Hederich,** *à Lat:* Erysimum *infrà.* G. Tortélle, *forte à* tortus: *nam siliquas in cacumine tortas habet, vndè & hoc nomen illi à Gallis inditum esse videtur.* L. Irio, ónis, *ab irruendo, quantum existimo, dicti: quòd ignea vi & feruido sapore irruat in gustum.* Erysimum, i. Gr. ἐρύσιμον, ab ἐρύω, i. traho, *quoniam trahendi facultatem habet.* ¶ Dioscor:
e *docke-***Cresses**, *i. nasturtium lapathinum, quoniam talis est nutrimenti, qualis lapathum,* because the meat of them are like a docke. G. Ravélle. I. *Rapastrélla.* L. Rapistrum, i, *ob similitudinem quandam quam habet cum rapu in facultate.* Lámpsana, æ. Gr. λαμψάνη, à λαμβάνω, i. capio, *quoniam olim multi capiebant hanc herbam, & immiscebant oleribus. Vel quoniam plurimi eius dulcedine capti sint. Lampsana esa succos prauos procreat: sed illita abstergendo digerendique facultatem aliquam possidet.* ¶ Galen: lib. 7. simplicium medicamentorum. *Inter syluestres brassicas,* Lampsana *est pedalis altitudinis, hirsutam folijs, napi simillimis, nisi candidior esset flore. Nascitur hæc frequentissimè in* Hetruria, Apulia, *ac plerisque* Italiæ *locis, præsertim campis, qui arátrum eo anno minimè sensere.* ¶ Plin: lib: 20. cap: 9.
f *water-***Cresses**, *quoniam crescit in aquis, &c.* **T. Waller-kretz,** *i. nasturtium aquaticum.* I. *Crescióne.* G Cressón d'eau, Cressón de ruisséau. L. Crésso aquáticus, *vel* Nasturtium aquáticum, *ob rationem prædictam.* Gr. καρδαμίνη, à καρδάμον, i. nasturtium. σισύμβριον ἕτερον, i. sisymbrium alterum, *ob affinitatem facultatum inter illa. Prouocat vrinam, & ejicit calculos.* ¶ Gerard: & Dodon:
2619 a **Cressel**, *an old word vsed for a Lanterne, or burning Beacon,* à Belg: **kærsse,** *i. candela, lucerna, lychnus.* G. Pháre, m. Faról. I. *Faróla, f. ò Farólo, m.* H. Faról, Pharól, Farón o Farrón. L. Pharus, i, m. Trulla ferrea, *à Græ.* φάω, i. luceo, splendeo, fulgeo. T. **Eyn yzuntzbecken,** P. *A lumieyra dos marinheiros, A facha de atalaya.* Vi. **Beacon.**
2620 a **Crest.** G. Créte, f. H. I. *Créста.* P. L. Crista, æ, *à crinis & stare, quia*

Differentia inter Animans & Animal.

quia crines ſtant erecti in vertice. Apex. B. Ham. T. Kam, fortè à coma, propter rationem ſuprà oſtenſam. Gr. λόφος, propriè in iumentis dicitur cerui, nomenque ſumpſit in hac ſignificatione, quoniam ſetas equinas horridas cono infigere, non tam galeæ ornandæ gratia, quàm terrendorum hoſtium, olim ſolebant. Br. Krib.

b * the **Creſt** of a helmet. G. Créſte, f. I. H. *Créſta, Timéra.* L. Criſta vel Conus galeæ. *Propriè autem dicitur* Conus *ille in vertice* Galli, *& aliarum avium, ſed ad huius ſimilitudinem* Conum *illum galeæ quo pluma geſtatur,* Criſtam *vocamus. In armatura verò ſignum quoddam dicitur ad Familiarum differentiam, quod geſtant Nobiles in Galeæ ſuprema parte. Has* Creſtas, *quas vocant, tempore* Edouardi Tertij *in* Anglia (*ob quam cauſam neſcio*) *inventas fuiſſe, certiſſimum eſt.* B. **Den hane, & Spitſe vanden helm.**

2621 * **Creſt-marine,** *Sampire, or Rock-ſampire.* G. Chriſte marine, Bacille, Fenouil marin, Herbe de S. Pierre. L. Crithmum, Crithamum, à Gr. κεῖθμον. I. *Crithamo,* à Lat: *Finocchio marino, & Herba di ſan Pietro.* H. Perexil de la már, Perejil de la mar, Hinójo marino. *Vi.* **Sampire, or Sampier.**

2622-1 a **Crevcke,** *chappe or chincke,* à gal: Creuér, Creuaſſér, *i. findere,* to cleaue, chappe or chincke. *Vi. to* **Chappe, Chincke.**

2622-2 a **Cruiſſe,** *craiſiſh, or crabbe.* G. Eſcreuice. *Vi. a* **Crabbe.**

2623 * a **Crewet** or *Cruet, a narrow mouthed pot to keepe oile or ſuch like. It commeth of* Cruſe. Vi. **Cruſe.** G. Goutterón, Pot à huile *principalement, a craze for oile.* L. Guttus, i, m. *quia guttatim inde liquor effluit.* I. *Ogliáre, Váſo da óglio.* H. Azeitéra, *ab* azeite, *i. oleum.* Gr. ϑεύχος, à ϑεύχω, i. effundo.

2624 a **Cribbe,** *Crach, or Cratch,* à Belg: **Crebbe,** T. **Krippe,** *i. præſepe, fortè à* gr. κρεββατος, i. grabatus, lectus. ¶ Metkerk: *de pronunt: ling: Græ.* G. Creche, *à fragore beſtiarum manducantium.* Vide a **Cratch,** a **Manger.**

2625 a **Crible,** *or ſieue to ſwift corne,* à Lat: Cribrum, *i. a ſieue.* Vi. a **Sieue.**

2626 *that hath the* **Cricke** *or Crampe in the necke.* G. Qui a le cól penché ſur les eſpaules. I. *Chi ha il collo indurito & tirato per le ſpalle ſi che non ſi può piegáre.* H. El doliente del enuaramiento de la cabeça atrás. T. **Krumm-halſz,** *i. incurvum collum habens.* **Dem das haupt oder der halſz hinderuch ſtarret von wegen der verſtruppten ſpannadern.** L. Opiſthotónicus. Gr. ὀπισθοτονικὸς. *Dicitur qui rigore cervicis inflexibilis laborat, cuiusque caput contractione nervorum in posteriorem partem ita trahitur, vt alio flecti non queat, dict: ab* ὀπίσω, i. retrò, & τείνω, i. tendo. *Vi. the* **Crampe,** a **Conuulſion.**

2627 a **Cricket.** Br. *Kriget,* à κερκὴ, i. ſtridor, quod à κρίζω, i. ſtrideo, ſtridorem edo, *to make a noiſe,* à ſono quem edunt, *Cricke, Cricke,* fictitium eſt. B. **Krekel.** T. **Grill.** G. Grillón, Crinón de cheminée, *quaſi* Critur en la cheminée, *a crier in the chimney.* I. H. Grillo. P. *Grilho.* L. Gryllus. Gr. χύλλος, à χύζω, i. ſtrideo, *à ſtridore nomen habet.* Cicáda focária. *Genus eſt* locuſtæ, *cicadæ ſimile, longiori tamen corpore, vbique gentium pernicies agris; retrò ambulat, terram terebrat, & noctu ſtridet.* ¶ Plinius lib: 29. c. 6. *Quas nimirum ob cauſas magnam authoritatem huic animali probet* ¶ Nigidius, *maiorem verò* Magi.

2628 *to* **Crie** *or make a noiſe.* G. Criér. I. *Gridáre.* H. P. Gritár. B. **Krÿten.** T. **Schreien,** à gr. κεκράγειν, quod à κεκράζω, i. clamo. *Vel ab* Heb: קרא kara, *quod clamare ſignificat.* L. Clamáre, *à gra.* καλεῖν, i. vocare, à καλέω, i. voco. Vociferari, *q. vocem ferre.* B. gweiddi.

b a **Crie** *or clamour.* G. Cri, Clameúr, f. I. *Grído, Clamáre.* H. P. Grído, Clamór. B. **Ghe-krÿſch.** T. **Geſchrey.** *Vi. Etym: ſuprà.* L. Clámor, óris, m. *à clamo, as.* Vociferátio, ónis, *à vociferándo.* Gr. κραυγὴ, à κράκραγμα, à κρίζω, i. clamo, vociferor. Heb: זעקה zegnakah, a זעק zagnak, *i. clamare, vociferari.*

c *to make* Hue *and* **Crie.** G. Criér Haról. Vi. **Hue** *and Cric.*

d *to* **Crie** *or weepe.* B. **Krÿten.** Vi. *to* **Weepe.**

e a **Crieing,** *lamentation or weeping.* B. **Krÿtinghe,** *à* **krÿten,** *i. flere.* Vi. **Weeping.**

f a **Crier,** *as he that crieth things publikely in the market place.* G. Vn Criéur public. I. *Banditére, Quello che fa il bando & la grída.* H. Pregonéro. P. *Pregoéyro.* L. Præco, ónis. *Præcones à præcinendo dicti ſunt, q. præcanes, quòd ante canant & annuntient quid ſit faciendum. Vel* (*vt inquit* Priſcianus) *à præ, i. valdè canendo. Sunt enim qui iuſſu Magiſtratus publicè aliquid denunciant, quique olim auctionem faciebant, & audientiam in theatru indicebant.* B. **Den gheneynen Wt-roeper,** *q. præco communis.* T. **Eyn offentlicher auſz-rüffer,** *q. publicus præco.* Gr. κήρυξ, à γηρύω, i. loquor, dico, vociferor, *propter ſuprædictam rationem.*

2629 * a **Criket.** Vi. **Cricket.**

2630 a **Crime** *or fault.* G. Crime, m. Cóulpe, f. Offénſe, f. I. *Colpa, f. Delitto, m.* H. Crimén, Culpa, Delito. P. *Delito,* à Lat. Delictum *infrà.* L. Crimen, inis, n, *à carendo deducitur ſecundùm* Iſidor: Delictum, i, n, *à delinquo, is, à de & linquo, to leaue the right and take the wrong.* Vi. **Fault, Offence.**

b **Criminall.** G. Criminél. I. *Criminále.* H. P. Criminál. L. Criminális, e, *à crimine.* Gr. ἐγκληματικὸς, ab ἔγκλημα, i. crimen, culpa.

2631 **Crimſen** *colour.* B. **Karmeſÿn, Krameſÿn.** G. Cramoiſi. I. *Cramoſino, Cremiſino.* H. P. Carmeſi, *ab Arab:* kermez, *quod idem ſignificat. Vel ita dict: quòd fiat ex vermiculo qui* Pænorum *lingua* Carmen *dicitur.* L. Coccineus color, *à cocco, quod eſt granum ex arbuſcula ilici ſimili, vel ex rubenti gramine naſcens, quo tinctores ad hunc colorem tingendum vtuntur.* Gr. κόκκινον χρῶμα, *vt ſuprà dictum eſt.*

2632-1 * a **Crimple,** *rimple, or crample.* Vi. **Wrinckle.**

b *to* **Crimpie,** *rimple or crample.* Vi. *to* **Wrinckle.**

2632-2 a **Cripie** *or creeple, becauſe in his going he ſeemeth to creepe.* Fland: **Krepel.** T. **Krüpel.** B. **Kruppel,** *à* **kruppen,** i. repere humi, *to creepe on the ground.* G. Boiteux, *à bois, i. lignum, quòd plerunque ligneos habeat pedes, vel q. òd ligneis ſcipionibus innitatur:* becauſe commonly they either haue wodden legges, or walking ſtaues. I. *Zoppo,* à zeppa, *i. gleba, quoniam claudum eodem modo incedere videtur, acſi ſuper glebas ambularet. Vel per Antiphraſin ab* Heb: צלע tſaphar, *i. feſtinavit, acceleravit. Vel, ſi placet, à zaffirare, quòd claudo inter eundum quàm ſapiſſimè accidere ſolet.* H. Coxo, *fortè à Lat:* coxa, *i. the hippes or huckle bones,* quas claudus læſas habere ſolet, *which lam Creeples commonly complaine on.* P. *Manco,* à Lat: mancus, *i. mutilus.* L. Cláudus, *à claudo, q. pedibus clauſus & læſus.* ¶ Iſidor: *Vel à* Gr. χωλὸς, à κῶλον, i. membrum. *Specialiter autem pes, vt ſit ὁ παρὰ φύσιν τὸ κῶλον, i. ille qui pede eſt malè affectus.* Heb: נכח niphſach, *à* נכה piſſeach, *i. factus eſt claudus.*

2633 * **Criſmatorie.** Vi. **Chriſmatorie.**

2634 * **Criſme, Criſome.** Vi. **Chriſme.**

b * **Criſome.** Vi. **Chriſme.**

2635 a **Criſolite** *a pretious ſtone.* Vi. a **Chriſolite.**

2636 **Criſpe, Criſped,** *or curled.* G. Creſpú, Creſpé. I. *Créſpo, Torto,* à Lat: tortus. *Intorto,* ab intortus. *Interchiáto,* à Lat: intortus. *Ricciúto.* H. P. Créſpo. L. Criſpus, a, um, *quaſi* Criſpur, *à* crinis *&* gr. πῦρ, i. ignis, *quoniam ſæpiùs criſpantur crines ferrum igne calefactum:* Of crinn, the haire, and πῦρ, fire, *becauſe they are commonly criſped or curled with hot irons and fire.* Aut q. *crinis hiſpidus,* rough haire: *nam propriè de cæſarie inporta dicitur.* Intórtus, a, um, *ab interquére,* to wreath. T. **Krauſz,** *à Lat: criſpus.* ¶ Heluig: *tamen deducit vult à* Gr κρεπὲς, i. pulſandi vim habens. B. **Ghekrolt,** *à* **krollen,** *i. criſpáre,* ab κλόειν, i. criſpáre, criſpum facere. Græ. ἕλος, ab εἰλῶ, i. circumago, inuoluo, circumuoluo. Br. *Kribo,* à Lat: criſpo.

b *to* **Criſpe** *or curle.* G. Creſpér, Creſpillér, Crepillér, Creſpillonér, Fáire créſpe. I. *Creſpáre, Increſpáre, Far créſpo.* H. P. Creſpár, Encreſpár. L. Criſpáre, Criſpum fácere. T. **Krauſz machen.** B. **Krullen, Krollen,** à Gr. κλεῖν, ab ἕλος, i. criſpus. Br. *ikrychiv.* Vi. **Criſpe** *or* **Criſped.**

2637 **Criſtall** *or Chriſtall.* G. Cryſtál, Criſtál. I. *Criſtállo.* H. P. Criſtál. T. Br. **Kryſtall.** B. **Kriſtael.** L. Cryſtallus, i, *&* Cryſtallum, i. Græ. κρύσταλλος, *dictus, vt quidam tradunt, à* κρύος, i. frigus, & στέλλομαι, i. contrahor: *vt ſit* τὸ ὕδωρ τὸ κρύει συσταλλόμενον ὕδωρ, *i. aqua quæ frigore in glaci in concreſcit.* Of the Greeke κρύος, i. frigus, *cold,* and στέλλομαι, to be contracted and drawen together, as it were water contracted and drawen into ice, which the Criſtall doth reſemble. Heb: זכוכית zechuchith, *à* זך zachach, *i. ſincerus, fuit, à ſinceritate nomen habet.* ¶ Aueh:

b **Criſtallin,** *white and transparent as Criſtall, or of or belonging to Criſtall.* G. Cryſtalin, Criſtallin. I. *Criſtallino, Dicriſtallo.* H. P. Criſtalino. B. **Kriſtaelÿnen.** T. **Kriſtallin, oder das von kriſtall iſt.** L. Cryſtállinus, a, um. Gr. κρυσταλλινος, à κρύσταλλος. Vi. ſuprà in **Criſtall.**

2638 **Criſt.** Vi. **Chriſt.**

b a **Criſten.** Vi. a **Chriſtian.**

c *to* **Criſten** *or baptiſe.* G. Chreſtiennér, *q. Chriſtianum facere, aut in gregem* Chriſti *aſciſcere, vel in* Chriſti *familiam infantem accipere.* Heb: תבל tobel, *à* טבל tabal, *i. intingere. Sic* Iohan: Baptiſta *in* Matth: Euangel: *dicitur* טובל tobel. Vi. *to* **Chriſten,** & *to* **Baptize.**

d **Criſtendome.** Vi. **Chriſtendome.**

e a **Criſtian,** *or one profeſſing the faith and beleefe in Chriſt.* G. Chreſtién. Vi. **Chriſtian.**

f **Criſtian** *Religion,* or **Criſtianiſme.** Vi. **Chriſtianitie,** *or* **Chriſtianiſme.**

g **Criſtmas.** Vi. **Chriſtmas.**

h *the* **Criſts-creſſe** *row, or* **I, B, C,** *becauſe children were taught to beginne with the name of* Chriſt, *and the* Croſſe *ſet before the letters thus,* ✠ Vi. **Chriſts-croſſe row,** *or* **I, B, C.**

i **Criſts** *hearbe, or* **Criſts** *wort.* Vi. **Chriſts-hearbe,** &c.

2639-1 * **Criticall** *daies.* Vi. a **Criticke.**

2639-2 * a **Criticke,** *a Cenſurer or Iudge of other mens workes written.* G. Critique, Critiquéur. I. H. P. *Critico.* L. Criticus. Gr. κριτικὸς. *Idem quod* Iudicialis, *vel* iudicium agens, ἀπὸ τοῦ κρίνειν, *i. à iudicando,* of iudging other mens doings. *Vnde & poëmatum cenſores & Iudices alienarum operum, olim* Critici *dicti ſunt: quales fuerunt* Ariſtarchus *&* Ariſtophanes *Grammatici: qui tantum ſibi in ipſum etiam* Homerum *permiſerunt, vt plurimos etiam verſus tanquam notheos & ſubditicios ſubmouerint.* T. **Urtheylig,** *ab* **vrtheilen,** *i. iudicáre.* B. **oordeelich,** *ab* **oordeelen,** *i. iudicáre.* * Dies critici, Gr. ἡμέραι κρίσιμαι ſeu κρισιμαὶ, *vocantur à Medicis* dies iudiciarij, *in quibus de aegritudinis ratione ferri iudicium poteſt: quos noſtri* Decretorios *vocare poſſunt.* G. iours critiques. I. *Giórni critici.* H. los dias criticos. T. **Tag an welchen ſich die kranckheit ſonderlich mercken laſzt, vnd ihrer wirckung zeichen gibt: daran die artzet von der kranckheit ihr vrtheil geben, oder ihr meinung ſagen, als nemlich der ſibend oder vierzehen tag, &c.** *i. dies in quibus morbus maximè perſpicitur, & ſignum ſuæ operationis dat: in quibus* medici *iudicium ſuum, & quid de morbo ſentiant, dicunt, vt die ſeptimo, & decimo quarto.* * *Criticall or iudiciall daies are when the diſeaſe comes to the* Criſis, *or iudgment of amending or empairing: and they are the odde daies, as the* third, *the* fifth, ſeuenth, ninth, eleuenth, *but eſpecially are obſerued the* ſeuenth *and the* foureteenth. Critæ, árum, Græ. κρίται, *à Græcis dicuntur Iudices qui muſicis agonicis & ſcenicis certaminibus præerant.* * Critici die. * Criticall dais.

2640 1 * **Croake.** Vi. **Croke.**

2640-2 * **Croce,** *in a Shepheards* Crooke *in our old Engliſh tongue. Hence the ſtaffe of a Biſhop* (*which is a ſpirituall paſtor or ſhepheard*) *is called the* Crocer, Crocier, *or* Croſier. G. Croce, Croſſe. I. *Crecciúte.* B. **Krwtſe.** T. **Biſchoff-ſtab,** *i. baculus epiſcopalis, baculum antiſitum à ſummo inflexum.* L. Lituus, *q. lites diſterminans.* ¶ Seruì: Lituus Pontificius, Pedum ſpirituale, Pedum incuruum. Vi. **Croſier.**

2641 **Crochen** *or Crochet in prick-ſong.* L. Simpla, Semiminima. Vide **Crotchet.**

2642 * **Croche.** Vi. **Crutch.**

2643 a **Crocke,** *Crucke, Steane, or pot.* Sax: Cpocca. B. **Krupcke,** *quod idem ſignificat.* Vi. a **Pot** *to ſeeth meat in.*

2644 * **Crockes,** *in our old Engliſh, is as much as in our common ſpeech and Dialect,* Lockes of haire.

2645 a **Crocodile,** *a kinde of Serpent.* G. Crocodile, Cocodrille, m. I. *Crocodílo.* H. Caymán, Cocodrillo, Crocodilo. P. *Crocodílo.* B. **Crocodil.** T. **Crocodill.** L. Crocodilus, i. Gr. κροκόδειλος, à κρόκος, & δεῖλος, i. timidus, *q. crocum formidans,* feareſull of ſaffron, or fearing ſaffron: *quòd multa conficientes in Ægypto ſternunt* crocum, *ne mal abſumant* Crocodili, *quoniam timent* crocum, *h. e. abhorrent, ab odore* croci, *vel à ſapore eius, & melle mixum in modum delectantur:* becauſe *Crocodiles* cannot endure the ſmell of *Saffron,* much leſſe the taſte, but are much delighted with honie, therefore in *Aegypt* they vſe to ſtrow and ſcatter *Saffron* to keepe the *Crocodiles* from their *bonie.* Heb: צב tſab, *ſecundùm* D. Hieronymum. *Inter* amphibia animalia *numeratur, viuens & in* terra, *& in* aqua, *figurâ lacertæ non admodum diſſimile, inæſtimabili magnitudine, armatum vngibus. Solus inter cætera,* ſuperiorem *mouet* mandibulam, *minimèque* inferiorem, *cauſa eſt, quòd pedes ad capiendum timendúmque*

*Descriptio Crocodili.

retinendumque inutiles habet. ¶ Matth: in Dioſc: *He only moues the* vpper iaw. *S. las Ægypto, & iis regionibus quæ Nilo alluuntur, cognitus.* Cute vſque adeo dura, *vt in nulla ſui parte, niſi in ſolo ventre, penetrari poſſit.* Linguam *non habet, oculos habet in aquis, hebetes, exigua, acerrimi viſus.* Hoſtes *habet* Delphinum & Ichneumonem *piſces.* Delphinus *aquam ſubit, pinnaque quam in dorſo gerit, ſibi alium ſubſecat.* Ichneumon *verò in apertas dormientis fauces, telis in morem ſuppſas,* inteſtina *eius erodit. Ponit* oua *anſerinis non maiora: hæc verò huic peculiare creditur, vt quamdiu viuat, nullum* creſcendi *faciat finem, vt* Ariſtoteles *notat, ad quindecim vſque cubita, &* Plinius *ad duodeuiginti ſcribit. Conſpecto homine emittit* lachrymas, *mox appropinquantem* deuorat. *Vnde facilius eſt locus prouerbio,* Crocodili lachrymæ. *Alterum genus in terra viuens, odoratiſſimis nutritur floribus, cuius inteſtina iucundi odoris, fimo referta ſunt, quo ad faciei medicamenta, coloriſque conciliationem* mulieris *olim vtebantur.* ¶ Horat: in Epod: *Colorq; ſtercore fucatus Crocodili. Appellatur Scincus,* ¶ Dioſcor: lib: 2. c. 60.

2646 *a **Croeute**, or **Crocuta**, a beaſt ſo called.* G. Crocúte. H.P. *Crocúda.* I.L. Crocuta. Græ. κροκόττα, *dict: ab Aethiopico nomine* Crocottas. *Eſt animal ex* hyæna & leæna *generatum, &* humanam vocem *imitans.* ¶ Plin: lib: 8. cap: 30.

2647 ☞ **Croft**, (L. Croftum) *is a little cloſe ioining to a houſe, that ſometimes is vſed for a hempe-plot, ſometime for corne, and ſometime for paſture, as the owner liſteth. It ſeemeth to come of the old Engliſh word* **Creakt**, *ſignifying* Handie-craft, *becauſe ſuch grounds are for the moſt part extraordinarily dreſſed and trimmed by the labour and skill of the owner.*

2648 *a **Croiſeri**, in* Chaucer, *and our old Engliſh, ſignifieth thoſe for whom* Chriſt *ſuffered vpon the Croſſe.*

b ☞ **Croiſes**, (Cruce ſignati) *be vſed by* Britton cap: 122. *for ſuch as are Pilgrimes. The reaſon may be, for that they weare the ſigne of the* Croſſe *vpon their* garments. *Of theſe and their priuileges reade* ¶ Bracton lib: 5. part: 2. cap: 2. *and* part: 5. cap: 29. *And the* ¶ Grand Cuſtomarie of Normandie cap: 45. *Vnder the word are alſo ſignified the* Knights *of the Order of* S. Iohn *in* Ieruſalem, *created for the defenſe of Pilgrims.* ¶ Greg: ſyntag: l. 15. c. 13. 14.

2649 *a **Croiſſant**, or halfe moone in blazon.* Vi. **Creſſant**.

2650 *to* **Croke** *like a Rauen.* Br. Krokian. G. Croaſſér, Croaſſér, Croaillér, Croaquér, Corbinér, Criér cómme vn corbeau. I. *Crocitare, Gridáre come fa vn córuo.* B. **Graſſen, Kroepen ghelijck een raue.** L. Crocitáre, Crocáre, Crocire. Gr. κρώζειν, a κρᾶζειν, i. clamare, *aut à ſono vocis quem edunt corui,* Croke, Croke: *words framed from the ſound the* Rauen or Toad *maketh when they crie,* Croke, Croke. T. **Schreyen wie eyn rap, Graſſen,** vt ſupra. H. Graznár. P *Cantar o coruo.*

b *to* **Croke** *like a frogge.* G. Coaſſér comme vne grenouille. I. *Gridare come le rane.* H. Cantár la rana. P. *Cantár a rãa.* B. **Mucken, Mucken ghelijck eenen boſſch.** T. **Schreyen wie eyn froſch, Gwaxen.** L. Coaxare. Gr. κοάξω, à κοᾶξ, *quod eſt vox (ſeu imitatio vocis) ranæ:* of the ſound the frogge maketh *Coape, Coape.* Apud Ariſtoph: in ran: βρεκεκεκὲξ, κοὰξ, κοὰξ.

2651 *a **Crome**, Cromba, or Corme of iron, or iron Crow,* à Belg: **Krom**, T. **Krumb**, *i. vncus, aduncus, curuus, incuruus, tortus, intortus, tortilis.* Vi. a **Crow** *of iron,* & a **Barre.**

2652 *a **Crone**, is an old Engliſh word vſed by* Chaucer, *and other ancient Poets, and is applied to an old prating Beldame, or a babling old woman. But it is properly the appellation of an old Ewe.* ¶ Verſtegan *in his tractate of names of contempt.*

2653 *a* **Cronicle.** Vi. **Chronicle.**

b *that writeth* **Cronicles.** Vi. ſub voce **Chronicle.**

c **Cronographie.** Vi. **Chronographie.**

d **Cronologie.** Vi. **Chronologie.**

2654 *a* **Crooke** *or hooke,* à Belg: **kroken, kroeken**, *i. curuare, flectere.* G. Cróc, Crochét. Vi. a **Hooke.**

b *to* **Crooke**, *to bend or make crooked.* G. Racrochér, Courbér. Vide *to* **Bow.**

c **Crooked.** G. Courbé, Coúrbe, Crochú, *de cróc.* Vi. *a* **Hooke.** I. *Cúruo, Córuo, Curnáto.* H. Córtuo, Encoruádo, Corcobado. P. *Encorvádo.* L. Cúruus, a, um, *à græ.* κυρτὸς, *quod id ipſum ſignificat.* Incúruus, a, um, *ab in &* curuus, a, um. Gr. κυρτὸς, q. κυπτὸς, à κύπτω, i. inclinare ſe propendere facere. κεκυρτωμένος, à κυρτόω, i. curuo, incuruo. Heb: כפר caphuph, *à* כפף caphaph, *i. curuauit, incurauit.* B. **Krom.** *Vnde Ang:* a **Crome** or **Crow** *of iron.* T. **Krumm**, *forsè ab* Heb: קרע carang, *i. curuauit crura.*

d **Crooke-backed** *or crumpe-ſhouldered.* Vi. *in* **Bunch**, *hee that hath a* **Bunch** *on the backe.*

2655 *to* **Crooke.** Vi. *to* **Croke** *as a Rauen or Fregge.*

2656 *to* **Crookle** *like a pigeon.* G. Gemir. L. Gémere, *à gemo, quod à* Gr. γέμω, i. plenus ſum, onuſtus ſum. *G mere autem eſt, præ nimia animi angustia in ſonum erumpere, & dolorem voce oſtendere. Metaphor: dicitur de iis animis, quæ flebilem cantum habent, vt* Turtur, & Columba. *Vnde* Virgil: Eclog: 1. *Nec gemere aëria cessabit turtur ab vlmo.* Minarrire. ¶ Rider: H. Arrullárſe la paloma, *to crie as Doues vſe to doe.*

2657 *to* **Crole**, *mutter, or ſpeake ſofily to himſelfe.* G. Grommelér. *Vnde Aug: to* **Grumble.** Barbotér, *de barbe, pource que les barbotéurs ſemblant retenir leurs mots dedans leurs bárbes.* Marmonnér, *ou* Marmotér. I. *Mormoreggiáre,* q. murmur agere. *Bubugliáre,* à *Bubiglio,* i. murmur. H. *Murmullár.* L. Murmurillare, Murmuráre, *à murmure.* Græ. ὑποτονθορύζω, ab ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & τονθορύζω, i. murmuro *vel* muſſito, ſubmiſſa voce loquor. μορμύρω, i. murmuro, *verbum factum à fluuiorum ſtrepitu.* μορμυρίζω, i. aquæ ſtrepitum refero. γογγύζω, i. murmuro. *Dicuntur & columbæ* γογγύζειν, *teſte* ¶ Poll:

2658 *a **Clop**, in our old Engliſh ſignifieth the toppe of any thing.* G. Crópe, f. Croupe, Cime. I. H. *Cima.* L. Summitas. Vi. **Toppe.**

2659 *the* **Croppe** *or gorge of a bird.* B. **Krop, Kroppe.** T. **Kropff**, *idem.* L. Iugulus, Iugulum, Guttur, Ingluuies, Veſicula gutturis, Ruma, Rumen, Stomachus. Vi. *the* **Gorge** *of a bird,* & **Craw.**

2660 *a* **Croppe** *of corne in a yeere,* à Lat Cárpere, *to gather.* Aut à καρπὸς, i. fructus. L. Annona, *q. vnius anni gramina, vel fructus quem vna fert meſſis.*

b *to* **Croppe** *or ſhredde off,* à Lat: carpo, vel à Græ. κόπτω, i. ſcindo, ſeco. B. **Snoeyen,** *à* **ſnijden**, *i. ſecare.* T. **Beſchneiden,** *à* **ſchneiden**, *i. ſecare, reſecare,* à Græ. σχίζειν, i findere. **Beſchneutelen,** *à* **ſchneiden**, *i. ſecare, reſecare.* G. Eſmondér, *ab emundáre, i. mundare, purgare,* q. d. *arborem à ramis inutilibus purgare & mundáre.* I. *Podáre.* H.P. Podár. L. Putare, *q. putum (i. purum) facere.* Gr. κλαδεύω, à κλάδος, i. ramus, *q. ramos reſecare.* κλάδος autem à κλάω, i. frango, *quod facile frangatur.* Heb: זמר zamar.

2661 *a **Croſſer** or Biſhops ſtaffe.* G. Cróce, Croſſe, f. *à figura Crucis quam refert,* of the figure of the Croſſe which it hath. B. **De krotſe van eenen Biſchop.** T. **Biſchoff-ſtab**, *q. Epiſcopi baculum.* I. *Baſtone da Véſcouo,* i. baculum Epiſcopi. L. Lituus, ui, *à ſimilitudine litui, i. buccinæ generis incurui, grauidem edentis vocem, quo bello vtebantur. Vel* Lituus, *q. lites diſterminans.* ¶ Feſt: Lituus Pontificius, Pedum paſtorale, Pedum ſpirituale, Pedum incúruum, Bacillum Antiſtitum, *à ſummo inflexum.* Vide **Croce.**

2662 *a **Croſſe.** G. Croíx, f. I. Cróce.* H.P. Crúz. Br. *Croes.* B. **Kruys.** T. **Kreutz.** L. Crux, cis, *in quam aguntur damnati, à cruciando dicitur, vti vult* ¶ Iſidor: Gr. σταυρὸς, ab ἵστημι, i. erigere, *quoniam ἵστηται εἰς ἄκρα ὑψηλότερος,* ſuſpenditur ſublatus in crucem in aere. *Eſt autem propriè palus erectus, plerunque in ſuperiori parte, cum ligno transuerſo, è quo malefici ſuſpendebantur, referens figuram literæ* T. Heb: עץ gnets. *Nomen habet à materia vnde fit: nam* עץ gnets *non proprie crucem, ſed arborem & omne lignum generaliter ſignificat.* Sic & ξύλα à Gr. *dicuntur ea quorum materia eſt lignea. Sic apud* ¶ Pollucem *menſa vocatur* ξύλον, i. lignum.

b *to* **Croſſe** *out or cancell, becauſe it is done with lines drawen a croſſe: and* Cancell *comes of the Latine word* Cancelli, *that is,* lattiſes, *peeces of wood laid a croſſe, and in ſuch form they vſe to croſſe Bookes of Reckonings and Accounts, and* cancell *with lines drawen a croſſe like a lattiſe.* Vi. *to* **Cancell.**

c **Croſſe** *or froward.* G. Rebóurs, *q. retuerſus.* Pervérs. I. H.P. *Peruerſo.* L. Peruérſus, a, um, *qui omnia peruertit.* T. **Verkehrt.** B. **Verkeert**, *à* **verkeeren**, *i. peruertere.* Gr. διαστροφὸς, à διαστρέφω, i. peruerto. διστροφος, à δὺς, *quod in compoſitione difficultatem denotat,* & στρέφω, i. placeo, *q. cui difficile eſt placere.* Heb: עקש gnikkeſch, *à* עקש gnikkeſch, *i. depranauit, peruertit.* Vi. **Peruerſe, Froward.**

d *a* **Croſſe-bow.** B. **Kruys-boghe**, *à* **kruys**, *i. crux, &* **boghe**, *i. arcus: eſt enim arcus Crucis figuram referens,* becauſe it is a bow ſet a *croſſe* the tiller or ſtocke. Vi. *in* **Bow**, *croſſe-***Bow.**

e *a* **Croſſelet**, *it is an old word vſed by* Chaucer, *and ſignifieth a melting pot, or pot to melt any thing in.*

f *a* **Croſſelet**, *or Frontlet, or* Croſſe-cloth *of linnen, that women weare a croſſe vpon the fore-part of their head.* G. Frontal. H. *Fronteléra.* I.L. Frontále, is, n. g. *à frons, tis, m. g.* Gr. καταλόσιμος, à κεφαλὴ, i. caput, & σίσμος, i. vinculum, *q. capitis vinculum.*

g *the* **Croſſe-row**, *or Chriſts Croſſe row, ſo called becauſe at the beginning and before the letters there is the ſigne of a Croſſe.* L. Alphabetum, Abecedárium. Vi. **Alphabet,** & **A, B, C.**

h *a* **Croſſe** *or affliction,* à Lat: cruce, *qua vox ſignificatur quicquid nos cruciat & angit.* Vi. **Affliction, Miſfortune.**

i *to* **Croſſe**, *as to* **Croſſe** *the Seas.* G. Tranſverſér. I. *Trauerſáre.* H.P. Trauerſár, *à tranſuerſus, à trans & verſus.* Vi. *to* **Paſſe.**

k *a* **Croſſe-flower**, *or Gang-flower, ſo called becauſe it doth ſpecially flouriſh in the Croſſe or Gang-weeke.* ¶ Gerard: Vi. **Whit-wort**, *or* **Rogation flower.**

l *a* **Croſſe-way**, *that is, one way geing croſſe another.* I. Crociáta, Croſáta, Crocicchio, Quattriuia, Quattriuio, Quadriuio. H. *Encruzijáda.* G. Carrefóur, Quarrefóur, *i. the place in ſuch part of a Towne where foure ſtreets meet at a head, as at* Carfox *in* Oxford. L. Quadriuium, *vbi quatuor viæ conueniunt;* Triuium, *vbi tres;* Biuium *autem vbi binæ.* Gr. τέτρα-ὁδος, à τέτταρες, i. quatuor, & ὁδὸς, i. via. πέρα-ὁδος, quod contineat τρεῖς ὁδους, i. tres vias. ἄμφοδος verò quæ duas. Cómpita, órum, *i. loca quæ petuntur, i. adeuntur per diuerſas vias.* Gr. ἀμφόδαι, ab ἀμφὶ, i. vtrinque, circum circa, & ὁδὸς, i. via. Carfox.

m **Croſſe-wort**, *i. herba Crucis, quoniam ordo foliorum eius repræſentat Crucem.* G. Croiſée, Seneçón. I. *Croceiáta.* H.P. Cruzáda. B. **Kruys-wortel**, *i. crucis radix, propter rationem ſuprà oſtenſam. Eodem modo* T. **Kreutz wurtz, Kreutz-kraut**, *i. crucis herba.* L. Cruciáta, *ob rationem ſuprà oſtenſam.* Senécio, ónis, *quia ſenaſcere ſtatim videtur: quòd ſcilicet flores huius herbæ lutei celeriter in pappos vaneſcant capillorum modo caneſcentes, idque potiſſimùm vere: vndè &* Erigeron *appellatur.* Gr. ἠρι-γέρων, *q. in vere ſenex.* ¶ Matth: in Dioſc:

n *a* **Croſſe-peece**, *whereunto the ſaile is tied, ſo called becauſe it croſſeth the Maſt.* H.I. Anténna. L. Antenna. G. le bois trauerſánt le maſt. Gr. κεραία, à κέρας, i. cornu. *Trochleæ enim fiunt ex cornu.* T. **Die ſcragel ſtang die entz werchauff dem ſagel baum iſt, Daran der ſcragel hanget.** B. **Spriet van den maſt.** Vndè Anglicè *the* **Spritt-ſaile.** Vi. **Saile-yard** *in* **Saile.**

2663 *the* **Crote** *of a turfe or other like.* L. Glebícula, Glebélla, Glébula, *diminut: à* gleba. G. Motelét. Gr. βωλίον, à βῶλος, i gleba, bolus.

2664 *to* **Crouch**, *bow, or bend vnto,* à Gal: crochú, *i. curuus, incuruus.* Vi. *to* **Bend,** *or* **Bow.**

2665 *a **Crouch** in our old Engliſh, and in* Chaucer, *ſignifieth a* Croſſe, à G. Croix, I. *Croce,* H. Cruz, L. Crux, cis, *as alſo to bleſſe. Whence* Crouched, *i. bleſſed, becauſe they were wont to bleſſe with the Croſſe. So* Chaucer *vſeth it in the Millers tale.* I Crouch *thee from Elues and from wicked wights, ſpeaking to* Hend Nicholas, i. Henry, *who was as hee thought neere diſtraught of his wits.*

2666 *a* **Croud**, *throng, or throng.* Belg: **Kryden**, *idem,* à gr. κρούω, i. pulſo. ¶ Poſtill: *Vel ſi place: à trudo, prima littera mutata.* Vi. **Throng.**

2667 *a* **Croud** *or fiddle,* à κρούω, i. pulſo. Vi. *a* **Fiddle.**

2668 *a **Crcule.** Vi. **Crull.**

2669 *a **Croupe** in old Engliſh, in the ſame that* Crupper *in our common Dialect.* G. Cróupe. I. *Groppa.* Vi. cætera in **Crupper.**

2670 *a **Crowce.** L. Amula, Guttus. Vi. **Cruſe.**

2671 *to* **Crowch** *or bend.* Vi. *to* **Crouch** *or bowe.*

2672 *to* **Crowe** *as a Cocke.* T. **Kraen.** B. **Kraeyen**, à κράζειν, i. clamare. G. Chantér comme vn coq. I. *Cantár come vn gallo.* H. Cantár el gallo. P. *Cantár o gállo.* L. Cantáre inſtar galli, Cucurire. *Fit per onomatopœiam.* Gr. κοκκύζω, vox à ſono fictitia. *Vi & Aug:* Cocke a loodle. φωνέω, à φωνὴ, i. vox, ſonus. Br. *Kanv.*

b *Cocke-***Crow**, *or the time of the night when cockes* **Crow.** T. **Die zeit der nacht wenn die hanen kraeyen, Das kraen der hanen.** B. **Haen-ghe-kraey, haenen-ghe-ſchrey**, *ab* **haen**, *i. gallus, &* **ghe-ſchrey**, *i. clamor.* G. le temps de la nuict, que les coqs chantent. I. *Il tempo della notte quando i galli cántano.* H. el tiempo de la noche que los gallas cán-

tan. P. *o tempo da noyte quando cantam os gálos.* L. Gallicínium, ij, *à gallo & cano. Est pars noctis qua galli cantant, quæ est quarta castrensis vigilia.* Gr. ἀλεκτρυοφωνία, ab ἀλεκτρυών, i. gallus, & φωνέω, i. canto, *propter supradictam rationem.*

2673 *a* **Crowe.** Sax: Cpaꝑe, Cpey. T. **Kräy.** B. **Kraeye,** à Græ. κόραξ, i. corvus, *hæc autem ab Heb.* קרא kara, *i. vocavit, clamavit, occurrit alicui clamore.* Indè κράζω, i. clamo, & κρώζω, i. cornicor. *Hinc gallorum, gallinarumque proprium* **Kreyen, & Kratzen.** ¶ Heluig: קורא kore *etiam interpretantur* nyctícoracem, νυκτικόρακα. Perdicem *vero* ¶ Hieronym: G. Corneille. I. *Cornice, Cornácchia.* H. Cuéruo, Cornéja. L. Cornix, icis, Coruus, *à Græ.* κορώνη, à κρώζω, i. crocito, as, *à sono quem edit.*

b *a gor-***Crow** *or Rauen,* à Saxon: Colcnáꝛen, *à sono quem edit,* Colc *aut* Gor. *Vel si placet, ab* Heb: ערב gnorebh, *vel* gorebh, *i. coruus.* Vi. *a* **Rauen.**

c *a night* **Crow,** *or night* **Rauen.** Vi. in voce **Rauen,** *night* **Rauen.**

d **Crow-foot,** *a kinde of hearbe, ita dict: quod folia eius aliquam habeant similitudinem cum pede cornicis.* B. **Kraeye-voet,** *i. cornicis pes.* **Kraenbeck,** *i. rostrum gruinum: ita dict: à gruini capitis imagine in summa eius cacumine visenda.* T. **Storchen schnabel,** *i. ciconiæ rostrum, propter aliquam similitudinem quam flores eius habent cum rostro ciconiæ.* G. Pied de cornéille, *i. pes cornicis.* Pied de pigeón, Pied colombin, *propter aliquam similitudinem.* Bec de cicoigne, *ou* Bec de grúe. I. *Geránio,* à Lat: infrà. *Rostro di grue.* H. Pico de cigueña, *i. rostrum ciconiæ.* Belida yérua, Guibélla. L. Geranium, ij. Gr. γέρανος, à γέρανος, i. grus, *sic dict: à gruini capitis imagine in summo eius cacumine visenda.* Pes corui, Pes columbinus. *Herba est, caulikus minutis, pilosis, sesquipedalibus, foliis malvæ, in summis aliis gruum capitula gestans, sursum spectantia cum suo rostris.* Geranium *nominatur etiam, vt credo, quia nullis prorsus reclamantibus notis hæc illi respondeat. Atque huius Geranij tres esse species memorat* ¶ Matthiol: in Comment: in librum tertium Dioscor: *vt ibi videre est. Bibitur contra phthisim primæ speciei drachma in vini cyathis tribus bis die. Succus radicis auribus medetur. Secundæ speciei nullus est in medicina vsus (vt placet* Dioscorid:) *Tertiæ speciei descriptionem tantum, non vtilitates commemorat* ¶ Matth: *loco prædicto.*

e **Crow-sope,** *an hearbe, i. sapo cornicinus: quoniam fama erat, quod cornices sese hac herba mundabant.* Vi. **Wilde Rose-campion.**

f **Crow-toes,** *i. digiti pedis cornicis, ob similitudinem quandam.* T. **Eyn edelgesteyn, Weiszuischer, Bohemischer, Amethyst, Blawomertzen, Hyacinthisch geschlecht.** G. Vaciet. Vi. **Hyacinthes,** *or* **Iacinthes.**

g *water* **Crow-foot,** *so called because it groweth in the water or waterish places, and is very like to common* **Crow-foot.** G. Bacinét aquatique. I. *Ranunculo acquático.* L. Ranúnculus aquáticus, *quod in aqua crescat, vel in locis aquosis, & sit valdè similis ranunculo communi. Habet facultates quales ranunculus communis.* ¶ Gerard:

h **Crow-foot** *Cranes bill, so called because it hath leaues in forme like those of the field* Crow-foot, *and hath beakes or billes as the other* Cranes-bils. Vi. **Gratia Dei.**

i **Crow-garlicke,** *i. cornicinum allium, seu allium cornicis, idque ob ruditatem & asperitatem saporis: quia est allium agreste seu syluestre.* Vi. **Stags** *or* **Harts-garlicke.**

k *a* **Crow** *of iron, or a* **Crow-foot** *of iron, because it is made to pecke into the ground, as the* beake *or* foot *of a* Crow, *à Belg:* **krom,** i. vncus, aduncus, curuus, *crooked: for at the end thereof it is crooked.* Vi. *a* **Crome,** *&* *a* **Barre.**

2674 *a* **Crowne.** B. **Krone.** T. **Kron.** G. Corónne, Courónne, f. I. H. *Coróna.* P. Coróa. Br. *Kórón.* L. Coróna, *à con & honor, quòd cohonorant eos quibus imponuntur coronæ.* ¶ Scal: in Fest· *Vel ab* Heb: קרן keren, *quod sepè gloriam atque decus significat.* ¶ Auen: *Vel à* Gr. κορώνη, *idem.* ¶ Hesych: *enim* κορώνην *explicat* τὸ στέφανον, i. speciem coronæ, vtrumque à קרן karan, *quod est radiare, emittere radios habentes formam cornuum.* * *Sic de* Mose *dicitur cùm de monte descenderet,* Exod: 34. *quod cutis faciei ipsius* קרן karan, *i. radiabat seu radios emisit instar* Cornuum, *propter excellentiam* Diuinæ Maiestatis, *& splendorem gloriæ. Hinc est quod Pictores nostri* Mosem *pingunt cum cornibus.* Græ. στέφανος, à στέφω, i. orno, redimio. *Vel ab* Heb: צנף tsnaph, *& facta metathesi* צפן tsphan, *i. connoluit circumligando, amictus.* Hinc מצנפת mitsnepheth, *i. tiara, pileus summi Sacerdotis.* Heb: עטרה gnatarah, עטרת gnatareth, à עטר gnatar, *i. circumdedit in modum tiaræ rotundæ, quæ caput circundat, coronauit.* ¶ Auen: Vi. **Diademe** *a Kings Crowne.*

* Moses *cum pictus cum* cornibus.

* Moses *why painted with* hornes.

b *to* **Crowne.** G. Coronnér, Couronnér. I. *Coronáre.* H. Coronár. P. *Coroár.* B. **Kronen.** T. **Krönen.** L. Coronáre, *à corona.* Gr. στεφανόω, στεφανίζω, à στέφανος, i. corona. Heb: עטר gnatar.

c *a* **Crowne** *or Garland.* B. **Krone, Krans.** Vi. *a* **Garland.**

d *a* **Crowne** *of money.* B. **Krone.** T. **Kron.** L. Coronátus, *quòd effigiem Coronæ in vno latere habeat,* because it hath on the one side the forme of a Crowne. Nummus coronátus, Aureus coronátus, *propter rationem suprà ostensam.* G. Escú. I. *Scudo.* H. P. Escúdo, *à Lat:* Scuto, *quòd ex vno latere formam Scuti haberet,* because on the one side it had the forme of a Scutchion. Gr. χρυσοῦν, à χρυσός, i. aurum, nummus aureus.

e *the* **Crowne** *of the head.* Vi. in **Head.**

f *a* **Crowner.** Vi. **Cozoner.**

2675 *a* **Crowper** *or Crupper.* Vi. *a* **Crupper.**

2676 * **Cruce,** *Cruze, or Cruse, properly a pot to put vile in, or Syrrupes, such as the Apothecaries vse.* Vi. **Cruse.**

2677 *to* **Crucifie,** *or fix to a Crosse.* G. Crucifiér. I. *Crocifiggere, Inchiodare in croce.* H. P. Crucificár. L. Crucifigere, *q. Cruci figere, to fasten or naile to the Crosse.* Tollere in crucem. B. **Creutzigen,** *à* **creutz,** *i. crux.* **In eyn Creutz heffren oder nagelen.** T. **kruyssen,** *à* **kruys,** *i. crux.* **aen kruys hechten,** *i. figere cruci.* Gr. σταυρόω, à σταυός, i. crux. Heb: תלה talah, *quod est sustendere in altum.* ¶ Auen: *Hinc* Iudæi *gens adhuc peruersa, & duræ cervicis, probroso & contumelioso nomine* Seruatorem *nostrum crucifixum pro peccatis nostris, vocant* * תלוי talui, *i. suspensum, vt* clim ἀπὸ ξύλου *scurra.* ¶ Lucian: τὸν ἐσταυρωμένον σοφιστὴν, i. crucifixum sophistam. Sed φεῦ τῶν βλασφημιῶν.

b *a* **Crucifix.** B. G. Crucifix, m. I. *Crocifisso.* H. P. Crucifixo. L. Crucifixa, Repræsentatio Christi Saluatoris nostri crucifixi.

2678 **Crude** *or raw.* G. Crú, Crúd, qui n'est point cuict. I. *Crúdo, Che non è cotto.* H. Crúdo, Que no es cozido. P. *Cruo.* L. Crúdus, a, um, *à cruóre dict:* ¶ Beem: Vi. **Raw.**

b **Crúditie,** *rawnesse of stomacke, ill digestion.* G. Crudité d' estomach, Indigestión, Fáulte de bonne digestión. I. *Crudità di stómacho, Indigestióne.* H. Crudéza. P. *Cruêza, ma digestão.* L. Crúditas, átis, *à crudus, a, um. Est ventriculi vitium cibum agrè concoquentis.* Gr. ἀπεψία, ex ἀ priuat: & πέσσω, i. coquo, *concoquere, & dicitur de concoctione cibi in ventriculo.* B. **Quade verteringhe vander maghen,** *q. mala concoctio stomachi.* T. **Vnvertawligkeit oder vntawung deſz magens,** *i. indigestio stomachi aut ventriculi.*

2679 *to* **Crudde** *or Curd, fortè à* Belg: **kruyden,** *quod compellere significat, quemadmodum Lat: coagulum, à con & agere. Aliqui dict: volunt à concurrendo.* G. Caillér. I. *Quagliáre.* H. Quajár. P. *Coalhár.* L. Coagulare, *à coagulum, à con & agere, vel à cogere: nam coagulare est in vnum cogere, siue in vnum agere.* Græ. πήσσω, à πήγνυμι, i. compingo. B. **Rennen.** T. **Gerinnen,** à συῤῥεῖν, i. confluere. Heb: קפא kapha. Br. *Krawenny.*

b **Cruds** *or Curds.* G. Caillé, Caillát, Caillebóte. I. *Quagliáta.* H. Quajáda. P. *Coalhada.* B. **Kensel.** L. Lac coagulátum. Vi. *so* **Crudde.**

2680 *a* **Crue** *or companie, of* accreu Gal: *i. increased.* G. Brigáde. Vide *a* **Companie.**

2681 **Cruell.** G. H. P. Cruél. I. *Crudéle.* L. Crudélis, e, *à crudus, à cruóre, q. qui cruore & sanguine gaudet,* as it were delighted with *Cruóre,* i. gore-bloud, or bloud dropping out of a wound. Sæuus, a, um, *à græ.* σκαιός, i. importunus. ¶ Perot: T. **Vnbarmhertzig,** *i. immitis, immisericors.* B. **Wrædt,** *fortè ab* Heb: פרך pherech, *i. sæuitia, duritia.* Græ. ἄφατος, ab ἀ priuat: & φατός, i. lenis, mitis, mansuetus. ὠμὸς, *proprie crudus, & dicitur de fructibus, metaphoricè autem tribuitur* immiti, duro, rigido. *Item* sæuo, inhumano, crudeli. ¶ Scapula. Heb: אכזרי aczari, à כזר cazár, *i. crudelis fuit, atrox fuit, ausus est atrociter.* ¶ Auen: Br. *Krv.*

b *to wax* **Cruell.** G. S' encruelír. I. *Incrudelirsi, Dimenir' crudele.* H. Encrueleſcérse. L. Crudescere. Gr. ὠμόω, ab ὠμὸς, i. crudelis.

c *to be* **Cruell,** *or vse cruelti.* G. Crueliſér, Exercér cruauté. I. *Crudeleggiáre, Vsar' crudeltà.* H. Encruelecér, Vsár de crueldád. L. Sæuire, à sæuus.

d **Cruéltie.** G. Cruauté. I. *Crudeltà.* H. Crueldád, Cruéza. P. *Crueldade.* L. Crudélitas, átis, f. *à crudelis.* B. **Wrædtheyd,** *à* **wrædt,** *i. crudelis.* T. **Vnbarmhertzigkeit.** Gr. ὠμότης, ab ὠμὸς, i. crudelis. ¶ Isocrates in Panath: Heb: אביר achzar. *Vi. suprà.*

2682 * *a* **Cruet** *or Viol.* G. Petite bouteille, Vne ventóuſe, Goutterón, Vn bocál, Vn esguiérre, Phióle. I. *Viála, Ampollézza, Ampólla.* H. Ampólia, Ampolléta, Azeitéra. L. Ampúlla, *ab antiquo* Ambulla, *quod à* Gr. ἀμβόλλα, *& aolisticum respet.* ¶ Becman: Phiála, *à* Gr. φιάλη, λήκυθος. P. *Garrafa.* B. **Viole, Fiole.** T. **Schale.** Vi. **Viell** *of glasse.* & **Crewet.**

2683 * **Crull** *or* **Croule,** *in old English, and in* Chaucer, *signifies as much as* **Curled.** *In the* Millers *tale describing* Absalons *haire, he saith,* **Croule** *was his haire, and as gold it shone.* Vi. **Curled.**

2684 *a* **Crumme.** Sax: Cpuman. B. **Kruyme,** *à Lat:* grumus, *qua voce quicquid minutum est significatur. Vel à* Gr. τέμμα, *id quod tritum est. Potius autem à Lat:* grumulus *seu* grumus, *propter molis exiguitatem. Sic* grumus salis *est mica salis,* a corne *or* crumme *of salt.* G. Mie, Miétte. I. *Mica, Micola.* H. Miga, Migája. P. *Migálha.* L. Mica, æ, *fortè à* Gr. μιχὸς, i. paruus, *q. paruum quiddam.* T. **Brosamen,** *&* **Brosamen,** à Gr. βρῶσιμα, i. esculenta, edulia. ¶ Heluig: *de originibus vocum Germanicarum.* ¶ Gr. ψιξ, ψιχὸς. ¶ Hesych:

b *to* **Crumme** *or crumble.* B. **Kruymelen,** *à* **kruym,** *i. mica.* T. **Brosamen.** *Vi. suprà.* G. Effriouër, Esmiér, *à mie, miétte,* i. mica. I. *Minuzzáre, Minucciáre,* q. minutum facere. *Tritáre,* à Lat: *tritus, a, um.* H. Desmenuzár entre los dédos, Desmigaj ár, Desmigeár. P. *Dismiuçár entre os dédos.* L. Friáre, *à* *ficare.* Affriáre, Infriáre. Gr. λεπτύνω, q. λεπτὸν ποιῶ, i. minutum facere. τρίβω, ab Heb: טרף taraph, *i. discerpere, lacerare.* Heb: שחר schachak.

2685 **Crumpe** *or crooked.* T. **Krumm.** B. **Krom,** à Græ. κάμπυλος, *quod idem denotat,* à κάμπτω, i. flecto, inflecto, incurvo. Vi. **Crooked.**

b **Crumpe-footed,** *or crooked-footed.* G. Qui ha les pieds tortues. I. *Chi ha gli piedi storti.* H. Patituérto, Qui ha los piedes tuertos. L. Loripes, *qui pedes habet quasi loris vinctos, vel in modum lori tortos.* Gr. ἱμαντόπους, ab ἱμὰς, i. lorum, & πούς, i. pes, *q. pes deuincta loris.*

c **Crumpe-shouldered,** *or crooke-backed.* Vi. *in* **Bunch,** *hee that hath a* **Bunch** *in his backe.*

2686 *a* **Crumple** *or wrinckle,* à Teut: **rümpffen,** *i. rugare, caperare.* Vi. *a* **Wrinckle.**

2687 *to* **Crunke** *or Cruncle like a Crane, fictitium à sono quem edit grus. Vel à* Gr. κλαγγάζω, ἀκλαγγὴ, i. clangor, *propriè gruum & cæterarum huiusmodi avium.* G. Gruir. I. *Gruire, Far verso di grue.* H. Cantár la grúlla. P. *Cantár o grou.* B. **Schreeuwen ghelijck een kraen.** T. **Schreyen wie ein kranch.** L. Grúere, *à grue nomen habes, & de gruibus solis propriè dicitur.*

2688 *a* **Crupper** *for a horse.* G. Croupiére, f. *pource qu'elle sert à la croupe,* because it serues on the rumpe of a horse, which is called in French *Cróupe, Bacúl,* q. en bas de cul. I. *Croppiéra.* H. Grupéra, *à Gal: suprà.* P. Atafál, *est vox Barbara.* B. **Steert-rien,** *à* **steert,** *i. caudæ,* & **rien,** *i. lorum.* T. **Schwantz-riemen,** *i. caudæ lorum.* **Hinder sattel-bug,** *q. lorum pone sellam equi.* L. Postiléna, *est crassum lorum quod sub iumenti cauda ponitur: à* post stando (*vt volunt*) *dictum, quòd posteriorem iumentorum partem exornet.* Gr. ὑπεῖς, ab ὑπὸ, i. sub, & ἕζω, i. caudæ, *propter rationem suprà ostensam.* Br. Kroppa.

2689 *a* **Cruse,** *an earthen or stone pot or pitcher.* G. Crúche. B. **Krupcke.** T. **Krug,** à gr. κέραμος, i. terra figularis, hydria, vas fictile, quasi κεραμὸς, i. terrenus, ab κέρας, i. terra, quod ab Heb: ארץ erets. I. *Orciuolo,* à Lat: *vrceolo.* H. P. járro de tierra, Cifo, *à Lat:* scyphus. Græ. σκύφος, *idem.* L. Pocillum, i, n. *dim: à poculum.* Vrceus, ei, m. *ab orca.* ¶ Isid: Guttus, i, *dict: à gutta, quòd propter colli angustiam humor indè guttatim fluat. Significat illud vasis genus, in quo Pharmacopolæ suos syrupos & olea seruant.* Gr. ὀλπη, q. ἐξ ἧς ἔλαιον λείβεται, è quo oleum distillat. *Est enim propriè vas olearium.*

2690 *to* **Crush** *or bruise,* fortè à G. froissér, f *in* c *mutato.* Vel ab Heb: גרס garas, *i. fractus vel attritus fuit.* Vi. *to* **Bruse** *or* **Brusle.**

2691 * *a* **Crusell** *or* **Crystle.** G. Tendrón, *pource qu'il est tendre.* Cartiláge, *comme celuy de l'oreille, ou du nez.* I. *Cartilágine.* L. Cartilago. *Est*

or

os molle, sine medulla, vel medium quoddam inter carnes & ossa, quod genus, auricula, & narium discrimen, & costarum extremitates habent. Et dictæ Cartilagines, *quòd leni attritu careant dolore dum fiecluntur.* ¶ Isidor: B. **Kraeckelmck. Kraeck-bœnken, Wœck-bœn,** *à* **wœck,** *i. mollis, imbecillus, &* **bœn,** *i. os,* a **weake bone.** Heb: בדל bedal. H. Ternilla. Vi. *a* **Gristle.**

2692 *a* **Crust,** *or hard peece of any thing, as bread, or the like.* G. Cróuste, f. I. *Crósta.* H. Cortéza, Cortezón, *à Lat:* Cortice, *the rinde or barke.* Encrostadúra. P. *Codea.* B. **Korste.** L. Crústa, æ, *q. corusta, à corium.* ¶ Scalig: *Vel ab* Heb: חרש chereſch, *i. testa, propter duritiem.* Gr. ὄστρακον, *ab* ὀστέον, i. os, *quia refert ossis duritiem.* Auenar: *autem ab* Heb: חרש chereſch, *i. testa, deduxit.* T. **Dte rinden am brott,** *i. cortex panis: nam vt cortex arborem, sic crusta panem circundat.*

2693 **Crutches,** *or Croches,* à B. **krucke,** *idem.* G Ecrióches, *à* crochúes, *i. crooked.* I. *Crocciole,* dict: quòd *Crura* quodammodo referant. *Strámpoli, Zanche.* H. çancos, Mulétas. G. *etiam* Poténces, *quia impotentes & debiles ijs vtuntur.* Anilles, *ab anilis e, vt sit instrumentum quo anus ad se sustentandum vtantur.* L. Fulcimênta subalária debilium incédere pedibus non valentium. Podium, ij, n. g. *Baculus, cui claudus innititur, vel qui ei subseruit instar pedis, suffulciendo & sustinendo corporis pondus.* Vide **Stilts.**

2694 **Crybbe.** Vi. **Cribbe.**

2695 *a* **Cryble,** *or sieue to swif. corne,* à Lat: Cribrum, *a sieue.* Vi. *a* **Sieue.**

2696 *a* **Crycke** *in the necke.* Vi. *a* **Cricke** *in the necke.*

2697 *a* **Crycket.** Vi. **Cricket.**

2698 *to* **Crye.** Vi. *to* **Crie.**

b *a* **Crye.** Vi. *a* **Crie.**

c *to make* Hue *and* **Crye.** Vi. *to make* **Hue** *and crie.*

d *to* **Crye** *or weepe.* Vi. *to* **Wœpe.**

e *a* **Crying** *or weeping.* Vi. **Wœping.**

f *a* **Cryer.** Vi. **Crier.**

2699 *a* **Cryme.** Vi. *a* **Crime.**

b **Crymmall.** Vi. **Criminall.**

2700 **Crymson** *colour.* Vi. **Crimson** *colour.*

2701 **Cryple,** *or Creeple.* Vi. **Cripple.**

2702 **Crysimatozie.** Vi. **Chrismatozie.**

2703 **Crysme,** *Crysome.* Vi. **Chrisme.**

b **Crysome.** Vi. **Chrisme.**

2704 **Crysocolla.** Vi. **Chrysocolla.**

2705 *a* **Crysolite.** Vi. *a* **Chrisolite** *a pretious stone.*

2706 *to* **Cryspe** *or curle.* Vi. *to* **Crispe** *or curle.*

2707 **Crystall.** Vi. **Cristall.**

b **Crystalline.** Vi. **Cristalline.**

2708 *to* **Crysten** *or baptize.* Vi. *to* **Cristen, & Baptize.**

b **Crystendome.** Vi. **Christendome.**

c **Crystian, Crystianitie.** Vi. **Christian, Christianitie.**

d **Crystmas.** Vi. **Christmas.**

e *the* **Crysse-crosse** *row.* Vi. **Chrisis-crosse** *row.*

f **Crysis** *hearbe.* Vi. **Chrisis** *hearbe.*

2709 **Crypticall, Crytiche.** Vi. *a* **Criticke.**

A Cubbe. 2710 *a* **Cubbe** *or yoong Fox, fortè à Lat:* cubo, *quod in cauernis suis cubat & latitat, nec prædatum egreditur vt maiores vulpes. Sic Heb:* catulum Leonis *dicunt* גרר gur, *à* גרר gor, *i. habitauit, quòd in spelunca habitet cum matressua, inquit* ¶ Auenār: *So called from the Latine word* cubo, *to lie, because it lies in his hole, and goeth not foorth for prey as the* Reynard *or* old fox *doth. So in* Hebrew *the yoong Lion or Lions whelpe is called* gur, *from* gor, *which signifieth to dwell or abide, because it abideth in the denne, as* Auen: *will haue it.* G. Renardéau, *diminut: de* Renard, *a Fox.* H. Zorilla. L. Vulpecula. Vi. *a* **Fox.**

2711 *a* **Cubbord** *or Cupboord.* Vi. *a* **Cupbord.**

2712 *a* **Cube,** *a geometricall bodie foure-square.* G. Cúbe. I. H. P. *Cubo.* L. Cúbus, i. Gr. κύβος. *Est figura ex omni latere quadrata, quales sunt tessera,* dice, *quibus in alueolo luditur, quæ etiam κύβοι à Græcis sunt appellata.* It is a figure euery way foure-square as a *Die* to play withall, which in Greeke is called κύβος, παρὰ τὸ κυλίεσθαι βάσιν ὅμοιον, quod circum circa, & ex omni parte basim habeat planam & solidam: *because euery way or side it hath the bottome plaine and euen.*

2713 ***Cubebes,** an aromaticall or Indian spice or fruit.* G. Cubebes. H. Cubébas. I. *Cubébe.*

2714 *a* **Cubit.** G. Coubdée, & Coudée. I. *Cúbito.* H. Códo. P. *Cubádo.* L. Cúbitus, i. Cúbitum, i. *Propriè significat curuaturam brachij, vbi lacerto iungitur. Sed in hoc loco accipitur pro mensura cubiti, quantum à cubito brachij vsque ad extremam manum est.* Vel à κύπτω, i. curuo, incuruo, *propter flexuram. Vel à* cubando, *quoniam dum cibos capimus, in ipso cubamus.* ¶ Isid: *Esther of the* Greeke κύπτω, to bow or bend, *or of the Latine* cubo, *to lie downe or leane, because when we take meat we lie or leane on our* elbowes *and* handwreests, *which is called* cubitus *in Latine.* T. **Eyn masz anderthalb schuch lang,** *i. a measure of a foot and halfe length.* B. **Cubit,** *à Lat: suprà.* **Mate van anderhalue voet,** *i. mensura sesquipedalis.* Gr. πῆχυς, i. propriè *cubitus,* à παχὺς, i. densus, crassus, *propter partes esseas.* Br. *Eravchle.* Heb: אמה ammah, *quod & cubitum significat in corpore humano, & mensuram etiam cubitalem.* ¶ Auen: *Hinc* Gr. ὦμος, i. humerus, *pars brachij superior, inquit idem* ¶ Auen:

2715 **Cushanell.** G. Couchenil, *à Lat: coccinus, a, um,* i. skarlet or crimson colour, *because it is a graine to die that colour withall.* La graine de quoy on fait l'escarlátte. I. *Cocco, Gráno da tíngere scarlátto.* H. La grana para teñir. T. **Ein kozlein damit man scharlach färbet, Scharlach-bœr,** *q. bacca coccínea.* **Färber-korn,** *q. granum tinctorum, propter eminentiam quam habet super alia grana tinctoria.* B. **Het gracndaer men scharlaken verwe afmaeckt,** *q. granum ex quo fit color coccíneus.* L. Coccus, i, & Coccum, i. Gr. κόκκος, i. granum, κατ' ἐξοχὴν. *Est namque granum ex arbuscula ilici simile, vel ex rubenti gramine nascens. Vulgò* Granum *dicitur, quòd ad purpuram tingendam adhibetur. Coccum à* Dioscoride κόκκος βαπτικὴ *dicitur, i. granum tinctorium. Fruten est fullonius, cui adharent grana, quibus fit color lanarum præcipuus: cuius copia summa in ea parte* Hispaniæ, *quæ* Tudertana *appellatur, vt est Autor* Strabo lib: 10.

Cacking stoole. 2716 *a* **Cucking-stoole,** *is an Engine inuented for the punishment of Scolds and vnquiet women, called in ancient time a* Tumbrell. ¶ Lamb: Eirenarc: l. 1. cap: 12. fo: 62. *In mee.* ¶ Bracton *writeth this word* Tymborella. ¶ Kitchin (*where hee saith that euery one hauing view of* Frankpledge, *ought to haue a* Pillorie *and a* Tumbrell) *seemeth by a* Tumbrell *to meane the same thing.* ¶ Cap: Charge in Court Leet, fo: 13. a. L. Tumbrella, Turbacetum, *fortassis quiæ turbas sedat, & pacem conciliat, licèt non amore virtutis, tamen formidine eius simpæna. Mulieribus enim quæ rixando, & altercando, & contumelijs afficiendo, vicinos suos (in feruore sanguinis sui) lacerant, & pacem publicam disturbant, refrigerationis gratia, hæc pœna constituta est, talis morbo peculiare remedium. Sic mos fuit apud antiquos nostros, idem etiam nobis in more positum est, posteri antiquum obtineant.* **Cucking-stoole,** or rather **Ducking-stoole,** *because sitting in the same (which is in fashion of a chaire) offenders are* ducked, *i. let downe into the water ouer head and eares, three or foure times, so that no part of them doth remaine about the water, diuing or ducking downe (though against their willes) as ducks vse to doe vnder the water.* I. Berlina, Berlino.

Cuckold. 2717 *a* **Cuckold.** G. Cocú. B. **Kockoer, Hozen-dragher,** *q. qui gestat cornua.* T. **Kuckuck.** L. Cúrruca. *Nomen habet ab auc eiusdem appellationis, quia vt illa cuculi pullum pro suo educat, sic & ille alienos liberos pro suis.* Cuculus *apud* ¶ Plaut: *cum significat: qui alienam tangit vxorem, & vitiat,* i. adulterum, *quem Angli dicimus a* Cuckold-maker. Cuculi verò, *vt annotauit* ¶ Hotman: in verb: feud: *etiam agricolæ dicuntur, qui vites suas ante* cuculi *aduentum non amputant. Hinc metaphoricè homines qui thori sui curam non habent, sed vxor patiuntur ab alio vindemiatore decerpi, dicuntur* Cuculi. *Vulgò dicitur* Cornutus, Cerasphorus. *Vndè* I. *Cornúto;* Béco cornúto, q. caper corniger *dictus, fortassis à libidine earum, quâ accensi dum alienam vxorem appetunt, à proprijs vxoribus remuneration em accipiunt.* H. P. Cornudo. Græ. κεραόφορος, i. corniger, à κέρας, i. cornu, & φέρω, i. fero, gesto, porto. Br. Rog, *quod & aucm cuculum significat.*

2718 *a* **Cuckow,** *a bird so called.* G. Cocú, Coquí, Coquú, Coucéu. I. *Cuco, Cúculo.* H. Cuchillo. P. *Cuco.* B. **Kuyckuck, Kuyck-kuyck, Kock-kock.** T. **Guckgauch, Kuckuk, Gucker.** L. Cuculus, i, m. Gr. κόκκυξ. Nomen habet à sono quem edit: *He hath his name of his note and singing,* Cuckow, Cuckow. *Est auis exgenere accipitrum, quamuis aduncu vnguibus careat, verno tempore procedens, & sub canicula ex ritu se se occultans. Est enim ex genere eorum quæ* ¶ Aristot: *vocat ζῶα φωλεύοντα, i. animalia quæ hyberno tempore latebras quærunt.*

b **Cuckow-pint** *or* **Cuckow-pintle.** Vi. **Wake-Robin.**

c **Cuckow-gilloflower.** Vi. **Wilde williams.**

d **Cuckow-ozchis.** Vi. **Foules-stones.**

e **Cuckow-flowers.** Vi. **Ladies smockes.**

f **Cuckowes meat** *or* **Cuckow-sozrell.** Vi. **Wood-sozrell,** *or* **Dozrell de bois.**

Cucquane. 2719 *a* **Cuckqueane,** *à cuculo* (Vi. **Cuckold**) *& verbo Belgico* **Quene,** *quod significat mulierem sterilem, languescentem, & languidam, propriissimè verò denotat vaccam sterilem. Atque apud* Anglos *dicitur a* **Cuckqueane,** *quæ vel prouectæ ætate, vel prima florens iuuenta, & messem habens iampridem messam, modesta licèt & bonis moribus ad institutum antiquorum imbuta, viro tamen iuncta est* impudico, *qui sui nimium prodigus & profusus, proprio sumptu* alienum *solet arare* fundum, *agrumque alienum colere, suumque negligere. Vel potest dici* vxor cuculi, *cum* **quene** *à veteribus* Teutónibus *usurpetur pro* vxore *siue* matrefamilias, *& cuculus illum denotet, qui cuculi auis similis, oua sua in nido alieno reponit. Sic mulier hoc in loco non coccizat, vti nec alibi vir, vbi tamen (quo iure quâue iniuriâ nondum mihi constat)* Anglis *dicitur a* **Cuckold,** *&* **Cuckqueane,** *non ex merito proprio; sed quoniam aliàs honos viri est honor etiam vxoris, sic & hîc vxoris ignominia viro, & viri vxori solet applicari.*

2720 *a* **Cucumber,** q. **Cucumber,** *or* **Cucumberbe,** à Sax: Cucum, *i. quicke,* & herba, *i. herbe, because it comes vp so soone after the sowing of it, viz: within two or three daies, if the seeds be steeped before, and prepared: otherwise within seuen daies at the most. Somewhat of this kinde (though not altogether the same)* * *was the* gourd *which grew vp ouer* Ionas *in one forenoone.* B. **Koncommer.** T. **Cucúmren, Cucumern.** G. Concómbre, m. I. *Cocómero.* H Cohombro, Cogombro, Cohúmbro. P. *Cogómbro.* L. Cúcumis, is, & Cúcumer, ris. Varro lib: 4. de lingua Latina, *Autor est, Cucúmeres à curuitate dictos, quasi Curuímeres.* **Cucumbers,** *Lat:* Cucúmeres, *q. Curuímeres,* i. crooked, *so called as* Varro *saith, of their crooked growing. Vnde & tertium Cucúmerem vocat* Virgilius 4. Georg: *-tortaque per herbam Cresceret in ventrem cucumis.* Vel à κικυὸς, idem. *Vndè & cuma, quòd ventrem magnum habet.* ¶ Scalig: *ad* ¶ Varron: κικυὸς autem, vt & σικὺς & σικυὸς, fiunt ab Heb: קשואים kischschuim, *i. cucumeres in plural:* ¶ Auen: *Hi mem odêre omnes & frigora: die sexto vel septimo à satione prodeunt: tenerrimi autem & iucundissimi fient, si semen ante sationem lacte fuerit maceratum. Qui verò* præcoces *habere volunt festinante bruma, stercoratam terram in cophinis habeant, ibique semen condant, & modicum præbeant humorem: deinde cùm enata semina fuerint, tepidis diebus & insolatis, iuxta ædificia sub Dio ponant, & omnia a vento protegant. Caterùm frigoribus ac tempestatibus sub tectum referant, idque tamdiu faciant, quousque æquinoctium vernum conficiatur, & nulla amplius reliqua sit pruina suspicio. Postea totos* cophinos *dimittant in terram: sic enim* præcoces *habebunt fructus. Recens cucumis in tenues particulas sectus, & impositus acato, quascunque inflammationes sedat, quinetiam in ardentibus* febribus *aridita tem linguæ aufert, si frequenter in ore retineatur.* ¶ Matth: in comment: in lib: 3. Dioscor:

* *The* Gourd *which grew ouer* Ionas.

2721 * **Cucurbite** *in* Chaucer *and old English signifieth a long necked glasse.* L. Cucurbita. Vi. **Cupping-glasse.**

2722 *a* **Cucurbite.** L. Cucurbita. Vi. *a* **Gourd.**

Cucuye 2723 * **Cucuye,** *a strange bird and admirable in* Hispaniola, *no bigger than a* Wren, *or* Titmouse, *having two eies in her head, and foure vnder her wings, a greater and a smaller paire, so shining in the* night (*in which onely she flies*) *that fiue or six of them tied together, giue as much light as a Linke or Torch.* G. Cucuye.

2724 *the* **Cud** *or* **Cudde.** G. Ruminál, Rumiatún, m. I. *Ruminágtio.* L. Rúmen, *à ruminando, à ῥύομαι,* i. traho: *cibus enim primò demissus, & quasi semesus, ἀπὸ στόματος,* i. retrahitur ruminando. H. Eruéra, Heruéra, q. Herbéra, *à ruminandis herbis.* Vi. *to* **Chew** *the cudde.*

2725 *a* **Cudgell,** *à Belg:* **knuse** *vel* **knudse,** *quod clauum nodosum denotat: Of* **knuse** *or* **knudse** in Dutch, which signifieth a knottie clubbe. B. T. **Stock,** *à Gal:* estoc, *i. fustis, truncus.* Aut à στίζω, στίγω, i. pungo, cædo. *Vnde Lat.* stigo, instigo, *idem.* Vel à στείχω, i. vadere, ire, *vt propriè sit scipio, baculus.* ¶ Heliug: T. *etiam* **Stay,** *à stabiliendo incessu nomen habere videtur.* G. Bastón. I. *Bastóne,* à βαστάζω, i. fero, porto, *quòd corpus inter eundum ferre & sustentare solet.* Br. Paltwn. H. P. Pálo, *a Lat: palo, i. a stake,*

i. a ſtake, pile, or poſt. Baſtón, *à Gal: ſuprà.* Garrote. P. *Cajádo, quòd nos à cadendo ſuſtineat.* L. Báculus, i. Baculum, i. à Baccho *vitu retorſiore, qui ſolebat geſtare baculum cum hedera, ſibi dedicatum, aut à* gr. βάκτρον, βακτηρία, *inde diminut:* Bacillus, *quod deſe format* Imbicillis, *i. ſine baculo vt* inermis, *ſine armis.* Heb: מקל makkel. Vi. a **Staffe.**

b to **Cudgell** *or bang.* B. **Bengheien.** Vi. **Bang.**

2726 * **Cudutlaghe.** Vi. **Couthutlaghe.**

2727 * **Cud-wœd,** *or Cotten-weed, an hearbe having leaues ſo white and ſoft, that they be vſed for cotten and flockes.* Vi. **Cotton-wœd.**

2728 * a **Cue,** *a halfe a farthing, ſo called because they ſet down in the* Battling *or* Butterie *Bookes in* Oxford *and* Cambridge *the letter* q. *for halfe a farthing, and in* Oxford *when they make that* Cue *or* q. *a farthing, they ſay,* Cap my q. *and make it a farthing thus* ¼. *But in* Cambridge *they vſe this letter a little ſ. thus ſ. or thus s. for a farthing, and when they demand a farthing bread or beare, they ſay a ſeize of bread or beare.* Vi. **Seize,** *&* to **Battle** *as ſcholars doe in* Oxford. L. Calcus, *a cue of bread.* Calcus panis, ¶ Ortus vocabulorum. *q. d. calculum panis, i. minutam quandam portiunculam, inſtar ſcrupuli, ſeu calculi,* i. a little peece of bread like a ſmall pibble ſtone, or a ſcruple.

2729 a **Cuffe** *or buffet,* à Gr. κόλαφος, i. colaphus, à κολάπτω, i. percutio. *Or Ironically of* Cuffe *an ornament for the hand.* Vi. a **Blow** *on the eare.*

2730 a **Cuffe** *or ſoreſleeue,* ab Heb: כף caph, *i. vola manus, & aliquando tota manus:* as it were an ornament for the hands. G. Manchétte, *à manche,* i. manica, *the ſleeue.* Poignét. I. *Pugnétto.* H. P. Puñéte, *à pugno, cuius eſt ornamentum,* of the fiſt, whoſe ornament it is T. **Ober-ſchlägelein.** B. **Mouwecken,** *diminut: à* **mouwe,** *i. manica.* L. Manicula linteária, *diminut: à* manica, *q. a little ſleeue, a ſoreſleeue.* Græ. χειρίδιον, diminut: à χειρὶς, i. manica.

2731 ☞ **Cui ante diuortium,** *is a Writ that a* woman *diuorced from her* husband, *hath to recouer* lands *or* tenements *from him, to whom her* husband *did* alienate *them during the mariage, becauſe* during *the mariage ſhee could not gaineſay it.* ¶ Reg: orig: fol: 233. ¶ Fitzherb: nat: breu: fol: 204. Vi. **Couerture.**

2732 ☞ **Cui in vita,** *is a Writ of entrie that a* widow *hath againſt him to whom her* husband *alienedher lands or tenements in his life time: which muſt containe in it, that during his life time ſhe could not withſtand it.* ¶ Reg: orig: fol: 232. ¶ Fitzherb: nat: br: fol: 193. *See the* ¶ New booke of Entries, *verbo* Cui in vita. *Vi.* **Couerture.**

2733 ☞ **Cuinage** *is a word that is vſed for the making vp of* tinne, *into ſuch faſhion as it is commonly framed into, for the carriage thereof into other places.* ¶ Anno 11. Hen. 7. cap. 4.

2734 a **Cuirats,** *Curets, or Corſlets armour for the breaſt and backe.* G. Cuirace, *à cuir,* i. leather, *pource qu' anciennement l' on les faiſoit du cuir,* becauſe in times paſt they were made of *leather,* or for that they are now of metall, and tied on with leather. I. *Corazzo.* Vide **Breaſt-plate, Corſlet.**

2735 * a **Culdron,** *corruptly written for* **Cauldron.** G. Coquemárt, *à cucuma,* i. ahenum, *vas aneum calefaciendæ aquæ idoneum.* ¶ Nicod: Cúcuma *autem à* κύκυος, i. cucumer, *quòd magnum habet ventrem inſtar cucumeris.* ¶ Scalig: *So called becauſe it hath a great belly like a* Cucumber, *ſaith* ¶ Scalig: Vi. a **Cauldron.**

2736 * **Culerage,** *corruptly written* Killridge, *and* Ciderage, Arſe-ſmart, *à Gal:* Curage, Culrage, *à cul,* i. culus, anus, *the arſe or taile, &* rage, *i. rabies, furor, quia quando ſternitur in lectu ad necandas pulices, ſi tangis culum, eum fúrere facit:* becauſe when it is ſtrowed in *beds,* as often they vſe, to *kill fleas,* if any remaine behinde, and touch the *taile,* or any bare place, it ſmarteth ſo that it maketh it as it were in a rage. *Vi.* **Water Pepper.**

2737 a **Cullander,** *or ſtrainer,* à Lat: *Colâre,* i. to ſtraine thorow a ſtrainer. *Vndè* G. Collóir, Colloire, Coulóir. I. *Colatóio.* H. Coladéro. P. *Coadeira.* L. Colum, i, n. *à colándo,* of ſtraining thorow a ſtrainer. *Vas ex viminibus contextum, ad vinum aliſque liquores colandum aptum.* B. **Syghe.** T. **Ein ſeih geſchirr,** *q. vas ad colandum,* à **ſeigen,** *i. colare, &* **geſchirr,** *i. vas.* Gr. ἠθμὸς, ἠθμίον, ab ἄθω, i. colo, per colum mitto. ὑλισμὸς, ab ὑλίζω, i. colo, fæcibus expurgo, ab ὕλη, *quod inter alias ſignificationes aliquando fæces denotat.* Item διϋλισις, à διϋλίζω, i. colo, per colum mitto, à διὰ, i. per, & ὑλίζω, i. colo, fæcibus expurgo, *vt ſuprà dictum eſt.*

2738 to **Cull** *or chooſe,* à Lat: *colligo,* à con & lego, *to gather together.* Vi. to **Chooſe.**

2739 to **Cull,** *Coll, or clippe about the necke,* à *con & ligo,* to binde or tie together. *Aut à* collum. Vi. to **Coll** *or* **Clippe** *about the necke.*

2740 **Culliers,** *ſheepe culled, choſen and ſeparated from thoſe ſhe epe that are good for meat.* G. Brebis rejectoires, *à Lat: infrà.* I. *Pécore cortáli, Perche ſi debbon laſciáre nel cortile.* H. Ouéjas corráles, *que deuémos dexár en el corrál.* L. Oues reijculæ, *à reijciendo, quoniam* lanij *reijciunt illas.*

2741 * **Culleth,** *from the Britiſh word* **Cull.** Chaucer *expounds it,* enforceth, pulleth.

2742 * **Cullions,** *i. teſticuli,* ſtones of man or beaſt, (Vi. **Stones**) *ob ſimilitudinem quandam quam habent cum teſticulo,* becauſe they haue ſome likeneſſe with ſtones. Vi. **Dogs-ſtones, Fox-ſtones,** & **Goats-ſtones,** *or* **Starch-wort.**

b *Sweet* **Cullions,** *i. ſuaues teſticuli, non ob ſuauitatem radicum, ſed florum.* ¶ Gerard: Vi. **Stander-graſſe.**

2743 * a **Cullis,** *a broath of boil'd meat ſtrained fit for ſicke and weake perſons.* G. Coulis, *de couloir.* I. *Colatóio.* H. Coladéro. L. Colum, *à colando,* of ſtraining thorow a ſtrainer, becauſe all Culliſes are ſtrained, &c.

2744 * **Culme,** *ſmoake, or ſoot,* à Lat: *Culmine,* i. the toppe, *quoniam cùm propius accedat ad naturam ignis, ſemper ſummà petit & culmina domus.* B. **Soet,** *i. ſoot.* **Roet van de ſchoude.** *Dicitur* **ſoet** *per antiphraſim, q. minimè dulce, ob amaritudinem ſeil: Qua de cauſa etiam* B. **Bitter van t' kaſtroen** *Flandris vocatur.* **Smœck, Smœr,** *i ſmoake.* **Rœrock.** G. Suye, **Fumée,** *à Lat: infrà.* Vapéur, *à Lat:* vapor, óris. I. P. *Fumo.* H. El húmo, P. *Vapór, Láfo.* L. Fumus, *à fumando.* Fuligo, *quaſi* Fumigo, *mutata* l *in* m, *à fumigando.* Exhalátio, *ab exhalando.* Græ. καπνὸς, καπνία. Heb: עשן gnaſchan.

2745-1 **Culpable,** *or guiltie.* G. Coulpáble. I. *Colpéuole.* H. Culpáble. P. *Digno de culpa.* L. Culpábilis, e, *à culpa, q. culpæ obnoxius,* worthy of blame. B. **Schuldigh.** I **Schuldig,** *à* **ſchuld,** *i. culpa.* Græ. αἴτιος, ab αἰτία, i. culpa, crimen, *q. culpæ aut crimini obnoxius.* Br. Hevrog.

2745-2 * **Culpin.** L. Separátio, *a ſeparation, diuiſion, or taking away from the floure. It is a word vſed in the Weſt parts of* England.

2746 * **Culpons** *in* Chaucer *ſignifies parts, ſtreikes, or heapes.*

2747 * **Culrage,** *Culrathe, or Smerhole hearbe,* à Gal: Culrage. L. Perſicaria. Vi. **water-peper,** & **Culerage.**

2748 * *the* **Culter** *of a plough,* à L. *Culter,* a knife, *quia ſcindit vt culter.* Vi. **Coulter, Plough-ſhare.**

2749 * a **Culuer** *or doue,* fortè à Lat: Columba, *idem.* Vide a **Doue,** a **Pigeon.**

2750 a **Culuerin,** *a peece of Ordinance ſo call'd.* G. Colouvríne, Couleuvrine, f. I. *Colubrina, Coluvrina.* H. Colubrina, Culebrina. L. Colubrina, æ, f. *ab effigie colubri,* of the forme of a ſnake. Bombarda, *à ſono* Bom *quem edit, eodem modo.* B. **Slanghe.** T. **Schlang,** *à colubri forma.* Gr. ὀφίζηρις, ab ὄφις, i. ſerpens, coluber. Br. *Gwnpres.*

2751 * *to* **Cumber** *or hinder.* B. **Be-kommeren.** T. **Be-kümmeren,** *à* **kummer,** *i. perturbatio,* trouble, ab ἐγκόμμα, i. impedimentum, *offendiculum, obſtaculum.* Vi. to **Moleſt,** *to* **Trouble,** *to* **Hinder.**

2752 **Cumin.** G. Cumin, Comin, Commin. I. *Cumino.* H. Comino, Comincho. P. *Cominho.* B. **Komyn.** T. **Kümmel, Kömuſcher.** L. Cuminum, i, Cyminum, i. Gr κύμινον, ab *Arab:* canum, kemum, camin, & cemion *idem.* ¶ Megiſerus. *Vel ab* Heb: כמן cammon. *Nomen habet à colligendo, quia è gramine colligitur, reponitur ad vſum ſeu condimentum ciborum. Nam* Chaldæis כמן caman *ſignificat colligere.*

2753 * a **Cumpanie.** L. Comitiũ, Turba, Cœtus, Turma, Agmen, Contubernium, Caterua. Vi. **Compagnie.**

2754 * a **Cumpaſſe.** L. Circinus. Vi. **Compaſſe.**

2755 a **water-Cunduyct.** L. Aquæductus, Conductus, Aquagium. Vi. **Conduit.**

2756 * a **Cungar** *or* **Cunger.** Br. *Kwngwr.* G. Cóngre. I. *Cóngro.* H. Cóngrio. P. *Congro.* L. Conger, i, **Cóngrus,** i. m. Gr. γόγγρος, παρὰ τὸ γέω, i. edo, comedo, *facto* diplaſiaſmo ὅτι ἀπιδεῖται τῶν πολυπόδων πλεκτάνας, *quoniam* polyporum *cirros ſeu brachia comedit.* T. **meer-aghi.** B. **Zee-ael,** *q. anguilla marina,* a ſea-eele. *Eſt enim piſcis marinus magnam cum anguilla ſimilitudinem habens.* Vi. **Congar.**

2757 to **Cuniure.** Vi. to **Coniure.**

2758 to **Cunne,** *or learne without booke,* à Belg: **kennen,** *i. noſcere,* to knowe. Vi. to **Conne.**

2759 * a **Cunney** *or Conie.* G. Connín. Vi. a **Conie.**

2760 **Cunning** *or expert,* à Belg: **kennen,** *i. ſcire, noſcere,* to knowe. T. **Erfahren, & Erfahrn,** *ab* **erfahren,** *i. experiri, q. qui multa expertus eſt.* **Bericht,** *à* **richten,** *i. ordinare, dirigere, q. qui bene omnia diſponere, ordinare, & dirigere nouit.* B. **Erwaren,** *à Teuton:* **erfahren,** *vt ſuprà.* G. Expért. I. *Eſperto, Períto, Prático,* à practica, *i. peritia.* H. P. Expérto, *à Lat:* expertus, *expert or cunning.* L. Peritus, a, um, *fortè à* Græ. πεῖρα, i. experientia. Gr. ἔμπειρος, ab ἐν, i. in, & πεῖρα, i. experientia.

b **Cunning** *or skill.* Vi. **Knowledge, Skill, Experience.**

2761 * **Cunſtable.** Vi. **Conſtable.**

2762 * a **Cu** &c. *a womans &c. a Quaint, as* Chaucer *termes it.* G. Cón. I. *Cónno,* à Lat: infrà. *Potta,* quod à Gr. πόσθη, i. membrum virile, *deducit* ¶ Ioſeph: Scalig: in catalect. Virgil: Aut à gr. βύτος vel οὐβυτός, i. pudendum muliebre, aruum genetale. ¶ Stephan: Guichard: *Aut ab* Heb: פרת poth, *i. turpitudo, vulua, porcus, pudendum muliebre, cardo oſtij.* Hinc Gr. κοθέω, κοθίζω, i. rem habeo, coeo, & κόθος i. priápus. Quin & κοστάω, ſiue ϲτύω, i. fútuo, *à fundendo* ſemen in *genituram.* G. Fóutre. H. Hodér. I. *Fottére. Angl:* to **fucke,** *vt notauit idem* ¶ Guichard. Chal: מתח patach. *Sic dicitur ab* Heb: מתח patach, *i. aperuit, propter aperturam, &* (*abſit à verbo obſcœnitas*) *hiatum.* Fringa, Fica, *quod ibi ſici, i. mariſcæ, & huiuſmodi morbi proueniunt ex nimia venere.* H. Coño. P. *Conho, Natura da molher.* L. Cunnus, *à* Chald: כנך cenas, *i. ceire, rem habere.* ¶ Guichard: *Vndè &* κοτίσκος, ſeu κοτίσκος, i. pudendum. Vulua, *quaſi* valua *ventris, i. ianua, vnde exit infans.* ¶ Iſid: *Aut ab* involucris *in quibus infans inuoluitur.* Aruum genitale. *vt &* Græ. ἄρουρα, i. aruum. Natura, Porcus, *ſicut* Gr. χοῖρος, & χοιρίδιον, i. porculus, *apud* ¶ Ariſtoph: Inter-fœmineum, Hortus. Græ. φυτὸς, à φύω, i. naſcor, ſum. ἀπόρρητος μυχὸς, i. ſecreta cauerna. μίλαθρον, apud Heſych: *quod proprie damnum ſignificat* fumo & fuligine *denigratum, & metaphoricè hanc partem.* γλωττο-κομεῖον. Eubul: *Proprie quidem eſt* marſupium, *& tranſlatitiè de hoc membro dicitur.* φορμίσκον, à φόρμος, i. corbis, ſporta, *q. d.* corbulam, *ſeu* ſportulam. Δίλπα, *à figura ita dicitur, autor eſt* ¶ Euſtath: *Plura ſunt huius farinæ apud* Autores Græcos, *præſertim* Poetas Comicos, *quibus ſolenne eſt ingeniosè* laſciuire. *Quæ quidem omnia illis relinquimus quibus tantum otij eſt à rebus ſerijs, vt poſſint huiuſmodi nugis liberius vacare.* T. **Pfotz,** ab Heb: פרת poth, *idem. Vi. ſuprà.* **Weibliche ſcham,** *i. muliebre pudendum.* B. **Brouwelick-heyd,** *i. muliebria, à* **vrouwe,** *i. fœmina.* Heb: רחם rechem, *i. vterus.*

2763 * **Countenance.** Vi. **Countenance.**

2764 ☞ **Cuntey Cuntey,** *is a kinde of triall, as appeareth by* ¶ Bracton *in theſe words:* Negotium in hoc caſu terminabitur per **Cuntey Cuntey,** ſicut inter cohæredes. ¶ Bracton lib: 4. tract: 3. cap: 18. *And againe in the ſame place:* In breui de recto negotium terminabitur per **Cuntey Cuntey.** *And thirdly,* Idem l. 4 tract 4 cap: 2. Terminabitur negotium per breue de recto, vbi nec duellum, nec magna aſſiſa, ſed per **Cuntey Cuntey** omninò. *Which (in my opinion) is as much as the ordinarie Inrie, or triall by the* Country *or* County.

2765 * **Cuntree,** *or* **Cuntrie.** Vi. **Countrie.**

2766 a **Cup** *or Cuppe to drinke in.* G. Cóupe, Cóuppe, f. I. *Coppa, Bicchiére,* q. *Bocchiére,* da bócca, *Lat:* bucca, *a mouth.* H. P. Cópa. **B. Kop, Drinck-kop.** T. **Kopff.** Br. *Kuppan.* L. Cúpa, æ, *à Græ.* κύπη, *quo ſignificatur vas concauum,* a hollow veſſell. *Vel (vt* Caninio *placet)* à κύβη, *idem.* Potérium. Græ. ποτήριον, à πότος, i. potus, potio. πότης, à πότος, i. potus, potio. Vi. **Chalice, Bowle, Goblet.**

b a **Cup-bearer,** *or taſter to a Prince.* B. **Proeuer,** *à* **proeuen,** *i. guſtare, deguſtare, libare, labra primoribus attingere.* **Credenſtier, Kredenſtier.** T. **Credentzer.** G. Credentiér, Eſchanſón, *ou* Boutiliér, Couppiér. I. *Credenziére,* à *credénza,* i. præguſtatio. *Chi ſala credénza & il ſuggio al Prencipe nalle coſe da bere & mangiare.* H. El que haze la ſaiua guſtando, Copéro. P. *o que leua a ſaliua.* L. Pincérna, *fortaſſis à* Græ. πίνω, i. bibo, *quoniam Domino potum præbet, & præguſtat.* Præguſtator, óris, *quoniam cibos Principi appoſitos præguſtat.* Pocillator, *i. pocula laturus, vel pocula adminiſtrans.* Scy har us. Gr. σκυφόεσσος, à σκύφος, i. ſcyphus, & φέρω, i. porto,

i. porto, fero. Gr. προγεύστης, à προγεύομαι, i. præguſto, *propter rationem ſuprà oſtenſam.* Progeuſta. προπαιγνίς, à πρῶτ, i. primus, & παιγνίς, i. guſtator: *primus enim guſtat, vt pocula reddat Regi ſecura.*

c a **Cup board**, *of* **Cup** *and* **board**, *becauſe it is made of boards, and holdeth the cuppes.* P. Copeira, Copeyra, à copa, i. *cupa, poculum, q. menſa cui pocula reponere ſolemus.* B. **Jenrecht-tafel**, *ab* **aenrechten**, *i. apparare, inſtruere, promere, &* **tafel**, *i. tabula.* **Recht-banck**, à **rechten**, *vt ſuprà, &* **banck**, *i. ſcamnum.* **Buffet.** G. Buffét, *forte à Flandr:* **poffen**, *i. faſtum proſtare, quod ſit à ditioribus, aurea & argentea vaſa in repoſitoriis oſtentando. Vel potius à verbo Gallico* Buffler. *Car au commencement les buffets eſtoyent couuerts de cuirs bien ouurages, lequels eſtoyent faicts de peaulx de buffles.* T. **Coboꝛt** (*vnde Angl: dicimus a* **Cubboard**) **Credentztiſch**, *q. ſcamnum quod ad pocula ſiue vaſa aurea & argentea ſeruanda deſtinatum eſt.* I. Credénza, Credenziéra, *à credendo, vtpote cui vaſa noſtra aurea & argentea conſeruanda credimus.* Abaco, Abbaco, *à Lat: infrà.* H. Buffete *à Gal. ſuprà.* Aparadór, *q. tabula vel menſa quam ſub prandij & cœnæ tempus paramus.* Alhazéna, Ataiſór, *Barbaræ voces.* Repoſteria. L. Repoſitórium, *quoniam ibi vaſa reponere ſolent.* Vaſarium, Abacus, i, *à genitiuo* ἄβακος à Gr. ἄβαξ, ex a priuat: & βάσις, i. baſis. *Nam propriè dicitur de eo qui eſt ſine baſi.* Heb: לרח luach.

d a **Cupboard-keeper**, *or one that keepeth or looketh to the cuppes on the Cupboord.* G. Credentiér. I. *Credenziére.* H. Repoſtéro de plata, *i. qui reponit vaſa argentea.* L. Inſtructor abaci argentei, Vaſarij ſtructor, Abacophylax. Gr. ἀβακο-φύλαξ, ab ἄβαξ, i. abacus, & φύλαξ, i. cuſtos, à φυλάσσω, i. cuſtodio, à poculis, à cyathis, à caliculis *ſeu* calicibus. T. **Silber-knecht**, à **ſiluer**, *i. argentum, &* **knecht**, *i. ſeruus, vt cui argenti commiſſa cuſtodia.*

2767 a **Cupping-glaſſe**, *quia eſt vas vitreum, quod cupæ, hoc eſt poculi habet formam,* becauſe it is made of glaſſe, and deepe and hollow like a cup. B. **œn ventoſe oft buſſe ende kopſen daermen mede bloed laet**, *i. cucurbitula, pyxis, aut pocillum quo ſanguinem mittunt.* **Kop-hozenken.** T. **Eyn ventoſz darmit man das blut auſz-zeucht**, *i. cucurbitula qua ſanguinem exhauriunt.* **Schzöpff-hözlin**, *vel* **Schzepff-hozlein**, à **ſchzepffen**, *i. ſcarificare, &* **hozlein**, *ſiue* **hözlin**, *i. paruum cornu.* G. Ventóuſe, Ventóſe. H. I. *Ventoſa da cauare ſangue, Coppétta, Corniéto da cauár ſangue.* H. P. Ventóſa. L. Ventóſa, æ, *à vento nomen habet, quo fermè impleri ſolet.* Cucurbitula, *q. parua cucurbita: hanc habet appellationem, quia prima huiuſmodi vaſcula ex cucurbitis fiebant.* Celſus *autem ait, vſus cucurbitulæ præcipuus eſt, vbi non in toto corpore, ſed in parte aliqua vitium eſt.* Gr. κολεχυτίς, vel κολεχυτίον, ἀνεμοτις, ab ἄνεμος, i. ventus, *propter rationem ſuprà oſtenſam.* Br. Mailwydor.

2768 * **Cup-ſhot**, *i. ſhot at, or rather hit with the cuppe.* Vi. **Dzunke.**

2769 * **Curage** *or Culrage*, à Gal: Curage & Culrage, *idem.* Vi. **water-pepper.**

2770 a **Curate** *or Prieſt, to whom the* Cure *and healing of ſoules is committed.* G. Curé d'vne paroiſſe, Paſteur. L. Curio, ónis, *a cura, quam de grege Chriſti ſibi commiſſo habere debet.* Curátus, Parochus, & Parœcus, Ædis ſacræ moderator. ¶ Iunius Nomencl: Famulus ſacrorum, Flamen curialis. ¶ Liu: Paſtor. B. **Kurept**, **Pzochtaen**, **Paſtoꝛ**, *à Lat:* Paſtor. I. *Paſtóre, Curáto, Curatóre.* H. Paſtór, Cúra. T. **Werweſer**, **Vertretter**, **Pfarr.** Sax: Paꝛꝛi, ab Heb: פגר pagnar, *i. aperuit os, ſcilicet dicendi, docendique cauſa. Vel per* Apocopen, à ברש paraſch, *i. expoſuit verbis, declarauit. Hinc etiam* * Phariſæi *nominabantur, penes quos erat Legis interpretatio. Vel ab* Heb: פרש paraſch, *ſignificante* ſeparauit, *idem quod* פרס paras: *erant enim homines ſeparati à ſeculi huius moribus, vitæ ſanctimonia, aut ſaltem ita videri voluerunt. Sic &* * Nazaræi, *eadem omninò ratione,* à נזר nazar, *i. ſeparauit, amouit, vt multi etiam hodie è vanitate, qui relicto hominum conſortio, in ſolitudines & eremos confugerunt.*

? Phariſei *vnde?*

? Nazaræi *vnde?*

2771 *to* **Curbe** *or bridle*, à Lat: curuare, *vel* curuus, *mutato* v *in* b. L. Effrænáre, Incuruáre, *quoniam equus collum ſuum, dum caput loro aut fræno cohibetur, ad pectus* incuruáre *ſolet.* G. Courbér. Vi. *to* **Bzidle.**

2772 *to* **Curd** *or crudde.* Vi. *to* **Crudde.**

b **Curds** *or cruds.* Vi. **Cruds.**

2773 * a **Cure** *or pariſh, à Lat:* Cura, *quia Curatus curam animarum eorum ſuſcipit, qui ſunt intra parochiam ciuſ. Vnde* L. Curionátus, Parœcia, Sacerdotium parœciarum. I. H. *Paróchia.* Gr. παροικία, à παροικῶ, i. propè, & οἰκία, vel οἶκος, i. domus, *propter domorum in parochia vicinitatem.* T. **Pfar.** Vi. ſuprà in **Curate.**

2774 *to* **Cure.** G. Curér. I. *Curáre.* H. P. Curár. L. Curáre, *à cura nomen habet.* Vi. *to* **Heale.**

b a **Cure** *or healing.* Vi. a **Healing.**

2775 * **Curebulli**, *a word vſed by* Chaucer. *It ſignifies tanned leather, and is taken from the French words* cuir, *i. leather, and* bouilli, *i. ſodden.*

2776 a **Curet**, *Cuirat, Corſlet, or Breaſt-plate.* G. Cuiráce, à cuir, *i. corium,* ex quo olim fiebat: *Of the French* cuir, *i. corium,* leather, *of which it was firſt made. Sic &* Gr. βοείη, vel βοεύς, à βοῦς, i. bos, *propterea quod fiebant ex pelle bubula.* Vi. **Cuirats**, **Breaſt-plate**, **Cozſet.**

2777 * **Curfew.** William the Conqueror *in the firſt yeere of his raigne, commanded that in euery towne and village a* Bell *ſhould be rung euery night at eight of the clocke, and that all people ſhould then put foorth their* fire *and candle, and goe to bedde. The ringing of this bell was called in French* Couurir le feu, *i. Couer the fire. Hence is the word* **Curfew** *yet vſed.* L. Ignitegium.

2778 ☞ **Curia auiſare vult**, *is a deliberation, that the* Court *purpoſeth to take, vpon any point or points of a cauſe, before iudgement be reſolued on. For this ſee the* ¶ Newe Booke of Entries, *verbo* Curia auiſare vult.

b ☞ **Curia claudenda**, *is a Writ that lieth againſt him who ſhould fence and cloſe vp his ground, if he refuſe or deferre to doe it.* ¶ Reg: orig: fol: 155: ¶ Fitzher: nat: breu: fo: 127. *See alſo the* ¶ Newe Booke of Entries, *verbo* Curia claudenda.

2779 **Curious.** G. Curiéux. I. H. P. *Curioſo.* L. Curióſus, *à cura, licèt ſæpiùs in malam partem quàm in bonam accipiatur,* of much preciſe and needleſſe care. B. **Te ſeer ſozghvuldigh**, *q. nimis ſolicitus.* T. **Zuviel ſozgfeltig**, *i. nimis ſolicitus.* Gr. περίεργος, à περὶ, i. circumquaque, & ἔργον, i. opus: & *propriè dicitur de Artifice, qui opus aliquod iam perfectum circumquaque & ex omni parte conſpicere ſolet, ne quid in eo deſit. Inde de vnoquoque nimium & plus æquo de re aliqua ſolicito dici poteſt.*

2780 *to* **Curle** *or criſpe.* Vi. *to* **Criſpe.**

b **Curled**, *criſped.* Vi. **Criſpe**, **Criſped.**

2781 * a **Curlew**, *a fowle or bird ſo called.* G. Corliéu, Corlis, *ainſi nommé pource qu'en volant & criant il prononce* Corlieu. ¶ Nicod: *Becauſe in flying he cries* Corlieu. ¶ Nicod: I. *Arquata,* à Lat: infrà. *Arcáſea dicke quòd roſtrum in arcus modum flexum & incuruatum habeat. Vnde etiam dicitur* Biccoſſerta, i. roſtrum habens tortum & inflexum. *Turbino,* fortè à Gr. κήρυλος, i. halcyon mas, *cui per omnia ita ſimilis eſt, vt eadem cum* halcyone nomina obtinuerit. ¶ Aldrouandus. *Vel à ſono quem volando clamandoque edit.* B. **Regben-voghel**, **wind-voghel**, **Weder-voghel.** T. **Regen-vogel**, à **regen**, *i. pluuia,* & **vogel**, *i. auis.* **Wind-vogel**, à **wind**, *i. ventus,* & **vogel.** **Wetter-vogel**, à **wetter**, *i. tempeſtas, quòd tempeſtatis venturumque ingruentium prognoſticon ex hoc auium genere ſumatur.* H. Arquilla, Arquita. L. Arquáta, *ab arcuata roſtri forma.* Falcinellus, i, *à falcis incurua figura.* Numénius, ij. Gr. νουμήνιος, q. nouilunius, *quòd roſtri figura arcum lunæ iam à nouilunio crescentis in prima cornua repræſentet:* Because the bill or beake of this bird is like vnto the horned Moone, when ſhe is forked after the change. τοξότις, à τόξον, i. arcus.

2781 **Currans** *or Currents.* Vi. **Currents.**

2783-1 **Currant** *money.* G. Monnóye courſable. L. Nummus probus, non adulterinus. Vi. **Money.**

2783-2 * a **Currante** *or running daunce.* G. Courránte. I. *Corránta,* ab huc & illuc currendo.

2784 a **Cure** *or dogge.* B. **Kozre.** L. Canis villaticus, gregarius, domeſticus. Vi. **Dogge.**

2785 **Currents** *or ſmall raiſons.* B. **Kozenten.** T. **Kleine Wein-berlin**, *q. parua vinaria baccula.* G. Raiſins de Corinthe. I. *Corinthi.* H. Vuas paſſadas, Vuas paſſulas. P. *Vuas paſſadas.* L. Vuæ paſſulæ, *fortè à paſſus, quia patitur Solis calorem.* Vuulæ Corynthiacæ, Gr. σταφυλαὶ κορινθιακαὶ, σταφυλὴ, à σταφὶς, i. vua paſſa. κορινθιακὸς, à Κόρινθος, i. Corinthus, vrbs Achaiæ *ex qua ad nos transportantur:* So called from *Corinthus* a citie in *Achaia,* from whence theſe *Currents* were firſt brought.

2786 a **Current** *or ſtreame of water, i. the ſwift running* Current, *which is alſo taken for a ſtraight of the Sea, as that of* Magellanes *or* Gibralter, *where commonly it runneth ſwiftly.* G. Couránt. I. *Corrénte.* H. Corriénte. Vi. **Streame**, **Riuer.**

2787 * **Curriedew**, *in* Chaucer *ſignifieth* **Currie-fauour**, *or* **Flatter.**

2788 a **Currier.** G. Conroyéur. I. *Cuoiáro, Cuoiáro, Chi acconcia li cuoiy.* H. Curradór, Curtidór. P. *Curtidór.* L. Coriárius, ij, *à corium, quia coria concinnat,* because he dreſſeth and liquoreth leather. Alutárius, *ab alluéndo,* of waſhing or liquoring the leather. B. **Leder-gaerwer**, **Lær-gaerwer**, à **lær** & **leder**, *i. corium,* & **gaerwer.** T. **Gerber**, à **garben**, *i. concinnare coria,* à χήρδειν, i. ſordidum reddere, *eò quòd ſit ars ſordida.* Gr. βυρσεύς, à βύρσα, i. corium.

b *to* **Currie** *leather.* G. Conroyér du cuir, Accouſtrér le cuir. I. *Acconciáre il cuoio.* H. çurrár el cuéro. B. **Leer-touwen**, *à* **lær**, *i.* **leder**, *i. leather, &* **touwen**, *i. coria perficere.* L. Tergora depſere, Dentare, ſpiſſare, ſubigere, & coria corradere, Coria concinnare. Gr. βυρσεύειν, βυρσοδεψεῖν. Vnde *Byrſodepſes,* i. Coriárius.

2789 a **Currie-combe**, *quòd illi qui equos curant & diſtringunt, illis vtuntur.* Vi. *in* **Combe**, a *horſe-***Combe**, *or currie-***Combe.**

b *to* **Curry** a *horſe,* i. corium equi & dorſum fricare ſtrigili. B. **De peerden roſ-kammen.** G. Eſtrillér. I. *Strégliare, Strogliáre.* H. Eſtregár, Almohaçár. P. *Almoſaçár,* voces barbaræ. T. **Strigten.** L. Strigilare, *à* ſtrigil, *vt ſuprà.* Diſtringere equum. Gr. σλεγγίζω. Vi. ſuprà.

2790 *to* **Curſe** *or banne,* à Saxon: Coꝛſs, *idem.* ¶ Lambert: *Vel à Gal:* courróux, *i. ira. Vel denique à Belg:* **kozſel**, *i. iracundus, contumax. Solent enim eiuſmodi homines à iis cito maledicere.* B. **Ver-vloecken.** T. **Verfluchen**, à **fluch**, *i. maledictio, diræ.* G. Mauldire, & Maudire. I. *Maledire. Maladíre, Maledicere, Beſtemmiáre,* à beſtemmia, *à blaſphemia.* H. Amaldizoár. L. Maledicere, *à malè & dicere.* Imprecári, *q. malum alicui precari.* Græ. ἀρᾶσθαι, ab ἀρά, i. imprecatio, diræ, *ab* Heb: ארר arar, *i. maledixit.* Hinc ἄρουρα, i. terra arabilis, *quaſi dicas, execrata ad memoriam primi peccati.*

b a **Curſe** *or malediction.* B. **Vloeck**, **Vloeckinghe.** T. **Fluchung**, **Fluch**, à Gr. βδελύττειν, βδελυγεῖν, i. abhominari, abominari. ¶ Heluig: G. Maledictión. I. *Maledittióne.* H. Maledición. P. *Maldiçam.* L. Maledictio, ónis, *à maledicere.* Diræ, árum, *fortè à* Græ. ἀρά, idem. Imprecátio, ónis, *ab imprecari.* Græ. ἀρά. Heb: מארה meerah, *ab* ארר arar, *i. maledixit, execratus eſt.* Vi. ſuprà.

2791 ☞ **Curſiter**, (Clericus de curſu, vel Curſiſta Curiæ Cancellariæ) *is an Officer or Clerke belonging to the* Chauncerie, *that maketh out originall Writs.* ¶ Anno 14. & 15. H. 8. cap. 8. *They are called* Clerkes of Courſe, *in the Oath of the Clerkes of the Chauncerie, appointed.* ¶ Anno 18 Ed. 3. Stat: 5. cap: vnico. *There be of theſe 24. in number, which haue allotted vnto euery one of them certaine ſhires, into the which they make out ſuch originall Writs as are by the ſubiect required, and are a Corporation among themſelues.* ¶ Cowell lib: de ſignific: verborum. Curſiter.

2792 **Curſt** *or ſorewd,* fortè à Belg: **kozſel**, *i. irritabilis, iracundus & contumax, quod fortaſſis à* **kerre** *verbo* Hollandico, *i. canis villaticus,* a Curre, *quoniam hi canes facilè irritantur, & celeriter iraſcuntur, atque ſemel irati mirum in modum ſæuiunt: vti & nos appellare ſolemus hominem morioſum, & citò irritabilem,* a **Curriſh** fellow, & mores caninos, *for a fellow of froward condition.* G. Mauuáis, Maling. I. H. *Málo, Cattiuo, Malígno.* L. Malignus, *cui mens mala eſt, & malus animus, malus genius: Nam non videntur habere bonum genium ſibi propitium, qui rebus friuolis, nulliuſque momenti ſeſe quotidiè excruciant.* Gr. κακοδαίμων, à κακὸς, i. malus, & δαίμων, i. animus. Vi. **Cynicke.**

2793 a **Curtaine**, *or hanging for bed les or windowes.* G. Courtíne, Courtináge. H. P. I. *Cortina.* B. **Gozdijne.** L. Cortina, *à corium & teneo, quia ſolebant olim ex corio confici.* Aulæum, Velum ſcenicum, Velarium, Siparium, *quo in Scænis mimi vtuntur.* ¶ Iſid: T. **Voꝛ-hang**, à **voꝛ**, *i. ante,* & **hangen**, *i. pendére.* **Vmb-hang**, *ab* **vmb**, *i. circumquaque, &* **hangen**, *i. pendére.* Gr. περιπέτασμα, à περιπετάννυμι, i. circumquaque extendo. Heb: יריעה jerignah.

2794 a **Curtall** *horſe without a taile.* G. Courtáult, Courtáut, *pource que il eſt court de queuë.* I. *Cortáldo.* H. Rabón, *de* Rabo, *i. cauda, q. magnam habens caudam, per* Antiphraſin. L. Caudiſecus, *ex* cauda & ſectus.

b *to* **Curtall**, q. Cut-taile, *vel à* curtando, *quoniam cauda curta efficitur.* G. Accourcir, c'eſt faire plus court. I. *Cortáre.* H. Cortár. T. **Kurtzen.** B. **Kozten.** L. Curtáre, Decurtáre, Breuiáre, Abſcindere. Heb: קיצר katſar, *i. cultro abſcidit.*

2795 ☞ **Curteine** (Curtana) *was the name of* King Edward the Saint

his sword, which is the first sword that is carried before the Kings of this Land at their Coronation. ¶ Matth: Parisiin Henr: 3. *And I have heard say, that the point thereof is broken: which may argue an emblem of mercie.*

2796 * **Curteys.** Vi. **Courteous.**

b **Curteſie.** G. Courtoisie. Vi. **Courteſie.**

2797 ☞ **Curtelage.** Vi. **Courtilage.**

2798 * **Curtelas.** Vi. **Courtelas.**

2799 * **Curteous.** Vi. **Courteous.**

2800 a **Curteſane** *or Curtizane.* G. Courtiſáne. I. *Cortegiána.* Vide a **Courtiſane.**

Courteſie of England.

2801 ☞ **Curteſie** *of England, is where a man taketh a wife ſeiſed in fee-ſimple or fee-taile in generall, or ſeiſed as heire of the taile eſpeciall, and hath iſſue by the wife, male or female, be the iſſue dead or in life, if the wife die, the husband ſhall hold the land during his life by the Law of* England. *And it is called tenant by the* Courteſie of England, *becauſe that thus uſed in no other Realme, but only in* England. ¶ New termes of Law.

2802 *to* **Curuet** *or praunce.* I. *Cornettáre,* à curuus, *i. crooked.* Vide *to* **Pzaunce.**

2803 a **Cuſhen** *or Cuſhion.* Saxon: Cuſchen. G. Couſsín. I. *Cuſcíno, Coſcíno.* H. Cuxín, Coxín. P. *Coxín.* T. **Küſſen.** B. **Kuſſen,** *forte à Lat: quieſcendo. Vel à* Gr. κεῖσθαι, i. jacére, *to reſt or lie vpon.* ¶ Heluig: L. Pulvinus, i, m. Puluinar, áris, Puluinárium, ij, *à pluma, quæ farciebantur, dicti:* Græ. προσκεφάλαιον, à πρός, i. ad, & κεφαλή, i. caput. Heb: כסתה ceſathah. Br. *Klyſdeg.*

b *Ladies* **Cuſhen.** Vi. **Chuſt.**

2804 a **Cuſtard** *or flawne,* q. Guſtard, *forte à* Guſtáre, *to taſte, becauſe of the ſweetneſſe in taſte.* Br. Kwſdard. B. **Vlaede, Vlaeye.** G. Flán. T. **Fladen,** *forte à* Gr. φλᾶν, i. frangere, *propter eius fragilitatem.* Vel à πλακοῦς, i. placenta. H. P. Hojálde, Hojáldre, *voces Arab:* L. Artogála. Gr. ἀρτόγαλα, ab ἄρτος, i. panis, & γάλα, i. lac, *q. panis lacte vel cremore lacti repletus.*

2805 ☞ **Cuſtode admittendo,** & Cuſtode amouendo, *are Writs for the admitting or remouing of* Gardians. ¶ Reg: orig: in indice.

2806 **Cuſtodie** *or keeping.* I. H. P. *Cuſtódia, Coſtódia.* L. Cuſtódia, æ, *à cuſtódio, is.* B. **Bewaringhe,** *à* **bewaren,** *i. cuſtodire.* T. **Hut,** *à* **hüten,** *i. cauere rei alicui.* G. Gárde, *à* gardér, *i. cuſtodire.* Gr. φυλακή, à φυλάσσω, φυλάττω, i. cuſtodio. Heb: שמרת ſchomrah, *à* שמר ſchamar, *i. cuſtodiuit.* Br. *Kedweidieth.*

2807 ☞ **Cuſtomarie tenents** (Tenentes per conſuetudinem) *are ſuch tenents as hold by the Cuſtome of the Mannour as their eſpeciall euidence.* Vi. **Copie-hold.**

2808 a **Cuſtome.** G. Couſtúme, f. I. P. *Coſtúme.* H. Coſtúmbre. L. Conſuetúdo, inis, *à conſuetu.* Mos, óris, *forte à* Græ. ἐθισμός, idem. B. **Ghewoonte,** *à* **ghewoon,** *i. conſuetus.* T. **Gewonheit,** *à* **gewohnt,** *i. conſuetus.* Gr. ἔθος, ab ἔθω, i. conſuesco. Br. *Arfer.* Cuſtome *is all one in ſignification with our common Lawyers, and Ciuilians, being by them both accounted a part of the Law.* Conſuetudo quandoque pro lege ſeruatur (*ſaith* ¶ Bracton) in partibus vbi fuerit more vtentium approbata. Longæui enim temporis, vſus, & conſuetudinis non eſt vilis authoritas: li. 1. cap. 3. *It may be thus not vnaptly defined:* Cuſtome *is a Law or Rite not written, which being eſtabliſhed by long vſe and the conſent of our Anceſtours, hath beene, and is daily practiſed. Our Anceſtours, and thoſe of our kindred that are* vltra tritauum, li. 4 §. Parentem. ff. de in ius vocando, l. vlt: §. Parentes, de gradibus & affini: & nominibus eorum. *So that allowing the father to be ſo much elder than his ſonne as* (Pubertas or) *the yeeres of generation doe require, the grandfather ſo much elder than him, and ſo foorth* vſque ad tritauum: *we cannot ſay that this or that is a Cuſtome, except wee can iuſtifie that it hath continued ſo one hundred yeeres. For* tritauus *muſt bee ſo much elder than the partie that pleadeth it: yet becauſe that is hard to proouе, it is enough for the proofe of a cuſtome by Witneſſes in the Common Law (as I haue credibly heard) if two or more can depoſe that they heard their* fathers *ſay, that it was a cuſtome all their time, and that their fathers alſo heard their fathers ſay, that it was likewiſe a cuſtome in their time. If it be to be prooued by Record, the continuance of one hundred yeeres will ſerue.* Cuſtome *is either generall or particular:* Generall *I call that which is current thorow* England: *of which ſort you ſhall finde diuers in the* ¶ Doctor and Student, li. 1. cap. 7. *very worthy to be knowen.* Particular *is that which belongeth to this or that* Countie, *as* Gauelkinde to Kent, *or to this or that Lordſhip, Citie, or Towne.* Cuſtome *differeth from* Preſcription: *for that* Cuſtome *is common to more, and* Preſcription (*in ſome mens opinion*) *is particular to this or that man. Againe,* Preſcription *may be for a farre ſhorter time than a* Cuſtome, *viz: for fiue yeeres, or for one yeere, or leſſe. Example of fiue yeeres Preſcription, you haue in the leuying of a fine. For if a fine duly leuied of Lands or Tenements be not impugned within fiue yeeres, it excludeth all claime for euer. And if a man omit his continuall claime for a yeere and a day, then the Tenant in poſſeſſion preſcribeth an immunitie againſt the entrie of the Demandant and his heire.* ¶ Fitzh: nat: br: fo: 79. ¶ Termes of the Law, *verbo* Continuall Claime. *Out of our Statutes you may haue greater diuerſitie: which ſee collected in the Inſtitutes,* ¶ titulo De vſu cap: & longi temporis præſcrip: *So that* Briſſonius l. 14. de verb: ſign: *ſeemeth to ſay truly, that* Preſcription *is an exception founded vpon ſo long time runne and paſt, as the Law limiteth for the purſuit of any action. An example may be taken from thoſe Statutes* ¶ Anno 1. H. 8. cap. 4. *which inacteth, that in all actions popular, information ſhall bee made within three yeeres after the offence committed, or elſe be of no force. Of like nature is the Statute* ¶ Anno 7. H. 8. cap. 3. *which in ſome caſes maketh one yeeres preſcription ſufficient againſt informations.* Cuſtome *is alſo vſed for the* Tribute *or toll that Merchants pay to the King for carrying in and out merchandize.* ¶ Anno 14. Ed. 3. Stat: 1. cap: 21. *In which ſignification it is Latined* Cuſtuma. ¶ Reg: orig: fo: 138. a. 129. a. *And laſtly for ſuch ſeruices, as Tenents of a Mannour owe vnto their Lord.* ¶ New booke of Entries, *verbo* Cuſtome.

b **Cuſtome** *or toll.* G. Couſtúme. Vi. **Tribute, Toll.**

c a **Cuſtome-houſe,** *Toll-houſe, or Tribute-houſe.* B. **Toll-huys.** T. **Zoll-hauſz,** *à* **toll** & **zoll,** *i. tributum,* & **hauſz,** *i. domus.* Vi. **Toll-houſe.**

d a **Cuſtomer.** Vi. a **Gatherer** *of Tribute.*

e a **Cuſtomer** *to buy wares, of* **Cuſtome.** Br. *Kwſmer.* G. Chaland, Chalant, à gr. καλεῖν, i. vocare, *quia vocantur à Mercatoribus. In cæteris linguis* περιφραστικῶς, *i. per circumlocutionem.*

2809 ☞ **Cuſtos Brevium,** *is the principall Clerke belonging to the Court of* Common Pleas, *whoſe Office is to receiue and keepe all the Writs, and put them vpon files, euery Returne by it ſelfe: And at the end of euery Terme, to receiue of the* Protonotaries *all the Records of* Niſi prius, *called the* poſtea. *For they are firſt brought in by the* Clerke *of Aſſiſe of euery circuit to the* Protonotarie *that entred the iſſue in that matter, for the entring of the iudgement. And then doe the* Protonotaries *get of the Court peremptorie day, for euery party to ſpeake what he hath to allege in arreſt of iudgement: which day being paſt, hee entreth the verdict, and iudgement thereupon, into the Rolles of the Court: and that done, he doth in the end of the Terme deliuer ouer to the* Cuſtos Breuium *all the Records of* Niſi prius *which came to his hands that Terme: which receiued, he bindeth into a bundle, and beſtoweth them. The* Cuſtos Breuium *alſo maketh entry of the Writs of Couenant, and the concord vpon euery fine: and maketh foorth exemplifications and Copies of all Writs, and Records in his Office, and of all fines leuied. The fines after they be ingroſſed, the parts thereof are diuided betweene the* Cuſtos Breuium *and the* Chirographer: *whereof the* Chirographer *keepes alwaies with him the Writ of Couenant, and the note; the* Cuſtos Breuium *keepeth the Concord, and the foot of the fine: vpon the which foot the* Chirographer *doth cauſe the Proclamations to be endorſed, when they be all proclaimed. This Office is in the Princes gift.*

b ☞ Cuſtos Placitorum Coronæ. ¶ Bracton lib: 2. cap: 5. *This ſeemeth to be all one with him whom we now call* Cuſtos Rotulorum. *Of this Officer I finde mention in the Writ* Odio & Atia. ¶ Reg: orig: fo: 133. b.

Cuſtos Rotulorum.

c ☞ Cuſtos Rotulorum, *is he that hath the cuſtodie of the Rolles or Records of the Seſſions of Peace, and as ſome thinke, of the Commiſſion of the Peace it ſelfe.* ¶ Lamb: Eirenar: li: 4. ca: pa: 3. 373. *He is alway* Iuſtice of Peace and Quorum *in the County where he hath his Office.* ¶ Idem eodem. *Quod ad dies & loca prædicta, breuia, præcepta, proceſſus, & indictamenta prædicta coram te & dictis ſocijs tuis venire facias.* ¶ Idem eodem. *Where read a competent tract of other things belonging to this Office. He is vſually called* Cuſtos Rotulorum, *and not* Maſter of the Rolles. *The which* Vi. *in* **Chancerie.**

d ☞ **Cuſtos** *of the ſpiritualties* (Cuſtos ſpiritualitatis vel ſpiritualium) *is he that exerciſeth the ſpirituall or Eccleſiaſticall Iuriſdiction of any Dioceſſe, during the vacancie of the See: the appointment of whom by the Canon Law appertaineth to the Deane and Chapter.* Cap: ad abolendam. Extra. Ne ſede vacante aliquid innouetur. *But with vs in* England *to the Archbiſhop of the Prouince by preſcription. Howbeit diuers Deanes and Chapters (if* Mr. Gwin *ſay truly in the* ¶ Preface *of his Readings) doe challenge this by ancient Charters from the Kings of this Land.*

2810 a **Cuſtrell.** Vi. **Coſtrell.**

2811 *to* **Cut,** ab Heb: קטח katath, *i. extidere.* Vel à κόπτω, i. ſcindo. B. **Snijden.** T. **Schneiden,** à gr. κόπτειν, i. findere. ¶ Nicod: G. Coupér, à κόπτω, i. ſcindo, ſeco. ¶ Heluig: Taillér, Trenchér, *à truncáre.* I. *Tagliáre.* H. Tajár, *à Lat:* talea, *i. ſegmen ſeu fruſtum ligni.* Cortár. P. *Cortár,* à κόπτω, i. ſcindo, *vel q. cortum facere.* L. Secáre, à gr. σχίζειν, i. findere. Scindere, à σχίζειν, i. findere. Heb: זמר zamar. Gr. τέμνω. Heb: קרע karang, פרס paras, פצע petſang.

b a **Cut,** *or Lotte, becauſe it is cut.* Vi. **Lotte.**

c a **Cut.** G. Coupúre, f. I. *Tagliáta.* H. Tajáda, Cortadúra. P. *Cortadúra.* B. **Snæde.** T. **Schnitz.** L. Inciſura, Sciſſúra. Græ. τμῆσις. Vi. ſuprà.

2812 ☞ **Cuth** *or Couth, Vncuth,* (priuatus vel extraneus) *Theſe bee old Engliſh words, not yet worne out of knowledge: for the which ſee* ¶ Roger Houeden parte poſter: ſuorum annal: fol: 345. a. Vi. **Couth.**

2813 a **Cutler.** G. Coutelíer, Coultelíer. L. Cultellárius, ij, m. Cultrárius, ij, m. *qui facit cultellos:* properly a maker of knives, *of the* Latine *Cultellus,* a knife. Br. Cyllelbyr. I. *Spaldáio, Spadáro.* H. P. Eſpadéro, *ab* eſpada, *q. qui gladios facit,* a maker of ſwords. B. **Meſ-maecker,** *à* **meſ,** *i. culter,* & **maecker,** *i. factor.* T. **Meſſer-ſchmid,** *à* **meſſer,** *i. culter,* & **ſchmid,** *i. faber ferrarius cultellórum,* a maker of knives. Græ. μαχαιροποιός, à μάχαιρα, i. machæra, culter, & ποιέω, i. facio.

2814 a **Cut-purſe.** G. Coupe-bóurſe, Coupéur de bóurſes. I. *Tagliaborſe, Mariuólo.* H. P. Corta bólſas. B. **Buzen-ſnijder,** *à* **buzle,** *i. crumena,* & **ſnijder.** T. **Beutel-abſchneider, Seckel-ſchneider.** L. Crumeniſeca, æ, *qui crumenas ſecat,* which cutteth *purſes.* Manticulárius, *à manticula.* Sacculárius, *à ſacculo.* Zonárius ſector. Gr. βαλλαντοτόμος, à βαλλάντιον, i. crumena, & τέμνω, i. ſcindo.

2815 ☞ **Cutter** *of the tallies, is an Officer in the* Exchequer, *that prouideth wood for the tallies, and cutteth the ſumme paid vpon them, and then caſteth the ſame into the Court to be written vpon.*

2816 a **Cutter** *or fighter.* Vi. **Swaſh-buckler.**

2817 a **Cutle** *fiſh.* B. **Kuttel-viſch.** *Eſt genus piſcis marini roſtro mucronato, quo naues perfodit & demergit in Atlantico Oceano.* G. Seiche. I. L. Sepia. T. **Blackiſch.** H. Púlpe. P. *Siba.* Sepiæ *polypis ſimiles ſunt, præterquam quod his innumeris pedibus excellunt, illa verò maiore corporis mole. Eſt illis in dorſo os candidum, ſuperiori parte durum, ac læue; inferiori autem ſpongioſa quadam medulla repletum, quæ & leuiter aſpera, & ligni modo frequentibus venis diſtincta viſitur. Expetuntur eius oſſe* Auri-fabris: *facilè enim in partem illam ſpongioſam, annulorum, cæterarumque rerum formas imprimas, quæ metallis igne colliquatis expleri ſolent.* Sepiæ *ſuo etiam aſtu non vacant: vbi enim piſcantem ſenſere, effuſo atramento* (*quod pro ſanguine his eſt*) *infuſcata aqua abſcondunt ur. Id quod etiam faciunt aduenientibus voracioribus piſcibus.* ¶ Matthæol: in lib: 2. Dioſcor: cap: 19. *Vſta in ſua teſta, donec id quod truſtoſum eſt, abſcedat, poſtea trita, expurgat vitiligines, furfures, dentes, & vitia cutis in facie: contra albugines, oculis iumentorum efficaciter inſpiratur: pterygia oculorum abſumit, cum ſale tritum, & iniectum.* ¶ Dioſcor: lib: 2. cap: 19. *Pariunt autem* Sepiæ *omnibus menſibus; plerumque autem in terreno inter arundines, aut ſicubi enata fuerit alga: neque his bimatu longior eſt vita.* ¶ Plin: lib: 9. cap: 51.

2818 **Cuyzats.** Vi. **Curats.**

2819 a **Cycatrice** *or skarre.* Vi. a **Cicatrice** *or skarre.*

2820 a **Cyche peaſe,** & **Cycozie.** Vi. **Cich peaſe,** & **Cichorie.**

2821 a **Cyckle** *or hooke.* Vi. a **Cickle** *or hooke.* Vi. **Sickle.**

2822 **Cyder, Cyderage.** Vi. **Cider** in **Sider.**

2823 **Cyderie.** Vi. **Ciderie.**

2824 **Cylinder.** Vi. **Cilinder.**

2825 a **Cymbale.** Vi. a **Cimbale.**

2826 **Cynabar.** Vi. **Cinnabar.**

2827 **Cynamon.** Vi. **Cinamon.**

2828 **Cynders** *or aſhes.* Vi. **Cinders** *or aſhes.*

2819 a **Cynicke** *or dogged Philosopher. Also doggish, currish.* G. Cynic, Cynique. I. H P. *Cinico.* L. Cynicus. Grꝛ. κυνικὸς, ἀ κύων, i. canis, *a dogge.* Cynici *fuerunt sectatores* Antisthenis, *qui primus nouum hoc philosophiæ genus introduxit: ita dicti, siue à* Cynosarge *Gymnasio, in quo* Antisthenes *profitebatur: siue à* canina mordacitate, *qua in hominum vitas nullo discrimine inuehebantur: aut (vt alij volunt) ab eò quòd canum more in propatulo coire non dubitarent, quemadmodum de* Crate & Hipparchia *tradit* ¶ Laërtius. *Claruit hoc nomine* Diogenes, ὁ κυνικὸς.

2830 **Cynkefoile.** Vi. **Cinkefoile.**

2831 **Cynnabar.** Vi. **Cinnabar.**

2832 **Cynnamon.** Vi. **Cinamon.**

2833 **Cynople.** Vi **Sinople.**

2834 **Cynque portꝛs.** Vi. **Cinque portꝛs.**

2835 a **Cypher.** Vi. **Cipher.**

2836 **Cypꝛes.** Vi. **Cipꝛes.**

b *garden* **Cypꝛes,** *i. hortorum Cyparissus: quoniam est herba crescens in hortis, & cum arbore Cyparisso similitudinem quandam habens.* Vi. **Lauender cotton.**

c **Cypꝛes** *or Galingal,* à cyperus *Lat:* Vi. **Galingall.**

d **Cypꝛes-grasse.** I. *Gramẽgna ciperina.* L. Gramen cyperóides. Grꝛ. χόρτος κυπειροειδὴς, *ob similitudinem aliquam quam habet cum Cypero. Carex nominibus in alijs linguis, quoniam non habet vsum in re medicinali, nec facit ad pascendum animalia.*

e **Cypꝛes-spurge,** *so called because of some likenesse that it hath with the Cypres hearbe, and with the spurge likewise.* Vi. **Spurge.**

f **Cypꝛes-wormewood,** *so called of some similitude or likenesse.* Vi. **wormewood.**

g *field-***Cypꝛes.** B. **Veit-cypꝛes,** *i. agrestis Cyparissus, ob similitudinem quandam quam habet hac herba cum Cypariſſo arbore.* Vi. **Herbe Iuie.**

h **Cypꝛes** *wood-grasse, so called because it is like to Cypres, and doth ordinarily grow in woods.* I. *Gramẽgna ciperina seluatica.* L. Gramen cyperinum syluestre *vel* nemorosum, *quòd cum cypero similitudinem habeat, & crescere soleat in sylvis & nemoribus. Nihil constat de eius natura & facultatibus.*

2837 a **Cyꝛcle.** Vi. a **Circle.**

b a *halfe-***Cyꝛcle.** Vi. a **Hemitcircle.**

2838 a **Cyꝛcuit.** Vi. a **Circuit.**

b **Cyꝛcular** *or round.* Vi. **Circular.**

2839 *to* **Cyꝛcumcise.** Vi. *to* **Circumcise.**

2840 **Cyꝛcumference.** Vi. **Circumference.**

2841 **Cyꝛcumlocution.** Vi. **Circumlocution.**

2842 **Cyꝛcumspect.** Vi **Circumspect.**

2843 **Cyꝛcumstance.** Vi. **Circumstance.**

2844 *to* **Cyꝛcumuent.** Vi. *to* **Circumuent.**

2845 **Cyseꝛs** *or sheeres.* Vi. **Cisers.**

2846 **Cystus** *an hearbe.* Vi. **Cistus.**

2847 a **Cytadell.** Vi. a **Citadell** *in* **Citidell.**

2848 *to* **Cyte** *or summon.* Vi. *to* **Cite.**

2849 a **Cyteꝛne.** Vi. **Citerne.**

2850 a **Cytie.** Vi. a **Citie.**

2851 **Cytisus.** Vi. **Citisus** *bush.*

2852 a **Cytizen.** Vi. a **Citizen.**

2853 a **Cytron.** Vi. **Citron.**

2854 **Cytroll.** Vi. **Citroll.**

2855 **Cyttie.** Vi. **Cittie, & Citie.**

2856 **Cyuel.** Vi. **Ciuell.**

2857 **Cyues** *or Chiues.* Vi. **Ciues.**

2858 **Cyuet.** Vi. **Ciuet.**

2859 **Cyuill.** Vi. **Ciuell.**

b **Cyuilitie.** Vi. **Ciuilitie.**

2860 **Cyuots.** Vi. **Shiues.**

Δόξα τῷ Θεῷ.

D

D *Litera muta est. In numeris significare putatur* Quingenta, *atque aliquando more vsitato notatur* D. *aliquando verò sic* Ð. *atque hoc modo has litera notata significat etiam* Domum, *atque in ponderibus hoc facto* Ð. vj. *Duplicem drachmam.* D. D. *Donum dedit.* D. D. D. *donum dedit, dedicauit.* D. D. D. D. *donum dederunt.* D. I. M. S. *Deo Ioui Maximo Sacrum.* D. M. *significat Domum mortui,* vel *Dolum malum.* Dul. *Dulcissimus.* Dil. *Dilectissimus.* D. Q. *Denique.* D. I. S. *Decimus Iulius Silvanus.* ÐÐ. T. *Dictum decies.* D. L. *De libello.* Ð'. *Damnatus.* D. E. Si. *De statu ingenuitatis.* D̄ *verò sic linea superaddita significat Quingenta millia.* ¶ Valer: Probus de notis Rom: D *sola, Diua, Diuus, Decius, Diebus,* vel *Denotus. Adiuncta* A. *Diuus Augustus. Cum* B. I. *Dijs benè iuuantibus.* D. C. *Diuus Cæsar.* D. E. *Decius.* D. F. D *functus, Decij filius, Dotem fecit.* D. G. *Dedit gratis.* D. H. *Donauit hæredibus,* vel *Dono habuit.* Dict: *Dictator.* Dig. M. *Dignus memoriâ.* D. I. M. *Dijs inferis maledictus.* D. I. M. M. *Dijs immortalibus.* D. L. *Dat locum, Delego, Donauit locum.* D. N. *Dominus noster.* D. O. *Dijs omnibus,* vel *Deo Opt.* D. P. *Dijs penatibus,* vel *Dotem petit.* D. PP. *Deo perpetuo.* D. Q. *Dijs Quirinalibus.* Dr. *Drusus.* DT. *Duntaxat.* D. V. *Denotus vir, Denotus Vestæ.* D. VIIII. *Diebus nouem. Hebr:* Daleth, דלת quasi דלה Deleth, *i. porta, quoniam lineu suu portam ex parte refert. Hoc characte re scribitur* ד *valet* d & dh. Gr. Δ. *ab* Hebr: *Vel à figura triangulari* Δ *litere imaginem referente. Idem sonat quod nostrum* D. Chald: *Dolath.* Aram antiq: *Dau,* ab *Hebr: suprà.* Arab: *Del, ab eodem.* Sclauon: & Muscou: *Dobro.* Armen: *Da.* Indic: *Del.* Tartar *Dir.* L. I. H. P. T. B. Br. (D) *vti & apud nos.* Gal: De. *Quatenus ad pronuntiationem,* D. cogit superos *linguam* contingere dentes. *Si quis plura ea de re desideret, vid at* ¶ Valerium Probum, & ¶ Petrum Diaconum de notis literarum.

2862 *to* **Dabble** *in the durt,* fortè nomen habet à sono quem edit lutum dum pueri id contrectant. *Vel à* B. **Dabben, Dabbelen,** *idem.* L. Lutum versare manibus aut pedibus.

2863 **Dabitis** *vel* Datis, *in omnibus linguis ita nuncupatur, & est modus quidam syllogisticus in Logicis argumentationibus.*

2864 a **Dad, Daddie,** *or Bab, as yoong infants* do call them. I. *Dada, Dádda, Páppa, Pappo, Tata, Tato.* G. Babá, Papá, Pap, Bab. T. **Tatta.** H. Tayta, Baba. Br. *Tad.* B. **Papa.** L. Pappa. Gr. πάππα. *Est prima vox infantulorum: nomen habet à sono puerorum dum* μαμ πάππαν, *i. patrissant comodo blandiuntur. Fit ab* Heb: דוד dodh, *i. dilectus, amatus, patruus.*

2865 a **Dæmoniacke** *or man possessed with a diuell.* G. Demoniáque. I. *Demoníaco, Demoníaco.* H. Dæmoniádo, Endiabládo. L. Dæmoníacus. Gr. Δαιμονιακὸς, ἀ δαίμων, i. dæmon, q. λιάμων, i. peritus, sciens, *cunning and expert.* Vi. **Deuill.**

2866 * a **Daffe,** *an old English word vsed by* Chaucer, *and there signifying a* Dastard: *by other ancient Writers it is vsed for him that speaketh not in time, but out of season, and may so likewise signifie a* Dastard: *for a base abiect feare makes a man misse many opportunities, by suffering them to passe before his* courage *can ouercome his feare; speaking stuttering and stammering betweene feare and desire.* L. Oridurus, *i. asper loquens.* Pusillanimus, *q. pusillus animi, cum animus sapiens vsurpetur pro robore animi, vt* Masculis animis aggredi, &c. Vi. **Coward.**

2867 a **Daffadill,** *Affodill, or Asphodill flower.* G. Asphodile, Asphrodille, Aphrodille, Narcisse. I. *Asphódelo, Narcíso, Amphodillo.* T. **Iohannis-willen, Goldwurtz,** *à* **gold,** *i. aurea, &* **wurtz,** *i. radix.* **Heidnisch blümen,** *i. Ethnicus flos.* B. **Gulden woꝛtel, Affodille.** L. Asphódelus, *à* Gr. ἀσφόδελος, ab ἀσπὶς, i. aspis, *an Aspe or Aspicke, &* δελὸς, i. terribilis, *fearefull,* quòd aspidi acerba sit ac inimica, & contra venenum maximum antidotum: *i. an hearbe hated of* Serpents, *because it killeth their venome.* H. P. Gamonito, Gamanónes, Gamón, *à* gáma, *i. dama, a* bucke or a doe, *quia dama hac herba valdè delectantur,* because *Dcere* doe greatly delight in this hearbe. *Apud* Herbar: *vocatur* Hastula regia, Albúcum. *Officin:* **Affodillus.** *Arab:* Cheunce, Bhunte, Biruach, Abg *seu* Axeras.

2868 a **Dagge** *or ragge of cloth.* G. Drapeáu, Haillón. I. *Straccio di panno.* H. Andrájo, Handrájo. L. Fractura panni, Fractillus. Gr. ῥάκια, ἀ ῥήγνυμι, i. frango. ἄγυια. B. **Eenen lijuen doeck, Sleetse,** *oft* **vodde.** T. **Tuch,** *oder* **Biß.** Vi. **Ragge.**

2869 a **Dagge** *or pistoll,* forsàn quòd *Dacis* Germaniæ populis primùm innotuerit: *because the* Dacians *were the first that vsed them.* G. Pistolét, m. *dim: de* pistole, f. H. P. *Tistól, Pistolétta.* T. **Ein Pistoll.** B. **Pistolet,** *fortè sic dictum quia non male formam* pistilli *imitatur:* because it is not vnlike a pestill of a mortar. I. *Pistóla.* L. Sclopétum, *à sclopus, qui est spiritus cum impetu erumpens, efficiens sonum* sclop: *of the sound it maketh* sclop. Fistula ignuoma, Bombárdula, *dim: à* Bombárda, *a gunne,* à sono quem edit *Ennne. Vulgò* Pistólium, *vel* Pistolétum. Gr. σφαιροβόλος, à σφαῖρα, i. globus, glóbulus, & βάλλω, i. iacio, proiicio. πυροβόλος, à πῦρ, i. ignis, & βάλλω, i. iacio. *Est enim instrumentum igniuomum.* Arab: *Almocala.*

2870 a **Dagger,** ex Hebræo verbo דקר dakar, *i. confodere, transfigere,* i. to pierce *and* stabbe, ק *in* ג *mutato, &* daguér Gal: *i pugione confodere,* idem quod דקר dakar, *i. configere.* ¶ Guichard: *Vide &* Belg: **Dagghe, Pomaerd,** *à Gal:* Poignárd *infrà.* **Dolck, Dolch, Dol,** *à Lat:* Dólo, ónis, Dolon, ónis. Gr. δόλων, idem: fit à δόλος, i. dolus, *telum significat seu pugionem quo dolosè aliquem petimus.* T. **Daegen, Ein Tolch, Stricher,** *a* **stechen,** *i. púngere.* G. Dágue, f. Vn poignard, *à poindre,* i. púngere. I. *Dága,* fortè ex Belgico **daeghen,** *i. ad pugnam prouocare. Vndè & Saxonicè* Dæghen-Man, Athleta. *Vel potius ab Heb. suprà. Pugnále.* H. Dága, Punál. P. *Dága, Punho.* L. Sica, *à secando, vt* Pugio *à pungendo. Sic Sax:* δeax, *aut* δeaꝛ, *i. a short sword. Vi.* Verstegan: *pag:* 211. Clunáculum, Clunábulum, *quia clunibus accingitur.* Grꝛ. ξιφίδιον, dimin: à ξίφος, i. ensis, gladius. Enchiridion, ἐγχειρίδιον, ab ἐν, i. in, & χείρ, i. manus, *telum exiguum quod manu facillimè portatur.* Heb: רמח romach. ¶ Reuchlin: *pugionem exponit.* ¶ Auen: *autem hastam seu lanceam.* מגרה magzerah, ¶ Hieron: *Cultrum vertit,* ¶ Reuchlin: *Pugionem.* ¶ Auen: *Gladium,* à גזר gazar, *i. scidit, secuit, discidit.*

b *a little* **Dagger,** *or a pocket* **Dagger.** G. Daguenét, Daguétte. I. *Daghétta, Pugnalétto.* H. P. Punhillo. B. **Daggeſken.** L. Pugiunculus. Grꝛ. ξιφάριον, ξιφιδίον, dim: à ξίφος, i. gladius, ensis, *quasi dicas,* ensiculus gladiolus.

c *a stabbe or thrust with a* **Dagger.** G. Poignaláde, Coup de dágue, *ou* de poignárd. I. *Pugnaláta.* H. Puñaláda. P. *Punhaláda.* L. Pugionis ictus. Grꝛ. ἡ παιγνὶς τῷ ἐγχειριδίῳ, à πάσσω, i. percutio, ico, ferio. T. **Ein stich mit einem tolch.** B **æn steecke met een dolck.**

d *to stabbe with a* **Dagger.** G. Daguér, Poignardér, Poignalardér. I. *Pugnaláre.* H. dar de Puñaládas. P. *Punhaladas dar.* L. Aliquem ictibus Pugiónis petere, *vel* Pugióne confodere.

2871 *to* **Daggle** *or dabble,* à Belg: **Dabben, Dabbelen,** *i. pulverem siue lutum versare manibus aut pedibus.* G. Crottér, Emboüér, *ou em, i. in, &* boué, *i. limus, lutum, sterenus, quasi stercore bouino inquinare.* Enfangér. I. *Infangáre,* à *fángo,* i. limus, lutum, *fortè à Lat:* fungus, *quasi lutum instar* fungi. *Lotáre, Lordáre.* H. Enlodár, *à Lat: lutum.* Ensuziár, *à sus, suis,* a sow. P. *Enlodár, Enlamedr,* fortè à Lat: *Limus.* B. **Beſuijcken,** *à* **ſuijck,** *i. cœnum, lutum.* **Kladden, Beklladden,** *à* **kladde,** *i macula lutosa.* T. **Mit koot beſtreychen,** *i. cœno oblinere.* **Verwüſten, Beſchepſſen.** L. Lutáre, à luto, *quòd est quasi* ablútum: *sordes enim omnes quæ abluuntur,* lutum *vocantur.* Vel à Grꝛ. λῦμα, vel λύτειον, i. aqua sordida. Colluére, Oblimáre. Grꝛ. πηλόω, à πηλὸς, i. lutum, cœnum, limus, à πηλάσσω, i. inquino, contamino. ¶ Eustath: Heb: בוס bos, גאל בטיט geel betit, *i. polluit luto.*

2872 * **Dagon,** *the name of an* Idoll, *or god of the* Philistims. G. I. H. L. Dagon. Grꝛ. Δαγὼν. Heb: דגון dagon, *ab* Heb: דגן dagan, *i. frumentum, quasi deum dicas frumentarium,* a god of corne or graine. *Vt* Ceres *apud Gentes* frugum *inuentrix.* ¶ Euseb: ὁ δὲ Δαγὼν, ἐπειδὴ ἶσος σίτου, καὶ ἀροτρίου ἐπλάσθη ζεὺς ἀγρεύς: Dagon *autem, quia frumenta inuenit, & arátrum. Ideò* Iupiter *Arátrius nuncupatus est. Idem confirmat* ¶ Iohan: Drusius, & ¶ Auen: *qui interpretatur* Deam frugum, & *vbertatis annonæ, quam Poeta* Cererem *vocant. Sic* ¶ Philo: Byblien: Δαγὼν ὃς ἐστι Σίτων, i. Dagon *qui est* Siton, *seu frumentarius. Quam tamen* Philonis *opinionem reprehendit in emendatione temporum* ¶ Ioseph: Scalig: & *exponit* ἰχθυών, i. piscator. *Alij enim ita dictum volunt hunc deum, seu idólum, quòd pars superior* piscem *referebat, inferior* fœminam: *nam* דג dagh, *est piscis.* ¶ Lyran: Dagon *Idolum quod colebatur à* Philistæis *habebat caput piscis, ideo vocatur* Dagon, *quasi* Semipiscem *dicas. Eius Templum dicebatur* בית דגון beth dagon, *i. domus dagon.* * Dagon *the Idol.*

3873 a **Dagon** *is an old word vsed by* Chaucer *in the* Sompners *tale, where the*

the Frier begs thus: A Dagon *of your blanket leaue dame: (that is) a peece or remnant.* Vi. **Dagge** *or ragge of cloth.* 2868.

2874 *a* **Dagswaine**, *a rough or course mantle to cast on a bedde.* G. Lodiér, *ou grosse couuerture de lict.* I. *Schiauina, Cóltre.* H. La manta, ò coberto de cama. Grꝛ. *τάπης.* B. **Bedde-blædt.** T. **Eyn gulteren**, *oder* **Deck-bette.** Vi. **Couerlet.**

2875 *a* **Daie.** Vi. **Day.** *And vnder that word all the daies of the weeke, as* **Sunne-Day**, *Moone-Day, Twes-Day, &c. to* **Day, Daylie**, *the dawning of the* **Day, Mid-Day**, *&c.*

2876 *to* **Daigne, Daygne**, *vouchsafe, or thinke worthie of.* G. Daignér, Reputér & eſtimér digne. I. *Degnáre.* L. Dignari, *q. dignum æſtimare: componitur autem à* Di *vel* Dis, *quæ ſeparationē & ſectionē nota eſt, &* gnarus, *i. ſciens, prudens, præcedat namque neceſſium eſt ſeparationem & ſectionem prudentia, in cognoſcenda cauſa ex qua, vel propter quam, quis* honore *aliquo* dignus *habetur, vel habendus venit. Vndè Hiſp:* Hazér, ò reputár por digno, ò tenér por bien, *i. tenere pro bono, vbi tenere diſcretionem præſupponit, diſcretio ſapientiam. Atque huic quadrat illud* Ciceronis: Cupio laudari, à laudato (*quoniam laudatus eſt quæ laudanda*) & bono. P. *Ter por bem.* T. **Wirdig-achten**, *i. dignum deputare.* B. **Uerwœrdighen, Weerdigh achten**, *oder* **Werdig-achten**, *à* **werdig**, *i. pretio dignum, a* **werdt**, *i. pretium, &* **achten**, *i. exiſtimare.* Grꝛ. ἀξίωμαι, ἀξιόομαι, ἀξίω, ab ἄξιος, i. dignus.

2877 **Daintie**, *Deintie, or delicate.* Videtur deriuari ex *Ital:* & *Lat:* dente, *a tooth*, quia delitiæ ſunt *dentibus* & palato gratæ, *becauſe daintie meats much pleaſe the teeth and palate.* Vi. **Delicate.**

b **Daintie meats**, *Cates, or delicates.* L. Deliciæ, Lautitiæ, *à lautè, i. purè.* Cupes & Cupedia *antiqui lautiores cibos nominabant.* Indè *Macellum* forum cupédinis *nominabant.* Cupédia *autem à* cupiditate *ſunt dicta, quoniam in quantum palato arrident,* cupiditatem *excitant.* ¶ Feſtus. *Atque olim dicebatur* Cupedia *pro* Cupiditas, *vti* ¶ Lubinus in antiquar: ſuo priſc: vocab: *Vel* Cupédia, *quaſi* Caupédia, (*vt laura*, lura, *Claudius*, Cludus) *à cauponando.* ¶ Ioſephus Scaliger *in coniectaneis ſuis. Inde* Cupedinarij *qui eas vendunt.* Bellária, *quaſi bella & pulchra.* Menſæ ſecundæ, *quod in menſa ſecunda apponi ſolent.* G. Friandiſe, Viandes friándes. I. *Viuánde delicáte.* H. Delicadéza. P. *Golosíhna.* L. *etiam* Tragémata. Grꝛ. τραγήματα, à τρώγω, i. comedo. πάμματα, à πέσσω, i. coquo, *vel quòd* Cupedias *coquere ſolent, vel quòd facilè concoquantur.* Vide **Lickozich meats.** H. los Regalos, *quod* Reges *maximè propter ciborum abundantiam famem, propter copiam nimiam ſentiunt inopiam, & propter famelicam nauſeam delicias expetunt.* T. **Schleker biſſlein**, *à* **ſchlecker**, *quod à* **ſchlucker** *derivatur, i.* helluo, (*helluantur enim in deliciis delicati, & indigeſta vorant, præ nimia auiditate*) & **biſſlein**, *diminutivum à* **biſſon**, *i. morſiuncula, portiuncula.*

c **Daintineſſe** *or delicacie.* Vi. **Delicacie.**

d **Dayntily** *or delicately.* Vi. **Delicately.**

2878 *a* **Dairie, Dayzie**, *or milke-houſe*, olim *Deirie, fortè à Gal:* Derriére, *i. poſt*, behinde, *quia Lactarium ſemper erat in poſteriori parte domus*, becauſe the dairie or milke-houſe is commonly on the hinder part of the houſe. G. Laicterie. I. *Lattária.* H. Caſa lechál. P. *a leytéra.* L. Lactárium, ij, *à lacte. Vulgò* Lacticinium, Caſeale, *à cáſeo, cuius eſt officina quædam.* T. **Ein Mulchhauſz**, *i. lactis domus*, a milke-houſe. **Milch-haltung**, *à* **milch**, *i. lac, &* **haltung**, *i. cuſtodia, quòd in tali domo cuſtodiatur lac.* B. **Melck-huys, Melck-waere**, *à* **melck**, *i. lac, &* **waere**, *i. merx, quaſi domus vbi venditur lac.* **Melckwerck**, à Sax: Melcpepc, *idem.* **Supbel.** Grꝛ. γαλακτεῖον, à γάλα, i. lac, & τηρέω, i. ſeruo, *quia lac inibi ſeruatur.* τεῖον eſt *terminatio*, vt in ἐργαστεῖον, i. officina.

b *a* **Dairie** *man.* G. Laictiér. I. *Lattáro, Lattaruólo.* H. Lechéro. P. *Leyteíro.* B. **Melk-man, Suybel-maecker, Suybel-verkooper.** T. **Milch-man, Milch koch**, *à* **koch**, *i. coquus, ſtructor, coctor, &* **milch**, *i. lac.* Grꝛ. γαλακτοῤῥγὸς, à γάλα, i. lac, & ἔργον, i. opus. *Vide Etym: in a* Dairie.

c *a* **Dairie** *woman, milke-maid, or milke-woman.* G. Laictiére, f. I. *Lattaruóla.* P. Leyteira. L. Lactária. B. **Melck-maert**, *à* **melck**, *i. lac, &* **maert**, *i. ancilla, famula, miniſtra*, vulgò *Martha, à* Martha *euangelica, ſatagens & ſollicita circa plurima.* **Melck-meyſſen**, *à* **melck** & **meyſſen**, *i.* **meydſen**, *dim: à Friſ: Geld: Hol:* **meyd**, *i. Belg:* **maeghd**, *virgo, puella, ancilla*, Ang: *a maid.* **Melck-deerne**, *à* **melck** & **deerne**, *i. miniſtra, famula, q.* **dienerinne**, *à* **dienen**, *i. miniſtrare.* Vi. **Milke** & **Milke-maid.** Grꝛ. ἡ γαλακτοῤῥγὸς. Vi. ſuprà.

Nonnan Marthæ quid?

2879 *a* **Daiſie, Dayſie**, *or Deizie, a flower*, à δαΐζω, *quod eſt* findo, *etymologia deſumpta a forma, cùm & radix & flores eius ſint multifidi.* G. Paſquette, Marguerite, Caſſaude. I. *Margaríta, Fiór di primavéra*, à tempore *nimirum, quia primò vere ſtatim prouenit.* B. **Kerſſouwe, Maeteliewe.** T. **Tauſentſchön**, *à* **tauſent**, *i. mille, &* **ſchün**, *i. pulcher.* **Maſſlieben**, q. **naſz**, *i. humidus, &* **lieben**, *i. amare, quia fœlicius creſcunt in locis humidioribus. Vel à* **maſz**, *i. menſura, &* **liben**, *i. amare, q. qua ſupra omnem menſuram amantur, propter ſuiſce elegantiſſimos & multiformes diuerſos colores. Vnde* & B. **Maeteliewe** *dicitur.* **Zeitloeſzlin**, H. Conſuélda menór, Cataſól, *q. ſecundum ſolem.* L. Bellis, Bellius, à Grꝛ. βέλος, i. iaculum, *vel quòd tempore belli eius multus ſit vſus.* Conſolida minor, *quia multùm valet ad conſolidanda vulnera.* Cerinthe, Cerinthes, à Grꝛ. κήρινθος, *κηρύδριον*, ab ἄνθεμον, i. flos. ἔλλος, ιθος. Herbar: *Paſcantemum, Herba arthritica, Herba Margarita, Conſolida minor, Solidago minima.* Br. Ilygaidydvdd.

2880 *a* **Dale** *or valley*, à T. **Thaal.** B. **Dal**, *à* **dalen**, *i. deſcendere: locus eſt enim inferior & depreſſior.* Vi. **Valley.**

2881 *a* **Daller** *or Doller, a Dutch coine, worth about foure ſhillings Engliſh*, à B. **Daler**, *i. nummus vncialis argenteus*, money weighing an ounce, called a *Doller*, ſic dicta à **Dal**, *i. vallis*, a dale, *quòd ex vallibus materia eius argentea defoditur*, becauſe the ſiluer oare of which it is made, is digged out of the dales or plaines. ¶ *Kilian:* G. Daller. T. **Thaler**, forſitan à Sax: talen, *i. ſoluere, cùm hoc genus monetæ vt facilior eſſet in emendo & ſolvendo negotiante, inuentum eſſet. Vel à Germ:* **Teller**, *i. orbis, à rotunditate, cui reſpondet.* Vi. *a* **Dollar.**

2882 *to* **Dallie** *or trifle*, ex antiquo Belg: **dollen**, *i. inſanire*, to bee madde. *Nugaces enim homines ſunt male ſani.* L. Nugari, *q. nullum, i. nihil agere.* Ineptio, *ab in priuat: & aptus q. inaptio, i. nihil ad propoſitum.* Gr. φλυαρέω, à φλύος, i. nugæ. *Vndè fortaſſis* G. Folaſtrér, *per metathefin, q.* Fluaſtrér, Dandinér. Grꝛ. ψυχολόγω, i. frigidè loquor, à ψυχρὸς, i. frigidus, & λόγω, i. dico, *q. abſque ratione & ſpiritu, tricas tritas, & nugas meras effutio.* I. *Dire, o far'eſe ſciocchezze, o ſcemunáuoli.* H. Hazér o dezir neceda-

des, Loqueár, *à lóco, i. fatuus.* Boueár, Neceár. T. **Thoricht thun**, *i. ſtultè facere.* **Narretei treiben**, *à narr, i. ſtultus, &* **treiben**, *i. agere.* **Ungeſchickt**, *ab* **vn**, *&* **geſchickt**, *i. idoneus, aptus.* Heb: סכל ſacal, *i. prauus fuit, ſtultus fuit.* סכיל hiſcill, *i. infatuatus eſt.* Vi. *to* **Trifle.**

2883-1 *a* **Dalmatian** *cap*, i. Promontorium Dalmaticum, *quorum hæc herba fuit primùm inuenta in illo* Dalmatiæ *Promontorio, cui nomen* Tulipa. Vi. **Tulipa.**

b *a* **Dalmaticke** *veſture or ſurpleſſe.* L. Veſtis Dalmática, Superpalicium. Vi. **Surpleſſe.**

2883-2 **Damage.** Vi. **Dammage.**

2884-1 *a* **Damaſcene**, *Damaſine, Dammaſine, Damſen or Damſon plumme.* Vi. *a* **Damaſine** *plumme.*

2884-2 **Damaſcus**, *the chiefe Citie of* Syria.

2885 *a* **Damaſine** *plumme or Damſin.* G. Prúne de damás, Damaſine, Damaſine. I. *Prúgna de Damaſco, Susína da la citta da* Susa *nell' oriente.* H. Endrína. B. **Pruyme van Damaſck, Blauw pruyme**, *i. blew plum.* L. Prunum Damaſcenum, *quoniam circa vrbem* Damaſci *primò creuerit*, becauſe at the firſt they were brought into theſe parts from the Citie of *Damaſcus* in *Syria. Atque cùm inter prunas omnium credatur delicatiſſima & ſaluberrima, inde prouenisse veriſimilius eſt, cùm ſolum adeò pingue & fertile ſit, regionis ſitus tam amœnus, aeriſque talis temperies, vt quamplurimi* Hiſtoriographi *Paradiſum eſſe ibi terrarum ſuiſſe (quantum coniectura & ratione probabili poſſunt aſſequi) aſſerant.* ¶ Plin: lib: 15. T. **Damaſchenniſch pflaum, Frembde pflaumen**, *oder* **Kriechen auſz Damaſc.** Grꝛ. κοκκυμήλος. P. Ameixa paſſada. Br. *Eyrin bwlas.*

b *a* **Damaſine** *or Damaſcene plumme tree.* Vi. **Damſon** *tree.*

2886 **Damaſke**, *a kinde of ſtuffe.* G. Damás. I. *Damáſco.* H. P. Damásco. B. **Damaſck, Damaſt.** Vi. **Dammaſke.**

b *to* **Damaſke**, *to worke* **Damaſke** *worke.* B. **Damaſckettеren.** G. Damaſquinér. I. *Damaſcáre.* H. P. Damaſcár. Vi. **Dammaſke.**

2887 * *a* **Dame** *or miſtreſſe.* G. Dáme. I. *Dáma.* P. H. Dáma. B. **Dame, Damme**, *ex Lat:* Dómina, *à domo, cuius eſt gubernatrix:* Of the Latine word *Domina*, a miſtreſſe, *à domo*, i. a houſe, *as it were Miſtreſſe or gouerneſſe of the houſe. Vel ab* Heb: דמה damah, *i. domuit, quia ei familia, quaſi re domita, eſt ſubiecta.* Vi. plura in **Miſtreſſe.**

2888 **Dammage** *or Dommage.* G. Dommáge, *quaſi* Damnáge, *à Lat:* q. *Damnum ago.* Dam, Iacture, Nuſáнce, Detrimént, Pérte. I. *Dánno, Dannággio, Iattúra, Detrimento.* H. Dáño ò Perdida, *à Lat:* perdo. P. o *Láno, Pérda.* L. Dámnum, *leſſe*, ab Heb: דם dam, *i. reatus ſanguinis, punitio: nam damnare eſt ad pœnam condemnare delicti, quam perferre debet, ſecundum æſtimationem offenſæ ſuæ, nam damnum* Iuris-conſulti *pœnam vocant.* Damno *etiam ſimpliciter accipitur pro* culpo, accuſo. ¶ Auenarius, *Græcum* πμὴ, pœna, reatus, *& Latinum* Damno, à דם dam *deducit; à diminutiuo dictum vult* ¶ Iſidorus *&* ¶ Egid: *Volunt autem* ¶ Varro *&* ¶ Anton: Nebriſſenſis *à demptione vocatum, cùm minus re factum, quàm quanti conſtat.* ¶ Scal: & ¶ Fung: & ¶ Becm: *dicunt* damnum dapnum, *prius à* Gr. δαπάνη, παρὰ τὸ δαπανᾶσθαι, *ab inſumendo.* Detrimentum, *à detritu, quòd ea quæ trita, minoris ſunt pretij*, becauſe worne things are of ſmall value. ¶ Varro. Iactúra, *à iacio, à detrimento* nauticórum, *qui pro vitæ redemptione, naufragiique euitatione, merces ſuas in medium mare proiiciunt.* Diſpendium, *quòd in diſpendendo ſolet minus fieri.* Noxa, *à* noceo, *vel à* neco, *vel ab* Heb: נזק nezek, *i. damnum.* ¶ Auen: T. **Schad**, ab Heb: שרד ſchadad, *i. vaſtauit, depopulatus eſt.* Vel à שד ſched, *quo ſignificatur ſpiritus malus, ſiue Dæmon, auctor omnis noxæ & miſeriæ.* **Schaden, Verluſt, Nachtheil**, *à* **nach**, *i. poſt*, & **theil**, *i. pars, q. poſterior pars, quæ ſequitur commodum aliquod, i. incommodum.* **Abgang.** B. **Verlies, Schade, Schaede.** *Vnde &* Angli, *præcipuè* Septentrionales, *appellant* **Skathe**, *damnum.* Gr. βλάπτω, à βλαπτὴν, i. lædere, nocére. ζημία, (q. d.) ἡ τῶν ὄντων ἐκ τὸ ζῆν μείωσις, i. diminutio eorum quæ ad vitam ſunt neceſſaria, *an empairing of thoſe things which are needfull for life.* βλὴ, à βάλλω, i. damnum affero, detrimento afficio. ἐκβολὴ, ejectio mercium in tempeſtate, jactura, ab ἐκβάλλω, i. ejicio. Heb: נזק nezek. *Cognationem habet cum* זיקים ziqkim, *i. compedes, qui ſunt impedimento & incommodo, vel quibus detinebantur pernicioſi homines.* But for our *Engliſh word* Dámmage, *it comes as I take it, of the French* Dam, or Domáge, *ſignifying generally any hurt or hinderance that a man taketh in his eſtate. But in the* Common Law *it particularly ſignifieth a part of that the* Iurors *bee to enquire of, paſſing for the Plaintiffe or Demandant in a ciuill action, be it perſonall or reall. For after verdict giuen of the principall cauſe, they are likewiſe asked their conſciences touching coſts (which be the charges of ſuit, called of the Ciuilians* expenſę litis) *and* dammages, *which containe the hindrance that the Plaintiffe or Demandant hath ſuffered by meanes of the wrong done to him by the Defendant or Tenant.*

b **Dammage feſant**, *is when a ſtrangers beaſts are in another mans* ground, *without lawfull authoritie or licence of the Tenant of the ground, and there doe feed, tread, and otherwiſe ſpoile the corne, graſſe, woods, or ſuch like. In which caſe the Tenant whom they hurt, may therefore take, diſtraine, and* impound *them, as well in the night as in the day. But in other caſes, as for rent, and ſeruices, and ſuch like, none may diſtraine in the night ſeaſon.* ¶ Newe Termes of the Law.

c *to* **Dammage** *or endammage.* Vi. *to* **Endammage.**

d **Dammageable**, *dammágeous, or hurtfull*, à G. Dammageáble, Detrimentéux, Nuiſánt, Nuiſif. I. *Danneggióſo, Dannóſo, Dannifero.* H. Dañóſo, Perdidóſo. P. *Daninho, Danóſo.* T. **Schaedlich, Boeſz, Nachteilig, Verluſtig.** B. **Schaedelijck.** Gr. βλαβερὸς, βλαβέως, à βλάπτω, i. nocco. ζημιώδης, à ζημία, i. damnum. ἐπιζήμιος. Heb: מחנזק mehanzak, *à* נזק nezak, *i. damnum dapere.* L. Damnóſus, *adiect: plesh ystica à damnum.* Nócuus & Néxius, *à noceo*, to hurt.

2889 **Dammaſke** *or Damaſke.* I. H. P. *Damáſco.* T. **Damaſk.** B. **Damaſt.** G. du Damás. L. Damaſcénum, Damaſcénus pannus, Dalmaticum ſericum. Grꝛ. Δαμασκηνὸν, ἱμάτιον Δαμασκηνὸν, ab Heb: דמשק Dammeſck, *i. Damaſcus, ex qua* vrbe *duntaxat pannus ille ad nos primùm adductus eſt:* From the Citie *Damaſcus*, from whence that kinde of ſtuffe firſt came, being there firſt inuented.

b *a* **Dammaſke** *garment.* B. **Damaſten-kleed.** I. *Veſte di Damaſco.* H. Veſte de Damaſco. G. Vn habillement de Damás, Robe de Damás. P. *Damáſco.* T. **Damaſten-kleidt.** L. Veſtis Damaſcéna, ſcutulata. Grꝛ. ἱμάτιον Δαμασκηνὸν.

c *of* **Dammaſke.** B. T. **Damaſken.** G. Damaſquín, Damaſſé. I. *Damaſchino.* H. P. Damaſquino. L. Damaſcénus.

d *to* **Dammaſke.**

d *to* Dammaſke. Vi. *to* Damaſke.

e *a* Dammaſke-roſe, *or Muſke-roſe.* G. Róſe de Damás. I. *Róſa Damaſchéna.* H. P. Roſa Damaſquina. T. Roſen Damaſken. B. Damaſt-roſe. L. Roſa Damaſcéna, Moſchéta. Grꝛ. ῥόδον δαμασκήνον, μοσχάτον.

2890 * *a* Damme *or mether*, à Gal: Dame, *Lat:* Domina. Vi. Mother.

2891 *a* Damme *or ſludgate*, ex B. Dam, *i. cataractæ clauſtrum, agger flaminibus obiectus, dicitur* Becano *à* tammen, *ſiue* temmen, ab Heb: דמת damah, *i. domare, quòd impetus fluctuum inundantis maris, aggere domantur: as* Becanus *ſaith, of the Dutch* Tammen, *er rather of the Hebrew* damah, *i. to tame, becauſe it tameth or ſtaieth the force of the waues or water, that otherwiſe would breake ouer. Hinc nomina locorum* Amſterdam, Roterdam, Schiedam, &c. ¶ Adrian: Iun: *Whereupon come the names of theſe townes in* Holland, Amſterdam, Roterdam, *and* Schiedam. ¶ *Adrian: Iun:* H. Eſcluſa. I. *Cataratta.* Vi. Fludgate, *or* Sluce.

Roterdam, Amſterdam, &c. *vnde nomina ſumpſerũt.*

From whence Roterdam, *and* Amſterdam, &c. *take their names.*

b *to* Damme *or penne vp.* B. Dammen, Dycken. T. Tammen, *ex* tamm, *i. agger.* I. *Catarattáre.* H. Eſcluýr. L. Aggeráre, *Cataractis fluctus excludere vel obſtruere.* Gr. καταῤῥάκτω, & καταῤῥάσσω.

2892 Dammoſell, Damoiſell. Vi. Damſell.

2893 *to* Damne *or condemne.* G. Damnér. I. *Dannáre.* Sax: B. Doemen. *Vnde Ang* Dome *or ſentence of iudgement.* T. Verdammen. L. Damnáre. Vi. *to* Condemne.

b Damnable, *poſſible or worthy to be damned.* G. Damnáble. I. *Dannábile, Damnéuole.* P. Couſa digna de ſer condenáda. H. *Lo que puede ſer condenado, Damnáble.* B. Doemlick. L. Damnábilis, *i. damnari dignus.* Gr. καταδικτός, à καταδείκνυμι, à κτ, i. contra, & δείκνυμι, i. iudico. καταδικαστικός, à καταδικάζω, à κτ, i. contra, & δικάζω, i. iudico, à δίκη, i. iuſticia.

c Damnation, *condemnation, ſentence, or doome.* G. Damnatión. I. *Dannatióne.* P. Condenação. H. *Condenaçion.* B. Doemenisſe, Doemingh. T. Verdammung. Gr. καταδίκη, à κτ, i. contra, & δίκη, i. iudicium, à δείκνυμι, i. decerno, judico. καταδίκη. Vi. plura in Condemnation.

d Damned. G. Damné. I. *Dannáto.* L. Damnátus. T. Verdammet. B. Verdoemt. Gr. καταδεδεῖς, à καταδείκνυμι, i. damno, condemno, à κτ, i. contra, & δείκνυμι, i. iudico. Heb: עגמת gnanuſch, *à* gnanaſch, *i. condemnare, & propriè ſignificat mulctam imponere.*

2894 * *to* Dannifie, *hurt, or endammage.* I. *Dannificáre, Daneggiáre, Dannaggiáre*, da *dannágio*, da *dánno.* H. Dañár, *de* daño. L. Damnificáre, *q. damnum efficere.* G. Endommagér, *de* dommáge. B. Beſchaedighen, Beſchaeden, à ſchaede, *i. damnum, detrimẽtum.* T. Schaden bringen, Schaedighen. Gr. ζημιῶ, à ζημία, i. dámnum. βλάπτω, καταβλάπτω. Heb: נזק nezak. Vi. *to* Hurt, & Endammage.

2895-1 *a* Damoſell. Vi. Damſell.

2895-2 *a* Damoſin, *Damſin or Damſon.* Vi. *a* Damaſcene, *or* Damaſine.

b *a* Damoſin *tree.* H. Endrino. I. *Suſíno, Suſináro.* G. Pruniér de Damás. T. Ein Damaſceniſch pflawmen baum. L. Prúnus Damaſcéna. B. Damaſt-pruym-boom, Pruyntelet van Damaſck. Br. *Preneirin.* Gr. κοκκυμηλέα δαμασκήνος.

2896 *a* Dampe. B. Damp. T. Dampf. Sax: damꝑ, *ab* Heb: דבב dabab, *vel* דבח dabah, *i. fumauit, exhalauit.* ¶ Heluig: Auen: *dicit a* עתם gnatham, *i. euaporauit.* Vi. *a* Vapour.

b Dampiſh *or vaporous.* B. Dampigh, Dempigh, *à* dampen, *i. vaporáre & molleſcere ex vaporibus.* T. Dämpfig. G. Vapidé. I. *Vaporóſo.* H. P. Vaporóſo, Baſóſo. Gr. ἀτμώδης. L. Vaporóſus, Vapórifer, Suſpiriоſus. ¶ Kilian:

2897 *a* Damſell *or Dammoſell.* G. * Damoiſélle. I. *Damigélla, Donzélla.* H. Donzélla. P. *Donzéla*, q. parua domina. *Don* enim eſt *Dominus*, ab Heb: אדון adon, *idem.* ¶ Guichard: *C'eſt propriemént, & ſelon l'vſage ancien du mot, vne* gentil femme *n'ayant tiltre de dame, & eſt le feminin de* damoiſél, *ou* damoiſeau. I. *Damigéllo, Donzéllo.* H. Donzélle. P. *Donzéle*, quaſi *paruus dominus*, à *Dam* Gal: *Don, Dónno*, Ital: *Don* Hiſp: *Dom* Portug: *i. Dominus*, vt ſuprà, *qui ſignifioit* gentil homme *n'eſtant* cheualier, *mais à preſent par* damoiſelle, *eſt entendue toute femme qui porte* coquille, Attour & Chaperon *pendans de* velours, *n'eſtant femme de* cheualiér, conte, marquis, *ou de plus eminent tiltre.* Damſell or Damoiſell, *is properly, and according to the vſe of the word in times paſt, a* gentlewoman, *being not a* Ladie: *and it is the feminine of the French words* Damoiſél, Damoiſeáu, *Ital: Damigéllo, Donzéllo.* H. Donzélle. P. *Donzéle, quaſi* paruus dominus, *a little Lord or Maſter, which is a yoong Gentleman following Armes, and not yet Knighted.* Damſell *aut* Damoiſelle, *quæ* L. Mitellata *dicitur, à* mitella *quam geſtat*, (mitella *enim eſt parua* mitra, *vnde & mitrophóra*, Gr. μιτροφόρος & γυνὴ, meruit appellari, à μίτρα, i. mitra, & φέρω, ſeu φορέω, i. geſto, porto) Capitiata, *ſimiliter à capitio ſeu mundo capitis. But in* England *we commonly call a* Damſell, *a yoong maiden yet vnmaried*, L. puella, *virgo innupta, & tamen nubilis. Vulgò* Domicélla, Dominula. G. Vierge, Pucelle, *ab* Heb: בתולה bethulah, *idem.* ¶ Guic: *Aut à Lat:* puella. Puceau *eſt homo caſtus, qui nondum perdidit virginitatem ſuam.* B. Jongh-vrouwe. T. Jung-fraw, *i. iuuenis fœmina*, a yoong frow, or woman. Ehrnjungfraw, *ab* ehrn, *i. honor, &* jungfraw, *i. iuuenis fœmina vel virgo, q. virgo honorabilis.* Gr. κορίσιον, κόρη, à κορέω, i. purgo, mundo, *propter caſtitatem & munditiem.* κόρη etiam *Græ* pupillam oculi *ſignificat: vnde ſalſa illa & lepida* Diogenis *apud* ¶ Laert: *facetia de* Medico *impudico oculos virginis ſanante.* Ἔδοικα (inquit) ἵνα μὴ τὴς ὀφθαλμὴς θεραπεύων τὴν κόρην διαφθείρῃς: i. Vereor ne dum oculos curas, pupillam (aut puellam, vtrunque enim κόρη ſignificat) corrumpas. *Sic etiam Heb:* pupilla oculi *dicitur* בת עין bath gnajn, *i. filia oculi, propter imaginunculam inibi apparentem.* παιδίσκη, à παῖς, i. puer, puella. παρθένος, vel παρὰ τὸ παρατίθεσθαι τῇ μητρὶ. *Virgines enim formoſa & pulchritudine matres excellunt.* ¶ Horat: O matre pulchra filia pulchrior. *Aut quòd matres ſequantur, & vna cum ipſis currant:* nam θεῖν eſt currere. *Huc alluſit* ¶ Horat: *O virgo deſine matrem tempeſtiua ſequi vire.* Heb: עלמה * gnalmah. *Hinc virgo illa beata, &* θεοτόκος Maria, *dicitur* Alma virgo, *quaſi* κατ' ἐξοχὴν, propter excellentiam virginitatis, *vt annotant* ¶ Poſtil: Beronenſ: & ¶ Stephan: Guichar: עלמה gnalmah *autem fit à* עלם gnalam, *i. occuluit, occultauit, vtpote quæ innupta ſit, & quaſi occulta à concubitu: vel quia* virgines *foris & ſub dio* velo *vtuntur, idque aut modeſtiæ, aut formæ tuendæ cauſa.*

Significationes Damoiſélle, migélla, onzella, & amoiſél, migéllo, onzélle.

pen ſignificat & ginem, & pupillam oculi. *Vnde* la Diogenis tia *apud* Laer:

iria quare Alvirgo, & ?

2898 *a* Damſin *or* Damſon. Vi. Damaſcene *plumme.*

2899 *to* Dance. Vi. *to* Daunce.

2900 * Dandelion, *or vulgò Piſſebeds.* G. Dent de Lión, Piſſenlict. I. *Dénte di Lióne.* H. Diente di león. L. Dens leonis, *quoniam ſuccus eius reddit dentes multum validos & fortes:* the tooth of a Lion, *becauſe the iuice thereof maketh the teeth ſtrong.* Róſtrum porcínum, *quia porci valdè delectantur comeſtione iuius herbæ.* Caput Monachi, *quia poſtquam euanuit* lanugo, *in quam flos conuerſus fuit, remanet tanquam* caput caluum, & *capillis priuatum.* Ambubeia, Corona Sacerdotis, Herba vrinaria. B. Papencruyt, Piſſebloem. T. Pfaffin kraut, *i. herba Sacerdotis. Hæc planta habet virtutem aperitiuam & mundificatiuam, & vocatur etiam* Italicè *Tiſcia in lécto, &* Gallicè, Piſſe au lict, *quia prodeſt illis qui dormiendo mingunt in lecto. Præterea dentes multùm confirmat, & omnes habet Cichorij facultates.*

2901 *a* Dandiprat *or Dwarf*, ex B. Danten, *i. ineptire, &* praet, *i. ſermo, nuga, fabulæ: Solent enim* Nani *ad ſe mocinandum ineptiores eſſe.* Vide Dwarfe.

2902 *a* Dandiprat *or Dodkin, ſo called because it is as little among other money, as a Dandiprat or Dwarfe among other men.* Vi. Dodkin.

2903 *to* Dandle, *lull, lull, cocker, hugge fondly, rocke, iogge vp and downe, or make a wanton of, to dandle in the lappe, or armes, as a Nurſe doth to pleaſe an infant:* ex Teut: Tandle, quod idem ſignificat, *vel à Gal:* Dandinér, *aut à* Belg: Danten, idem: *which words doe ſignifie to play the foole.* G. Mignardér, Dodelinér, Engeronnér. B. Croetelen, *à* troetel, *i. turtur, à quibus docémur.* H. Acariciár, *q. charum facere.* Brincár, Treuejár, Trebejár. L. Indulgére, *motando in brachijs molliter blandiri*, Mulcere, Palpare, *omnibus modis & geſtibus conari cuipiam placere, propriè ſuauijs & amplexibus, quod à turturibus docemur.* Br. Ilenychoo. I. *Accarezzáre.*

2904 Dandruffe, *or* Dandraffe, *a ſcurfe of the head.* I. *Ruffóla, à Lat:* Rufus, *quia aliquando* rufus *eſt* eius color. Fárfa, Fárfara, Farfurélla, Fórfera *del capo, Tégna, Tagna.* G. Furfúres, Teigne, *quaſi tineæ capitis.* Craſſe de la teſte, Petites ordures blanches, & ſeiches, qui tombent de la teſte, comme petites peaux mortes. P. *o Farélo, ou Cáſpa do cabéca.* L. Furfures, *pl: num: ob ſimilitudinem quandam quam habet cum* fúrfure, *pergamento farinæ:* For the reſemblance that *Dandraffe* hath with *Branne.* Porrigo, *quaſi* Porcigo, *porcus enim hac infirmitate ſæpe contingit, vtpote animali impuro & luteulento.* ¶ Horat: *Grex totus in agris, vnius ſcabie cadit, & porrigine porci.* Gr. πίτυρες, πιτυριάσις, à πίτυρον, i. furfur, *cui ſit ſimilis.* H. Cáſpa, *quòd primùm fuerit notus hic morbus in* Caſpia *regione Orientali.* Tiña de la cabéça, *quaſi tinea capitis.* T. Haupt ſchuepen, *ex* haupt, *i. caput*, a head, & ſchuepen, *i. ſquama*, a ſcale. der Grind. B. Hoofd-ſchellekens, Schellen van thoofd, *q.d. ſquamulæ capitis*, the little ſcales of the head.

b *full of* Dandruffes, *Dandruffiſh, ſcuruie.* I. *Forforóſo, Ruffolóſo, Tegnóſo.* G. Furfuré, Teignéux. H. *Caſpóſo.* P. Farelóſo, Caſpóſo. L. Furfurόſus, Porriginόſus. T. Schüppächtig. Grꝛ. πιτυρώδης, à πίτυρον, i. furfures capitis.

2905 & Daneguilt, Danegelt, *or* Danegeld, (Danegeldum) *compounded of* Dane, *and* gelt, *i. pecunia: and was a* tribute *laid vpon our Anceſtours, of twelue pence for euery* hide *of land throwe the Realme, by the* Danes, *that once got the maſtrie of vs, in regard (as they pretended) of clearing the* Seas *of* Pyrates, *which greatly annoied our Land in thoſe daies.* ¶ Cambden Britan: pag: 83. *with whom agree the Lawes of* Edward *ſet out by* ¶ M. Lambard cap: 11. ¶ Stow *in his* Annals pag. 118. *ſaith that this* tribute *came to* 48000. pounds *by the yeere, and that it was releaſed by* Edward *the* Confeſſour. ¶ *The Author of the* New Termes *of Law ſaith that this* tribute *beganne in the time of* King Etheldred, *who being ſore diſtreſſed by the continuall inuaſion of the* Danes, *to procure his peace, was compelled to charge his people with importable paiments. For firſt he gaue them at fiue ſeuerall paiments* 113000. pounds *yeerely. See* ¶ Roger: Houeden *part: poſter: ſuerum annalium in* Henrico Secundo, *fol:* 344. *a.* Etheldred *was the firſt that paid this* tribute *vnto them, being ſo diſtreſſed by their continuall innaſions, that ſince he wanted force to make his longer defence, he thought it beſt to giue money for their continuall peace. The firſt paiment that hee paid, was* 113000. *pounds, and fortie eight thouſand pounds yeerely, which was paid vnto them during the life of* Swenus; *and one and twentie thouſand pounds to* Canutus *his ſonne after his death, vpon the paiment whereof they made a corporall* Oath *to ſerue the* King (*as his* Feodaries) *againſt all ſtrangers, and to liue as friends and allies, without endammaging his ſubiects: for want of which aid, ſuccour, and helpe, King* Ethelred *after hee was forced and conſtrained to leaue his Countrie, and flie ouer into* Normandie, *they aduanced* Canutus *their* Countriman *to the* Crowne. ¶ Lambard *Perambulation of* Kent, *tit:* Sandwich, *and* Greenewich. Danegelt.

2906 *the* Danes, *of whoſe etymologie there be ſundrie doubts. Some would haue it come from a Citie called* Donia: *others from the* Danis *a people of* Scithia: *others from* Dauciones *or* Darciones, *or as* Iunius *will haue it, from the* Firre trees, *called in the* Dutch *tongue* Dene, *which grow in this Country in great plentie. But as the* Chroniclers *of our Countrie can finde no other deriuation of the* Ancient Kings *of the* Britaines, *than immediately from* Brute, *no more can the* Daniſh Kings *be found to haue any other beginning than immediately from* Dan, *who was their firſt* King. *And ſo it might be called (I ſay)* Danmarck, *from the ſaid* Dan, *and the old* Teutonicke *word* marck, *which ſignifieth a limited place, or a place that is marked out for the poſſeſſion of ſome people.* ¶ Verſtegan: pag: 156. ¶ Fung: *ab* Heb: דן dan, *neſcio qua veriſimilitudine, deducit.* G. Danóis. T. Denmarchers. B. Denemercker, *à* Dano *rege eorum, &* marck, *i. prouincia, comitatus.* H. Dinamarces. L. Danus, *a* Dano *eorum Rege.* Holſatij, *ab* holtz, *i. lignum, à ligni & abietum copia & multitudine: nam* T. holtz *eſt lignum ſylua.* * Cimbri *vnde?* Cimbricus, Cimbri, Gr. κίμβρος, κιμμέριοι, à Gomero Iapeti *filio, qui filius fuit* Noachi, *ſiue* Saturni, *conſentientibus ferè omnibus Scriptoribus.* Danes *vnde?*

2907 Danſwort. Vi. Danwort.

2908 Danger, *daunger, or peril.* G Dangér, m. *à damniger Lat: quaſi damnum gerens.* ¶ Nicod: *Vel à* Gr. δέρω, *quod apud* macédonas *mortem ſignificat, & damnum, teſte* ¶ Plutarch: Peril, m. I. *Perígllo, o pericolo, m. Réſchio, o Riſco, m.* H. Peligro, m. Riéſgo, Ariſco, m. P. *Perigo, m.* L. Periculum, i, n. *à perire, vel à* Gr. πείρω, *quando* periculum *ſignificat.* Diſcrimen, inis, n. g. *à diſcerno, quoniam prudentes facilè diſcernunt, vbi dubia res ſtet aleâ, vel è contra.* Periclitátio. T. Gefahr, Gheuaer. B. Periſckel. Gr. κίνδυνος, ὁ, quaſi κινέω δύνω, quod pericula moueant, & cieant dolores. Heb: אסון aſon. ¶ Auen:

b Dangerous *or perilous.* G. Dangereux, Perilléux I. *Perigliόſo, Periculόſo.* P. Perigóſo. H. *Peligróſo, Ariſcóſo.* L. Periculόſus. T. Gheſahrlich. B. Ghevaerlijc. Gr. κινδυνώδης. Vi. ſuprà.

2909 *to* Dangle, *or hang downe*, vox fictitia. Vi. *to* Hang *downe.*

2910 Dangwallet, *q. making the* wallet *to dangle downe.* Vi. Excelline.

2911 **Danke** or **Dankish**, *moist*, of the Belg: **Damp** and **Dampigh**e, *i. moist* Vi. **Dampe**, or **Moist**.

2912 **Danewort** or *Dwarfe-elderne*. G. Hieble, ou Hyeble, *ab* Hyble *monte* Siciliæ, *ab* Hyblone *rege sic dicto, thymo & floribus abundans, (vnde apes dulcissimum optimum conficiunt) vbi nasci creditur*. Susseau ou Suceau femelle, *i. Sambucus fœmina*, female Elder. *Prisè* Ducone. I. *Ebulo*, à Lat: *tapà*. H. Yésgo ò Yézgo, Sabúco pequéno, *i. Sambucus parua*, the small Elder. P. *Ebulo, Subugueiro pequéno*. L. Ebulus, *vel* Ebulum, *ab ebullire, quoniam sumpta decoctio huius plantæ facit ebullire humores in corporibus nostris*. Sambúcus minor, *à* Sambuca, *musico instrumento, vt placet* Kybero. Sambúcus pumila, Chamæacte, *à* Gr. χαμαιακτὴ, à χαμαὶ, i. humi, & ἀκτὴ, i. Sambucus, *q. d. humilis Sambucus, humi sparsa acie*. T. **Attich**, *oder* **Ackten**, à Gr. ἀκτὴ, i. Sambucus, *à quo* B. **Adick, Hadick, Ulier wilde**, à Sax: ꝑleꝺeꝛboom, i. Sambucus. *Arab:* Auusa. ¶ *Megis:* Br. Yskawen, Bonkyffiskawen.

2913 * **Daphnomancie**, *or diuination by a Laurell tree*. G. Daphnomantie. Gr. δαφνομαντεία, à δάφνη, i. laurus, *a bay tree*, & μαντεία, i. diuinatio, *diuination*. Vates *autem qui sic diuinabant, dicebantur* δαφνηφόροι, à ꝙ Lycophran *in* Alexandra, *vel vt inquit* ¶ Tzetzes, ὅτι ὁ μάντεις δάφνας ἐσθίοντες ἐμαντεύοντο, ἢ ὅτι ἐν τῷ ναῷ τοῦ Ἀπόλλωνος ξύλινα στέμματα ἐκ δάφνης ἦσαν κατεσκευασμένα : quoniam vates lauri folia edentes, vaticinabantur, vel quoniam in Templo *Apollinis* illius vatibus coronæ ex lauro erant paratæ.

2914 **Dapper**, *fine, daintie, neat, spruce, quasi* Dapifer, *i. dapes ferens*, one that carrieth a dish at a banquet. *Vel à veteri Lat:* Tóper *fortassis, quod significat* citò, celeriter, *q. qui magna cum celeritate actiones suas peragit.* ¶ Kilian: *Vel potius à* B. **Daper**, T. **Dapfer**, *i. strenuus, fortis, agilis, gnauus*. G. Propelét, *dim: de* própre, *i. proper, handsome, apt, fit*. L. Trossulus, *q. Toressulus*. Torossuli *veró Equites erant sic dicti, quoniam oppidum quoddam appellatum* Trosiulum *absque ope peditum cepissent.* ¶ Scaliger & Festus. Vi. **Daintie, Nimble, Neat, Spruce**.

2915 *a* **Dapple** *gray horse*. G. Aubére, m. Hobére, *ab* Auber *verbo rustico, quod idem significat quod* fluctuare, fluitare, *vel quòd vmbram rei referat, facilè mobilem, vel quòd color iste citò abeat, cum ætate ingraueſcente in canitiem vertatur. Vel ab* Aube, *le poinct du iour*, the dawning of the day, *quoniam hic color (cùm sit variegatus inter cæruleum & album) proximè accedat ad colorem* Diluculi. B. **Gheſpickelt peerd**, i. variegatus equus, *a speckled horse*. H. Houéro, Hobéro, Rúcio rodádo. L. Equus mixti coloris, *ex parte albicantis, ex parte verò nigricantis*. T. **Ein apffelgraw ros**, *ab* **apfel**, *i. pomum*, & **graw**, *i. glaucus*, & **ros**, *i. equus. Namque in formam pomi color ille concurrit, & est quasi albus color adumbratus velo nigro pertenui, ita vt splendor albi coloris obscuretur, & nigri diminuatur, atque iam quasi ad pallorem inclines.*

2916 *to* **Dare**, *presume, aduenture, ieopard, be bold, or haue the heart*, à Gr. θαρρεῖν idem quod θαρσεῖν, i. audére, confidere, *to be confident*. Vel ab Heb: דור dor, *i. durauit. Atque hunc Æneas vbi comites suos ad perseuerantiam adhortari velit*, Durate (*inquit*) & rebus vosmet seruate secundis. ¶ Æneid: 2. B. **Darren** *oft* **Derren**, à Sax: Dꝛnne, Doꝛuen, Deꝛnen. *Vel à Gr. supra. Vel ab* Heb: דרור deror, *i. confidentia.* ¶ Auen: **Koen-zijn**, *i. audacem esse*. T. **Dörſten, Fräſten**, *à* **fräfel**, *i. audax*. **Frächſein**, *i. audax esse*. G. Osér, *à vox: Lat: Ausus*. Hardiménto entrepréndre, Auoir hardiésse. I. *Ardire*, ab *audére* Lat: *Osáre*, à Gal: Osér. *Havér' ardire o ardiménto, Havér' animo*. H. Osár, Desafiár, Atreuér, Atreuérse, *à Teut:* **Trawen, Uertrawen**, *i. confidere. Vndè* & P. Atrevér, Atrevérsé, Ousár. L. Audeo, es, ére, *à Gr.* αὐδάω, i. arrogans, audax, *vel ab* Heb: אתא athah, *i. adproperauit cum impetu*. Vel Aúdeo, *i.* à Deo, *quòd non audeamus quidquam boni agere, nisi à Deo audentes efficiamur*. Vel *audeo, es*, ab ἄδης, quod ab ἀ priuatiua particula, & δέος, i. metus, timor, *q. dicas intrepidum, audacem, & omni metu vacantem* Confidere, *à fides*. Gr. τολμάω, à τόλμα, i. audacia. θαῤῥέω, θαρσέω, à θάρσος, i. fiducia, audacia. Heb: בטח batak, נבטח nibtak, *i. fecit se confidere.*

b *to* **Dare** *or prouoke*. Vi. *to* **Prouoke**, *or* **Challenge**.

c * *to* **Dare**, *an old English word, and it signifieth to* stare, *because they which behold a man stedfastly with a wide open staring eie, are said to bee bold or daring: or it may haue the same sense that* oculus canimus (*& apud* Homer: κυνῶπις, à κυών, i. canis, & ὄψ, i. vultus, *i. impudens, quem etiam dicit* κυνὸς ὄμμα ἔχειν, i. canis oculos habere) *hath in Latine, to signifie a staring impudent fellow. Sometimes likewise it signifieth to challenge*. Vi. *to* **Challenge**.

d * **Daren** *or* **Darreigne**, *an old English word signifying a bold attempt, or a rash, headie, and inconsiderate aduenture, or enterprise.*

e **Daring** *or bold*. Vi. **Bold**.

f * **Daring** *or drouking, in old English signifieth as much as lurking*. Vide *to* **Lurke**.

2917 * **Darij**, *in linguis omnibus ita nuncupatur, & est modus quidam syllogisticus in Logicis argumentationibus.*

2918 **Darke**, *mirke, pitchie, duskie, gloomie, dimme, or obscure*, per antiphrasin à Gr. Δέρκω, i. video, *to see*, q. d. ἀδερκὴς, i. obscurus, *darke, because our sight is swallowed vp in darknesse*. B. **Uncker, Düyſter, Deemſter, Demſter** *oft* **Dimſter**, Μωχηρὸς, *à* Μῶμος, *i. æthiops*, à καυσὸς, i. obscurus. T. **Tunckel**, *à* **tunchen**, *i. incrustare limo parietes, vel qua re alia obducere*. **Finſter**, *fortè per antiphrasin* à Gr. φαίνω, i. luceo, appareo, *ab* Heb: פנה panah, *i. apparuit, respexit*. **Dchattig, Dchattachtig**, à gr. σκότος, i. *darknesse*. G. Tenebréux, *à Lat:* Tenebræ, *quòd teneant vmbras vel oculos.* ¶ Canin: Ombragéux, Obscúr, Caliginéux, Opáque, *ab* Opácus, *ab operiendo*, vel ab ὀ πυκνὸς, i. densus : *corpora enim rara* transparentia *sunt*, & diaphana, *vt contra densa plerunque* opáca *minimèque visui pervia*. Vel ab *ops, opis*, i. terra, *cæli & vestæ filia, cuius mira est opacitas.* ¶ Scalig: exercit: 80. I. *Oscúro, Bário, Scuro, Calignóso, Opáco*. H. P. Escúro, Obscúro, Tenebróso. Grꝛ. ἀνάυγητος, ab ἀ priuat: & αὐγὴ, i. splendor, lux. λυγαῖος, à λύγη, i. tenebræ, *quarum vtramque vocum* Etym: *vi. in voce* **Darkneſſe**. σκότεος, σκοτῶδες, σκοταῖος, σκοτεινὸς, à σκότος, i. tenebræ, caligo. ὄρφναιος, ὀρφνήεις, ὀρφνὸς, ab ὄρφνη, i. tenebræ. ἀμαυρὸς, ἀμυδρὸς, ἀμυδρόεις, ναυρὸς pro ἀμαυρὸς. ἀχλυόεις, ἀχλαινὸς, ab ἀχλὺς, i caligo. κνεφαῖος, à κνέφας, i. caligo, tenebræ. ἀσαφὴς, ab ἀ priuat: & σαφὴς, i. perspicuus, manifestus. ἐρεβεννὸς, ἐρεμνὸς, ab ἔρεβος, i. orcus, tenebrarum locus : *hoc autem ab* Heb: ערב gnerch, *i. vespera*. ¶ Auen: γνοφώδης, à γνόφος, i. caligo, tenebræ. Heb: אבל Aphél, *quod cognationem habet cum* אבל abal, *i. luctus enim quærit latebras tenebrosas, lugentesque solent corpus pullo veste obscurare, & faciem obnubilare*. חשוך kashuk, *à* חשך kashak, *i. tenebrosus fuit*. קדר koder, *à* קדר kadar, *i. obscurus fuit*. L. Obscurus, *ab* ob & cura, *quia quæ tenebris obuoluuntur non curant homines*. ¶ Scal: *Vel ab* Heb: שחר shakar, *i. obscurus fuit*. ¶ Auenar: *Vel à* σκιάζω, *i. obumbro*. Tenebrósus, *à tenebræ*. Br. Towyl, Githiedys.

b *to wax* **Darke**. G. S' obscurcir. I. *Oscurársi*. H. P. Escurecérse. T. **Uerfünſteren, Finſter-werden**. B. **Doncker-worden**. L. Tenebréscere, Noctére. Gr. σκοτιοῦσθαι, à σκότος. Vi. suprà in **Darke**.

c *a* **Darke** *sentence or question*. Vi. *an* **Enigma** *or* **Riddle**.

d *to* **Darken**, *make darke, obscure or dimme*. G. Obscurcír, Obtenebrér, Offusquér, Obnubilér, Embrunir. I. *Oscuráre, Intenebráre, Buiáre, Scuráre, Caligáre, Offuscáre, Tenebráre, Caligere*. H. Escurecér, Escurescér, Entenebrecér, Entenebrescér, Desluzir, Offuscár *or* Ofuscár. P. *Escurecér, Ennuviár*, à nuve, *i. nubes*. L. Obscuráre, *ab obscurus*. Offuscáre, *à fuscus*. Tenebricari, *i. tenebras offundere*. Obumbráre, Caligáre. T. **Uerdünckten**, *oder* **Uerdünckten, Uerfünſteren**, i. **dunckel, tunckel**, *oder* **finſter machen**, *i. to make darke*. B. **Donckeren, Duyſteren**, *à* **duyſter**, *i. obscurus*. **Uerdonckeren**, *oft* **Uerduyſteren**, *i. to make duskie or darke*. Gr. σκεπάω, σκοτίζω, ὑποσκοτόω, ἀσκοτόω, i. tenebræ. σκιαυγόω, & per aphæresin αὐγόω, ab ἀμαυρὸς, i. obscurus. ἀμαυδόω, ab ἀμαυδρὸς, i. obscurus. ἀχλύω, ἐπαχλύω, ab ἀχλὺς, i. caligo. γνοφόω, à γνόφος, i. caligo, tenebræ. ἠλυγάζω, & ἠλυγίζω, à λύγη, i. obscuritas. Heb: החשיך hekeshich, *à* חשך kashach, *i. tenebrosus fuit*. עמם gnamam, *quod cognationem habet cum* עבב gnabab, *i. densus fuit*. ¶ Pagn: עתם gnathas, *i. obscuratus est suffitu & vapore*. ¶ Auen:

e *a* **Darkening** *or obscuration*. G. Obscurcissément, Offuscatión. I. *Oscuratióne, Offuscatióne, Offuscamento*. H. Escurecimiénto, Escuridád. P. *Escuridáde*. L. Obscúritas, Obscurátio, *ab obscurus*. Offuscátio, Obnubilátio, Caligátio. Gr. σκοτασμὸς, ὑποσκότησις, ab ὑποσκοτάζω, i. obtenebráre. ἠλυγισμὸς, ἐπηλυγισμὸς, à λύγη, i. obscuritas. ἀμαύρωσις, ab ἀμαυρόω, i. obscuro. ἀμυδρωσις, ab ἀμυδρόω, idem. ἔρεβος, i. tenebræ, *quòd sit tenebrarum locus. Deriuatur autem vel ab* ἔρεβος, i. terra, *vel ab* ἐρέβω, i. tego, *quòd à terra tegatur, vt alij volunt, ab* Heb: ערב gnereb, *i. vespera, tempus quo tenebræ admiscentur*. ¶ Becman: T. **Erlöſchung, Uerfinſterung, Finſternuſz**. B. **Donckerheyd, Duyſterheyd**. Heb: מחשך makashak, חשכה kashekah, *à* חשך kahak, *i. tenebrosus fuit*. Br. Twllineb.

f **Darkiſh**, *darkesome, or somewhat darke*. I. *Oscurétto, Aliquanto óscuro*. G. Peu obscúr. H. P. *Poco escúro, Algo escúro*. L. Subobscurus, Fuscus dicitur vbi φῶς σκιᾶται, i. lux obumbrátur. T. **Finſterlächt**, *à* **finſter**, *i. tenebræ*, & **liecht**, *i. lux, quasi lucis tenebrarum farrago*, a medley of light and darkneſſe, *Quam tu nec tenebras, nec possis dicere lucem*. B. **Danckerachtig**. Gr. ὑποσκοτεινὸς, ὑπαυγαιὸς, ὑπολυγαῖος. Heb: זער קדר zegner koder, מעט אפל megnat apel, *i. aliquanto vel parum obscurus, subnubilus*.

g **Darkneſſe**. G. Obscurité, Tenébres, Opacité, Caliginosité, Couléur d' énfer, *i. color inferni*, a hellish colour. I. *Ténebre, Tenebrosità, Oscurità, Oscurézza, Opacità, Caligine, Buio, Scurità*. H. Timéblas, Escuridád, Escuredád, Opacidád. P. *Astreuas, Escuridáde, Negridão*. L. Obscúritas, *ab obscurus* ante in voce **Darke**. Tenebræ, *à teneo, quia teneant vmbras*, becauſe ſhadowes are darkneſſe tenement and pauilion. ¶ Isid: *Vel quòd teneant, i. impediant oculos & visum*. ¶ Calep: *Vel ab* Heb: טנף tinneph, *i. fœdauit, decolorauit, quoniam tenebrarum offusione speciosissima coinquinantur & decolorantur*. Vel Ténebræ, *quasi* Denefræ, *à Gr.* δνοφερὸς, *i tenebrosus*. ¶ Canin: Caligo, à grꝛ. κάλον, i. lignum, & terminatio igo, *quod tantùm est* καταλήξις, *sine* terminatio *verbi, sicut* vertígo, prurígo. *Ita* caligo *notat densitatem aut vmbram illam quæ è lignis aut in syluis spargitur*. ¶ Becman: *Ideoque dicuntur* syluæ *caliginosæ, opacæ, vmbrósa. Ita* Nemus *dicitur* Homero βαθύσκιον, à βαθὺς, i. densus, & σκία, i. vmbra. *At verò* I. C. Scaliger *deducit ab antiquo verbo* caláre, *i. vocáre*, à Gr. καλέω, i. voco, *& primùm (inquit ille) fuit ortum habuit inter pastores, quorum mutuus conspectus cùm esset caligine, & eiusmodi aeris spissitudine ademptus, vocibus inter se monebant vbi essent locorum, quid agerent, & quò eundum esset*. Opácitas, *ab* opacus, *ab* ops, *i. terra, cuius coeruæ tenebrosa sunt, ò quòd radios solares non transmittat*. ¶ Scal: Nox, Priuatio luminis. T. **Dünckle**, *à* **dunch**, *i. tectorium*, a coucring, *because all things lie hid in darknesse*. **Tünckle, Tünckelheyt, Finſterne, Finſternuſz**, *à* **finſter**, *i. obscurus*. B. **Donckernisſe, Donckerheyd**, *à* **doncker**, *i. obscurus*. **Duyſternisſe, Duyſterheyd**. Gr. σκότος, quaſi σκοπὸς, ὅτι δεῖ προσκοπεῖσθαι τὸν προσερχόμενον ἐν τῷ αὐτῷ, *quoniam prospiciendum est incedenti in tenebris*. ¶ Herac: Vel σκότος, quasi σκίατος, à σκιάω, σκιάζω, i. obumbro, vmbra opáca obtego. *Vel ab* Heb: חשך kashak, *i. tenebrosus fuit*. ¶ Auen: *Vel ab* עתס zathas, *i. obscuratus est*. ¶ Guich: ἔρφνη, ab Heb: ערב gnereb, *i. vespera*. ¶ Guich: Vel περὶ τὸ ἐρέφω, i. tego, *to couer*. ¶ Etym: *Vel quòd sit ὅρος τῆς ὁρασεως*, i. terminus lucidi, *an end of light*. Αὐγὴ, ἀπὸ τοῦ λύειν τὸ αὐγίζω, *quòd lucem soluat*. ¶ Etym: *Vel à* Chald: לביש lachis, *i. nigredo, obscuritas*. ¶ Guich: γνόφος, ἀπὸ τοῦ νέφος, i. nubes. ¶ Eustath: *Vel ab* Heb: עבח gnabah, *i. densa nubes*. κένεας, quasi κενὸν σάος, i. vacuum lucis. ¶ Eustath: & Etym: *Aliqui à* νέφος, i. nubes, *deducunt, vel prius* γόφος, & hoc νέφας, κόφος, & δνέφος, ortum habent ab Heb: עיפה gnephah, *i. obscuratio Solis, & simpliciter obscuritas*. ¶ Guich: ἀχλὺς, νύξ, à νὺξ, i. nox. Heb: חשך koshek, *à* חשך kashak, *i. tenebrosus fuit, quod verbum cognationem habet cum* שבך schacak, *i. oblitus est : nam quæ oblitioni traduntur, sunt mente tenus obscurata*. ¶ Auen: אפלה aphélah, אפל ophel, *ab* אפל aphel, *i. caliginosus, tenebrosus*. Vi. suprà in **Darke**. ערפל gnaraphel, *i. stillans caligo, densissimæ tenebræ, verbum decompositum ex* ערם gnaraph, *i. destruxit, stillauit, & prædictum* אפל ophel, *i. caligo*. ¶ Auen: צלמות tselmaueth, *i. vmbra mortis, densissimæ tenebræ*, Cimmerian, Ægyptian, or palpable darkneſſe. *Decompositum ex* צל tsel, *i. vmbra, &* מות maueth, *i. mors. Sic* ¶ Matth: 9. ὁ λαὸς ὁ καθήμενος ἐν σκότει εἶδε φῶς μέγα, καὶ τοῖς καθημένοις ἐν χώρᾳ καὶ σκιᾷ θανάτου φῶς ἀνέτειλεν αὐτοῖς : i. populus qui sedit in tenebras vidit lucem magnam, & sedentibus in regione & vmbra mortis lux ipsis orta est. קדרות kátruth, *à* קדר kadar, *i. tetra aut obscurus fuit*. עיפה gnéphah, *à* עים gniph, *i. fessus fuit : significat enim propriè lassitudinem Solis*, i. eclipsin, *sub veró omnem obscuritatem*. ¶ Auen: Chald: חשוכה kashóchah, *ab Heb:* חשך kashak, *i. obtenebrescere*. Br. Tywlder.

h **Darkeſome**, *dimkin, or somewhat darke*. Vi. **Darkiſh**.

2919 a **Darling** *or* **Dearling**, *diminutiuum ex* **Deare**, *i. charus, quia ardentiori amore ea quæ nobis sunt chara complectimur:* becauſe wee dearely loue, foſter, and cheriſh thoſe things eſpecially which are deare vnto vs. *Sic* Lat. *in re amatoria diminutiuis vtuntur, vt* corculum, ſuauiolum, & Gr. ψυχάριον, ψυχάσιον, i. anímula, à ψυχὴ, i. anima. T. **Ein Theür-ding**, *i. charares*, a deare thing, *or* a Darling. B. **Diet-dingh**, *idem.* Vide *a* **Minion.**

2920 **Darnell** *or Cockle-weede*, ex Belg: **deyzen** *vel* **deren**, *i. nocère*, to hurt: *nocet enim lolium ſugibus:* for cockle is hurtfull vnto corne. *Vel* **Darnell**, *quaſi* **Thoznel**, *ex Belg:* **deurne**, *i. ſpina*, a thorne. *Aut* **Darnell**, q. Ital: *dar' nel capo*, to ſtrike the head, *viz:* drunkenneſſe, becauſe it makes one drunke. *Vndè Gal: votantur* yuráye, yuróye, *ab* ýure, *i. drunke.* Vi. **Cockle** *corne-roſe.*

2921 & **Darreyn Continuance.** **Darreyn** *is a corrupt word of the French* dernier, *i. vltimus.* Vi. **Continuance.**

2922 & **Darrein preſentment**, (*vltima præſentatio.*) Vi. **Iſſiſe**, *or* **Darreyn preſentment.**

2923 a **Dart** *or Iauelme*, à G. Dárd. I. H. *Dardo*, fortè ab Heb: טָרַד tarad, *i. trudit, detrudit, impulit*, he caſt out, he enforced. Traict, *à Lat:* traijcere, *to ſtrike or caſt thorow.* Iauelót. I. *Dárdo.* Vi. ſuprà. *Iaculo*, à Lat: infrà. *Fréccia, Frézza*, vel *Frízza*, fortè ab Heb: פָּרַשׁ pháras, *i. extendit.* Vel à Gr. verbo ῥέω, in fut: ῥύσω, i. emitto, *to ſend foorth:* telum eſt enim miſſile, *ſuch a weapon as may be* throwen. *Tíro, Télo, Pílo*, à Lat: *infrà.* H. Dárdo, Tíro, *à tirár*, i. torquére, jácere. P. *Dardo, Arremeſſam, Arremeção*, ab *Arremeſſár*, i. jácere, intorquére. *Tíro.* B. **Daerd, Schicht,** *à* **ſchieten,** *i. iaculari, vel à* Scythis *inuentoribus, quaſi arundo Scythica.* **Pijl,** *à Lat:* Pilum, *a long dart.* **Werp-pijl, Straele,** *à vetuſto* **ſtraelen,** *i. iaculári.* **Worp-pijl,** *i. iaculum miſſile.* T. **Wurfſpieſzle,** *à* **wurffen,** *i. iácere, &* **ſpieſzl,** *i. haſta.* **Wurff-gewœr,** *ex* **gewœr,** *i. arma, &* **wurffen,** *i. iácere.* **Pfeil,** *à Lat:* Pilum, *vel ex* Gr. βέλος, *i. telum.* H Heluig: **Schäffelin.** L. Iáculum, *à iaciendo: propriè enim telum ſine haſtile ſignificat quod manu eiaculari poteſt.* ¶ Calep: Spículum, *à ſpica*, i. an eare of cornè: *eſt enim lancea breuis, à ſpicarum ſpecie ſic nuncupata.* Pilum, *quod hoſtes ferriret quaſi perilum.* ¶ Var: *vel à* pello, *quia pellitur, i. emittitur & torquetur*, aut à Gr. βέλεμνον, idem. Catapultarium pilum, *quia ex catapultis eiaculatur*, becauſe it is ſlinged out of a catapult or warlike engine. Miſſile, Arundo Scythica, *a Scythians reede or arrow.* Télum, *à* Gr. τῆλε, *i. longè procul, quia longiùs exrenditur.* ¶ Becman: Græ. ἄκων, ἄκκις, & ἀκοντίον, ab ἀκὴ, i. acumen. ¶ Euſtath: *Vel potiùs ab* Heb: חֲנִית chanith, *i. lancea.* ¶ Auen: βολὶς, βέλος, à βάλλω, i. iacio: σημαίνει γὰρ πᾶν τὸ πόρρωθεν βαλλόμενον: for it ſignifieth whatſoeuer is caſt afarre off. ¶ Euſtath: Heb: מַסָּע maſang, *à* נָסַע naſang, *i. monit ſe à loco ad locum.* תּוֹתָח tothak. *Cognationem habet cum* חַתַּת kathath, *i. proſtrauit: nam hoc genere telorum proſternebantur hoſtes, vt ſubditi eſſe cogerentur. Significat omne miſſile, quo corpus vulneratur.* ¶ Auen: רַמָּח ramach, *exponitur* haſta, lancea. *Vidè* L. Rumex, *genus teli ſimile* ſpari Gallici. ¶ Feſtus. *Huius meminit* ¶ Lucil: *Tum* ſpara, *tum* rumices *portantur tragula porro.*

b *to* **Dart**, *fling, caſt, hurle, or throw a dart.* G. Dardér, Tirér, Lancér. I. *Tirár, Lanciár' il dardo, Dardeggiáre, Iaculáre.* H. Tirár, Lançár tiro, Dardeár. P. *Arremeſſar, Tirár, Atirár.* B. **Schiten, Straelen,** *à* **ſtraele,** *i. iaculum.* T. **Schieſſen.** Sax: ſcheten, *ab Heb:* חָצַץ katſats, *i. ſagittauit, eiaculatus eſt*, vel à קֶשֶׁת keſheth, *i. arcus.* ¶ Heluig: **Werffen.** Sax: peꝑꝑan, ab ἐᾶν, i. euertere, proſternere, vel à ῥάπτειν, ἀναῤῥίπτειν, i. jácere, proijcere, vel denique à ῥάσσειν, i. vérgere, tendere, *idem.* **Abſchieſſen,** *ex prædicto* **ſchieſſen,** *i. eiaculari.* **Abtrucken.** L. Iaculári, Ejaculári, *à iaculum.* Pilum torquére. Gr. ἀκροβολίζω, ἀκοντίζω, ἀνακοντίζω, ἐξακοντίζω, ἐπακοντίζω, ex ἀκόντιον, i. jaculum. βολάω, ex βολὶς, i. jáculum. ἀγκυλίζομαι, ex ἀγκύλη, i. jaculi. Heb: רָאָה jaráh. *Cognationem habet cum* רָאָה raah, *i. vidit, inſpexit: nam ſignificat aliquid ad ſcopum proijcere, quo directis oculis aſpicimus.* ¶ Auen: רַמָּה ramah. Br. Daflvpikkel.

c * a **Dart**, *or aſh-coloured flying Serpent, with ſpeckles on the bellie, two cubits long, bigge about the head, and ſmall toward the taile, which from* trees, *or from vnder trees* throweth *it ſelfe at* paſſengers: *ſo called from the reſemblance that it hath with a* dart. *For like a* dart *it ſpringeth out ſuddenly with a great violence, and pierceth any creature which paſſeth by.* G. Dard, Tire. I. *Dárdo, Tíro, Iáculo, Serpénte, che monta sú gli alberi, & indi ſi lancia ſopra la beſtie:* i. ſerpens aſcendens arbores, ſeque indè ejaculans, fertur in beſtias. H. Dárdo, Tiro, *ab Heb:* טָרַף taraph, *i. carpſit dentibus.* Of this Serpent the beſt Triacles or Antidotes for poiſons be made. ¶ *Flor:* Eſparamarin, *fortaſsè à* Gr. σπεῖρα, i. ſpira, ſerpentium volumen ſinuoſum, *the windings of any thing as of a Serpent.* L. Iáculus, *à iaculándo, quòd* arbores *ſubiens indè maxima vi ſe eiaculatur.* Vi. ſuprà. T. **Schieſz-ſchlang,** *ex* **ſchieſz,** *i. iaculatórius, &* **ſchlang,** *i. ſerpens.* Gr. ἀκοντίας, ου, ὁ, διὰ τὸ ἐφιέναι ὥσπερ τὰ ἀκόντια, quòd iaculorum more impetu feratur. ¶ Scholiaſt: κεγχρίδιας ὄφις, à κέγχρος, i. milium, *quia eſt Serpens veluti milij granis variegatus*, becauſe it is a ſerpent ſpeckled with ſpots like millet graines. ¶ Scap: *Arab:* Aracoram. ¶ *Megiſ:* ab Heb: אֹרַח arach, *i. iter facit*, & חָרַם charam, *i. vaſtauit, depopulatus eſt: eſt enim* Serpens *infeſtus viatoribus.*

d a **Dart**, *comet, or firie impreſſion bouering and* caſting *foorth flames in the aire like* darts. G. Cométe qui ſe darde, Darde cielin *ou* airin, *i. iaculum cæleſte ſiue æthereum*, an airie or heauenly dart. I. *Cométa, Dardeggiáta, Iaculo.* H. Eſparamarin o Eſparramarin. *Vi. Etym: ſuprà in a* **Dart** *or aſh-coloured Serpent.* T. **Schieſzlich Comet.** B. **Comete ſchietelick,** *ſic cometa iaculábilis.* L. Iaculus, *à iaculo*, a dart, *cuius ſimilitudinem induit.* Gr. ἀκοντίας, ἀκόντιας, i. jaculum, *ſtella ſic dicta quòd* jaculi *modo feratur*, a blaſing ſtarre called a *Dart*, for becauſe it is carried and appeareth to merrlike a firie *Dart.* ¶ Scap:

3924 *to* **Dath,** *bedaſh, dabble, or bemire with durt*, à Gr. δεύω vel δεύομαι, *quæ dictio à* ¶ Suid: & ¶ Euſtath: *ſumitur pro* humóre & ſtercore, *q. humido ſtercore illinere & inquinare.* G. Embouér, Crottér *ou* Croſtér, *à* crottes *vel* croſtes, *i. ſimus, à Lat:* cruſta, *quia vbi lutum veſtibus harens ſiccatur, in* cruſtarum *ſpeciem obdurescit.* ¶ Nicod: *So called from the Latine word* cruſta, *which ſignifieth the vpper part, ſhell, or hard cruſt of any thing, to which dried durt is like.* Embourbér, *à* bourbe, *i. cœnum.* Enfangér, *à* fange, *i. lutum.* Souillér. *Vi.* H. *infrà.* Lutér, *à Lat:* lutáre. I. *Infangáre, à fango*, i. cœnum. *Lotáre*, ex *loto*, i. lutum. *Inlordáre, Schiacciáre, Schiazzáre, Schizzáre, à ſchízzo*, quod *ſimum* ſignificat ſeu *inquinamentum*, à Gr. χέζω, i. caco, ventris onus depono. *Vndè* T. **ſcheiſſen,** *idem.* H. Enlodár, *à lódo, à cœnum.* Cienár, *à cièno, à Lat: cœnum.* Enſuziár, *á ſúzio, i. ſpurcus, à ſus, animal immundum & luto amicum.* Salpicár. P. *Enlamcár*, à lama, *i. lutum.* L. Lutáre, *à* lutum, *i. mire.* Spurcáre, Conſpurcáre, *á ſpurcus, hoc autem à ſpúere: ad id enim quod ſœdum eſt expúere morui eſt:* From the Latine word *ſpuere*, to ſpit, *ſeeing it is the cuſtome to ſpit at that thing which is impure.* ¶ Fung: Coinquináre, Stercore fœdare, Contamináre, *ab Heb:* טָמֵא tame, *vel* טָמָא tama, *idem.* ¶ Auen: Gr. πλαξίζω, πλάω, à πλὰξ, i. lutum, cœnum. κοπρέω, κοπρίζω, à κόπρος, i. ſtercus. μωάω, ab Heb: מוּם maum, *vel* מוֹם mum, *i. macula, labes.* Hinc *μῶμος, i. dedecus, & ἀμώμητος, *qui eſt ſine macula aut labe*, & Gr. Μῶμος, L. Momus, *deus quidam reliquorum omnium irriſor & reprehenſor: quaſi qui cuiuſque turpitudinis, infamiæ, & dedecoris notas, vt* maculas *accuratiſſimè obſeruat, obijcit, carpit:* מוֹם mom *enim eſt* macula. ῥυπαίνω, à ῥύπος, i. ſordes, *filth.* μολύνω, à מָחַל mahal, *idem.* ¶ Auen: Heb: טִנֵּף tinneph, *cognationem habet cum* נָטַף nataph, *i. ſtillauit: nam fœdare eſt ſe conſpurcare aquis turbidis, vt ex illarum ſtillis diſperſis macula fœda contrahatur.* ¶ Auen: T. **Beſudeln, Beſcheyſſen,** *à* **ſcheiſſen,** Sax: ſchiten, à σκίζω, i. pédere, cacáre. B. **Beſlicken,** *à* **ſlick,** *i. lutum.* **Bemoꝛen** *oft* **Bemœren,** *à* **moꝛe, moer,** *oft* mœꝛ, *i. limus.* Vndè Ang: *to* mœꝛe *a ſhippe, i. to ſticke her faſt in the mudde*, à Gr. μαύω, i. fœdo, obliturο. *Hinc etiam Angl:* mire. **Kladden, Bekladden,** *à* **kladde,** *i. macula lutoſa.* Br. i ſlopio a doin, *i. luto contaminare.*

2925 *to* **Daſh** *againſt*, ab Heb: דָּשׁ dash, *vel* דָּרַשׁ dosh, *i. triturauit, quaſi ita impingere vt triturators tribulam in ſiliquas & ariſtas allidunt:* as it were ſo to hit as threſhers dash their flaile againſt the eares and huskes of graine. *Vel à Belg:* **derſchen** *vel* **dorſchen,** *i. batuere*, to beat or bang. G. Heurtér, *ab* heurt, *i. illiſio, offenſio.* Froiſſér contre quelque choſe, Froiſſér, *ab Heb:* פָּרַס pharas & פָּרַץ pharats, *i. rumpere cum impetu.* ¶ Guichard: Frappér contre choſe, *vox fictitia à ſonitu, a made word from the ſound that* daſhing *or* knocking *maketh.* Choquér, à Gr. κρούω, i. pulſo. Bleſſér contre quelque choſe, Bleſſér *autem vel à* Gr. βλάπτω, i. lædo. ¶ Nicod: vel à πλήσσειν, i. percútere. I. *Percutiere, Percotere inſieme, Sbittere, Fracáre ò vrtáre contra qualche coſa.* H. Abarrár, Acibarrár, *à* barra, *i. vectis*, a barre, *quia in huiuſmodi obſtacula res allidere ſolemus.* Eſtrellár, *ab* eſtrella, *i. ſtella*, a ſtarre, *quaſi allidendo rem in tot particulas quot viſuntur in cælo ſtellulæ, diſpergere.* Empuxár, Empellár, *à Lat:* impingere & impellere. P. *Ferír*, à Lat: *ferire*, to ſtrike. *Arremeſſár, Embicár.* L. Allídere, *ex præp:* ad, & lædere, *to hurt.* Illidere, Impingere, Pulſáre. Gr. πλήσσω, à πτίσσω, i. cado, corruo: *lapſu enim aut caſu res faciè alliduntur inuicem.* προσκόπτω, ex πρὸς, i. ad, & κόπτω, i. cædere. προσκρούω, ex πρὸς, i. ad, & κρούω, i. pulſo. προσπταίω, ex αὐτὸν, i. impello. ἐδαφίζω, ab ἔδαφος, i. ſolum, pauimentum, *quaſi ſolo allidere. Sic* Pſal: 137. *de* Babylone: μακάριος ὃς ἐδαφιεῖ τὰ νήπια αὐτῶν πρὸς τὴν πέτραν: i. fœlix qui allidet infantes illorum ad petram. Heb: רָטַשׁ ritteſh. *Vndè* Gr. ῥαπίζω, i. percutio. ¶ Guichard: נָגַף nagaph, נִפְּצֵי niphphets. T. **Anſtoſſ, Inſtoſſung, Zerknirſchung, Zerſtoſſung.** B. **Stœtinghe.** *Vi. ſuprà.* Br. y dyrnod.

b a **Dashing** *againſt.* G. Héurt, Heurtemént, Froiſsis, Froiſſemént, *ou* Frappemént cóntre quélque chóſe. I. *Colliſióne*, à Lat: infrà. *Eſſo battere contra qualche coſa.* H. Abarradúra, Abarrajamiénto, Herimiento, Quebradura d' vna coſa con otra. P. *Arremeſſadúra, Golpe de hua couſa com outra.* L. Alliſus, us, *ab allido.* Illiſus, us, *aut* Illiſio, *ex illido.* Colliſus, us, Colliſio, ónis, *à collidere*, à *con* & *lædo.* Gr. πρόσκομμα, à προσκόπτω, i. allido. προσκρουσις, προσκρουμα, à προσκρούω, i. impingo. *Vide ſuprà.* Heb: נֶגֶף negéph, *à* נָגַף nagaph, *i. cecidit, percuſſit ad internecionem.* T. **Anſtoß, Inſtoſſung, Zerknirſchung, Zerſtoſſung.** B. **Stœtinghe.** *Vi. ſuprà.* Br. y dyrnod.

2926 a **Daſie,** *à Lat:* Dáſia, Gr. δασεῖα, i. thickneſſe of breath, *quia hæc herba & flos multùm proficit eo morbo laborantibus*, becauſe the hearbe and flower of a *Daſie* is a ſoueraigne remedie againſt ſhortneſſe of breath, called in Latine *Dáſia*, Gr. δασεῖα. Vi. **Daiſie,** *or* **Deizie.**

2927 *to* **Daſill, Daſell.** Vi. *to* **Daſle, Dazle.**

2928 *to* **Daſle** *or Dazle*, à B **duyſelen,** *i. vertigine laborare, obſtupéſcere: Cùm enim caput* vertigine *laborat*, cerebrum *ita circumgyratur, vt humores & ſpiritus viſui ad oculos differri non poſſint, atque hinc illa caligatio:* i. when the *head* is troubled with a turning dizzineſſe, the mooued *braine* cannot ſend to the *eies* the viſiue humours directly, and hence comes the *Daſling.* G. Esberluér, *à* berluë, *i. caligo*, dimneſſe of ſight, *ab Heb:* בַּר bor, *i. claritas, quæ ipſa perſtringit oculos: vetus enim eſt* philoſoph: axioma, *quod excellens ſenſibile corrumpit ſenſum.* Esbleuir, *fortè à* Gr. ἀβλεπτέω, i. cæcútio. Offuſquér, *à Lat:* offuſcáre. I. *Abbaccináre*, à Grz. βακχεία, i. bacchátio, *drunkenneſſe, quæ habetat viſionis acumen.* ¶ Iuuen: *de ebrio caligante*, —— totum vertigine tectum Ambulat, & geminis aſſurgit menſa lucernis. *Omnia enim gemina ebrijs apparent præ nimia oculorum caligatione. Abbagliáre*, ex *bagliáre*, idem, *à Gal:* aueuglér, *i. occæcáre*, u *in* b *tranſmutato. Offuſcáre, Caligáre, Caligere*, à Lat: infrà. *Stríngere gl' occhi*, i. perſtríngere oculorum aciem. H. Encandilár, *à* candil, *i. candela, cuius excellens claritudo, vt & quorumcunque luminum intenſus ſplendor aciem viſus obtundit.* Deſlumbrár, *à des particula priuatiua, &* lumbre, *i. lumen, quaſi lumen oculorum obſcuráre.* Defluzár, ò eſcurecér los ojos con mayór lúz, *i. maiori lumine oculos cæcare aut obſcuráre.* P. *Cegár, Cegárſe, Eſcurecerér* os olhos com mayór lume o main claro lúz. *Viſta dos olhos deſpontár*, i. aciem viſiuæ facultatis retúndere, & quaſi exacuminare. L. Caligáre, *à caligo*, à χάλαν, i lignum: *propriè enim ſignificat denſitatem aut vmbram quæ è ligniis in ſyluis ſpargitur.* ¶ Scalig: *Vide plura in* **Darkneſſe.** Cœcáre, Obcœcáre, *à* cœcus, *i. blinde*, ab Heb: סָכַר ſachach, *i. obtexit denſo velamine: cæcorum enim lumina quaſi denſiſſimo operculo inuoluuntur.* Oculos perſtringere, Offuſcáre lumina, Oculis tenebras offundere, Aciem oculorum diſſipáre. Gr. ἀμβλυόω, ἐμβλαυσιτο, & ἀμβλόω, ex Æolico ὄπταμαι, pro ὄπτομαι vel ὄσσω, i. video, *ab* Heb: חִבְרִיט hibbit, *i. conſpexit.* ¶ Auen: ¶ Gueech: ἀμβλὺς, i. obtuſus, *ab Heb:* אֻמְלַל amal, *i. debilitauit, langueſcit.* Vndè ἀμαλὸς, i. infirmus.

*Mauri vndè?

mus. ¶ Auen: ἀμαυρόω, ab * ἀμαυρὸς, vel ἀμαυρὸς, i. obscurus, fuscus. *Vndè* Maur, *i. Moores*, dicti sunt à Græcis, *qui populi* Mauritaniam *Africæ* regionem *incolunt. quos* Heb: חמים chumim *vocant*, à חום Chom, *niger fuit. fuscus fuit. Vndè etiam* Africa, *seu* Libya *quæ* Chami *sedes fuit, ipsaq; adeo* Ægyptus, *quæ* Africæ *pons est, à veteribus* Ægyptiorũ Sacerdotibus, χημία *est appellata, à calore nimirum regionis, quo populi adusti nigrescunt.* * *Recte igitur appellatus est* Cham, *qui &* Chamiæ *habitator fuit, & pater* chumim, *a populorum calore nigrescentium*, ab Heb: חמם chamam, *i. caluit, vel calore adustus est.* ἀκμὴ τῶν ὀφθαλμῶν διαφθείγγειν, i. aciem oculorum perstringere. ὑποπυρόω, q. subcœco. Heb: עיר gniuer *i. obduxit pellem oculo*, à ערר gnor, *i. pellu.* ¶ Auen: בהה chuhah, *& affinitatem habet cum* באה chaah, *&* קהה kahah: *Nam ista tres voces sunt ὁμοιοτέλευτοι, i. eiusdem exitus (vt appellant* Grammatici*) ideoque vt scriptione, sic & sensu sunt valdè cognatæ.* קהה kahah *enim significat hebetatum esse vt ferrum.* באה caah *caligauit, mentem vel dentes retudit.* בהה chahah *verò quod huic sedi aptè quadrat, acie oculorum obtusus fuit.* ¶ Auen: T. **Verblenden, Vertunckten, Die augen blenden,** *i. oculos cæcare.* **Die schärpffe der gesicht verbergen** *oder* **nemmen,** *i. aciem visus obtundere aut minuere.* **Gesicht blenden,** *i. visum perstringere.* **Verfinsteren,** *à* **funster,** *i. obscurus.* B. **Verblinden,** *à* **blinde,** Goth: Sax: Ang: **blind,** T. **blint,** ab ἀμβλὺς, i. hebes, & ἀμβλύνω, i. hebeto, retundo. **Gheslcht krancken,** *oft* **Bot-wacken,** *i. visum infirmare & hebetare.* Br. Dallv ne flamvgvy llygaid drwy lenyrchy havl.

b *a* **Dasling** *or dazling.* G. Esblouissón, Esblouissiément, Aueuglément, Offuscatión. I. *Abbacinaménto, Abacinaménto, Abbagliággine, Abbagliaménto, Abbarbágli, Abbarbagliaménto, Offuscaménto.* H. Deslumbradúra, Encandiladúra, Encandila, Cegagemiénto, Offuscadúra. P. *Ernutéza* ou *Ernutidão de visam*, i. visionis hebetudo. *Escurèce, Cegueyra.* L. Caligátio, Obscurátio, Offuscátio, Visus hebetátio *vel* confúsio. Gr. ἀμαυρωμὸς, ἀμβλυσμὸς, ab ἀμβλυώπέω, i. calígo, hebétem habeo aciem oculorum. ἀμβλυώπησις, ab ἀμβλυωπέω, i. cœcútio. ἀμαυρώσις, ab ἀμαυρόω. ἀμβλύωπος, ab ἀμβλυόω, idem. ἄλυσμος, à λύγη, i. obscuritas. Heb: בהה kehah, *à* בהה chahah, *i. caligauit.* מאבל maphel, *ab* אבל aphel, *i. caliginosus fuit.* עוורון gniuuaron, *i. excæcatio*, à עור gniuuer, *i. cæcauit.* T. **Verfinsterung,** *à* **verfinsteren,** *i. caligare.* **Verblindung,** *à* **verblinden,** *i. obscurare.* B **Verblindwghe, Spytetewginge,** *vel* **Spytetwghinge,** *à* **spytetel-wghen, spytetewgen, spytet-wghen,** *oft* **spytewgen,** *i. caligáre, visum dispergere, à* **spytetelen,** *i. dispergere, dissipare, &* **wghe,** *i. oculus, quasi dispersio & dissipatio visus.* Br. Kybdall.

2929 *a* **Dastard** *or Coward*, ex B. **Dacsarde,** *i. exors*, q. d. **Dwacsaerd,** *ex* **dwaes,** *i. stultus, delirus, &* **aerd,** *i. indoles, natura, q. humo stultæ & dirutæ indoles: stulti enim degeneres plerunque sunt & meticulosi. Vel ex* **dwaes,** *&* **hert,** *i. cor, quasi homo exors, minimèque animosus*, a man without a heart. Vi. a **Coward.**

b **Dastardie** *or cowardice.* Vi. **Cowardlinesse.**

2930 *a* **Date** *of writing, or the edition of a Writ, with the specification of time, and warrant of authoritie*, fortassè ab Heb: דתה dathath, *i. ordinauit mandatum siue decretum.* Vndè דת dath, *i. lex, decretum, statutum, edictum.* Vel à Lat: *Datum*, i. giuen out, *quia ab affixione huius, datur scripto autoritas, &* Dies *mensis & anni* datur, *ac etiam* scriptum *hominum manibus* datur *& traditur:* Because when a writ or letter is *data*, the contents of it are autorized, and it *dated*, i. giuen out: or the *Day* of the moneth and yeere is *Dated*, that is, giuen or set downe. *Huiusmodi enim formulæ vsuntur:* Datum Eboraci *vel* Londini, *in* Byrsa, *seu* Cambio Regali, Anno Domini 1612. Dec. 7. die, & Anno 11. regni Iacobi Regis Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ 10. *Vel quia* datur *Tabellario vel Nuntio perferendum, vel* anagnostæ *legendum. Vndè* G. Date, Date de lettres, Datte, Donnée, Termemént, ou ces lettres furent données aux messagiérs. I. *Data, Il giorno mese & anno che si scriue vna lettera*, i. dies mensis & annus in quo scribebatur litera. H. Data, Dia de la data, *i. dies dati.* Fecha de chartas, *i. factura schedularum.* P. *Data, Tempo quando as cedulas ò cartas estiuèn.* B. **Date, Date van den brief ghe-gheven, Termijn oft tijdt van dat den brief gheschreven is.** L. Datum, Data æra, Dies in literis vel schedulis ascripta, Æra, *nomen in epochis & temporum supputationibus valens vsitatum, nonnulli ab* ære *dictum volunt, quòd* tributum *seu* censum *notat, vt sit tempus reddendi æris, i. tributi, quod singulis annis soluebat, vt ad æreum monetam referatur. Vel potius ab hac inscriptione literarum,* Annus erat Augusti Cæsaris. *Deinde breuitatis causa ita significabant,* A. cr. A. Cæ. i. Æra Cæsaris, *& generaliter quæuis annorum ratio ab aliquo capite deducta.* T. **Gegeben das datum.** Heb: ספר העת בכתב sephar higneth bekethab, *i. recensio temporis in scriptura.* Græ. διδόμενον, à δίδωμι, i. do. δόσις, ab eodem. τῆς ἐπιστολῆς ὑποκαφὴ χρονικὴ, i. epistolæ subscriptio temporalis. Br. *Dyddiet.*

b *to* **Date** *or endate a letter or euidence*, fortassè à Belg: **Daghen,** *i. diem alicui constituere*, to set downe the day of, or for something, *à* **dagh,** *i. dies*, a day: *nam* calendas, *idus, seu diem in qua scriptura exarabatur indicat. Vndè etiam* Date *suprà non incommodè deducitur.* G. Datér. I. *Datáre.* H. P. Datár. B. **Dateren.** T. **In briefs zeit vnder-schryben.** L. Diem in literis adscribere. Heb: בתב היום באגרת kethob hajom baagereth, *i. in epistola diem designare.* Gr. τὴν ἡμέραν, ᾗ ἔνιαυτον τοῖς γράμμασιν ὑποχαράττειν, i. diem, mensem, & annum literis subscribere.

c *a* **Date,** *Day-booke, Iournall, or Diarie.* B. **Dagh-boeck,** *i. Ephémeris*, a Iournall, *of* **boeck,** *i. liber*, a booke, *&* **dagh,** *i. dies*, a day, *quia in hoc libello* singulorum *dierum gesta reconduntur:* for in this booke are stored vp the seuerall actions and deeds of *euery day.* T. **Tag-buch,** *id. m.* Vide **Iournall.**

2931 *a* **Date,** *a kinde of sweet fruit.* G. Dátte, Dácte, m. Datil, Dactyle, Palmúle, f. *à Lat: infrà.* Caryóte, *à Lat: & Græ. infrà.* Tamarind, *ab Heb: infrà.* Figue royálle, *q. ficus regalis.* I. *Dáttero, Dáttilo, Dáttolo, Dátero, Cariòti, Phenicobálano, Phenicobálano, Tamarindi.* Vide infrà. *Fico reále, Fruito di palme.* H. Dátil, Dátiles, Támara, las támaras, *ab* Heb: התמר tamar, *i. palma.* ¶ Guichard: *Hinc* G. Tamarind, *&* I. *Tamarindi*, idem. Fruto de la palma árbol, Higo real. P. *Támara*, ab Heb: vt suprà. *Dátil, Higo real.* T. **Dattel, Dattel-kern, Die frucht vom dattelbaum.** B. **Dade dadel, Dadelkœrn daepe, De vzucht van palmen.** L. Dáctylus, à Gr. δάκτυλος, i. digitus, *a finger*, quòd digitorum manus similitudinem referant, *because some* Dates (*those which* ¶ Matthiolus *saith to be figured* pipe-wise) *are very like the* fingers *of a*

*Chain vndè?

mans hand. ¶ Isid: *Vel à* Syr: דיקלה dekelah, *i. palma*, a date, *or date tree.* Pálmula, *dim: à* palma, *quæ & arborem & fructum significat, quod expassis est ramis, in modum* palmæ hominis: *which tree is so called because the branches thereof be* widened, *planed, and dilated like the* palme *of a mans hand.* Nucales, Nicolai. I. *etiam* Nicolái, *ij qui longitudine præstabant, ita ab* Augusto *primùm nominabantur, ob honorem* Peripatetici Philosophi *crebro ad se missitantis, viri & moribus & proceritate corporis insignis, qui isto nomine insigniebatur,* Nicolaus. *Those* Dates *which were faire and long ones, were first called* Nicolai *by* Augustus *the* Emperour, *for the sake and honour of a* Peripateticke Philosopher, *a man renowned for his good life and comely taleuesse, who oft presented him with them, and was named* Nicolaus. Caryótis, Caryóta. *Vi. infrà.* Phœnix, *à Gr. infrà.* Margaris, Scandalis. Gr. φοῖνιξ, ικος, quod verbum *arborem, ramum, & fructum palmæ significat, fœtus seu fructus hoc nomen habet ἀπὸ τῆς χροιᾶς φοινικίας, i. à colore puniceo, from the red colour wherewith some* Dates *be died.* Vel ἀπὸ τοῦ φόνου, i. à sanguine, *quia sanguineo imbuuntur colore*, they are of a red or sanguine colour. καρυωτὸς, ἡ. καρυωτὶς, à κάρυον, i. nux, iuglans: *fructus enim similis est iuglandi*, for this fruit is very like vnto the *Wall-nut* or *great nut.* Vel à κάρη, i. caput: *palmæ enim Cariòtæ celebrantur cibo, capiti autem inimicæ, vnde eius nomen.* ¶ Kyber: *The* Dates Cariote *are much vsed in diet, and commended at feasts, but they are very hurtfull for the* head, *whence they draw their name:* for κάρη in Greeke *is a* head. δάκτυλοι, à δάκτυλος, i digitus, *a finger*, propter similitudinem quam cum digitis obtinent *Vi. suprà.* Heb: דבשי dibshe, *à* דבש debash, *i. mel*, hony. *Hinc* Dactyli *iuxta.* ¶ R. Dauidem, דבשי dibshe *appellantur, ob eorum mellitum saporem & dulcedinem*, for their honey-like relish and sweetnesse. פרי תמר peri tamar, *i. fructus palmæ.* בעל פגים bagnal paggim, *i. dominus ficuum.* Sic G. Figue royalle. I. *Fico reale.* H. Higo real. P. *Figo real*, i. ficus regàlis, *the royall or kingly figge. Arab:* Támar, Thamora, *ab Heb:* תמר, thamar, *i. palma arbor.* Vndè * Thamar *dicta est Tamus* Iudæ, *q. d. virgo vegeta & florida instar* palmæ, *aut cuius statura* palmæ *similis erat, procera scilicet & teres. Hinc etiam* Thamar *nobilissimæ* Syriæ *Metropolis* nomen *habet à* palmarum *multitudine & copia. Vndè &* Palmyram *nonnulli vocant.* * Thamar vel

b *a* **Date** *tree or Palme tree.* G. Dactiér *ou* Dattiér. I. *Dáttero, Dáttilo, Dátolo, Datteliére.* T. **Dattel-baum.** B. **Dadel-boom.** L. Dactylifera arbor. Gr. δακτυλοφόρον δένδρον, *quæ nomina non sunt naturalia, sed à fructu & ab effectu de genuino & germano nomine.* Vi. plura in **Palme-tree.**

c *an Indian* **Date.** B. **Indien Dadel.** T. **Indien Dattein.** G. Tamarind. I. *Tamarindi.* H. Tamarindas. P. *Tamarindo.* L. Tamarindi, ab Heb: התמר tamar, *i. palma*, & Indus. *Officinæ* Tamarindos *vocant, quas nos* Pálmulas Indicas. ¶ Matthiol: *Vi. suprà in voce a* **Date,** *a kinde of sweet fruit.* Gr. ὀξυφοῖνιξ, à φοῖνιξ, i. dactylus, & ὀξὺς, i. acidus, *a saporis acrimonia*, for the tartnesse or sharpntesse of their smacke or relish.

2932 * **Datisi,** *in linguis omnibus ita nuncupatur, & est* modus *quidam* syllogisticus *in Logicis argumentationibus.*

2933 * **Datisme,** *when by a heape of* Synonimaes *wee rehearse the same things.* G. Datisme. H. I. P. *Datismo.* L. Datismus. Græ. δατισμὸς, à Datide *quodam* Persa, *qui cum* Satrapa *esset in* Græcia, *Græcèque loqui affectaret*, dicebat ἥδεται καὶ τέρπεται καὶ χαίρομαι, pluribus *super eadem re* coacervatis Synonimis, *& barbarè posito* χαίρομαι pro χαίρω, i. gaudeo, *cùm* χαίρομαι nusquam *extet apud Scriptores* Græcos. *Sonus præterea tot ὁμοιοτελεύτων* planè *est insipidus & inconditus. Hunc salsè ridet* ¶ Aristoph: *in* Pluto: Ἕλληνα δατίζειν, i. barbarè & inconcinnè loqui.

2934 *the* **Datiue** *case.* G. le cás datif. P. I. H. *Dativo caso.* L. Datiuus casus, Dandi casus, Tertius casus. Gr. πτῶσις δοτικὴ, πτῶσις τρίτη, i. casus datiuus, casus tertius. *Nam in actionibus dandi & attribuendi hoc casu vtimur*, because in *giuing* and *attributing to*, wee vse this case. *Hebr:* casus *non habent, sed eorum vice vtuntur* articulis: *articulus autem* datiui *est* ל le, vt לך lecha, *tibi.*

2935 *a* **Daube** *or Dawbe*, ex Heb: דבון dibjon, *i. stercus*, dung or durt, ab antiquo רבא dabah, *i. fumauit.* to **Daube** *autem significat proprie parietes luto vel fœcibus oblinere.* Aut à B. **Dabben** *oft* **Dabbelen,** *i. lutum versare pedibus*, to tread mortar. *Priusquam enim parietes* luto *illinunt, lutum subigunt, & mortarium versant pedibus, vt pilos vaccinos, seu equinos & paleas, cæmenta commisceant, vt magis fiat tenax.* Vel à *Gal:* Daubér, *i. contundere: contunditur enim cæmentum priusquam parieti illinitur.* Vide to **Plaister.**

b *a* **Dauber.** Vi. **Dawber & Plaisterer.**

2936 *a* **Daughter** *or woman-childe*, à Syr: דבתירא dachtira, *i. filia.* ¶ Lazius *in transmigratione gentium.* Vndè *Pers:* Dochtar, *idem.* ¶ Megis: B. **Dochter.** T. **Tochter.** Sax: Dohtep, à Gr. θυγάτηρ, i. filia, *a daughter.* ¶ Helwig: *Vi. Etym: in Gr. infrà.* G. Fille. I. *Figlia, Figliuóla.* H. Hija. P. *Filha.* L. Filia, ἀπὸ τῆς φιλίας, i. amore, *love*, non tantùm *quòd eas parentes ament, sed quòd etiam liberorum erga parentes arctissima debeat esse coniunctio & amicitia, & proinde omni eos officiorum genere prosequi debeant.* ¶ Fung: *Alij ἀπὸ τοῦ τίκτειν, i. enascendo.* ¶ Isidor: *à familia* filiam *deducit, quòd* filius *&* filia *primi in ordine familiæ existant*, because *sonnes* and *daughters* are rancked in the first place amongst those of the *familie.* Gnata *vel* Nata, *à nasci*, to be borne. Gl. θυγατὴρ, παρὰ τὸ θύειν καὶ ὀχμᾶν καὶ γαστὸς, i. quòd priùs in vtero materno moueantur *fœminæ* quàm mares, quasi citiùs exiturę: *because the* women-children *are first mooued in their mothers wombe, sooner fashioned, and brought into the world than* men-children *be.* ἀπὸ πατὸς, ab Heb: בר bad, ב beth *conuerso in* ת. ¶ Guich: *Vndè* βάλλω, i. filius, *and* ¶ Suidam: *vt docet id.m* ¶ Guich: Heb: בת bath, *pro* בנה banath, נ nun *per syncopen excisę*, à בנה banah, *i. ædificauit, quasi quæ ædificata est & extructa ex cohabitatione viri & mariti.* ¶ Auen: *Vel quia filius & filia debent esse ædificium patris, in quo morari tuto, & ab omni iniuria defendi queat.* ¶ Fung: *Vel quia in* liberis *domus quasi ædificatur. Vndè præclarè* ¶ Eurip: τέκνα τῶν ὄντων πύργος εἰσιν, i. columnæ *domuum sunt* liberi. ברח barah, *à* ברר barar, *i. purificauit.* Chaldaicum *est, & tribuitur filiæ cæteris puriori & clariori.* ¶ Auen: Br. *Merch.*

b *a* **Daughter** *in law, sic dicta quòd* lege maritáli, *non natura sit filia: because she is not a daughter by* nature, *but by the* law *by* marying. I. *Nóra, Nuóra, Figliástra, Mòglie di mio figliuólo*, i. vxor filij mei, *my sonnes wife.* H. Nuéra, Mugér del hijo. P. *à nora, Molhér do minho filho.* G. Nore, f. *à Lat: infrà.* Bru, *ab Heb:* ברה barah, *i. filia.* ¶ Guichard: Belle, Fille. *Vi.* B. *infrà.* L. Nurus, *vel à* Gr. νυὸς, idem, *vel ab* Heb: נערה naarah,

naarah, *i. puella. Vndè sæpe & juvencula dicitur. Vel à nubere, i. to marry.* ¶ Becman: *Vi. Gr. & Etym: infra.* T. **Schnurr**, *à* **schür**, *i. funis, quia est nova linea in familiæ tabula*, because in her beginnes a new line of affinitie. **Deiz sohnes weib.** B. **Snurre, Snarre,** *vt suprà.* **Schonwchist**, *ae* **schon**, *i. bella, venusta, &* **wchter**, *i. filia, ob indulgentiam sibi monstratam*, for the gentleneſſe that is ſhewed them. *Sic* G. Belle fille, *id. m,* & Beau fils, *i. primigenus, gener.* Gr. Νυὸς, ῦ, ὁ. à νέος, q. nouitia, *a new commer*, quippe quæ in familiam nouerunè ſit aſcita. Vndè & νύμφη dicitur, quaſi νέοφη, i. nuper apparens, *becauſe ſhee is newly and of late alied and adioined to the familie.* Heb: בלה challah, à בלל chalal, *i. abſoluit ex omni parte egregia pulchritudine. Sic appellata, quod in diebus neſtiarum ſuæ, conſpiciatur omnis pulchritudo eius, omniaque ornamenta.* ¶ Auen: Br. *Merchyaghfrech.*

e *a ſtep-*Daughter *or* **Stiefdaughter**, *à* B. **Stiefwchter**, *à* **wchter**, *i. filia, &* **ſtief** *oft* **ſtyf**, *i. rigidus, durus, Ang:* ſtiffe, rough or rigorous, *quippè quæ rigidè & duriter à nouercis & vitricis tractari ſoleant: vt* **ſtiefmoeder**, *q. d. mater rigida & immitis.* ¶ Kilian: **Beyoudt-wchter**, *à* **wchter**, *i. filia, &* **wbouden**, *i. matrimonio nanciſci, quippe eſt filiatio nuptiarum iure nacta*, a daughter-hood obtained by the right of a ſecond mariage. T. **Stief-wchter, Stif-tochter**, *idem.* G. Filiáſtre, f. Vn belle fille, La fille de ma femme, ou de mon mari, *i. filia vxoris meæ, aut mei mariti*, the daughter of my wife before I marie her, or the daughter of the husband before the wife be maried to him. I: *Figliáſtra, Priuigna.* L. Priuigna, *dicta, quòd priuſquam* noverca *nubat & in nouam familiam veniat*, progenita *ſit, quaſi prius genita*, pri *enim loco* præ *vſurpabant veteres.* ¶ Feſtus. *Vel* privigna, *quaſi* privè genita, *& ſic* privigna *appellatur reſpectu* vitrici *qui ducit matrem, ex qua illa nata* privè, *i. ſeorſim antequam mater ſecundo nupta eſſet vitrico.* ¶ Priſc: ¶ Becm: *Vel quaſi* priuata igne, *i. dilectione, quòd non à* vitrico *vel* noverca *amatur*, because ſhe is not loued of her *ſtep-father* or *ſtep-dame.* ¶ Badius. Filiáſtra, *i. filia mariti ex alia coniuge, vel vxoris ex alio marito*, the daughter of my husband by another wife, or of my wife by another husband. H. *Alnáda, Andada,* ò *Antenáda*, quaſi ante ſecundas nuptias nata, *borne before the ſecond mariage.* ¶ Nebr: *Entenáda, Hijaſtra.* P. Enteáda, *ab Hiſp: ſuprà.* Gr. πρόγονη, à πρό, i. ante, & γείνομαι, i. gignor. ἀμιτρόπ, ab ἀμὰ, i. ſeorſim, & γείνομαι, i. naſcor, *quaſi ſeorſim nata*, i. vidua iam matre ac nondum vitrico nupta. ¶ Becm: Heb: בת חרגה bath koregah. Br. *Ilyſterch.*

d *a God-*Daughter, *q. in diuinu filia*, a daughter in reſpect of God. *Suſceptoris enim ad ſacrum baptiſmi fontem* paterna cura *de inſtituendo in timore* Dei *liberu (quos in ſpirituali hac genitura ſuſceperunt) iubentur eſſe ſolliciti: quod vt præſtent*, mancipes *ſe, & præſides Deo teſte præbent, & omnes docendæ religionis ſuſcipiunt.* B. **God-wchter, Pete, Pethen.** Sax: Pade, Pade-dohter, *fortaſſe ab* Heb: פדה padah, *i. redemit, liberauit, quia eſt teſtis & arbiter hueri* baptizati, *i. redempti ſeu aſciti in gregem Chriſti.* ¶ Becan: *aliter.* **Pete**, *inquit, dicitur quæ ſuſcipit vel ſuſcipitur ex ſacro fonte, &* **Peter**, *i. qui ad idem ſacramentum teſtis adhibetur, ex quo certa coniectura eſt,* **Pete** *&* **Peter** *apud* Priſcos *fuiſſe nomina ad ſenectutis venerationem ſpectantia, cuius ætatis eos eſſe oportet qui ad infantes myſteriis fidei imbuendos accedant.* ¶ Kilian: *è* ¶ Becan: *Hinc igitur* **Pete** *dicitur infans initialis, quia ab huiuſmodi* **Peter** *vel* **Pete** *ſuſcipitur, nomenque habet ab ipſis impoſitum.* T. **Gottochter, Pate,** *vt ſuprà, vel ab Heb.* בת bath, *i. filia. Vnde apud* Græ. βάπον, i. blanda puellæ appellatio. G. Filleule. I. *Figliézza, Figlióccia*, à Lat: *filia.* H. Ahijáda, *q. d. filiata*, en-daughtered or adopted, *à* hija, *i. filia.* P. Afilháda, *à* filha, *i. filia.* L. Filia ſpiritualis, luſtrica, filiola initialis. *Vulgò* Profilia. Græ. ἡ πνευματικὴ ἀναδεχομένη, θυγατὴρ πνευματική, i. filia è ſacro fonte ſuſcepta, filia ſpiritualis. Heb: בת טבל bath tebel, *i. filia intinctionis*, à טבל tabal, *i. intinxit. Hinc beatus* Seruatoris πρόδρομος, i. præcurſor, *qui primus baptizauit, ab officio & miniſterio dictus eſt* L. Baptiſta. Gr. βαπτιστὴς. Heb: טובל tobel, *i. intinctus, γατ' ἐξοχὴν, cuius nomen vt gratiam præ ſe ſert, ſic miniſterium erat gratioſum.* Br. Div merch.

e *a little* **Daughter.** B. **Dochterken.** T. **Tochterlein.** H. Hijuéla, Hijéta. P. *Filhinha, Filhéta.* G. Fillétte. I. *Figliolína, Figliuolina, Figliuoletta.* L. Filiola, *dim: a* filia, *the dim: of* filia, *a daughter.* Gr. θυγάτριον, παιδίσκη. Heb: בת קטנה bath chetanah, *i. parua filia.* Br. Merchféchan.

Dauid. 2937-1 * **Dauid** *Rex, simul & Propheta. Nomen erat ſecundi regis populi Iſraelitici.* Lxx. *& Graci Interpretes vertunt* Δαβὶδ. L. Dauid, Daudes. Heb: דוד dauidh, à דוד dodh, *i. amicus, dilectus, q. amabilis, amicus, dilectus. Erat enim* Dauid *Deo dilectus præ fratribus ſuis, &* è caula *electus, vnctus, & ad ſummum regni faſtigium euectus*, the beloued of the Lord.

2937-2 *a* **Daunce** *or* **Dance.** G. Danſe, *ab* I. *infrà.* Bal, *ab* I. *infrà.* Carólle, *i. q.* Choréola, *diminut: à* chórea, *i. ſaltus vbi plurimi tripudiant.* ¶ Nicod: *A* Caróll *is a kynde of daunce where many daunce together, commonly holding hand in hand in a round*, in modum *Chori*, dict: *à corona ſeu corolla, quòd in modum* Coronæ *tripudiabant. Vel q.* Choreola, *vt ante.* Branſle, m. à branſlér, *i. quatere. Iſt tripudij genus in quo* tripudiator *huc illuc* q. quatitur, *cum magna corporis agitatione & motu. De quo vide* ¶ Nicod: Bráſle *in Frēch is in Engliſh a* Bravle *or* Daunce, *wherin many men & women holding by the hands, ſometimes in a ring, and otherwhiles at length, moue all together.* H. Dánza *vel* Dança, *quaſi* Ducança, *à ducendo.* ¶ Sebaſtian: De Cobarru. *Cùm enim ad numerum ſaltant iunctis manibus ſimma cum concinnitate, & rytmo alter alterum ducit, modo* præcedentes, *modo* ſubſequentes, *prout occaſio tulerit. Qui verò* chorum *incipit cæteroſque omnes* ducit, *vocatur* χορηγὸς ſiue χοροστὴς, ab ἄγω, i. duco, & χορὸς, i. chorea, chorus Tripudium. *aliud Etymon vi. infrà.* Báille, *o* Báylle, *ab* I. *infrà.* Córro, *à* græ. χορὸς, idem. P. *Danca, Baile*, ou *Corro*, à græ. χορὸς, idem. T. **Tantz, Dantz, Hupen-dantz.** B. **Dans hupelinghe**, *ab* **huppen** & **huppelen**, *i. ſaltare*, to hoppe or leape. Br. Dawnſio. I. *Dánza*, ab Heb: דרך dotz *vel* רך datz, *i. tripudiauit, ſaltauit cum tripudio. per epentheſin literæ* n. ¶ Gutchard: ¶ Helwig: ¶ Auen: *Vel à* gr. *ſoluere*, i. volutatio, vacillatio, agitatio, *qualem in ſaltu videmus cùm antè gyri fiunt ſaltatorij, aut pro muſicæ varietate variantur paſſus. Aliqui deriuari volunt*

Dan. *à* tribu * Dan, *quòd ea primùm ad Idololátriam quæ choreis committebatur* defecerit. *Etiam* I. *Ballo*, ſortè ab Heb: בלל balal, *i. permiſcére*, to mix or mingle together, *quia in tripudio ſaltatores permiſcentur.* Vel à Græco βαλλίζω, i. tripudio, βαλλισμὸς, tripudium, ſaltatio, *quæ ad tympana crepitantia, vel etiam ad cymbala deſaltabatur.* ¶ Nicod: Vel à βάλλω, i. iacio, proiecio, *quia tripudium fit corporis vibratione, & pedum* præcipitatione. *Tripudio, Saltatione.* L. Tripudium, *q.* Terræ podium, *i. plauſus vel percuſſio terræ, à* terra & pes, pedis, *quaſi plauſus & exultatio facta percutiendo terram pedibus.* ¶ Badius Aſcenſ: *vel* Tripudium, *q.* Terripáuium, *à terra pauiendo, i. ferienda*, from beating the earth. *Sic olim* Terripáuium *vocabatur, à* pulſanda *terra. Sic* ¶ Horát: *Nunc eſt bibendum, nunc pede libero* pulſanda *tellus.* Pauire *enim eſt verus verbum pro* ferire *vſurpatum, à* gr. παίειν, i. ferire. ¶ *Feſtus.* Tripudium *dicebatur in auguriis* * Soliſtimum & Soniuium. *Cum pulli tam auide veſcebantur, vt aliqua oſſa particula, illis ex ore excidens*, ſolum pauiret, *i. terram feriret.* Soleſtimum *igitur dicebatur à ſolo feriendo*, Soniuium, *quòd ex eo terra* ſonet. *Vi.* ¶ Feſtum. Saltátio, *à* ſáltare, *i. to leape or daunce.* Chórea, *à* græ. χορεία, ab Heb: ברר charar, *i. ſaltauit.* Vndè ברבר chircher, *i. geſtire, tripudiare.* ¶ Auen: Vel à כלל kalál, ל *conuerſo in* ר *ſignificante aliquoties* tripudiáre, vt ſit χορὸς quaſi χολὸς. ¶ Guichard: Vel à χαίρω, i. gaudeo. vel à χεὶρ, i manus. *Choreæ* enim *non tantùm in celeri* pedum *motu conſiſtunt, ſed in* manuum *etiam geſticulatione.* Heb: דרך dots, *quod non multum differt à* דרך rots, *i. cucurrit. Nam ſaltando ſit curſus.* ¶ Auen: *Eſt autem* שם פעל ſchem pagnal, *i. nomen verbi, infinitiuus ſcilicet pro nomine.* חג chagh, *à* חגה chagah, *i. feſtum celebrauit circuitionibus, choreis & aliis ceremoniis.* מחלה mekolah, מחל makol.

b *a Morice or Moriſh* Daunce. B. **Mooztſchen dans.** G. Danſe de Moriſque. I. *la Danſa Moreſcha.* L. Mauricæ ſaltátio, *à* Mauris *qui iſto tripudij genere ſeipſos oblectant*: from the *Moores* which vſe this kinde of daunce. H. Dança de eſpada, *i. ſaltatio quæ fit cum* gladio. *Saltantes enim* nudos gladios *in manibus tenent.* Hanc ſáltationem Gr. vocant ξιφισμὸν, à ξίφος, i. gladius, enſis, & ξιφίζειν eſt manu in altum ſublata ſaltare. *Tenebant enim ſaltantes* gladium *in manu.* Dicitur & βαλλισμαχία, à βαλλισμὸς, i. ſaltatio, & μάχη, i. pugna, *id m quod* Pyrrhica, *ſeu* ſaltatio Pyrrhica, *quod eſt* armati *tripudij genus.* ¶ Sebaſtian: de Cobarr: *Vide in* **Mozice** *a dance.*

c *to* Daunce. G. Danſer, Ballér. H. *Dançár, Baylár* o *Bailár, Correr*, ab Heb: ברר carár, *idem*, to daunce. *Andár en corro*, i. ambulare in chórea. P. *Dançár, Baylár, Andar em coro, Baylár.* B. **Danſſen, Baladen, Baleyen, Huppen, Huppelen.** T. **Tantzen, Dantzen,** *ab Heb:* דרך dots, *idem*, vel רך datz, *i. tripudiauit.* ¶ Auen: ¶ Helw: Br. Ddoynſio. I. *Dançáre.* Vi ſupra in **Daunce.** fortè à Gr. Διὰνω, i. circumagere, verſare, gyrare. *Ballare*, à gr. βαλλίζω, i. tripudio. *Tripudiáre.* L. Tripudiáre, *q. terram pedibus pauire, i. ferire*, to beat *the ground with buſie feet.* Saltare, *frequentat: à* ſálire, *ab Heb:* עלץ paalez, *i. exultauit, tripudiauit.* ¶ Auen: *Vel à* סלח ſillah, *i. ſtrauit, conuulcando complanauit.* Vel denique ab ἀλλάσσω, idem. Fit autem ab ἄλλομαι ſalio, vt ab ἕξ ſex, ἕξπτω ſerpo. Chóreas ducere, Alterno pede terram quatere, Libero pede terram pulſare. Gr. ὀρχέομαι vel ὀρχοῦμαι, ab Heb: ערך gnarach, *i. ordinauit, diſpoſuit, quia tripudiare eſt ordine ſeruato pedes dextrè mouere. Ab hoc* Hebr: ערך gnarach *ſit* Gr. ὄρχαλος. ¶ Auen: ὄρχαλος autem eſt *ordo arborum in quincũ cm directarum, & locus etiam vitibus, aliúe arboribus conſitus. Vnde* Ang: *Orchard*, i. area arboribus plantata, *ab ordine arborum. Vi. in* **Orchard.** Euſtath: ab ὀρέγω derivari ait, *per ſyncopen, quòd motionem quandam manuum & pedum id verbum ſignificat.* Alij ἀπὸ τῆς ὄρχου, i. vinearum ordinibus, *quod in eis, primitias* Baccho *offerentes*, chóreas *ducere ſolerent.* Vel potiùs à χορὸς i. tripudium, *per literarum tranſpoſitionem.* χορεύω, à χορὸς, ab Heb: ברר charar, *i. ſaltauit.* βαλλίζω, à βάλλω, i. iacio. *Vi. ſupra.* ἅλλομαι, ab Heb: עלס gnalas, *i. tripudiauit.* ¶ Auen: πηδάω, à πούς, i. pes, quaſi πεδίω, i. pedibus intendo. σκαίρω, σκιρτάω, ab Heb: רקד rakad. ¶ Auen: Heb: דרך dots. רקד rakad. *Vnde Græ.* ſuum σκιρτάω, i. ſalto, geſtio, *mutuati ſunt, per proſthеſin literæ* σ. ¶ Auen: נתר nitter, *à* נהר nathar, *i. ſaliit, tranſiliit.* ¶ Auen: *Hinc per apheræſin ſit* ἅλλομαι *apud Gr. i. ſalio*, & נתר nether, *i. nitrum, ſalis genus, quod in igne poſitum crepitet & circumſiliat. Vide* * Nitria Ægypti Inſula, *in qua copioſiſſimè provenit* Nitrum. * Nitria Inſula vnde.

d *a* **Dauncer.** G. Danſéur, Carolléur, Balléur, Saulteur. I. *Danzatóre, Danzarino, Ballarino, Ballatóre, Ballerino.* H. P. Dançadór, Dançánte, Buladór, Bayladór T. **Dantzer, Tantzer, Springer,** *à* **springen**, *i. ſaltare, hoc autem à* Gr. σπορχεῖν vel σπορχεῖσθαι, i. vrgere, feſtinare, *quaſi ſaltu ſe propellere.* ¶ Helwig: B. **Danſſer, Huppeler, Springher.** Br. Dawnſiur. Heb: רוקד roked, מכרבר mecharcher. Gr. ὀρχηστὴς, ὀρχηστὴρ, ab ὀρχέομαι, i. ſalto, tripudio. χορευτὴς, à χορεύω, i. chóros agito. *Vnde Latetium* Choréutes. βαλλίζων, βαλλιστὴς, à βαλλίζω, i. tripudio. L. Tripudiátor, Saltátor, Choreutes, *à Gr. ſuprà.*

e *a Moriſſe* **Dauncer**, *à* B. **Mooztſche-danſſer.** *Vi. in litera* M. **Mozice** *dauncer.*

2938 **Daunger**, *peril. ieopardie, or hazard.* G. Dangér. *Vi.* **Danger.**

b *to* **Daunger**, *imperil, or expoſe to daunger.* G. Méttre en dangér, Periclitér. I. *Ariſchiáre, Méttere in pericolo, Periclitáre.* H. Ariſcár, Ponér en peligro. P. *Perigár, Arriſcár.* L. Periclitári, *à periculum.* Periculo objectare, In diſcrimen mittere. Gr. κινδυνεύειν, à κίνδυνος, κίνδυνον ἐπιφέρειν. T. **In die gefaar bringen oder ſetzen.** B. **Waeren, à baer**, *i. periculum.* **In perijckel ſtellen.** Br. *i beryglu.*

c *to be in* **Daunger.** G. Eſtre en dangér, Entrér in peril, Perillér, Periclitér. I. *Periculáre, Eſſer in periclo, Periclitáre, Dimoráre en riſchio.* H. Peligrár, Correr rieſgo. P. *Perigár, em Riſco correr, Eſtár em perigo.* T. **Sich in gefahr geben, In gefahr ſein.** B. **In perijckel zijn, In perijckel ſtaen.** L. Periclitári, *quaſi in periculum itáre*, Diſcrimen ſubire, De vita fortunaue dimicare. Gr. κινδυνεύειν, ἐν κινδύνοις εἶναι, ἐν κινδύνοις πρόσεισι, πρόσκινδυνεύω, à κίνδυνος, i. periculum. Heb: נסבן niſcan, *à* סבנה ſachanah, *i. periculum.* ¶ Pegn: היה באסרן hajah baaſon, *i. fuit in periculo.* Br. i fod mevn perigl.

d **Daungerous**, *perilous, or ieopardous.* G. Dangereux. *Vi.* **Dangerous.**

e *a* **Daungerous** *yeere, or climacterical yeere, commonly the* 63. Vi. **Climacterical.**

2939 *to* **Daunt**, *diſcourage, or abate ones courage*, à Gal: Domptér, *or* Donter, *à Lat:* domitare, *idem.* G. *etiam* Deſcouragér, *à* des *particula priuatiua, &* courage, *quaſi* deſfaire le courage, *to defeat the courage.* Abbatiſſer le courage, Oſtér le cœur, Fleghir & changér le courage. I. *Domáre, Scoráre*, q. excordem réddere. *Eſanimáre, i.* exanimáre. *Sbáttere, Deprimere l' animo, Abbaſſáre il corággio, Diſcoraggiáre.* H. Domár, Abaxár la preſunción, Deſmayár, Derribar la audacidad, Deſcoraçonár, Deſcoraçonár. P. *Deſmayár, Deſanimár, Deſcoroçoár, Derribár l' alma.* T. **Nider-trucken, Verzagen,** ab Heb: ישע tſagnak, *i. conclamauit conſtitutus in oppreſſione aliqua.* ¶ Helwig: **Verzweyffen**, *ex* **ver**, *q. verè ouinò, &* **zweyffen.** Sax: Tpuzelen, ex δύω & βαλεῖν, quemadmodum

dum Græci dicunt ἀμφιβαλλεῖν, i. dubitare, *quasi* duo itare, *i. nescire viram ingredi debeas viam.* ¶ Heluig: **Das hertz vnd den mũt verlieren,** *i. contrahere cor & dimittere animum.* **Verderben,** *oder* **Zerlõzen, den hertz** *oder* **mut.** B. **Neder-dzucken der hert, Onherten, Temmen, Der moed ſincken, Ver-ſaeghen** *oder* **Verſlaeghen,** *à* T. **Verzagen** *ſupra.* **Moetloos-maecken.** L. Domare, *à Gr. infrà.* Exanimáre, Confúndere, Frángere, Perſtringere animum, Labefactáre, De gradibus deijcere, Audaciam deprimere, Animum deſpondére, dementáre. Gr. δαμάω, δαμάζω, ab Heb: דמה damah, *i. domuit.* ¶ Auen: ¶ Guichard. ϑουσέλλα, à σείλω, i. mitto. ἐκπλήττω ſiue ἐκπλήσσω, à πλήσσω ſiue πλήττω, i. percutio. ἐκφοβέω, à φοβέω, i. timor. ἀψυχέω, ab α priuat: & ψύχη, i. anima. λειποψυχέω, à λείπω, i. linquo, & ψύχη, i. anima. μικροψυχέω, ὀλιγοψυχέω, ab eodem. δειματόω, à δείδω, i. timeo. ἀπαυρεσθάω, ἀθυμέω, δυσθυμέω, λειποθυμέω, à θυμός, i. mens, animus. ἐξίστημι, ab ἵστημι. Heb: בהל bihel. דמם damam *vel* דמה damah. Br. *i dychrinnv.* Vi. plura in *to* **Abate,** *to* **Diſcourage,** *to* **Tame,** *and* **Diſmay.**

2940 *to* **Dawbe.** Vi. *to* **Daube, & Plaiſter.**

b *a* **Dawber,** *durt-dawber, or loamer with clay.* G. Enduiſeur, m. Plaſtriér. H. P. Embarradór. I. *Incretatóre, Ingeſſatóre, Muratóre, Increſtatore, Intonacatóre.* L. Coactilárius, Cæmentárius, Linitor, Oblinitor, Oblinator, Gypſator. Gr. καπλωστὴς, σβάπασις, καπλασις, γυψώτης. T. **Maurer, Uberſtreycher, Ubertäfeler, Plaſterer.** B. **Placker, Læmplacker, Plaſterer, Beſluſcker.** Heb: יצר iotzér. *Significat enim non tantummodo* figulum, *ſed quemcunque artificem in* argillosa *materia,* à יצר iatſar, *i. formauit manibus premendo & condenſando.* Br. Kalchiwr. *Vi. a* **Plaſterer.**

2941 *a* **Dawe,** *Chough, Cadeſſe or Iacke-daw,* fortè ab Heb: דאה daah, *i. volitauit feſtinanter, à continuo motu & indefeſſo volatu :* either of the Hebrew דאה daah, *to flie haſtily vp and downe, becauſe they are continually in motion.* Vel à Sax: & Belg: **Dol, Dole.** T. **Tul, Tule,** *fortè à tollendo dict: vi.* T. & L. *infrà.* B. *etiam* **Kauw, Kae.** Saxon: Caue, *vel à voce & clamore qua vtitur, vel ab* Heb: קאת kaath, *i. auis quadam immunda & in lege vetita, vt eſt* monédula, ibis, onocrotalus, &c. *Vel à* חבר kachak, *vnde* Græcum χάω, χάνω, & χαιόω, hio, ore hiante clamo : *eſt enim* auis tumultuatória & κραυγαστική, *quæ* hiante *ore ſuum* kau kau *garrulè ingeminat.* **Gay,** *à* **gay,** *i. alacris, nitidus, elatus,* à gr. γαίω, ab Heb: גאה gaah, *i. gloriatus eſt, eminuit, quia auis eſt* nitoris cupientiſſima, *vnde &* pecuniam *rapere, aliarumque auium* plumis *ſeipſam decorare dicitur. Vi. infrà.* Flan: *vocatur* **Hanneken,** *ab* **hanne,** *i. gallina, quaſi* gallina parua, *a little hen.* T. **Dole, Tüle,** *fortaſſe à* græ. δύλλα, i. procella, *a ſtorme, quia monedula vociferatione ſua tempeſtatem futuram præmonſtrat. Vnde* Monedula *dicitur* friguláre, *i. frigidam procellam prænunciare.* **Ein aelcke,** à græ. ἄελλα, i. procella, *ob eandem rationem.* **Gacke,** *à Lat:* gracus, *vel* gráculus, *idem,* eliſo R. **Haetzlen, Herren vogel, Kayke, Taie.** G. Choucas, Chouca, Chouchette, Chucas, Chue, Chouëtte. *Fictitia ſunt per* onomatopæiam *à ſono vocis.* Gróle, Graye, Graille, Grayllárt, *vel ab* Ital: *Gracchia,* à Lat: *Graculus,* idem. Vel à gr. γεράϊζ, quod vetulam *ſeu* anum *ſignificat, quòd vitam in longam prorahant ſenectutẽ, vel quòd plumæ capitis caneſcant inſtar* vetulæ, *becauſe the feathers of the head are* hoare, *and as it were ſomewhat gray.* **Freux,** *à Lat:* frugilega, *quia horum genus frugum ſemine victitat.* ¶ Aldrouan: Gay, *à Belg:* **Gay** *ante.* I. *Monácchia, Munácchia, Mulácchia,* de *Monacha,* i. a Nunne, *ab æmulatione veſtis* Monachárum *partim* albæ *partim* nigræ, *quia hæc auis eſt inter album & nigrum.* ¶ Aldrouan: *Grácchia, Gráccula,* à Lat: Gráculus, *a Iacke daw,* vel à garrulitáte. *Cornice, Cornicione, Cornácchia,* à Lat: *Cornícula,* a little crow. *Tátula, Táccola, Tácola, Ciágola,* fortè à ſono vocis fictum nomen. *Pola,* à græ. πολιὸς, i. canus, albus : *eſt enim colorũ* cineritij, *caputque eius quaſi* canum *eſt ad inſtar* labri *capitis* Monachi. *Vndè fortè* I. *Monácchia* dicta. H. Monédula, *à Lat: infrà.* Grája, Grájo, *ab* I. *Grácchia, à Lat:* Graculus, *id m.* Cornéja, *à Lat:* Cornicula, *a little crow or chough.* P. Grálha, *à garrulitate dicta.* L. Monéda, Monédula, *q.* moneta *vel* monecula, *quippe quæ cùm aurum vel* monetam *inuenit, aufert & occultat.* ¶ Iſid: Plin: *Because* (*as* Plinie *ſaith*) *this bird is a* gold *or* money-theefe, *and like the couetous cormorant, greedy of coine, ſo that if ſhe can either filch or finde it, hee doth carry it away and hoard it vp.* ¶ Iſid: Plin: Gracus, *vel* Gráculus, *quòd gregatim volent.* ¶ Varro. *Vel à* garrulitate, *vt affirmat* ¶ Iſidor: *quia eſt auis loquaciſſima & vocibus importuna. Alij vt* Aldrouan: *à gerendo, quòd iacta ſegetum ſemina gerat,* becauſe it caries away the ſeed that is ſowen. Cornicula, *dim: à* Cornix, *a crow,* à gr. κορώνη, ab Heb: רנן ranan, *i. exclamauit, à clamore ſcilicet.* Gr. χολοιὸς, ab Heb: בילי chilai, *i. auarus, quòd inſtar auari, monetæ ſit cupientiſſima.* κορακίας, à κόραξ, i. coruus, à κεράζω, i. clamo, *à clamore ſcilicet.* στερμαλόγος, q. frugilega, à λέγω, i. colligo, & στέρμα, i. ſemen, *quia in agris ſeminatis, inter ſulcos non benè occa depreſſos ſemina legit. Harum auium tria ſunt genera,* majuſculæ, *& ſimiliores ſunt cornicibus, niſi quòd nigriores ;* minimæ, *& inter eas* mediæ, *quibus roſtra & pedes rubent.* ¶ Plin: Heb: ערב gnoreb, *quod multi* coruum *exponunt, nonnulli* monédulam, *à* ערב gnereb, *i. veſpera, à colore veſpertino,* from *his duſkie colour.* ¶ Auen: אנפח anaphah, *ab* אנף anaph, *i. ſpiritus naribus. Nomen habet à flatu narium & ira vehementi.* ¶ Auen: Lxx. & ¶ Hieronym: *vertunt* charadrium, *alij* picam, *alij* miluum, *alij* monedulam. Br. *Kwydfran.*

b *to crie like a* **Dawe.** I. *Cornacchiáre, Gracchiáre.* H. Grajár. P. *Gralheár.* L. Graculári, *i. graculi in modum exclamare.* Friguláre, *à frigus,* cold, *quia frigidam tempeſtatem voce ſua præmunciat.* Inſtar monedulæ modulári. Gr. κολοιάω, à κολοιὸς, i. monédula, *a daw.* B. **Kauwetteren, Kauwetten,** *à* **kauwe,** *i. monedula.*

2942 * **Dawes,** *is an old word vſed by* Chaucer, *and ſignifieth* daies, *or time.*

2943 *the* **Dawne** *or* **Dawning** *of the day,* à gr. δύω, i. óccido, *to fall or ſet as the ſunne or ſtarres doe :* aurora *enim* exoriente, *aſtra minera* δύσει, i. occidunt : *for the morning comming the* ſtarres *fall away or ſet.* Vel à Bel: **dauwe van dagh,** *i. ros diei,* the dew of the day. *Vi. cætera poſt* **Day.**

2944 *a* **Day,** *fortè ab* Heb: ראה daah, *i. volitauit feſtinanter & continuo motu :* of the Heb: ראה daah, *i. to flie haſtily and with continuall motion, as* daies *and times doe.* Dies *enim &* Tempora *volitant, & continuo motu mouentur.* Vel à gr. δῖος, i. lumen, *light,* lucidum *enim* tempus *dies eſt, ſicut nox* tenebroſum. *Sic* dies à δῖος, i. fax, *à face lucu.* Vel à B. **Daghe,** *eſt* **dach.** *Saxon:* Dæg, *fortè à* dego, *quod eſt vitam ago,* to liue. *Vel* **dach** *dicitur quaſi* **de acht,** *quod plurimi æſtimatur. vt* **nacht,** *i. nox,* night, *quaſi* **nie acht,** *quod nihili ducatur ſiue æſtimetur.* ¶ Kilianus. Nox enim *ad nullam omninò laborem aut vitæ munus* vtilis, *vipote quam inerti otio, ſignitie, & ſomno tranſigimus, ideoque minoris pretij quam* dies. T. **Tag,** ἀπὸ τὸ ταγεῖν ἢ τήγειν τὸν αὐγὸν, i. ab extendenda luce. *Vel ab* Heb: דאג daag, *quod eſt ſollicitum eſſe & anxiè curare :* quam notationem *attingis* Salvator noſter, *Matth. 6. v. vlt.* ¶ Heluig: *Vel à* τάσσω, i. ordino, *vnde* τακτικῶς, i. ſtato tempore, ſtatis vicibus, *quia eſt tempus ordinatum.* L. * Dies, *à Dijs Ethnicis,* i. the heathen Gods, *quorum nomina* Romani *quibuſdam Planetis* facrauérunt, *quos quidam* Deos *reputauerunt :* which daies names the *Romains* hallowed with the names of *Planets,* whom in times paſt they honoured as *Gods.* ¶ Iſid: *Vel quòd* divini *ſit operis, becauſe the* day *is Gods workmanſhip.* ¶ Feſt: *Vel à* Græ. *διὰ, quòd* Iouem *ſignificat,* Iouem *enim* Græci *Δία* appellant, *quoniam* * Iupiter *credebatur eſſe* autor *diei,* Plato *autem* autor *noctis. Vel* dies, *q.* dehiſcens, *quòd aer diurnus* dehiſcat *in candorem.* ¶ Fung: *Vel à Punico* Dia, *i. dies.* ¶ Canin: *Vel* dies *quaſi δαὶς,* i. fax *ſeu* lumen, *vt ante.* Vel ἀπὸ τοῦ Διὸς, i. Iouis, Iouem *enim* Poetæ *vocant* æthera *ſiue* cœlum *vndè* dies *oritur.* ¶ Heluig: *Idcirco* Iupiter *etiam appellatur* Diéſpiter, *q. dies pater.* Vel ab Heb: יום iom, *i. dies, à præpoſito, & conuerſo vocali, vt præpoſito* D *facit* Diom, *& vocali o conuerſo* Dicm. ¶ Guichard: ¶ Iſidorus *etiam definit præſentem* Solis, *ſiue* Solem *ſupra terras.* The day *according to* Iſidores *definition, in the preſence of the* Sunne *aboue the earth.* * Dies *ſecundum* Autores *diuiduntur in* Aſtronómicos *&* Politicos, *id eſt,* Ciuiles. *Sunt* enim πολῖται ciues, *vndè* ciuile : politicum *autem à* πόλις, i ciuitas. Dierum Aſtronomicorum *alij ſunt* naturales, *alij* artificiales : Dies naturalis *eſt ſpatium* diei *&* noctis 24. *horarum, i. ſpatium in quo* Sol *progreditur ab* Oriente *in* Occidentem, *& iterum ab* Occidente *in* Orientem. Artificialis *verò* dies, *eo temporis ſpatio definitur quod* Solis ortum *&* occaſum *interiacet. Sic* divina *arte & magiſtério* Deus *ſeparauit lucem à tenebris, & illam* lucem *vocabat* Diem, *&* tenebras *nominabat* Noctem, *Gen. 1. verſ. 4. 5.* Dierum Politicorum *ſiue* Ciuilium *diuerſo modo aſſignantur* * principia, *vt videri poteſt apud* Macrobium *Saturnalium* lib. 1. cap 3. *Nam* Athenienſes *inchoarunt diem à Solis occaſu,* Iudæi *verò,* Chaldæi, *&* Babylónij *à Solis exortu,* Ægyptij *&* Romani *à media nocte, quorum à nobis conſuetudo obſeruatur,* Vmbri *a meridie.* Partes *quas* Ciuili diei *tribuerunt veteres, apud* Romanos *inprimis erant* duæ : *viz:* ante *meridiem, &* poſt *meridiem.* ¶ Cenſorinus *cap. 19. de die natali.* Poſtea *verò diuiſerunt* * *in quatuor partes : viz:* vigiliam primam, ſecundam, tertiam, quartam, *& diei & noctis.* Tandem, *plura diei noctiſque tempora notata & propriis nominibus diſcreta ſunt* * (*eo quòd* horæ *ipſis primùm non eſſent in vſu*) Media *ergo* Nox *tempus erat primum ;* Secundum, Mediæ noctis inclinatio : *Tertium,* Gallicinium, i. Galli cantus. Gr. ἀλεκτρυοφωνία, ab ἀλέκτωρ, ορος, i. gallus gallinaceus, & φωνὴ, i. vox, & ἀλέκτωρ deriuatur à λέκτρον, ου, τὸ, i. lectus, cubile, *ſic dictus quòd nos excitet è cubili.* ¶ Scap: *Quartum,* Conticinium, *i. quum galli tonticeſcunt.* Græ. ἀμφιλύκη νύξ. *Quintum,* Diluculum, *quando incipit dignoſci dies.* Gr. ὄρθρος. *Sextum,* Manè, *quod à* manando *vult dictum* ¶ Varro. *Tum enim ab orientæ manat dies.* Græ. πρωΐ. *Septimum,* Meridies, *i. dies medium.* Gr. μεσημβρία, μεσοῦσα ἡμέρα. *Octauum,* Pomeridianum *i. poſt meridiem. Decimum,* Occiduum tempus, *ſeu* Solis occaſus. Gr. δείλη, *quod &* Serum *diei vocatur, quod in* duodecim tabulis *vocant* ſupremam tempeſtatem, *i. vltimam. vt* Solon ἑκάτων ὕστατον. *Vndecimum,* Veſpera *nominatur.* Græ. ἑσπέρα, *à* ſtella *quam* Græci ἕσπερον, ¶ Plaut: *Veſperuginem,* ¶ Ennius *Veſperum,* ¶ Martial: *Phoſphorum,* ¶ Virg: *Heſperum,* appellant. *Duodecimum,* Crepuſculum, *à* creperus, a, um, *voce* Sabina, *ſignificante* dubium, *tanquam* lux dubia, *quòd incertum ſit an tempus noctis aut diei exiſtat. Decimum-tertium,* Prima fax noctis, *quòd tum faces, i. lumina accendebantur. Decimum-quartum,* Concubia nox, *quòd tum cubitum ireturr. Decimum-quintum,* Intempeſta nox, *i. nox multa. Solis enim occaſus eſt* ſuprema tempeſtas, *vel quòd non habet idoneum* tempus *rebus agendis.* Daies, *according to the diuiſion of* Autors, *are either* * Aſtronomicall, *or* Politicall : *Of* Aſtronomicall, *ſome be* naturall, *and ſome againe* artificiall : *A* naturall day *doth conſiſt of foure and twenty houres* (*which diſtance is naturall*) *and others* artificiall, *which are limited in that ſpace of time which is betweene the Sunne-riſe and Sunne-ſet.* * *The beginning of* politicke daies *be diuers : for the* Athenians *began their day from* Sunne-ſet, *but the* Iewes, *the* Chaldæans *and* Babylonians *from* Sunne-riſe, *the* Ægyptians *and the* Romans *from* mid-night, *of whom wee take our patterne to count the houres from mid-night,* 1. 2. 3. &c. *the* Vmbrians *from* noone. *The parts of ciuill day according to* Macrobius *bee theſe : The firſt time of day is after* midnight : *The ſecond, in Latine* Gallicinium, *Cockes-crow,* Gr. ἀλεκτρυοφωνία : *The third,* Conticinium, *Gr.* ἀμφιλύκη νύξ, the ſpace *betweene the firſt cocke and the breake of day. The fourth,* Lat: Diluculum, Gr ὄρθρος, the breake or dawne of the day. *The fifth,* Lat: Manè, Gr. πρωΐ, the morning. *The ſixth,* Noone *or* Midday, *Lat.* Meridies, Gr. μεσημβρία. *The ſeuenth,* Lat: Pomeridies, *Ang:* The afternoone. *The eighth,* Gr. δείλη, Lat: Serum diei, *Sunne-ſet. The ninth,* Lat: Suprema tempeſtas, *Ang:* Twy-light. *The tenth,* Lat: Veſpera *ſeu* Veſper, Gr. ἑσπέρα, à ſtella quam Græci ἕσπερον appellant, *qua tum exoritur,* the Euening *or* Euentide. *The eleuenth,* Lat: Prima fax, *Candle-time. The twelfth,* Lat: Nox concúbia, *Bed-time. The thirteenth,* Lat: Nox intempeſta, *the dead time of the night. Vide* ¶ Agellium, ¶ Macrobium, & ¶ Fungerum. *Metaph:* Dies *vocatur* Lux, Sol. H. P. Dia, *à Lat:* Dies. *Vndè etiam* I *Di, Giorno,* à *Lat:* Diurnus, *litera d in g mutata.* ¶ Canin: G. jour, *ab Ital: Giorno ſuprà, vel ab Heb:* יום jom, *idem.* ¶ Guichard: Iournée. Gr. ἡμέρα, & poeticè ἦμαρ, ab ἠμαρ, i. mitis, *ad differentiam* noctis, *quæ* immitis *& horrida eſt.* ¶ Etym: *Aut à* Syriaco *Anahar,* i. dies, lux, *vt ſit* ἡμέρα, quaſi ἠνέρα, vel Doricè ἀνέρα. ¶ Canin: *Syriacum verò* Anahar *fit ab Heb:* נהרה neharah, *i. lux. Ab hoc vocabulo* Die, *deriuantur* Hodie, *i. hoc die,* vndè *Hodiernus, a, um,* Pridie, i. priore die, *on the day before,* Poſtridie, *i. poſtero die poſt craſtinum diem, aut heſternum diem,* the next day *after to morrow, or the day before yeſterday,* Quotidie, *i. daily, euery day, ex* quot & dies, *i. quotquot dies fuerint, ſemper erit,* i. Quotidie. *Sic dicimus à* Die, Nudiuſtertius, *q. nunc dies tertius,* the day before yeſterday, *as it were now the third day, reckening this day for one,* Nudius quartus, *foure daies agoe,* Nudius quintus, *fiue daies agoe,* Nudius ſextus, *i. nunc dies ſextus,* ſix daies agoe. *De quibus vide ſuo locis in* Alphabeto Latino *in calce huius vocabularij.* Heb: יום jom, *in plur:* ימים iamim & ימות iamoth. *Vndè Chaldaicum* ירמא iomah, & ימא iemamah, *idem, & Arab:* iamin, &c. Br.

Ad dignoſcendum Qui planeta *regnat vnaquaque* hora *vniuſcuiuſque* diei.

Dyld, à Lat: *Dies. Secundum verò* Gentiles *nominandi ſunt* Dies *à nominibus* Planetarum, *& quilibet* Dies *ab illo* Planeta *eſt nominandus, qui præeſt* primæ horæ *illius diei, vt* Dies Solis, Dies Lunæ, Dies Martis, Dies Mercurij, Dies Iouis, Dies Veneris, Dies Saturni. *Sunt enim* 24. *horæ in* Die naturali, *&* Planetæ *ſunt* 7. *qui* præſunt *iſtis* 24. *horis, quas habent in ſua poteſtate hoc ordine:* Primus *habet* primam horam, Secundus *habet* ſecundam, *ſic vſque ad* ſeptimam: *Poſtea iterum* primus *habet* octauam, ſecundus *habet* nonam, *& ſic vſque ad* 14. horam. *Poſtea rurſus* primus *habet* decimam quintam, ſecundus decimam ſextam, *& ſic vſque ad* 21. *Poſtea iterum* primus *habet* vigeſimam ſecundam horam, ſecundus vigeſimam tertiam, tertius vigeſimam quartam horam, *& ſic* finitus *eſt* Dies 24. *horarum.* Quartus *ergo* Planeta *qui* ſequitur *habebit* primam horam *ſequentis diei, & ita* ille Dies *denominabitur* ab eo. *Exempli gratia, ponatur quod iſte* Dies hodiernus *ſit* Dies Saturni, *& habeatur ordo* Planetarum *qui talis eſt, habito principio à ſuperiori ſic,* Saturnus, Iupiter, Mars, Sol, Venus, Mercurius, Luna. *Igitur* Saturnus *huic habet* primam horam, Iupiter *ſecundam,* Mars *tertiam,* Sol *quartam,* Venus *quintam,* Mercurius *ſextam,* Luna *ſeptimam: Iterum* Saturnus *octauam,* Iupiter *nonam,* Mars *decimam,* Sol *vndecimam,* Venus *duodecimam,* Mercurius 13. Luna 14. *Rurſus* Saturnus 15. Iupiter 16. Mars 17. Sol 18. Venus 19. Mercurius 20. Luna 21. *Item* Saturnus 22. Iupiter 23. Mars 24. *vltimum.* Sol *ergo qui ſequitur habebit* primam horam *ſequentis Diei, Vnde* ille Dies *dictus eſt* Dies Solis, *& ſic inuenies ſi enumeres* Dies cæteros *ſecundum ordinem* Planetarum, *vt ſuprà.* Dates *were called by the* Heathens *and* Romans *of the Latine* Diſs, *that is,* Gods, *which they then worſhipped, amongſt whom were the* 7. Planets, *vnto each of which they dedicated a* day *of the weeke, and called it by the name of that* Planet *which had the firſt houre of that* day. *The names of the* 7. Planets *are theſe, in order thus:* Saturne, Iupiter, Mars, Sol, Venus, Mercurie, Luna. *Now note that in the* naturall day *there be* 24. *houres, and* Planets 7. *which doe gouerne theſe* 24. *houres, after this maner: The* firſt Planet *hath the* firſt houre, *the* ſecond *hath the* ſecond, *and ſo vnto the* ſeuenth: *Againe the* firſt planet *hath the* eighth houre, *the* ſecond *the* ninth, *ſo vnto* 14. *Afterwards the* firſt planet *hath the* 15. houre, *the* ſecond *the* 16. *and ſo foorth to* 21. *Then yet againe the* firſt planet *hath the* 22. houre, *the* ſecond *the* 23. *the* third planet *the* 24. houre, *and ſo the whole* naturall day *of* 24. *houres is finiſhed and ended. Therefore the* 4. Planet *that followeth ſhall haue the* firſt houre *of the* following day, *and ſo that day ſhall take his* name *of that* Planet. *As for example, ſuppoſe this day were* Saturday, *let vs beginne with his* Planet, *being firſt as they lie in order,* Saturne, Iupiter, Mars, Sol, Venus, Mercurie, Luna, *as before: therefore for this* Saturday, *the* Planet Saturne *hath the* firſt houre, Iupiter *the* ſecond, Mars *the* third, Sol *the* fourth, Venus *the* fifth, Mercurie *the* ſixth, Luna *the* ſeuenth, *then* Saturne *againe the* eighth, Iupiter *the* ninth, Mars *the* tenth, Sol *the* eleuenth, Venus *the* twelfth, Mercurie *the* 13. Luna *the* 14. *then* Saturne *againe* 15. Iupiter 16. Mars 17. Sol 18. Venus 19. Mercurie 20. Luna 21. *then once againe* Saturne 22. Iupiter 23. Mars 24. *and the laſt of that day, then followes* Sol, *which is to haue the* firſt houre *of the* next day, *which is called* Sunday, *in Latine* Dies Solis, *and ſo conſequently you ſhall finde the* daies *of the weeke to fall vnder their proper* Planets, *by reckoning* them *and the* houres *as aboue I haue told you.*

How the ſeuen Planets *giue denomination to the* ſeuen daies *of the* weeke, *and what* Planet *ruleth euerie* houre *in euerie* day.

b Sunne-**Day**. B. **Sondagh**, *à* **ſon**, *i.* * *Sol, &* **dagh**, *i. dies,* a day, *i. dies Solis.* Vi. in **Day**. **Ruſt-dagh**. T. **Rüetag**, *a* **rüw**, *i. requies, &* **tag**, *i. dies.* **Hœrendach**, *ab* **here**, *i. dominus, &* **tag**, *i. dies.* **Donntag**, *vt in* B. *ſuprà.* G. Dimánche *ou* Diménche, Iour de repós. H. *Domingo, el dia del Domingo.* P. o Domingo. I. *Domènica.* L. * Dies Dominicus, Feria Solis, Dies Solis. *Sed diem quem* Mathematici *Solis vocant,* Chriſtiani *Domino aſcribunt, quia eo die Dominus noſter* Ieſus Chriſtus, *verum mundi iubar,* Sol verus, *& lux vera, illuminans omnem hominem, reſurrexit.* Feria prima, *cuius Etym: vt in* **Holliday**. Br. *Sul* vel *Die Sul, à Lat:* Dies Solis. Græ. *ἡμέρα κυριακὴ*, i. dies dominicus. *ἡλιακὴ*, ab *ἥλιος*, i. Sol. Heb: יום השבת שבת ſchabbath, iom haſchſchabbath, *à* שבת ſchabath, *i. ceſſauit, quieuit a motu & opere,* & ratio *nominationis redditur* Gen: 2. *quoniam hoc die* Dominus Deus *ceſſabat ab opere omnium rerum quas faciebat.* Germani *cùm eſſent* Pagani, *vt ſcribit* ¶ Verſtegan fol: 68. *aſcribebant primum Diem* Planetæ Solis *quaſi* Principi Planetarum. *Formata autem fuit effigies* Solis *ad inſtar* hominis ſeminudi, *columnæ ſuperimpoſita,* facie coruſcante, *& quaſi igneis quibuſdam ſcintillis ſeu radijs* rutilante, *brachijs vtrinque arcuatis. In* pectore *autem erat* rota flammifera, *quæ curſum eius circularem indicaret,* radij *autem* coruſci, *ſeu* flammæ, *vt lucem & calorem ſignificarent, quo inferiorem hunc mundum calefaciat & viuificat.* Hanc effigiem *ſiue* Idolum *collocabant in Templo, & ibi illi ſacrificabant. The* Germans *when they were* Pagans, *as* ¶ Verſtegan *ſaith,* conſecrated *the firſt day to the* Sunne, *as Prince of Planets, whoſe* Image *they placed on a* Pillar *in the* Temple, *faſhioned like a* man *halfe naked, his face as it were brightned with* gleames *of* fire, *and holding with both his armes, bowing arch-wiſe,* a burning wheele *before his breaſt, the* wheele *being to ſignifie the* courſe *which he runneth* round *about the* world, *and the fierie* gleames *and brightneſſe, the* light *and* heat *wherewith he* warmeth *and comforteth the things that liue and grow.* Vi. **Sol** *the Planet, &* **Sunne**.

Sunday.

* Dies Solis.

* Dies Dominicus.

c *Palme Sunne-***Day**. *Vi. ſub voce* **Palme**.

Munday.

d *Mon-***Day**, *Mun-***Day**, *or rather Maone-***Day**, *q. Maones-***Day**, *ex antiqua conſuetudine Ethnica aſcribendi ſingulos dies ſeptimanæ* alicui Deo *ſeu* Planetæ. *For as* ¶ Verſtegan *ſaith,* pag: 10. & 69. *the moſt ancient* Germans *when they were* Pagans, *appropriated the next day vnto* Sunday *vnto the eſpeciall adoration of the* Moone, *who was the next* Idoll *according to the courſe of the* Daies *of the weeke, whereof wee yet retaine the name of* Monday *in ſtead of* Mooneday. T. **Der Montag**, *à* **Mon**, *i. luna,* the moone, *&* **tag**, *i. dies,* a day. **Der erſt tag in der wuchen**, *the firſt day of the weeke,* primus dies hebdomadæ. B. **Maendach** *oft* **Maendagh**, *à* **dagh**, *i. dies,* a day, *&* **maene**, *i. luna.* Br. *Die Lún.* G. Lundy, Lundi, iour Lunaire, Premier iour de la ſemaine. I. *Lúnedi.* H. el lúnes. L. * Dies Lunæ, *quia huius diei horæ primæ* Luna præſidet, *vt videri poteſt in voce* **Day** *ſuprà.* Feria ſecunda. *Vndè* P. Segunda feyra. Gr. *σελήνης ἡμέρα, σελληνικὴ ἡμέρα*, à *σελήνη*, i. luna. Heb: יום אחד iom echad, *i. primus dies,* the firſt day.

* Dies Lunæ

Tueſday.

e *Tueſ-***Day**, *or the ſecond day of the weeke, had his denomination as* ¶ Verſtegan *writeth in his* Reſtitution *of decaied* Antiquities, pag: 10. *of* Tuiſco, *who was chiefe leader and ruler of the* German Nation *from the* Tower *of* Babel, *who in honour of him after his death called this ſecond day* **Tuiſ-tag**, Tuiſco *his day. And likewiſe after his* name, *euen vnto this day, doe in their owne tongue call themſelues* **Tuytſch**, *and their countrey of* Germanie **Tuytſch-land**. *As alſo the* Netherlands *vſing heerein the* D *for the* T, *doe make it* **Duytſch** *and* **Duytſch-landt**. ¶ Beroſus, *and* ¶ Cornelius Tacitus (*a man curious in the inſearching as well for the originall of the* Germans, *as the nature and propertie of the people and country*) *doe affirme, that* **Tuiſco**, *called by* Tacitus **Tuiſto**, *was the firſt father and ruler of the* Germans *or* **Tuytſch** *people, which by the ſame and other Authors are called in Latine* Teutones, *and their tongue* lingua Teutonica, *and all of* Tuiſco *or* Tuiſto. *And it is to be noted, that the moſt ancient* Germans *being* Pagans, *hauing appropriated their* firſt day *of the weeke to the peculiar adoration of the* Sunne, *and called it* **Sunntag**, i. Sunday, *and the next* **Montag**, i. Monday, *and ſo the third* **Tuiſtag**, *which we call* Tueſday, *from* Tuiſco *their* Captaine, *they now call it* T. **Dinſtag**. B. **Dÿnſ-dagh**, **Dynſſen-dagh**, **Dingſ-dagh**, *à* **dingh**, *i. litigium, &* **dagh**, *i. dies, q. dies litigij dicatus. Vndè etiam vocatur* L. * Dies Martis, *quia litibus & bellis præeſt* Mars. ¶ Kilian: *Vndè etiam* H. Mártes. I. *Mártedi.* G. Márdy. Br. *Die mawrth.* P. Terça feyra, *à Lat:* tertia feria, *ſcil:* à die dominica. *Vndè vocatur etiam Lat.* Tertia feria, *&* Dies Martis. Gr. *ἄρεως ἡμέρα*, i. dies Martis, ab *ἄρης*, i. Mars, & *ἡμέρα*, i. dies. Heb: יום שני iom ſcheni, *i. dies ſecundus, ſecundum computum noſtrum, vt* dies dominicus *ſit ſeptimus, &* dies lunæ *primus dies hebdomadæ.* Vi. **Day**. Vi. *etiam* **Mars** *the Planet.*

* Dies Martis.

f *Shroue-tueſ-***Day**. Vi. *in* S. **Shroue tueſday**.

g *Wedneſ-***Day** *or Wenſ-***Day**. B. **Woenſdagh**, *ſiue* **Wodenſdagh**, *melius tamen & frequentius* **Goens-dagh**, *q.* **Godens-dagh**, *vel* **Godes-dagh**. Mercurium *enim* **Wode**, **Wode**, *&* **Wode** *vocarunt.* ¶ Kilian: **Wodenſtag**, *à* **Wodan**, *i. God,* Deus, *&* **tag**, *i. dies, q. dias Dei,* i. Mercurij, *quem (vt dictum)* **Wodan** *&* **Godan** *vocitarunt. Vel vt* Verſtegan *ſcribit,* **Woden** *apud* Germanos *antiquos &* Saxones *fuiſſe quendam* bellicoſum *&* fortiſſimum Principem *ſeu* Ducem, *cuius* effigiem *poſt mortem illius* adorabant, *ſperantes ſcilicet eius ope & auxilio ſe poſſe etiam* victoriam *conſequi, qua potiti illi ſacrificabant quos in eo prælio ceperant: & inde ab eius* nomine *nomen* **Woden** *apud eos ſignificat* ferocem, furioſum, *à qua voce traxerunt etiam* Angli *ſuum vocabulum* **Wod**, *eiuſdem ſignificationis. Hinc frequens apud illos,* He taketh on as though he were **wood**. *Sic etiam ab huius nomine habemus denominationem huius diei* **Wodenſday**, **Wedneſday**, *quem inprimis ei (tanquam* Deo Ethnico) *dicatum voluerunt.* Or, as ¶ Verſtegan *writeth, that* **Woden** *was among the ancient* Germans *and* Saxons *a moſt* valiant *and* victorious Prince *and* Captaine, *and his* Idoll *or* Image *was after his death* honoured, *prayed and ſacrificed vnto, that by his aid and furtherance they might alſo obtaine* victorie *ouer their enemies: which when they had obtained, they* ſacrificed *ſuch* priſoners *as in that battle they had taken. And from his* name *this word* **Woden** *in their tongue ſignifieth* fierce, furious: *as in* Engliſh *when one is in a rage, wee ſay, that hee is* **Wood**, *or he taketh on as if hee were* **Wood**, *ſo of this name* **Woden**, *whom after his death they honoured as a* God, *came our* **Wodenſday** *in ſtead of* **Wodenſday**. *Item* **Wittwoche**, *à* **witt**, *quod eſt medius, &* **woche**, *ſi ſeptimana,* Ang: **Mid-wœke**. *Quia inter ſeptem dies ſeptimanæ* media *eſt.* I. *Mércole,* vel *Mercódi.* H. Miércoles. G. *Mérceredy.* L. * Dies Mercurij. *Vndè* Br. *Die Merchur.* Gr. *τῆ ἑρμοῦ*, gen: ab *ἑρμῆς*, i. Mercurius. P. *Quarta feyra*, i. quarta féria, *à prima die nimirum dominica.* Heb: יום שלשי iom ſcheliſchi, *i. dies tertius.* Vi. **Mercurius** *the Planet.*

* Dies Mercurij. *Vi. in* **Day**.

h *Aſh-Wedneſ-***Day**. Vi. *in* **A. Aſh-wenſday**.

i *Thurſ-***Day**, *of* **Thor** *a name of an Idoll which the ancient* Germans *did* worſhip, ¶ Verſtegan *in his* Reſtit: *of decaied intelligence in* Antiquities, *ca.* 2. *and* **day**, *i. dies, q. dies dicata huic Idólo.* B. **Donder-dagh**, *q. dies Tonantis, à* **Donder**, *i. tonitru, &* **dagh**, *i. dies. Cui conuenit &* T. **Donners-tag**, *i. tonantis dies,* Iouem *enim* Tonantem *vocant* Latini. *Sic &* Iuno *ſoror* tonantis *dicitur,* i. Iouis. *Græci* etiam *βεντῶν* appellant & *αἰολοβόντων*, i. variè ſulminantem, *ſeu* tonantem, *à βεντῆ*, i. tonitrus, tonitru. *Vt igitur* Lat: *diem hunc appellarunt* Diem Iouis, *&* Gr. *τῆ Διὸς*, ſic Teut: *&* Belgæ *Diem tonantis,* i. Iouis. *Magis tamen aptè vt & frequentius ſcribitur & dicitur* **Durſtag**, *vt referat ſimul* Dei nomen *cui dicata,* **Thor** *ſcilicet &* **Donder**. *Vt enim idem refert Auctor,* **Thor** *Idóli caput* ornatum *erat aurea corona, quam* 12. *lucidæ circumibant* ſtellæ. *Credebatur enim iratum* ciere tonitrua *&* fulgura. *This Idoll wore on his head a Crowne of* gold, *and round about were ſet or fixed* twelue *bright burniſhed* golden ſtars. *For they were perſwaded, that being diſpleaſed hee did cauſe* lightning *and* thunder. I. *Giouedi.* G. Iéudy. H. Iuéues. Br. *Die Iov.* L. * Dies Iouis, i. Ioui Deo *conſecrata: vel à* Ioue planeta *hac die* dominante. Gr. *τῆ Διός*, i. Iouis, *ſubintelligendo ἡμέρα*, i. dies. P. *Quinta feyra*, i. feria *ſeu* dies quinta. Heb: יום רביעי iom rebigni, *i. dies quartus*, viz: *à die lunæ.* Vi. **Jupiter**.

Thurſday.

* Dies Iouis.

V i. **Day**

k *Maundie Thurſ-***Day**, *the* Thurſday *next before* Eaſter, *dicitur videtur quaſi* dies mandati, *propter* magnum *illud* mandatum *&* præceptum *quod* Diſcipulis ſuis *dedit* Seruator noſter *de obſeruatione* cœnæ *quam inſtituerat: Dixit enim,* Hoc facite in mei memoriam. *This* day *ſeemeth by the* Church *of* England *to be called* Maundie Thurſday *from the* commandement *giuen vnto the* Diſciples *as concerning the* carefull obſeruation *of the* Lords Supper: *for the* night *before his* paſſion (*which wee take to haue beene on this night*) *he gaue* commandement *to his* Diſciples *that they ſhould keepe this* Supper *in* remembrance *of him. On this* Day *alſo in imitation of our* Sauiour Ieſus Chriſt, *who being* Lord *and* Maſter, *waſhed the* feet *of his* Diſciples, *thereby teaching them humilitie: the* feet *of certaine* poore men *are* waſhed *either by the* Kings Maieſtie, *or his Maieſties* Almoner, *as it was of late performed by the Reuerend Father in God the* * Lord Biſhop of Ely, *Regis à* Sacris *&* Eleemoſynis: *obiit, inquam, hoc munus,* cœleſtis ille *in dicendo, ſcribendo, concionando, & diſputando* vir (*cæteras vt taceam virtutes nunquam ſatis laudatas*) *cuius* nomen *non hominis, ſed* eloquentiæ *&* eruditionis *habetur, vt verbis* ¶ Fabij *vtar.* Ille, inquam, *ἡμιψυχὲς βιβλιοθήκη καὶ ἐφήμερον μυσεῖον*, i. ſpirans, viuaque bibliotheca, *&* ambulans *omnium fere literarum linguarumque* muſæum, *vt de* ¶ Longino *olim dictum.*

Maundie Thurſday.

* L. Biſhop *of* **Ely** *hiu Maieſties* Almoner.

* Lancelótus Andrewes *Epiſcopus* Elienſis *Regi ab* eleemoſyn

l *Holy Thurſ-***Day**. G. Ieudy oré *ab* oráre *to pray,* Ieudy ſainct. I. *Giouedi ſanto.* H. Iuéuesſanto.

m *Fri-***Day**. Goth: Saxon: Fnidach). T. **Freitag**. B. **Ury-dagh**, *à* **Friga** Germanorum *Idolo, vtrumque ſexum tam maris quàm fœminæ partes referente.* This Idoll, *ſaith the ſame Author, repreſented both ſexes, as*

Friday.

well man as woman, and as an Hermaphrodite, *is said to haue had both the members of a man, & the members of a woman,* (magis enim fœmineum credebant vulgò prœualere sexum) *putabatur datrix* pacis *&* fertilitatis, *conciliatrix* amoris *&* amicitiæ. *She was reputed the giuer of* peace *and* plentie, *as also the causer and maker of* loue *and* amitie. *Out of which it appeareth, that* Friga *was the same* Goddesse *which the* Romans *and other called* Venus. *Flandri quidam* **Uriend-dagh** *dicunt, à* **vrienden**, *i. amare: est enim* Venus *Dea amens.* ¶ Adrian: Iun: *Dies* procantium *dicitur.* Frea *Saxones* Venerem *dixêre.* Vndè *Dies Veneris,* Friday, *vt suprà.* ¶ Guil: Camden. ¶ Petrus Nannius in Miscell: *Et sic quoque* **Freitag** *potest deriuari à* **frewen**, *quod &* gaudere *&* procari *significat, q. dies* lætitiæ *&* procationis. *Nunquam enim vsus* amoris *sine* gaudio, *nunquam* procatio *sine* lætitia, *nunquam* nuptiæ *sine* Veneris *tutela. Vndè &* G. Vendredy. I. *Venerdi.* H. el Viérnes, *à Lat:* Dies Veneris. *sic &* Br. Die Gwener. Gr. ἀφροδίτη, ab ἀφρὸς, i. spuma, *quod,* Hesiodo *teste, ex* spuma *maris ortum habuerit.* P. Sestafyera, *i. sexta feria.* Heb: יום חמישי jom chamischi, *i. dies quintus.* Vi. **Venus** *the Planet.*

Good Friday. n *Good Fri-***Day.** G. Vendredy oré, *ab* orér, *i. orare,* to pray. Vendredy sainct, le grand Vendredy. I. *Venerdi santo.* H. Viernes santo. T. **Kar-freytag, Still freytag,** *i.* silens dies Veneris, *quia tum,* Christo in sepulchro, *cessant inter* Pontificios *pulsatio.* **Gutter freytag**, *i. bonus dies Veneris.* B. **Goede vrijdach.** L. Parascéue, es, f. Parasceues dies. ¶ *Iun:* i. præparátio. Gr. παρασκευὴ, à παρασκευάζω, i. præparo. *Erat enim* præparatio *&* vigilia paschatis. *Vocatur etiam Lat:* Soteria. Gr. σωτηρία, à σωτὴρ, i. seruator, *quod ille dies* magnum σωτήριον, & salutare piaculum *nobis attulerit, vt* Cruci affixum Christum, qui σωτὴρ est τοῦ κόσμου, i. mundi seruator, *vt verè dicatur* ille dies σωτήριον ἦμαρ, i. dies salutaris. *Imò,* Salue festa dies, & luce sacratior illa,
Conscia * *Dictæum* qua tulit Ida *Iouem.*

* *A* Dicte *vöi natus.*

Saturday. o *Sater-***Day**, *or rather Satur-***Day**, *q. Saturnes* **Day**. L. Dies Saturni. *Vi. suprà in* **Day**. B. **Sater-dagh**. Br. *Die Sadwin,* à **Seater** Germanorum *Idolo,* facie macilento, *crine prolixa, barba longa, nudo capite & pedibus, sinistra manu rotam tenente, dextra verò vrnam floribus plenam* He was *leane of visage, hauing* long haire *and a* long beard, *and was* bare headed *and* bare footed. *In his* left hand *hee held a* wheele, *and in his right he carried* a paile of water, *wherein were* flowers *and* fruits, *attestante præcitato auctore* ¶ Verstegan. *Vocatur &* T. **Samstag**, *quasi* **Schem tag**, *i. dies Domini. Cum enim* voc *in* יהוה jehouah *non legant* Hebræi, *eius loco sæpissimè substituunt* שם schem, *i. nomẽ. Præsertim verò* Rabbini, *vt docet* ¶ Canin: *in* de vocab: noui testam: *Sanctum enim est illud Dei* nomen, *& supra omnia nomina adorandum.* B. **Rust-dagh**, *à* **rust**, *i.* quies, *&* **dagh**, *i. dies, quasi dies quietis, vt in qua* Creator *ab operibus suis* quieuerit, *faciente Scriptura, secundum computum* Iudæorum. *Ideoque* eorum *erat* Sabathum, *vt hodie* Dies Dominicus *apud* Christianos, *qui vocatur etiam Anglicè* **Sabath.** G. Sabbath. I. *Sábbato.* H. P. Sábado. L. Sábbathum, *vel* Dies Sábbathi. Græ. σάββατον, ab Heb: שבת schábath, *i. quieuit. Vi. plura in* **Sabbath.** *Secundum* Ethnicos *dicitur* L. Dies Saturni, Saturno *nimirum dominium huius diei sibi* vindicante. *Vi. suprà in* **Day**. Græ. κρόνου ἡμέρα, i. Saturni dies. *Vi. in litera* S. **Saturne.**

p *a* holy **Day**. *Vi.* **Holidap** *in litera* H.

q *the Eue of a* holy **Day**. *Vi. in litera* E. **Eue** *of a* holiday.

r *the first* **Day** *of euery moneth.* Vi. **Calends.**

s *to* **Day**. L. Hodie, *q. hoc die.* Græ. σήμερον. Atticè τήμερον. Tarent: σίμερον, σίμερα. G. Huy, en huy, Aujourd' huy. T. **Heute**, *siue à Latino* hodie, *siue ab* Hebræo היום hajom, *i. hodie.* Sax: Hüden, *q. per demonstrationem præsentis temporis* **hier den**, *subintelligendo* **tag**, *i. dies.* B. **Han-dagh.** I. *Hoggi,* & *Hoggidì,* i. hoc die. *Hoc Ioue seu Deo.* H. Oy, Oy dia, *now at this present.* Hoy. P. *Oje.*

t *of to* **Day**. G. Du jourd' huy. I. *Di giorno d' hoggi.* H. de Dia de oy. P. *de oje.* L. Hodiernus, a, um. Gr. τῆς σήμερον ἡμέρας.

v *the* **Day** *before.* T. **Den tag zu vor, Delz vorigen tags.** B. **Tsdaegs te voren.** G. le jour de devant. I. *Il giorno auanti, Il dì innanzi.* H. el dia delante. P. *hum dia antes.* L. Pridiè, *q. priore die.* Gr. τῇ προτεραίᾳ, scil: ἡμέρᾳ, à πρό, i. ante. Vndè fit πρότερος, & πρωΐτερος, q. d. *anterior seu prior.*

w *of the* **Day** *before.* T. **Von der tag zu vor.** B. **Van ts daegs te voren.** G. Du jour de devant. I. *Dell' giorno auanti, Dell' dì innanzi.* H. Del dia delante. P. *De hũ dia antes.* L. Pridianus, a, um, *à Pridiè suprà.* Gr. τῆς προτεραίας, scil: ἡμέρας, à πρό, i. ante. Vndè fit πρότερος & πρωΐτερος, q. d. anterior *seu* prior.

x *the* **Day** *after or following.* T. **Den nechsten tag darnach.** B. **Ts daegs daernae.** G. le lendemain, *q. indè mane.* ¶ Nicod: I. *Il dì seguente.* H. el dia siguiente o después. P. *hum dia despois.* L. Postridiè, *Antiq:* Postriduò, ¶ Plaut: *i. postero vel sequente die. Alij dicunt* Postridiè, *q. post tres dies, i. dies post crastinum diem.* Gr. τῇ ὑστεραίᾳ, ab ὕστερος, i. posterior. Heb: מחר machar.

y *In the* **Day** *time, or by* **Day.** T. **am Tag, am Tags zeit, bey Tag, vnder Tags.** B. **Des daghes.** G. De jour, Sur jour. I. *Di giorno, per lo giorno.* H. P. De dia, Entre dia. L. Interdiù *Aduer:* ¶ Terent: & Interdiùs *Aduerb:* ¶ Plaut: *i. interim dum dies est.* Luci, *vel* Luce. Gr. ἐφ' ἡμέραν. Heb: יומם jomam, à יום jom, *i. dies.*

z-1 *yester-***Day.** Vi. **Yesterday** *in litera* Y.

z-2 *the day before yester-***Day**, *or two dayes agoe, this making three dayes.* T. **Vorgestern.** B. **eghisteren.** G. Devant hier, *ou* Avant hiér, *ou* Il y a aujourd' huy trois jours, l' autre hiér, *q. alterum heri.* I. Avanti Hieri, l' altr' hieri, Hoggi tre giorni sono. H. *Antier, l' otro ayer, oy tres dias están.* P. Antontem. L. Nudius tertius, *Aduerb: q. nunc dies tertius,* the third day with this. ¶ Fest: Gr. πρόχθες, i. ante diem hesternum, à πρό, i. ante, & χθὲς, i. heri. Heb: שלשם schilschom, à שלשה schelóschah, *i. tres.* Sic *dicitur etiam Latinè* Nudius quartùs, *Aduerb: q. nunc dies quartus.* G. Il y a aujourd' huy quatre jours. I. *Quatro giorni sono.* H. P. y ha quatro dias. *Sic Lat:* Nudius quintus, Nudius sextus, Nudius septimus, Nudius decimus, &c. *i. fiue dayes, six dayes agoe, &c.*

aa **Daily**, *euery* **Day.** T. **Täglich.** B. **Alle dage**, *i. omni die.* L. Quotidiè, *q.* quot & dies, *as many dayes soeuer they be, euery one of them.* Indies, *ex* in & dies. Gr. ὁσημέρα, καθ' ἡμέραν. I. Ogni giorno, *i. omni die.* H. Cáda dia. Heb: יום יום jom-jom, בכל יום be col-jom. G. Touts les jours, Chasque jour, Par chacun jour, Assiduellement, journellement.

bb *within these few* **Dayes**, *now euery* **Day** *after a while, shortly, within a little while, ere it be long.* L. Propèdiem, *Aduerb: quasi* Propè est dies. *Ita* H. Desde aqui à pocos dias. Vi. **Shortly.**

cc *a* **Day** *and a halfe.* L. Sesquidies, *à* sesqui, *i. dimidium,* halfe, & dies, *a day,* q. dies & sesqui, *i. dies & dimidium.* sesqui *autem fit à* Græ. ἥμισυ, i. dimidium, *vt enucleatè docet* ¶ I. C. Scalig: *lib:* 2. *poes:* sesqui, *inquit* ¶ Becman: *fuit* semis æquum, *postea vsu extorquente* coaluit *ad breuitatem, vt pro* semisæquum, *dicatur* sesqui *vel* sesque. * *Notandum autem est mos in deductione* vocabulorum *Lat: à Græcis: quæ enim apud* Græcos *incipiunt ab* aspiratione, *Latini mutant* aspirationem *in* S. vt ἕξ, sex. ἕπτα, septem. ἥμισυ, semi. ἕρπω, serpo. ἅλλομαι, salio. ἅλς, sal, & salsus. ὅμοιος, similis. ἕμα, simul. ὕλη, sylua. ὑπὲρ, super. ὑπὸ, sub. ὅλον λύω, soluo, *apud* ¶ Scalig: ὅλον, solum. *Idem* ¶ Scal: ἕδος, sedes. ἕζω, Doricè ἕδω, sedeo. ὕδωρ, sudor, *quæ est quasi aqua manans à facie.* ἥλιος, sol. ὗς, sus. ἑρπυλλος, ἡ ἑρπυλλον, serpullum. ἅπλοος, ἁπλόος, simplus. ¶ Becman: ὕπνος, somnus. ἀφαλὴς, somnus. ὄλκος, sulcus. *Hæc & plura eiusmodi alia sunt quæ* S *literam habent pro* aspiratione. *Pauca tamen hîc placuit annotare, vt* Lector *facilius, &* vno *quasi* intuitu *multarum Etymologiarum* rationem *cognoscat, quæ alibi sparsim reperiuntur.* * *Aspiratio Græcorum mutatur in* S. Latinor. *vt ab* ἕξ sex, *ab* ἑπτὰ septem.

dd *two* **Daies** *space.* L. Biduum, *à* bis, *twice, &* dies, *a day. Sic* Triduum, *three daies.* Quatriduum, *foure daies.* Hebdomas, adis, f. *seuen daies,* ab ἑπτὰ gr. *i. septem, seuen.* Novénditum, *q. nouem dierum.* Internundinium, *q.* Internundinum, *q. nouem dierum, nine daies.* Decendium, *i. decem dierum,* ten daies.

ee *when* **Daies** *and nights are equall.* Vi. **Equinoctiall.**

ff *Dogge-***Daies.** *Vi. sub voce* **Dogge.**

gg *the dawning of the* **Day**, **Day**-*breake, or breake of the* **Day.** Vide **Dawne** *of the day.* G. le poinct du jour, l' aube du jour. I. *Alba.* H. Alba, Alva, *i. Alba,* ab albus, *white,* nigra *scilicet* nocte *nigredinem in* albedinem *vertere incipiente. Vt enim Gr.* auroram *appellarunt* λευκοθέαν, i. albam Deam, à λευκὸς, i. albus, & θέα, i. dea, (aurora *enim* exoriente, *albicascit* Phœbus, *& recentatur, communi lumen hominibus, voluptasque, vt ex* Matio *scitè docet* ¶ Nonius) *sic Gal:* Aube. I. *Alba.* H. Alva, *ab albedine.* Auroram *enim* Deam *seu* Nympham *superstitiosa finxit antiquitas,* pulchram, formosam, *&* decoram, *albis vestibus* indutam, *gemmisque & margaritis* ornatã, *qua* roseo erat spectabilis ore, *vt canit* ¶ Ovid: *propter lumen eius rutilans & eoruscans.* ¶ Sebastian: *de* Cobarru: T. **Morgen-röte**, *à* **morgen**, *i. mane &* **röte**, *rubedo. Vndè* B. **Morgen-rood, Dagh-raed**, *rubedo diei. à* **dagh**, *dies, &* **raed**, *rubedo.* ¶ Kilian: I. *etiam &* L. Auróra, *ab aureo colore.* ¶ Scal: *in* Var: *docet ex* Fest: ab αὔριον vet: Græco, *idem.* Vel forsan à Græco ὀρώρω, quod est *excito.* Dies *enim appropinquans, homines à somno ad laborem* excitat. *Quo &* Propheta *respiciens ait: Appropinquante sole,* hominem *ad opera sua* exsurgere, *animalia verò fera* speluncas *suas petere.* Et de hoc *exercitu Solis* effectu *passim* Poëtæ. Gr. ἠὼς. Ionicè: ἠοὼς. Dor: ἀὼς. Æol: ἀΰος, ἀώς. Attic: ἑῳὰ. L. Dilúculum, *quasi* Diei luculum, *i. parua lux.* Antelucánum, Dubia lux. P. Mantáam, Menháa, *ab Hisp:* Mañána, *i. tempus matutinum.* Heb: שחר schahar. *Dicitur & Latinè* Crepúsculum, *à creperus,* à crepum *voce* Sabina, *i. dubius,* q. lux dubia, *quia neque profunda nox est, nec clara dies.* Vndè & I. *Dubia luce, Quando si fa sera ouero giorno.* H. Entre lubricário o entre dos luzes, *q. entre lobo & can,* inter lupum & canem. Gr. λυκαυγὲς, à λυκὸς, i. lupus, & αὐγὴ, i. lux, *q. d.* lucem lupinam, *medium quid inter* lupum *&* canem, *vt vix* alterum *ab* altero *queas discernere.* Gal: *eleganter vocant* Entre chien & loup. I. *Fra cane & lupo.* Item Gr. ὄρθρος, παρὰ τὸ ὀρθοῦς ἡμᾶς ποιεῖν, quia erectos nos faciat dum è lecto surgimus. Item δέλη, παρὰ τὸ δηλεῖσθαι τὰς εἴλης, à *defectu solaris luminis.* G. le temps quand le jour se fait. *Dicitur enim* crepúsculum *de vtraque luce dubia tam* matutina *quàm* vespertina. *Vndè & quidam populi vsitatius & frequentius voce illa vtuntur pro* matutino tempore, *vt iam de* Ital: *&* Gal: *dictum est. Quidam pro* vespertino, *vt* Germ: *qui id* **Demmes-tag** *vocant, à* **dims**, *quod est* hebescere, *hebescit namque* radius solis *nocte aduentante.* Heb: נשף nescheph.

hh *It waxeth* **Day.** T. **Es taget der tag bzichtan**, *i. Ang:* The day breakes. G. Il se faict jour, Il fait cler le jour poinct. I. *Si fa giorno, S'aggiorna.* ¶ Petrarc: *Si fa chiaro.* H. Amanece, Amanesce, *à mane, q. mane approperat.* Haze dia. P. *He de dia, Amanhece.* L. Diescit, Lucescit. Gr. ἡμέρα γίνεται, ἐλλάμπει, ab ἐν, i. in, & λάμπω, i. luceo, splendeo.

ii *Mid-***Day.** B. **Middach.** T. **Mittag**, *à* **mitten**, *quod* medium, *&* **tag**, *quod* diem *significat, q. media dies.* G. Midi, *ex* mi, *quod* Gallis *in compositione* medium *est, vt* my-joust, my-party, *&* di, *quod* dies. I. *Meriggio, o Mézzodi.* H. Medio dia. P. *o meyo dia.* L. Meridies, *q. Medidies,* i. medius dies. Gr. μεσημβρία, q. μεσημερία, ex μέσος, i. medius, & ἡμέρα, i. dies. Heb: צהרים tsahoraijm, *in numero duali, est enim tempus in quo lux est fortis ex vtraque diei parte.* ¶ Pagnin:

kk **Day** *lillie,* i. lilium diurnum, *quia dicitur durare* eius flos *per spatium vnius duntaxat* diei. I. *Hemerocálle.* L. Hemerocallis, idis, f. Gr. ἡμεροκαλλὶς, ἴδος, ἡ. ex ἡμέρα, i. dies, & καλὸς, i. pulcher, *siquidem vt perhibent, eius pulchritudo* vno die *emoritur & perit.* Dicitur & I. *Giglio salvático.* H. P. Lirio salváge. G. *Lis sauváge.* T. **Wilde lilie.** B. **Wildt lelie**, *i. syluestre lilium seu* agreste, *quoniam in* agris *&* syluis *solet prouenire. Eius* radix *pota, aut cum* melle *&* lana *in pesso* apposita, *aquam educit & sanguinem.* Folia trita *mammarum* inflammationes *à partu* contractas, *&* oculorum collectiones *mitigant.* Radix *&* folia *igne ambustis vtilissimè illiuntur.* ¶ Dioscor:

ll *a* **Dayes** *man, an* Arbiter *or* Vmpire *betweene partie and partie, as it were bestowing a* Day, *or certaine time on a certaine* Day, *to deeme, iudge or decide a matter, &c.* Vi. **Umpire, Arbiter**, *or* **Arbitratour.**

mm ☞ **Day** *is sometime vsed in the Law for the* Day *of* appearance *in* Court, *either originally, or vpon assignation: and sometime for the* returnes *of* Writs. *For example,* Daies in banke, *bee daies set downe by* statute, *or order of the* Court, *when* Writs *shall be* returned, *or when the* partie *shall* appeare *vpon the* Writ *serued. And of this you may reade the* Statutes ¶ Anno 51. H. 3. c. 1. & 2. ¶ Marbl: cap: 12. anno 52. H. 3. *and the* Statute *de anno bissextili,* ¶ Anno 21. H. 3. *And lastly,* Anno 32. H. 8. cap: 21. *To be dismissed* without day, *is to bee finally* discharged *the Court.* ¶ Kitchin fol: 197. *that is, he had a day of appearance assigned him,* Day, yeere, and waste. *Vide* **Dies** *and* Yeere. Vi. *a* **Day** *appointed for hearing a matter for triall.*

nn *a* **Day** *appointed for hearing of matter for triall, or a* Day *when the party should appeare and pleade, a* Day *in* banke *before ordinary Iudges.* L. Iuridici *vel* ligitimi dies. *Constitutum. Vocabulum est Ictis vsitatum,* a word *which*

they

they that professe ciuill Law vse much. Hinc constituta pecunia l. 1. l. 2. & § ff. const. per tale debitum *de quo conuenit* certa & constituta die vt exsolvatur, a debt *whereof agreement is made to be payed at a certaine day.* Formatur à *Con* i. simul, & *statuo*, i. ordino, *i. ordaine. fit enim* Constituta pecunia *diuersis animi motibus contrahentium in vnum conuenientibus è loco.* T. **ein tag.** *Hinc* **ein tag haben**, *i. conuenire die illa quæ voluntate constituentium vt aliquid controuersiæ sopiatur, ordinata est. Huc illud:* Ad constitutum venire, *subintelligendo* diem *vel* tempus. *Hinc* Cicero pro Cecinn: *Homines inermes qui ad* constitutum *iuris experiendi gratia venissent.*

2945 *to* **Daygne.** Vi: *to* **Daigne.**

2946 **Dayntie.** Vi: **Daintie.**

2947 **Dayrie**, *or* **milkehouse.** Vi: **Dairye.**

2948 *a* **Daysie.** Vi: **Daisie.**

2949 *to* **Dazle.** Vi: *to* **Dasle.**

2950 *a* **Deacon**, *or minister in the church.* Br. Deknon. B. **Diaken**, T. **Diacon, eyn helffer**, *i. adiutor.* **ein Deiner**, à **dienen**, *i. seruire*, hoc autem à τείνειν, *i.* tendere, extendere, *laborando se extendere.* ¶ Heluig: G. Diácre. I. H. P. *Diácono*, Diáconus, Gr. Διάκονος, *i.* seruus minister, à διακονέω, *i.* famulor, ancillor, inseruio propero à διὰ, *i.* valde multum & κονέω, *i.* festino. *vox græca quemuis seruum seu famulum significat, seu ministratorem*, fit autem à κόνις, *i.* pulvis, *qui enim sedulò huc illuc cursitant & ministrant, τὰῖς κόνιν ἐγείρουσι, i.* puluerem, *pedibus excitant inquit* ¶ Etym: *In ecclesia* autem διάκονοι peculiariter dicuntur, *qui eleemosynam* pauperibus *distribuunt, eorumque curam gerunt, hodie autem* ministri sacrorum *ita appellantur*, Heb: משרה meshareth, à שרת schereth *ministravit, famulatus est, sed liberaliter, non seruiliter, ac pierumque de* ministerio liberorum *seu de* ecclesiasticis negotijs *accipitur. Sic de* ¶ Samuele *dicitur, &* puer Samuel *ministrabat* domino *ante faciem* Eli. Heb. משרת meschareth: עבר gnabadh *autem est seruiuit & duriorem imperat seruitutem vt notat* ¶ Auen:

b *a* **Deaconship**, B. **Diakenshapp, Diakenije**, T. **Diaconat, Diaconung** *odar* **lappiancy: Der dienst der kirchen**, G. Diaconie, diaconát, I. *Diaconáto.* H. P. Diaconádgo, L. Diaconátus, Gr. Διακονία, Etym: Vi. *supra.*

2951 **Dead**, *or deceased*, à δέδω timeo, metuo, *mors* enim πᾶσι φοβερῶν φοβερώτατον, *i.* formidabilium maximè formidabile *vt docet* Philosophus, S. Dode, B. **Dood, gheſtoruen**, T. **todt, Todter, gesterben** à **sterben**, *i. mori*, Vi. *to* **Die.** G. mórt, defúnct, tresposse, à tresposser, *i. mori, hoc autem quasi* transi-passer, *i. vltra meare, transire*, è vita scilicet in mortem. I. *trapassáto, defonto, defúnto, morto*, H. muérto, difúntó, defunto, P. *mórto*, L. mortuus, à *mori*, emortuus, demortuus. Defunctus, vita defunctus, defunctus *autem dicitur quasi* deorsum à functione vitæ, *inquit* ¶ Bad: Ascen: *vel qui* deficit fungi *vitæ* munere suo, à de *particula priuativa, &* fungi, Gr. τεθνεὼς, à θνήσκω, morior, νεκρὸς, à νὲ priuat: & κῆρ, *i.* anima, q. *anima priuatus.* Heb. מת meth.

b *to make* **dead** *or mortifie*, G. Admortir, amortir. Vi. *to* **mortifie.**

c *Halfe* **dead**, B. **haff-dood**, T. **halb-todt**, G. demymórt, I. *mezzo morto*, H. médio muerto, P *meyo morto*, L. semi-mortuus, Inter-mortuus, Semianimis, Semianimus, Gr. ἡμιθνὴς, ἡμιθανὴς, ab ἥμισυ, *i.* dimidium, & θνήσκω morior.

d *a* **Dead bodie**, *or corps.* Vi. **Carcase.**

e-1 **Deadly**, B. **doodlijc, sterflick, sterueliche** à **sterben** i. *mori, emori*, Dan: *Dodelig*, T. **todtlich, sterblich**, G. mortél. lethal. H. P. morrál. I. *mortále*, L. mortàlis, lethàlis, inter-necinus, capitàlis, exittális, fatális, ferális. funestus, infestus, pestiferus. Gr. θανάσιμος, θνητὸς, θανατώδης, θανατικὸς à θάνατος, *i.* mors. Vi. **mortall.**

e-2 **Deadly** *or mortally*, G. Mortellemént, H. I. *Mortalménte*, L. Mortáliter, lethàliter à lethum, *Vi.* **Death.** Gr: θνητῶς. Vi. *supra.*

f ☞ **Deadly Feude.** Vide **Feude.**

g **Dead-nettle.** Vi. **blinde nettle**, *in voce* **nettle.**

h ☞ **Dead-pledge**, L. *Mortuum vadium.* Vi. **Mortgage.**

i *to drinke* **Dead** *all iniurie, and ill will*, B. **dood drinken alle vyandschap**, *i. odium* philotésio cratére *quasi mortuum sepelire*, poculisq; *conciliari. Apud* Germanos *acceptus* à propinante *cyathus* adimit omne ius agendi iniuriarum, *ita vt post acceptum* philotesium poculum *veterum iniuriarum meminisse sit turpissimum.* ¶ Erasm: *hoc autem peculum dicitur* à Græcis φιλοτησία κοτύλη, *i.* cótyla philotesia, *seu* cotylà conciliandæ amicitiæ, *est enim peculum quod amicitiæ conciliandæ ergo præbibi solebat*, hinc φιλοτησία propinatio *post cænam benevolentiæ ergo*, à φιλότης, *i.* amicitia, benevolentia, & φιλοτησίας πίνειν, *i. to drinke healths.* L. Poculum charitatis.

2952 **Deafe** *or hard of hearing*, B. **Doofe, Doue**, *Sax:* dopf *Goth* Dofe, T. **daub**, *dicitur de re, suo vigore destituta*, à דאב daab *tabuit quia tunc facultas audiendi languescit, & quasi tabescit.* ¶ Heluig: **vngehorig**, *ab* **vn** *priuativa particula &* **horen**, *i. audire.* **Dumm**, *quod &* mutum *significat*, & surdum, Sic Gr. κωφὸς vtrumque significat, *vt* κωφὸν θέατρον. in scenis est *muta persona* quæ nihil loquitur, *non autem* surda, *quæ nihil audit*, **dumm** *etiam &* **Dom** *Belg:* surdum *notant &* mutum *ab* Heb: דם dom, *i. siluit.* ¶ Guich: & ¶ Heluig: *cui auditus silet, vel quod qui* surdi nati sint *idem etiam & muti plerumque sunt*, nam τὸ ἄλογον consequens est τῶ κωφῶ. G. soúrd. I. H. sordo. P. *surdo.* L. surdus a, um, *q. sordidus*, à sordibus hominum auribus acceptis, & collectis *propterea quod* surditas *non raro procedit ex aurium sordibus.* ¶ Ascens: Bad: *quamvis & aliis casibus accidit hoc vitium, aut* ab Heb: חרש Cheresch *idem inversa radice.* ¶ Becman. Gr. κωφὸς ὀνομάζεται τὸ κέκοφθαι καὶ ἀφαιρεθαι τὴν ὄπα ἐν τῶ ἀκούειν: quod vox loquentis *surdo* ablata *& quasi* precisa *sit inter* audiendum. *Heb.* חרש cheresch.

b *somewhat* **Deafe**, **Deafish**, *or thicke of hearing.* B. **Doofachtigh, Doouerick. quäelick hoorende**, à **quälelick** i. *male, peruerse, prave, graviter &* **hoorende** i. *audiens.* T. **ein halb-dümmer**, *ab* **halb** i. *semi-* & **dum** i. *surdus*, **eyn wenig vngehorig**, i. *parum surdus.* G. sourdaút, sourdín, sourdastre, sourdault, vn peu sourd. I. *sordétto, aliquanto sordo, Mézzo sordo.* H. sordásto, vn póco sordo. P. *O meyo surdo.* L. Surdáster, sub-surdus, à surdus. Gr: ὑποκωφος ex ὑπὸ i. *sub*, & κωφὸς *i.* surdus, παράκωφος, Δύσ-κωφος, κωφίας à κωφὸς. Vi: supra.

c *to* **Deafen** *or to make* **deafe.** G. assourdir, faire sourd. I. *assordáre* H. ensordár à otro. P. *ensordecér a outrem.* L. exurdáre, surdum reddere, Obsurdare. T. **dümm**, *oder* **taub machen.** B. **verdooven** à **doue** i. *surdus.* Gr. ἐκκωφόω, ἐγκωφάω, ἀπο-κωφάω, ὑποκωφάω, κωφόω, κωφάω, à κωφὸς surdus.

d *to wax* **Deafe.** B. **doof-woorden, ver=dooven, Dou=worden.** T. **Daub werden, Dumm** *oder* **vngehorig werden.** G. devenir sourd, S'ensourdir, S'assourdir, I. *sordire, assordire, assordarsi, Diuentar sordo.* H. sordescér, sordecér. P. *ensordecér.* L. surdère, surdescere, obsurdéscere. Gr: κωφόομαι. Vi. suprà.

e **Deafnesse.** B. **dooftheid.** T. **taubheit taübigheit, vngehorung.** G. sourdité, sourdése, sourdise. I. *sordézza ò sordità f.* H. sordedád, sordéz. P. *a surdéza.* L. surditas. Gr: κωφότης κώφωσις, ἡ à κωφὸς, surdus.

2953 *to* **Deale** *or distribute.* Belg. **dœlen, & deylen.** T. **Theilen.** Sax. Deelen, i. *distribuere, dividere* à Gr: διελεῖν idem, *aut ab* Heb: כרל chadal, *defecit*, vnde fit τελῶν *i.* finire, absolvere, *partium enim distributione, & beneficio totum absolvitur.* ¶ Helwig: *hinc Ang:* **doale**, i. *distributio panis aut pecuniæ quæ fieri solet in funeribus divitum.* Vide **Doale & Distribute.**

b *to* **Deale** *in businesse.* G. negociér, traffiquér, I. *Negotiáre*, H. negociár. P. *negocedr.* L. negotiári à negotium. T. **Handelen, Handieren**, ab **Handel** i. *negotium.* B. **koopmanschappen** à **koopmanschap**, *mercatura.* Gr: πραγματεύομαι à πρᾶγμα, negotium, officium. *Heb.* סחר sachar. Vi. *to* **Traffique.**

c *a false* **Dealer** *or double* **dealer.** G. prevaricatéur. I. *prevaricatóre.* H. P. prevaricadór, m. L. prævaricátor, oris, à prævaricári, *ex præ &* várix, i. *a crooked veine*, quia *prævaricatorum actiones sunt tortuosæ sicut varices*, aut à *varus.* Vari *autem sunt propriè* bacula furcillata *& informia.* ¶ Var: *prævaricatorem interpretatur* ¶ Cicer: *qui in contrarijs causis quasi* varie *esse positus videtur.* T. **vbertretter** *ex* **vber** i. *trans &* **tretter** i. *gressor.* B. **overtreder**, *ex* **over** i. *trans &* **treder** i. *gressor.* Gr: ὑποστάτης, ab ὑπίστημι submitto ὑποστολὴ, ex ὑπὸ, *i.* sub, & στέλλω i. mitto vnde ἀνυποστολὴ ῥήτωρ, *i.* non prævaricans rhetor, *qui in dicendo nihil timet aut veretur, sed liberè loquitur.* Heb: בוגד boghed à בגד baghad, *i. prævaricari.* Vi: **Prevaricator, cousener.**

d *false* **Dealing** *or double* **dealing.** H. prevaricacion, Trato Doble, *q. duplex tractatio rei.* G. prevaricación. I. *prevaricatione.* P. prevaricación. L. prævaricatio. T. **vbertretting.** B. **overtredinge.** Gr: ὑποστολὴ, ὕφεσις, est remissio contentionis *cum in censendo cedimus potentiori.* Heb: בגד beghedh, בגדה boghedah, à בגד baghadh, i. *prævaricari.* Vi: suprà in *false* **Dealer.**

e *to vse false* **Dealing.** H. dexár su officio ò ley, prevaricár. P. Apartarse do que deue. G. prevariguér, trahir sá partie. I. *prævaricáre.* L. prævaricári. T. **vbertretten** *ab* **vber**, i. *trans, &* **tretten** i. *gradi*, **krumbnekend ausfalren, nit auffrechtig handlen, misshandlen, Rom rechten oder semes ampts pflicht abtretten.** B. **overtreden.** Gr: ὑποστέλλω à ὑπὸ i. sub & στέλλω, *i.* mitto, pono. ὑφίημαι, ab ὑπὸ sub & ἵημι mitto. Heb: בגד baghadh. Vide **Prevaricat.**

2954 *a great* **Deale** *or much.* B. **groot-deel** *oft* **Groot deyl**, i. *magna pars*, à **Dœlen** *oft* **deylen**, i. *partire, dividere, vnde* Ang: *to* **deale almes** *as in a* Doale of bread, *or money given to the poore at* Funeralls *and burials.* Vi: **Doale.** Vi: **Much.**

2955 ☞ *a* **Deane.** H. P. *deán.* G. doyén. I. *decáno.* T. **eyn dechant.** B. **deken.** Sax: decen. L. decánus. Gr: δεκανὸς, à δέκα, *i.* decem, *q. decimus*, quia δέκατος olim, *seu* decimus *erat in* Collegio, aut q. δέκαρχος, *i.* decurio, præfectus, *seu* præses reliquorum. *A* **Deane** *is an ecclesiasticall magistrate so called of the Greeke* (as aboveſaid) δέκα, *because, hee hath power over* ten Canons, *at the least*, Howbeit *in* England *wee vse to call him a* Deane, *that is the next vnder the* Bishop, *and chiefe of the* Chapter *ordinarily in a* cathedrall Church: *and the rest of the societie & corporation wee call* capitulum, *the chapter.* But this word *how diuersly it is vsed, read* Linwood tit. de iudicijs, cap. primo *verbo*, Decani rurales, i. Deanes ruralls, *are said to be certaine persons, that have certaine* iurisdiction ecclesiasticall *ouer other* ministers *and* parishes *nere adioyning*, assigned *vnto them by the* Bishop, *and* Archdeacon *beeing* placed *and* displaced *by them.* As there be *two foundations of* cathedrall Churches *in England*, the olde, *and the* newe. (*the new bee those which* Henry the 8. *vpon suppression of* Abbeyes, *transformed from* Abbot, *or* Prior, *and* Couent, *to Deane* and *Chapter*, so there bee *two meanes* of creating *these Deanes.* For these of the *olde foundation* are brought *to there dignitie much like* Bishops: *the King first sending out his* Congé d'eslire, *to the Chapter, the Chapter then chusing, the* King *yealding his royall assent, and the* Bishop *confirming him, and giuing his* mandate *to* install *him. Those of the* newe foundation, *are by a shorter course installed by vertue of the* Kings letters patents, *without either election, or confirmation.* This word *is also applied to divers, that are the chiefe of certaine* peculiar churches, or chappells, *as the* Deane *of the* Kings chappell, *the* Deane *of the* Arches, *vi.* **Arches** *the* Deane of St. George *his chappell in* Windsour, *the* Deane of Bockin, *in* Essex. *The corporation consisting of* Deane *and* chapter, *they may ioyntly* purchase lands *and tenements to the vse of there* Church, *and* successours, *and every one severally likewise may* purchase *to the vse of himselfe, and his heires.* ¶ Newe termes of law. *A* Deane.

b *a* **Deanrie**, *or* **deanschip. B. dekenschap. T. dechaney, das Dechant ampt.** G. doyenné. m. doyennerie. f. I. *decanáto.* H. P. deanádgo. L. decanátus. Gr: δεκανία. Vi: Etym: suprà *in* **Deane.**

2956 **Deare** *or coſtly.* B. **dier dnyr, kostelick.** T. **theur, theuwer, kostlich**, à **kost** i. *sumptus, valor, pretium*, **in hohen werth**, i. *summo in pretio*, Ang: *in hie worth and esteeme.* G. chér. I. H. P. *Cáro* L. Carus a, um, à *Careo, & scribitur sine* h. *aut ab* Heb: יקר iakar, i. *carus fuit, pretiosus fuit.* ¶ Aven: ¶ Guich: *hinc Lat:* iecur, *pretiosa & nobilis pars, aut vt* ¶ Fernel: *vocat* præstantissimum viscus, *i.* יקר iakar, *pretiosum, gloriosum, honorabile, sic Heb:* iecur *dicitur* כבד cabed, à כבד cabed *honorabilis fuit, à graviedine, seu dignitate inquit* ¶ Aven. Gr: βαρύπιος, ex βαρὺς *i.* gravis & πνὺ, *i.* pretium, valor, æstimatio alicuius rei. * Iecur *vnde.*

b **Deare**, *or welbeloued.* B. **dier, lief**, à Gr: φίλος, *i.* amicus, *transpositis tribus primis literis* ¶ Kilian T. **Theur, lieb**, *aut* à φίλος vt suprà, *aut ab* Heb: בעל bagnal *i. amauit literis inversis* ¶ Heluig: G. chér. I. *Caro.* H. Charo. L. Charus, *per* h. & fit à *Græc* χάρις, i. gratia χαρίεις gratiosus, *vtrumque ab* Heb: יקר iakar, i. *charus, pretiosus, honorabilis, inclytus, gloriosus.* Vi: **Beloued.**

c *to make* **Deare**, *or enhance the price.* B. **verdieren.** T. **vertheuren**, à **theur**, i. *charus*, **steygern.** G. encherír. I. *incarire.* H. encarescér. Hazér cáro. P. *encarentár.* L. carius reddere, augere, intendere pretium, Liceri, licitari, à *Lat:* licet, *significat pretium regere, cum* emptor *quærit, an tanti*, licet *emam, significat etiam pretium intendere, vt supra dicat iste*

equus valet decim ſolidis *& alius ſuperveniens imo valet* vndecim. *Dicitur ille* liceri, *ſeu* licitari, *aliquando autem ſimpliciter ponitur pro* vendere. Gr: πλειστιάζω à πλεῖστος, plurimus, q pluris licor quam alij. Βαρυτιμῶ, ὀπιπράω, ab ἐπί ad & πιάω pretium, q. *pretio adūcere, vt fiat cariius. Sic apud* ¶ Demoſth: ὁ εἴπιος ἐπιπριάσθη, pretium frumenti auctum eſt. *ai* πωλέομαι ab ἀνά i. contra, & ὠνέομαι, emo, q. certatim licetor, *vt cùm quis ait ſe daturum quatuor ſolidos, alter offert quinque. ſic pretij fit intentio.* Heb: הוקיר Hokir, à יקר iakar, *charus, pretioſus fuit.*

d *a* **Dearling.** Vi: **Darling,** *or minion.*

e-a *making* **Deare.** B. **verdieringhe.** T. **verthéurung.** G. encheriſſemént. I. *incariménto.* H. encareſcimiénto. L. licitatio. Auctio, aut intentio pretij. Gr: πλειστιασμός. Vi: ſuprà.

2957 *a* **Dearie** *or milkehouſe.* Vi: **Dairie.**

2958 *a* **Dearth** *or ſcarſitie of corne and victuals.* B. **diérie dieren tijt** à **dier** *carus, &* **tijt** *tempus.* T. **Theurung, Theurt,** à **Theur** *carus.* **Theurt zeit,** *i. tempus caritatis.* **mangel,** *a mancus, aut ab* Heb: מעך magnach, *i. contudit, conquaſſauit.* ¶ Heluig: I. P. *Careſtia.* H. *Careſtia, ò careza de précio.* L. caritas, tis, *à carus,* caritas, *ſeu* difficultas annonæ, inopia rei frumentariæ, penuria, æ, *à pénu, all manner of victuals,* aut *à* πένω *i.* fames, *hunger,* defectus, πεινάω eſurio, πένης pauper, πενιχρός, idem. Gr: πολυπιμία *à* πολις, *i.* magnus, grandis, multus & πιάω *i.* pretium. ἀπενία ex α particula privitiua, & πένες *i.* Porus, meatus, *auxilium, emolumentum, nutrimentum. proprie,* ille eſt ἄπορος qui nullum habet πόρον, *i.* meatum, viam *aut rationem quærendæ pecuniæ,* vt contra εὔπορος, *qui multas habet vias, multos πόρους,* G. cherté, *de cher,* diſette, *à* Gr: ἔνδεια *i.* inopia, indigentia. Heb: יקר iekar.

2959 **Death,** *deceaſe or departure out of this life.* Sax: Dead Doeꝑ. *Dan,* Dod. B. **Dood,** q. d' **ood,** *i. inanis vacuus, reddit enim corpus vacuum, & caſſum anima, vnde præclare* ¶ Seneca: *poſt mortem nihil eſt ipſaque mors nihil.* ¶ Kilian: T. **Tod, Todt, Thot,** conciſum ex θανατος. *i.* mors, *alludit etiam ad* Heb. דרה doth *ordinauit, decreuit, ſecundum illud, ſtatutum eſt omnibus ſemel mori.* ¶ Heluig: vel à Gr: θνητὸς, *i.* mortalis. G. Decéz. à Lat: *Diſceſſus,* treſpas, *à trans, i. vltra,* & paſſér, *i. meáre tranſire,* mors *enim tranſitus eſt ab hac vita in meliorem, quidam compoſitum volunt ex particula intenſiua* tres, *i. valde,* & paſſér, *tranſire,* q. d. *omnino à vita in mortem tranſire.* ¶ Nicod. mort. t. I. P. *morte.* H. muérte f. L. * mors, à Gr: μόρος, *i.* fatum, mors, exitus, *vel quod ſit* amara, *vel à* morſu primi hominis, *qui pomi eſu* mortem *mersit.* Lethum *ab antiquo verbo* leo *q. letum, compoſitum eius in vſu eſt.* deleo, deletum, *mors enim omnia delet,* vel à * λήθη, *i.* oblivio, *in morte enim omnium rerum eſt* obliuio, *vnde & ſepulchrũ Hebr: dicitur* דומם dumam, *à* דמם dom *ſilere, quod ibi ſit perpetuum ſilentium, eſt enim domus ſilentij & obliuionis* ¶ Auen: exceſſus è vita, diſceſſus ex vita. Nex, necis, *à Chal:* נכס necas, *i. iugulare, macłare* ¶ Guich: *potius ab* Heb: נכה nacah, *i. percuſſit, necuit percutiendo, percuſſit vſque ad necem* ¶ Auen: *vel denique* à Gr: νέκρω, *i. morte afficio, vnde eliſa litera* ϙ *fit* neco, & νέκυς mortuus. Nox *ſic apud* ¶ Catul: *nobis cùm ſemel occidit breuis lux,* nox *eſt perpetua vna dormienda, &* ¶ Horat: *omnes vna manet* nox *& calcanda ſemel eſt via lethi:* Gr: μόρος, *à* μείρω divido, partior, *quod ſit ſeparatio animæ à corpore, vel quòd ſit portio omnium mortalium.* θνᾶτος, q. θνητος, ſolebant enim mortuos ἐν τῷ τοῦτῳ τίθεσθαι, *i.* in dorſo ponere, ſeu reclinare, ¶ *Etym:* vel à τανύω i. extendo, *tenui in aſpiratam tranſeunte,* ſeu potiùs à θνήκω, *i.* morior, vnde θνῆτος mors. *Heb:* מות maueth *& in regimine* מות moth, *à* מות *mortuus fuit,* hinc Gr: μάταιος, i. vanus, inefficax, *mortui enim ſunt inefficaces* ¶ Auen: *vnde mortui ſcite apud* ¶ Theocr: dicuntur ἀνέλπιστοι, *i.* de ſpe dejecti, *vel quorum nulla ſpes vlterius eſt.* ἐλπίδες ἐν ζωοῖσιν ἀνέλπιστοι ὁ θανόντες. ſpes in viuis eſt, mortui de ſpe deciderunt, *aut mortuorum nulla ſpes eſt, hoc eſt ſunt* μάταιοι vani, & inefficaces. אסן Aſon: *quod mortem & infortunium ſignificat hinc* αἶσα fatum, *pariatati dea,* ἄτη moleſtia, damnum, σίνομαι nocumentum, σίνω noceo. ¶ Auen: *& Gal:* aſſommér q. aſſonnér. *i. macłare, trucidare, conficere, contundere* ¶ Guich:

2960 * **Deaurate,** *an auld word vſed by* Chaucer, *and ſignifieth any thing that ſhineth or gliſtereth, as thoſe thinges which are* gilded *doe ſhine à Lat:* Deauratus, *auro tectus.* Aureum eſt, *quod ex auro ſit,* deauratum, *ſeu* auratum, *cui aurum ſuperponitur.* G. Dorè. I. *Doráto.* H. *Dorádo.* P. *Dourádo, à Lat:* ſuprà. Gr: διάχρυσος, *à* χρυσὸς, i. aurum. Vide **gilt,** *or* **gilded.**

2961 **Deaw.** Vi: **Dewe.**

2962 *to* **Debarre,** *exclude or hinder,* of **barre,** *i. repagulum, quaſi repagulo, aut longurio oppoſito aliquem excludere, & prohibere ab ingreſſu.* Vi: *to* **exclude,** *or* **hinder.**

2963 *to* **Debaſe** *or abaſe.* G. Abbaiſſér, ravallér, avallér, *q. mettre à val.* i. ad vallem vſq; deprimere & demittere ¶ *Nicod:* Vi: *to* **Abaſe.**

2964 **Debate,** *ſtrife or contention.* H. Debáte. G. debát, *à debátre,* i. contendere, litigare. Vi: **Strife, contention.**

b. *to* **Debate,** *diſcourſe, reaſon or diſpute.* G. De-bátre. H. Debatír, *à Lat:* batúere. Vi: *to* **Diſcuſſe** *and* **diſpute** *or* **diſcourſe.**

2965 *to* **Debate,** *ſtriue or contend.* G. de-bátre, batre *autem ab antiquo Lat:* batuere, *i. verberare, verberibus excipere, vt* debatre *ſit verbis pugnare, & contendere,* eſtrivér, à Gr: τρίζειν, i. torquere, *q. contentionibus, & argutijs torquere.* I. Contraſtáre, *da cóntra & ſtáre, perche nel contrásto ſi ſta l'uno contra l'altro.* H. Contendér contraſtár *vt ſuprà.* L. Contendere, *i. contra téndere,* Concertáre, *i. vna, vel cum aliquo* certare. Gr: ἔριζω ab ἔρις *i.* contentio, concertatio, diſſidium, ἀγωνίζομαι ab ἄγων *i.* certamen, diſſentio, contentio. T. **Zancken,** ex **za** *particula intenſiuâ & κεγος i.* iurgium, lis, contentio, **zancken** q. Ζανεκεῖν, *i.* contendere, litigare, diſceptare, ¶ *Hebuig:* Vi: *to* **contend** *or* **cauill.**

b *a* **Debatemaker,** *or make-bate.* G. qui faict debát. L. Incenſor, *q. qui incendit, & excitat ignículos contentionis.* Vi: **contentious.**

2966 ☞ **Debet** *&* **ſolet.** *Theſe words are diuers times vſed in the* writers *of the* common law, *and may trouble the minde of a* young ſtudent, *except hee haue ſome aduertiſement of them. For example it is ſaid in the* olde nat. br. fo. 98. *This writte* (de ſecta molendini) *beeing in* (*the* debet *and* (ſolet) *is a writte of right &c. and againe* fo. 69. *A writte of* (Quod permittat) *may bee pleaded in the Countie before the* Shyreeue, *and it may be in the* Debet, *and in the* Solet, *or in the* Debet *without the* ſolet, *according as the Demaundant claymeth. Wherefore note that thoſe* writs *that bee in this ſort brought, haue theſe words in them, as formall words not to bee omitted, And according to the diuerſitie of the caſe, both* debet *and* ſolet, *are vſed, or* debet *alone, that is if a man ſue to recouer any right by a writ, whereof his* auncestor *was* diſſeiſed *by the Tenent or his auncestor, then hee vſeth onely the word* debet, *in his writ: becauſe* ſolet *is not fit by reaſon his* auncestor *was* diſſeiſed, *and the cuſtome diſcontinued: but if hee ſue for any thing, that is now firſt of all denyed him, then he vſeth both theſe words* (Debet, *and* ſolet) *becauſe his auncestors before him, and hee himſelfe vſually enioyed the thing ſued for. as* ſuyte to a mill, *or* common *of* paſture, *vntill it is preſent refuſall of the* Tenent. *The like may be ſaid of* (Debet) *and* (Detinet) *as appeareth by the* ¶ Regiſter orig: *in the writte de* Debito: *fol.* 140. *a. cap.*

2967 *to* **Debilitate,** *make feeble, or weaken.* G. debilitér. I. *Debilitáre.* H. P. Debilitár. L. Debilitáre à debilis, *hoc autem quaſi* dehabilis, *i. minimè habilis.* Vi: to **weaken.**

b **Debility.** G. debilité, f. I. *debilitá, debilitá.* H. Debelidád, Debilitád. P. *Debilitáde.* L. Debilitas, *à debilis.* Vi: **weakeneſſe.**

2968 ☞ **Debito,** *is a writ which lyeth where a man oweth to another a certaine ſumme of money, vpon an* obligation, *or other* bargaine, *for any thing ſold vnto him,* Fitzherb: nat. br. fo. 119. *This writ is made ſometime in the* Detinet, *and not in the* Debet, *which properly falleth out, where a man oweth an* annuitye: *or a certaine quantitie of* wheat, barley, *or ſuch like, which hee refuſeth to pay.* ¶ olde nat. br. fo. 75. *Vide* Debet *&* ſolet.

2969-1 **Debonaire,** *gentle milde, courteous affable, of ſweet and friendly conuerſation.* G. debonnáire, qui eſt doulx de natvre, ſans malice, courtóis. *Car ce mot* Aire *ſignifie le* nid *de l'oyſeau de proye, ſelon qu'on en dict par* metaphóre. *vn homme debonaire.* L. Vir boni genij, Ingenui animi candidus. Natus animo leni, Mitis, Humanus. Debonaire *autem eſt vocabulum decompoſitum à* de-bon *&* aire *q. de bono nido* ¶ Nicod. aire *enim* Gal: *vocant* nidum avium rapacium, *quæ generoſæ plerunque ſunt vt* aquila &c. *cùm igitur* hominem candidum, & ingenuum *ſignificare volunt* Gal: *vocant* debonaire, *ac ſi de* bono *dicas* nido, i. *de bona familia, ſeu proſapia,* quem mala nunquam exeluſit gallina, *iamais mauuaiſe poulle ne le couua* vt Galli loquuntur, *neque enim* pariunt aquilæ columbas, fortes enim creantur fortibus. Vi: **Gentle, courteous, milde, affable.**

2969-2 * **Deborah,** *the name of a vertuous woman who iudged* Iſrael, ¶ Iudg: *the* 4. B. T. G. I. H. P. L. Debora. Heb: דבורה Deborah: *vox Hebræa apem ſignificat, & aptè etiam nomen fœminæ quæ index erat, & rectrix populi, eſt enim* apis *diligentiæ ſymbolum, qua nihil in principe magis laudabile, nam ſecundum illud* ¶ Homer: ὁ χρὴ παννύχιον εὕδειν βουληφόρον ἀνδρα, non decet virum conſiliarium tota nocte dormire, *magna enim in illo* diligentia, *&* vigilantia *requiritur quibus populi ſalus innititur, huius autem* hieroglyphicum *eſt* apis: *namque alia victu* invigilant, *& fadere pacto exercentur agris, &c. vt docet* ¶ Virgil: *eſt etiam* apes *ſymbolum* eloquentiæ apes *enim ferunt in os* Platonis, *&* Pindari *involaſſe, ibique mellificaſſe, quod ſummum* facundiæ, *&* eloquentiæ *fuit indicium: qua autem dicendi facultate, quanta* Suada, *&* facundia *prædita fuit* Deborah, *docet egregium illud* canticum *quod cecinit victo* Siſera, Iud: 5. *bene igitur, & accommodè dicta eſt* Debora, *i.* apes, *vtpote* diligens, laboriosa & facunda. Deborah *the name of a woman, it ſignifieth in the* Hebrew *tongue a* bee, *and fitly the name of a woman which was a Iudge, and gouernour of the people, for the* bee *is the hieroglyphycke of* vigilance, *and* diligence *which in a* Prince, *or* gouernour, *is moſt neceſſarie, as alſo of* eloquence, *as wee ſee by the* bees *which made honie in* Plato, *and* Pindarus *mouth, as foreſhewing their excellent* eloquence: *ſuch was in* Deborah *as her learned, and meſt eloquent* ſong (*which ſhee ſung after the conqueſt of* Siſera ¶ Iudg: *the* 5.) *doth ſufficiently declare: ſoe that ſhe was rightly called a* bee *for thoſe qualities moſt noted in the bee.* Deborah vid

2970 *to* **Deboſhe,** *corrupt, make lewde, vitiate.* G. Desbauchér, Desbauchér *inquit* ¶ Nicod: *eſt aliquem ad nequitiam abducere à* bauche. Bauche *autem ſignificat* coria, *i. ordines ſeu ductus perpetuos cubilium vt ex* ¶ Vitruuio *exponit Iunius.* báuche *ſignifieth in* Architecture *a contignation, order or ioyning of chambers and roomes in a houſe one vnto another, as alſo an even* rew, order, ranke, or laine of ſtones or bricke in building, *one lying ſoe equally with the other according to rule, that there is noe diſorder, and* Desbauché *eſt extra ordinem poſitus* out of ranke and order, *and* enfant desbauché, *adoleſcens perditus, & diſſolutus,* a ſwaggering cavaleering young man, or one that runneth *bias,* or out of order. *Ang:* **Deboſht.** *fortè ab* Heb: ברס bos, *i. conculcare, polluere, contaminare,* aut à בוש boſch *rubore ſuffundi, pudefieri, vel quod propius abeſt à* באש baaſh *fœtuit, res enim corruptæ, & perditæ fœtent in conſpectu hominum.* Aut *à Lat:* Debacchári, *à* Bacchus, *the God of wine and drunkenneſſe.* Vi. to **Corrupt.** Deboſh quil

2971 *to* **Debout,** *to put or thruſt from.* G. deboutér *inquit* ¶ Nicod: *à particula* De *& verbum* Boutér i. *Trúdere, detrúdere, Péllere, Propéllere,* deboutér *propriè eſt aliquid ex aliquo loco eijcere, eſt & remittere, ſeu repudiare aut renuere, & quaſi è finibus ſuis eijcere,* bout *enim eſt finis cuiuſque rei, ſeu ora, & terminus.* Vi: to **Reiect,** *or* **Refuſe.**

2972 *a* **Debt,** *that which is owed.* G. débte, f. I. *débito.* H. Deúda à *Deuér,* P. devida *à* débitum, à débeo. Æs Alienum. Æs mutuo datum, *vel acceptum. æs enim pro pecunia ponitur, hinc phraſes, illæ, & loquendi formulæ,* ære alieno teneri, ære alieno obſtringi, eſſe in ære alieno. *i. debére,* to be in debt. Nomen, *nam apud* ¶ Cicer: *&* Ictos nomen *ſignificat* debitorem, debitum, & ſyngrapham. *vt pecunia quæ in* nominibus eſt, *i. in debito,* nomina bona & idonea, *i. debitores.* B. **Schud, ſchuldt,** T. **ſchuld,** à **ſchelten,** *i. maledicere, quia vt eſt apud* ¶ Senecam, *grave æs alienum, facit inimicum* vel *potiùs à* ſoluendo, *aut* ab Heb: שלט ſchalat, *i. poteſtatem habuit, habet enim* creditor *poteſtatem quandam, & quaſi dominium in debitorem.* Gr: ὀφείλημα, ατος, ὄφλημα, ὀφειλὴ ab ὀφείλω, *i.* debeo. χρεὼς, χρεῖος, χρεως, χρεῖναι, *à* χράω, *i.* mutuò do, mutuò accipio. ☞ Debt *is a writte and lyeth where any ſumme of money is due, to a man by reaſon of accompt, bargaine, contract, obligation or other ſpecialtie, to be paied at a certaine day, at which day if hee payeth not, then hee ſhall haue this* writte. *But if any ſumme of money be due to any Lord by his Tenant for any* rent ſeruice, *the Lord ſhall neuer haue* action of debt, *but it behoueth alway to* diſtreine. *Alſo for* rent charge, *or* rent ſeeke, *which any man hath for life, in tayle, or in fee, he ſhall not haue any* action of debt, *as long as the rent continueth, but his* executors *may haue an* action of debt *for the arrerages of any of the ſaid rents due in the life of their teſtator by the ſtatute* ¶ 32 H. 8. cap. 37. *But for the arrerages of rent reſerued vpon a leaſe for terme of yeeres, the leaſor is at his* election *to haue an* action of debt, *or for to* diſtraine. *But if the leaſe be determined then he ſhall not* diſtreine *after*

* Mors *vnde*

* Lethum *à* λήθη *i.* obliuio.

for that rent. But he must haue an action of debt for the Arrearages. ¶ Now termes of law.

b *to rid out of* **Debt.** G. Desdettér. T. **der schuld los machen, die geld-schuld be-gahlen.** *i. ære alieno se exonerare. æs numerare.* B. **Van schuld ledigh maecken, schuld be-talen.** L. Ære alieno se exsolvere, nomen dissolvere, debitum resolvere, luere æs alienum, liberare se ære alieno, exire ære alieno ¶ Bud: I. *Sdebitarsi, leuarsi da debito.* H. Desdeudárse. Gr: τὸ χρεὸς λῦσαι, i. debitum solvo, *vnde* τῶν χρεῶν διάλυσις, *i.* debitorum dissolutio apud ¶ Platon: ἑαυτὸν τῶν χρεῶν ἀπενεγκάσθαι, se à debito liberare, χρεὸς ἀποκόψειν, *i.* debitum abscindere, nomenq; dissolvere.

c *to runne, or growin* **Debt.** G. S'endebtér. T. **Gelt-schuld machen** B. **Schuld maecken.** I. *Indebitársi.* H. Endeudárse, Amohatrarse. *q. amo ha de traerse*, i. sibi adsciscere dominũ, *to get to himselfe a master, for the borrower is seruant to the lender, as my selfe to sundry (at this very season) of force must suffer my seruitude.* P. Endeudárse. L. Æs alienum contrahere, facere, conflare, abstringere se ære alieno: Gr: ὀφείλω à ὄφος ad, & ὀφείλω debeo. *est præter sumptus proprios, æs etiam alienum contrahere.*

d *in* **Debt,** *or* **Inebted.** T. **Schuldig, vil schuldig, mit geld-schuld behaft,** *q. ære alieno fixus.* B. **Schuldigh, Schuldenaer.** Etym: Vt supra. G. Endebté. I. *indebitáto.* H. adeudádo. P. Endiuidádo, *à diuidati* debitum. L. Obæratus, Obstrictus ære alieno: *nempe quod mutuò accepit, & restituere debet, æs autem pro* pecunia *ponitur vt supra dictum,* ære alieno pressus, debitis obnoxius. Græ: κατά-χρεως, seu κατάχρεος, à χρεὸς débitum, ὑπό-χρεως, ab ὑπὸ sub, & χρέος debitum, *q. qui subiectus ære alieno.*

e *a* **Debter,** *or* **Debtour.** G. Debtéur. I. *Debitóre.* H. Deudór. P. Diuidór. L. Débitor. B. **Schuldenaer.** T. **Schuldner.** Gr: ὀφειλέτης. Heb: חוֹב chobh, *hinc* G. escot, *i. debitum pro impensa, symbolum* ¶ Guich: *Ang:* scot, *vnde* scot-free, *i. è symbolo,* qui symbolum non dat. *he that went scot-free and payed no shot or reckoning.*

A Decade. 2973 *a* **Decade.** G. Decade, Dizaine, *f.* I. H. P. *Década, f.* L. Décas. à Gr: δέκας, à δέκα i. decem: δέκας est denarius numerus, vel quidquid décem continet. *Heb:* עשרה gnasarah *generis masculini* עשר gneser *feminini* i. decẽ *numerus denarius,* decas. T. **Zühl die Zehen in sich begréife.** B. **een getheel van thienen.** Titus Livius, *qui res Romanas scripsit ab vrbe condita, libros suos diuisit in* Décadas.

Décalogue. b *a* **Dechachorde** *or instrument of ten strings.* L. Decachórdum à Gr: δεκάχορδον, *à* δέκα, *i.* decem, & χορδὴ, ῆς, ἡ, *i.* chorda, *fides, ex intestino contorto, & arefacto, quæ musico instrumento intenta pulsu melodicos sonos reddit.* Heb: עשור gnasor, *à* עשרה gnasarah, *i. decem, quòd decem habeat cordas.* G. Instrumént de musique ayánt dix cordes, Dechachórde. I. *Instrumento musico di dieie corde, Decacórdo.* H. Instrumento músico de diéz cuérdas. P. *Instrumento de diéz cordas.* T. **Seitenspiel odir tuistrument mit zehen seyten,** *i. Instrumentum musicum cum decem chordis.* B. **Seyden-spel van thien seyden.**

2974 *a* **Decaie** *or falling downe* and *to* **Decaie** *or* **fall downe.** Vi. **Decay.**

2975 *the* **Decalogue** *or Ten commandements of God.* G. Decalógue, les dix commendemens. I. *Decálogo, i dieci commandamenti di Dio.* H. P. Decálogo les diez mandamientos de la ley. L. Decálogus à Gr: δεκάλογος à δέκα, *i.* decem, & λόγος i. sermo, *continet enim* decem *Dei* sermones *seu* precepta. T. **Die zehen gebott gottes.** Heb: התורה *torah, i.* lex κατ' ἐξοχὴν decalogus *enim est summa legis, à* ירה iarah *erudire.* Tora *to this day is a word vsed among the* Iew Spaniards, *for the word* ley, *i. the Law, wherefore the* Spaniards Christians *mocked those* Iewes *and said they had a* Tora *i. a bull or calfe in their* Sinagogue.

*Torah *Heb:* lex, Tora *Hisp:* Taurus. *Vnde facetia contra* Iudæos.

Decámeron. 2976 * *a* **Decameron.** G. H. Decamerón. I. *Decameróne.* L. Decámeron. Gr: Δεκαήμερον, *à* δέκα, i. decem, & ἡμέρα pars, *illud significat quod in decem partes diuisum est, hinc* ¶ Boccacius *librum suum fabularum in* decem partes *diuisum Græco nomine appellauit* Decameróne. *Sunt qui dici volunt à* δέκα decem, & ἔμεργα, vel ἐμέρα, i. dies, *q. decem dierum opus.*

2977 *to* **Decapitate,** *or behead.* G. Decapitér, on descapitér. *Vide to* **Behead.**

2978 *a* **Decaye,** *or falling downe.* G. Decadénce. H. P. *Decadéncia à* decidendo. L. Lapsus, *à labor, ris,* casus, *à cado, vnde occasus, casura.* T. **Abgang.** B. **Af-ganck,** ab **afgaen,** *i. decidere.* Vi: **Ruine,** *or* **fall.**

b * *to* **Decay** *or fall downe.* P. Decair. H. Decaér. I. *Decádere.* G. Decheoir. L. Decidere, *vt* veoir, *à videre,* Delabi, *i. deorsum labi,* declináre, in-clináre, con-cidere, occidere, ab ob, & cado. Gr: καταπίπτω, ex κατ' *i.* de seu deorsum & πίπτω *i.* cádo, labor, κατακλίνω, κλίνω, *i.* flécto, inclino. T. **Abfallen,** ex ab *i. de,* & **fallen,** *i. cádere.* B. **Verbállen,** *ex* **ver** *intensiua particula &* **ballen** *i. cadere.* Heb: נפל naphál. Vi: *to* **Fall.**

c *to* **Decay,** *or wax worse.* G. Emperír. H. *Empeorár.* I. *Peggioráre,* peior. ¶ Virg: *In peius ruere, & retro sub lapsa referre.*

2979 *to* **Decease** *or depart this life.* G. H. Decedér. I. L. *Decédere.* I. etiam discédere. Vi: *to* **Die.**

b *a* **Decease** *or death.* G. Decéz. L. Decessus. Vi: **Death.**

c *a* **Deceased** *or dead person.* G. Defúnct. T. **Verstorben.** Vi: **Dead.**

2980 *to* **Deceaue.** Vi. *to* **Deceiue,** *and to* **Beguile.**

2981 *a* **Deceit, Deceipt,** *fraud, guile, a subtill wily shift or deuice.* G. Deception, Abusión, *ab* abusér, *i. abuti, fallere.* Dol, Engaigne. I. *Dolo, Inganno.* H. Dólo, Engaño. P. *Engáno,* ductum *videtur à Lat:* ingenium, *vt engáno* sit ingeniosa & versuta techna, & *enganár* ingeniosè *fallere. Vi.* H. Engañár, *ab* engaño, *in voce to* **Deceiue.** H. *etiam* Embaymiento, *ab* embáyr, *i. fallere.* Artimaña, *ab arte. Sic* Techna *Lat:* & τέχνη Græ. & artem & dolum *significat.* Heb: חרטמים chartummim, (*aut vt plerique legunt,* artummim) *sunt* prætigiatores, harioli, *siue* haruspices, *quorum fraudes, technæ, & impostura, quibus rudi plebeculæ imponunt, nemini non notæ sunt. Hinc putem Hisp:* Artimaña *deductum nimirum ab* artummim, *i. Præstigiatores.* L. Dolus, *à Gr. infrà.* Vafritia, Dolus malus, Vafrities, *à vafer.* Versútia, *à versutus.* Fucus, *ab Heb:* פוך puc, *propriè* fucum *seu* stibium *significat, quo ad venustandos oculos peculiariter vtuntur, & metaph* dolum. Technæ, Panurgia. Gr. δόλος, ab Heb: חתל hethel, *i. dolosus fuit, fefellit.* Vndè ὕδαλος, nugæ, ὑθλέω, nugor, δολερὸς, δόλιος, dolosus. ¶ Auen: ¶ Guich: Vel à δέλεαρ, i. inesco, capio, esca suppositia decipio, vt λόγος, sermo, à λέγω, dico. ¶ Eustath: παρυφία, à παρυφαίνω, i. versutus, dolosus. τέχνη, quod *artem & dolum* significat, *artificiosa enim semper est* astutia. ἀπάτη, ab Heb: פתה pathah, *i. persuadere, seducere, persuadendo decipere.* ¶ Auen: פתה pittah, *i. persuasit,* vndè πείθω, i. persuadeo, *illiceo.* ¶ Guich: Nonnulli tamen ἀπάτη *dictum volunt* ab α priuat: & πατέω, i. sémita, *q. de recta semita seducere.* ¶ Etym: T. **Tuck,** ab Heb: הך toch, *i. dolus, fraus.* ¶ Heluig: à תבר tacach, *idem.* **Be-trug,** *à Lat:* tragula, *vndè prouerbium apud* ¶ Plaut: *Tragulam in te iniicere adornat.* Teuton: *diceres,* **Er vnderthehet dich zu betriegen. Arge-list,** *ab* **arg,** *i. prauus, malus, &* **list,** *i. dolus, astutia.* B. **Be-troch,** *à* **be-treighen,** *i. decipere.* **Tuck,** *i. insidiæ, fraus, machinatio,* à δόκος, i. trabs. ¶ Kilian: *Vi.* **Craft, & Fraud.**

b **Deceitfull,** *deceiptfull, or guilefull.* G. Decepti, Frauduléux, Fraudulént. I. *Frodoléntе, Fraudoléntе, Fraudéuole, Fraudóso.* H. Fraudulénto. L. Fraudulentus, *à fraude.* Dolósus, Súbdolus, Vulpinus, *à vulpe,* vulpes *enim animal est astutum, &* maximè ἀπατηλὸν. Vi. *suprà.* Vafer, *q.* valdè Afer, *an Africanus.* ¶ Fung: Afri *enim (præsertim* Pœni) *fraudulenti erant & fœdifragi: vndè in prouerbium abiit,* Fides Punica, *&* Pœnus *profœdifrago communiter vsurpatur.* Fallax, *à fallendo.* Græ. ἀπατηλὸς, ἀπατηπικὸς, ἀπατήλιος, ab ἀπατάω, i. fallo, decipio. δόλιος, δολερὸς, à δόλος, i. dolus, fraus. T. **Tuckisch,** *à* **tuck,** *i. dolus, fraus.* **Betrugig,** *à* **betrug,** *dolus.* **Listig,** *à* **list,** *dolus, calliditas.* **Voll betrugs,** *i. plenus dolo.* **Trug hafft.** B. **Be-dzieghelick,** *à* **be-dzieghen,** *i. fallere.* Vide **Craftie.**

c *to* **Deceiue** *or beguile.* G. Decevoír, *à Lat: decipere.* Engaignér, Enguignér, *ab Ital:* Ingannáre, *idem.* H. Engañár, *ab* engaño, *i. fraus dolus,* à *Lat:* gáneum, *quod prostibulum seu lupanar meretricum significat, vel popinam, & gulosorum diuersorium, variæ enim sunt technæ, fraudes, & impostura quibus in hisce vtuntur locis.* ¶ Sebastian: de cobarruu: Engaño, *deceit,* taketh *his name from the* Latine *word* gáneum, *which signifieth a* Stewes, *or* Brothell-house, *wherein cousenage is so frequent, that it hath from thence taken a name.* Vel vt alijs placet, *non est Gallica,* Enginér *enim est decipere, ab* engín, *i. ingenium, impostores enim & fraudulenti plerunque sunt ingeniosi.* ¶ Carolus Bouillius. Embaýr, *siue* Embair, *est decipere persuasionibus, & rationibus etiam adhibitis, sit autem à Lat:* imbuere, *quod liquorem in vas aliquod infundere significat, vt sit quasi infusis quibusdam rationibus alicus persuadere, vt sub specie veritatis ipsum decipiat.* ¶ Sebast: de Cobarru: *Sic &* Artimaña *est artificiósa quædam fallacia.* Idem. *Vi in voce* **Deceit** *suprà.* Cantazár, Cantonáda dár, *à* cantón, *i. angulus. Hoc dicimus Ang:* to giue one the slip at a corner, *& generaliter* fallere, *q. subducendo se in angulos & latibula. Vi. to* **Beguile.**

d *to* **Deceiue** *craftily, or oppresse cunningly.* Vi. *to* **Circumuent.**

e **Deceiued.** G. Decéu. Vi. **Beguiled.**

f *a* **Deceiuer,** *shifter, cousener, or cheater.* G. Deceuéur, *à* deceuóir, *i. decipere.* Pipéur, *à* pipér, *quod est fistula canere, & fallere,* metaphora *sumpta (vt videtur) ab* aucupibus, *qui cum* auibus *insidias struunt, quo melius fallant,* fistula *solent cantare.* Vndè vetus illud, *Fistula dulce canit volucrem dum decipit auceps.* Gr. ψεύξ, proprie *eum significat, qui* coma addititia, *seu* capillimento *aliquem fallit,* ψεύκη enim *est* addititia coma, *hinc profalli. ci vsurpatur.* A metaphor *taken from such as vse false haire, or* periwigs, *and so vsed for a* deceiuer. *Vi. cætera in* **Coufener.** H. Artéro, *ab arte.*

2982 ☞ **Decem tales,** *a Law terme.* Vi. **Tales.**

2983 **December.** *Vi. in litera* M. *sub voce* **Moneth,** *omnes menses ordine positos.*

2984 **Decemuiri,** *ten Noble men appointed among the* Romans *in stead of* Decémviri. *the two* Consuls, *to gouerne their* Common-wealth *with authoritie vntil such time as the Lawes were established and confirmed among them, which they had chosen and picked out of the ancient* Greeke Lawes, *which they diuided into* ten Tables, *and had the highest authoritie granted to them, from whom none could appeale, and had likewise power to correct and* amend *their Lawes. These* Decemuiri *to their* ten *added* two Tables, *and called them the Lawes of the* twelue Tables, *whereof you may reade* ¶ Pomponius Lætus. *They were all deposed for the vnbridled lust of* Appius Claudius, *who had defloured* Virginea *in the third yeere of their raigne.* Decemuiri *ita etiam in cæteris linguis appellati, nomen habent à numero* Decem, *erant enim* decem viri *anno ab vrbe condita* CCCIX. *pro* Consulibus *creati, & tertio anno depositi libidine* Appij Claudij *qui* Virgineam *stuprauit. Hi ex* Athenis *leges tulerunt in* decem Tabulis, *datumque est eis ius summum, ab eis non erat prouocatio. Datum etiam vt leges corrigerent & interpretarentur. His postea legibus suis* duas alias tabulas *addiderunt, & inde appellatæ* leges duodecim tabularum. ¶ Pompon: Lætus, *apud quem vi. plura.*

2985 **Decencie,** *comelinesse, or seemelinesse.* G. Decénce, Bien-seance, *à* bien, *i. benè, &* seance, *i. decéntia.* I. *Decénzа, Decénsia.* H. Decéncia, Apostura, *ab* apuesto, *i. decorus, hoc autem à* Lat: appositus, *i. apt, fit, or conuenient.* P. *Decáncia.* L. Decéntia, Condecéntia, *à verbo* decére. Habilitas, *ab* habilis. Gr. τὸ εὔ-κοσμον, εὐ-κοσμία, ab εὖ, i. benè, & κόσμος, i. ornatus, elegantia. Heb: כישרון chischor, כשרון chischron. T. **Zimmung,** *à* **zimmen,** *i. decére.* **Wol-bequemung,** *à* **wol,** *i. benè, &* **bequem,** *i. habilis, idoneus, congruus.* **Zierlichkeit,** *à* **zierlich,** *i. decorus, aptus, vrbanus, venustus.* B. **Bequaemheid, Voeghelickheyd,** *à* **voeghelick,** *i. commodus, accommodus, appositus, scitus.* Vi. **Conueniencie.**

2986 **Decenners.** Vi. **Deciuiers.**

2987 **Decent,** *or comely.* G. Decent, Bien-seant, *q. benè sedens, à* bien, *i. benè, &* seant, *i. aptus, habilis, idoneus.* Sortáble, *à* sortír, *i. egredi, vt sit gressus, habitus, vestis, aut huiusmodi quid, quo foris vti decenter possimus.* I. *Decénte.* H. Decente, Apuesto, *vt suprà.* L. Decens, Condecens, Decorus, Perdecorus, *à* decor. Gr. εὐπρεπὴς, εὐ-πρεπὴς, δι-α-πρεπὴς, πρέπων, à πρέπω, i. decorus sum, conspicuus sum. εὐ-κοσμος, κόσμιος, à κόσμος, i. ornatus. B. **Be-quaem, Be-quaemlick, Komelick.** T. **Bequem, Wol-standig,** *q. bene stans.* **Wol-gezimmig, Zimlich, Ziemlich,** *à* **ziemen,** *& Sax:* ꝥemen, *i. decet,* à poetico δέμειν, pro δεῖν, i. decére, aut δημιὸς, i. consentaneus, iustus. ¶ Heluig:

b **Decently,** *comely, or seemely.* G. Conuenablément, Decentément, Decemmént, Advenemént, Sortablemént, Seammént, Bien à propos. I. *Conueneuolménte, Annueneuolménte, Decentemente, Accommodataménte, Propriaménte, à propósito.* H. P. Conuenientemente, Decentemente, Apuestaménte, Gentilmiénte, Ayuntadaménte. L. Decénter, Conuenienter, Appositè, Accommodè, Aptè, Venustè. T. **Gebührlich, Bequemlich, Zimlich, Füglich.** B. **Be-quaemlijck,** *q.* **Be-comelijck.** ¶ Kilian: **Behoorlijcken,** *à* **behooren,** *i. decére.* **Betaemelicken,** *à* **be-taemlick,** *i. decens, conueniens, appositus.* Gr. εὐπρεπῶς, δια-πρεπῶς, à πρέπω, i. decorus sum, conspicuus sum. κοσμικῶς, à κόσμος, i. conueniens. *Vi. Etym: suprà.*

2988 ☞ **Deception,**

2988 ☞ **Deceptione,** *is a Writ that lieth properly against him that deceitfully doth any thing in the name of another, for one that receiueth harme or dammage thereby.* ¶ Fitzh: nat:br:fo:95. *This Writ is either* originall, *or* iudiciall, *as appeareth by the* ¶ old Nat: breu: fo: 50. *where you may reade the vse of both. For some satisfaction, take these words of that booke: This Writ of deceit, when it is* originall, *then it lieth in case where deceit is made to a man by another, by which* deceit *he may be* disherited, *or otherwise euill intreated: as it appeareth by the* ¶ Register. *And when it is* iudiciall, *then it lieth out of the* Rolles of Record: *as in case where* (scire facias) *is sent to the* Shyreeue, *that he warne a man to be before the* Iustices *at a certaine day, and the* Shyreeue *returne the Writ serued: whereas the said man was not warned, by which the partie that sueth the* (scire facias) *recouereth, then the party which ought to haue beene warned, shall haue the said Writ against the* Shyreeue. ¶ New termes of Law, *verbo* Deceit, *saith that the* originall *Writ of deceit lieth, where any deceit is done to a man by another, so that hee hath not sufficiently performed his bargaine or promise. In the Writ* iudiciall *he concurreth with the former booke. See the* ¶ Reg: orig: fo: 112. *and the* ¶ Reg: iudiciall *in the Table,* verbo **Deception.**

2989 *to* **Decerne,** *iudge, determine, decide, or decree.* G. Decernér. I. **Dicérnere.** L. Decérnere. Vi. *to* **Decree, Decide.**

2990 *to* **Decide.** G. Decidér. I. *Decidere.* H.P. Decidir. L. Decídere, *compositum ex* de & cedo, *i. scindo, q. controuersiam abscindere, à* decido, *non à* décido. Decérnere, *à* Gr. διά-κρίνω, idem, *cernuo* enim à κείνω, iudico, *deducit* ¶ Ioseph: Scal: *Vide* crimen. *Idem* ¶ Ios: Scaliger. T. **Beschlitessen,** *à* **schloss,** *i. sera, quasi seráre & cláudere seu concludere rem aliquam.* **Ver-tragen,** *à* **ver** *particula intensiua, &* **tragen,** *i. ferre, afferre, portáre, q. ad finem perducere & ferre,* to bring to an end. B. **Volcynden,** *q. plenè finire, ex* **vol,** *i. plenus, &* **enden** *seu* **cynden,** *i. finire.* Gr. ψηφίζομαι, à ψῆφος, i. calculus, *causarum enim decisiones fieri solebant calculis seu lapillis, quos* Gr. ψῆφος vocant, *i. calculos iudiciales.* Vndè ψῆφος *sapissimè pro ipso iudicio seu sententia sumitur.* συν-τελέω, à σύν, i. con, & τελέω, i. finio, à τέλος, i. finis, *quia decisio controuersiæ & consultationibus finem solet addere.* Heb: גזר gazár. Br. *i orffennv.* Vide *to* **Determine.**

b *a* **Deciding** *or determining.* G.H. Decisión. P. *Decisúra.* I. *Decisióne, Appuntaménto.* L. Decisio, *à* decido. T. **Schlussung,** *à* **schliessen,** *i. cláudere.* **Endung,** *ab* **end,** *i. finis.* **Vertrag,** *à particula* **ver,** *&* **tragen,** *i. ferre.* **Eines gerichts handels ausspruch,** *i. litis* **decisio.** B. **Eyndinghe, Vol-eyndinghe,** *q. finitio seu determinatio plenaria, à* **vol,** *i. plenus, &* **eyndinghe,** *i. finitio.* Gr. ψηφισμα, à ψηφίζομαι, i. decido, decerno. διάλυσις, à διαλύω, i. dissoluo, q. dissolutio litis. διάκρισις, à διακρίνω, i. discindo. Heb: גזר ghezer. Br. *Greffen.*

2991 ☞ **Decies tantum,** *is a Writ that lieth against a* Iurour, *which hath taken money for the giuing of his* verdict: *called so of the effect, because it is to recouer* ten times so much as he tooke. *It lieth also against* embracers *that procure such an enquest.* ¶ Anno 38. Ed. 3. cap. 13. ¶ Reg: orig: fol: 188. ¶ Fitzherb: nat: breu: fol: 171. ¶ New booke of Entries, *verbo* **Decies tantum.**

2992 *to* **Decifer** *or* **Decipher.** H.P. Decifrár. I. *Disciferáre.* G Dechiffrér, *à* chiffre *seu* chifre, *Ang:* a cipher, *i. numerus arithmeticus, notula numeraria,* vulgò *cifra,* vel *ziphera,* ab Heb: ספר sepher, *vel à* Chald: ספירה sephirah, *i. numerus.* ¶ Guich: ¶ Nicod: *Vi. to* **Describe.**

2993 ☞ de **Decimis** soluendis pro possessionibus alienigenarum, *is a Writ, or Letters Patents, yet extant in the* Register, *which lay against those that had farmed the* Priors aliens lands *of the* King, *for the* Rector *of the parish, to recouer his* tithe *of them.* ¶ Reg: orig: fol: 179.

2994 ☞ **Deciners,** *alias* **Desiners,** *alias* **Doziners,** (Decennarij) *commeth of the French* (dizeine, δίκας, decas) *tenne in number, or else of* (disenier, *i.* dicearchus.) *It signifieth in the ancient monuments of our Law such as were wont to haue the ouersight and checke of* tenne Friburgs, *for the maintenance of the* Kings peace. *And the limits or compasse of their iurisdiction was called* (Decenna) ¶ Bracton lib: 3. tract: 2. cap: 15. *of whom you may also reade* ¶ Fleta lib: 1. cap: 27. *and a touch in the* ¶ Register orig: fol. 68. b. *These seemed to haue large authoritie in the* Saxons *time, taking knowledge of* causes *within their* circuit, *and redressing* wrongs *by way of* iudgement, *as you may reade in the Lawes of* King Edward, *set out by* M. Lambard num: 32. *In latter times I finde mention of these, as in* ¶ Britton cap: 12. *who saith in the* Kings *person* (*as he writes his whole Booke*) Vide **Britton** *in litera* B.) *in this manner:* Wee will, *that all those which bee* 14. yeeres old, *shall make oath, that they shall be sufficient and* loyall *vnto vs, and that they will be neither* felons, *nor assenting to* felons. *And we will that all be* (en dozeine & pleuis per dozeniers) *that is, professe themselues to be of this or that* dozein, *and make or offer* suretie *of their* behauiour *by these or those* doziniers, *except* religious persons, Clerkes, Knights, *and their* eldest sonnes, *and* women. *Yet the same author in his* 29. Chapter *something toward the end doth say, that all of twelue yeeres old and vpward, are punishable for not comming to the* Turne *of the* Shyreeue, *except* Earles, Prelates, Barons, religious persons, *and* women. ¶ Stawmford pl: cor: fol: 37. *out of* Fitzherb: *hath these words: The like Law is where the* Dozeniers *make presentment, that a* felon *is taken for* felonie, *and deliuered to the* Shyreeue, *&c. And* ¶ Kitchin *out of the* Register, *and* Britton *saith thus:* Religious persons, Knights, Clerkes, *or* women, *shall not be* Deceiners, fol: 33. *So that hereby I gather, that of latter times this word signified nothing but such an one as by his oath of loyaltie to his Prince* (*for none ordinarily findeth suretie at this day*) *is settled in the combination or societie of a* dozein. *And a* dozein *seemeth now to extend so farre as a* Leet *extendeth, because in* Leets *only this* oath *is ministred by the* Steward, *and taken by such as are* twelue yeeres *old and* vpwards, *dwelling within the* compasse *of the Leet, where they are sworne.* ¶ Fitzherb: nat: br: fol: 161. a. *The particulars of this oath you may reade in* ¶ Bracton lib: 3. tract: 2. cap: 1. num: 1. ¶ Bracton *setteth downe* 15. yeeres *for the age of those that are sworne to the* Kings peace, *but* lib: 3. tract: 2. cap: 11. num: 5. *he nameth* 12. yeeres. *Vide* **Inlaugh.** *A man may note out of the premisses, diuersities betweene the ancient and these our times, in this point of law and gouernment, as well for the age of those that are to be sworn, as also that* Decennier *is not now vsed for the chiefe man of a* dozen, *but for him that is sworne to the* Kings peace: *And lastly, that now there are no other* Dozens *but* Leets, *and that no man ordinarily giueth other* securitie *for the keeping of the* Kings peace, *but his* owne oath: *and that therefore none answereth for anothers transgression, but euery man for himselfe. And for the generall ground this may suffice.* Vi. **Frankpledge.**

2995 *a* **Decke** *or hatch of a ship.* B. **Decke, Deckßel,** *i. operimentum Tegumentum, à* **Decken,** *i. Tegere, cooprire,* to couer. *Vide* **Hatches** *of a ship.*

2996 *to* **Decke,** *or adorne, à Sax:* decen. B. **Decken,** *i. tegere, velare, ornatu aliquo insternere, vel à Lat:* Decus. *Vi: to* **Garnish,** *and to* **Iborne.**

b *to* **Decke** *with diuers colours.* G. Bigarrér, *q. bis variare seu variegare* ¶ Nicod: *recamér.* I. *Variáre con i colori. Ricamáre.* H. Diversificar en colores. recamár, *ab Heb.* רקם rakam, *i. acu pingere seu intexere varia fila diuersorumque colorum, instar* phrygionum *quos illius artis inventores esse ferunt* ¶ Guich: P. *Desuariar as córes, listrár com muytas córes.* T. **Schäckieren.** B. **Schaeckieren,** *à* **schaecke,** *i. latruncullus, calculus,* vulg: scacáre, *to worke checker-worke.* L. Variegáre, *i. variare, seu distinguere variis & diuersis coloribus.* Gr: ποικίλλω, κατα-ποικίλλω, *à* ποικίλος, *i.* varius, *proprie* varij coloris. *Heb:* רקם Rakam, *hinc* רקמה Rikmah, *vestis diuersorum colorum, auro intertexta, quam* phrygiam, phrygianam, *seu* phrygionicam *appellamus, aliqui* polymitam. G. *Recamée.* I. *Veste ricamata, i. vestis variegata.* ¶ Auen:

c **Decked.** G. Decoré. I. *Decoráto.* H. Decorádo. L. Decorátus, *à* Decus, óris, Décor, óris. *Vi:* **Adorned.**

d **Decking,** *tricking or trimming.* G. Decoratión. I. *Decoratióne.* H. Decoración. L. Decorátio, *à decoro.* T. **Zierung.** B. **Ver-ciermghe,** *à* **vercieren,** *i. ornare, exornare, adornare, decorare, excolere.* Gr. διά-κόσμησις, κόσμησις, à κοσμέω, i. orno, adorno. Vi. **Adorning.**

2997 *to* **Declaime** *or* **Declame.** G. Declamér, S' excertér à plaidér causes. T. **Declamiren, Reden,** *ab* **reden,** *i. dicere, loqui. Vnde sit* **Redener,** *i.* ῥήτωρ *seu* ῥητὴρ, rhetor. ¶ Helwig: I. *Declamáre, Esercitárse diciéndo.* H.P. Declamár, *i. exercitarse en la Retórica.* L. Declamitáre, Declamáre, *quasi* de pulpito clamáre, *hoc est, alta voce sermonem habere.* B. **wt-spraecken, een wt-spraecke doen,** *i. orationem facere.* **eenighe reden-rijcke wt-spraecke dueren.** Gr. φωνάσκω, à φωνέω, i. sonum edo, vocem emitto. ἀ-ῤῥέω, ab ἀ-ῤῥή, *i. forum, est enim proprie verba pro concione facere, idque in* foro, aut concessu hominum, ῥητορεύω, *à* ῥήτωρ, *i.* Rhétor, *q. rhetorem ago.* Br: **i ddeibamio.**

b *a* **Declaimer.** G. Declamatéur, qui s' exérce à declamér. I. *Oratóre in cause finte, Declamátore.* H. Declamador, *à Lat: infrà,* Oradór en causas fingidas. P. *O que faz declamação e que declama.* L. Declamátor, *qui domesticis scholasticisue meditationibus se exercet, vt postea seriis in causis fit paratior.* T. **Einer so declamiert,** *i. vnus qui declamat.* **Einer, der sich in erdichten sachen mit reden übt, auff das er fertig sey wan es ernst giltet.** B. **Die eenighe reden wtsprake doet.** Gr: Ἀγορητὴς, ab ἀγορεύω, declamo, verba facio pro concione. λογο-ποιὸς, *à* λόγος, *i.* oratio, sermo, & ποιέω, *i.* facio.

2998 ☞ **Declaration.** G. Declaratión. H. *Declaración.* P. Declaração. I. *Dichiaratione.* B. **Verclaringhe.** T. **Erclarung.** L. Declarátio. *a* Declarando *it is properly the shewing foorth or laying out of any matter or action in any suit. A* Declaration *is a shewing in writing of the griefe & complaint of the* Demandant *or* Plaintife, *against the* Tenent *or* Defendant, *wherein he supposeth to haue receiued wrong: and this* Declaration *ought to be* plaine *and* certaine, *both because it impeacheth the* Defendant *or* Tenant, *and also* compelleth *him to make* answer *thereto. But note that such* Declaration *made by the* Demandant *against the* Tenant *or* Defendant *in an action reall, is properly called a* Count. *And the* Declaration *or* Count *ought to containe* demonstration, declaration, *and* conclusion. *And in* demonstration *are contained three things* (*that is to say*) who *complaineth, and* against whom, *and* for what matter: *And in the* Declaration, what ought *to be comprised,* how *and in* what maner *the* action *rose betweene the parties, and* when, *and* what day, yeere and place, *and* to whom *the action shall be giuen. And in* conclusion *he ought to* auerre *and* proter *to* prooue his suit, *and* shew the dammage *which he hath sustained by the wrong done vnto him.*

2999 *to* **Declare** *or make plaine.* G. Declarér. H.P. *Declarár.* I. *Dichiaráre, Manifestáre apertaménte.* L. Declaráre, *est aperte monstráre, plus enim est quàm significare, & tam ad facta quàm ad dicta pertinet.* Declaro, *i. dêsero* clárum, *suppl.* argumentum, negotium, *aut aliud quidquam,* à clarus. Vi. in **Cleere.** Explanare, *à planus, i. apertus, manifestus.* Patefácere, *i. patére facio.* T. **Erklären.** B. **Verklaeren, Klaeren, Klaer maecken,** *à Lat:* clarus. **Open-baeren,** *ab* **open-baer,** *i. manifestus, propatulus, planus.* Gr. δηλόω, à δῆλος, i. manifestus, perspicuus. * *Hinc* Delos *Insula Cycladum omnium clarissima,* Apollinis Delij Templo celebris, *dicta* ἀπὸ τοῦ δηλεῖν, i. ab aperiendo & manifestando, *quod repentè enata apparuerit.* ¶ Aristot: *because the* Sea *suddenly forsaking it, it became an* Iland, *and hath so hitherto remained.* Vel *quod inde Oracula* petebantur, *& clara* fiebant, *i.* δῆλα. *Or for that from thence,* viz: *the* Temple of Apollo, *the Oracles were made* cleere *and* manifest. ἐμφανίζω, ab ἐμφανὴς, i. apertus, clarus, à φαίνω, i. ostendo. Heb: באר beer. *Vnde* B. **Baer,** *Ang:* **bare,** *i. clarus, nudus, apertus,* & Gr. φαεὸς, seu φαεὸς, i. purus, lúcidus, splendidus. ¶ Auen: *Ab hac radice est* באר beer, *i. put us purus, puteus aquæ claræ. Hinc* Gr. φρέαρ, idem, & T. **Bozn.** B. **Bozne.** *Ang:* **Bœrne** *i. fútcus, fons.* ¶ Guich: *Hinc etiam componitur* באר-שבע Beer-schebang, *quasi dicas* fons septem, *seu* fons iuramenti, *à* באר beer, *i. fons,* & שבע schebang, *i. septem. Cum enim iuraret* Abraham Abimelech Regi *in* Bericheba, *statuit* septem agnas, *quas eidem dedit propter confirmationem iuramenti & fœderis.* Gen: 21. *Aut si potius libet* fontem iuramenti *interpretari, fit a* באר beer, *i. fons,* & שבע schabang, *i. iurauit.* Vi. *to* **Expound.** * Beerschéba *vndè.*

b *to* **Declare** *or make knowen.* G. Anoncér, Portér nouélles. I. *Annuntiáre, Portáre nouelle.* H. Declarár, Anunciár, Traër nueuas, Denunciár. P. *Denunciár, ou Dár nouas.* L. Annuntiáre, Adnuntiáre, Adferre nuntium, Nuntio *vel* Nuncio (*scribitur enim cum* c *&* t) à nuntius, *hoc autem à* Gr. νέγυος, vox est *Syracusana,* quod à νέος, i. nouus. *Siculi* declinarunt, vt ab ἐτος, ἐγκία, i. vncia, sic à νέος, νέγκιος, i. nuncius. ¶ Scalig: *in coniect: ad* ¶ Varron: T. **Ankündigen, Kundigen, Verkundigen,** *à partic:* **ver,** *&* **kündig,** *i. notus, q. notum facere.* **Ansagen,** *ex* **an,** *i. ad, &* **sagen,** *i. dicere.* **Anzeigen,** *ex* **an,** *i. ad, &* **zeigen,** *i. monstrare,* à δείκνυμι, vel δεικνύειν, idem. ¶ Heluig: B. **Bodschäpen,** *à* **bodschap** *vel* **bodtschap,** *i. nuncius, nuncium, legatio.* **Te kennen geven,** *i. sciendum dare,* to giue one to vnderstand. Gr. συν-αγγέλλω, ex σὺς, i. ad, & ἀγγέλλω, i. nuncio. Heb: בשר biffar. Vi. *to* **Tell, Say,** & *to* **Vtter.**

3000 *to* **Decline,** *as well in bowing downe, as to decline words, and parts of* speech.

ſpeech. G. Declinér, flechir, *à Lat: flectere*, Ployér, *à Lat: plicare*. H. P. Declinár. I. *Declináre, abaſſáre, piegár à baſſo*, Piegare, à Lat: *plicare, vt* à pluere, *pluere*. L. Declinare, *i. deorſum clinare*, ſiue *flectere*, à Gr: κλίνω, reclino, i. inclino, flecto, declináre *etiam apud* grammaticos, *eſt aliquid per caſus variare, vt* muſa, muſæ. L. Declinare, flectere. Gr: κλίνω. T. **Nider-ſich biegen**, *à* **nider**, *i. deorſum*, **ſich**, *i. ſe*, & **biegen**, *i. flectere quaſi dicas deorſum ſe flectere*, **Under-ſichbiegen**, *ab* **vnder** *i. ſub*, & **ſich biegen**, *i. ſe flectere*. B. **Buygen, bœghen**. T. **Beugen, Biegen**. Sax: Bozen, ab Heb: כפח chapha, *per metathes: i. flexit, recuruauit* ¶ Auen: *vel melius*, à פגג pog, *i. deficere, relaxare*. ¶ Heluig: **Afwicken**, *ex* **af**, *i. ab*, & **wicken**, *i. cedere*. Gr: ἀποκλίνω, ex ἀπὸ, *i.* ab & κλίνω, *i.* clino, flecto, reclino, inclino. Heb: נטה natah, *quod propriè eſt inclinare, ſeu declinare, aut declinando ſe extendere*. כרר Sor.

b **Declining**, *declenſion or declination*. G. Declinaiſón, Declinatión, Flecliſtúre, f, *ou* flechiſſément, *m. de flechir*, Ployément. I. *Declinaggióne, o declinatione, Piegatúra, g. o piegamento, m.* H. Declinación. P. *Declinação*. L. Declinatio. T. **Abweichung**, *ex* **ab**, *i. de*, & **weichung**, *i. ceſſio*. B. **Afwichtinghe**, *à Teut:* ſuprà. Gr: καταλλαγὴς, à καταλλάττω, ἀποκλίνω, ab ἀπὸ, *i.* ab, & κλίνω, *i.* flecto, clino, reclino.

c *to* **Decline** *nounes and verbes*. L. Declináre, Inflectere, Flectere. *Vide ſuprà*.

3001 *a* **Decoction**, *or boyling of hearbes or other thinges, vſed in ſtead of ſyrrups*. G. Decoctión. I. *Decottióne*. H. Decoción, apozema, *à Lat: inſpà*. P. Decoción. T. **Eingekocht**, *i. decóctum*. B. **Ghecoct, Decoctie**. L. Decoctura, Decoctum, i. n. Decoctus, tus, m. *vulgus pharmacopolarum* decoctionem *vocat*, ¶ Nicod. Apozéma, tis, n. Gr: ἀπόζεμα, ejuſdem ſignificationis ex ἀπὸ, *i.* ab, de, & ζέω, *i.* ferveo, bullio, *eſt aqua in qua cocta fuerunt herba, radices, ſemina, fructus, flores, & alia: ſiue omnia, ſeu aliquot duntáxat, atq; locum obtinet* ſyrupórum, *ſiue* ſerapiórum. *Gra:* ἀφέψημα ex ἀπὸ i. ab, de, & ἕψω ſeu ἑψέω, *i.* cóquo, búllio, ἄφεψις, idem *apud* Theoph:

3002-a * **Decoped**, *a word vſed by Chaucer, and ſignifying ſo much as* **Peaked**.

3002-b *a* **Decon**. Vi: **Deacon**.

3003 **Decoration**, *beautifieng or bedecking*. G. Decoratión. I. *Decorattióne*. L. Decoratio. *Vide* **Decking**.

3004 * *a* **Decorum**, *comelineſſe, ſeemelineſſe and good grace*. G. Decóre! I. H. P. *Decóro*. L. Decórum, *à decet, & coram* ¶ Bad: Aſcen: Græ: τὸ πρέπον.

3005 *to* **Decreaſe**. I. *Diminéſcere, Decréſcere, ſminuírſi*, ab S priuatiua particula, & *minúere, Scémare, à ſcémo*, i. inopia, diminutio, &c. H. P. *Decreſcér*. G. Decroiſtre, appetiſer, *à petit*, i. parvus. L. Decréſcere, *à de priuat: & creſco*. Gr: μειόομαι, à μείων, *i.* minor, κατα-φθίνω, *i.* pereo, marceſco. Heb: מעט magnat. חסר chaſar, *i. deficere, decreſcere*. T. **Ab-nemmen**, *ex* **ab**, & **nemmen**, *i. ſumere*, **ver-mindert werden**. B. **Af-neinen, minder worden**, *à* **minder**, *i. minor*, **ont-groyen**, *ab* **ont** *priuat: &* **groyen**, *vel* **groeuen**, *i. virere, vireſcere, frondare, florere*.

b *a* **Decreaſing**. G. Decroiſſánce, Decroiſſément, Appetiſſément. H. *Decrecimiénto*. P. Deſcreciménto. I. *Diminuimento, Decreſcimento*. L. Decrementum. T. **Abnemmung**, *ex* **abnemmen**. B. **Outgróeyng**. Cr: μείωσις, à μειόω, *i.* Decreſcere, à μείων, *i.* minuo, minorem reddo.

3006 *a* **Decree**, *ſtatute or ordinance*. Br: *Dekri, Statit*. G. Decrét m. ordonnance. H. Decréto, acuérdo, *ab acordár. i.* conſentire, *fiunt enim publico conſenſu*, concierto, *à certitudine & immutabilitate, ſunt enim rata & certa*. I. P. *Decréto*. L. Decrétum, i. n. *à decernere*, hoc autem *à Gr:* δια-κρίνω, idem, *ſic* cerno *à Gr:* κρίνω, *i.* iudico ¶ Scalig: ſtatútum, *à ſtatuo*, edictum, *ab edico*, placitum *à placeo*, præſcriptum, *à præſcribo*, ſcitum *à ſciſco*, pſephiſma, dogma. Gr: ψήφισμα, ατος: τὸ ἀπὸ ψηφίζω, *i.* decerno, ſtatuo, *à* ψῆφος, *i.* calculus: *quod olim mos eſſet*, calculis *vti in ſententia ferenda, pro decretórum & ſtatutorum confirmatione*, Δόγμα *à* δοκέω, *i.* decretum eſt τὰ δεδογμένα etiam vocantur decreta, ſeu conſulta. *Heb:* דת dath, vnde Gr: πάθμος, *i.* decretum, lex, ſtatutum, ¶ Guich: חק chok, *à* חקק cakak, *i. ſtatuit, conſtituit, decreuit*. T. **Geſetz**, *à* **ſetzen**, *i. ponere, locare, ſancire, eadem omnino ratione*, quia Gr: θεσμὸς, & θέμις, *i.* lex, ſtatutum, decretum, *à* τίθημι, pono, *ſunt enim* θεσμοὶ, νόμοι πεθέμενοι, *i.* leges poſitæ, *ſeu* conſtitutæ, *ſiue in tabulis ſiue in hominum animis*. Sic T. **Geſetz** *à* **ſetzen** *ponere, locáre, &* ſignificat τοὺς κειμένους νόμους *i.* leges poſitas, & fixas. **Gebot**, *à* **gebieten**, *i. præcipere, ſtatuere, mandare*. B. **Ghe-bied, ghe-bieden**, *i. mandare, præcipere*. **Ghe-ſett**, à **ghe-ſetten**, *ordinare, ponere, conſtituere*. Vt ante.

b *to* **Decree**. I. *Decretáre*. H. P. Decretár. G. Decernér, Ordonnér, *ab ordináre* Latin: *to ordaine*. Decretér. *à* Latin: Decérnere, cernere, *à* Græ. δια-κρίνω, *i.* dijudico ¶ Scalig: ſtatuere, *à ſtatum*, quod à ϛῶ, ἑστάω, ſeu ἵστημι, *i.* ſto. ¶ Beckman: T. **Erkennen**, *ab* **er**, *i. per*, & **kennen** *i. noſcere*, **Beſchlieſſen, ent ſchlieſſen**, *à* **ſchlieſſen**, *i. claudere, poſt decretum enim & ſenatuſconſultum q. clauditur controuerſia*. B. **Beſtúyten**, *à* **ſtúyten**, *i. cláudere*, eadem omninò ratione qua *Teut:* **Ma. keiſch veur-nemen**, *i. firmiter ſtatuere*. Gr. ψηφίζω, à ψῆφος, i. calculus. Heb: גזר gazár. Vi. *to* **Determine**.

Decrees. c * **Decrees**, *a volume of the* Canon Law, *which* Gratian *a Monke of the order of* S. Benedict, *compoſed*, An. Dom. 1149. L. Decretum, *à decernendo*. Vi. *a* **Decree**. Inſigne decretorum Volumen ex veterum patrum ſtatutis, ſanctionibus & ſcriptis per Gratianum ſelectum, quo Iuris canonici profeſſores vſque in præſens vtuntur in Scholis, ab Eugenio *tertio Papa* approbatum, *quod quidem* decretum *primus ſcripſerat* Iuo Carnotenſis Epiſcopus, *& eo ante* Gratiani *tempora vtebantur* Iuriſconſulti.

3007 **Decrepit** *or very old*. G. Decrepite, Decrepitéux, Viellard, Qui eſt ſur le borde de la foſſe. I. *Moto vecchio, Decrépito, Chi ha vn piede nella foſſa*. L. Qui alterum habet pedem in cymba *Charontis*. H. Muy viéjo, en la poſtrema edád, Decrépito. P. *Muyto velho, na poſtrema edáde, Decrépito*. L. Decrépitus, *à* candela *vel* lucerna, *quæ* vltimum expirans crepitum *edit, hoc enim eſt decrepare*. ¶ Scalig: *Similis* metáphora *eſt apud* ¶ Petrarcham, *cùm dicit* giunto al verde, *i. come to a finall end, alluding to a* candle, *which they were wont to paint greene at the bigge end, or as wee vſe in* England, *to ſticke with greene hearbes. As wee would ſay in* Engliſh, *burning in the ſocket*. Alij tamen *dictum volunt* decrepitum, *quòd ſit* vitæ creperæ *ſeu dubiæ*. ¶ Feſtus. *aut ab inceſſu tardiori, qui* crepitum *ſeu* ſonitum crepantem *excitat*. ¶ Becman: *Alij quod* crepare, *i. loqui deſierit*. ¶ Iſid: *Contrarium tamen in ſenibus videmus, ſunt enim loquaces plerunq; & garruli. Vel denique quòd dentes ſenibus* crepare *deſierint, vt* decrepitus ſenex, *ſit* ſenex edentatus, i. τοοδο-γέρων, vt Græci *vocant*. Capularis, *à* capula, *i. ferétrum*. Capuláre cadauer, Acherónticus ſenex, Silicernium, *vel quòd* ſilentibus, *i. inferis, moxc* cernendus *ſit*. ¶ Donat: *vel quòd prono in terram capite* ſilices *cernat*. T. **Ein alter der vffder giuœ̃ geht, Sehr alt**. B. **œn zeer** *oft* **ſeer oud man**, i. *vehementer, oppidò, valde ſenex vt* Heb: יקן מאד zaken meodh. Græ. ἑκατογήρως, ab ἑκατὸν, i. vltimus, extremus, & γῆρας, i. ſenectus, *q. qui extremo & vltimo gradu* ſenex *eſt, qui extremam ſenectam agit, &* (*vt ait proverbium*) *quo alterum pedem in* cymba Charontis habet. ἑσχὸς γέρων, i. ſenex recoctus, & opponitur τῷ ὠμογέροντι, i. ſeni cui cruda eſt & viridis ſenectus. τυμβο-γέρων, & γέρων τυμβόϛ, i. ſenex capularis, *& propediem buſto* inferendus. χρονό-ληρος, q. pro ſenectute delirat, à χρόνος, i. tempus, & λῆρος, delirium.

3009 * *the* **Decretals**, *a volume of the Canon Law*. L. Decretáles epiſtolæ, *à decernendo*. Vi. **Decrees**. Decretalis Epiſtola, *eſt conſtitutio* Pontificis ſolius, *vel* Pontificis, *adhibito* Cardinalium *conſilio, ad inſtantiam alicuius promulgata, quæ* legis vim *obtinet*. i. The Decretals *are* Canonicall Epiſtles, *written either by the* Pope *himſelfe alone, or by the* Pope *and* Cardinals, *at the inſtance or ſuit of ſome one or more, for the ordering and determining of ſome matter in controuerſie, and haue the authority of* Lawe *in themſelues*. His additur *liber ſextus per* Bonifacium octauum *ordinatus, deinde* Clementinæ, *quæ tanquam tertia earundem pars, Decretalibus adjiciuntur*, Clementinæ *appellabantur, quia à* Clemente Tertio Papa *componebantur, & per eundem in* Concilio Viennenſi *edebantur*, Anno Dom. 1308. Decretals

3009 * **Dedalus**. G. Dedalùs, Dedále. I. H. P. *Dédalo*. L. Dædalus. Gr. Δαίδαλος, q. δαΐλος, à δαίω, i. ſcio, cognoſco, *interpoſita* δ. erat enim *egregius ſtatuarius*. Alij ἀπὸ τοῦ δαιδάλλειν, i. ab ornando & variando, quamuis δαιδάλλειν potiùs dici videtur ἀπὸ τοῦ δαίδαλος, ab ipſo Dædalo, vnde δαιδάλεος, artificioſus, affabrefactus, & δαίδαλμα, opus artificioſum, egregium, *ſumma arte, opera, & ingenio elaboratum, quaſi dicas*, opus Dædalum. *Sic Gal:* Calepinér, *eſt exactè, accuratè, & quaſi ad amuſſim aliquid agere, tractare, vel exponere, tanquam à* Calepino, *cuius laborem, induſtriam, diligentiam, & curam in colligendo & componendo* Opere ſuo Etymológico, *nemo ſatis laudauit, quia pauci ſatis intellexerunt* quanti ſit laboris. *niſi* velis à κάλως πεφεῖν, i. pulchre laborare. Dedalus ¶ Calipinér *quid*

3010 *to* **Dedicate** *or conſecrate*. H. P. Dedicár, Conſagrár. I. *Dedicáre, Conſagráre, Conſacráre*. G. Dediér, Conſacrér, Offrir auéc honnéur & reuerence. T. **Dediciren**. L. Dicáre, Dedicáre, *i. Deo dicáre*. Dedicatur *Deo, quod illi debetur*, conſecratur *quod prophanum ſit, inquit* ¶ Cornel: Fronto: *Vel à* de *particula intenſiua, &* dico, as, *hoc autem à* dico, dicis, *vnde &* dedicare *exponitur dicere, à* ¶ Non: *vt apud* ¶ Cæcil: *Legati quo miſſi ſunt, veniunt, dedicant mandata*, i. dicunt, *vt idem* ¶ Non: *explicat*. Conſecrare, *à con & ſacro*. B. **Toe-ſchrijuen, Heyligen**. T. **Zue-ſchriben**, *i. ad-ſcribere*. **Heyligen**, *ab Heb:* הלל hillel, *i. laudauit*, ¶ Heluig: *q. cum laude aliquid dicare, ſeu conſecrare*. Gr. ἁγιάζω, ex ἁγὸς, i. ſacro, as, dico, as, ab ἱερὸς, i. ſacer, ſanctus, *quaſi à prophanis ad ſacros vſus transferre*. κατ-ιερόω, ἐν-ιερίζω, quod proprie eſt *Deo conſecráre*, à θεὸς, i. Deus. ἀνα-τίθημι, à τίθημι, i. pono, colloco, repono, tribuo. Hinc ἀναθήματα dicuntur *dona quæ conſecrantur, dicantur, &* parietibus columniſque Templi *appenduntur: res enim* Dijs *dicatas ſolebant* columnis *affigere*, tholoque *ſuſpendere*. Sic ¶ Horat: *Me, tabula ſacer votiua paries indicat*, humida *ſuſpendiſſe potenti*, veſtimenta, *maris Deo*, i. Neptuno, *poſt naufragium. Hæc autem* donaria dicuntur ἀνα-θήματα, ab ἀνατίθημι, i. dico, conſecro. Heb: חנך chanach. Hinc καινὸς, nouus, κεντίζω, nouo, & ἐγκαίνια, i. encænia, *ſeu* feſtiuitas dedicationis Templi. *Sic cum nouum aliquod dedicatur*, dicitur ἐγκαινισμὸς, à καινὸς, i. nouus. Heb: חנכה chanuchchah. חניך chanich *etiam ſignificat* initiatum *ad bellum*, tironem *expeditum, eductum, & imbutum*. Hinc *Teut:* * **Knecht**, *famulus*, **Landſknecht** *miles*, **Full-knecht**, *pedes, peltaſta*. ¶ Guich: Vi. *to* **Conſecrate**. * Knecht *vnde*.

b *a* **Dedicating** *or* **Dedication**. T. **Dedicierung, Ent-weihung**, *à* **weihen**, *i. conſecrare*. B. **Heylighinghe**. I. *Dedicattióne, Conſecratióne*. H. Dedicación. P. *Dedicação*. G. Conſecratión, Dedicatión, Dedicácc, Dedicatión. L. Dicátio, Dedicátio, *à dedicare*. Conſecrátio. Gr. ἀφιέρωσις, ab ἀφιερόω, ab ἀφιερέω, i. conſecro, dedico. κατάθεσις, κατάθεσιος, ab ὅσιος, i. ſanctus, ſacer. Heb: חנכה chanuchchah, *à* חנך chanach, *i. dedicauit*.

3011 ☞ **Dedimus poteſtatem**, *is a Writ whereby* Commiſſion *is giuen to a* priuate man, *for the ſpeeding of ſome act appertaining to a* Iudge: *The* Ciuilians *call it* Delegationem. *And it is granted moſt commonly vpon* ſuggeſtion, *that the partie, which is to doe ſomething before a* Iudge, *or in* Court, *is ſo feeble, that he cannot* trauell. *It is vſed in diuers caſes: As to make a* perſonall anſwer *to a bill of* complaint *in the* Chauncerie, *to make an* Atturney *for the following of a ſuit in the* Countie, Hundred, Wapentake, *&c.* ¶ Old nat: br: fol: 20. *To leuie a fine*. ¶ Weſt. part: 1. ſymb: tit: Fines, ſect: 112. *And diuers other effects, as you may ſee by* ¶ Fitzhermat: br: *in diuers places, noted in the* Index *of the booke. In what diuerſitie of caſes this Writ or Commiſſion is vſed, ſee the Table of the* ¶ Regiſt: orig: *verbo* Dedimus poteſtatem.

3012 *to* **Deduce** *or* **Deduct**. G. Deduire, *à Lat: deducere*. Rabaiſſér, *ex* bas, *i. humilis ſeu imus*. H. Deduzir. P. *Deduzir*. I. Didúrre, *o* Dedúrre. L. Dedúcere, *à de ſignificante privationem quandam, &* duco. Br: *idynnu*. Gr. κατάγω, q. κάτω ἄγω, i. deorſum duco, *inquit* ¶ Scapul: T. **Zuſz-fuhren**, *ab* **auſz**, *i. ex*, & **führen**, *i. ducere*. B. **Afttrecken**, *ex* **af**, *i. abs*, & **trecken**, *i. trahere*. Vi. *to* **Subſtract**.

b *a* **Deduction**. G. Deduction, Deduite, *à* deduire, *i. dedúcere*. Rabát, Rabais, *à ral à itre, rabaiſſer*. I. Deduttióne. L. Deductio, *à deduco*. Vi. **Subſtraction**.

c *to* **Deduct**. Vi: *to* **Deduce**.

d **Deducted**. G. Deduit. L. Deductus a, um. I. *Didótto, condótto al báſſo*. H. P. Deduzído. Gr: ἐξαχθεὶς, κατα-χθεὶς.

3013 *a* **Deede**. *Sax:* Deede. B. **Daed**. T. **that**, *ab antiquo* **Thon** *vel* **Thun**. *Sax:* ᵹun, *i.* facere, *à* δίδωμι, *i.* dare, q. *effectum dare, efficere*. ¶ Heluig: Br: *Gweitlared*.

b *in* **Deede**, *In* **dœd**, *truly, a forme of affirmation*. B. **Daedlijck**, *in* **daed, waerlijck**, *videtur à Lat:* verè, *vt Ang: dicimus* verily. Br: *Ynuir*, **Deker, Sekerlick**. T. **Sicherlick**, *à* **Sicher**, *i. tutus, ſecurus*, hinc *Ang:* ſikerly, *i. truly, verily*, ſæpius *apud* ¶ Chaucer: *ſit autem* **ſicher** *à Lat: ſecurus*, ¶ Heluig: G. Veritablément, en verité, certes vrayment, *à* vray, *i. verus* Dea, *&* per Syncopen, da, ouy-da, *ſit autem vocabulum* Deâ *vel* da *à Gr.* θεὰ un accuſatiuo, *quod* Iovem *ſignificat*, *vſitata Græcu* affirmandi,

affirmandi, & asseuerandi formula, *vt* ναὶ τὴν Δία, *i.* per Iouem, *vai* Δία. G. ouy da. ouy *nonnulli scribunt* oui, *& deducunt* à Gr: ὄπτω, per detractionem syllabæ πτω. ¶ Nicod: Certainemént. I. *Veraméute, certaméute, cérto, pertérto, en verità.* H. De veras, en verdád, con tantas veras, verdaderaméute, ciérto, ciertaméute. P. *Certaméute, verdaderamente.* L. Certe, veré, reipsa, certó, quidem, equidem, sanè, profectò, ne. Gr: ναὶ, ab Heb. נא na. ναὶ enim *aliquando est particula concedentis, vt &* נא na, *apud* Heb: ναὶ ναὶ, Ἀληθῶς, ἐπ' ἀληθείας, *i.* in veritate, *vt &* Gal: En veritè. I. *En verita.* Ἀμὴν, ἀμήν. Heb: אמן Amen: *est particula affirmantis, & iurantis, per* veritatem, *hinc* ὄμνυω, ὀμόω, ὄμνυμι, *i. iuro* ¶ Auen: *quod autem est in Euang:* Ἀμὴν, ἀμήν. Gal: *transferunt* en verité, en verité.

c a good **Dæd**, *or benefit.* T. **Gut-that, wol-that.** B. **Wel-daed.** Vi: *cætera* **Benefit.**

d *an ill* **Dæd.** G. Malfaict. I. *Malfáito.* H. Malhecho. P. *O malfeyto.* L. Malefactum, Maleficium, *à Malefacere.* B. **mis-daed,** T. **mis that,** *à* **mis,** *i. malè,* & **that,** *i. factum.* **mis** *enim in compositione est aduersiua particula, & plerunque exponitur per* malus & male ¶ Kilian: *Græc:* κακόεργμα, ατος, τὸ κακεργία, ἀ κακεργέω, *i.* malefácio: *ex* κακὸν, *i.* malum, & ἔργον, *i.* factum. Heb: רע rang, *quod generaliter malum significat,* מזמה mezimmáh, *proprie maleficum, aut dolosa machinatio, quod alicui per præsumptionem seu animi elationem intenditur,* à זים zamam, *præsumpsit, sumpsit in animum.* ¶ Auen: *hinc* זמזמים zamzummim, *populi præsumptuosi, & flagitiosi, malefici, & fœlerati nomen traxerunt.* Gr: vocantur Ζαμζόμμεις, *Lat:* * Samnyónes, Ammonitæ *eos vocant* zamzummim, *erant autem* gigantes *apud* Ammonitas, *homines in dictu fatui, in moribus* obscœni, *in factis* scelerati, & præsumptuosi, *horum mentio fit* 24. Deuter: ver: 20.

‡ Samnyónes.

e a **Dæd** *of a mans owne hand concerning bargaine.* Vi: **Scedule,** *or* **Bill** *of ones hand is voce* **Bill.**

f *a valiant* **Dæd,** *a noble exploit, an Heroicall enterprise.* T. **Ein Heroische that, ein nam hafftige that,** *i. memorabile facinus.* B. **Urom feyt, vrome-feyten,** *i. fortia facta, heroica facta,* **stout-feyt.** G. Proüesse, proüesses, haults faicts de quelqu' vn. I. *Prodézze.* H. P. Proéza, *cmasa à Gal:* preúx, *vel* preu, *i. strenuus,* hoc autem *à Lat:* probus, *prud* idem. *quod nonnulli ducunt* à Lat *prudens.* ¶ Nicod: L. Gesta, facta, res gestæ. κατ' ἐξοχὴν. fortia facta *vocat* ¶ Virg: *Egregie facta* ¶ Cicer: *Insigne factum,* facinus à *faciendo.* Egregium facimus. *Gr:* ἀνδραγαθία, ἀνδραγάθημα, q. τὸ ἀνδρὸς ἀγαθὸν ἔργον, *i* actio viro bono, & probo digna. *Heb:* מעשה magnasch, *i. factum* à עשה gnasah, *i. fecit.* Vide **Prowesse.**

g ☞ a **Dæd** *indented, is a* **Dæd** *consisting of two parts or more, in which it is expressed, that the parties to the same deede, haue to euery part thereof interchangeably or seuerally set their seuerall seales. See the rest where at last hee sheweth the cause of the name.* viz. *For that consisting of more parts, each part is indented or cut one of them into the other, that by the cut it may appeare they belong to one businesse or contract. A deed poll, or polled hee describeth thus* Sect. 46. Q. *A polled deed, is a deed testifying that onely the one of the parties to the bargaine, hath put his seale thereunto, after the maner there by* ¶ West: *described: whichread for your better vnderstanding Vi:* Newv termes of lavv *verbo* Fait, *where hee sheweth that each deed consisteth of three points, writing, sealing and deliuery.* &c.

h a **Dæd** *of Feoffment.* Vi: **Feoffment.**

i ☞ **Dæds** *signifie in our common law writings that conteine the effect of a contract made betweene man and man which the Ciuilians call* (literarum obligationem) *And of* Deeds *there be two sorts,* deeds indented, *and* deeds poll, *which diuision as* ¶ Mr. West *saith* parte 1. Symb. lib. 1. sect. 46. *groweth from the forme or fashion of them: the one being cut to the fashion of teeth in the* top, or side, *the other being plaine.* Vi: suprà.

3014 **Dæfe.** Vi: **Deafe.**

b **Dæfenesse,** *or thicknesse of hearing.* Vi: **Deafenesse.**

3015 *to* **Dæme,** *esteeme, or thinke, à Lat:* æstimo *per aphæresim primæ syllabæ, vel sit potiùs ab* Heb: דמה damah, *i. assimulari, & cogitare, imaginari, quoniam per cogitationem, seu imaginationem anima assimulatur rei conceptæ, sit enim intellectus res intellecta dum intelligit per assimulationem, vt docent* philosophi. Br: *i Fedawl.* Vi: *to* **Thinke,** *and* **Esteeme.**

b *a* **Dæmer.** Vi: **Doomesman.**

c **Dæming.** Vi: **Doome.**

3016 **Dæpe.** B. **Diep.** *Sax:* Deep. Br: *Dyfn.* T. **Tieff,** conversum ex βυθὸς, *i.* fundum, ima pars, imus gurges ¶ Heluig: βύθος, profundus. G. Profónd. I. *Profondo álto.* H. Profúndo, hondo, *à Lat:* fundum, *the bottom,* hinc P. *Fúndo.* L. Profundus, a, um, à *procul &* fundum, q. cuius fundum procul est. *Gr:* βαθὺς, à βαθὺς, *i.* profunditas, ἐμβύθιος, βύθιος, à βυθὸς, *i.* fundum, *vel ab Heb:* בהה bathath, *i. vastitas profunda,* vnde βάθος, profunditas, & βυθὸς, fundum, & βύθιος. ¶ Auen: Heb: עמק gnamok.

b *the* **Dæpe,** *or bottomelesse pit.* B. **Diepte, Af-grond** T. **Tieffe,** ab **grund,** *ex* ab *privativa particula, &* **grund,** *i.* fundum, *q. locus immensæ altitudinis fundo carens.* L. Bárathrum. Gr: βάραθρον, peculiariter hoc nomine *dictus,* fuit *locus* Athenis *profundus* in quem *capitis damnati detrudebantur, vnde & hodie pro* ipso inferno *sumitur,* qui locus est damnatorum. *Vi: a* **Bottomelesse** *pit, in voce* **Bottome.**

Bárathrum.

c **Dæpenesse, Depth** *or profunditie.* B. **Diepte.** T. **Tieffe.** G. Profondeúr, f. Profondité, f. I. *Profondità, altézza.* H. Profundidád, fondón, Hondon, fondo, Hondura, altura. P. *a altúra, ou fundura.* L. Profunditas, atis, f. altitudo *ab Gr:* βαθύτης, βάθος, βύθισμα. Heb: עמק gnomek, *à* עמק gnamak, *i. profundum esse.* Vi: Etym: suprà.

3017 **Dære** *or costly.* Vi: **Deare.**

3018 *a* **Dære.** B. **Dier.** T. **Thier,** à Gr. θὴρ, *i.* fera bellua, κατ' ἐξοχὴν quasi *ferarum præstantissima, vel à* Dira sylua *in agro Eboracensi* hinnulorum damarumque *feracissima.* ¶ Leland. in cant: cign: *Gr:* δόξ, δορκὰς, à præstantia visus *à* δέρκω, video, *vnd &* * Dorcas, *Gr:* Δορκὰς, nomen Tabithæ *quam* Petrus *suscitauit* Act: 9. *idem enim Syr: est* Tabithah, *quod Heb:* צבי tsebi, *i.* caprea, capreola, & Gr: Δορκὰς. vt obseruauit ¶ Canin: *sic* * Rachel *vxor* Iacobi *dicta est à* רחל Rachel. *i. ouis, q. quæ erat* instar ouiculæ, *lepida scilicet,* tenella *& iucunda.* Vi: **Hart, Stagge, Bucke,** *and* **Hinde.**

* Dorcas.

* Rachel *quid.*

b *a fallow* **Dære.** G. Daim, Dain. B. **Deyn,** à Lat: *Dama.* ¶ Nicod: *Vndè &* T. **Gambiz.** I. *Daino.* H. Gamo, *à Lat:* Dama, *vel a* Græco γαμέω, *i.* vxorem duco, duco in vxorem: *hæc enim animalia iunctim incedunt,* mas *&* fœmina, *tanquam vxor & maritus.* ¶ Sebastian: Cobarruu:

Vi. **Bucke,** & **Doe.**

c *a red* **Dære** *or stagge.* Vi. a **Hart** *or* **Stagge.**

d a **Dære-goat** *or Goat-hart, because it is like to a Goat, and to a Deere or Hart.* T. **Hiand-hirtz,** *ex* **hiand,** *i. carbo,* & **hirtz,** *i. cervus,* à colore dicitur. H. P. I. *Tragélafo.* L. Tragélaphus. Gr. τραγέλαφος, ex τράγος, i. hircus, & ἔλαφος, i. ceruus, *quia est animal* barbam *& armorum villos hirci habens, in reliquis* cèruo *simile. Nascitur autem ad* Phasim fluuium. *Mistum est ex* hirco *&* ceruo: *vndè* Hirco-ceruum *vertunt.*

e *the fawne of a* **Dære.** G. Faón, Fán, *ab Heb:* בהם baham, *vndè fit* בהמה behemah, *i. animal: generale nomen sub vtroque genere, vtrumque comprehendens sexum. Ab hac radice* vaham *fit Gal:* faón *vel* fán. ¶ Guich: Faón *autem Gal:* fœtum *significat cuiusuis animalis quadrupedis.* Le petit d' vne biche, *ou* autre beste, *i. paruulum* ceruæ *aut alterius bestiæ, inquit* ¶ Nicod: *cum apud nos ad vnam tantùm restringatur speciem, viz. ad* hinnulos. I. *Cerulno, Cerulto, Figliuólo di cerua,* i. filius cerui, *eadem plane ratione qua Heb: animalium pullos vocant* filios, *vt* * בני ראמים bene recmim, 1. filij vnicornium, & בן חבקר ben hauakur, *filius bouis, i. vitulus.* * Nota Heb: morem.

בן בשן ben baschan, *i. filius* Baschan, *de pecore ibi saginato: est enim* Baschan *regio extra* Iordanem *ampla, & aleudis pecoribus ac iumentis selectiori-bus accommoda, quam* * Rubenitæ & Gaditæ *petierunt sibi* pro sorte *dari, habentes magnam pecorum multitudinem. Hinc* Heb: *cùm tauros petulantes, pingues, & fœcundos significare volunt, vocant* filios Baschan: *cùm oues, vitulos, & arietes bene pastos & saginatos, vetant itidem* filios Baschan. *Sic elegantissimè* sagittam *dicunt* בן קשת ben kescheth, *i. filium arcus, & alia multa quæ hic ascribi non est necesse. Hinc* lector *facilè intelligat vndè hæc loquendi consuetudo* petita sit. *Figliuólo di cerua,* i. filius cerui. *Sic & Gr. aliquando hæc vtuntur formula,* vt δυγατέρες ἵππων, i. filiæ equorum *vel* equárum. ¶ Aristot: *ex veteri quodam Poeta,* 3. Rhet: H. Corça, *à Græc.* κεραὸς, i. cornutus, *q. hinnulus prima emittens cornua.* Sic ἄρνες κεραοὶ, i. agni cornuti, *quorum prima germinant & efflorescunt cornua.* Ceruatillo. P. *o filho da cerua.* L. Hinnulus, Hinnuleus, *diminutiuum ab* hinnus, *hoc autem à Gr.* ὕννος, i. equus paruus, equuleus, *aut partus equæ ex asino aut mulo.* Hinnulus *enim est* pullus equarum, ceruarum, caprearum, damarum, & similium, *inquit* ¶ Becman: *Sic Gal:* Fán, *non tantùm de* pullis ceruarum, *sed & aliorum etiam animalium dicitur, vt* Faón de liónne, *i. catulus* Leonis *seu* Leænæ, &c. Ὕννος autem *filios exponit* ¶ Hesych: *Hinc forte* hinnulus, *q. paruus ceruæ filius, ratione qua suprà.* Hornus, Hornótinus, *i. hinnulus vnius anni,* hornus ab ὥρα, i. anni tempestas, *quòd non transijt* in anni sequentis ὥρας. ¶ Becman: *Aut ab* ὥρας, i. annus, sol, *ab* ארר or, *i. lucere.* ¶ Guich: *Cùm autem est duorum annorum, vocatur* Bimus, *Ang:* a **Pricket.** *Cùm trium,* Trimus, *Ang:* a **Sorell.** *Cùm quatuor,* Quadrimus. *Ang:* a **Sore.** Gr. νεβρὸς, πρῶτον τὸ νεωστὶ εἰς βοσὰν ἐλθὸν δύναι, q. nouissimè ad pastum venerit. ¶ *Etym:* Hinc νεβρὶς, L. Nebris, *pellis hinnulea, quam* Bacchus & Bacchantes *gestare solebant.* κοιμᾶς, quasi κοιμὰς, à κοιμάω, i. dormio, dormire, *seu* cubare facio, *vt sit* ὁ κοιμώμενος ἔτι ἐν τῷ σπηλαίῳ, quæ dormit adhuc in spelunca, seu cauerna, nec audet se committere sylvis. ἔλλὸς, ab Heb: איל aijal, *i. ceruus.* ¶ Guich: ἔλλὸς, ceruus, *est forma diminutiua,* ab ἔλαφος, i. ceruus. ¶ Gesner: *Est autem* idem quod νεβρὸς, i. hinnulus cerui, *apud* ¶ Hom: *Vndè* Diana * *Ellóphonos,* Gr. ἐλλοφόνος, dicta est à ceruorum cæde, *q. hinnulorum peremptrix,* ab ἔλλὸς, i. ceruus, hinnulus, & φένω, i. interficio, perimo, vndè φόνος, i. cædes, *erat enim* Diana *venationis Dea.* Heb: צבי tsebi, *quod* iucunditatem *seu* alacritatem *significat, &* hinnulum *seu* caprecolum, *ab alacritate, iucunditate, & viuacitate.* ¶ Auen: בן אראל ben aijal, *i. filius cerui.* B. **Hinde-kalfe, Hindekin, Hinde-kalfken.** T. **Hind-kalb, Jonge frucht der hirtzen,** *i. fœtus iuuenculus ceruorum.*

* Diana *quæ dicta* Ellóphonos.

3019 *to* **Deface.** G. Deffacér, Effacér, *videtur ductum à Lat:* facies *quasi sit pristinam* faciem auferre, *seu formam delere, & quasi effaciare, seu exfaciare* ¶ Nicod. I. *Sfacciare* ab S nota priuationis, & *faccia,* i. facies, *à facie.* Vi: *to* **Blott,** *or* **Abolish,** *or* **Cancell.**

3020 * *to* **Defalke.** Vi: *to* **Defaulke.**

3021 *to* **Defame.** G. Diffamér, à diffaim, *i. ignominia,* hoc autem à δυσφημέω, i. diffamo, famam alterius lædo, δυσφημία infamia, mala fama, ¶ Nicod. I. *Diffamáre, Disfamáre.* H Disfamàr. P. Defamàr. L. Diffamáre, *à Gr:* Δυσφημέω, *à* δύς, i. malè, & φήμη, i. fama, *q. malam famam alicui conciliare, aut famam alicuius malis modis, & conuitijs lædere.* Vi: *to* **Slander.**

3022 **Defatigation.** L. Defatigatio. *Vi:* **wearinesse.**

3023 * *to* **Defaulke,** *deduct, diminish or cut off.* G. Defalquér, Deffalquér. I. *Defalcáre, Diffalcáre.* H. P. Desfalcár. L. Falcáre, Defalcáre, *i. demere fálce,* to take away with a *hooke, sieth or sickle.* Defalcáre *autem verbum est inusitatum à* falx, cis. T. **Abschneyden,** *i. abscindere.* B. **Af-trecken.** Gr: ἀποκόπτω, ex ἀπὸ, de ex & κόπτω, i. scindo, κατα-δρέπω, à δρέπω, decerpo, vnde δρέπανον, & Δρεπάνη, i. falx.

3024 *a* **Default.** G. Defaût, defaút, deffeaúlt. *c' est defaillance de quelque chose. comme il a grand* defaut *de sens.* i. mentis inopia laborat, & *faire defaut au iour del' assignatión,* ad vadimonium non venire. I. Diffálta, Disfalta, Mancamento. H. *Falta.* L. Defectus, *à deficio,* q. qui non faciat quod facere oporteat. Gr: Ἔλλειψις. Heb: חסר chesser, חסר chisser, חסרון chesron, מחסור machsor, *quæ omnia à* חסר chásar. *Defuit, Defecit.* Vi: *cætera in* **Defect.**

b * **Default** *of appearance.* G. Défault, Defaut. I. *Diffálta.* H. Falta. L. Desertum vadimonium, eremodicium. *Gr:* ἐρημοδίκιον, ἀ ἐρήμη δίκη, i. jus desertum & derelictum.

3025 ☞ **Defeasance** *of a writing.* Vi: **Defeisance.**

3026 *a* **Defeate,** *defeasure or ouerthrow.* C. Desfaitte, Desfaicte, f. deconfiture de guerre, perte en bataille, victoire perdue. I. *Vittória persa, vittória perduta, Sconfitta,* videtur *corruptum à Lat:* conflictus, *rouina de guerra. Amazzaménto di gl' huomini.* H. El estrago, *à Lat: strages.* Mortandád à hierro. T. **Niderlag,** *à* **nider,** *i. deorsum,* & **légen,** *i. cædere.* **Verderbung,** *à* **verderben,** *i. perire, disperire.* **Ur-fall.** B. **een on-ghevall,** *i. casus aduersus, malus casus.* **Nederlaegh,** *quod propriè* stragem *seu* cladem *significat, à* **neder,** *i. subter,* & **laegen,** *i. ponere: when the* Conquerour *gets the vpper hand, and casteth the enemie vnder foot.* L. Clades, ἀπὸ τῆς κλάδος, i. ramus, *est enim nihil aliud, quàm* ramorum *& surculorum detritio: quemadmodum* calamitas *calamorum,* strages *stra arum arborum. Et hæc propria est vocabulorum significatio, transferuntur autem ad belli infortunia.* Gr. ἧττα, ab ἥττων, i. inferior, minor. ἀλέθρος, ab ὄλλυμι, i. perdo,

perdo, amitto. Heb: נגף negeph, מגפה maggephah, à נגף nagaph, *i. percutere, occidere, mortem.* ¶ Auen:

b *to* **Defeat.** G. Desfáire. I. *Disfare.* H. Des-hazér. P. *Desfazér*, à *des* particula priuant. & *fazér*, i. facere. Vi. *to* **Abrogate**, & *to* **Undoe.**

c *a* **Defeature**, *execution, or slaughter of men.* G. Abatis, m. I. *Abbattúta, Abbattimento*, ab *abbattere*, hoc autem à *Lat:* batuere, *i. percutere.* Vi. *a* **Slaughter**, & *a* **Defeat.**

3027 *a* **Defect**, *imperfection or want.* G. Deffáut, Défault, Defaillánce, *à* defaillir, *i. deficere.* Defectuosité, f. H. Defécto, m. Defeto. I. *Difétto, Difétto, Mancamento.* P. Desfálta, Desfalecimento, *à* desfalecér, L. Defectus, us, m. *à deficere, à* de *privativa particula, & facere.* Br. *Diffygwall.* T. **Ein mangell, a mangien,** *i. carere.* **Ge-bresten.** B. **Ghebrecke, Ghe-breck,** *ex* **ghebrecken,** *i. deficere, delinquere.* Græ. ἐκ-λειψις, εως, ἡ, ab ἐκ-λείπω, i. deficio, ab ἐκ, i. ex, de, & λείπω, i. linquo, relinquo, prætermitto. ἐκ-λειψις, idem. Heb: חסר chóser. Vide **Default.**

b *a* **Defection**, *back-sliding, or falling away.* T. **Ab-fallung, Abfall.** B. **Af-val, Af-val tot de vyanden,** *i. defectio, transitio, seu transfugium ad hostes.* G. Reuólte, Reuoltemént. I. *Rivólta.* H. Reuoltura, *à Gal:* reuoltér, *i. qui* ¶ Nicod: ☞, se reuoltér, *est se rendre du parti des ennemis, quand vne ville, vn pais, vne armée, se met du parti contraire, laisse son seigneur, ou capitaine, & se rend du parti des ennemis.* i. Se reuoltér, & reuoltemént, *i. ab eum* ciuitas, regio, *aut* exercitus *ad inimicos deficit, & ab Imperatore & Duce suo desciscens, ad hostes transfuga.* L. Defectio, Transfugium. Transitio, Apóstasis. Gr. ἀπόστασις, ab ἀφίστημι, i ad defectionem sollicito, *seu* fide abduco, ab ἀπό, i. ab, & ἵστημι, i. sto, sisto, *q. a sistere facio. Hinc* Apostasia, Gr. ἀποστασία. Apóstata, Gr. ἀποστάτης, i. transfuga, apostata, *quo quidem nomine à* Christianis *olim* donatus *erat* * Iulianus Imperator Romanus (*Imperatorum & bipedum nequissimus*) *propter fœdissimam eius à* Christo *& fide* Christiana *defectionem & apostasiam.* ἀπόλειψις, ab ἀπολείπω, i. relinquo, derelinquo. Heb: מרד meredh *à* מרר maradh, *i. rebellauit, defecit. Hinc* נמרד * nimrod, *filius* Chus, *nomen inuenit, erat enim* præualidus, ferox, & contumax oppressor aliorum, & tyrannus: *vnde & nonnulli dictum volunt non à* marad, *sed à* מרה marah, *i. amarus fuit, &* רדה radah, *i. dominatus est, q. amarum imperatorem.* ¶ Hieronym: *vt est* Nemrod.

* Iulian *cur dictus* Apostata.
* Nimrod *vndi.*

c **Defective.** G. Defectif, Defectueux. I. *Difettivo, Difettóso.* H. P. Defectiuo, Defetuóso. L. Defectiuus, Defectuósus. B. **Ghebreckelick.** T. **Gebzechlich,** *à* **gebzechen,** *i. deficere.* **Mangelhafft,** *à* **mangien,** *i. deesse.* Gr. ἐλλειπτικὸς.

3028 ☞ **Defeisance** *or* **Defeasance** *of a writing.* G. Defaisánce, *à* desfaire, *i. to vndoe, because a* Defeasance *of any* Statute *or* bond *acknowledged, is making void of that* Statute *or* bond. I. *Disfacimento.* L. Defeisantia, *commeth of the French* desfayre *or* deffayre, *i. infectum reddere quod factum est*, and signifieth in our *Common Law nothing but a condition annexed to an act, as to an* obligation, *a* recognisance, *or* statute, *which performed by the* obligee, *or* recognizee, *the act is disabled, and made void, as if it neuer had beene done. Whereof you may see* ¶ West: *at large*, part: 1. symb: lib: 2. sect: 156.

3029 *a* **Defence** *or defending.* G. Défense, Defence, f. Contregárde, f. I. *Difésa*, f. *Difésa*, m. *Contraguardia*, f. *Lisinsióne, Schirmo*, ab Heb: schamar *i. custodiuit, seruauit, est enim defensor veluti seruator.* H. Defénsa, Defencion, Amparo, m. *ab* amparár, *i. defendere, ab* am, *i. circum circa, &* parár, *i. sistere.* P. a defensam. L. Defénsio, ónis, *à d féndere.* Tuitio, ónis. Tutéla, æ, *à tueri.* Muniméntum, Munitio, *à munio*, hoc autem ab ἐρύω, i. defendo, *per* aphæresin τῦω, vel *à* mœne, *i. murus, cuius est pluralis* mœnia, *munio* enim est *mœnia facio.* ¶ Becman: *Vel potius ab* Heb: אמן aman, *i. fortis, robustus, validus fuit. Vnde* Gr. μῦθος, i. robur, & Lat. munio, *i firmum, stabile, forte & validum reddo.* ¶ Guich: *Hinc etiam Angl:* * **man,** *à robore*, vt *Lat:* vir, *à* virtute *seu* fortitudine. Gr. ἀνήρ, ab ἀνύω, i. perficio. & Heb: גבר geber, *à* גבר gabar, *i. valuit, præualuit.* Gr. ἀμύνω, ab ἀμύνομαι, i defendo. πρόμαχοι, quum *ante aliquem nos statuimus, ad eius defensionem contra aduersarium aut res aduersas*, à πρό, i. antè, & ἵστημι, i. sto, sisto. Heb: מגן maghen, *à* גנן ganan, *i. muniuit, protexit, propugnauit.* maghen *autem propriè est* clypeus, *& apta & eleganti metaphora*, defensio, *seu* munimentum. *Hinc* Gr. μάχης, μαχαίρας, lancea, lanceæ, lances ¶ Guich: מגרים maginnim *in plurali* magnates *significat, qui sunt* populi protectores, propugnacula, *& veluti* clypei quidam. *Hinc* Gr. μέγας, magnus, μεγιστᾶνες, μαγιστάνες, magnates, megistanes, *quæ vox est apud* ¶ Tacit: *vt* megistanes Armenij, *& apud* ¶ Sueton: *in vita* Caligulæ. T. **Be-schirmung, Be-schutzung.** B. **Be-scherminghe, Be-scherminsel,** *à* **be-schermen,** *i. tueri, tutari, patrocinari.* **Beschut, Be schutsel,** *à* **be-schutten,** *i. tueri, defendere, protegere, propugnare.*

b **Defences,** *as flanckes, casemates, and such like in fortification.* G Défences, Defénses. Vi. **Bastile, Casemate,** & **Bulwarke.**

c *a* **Defence,** *patronage, protection, or defending.* L. Patrocinium. Vide **Patronage,** & **Protection.**

d ☞ **Defendant.** G. Defendánt, Defendéur. I. *Diffendénte, Diffensóre, Diffendidóre.* L. Defendens. *is he that is sued in an action personall: as* Tenent, *is he which is sued in an action reall.* ¶ New termes of the law.

3030 *to* **Defend.** G. Defendre, Contre guardér. H. Defendér, Amparar, *à Lat:* parare, *q. aliquid ad defensionem* paráre. I. *Difendére, Contraguardáre.* P. Defendér. L. Defendere. *Verbum* defendo *videtur esse compositum, ipse tamen simplex non est in vsu, propriè significat* propulsare, arcére, auértere. *Fortè autem* fit *à* σφενδόνη, i. funda vtor, fundam torqueo, vt *defendo* sit τὴν σφενδόνην, i. funda arcere. ¶ Becman: Propugnáre, Protégere. B. **Beschermen, Be-waeren, Beschutten,** *originem videtur referre ad* scutum, *vt sit quasi* scuto protegere, *ac* defendere. *Vide* T. **Beschutzen.** Sax: BeſcHuttEn. T. **Beschirmen,** *ab Heb:* שמר schamar, *i. custodiuit.* ¶ Heluig: *Hinc* **schirmer,** *i. defensor, tutor, q. seruator, conseruator, protector.* ¶ Guich: Græ. ἀμύνομαι, ab ἀμύνω, i. auxilior, succurro, suffragor. ἀπείργω, ex ἀπό, i. abs, de, & εἴργω, i. arceo, prohibeo. Heb: גנן ghanan. Br. *Aclyb.* Vi. *to* **Preserue,** & *to* **Protect.**

b *a* **Defender** *or* **Defendour.** G. Defendéur, Defenséur. I. *Defensóre, Diffensóre, Diffendidóre, Protectóre.* H. Defendedór, Amparadór. L. Defénsor, óris, Protector, *à protego.* T. **Ein beschirmer,** *à* **beschirmen,** *i. tueri.* B. **Beschermer.** Gr. ἀμυντήρ, ἀμυντῆρ, ab ἀμύνομαι, i. tueor, προμαχιστής, ab προμαχίζω, q. *clypeo protego*, ab ἄσπις, i. clypeus. *Sic Heb:* גנן ghonen, *à* גנן ganan, *i. munivit, defendit tanquam clypeo*, nam מגן imagen *ab eadem ratione est* clypeus. Br. *Aclyb.*

c ☞ **Defender** *or* **Defendour** *of the Faith* (Defensor Fidei) *is a peculiar title given to the* Kings *of* England, *by the* Pope, *as* (Catholicus) *to the* Kings *of* Spaine, *and* (Christianissimus) *to the* Kings *of* France. *It was first giuen by* Leo Decimus *to* King Henry the Eighth, *for writing against* Martin Luther *in the behalfe of the* Church of Rome. ¶ Stowes Annals, pag: 863.

d **Defensiue.** G. Defensif. I. *Difensiuo.* H. P. Defensiuo. L. Defensórius. T. **Damit man beschirmen kan.** B. **Daer men med beschermen magh.** Græ. ἀμυντικός, ἀμυντήριος, ab ἀμύνομαι, i. tueor, defendo.

3031 ☞ **Defendimus,** *is an ordinary word in a* feoffment *or* donation, *and hath this force, that it bindeth the* donour *and his heires to defend the* donee, *if any man goe about to lay any seruitude vpon the thing giuen, other then is contained in the Donation.* ¶ Bracton lib: 2. cap: 16. num: 10. Vide **Warrantizabimus,** & **Acquietabimus.**

3032 *to* **Defere** *from day to day.* G. Differér. I. *Differíre.* H. Differír. L. Differre. Gr. ὑπερτίθημι, ab ἡμέρα, i. dies, *q. de die in diem differre, prorastinare, comperendinare.* Vi. *to* **Delay,** & *to* **Prolong.** Br. *Ystyndyddie.*

3033 *a* **Defiance, Defie, Defying,** *or challenging to fight.* G. Desfi, Desfiance, Deffiemént. *Vi.* **Challenge.**

3034 *to* **Defie.** *Sax:* ꝑeıbaN, *est bellum indicere, vnde* Feud *apud Septentrionales Anglos* odium significat. ¶ *Hotman:* G. Desfiér, Defiér. H. Desafiár. I. *Sfidáre, Disfidáre*, quod *à Lat:* Diffidere, *quoniam diffidimus illi quem prouocamus ad pugnam.* Br. Deffio. *Vi: to* **Challenge.**

3035 *to* **Defile,** *ex voce Anglica* **Foule,** *i. turpo, sordidus cuius etymologia vide suo loco.* B. **Ver-vuylen** *à* **vuyl,** i. turpis, sordidus, impurus à Gr: φαῦλος, i. vilis. ¶ Kilian: *Vi: to* **Poilute,** *and to* **Contaminate.**

b **Defiled,** *stained or polluted.* G. Souillé, à Souillér, *i. contaminare*, contaminé, pollú, *à Lat: pollutus.* I. *Imbrattato, Contamiato, Sporcáto*, à spurcus, *Infangato, à fango*, i. cœnum, lutum. H. Contaminádo, afeádo, afeado, *ab* afeár, *vel* affeár, *q. fœdum facere*, Ensuziádo. P. *Enzuziádo, zuziádo*, videtur *à Lat:* sus, suis, *quod est animal immundum & lutulentum.* L. Contaminatus, a, um, à contaminare, *à* tamino, *quod non est in vsu, hoc autem ab Heb:* תמא tame, *immundus fuit, contaminatus fuit* ¶ Auen: Pollutus à polluo, *hoc autem à Gr:* πολύω, i. permisceo, aspergo, conspergo, *vel à* πολέω, i. polluo, fœdo, inquino, irrigo, perfundo, *aut potius* q. pelluo, à πηλος, i. lutum, *vel denique à* Chal: בלס belas, *idem* ¶ Guich: Spurcatus, Inquinatus. *Gr.* μιαδεὶς, vel μεμιασμένος *à* μιαίνω, i. pólluo, contamino, spurco, inquino, μολυνδεὶς vel μεμολυσμένος à μολύνω ejusdem significationis cum μιαίνω. *Heb.* טמא tame. T. **Unflattig,** *ab* **unflatt,** *i. eluuies, lutum,* **wüst,** *ab Heb.* שדד schadad, *i. vastauit, devastauit, vastando pollut & contaminauit* ¶ Heluig: *hinc est* **wüste** *desertum*, a desert or waste place, **ver-vn-repniget, vn-reyn,** *ab* **vn** *particula priuat: &* **repnigen,** *i. mundare, purgare, expiare.* **Befleckt.** B. **Bevlecke, a placke, plecke,** *vel* **blecke,** *i. macula.* **Besmet, smet,** *à* **smetten,** *i. maculare*, vnde Ang: *to be smutch.* ¶ Kilian: T. **On-reyn, on-reynick,** *à* **repnighen,** i. purgare, *à Gr.* ῥαίνειν, seu ῥαντίζειν, rorare, mundare ¶ Heluig.

3036 *to* **Define.** G. P. *Definír.* H. Difinír. I. *Diffinire, Difinire, Definire.* L. Definire, definio, *i. do finem.* definitio enim, *statuit ac determinat, quasi* fines & limites cuiusque rei, *dum eius esse declarat: scilicet* quid sit *quod proprium est definitionis.* T. **Entscheyden,** *ab* **endt,** *i. terminus, finis, &* **scheyden,** *i. discernere, dividere*, metaphora *ab illis sumpta qui agros discernunt & disterminant.* **Ein ziel setzen.** B. **Scheyden van malcanderen, bepaelen,** *à* **paelen,** *i. termino distinguere. q. palo separare, à* **pael** *palus.* Gr. καθορίζω, ὁρίζω, ab ὅρος, i. finis, limes, terminus. *Est certos rei fines vel terminos præscribere.* Br. i. Bennû. *Heb:* גזר ghazár. גבל ghabál.

b *a* **Definition.** G. Definitión. I. *Diffinitióne, Difinitione, Definitione.* H. Difinición. P. *Definicáo.* L. Definitio, difinitio, finitio. *est brevis, propria, & dilucida rei propositæ enuntiatio* ¶ Quint: *constat autem omnis vera definitio*, ex genere & differentia, *vt docent* Logici. *Eius exemplum est*, homo est animal rationale. *Dicitur autem diffinitio*, metaphora *sumpta ab his qui* fundos, prædiaque diuidunt *alia ab aliis, vt enim illi* agrum ab agro diffiniunt, & disterminant, *habitamque de finibus controversiam distinguunt, sic per* definitionem *res à rebus distinguuntur, & quasi finibus quibusdam & limitibus seu terminis circumscribuntur, qua de re vid:* ¶ Keckerman: in Logico System: de diffinitione. Gr. ὅρος, ὁρισμὸς, ab ὁρίζω termino, λόγος, à λέγω, dico, *rei enim essentiam dicit & indicat quid sit*, hoc *modo ab* ¶ Aristot: *explicatur* prim: Topic: ὅρος ἢ ἔστι λόγος τὸ τί ἦν εἶναι σημαίνων, i. definitio est oratio indicans, τὸ τί ἦν εἶναι). quorum verborum expositionem *vide apud* ¶ Budæ: in commentarijs: *sunt enim intellectu difficilia.* T. **Be-schreibung.** B. **Be-schrijvinghe,** *a* **be-schryven,** *i. describere, proprie descriptionem significat, & propter magnam vicinitatem, definitionem etiam.*

c **Definitive.** G. Definitif. I. *Definitíuo, Difinitivo.* H. P. Definitiuo. L. Definitiuus. Gr. ὁριστικὸς, ab ὁρίζω, termino. *Vi. suprà.*

3037 *to* **Deflowre.** G. Deflorér, Effleurér, Desfleurér, Depucelér, *i. deuerginare*, à de, & pucélle, *i. virgo.* H. Desflorár, Desvirgár. I. *Sfloreggiáre o Disfloreggiáre, Disverginárе, Suerginare.* L. Deflorare, *i. demere* florem *virginitatis & pudicitiæ, vt enim* virgo *dicitur*, à viriditate, virore, *seu* flore *ætatis, ita vbi semel imminuta & vitiata, non amplius est* virgo, *non amplius* viret, *sed* virorem, *seu* florem *amisit.* Violáre. *Vi. to* **Violate.** Vitiáre virginem, *i. vitium inferre, vel afferre virgini. Vi.* **Vitiate.** Comprímere, Depudicáre, Devirginare, virginem imminuere, *vnde* imminuta virgo *dicitur quæ* zonam *soluit* virgineam. P. *Forçár de força.* B. **Verbrachen,** *ex* **ver** *præpositione inseparabili, &* **bracht,** *i. vis, potentia, violentia, est proprie vim inferre, aut vi imminuere virginis pudicitiam.* **Arouweu-schenden, ont-maeghden,** *ab* **on** *privativa particula, &* **maeghd,** *virgo. sic* T. **Ent-mägden, schänden,** *à* **schand,** *i. opprobrium, & proprie de virginibus dicitur,* **eine jongfraw schänden,** *i. virginem stuprare.* **schand** *autem concisum videtur à Lat.* Scandalum. Græ. σκάνδαλον. Gr. Ἀπο-παρθενόω, ἀπο-παρθενεύω, ab ἀπό, i. de, ab, & παρθένος, i. virgo, παρθενεύω, est. in virginitate dego. *Dia-παρθενεύω, vnde* Διὰ-παρθένια δῶρα, dicuntur dona quæ pro virginitate adempta dantur. τὴν παρθενίαν ζώνην λύω, i. virgineam soluo zonam, *quod & de virginibus dicitur pudicitiam deponentibus, & de illo etiam qui cum illis*

reng

...bet, hinc phrases illæ, חבל זונה to gird, ζώνας φέρειν, i. sub zona ferre, de muliere gravida. G. Enceincte. H. Encinta, quasi mulier cincta. Heb. עגמה gnmnah, κατ' ευφημισμὸν, à עגה gnmnah, humiliavit, ita enim verecundiæ & modestiæ causa loquitur scriptura. טמא tumme, à טמא tuma, contaminatus fit. Vi: to Ramish.

3038 to Deformme, or make deformed. G. Desformér, Difformér. I. Difformáre. H. Desformar, Disformár. L. Deformáre. ¶. demere formam, to take away the forme, ex de præpositione privativa, & forma, q. deforme illud reddere, quod antea pulchrum fuit, & formosum. Gr. διαμορφόω, à μορφὴ, i. forma, ἀποσκιάζω, ab ἀφαυὴ, i. obscurus, hoc autem ab α privativa particula, & φαίνω, lucco, apparco, ostendo, q. formam abolere alicuius rei, vt non amplius appareat. T. Ver-stellen, vngestalt machen, q. sine forma reddere, gestalt enim est forma. B. Lælick maecken, ver-lælicken, à lælick, i. fastidiosus, odiosus, deformis, q. lœdelick, à leed, i. dolor ¶ Kilian: Lugentes enim sunt deformes. Vi. Disfigure.

b Deformed. G. Disfórme, Difformé. I. Difforme, Disformáto. P. Disforme. H. Disfórme, Desfórme, Desformado. L. Deformis, Deformatus. T. vngestaltig. B. Lælick. Gr. ἄμορφος. Etym: vide suprà.

a Deformitie. G. Difformité, laideur, à Lat: deformis. H. Fealdad, à feo, hoc à Lat: fœdus. Deformidad, Disformidad. P. Disformidad. I. Difformità, bruttézza à brutto, i. deformis. L. Deformitas. Gr. ἀμορφία, ab ἄμορφος, i. deformis. T. Vngestaltte, a partic: privativa vn, i. sine, & gestalt, i. forma. B. Lælickheyd, lœdelickheyd, à lælick, vel lœdelick, i. deformis. Heb: מום mum, quid in genere maculam, aut deformitatem significat, & vitium aliquod deforme, vt cæcitas, claudicatas &c. Lxx. Græcique Interprètes reliqui, plerunque vertunt μῶμον.

3039 to Deforsour, commeth of the French (Forceur, i. expugnator) it is vsed in our common law, for one that ouercommeth, and casteth another by force, and differeth from disseisour first in this, because a man may disseise another without force, which act is called simple disseisen ¶ Britton: cap: 35. next, bécause a man may deforce another, that neuer was in possession: as for example, if more haue right to lands, as common heyres, and one entring keepeth out the rest, the law saith, that he deforceth them, though hee doe not disseize them, ¶ Old nat. br. fo. 118. and ¶ Littleton in his chapter of Discontinuance fol. 117. saith, that he which is infeoffed by the Tenent in tayle, and put in possession by keeping out the heire of him in reuersion being dead, doth deforce him, though he did not disseize him: because he entred, when the Tenent in tayle was liuing, and the heire had no present right. And a Deforsour differeth from an Intrudour, because a man is made an Entrudor, by a wrongfull entry onely into land, or tenement voide of a possessour. ¶ Bracton: lib: 4. cap: primo. And a deforsour is likewise by holding out the right heyre, as is aboue said.

3040 to Defraie, or to beare all the charge, à veteri G fredum, quod pro mulcta iudicij, vel fisco addicta sumitur, sic vt defraie vitæ sit aliquam fredum, seu mulctam dirimere persoluere ¶ Lazius, vel potius à Teut: frei-hen, i. liberare. G. Deffrayér, Defrayér. L. Omnium rerum necessitatum copiam hospiti alicui suppeditare, omnes sumptus pro aliquo sustinére & persolvere: ita vt alter immunis sit, & asymbolus. B. Vry houden, schot-vry-houden schot, pecuniam significat, vnde schot vry-heitur, qui à pecunia soluenda liber & immunis est. L. Asymbolus. Gr. ἀσύμβολος, ab α priuat: & σύμβολον, i. symbolum. hinc Angl: schot free. & schot and lott. B. Schot ende lot, i. census, vectigal, tributum vel quod censibus singulorum imponitur, à schatten, i. censere ¶ Kilian. T. Frey-halten, à frey, i. liber, immunis, & halten, i. tenere. Vide cætera in voce to Pay.

3041 to Defraude. G. Defraudér. H. Defraudár, Engañár. I. Defraudáre, Ingannáre. P. Enganár, Defraudár, etym: vide in Deceit. L. Defraudáre, à fraus. T. Einen mit betrug berauben, i. fraudulenter aliquem spoliare. B. Wedrieghen. Gr. ἀποστερέω, à ἀποστέω, i. separo, seiungo, proprie significat aliquid clam ab alio subducere, aliquæ spoliare, à ὑπὸ, vel ὑποστὰν, i. seorsim, παρα-χρῆμα, παραχρῆμα, à παρὰ, i. præter, & χρῶ, pulso, impello, metaphora sumpta ab illis qui callido ludæ artificio aduersarium supplantant, vel ab ijs qui in rebus appendendis fraudulenter lancem degito impellunt, vt in alteram partem vergat, a metaphore taken from such as in weighing things privily touch the ballance, and cast them to incline what way they will, thereby to deceiue the buyer. Vi: to Deceiue or Beguile.

3042 to Defraye. Vi: to Defraie.

3043 to Defye. Vi: to Defye.

3044 to Degenerate, or grow out of kinde. G. Degenerér, s'abastardir, de bastard, i. nothus, spurius, degener. Forlignér, i. extra lineam ire, sortir hors du lignage, & ne point faire comme ceux de sa lignée ¶ Nicod: i. quasi transilire lineam stirpis suorum, & minime pro communi & consuetudine facere, sed à genere suo quodammodo declinare. I. Degeneráre, Tralignáre, abastardirsi. H. P. Degenerár, no responder, ò no parecer à su casta y genere, i. prosapiæ, generique suo nequaquam respondere. T. Vnd der art schlagen. B. Ont-aerden, ab ont, præpositione inseparabili priuationem plerumque significante, & aerden, i. indolem, seu naturam sequi, ab aerd, i. indoles, natura, genius. L. Degeneráre, i. de genere erráre, to goe out of kinde. Illi degenerare dicuntur, & degeneres qui carent virtute illa, quæ erat in maioribus suis, à quibus generati fuerunt. Gr. νοθεύομαι, à νοθεύω, i. nothum siue spurium reddo, degenerem efficio, à νόθος, i. nothus, degener, spurius, ὲξ ἴστημι, ab ἐξ, i. ex; extra, & ἵστημι, sto, q. non insisto in vestigijs maiorum.

b Degenerate, or growne out of kinde. G. Degeneré, forligné. I. Degénere, Digénero, Degeneráto. H. P. Degenerado. L. Dégener. Gr. νόθος. T. Vn-artig, vn edel. B. On-aerdigh, on-edel, ab on quod apud Belg: & Ang: locum obtinet particulæ privatiuæ, seu negatiuæ, & edel, i. nobilis, generosus. Etym: vi: supra.

3045 to Degrade or Disgrade. G. Desgradér, Degradér. I. Disgradáre. Br: Diraddio. P. Desgradár. H. Degradár, Desgradár, q. de gradu aliquem deijcere, seu gradum dignitatis alicui adimere. L. Ex-auctoráre, Ex-authoráre, i. authoritatem alicui adimere, Deformare dimittere aliquem ex magistratu dignitatem, ex authoratione iudiciali, eumque per ora multitudinis forciferi hac lege traducere ¶ Bud. Ex-augurare, quod proprie est auguris gradum adimere, sacerdotem insula, ornatuque sacerdotali exuere. Gr. ἀποξυρῶ, ἀπὸ ξύρω, quod proprie est discingere, significat autem exauthorare: Imperatores enim eos discingi iubebant, quos exauthorare volebant, & exauthoratos dimittere, vt patet ex secundo lib: ¶ Herod: in oratione ¶ Scueri: hinc ἀποξωσμένος, i. exauthoratus. B. Af-setten, af-setten van syn ampt, i. officio seu magistratu aliquem amouere, omnemque eius potestatem abrogare.

3046 a Degree. G. Degré, m. per inversionem literarum fit à Lat: gradus. P. Degráo. Br. Gradde. I. H. Grado. L. Gradus, us, m. g. à gradiendo. Gr. βαθμὸς, ὄχημα, à βαίνω, i. gradior, κλίμαξ quod proprie gradum seu scalam significat: à κλίνω, i. inclino, declino, quod eius ascensus acclivis sit, discensus vero declivis. ἀξίωμα, ab ἄξιος, i. dignus, nam gradus vocabulum est πολύσημον, multasque habet significationes, & pro dignitate aliquoties accipitur. T. Staffel, trappe, trett, scigel, varia nomina pro variis eius apud Lat: significatis, sic ein ehren stand, i. gradus honoris, die würde oder ansehens, i. dignitas, authoritas vniuersusque. B. Trap, trat, terd, trede, a treden, i. gradi. Vi. Dignitie, Step, pace, staire, and ladder.

b to preferre to a Degree. G. Graduér. H. P. Graduár. I. Graduáre. L. Ad honoris & dignitatis gradum promouere.

c a Degree, condition or estate. Vi. Condition & Estate.

3047 a Degression. Vi. Digression.

3048 to Dehort. G. Des-en-horter. L. Dehortári, ab hortor, hortari, & adhortari, sunt verba incitationis ac impulsionis inquit ¶ Iosc. Scal: à Græco ὄρω, i. excito, impello. Vi. to Diswade.

3049 to Deiect, or cast downe. G. Deiectér, iectér en bas, auallér, ravallér, a vallis, est enim abbaissér & mettre a val, i. deprimere, & quasi ad vallem demittere. ¶ Nicod: I. Gittare abasso. H. Echár de arriba. T. Herab werffen, ab-werffen, neder werffen. B. Nederwerpen, af-werpen, ab af i. ab, abs, de & werpen, i. a worpen, i. iacere, iactare. P. Derrubár, à de, & His: arriba, vel arriua, i. sursum, & de alto dijcere. L. De-ijcere, à de, & iacio. Gr. κατα-βάλλω, ἀπὸ, i. deorsum, & βάλλω, i. iacco. Heb: נפל Hippil, à נפל naphal, cecidit, Hiphil enim est facere vt aliquid cadat. השפיל Hischpil, à שפל schaphal, humiliauit.

3050 * to Deify. G. Deifiér. I. Deificáre. H. P. Deificár. L. Deificare, i. in Deos referre, in numerum deorum ascribere, cœlo asserere, vulgo deificáre, i. Deum facere. T. Einen zum gott machen. B. Vergoden, heylich maecken. Gr. θεοποιέω, à θεὸς, i. Deus, & ποιέω, i. facio, ἀποθεόω, ab ἀπὸ, i. ab & θεὸω, i. deum facio, quasi ex homine deum facio, in deos seu duos refero. hinc ἀποθέωσις, i. apotheosis, consecratio, relatio in numerum deorum, vt Cæsaris apotheósis. de modo huius ἀποθεώσεως, deque consecrandi ratione. Vi. ¶ Herod: initio libri 4.

b * Deificate, an old word coyned by ¶ Chaucer, and signifying the same that Deified.

3051 * to Deigne, vouchsafe, or thinke worthie. L. Dignári. Vide to Daigne.

3052 * Deintie. Vi. Daintie.

3053 Deire. Vi. Dairie.

3054 * Deis an old word vsed by ¶ Chaucer signifying a seat, factum videtur à Gr. ἕδος, i. sedes, sella, sedile, per apheresin τὸ ε.

3055 Deitie, or godhead. Vi. Dietie.

3056 to Delaie. Vi. to Delay.

3057 * to Delapidate. G. Dilapidér. L. Dilapidare. Vide to Dilapidate.

3058 * to Delate, or speake at large of any thing. Vi: to Dilate.

3059 to Delay. G. Delayér, Differér. I. Dilatáre, Dilaiare, à delaio, i. mora, x est corrupta à Lat: dilatio, idem. Differire, à differo lat. H. Dilatár el tiempo. P. Dilatár, ou turbár. L. Differre, à dis, & ferre. Comperendinare, moras agere, differre in longum, de die in diem, to cast one off, from day to day, à perendie, i. dies qui crastino proximus fuit vel erit, the next day after to morrow, dies perendinus, procrastináre, à cras, to morrow, quasi in crastinum reijcere, moras interponere. T. Verziehen, à ver, q. verè omnino, & ziehen, i. trahere, auff-ziehen, auffschieben ab auff, i. super, sursum, & schieben, i. trudere, mouere. B. Vertrecken, à ver, i. verè omnino, & trecken, i. trahere. Gr. ἀναβάλλομαι, ἀνὰ βάλλω. q. ἀνὼ βάλλω, i. sursum iacio, vt T. Auff-schieben, i. sursum trudere, mouere, aut impellere, ἐπιμηκύνω, ex ἐπὶ, i. super, & μῆκος, i. dies, quasi de die in diem reijcere, diem dici addere, verbum est valde vsitatum, sic ἐπιμήκεια, mora, & ἐπιμήκης τοῦ, morans, vt infrà dicetur. Heb: אחר echar, vel ichar. Lxx vertunt ἐπέκεινα, quasi inde verbum Græc. deducentes. האריך Heerich, ab ארך arach, prolongatus est, protractus est. Vi. to Deferre, and Prolong.

b a Delay or delaying. G. Delayement, Dilatión, Prolongement, m. Retardément, Delay, Atténte, ab atténdre, to attend. I. Prolongaménto, Ritardaménto, Dilatióne, Dilaia. H. Prolongamiéntò, Retardamiénto, Dilación, Tardánça, f. P. Dilação. L. Dilatio, à differo, Prorogatio temporis, sine extensio. Procrastinátio, Prolongátio, ónis, Protractio, Comperendinátio, Mora, ab Heb: מחר machar, i. dies crastinus, cras. ¶ Guich: T. Auffziehung, Auffschiebung, Das auffschieben, Auffzug, à auff, i. super, & zug, i. tractio. Verlengerung, à verleugeren, i. tempus reddere vel prolongare. Vnde Ang: to linger. B. Verlenghinghe, Ver-lenghe, à ver-lenghen, i. trangére. Wtstellinghe, ab wtstellen, i. expandere, extendere. Vertrech. Gr. ἐπιμηκύνω, ἐπιμήκεια, propriè est delatio eius, qui præstitutum diem prætergreditur, & ἐπιμήκης dicitur ille, qui præstitutum seu condictum diem q. supergreditur: stat enim propriè significat, qui iudicat im non facit intra diem rei iudicatæ à Iudice præstitutum, inquit ¶ Bud: Hinc legimus inter virgines exoletas, vetulas, collisas, & quadragenarias, quibus nubilis iam ætas elapsa est, dicuntur ἐπιμήκεις τὸν γάμον, vt inter metaphoras ponit ¶ Aristot: 3. Rhet: & ἐπιμήκης τῶ ὀφλήματος est qui intra diem non persoluit debitum. ἀναβολὴ, ἀναβάλλεσις, ab ἀναβάλλω, i. prolongo procrastino, comperendino. Heb: ארך orech. Etym: vi: suprà.

3060 * Dele, is a word vsed among Printers, signifying as much as somewhat to be put out. I. Déle. In cæteris etiam linguis idem fortitur nomen. Notatur autem in margine librorum d caudata, aut sicut Gr. δ, brevitatis causa, pro Dele.

3061 * Dele bwrds, boords or planks. B. Dele, Dœle. T. Diel, Tielen. Sax: Deelen, vel à דלת deleth, i. tabula valuarum, ianua, aut à δέλτος, i. tabula. ¶ Helwig: vel à Gr. δελεῖν, i. diuidere, sunt enim asseres fissiles, faciléque diuisibiles. Vel à טלל tillel, i. tegere, contignare. ¶ Auen: Vi. Board, & Planke.

3062 Delectable or delightfull. G. H. P. Delectáble. H. etiam Deleitóso. I. Dilettéuole, Dilettatiuo, Dilettábile, Dileitóso. L. Delectábilis, e, à delectare. Amœnus, à manibus sic dictus: vnde Gloss: amœnum igneus vo-

cat

cat σωτήριον τόπον, ¶. ab vmbra mœnium. ¶ Becman: *Vel à* נעם nagnem, *i. iucundus, suauis, dulcis fuit, transp. sitis elementis.* ¶ Guich: נעים nagnim, *amœnus, gratus. Hinc* ¶ Naim *nomen oppidi, à iucunditate, amœnitate, & delicijs.* T. **Lustig,** *à* **lust,** *i. voluptas.* **Lieblich,** *à* **lieb,** *i. amor.* **Ergötzlich,** *ab* **ergötzen,** *i. recreare.* **Das lustig machet oder einen belustiget.** B. **Verheughlijck,** *à* **verheughen,** *i. delectare,* **Lustigh,** *à Teut: suprà.* Græ. τερπνός, ή, όν, à τέρπω, i. delecto. Heb: נעים nagim. Vi. **Pleasant.**

* Naim *vnde.*

b **Delectation.** L. Delectátio. Vi. **Delight.**

3063 *a* **Delegate,** *Deputie, or Surrogate, such a one as sitteth to execute iudgement vpon the seat of iustice, in the place of a Ciuill or Ecclesiastical Iudge.* G. Delegué. I. *D. legáto.* H.P. Delegádo. L. Recuperátor, *quòd illo ius dicente, quisque quod suum esset recuperaret.* Delegátus, *à* delegare. *Is est cui causa committitur terminanda, vices delegantis representans, & in iudicio nihil proprium habens. Vnde* G. Delegué. I. *D. legáto.* H. Comissário. **T. Vicerichter,** *à* vice *Latino,* & **richter,** *i. index, vt qui Iudicis subeat vices.*

b *to* **Delegate.** H.P. *D. legár.* G. Deleguér. I. L. Delegáre, *ex de &* legáre. Vi. *to* **Appoint.**

to Deliberate. 3064 *to* **Deliberate.** H. *Deliberár, Tomár auiso.* P. Deliberár, *ou* Áuér conselho. I. *Deliberáre.* G. Delibereér. L. Deliberáre. *q. libere dere aliqua cogitare,* i. to thinke freely or seriously of a matter. **T. Rathschlagen,** *à* **rath,** *i. consilium,* & **schlagen,** *i. cædere, cudere, excudere, q. consilium inire, seu consilium cudere, & fabricare, elegantissima* metaphora, *deliberatio enim seu consultatio nihil aliud est quam delibratio quædam, seu ponderatio, & collatio rerum & consiliorum inter se, vt optimum possit eligi.* B. **Beraeden,** *à* **raed,** *i. consilium.* Gr. συμβουλεύω, à συμβουλή, i. consultátio, ex σύν, i. cum, & βουλή, i. consilium. Heb: נסח nosadh, *à* יסך jasadh, *i. fundamentum posuit,* deliberationes *enim &* consultationes *sunt actionum fundamenta, sulem esse debent.* ¶ Buxtorf: *Nonnulli tamen deducunt* à סוד sod, *i. consilium secretum, non à* jasad, *vt docet* ¶ Reuchl: Vide *to* **Consult.** Br. *ymgyngori.*

b *a* **Deliberation,** G. Deliberatión, Pensément, *à* pensér, *i. cogitare.* I. *Delsberatióne, Pensaménto.* H. Deliberación. P. *Deliberação.* L. Deliberátio, onis. T. **Rathschlag, Betrachtung,** *à* **betrachten,** *i. deliberáre, perpendere.* B. **Beraedinghe, Beraed.** Græ. βούλευμα, βούλευσις, συμβούλευμα, συμβουλή. Etym: *vi. suprà.* Heb: מרעצה mognetsah, à יעץ jagnats, *i. consultauit, consilium iniit, consilium edidit.* Vi. **Consultation.** Br. *ymgyngorion.*

c **Deliberative.** G. Deliberatif. I. H. P. *Deliberatiuo.* L. Deliberatíuus, a, um, *ex deliberatione constans, vt, deliberatiuum genus orationis apud* ¶ Cicer: de inuentione. Gr. συμβουλευτικός, à συμβουλεύω, i. consulto.

3065 **Delicate** *or daintie.* G. Delicát. I. *Delicáto.* H. Delicádo, Regaládo, *à Lat.* regalis, *q. regale quiddam & basilicum,* as it were *Regall or for the delight of a King.* L. Delicátus, *à* deliciæ, *i. delights.* Opiparus, a, um, *quasi ope parátus.* ¶ Becman: *Opiparum enim illud est quod vel* magnis opibus, *vel opera multa & diligenti paratur.* **T. Wer-wehnt, Zart,** *à* צער tsagar, *i. parum fuit, diminutus est.* ¶ Heluig: *Sic Gal:* delicát *exponitur à* ¶ Nicod: homme de petite complexion: *res enim quæ parua sunt, plerunque sunt delicatiores, vt catuli quo minores, eò magis grati & in delicijs.* B. **Teer, Wer-teard, Wer-teardigh,** *à* **teer,** *hoc autem à* Gr. τέρπω, i. tener, mollis, molliculus, delicátus. Gr. τρυφαλός, siue τρυφερός, à τρυφή, i. mollities. θρυπτικός, à θρύπτω, i frango, *quasi luxu & deliciis perditus,* & fractus, luxus, deliciæ. Heb: עגג gnanog, *à* עגג gninneg, *i. delicatè vixit, delicatus fuit.* Hinc γάνος & γάνομαι, voluptas, dulcédo, γανάω & γάνυμι, voluptate perfundo, γανυπτεῖν, opiparè apparare, γανώδης, fœtus. ¶ Guich: & gáneo *homo molliculus & delicatus,* ganeum *fornix seu lupanar,* ¶ Auen: *quod tamen nonnulli dictum* γυναικεῖον, i. gynæceum, à γυνή, *i.* mulier, *aliq* quasi γύνειον, à γῆ, i. terra, *propter cryptas subterraneas. Verior tamen est notatio Hebraica.* Br. Melysber.

b **Delicate,** *or daintie meats.* H. Gulléria, Gullonías, *à* gula, *q. gulæ irritamenta.* Vi. **Daintie** *meats,* in voce **Daintie.**

c **Delicatenesse, Delicacie.** Vi. **Daintinesse.**

3066 **Delight.** H. Deléyte, m. Delectación, f. P. *Deleyte, Delectação.* I. *Diléttо, Dilettánza, Dilettaménto, Dilettatióne.* G. Delectátion, Plaisír, Soulás, Deduít, m. *à* deduire, *i. deducere, q. deducens homines cum voluptate.* L. Delectátio, ónis, Delectaméntum, n. Oblectátio, *ab oblecto.* T. **Freud** *seu* **Freyd.** Sax: ϸlowd, ab ϸreógan, lætari, lætitia affici. ¶ Heluig: *Aut à* פרט parat, *i. exhilaruit, oblectauit musica, musicisque instrumentis.* ¶ Auen: Br. *llawën.* **Erlüstigung, Ergetzung,** *ab* **ergetzen,** *i. oblectare, delectare.* B. **Ver-heughinghe,** *à* **verheugen,** *i. oblectare.* Græ. τέρψις, τερπωλή, à τέρπω, i. delecto. Heb: שעשועים schagnasch ugnim *in plurali, significat enim multitudinem oblectationum.* שרנה gnednah, *à* ערן gnadan, *i. deliciatus est,*

* Eden *vnde.* ערן gneden, *idem. Hinc* * Eden *vrbs* Syriæ *ad* Euphratem *sita, vbi* Deus *horum plantauit, à voluptate, iucunditate, & amœnitate nomen habet. Ab* Heb: ערנה gnednah *fit* Græ. ἡδονή, i. voluptas, & ἡδύς, i. iucundus. ¶ Guich:

b *to* **Delight.** G. Delectér, Esiouír, *ou* resiouír, de ióye. Recreér, *à Lat: recreáre.* Donnér plaisír. H.P. Delectár, Deleytar. I. *Dilettáre, Dar piacére.* L. Delectáre, Oblectáre, *tanquam à* lacto *verbum frequentatiuum ab antiquo* lacio, *to* entise, *quod amplius non est in vsu.* Exhilaráre, ab *hilaris,* à Gr. ἱλαρός, idem. **T. Vergnügen,** *à* **lust,** *i. voluptas.* **Erfreuen,** *à* **freud** *seu* **freyd,** *i. gaudium.* **Ergötzen,** ab ἀργός, i. otiosus, *q. otiari.* **Ergötzen** *enim proprie est corpus labore exhaustum reficere, & refocillare, vt vires possint redintegrari, quod in otio optime fit.* Br. i llawenv. B. **Ver-heughen,** *ab* **heughen** *seu* **hoghen,** *i. lætari, gaudere, lætitia exultare,* à Gr. ἡδύνω, i. lætitia afficio. Gr. τέρπω, deducant παρὰ τὸ τρέπειν, i. à vertendo, q. τρέπειν τὸν ψυχὴν εἰς ἡδονὴν, i. animum ad voluptatem conuertere. Heb: שעשע schignaschang. Vi. *to* **Reioice.**

c **Delightfull.** Vi. **Delectable.**

* Dalilah *aut* Delilah *vnde.* 3067 * **Delilah** *or* **Dalilah,** *nomen meretricis quam* Samson *deperijt, dicta* à דלל dalal, *i. exhausit, exhaustus fuit, aptissimè certè, sunt enim* meretrices lupæ, vorágines, abyssi, pútei, fóueæ, Scyllæ, Charybdes, mare, lues adolescentium, *quorum loculos exhauriunt, insumque ad ὀ sanguinem.* Delilah, *or* Dalilah, *the name of a* harlot *whom* Samson *loued at* Azzah, *as you may reade* ¶ Iudges *the* 16. *so called from the Hebrew* Dalal, *which signifieth to* exhaust, draw drie, *and* make poore, *a fit word, and fit name for that profession, which desireth nothing more then as it were with a* bucket (*for so the* Hebrew *signifieth*) *to* draw drie *the very* pockets *of such as follow them, not content with that, vnlesse also they make a* prey *of their goods, and good name also.*

3068 *to* **Delineate.** L. Delineáre. Vi. *to* **Portray.**

3069 *a* **Delinquent,** *or offender.* G. Delinquént. I. H. *Delinquénte.* L. Delinquens, *a delinquo.* T. **Miss-handler,** *a* **mishandlen,** *i. male fácere.* B. **Mis-daedigh,** *à* **mis-doen,** *i. male fácere.* Vi. *an* **Offendour.**

3070 *to* **Deliuer.** G. Deliurér, Mettre en liberté. Sauluér, Desprestrér, *vnde* desprestré, *i. extricatus, solutus, liberatus.* Depactus *vertit* ¶ Bud: *vnde vocabulum Gal:* deduci videtur. I. *Liberáre, Méttere in libertà, Saluáre, Districare, Sgombráre, Disgombráre,* à *dis* priuatiua particula, & *ingombro, i. impedimentum.* H. Librár, Livrár, Delibrár, Delivrár, Saluar, Desembaraçár, *i. deshazér al embaráço.* P. Livrár, *à* L. Liberáre, *à liber, a, um.* Liberum facere, In libertatem reducere, Vindicáre, *q. vi aliquid sibi dicare.* ¶ Becm: Extricare, *i. extra tricas trahere.* Saluáre, *à saluus, a, um. Sed* saluáre *propemodum duntaxat vsurpatur circa salutem eternam, vix autem circa salutem temporalem.* **T. Er-retten, Retten,** à Græ. ἐρύειν, i. inhibére, cohibére, reprimere, *aut à* retinendo, *i. conseruando.* ¶ Helu: **Erlösen.** B. **Verlossen, Lossen,** à λύτρα, i. soluere, λυσεῖν, λύειν, idem. ¶ Kilian: *Vel à* χαλάζειν, i. laxare. ¶ Heluig: Gr. ἐλευθερόω, ab ἐλεύθερος, i. liber, ἀπο-λύω, ab ἀπὸ, i. ab, & λύω, i. soluo, libero. Heb: הצילו hutsihil, *à* נצל nitshal, *i. liberatus est.* hitsthil Lxx. *interpretantur* per ἐξελε, quasi *inde vocabulum* Gr. deduceretur, ἔξελεν enim *est* liberauit, *idem quod Hebraum.* Vi. *to* **Free.**

b *to* **Deliuer** *vp or commit vnto.* B. **Overlieueren.** H. *Entregár.* L. Trádere. Vi. *to* **Commit.**

c *a* **Deliuerance** *or discharge.* G. Delivránce. Vi. **Discharge,** *and the Law terme* **Replegiare.**

d **Deliuerance** *of a woman with child.* Vi. **Childbirth.**

e *a* **Deliuering,** *freeing, or sauing from.* G. Delivránce, f. Despestrément, m. *a* despestrér, *i. soluere, hoc autem ab* Heb: פטר patar, *i. mittere, emittere, dimittere, soluere, aperire,* des *enim est* præpositio. I. *Liberatióne, f. Disgombraménto.* H. Libramiénto, Desembaráço, Delibramiénto. P. *o liurár.* L. Liberátio, onis, Expeditio, onis, Extricátio, onis. T. **Erlösung,** *ab* **erlösen, Erledigung,** *à* **ledig,** *i. dissolutus.* **Errettung,** *ab* **erretten,** *i. periculo liberare.* B. **Lossinghe,** *à* **los,** *i. dissolutus.* **Vryslaetinghe,** *à* **vryslaten.** *i liberum relinquere.* Gr. ἐλευθέρωσις, ab ἐλευθερόω, i. libero. Heb: חצלה hutsalah, *i. liberatio, euasio,* à נצל natsal, *i. liberatus fuit.*

f *a* **Deliuering** *vp, a yeelding or betraying into ones hands.* H. Entréga, Entregamiénto. Vi. *a* **Betraying,** *or* **Yelding** *vp.*

g *a* **Deliuering** *out of bondage, or a manumission.* G. Manumissión. I. *Manomissióne, ò Manumissióne.* H. Manumissión. L. Manumissio, onis, *est datio libertatis, vt Icti loquuntur, quasi de manu, i. de potestate missio.* Dominus *enim serui illius caput tenens quem in libertatem asserere volebat, pronuntiabat hec verba,* Liber esto, *aut hunc seruum liberum esse volo.* Leg: Manumissiones, *ff. de iustit: & iur:* Emancipatio, *ab emancipare, e mancipio libertum facere.* P. Alforría, *ab* al *articulo Arabico,* & Chal: פרק parak, *i. liberauit, manumisit. De hoc vocabulo* פרק parak *vide* ¶ Guich: *multa enim vocabula inde deducit.* Gr. ἀπολύτρωσις, ex ἀπὸ, i. ab, & λύτρωσις, i. liberatio, *q. liberatio à seruitute.* T. **Freyung,** *à* **frey,** *i. liber.* **Los-machung.** B. **Vryslactinghe,** *à* **vry,** *i. liber,* & **laeten,** *i. mittere.*

3071-1 * **Delos,** *an Iland in the* Ægean Sea, *more renowned then any of the* Cyclades, *or* Circular *Ilands.* G. Delós. I. H. P. *Délo.* L. Delos. Gr. Δῆλος, ἀπὸ τῆς δηλότητος, à manifestando, *quòd repentè enata apparuerit.* ¶ Aristot: *For being couered before time with the Sea, suddenly the Sea forsaking it, it became an Iland, and hath so euer since continued.* Aut quòd inde petebantur Oracula, & manifesta fiebant, i. δῆλα. In this *Iland* Latona *brought forth at one birth* Apollo *and* Diana.

* Delos *the Iland.*

3071-2 * **Delta.** Gr. Δέλτα. Figura Δ maiuscula, δ minuscula, *ab Heb:* דלת daleth, *vnde* Græ. delta, *q.* deleta, *per contractionem seu syncopen.* ¶ Mettker: de pronuntiatione: Gr. *Dicitur autem* daleth *Heb: quasi* דלה deleth, *i. porta, quia ex parte refert, vt communis est Grammaticorum opinio. Nonnulli tamen* daleth *exponunt* timorem, *quasi à* Chald: דלח delach, *i. timere.* ¶ Guich: ¶ Ambros: in Psal: 118. *aut (vt vulgares editiones & textus Heb: habent)* 119. *diuisione quarta, in litera* daleth (*est enim Psalmus Alphabeticus*) *ita scribit: Quarta littera secundum Heb:* daleth *significat Latinè* timorem, *vel vt alibi inuenimus,* natiuitatem. *Hæc ille, quasi esset à* דלד jalad, *i. peperit, genuit. De totius Alphabeti ordine, singularumque literarum significatione & ratione, vide* ¶ Sant: Pagnin: *in sua Grammatica. Vide etiam plura de hac litera in* D.

Delta.

3072 *to* **Delude.** I. *Delúdere.* L. Lúdere, Delúdere. Vi. *to* **Deceiue.** Br. *i symmi ne twillo.*

3073 *a* **Delue,** *à* B. **deluen,** *i. fodere, defodere, hoc autem à* **delue** *vel* **dilue,** *i. fossura, fouea,* a ditch. Vi. *to* **Digge.** Br. *i gloddio.*

b *a* **Deluer.** Vi. **Digger.** Br. *Klodaiwr.*

3074 *a* **Deluge.** G. Delúge, *q.* deluue, *à Lat:* Diluuium. I. H. P. *Dilúuio.* L. Diluuium, *à* diluendo, *terram enim reddit* dilutam: *of washing the earth.* Illuuies, Illuuio, *ab eodem.* * Cataclysmus. Gr. κατακλυσις, κατακλυσμὸς, à κατακλύζω, i. proluo, *vt mare terram superfluum,* à κλύζω, i. lauo, eluo, abluo. κατακλυσμὸς autem peculiariter dicitur ea terrarum inundatio quæ in biblijs commemoratur, κατ' ἐξοχὴν, vtpote *maxima & famosissima.* Heb: מבול mabbul, *à* נבל nabel, *i. marcescere, flauescere, pallescere,* significat enim *aquarum collectionem quæ omnia facit flauescere & marcescere, inquit* ¶ Auen: *Hinc* * Nabal *nomen traxit, qui etiam* iudicio vxoris suæ *erat vere* nabal, *i. stultus, ita enim* ¶ Hieronym: *vertit. Significat autem* nabal *ineptum, blennum, fatuum, exucordem, omnique vigore iudicij carentem, cui mens & ratio* aruit, marcuit, & concidit, *vt folium arboris.* Nabal *the Churle, husband to* Abigail, *of whom we reade* ¶ Sam: 1. cap: 25. *in* Hebrew *signifieth* a foole, *as* ¶ Ierome *translateth it, so called from* nabal, *which signifieth to* fall downe, *or* fade, *as the leaues of* trees *in* Autumne: *and so by translation* Nabal *is he whose* iudgement *and* vnderstanding *is* decaied *and* fallen away *as the leaues from a* tree, *or as the gay and beautifull* flower *or* blossome *from the drie withered* herbes. *Hinc etiam Lat:* nebulo. ¶ Guich: & Gr. ψαῦλος, i. vilis. ¶ Auen: שכוף schetseph, *à* עיטף schataph, *i. inundauit.* B **Waeter-geute,** *i. aquarum effusio.* **Ouer-waeter,** *q. superundatio.* **Op-waeter, Opper-waeter,** *ab* **op,** *i. super,* & **waeter,** *i. aqua.* **Deluuie,** *à Lat:* **Sond-vloed.** T. * **Sund-fluth,** *à* **sund,** *i. peccatum,* & **fluth,** *i. fluxus. eleganter, quasi inundatio vniuersalis facta peccati causa. Cùm enim vniuersa terra corrupta est,*

* Cataclysmus *vnde.*

* Nabal *vnde.*

* Sund-fluth.

sit,

set, immisit Deus cataclysmum. *Vidit enim* Deus *terram, & ecce corrupta erat, nam vniuersa terra corruperat viam suam.* ¶ Genes: 6. **Sund-fluꝛ** *in the* German *tongue signifieth that generall inundation or* Deluge, *wherein the whole world was drowned* (eight persons only excepted) *as wee reade* ¶ Genes: *the* 6. *and* 7. *It signifieth in* English *the* Sinne-floud, *or the* Deluge *sent for a punishment for the sinne of man: for when the Lord saw that the wickednesse of man was great in the earth, then hee said, I will destroy man which I haue made, from the face of the earth.* ¶ Genes: 6.

3075 * **Dely,** *an old word vsed by* Chaucer, *signifying* small. Heb: דל dal, *pauperem, exhaustum, & tenuem significat.* Hinc forté **Dely.**

3076 ☞ *a* **Demaine** *or* **Demeasne,** *toll or custome.* G. Demaine, Domaine, m. *a Lat: Dominium.* ¶ N.cod: Reuenue du Roy, Gabelle. I. *li datij, le gabelle,* ab Heb: קבל kibbel, *i. accepit, recepit. Est* tributum *siu* vectigal, *aut quod accipitur & recipitur ab vnoquoque pro tributo & vectigali.* ¶ Guich: H. Alcavála, Alcabála, *per al articulum Arabicum.* L. Reditus annui Regis, Domanium *definitur illud, quod nominatim consecratum est, vnitum, & incorporatum Regiæ Coronæ, vt scripsit* ¶ Chopinus de Domanio Franciæ, & ¶ Matthæus de Afflictis in constit: Siciliæ, li: 1. tit: de locatione Demanij 82. *Bona incorporata, & in corpus fisci redacta. A* Demaine *is a French word, otherwise written* Domaine. *Lat:* Demanium. *A legulcis nostris appellatur* Dominicum, *and signifieth* Patrimonium Domini. ¶ Hotoman *in verbis feudalibus, verbo* Dominicum. *where by diuers authorities he proueth those lands to be* Dominicum, *which a man holdeth originally of himselfe, and those to be* Feodum *which he holdeth by the benefit of a superiour Lord. And in the Ciuill Law* (Rem dominicam) *for that which is proper to the* Emperour. ¶ Cod: Ne rei dominicæ vel templorum vindicatio temporis præscriptione submoueatur. *being the* 38. *title of the seuenth booke. And* res Dominici iuris, i. reipublicæ, *in the same place, and by the word* Domanium, *are properly signified the* Kings lands *in* France *appertaining to him in propertie.* Quia Domanium *definitur illud, quod nominatim consecratum est, vnitum & incorporatum* Regiæ coronæ, *vt scripsit* ¶ Chopinus de Domanio Franciæ tit: 2. *per legem. Si quando.* 3. *Cod. de bon: vacan: lib:* 10. & ¶ Matthæus de afflictis in constitut: Siciliæ lib: 1. tit: de locatione Demanij 82. *Which may be called* Bona incorporata, & in corpus fisci redacta. ¶ Skene de verborum signif: *verbo* Terræ Dominicales. *In like maner doe we vse it in* England. *Howbeit wee heere haue no land (the* Crowne land *onely excepted) which holdeth not of a superiour. For all depend either mediately or immediately of the* Crowne, *that is, of some honour or other belonging to the* Crowne, *and not granted in fee to any inferiour person. Wherefore no common person hath any* Demaines, *simply vnderstood. For when a man in pleading would signifie his land to be his owne, hee saith that he is, or was seized thereof in his* Demaine, *as of* Fee. ¶ Littleton lib: 1. cap: 1. *Whereby he signifieth, that though his land be to him, and his heires for euer, yet it is not* true Demaine, *but depending of a superiour Lord, and holding by seruice, or rent in lieu of seruice, or by both seruice and rent.*

b *an owner of a* **Demaine,** *or of lands in* **Demaine.** G. Demainiér, Domaniér.

3077 *to* **Demand,** *aske, or inquire.* G. Demandér. I. *Domandáre, Dimandáre.* H. Preguntár, *à Lat: percontare.* Demandár. P. *Demandár,* q. *per mandata aliquid ab aliquo exquirere seu postulare.* L. Exquirere, *ab* ex & quæro. Scisciтári, Scitári, *a* scitus, *hoc autem à* scio, *i. cognosco.* ¶ Becman: *Vel* scitari *potius à* Gr. ζητέω, i quærere, inquirere. Gr. ἐπιζητέω, ex ἐπὶ, i. super, & ζητέω, i. quæro, *q. de re aliqua quæro.* T. **Fozſchen, Er-fozſchen, fozſchen** *autem à* Gr. φρεντίζειν, i. accuratè cogitare, commentari *deducit* ¶ Heluig: **Fragen,** *à* Gr. προάζειν, i. præcedere, præire loquendo, *quia per interrogationes viam sermonem alicuius prouocamus, vt apud Lat:* interrogare *est quæstionibus subinde interpositis percontari, idem* ¶ Heluig: B. **Uer-foecken. Soecken,** à Gr. ζητεῖν, idem. Heb: חסר chakar. שיאל schaal. *hinc* שיאול scheol, *sepulchrum, locus quem omnes mortales petunt, i. adeunt. Aut quia* sepulchrum *semper petit, nunquam autem satiatur, vt dicet* ¶ Sólomon. Vi. *to* **Aske, Inquire.** Br. *i geisio, i chilio.*

b ☞ *a* **Demand.** G. Demánde, f. Requéste, f. I. *Petitióne, Domanda, Dimanda.* H. Demánda. P. *A demánda.* T. **Ein bitt, Bitte,** *à* **bitten,** *i. petere, hoc autem à* Græ. πείθειν, i. persuadere, verbis adducere, *neque enim rationibus & argumentis persuasoriis carere, nec proterunt oportet esse eum qui petit.* ¶ Heluig: *For* beggers *as they must not be chusers, so they must not want* artificiall persuasions, *the better to procure mens benevolence.* B. **æn beghæerte,** *à* **beghæren,** *i. petere.* **Biddingh, Bede,** *à* **bidden,** *i. rogare, petere, postulare.* Græ. αἴτησις, αἴτημα, ab αἰτέω, i. peto. Heb: שיאלה scheelah. L. Petitio, Postulatio, Postulatum. *Atque à legulcis aliquando* Demanda *vel* Demandum, i. postulatio, postulatus. *And signifieth a calling vpon a man for any thing due. It hath likewise a proper signification with the Common Lawyers* opposite to plaint: *for the pursuit of all ciuill actions are either* Demands *or* Plaints: *and the pursuer is called* Demandant, *or* Plaintife: *viz:* Demandant *in actions reall, and* Plaintife *in personall. And where the partie pursuing is called* Demaindant, *there the partie pursued is called* Tenent; *where* Plaintife, *there* Defendant. ¶ New termes of Law, *verbo* **Demandant.**

c *to* **Demand,** *request, or require.* G. Requerír, *de Lat: requirere.* Vi. *to* **Request, & Require.** Br. *i ofyn, i dusul.*

Démea. 3078-1 * **Demea.** G. Demée. I. H. P. L. Demea, *senex apud* ¶ Teren: *in* Adelphis, à Δῆμος, i. populus, *q. homo antiquis moribus, & amans* popularis status. *Huiusmodi virum appellant* Græci Δημοτικὸν. L. Plebicolam, *qui* plebem *colit, vel* Publicolam, *cuius nominis fuerunt nonnulli apud* Romanos, *ita dicti quasi* popularium amantes. Gr. Δημοτικοὶ.

3078-2 *to* **Demeane** *or behaue himselfe well,* à G. moyén, *Ang:* m eane' i. modus, moderatio, *q. se modestè & moderatè gerere.* Vi. *to* **Behaue himselfe.**

b **Demeanour.** H. Ademán, Ademánes, *est gestus corporis seu actio quædam animi aut corporis, quæ rem aut probamus, aut reprobamus & reijcimus. Fit ab* A *quæ est interiectio passionem aliquam denotans, &* de mano, *manibus enim præ cæteris corporis partibus res vel recipimus, vel reijcimus.* ¶ Sebastian: de Cobarru: *It signifieth* demeanour *or* comportment, *taken de* manu, *from the hand, which we vse either in allowing or disallowing any thing, by wagging the hand signifying either like or dislike, and so from the comely gesture of the hands signifieth also comely carriage of the minde.* Vi. **Behauiour.**

3079 * **Demerit** *or desert.* G. Demerite, m. H. I. P. **Démerito.** Vide **Merit.**

3080 * **Demeine** *or* **Demeasne.** Vi. **Demaine.**

3081 **Demi.** Vi. **Demy.**

3082-1 *a* **Demicanon.** G. Demicanón, m. *pource qu'il est seulement demy, s'il est comparé aux aultres Canons.* H. P. Micañón. I. *Mezorgano,* da mezo, i. demidium & órgano. L. Semiórganum, *ex* semi & órganum: semi, *à* Gr. ἥμισυ, i. dimidium: organum, *à* Gr. ὄργανον, i. instrumentum. T. **Ein halbes ſtuckgeſchütz,** *oder* **halbe oꝛgell.** B. **æn half oꝛghele, oft ſtuck geſchuts.**

3082-2 *a* **Demilaunce.** Vi. **Dimilaunce.**

3083 * **Demin,** *an old English word. It signifieth a* Iudge.

3084 *to* **Deminish.** G. Diminuír. H. *Dimiuuyr, Deminuyr.* L. Diminuere. Vi. *to* **Abate.**

Démipho. 3085-1 * **Demipho.** G. Demiphón. I. *Demipóne.* H. P. Demiphón. L. Démipho, *senex quidam apud* ¶ Terentium. Gr. Δημιφῶν, q. φῶς τῆς δήμου, i. lux *vel* lumen populi. *Huiusmodi viros* Græci vocant λαμπρεῖς, L. Splendidos, *à* luce & splendore: *at ego inde puto apud* Romanos *nomen traxisse* Lucios. *Diceres* Græcè λαμπρεῖς, i. splendidos, claros, illustres, à λάμπω, i. luceo, splendeo. ¶ Festus *tamen appellatum putat* Lucium, *quòd oriente* luce *natus sit,* because hee was borne about breake of day, when the light beginnes first to peepe. *Lucius vnde.

3085-2 * *to* **Demise,** *à* L. demittere. Vi. *to* **Farme, to Let,** *or to* **Hire.**

Démócracie. 3086-1 * *a* **Democratie,** *wherein the people haue the authoritie, popular gouernment and rule.* G. Democratie, Gouuernemént populáire, Principauté de peuple. I. *Democratía, Gouérno da República da plebéi, senza hauér' superióre, Principáto del pópolo.* H. Democracía, Principádo del puéblo. P. *Democratía, o Imperio do pouo.* L. Democrátia, Imperium populáre, Principatus populi, qualis fuit olim apud *Athenienses,* & hodie apud *Heluetios.* Græ. δημοκρατία, à δῆμος, i. populus, & κρατέω, i. impero, *vbi populus summum obtinet imperium.* T. **Ein herſchung des volcks, Ein ſolches regiment, In welchem das gemein volck im ſeine amptleüth er wöhlet.** B. **æn Republique daer tghemeene volck regeret, ende Dimocratie is teghen d' Aristocratie, zule den regimighe hebben de Switſers.**

Démócritus. 3086-2 * **Democritus,** *a Philosopher so called, borne at* Abdera *a citie of* Thracia. G. Democrite. I. H. P. *Demócrito.* L. Demócritus. Gr. Δημόκριτος, q. τὸ δήμου κριτής, i. index populi. *Et certè erat* nasutus *populi* censor, *vtpote qui omnia, dicta factaque aliorum, fortunam etiam siue aduersam siue prosperam,* albis dentibus deriſit: *vnde dictus à* Græcis γελασῖνος, à γελάω, i. rideo. Et γελασῖνοι sunt dentes qui in risu ostenduntur. *Patrem habuit ditissimum, qui etiam* Xerxi *opulentissimo* Persarum Regi, *totique eius exercitui* conuiuium *dedit.* Democritus, *surnamed the* laugher *or* mocker, *was a naturell* Philosopher, *famous in his time for his skill in the naturall causes of things, which he had learned by conuersing with the* Magi, *the* Gymnosophists, Chaldeans, *and other men renowned for learning. His* Father *was so rich, that he gaue a* banquet *to* Xerxes *that great* King *of* Persia, *and to his* whole armie.

Demólish. 3087 * *to* **Demolish,** *cast downe, deiect, or ruinate a building.* G. Demolír. L. Demoliri, *q. molem alicuius rei deijcere.* Moliri *enim est* struere, *vt docet* ¶ Non: *Molirique arcem & manibus subuolueras saxa.* ¶ Virg: *moliri,* i. ædificare, struere, *dictum à* molibus. moliri *etiam est* facere, *vt* Res dura & regni nouitas me talia cogunt moliri, *i. facere,* idem ¶ Non: *Hinc* demoliri, *quasi quod factum antea & structum fuit deijcere.* I. *Disfare, quod aptimè conuenit cum vltima significatione verbi* moliri, *i.* facere. T. **Zer-ſtören,** *à* **zer & ſtozen,** *i. vastare, labefactare, labefacere,* à Gr. στρωννύειν, i. sternere, stratum reddere. ¶ Heluig: **Nider-reiſſen,** *à* **nider,** *i. subter, &* **reiſſen,** *i. rumpere, lacerare,* à Gr. ῥήσσειν, idem. **Abbzechen.** B. **Af-breken,** *ab* **af,** *i. ab, &* **breken,** *i. rumpere, frangere.* **Af-werpen, Af-worpen.** Heb: הרס haras. *Vi. cætera in* **Deiect.**

Demon. 3088 * *a* **Demon,** *a diuell, a spirit, a hobgoblin.* G. Demón. I. *Démone, Dímone.* Vi. **Deuill.**

Demóniake. b * *a* **Demoniake,** *so in* ¶ Chaucer, *Men wend that he had beene a* Demóniake, *i. one possessed with a diuell.* G. Demoniáque. I. H. P. *Demoníaco.* L. Dæmoniacus. Gr. Δαιμονιακὸς, à Δαίμων, i. dæmon, diabolus, & *in hoc sensu in* sacra Scriptura *semper* vsurpatur δαίμων, cùm *apud* Scriptores prophanos *pro* genio *seu* deo *sumatur.* Vi. **Dæmoniacke.**

3089-1 *to* **Demonstrate** *or declare.* G. Demonstrér. H. P. *Demostrár.* I. *Dimostráre.* L. Demonstráre, *ex* de *intendente significationem, &* monstráre, *to shew.* T. **Bewęiſen,** *ex* **be, &** **weiſen,** *i. monstráre,* à Græco εἰδεῖν, i. videre. ¶ Heluig: B. **Bewyſen,** *ab eodem.* **Aen-tyghen,** *ab* **aen,** *i. ad, &* **tyghen,** *i. monstrare, indicare,* ab antiquo δείκνυμι, i. ostendere, monstrare, *idem* quod δείκνυμι. Gr. ἐνδείκνυμι, ex ἐν, i. in, & δείκνυμι, i. monstro. ἀπο-δείκνυμι, ex ἀπὸ, i. ab, de, & δείκνυμι, i. monstro, indico, *proprie est argumentis & rationibus demonstrare.* Heb: הראה hirah, *seu* heráh, à ראה raah, *i. vidit.* הוריע hodiagn, *à* ידע iadang, *i. cognouit.*

b *a* **Demonstration,** *a terme in the ciuill Law.* L. Demonstrátio, *est quædam ex instantibus, vel præteritis accidentibus notitia, qua dispositio fit magis liquida, ad libita rei, quæ est in facto, & non quæ est in fieri. i. A* Demonstration *is a certaine kinde of* knowledge *gathered from* accidents, *past and present, by which a* plaine disposition *is applied to a* matter present *in handling, and not* hereafter *to be handled.* Demonstratio, *à causa & conditione multum dissidet, nam* demonstratio *plerunque rem esse factam ostendit,* Conditio *futuram,* l. 34. ff. de condit: & demonstrat: Demonstrat: *in præsens vel præteritum,* Conditio *in tempus futurum conferitur.*

c *a* **Demonstration,** *or a demonstratiue Syllogisme.* G. Demonstratión. I. *Dimostratióne.* H. Demonstración, Demostración. P. *Demostração.* L. Demonstrátio. Gr. ἀπόδειξις, συλλογισμὸς ἀποδεικτικός, i. syllogismus apodicticus, *siu* demonstrativus, συλλογισμὸς ἐπιστημονικὸς, i. syllogismus scientificus. *De quo vi.* ¶ Aristot: *in* Analyt: & Topicis.

Demósthe-nes. 3089-2 * **Demosthenes,** *the name of a most eloquent and famous Orator among the* Athenians. G. Demosthéne. I. *Demósthene.* H. P. L. Demosthenes. Gr. Δημοσθένης, q. δύναμις τοῦ δήμου, i. robur *seu* potentia populi: *erat enim* munimentum *quoddam* populi Athenicnsis, *quem orationibus suis eloquentissimis, & vehementissimis veluti fabellis incitabat, & impellebat quocunque visum erat. Sic etiam* Hebræi *viros* nobiles, duces *&* magnates *appellant* אלים elim, *i. arietes seu postes, à* fortitudine & robore, *nam vt* Arietes, *populum debent* præcedere, & veluti postes *ciuis statum, totiusque reipublicæ salutem, quæ eorum humeris incumbit,* sustinere. *Sic* Græci *etiam* viros primates, magnates, & duces appellant ἀριστέας, à fortitudine bellica, ἄρης enim est *Mars* bellorum deus, *& sic* Demosthenes *clarus* Elim Hebr. Arietes.

clarus & nobilis Orator, tanquam si dux populi *fuisset, dictus*, q. τῆς Δήμου δύναμις, i. populi robur. *Tanta autem erat ipsius* eloquentiæ *fama apud omnes, tantaque admiratio, vt digito præteruntium monstrari solitus sit, cum hoc* elogio, οὗτος ἐκεῖνος ὁ Δημοσθένης, i. Hic est ille Demosthenes. Demosthenes *that famous Orator was so called by the* Athenians, q. Δήμου δύναμις, that is, the strength of the people, *which is a name vsually giuen to such as are men in high place and authoritie, because on them as it were on* strong pillars, *the welfare of the* common people *relieth. His* eloquence, *and* sweet veine *both in writing and speaking, was so admired of all man, that as hee passed in the streets they would point at him, and say,* This is that Demosthenes.

3090 **Demure**, *sober, mannerly, or modest.* Demure, *q. à* G. *de bons mœurs*, one of good manners, *i. ingenuus, candidus, bene moratus*, an ingenious, good natured, well mannered man. Vi. **Modest.**

3091 ☞ **Demure.** (G. Demeure, f. I. *Dimora, Dimoranza*) commeth *of the French* Demeurér, *Lat:* Demorári, *i. manere in loco aliquo vel morari. It signifieth in our* Common Lavv *a kinde of* pawse *vpon a point of difficultie in any action, and vsed* substantiuely. *For in euery action the controuersie consisteth either in the* fact, *or in the* Lavv: *if in the* fact, *that is tried by the* Iurie; *if in* lavv, *then is the case plaine to the Iudge, or so hard and rare, as it breedeth iust doubt. I call that plaine to the Iudge, wherein he is assured of the* lavv, *though perhaps the* partie *and his counsell yeeld not vnto it. And in such the* Iudge *with his* Assessors *proceeds to* iudgement *without further worke. But when it is doubtfull to him and his* associates, *then is there* stay *made, and a time taken, either for the* Court *to thinke further vpon it, and to agree if they can: or else for all the* Iustices *to meet together in the* Chequer Chamber, *and vpon hearing of that which the* Seargeants *shall say of both parts, to aduise and set downe what is law. And whatsoeuer they conclude, standeth firme without further remedie.* ¶ Smith de Repub: Anglo: lib: 2. cap: 13. ¶ West *calleth it a* Demurrer, *in* Chauncerie *likewise, when there is question made whether a* parties *answer to a bill of complaint, &c. be* defectiue *or not, and thereof reference made to any of the* bench, *for the examination thereof, and report to be made to the* Court. ¶ 2. symb: *tit:* Chauncerie, *sect:* 29.

3092 **Demy**, *or halfe.* G. Demí, Demý, *à Lat:* dimidium, *aut à* Græ. ἥμισυ, idem. *Dimidiatum propriè dicitur, quod per* medium *diuisum est:* dimidium *autem est pars altera ex* dimidiato. ¶ Gellius lib: 3. Vi. **Halfe.**

b *a* **Demy-god**, *one halfe god and halfe man, as the ancient* Heroes *or* semidei. G. Demy-dieu. I. *Mézzo Dio.* H. Médio Dios y médio hombre. P. *Meyo Deos & meyo homem.* L. Semideus. Græ. ἡμίθεος, ab ἥμισυς, i. dimidius, & θεός, i. Deus, *ita dicti fuerunt vtpote qui* hominibus *erant maiores, dijs autem minores.* T. **Ein halber Godt, Halb ein Godt.** B. **een half God.**

3093 *a* **Den** *or hole.* B. **Denne**, *hoc autem vel à* **dunnen**, *i. tenuáre, quod cauentur & extenuentur* cauernæ, aut à *δύειν*, i. cauernam subire, cauernam ingredior. Vndè τρωγλοδύτης, i. troglodyta, *qui cauernam ingreditur.* Vi. **Caue.** Br. **Iochfa.**

3094 ☞ **Denariata** terræ. Vi. **Farding deale** *of land.*

3095 * *a* **Denere**, *a small copper coine about the tenth part of an English pennie.* G. Denié, Dixáin. I. *Decenário, Denário, Denáro, Danaio.* H. de diez. P. *Denaios.* L. Denárius, ij, m. *i. monetæ decima pars, vel ita dictus quòd* denos æris *valeat,* ¶ Varr: *vel à dando,* ¶ Isid: *q. danarius.* vndè Ital: *Danáro. Aut quia pro decem nummis imputatur, nunc autem communi modo loquendi accipitur non pro certo pondere aut nummo, sed pro quauis pecunia moneta. Sic* Itali *omnem omninò pecuniam vocant* Danári.

3096 *a* **Denial** *or* **Denying.** G. Vn deni, m. Denieménт, Inficiatión, f. I. *Negatióne.* H. Negación. P. *a negação.* L. Negátio, Denegátio, Infíciátio, Apóphasis. *Etym: vi. infrà.* T. **Verneynung**, *à* **verneynen**, *i. denegare.* B. **een loocheninghe**, *à* **loochenen**, *i. negare.* Gr. ἀπόφασις, ex ἀπόφημι, ab ἀπὸ, i. de, & φημὶ, i. dico, *quasi dedicere, i. inficiári, negáre quod dictum erat.* ἄρνησις, ἀξίωσις, ab ἀρνέομαι, i. nego, inficior. Heb: בחש chachasch.

b *to* **Denie**, *or say no.* G. Niér, Deniér, *à* Gr. ἀρνέομαι, idem, *deducit* ¶ Hen: Steph: Rebutér, *à* re, *i. retrò, &* butér, *i pellere,* ¶ Nicod: *q. repellere & repudiare.* H. P. Negár, Denegár. I. *Negáre, Denegáre.* L. Negáre, Denegáre, Abnegáre, *à* nego, *q. non ago.* ¶ Becman: *Aut à* מנע manang, *omissa prima syllaba,* manang *autem est* negare, *seu* prohibere, *ne aliquid fiat.* ¶ Guich: Inficias ire, Inficiari. Inficiatio, *inquit* ¶ Isid: *propriè est* rei debitæ *negatio cùm reposcitur, q. qui* infectum *illud esse affirmat, quod* factum *erat.* T. **Laugnen, Verleugnen, leugnen** *autem ab* Heb: לעג lagnag, *i. ridére, subsannare, quasi cum risu & subsannatione negare.* **Ab-schlagen**, *ex* **ab**, *&* **schlagen**, *i. pellere.* **Abschlagen** *enim significat repellere, renuere, & negare.* Br. Nekaw. B. **Loochenen**, *à* Teut: *suprà.* **Af-slaen, Ontkennen**, *q. non scire, ab* **ont**, *i. non, &* **kennen**, *i. scire, cognoscere.* **Ont-seghen**, *Ang:* to vnsay or denie. Gr. ἀρνέομαι, ἀπὸ τοῦ χεῖρας ὀπὶ τῷ προσώπου, à tollédis manibus, *solemnis enim cùm quid negamus aut recusamus,* tollendo, *aut* remouendo manũ *id significare.* ¶ Etym: ἀπαρνέομαι, ex ἀπὸ, i. ab, de, & ἀρνέομαι, i. nego, recuso. ἀπόφημι, ex ἀπὸ, i. ab, abs, absque, & φημὶ, i. aio, dico, affirmo. Heb: בחש chicheſch, *vel* בחש chacasch.

c *to* **Denie** *with an oath.* Vi *to* **Abiure.**

d *to* **Denie** *the faith, and become Apóstata.* G. Apostatér, *i. renier sa religion,* Delaissér sa religion. I. *Rinegáre & abbandonnáre la sua religione.* **Apóstate** *quid.* *Apostatáre.* H. Renegár, es desamparár su religión, * Apostatár. P. *Apostatár,* ou *tornárse rebel.* L. Apostatáre. Gr. ἀποστατέω, ex ἀπὸ, i. à, ab, abs, & στὰς, i. stans, *vel* qui stetit, ab ἵστημι, i. sto, *q. abstitera ab ea religione quam olim professus est.* T. **Apostasiren, t. vom gläuben abweichen.** B. **Afkeeren**, *ex* **af**, *i. de, abs, &* **keeren**, *i. vertere, reuerti.* Heb: נפל naphál, *quod propriè est* cadere, *vel* deficere, *vndè* נפילים * nephilim *dicti* Gigantes, *vel quia erant* rebelles apostatæ, *&* defectores à Deo, *vel quòd eorum timore homines cadebant, propter ingentem staturam corporis.* ¶ R. Dauid. Br. *i waddwr fidd.* * Nephilim.

e *he that hath* **Denied** *the faith.* Vi. **Apóstat.**

f *a* **Denying** *of the faith.* Vi. **Apóstate.**

3097 ☞ *a* **Denizon** *or* **Denizen**, *à Gal:* donaisón, *i. donatio, nempè libertatis,* aut q. Danes son, *i. Danis filius.* Danos *enim olim rerum potes nouimus, filiosque suos vtcunque alienigenas libertate donatos. A* Denizen *signifieth in our* Common Lavv, *an alien that is* infranchised *heere in* England *by the* Princes Charter, *and inabled, alm st in all respects, to doe as the* Kings *natiue subiects doe: namely to* purchase, *and to* possesse lands, *to bee* capable *of any* office *or dignitie. Yet it is said to be short of* naturalization, *because a* stranger naturalized *may inherit lands by* descent, *which a man made only a* Denizen *cannot. And againe in the* Charter *whereby a man is made* Denizen, *there is commonly contained one clause or other, that abridgeth him of that full benefit which* naturall subiects *doe enioy. And when a man is thus* infranchised, *he is said to be vnder the Kings protection, or* esse ad fidem Regis Angliæ, *before which time hee can enioy nothing in* England. ¶ Bracton lib: 5. tractat: 5. cap: 25. num: 3. *Nay he and his goods might bee seized to the Kings vse.* ¶ Horn: *in his* Mirrour of Iustices, *lib:* 1. *cap:* de la veuë de francplege. *Vi.* **Freeman.** Br. **Bwrddais ne ddinas rhydd.**

Denizon.

3098 * **Denmarke.** Vi. **Dene.**

3099 *a* **Denne** *or lurking hole.* B. **Denne.** Vi. **Den**, & **Caue.**

3100 *to* **Denominate.** H. Denominár. P. *Denomeár.* G. Denominér. I. L. Denominâre, *i. dare nomina.* T. **Benémmen**, *q.* **benamuen**, *aut à* ποεῖν, poeticè ποέω, i. scire, intelligere, *nomina enim sunt rerum symbola.* **Nammen geben.** B. **Benáemen**, *à* **naem**, *i. nomen*, ab ὄνομα, idem. Gr. ἐπονομάζω, ex ἐπὶ, i. super, & ὀνομάζω, i. nomino, ab ὄνομα, i. nomen. καταονομάζω, idem. Heb: קרא שם קרא kara, & קרא שם kara schem, *vt* קראשמו kara schemo, *vocauit nomen ipsius, i. denominauit.* Br. i Alvv.

3101 *to* **Denounce** *or declare.* G. Denoncér, Anoncér. I. *Denunciáre, à denunciáre, far noto.* H. P. Denunciár. L. Denunciáre, *ex præpositione* de, & nuncio, *quasi nuncium de re aliqua afferre,* indicere, con-dicere, indicare. T. **Ansagen, Inkünden**, *ab* **an** *i. ad &* **künden**, *i. notum facere.* B. **Tenseggen**, *ab* **aen**, i. *ad &* **seggheu**, *nunciare, dicere.* Gr. ἀπαγγέλλω, ex ἐπὶ, i. super, ad, & ἀγγέλλω, i. nuncio, ἀπαγγέλλω, idem. ἀγγέλλω, ex ἀγὸς, & ἀγελλω, i. nuncio, narro, dico. *Heb:* דיגה h.ghighidh, *à* מגד mighad, *quod in prima coniugatione, seu Kal non est in vsu.* ¶ Auen: *Br.* i rubiddio.

b *a* **Denouncing** *or denunciation.* G. Denunciatión, Advertisséménт, annoncemént de quelque chose à venir. I. *Denunciatióne, Denonciatióne, Annóncio, Auuertimento.* H. Denunciación. P. *Denunciação.* L. Denuntiatio, onis f. *à denuntio.* T. **Ansagung, verkündigung, weissagung**, *à* **weissagen**, *i. prophetizáre, seu prophetia m aliquam dicere, futura prædicere,* to deuine or soothsay. B. **Verkundinghe**, *à* **Tenseggenghe.** Gr. ἀπαγγελία, ἀγγελία. Etym: *vi. suprà.* Heb: בשרה besarah.

c *to* **Denounce** *or proclaime warre.* G. Denoncér la guerre aux ennemis s'ils ne veulent faire raisón. I. *Intimáre la guerra, Dinonciare la guerra.* H. Denunciár la guerra. P. *Denunciár a guerra.* L. Clarigare, *i. claro voce, vel* claro *tuba* sonitu, *ad bellum prouocare.* Bellum denunciare, dimicationem denunciare, bellum indicere. Gr. ἀπαγγέλλω πόλεμον, ἀπαγγέλλω πολεμεῖν. T. **Ab-sagen eynen krieg anfahen, ontseggheu**, *ab* **ont** *præpositione priuatiua, &* **seggheu**, *i. dicere, narrare, quasi non pacem, sed bellum indicere.*

3102 * *a* **Dent**, *or stroake, properly a thunderdent.* Vi. **Stroake.**

b *a* **Dent**, *or the Indenting of a lease about the brimmes. Also the notche of any thing,* à G. dént, *i. dens,* videtur enim incisuræ illæ quasi dentibus *factæ,* because *the vnequall* cutting *of the leaues seemes like as if they had been bitten with* ones teeth. L. Crena. G. Crey, Creus. Vide in **Nocke** *or* **Notch.**

3103 *a* **Denyall.** Vi. **Deniall.**

b *to* **Denye.** Vi. **Denie.**

3104 *a* **Denyson.** Vi. **Denison.**

3105 ☞ *a* **Deodan.** (Deodandum) *is a thing* giuen *or forfeyted (as it were)* to God *for the* pacification *of his* wrath *in a case of misadventure, whereby any* Christian soule *comes to a* violent end, *without the fault of any creature. For example, if a* horse *should strike his* keeper, *and so kill him; if a* man *in driuing a* cart, *and seeking to redresse any thing about it, should so fall, as the* cart wheele *running ouer him, should presse him to* death: *if one should be felling of a* tree, *and giuing warning to one comming by when the* tree *were neere falling, to looke to themselues, and any of them should be slaine nevertheless by the fall of the* tree. *In the first of these cases, the* horse, *in the second the* cartwheele, cart *and* horses, *and in the third the* tree *is to bee giuen to* God, *that is, to be sold and distributed to the* poore, *for an* expiation *of this dreadfull euent, though effected by* vnreasonable, *yea* senseless *and* dead creatures. ¶ Stawmford: pl. cor. lib. 1. cap. 2. *whereof also read* ¶ Bracton: lib. 3. tractat. 2. cap. 5. *and* ¶ Britton: cap. 7. *and* ¶ West parte prima symb. tit, Indictments sect. 49. *And though this bee giuen to* God; *yet is it forfeyted to the* King *by law, as sustayning* Gods person, *and an executioner in this case, to see the price of these distributed to the* poore, *for the appeasing of* God *stirred vp euen against the earth and place, by the shedding of innocent* bloud *thereupon.* ¶ Fleta *saith, that this is sold, and the price distributed to the* poore, *for the* soule *of the* King, *his* auncestors, *and of all faithfull* people, *departed this life.* lib: 1. cap: 25. *verbo de* submersis. *And it seemeth that this law is grounded vpon that in* Exodus *cap.* 21. Si cornu petierit bos virum vel mulierem, ita vt moriatur, lapidabitur bos, neq; comedetur caro ejus, at Dominus ejus erit innocens. *If an* oxe *goare a* man, *or* woman, *that he* die, *the* oxe *shalbe* stoned *to* death, *and his flesh shall not be eaten, but his* master *shall goe quit.*

3106 ☞ *De* **Deonerando**, *pro rata portionis, is a* writ *that lyeth where one is* distrained *for arrent, that ought to bee payed by others proportionally with him. For example, a* man *holdeth ten* Oxegangs *of land by* fealty, *and ten shillings* rent *of the* King, *and alienateth one* Oxegang *thereof to one, another, to another in fee. Afterward the* Shyreeue *or other* officer *commeth and distreineth onely one of them for the rent, he that is distreined may haue this writ for his helpe.* ¶ Fitzh: *nat: br. fo.* 234.

3107 *to* **Depart** *or goe away.* G. Departír, *à part,* i. pars, *pource qu'en se partant on va d'vne part et l'autre d'vne autre,* because at parting the one goeth one way, and the other another way. s'en allér. I. *Partirsi, Dipartire, Andársene, Andár via.* H. Partirse, Des-pedir, *i. se expedire,* to dispatch and away. P. *Apartarse,* Apartár, Partár, *deducitur à Lat:* pars, *significat enim* mettre, & diuiser quelques choses en plusieurs *parties, i. res in multas* partes *dividere, vt exponit* ¶ Nicod: *hinc* Departír, *est discedere, se loco mouere, & quasi in aliam aliquam* partem *se recipere,* aut à Gr. πορεύεσθαι, i. ire, proficisci, *vel denique ab Heb:* פרך parad, *i. diuisit, separauit, vnde Lat:* partior, *& Gal:* partir *&c.* L. Abire, *i. ab aliquo ire,* abscedere, Discédere, à dis, *nota separationis, &* cedere, *to giue place,* Facessere, *q. cessáre facere, to depart and leaue off.* ¶ Bud: Ascens: *vel frequentatiuum,* à facio, loco se mouere, concedere, migrare, *ab Heb:* מגר magar, *i. migrauit* ¶ Auen: T. **Weggehen**, *ab* **weg**, *i. via, &* **gehen**, *i. ire,* to goe away, **Abweichen**, *ex* **ab** *&* **weichen**, *i. cedere,* **weichen**, *&* Sax: picen,

ab ἵημι, i. cedere, discedere. T. *etiam* **Abscheiden**, *parùm abest à Græc.* ἀποχωρεῖν, *i.* ἀποχίζειν, abscindere, auellere ¶ Heluig: **abtretten**. B. **Vertrecken**, *ex* **ver**, *i. de, ab, ex, &* **trecken**, *i. trahere, gradi, temerè, præcipitari*, **wegh-reysen, wegh-scheyden, wegh-gaen**. Gr. ἀπ-έρχομαι, ab ἀπό, i. ab, & ἔρχομαι, i. venio, eo, abeo. *Notandum autem est* ἔρχομαι *Gr.* significare, & venire, & ire, *vt apud Heb:* בּוֹא bo, *quod & venire & ire significat, sunt enim* ire & venire, *actiones quæ à semetipso dependent, qui enim it, aliquo venit, qui aliquo venit, ire eum necesse est. Vnde vnum id modus vocabulum vtrumque significat.* ἀποχωρέω, ex ἀπό, i. ab, & χωρέω, i. eo, à χώρος, i. locus. *Heb.* הָלַךְ halach, אוֹל ázal, נשׂע nasang. *Br.* i ymado ne lynd ymmeth.

b ☞ **Departer**, *is a word properly vsed of him, that first pleading one thing in barre of an action, and being replyd thereunto, doth in his reioynder shew another matter contrary to his first plea.* ¶ Plowden *in* Reniger, *and* Fogassa: *fo.* 7 & 8. *And of this see diuers examples in* ¶ Brooke *tit:* Departer de sonplee.

c ☞ **Departers** *of gold and siluer.* Vi. **Fenours.**

d *a* **Departing**, *or departure.* G. Partement, Departemént. I. *Partita, Partimento, il partirsi.* H. Partimento, la partida de lugár. P. *Apartação.* L. Discessio, Discessus, *à discedere*, abitio, abitus. T. **Weggéhung, abwetchung**, *à* **weggehen** *&* **ab weichen**, *i. discedere, abscedere,* **hinweichung, hingang**, *ab* **hinweichen**, *&* **hingehen**, *i. discedere.* B. **Vertreckinghe, afcheyd, wegh-ganck.** Gr ἀποχώρησις, ex ἀποχωρέω, i. discedo, à χώρος, i. locus. *Heb:* לבר lêcheth, ab חלך halach, *abijt.* מסע massang, à נשׂע nasang, *abire, proficisci.*

e ☞ **Departure** *in deffute of the Court, is when the tenent or defendent appeareth to the action brought against him, and hath a day ouer in the same Terme, or is called after, though he had no day giuen him, so that it bee in the same terme, if hee doe not appeare but makes default, it is a* Departure *in despite of the Court, and therefore he shalbe condemned.*

f *to* **Depart** *this life, or to decease.* Vi. *to* **Die.**

3108 *to* **Depeach.** à G. Despechér, *i. expedire*, to dispatch. *Vi. to* **Acquite, absolue,** *and* **Discharge.**

3109 * **Dɔepelowpe.** *an old word signifying* (transparent) *or giuing* thorow light.

3110 *to* **Depend** *or stay vpon.* H. P. Dependér. I. *Dipéndere, Péndere.* G. Dependre. L. Dependere, *ex de &* pendere. *Etym: vt in* **Hang.** T. **An-hangen, Heran hangen, Aen-hangen, Af-hanghen,** *ex* **af**, *i. de &* **hanghen** *pendere.* Gr. ἀποκρέμαμαι, ex ἀπό, i. de, ab, & κρέμαμαι i. pendeo, à κρεμάω, i. suspendo. *Heb.* תלה talah. *Br.* i bwyso ne orme su orno.

3111 **Dependent**, *as a verbe dponent.* G. Deponént. I. H. P. *Deponente.* L. Deponens, *a verbo* Deponere, *verbum* deponens *dicitur quod terminationem quidem passiuam deponit, & assumit actiuam, v.* loquor *&c.* deponentia *verba dicuntur inquit* ¶ Isid: *quia* deponunt *futuri temporis participium à significatione passiua, quod exit in* dus.

3112 *to* **Deplore**, G. Deplorér. P. H. *Deplorár.* I. *Deplorare.* L. Deplorare, *ex de &* ploro, *hoc autem à Gr.* πλήσσω, i. implico, *subintelligo* lachrymas, *vel* guttas ¶ Becman: *alij quasi* plango ore, *nonnulli denique q* per lumina roro. ¶ Bad: Ascen: *Vi. to* **Lament, mourne,** *and* **Bewaile.**

3113 *to* **Depopulate** *or spoyle.* G. Despeuplér. I. *Dispopolár.* H. Despoplár, Despobrar. P. *Despobrár.* L. Depopulari, Depopulare, *à de priuationem significante, &* populus *people*, to take away all the people. *Gr.* συν-συλεύω, ex σύν, i. ab & συλεύω, prædor. συλεύω autem *ht* ab Heb. שלל schalal, *i. prædari, spoliare.* Heb: שׁדד schadad, vnde ἁρπάζω, ἁρπάσσω, ἁρπάσσω, i. perdo, dispergo, depopulor. ¶ Auen: B. **Ver-woesten.** T. **Ver-wüsten.** *Brit:* i ddibbobblu. *Vi. to* **Waste, Sacke, Spole, Rob** *or* **Destroy.**

b *a* **Depopulation.** H. Despoblación. P. *Despobláção.* I. Dispopolaménto. G. *Desp*upléme*nt.* L. Depopulatio Gr. διαπόρθησις, *à* διαπέρθω, vasto, perdo, depopulor. *Heb:* שׁד schodh. B. **Ver-woestinghe.** T. **Ver-wustung.** *Etym: vi.* supra.

3114 * **Deportement**, *behauiour or demeanour.* G. Deportemént. I. *Diportamento*, à portare, *i. se gerere, to carie or behaue himselfe well.* Vide **Behauiour.**

3115 * *to* **Depose**, *or gage.* G. Depositér. I. *Depositáre, Diporre.* P. Depositár, *frequentatiuum à Lat:* Deponere *to lay downe.* Ponere, *v. apud* ¶ Virg: *pocula ponam fagina*, I will gage this cup of beach. *Vi. to* **Gage, or Pawne.**

b *to* **Depose**, *put downe or depriue.* G. Deposér. I. *Deporre, Depónere, Diponere.* H. Deponér. L. Depónere. *Vi: to* **Depriue, Bereaue, Degrade.**

c *to* **Depose** *or testifie by oath.* G. Deposér, *q. fidem suam deponere, & opignerare*, to pawne or engage his faith and credit. *Vi. to* **Sweare.**

d *a* **Deposition**, *or laying downe.* G. Deposition. I. *Depositióne.* H. Deposición. P. *Deposição.* L. Depositio. T. **Ablegung, bstrung, Abstellung, Inderstrung.** B. **Afsetthinghe**, *ab* **afsetten**, *i. deponere.* Gr. κατάθεσις, ex ἀποτίθημι, depono.

e *a* **Deposition** *or oath.* Vi. **Oath.**

f **Deposito** *in trust or Feoffie a pledge.* I. *Deposito, Dipósito.* G. Deposité en depós H. *Depuesto, Depósito, à Lat:* Depositus, *i. laid downe.* Gr. παρακαταθήκην quod apud aliquem deponitur, ejusque fidei committitur, à παρά, i. apud, & κατατίθημι depono, à τίθημι pono.

3116 *to* **Deprave.** G. Deprauér. I. *Depravare.* H. P. Deprauár. L. Deprauáre, *à Lat:* prauus, q. de *bono* prauum *facere*, deprauare *enim proprie est illud, quod antea* bonum *fuit, viciare & corrumpere.* Vi: *to* **Corrupt.**

b *to* **Deprave**, *to viciate or corrupt, or take away ones good name.* G. Deprauér. I. Deprauáre, *à* pravus, i. crooked, naught, wicked, dishoneſt, as you would say, *to make ones name dishoneſt or bad.* Vi. *to* **Backbite** *or* **Diffame.**

3117 *a* **Deprecation**, *or desire of pardon.* G. H. P. Deprecación. I. *Deprecatióne.* L. Deprecatio, *à deprecari*, deprecatio *autem est cùm peccasse reus, & consulto se peccasse confitetur, & tamen vt sibi ignoscatur postulat.* *a* Deprecation *properly is such a kind of* prayer, *or* intreatie *whereby wee either altogether* turne away *heauie displeasure conceiued against vs, or at the least mitigate the* punishment *due for* ſ*me offence, by confession of it, and desiring pardon:* à de *quod* auersionem *quandam notat &* precari *quasi* orare *vt aliquid à nobis* auertitur, *quod & metuimus & meritiſmus.* Græ. ἐξαίτησις, ἐξαίτησις, à ἐξαιτέομαι, deprecor. T. **Fleitig bit**, *i. diligens, assidua, sedula & studiosa precatio.* B. **Ver-biddinghe**, *à* **verbidden**, *i. flectere, precibus exorare,* **neerstelicke bede**, *i. diligens precatio.*

3118 *to* **Deprehend** *or take.* L. Deprehendere, *à de & prehendere, to take.* Vi. *to* **Surprise.**

3119 *to* **Depresse.** *à Lat:* depressus. G. *D primér.* I. L. Deprimere, *q. deorsum premere*, to presse downeward. *Vi. to* **Abase** *and* **Humble.**

3120 *to* **Depriue.** G. Priuér. I. *Priuare.* H. P. Priuár. L. Priuare, depriuare. *Vi. to* **Bereaue.**

b *a* **Depriuing**, *or deprivation.* Vi. **Privation.**

3121 *a* **Depth.** B. **Diepte.** T. **Tiefte.** Vi. **Dœpeneſſe** *sub voce* 3016 **Dœpe.**

3122 *to* **Depute.** B. **Deputeren.** G. Deputér. I. *Deputáre, Diputáre.* H. P. Deputár. L. Deputare. *Vi. to* **Assigne, Apoint, Ordaine,** *or* **Delegate.**

b *a* **Deputie** *or substitute.* G. Deputé, m. B. **Ghedeputeret.** H. P. Deputádo, m. I. *D putáto, Diputato*, ab antiquo Lat: *Deputatus.* L. Subpræfectus, i. m. *ex* sub *&* præfectus, *à præficere*, to set ouer. Substitutus, i. m. *à substituere*, to place in ones stead. Gr. ὑποκατάστατος, ου, ὁ, ab ὑποκαθίστημι, i. subſtituo, ex ὑπό, i. sub, & καθίστημι, *i.* conſtituo, ex κατά, i. con, & ἵστημι, i. sto, statuo. T. **Ein substitut.**

c *a Lord* **Deputie**, *or gouernour.* G. Deputé. *Vi.* **Gouernour.**

d *a Lord* **Deputie**, *or President.* Vi. **President.**

e *a* **Deputie** *or Lieutenant.* Vi. **Lieutenant.**

3123 * *to* **Dequace** *or dash, an old word vsed by* ¶ Chaweer. *Vi. to* **Dash.**

3124 **Dere.** *Vi.* **Dœre.**

3125 * *to* **Dere**, *an old word in* ¶ Chawcer *signifying to* hurt *or* griue. *forte à* Gr. δήω, i. cædo, verbero.

3196 ☞ **Dereyne.** (Disrationare, *vel* Dirationare) *may seeme to come of the* French (Disarroyér, *i. confundere, turbare*) to confound, or turne out of order, *or* (Desranger, *i. to set out of order*) *or lastly of the* Norman word (Desrene) *for with the* Normans *Desrene* is nothing *else but a* proofe *of the denial of a mans owne fact. For* Rubigincus *in his grand custumarye cap.* 122. & 123. *maketh mention of* (lex probabilis) & (lex derasinia) *legem probabilem*, or *probationem, hee defineth to bee* proofe of a mans owne fact, *which he saith he hath* done, *and his aduersarie denyeth. his* example *is this.* A. *sueth* R. *for a* hog, *saying thou shouldst deliuer me a* hog *for two* shillings six pence, *which money* F. *payed thee, wherefore I demaund my* hog. R. *answereth, It is true that thou saiest, and I deliuered thee thy* hog, *which I am ready to proone.* Derasinian *hee defineth to bee a* proofe of a thing that one denyeth to be done by himselfe, *which his aduersary saith was* done, *defeating or confounding his* aduersaries *assertion (as you would say) and shewing it to be without, and against reason, or likelyhood, which is auouched. In our common law it is vsed* diuerſly, *first generally for to* proone. *as* Dirationabit jus suum hæres propinquior. ¶ Glanuile lib: 2. cap: 6. *and* Habeo probos homines, *qui hoc viderunt & audierunt, & parati sunt hoc* dirationare. ¶ Idem *lib: 4. cap: 6. and* (Dirationauit terram illam in curiâ meâ.) ¶ Idem *lib: 2. cap: 20. i.* he prooued that land to be his owne. *&c.*

3127 *to* **Deride.** I. *Deridere.* L. Deridére, *à ridere* to laugh. H Burlár, à Burla, *i. ludus, risus, derisio, dicitur autem* burla, *quasi* burrula, *per contractionem:* burrula *vero diminitiuum est à* burra, *quod* vestis *genus significat* vilioris, *& pius* hirsu*x, res enim tritas, & viles ridemus.* Burthas *etiam Lat:* vocant ineptias, & nugas. *sic* ¶ Auſon: *at nos illepidum rudem libellum*, Burrhas, *quisquilias, ineptiasque credemus gremio cui fouendo, hinc Hiſp:* Burlár, *quasi* burrulár, *i. nugari, iocari, ineptire.* ¶ Sebastian: de Cobarr: *morár*, à mora, *i. derisio, proprie quæ fit sonitu narium, a snuffing derision, fit ab Ital:* muso *quod* rostrum *significat.* ¶ Sebastian: de Cobarru: *vel à* momo, *qui derisionis* deus *erat, quasi* momár. ¶ Brocensis. *Vid: to* **Mocke.** *Brit:* i watlor.

b **Derision.** G. Derisión. I. *Derisióne.* L. Derisio, *à deridere*, irrisio, *id est Gr.* καταγέλως, καταγέλασμα, *à* καταγελάω, derideo, *à* κατά, i. contra, & γελάω rideo. *Heb:* לעג lagnag. *Vi. a* **Mocke.**

3128 *to* **Derive.** G. Deriuer, *c'est faire descendre quelque chose de quelqu' autre*, to make one thing descend from an other. I. *Derivare, Dedurre.* H. Deriuár, Deduzir, *à Lat:* deducere. P. *Deriuár.* L. Deriuáre, *significat autem rem aliquam ab alio deducere, proprie autem* aquam *à fonte per riuulos deducere & deflectere. It signifieth properly to* derive *as* water *is* deriued, 'ded: fled *or brought from some one* head, *or* spring *by diuers little* gullets *and small* streames. *see to* derive *a word is nothing else but to fetch it from his first* head, *or* fountaine T. **Ab-ziehen**, *ex* **ab** *&* **ziehen**, *i. vertere, deuertere*, **ziehen** *autem vel* **zihen**, *fit ab Heb:* נתן thagnan, *transtulit, transtulisset.* ¶ Heluig: *vel à* נתק thagnah, *suis de loco in locum.* B. **Af-leyden**, *ab* **af**, *i. ab, &* **leyden**, *ducere. dicitur proprie de* aquarum *ductu.* Gr. μετάγω, à μετά, i. de, & ἄγω, i. duco, ὑφάγω, idem. παραγωγεύω, à παρά, i. præter, & ὀχετεύω, duco, *q. per alios deriuo* canales, *præter eos per quos duci solebat, à* παρά, i. præter, & ὀχετός, i. canalis, *proprie de* aquarum *ductu & deriuatione vt antea notatam.*

b *a* **Deriuing** *or derivation.* G. Derivatión. I. *Derivatióne.* H. Derivación. P. *Derivação.* L. Derivátio, onis f. *à derivo.* T. **Leitung**, *à* **leiten**, *i. ducere*, **Abfürung**, *ex* **abfürung**, *ex* **abfüren**, *i. deducere.* B. **Af-leydinghe**, *ex* **afleyden**, *i. derivare.* Gr. ἐξαγωγή, ab ἐξάγω, i. deduco, ab ἐξ & ἄγω duco, ὑφαγωγή, i. deductio, derivatio, de ὑφάγω, produco. *Brit.* Tynnu.

c *a* **Deriuation** *or Etymologie.* Vi. **Etymologie.**

d **Deriuative.** G. Deriuatif. I. H. P. *Derivativo.* L. Deriuatiuus. Gr ὑφαγωγός, *à* ὑφάγω, deduco, deriuo.

3129 * **Derke.** Vi. **Darke.**

3130 **Derke** *or dearth.* Vi. **Dearth.**

3131 * **Dernell.** Vi. **Darnell.**

3132 *to* **Derogate.** G. Derogér, Deroguér. I. *Derogáre.* H. Derogár. P. *Derogár.* L. Derogare, *à de &* rogo, detraho, diminuo. T. **Eyn theyl abbrechen**, *i. partem aliquam abrumpere*, **mindern**, *à minuo, hoc autem à* μινύθω idem. **Abziehen**, *ex* **ab**, *i. de, ab, &* **ziehen** *trahere.* B. **Een deel afbreken**, *i. partem aliquam detrahere.* Gr. ἀφαιρέω, ex ἀπό, i. de, ex, & αἱρέω, i. capio, prehendo. *Heb:* גנב ghanang ¶ Pagnin. *hinc* T. **Geringern.** Brit: i ddialu neiddsylwy. Vi. *to* **Detract.**

3133 * **Desastre.** *Vi.* **Disastre.**

3134 *to* **Descant** *or discant, to sing descant.* B. **Discant ſinghen.** T. **Discant ſingen.** G. Deschantér, Fredonnér, passagér, *de passages, qui en matiere de musique sont les crochetz & demi crochets & aultres notes qui se chantent viste*, passages *in musique signifie* crochets, *and* demicrochets,

and other notes which are ſung with celeritie. I. *Diſcantáre, Gorgheggiare, cantáre in gorgia.* H. P. Diſcantár. L. Diſcantare, *vulg: modulari vocem.* vocis frequentamento vti, Demutare voculas, concidere voculas *apud* ¶ Budæ: Gr. μελῳδέω, *à* μέλος, i. melos, carmen, & ᾠδή, i. cantus, *q. huiuſmodi carmina cantare, quæ à Gr.* μέλη, dicuntur μυυεΐζω, *à* μυυός, i. paruus, exilis, *q. exili voce cantillare, vt* aues *qua ideo dicuntur* μυυεΐζειν, to ſing with a ſmall, yet pleaſant and thrill voice as birds doe.

b *a* **Deſcant.** T. B. **Diſcant.** I. H. Diſcanto. P. *Deſcanto.* L. *vulg:* Diſcántus, us, m. frequentamentum vocis. G. *Fredón, quaſi* Fretón, *pro frequént ton*, i. frequens tonus, fredóns *enim ſunt* frequentamenta *vocis inter canendum vt exponit* ¶ Nicod.

3135 *to* **Deſcend.** H. Deſcendér. H. *Decár.* G. Deſcéndre. I. *Diſcendere, Scendere, Smontare.* L. Deſcendere, *ex* de *&* ſcandere, *to climbe.* T. **Hinabſteigen,** *ex* **hinab,** *i. deorſum &* **ſteigen,** i. ſcandere, *a Gr.* στείχειν, i. ire, gradi, **hinab gehen,** *i. deorſum ire,* **vnderſichgehen,** idem, *vel dicimus* **vnderſichgehen:** *quando aliquis in aqua ſubmergitur, ita vt ſuper aqua ſe continere amplius non poſſit.* **B. Afklimmen,** *ex* **af,** *i. de, &* **climen,** *i. ſcandere,* **afgaen,** *ab* **af,** *i. ab, &* **gaen,** *i. gradi,* **nederdalen,** *à* **neder,** *i. deorſum infrà, &* **dálen,** *i. verſus vallem ire, nam* **dal** *ſignificat* vallem. *Gr.* καταβαίνω, ex κατ, i. deorsùm, infrà, ſubter, & βαίνω, i. gradior, co, incédo, καταέρχομαι, ex κατ & ἔρχομαι, i. venio, eo, vado. *Heb:* ירד Iarádh, *hinc* * Iordanis à ירד iaradh, *deſcendit, &* דן Dan, *eſt enim fluuius piſcoſus pariter & amœnus in terra* Iudæa, *deſcendens in* Ægyptum, *attingendo terminos* Dan, *Heb:* ירדן Iarden. ¶ Auen: *vel potius à duobus fontibus vnde oritur, viz.* Ieor, & Dan. ¶ Hieronim. Iorden *a moſt pleaſant riuer in the land of* Iudea *full of fiſh, whoſe inundation maketh the whole plaine of* Iorden *fruitfull, pleaſant, and fit for paſturage, taketh the name from two* Ebrew *words* jarad *and* Dan: jarad *ſignifying to* deſcend, *and* Dan, *one of the* tribes. *For as* ¶ Auen: *ſaith, it* deſcendeth *downe into* Ægypt *neere vnto the borders and coaſts of* Dan: *or rather as* ¶ Ierome *will haue it, it is ſo called from the two* heads *from which it riſeth, to wit* Ieor & Dan. *It firſt riſeth out of the mountaine* Libanus, *in* Phenicia. *tempore* Alonſi ſeptimi *regis* Hiſpan: *fuit in* Hiſpania *eques quidam* Don Alonſo Iordan, *regis frater, filius autem* Comitis Don Ramon *de* Toloſa: & infantæ Eluiræ *filiæ regis* Alonſi, *eius nominis* ſexti. *Dictus autem fuit* Alonſo Iordan, *quia prope fluuium* Iordanem *natus eſt, & in eo baptizatus: erat enim cum parentibus in expugnatione, ſeu debellatione* terræ ſanctæ. *In the daies of* Alonſo *the* 7. King *of* Spaine, *there was in* Spaine *a knight named* Don Alonſo Iordan, *brother vnto the King, and ſonne of the* Earle Don Ramon *of* Toloſa, *and of* Eluira, *daughter to King* Alonſo *the* ſixt: *he was called* Alonſo Iordan, *becauſe he was borne neere to the riuer* Iordan, *and therein baptized his father and mother, being in the* conqueſt *of the holy Land.*

Iordanis vnde.

b *a* **Deſcending,** *or deſcent.* G. Deſcénte, Deſcendemént. I. *Diſceſo, Diſcendiménto.* H. Deſcendida, Deſcendimiénto. P. *Deſcendiménto.* L. Deſcénſio, Deſcénſus. T. **Ein abſteygung, oder das himab ſteigen.** B. **Afclimminghe,** *ab* **af-climmen,** *i. deſcéndere,* **Neder-gangh, dalinghe, neder komſte,** an vndercomming or deſcent. *Gra.* κατάβασις. Heb: מורד morad. *Etym:* ſupra.

c *a* **Deſcent** *or pettigree.* Vi. **Peddigræ.** *or* **Pettigræ.**

3134 *to* **Deſcribe.** G. Deſcrire, Tranſcríre. I. *Deſcrivere, Traſcriuere.* H. Deſcriuér, Traſladár eſcriptura, eſcriuir vna cóſa otra ver. P. *Deſcreuér.* L. Deſcribere, *à* de *&* ſcribo. *Gr.* διαγράφω, ex διά, i. de *&* γράω, i. ſcribo. T. **Abſchreyben,** *ex* **ab,** *&* **ſchreyben,** *i. ſcribere,* to write. B. **Beſchrijuen,** *à* **be** *&* **ſchrijuen,** i. ſcribere. *Vi: to* **Copie out.** *Etym: vi. in* **Write.**

b *a* **Deſcription.** G. Deſcriptión. I. *Deſcrittione.* H. Deſcricion, o deſcripción, ſ. g. P. *Deſcriuiménto.* L. Deſcriptio, onis, f. *Gr.* διαγραφή, ἀπογραφή, ex ἀπό, ab & γράφω, ſcribo, ἀπογράω, autem proprie eſt aliquid ex *exemplari* deſcribere. T. **Beſchreybung,** *à* **beſchreyben, ein abgeſchrifft vnd copey einer andern geſchrifft.** B. **Beſchrijninghe.** *Etym: vid.* ſuprà.

3137 *to* **Deſcrie.** à G. Cry, *i. clamor q. voce elata, & exclamatione quadam* Deſcrie *quid.* *aliquid detegere & explorare, vt* nautæ, *qui poſtquam variis procellis iactati terram conſpiciunt, læto* celeuſmate *exclamant, ſo called from the French word* Cry *which ſignifieth an* outcry, *or* clamor, *as it were with a great* noiſe, & exclamation, *to* deſcry *as* mariners *which hauing beene long vpon the ſea, and eſpying land* cry *with a loude and ioyfull noiſe. ſic* Æneæ *ſocij poſt varia maris, terræque diſcrimina longamque iactationem, & crebras tempeſtates explorata tandem procul* Italia *læto ſimul & animo & voce exclamarunt.* ¶ Virg: ——*Italiam primus conclamat* Achátes

Italiam læto ſocij clamore *ſalutant.*

and this is properly to deſcrie. *Vi. to* **Diſcouer.**

3138 *a* **Deſert,** *or ſolitarie place.* G. Deſért. I. P. *deſerto.* H. Deſierto. L. Deſertum, *à deſero,* to forſake. *q. locus* deſertus *& relictus quem nemo incolit,* a forſaken *or* forlorne place which no man inhabiteth. *Vide* **Wilderneſſe.**

3139 **Deſert,** *or merit, ab Ang:* deſcrue, *hoc autem à* ſeruio, *vt* deſert *proprie ſit ſeruitutis meritum ſeu præmium. ſic* B. **Ver-dienſte,** *à* **verdienen,** *i. mereri, promereri, à* **dienen,** *i. ſeruire, miniſtrare.* T. **Verdienſt** *idem vi:* **Merite.**

3140 *a* **Deſertion,** *leauing or forſaking.* L. Deſertio, *à deſero,* derelictio, *à derelinquo.* G. Delaiſſemént, abandón. I. *Abbandonaménto.* H. Dexo ò deſamparo. P. *O deſemparar.* L. Deſertio, onis, f. Derelictio. *Gr.* καταλειψις, *à* καταλείπω, i. relinquo, deſero. *Heb:* שמטה ſchemittáh, ¶ Hagnin: T. **Uberlaſſung,** *à* **verlaſſung, übergebung,** *ab* **übergében,** i. deſerere, *to forſake and giue ouer.* B. **Ver-latinghe,** *à* **verláten,** i. deſerere. **ouergeuinghe,** *à Teut:* **übergeben** ſuprà. *Etym: vi. in* **Leaue** *or* **Abandon.**

3141 *to* **Deſerue,** *or merit.* G. Deſervír, *à Lat:* Deſervíre, meritér. I. *Meritáre.* H. P. Mereſcér. L. Merére, *ſeu* Meréri, *à Gr.* μείρω, i. divido, diſtribuo ¶ Fung: *quia dividebatur præmium inter eos, qui id meruerant,* vel ab Heb: עמר gnamar, *meruit, commeruit.* ¶ Auen: vel à Græ. μάρη, i. manus, *mereri enim eſt capere, & quaſi* manu *accipere, vt prolixè docet* ¶ Guich: mereo *autem ſignificat proprie aliquid facio quamobrem aut* præmium accipere *dignus ſim, vel* pænam pati, Demerére, Commerére, *vel* Commeréri, Promeréri, *eiuſdem ſunt originis.* T. **Verdienen,** *à* **ver,** *q. verè omninò, &* **dienen,** *i. ſeruire,* **beſhulden, ver-ſchnlden.** B. **Verdienen,** *Dan:* **forthiene.** Gr. μισθοφορέω, *à* μισθός, i. merces, præmium, φορέω, i. fero, porto, *proprie eſt opere mercenario ata mereri,* μισθοδοτέομαι, *à* μισθός, merces, præmium laborum, & δόσις, *à* δίδωμι, i. do, dono, *q. mercede aut præmio pro bene factis donor, & afficior.* Br. i Heydv.

3142 * **Deſidertye,** *a word vſed by* ¶ Chawcer, *ſignifying* Luſt, *à Lat:* Deſiderium, *idem. Vi.* **Deſire.**

3143 *to* **Deſigne,** *or ſhew by a token.* G. Deſignér, baillér le proiéct. I. I. *Deſegnáre, Denotáre.* H. Señalár, Deſiñár. P. *Aſſinalár.* L. Deſignáre, *q. rem aliquam de* ſignis ſuis indicare, *to ſhew or declare any thing by ſignes and tokens.* T. **Bezeychnen, ver-zeichnen,** *à* δείκνυμι, vel δηλόω, i. monſtrare. B. **Bedieden, beduyden,** *à* **duyden,** *i. annuere, notare, monſtrando manu vel digito ſignificare,* **aenwÿſen,** *ex* **aen,** *i. ad, &* **Wÿſen** *i. medicáre,* **Be-teycknen.** Gr. σημειόω, *à* σημεῖον, i. ſignum, ὑποτυπόω, ab ὑπό, i. de, & τυπόω, i. ſigno, typo deſigno. *Heb:* סמן ſamán, *quod quod tamen in coniugatione* Kal *non eſt in vſu,* hinc σημειόω, σημαίνω, ſignifico, σημεῖον ſignum ¶ Auen: הדריע hodhiang, à ירע jadang, *cognouit,* חגיך higgidh, à נגך nagad, *coram dixit.* Vi. to **Marke, Note, Demonſtrate** *or* **Shew.** Br. *i amkinn.*

b *a* **Deſigne,** *a purpoſe, an intention, a contriuing.* G. Deſſeing, Desing, Deſſém, Proiéct. I. *Designo, Disegno.* H. Desino, Señatamiénto. P. *Aſſimilaménto, Deſignação.* L. Deſignátio, Deſcriptio. T. **Bezeichnung Angedoung.** B. **Bedupdinghe.** Gr. σημείωσις, *à* σημείόω, ὑποτύπωσις, Etym: vid: ſupra.

c *a* **Deſigne,** *or enterpriſe.* L. Cæptum, incæptum. *Vi.* **Enterpriſe.**

3144 *to* **Deſire** *or couet.* G. Deſirér. H. *Deſiár, ò deſcár, appeteſcer,* à Lat: *appetere.* P. Deſiár. I. *Deſideráre, ò deſiáre.* L. Deſideráre, *eſt valde cupere à ſideribus ducit originem, & ſonat vox tanquam de ſyderibus petamus, & quaſi cæleſte bonum cupiamus, ſic conſiderare, à ſiderum contemplatione apud* ¶ Feſtum: Cúpere, *ab Heb:* בפץ chapáts, *idem, vel à* בסף chaſaph *literis tranſpoſitis* בפס chaphas, *i. cupere, deſiderare, concupiſcere.* ¶ Guich: Auére, *ab Heb:* אוה uuah, *i. vehementer concupiuit, deſiderauit vnde* ¶ Scal: in coniectan: ad ¶ Varron: auéo, *inquit, purum, puti m Hebraicum eſt, quod vero dicimus ſalutantes* Aue, *Pœnum eſt, ſic* Pœnus ille *apud* Plautum. *Poe:* Auo: *Mis:* ſalutat. *auo ad verbum eſt* viue (*& ſit ab Heb:* חיה chaiah, *vixit vel ab* חרה Hauah, *fuit, extitit, in vitis fuit*) *nunc vero (inquit idem* ¶ Scalig: Pœni *dicunt* Sſalem aalech, *vt Heb:* שלום לך ſchalom lecha, *i. pax tibi.* Petere, peto, *ſit à Gr.* πάω, πατέω, πατάω, cupio, peto, ¶ Becm: *vel ab* αἰτέω, idem *præfixo* P. T. **Begéren,** *ductum videtur ab* ἐράω, amare, *vel à* χαίρειν, i. gaudere, *aut* ὀρέγειν, i. appetere, *vel denique à* בחר bachar, *eligere:* ¶ Heluig: **Wünſchen,** *orium apparet ab Heb:* נחש nachaſch, *quod eſt augurari, ominari, arte quadam arcana tentare magiam exercére.* ¶ Heluig: **lieben,** *à* λίσσειν, i. deſiderare, cupere. ¶ Cruſ: B. **Beghæren i wenſchen wunſchen,** *ab Heb:* vt ſupra. Gr. ἐπιθυμέω, ex ἐπί, i. ſuper, in, apud, & θυμός, i. animus, mens, ἐπιθυμέω, ἐπιποθέω, à πόθος, i. deſiderium, ὀρέγομαι, ab Heb: ערג Gnarag, *i. appetiuit, deſideranit, & proprie dicitur de appetitu aquarum ad reſtinguendum ſitim.* ¶ Auen: *Heb:* ארת iyvah, חמד chamádh. *Vi. to* **Couet.** Br. *i ddemyno i ddeſyſv ne i chenych.*

b *a* **Deſire.** G. Desír, ſouhaít, Cupidité. I. *Deſidério, desío, cupidità.* H. Deſſéo, Antóxo, Antójo *eſt feruens deſiderium, & inordinatus appetitus alicuius rei, in* mulieribus *prægnantibus, quam Latini* Picam, *Graci* κισσαν, *ſeu* κίτταν vocant, *ſit autem ab* ante, & ojo, *i. oculus, res enim illas quas videmus quaſi ante oculos poſitas magis appetimus & deſideramus, vnde illud Poetæ,* oculi ſunt in amore duces,. *Vi:* **Longing.** Br. *Deſiſiad.* gina, à γαίω, i. lætitia, gaudium, voluptas, *quam omnes ſectantur, auideque appetunt,* fugimus enim τὰ λυπηρὰ, & quæcunqs *dolorem* aut *moleſtiam* afferunt, appetimus autem τὰ ἡδέα, i. iucunda, *quia* γαίω, i. gaudium ſecum apportant. P. *Deſeio, Aſaudade.* L. Deſidérium, cupiditas, ſtudium, amor vehemens. T. **Ein begírd, wünſch, ein groſſ verlángen, luſt,** *à* λάω, volo: hinc λῶστον optimum dicitur *ab Heb.* לוא lo, *adverb. of tardi, vtinam.* ¶ Heluig: B. **Begheerte, œnen wenſch groot verlanghen.** *Gr.* ἀπηδυμία, ἵμερος, *q.* ἱέμενος ἔρος, i. amor *aut* deſiderium *ad aliquid emiſſum, & quod immodo extenſum,* πόθος, ὁ, à præterito med. πέποθα, verbi πάσθω, perſuadet *enim* deſiderium *homini, vt id deſideret, quod deſiderat, inquit* ¶ Etym: *ab Heb.* טאב taabh, *concupiuit radice inuerſi* baath *dictum putat.* ¶ Steph: Guich. *Heb:* ארח auuáh, חמרח chemdáh.

3145 *to* **Deſiſt.** G. Deſiſtér. I: *Desiſtere.* H. Deſiſtir. L. Deſiſtere, *à* de *ſeparationem quandam ſignificante, &* ſiſto, *quaſi* procul *ab aliqua re* ſtare. *Vi. to* **Ceaſe** *or to* **Leaue** *off.* Br. *i aros.*

3146 *a* **Deske** *to write vpon.* B. **Diſch.** T. **Tiſch,** *quod menſam rotundam ſignificat.* I. Déſco, *à Lat.* diſcus *a diſh, propter ſimilitudinem.* Pluteo, Púlpito dá ſcriuere. G. Poulpitre ſur quoy on eſcrit. H. *Caxa,* à ciſtæ forma. *Porta-cartas,* q. chartas portat ſcriptorias. P. *Caixa.* L. Plúteus, *ita apud* ¶ Perſi: *dicitur tabula, qua ſcriptores vtuntur ſubiecta. alias etiam habet ſignificationes de quibus conſule* Grammaticos. T. **Pulbrett,** *q. pulpiti tabula,* ſeu *aſſer, qualis ille eſt in ſuggeſtu, in quem concionator incumbit.* B. **Schrÿfberd,** *i. tabula ſcriptoria.* Vi. *a* **Counting board.** Br. *Prennol.*

b *a* **Deske,** *or coffer.* Vi. **Coffer.**

3147 * **Deſlaui,** *a word vſed by* ¶ Chawcer *and ſignifying as much as* Lecherous, ſeruile, beaſtly.

3148 *to make* **Deſolate.** G. Deſolér, pillér en ſorte qu' on ne laiſſe rien que la place. I. *Deſoláre, Desertáre.* H. Deſolár, Aſſolár, privár del plazer, deſtruyr. P. *Aſſolar, ou deſpouár.* L. Deſoláre, *à ſolus quaſi ſolum & deſertum facere,* as it were *to make nothing but the very ground or deſert.* T. **Wüſt,** *oder* **öd machen,** *i. deſertum vel vacuum reddere,* **verwüſten,** *à* **ver** *q. verè, omninò,* **wüſten,** *i. vaſtare, deſtruere,* **verderben,** *à* **derben,** *hoc autem à Gr.* πέρθειν, perdere, *vel ab Heb.* דבר deber, *quod peſtem ſignificat leui metatheſi literarum.* ¶ Heluig: B. **Verwoeſten,** *à* **woeſt,** *i. deſolatum,* **œnſam ende on bewoont maecken,** *i. ſolitarium & inhabitabile reddere,* **ver-deruen, be-deruen,** *vt* Teut: ſupra. *Gr.* ἐρημόω, ab ἔρημος, i. erémus, deſertum, ſolitudo, ἀνέρημος, ἐξερημόω, idem. *Heb:* השם heſchém, à שמם ſchamem, *deſolatus eſt. hinc* T. **Schmayen,** *i. ledere, violare, &* **ſchmehen** *contumelia afficere, vt ſiquis diriſſima morte afficiatur.* ¶ Auen: à החריב hecherib, à חרב charebh, *ſiccatus eſt, & per metaphoram vaſtatus.* Vide to **Waſte,** *or lay* **Waſte.** Br. *i lanaſtrv.*

3149 *to* **Deſpaire.** I. *Diſperáre, Sconfidárſi.* G. Deſeſperér, n'avoír plus d'eſpoir. H. P. *Deſeſperár.* H. *etiam* Deſ-afuzi ár, aburrir, *q. abhorrére à ſpe.* ¶ Sebaſtian: de Cobarru. L. Deſperáre, decidere de ſpe, ſpe deſtitui, ſpem omnem abijcere. T. **Verzweyffien,** *à* **ver.** *q. vero omninò,* altogether, *&* **zweyffien,** *i. dubitare.* Sax: Tpiſſelen, ex δίς *&* χύ βίζειν, q.

duo in mente conijcere, *quemadmodum Gr.* dicunt ἀμφιβάλλειν, *& Lat:* dubitare, *quasi duo stare*, & nescire vtram ingredi debeas viam. ¶ Helwig: **Illeheffnung verlieren**, *i. spem omnem perdere*, **verzägen**, *à* צעק tsagak, *i. exclamavit voce contorta & compressa.* ¶ Helvig: B. **Wanhopen** *à* **wan**, *i. vacuum, inane, & hopen, i. sperare*, **Despereren**, *à Lat: suprà*, **mis-hopen, mis-trowigh zijn**, *& mis privativa particula, & trowigh, i. fidens, confidens, sperans, à trowt, i. fiducia, fides. Gr.* ἀπελπίζω, ἐκ ἀπὸ, i. ab, de, & ἐλπίζω, i. spero, ab ἐλπὶς, i. spes, ἀπ-γνώω, ab ἀπὸ, i. ab, & γνώσκω, cognosco, *q. nullam omnino spem agnoscere.* Heb: נראש noásch, *in niphal à radice* ראש iaesch, *i. spem vel curam alicuius rei à corde dimouit* ¶ Reuchlin.

b **Despaire** *or* **Desperation.** G. Deseſperánce, Deseſpoir. I. *Disperatióne, Disperánza, mancaménto di speranza.* H. Deseſperación, Aburriménto. P. *Desesperação.* L: Desperátio. ¶ Cic: lib: 4. Tusc: *est aegritudo sine vlla rerum expectatione meliorum.* T: **Zweyffelung, verzägung.** B. **Wanhope, mis-trowst.** *Gr.* ἀπελπισμὸς, ἀπέλπιστα, ἀπέγνωτα, ἀπόγνωσις, ab ἀπ-γνώσκω, i. desspero.

c **Despaired of**, *or* **Desperate.** G. Deseſperé. I. *Disperáto, chi ha perduto ogni speranza.* H. Deseſperádo, Aburrido. P. *Desesperádo.* L. Desperatus, desponděns animum, conclamatus, spe deſtitutus, omnem melioris fortunæ spem abijciens. *Gr.* ἀπελπιστὸς, ἀπεγνωσμένος. T. **Auſgehofft**, *ab* **ans**, *i. ex, &* **hoffen**, *i. sperare*, **verzägt, verzweyffelt.** B. **Desperaet, hope-loos**, *q. spe solutus*, **Wanhopigh, Mistrowigh.** *Heb:* נראש noásch. *Etym: suprà.*

3150 *to* **Despatch.** *Vi.* **Diſpatch.**

3151 *to* **Despiſe.** H. Desprecià, menospreciár. L. Despícere, *q. de alto spécere, vel q. dedignanter aspícere, vt superbi solent.* sic Gr. ὑπερορῶ, quod *propriè est vltra, seu vlteriùs specio, negligo, & quasi ad maiora oculos conuerto*, superbi enim *elato incedunt vultu, sublimia tantum contemplantes, humilia autem negligentes.* Anglicè optime exprimitur. *Gr.* ὑπερορῶ, to haue high lookes. *Vi. to* **Contemne.** Br. *i kasav, i ervv.*

3152 **Deſpite**, *ſpite or contempt.* B. **Spijt, ſpijtigheyd.** G. Deſpit, *à Lat:* Deſpéctus. H. Deſpécho, Deſ-précio. P. *Desprézo.* I. Diſpétto. L. Deſpectus, us, m. *à despício*, Deſpicatus *idem*, contemptus, indignatio. T. **Verachtung**, *à* **verachten**, *i. despícere*, **der vnwillen**, *à part: priuat:* **vn**, *&* **willen**, *i. voluntas.* Ang: *Against ones will.* Gr. καταφρόνημα, καταφρόνησις, *à* καταφρονῶ, deſpicio. *Heb:* בזיון bizzaión, *à* בוז bazah, *i. contemnere.* Br. *Dig, gen figen* Vi. **Contempt.**

b *in* **Deſpite** *of thee, in deſpite of the Pie.* B. **Te ſpijte van v.** T. **Euch zu trotz**, *q. tui contumelia*, nam T. **Trotz**, *oder* **truts.** *Sax:* Tnots. & B. **Trots**, *significat irritámen, irritaméntum*, seu *contumeliam*, aut *hostilem insultationem, à* τρύζειν, murmuráre, *vel à* trux, atrox, *seu* atrocitas. ¶ Heluig: T. *etiam dicitur* **wieder euren willen**, *i. contra tuam voluntatem.* G. à ton deſpít, à ton malgré, mau'gré tón cæúr, malgré toy. I. *à tuo dispétto, à tuo malgrado.* H. a tuyo deſpécho. L. odio tui, te invito, velis, nolis. *Gr.* Σᾶ ἀέκοντος, ἀέκητί συ. sic dicimus ἀέκητι θεῶν, dijs invitis.

c **Deſpiteful.** G. Deſpitéux. I. *Dispettóso.* H. Diſpechóſo. B. **Spijtigh.** T. **Vnwillig.** H. *Menencorioso.* L. ſtomachóſus, a, um, contumelioſus, infeſtus, odioſus. *Gr.* καταφρονητικὸς, ὀργίλος ab ὀργὴ, i. ira, iracundia. Br. *Digonny.*

d **Deſpitefully.** B. **Spijtighlick.** G. Deſpiteuſément. I. *Dispettoſaménte.* P. Deſpechoſaménte, à deſpéchio. L. Malitioſè, Virulenter, Contumelioſè, Hoſtili, virulento, infeſto, invido, & amarulento animo. *Gr.* καταφρονητικῶς, i. contemptim, à καταφρόνησις, i. contemptus, ὑβριστικῶς, ab ὕβρις, i. iniuria, contumelia, petulantia.

3153 *to* **Deſpoile**, *or diſpoile.* G. Deſpouillér. I. *Dispogliáre.* L. Deſpoliáre, Diſpoliáre. *Vi. to* **Spoile, Rob**, *or* **Waſt.** Br. *i wastio, i ddisetha.* T. **Verwüſten**, *à* **ver**, *q. vere omninò &* **wuſten**, *i. vastáre.* to waſte, **verhören, verstören.**

3154 *to* **Deſtaine.** Vi. *to* **Staine**, *or* **Pollute.**

3155 * *to* **Deſtinate**, *or appoint as it were by deſtinie.* G. Deſtinér. I. *Destináre.* H.P. Deſtinár. L. Deſtináre. Vi. *to* **Ordaine.**

3156 * *to* **Deſtinguiſh.** Vi. *to* **Diſtinguiſh.**

3157 *a* **Deſtinie.** G. Deſtín, m. *ou* Deſtinée, f. Ordonánce diuine, à laquelle on ne peut contrevenír. I. *Destino, Fáto, órdine diuino infallíbile.* H. Deſtino, Hádo que es la voluntád de Dios. P. *Destíno o fádo, a vontade de Deos.* deſtino *autem dicitur à* deſtináre, *&* fatum *illud significat quod vnicuique* deſtinatur, *i. assignatur.* Fátum, *à fando, q. dictum & constitutum, quicquid enim* dij fantur, *id* fatum *esse dicunt.* ¶ Iſid: *Vel si placet à Gr.* φατὸν, qua voce *omne id quod dictum est, vel dici potest, denotatur.* ¶ Priſcian: *à participio* fatus *à* faris *vel* fare *deducit, quòd* fatum *nihil aliud sit quàm* dictum *&* iuſſum diuinum. Gr. εἱμαρμένη, ης, ἡ. à μείρομαι, i. pártior, ſortior, nanciſcor, *ſuum enim cuique* fatum *à prima nativitate distributum fuit & diuisum.* Vel ab εἴρω, i. necto, connecto, *propter rerum* ſeriem *inter ſe connexam*, vt ſit εἱμαρμένη, quaſi εἰρμαρμένη, propter εἰρμὸν, i. nexum *ſeu* ſeriem cauſarum, *quæ cauſa cauſæ* nexa *eſt, & in hoc* nexu *rem* gignit. *à* ¶ Seneca *definitur necessitas rerum omnium, actionumque quam nulla vis rumpat.* ἀεὶ, quaſi ἢ ἀεὶ ὄν, i. ſemper exiſtens. ¶ Ariſtot: de mundo. *Est enim* ſempiterna *quædam & indeclinabilis rerum series.* Vel quaſi ἀεὶ ἴσον, i. ſemper par & æqualis, *nunquam enim mutatur.* ¶ Etym: Heb: חק chok, *i. decretum.* T. **Die ordnung, Schickung, oder heyſſung Gottes, Gottes verſehung**, *i. Dei providentia.* B. **Godts veur-ſienigheyd**, *idem.* Br. Tynged.

3158 **Deſtitute.** G. Deſtitué, Laiſſé, *à* laiſſer, *i. relinquere.* I. *Destitúto, Lasciáto.* H. Deſtitúydo, Deſamparádo, *à* des *privat:* & ampáro. Vi. *to* **Abandon.** P. *Destitúdo.* L. Deſtitútus, a, um, *à* deſtituere, *à* de & ſtatuo: *dicitur autem* deſtitutus, *cuius* ſtatum *ſeu* conditionem miſerabilem *omnes deseruerunt.* Orbus, Derelictus. T. **Verlaſſen**, *ex* **ver**, *q. vere omninò, i. prorsus, &* **laſſen**, *i. relinquere.* B. **Ver-laten**, *idem.* Græ. καταλελειμμένος, η, ον. *à* καταλείπω, i. deſtituo, ex κατὰ, i. prorſus, & λείπω, i. relinquo. Heb: נעזב negnezabh, עזוב gnázubh, *à* עזב gnazabh, *i. relinquere.* Br. Diffig, kaſaed, *i. forsaken.*

b *left* **Deſtitute.** Vi. **Forſaken.**

3159 * *to* **Deſtraine.** Vi. *to* **Diſtraine.**

3160 *to* **Deſtroy.** G. Deſtruír, Abbátre, Acablér, Accablér, c'eſt affolér aucun de coups peſans, l'atterrér a force de peſanteur, *i. gravibus & quasi ponderosis ictibus aliquem percellere, ipsaque adeo gravitate prosternere.* ¶ Nicod: I. *Distrúggere, Abbattere.* H. Deſtruír, Abatír, *à Gal:* abbátre, *hoc autem à Lat:* batúere, i. cædere, percellere, percutere. P. *Destruyr.* L. Deſtrúere, *q. quod* ſtructum *prius erat euertere & diruere.* Perdere, à πέρθω, i. diruo. *à* דבר dabar (*transpositis literis* barad) *i. perdere*, deſtrúere *deducit* ¶ Guich: Diruere, *à di præpositione quæ in compositione tantùm reperitur, &* ruo, *hoc autem à Gr.* ῥύω, i. traho. ¶ Becman: Gr. πέρθω, per metathesim, *à* κρήθω, i. incendo, *solent enim incendi vrbes ab hostibus, quæ vastantur & euertuntur.* ¶ Etym: ¶ Euſtath: κατασκάπτω, q. ſuffodiendo euertere & diruere, *à* σκάπτω, i. fodio. ὄλλυμι, ὀλλύω, ex ἀπὸ, i. ab, & ὄλλυμι, i. perdo, *quaſi* ab imo euerto, funditus deſtruo. ἀναστρέπω, q. ἄνω στρέπω, i. ſuſque deque verto. Heb: הרס haras, נתץ nathats, נתס nathas. T. **Zer-brechen**, *à particula* **zer**, *i. valdè, &* **brechen**, *i. frangere, confingere*, ab Heb: פרק parak, *i. fregit.* ¶ Auen: **Zer-stören, stören**, *à* στορέω vel στορνύω, i. ſternere. ¶ Heluig: **Umb werffen.** B. **Afwerpen, Afwozpen**, *ab* **af**, *i. ab, &* **wozpen** *seu* **werpen**, *i. iacere, proijcere.* Br. Iddiwreddû. *Vi. plura in* **Depopulate**, & *to make* **Deſolate.**

b *a* **Deſtroier.** G. Deſtruyſéur, Deſtructéur, m. I. *Distruttóre, Distruggitóre.* H. Deſtruydór. P. *Destroidór.* L. Deſtrúctor, oris, Deuaſtátor, Pérditor. T. **Ein zerſtözer, Verderber.** B. **Verdeſtruiſeerder, Verderuer**, *à Teut:* **Verderber.** Br. Iddiwreddiwr. Gr. καταστροφὴρ, ὁ ἀπολλύων, ita peculiari ſuo merito vocatur *Angelus abyſſi*, Apocalypſeos 9. verſ: 11. *Verba ſunt hæc:* Cuius nomen Hebraicè eſt אבדון, Græ. ἀπολλύων, i. apollyon, perditor, deuaſtator. אבדון Abaddon *autem ſit ab* Heb: אבד abadh, *i. periit, deſtructus eſt, & ſignificat* non ἀπόλλυσθαι, ſed αὐτῷ τῷ ἀπωλέσαι, i. ipſam perditionem *ſeu* interitum. *Sic* ſcelus *pro* ſceleſto, pernicies *pro* pernicioſo. Abaddon *quid.*

c *a* **Deſtroying** *or deſtruction.* G. Deſtruction. I. *Distruttióne.* H. Deſtrución, Deſtrozo, Deſtruición. P. *Destruimento.* L. Deſtrúctio. Gr. ἀπώλεια, καταστροφὴ. Heb: חרס heres. T. **Zer-körung.** B. **Verderuinghe**, *à* **verderuen**, *i. perdere.* Vi. Etym: ſuprà.

d **Deſtruction.** Vi. **Deſtroying.** Br. Diwreiddio.

e **Deſtruction** *of men in warre.* Vi. **Slaughter.**

3161 * **Deſygne.** Vi. **Deſigne.**

3162 * **Deſyre.** Vi. **Deſire.**

3163 * **Deſyſt.** Vi. **Deſiſt.**

3164 *to* **Detaine** *or cause to tarrie.* G. Detenír, Retardér. I. *Ritenére, à distenére, Ritardáre, Intratenére.* H. Detenér, Retardár. P. *Detér.* L. Detinére, *à* de & teneo. Retardáre. Br. *i Aros*, à Lat: *resto, as, &c.* Gr. κατέχω, ἀκ, & ἔχω, i. habeo, teneo. κατοχὴ, ex κατὰ, i. in, de, ſub, & ὀχὴ, i. habeo, teneo, poſſideo. B. **Ver-houden**, *ab* **houden**, *i. tenere.* Vi. *to* **Stay**, *or* **Tarrie**, *to* **Hinder.**

3165 *to* **Detect**, *à Lat:* detégere, *vndè* detectus. Vi. *to* **Diſcouer**, *or* **Reueale.** Br. *i ddinoethi.*

b *to* **Detect**, *accuſe, or bewray*, à Lat: detégere, *q. velam quo quid* tectum *erat detrahere, vt pateat crimen.* Vi. *to* **Accuſe.**

c *a* **Detection.** Vi. **Diſcouering.**

3166 *to* **Determine.** G. Determiné. T. **Determineren.** I. *Determináre, Porre i términi.* H.P. Determinár. L. Determináre, *i. terminum dare alicui rei, puta cogitationi siue consultationi.* Terminos conſtituere, Terminis & veluti limitibus quibuſdam deſignare. B. **een maet ſetten**, *i. terminum ponere.* Br. *i ddiwreddû.* Græ. ὁροθέτω, ex ὅρος, i. de, & τίθημι, i. termino, ab ὅρος, i. terminus. *Si ad animi determinationes*, frequentius eſt συμπεραίνω, i. concludo, determino, *vox dialecticorum*, vndè συμπέρασμα, i. concluſio, à συν, i. con, & περαίνω, i. finio, termino. Vi. *to* **Conclude.**

b *to* **Determine** *or purpoſe.* Vi. *to* **Purpoſe.**

3167 *to* **Deteſt**, *to abhorre, or to eſteeme abominable.* G. Deteſtér, Abominér, *à Lat: abominári*, Auoir en abomination & deteſtatión. I. *Diteſtáre & deteſtáre, Abomináre, Hauér à schifo.* H. Deteſtár, Abominár, Aborrezér, Maldezír. Br. *i Gasau.* P. Deteſtár, Renegár, *ou* Maldizér. L. Deteſtari, *q. Deum teſtari, hoc vel illud mihi odioſum, impium, abominábile, & execrabile eſſe.* Deteſtatio *enim apud* Ictos *eſt denunciatio facta cum teſtatione.* ¶ Vlpian: *de verb: signif: ff.* Abominári, *ab* omen. T. **Verfluchen, Fluchen.** Sax: flocen, à Gr. βδελύττειν, βδελυγεῖν, i. abominári. **Ein abſcheüwen** *oder* **grewel haben**, *i. horrorem atque nauseam habere.* B. **Verbloecken, Gzouwel hebben**, *i. habere horrorem seu abominationem.* Gr. μυσάττομαι, à μύσος, i. ſcelus, flagitium, facinus. βδελύττομαι, ab Heb: בדל badal, *i. separatus fuit à re abominabili.* ¶ Auen: vndè & βδύλλω, i. tremo, *idem.* Heb: קץ kats, *à* קיץ kots, *i. deteſtari cum nauſea. vndè* T. **Kotzen**, *i. nauseare.* ¶ Auen: תעב tignebh *ſeu* tegnebh. Vi. *to* **Abhorre.**

b **Deteſtable**, *hateful, wicked, vnworthie to liue.* G. H. P. Deteſtáble. I. *Deteſtábile.* L. Deteſtábilis, e. Execrandus, a, um. T. **Gzeüwelich**, *à* **grewel**, *i. horror.* **Abſcheuchlich**, *ex* **abſcheüwen**, *i. abhorréro.* B. **Gzouwelick, Ver-bloechigh, Ver-bloechelick, Ver-bloeckt.** Ety: vi. ſuprà. Gr. καταμύσιος, μυσὸς vel μυσερὸς, à μύω, i. facinus, flagitium, ſcelus, *hoc autem à* μύω, i. claudo oculos, vt ſit μυσὸς ὁ μύων, ad cuius conſpectum oculos claudimus, *fœda enim & deformis eſt ſceleris facies.* Heb: נתעב nithgnabh. Vi. **Abhominable.**

3168 ☞ **Detinet.** Vide **Debito** *and* **Debet.**

3169 *a* **Detinue.** G. Detinúe. P. H. *Detenída.* Quid ſit in iure noſtro, & vndè dicatur, vide quæ ſequuntur.

b ☞ **Detinue** (*à* detinendo) *is a Writ that lieth againſt him, who hauing goods or chattels deliuered him to keepe*, refuſeth *to deliuer them againe, and ſo detaineth them. See of this* ¶ Fitzher: nat: br: fol: 138. *To this is anſwerable in ſome ſort* (actio depoſiti) *in the Ciuil Law. And he taketh his action of* detinue, *that intendeth to recouer the thing deliuered, and not the dammage ſuſtained by the detinue.* ¶ Kitchin fol: 176. *See the* ¶ New Booke of Entries, *verbo* Detinue.

3170 *to* **Detract.** G. Detractér. I. *Ditráhere, Ditrárre.* H. Detratár, Detractár. L. Detráhere, *q. aliquid de fama alterius trahere.* Br. i gethruddû. Gr. διαύρω, à σύρω, i. traho. vndè διαυρητὴς qui aptus eſt ad obtrectandum, & διαυρητὴν ἐπίγραμμα, epigramma factum ad lacerandam alterius famam. *Vi. cætera in* **Sclaunder.**

b *a* **Detractour.** G. Detracteur, Meſdiſant. I. *Detrattóre, Maldicénte. Chi dice mal d'altrui.* H. Detractór, Detractadór, Maldiziénte. P. *o detractadór, Maldizénte.* L. Detráctor, *i. qui absentis famam detrahit, qui clanculum alicui obloquitur.* Obtrectátor, *ex obtrectando.* T. **Ein hinderer reder**, *ab* **hinder**, *i. retrò, &* **reden**, *i. loqui.* B. **Achter-klaper**, *ab* **achter-klapen**, *i. obtrectare, ab* **achter**, *i. retrò, à tergo, &* **klapen**, *i. crepitare*, Ang: *to backebite or ſlander behinde ones backe.* Br. Kythruddwr. Gr. διαύρης,

διασύρτης, à διασύρω, i. detrahо. καταλαλ, à καταλαλέω, i. contraloquor. Heb: מרגל meraghghel, à רגל ragal, *i. detulit, obtrectavit.* מלשן meloschén, à לשון laschon, *i. lingua.* רוגן roghen, *susurronem significat, qui murmurando, & clam quasi grumiendo alterius famam ledit, quem* Gr. eleganter τῷ θρεττλῷ appellant, à τρέττω, i. submissè murmuro, *qui non audet palam & apertè proferre contumelias & opprobria in alios, sed occultè.*

3171 a **Detriment** *or damnage.* G. Detriménт, m. I. P.H. *Detriménto.* L. Detriméntum, i, n. *dictum secundùm* ¶ Varronem *à detritu, quòd ea quæ trita sunt, minoris pretij sunt.* T. **Em schad,** ¶ Heluig: *à* שדד schadad, *i. vastavit, depopulatus est.* hinc שדד schod, *i. vastitas, depopulatio, miseria.* T. **Schad.** *Hinc &* Græ. ὀτεδάω, ὀτεδάζω, i. dispergere, deuastare, *sic ab isto themate* שדד schadad *natum est* שד sched, *quo spiritus malus seu dæmonium significatur, autor omnis noxæ & miseriæ. Hinc etiam* B. **Schaede, Schaeduwe,** & *Angl:* shadow, *à* שדד schadad, *i. vastavit, vastando nocuit.* vmbra *enim satis herbisque nocet.* ¶ Virg: *Solet esse gravis cantantibus* vmbra, *Iuniperi gravis* vmbra, *nocent & frugibus* vmbræ. *Vi.* ¶ Plin: lib: nat: hist: 17. cap: 12. *vbi apertè & prolixè docet quantum* vmbræ *satis nocent.* **Verliurst,** *à* **verliéren,** *i. perdere, amittere.* B. **Schade,** *à Teut: suprà.* B. *etiam* **Verlies,** *à* **verliesen,** *i. amittere.* Gr. βλάβη, ης, ἡ, seu βλάβος, εος, τὸ, siue βλάμμα, ατος, τὸ, à βλάπτω siue βλαπτέω, i. lædo, noceo. Heb: נזק nezek, *vndè* noxa & noxia. ¶ Auen:

Dæmon *quare* sched *appellatus. vndè Belg:* schaeduwe, *Ang:* shadow

3172 **Dette.** Vi **Debt.**

b **Dettour.** Vi. **Debtour.**

3173 ☞ **Deuastauerunt bona testatoris,** *is a Writ lying against* Executo.s *for paying* legacies *and* debts *without specialties, before the* debt *vpon the said specialties be due. For in this case the* Executors *are as liable to action, as if they had* wasted *the* goods *of the* testator *riotously or without cause. Vide* ¶ Newe termes of law.

3174 ☞ **Deuest** (deuestire) *is contrary to* Inuest. *For as* Inuestire *signifieth* possessionem tradere: *so* Deuestire *is* possessionem auferre. ¶ Feud: *lib: primo cap: 7.*

3175 a **Deuice** *or invention.* G. Deuis. Vi. **Deuise.**

3176 *to* **Deuide** *or part.* H. P. Diuidír, Demediár. G. *Entrefendre,* q. inter-findere. *Diuiser, Partir, Despartir, Distribuér, Partir en pieces.* I. *Diuidere, Partire.* L. Diuidere, *q. diuidere, i. in diuersas partes videre, aut* duo videre do, *cùm quod vnum & simplex fuerat, in* duo *distribuitur.* Dispartire. Sax: Dielen. T. **Theylen,** à Gr. δηλεῖν, i. diuidere. ¶ Helu: **Zertheilen,** à **zer,** *i. du, &* **theilen,** *i. partiri.* B. **Deelen, Uer-deelen, Uer-deylen,** *à Teut:* Gr. δαρόω, ex δατέω, i. diuersè, diuisim, & αἱρέω, i. capio, prehendo. δαιμεζω, μεζω, à μέρος, i. pars, portio, à μείρω, i. diuido, partior, *hoc autem à* מרר mir, *i. mutauit, permutauit, dedit partem pro parte.* ¶ Auen: Heb: פלג pillégh, *hinc* * Pelegh *filius* Heberi *nomen traxit, quod in diebus eius* diuisa *est terra,* ¶ Gen: 10. vers: 25 חלק chillek, à חלק chalak, *i. distribuit, dispertiit, diuisit, in ordines seu turmas distribuit.* ¶ Auen: פרד peredh, *vndè Lat:* partior, *quamuis* pered *separationem quandam potius infert, quam diuisionem.* Vi. *to* **Part.**

* Peleg *vnde.*

b a **Deuiding** *or diuision.* G. Diuision. I. *Diuisióne.* H. Diuisión. P. *Diuisam.* L. Diuisio. Gr. διαίρεσις, à διαιρέω, i. diuido. Heb: חלקה chalukkah, מחלקת machaleketh, à חלק chalak, *i. distribuit, diuisit, dispertiuit.* T. **Zer-theilung, Theilung.** B. **Deylinghe, Uerdeltheyd.** *Etym: vi. suprà.* Vi. **Partition,** & **Distribution.**

3177 *the* **Deuill.** Sax: Duvell. T. **Teufel.** B. **Duyuel, Dieuel, Duuel,** *q.* **die euel,** *i. malus siue cacus,* ille κακὸς, omnium *author malorum.* ¶ Ioan: Gorop: *Sic &* **dequade & debwse** *dicitur, sine substantini adiectione: est enim* diabolus *malitiæ & vitiorum radix, auctor, atque princeps.* ¶ Kilian: *Sic etiam absolutè dicitur* à Gr. ὁ πονηρὸς, i. improbus & scelestus ille, κατ' ἐξοχὴν. G. Diáble, Demón. H. *Diáblo, Demónio.* P. Diábo. I. *Demónio, Démone, Diáuolo.* L. Diábolus, Genius malus & vltor, Dæmon, Caco-dæmon, Dæmonium, *à Gr. infrà.* Sathan, Sathanas, Leuiathan. Gr. διάβολος, à διαβάλλω, i. criminor, calumnior, obtrecto, *siue quòd fictis criminibus electorum, & fratrum innocentium* calumnietur, *siue quòd nos perpetuò coram* Deo & conscientia nostra *accuset.*

* Dæmon *quid in sacra Scriptura.*

* Diabolus *cur dictus* διάβολος.

* Satan *vnde.*

* Dæμων, κακο-δαίμων, δαίμων apud antiquiores Græcos *Deum* significat, quasi δαήμων, i sciens. ¶ Plat: *in* Cratylo. *In sacra autem Scriptura semper de spiritibus malis, noxijs, & impuris dicitur,* sicut & δαιμόνιον, i. dæmonium. * ἀλάστωρ dicitur ille qui mala ἄλαστα, i. non obliuiscenda *perpetrauit, vel cuius diu duratura est memoria, sic appellatur* dæmon infestus, *seu* diabolus, *vtpote qui horrendum illud facinus commisit, cuius* memoria *per tot duravit secula, cum se* Deo *parem credidit, imo superiorem, superbus ille* Lucifer, *auroræ filius, vel quòd* mala ἄλαστα hominibus infert. Σατανᾶς. Heb: שטן satan, à * שטן satan, *i. aduersatus est, est enim* diabolus *seu* satanas *communis omnium mortalium* ἐναντίος & aduersarius. *Huc alludit* ¶ Petr: *Sobrij estote, & vigilate, quoniam* aduersarius *vester* diabolus, *&c.* aduersarius, *i.* Satan. *Nonnulli deducunt à* שטה satah, *i. deflexit, declinauit, quòd & ipse à veritate* declinauit, *& homines ab ea abducere omnibus modis conatur.* * לויתן liuiathan, *quod* cetum *seu* draconem marinum *significat, immanem illam belluam de qua vide* ¶ Iob 40. vers: 20. *&* diabolum *qui* draco rufus *dicitur in* Apocalypsi. נחש nachasch, *i. serpens, ita dicitur* diabolus, *quòd sub forma* serpentis *primus parentibus imposuerit. Vndè & Lat: dicitur* antiquus serpens, *the old* Serpent, *the* Deuill.

* Satan *vnde.*

* Leuiathan.

b *the* **Deuils** *gold-ring.* Vi. a **Uine-fretter.**

c **Deuilish,** *deuelish, or diabolicall.* G. Diabolique, Sataníque, Demonique. I. *Diabólico, Satánico, Demónico.* H. Diabolico. P. *Diabolico, Endiabrádo.* T. **Teufelisch.** B. **Duyuelsch.** L. Diabólicus, Dæmonicus, a, um. Gr. διαβολικὸς, σατανικὸς, δαιμονικὸς. Etym: vi. suprà.

d **Deuils-bit.** B. **Duyuels-beet.** T. **Teuffels-abbiss.** G. Mors de diáble. I. *Mórso di diáuolo.* H. Mordedúra de diáblo. P. *Mordedúra do diábo.* L. Mórsus diáboli, *quia radix eius videtur* morsa esse: *vndè fictum est à veteribus Incantatoribus* morsam *esse ob inuidiam à* diabolo, *ob excellentes facultates quas habet, ne genus humanum possit ab illa adiuuari contra morbos complures & venena, atque aduersus ipsam pestilentiam.* Succisa, æ, f. à succidere, ex sub & cædere: *ob rationem eam quæ iamiam demonstrata fuit.* Herba hæc, *si viridis, cruda, tritaque,* carbunculis pestiferis *imponatur, præsentaneo remedio (vt aiunt) eorsanat, aut si vinum, in quo decocta fuerit, bibatur. Radix per se editur, aut eius decocti vinum vtiliter bibitur: non modò ad veteri dolores mulcendos, sed etiam ad* pestilentiam *arcendam.* ¶ Galen.

3178-1 * **Deuiant,** *straying or wandring farre off.* G. Desuoyánt. I. *Deuiánte, Disuiánte.* H. Desviánte. L. Deuians, *q. de via errans.* Vide *to* **Stray.**

3178-2 a **Deuine.** Vi. **Diuine.**

b **Deuiner.** Vi. **Diuiner.**

c * a **Deuinall.** G. Deuin, *à Lat:* Diuinus. *Vide* **Wizard,** *or* **Wisards.**

d * **Deuinátion,** *presage or coniecturall iudgement of things to come, a presage or foretelling of things to come.* Vi. **Diuination.**

e * **Deuinátion** *by the ayre.* G. Æromantie, Airomantie, Divinatión par l'air. I. *Aeromantia, Diuinatione per l'ária.* H. P. Ayromantia. L. Æromantia. *Gr.* ἀερομαντεία, ab ἀὴρ, i. aër, & μαντεία, diuinatio, *q. diuinatio ex aeris inspectione de re aliquâ futurâ facta.* T. **Die kunst aus dem luft zukünfftige ding zu verstehen,** *oder* **zu prophezeyn.** B. **De konste om door den locht toecomstigen dingen te kennen ofte weerseggen.**

f **Deuinátion** *by the water, fire &c.* Vi. sub voce **Diuinátion.**

3179 a **Deuise** *or* **Deuice,** *an invention, a posie, embleme, conceit, coat or motto.* H. P. Deuisa. I. *Diuisa.* G. Deuise, f. deuis, à Deviser, *i. invenire.* Deuise *autem proprie est* tessera, symbolum, *seu* ænigmaticum apothegma, *quale in* regum, nobilium, & generosorum *insignijs videmus, vt in* Regijs insignijs. *Exurgat Deus dissipentur inimici,* & Dieu & mon droict. *Deus & Ius meum,* in insignijs principis, **Ich Dien,** *i. ego servio, and many other* deuises *in the* armes, *and* shields *of diuers* noblemen, *and* gentlemen. * Deuise *quid.*

b ☞ **Deuise** *in our common Law, is where a man in his* testament, *giueth or bequeatheth his* goods *or his* lands *to another after his* decease. *And where such* deuise *is made of goods, if the* executors *will not deliuer the* goods *to the* deuise, *the* deuise *hath no remedy by the* common law. *But it behooueth him to haue a* Citation *against the* executors *of the* testator *to appeare before the* ordinary, *to shew why he performeth not the will of the* testator. *For the* deuisee *may not take the* legacie, *and serue himselfe, but it must be deliuered to him by the* executors. *It commeth from the French word* Diuiser, *i. dispertiri, discernere, separare, distinguere,* because *those lands or goods which appertaine to the* deuisour, *by this act are distributed into many parts. Wherefore I thinke it better written* diuise *then* deuise. *Howbeit it were not absurd to derive this word from the French* deuiser, *i. sermocinari, confabulari, consilium conferre.* For in this sence, *it agreeth in some sort with the nature of the act of the* testator, *and with the* Etymologie *of a* Testament *set downe by* Iustinian, *who saith that* testamentum *is quasi mentis testatio.* tit: de Testamentis ordinan: in Institut: *and* testatio mentis, *cannot be so well, as by talke and conference with our wise and skilfull friends. What* deuises *are good and what bad you may see some in the* ¶ Newe termes of law. Verbo **Deuise.**

c *to* **Deuise.** H. P. *Deuisár.* I. Diuisáre. G. *Deuisér.* Br. i ddefeisio. *Vi. to* **Invent.**

d a **Deuiser.** G. Deuiseúr. I. *Deuisatóre.* H. Deuisadór. *Vi.* **Inventer.**

e * **Deuision.** *Vi.* **Diuision.**

3180 ☞ **Deuoire** *or dutie.* G. Deuoír, Debuoir, *à Lat: debére,* ce que chacún doibt faire selón droict & raisón, *i. id quod vnusquisq; debet facere secundum iuris & rationis normam.* ¶ Nicod: *Vi.* **Dutie** *or* **Endeuour.**

b ☞ **Deuoires** *of Caleis.* ¶ Anno 2. R. 2. Stat. 1. cap: 3. & anno 5. ejusdem. stat. 2. cap: 2. *were the customes due to the* King *for merchandise brought to, or carried out from* Caleys, *when our staple was there The word is* French *signifying as much as* officium *dutie.*

3181 1- ☞ **Devorce.** *Vi.* **Divorce.**

3181 2- **Deuote** *or devout.* G. Deuót. B. **Deuótigh.** T. **Uerlobt.** I. Sinóto. H. P. Deuóto. L. Deuótus. *Gr.* εὐσεβὴς. *Vi.* Etym: in **Devotion.** *Vi.* **Godly, holy,** *&c.*

b **Deuótion.** G. Deuotión, f. H. P. *Deuoción.* I. Deuotióne ò dinotióne. B. **Deuotie.** L. Deuótio, onis, *à deuouere,* à de *augente & intendente significationem, &* vouére, *quasi se penitus alicui rei vouere.* T. **Ein geliebd,** *a* **glauben,** i. credere. *Gr.* εὐλάβεια, ας, ἡ, ab εὖ, i. bene, & antiquo λήβω, capio. ¶ Aorist: 2. ἔλαβον est autem εὐλάβεια circumspecta quædam timiditas, *qua quis vtitur ad res aggrediendas & in manus suscipiendas, ipsa vox docet cautè ea esse tractanda quæ ad* Deum *spectant, non autem temerè suscipienda,* significat pietatem, religionem, & cultum diuinum, *vix autem reperitur vocabulum Gr. quo exprimi possit* Deuotio, *in significatione qua vtuntur* scriptores ecclesiastici. κατάρα enim imprecationem significat, *ipsa* adeo vox devotio est πολύσημος. *Heb:* חסד chesedh, *propriè* misericordiam *& aliquando* pietatem *denotat.*

3182 *to* **Deuoure,** *rauine or eat greedily.* G. Deuorér, Brifér, à βρίφω, i. puer, infans, *propter consuetam puerorum voracitatem* ¶ Nicod: *melius autem* videtur à βεῖ, particula epitatica significante ἄγαν, i. nimis, & φάγω edo, *vt* brifáu sit ὁ βεφάγος, i. edax, vorax, *helluo.* Bauffrér, à *Gr.* βιβρώσκω, i. βρώσκω, edo, comedo, *aut à* βῦ intensiua particula, & ῥῶ, i. deuoro, sic βυβρώς ab eodem βῦ, vorax, edax. Engloutir, Degloutir, *à Lat: deglutire,* Engorgér, à Gorge, *i. ingulum.* I. *Ingordiggiáre, Dinoráre.* H. Deuorár, Engullir, *à Lat: gula,* tragár mucho, tragár. P. Tragár, *à Gr.* τρώγω, i. edo, *propriè de animantibus ratione carentibus, quæ plerunque voracia sunt.* L. Deuoráre, vorare, à βορῶ, à βορὰ, i. esca, pabulum, cibus, βορὸς vorax, *omnia ab Heb:* ברה barah, *edit, comedit.* ¶ Guich: Hinc ῥῶ, & ῥῶμαι, deuoro. ¶ Auen: Deglutire, glutire, (*compositum tamen vsitatius est simplici*) à gluttus, i. iúgulum, βεβρός, vt exponitur in glossario. gluttus *autem vox est fictitia per* onomatopœiam, *vt docet* ¶ Isaac: Casaub: glut *enim est imitatio soni quem edit liquor per angustum trámitem means, aut per exiguum aliquod foramen infusus.* hinc *Ang:* to * glut, glúttonie, *and* Glútton, *i. homo deditus gulæ, quem* ¶ Persius *glutónem vocat,* Ob-ligurio, Ligurio, q. lingurio, *à lingo.* ¶ Perot: vel à λιγυρὸς, i. dulcis, suauis, *nam cibi dulciores, & selectiores auidius deuorantur.* Helluari, *ab* Helluo. *Gr.* κατα-ταφάγω, Ἀδηφαγέω, ἀδηεφαγέω, ab ἄδην, vel ἄδω, i. abundè, largiter, & φάγω, i. edo, comedo, vnde ἀδηεφάγος, i. rapo, *vt ex* ¶ Varron: *exponis* ¶ Ioseph: Scalig: rapo *enim significat* phagónem, lurcónem, comedónem, *vel* manducónem *vt* idem *docet.* κατα-τρώγω, κατ-εδίω, γαστριμαργέω, à γαστρίμαργος, i. helluo, *hoc autem à* γαστὴρ, i. venter, & μάργος, insanus, vesanus, vecors, quasi ventri ad insaniam vsq; deditus. ἀναζάω, ἐγκάω, ἐπ-εγκάω, à κάω, edo, *proprie voraciter & tanquam more* pecudum, ὡσεὶ τὼ κάπλω ad præsepe *fit ab Heb:* קטב katabh, *quod* ¶ Hieronym: *exponit* mordere, *transposita litera, aut à* קטף kataph, *i. decerpere.* ¶ Guich: *Heb:* אבל achal, בלע balang,

* Glut *vnde.*

balang, *quod & absorbére significat, & devorare.* hinc T. **Blehen, auff-blehen,** *res eniu absorpta ventrem dilatat.* ¶ Auen: B. **Slinden, ver-slinden, op-slocken, Treten.** *Sax:* Fneten. T. **ffressen,** *à βορᾶζειν,* vorare ¶ Heluig: **Ver-fressen, anff-ressen, ver-schlucken. schlucken** *à* שלח schalach, *i. misit, demisit, dimisit, immisit, scilicet in ventrem belluarum more, qui cibos in ventrem immittunt, vsque dum crepant.*

3183 -1 **Deuoute.** Vi. **Deuote.**

3183 -2 **Deus** *or* **Deur.** Vi. **Dewce.**

b * **Deus ace** *or* **Deux ace** *at dice.* G. Deux ás *ou* Deux áz. B. **Deus aes oft twee ende Aes.** I. *Duoi & Assi.* H. Dos y As. P. Dous y as. T. **Zwey vnd Aß** *oder* **eß.** L. Dyas & monas. *Gr. Δυὰς καὶ μονάς.*

3184 *a* * **Deusan** *apple or any hard fruit that last long, called so* q. duran. G. Duracine. I. *Duracino, Durazino.* H. P. Durasmo, Durazno, *à durando,* of lasting.

Deuteronomie. 3185 * **Deuteronomie** *the fifth booke of Moses.* G. Deuteronomíe. I. H. P. *Deuteronómio.* L. Deuteronómium. *Gr.* Δευτερο-νόμιον, Ita *dicitur liber Mosis quintus & vltimus, quia continet quasi* secundam, *aut* posteriorem legem, *à* δεύτερος secundus, *&* νόμος lex. *multa enim in eo libro traduntur præcepta, leges & statuta, quorum in prioribus nulla mentio. quod est apud* Heb: משנה תורה mischneh torah, *i. secundarium legis vt exponit* ¶ Auen: *id* Lxx vertunt Δευτερονόμιον. vocatur autem *hic liber* Heb: ספר אלה הדברים sepher elleh haddebarim, *i. liber hæc sunt verba. Ita enim incipit liber ille,* Hæc *sunt verba quæ locutus est* Moses ad Israelitas &c. *In pentateucho autem vniuscuiusque libri denominatio sumitur à primis & initialibus eius libri verbis, sic* Genesis *dicitur* ספר ברשית sepher bereshith, i. liber bereshith, seu liber in principio, *à primis verbis.* Exodus *etiam* ספר אלה שמות Sepher elle schemoth, *i. liber* elleh schemoth, *seu liber hæc sunt nomina, ita enim incheatur hæc sunt nomina filiorum* Israel qui venerant in Ægyptum &c. *Obserue alwaies that the* Ebrew names *of the* fiue bookes *of* Moses *are taken from the* initiall, *or first* words *of the same* booke, *and not from any speciall matter therein handled. As* Genesis *is called* Berescheth, *and* Exodus, elleh schemoth, *as it is shewed before.* T. **Deuteronomern,** *i.* **das funffte buch** Moses. B. **Deuteronómie, het vijfft boeck van** Moyses **genaemt Deuteronomie.**

3186 **Deur** *or* **Deus.** Vi. **Dewce.**

3187 *a* **Dewce.** G. Vn deux, vne couple, *à Lat:* copula, *quia necesse est quæ copulantur ad minimum esse bina.* I. *Dúa.* H. Dos, m. P. *Dóus, m.* B. **Twee.** T. **Zween.** L. Dyas. *Gr.* Δυὰς, ἀδος, ἡ à δύο, i. duo.

3188 **Dewe,** à δεύω, i. rigo, irrigo, irróro, humecto, *vel à* Macedonica vocé Βέδυ, quod aquam *vel* aërem *significat apud* ¶ Clem: Alexandr: B. **Dauw, dauwe, douw, douwe.** *Sax:* Dop. T. **Taw,** ab eodem δεύω, i. madefacio. ¶ Heluig: G. Rouseé, Rosee. I. *Rogiáda.* P. Róscio. H. Rócio, *omnia à Lat:* Ros, ris. *hoc autem* vel à ῥόος, per contractionem ῥῶς, i. fluxus, à ῥέω, i. fluo, *propter liquiditatem & fluórem,* vel à Gr. ὄρσος, idem *dempta prima litera a aut qui* rarus, *& non ita spissus & crassus vt pluuia* ¶ Isid: *vel ab* ἕρση, i. ros ¶ Canin: *aut denique* ab Heb: רי ri, i. rigatio irrigatio. *Gr.* Δρόσος, q. ῥόσος, à ῥέω, fluo, vel à δράω, fugio, exoriente enim sole liquefit, & fugit, ἕρση, ἔερση, ὄρση, q. ἄερση, ab ἀείρω, ἀερδέω, irrigo, ψακάς, ψακάς, à ψάω, i. tenuo, attenuo, ros *enim est minutissimum, & tenuissimum quiddam.* Heb: טל tal.

b * **Dewe-grasse** (*i. gramen roris, quoniam ros quidam dulcis invenitur non raro super illud.* Vi. **Manna-grasse.**

c **Dewed,** *Bedewed or besprinkelled with deaw.* G. Plein de rousee couuért de roscé mouillé de rousée. I. *Rugiadóso, Irrugiadáto, Roráto.* H. Rociádo. P. Roscíádo. L. Roscidus, a, um, Roruléntus à rore. *Gr.* Δροσερὸς, δροσώδης, *à* Δρόσος, ος, ἡ. i. ros, ἐρσήεις, ἐερσήεις, ἐρσῶδης, ἐρσώδης ab ἕρση, i. ros. T. **Nalz vom taw, bolitaw,** *madefactum rore, plenum rore.* B. **vol dauws, Dauwachtigh,** à dauw, i. ros.

d *the* **Dewlap** *of a beast, because it hangeth downe so much, that it seemeth to lap the deaw.* H. Papada *de buey.* Papada, à papo, *i. iugulum, guttur, est enim pellis è boum gutture dependula.* P. o bacho *do boy.* Papada *do boy.* I. *Pagliola ò pagliuóla, f.* L. Palear, paleáre, *ita dicitur* pellis *illa sub collo bouis: quòd ad modum* paleæ *huc illuc fluitet, vel quasi* pellear, à pelle, *est enim* pellicula *quæ pendet ante pectus bouis.* ¶ Bad: Ascens: T. **Wammen, Wammen am ochsen,** *à* **Wambs,** *i. thorax, nam ante pectus seu thoracem pendet.* B. **Quabbe, quappe, vaene,** *quòd è boum gutture instar* vexilli *dependeat,* **vaene** *enim est* vexillum. ¶ Kilian. *hinc* G. Fanon. *idem Gr.* Ἀνθερεών, quod mentum significat: *& hanc etiam partem teste* ¶ Iun: *pendet autem prope mentum.* ¶ Virg: *Et rutrum tenus à* mento *palearia pendent.* Heb: מפל mappel, à נפל naphal, *cecidit, est enim pellis quædam* pendula, *& quasi* decidua, *huc illuc fluitans,* mappel *tamen* ¶ Iob: 41. *aliter exponunt vt membra carnium eius cohærentia sibi* ¶ Reuchlin: *decidua carnis eius, i. partes laxiores.* ¶ Auen: *vel denique iustum, quisquilias, particulam. &c.*

3189 *a* * **Dere.** *Vi. a* **Deske.**

3190 **Derterite.** G. Dexterité. I. *Destrità ò destrézza.* H. P. Destréza, Deséмboltura, f. L. Dexteritas, tis, f. *à* dexter, a, um. *Gr.* δεξιότης, ητος, ἡ, à δεξιὸς, i. dexter. B. **Behendich heyt, behandsaem heyt,** *à* **hand,** *i. manus.* **geschickheit.** T. **Geschicklich keyt,** à **geschicke,** *i. aptus, habilis, idoneus.* Vi. **Actiuitze, Agilitie.**

3191 **Dey** *is an old word in* ¶ Chawcer, *signifying as much as* Dead.

3192 **Diabolicall.** G. Diabolique. I. *Diabólico.* L. Diabólicus. *Græ:* διαβολικὸς. Vi. **Deuilish.**

3193 *a* **Diademe.** G. Diadéme, m. Bandeau Royál. I. *Diadéma, m. g. Frégio regále.* H. Diadéma, coróna reál. H. *Diadéma, Coróa.* B. T. **Diadém.** L. Diadéma, atis, n. *Gr.* διάδημα, ατος: τὸ, à διαδέω, i. redimio, vincio, ex διὰ, i. circùm, & δέω, i. ligo, *nam* mitra *Syriacum* διάδημα Græcum. vitta *Latinum. idem significant hæc tria in suis linguis nempe* vinculum *inquit magnus* ¶ Scalig: *bene igitur à* δέω, ligo. *vsus hodie obtinuit vt pro* corona vsurpetur. *Heb:* כתר chethér. *Vi. a* **Crowne.**

3194 * **Diæresis,** *a figure.* G. Diereséc. I. H. P. *Diéresi.* L. Diæresis. *Gr.* διαίρεσις, ex διαιρέω, i. diuido, *est vbi ex* dissecta *syllaba* duæ *fiunt, à* διὰ, quod in compositione separationem *significat,* & αἱρέω, i. capio, *Exempl:* debuerunt fusos evoluisse suos, *pro* evoluisse. ¶ Ouid.

3195 * **Diagonall,** *or extending from one* corner *to another,* à Gall. Diagonal. L. Diangularis. *Gr.* διαγώνιος, vt Διαγώνιος γραμμὴ, i. linea, *ab* angulo ad angulum ducta, à διὰ, i. per & γωνία, i. angulus.

3196 *a* * **Diagram.** L. Diagramma, atis. *Gr.* διάγραμμα, est descripta quædam forma in scientijs demonstratiuis, *quales videre est quam plurimas in commentarijs ad libros* ¶ Aristot: analyticos, *apud* Geometras *est simpliciter* figura.

3197 *a* **Dial** *or diall, à Lat:* dialis, *quasi* diale *quod indicat enim omnes dici horas. because a* diall *sheweth what houre of the* day *it is.* I. *Horiólo, Horológio, Horriuólo.* H. Horário, Relóx. P. *Relógio, vtrunque corruptum à Lat:* ¶ Sebastian: G. Horlóge, Quadrán, *à forma quadrata.* L. Horologium, gij, *à Gr. infrà,* horarium *ab* hora, *est enim instrumentum quo* horæ *designantur.* horoscopium. *Gr.* ὡρολόγιον, ex ὥρα, i. hora, & λέγω, i. dico, *est enim* horarum *index,* ὡρο-σκοπεῖον, ab ὥρα, i. hora, & σκοπέω, speculor, contemplor. *est enim instrumentum quod* horarum *rationem sufficientibus commonstrat.* T. **Eine uhr,** *à Lat:* hora, *dicitur etiam* **ein schlag uhr,** i. horologium *sonans horas ad differentiam* horarij, *quod simpliciter horas indicat siue* sciotéricum *sit, siue* clepsydra, *siue alia quævis machina* horarum *indicatiua,* **Zeyger,** *i. monstrans.* B. **een brewerck,** i. opus horarium, *ab* **bre,** i. hora, & **werck,** i. opus, **Ure wyser, wyser,** *à* **wysen,** *i. monstrare, &* **ure,** *i. hora.* Heb: טרפים teraphim, *in numero plurali:* quidam *dicunt fuisse* instruméta ærea *ad dignoscendum partes* horarum ¶ Pagnin: *alij tamen dicunt fuisse* imagines *quas faciebant* Astrologi: *fit autem* טרף tereph, *à verbo* רפה raphah, *i. dissoluere, cessare, erant enim* teraphim *imagines* (μορφώματα vertit ¶ Aquila) *ad quarum inspectionem gentes faciebant, vel omittebant opus, &* cessabant ¶ Munst. Teraphin *some take to be* dialls *or certaine* instruments of brasse *wherein the* houres *of the day were scored as appeareth out of* ¶ Pagnin: *yet the* teraphim *as most are of opinion were certaine* Idols *or* Images *among the heathen in the* East countries *as also among the* Ievves, *made by the art of* Astrologie, *and as some thinke capable of* celestiall influence, *of these* Idols *they asked counsell, and according to their inspection either tooke in hand or omitted any* affaires, *by them also as* ¶ Kimchi *saith they could foresee things to come.*

b *a Mariners* **Diall.** *Vi.* mariners **compasse,** *in voce* **Compas.**

c *the rod, the gnomon, or staffe of a* **Diall.** G l'aiguille d'vne monstre, ou quadrán, la verge du quadrán, Indice, m. I. *Indice, Gnómone, Il stile dell' horiolo.* H. la vára del horário. P. *A mão que aponta as oras do relógio,* i. manus quæ indigitat horas in horologio, *the hand that pointeth out the houres.* L. Index, icis, m. *quòd* indicet *horas.* Stylus, *à Gr.* στύλος, i. columna. Gnomon, onis, m. *à Gr.* γνώμων, ονος, ὁ καὶ ἡ, à γνόω, i. nosco, cognosco, *vmbra enim à* gnomone *sparsa hora* cognoscitur. B. **Vrewyser.** T. **Uhr-weyser,** *ab* **uhr,** *i. hora, &* **weyssen,** *i. monstrare, est æneus stylus* horarum *discrimina designans.*

d *a Sunne-***Diall.** G. vn quadran, ou horloge au soleil, monstre, *quòd horas* monstrat. I. *Horiolo di sóle, Horológio del sóle, Mostra.* H. Relóx de sol, Horário de sol. P. *o relogio do sol.* L. Solarium, ij, *i. instrumentum in quo horæ ad* Solem *conspiciuntur, gnomone vel stylo vmbram spargente.* Sciotericon, *à Gr. infrà.* T. **Sonnen-zeiger,** *i. solaris index, a* **sonne,** *i. sol, &* **zeiger,** *i. index.* B. **Sonnewyser.** Gr. σκιοθηρικὸν, à σκία, i. vmbra, & τηρέω, i. observo, *horæ enim in sciotherico ex vmbræ* obseruatione *dignoscuntur.*

3198 *a* **Dialect,** *Idiome, or propertie of speech.* G. Dialécte. I. *Dialétto.* H. Dialécto. L. Dialectos, Dialectus. Gr. διάλεκτος, à διαλέγω, i. deligo, seligo, secerno, *est enim quasi quædam selecta proprietas, quam vnaquæque lingua sibi peculiarem habet, & à cæteris distinctam.* vel à διαλέγομαι, i. sermocinor, *vt sit sermonis forma vnicuique genti propria. Quinque hodie numerantur præcipuæ* Græcorum *Dialecti,* Attica, Ionica, Dorica, Æolica, Communis: *quæ omnes à se inuicem differunt.* Attica *omnium elegantissima perhibetur & copiosissima, eloquentiaque altrix quam plurimi nobilissimi Scriptores celebrant: huic affinis* Ionica, *qua vetustissimi Scriptores vsi sunt:* Dorica *suauissima est, dum iucunda quadam rusticitate* πλατυάζει: *huic similis* Æolica, Melicis *apta, & Poetis mollioribus. De harum omnium differentijs & proprietatibus vide* ¶ Canin: *Nostra etiam* lingua *suas habet* Dialectos: Septentrionales *enim & Australes mirè inter se differunt: illi enim videntur magis* δασύνειν, Australes *autem sunt* ἀπλούστεροι, i. magis Attici.

3199 *a* **Dialogisme** *a figure.* G. Dialogisme. L. Dialogismus, *à* gr. διαλογισμὸς. ¶ Rufinian: *refert inter* schemata διανοίας, *quum scil: quis secum rem aliquam volutans, tanquam cum altero* colloquens, *interrogat & respondet. Exemplum insigne est illud in* ¶ Eunuc: Terent: *Quid igitur faciam? non eam ne nunc quidem quum accersor vltrò? an potius ita me comparem, non perpeti meretricum contumelias? extrusit, reuocat, redeam? non, si me obsecret.* à διαλογίζω, i. disputo, in mente voluo.

b *a* **Dialogue** *or communication betweene two or more.* G. Dialógue, Colloque, m. c'est vne communication, ou vn deuis, ou vn' oraisón entre deux ou plusieurs personnáges. I. *Dialogo, libro, ò opera dowe due ò piu persone parlano insieme disputando ò altrimente. Colloquio, m. ò vna communicatióne trà dúi ò più.* H. Diálogo, Colóquio, Es vna comunicación éntre dós ò más, ò libro, ò tractado, en qual se introduzen algunas personas que disputan, ò hablen iuntamente. P. *Diálogo, m.* L. Dialógus, i, m. à gr. διάλογος, ὅτι δύο λέγουσι, quòd duo dicant, seu sermocinentur, *propriè nonnullis dictus videtur: cùm verò plures aliquando introducantur, placet potiùs* deducere ἀπὸ τοῦ διαλέγεσθαι, i. disserere, sermocinari, *est enim quædam* disputatio *siue* sermocinatio *inter* duos *aut* plures, *interrogationem mutuamque responsionem continens. Non pauci tamen* dialogum *vsurpant pro* sermocinatióne *inter duos,* colloquium *verò pro* sermocinatióne *inter* plures: *ex* cum *&* loquor, *quòd in* colloquio *loquatur alius cum alio vel cum aliis.* T. **Ein gesprächt,** *à* **sprechen,** *i. dicere.* B. **Tsamensprécking,** *ex* **tsamen,** *i. simul, &* **sprécken,** *i. loqui.*

3200 *a* **Diameter,** *or line going thorow the middle point of any figure, diuiding the same into equall parts.* G. Diamétre, m. i. vne ligne passante tout à travérs vne figure de bord à bord. I. *Diámetro, m. i. vna linea drítta, che partisce vna figura vgalménte.* H. Diametro, m. es vna linea derécha, que párte vna figúra ygalménte. P. *Diámetro, m.* L. Diámeter, tri, m. *i. linea qua per figuræ alicuius centrum transiens, eam partibus diuidit æqualibus.* Gr. διάμετρος, ex διὰ, i. per, & μέτρον, i. mensura. T. **Ein schnur-solechte linien, so die figuren in zwey gleiche theyl durchschneydt,** *vel* **Ein gerade, Durchgehende** *oder* **gleichtheylende linien, Ein mittellinien,** *i. linea medium diuidens.* B. **Middel-linie,** *ex* **middel,** *i. medium, &* **linie,** *i. linea.* **een midden deergaende linie von een circkel.**

3201 *a* **Diamond.** B. **Diamant.** G. Diamánt. T. **Demant, Demut, Adamant.** I. H. P. *Diamánte.* L. Adamas, ántis, m. Græ. ἀδάμας, ας, ὁ, ex α particula priuatiua, & δαμάζω, i. domo, *quod duriffimus credatur, & nulla vi domabilis: quod tamen falsum esse sapius compertum est, quia nulla re facilius, quàm hircorum calido sanguine dissoluitur.* Heb: שמיר schamir, *à* שמר schamar, *i. custodiuit, est enim lapis fortis, durus,*

rus, & perditurus. Hinc Gr. σμύρις, σμίρις, L. Smiris, *genus quoddam lapidis quo vitriarij vtuntur ad vitrum confingendum.* ¶ Guich: Vide Ydamant.

b *a* **Diamond** *or* Picke *at Cards, becauſe he is picked and ſharpe pointed as the* Diamond *ſtone.* G. Quarreaux, m. *pource qu'il eſt quarré,* becauſe hee is foure-ſquare. B. **Ruyte int kaert-ſpel.** T. **Rauten im karten-ſpiel,** *à* raut, *i. ruta herba, propter formam quam ſimilem ipſi habet.* L. Rhombulus, *diminutiuum à* rhombus, *à* gr. ῥόμβος, quæ eſt *figura apud* Mathematicos *lateribus conſtans inter ſe æqualibus: ad hanc autem formam chartæ pinguntur.*

c *of* **Diamond** *or Adamant.* G. Adamantín, Diamantín. I. *Adamantino, Diamantino.* H. P. Diamantino. L. Adamantinus. Gr. Ἀδαμαντῖνος. Etym: vt ſuprà.

Diana. 3202 * **Diana,** Venationis Dea, *ſicut* ſyluarum, nemorum, & viarum. *vnde* Trivia *appellata, quòd* trijs *præſit, vocatur apud ſuperos* Luna, *apud inferos* Proſerpina. *Dictam volunt* Dianam, *quaſi* Duanam, *quòd* duobus *potiſſimùm temporibus appareat,* die & nocte, *vndè &* Phœbi *ſoror fingitur, & appellatur* Phœbe. *Vel* Diana, *prius* Iana, *vel* Tiana. ¶ Ioſeph: Scalig: Iana *autem apud* ¶ Macrob: *eſt* Luna. *Alij* Dianam ἀπὸ τοῦ διὸς, i. à Ioue, *appellatam contendunt,* Iouis *enim &* Latonæ *erat filia,* Iouianam *Latinè vertere. Denique ſunt qui ita nominant quaſi* Deuianam, *propter ſtudium venationis, in quo homines ſæpe aberrant &* deuiant. *Poſtremò,* ἀπὸ τοῦ διαίνειν, i. ab humectando & irrigando, *vnde &* πολύμαζος Græcis *dicitur, quaſi* multimammia, *à* πολὺς, i. multus, & μαζὸς, i. mamma, *omnium enim animantium animalium nutrix eſt, nam* Luna *humida eſt, humiditaſque dominatur corporibus. Eadem* Dea *vocatur* Derceto, Gr. Δερκετὼ, quaſi Δικετὼ, *à* דָּג dagh, *i. piſcis,* ¶ Guich: *ſicut &* Dictynna, Gr. Δικτύννα, ab eodem דָּג dagh, *quamuis* Dictynnam *potius exiſtimo appellatam, quòd* Minoem *Regem fugiens, ſe in* retia *quæ piſcibus capiendis erant extenta, proiecit.* Retia *autem* Gr. dicuntur Δίκτυα. dicta *igitur* Dictynna, *vel à* rete, i. Δίκτυον, vel à דָּג dagh, *i. piſcis.* ¶ Guich: *Sic & ab eodem* דָּג dagh, Derceto. *Hinc eſt quod ſcribit* ¶ Diodor: Semiramidem (*quæ* Dianæ *erat filia*) *natam ex* Dea Aſcalonita, *quam* Dercetem, i. ſemipiſcem *vocant,* à דָּג dagh, *i. piſcis.* Gr. Ἄρτεμις, παρὰ τὸ τὰ ἀρτεμέα ποιεῖν, quòd Iana, ſalua, & incolumia efficeret humana corpora, vel ἀφ' οὗ τὸ τὴν ἀέρα τέμνειν, quòd curſu ſuo videretur aerem ſcindere. Luna *enim videtur cum ſplendeſcit, quaſi* aerem ſcindere & diuidere.

3203 * **Diapred,** *an old word vſed by* ¶ Chaucer, *borrowed of the French word* Diapre, *i. diuerſified with flourishes or ſundry figures: whence wee call* cloth *that is ſo diuerſified,* Diaper.

3204 **Diaſtole,** *a figure.* G. Diaſtóle. I. H. P. L. Diaſtole. Gr. διαστολὴ, eſt extenſio *ſyllabæ natura contractæ,* Ectaſis *etiam dicta,* Gr. ἔκτασις, ab ἐκτείνω, i. extendo. *It is a figure wher by a ſyllable ſhort by nature is made long.* Et *apud* Medicos *ponitur pro* motu cordis & arteriæ, *quod dilatatur in longum, latum, & altum:* the lifting vp or riſing of *the* heart, *the* arteries, *the* braine *and rimmes that doe incloſe it, and this riſing is in length, bredth, and deepeneſſe, ſenſible to ſeele by* pulſes.

3205 **Diapaſon** *or concord of all.* G. H. Diapaſón. I. *Diapáſon.* L. Diapaſon. *Latinitate* legunt ὑπὲν, quod Græci κατὰ διὰ πασῶν καλοῦσι, eſt concentus omnium in muſica. Gr. Διὰ πασῶν, *à* διὰ, i. per, & πᾶς, i. omnis, *q. per omnes modos muſicos decurrens, conſtat autem ex* diapente & diateſſaro.

3206 *a* **Diarie** *or day-booke.* B. **Dagh-boeck.** T. **Tagh-buch.** G. Papiér journal. I. *Giornále, Librogiornále.* L. Ephémeris, Diarium, *quod modo* vnius diei cibum *ſignificat, modo* relationem hiſtoricam *quæ ſingulis* diebus *conſcribitur.* ¶ Becm: *Dicitur autem* Gr. ἐφήμερος, ab ἐπὶ, i. ad, in, & ἦμαρ, i. dies. *Eſt libellus in quo acta vnuſquiſque* diei *deſcribuntur.*

3207 *to* **Dibble.** Vi. *to* **Dipe.**

3208 *a* **Dibble** *or dubble to ſet herbes in a garden.* Eſt inſtrumentum bifurcum: *ſo called becauſe the right* dibble *is a* two-forked *toole.* L. Paſtinum, *à* paſtinare: *eſt enim inſtrumentum quo vtimur ad agros* paſtinandos. G. Houau, *vel* Hoyau, Vne houe. I. *Forcélla, f. a forca.* H. el açada ò el açadón, *à Lat:* aſcia, *i. an axe or hatchet.* ¶ Sebaſt: P. *Luxada.* Gr. σκαφεῖον, *à* σκάπτω, i. fodio. T. **Ein karſt, hacken,** *à* קעע kaag, *i. icit.* ¶ Heluig: B **œn houwœl** *of* **ſpade,** *ab Ital:* ſpada, *i. gladius.*

3209 **Dice.** Vi. **Die.**

b *a* **Dice** *box.* B. **Spel-trechter.** T. **Spiel-trichter,** *i. infundibulum luſorium, eſt enim pro illius vaſculum aleatorium in* undibuli *ſpeciem repræſentans, per quod aleæ iaciuntur ad vitandam impoſturam.* H. la ſalſereta de donde lançán los dados, *i. a ſaucer, porringer, or ſome other ſuch like diſh, out of which they caſt the* dice, *to auoid conſening, cogging, and ſnapping of a* die. L. Fritillus, *eſt vas quoddam perforatum, per quod ſolent projci* taxilli, *ne fiat fraus: vel eſt* alueolus *in quo iacitur alea, à ſono eius dictus.* ¶ Porphir. *in* ¶ Horat: *So called from the ſound of the* die *which it maketh, being caſt in a* diſh *or* porringer. Turricula, *à forma* turris. Pyrgus. Gr. πύργος, *quia propriè* turrim *ſignificat, & apud Lat:* alucolum *in quo tali iacta ſuntur, aut vnde quis iaciuntur.* ¶ Horat: *Mittere in* pyrgum *talos.*

3210 *a* **Dich** *or dike.* B. **Dijck,** *ita dicitur* fouca *ſeu* foſſa *apud* Flandros *occidentales &* Hollandos. ¶ Kilian: G. Digue, *vel* Dique, f. *ab Heb:* גדת gedath, *cuius tamen plurale tantum eſt in vſu, & ripam ſignificat, in quam aqua excurrit. Hinc inuerſis literis fit* דגת dagath, *vnde* B. **Dijck,** G Digue. ¶ Guich: Foſſé *ou* Fóſſe. I. *Foſſo, Foſſato, Foſſa.* H. Foſſo, Foſſa Cauadò hoyo. P. *o fóſſo.* L. Foſſa, Fouea, *à fodere. Locus eſt vnde* effoſſa *eſt terra.* Scrobs, *à* ſcrofa *dicitur, eſt enim foſſa illa maxim à quam* ſcrofæ *ſibi faciunt.* ¶ Bad: Aſcenſ: T. **Ein graben** *vel* **grab.** Sax: Graben, *à* חפר chaphar, *per metath:* i. fodit, *vel à* קור kor, *quod ſignificat fodere,* ¶ Heluig: *aut denique à* קבר kabar, *i. ſepelinit, humauit, vnde* קבר keber, *i. ſepulchrum ſeu monumentum.* **Graf.** ¶ Auen: Gr. τάφρος, ſeu τάφρεος, à τάφος, i. ſepulchrum. διωρυχὴ, à διωρύσσω, i. perfodio. βάθρος, βοθύω, à βαθὺς, i. profundus. λάκκος. Heb: פחת pachath, בור bor, hinc βόθρος, βέρος, vorago. ¶ Guich: *Inde etiam videtur deriuari* B. **Bozne,** T. **Bozn,** *i. fons, puteus, &* Ang: **Bourne,** *idem.*

b *a* **Dicher.** B. **Dijcker grauer.** T. **Graber.** G. Foſſoyeúr, Fouiſſeúr, Pionnér. I. *Foſſatóre, Cauatóre.* H Foſſadór, Cauadór. P. *Foſſador.* L. Fóſſor, à Fódio. Gr. Σκαπτὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ foſſor à σκάπτω, fodio. *Heb:* חורפר chophér. בורת coréh.

3211 * *a* **Dichotomie,** *or two fold diuiſion, which of all diuiſions is moſt approued of Philoſophers and Logicians.* G. Dichotomie. L. Dichotomia, i. bimembris diuiſio, *à Gr.* διχοτομία, *à* τέμνω, i. diuido, & δίχα, διχῆ vel διχῶς, i. dupliciter, bifariam.

3212 & *a* **Dicker** *of leather, is a quantitie conſiſting of* ten hides. *The name may ſeeme to come from the* Greeke δέκας, *which is alſo made a* Latine *word* Décas, *ſignifying* ten *in number, or a* Decade. *Vi.* **Décade.**

3213 **Dictamum** *the hearbe.* Vi. **Dittander.**

3214 *to* **Dictate,** *to appoint or tell another, what and how he ſhall write.* B. **Dichten.** G. Dictér, *ou* nommér à vn autre qui eſcrit. I. *Dettáre.* H. Dezir lo que otro eſcriue. P. *Notár o que eſcreue.* L. Dictare, *frequentatiuum à* dico, *quod tamen à primitiui ſignificatione nonnihil recédit.* Eſt enim dictare, *aliquid* tractim pronuntiare, vt calamo excipi poſſit. G. ὑφηγέομαι, ex ὑπὸ, i. præ, ſub, & ἡγέομαι, i. duco, *ſignificat præire, & ſcribendæ præeundo* dictare, ἀποστοματίζω, ex ἀπὸ, i. de, & στόμα, ατος, το, i. os, quaſi de ore dico, frequentius tamen ἀποστοματίζειν, eſt memoriter recito, vel etiam recitare jubeo, *ex ſignificatione coniugationis* Hiphil, *apud* Heb:

b **Dictates,** *or leſſons which the maſter enditeth for his ſchollers to write:* H. Dictámen, Ditámen. L. Dictáta, Dictámina, *dicuntur veluti themata quædam, atque præcepta quæ ludi magiſter pueris præbere conſuevit, vt ab illis deſcribantur. Vi. in* **Theme, Leſſon,** *or* **Lecture.**

c *a* **Dictator,** *or inditer. Alſo a* chiefe ruler *ſometimes among the* Romans, *which for halfe a yeere had a* Kings power, *neuer choſen but when the* common wealth *was in ſome great* danger *or* trouble, *and at* halfe yeeres end, *vnder paine of treaſon* yeelded vp *his office againe.* G. Dictateur, *c'eſtoit anciennement le ſouuerain, & plus grand magiſtrát de* Rome, *inquit* ¶ Nicod: I. *Dittatóre.* H. P. Dictadór, Ditadór. L. Dictator, *qui &* magiſter populi cognominatus eſt, *quia ſummum ei in* populum jus, *ſummaq; poteſtas fuit, non creabatur niſi in* ſummo periculo, *hunc magiſtratum quoniam quàm ampliſſimus eſſet, non niſi* ſex menſes *retinere licuit,* duæ ſecures *dictatorem* præcedebant, *ab eo ad populum non erat prouocatio, & ei capitis animadverſio data eſt* ¶ Pomp: Læt: *Appellatus autem eſt* dictátor, *quod futuros* dictare *magiſtratus ſolitus ſit* ¶ Marcus Var: *Vide plura apud* ¶ Feneſt: de magiſtrat: Roman: Gr. δικτάτωρ, vox à Lat: mutuò ſumpta.

d *the* **Dictatorſhip.** G. Dictatúre. I. *Dittatúra.* H. P. Ditadura. L. Dictatúra, *erat ſumma poteſtas, & quaſi apex dignitatis apud Romanos, ſummamque totius reipublicæ ditionem penes ipſum fuiſſe veterum ſcripta teſtantur. Vi. &* Feneſt: & ¶ Pompon: Læt.

3215 * *a* **Dictionarie.** T. B. **Een Dictionarie.** G. Dictionáire, Vocabulaire. I. *Dittionário, Vocabulário.* H. Dictionário, Vocabulário. P. *o Dicionário.* L. Dictionárium, Vocabulárium *quod* dictiones & vocábula *continet.* Léxicon. Gr. λεξικὸν, à λέξις, i. dictio, *eſt liber in quo* dictiones & vocabula *recenſentur, & explicantur.* Heb: חשרשים ספר ſepher haſchſchoreſchim, *i. liber radicum.*

3216 *a* **Didapper** *or diuer, a bird ſo called.* Belg: **Duyck-dáper,** à græc. διαδύπτω, i. vrinari, *quod à* δύπτης ¶ Iunio *vocatur* mergus, *quaſi dicas* vrinator, *ſeu* aquas ſubiens. *Vel à* Toper, *i. to, celeriter,* apud *veteres Lat:* ¶ Kilian: **Duyckerken,** *à* **duycken,** *i. mergere.* I. *Mérgo, Smérgo, Mergulo, Margóne.* L. Mérgus, *à* mergo, is, *quandoquidem* mergus *auis eſt quæ ſeipſam* mergit *in aquam, vt piſcibus venetur. Vocantur eiuſmodi aues etiam* vrinatrices, *ab* vrinari. Colymbis, *à Gr. infrà.* H. Somergujo, *à* ſomergujár, *i. ſubmergere.* Cuéruo marino. P. *o córuo marinho,* i coruus marinus. G. Plongéon, Plongét, *de* plongér, *i. mergere.* B. **Duyckter,** *à* **duycken,** *i. mergere,* vndè Ang: to **ducke. Vers-doet,** *dicta à* pedibus *prædicta adiunctis, vt &* Græc. πυρρόκελις infrà. T. **Ein taucher,** *à* **tauchen,** *i. mergere.* Gr. ὑποδύτης, ex ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & ὕδωρ, i. aqua. πυρρόκελις dicitur, ὅτι ἀπὸ τῆς πυγῆς τὸ σκέλος, i. quia è podice pedes quodammodo promineant. κολυμβὶς, à κολυμβάω, i. nato, vrinor. πανὶς & πανὶξ, eſt mergi quædam ſpecies. ¶ Ariſtot:

3217 **Didymus,** *a proper name, as* Tho: Didymus, *cuius Etymon vi. in voce* **Double** *or* **Doubled.**

3218 *a* **Die** *to play withall,* plur: **Dice.** G. Dé *ou* Dét, *plur:* Déts, Déz, Déz à jouér. I. *Dádo, dado, dagiouáre.* H. Dádo de iugár. P. *o dádo,* Dado *dicitur à* dando, *earum enim iactus bonam aut malam ſortem & fortunam* dat *ludenti. Vel à* Thado, *qui apud* Phœnices *primus erat huius ioci inuentor.* ¶ Sebaſt: de Cobarru: L. Taxillus, Talus, i. m. *hoc autem à* Tholo *dictus inquit* ¶ Iſid: *eſt enim propriè* vmbelicus, *ſiue eminens rotunditas teſtudinis in Templo vnde* donaria *ſuſpendi ſolebant.* Alea, *ab* ἀλάομαι, i. erro, ἄλη, error, *nihil enim* alea *incertius. Vel à* milite *quodam à quo inuentus hic luſus, eiſi nomen* Aleæ. ¶ Iſid: Aſtragulus, i, m. *a gr. infrà.* Téſſera, æ, f. à gr. τέσσαρες, i. quatuor, *quia* teſſera *eſt quadrata, conſtans* quatuor *lateribus æqualibus.* Gr. ἀστράγαλοι in plurali *talos ſignificant luſorios, ſeu taxillos, à ſimilitudine officuli propè quadrati, intra in ſimos tibiæ & ſuræ proceſſus comprehenſi, qui* Græc. dicitur ἀστράγαλος. κύβος, à κύπτω, i. pronus ſum, inclino me vel caput. T. **Würffell,** *à* **werffen,** *i. proijcere.* **Würffel ſpiel,** *i. teſſerarum luſus.* B. **werpel, Worpel, Welpel-ſpel, œn tœrlinc,** *à* **tœren,** *i. conſumere, abſumere, dicta, quòd momento multum pecuniæ aleæ talisque prodigatur conſumaturque.* ¶ Kilian:

b *a blanke* **Die,** *that hath ſpots but on one ſquare, and no more.* G. Dé bláne, i. talus albus. I. *Dado bianco, Dádo farinário,* i. a die of meale, *becauſe all ſquares be white and blanke like* meale, *except onely one that hath ſpots on it.*

c *to play at* **Dice,** *or at Cockall.* H. Dadeár, Iugár a los dados, o al carnicól. P. *Dadeár, Iugár com aſtregalizes.* I. *Dadeggiáre, Giuocáre à dádi.* G. Iouér aux déz, Iouér aux dets, Iouér au garignón. L. Aſtragalizáre, Talis lúdere, Lúdere taxillis. Gr. ἀστραγαλίζω, κυβεύω, à κύβος, i. cubus. διὰ-κυβεύω, idem. T. **Würffelen, Mit würffelen ſpielen,** *i. ludere talis.* B. **Tœrlincken.** *Vi. Etym: ſuprà.*

d *a caſt at* **Dice,** *a draught.* L. Bolus, i, m. à βάλλειν, iaciendo. Teſſerarum iactus, Iactus tali, Iactus aleæ. G. Iettemént des déz. I. *Gittamento di dadi.* H. El lançe de los dados. P. *o tiro, o lanço des dados.* T. **ein würffell, Wurff.** B. **œn werpinghe van tœrlincken.** Græc. βόλος, βολὴ, à βάλλω, i. iacio. ἀστραγαλίσεις, ab ἀστράγαλος, i. alea. *Varij autem ſunt talorum iactus, vt* Chius, Canis, Canicula, *apud* ¶ Perſ: Senio, Venus, *in conuiuio qui* Venerem *primus iecerat, comminy is erat* magiſter, *vt apud* ¶ Horat: *Quem* Venus *arbitrum dicet bibendi? erat autem* Veneris *iactus ſupremus & fœliciſſimus, ter* ſenarium *explens, vt* Canis *contra, infœliciſſimus, maximéque innenuſtus, vtpote qui* vnitatem, *ſeu* mónadem *tantum contineret, vndè* eleganter κύκλωψ dicitur, i. Cyclops, *ab vno oculo* monadi *reſpondente.* ¶ Eubul: Cómicus Græcus. *Plura de iactu talorum vi. apud* ¶ Iul: Pollux: ¶ Turneb: *in aduerſar:* Vi. *the* **Ace** *at dice.*

e *a player at* **Dice,** *or a* **Dicer.** G. Jouéur aux dez, Jouéur de dets. I. *Dadeggiatóre.* H. P. Dadeadór, Iugadór a dádos. L. Aleátor, Aleo. Gr. κυβευτὴς, κύβος. T. **würffel-ſpieler.** B. **Tœrlinck-ſpeler.** Vi. Etym: ſuprà.

3219 *to* **Die,**

3219 to **Die**, or depart out of this life, à *Sείδω*, i. timeo, metuo, *mors enim omnium rerum maximè est terribilis*. Dan: *Do*. ¶ Megis: B. **Steruen, verſteruen**. *Dicitur* **ſterue**n, *quaſi* **ſte** *ſive* **ſtede eruen**, *i. locum hereditare, ſtabilem & æternam loci hæreditatem accipere*, ¶ Becan: *bona quæque inprimis hæc* ¶ Becani *etymologia mihi videtur, nam* terreſtri domo noſtra huius habitationis diſſoluta, *æternam, perpetuam, nullaque manu factam domum, hæreditatem habemus*. ¶ Paulus ad Corinth: 2. cap: 5. *Ægyptij quoque* tumulos ſuos, *ſive* ſepulchra *domos æternas nuncupare ſolent, ſic etiam* ſepulchrum *Hebraicè dicitur* בית עולם beth gnolam, *i. domus perpetuitatis*, ſeu *domus ſeculi*. ¶ Eccleſiaſt: 12. verſ: 5. *Quia vadit homo ad* domum perpetuitatis ſuæ, i. ad ſepulchrum. *Bene igitur* **ſterue**n *quaſi* **ſte eruen**, *i. locum hereditare*. T. **Sterben**. *Sax:* ɣrɛ ɲuen. *Sείδω τὸ φέγγεσθαι, ἢ περίσσωσις τοῦ ζῆν*, i. vita priuari, ipſa enim mors eſt *φέγγεσις*, i. priuatio, ¶ Heluig: à **ſterue**n *ſit Ang: to* ſtarue. *i. præ fame aut frigore emori*. G. Treſpaſſér, paſſér le pás. *cuius Etym: vi. in* **Death**, mourír. I. *Morire*. H. P. Morír. L. Móri, *ἀποθανεῖν, i. Antiquitus* moriti, *ſunt qui dictum volunt à* מרר marar, *i. amaréſcere, amarum eſſe*, amara enim *eſt memoria eius, vel a* מרד maradh, *rebellare, deficere*, mors enim *ſequuta eſt* rebellionem *&* defectionem à Deo, *for death was the* wages *of* mans rebellion, *and revolt from his Creator*. Demóri, emóri, móri, *omnia à* mors, *cuius etym: vi. in* **Death**. è vita diſcedere, è vita migráre, *mors enim non eſt* interitus, *ſed quædam* migratio, *vitæque commutatio, vt docet* ¶ Cicero: exhalare, *vel* effláre animam, animam agere *apud* ¶ Mart: animam edere, fato concedere, &c. *Gr.* Θνήσκω. In Aoriſt: 2. infinitiui * *θανεῖν. quod quidem referre videtur primam mortis, & omnis mali originem*, ſerpentem illum antiquum, ſtygiumq; draconem, ſerpentem enim ſeu colubrum, *linguarum mater Hebræa vocat* תנן tan, *ſeu* תנין tannin, *vt ſcitè* ¶ Heluig: quaſi inde *θανεῖν*, i. mori *ductum eſſet*, non autem à Θνήσκω, i. morior, *imò* ipſa hujus verbi *ἀναμνήσις*, quaſi teſtis eſt, & index noſtræ *ἀνομίας*, quæ mortem peperit. *Ἀπο-θνήσκω, κατα-θνήσκω. τελευτάω*, à *τέλος*, i. finis, mors, à *τέλος* idem. *τὸν δίον τελευτάω*. Heb: מות moth, גרע gauang, *proprie eſt* expirare, *ſeu* animam efflare, *to giue vp the ghoſt*. cognationem habet cum רגע ragang, *laborauit. Significat enim* laborem illum in extremis, quando moribundus laborando deficiens laboriosé ſpiritum trahit & efflat ¶ Auen.

Starue.

* *θανεῖν*, i. mori *vnde dictum.*

b *readie to* **Die**. L. *Moribundus, a, um*. G. Qui s'en va tout mouránt, au poinct de mourír, qui ſe meurt. I. *Chi va morendo, a punto da morire, moribondo*. H. Que ha de morir, a punto de morír. T. **Der gerád an tod gehet**, *oder* **ſterbē will**. B. **Gheræedt, bereydt om te ſteruen, ſterflick, ſternelick** *á* **ſteruen**, i. mori. *Gr. ἀποθνήσκων, οντος, ὁ*, ex *ἀποθνήσκω*, i. morior, ab *ἀπὸ* & Θνήσκω, i. morior, *ἀγχιθανὴς*, q. prope mortuus, ab *ἄγχι*, i. prope, iuxta.

3220 to **Die** *in colours*, à Gr. *Δεῖσις*, i. madefactio, humectatio. *δερὸς*, madidus, humidus, vdus, *res enim tincta* aqua *perfunduntur*, fiuntq; *ὑετραὶ*, i. humidæ, madidæ, *becauſe thoſe things which be* died *are moiſtned*. G. Teindre. I. *Tingere, ò tégnere*. H. Teñír o mojár. P. *Tingír*, ou *molhár*. L. Tíngere, à Gr. *τέγγω*, i. madefácio ¶ *Canin:* inficere, coloráre, colore vel humore imbuere. T. **Tüncken, Eintuncken**, *i. immergere, &* **tauchen**, videntur deriuari à Græ. *τέγγειν*, vel à טרח tuach, *obleuit, leuit* ¶ Heluig: *niſi magis placet à* טבע tabang, *i. immergere, intingere*. B. **Veruen, varuen**, *à* **verue** *ſeu* **verwe**, i. color, tinctura, tinctus. *Græ. βάπτω, τέγγω*. Heb: טבל tabál, *i. tíngere*, בהך chacal *autem* coloráre.

b -1 *a* **Die Dieng** *or colouring*. G. Tenictúre, f. teint, m. I. *Tintúra, f.* H. Tintúra, Teñidúra. P. *a tintura*. L. Tinctura, æ, f. inflectio, imbútio coloris. T. **Färbung**. B. **Ver-binghe**. Gr. *βαφὴ, βάμμα, βάψις*. Vi: etym: ſuprà.

b -2 *one that doth* **Die** *colours, or a* **Dier**. G. Teinturiér. I. *Tintóre*. H. Tintoréro, Tintór. P. *Tintór*. L. Tinctor, inféctor, offector, báfeus, *ſive* bápheus. B. **Verver**. T. **Färber**. Gr. *βαφεὺς, έως, ὁ*. Heb: טובל tobel.

c **Diers** *greening weede*. i. grámen tinctórium víride : *quia* valet ad tingendos pannos, & ejus color eſt planè viridis, *ac diu durare cérnitur*. Vi. **Weedwaxen**.

d **Die-houſe** *or* **Diers ſhop**. B. **Ververije, verw-huys**. T. **Färbe, Färb-haus**. G. Teincturerie. I. *Tintoría, luógo o bottéga dove ſi tinge il panno*. H. Tintorería, i lugár de tintóres. P. *a tintureira*. L. Tinctórium, ij, n. officina tinctória, Báphia, æ. *Gr. βαφεῖα, à βάπτω*, i. immergo.

e *a* **Diers** *vatt*. T. **Farbkeſſel**. B. **Ververs ketel**, *i. ahenum tinctorium*. G. Chaudiére d'vn teinturiér. I. *Tino o tináccio maſſélla*. H. La tina, o caldéra del tintór, O tintorero. Tina *autem ab Heb:* טינא tena, *i. tina vas quo aliquid continetur* ¶ Auen: Cartallum *vertit* ¶ Hieronym: P. *a caldeira de tintureyro*. L. Cortina, *eſt tinctorium ahenum, ſeu lebes in quo lana ſuffecta ſuccum imbibit, dicitur autem* cortina, *à* corte, *i. Ang: a pen, a coupe*. ¶ Ioſeph: Scalig: *puto inquit à rotunditate, quòd vt* cortes, *ita hæc rotunda eſſet* ¶ Scalig: ad Varron: *non tantùm autem* lebétem *ſignificat in qua lana ſuffecta ſuccos ebibit, ſed &* Apollinis tripos, *vnde reſponſa dabantur, appellatur* cortina à corio *quo tecta erat* ¶ Seruius, *aut à* certitudine *quaſi* certinam *dixerit, aut denique quod ibi* cor vatis *teneretur*. Gr. *λέβης, ητος, ὁ, à λείβειν* dictus, quoniam in eum aqua *λείβεται*, i. funditur, *θερμαντὴρ*, à *θερμαίνω*, i. calefacio.

3221 ☞ **Diem clauſit extremum**. *Is a writ that lyeth for the* heyre of him *that holdeth land of the* Crowne, *either by* knights ſeruice *or in* ſoccage, *and dyeth, this writ ſhalbe directed to the* eſchetour *to enquire of* what eſtate *the Kings tenant* (*that held ſo in* chiefe *and lately* deceaſed) *was* ſeized, *and who is his next heyre, and his age, and of the certaintie of the land, and of what value the land is, and of whom it is holden, and that inquiſition ſhalbe returned into the* Chauncerie, *which is commonly called the office after the death of that perſon*.

3222 * **Dieresis**. Vi. **Diæreſis**.

3223 ☞ **Dies datus** *is a reſpite giuen to the tenent or defendant before the court*. ¶ Brooke tit: continuance.

3224 *a* **Dict**, *a ſet rule and order of eating and drinking*. G. Diéte, f. regíme de vivre. I. *Dieta, ciò è governo di vivere, aſtinenza*. H. Diéta, el módo ò réglá de bien biuir. P. *Diéta*, ou, *regoa de viuér*. T. **Diét ein geweiſſe ordnung ſo einer in eſſen vnd trincken tuglich halttet**, *i. certus ordo quem aliquis in edendo & bibendo quotidie obſervat*. B. **Diete**, *i.* **Doebcheyt, ende gheſchicte ordinantie in eten ende drincken**. L. diæta, i. vioſtus, ratio & præſcripta viuendi formula. *Gr. Δίαιτα, à δαίς, δαιτὸς*, quod dapem ſignificat, vel à *δίαειν*, i. perſpirando, *quia qui* dietam agit *ſpiritus tantum* alimento eſt contentus. *δίαιτα* vero Gr. diætam *ſeu* paſtum ſignificat, *certamque viuendi rationem quoad victum attinet, & arbitrium etiam in iudicio ſic* **Wal**, *quod eſt* T. conuentus iuris, *Angl: eſt* paſtus *ſeu* refectio, *a meale*, mallus autem *proprie eſt* colloquium *ſeu* parlamentum, *vt in Legib:* Caroli magni lib: 1 7 cap: 96. his verbis *ad* mallum venire *nemo tardet, vnum circa æſtatem, alterum circa* autumnum. mallus enim *eſt locus iuri dicendo deputatus, Vi.* **Meale**. *ſic etiam Gal:* diéte, diætam *ſignificat &* comitia, conuentum *ſeu* mallum, *vt obſervauit* ¶ Guich.

b **Diet** *for dogges, that is*, bread *and* water. G. Eau & pain, c'eſt la viande du chien. I. *Acqua & pane, vivánda di cane*. H. Agua y pán, vianda de cán. P. *Agoa & pão, vianda do cão*. L. Aqua & panis, cibus *ſeu* paſtus canis.

3225-1 ☞ **Dietarationabilis**, *is in* ¶ Bracton *vſed for a reaſonable dates iourney*, lib: 3. part: 2. cap: 16. *It hath in the* Ciuill Lavv *diuers other ſignifications*, de quibus *vide* vocabular: vtriuſque Iuris.

3225-2 **Dietie**. I. *Dietà, Diuinità*. G. Deité, Diuinité. H. P. *Dietá, Diuinidád*. L. Déitas, Diuinitas. Gr. *Θεότης, θεότης, à Θεὸς*, i. Deus. T. **Gotthey̋t**. B. **Godlicheyt**, *à* **godlich**, *i. diuinus, a, um*. Heb: השכנה haſchechinah, *verbum eſt Rabinicum*, à שכן ſchachan, *i. habitare*, *Vi.* ¶ Canin: de vocabulis noui teſtamenti.

3226 to **Diffame**. G. Diffamér, *à* gr. *δυσφημεῖν*, idem. ¶ Nicod: H. Difamar. I. *Diffamáre*. P. *Defamar*. L. Diffamáre, *à* græ. *δυσφημέω*, idem. Fámam diuulgáre, Siniſtram fámam ſpárgere. Gr. *δυσφημέω*, à *δύς*, i. malè, dis, & *φήμη*, i. fama. *βλασφημέω, παρὰ τὸ βλάπτειν τὴν φήμην*, i. famam alterius conuitijs & obtrectationibus lædere. *παραδειγματίζω*, à *παράδειγμα*, i. exemplum, *& ſignificat propriè aliquem* infamare *palam traducendo, &* ignominiæ *exponendo vt alijs ſit exemplo*. T. **Verleümbden**, i. **in ein böſs geſchrey̋ bringen**, *à* **ver**, *q. verè omninò, per, &* **leümbd**, *i. nomen, fama, exiſtimatio, quaſi nomen alicuius & famam conuitijs lædere*. B. **Schandt-vlecken**, *á* **ſchandt**, *i. ignominia, dedecus, &* **vlecken**, *i. maculáre*, quaſi dicas, *macula infamiæ & dedecoris aſpergere*. **Onteeren**, *ab* **ont** *particula priuat:* i. dis, *&* **eeren**, *i. honorare*. Heb: רגל ragal, *quod eſt pedibus iuit*, & רגל riggel, *i. exploravit eundo pedibus huc illuc*, רגל regel *enim eſt pes, quia vero* exploratores *plerunque ſunt* delatores, *qui iugiter eunt vt aliquid* expiſcentur, *quod deinde alijs exponant, hinc pro* diffamáre *ſeu* obtrectare *ſolet vſurpari*. ¶ Auen: מסר maſar *propriè, inquit* ¶ Auen: *ſignificat aliquid non tantùm* manu dare, *ſed habito ſermone proteſtari: vſurpatur tamen pro* traducere, diffamare, *ſeu* ignominiæ exponere, *vt* ¶ Matth: primo, *quod in editione* Græ. eſt *παραδειγματίζειν*, & in *Lat:* ignominiæ exponere, *illud in* Hebræa *editione* Muſiteri *eſt* מסר maſar, לא אבה למסור אותה lo abah limſor otiah, *i. non voluit ipſam ignominiæ exponere*.

b *a* **Diffaming** *or* **Diffamation**. G. Diffamatión. I. *Diffamatióne, Infámia, Vituperio, Ignominia*. H. Diffamación. P. *Defamação*. L. Diffamátio, ónis. Gr. *διαβλημοὴ*. T. **Verleumbdung**. B. **Ontœringhe**. Heb: רבה dibbah, *à* רכב dabab, *i. fumauit, eſt* fama *ſeu* infamia *potius, quæ late ſpargitur inſtar venti vel fumi*. ¶ Auen: Vi. **Infamie**.

3227 to **Differ** *or be vnlike*. G. Differér, eſtre différent. I. *Differíre, eſſer différente*. H. Diferenciár. P. *ter différença*, q. differentiam tenere. L. Différre, Diſſimilitudinem férre, Diſcrepáre, *à* dis & crepo, *q. diuerſum crepitum*, i. ſonum edere, *eadem planè ratione, qua* diſſonare *ſumitur pro* differre. Gr. *Διαφέρω*, à *διὰ*, i. dis, & *φέρω*, i. porto, fero, *q. diuerſitatem quandam ab alio ſecum ferre*. *Διαφέρειν*. B. **Ver-ſchillen, Ver-ſchellen**, *ex* **ver**, *q. verè omninò, i. per, &* **ſchillen**, *i. diſcrepare*. **Niet ouereenkomen**, *i. non conuenire*. **Onghelyck zijn, Onder-ſcheyden, Onder-ſchæden**. T. **Under-ſcheyden ſein, Underſcheyd haben**, *i. differentiam habere*. **Nicht vber-einkommen, Vnich nicht reühmen**.

3228 **Difficult** *or* **Difficile**. G. Difficile, Malaiſé, à mal, *i. malè, non, &* aiſé, *i. facilis*, ab *εὐτυχὴς*, i. proſper, fortunatus. ¶ Nicod: I. *Difficile, Malagéuole, ſi dice che le coſe ſono difficili, quando non ſono facili o agéuoli*. H. Dificil, Difficultóſo. P. *Difficultóſo*. L. Difficilis, e, *ex* dis & facilis, *habens multum difficultatis & laboris*. Gr. *δυσχολὴς, ες, ὁ*, à *δύς*, i. malè, & *χόλον*, i. cibus, *propriè eum ſignificat qui in cibo difficilis eſt &* morosus. *χαλεπὸς*, à *χαλέπτω*, i. damno afficio. * *χαλεπὰ τὰ καλὰ*, i. difficilia quæ pulchra. T. **Schwär**. B. **Swaer**, *alludit quodammodo ad* **ſuer**, *i. acidus, quaſi laborioſum quid, difficile, &* acre, *metaphora à ſaporibus acidis*. Vi. **Hard**.

* *χαλεπὰ τὰ καλὰ.*

b **Difficultie**. G. Difficulté, Malaiſánce, Empeſchemẽnt. I. *Difficoltà*. H. Difficuldád. P. *Difficuldáde*. L. Difficúltas, Aſpéritas. T. **Ein beſchwerde**. B. **Swaericheyt**. Gr. *δυσκολία, χαλεπότης, à χαλεπὸς*, i. difficilis. *Etym: vi. ſuprà*.

3229-1 **Diffident** *or diſtruſtfull*. G. Diffidént. I. H. P. *Diffidénte*. L. Diffidens, *à* diffidere, *à* dis & fido, *i. non confidere*. Vi. **Miſtruſt**.

3229-2 to **Diffuſe**. I. *Diffóndere*. L. Diffúndere, *à* dis & fundo. Græ. *διαχέω, διαχύω, à διὰ*, i. dis, & *χέω*, i. fundo. Vi. to **Spread**.

b **Diffuſe, Diffuſed**, *or ſpread*. G. Diffús, Eſpárs. I. *Diffuſo, Sparſo*. H. P. Diffuſo, Derramádo. L. Diffúſus, a, um, *à* diffundo. Gr. *διαχυμένος, διαχυτὸς, à διαχύω*, i. diffundo. T. **Zerſtrewet**, *à* **zer**, *i. du, &* **ſtrewen**, *i. ſpargere, à* **ſparrẽin**, idem. ¶ Heluig: B. **Gheſtort**, *á* **ſtorten**, *i. expandere*. * **Gheſpreyd**, *á* **ſpreyden**, *i. ſpargere*, à græ. *σπείρειν*, i. ſeminare, ſemen ſpargere. Heb: פזור paźúr, *á* פיר pazar, *i. ſparſit, vnde* Gr. *σπείρω*, i. diſſemino. ¶ Auen: נזרה nizreh, *a* זרה zarah, *i. ſparſit, vndè Lat:* ſero, *i. ſemina ſparge*. Br. lledû, tanû chwalû.

* vnde Spargo Ang:

c **Diffuſely** *or* **Diffuſedly**. G. Diffuſemẽnt, Eſparſemẽnt, Largemẽnt, & auec eſtendue d'un coſté & d'aultre. I. *Diffuſamẽnte, Sparſamẽnte*. H. P. Difuſamẽnte, Sparſamẽnte, Derramadamẽnte. L. Diffuse, Diffuſim, Diſperſè. T. **Spreitechtig, Weitleüffig**, *á* **weit**, *i. amplus, &* **lauffen**, *i. currere*. B. **Verſtroytlijc**. Gr. *διαχυμένως, à διαχέω*, i. diffundo. Br. *chwaledig, tanedig*.

3230 to **Dig**. Vi. to **Digge**.

3231 * **Digamma**, *or the Greeke letter* F. Gr. *Δίγαμμα*. I. L. Digámma, *i. duplex Gamma*, Æolica litera, & figura, *& vi ſimilis Latinæ* F. *ſic dicta quòd* duorum F ſibi *ſuperimpoſitorum formam gerat. Æoles enim vt docet* ¶ Canin: *denſum ſpiritum ignorant, ſed excogitarunt aliam notulam, quæ à figura vocatur* Digamma, *ſit enim è* duobus F hoc modo F. *Ex ea* Latini *ſuum* F *effinxerunt, qui etiam pro* V *conſonante, cum ſequebatur eadem vocalis, eam ſcribebant, vt* ſeruus ſerfus, corfus, *&c.* Sic *οἶνος* Foῖνος, vinum.

* Digamma quid.

3232 to **Digeſt** *or concoct the meat in the ſtomacke*. G. Digerér, Cuire la viande ce que l'on a mangé en l'eſtomach, Faire la concoction. H. Digerir,

gerit almanjár, Cozér el maniár en el eſtomago, Digeſtir. I. *Digerire, Digerire la vivanda, Padire*, da *patire*, Perche *nel padimento la vivanda* patiſce alteratióne. *Smaltire*, da *smalto*, perche *il cibo ſmaltito è ſimile al ſmalto.* Vel à gr. μαλάσσειν, i. mollire, *præfixo* S. *cibus enim primò* mollitur, *vt poſtea in* chylum, chymum, & ſanguinem *convertatur.* P. Degiſtir a vianda, Eſmoér, *quaſi* eſmolér, *à Lat:* mollire. L. Digérere, *q. diuiſum vel diuerſum gerere, i. in diuerſas corporis partes tranſmittere & digerere cibos concoctos.* Concóquere. Vi. *to* **Concoct.** Cibum peragere, vincere, perficere. T. **Uer-dewen, Uer-deyen.** Sax: Dyen, *à* דיר dai, *i. ſufficientia: cibus enim bene digeſtus ſufficit ad ſuſtentandum corpus noſtrum.* ¶ Heluig: *Ab eadem origine eſt* Ζεύς, i. Zeus, Iupiter, & Deus, *propter ſufficientiam*, eſt enim αὐτάρκεια. Vi. **God. Uerzehen.** Sax: Teepen, veſtepen, à δοιέρειν, i. corrumpere, vel τείρειν, i. deterere, attenuáre. *Vel denique à* צער tſagnar, *i. diminuit q. cibum calore ventriculi attenuare, detrere, & diminuere.* B. **Douwen, Uer-douwen, Uertæren,** à τείρειν. Vi. ſuprà. Gr. κατατείνω, ex κατὰ, i. in, per, ad, de, & πείνω, i. coquo, maturo. συμπέσσω, συμπέττω, Æoles enim pro πέσσω dicunt πέττω. pro quo Attici πέσσω. ¶ Scap: Heb: אבתח aphah, *propriè de coctione panis in furno.* בשל biſchſchel, *quod de fructibus & cibis dicitur ad maturitatem coctu.* ¶ Auen: Br. *i ddiſſtione ddiſyltrey.*

3233 *to* **Digeſt** *or diſpoſe.* P. Digeſtir. H. Digerir. I. *Digerire.* G. Digerír. L. Digérere. *Vi. Etym: ſuprà.* & Vi. *to* **Diſpoſe.**

b **Digeſtion** *or concoction.* G. Digeſtión. I. *Digeſtione.* H. Digeſtión. P. *Digeſtão.* L. Digeſtio. *Vi. cetera in* **Concoction.**

c **Digeſtiue,** *helping digeſtion, or eaſily digeſted.* G. Digeſtif. I. *Digeríbile, Digeſtibile, Digeſtéuole.* H. lo que ayuda à la digeſtión. P. *o que ayuda a digeſtão.* L. Digeſtiuus, a, um. Concoctiuus, a, um. Concoctibilis, Pepticus. Græ. πεπτικὸς. T. **Dewig,** *oder* **Uerdewig, Das zu dem verdewen gehört.** B. **Verdouweinck.** Vi. ſuprà *to* **Digeſt** *or concoct meat.*

Digeſts *quid.* 3234 * *the* **Digeſts.** G. Digéſtes, Pandéctes. I. *Digéſti, Pandétte.* T. **Das buch digeſtorum.** B. **Boecken daer alle dinghen int ghemeyn in begripen worden.** H. Digéſtos. P. *O repartimento de muitos liures em ordem digeſtos.* L. Digéſta, *à* digero, *to ſet or order.* Quidam liber legum *ſic dictus propter* legalia præcepta *ibi excellenter* digeſta. *A volume of the* Ciuill Law, *ſo called becauſe the* legall precepts *therein are ſo excellently ordered, diſpoſed, and digeſted.*

* Pandectæ *vndè.* * Gr. πανδέκτης, à πᾶν, i. omne *vel* totum, & δέχομαι, i. capio, ſuſcipio, *quia* (*ſecundum* Budæum) *volumina ſunt nihil non continentia, ex quibus poſſis quid velut veluti è* cornucopia *depromere: vndè* pandectæ (*vt ſuprà*) *appellantur, quòd omne & rerum & doctrinarum genus complectuntur. Hic* digeſtorum *liber ideò duplici* ff. *à* I. C. *ſignatur, quod* Græci pandectas *per* π *cum accentu circumflexo notabant, ſub quibus* Digeſtorum *libri comprehendunt, vndè facilè* litera π in ff. Latinè *inoleuit.* ¶ Alciat: lib: 3. diſpunct: c. 9. *In hanc methodum pulcherrimam* legum *volumina,* Iuſtiniano Imperatóre *ita ordinante, redacta ſunt, &* à Iuriſconſultis *in quinquaginta libres* partiales, *& in tres* integrales (*viz:* Digeſtum vetus, Inſortiatum, & Digeſtum nouum) *diuiſa.*

Diget. 3235 * *a* **Diget,** *a* Character *which expreſſeth a figure in* Arithmeticke, *as an* V *the figure of* fiue, *&c.* G. Digitte.

3236 *to* **Digge** *or delue.* B. **Dijcken,** *à* **dijck,** *i. foſſa, foſſa, agger, q. exaggerare,* ſeu *aggerem iácere.* **Deluen,** *à* **dal,** *i. vallis, vel à* **delue,** *i. foſſa.* H. P. *Cauár.* G. Cauér, Creuſér, *ab Heb:* חרש charaſch, *i. arare, ſculpere. Vel à* creux, *i. cauus, q. cauum facere.* Fouir, *à Lat:* fodere. Foſſoyér, *à* foſſa. I. *Zappáre,* à zappa, i. ligo, ſarculum. *Cauáre.* L. Cauáre, *à* cauus, a, um, *to digge or make hollow.* Fódere, *q. foras dare & egérere terram.* Paſtinare, *à* paſtus, *q. fodere & colere vt* paſtus *inde proueniat.* ¶ Bad: Aſcenſ: T. **Graben,** & Sax: Grauen, à חפר chaphar, *i. fodit, per metath:* ¶ Heluig: B. **Grauen, duchülen,** *i. excauare, ab* **aus,** *i. ex, &* **hol,** *i. cauum.* **Utgrauen, en holen, Mineren.** Vi. in **Mine.** Gr. σκάπτω, ὀρύσσω, ὀρύττω, à חהר chathar, *i. fodere, perfodere, perforare.* ¶ Guich: ὀρύσσω autem *potius ab* Heb: חרש charaſch *ſeu* araſch, *i. fodere, arare.* ¶ Auen: Heb: ברח charah. *à verbo* Græco ὀρύττω, i. fodio, *ſit Angl:* to root, *i. roſtro terram* fodere, *vt* porci *ſolent.* to root, *or as it were to* digge *the ground with ones ſnout, as* ſwine *doe.* Br. i gloddio, ne diriio.

b *a* **Digger** *or deluer.* G. Fouiſſeur. I. *Foſſóre.* L. Foſſor. T. **Gräber.** B. **Grauer,** *à* חפר caphár, *i. fodit. Hinc per apheresin* φορεύς, i. aro, perfodio terram. Item φώρ, fur, i. τειχώρυχος, i. qui perforat parietem. ¶ Auen: Heb: חרפר copher. H. P. *Cauadór,* à Lat: *cauo.* Gr. σκαπτὴρ, à σκάπτω, i. fodio.

c *a* **Digging.** G. Fouiſſément, Cauément, Enfouiſſément, m. I. *Zappaménto, Cauaménto.* H. Ahoyadúra, Cauadúra. P. *Cauadúra.* L. Foſſio, cauatio. T. **Grabung.** B. **Grautinghe, Deluinghe.** Græ. ὄρυξις. *Vi.* etym: ſuprà.

3237 -1 * **Diggon** *the name of a ſhepheard in* ¶ Spenſers ſhepheards Kalender.

3237 *to* **Dight,** *decke or dreſſe.* Vi. *to* **Adorne.**

3238 * **Digne** *a word vſed by* ¶ Chawcer *ſignifying neate and cleare, ſo in the* Reues *tale he ſayes of* Dennis Simkin *the millers wife, ſhe was as* dine *as water in a dike. It ſignifieth alſo gentle, blithe, meet, and worthy idem* ¶ Chawcer *à Lat:* dignus. *Vi.* **Worthy.**

3239 **Dignitie.** G. Dignité, bonne reputatión. I. *Dignità, Ampiézza, Dignitáde, mérito di honóre.* H. Dignidad, Honra, Reputación, Mereſcimiénto de hónra. P. *Dignidáde.* L. Dignitas, átis, *à dignus, a, um.* B. **Weerde, Weerdigheyd, Weerderingh.** T. **Würde, würdigkeit,** *à* **werd,** *i. charus, condignus, dignus,* ab ἄρ ἔειν, i. facere, *q. propter egregia facta* clarus. *Gr.* ἀξιότης, ητος, ἀξία, ἀξίωμα, ab ἄξιος, dignus. *Heb:* שאת ſeéth, à נשא naſa, *i. leuauit, euexit in altum, euexit in ſublime,* יתר jéther, יקר jekar, à יקר iakar, *charus fuit,* vnde Græ. χάρις, i. gratia, dignitas, & L. Charus. ¶ Auen: Br. *Bonedds geuddrwyd* ne *werthfoledig.*

3240 ☞ **Dignitye eccleſiaſticall.** (Dignitas eccleſiaſtica) *is mentioned in the ſtatute* anno 26. H. 8. cap: 3. *and is by the* Canoniſts *defined to bee* Adminiſtratio cum juriſdictione in poteſtate aliquâ coniunctâ. ¶ Glóſſa in cap: 1. de conſuet: in ſexto, *whereof you may read diuers examples in* ¶ Duarenus, de ſacris eccleſ. miniſt: & benefic: lib: 2. cap: 6.

3241 *to* **Digreſſe.** G. Faire vne digreſſión, ſortir hors de ſon propós. I. *Digredire, Digrédere, Partírſi.* H. Digredir, Partirſe de lugár. P. *Digredir.* L. Digredi, Diſcédere, Egredi, à re diſcedere, à propóſito abire. T. **Hinweggon,** *ab* **hinweg,** *i. de illinc &* **gehn,** *i. ire,* **neben ſich gon,** *i. ſeſédere ex loco vbi aliquis eſt.* B. **Wt-loopen,** *i. excúrrere,* **weech-gaen,** Gr. ἀπαλλάττομαι, ex ἀπὸ, i. ab, de, & ἀλλάττω, i. múto, altero, παρεκβαίνω, à παρὰ, i. de, & ἐκβαίνω, i. egredior, à βαίνω, i. gradior, incedo, eo, ἀπο-λείπω, i. relinquo. *Heb:* אזל azál, *abire, diſcedere,* סור ſur, *i. declinare. Br. i* wafnio *ne* fynd ar gam.

b *a* **Digreſſion.** G. Digreſſión, changemént de propós, de parteménr. I. *Digreſſióne, mutatióne di propoſito.* H. Digreſſión. P. *Digreſſão,* ou *digreſſam.* L. Digréſſio, ónis f. digreſſus, us, m. T. **Abweychung** *de* **abweychen** *ſupra, i. ſecédere.* B. **Afweyckinghe,** *à teut.* Gr. ἀπαλλαγὴ.

3242 *a* **Dike,** *ſic apud* ¶ Chawcer: *ſhe was as* digne *as water in a dike.* B. **Dijck,** *i. foſſa, aluus. Sax:* Dic. *Vi.* **Ditch.**

b *to* **Dike** *or ditch. Sax:* Dican. *Vi.* **Ditch.**

3243 * *to* **Dilacerate,** *teare or rent in pieces.* G. Dilacerér, Deſchirér, Deſcirér, *videtur dictum à Lat:* dilacerare, *ablata prima ſyllaba* la, *quaſi* decirér, *vel quaſi* deſciſer, *à Lat:* decidere ¶ Nicod: *aut potius à Gr.* διαῤῥῆξαι, *i. diffindere, diſſecare.* I. Dilaceráre. L. Dilaceráre, *à dis & laceráre.* H. P. Deſpedaçár *em partes.* T. **Zerreiſſen,** *à* **zer,** *i. diu, &* **reiſſen,** *i. laceráre,* **zerzerren,** *à* **zer,** *i. diu, &* **zerren,** *à verbo* **pnoeir,** i. frangere, rumpere, *vel à* רצץ ratſats, *i. dilacerauit, diruit* ¶ Heluig: *i. diſtrahére,* à Gr. σύρειν, i. trahere. B. **Scheuren, Uerſcheuren.** Gr. διαττύω, à διὰ, i. dis, & κατὰ, i. traho, διατανύω, à διὰ, i. dis, & κατατείνω, i. lanio, laceéro. *Heb:* פרס prák, שרט ſarát. *hinc* T. **Scharren,** *i. ſcaberc, ſcalpere.* ¶ Auen: *nam* ſarat *ſignificat* cutem vnguibus *incidere, quod ſcalpendo fit.*

3244 * *to* **Dilapidate.** G. Dilapidér. H. P. Dilapidár. I. L. Dilapidáre. *q. ipſos lapides aeiicere. Vi. to* **Conſume, Spend,** *or* **Deſtroy.**

3245 *to* **Dilate,** *or make large.* G. Dilatér, Eſlargir, Eſténdre. I. *Dilatáre, Allargáre.* H. Dilatár, Enſanchár, Yeſtendér. P. *Alargár.* L. Dilatáre, *i. latum facere, late explicare, propagare.* T. **Auſzpreiten,** *ab* **auſz,** *i. ex, &* **ſpreyten,** *i. ſpargere,* **zerſpreiten, zerthun.** B. **Uerbræden,** *i. dilargiri, à* **ver,** *&* **bræd,** *i. largus, a, um.* **Wtbreyden.** Gr. πατύνω, à πλατὺς, i. latus. *Heb:* תרחיב hirchib, à רחב rachabh, *latus fuit. Br. i.* helavthv.

b **Dilatorie,** *that cauſeth delay or ſtay.* G. Dilatoire. I. H. P. Dilatório, m. L. Dilatórius, a, um. B. **Verlenghigh.** T. **Verlenglich,** *à* **verlengen,** i. retardare. *Gr.* ἀναβλητικὸς, ὴ, ὸ, ab ἀνάβλησις, i. dilátio, procraſtinatio. Br. *kloffrum ne Achoſien i tarrio.*

3246 *a* **Dilemma** *or horned* ſyllogiſme, *in which there are two* propoſitions *whether of both one denie, hee is intrapped and ouercome.* L. Dilemma. *Gr.* δίλημμα, à δίς, i. bis, & λαμβάνω, i. ſumo, *quiá in eo ſint binæ propoſitiones ſiue aſſumpta.* Complexio *dicitur* ¶ Ciceron: *conſtat duabus* propoſitionibus *copulatis per coniunctionem aut* Syllogiſmus *cornutus* ¶ Gell: *Vide* Gellium lib: 5. cap: 10 & 11. *in quo loco inſtantiæ huius argumenti reperias.* Dilemma.

3247 **Diligent.** G. Diligént, ſoignéux, ſongnéux, *à ſoing,* i. cura, diligentia. I. *Diligénte.* H. P. Diligénte. L. Diligens, *à diligo,* i. amor, q. operis amans, gnavus, *hinc vetus Anglo:* knaue, *i. ſeruus a quo* ¶ Chawcer: *quaſi homo* gnauus, & δραστήριος, ſolers, ſedulus, *à ſedendo, qui* ſedet *in opere. Dicitur is qui in ea re quam frequenter agit quaſi* conſediſſe *ſiue aſſediſſe videtur, aly tamen aſſiduum locupletem vocant à multis aſſibus; aliji eum qui ſumptu proprio milites abat ab* aſſe *dando teſt.* ¶ Pomp: feſt: *lib:* 25. *ſignif. verb.* T. **Fleiſſig,** *à* **fleiſz,** *i. diligentia.* B. **Ulitigh,** *à* **vlijt,** *i. diligentia, ſedulitas, ſolertia, contractum videtur à* volit, *q. volitum,* volit, velit, *one that is* willing *to take paines.* ¶ Heluig: **neruſtigh,** *vndè Ang:* earneſt, **neer-ſtigh.** Gr. ἐπιμελὴς, ex ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & μέλει, i. curæ eſt, *cui ſua negotia* curæ ſunt: *one that hath* care *of his* buſineſſe. *Erit:* Yffyddra.

b **Diligence.** G. Diligence, ſoing. I. *Diligénza.* H. Diligéncia. P. *Diligencia.* L. Diligentia. *Sax:* Flit. T. **Fleis.** ¶ Heluig: *tractum putat à* volo, *quaſi* volitum, volit, vlit. *q.* voluntarius, *qui ſponte non à tem coactus res obit, quod* diligentiæ *eſt:* vt ſuprà. **vlijt** *à Teut:* **fleiſſ, neruſtigheyd neerſtichеyd.** Gr. ἐπιμέλεια, ox ἐπιμελὴς, i. diligens. *Etym: ſuprà.*

3248 **Dill.** *Sax:* Dile. B. **Dille.** T. **Dillen, dyllkraut, fenchel,** *quod ſit ſpecies quædam* feniculi. ¶ Riber: G. Anét, m. I. *Anéto, m.* P. Anéldo, m. H. *Enéldo, corruptè dicitur Hiſpan: pro* anéthlo, *à Lat:* anethum. ¶ Sebaſtian de Cobarru. *Hanéldo, Beneldo, m.* ab eodem L. Anéthum, i, m. Gr. ἄνηθον, v. τὸ ἄνηθι τὸ αὖον θεῖν, i. ſursùm currere, quia hæc herba citò creſcit, *ſo called becauſe it groweth quickly.*

3249 *a* **Dilling** *or wanton, one borne his father being very old,* à Lat: diligo *nam plus cæteris* diligitur, *becauſe he is more* loued *then the reſt.* Græ. πολύγηλος, & πολυγήτης dicitur, quaſi πολυγαίτης, quem parentes in ſenecta, genuere, *ideoque præ cæteris* dilectus, à πολὺς, i. longè, procul, & γαῖτος, i. genitus, *quem* pater πολιοκρατὴς, i. longiſſimè progreſſus ætate genuit. *Paraphraſtes* L. *dicitur* Proculus, *q. patre iam ſene & ætate procul progreſſo* natus. *So called from the Latine word* procul, *which ſignifieth* farre, *as one would ſay, borne his father being* farre *in yeeres, and therefore beſt* beloued, *as* Beniamin, *whom his father named* the ſonne of his right hand. Heb: בנימין * Beniamin, *à* בן ben, *i. filius, &* ימין iamin, *i. dextra, q.* filius dextræ, *i. filius dilectiſſimus,* his moſt beloued ſonne, *euen* the ſonne of his right hand. ¶ Geneſ: 35. ver: 18. Vi. **wanton,** *or* **Darling.** Dilling.

* Benjamin *vndè.*

3250 *a* **Dimenſion** *or meaſuring.* G. Dimenſión, Meſuremént. I. *Dimenſióne, Miſuraménto.* H. Dimenſion. P. *a medída,* ab Heb: מדה middah, *i. menſura. Dimenſão.* L. Dimenſio, onis, f. T. **Ein abmeſſung.** B. **Afmaetinghe.** Gr. διαμέτρησις, à διὰ, & μετρέω, ῶ, i. metior. Heb: מדה middah.

3251 ☞ *a* **Dimyhaque** *or ſmall* dagge. Vi. **Haque.**

3252 *a* **Dimilance** *or halfe lance.* G. Demilance, *i. dimidia lancea,* a halfe lance. Vi. *a* **Lance.**

b *a* **Dimilancer** *or light horſman,* à G. Demilance, *i. dimidia lancea,* one that in fight on horſebacke carrieth a *halfe lance.* L. Leuieques, itis m. *ch* leuem *eius* armatúram. G. Cheualiér legér. I. *Cauallièro leggiéro.* H. Caualléro ligéro, m. Hombre de armas, o cauallo ligero. P. *Caualéro ligeiro.* T. **Ein leicht gewapneter reütter.** B. **een lichte ruyter oft peerde-man.** Gr. δορυφόρος, à δόρυ, i. haſta, & φορέω, i ferre. δορυφόρος, idem. λογχοφόρος, à λόγχη, i. lancea, & φέρω, i. fero, porto.

3253 *to* **Diminiſh.** G. Diminuir. I. *Diminuíre.* H. P. Diminuýr. L. Diminuére. Vi. *to* **Abate.**

b *a* **Diminution.** G. Diminutión. H. Diminución. I. *Diminutióne.* L. Diminútio. Vi. **Abatement.**

c *a* **Diminutiue,** G. Diminutif. I. H. P. *Diminutiuo.* L. Diminutiuum.

T. **Das**

T. **Das diminutiuum.** B. **een diminutif**, i. een woort dat verkeynt en minder maeckt, als boeckxken van boeck, vrouken van vrouwe, *i. vox quæ diminuitur, & quasi minor fit, vt à* **boeck** *liber,* **boecken** *libellus, à* **vrouwe** *fœmina,* **vrouken** *i. fœmella.* Gr. ὑποκοεστικὸν, ὄ, τὸ, ab ὑποκοέζομαι, i. subblandiri, blandis verbis compellare : *nam in blandis compellationibus diminutiuis plerunque vtimur, vt* corculum meum, suauiolum meum, animule mi, mi passercule, à κόρη, i. puella, *familiares enim hæ sunt puellarum compellationes & blanditiæ.*

3254-1 *to* **Dimit.** I. *Dimittere.* L. Dimittere, *à di & mitto, to send away.* Vi. *to let* **Passe.**

3254-2 **Dimme,** à δῆμα vel δεῖμος, i. metus, terror, terribiles *enim sunt* tenebræ *vt* lux *contra* iucunda & grata. *Vel à* **dime** *Goth:* i. caligo. *Vel à* B. **dempen,** i. extinguere, *to put out.* Vi. **Darke.**

b **Dimme** *sighted.* Vi. *a* **Blinkard.**

c **Dimneſſe.** Vi. **Darkneſſe.**

* Dinah *vnde.* 3255 * **Dinah,** *filia* Iacobi Patriarchæ, *quem vitiauit* Shechem *filius* Hamor, ¶ Geneſ: 34. *Inditum nomen habet à* lite & iurgio, *à* דִּין din, *i. litigauit, verbis contendit, &* Dinah *litigiosam significat.* Quas *illa* lites *excitauit inter* Schechemitas *& filios* Iacobi, *vide* ¶ Gen: 34 *Hinc etiam* Dan *appellatus,* q. Iudex. Dinah *the daughter of* Iacob *the* Patriarke, *whom* Schechem Hamors *sonne deflowred,* ¶ Geneſ: 34. *So called from the Hebrew word* din, *which signifieth* iudgement, ſtriſe or contention. *What a* iudgement *and* contention *her* deflouring *brought vpon the* Schechemites, *wee may reade in the ſame Chapter : for her brethren* Simeon *and* Leui *in reuenge of that whoredome, ſlew all the* males *that were found in the Citie, and alſo* Hamor *and his ſonne. From the ſame word ſignifying* iudgement, * Dan *one of the ſonnes of* Iacob *tooke his name,* ¶ Geneſ: 30. Heb: דָּן dan. *Hinc* Iacob *moriens, in benedictionibus filiorum dixit,* Dan *iudicabit populum ſuum vt vna à tribubus* Iſraelis : i. Dan *ſhall* iudge *his people as one of the tribes of* Iſrael. ¶ Geneſ: 49. verſ: 17.

* Dan *vnde.* 3256 * *to* **Dindle,** *vox fictitia à ſono.* Vi. *to* **Tingle.**

3257 *to* **Dine.** G. Diſnér, à græ. δεῖπνέω, i. cœno, δεῖπνον, i. prandium *vel* cœna, mutato π in σ. ¶ Nicod: I. *Diſináre ò deſináre,* à Lat: *deſinere,* i. ceſſáre, *perche ceſſáuano di tramagliáre.* Sic & Gr. δεῖπνον dicitur, ὅτι τῶν πόνων διαπαύει, i. quòd interquieſcere faciat, *& requiem dat à laboribus.* ¶ Etym: *Pranzáre.* H. Ayantár, Comér. P. *Iantár,* à Lat: *ientáre, i. to breake ones faſt.* L. Prandére, Prandium edere, Prandium ſumere, Meridiare, Meridiari : *meridie enim ſumitur.* T. **Zu imbis eſſen,** *i. prandium edere.* **Zu mittag eſſen,** *i. ad meridiem edere,* to eat at noone. B. **Noen-mael eten,** *i. cibum meridianum edere,* to eat ones noone meale. Græ. ἀεριστάω, καταριστάω, ab ἄριστον, i. prandium. Heb: סָעַד ſagnad, *i. fulcivit, ſuſtentauit ſe ſumpto cibo.* בָּרַח barah, *i. prandére, panem mandutare, cibum ſumere, cibo ſe reficere & recreare, vocabulum eſt generale, nomen enim proprium reperiri non poteſt :* veteres *enim prandia non habuerunt, ipſumque adeo nomen antiquis etiam* Romanis *fere ignotum.* Br. kiniawy.

3258 *to* **Dingle.** Vi. *to* **Tingle.**

3259 *a* **Dinne** *or noiſe.* B. **Done.** T. **Don, Thon,** à gr. τόνος, i. tonus. ¶ Heluig: *Vel à* דִּין din, *i. litigare, cum ſonitu & clamore contendere.* ¶ Auen: aut à δεινὸς, i. terribilis, terrore plenus, formidabilis. Vide *a* **Noiſe.**

3260 *a* **Dinner,** *quaſi* **Dipner,** à δεῖπνον, i. prandium, cœna. G. le diſnér, repás qu'on prend à midy. I. *Il deſináre, Prándio, ò Pránſo, m.* L. Prandium, ij, n. à πρὸ & ἔνδον, q. πρὸ ἐνδὸς λαμβανόμενον, quòd ante meridiem capiatur. ¶ I. C. Scalig: *Vel ab* apparatu edendi. ¶ Iſid: *Vel à* parando, *qui : iterum ad opus* parati *eſſent illicò, vt* Græ. δεῖπνον, ὅτι δεῖ πονεῖν, i. quia laborare oportet, *propriè enim veteres* prandium *vocabant* militum cibum *ante pugnam : vnde illud ducum ad milites,* Prandeamus tanquam apud Inferos cœnaturi. *Vel denique quòd* ſumatur πρὸ ἐσθίειας, i. ante indigentiam : *vnde* ¶ Plutarch: vocat ἐνδεῖσθαι, ἢ πρόπεινα ἢ χρῶν τιν ἐσθίειν γίνεσθαι, i. cibum quo vtuntur priuſquam indigentes ſint, ſiue indigi, *repaſti eaten before one hath need.* H. la comida temprana ò ayantár. P. *o ayantár.* T. **Ein tunbis, Imbiſzmal,** à **beyſſen,** *i. mordere.* B. **Noen-mael,** *ex* **noen,** *i. meridies, &* **mael,** *i. paſtus.* Sic **noen-mael eten,** *quaſi dicas comedere hora* nona, *hora enim* nona *cœnabant* Romani, *& quod illis* cœna, *hoc nobis* prandium *eſt.* ¶ Kilian: *ex* ¶ Feſto. *Sic* ¶ Martial: *Imperat extructos frangere* nona *toros.* The ancient Romans *had their* Cœna *at* nine *a clock, and it was the ſame with them which at this day among vs is* Prandium. ¶ Feſt: *Quia verò apud veteres non vnus erat cibi ſumendi mos, pauca hîc ſubijciam de veterum* * menſis, *vt ad noſtras etiam applicentur. Sciendum igitur, vt docet* ¶ Muret: *in variis* Lection: *ſolitos fuiſſe veteres ſeſe cibo reficere* quater *de die.* mane, meridie, crepuſculo, & nouiſſimo diei tempore poſt ſolis occaſum. *Refectionem* matutinam *vocabant* Gr. ἀκράτισμον, vel ἀκράτισμα, quòd tum merum bibebant, *non* dilutum, ab ἄκρατος, i. vinum meracum. Quidam διαμισμὸν vocant, à νήστευς, i. ieiunare, *quod ſumeretur corpore* ieiuno, *Ang:* a breake-faſt. ἄριστον ἐμέρωμα, i. cibum matutinum, *vocat* ¶ Athen: L. Ientaculum, *paſtum autem* meridianum *appellabant* ἄριστον, & aliquando δεῖπνον, quod *frequentius tamen pro* cœna *ſumitur,* Lat: *Prandium,* nos *a Dinner.* Poſt ἄριστον ſumebant τὸ ἑσπέρισμα, cùm inciperet noctéſcere, ab ἑσπέρα, i. veſper, veſpera. δειλινὸν vocat ¶ Athen: *quod eſſet ſub* crepuſculo, Græ. δείλη eſt crepuſculum. L. Veſpertinam, *& recentiores* merendam, *Ang:* a Beuer. Antecœnium *apparet* ¶ Apuleius. *D. mum poſt Solis occaſum* parabatur δεῖπνον, alio nomine ὄψον vocant, ¶ Suidas ὀψαρτύω, I. Veſpernam, *vt docet* ¶ Feſt: & cœnam, *Ang:* a Supper. *Has placuit annotare ſumendi cibi ſpecies, quæ tum apud* Græcos, *tum apud* Latinos, *pro temporum & locorum varietate, varias & diuerſas habent ſignificationes, confunduntur enim aliquoties, &* ſumuntur ὁ πρὸ μάλα. Gr. ὁ ἔνυος, ου, ὁ, ab ἄρης, i. Mars, Deus belli, *quòd olim pranderent priuſquàm irent ad* bellum. Heb: אֲרֻחָה aruchah, *i. viaticum, cibus, prandium. Sic* ¶ Prouerb: 15. verſ: 17. *quod in Heb: eſt* אֲרֻחָה aruchah, *Ang: vertimus* a Dinner: *Melius eſt dimenſum oleris cum amicitia, quàm bos ſaginatus, &c.* Better *is* a dinner of *greene herbes* where *loue is,* then a *ſtalled Oxe* with *hatred.* Br. Kiniaw.

b *a* **Dining** *chamber.* G. Chambre haute ou ſale, ou on prend le repás de diſnér & ſoupér, Diſnóir. I. *Pranzóio ò Pranzatóio. Camera, o ridotto da conuite, Cenáculo, ò ſala ad alto per deſinare ò cenare, Cenacolo.* H. Sobrádo, ò ſala alta para ayantár, Camér, ò cámera do eſtan tres meſas en fieſta de bodas ò combite. P. *A ſala ou ſobrado alto pór iantár ou ceár,* L. Pranſorium, ij, n *à prandendo.* Triclinium, ij, n. *locus in quo diſcumbebant & cœnabant, & à* tribus lectis, *quos in eo ſternebant, nomen habens. Nam* tres menſas *ſeu* lectos *in conuiuio apponere veteres ſolebant, & in illis* cubantes cœnare. Cœnaculum, i, n. *à* cœna. * Gr. τρικλίνιον, à τρεῖς, i. tres, & κλίνη, i. lectus, *a place of* three beds, *for in old times they did not ſit, but lie downe at meales.* δειπνατήριον, à δεῖπνον, i. prandium. ἀριστητὸν, ὄ, τὸ, ab ἄνω, i. ſupra, & γῆ, i. terra, *pars domus non infima, ſed ſupra ſolum eminens : quòd veteres in* ſuperiori *ædium parte propter meliorem* aëris *perflationem* cibum *ſumerent.* ἱστιατέον, q. d. conuiuiatorium *ſeu locum in quo conuiuia celebrant,* ab ἱστιάω, i. conuiuor. Heb: עֲלִיָּה gnalijah, *à* עָלָה gnalah, *i. aſcendit, propriè enim eſt locus* excelſior : *cibum enim ſumebant in* eminentiori *ædium parte, vt antea dictum.* T. **Ein ſaal da man iſſet etc ſaal, ein ober gemach ſtuben oder ſaal, ein ober inſt-ſaal.** B. **Duercamer, oft ſaele om te eten.** * The maner to lie downe at meales.

3261 *the* **Ding dong** *or ringing of bells.* G. Diadán, Timtánt, le ſon des clóches, tintement. I. *Tintino, ò tintiménto, m.* H. Retincte o retinte m. P. *O tenido.* L. Tintinnus, i, m. Tinnitus, *ûs,* m. Tinnulus, *à tinnire vel tintinare,* vox à ſono facta per onomatopæiam, ſo called from the dingling ſound. *Gr.* κωδωνισμὸς, vel κωδωνισμὸς, à κωδωνίζω, i. tinnio, à κώδων, tintinabulum, nola. T. **Das kling klang der glocken, leuten klang,** *à* κλαγγὴ, clangere, κλαγγὴ, clangor. ¶ Heluig: **Das thon oder don der glocken.** Don autem vel fit à Gr. τόνος, i. tonus, ſonus, *vel ab Heb:* דִּין din, *i. verbum contendit, litigauit cum* ſonitu, *ſi* clamore. ¶ Auen: B. **Het gheluyt oft ghetlanc van de klocken.**

3262 *a* **Dint.** Vi. **Dent.**

3263 *a* **Dioceſſe,** *properly an* eccleſiaſticall *Iuriſdiction.* G. Diocéſe, m. ou f. adminiſtratión ou chárge de quelque province, ou territoire, ou le trait dú pays q'on a en charge. I. *Diocéſi ò diocéſe.* H. Diocesis, f. P. *Diócese.* L. Diœcéſis, i. *Gr.* διοίκησις, *à* διοικέω, gubérno, túeor. T. **Ein verwaltung, herſchung,** B. * **Biſchdom,** *contractum à* **biſchopdom, & Biſchop,** *i. epiſcopus. Eſt enim tractum in quem* epiſcopus *ius exercet.* **Dom** *enim* dominium *ſignificat, & ex eo contractum eſt. Hinc ille terminationes vecum in* dom, *vt* kingdom, *i. regis dominium,* dukedom, *ducis dominium,* freedom, *quaſi dominium quod libertatis, ſeu* dominatio, *quam ſecum affert libertas.* Heb: מְרִינָה menhinah, *i. prouincia,* פְּקֻדָּה pekuddáh, à פָּקַד pakad, *vſi auit, eſt enim tractus ille vbi* epiſcopus *ſuas habet* viſitationes (*vt vocant*) annuas, *nimirum intra ſuas* diœceſes. *The place where the* biſhop *keepes his yeerely* viſitations. *Brit.* Deiafis, ne cirkel yr eskob. * *Terminus* Dom *vide.*

3264 * *Art-* **Diopticke** *or that part of* Aſtronomie, *which by* quadrats & hollow inſtruments *peaſeth the heauens and meaſures the diſtance, length, bignesſe and bredth of the* cœleſtiall *bodies.* L. Dioptice. *Gr.* διοπτικὴ scil. τέχνη ἀπὸ τοῦ διόπτεσθαι, à perſpiciendo. *vnde &* L. Perſpectiua *dicitur.* * Dioptick *quid.*

3265 *a* **Diphthonge** *or two vowels in one ſyllable.* G. Diphtóngue f. c' eſt vne voyelle double. I. *Diſiónго, Diphtóngo è vna vocále doppia.* H. Dipthóngo, m. Es vna vocál dóble. P. *Diſtóngo.* L. Diphthóngus, i, f. *Gr.* δίφθογγος, *à δίς,* duplicitatem *notante, &* φθόγγος, vel φθογγὴ, i. ſonus, vox : *quandóquid m* diphthóngus *conſiſtit ex duabus vocálibus in vnam contráctis : ac proinde* duplex & geminus *ſonus, ſeu* vox, *in* diphthóngo *exiſtit, aut debet exiſtere.* B. **Een diftóng.** T. **Ein diphtongus.** Diphthong.

3266 *to* **Dippe,** à Gr. δύπτειν, i. aquas ſubire, mergere, vel à B. **Doopen** *ſiue* **dopen.** *Goth:* **Dopen.** *Sax:* Dopen. T. **Tauffen** *per* metatheſin à βάπτειν idem, vel à βαδύειν, i. immergere. ¶ Heluig: *aut ab Heb:* טָבַע tabang, *i. immerſus eſt* ¶ Auen: *dicitur etiam* T. **Tauchen, Eintauchen.** *Sax:* Intuccen, à Gr. τέγγειν, idem. ¶ Heluig: I. *Intingere.* L. Intingere, Immergere. H. *Mojár, mojár dentro.* ¶ Anton: Nebreſ: P. *Mollár.* G. Trempér, *dictum videtur à Lat:* temperáre. ¶ Nicod: mouillér, *quod ſit à Lat:* mollire, *to make ſoft.* idem ¶ Nicod: *frequenti enim* intinctióne molliuntur res. Gr. ἐμβάπτω, ex ἐν, i in, & βάπτω, i. mergo, ἐμβάπτω, ἐμβαπτίζω, ab eodem. *Heb.* טָבַל tabál, *vnde Hiſp:* çabullir, *i. intingere,* q. tabullir. ¶ Guich.

b *a* **Dipping.** ß. **Doopinghe.** G. Trempemént, Trempúre. H. *Mojadúra.* P. Molhadura. I. *Intingiménto, Intintúra.* L. Intinctus, Intinctio. *Gr.* ἐμβαμμα, ἐμβαπτις. T. **Eindunckung.** Vi. Etym: ſuprà.

3267 *the ſnake* **Dipſas,** *whoſe biting brings with it mortall* drineſſe. G. Dipſas. Dipsáde. I. Dipſas. Gr. δίψας, & δίψας ὄφις, i. vipera ſiticuloſa, à δίψα, vel δίψος, i. ſitis, *quia quem mordet* ſiti *fatali necat.*

3298 * **Diptotes** *or nounes having two* caſes. G. Diptótes. I. *Diptote.* H. Diptótes. L. Diptóta, Diptoton. Gr. Δίπτωτον, à δίς, i. bis, & πτῶσις i. caſus, *q. quæ binos vel duos habent* caſus. * Diptotes.

* Menſæ veterum variæ.

3269 **Direct.** L. Directus, à dirigo. I. *Diritto, Dritto.* H. Directo. G. Droict, *à Lat:* Directus, *eliſo i* ¶ Nicod. *Vi.* **Right** *or* **Streight.**

b *to* **Direct** *or make ſtreight.* G. Dirigér, Adreſſer. I. *Indirizzáre, ò indirizzáre, drizzáre, ò dirizzáre, da diritto, & diritto,* i. rectus, directus. H. P. *Dirigír. Aderecár, Endereçár.* L. Dirigere, *ex* di *præpoſitione, &* regere. Gr. εὐθύνω, ab εὐθὺς, i. rectus. *Heb:* יָשַׁר ijſchſchér, הָכַן tikken. T. **Richten,** *à* **recht,** *i. rectum.* B. **Réchten.**

c *a* **Directing** *or direction.* G. Direction, Adreſſemént, m. Adreſſe, f. H. *Direccion, Endereçamiénto.* I. Indrizzo, Indrizzaménto, Addrezzaménto. P. *O endereçamiénto.* L. Directio, ónis, f. *Gr.* εὐθυσις.

d *a* **Director,** *or directer.* G. Addreſſéur, directéur. I. *Direttóre, Nidirizzatóre.* H. P. Endereçadór, m. L. Director, oris, m. T. **Anrichter, Angebar.** B. **Een die recht, tet oft ſchlecht macke.** *Græ.* εὐθυντὴς, εὐθυντὴρ vel εὐθύνων, ab εὐθυὸω, i. dirigo.

3270 * *a* **Dirge** *or ſoule Maſſe,* à *Lat:* dirigo, *ſunt enim preces ſolemnes quæ Deo offeruntur & diriguntur pro vita defunctis.* G. Service des morts, ſacrifices pour les morts. I. *Preghiere per i morti.* H. Las offrandas de muertos. P. *As offertas dos finados.* L. Inferiæ, arum, *erant apud* Ethnicos *oblationes quæ pro mortuis & vita defunctis, dijs* inferis *fiebant,* ſacrum piaculare, Piaculum, *à piando,* i. expiando, *his enim pretibus peccatrices animæ* piari *creduntur, & è* purgatorio *liberari, vulgo* miſſa *pro defunctis dicitur.* T. **Todtenopffer,** *i. mortuorum ſacrificium.* B. **Siel-miſſe,** *i. animæ miſſa, vel ſacrum,* a ſoule-maſſe, **dooren oft erbande oft ſacrificie.** *Græ.* χοαὶ, ἡ, i. libámen, exequiæ, à χέω, fundo, *propter* effuſionem *vini aut ſanguinis in* exequijs, ἐναγίσματα, ab ἐναγίζω, i. ſacra mortuis facio, parento, ab ἄγος, i. veneratio, res veneratione digna. * *A* Dirge.

3271 *a* **Diribitory,** *or a place where ſouldiers are numbred, muſtered and receiue pay.* Diribitoire, m. *le lieu ou on fait la monſtre des gens d'armes,* ou on les paye. I. *Diribi ório luógo dous ſi pagáuano gli eſſerciti, la banca di ſoldati.* H. Diribitório, Lugár donde ſe hazía el alárde. P. *Alarida de gente ou dos ſoldados,* quod Lat: *dicitur* recenſio, *nomen eſt* Arab: *inquit*

¶ Sebaſt:

¶ Sebast: de cobarruu: L. Diribitórium, *locus in quo lustratur & recensetur* exercitus, *&* stipendium *militibus exoluitur, à Lat:* diribere, *exolutum est* rabere, *vnde compositum* diribere, *vt* sapio, desipio, *sit autem* rabere *ab Heb:* רבב rababh, *i. multiplicare,* ר robh, *est multitudo, turba, vt* diribere *proprie sit distribuere, dividere in multos,* ¶ Becman: & diribitorium *locus vbi recenſetur multitudo, seu copia militum.* Græ: λογεῖεον, à λέγω, i. colligo. T. **Ein muſter-plate,** *à* **muſter,** *i. militum recensio, &* **platz,** *i. locus,* **Ein ort daman den kriegs leuten den ſold bezalt, oder daman ſie abricht vnd lehret.** B. **Monſtermighe, monſter-plaetſe.**

3271 *a* **Dirt,** *à* **Dryten.** *Belg:* i. cacare. *Vi.* **Durt.**

3273 ***Dis** *apud* Anglos *nota eſt priuationis, aut ſeparationis.* G. Des, Dis. I. *Dis, &* S *per contractionem, vt* sconuenéuole, *i. diſconuenéuole.* H. Dis, Des. L. Dis *aliquando eiuſdem ſignificationis.* Belgæ *vtuntur* **on,** *vt* **on-wordigh,** *indignus, ſic etiam* Anglis *frequentiſſimum eſt* vn *in compoſitione, locumque obtinet particula priuatiua, ſeu negatiua.* ¶ Kilian: *vt* **vnworthie,** i. indignus.

3274 *to* **Diſable,** *or to dérogate from any one, to attenuate or debaſe.* I. Diſabilitare. *Vi. to* **Dérogate.**

3275 *to* **Diſaccuſtome.** G. Deſaccouſtumér. P. *Deſacoſtumár.* H. Deſacoſtumbrár, *à* des, *particula priuatiua, &* coſtumbre, *i. conſuetudo.* I. *Diſacuſtumáre, Diſauezzáre,* ex *dis* privat: & *auezzáre,* i. aſſuefacere, *Diſauezzáre, à Lat:* deſuéſcere, *to diſaccuſtome, diſuſáre,* ex *dis* priuat: & *vſare, i. vti, diſuſáre.* L. Deſuefácere, *i. deſuetum facere,* deſuéſcere, *à* de *& antiquo* ſueo, *cuius ſupinum* ſuetus *eſt in vſu.* T. **Entwenden,** *i.* **von der gewonheit bringen.** B. **Ontwennen,** *à Teut:* Gr. ἀπ-εθίζω, ab ἀπό, i. ab, de, & ἐθίζω, aſſuefco, conſuefco, ab ἔθος, i. conſuetúdo.

3276 **Diſauuantage.** G. Deſadvantáge, m. I. *Diſauuantaggio, m.* Vi. *etym: in* **Auuantage.** *Vi.* **Loſſe & hinderance.**

3277 *to* **Diſagree,** à G. Deſagreér, *i. diſplicére.* G. Diſconvenir, Deſaccordér, n'eſtre point d'accórd. I. *Diſcordare, non eſſere d'accordo.* H. P. Diſcordár, Deſconcertár. L. Diſcordáre, *à* diſcors, dis, i. diſſentiens. Diſſentire, *q. non idem cum alio ſentire,* Diſconvenire, *à* dis *&* convenio. T. **Zwitrechtig ſein,** *i. diſcordes eſſe, à* **Zwitracht,** *i. diſcórdia.* B. **Niet quer en-kommen,** *i. non convenire,* **verſchillen, twiſtich ende twæ-drachtig zijn.** Gr. διεμάττω, à διά, i. dis, & ἀλλάττω, i. muto, immuto, διαχανέω, i. voce ſeu ſono diſſideo, à διά & χανέω, ῶ. vocem emitto, ſonum edo. *Br. i Anghvnvno.*

3278 *to* **Diſalloẅ.** G. Deſalouér, *q. diſlaudáre, à* louér, *i. laudare. Vi. to* **Reprœue.**

b *a* **Diſalloẅing.** G. Reprouuemént, m. Blaſme, *ſit autem per* Syncopen à Gr. βλασφημεῖν, i. maledicere, dignitati alicujus derogare, vel à βλάπτειν, lædere ¶ Nicod. I. *Biáſimo, Diſprézzo, Riprouatione, Ripróua.* H. Reprouuménto. P. *a repróua, ſ.* L. Improbatio, vituperatio, reiectio, ſ. T. **Verworpinghe,** *à* **verworpen,** *i. reijcere,* **Verachtinghe,** *à* **verachten,** *i. vituperare.* Gr. ἀποδοκιμασία, ἡ, i. improbatio, reiectio, ab ἀποδοκιμάζω, i. improbo, *non approbo, reijcio.*

3279 ☞ **Diſalt** *ſignifieth as much as to* diſable. ¶ Littleton *in his* chap. *of* Diſcontinuance.

3280 *to* **Diſanker,** *or weigh the anker.* G. Deſancrér, tirér l'áncre. I. *Diſancoráre, tuáre l'áncora.* H. P. Deſancorár, *ex* Des *priuatiua particula, &* áncora. L. Exancorare, clevare anchoram, ſolvere, eximere, euellere, tollere ánchoram. *Gr.* ἀφαγκυρόω, ex ἀπό, i. ab, abs, de, ex, & ἀγκυρόω, i. ancoro, ánchoram, firmo, vel figo, ἄγκυρα ἀίρω, anchoram ſoluo. T. **Den ancker auffheben,** *i. anchoram tollere.* B. **Ont anckeren, den ancker inhalen, ande van lande varen.** *Vi.* **Anchor.**

3281 *to* **Diſannull,** *à veteri* G. Deſannoullér, *i. annihiláre.* G. Annihilér, annullér. I. *Annichiláre, ò annullare.* H. P. Anichilár, aniquilár, anulár. L. Annihiláre, *ſiue* annichiláre, *à nihil* vel *nihilum,* Convéllere, Irritum facere, Intervertere, Abrogare, *ad nihilum redigere, vulgo* Annullare. T. **Vernichten,** *ex* **ver,** *i. per, &* **nicht,** *i. nihil.* B. **Vernielen, ver nieten, vernietighen,** *ex* **ver,** *i. per, &* **niet,** *i. nihil.* **Niet** *autem dicitur quaſi* **ne iet,** *i. non aliquid, ne* iota *quidem.* ¶ Kilian. *Gr.* ἀχυρόω, ex α priuat: & κῦρος, i. authoritas, q. ἀχυρὸν ποιεῖν, i. abrogare, *& authoritate priuatum* reddere, ἀπο-χυρόω. ἀδενόω, ἐξαδενόω, ἐξουδενόω, ἐξουδενέω, ἐξουδενίζω, ab οὐδέν, i. nihil. *Heb:* חשבית hiſchbith, *i. abolevit, fecit quieſcere, vel ceſſare,* שבת ſchabath, *ceſſavit.* ¶ Auct. *Brit:* i ddiſylwy *no* doddi.

3282 ***Diſap'red,** *an old word vſed by* ¶ Chaucer, *ſignifying as much as* vaniſhed, *contracted from the Engliſh* diſapeared. I. *ex* Ital: *Diſparíre,* i. vanéſcere, *to vaniſh away.*

3283 *to* **Diſappoint.** H. Deſapuntár. G. Deſappoinctér, i. desfaire l'appoinctemént & mettre a neant, *circumducere decretum.* ¶ Bud: *Vide to* **Fruſtrate,** *and to* **Deceiue.**

3284 *to* **Diſárme** *or* **vnArme.** H. P. des Armár. G. Des Armér. I. *Diſarmáre, i. diſſóluere arma.* L. Exarmáre, *i. exóluere vel exímere arma,* Dearmáre, *i. démere arma.* T. **Entwaffnen.** B. **Outwapenen,** *ex* **ont,** *priuat: &* **wapen,** i. árma. *Ang:* to vnweapon. Gr. ἀφοπλίζω, ex ἀπό, i. de, & ὅπλα, i. arma. Br. *i ddiarfu ne gymryd arfe oddiorthyn.*

3285 *to* **Diſarraye,** *diſorder, diſcómfit, marre the order or faſhion of.* G. Deſarroy ér, *desfaire,* i. diſſóluere, *&* arróy, i. ordo, Deſarengér, *mettre l'armée en deſarróy & deſordre.* I. *Diſordináre, confóndere, & métter l'armáta in diſordine.* L. Aciem turbáre. T. **Die ſchlacht-ordnung zertrennen,** *i. deſtruere aciem.* B. **De ſlach-orden van een heyr verwerren.** H. Turbár ò perturbár la batálla. P. Desfazér, Deſtruir o exercíto. *Gr.* τὴν τάξιν καὶ τὸ στράτευμα συνταράσσω, i. ordinem militum *& exércitum perturbo,* ordinis autem ſiue acíei perturbatio dicitur ἀσυταξία. *Vi.* **Array** *or* **Battaile array.** *Vi. to* **Diſcómfit.**

3286 *a* **Diſard** *or dizard, a doltiſh or fooliſh fellow, à Gall:* diſárd, i. loquax, garrulus, *vt fatuus à fando, vel à* B. **Dwaes-aerd,** *i. homo ſtulta indolu, ſtulti ingenij, à* **dwaes,** *ſtultus, &* **aerd** *indoles. Vi. a* **Foole.** G. Foláſtre. H. Tónto, *ab Ital: tóndo,* i. rotúndus, vacuus, quaſi homo cerebri & capitis vacui, vel à Gr. τυνδοέζω, i. múrmuro, túrbo, pertúrbo, *ſtulti enim vtcúnque loquáces ſunt, & natura gárruli, múrmurant tamen, haſitantque inter loquendum.* ¶ Sebaſtian: de Cobarru. *vel* tónto *quaſi attónitus* ¶ Brocenſ: *a ſtupide fellow.* Vi. cætera in **Foole.**

3287 ***Diſaſtre,** *miſadventure, misfortune, ill luck, miſchance.* G. H. Desástre. I. *Diſaſtro, q. diſauenturó ò aſtro,* i. infortunatum aſtrum, ſydus infortunatum, *proprie incommodum aliquod ex influentijs* Aſtrorum. *Vide* **Miſfortune.**

3288 *to* **Diſburden,** *lighten or take of the burden.* I. Diſagrauáre. *Vi. to* **Unloade.**

3289 *to* **Diſbúrſe.** G. Desbourſér. I. *Diſborſárr ò sborsáre.* P. H. Deſembolſár, *decompoſitum eſt à* bolſa, *i. burſa.* L. Enumerare, emittere, educere nummos, Expendere, Inſumere, Erogare. Gr. ἐκδιαπτίζω, ab ἐκπτὸς, *i. extra, &* βύτινον, i. cruména. T. **Auſzalen,** *ex* **auſs,** *i. ex, &* **zalen,** *i. ſoluere.* B. **Vtleggen,** *ex* **vt,** *i. extra, &* **leggen,** *i. ponere.* Br. i ddyſpwrſio *ne* oſod vrian allan.

3290 ***to** **Diſcampe,** *to raiſe or remoue a campe.* G. Deſcampér, leuér le camp. I. *Leuar, muouére il campo.* H. Mouér la hueſte. P. *Mouer o arrayal da guerra.* L. Mouére, mutare caſtra. T. **Das leger verénderen,** *i. mutare caſtrum,* **mit dem léger fórtrucken,** *i. vlterius progredi cum exercitu.* B. **Den legher opbrecken.** Gr. τὸ στρατόπεδον μεταχινέω.

3291 *to* **Diſcarde,** H. Deſcartár, a metaphor taken from thoſe that play at cardes, which are wont to caſt thoſe away which will doe no pleaſure, *q. chartas abijcere,* metaphora *ſumpta ab illis qui* chartis *puéris ludunt, quas enim ſibi norunt non futuras vſui reijciunt. Vi. to* **Caſhcere.**

3292 ☞ **Diſcáit.** *Vide* **Deceit** *and* **Deception.** *See alſo the* ¶ new booke of Entryes. *Verbo* **Diſceit.**

3293 *to* **Diſcend.** *Vi. to* **Deſcénd.**

3294 ***a** **Diſcent,** genealogie *or* pédigree. G. Deſcénte, Deſcendúe. I. *Deſcendénza, Diſcendiménto.* H. Decendéncia, Decendiménto, *q. diſcenſus,* Abolório, aboléngo, *ab abuelo,* i auus, *quaſi auorum ſeries, & genealogia* ¶ Sebaſtian: de Cobarruu: *Vide* **Linage, Stocke, Genealogie,** *and* **Pédigræ.**

b ☞ **Diſcent.** (Diſcenſus) *in the French* Deſcént, *ſignifieth in the common Law, an order or meanes, wherby lands or tenements are deriued vnto any man from his anceſtors.* ¶ Old nat: br. fo. 201. *And it is either* Lineall *or* Collátterall. Lineall diſcent, *is when a diſcent is conueyed in the ſame line of the whole bloud, as grandfather, father, ſonne, ſonnes ſonne, and ſo downeward.* Collátterall diſcent *is out in another branch from aboue of the whole bloud, as grandfathers, brother, fathers brother, and ſo downeward. Note that if one dye ſeized in fee, or in fee tayle of land, in which another hath right to enter, and that diſcendeth to his heyre, ſuch* diſcent *ſhall take away the entry of him which hath right to enter, for that the heyre hath them by* diſcent *from his father, and ſo came vnto thoſe tenements by the law, and hee that had right cannot put him out by entring vpon him, but is put to ſue his writ to demand the land according to the nature of the title.* Vi. ¶ Littletons lib. 1. c. 1. & lib: 3. cap: 6. and ſtatute 32. H. 1. cap: 33.

3295 *to* **Diſcerne.** G. Diſcernér, ſeparér, diuiſér, & cognóiſtre l'vn de l'autre. I. *Diſcérnere, ſeparáre, diſtinire l'vn dall' altro.* H. P. Diſcernír, Apartár, Determinár. L. Diſcérnere, *à* diſ *&* cérnere. *carno autem à* Græ. κρίνω, i. iudico ¶ Scalig: Diſcriminare, *à* diſcrimen, dijudicáre. Gr. διακρίνω, ex διά, i. diuerſe, diſumctim, diſtinctè, & κρίνω, i. cerno, judico, cenſco, decerno, exiſtimo, διαχρώμαι, ex διά, i. diſtinctè, & χράομαι, i. noſco. T. **Underſcheiden,** *ex* **vnder,** *i. inter, &* **ſcheyden,** *i. ſeparare,* **Abſunderen,** *de* **ab,** *&* **ſunderen,** *i. ſeiungere.* B. **Mudzra ſcheyden,** *à* Teut: *Heb:* חבריל hibdil. *Br. i ddeallu.*

3296-1 *to* **Diſchárge** *or diſcúrden.* I. *Scaricáre, Diſcaricáre.* H. Deſcargár. P. *Deſcarregár.* G. Deſchargér, *i. desfaire la charge. Etym: vi. in* charge, quitér, quittér, *vt in* **quit.** L. Exoneráre, i. eximere onera, leuáre onera, onus detrahere. Gr. ἀποφορτίζομαι, ex ἀπό, i. ab, abs, & φόρτος, i. onus ἐμφορτίζομαι idem. T. **Entladen.** B. **Ontladen,** *ex* **ont,** *priuat: &* **laden,** *i. onerare.* Heb: חקל hekal, *i. leuare, ſublenare. Vide to* **Unloade.**

3296-2 *to* **Diſchárge** *or quit. Vi. to* **Quit** *or* **Acquit.**

b *a* **Diſchárge,** *acquittance, or note acknowledging the receipt of a thing.* B. **Ont-laſtingh-brief.** L. Literæ attributæ pecuniæ, *letters of money deliuered,* literæ erogatæ, chirographum erogatorium. *Vide an* **Acquittance.**

c *a* **Diſchárging** *or diſcharge.* G. Deſchárge. I. *Diſcárico.* H. Diſcárgo. P. *Deſcarga.* L. Exoneratio. T. **Ent-ladung.** B. **Ont-laſtinghe.** Gr. ἀποφορτισμὸς. *Etym:* vi. ſuprà.

3297-1 *a* **Diſciple** *or ſcholler.* G. Diſcíple. I. *Diſcípolo, diſcénte.* H. P. Diſcípulo, m. L. Diſcipulus, i, m. Dicipula, *i. auditor qui ſe alicui in diſciplinam tradit.* Br. Dyſcibil. T. B. **Diſcipel.** Græ. μαθητὴς, οῦ, ὁ à μανθάνω, i. diſco. Diſcipuli dicebantur peculiari quodam nomine, & quaſi κατ' ἐξοχὴν, *duodecim illi, qui* Chriſto ſeruatori noſtro *cùm in terris verſaretur diſcendi cauſa ſe adiunxerunt, generaliter autem ſignificat quemvis tyronem qui ſub ferula eſt, habetque inſtructorem.* Heb: תלמיד talmídh. à לבד lamad, *didicit, hinc* Iudeorum * Talmudh *nomen inuenit, quaſi dicas doctrinale, continet enim eorum diſciplinam, &* Rabbinorum *traditiones & delira.* *The* Thalmud *a booke of great eſtimation among the* Ievves, *ſo called from the Hebrew word* lamad *which ſignifieth to* learne, *in that booke are contayned the* Ievviſh *tables, and the* Rabbins *traditions, which the* Ievves *obſerue as points of* learning *and* doctrine. * Talmudh.

b ***to** **Diſcipline** *or diſciplináte, to ſchoole or correct, to bring vnder diſcipline and gouernment either in peace or warre.* G. Diſciplinér. I. *Diſciplinare.* H. P. Diſciplinár. Græ. μαθητεύω, à μαθητὴς, i. diſcipulus. *Vide to* **Correct.**

c **Diſcipline.** G. Diſcipline. I. H. P. L. *Diſciplina.* B. **Leer,** *à* **le'eren,** *i. diſcere.* T. **Zucht,** Sax: tuc)t, *ab Heb:* צדק tſadak, *i. iuſtus fuit,* צדק tſedek, *i. iuſtitia. Nec enim regina illa virtutum Juſtitia citra diſciplinam vel doceri, vel adminiſtrari ac conſeruari vnquam potest: nec ad ò virtus vlla ſuum tueri locum ac dignitatem potuit, citra modeſtiam. Veritas tamen & genuina vocis origo videtur eſſe à* **zeugen,** *i. ducere ſeu educere, quod veteres vſurpabant pro educare.* Br. Diſgendieth. ¶ Heluig: Gr. μάθημα, μαθητὴς. Heb: למוד limmud. Vi. *Etym: ſuprà.*

3291-2 ☞ **Diſclamer.** (Diſclamium) *is a plee containing an expreſſe denyall, or refuſall: as if the tenent ſue arepleuin vpon a diſtreſſe taken by the Lord, and the Lord auowe the taking of the diſtreſſe, ſaying that he holdeth of him, as of his Lord, and that he diſtreined for rent not payed, or ſeruice not performed; then the tenent denying himſelfe to hold of ſuch Lord, is ſaid to diſclaime: and the Lord trouuing the Tenent to hold of him, the Tenent looſeth his land.* ¶ Termes of law. Of this ſee Skene de verborum ſignificatione, verbo Diſclamation. *Alſo if a man deny himſelfe to bee of the bloud or kinred of another in his plee, he is ſaid to diſclaime his bloud.* ¶ Fitzher: nat: br. fo. 197. G. See Brooke titulo Diſclaymer. *If a man arraigned of felonie doe diſclaime goods, being cleared hee leeſeth them.* ¶ Stawmford pl. cor. fo. 286. *See the* ¶ New booke of Entryes, verbo Diſclaymer.

3298-2 *to* **Disclóse.** G. Desclorre. I. *Diſchiudere. Vide to* **Diſcouer & to Bewzay.**

3299 *to* **Discómfite.** G. Desconfire, *q. confidentiam omnem tollere, vel à* conficere, *aut configgere ſignificat* rómpre l'armée, & la méttre en fúite. I. *Sconfiggere ò diſconfiggere, è rómpere l'armata, & farla fuggír via.* H. Desbaratár. Es romper al cámpo, y hazér la huýr. P. *Desbaratár batallha.* L. Excindere, Delére exercitum, exercitum effundere & profligare. Græ. ἐκκόπτω, ab ἐκ i. ex, & κόπτω, i. ſcindo, ſeco, cædo, tundo, percutiõ, vulnero, καταγνύω, ex κατὰ, i. ab, de, in, ſuper, ob, per, & γνύω, i. tero, vexo, neco, macero. *eſt exercitus cláde ſen ſtragem inferre, eumque in fugam vertere.* Heb: הפיל hippil, נהתץ nathárs, אבר ibbedh. T. **Auſztilgen, auſz,** *i. ex, &* **tilgen,** *ab, &* Saxon: delzen, à דלח dalach, *i. turbauit conculcando, vel à* דלק dalak, *quod ſignificat incendere, ardere, Item infeſto animo inſectari.* ¶ Heluig: B. **Neer-leghen,** *à* **neer,** *i. deorsum &* **leghen,** *i. ponere,* **verſlaen,** *a* **ver &** **ſlaen,** *i. cædere. Vide to* **Ouerthrow.**

b *a* **Discómfiture** *or ouerthrow.* G. Desconfitúre, f. Desfaicte, f. I. *Sconfitta ò diſconfitto, m. rotta di guerra.* H. P. Desbaráte, m. g. *de* desbaratár, rotúra, f. *de* róto, *hoc autem à Lat:* ruptus, ſic clades dicitur quaſi κλᾶσις quædam, *i. ruptura.* L. Clades, is, f. à gr. κλάδος, i. ramus, à κλάω, i. frango, *eſt enim proprie ſurculorum detritio, ſic* ſtrages, is, f. *à ſtratis ſegetibus. Vi.* ¶ Scalig: in coniectaneis. Gr. ὄλεθρος, ab ὄλλυμι, i. perdo, perimo, occido, interficio, perire facio, perniciem infero. T. **em Niderlag,** *à* **Niderla'gen,** *i. decumbere.* B. **Neerlághe,** *à Teut:* **Niderlag, verſlaghinge,** *à* **verſlaghen,** *i. proſligere.*

3300 *to* **Diſcomfort,** *or take the comfort from one.* I. Disconfortáre, Disconsoláre. H. P. *Desconfortár, Desconsolár.* G. Desconfortér, *à part:* des & conforter, *i. consolari, solari, confortare. Etym: vi. in* **Comfort.** L. Deconsolari, *à part: priuat:* de & consolor, aris, *q. demere consolationem,* malosolatio consolari. T. **Troſtlos machen,** *deſolatum reddere,* **vbeltrö ſten,** *malè consolari.* B. **Mistroſtigh maecken, mistroſtigh** *enim eſt qui melioris fortunæ, aut conditionis ſpem abiecit.* Br. i Aulleweuv. *Vi.* **Comfort** *or* **Conſolátion.**

b *a* **Diſcomfortung** *or diſcomfort.* G. Desconfórt, m. I. *Disconforto, m.* H. Desconsuélo. P. *Desconsoleção.* L. Disconsolátio, *à consolor.* T. **Miſztröſtung.** B. **Mistroſtigheyd.** Gr. ἀνιαμός. Brit: Anllewenydd.

3301 *to* **Diſcommend.** L. Discommendare. *Vide to* **Blame,** *and to* **Diſpraiſe.**

3302 **Diſcommoditie.** G. Discommodité *ou* Incommodité. I. *Discommodità, Scommodità, Incommodità, f.* H. P. Incommodidád, f. L. Incommodatio, onis, f. Incommodum, i, n. *ab* in *priuatiuo, &* commodum. Gr. βλάβη, ης, ἡ, siue βλαβος, ους, ὁ à βλάπτω, i. noceo. T. **Hinderung:** *ab* **hinderen,** *i. impedire,* **vnge legenheyt,** *ab* **vngelegen,** *i. incommodum,* **vngemach,** *ab* **vn,** *particula priuatiua, &* **gemach,** *i. factum, quaſi dicas malum factum.* **Schaden,** *Sax:* ſcſpad, à שדד ſchadad, *i. vaſtauit, depopulatus eſt: hinc* שוד ſchod, *i. uaſtitas, uepopulatio, miſeria,* ſched *ſpiritus malus ſeu* genius vaſtator, *cacodæmon.* ¶ Heluig: B. **Onbequaemheydt,** *ab* **vnbequaem,** *i. incommodus, a, um,* **onghelegenheydt,** *à Teut:* **vngelegenheyt.** Br. Aurhoffitiol.

3303 * **Diſconſolate,** *or without comfort.* I. *Diſconſolato, Sconſolato.* H. P. Desconsoládo, G. Desconsolé, *q. diſconſolatus.* L. Despondens animũ, diffidens, *conſolationis & melioris fortunæ ſpẽ abiiciens,* Solatio destitutus. Gr. ἀπαράμυθητος, ab ἀ priuat: & παραμυθέομαι consolor. B. **Mistroſtigh.** *Vi.* **Sorrowfull, Comfortleſe.**

3304 **Diſcontent.** I. *Diſcontento, Scontento.* H, P. Descontento. L. Inconténtus, a, um: *ex in part: priuatiua, &* contentus, non contentus, malè contentus, grauiter & moleſtè aliquid ferens. G. Malconténт. T. **Mit zufrieden,** *i. non pacificatus,* **nicht venüge,** *à* **vernugen,** *i. ſatisfacere.* B. **Niet te vreden,** *à* **vrede,** i. pax, *q. qui nullam habet* pacem. Græ: ἀχαριστῶν, ab ἀχαριστέω, i. indignè, & *moleſtè fero.* Br. Aufodlou.

3305 **& Diſcontinuance.** (Diſcontinuatio) *commeth of the French* diſcontinuér, *i. ceſſare, intermittere, and ſignifieth in the common Law, nothing elſe but an interruption or breaking off: as* diſcontinuance *of poſſeſſion, or* diſcontinuance *of proceſſe. And the large diſcourſe that* ¶ Littleton *hath about this* Diſcontinuance *is rather to ſhew caſes wherein it is, or wherein it is not, then to define the thing. The effect of* diſcontinuance *of poſſeſſion is this, that a man may not enter vpon his owne land or tenement alienated, whatſoeuer his right be vnto it, of his owne ſelfe, or by his owne authoritie, but muſt bring his writ, and ſeeke to recouer poſſeſſion by Law. Examples you may haue ſtore in his* Termes of Law verbo Diſcontinuance, *&* ¶ Littleton eodem cap. *with whom agreeth another in theſe words: But* diſcontinuance *of poſſeſſion is indeed an impediment vnto a man for entring into his owne land or tenements, cauſed by the fact of one that alienated them contrary to right, and gaue Liuerie and ſeizin of them, whereby the true owner is left onely to his action. See the* ¶ New termes of Law, and the Inſtitutes of the common Law cap: 43. *and ſee* Sr. Ed: Cokes report l. 3. the caſe of fines fo. 85. b. *The effect of* diſcontinuance of plee *is, that the inſtance is fallen, and may not be taken againe, but by a new ſuit afreſh. For to be diſcontinued, and to be put without day, is all one, and nothing elſe but finally to bee diſmiſſed the* Court *of that inſtance.* Weſt parte 2. Symb: titulo Fines. ſect. 115. *So* Crompton in his diuers Iuriſdictions fol. 131. *vſeth it in theſe words: If a Iuſtice ſeat be diſcontinued by the not comming of the Iuſtices, the* King *may renew the ſame by his writ &c. In this ſignification* ¶ Fitzherb: in his nat: br. *vſeth the word diuers times: as* diſcontinuance of a corodye *f.* 193. *A. To diſcontinew the right of his wife. fol.* 191. *L. &* 193. *L.* Diſcontinuance of an aſſiſe. fol. 181. D. 187. B.

b *to* **Diſcontinue.** G. Diſcontinuér. I. *Diſcontinuáre. Vide to* **Interrmit.**

3306 **Diſcord,** *or diſcordance.* G. Diſcórd, m, & diſcórde f. I. *Diſcordia, Diſcordo, m.* H Diſcordia, Desacuérde, m. P. *A diſcordia.* L. Diſcordia, æ, f. à diſcors, *cuius cor & animus ab alijs diſſidet,* cor *enim primum eſt ſcaturigo omnis contentionis & diſcordiæ,* diſcordia *igitur eſt diſſenſio cordium, & cum homines non ſunt vnius cordis, dicuntur* diſcordes, *q. duo habentes* corda. Gr. διαφωνία, ex διὰ, i. diuersè, & φωνὴ, i. loquor, à φωνὴ, i. vox. T. **Zwitracht,** *à* **Zwey,** *i. duo vel duplum &* **tracht,** *i. portatio, cum hac inclinat alter, alter autem illuc,* one carries himſelfe this way, & another another way. B. **Twedracht, tweſpalt,** *à* **twee,** *i. duo, &* **ſpalten,** *i. findere, ſcindere, ſecundum illud* ¶ Virg: *ſcinditur incertum ſtudia in contraria vulgus, good in diſſidio & diſcordia fit cum qui antea erant vnanimes quaſi finduntur.* Br. Aughvtvn. *Heb:* מחלקת machaléketh, à חלק chalak, *diuiſit,* מדן madhón, à דן dan, litigauit.

b *a* **Diſcord** *or diſcordance in tunes.* G. Diſſonánce, f. I. *Diſſonánza, Diſconcento, ſ.* H. Diſſonáncia, f. Desacuérde, Desconciérto, Desentonádo, *q. tonorum diuerſitas.* Desconcordánça. P. *a deſconcordantia.* L. Diſſonantia, *à diſſonus,* i. diuerſly ſounding. Diſſidentia, æ, f. Diſſidium, ij, n. q. Diſſidens ſonus. Gr. διαφωνία, ἡ, ex διὰ, i. diuersè, & φωνὴ, i. vox, ſonus, *eſt* vocis *ſonique diſcrepantia,* vt *contra* συμφωνία eſt conſonantia & conuenientia vocum. B. **Quaedluyd,** *ex* **quaed,** *i. malus, &* **luyd,** *i. ſonus.* **Boos-klanck.** T. **Böſsklang,** *oder* **Miſsklang,** *i. malus ſonus.*

c **Diſcordant,** *or diſcording.* G. Diſcordánt. I. *Diſcordánte.* H. Diſcorde. P. *Diſcordante.* L. Diſcordans. Vi. **Diſſonant.**

3307 *to* **Diſcouer.** G. Descouurir, Decelér. I. *Diſcoprire, Diſcurire.* H. Descubrir. P. *Deſcobrir,* à Lat: Diſtooperire, *idem.* L. Detégere, *i. quod* tectum *erat aperire &* nudare, *ex* de *&* tegere, *to couer.* T. **Entdecken.** B. **Ont-decken,** *à priuatiua particula* **ont,** *&* **decken,** *i. tegere, denſare, cooperire,* à Gr. στέγειν, idem, *vel ab Heb:* דרך dok, *i. pellis, membrana,* ¶ Heluig: *quaſi* pelle *tegere.* Gr. ἀποκαλύπτω, ex ἀπὸ, i. de, & καλύπτω, i. tego. *Hinc* * *liber* Reuelationum *quas* Iohannes *vidit in Inſula* Patmo *dicitur* L. Apocalypſis, Gr. ἀπο-κάλυψις, ab ἀπο-καλύπτω, i. reuelo: *for in this booke are many and moſt heauenly* Reuelations *ſhewed vnto* Iohn, *and by him vnto the* Churches. Vi. **Apocalyps.** Br. *heulo.* Heb: גלה gillah. * Apocalypſis

b *a* **Diſcouering,** *diſcóuerie, or detéction.* G. Descouremént. I. *Diſcopriménto.* H. Descubrimiénto. P. *Deſcobriménto.* T. **Auff-deckung, Ent-deckung.** B. **Entdeckinghe.** L. Detéctio. Græ. ἀποκάλυψις. *Etym: vi. ſupra.*

3308 **Diſcountenance,** *à particula priuatiua* Dis, *&* G. countenánce, *quod aliquando pro* fauore *&* gratia *ſumitur.* Vi. **Diſgrace,** *or* **Diſhonour.**

3309 *to* **Diſcourage** *or diſcómfort.* G. Descouragér, *à* des *priuatiua particula, &* courage, *i. animus, audacia, fiducia, ſpiritus,* q. cordis actio. ¶ Nicod: I. *Diſcoraggiáre, q. uſurare il corággio, Diſanimáre.* H. P. Desanimár. L. Exanimáre, *i. eximere animum,* Animum contundere, Animos tardare. Gr. δειμαίνω, à δεῖμα, i. timor, *quaſi* timorem alicui injicere. δείδισσομαι, δείδιττομαι, à δείδω, i. timeo, metuo. ¶ Iliad: 4. δάρβει μηδέπ τω δείδισσετο λαὸν ἀχαιῶν, i. Aude, *ne forte populum Achiuorum exanimes, vel metu percellas, aut timere facias.* B. **On-moedighen,** *ex* **ont** *partic: priuatiua, &* **moede,** *i. animus.* T. **Verzágt machen,** *i. deſperatum facere.* **Den muht nemen,** *i. animum auferre.* **Ent-ſeelen,** *ab* **ent** *priuat: &* **ſeel,** *i. anima.* Heb: בחל bihél. Vi. *to* **Diſcomfort.**

b *a* **Diſcouraging.** G. Descouragemént. I. *Diſcoraggiaménto, Diſanimatióne.* H. Desanimación, Abatimiénto. P. *Deſanimação.* L. Exanimátio. Gr. δειμάτωσις, δειματία. T. **Das herts-nehmen, Benemung des muhts.** B. **Ontmoedinghe.** *Vi. ſupra.*

3310 *to* **Diſcourſe.** G. Discourir, Ratiocinér, Raiſonnér. I. *Diſcorrere.* H. Diſcourir. P. *Deſcorrér.* T. **Diſcurrieren.** L. Diſcúrrere, *propter celeritatem mentis in concipiendo, componendo, diuidendo, & ratiocinando, videtur enim quaſi* currere *ab vno obiecto ad aliud:* becauſe the *minde* conceiuing one thing, and then another, ſeemeth as it were to *runne* from *obiect* to *obiect.* Ratiocinári, *à ratione.* B. **Vertéllen,** *à* **ver,** *i. per, &* **tellen,** *i. numerare.* **Verhálen,** *à* **ver, &** **halen,** *i. repetere.* Gr. διανόεμαι, à νόος, i. cogito, mente agito, à νόος siue νοῦς, i. mens, *diſcurſus enim actus eſt* mentis *ſeu* intellectus. συλλογίζομαι, ex σύν, i. con, & λογίζομαι, i. ſermocinor, à λόγος, i. ſermo, ratio. Heb: דבר dibbér. Vide *to* **Reaſon,** *or* **Diſpute.** Br. *Siarad, ne ruſynnmu.*

b *a* **Diſcourſe.** G. Diſcoúrs, Raiſonnemént, m. I. *Diſcórſo, Ragionaménto, m.* P. Deſcórſo. H. *Diſcúrſo, m. Razonamiénto, m.* de razonár, i. ratiocinari, *to reaſon.* L. Diſcurſus, us, m. Ratiocinátio, ónis, f. T. **Ein diſcurs** *oder* **geſpräch,** *à* **ſprechen,** *i. loqui.* B. **Vertellinghe.** Gr. συλλογισμὸς, διάνοια, à διανοέω, i. diſcurro, mente conſidero, & contemplor. *Vi. ſupra.*

3311 * **Diſcourteous.** Vi. **Diſcúrteous.**

b *a* **Diſcourteſie.** I. *Diſcortesía.* Vi. **Diſcurteſie.**

3312 **Diſcredit.** I. *Diſcrédito.* H. Desacrédito, Descrédito. Vi. **Diſhonour, Infamie, & Ignominie.**

b *to* **Diſcredit.** H. Desacreditár. Vi. *to* **Diſhonour.**

3313 **Diſcréet,** *heedfull, circumſpect, prudent, aduiſed.* G. Diſcrét, Accórt. I. *Diſcréto, Accórto,* dici videtur *à Lat:* accuratus, *qui* accuratè *res ſuas agit.* H. Diſcréto, Cuérdo, *à cerde,* q. homo cordatus, *ſeu* cordis *i. mentis intelligentis.* ¶ Sebaſtian: de Cobarruu: P. *Diſcréto.* L. Diſcretus, a, um, *à diſcernere:* diſcretum *propriè illud dicitur, quod* ſeparatum *eſt, & ab alijs* diuiſum, *vt* homo diſcretus *ſit qui nouit malum à bono* diſtinguere & ſeparare: *one that can* diſtinguiſh *and* ſeparate *good from euill.* T. **Beſcheiden,** *à* **ſcheiden,** *i. diſcernere, ita appellatur qui bene poteſt* diſcernere. **Diſcrét.** B. **Beſcheyden, Diſcreet, Voorſichtigh,** *à* **voorſien,** *i. prouidere* vel *præuidere.* Gr. διακριτικὸς, à διακρίνω, i. diſcerno, *q. diſcernendi facultate præditus.* Vi. **Prouident, Wiſe, Prudent,** &c. Br. *Synhwyrol.*

b **Diſcrétion.** G. Diſcretión, f. I. *Diſcretióne, f.* H. Diſcreción, f. P. *a diſcrição.* L. Diſcrétio. B. **Diſcretie.** T. **Diſcretion, Beſcheidenheit, Unter-ſcheidung.** Gr. διάκρισις, εως, ἡ. à διακρίνω. Vi. ſuprà. Br. *Synhwyrol ne ddallines.*

3314 *to* **Diſcribe.** Vi. *to* **Deſcribe.**

3315-1 * **Diſcure,** *an old word vſed by* ¶ Chaucer, *ſignifying to ſhew, hauing his originall from our Engliſh word* diſcouer, *whence by contraction* Diſcure.

3315-2 **Diſcúrteous.** G. Diſcourtóis. I. *Diſcortéſe, Scorteſe.* H. P. Descortés, Descomedído *dicitur* que no ſe ha medído y ajuſtádo con la razón, *qui non ſe* metitur *&* gubernat *ratione.* ¶ Sebaſt: de Cobarru: *Vel à* des *priuatiua particula, &* eomis, *i. mitis, humanus,* q minimè comis. T. **Unhöfflich.** B. **Onhöfkijc.** L. Inurbanus, a, um, *ab* in *priuat: &* vrbanus, *ab* vrbe: *qui enim in* vrbe *viuunt, humaniores ſunt.* Gr. ἀγροικος, *propriè eſt* ruſticus, ὁ ἀγρῶν ἐν τῷ ἀγρῷ, qui ruri habitat, & in agro viuit.

b * **Diſcurteſie.** G Diſcourtoiſie, f. I. *Diſcortesía,* f. H. Descortezía, f. P. *Deſcorteſia, f.* Etym: vi. in **Curteſie.** L. Inurbánitas, atis, f. *ex* in *priuat: &* vrbanitas. T. **Unhöflichkeyt,** *ex* **vn,** *i. abſque, &* **höflichkeyt,** *i. vrbanitas,* courtierſhip *or* vrbanitie. B. **On-hofkijckheyd** *à Teut:* Græ. ἀγροικος, ου, ὁ, ab ἀγρὸς, i. rus, ager. ἀγροικία, ab ἀγροικος, i. inſcitus, ruſticus, illepidus, inurbanus. Vi. **Unciuilitie.**

3316 *to* **Diſcuſſe.** G. Diſcutér. I. *Diſcútere.* P. H. Diſcutír. L. Diſcú-

tere,

tere, à dis & quatio, *primò est rem aliquam inuestigare, & adhibitis argumentis quibusdam examinare, & quasi huc illuc* quatere, *ad eliciendam veritatem.* Gr. ἀνακρίνω, à κρίνω, i. iudico, discerno. ἐξετάζω, ab ἐξ & ἑτάζω, i. inquiro, examino, quasi ἑτητάζω, ab ἔτης, i. verum, *q. veritatem inquiro.* ¶ Etym:

3317 **Disdaine.** G. Desdaíng. I. *Sdégno.* H. Desdén, m. Menosprécio. P. *D sdem, Desdanhação.* L. Dedignátio, onis, f. T. **Verachtung,** à **verachten,** *i. dedignari.* **Unwürdigung,** à **würdig,** *i. dignus, a, um.* B **Uer-smaedheyd, Uer-smaedinghe,** à **versmaeden. Verachtinghe,** *vt supra.* **Veronwœrdinghe,** à **veronwœrdighen,** *i. dedignari.* Græ. ἀπαξίωσις, de ἀπαξιόω, i. dedignor. *Etym: vi. infrà.* Br. dystaeniedig.

b *to* **Disdaine.** G Desdaignér, Auoír en desdáing. I. *Schifare, Sdegnáre à disd. gnáre, Sprezzáre,* ab S litera, *quod in compositione* priuationem *significat, &* prezzo, *i. pretium.* H. Desdeñár, Menospreciár, *à Latino* minus & pretium: *quasi in* minori pretio *habére.* Esquifár, Esquiuár. P. *Desdanhár.* L. Dedignári, *à pari: priuat:* de & dignari. T. **Verſmehen,** *à* **ver,** *i. per, &* **ſmehen,** *i. contemnere.* **Unwürdig achten,** *i. indignum æstimare.* B. **Uerſmaden,** *à* **ſmade** *vel* **ſmadde,** *i. contemptus.* **Veronwerdighen,** *à* **ver,** *i. per, &* **onwerdigh,** *i. indignum,* quasi dicas, *perindignari.* Græ. ἀπαξιόω, ex ἀπο, i. de, ab, & ἀξιόω, i. dignor, ab ἄξιος, i. dignus.

Dsdainfull. c **Disdainfull.** G. Desdaignéux. I. *Disdegnóso, Schifo, Alnéro, Sdegnóso.* H. Esquiuo, *vox est* Italicæ *originis, inquit* ¶ Sebastian de Cobarru: Schifo *enim apud* Italos *hominem significat* superciliosum *&* fastuosum, *& duci videtur à* Gr. σκωπτω, i. irrideo, talibus & dicteriis vtor: *homines enim* fastuosi *&* superbi *plerunque* sunt σκωπτικοί, *i.* Scoffers. Desdeñoso, Altuo, *à Lat:* altus, *propter animi* elationem: *superbi enim efferunt se, aliosque despiciunt,* i. de alto, *& quasi a longè* speciunt, *vt innuere videtur* ¶ Sebast: de Cobarru: P. *D. sdanhoso.* Etym: *vi. suprà.* L. Fastuosus, *à* fastu, *i. pride,* Vultuosus, à vultu, qui *torua* vultu *& fronte caperata alios intuetur, quos præ se contemnit.* T. **Voll ſtoltzherꝛ,** *i. arrogantia plenus.* **Sehꝛmélich,** *à* **ſehꝛmelen,** *i. vitiare.* **Spöttlich.** B. **Spytigh,** *à* **ſpyt,** *quod ſtomachum seu indignationem significat.* Gr. σοβαρὸς, à σοβέω, i. abigo, expello, *homo fastuosus & insolens q. obuios quosque* submouens & abigens. ¶ Scap: Br. **Koeſthen,** ab Heb: קרא ko, *i. vomere, vomitum reddere, nauseari, & fastidire.* Vi. **Proud.**

3318 *a* **Diſeaſe,** à G. dis, *quod priuationem significat, &* aiſe, *i. voluptas,* aiſe *autem duci videtur à* Gr. ἰάσις, i. sanatio, ἰσότης, *primus literis transpositis, vndè di imus de eo qui non est planè sanus,* Il est mal aise, *Ang: He is ill at ease.* ¶ Nicod: G. Maladie, *à* Gr. μαλακία, L. Malácia, C *transeunte in* D, *idque propter* mollitiem *seu* debilitatem, *&* infirmitatem, (μαλακὸς enim est *mollis, infirmus, debilis*) *vel potiùs propter* malaciam *appetitus.* ¶ Nicod: μαλακία enim est *fastidium consuetorum ciborum, & absurdorum appetitus.* Gr. κῆλα vocant, *quæ omnibus fere ægritis est familiaria. Hinc* I. *Malatia, Morbo, Infermità.* H. Enfermidád. P. *Enfermidáde,* à Lat: *infirmitas.* L. Morbus, q μόρος siue μοῖρα τῆς ζωῆς, i. fatum seu sors humanæ vitæ, *the lot and portion of mans life.* ¶ Scalig: *Vel à Pun:* mard, *i. morbus.* ¶ Cann: mard *autem contrahitur ab Hel:* מרד mered, *i. rebellio, proteritas,* à מרד maradh, *i. peccauit, rebellauit, defecit: nam post primi hominis* defectionem, *macies & noua febrium terris incubuit* cohors, *vt loquitur* ¶ Horat: Peccatum *enim mortem peperit, &* morbos *mortis q. antecambulones.* Inualetudo, Infirmitas. Gr. ἀσθένεια, ab ἀσθενὴς, i. infirmus. νόσημα, νόσος, à νότος, i. auster. ¶ Horat: *Frustra per autumnum nocentem corporibus metuemus* Austrum: *nosis* etiam est *humor vel humiditas, quæ morbos plerunque generat. Vel ab Heb:* אנש anasch, *i. infirmus fuit, miser fuit, morbo laboravit, ægrotavit.* ¶ Auen: *Ab eodem* אנוש anusch, *i. dolor, afflictio, contritio, infirmitas,* sit ἄνθος, grauis, & νόσος, morbus, *detracto Aleph.* ¶ Guich: *Hinc* אנוש Enosh, *q. homo miser, variis* morbis, *variisque doloribus subiectus, nomen proprium viri, miseriam & mortalitatem denotans, & generaliter quemuis hominem significat, quem Lat:* mortalem, Gr. βροτὸν vocant, quasi ῥοτὸν, à ῥέω, i. fluo, *quod nihil magis sit fluxum homine.* Ab אנוש Enosch, *homo, sit in plurali* נשים * naschim, *i. fœminæ, mulieres, vxores, per detractionem* א aleph, *quæ litera est* capitalis, *nam mulier non debet esse* caput, *ideoque eius tegitur* velamine, *quasi illud significare velit lingua sancta* Hebræa, *detractum mulieribus dominium, easque maritis debere esse subditas, tanquam* capiti. T. **Kranckheit.** B. **Kranckheyd,** *à* **kranck,** *i. æger, ægrotus,* q. corang, ὀδὸς τὸ ἄχος, vel κἀραὰγχὴ, *quod caput aut cor angatur ægroto.* ¶ Heluig: *Sunt enim partes illæ* principaliores. *Vel ab Heb:* קרע carang, *i. curuari, incuruari, humiliari, curui enim tremulique incedunt ægroti, vtpote qui vi morbi incuruantur.* V. Cætera in **Sickneſſe,** & **Sicke.**

b **Diſeaſed.** Vi. **Sicke.**

3319 * **Diſſáuour** *or diſlike.* G. Desfauéur. I. *Disfauóre.* Vi. **Diſlike,** & **Diſgrace.**

3320 *to* **Diſſigure.** G. Disfigurér. I. *Disfiguráre, Disformáre.* H. P. Desfigurár, *à* des *priuatiua particula, &* figúra, *to take away or deface the* figure *or* forme *of any thing.* Vi. *to* **Deformme.**

b **Diſfigured.** G. Desfiguré. I. *Disfiguráto.* H. P. Desfigurádo. Vide **Deformed.**

3321-1 *to* **Diſſránchiſe.** G. Desfranchír. H. P. *Desfranquár.* I. Disfrancáre. *Etym: vi. to* **Franchiſe.** L. Exciuitáre, Exurbitare, E numero ciuium segregare. Gr. ἀπελαύνειν τινα πολέως, i. extorrem aliquem facio, vrbe priuo. T. **Unfreuen.** B. **Ont vrÿen,** *i. libertatem adimere.*

3321-2 *to* **Diſgeſt, Diſgeſtion, Diſgeſtiue.** Vi. *to* **Digeſt, Digeſtion, Digeſtiue.**

b *want of* **Diſgeſtion.** G. Indigestión, Mauuaise digestión. I. *Indigestióne.* H. Ahito, *ab* ahitár, *i. stomachi cruditate laboráre.* P. *Falta da digestão do manjár.* L. Indigéstio, ónis, Crúditas, átis, f. Ventriculi vitium cibum ægrè concoquentis. T. **Böſe tẽwung des magens,** *i. mala digestio ventriculi.* B. **Onuerdouwelijcheyt van ſpyſe,** *i. indigestio cibi.* Gr. ἀπεψία. ex α priuatiua, & πέψις, i. concoctio.

3322 *to* **Diſgorge.** G. Desgorgér, à górge, *i. iugulum.* Vi. *to* **Vomit.**

3323 *a* **Diſgrãce.** G. Disgráce, Desfauéur. I. *Disgrátia, f. Disfauóre.* H. P. Desgrácia, *à* des *priuat: &* grácia, *i. fauour or grace.* Des-fauór. L. Indecéntia, *i. sine decentia.* Dehonestamentum, Propúdium, *à verbo* pudet. Dedecus, *ex* de *priuat: &* decus. Gr. ἀπυία, à priuatiua α, & πυὴ, i. honor. ἀσχημοσύνη, ab ἀσχήμων, i. indecens, insulsus, indécorus. T. **Miſgunſt,** *i. mala gratia.* **Ohn-gunſt,** *i. sine gratia.* B. **Quade gratie,** *i. mala gratia.* **Wan-gonſte,** *à* **wan,** *i. vanus, inanis, &* **gonſte,** *i. fauor.* **Iſ-gunſte.**

b *to* **Diſgrace.** G. Disgraciér, Affrontér. I. *Disgratiáre, Affrontáre.* H. Desgraciár, Desfauoreścér, Afrentár, *est coram obijcere crimen,* faciem *alicuius &* vultum *confundere: fit autem à* frente, *i. frons, facies, in* facie *enim, & præcipuè in* fronte *apparet rubor, ex feruore sanguinis propter* dedecus *aliquod aut ignominiam.* ¶ Sebastian: de Cobarru: P. *D sgraciár,* à Lat: *gratia.* L. Dehonestare, *q. honestatem alicuius dimere.* Dedecorare, *à* dedecus. Alicuius nomini & famæ tenebras offundere. Gr. ἀπυάω, ἀπυόω, ἀπυάζω, à πυὴ, i. honor. ἀπίζω, à τίω, i. honoro. Vi. *to* **Diſhonour.**

3324 *to* **Diſgrate,** *or put from* degree. I. *Disgradáre.* H. Desgraduár, Degradar, Quitár. ab Heb: Kiter, *i. dividere, separare.* ¶ Sebast: de Cobarru: L. *adimere, removere, seu tollere.* Vi. *to* **Degrade.**

b ☞ **Diſgrading** (Degradatio) *is the punishment of a* Clerke *that being delivered to his* Ordinarie, *cannot purge himselfe of the offence whereof he was* conuicted *by the* Iury: *and it is nothing but the* deprivation *of him from those orders of* Clerkship *that he had, as* Priesthood, Deaconship, *&c.* ¶ Stawnford pl: cor: fol: 130. *and* 138. *There is likewise disgrading of a* Knight: ¶ Stowes Annals, pag: 865. *And it is not to be omitted, that by the* Canon Law *there be two sorts of* disgrading, *one* summarie, *by word only, and another* solemnly, *by despoyling the partie* degraded, *of those ornaments and rites, which be the ensignes of his order or* degree.

3325 *to* **Diſgregate,** *disperse, scatter, or seuer asunder.* G. Disgregér. I. *Disgregáre.* L. Segrego, *q. à grege separo.* Vi. *to* **Scatter.**

3326 *to* **Diſguiſe.** G. Desguiſér, *de* guise, *i. figura externa cuiusque rei, quod fortasse sit a Lat:* visus: *the outward figure of any thing subiect to the sight.* H. Disfrazár, *est personam sumere, seu larvam induere,* & faciem admovere *ne agnoscamur, vt solent* nebulones *nonnulli, qui densis reticulis incedunt velati & tecti: à* disfráz, *hoc autem dicitur à* dis & facies, *significat enim reticulo vel larva* faciem *tegere & velare.* ¶ Sebastian: de Cobarru: Vi. *to* **Counterfet.**

Diſma 3327 *a* **Diſh.** Sax: diſch, diſce. B. **Diſch.** L. Discus, *à veteribus olim* Iscus *vocabatur, à specie* scuti, *vnde per diminutionem* scutella *nominatur, quod* B. **ſchotel** *appellatur,* i. discus: *est enim similis* scutellæ. *Postea verò* discus *appellatus, quòd* det escas, *à quo &* discumbentes *dicti,* siue ἀπὸ τῶν ἐδέσμων, *quòd* iaceant, *non* sedeant. ¶ Isidor: *Græcis etiam* δίσκος *numeratur inter vasa in quibus* cibaria *apponuntur: vndè* δίσκοι λεκανοφορεῖς, i. disci escarium afferentes, *apud* ¶ Polluc: *Ang:* hungrie platters. Vide **Platter.** Br. *Desgil.*

b *a little* **Diſh,** *sawcer, porringer, or pottage disb.* G. Plateáu, *diminutiuum à* plát, *i. patina,* hoc autem à Gr. πλατὺς, i. latus. ¶ Nicod: Escuelle. H. Escudilla, Platillo. I. *Scudella, Piattino, Piattello,* à piatto, i. patella. P. *o prato pequéno, A escudéla.* L. Scutélla, *à scuto,* ¶ Isid: *propter similitudinem:* Scútula *etiam à retunditate* scutiformi, *being round much like to a Buckler.* Catillum, Catinulum, Catillus, Catinulus, *à catinus, i. a dish.* Patélla, *à patera.* Discúlus, *à discus.* Gr. πυελλίσκον, à πυέλλιον, i. patera. πυελίσκος & πυελίσκιον, à πυελὶς, i. scutella. λεκάνιον, à λεκάνη, i. patera. T. **Etn ſchuſſelein.** B. **een kleen ſchotel,** *i. scutella parua.* Br. *Deskiltechan.*

c *a pottage* **Diſh,** *or porringer.* Vi. *a little* **Diſh,** *or porringer,* suprà.

d *a chafing* **Diſh.** Vi. **Chafer,** *or* **Chafing** *disb.* in *litera* C.

e *a* **Diſh** *clout.* Vi. in voce **Clout.**

f *a* **Diſh** *of meat.* Vi. *a* **Meſſe** *of meat,* in voce **Meſſe.**

g *a* **Diſh** *full.* T. **Schuſſell-voll.** B. **Schotel voll.** G Esculée. I. *Scodella, Scodella piena.* H. Escudilla. P. *a escudela.* L. Scutella, Scutula.

h *a* **Diſh-bearer.** G. Porte-plát. I. *Porta-piatto. Quello chi porta gli piatti.* H. el que trae los platos. P. *o que trázes pratos.* L. Discóphorus, Discifer, *à ferendo disco.* Gr. Δισκο-φόρος, à δίσκος, i. discus, & φέρω, i. fero, porto. T. **Schüſſel-trager, Teller-trager.** B. **Schotel-dzagér.** *Orbis etiam mensarius, seu circulus ille, aut basis, cui patinæ, & vasa escaria imponuntur, dicitur* **Schotel-rinck.** T. **Schuſſel-ring,** *portat enim & sustinet patinas in mensa, ne mappam polluant aut adurant.* These kinde of dish-bearers are made either of wicker, iron, siluer, or such other metall heere in *England,* and much vsed at mens boords to set the dishes on *in some places of* England.

3328 *to* **Diſherite** *or disinherite.* G Desheritér. H. *Desheredár, Desheredár.* P. Deiherdar. I. *Disheredáre, Disheritáre, Disheriditáre, Diseredáre, Diseredítare, Leuár l' heredità.* L. Exhæredáre, Exhæreditáre, Exhæredem aliquem scribere, Hæreditate aliquem priuare, Eximere hæreditatem, Abdicáre. B. **Onterfuen.** T. **Enterben,** *ab* **ent** *part: priuatiua, &* **erben,** *i. hæreditatem acquirere.* Gr ἀποκληρονομέω, i. exhæredem facio.

b *a* **Diſhériting** *or disinheriting.* G. Desheritemént, m. Desheritánce, f. I. *Disheredatióne, Disheritatióne, f. Disheredaménto, Disheritaménto, m.* H. Desheréncia, Deserénci a, f. P. *Deseredamento.* L. Exhæredátio, Exhæreditátio. T. **Enterbung.** B. **Onterumghe.** Gr. ἀκληρωμα, ab ἄκληρος, i. exors, à κλῆρος, i. sors, hæreditas quæ obtigit sorte.

3329 * **Diſheuld,** *an old word vsed by* ¶ Chawcer. *It signifieth as much as* bareheaded, *or* barehaired, *or the haire hanging downe about the* eares. *Duci videtur* à G. cheuéul, *i. capillus,* haire.

3330 *to* **Diſhóneſt,** à L. Dehonestáre. Vi. *to* **Pollute, Diſhónour,** & **Diſgrace.**

b **Diſhónest.** I. *Disbonesto, Inbonesto.* H. P. Deshonésto o Desonésto. G. Deshonéste, Vilain, *à Lat:* vilis. L. Inhonéstus, a, um, *ab* in *priuatiua particula, &* honestus. Improbus, *ab* in *priuatiua particula, &* probus. Turpis, Vilis, Inglorius. T. **Unehꝛbar, Unehꝛlich,** *ab* **vn,** *i. non, &* **ehꝛlich,** *i. honestus. Vndè* B. **Onerlijck, Onærbaer,** *q. nullus ab omni honore & honestate.* Græ. ἄτιμος, ἄ, ὁ, ex α priuat: & τιμὴ, i. honor, honéstas. Heb: רע rang, *i. malus, inhonestus.* Br. Anonest.

c **Diſhoneſtis.** G. Deshonesteté. I. *Disbonestà.* H. Desonestitád. P. *Desbonestidade.* L. Inhonéstas, átis, f. Spurcitia, æ. Spurcities, Improbitas, Próbrum, *q. quod* prohiberi *debet, vt apparet ex* ¶ Varron: T. **Unehꝛlichkeyt.** B. **Onerlijckheyd.** Gr. ἀτιμία, ἀτιμλεία, ab ἄτιμος, ου, ὁ, ἡ, i. pétulans, insolens, improbus. Br. anonestrwydd.

3331 **Diſhonour.** I. *Disbonóre, m.* G. Deshonnéur. H. P. *Deshónra, Deshonór.* L. Dédecus, oris, *à priuatiua part:* de, & decus. Ignominia, æ, f. *ex* in *part: priuatiua, &* nomen: *quod homines ignominiosi careant* bono nomine *& bona fama.* ¶ Becman: T. **Unehꝛ.** B. **On-eere.** Græ. ἄτιμία, ab α priuat: & τιμὴ, i. honor. εὐφημισμὸς, ὁ, ab εὔφημος, i. turpitudo, probrum. Heb. חרפה cherpáh, à חרף charaph, *i. probro affecit, dedecorauit.* רפי dophi. רבה dibbah, *à* רבב dabab, *i. fumauit, significat* infamiam, *quæ latè dispergitur instar* fumi. ¶ Auen: *& cognationem habet cum* דבירן dibion, *i. sterquilinium:* Bonum *enim* nomen *est velut* bonum vngentum, *infamia verò contra fœtet in conspectu* Dei *&* hominum.

Enoſch *vnde*

* naſchim *plurale de* Enoſch *quid.*

For as a good name *is as a pretious and* good ointment, *casting fourth a most sweet and fragrant odour: so ignominie and reproch, or a name of* infamie *and* dishonour, *stinketh in the nostrils both of* God *and* man.

b *to* **Dishonour.** G. Deshonorér. I. *Disbonoráre.* H. Deshonrár o deshonestár à otro. P. *D shonrár a outro.* L. Dehonestáre, Dedecoráre, *à* de & decus. B. **Ontæren.** T. **Entehren,** *ab* ent *priuat: part: &* ehr, *honor.* Gr. ἀτιμάω, ἀτιμόω, ἀτιμάζω, à τιμή, i. honor. Vi. *to* **Disgrace.**

c **Dishonourable.** G. H. Deshonoráble. I. *Disbonoréuole, Disborréuole.* Gr. ἄτιμος, ἀτίμητος, à τιμή, i. honor, *quasi minimè dignus honore.*

3332-1 *to* **Disinherit.** Vi. **Disherit.**

3332-2 *to* **Disintangle.** Vi. *to* **Distrikat.**

3333 *to* **Disioine.** G. Desioindre, Descouplér, *to vncouple.* I. *Disgióngere o disgiungere, Disgiugnere.* P. Desunir, Apartár. H. Desunir, *a* dis & vnir, *i. vnire.* Apartár, *à parte.* Desatár, *à* des *particula priuatiua* & atár, *i. nectere, coniungere,* à Gr. ἅπτω, idem. Desatacár, *à* des & atacár, *i. iungere, coniungere, aptare, ab A articulo* Arabico *idem quod* al, & Heb: תבת tacah, *i. iungi, adiungi, coniungi, adhærere.* ¶ Sebast: de Cobarru: *Hinc etiam* I. *Attaccáre.* G. Attacher. Ang: *to tacke.* L. Disiungere, *ex* dis & iungere. T. **Absünderen,** *i. to sunder or seuer.* **Von eman derfügen.** B. **Scheyden.** Sax: ϸcheoden, *i. distinguere, dirimere,* à σκεδάν, *i. dissipáre,* vel à σχίζειν, i. findere, scindere. Hinc σχίδαξ, σχίδακος, σχίδη, & σχίζα, assula, *fragmentum aut segmentum è ligno scisso.* ¶ Heluig: Gr. διαζεύγνυμι, διαζευγνύω, ex διά, i. dis, & ζευγνύω, i. iungo, à ζεῦγος, i. iugum. Heb: חברל hibdil.

b *a* **Disioining** *or disiunction.* I. *Disgiongimónto, Disiunctióne.* G. Disionctión, Desioignemént. L. Disiúnctio. T. **Abschonderúng, Scheydung.** B. **Scheydinghe.** H. P. Desunidúra. Gr. διάζευξις, διαζεύγμα. Etym: suprà.

3334 *to* **Disioint,** *i. iuncturas alicuius rei, & articulos soluere. Vide to* **Ioint.**

3335 **Disiunctiue.** G. Disiunctif. I. *Disgiontiuo.* H. Desiunctiuo. P. *Disiuntiuo.* L. Disiunctiuus, a, um. à disiunctus, a, um, *est etiam modus apud* Gramaticos *qui idem* subiunctiuus *dicitur.* T. **Entscheydenlich,** *ab* ent, *i. dis, &* schyden, *i. separáre.* B. **Ontweenlijc,** *ab* ont, *i. dis, &* wen *i. facere,* scheydelijck, *à* scheyden, *i. separare.* Gr. διαζευκτικός, à διά, i. dis, & ζεύγνυμι vel ζευγνύω, iungo, διαζευκτικὸς σωνδεσμὸς apud grammaticos, conjunctio disiunctiua.

b **Disiunctively.** G. Disiunctiuemént. I. *Disgiontiuaménte.* H. Desiuntiuaménte. P. *Disiuntiuaménte.* L. Disiunctiuè. Gr. διαζευκτικῶς. T. **Entscheydenlichen.** B. **Ontweenlijcken.**

3336 * *to* **Dislike,** *à* dis *priuatiua particula, &* like, *i. similis.* Vi. *to* **Disallow, Reiect,** & **Refuse.**

3337 * *to* **Dislodge,** *or put out of lodging.* G. Deslogér. I. *Disloggiáre, Disloggiare.* H. Deslojár, Desaloxár. P. *Deslogeár, mutà à* dis *priuatiua particula &* locus, *q. dislocare: nam à* locus *fit* loge *i. tugurium,* a lodge, & logér, *hospitari,* logis, *hospitium,* c *verso in* g. ¶ Nicod: *nisi potius* à λέχω, i. cubare facio, *seu dormitum dimitto,* vnde λόχος, à quo *Lat:* locus, *vt putat* ¶ Scalig: L. Demigráre, *à* de & migrare, *hoc autem* ab Heb: מגר magar, *i. migrauit.* ¶ Auen: Commigráre, Demigráre, Domicilium mutare. T. **Auß-ziehen,** *ab* auß, *i. ex, &* ziehen *i. migrare.* B. **Uer-huÿsen,** *à priuat: part:* ver, & huys, *i. domus.* Gr. μετοικέω, ex μετά, i. trans, & οἶκος, i. domus, *q. domicilium mutare, seu habitationem transferre.* Br. i ddilvteved.

3338 **Disloyall.** G. Desloyál. I. *Disleále.* H. P. Desleál, *à* des, & leál, *i. fidelis, quod fit à Lat:* legalis, *qui nempe intra legis cancellos manet.* Vide **Unfaithfull.**

b **Disloyaltie,** *or falshood in promise and truste.* G. Desloyaulté. I. *Disleáltá, Infidelitá.* H. Deslealdád, Quebrantamiénto de la fe, *i. ruptio fidei.* Infedelidád. P. *Deslealdáde, A pauca fé, A infeldáde.* L. Perfidia, Infidelitas, *ab* infidus, Fides Punica, *erant enim* Pœni *fœdifragi, vndè in proverbium abijt* Fides Punica. T. **Trewloßze,** *à* trew, *i. fides, &* loß, *i. solutus,* quasi fide solutus. **Untrewe,** *ab* vn *priuat: particula &* trew, *i. verus, fidus.* B. **Onghetrouheyd, Onghetrouwigheyd.** Gr. ἀπιστία, ex α part: priuatiua, & πίστις, εως, ἡ, i. fides. Heb: משע peschang, *i. defectio.* Br. Auffyddlouedig.

Dismal. 3339 **Dismall,** *à Lat:* Dies malus, *an euill and vnhappie time.* H. Aziago, *ita dicitur* dies infœlix, dies infaustus, *seu* dies ater. Romani *enim* dies atros & dies albos *seu* candidos *habuerunt:* aziago *autem dici volunt nonnulli per contractionem, quasi* dias aziagos, *i. dies ater.* Alij *quasi* dias Egyciagos * i. dies Ægyptius, dies *enim* Ægyptius *est* dies infaustus & ater, *à memorabili illa clade & plaga quam* Deus *intulit* Ægyptijs, *cùm* & primogenitos *ad vnum omnes, idque vna nocte interficeret, totumque* Pharaonis *exercitum in mari rubro submergeret. Vel ab A ab* azár, *quod infortunium significat,* q. aziarago, *&per* Synerefim aziago: aziago *autem est infortunatus, infœlix, infaustus.* ¶ Sebastian: de Cobarru: Vi. **Unhappie.** *It signifieth also* Darke.

Dies Ægyptius.

3340 * *to* **Dismantle.** G. Demantelér, Desmantelér, *à* mantél *aut* manteáu, *i. mantélum,* mandya: *propriè enim est* ostér le manteáu, *i. pallium detrahere,* mais par metaphóre il se prent aussi per ostér & abbatre les murailles & torrions d'vne ville: *i. muros & turres ciuitatem ambientes deijcere,* ¶ Nicod: *to beat downe the walles of a Fortresse.*

3341 * *to* **Dismay.** H. Desmayár, à desmáyo, *quod animi deliquium significat, est autem formula loquendi* metaphorica *sumpta à floribus, qui circa finem mensis* Maij, *ingruente calore, marcescunt, & virorem simul & vigorem amittunt: hinc ad animum transfertur, cum nimio dolore aut rebus aduersis concidit.* ¶ Sebastian: de Cobarru: *Desmayo* in Spanish, *signifying* Dismay *or* Discouraging, *taketh the name from the Moneth of* May, *for in that Moneth the flowers of the field, though neuer so beautifull, withered by the* feruent heat of the Sunne, *hang their heads, and fade away: So that this word being translated to the minde, signifieth a kinde of* languishing *thereof.* G. Esmóy, *angorem seu solicitudinem significat: nonnullis scribunt* Esmay, *vndè* S'esmayér, *i. attonitum esse, altiori solicitudine vrgeri.* ¶ Nicod: Esmáy *autem fit* à Gr. ἄτιμος, i. fatalis, ab αἶσα, i. fatum. ¶ Nicod: Vide *to* **Astonish.**

3342 *to* **Dismember.** G. Desmembrér. I. *Dismembráre, Dimembráre, Smembráre, Sbranáre, ab* S priuatiua *particula, &* brano, *i. frustum,* to cut in peeces. *Spezzáre, Dispezzáre,* à pezzo, i. frustum. H. Desmembrár, Despedeçár. P. *Desmembrár,* à Lat: membrum, *q. membratim discerpere.* L. Deartuáre, *à priuat: parte* de & artus, *q. artuatim dilacerare.* Artuáre, membra dissoluere, Discindere, Membratim dissecare, Discerpere, à dis *priuat: part:* & carpo. Gr. ἀπαρδρῶ, ex ἀπό, i. abs, & ἕδρα, i. membra, articuli, artus. Διαπαρδρόω, à διά, i. dis, di, & παρδρόω, i. lacero, lanio, vellico. T. **Die gliéder abhauwen,** *i. membra desecare.* B. **Ontleden,** *ab* ont *part: priuat: &* le'de, *membrum.* Heb: נתח nitách, à נתח netach *est frustum, pars, portio, particula.* Br. Charteru.

3343 **Dismes** (Decimæ) *is made of the French* Decimes, *and signifieth* tithe, *or the tenth part of all the fruits, either of the earth, or beasts, or our labour due vnto* God, *and so consequently to him that is of the* Lords *lot, and hath his share: viz. our* Pastour. *It signifieth also the tenths of all spirituall liuings, yeerely giuen to the* Prince (*called a* perpetuall dísme, Anno 2. & 3. Ed. 6. cap: 35.) *which in ancient times were paid to the* Pope, *vntill* Pope Vrbane *gaue them to* Richard the Second, *to aid him against* Charles *the* French King, *and those other that vpheld* Clement *the Seuenth against him.* ¶ Polidor: Virgil: Angl: hist: lib: 20. *Lastly it signifieth a tribute leuied of the Temporalitie.* ¶ Holinshed in Hen: 2. fol: 111.

3344 *to* **Dismisse.** I. *Dismettere, Commiatáre, Comiatáre,* à *comiato,* i. discedendi licentia seu libertas. *Spedir.* L. Dimittere, *à* di & mitto. G. Congediér, Donnér congé, Laissér en allér, Delaissér. H. P. *Dexár, Despedire,* ab *expedire.* T. **Hinweg schicken,** *i. abhinc mittere.* **Gehn lassen,** *i. abire permittere.* B. **œrlof gheuen,** *i. veniam dare.* **Toe-laeten,** *à toe, i. ad, & laeten, i. mittere.* Gr. ἀποπέμπω, ab ἀπό, i. ab, & πέμπω, i. mitto. διαπέμπω, idem. Heb: שלח schillach. Br. *i ollwng ymmeith.*

3345 * *to* **Dismount.** I. *Dismontare, Smontáre.* G. Desmontér, *à* des, *i. de,* & monter, *i. scandere.* Vi. *to* **Alight.**

b * *to* **Dismount** *or vnhorse a man.* G. Desmontér vn homme, *sic etiam* Desmõter vne nauire, *est exarmare nauem, vt ex* Papinano *exponit* ¶ Bud: *& de naui dicitur quando armamentis spoliatur.*

c * *to* **Dismount** *a Canon, to throw downe a Canon with counter-batterie, or take it off the carriages.* G. Desmontér vn canón, *i. cannam muralem rotis eximere.* ¶ Nicod:

3346 **Disobedience.** G. Desobeissánce. I. *Disobediénza, Disubidiénza.* H. Desobediencia, Rebeldia y perfia, *i. rebellio & perfidia.* P. a desobediencia, *à priuat: part:* des, & obediencia, *à Lat:* L. Inobediéntia, *ab* in *part: priuat:* & obedientia. Contumácia, f. à cóntumax. T. **Ungehorsamkeyt,** *ab* vn *part: priu: &* gehorsamkeyt, *i. obediéntia.* B. **On-ghehoorsaemheyd,** *idem.* Gr. ἀπειθαχοὴ, ab ἀπειθαχέω, i. inobédio, non obsequor, non pareo Heb: מרך mered, *à* מרך marad, *i. rebellauit, rebellis fuit.* Br. Auyfyddra.

b **Disobédient.** H. P. Desobediénte. I. *Disobediénte, Disubidiénte.* G. Desobeissánt. L. Inobediens, *ab* in & obedire, Inobsequens, *à part: priu:* in & obsequens. Immorigerus, *ab* in *priuat:* & morigerus, *i. qui morem gerit,* & *obsecundat.* T. **Ungehorsam.** B. **Onghehoorsaem,** *ab* vn, *i. non,* & **ghehoorsaem** *siue* hoorsaem, *i. obediens, ab* hooren, *i. audire, auscultare: obediens enim ille dicitur, qui alium audit, eiusque præceptis & consilijs obsequitur.* Gr. ἀπειθής, ab α priuat: & πειθάχω, i. obedio, v interseritur euphoniæ gratia. ἀπειθὴς, idem. Heb: מרד moredh. Br. *Auyfydd.*

c *to* **Disobey.** G. Desobéir. H. P. Desobedecér. I. *Disubidíre.* L. Inobedire, *à part: priuat:* in & obedire, *i. non obedire.* Non gerere morem, Non esse dicto audientem. T. **Ungehorsam sein,** B. **Onghehoorsaem zijn.** Gr. ἀπειθέω, ἀπειθής εἰμὶ, πειθάχω, à πειθὼ, i. præter, & ἀκάω, i. audio, *significat* obaudire, *non rectè audire, seu rectè dictis monitisq; aliorum non auscultare.* Heb: מרד maradh, *vndè &* * Nimrod *dictus* tyrannus *ille rebellis.* Br. i Auyfythav.

3347 **Disorder.** G. Desórdre, m. H. P. Desórden, Descomposture. I. *Disórdine, m.* L. Inordinátio, Confusio, Conturbatio T. **Unordnung,** *ab* vn *priuat: part: &* ordnung, *i. ordo.* B. **Onorden,** *i. sine ordine.* Gr. ἀταξία, ας, ἡ, ex α priuat: & τάξις, i. ordinátio, ordo. Br. *Afrwol.*

b *to* **Disorder.** G. Desordonnér, Brouillér, & meslér ensemble. I. *Disordinare, Confundere, Perturbare.* H. P. Desordenár. L. Confúndere, *à* con & fundo. Ordinem relinquere, Ordines confundere & perturbare. T. **Uerwirren,** *à Lat: errare,* ab ἐρρεῖν, quod significat ægrè ire, *vndè &* **irren,** *i. errare, deriuctur.* **Uerwirren** *dicitur quasi ordinem destruere,* **Aus der ordnung bringen.** B. **Uerwerren, Int verwerret stellen,** *i. in confusionem ponere.* Gr. ἀτακτέω, ab α priuat: & τάξις, i. ordo. *De militibus dicitur, qui se in manipulo, aut turma, non continent, nec ordinem seruant.* Br. Afrwoli.

c **Disorderly.** Vi. **Confusedly.**

3348 *to* **Dispaire.** Vi. **Despaire.**

3349 **Dispauragement,** I. *Disparéggio,* (L. Disparagatio) *is by our common Lawyers vsed especially for matching an* heire *in* marriage *vnder his or her degree, or against* decencie. *See* ¶ Cowel: Institutes Titulo de nuptijs, § 6. *It commeth as I take it from the two Latine words* Dispar, *i. vnpar, inconuenient, disagreeing, &* ago, *i. to doe, q. to doe that which is not fit to be done, as to detract from a worthie mans reputation, dignitie, or person.* Gr. ἀτελσμὸς, ab ἀτελίζω, i. contemno, vilipendo.

3350 * *to* **Dispurage.** I. *Dispareggiáre.* Vi. *to* **Detract,** *or* **Disgrace.**

3351 *to* **Dispartke,** *or breake downe the inclosure.* G. Desparquér, *à* parque, *i. viuarium vel saltus vbi feræ & bestiæ septimento vel muro sunt inclusæ,* Desclósturér. I. *Dischioßráre.* H. Desclausurár, *à* des & clausurár, *à Lat:* clausura. P. *Desfechár,* à *fécho,* i. clausura. L. Dissepire, Viuarium *aut* Roborarium dissoluere. Saltus *enim dicitur* roborarius *à multitudine* roborum *in eo crescentium.* T. **Ein thiergarten oder etwas vermaúrets oder eingezeúndts wider öff brechen.** B. **œne plaetse met tuynen oft mueren besloten weder op-breken, Wier-gaerd op-breken,** *i. viuarium aut roborarium dissoluere.* Gr. τὸ φράγμα διαλύω, i. septum seu sepimentum dissoluo. Br. *i ddigeredv.*

3352 *to* **Dispatch.** G. Despeschér. I. *Spacciare,* quasi paruo spátio perficere & expedire. *Ispedire.* H. Despedir, Despachár, Desempachár, *à* des *priuat:* & empachár, *i. impedire.* P. Desembaraçár, *à priuat:* des, & embaraçár, *i. impedire.* L. Expedire, Impedire *est pedes implicare, aut quasi obstaculum aliquod seu remoram ante* pedes *proijcere, in quam quis impingens, retardetur,* Expedire *autem quasi* pedes *explicare, pedumque ligamenta dissoluere.* T. **Uerfértigen,** *à part:* **ver,** *i. per, &* **fértig,** *i. paratus, a, um.* **Uerrichten,** *à* **ver,** & **richten,** *i. dirigere.* **Zu ende bringen,** *i. ad finem perducere.* B. **Wetter haeste doen, en ouer loopen.** Gr. ἐκτελέω, i. perficio, absoluo, ad exitum perduco, ab ἐκ, i. ex, & τελέω, i. perficio, ad finem perduco, effectum reddo, à τέλος, i. finis. Br. *Brusiaw.*

b *a* **Dispatching** *or dispatch.* G. Despésche, f. I. *Spaccio.* H. Despácho, Despedida. P. o *desembaraço.* L. Expeditio, ónis, f. T. **Fertigmachung.**

machung. B. Beschiedinghe en haeste. Gr. σπουδὴ, à σπεύδω, i. festino, propero.

3353 **Dispences.** Vi. **Expences.**

b *to* **Dispend.** L. Dispendere, Expendere. Vi. *to* **Spend.**

3354 *a* **Dispensation**, *also a stewards office.* B. **Dispensatie.** G. Dispensatión, Despénce, *il signifie aussi l'office du despensér.* I. *Dispensa ò dispensatione, Officio di despensiero.* H. Dispensación, f. *la obra de aquel despender, vel officio de despenséro.* P. *Dispensação.* L. Dispensatio, Procuratio, Administratio. Gr. οἰκονομία, ab οἰκονόμος, i. dispensator. T. **Verschaffung**, *à* **verschaffen. Ausztheylung**, *ab* **auß**, *i. ex, &* **theylung**, *i. diuisio.*

b *to* **Dispénse** *with.* G. Despensér, Dispensér. H.P. Despensár. I. L. Dispensáre, *à* dispendo, *i. distribuo pensum: sed* pensum *à* pendo, *non à* pendeo. Indulgére, Legibus soluere, Gratiam facere legis, *to dispense with the Law for ones sake, i. to shew one the fauour of the Law.* T. **Auszstheilen**, *ab* **auß**, *i. ex, &* **theilen**, *i. dividere.* **Schaffen, Ver-schaffen**, *à* שׁבח sachah, *i. paravit ingenio è, vnde &* Gr. σκευάζειν, παρασκευάζειν, i. instruere, apparare. *Hinc* **Ein geschefft**e, τὸ σκεύασμα. Alludit ad חשׁב chaschabh, *i. cogitare, reputare.* ¶ Heluig: Gr. οἰκονομέω, ab οἰκονόμος, i. dispensator, ab οἶκος, i. domus, & νόμος, i. lex, *hoc autem* alio in sensu sumitur quàm superiora. οἰκονομεῖν rem familiarem administrare, *aut generaliter administrare,* Despensér *autem* G. *est gratiam legis alicui facere,* to dispense with the law, *quod* Gr. δίσκειχειν, dicunt, nam δίσκειχεια est *legis mitigatio quædam, seu clementia, aut lenitas, cum quis remissè cum aliquo agit, & qui eo modo agit,* dicitur δίσκειχης, viz: *qui ex æquo agit, & ex bono, & tam ad bonitatem seu clementiam inclinat, quam ad æquitatem.* Br. i ddibwrsiv.

c *a* **Dispénser** *or steward.* G. Despensiér. I. *Dispensiére.* H. Despenséro. L. Dispensator. Vi. *a* **Steward.**

3355 *to* **Disperse.** I. L. Dispérgere. Vi. *to* **Scatter.**

3356 * *to* **Dispise.** Vi. **Despise.**

b * **Dispite.** Vi. **Despite.**

3357 *to* **Displáce.** G. Desplacér. I. *Dislogáre,* à Lat: locus, *a place.* Vi. *to* **Remoue.**

3358 * *to* **Displánt.** G. Deplantér. I. *Spiantáre, Dispiantáre.* H. Arancár lo plantádo. P. *Desplantár.* L. Deplantáre, *i. quod plantatum erat auellere, à priuat:* de & planto. T. **Tullctzen**, *ab* **auß**, *i. ex, &* **setzen**, *i. ponere.* **Etwas gepflantztes an einander ozt pflantzen**, *i. plantam in alium locum plantare.* B. **Ontplanten, De plante wederom wttrecken.** Gr. ἀποφυτεύω, ab ἀπὸ & φυτεύω, i. planto, à φυτὸν, οῦ, τὸ, i. planta, stirps. Heb: נתשׁ nathasch, *propriè est illud euellere quod plantatum erat.*

3359 *to* **Displáy.** G. Despliér. L. Displicare, Expandere, Explicare, Euoluere. Vi. *to* **Unfold.**

3360 *to* **Displease.** H. Desplazér, Despagár. G. Desplaire, Desagradár, *à* des & agradar, *i. placere.* I. *Dispiacére, Disgradire.* L. Displicére, *à priuat:* dis & placere. P. Descontentár, *à* des *priuat:* & contentár, *i. contentare.* T. **Mißgefallen**, *à* **nußz**, *i. dis, &* **gefallen**, *i. placere.* B. **Mißhaeghen**, *ex* **mis**, *i. malè, &* **behaeghen**, *i. placére,* quod fortè à gr. ἄδω, i. placeo. **Mißgreyden, Mißgreyten**, *à* **greiten**, *i. placere, gratum sine acceptum esse, vt* I. Gradire. Gr. ἀπαρέσκω, ex ἀπὸ, i. ab, dis, & ἀρέσκω, i. placeo. Heb: קטט katat, *i. tedio afficitur, displicet,* vndè κοτέω, i. tedio afficior, κότος, tedium, ira diuturna, odium. ¶ Auen: Br. *Anfodlowi.*

b **Displéasing**, *or displeasant.* G. Desplaisánt, Desagreáble. I. *Dispiacente, à dispiacénole, Disgradéuole.* H. Desplaziénte ò Desplazible, Desagradáble. L. Displicens, entis, Ingratus, *ab* in *priuat:* & gratus, Iniucundus, Inamœnus, Molestus, à μόλις, i. difficulter, vix, ægrè, magno cum labore. T. **Mißfallig.** B. **Onluckigh**, *ab* **on** *priuat:* & **luckigh**, *i. volens, lubens, iucundus, placens.* Gr. ἀπάρεστος, ab ἀπαρέσκω, i. displiceo. Br. *Anfodlawus.*

c **Displeasure.** G. Desplaisir, Desplaisánce, Chagrín, *i. cura grandis.* I. *Dispiacére.* H. Desplazér, m. Desagrádo, Desagradamiénto, Despagamiénto. L. Displicéntia. P. *Descontentaménto.* B. **Mißhaegen, Mißhaeginghe.** T. **Mißfallen, Mißfallung, Ver-drutz, Drutz.** Sax: ðpoꝛꝛ, à τρύω, i. afflictio, labor, morbus, à τρύω, i. vexo, defatigo, opprimo. ¶ Heluig: Gr. ἀπαρέσκεια, δυσαρέσκεια, à δύς, i. difficulter, ægrè, malè, & ἀρέσκω, i. placeo. Br. *Anfodlanu.*

3361 * **Dispone**, *is a word vsed by* ¶ Chaucer *for* dispose, *à Lat:* dispono, *i. to place, set in order, or dispose of.* Vi. **Dispose.**

3362 *to* **Dispóile.** I. *Spogliáre.* L. Dispoliare. Vi. *to* **Spoile**, & *to* **Robbe.**

3363 **Dispórt.** I. *Diporto.* G. Depòrt, *q. iucunda quædam & grata sui ipsius* portatio, *a pleasant and delightfull carriage of himselfe.* Vi. **Pastime, Iest.**

3364 *to* **Dispóse**, *order, or set in order.* G. Disposér. I. *Dispórre, Disponere, Mettere in ordine.* H. Disponér, Ponér en órden. P. *Disponér.* L. Disponere, *q. distincte ponere.* Digerere, Ordinare. T. **Ordenen**, *à* טור tur, *i. ordo circularis, deduxit* ¶ Auen: *Sed* ¶ Iul Scaliger *in* libr: de causis L. L. cap: 35. *nomen ordinis Græcum esse contendit. Dicebant* (inquit) *militibus tribuni, hactenus tibi licet, hic consistes, eo progredere: illud* Græcè est τέρον δὲ, i. terminum statuo, *inde* ordo & ordino, *inquit* ¶ Scalig: T. **Setzen.** Sax: ðettan, *à* שׁית schoth *siue* שׁתת schathath, *i. statuit, statuit, posuit.* ¶ Heluig: *Hinc* Gr. στατέω, στατόω, στατῶ, i. sto, consisto, constituo. ¶ Auen: **Anstellen**, *ab* **an**, *i. ad, &* **stellen**, *i. sistere.* B. **Schicken**, *à* שׁכך schakak, *i. disposuit, disseruit, vndè* משׁך meschek, *i. dissertio, discursatio, officium dispensatoris seu procuratoris: significat disseruare per domum in dispensandis, ordinandis, & administrandis rebus domesticis.* **Ordeneren.** Gr. διατίθημι, ex διὰ, i. dis, & τίθημι, i. pono, loco, colloco. διατάσσω, διατίθω, à τάσσω seu τάττω, i. ordino, pono, colloco, *ab Heb:* דרך doth, *vel* דתה dathath, *i. ordinauit, decreuit, constituit.* ¶ Auen: Heb: ערך gnarach, *vnde gallicum* arangér, *inserto* n. *versus* caph *in* g. *inde &* réng, *i. ordo, dispositio.* ¶ Guich: Br. i ordrio.

b *a* **Disposition** *or inclination.* B. **Dispositie, een ordineringhe, schickinghe.** G. Dispositión, f. I. *Dispositióne, f.* H. Disposición, f. P. *Disposição, a ordenança, f.* L. Dispositio, onis, f. *à disponere.* Procliuitas, Propensio, Naturalis inclinatio. T. **Disposition, Schickung, Richtung.** Gr. διάθεσις, à διατίθημι, i. dispono. ἕξις, i. habitus, ab ἔχω, i. habeo.

c *a* **Disposition** *of the bodie.* Vi. **Complexion**, *or* **Constitution.**

d *a perpetuall* **Disposing** *of things following one vpon another.* L. Fatum, i. Vi. **Destinie.**

e *an ill* **Disposition** *of the bodie.* L. Cachéxia. Græ. κακεξία, à κάκος, i. malus, & ἕξις, i. habitus. *à Medicis appellatur malus totius corporis habitus, quo alimenta corrumpuntur: quod fit, quum longo morbo vitiata corpora etiam si illo vacant, alimentum tamen in sui substantiam non conuertunt. Qui hoc vitio laborant,* L. Cacectici, Gr. κακεκτικοὶ appellantur.

3365 *to* **Dispósselle.** H. Desposséer. P. Despoiár. I. *Dispossédere.* G. Desposseder. L. Deturbáre de possessióne, Priuáre aliquem possessióne. T. **Von der besitzung treiben**, *i. de possessione aliquem depellere.* B. **Wt syn erfgoet, beslt oft possesse stoeten**, *i. de hereditate vel possessione sua deturbare.* Græ. ἀποκτᾶσθαι, ex ἀπὸ, i. de, & κτάομαι, i. possideo. Br. *i Anfeddiaw.*

3366 *to* **Dispraise.** G. Desprisér, Deslouér. I. *Sprezzáre, Dispregiáre, à* dis *priuat:* & prezzáre, *in pretio habere, Disdáre, Vituperare.* H. Vituperár, Desalabár, Desloár, *à priuat:* des, & loár *idem quod* alabár, *i. laudare.* Menospreciár, *à* menos, *i. minùs &* preciár, *i. estimare.* P. *Menosprezár.* L. Vituperáre, *à* vituperium. T. **Verachten**, *à priuat:* **ver** & **achten**, *i. liceri, pretium offerre, quasi minori in pretio aliquem habere.* **Schmahen**, *ab Heb:* שׁמם schamem, *i. desolatus est cum stupore, propter reatum & pœnam, & cognationem habet cum* אשׁם Ascham, *reus fuit, turpis fuit* ¶ Auen: *vel à* σκιλλεῖν, i. convitiari, *vndè* **Schmach**, *i. vituperium, nisi velis à* מאס maas, *i. repudiauit,* vndè μίσος adium. ¶ Heluig: B. **Mißpryßen, à mis**, *i. malè, &* **pryßen**, *i. pretium offerre,* **verstmadem**, *à Teut:* **schmahen.** Gr. διαψέγω, ex διὰ & ψέγω, i. culpo, reprehendo, vitupero. *Heb:* גרף ghuddeph, חרף chareph. *Brit:* i Auganmol.

b **Dispraise.** G. Despris, Vitupére. I. *Sprezzaménto.* H. Desprécio. Desoór, Vitupério. P. *Menosprézo.* L. Vituperium, vituperatio, vitupero, *quasi* vitium paro, i. labem, *seu* maculam aspergo. ¶ Becman: *vel à* vita, & paro, *quasi turpe aliquod in vitam alicuius obycere.* ¶ Author Catholicon. T. **Verachtung, scheltunh, à schelten**, *Sax.* sceldan, i. vituperare, à Gr. χατλάζειν, i. convitiari ¶ Heluig: *vel à* σκιλλειν, i. perturbari, molestiam afferre. B. **Mißpryß, Mißpryßinghe, Verachtinghe, Versmadinghe, Versmaedheyd.** *Vi.* etym: suprà. Gr. διαψέγμα, ψόγος, ου, ὁ, à ψέγω, vitupero. Heb: דרפי dophi. ¶ Auen: *exponit offendiculum.* ¶ Hieronym: *scandalum, alij opprobrium.* דבה dibbah. Br. *Angaumol.*

3367 **Disprófit.** H. Desprovécho, m. *Vide* **Dammage**, *or* **Discommoditie.**

3368 **Disproue.** I. Disprouáre. *Vide to* **Confute**, *and to* **Conuict.**

3369 * *a* **Dispropórtion.** G. Disproportión. I. *Disproportione.* H. Desproporción. L. Asymmétria. Gr. ἀσυμμετρεία, ab *a* priuat: & συμμετρεία, proportio, symmetria. *Vi.* **Inequalitie.**

3370 * **Dispurueyed** *of friends.* L. Inops ab amicis, Nudus, nequaquam instructus. G. Despourueu. *Vi.* **Unprouided.**

3371 *to* **Dispúte.** G. Disputér, Raisonnér, Ratiocinér. H. P. Disputár. T. **Disputieren.** B. **Disputéren.** I. L. Disputáre, *à priuat:* dis, & putare, *q. diuersum quid putare, in disputatione enim aliter ab altero dissidet, & dissentit,* Ratiocinari, *à* ratione. Gr. διάλεγμαι, ex διὰ, i. dis, & λέγω, i. dico, διαλέγεσθαι. Heb: נשׁפט nischpath, à שׁפט schaphat, *iudicare. Vi. to* **Argue**, & **Debate** *by arguments.*

b * *to be* **Disputed** *of or Disputable, doubtfull or which may be the subiect of disputation.* G. Disputable, de quoy on peut disputér. I. *Cosa da disputáre.* H. Cosa para disputar. P. *Cous que se pode disputár.* L. Disputábilis, e. T. **Disputierlich.** B. **Disputeerlijck.** Gr. διαλεκτικὸς, ἀμφίδοξος, ab ἀμφὶ, i. circum, & δόξα, i. opinio, sententia, *q. res circa cuius veritatem variæ sunt, & diuersæ opiniones.*

c *a* **Disputing**, *disputer or disputátion.* T. **Disputation.** G. Disputatión, Dispute, f. I. *Disputa, Disputatióne, f.* H. Disputa, Disputación, f. P. *Disputa, Disputação, f.* B. **Disputatie.** Lat. Disputatio, ónis, à disputáre. Græ. διάλεξις, διαλογία. *Vi.* etym: suprà. Br. *Possiedig.*

3372 *to* **Disquiet.** I. *Disquietáre, Squietáre, Inquietáre, Infestáre, molestiáre, travagliáre, turbáre.* G. Inquietér, Infestér, Agitér. H. Inquietár. P. *Enquietár.* L. Inquietáre, *q. inquietum facere,* Conturbare, Perturbare, Molestare, Infestare. T. **Verunruhigen**, *à* **ver**, *i. per, &* **unruhig**, *i. inquietus, a, um,* **unrich machen**, *i. inquietem facere.* B. **Onruste aenwen, Onruckigh maecken, quellen**, à gr. σκύλλειν, i. perturbare, inquietare. Gr. ταράττω, thema ejus primitivum seu radix est, ῥάω, i. turbo, perturbo, molesto, molestia afficio inquit ¶ Etym: *Vi. to* **Trouble.** Br. i Afleuvddv.

b **Disquiet**, *or disquieting, or disquietnesse.* G. Inquietúde, Inquietación. I. *Inquietaménto, Disquietaménto, disquiéte, disquietúdine.* H. Inquietamiento, Desasosiego. P. *Enquietámento.* L. Inquietátio, Inquietudo. T. **Unruhigung.** B. **Quellinghe.** Gr. ταράξις, ταραχὴ, à ταράσσω, vel ταράττω, turbo, perturbo. Br. *Afleuvdd.*

3373 * **Disquisition.** *Vi.* **Inquisition.**

3374 * *a* **Dissection** *or a cutting asunder.* G. Dissectión. I. *Dissecat ione* L. Dissectio, *à* dissecо. Gr. αἵρεσις, ab αἱρέω, i. seco, dissecо.

3375 ☞ **Disseisin.** (Dissesina) *commeth of the French* (Dissaisir) *and signifieth in the common Law, an vnlawfull dispossessing of a man of his land, tenement, or other immoueable, or incorporeall right.* ¶ Institut: of the common law, cap. 15. *And how far this extendeth, See* ¶ Bracton lib: 4. c. 30. *And therefore the assises be called* Writs of disseisin, *that lye against disseisons in any case, whereof some be termed little* Writs of disseisin, *being vicontiel, that is suable before the* Shyreeue *in the County court.* ¶ Old nat. br. fo. 109. *because they are determined by the* Shyreeue *without assise.* ¶ Register original. fo. 198. B. as for Nuissances of no great prejudice. *Disseisin is of two sorts: either simple disseisin, committed by day without* force & armes, ¶ Bracton: lib. 4. cap. 4 ¶ Britton: cap: 42. 43. & 44. *Where you shall find in what especially it is lawfull, in what not.* ¶ Britton: cap: 35. *And* Disseisin *by* force, *for the which see* Deforsour. *See* freth Disseisin *See* Redisseisin, and postdisseisin. *See* Skene de verbor. sign. verbo Disseizina. Disseizin *how many wayes it is committed, See* ¶ Fleta lib: 4 cap: 1. § Fit autem &c. *and when it is lawfull,* capite secundo. L. Deiect.o. Ejectio.

3376 *to* **Dissémble.** G. Hypocrisér *de* hypocrisíe, dissimulér. H. P. Dissimulár. I. L. Dissimuláre, *est fingere id non esse quod est: Simuláre, verò est fingere quidquam esse, quod non est.* T. **Nicht der gleichen thun, das ein thing seye, das doch aber ist, verhalten**, *à* **ver** *i. per, &* **halten**

i. canum, concanum, q. concaustate aliqua tegere, **bergleiſſen**, *à* **ber**, *i. per, &* **gleiſzen**, *i. ſplendere, quaſi dicas ſplendorem quendam ementitum actionibus inducere.* B. **Ghe-veinſen, Ghe-vencen, Veynſen**, *à Lat: fingo.* Gr. προσποιεῖσθαι, à προσποιέω, i. facio vt aliquid meum ſit, mihi acquiro, vndè προσποιήτως ſimulo, diſſimulo, q ad gratiam aliorum facio, *vel facio vt aliorum gratiam mihi acquiram, vt* hypocritæ, *qui ideo publicè in plateis, & in foro ſolebant orare, vt viderentur ab hominibus, & ſanctorum filij nomen acquirerent.* ὑπο-κρίνομαι. Heb: חָנֵף chanéph. *Br. i giddio.*

b * **Diſſembler.** G. Hypocrite, diſſimulatéur. H. P. Diſſimuladór. I. *Diſſimulatore.* L. Diſſimulator. T. **Ein gleiſsner.** B. **Gheveynſenaer.** Gr. προσποιητὴς. *Heb:* חָנֵף chaneph, à חָנֵף chaneph, *obrepſit, vel totus eſt pallio* hypocriſeos, *vius eſt ſimulatione,* & metaphoricè *ſignificat deformare nævo aliquo, fadare, obſcurare, nam* hypocritæ *faciei* obſcurant, & obnubunt facies ſuas (κατὰ ὑπόκρισιν τὰ πρόσωπα) vt eſt ¶ Matthæi 6. & hinc eſt חָנֵף chaneph, hypocrita, nebulo, *qui obnubit malitiam cordis ſui pravæ ſimulationis, & religionis ſpeciem, hinc etiam videtur non incommodè dictus Ang:* * knaue, *i. nebulo, verum omnium* ſimulator & diſſimulator. Βδελυγμία.

* Knaue.

3377 **Diſſent** *or varying in opinions.* I. Diſſenſo, Diſſentiménto. *Vi.* Diſagreement.

b * **Diſſent** *or vary.* L. Diſſentire. G. Diſſentír. I. *Diſſentire. Vide to* Diſagree.

c * a **Diſſention.** G. Diſſenſión. I. *Diſſentione.* H. Diſſención. L. Diſſenſio. *Vi.* Diſcord *or* Diſagreeing.

3378 * a **Diſſerne.** *ie a kind of fiſh, a word vſed among old writers.*

3379 * *to* **Diſſeuer.** B. **Ontgaedtren**, *ab* **ont**, *priuat: &* **gaedtren**, *congregare.* G. Mettre hors du troupeau, mettre à part: ſeparer, eſcartér, q. eſquartér, i. è regione fecedere, *ab è, i. ex, &* quartiér, i. régio, *to goe out of ones* quarters. I. *Segregáre, Spartire,* ab S *ſeparatiuæ ſignificationis &* partire. H. Apartar. L. Segregáre, Diſgregáre, à priuat: *dis,* q. à grege *aſpellere.* P. *Apartár,* à Lat: parte, *i. in diuerſas partes trahere.* T. **Von der herd abſcheyden**, *i. de grege ſeparare,* **abſcheyden**, *de, ab & ſcheyden, i. ſeparare.* Gr. διακρίνω, ab διά, i, ex, e, & κρίνω, i. ſecerno, diſcerno, dirimo, ἀφορίζω, ex ἀπὸ, i de, ab, & ὁρίζω, termino, finio, ſeu diffinio, ab ὅρος, ου, ὁ, i. terminus, limes, fines alicuius regionis. *Heb:* הַפְרִיד hiphridh, à פָּרַד paradh, *ſeparauit.*

3380 *the* **Diſſimilar** *partes of the body.* G. *Les* diſſimilaires *parties de corps.* I. *Le parti* diſſimilari *di corpo.* H. *Las partes* diſſimilares *de cuerpo.* L. *Partes corporis* diſſimilares, *medicorum & Philoſophorum familia corpus diſſeritur in partes* ſimilares, & diſſimilares. ſimilares *vt* vena, nervus, os &c. Græ. ὁμοιομερῆ, ab ὅμοιος, i. ſimilis & μέρος, i. pars, diſſimilares quæ *& partes organicæ dicuntur, ſunt vt* caput, manus, brachium, crus, pes, digitus &c. Gr. ὄργανα ab ὄργανον i. inſtrumentum, organum, ἀνομοιομερῆ, ab ἀνόμοιος, i. diſſimilis, & μέρος, i. pars.

3381-1 **Diſſimulation.** G. Diſſimulatión, Hipocriſie, f. H. *Diſſimulación,* f. P. Diſſimulação, f. I. *Diſſimulatione, f.* L. Diſſimulátio, ónis, f. *à* diſſimuláre. T. **Gleiſſnerey, verhaltung**, *à* **verhalten**, *i. celare.* B. **Gheveynſinghe**, *à* **gheveynſen.** Græ. προσποίησις, εως, ἡ, ex πρός, i. ad, & ποιέω, i. facio. *Heb.* חֹנֶף choneph, חָנְפָה chanuphàh. Brit: *kyvrindra.*

b *to vſe* Diſſimulations. *Vi. to* **Diſſemble.**

3381-2 *to* **Diſſipate.** G. Diſſipér, eſpardre çà & là. H. Diſſipár y de ſtruyr. P. Diſſipar. I *Diſſipáre, diſſipergere.* L. Diſſipáre, *à* dis, & ſepire, *dicitur quaſi* diſſolvere ſepem. T. **Zerſpreyten**, *à* **zer**, *i. dis,* & **ſpreyten**, *i. ſpargere,* **Zerſtroöwen**, *à* **zer**, & **ſtroöwen**, *i. ſtramen-ſpargere.* B. **Verſpreyden**, *à* **ver**, *i. per,* & **ſpreyden**, *i. ſpargere.* Gr. σκεδάζω, σκέδασις, σκέδασμα, dicitur autem σκεδάζω, quaſi κεδάζω, à χέω effundo, confundo diſſipo ¶ Etym: *vel ab Heb:* שָׁדַד ſchadhadh, *i. devaſtauit, populatus eſt.* ¶ Auen: *Heb:* פִּיר pizzár, נָפַץ naphats. הָפִרְיץ hephits. Br. *i ddiſparthv.*

b * a **Diſſipating** *or diſſipation.* G. Diſſipatión. I. *Diſſipatióne.* H. Diſſipación. P. *Diſſipação.* L. Diſſipatio, ónis, f. T. **Zerſtrewung.** B. **Verſpreydinghe.** Gr. σκέδασις, σκεδασμὸς. *Heb.* הָפְרָצָה tephutſah, à פָּרַץ potſ. *diſſipatus eſt,* נָפַץ nephets.

3382 * **Diſſolute** *or looſe.* L. Diſſoluere, *à* dis, & ſoluo. *q. quod ligatum erat ſoluere.* I *Diſſoluere, Diſgiungere.* G. Diſſouldre, *à ſeparatiua partic:* dis, & ſouldre, *i. ſolvere, vel à* ſouldét, *i. plumbare, ferruminare, quaſi* dirtas *ferrumenta diſſoluere.* deſioyndre, *à* des, *ſeparat: &* ioyndre, *i. iungere,* deſaſſemblér, *à* des, *priuat: &* aſſemblér, *i. colligere.* H. P. Deſatár, *à priuat:* des, & atar, *i. nectere, conſtringere,* à gr. ἄτω idem. Enſoluér. T. **Auffloſen**, *ab* **auff**, *i. dis,* & **loſen**, *i. ſoluere,* **entbinden**, *ab* **ent**, *i. dis,* & **binden**, *i. ligare.* B. **Jemants aenſchlach te niete woenende verſtooren, loſſen**, *à* **los**, *i. ſolutus,* **outbinden**, *ab* **ont**, *i. aus,* & **binden**, *i. ligare. Heb:* פִּתַּח pittách, *ſive* pitteach, חִתַּר hittir, à נָתַר nathar, *tranſtulit.* ¶ Auen: Gr. διλύω, ex διά, i. dis, & λύω, i. ſoluo. Br *i rvddav.*

b * a **Diſſoluing** *or diſſolution.* G. Diſſolutión. I. *Diſſolutióne.* H. Diſſolución y deſpartamiento. P. *Deſatamento, ou apaga.* L. Diſſolutio. T. **Auffloſung, auffloſoung.** B. **Ontbindinghe.** Gr. διάλυσις. *Heb:* הַמֵּס temes, *proprie de diſſolutione, facta per liquefactionem,* à מָסַס *mollis, ſive mollescebat, diſſolutus eſt in liquorem.*

c **Diſſolute**, *or vnruly.* G. Diſſolú, Desbauché, à Desbauchér, *i. aliquem ad nequitiam abducere, à* bauche *inquit* ¶ Nicod: bauche *autem ſignificat* corn, *i. ordines ſeu ductus perpetuus cubitum, vt ex* ¶ Vitru: *exponit* ¶ Ium: bauche *ſignificat in* Architecture *a contignation of chambers or rooms one to another, as alſo a row, ranke, order or lane of ſtones or brickein building. hinc* desbauché, *dicitur extra ordinem poſitus, & enfant desbauché* i. adoleſcens perditus & diſſolutus. *Vide* Deboſh. I. *Diſſoluto, Malvivente.* H. P. Diſſoluto. L. Diſſolutus, a, um *p. quod ligatum non eſt. Significat etiam effœminatum & luxuriſum, quem* Græci ἀκόλαστον vocant ¶ Theſau. Roberti Steph: Diſſolutus, & Perditus ¶ Cicer: T. **Unteuchtig**, *ab* **vn**, *priuat: &* **tuchtig**, *i. ligare,* **verrücht**, *i. famoſus propter impuritatē vitæ* **verthätig, verſchleckt, neyſterlos, bölgeartet**, *ita vocantur qui bonis moribus legibuſque ſpretis, & neglectis, luxum vitæ ſequuntur, quos* Græci *Aſotos* dicunt. B. **Ontwoen, ongheſchickt**, *i. inhabilis, inordinatus,* **ongemaniert**, *i. immoderatus,* **vertel**, i. proteruus, petulans, inſolens. Gr. διαμελυμένος, à διάλυσις, i. diſſoluor, διάλυτος, à διαλύω, i. diſſoluo, διά, i. dis, & λύω, i. ſoluo, ἄσωτος, ος, ὁ. ex α' priuat: & σάω, i. ſeruo, ſaluo, ſoſpito, *q. homo perditus, quem nemo poteſt ſeruare, imo ne ipſa ſalus, homo* profligatus, deploratus, qui rectà, & præceps ruit in pernicicm. ἄσωτος. idem. *Heb:* נָמַס namés, נָמַק namak. Br. *diricd.*

d **Diſſoluteneſſe.** G. Desbáuche, f. desbauchemént, à desbauchér, i. aliquem ad nequitiam abducere, vel adducere: vnde faire la desbáuche, *i. diſſolutam vitam ágere. Vi.* **Carelesneſſe.**

c **Diſſolution**, *or diſſoluing. Alſo diſſolution or licentiouſneſſe of life.* I Diſſoluniône.

3383 **Diſſonant.** G. Diſſonánt. I. H. Diſſonánte. L. Diſſonans, diſſonus, i. in ſono diſſidens. Gr. Διάφωνον, à διά, i. dis, & φωνέω, ſono.

b * **Diſſonancie.** G. Diſſonance. I. *Diſſonanza.* H. Diſſonáncia. L. Diſſonantia. *Vi.* **Diſcord.**

3384 *to* **Diſſuade.** G. Diſſuadér, deſenhortér, *à priuat:* des, & enhortér, deſconſeiller, *à priuatiua partic:* des, & conſeiller, *i. conſilio, conſilium do, Sconſigliare.* H. Diſſuadir, Deſaconſejar, *à* des, & conſejar, *i. conſilium dare.* L. Diſ-ſuadere, De-hortari, *à* de, & hortor. T. **Wider-rhaten, miſs-rhaten.** B. **Ont-raden**, *ab* **ont**, *priuatiua particula, &* **raden**, *i. conſulere, conſilium dare,* **af-maenen**, *ab* **af**, *i. ab, abs, de, &* **maenen**, *hortari, monere.* P. Deſ-amoeſtar. Gr. μετα-πείθω, à μετά, trans, & πείθω, ſuadeo, perſuadeo, ἀπο-τρέπω, ab ἀπὸ, i. ab, & τρέπω, verto, *quaſi quenquam à re aliqua conſiliis, & monitis auertere.*

b * a **Diſſwading** *or diſſwaſion.* G. Diſſuaſión. I. *Diſſuaſióne.* H. Diſſuasión. P. *Deſ-amuſtação.* L. Diſſuaſio. T. **Wœrrrahtung, miſs-rhatung.** B. **Ont-raedinghe, af-maeninghe.** Græ. ἀποτρεπτή, vnde ἀποτρεπτικὸς diſſuaſorius, dehortatórius. Etym: ſuprà.

3385 a **Diſtaffe.** *ex* Belg: **Dije**, *vel* **diege**, *i. femur, &* **ſtaff**, *i. baculus, q. d. baculus femoralis, quem mulieres ſolent femori inter nendum adaptare, vel quaſi* touw-ſtaff, *i. baculus ſtuppæus, vel baculus ſtuppam continens, ac ſic* Ang: dicens, a towe-ſtaffe. B. **Rocke, ſpin-rocke, wocke.** T. **Rocken**, *ſuperiores* Germani *eam vocant* **rocken**, *à* רָקַע rakang, *i. extendit, expandit* ¶ Heluig: *hinc* H. Ruéca. P. Roca, Ruéca *autem dicitur à ſimilitudine quadam quam habet cum rupe, quam* Hiſpani Roca *vocant.* ¶ Sebaſt: de Cobarruu: *ſic Ang:* rocke, & rupem ſignificat, & colum. Belgis etiam Rock *nonnullis ſeu acervum notat, & colum.* I. *Rócca, fromento di denne per filare il lino. Conoſcia* à Lat: conus, *vel* Gr. κῶνος, *propterea qu d linum in colo* cono *ſpeciem refert: ſo called from the* Lat: word conus, *which ſignifieth any thing of a ſhape or figure broad beneath & ſharpe towards the top, of which forme a diſtaffe having tow on it ſeemeth to be, aut* Conocchia *quaſi* ginocchia, *à* ginocchio, *i. genu, quod inter genua mulierum teneri ſolet.* G. Quenouille, & T. **Runckel.** L. Colus, *à colendo, pertinet enim ad cultum fœminarum.* Gr. ἠλακάτη, ab ἠλάκατω, i. voluo, voluendo circumagor, *per ſimilitudinem* arcea colum voluitur, *vt in fila carpi poſſit.* Τέρων, ita ¶ Pollux *in lib. 7. cap. 7. inſtrumentum quo penſum ſuſtinetur, & ex quo ſuſpendi ſolet, fuſoque verſato fila trahi, proprie autem* γέρων ſenem *ſignificat, & in ſuperiore* colum, *forte quia lana ſtuppa linumue condita* colo *circumvoluitur, facit vt ipſa* colus *cana quodammodo videatur ad inſtar ſenis, cuius tam capilli quam barba* canefcit. Γέρων *ſignifieth an* old man, *and by* ¶ Pollux *is vſed for a diſtaffe, as it ſeemeth becauſe the tow about the* diſtaffe *is white and as it were* hoarie *like the* grey head *of an* old man, *which age hath made white and* hoarie. *Heb.* פֶּלֶךְ pelech, *quod nonnulli fuſum exponunt, alij autem ipſam baculum, ſeu colum.*

b a **Diſtaffe** *full of tow, flax, or other ſuch matter which is ſpunne:* B. **Rock.** *ita dicitur, &* colus, & lanæ *etiam,* linue *manipulus* colo *aggeſtus, qui in fila carpitur.* I. Conocchia *à pennacchio, ò pennecchio di lino, canapa è lana per mettere inſu la rocca per filare.* G. Guenouillée, *vel* quenouillée de filace f. i. la filace qu'on met en la quenouille. H. *La manſórca vel* maſorca, *vel* mazórca *à maja i. ſceptrum ita dicitur à ſimilitudine quadam quam habet cum parte ſceptri craſſiori* ¶ Sebaſt: de Cobarru: *ſo called from a kind of ſimilitude, or likeneſſe it hath with the great end of a* mace, *or* ſcepter. o tarba del hilada. P. Taréfa, ou à maçaroca para fiar. *tarea* hiſp. & *tarefa* portugal. *videtur derivari ab Heb.* טָרַף traph. i. *carpſit. dentibus enim ne vtis mulierculæ carpi ſolet.* L. Penſum *a pendendo, quia ex colo* pendet & in fila *carpitur.* T. **Ein kunckleren oder docketen wercks oder flachs die man eins mahls anlegt.** B. **Een gheroet vlaſch, een ſpinroch vol vlas oft wolle.** *i. colus plena lini vel lanæ.* Gr. ἠλακάτη; in hunc *modum* colus *dicitur glomus ſeu pila lanæ pexæ, carptæ, & operi paratæ,* τὸ κλωστὸν idem.

3386 **Diſtaine.** G Deſteindre. *Vi. to* **Staine.**

3387 a **Diſtance.** G. Diſtance. H Diſtancia. I. *Diſtanza.* L. Diſtantia, æ f. interſtitium, *ab* inter & ſtare. capedo, inis: intercapédo *ab* inter & capio, inter ulium T. **Entdeyte oder underſcheyd.** B. **Verſchil.** wyde *à* wyd. *i. amplus, latus laxus.* Gr. διάστημα, διαστάσις. *Heb* מֶרְחָק Merchak, *à* רָחַק rachak, *i. abfuit procul*

b **Diſtant.** G Diſtant. I. H. P. *Diſtante.* L. Diſtans. *à diſto. à dis, ſto.* Gr. Διεστὼς, διαστατὸς *a* διίστημι diſto, ἀπὸν ab ἄπειμι abſum, diſto. T. **Abgelegen** *ab i. de ex procul &* **ligen** poſitum eſſe *i. cere,* **weit gelegen** *i. procul ſitus.* B. **Af gheſet** ¶ *a, procul poſitus, amotus, remotus* **Verſchillende**, *à* **ver-ſchillen** *i. diſtare. Heb.* רָחִיק Rachok.

b *Farre* **Diſtant:** Vi. **Remote.**

3388 *to* **Diſtaſt**, G. Deſgoustér, I. *Diſguſtare, ſguſtare ab S. priuatiua & lat* guſtáre. H. Deſguſtar, hazér haſtio, enhaſtiár, *ab* enhaſtio, *ſive* haſtio *i. faſtidium, ij.* P. *Enfaſtiáre.* L. Faſtidio ſtomachi laborare, faſtidium afferre: faſtidire cibum. T. **Walz-leidig ab den ſpeiſzen ſein, kein appetit haben.** B. **Den ſmacchoſt appetijt doen verlieſen.** Gr. ἀνορεκτέω, i. nihil appeto ciborum, ab ὄρεξις appetitus, hoc autem ab à priuatiua particula, & ὀρέγω ſeu ὀρέγομαι appeto, interſeritur ν euphoniæ gratia.

b **Diſtaſt.** I. *Diſguſto.* H. Deſguſto. G. Deſgoúſt, *quaſi Diſguſtus.* L. Faſtidium ſtomachi, faſtidium ciborum. Gr. ἀνορεξία etym: ſupra.

c **Diſtaſtfull**, *or that hath a bad* taſt. *Vi.* **Unſauorie.**

3389 *to* **Diſtemper.** G. Diſtemperér. P. *Diſtemperár.* H. Deſtemplár. B. **Diſtemperen.** T. **Diſtemperiren.** I. L. Diſtemperáre, *i. diſſolvere temperiem.* Græ. Δυσκρασίαν ἐμποιῶ, i. intemperiem quandam efficio.

b a **Diſtemperature.** G. Intemperatúre, Diſtemperatúre. P. *deſtemperadúra, deſtemperánça.* H. Deſtemplánça, Deſtempladúra. I. *diſtemperánza, diſtemperatúra.* L. Diſtemperatúra, æ, f. intemperies, Dyſcraſia. Gr. Δυσκρασία. T. **Ein vnder-einander miſchung.** B. **een diſtempereringhe ofteene menghinghe.**

3390 a **Diſtiche**, *or couple of verſes.* G. Diſtique. I. H. P. *diſtícho.* L. Diſtichon. Gr. Δίστιχον, carmen duorum verſuum, Δύο στίχοι ἐχόντων, i. duos continens verſus, στίχος enim eſt verſus, à στίχω, gradior, incedo, *prop-*

ter numerum certum, & mensuram pedum quibus versus quasi incedit.

3391 *to* **Distill.** G. Distillér, Degouttér, *à de & gouttér, quasi* guttatim *delabi*, clambiquér, alambiquér, *de* Alembic, *i. Alembicum, ita nimirum distillare vt aqua odorata de* lembico *seu* clibano. H. Destilár. P. *Estilár.* I. Stilláre, destilláre. T. **Distillíren.** L. Distilláre, *i. paulatim fluere, & quasi* stillatim. B. **Afdruppen,** *de* **af,** *i. ab, &* **druppen,** *i. stillare guttatim,* to drop. Græ. ἀποσταζω, ἀποσταλαξω, à στάζω, i stillo. *Heb:* נטף nataph.

b *a* **Distílling,** *or distillation.* G. Distillatión. I. *distillatióne.* H. Destilación. P. *Estilação.* L. Distillatio. T. **Distillírung.** B. **Afdruppinghe,** Gr. σταλαγμὸς, à στάζω, stillo, distillo, ἀποστάξις, idem.

3392 **Distinct.** L. Distinctus. G. Distinct. P. I. *distinto.* H. Distinto, Distincto. Gr. ἀφωρισμένος, ab ἀφορίζω, distinguo, determino. *Vide* **Diuerse.**

b **Distinctly.** G. distinctemént. I. *distintaménte.* H. distinctaménte, Apartadaménte. L. distincte, discriminatim. Græ. ἀφωρισμένως. *Vide* **Diuersly,** *or* **seuerally.**

c *to* **Distinguish.** G. distinguér. I. *distinguíre.* H. P. distinguír. L. distinguere. T. **Unterscheiden,** *ab* **vnder,** *i. infra sub, &* **scheiden,** *i. separáre.* B. **Onderscheyden.** Gr. διαζω, ex δια, i. diuersè, distinctim, & ὁριζω, i. termino, ab ὅρος, i limes, terminus. *Heb.* חברל hibdil, חפרדך hipridh.

c **Distínguishing** *or distinction.* G. distinctión. I. *distintióne.* H. distinción. P. *distincção.* L. distinctio discriminatio, disterminátio. T. **Unterscheid.** B. **Onderscheyd.** Gr. διαιρεσις.

3393 *to* **Distract.** H. Distraher. P. *Distraír.* G. Distraire. I. *Distráre.* L. Distrahere. *à* dis, & trahere, *quasi in diuersa á* trahere. T. **Zerziehen,** *à* **zer,** *i. dis, &* **ziehen,** *i. trahere.* **Voneinander ziehen,** *i. ab inuicem distrahere.* **Zertheilen,** *à* **zer,** *&* **theilen,** *i. partiri.* B. **Van een trecken.** Gr. ἀποσπάω, ex ἀπὸ, i. distinctim, & σπάω, i. traho. ἀποσπάω, vnde ἀπόσπασμα, ἀποσπασμάτιον. particula nullâ, fragmen, fragmentum, frustrum. *Heb.* סחב suchab. Br. igytynnu.

b **Distráct,** *or out of ones wits.* Vi mad.

c *a* **Distracting** *or distraction.* G. Distraction. I. *Distractióne.* H. Distraymiento. P. *Distraimento.* T. **Zerstellung, zerziehung.** B. **Afftreckinghe.** L. Distractio, onis, *f.* Gr. Διάσπασις. διασπασμα. etym. supra. *Brit.* kytyniwyd.

3394 *to* **Distraine** *presse or wring, also to restraiten, restraine, abridge of liberty.* G. Destraindre. I. *Distringere.* L. Distringere. Vi. *to* **Restraine.**

3395 **Distresse.** G. Destresse, destroict. I. *Distrétta, distrezza, æ, f.* H. estrechúra, angostúra *à Lat inpia f.* aprieto, m. *de apretár. i.* comprimo. P. *à estreitéza o estreito.* L. Districtio. ónis, *f. à distringere.* angustia, æ, f. *ab* angustus, a, um: *vnde* T. **angst,** *&* B **angst** *nisi velis* ab ἄγχω. i. strangulo, comprimo. ¶ Helug: *vel à* נגש nagas *angustauit.* **Benauwheyt á nauw,** i. strictus, angustus. Gr. στενὸς, *vnde à* στενόω i. angústus. *It signifieth most commonly in the common lawe,* a compulsion *in certaine reall actions, whereby to bring a man to appearance in* court, *or to paie debt, or duty denied. The effect whereof most commonly is,* to driue *the party* distreined *to repleuine the* distresse, *and so to take his action of trespasse against the* distreiner, *or else to compound neighbourly with him for the* debt, *or duty, for the which he* distreineth, *In what cases a* distresse *is lawfull, see* ¶ the new termes of lavv. *The* Ciuilians *call it* (pignorum captionem) Brissonius de verbor. sign. lib. 14. *This compulsion is by* ¶ Britton cap. 71. *diuided into a* distresse *personall, and* distresse *reall: distresse personall, is made by surprising a mans mouueable goods, and driuing them for the security of his appearance to the suite, and to make him plaintiffe. A* distresse *reall, is made vpon immouueable goods, as the* Grand cape, *and petit cape, and thus it is interpreted by* ¶ Hotoman. de verb. feudal: *verbo* Districtus. *This differeth from an attachment in this point (among others) that a* distresse *cannot be taken by any common person, without the compasse of his owne fee.* ¶ Fitzh. nat br. fol. 904. *except it be presently after the cattell or other thing is driuen, or borne out of the ground by him that pursueth it to be in danger to be* distreined. New termes of the law. *Verbo* distresse.

b *t* **Distresse** G. Mettre en destresse. I. *Angustiáre.* P. Apertár. H. Apretar *á* verbo *premo, pressi.* ¶ Sebast: *en sangustiár.* L. Angustáre *ab* angustus *hoc autem vel ab* ἄγχω. i. premo, stringo, ¶ Beeman, *vel à* נגש nagas *angustauit in angustiare degit.* distringere. T. **Angstigen.** B. **Angstighen.** Gr. Στενόω, Br. *brinaerv.*

3396 *to* **Distribute.** G. Distribuér. I. *Distribuíre.* H. Distribuír. P. *Distribuír.* L. Distribúere; *à* dis & tribuere. partiri à pars. T. **auftheilen,** *ex* **auf,** *i. ex &* **theilen,** *i. partiri.* **Zertheilen,** *à* **zer,** *i. dis &* **theilen,** *i. diuidere.* B. **wt-deylen,** *ex* **wt,** *i. ex &* **deylen,** *i.* partiri. Gr. διανέμω ex διὰ, i. dis di & νέμω. diuido, tribuo. *Heb.* חלק chalák, פלג pillagh. Br. *i.* Gyfiannu.

b *a* **Distributing** *or distribution.* G. Distribution. I *Distributióne.* H. Distribución. P. *Distribuição.* L. Distributio. T. **Austheilung.** B. **wtdeylinghe.** Gr. διανομὴ, διανέμησις. *Heb.* מחלקת machalóketh. חלקה chalukkah. פלוגה pelughgháh. *etym. supra*

3397 *to* **Districat,** *vnlace out of trouble.* I *Districáre, stricáre, estricáre.* G. Extricér. L. Extricáre, *quasi* ex tricis *ob rare,* tricæ *autem sunt* impedimenta, & implicationes quasi τειχες. i capilli, *quod pullos gallinaceos inuoluant & impediant* capilli *penitus implicati.* ¶ Nonius. tricæ *significe generally all* impediments, stops, lets, *or* hindrances, *but properly* haires, *or* threds, *about* chickens legs *which so shrame them that they cannot goe, and from hence by a metaphore taken for any kind of* incumbrance.

3398 *a* **Distrct,** *liberties or precincles of a place, the Territories or circuit of a Country within which a* Lord *or his officers, may Iudge, compell or call in question the inhabitant.* G. Distrct, distroict. H. Districto, distritto. I. *distrétto* L. Districtus, a stringo, *significat enim angustos & strictos limites vel fines.* Gr. ἐπαρχία ab ἄρχω. i. dominium, imperium, ἐπικράτεια, à κράτος, i. potestas dominatio, imperium, *propter* dominium & potestatem *quam in eum exercet præfectus.* B. T. **Marck,** *vnde* **marckgraue** *dicitur* comes districtus, *vulgo* marchio *appellatur.* Vi. *in* **marquis.**

b ☞ **Districtus** *is sometimes vsed for the* Circuit *or* territorie *within the which a man may be compelled to vse to appearance* ¶ Ca. ne Romani. *de electio in* Clem: *and* ¶ Cassian *de consuetud.* Burgund. pa. 490. ¶ Britton cap. 120. *and so like wise is* Districtio *in the* Register originall. fol. 6. b. *And so it seemeth to be vsed in* pupilla oculi, parte, 5. c. 22. charta de foresta. *See also* ¶ Mynsing. *in the Chapter.* licet causam. 9. extra de *probationibus.*

nu. 5. & Zasius *in his* 16. councell. nu. 47. Distresse *in the former signification is diuided first into* finite, *and* infinite. Finite *is that which is limited by law, how often it shall be made to bring the party to triall of the action, as once or twice* ¶ Old nat. br. fol. 43. Distresse infinite *is without limitation vntill the partie come: as against a* Iury, *that refuseth to appeare, super* certificatione Assisæ, *the processe is a* (Venire facias) habeas corpora) *and distresse infinite* ¶ Old nat. br. fol. 113. *Then it is diuided into a grand distresse* ¶ anno 52. H. 3. cap. 7. *which* Fitzherbert *calleth in latine* magnam districtionem, nat. br. fol. 126. *and an ordinary* distresse. A grand distresse *is that, which is made of all the goods and cattels, that the party hath within the County* ¶ Britton. cap. 26. fol. 52. *But see whether it bee sometime not all one with a* distresse *infinite.* Idem fol. 80. *With whom also the statute of* marlbridg *seemeth to agree* ¶ Anno 52. H. 3. cap. 7. & cap. 9. & cap. 12. *See* ¶ Old. nat. br. fol. 71. 6. *See* grand distresse *what things be* distreinable, *and for what causes. See the* ¶ New termes of lavv *Verbo* Distresse. *of this also see more in* Attachment.

c ☞ **Distringas** *is a writte directed to the* Shyreeue, *or any other officer, commanding him to* distreine *one for a debt to the* King &c. *or for his appearance at a day. See great diuersity of this writte in the table of the* Register iudiciall, *Verbo* distringas.

3399 *to* **Distrust.** *Vi. to* **Mistrust.**

b **Distrust.** I *Diffidenza. Vi.* **Mistrust.**

3400 *a* **Disturbance.** G. Destourbeur, disturbemént, I disturbo, ò disturbamento, m. H. Disturbamiénto, turbamento. P. *Disturbamento, ò desbaratár.* L. Disturbatio, turbamentum perturbatio, *vide infra.* interpellatio, interturbátio. T. **ein vnruhe** *à priuat: particula* **vn,** *&* **ruhe** *i. quies ab Heb.* רוח rauach, *i. requieuit,* ¶ Auen. *requietio enim quies ne sæpe denotat.* **entruhung** *ab* **ent:** *particula priuat. &* **ruh** *i. quies.* **einzerrüttung** *à* **zerrütten** *i. perturbare.* B **on-ruste** *à* **ruste,** *vel* **ruste,** *i. quies.* **verstooringhe** *à* **verstooren** *i. disturbare.* Gr. ταραχὴ, ταράξις, à ταράσσω turbo, perturbo, τύρβη. i. turba, tumultus, *idem quod* σύρβη. *vid.* **trouble.** Br. *Llesteir.*

b *to* **Disturbe.** G. Destourbér. I. *Disturbáre.* H. Disturbár, Estoruar. P. *Desbaratár* ou *disturbár.* L. Disturbáre, *à* dis *separatiua particula, &* turbáre. Interturbáre, *ab* inter & turbáre. Interpellare, *quasi aliquem inter agendum* compellare, *dum rebus seriò intentus est.* T. **Perturbiren,** *à Lat: perturbare.* **Verstören,** & **storen** à στρέω, ¶ Helug: i. sternere. *Cognatum huic verbo est, adeoque hinc per* Syncopen natum στρέω, στρωτὸν, *vnde Lat:* struo, & *Ger:* **strewen,** & *Angl:* to strew, *inquit idem* ¶ Helu: B. **Verstoren, Stooren,** *à Teut: supra. Hinc* ang. to sturre, *i. inquietare, Gr. διαταράσσω, siue διατορέω, ex διὰ, i. dis, & ταρόω seu ταρύσσω, i. turbo. ἐνοχλοταρβάω, ταρβάζω, à τάρβη, i. turba. Heb:* עבר gnachar, *vnde vallis illa vbi* Achan *plus* Charmi *perturbans* Israelem *lapidibus obrutus est, dicta fuit vallis* Achor, ¶ Iosuæ 7. *Ita enim legitur: Et ob hoc vocatum est nomen vallis illius,* vallis Achor, &c. Heb: עכור gnachar, à עכר gnachar, *i. perturbauit, turbauit: totum enim* Israelis *exercitum furr pisfurto* chlamyde Babylonica, & auro, *perturbauit* Achan. *The valley wherein* Achan *the sonne of* Charmi, *which troubled* Israel, *was stoned to death, is called the valley of* Achor, *or as the Hebrew readeth it commonly, the valley of* Gnachor, *which is to say the valley of* trouble, *because he which* troubled Israel *was there stoned: to which* Iosua *seemeth to allude, when hee saith,* Insomuch as thou hast troubled vs, the Lord shall trouble thee this day. ¶ Ios: 7. vers: 25.

3401 *to* **Duvirgin.** I. *Diuerginare, Suerginare.* Vi *to* **Defloure.**

3402 *to* **Disunite.** G. Desunir. I. *Disunire.* H. Disunir, *à dis part: priuat & vnir, i. to vnite.* Vi. *to* **Disione.**

3403 *to* **Disuse.** G. Desusitér, Desusér. I. *Disusáre.* H.P. Desusár. Vi. **Disaccustome.**

3404 **Ditander,** *Dictander, Dictam, an herbe, otherwise called wilde cresses.* B. **Peper-krupd.** T. **Pfeffer-kraut,** *i. piperina herba.* H. Veléfa. I. *Lepidio, m.* L. Lepidium, ij. Gr. λεπίδιον, à λέπω, i. decortico, delibro, *vel putamen & squamam detrahe,* vndè λέπις, i. squama: *sic dicta quòd* squamas & maculas *faciei delicat, cutem emendet, &* lepras *tollat.* ¶ Dioscor: *Vocatur &* piperitis, *quòd acerrimo gustu linguam mirum in modum vellicet.* Ditander.

3405 *a* **Ditch.** Vi. **Dich.** Br. Fos, *à Lat:* Fossa.

3406 *a* **Dite,** *an old word vsed by* ¶ Chaucer, *signifying a* Treatise.

b *to* **Dite.** Vi. *to* **Endite,** *or* **Inuent.**

3407 *a* **Dition.** G. Dition. I. *Ditióne.* L. Ditio, onis, *f.* Vi. **Dominion,** & **Iurisdiction.** Br. Sierkel, ne ddiaeth.

3408 **Dittanie,** *dittander, dictam, or dictander.* I. Dittáno, ò Dittámo, m. H.P. *Ditámo, m.* G. Dictam, Dictáme, Dictamón, m. Gingembre de jardin. L. Dictámnum, Giniber hortense. T. **Diptam,** *oder* **Wilderpeley.** B. **Diptam.** Gr. δίκταμον, & apud ¶ Dioscor: δίκταμνον, δίκταμνος. *Vel à* Dicta, *promontorio* Cretæ, *vbi ea herba magna copia prouenit.* ¶ Virgil: Dictamnum *genitrix* Dictæa *carpit ab* Ida:

Puberibus caulem foliis, & flore comantem
Purpureo, non illa feris incognita capris
Gramina cùm tergo volucres hæsere sagittæ.

Eius duæ sunt species, nempe Dictamnum rubrum, & Dictamnum album, *quorum hoc vocatur etiam* fraxinella, *quòd sit* fraxino *simile.*

3409 **Dittie,** ab I. *ditto,* i. dictum, *a word, est enim propriè cantiuncula aliqua, aut rythmus metro expressus, certa dimensione, & proportione constans, qui tono numoque musico cani solet,* a dittie is a rime expressed in words & sung to a musicall tune. *Vi. a* **Rime,** *or* **Poeter.** Brit: *dyrri, ne garol, ne areth, ne gan.*

3410 *to* **Dive,** *or ducke vnder water,* à Gr. δύω, i. ingredior, aquam subeo per digamma Æolicum ϝδύω, digamma enim valet F *vel* u, vt ϝάστυ, vt δάστυ, Æuum, *vt decet* ¶ Canin: *abdit etiam* ad δύτω, vel δύπτω, i. aquam subeo, mergo. B. **Dupcken, Dupckien, dupcken jat water,** *i. vrinare, se immergere in aquam.* T. **Tauffen,** à δεῦειν, i. in profundum se demittere ¶ Heluig: **tauffeu vnder dez wasser, Schwimmen vnder den wasser.** G. Plungér en l'eaue, Plongér, *videtur dictum à* Græ. βυθίζειν, i. lauare, *quasi mersando se* lauare. ¶ Nicod: Nagér soubz eau. I. *Sommergersi, Suppozzársi, à pózzo,* i. puteus. P. *Mergulhár.* H. Somergujár, Sabullir, Zabullir, *q. tabullír, ab* Heb: טבל tabal, *i. tingere, intingere, mergere.* ¶ Guich: *vel* zabullir, *à za quod idem significat quod sub, &* ebullire, *quasi dicas* sub aquis ebullire, *res enim in aquas iniectæ fundum illico petunt, mox autem* ebulliunt. ¶ Sebast: de Cobarruu: L. Summergere, Immergere, mersare, mergere, *à Lat:* mari. ¶ Ioseph: Scalig: *vnde &* mergus *auis.* ¶ Ouid: æquor *amat, nemoque tenet, quia mergitur illo. à* mari *vel* æquore.

** Vallis Achor:*

xquore. Vrinari, vrinare, *dictum videtur quasi* hudrinare, *sine* vdrinare abυδωρ, i. aqua. Gr. ὑποδύω, ab ὑπό, i. sub, & δύω, ingredior, Δύπτω, à δύω, i. aquam subeo. *Brit.* I noño dan ddwyfer.

3411 **Diuell.** *Vi. the* **Déuill.**

3412 a **Diuer.** *Vi.* **Didapper.**

3413 **Duills** *bitt. Vi.* **Déuils** *bit.*

3414 **Diuers.** G. Diuérs, tout aultre. I. *Diuérso*, *vário*. H. Diuérso. L. Diuérsus à Diuerto, *& significat* diuisum, distinctum *& separatum ab alio* ¶ Iod Ascens: Bad: varius à Gr. βαλιός, βαλιός. *i.* varius λ. in. r. ¶ Becman: *sic* r. in. l. vt λείειον lilium. * Βαλιὸς etiam nomen erat equi Achillis *apud* Hom: *à vario colore hinc etiam* **Bal: nomen equi, vt & alia quamplurima ruſticis familiaria à* balld horſe. *i.* βαλιὸς ἵππος. i. equus badius, *vel* equus varij coloris. T. **Abgeiwendt,** *ex* **abwenden,** *i. declectere, declinare, diuertere.* **anders wahin kehrt** *i. aliàs declexus. ab* **ander,** *i. alius alter,* **ander** *autem vel ab* alter l. in. n. *vel ab* ἕτερος per epenthesim. ἑτεροῦω enim est **andern,** *alterare, aliudst quoque* ad ἀνδρα accusatiuum, τὸν ἄνδρ, *i.* vir q. d. *iste homo, non ego, nique iu.* ¶ Heluig: **vngleich,** *i. dissimilis e.* B. **verſcheyden** *ex* **ver,** *i. per &* **ſcheyden,** *i. separare.* **Wenigherley** *à* **menigh** *i.* multus, copiosus. Gr. ἀλλοῖος, ᾱ, ὁ. ab ἄλλος, i. alius, alter διάφορος, *à* διαφέρω differo, diuersus sum. Br. amryw nefathe.

* Balios nomen equi vndè.
* Bal the name of a horſe vndè.

3415 **Diuers,** *or manifold.* Vi. **Mánifold.**

b **Diuers,** *many or sundrie. Vi.* **Mánie.**

c *to* **Diuerſifie.** G. Diuerſifiér. I. Diuerſificáre, *far vário, & diuérso.* H. P. Diuerſificár. L. Diuerſificáre *i. diuersum* fácere. Gr. ἀλλοῖόω, ab ἀλλοῖος, i. diuersus. *Vi. to* **Varie.**

d **Diuérſitie.** G. Diuerſité. I. *Diuerſità.* H. Diuerſidàd. P. *Diuerſidáde.* L. Diuérſitas, diſſimilitudo. T. **Vngleicheit.** B. **Verſcheydenheyd.** Gr. Ἀλλοιότης, Διαφορά, à διαφέρω, i. differo. *vid.* **difference** *and* **varietie.**

3416 *to* **Diuert.** L. Diuértere. I. *Diſuiare. Vi. to* **turne** away.

b *a* **Diuérticle** *or by way.* I. *Diuérticolo.* L. Diuerticulum, diuortium, ¶ Virg: *à* diuertendo, *eſt via, ſeu ſémita tranſuersa ad latus viæ* militaris deflectens ¶ Seruius anfractus, *ab* an-fringo. *à verbo* frango anfractus *autem* dicuntur *viæ, vel loca aſpera, & diuerticula* fractionibus, *&* ruinis plena. ¶ Iod. Bád. Ascens: G. Deſtoúr de chemín. H. *Apartamiénto del camíno.* P. Apartamento da caminho. T. **Ein abwäglein** *de* **ab** *&* **wäglein** *diminutiuo à* wäg, *i. via, quasi diuiatio.* B. **Bÿ=wegh,** *Ang. à* Byway. **Sÿd=wegh** *quod ſit ad* latus *viæ militaris* ¶ Kilian. Gr. ἀγκαπος, ἀγκάμιτος, quod pro calle vel ſemita recta exponunt, ex qua non licet γκαπίδαι, ſeu ἐκγκαπίδαι, i. diuerti *ſed pro* diuerticulo ſumit ¶ Iun: *Br.* Yſt lyſſfordd.

3417 *to* **Diuide.** Vi. *to* **Deuide.**

b ☞ **Diuidends** *in the* Exchequer *ſeemeth to be one part of an* Indenture ¶ anno 10. Ed. 1. cap. 11. & anno 28. Eiuſdem Stat. 3. cap. 2.

c *a* **Diuident** *in the* Vniuerſitie *is that ſhare that euery one of the fellowes doe equally and iuſtly diuide either by an* Arithmeticall *or* Geometricall *proportion, of their annuall ſtipend.*

d **Diuiduall.** I. *Diuiduále, diuíduo.* L. Diuiduus, diuiſibilis à diuídere Gr. Διαιρετος, à διαιρέω, i. diuido, diſtribuo.

3418 **Diuill,** *Diuiliſh. Vi.* **Déuill, deuiliſh.**

3419 * **Deuinaile,** *an old word vſed by* ¶ Chaweer, *ſignifying a* riddle.

b **Diuination,** *preſage, or foretelling of things to come.* G. Diuinatión, Diuinánce. I. *Diuinatióne, Indouinatióne, Indouiaménto.* H. Diuinación. P. *A deuinhanza.* L. Diuinátio, *à Diuinus,* Augurium, *ab* auium garritu, *& it* Augures *qui* auium garritum *obſeruabant,* thoſe *which obſerued the* chirping of birds, *&* volucrum linguas, *&* præpitis omina pennæ. Rerum futurarum ſcientia, prædictio, & præſentio. T. **wahrſagung.** B. **Waerſeggynghe, Waer-leggherije,** *à* **Waer-leggher,** *i. diuinare, præſagire, vaticinari.* **Ghe-raedinghe,** *à* **ghe-raeden,** *i. coniectare, coniecturam facere, diuinare. Dicitur etiam Lat:* Mantice. Gr. μαντικὴ, μαντεία, à μάντις, i. vates, hariolus. *Heb:* קסם keſem, מקסם miksam. נחש nachaſch, *ſit à* נחש nachaſch, *i. ſerpens, q. d.* ſerpentis augurium, *& certe bene refert nomen ſuum, ipſe enim* Diabolus, *antiquus* ille ſerpens, *vt humanæ curioſitati ſatisfaceret illicitas* diuinationes, incantationes, *&* præſagia *primus inuenit.* Br. *Proſſwy dulieth.*

c **Diuination** *by the* aire, *or* Æromancie. G. Æromantíe, æromantíe. L. Æromantia. Græ. ἀερο-μαντεία, ab ἀὴρ, i. aer, & μαντεία, i. diuinatio.

d **Diuination** *by the* earth *by making certaine circles and figures, or geomancie.* G. Geomancie. L. Geomantia. Gr. γεομαντεία, à γῆ, ſiue γοῖα, i. terra, *eſt diuinatio quadam per circulos in* terra *factos. Vi.* **Geómancie.**

e **Diuination** *by the* fire *or pyromancie.* G. Pyromantíe. L. Igniſpicium. *quia fit ex* ignis *inſpectu.* Pyromantia. Græ. πυρομαντεία, à πῦρ, i. ignis. *Vi.* **Pyromancie.**

f **Diuination** *by* water, *or hydromantie.* G. Hydromantíe. L. Hydromantia. Gr. ὑδρομαντεία, ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua, *dicitur & Lat:* Lecanomantia. Gr. λεκανομαντεία, à λεκάνη, i. peluis, *aqua enim in* pelui *poſita vtuntur in hiſce diuinationibus, qui verò has diuinationes exercet dicitur* L. Hydromanticus, Lecano-manticus. Gr. ὑδρομαντικὸς, λεκανομαντικὸς, vel λεκανομάντης. *Vi.* **Hydromancie.**

g **Diuination** *by* lots, *or ſorcerie.* G. Sorcelerie. *Vi.* **Sorcerie.**

h **Diuination** *or telling of fortunes by the* lines *in ones hand. Vi.* **Chiromancie,** *or* **Palmiſtrie.**

i **Diuination** *by calling vp the ſpirits of men deceaſed.* Vide **Necromancie.**

k **Diuination** *by looking in a* glaſſe, *or catoptromancie.* L. Catoptromantia. Gr. κατοπτρομαντεία, à κάτοπτρον, i. ſpeculum, *eſt* diuinatio *quæ fit per* ſpeculi *inſpectionem.*

l **Diuination** *by birds.* G. Diuination par les oyſeaux. I. *Diuinatione o indouinaménto per gl' vccelli, augúrio.* H. Agoreria. P. *Agouro.* L. Augurium, *quaſi* auigerium *quod* aues gerunt ¶ Iſid: *vel ab* auium garritu *quod melius eſt.* Oſcinum, *genus vaticinationis ex auibus illis quæ* oſcines *appellantur,* oſcines *autem dictæ ſunt aues quæ* ore cantuq; auſpicium facerent, *ab* os *&* cano, *tales ſunt* coruus, cornix, picus. ¶ Virg:

Sæpe ſiniſtra cauæ prædixit ab ilice cornix.

Oſcines *are thoſe kind of birds, by whoſe* chirping, feeding, noiſe, or voices *the* Augures *did foretell things to come.* Gr. τοιγοπολία, ab οἰωνὸς, i. volucris, ales, & πολέω, i. verſor, *qui* verſatur *circa aues, eaſque obſeruat, & inde augurium ſumit, ſiue ex* paſtu, *ſiue ex* volatu, voce, conſeſſu, *aut quocunque alio modo.* dicitur & οἰωνοσκοπία, & ὀρνιθοσκοπία, ab ὄρνις, θος, auis, & σκοπέω, ſpeculor, contemplor, obſeruo, *& qui hiſce vtitur diuinationibus* vocatur οἰωνοπόλος, οἰωνοσκόπος, ὀρνιθοσκόπος. vi. Etym: *ſuprà.*

B. **Voghel-waer-leggherije,** *à* **voghel,** *i. auis, &* **waer-leggherije,** *i. diuinatio.* T. **Ein weiſſagung ab den voglen.**

m **Diuinátion** *by* ſmoake, *or capnomantie.* G. Capnomantie. L. Capnomantia. Græ. καπνομαντεία, à καπνὸς, i. fumus, alia etiam ſpecies eſt μαντείας, ſeu *diuinationis quæ* L. * Coſcinomantia. Gr. κοσκινομαντεία, dicitur à κόσκινον, i. cribrum, *i. diuination by a* ſiue, *ſuch as many* weomen *to thus day vſe when they haue loſt any thing.*

* Coſcinomantia.

n *to* **Diuine,** *foretell, ſoothſay, or preſage things to come.* G. Deuinér. I. *diuinare, Indouináre.* H. Diuinár, Agorár. P. *Adeuinhár.* L: Diuinare, à Diuinus. Gr. μαντεύομαι, *i.* à μάντις, i. diuinus, propheta, vates. *Heb:* קסם kaſam, * נחש nicheſch, à נחש nachaſch, *i. ſerpens.* T. **Warſagen.** B. **Waer-leggher,** *à* **waer,** *i. verus, &* **leggher,** *i. dicere, quaſi futura verè prædicere.* **Ghe-raeden, raeden,** à gr. ῥαίειν, i. dicere, *to tell or* read *fortunes.*

* *quia per* ſerpentes *augurabantur* Hebræi vt latini *per aves. Vi.* **Adder.**

o *a* **Diuine,** *diuiner, or fortune-teller, a gueſſir, ſoothſayer or augure.* G. Deuin, *ou* augúre. I. *Indouino, Indouinatóre,* Augure, *Augurr.* H. Diuíno, Agoréro, Sage, *à verbo* ſagio, *quod propriè de* canibus *dicitur, qui odoru ductu ferarum veſtigia perſpiciant.* ¶ Sebaſtian: de Cobarruu: Sag etiam Perſis canem *ſignificat, vt dicet* ¶ I. C. Scalig: P. *Agoureíro, Adeuinho.* L. Diuinus, q. Deo *plenus* diuinitate *enim ſe plenos ſimulant & aſtucia quadam fraudulenta hominibus futura coniectant.* ¶ Iſid: ángures, *quia* auium garritus, voces, & volatus intelligunt. Gr. * μάντις. à μαίνω, i. inſanire, *a furore diuino quo correpti futura prædicunt.* Heb: קסם koſem, מנחש menacheſch. T. **Weiſſager,** *à* **weiſſ,** *i. ſapiens, &* **ſagen,** *i. dicere,* **War-ſager.** B. **Waer-leggher,** *à* **waer,** *i. verus, &* **leggher,** *dicere.* Br. *Proſſwydor, ne gynnwydwr.*

* μάντις i. vates vndè.

p *a* **Diuine,** *a ſtudent, or profeſſor of* diuinitie, *ita dictus à rebus* diuinis *quibus nanat operam,* ſo cælled *from his* diuine *ſtudie.* G. Theologién I. H. P. *Teólogo.* L. Theologus. Gr. θεόλογος, à Θεὸς, i. Deus, & λόγος, i. verbum, ſermo, *quaſi qui in* verbo *Dei, eiuſque interpretatione, & ſtudio verſatur, ſuch a one is called by* ¶ Chawcer, a diuiniſtre. T. **Theologus.** B. **Schriffthghe-lærd,** *à* **ſchriffth,** *ſcriptura,* viz: *ſancta, &* **ghe-lærd,** *i. doctus.*

q **Diuine,** *heauenly, or appertaining to God.* G. Deuín. I. H. P. *Diuíno.* L. Diuinus, *à diuus,* hoc autem à Διὸς, i. Iupiter, Iouis, *per digamma* Æolicum. G. Θεῖος, à Θεὸς, i. Deus. T. **Gottlich.** B. **Godt lich,** *à* **godt** *i. Deus.*

r **Diuinitie,** *or Theologie.* G. Theologíe. I. H. P. *Teología.* L. Theológia, æ, f. Græ. θεολογία, à θεὸς & λόγος. B. T. **Theologie, Heilich ſchrifft,** *i. ſancta ſcriptura.*

ſ **Diuinitie,** *Godhead, or Deitie.* G. Diuinité. I. *Diuinità.* H. Diuinidád. P. *Diuindáde.* L. Diuinitas. Gr. Θεότης. B. **Godheid.** T. **Gottheit,** *à* **Gott,** *i. Deus.* Vi. **Dietie,** & **Godhead.**

3420 **Diuiſion.** G. H. Diuiſión. I. *Diuiſióne,* à L. Diuiſio, ónis, f. *à diuidendo.* T. **Zertheilung,** *à* **zer,** *&* **theilung,** *i. diuiſio.* **Vertheilung,** *idem.* B. **Verdeelinghe,** *à* **verdeelen,** *quod partiri ſiue diuidere ſignificat.* Gr. διαίρεσις, à διαιρέομαι, i. diuido. μερισμὸς, à μερίζω, i. in partes diuido, diſtribuo.

3421 *to* **Diuórce,** *or reiect his wife.* G. Diuorcér, Faire diuórce auec ſa femme, Repudiér. I. *Diuorzáre, Diuertiáre, Ripudiáre.* H. Repudiár, Deſcaſárſe, *à* des particula *privativa, &* caſár, *i. ducere in matrimonium, quaſi fœminam ductam in matrimonium repudiare.* L. Diuortiáre, *aliquando apud Iuriſconſultos* Diuórtere *ſeu* Diuértere, *quia tunc vxor* diuertitur *à marito.* Repudiáre, *propriè* repudium *dicitur quod fiat ob rem pudendam.* ¶ Verrius. *Differt autem* repudium *à* diuortio, *quòd* repudium *dicatur remitti ſponſæ,* diuortium *fieri cum vxore.* ¶ Paul: ¶ Modeſtin: *Forma* repudij *eſt* conditione tua *non vtar:* diuortij *autem,* res tuas *tibi habeto.* Exigere vxorem, Diuerti ab vxore, Diuortium facere cum vxore. T. **Die ehefraw ver-ſtoſſen oder trennen,** *i. vxorem repudiare.* **Eheſcheyden, Ehefraw ſcheiden.** B. **æ-ſcheiden, Verſtoolen ſyn huſſ-vrouwe** *ofte* **verlaeten.** Gr. ἀπολύω, ἀπολύω τὴν γυναῖκα, ab ἀπὸ, i. ab, & λύω, i. ſoluo. ἀποπέμπω, ex ἀπὸ, i. ab, & πέμπω, i. mitto. Heb: גרש gharaſch, *i. expulit, eiecit.* Br. *i creſgyn, ne wrthod i wraig.*

b *a* **Diuórce,** *or diuorcement.* G. Diuórce, Repúde, Separatión de maríage. I. *Diuórtio, Rifiuto, Ripudio.* H. Deſcaſamiénto, El apartamiénto de marído y mugér, Diuórcio, Repúdio. P. *ò quittaménto do marído y molhér, Diuorcio.* L. Diuortium, ij, *à* diuerto, *& apud Cimicos* diuorto, *&* vorto, *vt dij* volitant *bene.* Repudium, ij, n. T. **Ehe-ſcheydung.** B. **æ-ſcheyd.** Gr. ἀποπεμπὴ, ex ἀποπέμπω, i. repudio, rectiùs ἀποστάσιον dicitur, quod ab ἀπὸ, i. ab, & ἵστημι, i. ſto, *quaſi dicas* abſceſſio. * ἀποστάτης apud ¶ Budæum, *is dicitur, qui diſcedit ab eo quod tuendum ſuſcepit.* Heb: כריתת cherithuth, *à* כרת choráth, *i. ſcindere, diſcindere, excidere, excindere, ſædus icere.* cherithuth *autem eſt* βιβλίον ἀποστασίου, i. libellus repudij, *cuius mentio* ¶ Matth: 19. Br. *Goreſgiad.*

* ἀποστάτης, Apóſtata vndè.

c ☞ **Diuórce,** *is that ſeparation betweene two* de facto *maried together, which is* à vinculo matrimonij, *non ſolùm* à menſa & thoro. *And therefore the woman ſo diuorced receiueth all againe that ſhe brought with her. This is not, but only vpon a* nullitie *of the mariage through ſom* eſſentiall impediment, *as* conſanguinitie, *or* affinitie *within the degrees forbidden,* præcontract, impotencie, *or ſuch like. See the* ¶ Newe termes of lawe.

3422 *to* **Diuulge,** *diuúlgate, or publiſh abroad and make knowen.* G. Diuulguér. I. *Diuolgáre.* H. P. Diuulgár. L. Diuulgáre, Vulgáre, Spárgere voces in vulgum. ¶ Virg: Vi. *to* **Publiſh.** Br. *i beulo.*

3423 * *a* **Dizaine** *or tenth,* à Gal: Dix, *i. decem. Alſo a* Dittie *of ten* ſtanzoes *or verſes.* L. Decaſtichon. Gr. Δεκάστιχον, à δέκα, i. decem, & στίχος, i. verſus. *Alſo a French peaſe.* G. Dizain. L. Denárius, ij, m. Vi. **Denære.** *It is alſo a paire of beades containing* ten courſes.

3424 *a* **Dizard.** Vi. **Diſard.**

3425 **Dizzie.** B. **Duyſigh, Deuſigh.** Sax: ðuyſiȝh. Vi. **Giddie,** *or* **Giddie** *headed.*

b **Dizzineſſe.** G. Tournemént, Vitemént de téſte, Vertige. I. *Storniaménto di téſta, Storno, Stordiménto, Vertígine.* L. Vertigo, inis, f. *i. morbus capitis, qui ex lentis & frigidis humoribus ſurſum ex* ventriculo *commeantibus oritur, quo affectu circumagi in gyrum putant omnia, è ſpirituum flatuumue commotione.* H. Vaguido. P. *Vaguédo,* à Lat: vagáre, *i. to* wander. T. **Der ſchwindel, Schwindel-ſucht,** *à* **ſchwinden,** *i. euaneſcere, diſpartre, quoniam vertigine laborantibus vel in momento omnia videntur quaſi euaneſcere.*

euanescere. B. **Omlopp van hooft,** *i. circumcursio capitis,* a running round of the head. **Swymelinghe,** *à* **swymmen,** *i. natare,* quasi *natatus capitis,* the swimming in the head. **Swindel, Swindelinghe.** Gr. ἴλιγξ, γγος, ἡ, ab εἰλίσσω, i. voluo, verto in gyrum, gyro. εἴλιγγος, & ἴλιγγος, idem. δῖνος, à δινέω, i. gyro, verso. Heb: עירעים huuhim, *in plurali tantùm: potest esse geminatum ex radice* ערה gnauah, *i. peruerse egit.* ¶ Auen: *sed melius est vt dicatur esse nomen simplex, cùm tribus tantùm constat literis radicalibus.* הרעלה targnelah, *ab antiquo* רעל ragnal, *i. mouere, commouere, vndè* German: **rollen,** *i. voluere,* **rol** *i. trochlea* ¶ Auen: *proprietas huius verbi est tremere, seu frenere, vt exponit* ¶ Reuchlin: רעל ragnal *autem est temulentia, quam sequitur plerunque* vertigo. *Sic* ¶ Iuuen: *totum* vertigine *tectum ambulat, &c. Hinc fortè dicimus hominem ebrium qui huc illuc vacillat, & inter eundum titubat,* Ang: *to reele,* à רעל ragnal, *i. temulentia:* for it is a consequent of a well lined cap, and a drunken head.

3426 *a* **Do** *or* **Doe,** à gr. δόρξ, vel δορκάς, ἀδος, ἡ. idem. H. Gama. T. **Gämbłz.** L. Dama, *fortè* à gr. δέημα, i. timor, *est enim animal* timidissimum. ¶ Virgil: *Cum canibus timidi venient ad pocula damæ. Atque etiam alibi:* Timidi *damæ cerui*que *fugaces. Sic* ¶ Horat: Pauidæ *natarunt æquore damæ.* G. Vndaim. I. *Dama.* Heb: יעלת iagnalah. Vi. *a* **Bucke** *or* **Doe,** *in voce* **Bucke.** Br. Ewig.

3427 *to* **Doat.** B. **Doten, Duten.** G. Radotér, *quasi* redoubtér, *hæsitant enim & dubitant etiam de rebus apertis & manifestis homines deliri.* Defaillir de sens, Perdre son bon entendemẽt, Estre hórs du sens, Resuér, *nonnulli scribunt* Reuér, *derivantque* à verbo ῥέμβειν, quod est *vacillare & errare.* Hinc ῥεμβεασμὸς, error mentisque occupatio, *quam* Resuerie *vocant* Galli. ¶ Nicod: I. *Essre pázzo, fuor di mente, Diuenir deliro, stolto, pazzo, insensato, Delirare.* H. Enloguecér, à loco, *i stultus, fatuus.* Delirár, Desuariár. P. *desuariár, delirar.* L. Delirare, *q. de lira aberrare,* ¶ Isid: *sumpta metaphora ab agricolis, quibus* de lira aberrare *est dementiæ argumentum. Sic* ¶ Non: Marcell: delirare, *inquit, est de recto ordine recedere,* lira *enim est fossa quæ contra agros tuendos ducitur, & in quam* vligo terræ *defluit.* Delirare, *signifying* to doat, *vso called* q. de lira aberrare, to erre *from the* furrow *or* balke, *as* ¶ Isidore *saith: a metaphor taken from* plowmen, *amongst whom it is a note of madnesse to* erre *from the* ridge *or* furrow, *and not to make it* straight *and* euen. Desipere, *ex* de *privat: particula, & sapere, quasi* desinere sapere, *to leaue to be* wise, *and grow a* doatard. T. **Aber-witzig sein oder werden,** *i. delirum esse vel fieri.* **Unbesinnet sein, Narrechtig sein, oder vnweislich handlen, Schwarmen,** *à* **schwarm,** *i. examen apum, ita enim tumultuantur insipientes.* B. **Suffen,** à gr. ἄσυφον, ab ἄσυφος, i. insipiens. **Ra'sen,** *à Lat:* rabiosum esse. **Kindts werden,** *i. puerilem fieri.* **Swermen.** Gr. παραφρονέω, ex παρά, i. præter, de, & φρονέω, i. sapio, à φρὴν, i. mens. ῥεμβάζω, à ῥέμβω, i. vagor, gyro, *qui enim delirant, animo sunt vagabundo & instabili.* ληρέω, à ληρος, i. nugæ, deliramentum. Heb: נבער nibhgnar, *à* בער bagnar, *i. arsit, & insaniuit instar ignis ardentis.* ¶ Auen: Br. i dottio, *ne anrusymmil.*

b *a* **Doater,** *scottish, foolish, doating fellow, a soppe, or old doatard.* G. Radoteur, Resueur. I. *Deliro, Scioccheggiatore.* P. Desuariadór. H. *Desuariadór, Delirante, Deliro.* L. Delirus, ἀπὸ τοῦ ληρεῖν, i. delirare. ¶ Isid: Desipiens. T. **Aberwitzig,** *ex* **aber,** & **witzig,** *i. sapiens, ingeniosus.* **Wahnwitzig,** *ex* **wahn,** *i. opinio, &* **witzig,** *i. sapiens: sibi enim videntur sapere, & sunt* δοκησίσοφοι, i. opinione sui sapientes. B: **Swerimer,** *vndè* **Swerm-gheest,** *i. fanaticus vesanus, spiritus vertiginis.* **Suf, Suffer.** *Etym: vi. suprà.* Gr. παράφρων, ἄφρων, ab ἀ priuatiua, & φρὴν, i. mens, q. amens. χρονόληρος, à χρόνος, i. tempus, & λῆρος, i. nugæ, deliratio, *q. homo præ ætate iam* prouecta delirus. ληρώδης, idem. βεκκασίλην eleganter *apud* ¶ Aristoph: *dicitur* delirus: *vox ipsa composita est* ex βέκκ vel βέκκος, quod *lingua* Phrygum *vetusta* panem *significat,* & σελήνη, i. luna: *lepida vocis compositione, qua salsus ille sannio, &* desipientiam *notat, &* deliram ætatem. βεκκασέλην enim est *delirus simul & decrepitus, origo vocis talis.* Arcades se προσελήνες iactabant, i. Antelunios, & Phryges *miram sibi antiquitatem arrogabant, adeo vt gens ea vulgo audiat antiquissima, vt videre est apud* ¶ Herodot: *Hinc cum hominum delirum simul & decrepitum significare velit* Comicus, *scitè falsèque* vocauit βεκκασέλην. As it were, *one as sottish as the* Arcadians, *which held themselues more ancient then the* Moone, *and as old as the* Phrygian *word* bec *or* beccos. *Vocabulum autem* βέκ siue βέκκος, quod *Phrygum lingua* panem *denotat, purum putum est* Hebræum, בג bag *enim Heb:* cibum, dapem, comestionem, *aut* edulium *significat, & quidquid ab hominibus comeditur, & inde apud* Phryges βέκ vt *obseruauit* ¶ Stephan: Guich: *vocis* etiam βέκ seu βέκκος pro pane *quædam adhuc extant vestigia in lingua* Teut: Belg: *& nostra etiam* Anglica. Teutones *enim* Pistorem *qui* panes *coquit vocant* **Beck, Bzot-beck, & Bacher.** B. **Backer.** *Ang:* Baker, *q. dicas* panificem, à βέκκος, i. panis. *&c* panes coquere, T. **Bachen,** B. **Backen,** *Ang:* to bake, *eiusdem originis.* ¶ Lazius. ¶ Iohan: Gorop: Becan:

c *a* **Doating** *or doatage.* G. Radotement, Resuerie. H. *Delírio, Desuário.* P. Desuario. I. *Delírio, Deliraménto, Sobiocchegiaménto.* L. Delirium, Delirátio, Deliraméntum, Desipiéntia, Anilitas, *ab* anus, *i. vetula, an old woman,* senes *enim* delirant *plerunque, &* delirium *ætatis vitium est, vnde* Græcis ἀρχαϊσμὸς & antiquum *seu* priscum *significat, &* delirum *seu* ineptum. T. **Aber-witz, Der schwarm.** B. **Suffinghe, Sufferije, Swermerije.** Gr. παραφρόνησις, παραφρύησις. Etym: vi. suprà. λῆρος, à λᾶ particula intensiua, & ὄω, i. loquor, *quasi nimia & inepta loquacitas.* ¶ Eust: ῥεμβασμὸς, à ῥεμβάζω, i. mente vagor. Heb: שגעון schiggagnon, *à* שגע schiggeang, *i. vesanum seu delirum reddidit.*

3428 *a* **Dobchicke,** *dappechicke, didapper, or doppechicke,* à doop, *i. immersio, intinctio, &* chicke, *i. pullus, quoniam sese in aquis immergit sæpius, vndè & Lat: dicitur* Vrinator, Mergulus, Collymbris, à κολυμβᾶν, i. vrinare, caput dimittere, natare. Vi. **Didapper,** *or* **Diuer.**

3429 *a* **Dobeler,** *or charger, a kind of great platter, wherein they vse to collect trenchers, and fragments, and take them from the table after meales.* L. Paropsis. Gr. πάροψις, ab ὄψον, i. obsonium, *in hoc enim vase* opsonia, *apponuntur: fragmenta, & mensarum reliquiæ* colliguntur, & tolluntur. ὄψις, legit ¶ Iunius, *quem vide. Est autem vas* Quadrangulum, *vt docet* ¶ Isid

3429-2 *a* **Doblet.** *Vi.* **Doublet.**

3430 *a* **Doced,** *or douced.* G. Doucét, *a kind of instrument or pipe made of box, which being well played vpon makes very* sweet, *and delightfull musicke, and from thence taketh his name,* à doúx, *i. dulcis, suauis. Vi.* **Dulcimer,**

3431 **Docible** *or apt to learne, apt to be taught, and instructed, teachable.* I. Docibile. H P. *dócil.* G. Docile. L. Docibilis, Dócilis, *à doceo.* ¶ Priscian: Docibile *significat illud quod facilè discitur,* docilis *autem qui facile discit, & disciplinam recipit.* Græ. εὐμαθὴς, ab εὖ, benè, facile, & μανθάνω, i. disco, *qui facile* discit, *& quod facile* discitur. Διδακτὸν autem quod doceri potest, διδακτὸς, doctus, à διδάσκω, doceo, εὐφυὴς, ab εὖ, bene, & φύω, i. natura, indoles. T. **Gelehzig, leicht-lehzig, willig zu lernen.** B. **Leer-saem,** *à* **leere,** *i. doctrina.*

b **Docilitie** *or apteneſſe to learne.* G. Docilité. I. *docilità, docilità.* L. Docilitas, ātis, f. *i. apprehendendæ doctrinæ facilitas, seu discendi facultas.* H. La abilidád para ser enseñádo, Docildad. P. *Boa abilidáde, ou engenho,* i. bona quædam habilitas, seu indoles. Gr. εὐμαθεία, εὐφυΐα, ab εὐφυὴς, ingeniosus, bonæ indolis, docilis. T. **Gelehzige art,** *i. ingenium docile,* **Ein guter verstand zu lehznen,** *i. bonum ingenium discendi.* B. **Leer saem hyde.**

3432 *a* **Docke** *where ships stand, are laid vp, builded, repaired or made.* B. **Docke,** *à* **docken,** *vel* **ducken,** *i. suggredi, latitare, quod nauigia ibi quodammodo* latitant *tuta à ventorum rabie, & vi tempestatum: vel potiùs à* Gr: δοχεῖον, i. receptaculum, *eadem planè ratione & elegantia, qua nauale à* Gr: dicitur νεώσοικος, i. nauis domus, *ibi enim* naues *tanquam in* domum *recipiuntur, tutoque quiescunt.* G. Haure à Gr. ἐρέσσω, i. fossa, seu alueus *per quem deducitur nauis in mare* ¶ Guich: *the docke by which the shippe is lanched into the sea.* Hable. I. *Arsenale, il luogo da riduruisi le naui. luogo alto à fabricarui nauili.* H. Atarzána, atarazána. *idem* Hispan. *quod* Venetijs *Arsenále, vbi náues fabricantur inquit* ¶ Sebastian. de Cobarruuias. *sunt qui ducunt ab* atarazán, *i. curtare, decurtare, amputare, propter arbores, ligna, & asseres qui ibi dedolantur, & ad structuram aptantur, vel ab Arabico* Dasarnéa. *quod* domum officij, *seu* ministerij *significat, præfixo* A ¶ Guadix. *vel à Perfico* ters *quod* nauem *significat &* hanc, *i. domus* ¶ Diego de vrrea. *sic* Gr. dicitur νεώσοικος, *i.* nauis domus. *the house where the ships stand.* Astilléro. P. *O estaleira,* ab *estala i.* stalla, *seu* stabulum, *quasi* nauium stabulatio, *vt* Græcis ναύσταθμος, à ναῦς, i. nauis & στάθμος, i. stabulum statio, mansio. L. Nauale, à nauis, *est enim locus vbi* naues *constituuntur ædificantur, aut reparantur quassatæ.* statio nauium. Gr. ναύσταθμος, vid: supra: νεώσοικος, à νεὼς nauis, & οἶκος domus. ναύλοχος à ναῦς, i. nauis & λέχος, i. lectus *quod* naues *ibi* quiescant, *& veluti* cubent *tanquam in* lecto, Gr. dicunt δορμίσασι. T. **Schiffstelle,** *i. nauium statio.* B. **Schip-werf,** a ship wharfe. Heb. חרך choph, *vel vt alij legunt* hoph, *est locus in littore seu statione* obtectus *quo naues à ventis, & tempestatibus* proteguntur. *hinc* German: **hof,** *i. aula, statio,* ¶ *Auen:* & *E.* **hauen,** Ang: *Hauen,* ¶ Guich.

3433 *the* **Docke** *burre.* Vi. **Burre.**

3434 * **Docked** *is an ould word vsed by* Chaucer, *and signifieth any thing that is curtaild, courtould, or whose* taile *is* cut. Docke, *enim est suprema pars caudæ in equis spinæ contigua,* That part of the taile ioyning to the ridge-bone.

3435 * *a* **Docked** *docket or short instruction,* a doced, *a briefe instruction of a matter.* L. Documentum, *vox angl:* docked *inde contrahitur, significat autem* documentum *breuem quandam institutionem, quæ* doctiores, sapientiores, *aut* rectiores *nos efficit. Vid. a* **Document.**

3436 *the Hearbe* **Dockes,** Sax. docc. L. Lapathum. Gr. Λάπαθον, ὁ λάπαθος, à λαπάζω, i. vacuo, euacuo, exinanio. *nomen herbæ ita dictæ quod ventrem euacuet, & mollíat, omnium siquidem generum foliis decoctis alvus mollitur,* ¶ Dioscor: & ¶ Fuchs: *Vid.* **Patience.**

b *the sower* Dóckes *or sorrell.* L. Oxalis. Gr Ὀξάλις, ab ὄξος acetum, *ita dicitur quod in gustu* acórem *planè refert, vnde vulg:* Acetósam *vocant & hanc propriè* Romani *appellarunt* rúnicem, *forsan quod ab ea* succus *non aliter atque à* mamma (*quam* rumen *veteres dixerunt*) *sitientibus* exugi *soleat* ¶ Fuchs: *Vi.* **Sorrell.**

3437 ☞ **Docket** *is a breefe in writing* ¶ anno 2. & 3. Phil. & Mariæ c. 6. ¶ West: *writeth it* (dogget) *by whom it seemeth to be some small piece of* paper, *or* parchment, *containing the effect of a large writinge* ¶ Symbol. parte 2. titulo. Fines *sect.* 106.

3438 ☞ **Doctor** *and* **student** *is a booke containing certaine dialogues betweene a* Doctor of Diuinity, *and a* student *at the common law, wherein are contained questions and cases, as well of the equity and conscience vsed in the* common law, *as also a comparison of the* ciuill, canon, *and* common law *together, very worthy the reading. The author is said by* D. Cosin *in his* Apologie, *to be a Gentleman, called* Saint German, *the booke was written in the daies of* Hen. 8.

b *a* **Doctour.** G. Docteúr. *I. Dottóre, m.* H. Dotór ò doctór, m. P. *Dotoúr, m.* B. **Doctóor, m.** *siue* **Leerner** *à* **Leeren,** *i. docere.* T. L. Doctor, oris: m. *vel quod sit* doctus, *vel quod* doceat. Gr. Διδάσκαλος, ὁ. ὁ, à διδάσκω i. doceo. Heb. מלמד melammédh. à למד limmedh *docuit.* Iudæi *peculiari nomine* doctores *suos vocant* רבים rabbim, à רב rabh *multus fuit propter variam & multiplicem doctrinam.* L Rabbinos *appellant.*

c **Doctorship.** G. Doctorát, m. H: *Dotorádo ò doctorado, m.* I. Dottoráto, m. ò dottoratúra, f. P. *Doutoreménto.* L. Doctura, doctoratus. B. **Doctóorschap.** T. **Doctorat.** Gr. τὸ διδασκαλικὸν quod tamen sæpius pro ratione, & modo docendi sumitur.

d *a* **Doctors** *commencement or proceeding* doctour in any Arte. G. Doctoránde. L. Promotio doctórum. T. **Promotion der doctorn.**

e **Doctrine.** G. Doctrine, f. I. *Dottrína, f.* H. Dotrina, f. P. *á Doutrína.* L. Doctrina, æ, f. à Doctor, Eruditio, *ab* erudio. Didascalia à Gr. infra. T. **ein Doctrin oder lehr** *à* **lehren,** *i.* docére. B. **Leere leeringhe.** Gr. Διδασκαλία, ας, ἡ à διδάσκαλος. *Heb.* לקח lekách. à לקח lzkach *accepit. est doctrina quæ* suscipitur *aut institutio qua in disciplina* accipit à præceptore. Vi. **Learning. Discipline.** Br. Ddysgg.

f *a* **Document.** G. Documént, Enseignemént, m. I. *documénto, Amaestraménto.* H. P. Documénto. T. **Ein document oder lehz.** L. Documentum, à doceo, *est quicquid nos aut* doctiores *reddit, aut* certiores, *aut* prudentiores. documentum *autem fit à* docui, *vt* monumentum, à monui mentum *enim est* καταλήξις, seu terminatio, *vt in his* sacramentum, testamentum, monumentum, adumentum *&c.* mentum *is not any etymological, or radicall part of the word, but onely the termination or ending of it.* B. **Leeringhe, bewijsinghe,** *à* **bewijsen,** i. demonstrare. Gr. δείγμα, διδακτήριον, à διδάσκω, doceo.

3439 * **Dodded** *without any hornes.* L. Decornutus, Incornutus ¶ Ortus Vocab.

b Dodded *as a tree that is lopped, or that hath no hornes, an old word* ¶ Ortus Vocab: H. *Módho, à Lat:* Mútilus, *& vtramque comprehendit significationem, dicitur enim de eo quod* cornubus caret, *& de árbore cui rami amputantur.* ¶ Sebastian: de Cobarruu.

Dódder. 3439 * **Dodder,** *or dódder grasse, à* T. **Dotteren.** B. **Touteren,** *i. tremare, subsilire, lubrior & frequenter mouori, mutuari, iactari. quoniam enim impetu, & vel leuissimo ventorum, auraeue flatu, motitatur, tremit, & huc illuc iactatur, so called because with the least puff, or blast of wind it is easily* shaken, mooued, *and* wauered *vp and downe, and doth as it were* dódder & *tremble.* G. Agóure de lin: *quasi* ángor lini : angit *enim &* strangulat linum ¶ Nicod: *because it is a* trouble, *and as it were a* vexation *to* flax, *& a great enimie* destroying *and* choking *it, if it but grow where* flax *is, and therefore in* French *also called* góutte de lin: *i. lini pólagra, as one should say* the goute of flax, *or as a great a disease or trouble vnto it as the* gout *vnto a man. sic* L. Linangina, *lino enim se circumvoluit illudque angit, & necat.* officin: *Cuscúta.* Herbar: *Podagra lini: dicitur etiam* I. H. P. *cassúta,* vel *cassutha.* L. Cassuta, Cassytha. Gr. κασσύτας. Arab: *kassuthatt, Chssuth.* ¶ Megis: Gr. etiam λινοδέρη, à λίνον, i. linum, & δέρω, i. excório, pellem detraho, cædo, verbero. T. **Flitzkraut, flachs seiden, Todtern.** B. **Wranghe,** *ab* **wranghen,** *i. aliquid stringere, quoniam vim habet* abstringendi, **schorft,** *a* **schorft,** i. scabies, *quod si enim* scabie vlceribus, *& elephantiasi laborantibus.* ¶ Kilian: H. Tínuela de lino, *i. tinea lini, quia saepe* linum *effendit. Varia sunt simplicis huius genera ideóque variae facultates, iuxta varietatem plantárum in quibus proverunt.* ¶ Gerard: *&* ¶ Dodon: *Excalfacit* cuscuta *ordine primo, siccatque secundo: adstergit & quodammodo cum astrictione roborat.* ¶ Matthiol.

3440-1 *to* **Dotge.** L. Vitilitigare, *q. vitia litigare. Vide to* **Cauill,** *or* **wrangle.**

3440-2 * *a* **Dodkin,** *a thing of small value, a small piece of coine.* B. **Duytken,** *a* **duyt,** *i. triens. Vi. a* **Farthing.** *Dicitur res nihili,* L. Iota. Gr. ἰῶτα, *q. ne tantillum quid sit quantum littera* iota, *aut apex vnus illius literae. Ang: a* iot, *the letter* Iota *in* Greeke, Iod, *in* Hebrew, *and* I *in the rest of the languages is one of the least and slenderest letters, and therefore often times taken for a thing of small value, as it is well obserued by* ¶ Sebastian: de Cobarruu: *sic etiam* ¶ Matthæi 5. Iota vnum, aut vnus apex non praeteribit à lege, donec omnia fiant: *not a* tittle *nor* iot. *It is sometime taken for a small piece of* dutch coine. *Vi.* **Duytkin & Dotkin.**

3441 *to* **Doe.** B. **doen.** T. **Thun.** *Saxo:* Dun: à Graeco δίδωμι, i. dare, *silicet effectum.* ¶ Helwig: *Vi. to* **Bake.** Brit: *i ne vth d.*

b *how* **Doe** *you? salutandi formula* Anglis *admodum familiaris, qua vtuntur amici sibi invicem gratulantes, cuius etymon licet apud omnes sit receptissimum, vtpote ex tribus vocibus compositum,* **how doe you,** i. vt, vel quomodo facis: *Latini vsitatius* quomodo vales? *tamen quia aliquid habet affinitatis cum* Punico *salutandi more quem ex* Plauto *observarunt viri docti, liceat hic coniectura quadam vti: Dici nimirum* how dee or how doe you, *per contractionem à* Punico Audoni, *i. vive Domine, salutatio* Phœnicibus *familiaris, sic* ¶ Plaut: *in* ¶ Pœnulo Ag: *saluta hunc* Pœnicè *verbis meis.* M. Haudoni, *i. vive Domine.* Hauo *enim antiquitùs* (*nunc autem* Auc) *in salutationibus vsi sunt, vt observavit* ¶ Scalig: *& sit ab Heb:* חָיָה chajah, *seu* חָוָה chauah, *i. vixit* ¶ Guich: Pœni *igitur voci* Hauo *addentes Heb:* אֲדֹן Adon, *vel* אֲדֹנִי Adoni, *i. dominus,* vel *dominus meus, dixerunt* Haudoni, *i. vive,* vel *saluus sis* Domine mi, *vel vivat* dominus meus, *variae autem sunt apud varias nationes salutandi formulae, quarum nonnullae in egregio illo Epigrammate in* Meleagrum *libro* 13. Anthолog: *annotantur.*

Variæ salutandi formæ.

Αλλ' εἰ μὲ Σύρ' ἐσσι Σαλήμ: εἰδ' ἓν σύγε φαίνῃς.
Αἰδόνις: εἰδ' ἕλλην, χαῖρε, τόδ' αὐτὸ φέρειν.

Si quidem Syrus es, *Salam:* si vero Phœnix:
Audonis. si Hellen: *cherae:* & hoc idem dicito.

Hebr: enim (*à quibus* Syri *mutuati sunt suum* Salam) *in salutationibus dicunt* שָׁלוֹם לָךְ schalom lecha, *i. pax, vel* שָׁלוֹם schalom *tibi.* Pœni: Audoni *vt supra dictum.* Gr. χαῖρε, i. gaude. L. Salue. *Ang:* God saue you. G. Diéu vous gard. I. *Iddio vi salui.* Gal: *etiam* comme vous portéz vous, *q. quomodo vos portátis.* I. *Come stai, come sta vostr: Signoría.* H. Como est à vuest: merced, *i. quomodo stas, vel in quo statu es.* T. **Gluckzu,** *à* **gluck,** *i. fortuna, prosperitas, & zu ad. Est precatio* prosperitatis & foelicitatis: *Ang:* good lucke to you. *Et haec est formula vsitatissima omni tempori conveniens. Aliae certis, & statis quibusdam temporibus adhibentur, vt* tempore matutino, *seu* antemeridiano **guten morgen,** *Ang:* good morrow, or good morne. Pomeridiano, **guten tag,** i. bona dies, *Ang:* good day · vesperi *vero* **guten abendt,** i. bonus vesper, *Ang:* godden, *corruptè pro* good euen.

3442 * *t.* **Doffe,** *q. doe of, as* **Doff** your cap, *i. put off your cap,* doff your shooes, *i. put off your shooes.*

3443 *a* **Dogge.** B. **Dogghe.** G. Dógge, *i. canis molóssus, canis Anglicus* ¶ Nicod: **Docken** (*inquit* Henricus Stephan:) Germanis *sunt maiores canes atque inde Angl:* Dogge. *videtur tamen potius ita dici à* mordacitate, δάκω enim est mordeo, & δάκες, est quoduis animal morsu, aut *ictu* homini nocens, à δάκος igitur *fit Ang:* Dogge *animal ferax, &* mordax. G. Chién, à Gr. κύων, i canis ¶ Nicod: Clabáu: claub áud *ab Heb: infra.* I. *Cane.* H. Cán, Pérro. P. *Cán, Térro* dictum *videtur, ab Heb:* פֶּרֶךְ perech, i. ferocia, *propter animalis* ferocitatem. vel à πῦρ, πυρὸς, ignis ¶ Sebastian: de Cobarruu: *canis,* inquit, *est naturae valde fervidae, & propter hanc suam* caliditatem igneam *vocatur* perro, à πῦρ, i. ignis. L. Canis, nis. *ab* obliquo κυνὸς, à κύων canis ¶ Iul: Cæs: Scalig: *alii à* canóre *latratus, appellatum existimant: eo quod insonet* ¶ Isid: *from his* shrill *and* lowd *barking, vel à* canendo, *quod noctu in custodia, & in venandi signum voce det.* Gr. κύων, à κύω, i. ósculor, amo, *est enim animal* φιλοδέσποτον, i. domini amans ¶ Eustatst: T. **Ein hund.** B. **Een hond,** *à* Gr. κυνίδιον, i. catulus ¶ Heluig: Br. Ki à Gr. κύων, idem *Heb:* כֶּלֶב chelebh, *chal:* כַּלְבָּא calba, *à* clabáu *canis latrator, &* clabaudèr, i. *latráre,* ¶ Guich. *hinc etiam* * Cerberus Gr κέρβερος nomen canis infernalis, quasi Κὰλβερος, à כֶּלֶב chebebh, *vel quasi* כֶּלֶב אֶרֶץ chelebh erets, i. *canis terrae, vel canis qui sub* terram *est nempe in inferno,* ¶ Virgil:

* Cerberus.

Cerberus hæc ingens latratu regna trifauci
Personat, aduerso recubans immanis in antro.

Canis nomen contumeliæ.

Dignum autem est observatione in omnibus fermè linguis canem *nomen esse* contumeliæ. *Sic* B. **Hond.** T. **Hund.** G. Chien. I. Cone. H. P. Perro. L. Canis. Gr. Κύων. *Haec omnia* ignominiam, *vel* infamiam *significant, sic apud* Homerum *Achilles* Agamémnonem *vocat per* contumeliam κυνὸς ὀμματ' ἔχοντα, i. oculos caninos habentem *vt ibidem explicat. i. Ang:* Dogs face. *Heb:* רֹאשׁ כֶּלֶב rosch chelebh, *i. caput canis. In sacra etiam pagina* κύες, i canes *pro* improbis & prophanis *vsurpantur vt* ¶ Apocalyp: 22. versu 15. *foris autem erunt* canes &c. *but without shalbe* dogs, *and* inchanters, *and* whore-mongers &c. *sic etiam* ¶ Matth: 15. versu 26. κυνάριοις, i. catuli, *eodem in sensu. It is not good to take the childrens bread, and giue it vnto* whelps, *or* little dogs. τοῖς κυναρίοις. Hæc autem loquendi formula sumitur ab Hebræis *qui hominem vilem & despicatum & contemptibilem vocant* כֶּלֶב chelebh, *i. canem sic* Shimhi *male dicus ille* rabula *& impuri oris scurra, qui* canina, *& rabiosa lingua* Dauidem *lacessebat, multisque maledictis, & conuitiis prosequebatur dicitur* חַבְלַב חֲמִית hachelebh hammeth, *i. canis mortuus, quasi* homo vilis, *& abiectus* nec *maioris pretij quam* canis mortuus ¶ Sam: 2. cap. 16. vers. 9. *Why doth this dead* dogge *curse my* Lord *the* King? *quae omnia hic habuit annotare vt videat,* Lector candidus *vndè petita sit haec loquendi forma.*

b **Doggedaies,** *because then the starre called the* dogge *is predominant.* G. Iours caniculaires ou caniculiéns. I. *Giorni canicolari.* H. P. Dias caniculáres. L. Dies caniculáres, *ab ortu stellae quae* canicula *dicitur.* Ang: *the dógge starre:* Oritur autem xvij. Calend: August: Occidit, sed non tota, post dies quadraginta, quod dierum spatium, *dies caniculares* appellamus. L. *etiam* signi rabiosi tempora, tempora canis æstus. T. **Hundtlage.** B. **Hondt-daghen,** *al* **hond,** *i. canis, &* **dagh** dies. Gr. αἱ τοῦ κυνὸς ἡμέραι. κύνος τίματα, à κύων canis, & καῦμα, i. æstus.

c ☞ **Doggedrawe.** *Vi.* **Backberend** *in litera B.*

d *the* **Dogge-***starre, a cel-stall signe so called.* B. **Hondt-sterre.** T. **Hundt-stern,** L. Canicula, Canis sydus; *leporem fugientem sequitur: habet in lingua* stellam, *quae propriè appellatur* canis, *magnam quidem & splendidam, in capite alteram, quam nonnulli* Sirium *dicunt. Sunt ergo duo* canes *in* cœlo, maior *silice & minor: sed* canem *dicendo,* maiorem *intelligimus. Minorem* caniculam *appellamus: quia vero integrum diem in ortu atque occasu* canem *praecedit,* à Græcis προκύων, vocatur. à πρὸ ante, & κύων canis. L. Procyon, *praecanis, antecanis, Anticanis apud* ¶ Cicer: *in* Phæno: Arati. G. Le chién. Gr. Κύων, *ita dicitur* Græcis, & Lat: * canicula, *quod nimios seu calore corpora humana quasi mordeat* canis *instar.* Σείριος Σείριος ἀστὴρ. L. Sirius. Gr. Σείριος ὅτι τὰ πάντα καταφθείρει, i. ab hiando, *quod lucem* hiando *emittat, vel quod* canes cogat σκαφθείρειν, i. ore hianu esse, *prae vehementissima siti.* Causing dogges through the extremitie of heate to lell their tongues, pant, and gape. *alij altius nominis etymon petunt.* * Siris *apud* Ægyptios *vocatur* Nilus *vt docet* ¶ Ortel: *in* Theſauro Geograph: *fit autem ab Heb:* שִׁיחוֹר Schihor *ita enim* Hebraicè *dicitur* Nilus *propterea quod eius aqua* nigræ *sunt & turbidae à* שָׁחַר Schachar *nigrescere, nigrum esse* ¶ Guich: a Siris *igitur quod* Nilum *significat* fit Σείριος epitheton *seu* cognomen stellæ illius *quam Lat:* caniculam *vocant, quasi dicas* N. λαῖλαψ * i stella nilíaca, *quia eodem ardentissimo aestatis tempore* Sirius exoritur, *&* Nilus *seu* Siris *abundantissimè crescit supraque alueos exundat, ac si* stella illa esset ὑδραγωγὸς. *from* Siris *which signifieth* Nilus *some thinke that the* Dogge*starre is called* Sirius *because at the time the* dogstarre *reigneth* Nilus *also ouer floweth as though the water were led by that* starre.

* Canicula. & Dies caniculáres *vndè.*

Sirius.

* *Quo tempore annis* Nilus exundat.

e *a* **Dogge-***fish.* L. Canicula, canis fluuiatilis. Græ. Κύων ποτάμιος, i. canis fluuiatilis. ἐνυδρὶς, ab ἐν i. in & ὕδωρ, i. aqua. *quia in* aqua *degit.*

f *a* **Doggestype.** L. Cynips. *Vi. Flie in F.*

g *a* **Dogge-***kennell, or dogs-cot.* B. **Hondstot.** *Vi. a* **Kennell** *for dogges in voce* K.

h *a* **Dogge-***lowse, which is a worme, or kind of* Lowse, *that doth torment the* dogges. B. **Hondt-luys, teke.** T. **Hundts-laus, zeck.** à δάκνω, i. mordeo, *vel a* **zechen** potare compotare, *ebibit enim pediculus iste & exugit sanguinem canium.* G. Vn tiquet, *ou* vne tique. I. *Ricini, zecca.* H. Rézno, garapáta,. P. *Carrapáto.* L. Ricinus, *vermis est canis, vocatus eo quod haereat in auribus* canum, *inquit* ¶ Isid: *est autem vermis canibus infestus, saetus, lividus, & plenus sanguine.* Cróton. Gr. Κρότων παρὰ τὸ κραδεῖν οἷς ἐμφύῃ. i. quod citò in ipsos quasi dominium exerceat, quibus semel ricinus innascitur: *crescit enim serpitque latius.* Κυνοφθείρες ἀπὸ τοῦ φθείειν τοὺς κύνας, i. quod canes vastant, destruantque vermes isti *dum sanguinem exugunt: vt videre est in* Apologo vulpis *in Cancr.* ¶ Etym κυνόμυια, i. musca canina, à κύων canis, & μυῖα musca. *sic* Gal: *dicitur* mousche de chien.

f *a worme vnder a* **Dogges** *tongue causing madnes but being taken out preserueth from it.* B. **Hondtsworm, tongworm.** T. **Hundt-worm,** i. *vermis canius,* **Tob-worm,** *a* **toben,** i. *insanire.* L. Lytta. Gr. λύττα, propriè *fit furor in quem canes agantur sub* canicula, *est &* vermiculus ille *sine* pariius nerruus vermiculi *figura sub* canum *lingua, qui exemptus* rabiem auertit.

k *a* **Dogge** *of iron, or a kind of Andiron in a Chimny so called because it was first made in the forme of a* **Dogge.** *Vi.* **Indyron, Cobyron.**

l *a* **Bandogge,** *or mastius.* Vi. **Bandogge** *in litera B.*

m *a Curre* **Dogge,** *à lat:* currus, *vel inpa.* G. Chien de charrét, *i. canis currum custodiens, vel potius* curans canis, *cui domus* cura *committitur,* vndè & Gr. οἰκουρὸς, *dicitur,* i. domum custodiens, *& Lat:* canis domésticus, *because it is the dogs charge to watch the* house, *and keepe all safe there.* I. *Cagnáccio, Cagnázzo, Cane guardiáno.* H. P. Perrázo, perro de la guárdia. G Chien de charrét, *qui garde le charrét.* L. Canis villáticus, Domesticus. Gr. κύων οἰκουρὸς, ab οἶκος, domus, & οὐρέω, curo, custodio, οἰκοῦρος, idem *apud* ¶ Hesych: T. **Ein wagen hundt,** *i. canis rusticanus in custodiendo,* **bawren hundt,** *i. canis rusticanus.* B. **Boerschehond** *idem.*

n *a litle* **Dog.** G. Chienét, petit chien. I. *Cagnétto, Cagnolino.* H. Canino, Perrino, Perillo. P. *Cachórro, Cachorrinho.* L. Cátulus, Catellus, *diminutiva à* canis. T. **Hundlin.** B. **Hóndken.** Gr. κυνάριον, κυνίδιον, κυνίσκος, à κύων. omnia diminutiua.

o *a hunting* **Dog.** *Vi. a* **Hound,** *or* **Greyhound.**

p *a litle melitean* **Dog.** L. Canis Melitæus. Gr. μελιταῖον κυνίδιον, μελιταῖα κυνίδια, quia *ad foeminarum delicias ex* Melito Insula *advehebantur,* so called from the Island Melitos. I. *Barbolo, Cagnolino de damigelle.* H. Gózque. γ Gósque, *est genus catellorum, ita autem dicuntur, delicatuli isti catelli, generosarum delicijs à regione vnde advehuntur, viz. a* Gotia, i. Gothia, *quasi* Gothorum catelli, *vt canes maiores dicimus* canes Angl: ¶ Sebastian: de Cobarruu: *& minores* Melitæos, Perrillo, Perrico, Perrico de fáldas, *q. catellus gremij, seu sinus,* a dog for the lap. T. **Jungfrawen hundtlin,** *virginum & generosarum* catelli. B. **Jongh-vrouwen hondt, schoot-hondeken,** i. catellus quem matronae & puellae otiosae ac delicatae in sinu fouere solent, à **schoot,** *i. sinus, &* **hondeken,** *i. catellus,*

A litle dog for a Ladies lap.

lapi-

ladies dog, or a dog for my Ladies lap. G. Petit chien de damoyſelles.

q *a maſtie* **Dog.** *Vi.* **Maſtie.**

r *a baſtard or mongrill* **Dog.** *Vi.* **Mongrill.**

ſ **Doggiſh,** *curriſh, churliſh.* G. Cagnéſque, Chienáſtre. I. *Cagnéſco, Caninó.* H. Canino. P. Caninho. L. Caninus, a, um. T. **Hündiſch.** B. **Hondiſch.** Gr. κύνεος & κυνικὸς, hinc *tetricus ille & moroſus ſenex* Diogenes *appellatus* * Cynicus. Gr. κυνικος, & ὁ κύων, i. canis, Diogenes the dog.

* Cynicus.

t **Dógs** *camomill, i. camomilla canina, quoniam eſt agreſtis ſen ſyluéſtris, & immitem edit odorem. Vi.* **Mate-wœde.**

v **Dogs** *cawle. So called, becauſe it is harder then the other kind. Vi.* **Wilde Mercurie.**

u **Dogs-ſtónes,** *or dogs-ſtones.* G. Couillón de chién. H. P. *Coyón de pérro,* i. teſticulus canis. I. *Teſticuli di cáne.* L. Teſticulus canis. Græ. κυνοσόρχης, i. caninus teſticulus *ob ſimilitudinem quam radix habet cum* teſticulis caninis, κύων, canis, & ὄρχις teſticulus. T. **Standel-kraut.** B. **Standelkruyt,** *i. herba ſtans.* Máior rádix *multam videtur habere humiditátem excrementitiam & flatuoſam: quapropter epota* venerem *excitat.* Altera *verò non modò non ſtimulat ad coitum, ſed etiam planè contra cohibet ac reprimit; quóniam admodùm elaboráta eſt,*

x **Dogs-graſſe,** i. gramen caninum, *quóniam* canes *comedunt illud, quum vomere cupiunt ſuperfluitatem vel corruptionem quam ſentiunt in ſtomachis ſuis.* Vi. **Quich-graſſe.**

y **Dogs-leeke,** i. porrum caninum, *quod quoddam ſit* porrum *agréſte ſeu ſyluéſtre.* Vi. **Jacinth** *or* **Hyacinth.**

z **Dogs-piſſe,** *or hounds-piſſe,* i. vrina canina, *quóniam eius foliórum odor refert odorem* vrinæ canis. ¶ Gerard: *Vi.* **Hounds-congue.**

aa **Dogs-rib,** i. coſta canina, *ob ſimilitudinem quandam, quam habent nervi huius herbæ cum* coſtis *canum.* Vi. **Ribwœrt.**

bb **Dogs-tongue** *or hounds-tongue,* i. lingua canina, *quia folia huius herbæ quandam habent ſimilitudinem cum* lingua canis: *vel quoniam ſuccus eius iiſdem medetur affectibus, quibus medetur* canis *lingendo.* Vide **Hunds-tongue** *in litera* H.

cc *the* **Dogges** *tree, dogge-wood, or wilde cherrie tree, which Butchers make prickes of.* G. Cornoillier. I. *Corniólo, Cornoláro.* L. Córnus, f. *arbor ramos habens, duritie & rigiditate* cornibus *ſimiles, fructum circa ſolſtitia ferens, primo candidum, poſtea ſanguineum.* H. el cerézo ſyluéſtre, *i. ceraſus ſyluéſtris.* P. a cereyiéyra bráua. T. **Cornelbaum, Thierlinbaum,** *à* **thierlin,** *i. animálculum, &* **baum.** B. **Cornoelien boom.** Gr. κραγέα, ας, ἡ. q. κεφαγέα, à κέρας, i. cornu.

3445 ☞ **Dógger,** *a kinde of ſhippe.* An. 31. Ed. 3. ſtat. 3. cap. 1.

b ☞ **Dogger-fiſh,** ibid. c. 2. *ſeemeth to be* fiſh *brought in thoſe ſhippes to* Blackney hauen, *&c.*

c ☞ **Doggermen,** *thoſe which goe in ſuch kinde of ſhippes called* Doggers. ¶ Anno 2. H. 8. cap. 4.

3446 ☞ *a* **Dogget.** Vi. **Dócket.**

3447 *a* **Dole,** *or liberall gift of a Prince,* à B. **delen** *ſeu* **deylen,** *i. partiri, diſtribuere.* G. Largéſſe, f. le dón que fait vn Seignéur a ſes ſubiets. I. *Largbézza à largità, f.* P. H. Largueza. L. Lárgitas, átis, Congiárium, ij. *ſpeciabiter eſt menſura* liquidorum, *inquit* ¶ Iſid: *vndè poſtea* pecunia *beneficij cauſa dari cœpta,* congiárium *appellabatur, vnuſquiſque enim ſui temporis* Imperator *populi fauorem captans, adijciebat vt largior videretur in donis.* ¶ Iſid: Largitio, Erogátio pecuniæ, Donatiuum, *à* donando: *ſunt tamen qui diſtinguunt inter* donatiuum *&* congiárium, *vt* donatiuum *ſit quod* militibus *donatur,* congiárium *quod amicis & populo.* T. **Ein frey willige reichliche gab,** *i. liberale & largum donum.* **Fürſten gab,** *i. donarium principis,* vel *munus imperatorium.* B. **Mildheyd, Mildigheyd,** *à* **mild,** *i. benéficus, liberális.* **Veurſten gaue,** *vt* Teut: *ſuprà.* Gr. δώσις, εως, ἡ, ex ὁμὶ, i. ſuper, & δόσις, i. donatio. λαμπρὰ δόσις, ἀεις εῶν, ab ἄεις Θ, i. optimus, præſtantiſſimus, *q. donum* præclariſſimum, *quamuis ſæpius pro præmio fortitudinis ſumi ſolet, quod* ſtrenuis *viris virtutis ergo præbetur.* Heb: נדבה nedabah, *quod munificentiam & liberalitatem ſignificat,* à נדיב nadibh, *i. liberalis, munificus, beneficus,* princeps, *eſt enim epitheton illorum qui in* magiſtratu *ſunt, hos enim decet munificentia,* vndè & εὐεργέται, i. benefici, *vocantur.* Br. toll ne rodd.

b *a* **Dole,** *or diſtribution of* bread *or* raw fleſh, *ſuch as is vſed at the death of rich men, and great perſonages.* B. **Deyl, Deyl-brood,** i. Dole-bread, *à* **deylen,** *i. partiri, diuidere.* G. Largéſſe de chair crüe ou de pain au treſpás de quelque riche perſonáge. I. *Donatióne di pan' ò carne cruda.* L. Viſcerátio, *eſt donatio ſeu diſtributio* carnis crudæ, *cuius modi recepta eſt noſtra gentis in* exequijs *Nobilium: dicitur autem quia* viſcera *ſeu* inteſtina *animalium tum diſtribuuntur.* B. **Vleeſch-deyl.** T. **Auſſ-theilung vom fleiſch,** Gr. χρεατομία, à κρέας, i. caro, & νέμω, i. diuido, diſtribuo. Νέμεσις κρεῶν διανομὴ, i. carnium diſtributio. Viſceratio *alſo ſignifieth the part that is giuen to the* hounds *when the* game *is* killed, *the* hounds fees, *or* dogges reward. Br. *roddiedig.*

c ☞ **Dólefiſh** *ſeemeth to be that* fiſh, *which the* fiſhermen *yeerely imploied in the* North ſeas *doe of cuſtome receiue for their allowance. See the* Statute ¶ Anno 35. Hen. 8. cap. 7.

3448-1 * **Dole,** *ſorrow, or griefe.* G. Duéil. I. *Duólo, Dóglia.* H. Duélo. P. Dor, *contrahitur à Lat:* dólor. T. **Leyd.** B. **Læd, Leyd.** Sax: leed, ab Heb: לטא lata, *i. lethavit, lethum intulit, lethalis fuit.* ¶ Heluig: *hinc Lat:* lædo, & Gr. λήθω, i. obliuio. ¶ Auen: *&* δηλεῖν, i. nocere, lædere. לטא lata *autem Hebraicè non legitur verbaliter, fortè autem* leyd à λύπη, i. dolor, triſtitia. Vi. **Griefe, Sorrow.**

b **Dólefull,** *i. full of dole or griefe.* G. Plein de duéil. H. Laſtimoſo, à laſtimár, *quod ſignificat percutere,* q. dolore percuſſus: *fit autem à Lat:* lædo, *quaſi* lædimár, *vel à* Gr. τύμμα, i. percuſſio, ictus, *addito* la *articulo* Hiſpanico, *& interpoſito* S. ¶ Sebaſtian: de Cobarruu: Vi. **Lamentable.**

3448-2 * **Dolefull** *or craftie.* L. Dolóſus. Vi. **Deceitfull,** *or* **Craftie.**

3449 *a* **Dollar** *or Ballar, a* Dutch *coine worth about* foure ſhillings. G. Vn dalér, *ou* dáldre. B. **Dáler.** T. **Thaler,** *quaſi* **teller,** *i. orbis ligneus, propter* formam *quam habet ſimilem ipſi:* becauſe it is in forme not vnlike to a round trencher. *Vel à* **dal,** i. vallis, *quòd ex* vallibus *materia eius argentea defoditur.* ¶ K lian: L. Dálerus, Thálerus, *vulgò* Nummus vnciális argéuteus. *Vi. plura in* **Daller.**

3450 * **Dollinge,** *an old word ſignifying as much as* warming.

3451 * **Dolour.** L. Dólor. Vi. **Griefe.**

Dólphin. 3452 *a* **Dolphin.** T. **Delphin.** B. **Dolfyn.** G. Daulphín, Dauphín. H. *Delfín, Dalphín, Golfín, Gorfín.* P. Dolfinho. I. *Delphíno, Dalfino, Dalphíno.* L. Délphin, Delphínus, Delphis. Gr. δελφὶς, δελφὶν. Sunt *qui à* Delphis *nomen traxiſſe contendunt, &* Delphos *fuiſſe primos huius piſcis repertores.* à דלה dalaph, *i. ſtillare, deducit* ¶ Guich: *quem vide. Alij putant oriri à* לויתן liuiathan, *i. balæna, draco marinus.* ¶ Beeman: *Vel à* Gr. σάλφαξ, i. porcus, porcellus, *propter pinguedinem, & quia inſeribra, vt coſtas, iecur, & inteſtina* porco *ſimilia habet.* ¶ Geſner: ἰσὸς ἰχθὺς, *i. piſcis ſalcr,* Neptuno *enim ſacer erat.* ¶ Gyrald: *Qui* Neptuno, *inquit, ſimulachrum factunt,* Delphinum *aut in manu eius, aut ſub pede eius conſtituere videmus, quod* Neptuno *gratiſſimum eſſe arbitrantur.* Hæc illé.

b * *the* **Dolphin** *or eld-ſt ſonne of the King of* France, *ſo called of* Daulphine *a Prouince in* France, *giuen (or as ſome rep rt, ſold) in the yeere* 1349. *by* Humbert *Earle thereof to the* French Philip de Vallois, *on condition that the* French Kings *eldeſt ſonne ſhould hold it during his Fathers life of the Empire by that Title* Daulphin. * The Dólphin of France.

3453 *a* **Dolt;** *lout, lobbernall, lobcocke, an vnmanneely ſwaine.* Vel à T. **Doll,** *i. ſtultus, obtuſus, hebes.* Vel à G. Badault *ſeu* Badauld, *hoc autem* à Gr. βάταλος, i. odioſus, turpis. ¶ Henric: Stephan: Vel à βαττολογέω, i. multa vana, inepta, & præter rem loquor. Badelóri & Badin, *idem.* Lourdaut, *à* lourd, *i. obtuſus, ſucors,* à λορδὸς, i. ſimplex, humilis, incuruus: *hinc eos qui non rectè funguntur officio, ob ſuperem,* lourdaus, i. λορδὸς pene *ad verbum, &* lourds *appellamus.* λορδεῖν etiam eſt *ob* ſtuporem *non recte facere officium, &* λόρδωσις G. lourderie, *eſt eiuſmodi vitium quod à membrorum & vertebrarum luxatione interdum transferimus ad animum.* ¶ Nicod: *Hinc* lourdaut, *i. bardus, imperitus, plumbeus, ruſticus, &c. Idem* ¶ Nicod: T. **Dolpel,** Sax: ꝥulpe. B. **Tulpiſch, tulpe,** *quod inſulſum, inconditum, inſipidum ſignificat,* ab Heb: תפל taphel, *i. ineptus, ſtultus.* ¶ Helug: ¶ Auen: I. *Goffo,* à Gr. κάφος, i. leuis, ventoſus, homo leuis ingenij, & leuioris iudicij. *Balórdo,* à Lat: *Balaro.* L. Fungus, ſtipes, caudex, Inſulſum, ſtupidum, & plumbeum caput. Blennus. Gr. βλεννὸς, à βλέννα, i. mucus, *qui à cerebro per nares deſcendit.* βλίτης, βλίτον, βλιτμαίας, à βλίτυ, i. blitum genus oleris inſipidi & vilis, vndè βλίτης, i. ſtultus, fatuus, *apud* ¶ Heſych: Heb· בער bagnar, à בעיר bagnir, *i. brutum, iumentum,* q. homo brutus *carens iudicio & prudentia, inſtar* pecoris. *Vi. cætera in* **Foole.**

3454 * **Dolven,** *an old word ſignifying* buried, *from* delue, *i. to* digge, q. delued vp, *becauſe they digge a graue before they bury them which are departed this life.*

3455 **Dómage.** Vi. **Dammage.**

3456 **Dombe.** Vi. **Dumbe.**

3457 **Dome.** Vi. **Doome.**

3458 **Domeſticall** *or domeſticke.* G. Domeſtique. I. H. P. *Domeſtico.* L. Doméſticus, a, um, *à domus.* T. **Ein hauſzgenoſz,** *à* **haus,** *i. domus, &* **geneſzen,** *i. frui.* B. **Huys-ghenoot,** *à* Teut: Gr. οἰκεῖος, ab οἶκος, i. domus. Heb: איש חבית iſch habbaijth, *i. vir domus.* Br. kartredig.

3459 **Domination.** G. Dominatión. I. *Dominatióne.* L. Dominátio. Vi. **Rule.**

b * *to* **Dominéere** *or beare rule.* B. **Dominéren.** G. Dominoriér, Dominér. I. *Dominâre.* H. P. Dominár. L. Dominári, *à* dominus, *a Lord, to play the Lord, to beare it out Lord-like.* Græ. κρατικεύειν, à κύριος intendente ſignificationem, & κυρεύειν, i. dominor, à κύριος, i. dominus. *Vi. cætera in voce to* **Rule.**

c **Dómini,** *or* Anno Dómini. G. I. H. P. L. Anno Domini. *Eſt computatio temporis ab incarnatione ſeu natiuitate* Domini *&* Seruatoris noſtri Ieſu Chriſti: *vt enim* Romani *ab* vrbe condita, Græci *ab* Olympiadibus *numerant annos: ſic* Chriſtiani *epocham habent à natiuitate* Seruatoris ſui, *quam ideo vocant* Annum Domini: Epochas *doctiſſimas & exactiſſimas à mundo condito ad* Chriſti natalem *collegit* ¶ Ioſ: Scalig: *in libris de* emendatione temporum. *As the* Romans *made their computation of time from the building of the Citie of* Rome, *and the* Græcians *numbred their yeeres by the* Olympiads, *or games called* Olympicke, i. certamina Olympica: *ſo the* Chriſtians *in remembrance of the happie incarnation and bleſſed birth of their* Sauiour, *reckon the time from his* natiuitie. Anno Domini.

d **Dóminicall,** *or the Dominicall letter.* G. la lettre dominicále. I. *Letera dominicále.* H. P. Letra dominicál. L. Litera Dominica, *vel* Litera Dominicális, *quaſi quæ* dominium *habet in cæteras literas, ideoque &* rubrica *tanquam dignitatis* purpura *notatur & inſignitur: vel quòd* diem dominicum *totius anni indicat. So called from a kinde of* preeminence *it hath aboue the reſt of the letters, in token whereof it is of* red colour, *repreſenting the* purple, *which is a* robe of dignitie: *or rather becauſe it ſheweth the* Dominicall *or* Lords day *thorow the whole yeere.* Dominicall *letter*

e **Dominion.** G. Domaine, m. Dominatión. I. H. P. *Domínio.* L. Domínium, ij, n. *à* dominus. Dominátus, Dominátio. Gr. κυριότης, à κύριος, i. dominus. Vi. **Jurisdiction.**

3460 ☞ **Domo reparanda,** *is a Writ that lieth for one againſt his* neighbour, *by the fall of whoſe* houſe *he feareth hurt toward his owne* houſe. ¶ Regiſter originall fol: 153. *For this point the* Ciuilians *haue the action* De damno infecto.

3461 *a* **Donation,** *a gift, a giuing.* G. Donaiſón, Donatión. I. *Donatióne.* H. Donación. P. *Donação.* L. Donátio, *à* donáre, *to giue.* Græ. δόσις, δωρεὰ, δῶρον, à δίδωμι, i. do, dono, Græci *etiam eleganter* δῶρον *appellant* palmum, *ſeu* palmam, *eſt enim* δωροδόκος, i. donis accipiendis accommoda, *& ipſa dona* dicuntur δῶρα, quòd manu tradantur.

b ☞ **Donatiue,** *is a* Benefice *merely giuen, and collated by the* Patron *to a man, without either preſentation to the* Ordinarie, *or* Inſtitution *by the* Ordinarie, *or* Induction *by his commandement.* ¶ Fitzh: nat: br: fol: 35. E. *See the Statute* ¶ Anno 8. R 2. cap. 4.

3462 * **Done,** *participium temporis præteriti à verbo* to Doe. L. Actum, Factum, Tranſactum. Vi. **Made.**

3463 *a* **Dóngen.** Vi. **Dungen.**

3464 *a* **Doer.** B. **Doende, Doender.** Vi. **Maker, Agent, Factor, Author.**

3465 *a* **Dole.** Vi. **Doule,** *or* **Marke** *of land.*

3466 *a* **Dole,** *or Almeſgiuing.* Vi. **Dole, & Almes.**

3467 *a* **Doome.** Sax: dome. B. **Doeme,** *i. iudicium,* à **doemen,** *i. damnare, iudicare, reum cenſere,* **doemen** *autem à* damno. Vi. **Judgement.**

b *a* **Doome-***houſe or Seſſion-houſe.* L. Prætorium, *vbi* Prætor *ſedebat & iudicabat.* Vi. **Seſſion** *houſe.*

c *a* **Doomeſ-man.** L. Iudex. Vi. *a* **Judge.**

d **Doomeſ-day.** Belg: **Doemeſ-dagh, Doemſdagh,** *à* **doemen,** *i. damnare, iudicare, reum peragere, &* **dagh,** *i. dies.* G. Iour de iugemént. I. *Giorno*

Giorno di giudicio. H. Dia de iuizio. P. *Dia de iuizo.* L. Dies Domini, Dies nouissimus, Dies generalis conflagrationis, Dies dominici aduentus secundi, Dies cœli noui & terræ nouæ, ¶ Apocal: 12. Consummatio seculi, ¶ Matt: 24. Dies generalis iudicij. T. **Der jungste tag.** B. **Jonghsten oft Woerstten dagh,** *i. dies nouissimus, summus, vltimus extremus.* Gr. ἡ ἡμέρα τῆ κυρίου. Heb: יום יהוה haijom Iehouah *seu* Adonai, *i. dies domini.* יום יהוה חגדול haijom Adonai haggadol, *i. dies domini magnus.* Br. dyddyfaru.

Doomesday-booke. e ☞ **Domesday** *Booke* (Rotulus Wintoniæ) Domus Dei, ¶ Coke *in præfatione ad librum suum, is a* Booke *that was made in* King Edward *the* Confessors *daies, as the author of the* ¶ Old nat: br: *saith,* fol: 15. *containing in it not only all the lands thorow* England, *but also all the names of those, in whose hands they were at that time, when the* Booke *was made.* ¶ M. Lambard *in his explication of* Saxon words (*verbo* Ius Dacorum &c.) *prooueth out of* Gerualius Tilburiensis, *that this* Booke *was made in* William *the* Conquerours *time: with whom agreeth* M. Camden *in his* Britannie, pag: 94. *prooning it out of* Ingulphus *that flourished the same time. And for the better commendation of this* Booke, *it is not amisse to set downe the words of* Ingulphus, *touching the contents thereof:* Totam terram *descripsit, nec erat* hyda *in tota* Anglia, *quam valorem eius, & possessorem sibi, nec* lacus, *nec* locus *aliquis, quin in* Regis rotulo *extitit descriptus, ac eius reditus & prouentus, ipsa possessio, & eius possessor,* regiæ notitiæ *manifestatus, iuxta* taxatorum *fidem, qui electi de qualibet partita,* territorium *proprium describebant. Iste* rotulus *vocatus est* rotulus Wintoniæ, *& ab* Anglis *pro sua generalitate, quòd* omnia tenementa *totius terræ continuit,* (Doomesday) *cognominatur. It is termed* (Liber Iudicatorius) *and the reason why,* quia in eo totius Angliæ *descriptio diligens continetur: & tam de tempore* Regis Edouardi, *quam de tempore* Regis Willielmi, *sub quo factus est, singulorum fundorum* valentia *exprimitur.*

Doore. 3468 a **Doze.** B. **Deure.** Sax: ðora. Go: **Doze.** T. **Thur.** Sax: ðor, à Gr. θύρα, i. ianua, ostium. ¶ Kilian: ¶ Cruf: *Vel ab Heb:* אטר atar, *i. clausit, obturauit.* ¶ Heluig: Gr. θύρα, à θύω, aliquando *significanti* incedo, propero, *quod per eam ingrediamur,* vel θύρα τὸ θεῖν διὰ αὐτῆς τὸν ἀέρα, i. quia per ipsam aer ingreditur. Etym: θύραμα, idem. αὐλεῖ & θύρα, ab αὐλή, i. aula. ουῖς apud ¶ Hom: *propter* asseres, *è quibus fit ostium,* nam ουῖς est asser. G. Porte, huis. I. *Vscio, m.* de *vscire,* i. exire, *vel à Lat:* ostium. *Porta.* H. Puerta. P. *Porta.* L. Porta, æ, f. *à* portando: *nam cùm olim ciuitatem aliquam condere voluerunt, eam aratris mensurabant quam magno aut amplo circuitu fundamenta iacerent: cùm autem ad locum vbi* portam *locarent, peruenerant, continuò* aratrum *sustulerant & portarunt, vt sulcus ibi non appareret. Hinc illud* ¶ Caton: *Qui vrbem nouam condit, tauro & vacca aret: vbi arauerit, murum faciat: vbi* portam *vult esse,* aratrum *sustollat &* portet, *&* portam *vocet:* Porta *enim propriè* vrbis *est. Vel* Porta *dicitur, quia per eam omnia* importantur *&* exportantur. ¶ Isid: Foris, is, *&* Fores, ium, à græ. φορέω, i. fero, *eadem ratione qua* porta *à portando.* Ostium, *q.* os ædium, *vel ab* obstando *dictum, q.* obstaculum *quod arceat aditu. Vel ab Heb:* עיצם gnatsam, *i. claudere,* ¶ Guich: *sicut* fenestræ *dicuntur esse eius* oculi. Ianua, æ, f. g. *primus domus ingressus à* Iuno *cui omnia omninò* initia *consecrauit antiquitas.* Heb: שער schagnar, *quod propriè de* porta *ciuitatis dicitur.* דלת deleth, *i. ostium.* פתח pethach, *à* פתה pathach, *i. aperuit, dicitur ab* aperiendo *&* patendo, *quasi* apertio ianuæ, *& statium patens, vt* deleth *pro tabula valuarum qua* clauduntur *vel* aperiuntur, *vt docet* ¶ Auen: Br. *Drws.*

b *backe* **Doze,** *or false doore.* Vi. **Posterne** *gate,* in voce **Posterne.**

c *a twoleaued* **Doze,** *or folding doores.* B. **Dobbel-deure.** T. **Ein zwifächtige thür,** *i. duplex ianua.* **Eyn getheilte thur,** *i. diuisa ianua.* G. Porte à deux bâtants, *i. porta quæ duos habet* scapos, *which hath two chiefe posts on which it hangs, as the folding doores haue.* Porte qui s'ouure en deux parties, Porte qui a deux huis. I. *Porta partita, Porte che s'aprono in due.* H. Puérta partida. P. *Pórta partída.* L. Valuæ, árum, *à* voluendo. ¶ Isid: *sunt fenestræ aut* ianuæ *plicatiles & bipatentes.* bifores valuas *vocat* ¶ Ouid: *dicta quòd reuoluuntur & velantur.* ¶ Seruius. Græ. πύλαι, à πέλω, i. plico, complico, *sunt enim* ianuæ plicatiles δύρεα συνδεμάδες, q. ianuæ concurrentes, ὁρσοθύρα, & ὁρσοθύρη, est magna & patens ianua, q. per quam possit aliquis ὄρσαι, i. incitato gradu ferri, *tales sunt bipatentes vrbium* portæ. δικλίς, δικλίδες, sunt portæ bifores, αἱ δίς vel δικλίδην κλειόμεναι, quasi quæ vtrinque claudi possunt. ¶ Eust: δίθυρα, à δίς, i. bis, & θύρα, i. ianua, *sunt enim quasi duæ ianuæ.* Heb: דלתים delathaijm, *à* דלת deleth, *i. porta, ianua.* דלתות delathoth, *idem.* Br. *Drusa wyddor.*

d *a* **Doze**-*barre.* B. **Deure-barre.** T. **Spaire.** Vi. *a* **Barre.**

e **Doze** *cheekes or posts.* Vi. **Janibes,** *or* **Posts.**

f *a* **Doze** *keeper.* B. **Deur-waerter, Deur-wachter,** *q. d.* ostij custos. Vi. **Porter.**

g *a* **Doze** *sill* B **Deurpel,** q. **deur-pael,** *i. ostij limes, ita vocatur lapis liminalis.* ¶ Kilian: Vi. **Threshold.**

h *the bolt of a* **Doze.** Vi. **Bolt.**

3469 * *a* **Doppethud.** Vi. *a* **Dobchicke,** *or a* **Didapper.**

3470 * *a* **Doz** *or* **Dozre.** Vi. **Dozne** *or* **Dzone.**

Dórick *dialect.* 3471 * *the* **Dozuke** *dialect.* G. Dorique. I. H. P. *Dórica.* L. Dórica, Dialectus Dórica. Gr. Δωρικὴ, διάλεκτος ἡ εἰκὴ, vna ex quinque illis Græciæ dialectis qua Δωριεῖς, i. Dorienses, *vsi sunt, à quibus nomen suum traxit. One of the fiue* Dialects *of the* Greecke tongue, *which the* Dorienses *a people of* Greece *vsed in their common speech and writings.* Vide plura in **Dialect.**

b * **Dozicke** *musicke, a kinde of graue and solemne musicke.* G. Dorique. H. P. I. *Dórica.* L. Dórica, Dorica musica, Tónus Doricus. Gr. μουσικὴ Δωρικὴ, τόνος Δωρικός.

3472 * **Dormaunt,** *is a terme in Armorie adioined to another thing, as a* Lion Dormaunt, *&c. from the* French *word* Dormánt, *i. sleeping.*

b * *a* **Dormaunt** *tree, it is the great beame in a house which lieth cresse the house, called likewise a* Summer. Vi. **Beame.**

3473 *a* **Dormouse,** *i. dormiens mus.* L. Glis, gliris, m. *à* glisscere, *i. crescere.* ¶ Seruius. *gliscunt enim somno, fiuntque pinguiores: dormiunt autem tota hyeme, & quasi mortui existunt, æstate verò reuiuiscunt.* ¶ Iod: Badius Ascens: *Vnde* ¶ Martial: *deglire:*

Tota mihi dormitur hyems, & pinguior illo
Tempore sum, quo me nil nisi somnus alit.

Vel dicitur Glis *pro* Elis, à Græ. ἕλεος idem, ἕλος autem fit ab ἁλῶ, i. palus, stagnum, *quasi degens aut nascens circa stagna & paludes.* ¶ Scap: G. Ratueul, Raueul, *à* rat, *i. mus.* Lirón *ou* rat lirón, Lerót, Loir. H. Lirón, *quasi* glirón, *à* glire. ¶ Sebastian: I. *Ghiro.* P. o arganáz, ab ἀργὸς, i. otiosus, piger: *dormit enim otiose per totam hyemem. Vox tamen videtur potius* barbara, *vt ipsa terminatio indicat.* T. **Ratz,** *à Gal.* rat. **Ein schlaaf-maus,** *ex* **schlaaffen,** *i. dormire, &* **maus,** *i. mus.* B. **Slaep-muys, Slaep-ratte.** Br. Pathew.

3474 * *a* **Dorie,** *a fish so called.* G. Dorée, *i. deauratum, quòd latera eius instar auri splendidissimè refulgeant.* L. Faber *seu* gallus marinus, *quòd* galli gallinacei *formam refert:* faber *autem dicitur ob fuligineam quandam* maculam *quam in medio habet corpore.* T. **Sanct Peters fisch,** *i. piscis Sancti Petri.* Gr. χαλκεὺς, i. faber, *ratione qua supra. Plura vt apud* ¶ Gesn: *lib: de* Aquatilibus.

Dórtes. 3475 * *a* **Dorter,** *dórtour, or dormitorie, it is a place where many sleepe together. So was the place anciently called where all the* Friars *of one Couent* slept, *and lay all night.* G. Dortóir, m. B. **Dormter.** I. H. P. *Dormitório, m.* T. L. Dormitórium, ij, n. *à dormiendo.* Græ. τὸ κοιμητήριον, i. cœmitérium, dormitórium, *seu locus in quo* dormitur, *ita etiam vocatur locus in quo humata iacent mortuorum corpora: in* cœmiterijs *enim* dormiunt *corpora defunctorum in die nouissimo* resuscitanda, *à κοιμάω,* i. dormire facio, *vel potius* cubare facio.

Dóse. 3476 * *a* **Dose,** *the quantitie of a potion or medicine which a* Physitian *appoints his Patient to take at once, or the quantitie of a medicine that without danger may be giuen or taken.* G. Dose. I. *Dósa.* T. H. P. L. Dosis, à gr. δόσις, à δίδωμι, quod est dare. *Hac voce nostri hodie* Medici *vtuntur pro proportione simplicium medicamentorum, compositionem ingredientium.*

3477 *a* **Dosen** *or dozen.* T. **Dutzendt.** B. **Dosijne.** G. Douzáine, f. I. *Dozzéna, Dozzéna.* H. P. Dozéna, *à* dóze, *i. duodecim.* L. Duodecim, Duodeni, næ, na, *in plurali, à* duo & denus. Græ. δυοδέκας, i. numerus duodenarius, δυοκαίδεκα, & per contractionem δώδεκα, i. duodecim, à δύω, i. duo, & δέκα, i. decem. Br. *deidded.*

Dósser. 3478 *a* **Dosser,** à G. Dos, *i. dorsum,* q corbis dossuaria, *vt vertit* ¶ Bud: G. Hotte, *à* hault, *i. altus, quoniam elenata in* altum *in* dorso *portatur. Sic* Heb: סל sal *est canistrum,* à סלל salal, *i. eleuauit, sustulit, euexit in* altum. I. *Cerbello,* à corbis, *Panière, Canéstro.* G. Panier, *à Lat:* panis, *q. ciista panaria.* Vn paniér d'osiér, *i. vimineum textum, seu fiscina vimínea.* H. Canásto, o Canástro. P. *Canastra.* L. Canistrum, i, n. Gr. κάναστρον, κάνιστρον, à κάννης, i. calathus, canistrum, *à Chal:* כנה chanath, *quod* fistinam, calathum, *aut* canistrum *significat.* ¶ Guich: *Dicitur etiam Lat:* cakathus, Gr. κάλαθος, à κάλον, i. lignum. ¶ Eustath: Fiscina viminea, textum vimineum, Corbis dossuaria, *queniam in* dorso *portatur, vt ex* ¶ Bud: *docuimus.* Vi. **Basquet, Hamper,** *or* **Panier.** Brit: Hampfeur.

3479 *a* **Dotard,** *deater, or a doating old fellow.* Vi. **Doater.**

b *to* **Dote.** Vi. *to* **Doat.**

3480 ☞ **Dote assignanda,** *is a Writ that lieth for a* Widow, *where it is found by office, that the* Kings tenent *was seized of tenements in* fee, *or in* feetaile, *at the day of his death, &c. And that hee holdeth of the* King *in* chiefe, *&c. For in this case the* Widow *commeth into the* Chauncerie, *and there maketh oath, that she will not marie without the* Kings *leaue.* ¶ An: 15. Ed. 3. cap. 4. *and hereuponshee shall haue this* Writ *to the* Escheator, *for which see the* ¶ Regist: orig: fol: 297. *and* ¶ Fitzher: nat: br: fol: 263. *And this sort of* Widowes *is called the* Kings Widow. *Vi.* **Widow.**

b ☞ **Dote vnde nihil habet,** *is a Writ of* dower, *that lieth for the* Widow *against the tenent, which hath bought land of her* husband *in his life time, whereof he was seized solely in* fee simple, *or in* fee taile, *in such sort as the* issue *of them both might haue inherited it.* ¶ Fitzherb: nat: br: fol: 147. ¶ Regist: fol: 170.

Dótkins. 3481 ☞ **Dotkins,** *a kinde of coine,* ¶ Stawmford: pl: cor: fol: 37. *It seemeth to come of the* Dutch *word* **Duytken,** *that is, the eighth part of a* Styfer *or* French shilling. *Of which, ten* styfers *in the* Low Countries, *or ten* sols *in* France, *are of the same value that an* English shilling *is, viz. of* twelue pence. Vi. **Dodkin.**

3482 **Double** *or doubled.* G. Dóuble. H Doble, Dobládo, Doblédo, Duplicádo. B. **Dobbel.** T. **Doppel.** P. Dóbro. I. *Dóppio,* quasi *Duplio,* à L. Duplus, a, um. Duplex, à Gr. διπλάσιος, διπλοῦς seu διπλόος, ἀπὸ τοῦ δύο πλέειν, i. esse duo, q. δυόπλοος, vel à δίς, per *adiectionem paragogicam.* ¶ Etym: διδυμος, à δύω, i. duo, *inquit* ¶ Eustath: quasi δίς δύω, i. bis duo. διδυμος autem geminum, duplicem, *seu* gemellum *significat. Hinc* * Thomas *Apostolus vocatus* Didymus: *Syriacè enim* תאם teomah *gemellum significat, à radice Heb:* תאם taam, *i. geminus fuit, vnde* תאמים teomim, *gemelli, gemini. Qui igitur lingua* Syriaca *dictus est* תאומא *coma, contracte* Toma, *Græcè* eleganter διδυμος vertitur, L. Didymus, *seu* gemellus, *a twinne.* Thomas *the name of one of the* Apostles, *in* Hebrew *and* Syricke *his name signifieth a* Twinne, *and therefore fitly in* Greeke *called* Διδυμος, *in* Latine Didymus, *and in* English *the* Twinne. Thomas Didimus *vnde.*

b *three-***Double.** Vi. **Three-fold.**

c *a* **Double** *meeter or ryme.* Vi. *a* **Distticke.**

d ☞ **Double** *plee* (Duplex placitum) *is that, wherein the* Defendant *alleageth for himselfe two seuerall matters, in barre of the action, whereof either is sufficient to effect his desire in debarring the* Plaintife. *And this is not to bee admitted in the* Common Law. *Wherefore it is well to be obserued, when a* plee *is* double, *and when it is not. For if a man allege seuerall matters, the one nothing depending on the other, the* plee *is accounted* double. *If they be mutually depending one of the other, then it is accounted but* single. ¶ Kitchin fol: 223.

e *to* **Double.** T. **Duppelen.** B. **Dobleren.** G. Doublér, Dupliquér. P. *Dobrár.* H. Doblar, Doblegár, Duplicár. I. *Doppiáre, Duppliáre.* L. Dupláre, Duplicáre. Gr. διπλόω.

f **Double,** *or a* **Double** *Ducat, genus est monetæ aureæ.* T. **Duppel ducat.** G. Vne double, Vn double ducát, Double ducat, *in quit* ¶ Nicod: *qui vaut autant vne autre fois que vn* ducat *simple:* qui duplo maioris pretij & valoris est quàm ducalis simplex. H. *Vna dobla, Vn dublón.* P. Hua dobra. I. *Vna doppia.* L. Dupla, *à duplicato valore.* Vi. **Ducket.**

Dóubles. g ☞ **Doubles,** ¶ Anno 14. H. 6. cap: 6. *signifie as much as* Letters Patents, *being as it seemeth a* French word, *made of the* Latine Diploma, Gr. Δίπλωμα, Διπλώματα. *Sunt quas* Literas Patentes *vulgò appellamus, vt annotat* ¶ Bud: & Diploma *est codicillus, quo beneficia à Principibus impetrari solebant, dictum autem* Diploma, *quòd in* duplici tabella *solitum sit supplicibus concedi.* ¶ Anton: Nebrissen: *dicitur à* διπλόω, i. duplico.

Chartula,

Chartulæ etiam illæ complicatæ, *&* lino traiectæ, *quas* Bullas *vocant, à* Pontifice Romano *datæ, eiusque signo sanctæ, dicuntur* Diplomata, *inquit* ¶ Fung:

h **Double** *tongued.* B. **Dobbel-tonghigh, Twæ-tongigh.** T. **zweyzüngig,** *à* **zwey,** *i. duo, &* **zung,** *i. lingua.* I. *Bilingue.* L. Bilinguis, *q. qui* binas *habet linguas.* Ambiloquus, *qui* ambo, *i. &* hoc *&* contra illud *etiam* loquitur. Gr. Δίγλωσσος, *à* δὶς, i. bis, & γλῶσσα, i lingua, *quem &* διχόθυμον vocant, *quasi* duplicis mentis hominem, *à* θυμὸς, i. mens, animus.

i *a* **Doublet,** *ita dicitur quòd sit vestis* duplicata, *a* doubled *and lined garment.* L. Diplois, *genus vestis militaris,* à Gr. διπλοῦς, quod duplicem amictum significat. Θώραξ, à parte illa corporis quam tegit, quæ *thorax* dicitur. *Retinent &* Latini *verbum* thorax, *& pro veste vsurpant.* G. Pourpoint, *fortè ab* vsu *vel* fine *propter quem. Cum enim sit inuentum, vt* corpus *tegat & muniat contra vim omnem & iniuriam, dictum est* Pourpoint, *i. contra ictum,* ictum *autem Gal:* point *dicunt: nisi fortè à* punctis *&* incisuris *quibus distinguitur ea parte qua* thoracem *&* humeros *attingit, & qua fibulatur.* P. Iubão. I. *Giubbóne, Gippóne.* H. Iubón, à T. **Jope,** *seu* B. **Juppe,** *aut* **Juppe,** *quod* supparum *significat, siue* tunicam lineam, *vndè* G. Iuppe, H. Iubón, *&* I. *Giubbóne &* Giubba, quod vestem manuleatam *siue* chirodotam *significat,* ¶ Kilian: *a ierkin with long* sleeues. B. **Wambeis.** T. **Wammes,** *vel ab* ambiendo, *vel ab* amiciendo, *q.* ambiens *vel* amiciens *brachia.* ¶ Helwig:

3483 *a* **Doubt.** G. Doúte. I. *Dubbio, Dubbitánza, Dubbiézza, Dubbiosità, Dubbiánza, Dubbietà.* H. Dúda. P. *Duuida.* L. Dubium, Dubitátio, *à* dubito, *quod non ineptè explanari potest, quasi sit à* duo *&* ito, *q.* duito, *vt* Gr. Δίστασις, *à* δίστάζω, *à* δὶς *&* ἵστημι, sto, *cùm aliquis in* duas *imo* diuersas *sæpe sententias* it, *animumque nunc hùc nunc illùc* dividit *illuc, seu cùm* mens δύο στάσεις ἔχει, i. duos, *eósque diuersos habet quasi* status *seu* stationes, *nec benè nouit in quo sistendum.* ¶ Etym: Idque propter ἰσότητα τῶν λόγων, i. rationum vtrinque æqualitatem. *Sic* B. **Twpuel,** T. **Zweifel,** *à* **zwey,** *i. duo,* & **fall,** *i. casus, quòd in hanc inclinat & illam partem.* Vel ex δύο καὶ βάλλειν, i. duo in mente quasi iactare & voluere, *quemadmodum* Græci *dicunt* ἀμφιβάλλειν, ¶ Helwig: L. *etiam dicitur* Hæsitatio, *cùm mens variis difficultatibus distrahitur, & quasi in luto, ita in quæstione* hærere *videatur.* Fluctuatio, *ob incertitudinem, cùm instar* fluctus *huc illuc in turbulento cogitationum* mari *iactatur animus.* Aporia. Gr. ἀπορία, ex ἀ priuat: & πόρος, i. via, *cum mens* nullum πόρον seu viam *inuenire potest quam tutò possit ingredi.* Διαπόρησις, *à* διαπορέω, i. dubito. Vi. **Ambiguitie.**

b *to* **Doubt.** G. Doubtér. L. Dubitáre, *à* duo *&* ito, *quasi* Duitáre, *vt suprà dictum.* H. Dudár. P. *Duuidár.* Lat: *etiam* Ambigere, *ab* am *quod* circum *significat, &* agere, *multa enim circumquaque in mente* agitat, *qui* dubitat, *& in partes non vnas distrahitur.* ¶ Becman: Gr. ἀπορέω, διαπορέω. B. **Twinelen.** T. **Zweifelen.** *Etym: vt suprà.*

Doubtfull. G. Doubtéux. H. *Dudóso.* P. Duuidóso. I. *Dubbióso, Dubbiróso, Dubbiéuole, Dubitéuole.* L. Dubius. *Vide cætera in* **Ambiguous.**

3484 **Douchie.** Vi. **Dutchie.**

Doue. 3485 *a* **Doue.** B. **Dupue, Dupk.** T. **Taube,** *fortè à* יוֹנָה dauah, *i. languidus fuit, ob naturalem auis huius* timiditatem, *vel amorem insitum erga* fœmellam, *quam absentem* languida *&* gemebunda *expectat. Vel potius ab Hebr:* טוֹב tobh, *i. bonus, mitis, propter naturæ suæ* clementiam, bonitatem, *&* simplicitatem. *Vnde illud* Seruatoris nostri, *Estote sine plices sine innocentes sicut* columbæ: *est enim* columba *auis mansueta in hominum multitudine conuersans, ac sine* felle. G. Coulón, Colúmb, *quod fere iam desuevit, vsitatus est* Pigeón, *à Lat:* pipio, *quod* columbæ *pullum significat.* ¶ Nicod: I. *Colomba.* L. Columba, Columbus. ¶ Varron: *appellata ab ædium & turrium* culminibus, *in quibus propter timorem habitare assolet & versari.* Vel à Gr. κόλυμβος, quod vrinatorem *aut* natatorem *significat, cuius gestus refert* columba *alis ad solem suprà tectum passis.* ¶ Scal. *in* Var: *Vel quia cocundo & parturiendo sæpe* colat lumbos. ¶ Albert: Magn: *Vel quòd eorum* colla *ad singulas conuersiones colores mutent.* ¶ Isidor: P. *Pomba.* H. Paloma, Palómo, *à Lat:* palumbus. Græ. φάσσα, tam marem *quàm* fœminam *significat.* ¶ Apollonius φάσσαν nomen ait sumpsisse *παρὰ τὸ φαιὸς εἶναι,* quòd amet supra modum. Legitur & φάσσος, sexus discriminandi causa. πλεῖα & πλειάς, columbarum *species quædam, dicta quòd* nigricante *sit* colore, à πελὸς, i. niger. Heb: יוֹנָה jonah, *à* יָנָה janah, *i. afflixit, contristauit verbis seu factis:* columba *enim natura* tristis *est &* gemebunda, *prædaque exposita.* ¶ Auen: * *Hinc* Heb: יוֹנָה Ionah. I. H. P. G. Ionas. L. Ionah, Ionas. *Nomen* Prophetæ *quem Dominus misit ad* Niniuen *ciuitatem illam grandem & populosam,* ¶ Ionah 1. vers. 2. Ionah *autem* columbum *seu* columbam *significat: ita dictus est* Propheta *propter vitæ* innocentiam *&* puritatem, *naturæque* clementiam *&* mansuetudinem, *est enim* Columba *symbolum* animi candidi *&* pacifici. *Vel quòd hic* Propheta *typus fuerit* Spiritus Sancti, *qui in huius* auiculæ *specie cælitus se demisit,* ¶ Math: 3. vers: 16. *tum etiam* Christi Seruatoris nostri, *qui instar* columbæ *mansuete & placidæ, absque ira & felle, suam erga nos beneuolentiam declarauit: & sicut* Ionas *tres dies totidemque noctes transegit in ventre piscis,* ¶ Ion: 1. vers: 17. *sic etiam* Seruator noster *in visceribus terræ.* Ionas, *the name of that* Prophet *which was sent to* Niniue, *the great and populous Citie in* Asia, *signifieth in Hebrew a* Doue: *the* Prophet *was so called for his* innocencie, simplicitie, *and* puritie *of life, whereof the* Doue *is an* hieroglyphicke: *or because this* Prophet *was a type of the* Holy Ghost, *which descended in the forme of a* Doue, ¶ Mat: 3. *as also of our* Sauiour Iesus Christ, *who like vnto a milde, simple, and innocent* Doue, *without gall, malice, or anger, shewed vnto vs his exceeding loue. And as this* Prophet *was three daies and as many nights in the* bellie *of the* whale, *so was our* Sauiour *three daies and three nights in the* bellie *or* bowels *of the earth. Erat etiam* * Ionas *filius* אֲמִתַּי Amittai, *i. filius veritatis,* ab אֱמֶת emeth, *i. veritas:* Christus *autem erat* via, veritas, *&* vita. Ionas *was the sonne of* Amittai, *by interpretation the sonne of* truth, *and* Christ *was both the* way, *the* truth, *and the* life. ¶ Iohan: 14. vers: 6.

* Ionas *vndè.*

* Amittai.

b *a* **Doue-***coat or doue-house.* B **Dupuenkot,** *i. columbarum latibulum,* **Dupk-hups,** *i. columbarum domus.* Vi. **Pigeon house.**

c *a ring-***Doue.** B. **Ringdupue, Ringhel-dupue.** T. **Ringel-taube,** *à* **ringhel,** *i. torques, &* **taube,** *i. columba.* G. Palombe, *ita à multis dicitur, inquit* ¶ Nicod: I. *Palomba.* L. Palumba *&* Palumbus, *vel à* pabulo, *quòd fœtæ sunt à pabulo.* ¶ Iod: Bad: Ascens: *Vel quòd* parcant *lumbis, & abstineant à coitu.* Columba torquata, *quia veluti* torquem *color circa collum constituit. Vndè &* T. B. A. a Torque *nominatur,* **Ring** *enim illis in linguis* annulum circulumuè *denotat, &* **doue** *est* columba, *vt sit* columba annulo *collum insignita.* G. Ramier, Colómb ramiér, *nomen habere videtur ab arborum* ramis, ¶ Nicod: *in* ramis *enim seu* syluis *viuit. Vndè &* Germ: **Holtz-taube** *vocatur, ab* **holtz,** *i. lignum, syluæ: in* syluis *namque habitat.* P. *Pomba trocáza.* H. Paloma torcaza, *à* torque *nimirum appellata.* Piccardi *vocant* Manfart. ¶ Nicod: Gr. φάσσα, βάττα, fortè à φάγω, i. edo, comedo, *vt* Palumbes *à* pabulo, *vt docet* ¶ Isid:

d *a turtle* **Doue.** Sax: turtel-doue. B. **Tortel-dupue.** T. **Turtel-taube.** G. Tourterélle. I. *Tórtora, Tórtola, Túrtura.* H. Tórtola. L. Turtur, *fortè per* onomatop: *à sono quem edunt.* Vel ab Heb: תֹּר tur *siue* tor, *quod* turturem *significat: Sic* ¶ Canin: *Literæ* (inquit) R *sonus clarus & asper est, qui in* turturis *gemitu exauditur, quæ ideireo* Syris Tur, Lat: *repetita syllaba* Turtur *vocatur. Vel* **turtel,** *tesse* ¶ Becano, *à verbo* **trutelen,** *i. blandiri, omnibus modis alicui placere, atque suauiis & amplexibus, quod à* turturibus *docemur. Vel à* B. **traw,** *quod fidem significat, aut* **traut,** *quod coniugio copulare, &* **el,** *quod excellentiam notat: est enim auis* fidelitate *erga suum* maritum *fere stupenda, adeo vt mare interfecto, fœmina vitæ reliquum in perpetuis degat luctibus.* P. Rola, *fortè à* querula voce, *q.* querula, *vel corruptum ab* Hisp: tórtola. Gr. τρυγὼν, à τρύζειν, i. murmurare, *seu* queri *vel* gemere. ¶ Virgil:

Nec gemere *aeria cessabit* turtur *ab* vlmo.

e **Doues-***foote,* pes columbinus, *quia herbæ huius folia similitudinem habent non exiguam cum pede* columbæ. L. Geránium. Gr. γεράνιον ἀπὸ τοῦ γέρανος, i. à grue. *Nam* gruini capitis *similitudo in summo eius plantæ* capitulo *apparet.* Vi. **Stozkes-bill.**

3486 **Dough.** *Sax:* Dah, *i. massa.* B. **Dœth, teig,** *à verbo* **dyen,** i. accrescere. *Accrescit namque per se, & alios* accrescere *facit.* **Dœgh** *inquit* ¶ Becan: *est quod vix genus* incrementi *& promotionis in melius à* **dyghen,** *i. crescere.* ¶ Kilian: G. Paste. I. H. P. L. Pasta, *à* pascendo, *quòd* pascat, vel à πάσσω, i. conspergo, *aqua enim* conspergi *solet cùm subigitur,* hinc tusculum * farina mixtum *&* conspersum, *vel ab Heb:* בָּצַק batsek, *i. conspersio, farina aqua conspersa & temperata.* ¶ Guich: massa, massa farinaria, à Gr. μᾶζα, à μάζω, i. pinso, subigo, vel ἀπὸ τοῦ μασᾶσθαι, i. à manducando, *seu* comedendo. *scribitur &* μάζα. Heb: בָּצַק batsek, à בָּצַק batsek, *intimuit vt* massa conspersa quæ *iam* intumescit.

b *a* **Dough** *trough, or a kneading trough. Vi.* **Kneading** *trough, in voce to* **Knead.**

3487 **Doughtie,** *or valiant, fortè à* T. **Deuchten,** *i. existimare, opinari.* Opinione *namque sua tantum fulta consistit superbia, & nihil aliud est quam* imaginarium quid: *potius à Gal:* doubteux *quod formidabilem significat, hinc est quod dicimus* redoubté, *&* treſdoubté signeür, lequel on craint offenser *inquit* ¶ Nicod: doubtér *enim non tantum significat* dubitare, *sed &* timére, vereri *&c. &* doubteux *est homo* formidabilis, *qui hostibus timorem metumque incutit, quod* viri strenui *&* animosi *solent,* one to be feared of his enemies. *Vi.* **Hardie, Bold, Stoutt,** *or* **Valiant.**

3488 *a* **Douke,** *or ducke.* Vi. *to* **Dive** *or* **Ducke.**

b *a* **Douker** *vnder the water, à* T. **Tauchen,** *quod immergere significat in modum* anatis. T. **Der unterm wasser gehet.** B. **œn Duycker.** G. plongeón. I. *Vno che núota & va sotto l' aqua.* P. *Mergulhador, à* mergor. Gr. δύνω, à δύω vel δύω, i. ingredior, subeo.

3489-1 *a* **Dulcimer.** *Vi. a* **Dulcimer.**

3489-2 **Doune** *or hill. Vi. a* **Downe.**

3490 **Doune** *feathers.* B. **Dunne veders,** *q. tenues ac molles plumæ,* fine and soft feathers, *à* **dun,** *i. tenuis, exilis, &* **veder,** *pluma.* T. **Pflaumfedern,** à plumis, *ad differentiam duriorum.* G. Duuet. I. *Piumétta.* H. Plumílla. L. Plúmula, *dimin: à pluma,* Plúmulæ mollióres, plumæ subalares, *the feathers vnder the wings,* molliores enim sunt plumæ illæ quæ sub alis crescunt. P. Peninha, *à pena,* i. penna. Gr. πίλαι, in plurali ita dicuntur plumæ, *seu* mollióres auium pennæ, πῖλον enim est penna, *seu* pinna.

b *the* **Doune** *about some fruits.* G. La móusse qui vient sur aucúns fruicts, lanosité. I. *Lanúgine.* L. Lanúgo, *à* lana *quam repræsentat mollitie & colore albicante.* H. Vello, *à vellere, est enim q.* vellus *quo fructus circumtegitur.* P. Pilinho, *à Pilus.* T. **Das wollichte an den früchten.** B. **Wollecken,** i. lanula. Gr. ἔριλος.

c *the* **Doune** *of flowers.* G Floquét, *fortè à* flando. *Est enim flos sine lanúgo in floribus velatica, seu quam* ventus *distellit: vel potius à Lat:* floccus. I. *Fiochétto.* H. Floquillo. P. *Frol.* L. Flocculus, *Dim: à floccus,* Pappus *ita vocatur lanúgo è floribus veteráscentibus decidua & volatica, à* Gr. πάππος, *quod* auum *propriè significat, &* lanuginem *in floribus, quæ alio* nomine γήρων dicitur, *vt ex* ¶ Athen: *docet* ¶ Iun: *fortè quod illa lanugo non dissimilis sit* cano *&* albicanti senis capillitio. γήρων enim est senex, *&* πάππος auus. πάππος, *etiam* barbam *iam primum nascentem significat, cui* flocculi *illi dissimiles non sunt* ¶ Etym: T. **Wollichte der kräuter vnd blumen das sich abblasen lesset.** B. **Stupkken van de bloem** *quasi* florum puluisculus, *nam instar* puluisculi *quous vel leuissimo* ventorum *flamine huc illuc* volatica *iactatur & mouetur, nam* **stupkken** *seu* **stofken** *est* puluisculus, *vel quasi* lana *florum, à* **stoffe,** *seu* **stoff,** i. lana.

d *the* **Doune** *or soft and tender haire, which first appeare on the face, or chin, the first beard.* B. **wol-haer, wol haerken,** *quasi pili, lanei:* lanæ *enim præ teneritudine similes sunt.* **Stof-haer, stupk-haer,** *à* **stoffe,** *vel* **stof,** *i. lana brevis, & minuta.* ¶ Kilian: T. **Staub-haar, dzerst bart-haar,** G. Le poil folét, *i. pilus stultus, vel* fatuus. I *Prima barba, lanúgine.* H. La priméra barba, vello, *quod sit tanquam* vellus. L. Lanugo, *à* lanæ similitudine. Gr. χνόος, χνοῦς, à χνάω, carpo, vello, rado, *sunt enim pili primi qui in gena erumpentes* radi *possunt.* ἰσχνὸς ἐπὶ τὸ ἧττον, i. emittere, mittere, *quod sit prima lanugo è puberum genis* emissa πάππος de quo suprà. *propriè autem significat* lanúginem *quæ* labro inferiori *adnascitur,* vt μυσάξ eam quæ superiori.

3491 *to* **Dout.** *Vi. to* **Doubt.**

3492 *a* **Dowager,** *a widow* endowed, *or that hath a Ioincture, a title applied to the* widdowes *of Princes and great personages.* B. **Douagiére, wnagiérighe,** *ita dicitur vidua* antiphernis *fruens.* G. Douairiere, *quasi* douaria *inquit* ¶ Nicod: Douaire *enim est* dos, *seu quod in* dotem *datur vxori à marito, sponsationum vel nuptiarum tempore, vt eo post mortem mariti ad vsum usque vtatur, proprietate apud* hæredem *&* successorem *legitimum permanente. Vndè &* T. **Leibgeding,** *dicitur.* B. **Lifgeding,** *à* **leib,** *i. corpus, &* **dingen,** *i. contrahere, contractus talis qui corpore seu vita vxoris fiat & finitur.*

3493 *a* **Dowe.** *Vi.* **Dough.**

3494 **Dowver.** *Vi.* **Dowze.**

3495 **Downe,** *à Gr. δύω,* i. ingredior, subeo. L. Deórsum, de sursum, a de & orsum. ¶ Iod. Bad. Ascens: *vt sit ab* ortu *in contrárium decurrere.* G. En bas. I. *a basso.* H. De báxo. P. *Para baixo,* à Gr. *βάσις,* i. fundamentum, *quod à summo in* fundamentum (*quod infimum est*) feratur. Gr. *κάτω,* à תחה tachath, *sub, subter, subtus, facta metathesi.* ¶ Auen: T. **Nederwaerts.** B. **Nederwaerts,** *i. infrà versus.* Ang: *nether-ward, adynemard.* Heb: למטה lemattah, & תחה tachath, *i. deorsum.*

3496 *the* **Downe** *of birds, foules, flowers, beard* &c. *Vi.* **Doune.**

3497 * *A* **Downe,** *b antiquo* Teutonico **Dun** *quod montem olim significasse.* A mountaine *saith* ¶ Versteg: *which now in the* Teutonick *tongue is called a* **Berghe,** *was heretofore called a* **Dun** f. 125. *Sax:* Dune, *adhuc* Belgis **duyn,** *seu* **duyne,** tumulum notat *seu* montem arenárium, *maritimè situm, qui prima constituit Oceani littora & impetus maris excipit & frangit.* **Duynen** *inquit* ¶ Becan: *vocantur* fabulosi montes oceano *in* Hollandia & Flandria *siti.* G. Dúne, dunétte, dun, *apud* Flandros *loca mari vicina* **Dunen** *appellant, inquit* ¶ Nicod: *vt supra dictum,* idq; à Δύω, quod cumulum arenæ, *seu* locum arenósum in littóribus *aut* ripis *significat.* ¶ Kilian: *&* Guich: *hinc apud Lat:* Dunum, & Virodunum, Isodunum, Noviodunum, * Lugdunum *nomina* vrbium & oppidorum marítimórum, *aut quæ sita sunt prope* fluuium aliquem. *idem* ¶ Guich: *sic etiam* Fung: Lugdunum *inquit* ¶ Ptolom. Λούγδουνον vocat, ¶ Stephan: Λουγδουνα, *in antiquis marmoribus* Lugdunum, *ad* Rhodani & Araris *confluxum sita est, nomen traxit à monte* Lucij, *veteres enim* Gal: *sicut &* Germani dunum *vocabant* collem, & dune *hodie* Gallis *significat* aggerem, *inquit* ¶ Adrian: Turneb: *hinc etiam* * Dumnorix *dux* Gallorum *apud* ¶ Cæsarem *dicebatur quasi* **dunerych,** *i. dives multorum collium,* **dune** *enim* Belgis *collis est, seu cumulus arenæ,* & **rijck,** *i. dives.* ¶ Abraham Vandermyl. L. Caluéta, orum. Glabrétum, j, n. *q. campus* glaber *sine gramine aut fructu,* metaph: sumptà, *à capite* jam caluo facto, *vel* alopécia *laborante, quoniam hi* montes *ardore solis intenso exusti, quasi* calua & glabra *efficiuntur.*

* Lugdúnum *vnde.*

* Dúmnorix *apud* Cæsarem.

3498 *a* **Downe** *or plaine. Vi.* **Playne** *or* **Plaine.**

3499-1 *thistle* **Downe,** *or the downe of flowers.* Vide **Doune** *of flowers.*

3499-2 *a* **Downeright** *fall,* i. rectè deorsum præcipitans, *vel casum minans.* G. Precipice. I. *Precipitio.* L. Præcipitium, *quòd à præceps, hoc autem à* præ, & caput, & *dicitur* præceps, *quòd cadit* capite *inclinato, ita vt totum* corpus *sequatur.* H. Despeñadéro, à des, *separationem & fissuram denotans,* & peña, *i. petra,* præcipitium, *vel à* dependeo. pendula *enim in* præcipitijs *sunt saxa,* Destumbadéro. T. **Een stutzig ort,** *q.* **sturtzig ort,** *à* **stürtzen,** i. præcipitáre, *vt qui aptus sit locus ad præcipitandum aliquem.* B. **een steyleplaetse,** *à* **steyl,** *quæ recta ascensum significat seu sursum,* & **plaetse,** *i. locus.* Gr. κρήνη, à κρεμάω, teste ¶ Eustath: 1. suspendo. *Suspensus enim est locus.*

b *the going* **Downe** *of the Sunne.* L. Occásus solis. Gr. Δύσις ἡλίς. *Vi. the* **Sitting** *of the sunne, in voce* **Sitting** *or* **Setting.**

Dowrie

3500 *a* * **Dowrie.** G Douaire, m. *quasi* Donaire, *a Lat:* Donárium, n *verso in* u ¶ Nicod: Dost. H. P. I. Dóte, *à Lat:* dos, *inquit* ¶ Fest: dotem *manifestum est ex* Gr. *esse,* nam δίδωμι apud eos est dare, *alij à* δόσις quod donationem *significat,* i. dotem, ¶ Var: *dicit* pecuniam esse nuptiarum causa datam, quam Græ. δοτίνην vocant: δώς etiam apud Poetas generalitèr donum *significat, atque indè Lat:* Dos. T. **Brautschats,** *à* **braut,** *i. sponsa,* & **schats,** *i. thesaurus,* thesáurus *enim est* sponsæ, *qui apud* maritum *tantum asseruatur,* marito *defuncto vxori superstiti restituitur.* **Hewrathgut,** *ab* **hewrath,** *i. coniugium,* & **gut,** *i. bona, ratione illa quam superius retulimus.* B. **Bruydgift,** *à* **bruyd,** *i. sponsa,* & **gift,** i. donum. Gr. δῶρον, fort: à Chald: דרי poran, *i. dotare.* ¶ Guich: vel à δωτίνω, prætensa manu do, vel à πρόειμι, præmitto, *nam in domum sponsi solebat* præmitti dos *virginum.* Etym: vel ὅτι τὸ προυπέμπετο εἰς ἑτέρας χεῖρας, quod in alterius manum deveniat, φερνὴ, παρὰ τὸ φέρειν, i. afferre, *est dos quam sponsa affert marito. Heb:* מהר mohar.

b ☞ **Dowrye,** *signifieth in the common law* two things: *first that which the wife* bringeth *to her husband in* mariage, *otherwise called* maritagium, *mariage good: next, and more commonly, that which shee hath of her* husband, *after the* mariage *determined, if shee outliue him.* ¶ Glanuile lib: 7. cap: 2. ¶ Bracton: lib: 2. cap: 38. ¶ Britton: cap: 101. in princ. *And in* Scotland (Dos) *signifieth iust as much* ¶ Skene de verborum sign. verbo Dos. *The former is in* French *called* Dot *or* dost: *the other* Douayre, *and by them Latined* Dotarium, *or* Donárium. *It is not vnreasonable to call the former a* Dówrye, *and the other a* Dower: *but I find them confounded. For example* ¶ Smith de rep: Anglor: p. 105. *calleth the latter a* dówrye, *and* dower *is sometime vsed for the former, as in* ¶ Britton: *vbi supra, yet were it not inconvenient to distinguish them, being so diuers. The* Ciuilians *call the former* (Dotem) *and the latter* (Donationem propter nuptias)

c *to giue a* **Dówrye** *or to endow. Vi. to* **Endów.**

3501 **Dowset** *or custard, or sweet meat, à Gall:* Dóux, *i. sweet. Vide* **Custard.**

3502 **Dowetr:mere,** *is an old word vsed by* ¶ Chaucer, *signifying as much as fayre wearing.*

3503 *a* **Dozen.** *Vi.* **Dózen.**

3504 ☞ **Dozennec.** *Vi.* **Decennier.**

3505 *a* **Drab,** *ex Belg:* **drabbe,** *i. fex, quasi fax, & sentina populi.* G. Drolerésse, à B. **drol,** *i. gesticulátor,* **Drol** *etiam apud* Belgas *significat* Dæmonum *genus, quod in omni laborum genere se videtur exercere, cum tamen nihil agat* ¶ Kilian: *& ita sanè hoc genus* fœminarum *in rebus aliquando honestis operam videntur ponere, cum interim nihil minus cogitant: apud* Cimbros *autem* **drol** *est* cacodæmon: ¶ Iun: *& quid quæso aliud sunt hæ* scraptæ, *quam* furiæ, megaræ, cacodæmones, Erynnes, *&c.* I. *Bagásscia.* L. Scrapta, *Scraptæ dicebantur* nugatoriæ, ac despiciendæ mulieres ¶ Fest: *sic apud* ¶ Non: Marcel: scraptæ, scrúpedæ, stritábilæ, sórdidæ, *sunt voces* ἰσοδυναμοῦσαι, *hinc fortè* B. **scropster** *idem, vel à* L. scruta, quod à Gr. κυτὴ & κυτέα, i. friuola viliaq; vtensilia, & quæ in triuijs jacent. *Vide* **Queane, Harlot,** *or* **Whoore.**

3506 **Drabled.** *Vi.* **Dabled.**

3507 *a* * **Drabler,** *a perce added vnto the* bónet, *when there is need of more saile.* G. Bonnétte traineresse, *est un surcroist de voile, qui s'attache au pauesis, comme unes chausses a un pourpoinct inquit* ¶ Nicod: *est additamentum, seu auctarium quod velo appenditur, vt* caligæ diploidi.

3508 **Draffe,** *Vi.* **Drosse.**

3509 *a* **Drag.** B. **Dregghe,** *à L.* trágula, *quasi* trahula, *à* traho, *vndè & harpaen,* à Gr. ἁρπάζω, i. rapio, traho. G. Croc, à B. **Krwcken.** *Vide* **Harrow.**

b *a* **Drag** *or hooke,* à B. **Draghen,** *i. portare, ferre, gestare, est* clauus *vncinatus. Vi.* **Hooke.**

c *a* **Dragge** *or sweepnet.* B. **Dregh-net,** *à* **dregghen,** *i. trahere, &* **net,** *i. rete,* **sleppnet,** *à* **sleppen,** *i. trahere, &* **net,** *i. rete,* **treck-net,** *à* **trecken** trahere, & **net,** i. rete, *q. rete, quod verritur, trahiturque.* ¶ Kilian: T. **Zuggarn,** *à* **ziehen,** *i. trahere, &* **garn,** *i. rete.* H. Red barradéra para pescar. P. *Rede barredoura: à barrér,* i. verrere, *vt conueniat cum* L. Verriculum, *à* verrenda aqua, *eo quod aquam* q. verrat, *dum per eam* trahitur euerriculum, *idem.* Tragula, Trágum, à trahendo, *quasi* trahum, sagena, à Græco *inusitato.* I. *Rede da pescare.* G. Traineau, *à traîner,* i. trahere. Gr. γάγγαμον, γάγγαμον, γαγγαμὸς, γαγγάμων, παίαγον, παιάγια, quasi πάσων ἀγαγάγιον, i. omne genus prædæ capiens, *a sweepnet for all fish,* vel quasi παὶ ἀγεῖσθαι, vel παὶ ταῦτα ἀγῆς μένον, quod vndiq; contrahatur ad comprehendendam prædam. Σαγήνη, sunt qui dicunt à σάττω, i. onus impono, vndè σάγμα, σάγις & σαγήνη ¶ Scapul: *Brit:* Rhwyd dyno, à rhwyd, *i. rete. &* dynuo, *i. traho.*

d *a* **Drag-hoose.** *Vi.* **Hoose.**

e *to* **Drag,** *vel à* B. **Trecken,** *i. trahere, vel à* **Draggen,** *i. portare, gestare, vel* denique à Gr. δράττειν, i. manu apprehéndere, accipere, manu trahere. *Vi. to* **Hale** *or* **Draw.**

3510 **Dragant,** *or dragagant.* T. B. G. Dragánt *ou* dragagánt. I. H. P. *Dragante.* L. Dragacánthum. Gr. τραγάκανθα, i. hircina spina, ex τράγος, i. hircus, & ἄκανθα, i. spina. *Est enim* tragacántha *gummi, ex planta quadam* spinosa *proueniens, quæ idem nomen habet, &* hirci *odorem refert.* Hispan: *etiam dicitur* Alquitira, *& est nomen* Arabicum, *vt dicet* ¶ Sebastian. de Cobarruu: *à verbo* cathare, *quod significat distillare, est enim* gummi è spina destillans, *vel à* Quitir, *quod apud* Arabes multum *significat, addito* Arabico *articulo* al, *nam particula tantum in aquam infecta se extendit, & crescit in* molem. ¶ Guadix.

3511 *a* **Dragon.** *Sax:* Draca. G. Dragón. H. *Dragón, Drágo.* P Drágo. T. **Draeh.** B. **Draeck.** I. *Dragóne, Dracóne, Drágo.* L. Draco. Gr. δράκων παρὰ τὸ δέρκεσθαι, i. videndo, *est enim* draco *pervigil & visu quàm acutissimo. Vndè* Regem optimum & tutelarem Draconis pictura *significabant* Ægyptij, *cujus videlicet sit pro subditorum excubáre salute cura* pervigili. *Ad quam* curam suam & vigilantiam *significandam* ELIZABETHA *fœlicis memoriæ* Regina, *insignia sua* * *sustentari voluit* Leone & Dracone, *denotans sapientissimè* duo (*regni omnis*) *esse* fulcimina, prudentiam *nimirum quæ* Dracone (Apollini *namque* Draco *ob acumen visus dicatus, quem* prudentiam *interpretantur quæ omnia &* prospicit & perspicit) & fortitudinem *quæ* Leone *significatur.* * *In huius tamen locum* Serenissimus Rex noster IACOBVS μονοκέρωτα, *i. Vnicornem subsitituit* curam *pro regni incolumitate,* fortitudinemq; *erga inimicos ostendens, quod ex naturali illius animalis apertissimum: sic* Regis optimi *insignia vtrinque sustentat salus, hinc* Leo, *imo* Christus qui Leo est de tribu Iudæ, *illinc* Vnicornis, & *quis est* Vnicornis *nisi* Vnigenitus Dei filius? *cuius insuperabilis natura* Vnicorni *assimilatur, inquit* ¶ Basilius. Serenissima *verò* Regina nostra * ANNA, *insignia sua* duobus syluicolis *sustentari voluit, hi enim* syluarum incolæ, Holsatiam, *celeberrimam inclytæ suæ Maiestatis* Progenitórum patriam *non obscurè indicant: nihil enim aliud* * Holsatiæ *nomen, quàm* nemorosam Coloniam, *aut inter* syluas *constitutam habitationem denotat, ab* **holtz,** *quod &* syluam & lignum *significat: sic qui natura* feri *sunt, &* syluestries *tantæ* Reginæ numen, & maiestas *ferores reddidit, &* mansuetos, *huic Patriæ, præter alias suas virtutes,* vnica *hæc vt* honestissima, *ita etiam* pulcherrima *semper visa fuit, vt, cui* promissis sese obligassent *omninò* præstarent: *vndè prouerbium* **holstein Glaub,** *i. fides holsatica, cui* contrarium * *fides Punica, cuius* Etym: *vide in voce* **Deceitfull.** *Sic clara est* patria, *clarior autem* parentibus. *sine enim* Serenissimi patris sui * FREDERICI II. *fœlicem respicias* memoriam, *seu matris inclytissimæ* * SOPHIÆ *nunquam moritura nomen* ΣΟΦΙΑΝ Græcè (*sapientiam*) *seu denique* celsissimi, potentissimique fratris * CHRISTIANI *eius nominis Quarti,* Daniæ, Norwegiæ, Wandalorum, Gothorumque Regis *æternam* famam, (*nec quid de tam* monarchæ *nepotis, fœcundaque, & fœlici* prole *dicam*) Reginam *vnicè videbimus* Augustam, & maiestatis plenam.

* Leo & Draco *quare* Parastatæ Insignium *Regum & Reginæ Angliæ nuper defunctæ.*

* Leo & Vnicórnis *quare* Parastatæ Insignium *Regis* Iacobi: & Duo Sylvicolæ Insignium * *Annæ Reginæ*

* Holsátia *quid.*

* Fides Púnica.

* Fredericus II. Daniæ, Norwegiæ, Wandalorúm, & Goth: Rex.

* Sophia *filia &* Hæres vnica Vlrici Ducis Meckl:

* Christianus *eius nominis quartus, &c.*

b *a* **Dragonstone,** *a pretious stone.* T. **Drachenstein.** I. H. G. Draconite. L. Draconites. Gr. δρακοντίτης, à δράκων, i. draco, *teste* ¶ Plin: lib: 37. c. 10. *è cérebro fit* draconum, *sed nisi viuentibus eximatur, nunquam gemmescit. Nam si cæsat priùs* serpens, *cum anima simul duritiæ solita euanescit, vt scribit* ¶ Solinus.

c **Dragons-woort.** T. **Drachenwurts, Naterwurts, Schlangenkraut.** B. **Draeken kruyt, schlangen kruyt,** *i. herba serpentina.* I. *Dragóntia, Dragontea.* P. Dragántia. H. *Dragúncia.* L. Dracúnculus, Dracúntium. Gr. δρακόντιον, à δράκων, i. draco, *quia caulis huius herbæ quibusdam q.* draconis *maculis distinguitur.* G. Serpentaire. L. *etiam* Serpentária *dicitur.*

d *biting* **Dragon,** *an hearbe, i. draco mordens. Vi.* **Tarragon.**

3512 ☞ **Drags,** ¶ Anno 6. H. 6. cap: 5. *seeme to bee wood or timber so ioyned together, as swimming or floating vpon the water they may beare a* burload *of other* wares *downe the riuer.*

3513 **Drags.** *Vi.* **Dregs.**

3514 *a* **Draie.** L. Trába, trábea, *à trahendo, rotas enim non habet, sed* trahitur, tractimq; prolabitur. I. *Treggia.* G. Traine, Traineau. *Vide a* **Sled.**

b *a* **Draie** *man.* G. Traineur. I. *Treggidio.* H. Carretéro, *à cárro,* i. currus, traha. L. Traharius, à traha, *i. a draie or sled which* Draiemen *vse, in removing and transporting their vessels.*

3515 *to* **Draine** *or trayne waters.* à G Trainér, *i. trahere, ducere, cùm aqua a proprio cursu* trahitur, ducitur, *& alio* deriuatur. L. Emittere aquam, (ex piscina maximè) vt interim sine aquis maneat, *vel* deducere aquam, Deriuáre, q. de riuo suo *ducere.*

b *a* * **Drainer.** *Vi.* **Colender.**

3516 *a* **Drake,** *videtur* vox *fictitia à sono quem edit.* B. **Erpel, Jerpel.** T. **Tauchente,** *à* **tauchen,** *i. immergere & immergi & ente, i. anas. Vi.* **Ducke.**

3517 *a* * **Dram,** *the eight part of an ounce, or three scruples. Also a handfull* G. Dráme, Drámme, Drágme, f. H. P. Dráma, Ochána, *q. pars octaua.* I. *Drámma.* L. Drachma, à Gr. δραχμὴ, à δέδραγμαι, à δράττομαι,

σφαῖρα, i. manibus prehendo, *quantum enim vna manu in pugnum contrahi* prehéndere possent & tenere δραχμὰς dixerunt antiquitùs. ¶ Etym: *Heb:* דרכמון darchemon, *i. drachma, genus ponderis & numismatis.* ¶ Autm: *compositam esse dicit à* דרך derech, i. via, & מנה manah, *i. distribuit, quasi dicat,* viaticum quod expenditur viatori: Chaldei vocant אדרגנים Adarconira. T. **Ein quintlein.** B. **æn quintijne,** *à quinta parte.*

3518 *a* **Draper.** G. Drapiér. B. **Drapier, Drapenier.** I. *Drappiére.* H. Trapéro. P. *Trapeíro,* à trapo, *i. pannus.* L. Pannárius, Panniculárius. T. **Tuchhändeler,** *à* **tuch,** *i. pannus, &* **händeler,** i. negotiátor. Gr. ῥακοπώλης, à ῥάκος, i. pannus, & πωλέω, i. vendo. B. **Laëenaer,** *à* **laën,** *i. pannus.*

b *a wollen* **Draper.** L. Lanárius, à lana, *circa quam præcipuè occupatur.* Græ. ἐεριοπώλης, ex ἔριον, i. lana, & πωλέω, i. vendo. *Reliqua vide in* **Draper.**

c *a linnen* **Draper.** L. Linteárius, à lintéo, *hoc autem* à lino. G. Lingiér, à lino, *i. linum.* I. *Linaruólo.* H. Lencéro, *à lienço,* i. linum. P. *Fanqueyro.* T. **Leinwathändler,** *á* **leinwandt,** i. linteum, & **handler,** *i. negotiator.* B. **Lijnwaedeler,** *á* **lijnwaed,** i. linteum. Gr. λινοπώλης, ex λίνον, i. linum, & πωλέω, i. vendo.

3519 *a* **Draught** *or first copie, à Lat:* tractus. *Vi.* **Copie** *or* **Example.**

b *a first* **Draught** *or shape.* Vi. **Shape** *or* **Lineament.**

c *a* **Dráught** *or cast with a net, a Lat:* Tractus, à traho, *to draw.* L. Iactus. Gr. ἕλκος, à ἕλκω, tacio, *sic pro* ἕλκος, i. retis iactus. *Vi.* **Cast** *or* **Shet.**

d *a* **Dráught,** *prime, or riches, à Lat:* Tractus, à Traho, *to draw out.* Vide **Prime** *and* **Riches.**

e *a* **Dráught** *in drinking.* **Drónck,** *à* **drincken,** *i. bibere, potare.* G. Traict. I. *Trátto.* H. Trácto, Tráto. P. *Tráto, Trágo.* L. Tractus, à traho, *to draw, because one doth sup it & draw it with the breath, quod tamen hoc in significatu vix vsurpatur, magis vsitatum est* haustus, *ab* haurio, *to* draw. Gr. ἕλξις, ab ἕλκω, i. traho. T. **Ein Trunck,** *à* **Trincken,** *i. bibere.* B. **æn Dronck,** *idem.* **æn Teughe,** *à* **Toghen,** *i. trahere,* to tug or pull at it.

* Draughts *vnde.*

f * **Dráughts,** *or the play at* draughts, *of* **Dráwe,** *because the scruples, stones, & men at this play are* drawne *from place, to place. Sic etiam* Hispanicè *dicitur,* Iuego de alquerque. P. *Iógo de alquerque.* Alquerque *autem vox est* Arabica, *& apud* Arabes motum *significat, a verbo* Hereque, *i. mouere, addito* al *articulo* Arabico, *eadem plane ratione.* ¶ Sebastian: de Cobarruu: *vel ab* Alquerque *quod apud* Arabes *castrum significat, vt docet* ¶ Guadix: *Alueolus enim lusorius est veluti quædem* castrametátio, *vel campus in quo* castrametantur: *scrupi autem sunt tanquam* milites *gemina serie vtrinque directi.* L. Lusus duodecim scruporum: *duodecim enim* scrupis *vtrinque olim usi sunt ludentes, vt hodie* Latrunculis. *Sic* Teut: *dicitur* **Der zwolfsteín,** *i. duodecim lapillorum, seu scrupulorum lusus, vt notat* ¶ Iohan: Frisius. Gr. Σκιαγραφεῖα, à σκιαγραφέω, i. marmoris fragmentum, *seu* frustulum *quod excidit dum illud sculpitur: vnde & pro scrupo sumi solet.* G. Ieu de dámes, Dámes. I. *Le dáme, giuóco di dáme.* H. Las damas, Iuégo de las dámas. P. *Iógo de dámas.* B. **Dame-spel, dam-spel, damen, dammen.** T. **Dammen,** *sunt qui dictum volunt à* **Dam,** *i. agger, calculus nempe calculo, & latrúnculus latrúnculo superimpositus* (cum dominam vel reginam *constituunt*) aggerem *quo dammodo efficit* ¶ Kilian: *vel quòd illi sæpissimi* muliebris *quo nobiliores fœminæ vtuntur,* Dame *enim est* Domina, *vel* hera: *vel denique quod vsitatum est in hoc lusu* Dominam, *seu* Reginam *constituere & creare, quæ* G. Dáme. I. H. P. *Dáma.* B. **Dammeter,** *seu* **dame** *dicitur, & est* glóbulus *ille sive* lapillus *in lusu* Dyada *valens.* *The* Dutch, *the* French, Italian *and* Spanish, *call this* game, *the* game *of* Ladies, *either because it is a* game, *whereas* Ladies *and* Gentlewomen *vse to play, as being not so hard and difficult as* chesse, *which is therefore a more* manly game: *or because the* Ladie *or* Queene, *as they call it, or as we terme it the* King, *hath in this* game *the greatest authoritie, rule and power going either* backward *or* forward, *as occasion serues. Et quia de* lusu * scaccio, *seu* lusu latrunculorum *facta est mentio, paucula hic subijciam de eius* inventione, præstantia, *&* forma, *quæ alibi à sunt omissa: refert* ¶ Polidorus Virgil: lib: 2. de invent: rerum cap: 13. *inventum fuisse lusum* latrunculorum, *circa annum* mundi conditi 1635. *à* Xerxe, *vel* Xerse *viro quodam sapientissimo, qui* tyranni *cuiusdam effrenatam insolentiam belluinam crudelitatem, efferamque* tyrannidem *comprimere cupiens, nouo hoc invento docuit* maiestatem, potestatemq; regiam *sine subditorum ope, amore & auxilio facilè labefactari, & quasi mole sua ruere nisi* subditi *ferant suppetias, apertè enim hoc lusu* demonstratur, *quot vndique insidiæ Regi tenduntur, quas vitare nunquam potest sine ope suorum, ab illis enim desertus ad summas illico angustias redigitur, & demum opprimitur. Est etiam hic lusus* Politias *seu* Reipublicæ benè constitutæ typus, *reique* militaris *forma exquisitissima: sicut enim in bene* ordinata republ: *varij sunt* gradus, *&* ordines, *vt* Rex, Magnates, Nobiles, homines Equestres, *denique* mechanici, vniuersaque plebs: *ita etiam in hac republicâ fictitia, seu lusoria. At quam apposite rem* militarem *adumbret paucis videamus: procedunt igitur in campum reges duo,*

Et gemini inter se Reges, albusque nigerque
Pro laude oppositi certant bicoloribus armis.

pugnant autem tanquam pro aris & focis, illisque adstant reginæ duæ, *vt magis accendant languentes & deficientes* regum *animos, ipsi enim pro viribus suis belligerant, dum aut pro* regis sui *salute vtraque acerrimè* propúgnat, *aut truentem inimicum* oppúgnat. *Campus vbi confligunt est ipse* alueolus, *quadræ autem* tessellata *&* versicolores, sunt quasi totidem castra, *in* prima acie collocatur * peditátus, *Galli vocant* * Pións, *seu* pietóns, It: *Pedine.* H. Peónes, *Ang:* Pawnes. *Lat:* Pedites, *hi proximus est* equitatus. G. Les cheuaux, les cheualiérs. I. *i Caualli, i Cauallíeri.* H. Los cauállos, Los caualléros. L. Equites. *Ang:* Knights, *hos verò sequuntur,* satellites *quatuor, qui variè à variis nationibus appellantur.* Gal: *vocant* Fols i. stultos. I. *Alfieri, Arfili.* H. Los arfiles. *Ang.* the Bishops, *à forma mitræ Episcopalis. In extrema agmine sunt* Centuriónes. *Ang:* * Rookes, G. Róes, tours. I. *Rócchi, Tórri.* H. Róques, à róca, *i. rupes, petra: sunt enim hi quasi* milites triarij, *fortissimaque Regis propugnacula,* * *si quando* Rex *periclitatur locum mutant, seque periculo opponunt,* Regem *verò quasi in* arce *includunt, collocantur autem in* cornu exercitus, *seu in* extrema ala, *& prospiciunt ne hostis à tergo* Regem *adoriatur.* * The play of chesse *is verie* ancient, *being invented about the* 1635. yeare *of the* world *according to the opinion of* Polidore Virgil: *by a wise, and* politique man, *whose name was* Xerxes *or* Xerses, *who the more to restraine and bridle the* outragious crueltie, *and* sauage tyrannie *of a certaine* tyranne, *inuented this play, shewing thereby that* Maiestie, *and* supreme authoritie, *and* rule *of* Kings *and* Princes, *without the* loue, aide *and* assistance *of their* subiects *is but of small force: for in this* play *wee see how many treacheries are wrought against the* King, *and how subiect he is to euery ones* checke, *vnlesse his* royall person *be guarded by his subiects.* This play *also is a type and modell of a well* ordered commonwealth, *for as in a* state politique *which is well gouerned, there are diuers* degrees, *and* orders *of* personages, *one subiect vnto another, and all to the* higher power, *whom they seeke all iointly to defend, so in this* play *there is the* King, *or* Mónarch, *the* Nobilitie, *the* Clergie, *the* gentrie *and* commonaltie: *It is also a* perfect platforme *of* militare discipline, *the* two Kings, *like to great* Mónarches *incamped one against the other, the* field pitched *is the* chesse boord, *the* checkers *are like so many* tents, *or* pauilions, *the* men *on each side the* two armies, *wherein the* Kings *are personally present with their* Queenes, *as they new fought for* life, honor, crowne *and all, each* Queene *on either side like* Pallas goddesse *of* battaile, *in presence ready to succor her* King, *and thereby the more to incite and stir vp the* souldiers: *now for* battaile array *and* order *of the* field, *it is there also set downe. In the* vauntguard, *or* forefront *of the* battaile, *are placed the* footemen *or* pawnes, *and those strongly backed by the* troupes *of* horsemen, *or* knights, *after which follow the* Bishops, *both attending the* King *and* Queenes *person, and encouraging the* souldiers. *In the* rereward *are placed the* Rookes, *which like* valiant captaines, *if all the rest faile, are ready to succour the* King: *these keepe their* squadrons *and* march *from corner to corner in time of eminent danger, they change places and ensconce the* King, *and oppose themselues to the force of the enimie, for the* King *himselfe goeth but seldome into the* field *to fight in* person, *but is alwayes defended by others.*

* Lusus scaccius *seu* lusus latrunculorũ, *i. Chesse-play.*

g *to play at* **Draughtes.** G Iouér aux dámes. T. B. **Dammen.** I. *Giuccáre alle dáme.* H. Iugár de alquérque. P. *Iogár de alquérque.* L. Ludere scrupis. Gr. σκιαγραφέω, σκιαγραφεύω, à σκιαγραφία, i. lusus scrupeorum. *Vi.* **Draughts** *supra.*

h *to* **Dráw,** à δράω, i. ago, *propter actionis violentiam, vel à Sax:* Dragan *idem.* H. P. Tirár. I. *Tirare.* G. Tirér. T. B. **Trecken,** à L. Trahere, à Gr. δράω, i. ago, *propter violentiam rei, vel secundum* ¶ Guich: *ab Heb:* מתח matach, *i. trahere,* n *ablato & inserto* R. *vel à* transveho *per synæresin* ¶ Beeman: Gr. ἕλκω. *Heb:* משך maschach, *i. traxit, protraxit,* משה maschah *autem proprie significat ex aquis traxit, ex aquis eduxit, hinc* Moses *nomen sumpsit, infans enim edicti regij metu in aquam depositus fuit, & in cistula seu arcula ex scirpis, & arundinibus confecta, diuina prouidentia seruatus, postea verò à filia* Pharaónis *inventus, & educatus, quæ ideò nomen eius vocauit* משה moscheh, *dixerat enim quia de aquis traxi eum, a* משה maschah, *traxit, extraxit* ¶ Exodi 2. *versu* 10. *alij tamen non ab* Heb: *id putant, sed à vocabulo* Ægyptio ὠσῆς, *quod* aquam *significat, filia enim* Pharaónis Ægyptiacè *loquuta videtur, non* Hebraicè. *Magis tamen certa est prior etymologia, vipote quæ in sacra pagina inuenitur.* Moses *the seruant of the* Lord, *which brought the children of* Israel *out of* Ægypt, *in* Ebrew *signifieth* drawne, *or* drawne out of the waters, *and hee was so called by* Pharaohs Daughter, *because,* said *shee, I* drew him out of the water, Exod: 7. vers: 10. *Other say he was so called from the word* Mos, *which in the* Ægyptian *tongue signifieth* water, *since it is to be thought, that* Pharaohs daughter *spake in the* Egyptian, *and not in the* Hebrew *language* G. Moïse. I. *Moïse, Móse.* H. P. Móse. L. Móses. Gr. Μωϋσῆς. *Heb:* מושה moschch.

k *a* **Drawer** *or Tapster.* L. I. Pincerna, *q. penus cernens,* i. cellarium, *quia semper habet oculum ad* vinum *suo tempore ministrandum, vel magis à* ὑποπίνω, i. miscendo, vel infundendo vino. *illud asserit* ¶ Iodoc: Bad: Ascens: ¶ Funger. *Vi.* **Tapster.**

k *a* **Dráw** *beame or Capstand. Vi.* **Capstone.**

l & **Drawelatchet.** ¶ anno 5. Ed: 3. cap: 14. & anno 7. Rich: 2. cap: 5 ¶ Mr. Lambard *in his* Eirenarchye lib: 2. cap: 6. *calleth them* wasters, miching theeues, *as* wasters, *and* Roberdsmen, *nightly theeues, saying that the words be growen out of vse.*

m *to* **Dráw** *water.* L. Haurire, à Gr. ἀρύω, ab ἀρύω, i. traho, verso ρ *in* α G. Puisér, *pource que proprement c'est tirer l'eau du puis,* i. e puteo aquam haurire. I. *Caudre acqua perche si tira da vn luógo cauo.* H. Sacár agua, *á saco,* porque es propriamente traér algo del saco, *propriè aliquid ex sacco extrahere, vel ab Heb:* סחב sachab, *i. traxit.* P. *Tirár agoa,* i. trahere aquam. B. **water putten,** *ab* **water,** *i. aqua, &* **putten,** *a* **put,** *i. puteus.* T. **Waller schöpfen,** *à* **waller,** *i. aqua, &* **schöpfen,** *i. haurire.* Heb: דלה dalah, *est aquas de puteo in vrna extrahere, atque hinc* Græ: Ἀντλέω, i. haurio, exhaurio. ¶ Auen:

n *an instrument to* **Dráw** *water.* L. Cicónia. H. Cigonál, *à forma* cicóniæ, *so called because it is like vnto a* Storke. *Vide* **Crane** *an instrument in litera C. Dicitur etiam* L. Tollénon, tollo, tollónus, tollit *enim seu* extollit, *&* extrahit *aquam è puteo.*

o *to* **Dráw** *forth or out. Vi. to* **Extract.**

q *to* **Dráw** *together. Vi.* **Gather** *or* **Contract.**

r *to* **Dráw** *in length or prolong. Vi. to* **Prolong.**

ſ *to* **Dráw** *with pen or pencill. Vi. to* **Paint** *or to* **Portray.**

t *to* **Dráw** *by faire meanes. Vi. to* **Allure.**

v *to* **Dráw** *neare. Vi. to* **Approch.**

vv *to* **Dráw** *backe. Vi. to* **Withdráw.**

x *to* **Dráw** *in.* G. Introduíre. I. *Introdúrre.* H. P. Introduzír. L. introducere. *q. intrò ducere.* B. **Inleyden,** *ab* **in** *i. intra &* **leyden,** *i. comitari.* T. **Einziehen** *ab* **ein,** *i. intro &* **ziehen,** *i. ducere,* trahere. Gr. Εἰσάγω ab εἰς, i. intrò & ἄγω, i. duco. *Vid. to* **Induce.**

3520 * **Dread** *à Lat:* terret *tertia persona à* terreo. P. Medo, à metus. H. Miédo, Espánto. I. *Spauénto.* G. Espouuentamént à L. páuor. T. **Erschréknus.** B. **Vreese.** Gr. Φίβος. *Vi.* **Terrour** *or* **feare.**

b *to* **Dread.** *Vi. to* **Feare.**

c * **Dreadfull.** G. Espouentáble. H. Espantóso. I. *Spauentéuole à Lat:* Páuor. *Vi.* **Terrible** *or* **Fearefull.**

3521 *a* **Dreame.** B. **Droom.** T. **Traum.** Sax. ϸpom, *à* Lat: Dormio, *vel ab* Heb: רדם radam, i. *soporatus est, obdormiuit. Hinc* תרדמה tardemah, i. *soporatus somnus.* ¶ Heluig: *ab hoc* הרדמה tardemáh, fit Gr. Δαῦδάνω, dormio ¶ Guich: G. Sónge. I. *Sogno.* P. Sónho. H. Suéno, *á* Lat: sómnium, *vt a* simia, *finge ex ape* ¶ Nicod: sómnium, insómnium, *à* sómnus, *quasi quod somni esset* proprium. Græ. Ἐνύπνιον, ab ἐν, i. in & ὕπνος, i. somnus, *in somno tantum quod fiat. Quod imi-*

tantis Latini insomnium vocant & somnium. ὄναρ παρὰ τὸ ἂν ὄντος ἄρσιν, i. propter rei existentis aut veræ priuationem, est enim ὄναρ vanum somnium & visum, cui opponitur ὕπαρ, i. visio vera & certa. ὀνειρος q. τὸ ὂν εἴρων, i. existens quid, & verum dicens, vel ab ὀνεῖν, i. prodesse, iuuare, hanc enim vocem *primi mortales bene ominando fabricarunt inquit* ¶ I.C.Scalig: Vid. etiam ¶ Macrob: *in* somnio Scipion: *Heb:* חלום chalom.

b *an Interpretour of* **Dzeames.** B. **Dzoom dieder.** T. **Traum auslegen,** à **traum,** *i. somnium,* & **auslegen,** *i. expónere.* L. Oniropolus. Gr. Ονειροπόλος, ab ὄνειρος, i. insomnium & πολέω versor, quasi *qui interpretationibus somniorum versatur,* ὀνειροκρίτης ab ὄνειρος, i. somnium, & κρίνω, judico, *Heb:* פתר pother, à פתר pather *interpretatus est,* שורם pithron *interpretatio somniorum, in reliquis linguis compone interpretem cum somnio.*

3522 **Dzegs** à τρύξ, γός, i. fæx, *vnde etiam* T. **Trusen** *idem vel à* T. **Dzeck** *quod excrementum significat. Nihil enim aliud sunt fæces quàm liquamen illud & quasi excrementum quod ad ima vasis sidet.* Sax. ðnepꝛ. G. La lie, la bourbe, le limón de quelque chose, fondrille, effondrille, *quod in fundo sit.* I. Féccia. H. Héz, *à Lat:* fæx. ortúras *à Gal:* ordúre, i. *elúvies, inquinamentum, ab* ord *sordidus, sunt enim fæces purgamen, & sordes liquorum:* Borras. L. fex *siue* fæx: *vel à* fædo, *vel à* figo *quia se mergendo in fundo vasis figit.* ¶ Iod: Bad: Ascens: fæcula, crassaméntum, crassámen, q. crassæ partes. Sániem *vocat* ¶ Plin: Græ. τρὺξ à τρύγη quod vindémiam significat, τρὺξ enim non tantum fæcem *significat sed & vinum recens.* T. **Heken.** B. **Heffe, dzoessem,** à **dzoes,** *i. sordes, fæx.*

b **Dzegs** *of oile. Vi.* **Lies** *of oile.*

c **Dzegs** *of wine.* B. **Mozder, modder,** *quod propriè & præcipue in vino est vt docet* ¶ Iun: **wyn-steen,** *fex vini: lapidosa quædam concretio ex vino in dolijs, seu fex vini instar crustæ concreta cadorum, vasorumque lateribus adhærescens.* à **wyn,** *i. vinum* & **steen,** *lapis.* **wyn-hesse.** L. Flores. Gr. Στέμφυλα, ita dicuntur solida vuarum in torculari expressarum retrimenta. στάφυλή, i. vua passa. *In cæteris linguis per* periphrasim.

d *the* **Dzegs,** *rable, menie, the route, or rascall base multitude.* G. Racaille du peuple. Racaille autem fit à gr. ῥάκος vel ῥάκιον quod pannum crassum & vilem *significat & aliquando* vestem pannosam attritam, & laceram, *cuiusmodi ferè gestant* infimæ & plebeiæ sortis *homines* ¶ Nicod: *vel quasi* raclúre de la ville, i. *vrbis recreméntum,* the scumme of the citie, the verie droſſe, and dregs of all men. Canaille. I.* *La canáglia, à cane, i.* canis. *the very dogs of the citie, est enim canis nomen extremæ contumeliæ, & ignominiæ vt videri posset in* **Dogge.** B. **Raepalie,** *grex hominum parui valoris ex confusa multitudine collectus, à* **raep,** *i. collectio.* **Schuym van dooden,** *i. spuma seu fæx perditorum hominum, collúvies nebulónum. The verie* skumme *of the people.* L. Sordes, quisquiliæ, fæx, & sentina vrbis; Popéllus *diminut: à pópulo.* retrimentum, seu recreméntum vrbis. Gr. περίψημα ἢ δῆμος, i. purgamenta, seu sordes populi, à περιψάω, i. tergo, detergo, circumquaque abstergo, à περὶ i. circum, & ψάω tergo, rado. περικάθαρμα q. circum purgamentum à καθαίρω, i. purgo.

* *Vi. in voce* dogge

e *full of* **Dzegs.** B. **Modder achtigh,** à **modder,** *i. fæx,* **Gheest-achtig,** à **gheest,** *i. fæx.* T. **Voll hefen, oder trusen.** G. Feculént, plein de lie. I. *Feccióso, pieno di fécia.* H. Hezíno *ab* héz, *i. fæx.* lléno de héz, lléno de borras. L. Fæculéntus, *à fæcula, diminutiuum à* fæx. Gr. Τρυγώδης, τρυγηρὸς à τρύξ, i. fæx.

3523 * *a* **Dzench.** B. **Dzanck.** T. **Tranck** *à* **trincken,** *i. bibere. Est enim potus qui animalibus laborantibus exhiberi & infundi consuevit.* G. Bruváge *ou médicine pour les béstes.* H. P. Saliváda. I. *Saliváta.* L. Saliuátum, quod potissimum fiat ex saliua, vel magis à sauium *quod labrum est quasi* sauiatum *& per interpositum l.* saliuátum. *Est autem* saliuatum *apud* ¶ Columellam *quicquid gustum reficit. Erit igitur* saliuatum à suauis, *i. labijs, quæ lingere solent animalia illa quibus medicina illa infusa fuerit.*

b * *to* **Dzench** *or powre a* Drench. B. **Dzanken.** T. **Ein tranck geben.** G. Saliuer. H. P. Saliuar. I. L. Saliuáre.

c * *to* **Dzench,** *or wet with water.* B. **Dzencken,** *i. aquare, vnde* **dzenckelinck,** *i. res submersa. Vi. to* **wet.**

3524 *to* **Dzelle** *or make readie.* à Gr. Δράττω, i. facere, efficere, effectum dare. *Vi. to* **make ready.**

b *to* **Dzelle** *or Trim.* Vi. **Trim.**

c *a* **Dzeller** *or board to put meat vpon.* G. Dressoír, *fortè* a thresour, thesaurus, *in quo* thesaurus reponi solet, vnde & Germ. prouenit **Credéntz-tisch** à **Credentzer,** *quod nomen est poculi maioris &* **tisch,** *i. mensa, vel ab Ang:* dresse quia cibi in ea *parantur, & seponuntur.* T. **Ein geralter** *ab* **halten,** *i. tenére, seruare. Repósita namque sustinet & fert. item* **tresor** T. & B. *propter superius positam rationem &* B. **Tenrecht taffel** *ab* **a'nrichten,** *præparare, dispensare, ordinare &* **taffel** *i. mensa, quod in ea* ordinentur *& q.* disponantur fercula. I. *Busfétto, à* Gall: Buffét, *repositório, à Lat:* repositórium, *quia reponuntur ibidem vasa.* H. Aparador *à parando quia in hoc parantur fercula.* P. Assentadeiro *ab assentár, i. ponere, locare.* Gr. Δικη à τίθημι, i. pono. *Dicitur etiam* L. Abax, Abacus, Gr. ἄβαξ. *Vi. a* **Cupboard.**

d * *a lether* **Dzeller.** *Vi.* **Currier** *or* **Tanner.**

e * *a* **Dzeller** *of old things. Vi.* **Bzoker** *or* **Botcher.**

3525 **Dzildes** *or Nymphes of the woods. Vi.* **Dzpades.**

3526 **Dzie.** T. **Treig.** B. **Dzoog, dür,** *quod est à* דיר dir, i. *torruit, torrefecit, torridum reddidit* ¶ Auen: *vel à* θέρω calefacio, *siccitatis enim causa est calor.* G. Sec. H. P. Séco. I. *Sécco à Lat:* siccus *quod ab Heb:* יצחח sachach, i. *Siccus fuit vel sine succo* ¶ Auen: *vel à* Gr. σικχός, i. aridus ¶ I. C. Scal: Aridus, *quod dictum volunt per contrariam significationem quod irrigari desierit.* ἀρδεῖν enim Græcis est irrigare. Gr. ξηρὸς à ξέω i. rado, polio, *quia res sicca facilius raduntur & poliuntur* ¶ Etym. *Heb:* יבש iabesch *i. siccus fuit, aruit. Vnde* יבשה iabaschah, *i. siccа, terra* quam Gr. ξηρὸν vocant, *i.* siccam, vt contra *vocant* humidam vocant mare.

b *to* **Dzie.** Sax. ðnizzean. B. **Dzooghen, dzoogh-maecken.** T. **Trucken machen.** G. Seichér, Sechér. I. *Seccáre, sciugáre, asciugáre, fare asciúto.* H. Secár, enxugár, hazér enxúto. P. *Secár.* L. Siccáre, exiccáre, desiccáre. Gr. Ξηραίνω. *Heb:* החריב Hecheribh, *à* חרב charabh *siccus fuit.* etym *Vi. supra.*

c * *a* **Dzie** *cruft, a pinch penny, a close fisted fellow.* B. **Dzoogh-hozste,** *ita vocatur homo, siccè ac dure viuens, homo præparcus, & sordidus, quasi panem mucidum, & frustrum aridum edens, à* **dzoogh** *siccus, aridus, &* **hozste,** *frustum.* ¶ Kilian.

d **Dzie** *or thirstie. Vi.* **Thirstie.**

e ☞ **Dzie** *exchange,* ¶ *ann. 3. Hen. 7. cap. 5.* (Cambium siccum) *Seemeth to bee a cleanly term: inuented for the disguising of foule vsury, in the which something is presended to passe of both sides, whereas in truth, nothing passeth but on the one side: in which respect, it may well be called Drie* ¶ Ludouic: Lopes tractat. de contract & negotiat. lib. 2. cap. 1. § Deinde postquam. *writeth thus.* Cambium est reale, vel siccum cambium reale dicitur, quod consistentiam veri Cambij realem habet, Cambium autem siccum est Cambium non habens existentiam Cambij, sed apparentiam, ad instar arboris exiccatæ, quæ humore vitali iam carens, apparentiam arboris habet, non existentiam. Summa sylu. Verbo Vsura qu. 6. Drie exchange.

f *to* **Dzie** *in the sunne.* G. Sechér au soleil. P. Assolhár. H. Assoleár, enxugár al sol. I. L. Insolare, Soli exponere. T. B. **Sonnen.** Gr. Ηλόω, ἡλιάζω, ab ἥλιος, i. sol.

g *to* **Dzie** *in the smok.* G. Enfumér. P. Afumár. I. L. Infumáre. H. Sahumár. T. **Räuchern,** B. **Berooken,** à **rauch,** *i* fumus. Gr. Καπνίζω, à καπνὸς, i. fumus.

h **Dzieselse** *or drought.* T. **Trockne, dürre.** B. **Dzochte.** G. Secherésse. I. *Aridità, seccità, siccità.* P. Secúra, sequedáde. L. Ariditas, siccitas. Gr. Ξηρότης, à ξηρὸς, i. aridus siccus. *Hebr* צירה tsijah, ץ tshi, vnde Gr. ζέω i. feruco ¶ Auen: & σία Græce, i. *arida* ¶ Guich:

3527 *a* **Dzift.** B. **Dzifte** *à* **dzijuen.** *i. facere, exercere. Semper enim occupati sunt in rebus suis promouendis & in illis se exercent homines cauti & politici. Vi.* **Policie, Counsell,** *and* **purpose.**

b ☞ **Dzift** *of the forrest of driuing of cattle.* B. **Dzifte armentum,** *à* **dzijuen,** *i. agere. Thereof commeth a droue of cattle, seemeth to be nothing but an exact veiwe or examination, what cattle are in the forrest that it may not bee ouer-charged, and whose the beasts be. This* drift, *when, how often in the yeere, by whom, and in what manner it is to be made, see* ¶ Manwood parte 2. of his forest lawes. cap. 5. Drift.

3528 **Dzinke** Sax. ðpincze. B. **Dzanck.** T. **Tranck,** *à* **trinken** *quod factum videtur ex sono bibentium, à* τρίζειν seu τείζειν τετειγέναι, i. stridere vel ab ὑδραίνειν, i. aqua perfundere, irrigare, ὑδραγέναι, ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua. *Nam potus erant primis tenues mortalibus vnæ. elegans etiam est allusio, & à vero non aliena, si ducatur à tribus haustibus, quibus salubrem & naturæ conuenientem potum determinarunt veteres, vt dicatur q.* τρεῖς καλύειν, i. ter hiare, contracte τειχαίνειν τείγειν. ¶ Heluig: *ter enim in* cantu, *&* pastu bibendum, *vnde lepidum illud apud* Hispan: prouerbium. a buen comér o mal comer tres vézes se a de beuér. *To a good* meale, *or a bad, three* draughts *onely are to be had.* G. Breuáge, bruuáge, *fortè à* T. **brauen,** *i. cóquere cerusiam.* boissón, *à* boire. I. *Beueraggio, beuanda.* H. P. Beuida à beuér, i. *bibere.* L. Potus à Gr. πότις hoc autem à πίω vel πίνω, i. bibo, à πίω fit vandalicum *illud &* Polonicum & Bohemicum *piany, i.* ebrius, q. πίνων, i. bibens. πῶμα idem πότις autem in genere masculino *est* maritus à πίνειν, i. bibere. *Quoniam vt aqua terræ mixta causa est seminum & plantarum, ita vir mulieri mixtus, prolis, propter irrigationem seminis. Heb:* שקוי schikui, *à* שקה *à* schaka, i. propinare, potum dare.

b *to* **Dzinke.** Sax. ðpencan. B. **Dzincken.** T. **Trincken,** *vide* Etymol. *in* **Dzincke.** G. Boire. I. *Bere, bére.* H. Beuér. P. *Bebér à Lat:* bibere. bibo autem à Gr. πίω vel πίνω, n versio in b. vt τίν tibi ¶ Canin: *Heb:* שתה schatah.

c *to* **Dzinke** *by sips.* T. **Supffen,** *diminut: à* **supfen** *quod est à* **sauffen,** *i. in morem bruti animalis omnia haurire.* L. Pitisáre, *à* pytizo, *quod est leuis & crebro sputo irrorare,* pytisma *enim est irroratio è sputo* ¶ Iod: Bad: Ascen: vel à πατίζω i. poto, & πατάσσω, seu πατέω, i. leuiter bibo. ¶ Beeman: Cyathos sorbillare. Sorbillare, *diminutiuum* à sórbeo. G. Beuuetér, dimin. & frequent à boire, q. bibitare. I. *Gustáre poco à poco.* H. Beuér poco á poco, ò a menúdo. P. *Bebér à mend.* B. **Popen** ab antiquo πόπτω, seu πίπτω i. bibere ¶ Kilian: **Soffen** שקח Saphah, *i. labium oris, extremitas quasi primoribus labijs à gustare.* Gr. ἀπογεύομαι, ab ἀπὸ i. de, & γεύομαι, i. gusto, q. degustáre tantum, & delibare, non bibere. ὑποπίνω, q. subbibo, plusculum bibo, aliquantum bibo, ab ὑπὸ, i. sub, & πίνω bibo, ab ὑποπίω fit Ang: to suppe, vt ab ἓξ fæx, *inde* septem ὑποπίνω suppe, præfixo S.

d *to* **Dzinke** *vp all. Vi.* **Carrouse.**

e *to* **Dzinke** *to another.* T. **Zutrincken.** B. **Toedzinken,** *à* **toe,** *i. ad, &* **dzincken,** *i. bibere.* **bzenghen eenen dzonck,** *quasi potum alicui afferre.* L. Præbibo *a* præ & bibo, propináre, à Gr. προπίνω, i præbibo. P. Dar de b *bér.* H. Dar à beuér, brindár, hazér brindés. Brindár, *inquit* ¶ Sebastia: de Cobarru: *est aliquem poculo salutare, seu ad computationem inuitare, vox est Teut: sed vsu iam in* Italiam, Galliam, & Hispaniam *introducta: fit autem* à Gr: προπίνω, i. præbibo, *prius bibo, honoro aliquem vino, poculum cum vino trado. Huius moris apud* German: *meminit* ¶ Cornel: Tacitus *quibus solenne est in nuptijs, conuiuijs, alijsque conuentibus propinationem in orbem circumferre, & ad inuicem se inuitare, vt ex eodem docet* ¶ Sebast: I. *Brindeggiare, brinzáre, far brindesi, fortè à* T. **bzingen, zubzingen,** *quo verbo vtuntur* Germani præbibentes alicui. G. *Boire à quelqu'vn.*

f *a* **Dzinking** *together.* B. **Dzinck-feeste.** Ang: a drinke feast. T. **Zech.** *Hoc autem vel ab Heb:* שקה Schakah, *i. bibere, propinare,* vel ζα ζέω, i. valdè infundere, ingurgitare. L. Compotátio, à con & potatio, *q. simul* potatió. Sympósium, à Gr. Συμπόσιον, σὺν, i. con, & πότις, potus, à πίω bibo. G. Beuuétte qu'on fait auec d'autres.

g *a fellow* **Dzinker,** *or brother tospotte.* B. **Dzinck-broeder,** *i. frater in potu, & pócula.* **Dzinck gheselle,** *à* **ghe selle,** *i. socius, sodalis.* T. **Ein zech-gesell,** à **zech,** *i. Sympósium.* G. Dróle, compagnón à boire. I. *Compagno à bere.* H. Beuedór con otro. L. Cómbibo, & combíbio *apud* ¶ Anton: Nebriss: à con & bibo. compótor, à con & poto. Gr. Συμπότης, à σὺν, i. con, & πότης, potor, bibax.

h *a great* **Dzinker** *or drunkard.* B. **Dzonckaerd** *à* **dzincken,** *i bibere, q. qui artem bibendi callet,* **biberer, Bier-buys,** *i. amicus cerusiæ, à* **bier** *cerusia, potus Cerealis, &* **buys,** *i. amicus, sodalis, vel à* **bier** *cerusia &* **buysse,** *i. canalis, tubus, sipho, fistula, per quem potus decurrit tanquam per tubam, aut siphonem.* **Buyse** *etiam significat* amphitheton, *i. poculum vtrinque ansatum quod propter magnitudinem ambabus tollitur & repetitur manibus, quod nautæ* Hollandi **Buisam** *vocant* ¶ Erasm: *Vi: plúra in* **Dzuncke.** T. **Säuffer** *à* **sauffen,** *i. sorbere: à fœditate rei, haud infeliciter deriuari potest à* **saw** *i. sus & ratione actionis & ratione medij & ratione effectus: in illis enim ingurgitatio est, in hoc vita porcina, & voluptatio in vitijs omnibus.* L. Ebriósus *frequentiam denotans, vt pleraque desinentia in* us, bibax, bibulus, bibaculus, multi bibus, potator strenuus, acer potator, qui strenue bibit, & tanquam pro Ilio. G. Yurongne, grand & fort beuveur,

uéar. I. *Vbriáco, briáco, imbriáco, à Lat.* ébrius. H. Borrácho *ab Ital: briáco,* beódo. P. *Bebedor, à* bibo. Gr. Μεθυστὴς *quod & procliuem ad ebrietatem significat, seu ebriosum, & inebriatiuum* etiam οἰνόβλυξ ab οἶνος, i. vinum & φλάζω, i. feruco, æstuo, ab effectu *vini cuius accéndere est, fastique hominem feruére, excitat namque calorem, qui sitim generat &* bibendi cupiditatem οἰνο-πότας ab οἶνος vinum, & πάσσω bibo, μέθυσος à μέθη i. ebrietas. *Heb:* שכרך schicehon.

i *great* **Drinking** *or drunkenesse. Vi.* **Drunkenes.**

k * *a* **Drinking** *pennie.* B. **Drinkpenninck, drinck-geld,** *à* **drinck,** *i. potus, &* **geld,** *i. pecunia, q. pecunia potioni insumenda, quæ datur muneris loco sedulam operam nauanti.* H. Para vino. I. *Mancia, buona máno. quasi* donum *quod bona & liberali manu datum.* L. Donatiuum potorium. Donum epulare. *Cætera vid: in* **gift** *or newyeeres* **gift,** *or* **reward.**

3529 *to* **Drip** *or drop.* T. **Tröpfen.** B. **Truppen, drippen,** *à* **trepf,** *i. gutta.* P. *Goteár.* H. Goteár. I. *Gocciáre.* G. Degoutér. L. Guttáre, à gutta. ſtillare, à ſtilla. vel à Græ. στάζω, i. gutto, ſtillo. *Heb:* דלף dalaph.

b *a* **Drippin-pan.** T. **Träuffpfan** *à* **träuffen** *i. ſtillare, &* **pfanh,** *i. patella, quæ ſtillas ſeu guttas pinguiores è carne aſſata diſtillas excipit, vndè &* B. **Braedpanne** *dicitur à* **braeden,** *i. aſſare &* **panne,** *i. patella,* **leckrat** *quaſi quæ ſtillas excipit à* **lecken,** *i. ſtillare.* G. Lechefrite. H. P. Lecafrita *q. liquor carnis frixæ vel aſſæ.* I. *Ghiotta, à gutta.* L. Patella pingularia, excipulus quia excipit adipem deguttórium à guttis. Gr. Ἐκδοχεῖον ab ἐκδέχομαι, i. excipio, *ita dicitur vaſculum qualecunque quod ſubijcitur excipiendo liquori, ſiue vter ſit ſiue aliud quid.*

c *the* **Dripping** *of meat.* L. Eliquamen ſeu eliquamentum, *ab* eliquare, *quod eſt liquorem elicere.* guttæ caducæ. H. Pringa, *à* pringar, *i. diſtillare, ſtillare.* G. Graiſſúre. I. *Graſciúme, ò graſſume, à graſſo, hoc autem à Lat:* craſſus, *i. pinguis. Eſt enim nihil aliud quam pinguedo expreſſa vi ignis ex carne toſta ſeu aſſata, vndè* H. P. Pringa ò pringue T. **feiſtickeit** *à* **feiſt,** *i. obeſus pinguis.* B. **Uetterie** *à* **Uet,** *i. pinguis,* **braeduet** *à* **braed,** *i. aſſum &* **uet** i. pinguedo. Gr. Ἐγχύλισμα ab ἐγχυλίζω, eliquo in ſuccum redigo à χυλὸς ſuccus. *Heb:* תמס temes *à* מסס maſas, *deliuit, liquefactus eſt.*

d * **Dripping** *of water. Vi.* **Dropping.**

3530 *to* **Drive** *or chaſe.* B. **Drijuen.** T. **Treiben.** Sax. Driuen, à Gr. τρίπτω, i. vertere ¶ Heluig: *vertere autem à* דבר dabhar, *quod inter alia ſignificat euertere.* Impetu *namque inſtantis & impellentis res quaſi euertitur vel ſaltem ſæpiſſimè vertitur* ¶ Auen: G. Chaſſér. H. Caçár. I. *Cacciáre. à* שסם ſchaſas *ſeu* שסח ſchaſa, *quod diripere, prædari, deprædari ſignificat vndè &* משוסח meſchiſa, *præda, direptio,* ¶ Guich: P. Afugentar *à fugare.* L. Pellere, impéllere, à βάλλω, i. iacio, loco enim qui pelluntur deijciuntur, ágere ab ἄγω, i. duco, *& potum paſtas, age Tityre* ¶ Virg: Gr. ἐλαύνω ἄγω ab *Heb:* נהג nehagh, i. *duxit,* n *prima litera per apheresin ablata* ¶ Guich:

b * *to* **Drive** *off or delay. Vi.* **Prolong.**

e *to* **Drive** *in or faſten.* T. **Eintreiben** *à* **in** *i. introrſum &* **treiben** *i. pellere.* H. Hincár. P. *Fincár.* I. *Ficcáre, è figere.* G. Fichér, *à Lat:* figere, *hoc autem vi quid agere v in f mutato, vt in* * *fortuna, (quod olim non per f. ſed per v. ſcribebatur) à* vertendo pángere à Gr. πήγνυω, vel πάσσω à πάσσω vel πήσσω, i. cogo compingo. B. **Inſtecken** *ex* **in** *i. introrſum &* **ſtecken,** *i. figere, pangere. Heb.* תקע takang.

* Vortuna *olim pro* fortuna.

d *to* **Drive** *away.* B. **Wechdrijuen.** T. **Wegtreiben** *ab* **treiben.** G. Chaſſér, dechaſſér. I. *Cacciár via, ſcacciáre.* H. Echár, deſechár, oxeár ab ὠθέω, i. pellere, expellere. L. Abigere *ab* ab *&* ago, depellere *à* de *&* pello. Gr. Ἀπελαύνω ab ἀπὸ i. ab & ἐλαύνω i. ago, abigo. *Heb:* גרש garaſch, *Vi. to* **Chaſe** *away, to* **Expell.**

e *to* **Drive** *backe. Vi. to* **Repulſe.**

3531 *to* **Drivell** *à* B. **drijuen,** *i. ineptè garrire quia ſæpè fit vt ineptè garriendo perſluat ſalina. Vi. to* **Slauer.**

b * *a* **Driveler,** *Vi.* **Slauerer.**

c * **Drivelinq.** *Vi.* **Slauering.**

3532 *a* **Drole** *à* B. **Dreuel,** *i. mediaſtinus vel à* **trille,** *i. mulier levis, meretrix. Vi.* **Drudge.**

3533 ☞ **Droit** *or Dreit ſignifieth a double right that is ius poſſeſſionis & ius Domini* ¶ *Bracton l. 4. cap. 27. & l. 4. tractatu 4. c. 4. & lib. 5. tract. 3. cap. 5.*

b ☞ **Droit** *d' aduowzan See* **Recto** *de aduocatone eccleſia.*

c ☞ **Droit** *cloſe. See* **Recto** *clauſum.*

d ☞ **Droit** *de dower. See* **Recto dotis.**

e ☞ **Droit** *ſur Deſolaimèr. See* **Recto** *ſut diſſalaimer.*

f. ☞ **Droit** *patent. See* **Recto** *patens.*

* Dróne-darie.

3534 * *a* **Dromedarie** *a kind of* Cammell *a great beaſt of burden, yet of little charge to him that keepeth him, he hath two bunches on the backe ſomewhat like a ſaddle, ſo that the* loade *will eaſily lie without much binding, he will liue three daies without drinke, he is marvelous ſwift, he will runne about a* hundred *miles in a day. Alſo a* carauell *or* ſwift barke, *alſo a kinde of* fiſh *very ſwift are called a* Dromedary. G. Dromadaire. T. **Dromedary.** B. **Dromedaris.** I. H. P. Dromedário. L. Dromedárius, Dromeda, Dromon, drómas. Gr. Δρομὰς à δρόμος, i. curſus, *ob* curſus velócitatem qua *maxime pollet, centum enim & amplius* vno die *miliaria curſu poteſt conficere. Heb:* בכר becher בכרת bichrah *eſt animal velocitate anteuertens omnes equos, inquit* ¶ Auen: *dicitur &* חשתרנים achaſchterrarum *in numero plurali vox eſt compoſita à* חוש choſch, *feſtinauit &* הרוא toren *malus nauis, eſt enim animal nimiæ celeritatis inſtar nauium quæ rapidiſſimo vento ducuntur* ¶ Auen: Germani *tamen vtplurimum hominem ſtupidum & & tardum vocant.* **Ein dromedarie** per antiphraſin, *i. By a contrary phraſe.*

* Ex bolus apes, *ex equis* crabrones, *ex mulis* fuci, *ex aſinis* veſpæ.

3535 *a* **Droane** *or droane bee. à* B. **Dromigh,** *i. ſomniculoſus q. apis ignaua, ſegnis, otioſa, & veluti ſomniculoſa, forte* T. **Hummel** *q.* **ohn mel** *i. ſine melle.* Genus *namque eſt apis quæ non mellificat, imo non tantum mel non conficit ſed ab apibus confectum deuorat.* B. **Hommel, Bommel,** *à ſono, eſt enim inſecta genus inter volandum* bombum edens, *vndè &* bombilius *dicitur* Ang: *a bomble bee* ¶ Kilian: G. Bourdón. *eleganter ſane à Lat:* * búrdo, *quod mulum ſignificat, nam ex bobus* apes, *ex equis* crabrones, * *ex mulis* fucos, *ex aſinis procreari* veſpas *docet* ¶ Plin: *dicitur igitur* Bourdón, *quod ex* Burdone *fiat, i. ex* mulo. *So called from the* Latine *word* * Burdo, *which ſignifieth a kind of* mule, *for as* Plinie *reporteth of an oxe commeth the* bee, *of a horſe the* hornet, *of an aſſe the* waſpe, *and of a mule the* droane-bee, *hence* Bourdón *in French is the* droane, *and* burdo *in* Latine *a mule, the droane taking his name from that whereof it takes his nature and being.* H. Zángano. P. Zángao, *aut voces barbaræ, aut compoſ. à* ſans, *i. ſine &* ganár, i. lucrari, *ſine lucro enim & commodo ſunt vt pote ignauum pecus, vel* Zángano, *quaſi* zoncao, *ita dicitur fucus ad differentiam apum, à* zanco *quod perticam grallatorium ſignificat vt exponit* ¶ Anton: Nebriſſ: *ſeu perticam ligneam, qua altius a terra gradimur,* por ſer longo de piernas, *quod longiores tibias, ſeu pedes habet, quàm* apes *reliquæ, quæ ideo dicuntur* apes *quaſi ſine pedibus ab à priuatiua, &* pes ¶ Sebaſtian: *De* Cobarruui: I. *Fúco à L.* fucus, *vt quidam dicunt à* fur, *quia furtim mel devorat* ¶ Eung: *vel quod alienos labores edat quaſi* focus ¶ Iſid: *vel* fucus q. Φάγος, i. edax, *eadem ob cauſam aut denique quod* fucum *facit* apibus. Fur *ita dicitur* ¶ Varroni: Gr. Κηφὴν à κωφὸς, i. ſtupidus, hebes ſit κωφὸν & κηφὴν. *Eſt enim diſtillatoſum & ignauum animal alienis vtens laboribus,* aculeum *habens nullum. Vnde apud* Poetas κάνθυλος appellatur, ὃτι τὸ κανθύνειν τῷ ὄπιθεν, i. ab abſcondendo caudam ſeu aculeum.

3536 *a* **Drooping** *as a bird ſitteth with her fethers looſe, de illo dicitur qui vigoris & alacritatis quid amiſit, vel ex morbo vel ex accidenti aliquo alio,* figura *ab auibus ſumpta quæ aquis immerſæ vſum alarũ amittunt tum pennæ aquæ madefactæ, guttuliſque conſperſæ torrent & langueſcunt. Vndè &* Germ. *de illo qui iam humilior eſt quam olim* **er leſſet die federn hangen** *oder* **ſincken** *criſtas plumaſue* dependére *ſinit. Aliquando* **er hancket den kopf,** *i. caput ad inferos demittit vt loquitur* ¶ Apulcins. G. Accroue, q. accroupe *quod eſt dorſo incurvato reſidére quod moris melancholicis & malè affectis curanſ confectis. Vndè huc referri poterit.* I. *Sedér'baſio in terra, ſeder curuo, ò piegato.* H. Encuruár. P Encolcouár.

b * *to* **Droope.** *Vi. to* **Languiſh.**

3537 *a* **Droppe.** B. **Drop, drup, droppele, droppe, druppe.** Sax. Druppen T. **Tropfen,** à δρόμος, i. guttæ, grani. ¶ Heluig: G. Góutte. I. Góccia, gócciola *à* Lat: guttula ¶ Camin: H. P. Góta. L. Gutta *à* γυτὸ q. chuta à χέω, i. fundo, funditur enim. ſtilla à Gr. στάλλω i. ſtillo ¶ Canin: Gr. στάγμα στάζων à στάζω i. ſtillo στάλαγμὸς à στάλλω, idem *Heb:* דלף deleph. B. **Deign** *vel* **digrin** *vndè* **dagrau** *in* plurali à Gr. δάκρυα, i. lachrymæ *guttulæ ſtillantes ab oculis.* Br. deſmyn daſy.

b *Iobes* **drops.** *Vi. Iobes* **Teares.**

c *to* **Droppe.** *Vi.* **Drijpe.**

d **Droppe** *woort,* i. herba guttata, *quod radices habeat multifidas, funiculorum modo* exiles *ſed* guttulis *numeroſis refertas, qui quodammodò guttis exiſtunt ſimiles. Vi.* **Filipendula.**

e *a* **Droppe** *of water frozen or an iceſeckle.* B. **Jiſkekel,** *i. glacici ſtiria, ab* **jiſ,** *i. glacies, &* **kekel** *i. ſtiria,* **jiſ-droppe.** T. **Eyſſ-zapff,** *quaſi ſiphon glacies, a* tappe of ice, *becauſe it is like to a* tappe *or faſſet, ſlender and ſmall at the one end, and bigger, at the other.* I. *Gota ghiacciata.* G. Goute gelée, *i.* gutta gelata, *eſt enim* gutta *gelu concreta, de tecto pendula, guttaſimque augeſcens.* L. Stiria, *ſunt* qui ducant *à* στερέω, i. priuo ¶ Becman: *vel à* στεῖρα i. ſterilis ¶ Fung: *aquam enim non parit cùm ſit concreta.* Gr. στάλαγμις.

3538 *the* **Dropſie.** H. Dropeſia ò hidropeſia *entre cuero y carne, vt Lat:* morbus intercus *quod ſit intra cutem & carnem.* P. Tropeſia. I. *Hidropiſia.* G. Hydropiſie. L. Hydrops hydropiſis à Gr. ὕδρωψ ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua. *Eſt enim morbus ex* intemperie *ortus aqueum humorem in corpore humano vltra modum augens & procreans. Vndè & à loco L.* aqua intercus q. *aqua inter cutem.* T. **Waſſerſucht.** B. **Waterſuchte** *à* **waſſer,** *i. aqua &* **ſucht** *i. morbus.*

b *that hath the* **Dropſie.** P. Tropego. I. H. *Hidrópico.* G Hydropíque. L. Hydrópicus. Gr. ὑδρωπικὸς, ὕδρωψ. B. **waterſuchtich.** T. **waſſerſüchtig.** *Vi.* Etym *ſupra.*

c *the white* **Dropſie.** G. Leucoplegmaſſie. H. P. Leucoplemancià. I. *Leucoplemmantia.* L. Leucophlegmatia. Gr. λευκοφλεγματία, à λευκὸς i. albus & ἐλέγμα, i. pituita.

3539 **Droſſe** *or ſkumme of metall.* **Droes,** *vel* **droeſſem,** *i. fex, hoc autem vel à* Teut. **drauſſen,** *i.* exterius. *Extra namque corpus reliquum eſt in fundo dum ſubſidet, vel quia vilitate ſua extra vas ſit: Vndè &* G. Fondrille *à* fundere, *vt quòd* effundátur, *vel quia in* fundo *hæret. Fex enim eſt tantùm vt* ſpuma. *Hinc &* G. fondrille, eſcúme de metal. T. **Schlacken,** *fortè à* **ſchlagen,** *i. frángere, rúmpere quod minimum percuſſum frangátur & rumpatur, nec ſit ductile, vt metallum ipſum.* Fóccia, *à* fæx. *ſchiuma, à* ſpúma. L. ſcória, à Gr. σκωρία à σκὼρ i. excrementum, fæx, *q. metallis retrimentum, ſeu excrementum, aut* ſtercus *vt vocat* ¶ Scribon: *Eſt enim quicquid in plumbo,* ære, *argento, & ſimilibus* ſecernitur κυβηλία, κυβηλὶς, κυβηλες. H. Hez del metál. P. féz do metal, *i. fex metalli. Sic enim* ¶ Plin: fæces, *&* ſpurcicies metalli. *Heb:* סיג ſigh, à סוג ſogh *retroceſſit, ſordes vel ſcoria quæ de metallis igni retrocedit, & excolatur* ¶ Auen:

b **Droſſe** *or dregs. Vi.* **Dregs.**

3540 *a* **Droue** *or heard of beaſts, of* driue, vt Gr. ἀγέλη ab ἄγω, i. ago, duco, *to* driue. B. **Drijuen,** *i. agere.* B. T. **Eine herde groſſes viehes** *à* **groſſ,** *i. magnum, &* **viehe,** *i. pecus.* G. Harás ab אר hor, *quod præſepe, ſtábulum, pecoris ſignificat* ¶ Guich: H. Garádo, à γαῦος i. gaudium. voluptas, oblectamentum, γαύω, gaudere facio, lætitia & voluptate afficio, lætifico, *propter lætitiam illam, ſummamque voluptatem, quam ex numero, & proventu pecudum vnuſquiſque concipit.* ¶ Sebaſtian: de Cobarruui: *Vide cætera in* **Heard.**

b *a* **Drouer** *or driuer of cattell.* T. **Viehtreiber,** *i. pecus agens.* B. **Uæherder,** *i. pecoris cuſtos.* P. *Gadeyro.* G. Harasſiér. H. Ganadéro de ganado. I. *Ormenteſo.* L. Armentárius. Gr. ἀγελάτης.

3541 *a* **Drowne.** Vi. **Drum.**

3542 *to* **Drowne.** I. *Sommérgere.* G. Submergér. L. Submérgere, à ſub, & mergere. G. Noyér. I. *Annegáre.* H. P. Anegár, ex *priuat: particula, &* nagár, i. natare. *Solent enim illi demergi maximè, qui natare neſciunt.* H. etiam Zampuzár, *compoſitum videtur à* zam, *&* pozo, *i. puteus a ſono,* zam *onomatopeiam rei quæ in puteum dejicitur* ¶ Sebaſtian: de Cobarruui: *vel* çampuzár, à Gr. βυθίζω, ἐμβυθίζω, i. improfundum dejicio, immergo. B. **Werdrincken.** T. **Ertrincken,** *ab* **er,** *intenſiua particula, &* **trincken,** i. bibere, **er-ſauffen,** ingurgitáre. Gr. καταπίνω, in pontum immergo, καταβυθίζω, à βυθὸς, i. profundum, profunditas, κατα-δύω, καταδύω, à δύω, ſeu δύω, i. ingredior, ſubeo. *Heb:* תשקיע huſchkiang, à שקע ſchakang, *demerſus fuit.*

3543 **Drowſie,** *à* B. **Drowen,** *i. dormitare, dormiſcare, vel* **drœſer,** *dormitator, ſomnolentus, aut* q. dorſie, *à Gall:* dors, *i. dormio, vel à* B. **Dreerigh,** *i. triſtis, ſubtriſtes enim vultuque dejecti apparent, ſomniculoſi. Vide* **Slœpie.**

3544 *a* **Drudge,** *ſcullion, kitchin boy, or Droile,* fortè à δρύς, i. lignum, *vt*

cuius officium & munus, eſt ligna appertare in culinam, vt calones *olim, &* caculæ *dicti à* κάλον, i. lignum, *quia lignum miniſtrabant exercitui, vndè & dici poterit,* q. trugger, *vel* trager, *à* T. **Tragen**, *i. baiulare, vti ſit báiulus, doſſuarius.* D. Lixa, *à* lixando, *ſequitur namque in expeditione exercitum, & portat aquam ad opus exercitus in caſtris,* mediaſtinus, *quod mediis balnei partes teneret, id eſt, in medio lauátium ſtaret,* teſte ¶ Priſciano. G. Gouiat, *vox á* Vaſconibus deſumpta, *qui quemlibet adoleſcentem* gouiát *dicunt, & adoleſcentulam* goviátte, ſicut Græ: παῖς, ſignificat generaliter *tum* puerum, *tum* etiam ſeruum, *ſic & illud* goviát. I. Ragazzo, *Guattaro, fortè ab* aqua, *quam importare ſolet, vnde &* P. Agoadeiro, *ab* agoa, *i. aqua.* H. Moço de cozina, *puer culinæ mancipatus,* açacán, *ab* acà & can, *Como ſe alguno quiſieſſe dezir,* Can ven acà, *por la gran vtilidád de ſu officio, vel potiùs* Azacán *nomen eſt* Arabicum, *& illum ſignificat qui aquam miniſtrat puta* lixam *vel* mediaſtinum *ſit autem ab articulo* Arabico *a,* & zacán *vel* ſacan, *quod vtram ſignificat, qui potum miniſtrat, à verbo Hebr:* שרח ſchakah, *i. propinare, potum dare, irrigare.* ¶ Sebaſt: de Cobarru: T. **Küchen bub**, *culinæ famulus,* **aſchen prædel**, *ab* **aſch**, *i. cinis,* & **prædel**, *quod à* **prægen**, *i. ſurcum vel aliquitas ſuppoſitio cinere auferre.* B. **Schemmelcock**, *a* **ſchommelon**, *i. diſſumáre,* & **cock**, i. coquus. Gr. σκοφόρος, à σκεῦος, i. vas, & φορέω, fero, μαγειρίας, quaſi qui in media verſatur aula, & ad obſequia quemlibet excubat, à μέσος, medius, & αὐλὴ, aula μεσο-σίτης, quod in medio ſtat, vt ſuprà ex ¶ Priſcian: Brit: *Budroc, Budredd.*

3545 * *a* **Drugge.** G. Drógue, *f.* H. Dróga. B. **Drooghertie**, **drooghewaere**, *q. m. res ſiccæ.* L. **Drogh-kruyd**, *vulgò* Droga, *a* **droogh**, *i. ariatus, ſiccus,* q.d. arida, exiccantia, *pharmaca enim violenter corpus* exiccant & extergunt; *alimenti verò nihil afferunt.* ¶ Kilian: Vi. **Medicine.**

* Druides. 3546 * *the* **Druides**, *certain* Prophets *or learned* Prieſts *of great renowne in* France, *in the times of ignorance.* G. H. P. T. B. Druides. *Sax:* ðpyas. I. *Drúidi.* L. Drúidæ, & Drúides, *Sapientes* Galliæ, *qui magno olim apud eos fuerunt in honore, ſacra publica & priuata curabant, & religionem interpretabantur, vt docet* ¶ Cæſar lib. 6. de bello Gal: *Dicis videntur nonnullis ἀπὸ τῆς δρυὸς,* à quercu, *nihil enim habebant viſco, & hac arbore, in qua naſcitur, ſacratius.* ¶ Fung: *Vel ab Hebr:* דרש daratch, *i. interpretari, exponere, prædicare, cogitare, curare :* religionis *enim erant* expoſitores & interpretes, *vt ex Cæſare diximus, & ſacra etiam procurabant.* ¶ Guich: *Vel a* **trouw**, *i. verus, fidelis,* & **wijs**, *i. ſapiens, ſciens, vt* Druis *ſit, qui & veri ſapiens eſt, & verum aliis monſtrat.* ¶ Becan: **Tales erant apud* Perſas Magi: *apud* Græcos, Philoſophi: *apud* Indos, Gymnoſophiſtæ: *apud* Ægyptios, Sacerdotes.

Tales.

* *apud* Perſas Magi, *apud* Græcos Philoſophi, *apud* Indos Gymnoſophiſtæ, *apud* Ægyptios Sacerdotes.

3547 *a* **Drum.** B. **Trommel.** T. **Drummel**, *à ſono nimirum & murmure, q.* **Brummel.** G. Tabóur, Taborin. I. *Tamburo, Tamburino.* H. Atambór, *à* L. Tympanum, *à* Græ. τύμπανον, τυμπανίζω, à τύπτω, i. pulſo, verbero. *Inſtrumentum enim eſt membranis vtrinque clauſum,* baculis *complodi ſolitum, quo* pulſato *ſonus ciietur.* Vel à Punico Tuppin, *quod* Tympanum *ſignificat.* ¶ Canin: Tuppin *autem ſit à radice Hebr:* תרף toph, *quod* tympanum *ſignificat.* P. Bombár, *item à ſono. Dicitur etiam Hiſp:* Caxa, *à ciſtæ forma :* Caxa *enim ſit à Lat:* capſa, *hoc à* Græ. κάψα, *idem,* quod à verbo χάπτω, i. recipio, *recipit enim & continet res quæ immittuntur. Significat autem* caxa & ſcrinium *ſeu* capſam, & tympanum *etiam à forma ſcrinij.* ¶ Sebaſt: de Cobarru: Heb: תף toph, *à pulſando, vel tympanizando,* à הפף taphaph, *i. pulſauit, tympanizauit, percuſſit.* Hinc τύπτω, i. verbero, & τυμπανον, i. tympanum. ¶ Auen: *Hinc & Hiſpan:* Aduſe, Adúfa, *i. tympanum, addito* A *articulo* Arab: *idem quod* al. תף toph, *adufe.* ¶ Guich: *Hinc etiam* Gal: Tabourin, *quaſi* Tapourin.

b *a braſen or* Mooriſh **Dzum**, *vſed by the* Mooriſh *horſemen.* G. Atabale, Atabál. H. Atabal, *vox* Moriſca. Atabál, *quod alio nomine* Atambór *dicitur, à ſono quem edit, eſt* tympanum *rotundum, & à forma nomen habet, ab* Heb: הבל tebel, *vel* תבל tabal, *quod* orbem *ſignificat.* ¶ Sebaſt: de Cobarru: *Vel ab Heb:* תף toph, *i. tympanum, addito* A *articulo* Arabico, *idem quod* al. ¶ Guich: *vt* Atabál, *quaſi* Ataphál. T. **Keſſel-trummen.** B. **Kettel-trommel**, *à* **Kettel**, *i. ahenum,* Ang: **Kettle**, & **trommel**, *i. tympanum. Eſt enim* ahenum *tenſo corio perſonans. Vade & haud infeliciter dixeris poterit* L. Ahenotympanum, Tympanum equeſtre. *Dicitur etiam* T. **Hœrpauck**, *ab* **hœr**, *i. exercitus,* & **pauck**, *i. tympanum, vt ſit inſtrumentum* militare *ſeu* caſtrenſe, *fortè à* **puchen**, *i. pugnare*, hoc autem à πυκτεύειν, idem. *Vel ab* אבק abhak, *i. pugnauit, luctatus eſt. Vnde* **pauck**, *i. tympanum pulſatile, homines ad* pugnam *ſonitu ſuo excitans.*

c *to* **Dzum**, *to ſound a* **Dzum**, *or play on the* **Dzum.** T. **Dzummelen**, **Die dzommel ſchlagen**, *i. tympanum pulſare.* B. **Trommelen.** H. Atamborear, Tocár el atombór, Tocár la caxa. I. *Tamburreggiáre, Toccáre il tamborino, Suonare il tambúro.* P. Atabaleár. L. Pulſare tympanum, Complódere tympana, Tympanizáre. Gr. τυμπανίζω.

d *a* **Dzummer**, *a* **Dzuinſter**, *or player on the* **Dzum.** T. **Dzummenſchläger.** B. **Trommel-ſlager**, *à* **tromme**, *i. tympanum,* & **ſchlager**, *à* **ſchlagen**, *i. percutere. Item* T. **Ein päucker**, *a* **pauck**, *i. tympanum.* L. Tympaniſta, Tympaniſtes, Tympanotriba, *apud* Plautum, *à* Græ. τυμπανίστης, à τυμπανίζω, i. pulſo tympanum. τυμπανοτρίβης, compoſ: ex τύμπανον, & τρίβω, i. tundo, téro. G. Tabourineur, Tabourín, Tabouréur. H. Tañedór de atabál o atambór. P. *Que tange aduſe.* I. *Tamburino, Tamburiére, Suonatór di tambúro.* Heb: תרפף tophoph. L. *etiam* Æneator *dicitur qui claſſicum cavit, ſeu qui* æneo *inſtrumento* tympani *in morem tenſo, complóſque ſonitum dat :* one that plaies vpon a *Mooriſh Drumme.* H. Atabaléro. Græ. χαλκοτύπος, à χαλκὸς, i. æs, & τύπτω, i. pulſo.

Drunckwoort *Vi.* Tobacco.

3548 **Dzunke-woxt**, *or* **Dzunken-woxt**, *i. herba ebria : homines enim ea vtentes quodammodo* inebriat. Vi. **Tabaco.**

b * **Dzunke**, *cupſhot, intoxicate, fluſht, tipſie, fext, fuddled, or whittled.* Sax: ðpunce, ðpincpeꝛiȝ. B. **Dzoncken.** T. **Cruncken**, *à* **trincken**, *i. bibere.* **Vollweins.** G. Yure, *à Lat:* ebrius. I. *Ebro, Ebrio, Imbriáco,* quaſi *imbre quodam perfuſus & madens,* well wet within. *Vbbriaco, Imbriágo.* H. Embriágo, *à Lat:* ebriacus, *idem quod* ebrius, *vetus verbum eſt, vt* ebriulare, *i. inebriare, apud* ¶ Nonium. Borrácho, *dicitur à* Borracha, *quod in* Valencia, Arragonia, *& nonnullis etiam* Italiæ *partibus* vtriculum *ſignificat, vt* Borracho *ſit qui* vtriculum *tantum &* poculum *cogitat :* one whoſe minde is alwaies in the pitcher. *Vel à* Burro colore, *i. rubro,* Burrum *enim dicebant antiqui, quod nunc dicimus* rufum, *vndè rufici* burram *appellant* Buculam *quæ roſtrum habet rufum :* a heifer with a red noſe. *Pari modo* rubens *cibo ac potione ex prandio,* Burrus *appellatur,*

* *apud* Perſas Magi, *apud* Græcos Philoſophi, *apud* Indos Gymnoſophiſtæ, *apud* Ægyptios Sacerdotes.

Drunke, *cupſhot.*

inquit ¶ Feſt: Burrus *is he which hath a iolly red noſe after* drinking *or* eating. *Hinc* Borracho, *i. ebrius,* ¶ Sebaſtian: de Cobarru: Beodo, *quaſi* Beuido, *à* Beuér, *i. bibere, idem* ¶ Sebaſt: P. *Bebádo.* L. Ebrius, *& antiquiùs* Ebriacus, *à* Bria, *quod* doleum vini *veteribus erat, vt in* Gloſſar: Bria εἶδος ἀγγείου, i. ſpecies vaſis, ¶ Becman: Maduſa, Madidus, à μαδεῖν, i. madere. ¶ Feſt: Madidus *autem à* mador, *& hoc ab Heb:* מטר mátar, *i. irrigauit, pluit.* מטר matar, *pluuia, mador.* Vuidus, vdus, *ab* ὕδωρ, i. aqua, vdor. ¶ Ioſeph: Scalig: *ſignificat enim* aqua *madefactum, & illum etiam qui habet* vda lyæo tempora, *vt loquitur* ¶ Horat: Temulentus, *à* témeto, *which is a ſtrong intoxicating* wine. Gr. μεθύων, μέθυσος, à μέθυ, i. vinum. ὀινοβαρὴς, ab ὄινος, i. vinum, & βαρὺς, i. grauis, *heauy headed.* κατοινος, περιοινος, à οἶνος, i. propè, ad, & ὄινος, i. vinum, *one that hath ſot well at the cup.* Heb: רוח rauch, *à* רוה rauah, *i. madidus fuit, irriguus fuit.* שבור ſchichchor, *à* שבר ſchachar, *i. ebrius fuit,* vndè שבר ſchechar, *potus inebriatiuus, potus facilitius, quod citò* inebriat. Gr. dicitur σικάρα. L. Sicera. *Ang:* Sider, *aut ſimilis potus.*

c *a* **Dzunkard.** Sax: Dzuncengeoꝛn. Vi. **Dzonkard**, *or great* **Dzinker**, *in voce* **Dzinke.**

d **Dzunkenneſſe.** B. **Dzoncken-heyd**, **Dzoncken-ſchap.** Sax: Dzuncen-ſcipe. T. **Trucken-heyt.** G. Yuꝛognerie. I. *Ebrietà, Ebriachézza, Vbriachézza, Imbriachézza.* H. Embriaguéza, Briaguéz, Beodéz, Borracheria, Borrachéz, Borrachera. P. *Bebadice,* à bebado, *i. ebrius.* L. Ebrietas, Ebriótitas, Temulentia. *Gr. μέθη, à μέθυ, i. vinum, témetum, à μεθίημι, i. remitto, *quod homines facit* μεθύμονας, i. remiſſos & negligentes. μέθη autem nonnullis dici videtur ὅτι τὸ μὴ θεῖν, i. non timere, *nulla enim pericula metuit* ebrius, *nam vina* parant animos, *i. makes a man thirtie ſtrong. Ipſaque adeo* ebrietas *in prælia irruit inermem.* ¶ Hor: οἰνοφλυγία, ab οἶνοφλυξ, i. vinolentus. παροινία, à πάροινος, i. ebrius, vinolentus. Heb: שברין ſchichchoron. *Vi. Etym: ſuprà.*

* Témetus *vndè.*

3549 **Dryades**, *or* Nymphs *of the woods.* G. Dryades. I. *Dríadi.* H. P. T. B. L. Dryades. Gr. Δρυάδες, à δρῦς, i. ſylua, arbor, quercus, *quaſi* ſylua-Dryades. rum arborumque Nymphæ, *quæ & aliquando* L. Hamadryades, Græ. ἁμαδρυάδες, quòd *vna cum arboribus naſci credebantur, & creſcere,* ab ἅμα, i. ſimul. & δρῦς, i. ſylua, arbor, quercus. *Vi. plura in* **Nymph.**

3550 * *a* **Dubbe** *a Knight,* à G. adoubér, *i. concinnare. Nihil enim videtur eſſe aliud, quam modus conſtituendi aliquem & transferendi in* ordinem equeſtrem. Addoubér *autem, vt docet* ¶ Nicod: *es anciens* Romains *ſignifie autant, que ſoy armér de toutes pieces, & mettre en eſtat de combattre :* i. *Apud* Romanos *olim ſignificabat* panoplíam *induere, ſeu omni* armorum *genere inſtruere & armare, quod etiam* Equites *faciunt cùm in* ordinem equeſtrem *adſciſci ſolent. Cum autem varius apud gentes varias* Equites *creandi mos, fortè vocabulum* Anglicum *derivari poterit à* B. **doopen**, T. **taufen**, *i. aquis immergere, conſpergere, & ita quodammodo* baptizáre. *Hac conſuetudine & more ſæpiſſimè vſuntur in* Germania *in actu recipiendi quem in* cœtus *aliquod ſeu* Vniuerſitatem. *Cum autem, vt dictum, mos diuerſus ſit, generaliter nobis id reddere licebit.* L. Decuriare, *à* decem, *quaſi* Decurionem *facere.* Equitis titulo inſignire, Equitem creare. G. Accollér, Donnér l'accollée, *ab amplexu dicitur,* Accollér *enim eſt* amplecti *ſeu* amplexari, *ex* ad & collum, *quaſi brachia* collo *injicere, ſeu lacertis* collum *complecti,* ¶ Nicod: *equitem enim creandum* amplecti *ſoleut.* I. *Bollàre,* à bulla, *q. bullam dignitatis dare, quem morem vſitatum fuiſſe* Romanis *docet* ¶ Valer: Max: P. *Sinalár.* H. Señalár, *à* ſigno, *quòd* ſignum *ſeu* ſigillum *dignitatis donabatur Equiti :* a ring or ſignet was giuen in token of dignitie. Gr. συλλοχίζω, à σωὸς, i. vnà, & λοχάω, i. decurio, à λόχος, i. decuria. B. **Ridder-ſlaen**, *quaſi* equitem cudere, *ſeu* percutere, *à* **ridder**, *i. eques,* & **ſlaen**, *i. percutere,* Eques *enim vel ab ipſo* Rege, *vel à* Regis *in exercitu* Præfecto, *flexis genibus,* educto gladio, *leuiter in humero* percutitur. ¶ Kilian: T. **Ruytter-ſchlagen.**

b Dubbing. B. **Dooping.** T. **Taufung.** G. Accolláde. I. *Bollatúra.* P. Sinalacão. H. Señalamiento. L. Decuriatio. Græ. συνέχεσις, συλλογισμός.

3551-1 **Duble** *or Double leafe*, i. bifolium, *duo enim tantùm habet* folia. Vi. **Tway-blade.**

b **Duble** *tongue*, i. bilingua : *habet enim partes quaſdam* linguis *quodammodo ſimiles, quæ* binæ *è feliis aſſurgunt.* Vi. **Dozie-tongue.**

3551-2 *a* **Dublet.** Vi. **Doublet.**

3552 ☞ **Duces tecum**, *is a Writ commanding one to appeare at a day in the* Chauncerie, *and to bring with him ſome peece of* euidence, *or other thing that the* Court *would view. See the* ¶ New booke of Entries, *verbo* Duces tecum.

3553 *a* **Duches.** G. Ducheſſe. I. *Ducheſſa.* H. P. Dugnéſa. L. Ducíſſa, *à* dux, *à duco.* B. **Hertoginne.** T. **Hertzogin**, *ab* **hertzog**, *i. dux.* Gr. ἡγεμονὶς, ab ἡγεμὼν, i. dux, ab ἡγέομαι, i. duco.

b *a* **Duchie** *or Dukedome.* G. Duché, Ducat. I. *Ducéa, Ducáto.* H. P. Ducádo. L. Ducátus. Gr. ἡγεμονία, T. **Hertzogthum.** B. **Hertoghedome.**

3554 *a* **Duchman**, *or one of the Low Countries.* B. **Duytſch-man.** T. **Teutſch**, **Die Teutſchen.** Sax: Ðudiſcmen, i. Tuiſcónes *ſive* Teutones, *à* Tuiſcóne *Germaniæ gentis* cond tore, *qui ibi ſedem habuit, vel ab* Aſcenaz *qui* Gomeri *filius fuit,* Iapeti *verò nepos de torti, vnde & hodie* Iudæi *ſic vocant* Germanos. ¶ Auen: *Ab* אשכנז * Aſchchenaz *deſcendunt* Aſcanij *in* Aſia minori, *vbi quoque fluuius* Aſcanius. *Idem* ¶ Auen: *Vel* **Theutſen**, *quaſi* **Thuoutſen**, *i. maximi natu filij.* ¶ Gorop: Becan: L. Belga, *à* T. **balgen**, *i. manus conſerere, ob innatam gentis huic in* dimicando *ferociam, vt* ¶ Iun: *obſeruat in Comment:* ¶ Cæſar: *Sunt qui dictum volunt* Belgiam, *ſeu* Belgium, *quaſi* τῶν βελῶν γῆ, i. telorum & armorum terra, à βέλος, i. iaculum, telum, & γῆ, i. terra, *quòd incolæ eius* terræ *ad* arma *&* bella gerenda *valde eſſent idonei. Vel à* **Belgen**, *ſiue* **Belghen**, *quod hodie* Belgis *eſt* indignari, ſtomachari, iraſci, ægrè ferre : *dicebantur autem ita* Belgæ, *quòd eſſent* indignabundi & irritabiles, *fuerunt enim, teſtibus* ¶ Cæſare, & ¶ Strabone, *multiſque aliis,* pugnaciſſimi populi. Belgis *quoque quaſi* indignator *dictus fuit* dux *ille* Gallorum, *qui cum* Gallorum *manu primus* Macedoniam, *regnante* Ptolemæo, *inuaſit, vt refert* ¶ Iuſtinus : *& fortè eadem de cauſa ſic nominari voluit.* ¶ Abraham: Vander-mil: *It ſeemes he tooke that name, to ſeeme the more terrible to his enemies : and indeede the* Duch *nation aboue all other haue had the glorie and fame, (and that not vndeſeruedly) for their* valour *in* warre, *faithfulneſſe and* loyaltie *in* peace, *fortunate battels both by* land *and* ſea, *and many* victories *by both.* T. **Ein Niederländer.** B. **een Nederlander**, *ex* **nieder**, *i. inferior,* & **landt**, *i. regio, terra.* G. Flaméng. H. *Flamengo, Flamenco.*

Duchman.

menco. P. Flaméngo. *Ang:* Flemming I. *Fiaméngo, à Fiandra i.* Flandria, *quòd hæc Prouincia olim supra omnes* Belgiæ *reliquas esset famosissima.*

b *a* **Duchman** *or* German. Vi. **Germán.**

c **Dúchland,** *or Low Countries.* L. Belgium *seu* Belgia. G. Pais bas. I. *Paese basso.* H. Tierra baxa. P. *Terra baixa.* T. **Niederlandt.** B. **Nederland.** Gr. Βέλγιον.

3555 *a* **Dúcat.** Vi. **Ducket.**

3556 *a* **Ducke,** *vel à* B. **duycken,** *i. urinari, aquis se immergere, vel à* Cimbrico **Duick,** *i. caput demittere, vt* anates *plerunque faciunt vel in urinatione, vel vbi demisso in fundum* capite, *piscículos aut vermes venantur. Hinc virga illa* Mercurij *qua animas demittit & euocat* Orco, caduceus *dicitur, si* ¶ Goropio *fides habenda.* B. **Ente.** T. **Ent, Antuogel,** *ab* anas *Lat:* P. *Adém.* H. ánade. I. *ánitra, ánidre, Anadre.* G. Cane, & Canárt, *videtur derivari posse à* Latino, *præposito* c. *vel à* canna, *i. arundine, quæ aquis & piscinis (in quibus viuunt* anates) *innasci solet, qua & genus hoc* volucrum *vehementer delectatur.* L. Anas, *à nando.* Gr. νῆσσα seu νῆττα, à νέω, i. no, nato. κολυμβάς, à κολυμβάω, i. nato, urinor, *quòd frequentius cæteris volatilibus aquis* innatet. Br. *Adiad* siue *Hwyad,* à Gr. ὕω, ὑάδω, ὑάζω, τὸ ὕειν, i. pluere, rigare, *quod in vdo degat.*

b *to* **Ducke,** *or dine vnder water as* Duckes *doe.* B. **Duyken int waeter.** Vi. *to* **Dine.**

c *a* **Dúcker,** *or diuer vnder the water.* B. **Duycker, Duyckeler.** Vide **Didapper,** *or* **Dolchicke.**

d **Duckes-bill** *wheat,* i. triticum rostro anatino *persimile, cuius etiam esu* anates *maximè delectantur.* Vi. **Mozmandie** *wheat.*

e *to* **Ducke** *or incline the head,* à B. **duycken,** *i. verticem capitis demittere.* T. **Dücken,** *vel* **Bücken,** *à* **buegen,** *i. inflectere.* L. Conquinisçere, *est cernuum se inflectere & inclinare,* à Gr. κυνοκωδεῖν, i. inflexo corpore venerari, *tractum existimat* ¶ Lambin: κυνεῖν, i. quinire. Gr. κατακύπτω, ex κατὰ, i. sub, & κύπτω, i. inclino. Vi. *to* **Incline,** *or to* **Bend.**

f **Duckes** *meat,* cibus anatinus. T. **Wallerlinsen.** B. **Waterlinsen,** i. lens aquatica, *quia in aqua prouenire solet.* G. Lentille d'eau. P. *Lentilha do água.* H. Lentéia de água. I. *Lente acquática o palústre.* L. Lens aquátilis, *seu* palustris, *siue* lacustris : *simile enim est* lentibus, & in lacubus, paludibus, *aliisque* stagnantibus aquis *prouenit.* Lenticularia. Gr. φακός, i. lens. *Conuenienter illinitur* igni sacro, podagris, & collectionibus, *siue per se, siue cum polenta.* glutinat & *prociaentia puerorum interanea firmat.* ¶ Dioic:

3557 *a* **Ducket.** T. **Dukat.** G. Ducât. B. **Ducaet.** I. *Ducáto.* H. P. Ducado. L. Ducalis, Ducalis aureus. Ducatus *monetæ species est* * ducum *imagine insignita, vel* insignijs ducum *decoráta : est* numus aureus *à* ducatu *siue* magistratu Romano *sic primum dictus.* ¶ Kilian:

* Dúcket *vndè.*

3558 *a* **Dudgeon,** *ex veter: Belg:* **dodde,** *i. claua mortonis.* Armorum *genus est a* ſica *non* magnitudine, *sed* manubrio *tantùm differens. Vide reliqua in* **Dagger.**

b *to take a thing in* **Dudgeon.** L. Indignari, Stomachari, Ægrè ferre. Vi. **Spight,** & **Indignation.**

3559 **Due,** *or owed.* G. Deu. I. *Deuúto.* H. P. Deuido. L. Débitus. Gr. ὀφειλόμενος, ab ὀφείλω, i. debeo. τὸ ὀφειλόμενον, i. debitum. Vi. *to* **Owe,** & *a* **Debt.**

b **Duette.** Vi. **Dutie.**

3560 * *a* **Dugge.** **Duyghe** Belgis *significat* epistomium *seu* obturamentum *quod ori dolij inseritur, per quod liquor extrahitur : hinc Ang:* Dugge, *i. mamma, è qua lac exugitur &* extrahitur, *vt liquor per* epistomium : *nisi potius ab Heb:* דוד dod & דודים dodim, *i. vbera, vt vertit* ¶ Hiero: D *verso in* G. Vi. **Teat.**

3561 *a* **Duke.** G. Dúc. I. *Dúca,* & *Doge* Venetian & Genoa. H. P. *Duque.* L. Dux, *à ducendo & præcundo, namque exercitum quasi* ducebat: *vndè* B. **Heertoghe,** T. **Hertzog,** *ab* **heer,** *i. exercitus,* & **zug,** *quod ipsam militiam significat, à* **zuehen,** *i. ducere, trahere.* Gr. ἡγεμών, ab ἡγέομαι, i. duco, præsum, præeo. ἀρχηγός, ab ἀρχὴς, i. dux, imperator, & ἄγω, i. duco. Heb: שלישׁ schalisch, Triarium *significat, seu* ducem *à* rege tertium. אלוף *Alluph *dux qui alios solet præire, vt* Aleph *prima littera reliquas omnes præcedit.* ¶ Auen: Aleph *enim non tantum prima est litera in ordine* alphabetico, *sed in ordine etiam* naturæ, *vtpote quam primam omnium pronunciamus, & quasi ab* vtero *matris sonamus, mares* A, *fœminæ autem gracilius* E, *quasi* primorum parentum *miseriam deflentes ab ipsa scilicet nativitate, vt* * A Adamum *notet,* E vero Euam, *quæ mater erat omnium viuentium, vt lepidè* ¶ Sebastian: de Cobarru: *Among the* Romans *they were called* * Duces exercitus, *who if by their prowesse they obtained any famous victorie, they were by their souldiers saluted* * Imperatores, *as* ¶ Hotoman *verbo* Dux, *lib:* de verbis feudalibus, *proueth out of* Liuie, Tullie, *and others. Sithence that they were called* Duces, *to whom the* King *or* people *committed the* custodie *or* regiment *of any* Prouince. *And it is seemeth to proceed from the* Lombards *or* Germans, ¶ Sigon: de regno Ital: lib: 4. *In some nations at this day the* Soueraignes *of the Countrey are called by this name, as* Duke *of* Russia, Duke *of* Swethen, Duke *of* Sauoie, Duke *of* Saxonie, *&c. Heere in* England Duke *is the next in* secular *dignitie to the* Prince *of* Wales. *And (as* ¶ M. Camden *saith) heeretofore in the* Saxons *times, they were called* Dukes, *without any addition, being but meere officers, and leaders of Armies. After the* Conquerour *came in, there were none of this title vntill* Edward *the* Firsts *daies, who made* Edward *his sonne* Duke *of* Aquitane. *And* Edward *the third made his sonne* Duke *of* Cornwall. *After that there were more made, and in such sort, that their Titles descended by inheritance vnto their posteritie. They were created with solemnitie,* (per cincturam gladij, cappæque, & circuli aurei in capite impositionem, & traditionem virgæ aureæ.) Vi. ¶ Camdeni Britan: *sub Tit:* Ordines Angliæ, *pag.* 119.

* Alluph *i. dux, qui alios præit vt* Aleph, *prima littera.*

* Dúces, Imperatores.

b *a* **Dukedome,** *q. Ducis dominium.* Vi. **Duchie.**

3562 *a* **Dulcimer** *or* **Dulcimell.** G. Doulcine. T. B. **Dulcian.** H. Dolzina. I. *Dolcemélle, Dolzaina,* à dulci sono & melodia, *vndè &* I. *Dolcemélle, propter eius instrumenti* dulce melos, *sweet melodie.* L. Sambuca, Gr. Σαμβύκη, à Chal: שבבא sabbcha, *i. Sambuca, quæ vox est apud* ¶ Daniel: cap: 3. vers: 5. *Scribitur autem Heb:* שבבא & שבבא Sabbeca, *per* ש sin & כ samech. *Vox est tam* Græcis *quam* Latinis *nota, litera autem* M *absorbetur per* Dages, *inquit* ¶ Pagnin:

Dull.

3563 **Dull.** T. **Doll.** B. **Doll,** *à* **dolen,** *i. errare : errant enim in rebus agendis hebetes.* Aut à Gr. δῆλος, i. seruus natura : *nam vt inquit* ¶ Aristot: in polit: *nonnullos natura ipsa fecit hebetiores, & regi tantummodo dignos, non regere,* & hos vocat δῆλους, i. seruos : *stulti enim* hebetesque *natura serui sunt, vt pote qui ab alijs* pecudum *instar regi debent & gubernari, cum* ductu *rationis careant :* animus *autem generosus* seruire *nescit, natus enim est ad meliora & altiora.* Vi. **Blunt, Blockish, Dolt, Fwle.**

3564 *to wax* **Dull.** L. Hebescere, *ab* Hebes, *hoc autem ab* Hebe *pubertatis* Dea, *q. ab ætate nondum satis composita, cum illo ætatis feruore minus homines sapiant & intelligant.* ¶ Becman: *Vel ab Heb:* עב gnábh, *i. densus, spissus, obtusus, retusus, crassi acuminis.* ¶ Guich: *à* עב gnabh, *quod* nubem densam, spissam, & obscuram *significat, nonnulli autem velunt* *knaue, *vt* L. nebulo *à* nebula, & tenebrio, *quòd in* tenebris *latere cupiat, & sit* lucifugus. G. Deuenir móuce. T. **Stumpfwerden.** H. Botárse, Embotárse. P. *Botárse.* I. Diuenir stúpido. Græ. ἀμβλόομαι, ab ἀμβλὺς, i. tardus, hebes. * Knaue.

b *to* **Dull,** *or make dull.* G. Hebetér, Rebouchér, *à* bouche, *i. os, oris, eadem plane ratione qua* Græci dicunt ἀποστομόω, ab ἀπὸ, i. ab, & στόμα, i. os, *q. os aufero, & aciem retundo, acies enim fere est veluti* os : *sumpta autem est hæc loquendi formula ab* Hebræis, *qui* os *gladio attribuunt, vt* סיברב picheriph, *i. os gladij, & gladius etiam dicitur* אכל achal, *i. edere, comedere, devorare : sic* Græcis *gladius vtrinque scindens, seu qui* duplicem *habet* aciem, dicitur ῥομφαία δίστομος, i. romphæa duplex *os habens.* Heb: חרב cherebh pijoth, *seu* פיפיות pipijoth, *i. gladius, orum,* a biting sword, *a sword of mouthes.* H. Embotár, Botár, Rebotár. I. *Hebetáre, Ottusáre.* L. Hebetáre, Obtúndere, Retúndere. Gr. ἀποστομόω, vi supra. ἀμβλόω, ἀμβλυόω, ab ἀμβλὺς, i. hebes, obtusus. B. **Bot-maecken,** *à* **bot,** *i. hebes, &* **maecken,** *i. facere.* T. **Stumpff-machen, Doll-machen.**

3565 **Dumme.** Sax: Dumb. ¶ Lambert: B. **Stom.** T. **Stumm,** ab ἄμυθος, q. sine ore, ¶ Lazius, vel à στόμα, i. os, *quasi os habens sine sermone.* ¶ Mekerk: *Anglicum autem* **Dum** *duci potest à Goth:* **Dumm,** *appellatione per* onomatop: *à sono incondito quem muti edunt. Vel ab Hebræo* דום dom, *i. tacuit, siluit.* ¶ Guich: H. P. Múdo. I. *Múto.* G. Muér. L. Mutus, *quasi* mugitus, *quia* muti *edunt vocem tanquam* mugitum. *Vel à* sono μῦς, i. mu. *Sic* ¶ Varr: *lib: 6. ling: Lat:* muti *(inquit)* non amplius quam μῦ dicunt. *Vel à* דום dom, *i. siluit, si à dextra legatur.* ¶ Guich: Gr. κωφὸς, quasi κοπτοειδὴς, i. incisus, pertúsus, *cui aures aut lingua à natura vel casu aliquo* incisæ *sunt, à* κόπτω, i. scindo, incido. Heb: אלם illem, ab אלם alam, *i. ligauit, cuius lingua* ligata *est, vt loqui non possit.* ¶ Auen: Dumme.

3566 *a* **Dumpe,** *fortè à* L. domáre : *est enim affectus qui animum q.* domat & vincit, *vt quid factu opus sit non intelligat.* Vi. **Astonishment.**

3567 *a* **Dunce.** Vi. **Dunse.**

3568 **Dunce dolvne.** Vi. **Rædemace.**

3569 **Dung,** *fortè à* T. **Tingen,** i. agrum cólere ; *ad hoc enim maximè seruit, scilicet ad* agros stercorandos. I. *Stérco, Letáme.* P. Estérco. H. *Estiércol.* L. Stércus, *à* sterneńdo, *quod in agris* sternatur, *vel quòd* extergi *debeat quicquid est in ciuitate sordidum.* ¶ Isid: Lætamen *quòd terram rædat* lætam. Fimus, *quòd* fiat imus, *vt qui per agros iacitur.* ¶ Isid: B. *West. T. **Mist,** *à* **misten,** *i. obesum & pinguem facere,* à Græ. μιστὸν, i. impiere, *vndè Ang:* a mixen *or dunghill.* G. Fiéns, Fiénte, *per corruptionem à Lat:* Fimus. Græ. κόπρος ὀνθρωποβοὸς, i. stercus bouis. βολίτης, βόλιτον, à βάλλω, i. iacio, quasi τὸ ἐκβαλλόμενον, i. quod ejiciendum est. Heb: רמן domen. *Hinc ciuitas quædam* Moabitárum *dicta est* מרמן * madmen, *à copia & multitudine fimi :* a place full of dung, a dung heape, or a place where dung-cars were emptied. * a Mexen *or* Mixen *vndè.*

b *to* **Dung,** *as to* **Dung** *land.* P. Estercár. H. *Estercolár.* L. Stercoráre. G. Fumér la terre, *à* fumiér, *i. stercorarium.* I. Letamáre. B. **Mesten,** T. **Mysten.** Gr. κοπρεύω κοπρίζω, à κόπρος, i. stercus.

c *a* **Dunghill** *or mixen.* H. Estercuéro, Estercolino, Almuladár, Muladár. *Locus est extra vrbem, seu fossa, in quam totius ciuitatis colluuies & sordes proijciuntur, & quia est extra* mœnia *seu* muros *vrbis, appellarunt* Muradál, *& transpositis parum literis* Muladár. ¶ Sebastian: de Cobarru: *It is properly a place without the* walles *where the drasse and scalage of the whole Citie is cast.* P. Estercuéiro. L. Stercorárium, Sterquilinium, *à* stercore *& quisquilijs quæ in locum illum proijciuntur.* Colluuárium, Colluuies, Stercoraria, Fimétum, *à* fimus. B. **Mest-poel,** *q. Latuna stercoraria.* **Mesthoop.** T. **Mistkauffen,** *i. fimi congeries.* I. *Letamário, Letamáro.* G Fumiér. Gr. κοπρεῶν, à κοπρὸς, i. stercus. φύρμα, à φύρειν, i. miscere, *propter mistionem & colluuiem.* Heb: מרמנה madmenah, *à* רמן domen, *i. fimus.* אשפות aschphoth, *à* שפת schaphath, *i. posuit : locus vbi tota ciuitatis colluuies ponitur.*

3570 *a* **Dungeon.** G. Dongeón *seu* Donjón, *ab Heb:* דיק dajec, *quod turrim seu propugnaculum significat, aut totum aliquem excelsum & eminentem.* ¶ Guich: *Melius autem videtur dictum* Dongeón, quasi δύνον γῆν, i. terram subeuns, *seu* sub terram ingrediens : *est enim* locus ὑπόγειος, i. subterraneus, *vndè Lat:* Hypogæum, Græ. ὑπόγειον, ab ὑπὸ, i. sub, & γῆ, i. terra. T. **Ein tieffe gefängnus,** *i. carcer profundus.* H. Calabóço, *seu* Calabózo. *Sunt qui dictum volunt à* calár, *i. demittere,* & boca, *i. os, vel* foramen *aliquod* angustum & exiguum *instar* oris : *solent enim damnati in huiusmodi* barathrum *per tenue aliquod & strictum* foramen *demitti.* ¶ Guadix *dicit esse nomen* Arab: *compositum à* cala, *quod* arcem *seu* castellum *significat, &* poço, *i. puteus, quasi* puteus *quidam in* arce *vel* castello, *est enim instar sicci & profundi* putei. *Videtur tamen dici à radice Heb:* בלא cala, *i. prohibere : quia enim ibi includuntur, prohibentur ne exeant.* בלא chele, *i. carcer. Hinc etiam Arabs* castellum, arx, *à* בלא cala, *i. prohibere, arcere, vt &* arx *apud Lat: ab* arcendo. ¶ Sebastian: de Cobarru: P. Beberram. I. *Báratro.* L. Hypogæum, *vt supra.* Tullianum, *pars quædam carceris quam* Tullium *regem ædificasse aiunt.* ¶ Fest: Barathrum, *à* Gr. βάραθρον, à βαρὺς, i. grauis, *q. locus grauis, horrendus,* ¶ Etym: *aut à* βαθὺς, i. profundus, *propter profunditatem,* vel à βαίνω, i. ingredior : *peculiariter autem ita dicebatur locus* Athenis, *in quem noxij & capitis damnati deturbabantur.* Heb: סהר sohar, *i. carcer rotundus, instar* cochleæ, & fornicis *siue* cameræ laqueatæ, *vbi vincti detinebantur.* ¶ Auen: * Madmen.

3571 *a* **Dunne** *colour,* à B. & T. **dünn,** *i. tenuis.* Vi. **Bay colour,** *or* **Browne.**

3572 *a* **Dunse,** *dolt, blockhead, or hardpate,* à Lat: Densus, *quasi homo* densi & crassi ingenij : *talem enim* Latini *vocant* Crassum, Græci παχὺν, i. densum, spissum, crassum, stupidum, hebetem, tardum. G. *Grossiér.* H. Grosséro. I. *Grossoláne, Grossoláno,* à *Grosso,* i. crassus, densus. *Cætera vide in* **Dolt,** *or* **Fwle.** Dunse.

3573 ☞ **Duplicat** *is vsed by* ¶ Crompton *for a second* Letters Patent *granted by the* Lord Chancelour, *in a case wherein he had formerly done*

done the same: and was therefore thought void. ¶ Cromptons Iurisdict: fol: 215.

b * **Duplication**, *ut̃is terminus cum sit, & Lectis tantùm propriꝰ, eandem in lingua alijs omnibus retinet appellationem. Est autem* duplicatio *allegatio, quæ datur reo ad infirmandam* replicationem *actoris.* §. Rursum. *Inst. Action.*

3574 * **Dura mater**, *and* Pia Mater. *Vi. in litera* M. **Mater.**

3575 **Durable.** G. Durable. I. *Durábile.* H. Durable. L. Durábilis, *à duro, i. hard.* B. **Duerigh.** Vi. **Permanent.**

b *to* **Dure** *or last.* B. **Duren, Duerer.** T. **Dauren.** G. Durér. I. *Durare.* H.P. Durár. L. Duráre, *à durus, quia* dura *durant. Vel ab Heb:* דור dor, *i. durare, perdurare.* ¶ Auen: Vi. *to* **Endure**, & *to* **Continue.**

3576 **Dures** (Duritia) *commeth of the* French *word* Dur, *i. durus, vel* dureté, *i. duritas, and is in our Common Law a plee vsed in way of exception by him that being cast in* prison *at a mans suit, or otherwise by beating or threats hardly vsed, saieth any* band *vnto him during that straint. For the Law holdeth that not good, but rather supposith it to be constrained.* ¶ Brooke *in his abridgement in the* Dures *and* Manasse *together,* i. Duritiam & minas, *hardnesse and threatning. See the* ¶ New booke of Entries, *verbo* Dures, *and the* ¶ New termes of Law.

3577 **Durt** *or dirt,* ab Heb: טיט tit, *i. lutum, cœnum, inserto* R. ¶ Guic: *Vel à Sax:* ðoꝛ, *i. aqua, eo quod huiusmodi materia sit paludosa:* ðoꝛ *autem ab* ðeaꝛ, i. aqua. *Vel denique à* Br. dwfr, *i. aqua, quæ lutosa plerunque est. Vel à* B. **dzyt**, *à* **dzyten**, *i. cacare.* H. P. Lódo. I. *Lóto*, à L. Lútum, *quasi lotum, per antiphr: quod non sit lotum, i. mundum.* ¶ Iod: Bad: Ascens: *Vel à* λάσιον, seu λάσειον, i. aqua sordida. ¶ Becman: Cœnum, *à* κοινὸν, i. immundum, impurum, *à* κοινόω seu κοινῶ, i. inquino, *quòd tangentem* inquinet. *Dicitur &* I. *Fango*, G. Fange, *furtè corruptum ex* L. Fimus. Meyune, *à* μιαίνω, i. fœdo, inquino. G. *etiam* Bóue, Bóurbe, Bourbiér, *à gr.* βόρβορος, ¶ Nicod: βόρβορος autem per ἀναδιπλασιασμὸν *à* βάρος, quod grauitatem seu pondus significat, q. βάρβαρος. vel *à* βόσις, i. cibus, *ex quo proueniunt excrementa.* ¶ Etym: T. **Kot**, *à* κόπτω, i. infra: *nam ob grauitatem semper deorsum fertur. Vel à* קוט kot, *i. nauseauit, nauseam enim mouent res lutosæ.* B. **Leem**, *à* limus, *vel à* Chal: חלמא chelema, *i. limus, lutum, cœnum.* **Kaet**, *vt suprà.* **Slijm**, *i. limus, mucus.* Heb: יון jauen, טיט tit. *Hinc* Gr. πηλός, i. calx, *chalke.* ¶ Guich:

b *to make* **Durtie.** G. Embouér, Enfangér. I. *Insangáre.* H.P. Lodár, *à* L. Lutáre. B. **Be-schijten.** T. **Beschetten**, *à* **be** & **schetten**, *à* χέζειν, i. pédere, cacare: *alludit ad* שת schath, *i. posuit*, & שת scheth, *i. podex.* ¶ Heluig: Gr. πλάω, *à* πλὸς, i. lutum. μιαίνω, ab Heb: בא בם *i. macula.* ¶ Etymol.

c **Durtie.** G. Bourbéux, Bouéux, Fangéux. H.P. Lodóso. I. *Lotóso, Fangóso.* L. Lutósus, Cœnósus, Lutulentus. T. **Dzeckicht, Kettig.** B. **Dzeckigh, Slijckigh, Slycachtigh.** Gr. βορβώδης. Vi. Etym: suprà.

d *a* **Durt-dauber.** L. Coactiliárius, *à* cogéndo, *quòd stercora in vnum locum colligat, quod sæpius tamen cum significat qui* coactilia *concinnat & facit, i. vestimenta è coactis lanis.* ¶ Iun: Vi. **Dauber**, & **Plaisterer.**

3578 **Duskie**, à Gr. δασύς, i. vmbrosus, obscurus, densam & spissum vmbram faciens, idem quod δασύσκιος, *à* σκία, i. vmbra, & δασὺς, i. densus. Vi. **Darke.**

b *to make* **Dusbie.** B. **Verduysteren**, *à* **ver** *intens: part:* & **duyster**, *i. obscurus.* T. **Verdünstern**, *à* **ver** *partic: intens:* & **dünster**, *i. obscurus.* G. Offuscquér. H.P. *Offuscár.* I. L. Offuscáre, *ab* ob & fuscus, *i. genus coloris subnigri.* Gr. ὑποσκοτάζω, ex ὑπὸ, i. sub, & σκότος, i. niger. συσκοτάζω, *à* σκέτος, i. tenebræ. Heb: חהשיך hechescheich.

c **Dusbishnesse.** B. **Verduysteringhe.** T. **Verdünsterung.** G. Offuscatión. I. *Offuscatióne.* H. Offuscación. P. *Offuscação.* L. Offuscátio. Gr. σκοτισμὸς.

3579 **Dust.** Sax: Duꝛt. B. **Donst.** T. **Kön**, *à* κόνις, i puluis. ¶ Cruse: G. Archool, *ab Arab:* Alchool *idem:* Alchool *autem per additionem articuli Arabici* Al, *fit ab Heb:* חרל chol, *i. arena.* Vi. **Powder.**

b **Dustie.** L. Pulueruléntus, *à* puluis. G. Poudréux. I. *Polueróso.* H. Poluróso. P. *Cheo de po.* T. **Stäubig**, *à* **staub**, *i. pulvis.* B. **Stofachtich**, *à* **stof**, *i. pulvis.* Gr. κονιορτώδης, *à* κόνις vel κονιόρτος, i. pulvis.

c *Mill-***Dust.** T. **Staubmœl.** B. **Stuytmeel**, *à* **stuyt**, *i. pulvis*, & **meel**, *i. farina: est enim farina quædam volatica instar pulusculi tenuissimi*, & dicitur **Mildust**, *q. farina molendinaria, à molendinis in quibus farina hac in modum pulueris sparsa congregatur:* volatica *namque* farina *est, molendini parietes dealbans. Vndè &* à volando G. folc *dicitur.* I. *Farina che se disperde.* H. Harina que buela. P. *Frol da farinha.* L. Póllen, *à* palando *farè. Circumuolitat namque & ita hinc inde palabunda vagatur: vel quòd* huc illuc pellatur. Gr. πυς πάλη, i. flos farinæ, farina tenuissima, *à* πάλλω, i. quatio: *discutitur enim & cribratur, vt fiat purgatissima. Hæc autem farina cùm sit* tenuissima, *quouis ventorum flamine facilè dispellitur.*

3580 **Dutch.** Vi. **Duchman.**

b **Dutchland.** Vi. **Germanie.**

3581 *a* **Dutchesse.** Vi. **Duchesse.**

Dutchie Court. b ☞ **Dutchie** *Court, is a Court wherein all matters appertaining to the* Dutchie of Lancaster *are decided, by the decree of the* Chancelour *of that* Court. *And the originall of it was in* Henry the Fourth *his dayes, who obtaining the* Crowne, *by deposing* Richard the Second, *and hauing the* Dutchie of Lancaster *by descent in the right of his mother, he was seized thereof, as* King, *and not as* Duke. *So that all the* Liberties, Franchises, *and* Iurisdictions *of the said* Dutchie, *passed from the* King, *by his grand Seale, and not by Liuerie, or Attornement, as the possessions of* Euerwicke, *and of the* Earledome *of* March, *and such others did, which had descended to the* King *by other ancestors then* Kings. *But at the last* Henry the Fourth *by authoritie of* Parlament *passed a* Charter, *whereby the possessions, liberties, &c. of the said* Dutchie *were seuered from the* Crowne. *Yet* Henry the Seuenth *reduced it to his former nature, as it was in* Henry the Fifths *daies.* ¶ Cromptons Iurisdict: fol: 136. *The Officers belonging to this* Court, *are the* Chancellour, *the* Atturney, Receiuer generall, Clerke *of the* Court, *the* Messenger. *Beside these there be certaine* Assistants *of this* Court, *as one* Atturney *in the* Exchequer, *one* Atturney *of the* Dutchie *in the* Chaunceric, foure learned men in the Law, *retained of Counsell with the* King *in the said Court.*

3582 **Dutie**, à G. Déu, *i. debitus, q. debitum officium.* G. Deuoír, office. H. *Deuido.* P. Deuida, Oficio. I. *Débire, Offício.* L. Débitum, *à* debeo, *id enim est quod vel lege naturæ vel obligatione ciuilis alicui debetur:* that which by law of nature or ciuill respect is due to one. *Dicitur &* officium *ab* efficiendo, *quod* effici *debeat* fieriue. T. **Pflicht**, *forte à* **flechten**, *i. implicare: nam quasi* implicatur *vnusquisq; & tenetur ad officium præstandum. Vndè &* B. **Dat iemant behoort te doen**, *i. quod quis facere tenetur.* Gr. καθῆκον, *à* καθήκει, i. conuenit. Heb: כן chen, *quasi quod rectum & iustum est*, & עברה gnabodah, *i. seruitium*, *à* עבר gnabadh, *i. seruiuit.*

b **Dutifull**, *or seruiceable.* B. **Dienstwillich.** T. **Dienstwillig**, *à* **dienst**, *i. seruitium*, & **willig**, *i. voluntarius, promptus ad seruiendum.* G. Officiéux, Plein de deuoir. H.P. Oficióso. I. *Officióso.* L. Officiósus. Gr. θεραπευτικὸς, à θεραπεύω, i. inseruio, famulor. Vi. **Officious.**

c **Dutifully.** T. **Dienstlich.** B. **Dienstelijken.** G. Officieusément. H.P. Oficiosaménte. I. *Officiosamente.* L. Officiosè. Gr. θεραπευτικῶς.

3583 * **Duumuiri**, *two chiefe officers in* Rome *ouer persons, as our* Sheriffes *are now in* London. L. G. I. H. P. T. B. Duum-viri. Tullius Hostilius *Rex* Duumuiris *primus potestatem fecit inuestigandi de capite* M. Horatij: & *hæc prima eorum origo,* ¶ Pompon: Lætus. *Dilationem enim iudicij* M. Horatij *Rex quæritans,* duos viros *creauit, & quæstionem iudicij à se ad illos reiecit.* ¶ Feneſtell. *Alij tamen à* Tarquinio Superbo *institutos fuisse contendunt, vsque solis datam potestatem, vt libros* Sibyllinos *inspicerent.* ¶ Pompon: *The* Duumuiri *were two chiefe Officers in* Rome, *to whom* Tullus Hostilius *King of* Rome *committed the case of* M. Horatius *for killing his* sister, *to be tried, himselfe being vnwilling to* decide *it. Of the* Duumuiri *there were two sorts,* Duumuiri Sacrorum, *to whom belonged matters of* religion, *as* reading *of their* holy bookes, *and the interpreting* Sibylles *verses, &c. and* Duumuiri capitales, *which had the charge to see those executed which were condemned to die, as amongst vs our* Sheriffes. Duumuiri.

3584 **Dwale.** T. **Dullkraut.** B. **Dulcruyt**, *à* **dull**, *i. furiosus*, & **kraut**, *i. herba: furiosos namque facit & insanos qui ea vtuntur.* Vide **Sleeping Nightshade.**

3585 * *a* **Dwarfe**, *dandiprat, or elfe, one no higher then three horse-loues, a hop on my thumbe.* B. **Dwerg.** T. **Zwerg**, *à* **zwerch**, *i. obliquus: sunt enim* nani & pumiliones *plerunque obliqui, gibbosi, distorti, aut aliquo naturæ vitio* deformati. *Dwarfes for the most part are either* crooke backed, croupe shoulderd, *or some other way* deformed. B. **Naen, Naencken.** G. Naín, Naintre. I. *Náno.* H. Enáno. P. *Não.* L. Nanus, *à* Græ. *infra*, ab Heb: נין nin, *i. puer, infans, filius: sunt enim* nani *pueriles statura. Sic* Pumilus, Pumilius, Pumilio, *q. puer homulus, ex* puero & homine *constata vox.* ¶ I. C. Scalig: Perpusillus, & Pusillus, *à puso.* Homulus, * Pygmeus. Pygmei *sunt semicubitales, qui tertio anno perfectæ ætatis sunt, septimo senescunt, & dicuntur pugnare cum gruibus, & armati deferri* ab ipsis, à πυγμὴ, i. pugnus, *nam* tota cohors pede non est altior vno: *the tallest scarce a* foot high. Gr. Nανὸς, à νὴ particula priuatiua, & ἄνω, i. sursum, *minimè enim augentur in* altitudinem, *sed sunt* pumila *planè* statura. Heb: גמדים gammadim, *i. pygmæi*, à גמד gomedh, *i. mensura cubiti, aut secundum:* ¶ Hieronym: *mensura palmæ manus. Hinc* Gammadim *dicti* Pygmæi, *quasi* cubitales, *vel* palmares, *homúnculi paruæ staturæ instar* brachiorum. Gr. *etiam* dicuntur πυγμαῖοι, à πυγμὴ, i. spithama, *a span.* ¶ Hesych: *vocat* Νᾶβαι. Vndè *Gal:* Nabót, *i. Nanus,* ¶ Guich: *a dwarfe, dumplin, a Nobodie.* * Pygmeies.

b *a she* **Dwarfe.** T. **Zwergin.** B. **Dwerghinne.** G. Naíne, Naintresse. P. *Nãa.* H. Enana. I. L. *Nana.* Gr. Nανὶς.

c **Dwarfe** *cistus.* Vi. **Sunflower.**

3586 *to* **Dwell**, *videtur* corruptum à Gr. αὐλὴ, i. aula, stabulum, statio, habitatio, εναυλίζομαι, habito, εναύλισμα, habitatio, domicilium, vt sit quasi Εναυλίζω, *vel à* Goth: **Duale**, *quod idem significat.* G. Demeurér, habitér. I. *Dimoráre, Habitáre.* H. P. Morár, Habitár. L. Morari, *à* μορὸς, i. portio, *quòd ibi vbi* portionem *habeamus*, morari *solemus*, habitare, *ab* habendo, *quòd ibi sedem fixam, & firmam* habeamus, vbi habitamus, à Gr. μένω, οἰκέω, ab οἶκος, i. domus. B. **Woonen.** T. **Wohnen** à Gr. ναίειν, εναίειν, i. habitare, *nisi malis ab Heb.* בנה banah, *i. ædificare. Alludit & ad* מעון maon, *habitaculum, mansio, & ad* Gr. μονὴ, idem à μένειν, i. manere. ¶ Heluig: *vel ab Heb:* נוה nauah, *habitauit.* ¶ Vander-myl: *Heb:* עמיר gnamadh, *i. stetit, habuit stationem fixam & firmam.* נוה nauah. *Vndè* ναίω, habito, ¶ Guch: ישב jaschabh, *i. sedit, habitauit.*

b *a* **Dweiler.** T. **Einwohner.** B. **Inwooner.** G. Habitánt. I. *Habitatóre.* H. Habitadór, Moradór. P. *Moradór.* L. Habitator. Græ: οἰκητὴς.

c *to goe or* **Dwell** *in another place.* G. Transmigrér. H.P. *Transmudár.* I. L. Transmigráre, migráre: *quod vsitatiùs dicitur autem* transmigro, *q.* trans meum agrum eo, *vel ab Heb:* מגר magar, *idem.* ¶ Auen: T. **Zwziehen**, *ab* **aw**, *i. ex*, & **ziehen**, *i. proficisci.* B. **Verhuysen**, *à* **ver**, *quòd transmutationem denotat*, & **huys**, i. domus. Gr. μετοικέω, à μετὰ, trans, & οἰκέω, habito. *Heb:* גלה ghalah.

d *a* **Dwelling.** T. **Wohnung.** B. **Woninghe.** G. Demeuránce, Demeure. I. *Dimoránza, Dimóra, Dimóra.* H. P. Morada. L. Mansio, commoratio. Gr. μονὴ. *Dicitur &* L. Habitaculum, Domicilium, *à* Domo, *quod tamen propriè significat* locum habitandi, *seu* domum *in qua quis* habitat.

e *a* **Dwelling-house.** *Vi.* **House**, *or* **Mansion.**

3487 **Dy.** *Quæcunque vocabula reperiuntur scripta cum* **Dy**, *invenies in* **Di**, *vt* **Dyall**, *Vi.* **Diall.** **Dybble.** *Vi.* **Dibble.** **Dyce.** *Vi.* **Dice.** **Dyce.** *Vi.* **Dice.** & *sic de cæteris quibuscunque.*

3588 ☞ **Dyer**, *was a learned* Lawyer, *and* Lord chiefe Iustice (*del common banke*) *of the* common plees, *Hee liued in the daies of* Queene Elizabeth: *Hee writ a booke in great estimation and accompt amongst vs, called his* Commentaryes *or* Reports *in Law* French. Dyer.

E

E *Quinta est litera* Alphabéti, *vicem vocalis obtinet tam apud* Græcos, *quàm* Latinos, *altasque nationes, &* vocatur *Arami:* vu. *Assyr:* Ethimi, *Sclau:* iest. *Vand:* ed. *Iacob:* e. *Armen:* x jee. *Aegypt:* eni: Hebræi *autem* E *literam non habent, sed vocales duas, breuem vnam, alteram longam, quæ habent potestatem literæ* E, *vocalis brevis, seu* E *brevis dicitur à* Grammáticis סגול segol, *à forma* botri, & *notatur tribus punctis hoc modo* ׃ E *long Heb:* צרי tseri, *à verbo* צרר tsur, *i. coarctare: quia proferri debet obscurè vt* E *Italicum in vocibus* pena, & pénna, *inquit* ¶ Bellar:

¶ Bellar: Scheua *etiam aliquando poteſtatem obtinet* E *breuis*, *vt docent* Grammatici. Gr. ἒ ψιλὸν, ſiue E ψιλὸν, i. tenuè, *quod raptim pronuncietur & exilius*, *vt contra* η eta, *ſeu* E longum *tardius*. ¶ Canin. H. P. I. G. L. B. T. *Ang:* E. *Veteres olim* Grammatici *ſcribebant* εἶ pro E, *vt docet* ¶ Canin: *quod metri tamen cauſa factum eſſe conſtat*, *ſic & Latin. ſcriptores veteres*, *vt* omnes *pro omnes*, Epſilon *apud* Græcos *nota eſt numeri quinarij*, *vt* ה He *apud* Hebræos, *dicitur hæc litera à* Latinis, *litera* tacens, *ſeu litera* elinguis, *propter ſoni gracilitatem*.

3589 **Each**, *Each one, or euery one,* vocabulum **Edch** *factum videtur ab* Heb: אִישׁ iſch, *i. vnuſquiſque, quilibet, aut ab* אָח ach, ach *enim vnaquæque res appellatur reſpectu* ſocij ſui, *i. alterius, vt docet* ¶ Pagnin: *ſic quod in Heb: eſt* אֶחָיו achiu, * *i. ad fratrem ſuum*, Angl: *vertimus* one to another, or each to other. ¶ Exod: 25. verſ: 20. *verba ſunt hæc*, & facies eorum, vnius ad fratrem ſuum: *Ang: and there faces one to another.* לְאַחִיו leachiu, אָח ach, *enim eſt res quælibet*, vel denique à Gr. ἕκαστος idem. B. **Eick, eicks œn, ellick, jeghelick, œn jeder, jeder-man.** *q. quilibet homo.* T. **Jeder**, à Gr ἕτερος, i. alter, *q.* alter, & alter, *i. vnuſquiſque*, **ein ieglicher.** G. Chaſcún, Cháſque. I. *Ciaſcúno*, *Ciaſcheduno*, q. quiſquis vnus, *quod verſa vice*, Lat: *diuunt* vnuſquiſque, *Ogniúno*, ab *ogni*, i. omnis, & *vno*, i. vnus, *euery one.* H. Cadaúno. Cáda *apud* Hiſpan: *nunquam inuenitur ſola, ſed ſemper alteri adiungitur, dicitur autem* cáda *quaſi* cata, *à Lat:* quotus, *vt* cada véz. *quoties, quaſi* quota vice, *ſic* cada vno, *q. quotus, vnus, quotuſquique*, ¶ Sebaſtian: de Cobarruu: P. *Cadahúm.* L. Vnuſquiſque, Quilibet, quiuis, Singuli: *videtur ductum ab Heb:* סְגֻלָּה ſegullah, *i. peculium ſingulare, ſingulare quiddam ſeu eximium*, ¶ Guich: Singuli *autem ſunt* peculiares, *& quaſi ab* alijs diſtincti, & ſeparati. Gr. ἕκαστοι καθεῖς, pro κατ' εἷς, i. vnuſquiſque vnus poſt alium. *Heb:* אִישׁ iſch, *quod &* collectiuè *ſumitur, &* diſtributiuè. ¶ Auen: בֹּל אִישׁ col iſch, *i. omnis vir, vnuſquiſque, quilibet.*

3590 **Eager**, *tart, ſoure or ſharpe, biting ſoure,* à G. Aigre, *idem* Snr. I. Agro, Acérbo, Gárbo, Bruſco, Acido, Acetóſo. H. *Agrio*, *Acérb*, *Azédo.* P. Azédo. L. Acer, Acris, Acetóſus, a, um. *ab* aceto. Acidus a, um. *ab* **Aceo**, *hoc ab* ἀκὶς, i. acúmen, ἀκὴ idem, *quaſi ſaper penetrabilis & acútus.* Gr. ὀξὺς, & ὀξώδης, i. Acidus, *ab* ὀξὺς, i. acer, acútus, *vel potius ab* ὄξος, i. acétum, δεῖμις, ὃ ἀπὸ τὸ πας ῥίνας μύειν, i. nares claudere, occlúdere, comprimere, præ acrimónia. T. **Scharff.** *Sax:* ſcapp, *à Lat:* ſcáber, *i. áſper.* ¶ Heluig: *hinc Ang:* ſharp, **Sawer Eſſichtig.** B. **Soer, Suer.** *Sax:* ɣuer, à Gr. σύρω, i. traho, *omnia enim ácida, habent vim contrahendi ſecundum* médicos, *vel à* שָׂאַר ſchor *i. fermentum*, leauen of dowe, *vtpote ácidum.* ¶ Auen: *vel à* שָׂעַר ſagnar, *i. horruit, vndè* שָׂעַר ſagnar, *Hórror.* ¶ Heluig: *Br.* Ddiſſas, Svr. *Heb:* תָּמִיץ tamits, *i. ácidus, propriè inſtar panis fermentáti, generaliter verò quod vis ácidum aut áſperum deſignat.* ¶ Auen: מַר már, *à* מָרַח márah, *i. amárus fuit, à quo Latinè*, Amárus *originem traxit.*

b **Eager**, *éxtreſt, vehement, ſharpe ſet, or hoat in Action. Vi.* **Fierce, Vehement, Sharpe, Earneſt.**

c **Eager** *in fight.* G. Batailléux, Belliquéux, Aſpre au combát. I. *Pugnáce, Bellicóſo, Feróce, Aſpro nel combáttere.* H. Peleóſo, Bellicóſo, Aſpero en el peleár. L. Púgnax, ácis, *à pugna.* Aſper inter pugnandum, Bellicus, Bellicóſus, *à Bello*, i. warre. Gr. πολεμικὸς, à πόλεμος, i. bellum βάλω ἀγαθὸς, *ſæpe apud* ¶ Hom: βοὴ enim *eſt* clamor, vociferatio, *& ex conſequenti* pugna. T. **Streitbar, Streytbar**, *à* **Streiten**, *i. pugnare*, **kriegiſch**, *à* **krieg**, *i. bellum.* B. **Strijtbaer**, *à* **ſtrijt**, *i. prælium*, **Dozlocha'chtich, Dozloghſch**, *ab* **Dozloghe**, *i. bellum.*

d *to wax* **Eager**, *ſharpe or ſoure.* G. S'aigrir, S'enaigrír. I. *Agrí ſi.* H. Azedárſe. L. Acéſcere, *ab* áceo, Fieri acidum *vel* acetoſum. Græ. ὀξίζω, ὀξίς, i. ácris. T. **Sawr werden.** B. **Suer werden**, *vndè Ang:* **Soure.**

e *to make* **Eager**, *or ſoure.* G. Aigrir, Réndre aígre. I. *Agríre, far' Agro.* P. Azedár, Hazér o Fazér azédo. L. Acidáre, ácidum reddere. Græ: παροξύνω, ὀξύνω, ab ὀξὺς, i. acer, ácidus. T. **Sawr machen.** B. **Suer maecken.** *Ang:* to make ſoure.

f *ſomewhat* **Eager**, *ſharpe, tarte or ſoure.* G. Aigrét. I. *Agrétto.* H. Agrillo. L. Acidulus, *dim: ab* ácris, Sub ácidus. Gr. ὑπόξις, ab ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & ὀξὺς, i ácris. T. **Sawrlecht**, *ex* **ſawr**, *i. ácidus, &* **leicht**, *i. leuiter*, B. **Suerachtich**, *ex* **ſuer**, *i. ácidus, &* **achtich**, *i. aliquantum.* H. P. Poco azédo. Br. *Goddiſias, Svrdra.*

3591 *an* **Eagle**, *the King of Birdes.* G. Aigle. P. *águia.* H. águila. I. L. *áquila*, ab aquilo colore, *ab áqua*, quia color Aquilárum *eſt áqueus* ſeu *áquilus*, of a dun colour, *becauſe an* Eagle *is of a* dun colour, *of the collour of* water: *aut* áquila, *quaſi* acutè vidéndo *aut* volándo ¶ Feſt: *of ſharpe ſeeing or ſwift flying, in which the* Eagle *excelleth* ¶ Feſt: *vel* Aquila *quaſi* Acula, *à triplici* acumine, ſcil: *roſtri, vnguium & oculorum* ¶ Iſid: *of his threefold ſharpneſſe, viz: of* Beake, clawes, and eyes. ¶ Iſid: B. **Arendvoghel, Arend** *quaſi* **aen-rent**, *ab* **aen**, *i. ad, apud*, on vpon, at, or to, & **Rennen**, *i. curſitáre*, to run, *quaſi in prædam celeriter curſitans*, ſwiftly running to his pray, **aen randen** *belg: ſignificat*, Aggredi, impetere, invadere. *Belg: etiam vocatur* **Arn**, *vndè* Arnulphus *Carolománi* filius, Francorum & Belgarum Rex, *ab aquilæ auxilio* nomen *adeptus eſt.* ¶ Aldroua: Brit: *Eryr.* T. **Adler**, *ex* **adel**, *i. nobilitas, vtpote áuium nobiliſſima, vel* **Adeler**, *quaſi* **Edel Ahz**, *ſeu* **Edel Arn**, *i. egregius & inſignis vultur, hoc eſt* aquila, *quam vt omnium nobiliſſimam auium*, Romani *cæteris animantibus in* vexillis *ſuis prætulerunt, in the honor of the nobleneſſe of which bird, the* Romanes *before all other creatures, caried the* Eagle *in their* Bánners *and* Enſignes *of warre.* **Ahz** autem ab αἴρειν, i. tollere, *quòd in ſublime ſe tollat, libróque cælo vóliter*, vel ab αἱρεῖν, i. cápere, *propter rapacitatem eius.* ¶ Andreas Heluig: Dan: *ernis* Megiſ: à Gr. ὄρνις, i. ales, auis, κατ' ἐξοχὴν, q. auium præſtantiſſima, *vtpote* Iouis ales & altum rex. Gr. ἀετὸς, παρὰ τὸ ἀΐσσω, τὸ ὁρμῶ, i. cum impetu ruo. Vel ἀεὶ τὸ ἀεὶ ἔτος ἔχει, i. quòd ſemper verax ſit: veriſſima *enim* augúria *ab áquila* ſumuntur, aut ab ἔτος, i. annus, tempus *cum a* epitatico, *quia* plurimos annos viuere creduntur aquilæ: *etenim ætatem ſuam renouat* Aquila, *teſte* Sacroſancta ſcriptura. *Heb:* נֶשֶׁר neſcher, *Cognationem habet cum* שׂוּר ſchor, *i. aſpexit*, & יָשָׁר jaſchar, *i. rectus fuit: nam* aquila recto intuitu ſolem aſpicit. ¶ Auen: à נֶשֶׁר neſcher, *ſit Chald:* נִשְׂרָא niſra. *Arab:* אַלְנֶשֶׁר Alneſer *addito articulo Arabi:* אַל al.

b *a Sea-***Eagle**, *or water-Eagle. Vi. a* **Oſprey.**

c *an* **Eagles-***ſtone.* T. **Adler-ſtein.** B. **Arent-ſteen**, *ab* **arent**, *i. áquila*, & **ſteen**, *i. lapis.* G. Piérre d'aigle. I. *Etite.* H. Piedra de águila. L. Aetites. Gr. αἰέτης, ab αἰετὸς, i. aquila, *eſt namque lapis qui in aquilarum nidis reperiri ſolet, ſic dict: vel à* colore auis, *vel à* virtute, *quia abſque eo* aquila *párere non poteſt.*

3592 **Ealderman.** *Sax:* Ealdeꝛman. *Vi.* **Alderman.**

3593-1 *to* **Eane**, *a* Gr. ὠδίνειν, i. parturire, partus doloribus cruciari, *vel à Lat:* Enitì, *quod idem denotat. Vide to* **Bring forth** *in voce* **Bring.**

3593-2 **Earable**, *érable, or árable land.* G. Terre aráble, Térre labouráble. I. *Térra arabile, térra di lauóro.* H. Tiérra arable o de labór. L. Terra arábilis. Græ: γῆ ἀροσίμη, ἀροτὴ γῆ, ab ἀρόω, i. aro.

b *to* **Eare** *or till the ground.* B. **Eren.** à Lat: Arare. *Vide to* **Till** *or* **Plough.**

2594 *an* **Eare.** B. **Oze**, Dan: *øre.* T. **Ohr.** G. Oreille, Aureille, *à Lat:* auricula. I. *Orécchio, Orécchia.* H. Oréja. P. *Orélha.* L. Auris, *eſt pars capitis qua* vocem accipimus & haurimus, *ab* ἀΐειν, i. haurire. *Hinc* ¶ Virg:

——vocemq; his auribꝰ hauſi. *aut à* Gr. αὐϝή, i. vox,

quam percipit auditus, nam per mutationem literæ, aures dicuntur quaſi audes. ¶ Iſid: *vel à* Gr. ὦς, ὠός, ὦς, contractum ab ὄα, quod idem denotat, ab ἀίω, i. audio, *ab Heb:* אָזְנַיִם ozen, *ab* אָזַן izzen, *i. auribus percepit, auſcultauit, audiuit.* ¶ Auen:

b *the tip or ſoft lap of the* **Eare.** B. **Lapken van de oze, tipken van de oze**, *i. apex auris.* T. **Ohr-läpiin.** G. Le tendrón de l'oreille. I. *Il tenero e mórbido dell' orécchia, i. pars auris tenélla, & molliúſcula.* L. Auricula ima, auricula infima, imula oricilla, *vel* auricilla *apud* ¶ Catull: lobus. Gr. λοβὸς ἀπὸ τὸ λαβεῖν, i. prehendendo, *vel* accipiendo, *eſt enim pars infima quam prehendimus, & vellicamus, cùm quempiam admonemus*, ¶ Virg:

Cùm canerem reges & prælia, Cynthius aurem
Vellit, & admonuit &c.

c *an* **Eare-***ring.* B. **oze-ring**, *ab* **oze**, *i. auris &* **ring**, *i. annulus*, **oze-cieraet**, q. *auris ornamentum*, **oze-hangher**, q. *auripendium: eſt enim monile quod aurium lobi inſeritur, & appendet*, **oze linck: oze-bagghe**, *q. bacca auris, multæ enim gemmæ, lapideſque pretioſi baccarum formam referunt.* T. **ohren-ring**, *vt ſupra*, **ohren-zierd**, q. *auris ornamentum.* G. Oreillétte, Oreillét, Oreilleúre: *ab* oréille, *i. auris.* Pendánt d'auréille, q. *pendens de áure.* I. *Orecchíno: ab orécchia, i. áuris.* H. Cercíllo de las orejas. P. Arrecáda de las orélhas, q. *circulus auricularis.* L. Inauris, is, ab in & auris. *Eſt enim ornamentum quod ab aure* pendet, ellóbium. Gr: ἐλλόβιον, à λοβὸς, *i. ima áuris pars*, ἔρμα: ab εἴρω, *i.* néćto, *quod* ornatus cauſa auribus innecti ſolerent, ἐσώπιον, *ab* ἐν, i. in, & ὦς, ὠτὸς, i. auris: ἐνώτιον, idem. *Heb:* נֶזֶם nezen. *Cognationem habet cum* אָזֶן, *i. auris, eſt namque ornamentum quod ab aure pendet.*

d *an* **Eare** *or handell of a pot, pitcher or ſuch like. quia eiuſmodi Vaſorum anſæ auriculas referunt.* B. **Tretohzen.** *i. auris ita dicitur pars prominens poculi aut alterius rei, qua prehenditur, ſi.* Gr: etiam ὦς ὠτὸς, nam & vaſa ὦτα tribuuntur: vndè ἀμφώτος ἀμφώς, vtrinque anſatus, & δίωτα poculum *duas habens anſas.* L. Diota, *apud* ¶ Horat: à δὶς i. bis & ὦς ὠτὸς, auris. H. Aſa à *Lat:* Anſa, *vaſis auris vtrinque prominens, quæ manibus teneri ſolet*, ¶ Sebaſtian: de Cobarruu: Vi: *cætera in* **handle.**

e *an* **Eare-***picker.* T. **ein ohren-grübell, ohr-löffel.** B. **oze lepel**, *ab* **ohr, oze**, *i. auris, &* **löffel, lepel**, *i. cochleare*, a ſpoone, *quia cochlearis formam habet* auricularium *ſeu* oricularium. G. Cure-oreille, *quia curat, i. mundat & ſordibus purgat aures.* I. *Cura-orecchie.* P. mondadór das orélhas, q. *mundátor & purgator aurium.* L. Specillum, oricularium ſpecillum, auri-ſcalpium, quia ſcalpit aures. Gr: ὠτογλυφὶς, ab ὦς, ὠτὸς, i. auris, & γλύφω, i. ſcalpo.

f **Eare-***wax.* T. **ohr-wachs.** B. **oz-ſmoz**, *à* **ſmæren**, & **oze**, *i. auris, vel à* **ſmeer**, *pinguedo, ſeuum, &* **oze**, *i. auris, eſt enim ceroſa quædam, & quaſi pinguis materia auribus innaſcens.* G. l'ordúre des oreilles. I. *Sporchézza delle orécchie.* H. La Suziedád de las oréjas, i. *Spurcities quædam, ſeu ſordes aurium.* P. a Cera das orélhas. *i. aurium cera, ſic* L. Cerúmen, *quod ſit inſtar ceræ*, marmoratum aurium *vocat* ¶ Plin: aurium Spuma, *i.* Cypſele, cypſelos. Gr: κυψελὶς, κυφέλη, græcis eſt *alueare in quo apes mel ſimul, & ceram* conficiunt, hinc κυψελὶς cerumen *ſeu* cera illa aurium: quod auribus tanquam in alueari conficiatur.

g *an* **Eare-***worme, or Eare-wicke.* B. **oze-wozm.** T. **ohren-wurm**, q. *vermis auricularis: quia aures infeſtat.* G. Perce-oréille, q *penetrans ſeu fodicans aures*, a percer, *i. fodicare, perforare, &* oréille, *i. auris*: oreillére, *ab* oréille, *i.* auris. I. *Orecchiára, Verme d'orécchio.* H. Guſáno de oréja. L. Fullo, ónis, *fortè à gr:* ψύλλα, quod púlicem ſignificat: *nam quemadmodum* púlex, *ita* fullo *ſolet aures infeſtare*, Vermis auriculáris, *ſiue* auriculárius, *quia aures plerunque* petit. Gr: χάραγνος, quod cancrum ſignificat, & vermiculum auricularium apud ¶ Iun: *propter ſimilitudinem; eius enim cauda in bifurcum mucronem exit, & eſt animal multipedum.*

h *an* **Eare** *of Corne.* B. **aere van coren, are, adere, aere.** T. **ähre.** *Vel* apocopatum *ab* ariſta. *Vel* ſyncopatum ex ἀλήρ, quòd idem denotat. *Vel, ſi placet, ab Heb:* אָרַח arah, *i. decerpſit, collegit*, ¶ Heluig: G. Eſpi, eſpic. I. *Spica.* H. Eſpiga, Eſpigón. P. *Eſpiga.* L. Spica, æ, *Dicta* ſpica, q. ſpéca, *à ſpe*, ¶ Varro de re ruſtic: lib: 1. *Nam quum fruges in ſpicam exeunt, ſpem præbent hominibus. Vel à figura* ſpiculi, *quam refert, vbi primùm è folliculo erumpit*, ¶ Seruius. Vel à Gr. στάχυς, Æolice σπάχυς, i. ſpica, *vt* στάδιον, σπούδιον, i. ſpatium, è contra σπουδὴ, ſtudium, ¶ Ioſeph Scalig: ¶ Canin: cap: 48. Gr: στάχυς, ἄσταχυς. *Heb:* שִׁבֳּלִים ſchibbolim, שִׁבֹּלֶת schibboleth, *in ſingulari, non autem* Sibboleth, *& ſignificat vel* ſpicam, *vel* alueum *ſeu locum décurſus aquarum: vt exponit* ¶ Pagnin: * *non* Sibboleth, *inquam, vt* Ephraimitæ *olim pronuntiábant, tantillæ enim rei ignerátio maximæ cædis cauſa fuit vt vid: re lud:* 12. *v:* 6. *cum enim* Gilæaditæ *deuictis* Ephraimitis *tranſitus* Iordanis *occupaſſent, ſiquis* Ephraimitarum *tranſire vellet, dixerunt* Gilæaditæ, *proſer nunc* Schibboleth, *tunc dixit* Sibboleth, *neque enim ita potuit pronunciare, ceciderunt autem eo tempore* Ephraimitarum quadraginta duo millia.

* *Pronuntiátio* Sibboleth *pro* Sibboleth *cauſa maximæ cædis.*

i *to* **Eare**, *or ſhoot fourth Eares.* T. **in ahren ſchieſſen, in die ahren gehn**, *i. in ſpicas exire*, **ahren geben**, *i. ſpicas dare*, **ahren bringhen**, *i. ſpicas emittere, vel proferre.* B. **aren oft horen-aren-wozden.** G. Eſpiér, iecter eſpís. I. *Spicáre, Spigáre.* H. P. eſpigár. L. Spicare, exire in ſpicam, ſpicas protrudere. Gr: στάχυοβολέω, à στάχυς, i. ſpica & βάλλω, i. iacio, στάχυϊάω, à στάχυς, i. ſpica.

k *the beard of the* **Eare.** B. **Baerd, baerdken van de aere.** T. **Das haar am korn**, *i. comæ, ſeu tili frumenti, ariſtæ enim horridæ ſunt, & hirſutæ inſtar pilorum.* G. aréſte, barbe de l'eſpi. I. *Ariſta, la barba della ſpica.* H. La raſpa de la eſpiga, La barua de la eſpiga. P. *A barba da eſpiga.* L. Ariſta, *eſt pars ſpicæ ſummæ, & acutiſſima, dicta quod primum arideſcat.* Vel à Gr. ἄκις, quod pilum ſignificat, *eſt enim pars illa in ſpica quæ*

eſt

est instar pilorum horrentium ¶ Guich: Gr. ἀθέριξ, ἀθέριγξ, idem quod ἄθηρ, i. arista, pars spicæ acuta: dicuntur autem ἀθέριγες, ὡς ὰν εἰ θερίζειν, quæ secundo metit, seu demittit, utpote viles, & nullius pretij, ¶ Eustath: est autem arista, q. aeris exitus & longa, è glumis extans, Vi: plura in Corne and Wzead.

* Earle. 3595 *an Earle, à Sax: Eapl, ¶ Lambert: Dan: eorla. Goth: obsolet: Icrel. Br: jarll, fortè hæc omnia à Belg: eere, i. honor, & edel, i. nobilis, q. Vir honore nobilis & nobilitate honoratus. B. graue, graeff. T. graff. Graphio siue grautio (vt ¶ Paulus Diaconus lib: 5. hist: Longob: autor est) id mirat, quod Iudex. Inde Maregrauij, i. limitum judices seu præfecti, forte a גבר gabar, i superauit, prædominatus est alijs virtute, potentia & autoritate superior fuit, ¶ Heluig: G. cónte. I. Conte. H. P. Cónde. L. Cómes, itis. à comitando nomen acceperunt Comites, quòd principem comitarentur ad bella publicáque negotia, ejus latere semper hærentes. Toparcha. Gr: αὐλόαρχος, τοπάρχης, à τόπος, i. locus, & ἄρχος, i. dux, præfectus, sunt enim comites, particularis cuiusdam loci, regionis, aut districtus præfecti, ab α, i. ἅμα, simul, νια, & ἔλυθος, i. via: q. qui viâ cum altero & eadem via ambulat. The manner of creating Earles is by girding them with a sword, ¶ Cambden. pag: 107. but see the solemnity thereof described more at large in ¶ Stowes annales p. 1121. The occasion why these Earles in later time haue had no sway our the County, where of they beare their name, is not absurdly signified in Sir Thomas Smith. lib. 2. cap: 14. where he saith, that the Shyreeue is called Vicecomes, as (Vicarius Cómitis) following all matters of Iustice, as the Earle should doe: and the because the Earle is most commonly attendant vpon the King in his warres or otherwise. So that it seemeth that Earles by reason of their High employments, being not able to follow also the businesse of the County, were deuested of all that burthen, and onely enioyed the honour, as now they doe. And the Shyreeue, though he be still called vicecomes, yet all he doth is immediately vnder the King and not vnder the Earle. See County, and see Hotoman: de verb: feudal: verbo Comes: and Cassan: de consuetud: Burg: pa: 12.*

b *an* Earledom, *or County. Vi: a* County.

3596 Early, *or betimes*, à Belg: eer, *i. prius*. B. vroegh. T. frühe. Sax: Ηγο, à gr: ἠρῶ, vel ἠῶι, i. manè, tempore matutino ¶ Heluig: *vel ab Hib:* בֹּקֶר boker, *i. mane, emicatio diei* ¶ Auen: H. Temprano, Tempráno de mañana, à Lat: tempore, *i. maturè. Vi. cetera in* Betimes.

3597 *to* Earne, *or get*, à B. acren, q. *arando acquirere*, potius à Gr: ἀρύω, i. capio, recipio, acquiro, sic μισθὸν ἀρυσθαι, est mercedem capere, *to take, or earne wages. Vi. to* Gaine, *to* get.

b Earnest. B. Ernstigh, *ab* ernst, *i. serium, res seria*. T. ernst-hafftig, ernst autem videtur transpositum ex strenuus, σπουδὴς, i. asper, austerus ¶ Heluig: G. Sérieux. *Vi:* Serious.

c *in* Earnest, *earnestly, or seriously*. B. in ernst, ernstighlick. T. ernstlich, Im ernst, ohnspott, *i sine joco*. G. à bon esciént, de propós, deliberé, sérieusemént. Tout exprés, expressément, q. expressé. I. *Da douéro, senza scherno*. H. P. de veras. L. Serió, à serius, a, um, sine joco. Gr: σπουδαίως, à σπουδαῖος, i. serius.

d Earnest, *or importunate. Vi: etym: suprà. Vi:* Importunate.

e Earnest *money, i seria pecunia*. B. Gods-penninck. T. Gods-pfennig, *q. denarius Dei nomine datus ad stabilimentū & comprobationem alicujus pacti aut contractus, eo demfere modo dicit vt etiam* halff-gelt, *q. pecunia ad comprobationem contractus data*. G. árres, denier à dieu, *propter rationem suprà ostensam*. I. Arra, caparra, q *capienda arrha*. H. La señál de la compra, árras. L. Arrha, æ, f, árrhabo, ónis, m. Gr. ἀρραβεών, á Punico Iralon *idem*, ¶ Canin: vel à Syriaco Arabon, *i. arrha, arrhabo* ¶ Ioseph: Scalig: *hinc omnia ab Heb:* עֵרָבוֹן gnerabon, ¶ Auen: *hoc autem à* עָרַב gnarabh, *i. oppignerare, in pignus tradere.*

* Earth. 3598 * Earth. B. aerde, aerde. T. erd, erdreich, *dicta quod arétur*, ¶ Ioh: Bocat: *vel ab Heb:* אֶרֶץ erets, *idem, inquit* ¶ Auen: *quod veteres* Germani, *inquit* ¶ Lipsius, *Arthan coluerunt, i.* Terram matrem *quæ procul dubiò ita dicta fuit*, q. אֵם em, *mater* & אֶרֶץ erets, i. *terra*, mater terra, *Arthan*, & corruptè *Irthan*. G. Terre. P. I. *Térra*. H. Tiérra. L. Térra, æ, à gr: ἔρα, i. terra. *Vel ab Heb:* אֶרֶץ erets, *idem* ¶ Guich: *vel* terra, *quod terátur: eamque ob causam antiquus, per simplex* r *scribebatur*, ¶ Varr: Gr: γαῖα, γῆ ab Heb: גַּיְא gai, *i. vallis, locus terræ profundus*, ¶ Auen: גַּיְא ge, *idem, hinc* * גֵּיהִנֹּם gehinnom, i. *vallis* Hinnom, *vbi sacrificabant* Iudæi, *per ignem proprios filios* Idolo Molech, *hinc vsurpari solet pro inferno, seu pro loco damnatorum*. L. Gehenna. Gr: γέεννα, *in hac enim valle suos liberos viues cremabant, sic vt locus iste adeò horribilis & Satanæ destinatus, meruit, vt pro tartaro sumeretur* αἶα etiam poetis, γαῖα, &

* Adam *quid.* * ἄρουρα vndè. ἄρουρα, *quod quamuis aruum significet, seu terram arabilem, ab* ἀρόω, i. aro, *sunt tamen qui altius repetunt eius originem & deducunt ab Heb:* אָרַר arar, *i. maledicere, vt sit quasi* אֲרִירָה arurah, *i. maledicta, propter maledictionem illam quam Deus terræ imposuit pro peccato primi parentis, adeò vt in ipso suo nomine peccati & maledictionis vestigium impressum appareat,* ἔρα vel à Punico erat, vnde Lat: terra ¶ Canin: *vel ab Heb:* אֶרֶץ erets. *Est nomen generalissimum comprehendens omnes species terræ. Et per* Synecdochen *ponitur pro hominibus in terra versantibus, vsurpatur in genere communi,* אָדָמָה adamah, *à colore subrufo nomen habet: ab* אֵם * adam, *i. rubuit, rubicundus fuit, rubeus fuit, rufus fuit,* אֶרֶץ erets, *nonnulli dicunt esse thema simplex, alij ducunt à* רָצַץ ratsats, *i. triuit, contriuit, quod hominum pedibus, aliorumque animalium conteratur vt* terra *apud* Lat: *à* terendo, *vel à* רוּץ ruts, i. *trirrit, cucurrit, vel quod omnia animalia currant super facie terræ & ab ea tanquam base sustentantur, vel quod sphæra mundi currat & volutetur circa terram, alij denique à* רָצָה ratsah, i. *voluit, quod volens & sponte sua herbas, fruges, arbores cæteraque res ad vitam humanam necessarias producat, ab hac radice* אֶרֶץ erets, *fit* B aerde, aerde. T. erd. Goth: arte. Punicum: *Ert*. Arab. ardhi. Chal: *areka, area*. Gr: ἔρα. Ang: earth, *magna cum consonantia, & propinquitate, tum soni, tum naturæ.*

b Earthly. B. aerdtsch, *ab* aerde, *i. terra*. T. irrdisch, vom erdtreich her erdozen, oder, auff der erden lebend. G. terrién, né en la térre, viránt en la térre, de térre, terréstre. I. *terréno, terréstre, di térra*. H. P. terréno. L. Terrenus, a, um: Terrestris, e: *à terra*. Græ: γήϊνος, γήϊος, γαῖος, γαιήϊος, γηγενὴς, γαιόδης, γεώδης à γῆ vel κοτυλὸς, χθόνιος, à χθών, i. terra, terra egesta, χθαμαλὸς, à χθὼν, i. terra, γαῖα, i. terra.

c *the description of the* Earth. *Vi:* Geography.

d *an* Earth-nut. B. Jerd-note, *i. nux terræ, quia procreatur in terra*. Vi. Saligot.

e *an* Earth *quake*, q. *tremor terræ*, a trembling or quaking of the *Earth*.

T. erd-bidem, erd-beben. B. aerd-bevinghe, *ab* aerde, *i. terra* & bevinghe, *i. motus, à* beuen, *i. mouere*. G. Terre-trémbie, trembleménт de terre. I. *terremóto*. H. Temblór de tiérra, i. *tremor terræ terremóto*. L. terræmótus, terræ quassatio. Gr: Σεισμὸς τῆς γῆς, & σεισμὸς, à σείω, i. moueo, quatio, concutio, agito, *hæc vox, licèt propriè de omni concussione dicatur, plerunque tamen de terræ motu dici solet, eodem modo. Heb:* רָקַשׁ ragnasch, à רָקַשׁ ragnasch, *i. moueri, commoueri, trémere*. Græci autem *varias habent species terræmotuum*, nonnullos vocant παλμωδίας qui terra concussa moles immanes sursum propelliunt, & quasi vibrant, alios χασμωδίας qui terram ingenti impetu ὀλίζει, i. findunt, & per ὀρυμωδίας quædam, seu fissuras erumpunt, alios autem χασμωδίας, qui voragine quadam subita terrarum partes absorbeat, quasi ingenti χασμάδα seu hiatu, alios denique μυκησίας, qui cum fragore, & mugitu viscera terræ quatiunt à μυκάω, i. mugio: Quia verò in cæteris linguis non habent vocabula *propria quibus experimentur, nisi* per Periphrasim, *sufficiet hic nomina* Græca *addidisse, cum verâ & genuina interpretatione, & nominis ratione*. Br: *da vrgryn, ne grynfa.*

f *fullers-*Earth. G. Térre à lauér, Térre à degraissér, *i.* ostér la graisse, Térre de sauón, Térre Cimolienne. I. *Cimolia*. H. P. Gréda cimólia. L. Créta cimólia: *quod adueháatur ex insula* Cimólo. *Creósque rúra Cimólii* ¶ Ouid: 7. Metam:

3599 Ease. G. aise, à *Lat:* otio, *videtur fieri*, à G: ἄεσθαι i. prosper fortunatus, vel ab ἴασις, i. sanatio, *non tantum enim otium seu voluptatem quandam significat, sed & sanationem, hinc dicimus de eo qui non est plane sanus, il est mal à son aise*, ¶ Nicod: Angl: *he is ill at ease, vel* I. Agio. P. ócio. H. Descanso, sosliego, ócio. L. Otium, ij, ócium, ij, n: *forsan contract: à gr:* ἠσυχία, i. tranquillitas, ¶ I. C. Scaliger *existimat derivari ab* aure. Et quidem diminutiuum *aurior* ratione materiæ non repugnat. Sed & obliqui, ὡτὸς ὠτὶ, ab ὦς assonant. *Et Latinè in aurem dormire. Audiamus Verò* ¶ Scal: *in* Ænigm: *Quod pauci norunt*, græca *vt dicatur ab aure, Datque ideò studijs nomen & actua sua*, ¶ Becm: Gr: σχολὴ. T. müss, *fortè ab Heb:* מוֹסָה masah, *seu* מָסַס masas, *i. liquefactus est, dissolutus est: siquidem animi velut diffluant otio* ¶ Heluig: müssiggang, à müssig, *i. extrà & gehen, i. ire, incedere*, well. *Vi.* Leasure, Rest, Quiet, Delight.

b *to* Ease, *lighten or disburden*. B. verlichten, à licht, *i. leuis*. T. leichteren, erleichteren, à leicht, *i. leuis*. G. Allegér. I. *Alleggiáre, allegerire*. H. P. Defrargár, aliuiar. L. Leuare, alleuare, *ab* ad & leuare, vtrumq; ab adiectiuo leuis Gr: κουφίζω, à κοῦφος, i. leuis, ἐπικουφίζω, ab ἐπὶ, i. super & κουφίζω, i. leuare, alleuiare. *Heb:* קָלַל kallel, *à* קָלַל kalail, *leuis* קָלַל killel *tamen sæpius significat vili pendere*, parui facere, contemnere, blasphemare.

c *to* Ease *or mitigate*. Vi: *to* Mitigate.

d ☞ Easement (esamentum) *is a seruice that one* Neighbour *hath of another by* Charter *or* prescription *without profit, as a* Way *through his ground, a* sinke *or such like*. ¶ Kitchin: fol: 105. *which in the Ciuill law is called* Séruitus prædij.

e Easie, *or not difficult*. G. aisé, q. *quod otio voluptate ac nullo fere labore fieri aut acquiri potest*, facile. I. *Fácile, agéuole*, q. *quod quis facilè agere potest*. H. fácil. P. ligeiro de se fazér, q. *facile faciu*, ligeiro *autem dicitur*, á Gr: κοῦφος, i. suauiter, molliter, ¶ Sebastian: de Cobarruu: L. Facilis, e, à facio: q. *quod facilè fieri possumus*. Gr: εὐχερὴς: ab εὖ, i. benè, & χεὶρ, i. manus, *quasi quod manu facilè fieri potest*, ῥᾴδιος, contract: à ῥηϊδιος. *Aliqui hujus vocis Etymologiam ex adverbio* ῥέα, i. facile *deduxerunt, originem habente*, à ῥέω, i. fluo: *quoniam quæ factu facilia sunt, quasi* fluere *videntur. Heb:* נָקַל nakal. B. Licht om doen. T. Leicht zu thun, i. *leuis ad faciendum.*

3600 *the* East *where the Sunne riseth*. B. oost, oosten, den opganck der sonnen, *ascensus solis*. T. Ost, *ab Heb:* מִזְרָח motsa *idem, abiato m. fit autem à radice* יָצָא iatsa, *i. exiuit, quod sit locus vndè Sol oritur, & ad nos exit, lumenque educit mortalibus*. ¶ Guich: Vfkgang, *ab* auff-gehen *i. surgere, oriri*, q. pars illa *seu* plaga *ubi* Sol oritur. G. Est, Orient, Levánt. I. *Oriénte, Levánte, q. il luogo dove si leua il sole*, i locus vbi Sol super terram exit, & se leuat, *sic* H. Leuánte, Oriénte. P. *Oriente*. L. Oriens, éntis, *ab* orior, *to rise*. Gr: ἀνατολὴ, ab ἀνατέλλω, i. orior, & *propriè de* Sole & Luna *dicitur, vt volunt* Grammatici. *Heb:* מִזְרָח miztach, à זָרַח zarach, *i. oriri*, קֶרֶם kedem. ¶ Pagn. à קִדַּם kiddem, *præoccupauit, præuertit: est enim* oriens *quasi pars mundi* anterior.

b *the* East-wind. *Vi. in* Winde.

3601 Easter, B. oester, osteren, oester-dagh, paesch-dach, paeschen. T. ostern, *olim erat* Vrstand, *concisum ex* aufferstand, *i. resurrectio*. ¶ Heluig: *quod eo nimirum tempore* Sol Iustitiæ, ortus sit, Easter, *ab* East, *because at that time, our Sunne of righteousnesse did rise, as the Sunne at the East.* Oester *etiam* Saxonum Dea *fuit, cui mense* Aprili *sacrificarunt. Vndè* Aprilem, *inquit* ¶ Beda, *in libro de temporibus*, Oester-monath, *vocarunt: & Angli etiam* Paschatis *festa vocant* Easter. ¶ Cam: G. Pásque. I. *Pásqua, Paschа*. H. Páscua, Pasqua. P. *Páscoa*. L. Paschа. Gr: πάσχα, ab *Heb:* פֶּסַח pesach, *q. transitio, à* פָּסַח pasach, *i. transire, præterire*, apud Iudæos *est festum in memoriam quod transijt seu præterijt* Dominus *ædes filiorum* Israel, *& non percussit primogenitos eorum. This feast amongst the* Iewes, *is called the* feast *of* Passeouer, *in remembrance of the* passing ouer *of the* Lord, *when hee* passed ouer *the houses of the* children *of* Israel *in* Ægypt, *and smote them not*. ¶ Exod: 12. *Dicitur etiam Hispanis* Florida, *à floríno & vernanti anni tempore, incidit enim* Paschа *in tempus anni* vernum.

3602 *to* Eate. B. Eten. *Sax:* ετεn. T. Essen, *à Lat: esse, pro* comédere, *vel à* Gr. ἔδειν, idem ¶ Heluig: G. Mangér. I. *Mangiáre, Magnáre, à Lat:* manducáre, *vel potiùs à* mandere. ¶ Canih: H. P. Comér, à L. Comédere, Edere, à gr. ἔδω, idem Manducó. *a. mánum duco, suppl: ad os. Vel à* mándere, *to eat*. Comedo, à κομέω, i. nútrio, *vel à* con, & edo. Mándere, q. manu dare, *scilicet*, cibum ori, vesci, ab esca. Gr: ἔδω, ab ἔδω, vel ἐδέω, i. edo, *hoc autem ab Heb:* עָרַן gnadan, *delicatè vixit, delicatus est*, עֲרָן gneden, *deliciæ, voluptas*. ¶ Heluig: φάγω, vel ἐνγω, *ab Heb:* בָּגַד bagh, *q.* βάγω, ¶ Guich: *quod cibum denotat. Heb:* אָכַל achal. *Cognati item habet cum* כָּלָה calal, *i. consummauit*, & כָּלָה caleh, *i. absumptus est*, & כּוּל col, *i. sustentauit, nam edere est cibum* absumere, *quo vita & natura* sustentatur. ¶ Auen:

b *to* Eat *all, or to eat rauenously. Vi. to* Deuoure.

c *a great* Eater. T. B. Vraser, à βράσσειν, i. comédere, depáscere.

¶ Mekrch:

¶ Mekerk: *de pronunt:* l. gr. Vi. **Gluttón.**

d *an* **Eate-***flesh, a stone so called.* B. **Sarck, Sarck-steen,** *sit autem* **sarck,** *à* σάρξ, i. caro, *vid: infrà.* T. **Ein gattung eines steins der die eingelegte leib in dem grab verzehrt.** G. Sarcophage. I. *Sarcóphago,* aut *Sarcófago.* H. Sarcóphago P. *Sarcófago.* L. Sarcophagus, i. Græ: σαρκοφάγος, à σάρξ, i. caro, & φάγω, i. edo, comedo. *Est lapidis seu marmoris genus, quod circa* Assum Troadis *exscinditur: in quo corpora defunctorum condita, absumi intra* quadragesimum diem *constat, exceptis dentibus.* ¶ Plin: lib: 36. cap. 17. *Vnde nomen habet à* carne edenda.

3603 *the* **Eaues,** *or eavings of an howse.* B. **Dos-dzup, Hwos-dzup,** *ab* **wosen,** *seu* **hwosen,** *i. haurire, &* **dzup,** *i. gutta, quod* guttas *cadentes* hauriat *siue* recipiat. ¶ Kilian: *Vel à* Gallico *vocabulo* eaues, i. aquæ, *quas prohibet, ne parietes abluerent, or from the old* French *word* eaues *signifying* waters, *because it keepeth the raine* water *from wetting the walles.* G. Rabát, Rabbát, *ex* rebáttre *seu* rebátre, *i. reverberáre, quia pluuiam reverberat,* i. it beates backe the rayne. Vi **Pénthouse.**

3604 *an* **Ealwe,** *or ewe.* B. **Duwe, Dye, Dwe,** *inquit* ¶ Gesner: Sueuis *dicitur* ouis fœmina, *quæ agnos & reliquas* oues *in pascua ducit,* **ouwe** *enim seu* **auwe** *est pratum, pascuum.* ¶ Kilian: **oye** *autem fit à* Gr. οἶς, vel οἰς, i. ouis. *Cætera omnia vi. in* **Shæpe.**

3605 *the* **Ebbe** *or ebbing of the sea.* B. **Ebbe,** *q. abitus maris,* the departing of the sea. T. **Eb, Abtauff des meers,** *q. recessus maris.* G. Ebe, Reflúx, Reflót. I. *Riflússo.* H. Refluxo, Mençuante de mar. P. *a vazáste da máre.* L. Refluxus *seu* recéssus maris, *qui à aqua se recólligit, & in mare* réfluit *atque* recédit. Reciprocátio maris, Refúsio maris, Mare refugum, refluum, recedens, & decrescens. Gr. ἀναῤῥοια, ab ἀναῤῥέω, i. refluo, ab ἀνὰ, i. retrò, & ῥέω, i. fluo. μεταῤῥοια, à μεταῤῥέω, i. refluo, reciproco. παλινδρομία, à πάλιν, i. rursus, & δρόμος, i. cursus, *q. cursus maris reciprocus & retrogradus.* Br. trai r nior.

3606 **Ebene** *or* **Ebonie** *tree or wood.* B. **Eben-boom, Eben-hout.** T. **Eben-baum,** *i. ebenus arbor.* **Eben-holz,** *i. ebenus lignum.* G. Hebéne, Ebéne. I. *Ebeno, Ebano.* H. Ebenúz, *rectius* Abenúz. P. *Aruore de Ægypto, q. arbor in* Ægypto *crescens.* L. Ebenus, i. Hébenus, i, f. Græ. ἔβενος, ἔβενος, ab Heb: הבן hoben, *i. ebenus.* ¶ Guich: *Cognationem habet cum* אבן eben, *i. lapis,* & בנה banah, *i. ædificare. Est ligni genus quod nascitur in* India & Æthiópia, *& cæsum durescit in* lapidem, *ideóque* ædificijs *aptum.* ¶ Auen:

b **Ebonie** *or* **Ebony.** Vi. **Ebene.**

*Hebræus *vnde.*

3607 * *an* **Ebzew,** *or* Hebrew, *one of the Nation of the* Iewes *or* Ebrewes. G. Hebrieu, Ebrieu. I. H. P. *Hebréo, Ebréo.* L. *Hebræus, Ebræus. Gr. ἑβραῖος. Heb:* עברי gnibri, *à* עבר gnabar, *i transiuit.* עברי Gnibri *à* Cananæis *dictus est* Abraham, *eo quod trans* Euphratem *venerat habitatum in terra* Canaan: *ab eo deinde nominati sunt omnes posteri eius* Ebræi. ¶ Auen: Gnibri, *which signifieth an* Ebrew, *is so called from the word* gnabar, *which is as much as to* passe ouer: *for* Abraham *which was the father of the* Ebrewes, *went from* Mesopotamia, *and passing the riuer* Euphrates, *came and dwelt in the land of* Canaan, *being commanded by* God *to forsake his country and his fathers house, and to goe vnto the land which* God *would shew him. Now* Abraham *dwelling amongst the* Canaanites, *was called by them* * Gnibri, *which is as much as a* passer ouer, *because hee passed ouer the riuer* Euphrates: *and from him were all his posteriste called* Hebræi, *or* Ebræi, *as it is formerly shewed out of* ¶ Auen: *Sunt tamen qui dictos volunt* Ebræos *ab* Ebero, *cuius mentio fit* ¶ Gen: 10. * Eberum *enim solum* Phaleci *patrem, dicunt non consensisse in structuram* Babylonicę turris, *ideoque confusis aliorum linguis* Eberi *sermonem integrum permansisse, eaque, inquit* ¶ Cedrenus, *lingua est, qua* Adamus *vsus est, & ab hoc posteri gentilitio nomine* Ebræos *se nominarunt. Others are of opinion, and amongst them* Cedrenus, * *the* Ebrewes *to haue beene so called from* Eber, *of whom we reade* ¶ Gen: *the tenth. For this* Eber *the father of* Phaleg *would not consent to the building of the Tower of* Babel, *therefore all other tongues being confounded, only the* Ebrew *remained pure and incorrupt in the familie of* Heber, *from which* Abraham *descended. This was that tongue which* Adam *spake, and which remained vncorrupt in that generall confusion: so that from* Eber *both tongue and people tooke their name.*

* Hebrewes *so called of* Heber.

* Abraham *cur vocabatur* Gnibri.

3608 **Ebrietie** *or drunkennesse.* G. Ebricté. I. *Ebrietà, Imbriacchézza.* L. Ebrietas, átis, *ab* ébrius, a, um. Vi. **Drunkennesse.**

b **Ebriositie,** *or continuall drunkennesse.* G. Ebriosité. I. *Ebriosità.* L. Ebriósitas, *ab* ebriósus. Græ. ὀινοφλυγία, ex οἶνος, i. vinum, & φλυω, i. férueo.

3609 * **Ebullition,** *boiling or bubling vp.* G. Ebullitión. I. *Ebullitióne.* H. Ebullición. L. Ebullitio, ónis, *ab* ebullio, is. Vi. **Boiling.**

3610 * **Eccentricall,** *or without centre.* G. Eccentrique. I. H. P. *Excéntrico.* L. Excéntricus. Græ. ἐκκεντρικὸς, ab ἐκ, i. ex, extra, & κέντρον, à centrum.

3611 **Ecclesiasticall,** *or belonging to the Church.* G. Ecclesiastique. I. P. *Ecclesiástico.* H. Ecclesiastical, Ecclesiástico. L. Ecclesiásticus, a, um. Gr. ἐκκλησιαστικὸς, ab ἐκκλησία, i. Ecclesia, *the Church.* B. **Ghestelick,** *Ang:* Ghostly. T. **Geystlich,** *à* **geyst,** *i, spiritus,* quasi *spiritális* siue *spirituális.* Br. Eglwysig.

*Echo. 3612 * *an* **Echo,** *a resounding or giuing againe of a voice.* I. *Ecco, Ribattiménto, Vóce rifléssa, Ripercuotiménto, Ripercóssa, Risonánza, Riuerberatióne di vóce ò suóno.* H. Echo, Eco. P. G. *Echo.* L. Eccho, Echo. Græ. ἠχὼ, ab ἦχος, i. sonus, vox: *est enim* eccho *vox ex aeris repercussione & reuerberatione. Fingunt esse* vocis & aeris *filiam. Dicitur etiam* L. Resultans sonus, Imago vocis, & Iocosa imago. B. **Weder-toon,** *à* **weder,** *i. rursus, contra, &* **toon,** *i. sonus.* **Wedersal.** T. **Wider-schall,** *ab* **wider,** *i. rursus, &* **schall,** *i. sonus.* Br. *Ecchо, karreglefen.*

3613 **Ech** *one,* à Gr. ἕκας, idem. Vi. **Each** *one.*

*Eclipse. 3614 * *an* **Eclipse** *of the Sunne or Moone.* G. Eclipse. I. *Eclissi, Ecclissi.* H. P. Eclipsi. B. **Eclipsis.** Br. *Eklips.* L. Eclipsis, is, f. *à gr. infrà.* Defectus Lunæ *vel* Solis, Deliquium Lúnæ *vel* Sólis, *à* delinquo, *i. deficio.* Lúnæ labor, Obscurátio lunæ. Gr. ἔκλειψις, ab ἐκλείπω, i. déficio, *to faile.* γνοφωδία, à γνόφος, i. caligo, tenebræ, & μήνη, i. lúna. σκότωσις τῆς σελήνης, i. obscurátio lunæ. Eclipsis Lúnæ *est, quum Sol per interpositionem terræ ita* Lunæ *opponitur, vt illam illuminare non queat.* Eclipsis *verò* Solis, *quum* Solis *radij aliqua ex parte à nobis auertuntur, per interiectum & oppositum* Lúnæ *corpus.* T. **Finsternusz der sonnen oder des mondes** *i. obscuratio Solis vel Lunæ.*

b *the* **Eclipticke** *line or way of the Sunne, so termed, because the* Eclipses *happen when the* Moone *is either in coniunction or opposition vnder this line.*

G. Ecliptique, Eclyptique. I. *Ecclittica, Eclíttica.* H P. Ecliptica. L. Linea Ecliptica. Gr. ἐκλειπτικὴ, ab ἐκλείπω, i. deficio, *q. Defectuosa, propter* Solis Lunæque *defectum sub hac linea.*

c *to* **Eclipse.** G. Eclipsér. I. *Ecclissáre, Eclissáre.* H.P. Eclipsár, *à Lat:* Eclipsis. Vi. *to* **Darken,** *or make* **Darke.**

* Eglogue. 3615 * *an* **Ecloge,** *Eglogue, or Eclogue, a pastorall speech.* Br. Eglog. G. Eclógue, Eglógue. I. H. P. *ecloga,* siue *égloga.* L. Ægloga, Ecloga, æ. Gr. ἐκλογὴ, ab ἐκλέγω, i. eligo, déligo: *nam propriè dicitur* eléctio, delectus. Sed κατ' ἐξοχὴν ἐκλογαὶ dicuntur *separata quædam poemata & selecta, quæ res quidem varias, sed eas pastorales, tractant.* Vel quasi αἰγολογὴ, ab αἴξ, i. capra, & λόγος, i. sermo, *quasi sermo quo inter greges & armenta vti sunt Pastores. Tales sunt* Eclogæ ¶ Virgil: *vbi varia sunt Pastorum inter se colloquia & sermocinationes.* T. **Ecloga, Hirten-gespzech,** *q. pastorum colloquium.* B. **Ecloga, Boerenitet,** *i. rustica cantilena.*

3616 * **Ectasis** *a figure.* G. Ectase. I. H. P. *éctasi.* L. éctasis. Gr. ἔκτασις, ab ἐκτείνω, i. extendo: *est enim* exténsio *syllabæ contra naturam verbi, vt* Italiam fato profugus, &c. *vbi* I *in voce* Italia *contra naturam metri necessitate producitur.*

* Eden. 3617-1 * **Eden.** G. Edén. I. *Eléne.* H. L. Eden. Heb: ערן gneden, *verbs est* Syriæ *ad* Euphratem *sita, prope quam erat* Hortus Edenis, *ab Heb:* ערן gnadan, *i. delectari, delicias: vnde sæpe dicitur* Hortus Edenis, *i. hortus* deliciárum, *seu* hortus voluptatis, *vt vertit* ¶ Hieronym: *erat enim* hortus *omni arborum, plantarum, herbarum, florumque genere instructissimus, ipsius* Dei *delicium, primique hominis splendidum domicilium.* Hinc Gr. ἡδονὴ, i. voluptas. Et certè διὰ τὴν ἡδονὴν, propter voluptatem, *& eam momentaneam, ex vnius pomi esu conceptam, ejectus erat è* Paradiso, *omnis voluptatis* horto *Protoplastus, vt terram coleret è qua desumptus erat.*

3617-2 *the* **Edge** *of a weapon.* Goth: **eggen,** forte à Græ. ἀκὴ, i. cúspis, acúmen, ácies. T. **Schartfe, Schneide.** B. **Snéde, à snyden,** *i. secáre.* **Scherpte,** *vnde Ang:* sharpe. G. le Trenchánt, le Taillánt, *à* trencher & tailler, *i. secáre.* le Fil, *i. Filum,* ob eius tenuitatem. I. *Il Tágliо, à tagitáre,* i. secáre. *Il Filo.* H. El hilo, filo, *q. filum.* Agudéza, *ab acutus.* Córte, *sta dicitur* acies *cuiusuis rei, à* cortár, *i. scindere, secare, dividere.* ¶ Sebastian: de Cobarruti: P. *o Fio,* i. filum, *vt antea.* L. Acumen, Acies, ei, *à* Gr. ἀκὴ, ἀκὶς, ἀκὴ, στόμωμα, στόμωσις, à στόμα, i. os, *q. os ferri.* Sic Heb: פה peh, *i. os, vt* os gladij, *de quo infra.* Heb: שן schen, *q. dens cultelli, &c.* à שנן schanan, *i. acuere.*

b *to set on an* **Edge.** Vi. *to* **whet.**

c *the* **Edge** *or brinke of any thing, as of a riuer,* metáphora sumpta à ferri alicuius acie *seu* extremitate, *propter similitudinem.* Heb: *elegantèr vocant* שפה saphah, *i. labium: margo enim, vel ora, aut extremitas alicuius rei est instar labij,* labium *enim est oris* extremitas *& ora. Vi. cætera in* **Wozder, & Wózdure.**

d *the* **Edge** *of a garment.* Vi. **Hemme,** *or* **Wozdure.**

e *to set ones teeth on* **Edge.** B. **De tanden egghen.** T. **Die zän spitzig machen,** *q. acuere dentes.* G. Agacér. I. *Stupefáre ò rintuzzáre i dénti.* H. Embotár las diéntes. P. *Botár as déntes,* à Belg: **bot,** *i. hebes.* L. Stupefácere déntes, *q. stupére fácere déntes.* Hebetáre, *i. hébetes fácere.* Græ. ἀμβλύνω, ab ἄμβλυς, i. hébes, obtúsus. Br. *i ddannedalymmv.*

* Διστομος, two-edged. f *two-***Edged.** T. **Zweyschneidig,** *à* **zwey,** *i. duo, &* **schneiden,** *i. secáre.* **Das an beiden seiten hawet, oder schneidet.** B. **Dat van beyde syden snydet,** *i. quod vtrinque scindit.* G. Trenchánt des deux bouts ou costéz. I. *che há dúe tágli.* H. Que córta de entrámbas partes. L. ánceps, pitis. ánceps (*inquit* ¶ Festus) *significare videtur, quod ex vtraque parte* caput *habet, vt* securis, bipénnis. *Sed magis à* capiendo, *quod ex vtraque parte* capiat *&* scindat. Gr. * δίστομος, quòd habeat *duo* στόματα, i. ora duo: *os enim pro* acie *accipitur, vt* στόμωμα apud Gr. & פה peh *apud* Hebræos, *vt suprà diximus. Hinc* gladius *dicitur* comedere *&* deuorare, *quod* oris *proprium est, &* gladius anceps *seu* acutus *dicitur* חרב פיפיות cherebh pipijoth, *i. gladius orum,* a swvord of mouthes, or a mouthed swvord.

g **Edgeling,** *or with the edge.* G. De taille. I. *Di tágliо.* L. Cæsim, *à* cædo. Gr. τμηδὸν, à τέμνω, i. scindo, séco.

3618 *an* **Edict** *or státute.* G. Edict, m. I. *Editto.* H. P. Edito, Edicto. L. Edictum, i, n. *ab* edicendo, *i. from publike proclaiming of it.* T. **Gebott,** *à* **gebieten,** *i. mandare, edicere, præcipere.* Græ. διάταγμα, à διατάττω, siue διατάσσω, i. edico, mando, à διὰ, i. ad, per, & τάττω siue τάσσω, i. ordino. Heb: מצוה mitsuah, *à* צוה tsuuah, *i. præcipere, mandare, iubere.* דת dath, vnde θεσμὸς, i. lex, statutum, edictum. ¶ Guich: Vi. **Statute.** Br. *Order, Statyt, Helynt.*

3619 *to* **Edifie** *or build.* G. Edifier. I. *Edificáre.* H.P. Edificár. L. Ædificáre, *q. ædes fácere.* Vi. *to* **Build.**

b *to* **Edifie** *or instruct.* G. Edifier. P.H. Edificár. I. *Edificáre.* L. Ædificáre. Vi. *to* **Instruct.**

c **Edification,** *or instruction.* G. Edification. I. *Edificatióne.* Vi. **Instruction.**

d *an* **Edifice** *or building.* G. Edifice. H.P.I. *Edificio.* L. Ædificium, ij, n. Vi. **Building.**

* Edill. 3620 * *an* **Edill,** *an Officer in* Rome, *whose charge was to ouersee the building of* Temples, *as also of priuate houses, such as our* Church-wardens *or* Surueyers *are.* G. I. H. P. Edile. L. Ædilis, *dictus ab* ædibus *curandis: nam ædes & sacras & priuatas procurabant. Quatuor erant* Ædiles *apud* Roman: *duo qui à* solio eburneo *Curules dicti sunt: hi regijs vtebantur insignibus, & ornati purpura curam sacrificiorum & ludorum habebant: Alij duo qui* annonæ *erant præpositi, ideoque* Cereales *appellati, quòd* Cerealia munera, *i. frumenta curabant. Vi.* ¶ Pompon: Lætum, & ¶ Festel:

* Edipus 3621 * **Edipus,** *or* Oedipus, *filius* Laij Thebanorum Regis, & Iocastæ. *Ita dictus fuit* à tumóre pedum, *from the swelling of his feet,* ab οἰδέω, i. tumeo, & πούς, i. pes. *Hinc illud de* Oedipo *apud* Senecam ¶ Senecam: *Forata ferro gessera vestigia,* tumore *nactus nomen, &* vitio pedum. *Solvit ænigma* Sphingis *quam* Iuno *irata in agrum* Thebanum *immiserat: vnde natum celebre prouerbium,* Dauus sum, non Oedipus. *Vi. plura in voce* **Oedipus.**

3622 *an* **Edition,** *setting foorth, or impréssion.* G. Editión. I. *Editione.* H. Edición. P. *Edição.* L. Editio, ónis, *ab* édere, *to set foorth.* Vi. **Impression.**

3623 *to* **Educate.** L. Educáre. Vi. *to* **Bring** *vp,* in voce **Bring.**

b **Education,** *nurture, or bringing vp.* G. Education, Nourriture, Effleuément. I. *Alleuaménto, Educatione.* H. Educación, Criança. P. *Educação, Criação,* à criár, *i. educáre.* L. Educátio, ónis, *ab* educándo. B. **Op-voedinghe,** *ab* **op-voeden,** *i. educare, a feeding vp.* T. **Erziehung, Erneehzung,**

Ernéhzung, *ab* erzíehen *&* ernéhzen, *i.* eau áre. Aufferziehung, *ab* aufferziehen, *i.* educare. Gr. ἀγωγή, ab ἄγομαι, i. educo, as. τροφή, à τρέφω, i. nútrio, éduco. Heb: טִפֻּרָה tippuach. ¶ Auen: ¶ Pagnin:

An Ele. 3624 *an* **Ele.** B. **Iel.** T. **Nébbelinck**, *à* nebbe, i. rostrum: *vsitatur enim anguilla quodammodo* rostrata. nebba *autem vt docet* ¶ Plin: *apud veteres* Gallos *rostrum significat.* ¶ Kilian: T. **Ial, Ihl**, ab ἰλύς, i. limus, generatur enim ἐν τῇ ἰλύϊ, è limo, *vt docet* ¶ Oppian: G. Anguille. P. *Enguía.* I. H. L. Anguilla, æ, *dicti: quòd specie* anguem *repræsentet*, from the forme of a snake. *Vel melius* à Gr ἔγχελυς, hoc autem ἀπὸ τοῦ ἐν ἰλύϊ χέεσθαι, quòd moueatur in limo. ¶ Etym: *The* * Isle of Elie *may be called the* Isle of Eeles, *for the abundance of* Eeles *that are in it: or the* Isle of mudde, à Gr. ἰλύς, i. limus, *as being a* muddie *and* fennie *Country.*

* Elie.

b * *an* **Ele** *fpeare.* B. **Iel-fperre, Iel-fchere, Iel ghær,** *fuscina cuspidibus horrens qua anguillæ capiuntur.* T. **Eyn ahl-gere.** G. Fourchefiere, Fourchefiere a trois pointes, *i. fuscina tres habens cuspides, seu mucrones, quibus pisces aut anguillæ confodiuntur.* I. *Fuscina.* L. Fuscina, Tridens *apud* ¶ Plin: *à tribus dentibus.* Sic Gr. τεισόδης, à τρεῖς, i. tres, & ὀδούς, i. dens, & τεισαινα, à τρεῖς, i. tres. ἰχθυόκεντρον, ab ἰχθύς, i. piscis, & κέντρον, i. stimulus. τεισκεντρον δορυ, i. hasta triunguis, à τρεῖς, i. tres, & ὄνυξ, i. vnguis. τεισκυφ & ολχωὴ, i. cuspis, *seu* mucro trium orum, *a three mouthed fpeare.* H. Arrexáque, *&* Arraxáque, *nomen est* Arab: *& significat* hastam, *aut* instrumentum ferreum tres habens mucrones, *seu* tres cuspides. ¶ Sebastian: de Cobarruu: *& peculiariter significat instrumentum* dentibus *mucronatum, quo* anguillæ *collectæ figuntur, fodiuntur, & capiuntur.*

c ☞ **Ele fares,** *alias* Vare, Ann. 25. H. 8. cap. 7. *be the prie troud of* Eeles.

3625 **Effect.** G. Efféct. I. *Effétto.* H. Eféto, Efecto. P. *Effeito.* L. Effectus, us, *ab* efficiéndo. B. **Vol-bringhinghe,** *à* **volbringhen,** *i. efficere.* **Volcpndinghe,** *à* **volcpnden,** *i. finire.* T. **Vervchafft,** *à* **verfchaffen,** *i. efficere.* **Vollendung,** *à* **vollenden,** *q. plenariè finire,* to full end. **Auszwürckung,** *ab* **auszwircken,** *i. efficere, effectum dare.* Gr. ἐπιτέλεσμα, ab ἐπιτελέω, i. perficio. διάπραγμα, à διαπράττω, i. efficio. Heb: מִפְעַל miphgnal, *à* פָּעַל pagnal, *i. operári, efficere operando, fácere.* Br. *Ilesre dauveddv.*

b **Effectuall.** G. Effectuéux. I. *Efficáce, Effettivo, Effettuále.* H. P. Efectuóso, Efficáz. L. Efficax, ácis, *ab* efficio, *q. quod* efficiéndi *aliquid vim & facultatem habet.* B. **Crachtich.** T. **Kräfftig,** *à* **krafft,** *i. vis, potentia.* Gr. ἐνεργὴς, ab ἐν, i. in, & ἔργον, i. opus: *quasi in* opere *aliquo* exequendo *vim magnam habens.*

3626 **Effeminate,** *or* nice. G. Effeminé. I. *Effemináto.* H. Efeminádo, Afeminádo. P. *Effemináto.* L. Effœminátus, a, um, *quasi qui in* fœminam *degeneravit.* Fœmineus, Muliebris, Euirátus, *quasi qui nihil habet* viri, *ab* ē *privativa, &* vir. B. **Vrouwachtigh,** *à* **vrouwe,** *i. fœmina.* **Vrouw-hertigh,** *q. animo muliebri.* T. **Weibiſch,** *à* **weib,** *i. fœmina.* Gr. θηλυδρίας, θηλυδειὴς, à θῆλυς, i. fœmineus, *qui est* sexus fœminei, *q. qui natura & ingenio est* fœmineo.

b *to* **Effeminate,** *make* nice, *délicate, or* woman-like. G. Effeminér. I. *Effeminare, Infeminire.* H. Efeminár. P. *Enfeminár.* L. Effœminare, *ab* ex *&* fœmina. In muliébrem mollitiem atque lasciuiam conuértere, Eneruare, *q. eximere nervos.* Emasculáre, *q. è masculo fœminam facere.* Eunare. B. **Vrouwachtigh maken.** T. **Weibiſch machen,** *i. effœminátum fácere.* Gr. ἐκθηλύνω, διαθηλύνω, ἀποθηλύνω, ex ἀπὸ, i. de, ex, & θῆλυς, i. fœmineus, muliébris. Br. i wllvsv ymbinkio daintvs ne gwraggeddidd.

3627 **Efficacie.** G. Efficáce. I. *Efficácia, Efficácia.* H. Eficácia. P. *Efficacia.* L. Efficácia, *ab* efficax. Energia. Gr. ἐνέργεια, ἐνέργημα, ab ἐνεργὴς, i. efficax. *Vndè* G. Energie. I. H. P. *Energía.* B. **Sterckte om yet te doen.** T. **Stärcke etwas zu thun,** *i. vis & potentia ad aliquid faciendum.*

3628 **Effusion,** *or* powring out. G. Effusión. I. *Effusióne.* H. P. Effusión, *siue* Efusión. L. Effusio, ónis, *ab* effundéndo. B. **Wtſtortinghe,** *ab* **wtſtorten,** *i. effúndere.* T. **Auſzſchuttung, Auſzgieſſung,** *ab* **auſzgieſſen** *&* **auſzſchutten,** *i. effúndere.* Græ. ἐκχυσις, ab ἐκχέω, i. effundo. Br. *Towaild vne wakav.* Vi. *to* **Powze** *out.*

3629 * *an* **Eſt.** B. **échteſſe, Heghdeſſe,** *quòd in dumétis circa sépta degat, ab* **hegh,** *i. septum.* ¶ Kilian: Vi. *a* **Lizard.**

3630 **Eftſoones,** *or often, ex* **oft,** *i. sæpe, &* **ſoone,** *i. citò.* Vide **Oft,** *or* **Often.**

b **Eftſoones,** *quickly, or againe.* Vi. **Quickly, Againe.**

3631 **Eger,** *or eáger.* G. Aigre. Vi. **Eáger.**

3632 *to* **Egge** *or prouóke, ab* agéndo, *i. agitándo & incitándo: vel ab* **edge,** *quod* áciem *significat, quasi* acuere, *instare,* aciem *&* animos addere, *to* ſet an edge. Vi. *to* **Prouoke.**

3633 *an* **Egge.** Sax: Ecge. B. **Ey, Eye.** T. **Ey,** à Gr. ὠὸν, idem. ¶ Heliug: G. Oeuf. I. *óuo, vóuo.* H. Huévo. P. *óuo.* L. óuum, *per digamma* Æolicum ab ϝὠὸν, idem. ¶ Canin: Gr. ϝὸν, q. ὅτον, i solum, *quod ova tantùm* singula *&* sola, *non* bina *simul ponant aues* ouiparæ. Heb: בֵּיצִים betsim, *in plurali tantùm legitur, quamuis apud* Rabbin: *inueniatur etiam singulare.* בֵּיצָה betsah. ¶ Auen:

b *to ſit on* **Egges.** Vi. *to* **Bzoor.**

c *to potch* **Egges.** L. Ova coctilláre. Vi. *to* **Poatch.**

d **Egges** *and Collops.* G. Oeufs à la ribléte, *i. egges fried with slices of bacon.*

e *the Yolke of an* **Egge.** Vi. **Yolke.**

f *the white of an* **Egge.** Vi. **White.**

g *an addle* **Egge.** Vi. **Addle.**

3634 * **Egipt.** Vi. **Egypt.**

b *an* **Egiptian** *or* **Egiptians.** Vi. **Egýptian** *or* **Egýptians.**

3635 *an* **Egle.** Vi. *an* **Eagle.**

3636 * **Eglentine,** *églantine, dogge-briar, or ſweet-briar.* G. Eglantiér. B. **Eghelentier,** *ab* **eghel,** *i. échinus, erináceus,* a hedge-hogge, *quòd eius caulis & rami aculeis & spinis horreant instar echini:* because it is prickly as a hedge-hogge: *q. arbor echinórum.* ¶ Kilian: T. **Han-butten,** *i. gálli rúbus.* **Han-roſen,** *i. gálli róſa.* **Hagen-dorn,** *i. sepis spina.* **Hagen-butt,** *i. sepis rúbus.* I. *Róuo canino,* i. rubus caninus. *Spina di cáne,* i. spina cánis. H. çárça roſal, *i. rubus róseus.* çárça perrúna, *i. rubus caninus.* P. *Sálua mácha,* i. spina máscula. *Máta de cão,* i. rubus cánis. L. Cynosbátus, i. Cynosbáton, i. Gr. κυνόσβατος, κυνόσβατον, à κύων, κυνὸς, i. canis, & βάτος, i. rubus, séntis. *q. rubus caninus, vel séntis cánis: quia* cánes *eius odore valdè delectantur.* Br. mieren ne fieritti.

3637 **Eglogue.** Vi. **Eclogue.**

3638 **Egregious,** *or excellent.* G. Egrége. P. H. I. *Egrégio.* L. Egrégius, *q. è grege selectus,* one exempt from the rout, menie, or rabble. Vide **Excellent.**

3639 **Egreſſe,** *or going foorth,* à Lat: egréssus. B. **Wtgancke,** *ab* **Wtgaen,** *i. exire.* T. **auſz-gang,** *ab* **auſz-gehen,** *i. egredi.* G. Sortemént, Sortie, *à* sortir, *i. exire, egredi.* Issúe, *ab* issir, *i. exire, hoc autem ab Heb:* יָצָא iatsa, *i. exiuit, egressus est.* ¶ Guich: I. *Vscita,* ab *vscíre,* i. exire. *Egresso, ésito,* à Lat: intrà. H. Salida, *à salír,* i. egredi, exire. P. *Saída,* à sair, *i. égredi, exíre.* L. Egréssus, us, *ab* egrédior, eris. Exitus, us, *ab* exire. Gr. ἔκπρευσις, ab ἐκπρεύομαι, i. egrédior. ἔκβασις, ab ἐκβαίνω, i. éxeo, egrédior. Heb. מוֹצָא motsa, *à* יָצָא iatsa, *i. exiuit, egressus est.*

3640 **Egrimonie.** Vi. **Agrimonie.**

3641 * **Egypt,** *the name of that Country wherein the* Israelites *were bondmen.* G. Egýpte, Egipte. I. *Egítto.* H. P. Egýpto. T. B. **Egýptenlandt.** L. Ægyptus. Gr. αἰγυπτος, ἀπὸ τὸ Αἰγυπτὸς, i. ab Ægypto quodam *suo rege.* ¶ Iſid: Heb: מִצְרַיִם * mitsraim, *à* מִצְרַיִם Mitsraim *filio* Chami, *à quo terra & regio, quam ipse possidit,* Mitsraim *est appellata. Vocabulum ipsum significat* tribulatiónes *vel* angústias, *à* מָצַר metsar, *i. angustia: miserè enim afflixerint populum Dei, priusquam diuino auxilio liberaretur.* Túrcæ *hodie &* Arabes *totam* Ægyptum *vocant* Mitzir, *&* Mitzri. *Alio nomine dicitur terra* חָם Cham, *i. terra caloris: nam* חָם cham *est incalescere, aut terra vel ipse* Cham *habitauit.* * Mitſraim.

b * *an* **Egyptian.** L. Ægyptius. Heb: מִצְרִי Mitzri. L. Mesræos *dicimus: corrup. è apud* Ioseph: Mersæos. *Gens hæc erat superstitiosissima: non tantùm enim varia colu runt animalia, vt* feles, simias, crocodilos, *&c. sed etiam* cepas *&* pórrum: *vnde* ¶ Iuuen: *O sanctæ gentes quibus hæc nascuntur in hortis - Numina.* G. Egyptién. H. P. *Egýpcio.* I. Egittio, *à Lat: suprà.* * *An* Egyptian.

c * *a counterfet* **Egyptian,** *a* Gipſie, Gipſon, *or* ceuſening fortune-teller. H. P. Gitáno, *quasi* Egitano, *seu* Egiptano, *ab* Ægypto: Ægyptus *autem regio fuit olim* matheseos *genere florentissima,* Mathematicis *autem scientijs præ cæteris claruit: hinc* Circulatores *isti, vt facilius* rudi plebeculæ *imponant, nomenque sibi & famam acquirant, ita gaudent appellari, quasi* Ægypto *oriundi, per dedecus autem &* inuidiam Gitani, *pro* Ægyptij *vocantur.* I. Zingano, Cingano, Cingaro, *a regione quadam dicta* Cigaro, *vnde primùm profecti.* ¶ Sebastian: de Cobarruu: *Vel à* Cingaio, *seu* Cinglo, *quæ est auis cuiusdam speciei quæ in aere* nauigat, *& circa aquas conspicitur, quam* Latini Motacillam *&* Motaculam *vocant, à frequenti caudæ* motu. *Ita autem diuisi hac gens per similitudinem quandam, vtpote inquieta, turbulenta, vagabunda, quæ luce tantùm* circumcursitat, *& nunquam in vno loco quiescit. Idem* ¶ Sebastian: ex ¶ Goropio Becano. G. Sarazin, *à Lat:* * Saracenus. Saraceni *autem dicti sunt non à* Sarah, (*vt communis est opinio*) *sic enim* Sareni, *non* Saraceni, *dicerentur: sed potius à* Syriaco סָרַק sarak, *quod* vacuum *siue* mane *significat, sunt enim* Saraceni *ex genere* Arabum Nomadum, *quæ gens erat latrociniis dedita, vt testatur* ¶ Hieronym: *propterea* סָרְקִין Sarkin *appellati, quasi* inanes *&* inopes *copiarum illarum quæ ad vitam sunt necessariæ, probitatis expertes & humanitatis, vt eorum pater* Ismahel, *qui erat* בַּר אָדָם *pere adam, i. ruiger homo.* Vi. *a* **Gypſon,** *or* **Gypſie.**

d ☞ **Egýptians** (Egyptiani) *are in our Statutes and Lawes of* England, *a counterfet kinde of* roagues, *that being* English *or* Welsh *people, accompanie themselues together, disguising themselues in strange* roabes, blacking *their faces and bodies, and framing to themselues an vnknowen language, wander vp and downe, and vnder pretense of telling of fortunes, curing diseases, and such like, abuse the ignorant common people, by stealing all that is not too hot, or too heauie for their carriage.* Anno primo & secundo Phi. & M. cap. 4. Anno 5. Eliz: cap. 20. *These are very like to those whom the* Italians *call* Cingari, *of whom* Franciscus Leo in suo thesauro fori ecclesiastici part: prima c. 13. *ita* *writeth:* Cingari, *qui corrupto vocabulo quandoque etiam* Saraceni *nominantur, & permissione* Principum *ac aliorum dominorum per* Italiam *vagantur, nec vnquam viderunt partes* Infidelium, *minusque* Legem Mahometi *audierunt: sed sunt ferè omnes* Itali, *& malè habituati, ex rebus furtiuis viuunt, ac fraudulentis earum permutationibus & ludis, in quibus vi plurimum fraudes committunt, & sunt baptizati.*

e **Egýptian** *wormewood.* L. Absynthium Ægyptiacum, *quòd fuerit primùm inuentum in* Ægypto. *Eodem modo denominatur in aliis linguis.*

f **Egyptians** *herbe,* i. Ægyptiórum hérba: *quoniam multi fingebant seipsos* Ægyptios *esse, tingendo facies & manus suas, atque aliquando totum corpus succo huius herbæ, qui* fuscum *reddit colorem.* ¶ Gerard. Vide **Water Horehound.**

3642 *the* **Eie.** G. Oeil. Vi. *the* **Eye.**

3643 * **Eigh,** *a word of exhorting.* T. **Ey, Huy.** B. **Hei.** G. Hay. L. Eia. Gr. εἶα. *Naturaliter ita formatur ea dictio, quasi à gestu adhortantium & incitantium.* I. *Bén.* P. Bém. H. *Bién.* L. Bene, Eugè, Bellè, *&c.* Heb: הֵאָח heach. *Cognationem habet cum* אָח ach, *i. frater, quasi dicas,* Age frater mi.

3644 **Eight.** B. T. **Acht.** G. Huict. I. *ótto.* H. ócho. P. *óito.* L. ócto. Gr. ὀκτὼ. Heb: שְׁמֹנָה schemonah *masculini generis, &* schemoneh *fœminini.*

b **Eightéene,** *i. eight and* **ten.** B. **Acht-thién.** T. **Acht-zehen,** *ab* **acht,** *i. ócto, &* **zehen,** *i. décem.* G. Dixhúit, & Dixhuict. I. *Diciótto, Deciótto,* à *diéci,* i. décem, & *ótto,* i. ócto. H. Deziócho, Diez y ócho. P. *Dezóito.* L. Octódecim, *ab* ócto *&* decem. Duodeuiginti. Gr. δέκα καὶ ὀκτὼ. Heb: שְׁמֹנָה עָשָׂר schemonah gneser.

c *the* **Eighth.** B. **áchſte.** T. **achteſt.** G. Huictiéſme. I. *Ottáuo.* H. Ochaúo. P. *Octáuo.* L. Octáuus, a, um, *ab* ócto. Gr. ὄγδοος, ab ὀκτὼ, i. ócto. Heb: שְׁמִינִי schemini, *à* שְׁמֹנָה schemonah, *i. octo.*

d *the* **Eightéenth.** B. **Acht thiende.** T. **Achtzehend.** G. Dixhuictiéme. I. *Décimo ottáuo.* H. Diez y ócho en órden. P. *Dezóito en órden.* L. Décimus octáuus, *à* décem *&* ócto. Duodevigésimus, a, um. Duodevicésimus, a, um, *à* duodeviginti.

e **Eighte,** *i. eight tens.* B. **áchtentigh,** *& per próthesin* t' **áchtentigh.** T. **achtzig,** *ab* **acht,** *i. ócto.* G. Octánte, Quátre vingts, *i. quatuor viginti.* I. *Ottánta, ò quátro vólte vénti,* i. quater viginti. H. Ochénta. P. *Octénta.* L. Octoginta. Gr. ὀγδήκοντα. Heb: שְׁמֹנִים schemonim, *quasi multiplices octo, à* שְׁמֹנָה schemonah, *i. octo.* Vi. suprà.

f **Eight** *times.* L. ócties. Gr. ὀκτάκις, ab ὀκτὼ, i. ócto.

3645 **Eir.** Vi. **Eyr.**

3646 * **Eirenarchie,** *the office or gouernment of a Constable, or a Iustice of Peace,* G. Irenarchie. I. H. P. L. Irenarchia. Gr. εἰρηναρχία, ab εἰρήνη, εἰρὴνης, * Eirenarchie.

πάρχης, i. irenárcha, ab *εἰρήνη*, i. pax, & *ἀρχή*, i. principatus, *q. dominiũ* irenárchæ, *sine* eirenárchæ *munus*. ¶ Guliel: Lambertus *librum scripsit de officio* Iusticiarij paciſ, *seu* eirenarchæ *quem vocauit* Græco *nomine* Eirenarchiam *seu* Irenarchiam, *quòd* eirenarchæ *officium contineret*.

3646 **Eisel,** *or vineger, à* T. **Essig** *idem.* B. **Azijn.** *Vi.* **Vineger.**

3647-1 **Either,** à Gr. *ἕτερος*, i. aliter, ſecus. *Vi.* **Or.**

3647-2 * **Ela,** *the higheſt note in the* Gamouth. G. Ela, *eodem modo in cæteris etiam linguis. Dicitur vel à literis quibus ſcribitur* E-la, *vel ab Heb:* עלה gnalah, *aſcendit, ſit enim vocis aſcenſus & eleuatio. Tale quid opinor eſſe illud Heb:* סלה Selah.

3648 *to* **Elaborate,** *or labor diligently.* G. Elabourér, prendre grand pein, & fort travaillér à faire quélque chóſe. I. *Elaboráre, fár qualche cóſa artificioſaménte.* H. Elaborár, hazér algúna cóſa artificioſaménte. L. Elaboráre, *ab e intendente & laboráre.* B. **Konſtelick maecken. T. künſtlich máchen,** *i. artificioſè facere.* Gr. *δαιδάλλω, δαιδηλόω*, à *δαίδαλος*, i. Dædalus, *artifex ille ingenioſus* Cretenſis *à Poëtis celebratus, ita vocatus à δαίω*, i. cognoſco, ſcio, *per ἀναδηλατικὸν. Vide* **Dedalus.**

3649 **Elbow,** *Goth:* Elbog. *Sax:* elboȝ. B. **Elle-boghe,** *Dan:* **albuegen.** T. **Ellen-bogen,** *the bowing of the* cubit bone, *i. the bone from the* elbow *to the* handwriſt. G. Coubde, Coúde, Coudée. I. *Gómbito, Gómito, Cúbito.* H. Cóbdo, Códo. P. *Coudádo, Cotovélo.* L. Cúbitus *vel* Cúbitum, à græco *κύβιτον*, i. os cubiti. *Vel à Lat:* cúmbo, *quòd in eam partem ſæpè recúmbimus.* ¶ Iſid: gibber brachij, brachij curuatura, *ſiue* arcus, *curuatur enim hæc pars inſtar* arcus, *becauſe it is bent like a bowe,* ancon, Vlna, æ, *contract: à* Gr. *ὠλένη*, i. cúbitus, bráchium, vlna: *ἀγκών, ἀπὸ τῆ ἀγκύλης ἑτέρῳ ὀστέῳ τὸ ὄστεον*, quòd os oſſi ſuperjaccat, *the bones meeting and being there vnited, one is incloſed within the other,* vndè & Græcis dicitur *ὠλέκρανον*, quòd ſit veluti cranium vlnæ, *ſeu* caput, *à κράνον*, i. caput, & *ὠλένη*, i. vlna, *πῆχυς διὰ τὸ παχύτητα*, propter denſitatem oſſeam. *κύβιτον*, vel *ἀπὸ τῆ κύλας*, i. incumbere, inclinare, *quòd in eam partem* incumbimus, *vel ab Heb:* גבין gamedh, *i. cubitus brachij.* ¶ Guich: *Heb:* אמה ammah. *Br.* Penelin, hanner y braych.

b *to* **ioigge** *or thruſt with the* **Elbow,** *to inſide.* G. Coudeér, Coudoyér. H. Dár de cóbdos. I. *Gombitáre, Gomitáre.* L. Cúbito arcére, importunè cúbito propellere, & obuios *vel* admotos protrudere. Gr. *πυγονίζομαι*, ab *ἀγκών*, i. cubitus.

3650 **Elcampane.** L. énula campána. *Vi.* **Helicampane.**

3651 *an* **Elder** *tree.* T. **Holder, Holler,** *ab* **hol,** *i. cauus, eſt enim arbor caua & medulla plena,* a hollow tree, and full of pith. **hólderbaum.** B. **Vlier-boom, vlia'nder-boom, vlinder-boom, vlier.** G. Seu, Suſeau, Sureau, m. I. *Sambúco.* H. Sabúgo, Saúco. P. *Sabugueíro.* L. Sambúcus, & Sabúcus, *Sambúcum dictam puto arborem à* Sambúca, *ſeu* Sabúca *inſtrumento muſico, à* Sambúco *inuentore* ¶ Keber. Sambúca *autem ab Heb:* סבבא ſabbeca, *ſeu* שבבא ſabbeca, *vt facilè appareat literam* m, *abſorberi in* dageſh ¶ Pagnin: Gr. *ἀκτὴ*, & *ἀκτὶς*, ab *ἄγω*, frango. *Eſt enim* ſambucus *lignum, ſeu arbor fragilis,* the Elder tree by reaſon of the great pith, is eaſily broken.

3652 **Elder,** *or more ancient.* B. **Ouder.** T. **Alter,** *ab* **oud,** *ſeu* **alt,** *i. ſenex, vetus. Vi. in* **Ould.** G. Plus vieil. I. *Più vécchio.* H. Mas viéjo. P. *Mais vélho,* q. mágis vétus. L. Sénior, óris, *comparatiuum à ſenex,* maior natu. Gr. *πρεσβύτερος*, à *πρέσβυς*, i. ſénex.

b *an* **Elderman.** B. **Ouderman.** Gr. *πρεσβύτερος. πρεσβύτερος autem apud* Græcos, *non tantũ ſignificat qui ſit maximè* ſenex *vel* antiquiſſimus, *ſed qui authoritate quadam cum maturitate coniuncta alijs præſtat & præeſt, vt obſeruauit* ¶ Gabriel Paleotu. *Vi. an* **Alderman.**

c **Elders** *or Fáthers.* Vi. **Fathers.**

d **Elders** *or áncestours.* Vi. **Incestours.**

3653 * **Eleazar,** *the ſonne of* Aaron *the high Prieſt, of whom mention is made* Exod: 6. G. I. H. P. T. B. Eléazar, Eleázarus. *Heb:* אליעזר Elignezer, *quaſi* Dei mei adjutorium, *ab* אל eli, *Deus meus,* my God, & עזר gnezer, *i. adiumentum,* helpe or ayde. *Eleazar.*

3654 **Elecampane.** Vi. **Helicampane.**

3655 *to* **Elect** *or chooſe.* Particip: *Eléctus,* ab *Elígere,* to chuſe. G. Eſlíre. I. *Eléggere.* H. Elegir. P. *Elegér.* L. Eligere, *ab è prepoſitióne, & légere. Vi. to* **Choſe.**

b *the* **Elect** *or choſen.* G. Les eſléus. I. *Gli elétti.* H. Los eſcogídos. P. *Os eſcolhídos, ab* eſcolhér, *i. elígere.* L. Eléctι. Gr. *ἐκλεκτοὶ*, ab *ἐκλέγω*, i. ſeligo, eligo. T. **Vuſer-kózen,** *à* **kóz,** *i. electio, hoc autem vel à χρίνω*, i. diſcerno, *vel à* נבר niccar, *diſcretus eſt, vel à* נבר nechar, *diſcretio.* ¶ Heluig: **kor** *autem* Daniæ *ſignificat* charum *ſeu* dilectum, *vt docet idem* ¶ Heluig: *& hinc fortè* **auſerkózen,** *quos enim Deus ab æterno* dilexit, & charos *habuit, hos etiam ad vitam æternam* elegit, & prædeſtinauit. B. **Ver-kózene, Ver-kóſene,** *à* **Ver-kieſen,** *eligere, ſeligere, deligere.*

c **Election de clerke** (Electione clerici) *is a writ that lieth for the choiſe of a* Clerke, *aſſigned to take and make* bondes, *called* Statute Merchant: *and is graunted out of the* Chancerie *vpon* ſuggeſtion *made, that the* Clerke formerly aſſigned *is gone to dwell in another place, or hath hindrance to let him from following that buſineſſe, or hath not* land ſufficient *to anſwer his* tranſgreſſion, *if he ſhould deale amiſſe. &c.* ¶ Fitz: nat. br. fol: 164.

3656 * **Electrum,** *a kind of Amber diſtilling out of the* popular tree, *as ſome report, the* Poets *faigne it to haue been the teares of the* Phaetontiades, *which were turned into* Popular trees, *bewayling their brother* Phaeton. G. Eléctre. I. *Eléttro.* H. Eléctro, Elétro. P. *Eléctro.* L. Eléctrum. Gr. *ἤλεκτρον*, *ἤλεκτρος*, ab *ἠλέκτωρ*, i. ſol, *virtute enim ſolari, eiuſque calore elícitur ex arboribus, becauſe it is forced out of the trees by the force and vertue of the* Sunne. *Vi.* **Amber.**

3657 *an* **Electuarie,** *which is a confection made two waies: either* liquid, *as in* fórma opiátæ; *or whole, as in* tábles *or* lózenges, *or in faſhion* fower ſquáre *and* long, *which is called* mánus Chriſti. G. Electuaíre. I. *Elettuário.* P. H. Letuário. T. **Lattuari, Latwergen.** B. **Lectuarie, Electuarie,** *q. medicamentum ex* ſelectis *remedijs compoſitum.* ¶ Kilian: L. Electuárium, Electárium: Gr. *ἐκλεκτέον*, ab *ἐκλέγω*, i. éligo, *quòd efficiátur ex phármacis* eléctis.

3658 **Elegancie** *or gállantneſſe.* G. Elegánce. I. *Elegánza.* H. Elegántia, *ab* eligendo, *quaſi* electus *quidam & conſummus mos in veſtitu.* Vide **Gallantneſſe.**

b **Elegancie** *in ſpeech.* G. Elegánce. I. *Elegánza.* H. P. Elegáncia, *ab è & légo, to picke or chooſe out, as it were, fine* picked out *or* choſen ſpeech. *Vi.* **Eloquence.**

c **Elegante.** T. B. **Elegant.** G. Elegánt. I. H. P. *Elegánte.* L. Elegans, *ab* eligéndo, *of picking out, q. ſpeech picked out.* Philócalus à Græc: *infrà.* B. **Cierlich,** *à* **cier,** *i. ornamentum.* T. **Wolgeziert,** *ab* **woll,** *i. benè, &* **gezierr,** i. ornátus. Gr. *φιλόκαλος*, à *φίλος*, amicus, a mator, & *καλός*, i. bonus, pulcher, q. amator boni. *καμψὸς*, à *κάμπτω*, i. flecto, quaſi *εὐκαμπὴς τις*, i. flexibilis & exorabilis, *qui enim ſciti ſunt & elegantiores* veſtitu: *plerunque etiam animo ſunt* leni & miti, *vt contra homines* pannoſi *animo vt plurimum ſunt* horrido, duro, & imiti.

3659 **Elegie** *or* **Eligie.** G. Elegie. I. H. P. *Elegía.* L. Elegía, Elegus. Gr. *ἐλεγεῖα, ἐλεγεῖον, ἔλεγος*, *ἀπὸ τὸ ἐλέγειν*, à dicendo *Heu, Heu: eſt enim quoddam* funebre carmen *in exequijs mortuorum cani ſolitum, cuius generis ſunt* Epicédia, & Nænia, *de quibus vide a* **Funerall ſong.** Alij *ἀπὸ τὸ εὐλογεῖν τοὺς τεθνεῶτας*, quòd defunctorum in ſe laudes contineat, *quæ etiam conſuetudo apud nos in vſu fuit.* Vel ab *ἐλεέω*, i. miſereor, *quòd hoc potiſſimum genere carminis* miſerabiles *hominum* ærumnæ *& amoris* querimoniæ *ſolent decantari. Vndè etiam à* Poetis *lachrimábiles & Flébiles* Elegía *perpetuis Epithetis appellatur.* ¶ Ouid:

Flebilis indignos Elegeia *ſolue capillos,*
Ah nimis ex vero, nunc quoque nomen *habes.*

à cantu flebili & miſerabili. T. **Trawzlied.** B. **Treſwzlied,** *à* **Trawren, & Trewzen,** *i. lugére, &* **lied,** *i. cantus.*

3660 **Elegit,** *is a writ* Iudiciall, *and lieth for him that hath* recouered *debt or damages in the* Kings court, *againſt one not able in his goods to ſatisfie: and directed to the* Shyreeue, *commanding that hee make deliuerie of halfe the parties lands or tenements, and all his* goods, oxen *and* beaſts *for the* plough *excepted.* Old nat: br. fol: 152. Regiſter originall: fol: 299. & 301. *and the Table of the Regiſter Iudiciall, which expreſſeth diuers vſes of this writ. The author of the* new termes of law *ſaith, that this* writ *ſhould bee ſewed within the yeare, whom read at large for the vſe of the ſame.*

3661 *an* **Element,** *as fire, ayre, water, earth, or firſt ground or principall of any thing.* T. B. **Element, Elementen.** G. Eleménr. I. H. P. *Eleménto.* L. Eleméntum, i, n: *ab* aléndo, q. aliméntum *ſecundum illud tritum in ſchólis* Philoſóphicis, ex quibus conſtamus, ex illis nutrimur. ¶ Ariſt: *ἐξ οἵας διάκρεως ζῴοις ἐν τοιαύτης συνεστάσας καὶ αὐτοῖς*, ex quocúnque res alimentum ſuſcipiunt, ex eodem conſtant, *vt enim ex* elementis *omnia conſtant, ita Iuſto eorum temperamento conſeruantur. Vel* Eleméntum, *q. eleuaméntum: quòd cætera ex* eleméntis *initium ſumant, vndè & dicuntur* L. genitalia corpora, prima corpora, & fontes rerum. Gr. *στοιχεῖον, ἀπὸ τῆ στίχος*, ab órdine, *ſcilicet* múndi elementáris. *Heb:* יסוד jeſudh, & יסודה jeſudah, à יסד jaſadh, *i. fundauit, fundaméntum fecit:* q. fundamentum *dicas: Eleménta enim ſunt* fundaménta & ſeminária *omnium rerum, quæ in mundo hoc* elementári *continéntur. Tradit* ¶ Beroſus (*penes autorem ſit fides, eſſe enim hoc vt & alia plurima,* ¶ Beroſi *commentũ facilè crediderim*) Noam, & *tres eius* filios *habuiſſe* vxores *appellatas quatuor* elementorum *nominibus:* Eſtham, Ruham, Aretiam, Maiam, *i. ignem, terram, aquam, aerem: quæ nomina* Chaldaica, *ſunt ab* Heb: *ducta* Eſtha, *Chald:* אשתא Eſhta, *ab Heb:* אש Eſh, *i. ignis.* Aretia, *Chald:* ארעא Artſa, *ab Heb.* ארץ Erets, *i. terra.* Maia, *Chal:* מיא maima, *ab Heb:* מים maijm, *i. aqua.* Ruha, *vel* Rucha, *Chal:* רוחא Rucha, *ab Heb:* רוח Ruach, *i. aer, ventus.* ¶ Beroſus *reporteth that* Noah *and his three* ſonnes *had* wiues *called by the names of the* 4. elements, *to wit,* Eſtha, Aretia, Maja *and* Rouah, *which are deriued from the* Hebrew, *and in that tongue ſignifie, the* fire, *the* earth, *the* water, *and* aire.

3662 *an* **Elephant,** *or óliphant.* G. Elephánt, Oriſiánt. I. *Liſánte, Eleſánte.* P. H. Eleſánte. T. **Elephant, Helfánt.** B. **Elefánt, Olefant.** Br. *Eleffant.* L. Elephas, ántis. Elephántus, i. Gr. *ἐλέφας*, q. *ἰλέσας*, quòd per palúdes coeat, ab *ἕλος*, i. palus, paludis, *becauſe he engenders in* wattriſh & marſhie grounds, *διὰ τὸ βάρος ἐν ὕδατι ἐλαύνειν ἐπιθέσεις, τυτίσκας μίξεις ποιεῖται*, ob grauitátem enim in aqua palúſtri pérficit aſcenſus, i. coitus. *Aut potiùs natum id nomen ἀπὸ τῆ ἐλεφαίρω*, i. lædo. *Vel ab ἐλίσσω*, i. implico aut involuo, *ὅτι εἰλῃμμένον ἔχει τὸν ῥῖνα*, quòd involútam *habeat* proboſcidem. Chald: dicitur בהול puil: *Vnde & quidam arcéſſere audent vocis originem.* ¶ Guich: ¶ Fung: *vel ab Heb:* אלף eleph, *quod bouem exponit* ¶ Pagnin: *nomina enim vnius ſpeciei, alteri ſolent communicari, vt docet* ¶ Guich: Rom: *etiam appellant* Elephantes boues Lucas. L. & Bárrus, à gr. *βαρὺς*, i. grauis, ponderoſus, *quia eſt* animal graue & ponderoſum, *vel per onomatopœiam à ſono.* Heb: בהמות behemoth, *in plurali, quaſi* beſtiæ, à בהשת behemah, *i. beſtia, vnum ex animalibus ſic appellatum inquit* ¶ Pagnin: *exponunt autem* Elephantem *propter ingentem magnitudinem & immanem corporis molem, quaſi eſſet* beſtiæ *non* beſtia, bchemoth *non* behemah. ¶ Iob: 40.

b *to bray like an* **Elephant.** G. H. P. Barrír. I. L. *Barríre,* à barrus, i. élephas. Gr. *ἐλεφαντίζω*, ab *ἐλέφας*, i. élephas, bárrus. T. **Schnu'ren wi'e ein helfánt.** B. **Schzéyen als een elefánt,** *i. clamáre ſicut Elephas.*

c *the ſnout of an* **Elephant.** L. Probóſcis. Gr. *προβοσκὶς*, à *προβοσκὸς*, i. ante, & *βόσκω*, *i.* paſco, *nam* proboſcide paſtum *ſeu* cibum *capit, vnde* ¶ Cicero *eleganter vocat* Elephantorum nomen. *Vi. cætera in* **Snoute.**

d * **Elephántiaſis,** *a kind of ſcurffe or leproſie, ſo called becauſe that it maketh the ſkin like vnto the ſkin of an* Elephant. G. Elephantiáſe. P. *Elephantíaſi.* H. Eleſáncia. I. *Eleſántia.* L. Elephantias, Elephantiaſis. Græ. *ἐλέφας, ἐλεφαντίασις*, ab *ἐλέφας*, i. elephas, *an Elephant, ſo called for many other ſimilitudes it hath with the* Elephant, *as alſo becauſe it maketh the skin of him that is therewith affected like vnto the hide of the* Elephant, *to wit,* horred, *rugged, vneuen, and as it were full of ſcales.*

3663 *to* **Eleuate,** *or lift vp.* G. Eſleuér. I. *Eleuáre.* H. Eleuár. P. *Alevantár.* L. Eleuáre. *Vi. to* **Lift vp.**

3664 **Eleuen.** B. **Elf, Elue.** T. **Elff,** *fort: à* Gr. *ἄλφα, quod in* Arithmetica *notatione vnum ſiue primum ſignificat*; nam *ἄλφα* cum *ἰῶτα*, coniunctum numerum vndécimum deſignat, hoc modo: *ια.* H. P. G. Onze. I. *Vndici.* L. Vndecim, *ab* vnum, & decem. Gr. *ἓν δέκα*, ab *ἕν*, i. vnum, & *δέκα*, i. decem.

3665 * **Eleyſon,** *or* Kyrie eleyſon, *vſed much in the* Letanie, *which are written in* Latine, *as alſo in many* Latin *prayers.* H. P. I. G. Kyrie eleyſón. L. Kyrie eleyſon. Græ. *κύριε ἐλέησον*, i. Domine miſerere, à *κύριος*, i. Dominus, & *ἐλεέω*, miſereor. *Cætera etiam linguæ nomen* Græcum *retinent, vt in alijs etiam vocabulis* halleluiah hoſanna, *& quæ purè putè ſunt* Hebræa, *in alijs tamen linguis eandem habent appellationem.* Kyrie eleyſón.

3666 an **Elfe** or dwarfe, *ab* **halfe**, *i. dimidius, quòd sit quodammodò dimidius homo, vel* semihomulus. *Vi.* **Dwarfe.**

b an **Elfe** or night-mare. T. **Alp.** *Sax:* Alf. B. **Alf, Alue**, *corruptum* videtur à Gr. ὀφιάλτης, seu ἐφιάλτης, i ephialles, *incubus, insultor, dæmon, à quo nocturnis invadi se credunt plurimi, eorumque pectora graui pondere opprimi.*

* Elias. 3667 * **Elias** *the Prophet of the* Lord *which was taken vp into* heauen *in a whirle wind, as we read 2. of* Kings 2. *cap:* G. Elie. I. *Elía.* H. Elias, Elia: L. Elijah, Elias. *Heb:* אליהו Eliahu, *quasi* Deus meus Dominus, *the Lord is my God*, ab לי Eli, *Deus meus*, & יה Iah, *vnum ex decem Dei nominibus, significans* Dominum, *vel quasi* Deus meus ille, *ab* אלי Eli, *Deus meus*, & הוא Hu ille, *quasi* Dominus ille est Deus meus.

* Elisha. 3668 * **Elisha** *the name of that* Prophet *which succeeded* Elijah, *and on whom the spirit of* Elijah *was doubled*, 2. Kings, 2. chap: L. Elisæus. *Heb:* אלישע Elishang, q. *salus Dei*, ab אל el, *i. Deus*, & ישע jeschang, *i. salus, incolumitas, vnde nomen* Iesus, *de quo vi. suo loco.*

* Elisian fields. 3669 * *the* **Elisian** *fields.* G. Les champs Elisiéns. I. *Li campi Elisij, Elisij.* H. Los campos Elisios, Elisios. L. Camp Elysij, Elysium. Græ: ἠλύσιον πεδίον, ἠλύσιον, Insulæ fortunatæ, seu sedes beatorum ita: autem dicuntur, διὰ τὸ ἐν αὐτοῖς ψυχὰς διάγειν ἀλύπους ὃ ἐστι χαίρουσας, *quòd in illis defunctorum animæ lætam agant vitam.* ¶ Eustath: *vel quòd οἱ ἐκεῖ ἔχουσιν ἀλύπως*, vel quòd *qui ibi sunt indissolubili sunt conditione, immortali, & incorruptibili*, vel παρὰ τὴν λύπην τῆς χαρᾶς, quòd ibi sit malorum solutio: *vel ab Heb:* עלס gnalas, *aut vt legi solet communiter* alas *vel* halas, *i. lætari, exultare, quasi lorus gaudij, lætitiæ, & exultationis.* ¶ Guich: *hinc* Latini *vocant locos lætos, arua lata, amæna virida &c.* ¶ Virgil:

Deuentere locos lætos, & amæna virecta,
Fortunatorum nemorum, sedesque beatas. *Sunt*

qui putant terram illam, & lætos Elysij campos, quos Plato *beatorum sedes statuit, nihil esse aliud quam* Paradisum *cuius mentionem facit* Moses, *eumq; notitiam saltem aliquam gentes traxisse ab* Ægyptijs, Ægyptios *verò a* Mose, *qui int r ipsos tam diu vixit*, Ethnici *enim* Elysium *statuunt fuisse campet iucundissimos, nos* Paradisum, hortum pulcherrimum, *omni florum genere instructissimum, quid ò hortus* Edenis, *i. voluptatis dictus est.*

* Elizabeth. 3670 * **Elizabeth.** L. Elizabétha. Gr. Ἐλισάβετ. Heb: אלישבע Elischabang, *dicitur quasi Dei mei saturitas, vel Dei mei iuramentum inquit* ¶ Isid: *nam* אל el, *est Deus*, אלי eli, *Deus meus*, & שבעה schebugnah, *vel* שבעת schebugnath, *iuramentum, iusiurandum*, & שבע sabang, *saturitas, copia*, abundantia I. *Elizabéta, Isabélla.* G. Isabeau, Elisabét, Isabélle, *quasi* Isa belle, i. Isa *pulchra, formosa, decora.* Isa *corruptè pro* Elisa. H. Isabél, *& apud Poetas* Hispanos Belisa. Dido *etiam* Phœnissa, *Regina* Carthaginis, *dicta est* Elisa *ab hoc nomine* Hebræo, *multa enim nomina* Punica *ab* * Hebræis *deducta sunt, vt* Hannibal, *ab Hebr:* בעל bagnal, *seu* baal, *aut* Bel, *i. Dominus, vnde &* * Belus, *qui* Didonis *erat pater. Nomen hoc* Isabel, *inquit* ¶ Sebastian: de Cobarru: *magis visitatum est in* Hispania, *quàm in alijs regionibus, eiusque nominis plurimæ maximéque celebres fuerunt fœminæ, præ cæteris verò* Isabella *vxor Regis* Ferdinandi, *hæc ille.* Fœlix certè nomen est *& diuina plenum saturitate, quod facilè crediderim, vel ipsum* Deum *sacrosancto iuramento confirmasse in omnia secula clarum & celebre futurum, idque vel in ipsa Serenissimæ & augustissimæ olim Reginæ nostræ* * Elizabethæ *nunquam satis laudatæ, fœlicissima memoria, quæ inter celeberrimas totius terrarum orbis* heroinas, *primas, omnium consensu, obtinet, erat illa Regina* patriæ mater *& nutritia, & tamen* Virgo. *Imò*

* Hanibal *vnde.*
* Belus *vnde.*
* Elizabetha *nuper* Regina *Angliæ.*

Virgo *Dea in terris, namque* אל EL *dat numen* Hebræis,
Virgo *Deo* compar, *nam* par *sonat* ΙΣΑ Pelasgis,
Virgo *secunda* Deo, *nam litera* BETA *secunda est.*

* Elixir. 3671 * **Elixir.** *Quintessence, or the* Philósophers *stone, or one of the names thereof. Some take it for the* Chimicall *powder of production, the word signifieth force or strength.* G.I.H.P. L. Elixir, *ab* Arábico Elixir, *quod idem denotat. Elixum autem apud Latinos dicitur à* lixa, *i. aqua, quam eo nomine nominabant veteres*, ¶ Nonius, *vel à liquere.*

* Elke. 3672 * *the* **Elke**, *a most fearefull, melancholike, strong, swift, short-necke, & sharp-hooued beast, much troubled with the falling sickneſſe &c.* G. Ellend, in. B.T. **Elch, Elend.** I.H.P.L. Alce. Gr. ἀλκὴ, quia est animal valdè robustum. Nam ἀλκὴ, róbur & vires quoq; significat. *Est animal medium inter equum & cervum, vnde & equicervus* Alberto *dicitur. Vi.* ¶ Plin: lib: 8. cap: 15.

b **Elke** *is vsed also* Anno 33. H. 8. cap: 9. *for a kind of* Evve *to make bowes, peradventure for the* strength *thereof*, à Gr. ἀλκὴ, *i.* robur, *vt antè.*

3673 an **Ell**, *Sax:* Eln. B. **Elle, Elne.** T. **Ein Elen.** G. Aulne. I. *Alna, Brácrio.* H. Alna, bráza, à brázo, i. brachium. P. *Brazáda, vt suprà.* L. Vlna, æ, f. Gr. ὠλένη. Heb: גמד gomedh, *i. mensura longitudinis* cubitalis. *Cognationem habet cum* מדד madadh, *i. mensuravit, mensus est.* Br. llathen Ell.

b an **Ell** *measure.* G. Aulnáge, *ab* aulne, *i. vlna.* Vi. *supra* an **Ell.**

3674 * **Ellebore.** *Vide* **Helleboze**, white and blacke, *in voce* **Helleboze.**

3675 * **Electuarie.** *Vi.* **Electuarie.**

3676 an **Elme**-tree. B. **Olm-boom**, *i. vlmus arbor.* G. Orme, Ormeáu, Oulme. I. H. P. *Olmo.* L. Vlmus, i, f: *nomen accepit, quòd vliginosis locis & humidis melius proficiat. Nam in montanis & asperis minùs lata est* ¶ Isid: *because he growes and prospers best in* vliginosis locis *in moist and watry places.* ¶ Isid: T. **Rüstholtz, Rüst-baum.** B. **Rust-boom**, à **rusten**, *i. quiescere, &* **boom**, i. *arbor, q. quietis arbor, nam in vlmo vitis libenter conquiescit, eique innititur.* ¶ Kilian: *Hæc enim* arbor, *propter varitatem foliorum maritandis vitibus maximè est idonea.* ¶ Virg:

Semiputata tibi frondosa vitis in vlmo est. *aut* **Rustigh**,

i. ornatus, venustus, scitus, est enim arbor decora proceritate insignis. **Ilmen, Ulmerbaum**, *i. vlmus arbor.* Vi. etym: suprà. L. Ptelea. Græ. πτελέα. Nomen *habet ab vrbe* Troiana *eiusdem nominis, in qua plurimæ nascuntur vlmi, vt testatur* ¶ Eustath: Iliad: ϛ.

3677 * **Elocution.** G. Elocutión, la vertú de bien & propremént parlér. I. *Elocutione, Il parláre polito, ornáto, & prónto, & ben compósto.* H. Elocución, *Arte de bien hablár.* P. *Elocução, Arte de bem falár.* B. **Elocutie** L. Elocútio, ónis, *ab* éloquor. *Est autem pars* Rhetóricæ, *qua à* ¶ Cicerone *definitur esse idoneorum verborum ac sententiarum ad inventionem accommodatio, i. ars benè & propriè loquendi.* Græ. ἑρμηνεία, ab ἑρμηνεύω, quod inter alia significat eloqui.

* Elogie. 3678 * *an* **Elogie**, *a testimoniall of ones praise and commendations or dispraise.* G. Elogie, le tesmoignage & rappórt qu'on fait d'aucún. I.H.P. Elógio. L. Elogium, fit à Gr. λόγος, i. sermo, *speech*, est enim *testimonium* virtutis *aut* vituperij *alicuius*, quod verbis perhibetur. Gr. ἔλογε ἔν, quod tamen non est vsitatum, μαρτυρία, à μάρτυς, i. testis.

3679 **Eloquent.** G. Eloquént, Facónd. I. *Eloquénte, Facóndo.* H.P. Eloquénte, Facúndo. L. Eloquens, éntis, *ab* éloquior, éris. Facúndus, a, um, *à* fando, *qui fari potest.* ¶ Isid: *propter dicendi facultatem.* Disertus, a, um, *à* differendo *dictus, q. qui dispositè differt* ¶ Isid: T. **Wol-beredt**, *ab* **wol**, *i. benè, &* **réden**, *i. loqui.* **Redzeich**, *à* **reden**, *i. loqui, &* **reich**, i. diues, *q. diues arte loquendi, vel dignè vena prædictus.* B. **Welsprekend**, i. benè loquens. Gr. λόγιος, à λόγος, i. sermo, oratio, ἐλλόγιμος, ab ἐν, i. in, & λόγος, i. sermo. εὐγλωττος, abεὖ, i. benè, politè, & γλῶττα, i. dico, mémoro, commémoro, expóno. κλυτόγλωσσον, à κλυτὸς, i. pulcher, & γῆμα, *i.* verbum, *quasi qui ornata, polita, & quasi pulchra verba exquirit, eisque in dicendo vtitur.* Br. *Doethineb.* Heb: מלוץ melits, à לוץ luts, *i. lusit, illusit, irrisit.* ¶ Pagnin:

3680 **Else** *or otherwise.* Else, *contractum est à Lat:* aliàs *idem.* B. **Anders**, *ab* **ander**, *i. alius: quasi alio modo*, **sonder dat**, *i. sine illo.* T. **Anderſt**, *ab* **ander**, *i. alius, q. alio modo.* G. Aultremént, sans celà. I. *sine illo.* I. *Altraménte, Altrimenti.* H. Otraménte. P. *Outraménte.* L. Aliàs, Alitèr, *ab* alius, a, um. Gr. ἄλλως, ἀεὶ μὴ, i. si non, ἕτερη, ἑτέρως, ab ἕτερος, i. alter. *Heb:* אם לא Im lo. Else

b **Elsewhere**, *in some other place.* B. **Elders, in een ánder wyt.** T. **Anders woh, an einen anderen ort**, *i. in aliquo alio loco.* G. Ailleúrs, en áutre liéu. I. *Altróue, In álcro lúco.* H. En ótro lugár, *i. in alio loco.* P. Em óutra párte, *i. in alia parte.* L. Alibi, *ab aliàs, &* ibi, *in* alio loco Gr. ἀλλαχῆ, ἄλλη, ἀλλαχῇ, ab ἄλλος, i. aliús. *Heb:* במקום אחר bemakom acher, *i. in alio loco.*

3681 * **Emancipation.** G. Emancipatión. I. *Emancipatióne.* H. Emancipación. P. *Emancipação.* L. Emancipátio, ónis, *ab* emancipándo. *Ad liberos relata, est patriæ potestatis relaxatio, interveniente vtriusque & filij & patris consensu coram judice, i.* hauing reference *to ones children, it is the discharging or deliuering vp of all* Fatherly *authoritie by the mutuall consent, both of the* Fa ther *himselfe and his* sonne *in the presence of a* Iudge. ¶ Azo in sum: C. de emancip: liber: in prim: Imaginária emancipátio, *est manu, i. patriâ potestate transferre*: Emancipari *propriè dicebantur* filij, serui *autem* manumiti.

3682 an **Embassadour**, or *Ambássadour.* Vi. **Imbéssadour.**

3683 an **Embassage.** *Vi.* **Imbassage.**

3684 *to* **Embalme.** *Vi. to* **Enbalme.**

3685 **Embers**, *à Sax:* AMMEjern. L. Favílla, *à* fovendo, *est enim quasi extinctus cinis absistusum ignem fouens. Hinc dies illi cinerum quos dicimus* (Ember weeke) B. **Asch-dagen.** L. Cineralia, *quæ incidunt in septimanam proximè præcedentem* quadragésimam: dict: *propterea quòd ex vet re* Ecclesiæ *consuetudine tum populus crucis signum recipiebat ex* combustis cineribus buxeis, *seu* linteis, *quibuscum* Chrisma *abstersisset.* ¶ Euseb: Lumbard: in ceremonia Eccles. *Haud infœlicitèr quoque deduci poterit à* T. **Entberen**, *quod carere significat. Tum enim Ecclesiæ* Romanæ constitutione & ordinatione, eiues *carere iubentur. Est igitur* Embeiweeke *q.* **Ember-weeke**, *i. septimana carentia &* jejunij, **Embers** vocantur I. *Cénere cálda, Favílla.* G. Céndre Chaúde, *i. cinis calidus.* P. Faísca, ex gr. φίλαλ& *idem.* H. Morcélla de centélla muérta, ascuas, *ductum videtur à* Chal: אש asch, *quod* ignem *significat, vel ab* Heb: אש esch, *quod idem est* ¶ Sebast: de Cobarru: Gr. αἴθαλη, ab αἴθω, i. vro, incendo, accendo, φίλαλ&, ἀπὸ τοῦ φλέγειν, ἀφλεδία, quòd facilè vrat & incendatur, αἰθάλη, ab αἴθω, vro, incendo, accendo, μαλθη, μαρία, à verbo μαραίνεσθαι, i. flaccescere, marcescere. *Est enim ignis flaccidus, & q. marcidus & extinctus.* T. **Glunsen gluen**, *i. ignitum esse.* B. **Heete-asschen**, *i. calidi cineres. Isti dies diuuntur etiam* Vigiliæ. Græ. ἀγρυπνίαι, propterea quòd pópulus jejunábat, & orationibus invigilabat.

3686 * *to* **Embezell**, or *steale, fortè ab Ital:* Inualigiáre, *i. in sacco ponere. Vi. to* **Steale.**

3687 * *an* **Embleme.** G. Embléme. I. H. P. L. Embléma. Gr. ἔμβλημα, ab ἐμβάλλω, i. inserere. *Quòd operi alicui adjiciatur, & ornatus gratiâ inferatur, ab* ἐν i. in, & βάλλω, i. jacio.

3688 *to* **Embolden.** *à* bold, *i. audax*, q. audacem reddere. *Vide to* **Encourage.**

3689 *to* **Embowell.** *Vi. to* **Bowell.**

3690 *to* **Embrace.** G. Embracér, Embrassér, *ex* en, *i. in, &* bras, i. brachium: q. *in brachia aliquem excipere, circumfusis brachijs amplecti, & quasi imbrachiare.* ¶ Nicod: I. *Abbracciáre.* H.P. Abrazár, *à* brachio, *vt supra dictum est.* B. **Omhalsen, Omhelsen.** T. **Halsen.** L. Amplecti, *ex* am, *quod in compositione circum significat, &* plécti. Græ. περιβάλλω, à περὶ, i. circum, & βάλλω, i. iacio, περιλαμβάνω, ex περὶ, i. circum, & λαμβάνω, i. sumo, prehendo, περιπλέκω, à περὶ, i. circum, & πλέκω, i. necto. ἀγκαλίζομαι, ἐναγκαλίζομαι, ab ἀγκάλη, i. vlna, quasi obuijs vlnis amplecti. *Heb:* חבק chabak. *Cognationem habet cum* אבק abak, *i. collectus est, nam collectans complicat illum brachijs quem prosternere contendit.* ¶ Auen:

3691 * *to* **Embrew**, *Imbrew, à Lat:* Imbuere, leui literarum metathesi. *Vi. to* **Bespr'nkle** or **Sprinkle.**

3692 * *an* **Embryon**, *or child in the wombe before it be perfect.* G. Embrión, Embryón. I. *Embrióne.* H. Embrión. L. Embrio. Græ. ἔμβρυον. *Vide* **Embryon.**

3693 * **Embying** *dayes.* B.T. **Wigilien.** G. Vigiles, Veilles. P. *Vígias.* H. Vigilias. I. *Vigilie.* L. Vigiliæ, *quia tunc* precibus cum orationibus invigilant. Gr. ἀγρυπνίαι, ab ἀγρυπνῶ, i. vigilo. G. etiam Iours des cendres. L. Cinerália. *Vi.* **Embers.**

3694 *to* **Embroder.** G. Brodér, Bordér, *à* Bord, *quod vniuscuiusque rei extremitatem significat:* à Gr. βρυαχὲς, *i.* fimbria, limbus, tunicæ *extremum*, ora. ¶ Nicod: H. Bosslár, Brosslár, Bordár. Bordár *significat oras seu fimbrias vestimenti acupingere, &* opere Phrygionico intexere, *à* Bord *quod rei cuiusque extremitatem significat, à Gal:* Bord, *quid vestis fimbria, seu tunica extremum exponitur.* ¶ Sebast: de Cobarruu: B. **Boozduéren**, *à* **boozd**, *i. ora vestimenti, dicitur etiam* G. Recamér. H. Recamár. I. *Ricamáre*, ab Heb: רקם rakam, *i. acupingere, seu intexere varia fila diuersorumque colorum, instar* Phrygiónum, *quos illius artis inventores esse ferunt.* ¶ Guich: ¶ Auen: ¶ Sebastian: de Cobarruu: *vnde* L. Phrygiáre. *Vnde* ¶ Virgil: *cum vestem pretiosam & aurea tamen affabrè intertextam significaret*, Phrygiam *appellauit.* ¶ Ænead: 3. Pingere, *i. pingere siue variare*

riare acu. Plumare, *q. pinnas ad ornatum operis inserere.* Gr. φρυγάζω, à φρυξ, i. Phryx, nomen gentile, *propter rationem supra allatam,* ποικίλλω, à ποικίλος, i. varius, *propter variegatam eius picturam.* T. **Sticken,** à gr. στίζειν, i. notis distinguere. P. Laurár de agúlha, *i. operari acu.* Broslár, à βρωσις, *i.* fimbria, *vt supra.* Heb: רקם rakam. *Cognationem habet cum* רקם karam, *i. varijs nervis obducit carnem, distendit carnem pelle obducta, &c.* ¶ Auen: Br. *i fridho.*

b *an* **Embroderer.** G. Bordéur, Brodéur. I. *Ricamatóre.* H. Bordadór, Recamadór, Bosladór. B. **Borduerer.** P. *Lauradeiro, Brosladór.* L. Phrygio, ónis, Acupictor, óris. Limborarius, *à limbis quos conficit.* Barbaricarius *apud* ¶ Donat: Segmentarius, *à segmentis aureis sericisq; quibus vestes exornat.* Polymitarius, *qui varij coloris filis opus variegat,* à πολὺς, *i.* multus, & μίτος, *i.* filum. Gr. ποικιλτὴς, à ποικίλλω, *i.* acupingere, ποικιλεὺς, idem. T. **Stricker,** à **sticken,** *i. acupingere.* Heb: רקם rokem, à רקם rakam, *i. acupingere. Vi. supra.* ¶ Br. Brithur.

c *an* **Embroidering** *or border of a garment embrodered.* B. **Borduersel, Borduer-werck.** G. Bordúre, H. Bosladúra, Brosladúra, Bordadúra. P. *Brosladúra.* L. Acupigmentum, opus Phrygium, limbus vestimenti. Gr. ποικίλσις, πεῖκιλμα, à ποικίλλω, *i.* variego. *Vi. supra.*

3695 *to* **Embrue,** *or Imbrue.* G. Abbreuuér, Imbuér. I. *Imbuire.* H. Embeuér. P. *Embebér.* L. Imbúere, *ab* in, & buo, *quod vetus verbum est* βύειν, *i.* implere, infercire. Gr. ἐμβρέχω, ab ἐν, i. in, & βρέχω, i. rigo, irrigo, ἐμβάπτω, ab ἐν, i. in, & βαπτω, i. mergo. T. **Eintuncken,** *ab* **ein,** *i. in, &* **tuncken,** *i. mergere.* **Einuetzen,** *ab* **ein,** *i. in, &* **netzen,** *i. madefacere.* B. **Nat-maken,** *i. madidum facere,* **In-stecken,** *i. intus figere.*

*Embryon. 3696 * *an* **Embryon,** *a child in the mothers wombe, before it hath perfect shape.* G. Embryón, Embrión. I. *Embrione, l'infante nel ventre della madre senza forma perfetta.* H. P. Embrión. L. Embryo, ónis, & Embryón, ij, n. Gr. ἔμβρυον. Fœtus est *in vtero conceptus, antequam lineamenta suæ speciei accipiat,* ὃ δὲ τὸ ἐντὸς τῆς μήτρας βρύειν, hoc est, *ab eo quod intus in vtero pullulat, crescat & alatur, non secus ac fructus à sua arbore.* Heb: גלם gholem, à גלם ghalam, *i. glomerauit, voluit in glomum. Est enim glomus massa informis in matrice multris pragnantis, in volucrum vertit* ¶ Auen:

3697 * **Embuscádo,** *or Embusch.* B. **Embuscade, Embusch.** G. Embuscáde, *ita dicuntur insidiæ, quod in boscis seu syluis plerunque poni soleant* ¶ Kilian: ¶ Nicod: *Vi:* **Imbusch.**

3698 * *an* **Emendation,** *or amendment.* G. Emendatión. I. *Emendatione.* L. Emendatio. *Vi.* **Imending** *or* **Imendment.**

3699 *an* **Emerald,** *a pretious stone.* G. Esmeráude, f. I. *Smeráldo.* H. P. Esmeralda. T. **Schmaragd.** B. **Smaragd, Emarrade.** L. Smarágdus, Gr. σμάραγδος & μάραγδος, dict: παρὰ τὸ μαρμαίρειν, πρὸ διαυγὴς ὑπάρχειν, propterea quòd sit pellucidus & diaphanus. *Vel ab Arab:* Zmarad, Zamarrut, *idem.* Bohem: *Ssmarag.* Armen: *Zmaragthos.* Turc: *Sumurath.* Polon: *Szmaragd.* Hung: *Smaragd.* ¶ Megis: *Hebr:* ברקת borekah, à ברק barak, i. fulminauit, coruscauit, rutilauit. *Est enim gemma coruscans instar fulguris rutilantis.* ¶ Auen:

*Emeroides. 3700 * **Emeroides.** G. Hemorrhoides. I. *Hemoroide, Moróide.* H. Moróides. L. Hæmorrhóides. Gr. αἱμορροΐδες, αἱμορρὶς, ab αἷμα, i sanguis, & ῥέω, *i.* fluo, quasi fluxus sanguinis. *Vi.* **Piles, Hemeroides.**

3701 * **Eminent.** G. Eminént. I. H. P. *Eminénte.* L. Eminens, éntis, *ab* eminendo. T. **Für-treffend, Fürtrefflich, Fürtreffenlich,** *à* **für,** *i. ante, &* **treffen,** *i. attingere metam, nam proprie dicitur de eo qui cursu aliquem ad eandem metam tendentem superat. Deinde translatum ad omne quod eximium est & excellens:* B. **Ouertreffelick, ouertreffende, ouertreffigh,** *ab* **ouertreffen,** *i. excellere, præcellere, præstáre, sup reminére.* Græ: ἔξοχος, ab ἐξέχω, i. emineo, prominco, ab ἐξ, i. extra, & ἔχω, i. habeo, q. extra, i. super alium se perlubére, ὑπέρεχος, ab ὑπὲρ, i. super, & ἔχω, i. habeo, *q. qui supra alios positus sit, eisque præmineat. Heb:* רם ram, *i. excelsus,* גבה gabh. Br. *Eglwr gweledvs.*

b *to be* **Eminent,** *or to appeare.* L. Eminére. *Vi. to* **Apeare.**

3702 *an* **Emmet,** *Ante, or Pismire.* Sax: B. **Emte, Mure.** T. **Ameyss, & omeis,** *à* עמס gnamas, *onerauit* ¶ Auen: *Ita dicitur ab onere portando, nique ore trahit quodcunque potest, atque addit. Vide* **Pismire.**

3703 *to* **Empaire,** *or diminish.* H. Empeorár. I. *Impeggiorare.* G. Empirér, *i. deteriùs facere, ex* en, *i. in, &* pire, *i. peius, quasi in peius vertere. Vi. to* **Diminish** *or* **Impaire.**

3704 & **Empanell** (Impanelláre, Ponere in assisis & Iuratis) *commeth of the French* (Panne, *i. pelis*) *or of* (Pannéau) *which signifieth sometyme as much as a* Pane *with vs, as a* Pane of glasse *or of a window. It signifieth the wryting or entring the names of a* Iurie *into a* parchment, *schedule or Roll, or paper by the* Shyreene, *which hee hath summoned to appeare for the performance of such* publike seruice, *as Iuries are imployed in. See* **Panell.**

3705 & **Empárlance,** *commeth of the French* (Parlér) *to speake,* and signifieth *in our common Law, a desire or petition in* Court *of a day to* pawse *what is best to doe. The* Ciuilians *call it* (petitionem inducias)

3706 *to* **Empeach,** *à Gal:* Empeschér, *i. impedire. Vi. to* **Impeach.**

3707 **Emperiall.** G. Emperiél, Emperiér. I. *Imperiále.* H. P. Emperiál L. Imperiális, e. *ab* imperio. Græ. ἀρχικὸς, ab ἀρχὴ, i. imperium. *Vide vocem sequentem.*

b **Emperious.** G. Imperiéux. I. *Imperióso.* H. Emperióso. L. Imperiósus. *Vi.* **Imperious.**

c *an* **Emperour.** Br. *Emprur.* G. Empereur. I. *Imperatóre.* H. P. Emperadór. L. Imperator, óris, m. *ab* imperando. Imperatores *à* Iulio Cæsare. Cæsar *autè à* Cæsarie *vel* cæsijs oculis, *vel quòd* cæso matris vtero prolatus eductusq; fuerit, hinc & sequentes Imperatores Cæsares *dicti* ¶ Isid: *non tantùm autem apud* Romanos Imperatores *dicti sunt* Cæsares, *sed apud alias etiam nationes,* Cæsar, Imperatorem *significat, vt Dan:* Keysere. *Bohem:* Cysar. *Lalm:* Czesar. *Pol:* Cæsarz. *Hung:* Khyassar. *Armen:* Caisar. *Scla: Croat:* Cessar: *inquit* ¶ Megis: *Anglice etiam dicimus* King *and* Keisar, i. Rex & Cæsar. Augustus *nomen est Imperij, ideò quòd augeret rempublicam.* ¶ Isid: *alij à gustu auium.* Augustus *enim est locus sanctus inquit* ¶ Festus, *à gustu auium.* B. T. **Keyser,** *à* Iul: Cæsare, *primo* Romanorum Imperatóre. Gr. ἄρχων, ἀρχὴς, ab ἀρχὴ, i. imperium, πολέμαρχος, à πόλεμος, i. bellum, & ἀρχὸς, i. princeps, αὐτοκράτωρ, ab αὐτὸς, i. ipse, & κράτος, i. potentia, principatus, αὐτο-κράτωρ, enim *ille est qui suo modo imperat, plenamque & summam habet potestatem,* *merumque* imperium. Καῖσαρ, à Lat: *Heb:* משל meléch, *i. Rex,* משל moschel, *dominator,* נגיד nagidh.

d *an* **Emperours** *palace or pauilion.* I. L. Augustále, *ab* Augusto Cæsare. *Vi.* **Pallace.**

e *an* **Emperesse.** G. Emperatrice, Emperiére, Imperatrice. I. *Imperatrice.* H. P. Augusta, Emperadriz & Emperatriz. L. Imperatrix, icis, *ab* Imperatóre. B. **Keyserinne.** T. **Keyserin,** *à* **Keyser,** i. Cæsar, Imperator. Gr. ἡγεμονὶς, ab ἡγέμων, i. Imperator. *Vi. supra.*

f **Emperious.** *Vi.* **Imperious.**

3708 * **Emphasis,** *a figure, oft taken for a strong and vigorous pronunciation of a word, thereby the better to expresse his force and efficacy.* G. Emphasi. I. *Enfasi.* H. P. Emphasi. L. Emphasis. Gr. ἔμφασις, ab ἐν, intendente vocis significationem, & φάσις, i. dictio. *Est cum altior subest intellectus, ac major efficacia & energia, quam verba prima fronte præ se ferunt.* * Emphasis.

b * **Emphatical.** G. Emphatique. I. H. P. *Emphático.* L. Emphráticus. Gr: ἐμφατικὸς, ab ἔμφασις, i. emphasis, *quod vim, efficaciam, & energiam habet.*

3709 *an* **Empire.** G. Empire. I. H. P. Império. L. Impérium, ij, *ab impero.* Gr: αὐτοκρατεία, ab αὐτο-κράτωρ, i. imperator, *qui solus* regnum & imperium obtinet, *summamque potestatem, suoque modo* imperat, *qui merum habet* imperium, & Impérium, ij, *ab impero.* Vi: **Kingdome, Realme.**

3710 *an* **Empiricke,** *a yongue and vnskilfull* Physition, *which without regard either of the cause, of the* disease, *or of the* constitution *of the* Patient, *applies those* medicines *whereof either by* obseruation *of other mens* receipts, *or by his owne* practise *he hath had experience in some other, worke they how they will.* G. Empirique. I. H. P. *Empírico.* L. Empiricus. Gr: ἐμπειρικὸς, ab ἐμπειρία, i. experientia, Empirici *enim sunt huiusmodi* medici, *qui* medicinam *tractant non ex causis* naturalibus, *sed tantùm ex obseruationibus quadam, & memoria eorum, quæ visa sunt habere inter se consequutionem aliquam; quia igitur per* Empiriam *seu experientiã, aut suam aut alterius, iudicium faciunt, non autem per causas naturales, dicti sunt* Empirici, ab ἐμπειρία, i. experientia, scientia, q. scioli. *So called because they deale by experience, and obseruation of some one* drugge *or* Medicine, *vpon some* Patient, *not considering either the naturall cause of the* disease, *or the naturall constitution of the* Patient *diseased.* Empricke *vnd.*

3711 *an* **Emplaister.** G. Emplástre. *Vi:* **Plaister.**

3712 *to* **Employe** *or bestow.* B. **Employeren, employeren ti seiuen,** *vires & nerues in re aliqua adhibere, studia suæ conferre, & operam impendere.* G. employér. *Vi. to* **Bestow.**

3713 *to* **Empouerish,** *or make poore.* I. *Impouerire.* G. Appourír, Apovrir, Appaouvrir. H. P. *Empobrecér.* L. Depauperáre, *pauperem facere, fortunas euertere.* T. **Verarmen.** B. **ver-ermoeten, verarmen:** *ab* **arm,** i. pauper. Gr: πωχάζω, à πωχὸς, *i.* mendicus, *quasi mendicum facio, & ad paupertatem redigo. Heb:* רושש roschesch, *à* רוש rosch, *i. egestas, inopiam habuit, pauper fuit, depauperatus est,* ¶ Auen: Br: *i dylodi ne obliwyo.*

3714 & **Empouement.** Vi: **Impouement.**

3715 **Empty,** *a Lat: demptus.* B. **Idel, od.** Wallicè **oed,** *inquit* ¶ Kilian: & Illand: **oyede.** T. **öd,** *forte à* Lat: inedia, *vel potius corruptum à* Lat: vacuus, *vt* Gal: vuide, **Lär,** contractum videtur à λαγαρὸς, i. làxus, inanis, vacuus, vel à λήθω, i. niger, *sneptie, res inanes, vanæ & futiles.* G. vúide. I. *Vuóto, vóto, Inánе, vácuo.* H. P. Vázio. L. Vacuus, a, um, à váco, *hinc ctiosorum* Dea Vacúna *dicti.* ¶ Ouid: Fast: 6. Nunc quoque cum fierent antiquæ sacra Vacunæ, Ante vacunales stantq; sedentque foces. *Vel* vácuus *ab Heb:* בקק bakak, *i. euacuare, vacuum reddere,* ¶ Auen: Inánis, e. *Vel ab* in, *quæ ejs pars clarta tenuissima, vt* ¶ Festo *placet.* Vel à Gr: ἰσθέω, i. vacuo, euacuo. Gr: κανὸς, à χάω, i. fundo, effundo ¶ *Etym: Vel per transpos, ab Heb:* נקה nakah, *i. vacuare, mundare, liberis transpositis,* cana, & inde κανὸς, *i.* vacuus, *exinanitus, vanus, inanis.* ¶ Guich: Br: *Gwag.*

b *to* **Emptie** *or make emptie.* T. **lären, auszlären.** B. **Ledighen, ydelen.** G. vuidér, euacuér. I. *Vuotare, Votare, Vacuare, Euacuare.* H. P. Vaziár. L. Vacuáre, Euacuáre, exinanire, Inanire, *ab* inanis. Deplére: à de, *particula priuatiua, vel diminutiua,* & plére. Gr: κανόω, à κανὸς, i. vacuus, ἐκκανόω, ex ἀπὸ, i. ex, & κανόω, i. Vacuáre. *Heb:* בקק bakak, בוק buk בוקק bokek, ¶ Auen: Br: *i wakaio.*

c **Emptinesse,** *or vacuity.* Vi. **Vacuity.**

3716 * *the* **Empyriall,** *Empyreum, or fiery heauen.* G. Empyré, ciel empyré. I. H. *Cielo empireo.* P. Céo empireo. L. Cælum empyrium. Gr: οὐρανὸς ἔμπυρος, quasi ignem habens, seu igniferum cælum, ab ἐν, i. in, & πῦρ, i. ignis, *quasi cælum in qua igneus est: ita dicitur cælum supremum, locus & sides dei & beatorum, non quòd ignem in se vllum contineat, sed propter eximiam* claritatem, *& quasi* fulgorem *seu* splendorem *igneum.* * Empyreum.

3717 *to* **Emulate.** G. Emulér. I. *emuláre.* H. Emulár. P. Arremelár. L. Æmulári, *ab* æmulus, æmulus *autem est eiusdem rei studiosus, quasi imitator & amabilis, inquit* ¶ Isid: *sumitur autem tam in bonam, quàm in malam partem.* B. **ijueren.** T. **eifferen,** *ab* **eiffer,** *i. æmulatio.* Sax: ȝuesn, *est vehemens animi indignantis commotio, nemesis:* ab ὕβρις, *i.* injuria *cum petulantia quadam conjuncta, contumelia. Oritur ex Hebræo* עבר gnabar, *quòd inter alia significat irasci. Hinc* עבר gneber, & עברה gnebrah, *i. furor, ira. Patet adeò, quàm sit resplena pericli zelus, & quam sit arduum recte* ζηλοῦν atque indignari, Diuinitatis potius *quàm humanitatis ô⁓us.* ¶ Helwig: Gr. ζηλόω, à ζῆλος, i. æmulatio. *Heb:* קנא kánná. Br: *i gallyn ne genfigen.*

b *an* **Emulater,** *or Emulator.* G. Emulateúr. I. *Emulatóre.* H. P. Emuladór. L. Æmulator, Æmulus, Zelator, Zelotes. Gr. ζηλωτὴς, & aliquando ζηλευτὴς, à ζῆλος, i. æmulatio, zelus. *Heb:* קנא kanna. *Hinc* Simon *qui* Zelotes dicitur. Gr. ζηλώτης, quasi æmulator: Καναίτης, vel καναναῖος dictus fuit, *ab Heb:* קנא kanna, i. zelotes, æmulator, non autem καναναίτης, i. cananita, vt communiter, *sed mendosè legitur.* ¶ Canin: B. **ijuerer.** T. **eyferer.** *Etym: Vi. supra.*

3718 * *an* **Emunctory,** *certaine* kernelly *places in the body, by which principall parts voide their* superfluities, *as vnder the* Arme-pits *for the* heart, *and vnder the* Eares *for the* braine, *and the* Groine *for the* Inner. G. Emonctóire. I. *Emuntório, emuntório.* L. Emunctoria, *ita vulgo dicuntur his locis inquit* ¶ Nicod: *ab emungendo, because they throw these places the foresaid parts are cleansed and void their superfluities.* * Emunctory.

3719 *to* **Enable,** *make strong, or giue ability.* G. Habilitér. I. *Habilitáre.* H. P. Abilitár. L. Habilitare, *q. hábilem fácere.* B. **Bequaem oft abel maecken,**

mácchen, *i. prómptum vel hábilem fácere.* T. **Bequem machen**, *i. prómptum efficere.* Gr. δυναμόω, à δύναμις, i. poténtia, róbur, vis, facúltas. ἐνδυναμόω, ab ἐν, i. in, & δυναμόω, i. validum réddo, confirmo. *Heb:* חזק chizek. Br. *i helpv ne roihelpe.*

3720 * *to* **Cnáct**, *or decreé, à* Lat: áctum : *quasi áctum stabilíre.* Vi. *to* **Decree.**

3721 *to* **Enámell.** B. **Emailléren.** G. Esmaillér, emaillér, à máille, i. mácula, marquetér de petites mailles, *i. signáre pártim máculis,* (*cómma quand: on dict:* máille *en l'oeil, i. mácula in óculo. Fitautẽ* maille *à macula, vt* oeil ab óculus: *óculus énim illud est várijs máculis variegátum.* I. *Smaltáre.* H. P. Esmaltár. Gr: μάλθη, materia quædã durissima ex calce viua & adipe suillo subacta aduersus omnem annorum iniuriam, ¶ Sebastian: de Coburruu μάλθη tamen apud *Græcos* ceram significat, *vel duram, vel mollem, sapius autem* ceram mollem *seu* emollitam. T. **Eyn-brennen.** B. **Ín hernen**, *i. inurere.* L. Encaustò pingere, In-urere. Gr. ἐγκαίω, ab ἐν, i. in & καίω, i. vro. Br. *i firthvlv ne westi so athan i nodi.*

3722 *to* **Enámur**, *or make in loue with.* G. Enamourér. I. *Innamoráre.* H. P. Enamorár. L. Amóre accendere.

b * *to be* **Enámoured** *of.* G. S'enamourér. I. *Innamoráfi.* H. P. Enamorárse, *q. in amóre, scil: ésse.* B. **Op yémanden verlieben oft verlieft werden.** L. Amore inuádi, amóre accéndi, amóre capi. Gr ἐρῶμαι, ab ἐράω, i. amo, vndè ἐρασθείς, *i.* amóre captus.

3723 *to* **Enbalme**, *or embáume.* G. Embaumér. I. *Imbalsamáre.* H. P. Embalsamár. B. **Balsemen.** T. **Balsamiren**, à Lat: balsámo, *quòd succus bálsami érat præcípuum inter ingrediéntia pollinéndum.* L. Pollincere, *péllem vngere,* ¶ Turneb: *hunc autem morem* Ethnicis, Iudæis, *& præsertim* Ægyptijs *maximè in vsu fuísse constat, vt defunctorum córpora, priusquàm humarent,* Opobalsamo, nardo, *& omni arómatum génere condirent, albaque stola induerent, quo & lethalem odorem abigerent, & corpora incorrupta conseruarent,* ¶ Propert: *cur nardo flammæ non oluere meæ? Alij* pollincere, à pánibus è pólline *fáctis, quórum in funeribus máximus érat vsus, descendísse arbitrántur, vel* poliens *vngere,* polingere enim aliquando legitur, pro pollincere, ¶ Becman: Balsamo condire. Gr. νεκρακήδω, à νεκρός, i. mortuus, & κηδέω i. curo, νεκροκλείφω, à νεκρός, i. mórtuus, & κλείφω, i. vngo, vnde & Græcis κλίβας, mortuum significat, *q. vnctum:* ἐνταφιάζω, ab ἐν, i. in, & τάφος, i. sépulchrum. *Heb:* חנט chanat, *aromatibus condire* ¶ Pagn: ¶ Auen: *Hinc Lat: condio, q. condio,* ¶ Guic: Br. *i breiddio.*

3724 *to* **Encámp.** Vi. *in litera* **C** *to* **Campe** *or pitch the Campe.*

3725 **Incens**, *or incens.* G. Encens. H. Enciénto. *Vi.* **Íncens.**

3726 *to* **Enchase**, *or set in gold.* G. enchasser en or. *Vi. to* **Enámell.**

3727 *to* **Enchaunt.** G. Enchantér. H. Encantár, ensalmár, *quasi* Psalmis & canticis *vti:* Hechizár, *sunt qui dictum putant quasi* fachizár *à* Latino, fascinare, *seu* fascinum *inquit:* ¶ Sebastian: de Cobarruu: P. *Encantár.* I. L. Incantáre, *ab* in & cantare, *artem enim verbis peragunt,* ¶ Ilid: odis enim quibusdam *seu* cantiunculis vtuntur, *verbisque* dæmonem adiurant. Gr: ἐπάδω, ab ὀπή i. ad, in & ἀδω i. cano. *Heb:* חבר chabar, *quod sociare seu contungere significat, & etiam* incantare, ¶ Pagn: *idque vel quia multa simul* dæmona *conuocare solent & quasi consociare, vel quia* incantatores *coniungunt se cum* dæmonibus, *& ijs se præbent socios.* לחש lachach, *seu* lichesch, *significat autem propriè mussitare, susurrare, & submissa voce loqui, vt facere solent* incantatores *qui concepta verba clam sibilant* ¶ Aue: *Hinc est quòd à* Græcis *dicuntur* ἐγγαστρίμυθοι quasi ventriloqui *seu* in ventre loquentes, à γαστήρ, i. venter & μυθέομαι, *i.* loquor, *vel quod* spiritus *habeant intus, loquentes, & interrogantibus responsa dantes, vel quod intus quodammodo immurmurant, & quasi in ventre loquuntur, vix vt benè audiri aut intelligi possint.* B. **Vertooberen, betooberen.** T. **Verzauberen.** Vi: *to* **Bewitch.**

b *an* **Enchaunter.** G. Enchantéur. I. *Incantatóre.* H. Encantadór, Hechizero, ensalmadór. *Etym: suprà.* P. Encantadór. L. Incantátor, óris, *ab* incantándo, fascinator, effascinator, à fascinando, præstigiator, *à* præstigijs & dolis *quibus vtitur.* B. **tóoverer, vertóoverer**, *à* **ver-tooveren**, *i. incantáre.* T. **zauberer**, *à* **zauberen**, *i. incantáre.* Gr. γόης, Eustath, à γόος, i. luctus, gémitus, deriuat: dicens γόητα εἶναι τὸν μετὰ γόου ἐπᾴδοντα, i. γόητα ésse éum qui cum lúctu incantat, Ἐπῳδός, ab ἐπᾴδω incanto. *Heb:* לוחש locheich, à לחש lachasch, *i. mussitáre: qui videlicet mussitábat ad serpéntes, vel quós intelligébat eorum mussitatiónem, sic appellátus.* ¶ Pagn: מבשש mechaschscheph, à בשף chischscheph, *auspicijs vsus est,* auspex *fuit, vt qui ex* volatibus *autumnis insciendis futura prædicit, effascinandi fascinis, vsus est,* ¶ Auen:

c *an* **Encháuntresse**, *or Witch.* G. Enchanteresse, magiciénne, à Magicién, i. magus. I. *Incantatrice,* Stréga, *à Lat:* Striges *enim appellantur mulieres puellulos fascinantes suo contactu, & lactis mammarumque oblatione.* H. Encantadóra, Hechizéra. P. *Encantadóra.* L. Incantátrix, icis, *ab* incantándo T. **zauberin.** B. **tooverínne, tooverésse**, *à* **tooveren**, *i. incantáre,* **Here.** T. **Hexe** *ab* * Hecate saga herbarum, *veneficiorumque peritissima: vnde* Angl: *hagge.* *Heb:* מכשפה mechassephah, *obseruandum autem est, quod translatio Latina* Exod: 22. ver: 18. *vertit: maleficos non patiéris viuere, in textu* Heb: *vocabulum esse generis fœminini, quoniam fœminæ multò sunt in hoc crimen, quàm masculi propensiores,* ¶ Sebastian: de Cobarruu: ex Nicolao de Lyra. *Vi. a* **Witch.**

3728 **Encheson.** A. 50. Ed. 3. cap: 3. *is a Law French word, signifying as much as* occasion, cause *or* reason, *whereof any thing is done.* See Skene de verbo: signif: *verbo* **Encheson.**

3729 * *An* **Enchiridion**, *or small manuall booke that one may classe in the hand.* I. H. P. Enchiridio. L. Enchiridium. Gr: ἐγχειρίδιον, *dictum quod manu astringatur,* ¶ Isid: *seu quod manu* circumferri potest, ab ἐν, in, & χείρ, i. manus.

3730 *to* **Encline**, *or bend, à* G. Enclinér. Vi *to* **Incline.**

3731 *to* **Enclose**, *cómpasse, or shut in, à* Gal: enclós, *i. inclúsus.* G. enclórre. I. *Inchiudere.* L. Inclúdere, *ab in &* cláudere, Conclúdere, *à con &* claudere. B. **inſluyten**, *ab* **in**, *i. intus, &* **ſluyten**, *i. claudere.* T. **Em-ſchlüſſen, eindeſchlieſſen**, *ab* **ein** *i. in, intus, &* **beſchlieſſen**, *i. includere à* **ſchlieſſen**, *i. cláudere.* H. P. Encerrár : à Lat: serráre, *á* sera, *S verso in C, vel quasi* enherreár. Gr. ἐγκλείω, ab ἐν, i. intus, & κλείω i. claudo, κατακλείω, ex κατ', i. omnino, & κλείω, i. cláudo. *Heb:* סגר sagar. Br. *i gav kwmpasv ne gad vimewn.*

b *to* **Enclóſe** *or make a Trench about.* Vi. *to* **Trench**, *or make a Trench, in voce ferro claudere* ¶ Sebastian: de Cubarruu:

c *an* **Encloſure.** G. Enclostúre, f. I. *Inchiusúra, Chiusúra.* H. P. Encerradúra. L. Clusura, æ, à cláusus, *q. locus vndequáque cláusus,* Septum, *à* sepiéndo. T. **ein beſchloſſen ort**, *i.* lócus clausus. Gr. κλεῖθρον à κλείω, i. clándo.

3732 *to* **Encómber.** G. Encombrér. I. *Ingombráre.* B. **bekómmeren.** T. **bekümmeren**, *à* **kummer**, *i. perturbátio, moléstia, ángor, áxietas.* H. P. embaraçár : *ab* em, *i. in, &* bráço, *i. brachium, q. d. brachio áliquem summovére, quominus aliquid ágat: vt* impedire Lat: *à* pedibus, *sic* embarazár à brachijs, ¶ Sebastian: de Coburruu: Impedir. L. Impedire, *q. in* pédicis ire, *vel q.* pédes inuóluere, *eódem módo.* Gr. ἐμποδίζω, ab ἐν, i. in, & πούς, i. pes. *etiam* I. Inpacciáre. H. Empachár, *ab* Italico, *vel à* Lat: impactio, *à verbo impingo,* aut à Gr: πακίς, i. rete, laqueus, pedica, *q. in* laqueum *seu* pedicam *injicere.* Vi. *to* **Cómber, Cumber** *or* **hinder.**

b *an* **Encómbrance.** G. Encómbre, Encombriér. T. **kümmer, bekümmernuſs.** B. **bekommeringhe, kómmer**, i. damnum, molestia, perturbatio. Gr. ἐμπόδισμος, ἐμπόδισμα, ab ἐμποδίζω, i. impedio. *Vi.* **Let, hinderance, diſturbance.**

3733 *to* **Encounter.** G. Encontrér, escarmouchér, à χάρμη, *i.* pugna, conflictatio, ¶ Nicod: I. *Incontráre.* H. encontrár, Rencontrár, P. encontrár, *ab* en, *in &* cóntra : *quási contra á. iquem ire.* L. Confligere : *ex* con & fligere, Cõcertáre, à cõ & certáre, aggredi, *ab* ad & gradior, adoriri *ab* ad & oriri, *significat* aggredi, *seu inuadere propriè ex insidijs & repentè, dictum ab eo quod corpora aggredientium insurgant subitò, atque increscant, & oriantur,* ¶ Afcen: Cóngredi, à con & gradior. Gr. ἀντέρχομαι, ab ἀντὶ, i. contra, & ἔρχομαι, i. vénio, ἀντιμάχομαι, ab ἀντὶ, i. contrà, & μάχομαι, i. púgno. T. **A'n-lauffen**, *ex* **an** *i. in, &* **lauffen**, *i. cúrrere.* B. **tſamen-komen**, *ex* **tſamen**, *i. simul, &* **komen**, i. venire, **aenballen**, *ab* **aen**, *i. in, &* **ballen**, *i. cadere, quasi incidere.* Vide *to* **Skírmish.**

3734 *to* **Encourage.** G. Encouragér, à courage, *i. animus, audácia, spíritus, quasi cordis actio* ¶ Nicod: I. *Incoráre, Incoraggiáre, ex córe, i.* cor, & corággio, i. animósitas, audácia, animi præséntia. H. P. Animár. I. L. Animáre, *ab* ánimo, *q. ánimum addere,* accendere animos, animos facere, animos alicui addere, dáre animos, Animósum réddere. Gr. θαρσύω, à θάρσος, i. audacia, fiducia, animi præsentia, ὑπθαρσύω. B. **Moed-gheuen**, *ex* **moed**, *i. animus, &* **gheuen**, *i. dáre,* **In-porren**, *ex* **in**, *i. ad, &* **porren**, *i. incitáre.* T. **Mutig-machen**, *ex* **mutig**, *i. animósus, &* **machen**, *i. fácere.* Vi. *to* **Animate**, *or* **incite.**

3735 *to* **Encreáſe**, *or increáſe, to augment.* H. acrecentár. G. accroíſtre. I. *accréscere.* Vi. *to* **Augment.**

b *to* **Encreaſe** *or grow, à* Lat: créscere. *Vi. to* **Grow.**

c *an* **Encréaſe** *or encréasing.* G. Accroissément. I. *accrescimento.* H. accrecentamiénto. L. incrementum, accrementum, à cresco. *Vi.* **Augmentation.**

3736 *to* **Encroch** *or incróch.* G. accrochér, à croc, *i.* vncus. *Est énim q.* vnco *injécto remorári, retardáre,* enjambér, *à* jambe, *i. Tibia.* I. *Arrampináre, Arrampegáre,* q. *id, quod altérius est,* sérpere, *nam* rampegáre, *propriè significat* sérpere. H. Corchetár, à corchéte, *i.* fibula, *à* G. *suprà.* Garfiár, à gárfio, *i.* vncinus, vncus, *ab Heb:* גרף garaph, *i. abripere, trahere, rapere.* T. **Auffſchweben**, *ab* **auff**, *i. super, &* **ſchweben**, *i. vólucre,* **ver lengeren**, q. **lenger máchen**, *i. longiórem fácere términum.* L. harpagáre, à Gr. ἁρπαγή, i. raptus, ipse rapiendi actus: vel *ab* ἅρπαγη, quod instrumentum significat *vncos habens quo vasa extrahunt è puteis. Hinc*

* L. Harpyiæ. Gr. ἅρπυιαι, rapaces *quædam* deæ, *seu alatæ* dæmonia, *quæ etiam homines vi raperent,* ab ἁρπάζω, i. rapio, abripio, & Invncáre, *ab* in & vnco, *vt suprà dictum est,* to encroch *also signifieth when two mens grounds lie together, and the one presseth too farre vpon the other.* L. proterminare, *q. prolongáre términos & vltrius extendere.* Gr: παρείω, à παρὰ i. vltrà, & ὅρος, i. términus. Br. *i ermesv.*

* Harpyiæ vndè.

b *an* **Encróchment.** G. Accrochemént, Crochúre. I. *Rampino, rampigone.* H. Garfiadúra, Corchetamiénto. L. Harpagátio, ónis, *ab* harpagáre. Invncátio, ónis, f. *ab* invncáre.

c ☞ **Encróchment**, *is a tearme in our Common Law, as when two mens grounds lie together, the one presseth too farre on the other, or when a Landlord hath gotten more* Rent *or* Services *of his tenant, then of right is due, &c.* **T. Auffſchiebung, Verlengerung.**

3737 *to* **Endammage.** G Endommagér. I. *Danneggiáre.* H. P. Dañar, à daño, *i. dámnum : q. dámnum alícui in férre.* Vi. *to* **Dámnifie** *and to* **Hurt.**

3738 *an* **End.** B. **eynde, ende.** T. **End**, πέρας τὸ ἀνύειν, ἀνύσειν, vel ἀνύτειν, i. perficere, *tum dicitur enim res dicitur perfécta, vbi ad finem perdúcta fuerit,* Allúdit ad ἔνδα, *i.* inde, *quia ex fine appáret, quæ réi cáusæ antecésserint, & quid effécti dénique,* ¶ Hel: Zefl Sax: **teel**, *& propriè est scopus seu meta ad quam collimatur,* à gr: τέλος, i. finis. G. Fin. I. *Fine, término.* H. Fin, termino, cábo, à Lat: cáput, *q.* cáput *& extrẽma pars alicújus rei.* P. fine. L. Finis, *á* fio, *vt* ¶ Scaligero *placet : quòd res tum demum perfectæ sunt, cùm finem fúerint adeptæ.* ¶ Calx: metaph: à calce hóminis, Calx *enim rei extremitatem significat : sic Heb:* עקב gnechbhe *seu* gnakebh *calcáneum significat, seu cálcem pedis, &* Metaphoricè *etiam finem, seu extremitatem, quemadmodum* calx : Lati: *vt obseruauit,* ¶ Auen: Coronis. Gr. κορωνίς, ita olim dicebatur nota quædam quæ in calce libri appingi olim solebat vnci figura, ad significandum finem, vt hodie in libris Græcis τέλος, in latin s finis. *Hinc pro fine cuiusque rei capi solet* Terminus, á Gr. τέρμα, vel τερμών, i. meta, *vel à* תמר tamor, *i. patina, arbor comosa & densa, notandus enim mos est antiquorum, qui in divisione agrorum arborum olim ex* arbore palma *decerptum cum fructibus pro* termino *figere solebant, vt docet,* ¶ Aue:

* Catástrophe. Gr: Καταστροφή, dicitur rei conuersio, à καταστρέφω, à στρέφω, i. verto, conuerto, subuerto, *& aliquando* finio, *sic* Catastrophe *in* comœdijs *est* scenæ *quasi conuersio cùm res inclinat ad exitum. Hinc etiam pro fine capitur.* Vi. *in litera* C. **Catáſtrophe**, τέλος, ab ἔω, τὸ πλήρω, i. impleo, *q. rei implétio,* vnde ἔλος & τέλος, ¶ Etym: *Heb:* סרף soph, *hinc etiam* סוף suph, *i. iunctus, iunctum crescens in extremitate & quasi in finibus fluminis, & maris,* & ים סוף iam suph, *est* mare iuncosum. Gr. ἐρυθρὰν θάλασσαν. L. Rubrum Mare exponunt. Angl: *the* Red sea. *sunt tamen qui potius legendum existimant,* the * Reed-sea, *or sea of Reedes,* i. Mare iuncosum, *vt habet textus* Hebræus, *& plerœque versiones,* קנה ketseh katseh, *vel* katsah.

* Catastrophe vndè.

The Reed-sea

b *to* **Ende.** B. **Enden, Eynden, vol-brenghen, vol-eynden.** T. **enden, aufzmachen**, *ab* **auſz**, *i. ex, extra : &* **machen**, *i. fácere,* **voll-bringen**, *à* **voll**, *i. plénus, &* **bringen**, *i. férre,* **voll-enden**, *i. plenè finire : ex* **voll**, *i. plénus, &* **end**, *i. finis.* G. finir, à Lat: Finire, achevér, à chef, i. caput :

1. caput: *ad caput ducere*, parachevér, *à par, i. perfectè &* acheuér, *i. finire*, partaire, *a perficere*. H. P. Acabár, *à cabo, i. finis*, fenecér. I. *Fornire, finire*. L. Finire, *à finis, q. ad finem perdúcere*, perficere, *i. perfectè fácere*, perágere, *i. perfectè ágere*, Terminare, *à terminus*, Colophónem áddere, *quod* Græci dicunt κολοφῶνα ἐπιτιθημι, i. colophonem addo: κολοφὼν, enim est fastigium, Apex, summa manus, *seu* finis alicuius rei. Gr: τελέω, à τέλος, i. finis, ἐκτελέω, ἀποτελέω, καταφέρω, ex κατ, i. in ad, sub, per, & φέρω, *i.* verto, & quasi versus finem seu κατασροφὴν perducere. *Heb:* כלה érullah, *à* כלה chalah *consummatus est*.

3739 *to* **Endeavour**, *a Gal:* deuoir, *aut* debuóir, *i. débitum*, officium, *quasi* debitum officium præstare, *to doe ones duty*. G. s'efforcér. H. *Esforçárse, Forcejár, meter la voluntad*. P. *esforçá-se*. I. sforzársi, *à* fórza, *i. vires*, q. totis viribus réi alicui incúmbere. *Ingegnársi*, ab *ingégno*, i. ingénium, *q. ingénij vires adhibére*. **G.** Taschér, *ex* tâsche, *i. pensum ordinátum*, à ταττω, i. órdino, constituo. L. Moliri, *à* móles, is, *hoc autem*, à Gr. μῶλος, i. bellum, pugna, tumultus, *vt sit propriè, vox bellica*, ¶ Becman Conàri, à gr: κοπτω, i. labóro, *festinanter aliquid ago, quasi* puluerem *inter properandũ* excitando, à κονις pulus: Niti, *fortè* à gr: νισσομαι, siue ἐλισσομαι, eo venio: *quæ sit summo cum conatu* ire: anniti, eniti *ab eodem*. Tentare, à τειρω, i. tendo, intendo. T. **vnter fangen**, *ab* **vnter**, *i. in, &* **fangen**, *i. prehendere*, **Bemuhen**, *à* **muhe**, *i. conatus, labor*: à Gr: μοῦγος idem ¶ Helu: S. Moien. **ver-moghen, moghen**, à ιω εἶν, i. labo áre, pati, *tolerâre* ¶ Kil: **Mooghen** a Gr: πυκτεύειν, i. certare, pugnis contendere, **Onder-staen**, *ab* **onder**, *i. sub, &* **staen**, *i. sistere*. Gr: πειρῶμαι, πειρᾶσθαι, ἀπὸ τῆς πείρας, quæ, *erat pars prima* Pýthici *certáminis, vbi* Apóllo *locum lustrábat, num certamine dignus futurus esset. Hinc pro omni inceptatione &* conatu sumitur, Σπουδάζω, à σπουδὴ i. studium, conatus: *Heb:* פתל pathal, *i. subuertere, peruertere, conari, mos enim luctantium est, vt alter alterum* conetur *subuertere, vt ruere faciat illum*, ¶ Pagnin: *Hinc* נפתול naphtul, *i. lucta, conatus, conamen: &* נפתלי naphtali, *nomen filij quem* Dillaly *ancilla* Rachelis, *peperit* Iacobo: *dixit enim* Rachel, *luctationibus* Dei, *seu luctationibus maximis*, *&* conatibus *fortissimis luctata sum: &* vocauit nomen eius Naphtali, *a* נפתול naphtul, *i. lucta, conatus*. ¶ Gen: 30.

Naphtali Iacobi *filius vnde*.

3740 *to* **Endite**, *or dictate*. G. Dictér. I. *Dictáre*. H. P. dictár. T. **dictiren**. B. **Dicteren**. L. Dictáre, *frequent: à* dicere. Gr. ἀποτσματίζω, ex ἀπὸ, i. à, de, ex, & στόμα, i. os, óris: *q. ab ore alicúius dictáta scribere*. Br. *i pennyv ne ddangos pe sodd yr esgrefenir*.

Enditement. b **Enditement**, (Iudictamentum) *commeth of the French* (Enditér, *i. deferre nomen alicuius, iudicare*) to indict, to accuse, to appeach, *or from the* Greeke ἐνδεικνυμι, because *M^r. Lamberd will haue it so*, Eirenar. lib. 4. cap: 5. pag: 468 *It signifieth in our common Law, asmuch as* (Accusatio) *in the* Ciuill Lavv, *though it haue not in all points the like effect*. West: parte: 2. symb: titulo Inditement) *defineth it thus. An* Inditement *is a bill or declaration made in forme of Law*, (*for the benefit of the Common-wealth*) *of an accusation for some offense*, *either* criminall *or* penall, *exhibited vnto* Iurors, *and by their* verdict *found and presented to be true, before an Officer hauing power to punish the same offence. It is an* accusation, *because the* Iury *that inquireth of the offence*, doth *not receiue it vntill the party that offereth the bill, appeare so farre in it as to subscribe his name. It differeth from an* Accusation *in this*, *that the* Preferrer *of the Bill is no way tied to the* proofe *thereof vpon any* penalty *if it be not* proued, *except there appeare* conspiracy. *Wherefore though mooued by M^r.* Westes *authority, I call it an* Accusation: *yet I take it to be rather* (denunciatio) *because it is of* office *due by the great* enquest, *rather then of a* Free intent *to accuse. Of this you may reade* Sir Tho: Smith: de Repub: Angl: lib: 2. cap: 19. and Stawnf: pl: cor: lib: 2. cap: 23. 24. 25. 26. &c. Vsque 34. *and M^r.* Lamberdes Eirenarcha. lib. 4. cap: 5. *whence you may receiue good satisfaction in this matter.*

3741 **Endiue**, *an herbe so called*. G. Endiue, à L. intybum, *idem* ¶ Nico: B. **endivie**. T. **endivien**. I. *endivia*. L. *vulg:* endiuia: Intubum, i: Intubus, i: Intybus, i; & Intybum. Gr. Σέρις. H. P. Endibia, *primo* entybia, *deinde vero corruptè* endibia, ¶ Sebastian: de Cobrruu:

b *vilde* **Endiue**, *or Pissabed*. B. **pis-bloeme, pis-bloeme**. G. pissenlict. I. *pisso in letto sic dicta quod puerorum vesicas adeo repleat vrina, vt* lectum *dormientes* commingant, *vnde &* Herba vrinaria *dicitur*, ¶ Kilian: *Vide* **Pissbed**.

3742 *to* **Endówe**. G. Endoüairér, douër. P. H. *dotár*. I. L. Dotáre, *à dóte q.* dótem dare. B. **houwelick goedt gheven, beghaven**. T. **anszsteüren**, *à* **stewr**, *i. tributum*, **heym stewr geben**, *i. dotem dare*. Gr. ἐδνόομαι, ab ἔδνα, seu potiùs ἕδνα, i. dos, *munera quæ* spónsus, spónsæ *dat, seu ij, qui* spónsi, *nomine eam ámbiunt*, ¶ Etym: *&* ¶ Eustath: *dici* volunt ἐδνὰ τὸ ἕδνω, i. exhibere, q. ἕδναι, quòd ijs exhiberétur *&* conciliétur spónsa cum spónso. Vel ἐδνὰ τὸ ἕζω, i. sédeo, stabilio, q. ἑδεγαγκυσιώματα τὰ γάμου, i. fulciménta & stabiliménta nuptiárum. *Heb:* זבד zabad. *Habet cognationem cum* נדב nadabh, *i. spontaneus & liberális fuit* מהר mahar. ¶ Pagn:

b **Endówment** (Dotatio) *commeth of the French* (Doüér) *and signifieth the bestowing or assuring of a* Dower. See **Dower**. *But it is of more time vsed* Metaphorically, *for the setting foorth, or sending of a sufficient portion, for a* Vicar *toward his* perpetuall maintenance, *when the* Benefice *is appropriated. See* **Appropriation**, *and the Statute*, Anno 15. Reg: 2. cap: 6.

3743 *to* **Endure**, *or suffer*. G. Endurér, *ex* durér, *i. durâre*. Vide *to* **Suffer**.

b *to* **Endure**, *or continue*. Vi. *to* **Continue**.

Energie. 3744 *an* **Enemy**. Vi. **E'nmy**.

3745 * **Energie**, *or effectuall operation*. G. Energíe. I. *Energia, enargia*. H. P. Energia. L. Energia. Gr. ἐνέργεια, ab ἐνεργὴς, i. efficax, ab ἐν in, & ἔργον, i. opus.

3746 *to* **Enfeeble**. G. Affoiblir, *ex* fóible, i. *débilis*. Vi. *to* **Weaken**, *and to* **Infeeble**.

3747 *to* **Enforce**, *to force or constraine*. G. Forcér. H. Forçár. I. *Forzáre*, ex *forza, i. vis, róbur*. Vi. *to* **Constráine**.

b *an* **Enforcement**, *or constraint, a compulsion*. G. Constraincte. I. *Constrettúra*. H. Constreñimiento. P. Constrangiménto: *ex* constrangér, *i. constringere, cogere, compellere*. I. etiam, *Sforzo*, ex *sforzáre*, idem. L. Coáctus, us: Coactio, *à cógere*. Compúlsio, ónis, *à compéllere*. angaria Gr. ἀγγαρεύω, ab ἀγγαρεύω, cogo compello, à digo, *sumpt a vox á* Persarum angaris *quibus fas erat cuiusuis equos naues, & homines etiam ipsos ad cuiusum* compellere, *hinc vox* Græca ἀγγαρεύειν sumitur pro compellere, *seu* cogere. B. **Bedwanck**. T. **Zwingung**, *à* **bedwinghen** & **zwinghen**, *i. cogere, compellere. Heb:* אנס ónes.

3748 *to* **Enfranchise**, *or free*. G. Enfranchir, Affranchir, *ex* franc, *i. liber, immunis*. Vi. *to* **Free** *or make* **Free**.

b **Enfranchisement**, *commeth of the French* (Ftanchise, i. libertas) *and is in a manner a* Ftench *word of it selfe. It signifieth in our* common Law, *the incorporating of a man into any Society, or body politicke. For example he that by* Charter *is made* Denizen *of* England, *is said to be* Enfranchised: *and so is he that is made a* Citizen *of* London, *or any other* City, *or* Burgesse *of any Towne corporate, because he is made partaker of those* Liberties *that appertaine to the* Corporation *whereunto he is* Enfranchised. *So a* Villen *is* enfranchised *when he is made* Free *by his* Lord, *and made capable of the* benefits *belonging to* Free-men.

3749 *to* **Engage** *or paune*. G. Engagér, *à* gâge, *i. pignus*, a Paune. Vi. *to* **Paune**.

3750 *to* **Engender** *or beget*. G. engendrér. H. engendrár, *à Lat:* generáre. *Vi. to* **Beget**.

3751 *an* **Engine**. B. **Engien**. G. Engín, machine. I. *Ingegno, máchina*. H. Engéño, engénio. P. *Engénho*, a Lat: ingénio, *q. d. instrumentum* ingeniosè *inuentum atque excogitatum*. L. Machina, machinamẽntum. Gr. μηχανὴ, fortè à gr: μάχη, i. púgna, prælium, *q. machina bellica, aut instrumentum cujus maximus vsus in* bello *est*, *vel a voce* Chaldaica מגנן meganun, *quod ingenium significat*, machim, *enim est vbi non tantum ratio materiæ*, quantum *ratio artis, atque* ingenij *ducitur ab* eo *fraudes, dolos, insidias, in hoc nomen apud* Comicos, alioíque *passim venerunt, vt* vocentur Machinæ, ¶ Guch: T. **ein gerüst**, *à* **rüsten**, *i. paráre, machinári*. B. **gheraetscap**, *à* **ghereeden**, *seu* **bereyden**, *paráre, machinári. Heb:* מצור matsor, ¶ Pagnin: *ex* Hieconym: Br. *ensein Arwydd, mewn rhyfel*.

b **Engleceríe** (engleceria) *is an old abstract word, signifying nothing else but to be an* English-man: *for example, if a man be privily slaine or murdered, he was in old time accompted* (francigena) *which word comprehendeth euery* Alien, *vntill* Englecerie *was proued: that is, vntill it were made manifest that he was an* English-man: *A man may marueil what meaning there might be in this: but* ¶ Bracton *cleereth the doubt, who in his third booke,* Tract: 2. cap: 14. num: 3. *telleth vs, that when* Canutus *the* Danish *king, hauing setled his estate heere in peace, did at the request of the* Barons, *disburden the Land of his* Army, *wherein he accounted his greatest* safety: *and conditioned with them, that his* Country-men *which remained heere should continue in peace: and the more to secure that, that for euery* Francigena, (*vnder which word, as is aboue said, hee comprehended all out* Landish-men *and* Women, *and especially* Dancs) *that were secretly murthered, there should be leuied to his Treasure* 66. markes, *out of the* Village *where the* murder *was committed, or out of the* Hundred, *if the* Village *were not able to pay it: And further, that euery man murdered should be accompted* Francigena, *except* Englecerie *were proued: which, how it was to be proued, looke the 7. number in the same Chapter. And see also* Hornes mirror *of* Iustices, lib: 1. cap: del office del coroner, *and* Fleta lib: 1. cap: 30. *This* Englecerie, *for the abuses and troubles that afterward were perceiued to grow by it, was* cleane taken away by a Statute *made* anno 14. Ed: 3. cap: 4. Englecerie.

3752 **England**. *Sax:* Engle-lond. T. **Engel-land**. B. **Engel-landt**, *quæ sit nominis ratio, pronunciare non ausim inquit* doctissimus, *& totius* antiquitatis *longè peritissimus* Camdenus, *Faceßat* (*inquit* πεισμάτος *& ille*) Angulus *filius humbli*, Angulum *hunc* Dani *primi* Danorum *regis fratrem fuisse notat*, ¶ Saxo Gram: *licet aliter sentiat*, ¶ Crantz: *&* Angela regina *quos nostræ gentis fuisse* conditores, *blaterant in epti, nec ab* angulo *nomen inditum arbitramur, vt trito illo* versu *astruitur*,

Anglia terra Feráx, *&* fértilis anguius orbis
Insula prædiues, *quæ* toto *vix egat* orbe.

nec Goropij *coniectura* fidem *sed potius* risum *meretur* (*vt illius,* * Becceselenj *plurima*) *qui* Anglos *ab* **Angle** *quod* Belgica lingua, *&* nostrati *arundinem*, seu *hamum piscatorium significat*, deducit, *quod, vt inquit ille*, omnia *sibi* adhamarent, *& fuerint vt nos loquimur*, Good Anglers, *i. boni hamatores, à* B. **Enghe**, *i. angustus, strictus, arctus, deducit*, ¶ Verstteg: *quasi dicas* terram angustam, arctisque finibus concluſam, *propter eius angustias versus septentrionem, & occidentem, inquit ille*. G. Angle-tèrre. I. *Inghilterra*. H. Ingla-tiérra. P. *Ingla-terra*. L. Anglia. *Etym:* Vi. *supra*. Britannia, *de huius vocabuli origine variæ sunt authorum opinones, & coniecturæ sunt qui à* Brúto *dictos volunt* Britannos *&* Britanniam, *quasi* Brutanniam, *&c. Explosis, solidèque confutatis aliorum opinionibus suam statuit*, ¶ Cambdenus: Brith (*inquit*) *seu* Brit, *antiqua* Britonum *lingua significat quicquid* depictum *est &* coloratum, *atque hinc* Britones *dicti coniectat: Brith enim illud* Britonibus *denotat quod* Britones *re ipsa erant, i.* Picti, depicti, infecti, colorati, vt Latinis *poetis dicuntur, ex* Brith *igitur, &* Græco ταγεία, quod regionem *significat dicta est* Britannia *quasi* pictorum regio *vt eruditè obseruauit* ¶ Camden: *apud quem vide plura. Alia etiam habet nomina apud authores, dicitur enim* * Albion *ab albis rupibus* aut a Græco ἀλφὸς, i. albus, *albicantibus enim rupibus coronatur, q. sunt qui lepida quadam allusione literæ cùm ieui mutatione dici volunt* Albion, quasi ὀλβίον, ὀλβιὸς, enim *Græcis*, fortunatum significat, *seu* beatum. *Et certè de hac patriæ nostræ* beata amænitate de soli vbertáte, cæliq; temperie, *multis multa, inter cæteros verè vetus ille* orator, *cuius mentio apud* Camden: *o fortunata* (*inquit*) *& omnibus beatior terris*, Britannia, *meritò te omnibus cæli, soliq; bonis donauit natura in qua* ségetum tanta fœcunditas *vt muneribus vtriusq; sufficiat, &* cereris & liberi, *in qua* némora *sine* unmanibus bestijs, terra *sine* serpéntibus nóxijs, &c. *Verbo dicam tanta visa est huius* patriæ fœlicitas *vt nõnulli crediderint* fortunatas illas insulas, *seu* insulas Beatorum, *in quarum laudes effusi lasciuire videntur* poetæ, *apud nos esse*. * *Hoc* ego *quicquid est* meque totum *patriæ meæ* dico, coniacroque *ad eius laudes æternamque famam siquid* tenuitas mea *possit adjicere*, lubens faxim, *vt ita demùm* gratitudine aliqua *erga patriam meam* fungi videar *siue in eius linguæ exornanda* (idque *mea* & magnis impensis, & summis laboribus) *siue in eius* fama *quocunque modo* celebranda. Britannia. Guil: Camdenus πεισμάτος &. * Albion. * Authoris *in patriam pietas.*

b *an* **Englishman**. B. **Enghels-man, Engel-lander**. T. **Englischman, Engellander**. G. Anglois. I. *Inglese*. H. P. Inglés. L. Anglus, *cuius* etymon: *licet à superiori voce petendum esse constat*, Anglum *enim* Angliæ *incolam appellamus, iubet tamen hic aliquantulum aliorum coniecturas sectari*. Egbertus Saxonum occidentalium Rex, *abolita iam* heptarchia, *varia etiam nomina* Incolarum *mutauit, omnesque vno nomine vocauit* Anglos *circiter annum salutis* 800. *Quidam dici volunt* Anglos *per contractionem quasi* Angelos, *cum enim* Gregorius *magnus*, Anglos *quosdam* puer- * Englishman.

ros *corporis* candidi, vultus venusti, & capillorum forma egregia, Romæ *in foro venales conspiceret, interrogasse dicitur de qua regione vel terra essent allati, dictumque est quòd de* Britannia, *insula cuius* incolæ *tales sunt* aspectu, *rursusque interrogauit quod esset vocabulum illius gentis? responsum est quòd* * Angli *vocarentur, vt ille benè inquit, nam & angelicam habent faciem, & tales* Angelorum *in cœlis decet esse coheredes, &c. vt docet venerabilis* ¶ Beda. *Et certè huic etiam coniecturæ fauet, quòd* Teutones & Belgæ *vno eodemque nomine hominem* Angelicum (*an Angelüske man*) & Anglum *appellant.* **Enghel** *enim apud ipsos est* Angelus, & **ein engheliſch-man,** hominem Angelicum *significat, &* Anglum *inquit* ¶ Verſteg: *Brit:* Saesnec. *Hibern:* Saxsonach, Sasonagh. Saxonibus *enim oriundos docent* Anglos. Gr. Ἀγγλῶν, *apud* ¶ Procop.

* Gregorij magni *allusio ad nomen* Anglorum.

c **E'nglish** *Mércurie*, i. Mercurialis Anglicána, *quoniam* Angli *vtebantur hac herba, in loco* Mercurialis, *quando volebant ventrem soluere. Vide* **Good Henry.**

* Engonasi. 3753 * **Engonasi** *or* engounasi, *the name of one of the* conſtellations, *commonly taken for* Hercules, *who in the globe is figured with his right* knee *bent in the maner of* kneeling, *& with his left* foote *treading part of the head of the* Dragon. L. Engonasi, engounasi. Gr. ἐγγόνασι, ab ἐν, i. in & γόνυ, i. genu, *so called because he* kneeleth *with one* knee, *whence also the* Latines *call him* Ingeniculum, *quia videtur* ingeniculari, i. in genua *procumbere*, to kneele. *Dicitur etiam* Nixus, *à* niti, *i. laborare*, for he seemeth as it were to labour, and take great paines, one knee bending much after the maner of a labouring man, as he is elegantly described by ¶ Arat:

3754 *to* **Engraffe**, *or graffe.* H. Enxerir, *à Lat:* inſérere. *Vide to* **Graffe.**

3755 *to* **Engráue**, *graue or entaile.* G. Grauér, Engrauér, ab ἐγγράφω, i. inſcribo, inſculpo literas. ¶ Nicod: Entaillér, *ab* en, *i. in, &* taillér, *i. ſecare*, burinér, *à burin*, i. ſcalprum. B. **Gráuen, Erauéren.** T. **Graben.** *Sax:* ȝpaꝟen, à χάσσειν, i. ſcribere, *videlicet* inſculpendo *literas (vel notas literarum loco) in* lapidem *aut lignum.* ¶ Heluig: *vel ab Heb:* קבר kabar, *i. ſepelire, vnde* **Graben & Grab,** i. ſepulchrum, *a graue.* ¶ Auen: **Einglaſſen,** i. ſculpere. ¶ Cruſius. **Eingraben,** *ab* **ein,** *i. in, intus, &* **graben,** vt ſuprà. I. *Intagliáre, Scolpíre.* H. Entallár, Eſculpir, Sinzelár, Sincelar, *a Sincel*, i. inſtrumentum ſculptorium. P. *Entretallár, ab* éntre *i. intra, inter, &* tallár, *i. ſecáre.* L. Cælare, à gr. κοῖλος, i. cauus, concauus, *nam diuersi argentárij aut ſculptores vasa aut ligna aliáque ſimilia ſculpunt, ea* excauant. *Vel ſi placet à* cædendo. Sculpere, Scalpere, à græco σκάπτω, i. fódio, vel à σκάλλω, fodio, ſcalpo, inſculpo. ¶ Beeman: Inſculpere, *ab* in, & ſculpere. Gr. γλύφω, à γλάφω, i. cauo, excauo, ἐγγλύφω, ab ἐν, i. in, & γλύφω, i. ſculpo, ἐγχολαπτῶ, ex ἐν, i. in, & κολάπτω, excauo, incido. *Heb:* פסל phaſal, *dicitur tam de lapidibus, quàm de lignis. Cognationem habet cum* פסר pheſel, *i. phiala, vas dedolatum & excúlptum.* ¶ Auen: פתח pittach. pitteach *à* פתח pathach, *aperuit, quaſi* ſculpendo *aperire.* Br. *i gerſio, ne trikio.*

b *an* **Engráuer.** G. Engravéur. *Vi. a* **Cárver.**

c *an* **Engráuing** *iron.* T. **Grabe-eiſen.** B. **Gráueer-ỹſer,** *à* **grauéren,** *i. ſculpere, cæláre, &* ỹſer, *i. ferrum.* G. Burin, *ferrè a* gr. πῦρ, i. ignis, *quia quaſi* inurit *ea, quæ incidit.* Ciſeáu, *ab incidendo.* H. Zincél, Lincél, Sinzél, *à Lat:* cœlum, *ſic* cel, & Sincel. ¶ Sebaſtian: de Cobarruu. I. *Scarpéllo*, à Lat: *Scalpellum.* L. Scálper, ri. Scálprum, i, *à ſcalpendo.* Cœlum, i, n: *à* cælándo. Gr. γλαεῖς, pro γλαφεῖς, à γλάφω, i. cauo, excauo. *Eſt enim inſtrumentum quo* excauantur & expoliuntur *lapides.* γλυεῖς, γλύφανον, à γλύφω, i. ſculpo, cælo, *apud* ¶ Iun: ἀγχολαπτῆρ, à κολάπτω, i. excido, excauo, incido.

3756 *to* **Engroſſe,** *or ingróſſe a letter or writing*, à Gal: en, *i. in, &* gros, i. magnus, *quaſi* charta maiori & latiori *literas deſcribere.* ſic I. *Ingroſſáre.* L. Inférre in tabulas, Tábulas conficere.

3757 * *to* **Enhaunce** *the price of any thing, fortè à* Gal: Haulſér, *i. tollere*, item *augere.* G. Méttre à l'enchére, Encherir, *à* cher, *i. carus*, haulſér le prix, *i. augére pretium.* I. *Incarire, Alzáre il prétio.* H. Encareſcér, Encarecér. P. *Encarecér*, ab en, *intendente vocis ſignificationem*, & carus, a, um. *i. deare.* B. **Uer-dieren, Dier-maecken.** T. **Thewꝛ-machen,** *i. cárum fácere.* L. Augére prétium, extóllere pretium. Gr. πλειονιάζω, à πλεῖον, i. plurimum, *quaſi* pluris *quàm alij, licitor.* Brit: *i gofodi y pris o beth. Vi. to make* **Deare** *in voce* **Dœre.**

3758 *to* **Enherite** & **Enhéritance.** *Vide to* **Inhérite** & **Inhéritance.**

* Enigma. 3759 * *an* **Enigma,** *a darke or hard queſtion, a Réddle.* G. Enigme, m. I. *Enigma, Enimma.* H. P. Enigma. L. Ænigma. Gr. αἴνιγμα, ab αἰνίσσομαι, vel αἰνιττομαι, i. obſcurè loquor, obſcurè ſignifico. L. Griphus. Gr. γρῖφος, *eſt* ſermo ænigmáticus, & *quodammodo involutus, cuius ſensus non facilè poteſt explicari, propter involucra, & ambages, ab Heb.* גרף garaph, *i. involuere, occultáre, abſcóndere, convólucre in pugillum manu. Hinc* G. Grippér, Griphér, *i. manus convoluta arripere.* B. **Grypen.** T. **Greifen.** Gr. γειφῶν, & Ang: to gripe. *Hinc etiam* G. Griffon. I. *Griffone.* T. **Greiff.** B. **Gryffoen.** Ang: *a Griffen.* L. Gryps. Gr. γρύψ, propter adúncum roſtrum & vngues tenáces, *ſo called from his* griping *pawes and crooked beake.*

b * **Enigmaticall.** G. Enigmatique. I. H. P. *Enigmático.* L. Ænigmaticus, a, um, *quod de* ænigmate *eſt, vel quod ad* ænigma *pertinet.* Gr. αἰνιγματώδης, ab αἴνιγμα, i. ænigma, γειφώδης, à γρῖφος, i. griphus, quæſtio ænigmatica. *etym: ſupra.*

3760 *an* **Enimie,** *or enemie.* G. Ennemi. I. *Inimíco, Nemíco.* H. Enemígo. P. *Immígo.* L. Inimicus, *ab* in, *particula privatiua, &* amicus, q. *minimè amicus*, hoſtis à Gr. ὅστις, i. quicunq; peregrinus, *homo nobis ignotus, ideòque tanquàm* inimicus ¶ Beeman: *alij tamen ab* obſtando *dictum volunt.* B. **Vyand,** *non inepte poteſt deduci* à Gr. βιᾶν, i. injuria afficere, vim afferre, opprimere, *quod* inimicórum *proprium eſt.* T. **Find.** *Sax:* viend *vel à ſupradicto* βιᾶν, i. injúria afficere, opprimere, *vel à* φόνος, i. occidere, interficere, φονεὺς τῆς, interfector qui alterius vitæ inſidiatur, φονεὺς, homicida, à B. **Vyand.** *Sax:* Viend. T. **Feind,** *i. inimicus, adverſarius, hoſtis.* Angli *deduxerunt* * feend, i. Diabolus, cacodæmon, ſpiritus malus, *communis humani generis* adverſarius. *Quem ideò* Græci vocant ἀντίδικον, i. adverſarium. *Heb:* שטן Satan, *à* שטן Satan, *adverſatus fuit*, Satanico *odio ſe alicui oppoſuit, from the* Sax: *word* viend, *and the* German *word* **feind,** *ſignifying an* enemie *or* adverſarie *is deriued from our* Engliſh *word* feend, *which ſignifieth a* foule, euill *and* vncleane ſpirit, *the common* enemie *of all mankind, whom therefore the* Greekes *call* ἀντίδικον, i. aduerſarie, *and the* Hebrewes Satan, *which is as much as* hater. Gr. πολέμιος, à πόλεμος, i. bellum. ἐχθρὸς, ab ἔχθος, i. odium, inimicitiæ, *quæ vox deduci poſſe videtur, ἀπὸ τῆς ἐχέθω*, i. hærére: *vt ſit odium quod animo* infixum hæret. *Num &* odium *à* ¶ Cicerone *definitur* ira inveterata. *Heb:* אויב ojebh, *ab* אוב ajabh, *inimicatus eſt, inimicitias exercuit, infeſtauit.* ¶ Auen: צר tſar, à צרר tſarar, *i. anguſtauit, in anguſtias redegit: vt ſignifieth ſuch an* enemie *properly as endeauoureth by all meanes to bring one into* ſtreights.

b **Enimitie** *or énmitie.* G. Inimitié, Hoſtilité. I. *Inimicítia, Inimiſtà, Nemicítia, Nemiſtà.* H. Enemicicia, Enemiſtád. P. *Immizáde.* L. Hoſtilitas, *ab hoſte*, Inimicitiæ, arum: & inimicitia, æ, *ab* inimico. T. **Feindſchafft.** B. **Vyandſchap,** *à* **vyand,** *i. inimicus, & vet:* **ſchap,** i. actio, munus, officium, *quæ frequens eſt terminatio ſubſtantiuorum in lingua* Belgica, *vt* **ſchafft,** *in* Teutonica, & ſchip, *in* Angl: *vt* worſhip, friendſhip, lordſhip, conſulſhip, &c. Gr. ἔχθος, ἔχθεα, vt ſuprà. *Heb* איבה ebah, *habet hoc nomen* Iod *quieſcens in* xére, *carétque plurali numero, ab* אויב ajabh, *i. Inimicatus eſt, inimicitias exercuit.* Britt: *Gelyndra kaſrwydd.*

3761 *to* **Enioy** *or haue the poſſeſſion of*, à G. Iouír, *quod deduci videtur à Lat:* gaudére. Picardi *enim dicunt* Gouir. ¶ Nicod: I. *Gódere.* H. Goçár, Gozár. P. *Gozár*, à Lat: *Gaudere, quod &* lætari *ſignificat, &* poſſidere, *ſeu* frui. *Vi. to* **Poſſeſſe.**

3762 *to* **Enioyne** *or command*, à Gal: Enjóindre, *q. iniungere præceptum ſiue mandatum alicui. Vi. to* **Bid** *or* **Command.**

3763 *to* **Enlárge** *or amplifie.* G. Eſlargir, Elargir, Aggrandir, Dilatér, Amplihér, Ampliér. I. *Ampliáre, Amplificáre, Aggrandire, Allargáre, dilatare.* H. Acrecentár, Enſanchár, *ab* ancho, *i. largus, latus, à Lat:* amplus, pl. *verſo in* ch: ¶ Sebaſtian: de Cobarruu: Dilatár, Amplíar. P. *Acrecentár, à crécer*, i. creſcere, *Alargár*, q. largum facere. L. Amplificáre, *q. amplum facere.* Ampliáre, *ab* amplus, a, um: *q. amplum reddere.* B. **Wꝛ'yd-maecken,** *i. latum facere.* T. **Auſzbꝛeyten,** *ab* **auſz,** *i. extra, &* **bꝛeyt,** *i. latus*, q. in latitudinem extendere. **Wꝛeyt-machen,** *i. latum facere*, **Erweyteren,** *à* **weyt,** *i. latus, amplus.* Ang: *Wide.* Gr. πλατυνῶ, à πλατὺς, i. latus, *διαπλατύνω, διαπλατύνω, καταπλατύνω*, ab εὐρὺς, latus, amplus. *Heb:* חרחיב hirchibh, *à* רחב rachabh, *i. latus fuit, dilatatus eſt, amplificatus eſt.* Br. *Helavthv.*

3764 *to* **Enlighten** *or lighten.* B. **Lichten, Luchten.** T. **Erleuchten,** *à* **leicht,** i. lumen. *Vi. to* **Illuminate.**

3765 **Enormitie.** G. Enormité. I. *Enormità.* H. Enormidád. P. *Enormidáde.* L. Enórmitas, *ab* enórmis. Gr. ἀμετρεία, ab ἀ particula priuatiua, & μέτρον, i. menſura, *q. defectus menſuræ, ἀνομία*, ab ἄνομος, i. exlex, à νόμος, lex. *Lex enim eſt* norma, & canon: *& deuiatio ſeu declinatio à lege eſt* enormitas *quædam.* T. **Unmaſſigkeit.** B. **Onmatigheit,** *ab* **Onmatich,** *i. enormis.*

3766 * **Enoſch,** *filius* Seth, *vt conſtat* ¶ Geneſeos quarto, *à vita miſeriis & ærumnis nomen traxit*, אנוש Anaſch *enim verbum doloris eſt, & ſignificat* ægrotare, morbo deſperato laborare, *hinc* אנרש Enoſch, *& omnem etiam hominem ſignificat vtpote miſerum, mortalem & breuis æui, ærumnisque ſubiectum* calamitatibus, *verè vt cum Poeta dicamus,* * Enoſch *vnde.*

Eheu nos miſeros quam totius homuncio nil eſt.

Ab Enoſch *fit* B. T. **Menſch,** *i. homo, quaſi* enſch. ¶ Guich.

3767 **Enough.** B. **Ghenoegh, Ghenoéch.** T. **Genúg, Gnúg,** *fortè ab Heb:* ענג gnanagh, *i. delectari, oblectari: quia in ſatietate eſt oblectatio* ¶ Heluig: vel à γαίω, i. voluptas, lætitia, γαίω, lætor, *propter eandem rationem. Vel denique à* Gr. ἱκανὸς, *ſufficiens.* ¶ Lazius. G. Aſſéz. I. *Aſsái* H. Aſsáz. a baſtança, hárto, *à fartus*, q. fartum, i. accumulatim, aceruatim. P. *Aſſáz*, à L. Sat, *vel* ſatis. ¶ Sebaſtian: de Cobarruu. Satis *autem à verbo* ſatio, *Vel vt* (¶ Scalig: *placet*) *vox eſt & nota* mediocritatis, *ſumpta ab* Agricolis *poſt ſementem factam, perinde ac ſi dicant:* ſatis frugibus *non eſt vlterius laborandum.* Sat *idem.* Gr. ἄλις, fit ἐκ τῆς ἁλὸς, i. mari, *vnde ἐν ᾗ ἁλρόεν ἐστι τὸ ὕδωρ*, i. in quo eſt abundantia aquæ, *inde pro omni ſatietate, & copia.* ¶ Etym: *Heb:* די dai, *quod ſufficientiam ſignificat, & hinc Lat:* Deus *qui eſt* αὐταρκέστατος, ſibi ſoli ſufficiens, *imò ipſa* ſufficientia opis haud indiga noſtræ, qui eadem de cauſa *Heb:* שדי ſchaddai *appellatur.* חנן hon. ¶ Pagn: *vnde Br.* Digon.

b *it is* **Enough.** T. **Es iſt genug.** B. **Het is ghe-noegh.** G. Il ſuffit. L. Sufficit, *à* ſub, & facere, *niſi contractum velis à* ſatisfacit, *illud enim* ſufficit, *quod* ſatisfacit. H. I. *Báſta.* P. Báſta, *corruptè pro* bien eſtà, *i. bene ſtat, benè eſt, benè ſe res habet* ¶ Sebaſtian: de Cobarru: *vel à Lat:* vaſtus, *i. valdè magnus, immenſus* ¶ Anton: Nebriſſen. u *verſo in* B *quod frequens eſt. Non inepte etiam deduci poteſt* báſta *a verbo Græco* βαστάζειν, i. ferre, portare, baiulare, *vt illud ſit quo nemo poteſt amplius*, βαστάζειν, i portare, *ſo much as one can well beare and no more.* Græ. ἀρκεῖ, ab ἀρκέω, ſufficio.

3768 ☞ **Enqueſt** (Inquiſitio) *is all one with the* French *word, and all one in ſignification both with the* French *and* Latin. *Howbeit, it is eſpecially taken for that* Inquiſition, *that neither the* Romanes, *nor* French *men euer had vſe of, that I can learne. And that is the* Enqueſt *of* Iurors, *or by* Iurie, *which is the moſt vſuall triall of all cauſes both* ciuill *and* criminall *in our* Realme. *For in cauſes* ciuill *after proofe is made of either ſide, ſomuch as each partie thinketh good for himſelfe, if the doubt be in the fact, it is referred to the diſcretion of* twelue indifferent men empanelled by the Shyreeue *for the purpoſe: and as they bring in their* verdict, *ſo iudgement paſſeth. For the* Iudge *ſaith, the* Iurie *findes the fact thus: then is the Lawe thus: and ſo we* Iudge. *For the* enqueſt *in cauſes criminall, See* **Jurie,** *and ſee* S^r. Tho: Smith de Repub: Angl: lib: 2. cap: 19. *An* enqueſt *is either of office, or at the miſe of the partie.* Stawnf. pl. cor: lib: 3. cap. 12. Enqueſt.

3769 *to* **Enquire.** G. Enquerir. *Vi. to* **Inquire.**

3770 *to* **Enráge,** *or make angry.* G. Enragér. I. *Arrabbiáre.* H. Arrabiár. P. *Rayuár.* L. Rabire, *à rábie*, Furiare, *à Furor.* T. **Toꝛn machen,** *à* **taub,** i. rabioſus. Græ. λυσσάω, à λύσσα, i. rabies. *Vi.* etym: in **Rage.** *Br.* i ddigio.

b **Enráged,** *mad, frántick.* G. Enragé. I. *Arrabiáto.* H. Arrabído. L. Furore percitus. Græ. λύσσων, à λύσσα, i. inſania, rabies. *Vide* **Mad** *and* **Franticke.**

3771 *to* **Enrich** *or make rich.* G. Enrichir, *à* riche, *i. dives, hæc autem ab Heb:* ריש rechuſch, *i. diuitiæ, ſubſtantia, opes.* ¶ Nicod. *Vi. in* **Rich,** *and* **Richeſſe.** I. *Arricchíre.* H. P. enriquecér. B. **Verꝛycken,** *à* **ryck,** *i. dives.* T. **Reich-machen,** *i. diuitem facere.* L. Locupletáre, *quaſi* locupletem *facere.* Lócuples *autem* q. loci, i. agri plenus: *agri enim teſte* ¶ Plinio, loci *dicti ſunt.* Sic Græ. χώρος, & agrum & locum *ſignificat.*

Diuáre,

Ditáre, à Dite, i. Pluto *diuitiarum* Deo, *secundum poëtas*. Opulentáre, *ab* opulentus. Græ. πλουτίζειν, à πλοῦτος, i. diuitiæ. *Hebr:* העשיר hegneschir, à עשר gnaschar, *i. diues fuit, ditatus est, locupletatus est*, Br. *i gwaethogi*.

3772 *to* **Enroll** *or registèr*. G. enrollér, & enroulér, *à* roúle *vel* roole, *i. catálogus. Vi. to* **Régister**.

3773 *an* **Enſample**, *or Example*. G. Exémple. I. *Eſſémpio*. L. Exémplum. Vi. *an* **Example**.

3774-1 *to* **Enſconce**. T. **Uer ſchantzen**. B. **eeſchantſen**, *à* **ſchantſe**, *i. Vállum caſtrénſe, ſepimentum militare*. Vi. *to* **Entrench**, *and to* **Trench** *or make a* **Trench** *about*.

3774-2 *an* **Enſeigne** *or báner*. G. Enſéigne. P. Enſénha. I. *Inſégna*. H. Enſéña, Insigne. L. Insígne, *vox* Lat: *latius patet quàm* Gallica, *vt obſeruáuit* ¶ Nicod: enſeigne *enim* Gallis *propriè notam aut* ſignum *aliquod ſignificat quo res aliqua denotatur*, insignia *autem* Lat: *aliud eſt. Sunt qui putant* enſigne *appellatum à* Lat: insignia *in plurali vt enim* insignia *familiam* illorum oſtendunt, qui ea geſtant: ſic ſignum, *ſeu* vexillum *ducem ſuum militibus notat. Some will haue this* French *word* Enſeigne *which ſignifieth a* Standart, enſigne, *or* Banner, *to be deriued from the* Latine *word* insignia, *which ſignifieth* armes *of* Noble-men *or* Gentle-men *which giue any coate, for as theſe* armes *doe ſhew the difference of* Houſes *and thoſe that beare them are knowen to what houſe they belong: So the* Standart, Enſeigne *or* Banner, *is a note to the ſouldiers to what* Captaine *they appertaine*, ¶ Nicod: *apud quem vide plura*. Vi. *etiam a* **Banner**.

Enſeigne.

b *an* **Enſeigne-bearer**. G. port'-enſeigne, *i. pórtans insígne*, porteguidón *à portér*, i. geſtáre, portáre, férre, & *guión*, i. Vexillum, insigne, *quod* Hiſpan: Guión, *i. vexillum: ita autem appellatur, à* Guiár, *i. dirigere, ducere, conducere*, ducit *enim vexillum totum exercitum, eoque ſtante, ſtat* exercitus, *procedente verò* procedit, Guión *taketh the name from* guiar *which ſignifieth to guide or direct: becauſe the* guión *or ſtanderd leadeth and guideth the whole Army, when that* ſtandeth *ſtill, the Army* ſtateth, *and when that goeth* forward, *the Army marcheth*. H.P. Alférez, alféres, *nomen eſt* Arabicum, *à verbo* fereſe, *quod ſignificat* equitem eſſe *addito* al *articulo* Arabico, *equites enim & non gregarij milites huic officio, & miniſterio aſſignari ſolent*, ¶ Sebaſtian: de Cobarruu: *quod autem dicit* fereſe *ſignificare*, equitem eſſe, *illud confirmat lingua* Hebræa. *Heb: enim* פרש paraſch *eſt eques, dictus à pungendo calcaribus equum. Hinc* Arab: *Pereſe*, & Hiſp: Alféres. I. *Alfiére, vel ab* Hiſpan: *vel contrà: à Lat:* aquilifer: *olim énim* áquilæ *præcipuè figúram in vexillis depictam geſtáre ſolébant, ſic* Romanorum *ſigna* aquilam *habuerunt in medio depictam, Banderáro, Banderále: à* bandiéra, *i. inſigne, vexillum, Stendardiéro: à ſtendárdo, i.* insigne, vexillum. B. **Vaen-dzigh, vaen-dzagher**, *à* **vaen**, *i. vexillum*, & **dzaghen**, *i. geſtáre*. T. **fänrich**, *à* **fänlin**, *i. vexillum*, & **richten**, *i. régere, ordinare*, **Pänerherr**, q. *vexilli héros, vel dominus* **Pänermeyſter**, *i. vexilli magiſter*. L. Signifer, *à feréndo* signo, *hoc eſt*, vexillo *nomen hábet*, vexillárius, ij, m, *qui* vexillum *geſtat*. Vexillifer, *à feréndo vexillo*, aquilifer, *qui aquilam fert*, imaginifer, *qui imperatoris* imaginem *in vexillo portat*. Cantabrarius, *qui* cantabrum, contabrum *aliaue ſigna fert, vt exponit* ¶ Kilian: Gr. σημειοφόρος, σημεῖον, i. vexillum, insigne, & φέρω, i. féro, géſto.

c **Enſigne** *or énſeigne*. Vi. **Enſeigne**.

3775 *to* **Enſtall**. G. Inſtallér, *&c.* I. *Inſtallare*, à Gr. ἐγκάθειρ, i. mittere, ponere, ornare, *quaſi in throno dignitatis & honoris ponere, mittere, collocare, & ſtola ornare*. Vi. *to* **Inſtall**, & **Inthrone**.

3776 *to* **Enſue** *or follow*. G. Enſuyure, *ex* en, *i. in*, & ſuyure, *i. ſequi*. I. *Seguire, Seguitáre*, à Lat: *ſequi*. Vi. *to* **Follow**, *or* **Purſue**.

b *to* **Enſnare**, *or bring into a ſnare*. Vi. *to* **Snare**.

3777 *to* **Entangle**, *or enſnare, quaſi* inter angulos *aliquem ducere, ex quibus ſe expedire nequit*. G. Embrouillér, Entrebrouillér, *à* brouillér, *i. miſcere, permiſcere, confundere*. Entretillér, *quaſi* tortilem facere, *vel* intertorquere. Embaraſſér, Enlacér. P. *Embaraçár*. H. Embaraçár, Enbaraçár, *quaſi* Enbraçár, *à* bráço, *i. brachium, ac ſi dicas, brachio prohibere, & ſummouere*. ¶ Sebaſtian: de Cobarruu: Enlazár, Enlaçár, *à* lázo, *i. laqueus, quaſi in* laqueos *conjcere, in* laqueos *inducere*. I. *Inuoluppáre, Inuiluppáre*. & G. Enuelopér, *q. velo operire, ſeu velo inuoluere &* implicare. I. etiam *Intricáre*. L. Intricare, *à* tricis: trici *autem ſunt* capilli *quidam qui* pullos gallinaceos *inuoluunt, & pedibus implicati impediunt, dictæ quaſi* τρίχες, i. capilli. ¶ Non: Tricæ *ſignifieth any impediment or hinderance, but properly certaine* haires *or* threds, *with which the feet of* chicken *are* ſpanned *or* bound, *and from thence tranſlated to any impediment*. Irretire, *quaſi* retibus *implicare, ab* in & rete. Implicáre, *ab* in & plico, as, *to fold*. Gr. ἐμπλέκω, ab ἐπί, i. in, & πλέκω, i. plico. ἐμπλέκω, idem. Heb: חוה chazah. ¶ Pagnin: סבך ſabach. חבק chabak. Vi. *to* **Snare**.

3778 *to* **Entaile** *or engraue*, à G. Entaillér. I. *Intagliáre*. H. Entallár. P. *Entretalhar*. Vi. *to* **Engraue**.

b *an* **Entailer** *or engráuer*. G. Entailléur. I. *Intagliatóre*. H. Entalladór. P. *Entretalhadór*. Vi. *an* **Engrauer**.

Entayle *quid?*

3779 ☞ **Entaile** (feudum talliatum) *commeth of the French* entaillé, *i. inſciſus, and in our common Law is a ſubſtantiue abſtract, ſignifying* fee taile, *or* fee intailed. Littleton *in the ſecond Chapter of his booke draweth* fee taile *from the verbe* Talliáre, *which muſt come from the French* taillér, *i. ſcindere, ſecáre. And the reaſon is manifeſt, becauſe* fee taile *in the Law is nothing but* fee abridged, ſcanted, *or* curtelled (*as you would ſay*) *or* limited *and* tied *to certaine conditions*. Taille *in* France *is metaphorically taken for a* tribute *or ſubſidie*. Vi. Lupanum de Magiſtratibus Francorum, lib. 3. cap. Talea. Vi. **Fæ**, & **Taple**.

3780 ☞ **Entendement**, *commeth of the French* Entendemént, *i. intellectus, ingenium. It ſignifieth in our Common Law ſo much as the true* meaning *or ſignification of a word or ſentence. See of this* ¶ Kitchin fol: 224.

3781 *to* **Enter**, *or goe in*. G. Entrér. I. *Entráre, Intráre*. H. P. Entrár. L. Intrare, *frequentatiuum ab* Introire, *vel, vt nonnullis placet, q.* Intrò ſe dare. Introire, *ab* intrò & ire. Ingredi, *ab* intùs & gradi. Intrógredi, *ab* intrò & grádi. B. **Ingaen**, *ab* **in**, *i. intus*, & **gaen**, *i. ire*. T. **Eintretten**, *ab* **ein**, *i. intro*, & **tretten**, *i. incedere*. **Hinein-gehen**, *ab* **hinein**, *i. intùs*, & **gehen**, *i. ire*. Gr. εἰσβαίνω, ab εἰς, i. in, intùs, & βαίνω, i. vado, grádior, eo. εἰσπορεύομαι, ab εἴσω, i. intrò, & πορεύομαι, i. eo, proficiſcor. εἰσέρχομαι, ab εἰς, i. in, intus, & ἔρχομαι, i. venio, accédo, eo, incédo. Heb: בוא bo, & *quando de* Sole *dicitur, ſignificat* occúmbere: *tunc enim* Sol *domum venit quum occidit, & reuertitur ad* thálamum *ſuum vnde eſt egreſſus Cognationem habet cum* נבא nibba, *i. prophetáuit, hoc eſt, ventura prædixit*. ¶ Auen: Br. *i entrio*.

b *to* **Enter** *in priuily*. L. Irrépere, *ex* in & répere. Gr. παρεισέρχομαι, ex παρά, i. per, & εἰσέρχομαι, i. ingrédior.

c *an* **Entercourſe** *of márchandiſe from place to place*, à Gal: entrecóurs. Vi. **Traffique**.

d *to* **Enterline**. G. Entrelignér. I. *Interlineáre*, q. *inter lineas ſcribere*. B. **Tuſſchen-ſchryuen**. T. **Zwiſchen-ſchreiben**, *i. interſcribere*. G. *etiam* Entr' eſcrire, *ab* éntre, *i. inter*, & eſcrire, *i. ſcribere*. H. Eſcreuir éntre dos lineas, Eſcreuir éntre renglónes, Ponér entre renglónes, *q. inter lineas ſcribere*. P. *Eſcreuer éntre dos línhas ou régras*. L. Interſcribere, *ab* inter & ſcribere, *q. inter lineas ſcribere*.

e *to* **Enter**, *or put into*. G. Introduíre, Inſerér. H. Entroduzír, Inſerír. I. *Introdurre, Inſerire*. L. Intróducere, Inſérere, Introdáre, Inférre, Intromittere. Gr εἰσδίδωμι, εἰσφέρω, εἰσάγω, εἰσοικίζω, ab εἴσω, i. intrò, & δίδωμι, i. do, φέρω, i. féro, ἄγω, i. duco, οἶκος, i. domus. B. **Inghenuen**, **Inuoeren**. T. **Eingeben**, **Einführen**, *ab* **ein**, *i. intus*, & **gében**, *i. dare*, **füren**, *i. ducere*. Br. i. roiatto. Vi. *to* **Induce**.

f **Enterchángeable**, *that may be changed by courſe or by turne*. G. Entrechangeáble, *ab* entrechangér, *i. intermutáre*. I. Intermutábile, *ab* intermutáre, *ex Lat:* inter & mutáre.

g *to* **Enterfeire**, *or rubbe one heele againſt the other*: *ab* entreferír, Gal: *i. ſe inuicem ferire: ex* éntre, *i. inter*, & ferir, *i. ferire*. G. Entretaillér, *ex* entre, *i. inter*, & taillér, *i. ſecáre: quoniam itinerando multi equi & aliqui homines ſecant ſeipſos inter pedes aut inter crura*. T. **Schmettern**. B. **Smertighen**, *à* **ſmertigh**, *i. doloríficus, quòd inde magnus dolor excitetur*. I. Scorticáre, à Lat: excoriáre & decorticáre. H. Roçár, Roçárſe, Roçár *propriè ſignificat, herbas inutiles & noxios frutices euellere ſiue extirpare, & dicitur quaſi* runcár, *à Lat:* runcáre, *i. to grubbe vp, or pull vp by the* roote. *Dicitur etiam de beſtijs pedes ſuos interterentibus & interſecantibus*. ¶ Sebaſtian: de Cobarruu: *Alij tamen dictum volunt* roçár *à Lat:* roſus, ſa, ſum: *quòd caro ipſa eroſa videtur attritu pedum*. L. Intertérere, *ex* inter & térere: *crebris enim ictibus caro teritur*. Gr. παρατείνω, ex παρά, i. inter, & τείνω, i. tero. Br. *i rwbbio ne graſv vn ſowa wl wrth y llall*.

h *to* **Enterlace**. G. Entrelaſſér. I. *Tralacciáre*. H. P. Entrelazár, Entrelaçár: *ab* éntre, *i. inter*, & láço *ſeu* laçáda, *i. nódus, láqueus*. Etiam P. *Entretecér*. H. Entretexér. L. Intéxere, Intertéxere. Gr. ἐνυφαίνω, ab ἐν, i. in, & ὑφαίνω, i. texo. Br. *i rwngfaſio*. T. **Einweben**. B. **Inweuen**, *i. intexere*.

i *an* **Enterlude**, *or Stage-play, ab* inter & lúdo. Vi. **Cómedie**, & **Trágedie**, & **Stage-play**.

k ☞ **Enterpléder** (Interplacitáre) *is compounded of two French words*, éntre, *i. inter, and* pleder, *i. diſputare*: and it *ſignifieth in our Common Law as much as* cognitio prætudicialis *in the* Ciuill Law: *that is, the diſcuſſing of a point incidently falling out, before the principall cauſe can take end*. For example: *two ſeuerall perſons being found* heires *to land by two ſeuerall offices in one Countie, the* King *is brought in doubt to whether* liuerie *ought to bee made: and therefore before* liuerie *be made to either, they muſt* enterpleade, *that is, formerly trie betweene themſelues who is the right heire*. ¶ Stawn. prærog: cap: 19. *See more examples in* Brooke, *Titulo* Enterpleder.

3782 *an* **Enterpriſe** *or attempt*. G. Empriſe, Entreprinſe. I. *Intrapréſa, Impréſa*. H. P. Empréſa, *ab* in & prehenſus, *quicquid prehendimus, & in manus ſuſcipimus*. T. **Infang**. B. **Een-vanck**, *ab* **aenvanghen**, *i. incipere*. **Aenſlagh**, *ab* **aenſlaen**, *i. incipere*, *q. inceptum dicas*. T. etiam **Ingriff**, *ex* **an**, *i. ad*, & **greyffen**, *i. prehéndere*. L. Incéptio, Incéptum, & Incœptum, *ab incipere*. Suſcéptum, i, n. *à* ſuſcipiéndo. Molimen, inis, Moliméntum, i, *à moliéndo*. Inſtitutum, i, n. *ab* inſtituéndo. Aggréſſus, us, *ab* aggrédior. Gr. ἐγχείρημα, ab ἐγχειρέω, i. aggredior, *q. d. in manum ſumo*, ab ἐν, i. in, & χείρ, i. manus. Br. *Hyder, ne obeth*.

b *to* **Enterprize** *or vndertake*. G. Entrepréndre. H. Emprendér, *q. in manus prehendere, ſeu ſuſcipere*. Vi. *to* **Undertake**.

c *to* **Enterprize** *or aſſay*. Vi. *to* **Aſſay**.

3783 *to* **Enterre** *or burie*. G. Enterrér. I. *Sotterráre*. P. H. Enterrár, *quaſi in terra ponere cadauer*. Vi. *to* **Intérre**, *or to* **Búrie**.

b *an* **Enterring**. G. Enterrément. I. *Sotterramento*. Vi. *a* **Búrying**.

3784 *to* **Entertaine**. H. Entretenér, Acogér. P. *Entretenér, Acolér*. I. Tratenére, Intratenére, Intertenére, Accógliere, Raccógliere, *quaſi benigne aliquem ad ſe colligere, benignéque excipere*: gently and with kindneſſe to entertaine and except one. G. Entretenir, *à Lat:* intra & ténere, *q. intra domum ſuam aliquem tenere*. Recueillir, Accueillir, *à Lat:* colligere, *quod aliquando idem ſignificat*. B. **Onderhouden**, *ab* **onder**, *i. intra, infrà*, & **houden**, *i. tenére, ſeruáre, q. ſub tecto ſuo & inter alios aliquem apud ſe* tenére. Gr. ἀναδέχομαι, ex ἀνά, i. apud, inter, & δέχομαι, i. cápio, accipio. ἐνδέχομαι, ex ἐν, i in, & δέχομαι, i. accipio. ὑποδέχομαι, ab ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & δέχομαι, i. accipio, recipio, capio, *quaſi ſub tecto hoſpitatum* recipio. φιλοφρονέομαι, à φιλόφρων, i. amicus, comis, humanus, & φιλοφρονέομαι, i. amica, benevola, & benigna mente excipio, ſumma cum comitate tracto. L. Excipere, Recipere, *à verbo* capio. Complecti, Comitèr amplecti. T. **Ein-nemen**, *ab* **ein**, *i. intro*, & **némen**, *i. capere*. Br. *y gymſavv*.

3785 * *to* **Enthrall**. Vi. *to* **Inthrall**.

3786 * *to* **Enthrone**. Vi. *to* **Inthrone**.

3787 * *an* **Enthymem**, *an imperfect* Syllogiſme, *lacking the* Maior *or the* Minor propoſition, *which the Diſputer concealeth in his minde*. G. Enthiméme. H.P.I. *Entiméma*. L. Enthyméma. Gr. ἐνθύμημα, ab ἐνθυμέομαι, i. mente concipio, ab ἐν, i. in, & θυμός, i. mens, *quia alterutra propoſitio in mente reſidet*: ſo called *becauſe one of the* propoſitions *is conceiued in the minde, and not vttered by the diſputant, for breuitie ſake, or ſome other occaſion: as*, Dium *eſt*, *ergo* Auarus. *The whole* Syllogiſme *is thus to be framed*: Omnis dium eſt auarus; Crœſus eſt dius; *Ergo*, &c. * *an* Enthymem.

3788 *to* **Entice**, *or entiſe, to allure*, à Gal: attiſer, *i. accéndere*, metaphoricè dict: *quaſi aliquem deſiderio accéndere, quo eum facilius ad ſe alliciat*. Vi. *to* **Allure**.

b *an* **Enticement**, *or entiſing*. L. Illécebra, *ab* illicere. Vi **Alluring**.

3789 ☞ **Entire tenancie**, *is contrary to* ſeuerall Tenancie, *ſignifying a ſole poſſeſſion in one man, whereas the other ſignifieth a int or common in more. See* ¶ Brooke *Seuerall Tenancie. See the new* Booke of Entries, *verbo* Entire tenancie.

3790-1 **Entire** *or whole*. G. Entiér. I. *Intéro, Intégro, Intiéro*. H. Entéro. P. *Inteiro*. L. Integer, a, um. ¶ Scalig: *deducit ab in priuat: & verbo* tángo, *q. intactus*, entire, whole, *and* vntouched. T. **Voll-kommen**. B. **Vol-komen**, *à* **vol**, *i. plenus*, & **komen**, *i. venire: q. de eo quod ad ple-*

nitudinem

nitudinem peruenit. Gr. ἀκμαῖος, ab ἄκμη, i. vigor: *sic vir integræ ætatis,* i. ἀκμαῖος, qui ad acmen iam peruenit. ὁλόκληρος, ab ὅλος, i. totus, & κλῆρος, i. sors, *quasi tota sorte sua integer, & generaliter quicquid integrum est & absolutum.*

b **Entire,** *pure, or vncorrupt.* Vi. **Pure,** & **Uncorrupt.**

c **Entireneſſe,** *or integritie.* H. Enteréza, *ab* entéro, *i. integer.* Vi. **Integritie.**

3790-2 *to* **Entiſe.** Vi. *to* **Entice.**

3791-1 * *to* **Entitle.** G. Intituléer. I. *Intituláre.* H.P. Intitulár. L. Intituláre, *quasi* titulum *alicui rei addere. Etym: vi. in* **Title,** *Cætera autem in voce to* **Inſcribe.**

3791-2 *to* **Entombe** *or burie.* G. Entombér, *i. in túmulo cóndere.* Vi. *to* **Burie.**

3792 * *to* **Entoxicate** *or poiſon.* I. Intoſſicáre, Attoſcáre, *q. toxico necáre.* toxicum *autem ſit ab Heb:* טֹרְ toch, *i. venenum, toxicum.* Vi. *to* **Poiſon.**

3793 *the* **Entrails,** *the inward parts, either of man or any liuing thing.* G. Entráilles. I. *Entráglie.* H. Entránas. L. Interanea, à Gr. ἔντερα, idem. Vi. **Bowels.**

3794 *an* **Entrance.** H.P. Entráda. G. Entrée, Introite. I. *Intráta, Introito, Intranza, Intratúra.* L. Intróitus, us, *ab* introire. Ingréſſus, us, *ab* ingredi. T. **Einganck.** B. **Inganghy,** *ab* **ingaen,** i. ingredi, intráre. Gr. εἴσοδος, ab εἰς, i. in, & ὁδός, i. via. Heb: בא bó, מבוא mabó, à בוא bo, *i. ingreſſus eſt, introiuit.*

3795 *to* **Entrap.** G. Entrapér: *ex* trápe, *i. decípulum* ſeu *decípula.* H. entrampár, *à* trampo, *i. decipula: hoc autem a Gal:* tromper, *i. fallere, vt* Lat: *decipula à decipiendo,* ¶ Sebaſtian: de Cobarruu: *Vi. to* **Snare.**

3796 *to* **Entreate** *or treate of, or hándle.* G. Traictér. I. *Tratiáre.* H.P. Tratár. L. Tractare. *Vi. to* **handle,** *and to* **Treate.**

b *to* **Entreate** *or beſeech.* Vi. *to* **Beſeech.**

c *an* **Entreaty** *or ſupplicátion.* Vi. **Supplication.**

3797 * *to* **Entrench** *or make a Trench about, i. ex* Trench, *i. vállum militáre,* Vi. *to* **Trench** *or make a* **Trench** *about.*

3798 *an* **Entrie,** *ab* enter, *i. intráre, eſt enim primus domus introitus.* L. Veſtibulum: *vel quod ádítum tecto véſtiat* ¶ Iſid: *vel á ſtando ſeu grandi ſtabulatione quæ in atriis fieri ſolet* ¶ Gellius. *Vel denique quod véſta conſecratum* ¶ Ouid.

Hinc quicque veſtibulum dici reor, vnde precamur,
Quam ſanant veſtam, quæ loca prima tenet.

Vi. **Entrance.**

b ☞ *an* **Entrie** (Ingreſſus) *commeth of the French* (Entrée, *i. introitus, ingreſſus, aditus*) *and* properly *ſignifieth in our Common Law, the taking poſſeſſion of lands or Tenements. See* ¶ Plowden Aſſiſe *of freſh-force in London,* fol: 93. b. *It is alſo vſed for a Writ of poſſeſſion: for the which ſee* Ingreſſus: *And read* Weſt *alſo* parte: 2. Symbol: titulo Recoueries, ſect: 2. & 3. *who there ſheweth for what things it lieth, and for what it lieth not.*

3799 ☞ **Entruſion** (Intruſio) *in our common law ſignifieth a violent or vnlawfull* entrance *into Lands or Tenements, being vtterly voide of a poſſeſſour, by him that hath no right nor ſparke of right vnto them,* ¶ Bracton lib: 4. cap: 2. *For example, if a man ſtep in vpon any Lands, the owner whereof lately died, and the right* Heire *neither by himſelf, nor by others, as yet hath taken poſſeſſion of them. What the difference is betweene* Abatour *and* Intrudor, *I doe not well perceiue, except an* Abatour *be he, that ſtoppeth into land void by the death of a Tenant for terme of life or yeares. See* ¶ Fitz: nat: br. fol: 203. F. *The author of the new* Tearmes of Lavv *would haue* abatement *latined* (Interpoſitionem, *aut* introitionem per interpoſitionem) *and to be reſtrained to him that entreth before the* Heire, *after the deceaſe of a Tenant for life, though the new booke of* Entries fol: 63. C. *and* 205. D. and 519. C *by his confeſſion doth latine* (Abatement) *by this word* (Intruſionem.) *See* Abatement. *See* Diſſeiſui. *See* ¶ Britton cap: 65. *Eutruſion is alſo taken for the Writ brought againſt an* Intrudor, *which ſee in* ¶ Fitz: nat: br. fol: 203.

b ☞ **Entruſion** *de gard is a Writ that lieth where the* Infant *within age entred into his lands, and holdeth his* Lord *out: for in this caſe the* Lord *ſhall not haue the Writ* (De communi cuſtodia.) *But this,* Old: nat: br. fol: 90.

3800 **Enuie.** G. Envie. H. Embidia. P. *Enuéja.* I. L. Invidia, Inuídéntia: *ab* inuidendo: Liuor, *à liuido* colóre *multórũ inuidórũ: ſo called from the* Pale, *blew and wan colour of enuious men, which grow leane and meager at other mens proſperity.* B. **nyd.** T. **neid,** *forte à* gr. φθονέω, i. próbrum, ¶ Heluig: *inuidia enim plerunque: cum* opprobrio *iuncta eſt,* vel à ἐν, intenſiua particula, & εἶδειν, i. vidére: *eadem planè ratione, qua apud Lat: inuidere, ab in intendente ſignificationem, & videre: oculata enim ſemper eſt* inuidia, *& quàm maximè intentis* oculis *aliorum inſpicit vitia, vt carpat,* vel à νη priuat, & εἶδειν, *i. videre, vt placet,* ¶ Heluig: *ſunt enim inuidi in ſuis rebus cæci, in alienis verò lynces. Etiam* T. **Vergunſt.** B. **Vergunnelicheit,** *ſeu* **Vergonnelickeit,** *a* **vergunnen** *ſeu* **vergónnen,** *i. inuidere.* Gr. φθόνος. Etym: dici pútat, à φόνος, i. homicidium: *quóniam qui* inuidiæ *obnóxius eſt, ſeipſum éa quodammodo* necat, némpe conſumendo intùs & extrà: vel quía in conſpéctu Déi inuidia cædes cenſétur, gr. βασκανία: à βασκαίνω, i. inuideo, *& propriè* inuidiam *ſignificat cum faſcinatione quadam coniunctam. Heb:* שנאה ſinah. Br. *Bid ne fales.*

b *to* **Enuie.** G. Enviér. I. *Inuidiáre.* H. Embidiár. P. *tér enuéia, i, tenére inuidiam.* L. Inuidére, *ab in particula epitatica & videre: quaſi à nimis* videndo *ſeu intuendo fortunam alterius,* ¶ Becman: *nam* Inuidus alterius rebus macreſcit opimis. *And properly he is ſaid to* inuie *which with a curious & ſpiteful eie looketh into other mens good & fineth & fretteth thereat.* Sic inuidia, *ab* inuidendo, *i. acutè videndo:* Liuere *a* Liuor, *i inuidia.* Gr. φθόνος, à φθόνος, i. inuidia, βασκαίνω, *q. ſ.* ὀϊς φάεσι χαίνω, i. oculis interficio, *ſignificat enim inuido & malitioſo oculo intueri, & quaſi oculis faſcinare.* T. **Neiden.** B. **Benydden,** *à* **nyd,** *i. inuidia, etiam* T. **Vergünnen.** B **Vergonnen.** *Heb:* שנא ſane. *Cognationem habet cum* אסר aſon, *i. nocumentum, Quibus enim inuidemus, illis quóque nocére ſtudemus,* ¶ Auen: Br: *lidio ne faleſſe.*

Enuious. G. Envieux. I. *Inuido, Inuidióſo.* H. Embidióſo. P Enuejóſo. L. Invidus, Inuidióſus, Liuidus. B. **Vergonnelick, nydigh, Be-nyder, midighard.** T. **Vergunſtig, neidig.** Gr: φθονερός, à φθονέω, i. inuideo, βάσκων; à βασκαίνω, i. inuideo. Etym: *Vi. ſupra.*

3801 *to* **Environ** *or cómpaſſe about.* G. Environnér, *ab* envirón, *i. circa, circumquáque, q. méttre à l'envirón,* engyronnér, q. in gyro *& circumquaque circuire.* Circondér. H.P. Circundár. I. *Circondare, Attorniáre, ex attorne, i. circum.* L. Circundare, *ex* circum & dare, *circum ire,* Circumplécti, *ex* circum & plecti, Circumclúdere, *ex* circùm & claúdere. *Etiam,* G.H. Circuit. I.L. Circuire, *ex* circum & ire. *etiam* H. P. Cercár, *ex* circa, *præpoſit: lat:* Gr. κυκλόω, à κύκλος, i. circulus, περιβάλλω, ex περί, i. circum, & βάλλω, i. iacio. περικλείω, ex περί, i. circum, & κλείω, i. claudo. T. **Vmbgeben, Vmbſchlieſſen, Vmbfahen,** *ex* **vmb,** *i. circum, &* **geben,** *i. dare,* **ſchlieſen,** *i. claudare,* **fahen,** *i. capere.* B. **Omwen, Omgaen, Omringhen,** *ex* **om,** *i. circum,* & **wen,** *i. fácere,* **gaen,** *i. ire,* **ringh,** *i. circulus. Brit:* i gloddio kwmpaſv ne gav ne oſod. *Vide to* **Encloſe.**

3802 * **Enula** *campána. Vi.* **Helicampane.**

3803 *to* **Enure** *or acuſtome. Vi. to* **Acculſtome.**

b ☞ **Enure** *ſignifieth to take place or effect, to be availeable.* Example. *A Releaſe ſhall* envre *by way of extinguiſhment.* ¶ Littleton: cap: Releaſe. *And a* Releaſe *made to a tenant for terme of life ſhall* envre *to him in the* Reuerſion.

3804 * **Eolus,** *or Aeolus.* G eóle. I.H P. eólo. L. Æolus, Deus ventorum, *filius* Iouis, *&* Aceſtæ, *regnauit in* Æolia, *primuſque rationem, cauſas & naturam* ventorum *inuenit, vnde &* Deus ventorum appellatus eſt. Gr. Αἴολος, ab αἴολος, i. varius, inconſtans, *& aliquando* velox: *propter venturum velocitatem, inconſtantiam, varietatemque procellas quas excitant: inconſtantes enim ſunt, cum modò ab* Oriente, *modò ab* Occidente, *modò à* Septentrione *ſpirant, nunc ab hac mundi* plaga, *nunc vero ab illa: & certè vix vnquam magis experti ſumus* Æoli *inconſtantiam, quàm hac ipſa* hyeme *in qua venti omnes velut agmine facto.* * Eolus *vnde.*

Incubuere mari totumq; à ſedibus imis
Vna Eurúſque, Notúſque ruunt, creberque procellis
Africus, & vaſtos voluunt ad littora fluctus.

Ingentes enim tollentes moles, *cælum terramque miſcuere, vt non ſine ſumma nauium, nautarum, merciumque iactura hoc anno vidimus.* Æolus *the ſonne of* Iupiter *and* Aceſta, *raigned in* Æolia, *and was the firſt that found out the reaſon, cauſes, and nature of the* windes, *and was therefore ſuppoſed to be the* * God of the windes, *which at his pleaſure, he either ſent forth or cloſe* * The winter 1612 *a windye yeare,* cuius *Etym: vi. in* **Winter.** B. T. **Wint,** *à* **went,** *i. ventus, &* **heer,** *i. dominus.* *impriſoned at home. His name in Greeke ſignifieth* vnconſtant, ſwift, *and* changeable *or* diuers, *which are all fit* epithites *for the* windes, *which are neuer long at one ſtay, but blow ſometime from the* Eaſt, *ſometime from the* Weſt, *ſometime from the* South, *and ſometime from the* North, *neuer ſtanding at one ſtay. Whoſe great violence and inconſtancie wee haue (with too great loſſe of ſhips, men, goods, and wares, this yeare as much tried as euer; and that for the ſpace of many dayes and weekes together.*

3805 *the* **Epact.** G. Epácte. I. *Epácto, Epatto, Epátta.* H. P. Epáta. L. Epacta. Gr. ἐπακτὰ, ἐπακτοὶ ἀριθμοὶ, ab ἐπάγω, i. adijcio, ex ἐπὶ, i. ad, ſuper, & ἄγω, i. dúco, áffero. *Officium* epáctæ *eſt oſtendere ætatem* Lunæ, *& proprie dicitur* intercalátio, *nempe inter Latines.* ¶ Decim:

3806 * **Epanalepſis,** *a figure.* G. Epanalépſis, *ſive* Epanalépſe. I. *Epanaléſſi.* H.P. Epanalépſi. L. Epanalépſis. Gr. ἐπαναλῆψις, ab ἐπὶ, i. ad, ἀνὰ, i. iterum, & λαμβάω, i. ſumo, q. reſúmptio. *Fit autem* Epanalépſis, *vel iiſdem verbis vel diuerſis, ab his quæ præpoſita ſunt, aliàs poteſtate paribus, aliàs magn generalibus.* ¶ Cic: ad Brut: *Cauę enim exiſtimes* Brute (*quanquam eſt neceſſe, ea me ad te ſcribere, quæ tibi nota ſunt*) *cauę patres probitate, conſtantia, cura, ſtudio* Reipub: *quicquam illi eſſe ſimile.* * Epanalepſis.

3807 * **Epenthеſis,** *a figure.* G. Epenthéſe. I.H.P. *Epenthéſi.* L. Epenthеſis. Gr. ἐπένθεσις, ab ἐπὶ, i. ad, ἐν, i. inter, & θέσις, i. poſitio, interpoſitio. *Eſt cùm* litera *aut* ſyllaba *dictioni interponitur.* * Epenthеſis.

3808-1 *an* **Epha,** *an Hebrew meaſure containing 9. Galons.* Vi. *in* **Meaſure,** *amongſt the Hebrew meaſures.*

3808-2 * *an* **Ephemeris,** *a iournall, or a daily regiſter of things.* G. Ephemeris. H. P. Ephemeris. I. *Ephemeri, Ephemeridi.* L. Ephemeris. Gr. ἐφημερὶς, q. diarium dicas, ab ἐπὶ, i. in, & ἡμέρα, i. dies: *eſt enim ſcriptum quod acta vniuſcuiuſque dies ſigillatim complectitur.* * Ephemeris.

3809 * *the* **Ephialtes,** *or the night Mare.* G. Ephialte. I. H. P. *Ephialta.* L. Ephialtes. Gr. ἐφιάλτης, ὀπτάλτης, ab ἐπὶ, i. in, & ἅλλομαι, i. ſalio, q. inſultor, *ſive* inſultator. *Eſt* morbi *genus, quo correpti, inuadi ſe ab aliquo & inſiliri credunt.* It is *a kinde of diſeaſe commonly called the* Elfe, *or the night* Marè, *with which whoſoeuer is affected, he ſuppoſeth himſelfe to be inuaded by ſome ſpirit, which leaning hard vpon him ſtoppeth the paſſage of breath.* * Ephialtes.

3810 * *an* **Ephod,** *a prieſtly garment vſed anciently to be worne by the* Prieſts *amongſt the* Iewes. H. P. I. G. Efód, *vel* Ephód. L. Ephod. Gr. ἐφώδ. Heb: אפר ephod, *ab* אפר aphad, *i. cingere, adaptare. There were two kindes of* Ephods, *the one made of* gold, blew ſilke, *and* purple, skarlet, *and fine twined linnen of* broidered worke, *and this only belonged vnto the* High Prieſt, *and was only vſed by him: The other was of white linnen, vſed by the other inferiour* Prieſts, Leuites, *and alſo by* Kings. * Ephod.

3811 * **Ephraim,** *the name of the ſecond ſonne of* Ioſeph, *which was borne to him in* Egypt. L. Ephraim. Gr. Ἐφραὶμ. Heb: אפרים Ephraim, *à verbo* פרה parah, *i. fructificare, creſcere. Vocauit autem nomen eius* Ephraim, *dicens, Fecit me* Deus *creſcere ſeu* fructificare *in terra afflictionis meæ.* ¶ Gen: 41. verſ: 52. *Errant igitur qui dictum volunt* Ephraim *ab* אפר epher, *i. cinis.* Ephraim *ſignifieth* fruit *or* increaſe, *and was ſo called by* Ioſeph, *becauſe* (*ſaid hee*) *the* Lord *hath made mee* fruitfull *in the land of mine affliction.* Ephraim.

3812 * *the* **Epicene** *gender, which concludeth both ſexes vnder one gender, as* Aquila *being of the* fœmininé gender, *ſignifieth both the* male *and* female *of* Eagles. G. Genre epicene. I. *Génere epiceno.* H. P. Génere epicéno. L. Genus epicœnum. Gr. γένος ὁμοιότυον, quaſi genus promiſcuum, aut vtrique ſexui commune, à γένος, i. genus, & κοινὸς, i. communis: *vtrumque enim ſexum ſub vno genere enunciat.* * Epicene gender.

3813 *an* **Epicure.** G. Epicúre, Epicurién. I. H. P. *Epicúro.* B. T. **Ein Epicürer.** Br. *Epikvwr.* L. Epicúrus, i. Gr. Ἐπίκουρος. *Ab* Epicúro *huius ſectæ auctore nomen habet, qui ſummum bonum in voluptate ponebat, non tamen in* voluptate corporis, *quemadmodum* Ariſtippus, *ſed in* voluptate animi, *hoc eſt, in abſentia dolorum omnium.* Dialécticam *damnauit, quòd* Philoſophiam *ſimplicibus affirmaret poſſe comprehendi.* Deórum prouidéntiam *è rebus humanis tolleba.* *Huic* Lucrétius *tantum tribuit, vt non dubitet affirmare,* Epicúrum *reliquorum omnium* Philoſophorum *lumen obſcuraſſe, quemadmodum* Sol *ſuo* ſplendóre *aliorum cæleſtium corporum claritatem obtenebrat. Traditur fuiſſe* continentiſſimæ vitæ: *nomen tamen illud* voluptatis, *in qua ſummum bonum ponebat, effecit, vt ab eo homines voluptuarii* Epicúrei *dicántur.* * Epicure.

b **Epicuriſme.** I. H. P. *Epicuriſmo.* G. Epicuriſme. L. Epicuriſmus. Gr. ὀπικουρισμὸς.

3814 * *an* **Epicycle,**

plécti, *ex* circum & plecti, Circumclúdere, *ex* circùm & claúdere. *Etiam,* G.H. Circuit. I.L. Circuire, *ex* circum & ire. *etiam* H. P. Cercár, *ex* circa, *præpoſit: lat:* Gr. κυκλόω, à κύκλος, i. circulus, περιβάλλω, ex περί, i. circum, & βάλλω, i. iacio. περικλείω, ex περί, i. circum, & κλείω, i. claudo. T. **Vmbgeben, Vmbſchlieſſen, Vmbfahen,** *ex* **vmb,** *i. circum, &* **geben,** *i. dare,* **ſchlieſen,** *i. claudare,* **fahen,** *i. capere.* B. **Omwen, Omgaen, Omringhen,** *ex* **om,** *i. circum,* & **wen,** *i. fácere,* **gaen,** *i. ire,* **ringh,** *i. circulus. Brit:* i gloddio kwmpaſv ne gav ne oſod. *Vide to* **Encloſe.**

* Epicycle. 3814 * an **Epicycle,** *a lesser circle, whose center is in the circumference of a greater, whereby the irregular motion of some* Planet *is salued.* G. Epicycle. I. *Epiciclo.* H. Epicyclo. L. Epicyclus. Gr. Ἐπίκυκλος, ab ἐπὶ, i. in, & κυκλὸς, i. circulus. *Est* circulus minor *in alterius* maioris *circumferentia centrum suum habens.*

* Epidemia. 3815 * an **Epidemia,** *or vniuersall sickneſſe, a generall peſtilence.* G. Epidemie. I. H. P. *Epidémia.* L. Epidémia, Epidémicus morbus. Gr. νόσος ἐπιδημικὴ, νόσος ἐπίδημος, vel ἐπιδήμιος, ab ἐπὶ, i. in, & δῆμος, i. populus: *quaſi morbus quidam qui per totum populum communiter graſſatur.*

b * **Epidemicall.** G. Epidemique. I. H. P. *Epidémico.* L. Epidémicus. Gr. ἐπιδημικὸς, ab ἐπιδημία, i. peſtis.

* Epigaſtrium. 3816 * *the* **Epigaſtrium,** *or all the outward part of the bellie which couereth the entrails, from the* bulke *downe vnto the* bellie. G. Epigaſtre. I. P. H. *Epigástrio.* L. Epigaſtrium. Gr. ἐπιγάστριον, ab ἐπὶ, i. in, ſuper, & γαστὴρ, i. venter, *quaſi* ſuperuentrale, *the outward and vppermoſt part of the bellie.*

* Epiglottis. 3817 * *the* **Epiglottis,** *the couer or weaſell of the throat, the flappe or little tongue, which by cloſing the amplitude of the* Larinx, *and the way of the rough arterie, ſuffereth no meat or drinke to ſlippe downe into the inner capacitie thereof, and ſo to fall into the* lungs. G. Epiglottide. I. P. *Epiglótis.* H. Epigloſis. L. Epiglóttis, Epigloſſis. Gr. ἐπιγλωττὶς, ἐπιγλωττὶς, à γλῶσσα, vel γλῶττα, i. lingua. *Vel quòd ſit inſtar* linguæ: *vnde à Lat: dicitur* lingula, *ſiue* ligula, & ¶ Plinio, lingua minor: *vel quòd ad* linguæ radicem ſita ſit. *So called either becauſe it is like vnto a little tongue, or becauſe it is placed at the root of the tongue.*

*Epigramme. 3818 * an **Epigramme.** G. Epigramme. H. P. *Epigráma.* I. L. Epigrámma. Gr. ἐπίγραμμα, ab ἐπιγράφω, i. ſuperſcribo, ab ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & γράφω, i. ſcribo. T. **Vberſchrifft.** B. **Opſchrijft,** *ab* **opſchrijuen,** *i. ſuperſcribere, ex* **op,** *i. ſuper, &* **ſchrijuen,** *i. ſcribere. Hodie lepida & ſuccincta poemata omnia* epigrámmata *dicuntur.*

b an **Epigrammatiſt.** G. Epigrammatiſte. I. H. P. *Epigrammatiſta.* L. Epigrammatógraphus. Gr. ἐπιγραμματογράφος, ab ἐπίγραμμα, i. epigrámma, & γράφω, i. ſcribo. Br. *Tyrri ne areth.*

3819 * *the* **Epilepſie,** *ſeale euill, or falling ſickneſſe.* G. Epilepſie. H. P. Epilepſia. I. *Epileſſéa.* L. Epilepſia. Gr. ἐπιλαμβάνομαι, ab ἐπιλαμβάνομαι, i. prehendo, apprehendo, occupo: *eſt enim conuulſio quædam totum corpus occupans, cum mentis ſenſuumque obleſione:* a ſtrong and violent conuulſion of the bodie, which taketh hold both of minde and ſenſe together.

Epilogue. 3820 an **Epilogue.** G. Epilógue. I. H. P. *Epílogo.* L. Epilogus, i. Gr. Ἐπίλογος, ex ἐπὶ, i. ad, & λόγος, i. ſermo: *q. ſermonem aptus quo tota claudatur oratio: eſt namque peroratio ſextrema orationis pars.* T. **Beſchlüſſred.** B. **Beſluytrede,** *à* **beſluyten,** *i. claudere, &* **rede,** *i. laqueus, oratio.* Br. *penniadd ne ddiweddiad.*

Epiphanie. 3821 *the* **Epiphanie,** *or twelfth day.* G. Epiphanie, Apparitión, Le iour des trois roys. I. *Epifania, Il giorno de tre re.* H. P. Epifania, o epiphania el dia de los tres réyes. L. Epiphania. Gr. ἐπιφάνεια, ἐπιφάνεια, ab ἐπιφαίνομαι, i. appareo, ab ἐπὶ, i. ad, ſuper, & φαίνομαι, i. appareo. *Apud* Chriſtianos Græcos Theologos *peculiariter ſic dictus fuit dies quo apparuit* Chriſtus Seruator noſter *in carne: alij diem intelligunt in quo celebratur memoria* Baptiſmi Chriſti *tricesſimo poſt natiuitatem anno, quem in hunc incidiſſe perhibent, in quo voce cœlitus demiſſa, apparuit* Seruator mundi, Hic eſt filius meus in quo acquieui. ¶ Matth: 3. verſ: 17. *Vel quòd hoc die indicio ſyderis Magis ab oriente profectis apparuit, vt legitur* ¶ Matth: 2. *Vel quòd hoc die aquam in vinum commutauit, vnde etiam eius deitas apparuit. Hinc eſt quod canit Eccleſia,*

Hodie cœleſti ſponſo iuncta eſt Eccleſia,
Quum in Iordane *Chriſtus noſtra lauit crimina,*
Currunt cum muneribus Magi: *ad regales nuptias*
Ex aqua vino facto lætantur conuiua, &c.

Alij tamen duplicem tantùm ab Eccleſia Epiphaniam *volunt intelligi. Sic* ¶ Funger: *Fuit (inquit) hæc* Chriſti apparitio *ſeu* epiphania *duplex: vna qua indicio ſyderis* Magis *apparuit; altera qua natus fuit,* Paſtoribus (*Angelo nunciante*) *apparens, vt ex* Iſidoro *docet idem* ¶ Fung: *There was a double* apparition *or* epiphanie, *as* ¶ Iſidore *ſheweth: one when the* ſtarre *appeared in the* Eaſt *vnto the* Magi, *or* wiſe men, *who by the conduct and guiding thereof came to worſhip the* Sauiour *of the world, whoſe birth by that* ſtarre *was declared,* ¶ Matth: 2. *another when by the manifeſtation of the* Angels *he appeared vnto the* Shepheards, *as wee finde it* ¶ Luke *the ſecond. Alij tamen quartam addunt rationem quare dicatur* Epiphania, *quòd hoc etiam die quinque millia hominum ſatiauit quinque panibus, in quo etiam eius diuinitas clarè apparuit. Dicitur etiam* Græcè ἡ ἁγία τῶν φώτων ἑορτὴ, i. ſacra luminum feria, *eo quòd hoc die candelas accendant ſe itidem, quot fuere* Magi, *qui mos paſſim multis in locis obſeruatur, vt docet* ¶ Iun: L. *etiam* Regalia, Feſtum Regum, *ſunt enim qui* Magos Reges *fuiſſe exiſtimant.* B. **Dzij koninghen dagh, Koninghen dagh.** T. **Dzey könige tag,** *i. trium regum dies.*

*Epiphonema. 3822 * **Epiphonema,** *a figure.* G. Epiphonéme. I. H. P. *Epifonéma,* aut *Epiphonéma.* L. Epiphonéma. Gr. ἐπιφώνημα, ab ἐπιφωνέω, i. acclamo, ab ἐπὶ, i. ad, & φωνέω, i. voco, clamo, à φωνὴ, i. vox. *Eſt rei narratæ aut probatæ ſumma* acclamátio: *quæ ſi commodè accinatur, multum habet aculeorum. Narrationi accinitur illud* ¶ Maronis: *Tanta molis erat Romanam condere gentem. Probatæ rei, vt illud* ¶ M. Tullij: *Quorum igitur impunitas* Cæſar, *tuæ clementiæ laus eſt, eorum te ipſorum ad crudelitatem acuet* oratio.

Epiſtle *quid.* 3823 an **Epiſtle.** G. Epiſtre, f. I. H. P. L. Epiſtola. Gr. ἐπιστολὴ, q. miſſórium *ſiue* miſſium *dicas,* ab ἐπὶ, i. ad, & στέλλω, i. mitto. B. **Bzief, Send-bzief.** T. **Bzieff, Sendtbzieff,** *à* **ſenden,** *i. mittere, &* **bzieff,** *i. litera, árum, à* breuitate *nomen habere videtur.* Heb: אגרת iggereth, ab אגר agar, *i. congrégare, quòd in eam multa verba colligantur.* ¶ Pagn: *Vel quod in ea multi ſunt tractus linearum. Vel denique quòd in ea litera & lineæ multæ congerantur,* ab אגר agar, *i. congeſſit.* ¶ Auen: Br. *llythyr, ne byſtil.* Vi. **Letter.**

b *a carrier or bearer of* **Epiſtles.** Vi. *a* **Letter**-*carrier, in voce* **Letter.**

*Epitaph. 3824 * an **Epitaph.** G. Epitáphe. I. H. P. *Epitáfio, Epitáphio.* L. Epitáphium, ij, *dict: epitáphium, quòd humato corpore, ὅτι τῷ τάφῳ,* i. in ſepulchro ſoleat inſcribi. B. **Gzaf-ſchzift.** T. **Gzab-ſchzifft,** *i. ſepulchri ſcriptura, ex* **grab,** *i. ſepulchrum, &* **ſchzeiben,** *i. ſcribere, q. inſcriptio ſepulchri.* Gr. ἐπιτάφιος, vt ἐπιτάφιος λόγος, ἐπιτάφιον γέγραμμα, ab ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & τάφος, i. ſepulchrum. Br. *Barnardd.*

*Epithalamium. 3825 * an **Epithalamium,** *a bridal ſong, a ſong at a wedding in commendation of the parties maried, ſuch was that of* Salomon, Pſalm: 45. *wherein the praiſe of the* Church, *and her ſpirituall* marriage *and* vnion *with* Chriſt *is ſet downe. Such alſo is that of* Stella *in* Statius, *and of* Iulia *in* Catullus. &c. G. Epithaláme I. H. P. *Epitalámio.* L. Epithalamium, ab ἐπὶ, i. ad, & θάλαμος, i. thalamus, cubiculum ſponſi & ſponſæ, *decantari enim ſolebat ad* thalamum: *ſo called from the Greeke word* thalamus, *which ſignifieth a* bed chamber, *and more particularly and properly the* chamber of man & wife, *or the* bride chamber, *becauſe this ſong was vſed to be* ſung *at the doore of the* bride-chamber, *when the* bride *bedded. There are two kindes of* Epithalamiums, *the one vſed to be* ſung *at night, when the married couple entred into* bed, *the other in the* morning, *as a* raiſing vp of them. Gr. ἐπιθαλάμιος ὠδὴ, ὠδὴ ἐπιγαμίος, à γάμος, i. nuptiæ, *ſolebat enim in* nuptijs decantari.

Epithet. 3826 an **Epithet.** G. Epithéte. I. H. P. *Epítheto.* L. Epitheton. Græ: ἐπίθετον, ab ἐπιτίθημι, i. appóno, ex ἐπὶ, i. ad, & τίθημι, i. pono, *q. appoſitum, adiectum. Eſt dictio proprio nomini appoſita, aut ornandi, aut vituperandi, aut iudicandi cauſâ: aut denique* emphaſeos *gratiâ. Vt,* Dia Camilla, *ſceleſumque inventor* Vliſſes, Aeterna virtus, turpe vitium. *The word* epithet *properly ſignifieth the addition of a word which tendeth either to praiſe, or diſpraiſe, or to the adorning of the* ſpeech, *to which it is added, or elſe it importeth a ſingular* emphaſis, energie, *or* force, *as* eternall vertue, foule vice &c.

Epitome. 3827 an **Epitome,** *Epitomy, abreuiá ion or abridgement.* H. P. I. L. epitome, & epitoma. Græ. ἐπιτέμνω, ab ἐπιτέμνω, i. abbreuio, & *quaſi* abſcindo, ex ἐπὶ, i. ad, ſuper, & τέμνω, i. ſcindo, ſeco. *Vide* **Abzeuiation.**

b * *to* **Epitomiſe** *or abreuiate.* I. epitomizzáre. Gr. ἐπιτέμνω, à τέμνω, i. ſcindo, ſeco, *propriè eſt illud amputare & abſcindere, quod in nimiâ longitudinem erat excreturum. Vi. to* **Abzeuiate.**

3828 * **Epizeuxis,** *the name of a figure.* G. epizéuxe. I. *Epizéuſſi.* H. P. epizuéxi. L. epizeuxis. Gr. ἐπιζεῦξις, ab ἐπιζεύγνυμι, i. coniungo, *de ſuper innecto, dicitur cum dictio in verſu, non interiectis aliis, geminatur. Latinè* coniunctio *dici poteſt.*

Epocha. 3829 *the* **Epocha** *in Chronólogie.* I. H. P. época, época. L. época. Gr. ἐποχὴ, ab ἐπέχειν, i. retinere, ſiſtere, cohibere, *nihil autem aliud eſt* epocha, *quam regni cuiuſque imperij initium, & temporis quaſi quoddam* retinaculum, *quo velut certo & fixo ſigno continentur, & quod ammodo cohibentur* hiſtoriæ, *ne ſine meta & carceribus vagentur. The* epocha *in* Chronólogie *is as it were a certaine retention or cohibition of time in a* Chronological hiſtorie, *taken from the beginning of ſome* Empire *or* Kingdome.

Epode. 3830 an **Epode,** *a kind of verſe wherein the firſt is euer longer then the ſecond.* G. epóde. I. H. P. épodo. L. epodon. Gr. ἐπῳδὸν, ab ἐπὶ, i. poſt & ᾄδω, ſeu ἀείδω, i. cano. *Eſt genus carminis in quo ſingulis longioribus verſibus ſinguli breuiores accinuntur, qui ideò* ἐπῳδοὶ vocantur, ἐπῳδῶν librum ſcripſit ¶ Horatius. *De quo vide.* ipſum Horatium.

3831 **Equall.** G. Egál, equáble, eſgál I. *equále, Vguále.* H. Yguál. P. *Igcál.* L. Æquus, a, um. à Gr. εἶκος, Doricè ἴκατος, ſimilis, veriſimilis ¶ Ioſeph: Scalig: Æqualis, e: *ab* æquus. B. **Gheliick.** T. **Gleich,** *ab* εἴκελος vel ἴκελος, i. ſimilis, *vel ab Heb.* גיל gil, i. ſimilitudo, *vnde & Græci finxiſſe videntur* vocem ἐλίγκιος, i. ſimilis ¶ Heluig. Gr. ὁμαλὸς, ab ὁμὸς, i. ſimilis, par, ἴσος, ἶσος, *ab Heb:* השוה Heſchuah, *i. equauit, in coniugatione* Hiphil, *a* שוה ſchauah, *equauit* ¶ Gurich: *Heb:* מקשה mikſchah, ¶ Pagn: שוה ſchauch, *à* שוה ſchauah, *i. æqualis ſiue æquabilis ſuit.*

b **Equall** *or euen.* Vi. **Euen.**

Equator. 3832 *the* **Equator** *or Equinoctiall line.* G. Equatéur, Equinoctiál. H. P. Equadór, Equinocial. I. *Equatóre, equinotiale.* T. B. **Equator, Equatuer.** L. Æquator, Æquinoctiále, Circulus Æquinoctialis, Linea æquinoctialis, *quia quum* Sol *eſt in illo circulo, fiunt dies noctibus æquales.* Architr. Gr. ἰσημερινὸς, ex ἴσος, i. æqualis, & ἡμέρα, i. dies. *The* equator *is one of the ſix chiefe circles imagined to bee in the firmament, ſo called either becauſe it is* equally *diſtant from the* Poles, *or becauſe when the* Sunne *is in it the day and night are equall.*

* Equinoctiall. 3833 *the* * **Equinoctiall.** G. Equinócce, Equinóxe. I. *Equinóttio.* H. P. Equinócio. L. Æquinóctium, ij, *quòd eo tempore dies & nox æquales ſint longitudine.* Æquinoctium *autem duplex eſt.* Autumnále, *vbi* Sol Libram *ingreditur, paulò ante occaſum* Vergiliarum *ſeu* Pleiadum, *tunc enim dies quaſi librantur.* Vernále, *vbi* Sol *intrat* Arietem: *hiſce enim anni ſtatis tempeſtatibus* Sol *incidit in* Æquatorem. T. **Die zeit wenn tag vnd nacht gleich ſein.** B. **Den tyt van den jare als den dach ende nacht eben lanck zijn.** Gr. ἰσημερία, ab ἶσος, vel ἴσος, i. æqualis, par, & ἡμέρα, i. dies: *propter rationem ſupra expenſam.* Feſtus Æquidiale *appellat apud nonnullos* ¶ Æquidies, *q. æquus dies more Græcorum, & Heb:* שויון היום Schivvuihajom, *i. æquatio diei,* פה ניסן Tekupha niſan, i. æquinoctium vernum *vel* revolutio verna תקופה בניר tekupha batſir, i. æquinoctium autumnále *vel* revolutio autumnalis, *à* תקופת tekupha, *i. revolutio, &* בציר Batſir, *i. autumnus, vindemia, tempus decerpendi vuas à vitibus.*

b *the* **Equinoctiall** *line or equator.* Vi. **Equator.**

3834 * **Equippage** *or equipage, dighting or ſetting forth of man, horſe or ſhip.* I. *Equipággio.* G. Equipáge, *ab* equipér, *i. parare, inſtruere. Vide* **Furniture.**

3835 * **Equipollent,** *or of equall might, value, or worth.* G. Equipollént. I. H. P. *Equipolléntе.* L. Æquipollens, *ab* æquus & pollere. Græ: ἰσοδυναμῶν, ἰσοδύναμος, ab ἶσος, i. æqualis, & δύναμαι, i. poſſum, potis ſum, polleo.

3836 to **Equippe,** *arme, attire, ſtore with, prouide of neceſſarie furniture, to prepare, to make ready by full prouiſion, to dight, to ſet forth man, horſe, or ſhip.* G. Equipér, *q. equos parare. Vide to* **Furniſh,** *and to* **Prepare.**

3837 **Equitie,** *right or Iuſtice.* G Equité, Epicaie. I. *Equità.* H. Equidád. P. *Equidáde.* L. Æquitas, atis, f: *ab* æquus, a, um. T. **Billigkeit.** B. **Billicheyd,** *à* **billich,** *i. æquus, a, um.* **rechtbeerdicheyt,** *à* **rechtbeerdich,** i. æquus, a, um. Gr. ἐπιείκεια, ab ἐπιεικὴς, *i. qui æquum & bonum amat, qui æquitatem ſtricto iuri præfert.*

3838 **Equivalent.** G. Equivalént. P. I. *Equivaléntе.* H. Equivaliénte. L. Æquivalens, entis: *q. æquè valens.* T. **Gleichgültig.** B. **Gheliick-gheldigh,** *à* **gheliick,** *i. pariter, æquè, &* **gheldigh,** *i. valens, à* **ghelden,** i. valere. Gr. ἰσοδύναμος, ab ἶσος ſiue ἴσος, i. æquus, & δύναμαι i. valeo. Br. *Kyffiybol.*

3839 **Equinocall.** G. Equivócque, Equivóque. H. P. I. *Equívoco.* L. Æquivocus, a, um. *ab* æquè, & voco, *cum vna voce res varie æquè ſignificantur, à* Martiáno *vocatur* Pluri-vócum, *quando pluribus rebus eadem eſt*

eſt appellatio : vt Aries *eſt &* machinamentum *quo muri expugnantur, &* Ram *to beat downe the walles of a Citie, &* ſydus *in* Cælo, *the celeſtiall ram, &* animal in terris, *the ram of the flocke.* Gr. ὁμώνυμος, ab ὁμὸν, i. ſimile, & ὄνομα, i. nomen, *q. ſimile vel idem habens nomen, quum numerum duo vel plura generu inter ſe diuerſi eandem habent appellationem. Vide* ¶ Ariſtot: **T. Das vilerley vedeutungeng hat**, *i. quod variam habet ſignificationem.* B. **Een woꝛt met twee mey̑nunghen oft meer**, *i. vna dictio cum duabus vel pluribus ſignificationibus.*

b *to* **Equiuocate.** G. Equivocquér. H.P. Equivocár. I. *Equiuocáre.* T. **Equinockeren.** B. **Equiuocꝛeren.** L. Æquivocáre, *ab* æquivocus. Gr. ὁμωνυμίζω, ab ὁμώνυμος, i. æquiuocus, *Vi. etym. ſupra.*

3840 * *to* **Eradicate** *or plucke vp by the roote.* L. Eradicare, *i. euellere radicem. Vi. to pull vp by the* **Rꝛotes** *poſt dictionem* **Rꝛote.**

3841 * **Ere**, *ere while, or of late.* G. n'a guére, n'a guéres, n'y a guére. I. *guari non è* : guári *autem &* Guére, *ab Heb:* גר gara *vel* garang, *i. exiguum, minorem, pauxillum, modicum.* ¶ Guich: *Poco fà.* H. Pócoha, *q. parum habet.* L. Modò, nuper. Gr. νεωστί, à νέος, i. nouus, newly or lately. ἄρτι, ἐγγὺς, ab ἐν, i. in, & ἄγχι, prope, iuxta. T. **Ehe.** B. **eer.**

3842 * **Erebus** *or hell.* G. Erébe. I. H. P. *Erebo.* L. Erebus Gr. ἔρεβος, *q.* ἔρεζος, ἀπὸ τῦ ῥέζειν, *quòd contegatur, ſeu contignetur. Eſt enim* Erebus *locus inferni obſcuriſſimus, potius tamen ab Heb:* ערב gnerebh, *i. obſcuritas, caligo.* ¶ Auen: ¶ Guich: Erebus *is the darke and diſmall dungeon of hell, where the* Poets *feigne night was borne, which is therefore called by the* Greekes νὺξ ἐρεβεννὴ, *i. nox tenebroſa,* ab erebus.

* Erebus *or* Hell vndè.

3843 *to* **Erect** *or ſet vp.* G. Erigér, Haulsér, Eſlevér, Dreſſér. H. Alçár, Enalçar, Empinár, *ſignificat tollere in altum.* Originem *trahit à* pino, arbore altiſſima, *& maxime procera, quaſi dicas ad inſtar Pinus creſcere & in altum euehi : vel à* Pinna, *vnde* Pinnaculum *quod faſtigium ſignificat, aut ſummitatem edificij in acumen tendentis.* ¶ Sebaſtian: de Cobarruu: I. *Ergere, Erizere, Alzáre, Inalzáre, q. inaltáre, i. in altum tollere, Eleváre, Drizzáre, à Lat: Dirigere.* P. Alçár, Aleuantár. L. Attóllere, ex ad & tóllere. Erigere, *ab* è & régere. Eleuáre, *ab* è & leuare. Alleuáre. *ex* ad, & leuare. T. **Aufrichten.** B. **Opꝛechten**, *ab* **op.** *i. ſuper, &* **tꝛechten**, i. ordinare. Gr. ἀνίστημι, ab ἀνὰ, i. ſurſùm, & ἵστημι, i. ſtatuo. *Heb:* הקים hekim, *à* קום kum, *i. ſurgere, q. ſurgere facere. Vi. to* **Liſt** *vp.*

b *to* **Erect** *or build. à Lat:* Erigere, *i. to liſt vp. Vi. to* **Build.**

3844 *an* **Erle**, *or Earle.* B. **Erle.** *Vi.* **Earle.**

3845 *an* **Ermine** *or ermines.* G. Ermine. I. *Ermellíno.* H. Armelina, Armino. *Ita dicitur* mus ponticus, *à Lat:* Armus *quod humerum ſignificat: ſtola enim illa maieſtatis, quam Reges & principes ſuper humeris geſtant, ſeu chlamydes regiæ, huius animalculi pelliculâ conducticantur.* ¶ Sebaſtian: de Cobar: *ſo called from the Lat: word* armus, *which ſignifieth a ſhoulder, becauſe the* Ermines *are worne in the* capes *of* Kings *and* Princes robes *of* ſtate, *and with* ermines *the* Parlement *robes are lined.* L. Mus Ponticus, *quia id murum genus ex Ponto primùm venit in alias regiones. Vi.* **Pontꝛicke mouſe.**

3846 ☞ **Erminſtreat.** *Vi.* **Watling ſtreat.**

3847 *to* **Erne** *or earne, à* Gr. ἀρνυμαι, i. capio, acquiro, vndè μισθαρνεῖν, i. mercedem capere, *to earne wages. Vi. to* **Earne.**

3848 **Erneſt** *or earneſt. Vi.* **Earneſt.**

3849 *an* **Errand** *or meſſage, à* gr. εἴρειν, i. dicere, loqui, *to ſpeake,* aut *quaſi* itinerans, *going on a* journey *or* meſſage. *Vi.* **Meſſage.**

3850 ☞ **Errant** (Itinerans) *commeth of the French* (Errér) *i. erráre, or the old word* (Erne *i. iter*) It *is attributed to* Iuſtices of circuit pl. cor. fol: 15. *and* Bailifes at large. *Vide* **Juſtices** *in* **Eyre** *and* **Bailife.** *Vide alſo* **Eyre.**

3851 *to* **Err.** G. Errér. I. *Erráre.* H. P. Errár. T. **Irren, thꝛs-gehen,** L. Errare, à gr. ἔρρειν, quod ſignificat ægrè ire, inauſpicatò & cum periculo accedere, item interire. ¶ Heluig: B. **Dolen, Dwaelen, Falen,** *à Lat:* fallendo, *vel à* נבל naphal, *cadere, quaſi à vero* decidere & errare. Gr. πλανάω, per contract: πλανῶ, à πλάνη, i. error, erratio. *Heb.* תעה tagnah. *Vide to* **Faile**, *to* **Wiſſe.** *Brit:* Methv, failio, argam, ſommi.

3852 * **Ers.** G. Ers, *à Lat:* Eruum. *Vi. hitt'r* **Vetch.**

3853 **Erudition.** G. Eruditión. I. *Eruditióne.* H. Erudición. P. *Eruditam.* L. Eruditio, onis, *ab* crudire. *Vi.* **Inſtruction.**

3854 * *an* **Eruption** *or breáking out.* G. Eruptión. I. *Erutióne, Erottióne.* H. Erupción. L. Eruptio, *ab* erumpendo. B. **Wtbꝛekinghe.** T. **Juſzbꝛechung, Juſzbꝛuch,** *ab* **Juſ-bꝛechen,** i. erumpere. Gr. ἐκρηξις, ab ἐκρήσσω, i erumpo, ab ἐκ, i. extra, & ῥήσσω, i. frango, rumpo.

3855 * **Eryngus** *or Eryngium, a kind of thiſtle.* G. Erýnge. I. *Erige, Erígne, Erígio.* H. P. Eryngio. L. Eryngium Eryngion. Gr. ἠρύγγιον.

3856 * **Eryſimon.** L. Eryſimum. Græ. ἐρύσιμον. *Vide* **Gold** *of pleaſure.*

Eſau vndè. 3857 * **Eſau**, *the name of one of the ſonnes of* Iſaac. L. Eſau. *Heb:* עשו *à* עשה gnaſah, *facit. Natus enim eſt totus pilis hirſutus, ac ſi factus vel perfectus homo fuiſſet.*

3858 ☞ **Eſcambio** *is a* licence *granted to one for the* making ouer *a* Bill *of* Exchange *to a man* ouer ſea. ¶ Regiſter original: fol: 199. a.

3859 *to* **Eſcape.** G. Eſchapér. H. P. Eſcapár, *à* Cápa, *quod* pallium *ſignificat, dicitur enim per* metaphoram *ſumptam ab eo qui fugiens* pallium *reliquit, vt de* Ioſepho, *qui relicto in manu Dominæ ſuæ* pallio *auf-git.* ¶ Sebaſtian: de Cobarruu: B. **Schempen.** I. *Scampáre, à Lat:* campus : *eſt enim quaſi in campos fugere.* B. **Ont-gaen, Ont-loopen.** T. **Ent-gehen,** *i. extra ire,* **Ent-lauffen,** *i. extra currere,* **rinnen,** *i. extra fluere.* **Ent-fluhen,** *i. extra fugere,* **Ent-wüſchen,** *i. extra répere.* I. L. Evádere, *i. extra* vádere, Effugere. Gr. ἐκφεύγω, ab ἐκ, i. ex, & φεύγω, fugio. *Heb:* פלט palet, התפעל hitfil, *à* נצל natſal, *i. eripere.* ¶ Pagnin:

3860 *the* **Eſcheaquer**, *or Eſchequer. Vi. the* **Exchequer.**

3861 *an* **Eſchéate**, *or a thing fallen to, or confiſcating.* G. Eſchét, *ab* Eſcheoir, *i. accidere, to happen or fall out,* obtingere. *Vide* **Confiſcating.**

b *to* **Eſcheate** *or confiſcate. Vi. to* **Confiſcate.**

Eſcheate. c ☞ **Eſcheate** (Eſchaeta) *commeth of the French* (eſcheoír *i. cadere, accidere, excidere*) and ſignifieth *in our common Law any* landes *or other* profits *that fall to a* Lord *within his* Mannor, *by way of* forfeiture, *or the* death *of his* tenant, *dying without* heire generall *or eſpeciall, or leauing his heyre within age vnmarried,* Magna chart: cap: 31. Fitz: nat: br. fol: 143. T. &c. Eſcheate *is alſo vſed ſometime for the place or* circuit *within the which the* King *or other* Lord *hath* eſcheates *of his* tenants. ¶ Bracton: lib: 3. tract: 2. cap: 2. & pupilla oculi parte 5. cap: 22.

d ☞ **Eſcheatour** (Eſcaetor) *commeth of* (Eſcheat) *and ſignifieth an* officer *that obſerueth the* Eſcheates *of the* King *in the* Countie, *whereof hee is* Eſcheator, *and certifieth them into the* Exchequer: *This* Officer *is appointed by the* L. Treaſorer, *and by* letters Patents *from him, and continueth in his office but one* yeare, *neither can any be* Eſcheatour *aboue once in three yeares.* anno 1. H 8. cap. 8. & anno 3. ejuſdem cap. 2. *See more of this* Officer & *his authoritie in* Cromptons Iuſtice of peace. *See* en: 29. Ed. 1. *The forme of the* Eſcheatours oath, *ſee in the* Regiſter original: fol: 301. b. Fitz: *calleth him an* officer *of* Record. nat: br. fol: 100. C. *becauſe that which hee certifieth by* vertue *of his* office *hath the* credit *of a* Record. Officium Eſcaetriæ *is the Eſcheatorſhip.* Regiſter orig: fol: 259. b.

3862 *to* **Eſchew** *or auoid.* G. Eſcheuér. B. **Schouwen.** T. **Scheuhen** P. H. Eſquiuár. I. *Schiſáre, ex* ſchiſſo, *i. ſcápha. Nam qui periculum naugy vitare volunt, in ſcapham deſcendunt, quâ ex mari ad terram ſe conferunt. Vi. to* **Auoid.**

3864 **Eſpeciall.** G. Speciál. *Vi.* **Speciall.**

3865 *to* **Eſpie.** G. Eſpiér. *Vi. to* **Spie.**

3866 *to* **Eſpouſe.** G. Eſpousér. I. *Sposáre. Vi. in* **Betroth.**

3867 **Eſqueacher**, *Eſquecher, Eſquequer. Vi.* **Exchequer.**

3868 *an* **Eſquire.** Br. *Yſquier.* G. Eſcuyér. I. *Scudiero.* H. P. Escudéro, *ab* escúdo, *i. ſcutum,* a ſhield or target. T. **Schilt-träger.** B. **Schild dꝛager,** *à* **ſchild**, *i. ſcutum, &* **dꝛagen**, *i. ferre,* **Schild-knight.** L. Armiger, *à gerenda arma, Scutifer. Proximi ſunt Equestribus auratis, nempe qui vel à clypeis gentilitijs, quæ in nobilitatis inſignia geſtant, vel quia principibus, & maioribus illis nobilibus ab armis erant, nomen traxerunt.* ¶ Guliel: Camden. Gr. ὁπλοφόρος, ab ὅπλα, i. arma, & φέρω, i. fero.

3869 * *to* **Eſſaie** *or proue.* G. Eſſayér. H. P. Enſayár. I. *Aſſaggiare, ex* ſaggio, *i. experimentum.* ¶ Sebaſtian: de Cobarruu: *Vi. to* **Pꝛoue, Endeauor**, *or* **Enterpꝛiſe.**

b * *an* **Eſſaie**, *a fleurriſh, or preamble.* G. Eſſáy. I. *Saggio, Aſſágio.* H. P. Enſayo. L. Tentamentum, *à* tentare, *to try or proue. Apud* Comædos *ſignificat præludium, ſeu periculum faciunt inter ſe comœdi priuſquàm in theatrum exeant. The triall or proufe of their action, which they make before they come forth publikely vpon the ſtage.*

3870 *an* **Eſſence** *or being.* G. Eſſénce. I. *Eſſéntia, Eſſénza, énte, entità.* H. P. Eſſéncia. L. Eſſéntia, æ, *ab* eſſe. Gr. οὐσία, λόγος τῆς οὐσίας, τὸ τί ἦν εἶναι. De quibus *vi.* ¶ Ariſtot: *eiuſque interp.*

3871 ☞ **Eſſendi quietum de telonio,** *is a Writ that lieth for* Citizens *or* Burgeſſes *of any* Citie *or* Towne, *that haue a* Charter *or* preſcription *to exempt them from* toll *through the* whole Realme, *if it chance they bee any where exacted the ſame.* ¶ Fitz: nat: br: fol: 226. Regiſter fol: 258.

* Eſſeni. 3872 * *the* **Eſſeni.** I. *Eſſéni.* H. los eſſénos. L. Eſſeni, *vel* Eſſæi. *Genus Sectariorum apud* Iudæos, *de quibus ſic.* ¶ Ioſephus : Eſſeni *omnia affirmando fato ſubiecta, omniaque fieri eius decreto, animam hominis immortalem eſſe, & pro iuſtitia pugnandum vſque ad mortem, nulla ſacrificia cum populo celebrant, imò à cœtu hominum reliquorum ſe continebant peculiaris quadam ſanctimonia præſumptione, qui ſtudio omni terram colebant & exercebant, opes etiam ſuas in vſum communem conferebant, nec ſeruos habentes, nec poſſidentes vxores, atque ad. è Monaſticam quandam vitam ducentes, lapidum, herbarum, ac animantium naturam valdè ſtudiosè inquirentes, apud quos potandi, edendique mores olim ſaturitate definiebantur, &c. The* Eſſeni were certaine Sectaries *or* Philoſophers *among the* Hebrewes, *which referred euery thing to deſtinie, that deeme the ſoule to be* immortall, *that would haue men fight vntill death in defence of* Iuſtice, *that ſacrifice not with the reſt of the people, or ſcarce converſe with them, much giuen to* tillage *and* husbandrie, *and highly prizing puritie of life, and ſanctitie of conuerſation who liue in common, and neuer marrie, and keepe no ſeruants, ſaying that ſeruants are wicked, and a wife cauſe of diſcord : their life is monaſtique, and themſelues giuen much to contemplation of the nature of* herbes, plants, ſtones, *and* beaſts : *in diet, meat and drinke, moderated by ſaturitie, much addicted to* morall philoſophie, *not caring for* wealth, *or* hoarding *vp* treaſure, *as* ¶ Ioſephus *and* ¶ Philo *haue reported. De nominis origine variæ ſunt & diuerſæ autorum opiniones : quidam à verbo* עשה gnaſah, *i. facere, dici volunt, vt* Eſſæi *ſint quaſi operarij,* ¶ Fung: *ſed nulla planè probabilitate : alij à Syr:* אסא aſa, *i. ſanauit, medicus : medicos enim fuiſſe eos ſtudioſos patet ex ſupradictis, ideoq; etiam vocatos fuiſſe eos* θεραπευτὰς, à θεραπεύειν, i. curare, curam morbi ſuſcipere, remedia morbo adhibere. ¶ Scalig: *tamen in libro* de emendatione temporum θεραπευτὰς appellatos eſſe dicit, *quaſi Dei cultores, vtrumque enim ſignificat* vox Græca θεραπευτὴς. & deducit à Syriaco חסיר chaſi, *quod ſanctum ſignificat,* chaſi *autem ſit ab Heb:* חסיד chaſid, *quod apud* Hebræos *celeberrimum fuit omnium piorum cognomentum, atque hinc* Eſſeni, *ſiue* Eſſæi, & Haſidæi, *vt docet* ¶ Druſius *in libro de* Haſidæis, *quem vide.*

* Eſſex. 3873 * **Eſſex**, *the name of a Countie or ſhire in* England, *ſo called, as it were,* Eaſt-ſeax, *becauſe it was the* Eaſterne *habitation of the* Saxons. ¶ Verſtegan. Eſſexia *nomen eſt Comitatus in* Anglia, *ita dicitur quaſi* Eaſt-ſeax, *erat enim* Orientalium Saxonum *habitatio & ſedes, ab* Eaſt *quod Orientem ſignificat, &* Seax, *i. Saxo.*

Eſſoine. 3874 ☞ *to* **Eſſoine** *or excuſe the perſon abſent by an oath.* G. Eſſoynér, Eſſonniér, Exoniér, à Gr. ἐξόμνυσθαι, i. cum iureiurando aliquid excuſare, ab ἐξ, i. ex, & ὄμνυμι, i. iuro. *Eſt enim* Exoniare *iureiurando excuſare eum qui iudicio non adeſt, aut euocatus præſto non eſt.* ¶ Nicod: *Hinc Exomanos vulgus appellat vulnere aut mutilatione cauſarios, qui detractare iure militiam poſſunt.* ¶ Bud: Vi. *to* **Excuſe.**

b ☞ **Eſſoine** (Eſſonium) *commeth of the French* Eſſonié, *or* Exonnié, *i. cauſarius miles,* he that *hath his* preſence forborne *or* excuſed *vpon any* iuſt cauſe, *as* ſickneſſe, *or other* incombrance. *It ſignifieth in our* Common Law, *an allegement of an* excuſe *for him that is* ſummoned, *or ſought for to appeare, or anſwer to an* action reall, *or to perfo me ſuit to a* Court Baron, *vpon iuſt cauſe of* abſence. *It is as much as* Excuſatio *with the* Ciuilians. *The cauſes to* Eſſoine *any man* ſummoned, *be diuers and infinite, yet drawen to* fiue heads : *whereof the firſt is* (Vltra mare) *the ſecond* (De terra ſancta) *the third* (De malo veniendi) *which is alſo called the* Common Eſſoine : *the fourth is* (De malo lecti) *the fifth* (De ſeruitio Regis.) *For further knowledge of theſe I refer you to* ¶ Glanuile *in his whole firſt booke, and* ¶ Bract: lib: 5. tract: 2. per totum. *and* ¶ Britton ca. 222. 123. 124. 125. *and to* ¶ Hornes *Mirrour of Iuſtices,* li. 1. cap. des Eſſoines, *who makes mention of ſome more* Eſſoines, *touching the ſeruice of the* King Celeſtiall, *then the reſt doe, and of ſome other points not vnworthy to be knowen. Of theſe* Eſſoines

you may reade further in ¶ Fleta lib.6.cap 8.& seq. *And that these came to vs from the* Normans, *is well shewed by the* Grand Customarie, *where you may finde in a maner all said, that our* Lawyers *haue of this matter,* cap. 39 40.41.42.43.44.45.

c ☞ **Essoines** *and Profits,* Anno 32. H.8. cap.21. *See* **Pzoker.**

d ☞ **Essonio de malo lecti,** *is a writ directed to the* Shyreeue, *for the sending of* foure lawfull Knights *to view one that hath* Essoined *himselfe* de malo lecti. ¶ Register orig: fol: 8.b.

3875 *to* **Establish.** G. Establír. I. *Stabilíre, Farstábile.* H. Establecér, Establescér. P. *Estabelecér.* L. Stabilíre, *à* stábilis, *hoc autem à* stando. Gr. βεβαιόω, à βέβαιος, i.stábilis. Vi. *to* **Confirme.**

b ☞ **Establishment of wwer,** *seemeth to bee the assurance of* dower *made to the* wife *by the* husband *or his* friends, *before or at* mariage. *And* Assignement *is the setting it out by the* heire *afterwards according to the establishment.* ¶ Britton cap.102. & 103.

Estandard. 3876 ☞ **Estandard** or **Standard,** *commeth of the French* Estandárt, *or* Estendárt, *i. signum, vexillum. It signifieth an* Ensigne in warre, *as well with vs as with them. But it is also vsed for the principall or* standing measure *of the* King, *to the scantling whereof all the* measures *thorow the* Land *are or ought to be framed by the* Clerke *of the* Market, Aulneger, *or other* Officer, *according to their* functions. *For it was established by the* Statute *of* Magna Charta, Ann.6.H3.ca.9. *that there should be but one skantlin of weights or measures thorow the whole* Realme, *which is sithence confirmed by* Ann. 14.Ed.3. ca 12. *and many other* Statutes, *as also that all should be fitted to the* Standard *sealed with the* Kings Seale. *It is not called a* Standard *without great reason: because it* standeth constant *and immooueable, and hath all other* measures *comming toward it for their* conformitie, *euen as* Souldiers *in field haue their* Standard *or* colours *for their direction in their* march *or* skirmish. *Of these* Standards *and* measures, *reade* ¶ Britton cap.30.

3877 *an* **Estate** *or condition.* G. Estát. I. *Státo.* H. P. Estádo. L. Státus, us, *à* stándo. καταστασις, à καθίστημι, i. constituo. Vi. *a* **Condition.**

b **Estate** *or honour.* G. Estát. Vi. **Honour.**

c *the royall place of* **Estate.** Vi. **Throne.**

d *the cloth of* **Estate** *or Canopie, that stands ouer the heads of* Princes *seats. Also the whole seat of* Estate. G. Daís, Daiz. Vi. **Canopie.**

e **Estate** *or complexion.* Vi. **Complexion.**

3878 **Esteeme** *or estimation.* G. Estimatión, Estíme. I. *Stima, Estimatióne.* H. Estima, Estimación. P. *Estíma, Estimação.* L. Æstumátio, ónis, *ab* æstimándo. T. **Schätzung,** *à* **schätzen,** *i. æstimáre.* **erachtung,** *ab* **erachten,** *i. æstimáre.* **Achtung.** B. **achtinghe,** *ab* **achten,** *i. æstimáre.* Gr. τιμηεια, à τιμάω, i. æstimo. τιμή, à τίω, i. æstimo, honoro. ἀξίωμα, ab ἄξιος, i. dignus. Heb: ערך gnerech, *à* ערוך gnaruch, *i. æstimáre.*

b *to* **Esteeme,** *thinke, or iudge.* Vi. *to* **Thinke,** & *to* **Judge.**

c *to* **Esteeme** *or account.* G. Estimér. I. *Estimáre, Stimáre.* H.P. Estimár. L. Æstimáre, *pro* Extimáre, *à* Gr. ἐξ, i.e, ex, de, & τιμῶ, contract: à τιμάω, i. æstimo. T. **Schätzen.** B. **Schatten,** *à* **schat,** *i. thesaurus.* T.B. **achten,** à gr. ἄγειν, quod æstimare *interdum significat,* vt ἐν τῇ τιμῇ ἄγειν, in honore vel pretio habere, æstimare. ¶ Heluig: Gr. τιμάω, à τιμή, i. hónor, prétium. Heb: ערך gnaruch. Vi. *to* **Account.**

Estople. 3879 ☞ **Estopel,** *seemeth to come from the French* Estoupér, *i. oppilare, obturare, stipare, obstipare,* to stoppe with a stopple, *and signifieth in our Common Law, an* impediment *or* barre of an action *growing from his owne fact, that hath or otherwise might haue had his action.* For example: *A tenent maketh a* feoffment *by collusion to one: the Lord accepteth the seruices of the* feoffee: *by this he debarreth himselfe of the* Wardship *of his Tenents heire.* ¶ Fitz: nat: br: fol: 242. K. *Diuers other examples might be shewed out of him and* ¶ Brooke b. *Title.* ¶ Sir Edward Coke lib. 2. casu Goddard, fol: 4. b. *defineth an* **Estopell** *to be a barre or hindrance vnto one to plead the truth, and restraineth it not to the impediment giuen to a man by his owne act only, but by another sialso,* li. 3. *The* Case of Fines. fol.88.a.

Estouers- 3880 ☞ **Estouers** (Estouerium) *commeth of the French* Estouér, *i. fouére,* to foster, *and signifieth in our* Common Law, *nourishment or maintenance. For example:* ¶ Bracton li. 3. tract. 2. cap. 18. num. 2. *vseth it for that sustenance which a man taken for* felonie *is to haue out of his* lands *or* goods *for himselfe and his familie during his* imprisonment: *and the* Statute Ann. 6. Ed. 1. ca. 3. *vseth it for an allowance in meat or cloth. It is also vsed for certaine allowances of* wood, *to be taken out of an other mans wood. So is it vsed* ¶ West: 2. ca. 25. Anno 13. Ed. 1. ¶ M. West: part: 2. symbol: tit: Fines, sect: 26. *saith, that the name of* Estouers *containeth* houseboote, hayeboote, *and* plow-boote: *as if he gaue in his grant these generall words,* De rationabili estouerio in boscis, &c. *he may thereby claime these three.*

3881 *to* **Estrange** *or alienate.* G. Estrangér, *ex Lat:* extráneus. Vide *to* **Alienate.**

Estreat. 3882 ☞ **Estreat** (extractũ *vel* extracta) *commeth of the French* Extraict, *which among other things signifieth a* figure *or* resemblance, *and is vsed in our Common Law for the* Copie *or true note of an* originall writing. *For example, of* amerciaments *or penalties set downe in the* rowles *of a Court, to be leuied by the* Bailiffe *or other Officer, of euery man for his offense. See* ¶ Fitz: nat: br: fol: 75. H.I.K. & 76. A. *And so is it vsed,* Westm: 2. ca. 8. Anno 13. Ed. 1.

3883 ☞ **Estreie** *or* **Estrey** (extrahura) *in our* Common Law *signifieth any* beast *not wilde, found within any* Lordship, *and not owned by any man. For in this case, if it being cried according to Law in the Market Townes adioining, shall not be claimed by the owner* within a yeere and a day, *it is the* Lords *of the* soile. *See* ¶ Britton ca. 17. *See* Estries *in the Forest,* Anno 27. H.8. ca. 7. New booke of Entries, *verbo* Trespás, concernant estrey.

Estrepement. 3884 ☞ **Estrepement** *or* **Estripament** (Estrepementum) *commeth of the French word* estropiér, *i. mutilare, obtruncare: the which word the Frenchmen haue also borrowed of the* Italians, *or rather* Spaniards, *with whom* Estropear *signifieth to set vpon the* wracke. *It signifieth in our* Common Law spoile *made by the* tenent *for terme of life vpon any* lands *or* woods, *to the preiudice of him in the* reuersion, *as namely in the* Statute Anno 6. Ed. 1. cap. 13. *And it may seeme by the* deriuation, *that* estrepement *is properly the vnmeasurable* making, *or* drawing *of the heart of the land by* plowghing *or* sowing *it continually, without* manuring *or other such vsage as is requisite in good husbandrie. And yet* (estropier *signifying* mutilare) *it may no lesse conueniently be applied to those that* cut downe trees *or* loppe them *farther then the Law will beare. This signifieth also a* Writ, *which lieth in two sorts, the one is, when a man hauing an action depending* (*as a* Foredome, *or* Dum fuit infra ætatem, *or* Writ of right, *or any such other*) *wherein the* Demandant *is not to recouer dammages, sueth to inhibite the* tenant *for making* waste *during the sute. The other sort is for the* Demandant *that is adiudged to recouer* seisin *of land in question, and before* execution *sued by the Writ,* Habere facias seisinam, *for feare of* waste *to be made before he can get* possession, *sueth out this Writ. See more of this in* ¶ Fitz: nat: br: fol: 60. & 61. *See the* ¶ Register orig: fol: 76. *and the* ¶ Regist: Iudiciall fol: 33.

3885 **Estula** *or* **Ezula** *an herbe.* L. Esula. Vi. **Spurge.**

3886 **Eternall.** G. Sempiternél, Sempiterneux, Eternél. I. *Eternále, Sempitérno, Etérno.* H.P. Eternál, Etérno. L. Æternus, a, um, *ab* æther, q. Ætherinus, ¶ Isid: Æther *enim est Cælum, quod Deus sedes est,* Deus *enim in excelso situs est purus ipse in puro loco. Vel q.* Æuitérnus, *ab* æuo. Sempitérnus, *quasi* Semper æternus, ¶ Becm: B. **Ewwigh, Ewigh.** Dan: **Euige,** ¶ Megis: T. **Ewig,** ex Gr. ἀεί, i. semper, vel ab ἀίδιος, i. sempiternus: vel ab αἰών, i. æuum. αἰών, q. ἀεὶ ὤν, i. semper existens, *seu* sine carens. ¶ Heluig: Gr. ἀίδιος, ab ἀεί, i. semper, in perpetuum: æternitas *enim nulla temporis quantitate mensurari, nullo temporis spatio designari potest, cùm omne contineat æuum, & contineatur à nullo.* αἰώνιος, ab αἰών, i. æuum, æternitas. Heb: אשר לעולם ascher legnolam, *i. qui vel quod in perpetuum siue in æternum durat, quod durat in secula.* עולם gnolam *enim est seculum.* Rabbini *Deum* appellant - ש לעו sche legnolam, *i. qui est in secula, propter eius* æternitatem. *Sic &* Galli *Deum vocant* l'eternél, *q. d.* æternum, *vt obseruauit* ¶ Canin: *Deus enim solus æternus est,* imò προαιώνιος, seu omni æternitate prior, *vtpote qui nec exordium habuit dierum, nec habiturus finem, manet enim incommutabilis.*

b *to* **E'ternize,** *or make eternall.* G. Eternizér, Perpetuér, rendre eternél, *ou* immortél. I. *Eternizáre, Perpetuáre.* H. P. Eternizár, Perpetuár. L. Perpetuáre, *à* perpétuus, Æternáre, *ab* æternus. T. **ewig machen.** B. **eeuwigh macken,** i. æternum fácere. Gr. αἰωνίζω, ab αἰών, i. æternitas, ἀθανατίζω, ἀπαθανατίζω, ab ἀπό, i. ab, & θάνατος, i. mors, *quasi immortalem reddere, & consecrare.*

3887 * **E'thickes,** *or bookes treating of moral Philosophie.* G. Ethicques. I. H. P. *Ethica, ética.* L. E'thica, órum. Gr. τὰ ἠθικά, ab ἦθος, i. indoles, ingenium, *morum proprietas quia: sunt libri de bonis moribus, seu de* Philosophia *qui ad mores pertinent, tales scripsit* ¶ Arist: *ad* Nicomachum: ethica etiam magna, & ethica eudemia *eidem* ascribuntur, & sub eius nomine circumferuntur.

Ethiopian. 3888 *an* **Ethiopian** *or Moore.* G. Ethiopién. I. *Ethiópa.* L. Æ'thiops, is. Gr. αἰθίοψ, ab αἴθω, i. uro, crémo, & ὄψις, i. aspéctus: vel, ab ὤψ, i. facies: *as si dicas adustos facie: nam solis vicinitate Æthiopiæ incolæ terrentur qui ideo solem detestari creduntur, propterea quod eos vreret & infestaret, est enim ibi* jugis æstus. *Heb:* כושי cusohi, *à* כוש chusch, *qui erat primogenitus* chami, *filij* Noách, *cui* cham, *tanquam heredi tatem dedit partem illam* Æthiópiæ, *quæ est supra* Ægyptum, *vndè &* Æthiopas Chussæos dictos *suo seculo tradit,* ¶ Ioseph: Græca vóce quæ nigredinem, aut nigros significat, Αἰθίοπας, i. aspectu multúque adustos *seu nigros: sic & ipsa regio quam incolunt* Chussæi, *seu* Æthiopes, *dicta est* Æthopia. *Vi.* **Moore.**

b * **Ethiopian** *Mullein, i. verbascum Æthiópicum: quóniam est verbasci species, & procreatur abundantissimè in Æthiopia.* Vide **Woolly,** *Mullein.*

Etymologie. 3889 *an* **E'thnicke** *or Heathen.* G. Ethnique. I. *E'thnico.* H. P. Etnico. Gr. ἐθνικός, ab ἔθνος, i. gens, natio. *Vi.* **Pagan.**

3890 *an* **Etymologie.** G. Etymologie. H. P. I. *E'thimo, Ethimologia, Etymología, Etimología.* L. E'tymon, Etymología. Gr. ἔτυμον, ἐτυμολογία, ab ἔτυμος, i. verus, & λόγος, i. sermo vel loquútio, *q. veriloquium. Latini aliquando sed parcius vocant verilequium,* ¶ Cicero *notationem, quia notam facit rem de qua prædicatur* ¶ Aristot: Σύμβολον, i. symbolum, *quidam etiam originationem,* nonnulli deriuationem, *est enim* Etymologia *deductio alicuius vocabuli à primo suo riuo, fonte vel capite.*

b **Eymological.** G. Etymologique. H. P. I. *Etimológico.* L. Etymológicus, a, um. Gr. ἐτυμολογικός, ab ἐτυμολογία, i. Etymología.

3891 *to* **Euacuate** *or empty.* G. Euacuér. H. P. Euacuár. I. L. Euacuáre, *ab* e & vacuare. Exinaníre, *ab* ex & inanire. *Vi. to* **Empty.**

b *an* **Euacuation,** *or emptying.* G. Evacuatión, Vuidemént, Vuidenre, Vuidánge, *à vuider, i. euacuáre.* I. *Euacuatióne, Euacuánza, Vacuatióne, Vuotamento, votaménto.* H. Vaziamiénto, euacuación. P. *Vaziaménto, euacuação.* L. Euacuátio, vacuátio, Inanítio, exinanítio. Gr. ἐκκένωσις; ab ἐκκενόω, i. euácuo, exinánio, κένωσις; à κενόω, i. vácuo, inánio: ex κενός, i. vácuus, inánis. *Vi.* **Emtie** *and to* **Emptie.** Br. *gwakav ne ddilemoi.* T. **Lärung,** *à* **lär,** *i. vácuus.* B. **Ledighinghe,** *à* **ledighen,** *i. vacuáre.*

Euangelist. 3892 *an* **Euangelist.** B. T. **Euangelist.** Br. *Efangylwr.* G. Euangeliste. I. H. P. L. Euangelista. Gr. εὐαγγελιστής, ab εὐαγγελίζω, quod in Sácris literis *significat annuntiáre* Christi doctrinam, quæ εὐαγγέλιον, dicitur κατ' ἐξοχήν, ab εὖ, i. benè & ἀγγέλλω, i. núntio, *sic votántur in* nouo Testaménto *qui erant secúndi ab* Apóstolis, *quósque illi tanquàm ásseclas & collégas habébant in fungéndo suo múnere promulgándi* Euangélij. *Heb:* מבשר mebasser, *à* בשר bissar, *benè & feliciter aliquid nuntiare: bonum, fœlix & lætum nuncium afferre, hac enim voce Prophetæ vtuntur cùm de prædicatione* Euangelij, *deque Christi beneficijs loquuntur.*

3893 *to* **Euapozate,** *or send out vapours.* Vaporáre, *à vapor,* oris. P. Desabafár, Bafejár: *ex* báfo, i. *vapor, sic etiam* H. Desabahár, desauahár, *à* baho, *i. vapor, i.* baheár & abahár *vaporare, fit autem* baho, *vel* bafo, *à Lat: vapor* V *verso in* B, & P *in* F, ¶ Sebastian: de Cobarruu: *vel ab Arab:* Bahár *euaporáre* ¶ Guadix: Bahár *autem fit ab Heb:* בער bagnar, i. *ardere, res enim calidæ & ardentes, vt olla feruens & bulliens &c. vapóres emittunt.* B. **Dompen, Dampen.** T. **Dampffen,** *à* **dampff.** Saxon, Dampp, *vapor hec autè ab Heb:* דבה dabbah, *i. fumauit,* דבה dibbah, *i. fumus,* ¶ Heluig: *litera enim in facilè ab sorbetur in* Dagesh *vt* סבבא sabbeca, *sambuca vt Docet* ¶ Pagnin: *sic* דבה dibbah, Dimbah, *dampe. vel à* גתם gnatham, *vaporauit* ¶ Auen Gr. ἀτμίζω, ab ἀτμός, i. vapor, ἐξατμίζω, ab ἐξ i. è, ex, & ἀτμίζω, i. vapóro.

3894 *an* **Euasion,** *or escape.* H. G. Euasión. I. *Euasióne.* P. Euásam. L. Euásio, ónis, *ab* euádere. T. **entgehung.** B. **ontganinghe,** *ab* **ont-gaen,** i. euádere. Gr. ἐκφευγή, ab ἐκφεύγω, i. effugio, ab ἐκ, i. extrà, & φεύγω, i. fúgio. *Vi. an* **Escape.**

3895 * *the* **Euchárist,** *the Sacraments of the body and blood of* Christ. G. Eucharistie. * Eucharist.

charistie. P.I. H. *Eucharistia.* L.Eucharistía. Gr. εὐχαριστία, a εὐχαριστέω, i. gratias ago, i. ab εὖ bene, & χάρις, i. gratia, *quasi bona gratiarum actio, quippe in celebratione huius actionis, siue mysterij cœnæ dominicæ, gratiæ Deo agendæ sunt, pro infinitis eius in nos beneficijs, & pro sacrosanctæ eius passione, quæ nos miseros à potestate mortis & Diabol. liberauit.* Vi. the **Communion**, or **Lords-supper**.

* Eue. 3896 * **Eue** *the wife of* Adam. G.Eue. I.H.P. *Eua.* L. Eua. *Euah, Heb:* חוה chauah, *ab Heb:* חיה chajah *vixit, erat enim mater omnium viuentium;* ¶ Gen: 3. 20. *& vocauit* Adam *nomen vxoris sue* Heua *eo quod mater esset cunctorum viuentium.* Euah *in Hebrew signifieth liuing,* Adam *so called his wife because she was the mother of euery liuing thing.*

3897 *the* **Eue**, *or* **Euen** *of a Holidaie.* T. **Fe'yer-abendt.** B. **vier-abend**, *q.d. vésper feriárum, à* **vieren**, *i. feriári, &* **auend**, *i. vésper,* **Hey-lich-auend**, *i. sánctus vésper, communiter enim festum celebrátur de vespera in vésperam, vel de média nócte in médiam nóctem, inquit,* ¶ Caiet: G. veille, vigile. H.I. *Vigília.* P. Vigia. L. Vigiliæ, árum, *ita nimirum dicta quòd solérent sánctu précibus ad mediam vsq; noctem insugilare.* Fêriæ præcidant: *à præcidere seu potius præcidáre, quia præcédunt solennes feriás legitimas,* Hisp: *etiam dicitur* Bispera, vispera, vespera. Br. *nos wyl.*

b *Christmas* **Eue**, *or the Euening of our Sauiours nativity.* B. **wij-nacht, swie-nacht, swijh-nacht.** T. **weh-nachten**, *quasi nox sacra* **swihenim** *siue* **weyh** *vetustissimus Teutonibus sacer est, &* **weyhen, bihen**, *siue* **wijen** *germanis superioribus & inferioribus dicitur sacrare siue consecrare, est enim hæc nox (vt canit ecclesia) sacratissima, quam deus veri luminis illustratione clarescere fecit: sunt tamen qui dies putant* **wij-nacht** *à* **wijn**, *i. vinum, &* **nacht**, *i. nox, quòd diem noctemque epulari consueuerunt olim Germani, vinoque indulgere,* ¶ Adrian: Iun: ¶ Beat: Rhenan: G. veille de noël. I. *vigília di natale.* H. vispera, bispera de nauidád. P. *Vegia de naciménto.* L. Vigilia natalis christi, *sunt enim qui nocte natum credunt seruatorum, & medijs quasi in tenebris illuxisse illud mundi iubar, & solem iustitiæ.*

c *the* **Euen, Euening**, *or euening-tide, à Sax:* ꝛvɛn, *vel* ꝛnunȝe. B. **Auend, Auont, Auend-stond**, *q. hóra vespertina.* T. **Abend**, *ab* עָרַב ob, *i. obscurauit: vel* עפח aphah, *i. caligauit. Aut si Græcum placet* etymon, παρὰ τὸ ἀφαιρεῖσθαι τὸν ἥλιόν τε καὶ ἡμέραν, quòd Sólem è conspéctu nóbis áuferat, lucémque sensim subtrahat; quási ἀφανὴς seu ἄφαντος ὁ χρόνος, i. obscúrum témpus oculósque fállens. Vel παρὰ τὸ ἀφιέναι: quòd inclináto jam die, laborántium grátiâ superuéniens vésperа sóluat ópus, q. ἄφετον ἦμαρ, i. absoluta dies, & vélut emérita, ¶ Heluig: G. Véspre, Vesprée, Soir. I. *Vespro, Vespráta, Séra.* H. Bíspera, vispera, tárde. P. *véspera, tárde, à tardus, i. slow, or late.* L. Sérum, *à sérus*, a, um, *vel ex cláusis serus, quando nox venit,* ¶ Isid: Vésper, Vésperus, Véspera, Hésperus. Gr. ἕσπερος, ἑσπέρα, i. à stélla eiúsdem nóminis vesperi apparénte, ἑσπέρα autem dici putátur, quási ἓως πέρας quòd sit términus & finis lúcis diúrnæ. Vidéri étiam pósſit deriuátum παρὰ τὸ ἑπεσθαι, pro ἕπεσθαι, i. séqui, quod sólem subsequátur ¶ Scap: δείλη, quóniam tunc ἡ εἶλη τὸ ἡλίου ἐν δύσει, i. lux & splendor sólis deficit, ¶ Euſt: ¶ Etym: ὀψία, ab ὀψέ, i. sérò, q. serum diei. *Heb:* ערב gnerebh, ערב gnarabh, *i. commiscuit. Hinc* ערב gnerebh, *q. tempus quo dies tenebris commiscétur: nocte enim superueniente, in tenebras cuncta permiscentur & confunduntur.* Br. yt hwyr.

d **Euen-song**, q. *Vespertinus cántus.* B. **vésperen, vespergherijsden**, *i. vespertina tempora.* G. véspres. I. *Véspre.* H.P. Vísperas. L. Horæ vespertinæ, preces vespertinæ, sacra pomeridiana. vulg: Vésperæ, árum: *quòd hæ préces fiant témpore vespertino.*

3898 **Euen** *as.* Vi. **Like** *as.*

3899 **Euen** *or plaine.* B. **effen, enen.** T. **éven**, *fortè ab Heb:* אבן eben, *i. perpéndiculum: quasi res cuius omnes pártes sunt quási ad perpéndiculum æquátæ.* Vi. **Plaine** *or smooth.*

b *to make* **Euen.** B. **euenen, effenen.** Vi. *to make* **Plaine.**

3900 *an* **Euent**, *issue, or succésse.* G. Evenemént. I. *Euenimento.* L. Euéntus, Euéntum: *ab* eueniéndo. B. **Jutenure**, *dicitur autem* **auent-ure**, *dictione merè Teutonica, quasi hora vespertina, auspicium vespertinum. vulg: Auentura,* ¶ Kilian. *Vi.* **Jssue**, *and* **succésse.**

3901 **Euer**, *corrupsum & contractum videtur à Lat:* æuiternus. *Vel à Goth:* **euidig.** T. **Ewig**, à gr: αἰών, i. æuum, αἰώνιος, i. æuitérnus & ætérnus, ¶ Heluig: *Vi.* **Alwaues.**

3902 **Euerie**-*one.* Goth: *Háer-en.* T. **ein-ieder.** B. **elc, een-yéghe-lijck.** G. chascún, vn-chascún. H. Cada-vno. I. *Ognúno*, q. omnis vnus, *ciascúno, ciascheduno*, q. quisque-vnus, i. vnusquisque. P. *qualquér:* L. Quísque: à quis & que. Vnusquisq; : ab vnus & quisq; . Gr. ἕκαστος, εἷς ἕκαστος.

b **Euery**-*where.* T. **An allen órten**, *i. in ómnibus lócis,* **Allenthalben**, *ab* **all**, *i. omnis*, & **halb**, *quod* latus significat, *quasi ex omni látere.* B. **Allenthalben, allenthenen, Allerweghe**, *s, in ómni vía.* G. Par tout, *i. per totum aut ómne,* En tous lieux, i. *in ómnibus lócis.* I. *Per tútto, in ógni luóco*, q. in ómni lóco. H. en cáda lugár. P. em tóda párte. L. Vbique: *ab* vbi *adverbio lóci*; & que, *partic:* adiunctiua. Gr. πανταχοῦ, à πας τα, i. ómnia, & χοῦ, partic: adiunctiua, Græci *enim sæpissime in lócis designándis* vtúntur præpositiónibus: *aliquándo* & aduérbia *vsurpant: quæ desinunt* aliquando in θι & σι, pro in lóco; & σε & ζε, pro ad lócum: in θεν, pro de lóco: item in χοῦ & χῆ. *Heb:* בבית מקום bethol makom, *i. in ómni lóco.*

3903 **Everlasting**, *or eternall:* ab **éwer**, *i. sémper, & lásting i. dúrans. Vi.* **Etérnall.**

3904 * *an* **Euet** *or Eft.* Sax: Ɛfeꝺ. Vi. **Lizarde.**

3905 * *an* **Euicke**, *q. ébick.* L. Ibex, cis; *quídam vólunt nomen habére ab* fue quádam, *quæ* Tbis *dícitur; quia* ibices *sunt* quædam cápræ syluéstres *velocitátis admirandæ instar auium,* ¶ Plin: lib: 8. c. 53. G. Bouc estain. I. *Stambécco.* B. **steen-bock.** T. **stein-bock**, *à* **stein**, *i. sáxum, pétra: &* **bock**, *i. cáper: quia hoc ánimal est quædam cápri spécies, in* lócis saxósis & petrósis *hábitans,* ¶ Gesner. Gr. αἰγόκερως, ab αἴξ, αἰγὸς i. cáper, & κέρας, i. córnu: *quia máxima hábet córnua, quam ob cáusam dicitur etiam Latinè* Capricórnus, *à cáper & córnu*, q. cáper cornútus. Gr. ἴξαλος: ab ἄλλομαι, i. sálio, sálto.

3906 * **Euict** *to* Euict, *to vanquish or ouercome, to convince, to beare downe, or to convict and recouer by Law,* à Lat: Euictus *ab* Euíncere, *to vanquish or ouercome.* Vi. *to* **Vanquish, Ouercome, Conuict.**

3907 *an* **Euidence.** G. evidénce. I. *Euidénza.* L. Euidéntia: *ab* euidens. *Vi.* **Testification**, *or* **Testimony.**

b ☞ **Euidence** (Euidentia) *vsed in our Law generally for any* proofe, *be it* Testimony *of men or instrument.* Sir Thomas Smith *vseth it in both sorts,* lib: 2. cap. 17. *in these words*: Euidence, *in this signification, is authenticall writings of* Contracts *after the manner of* England, *that is to say,* Written, Sealed, *and* Deliuered: *And* lib: 2. cap: 23. *speaking of the* Prisoner *that standeth at the* Barre *to pleade for his life, and of those that* charge *him with felony, he saith thus: there he telleth what he can say: after him likewise all those, which were at the* apprehension *of the* Prisoner, *or who can giue any* Indices *or* Tokens, *which we call in our language,* (Euidence) *against the* Malefactor.

c **Euident.** G. Evidént. I. *Euidénte.* H.P. Euidénte. L. éuidens, éntis, *ab* è & video, *plaine to be seene.* Vi. **Manifest, Cleare.**

3908 **Euill** *or bad.* B. **euel.** Sax: Vuel, Ouel. T. **Vbel**, *dicis videtur ab Heb:* חבל hebel, *i. vanitas, res quæ non est quippiam, vt* malum *quod ens non est sed* entis priuatio. *Vi.* **bad.**

b *an* **Euill.** B. **Euill, Woshéit**, *à* **wos**, *i. malus,* **Quaedhéit**, *à* **quaed**, *i. malus,* **Onghelúck**, *i. in-fortúnium: ex* **on**, *parte priuatiua, &* **ghelúc**, *i. casus, fors, áccidens, fortúna.* T. **Böses**, *à* **bös**, *i. málus,* **Vbels**, *ab* **vbel**, *i. málus.* H. G. P. mál. I. *Mále.* L. Málum, i, n: à málus, a, um. Gr. κακὸν, à κακὸς, i. málus. *Vi.* **Mischiefe** *and* **Mischéeuous.**

c *the kings* **Euill**, *i. Regis málum: quòd credebatur, solos Réges illud máli seu morbi genus posse curare.* G. Escrouelles. I. *Scróule, Scrófole, Scrófule.* L. Scrófula, á scrófis, *i. porcis,* hogs, *qui id morbo patiúntur,* vsitatius *in numero plurali,* scrófulæ, *arum. This disease is called in Latine* scrofulæ *from* scrofa *which signifieth a* Hog, *because* Hogs *are much subiect vnto such a* swelling *about the* throat. *sic* H. Puércas. P. Alpórcas, *á pórca, i. scrofa.* B. **Krop, kroppe.** T. **kropff**, *à* **kropff**, *i. iugulum, guttur: quia in eo potissimum loco próuenit; quámuis in alijs interdum córporis pártibus gignátur: vt puta in* alis, inguinibus, & latéribus. B. *etiam* **krop-ghe swel**, *à* **krop**, *i. jugulum, gúttur, &* **ghe swel**, *i. tumor,* **krop-swer**, *q. vlcus in júgulo,* **klere**, à gr. χοιράς, lat: chæras, idem. L. *etiam* strúma, *æ ab obstruéndo: est enim mórbus in glándibus ex púre & sánguine putrefácto colléctus, suo tumóre juguli meátus* obstruens. Gr. χοιράς, vel à petris, quæ χοιράδες dicuntur, *vel à porcis in quorum* gutture *frequéntes ejusmodi tumores* reperiúntur, χοῖρος, & χοιρῶδες, à χοιρῶδης, i. siccus, aridus, *siccéscit enim mórbus iste: & vbi scirrhósus est, callum quendam & duritiem contrahit.*

3909 *an* **Eunuch.** Brit: *Efnuwk.* G. Eunúque. H.I.P. *Eunuco.* L. Eunúchus, Spádo, á gr. infra, εὐνοῦχος, ab εὐνὴ, i. cubile, & ἔχω, i. hábeo, custódio: *quia id hóminum genus adhibebátur seruándis cubilibus* Régum. *Vel* ab εὖ, i. bene, & νοῦς, i. mens, atque ἔχω, i. hábeo, q. εὖ νοῦν ἔχειν, benè affectam mentem habere: ἀπόδων, à ἀπάω, i. extraho, euello, *quandóquidem* spadónibus *testes* seu *testículi sunt exstracti & euulsi*, sunt & L. thilbiæ, thlasiæ. Gr. θλασίας, à θλᾶσθαι, i. atterere, *quibus* testículi *sunt* attriti, & θλασίαι, à θλαῶ, i. contundere, *quorum* testes *sunt* contusi, & *fracti, non autem euulsi.* T. **ein verschnittener** *oder* **verschnittner**, *à* **verschneiden**, *i. castráre.* B. **eenen gheluibden**, *à* **luibden**, *i. castráre,* Vnde *Ang: to libbe*, i. castráre. Dicitur *etiam* H. Capádo. I. *Capóne, à Lat:* capo, *a Capon,* whose *stones are cut out,* capár *enim est* castráre, *ab Heb* כפר kaphar, *i. succidit, incidit, præcidit,* ¶ Sebastian: de Cobarruuias. *Heb.* סריס saris, *quod* Eunuchum *significat,* & in plurali *principes,* erant *enim* Eunuchi *magnæ authoritatis viri,* apud principes & reges.

3910 * **Euphonie**, *a figure.* G. Euphonie. I. H. P. *Eufonía, Euphonía.* L. Euphonia. Gr. εὐφωνία, ab εὖ, i. benè, pulchrè, *well and fayre,* & φωνὴ i. vox, sonus, *a voice or sound, as wee say in* English *also* Euphoniæ gratia, *that is for* good sound sake.

3911 * **Euphorbium.** Iúba *Rex* Lybię *fuit primus inuentor huius plántæ, quam nominauit ex nomine* Médici sui. *vt constat ex* ¶ Matthiol: ¶ Dodon. *Vi.* **Gum-thistle.**

3912 * **Eusebius**, *the name of one of the* Greeke Fathers, *which wrote an* Ecclesiasticall historie. G. Eusébie. I. H. P. *Eusébio.* L. Eusébius. Gr. εὐσεβὴς, ab εὖ & σέβω, pius, religiosus. *Hominem significat* religiosum, & *vocabulo diuino* (quem Gr. εὐσέβειαν vocant) *penitus vacantem.* * Eusebius.

3913 **Euterpe**, *the name of one of the* Muses. G. I. H. P. L. Eutérpe. Gr. εὐτέρπη, ab i. εὖ, benè, & τέρπειν, i. delectáre, *quasi quæ* homines *cantu vocisque* suauitate *delectat & demulcet. Vi. in* **Muse.**

3914 *an* **Ewe.** *Vi.* **Eawe.**

3915 *an* **Ewe** *or Yew-tree.* G. Yf, If. B. **Iben-boom**, *i. taxus arbor.* T. **Iben**, *fortè à Gr.* ἴνδειν, i. lædere, nocere. *Narbonæ* enim *tam præsentis est* veneni, *vt si quis* dormiant *sub ea, aut in eius* vmbra, *ladantur, & sæpenumerò* moriántur. ¶ Dioscor: I. *Tásso.* H. Téxo. P. *Teyxo.* L. Taxus, i: fortè à gr. τόξον, i. arcus, *quòd ex ea* arcus & sagittas *fecerent.* Gr. σιλαξ.

3916 *an* **Ewer**, *ab* eau Gal: *i. aqua.* Br. *Ywri.* G. Aiguiére, f. Esguiére, *á vet: dictione* Aigue, *i. aqua: voce in* Prouincia, Delphinátu, & Narbonensi *adhuc vsitata.* P. *Gomil.* H. Aguamanil. I. *Acquamanile*, ex *acqua, i. aqua, & mani, i. manus: quòd indè aqua super manus effundatur, Acqualino.* L. Aquális, *ab* aqua. Gúttus, Guttúrnium, *à* gutta. Est enim vas ex quo aqua fere guttatim in manus distillat. Gr. πρόχοος, πρόχοον, πρόχους, à προχέω, i. profundo, effundo, ex προ, i. præ, & χέω, i. effundo. ὑδρία, ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua, χέρνιψ, & χέρνιβον, à χεὶρ, i. manus, & νίπτω, i. lauo. B. **Lampet**, *á* **lampe**, *i. lampas, quòd esset lampadi quodammodò simile.* **Water-kanne**, *ex* **water**, *i. aqua, &* **kanne**, *i. poculum.* **Handt-vat.** T. **Hánd-vass**, *ab* **hand**, *i. manus, &* **wasschen.** **Giess-fass**, *à* **giessen**, *i. fundere, &* **fass**, *i. vas.* H. & Fuentezíca, Fuentezilla, *dimin: á* fuénte, *i. fons.*

3917 **Exact**, *pérfect, or exquisite.* G Exáct. L. Exactus, a, um, *i. exquisitè actus. Vi.* **Perfect, Exquisite, & Complete.**

3918 *to* **Exact**, *or extort*, *à Lat: exactus.* G. Exigér. I. *Essigere.* H. Exegír, Exigir. L. Exígere, *i. extorquendo agere. Vi. to* **Extort.**

b *to* **Exact** *or demand.* Vi. *to* **Demand.**

3919 * *to* **Exaggerate** *or ágg grauate.* H. P. Exagerár, Exajerár. G. Exaggerér. I. *Essaggerare.* L. Exaggeráre, *i. extrúere aggerem. Vi. to* **Aggrauate.**

b * *to* **Exaggerate** *or exásperate. Vi. to* **Exásperate.**

3920 *to* **Exalt** *or extoll.* G. Exaltér, Sublimér. I. *Essaltáre, Inalzáre, Sublimáre.* H. Ensalçár, Exaltár, Sublimár. P. *Exalsár, Solimár.* L. Sublimáre, *i. sublimem agere,* Exaltáre, *q. extollere in altum.* T. **Erhöhen**, *ab* **er**, *partic: intensiua, &* **hoch**, *i. excelsus, altus, sublimis.* **Vfkheben**, *ab* **auff**, *i. supra, super, &* **hében**, *i. tollere, eleuare.* B. **Uer-heffen**, *á* **ver**, *particula intensiua, &* **héffen**, i. tollere, eleuare. Gr. ὑψόω, ab ὕψος, i. altitudo, sublimitas,

limitas, μετρέω, à μετρῶ, i. sublimis. *Heb:* רומם romem, à רום rom, *i. altus fuit, elevatus fuit. Vi. to* **Extoll.** *Br.* i glodfori ne gamnol.

3921 *to* **Exámine.** B. **Examinéren.** T. **Examinîren.** Brit: *Examio.* G. Examinér. I. *Essaminâre.* H. P. Examinár. L. Examináre, *ab* exámine. Metaphora *ducta à ponderibus & libris, vt docet illud* Persianum

——*examénue improbum in illa castiget trutina. Vel* Exámen, *ab* examináre, *& hoc ab* ex *&* animus: *quia quum* Iudex *examinat aliquem, tunc id extrahit ex* animo eius, *quod cupit nosscere.* Per-péndere, *i. perfectè* pendere *itidem* metaphoricè. Pensitáre, *frequentativum à* pendere. T. *etiam* **Erſuchen,** *ab* **er,** *particula intensiua, &* **ſuchen,** *i. quærere,* **Befrágen,** *à* **be,** *particula intensiua, &* **frágen,** *i. rogare, rogitáre,* **Fleiſſig, Erfoꝛſchen,** *i. diligenter exquirere.* B. **Onder-ſoecken,** *ab* **onder,** *i. inter, &* **ſoecken,** *i. quærere, q. interpositá & adhibitá quæstione examináre.* **Onderbzaghen,** *ab* **onder,** *i. inter &* **bzághen,** *i. interrogáre, q. interpositis interrogationibus* inquirere. Gr. ἐξετάζω, ab ἔξω, i. extra, & ἑτάζω, i. inquiro, *etsi etiam* Examináre dénotat. Etym: vult esse ab ἑτὸν, i. verum, & dici ἑτάζω, q. ἑτάζω. Quod etymon *sequendo, propriè significabit, veritatem* inquiro. βασανίζω, à βάσανος, i. lapis lydius, *quo aurum probatur, vt sit quasi equuleo adhibito veritatem alicuius rei exquirere. Heb:* בחן bachan. *Cognationem habet cum* בין bin, *i. intellexit, nam probando homines, intelligimus, quid in eis lateat.*

b *an* **Examining,** *or examination.* T. **Examination.** B. **Examinatie.** Br. *Examiad.* G. Bxaminátión, Examén. I. *Essáme, Essámine, Essámina, Essaminátione.* H. Exámen, Examinación. P. *Examinação, Examináçam.* L. Exámen, inis, n. Examinátio, ónis, f: *ab* examinándo. B. *&* **Onderſoéckinghe, Onder-bzághinghe,** *ab* **Onderſoécken,** *&* **onder-bzághen,** *i. examináre.* T. *&* **Befragung, Er-ſuchung,** *ab* **befrágen,** *&* **erſuchen,** i. examináre. Gr. ἐξετασμὸς, βασανισμὸς, ab ἐξετάζω, & βασανίζω, i. examino.

c *an* **Exáminer.** G. Enquesteúr, m. *ab* enquerír, *i. inquírere.* Examineúr, Examinateúr. H. P. Examinadór. I. *Essaminatóre.* L. Examinátor, *ab* examináre. Gr. ἐξετασὴς, ab ἐξετάζω, i examino. T. **Befráger,** *à* **befrágen,** *i. examináre.* B. **Onderbzagher,** *ab* **onderbzághen,** *i. examináre.*

d ☞ **Exáminer** *in the* Chancerie *or* Starchamber (*Examinator*) *is an Officer in either* court *that examineth the parties to any* suit *vpon their* oathes, *&* witneſſes *produced* of either side: *whereof there be in the* chancerie two.

3922 *an* **Exámple.** B. T. **Exémpel.** Br. *Siampal.* G. Exémple, Exemplaíre. I. *Essémpio, Essémplo, Essempláre.* H. P. Exémplo, Exemplár. L. Exémplum, i: exemplâre, *seu* exémplar, ris. Exemplum, q. ἔξω ἁπλοῦν, i. foris *vel extra adimplens, & ab extra ducto argumento rei fidem faciens, q. explementum reliquæ argumentationis.* ¶ Heluig: B. T. *&* **Beyſpyl, Bÿ-ſpel,** *à* **bÿ,** *i. per, profè &* **ſpel,** *i. lusus, q. spectaculum lusus.* T. *&* **Boꝛbild,** *à* **boꝛ,** *i. ante, &* **bild,** i. forma, effigies. Gr. παράδειγμα, à παραδείκνυμι, i. iuxta ostendo, à παρὰ, i. iuxta, & δείκνυμι, i. ostendo. *Vi.* **Páterne.**

3923 *to* **Exámínate,** *or astonish.* I. *Esanimáre, Essanimáre.* L. Examináre, *i. eximere animam. Vi. to* **Astonish.**

3924 *to* **Exásperate** *or vexe, or to make more grieuous.* G. Exasperér, Enaspríir, Rengregér, Asperér, *i. asperum reddere.* Aggrauantér, *à graue, q. graue facere.* I. *Esasperáre, Essasperáre, Inasprire.* H. Exasperár, Ensañár, *à* sańa, *i. ira, iracundia.* P. Fazér áspero, *i. facere asperum.* L. Exasperáre, *i. exaugere asperitatem.* T. **Wauch-machen,** *i. asperum facere.* **Erzürnen,** *ab* **er,** *particula intensiua, &* **30ꝛn,** *i. ira, q. prouocare ad iram.* B. **Uérgrammen,** *à* **ver,** *particula intensiua, &* **gram,** *i. iratus,* q. d. iratum facere. Gr. παροργίζω, à παρὰ, i. ad, juxta, & ὀργὴ, i. ira, q. concitáre ad iram. παροξύνω, à παρὰ, i. ad, iuxta, & ὀξύνω, i. exaspero, concito ad iram, ab ὀξὺς, i. qui citò ad iram fertur, *seu cui facilis ac leuis de causa bilis accenditur.* Heb: בעס kignes, *à* בעס kagnas, *i. indignatus est, irritatus est, prouocatus est ad iram.* הכעיס hiknis, *itidem à* בעס kagnas, *i. irritatus, prouocatus est ad iram,* מרה marah, *quod inter alias significationes prouocare ad iram denotat.*

3925 **Execrable.** *Vi.* **Execrable.**

3926 *to* **Exceede** *or excell.* G. H. P. Excedér. *Vi. to* **Excell.**

3927 *to* **Excell** *or exceed.* G. Excellér, Auancér, Excedér, Precellér. I. *Auanzáre, ab auánti, i. antè, Eccédere, Precéllere, Eccéllere.* P. Subrepujár, Excedér. H. Sobrepujár, *forte q. supra positus.* Excedér, Adelantár, *ex* adelánte, *i. antè, vltrà,* Ventajár, *ex* ventája, *i. primæ, árum.* L. Excédere, *i. extrà incedere.* Præstáre, *i. præminendo stare,* Præcéllere, *i. præstando excéllere,* Excéllere, ab ἔξω, i. extra, & κέλλειν, i. currere. Exuperáre, *i. excellendo superare.* T. **Für-treffen, Uber-treffen.** B. **Ouer-treffen,** *ab* **ouer,** *i. super, &* **tréffen,** *quod inter alia significat præstare & magni esse momenti,* **te bouen gaen,** q. superiùs incedere. Gr. ἔξω, ab ἔξω, i. extrà, & ἔχω, i. habeo, ὑπέχω, ab ὑπὲρ, i. super, & ἔχω, i. habeo, q. super alios me habeo. ὑπερβαίνω, ab ὑπὲρ, i. super, & βαίνω, i. gradior, ὑπερβάλλω, ab ὑπὲρ, i. super, & βάλλω, i. attingo. *Vi. to* **Surmount,** *and to* **Surpasse.**

b **Excellencie.** G. Precellênce, Prestánce, Excellénce. I. *Prestánza, Precellénza, Eccellénza.* H. Eceléncia, Exceléncia. P. *Excellência.* L. Excellentia, *ab* excéllere, Exuperántia, *ab* exuperáre, Præstantia, *à* prestáre. T. **Fürtrefflenheit, Ubertreffung,** *à* **fürtreffen** *&* **vbertreffen,** *i. excellere.* B. **Ouertréfflickheyd, Ouertréfligheyd,** *ab* **Ouertréfflick,** *&* **Ouertréfligh,** i. excellus. Gr. ἐξοχὴ, ὑπεροχὴ, ab ἐξέχω, & ὑπέχω, i. excello. *Heb:* יתר jether, יתרון jithron, מותר mothar.

3928 *to* **Except.** G. Excipér, Exceptér. I. *Excettuáre, Excettáre.* H. Eceptuár, Exceptuár, Eceptár. L. Excipere, *i. eximendo capere.* Exceptáre, *ab excípere.* P. Tirár, *à Lat:* trâhere, *q. de numero trahere.* B. **Wtnemen.** T. **Ausnehmen,** *ab* **auſz,** *i extra, &* **nemen,** *i. capere.* Græ. ἐκλαμβάνω, ab ἐκτὸς, i. extra, & λαμβάνω, i. capio, accipio, ἐξαίρω, ab ἔξω, i. extra, & αἴρω, i. occupo, prehendo. B. **Wtkiesen,** *ex* **wt,** *i. extra, &* **kiesen,** *i. eligere. Br.* ifodynwiw.

b **Except,** *or vnlesse. Vi.* **Unlesse.**

c **Except** *that, or otherwise. Vi.* **Otherwise.**

d ☞ **Exception** (exceptio) *is a stop or stay to an* action, *being vsed in the* ciuill *and* common Law *both alike, and in both diuided into* dilatorie *and* peremptorie. *Of these see* Bract: lib: 5. tractat: 5. per totum, *&* Britton cap: 91. 92. Exception.

3929 **Excelle.** G. Excéz, Oultre-pásse, *ab* oultre-passér, *i. vltrà transire.* I. *Excésso.* H. P. Excésso. L. Excessus, us: *ab excedo,* Nimietas, *à nimis. Vi.* **Superfluitie.**

3930 *to* **Exchange.** G. Changér. *Vi. to* **Change.**

b **Exchange,** *bartering or commérce. Vi.* **Commerce** *&* **Bártering.**

c ☞ **Exchange** (excambium *vel* cambium) *hath a peculiar signification in our* common Law, *and is vsed for that* compensation, *which the* warrantour *must take to the* warrant, *valew for valew, if the* land warranted *be recouered from the* warrantes. ¶ Bracton: lib: 2. cap: 16. & l. b: 1. cap: 19. *It signifieth generally as much as* (permutatio) *with the* Ciuilians, *as the* Kings exchange, anno H. 6. cap: 1. & 4. & ann: 9. Ed. 3. stat: 2. cap: 7. *which is nothing else but the* place appointed *by the* King *for the* exchange of bullion, *bee it* gold *or* siluer, *or* plate *&c. with the* Kings coine. *These places haue been diuers heeretofore, as appeareth by the said* statutes. *But now is there only one, viz: the* tower of London, *conioyned with the* Mint, *which in time past might not be as appeareth by* ann: 1. Hen: 6. cap: 2. Exchange.

d *the Royall* **Exchange** *or Burse.* G Chánge, Bóurse. I. *Cámbio, Bórsa.* H. P. Cámbio, Búrsa. B. **Boꝛs, Boꝛſe.** T. **Bürſ,** *quod aliquam haberet similitudinem cum* Byrsa castello *olim in medio* Carthaginis *existente.* L. Cambium, *quòd præsiuè* cambia, i. communicationes mercium aliaque συναλλάγματα ibi fieri *consueuerunt.* Mercatórium, *quoniam præcipuè* mercatores *ibi agunt de* negotijs suis. Græ. ἀλλακτικὸν, ab ἀλλάσσω, i. cambio, ex ἄλλος, i. alius, alter: *propterea quòd vnus exercet* cambia sua *cum altero* aut cum alijs. ἐμπορεῖκὸν, ab ἔμπορος, i. mercátor, *ob rationem supradictam.*

e *an* **Exchanger.** G. Changéur. *Vi. a* **Banker.**

3931 **Excheatour.** *Vi.* **Escheatour.**

3932-1 *the* **Exchequer** *or Eschequer.* Brit. *Siekker.* G. Eschiquiér, *ab* eschequiér, *i. latrunculorum tabella* seu *alueo, cui similis erat* pictura tapetórum *huius loci. Vel quòd dicatur Lat:* Schaccárium, *quam vocem* Smithus *ducit à* **Schatz,** *Teut:* vel *à vet: Sax:* Scatz, *i. thesaurus.* G. *etiam* Threſorerie, *ex* threſór, *i. thesaurus.* Fisque, Fisc. I. H. P. *Fisco, Scaccário.* L. Fiscus, *quia* thesaurus *continebatur in* corbibus illis, *quæ* fisci *nuncupantur.* Quæstorium *à quæstus,* Princeps ærarium. Gr. ταμεῖον, à τιμὰς, i. quæstor, præfectus, administrator. T. **Gemeyn ſchatz.** B. **Ghemeine ſchat,** *i. communis thesaurus.* Vi. & lege *sequentia.*

b ☞ **Exchequer** (Scaccarium) *commeth of the French* (Eschequiér, *i. abacus, tabula lusoria,* a cheſſe or checker bord) *and signifieth the* place *or* court of all receiptes *belonging to the* crowne, *and is so termed, as I take it by reason that in ancient times, the* Accomptants *in that* office *vsed such* tables *as* Arithmeticians *vse for their* calculations, *for that is one significations of* (Abacus) *amongst others.* Polidor: Virgil: lib: 9 histor: Angl: *saith, that the true word in Latin is* Scattarium, *and by abuse called* Scaccarium. *In myne opinion it may well seeme to bee taken from the* Germane *word* (**ſchatz**) *signifying as much as* (Thesaurus) *treasour, or* (fiscus) *And from this* fountaine (*no doubt*) *springeth the Italian word* (Zeccha) *signifying a* Mint: *and* Zecchérij *alias* Zecchiéri *the officers thereunto belonging.* Deciſ: Genuen: 134. Mr. Cambden *in his* Britan: pag: 113. *saith that this* court *or* office *tooke the name à* tabula ad quam assidebant *prooving out of* Geruasius Tilburiensis, *whose words you may read in him. This* Court *is taken from the* Normans, *as appeareth by the* grand Custumary cap: 56. *where you may find the* Eschequier *thus described. The* Eschequier *is called an* assembly *of high* Iusticiers, *to whom it appertaineth to* amend *that which the* Bailifes *and other meaner* Iusticiers *haue euill done, and vnduisedly iudged: and to doe right to all men without delay, as from the* Princes *mouth.* ¶ Skene de verbor: significatione: verbo Scaccarium) *hath out of* Paulus Æmilius *these words:* Scaccarium *dicitur quasi* statarium, *quòd homines ibi in* Iure sistuntur, *vel quòd sit* stataria & perennis Curia, *nam ceteræ Curiæ essent indictiuæ, nec loco, nec tempore stato:* where *hee saith also of himselfe that in* Scotland *the* Eschequer *was* stable, *but the other* Session *was* deambulatorie, *before* Iames *the* V. qui instituit statariam Curiam, cùm antea esset indictiua: *He addeth farder: Others thinke, that* Scaccarium *is so called à* similitudine ludi Scaccorum, *that is the play of the* cheſtes: *because many persons meet in the* chequer, *pleading their causes one against the other, as if they were fighting in an* arrayed battaile: *Others thinke, that it commeth from an old* Saxon *word* (Scatz) *as writeth* S^r. Tho: Smith, *which signifieth* treasure, taxations *or* impostes, *whereof accompt is made in the* chequer. *This* court *consisteth as it were of two* parts: *whereof one is* conuersant *especially in the hearing and decyding of all causes appertaining to the* Princes coffers *anciently called* Scaccarium computorum, *as* Ockam testifieth *in his* lucubrations: *the other is called the* receipt *of the* Eschequer *which is properly imployed in the receyuing and payment of money.* ¶ Crompton in his Iurisdict: fol: 105. *defineth it to be a* court of record, *wherein all causes touching the reuenewes of the* crowne *are handled. The officers belonging to both these you may find named in* Mr. Cambdens Britan: ca: Tribunalia Angliæ, *to whom I refer you. The* Kings Exchequer *which now is setled in* Westminster *was in diuers countries of* Wales, anno 27. H. 8. cap: 5. *but especially* cap: 26. Eschequer.

3932-2 *to* **Exclaime** *or cry out.* G. Exclamér. H. P. Exclamár. I. *Sclamáre.* L. Exclamare, *i. exactè clamare.* Gr. ἀναβοάω, ex ἀνὰ, i. valdè, & βοάω, i. clamo. T. **Uull-ſchꝛeien.** B. **wt-bꝛÿtten,** *ex* **wt,** *i. extrà, &* **bꝛÿten,** i. clamare.

3933-1 *to* **Exclud.e** *or shut out.* B. **Wt-ſluyten.** T. **Auſz-ſchlieſſen,** *ab* **auſz,** *i. extra, &* **ſchlieſſen,** *i. claudere.* G. Exclúre. H. P. Excluýr, Escluýr. I. *Esclúdere.* L. Excludere, i. extra claudere. Gr. ἐκκλείω, ab ἐκτὸς, i. extra, & κλείω, i. claudo.

3933-2 *to* **Excogitate,** *or invent.* I. *Escogitáre.* G. Excogitêr. L. Excogitare, *i. exactè vel expensè* cogitare. *Vi. to* **Invent.**

3934 *to* **Excómmunicate.** G. Anathematizér, Anathematisér, Excommnniér. I. *Anathematizzáre, Scomunicáre, Escomunicáre.* H. Anathematizár, Descomulgár. P. *Anathematizár, Escomungár.* L. Excommunicare, *i. excludere ex communione.* Anathematizáre. Gr. ἀναθεματίζειν, ab ἀνάθεμα, i anathéma, homo execrábilis, ἐκκοινόω, ab ἐκτὸς, i. extra, & κοινὸς, i. communis. ἀποξένειν, ex ἀπὸ, i. abs, & ξένος, i. separo. B. **Af-ſónderen, Wt ſluyten.** T. **Auſz-ſünderen,** *ex* **auſz,** *i. extrà & &* **ſünderen,** *i. separare.* T. **Auſz-ſünderen, Auſz-ſchlieſſen,** *ab* **auſz,** *i. extrà, &* **ſchlieſſen,** *i. claudere.* Heb: * חרם charam, *i. anathematizauit, excommunicauit, in desolationem & desertum redegit. Si de animatis* creaturis *dicitur, significat* eas tollere de vita, *hoc est, interficere & gladio dissolare. Si verò de rebus inanimatis vsurpatur, significat* eas separare à communi vsu, *& solitaria* quadam conditioni deuouere. *Cognationem habet* cum Charam *quid.*

cum חרב charebh, *i. exiccatus est, devastatus est*, & cum חרף charaph, *i. exprobravit*, & contrarium est verbo רחם racham, *i. miserius est*, nam desolare seu anathematizare, est sine vllo affectu misericordiæ devastare & perdere. *Br.* i ddigvmvnv.

Excommunication. b ☞ **Excommunication** *is thus defined by* Panormitan: Excommunicatio *est nihil aliud, quàm* censura à Canone, *vel* Iudice ecclesiastico *prolata & inflicta*, priuans legitima communione sacramentorum & quandoq; hominum: *And it is diuided* in minorem & majorem: Minor est, *per quam quis à* Sacramentorum participatione *conscientia* vel *sententia* arcetur. Maior est, *qua non solùm à* Sacramentorum, *verumetiam* fidelium communione *excludit, & ab omni actu legitimo separat & diuidit.* ¶ Venatorius de sentent: excom.

c **Excommunicato capiendo**, *is a writ directed to the* Shireeue *for the apprehension of him that standeth obstinately* excommunicated *for forty daies: for such a one not seeking* absolution, *hath, or may haue his contempt certified or signified into the* Chancerie, *whereof issueth this writ, for the laying of him vp without* baile *or* mainprise, *vntill he conforme himselfe. See* Fitz: nat: br. fol: 62. & ann: 9. Eliz: cap: 23. *and the* Regist: orig: fol: 95. 67. & 70.

d **Excommunicato deliberando**, *is a writ to the* vnder Shyreeue, *for the deliuerie of an* excommunicate person *out of prison: vpon certificate from the* Ordinarie *of his conformitie to the* Iurisdiction ecclesiasticall. *See* Fitz: nat: br. fol: 63. A. *and the* Regist: fol: 65. & 67.

e **Excommunicato recipiendo**, *is a writ whereby persons excommunicate being for their* obstinacie *committed to prison*, and vnlawfully deliuered thence, *before they haue giuen* caution *to obey the* authoritie of the Church, *are commanded to bee sought for and laid vp againe.* ¶ Regist: orig: fol: 67. a.

3935 an **Excrement** *or refuse of nature.* G. Excrément, Recrément. I. *Escreménto, Recreménto.* H. P. Excreménto. L. Recrementum, Excrementum, i, *ab* excerno: *separatur enim à* nutrimento *per concoctionem, &* egeritur per certos quosdam locos vnicuique animali à natura concessos. T. **Vnflat der leibs.** B. **Vuylichεyt des lichaems**, i. sordes corporis Gr. περίττωμα, à περίττος, i. superfluus. *Hebr:* גלל galal, *i. stercus quod in platea tonuolutatum est.* ¶ Auen: גלל gelel, *vt suprà.* צאה tseah, & יצא tsoah, à יצא jatsa, *i. exire, egredi: q. quod è corpore exit & egreditur. Br.* vs ne amhvredd natvr.

b **Excrement** *or ordure.* Vi. **Ordure.**

3936 an **Excrescence.** G. Excrescénce. I. *Escrescénza.* H. P. Excrescéncia. L. Excrescentia, *ab* excréscere, *i. extra crescere.* T. **Vuss-wachsung.** B. **Wt-wallinghe**, *ab* **wt-wallen**, *i. excrescere, ex* **wt**, *i. extra*, & **wallen**, *i. crescere.* Gr. ἐκφυμα, ab ἐκφύομαι, i. excresco, ab ἐκ, i. extra, & φύομαι, i. cresco. Br. vs ne amhvredd natvr.

3937 an **Excursion.** G. Excursión. I. *Escursióne.* H. Excursión. L. Excursio, Excursus, *ab* excúrrere, *i. extra currere.* T. **Vuszlauff**, *ab* **auszlauffen**, *i. excurrere, ex* **auss**, *i. extra*, & **lauffen**, *i. currere.* B. **Wt-lowpinghe**, *ab* **wtlowpen**, *i. excurrere, ab* **wt**, *i. extra*, & **loopen**, i. currere. Gr. ἐκδρομὴ, ab ἐκδρέμω, i. excurro, ab ἐκτὸς, i. extra, & obsolet. δρέμω, i. curro.

3938 to **Excuse.** Br. *i skysodi.* Excusér. I. *Scusáre, Iscusáre, Escusáre.* H. P. Escusár. L. Excusáre, i. eximere causam, *vel q. excausári, i. extra causam vel crimen ponere.* B. **Dnt-schuldighen**, *ab* **ent**, & **ont**, *part: priuat:* & **schuld**, *i. crimen, culpa*, q. culpa vel crimine liberare aliquem. Gr. ἀπολογέομαι, à παρὰ, i. præter, extra, & αἰτία, i. crimen, culpa, ἀπολογέομαι, & per contract: ἀπολογοῦμαι, ab ἀπολογία, i. apologia, excusatio. I. etiam *Scolpáre.* G. Descoulpér. H. P. Desculpár, *i. dissoluere culpam.*

3939 to **Execrate**, *detest, or curse.* G. Execrér. H. P. Execrár. I. *Essecráre, Escráre.* L. Execrári, *ab ex significationis priuatiuæ*, & sacrare. Heb: ארר arar, *vndè* Gr. ἀρὰ, i. diræ, imprecatio, execratio. Vide to **Curse**, & to **Detest.**

b **Execrable**, *or détestable.* H. G. P. Execráble. I. *Essecrábile, Escrábile.* L. Execrábilis, e. Execrandus. B. **Vervloeck.** T. **Verflucht**, *à* **verflůchen**, *i. execrári, à* **ver**, *i. per*, & **flůchen**, *i. maledícere.* Gr. καταράομαι, à κατὰ, i. execror, à κὰ, i. contrà, & ἀράομαι, i. precor, imprecor, ab ἀρὰ, i. imprecátio, diræ. βδελυρὸς, βδελυκτὸς, à βδελύττομαι, vel βδελύσσομαι, i. execror, abóminor. Heb: נאלח neeléh, *ab* אלח alah, *i. execrátus est, diris deuouit, imprecatus est dira.* ארר arur. Vi. **Detestable.**

c *an* **Execration** *or curse.* G. Execratión. H. Execración. I. *Essecratióne, Escratióne, Essecránza.* L. Execrátio, *ab* execrári. Vi. **Curse.**

3940 to **Execute** *or bring to passe.* G. Executér. I. *Essequíre, Essequére, Essequíscere, Essecutáre.* H. P. Executár, Escutár. L. Exequi, *i. exactè sequi.* Obire, *i. operando ire.* Gr. ἀποτελέω, ab ἀπὸ, i. è, ex, de, & τελέω, i. finio, perficio, à τέλος, i. finis. Vi. to **Accomplish.**

b to **Execute** *or put to death*, ab exequendo iudicium contra reum. Vi. to **put to Death.**

c *an* **Execution.** G. Executión. I. *Essequitióne, Essecutióne.* H. Esecución, Esecusión, Execución. P. *Execução.* L. Executio, ónis, *ab* exequéndo. Vi. *an* **Accomplishing.** Br. kyflowni rhyw siars ne offis.

Execution. d ☞ **Execution** (Executio) *in the* Common Law *signifieth the* last performance of an act, *as of a* Fine, *or of a* Iudgement. *And the* execution of a Fine *is the obtaining of* actuall possession *of the things contained in the same, by* vertue *thereof: which is either by* entrie into the lands, *or by* writ, *whereof see* ¶ West: *at large*, part: 2. symb: titulo Fines, sect: 136. 137. 138. *Executing of* Iudgements, *and* Statutes, *and such like, see in* ¶ Fitz: nat: br: in Indice 2. *verbo* Execution. ¶ Sir Edw. Coke vol. 6. casu Blumfield, fol. 87. a. *maketh two sorts of* Executions, *one* finall, *another with a* (quousque) *tending to an end. An* Execution finall *is that which maketh money of the* Defendants goods, *or extendeth his* lands, *and deliuereth them to the* Plaintife: *for thus the partie accepteth in* satisfaction: *and this is the* end of the suit, *and all that the* Kings Writ *commandeth to bee done. The other sort with a* (quousque) *is tending to an end, and not* finall, *as in the case of* (capias ad satisfaciendum, &c.) *this is not* finall, *but the bodie of the partie is to be* taken, *to the intent and purpose to satisfie the* Demandant: *and his* imprisonment *is not absolute, but vntill the* Defendant *doe satisfie.* Idem ibidem.

e ☞ **Executione faciendo**, *is a Writ commanding execution of a* Iudgement: *the diuers vses whereof see in the table of the* Register Iudiciall, *verbo* Executione faciendo.

f **Executione faciendo in Withernam**, *is a Writ that lieth for the taking of his* cattell, *that formerly hath conueied* out of the Countie *the cattell of another, so that the* Baihffe *hauing authoritie from the* Shyreeue *to replenie the* cattell *so conueied away, could not execute his charge.* ¶ Regist: orig: fol: 82. b. Vi. **Withernam.**

g *an* **Executioner** *or hangman, ab* executióne *iudicij contra reum prolati nomen adeptus est.* Vi. **Hangman.**

3941 *an* **Executor.** G. Executéur. I. *Essecutóre, Essequitóre.* H. P. Esecutór, Executór. L. Executor, óris, *ab exequéndo.* Executor *autem dicitur, qui post sententiam prolatam rei iudicatæ vigorem ad effectum perducit.* L. penult: C. de execut: L. 3. D. de negot: gest: &c. *Executores negotiorum in Iure dicuntur* Viatores, *qui, qua ad iudicium constituendum, exercendum, & exequendum pertinebant, agere solebant.* L. vlt: D. de testib: & *multis alijs in locis qui recensentur in* Commentário *de verbis iuris* Hotománi. Gr. ἀποπληρωτὴς, ab ἀποπληρόω, i. exequor, ex ἀπὸ, i. de, ex, & πληρόω, i. cómpleo, perficio. B. **Vollbzenger.** T. **Vollbzinger**, *à* **vollzbringen**, *i. exequi, perficere, ex* **voll**, *i. plenus, a, um*, & **bzingen**, *i. ferre.* **Vollstrecker**, *à* **vollstrecken**, *i. exequi, perficere, ex* **voll**, *i. plenus, a, um*, & **strecken**, *i. tendere, extendere, pandere, expandere.* * Executores negotiorum.

b ☞ **Executour**, G Executéur, I. *Essecutóre*, H. P. Executór, (Executor) *is he that is appointed by any man in his* last Will *and* Testament *to haue the disposing of all his* substance *according to the contents of the said* Will. *This* Executor *is either* particular *or* vniuersall: Particular, *as if this or that thing only be committed to his charge.* Vniuersall, *if all. And this is in the place of him whom the* Ciuilians *call* hæredem, *and the Law accounteth one person with the partie whose* Executor *he is, as hauing all aduantage of* action *against all men, that he had, so likewise being subiect to* euery mans action *as farre as himselfe was. This* Executor *had his beginning in the* Ciuill Law, *by the constitutions of the* Emperours, *who first permitted those, that thought good by* their Willes *to bestow any thing vpon* good and godly vses, *to appoint whom they pleased to see the same* performed: *and if they appointed none, then they ordained, that the* Bishop of the place *should haue authoritie of course to effect it*, l. 28. C. de Episcopis & Clericis. *And from this,* time *and* experience *hath wrought out the vse of these* Vniuersall Executors, *as also brought in the* administration of their goods, *that die without* Will, *vnto the* Bishop. Executour.

3942 to **Exemplifie.** G. Exemplifiér. I. *Essemplificáre.* H. Exemplificar. P. *Por exemplo*, i. pónere exémplum. L. Exemplificáre, *q. exémplum fácere.* Gr. παραδειγματίζω, à παράδειγμα, i. exémplum, *vt suprà.* T. **Etwas nach einer exempel machen**, *i. aliquid iuxta exemplum facere.* B. **Eénen exempel stellen**, *i. exémplum pónere.* Br. i gyflownı ne ddilenwi.

b ☞ **Exemplification**, *is a Writ granted for the* exemplification of an originall. *See the* Register origin: fol: 290.

3943 to **Exempt**, *or take out, from, or away.* G. Eximér, Exemptér. I. *Essimere, Esentáre, Essentáre.* H. Exentár, Exemtár, Essentár, Esentár. L. Eximere, *i. excipiendo émere, vel ab* extrà & émere. B. **Wt-nemen, Wech-nemen.** T. **Auss-nemmen, Hinweg-nemmen**, *ab* **auss** & **hinweg**, *i. extrà*, & **nemmen**, *i. cápere.* Gr. ἐξαιρέω, ab ἐξὸ, i. extrà, & αἱρέω, i. cápio, súmo. Br. *i ddilenwi.* P. Tirár fóra, *i. trábere foras.*

b **Exempt** *or free.* G. Exémpt. I. *Esénte, Essénte.* H. Esénto, Esfénto, Exénto, Exémto. P. *Isento.* L. Exemptus, a, um, *ab* eximor. Vi. **Free.** Br. *gwaeg neu gwagineb. Etiam* G. H. I. Immúne.

c to **Exempt** *or deliuer.* Vi. to **Deliuer.**

3944-1 an **Exercise.** G. Exercice, Exercitatión. I. *Essercítio, Esercítio, Essercitatióne.* H. P. Exercício. L. Exercítium, Exercitátio, Exercitaméntum, *ab* exercére. T. **Vbung**, B. **Oefeninghe**, *ab* **vben** & **oefenen**, *i. exercére.* **Bedzijf**, *à* **bedzijuen**, *i. exercére.* Gr. γυμνασία, γύμνασις, γύμνασμα, à γυμνάζω, i exérceo, à γυμνὸς, i. núdus: *certámina enim inter* Græcos *à nudis hominibus & oleo perunctis obiri solebant: cuius generis erant Ludi illi celebres* Olympici, *vnique lustro celebrati in* Elide, *in honorem* Iouis: Pythici, *in honorem* Apóllinis: Nemæi, *quos* Hercules *instituit, deuicto* Leóne Nemæo: Isthmiaci, *vel à* Sysipho, (*vt nonnulli volunt*) *post cadáuer* Melicértæ *reperium, primò inuenti: vel ab ipso* Théseo, *teste* Plutárcho. ἄσκησις, ab ἀσκέω, i. exérceo, exército. Br. *gwaith, gorchwyl, poen, greft.*

b to **Exercise.** G. Exercér, Exercitér. I. *Esercére, Essercitáre.* H. P. Exercitár. L. Exercére, *i. exacte arcére: quia* exercitium *satius aut cum morbis à corporibus non ferus, quàm medicinæ aliaque Pharmacopolárum remédia.* B. **Bedzijuen**, *à* **bz**, *i. per*, & **dzijuen**, *i. arcére.* **Oefenen.** T. **Vben**, *ab* אבא aba, *i. voluit: vel ab* ארח juuah, *i. cupiuit, desideráuit: hinc* & Lat: cuco, &c. Item hinc Gr. ἄσκω, i. facio, administro: *vndè opus ducit* ¶ Ioſ: Scalig: *in* ¶ Etymol: Varr: ¶ Helugius. Gr. γυμνάζω, à γυμνὸς. Vi. dictionem præcedentem. ἀσκέω, ab ἄσκος, i. vter, vtris: *quòd olim frequentissimè vterentur vtribus, atque idcirco frequentissimum esset exercitium, seu frequentissima exercitátio, in vtribus conficiendis.*

3944-2 ☞ **Ex graui querela**, *is a Writ that lieth for him, vnto whom* Ex graui querela. *any lands or tenements* in fee *within a* Citie, Towne, *or* Borough, *being deuisable, are deuised by* Will, *and the* heire *of the* deuisor *entreth into them, and deteineth them from him.* ¶ Register orig: fol: 244. ¶ Old nat: breu: fol: 87. *See* ¶ Fitz: nat: br: fol: 198. L.

3945 an **Exhalation.** G. Exhalatión. I. *Esalatióne, Essalatióne.* H. Esalación, Exhalación. P. *Exalação.* L. Exhalátio, ónis, *ab* exhaláre, *i. extrà halare.* B. **Domp, Damp.** T. **Dampff**, *fortè ab Heb:* רבב dabab, *vel* רבח dabah, *i fumáuit, exhaláuit,* רבח dibbah, *i. fumus.* ¶ Auen: *ducit ab* עתם atham, *i. vaporáuit.* ¶ Heluig: Gr. ἀτμὸς, ἀτμὶς, ab עתם atham, *i. vaporáuit. Alias duci solet* ab ἄω, i. spiro, vndè ἄνεμος, i. ventus, & *Latinórum* Animus, anima. ¶ Heluig: Br. *Nywl ne fwng.*

3946 to **Exhibite.** G. Exibér, Exhibér. I. *Essibíre.* H. Exhibír. L. Exhibére, *i. exponere habendum.* Vi. to **Present**, & to **Shew.** B. **Outergheuen.** T. **Vber-geben**, *ex* **vber**, *i. trans*, & **geben**, *i. dare.* Gr. παρέχω, ex παρὰ, i. pro, apud, propter, & ἔχω, i. habeo, téneo, possídeo. Br. *i gannhiadv adolygu i vn.*

3947 to **Exhilarate**, *or make merrie.* G. Esbaudír, *q.* Esgaudír, *à Lat: gaudére.* Exhilarér, Esiouír. I. *Giubíre, Rigiubíre*, ex giúbilo, i. gáudium, lætitia. *Allegráre, Rallegráre, Esbiláre, Esbilcráre, Essilaráre.* H. P. Alegrár, *ab* alégre, *i. alacrem.* L. Hilaráre, *ab* hilaris, *q. hilarem facere.* Exhilaráre, *i. exhibére hilaritatem.* T. **Erfrewen**, *ab* **er**, *i. per*, & **frewen**, *i. gaudére, lætari.* **Frölich-machen.** B. **Vrölick-maecken**, *i. lætum facere.* Gr. εὐφραίνω, q. εὐφράω, ab εὔφρων, & Poët: εὐφρὼν, i. hilaris, lætus, ab εὖ,

εὖ, i. benè, & φρὴν, i. mens, q.d. cui mens benè ſe habet. εὐφορα πτεῖν, i. lætum facere.

3948 to **Exhort.** G. Exhortér, Enhortér. I. *Eſſortáre, Eſortáre.* H. Eſortár, Exortar. P. *Amoeſtár*, ab *admonére.* L. Hortári, Exhortári, *i. exactè hortári.* Adhortári, *i. adhibére hortatiónem.* T. **Ermahnen.** B. **Vermaenen,** *à* **ver** *particula intenſiua, &* **maenen,** *à Lat:* monére. Gr. πρόπω, à πρὸ, i. magis, & πρόπω, i. conuerto. παρακαλέω, ex παρὰ, i. pro, in, per, & καλέω, i. voco, nomino, accerſo. Br. *i gwnffyrddio.*

3949 ☞ **Exigendarie** *of the Common Banke* (Exigendarius de Banco Communi) *is otherwiſe called* Exigenter, ¶ Anno 10. H.6.ca.4. *and is an* Officer *belonging to that* Court, *for the which ſee* **Exigenter.**

Exigent. 3950 ☞ **Exigent** (Exigenda) *is a Writ that lieth where the* Defendant *in an* action perſonall *can not be found, nor any thing within the* Countie, *whereby to be* attached *or* diſtreined, *and is directed vnto the* Shyreeue, *to proclaime and call* fiue Countie daies *one after another, charging him to* appeare, *vnder the* peine *of outlawrie.* ¶ Termes of Lavv. *This Writ lieth alſo in an* Indictment of felonie, *where the partie* indicted *can not be found.* ¶ Smith de Rep: Angl: li.2. ca.19. *It ſeemeth to be called an* Exigent, *becauſe it* exacteth the partie, *that is,* requireth *his* appearance *or fourthcoming to anſwer the Law: for if hee com: not at the* laſt daies proclamation, *he is ſaid to be* quinquies exactus, *and then is* outlawed. ¶ Crompton Iuriſd: fol: 188. *and this* M^r. Manwood *alſo ſetteth downe for the Law of the Foreſt,* part: 1. *of his Foreſt Law,* pa:71. *See the new booke of* Entries, *verbo* Exigent.

Exigenter. b ☞ **Exigenter** (Exigendarius) Anno 18.H.6.ca.9. *is an Officer of the Court of* Common Pleas, *of whom there be* foure in number. *They make all* Exigents *and* Proclamations *in all* actions, *where proceſſe of* outlawrie *doth lie, and* Writs *of* ſuperſedeas, *as well as the* Protonotaries, *vpon ſuch* Exigents *as were made in their Offices.*

3951 **Exile** *or baniſhment.* G. Exíl. I. *Eſſilio, Eſílio, Eſſeglio.* L. Exilium, *ab* exiliéndo. Vi. **Bániſhment.**

3952 ☞ **Ex mero motu,** *are words formally vſed in any* Charter *or* Letters Patents *of the* Prince, *whereby he ſignifieth that hee doth that which is* contained *in the* Charter *of his owne will and motion, without* petition *or* ſuggeſtion *made by any other. And the effect of theſe words are to* barre all exceptions *that might be taken vnto the* Inſtrument *wherein they be contained, by* alledging, *that the* Prince *in paſſing that* Charter *was abuſed by any falſe ſuggeſtion.* ¶ Kithin fol: 151.

*Exodus. 3953 ***Exodus,** *the ſecond booke in the Old Teſtament.* G. Exóde. I. *Eſodo, Eſſodo.* H.P. Exodo. L. Exodus. G. ἔξοδος, i. exitus, egréſſio, ab ἔξω, i. extra, & ὁδὸς, i. via: *quia ille liber tractat exitum ſeu* egreſſionem *populi* Iſraelis *ex* Ægypto. Exodus *is a Greeke word, which commeth of* ἔξω, i. extra, *out,* and ὁδὸς, i. via, *a way: Becauſe this booke doth handle and entreat of the* going foorth *of the* people *of* Iſrael *out of the land of* Egypt, *and thereof had his denomination* Exodus. *Vi.* **Egypt.**

3954 ☞ **Exonerations ſecundæ,** *is a Writ that lieth for the* Kings Ward *to be diſburdened of all ſuit, &c. to the* Countie, Hundred, Leet, *or* Court Baron, *during the time of his Wardſhip.* ¶ Fitz:nat:br:fol:158.

*Exorable. 3955 ***Exorable,** *or eaſie to be intreated.* H.G. Exorábile. I. *Eſſorábile.* L. Exorábilis, *ab* exoráre, *i. excípere orándo.* T. **Erbittlich.** B. **Verbiddelijc,** *à* **ver,** *i. per, verè, omninò, &* **bidden,** *i. orare, precari.* Gr. λυσώπητος, à λυσωπέω, i. exoro, ex λυσωπὶς, i. pudor inter orándum, verecundia inter precandum.

*Exorbitant. 3956 ***Exorbitant,** *things properly out of* circle, ſquare, *or* rule, *things* irregular, enormious, *and in a manner abſurd.* G. Exorbitánt. I. *Eſſorbitánte.* H.P. Exorbitánte. L. Exórbitans, *ab* ex, *&* orbe, *i. circle, a ring, a round, a circuit, as it were things out of the* circle, round, *or* compaſſe *they ought to keepe,* Extra orbitam ire: *vnde* Ingenia exorbitantia *dicuntur* peſſima: *Plague wits, that goe out of the* circle *and* compaſſe, *&c. are the* worſt. Gr. ἐκτροπὸς, ab ἐκτρέπομαι, i. deflecto & declino à via, ab ἐκτὸς, i. extra, & τρέπομαι, i. vértor, conuertor.

*Exorciſme. 3957 ***Exorciſme.** G. Exorciſme. I. *Eſſorciſmo.* H.P. Exorciſmo. L. Exorciſmus, i, m. Gr. ἐξορκισμὸς, ab ἐξορκίζω, i. exorcizo, coniuro. Vi. **Conturation,** & *to* **Conjure.**

b *an* **Exorciſt** *or Conjurer.* G. Exorciſte. I. *Eſſorciſta.* P.H.L. Exorciſta. Vi. *a* **Cónjurer.**

*Exotique. 3958 ***Exótique,** *forraine, or ſtrange.* G. Exotique. I. *Eſótico.* H.P. Exótico. L. Exóticus. Gr. ἐξωτικὸς, ab ἔξω, i. extra, *quaſi externum quid & peregrinum.*

3959 ☞ **Ex parte latis,** *is a Writ that lieth for a* Bailiffe *or* Receiuour, *that having* Auditors *aſſigned to heare his* Account, *can not obtaine of them* reaſonable allowance, *but is caſt into* priſon *by them.* ¶ Regiſt: fol: 137. ¶ Fitz: nat: br: fol: 129. *The manner in this caſe is to take this* Writ *out of the* Chauncerie *directed to the* Shyreeue *to take foure* Mainpernours *to bring his* bodie *before the* Barons *of the* Exchequer *at a certaine day, and to* warne the Lord *to appeare at that time.* ¶ Newe termes of the Law, *verbo* Accompt.

Expectant. 3960 ☞ **Expectant,** *is vſed in the* Common Lavv *with this word* (Fee) *and thus vſed, it is* oppoſite *to* Fee ſimple. *For example: Lands are giuen to a man and his wife in* Franke mariage, *to haue and to hold to them and their heires: In this caſe they haue* Fee ſimple. *But if it bee giuen to them and the* heires of their bodie, &c. *they haue* taile *and* Fee expectant. ¶ Kitchin fol: 153. ¶ Matthæus de afflict: *vſeth the Adiectiue* (Expectatiua) *ſubſtantiuely in the ſame ſignification.* Deſciſ:29.nu:2.pa:412.

3961 to **Expect** *or looke for.* I. *Aſpettáre.* L. Expectáre, *i. exoptando ſpectare.* H.P. Eſperár, *à Lat:* ſperáre, *quia ſperat, qui expectat.* I. etiam *Aſtendere.* G. Atténdre, *à Lat:* atténdere, *quòd expectando attendamus.* B. **Toeuen,** *fortè ab Hebr.* תאב taabh, *i. deſideráre, appétere: quem enim expectamus, eum deſiderare ſolemus.* **Vertoeuen,** *à* **ver** *particula intenſiua, &* **toéuen,** *i. morari, expectare.* **Wachten,** *à* **waecke,** *i. vigilia, cuſtodia.* **Verwachten,** *à* **ver,** *i. per, &* **wachten,** *i. morari, expectare.* Vnde Ang: to wait or tarrie for. T. **Warten,** q. θεατίνειν, i. ſpectatorem agere, obſeruare: *vel ab* **wahten,** *i. curam agere, & cuſtodire.* **Bépten.** B. *etiam* **Beyden.** *Ita* Ital: *Badáre,* i. morari, cunctari. **Verbeyden,** *à* **ver,** *i. per, &* **béyden,** *i. manere, præſtolari, expectare.* T. *etiam* **Ver-bleiben,** *à* **ver,** *i. per, &* **bleiben,** *i. manere.* Gr. μεσοδοκέω, vel μεσοδοκία, à μέσος, i. ad, & δοκέω ſeu δοκία, i. obſeruo, expecto. μεμβλέω, à μέ, i. de, & μβλέω, i. maneo, expecto. Heb: קוה kauah. Br. *i edrych.*

3962 **Expedient,** *fit, or conuenient.* G. Expediént. H. Expediénte. I. *Eſpediénte, Iſpediénte.* L. Expédiens, *ab expedit.* Vi. **Conuénient.**

3963 ☞ **Expeditate** (Expeditáre) *is a word vſuall in the* Foreſt, *ſignifi-* Expeditate. *ing* to cut out the baules of the doggesfeet, *for the preſeruation of the* Kings game. *Euery one that keepeth any great dogges not* expeditated, *forfeiteth to the* King 3. *ſhillings* 4. *pence.* ¶ Crompton: Iuriſd: fol: 152. M. Manwood *vſeth the ſame word* parte prima *of his Foreſt Lawes,* pag: 205. *and* pag: 212. *he ſetteth downe the manner of* expeditating dogges *heeretofore, viz:* quòd tres ortelli abſcindantur ſine pellota de pede anteriori: *that the* three clawes *of the forefoot on the right ſide ſhall be* cut off by the skinne: *whereunto he alſo addeth out of the ſame ordinance, called the* Aſſiſe of the Foreſt, *that the ſame manner of* expeditating dogges *ſhall be ſtill vſed and kept, and none other.* Quære, *whence it groweth, that* M. Crompton *and he differ: the one ſaying that the* ball of the foot *is cut out,* the other, *that the three foreclawes are pared off by the skinne.*

3964 **Expedition,** *or diſpatch.* G. Expedición. B. **Expeditie.** I. *Eſpeditióne, Iſpeditióne, Spedtióne.* H. Expedición, Expedimiénto, Deſembaráço. P. *Deſembaráço,* à *deſembaraçár,* i. expedire. B. *etiam* **Volmachtinghe.** T. **Volmachung,** *à* **volmachen,** *i. expedire.* L. Expeditio, ónis, *ab* expedíre. Gr. ἄρσις, ab ἄρω, i. expedio. ἀποτέλεσμα, ab ἀποτελέω, i. expédio.

b *an* **Expedition** *or voyage.* Vi. ſuprà, *& vi.* **Voyage.**

3965 to **Expell** *or drive away.* L. Expéllere, *i. extrà pellere.* Exturbáre, *i. expellendo turbáre, vel extra turbam ágere.* Exigere, *i. expellendo agere, vel extrà agere.* I. *Scacciáre, Diſcacciáre, Eſpulſáre.* G. Deſchaſſér, *à* des *particula intenſiua, &* chaſſér, *i. pellere,* vnde Ang: *to chaſe away.* Deboutér, Deſpoulſér, *à* boutér *&* poulſér, *i. trudere, pellere, pulſare.* Expultér, *à Lat:* expulſus, a, um. H.P. Expelér, Empuxár, *à Lat:* impulſus. T. **Austreiben.** B. **Wt-drijuen,** *ab* **wt,** *i. extra, &* **drijuen,** *i. pellere,* vndè Ang: to driue out. Gr. ἐξωθέω, ab ἔξω, i. extrà, & ὠθέω, i. pello, trudo. ἐκβάλλω, ab ἐκτὸς, i. extrà, & βάλλω, i. iacio. Heb: גרש garaſch. *Cognationem habet cum* גרם garas, *i. attriuit, excuſſit, & cum* גרז garaz, *i. excidit.* ¶ Auen: Vi. *to* **Driue** *away.*

3966 **Expence** *or coſt.* I. *Eſpénſa, Spéſa.* H. Deſpénſa. P. *Deſſéſa.* G. Deſpénte, Deſpéns. L. Expénſa, Expénſum, *ab expéndere.* Impénſa, Impéndium, *ab impéndere.* Sumptus, us, *à ſumere.* Diſpéndium, *à diſpendere.* Etiam I. *Cóſto.* H. Cóſta. T. **Koſte.** B. **Koſt, Onkoſt.** G. Couſt. Couſtánge, *à* couſtér, *i. conſtare.* H.P. *etiam* Gaſto, *à* gaſtár, *i. expéndere.* Gr. δαπάνη, δαπάνημα, à δαπανάω, i. expendo, ſumptus facio.

b ☞ **Expenſis** militum leuandis, *is a Writ directed to the* Shyreeue *for* leuying the allowance *for Knights of the Parlament.* ¶ Reg: orig: fol: 191.b.

c ☞ **Expenſis** militum non leuandis ab hominibus de antiquo dominico, nec à natiuis, *is a Writ whereby to* prohibite *the* Shyreeue *from* leuing *any allowance for the* Knights of the Shire, *vpon thoſe who hold in ancient demeaſne, &c.* ¶ Regiſt: orig: fol: 261.b.

3967 **Experience** *or experiment.* G. Experiénce, Experimént. B. **Experientie.** I. *Eſperiénza, Eſperiménto, Iſperiénza, Iſperiménto, Speriénza, Speriménto.* H.P. Eſperiéncia, Eſperiménto. L. Experiéntia, Experiméntum, *ab experior.* T. **Erfahrnuſz, Verſuchung, Bewärpuſz,** *ab* **erfahren, verſuchen, &** **bewären,** *i. experiri.* B. *etiam* **Vernaeren.** T. **Erfahren,** *ab* **erfahren,** *i. experiri.* **Bewärt,** *à* **bewären.** L. Expértus, a, um, *ab experiri.* Peritus, a, um, à Gr. πεῖρα, i. experientia. Gr. ἔμπειρος, ab ἐν, i. in, & πεῖρα, i. experientia, vnde an **Empericke** *Phyſitian.* Vi. **Cunning.**

3969 to **Expire** *or die.* G. Expirér. I. *Eſpiráre.* H.P. Expirár. L. Expiráre, *i. extrà ſpiráre, ſuppl: animam.* Vi. to **Die,** *or* **Yeeld vp the Ghoſt.**

3970 to **Explaine,** *to make plaine or manifeſt.* H. Explanár. G. Explanér. I. *Eſpianare.* L. Explanáre, *i. exponere planum.* Vi. *to* **Declare,** *to* **Manifeſt,** *to* **Explicate.**

3971 ☞ **Explees.** Vi. **Eſplees.**

3972 to **Explicate,** *expound, or vnfold.* G. Expliquér, Expoſér. I. *Eſplicáre, Splicáre, Eſpórre, Eſſónere, Spónere.* H. Explicár, Eſponér, Exponér. L. Explicáre, *i. exoluere plicas.* Expónere, *i. extrà ponere.* B. **Verklaren, Vtlegghen.** T. **Erklären,** *q. clarum facere.* **Auszlégen,** *ab* **aus,** *i. extrà, &* **légen,** *i. ponere.* Gr. ἀναπτύσσω, ab ἀνὰ, quod *diſſolutionem rei* aliquando ſignificat, & πτύσσω, i. voluo, plico. Heb: ברר barar, ¶ Pagn: באר beer. *Cognationem habet cum* ברא bara, *i. creauit expurgando, item cum* ברר barar, *i. purificauit, &* ברח barah, *i. delegit puriora, necnon cum* בהיר bahir, *i. candidus ſiue purus.* ¶ Auen: Vi. *to* **Declare,** *to* **Manifeſt,** *to* **Interpret,** & *to* **Unfold.**

3973 *an* **Exploit** *or valiant act.* G. Explóict, *à Lat:* expletum: *q. opus exactum & explétum.* Vi. **Prowesse.**

3974 to **Expoſe,** *or ſet fourth.* G. Expoſér. I. *Eſpórre, Eſpónere.* H. Exponér. L. Expónere, i. extrà pónere. B. **Vtlegghen.** T. **Auszlegen,** *i. extrà* ponere. Gr. ἐκτίθημι, ab ἐκτὸς, i. extra, & τίθημι, i. póno.

b to **Expound,** *or declare.* L. Expónere, *i. extrà ponere.* Vide *to* **Declare.**

3975 to **Expreſſe** *or vtter, à Lat:* Expréſſus. G. Exprimér. I. *Iſprémere, Eſprémere.* H.P. Eſpremír. L. Exprimere, *i. extrà prémere.* B. **Wt-drucken.** T. **Auszdrucken,** *i. extrà prémere.* Vi. to **Vtter.**

b **Expreſſe** *or manifeſt.* G. Exprés. I. Eſpréſſo. H.P. Eſpremído. L. Expréſſus, a, um, *ab* exprimor, eris. *Vi.* **Plaine, Manifeſt.**

3976 * to **Exprobrate,** to reproch, to reprehend. I. *Eſprobráre.* L. Exprobráre, *i. exprómere vel expónere próbrum.* Vi. to **Reproch,** *and to* **Reprehend.**

b * *an* **Exprobration.** L. Exprobrátio. *Vi. a* **Reproch,** *and a* **Reprehenſion.**

3977 **Expulſion,** *or driuing out.* Vi. **Expelling.**

3978 **Exquiſit,** *exact, or elaborate.* G. Exquis. I. *Eſquisito, Squisito.* H. P. Exquiſito, Eſquiſito. L. Exquiſitus, *i. exactè queſitus.* B. **Vtgheleſen,** *ab* **vtleſen,** *i. eligere,* **Vtnemende,** *ab* **vtnémen,** *i. eligere, excípere, ſeparáre.* T. **Auszgeleſen,** *ab* **auszleſen,** *i. eligere,* **Auszerkóren,** *ab* **aus,** *i. extrà, &* **kóren,** *i. electus.* Gr. ἐξηκριβωμένος, ab ἐξακριβόω, i. ſummo ſtúdio áliquid elaboro,

elaboro, ad amússim fácio. *Vide* **Elaborate, Exact, Perfect, Complete.**

3979 **Extant,** *appearing above, standing out.* L. Extans: *ab* extáre, *i. extrà stare,* to ſtand out. *Vi.* **Eminent.**

3980 *an* **Extaſie,** *or trance.* G. Extáſe, Ecſtáſe. H. Extasís. I. *éſtaſi.* L. Ecſtaſis, Abſtractio méntis. Gr. ἔκστασις, ab ἐκτὸς, i. extrà, & ἵστημι, i. ſiſto. *Eſt propriè* méntis *emótio, & quidáſi de* ſtatióne *ſúa deturbátio, ſeu furóre, ſeu admiratióne, ſeu timóre, aliónе caſu áccidat.* Vi. *a* **Trance.** Brit: gofid ne grevlon.

b *one in an* **Extaſie** *or traunce.* G. Extatique. I. *Eſtático.* L. Ecſtáticus. Gr. ἐκστατικὸς, ab ἔκστασις, i. écſtaſis, ſiue abſtractio méntis. *Vi. Leym: in* **Extaſie.**

3981 *to* **Extend** *or ſtretch out.* G. Eſténdre. I. *ſténdere, Iſténdere, Diſténdere, eſténdere.* H. P. Eſtendér, Extendér. L. Exténdere, i. *extrahéndo téndere.* Diſténdere, *i. diſtrahéndo téndere.* B. **Wytſpreyden,** *ab* **wyt,** *i. extrà,* & **ſpreyden,** *i. tendere.*: Vnde *Ang:* to ſpread out, **Verdreyden,** *à* **ver,** *particula intenſiua* & **dréyden,** *i. dilatáre, à* **dreyt** *ſiue* **dreyd,** *i. latus, amplus.* T. **Auſzſtrecken,** *ab* **auſz,** *i. extrà* & **ſtrecken,** *i. tendere,* **zerſpannen,** *à* **zer,** *particula intenſiua,* & **ſpannen,** *i.* téndere. Gr. ἐκτείνω, ab ἐκτὸς, i. extrà, & τείνω, i. téndo. *Heb:* רקע rakah, *Cognatiónem habet cum* קרע karah, *i. diſrúpit. Nam extenáendo facilè diſrumpitur véſtis,* נטה nath. *Hinc* ¶ Auen: *dedúctum vult ſupradictum* vérbum τείνω, nempe *per literárum tranſpoſitiónem.*

b ☞ **Extend** (extendere) *commeth of the French* (eſténdre, *i. dilatare, diſpandere, diſtendere*) and ſignifieth *in our common law to* valew *the lands or tenements of one bound by* ſtatute *&c. that hath forfeited his bond to ſuch an indifferens rate, as by the yearely rent the obliger may in time be paiad his debt. The comſe and circumſtances of thu, ſee in* Fitz: nat: br. fol: 131. Brief d' execution ſur ſtatute Merchant.

c ☞ **Extendi facias** *is a Writ ordinarily called a* Writ *of extent, whereby the* valew *of lands &c. is commanded to be made and* leuied *in diuers caſes: which ſee in the table of the* Regiſter originall.

d ☞ **Extent** (extenta) *hath two ſignifications, ſometime ſignifying a* Writ *or Commiſſion to the* Shireeve *for the* valewing *of lands or Tenements.* Regiſter Iudiciall *in the Table of the booke ſometime the act of the* Shireeue *or other Commiſſioner vpon thu Writ,* ¶ Brook: titulo: Extent: fol: 313.

3982 *to* **Extenuate,** *to make thin or ſmall.* G. Extenuér, Attenuér. I. *Eſtenuáre, Attenuáre, Attenuíre, Stenuáre.* L. Tenuáre, i. *tenuem agere,* Extenuáre, *i. exhibére tenuitátem,* Attenuáre, *i. adhibére tenuitátem.* I. *etiam Aſſottigliáre: à ſottíle, i. ſubtilis.* H. P. Achicár: *ex chico, i. párvus,* Adelgaçár: *à delgádo, i. ténuis, ſubtílis.* B. **Dunnen** *à* **dun,** *i. tenuis.* **Verkleynen.** T. **Verkleineren,** *à* **klein,** *i. parvus,* **Schmäleren,** *à* **ſchmal,** i. tenuis, vndè *Ang:* ſmall. Gr. ἀπτίω, à ἀπτὸς, i. ténuis, ſubtilis, ἰσχαίνω, ἰσχνόω, ab ἰσχνὸς, i. ténuis, ſubtilis. Br. *i ddiweth dynur ne lellav.*

3983 **External,** *or outward.* L. Exténus, a, um, *ab extrà.* Vide **Outward.**

3984 *to* **Extinguiſh** *or quench.* H. Extinguír, Eſtinguír. G. Eſteindre. I. *Spégnere, Eſtinguere.* L. Stingere, Reſtinguere, extinguere, *ab* ex, & tángo, *q. extra tangere, i. delere, vel eximere tangendo.* Vi. *to* **Quench.**

Extinguiſhment. b ☞ **Extinguiſhment,** *in our Common law ſignifieth an effect of* Conſolidation: *for example, if a man haue due vnto him a* Yearely *rent out of any lands, and afterwards purchaſe the ſame lands, now both the property and rent are* conſolidated, *or vnited in one poſſeſſion, and therefore the rent is ſaid to be* extinguiſhed. *In like manner it is, where a man hath a* Leaſe *for yeeres, and afterwards buieth the property, this is* conſolidation *of the property and the fruites, and as an* extinguiſhment *of the Leaſe. See the* Tearmes of Law.

1985 ☞ **Extirpation,** *is a Writ Iudiciall, that lieth againſt him, who after a* Verdict found againſt him for land &c. *doth malitiouſly* ouerthrow *any houſe vpon it &c. and it is twofold, one* ante Iudicium, *the other* poſt Iudicium: Regiſter Iudicial fol: 13. 56. 58.

3986 *to* **Extoll** *or exalt.* G. Extollér, eſlevér. I. *Eſtóllere, Eleuáre.* H. Eleuát. P. *Aleuantár.* L. Extóllere, *i. exaltándo, tóllere,* Eleuáre, *i. efferéndo leuáre.* Vi. *to* **Exalt.**

3987 **Extórſion,** *or extortion.* Vi. **Extortion.**

3988 *to* **Extort,** *or take away by force. à part: extórtus.* G. Extorquér. I. *Stórtere, Iſtórcere, Fſtórcere, Eſtórquere,* Diſtorcére. H. Eſtorcér, Extorcér. P. *Arrancár por fórça, j, euéllere per vim.* L. Extorquére, *i. extrahéndo torquére.* B. **Verghewaldighen,** *à* **ghewaldig,** *i. voluntia,* **Met ghewelt némen.** T. **Mit gewa'lt némmen,** *i. vi capere,* **Abzwingen,** *ex* **ab,** *i. de, i, ex,* & **zwingen,** *i. cogere, impéllere, vrgére.* Gr. βιάζω, à βίαιος, quæ dictio, *inter alias ſignificationes, ſignificat tormenta. Item inquiſitionem, quæ fit per tormenta; vt ſit q. tormentis vel alia quavis vi aliquid auferre. Vnde extorquere veritatem, eſt adhibitis tormentis veram confeſſionem extrahere.* Br. i gippe ne ddwyn drwy gryſdwc.

Extortion. b ☞ **Extortion** (Extortio) *ſignifieth in our common Law an vnlawfull or* violent *wringing of* money *or money worth from any man: for* example, *if any* officer *by terrifying any of the Kings ſubiects in his* office *take more then his ordinary duties, he cómitteth and is indictable of* extortion: *To this* (*by* Mr. Weſts *iudgement*) *may be referred the exaction of vnlawfull vſurie, winning by vnlawfull games, and* (*in one word*) *all taking of more then is due, by colour or pretenſe of right: as exceſſiue toll in* Milners, *exceſſiue prices of ale, bread, victuals, wares, &c.* ¶ Weſt part: 2. Symb: titulo Indictments, ſect: 65. ¶ Mr. Manwood *ſaith that* Extortion *is* colore officij, *and not* virtute officij, *part* 1. *of his* Foreſt Lawes, *pag:* 216. ¶ Mr. Crompton *in his* Iuſtice of peace fol: 8. *hath theſe words in effect: Wrong done by any man is properly a treſpaſſe: but exceſſiue wrong done by any, is called* extortion: *and this is moſt properly in* Officers, *as* Shyreeues, Maiors, Batliffes, Eſcheators, *and other* Officers *whatſoeuer, that by colour of their Office worke great oppreſſion, and exceſſiue wrong vnto the Kings ſubiects, in taking exceſſiue reward or fees for the execution of their Office. Great diuerſitie of caſes touching* extortion *you may ſee in* ¶ Cromptons Iuſtice of peace fol: 48. b. & 49. & 50. *See the difference betweene* colore officij, *and* virtute vel ratione officij. ¶ Plowden caſu Diues, fol: 64. a. *This word is vſed in the ſame ſignification in* Italie *alſo. For* ¶ Caualcanus de brachio Regio part: 5. num: 21. *thus deſcribeth it:* Extortio *dicitur fieri, quando* Iudex *cogit aliquid ſibi dari, quod non eſt debitum, vel quod eſt vltra debitum: vel ante tempus petit id, quod poſt adminiſtratam iuſtitiam debetur.*

3989 *to* **Extract** *or draw out,* à particip: *extractus.* G. Extraire. I. *Eſtráre.* H. Extraér, Sacár à fuéra. P. *Tirár fóra,* i. trahere foras. L. Extráhere, *i. extra trahere.* B. **Wt-trecken,** *ab* **wt,** *i. extra,* & **trecken,** *i. trahere.* T. **Auſz-ziehen,** *ab* **auſz,** *i. extra,* & **ziehen,** *i. trahere.* Gr. ἑλκύω, ab ἕλξω, i. extrà, & ἕλκω, i. traho. ἐξαιρέω, ab ἐξ, i. extra, & αἱρέω, i. capio. Heb: משׁה maſchah. *Cognationem habet cum* משׁשׁ maſchaſch, *i. palpauit, contrectauit, comprehendit.* ¶ Auen:

b *an* **Extract,** *or copie of any thing.* T. B. **Extract.** G. Extráict. I. *Eſtrátto, Iſtrátto.* H. Extráto. L. Extráctum, *quòd ex alio opere extrahatur.* Vi. **Copie.**

3990 **Extraordinarie.** G. Extraordinaire. I. *Straordinário.* H. P. Extraordinário. L. Extraordinárius, a, um, *i. extra ordinem, quia eſt extra conſuetudinem ordinariam.* Vi. **Vnaccuſtomed.**

3991 * **Extrauagant.** G. Extrauagánt. I. *Strauagánte, Eſtrauagánte.* H. P. Extrauagánte. L. Extráuagans, ántis, *ab* extrauagándo, *ab* extra & vagándo.

3992 **Extreme** *or vttermoſt.* G. Extréme. I. *Eſtrémo, Strémo, Iſtrémo.* H. P. Extrémo. L. Extrémus, a, um, *ſuperlat: ab* exter. T. **Der letzt,** à Gr. λοιδ☞ vel λοίσθ☞, i. poſtremus, vltimus: hinc λοίσθημα dicitur *Finis.* Alludit etiam ad λαῦ☞, i. optimus. *Solent enim in finem reſeruari optima quæque. Hinc apud* Germanos *dicitur* **Letzt das beſt.** ¶ Heluig: **Der hinderſt,** *ſuperlat: ab* **hinder,** *i. poſt,* q. poſtremus. **Euſſerſt,** *ab* **auſz,** *i. extra.* B. **Wterſte,** *ab* **wt,** *i. extra.* Gr. ἔσχατ☞, à ἔχω, i. continere, conſiſtere: *q. terminus in quo conſiſtendum eſt, & quem vltra citraque nequit conſiſtere rectum.* Heb: אחרון acharon, *ab* אחר achar, *i. poſt.* Br. krevlon ne eitha.

b *the* **Extremitie** *or vttermoſt of any thing.* G. Extremité. I. *Stremità, Iſtremità, Eſtremità.* H. Extremidád, Eſtremidád. P. *Extremidáde.* L. Extrémitas, átis, *ab* extremus, a, um. B. **Het wterſte.** T. **Das auſſerſt.** Gr. τὸ ἔσχατον, τὸ ὕστατον, ab ὕστατ☞, *i.* extremus, poſtremus. ἐσχατιά, ab ἔσχατ☞, i. vltimus. Heb: פאת peah. ¶ Pagn: & ¶ Auen:

3993 *an* **Extrée** *or Axeltree.* H. Exe. L. Axis. Vi. *an* **Axeltree.**

3994 **Extreme** *or vttermoſt.* Vi. **Extreáme.**

3995 **Extremitie.** Vi. **Extréamitie.**

3996 ☞ **Extretes.** Vi. **Eſtreats.**

3997 * *to* **Exulcerate,** *à Lat. exulceratus.* G. Vlcerér, Exulcerér. I. *Vlceráre, Eſſulceráre, Eſulceráre, Impiagáre, à piága,* i. vlcus, vulnus. H. Exulcerár. P. *Chagár, à chága,* i. vulnus, *q. vulnerare.* L. Vlcerare, *i. vlcera agere.* Exulceráre, *i. exhibere vlcera.* B. **Zerrich maken,** *q. ſcabioſum facere.* **Ver-zweren,** *à* **ver,** *i. per,* & **zweren,** *i. vlcerare.* **Die haut auſſa brechen vnd auſſreiſſen, Her vnd gé'ſchwerig machen.** Gr. ἕλκω, ab ἕλκ☞, i. vulnus, vlcus. ἐξελκόω, i. exúlcero, ab ἐξ, i. ex, & ἑλκόω, i. vlcero. Heb: מרחץ machats. Br. *i ddolvrio ne friwo.*

3998 *a* **Eye** *or eie,* forte à Gr. εἶδω, i. video, *vel à Gal:* oeil, *i. oculus. Sax:* Oge. B. **oghe.** T. **Aug,** *ab antiquo* ὄσσος, i. oculus. ¶ Lazius, vel ab αὐγὴ, ſplendor, lux, ¶ Cruſcius. *Nam* lucerna *corporis eſt* oculus. ¶ Math: 6. 27. G. Oeil. I. *Occhio.* H. ójo. P. *Olho.* L. Oculus, i, *Dictus eſt ab* oculendo, *quòd ciliorum tegumínibus occultatur. Latent enim* oculi *ciliis & genis.* Vel à græco ὀπτάλ☞, quod *lingua Dorica* oculum *denotat.* ¶ Becman: Gr. ὀφθαλμὸς, ab ὄπτομαι, i. video, ſpecto, *vel quaſi* πᾶ ὀπῶν θαλαμὸς, i. humorum, vel ſuccorum thalamus *propter* humoris cryſtallini copiam. ὄμμα, ὄψις, & apud Poëtas ὀπ☞, omnia ab ὄπτομαι, i. video. *Lat: etiam dicitur* Lumen *propter* claritatem & ſplendorem, *for the eye is the light of the bodie.* Heb: עין * gnain, *aut* gnajm, *quod &* fontem *ſignificat, &* oculum. *Eſt enim* oculus *clarus & pellucidus inſtar* fontis, *& vt* fons *aquam, ſic* oculus *humorem quendam* cryſtallinum *in ſe continet: denique* oculus *eſt* fons luminis *eádemque* vox Hebræis appoſitè *vtrumq; ſignificat. Apud* Græcos *etiam* anguli oculorum dicuntur μυαὶ, à μύω, i. fons. Gnajn *in* Hebrew *ſignifieth a* well *or* fountaine, *and alſo an* eye *which is cleare and bright as the* waters *of the moſt pureſt ſiluer* fountaine, *or becauſe it is the* fountaine *of* light, *becauſe of that* chriſtall humor *in the* eye *which reſembleth* water. * *Heb:* gnaim.

b **Eye-bright,** *an herbe ſo called, q. oculus clarus, quia hæc herba clarificat oculos.* T. **Augen-troſt.** B. **Ooghen-troſt,** *i. oculorum ſolamen. Hæc enim herba* oculos *conſolatur: hoc eſt, clarificat & corroborat.* G. Eufraiſe. I. *Eufrágia & Eufráſia.* H. P. Eufráſia. L. Euphráſia, æ, *ſiue* Euphroſynum, i. Gr. εὐφρόσυνον, ita dict: ἀπὸ τῆ εὐφραίνειν, i. lætitia afficere, lætificáre: *quòd ſcilicet hæc* herba *in vino macerata, triſtitiam expellat, hilaritatemque induat. Atque huius* herbæ *vſu oculi ſenum reiuuenéſcunt,* ¶ Kilian: *vnàe vulgò* Oculária, *ab* oculo, & gr. ὀφθαλμὸς, ab ὄφθαμαι, i. oculus, dicitur.

c *the* **Eye-ball,** *or apple of the eye,* à Fland: **Ooghbal,** *q. oculi pila,* à rotunditate, **ooghſterre,** *q. ſtella oculi, eſt enim pars oculi lutidæ* ¶ Kilian: T. **Aug-ſtern,** *idem,* the eye ſtarre. L. Oculus orbis, *à formæ eius* orbiculari, Acies oculi, *in ea enim parte conſiſtit* virtus viſiua, & acumen oculorum, *for in that part of the* eye *is the* ſeeing faculti*e placed, and the very* ſharpneſſe, *or piercing* quickneſſe *of the* ſight. L. *etiam* * Pupilla, Púpula, *propter* pupam *inibi* apparentem, *from the forme as it were of a little* wench *or* puppet *there in repreſented.* Sic Græ. κόρη, γλαυκὼπις, vtrunq; & *virginem* ſignificat, & *pupillam oculi,* propter imagunculam illam *pueri* vel *puellæ.* Hebraicè *etiam dicitur* בת עין bath gnajn, *i. filia oculi,* & אישון iſchon, *ab* iſch, *i. vir. Dicitur etiam Heb:* בבה babah, *à* בוב bab, *pupillus fuit.* Ang: *the babie in the eye.* בבה babah, *quia verò* pupula, *eſt pars nigrior,* vndè à gr. τὸ μέλαν τῆ ὀφθαλμῆ, i. oculi nigrum. *Appellatur ideò &* אישון iſchon, *pro nigredine ſumitur, vt pro caligine, ſeu nigredine noctis.* ¶ Prouerb: 7. verſ: 2. ¶ Auen. *Vi: the* **Apple** *of the eye, in voce* **Apple.** * Pupilla, Pupula.

d *the* **Eye-brow.** B. **Ooghbraawe,** *quaſi ora oculi, vel extremus oculi ambitus, ab* **ogh,** *i. oculus,* & **braawe,** *i. ora, the* brinke *or vtterm. ſt circle of the* eyes. *Vi. in* **Brow.**

e *the* **Eye** *lid.* B. **Oghen-lidt, Oogh-glid, Oogh-glidt,** *ab* **ogh,** *i. oculus,* & **glidt** *ſeu* **lidt,** *quæ Saxonica lingua operculum ſignificant.* ¶ Kilian: *Belg: etiam* **ogh tacksel,** *i. oculorum operimentum* **ogh ſchele,** *i. oculi operculum.* T. **Augen lieter,** *ab* **aug,** *i. oculus,* & **lied,** *i. valua, item clauſura. Sunt enim* oculi feneſtræ *quædam, aut* ianuæ corporis, *per quas* lumen *intromittitur, palpebra autem veluti clauſura feneſtrarum. The* eyes *are like to two* glaſſe windowes, *which let in* light, *and the* eyelids *are like the ſhutting or couering of theſe* windowes. G. Paulpiéres. I. *Pálpebre.* H. Parpádos, *à Lat:* pálpebra. ¶ Sebaſtian: de Cobarruu: peſtáñas de los ójos. Palpébras. P. *Peſtánas dos ólhos.* L. * Palpebræ, arum, *dicti putantur à* palpitándo, *hoc eſt, frequenter mouendo, reficiunt enim viſum aſſi-* * Palpebræ, *vnde.*

duo motu. Natura autem, vel ob id palpebras *homini dedit, vt vallum quoddam visus esset, & prominens munimentum contra occurrantia animalia, aut alia fortuito incidentia.* Palpebras *etiam pilorum vallo muniuit, vt apertu oculu, signid incideris,* repellatur. Gr. βλέφαρα, & βλέφαρον, ου, τὸ, quasi βλέπαρον, à βλέπω, i. aspicio: *aspectum enim impediunt.* Vel παρὰ τὸ ἐν τῷ βλέπειν ἔρεδαι, quia inter videndum palpebræ attolluntur, *vel potius quasi* τὰ βλέπτρα φάρ, i. visus, aspectus, *vel* intuitus *quoddam* quasi *pallium.* ¶ Plin: *elegantèr* palpebras *vocat tegmentum oculorum.* Palpebræ *enim sunt veluti* tunicæ quædam *aut* opercula *visus* ¶ Iun: *Poeta quidam Græcus* palpebram *non illepidè* vocat ὀμματο-φύλλον, i. oculi fólium, *the leafe of the eye.* Gr. etiam κελύμμα, i. tegmentum, *vt vertit* ¶ Plin: à κελύπτω, i. tego. & Σκυλίον apud Nicand. *Heb:* עפעפים gnaphgnappaim, *est dualis numeri, propter* duplices *oculorum* palpebras, *nomen geminatum à* עיר gnoph, *i. volitauit, volauit: propter* palpebrarum *vibrationem, palpitationem, motum assiduum, & quasi* volitationem, *cùm enim crebris nictibus hæc illuc mouentur, videntur quasi* volitare. *Br.* Amrant y llygad:

f *The haire of the* **Eye** *lids.* B. **Dogh-bzawen haer.** T. **Aug-bzawen haar,** *ab* **aug-bzawe,** *i. palpebra, &* **haar,** *i. pilus.* G. Cil. I. *Cígliо.* H. Céjo. L. Cilium, à gr. κλίκιος, i. hirsutus, hispidus, *sunt enim* pili horrentes & hispidi, *ad oculorum munimentum.* Hinc κλίκια dicuntur *quæcunque ex* pilis *facta sunt.* ¶ Suid· ¶ Hesych: *vel* cilium *quod* oculos *celet,* i. tegat & operiat. Gr. βλεφαρίδες, à βλέφαρον, i. palpebra, παρὰ τὸ ταρσὸς, i. ala, *quod sint veluti* alę quædam, *quarum ope & auxilio* palpebræ *facilius mouentur:* aliam rationem *affert* ¶ Scapula. P. *Capella de olho, i. corolla oculi,* for they are *orderly placed, not far vnlike a* coronet.

g *the white of the* **Eye.** B. **Dghen-bit.** T. **Augen-weiss,** *i. oculi albumen.* G. Le blanc de l'oeil. I. *Il bránco d'l' occhio.* H. El blánco del ójo. P. *o bránco do ólho.* L. Albúgo, inis, f. Album oculi. Gr. τὸ λευκὸν τῆς ὀφθαλμοῦ, i. album oculi, *cui opponitur* τὸ μέλαν τῆς ὀφθαλμοῦ, i. nigrum oculi: *Dicitur etiam* λοχὲς, vt docet ¶ Iun: à λέχω, i. cubare facio, *est enim instar* lecti cuiusdam *in cuius medio quiescit* pupilla. κυκλοτερὲς, quasi κυκλὸς τῆς ὄπτος, i. circulus oculi, *nam est veluti orbis quidam, aut* circulus, *pupillam* includens. Σφενδόνη, à Græcis *elegantissimè vocatur hæc* albicans *oculi* pars. * Σφενδόνη, autem *fundam* significat, *& hanc partem quæ* pupillam *in se continet, vt* funda *lapidem,* because *it conteyneth in it, & encloseth the* bal or apple *of the* eye, *as a* sling *doth a* stone. *Brit:* gwnder y llygad.

* Σφενδόνη.

h *bleare* **Eyed.** *Vi. in* **Bleare.**

i *that hath a dim* **Eye-sight.** *Vi.* **Blinkard.**

k *one* **Eyed,** *or that hath but one eye.* B **een oghe, een oghig.** T. **Eynäugig,** *ab* **ein,** *i. vnus, &* **aug,** i. oculus. I. *Borgno, Bornio.* G. Bórgne. *forte à* bornér, *i. terminare. quòd habeat videndi* facultatem *in vno oculo* terminatam. *Vel* si placet *à gr.* ὀρφνὸς, i. obscurus. Monócle, Monoculе. I. H. P. *Monóculo.* L. Monóculus, *à græco* μόνος, i. solus, *& latino* oculus, *quia* solum *habet* oculum, *hoc est,* vnum *duntaxat:* vnoculus, *idem.* defioculus, *q. cui deficit oculus.* * Cocles, tis. *q.* ocles *quia oculum tantùm habet, non oculos.* ¶ Fung: *Erat autem* familia quædam *Coclitum* Romæ, *vt lepidè iocatur* ¶ Plaut: *in* Curculione, *vel* Cocles, *à* Κυκλὼψ, i. Cyclops, *qui vnoculus* erat, ψ enim in fine, *quæ est duplex litera,* Latini *mutant in* S. ¶ Ioseph· Scalig: Luscus, a, um: *quòd* lucem *ex parte sciat.* ¶ Isid: *vel quòd* luce careat. *Vel* denique à gr. ἀλαὸς, i. cæcus, luscus. Græ: μονόφθαλμος, à μόνος, i. solus, & ὀφθαλμὸς, i. oculus. ἑτερόφθαλμος, ab ἕτερος, i. alter, & ὀφθαλμὸς, i. oculus, *quem* Cicero dicit, *altero captum oculo* à natalibus. Μονόμματος, à μόνος, i. solus, & ὄμμα, i. oculus, *he that* hath one onely eye. τὸ περὶ ἀριμασπων μῦθος, q. ex genere Arimasporum, *vt apud* ¶ Plaut: ex Coclitum familia. Coclites *enim erant* defioculi.

* Cocles

l *gogle-***Eyed,** *or* **Blinkard,** *à Lat:* cócles. *Vide omnia in voce* **Blinkard.**

m *the web in the* **Eye.** G. Maille en l'oeil. I. *mácchia d'occhio.* H. Mancha de ójo. T. **Mackel in aug,** *quasi macula in oculo.* P. Aluo do ólho. *i. album oculi.* L. Leucoma. Gr. Λεύκωμα, à λευκὸς, i. albus. B. **Schelle in d'oghe.**

n *the winking or twinkling of the* **Eyes.** B. **Wincklinghe, wincke, wencke van d'oghen.** T. **Das wincken der augen.** G. Clin, Cling, *ou* clignemént des yeux. I. *cénno, cénno d' occhij,* tam Gallicum, quàm Italicum, *fiunt à Lat: veteri* clináre. Græ. κλίνειν, est enim oculorum *quædam inclinatio, & quasi* crebra inflexio *seu* vibratio *palpebrarum.* H. Lo pestañear. P. *O pestanéar, à pestána,* i. pálpebra, *quasi* palpebras *crebrò* mouere. L. Nictatio, à nicto. Gr. Παρδαμύξις, à παρδαμύττω, i. nicto.

o *a sheepes* **Eye** *or wanton glance of the eye.* G. Oeilláde. I: *Occhiáta,* ab *ócchio,* i. oculus. H. Guiñamiénto, *à* guiñár, *i. oculis adnictare, amatorié aspectare, & annuere.* L. Arguliæ oculorum. *& qui huiusmodi obtutu vtuntur,* oculi arguti *solent appellari.* obtutus venerei, *i. amorous lookes, passionate casting of the eyes.*

p *to cast a sheepes* **Eye.** G. Iecter des oeillades, oeilladér, oeillardér. I. *Occhiáre, Adocchiáre.* H. Guiñár, *ductum videtur ab Heb.* עיר gnajn, *i. oculus, q. oculis eorumque obtutu lacessere.* L. Adnictare, venereis obtutibus appellare, amatoriè aspectare, oculare, *ab* oculus. Gr. ἐνοφθαλμίδω, ab ἐν, i. in, & ὀφθαλμὸς, i. oculus. *Est* oculos *in rem aliquam conijcere, & ita frui desiderare,* to looke earnestly on any thing, with a longing desire to enioy it.

Eyre

3999 **Eyre,** *aliâs* Eyrel (*Iter.* Bracton lib: 3. cap: 11. in Rubrica) *commeth of the old French word* (Erre, *i. iter*) *as* à grand erre, *i. magnis itineribus. It signifieth in* Britton cap: 2. *the court of* Iustices itinerants: *And* Iustices in Eyre, *are those onely which* Bracton *in many places calleth* (Iusticiarios itinerantes) *of the* Eyre, *read* Britton *vbi supra,* who expresseth *the whole course of it. And* Bracton: lib: 3. tractat: 2. cap: 1. & 2. *The* Eyre *also of the* Forest, *is nothing but the* Iustice seat *otherwise so called: which is or should by ancient custome* bee held euery three yeare *by the* Iustices *of the* Forest, *iourning vp and downe to that purpose.* Cromptons Iurisd: fol: 156. Manwood parte prima *of his* Forest lawes pag: 121. *See* **Iustice in Eyre.** *Read* Skene de verbor: signifi: verbo Iter: *whereby, as by many other places, yow may see great affinitie betweene these two* kingdomes *of* England *and* Scotland *in the administration of* Iustice *and* gouernment.

Δόξα τῷ ἁγίῳ τῷ Θεῷ.

F

F *Litera, apud* Latinos *saltem & Germanos & Æthiop: quò* aph, *præcedente effertur vocalis, cùm apud alios viceversa* consonante præcedente. *Sic enim Aram: antiquè:* fu. *Arab:* fe. *Assyr:* fetin. *Sclau:* fert. *Groat:* fi. *Armen:* phe. *Sarac:* foithi. *Aegypt: Indie:* fin. *Tartar:* fog: ¶ Megiz: *Cognationem non habet exiguam cum* V consonante. *Exinde enim factum ita* Vortuna (*à verto quæ est*) *antiquissimis ita scripta,* hodie *per* F. fortuna *dicatur.* ¶ Pier: in Hieroglph: **Est** *& per se aliquando & cum alijs verbis significatiua. In* notis *enim significat* F. felix, filius, fiut, familia, fortè, figura, F A: familia, fauste, favet, fama. F A B. Fabini: F A B R. Fabritius, Faber. F A M. familiaris, fama. F A V. faunus, fauor. F B. fabricauit, fabella, fimbria. F C. fidei commissum, fiduciæ causa, fraude creditoris, fieri concessere. F C. fecerunt, fiscum, functus, facultas. F C L. fraudauit consilio Latinos, fecit contra legem. F C. R. P. C L. fiscum reip: causæ locatur. F D. Flamen Dialis, fecit dicare, fidem dedit. F D. A G. fundum agri, fundauit Augustus, fœdus Augurium. F. D. M. fides danda merito: fundatur Dijs manibus.

4001 *a* **Fable.** G. Fáble. I. *Fáuola.* H. Fábula, nouéla fingída. P. *Nouéla,* à nouum. T. **Fabel gelicht, à tichten,** *i. fingere, rem nouam inuenire,* **mähzlin, mar,** *ab Heb:* אמר amar, *i. dixit.* ¶ Heluig. *Res enim est in mera consistens narratione. Vnde* & G. Cónte *dicitur, a* Contér, *i. narrare,* un devis, *fortè à* devitando, Latin: *Cùm fabularum finis omnium sit demonstratio rerum euitandarum. Vnde* & Apólogus *dicitur Lat: ego Græc: qui* teste Scal: *est narratio ficta de re quapiam* cum attributione πάθους aut ἤθους, vel cum oratione, vel sine, *vt ex ea aliquid ad humana commoda* designetur, ex ἀπὸ, i. ex, & λέγειν, i. dicere ¶ Beem: *Etenim ea oratio, à qua* primus & verus sensus accommodaretur. B. **een fabel, sluchte,** à λύτος, i. quod audiri *seu* exaudiri potèst, à κλύω, *vel à* **klug,** *i. ingeniosum, subtile, ob rationem superius relatam,* testimonio quoq; Ouidij fabularum & Poëtarum aliorum. L. Fabula, æ, à fari, *secundi:* ¶ Isidor: *Vel ab Heb:* הבל habel, *i. res vana, vanitas. Nam* fabulæ *plerumque res vanæ habentur,* & nullius valoris. Gr. μῦθος, à μύζω, i. musso siue mussito, *vel à* מסח masah, *i. fugo,* fabulis *enim non solum* bona *docentur, sed* mala *etiam suggillantur, at:* Ⓒ, ab ענה ana, *i. respondere, loqui, testificari, ratione appositâ in* Apologus *supra,* vel magis à μυέω, i. instruo, *cùm* fabularum finis *sit instruere. Heb:* שניחה Icheninah. ¶ Pagn: Br. *gair* ne *chedel,* ne *ddoidiad.*

4002-1 *a* **Fabricke** *or frame,* quod ex forma videtur factum, *leui literar: transpositione, ratione inferiùs posita.* I. H. Fábrica. G. Fabrique. B. **Fabzijke.** L. Fábrica, *à fabricando,* à faber, à facio. *Denotatur enim hoc opus* perfectum, *vndè* fabri *apud* ¶ Fulg: *pro* perfecto. *Hinc ob perfectionem absolutissimam & perfectissimam* (perfecit *enim* ait Scriptura Deus) *cælum & terra* fabrica *sepissimè dicitur.* Frabicatus est *auroram & solem, est in Psalm:* Hebr: בניך biniih, *à* בניה biniah, *in sacris semel tantùm quod legitur* Ezech: 41. v. 13. *ob perfectionem ædificij templi, in quam restituenda omnia diuina promissione,* Ⓘ *quo & Heb:* Dan, bygnin, *i. fabrica* & paria immutat. *Ang:* buylding. Gr. μηχανὴ, per metaph: *pro ipsa fabrica apud* ¶ Aristoph: & Platon. *Vi. etiam* **Building.**

4002-2 *a* **Face.** G. Face. I. *Fáccia vólto.* H. Ház. P. Fáz. P. H. Cara, *à gr.* κάρη, i. caput. ¶ Canin: H. Frénte, *à lat* Frons, róstro. L. Facies, ei, à facio: *quia hominis notitiam facit.* ¶ Valla, *vel quòd fit velut* factura quædam *corporis. Est autem* facies, *ipsa* oris *species.* ¶ Salust: in Catalin: *prorsus in* facie vultuq; *recordia inerat, vel* facio scias. *Est enim* facies animi index, *vel si placet,* à gr. φάσις, i. apparitio. *Vel denique ab Heb:* אף aph, i. facies, vultus, *quæ vox per literarum mutationem fit* pha, *i. as,* cui consonum *pari* vag. *Vndè* facies *vt quidam volunt.* Vultus *à velle, quia per* vultum *animi voluntas & motus ostenditur. Hinc* Nonius * faciem *in eo differre ait à* vultu, *quòd is accipiatur pro* voluntate, *quæ pro motu animi in* facie *ostenditur. Est itaque* facies *naturalis & certus & immutabilis* oris *habitus,* vultus *verò* artificialis & varius, *& secundum affectionem animi,* modò tristis, modò lætus, *vndè dictum, quòd* facies facta sit, vultus fiat. *Et vers:*

Consistit facies, sed vultus sæpe mutatur.

* Differentia *inter* faciem & vultum

B. Het aensicht, *ab* **aensien, Aengheslicht,** *ab* **aensien,** *i aspicere, intueri.* T. **Angesicht,** *ab* **ansehen,** *i. aspicere, vel ab* an, *i. ad, &* **sehen,** *i. videre, ita vt presupponatur aliud quid quod inspiciamus & sequamur, quod est sententia* Philosophorum *cælum & Deus qui omnia videns, quò allusio videtur* ¶ Ouid: *canens:*

Pronáque *cùm* spectant animalia cætera terram,
Os hominis sublime dedit, *cælumque* tueri
Iussit & erectos ad sydera tollere vultus.

Antlitz, *ab* **ante,** *quòd sit hominis* pars anterior, & luceo: quòd reliquis præstantior partibus, quòdq; reliquis prælucent Gr. ὄψομαι, à ὄπτομαι, i. aspicio, vel q: τὸ ὄψος τῆς ὀψὶ μέρος, i. pars illa quæ est circa oculos. εἶδος, ab εἶδω, i. cognosco, video, à ירה jadah, *i. scire, cognoscere, sentire,* facie *enim* homo ab homine dignoscitur. *Heb:* פנים phanim, à פנה phanah, *i. respexit, aspexit, versus est facie tenus, vertit faciem seu partem interiorem,* i. lucidiorem, *vt supra in* Antlits, *& ita* fauorabiliorem. *Lux* enim & *sol,* gratiæ & amoris, in scriptura *signa.* Hinc in Psalm: *Ostende nobis* faciem tuam *& salui erimus.* Cognationem habet *cum* פנה pinna, pinnaculum, *anterior pars ædificiorum, vndè ad omnes* plagas terræ *circumspicere possumus.* ¶ Auen: Br. *wyneb* ne *elwg.*

4003 **Facilitie** *or easinesse.* G. Facilité. I. *Facilità, Agevolézza,* ab *agévole,* i. facilis, q. agilis. H. Facilidád, aquélla ligeréza de hazér algo, ligeréza, à ligéro, *i. facilis.* P. *Ligeiréza de fazér,* q. leuitas *siue promptitudo faciendi aliquid.* L. Facilitas, atis, à facilis: *est ipsa faciendi aliquid habilitas & promptitudo.* B. **Lichtitheyt,** *à* **licht,** *i. facilis, à* **luft,** *i. aer, ventus, quo nihil leuius, faciliusve.* T. **Leichte,** *à* **leicht.** *Sax:* licht, *i. facilis,* à licendo, *q. licitum* ¶ Hélnig: **Ringfärtigheit,** *à* **Ringfärtig,** *i. leuis, facilis, à* **ring** *seu* **gering,** *à* גרע garang *i. diminuit, subtraxit* ¶ Heluig: *facultatem denotantibus, &* **fartig,** *i. perfectum, quod facilè perfici potest, seu potestas facilè* quid perficiendi. Gr. εὐχέρεια, ab εὐχερὴς, i. facilis, ab εὖ, quod facilitatem inter cætera denotat, & χεὶρ, i. manus: *vt sit quasi pro manuum promptitudine aliquid facilè & sine vllo fere* labore. ῥᾴστη, à ῥᾴστος, i. facillimus, superlat: à ῥᾴδιος, i. facilis, quæ vox videtur contracta à ῥᾴστος, item facilis, *hæc autem vetabulunt aliqui ex alterbio* ῥᾶον, i. facilè *deducerunt,*

deduxerunt, originem habente à verbo φέω, i. fluo: *quoniam quæ facilia sunt, quasi fluere videntur.*

Faction. 4004 *a* **Faction** *or sect.* G. Factión, Sécte. I. *Fattióne, Sétta.* H. Séta, Vándo. P. *Bandoría*, non ineptè *potest deduci à Belg: & Teut:* **Band**, *i. vinculum, ligamen: quia illi qui ejusdem sunt factionis sive sectæ, eadem quasi vinculo, ad idem faciendum sive sequendum, sunt obstricti.* L. Factio, onis, à faciendo. ¶ Festus *inquit* * Factio *olim honestum vocabulum fuit, vndè* factio histrionum & quadrigariorum *dicebantur, vndè & procul dubiò* factio, *apud* ¶ Titin: Plaut: Turpil: Cecil: Non: *pro* opulentia *ponitur & nobilitate*, licèt *nobiliores & opulentiores fortè ita denominati à re ipsa.* Ditiores *enim seditiosi sunt vt plurimum &* factiosi, *historia teste &* familiarum nobilium nomine gentilitio. *Sunt enim* familiæ insignes *in Germ:* **die scheimen**, *nebulones*, **die Teuffel**, *diaboli*, **die wolffe**, *lupi*, **die löben**, *leones*, **die landtschaden**, *damnum Regionis &c. à* facinoribus *sic denominatæ.* Nunc verò (*inquit*) *nomine* factionis *seditio & arma dicuntur. Nam est divisio* civium *in diversa studia, quum aliqui se* principes *in civitate efficere conantur, inter quos est* æmulatio: *vtroque quàm maximam corradere potest*, civium *trahente* multitudinem, *quos clientes vocant.* ¶ Nonius, Factio *dicitur malorum consensus & conspiratio.* ¶ Salust· Sécta, *à sectando dicta, quòd plures primum opinionis cuiuspiam autorem* sequantur. *Vel à* sectione (*vt alijs placet*) *quòd quum* omnes Philosophi *dicantur*, scitorum *tamen diversitate à se invicem sunt divisi.* B. **Secte**, *à Lat: vt suprà*, **Optoer**, *ab* **op**, *i. sursum, &* **roeren**, *i. movere*, vndè *Ang:* an uprore: *vt sit motus sive concitatio multitudinis.* T. **Zusstruhz**, *vt suprà.* **Zusstauff**, *q. supercursionem dicas, ab* **auff**, *i. super, &* **lauffen**, i. currere. Gr. στάσις, hæc vox *propriè* stationem denotat, ab ἵστημι, i. sto. *Sed aliquando, vt in hoc loco*, factionem *significat, quæ significatio inde orta videtur, quòd in* factione *pars utraque* suam *veluti* stationem *seorsum habeat. Heb:* חבר cheber, *q. conjunctio, societas. Nam dicitur à* חבר chabar, *i. consociatus est, socius fuit, conjunctus est societate quadam. Vi. a* **Sect.**

4005 *a* **Factour.** G. Factéur. I. *Fattóre.* H. P. Fatór. B. T. **Factoz.** L. Fáctor, óris, *à faciendo: vt cui* negotia domini *commissa sunt*, facienda peragendaque: *vel q. facto pretio ante à* domino. *Et* T. **Ein kaufknecht** *dicitur, à* **kauffen**, *i. emere, &* **knecht**, *i. servus: q. servus emptionis, quod nimirum emptionis inserviat, & per mare terrasque agitatus semetipsum* facto pretio *interitui vendat & mancipet. Vndè &* L. Institor, *ab instando*, vilitate *à Mercatore* differens.

4006 *a* **Facultie.** G. Faculté. I. *Facoltà*, ò *Facultà.* H. Faculdád. P. *Faculdáde.* L. Facúltas, átis, *à* fáculis, *quòd sit faciendi* facilitas *vel potentia. Vnde &* facultas *dicitur* scientia illius *in qua præ cæteris est* facilis & potens *ad* respondendum, & quod quæritur soluendum. *Dicitur etiam* quælibet scientia, *quia reddat* facilem & potentem *ad prædicta* facienda. B. **Macht.** T. **Macht**, *à* **machen**, *i. facere, propter suprà dictam rationem.* Vi. **Might.** *Vel à* **mögen**, *i. posse.* Gr. δύναμις, à δύναμαι, i. possum, queo, valeo. Heb: כח koach.

Faculties. b ☞ **Facultie.** *Terminus est Iuris nostri Communis, significans* priuilegium *aut* facultatem potestatemué alicui, *favore, indulgentia, seu dispensatione concessam, ad faciendum, alias Iure Communi quod non potest.* Exempli causa: *Vesci carnibus diebus prohibitis: Nuptias sine proclamatione solita contrahere: Plura habere Beneficia Ecclesiastica: Succedere patri in Ecclesiastico, cum similibus.* Facultates *autem* tales *sub* Archiepiscopo Cantuariensi *concedendi potestatè habet, qui* Magister ad Facultates *dicitur.* **Facultie** *in the Common Law is vsed for a* priuiledge, *or especiall power granted vnto a man by favour, indulgence and dispensation, to doe that which by the* Common Law *hee can not doe: as to* eat flesh *vpon daies prohibited, to* marie *without banes first asked, to* hold *two or more* Ecclesiasticall Liuings, *the sonne to succeed the father in a* Benefice, *and such like. And for the granting of these, there is an especiall* Officer *vnder the* Archbishop *of* Canterbury, *called* Magister ad facultates, *the* Master *of the* Faculties.

4007 *to* **Fade**, *wither, decay, or fall away*, à Belg: **vadden**, *i. flaccescere, defícere: vndè & ob mortem subitam & interitum fungi* B. *dicuntur* **vadde**, *vt & mulier ignava deformisque puella, quòd vel deformitate & ignavia* deflorata, *& ita virginitati mortua.* Vi. to **Wither**, to **Decay.**

4008 *a* **Fatome**, *à Goth:* fadome, *vel Belg:* **vadem**, *idem.* Vi. *a* **Fathome.**

4009 *a* **Fagot** *or bavin.* G. Fagót, à Gr. φάκελος, idem (*teste* Henrico Stephano) Bourrée, *à* בבר cabar, *i. fortis, copiosus, multiplex*, quod omne in fasciculo ligni. I. Fagótto. Br. *Hagoden.* H. Háce. P. *Fayxe.* L. Fascis, is: *sic dictus, quoniam* vinculo *tanquam* fascia *ligatur*, because *it is bound as it were with a* swaddle-band. Vel à Gr. φακελος, idem. ¶ Henr: Stephan: *Vel denique ab Heb:* אגר agadh, *i. aggregare* sive *colligare.* ¶ Guic: Ligni virgultorum, *à materia.* Ocularius, *à fine. Dicitur & generali appellatione* tomentum, à τέμνω, i. seco: *est enim concisum quid & dissectum in partes minutiores.* Gr. δέσμη, à δέω, i. ligo, as. B. **Wutsaerd**, *vel* **Woetsart**, *à* **moetsen** *sive* **mutsen.** T. **Mutzen**, *corruptum ex Lat:* mutilare, truncare, amputare: *quoniam ex arborum ramis amputatis, sive arboribus ipsis detruncatis astruuntur.* T. **Bündlem holtz**, *à* **binden**, *i. ligare, &* **holtz**, *i. lignum.* Heb: אגרח aguddah, *ab* אגר aghad, *i. colligare, sive aggregare*: fascis *enim ex plurimis simul colligatis arborum ramis conficitur.*

4010 *to* **Faile** *or erre.* G. Faillír. T. **Fehlen.** Sax· Feilen, *à* T. **fallen**, i. labi: *qui enim*, Theologicè loquendo, *labitur, si peccat, errat, quia viam relinquit insuetam*, i. verbum Dei. Vel à Gr. φυλοῦν, i. decipere. σφάλδειν, i. falli, errare. *Alludit ad* אפל aphal, *i. caliguit: quia nusquam facilius quàm in tenebris offenditur.* ¶ Heluig: Vi. *to* **Erre.**

b *to* **Faile** *or disappoint*, à Gal: faillír, *à Lat:* fállere. Vi. *to* **Disappoint.**

4011 *to* **Faine** *or imagine.* G. Feindre. I. *Fingere.* H. P. Fingír. L. Fingere, à Gr. φίγγω, à quo & detracta aspiratione *fit* pingere. ¶ Becm: aut à φαίνω, à יפע japhang, *i. fulsit: est enim apparens tantùm quid, ad quod animus attrahitur specie illa inani & apparente, & huius motu, videre sibi videtur id quod re ipsa nihil est.* B. **Veynen**, à Gr. φαίνειν, i. appareo. Vi. *to* **Imagine.**

b **Fained.** G. Feinct. I. *Finto.* H. P. Fingído. L. Fictus, a, um, *à fingo.* B. **Gheveyst**, *à* **veynen**, *i. fingere.* T. **Erdacht**, *ab* **erdencken**, *i. excogitare.* fingere. Gr. πλασὸς, πλασμάτιον, à πλάσσω, sive πλάττω, i. fingo, confingo, comminiscor. Vi. *to* **Faine.**

c *a* **Fayning** *or fiction.* Vi. *a* **Fiction.**

d *to* **Faine** *or dissemble*, à G. faindre, *sive* feindre, *à* fingo, *cùm fingitur quod non est q. esset.* Vi. *to* **Dissemble.**

4012-1 ☞ **Faint and falle action**, *synonima videntur esse apud Littlet: f. 144. Quod enim* Gallis *est* faint, *Anglis est* fained. *Seeme to be* Synonima *in* Littlet. f. 144. *For* faint *in the French tongue signifieth as much as* fained *in English.*

4012-2 ☞ **Faint pleader.** Falsa placitatio, *commeth of the French* feint, *a participle of the verbe* teindre, *i. simulare, fingere, and* pledoir, *i. placitare. It signifieth with vs a* false, couenous, *or* collusorie maner of pleading, *to the deceit of a third parte.* ¶ Anno 34. & 35. H. 8. c. 24.

4013 **Faint** *or weake*, à Gal: se feindre, *i. remittere, submittere: quia homo languidus morbo sul missus, facultates & vires, si non planè amittit, ac illis tamen aliquid remittit. Vel à* fanér Gal. *à Lat:* vanéscere, i. marcéscere *sive* languescere: *vires enim in languore deficiunt, vt exinde quasi emarcidum corporis animique robur esse videatur.* B. **Muclachtigh**, *à* **quelen**, **quemen**, **quynen**, *i. languere.* **Flauw**, *à Lat:* flaccidus, *quod eandem quam* languidus *sortitur significationem.* T. **Schwach**, *i. infirmus.* Vi. *in* **Weake.** **Ohnmächtig**, *ab* **ohn**, *i. sine, &* **macht**, *i. vis, robur, potentia, q. sine robore, destitutus virilus.* **Vndermögendt**, *ab* **ohn**, *i. sine, &* **mögen**, *i. posse.* **Matt** *oder* **Müd.** Sax: Mode, à מעך magad, *i. vacillauit*, vel à מעט mot, *i. vacillauit, lapsus est*: vel à קמט kamat, *per aphær: i. defatigauit æruminis & laboribus*: aut à Gr. κάματος, i. labor, vel à μάθος, idem. ¶ Heluig: G. Langoureux. I. *Languido.* L. Languidus, a, um, *à languere.* H. Fláco, *à Lat:* flaccidus, *quod eandem quam* languidus *sortitur significationem.* P. Fráco, *à* fláco H. *supra, vel à Lat:* fractus, *propter debilitatis corporis cum* tracto *similitudinem.* Gr. καλαιὸς, à καλάω, i. languco. ἀδυνὸς, ab ἀδύνω, i. languco, ab *a* part: priuatiua, & δύνω, i. vis, robur. Heb: רוח daueh. Vi. **Weake.**

b *to* **Faint** *or languish.* B. **Flauw zijn**, *i. languidum esse.* T. **Matt**, **Ohmächtig**, **Schwach sein**, *i. debilem esse, sine robore.* G. Languír, Pérdre sa fórce. I. *Languire, Tenér' le forze*, i. amittere vires. *Esser débole*, q. esse debilem. H. Enflaquecérse, *à* flaco, *i. languidus.* Ser flaco. P. *Enfraquecérse*, à *fráco*, i. languidus. *Estár fráco.* L. Languére, *& prius* Laguére, à Gr. χαλᾶν, quod idem denotat, *per literarum transpositionem*: vel ab Heb: לאה vel לחה, *vt ita propriè* languco *sit* deficio, defatigor, *vbi vigor & vires dissoluuntur aut dissipantur quasi: id enim Hebraicum ingerit* Politian. *Frigidulo nuper languore soluta.* ¶ Seneca. *Piger ignauos aliqui artus languor.* ¶ Becm: Gr. ἀδυνάω, ab ἀδύνης, i. languidus. *Vide* supra. ὀλιγοδρανέω, ab ὀλιγοδρανὴς, i. languidus, q. ὁ ὀλίγον δρᾶν δυνάμενος, i. qui parum efficere potest. *Sæpe de spiritum vix trahentibus, atque adeò animam agentibus, dici solet.* Heb: רוח dauah: *propriè significat* languere, *quemadmodum mulieres solent à partu, & quando* menstrua *patiuntur. Cognationem habet cum* דאב daabh, *i. contabuit: nam laburantes hoc morbo tabescunt.* ¶ Auen:

c **Faint** *hearted, or coward*, à **faint**, *i. imbecillus, debilis, &* **heart**, *i. cor: Fortè non incommodè dixerimus* faint-hearted *esse*, q. winde-hearted, *i. ventosum cor: quo enim magis cor latum, eò magis ventorum capax; quo magis hoc, eo magis timidum, quia magis frigidum, nec tam facilè excalfactorium: aut minus caleri recipiendo, aut ceriè difficilius aptum. Hinc* Physici *tradunt, timida animalia esse, quibus magnum est* cor, *cuiusmodi sunt* lepus & ceruus: *at esse audacia, quibus id parua est molis & quantitatis, calescente in eo citius* sanguine animali calore, *qualis est* Leo.

4014 **Faire**, *or beautifull*, à Gr. ἐυειδὴς, i. splendidus, lucidus, *vel ab Heb:* יאר pheer, *i. pulchritudo.* B. **Schon.** T. **Schön**, *à* **scheunen**, *i. lucére, splendere: nisi mauis* à Gr. σχῆμα, quod dignitatem, ornatum, speciem, colorem *designat.* Vel à שגח schagah, *i. aspexit. Prima enim in* creatione *omnia* creata *à* Deo, *quæ* Deus *vidit, erant valdè bona. Vidit* Deus *omnia quæ fecerat, & erant valdè bona, inquit* iteratò textus. *Omnia igitur quæ à* Deo *creata, quia ab eodem creata, bona sunt & pulchra.* **Hübsch**, ab ὕφις, ἴφεος, i. pulcher, benè nutritus, pinguis. ¶ Helu: G. Bel, Beáu. I. *Béllo, Formóso.* H. Béllo, *à Lat:* bellus, a, um, *quod à* bonus: *fuit enim* bonulus, *postea* bellus. *Omnia igitur* Dei *opera* bella *futura, quia omnia opera* Dei bona, *vel ipso* Deo *teste.* Hermóso, *à Lat:* formosus. P. *Formóso.* L. Formósus, a, um, *à* forma: *quæ cum* natura & Philosopho *teste, consistat in ipsa rei consummatione, vel in fine: Aliquando enim* finis *formam rei subit: sequetur id quod dictum, nempe omne à* Deo *creatum esse formosum, esse bonum, quia à* Creatore *consummatum. Perfecit enim* Deus *omnia, ait* textus: *omne esse formosum & bonum, quia omne ad gloriam Creatoris creatum.* Pulcher, a, um, *quod licet alij à* polio *deducant, vt à* volo volucer, *&c. rectius tamen à* Gr. πολυχρος, & per contractionem πολυχρης, i. multis coloribus præditus & insignis, deduci videtur, à πολὺς, i. multus, & χρόα, i. color. *Pulchritudo enim non ex vno, sed ex pluribus inter se rectè concinnatis constat et coloribus.* Magis à πολύχειρ, i. fortis, multimanus. *Cùm omnis bonus fortis sit*, (Romani *enim eum dignum bonum & formosum putarunt, qui esset fortis, ita enim fortis pro pulchro est apud* ¶ Plaut: in Milite *idque exemplo* Græcorum, qui καλὸν καγαθὸν & formosum & bonum *significarunt*) malus autem κακὸς, i. imbellis: *omnis autem* Dei creatura bona, *sequetur quòd omnis* creatura Dei pulchra. Gr. καλὸς, à καλέω, i. voco, *quòd pulchrum nos in sui amorem quasi invitet & vocet.* Vel ab Heb: בלל calal, *quod est perficere, complere: vel ex nomine* כליל calil, *i. perfectus, completus: tunc enim res omnis pulchra videri potest, quando ita omnibus numeris suis est absoluta, vt detrahi nihil adjici ve possit: pulchritudo enim in rei cuiuspiam complemento sive perfectione consistit.* Vi. supra. Heb: יפה japheh, *à* יפה japhah, *i. pulcher fuit, venustus fuit, speciosus fuit, formosus fuit. Cognationem habet cum* יפע japhang, i. *fulsit, effulsit,* ¶ Auen:

Faire. b **Faireneſſe** *or beauty.* Vi. **Beauty.**

4015 *a* **Faire** *or mart.* G. Foire, *à Lat:* forum. vel à φέρω, i. fero, seu porto: vel à φόρος, i. merces, *quod eò omnium mercium affluentia & delectus asportari deferriue soleant.* ¶ Hen: Stephan: *&* ¶ Nicod: I. Féria, mercáto, à merx. P. *Féira, Mercádo.* H. Féria, *vel à Lat:* fériæ, arum, feriari, *quod est dictum festum agere, sive ab opere cessare, quum in nundinis maximè consueti labores intermitti solent*, vel à φέρω, vt suprà dictum est. *vel à* feriendo, *tum enim* feriendarum *& accipiendarum legum causa, rustici in vrbem veniebant. Antequam enim obligaret lex, publicabatur, vt cuivis eam inspiciendi esset potestas, tum vt intercedi posset antequam ferretur, & cuiusvis antè statuere liceret antiquanda suffragia, an accipienda lex esset.* T. **Jarmarckt.** B. **Jadermerckt**, **Jadermarckt**, *ab* **jaer**, *i. annus, &* **marckt**, i. forum, nundinæ, *quòd annuatim versatiles recurrere soleant*, **mäll**, *de maioribus tantùm nundinis, puta* Francofurtensibus *ad* Mœnum, *propriissimè: forte à* merx, *ob multitudinem mercium ibi venalium, vel à* **molle** *vel* **mass**, *quod, vt vult* ¶ Becan: *dicitur cumulus, congeries, res multæ in vnum congeratæ, quod in* nundinis *illis fieri videmus, vndè Itali* amassare. *Dicuntur autem* **jahrmärkt**, *ad differentiam* **der wochen märckt**, *i. earum, quæ*

singulis

singulis celebrantur septimanis. L. Nundinæ, arum, Nundinum, i, *à nono die dictæ* nundinæ, q. nouendinæ. *Institutæ autem eo consilio perhibentur, vt rustici otio asebus in agru essent, & nono die repeterent vrbem ad mercatum, legesque accipiendas* Romam *venirent : vt ita scita atque consulta frequentiore populo referrentur, & trinundino proposita, à singulis atque vniuersis facilè noscerentur. Vndè etiam mos tractus, vt leges* trinundino die (τείτῃ ἀπλατίᾳ, apud Athenæum) promulgarentur. Gr. πανήγεις, à πᾶν, i. omne, totum, & ἄγυεις, i. cœtus, conventus, *multitudo collecta atque congregata : propter rationem suprà allatam. Dicuntur &* B. **Kerkmisse.** T. **Kermiß** *in* Palat: *&* Hass: *corruptè* **kötze,** q. χαρμοσύνη, à gaudio *nempe & lætitia, quia vtplurimum circa id ingruunt temporis quo post segetes iam collectas dies compitalitius, quem.* T. **Kirmeß,** Deo *compitorum celebratur,* missis in templo & *compotationibus in publico.*

4016 **Faire pleading,** *quod &* Beau pleading *or* Bewpleading, *à* beaupleader, *pulcrè placitando,* is made *of two French words* beau, *i. decorus, formosus, pulcher, and* pledér, *i. disputare & causam agere.* It signifieth *in our common Law, a* writ *vpon the* Statute of Marlbridge *or* Marlborow, *made the* 52. *yeare of* H. 3. c. 11. *whereby it is prouided, that neither in the* circuit of Iustices, *nor in* Counties, Hundreds *or* Courts baron, *any fines shall be taken of any man for* faire pleading, *that is, for* not pleading fairely or aptly *to the purpose. Vpon which* statute, *this writ was ordeined against those that violate herein. See* Fitz: nat: br. f. 270. A. B. C. *whose definition is to this effect.* The writ *vpon the* statute of Marlebridge *for not* faire pleading, *lyeth where the* Shreeue *or other* Bayliffe *in his court, will take fine of the partie plaintife or defendant, for that he* pleadeth not fairely.

4017 * *a* **Fairing,** *i. donum, quod nundinarum tempore dari solet, in cæteris linguis idem est cum* gift. *Vi. a* **Gift.** Germ: **iahrmarkt,** *synech, pro parte totius : item vt &* B. **Kirmiß,** *quod* ¶ Kilian: *reddit* L. Penium *quòd Græcu & Lat: munus significat* hospitale à ξένος, *i.* hospes, *item appophoretum, i. donum, quòd in magnificis conuiuijs à coena dari solebat conuiuis.* domum ferenda πρὸς τὸ ἀποφέρειν, i. auferre, tollere. G. Lendits, *quasi annua dona.*

4018 *a* **Fairie.** *à Belg:* **Vaérlick** *siue* **Vreselik,** *i. timendus, horribilis, terribilis, à* **vreselen,** *i. timere : propter terrorem quem inopinato suo aduentu incutere solent.* B. **Couerinne,** *à* **couueren,** *i. incantare : traduntur enim iuuenes ac potissimum speciosos incantationibus in sui amorem pellicere, ac pellectos deuorare.* T. **nacht mummel,** *à* **nacht,** *i. nox &* **mummel,** *i. larua : q.* noctis larua. *Quo nomine* Lamias *quosque appellatas fuisse testatur,* ¶ Philostrat: in Apollon, & ¶ Cæl: Rhodig: *lib: 29. cap: 5.* L. Lámia, æ, & Lámiæ, arum. Gr. λαμία, fortè à gr λαιμάσσω, i. insatiabili *gulæ auiditate deglutio, propter rationem suprà allatam. Ab antiquis, mulieres esse putabantur, siue verius* dæmonum *quædam phantasmata, quæ formosarum mulierum specie assumpta, pueros pariter & iuuenes blandis ijs allectos vorare credebantur. Hæ quum foris essent egregiæ oculatæ, domi prorsus cæcutiebant.* ¶ Chrysostomus. Dion in intima Africa feras *quasdam esse scribit* muliebri facie, *quæ & ipsæ* Lamiæ *dicuntur, vberibus autem totoque corpore adeò speciosè vt nullo pictoris ingenio similes affingi queant, quibus retectis homines in fraudem allectant, captosque deuorent,* ¶ Isidor: à laniando *vult, quidam à* לילה helol, *quæ* voce noctua, *vel* nycticorax *aut denique* Lamia significari solet, *vel dicitur* Lamia *à rubore & sordibus oculorum,* i. ventifica, à λίμην. Nam ex oculis de affectione animi aut moribus, facilè capitur iudicium, *& vero* incantatricum *quòd rubeant & sordescant, quis non audiit,* ¶ Maro *alludit, oculus fascinat agnos.* Vi. **Hagge.**

b *a* **Fairie** *of the water, or sea.* Vi. **Nimph.**

c *a* **Fairie** *of the Mountaine.* Vi. **Nimph.**

4319 **Faith.** I. *Fede.* G. Foy. H. P. *Fe.* L. Fides, ei, *dict: à* fio, *quòd fiat quòd dictum est, ac præsertim vbi* Fides *pro* fidelitate, *quæ in promissis ac pactis seruatur, accipitur : vt testatur* ¶ Cicer: offici: 2. & 3. & 4. de finibus & ¶ Augustin: Etym: *tamen istud reprehendit* ¶ Laurent: *Val: Elog: li. 6. cap:* 31. *Et a'ij quidam à verbo* fido *deduci malunt. Vel denique ab Heb:* פתה pittah, *i. persuadere, mutat: à primâ literâ. Nihil aliud est* Fides *quàm certa & indubitata rei alicujus persuasio. Est enim substantia sperandarum rerum, argumentum non apparentium.* B. **gheloof.** T. **giaub.** Sax: **ȝlope,** *seu vt olim* loue, *ab Heb:* לבב labab, *i. cordè sapuit : hinc* לבב lebab & לב leb, i. cor, mens, intellectus. *Est etenim mentis actus per* Spiritum Sanctum *illustratæ,* fides, *in oculas haud quaquam incurrens ; sed in imo pectore sedem sibi figens. Alludit* etiam ad γείβω, i. libo, *sacrificio, quòd* fidei *argumentum est :* hinc λοιβὴ, i. libamentum, 2. ad λείπειν, i. fruor : Per fidem namque diuinis beneficijs fruimur, 3. ad χαλεπὸν, i. arduum ac difficile. *Non enim vulgare negotium est* fides (2. Thess. 3. vers: 2.) *nec versatur nisi circa ea, quæ omnem excedunt humanæ rationis ingenijque captum ac modum,* 4. ad ὅλβος, (per metaph) i. beatitudo, *fælicitas opum præsidio fulta : quia nempe* beatos præstat fides. *Tandem nescio an optima sit non hæc tam alluſio, quàm* Etymologia, *quæ suppetit ex Heb.* לוה lauah, *quod significat mutuò accipere :* ¶ Prout *alma* fides cælestia *nobis mutuò communicat bona. Deinde significat adhærescere, sociari : quia* sola fides *nos* Christo agglutinat *atque* associat, ¶ Heluig: *Heb:* אמונה omnah, אמונה emunah *ab* אמן aman, *i. verax &* fidelis *fuit, tutatus est fideliter, enutrivit* bona fide, *præfuit fideliter. Cognationem habet cum* ימין jamin, *i. dexter : nam dexterit as seu dextera manus non rarò accipitur pro* fidelitate. *Est enim* fidei consecrata, *& per dexteram iurabant antiqua tanquam* fidei *sedem & virtutis ministram.* ¶ Auen: Gr. πίστις, à πέσσω pasit, *quòd per transpositi. radic, fit à* טפח tepas. *Syriac:* אחסדים eteepis, *i. credidit, fidem adhibuit, persuasus est* ¶ Guich: *rationem,* Vi. suprà.

b **Faithfull.** G. Fidéle, feál, loyál. I. *Fido, fedéle.* H. P. Fiél. L. Fidus, a, um, *à* fido, fidelis, e, *à* fide. T. **getrêw trêwlich, getrew,** *à* **trew,** *i. fides, fidelitas à* **traiwen,** *i. fidere.* B. **ghetrouwe,** *à* **trouwe,** i. fides, Gr. πίστις, à πίστις, i. fides.

4020 **Faitours,** *seemeth to be a* French *word antiquated or something* traduced. *For the moderne* French *word is* Faiseur, *i. Factor,* a dooer, *it is vsed in the* Statute anno 7. R. 2. c. 5. *And in the euill part,* signifying *a bad doer.* Or it may not *improbablie be interpreted* an idle liuer, *taken from* fitardise, *which signifieth a kind of nummesse or sleepy disease, proceeding of too much sluggishnesse, which the Latins call* veternus. *For in the said* Statute *it seemeth to be a* Synonimon, *See* **Vagabond.** Faitours.

4021 *a* **Falchon** *or short sword, à Lat:* falce, i. *a Hooke,* quòd *vt scribit,* ¶ Herodot: lib: 5. gladiolus iste *à femore suspendi solitus, in dorso* falcis *instar incuruus esset,* because *it turnes vp somewhat like a* hooke. L. Acinaces. Gr. ἀκινάκης, ab ἀκὼν, i. mucro, cuspis, *vel* quinis gladius incurua acie, ¶ Guich: *derivat, ab* חערא acina Chald: i. dolatra, *securis,* be-

cause *it is like a* twibild Axe. De acinace *nihil certi constat :* Pollux *enim* gladiolum *quendam esse vult.* Suidas verò μικρὸν δόρυ περσικὸν, i. paruulam hastam Perficam *cui adstipulari videtur* ¶ Herod: in polyhym: καὶ περσικὸν ξίφος τὸν ἀκινάκην καλεῦσι, Vel à Falcone aue, *quam agilitate, ob quam titatem, æmulatur : quo alludens* ¶ Valer: Flacc: lib: 6. Insignis manicis, insignis acinace dextro, i. agili & moueri tractariue facillimo.

4022 *a* **Falcon.** G. Faulcón, *siue* faucón. I. *Falcóne.* H. halcón. P. *Falcão.* B. **valck.** T. **Falck.** L. Fálco, ónis. Gr. φάλκων. Auis est *ex accipitrum genere : ita dicta (vt* ¶ Festus *inquit) quòd* vngues *more falcu habeat introrsum flexos,* because *it hath hooked clawes, vel à* בלק balak, i. *euulsit, vellicauit, &c. Et enim auis* rapax *& carnivora,* ¶ Hel: *Auis huius* volatus *à veteribus in* augurijs *maximè obseruabatur,* Fælicissimum *siquidem* omen *ad res agendas putabant, si* falco *à sinistra* volasset, vnde. Gr. ἱέραξ, ab ἱερὸς, i. sacer : q. *sacra auis. Licet* Etymolog: *magis placeat hanc vocem* deducere ἀπὸ τὸ ἴεσθαι ἕδειν, i. τέρεσθαι : quòd pernicissima sit volucris. *Est autem* Falco *femina, eiusque mas est* Tertiolus, *quòd tertia parte minor sit fœmella* ¶ Megis:

b *a* **Falconer.** G. Faulconniér. I. *Falconiére, & falconiéro.* H. Halconéro. P. *Falconêro.* B. **Valckenaer.** T. **Falckner, Falckenirer,** *à* Falcone, *vt supra.* L. Accipitrárius, ij, ab accipitre. Gr. ἱερακοτρόφος, à nutriendis accipitribus nomen adeptus est, ἱέραξ enim est falco, accipiter, & τρέφω, i. nutrio.

4023 **Falckland,** *or Folkeland.* Vi. **Copie-hold** *and* **Free-hold.**

4024 *to* **Fall.** *Sax:* vallen. B. **vallen.** T. **fallen,** *ab Heb:* נפל naphal, *quod cadere significat,* à quo & Gr. σφάλλεσθαι, i. dejici, labi, ¶ Heluig: G. Cheoir, *à Lat:* cadere, ¶ Nicod: Tómbér, *à Lat:* titubando, *cuius casus est effectus, vnde & quidam scribunt* tunber, ¶ Nicod: *cui affine istud* Belg: **tummelen,** *&* T. **taumelen,** *i. titubare, gressu vacillante incedere, vel à* דומה duma, *i. inferius sepulcrum. Est enim à superiore motus in inferius.* I. *Cádere, Casciáre, à casus.* H. P. Caér. L. Cádere, á gr: χαζομαι, i. segregor, recedo : siue à ἀίσσω, & χάσκω, Æolico flexu, quòd segregrare siue discernere significat : quia in omni casu interuallum fieri necesse est. χάζομαι etiam cedere, secedere, locum dare denotat, in quâ significatione non malè mihi cado à χάζομαι, profectum esse probatur, *nisi fortassis ab* aduerbio χάτω, i. deorsum, *deorsum mouis, quippe cum omnia quæ cadunt deorsum cadant,* ex natura grauis. Gr. πίπτω a πέτομαι, i. volo, as, *deducta* Etymologia á simili. Vel à πίθω, i. cado. *Heb:* נפל naphal. *Cognationem habet cum* נבל nabel, *i. emarcuit, expalluit, viluit : nam quicquid cadit vigore suo minuitur & marcescit,* vt folia cadentia de arboribus, *& milites qui* cadunt in bello, ¶ Auen:

b *a* **Fall.** B. **vall.** T. **fall,** *à* **vallen** *&* **fallen,** *vt suprà.* G. cheúte, à cheoir, *i. cadere.* I. *Cadúta.* H. P. Caída, Cayda, à caer, *i. cádere.* L. Cásus, us, m : *à cadendo,* lapsus, *à labendo.* Gr. πτῶσις, à πίπτω, i. cado. Brit: *Kwymp.*

c *a* **Falling** *out or discord.* Vi. **Discord.**

d *a* **Falling** *away, or backe-sliding.* Vi. **Defection.**

e *the* **Falling** *sickneſſe, because those that haue it* fall downe *in the streetes or* Falling sickneſſe. *whereseuer.* B. **vallende siechte.** T. **Fallend siechtag, fallendt sucht,** *i. caducus morbus,* **schwere gebrechen,** *à* **schwer,** *i. grauis &* **gebrechen,** *i. defectus.* G. Epilepsie, *à Gr. infrà* mal caduque, Mal de térre, *quod facit egrotum* cadere in terram : le mal S^t Iean. I. *Epilessía, Mal caduco.* H. Gota coral, mal caduco. P. *Gota corál,* i. gutta cordis *à causa efficiente.* L. Morbus caducus, *à cadendo : quia eos, qui hoc morbo corripiuntur,* cadere *facit.* Morbus Comitialis *ita dict: quòd* comitia *vitiare diceretur.* Interrumpebantur enim comitia *quoties aliquis ex hoc morbo concidisset.* Gignitur *ex crassis humoribus, spiritus meatum in cerebri ventriculis obstruentibus, nervorum principio sæpiùm concutiente, vt quod noxium est, excutiat.* Epilepsia. Gr. ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι, hoc nomen ab ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι deductum est, *quòd in eo capiantur & vincantur* sensus, *adeò vt à* mortuis *nihil absint. Nam vna cum conuulsione totius corporis, principes cerebri operationes cessuntur, toto videlicet cerebro, vel duobus eius præcipuis ventribus, affecto.* Hinc etiam ἱερὸν νόσον, hoc est, sacrum morbum, quidam ex *Græcis* appellarunt, *quòd cerebrum sanctissimam nostri portionem, quæddamque mentis veluti* sacellum, *peculiariter infestet. Quidam etiam* Herculeum, *ab* Hércule, *quem morbo huic obnoxium fuisse tradunt. Qui hunc morbum patiuntur,* epileptici, ἐπιληπτικοὶ, dicuntur. Vi. **Sickneſſe.**

4025 *a* **Fallacie,** *or deceit.* G. Fallácе, f. I. *Fallácia.* H. P. *Falácia.* L. Fallácia, æ, à fallax, acis, *à fallendo.* Vi. *a* **Deceite, fraude, Guile.**

4026 *a* **Fallow-field,** *because it looketh of* Fallow colour. T. **brachaker,** *à* **brach,** *i. requies,* sabbathum agrorum, & **aker,** *i. ager.* B. **dzeilant,** q. **reilandt,** *i. quiescens terra.* G. jachére, f. *à Lat:* jacére, to lie, *because the field lieth idle.* P. *campo nouamênte roto pera laurár.* H. baruêcho. L. ager novalis, novale: *à novando,* vt & Gr. πρὸς καὶ νέος, veruactum, *q. verè nouo subactum,* ager requietus : *quòd alternis annis quiescat.* I. Terra non seminata gia due anni. *Hob:* נרר.

b *a* **Fallow-deare.** Vi. *in* **Deere.**

4027 **False** *or vntrue.* T. **Falsch.** B. **Valsch.** G. Faúlx, & fáut. H. P. I. Falso. L. Falsus, a, um, à fallendo. Gr. ψευδὴς, à ψεύδομαι, *i.* mentior, mendacium profero. *Heb:* תרמה huthal, *ab* תהר hethel, i. *dolosus fuit, fefellit aliquem nugis. Quod verbum cognationem habet cum* תלה telah, *i. suspendit, nam* suspendere *aliquem vanis* promissis *est fallere, quod &* naso *suspendere dicunt* Latini. *Hinc* (vt Auenario placet) ψιλία, i. nugor, nugis aliquem decipio.

b *to* **Falſifie** *or make false.* B. **Valsch en, Verualschen, valsch maecken** T. **Fälschen, falsch machen, Verfälschen.** G. Falsifiér. I. *Falsificáre.* H. P. Falsificár. L. Falsáre, *i. falsum facere,* Falsificáre, *q. falsum* efficere. Græ. ψευδοποιέω, à ψευδὴς, i. falsus, & ποιέω, i. facio, *q. falsum facio.*

4028 * *to* **Fálter** *or faulter, fortè à* fallendo, *vt quem lingua impedita externo aliquo, puta ebrietate* fallat, *dum officio suo proprio expedite fungi nequit.* T. **Lallen,** *voce conficta à* sono incondito magis quàm à λαλέω. *Vi. to* **Stánmer, Stutter.**

4029 **Fáme.** G. Fáme. I. H. P. *Fáma.* L. Fama, æ, à Gr φήμη, à φημὶ, loquor, dico, (*olim enim fuit* phama) *quia* fama *non nisi per crebros, eosque divulgatos, ac per multorum ora disseminatos sermones, comparatur.* B. **Tgheruchte,** *à* **rucht,** *i. fama, à* **gheruft,** *à* **ruffen,** *i clamare.* Vel à gr. ῥυτὸν, qua voce *omne quod* voce & verbis *exprimi potest* denotatur, à ῥέω, i. dico, *propter rationem suprà allatam.* T. **Ein gemein gallengeschrey,** *q. communis clamor siue rumor passim per plateas circumlatus,* **ein gemeine red,** *i. sermo siue loquela communis,* **ruhm,** *à rumore. Vi.* **Renowne.** Gr. τὸ εὐ ῥῆσις.

b **Famous,**

b **Fámous,** *or renowned.* G. Faméux, Renommé. I. *Famóſo, célebre.* H. P. Famóſo, Celébre, *à Lat: celeber, ſiue célebris.* L. Famoſus, a, um, *qui bonam habet famam.* T. **Berümt, a ruhm,** *à rumore, vel* (vt Heluigio placet) ab ἐρεῖν, Dorico flexu ἠμᾶν, i. dicere: *propter rationem ſupra allatam.* Gr. πολύφημος, à πολὺς, i. multus, & φήμη, i. fama, πολυθρύλητος, à πολὺς, i. multus, & θρύλλω, i. famigero, jacto, à θρύλλος, i. rumor.

c *to make* **Famous** *or renowned.* G. Celebrér, rendre ou faire fameúx. I. *Celebráre, Rénder' famóſo.* H. P. Celebrár. L. Celebráre, *à celebris. Vi. to* **Celebrate.**

4030 *a* **Famílie** *or houſhould.* G. Famille, maiſonnée, *à* maiſón, *i. domus.* I. *Famíglia.* H. P. familia. L. familia, æ, *à famulo,* nam *famulos & ſeruos comprehendit, à quibus videtur nomen originem ſuam traxiſſe,* Family *of the Lat:* Famuli *ſeruants, of which a* Familie *doth moſt conſiſt, as when we ſay a* man *hath a great* Family, *we intend he hath* many ſeruants. *Porrò* familiam *à famulo* denominatam, *teſtatur* Cicero, *cuius verba hæc ſunt;* familiam intelligimus, quæ conſtat ex ſeruis pluribus, *quoniam vnus homo familia non eſt,* Hinc, *quique conſtat ſeruos olim* familiares *vocatos,* patremfamilias *dominum;* quemadmodum *id confirmat* Senec: lib: 6. epiſt: 47. & Plaut: Epid: act: 1. Scen: 1. & Amph: act: 1. Scen: 1. *aduenisse* familiarem (i. Seruum) *dicito.* B. **Huys-gheſind.** T. **Hauſz-geſind,** *ab* **hauſz,** *i. dominus, &* **geſind,** *i. familia: à* **ge** *particula præfixa &* **ſein,** *i. eſſe, vt ſunt illi, qui in vnâ & eadem* domo *ſunt & verſantur paritèr.* Vel q. συνόντες, i. simul existentes, à συνεῖναι, i. simul esse, *conuenire.* ¶ Heluig: Gr. οἰκία, ab οἶκος, i. domus. *Heb:* מִשְׁפָּחָה miſchpachah, *à* שִׁפְחָה ſchiphchah, *i. ancilla, famula, vt ſupra dict: eſt de* familia.

b *a* **Famile,** *ſtocke or linage.* L. Familia, *à femore* non incommodè *deductum videtur,* cùm ſacra pagina *liberos legitimè ſuſceptos* è femore deſcendiſſe *pronuntiat:* cùm autem *familia* ex multis *conſtet, qui omnes generaliter* familiæ appellatione *contineantur, incipit enim à* patre, *& terminatur in* tritauo: *differentiæ cauſa introductum dicatur,* paterfamilias, materfamilias, filiusfamilias. *Vi.* **Pzogeny, ſtocke, generation.**

c **Familiar** *or acquainted.* G. Familiér, privé avec vn áutre, domeſtique. I. *Famigliáre, domeſtico.* H. P. Familiár, doméſtico. L. Familiáris, e, *à familia,* Domeſticus, *à Domus,* the houſe. B. **ghemeynſaem,** *à* **ghemeyn,** *i. communis.* T. **gt'epm,** *q. domeſticus,* ab **heym,** *i. domi,* quòd ortum videtur ab ἅμα vel ὁμοῦ, i. simul, ἁμὲ ἐμοὶ, (אִמִּי immi) *i. vnà mecum* עִם im, *eſt prepoſitio comitatiua,* cùm q. d. ὅπου ἐμοὶ, i. ſtitic vbi ſunt mei, *ſeu apud meos,* **daheim** ¶ Helu: Gr. συνήθης, à σύν, i. con, & ἦθος, i. conſuetudo, q. conſuetus, οἰκειακὸς, οἰκεῖος, ἐγχώριος.

4031 *a* **Fámine.** G. Famine. I. *Fáme.* L. Fames, *Proprie eſt* edendi cupiditas, dict: à φάγω, i. edo, comedo: *& differt ab* inedia, *quòd* fames *eſt ſemper cum cupiditate edendi,* inedia *etiam ſine appetitu, vt in ægrotis. Sed hoc loco accipitur* fames *pro* caritate ex annonæ penuria, *quum ſcilicet plerique aliqui in loco, alimento deficiente, de vita periclitantur.* Vi. *a* **Dearth.**

b *to* **Famiſh** *or kill with hunger.* G. Affamér. I. *Affamáre, far morire di fame.* H. hazér morir con hámbre. P. *fazér morrér com fome.* L. Enecáre fame, fame aliquem è medio tollere. B. **verhongheren,** *ab* **hongher,** *i. fames.* T. **hunger ſterben laſſen,** *i.* fame emori ſinere. Gr. ὀλιμόω, ab ὤλιμος, i. famelicus, ab ἐν, i. ex, & λιμὸς, i. fames.

4032-1 **Fancy.** Vi. **Fantaſie.**

4032-2 **Fane,** *or Weather-cocke,* fortè à gr. φαίνω, i. oſtendo, *eſt enim* ventorum index *in ſummis ædificiorum faſtigijs poſitus, vt ex eius motu* ſtatio venti *facilius dignoſcatur,* vel, ſi placet, *à Teut:* **fahn,** *i. vexillum: cuius formam quandoque* habet, παρὰ τὸ φαίνεσθαι φαίνειν, i. apparere, *quippe quòd ad conſpectum omnium appareat & apponatur.* Vi. *ſub voce* **Cocke** *in litera* C *a weather-*Cocke, *&* **Phane.**

4033 *a* **Fanne,** *to coole the face &c. à Lat:* Vannus, *a vanne to winnow Corne, nam vt* vanno *ſit ventus ad frumentum à* palea *purgandum, eodem modo* Flabelli agitatio *auram placidam, & ad faciem, æſtatis tempore, refrigerandam excitat. Vnde &* G. Eſventoir, *à vente.* I. *Véntolo da ſarſi vento nel cáldo.* H. Auanico, auanillo, *à Lat:* vanno, *vt ſupra.* P. Abano. L. Flabellum, i, *diminut: à* flabrum, i, *Et eſt inſtrumentum quo* ventulum *æſtate excitamus refrigerandi cauſa, quo etiamnum* Itali *plurimùm vtuntur.* T. **ein wädel mit dem mann ein lufft machet ſo einem heiß iſt.** B. **een waeyer,** *à* **waeyen,** *i. ventilare, ventum excitare.* Vi. infrà *huc referri quæ poſſunt in dictione ſequenti.*

b *a* **Fanne** *to fanne Corne* withall. Br. *Fan.* G. Van. I. *Vánno da vannáre il grano. Váglio da vagliáre il gráno.* H. harnéro, *à farina. Vel ab* harreár, *i. agitare:* quòd *agitando aceres & paleæ à frumento excutiantur.* B. **Swan.** T. **wann.** L. Vannus, i, *licèt* varro *à volatu dictum putet, quòd agitando leuia inde* auolent: *rectiùs tamen à* Chald: נָפַח naphah, *quod eſt* cribrum, excerniculum, *ſiue* diſcerniculum, *derivari poteſt, nam inuertendo radicales fit* פָּנָה phanah, *vnde* vannus, ¶ Guich: vel à βάλλειν, i. jacere, ¶ Becm: Gr. λικμὸς, παρὰ τὸ λίαν ῥιμεῖν, i. quòd multùm laboret ſiue fatiget. *Heb.* מוֹרֶה miſreh, *à* זָרָה zarah, *i. diſiecit, ventilauit, vannauit. Et dicitur tantum de atidis quibuſlibet. Cognationem habet cum* זָרַע zarang, *i. ſeminauit, ſeuit &c. quod tantùm de diſiectione ſeminis in agris accipitur. Affinitate quoque reſpicit ad* נָזַר nazar, *i. ſeparauit, &* זָר zor, *i. alienus fuit, nam diſpergere eſt alterum ab altero ſeparare & abalienare,* ¶ Auen:

b *to* **Fanne** *corne.* G. Vannér. I. *Vannáre, Vagliáre.* H. Abanár, Auentár, *à Lat:* ventiláre. T.B. **Wannen.** L. Vannáre, *à* vannus, i, *q. acus vel paleas à frumento vel legumine* vannis expurgare. Gr. λικμάω. Heb: זָרָה zarah. *Vi. vocem præcedentem.*

4034 *a* **Fantaſie.** B. **Fantaſije.** T. **Fantaſey.** G. Fantaſíe. I. H. P. *Fantaſia.* L. Phantaſia. Gr. φαντασία, à φαντάζομαι, i. imaginor, à φαίνω, i. appareo. *Eſt autem propriè* imago rerum animo inſidentium, *vnde & haud incommodè à* ¶ Scal: imaginacula *dicitur.* Heb: יָצַר jetſer, *à* יָצַר jatſar, *i. formare, imaginari.* ¶ Plutárch: *de placit: Philoſ: de ſentent:* Chryſippi, φαντασίαν, φαντασίαν, φαντασίαν, φάντασμα, ita diſtinguit: φαντασία eſt affectio in animo *quæ & ſeſe efficiens ipſam oſtendit:* (hinc benè à φαίνω, i. appareo) φαντασὸν eſt id quod ciet phantaſiam, *qualia ſunt omnia quæ animo per ſenſum ſeſe offerunt.* φαντασικὸν, inanis quædam ſpecies diſtrahens animum. φάντασμα, ad quod animus attrahitur ſpecie illa inani, *& huius motu, cùm videre ſibi aliquis videtur id, quod reipſa nihil eſt.*

b **Fántaſticke.** B. **Fantaſt, Fantaſijck.** T. **Fantaſtiſch.** G. Fantaſtique. H. P. I. *Fantáſtico.* L, Phantaſticus, a, um. Gr, φαντασικὸς. Vi. ſupra in **Fántaſie.**

4035 * **Fapeſmo,** *in omnibus linguis ita nuncupatur, & eſt modus quidam ſyllogiſticus in Logicis argumentationibus.*

4036 *a* **Farðingale.** B. **Werdegarde, Fartegarde.** G. Vertugálle. I. *Vertugálla.* H. Vertugádo. P. *Vertugália,* corruptum *videtur ex* G. Vertugalle, *vt à quibus* nouitatum *inuentoribus primùm inuentum. Cumque conſtans ferat fama* auctorem primum *fuiſſe* ſcortum, *quoddam ſ. orteum,* haud incommodè *diuerimus Etymon eſſe à* vertú, *i. virtus, &* gálle, *i. impetigo, ſcabies:* vt enim *ſcabiem & luem veneream* diſſimularet, *& virtuoſa appareret, genus hoc in* laruam *virtutis aſſumpſit & introduxit.* L. Verticula, *à* vertendo, *vel quòd* verticuli *figuram referat: vel quod circa* lumbos in gyrum vertatur. *Eſt autem* verticula *cinguli genus, quod* mulieres *veſtibus* ſiue *inſitiis ſuis ſupponere conſueuerunt, ac potiſſimum longioribus, ne motui liberiori corporis ſint impedimento apud honeſtiores: cum incaſtis & meretricibus* clypeus *ſit impudicitiæ, ſæpiſſimèque* parricidium reddat impunitum. *Vnde & ob rationem illam* B. **Werdegarde** *dicitur, à* vierge, *i. virgo, &* gardér, *i. cuſtodire; non quòd* virgines cuſtodiat, *ſed quod* non virgines, *i. meretrices,* virgines *mentiatur.*

4037-1 *a* **Farding** *or Farthing.* Vi. *a* **Farthing.**

4037-2 ☞ **Farding** *or farthing of gold, ſeemeth to be a* coine *vſed in ancient times, containing in value* the fourth part of a noble, *viz:* twentie pence ſiluer, *and in weight* the ſixth part of an ounce of gold, *that is, of fiue ſhillings in ſiluer, which is three pence and ſomething more. This word is found ¶ Anno* 9. H. 5. Stat: 2. c. 7. *thus:* Item, *that the* King *doe to be ordained good and iuſt weight, of the* noble, halfe-noble, *and* farthing of gold, *with the rates neceſſarie to the ſame, for euery Citie, &c. By which place it plainly appeareth to haue beene a* coine *as well as the* noble *and* halfe noble.

b ☞ **Farding-deale,** *aliàs* **Farundell** *of land* (quadrantata terræ) *ſignifieth the* fourth part of an Acre. ¶ Crompt: Iuriſd: fol: 220. Quadrantata terræ *is read in the ¶* Regiſt: orig: fo: 1. b. *where you haue alſo* Denariata *and* Obolata, Solidata *and* Librata terræ, *which by probabilitie muſt riſe in proportion of quantitie from the* Farding deale, *as an* halfe peny, peny, ſhilling, *or* pound, *riſe in value and eſtimation: then muſt* * Obolata *be halfe an acre,* Denariata *the acre,* Solidata *twelue acres, and* Librata *twelue ſcore acres. And yet I finde* viginti libratas terræ *vel* reditus, ¶ Regiſt: orig: fol: 94. a. & fol: 248. b. *whereby it ſeemeth, that* Librata terræ *quid. is ſo much as yeeldeth* twentie ſhillings *per annum, ad centum ſolidatas terrarum tenementorum & redituum,* f. 249. a. *And in ¶* Fitz: nat: br: fo. 87. f. *I finde theſe words:* Viginti libratas terræ vel reditus, *which argueth it to be ſo much land as twentie ſhillings* per annum. *See* **Furlong.**

* Obolata, Denariata, Librata terræ

4038 *a* **Fardle** *or packe.* B. **Fardeel.** G. Fardeáu. I. *Fardéllo,* à farcio, *to ſtuffe.* L. Faſciculus, i, *diminut: à* faſcis. Vi. *a* **Packe.**

4039 **Fare,** *meat and drinke, diet,* à Belg: **baeren,** *quod propriè* nauigare *ſignificat, quemadmodum dicunt* **Waert wel,** *i. nauiga proſperâ aurâ.* **Waeren** *etiam* vehi *ſignificat, vt* **Waert wel,** *i. vehere feliciter: Vehere enim metaphor: pro quouis in qualibet re ſucceſſu elegantiſſimè ſumitur.* Hinc apud Anglos: **How fare you** *? q. d. Quomodò nauigas, hoc eſt, tranſigis vitam tuam?* Magis tamen *deſcendere videtur à* far *Lat:* à בָּר bar *Hebr:* frumentum: *Eſt autem* far *generale nomen* ad omnia frumenti genera, *quibus priſca viuebat ſimplex antiquitas; licet iam vocabulum* **fare** *à carnium eſu ad carnes ipſas extendatur.* Vi. **Meat** *and* **Dzinke.**

b *to* **Fare** *or liue.* B. **Waeren,** *vt,* **hoe vaert ghy** *? i. Vt vales?* Propriè tamen, *Vt nauigas? Vt veheris? quemadmodum ſupra dictum eſt.* Vi. ſupra, & how **Doe** *you? in litera* D. & *to* **Liue.**

4040 **Fare,** *as a* watermans **Fare,** *for ferrying or carrying ouer the water.* B. **Waergheld,** *q. pecunia tranſectitia, à* **vaer,** *i. tranſectus, &* **gheld,** *i. pecunia.* Vi. **Ferrie.**

4041 **Farewell.** B. **Vaertwel,** *à* **vaeren,** *i. nauigare, q. d. nauiga proſperâ aura ſine ſecundis fauonijs.* **Waeren** *etiam* vehi *ſignificat, vt ſit* **Waert wel,** *q. vehere feliciter. Vehere enim metaphor: pro quouis in qualibet re ſucceſſu elegantiſſimè ſumitur. Hinc illa: ad* honorem, ad dignitates prouchere. *Vi.* **Adiew.** *Vel magis à* **far,** i. frumentum, *&* **well,** i. benè. *Vi. ſupr. in voce* **Fare,** *meat and drinke.* Cùm enim antiquitùs *diuitiæ tantùm & felicitas in agris conſiſteret & pecoribus, benè precantes id ſemper aſpiciebant, quod ex formulis benedicendi & maledicendi in ſcripturæ multis locis manifeſtiſſimum.*

4042 *a* **Farme** *in the country.* G. Férme, *à Lat:* firmus: *quòd* redemptores *ſe redemptionis conuentionem quotannis* dominis *diſſoluturos eſſe affirmant, quod illi ratum ac firmum iureiurando faciunt. Ex cuius iuramenti firmitate,* ferme *deductum eſſe videtur, niſi cuipiam à firmitate fundi, quia ſolus inter bona ſiue facultates poſſeſſoris* immobilis, *derivatum magis probetur, magis tamen & rationi conuenientius, ſi à* far, *i. frumento deduxerimus.* Vi. **Fare,** *meat, and drinke.* Metairie, à Gr. μετοσία, i. communicatio, q. metaisie, s *in* r *verſo,* à Gallis *dicitur, iisque à* participando *&* communicando, quòd μετέχοντες ſiue τὰ μέτρια, i. ij, qui ibi habitant, *quos* Metes *penè ad verbum* Galli *appellant, modiam partem fructuum auferunt, & dominis reliquam.* ¶ Nicod: *niſi velis à* T. **Meyerhoff,** *à* **meyhen,** *i. metere, cùm ſit* villa *fructibus ſerendis & congregandis* deſtinata. I. *Heredità, Tedére,* à lat: Poſſeſſio domini *vel* Prædium: *fóndo,* à Lat: *fundo.* H. Caſería, Caſaría, à caſa, *i. domus.* P. a heridáde de bems de rayz. T. **Meyerheff,** *vt ſupra,* **Erbgut,** *ab* **erb,** *i. hæres, &* **gut,** *i. bonum.* B. **Pachthuys,** *à* **pacht,** *i. tributum, cenſus ſiue ex* agro *ſeu* predio, *quòd* mercedem *ſeu* tributum centumue *numerare ſoleant,* **pacht-goed,** *à* **pacht,** *vt ſupra, &* **goet,** *i. bonum,* **Erfgoed,** *ab* **erf,** *i. hæres, &* **goed,** *i. bonum.* L. Villa, *q. vehilla,* à vehendo, *quia in eam* invehuntur, *& inde* euchuntur fruges *quælibet.* ¶ Var: 1. de re ruſt: c. 2. *Vel à* vallo, *i. aggere, qui prolimitibus* effodi ſolet. ¶ Scal: *à via vult* Prædium, ij, *à præſtando,* (*ſi* Varroni credimus) *nomen obtinuit: eò quòd* pignori data, *mancipijs fidem præſtent.* Iſidorus *tamen* prædium, *q. præuidium* dictum *arbitratur, quòd ex eo maxime* patrifamilias *prævideatur. Vel quòd* antiqui *agros quos bello ceperant* prædæ nomine *appellarent & haberent. Alij tamen à* præs, dis, prædia *dicta volunt: vt* præs *ſit* fidejuſſor, prædium *autem* prædis poſſeſſio. Gr. ἀγροικία, ab ἀγρὸς, i. ager, rus, & οἰκία, ſiue οἶκος, i. domus, *q. domus ſiue habitatio ruralis. Vi.* **Ferme,** *& ibi plura invenies.*

a Farme. *Vi. in* **Ferme.**

b *a* **Farmer.** *Sax.* Feoɲmeɲ. G. Fermiér, à férme, *ſuprà,* i. prædium, *vel à* far, *i. corne, circa cuius occupatur cultura.* Metayér, Metaís. *Vi. etiam in* **Farme.** Cenſiér. I. *Villico, homo di villa,* à L. infrà. H. Mayordómo, en la here dád del cámpo. P. *Quinteyro, à quinta,* i. villa. L. Villicus, i, à villa, q. præfectus villæ. T. **Mayher, pachtman, hüffner** *ab* **hoff,** *i. villa ruſtica.* B. **Pachter, houenier,** *ab* **huffe,** i. iugerum. Gr. ἀγροβόμος, ab ἀγρὸς, i. rus, & βόσκω, i. adminiſtro, rego. *Vi. ſupra.*

4043 **Farre** *aff.* B. **Uárre, Uérre, Uerre.** T. **Ferr,** à gr. πέρρω, i. longè, procul, **weitt.** *Sax:* ꝑɪᴛ, à בהרת phathath, *i. aperuit.* ¶ Heluig: G. Loing, Longtain, Lointain. I. *Lontáno.* H. Léxos. P. *Cousa de longe.* L. Longinquus, a, um: q. longè disiunctus. Gr. ἀπόπεμος, ab ἀπὸ, i. de, ex, procul. πόρρω διεκπαὼς, i. longè distans. *Hebr:* רחק rachok, à רחק rachak, *i. procul abfuit, el nearus est, longinquus abfuit.*

4044 *to* **Farrow** *as sowes doe.* Vel à gr. φέρω, i. fero, porto. *Vel à Lat:* párere, *magis placet à* verre, *i. sub,* vt ex re, *ipsa actio denominetur, quod genus* denominationum *frequentissimum in omnibus linguis. Vnde & hac in re* T. **Färkein** *dicunt à* **ferkel,** *i. porcellus.* G. Cochonnér, à cochón, *i. porcellus.* I. *Porcellâre.* B. **Uigghen,** *à* **vigg,** *quod Angl:* pigge. *Vbi vi. Etym.* H. P. Parir. L. Fœtare, Fœtificare, *vt Belg: reddit* ¶ Kilian: edere pórcellos. Gr. πίκτω, à πίκω, inusitat: *quod idem denotat.* Heb: ילד jaladh, *propriè est mulierum, & abusiuè tribuitur alijs rebus.* ¶ Auen:

4045 *a* **Fart,** *scape, taile-shot, cracke.* T. **Furtz.** B. **Weest, Uist.** *vndè Ang: a* Fiest. *Vi. etym: infra, to* **Fart.** G. Pét. I. *Péto.* H. Pédo. L. Crepitus, à crepo, Peditum, i, à pedo. P. *Tráque,* fortè est nomen fictitium à sono. Græ. πόρδη, à πέρδω, i. crepo, pedo, crepitum ventris emitto.

to Fart, *with a few of his phrases.*

b *to* **Fart.** T. **furtzen, furtzen,** à gr. πορδεύω, i. pédere, ¶ Heluig: *vel* mea sententia *potius, à* farcio, cis &c. *supin:* fartum, *Ang: to ſtuffe,* quia plerumque *quicunque* se farciunt cibis *præcipuè* ventosis, *Postico crepant,* doe sound at *their backe-doore, i.* ventris *flatum* edunt: de quo iocosè *dicitur Anglicè,* he hath eaten *Eagge-pipes* and *Bellowes* windy meates, *i. comedit vtriculares tibias & folles, a* באש baas (*si legerimus* vaas) *i. fœtere, putrescere* ¶ Guic: B. **veest laeten,** *to let a scape,* emittere crepitum, **vysten,** *à Lat: atinq:* vissire, *idem* G. petér, tirér vn pet. I. *Petteggiáre, tirar' vn petto, tirar correggia,* to draw the string *or* latchet, *or* open *the* Purse. H. Peér. P. *dar traque,* q. *crepitum dare, metaphoricè.* L. pédere, à gr. *supra* Crepáre postico, *to cracke backward,* Crepitum ventris emittere, flatum ventris edere. Gr. πόρδω. Br. *i rechen.*

4046-1 * **Farther.** B. **Uorder.** T. **Wehr, ferner.** G. Plus oútre. L. Vlteriùs, *ab vltra.* Vi. **Further.**

a Farthing *vndè.*

4046-2 *a* **Farthing,** *or a Farding.* T. **der vierde theyl eines pfenigs,** q. *quarta pars denarij,* **oͤrtlein,** *fortè à* quartus, a, um. B. **oͤrt,** *à quartus:* quòd *sit quarta* denarij *pars,* vel ab ὄρθος, i. rectus, *vt sit* iusta *pars &* recta, *quarta nimirum, quæ in* monetæ diuisione *vt plurimum vsurtur* Germani: *dicunt enim* **ein oͤrtthgler,** *i. quarta pars* taleri, **ein oͤrts gilden,** *i. quarta pars* aurei: sumunt quoque **oͤrt** *pro* angulo, *à quo* deductio *fit ad* monetam. G. quadrín, *ab* L. infrà * Liard, *quòd olim* illa moneta *ex vna parte* folio hederæ *insigniretur, quæ Gal:* liàrre *dicitur.* I. quatrino. H. P. *quadrín.* L. quádrans, ántis, q. *quatrans, à* quartus: *quia est* quarta pars *assis,* teruncius, ij, *Numus peregrinus à* tribus *vncijs dictus,* teste varrone lib. 4. de ling: lat: Gr. τεύγκιον, à τρία, i. tria, & ὐγκία, i. vncia, *vt supra.* Br. fyrling. *Heb:* רבע robang, *quod generaliter* quartam *cuiuslibet rei* partem *denotat,* רבע rabang, i. *quadravit.*

* Liard *vndè.*

b *a* **Farthing** *of Gold.* Vi. *a* **Farding** *of Gold.*

4047 *a* **Farundelke** *of land.* Vi. **Farding-deale.**

4048 *a* **Fáshion.** G. Façón, *à facsendo nomen habet.* Vide **Fozme, Manner.**

b *to* **Fáshion** *or forme.* G. Façonnér, à façón, *i. factúra, figuratio, forma.* Vi. *to* **Fozme.**

4049 *to* **Fast.** B **vasten.** T. **Fasten,** ab ἄπτος, i. jeiunus, ἀπτία, i. jejunium, ἀπτεῖν, i. jejunè, *vt hinc,* q. verbum fit ἀπτεῖν, (vti ab ἄπτος, ἀπτεῖν) i. ἀπτίαν ἄγειν, i. quasi jejunium ducere, jejunáre. Vel si placet ab ἀπτεῖν, q. cibo carere. *Vel ducnique à* vesta *Iam* vxore, *cuius, sacris cum* jejúnio *solebant vacáre,* ¶ Lazius *de gentium* transmigratione. *Sunt tamen qui* dictum volunt à gr. νηστεύειν, idem G. jeusnér, & junér. I. *Digiunáre.* H. Ayunár. P. *Ieiuar.* L. jejunáre, *ab int stino illo quod vulgò* jejunum *dicitur* denominationem habere videtur. Gr. νηστεύω à νῆστις, i. jejunus, *qui cibum non cepit à* נרץ nust, *quòd à* צום stum, *i. ieiunare, ieiunium,* ¶ Heluig: *vel Deriuari dicitur ex* particula priuat: *vn* & verbo ἔσθω, comédere, cibum capere, vt νῆστις appelletur q. νήεστις, vel νηεσθεῖν, à νη & ἐδεῖν, i. edere. *Heb:* צום tsam: *à* צום tsom, *i. ieiunauit. Cognationem habet cum* צמא tsame, & צמח tsamah, *i. sitiuit, sitibundus fuit.*

b **Fasting,** *or which hath not eaten.* B. **vastende,** *à* **vasten,** *i. ieiunare,* **nuchter,** *fortè à Fland:* **nuchte,** *manè, tempore matutino, quo solent homines esse* jejuni, *vel vt* T. **muchtern,** à græ. νωχαλὸς νωχέτερος, i. prudens, prudentior, sobrietatem *namque amat prudentia,* ¶ Heluig: G. qui est á jeún, Ieún. I. *Digiúnno.* H. El que está en ayúnas. P. *o que está em iejum.* L. jejunus, a, um. Gr. νῆστις, à νη particula priuat: & ἔσθω, i. comedere, cibum sumere. Vel à νη, i. non, & ἐδεῖν, i. edere, *vt iam suprà dictum est, & eorum* Etym: *in voce suprà,* to **Fast.**

4050 **Fast** *or firme.* Sax. **Vaſte.** B. **vast.** T. **vest, & fäst,** á gr. ἑστὸς, ἑστακὸς, i. suo loco consistens, à verbo ἵστημι, ἵστημι, i. sto, sisto. *At propiùs abijt ab Heb:* עזן gnazaz, *i. præualuit, fortis fuit : inde* עזן gnoz, *i. fortis : Alludit etiam ad* מזן pazaz, *i. roborauit, fortificauit,* **starcke,** à gr. στερεὸς, i. solidus, firmus, stabilis, durus. G. férme, stáble. I. *Férmo, stábile.* H. P. Firme. L. Firmus, a, um, forte à gr. ἁρμὸς, i. apta commissura, coagmentatio, compages, *vel firmus,* à ferendo, vel ἀπὸ τῆς ἔρματος, ἐρμάζω, i. fulcio, stabilio, firmo: ἔρμα, i. fulcrum, firmamentum, ¶ Becm: stabilis, à stabo, *futur:* à stare. Gr. βεβαιὸς, à βαίνω, i. incedo, eo, inde βέβηκα pro βέβηνα, i. iuit, vndè βέβαιος, vt testatur ¶ Scapul: στερεὸς, παρὰ τὸ ἱστάναι τὸ ῥωῦν solidæ namque rei interest fluxis ac liquidis rectos terminos constituere: aut simpliciter ὃσὸν τὸ ἱστάναι sive στῶναι, i. sistere. *Heb:* חזק chazak, *à* חזק chazak, *i. fortis fuit, firmus fuit, obfirmatus est.* Vi. **Ferme.**

4051 *a* **Fate** *or* **vate.** B. **vat.** T. **faß.** L. vas, sis. *Vi. plura in* **Uate.**

b ☞ **Fate** *or* Fat, *is a great wodden vessell, which among* Brewers *in* London *is ordinarily vsed at this day to* measure Mault by, *containing a* Quarter, *which they haue for expedition in* measuring. *This word is read* Ann: 1. H. 5. c. 10. & Ann: 11. H. 6. c. 8.

4052 **Fate** *or destiny.* L. fatum, i. *Vi.* **Destiny.**

b **Fatall,** *à Lat:* fatális, *insà.* G. fatál, feé, & qui doibt advenír par necessité, ou ordonnance divine. I. *Fatale, che viene per ordine divino, che viene per destino.* H. Fatál, hadádo, ab hádo, *i. fatum.* P. Fadádo. L. fatális, e, *à fatum, i.* B. **toegheſchickt van Godt,** *q. à Deo ordinatus sive constitutus,* **dat es gheſchieden ſtact oft moet,** *i. quod accidere oportet.*

T. **Alles das von Gott eracht vnd geordnet iſt,** q. omne quod à *Deo* ordinatum est. Gr. πεπρωμένον, μοιρωτὸν, à μοῖρα, i. fatum. *Vi.* **Destinte.**

4053 *a* **Fáther.** *Sax:* Foeder. B. **vader.** *Fris:* **vaar.** *Gal:* **vayer.** *Suev: Dan:* **fader.** *Islan:* **fader.** *Pers:* **phader.** T. **vatter,** à gr. πατὴρ, idem. G. Pére. I. *Pádre.* H. Pádre. P. *Pay.* L. Páter, is. Gr. πατὴρ, q. παῦδας τηρῶν, i. liberos seruans, vel ἀπὸ τῆς πᾶσι τοῖς οἴκοις ἀναγκαίας τηρεῖν, i. quòd omnia quæ sunt *ad domum* necessaria seruat, *aut saltem* seruare *oportet. Heb:* אב abh, *ab* אבה abhah, *i. benè affectus est erga aliquem,* dict: *propter integrum & syncerum illum amorem quem* Pater habet *erga liberos.* Genitor *à gigno,* parens *à pario, ab Heb:* est *Chald:* abba. *Arab:* aba, eb. *Sarac:* ebb. *Goth:* atta. *Hung:* attia. *Vel secundum* ¶ Guich: *omnia illa vocabula sunt à* פטר peter, *i. apertio, emissio, primogenitus, quia* primus *emittitur* è matrice *& illam aperit. Hinc* pater, *quia* patris *solius est aperire vulvam & ab ea aperitio* pater *dicitur, quod &* Grammaticorum *confirmari poterit* testimonio, *quemadmodùm* varro *ait,* pater *dicitur* ab eo, *quòd* per eum *patefit semen.* Isidorus *inquit* Pater dictus *eo quod* patratione peracta *filium procreet:* patratio *enim est rei* venereæ cõsummatio, *vndè* Lucret: *Et bene* Patra *patrum. Vndè à patre est* patro, *i. liberis operam do.* A verbo Hebraico, *expositio,* apertio, Primogenitus, *qui primus aperit vulvam* פטר peter. Gr. πατὴρ, descendunt *& exindè* L. Pater, *q. aperiens vulvam: &* à Pater *vel* פטר Patar patrare, *i. vulvam aperire, patrem agere, per significationes similes cum* emittere, aperire, solvere, *secundùm quod* Theophylact, *in* 2. Luc: *quod autem dicit:* Omne adaperiens matricem: *propriè ad* Christum *solum pertinet.*

b *a god-***Father,** *quia* coram Deo *se vt* parentem *infanti illi, cuius est* Pater initialis, *fore promittit.* B. **ghebaher.** T. **fatter gebatter,** *à* **batter.** *Sax:* Vaddep, *i. Pater: quia quemadmodùm* Pater *generationis est naturalis pater, ita* hic regenerationis *est spiritualis parens. Vel à* fouendo, *vt sit* **fatter,** *q. votor, qui* Deo *sanctè promittit & respondet pro* infante, *cum per* baptismum *Ecclesia inauguratur,* ¶ Heluig: **Pete,** *vt &* B. *etiam,* **Peter,** *à Lat:* pater. G. Parrin. I. H. P. *Padrino,* à vulg: *Lat:* Patrimus, *id. m.* L. Pater initialis, parens initialis, arbiter initiationis, susceptor oris, *quòd è sacro fonte* suscipiat *infantem alterius, ac se illi vt* parentem fore *promittit,* vndè etiam Gr. ὑποληπτωρ, ab ὑπολαμβάνω sive ὑπολαβέω, i. susceipio.

c *a grand-***Father.** G. Pere gránd, Ayéul. I. *Auolo.* H. Abuélo, Aguélo. P. *Auo.* L. Auus, i, m. *aut* ab *auo,* ¶ Scal: aut à Gr. πάππος, i. auus, aut ab ἄππα, teste Scal: *quod magnum significat,* q. magnus pater, *ab* אב *i. pater, prior, antiquus, primus, doctor, dominus, magister, deducit* ¶ Guich: Gr. πάππος. Vox est fictitia *à voce infantium, dum* patribus *blandiuntur. Vel ab Heb:* אב abh, *i. pater.* T. **Oꝛoſz-batter.** B. **Oꝛot-vader,** *i. magnus pater.*

d **Fatheriy.** B. **Vaderlick.** T. **Vätterlich,** *à* **vader** *&* **vatter,** *i. pater.* G. Paternél, De pere. I. *Patérno, Di pádre.* H. Patérno, Pertenesciénte a pádre. P. *Cousa de pay.* L. Patérnus, a, um, *à patre.* Gr. πατρῶος, à πατὴρ, i. pater. *Vi. supra.*

e **Fatherhod.** B. **Vaderlickheyd.** T. **Vätterlicheit,** *à* **vaderlick** *&* **vätterlich,** *i. paternus.* G. Paternité. I. *Paternità.* H. Paternidád. P. *Paternidáde.* L. Patérnitas, átis, à paternus, a, um.

f **Fätherleſſe.** Vi. **Orphane.**

g *a* **Father** *in law, not by* nature, *but by the* law *of mariage.* G. Beaupére, *i. pulcher pater, quia est* nouus pater, *& res nouæ videntur esse* pulchræ. I. *Sócero, Subcero.* H. Suégro. P. *Sógro.* L. Sócer, Sócerus, à Gr. ἑκυρὸς. T. **Schwaeher,** *ex* **ſchwach,** *i. debilis, &* **herr,** *i. dominus.* B. **Schoon-vader,** *i. pulcher pater,* ob rationem supradictam. Gr. πενθερὸς, ἑκυρὸς.

h *a step-***Father,** *q. he steps in,* in stead of a father, *by marrying the* sonnes *or* daughters *mother.* Vi. **Stepfather** *in litera* S.

4054 *a* **Fathome** *or fadome.* B. **Vadem.** T. **Faden,** *fortè à* **fad,** *i. filum, metaphora deducta à* filo *isto quod mulieres expansum primò* ad brachij longitudinem, *fuso recolligere solent.* G. Embrassée, f. Bráſſe, *à* bras, *i. brachium: est namque duorum brachiorum expansorum* mensura. I. *Bracciáta,* à brachium. H. P. Braçáda, *à* braço, *i. brachium.* L. Vlna, æ, à Gr. ὠλένη, i. brachium, cubitus, *à cuius* extensione *vlna* primum *nomen ibi insisse videtur.* Est *interuallum* à flexu brachij *ad digiti medij supremam vsque partem.* ¶ Iun: *Licet apud* varias nationes *variam mensuram innuat.* Orgya, æ. Gr. ὀργυιὰ, ab ὀρέγω, i. extendo, *quia non nisi* brachiorum extensione *eam metimur.*

4055 **Fat.** B. **Vet.** T. **Fett, Feyſt,** *fortè à Lat:* pastus, *sed.* Sax: ꝑᴇᴛᴛ. G. Grás, Grós. I. *Gráſſo,* à Lat: *crassus:* nam quantò quis *pinguior,* tantò est *crassior.* H. Gruésso. P. *Gróſſo,* itidem à Lat: *crassus.* L. Pinguis, e, *quod licet* Scalig: à Gr. παχὺς, i. crassus, densus, *deducat:* rectiùs tamen à πίων, genitiu: à πίων, i. pinguis, *dict: videtur.* Vel à מגש pegas, *à* מגש pagasch *Chald:* i. impinguare. ¶ Guich: Obesus, a, um, *fortè ab* obedo, *i. gracile ac matilentum,* q. ambesum, *test:* ¶ Nonio & Agell: κατ' ἀπόφασιν. ¶ Becm: Gr. πίων, fortè à πίειν, i. bibere: *bibendo enim* homines *vt plurimum* pinguescere *solent.* λίπαρος, à λάπτω, i. pinguedo. παχὺς, à πίων. Heb: בריא bari: *non multùm differt ab* אביר abbir, *i. robustus.* ¶ Auen: דשן daschen, דשן daschen, *i. pinguis fuit.* שמן schamen, *i. pinguis fuit.*

b **Fat** *or* **Fatneſſe.** B. **Vet, Vettigheyd.** T. **Feyſte.** G. Graisse. I. *Grassézza,* à *gráſſo.* H. Grosúra, *à* gruésso. P. Grossúra, *à* grosso, *i. pingue.* Gordúra, *à* górdo. L. Pinguédo, *à pinguis.* Obesitas, átis, *ex* obesus, a, um. *Antiquitùs tamen dicebatur quoque* Aletudo, *teste* ¶ Festo: *Item* Arbilla *apud eundem,* q. Aruilla, *quod tamen* ¶ Scal: *testè, non quelibet est* pinguedo, *sed* seuum *tantum.* Gr. πῖαρ, à πίων, i. pinguis. πίότης, à πίων, idem. λίπαρος, παχὺ. Heb: דשן deschen, *à* דשן daschen, *i. pingue.* חלב cheleb, & חלבון chelbon, ¶ Auen: משמן mischman, *à* שמן schamen, *i. pinguis.* Vi. supra.

4056 *to* **Fatigate** *or make wearie.* G. Fatiguér, Laſſér, *à* las, *i. lassus, defessus.* Matter, *à* T. **Watt,** *i. languidus, cuius Etym: vi. supra in* **Faued.** *Vel, si placet, ab Heb:* מוט mut, *i. inclinare, labi, nutare, cadere, propter similitudinem inter lassum & cadentem.* Faire las. I. *Fatigáre, Faticáre, Stancáre, Fare stánco.* H. Fatigár, Cansár. P. *Cansár.* Vi. Etym: *in voce* **Weari-rie.** L. Fatigáre, *q. fatim, i. affatim sive abundanter ago.* Lassum reddere. B. **Moeden, Mueden, Moyen, Uer-moyen.** T. **Mühen,** *à* **müh,** *i. labor.* **Müd machen,** *i. lassum facere.* Gr. κατατρύω, à τρύω, & πτύω, i. labor, *qui fatigare solet.* κάματος, à κάματος, i. labor. Heb: הלאה hilah, & הלאה helah, *à* לאה laah, *i. dissolutus est viribus, solutus est omni virtute corporis, defecit, defessus fuit.* Vi. in **Wearie.**

4057 *a* **Faucet**

4057 a **Faucet** *or* tappe. G. Faulfét, *à fauce* Lat: *cùm q. faucis sit obturamentum.* Vi. **Tappe.**

4058 a **Faulcon.** G. Faulcón. Vi. **Falcon.**

b a **Faulconer.** Vi. a **Falconer.**

4059 a **Fault.** G. Faulte, *a Lat:* fallere : *nam vel* alios *vel* nos ipsos *fallimus.* Coulpe. I. *Cólpa, Offésa,* ab *offendere.* H. P. Culpa. L. Culpa, æ, *videtur deriuari à* cello, is, *quòd non est in vsu : quòd* percellat & percutiat *hominem.* Vel, si placet, à Gr. κολοβός, i. truncus, mutilus, *vt sit id in quo aliquid deest, siue in quo aliquid* minimè perfectum, *sed* truncum & mutilum *reperitur.* Menda, æ, & Mendum, i. *Verba* Bad: Ascensi: *hæc sunt : à* mendax *derivatur* mendum, i, & hæc menda, æ, *i. macula, maximè illa quæ solet esse in libris* nondum emendatis: *sed* mendum *in aliis rebus.* ¶ Scal: *tamen à* minus *deducit: vult, vt sit* minus *quàm* par ac æquum est. ¶ Helu: Delictum, *à delinquendo.* B. T. **Schuld,** *à Teuton:* **scheiten,** *i. vituperare, reprehendere, criminari.* ¶ Heluig: **Verbzechen,** *a* **ver** *intens:* & **bzechen,** *i. frangere.* Gr. ταῦτα. Heb: אשם asché, *ab* אשם aſcham, *i. deliquit ign. miniosè, fuit culpabilis, turpiter se dedit, ita vt propter* culpam *seu pœnam nondum expiatam afflatur seu exibeletur ab hominibus.*

b **Faulte,** *or in* **Fault.** B. **Schuldigh.** T. **Schuldig,** *à* **schuld,** *i. noxa, culpa.* G. Coulpáble. I. *Colpeuole.* H. P. Culpáble, *à Lat.* culpa. L. Compos culpæ. *Vi. supra.*

4060 *to* **Faulter.** Vi. **Falter.**

b *to* **Faulter** *in speech,* à Gal: fáulte, *i. culpa, q. culpam loquendo committere.* Vi. **Stammer,** *or* **Stutter.**

4061 **Fauour.** G. Fauéur. I. *Fauóre, Buóna grátia.* H. Fauór, Buéna grácia. P. *Fauór, Bóa gráça.* L. Fauor, óris, *à* fauére, *quod (vt inquit* Festus) *nihil aliud est quàm* bona fari : *est igitur* fauére, *q.* fari auére, *i. fari bonam fauentiam,* vndè & Gr. εὐφημία, ab εὖ, i. benè, & φήμη, i. fama. Vel à Gr. φαίω, i. splendeo. ¶ Scal: *Hinc* Faustus, *i. fœlix, prosper, fortunatus, siue cui multi fauent :* & Fauonius, *qui genitalis mundi spiritus, apud* ¶ Lucr: *– Viget genitabilis aura* Fauoni : *fauet igitur & consulit genituræ.* Grátia, æ, *q.* Charátia, χ enim & γ sunt στοιχεῖα παχύτατα, i. elementa assimilia, *imò permutabilia,* à Gr. χάρις, quod idem significat : *vel ab Heb:* רצה ratsah, *i. gratum habuit, complacuit, voluit,* beneuolentiam habuit. χάρις autem παρὰ τὸ χαίρω, i. gaudeo, lætor : *fauoris enim & gratiæ comes* lætitia. *Magis tamen placet à* gratis, *vt sit* gratia *q.* gratis data : *sic enim* Scriptura Sacra *vocabulo* gratiæ *vtitur. Inquit* Apost: *Diuersa genera* gratiarum *sunt. Item,* Non ego, *sed* gratia Dei *in me.* Gratia *igitur* donum aliquod *ab alio acceptum significat.* B. **Gunste.** T. **Gunst,** *à* **günnen,** *i. fauere.* Heb: חן chen, *à* חנן chanan, *i. gratia affecit, in gratiam recepit, gratificatus est, ex gratia & benignitate donauit, misertus est, benefecit vel contulit beneficia* ex gratia *seu* gratis. ¶ Diuus Hieronymus *plerunque vertit* misereri : *proprie autem significat quod* Germani *dicunt* **Begnaden, Gnedig sein.** *Cognationem habet cum* חנח chanah, *i. placidè se demisit, vt in* castris *& alijs mansionibus : item cum* נוח noach, *i. quieuit, &* נחח nachah, *i. duxit placidè.* ¶ Auen:

b *to* **Fáuour.** G. Fauorisér, portér fauéur. I. *Fauoríre, Fauoreggiáre.* H. P. Fauorecér. L. Fauére, *q. bona verba fari.* ¶ Isid: B. **Günnen.** T. **Günnen,** *vt supra.* Vel à gr. χαίω, χαιάω, χαίω, i. lætifico, vel χαίομαι, siue χαίρομαι, i. lætor : *fauoris* enim & *gratiæ comes* est lætitia, **günstig sein.** Gr. συμπράττω, à σύν, i. cum, & πράττω, i. facio : *nam quibus fauemus, vnà cum illis agere, ijsque opitulari in quacunque ferè re solemus,* εὐνοέω, ab εὖ, i. benè, & νοέω, i. cogito. *Heb:* חנן chanan, *vt. supra.* רצה ratsah, *propriè gratum habuit. Cognationem habet cum* רוץ rots, *i. cucurrit, nam ad illa quæ nobis grata sunt* currimus *prompto animo & affectu.*

c a **Fauour** *or* countenance, à Lat: fauore, *quì ex vultu facilè cognoscitur.* Vi. **Countenance.**

d a **Fáuorite.** G. Fauorít. I. *Fauorito,* à Lat: fauore : *vt sit ille quem* fauóre nostro *dignamur.* Vi. **Minion.**

4062 a **Fauoct** *or tappe,* à faucibus, *vt supra in* **Fautet.** G. Faulfét. *Vi.* **Tappe.**

4063 a **Faure** *or Deere.* G. Faón. Vi. **Deere.**

4064 *to* **Fawne** *or flatter,* fortè à Gr. φαίειν, i. loqui, dicere : *q. omnia ad alterius beneplacitum & libitum proferre siue loqui, secundum illud* Gnatonis *apud* Comicum : *Si quis ait, aio : si quis negat, nego id rursum.* Vel metaphora *sumpta à* mansuetudine *supradictis animalis.* Vi. *to* **Flatter.**

b a **Fawner** *or flatterer.* Vi. a **Claw-backe.**

4065 **Fayth.** Vi. **Faith.**

4066 **Fealtie** *or fastfulnesse.* G. Feaulté, Feauté. I. *Fedeltà.* H. Fieldád. P. *Fieldád.* L. Fidél tas, átis, *à* fidelis, *à* fide. Vi. **Faithfulnesse.**

Fealtie. b ☞ **Fealtie,** Fidelitas, *commeth of the French* Feaulté, *i. Fides,* and *signifieth in our* Common Law *an oath taken at the* admittance *of euery tenent, to be true to the* Lord *of whom he holdeth his land. And he that holdeth land by this only* oath of fealtie, *holdeth in the* freeſt manner *that any man in* England *vnder the* King *may hold : because all with vs that haue* fee, *hold* per fidem & fiduciam, *that is, by* Fealtie *at the least.* ¶ Smith de Repub: Angl: lib. 3. c. 8. *For* Fidelitas *est de substantia feudi.* ¶ Duar: de feud: c. 2. n. 4. *And* ¶ Matth: de Affl: decis: 320. n. 4. f. 465. *saith, that* Fidelitas *est* substantiale feudi, non seruitium. *The particular of this* oath, *as it is vsed among the* Feudists, *you may reade well expressed by* ¶ Zas: de Feud: p. 7. n 15. & 16. *which is worth the comparing with the vsuall oath taken heere in our part of* Britannie. *This* Fealtie *is also vsed in other nations, as the* Lombards *and* Burgundians. ¶ Cassan: consuet: Burgund: f. 419. & 420. *And indeed the very first creation of this tenure, it grew from the* loue of the Lord *towards his* followers, *so did it* binde the tenant to Fidelitie, *as appeareth by the whole course of the* Feods : *and the breach thereof is losse of the Fee.* ¶ Duar: de Feud: c. 14. n. 11. ¶ Wesemb: de Feud: c. 15. n. 4. *cum* seq: Cont: meth: Feud: tit: *Quib: mod: Feud: amit:* ¶ Hotom: de verb: Feudal: *sheweth a* double Fealtie : *one* generall, *to be performed by euery subiect to his* Prince : *the other* speciall, *vnto their* Landlord. *This* fealtie speciall *is with vs performed either by* Freemen, *or by* Villeines. *The forme of both see* ¶ Anno 14. Edw: 1. Stat: 2. *in these words : When a* Freeman *shall doe* fealtie *to his* Lord, *he shall hold his* right hand *vpon a* booke, *and shall say thus :* Heare you, *my* Lord R. *that I* I. P. *shall be to you both faithfull and true, and shall owe my* fealtie *to you for the* land *that I hold of you, at the termes assigned :* So helpe mee God and all his Saints. *When a* Villeine *shall doe* Fealtie *vnto his* Lord, *he shall hold his* right hand *ouer the* booke, *and shall say thus :* Heare you, *my* Lord A. *that* I. B. *from this day foorth vnto you shall be* true *and* faithfull, *and shall owe you* fealtie *for the land that I hold of you in* villenage, *and shall be iustified by you* in body and goods. So helpe mee God and all his Saints. *See the* ¶ Regiſter originall, fol: 302. a.

4067 **Feare** *or dread,* à B. **vaer,** *idem. Vel à* furuus, *i. nigrum, tenebræ : quia enim quid metuunt, tenebras quærunt quibus se abscondant. Vnde* N. quær. à A. *i.* Nequam *quærit* Angulum. *Nemo autem, nisi malus, metuit quid. Vel à mutato* ללה in f. in הרג harag, *i. pauere, formidare, timere, trepidare,* vt legas הרגא farga, **fozcht,** *de auis poteſt.* ¶ Guich: B. **Vræſe,** *fortè* à Gr. φείδομαι, ¶ Kilian: *i. horrere, formidare.* T. **Fozcht,** à Gr. φόβος, idem. ¶ Lazius. *Vel (vt* ¶ Heluigio *placet)* à φείδομαι, i. formido, horror. G. Paóur, *à Lat:* pauor, *vt &* Peur. Crainte. I. *Paúra,* à Lat: pauore. *Timóre, Spauénto,* à *pauendo,* à Lat: *pauore.* H. Miédo, *à Lat:* metus. Espánto, Temór. P. *Médo.* L. Métus, us, παρὰ τὸ μετέναι, i. transire, amittere, demittere : *amittitur enim constantia animi.* ¶ C. Scal: *quippe quòd metus nihil aliud sit quàm* demissio animi *propter futuri mali expectationem.* ¶ Cic. 2. Tusc: *Vel per conuersionem radicalium ab Heb.* דחם daham, *i. attonitus est cum timore, stupefactus est, perculsus est timore, vt planè obmutescat.* Timor, óris, m. *quod licet* aliqui θεὸν τὸ τιμᾶν, i. honorare, *quia quasi censuræ earum expectatio est qui in honore siue dignitate constituti sunt, deductum putent : rectius tamen* ex Gr. δείμος, i. timor *seu* terror, *efformatur : vtrunque autem non inconcinnè ab Heb:* דחם daham, *derivari potest.* ¶ Auen: Páuor, óris, à φόβος, i. metus, *vt* ¶ Scalig: *affirmat :* rectiùs δέος τὸ παίειν, i. ferire, percutere, *quia mentem percellit, & quasi loco mouet : vt quotidiana experientia docet. Vel ab Heb:* פחד pachad, *quod idem denotat.* Terror, óris, à terreo. Vel à Gr. τρέω, i. tremo, trepido : peculiariter ex pauore trepido. Gr. φόβος, à φεύγω, i. fugio. *Vnde Poeta :* – timor additalas. δεῖμος, δέημα, à δείδω, i. metuo, timeo. *Vel ab Heb:* דחם daham. δέος, à δείδω, i. timeo, metuo. Heb: פחד pachadh, *à* פחד pachad, *i. pauit, expauit, obstupuit præ pauore mentis.* יראה jirah, & מורא mora, *à* ירא jare, *i. timuit, extimuit, pertimuit cum religione quadam, verùm est, reuerens est, interdùm timorem seruilem, & interdum filialem significat, qui cum veneratione est iunctus. Quod cognationem habet cum* רחת rahah, *i. verùm est, quod semper dicitur de timore cuiusdam mali.*

b *to* **Feare,** *terrifie, or make afraid.* B. **Verueeren, Verbaeren,** *à* **vaer,** *i. metus, timor.* **Verschzicken.** T. **Erschzecken,** *à* **schzecken,** *i. pauére, trémere.* **Schzecken machen,** *i. tremere facere, à* שער sagar, *i. timuit, formidauit.* ¶ Heluig: G. Espouuantér, Effrayér, Terrifiér, *q. terrere facere.* I. Spauentáre, Spaurire, *à* paúra, *i. pauor.* Terrefáre, *contracti: à* Lat: *terrefácere.* H. P. Espantár. L. Terrefácere, *i.* terrórem fácere, Terrificáre, *à* terrere & facere. Terrorem incutere. Gr. δειμαίνω, à δέημα, i. metus, timor. ἐκπλήσσω, ab ἐκ, i. ex, & πλήσσω, i. percutio, ferio. Vide *to* **Astonish.**

c **Fearfull** *or afraid.* B. **Vreeſachtigh,** *à* **vzeesen,** *i. timere.* **Vebzæst,** *à* **vzeesen.** T. **Fozchtsam,** *à* **fozchten,** *i. metuere.* G. Craintif, *à* craindre, *i. metuere.* Paouréux, Peuréux, *à* paour & peur, *i. metus, timor.* Qui a peur. I. *Timido, Paurόso, Che ha paúra.* H. P. Temerόso. L. Timidus, *à timendo.* Páuidus, *à pauendo.* Meticulósus, *à metuendo.* Gr. δειλός, à δείδω, i. timeo, metuo. *Vi. supra.*

d **Fearfulnesse** *or feare.* Vi. **Feare.**

4068 **Fearne** *or ferne.* B. **Varen.** Vi. **Ferne.**

4069 a **Feast** *or banquet.* G. Féste, Banquét. I. *Féſta.* H. Fiésta. P. *Féſta.* B. **Feest.** L. Festum, i, *quòd conuiuia Festis præcipuè diebus haberi solerent.* à Gr. ἑστία, Dea *cui religiosè cultæ.* ¶ Becm: Vi. a **Banquet.**

4070 **Feat,** *fine or neat,* fortassis à Gal: faict, *i. factus, perfectus :* elegantia *enim in re perfecta atque omnibus numeris absoluta maximè apparet : vel quia rei alicuius elegantia siue decor in eius perfectione plurimum consistit.* Vide **Neat, Fine, Braue.**

4071 a **Feather.** B. **Veder.** T. **Feder,** à Gr. πτερόν, i. ala auis, q. πτίτερον, à πέτομαι, i. volo, as, *quia eius adminiculo siue auxilio* aues *in* aerem *attolluntur & volant.* ¶ Heluig: G. Plúme. I. *Plúma.* H. P. Plúma. L. Plúma, æ, q. Piluma, *vt inquit* ¶ Isid: *quod enim* pilus *in quadrupedibus, id in auibus* pluma *est. Vel quòd* plumulas *quasdam tenuiores* pilis *non absimiles habeant.* Penna, à πίννα, quod aliquando *alum* qua *pisces* natant *designat, ex similitudine sumpta analogia : nisi vtrunque ab Heb:* בנף canaph, *i. penna, ala, inuertendo radicales,* פנך panach, *omissa litera* ב *deducere mauis.* Heb: נוצה notsah, *à* נוצה natsah, *i. volauit, auolauit, obuolando certauit, quemadmodum duo galli inuolando inter se dimicant, percutientes se mutuo alis. Ita significat inter se conferre manus. Cognationem habet cum* יצא jatsa, *i. exiuit : nam euolare est egredi.* ¶ Auen:

b **Feather-grasse,** *q. gramen plumosum : quoniam summitates eius quodammodo habent plumarum formam.* Vi. **Shadow-grasse.**

4072 a **Feature** *or making,* ab antiquo *Lat:* fetúra, *quo verbo pro* fœtu *vtitur* ¶ Nonius. G. Faicture. I. *Fattúra.* H. Hechúra. P. *Fechúra.* L. Factúra, *à* factus, a, um. B. **Maecktel,** *à* **maecken,** *i. facere.* Vide **Fozme, Fashion.**

4073 **Febzuarie.** *Vi. sub voce* **Moneth,** *in litera* M.

4074 a **Fee** *or reward.* Sax: ϸeo, *idem,* & antiq: Angl: **Feoh,** *quod hodie* **money.** ¶ Verst: fol: 218. Vi. a **Reward.**

Fee, Feodum, Feudum. 4075 ☞ **Fee,** Feodum, *aliàs* Feudum, *commeth of the French* Fief, i. prædium beneficiarum, *vel* res clientelaris, *and is vsed in our* Common Law *for all those* lands *which we hold* by perpetuall right, *as* ¶ Hotom: *well noteth,* verbo *Feodum,* de verb: feud: *our ancient* Lawyers *either not obseruing* from whence the word grew, *or at least not sufficiently expressing their* knowledge, *what it* signified *among them, from whom they tooke it.* Feudum, *whence the word* Fief *or* Fee *commeth, signifieth in the* German *language,* beneficium cuius nomine opera quædam gratiæ testificandæ causa debentur. ¶ Hotom: disp: c. 1. *And by this name goe all* lands *and* tenements, *that are held by any* acknowledgement *of any* superioritie *to a* higher Lord. *They that write of this subiect doe diuide all* lands *and* tenements, *wherein a man hath a* perpetuall estate *to him and his heires, into* Allodium & Feudum : * Allodium *is defined to be* euery mans owne land, &c. *which he possesseth meerely* in his owne right, *without acknowledgement of* any seruice, *or paiment of* any rent *vnto any other : and this is a* propertie *in the highest degree. And of some it is called* Allaudium, *ab a priuat:* & laudum *vel* laudatio, *vt sit prædium cuius* nullus auror est *nisi* Deus. *Est enim* laudare, *vel* Nonio *tollere,* nominare, *quod &* Paul: docuit ad l. Herenn. ff. her. instit: Prat: verbo Allaudium. ¶ Hotom: in verb: feud: Feudum *is that which we hold by the* benefit of another, *and in the name whereof wee* owe seruice, *or* pay rent, *or both to a* superiour Lord. *And all our* land *heere in* England, *the* Crowne land (*which is in the* Kings *owne* hands *in the*

* Allodium quid.

the right of his Crowne) *excepted, is in the nature of* Feudum *or* Fee. *For though many a man hath land by* deſcent *from his* Anceſtors, *and many others haue dearely bought land for their* money, *yet is the* land *of ſuch* nature, *that it cannot come to any, either by* deſcent *or* purchaſe, *but with the* burden *that was laid vpon him who had* Nouell Fee, *or firſt at all receiued it as a* benefit *from his* Lord, *to him and to all ſuch, to whom it might* deſcend *or any way be conueied from him. So that if wee will* reckon with our hoſt, *as the Prouerbe is,* there is no man heere *that hath* directum dominium, *i. the* very propertie *or* demaine *in any land, but the* Prince *in the right of his owne* Crowne. ¶ Cambd: Britan: fol: 91. *For though he that hath* Fee, *hath* Ius perpetuum, *and* vtile dominium, *yet he oweth a* dutie *for it, and therefore is it not* ſimply his owne. *Which thing I take thoſe* words, *that wee vſe for the* expreſſing *of our* deepeſt right *in any lands and tenements,* to import: *For he that can ſay moſt for his eſtate,* ſaith thus: *I am* ſeiſed *of this or that* land *or* tenement *in my* demaine, *as of Fee.* Seiſitus inde in dominico meo vt de feudo: *and that is as much as if he ſaid, It is* my demaine *or* proper land *after a ſort, becauſe it is to me and* mine heires for euer, *yet not* ſimply mine, *becauſe I hold it in the* nature *of a* benefit *from another.* Fee *is of two ſorts:* Fee abſolute, *otherwiſe called* Fee ſimple; *and* Fee conditionall, *otherwiſe* Fee taile. *Fee ſimple,* Feudum ſimplex, *is that, whereof wee are ſeiſed in theſe generall words:* To vs and our heires for euer. *Fee taile,* Feudum talliatum, *is that whereof we are* ſeiſed *to vs and our heires,* with limitation, *that is,* the heires of our bodie. *And* Fee taile *is either* generall *or* ſpeciall. Generall *is, where land is giuen to a man and the* heires of his body: *the reaſon whereof is giuen by* ¶ Littlet: c. 2. lib: 1. *becauſe a man* ſeiſed *of land by ſuch a gift, if he* marie *one or more* wiues, *and haue* no iſſue *by them, and at the length* mary another, *by whom he hath* iſſue, *this* iſſue *ſhall inherit the land.* Fee taile ſpeciall *is that, where a man and his wife be* ſeiſed *of lands to them, and the* heires of their two bodies: *the reaſon is likewiſe giuen by* Littleton *in the ſame place, becauſe in this caſe, the* wife dying *without* iſſue, *and hee* marying another *by whom he hath* iſſue, *this iſſue cannot* inherit the land, *being ſpecially giuen to ſuch heires. This* Fee taile *hath the originall from the Statute of* Weſtm: 2. c. 1. *which was made* Ann. 13. Ed. 1. *Yet ſee* ¶ Bract: lib. 2. c. 5. n. 3. his verbis: *Item,* quædam abſoluta & larga, & quædam ſtricta & coarctata, *ſicut certis hæredibus. To whom adde* ¶ Plowd: caſu Willion, fol: 235. a. b. & ſeq: *For before that* Statute, *all land giuen to a man and* his heires, *either* generall *or* ſpeciall, *was accounted in the* nature *of* Fee, *and therefore* held *to be ſo firmely in him to whom it was giuen, that, any limitation notwithſtanding, he might* alienate *and* ſell *it at his pleaſure: much like that which the* Ciuilians *call* nudum præceptum, *binding rather by way of* counſell *and* aduice, *then* compulſion *or* reſtraint. *And this thing ſeeming* vnreaſonable *to the* wiſedome *of our* Realme, *becauſe ſo a man* meaning well *to this or that* poſteritie *of himſelfe or his friends, might be foorthwith* deceiued *of his* intention, *the ſaid* Statute *was made for* redreſſe *of this* inconuenience, *whereby it is ordained, that if a man giue lands* in Fee, *limiting* the heires *to whom it ſhall deſcend, with a* reuerſion *to himſelfe or his* heires *for default, &c. that the forme and true meaning of his* gift *ſhall be obſerued. Wherefore in what conſcience our* Lawyers *haue inuented meanes ſo eaſily to cut off this forme of* gift, *it is to be conſidered. Hee that hath* Fee *then,* holdeth *of an other by ſome* dutie *or other, which is called* ſeruice: *And of this* ſeruice, *and the diuerſitie thereof, ſee* **Chiualrie,** *and* **Seruice.** *He that will learne from what fountaine thoſe* Feuds *or* Fees *did firſt ſpring, let him reade* ¶ Anton: Contius de meth: feud: c. 1. *where hee ſhall receiue great light for his guide into ſo obſcure a* Dungeon. *See* **Liege.** *This word* Fee *is ſometime vſed with vs for the* compaſſe *or* circuit *of a Lordſhip or Manour.* ¶ Bract: lib. 2. c. 5. *in theſe words:* In eadem villa & de eodem feudo. *Thirdly, it is vſed for a* perpetuall right incorporeall, *as to haue the keeping of* Priſons *in fee.* ¶ Old nat: br: fo: 41. *Foſter in Fee,* eod: fol: 6. *Rent granted in Fee,* ¶ Anno 28. Ed. 1. Stat: 3. c. 8. *Laſtly,* Fee *ſignifieth a* reward *or* ordinarie dutie, *that a man hath giuen him for the* execution of his office, *or the performance of his induſtrie in his* arte *or* ſcience: *as the* Lawyer *or* Phyſitian *is ſaid to haue his* Fee, *when he hath the conſideration of his paines taken; the one with his* Client, *the other with his* Patient.

b ☞ **Fee expectant,** *is by the* Feudiſts *termed* Feudum expectatiuum, *or* expectatiua, *ſubſtantiuely vſed.* ¶ Mat: de Afflict: deciſ: 292. n. 2. f. 417. *See* **Expectant.**

Fee Ferme. c ☞ **Fee ferme,** Feudi firma, *is a compound of* Fee, *whereof ſee* **Fee,** *and* **Ferme,** i. colonia, villa, prædium ruſticum. *Of* Ferme *commeth* Fermiér du Prince, *i. manceps, redemptor publicorum vectigalium, publicanus.* Fee ferme *ſignifieth in our* Common Law, *land held of another in* Fee, *that is, in* perpetuitie *to himſelfe and his heires, for ſo much* yeerely rent *as it is reaſonably worth, more or leſſe, ſo it be the fourth part of the* Fee worth, old tenures. *See* Expoſit: *of the Statute of* Gloceſter, Anno 6. Edw. 1. *without* homage, fealtie, *or other ſeruices, others then be eſpecially compriſed in the* feofment. *But by* Fitzh: *it ſeemeth, that the* third part *of the* value *may be appointed for the* rent, *or the finding of a* Chaplaine *to ſing diuine Seruice,* &c. Nat: br fol: 210. c. *And the nature of it is thus, that if the* rent be behinde *and vnpaied for the ſpace of* two yeeres, *then the* feoffour *or his* heires *haue action* to recouer *the lands as* their demeſnes. ¶ Brit: c. 66. n. 4. *But obſerue out of* ¶ Weſt: ſymbol: p. 1. lib. 2. ſect: 463. *that the* feoffement *may containe* ſeruices *and* ſuit of Court, *as well as* rent. *And the Author of the* New termes of Law *ſaith, that* Fee ferme *oweth* fealtie, *though not expreſſed in the* feofment, *for that* fealtie *belongeth to all kinds of tenures. This is neere the nature of that, which among the* Ciuilians *is called* ager vectigalis, qui in perpetuum licetur, i. hac lege, *vt quamdiu pro eo vectigal pendatur, tamdiu neque ipſis qui conduxerunt, neque ijs qui in locum eorum ſucceſſerunt, auferri eum liceat.* l. 1. ff. Si ager vectig: Vi. **Ferme.**

4076 **Feeble** *or weake.* G. Foible. Vi. **Weake.**

4077 *to* **Feed** *or nouriſh.* B. **Voeden.** *Vi. vocabulum ſequens.* Vide *to* **Nourith.**

b *to* **Feed,** *graze, or paſture, as beaſts doe,* à Belg: **voeden, voderen,** *i. nutrire, cibare,* à ברה barut, *per* metath: *i. eſca, panis:* vel à *fouendo.* ¶ Heluig: T. B. **Weyden,** *à* **weyde,** *i. paſcuum, paſcua, orum, ager paſcuus vel pratum.* T. *etiam* **Graſen,** *à* **graſſ,** *i. gramen: propriè de pecoribus gramen in pratis comedentibus.* G. Paiſtre. I. *Páſcere.* H. Pacér el ganádo. P. *Pacér o gádo.* L. Paſci, *à* paſcor, forte à Gr. ἐδίω, i. edo, comedo: vel à Gr. βόσκω, à βόω, i. paſco, *quod idem* Heb: אבס, *i. ſeginauit paſcendo.* Verbum vetus fuit πω, i. ſequi, aſſequi: *ſequitur enim paſtum.* Florentem cythiſum ſequitur laſciua capella, *ait* ¶ Virgil: Gr. νέμομαι, paſſiu: à νέμω, quod inter alia ſignificat *paſcere.* Heb: רעה ragnah: *Propriè dicitur de paſtoribus gregem paſcentibus, vtenque de grege paſcente.* ¶ Auen:

c *to* **Feed,** *as to feed cattell.* B. **Voeden,** à Gr. βιοτεύω, i. victum præbeo ſiue quærito. T. **Weden.** *Vi. ſupra.* **Hueten,** *i. cuſtodire.* Sax: Hoden, idem, à κεύθειν, i. occultare, à החך cachad, *i. celare, abſcondere,* ¶ Helu: *vt ſit effectus qui eſt cuſtodire, ponatur pro re ipſa paſtione nimirum, quod vtrumque boni paſtoris eſſe,* Pſalm: 23. *teſtabitur.* G. Paiſtre, Repaiſtre, Gardér les beſtes aux champs. I. *Páſcere, Guardáre le beſtie nel campo.* H. Apacentár el ganádo. P. *Apacentár o gádo.* L. Páſcere, Paſco *procul dubio* à Gr. βόσκω, quod idem denotat. Gr. νέμω, à diſtribuendo pecoribus alimentum ſuum: nam νέμω aliquando tribuo & diſtribuo *ſignificat, quod per inuerſ: radic: fit à* מנה mana, *i. conſtituere, parare, præficere.* ¶ Guich: βόσκω, à βίω, vt ſupra. ποιμαίνω, à ποιμὴν, i. paſtor, *propriè ouium paſtor, opilio.* Etymol: ποιμὴν nominatum ſcribit πάρα τὸ ἐν τῇ πόᾳ μένειν, quòd in herba, *hoc eſt,* in paſcuis maneat. Heb: רעה ragnah. *Vi. ſupra.*

4078 ☞ **Feede,** Feida, *aliàs* Faida, *ſignifieth in the* German *tongue* Guerram, *i. capitales inimicitias* vel *bellum.* ¶ Hotom: *diſp: feud: c. 2. b.* Fœmina *dicitur* Faidam *non facere.* ¶ Gl. §. fin: de leg: Corrad: 2. Feud. *by reaſon that* women *by the Law are* not ſubiect *to* warrefare, *to battle or proclamation made for that caſe.* ¶ Skene de v. ſ. *verbo* Affidatio. ¶ M. Lamberd *in his explication of* Saxon words, *writeth it* Feeth, *and ſaith likewiſe, that it ſignifieth* capitales inimicitias, *and alſo that* Feud *vſed now in* Scotland *and the* North parts *of* England *is the ſame, and that is a* combination of kindred *to reuenge the death of any of their* blood, *againſt the killer and all his race.* Vi. **Feud.** Feede, Feida.

4079 *to* **Feele** *or perceiue.* B. **Ghevoelen.** T. **Fühlen,** *forte ab Heb:* פלל palal, *quod ſecundùm* ¶ Pagnin: *ſignificat* iudicare, iudicium facere. *Senſus enim in* iudicijs *de re qualibet ferendis ſunt duces, quippe cùm (vt aiunt* Philoſophi) *nihil ſit in intellectu quod priùs non fuerit in ſenſu: per quos ratio ſuum demum de rebus dictat iudicium.* Vel ab ἐλεῖν, i. capere, F. *præfixo.* Vel à πολεῖν, i. vertere, *vt ſit contrectando & vertendo quid explorare.* ¶ Heluig: **Empfinden,** *forte eſt vox compoſita ex* in, *i. intus, &* **finden,** *i. inuenire: q. aliquid in ſenſu inuenire ſiue apprehendere, vt ſupra iam dictum eſt.* G. Sentir. I. *Sentire.* H. P. Sentir. L. Sentire, *à* ſentio, *à* ſenſus, *&c.* Græci vocant αἰσθητικὸν id, quod aptum natum eſſet ad ſentiendum *ab aliquo. Trauè illæ voces tranſlatæ ſunt in Latinitatem. Sic enim interpretatæ fuere inſcriptionem,* lib: Ariſt: de ſenſu & ſenſito. Nam αἴσθησις ſenſus eſt: αἰσθητικὸν quod ſenſu prædituſ eſt, eoque aptum eſt vti: αἰσθητὸν quod ſenſu percipi poteſt. *De* ſenſitiuo *&* ſenſili *dicendum ſunt, aut molliore, ſi reperias vocabulo, &c.* ¶ Beem: ¶ Guich: *à verbo* הרש hous, *quaſi à* הרשש hoſes, *ſenſum deductum vult, vt & ſentire.* Gr. αἰσθάνομαι. Vi. ſupra.

b *to* **Feele** *or handle.* Vi. *to* **Handle.**

c *a* **Feeling,** *ſenſe, or touching.* G. Sens, Sentemént, *&* Sentiment, *à* ſentir, *i. ſentire.* Vi. **Senſe, Touching,** *or* **Handling.**

4080 *a* **Feeld,** *or field.* B. **Veld.** T. **Feld.** Vi. *a* **Field.**

4081 *a* **Feend,** *vet: Angl:* feind, *&* fiand, *& in plural:* feyndas. ¶ Verſteg: fol: 218. *à Teuton:* **Feind,** *i. inimicus: ſummi enim generis humani ſunt inimici, vtpote qui nonnunquam liberos & infantes, nonnunquam etiam prouectioris ætatis homines ſolent vexare.* Vel à Gr. φέρειν, i. occidere, trucidare. *Vnde &* T. *diabolum* **feindt** *interdum abſolutè dicunt, interdum* **ar böſe feindt,** *i. malus inimicus. &* Anglis *the* Diuell *is called the* fiend of hell. ¶ Verſt: *d. loco.* Vi. **Furies,** & **Enemie.**

4082 **Felicitie,** *or happineſſe.* G. Felicité. I. *Felicità.* H. Felicidád. P. *Felicidáde.* L. Fœlicitas, átis, *à* fœlix. B. **Salighеyd,** *à* **ſaligh,** *i. beatus, felix.* T. **Seligkeit,** *à* **ſelig,** *i. felix.* Gr. εὐδαιμονία, ab εὐδαίμων, i. felix. εὐτυχία, ab εὐτυχὴς, i. felix, beatus. *Vi. in* **Happie.**

4083 *a* **Fell** *or skinne.* B. **Vel.** T. **Fäll,** *à Lat:* pellis. Vi. *a* **Skinne.**

b *a ſheepes-***Fell.** T. **Schaff-fell.** B. **Schaepvell.** L. Molleſtræ, Ictus *inquit erant pelles ouillæ quibus tegebantur* galeæ *Videntur autè* Latini vocem Græcam, deprauatam, quæ μηλωτὴ erat, ſuam feciſſe, & molleſtram vocitaſſe. ¶ Turneb: à μῆλον, i. ouis.

c *a* **Fell-monger.** B. **vel-mangher,** *à vel, i.* pellis, *&* **mangher,** *i.* permutator, commercia *exercens,* commutator *mercium, qui* commercium *familiaritatem vel conſuetudinem cum aliquo habet.* Negotiator, opifex. B. **huy-vetter,** *ab* **huy,** *ſiue* **huyd,** i. pellis, corium & **vetter,** i. macerator. **Velvereyder,** *à* **vel,** *i.* pellis, *&* **vereyder,** *i.* parare, q. parator pellium. T. **kürſzner,** *forte à* corijs quæ parat ac vendit, *nomen habet.* G. Peaucíer, *à peau, i. pellis,* Pelletiér. I. *Pelliciáro.* H. Pellejéro. P. *Pelitéiro.* L. Péllio, ónis, *à pelle,* quia pelles parat & vendit. Gr. δερματοπώλης, à δέρματα, i. pelles, & πωλέω, i. vendeo, δερματοπώλης. Vide **Skinner.**

4084 *to* **Fell** *or cut downe,* à Belg: **vellen.** T. **fällen.** G. Coupér par le bas. I. *Tagliáre di ſotto, gittár per térra.* H. Cortár abáxo. P. *Cortár abaixo.* L. Succidere, *à ſub & cædere.* Gr. ὑποτέμνω, ab ὑπὸ, i. ſub & τέμνω, i. ſeco, ſcindo. *Vi. to* **Cut.**

b *to* **Fell** *downe to the ground.* G. Terraſſér, *ex térre,* i. terra. T. **nieder-werffen.** B. **neerwerpen,** *à* **nieder,** *i.* inferiùs, infrà, *&* **werffen,** *i.* jacere, **zuboden,** i. ad fundum, *&* **werffen,** i. jacere.

c *to* **Fell** *downe or batter.* Vi. *to* **Batter.**

4085 *a* **Fellon,** *a ſore in the body ſo called,* fortaſſis *ex* Lat: Fel, *quod bilem ſignificat:* ſolet enim *vt plurimum* bilis *eſſe cauſa* furunculorum, *quippe cum ex ſeſe vberrimam caloris ſuppeditet materiam, a qua demum* furunculi *ebulliunt ſiue extuberant, vel ab antiq: Angl:* **Fell** *quòd* crudelem *ſignificat, ob* vehementiam, *quod in morborum denominationibus frequentiſſimum, quod corruptum ex* Sax: ꝑoꝛꝺ, i. cruell. *Vnde* in Northerne Engliſh **Fewde** and deadly **Fewde,** *i. cruell hatred,* i. inimicus capitalis (*vndè & fortè* **Foe,** *i.* inimicus) ¶ Lambard: *de priſc. Angl: regibus vocab:* Capitales inimicitiæ. B. **fiik,** *i. ficus,* à ſimilitudine *in quantitate. Eſt enim* tuberculum acutum *cum dolore & inflammatione,* ouum columbinum *magnitudine excellens,* **herde buyle oft ſweere,** *i. durum* tuber *ſiue* vlcus. T. **ein ſpitzig vnd hitzig,** ¶ Iun: *i. acuta & vrens puſtula.* G fróncle, *à Lat:* furunculus, ¶ Nicod: clou *qui vient au corps humain,* q. clauus *qui prouenit in corpore humano, nomenque traxit à* clau *ſimilitudine, in genere tamen* boſſebræ duræ, *ſic enim reddunt* ¶ Iun: *& Megiſ: i. tumor & inflammatio durior.* I. fróncolo, *à Lat:* buguoncéllo, bruſciwola. H. húra, *ab vrendo.* P. forão, *à* L. Furúnculus, i, *ſic dicti: quòd* furtim *naſcatur, vel à* ſimilitudine tuberculorum *in arboribus quæ propriè* furunculos *vocamus. Eſt, vt dictum,* tuberculũ *acutum, cum inflammatione ac dolore in carnoſis maxim à partibus,*

,Feodum,
dum.

Allodium
d.

tiõm, vt scribit ¶ Galenus. *Proueniẽt ex* humoribus crassis, *differique à* phymate, *quod hoc* majus *est furunculo*; rotundius *atque* planius. Gr. *σῆβιν*, fortè *παρὰ τὸ οἰδεῖν*, à tumendo, *propter rationem iam suprà ostensam.*

b *a* **Fellon** *one the finger*, à **Fel**, *vt suprà*. T. **neidt nagel**, *à* **neidt**, *i. invidia, &* **nagel**, *i. vngus, eos enim hoc molestare, inuidia qui laborant, anicles habent fabulæ, melius itaque* **new nagel** *dixerimus: vnde &* B. **nynaghel**, i. novus vnguis (*quamuis &* **ny naegel** ¶ Kilian) *item* **nÿd, nÿt**, *i.* invidia, *&* **nel**, *i. multùm, quem multi odio prosequantur:* **nÿt vleesch**, *à* **nÿt**, i. invidia, *&* **vleesch**, i. caro, *ratione relata. Vnde &* Gallo. Fland: **Envies**, *q.d.* invidiæ) *magus*, a new, *affirmat.* L. reduvia, *vel* redivia, q. reluuia, *à Latino mendicorum linguæ Græcæ inexperterum* panaritus, *cum tamen* origo vera sit *παρωνυχία*, i. morbus iuxta vngues: à *παρά*, *i.* iuxta, & *ὄνυξ*, *i.* vnguis, *qui Lat:* redivia, ¶ Sebast: de Cobarr: *vel vt* ¶ Iun: reduvia *dicendo*, ¶ Turneb: 17. Ad: ex Festo. Quam omnibus (ait) in libris reduuiam *appellari legimus, ipsa vocabuli origine adducti, contra librorum fidem omnium & famam* reluuiam *libenter diceremus, cum præsertim a* reluendo *reluvia dicatur Grammaticis, quando se cutis* voluit, *i.* resolui *circa vngues. Vel* reduviæ a reduere *inusitato, sicut* induviæ *ab* induere, exuviæ *ab* exuere. *Fit enim* nova generatio cutis & vnguis *instar cuiusdam tegmenti aut vestis*, ¶ Bec: paronychia. G. Panary. I. *Panariccio*. H. Panarizzo. Gr. *παρωνυχία*, ex *παρὰ* & *ὄνυξ*, i. vnguis, *quòd vt plurimùm* vnguibus *adnasci soleat: vnde &* P. onheyro. H. unnéro. I. *unghiàta*, ab *vngua. Est cutis circa radices unguium* resolutio *atque* fissura.

4086 *a* **Fellon** *or theefe*, *a Gal:* Felón, *i.* atrox, crudelis, sæuus, *q. a* **Fell one**, *i.* crudélis vir, *vel a* velando, *cùm* celari & occultari *semper velit: vnde &* L. fur *à* furio *dedecit* Iustinianus *imperator: vel magis à* vilis, *&* B. **vleyn**. Vi. *a* **Theefe**.

b **Fellony** *or theft*. Vi. *Etym: suprà*. Vi. **Theft**.

4087 *a* **Fellow** *or companion, fortè ab* Ang: **Follow**. Belg: **volgher**, *&* Teuton, **folgen**, *i.* sequi, *vt quia* alter alterum *in moribus* sequitur *& conuersatione familiari, vnde &* Comes *à* Comitando. T. **ein gefell**, **mit gegefell**, *ab* ‏גלל‏ azal, *i.* ambulauit, abijt, vel à *ἑλίσσειν*, i. vna versare gradus & contendere, ¶ Helv: B. **veyn, veynt**: *quod apud Fris:* rusticum *significet* operarium, agricolam, *sociũ item & sodalem, cùm* in operibus rusticis *seu* ruralibus *antiquitùs vt* vita *omnis sic &* societas *constaret, vt inde vel apertè probetur Etym:* Companions, *a* ¶ Canin: *Factum, quod vid. in* Companion. *Hol: Zeland: Fland:* Socium, Collegam, Socium in magistratu aut publico munere *vocant* **Veyn-out, veyn-noot, vennoot, veyn-gnoot**, *fortè corruptè ex* **venne**, *quo* pratum *denotatur, &* **genoot**, *i.* particeps, *q.* vnicus pratorum *alio* particeps, *vt constet* ¶ Canin: *&* nostra *coniectura.*

b **Fellowship** *or* **Company**. Vi. **Company, Society**.

c *a good* **Fellow**. Vi. *in* **Companion**, *a bon* **Companion**.

4088-1 ☞ **Felo de se**, *is he that committeth* Felonie *by murthering himselfe*: ¶ Crompt: Iust: par: fol. 28. & ¶ Lamb: Eirenarch: lib: 2. ca. 7. fol. 243.

Felonie b ☞ **Félonie**, Felonia, *seemeth to come of the French* Felonnie, *i. impetuósitas, atrócitas, immisericórdia.* Felonia, *saith* ¶ Hotom: verb: feud: *non præciso* contumaciam vasalli *in dominum*, huiusue *in vassallũ* perfidiam *significat*, verùm *quodvis capitale facinus.* And againe: *Felonia* Gothis & longobardis *dicitur, quod* Germanis *hodie* **stchelmerey**, *latinis* scelus. Sir Edw: Coke *saith thus*: jdeò dicta est *felonia* quia fieri debeat *felleo animo.* lib: 4 f. 124. b. Hostiensis: *in summa tit: de Feud:* and others *speake of this to this effect*, Felónia, *aliàs* fallónia, *est culpa* vel *injuria, propter quam* vasallus *amittat* feudum. *Sed hæc respicit* Dominum feudi. *Est &* alia fallonia, *quæ non respicit dominum*, scil. quando *vasallus* interficit fratrem *vel* filium *sium, vel* filium fratris, *vel* aliud crimen commisit, *quod* paricidij appellatione *continetur, &* plures aliæ fallonię, *tam respicientes dominum quam alios, propter quas* feudum amittitur, *ibi notantur.* We account *any offence* felony *that is in Degree next vnto* petie treason, *and* comprise*th diuers particulars vnder it, as* murder, theft, killing of a mans selfe, sodometry, rape, wilfull burning of houses, *and diuers such like, which are to be gathered especially out of* Statutes *whereby many* offences *are daily made* Felonie, *that before were not.* Felony *is discerned from* higher offences *by this, that the punishment thereof is death. How be it, this is not perpetuall. For* petit larcenie, *which is the* stealing *of any thing vnder the value of* Twelue-pence, *is* Felonie, *as appeareth by* ¶ Broke tit: Coron: n. 2. *His reason is, because the* indictment *against such a one must runne with these words*, felonicè cepit; *and yet is this not punished* by death, *though it be* losse *of goods. A man may call that* Felonie, *which is vnder* petit treason, *and punished by* death: *And of this there be* two sorts, *one higher*, that for the *first time* may be releeued *by Cleargie*, an other *that may not.* The *cognition or knowing them is by* Statutes. *For* Cleargie is allowed, *where it is not* expressly *taken away. Of these matters reade*, ¶ Stanf: lib: 1. pl. cor: a fine ca. 2. ad vsq; 39. *and the* Statutes, ¶ Lamb: Iust: of peace lib: ca. 7. *in a Table drawne for the purpose, as also* lib: 4. ca. 4. fol: 404. ¶ Crompt: in Iust: pac: fo. 32. &c. *Felony is also punished* by losse of lands not entayled, *and goods or Chattels, as well* Reall, *as* Personall, *and yet the* Statutes anno 37. H. 8. c. 6. *Felony ordinarily worketh* corruption of blood, *though not, where a* Statute *ordaineth* an offence *to be Felony, and yet withall saith, that it shall no: worke* corruption of blood, *as* Anno 39. Eliza: ca. 17. *How many waies* Felony *is committed, see* Crompt: Iust: pec: f. 32. &c.

4088-2 *a* **Felon**. Vi. **Fellon**.

4089 *a* **Felt**. B. **Wilt**. T. **Ftitz**. G. Feültre. I. *Fèltro*. H. Fiéltro. P. Feltro, *à vulg:* Feltrum, idem. *Vel à* Villus, *siue* floccus, *reflecta materia, ex qua efficitur. Vel*, si placet à gr: *πλωτὸς*, i. constrictus, constipatus, *partim respectu materiæ, partim respectu ipsius effectus*, ¶ Helvig: vult à *πλίδιον*, *πῖλος*, i. pilcus, *à* loco *tamen* seu *vrbe Rhetiæ* Feltre, *vel* Feltria *denominationem primùm fuisse existimat*, ¶ Sebastian: de Cobarruu: *vt in qua primùm confectum.* L. Pannus coactilis, subcoactus lanæ coactæ, *apud* ¶ Plin: coactus, a, um, *nomen habet, vnde &* Græcis *ἐμπλαι*, *à πλόω*, i. cogo. *Hinc* ¶ Cæsar *vocat* subcoacta, subcoactorum. *Vi. a* **Hat**.

4090 **Fel-wort**, *i. herba* Fellea, *ob grandem ejus* amaritudinem. *Vide*, **Gention**.

4091 *a* **Female**. G. Fémme, femélle. I. *Fémina*. H. Hémbra, *fœminum ab* homo, *i.* vir, *q.* fembra *à* fœmina, ¶ Sebastian: de Cobarruuias. P. Feméa. L. Fœmina, æ, *à* fœtu, (*vt testatur*, ¶ Scalig:) *nomen traxit.* T. **Die see**, *non secus vt* Ang: **the shee**, *item* **der weeiblin**, *dimin: à* **weib**, *i. coniux, mulier: propriè de* animalibus irrationalibus *vt Latioris significationis est quàm* mulier. *Nam non solùm de* hominum **genere**, *verumetiam de* brutis *&* plantis *dicitur.* Vide *cætera in* **Woman**.

b **Femall**, *as of the Femall kinde.* G. Feminin, appartenant à femme *ou* fémelle. I. *Femininо, feminile, pertinente à femina.* H. Perteneściénte à hémbra. P. o que pertencéce à feméa. L. Fœmineus, a, um, fœminínus, a, um, *à* fœmina. T. **weibisch**, *à* **weib**, *i.* fœmina, **fräwisch**, *à* **fraw**, i. fœmina. B. **vrouwelick**, *à* **vrouwe**, i. fœmina. Gr. *θῆλυς.* ¶ Plato *in* Cratylo, *τὸ θῆλυ* denominatum videri ait *ἀπὸ τῆς θηλῆς*, i. papilla, *item* mammæ *siue* vberis apex.

4092 *to* **Fence**, *à Lat:* defensióne. B. **schermen, vechten, vichten**. G. Escrimer. I. *schermire*. H. P. Esgremir, *omnia deducta videntur ab obsoleto.* Belg: **Schermen**, i. defendere, tueri, *vel à* **schirmen**. T. *quod* gladium vibrare *&* circumagere *est &* cum lapidibus depugnare, *vsitas igitur artis vocabula præmissis omnibus demonstratur*, vel à *ἀφύειν*, i. interficere, *vnde &* lanista *artem hanc exercens dicitur, à* lanio, ¶ Cathel: *à Græco &* L. fendo *antiquum & obsoletum à φένω*, tamen putat ¶ Cobarr: i. detineo, cohibeo, prohibeo, *à fine proprio qui est* cohibere & propulsare iniustè allatam vim *quò & respicit.* T. **veschirmen**, i. defendere, *&* **schirm** *est* propugnaculum, clypeus T. **sechren**, *à πυκτεύειν*, i. pugnare, ¶ Heluig: *vel* a gr: *χαρὰ*, i. pugna, conflictus. L. Digladiári, *q.* distractis gladijs *pugnare* siue concertare. Gr. *διαμάχεσθαι*, *à διὰ*, i. dis, & *μάχεσθαι*, i. pugno, pugnam ineo.

b *a* **Fencer**, *or master of Fence.* B. **vechter schermer, vecht meester**. G. Escriméur. I. *Schermidóre, schermitóre.* H. P. Esgremidór. *Vi. Etym: suprà.* L. Gladiator, óris, *à* gladiando, Digladiátor, óris, *à* digladiando, Lanista, æ, *à* Laniena *dicta: vult inquit enim.* Lanistæ *sunt* præfecti ludi gladiatorij, *siue* magistri *qui gladiatores instituebant exercebantque ad mutuam* Lanienam. *His familias habent domi ad gladiaturam exercendam, quas instituere, & mox paratas vendere solebant muneratijs, vel à* lanio, *i.* lacero, ¶ Catholic: *&* ¶ Fung: T. **fechter**, *à* **fechten**, **frey fechter**, *à* **frey**, *i.* liber, & **fechter**, *i.* gladiator. *Habent namque & hodie morem homines hi vt tyrones suos, absoluto tyrocinio & ad artem hanc exercendam aptos inuentos, q. emancipent, &* liberam facultatem *eandem publicè exercendi ijsdem concedant. Vocabulum quoque* T. ad illam propriè pertinet scriptum quam societatem. T. **feder fechter**, *dicimus, a* **feder**, *i.* pluma, *&* **fechter** *cui apponitur* **Marksbruder**, *à* **Marcks**, *i. marcus, &* **bruder**, i. frater, *vt quia sit ex* fraternitate sancti Marci, inter has duas partes perpetua pugna.

c *a* **Fencing**. B. **scherminghe, scherm-konste**, *i.* ars gladiatória. T. **fechtkonst**, *idem.* G. Escrime, escrimerie. I. *Schrima.* H. P. Esgrima. L. Gladiatúra, æ, *à* gladiando. Gr. *διαμάχη*, *à διαμάχεσθαι*, i. digladior. *Vi. suprà.*

d *a* **Fencing** *schoole*. Vi. **Fencing** *and* **Schoole**.

e *to* **Fence** *or fortifie*, *à* Lat: defendo, *cùm vt* defendat, *extruatur.* Vi. *to* **Fortifie**.

f ☞ **Fencemoneth**, *is a Moneth, wherein it is* vnlawfull to hunt in the *Forest*, because *in that* moneth *the female Deere* doe Faune, *and this moneth beginneth* 15. *daies before* Midsomer, *and endeth* 15. *daies* after. *So that to this* Moneth *there be* 31. *daies. See* Manwood part: 1. Forest: law: pag: 66. *but more at large* part: 2. cap: 13. *It is also called the* defence moneth, *that is, the forbidden moneth, and the word* defence *is vsed in like sort*, ¶ West: 2. cap. 47. an. 13. Edw: 1. *in these words. All waters where* Salmons *be* taken, *shall be in* defence *for taking of* Salmons *from the* Nativity &c. Fence-moneth.

4093 **Fenegræke**, *Fennycricke*. Vi. **Fenugræke**.

4094 *a* **Fenne**, *or Marish ground.* B. **Ven, venne**, Petrus Nannis, *li* 10. *Miscet: à fœno dicis putat, quod in ijs locis vberius multò quàm in cæteris prouenire solet, propter humiditatem, qua fœcundantur.* G. Maréz, mareságe, *fortè ab Heb:* ‏חמר‏ hamar, *quod* fóueas profundas, *& etiam* loca humilia *significat*, ¶ Guich: *& aliquando* limum, lutum, argillam, *denotat. Nam ejusmodi loca* fimo *atque tenaci* luto *sunt refertissima. Vel* marez *dicit: q.* petite mer. *Ita enim* * Lacus Asphaltites *in* Iudæa *vulgo dicitur* Mare mortuum, *& alter Lacus juxta illum priorem* in Galilæa *dicitur in Novo Testamento*, Mare Tiberiadis, *sicut contra*, *quandoque* pars maris *dicitur* palus, *ita* Palus Mæotica *dicitur* Pars extrema maris mediterranei & pars extrema maris Adriatici, *vbi jam sunt* Venetiæ, *dicitur etiam* palus. *Ita in* Belgia *plurimæ sunt palides, quæ sunt particulæ maris* Oceani *illuc influentis, ab eodem Etym: est &* T. **marasse**. I. *Paludе, luoghi paludósi*. H. Lagúna, *à* Lacu, *à λάκκος*, i. lacus, fossa. P. Lagóa, *vt suprà*. L. Paludósus locus, *à* Palus, udis, *à* gr. *πλὸς*, i. luttum, *quod sit locus* Luto *siue* cœno *refertus, vt videtur*, ¶ Ioseph: Scaligero *in* Etymolog: varron: Gr. *ἕλος*, *τόπος ἑλώδης*, i. locus palustris. * Lacus Asphaltites.

4095 **Fennel**. G. Fenouil, *ou* fenoil. B. **Venckel**. T **Fenchel**. I. *Finócchio*. H. hinójo, ynójo. P. Fúncho. L. Fæniculum, i, n: *Herba est nota, à* fœnore, *vt quidam existimant, dicta, quòd semen hoc terræ mandatum* magno fœnore *reddat fructum, vel, si placet*, à gr: *φαιὸς*, i. lucidus, splendidus: *propter efficaciam in* exacuendo visu, *eique mirè expurgando. Quod & ipsum* Italicum *innuere videtur, nam* fino, púrum, splendidum *sonat, &* occhio oculum *denotat. Hinc* finocchio, *q.* purum reddens oculum, *ab effectu, vt suprà. Sic Lat:* fæniculum, *q.* fœnum oculorum, *the Hay or hearbe for the eie-sight, for which it is most excellent*, either by washing *the* eyes *therewith*, or eating *the seede* thereof. Gr. *μάραθρον*, *& μάραθος*, siue ρ & genere masculino.

b **Fennell-giant**, *i.* fæniculum Giganticum, *ob eius magnitudinem, atque ob ejus similitudinem cum* fæniculo: G. Ferúle. I. *Ferula*. L. Ferula, æ, *à similitudine* ferulæ, *instrumenti quo ad feriendum in scholis vtuntur ludi magistri, nomen traxisse videtur.* H. Cañanhéja. P. Canafrácha, *à* cana, *siue* caña, *i.* canna, *arundo: quoniam ejus caulis quandam habet similitudinem cum cannis & arundinibus.* Gr. *ῥαφθηξ*, à similitudine superiùs dicti instrumenti, quod *ῥαφθηξ etiam.*

c *sow*-**Fennel**, *i.* fæniculum suillum: *quoniam* similitudinem *habet cum* fæniculo, *& suibus gratissimum est.* Vi. **Sulpher-woœrt**.

4096 **Fenugræke**, *Fenegreeke, Pennycricke, or Fennegreeke.* G. Fenegréc, senegré, fenugréc. I. *Fenugréco, senegréco.* L. Fænugræcum, i, & fænogræcum, i, *quòd fuerit quondam ita* commune nutrimentum *populis quibusdam*, vt fœnum *bestijs: atque quòd inuentum fuerit olim abundantissimum in* Græcia, *because it groweth like* Hay, *and commeth out of* Greece. H. Alfordas, alhóluas. P. Alfóruas, *ex Arab:* Halbecun, *corruptum à verbo* halebo, *i.* lac dare, *pressa enim herba liquorem fundit*, vt lac *album*, ¶ Sebastian: de Cobar: B. **Fenegric krupt**, *à Lat vt suprà*. T. **bocks-horn**, *q.d.* hirci cornu, *ob simili tudinem formæ cum* cornu, *vnde &* Gr: *βουκέρως*, ¶ Cobarr.

b ☞ **Feodary** *aliàs* Feudaris, *aliàs* Fudatrie, Feudatarius, *is an office authorized* Feodary.

thorized and by the Maſter of the Court of Wards and Liveries, by Letters Patents vnder the ſeale of that Office. His function is to be preſent with the Eſcheater at the finding of any office and giue euidence for the King as well concerning the valew as the tenure, and alſo to ſurvey the land of the Ward, after the Office Found, and to rate it. He is alſo to aſſigne the Kings widdowes their dowers, and to receiue all the rents of the Wards lands, within his circuit, and to anſwere them to the Receiuer of the Court of Wards and Liveries. This Officer is mentioned anno 32. H. 8. ca. 46.

4097 a **Feodarie**, q. feudi, poſſeſſion. G. Feudal, feodal, feudatáire. I. Feudatario. H. P. Feudatório. L. Feudáricus, ij, m, Feudatárius, ij, m, à feudum. B. **læn-man**, à **læn**, i. prædium clientelare vel beneficiarium, fundus clientelaris: beneficium, Vulgò feudum, & **man**, i. vir, vtpotè cùm viris tantum prius daretur, & dicitur, **læn**, q. commodatum, à **lænen**, i. commodare, vt cuſfeudum, q. commodatò, & conceſſum. T. **Lehen-man**, vt ſuprà.

4098 a **Feoffer**. G. Seignéur du fiéf, i. patronus prædij beneficiarij. I. Fiaecomiſſore. H. P. Fide comiſſário. L. Fideicommiſſarius, ij, à fides & commiſſio: is dicitur qui fidei commiſſionem accepit. Gr. πιστευθεὶς, à πιστεύω, i. credo, fido, propter rationem ſuprà allatam.

Feofment, Feoffamentú. b **Feofment**, Feoffamentum, by the opinion of Sir Thomas Smith, Rep. Angl: lib: 3. ca. 8. And Mr. Weſt: part: 1. ſymb: lib: 2. ſect: 280. is deſcended from the Gottiſh word, Feudum, de quo, Vi. Fees, and ſignifieth donationem feudi. But as Mr. Weſt: alſo addeth, it ſignifieth in our Common Lawe, any gift or grant of any Honours, Caſtels, Manners, Meſuages, Lands, or other Corporal or immooauable things, of like natures, vnto another in Fee ſimple, that is to him and his heires for euer by delivery of ſeiſin and poſſeſſion of the things giuen, whether the gift be made by word or writing. And when it is in writing it is called a Deed of Feofment, & in euery Deed the giuer is called the Feoffour, Feoffatour, and he that receiueth by vertue thereof the Feoffee Feofatus. And Litlet: ſaith, that the proper difference betweene a Feoffour, and a Donour, is, that the Feoffour gueth in Fee ſimple, the Donour in Fee tayle, l. 1. c. 6.

Ferdfare. 4099 **Ferdfare**, ſignificat quietantiam eundi in exercitum, ¶ Fleta, li. 1. ca. 47. It ſignifieth an acquittement of a man to goe into the Wars.

Ferdwit. 5000 **Ferdwit**, ſignificat quietantiam murdri in exercitu, an acquit of a murder in the Army.

Ferm, Firma. 5001 **Ferm**, Firma, commeth of the French Ferme, i. colonia, villa, prædium. Ang: a Farme. Vi. **Farmer**, and ſignifieth with vs, Houſe or Land, or both, taken by Indenture of Leaſe or Leaſe parol: it may likewiſe not vnaptly be conjectured, that both the French and Engliſh word came from the Latine firmus, for locare ad firmum, we finde ſometime to ſignifie with others as much as, to ſet or let to farme, with vs. The reaſon whereof may be in reſpect of the ſure hould they haue aboue Tenants at will, and therefore called Ferm, à Lat: Firmus, firme. Vocab: vtriuſq; jur: verb: Afflictus. The Author of the New tearmes of Lavv, deriueth this word from the Saxon. Feoh-Mian, which ſignifieth to Feed, or yeild victuall. For in ancient time, the reſeruations were as well in victuals as money. How many vaies Ferm is taken, ſee Plavvden caſu Wrotheſly, fol: 195. a. b.

b Fee **Ferm**. Vi. in **Fee**.

5002 **Ferne**. B. **vaerenkruyd**. T. **farnkrant**, **farn**, ab accuſat: πτέρις, à nominat: πτέρις, i. filix. G. Feuchiere, fouchiére, fougére, à Lat: filice, nam al, el, il, Latina mutantur ſæpè Gall: in au & eu, vt à falſo, fit faux, à bello beau. I. Filice, felce. H. helécho. P. Féto érua, i. filix herba. L. Filix, icis, f: à filo: folia enim fili formam quam optimè exprimunt. Vel à findo: quòd foliola in minutiſſima ac ſubtiliſſima, q. fila fiſſa habet, ¶ Iſido: Gr: πτέρις, vel πτερὶς à πτέρον, i. ala, à ſimilitudine quam cum ala habet deſumpta Etymologia: quod folia expaſſa habeat, vt ala. Brit. Rhedyn.

b wall **Ferne**, i. filix muraria: quòd ſimilitudinem habeat cum filice, & creſcat in muris. Vi. **Polypody** of the wall.

5003 a **Ferret**. G. Furét, q. paruus fur. B. **Fozet**, **furet**. I. Dónnola, propter aliquam ſimilitudinem quam habet cum muſtela, quæ dónnola etiam lingua Italica nuncupatur. H. hurón. P. Frão, ſic dicit: à furando: eſt enim cuniculorum fur inſignis. Vel à Furore, quo in eos irruit, fertur & inuehitur. Vel denique ab antiquo Foráre, vnde perforáre, quia dum cauernas ingreditur, vt inde cuniculos, qui ibi latitant, educat, terram quodammodo perforare videtur. T. **Fret**, contract: à gal: Furét. L. Viuérra, æ, ſic dicta à Vi, vel quòd videat ſiue viuat ſub terra. Eſt animalculum exiguum ex genere muſtelarum, quo venatores vtuntur ad cuniculos ex antru expellendos. Gr. ἰκτὶς, & per aphæreſin κτὶς, ἰδ. propriè muſtelam & propter ſimilitudinem viuerram denotat.

5004 a **Ferry**, or paſſage by water. B. **baer**, **baerd**, **beer**, fortè à gr: φέρω, i. porto, geſto, eſt enim locus vbi traijcitur fluuius, ſiue cymbarum ſtatio, à qua, conſcenſa cymba, homines ad vlteriorem fluuij ripam traijciuntur, vt &. T. **Fähr**, ab Heb: eber, i. trans, M per apher, ה, e, quod & **euer**, Saxonibus nauis portatoria, qua fit tranmiſſio trans aquas, **Aber-fahrt**, ab **aber**, i. trans, & ſupradict: **Fahart**, vel ab **vberfahren**, i. trajicere, q gr. ὑποφέρειν, q. d. ſuper-ferre, vel trans-ferre, niſi malimus ampliùs, Etymol: vandes Mili iam relatam. G. Traverſeinént, à trauerſér, i. trajicere, paſſáge, à paſſér, i. trajicere. I. Traghéito, à trajectus, Paſſaggio. H. Paſſage, paſſaje. P. Paſſagem, à paſſár, i. traijcere. L. Trajectus, us, à trajicio: eſt enim locus vbi trajicitur fluuius. Gr. πορθμὸς, à πορεύω, i. trajicio, tranſueho, à πείρω, i. tranſeo, propter rationem ſuprà oſtenſam.

b a **Ferrie-boate**. B. **Waerſchupte**, à **baer** & **ſchupte**, i. cymba, **Waer-boot**, à **vaeren**, i. traijcere, & **boot**, i. cymba, **en ponte**. T. **Fähre**, vi: ſupra, vt ſit denominatio ab officio, ſeu fine in quem. G. Pontòn, bac à paſſér la riuiére, quod à barke Anglis profluxiſſe videtur, omiſſo r quod apud molles frequentiſſimum Gallos. I. Pontóne, náue ò barca da paſſár il fiume. *Pónte. H. Pontón, bárca de paſſár el rio. * L. Pónto, ónis, à ponte: eſt nauigij genus quo omnes traijciuntur loco pontium. ¶ Iun: Gr. πορθμεῖον, & πορθμὸν, à πορθμὸς, i. fretum, trajectus: q. cymba qua fretum traijciatur.

c a **Ferrie-man**. B. **Waerman**, à **vaeren**, i. traijcere, & **man**, i. homo, **Waer-meſter**, à **vaeren**, i. traijcere, & **meeſter**, i. magiſter, **Schupt-voerder**, à **ſchupt**, i. lembus, lenunculus, & **voerder**, i. ductor. T. **Fähr-man**, vt ſupra. Antiqua German: dicitur **ferg**, ¶ Megiſ: à **fähren**. G. Peagér, à peáge, i. vectigal, quia cum in locis illis vtplurimum perſoluantur vectigalia, denominatio orta videtur, vel quia plerunque portus & trajectus certa pecunia redimunt & deinde lucri cauſa vectigalia oppetunt, Paſſeúr, à paſsér, i. traijcere, Paſſagéur. I. Paſſaggiéro, che paſſa la gente, Tragettánte, Paſſatóre, à paſſáre, i. traijcere, Tragettáre, à traijciendo, Barcaiuolo, vt & H. El barquéro que pásſa eſtrecho, à bárca, i. naus. L. Pórtitor, óris: à portando, Trajector, óris, à traijciendo, Vector, à vehendo, Lintrarius (ſic enim ab Vlpiano nominatur) à lintro nauigij genere exiguo, à forma ſic nuncupato. Gr. πορθμεὺς, à πορθμὸς, i. trajectus. Vi. ſuprà.

5005 **Fertil**. G. Fertile. I. Fertile. H. P. Fertil. L. Fertilis, e, à ferendo nomen habet. Vel ab Heb: פרח parah, i. fructificauit, fertilis fuit, ferax fuit. ¶ Beem: Quod cognationem habet cum פאר pheer, i. decoratuit, nam fructus decent arborem, & decus arborum ſunt fructus. Vide cætera in **Fruitfull**.

5006 **Feruent**. G. Feruént. I. Bóllente, à bullio, Ferueńte. H. Heruiénte. P. Feruénte. L. Feruens, éntis: Feruidus, a, um, à feruco. B. **Heet**, i. æſtus, æſtuans, **Wierigh**, à **vier**, i. ignis. T. **Heiſſſiedend**, à **heiſſ**, i. æſtas, & **ſieden**, i. feruére, feruere & æſtu bullire, **Brünſtig**, à **brunſt**, i. ardor, æſtus, **Einbrünſtigkeit**, ab **ein**, i. in, intus, & **brünſtig**, feruidus, ardens, propriè ad affectus refertur vehementiores, cum illud prius magis rem ipſam reſpiciens. Gr. ζεστὸς, à ζέω, i. feruco, θερμὸς.

b **Feruencie** or heat. G. Feruéur, Ardéur. I. Feruóre, Ardóre. H. Heruór P. Fernór. L. Feruor, oris, à feruco. Ardor, óris, ab ardeo. T. **Hitz**, **brünſt**, à **brennen**, i. ardere, **Einbrünſtigkeit**, ab **einbrünſtig**, i. feruidus, per metaphor: vt ſupra. B. **Hitte**. Vi. **Hoat**. Gr. ζέσις, à ζέω, i. feruco. Heb: חם chom, à חם cham, i. incaluit.

5007 **Ferula**, an hearbe. L. Ferula, æ: nomen ſcripta eſt à ſimilitudine quam habet cum baculo ſiue virga illa qua in ſchola puerorum manus feriuntur, quæ ferula etiam nuncupatur. Vi. **Fenell giant**.

5008 a **Ferular** or Palmer. L. Ferula, eſt baculus ſiue virga qua puerorum manus feriuntur, vnde & nomen habet. Vi. a **Palmer**.

5009 a **Feſſe** in Heraldrie, à Lat: faſcia, i. cingulum, ſcutum, per medium cingens, tertiamque ejus partem obtinens. Olim honoris cingulum habebatur vel ab Heb: פשע phaſa, quod nates, pudenda, ſignificat. ¶ Guich, à loco cus vt plurimum applicantur, denominatione ſuprà. Feſſe.

5010 to **Felter** or putrifie, ex Goth: Feſteeen, i. putreſcere. Vide to **Putrifie**.

5011 a **Fetch** or bring, ex Belg: **vatten**, i. arripere, tenere. Vide to **Bring**.

5012 a **Fetch** or vetch. B. **Witz**, **Witſen**. Vi. a **Vetch**.

5013 a **Fetter**, or Giue, q. feet-iron, a B. **Voet-yſer**, a voet, i. pes, & **yſer**, i. ferrum. T. **Fuſz-eiſen**, a **fuſz**, i. pes, & **eiſen**, i. ferrum, q. pedis ferrum. G. Fers des pieds. Vi. **Giues**.

5014 **Feudarye**. Vi. **Feodarye**.

5015 **Feude**, or deadly Feude. (Feuda) It is a profeſſion of an vnquencheable hatred, vntill we be reuenged euen by the death of our enemie. Is it deduced from the German word (**Fœd**) which as ¶ Hotoman: faith in verbis feudalibus, modò bellum, modò capitales inimicitias ſignificat. This word is vſed anno 43. Eliz: cap: 13. Vi. F. Feude, Feuda.

5016 a **Feuer** or ague. G. Fiébure. L. Febris. Vi. **Ague**.

b **Feuerfew**. L. Febrifuga, æ, quod febrem fugare dicatur, quoniam eſt vtiliſſima febre laborantibus: ſiue ipſa herba comedatur, ſiue eius decoctio bibatur. Vi. **Motherwort**.

5017 **Few**. Antiq: Angl: **Feawa**. ¶ Verſteg: f. 218. G. Peu. I. H. Póco. P. Póuco. L. Paucus, a, um: ab adverb parùm, quod ſit ex græ: παῦρος, i. paucus, vel magis à פהרת pacot, i. parum, minus, minimum, à פחת pacat Chald: quod diminuere ſignificat. ¶ Guich: B. **Weynigh**. T. **Wenig**, à **wie**, i. ſicut, & **nichts**, i. nihil, vt ſi paucum, q. nihil, ſine penè nihil, ratione nimirùm numeri, non ratione ipſius rei. Vnde ad numerum reſpiciens poeta pauperem dicit. Pauperis eſt, numerare pecus. Gr. ὀλίγος. Heb: מעט megnat, à מעט magnat, i. modicus fuit, paucus fuit numero, minoratus eſt.

5018 **Fewell**. à Gal: Feu, ignis: omne quod ad accendendum ignem idoneum eſt, vt ſit q. feu alens, quod ignem alere poteſt. Fewell commeth of the French Feu, i. fire, quaſi feu alens nouriſhing fire. G. Toute choſe propre à allumér & nourrir le feu, comme petits eſclats, allumettes, drappéaux en vn fuſil. I. Eſca, Ogni coſa che acceńde ò alluma il fuóco. H. Yeſca ó aſtillas para encendér el fuégo, ab áſſula infra. P. Iſca, à Lat: Eſca, q. ignis eſca: quòd eam ignis deuoret. L. Fomes, itis, à fouendo, hoc eſt nutriendo igne dicitur. Eſt enim aſſula ex arbore excuſſa dum ceditur, à quo & H. Aſtillas. ¶ Sebaſtian: de Cobarruu: Ponitur & pro omni materia ſicca, quæ facilè igni inflammatur, vnde fomentum hoc melius appellatur generali appellatione. T. **Zunder**, ab accendendo igne. Vel ab **Anzünden** ſiue **eutzünden** i. accendere, incendere, inflammare. **Allerley das gut iſt fewr zuerhalten**, oder **anzuzünden**, **leworung**, quod vno & proprio vocabulo. Gr. ἐναυσμα, ab ἐναίω, i. accendo, incendo, ab ἐν, i. in, & αὔω, i. accendo. Br. Poethfel. ὑποπρόθμια, πῶ πυρον, ὑπόπαλμια.

5019 **Fickle** or inconſtant, vel à Lat: fictilis, vel magis à Belg: **Ficken**, T. **Fickeln**, quod citiſſimè & velociſſimè agitare ſiue etiam vacillare ſignificat, cujus leuitas animi eſt tanquam effectus, a Gr. πτιλὸς, quod varium ſiue verſutum denotat. Vi. **Waciatle**, **Inconſtant**.

b **Fickleneſſe** or inconſtancie. Vi. **Inconſtancie**.

5020 a **Fiction** or fained thing. G. Fictión, Feinté, à feindre, i. fingere. I. Fittióne, coſa finta. H. Fición, coſa fingida. P. Couſa fingída. L. Fictio, ónis, à fingendo. Figmentum, i, n: à fingo. B. T. **Gedicht**, à **dichten**, i. fingere. Gr. πλασμὸς, à πλάσσειν, i. fingo.

5021 a **Fiddle**, or rebecke, à fidibus nomen habet. ¶ Heluig: Vide a **Rebecke**.

b a **Fidler**. Vi. **Minſtrell**.

c a **Fiddle-ſticke**. B. **Woeghſken van een vele**, **woeghſken**, diminut: à **woghe**, i. arcus, quod arcus intenſi formam habeat, vnde & T. **Fidelbogen**, a **fidel**, i. fides, fidicula, & **bogen**, i. arcus. G. Archét, diminut: ab arc, i. arcus. I. Archétto. H. Inſtrumento para herir ó para tañér. P. Páo pera tangér o ſaltéro, i. palus ad tangendum. Retinent enim pro generali verbo ſpeciale, non ſecus vt L. Plectrum, i. Gr. πλῆκτρον, à πλήσσω, ſiue πλήττω, i. percutio, pulſo: eſt enim inſtrumentum arcus intenſi formam habens, quo fides pulſantur, ſic de ſpeciali loquimur, cùm in genere ſit omne quo citharæ chordas tangimus.

5022 **Fidelitie**, or faithfulneſſe. G. Fidelité. I. Fedelità. H. Fidelidad. P. Fieldáde. L. Fidélitas, átis, à fidelis. T. **Trew**, à **trauen**, i. fidere. B. **Ghetrouwicheyd**, à **ghetron**, i. fidelis. Gr. τὸ πιστὸν, à πείθω, i. fidelis. Heb: אמן omen, אמנה amanah, אמון emun, ab אמן amam, i. verax & fidelis fuit, tutatus eſt fidelster. Cognationem habet cum ימין jamin, i. dexter: nam dexteritas ſiue * dextera manus non raro accipitur pro fidelitate. *Dextera manus.

fidelitate. *Est enim* fidei *consecrata, & per* dexteram *iurabant antiqui tanquam* fidei *sedem & virtutis ministram.* ¶ Auen: *Br.* Fyddlonder.

5023 **Fie.** G. Fi, fŷ. I. *Fó, pei, chibó.* H. P. Fay. B. **Foy.** T. **Fey, pfuy.** L. Vah, *a væ & ah, hui.* Gr. *φεῦ. Heb:* הֵאח heach.

5024 *a* **Field.** *Saxon:* Filt *siue* Feld. ¶ Lamb: B. **Veld.** T. **Feld,** *à* **fallen,** *i.* cadere, *quasi dicas,* id quod cecidit. *Solebant enim veteres* agros *vtile distinctos ac distributos* sorte *iacta summ cuique assignare, prout in* hæreditatem *quoque diuisionibus faciundis.* Field *commeth of the* Saxon *and* high *dutch* Felo, *which both come of the verbe* **Fallen,** *to fall,* as you should say, *that which hath* fallen by lot, *which in old rymes, as by the phrase of the* holy Scripture *wee find* fields *and* inheritances *to haue come to men by the* casting of lots, *as my* lot is fallen *to me in a* good ground. G. Champ. I. H. P. *Champ, Agro.* L. Campus *i, dicta a* capiendo, *quod animalium seu virum aliarum multitudinem facile capiat: seu quod veteres* ex agro *tantum plane* capiebant *fructus.* ¶ Varro: *Vel potius, vt* ¶ Scaliger *in* Var: *notauit, a verbo* siculo, *qui* circum *aut* hippodromum *κάμπον* vocabant, *a flexu equorum & quadrigarum quæ ibi certabant. Inde* omnia plana *κάμπα* dicta. Ager, *i, ab* ago, *is, quod in eo aliquid* agatur *fructus causa. Vel* (*vt* Donatus *inquit*) *quod in eo* multa *fieri* agenda. Quintil: *autem* lib: 1. *scribit græcum esse.* Num *ἄγρος*, Latine *vis* dici potest.

5025 **Fier** *or* **Fire.** *Sax.* Fyre. B. **Vier.** T. **Fewr,** *à* græ. *πῦρ*, quod idem, *ab Heb:* אוּר vr, *i. ignis, focus, per Prosth: Vel a* בָּעַר bagnar, *i. ardet.* ¶ Helwig: G. Feu, *a Lat:* focus, *vt* peu *à* paucus. *Vel* a gr. *φάος*, i. lumen, *lucet enim ignis & splendet.* ¶ Nicod: I. *Fuóco, Foco, Fuogo.* H. Huégo, Luégo. P. *Fogo, a Lat:* foco, *the hearth.* L. Ignis, is: *ab* in, particula priuatiua, *&* gigno, *quod in eo* nihil gignatur. *Sic* N. *absorbetur, vt est mas* vox Ignatus, *ab* In, *i. non, &* gnatus, *vel ab in αὐξητικὸν.* Nec deest ratio, *quia nihil sine* calore *vsquam* gignitur *aut* procreatur. *Itaque* vox *sonat q* in i per ignem. *Enim antiqui putabant* aquam *rerum omnium elementum esse,* ignem *vero formam.* Qua causa *virumque in limine positum* ostio *& ipsorum tangebatur.* Gr. *πῦρ, forte ab Heb:* בָּאַר baar, *i. ardet, xarsi accensus est, flagrauit, deflagrauit.* ¶ Gutch: *Cognationem habet cum* אִשָּׁה ischcheh, *i. ab ardendo ignita.* ¶ Auen.

b *to* **Fier** *or Kindle.* Vi. *to* **Kindle.**

c **Fierie.** B. **Vierigh,** *à* **vier,** *i. ignis.* T. **Fewrig,** *à* **fewr,** *i. ignis.* G. Deteu. I. *Di fuoco.* H. De fuégo. P. *De fogo.* L. Igneus, a, um: *ab ignis.* Gr. *ἐμπύριος*, *ab ἐν*, i. in, & *πῦρ*, i. ignis, sic & *πυρίεις.*

Fieri facias. 5026 ☞ **Fieri facias,** *is a writ* Iudiciall, *that lieth at all times within the* yeare *and* day *for him that hath* recouered *in an action of debt or dammages to the* Shreeue, *to command him to* leuie *the* debt *or the* dammages *of the* goods, *against whom the* recouerie *was had. This writ hath beginning from* Westm: 2. c. 18. ann: 13. Edw: 1. *See old* natbr. f. 150. *See great diuersitie thereof* in the table of the Register iudiciall: ver. *Fieri facias.*

5027 **Fierce,** *vultragium.* G. Fier, Farouche, *à ferox,* ¶ Nicod: *vt* & I. *Fiero, Atroce.* H. Feróz, Atróz. P. *Cruel, à Lat:* crudelis. L. Ferus, a, um, *a* fera, *q. qui* ferinum *animum habet, vel qui durioris est vitæ, & animi crudelioris, cui magis a* ferocia, *quæ a* פָּרַךְ perec, *vel* ferec, *a* פָּרַךְ parce, *i. ferocia.* ¶ Gutch: *vel* fier, *à* פָּאַר pear *vel* fear, *i. glorificare, decorare, decor, gloria. Iactabundi enim pulcritudinemque ostentantes, feri, feroces, atroces sunt.* idem. Atrox, cis. ¶ Festus à Græco *nomen hoc deriuat, quod illi ἀγρίαινα* appellant, *quæ crudæ sunt: siue quod* atroces *nihil de se* timeant. *γρίζειν enim significat* timere. *Vndè & pro constanti quandoque ponitur, ab* ater *tamen deriuat.* ¶ Scaliger: *Feroces enim fulgescunt ira.* T. **Frech,** *eadem etym. quo* ferus. **Grimmig,** *a* **grim,** *quia conficium videtur à sono, vt ipsa duritiam in se monstret. Cum* **Frech** *quod ad etymologiam attinet, est &* B. **Vrecht,** **grausam,** גָּרַר ragor, *i. timuit, formidauit, vel à* רָהַת rahah, *per eo tit. i. formidauit & quod omnes formident & timeant.* ¶ Helwig: *idem in* B. Grouſaem. grouuelyk. *Vi.* **Cruell.**

5028 *the* **Fist.** B. **Vyfste,** *à* **Vyue,** *vel* **vyf,** *i. quinque.* T. **fünfft,** *à* **fünff,** *i. quinque.* G. Cinquéſime, *à* cinq, *i. quinque.* H. P. I. *Quinto.* L. Quintus a, um, *à* quinque. Græ. *πέμπτος*, *à πέντε*, i. quinque. *Hebr:* חֲמִישִׁי chamiſchi, *à* חָמֵשׁ chameſch, *i. quinque.* Vi. **Fiue.**

b **Fifteene.** B. **Vyfthien.** T. **Fuenffzehen.** G. H. P. Quinze. I. *Quindici, Quindici.* L. Quindecim. Gr. *δεκαπέντε.*

Fifteenth. c ☞ **Fifteenth,** decima quinta, *is a tribute or impoſition of money laid vpon euery* Citie, Borough, *and other* Towne *through the Realme, not by the* poll, *vpon this or that man, but in general vpon the whole citie or towne: ſo called because it amounteth to* one fifteenth part *of that, which the citie or* towne *hath been valewed at of old. This is now a dayes* impoſed by Parlament, *and euery towne through the* Realme, *great or leſſe,* knoweth *what a* fifteenth *for themſelues doth amount vnto, because it is perpetuall: whereas the* ſubſidie, *which is raiſed of euery* particular mans lands or goods *muſt needes be vncertaine, because the* eſtate of euery ſeuerall man *is ſo ticklish and vncertaine. And in that regard I thinke that this* fifteenth *is a rate anciently laid vpon euery towne, according to the land or circuit belonging vnto it.* Cuius & meminit Camb: Britan: *In ſteed of the reſt take a few* t. 168. *of* Wels in Somerſetſhire, *he writeth thus.* Quo tempore *vt teſtatur cenſualis* Angliæ *liber,* Epiſcopus *ipſum oppidum* tenuit, *quod pro* quinquaginta hidis geldauit. Et f. 171. of Bath: *Geldabat pro* viginti hidis, quando ſchira geldabat. Et f. 181. of old Sarisbury: *pro* quinquaginta hidis geldabat. *And theſe rates were taken out of* Doomes-day booke *in the* Eſchequer, *ſo that this ſeemed in* old time *to be a yearly tribute in certaintie, whereas now though the rate be certaine, yet it is not leuyed but by* Parlament. *See* **Taske** *and* **Quintéme.**

5029 **Fiftie.** B. **Vyftigh.** T. **Fünfftzig,** *à* **vyf,** *&* **fünff,** *i. quinque, &* **zehen,** *i. decem, q. quinquies decem.* G. Cinquante. I. *Cinquánta.* H. P. Cinquénta. L. Quinquaginta, à quinque. Græ. *πεντήκοντα*, à *πέντε*, i. quinque. *Heb:* חֲמִשִּׁים chamiſchiſchim, à חָמֵשׁ chameſch, *i. quinque.* Vi. **Fiue.**

5030 *a* **Figge.** B. **Vnghe.** T **Feigen.** G. Figue. I. *Fico.* H. Higo. P. *Figo.* L. Ficus, *ab Heb:* בֶּגֶ phag, *i. ficus immatura, aut non matura quantum opus est, vel potius* grósſulus *quem protrudit vitis.* ¶ Auen: Guich. Græ: *συκον*, à *συκῆ* (per contract: fact: ex Ionico *συκέη* pro *συκέα*) i. ficus, arbor. *Heb.* תְּאֵנָה teenah.

b *a* **Figge-tree.** B. **Vngh-boom.** T. **Feigenbaum,** *i. ficus arbor.* G. Figuier. I. *Fico albero.* H. Higuéra. P. *Figuéyra.* L. Ficus, *Vi. etym: ſupra. a* fœcunditate *tamen ducit.* ¶ Funger. *Eſt enim cæteris arboribus* feracior, *cum quater aliquando in ſingulos annos fructum deponat. Hinc &* caricæ, *a* copia *nominatæ, inquit.* ¶ Iſidor: Gr. *συκῆ*, per contract: fact: ex Ionico *συκέη* pro *συκέα. Heb.* תְּאֵנָה teenah.

c *a dry-***Figge.** G. Figue ſeiche. I. *Fico ſecco,* fico di quadragesima, *vt quia fructu tali plurimum vtantur inter Pontificios tempore quadragesimali vbi ieiunium celebrant. Vnde &* G. *quandoque* figues de careſme, *i. ficus ieiunij.* H. Higo paſſádo. P. Figo paſſado, *q. ficus paſſa.* L. Carica, æ, *Genus fici à loco ſic dicti: vt teſtatur* ¶ Calepinus, *vel vt* ¶ Iſidor: *à* Copia *vel à* Gr. *χαρύα*, quod inter alia caricam etiam ſignificat. B. **Dodſche vnghen,** *i. mortuæ ficus.* T. **Dürr feigen,** *i. ſiccæ ficus.* Gr. *ἰγνάς*, dici putatur quaſi *ἰγνάς*, ab *ἰγνὸς*, i. macer, gracilis, tenuis. ¶ Scap:

d **Figge-woort,** *i. herba ficuaria: quia curat morbum illum, quæ* ficus *appellari ſolet.* Vi. **Kernell-woꝛt.**

e **Figge-beanes.** B. **Vngh-boonen.** T. **Feigbonen,** *q. fabæ ficuariæ: quoniam ex earum farina conficitur emplaſtrum curans* ficum morbum. *Vide* **Lupins.**

f *not to care a* **Figge** *for one.* G. Faire la figue. I. *Fáre le fica.* H. Dar las higas. B. **De vnghe ſetten, oft gheuen.** T. **Feige weiſen,** *i. ficum oſtendere, eſt* irriſionis *genus, cum per contemptum & ludibrium* medium digitum *alicui porrigimus, ab hoc autem euentu traxit originem.* * Fredericus Barbaroſſo Imperator (*ob contumeliam factam* Imperatrici *à* Mediolanenſibus, *qui eam malæ impoſitam capite aduerſo in caudam beſtiæ, tradita in manus eius beſtiæ cauda pro freno, ludibrio habuerunt*) Mediolano *poſt longam obſeſſionem capto, deditos vitæ ea lege & conditione in gratiam accepit, vt, qui vitam ſeruare vellent,* ficum de genitalibus mulæ dentibus eximerent. *Vnde nata eſt* Italiæ *contumelioſa ſida irriſio,* cum digito inter duos oſtenſo proferunt *eccola fica.* ¶ Munſter & Krants. Fridericus *Barbaroſſo.*

5031 *to* **Fight.** B. **Vechten, Vechten, Strŷden.** T. **Fechten.** *Vide ſupra* **Fence.** **Streiten,** contract: à gr. *στρατόειν*, i. militare, *στρατὸς*, i. exercitus, *στρατεία*, i. militia. ¶ Helwig: G. Bataillér, à bataille, *i. pugna.* Combatre. I. *Combattere, a* con *&* batuére, *i. percutere* ſiue *collidere.* H. Peleár. P. *Peleiár, à Lat:* præliari. L. Pugnare, *à* pugnis *nomen habere videtur, quia imprimis* pugnabantur pugnis. Confligere, *a* con *&* fligere, *quo antiqui vſi ſunt pro percutere.* Dimicare, *à* dis *&* micare. *Vel potius à* gr. *διαιχμάζειν*, i. conflictor, pugno; *vel denique ab Heb:* מָרַח machah *quod aduersando inter alia ſignificat* percutere, *a quo &* Gr. *μαχεσθαι. Heb:* לָחַם lacham, *proprie ſignificat* Incidere dentibus *vel* ore gladij, *exedere* mandendo *&* concidendo. *Metaph:* belligerari *ſeu* præliari: *nam in bello gladius* comedit *homines ex vtraque parte, iuxta illud* 2. Samuel: 11. v. *antep:* Sic enim *&* ſic deuorat gladius, *i. varius eſt euentus belli, vt ij nunc cædantur, nunc alij, &c.* ¶ Auen.

b *a* **Fight** *or combat.* Vi. *a* **Combat.**

c *a* **Fight** *at ſea.* T. **Schlacht oder krieg auff waſſer oder mit ſchiffen.** G. Naumachie, Guerre ſur lamer. I. *Naumachia, guérra nauale.* H. Peléa naual. P. *Peleia do mar.* L. Bellum nauale, Numachia, æ, f. Græ: *ναυμαχία*, à *ναῦς*, i. nauis, & *μάχη*, i. pugna, prælium.

5032 *a* **Figure** *or faſhion.* G. Figure, trait, *&* façón de quelque choſe, *q. tractus & factura alicuius rei.* I. Figura, fórma, *a Lat:* forma. H. P. *Figúra.* L. Figura, æ. *q.* fingura, *quam a verbo* fingo *deducium volunt. Vide* **Forme, Faſhion, Shape.**

b *a* **Figure,** *or a* **Figuratiue** *kinde of ſpeech.* G. Figure. I. H. P. *Figúra.* T. **Figur.** B. **Figuer.** L. Figura, æ, *q.* Fingura, *vt ſupra.* Figuræ *dicuntur apud* Grammaticos *&* Rhetores *vocantur* floſculi *quidam orationis, à conſueto loquendi vſu* recedentes. Gr. *σχῆμα*, ab *ἔχω*, i. habeo, *q. habitus loquendi.*

Filazer. 5033 ☞ **Filazer,** Filazarius, *commeth of the French* Filace, *i. filum.* Filacer *is an officer in the* Common Plees, *whereof there be* 14. *in number. They make out all originall proceſſe, as well reall as perſonall and mixt: and in actions meerely perſonall, where the defendants be returned or ſummoned, there goeth out the* diſtreſſe infinite *vntill appearance. If he be returned* Nihil, *then proceſſe of* Capias infinite, *of the* Plaintiffe *will, or after the third* Capias, *the* Plaintiffe *may goe to the* Exigenter of the ſhire, *where his originall is grounded, and haue an* Exigent *and* Proclamation made. *And alſo the* Filazer *maketh forth all Writs in view in cauſes where the view is placed. He is alſo allowed to enter the* Imparlance, *or the generall iſſue in common actions, where appearance is made with him, and alſo* iudgement *by confeſſion in any of them before iſſue be ioined: and to make out* Writs of execution thereupon. *But although they enter the iſſue, yet the* Protonotarie *muſt enter the iudgement, if it be after verdict. They alſo make* Writs of Superſedeas *in caſe where the* Defendant *appeareth in their Offices after the* Capias awarded.

5034 *a* **Filbeꝛd** *or haſel-nut, q.* Belg: **Wild-beyer,** *i. acinus ſiue fructus, ſylueſtris.* T. **Haſel-nuſſ.** B. **Haſel-noote,** *ab* **haſel,** *i. corylus, &* **noote,** *i. nux.* G. * Auelaine. P. *Auellã.* I. H. L. Auellána, æ. *Primum dictæ ſunt* abellinæ, *ab* Abellino, *Campaniæ oppido, quod à* Virgilio *appellatur* Abella, *aut* Auellæ. *Nuces coryli arboris, quæ alio nomine dicitur* Nux Pontica, *quòd in Aſiâ Græciamque primùm è* Ponto *venerit:* & Prænestina *quòd* Prænestini *his abundent, ſiue* (*vt* Macrobio *placet*) *quòd* Prænestini *ab* Annibale *obſidione cincti, his nucibus* famem *toleauerint.* Gr. *λεπτοκάρυον*, q. *λεπτὸν κάρυον*, i. nux exilis, *κάρυον ποντικὸν*, i. nux Pontica, *propter rationem ſupra oſtenſam. Heb:* לוּז luz, ¶ Pagn: I. etiam *Nóiza, Nocchia, Nocétti, Nóccinoli, Nocilla, Nocéla: ex noce, i. nux iuglans, Córila.* L. Córylum: à gr: *κάρυον*, i. nux iuglans. G. & Noiſette, Noiſille, Nouzille, Nouſeille, Couldre, Noix couldre, Petite noix, *i. parua nux,* Cóuldre, *a* córylus.

5035 *to* **Filch** *or ſteale, forte à* Lat. Fallax, *vt ſit, aliquid alicui fallaciter furripere, niſi melius à* B. **fielt** *velimus, vel* **viel** (*à* vilis *de quo* Vi. **Vtlaine**) *i.* vilis homo, nebulo, tenebrio (*quod forum Etymon ex iure ciuili ab hoc auſimus*) flagrio, *i. dignus flagris & verberibus:* maſtigia, *i. flagello dignus, à* בִּיחֵץ *i. flagellauit, crucciauit,* ¶ Becm: *Bigium autem cruciatum videtur ex* L. filio, *quo nomine inſigniuntur,* teſte Feſto, *homo malus, inutilis, nullius vſus, &* phelus, *φῦλος*, i. malus deceptor, *improbus impoſtor,* ¶ Killian: Vi. *to* **Steale.**

5036 ☞ **Filtale.** *Vi.* **Bothale.**

5037 ☞ **File,** Filacium, *is a threed or wier whereon Writs or other exhibits in* Courts *are faſtned for the more ſafe keeping of them.*

5038 *a* **File.** B. **vyle.** T. **Feil,** forte à gr: *φιλῶ*, i. pilo, ſplendidum facio, *in hunc enim finem* limæ *vtuntur.* G. Lime. I. H. P. *Lima.* L. Lima, æ, f. *Aliqui dicti volunt à* Limus, *quia limum aufert de* ferro: *vel quia* limum, *i. læue facit* ſcobina, *a* ſcobo, *i.* mundo. Gr. *ῥίνη*, à ſtridulo ſono, *κατ' ὀνοματοποιίαν*, ¶ Becm: Brit: *Feil.* Vi. *ſupra. Heb:* טָחוֹן tachon, ¶ Pagn.

5039 *to* **Fill.** B. **vullen.** T. **füllen,** forte à gr: *πλῶ*, quod multum de-
notat.

notat. *Vel a* **Vol**, i. plenus, quod est à gr: πλέω, i. plenus, **er-fullen**, *ab* **er** *particula, quæ in compositione auget verbi significationem, &* **fullen**, i. plere, ¶ Hel: G. Emplir, remplir, *a Lat:* implére. I. *Empire, Riempire.* H. Henchir, hinchir. P. Encher, à gr: ἐγχέω, i. infundo, *q. infundendo implere.* L. Plere, à gr: πλεθέω, i. impleo. Implére, *ab in &* plere. Gr. πλη-θέω, à πλήθης, i. plenus, πλήθω, itidem, *à* πλήρης, i. plenus. *Heb:* מלא nille, & nilla, *à* מלא male, i. *pleatus fuit, implevit, complevit, expletus est. Item quod* מלת malah. *Cognationem habet cum* אלם alam, i. *ligavit, hoc est, implevit manipulum,* ¶ Auen.

b *to* **Fill** *with meate.* Vi. *to* **Sétiate.**

5040 *a* **Fillet**, *or Haire-lace, à* Gal: filét, *quod parvum filum significat, ex quo tænia conficitur, Vel quia filum refert.* Vide, *a* **Haire lace** *in* **Lace.**

5041 * *a* **Fillic**, *Foale or Mare colt,* q *Lat:* Filia, *as it were the daughter of the Mare.* G. Poulaine, f. H. I. *Poliédra.* H. *etiam* Pótra, Potrance. P. *Potrinha.* Vi. *in* **Coit**, *a Mare* **Coit** *in litera* C.

5042 **Fi lipendula**, *r* Filipendula. I. H. P. *Filipéndula.* G. Filipénde, filipenoule. L. Philipéndula, *quoniam jus inventor nominabatur* Philippus. *Hæc herba auxiliatur vrinæ remoratus atque stillicidio.*

5043 *a* **Filippe**, *fortè fit a* sono fictitio, *quo cum talitrum alicui impingitur, datur.* B. **knippe**, *nomen fictitium a sono.* T. **schnall**, *a* **knatten**, i. crepare, *crepitare.* G. Chiquenáude, à chiqueter, *i. incidere, videtur nim cutis quasi incidi, dum argutus ungius sonti impingitur.* I. Frignoccola, *a Lat:* infringere. H. P. Papiróte, paperóte. H. *quique* Floritara, *Voces Barbaræ.* L. * Talitrum, i, n, *a talione : est enim ludi genus inter pueros quo par pari refertur.* Gr. κρόμ &, πλίνσαρ &, à κονδυλιζμὸς, à κονδυλίζω, à κόνδυλος, i. digiti articulus & junctura : *seu nodus & curvatura qua digitus flectitur. Est enim convolutis digitis impressio facta,* ¶ Iun: *vel recursus digiti impressio,* vnde *fortè melior denominatio latinæ vocis a* talo, *convolutio digitorum quem emulatur.*

* Talitrum vide.

5044 * *a* **Filme** *or thin skinne, a Belg:* **Uelme**, *quod idem denotat.* Vide *a* **Skinne.**

b * *the* **Filmes** *enwrapping the braines.* H. Membránas del meóllo. P. *Membránas de miólo,* i. membranæ cérebi. G. Meninges. I. *Ménici, Menínce dura ò Dura mádre : Menínce pia ò Pia máter.* L. Meninges : *quarũ quæ cérebro próxima est & mollis dicitur* * Pia méninx *vel* Pia mater: *altera verò* Dúra méninx *vel* Dúra máter. Gr. μηνίγγ &, à singul. μήνιγξ, à μάν &, i. animus : *quia hæ membranæ circundant cérebrum, in quo animus comprehenditur.*

* Pia meninx

5045 *to* **Filtch** *or steale.* Vi. *to* **Filch.**

5046 **Filth**, *r filthin ſſe, à Belg:* **buyte** *sive* **buytigheyd**, *i. sordes.* Vide **Foulnesse.**

b **Filthie**, *or foule.* Vi. **Foule.**

5047 **Finall.** G. H. P. Final. I. *Finále.* L. Finalis, e, à finis. G. τελευ-ταῖος, à τελευτὴ, i. finis, τέλειος, à τέλος, i. finis. B. **Endelick**, *ab* **ende**, *i. finis.* T. **Endlich**, *ab* **end**, *i. finis.*

b **Finally.** G. Finalemént. I. *Finalménte, al fine.* H. Finalménte, al cábo. P. *al cábo.* L. Finaliter, à finalis. Gr. τελευταῖον, τὸ τελευταῖον. B. **Endelick**, *ab* **ende**, *i. finis.* T. **Endlich**, *ab* **end**, *i. finis.*

5048 *a* **Finch.** B. **Vincke.** T. **finck**, *a Lat:* Fringilla, *idem* **rotfinke**, *a* **rot**, *i. rubeus, &* **finke**, *a colore ad differentiam alterum.* **buch finke**, *a* **buch** *i. fagus, &* **finke.** *Hæc enim maxime residet.* G. Pinſón, fortè à gr. φίζα, à φίζα, idem I. *Fringuéllo.* L. Frigilla, æ, fringilla, æ, f : *est autem sic dicta, quod frigore maxime cantet & vigeat.* Gr. φίζα, Apud Aristo: dict: per onomatop: à φίζω, i. extendo, expando. ¶ Scap:

b *thistle* **Finch**, *or Linnet.* B. **Distel-vincke**, i. *Finca cardui, vt loquitur* ¶ Aldrouadus, **Ghœl-vogtel**, *q. flava avis, vel fulva avis.* T. **stig-litz**, *fortè à sono,* **distel-finck**, *a* **distel**, *i. spina, & finck, i. fringilla,* **Distel-vogel**, *quia hæc avis spinis pascitur,* ¶ Scap: *vnde &* G. Chardonneret, *a* chardón i. Carduus, spina. I. *Cardellino, Gardelíno : à Lat:* Carduelis : *infrà.* H. Sirguéro. P. *Pintasirgo, Pintasilvo.* L. Carduélis, *à* carduis *quibus pascitur, vnde &* Acanthis. Gr. ἀκανθὶς, ab ἄκανθα, i. spina, carduus, vt suprà dictum est, θρανὶς, πανὶλις.

c *a greene* **Finch.** B. **Groen-vincke.** T. **Ein grüner vogel**, *i. avis viridis,* **grünfinck**, *i. viridis frigilla,* **rap-finke**, *quod raporum semina edat,* **hirsvogel**, *q. miliaria, ab esu milii.* G. Loriót, *à gr. infrà.* I. *Verdéro,* P. Verdelham, *à viridi colore, vnde* Gr. χλωεῶν, à χλωεὸς, i. viridis, à viridi colore, *vt suprà.*

5049 *to* **Finde.** B. **Vinden.** T. **finden**, *fortè à* videndo, *Inveniuntur enim maximè, quæ sub aspectum cadunt, oculisve occurrunt,* ¶ Hel: G. Trouuér. I. *Trovare,* fortè à *Teuton:* **Treffen**, *i. tangere, attingere.* H. hallar, *non inepte deducit: videtur à Belg:* **Haelen**, *quod significat* ferre, adferre. P. *Achár, ex Heb:* אצר atsar, *i. recondere sive abscondere : ea enim solum reperire possumus, quæ antea fuerant abstrusa, quippe cum nemo quærat, nisi quod prius* perditum erat. Gr. εὑρίσκω, ab εὖ, i. benè, facilè, & ῥὶς, i. nasus, desumpta Etymologia *à canibus qui in indagando atque exquirendo sunt* Sagaciſſimi. *Heb:* מצא matsa. L. * Inuenire, *q. venire in rem aliquam.* Nam reperire, *à re &* pario.

* Invenire.

b ☞ **Finders**, anno 18. Edw: 3. stat: 1. ca. vinc: anno 14. R. 2. c. 10. *seemes to be all one with those which in these dates we call* **Searchers.**

5050 *a* **Fine** *or penalty,* à finis : *quia mulcta persolutâ, tollitur sive finitur omnis controversia, vel ob cognationem literarum* p, ph, & f, *à pœna, latinè.* Vi. **Penalty.**

Fine, Finis. b ☞ **Fine**, Finis, *commeth of the French* Fin : *& Lat:* Finis, *vt antè,* and *hath divers applications in our* Common Law, *sometime being vsed for a formall or ceremonious* Conueyance of Lands or Tenements, *or as* ¶ Welt, *saith* Tit: fines sect: 25. *of any thing inheritable, being in* esse, tempore finis, *to the end to cut off all controversies* ¶ West, part: 2. symb: sect: 1. *defineth a* Fine *in this signification :* Couenants made *before Iustices* and entred of Record. *And out of* ¶ Glanu le *thus* lib: 8. cap: 1. Finis est amicabilis compositio & finalis concordia, ex consensu & licentia *Domini Regis,* vel eius justiciariorum, *& lib: 9. cap: 3.* Talis concordia finalis dicitur, eo quod *Finem* imponit negotio, adeò vt neutra pars litigantiũ ab eo de cætero possit recedere. *Et ex* Bracton lib: 5. tract: 5. cap: 28. n. 7. * Finis *ideò dictus* Finitis concordia, *quia imponit* finem litibus, *& est exceptio peremptoria.* The *Author of the* New Termes of Law, *defineth it to bee a* Finall agreement, *had betweene persons concerning any Land or Rent or other thing, whereof any saite or Writ is betweene them hanging in any Court. See the* new booke of Entries verb: Fines : *The* Fine *is of so high a nature, that* ¶ Bract: lib: 3 cap: 7. n. 3. *hath these words of it :* Item immediatè pertinet *ad regem* querela finis Factæ in curia *Domini Regis* & non obſervata. *Et est ratio quia nemo potest* Finum interpretari *nisi ipse Rex, vel cuius curia* Fines fiunt. *Vi. & anno 27. Edw. 1. stat. 1. cap: 1.* The Clauſians *would call this solemne contract,* transactionem judicialem de re immobili, *because it hath all the properties of a* transaction, *if it be considered in his originall vse.* Vi. ¶ Wesemb: de Transact. *For it appeareth by the* Writers of the common Law aboue named, *that it was a thing, but a composition or concord acknowledged and recorded before a competent Iudge, touching some* heriditament or thing immoueable, *that vse was in* controuersie *between those that be parties to the same concord, and that for the better credit of the* transaction, *being by imputation made in the* presence of the King, *because it is leased in his Court, and therfore doth it bind.* Women couert, being parties, and others whom ordinarely the Law disableth to transact, *onely for this reason, that all presumption of deceit or euill meaning is excluded, where the* King is prime to the acte. *This fine hath in it* fiue essentiall parts : *the originall Writ taken out against the Conizour :* the Kings licence *giuing the Parties liberty to accord, (for the which he hath a fine called the Kings siluer, being accounted a part of the Crownes reuenew.)* Thirdly, *the concord it selfe, which thus beginneth :* Et est concordia talis &c. Fourthly, *the note of the Fine, which an abstract of the originall concord, beginneth in this manner :* &c. inter Querentem & Si & Exercitum eius deforciantes. &c. Fifthly, *the foot of the fine, which is thus :* Hæc est finalis concordia facta in Curia *Domini Regis* apud Westm: *à die Paschæ in quindecim dies, anno* &c. so as the roote of the fine includeth all contayning the day, yeare and *place,* and before what Iustices *the Concord* was made, ¶ Coke *vr. 6. cap. Treyc. f. 38. 39. This word* Fine, *sometime signifieth a* somme of money paid *for an* Income to Lands or Tenements let by lease. *Sometimes* an amends, pecuniary punishment, or recompence vpon an offence committed against the *King* and his Lawes, or a Lord of a Mner. *In which case a man is said* facere finem de transgressione cum Rege &c. Regist: Iud: fol: 25. a. *Vi.* ¶ Crompt Iust: of peace fol: 141. b. 143. 144. ¶ Lamb: Eirenarch: lib: 4. cap. 16. fol: 555. *But in all those diuersities of vses, it hath but one signification, and that is a* Finall conclusion, *or end of differences between Parties. And in this last sense, where it is vsed for the ending and remission of an offence,* ¶ Bract: *hath it* lib: 2. cap: 15. n. 8. *speaking of a* Common fine *that the* Countie paieth to the King, *for false iudgments or other trespasses, which is to be assessed by the* Iustices in Eyre *before their departure, by the oath of* Knights and other good men, *vpon such as ought to pay it, with whom agreeth the* Statute anno 3. Edw: 1. cap: 18. *There is also a* commonfine in Leetes. *Vide* ¶ Kitch: fol: 13. a. ¶ Flet: lib. 1 cap: 48

c ☞ **Fine capiendo pro terris**, *is a Writ lying for one that vpon* conuiction by a Iury *having his lands and goods taken into the* Kings hand, *and* his body committed to prison, *obtaineth fauour for a summe of money &c.* to be remitted his imprisonment, *and his* Lands *and* goods *to be restituered vnto him* ¶ Regist: orig: f. 132. a.

d ☞ **Fine pro redisseisina capienda &c.** *is a Writ that lieth for the* release of one laide in prison *for a* disseisen, vpon a reasonable fine, ¶ Regist: orig: fol: 222.

e ☞ **Fine non capiendo pro pulcre placitando**, *is a Writ to* inhibit Officers of Courts, *to take fines for* faire pleading. ¶ *Regist: orig: fol:* 179. See **Faire-pleading.**

f ☞ **Fine force**, *seemeth to come of the French* adiectiue *Fin,* and the *substantiue Force* i. vis. *This adjective* Fin *signifieth as much as* crafty, wily, or subtill, *sometimes as much as* artificiall, curious, singular, exact or perfect, *as rien contrefaict fin,* i. nihil simulatum, *aut* ad imitationem alterius expressum, potest esse exactum vel ita absolutum, quin reprehentionem vel offensionem incurrat, *as it is set downe in that worke truly regal, intituled* * βασιλικὸν δῶρον, fol. 115. *so that this* fine force *with vs seemeth to signifie an absolute necessitie or constraint, not auoidable, and in this sense it is vsed* old: nat: breu: f. 78. *and the* Statute anno 35. H. 8. cap: 12. in Perkins Dower, f. 321. *and* ¶ Plowd: f. 94. ¶ Coke vol: 6. f. 111. a.

Fine force.

* βασιλικὸν δῶρον

5051 **Fine** *or neat. Sax:* Fin. T. **Fein.** Gal: Fin, i. à gr: φαίνω, i. luceo, splendeo, *apud* Plautum *est* Venulum (*vnde non incommode, à Lat:* deduxeris *reliqua*) *pro eleganti & illecebro, annotando.* Non. Marcell *nauquam à* Venere amorum Dea formosissima, ¶ Helung: *Vide* **Neate, Pure.**

b *a* **Finer** *of Metals.* G. Affinéur, *ab* affinér, *i. purgáre, nitidum & purum reddere.* Vi. **Refiner.**

c ☞ **Finers** *of gold and silver, be those that purifie and part those metals from other coarser by* fire and water, anno 4. H. 7. cap. 2. *They be also called* parters *in the same place, sometime* departers.

5052 * **Finewed**, *or vinewed,* à Sax: Fynezian *aut* fynz, *idem.* Vide **Mustie.**

5053 *a* **Finger.** *Dan:* Fingere. B. **vinger**, *q.* **vangher**, *a* **vanghen**, i. capere, *apprehendere,* ita Ang: *He vang you,* that is *catch hold on you with my vangs or fingers.* T. **Finger**, à gr. σοιχεῖρ, qui stringet : *strictis namque* digitis *aliquid prehendere solemus. Vel a* Fingendo : *Digiti enim manum* artificem *moderantur ad certam aliquam rebus inducendam figuram,* ¶ Helung: G. Doigt. I. *Dito.* H. P. Dédo, à L. Digitus, i, à digerendo, *quasi a dirimari putant : quod* natura *miro artificioque ordine* digitos *digesserit, i. disposuerit. Vel si* placet à Gr: δείκνυω, i. indico, monstro : *nam indicandi instrumenta sunt nobis* digiti. *Hinc* Satyricus : *quam pulchrum est* digito *monstrari,* & dicier hic est. Gr. δεικτὴλ &, q. δείκτυλος, à δείκνυμι, i. ostendo, indico : *quia* digitis *indicare solemus.* Vel q. δεκτὴλ &, à δέχομαι, i. capere, accipere : digitis *enim accipimus quæ dantur, inquit Etym: Hebr:* אצבע etsbang, *dicti secundum* ¶ Auen *alij opinionem, quia est ceu linea ductà sive extensa in longitudinem, à* יצב tsabang, i. *coloravit sive assimilavit oblongas instar* digitorum *transversim* digestorum, *duxit & pinxit colore lineas extensas. Quod verbum cognationem habet cum* בצע batsang, i. *fascinavit : nam sanctus & vulneratus perinde est ac tinctus rubro colore.* ¶ Auen.

b *therefore* **Finger**, *because it is foremost.* B. **wijser**, à **wijsen**, i. *indicare : quia hoc præsertim digito aliquid indicare solemus,* **wijs-vinger**, à **wijsen**, i. *indicare,* & **vinger**, i. digitus, *vnde &* T. **der zeyger**, *a* **zeygen**, i. *ostendere, indicare.* G. le doigt qui est dupres du poulce, *i. digitus qui est propè pollicem.* I. *Dito dalla gr:ssa.* H. Dedo para demonstrar. P. *o dedo para demostrár.* L. Digitus index, *quia hoc præsertim* digito indicare *aliquid solemus, à Poetis dicitur* minax, minitans, *quòd eo minitantes iram suam & vindictam prædant.* Gr. λιχὰς, dictus à λείχω, i. lingo. Sunt & qui

τὸ λίαν χάλκευε, dictum velint, quoniam inter hunc & pollicem magnus est hiatus, δάκτυλος δείκτης, i. digitus index.

c *the middle* **Finger.** B. **Middel-vingher**, *a* **middle**, *i. medius*, & **vingher**, *i. digitus.* T. **Mittel-finger.** G. Le plus long doigt, i. *digitus longissimus, le doigt qui est au milieu de la main, i. digitus qui est in media manu. Hinc* & I. *dito di mézzo.* H. *el dédo de medio.* P. *o dédo do meyo.* L. *Digitus medius, quia stat in medio inter reliquos. Digitus infamis*, famosus: *cum enim hunc digitum alicui ostendimus*, infamiæ & dedecoris nota *habetur.* ¶ Iuven: — *medium que ostenderet vnguem*: digitus impudicus, *ratione relata*, verpus, I. C. Scal: *lib.* 1. *caus: LL. c.* 28. *aspiratio* vertitur in V. ἕρπαν, verpus : *lumbrici genus, translata vox ad obscœna, ab exilitate, non a vertendo pellem, vt ajunt, sed* medium digitū, *propter gracilitatem significaunt metaph:* * Iudei *peculiariter* Verpi *appellantur, propter abscissam cutem.* Gr. δάκτυλος μέσος, σφῶλος, i. digitus medius.

* Iudæi Verpi.

d *the ring* **Finger.** B. **Ringh-vingher**, *a* **ringh**, *i. annulus*, & **vingher**, *i. digitus : sic* & T. **ring-finger**, *item* **goldt finger**, *a* **gold**, *i. aurum*, & *finger*, i. *digitus, auro namque exornatur.* G. *le doigt de l'anneau.* I. *il dito dell' annello.* H. *el dédo del anillo.* P. *o dédo do anel.* L. *Digitus* annularis, *qui in hoc digito annulos gestare solemus*, * *Digitus* medicus, *ita dict: quod prisci medici* miscerent *eo pharmaca.* Gr. δάκτυλος παραμέσος, q. digitus, qui est juxta digitum medium, à παρά, i. juxta, prope, & μέσος, i. medius.

* Digitus medicus.

e *the little* **Finger.** B. **t'kleyn vingher**, *i. parvus digitus*, **oꝛ-vingher**, *i. auricularis digitus : quia eo* aures *purgantur*, ¶ Kilian, *vt* & T. **ohꝛ-finger**, *Sic* & G. Doigt auriculaire, *i. e* petit *doigt.* I. *dito* auricolare, *dito* orécchio, *dito* piccolo. H. *dédo* meñique. P. *dédo* meyminho, *i. digitus minimus.* L. Digitus auricularis, *quia* aures *eo vt plurimum* scalpimus *& purgamus.* Digitus minimus, *quia est omnium digitorum* minimus. Gr. δάκτυλος ὠτικός, i. digitus auricularis, δάκτυλος μικρός, i. digitus paruus.

5054 *to* **Finish**, *or end.* H. P. Fenecér, acabár, *à cábo, i. finis, exitus, q.* ad caput, *i. finem perducere.* G. Finir, acheuér, q. à chef, *i.* ad caput, *scil: perducere*, parachevér, à par, *i. per, perfectè*, & acheuér, *i. finire.* I. L. Finire, *à finis*, q. *ad finem perducere.* Vi. *to* **End**, *to* **Accomplish.**

6055 *a* **Fynne** *or gill of a fish.* B. **vinne vanden visch**, *q. pinna piscis.* Vide **Gilles** *of fishes.*

5056 *a* **Fircken**, q. *Ferkin, à ferendo, i. bearing*, quòd facilè feratur, *because it is a little vessell of* Ale *of eight* gallons, *of* Beere *of nine* gallons, *which easily may be carried*, non continet amplius quàm 8. congios aut 48. sextarios, *vetus* Anglo-Saxon, *Amber.* I. *Anfora, ámphora.* G. Amphóre. L. Amphora. Gr. ἀμφορεύς, ab ἀμφί, i. circum, & φορέω, i. fero. *Est enim vas duas habens ansas, ex vtroque latere prehensum, vt facilius* feratur, *iam dictis consonum.* T. **Eimer.** Vi. **Kilderkin**, *and* **Barrell.**

5057 **Fire**, *or Fier.* B. **Vier.** *Vi.* **Fier.**

Fire-boote.

b **Fire-boote**, *of* **Fire** *and* **Boote**, *for the composition looke* **Haye-boote** *it signifieth* allowance *or* estouers of wood, *to maintaine* competent *fire for the vse of the* Tenant.

5058 *the* **Firmament.** G. Firmaménr. I. H. P. *Firmaménto.* B. **t'firmament.** T. **das Firmamént.** L. Firmamentum, i, n : *sic dict: à natura suæ soliditate & firmitate*, ἀπ' ὀστερχμὸν, i. cœlum, quia ἀφθαρτον καὶ ἀγαλλιώτον, philosophis etiam πολυχαλκον, & χαλκοβατές, Homero, *imò & Iobo in sacris, quo nihil aliud, quam* soliditas *illa & perfectio & immutabilitas designatur : ita apud* Gr. στερέωμα, à στερεόω, i. solido, firmo, firmum solidumque reddo, à στερεος, i. solidus, firmus. *Heb:* רקיע rakiag, *i. firmamentum cœli expansum, cœlum extensum, à* רקע rakag, *is expandit, extendit, distendit*, Psal: 10. 4. Extendit *cœlum.*

5059 **Firme**, *or steafast.* G. Ferme. I. *Férmo, saldo, contract: à Lat:* Soldus. H. P. *Firme.* L. Firmus, a, um, *à ferendo, vt* Calepino *placet, quòd omnia constanter ferat.* Vel à gr. ἕρμα, i. fulcrum, firmamentum. ¶ Becm: Gr. βέβαος, à βέβαα, pro βεβηκα, à βαίνω, i. eo, incedo : *vt sit de omnibus re, super qua aliquis incedere possit.* B. **Vast.** T. **Fäst**, à gr. ἑστὼς, ἑστηκὼς, i. suo loco consistens, ¶ Helwig: **Steiff**, *a* **stehen**, *i. stare*, **vestendig**, *a* **vestehen**, *i. perstare, constans esse. Heb.* נכון nacon, à כון cun, i. *firmare, stabilare, confirmare.*

5060 *a* **Firre** *tree.* B. **Vueren, Vueren-hout, Vuyzen-hout.** T. **Fuꝛen-baum**, à Gr. πῦρ, i. ignis, *vel a Teut:* **fewꝛ**, *i. ignis : quòd sit lignum maximè combustibile.* **Tanne.** Sax: Dan, à δένδρον, i. arbor, *Synec. genet:* G. Sapin, *per metath: à Lat:* abies. I. *Abéte.* H. Abéto, Pinabéto. P. *Arvore de que se fazem os mastos*, i. arbor ex qua fiunt mali nauis. L. Abies, etis, *dict. quòd præ cæteris arboribus longè eat, & in excelsum prominear.* ¶ Isidor: Gr. ἐλάτη, παρὰ τὸ ἐλᾶν, ὃ ἐστιν εἰς ὕψος ἀναπτάδαι : quia in altitudinem extenditur. Heb: ברוש beroſch, *quod* ¶ D. Hieronymus *vertit* abietem. *Alij* fraxinum *interpretantur.*

5061 *the* **First**, Adiectiu: *Goth:* Forst. B. **œrst, œrste.** T. **Der erst**, à Gr. ἄριστος, i. optimus. Optimus *enim quisque* primus. *Hinc* & Terent: prima *dixit pro* optimis *seu* præcipuis. G. Premiér. I. *Primo, Primiéro.* H. Priméro. P. *Primeiro.* L. Primus, a, um, *ab antiquo* pri, à Gr. πρίν, estque *positivus*, prior *comparativus*, primus *superlativus.* Pri *autem apud antiquos* præ *significabat, teste* ¶ Scalig: cap: 86. Lat: ling: *vnde* pridem, pristinus, &c. *profecta esse constat.* Gr. πρῶτος, videtur contract: q. προ-ατος, à πρό, i. ante. Heb: ראשון rischon, *à* ראש rosch, *i. caput, capitanius*, metaphoricè *præcipuus, summus, qui est caput & initium alicuius rei.* ¶ Auen: Vndè ἄριστος, i. optimus, *qui est caput rei.* ¶ Auen: Br. *yknyt a* ne *blaena.*

b **First**, *Aduerb:* B. **Ten œrsten.** T. **Zum ersten.** G. Premierement. I. *Primaménte, Primieraménte.* H. Primeraménte. P. *Primeiraménte.* L. Primùm, Primò, *ab adiectiuo* primus, a, um. Gr. πρῶτον, πρῶτα, à πρῶτος, i. primus. Heb: בראשית bereschith, *i. in principio.*

First fruits.

c **First fruits**, Primitiæ, *are the profits of euery spirituall liuing* for one yeere, *giuen in ancient time to the* Pope *thorowout all* Christendome : *but by the* Statute Anno 26. H. 8. c. 3. *translated to the* Prince : *for the ordering whereof, there was a* Court *erected* Anno 32. H. 8. c. 45. *But this* Court *was dissolued* Anno 5. M. sess: 2. c. 10. *and sithence that time, though those profits be reduced againe to the* Crowne *by the* Statute Anno 1. Eliz: c. 4. *yet was the* Court *neuer restored, but all matters wont therein to be handled were transferred to the* Exchequer.

5062 *a* **Fish.** B. **Visch.** T. **Fisch.** Dan: **Fisk**, *à Lat:* piscis. G Poisson. I. *Pésce.* H. Pexe, Péce, Pescádo, *à Lat:* piscatus. P. *Péixe.* L. Piscis, *animal quod in* aquis *degit, & propriè quod tegitur* squamis, *vt* ¶ Plinius *docet* lib: 9. cap. 12. *Omnia autem in* aquis *degentia, vno nomine* aquatilia *dicuntur.* Aquatilium (*inquit*) *tegumenta plura sunt : alia* corio & pilis *teguntur, vt* vituli, hippopotami : *alia* corio *tantum, vt* delphini. *alia* cortice, *vt* testudines : *vt* ostreæ & conchæ : *quædam* crustis, *vt* locustæ : *alia vero* crustis & spinis, *vt* echini : squamis, *vt pisces.* * *dict: piscis* à Chald: פרש puſch, *quod* multiplicari *significat : ob eximiam imo admirandam aquatilium præ cæteris animantibus terrestribus multiplicationem.* ¶ Guich: Gr. ἰχθύς. ¶ Eustath: *derivat* ab ἰκνέομαι, i. venire, & θύειν, i. ὁρμᾶν, i. cum impetu ferri, *quia* animal est πτιλικόν πνεῦμα, i. quod multiplici motu agitatur, *vel ex mente* ¶ Guich: *ab Heb:* דג dagh, *quo* certum *denotatur piscis genus.* * Piscis *vnde.*

b *a* **Fish** *market.* T. **Fisch-marckt.** B. **Visch-merckt.** G. Poissonnerie, *a* poisson, *i. piscis.* Pescherie. I. *Pescaría.* H. Peixcaderia, El mercádo donde venden peces. P. *o mercádo onde venden peixes.* L. Piscaria, æ, *à piscis.* Forum piscarium. Gr. ἰχθυοπωλεῖον, ab ἰχθύς, i. piscis, & πωλέω, i. vendo, *quod ibi pisces vendantur.*

c *a* **Fish-pond**, *of* **fish** *and* **pond.** B. **Visch-gracht**, *q. fossa piscaria.* T. **Fisch-gehalter**, *a* **fisch**, *i. piscis*, & **halten**, *i. servare, custodire.* **Fisch-teich**, *a* **fisch**, *i. piscis*, & **teich**, *i. lacus, fossa, agger*, & *sic e absolute* **teich.** G. Viuiér ou estáng a poissons, *q. vivarium sive stagnum piscibus proprium.* I. *Piscina da pesce.* H. El estánque do se crian péces. P. *o tanque onde se criam os peixes*, i. stagnum in quo nutriuntur pisces. L. Piscina, æ, *à piscis.* Gr. ἰχθυοτρόφειον, ab ἰχθύς, i. piscis, & τρέφω, i. nutrio, *propter eandem rationem.* κολυμβήθρα.

d *a* **Fisher.** B. **Visscher.** T. **Fischer.** G. Pescheur. I. *Pescatóre.* H. P. Pescadór. L. Piscator, óris, *a piscando.* Gr. ἁλιεύς, ab ἅλς, ἁλός, i. mare, is : *quia circa* mare *vel plurimum versatur.* ἰχθυοβολεύς, ἰχθυοβολικός, ἰχθυολικός, σαγηνευτὴρ, δικτυεύς, ἀσπαλιεύς. Heb: דרג daunagh. *Vi. supra.*

e *a* **Fishmonger**, *or seller of fish.* Vi. Etym: *in voce* **Monger.** B. **Visch-mengher, Visch-verkœper**, *a* **visch**, *i. piscis*, & **verkœpen**, *i. vendere.* T. **Fisch-verkaufer**, *a* **fisch**, *i. piscis*, & **verkaufen**, *i. vendere.* G. Poissonnier, Vendeur de poisson. I. *Vendidóre di pésci.* H. El que toma o vende peces ò pescádos. P. *o que vende peixes*, i. ille qui vendit pisces. L. Piscárius, ij, m. *à piscis.* Gr. ἰχθυοπώλης, ab ἰχθύς, i. piscis, & πωλέω, i. vendo.

f *a* **Fishing** *hooke.* Vi. in voce **Hooke.**

5063 *a* **Fist.** B. **Vuyst.** T. **Faust**, *fortè à* **fassen**, *quod* prehendere *cum vi quadam significat : vim autem maiorem* in pugno *quàm in passa manu docet notissimum istud axioma :* Virtus vnita fit fortior, *quod Etymon: & Hebraice infra confirmat.* G. Poing. I. *Púgno.* H. Puño. P. *Púnho.* L. Pugnus, i, à Gr. πυκνὸς, i. densus, ipressus : *quemadmodum enim* manus *dicitur, quod* passa sit, μανὴ, i. laxa, rara, *ita ea cum clausis digitis* contracta πυκνὴ efficitur, i. densa, *vnde & nomen mutuasse constat.* ¶ Scal: Quidam à πυγμὴ deducunt, *quod & inter cætera* pugnum *significat.* Vel denique à Gr. πύξ, i. pugno, *vel* pugnis, *a* אבק, *i. pugnant, colluctatus est pugnis.* ¶ Becm: Sicut λαξ, calce, *vel* calcibus : δραξ, à δράττω, seu δράσσω, i. apprehendo, manu corripio. Heb: אגרף egroph, *i. manus connoluta, qua aliquid includendo apprehensum detinemus*, a גרף garaph, *i. connulsit in pugillum manus, intra pugnum manus aliquid abscondit, conuoluta manu aliquid detinuit occultum. Et* metaphoricè *significat vi aliquid abripere, perinde vt si quid abreptum alijs manu conclusa seu connoluta vel inemus ab omittum.* ¶ Auen:

5064 *a* **Fistula**, *a kinde of running disease.* T. B. **Fistel.** G. Fistule. I. *Fístola, Fístula.* H. P. Fistula. L. Fistula, æ, *a similitudine* fistulæ, *per quam aqua decurrit. Est enim* fistula *exulceratio quædam in corpore in modum* fistulæ, *continuè pus emittens.* Gr. αἰγίλωψ, ab αἴξ, γός, i. capra, æ, *q. caprinus oculus : quod* capræ *huic morbo peculiariter obnoxiæ sint : vel quia huic morbo medetur* Ægilops *herba, teste* ¶ Plinio lib: 25. cap. 13.

5065 **Fit.** Vi. **Fitte.**

5066 **Fitches** *or veiches.* B. **Vitse**, à L. vicia, æ: & T. **Wicken.** Vide **Veiches.**

5067 **Fitte** *or meet*, fortè à *Teuton:* **Füglich**, *quod* aptum *sive* conueniens *dicitur. Vel ab antiquo* L. Fitum, *quo pro* factum *vtitur* ¶ Liu: N. *Facta enim & perfecta res in & ob quam conuenientissima & aptissima.* G. apte. I. *átto, accommodáto.* H. Atadádo, *à Lat:* accommodatus : *vel à* Tayab Arab: *quod idem.* ¶ Sebastian: de Cobarruu: L. Aptus. B. **Be-quaem.** Vi. **Apt.** T. **kommlich**, *a* **kommen**, *i. venire : vnde* **Vbereynkommen**, *i. convenire, congruere, concordare.* **Geschickt**, *à* **ge** *part: appos: &* **schicken**, *i. mittere, aptare.* Gr. ἁρμόττω, ab ἅρω, i. benè, & τίθημι, sive τίθημι, i. pono : *q. bene positus.* Vi. **Wœrt, Conuenient.**

b **Fitnesse** *or conuenientnesse.* Vi. **Conuenientnesse, Wœrtnesse, Aptnesse.**

c *to* **Fit**, *accommodate, or make fit.* Vi. *to make* **Wœrt.**

5068 *a* **Fitte**, *as a fit of an ague.* Vi in **Ague.**

5069 **Fiue.** B. **Vyve, Vnk.** Sax: Viue. Dan: *Fem.* T. **Fünff**, *corruptum videtur ex Lat:* quinque, *q. q. abiectis.* Non alienum tamen est à Gr. πέντε, i. quinque, & πέμπτος, i. quintus, *à quo & profluxisse videtur* Scla: pet, *Dalm:* peet, pesch, *Turc:* Besch. G. Cinq. I. *Cinque.* H. P. Cinco. L. Quinque. ¶ Iul: Scal: de causis, cap. 28. p. 67. *ita deductum credit*, vt effect x, ex vi, i. vnum præter quatuor. *Non alienum est* à πέντε, i. quinque. ¶ Helwig: Gr. πέντε. Heb: חמש chamasch, *a* חבש chamasch, *i. quintus fuit in ordine.*

b *meadow* **Fiue-finger**, *i. quinquedigitum pratense, quoniam est herba pratensis, cuius folia consistunt ex* quinque foliis *simul dispositis : quæ propterea* quinquefolium *quoque vocatur.* Vi. **Cinkefoile.**

c **Fiue-leaued** *grasse*, i. gramen quinque foliorum, *ob rationem iam ostensam.* Vi. **Cinkefoile.**

5070 *to* **Fix** *or fasten*, à Lat: *fixus.* G. Fichér, Attachér, Affichér, *à Lat:* affigere. I. *Ficcáre, Attaccáre*, q. ab *attactus*, ab *attingere.* H. Fixár, Hincár. P. *Fincár*, à figendo *nomen habere videtur.* L. Figere, *fortè à* Gr. πήγνυμι, sive πηγνύω, i. figo, pango. ¶ Auenarius *tamen dicit: vult ab Heb:* דבק dabak, *per aphæresin, quod significat, hæsit fixus, adhæsit, cohæsit : fixus.* ¶ Auen: ¶ Guich: *per transpositionem radicalium, a* קבא kapa, *i. coagulari, congelari, condensari : quæ omnia ad affixa referri posse nemo est qui ignoret.* B. **Hefften, Hechten.** T. **Hefften**, ab ἅπτειν, ἁφθῆναι, i. nectere, nexi : *vel ab* אפר aphad, *i. confirmavit, firmavit : vel per metath: ex* דבק dabhak, *i. adhæsit.*

5071 *a* **Flable** *or fanne.* L. Flabéllum. Vi. *a* **Fanne.**

5072 *a* **Flagge**, *banner, or ensigne.* B. **Vlagghe**, *a* **vlayen** *sive* **vliegen**, *i. volare : est enim* apluſtrum *sive* vexillum *nauale, quod si summo malum pannus*

tur: Vel à **flach** Germ: *quod locum significat in aquis vadosum & non profundum, vt sit metaph:* ab aquis planis *de lucta, quia non secus vt aqua vadosa, mouetur* vexillum, *ita vt motum aquæ tenuem non incommodè referat. Sic enim* vndulantem vestem *Photius sua vocat in Asino aureo* ¶ Apuleius. Vi. **a Banner, & Ensigne.**

b corne-**Flagge**, *i. vexillum segetale, ob similitudinem aliquam.* Vi. **Gladin or Gladiole.**

c **Flagging**, *or hanging downe*, à similitudine vexilli, *quod huc illuc præ magna tenuitate à vento agitatur.* Vi. *supra a* **Flagge.** *Vel à* G. Fláque, Flestri, *à* flestrir, *i. flacceo.* I. *Fiácco*, à Lat: *flaccus.* H. Marchito, *i. marcidus.* Enflaquecido. L. Fláccidus, a, um, *à* fláccco. Gr. χαλαρός, à χαλάω, i. laxo, remitto. *Vi. plura in* **Wangle-eared.**

5073 *a* **Flagon.** G. Flacón. I. *Fiásco, Fiásca, Fiasióne.* H. Fláſco. P. *Frásco.* B. **Fleſche.** T. **Eyn fleſch,** fortè à Gr. φλυζειν, i. bullire, eructare, *a similitudine, quippe cum propter* oris angustiam, *vbi aqua aut vinum effunditur,* ebullire *siue* eructare *videatur.* Vel à Gr. φάλαξ, i. lenticula, *propter similitudinem.* **Lägel,** *à* L. Lagena. Gr. λαγηνος, à λαξ, particula intensiua, & γῆ, i. χαρῶ, i. capio, contineo: *est enim* vas capax *& concauum.* Heb: בד cad. ¶ Pagn: נבל nebel. ¶ Auen: & Pagn:

5074 *a* **Flaile** *to thresh with.* B. **Wieghel.** T. **Flegel,** *à Lat.* flagellum. Flagrum, *à* flagro, *quod* ¶ Scal: à φλέγω, à quo & G. Fleau. I. *Trísolo.* H. Trillo. P. *Trilho.* L. Tribulum, Tribula, à τείρω, i. tero: *est enim* instrumentum *quo frumenta in area teruntur. Vel* à Gr. τείρολον, à τείρω, i. tero. *Vel ab Heb:* טרם teraph, *i. contundere, allidere, quatere, frangere, incidere.* ¶ Guich: Heb: חריץ charits. ¶ Pagn:

5075 *a* **Flake** *of snow.* G. Floquér de neige. I. *Fiócco di neue.* H. Fluéco de nieue. B. **een vlocke ſneeus.** T. **Schnee flocken.** L. Floccus nuis. *Vi. Etym: in* **Locke, & Snow.**

5076 *a* **Flame.** G. Flámme, Flámbe. I. *Fiámma.* H. Iláma. P. *Fráma.* B. **Vlamme.** T. **Flamm.** L. Flamma, æ, à Gr. φλέγμα, i. inflammatio, incendium, à φλέγω, i. vro, inflammo. ¶ Heluig: *Vel à* לחב laab *vel* laaf, (*præpoſito f.*) *i. flamma, ferrum lanceæ & gladij flammantis, i. ſplendentis.* ¶ Guich: *à ſono tamen valet* Becm: *ſed quam commodè alij videant.* Gr. φλόξ, γός, à φλέγω, i. inflammo. Heb: להב lahabh, *eſt item* lamina *ferri candeſcens inſtar flammæ. Cognationem habet cum* להם laham, *i. percuſſit lamina, &* להט lahat, *i. inflammatus eſt.* ¶ Auen:

5077 *the* **Flanke.** G. Flanc. I. *Fiánco.* B. **Lancke,** à Gr. λαγών, idem. ¶ Kilian: *Vel per omiſſionem primæ radicalis à* בסלא caſla, *i. lumbus, ilium.* ¶ Guich: H. ijares, *ab Heb:* ירך ierech, *i. femur.* P. *Ihárgas.* L. Ilia, um, *plur: dict: ab* ina, *vt* Feſto *placet,* i. pars chartæ tenuiſſima. *Item ab* Ina, *inane, i. tenue, minutum. Et apud* Græcos ἰνάω eſt *inane facio, vacuo.* ¶ Becm: *Vel à* Gr. verbo εἰλέω, i. involuo. *Sunt parua & rotunda intestina quibus* renes *animalium inuoluuntur.* ¶ Cathol: Gr. λαγών, dict: *vt* Athen: *vult,* à λαπαγών, i. vacuum, inane: *eſt enim* lateris cauitas *laxior & exiſſis inter coſtas & cuendicem.* Vel παρὰ τὸ λήγειν ἐκεῖ τὰ ὀστᾶ πλευρά, i. quòd ibi latera oſſea deſinant, nec vlterius extendantur. ¶ Euſtath: *Ab* Homero vocatur λαπάδες, à λαπαγών, i. vacuum, tenue, *propter eandem rationem.* Heb: בסל cheſel, *i. ilia quæ ſunt coniunctæ renibus ſub lumbis.* B. d' **Weeke van den buycke.** T. **Das weich des bauch,** *i. mollities ventris.* **Der eingeweide,** *i. inteſtina.*

5078 *a* **Flappe** *to kill or driue away flies.* B. **Flabbe,** *vel à* **ſlabbe,** *i. alapa, colaphus:* vel à Gr. ἐλαύνω, i. noceo, lædo, damnum infero, *quod hoc inſtrumento* muscas lædere *vel saltem necare, magis fœlicium videtur* à ſono *quem muſcas percutiens edit: vnde &* T. **Fliegen klatyſch** *dicitur.* G. vne eſventoir à chaſſer les mouches, *i. flabellum ad abigendum muſcas.* I. *Paramoſche, véntolo da cacciár le moſche.* H. Moſcadéro, *à* moſca, *i. muſca.* P. o abáno das móſcas, *q. vannus muſcarius.* L. Muſcarium, *à* muſca: *eſt enim* flabellum *ex corio, vel plumis confectum, quo muſcæ abiguntur.* Gr. σοβή, à σοβέω, i. abigo, fugo, expello: *& plerunque de auibus dicitur.*

b *the* **Flape** *that couereth the weesell of the throat:* nomen habet *à ſimilitudine inſtrumenti illius quo* muscæ *abiguntur, quod* Anglicè *dicitur* **a flape.** T. **Ithem-zäpflin,** *q. linguula per quam reſpiramus.* B. **Tongheſken,** *diminut: à* **tonghe,** *i. lingua.* **Idem tongheſken,** *vt ſupra.* G La languétte qui couure le col des poulmóns, a fin que ce qu' on mange ou boit ne tombe es poulmóns. I. *La lenguétta che cuopre il polmóne, perche non vi vada il cibo.* H. Galillo, *q.* Gulillo, *à* gula, *quam aperit.* L. Epiglóſſis, idis, Epiglottis, idis. Gr. ἐπιγλωττὶς, ἐπιγλωττὶς, ἰδ&, ab ἐπὶ, i. ad, iuxta, & γλῶσσα siue γλῶττα, i. lingua. *Eſt enim caruncula palato annexa interius iuxta radicem linguæ, cuius acutior pars verſus ſita, iter cibi & potus impedit, ne impetu quodam per æſophagum ad pulmonem deferantur, & ne ad illud operculum reſultent.*

5079 *a* **Flaſh** *of lightening,* fortè à Gr. φλόξ, quod *flammam* ſignificat: *vel à* T. **blitz.** B. **Blickſem,** à Gr. πλῆξις, i. percuſſio: *q. percuſſio aeris per fulgur nubibus emiſſam.* ¶ Heluig: Vel à φλὸξ, i. flamma, *propter ſimilitudinem.* G. Eſclair, *à claritate.* I. Lámpo, à Gr. λάμπω, i. luceo, ſplendeo: *vt &* H. P. Relámpago. L. Fulgétra, æ, Fulgetrum, i, *à* fulgendo. Gr. ϛεροπὴ, ἀστροπὴ, ab ἀστράπτω, i. fulguro: *item* fulgeo, coruſco, mico. Vi. *to* **Lighten.**

5080 *a* **Flaske** *to keepe gunpowder in.* G. Fláſque. I. *Fiáſco.* H. Fláſco. B. **Polver-fleſche.** T. **Ein pulver-flaſch.** L. Lagéna puluearia, *à ſimilitudine* lagenæ *quæ milites* puluerem tormentarium *geſtant.*

5081 **Flat,** *plaine, or euen.* G. Plát. I. *Piátto,* fortè à Gr. πλατὺς, i. latus, *a quo &* B. **Vlack.** Vi. **Plaine, Euen.**

5082 *to* **Flatter.** G. Flattér, *à Lat:* flatáre, *q. ſrequentat: à* fláre: *ſolent enim adulatores aliquid ſemper in aures eorum* inſibilare, *ſiue inſuſurrare, quorum animos ad ſe trahere ſatagunt: vnde &* auribus ſeruire à Cicerone *dicuntur. Vel* **Flätter,** *à* palato, *cuius cauſa adulantur, nempe vt cibum palato gratiſſimum comparare adulatione poſſent.* Patelinér, *à* patelin, *i. palpator.* I. *Aduláre, Compiacére,* à Lat: complacére. *Luſingáre,* fortè à luſu, *vt ſit* ludendo *vel* luſu fallere: *à quo &* H. P. Liſongeár. L. Aduláre, & Adulári. ¶ Valla *lib. 5. cap. 69.* Adulari, *inquit, eſt* inſeruire, *& adniti, vt fauorem emereamur quoquo modo, vel voce, vel geſtu.* Eſtque tractum ἀπὸ τῆς ἅλης, quod ſeruum *ſignificat. Eſt enim ſane quàm* ſerule, *bouinæque ingenuo minimè dignum.* ¶ Feſtus *ab alludendo deductum putat, paucis literis tranſpoſitis. In qua ſententia* Nonius *quoque fuiſſe videtur, quum adulationem propriè* canum blandimentum *eſſe interpretatur, conſuetudine ad homines deductum. Dicuntur enim* canes *adulari, quum corporis geſticulatione, & caudæ motu nobis blandiuntur.* Aſſentári, *ab aſſentiendo. Hinc* Gnatho *Terentianus,* Eun: act: 2. ſcen: 2. *quicquid dicunt, laudo: id rurſum ſi negant laudo id quoque. Negat quis? nego. Ait? aio. Poſtremò imperaui egomet mihi* omnia aſſentari. *Alij tamen* aſſentari *duplex volunt eſſe, vnum à ſenſu, quia qui aſſentatur, ſenſus illius, cui aſſentatur, quàm aptiſſimè exprimere atque imitari ſtudet: Alterum à* ſemita, *q.* aſſemitari, *ſiue* aſſentari: *quòd adulatores ſe omnis viæ, ſiue ſemitæ aſſeclas (vt ijs* omnibus *placere poſſint) adiungere ſoleant.* Blandiri. B. **Plupm-ſtrijchen,** *proprie dicitur* plumas, floccos, piloſque *ex veſtibus alterius leuiter ſubblandiendo,* metaphoricè *adulari ſignificat. Vi.* ¶ Theophraſti Charact: **Flatteren,** liet-laſten, *i. amica, dilecta, blanda loqui, ad gratiam & voluntatem loqui, à* **liet,** *i. amicus, dilectus, &* **laſten,** *i. garrire, loqui.* T. **Flattieren,** à G. *vt ſuperius* ſchmeicheln, *ab Heb:* שבח ſamach, *i. lætari: quales blandientium geſtus eſſe lent, vt vſus ipſe quotidianus ſatis docet. Vel quia homines* adulationibus *plurimum delectantur.* Gr. κολακεύω, à κόλαξ, i. adulator, à κόλον, i. cibus, *quòd alienam menſam conſectetur.* Alij à κόλος, i. mutilus, quòd mutilus non ſit, ἀπὸ τοῦ κύω, à θύω, πῶ, i. aſſentator, is.

b *a* **Flatterer** *or clawbacke.* G. Flattéur. B. **Lieſt laffer,** Vlaſch bo... *in Flandr:* metaph: *ſumpta ab eo qui linum molit ſiue demulcet,* **Vlaſch bzoken,** *eſt blandiri, demulcere canem, palpari.* Vi. *a* **Claw-backe.**

5083 * **Flatulent,** *or windie.* G. Flatulént, Flatéux. I. *Flatuléto, Flatuóſo.* H. Flatulénto, *a Lat:* Flatulentus, *quod à* flatu, *quod à* flo, as, aui, atum, *to blow.* Vi. **Windye.**

5084 **Flaxe.** B. **Vlaſſ, Vlaſch.** T. **Flachs.** *Sax:* Flaxp. G. Filáce, Lin. I. *Lino, Filaccía, Fiázza à* Filo, quod *ex eo conficitur.* H. Lino. P. *Linho.* L. Linum. Gr. λίνον, à λίς, λίς ¶ Becm: à leuis *vult* ¶ Cathol: *quia* leue & molle, *cui etymo edſtipulatur* metaphorica locutio, *qua* Flandri adulatorem notant. *Heb.* בר bad. *Vi. ſupra* **Flatterer.**

b **Flaxe-weed,** *i. gramen linarium, quoniam ſimilitudinem habet cum* lino. T. **Flachs-kraut,** *i. herba linaria.* B. **Lyn-kruyd & Vlaſch kruyd.** G. Linaire. I. H. P. *Linária.* L. Linária, æ, *à* lino, *cum quo magnam habet ſimilitudinem dicitur. Sanabitur eius* decoctio, *curat* icteritiam, & aperit hepar, lienem, *ac* renes: *prouocat etiam* vrinam, *ſi ea* fomentetur cutis, *delebitur malus color eius.* ¶ Gerard: & Dodon.

c **Flaxen-wheate,** *i. triticum linoſum, ob albedinem farinæ eius.* Vide **Wheate.**

5085 *a* **Flea.** B. **Vlo, Vloye.** T. **Floch.** ¶ Heluig: dict: vult à gr. ψύλλος vel ψύλλα, quod idem denotat, *ſibilo tantùm dempto.* G. Puice. I. *Púlice, Pólice.* H. P. Púlga. L. Pulex, icis. Græ. ψύλλος, ψύλλα. *Heb:* פרעש phargnoſch. *Componitur ex* פרע parang, *i. liberè crevit, &* עשש gnaſchaſch, *i. arroſit, nam* pulex *libere quoſlibet homines arrodit, & libere in magna copia creſcit.* ¶ Auen.

b **Flea-bane,** *becauſe it* banes *and killes fleas,* i. toxicum pulicáre, *quoniam hæc herba dicitur necare pulices.* B. **Vley-kruyd.** T. **Floch-kraut,** *i. herba pulicaria: propter rationem ſupra.* G. Hérbe aux puces, *ou* pulicaire. I. *Pulicária, Pulicáre, Trifólio.* H. Zargatóna. P. *Zaragatóa, ſunt voces Barbaræ.* L. Herba pulicaria, *quia hæc herba* pulices necare dicitur, Pſyllium, ij. Gr. ψύλλιον, à ψύλλος & ψύλλα, i. pulex. *Vt ſupra.*

c **Flea-woort.** B. **Vloy-woztel.** T. **Floch-wurtzell,** *à* **vloy** & **floch,** *i. pulex,* & **woztel** & **wurtzel,** *i. radix pulicaris: quia* pulices *necare dicitur.* De his enim vocabulis **woztel** & **wurtzel,** *omnia herbarum Anglicana deſinentia in* **wozt,** *vt* **Lingwozt** *or* **Mæſewozt, Liuerwozt,** *a root good for the liuer &c.* Vi. **Flea-bane.**

5086 *to* **Flea,** *or pull of the skin.* B. **Vlaen, Vlaeden, Vlaeghen,** à gr. φλαίζειν, i. decorticare, detrahere corticem. T. **Schinden,** *non inepte poteſt à* ſcindendo *deduci: vt ſit q. cutim à carne* ſcindere, vel à gr. σχίζειν, (i. findere, propter ſimilitudinem) à קצה katſah, *i. abraſit, mutilauit, concidit.* ¶ Heluig: **die haut abziehen,** *i. cutem ſiue pellem detrahere.* G. Eſcorchér, Elcorcér, oſtér l' eſcórce, *q. corticem detrahere.* I. *Scorticáre, Scorzáre, leuáre ò cauáre la ſcórza.* H. Deſſollár quitándo el cuéro, quitár el cuéro ò hollejo. P. *Eſfolár,* fortè à φλοιὸς, i. cortex, *q. detrahere corticem.* L. Deglúbere, *à* de, *&* glubere: glubo autem à gr. γλύφω, i. ſcalpo, à γλάφω, i. cauo, excauo, excoriare, *q. eximere corium.* Græ. ἀποδέρω, ab ἀπὸ, i. à, de, ex, & δέρω, i. corium detraho, à δέρος & δέρω, i. pellis, corium, ἀπολέπω, ab ἀπὸ, i. à, de, ex, & λέπω, i. decorticare, putamen & ſquamam detrahere. ξυράω.

5087 **Fleagme.** G. Flégme. I. *Flémma.* H. Fléma. P. *Freima.* B. **Fluyme.** L. Phlégma. Gr. φλέγμα, per antiphraſin dict: à φλέγω i. vro, incendo, inflammo. *Eſt humor albidus & pigidus.* Pituita, *quod à* petendo vitam *duci ratus eſt* ¶ Ælius Stolo *apud* ¶ Becm: & Fung: *Eſt enim* humor *in corpore humano* frigidus & humidus, *bili obſitiens, quo minus omnia incendio ſuo conſumat.* ¶ Scapula. T. **Rotz,** *corruptum videtur ex* catarrho, **rotz ſchleim.**

b **Fleagmaticke.** G. Flegmatícque, Fleumatícque. I. *Flemmático.* H. Flemático. P. *Freimático.* L. Phlegmaticus. Gr. φλεγματικὸς, à φλέγμα i. phlegma. B. **Flegmatiſch,** *vt ſupra.* T. **Rotzig, ſchleimig, rotzrig,** à **rotz,** *i. pituita, phlegma.* Vi. *ſupra.*

5088 **Fledge** *or feathered.* B. **Vlugghe.** T. **Flucke,** *à* **vlieghen,** & **Fliegen,** *i. volare, q. diſpoſitus ſiue diſpoſita ad volandum, quod de auibus dicere ſolemus, vbi plumis ac penulis circum veſtitæ è nido primùm euolare aptæ ſunt,* **gheuedert,** *à* **veder,** *i. pluma, penna: q. pennatus.* **gefidert, gefedert,** *à* **feder,** *i. pluma, penna.* **das federn haz,** *i. quod plumas ſiue pennas habet.* G. Empenné, qui a des plumes, ou des pennes, Emplumé. I. *Impennáto, à Lat:* pennatus, *che ha penne ò piúme.* H. Que tiéne plumas, emplumádo, cubierto de plúmas. P. *Cubérto de plúmas, ou penas.* L. Pennatus, a, um, *i. quod habet pennas.* Plumatus, a, um. Gr. πτερόεις, ab πτερὸν, i. penna, πτερωτὸς, à πτερόω, i. plumas addo, à πτερὸν, i. penna. *Vide ſuprà.*

5089 & **Fledwit,** *commeth of the* Saxon *word* flED, *that is a fugitiue,* & **Fledwite** wit, *which ſome make but a* termination, *ſignifying nothing of it ſelfe. Others ſay, it ſignifieth a* reprehenſion, cenſure *or* correction. *It ſignifieth in one* ancient law, *a diſcharge or freed me from* amercements, *when one hauing been an* outlawed fugitiue, *commeth to the peace of our* Lord the King *of his owne accord.* ¶ Raſtall: Expoſi of words: New termes of law. *See* **Bloodwit, Childwit, Fletwit.**

5090 *to* **Flee** *or flie.* B. **Vlieghen,** *i. volare.* Vi. *to* **Flie.**

5091 *a* **Fleece** *of woll.* B. **Vlies,** *contract: à Lat:* vellus. T. **Abgeſchorne wull,** *q. lana detonſa,* **ſcheper,** fortè à gr. σκέπειν, i. tegere, operire, velare, *quia antequàm detondeatur, ouis dorſum tegit.* G. Toiſón, *q. tonſum, à Lat:* tonſus, a, um. I. *Véllo di lána.* H. Vellocino de lána. P. *Véo de lãa.* L. * Vellus, eris, Lana *ex oue demptа & conglobata: ita dicta à* vellendo, *quòd ante inventam tondendi rationem,* lana ſoleret velli. Gr. πῶκος, à πώκω, quod inter alias ſignificationes detondere ſiue tondere denotat. κεί- * Vellus.

ſion, contract: à καίειν, à κεῶ, quod idem denotat. *Heb:* גזה gizzah, & גז gez, à גזז gazaz, *i. totondit, detondet, abraſit, deraſit, euulſit, dicitur de abraſione lanæ & pilorum. Conuenit cum* גרר goz, *i. euulſus eſt, euulſit, & cum* גזח gazah, *i. ſecuit: lapides, hæc enim omnia ſectionem ſeu euulſionem quam poſtea ſequitur, ſignificant, vt ſcilicet aſperum per euulſionem fiat glabrum.*

Fleet. 5062 *a* **Fléet,** *or Naute, or great number of ſhips, fortè à* **Vlieten,** *Belg: quod fluitare denotat. Vel à fluctibus, quibus vehitur.* Vi. *a* **Naue.**

b **Fléete,** Fleta, *is a famous priſon in London, ſo called, as it ſeemeth, of the riuer vpon the ſide whereof it ſtandeth.* ¶ Camd: Britan: f. 137. *the water out of the* Thames *flowes vp by it. Vnto this none are vſually committed, but for contempt to the* King *and his lawes, or vpon abſolute commandement of the* King, *or ſome of his Courts, or ſtily vpon debt, when men are vnable or vnwilling to ſatisfie their creditors.*

Flemeſwite. 5063 **Fle.neſwut,** *or rather* **fichenbwit,** *commeth of the* Saxon *word* Flean, *which is a contract of* **Flezen,** *that is to flee away. It ſignifieth with our Lawyers, a libertie or charter, whereby to chalenge the cattell or amercements of your man a fugitiue.* ¶ Raſtall: expoſit: of words. *See* **Blodwit.** Fleta *writeth this word two other wayes, as* **Flemeneſtreuue** *or* **Flemeſtreicthe,** *and interpreteth it* habere catalla fugitiuorum lib: 1. cap: 47.

5064 **Fléeſh.** *Saxon.* Fleſce. ¶ Lambert: B. **Vlæſch.** T. **Fleiſch.** *Obſcœna ex origine, ideoque alluſiones hæ potius ſunt, quam veræ etymologiæ: ſi tamen placet, vel à* σάω, *i.* gleba, quæ carnis materia prima: vel à πίμπλημι, i. implere. Eſt enim caro πλήρωμα, ſeu explementum cutis & oſſium. Vel etiam à πλάσσω, *i. fingere: ſiquidem caro figuram corporis formamque conciliat.* ¶ Heluig: a לחם lechem, *i. cibus, eſca, panis, caro vult* ¶ Guich: *præpoſito f. & omiſſo* m. G. Chair, *ab Heb.* שאר ſcheer, *quod* ¶ Diuus Hieron: *vertit carnem. Vel ſi placet, à* caro. I. H P. *Cárne.* L. Caro nis, f. *Propriè mortuorum animalium eſt, dicit: quod* * *careat anima* ¶ Donat. *At* ¶ Hieronimus *inter* carnem & pulpam *ſic diſtinguit, vt* caro *ſit quæ ſanguine, venis, ſſibus, neruiſque conſpringitur:* pulpa, *quæ manducatur, eò q. od pulſetur & concidatur. Quidam hoc nomen à ductum volunt à* Græ κείω, fortè ab *Heb:* שאר ſcheer, *quod inter alia* carnem *ſignificat.* σαρξ, *ab Heb:* שאר ſcheer, *quod idem quandoque denotat. Vel ab Heb:* בשר baſar, *i.* caro, *item pro homine habente carnem, & aliquando pro homine carnali, qui ſpiritu Dei caret, à* בשר biſſar, *i. euangelauit, nunciauit noua ſeu bona ſiue læta omni carni. Conuenit cum* שבר ſchibber, *i. expectauit: nam nuncius nouus valde expectatur ab omni carne.* ¶ Auen.

* Caro, *quod careat anima.*

b *a* **Fleſh-hoꝛſe.** *Vi.* **Fleſh-hoꝛſe** *in litera* **H.**

c **Fleſhly** *or carnall.* B. **Vlæſchelick,** *à* **vlæſch,** *i. caro.* T. **Fleiſclich,** *à* **fleiſch,** *i. caro.* Vi. **Carnall.**

Eletvit. 5065 **Fletwit,** *alias* **Fredwit.** ¶ Skene V. S. verb: Melletum, *ſaith that* Flichtwit *is a libertie to* Courts, *and to take vp the amercements pro* melletis. *He giueth the reaſon, becauſe* flicht *is called* flitting *in* French melle, *which ſometime is conioyned with* hand ſtrokes. *And in ſome bookes* placitum de melletis, *is called the* moote *or* plee of beating or ſtriking.

5066 *to* **Flie.** B. **Vlieghen.** T. **Fliegen.** ¶ Heluig: *deduct:* vult ἀπὸ τοῦ πτήσσειν, *i.* à percutiendo *ſiue* feriendo, *ſcil: aërem inter volandum.* G. Volér. I. *Volâre.* H. Volár. P. *Voár.* L. Volare, *à* volis *remorum aſſumpta* metaphora (volam *autem in remis eam partem vocamus qua pulſans aqua ſoles*) *quemadmodum autem volæ beneficio cymbæ propelluntur, ſic pennarum auxilio* volucres *volant.* Volo *tamen non raro pro celeriter currere à Poetis & Oratoribus vſurpari ſolet, & tum à* vola cauum *ſub planta pedis ſignificante originem trahit. Vi.* ¶ Varro *teſtatur* lib: 6. de lingua Latina. *Vel* volo, à gr. πάλλω, i. vibro, quatio, agito, impello. *Nam* P. F. & V *cognata ſunt elementa.* πέτομαι, πέτεμαι ac πτέομαι, fortè à πέτω, i. pando, explico: *quemadmodum* volucres *ſolent alas ſuas pandere ſiue explicare inter volandum.* Heb: עוף gnuph, נתשה natſah.

b *to* **Flie** *or runne away.* B. **Vlieden.** T. **Fliehen, Fliegen,** à græ: πλάσσειν, quod ſignificat intento gradu progredi, greſſus glomerare. & Heluig G. Fuſr. I. *Fuggíre.* H. Huýr, Huir. P. *Fugír.* L. Fugere. Gr. φεύγω, Heb: ברח barach, נס nas.

c *a* **Flieng,** *flight or running away.* B. **Vliedinghe,** *à* **vlieden,** *i. fugere,* **vlucht.** T. **fliicht.** G. Fuite. I. *Fúga.* H. Huida, Huyda. P. *Fugída.* L. Fuga, æ. Gr. φυγή, i. fuga, à φεύγω, i. fugio. *Heb:* מנוס manos, à נס nas, *i. fugere.* Vi. *ſuprà.*

d *a* **Flie.** B. **Vlieghe,** *à* **vlieghen,** *i. volare.* T. **Fliege,** *à* **fliegen,** *quod ſignificat* volare. **Muck,** *à muſca.* G. Mouſche, Mouſche. I. H. P. *Móſca.* L. Muſca, æ. Gr. μυῖα. Heb. זבוב zebub.

e *a gad-***Flie.** Vi. **Waſe.**

f *a dog-***Flie.** B. **Honds-vlieghe.** T. **Em hunds-mucke,** *i. idem muſca canina.* G. Móuche de chien, *vne eſpece de mouche. à long bec, qui perce la peau de l'homme & des beſtes, & en ſuccele ſang.* I. *Móſca de cane, móſca canína.* H. Móſca de pérro, móſca perrina. P. *Moſca do cão.* L. Cynips, is. Gr. κυνόψ, παρὰ τὸ τοὺς κυνὰς ὀπτεύειν ſiue ὀπτᾶσθαι, quòd canibus damnum inferat.

5067 *to* **Fling,** *caſt or throw, ex* Goth: *flinden,* idem. *Vi. to* **Caſt, Hurle, Throw.**

b *to* **Fling** *or kicke as horſes doe.* Vi. *to* **Kicke.**

5068 *a* **Flint-ſtone,** *à Sax:* vlintꝛe, *quod idem denotat.* B. **Keye.** T. **Fewrſtein,** *a* **fewr,** *i. ignis, & ſtein, i. lapis: quia ex hoc lapide ignis elicitur,* **hoꝛnſtein,** *quod colore cornu referat.* G. Caillóu, *vel à ſilice fit, vel à calle, quòd in callibus maximè inueniantur ſilices.* I. *Sélce, Piédra fuocaía.* H. Pedernál, à petra. P. *Pedernéira, ab* Hiſp: Séyxo, *contractè à ſilice.* L. Silex, icis, סלע ſelag, *i. petra, rupes, ſaxum.* ¶ Guich. *Eſt lapis durus, ex quo ignis excuſi ſolet: vndè & nomen habet, quòd ignis ex eo ſaliat: vel quòd ſilentem inter ſe ignem habeat, quo attritu aut* percuſſu *excitetur.* Gr. πυρίτης, à πῦρ, i. ignis, *propter rationem ſuprà oſtenſam.* Heb: חלמיש challamiſch. *Componitur ex* חלם chalam, *i. concreuit, &* אש eſch, *i. ignis, nam ſilex dicitur quòd ex eo ſaliat & eliciatur ignis.* ¶ Auen.

5069 **a* **Flitch** *of bacon.* G Fliche de lard. *Vi. in* **Bacon.**

5070 *to* **Flite.** B. **Vlieten,** *à Lat:* fluitando. *Vi. to* **Flote.** *& vi. a* **Flœte** *or* **Naue.**

5071 **to* **Flitter** *or moue the wings often, fortè à Lat:* volitare, *quod idem ferè ſignificat.* B. **Vledderen, vlederen,** *à volitare.* G. Mouuoir ſouuént les ailes. I. *Muóuer ſouente l'ale, come fanno gl'vccelli quando ſono preſi & non poſſono volár via.* H. Mouér las álas à menúdo. P. *Mouér muitas vézes as álas à áſas.* L. Motáre alas, inſtar auium quæ capiuntur & euolare nequeunt. *Vide ſuprà to* **Flatter.**

5072 *a* **Flitter-mouſe.** B. **Vledder-muys, Vleder-muys, & vlermuys,** *a* **vledderen** *ſiue* **vlederen,** *i. volitare, & plaudere alis, &* **muys,** *i. mus, q. mus volucer, volitans: nam alas cum geſtet, cætera mutu habet.* T. **Fleder-mauſſ,** *propter rationem iam ſuprà allatam. Vi. a* **Batte.**

5073 *the* **Flixe.** G. Flúx· I. *Fúſſo.* H. P. Flúxo. L. Fluxus, us, *à fluendo.*

b *the bloudie* **Flixe,** *q. fluxus ſanguineus.* B. **Vloed-ganck.** T. **Blutgang,** *i. ſanguinis fluxus,* **das durchlauffen,** *a* **durch,** *q. motum per locam ſignificat &* **lauffen,** *i. currere,* **der rote ruhr,** *i. rubicundi cruenti cre motus, ſanguinem enim euehit.* G. dyſenterie, caque-ſangue, *à cacando ſanguine: eodem modo* I. *Cacaſángue, Diſentéria.* H. Diſenteria, fluxo de ſangre. P. *Corrénça de ſangue, q. ſanguinis curſus.* L. Dyſenteria, æ. Gr. δυσεντερία, à δύς, quod in compoſit. one malum ſiue difficultatem denotat, & ἔντερον, i. inteſtinum, ab ἔνδον, i. intus: *vndè Latinus* difficultas inteſtinorum *aiet ſolet. Br.* klefvd y gwaed.

c **Flix-weed,** i. gramen fluxus, *quoniam curat* fluxum ventris, *nempe* diarrhæam & dyſenteriam. Vi. **Flix-woꝛt.**

d **Flix-woꝛt,** q. radix fluxus: *quia hac herba curare* fluxum *ventris dicitur, nempe* diarrhæam & dyſenteriam. H.P I. *Sofía.* G. Sophie. L. Sophia. Gr. σοφία. *Valet hæc herba aduerſus* diarrhæam & dyſenteriam: *præſertim ſemen eius. Si tundatur herba, & applicetur vulneribus aut vlceribus, curabit ea: exiccat abſque acrimonia.* ¶ Gerard: & ¶ Dodon:

5074 *a* **Flocke** *or multitude of people,* à Belg: **volck,** *i. populus, plebs, gens, vulgus. Vel magis à* **vlocken,** *quòd* B. *eſt* ningere, *vt ſit metaph: ſumpta à niuium abundantia, & eximia ea hominum concurſum tranſlata. Nam & hodie* Germ: *ita tempeſtates niuoſas finitimi populi* **Es ſchneiet folck,** i. ningit populum, *dicunt.* B. **Een menichte ſt groten hoop volcs,** *i. multitudinem magnam populi.* T. **Ein ſchaar** *oder* **menge deſs volcks,** *i. turba multitudo populi.* **Schaar,** à Gr. σωρός, i. acervus, *q. acervus populi. Vel a* שאר ſchear, *i. reliquiæ, reliquum: vt ſit q. fæx populi.* ¶ Auen: *tamen auctor eſt à* חשרח chaſcharah, *i. colligatio accruatis, accumulatio in ordinem.* ¶ Heluig: **Ein groſſer menge volcks, Ein groſſer hauffen volcks,** *vt id numerus vbique velit quantitatem & cumulum.* G. vne tróupe de gens, tróupe, *à turba, per metath:* Multitúde de gens. I. *Drapéllo, gente,* fortè ab Heb: דרך radaph, *i. ſectatus eſt, quod per metath: ſit* דרך daraph, *inde* Drapello. Vel à Gr. δραμεῖν, i. fugio: *vt ſit turba fugitivorum, qui ſimul confugiunt. Multitudine ut gente.* H. Muchedumbre de géntes. P. *Reuulta de géntes ſi mórdem,* i. multitudo populi ſine ordine. L. Turba, æ, à Gr. τύρβη, quod Atticè dicitur pro στύρβη, i. tumultus, turba: *vt quia in modum venti turbidi conuenit. Vel* Gr. στρυγός, Etymol: ex στύω, i. curro, & βοή, i. clamor, *factum eſſe tradit:* ¶ Euſtath: verò ex στρύς, i. tumultuantis *ſiue* tumultuantium clamor, & βοή, quod ſimpliciter clamorem denotat. ὄχλος, πλῆθος.

b *a* **Flocke** *of cattell.* Vi. Etym: ſuprà. **Hoop beeſten,** *q. acervus ſiue cumulus beſtiarum.* **Hoop beeghs,** *vt antè.* T **Ein ſchaar** *oder* **hérd hauffen** *oder* **gehütt vihes, Es ſeye groſz oder klein.** *Vi. omnia in voce* **Heard.**

5075 *a* **Flocke** *or locke of woull.* B. **Vlocke, Locke.** T. **Ein locken wull.** G. Floc, Lopin de laine. Vi. *a* **Locke** *of woull.*

b *to* **Flocke** *together.* G. Entroupelér. *Vi. Etym: ſuprà.* Vi. *to* **Aſſemble,** & **Troupe.**

c *a* **Flocke-bedde.** B. **Vlocke-bedde,** *q. lectus floccis refertus.* Vide in **Bedde.**

5076 *the* **Floꝛe** *or pauement,* B. **Vloer.** Vi. *a* **Pauement.**

b *a* **Floꝛe** *of a barne, or the ſtanding floore.* B. **Doꝛſch-vloer,** *à* **doꝛſchen,** *i. proprie flagellare frumentum, frumenta ſpicis excutere, excutere grana, &* **vloer,** *i. area, pauimentum.* T **Tenne darauff man treſchet,** à L. tenda. Gr. τένδα. τένδα παρ' ἡμῖν ὀλκὰς ἐκ λίνου: Tenda apud nos dominus ex lino: Ang: a Tent. *Metaph. à tentoriis deſumpta, & ad areas tranſlata, cum & antiquitus in tentoriis tantum habitabant.* G. l'áire d'vne grange. I. *Áira.* H. la éra para trillar los pánes. L. Area, æ, *ab* areo: *eſt enim locus vbi frumenta ſecta teruntur & areſcunt, indeque* area *dicta eſt.* ¶ Varr: ¶ Beem: *tamen à* Gr. ἄλως vult, λ mutato in ρ, vt in λάφυρον, lidium, χλιδανός, clibanus. ¶ Feſtus *ita ab* areſcendo *derivat, vt ad locum ipſum referat qui nihil generare poteſt, à ſimilitudine eius appellantur & areæ loca in vrbe pura & vacua, non ædificia conſtructa.* Gr. ἄλως, ab ἅλις, quod ſatis, abundanter, *ſignificat.* ¶ Euſtat: *Etymologiſtes* quoque ita ſcribit, ἄλως, ἡ ἀλωὴ καὶ ἡ ἀλωνίτις, παρὰ τὸ τῶν ἀσταχύων σωρεύεσθαι, propter multitudinem ſpicarum in ea congregatam. Heb: גרן goren.

c *to* **Floꝛe** *with boards.* B. **Vloeren.** T. **Fluren.** Vi. *to* **Planke,** *to make a* **Pauement.**

5077 **Flóꝛa,** *ab antiquo Lat.* flos amoris: *quoniam fama erat, quòd* flores *earum plantarum ſingularem habebant facultatem ad conciliandum amorem.* Vi. **Purple velue flower,** *or* **Paſſe-velours.**

5078 **Floꝛences,** Anno 1. R. 3. c. 8. *a kinde of cloth ſo called, belike becauſe they were firſt made or brought from* Florence *that faire Citie in* Italie.

5079 *a* **Flote** *or waue.* G. Flóc. L. Fluctus. Vi. **Waue.**

b *to* **Flote,** *or waue vp and downe.* B. **Vloten, Vlotten,** *à Lat:* fluctuáre, *vt &* T. **Fluſſen, Hin vnd wieder getrieben werden,** *i. hinc inde aquis pulſari & ferri.* G. Flottér ſur l'eau. I. *Fluttuáre, Undeggiáre, Eſſer' agitáto dall' ónde.* H. P. Ondeár. L. Vndare, *ab* vnda, *a waue.* Fluctuáre, *à fluctus.* Fluitare. Gr. κυματόω a κῦμα, i. fluctus. Heb: נגרש nigraſch, à גרש garaſch, *i. ejicere.* ¶ Pagn:

c **Floꝛſen,** *alias* **Flotzam,** *is a word proper to the Sea, ſignifying any* Floſen. *goods that by* ſhipwracke *be loſt, and lie* floting *or ſwimming vpon the toppe of the water, which with* Ietſon *and* Lagon *and* Shares *be giuen to the* Lord Admirall *by his* Letters Patents. Ietſon *is a thing caſt out of the ſhippe, being in danger of wreke, and beaten to the ſhore by the waters, or caſt on the ſhore by Mariners.* ¶ Coke vol: 6. fol: 106. a. *It commeth of the French* Ietter, *to caſt out.* Lagon, *alias* Lagam, *vel* Ligan, *is that which lieth in the bottome of the Sea,* ¶ Coke ibid: *of the Dutch* **ligghen,** *to lie,* Lat: *iacére.* Shares *are goods due to mare by proportion,* à Sax: ꝛcyꝛꝛen, *i. diuidere,* to diuide.

5080 *a* **Floud.** B. **Vloed.** Vi. **Inundation.**

b *a* **Floud-gate,** *a gate to let in the floud or flowing of water.* Vi. **Sluce.**

5081 **Floure,** *or fine meale of corne.* G. Fleúr de farine, La pure farine du froument. I. *Pura farina di forménto.* H. Sémola. T. **Semmel-mãl,** *i. ſimilæ farina.* P Aletria, *vox Barbara.* B. **Semel mœl, De bloeme oft het fijnſte vande mœle,** *i. flos ſiue pars puriſſima farinæ.* L. Simila, æ, Similágo, inis. Gr. σεμίδαλις, ὅθεν τὸ σμῶ τὸ ἀλήθω, καὶ τὸ ἄλις τὸ ἀληθομηρίσματον,

ἀπομεμάχθαι, quòd sit farinæ tenuissima & purissima pars. ¶ Etym: Heb: סלרת soleth, *i. farina alba & purissima, delicia farinæ triticeæ.* ¶ Auen:

5082 *to* **Flourish.** G. Fleurir I. *Fiorire, Fioreggiáre.* H. Floréscér, Florecér. P. *Florecer.* L. Florére, Floréscere, *à* flore, *q. flores emittere.* B. **Bloepen,** *à* **bloeme,** *i. flos.* T. **Blüen,** fortè à Gr. βάλλειν, i. iacere, ejicere: *q. ejì ere sive protrudere gemmas & frondes.* **Grünen,** *à* **grün,** *i. viridu.* Gr. αὔξω, ab αὐθ, i. flos, ὃθ. τὸ ἄνω θεῖν ἐν τῷ αὐξάνεσθαι, quòd sursum ascendat dum crescit. χλοραίνω, βρύω, βρυάζω, à ברח para, *i. floreo, erior, germino.* ¶ Guich:

b *to* **Flourish** *or prosper,* metaphora ab arboribus florescentibus desumpta. Vi. *to* **Prosper.**

c *to* **Flourish** *with weapons.* H. Floreár. Vi. **Brandish.**

5083 *to* **Flow.** B. **Vloepen, Vloeden.** T. **Fluessen,** *à fluxione nomen habere videtur.* ¶ Helui: *tamen* à ἐλύζειν sive φλύζειν, quod manare, scaturire, *significat.* **Rinnen, Rennen,** à ῥεῖν, ῥεῖν, à נהר nahar, *i. fluxit.* ¶ Helu: G. Coulér, *à Lat:* colare. I. *Correre, Scorrere, Coláre,* à L. suprà. H. Corrér la cósa liquida, Manar. P. *Correr, Manár,* à Lat: *manare.* L. Flúere, *forte* à Gr. φλύζειν, i. scaturire, ebullire. Gr. ῥέω. ¶ Auenarius *dict: vult per* metathesin *ab Heb:* נהר nahar, *quod cognationem habet cum* יאר jor, *i. rivus, & cum* מהר mahar, *i. accelerauit.* ¶ Auen:

5084 *a* **Flower.** G. Fleur. I. *Fiore.* H. Flór. P. *Frol.* L. Flos, ris, *à gr.* χλόη vel χλόη, ab Heb: לח *i. viridu, succulentus, i. herba virens, gramen: vel viride germen: i. tenerum & herbæ, folia, fœnum. Ita* Flora *à* Chloris, ¶ Ouid: 5. Fast: Chloris *eram, quæ* Flora *vocor, corrupta* Latino *Nominis est mihi littera Græca sono.* Cathol: *vult à* Gr. φλὸξ, i. flamma, *quia emicat & fervet at vt flamma.* B. **Bloeme.** T. **Blum,** *à* gr. βάλλειν, i. iacere, ejicere: *q. ejicere, sive protrudere gemmas & frondes, vt videtur* Luc: 21. vers: 30. ¶ Heluig. *à* **bloll,** *quod à* flos *corruptum aut* **blum** ¶ Guich: *quod & firmare videtur consuetudo, quæ flores arborum* **blossome** *vocat.* Gr. αὔξω, ὃθ. τὸ ἄνω θεῖν ἐν τῷ αὐξάνεσθαι, quòd sursum ascendat dum crescit. Heb: נץ nets, & ניצה nitstsah, *à* נצץ natsats, *i. effloruit, erupit in flores. Cognationem habet cum* יצץ tsits, *i. floruit, effloruit.*

b *horse-***Flower.** Vi. **Cow-wheat.**

c **Flower-gentle,** *Flower-amour, or flower of love.* G. Fléur d' amóur. T. **Damaſi-blum, Blümlin von der lieb,** *i. floſculus amoris: quia fama erat, quòd* flores harum plantarum *singulariter habebant facultatem ad conciliandum amorem.* G. Passeuellóuris I. *Fior velúto.* L. Amaranthus, *vulgò* Flos amoris. Gr. ἀμάραντος sive ἀμάρακος, ab ἀ priuat: part: & μαραίνω, i. marcéscere facio, marcidum sive flaccidum reddo: *sic dict: quòd non* marcescat, *sed deceptus asserueter, & cum cæteri flores defecere, madefactus aqua reuiuiscat.* Vi. ¶ Plin: lib. 22. cap. 11.

d **Flower** *of Constantinople,* i flos Constantinopolitanus: *quòd fuerit primùm inuentus in vrbe* Constantinopoli, *vel in regione* Constantinopolitana *Vi.* **Rose-campion.**

e **Flower-velvet,** *or Passe-velours.* G. Passe-velóurs, *i. superans bombicem sericum: & si nominatur ob excellentem eius pulchritudinem.* Vi. **Flower-gentle,** *or* **Flos-amour.**

f *Sunne-***Flower,** i. flos Solis: *quòd similitudinem habeat cum radijs Solaribus.* I. Fiór solare. L. Flos soláris, *vel* Flos Solis, *ob rationem sui suprà allatam.* Vulnera *facilè glutinat, & sanguinem manantem sistit: eius decoctio in vino sanat vlcera oris & pudendorum. Datur quoque potandus ad cruenta sputa, & ad dysenteriam vnà cum radicibus contritus, quinetiam ad menstruorum abundantiam.* ¶ Matthiol.

g **Flower** *of* Candie, *or of* Ierusalem, *i. flos* Cretensis, *vel* Hierosolymitanus: *quòd in principio fuerit inuentus in* Creta *vel* Hierosolymis, *aut quòd soleret in illis regionibus abundantissimè prouenire.* Vi. **Rose-campion.**

h *Adonis* **Flower,** i. flos Adonidis: *quòd (vt* Poetæ *fingunt)* Adonis *fuerit in eum florem conuersus, aut quòd eo flore maximè delectaretur.* Vide **Rose rubie.**

i **Flower de luce.** G. Fléur de lis, *i. flos Lilij, quòd similitudinem habeat cum* lilio. T. **Blaw gilgen.** B. **Blauw lilien,** *i. lilium cæruleum: quoniam* Iris *cærulei aut violacei coloris est magis communis quàm* Irides *aliorum colorum.* H. P. Lirio cardeno, *i. lilium lividum, ob eius colorem.* G. Flámbe, *à* flámbe, *i. flamma: quoniam forma aliquarum Iridum, nempe florum earum, habet aliquam multitudinem cum forma* flammarum. I. *Iride.* L. Iris, idis. Gr. ἶρις, ιδ, à similitudine quam habet cum *Arcu Cæsti,* qui ἶρις etiam dicitur.

k *golden-***Flower.** L. Chrysócome. Gr. χρυσοκόμη, à χρυσὸς, i. aurum, & κόμη, i. coma, compta cæsaries, culta.

l *fading-***Flower,** *i. flos citò pereuns: quoniam brevissimè durat.* Vi. **Venice-mallow.**

m *womens monthly* **Flowers,** *or Termes.* G. Les fleurs, *propter sanguinis fluorem.* B. **Maen-stonden, maend-stonden,** *à* **maend,** *i. mensis &* **stonden,** *i. vices: quasi menstruæ vices: quia solent singulis* mensibus *prouenire.* T. **Der weiber kranckheit zu einem jeden monat.** q *mulierum infirmitas quæ* singulis mensibus *accidit,* **die blum,** *i. flos,* **die Zeit,** *i. tempus, absolutè.* G. *etiam* les mois, *i. menses* le flux de sang qui vient aux femmes tous les mois. I. *Menstruo, ò flusso di sangue, che viene alle donne ogni mese* Marchése,* which also *significth a* Lord Marquesse, *as well as the Monthly-flowers of a woman, and therefore when a woman in* Italy *hath them (especially the Curtizane) she will say if a man come to her,* Il signor' Marchese è in casa, non si può intrare, *i. My* Lord Marquesse *is in the house &c.* H. Purgación de la mugér, el flúxo que viéne a las mugéres cada mes. P. *Purgação das molheres, q* purgatio mulierum. L. Menses, ium, Menstruum, i. n: & menstrua, orum, *quia singulis* mensibus *prouenium,* Mulierum profluuium, *est purgatio frigidi & indigesti humoris, quem Natura quasi noxium ejicit.* Gr. ἔμμηνα, & ἐμμηνία, ab ἔμμηνος, i. menstruus, ab ἐν, i. in, & μὴν, νὸς, i. mensis: *propter rationem suprà.* Heb: דוה dauah, ¶ Pagn: à דוה dauah, *i. elanguit, languidus fuit, quemadmodum mulieres sunt a partu, & quando* menstrua patiuntur. *Quòd verbum cognationem habet cum* דאב daabh, *i contabuit: nam laborantes hoc morbo tabescunt,* ¶ Auen: נדה middah, ¶ Pagn: & Auen, *i menstruum propter quòd* mulier à viro recedit dum patitur menses, *fict: à* נדד nadhadh, *i. motus est, dimotus est à seipso, remotus est è nido suo, amotus est fugiendo, & nonnun quam significat dimoueri in fugam præ timore.*

* Marchése.

5085 **Flowte** *or* **Flote,** *à* **flote,** *i. tibia,* à findo, *Fit enim fistulatione & inflatione oris* irrisio *hæc propriè, in genere tamen omnem irrisionem significat.* Vi. *to* **Mocke,** *to* **Scoffe.**

5086 *a* **Flud.** Vi. *a* **Flood.**

b **Flow-gate,** *i flud and gate, because it is a gate that keepeth out the fluds of waters.* Vi. **Sluce.**

5087 * **Fluellen,** *or fluellin. Est dictio* Cambrica *seu* Wallica, *a welsh name,* huic herbæ *Cambri seu walli magnas attribuunt facultates, vt ait* Gerardus.

5088 *a* **Flute.** G. Fléute, flúte, *à flatu nomen habet, secundùm* ¶ Heluig: Vi. *a* **Pipe.**

b *a player on the* **Flute.** Vi. *in* **Piper.**

5089 *a* **Flux.** G. Flux. I. *Flusso.* H. P. Flúxo. L. Fluxus, us, flúxio, onis, à fluo. B. **Loop,** *à* **Loopen,** *i. currere, & fluere.* T. **Lauff,** *à* **lauffen,** i. currere. Gr. ῥεῦσις, à ῥέω, i. fluo.

5090 *to* **Flye.** B. **Vlieghen.** T. **Fliegen.** Vi. *to* **flie.**

b *a* **Flye.** B. **Vlieghe.** Vi. *a* **flie.**

5091 **Foale** *or young Colt.* Vi. **Foale** *and* **Colt.**

5092 **Fodder** *for beasts.* B. **Voeder der beesten,** *à* **Voeden,** *i. alere, pascere.* T. **Vihe-futter,** *à* **vieh,** *sive* **vihe,** *i. pecus, &* **futter,** *i. pabulum, à* Fotus, q fotúra, à fouendo, **weyd,** *a* **weyden,** *i. pascere.* G. Pasture, pasturage, *à Lat: pastus,* fourrage, q. foárrage, à foárre, *i. stramen, quod bestijs præsertim hyeme, cùm deficit* gramen, *dare solent,* La nourritúre qu' on baille aux bestes, sans le grain. I. *Pastúra, pásculo & pasto.* H. el pásto de las béstias sin gráno. P. *Pásto.* L Pastus, *us, à pasco,* pabulum, Pascuum. i. à pasco. Gr. βοσκὰ, à βόσκω, i. pasco, νομὴ, à νέμω, quod inter alia significat *pasco. Heb:* בלורי balil, à בלל balal, *i. miscere: q. jumentorum mistum pabulum cujuscunque generis.*

b **Foder,** Fodrum, *signifieth in our English tongue a course kinde of meate for horses and other Cattell. But among the* Feudists *it is vsed for a* prerogatiue *that the* Prince *hath, to be prouided of* Corne *and other meate for his* horses *by his subiects towards his wars or other expeditions,* Arn: Clapm: arc: imp: l. 1. c. 1. *Read* Hotom: de verb: feud: lit: F. Foder, Fodrum.

5093 *a* **Foe** *or enimie a Sax:* Fod, *idem.* Vi. **Enimie.**

5094 *a* **Frogge** *or mist, ex Goth:* fugger, *i. caligo. Vel à Lat:* focus: *est enim instar fumi, qui incendio excitatur.* Vi. **Mist.**

5095 *to* **Foile,** *or giue a fall or repulse, forte à Lat:* fallere. *Vel si placet* à gr. σφάλλω, quod *significat* euertere, *supplantare, prosternere.* G. Ruér par terre. I. *Gittár per terra,* Roúinare, *à ruína.* H. Echár por tiérra. P. *Deitár pera téra.* L. Prosternere, *à pro & sternere,* à gr. στορνύω, i. sterno. B. **den vallen,** *q. facere cadere.* T. **Zu boden schlagen oder werffen.** Græ. κατασφάλλω, à κ, i. deorsum, & βάλλω, i. jacio. *Vide to* **fell downe.**

b *a* **Foile** *or fall.* Vi. *a* **Fall.**

c *a* **Foile** *or repulse.* Vi. *a* **Repulse.**

5096 **Foison** *or abundance,* a G. Foisón, *pro* faisón, *ab* affatim, *q. à* faisón. ¶ Nicod. *Vel quòd si dicere mus à* T. **Feist fein,** *i. pinguem esse, cum enim bonorum maior sit vicinitas, & multa in* Gallica *ex* Germanica *sint corrupta lingua.* Vi. **Adder.**

5097 *a* **Foist** *or pinnace.* B. **Fuste.** G. Fuste. I. *Fusta.* H. Fuésta, q. nâuis fusa, *a long litle ship.* ¶ Kilian. *Vi. a* **Pinnace.**

5098 *to* **Folde,** *or pleate.* B. **Vonden.** T. **Falten,** *forte à* plicatum, *à plico.* G. Plién. I. *Piegáre.* H. P. Plegár. L. Plicáre, à gr. πλέκω, i. necto, connecto. Gr. πτυκτὸν, à πτύξ palac, *i. res plicatilis.* ¶ Becm: *vel gemino duplico, in seipsum recurro, ita vt quod simplex erat duplum fiat.* ¶ Guich.

b *a* **Folde** *or pleate.* B. **Vonde.** T. **Falt,** *à* **falten,** *i. plicare.* G. Tli, à plíer, *i. plicare.* I. *Piéga.* H. Pliégo. P. *Dobradúra,* à dobrár, *q. duplicar.* L. Plicatúra, à plicando dict: Græ: πτύξις, à πτύσσω, i. plico. *Vide suprà.*

c *a sheep-***Fold.** *Vi.* **Sheep-coate.**

5099 *a* **Fole,** *or yong colt.* B. **een veulen.** T. **Füllen.** *Sax:* **Völlen & vale,** *vt & pullus, à* πῶλος, à πωλέω, i. vendo, *sicut & ὄν* ab ὠνέω, i. emo, *quia veteribus opes omnes & commercia erant in* pecoribus. G. Poulain. I. *Pol'ledro.* H. Pótro, potrárico polédro. P. *Potrinho,* à L. Pullus equinus. Gr. πῶλος vel πῶλος ἱππικὸς. Vi. **Colt.**

b *to* **Fole** *or bring forth a colt, as a mare doth.* B. **Veulenen.** T. **Füllinen.** G. Poulainér. I. *Pol'ledráre.* H. Poledrar, Parir *como hay égua.* L. Pullum equinum edere, Equuleum edere.

c **Fole-foote,** *an hearbe so called.* Vi. **Colts-foote, Horse-hoofe, & Tarabacca.**

5100 **Folgheres** *or rather* **Folgers,** *be followers, à* T. **Folgen,** *i. sequi,* to follow, ¶ Bracton *saith it signifieth* eos qui alij deserviunt, hb. 3. tract: 2 cap: 10.

b **Folk-land.** Sax: Polc-lande. *Vi.* **Copie-hold.**

c **Folke moote,** *is a Saxon word compounded of* Polc, *i. populus &* Zemettan, *i. conuenire.* It *signifieth, as* Mr. Lamberd *saith in his explic:* of Saxon words, verbo Conventus, *two kind of Courts, one now called the* Counties Court, *the other called the* Shereeues turne. *This word is still in vse among the Historians, and signifieth* celebrem ex omni ciuitate conuentum, ¶ *Stow in his Serues of London.* But ¶ M. Mannwood *in his first part of* Forrest Lawes, f, m, *hath these words:* Folke-mote *is the court holden in* London, *wherein all the* folke *and* people *of the* City *did complaine on the* Maior and the Aldermen, *for misgouernment within the City.* Folke-moote.

5101 **Folke.** Sax. Polc. B. T. **Volcke,** à L. Vulgus, *aut* à Gr. ὅλος, idem. *Vi.* **People.**

5102 **Fulke,** *or foolishnesse.* G. Folie, *à* fol. i. *stultus, stupiratione,* h in f *mutata, a* הוללה hulela, *i. stultitia ab* הולל holel, *i. stultus, stupidus insipiens, insanire, insanire facere,* ¶ Guich: fotise, *à* fot, i. stolidus. I. *Follía, Pazzía, goffería,* à gosso, *i stolidus, Sciocchézza.* H. Boueria, *à* bóuo, *i. stultus,* Necedád, *à* nécio, *i. nescions, stultus.* P. paruoyce, *à* paruo. L. Stultitia, æ, fatuitas, atis, *à fatuus.* B. **Sotheyd,** *à* **sot.** *Gal: suprà, i. fatuus, stultus.* T. **Narrerei, narrheit,** *à* narr, *i. stultus,* **thorheit,** *à* **thor,** *i. fatuus, stolidus.* Gr. μωρία, à μωρὸς, i. stultus, fatuus, εὐήθεια, ab εὐήθης, i. stultus, ἀσωτία, ἀσωτεία, ab ἀσώτευτος, i. stultus, ἀσεμοσύνη, ab ἀσύμονον, i stultus, stolidus. *q. ventosa mente præditus,* ab ἄω, i. flo, spiro, & φρὴν, i. mens. *Heb:* אולת uueleth, *ab* אויל euil, *i. stultus, stolidus, qui insipienter res suas gerit,* ¶ Auen: *Vi.* **Foole.**

5103 *to* **Follow.** B. **Volghen.** T. **Folgen,** *forte à* **voll,** *i. plenè, equabiliter, glomeratim, & gehen, i. ire, incedere: quòd qui sequuntur, præcedentium passus soleant quasi ex æquo insectari, vel à* volando, *cùm quemadmodum quentes maturato passu incedant & ita quodammodo, q. volitent.* G. Suivre. I. *Seguire, seguitare.* H. P. Seguir. L. Sequi, sequor, à seco deductum est, secundùm

secúndum Priscianum quòd in eadem significatione vsurpatum passim reperimus, vt & Non, & ¶ Virgil: libr: 10. Æneid. testatur. Quæ cuique est fortuna hodie, quam quisque secat spem, i. sequitur spem: hinc & sequi in eadem omnino significatione derivatum esse constat. Gr. ἀκολουθέω, ab ἀκόλουθος, i pedissequus, comes, assectator. Componitur ab α, particula significante ὁμοῦ, i. simul & κέλευθος, i. est via, q. qui eadem via incedit. Heb: דלך dalak, ¶ Pagn: רדף radaph.

b to **Follow** after or pursue. Vi. to **Pursue.**

5104 **Feme,** or frith, non incommode forte à vomo deducerimus, cùm q. materia sit vilis, corpus cui supernatat, quam quodammodo se purgans euomit. Vel à Goth: **Foeme,** quòd idem denotat. T. **feum, schaum.** B. **schume.** G. Efcúme. I. *Shiúma, spúma.* H. Espúma. P. *Escuma.* L. Spuma, æ, ab vtuma syllaba verbi קצף kasaph *i. feruere cum ex* fermore *spuma,* ¶ Guich: Gr. ἀφρός, ab α particula augente significationem, & φρέω, i præmitto. *Heb:* הלאהה chelathah, ¶ Pagn:

5105 **Fond** or foolish, ex Belg: **Veynt,** quo nomine hominem rusticum, hebetem & ad quidvis ineptum vocare solent, magis tamen arridet derivatio, à B. **Vond,** *i. inuentum, a quo* **vondelingh,** i. repertitius, innentitius, *pro* expositicius, *in publicum abiectus, sine matre & sine patre. Vt enim hic exposititius naturalibus suis caret parentibus, sic & stultus naturali sua ratione, & vt ille matrē meritò habet nouercam, sic & hic cùm in alijs omnibus, natura vt plurimum profucat perfectissima.* Vi. **Foolish.**

b **Fondnesse** or foolishnesse. Vi. **Foolishnesse** or **folly.**

5106 a **Font,** where children are baptized or Christned. G. Le fóns à baptizér, *a fontes quòd sit instar sacri fontis, analogiâ desumptâ ab effectibus, vt enim aquæ proprietas est sordes externas corporis eluere, ita sacri hujus fontis, diuini sanguinis sacramenti internas animæ labes ac maculas purgare necessarius est in fidelibus effectus.* B. **Vonte, vunte,** *i. baptistere,* **doop-steen,** *vt &* T. **Tauff stein,** *a* **tauffen,** *i. baptizare, &* **Stein,** *i. lapis, quia ex lapide fit, vel* **tauffein,** q. **tauchstein,** *à* **tauchen,** *i. immergere &* **stein,** *i. lapis, cùm antiquitus* immergerentur *baptizandi, quod & Græco probatur inferius Etymo.* I. *Battistério,* Pila da batteggiáre, *quia* pilæ *formam habet.* H. Baptistério, pila de bautizár, bautistério, *vt &* P. *Pia do baptismo.* L. Baptistérium, ij, n. Gr. βαπτιστήριον, à βαπτίζω, quòd generaliter significat *immergo, mergo: vt quæ tangendi aut abluendi gratia aquæ immergimus. Apud* Christianos βαπτίζειν, de solenni illo *mysterij* initiationis dictum qua Christo initiamur, nomen suum retinet. Nam *baptizare* dicimus. Fons *quoque* vocatur sacer, *cùm sacramentum,* piscina lustralis, *ab effectu simili* piscinæ *illius cuius fit mentio in* Iohann, *cum baptismo,* Colymbetra.

5107 **Foode,** meate, nourishment. B. **Voedsel,** *à* **voeden,** *i. alere, nutrire.* T. **Nahrung,** *à* **nähren,** *i. nutrire,* **vnterhaltung,** *ab* **vnterhalten,** *i. sustentare.* G. Norritúre. I. *Nodriméato, à nodrire, i. nutrire.* H. Mantenimiénto, à mantenér, i. alere. P. *Mantimento, à mantér, i. alere.* L. Alimentum, i. *ab alere.* Nutrimentum, i, n, *à nutrire.* Gr. βοσκή, à βόσκω, i. nutrio, alo. *Heb:* שבר scheber, à שבר schabar, schibbar, schiber, *i. frangere: quòd famem* frangat *sic dictum.*

5108 a **Foole.** *à Gal:* fol, *idem. Vi. infrà.* B. Sot, *forte* à gr. σάω τὸν Θ, i. qui seruari seu sospitari nequit, *de cuius salute spes nulla est. Item* perditus, deploratus. *Item* penitè dignus, indignus salute. *Item* luxuriosus, *nequam.* **Dwaes, Dwaep, Dwoep,** *forte à Lat:* Vappa, *i. vinum vitiosum, cuius vis omnis euaporauit, adeò vt saporem amiserit & odorem. Per translationem ponitur pro homine ignauo, desidè, inerte, & in quo nihil sit industriæ aut solertiæ, vel à* **dwaelen,** *i. errare. Cùm* stulti *ratione carentes semper* errent. T. **Narr,** *ab Heb:* נער naar, *i. iuuenis: sunt enim* juuenes *ferè* temerarij. ¶ Heluig: *seu vt* Homer: *loquitur* εἶδεν ὀλοτρὸν ἀνδρὸν φρένες ἀρεσσάμεναι. Hinc prouerbium **ein junger narr,** *de eo qui propter adolescentium minùs videt, magni impensè cupit, consulit parùm,* vel à ναρη, quod per mutat μ in ν à עהר gnahar, *i. insanire, stultum esse.* ¶ Guich: **Thor,** *forte* à gr. θορυβία, i. tumultuari, *tumultum excitare.* G. Sot. *Vide supra in voce Belgica,* fol, *à* gr. φαῦλος, quod inter alia *ineptum, ridiculum* denotat, *per mutat:* au *in* o, *nisi quis malit à* folle. *Est enim* follis *res inanis, stultus enim leuis est vt follis,* vel à φολλὸς, i. ridiculus, *posteriore syllaba dempta.* ¶ Nicod: *idem est in* I. mátta, *à Lat:* mutus, *quo nomine non tantùm eum qui loquela præditus verba efformare nequit, antiqui vocare solebant, verùm & homines* stultos, fatuos, bardos *& similes: vt in* Plauto, Terentio, *& alijs facillimum ac frequentissimum est obseruatu, vel à* **matt, mate,** *i. pauper, miser, ob rationis nimium defectum, vt quia in ratione omnes habeantur diuitiæ. Vndè & adhuc hodie Germ:* hominem stultum & ratione rationisve vsu destitutum *vocant, q. commiserationis causa,* **ein armer mensch,** *i. pauper homo, Sciócco, à Lat:* exuccus, *q. qui nihil habet in se succi.* ¶ Caninius. H. Lóco, *forte* à loquor: *quia* stulti *sunt plerunque maximè* loquaces. ¶ Sebastian: de Cobarruu: *vel à* **locht, lucht,** *i. leuis, cùm* stulto *& insipido* nihil *leuius,* nihil *inconstantius.* Bóuo, bóbo, *à Lat:* bubo, *quo nomine per metaphoram homines hebetes ac stolidos vt plurimum agnominare solemus, propter similitudinem. Vel à* **bub** *Germ: quod* puerum *significat* immodestum, *vt & mores reprimat & ætatem, vt dictum in* **Narr,** *supra. Vel à Lat:* Boue. *Sic enim nomina animalium irrationalium, fatuis hominibus applicamus, vt* ὄνος, βοῦβαλος, i. asinus, ouis. *Et Heb:* בעיר bagnir. P. *Tolo, à Lat:* stolidus, *magis à* volutim, *i. volutiliter sio, ob inconstantiam. Paruo à Lat:* paruus, *q. qui parui penditur, aut in paruo habetur pretio, aut magis ab ætate.* L. Stultus, *à quo corrupte Angl.* **stunt,** *quod* stultum *significat, teste* ¶ Verstegan: *&* **stuntsch** *vel* **stuntship,** *i. stultitia. Contracte: à* stolidus, *à* stolonibus *dicti:* Stolones *autem pullulantes à radice* surculos *vocamus, qui sunt tanquam prima arboribus emissio. Vtrumque autem à* gr. στέλλω, i. mitto, *vnde* στολὸς, i. missio *siue* emissio. *Ratio autem, cur* stolidus *à* στόλος, deriuari possit, *hæc est, teste* C. Scalig: *exercit:* 144. *quòd quemadmodum primas illas arborum pullulationes, invalidas adhuc & imbecilles,* emissiones *vocamus, ex verbo græco,* i. stolones: *ita etiam priorem hominis ætatem, non satis scitam adhuc & compositam, veteres à prima emissione* stolidam *siue* stultam *nominarunt.* ¶ Cathol: *stultum, ab* extultum, *ab* extollo *dictum vult. Cùm* stulti superbissimi, *&* superbissimi stulti ¶ Guich: *arbitratur à* gr. ἀτάσθαλος, corruptum *stoltus per transpositionem literæ.* fatuus, varro *a* fando, *deductum vult, q. qui* fatur: fatui *enim maxima ex parte sunt admodum* loquaces. ¶ Guich, *est à Chald:* פתיא patia, fatia, *i. insipiens, stultus.* Vesanus *à* ve, *i. malè, &* sanus, *vt qui animo malè sit sano.* Bardus, *à* βραδὺς, βραδὺς μεταφορικῶς, i. tardus animo *nimirum, vt quia post rem tandem sapiat. Hinc* ¶ Plaut: *Nimis tandem me quidem pro* barda *&* pro rustica *reor habitam esse abs te.* Momar *quem* ¶ Festo *teste* ¶ Becm: stultum *vocant, vt &* siculus *pro* stulto, *teste* ¶ Scal: *in plaut: ap:* ¶ Becm: *oriatur verò à* momus, à μῶμος, ab Heb: מרם mom, *i. vituperium, reprehensio. Cùm ex* stultitia *omnes reprehendamur.* Insulsus, q. sine sale, *i. prudentia & fide, vtriusque enim apud antiquos symbolum fuit.* Imprudens, *ab* in, *priuat:* & prudens. Ineptus, *ab* in, *priuat:* & aptus. Vecors, *i. parui cordis.* ¶ Becm: Gr. ἄφρος. Etymol: dict: esse scribit ὃς δὲ τὸ μὴ ὁρᾶν, i. minimè videns, *scil: quid agendum, quidue fugiendum.* Vel μὴ particula *privatiua,* & nomine οἶδος, significante φροντίδα, i. curam, q. ἄφοδος, i. ὁ μὴ ἔχων φροντίδα, i. qui nihil curat, *vel a* מיהר mahir, *i. insanire.* ¶ Guich. ἀνόητος, ab α particula priuat: & νοέω, i. intelligo, animadverto, q. sine intelligentia. ἄφρων, ab α particula priuatiua, & φρὴν, i. mens, q. sine mente. ἀνόητος, q ventosa mente præditus, ab ἄω, i. spiro, flo, & φρὴν, i. mens. *Heb.* אויל euil: בסיל kesil, à בסל kasal, *i. insipientem esse, stultè agere.* ¶ Pagn. נבל nabal, *a* נבל nabel, *i. marcescere, flaccescere, pallescere, vnde* * Nabal *marinus Abigails.* ¶ Sam: 1. * Nabal. cap: 15. *cuius* Etym: *Vi. in voce* **Deluge.** סבל sachal.

b a **Foole** *in a play.* T. **Narr in eynem schawspiel.** B. **Sot** *vt narre int spel.* G. Le fol d'vn jeu. I. *Ciúffa il buffóne, ò chi contrafà altrui nelle comédie, ò ne'giuochi.* H. El mofadór *en la comédia.* L. Sánnio, ónis, *à* sannæ, *i. irrisio, quæ (vt inquit* Hieronymus) *ab occipitio distorto ore, & labris contractis fit, anteriorum dentium ostentatione.* ¶ Aristophanes Grammaticus *in* Cratino Comico *obseruat* vxorem banas *pono pro stulto.* Sunt qui παρὰ τὸ βαίνειν faciant, *sunt qui à* Tzanis *populis barbaris. Scitè* Causabon. *Nos inquit suspicamur originem vocis esse ab* Hebr: *verbo* שבן i. acuere. *Vndè* שן dens, *&* שנינה aculeata oratio, *cuiusmodi est* sanna. *Hæc ille. Consentaneum ergo quod propriè* sanna, nempe λοιδόρημα, aut dictum *quod pungit & sauciat: quasi vbi* lingua acuitur, vbi dicta fremunt dúros nudantia dentes, *vt Poet:* ¶ Agul: lib: 7. *dentisumque candentium hasim renudatis totum me commorsicat.* Gr. ὁ ἐν τῇ κωμῳδίᾳ χλευαστὴς, i. irrisor, subsannator in comœdia, *cùm in hoc maximè introducantur, experientia & consuetudine testibus.*

c **Foole-hardy,** *quasi* audax *instar* stulti. T. **Thumkühne,** q. **dumb kühne** *i. stultè audax.* Vi. **Rash.**

d **Foolish.** Vi. *supra in* **Foole.**

5109 a **Foord,** or shallow place in the water, which a man may passe ouer on foote. T. **Wasser-furt, da man durch ein wasser mag watten, wasser,** *i. aqua & führen, i. vehere, ducere, ducere.* B. **Waert,** *a* **varen,** *i. vehere, ducere, trajicere.* G. gué, *à Chald* גז gaz, *quod est, transire fluuium, transuadere,* ¶ Guich: vne eau qu'on peult passer à pied. I. *Guádo, acqua che si può passare a piedi.* H. Vádo. P. *Vão.* L. Vádum, i, *à vadendo: Est locus ille in aqua, quem sine vllius nauigij auxilio* pedibus *trajicere possumus.* Gr. πέρος à πείρω, i. trajicio. *Heb.* מעבר magnabar, *à* עבר gnabar, *i. trajecit, transijt, præterijt,* ¶ Auen:

5110-1 a **Foote.** B. **Voet.** T. **Fuss,** à gr. πούς, i. pes Auenarius *tamen deducit: vult ab Heb:* בוס bos, *i. conculcare pedibus.* G. Pied. I. *Piéde.* H. Pié. P. *Pé.* L. Pes, dis. Gr. πούς, οδός, ab *Heb:* בוס bos, *i. conculcauit pedibus.* Vel בא τὸ πατεῖν τὸ ἔδαφος, quia ferunt paumentum *inter eundum* pedes. *Heb.* רגל reghel, *superius relata omnia* ¶ Guich: *deducit à* בעם paam, *i. pes.* Hinc, ait, πούς Græc: *pes* Latin: *pie* Hisp: & mutato ϖ in F, à πους, **fuss** T. **Fœt** Ang: **voet** Flam:

b a **Foote-ball,** q. *pila pedalis.* Vi. *in* **Ball.**

c a **Foot-man.** B. **Voet-man,** *à* **voet,** *i. pes &* **man,** *i. vir.* T. **Fussgänger,** *a* **fuss,** *i. pes &* **gehen,** *i. ire, incedere,* **der zu fuss gehet.** G. Vn pietón, qui va à pied. I. *Pedóne, fante à piedi.* H. Peon, hombre de pié. P. *o homem de pé.* L. Pedes, itis, *à pede nomen habet, qui* pedibus incedit. Gr. πεζὸς, à πέζα, i. malleolus pedis: *seu (secundum alios)* planta pedis, *aut* ima planta. *Heb:* רגלי reghel, i. *pes.*

d a **Foote-man** or Lackie. B. **Voet man.** Vi. **Lackie.**

e *the soale of the* **Foote.** Vi. **Sole.**

f a **Foote-step.** B. **Voet stap,** *à* **voet,** *i. pes, &* **stapen,** *i. incedere,* à gr. στείβειν, i. calcare, **voet-trede,** *a* **voet,** *i. pes &* **trede,** *i. gradus, gressus.* T. **Fuss-tritt,** *a* **fuss,** *i pes &* **tritt,** *gradus, gressus,* **fuss-stapffen,** *vt suprà.* G. Vn pas, *à Lat: passus.* la trace qui demeure apres qu'on a marché, la marque du pied. I. *Vestígio,* à Lat: *insta: pedata,* à pede, *il segno che lascia il piede.* H. P. pisáda, *à pisár, i. calcare pedibus.* L. Vestigium, pedis impressio, *i. signum quod a pede relinquitur,* dict: à veste, *quod sit veluti* indumentum pedis. Gr. ἴχνος, παρὰ τὸ ἰχνεῖν, i. σωφρονεῖν. ὅλον τὸν πόδα, qui totius pedis formam continet, ¶ Etymol: *Heb.* מדרך midrach, *a* דרך darach, *i. calcauit impressione pedis.*

g **clouen-footed.** Vi. *Clouen-footed, in* **Clouen.**

h **crump-footed.** B. **krom-voet,** *à* **krom,** *i. curuus, incuruus, &* **voet,** *i. pes,* **krom-voetigh.** T. **krumbfuss,** *vel* **krumfuss,** *ab Heb:* ערץ karang, *i. curuare, incuruare,* **der krumb fuss** *oder* **schenckel hat.** G. Qui a la jámbe tortúe, *i. qui crus incuruum habet.* I. *Chi ha le gambe storte.* H. çancajóso, *vox Barbara, el que tiene las piernas tuertas.* P. *Que tem os pés tortos.* L. Loripes, dis, *à* lorum & pes *qui pedem in modum lori* tortum habet. Gr. κυλλόπους, siue κυλλόπους, à κυλλὸς, i. claudus, curuus, & πούς, i. pes *qui distortos habet pedes.*

i a **Foot-stoole,** *a* **foot,** *i. pes, &* **stoole,** *i. scabellum: q. scabellum suppedaneum.* B. **Voet-bancke,** *a* **voet,** *i. pes, &* **bancke,** *i. scabellum.* T. **Fuss-banck, Schemel,** *à Lat:* scamnum. **Fuss-schemel,** *q. scabellum suppedaneum.* G. Marche-pied, *à* marchér, *i. ambulare, incedere, &* pied, *i. pes, vt in quo pes q. ambuletur quodammodo.* I. Scabéllo, *à Lat:* H. Escabéllo. P. *Escabélo.* L. Scabellum, i, *diminut: à* scamnum. *Est autem exiguum* scamnum *quod sedentium* pedibus subjicitur. Gr. ὑποπόδιον, ab ὑπὸ, i sub, & πούς, οδος, i. pes: dict: *quia sedentium pedibus subjicitur.* Heb: הדם * hadom, *i. subsellium ad terram pedibus appositum. Cognationem habet cum* אדמה adamah, *i. terra, &* רמה damah *atque* רמם damam, *i. domitus est, nam hostes domiti & victi rediguntur ad pedes triumphantium, quibus supplices fiunt, vt sese ad scabellum victorum humi subijciant & considerant.* ¶ Auen: * hadom.

k a **Foot-path,** *or Foot-way.* Vi. **Path.**

5110-2 **For.** *Goth: Saxon:* for. B. **Voor.** T. **Vor, Für,** *forte à Gr.* πρὸ, *quod idem sæpenumerò denotat:* vel magis transpositum ex περὶ, ¶ Heluig: **Wegen,** *si rem ob quam adhibeatur consideraverimus, inuenietur dictum ab* **erwegen,** *i. ponderare: rationem enim & pondus continet eius cui apponitur.* **Umb.** G. Pour. I. *Per.* H. P. Por. L. Pro, à gr. Περὶ. Præ, Propter. Gr. ὑπὲρ. Heb: תחת tachath.

5111 **For** *or becausc.* B. **want.** *Sax:* Wentze, *à quando,* ¶ Heluig: *pro quandoquidem, vt causam denotet siue rationem.* T. **Denn, Dann,** à Gr. ὅτε, i. quando, quum: vel à τότε, i. illic, tunc. ¶ Heluig: G. Car, à

Gr

Gr. χαρ. I. *Perché, Percióche.* H. P. Porqué, à por & que. Heb: בי chi, *à quo, secundum* ¶ Guich: & L. quia & quoniam: nam à μλω, Doricè μαὶ, per inuersionem. ¶ Becm:

5112 * **Foꝛage** *or fodder.* B. **Foẓágie,** à farragine. Vi. **Fodder.**

5113 ☞ **Foꝛbarre,** *is for euer to deprive.* Anno 9. R. 2. c. 2.

5114 *to* **Foꝛbeare** *or suffer, of* **foꝛ** *and* **beare.** Vi. *to* **Beare,** *to* **Suffer.**

5115 **Foꝛbearance** *or patience.* Vi. **Patience.**

5116 *to* **Foꝛbid.** B. **Verbieden.** T. **Verbieten,** à **ver** *particula expletiua primat: &* veto *Lat:* Vel **verbieten,** *& Sax:* Voꝛbooden, à *vetare,* quod ab ἀπαγορεύειν, ἀπαγορεύειν, i. prohibere. ¶ Heluig: G. Défendre, *quod non missi correspondet, etsi vsitatissime in hac significatione vsurpatur, cùm aliàs idem significet quod Lat:* defendere, *à quo profectum esse constat. Vtuntur autem modo hac loquendi, vt non sensu vt* Germ: *ipso verbo doceant, nullum esse, nisi legitimum, inter dictum, nullum esse nisi sub certa pœna legitimum. Est igitur effectus pro causa, actio pro obligatione.* Prohibér, *à Lat:* prohibére. I. *Vietare, Prohibire.* H. P. Vedar. L. Vetare, *à Gr. vt supra. Vel à* vitare, *eò quòd id euitari statuamus, quod vetitum esse volumus.* Prohibére, à pro & habére. Inhibére, *ab* in & habére. Gr. κωλύω. ¶ Auenar: *dictum vult ab H. b.* בלא cala, *quod significat claudere, concludere, cohibere: nam quo claudit aliquid, prohibet & impedit eius vsum.* Heb: גרע garang. ¶ Pagn: בלא cala. ¶ Pagn:

5117 **Foꝛce** *or strength.* G. Fórce. I. *Forza.* H. Fuérça. P. *Fórça,* à Lat: fortis, *strong.* L. * Vis, a gr. ἴς, quæ vox *neruum, vim, robur, potentiamque* significat. *Apud* ¶ Homer: ἶς φρεσίμοιο, i. vis, robur, potentia *Priami.* ¶ Fung: *Vel ab* ערץ hoz, *i. fortitudo, ab* עזז azaz, *i. roborare, fortificare, confortare, indurare.* ¶ Guich: *Vel per transpositionem,* à ius, *cum in iure omnia & per ius constent, si nimirum vis vocabulum in bono sumatur sensu, cum aliàs fere semper idem sit cum iniuria.* Potestas, *à posse.* B. **Kracht, Macht.** T. **Krafft,** forte à gr. κράτος idem. **Mächt,** à gr. μέγεθος, i. magnitudo, & vis: vel à μαχη, i. pugna: vnde μάχμος, i. pugnax, bellicosus. **Mächtig im ſtreit.** ¶ Heluig: Gr. δυναμις, à δυνασθαι, i. possum, queo, valeo. κεφτς. Heb: בח coach. *Radix inusitata est* בחה cachah. *Cognationem habet cum* יבח jachach, *i. arguit potentibus argumentis, coarguit probabilibus causis.* Hinc κίκυς, i. robur, vis, potentia. ¶ Auen: חזק chezek, *a* חזק chazak, *i. prænaluit, inualuit, præualidus fuit, fortis fuit, obstrmatus est. Quod cognationem habet cum* אחז achaz, *i. firmiter apprehendit, validè tenuit.* ¶ Auen:

* Vis *vnde.*

b **Foꝛce** *or violence.* Vi. **Violence.**

c *to* **Foꝛce** *or constraine.* G. Forcer. I. *Sforzáre,* à *forza,* i. vis, robur. Vi. *to* **Constraine.**

d *to* **Foꝛce** *or defloure, as to force a virgin,* à G. Forcér. I. *Sforzáre,* à *fórza,* i. vis, potentia: *q. vim virgini inferre.* Vi. *to* **Defloure.**

Force, Forcia. e ☞ **Foꝛce,** Forcia, *is a French word, signifying* vim, neruositatem, fortitudinem, virtutem. *In our Common Law it is most vsually applied to the euill part, and signifieth vnlawfull violence.* West *thus defineth it:* Force *is an* offence, *by which* violence is vsed *to things or persons,* p. 2. symb: tit: Inditements, sect: 65. *where also he diuideth it thus:* Force *is either* simple *or* compound: Simple *is that which is so committed, that it hath no other crime adioined vnto it, as if one by force doe onely enter into another mans possession, without doing any other vnlawfull act there.* Mixt, *is that violence, which is committed with such a fact, as of it selfe only is criminall: as if any by* force *enter into an other mans possession, and kill a man, or rauish a woman there.*

Forcible detaining. f ☞ **Foꝛcible detaining oꝛ with-holding of possession,** *is a violent act of resistance by strong hand of men weaponed with harnesse or other action of feare in the same place or elsewhere, by which the* lawfull entrie of Iustices *or other is barred or hindred.* ¶ West p. 2. symb. tit. Inditements, sect. 65. m. *See* ¶ Crompt: Iust: pac: f. 58. b. &c. vsque ad 63.

Forcible entrie. g ☞ **Foꝛcible entrie,** Ingressus manu forti factus, *is a violent actuall entrie into an house or land, &c. or taking a distresse of any person weaponed, whether be offer* violence *or feare of hurt to any there, or furiously drive any out of the possession thereof, &c.* ¶ West p. 2. symb: tit: Inditements, sect: 65. L. *See* ¶ Crompt: Iust: pac: f. 58. b. 59. vsque 63. *It is also vsed for a* Writ *grounded vpon the Statute* Anno 8. H. 6. c. 9. *Reade* ¶ Fitz: nat: breu: f. 248. *See the* Newe booke of Entries, *verbo* Forcible entrie. *See* ¶ Lam: *definition in certaine cases.* Eiren. l. 2. c. 4. f. 145:

5118 **Foꝛebit,** *an hearbe so called,* i. succisa, *quia radix huius herbæ succisa esse putaretur.* Vi. **Deuils-bit,** *or* **Diuels-bit.**

5119 *to* **Foꝛecaſt,** *or cast in ones minde before hand, or foresee. Componitur ex duobus vocabulis Anglicanis, videlicet ex* afore, *i. ante, &* cast, *i. volutare: q. antè in animo aliquid volutare & perpendere.* T. **Voꝛ-ſehen, Fuꝛ-ſehen,** *a* **fuꝛ,** *i. ante, &* **ſehen,** *i. videre.* **Voꝛhin mercken, Jhme die rechnung zuvoꝛ machen,** *i. sibi ipsi computum ante facere, quàm res eueniat vel fiat.* B. **Voer ſien, Te voeren ſien.** G. Preuoir, Prouuoir. I. *Antiuedére, Preuedére, Vedér prima.* H. P. Vér ántes, *q. videre ante.* L. Prævidére, *à* præ & videre. Prouidére, *à* pro & videre. Gr. προορόω, à προ, i. præ, antè, & ὁράω, i. video. προνόω, à προ, i. ante, & νοέω, i. animaduerto, considero, à νόος, i. mens.

b *a* **Foꝛecaſt** *or prouidence.* Vi. **Pꝛouidence.**

c **Foꝛe fathers.** B. **Voer-vaeders,** *a* **voer,** *i. ante, præ, &* **vaeders,** *i. patres.* Vi. **Pꝛedecessours.**

Foregoers. d ☞ **Foꝛegoers** *be* Pourueyours, *going before the* King *or* Queene *being in* Progresse, *to prouide for them.* ¶ Anno 36. Edw. 3 c. 5.

e *a* **Foꝛe-head.** B. **Voer-hoofd,** *a* **voer,** *i. ante, &* **hoofd,** *i. caput, q. anterior pars capitis.* B. **Sterne. Stirne.** T. **Die ſtirn,** forte à gr. στερρὸν, *quod* solidum, durum, firmum, *denotat: sic dicti propter soliditatem eius & osseam duritiem.* G. Fróntt. I. *Fronte.* H. Frénte. P. *Frontéira.* L. Frons, tis, *à ferendo,* vel à ἐφρὸς, vt quibusdam placet: *quòd indicia animi præ se ferat. à dextra & sinistra temporibus, à* superiori *capillorum radice: ab* inferiori verò parte *supercilijs terminata, corrugatur in tristitiam & in lætitiam dilatatur. Hinc factum est, vt* frons *accipiatur pro vultu, & pro animi nostri affectu, quem ex* fronte *perspicimus. Vt tamen placet* Isidoro, *ab* oculorum foraminibus *appellata* frons. Gr. μέτωπον, à μετὰ, i. post, & ὤψ, πος, i. oculus: *q. pars faciei quæ est post oculos.* ¶ Scapul: Heb: מצח metsach. *Cognationem habet cum* יצח tsachach, *i. clarus fuit, limpidus fuit.* ¶ Auen:

5120 **Foꝛein,** *strange, or outlandish.* Vi. **Strange, Outlandish.**

Forein, Forinsecus. b ☞ **Foꝛein,** Forinsecus, *commeth of the French* Forain, *i. exterus, externus. It is vsed adiectiuely in our* Common Law, *and ioineth with diuers substantiues, as* Foraine matter, *that is, matter triable in another Countie,* Plcor. f. 154. *or matter done in another Countie.* ¶ Kitch: f. 126. *Foraine plea,* Forinsecum placitum, *is a refusall of the Iudge as incompetent, because the matter in hand was not within his precincts,* ¶ Kitch: f. 75. & Anno 4. H. 8. c. 2. & Anno 22. eiusdem, c. 2. & 14. Forein Answer, *that is, such an answer, as is not triable in the Countie where it is made,* Anno 15. H. 6. c. 5. Forein Seruice, *Forinsecum Seruitium,* that is, *such seruice, whereby a meane Lord holdeth ouer of an other, without the compasse of his owne Fee,* ¶ Brooke tit: Tenures, f. 251. n. 12. & 28. ¶ Kitch: f. 209. *or else that which a tenent performeth, either to his owne Lord, or to the* Lord Paramount *out of the Fee. For of these seruices* Bracton *speaketh thus,* lib. 2. c. 16. n. 7. Item sunt quædam seruitia quæ dicuntur *Forinseca,* quamuis sunt in charta de feoffamento expressa & nominata, & quæ ideò dici possunt *Forinseca,* quia pertinent ad Dominum Regem, & non ad Dominum capitalem, nisi cùm in propria persona profectus fuerit in seruitio, vel nisi cùm pro seruitio suo satisfecerit Domino Regi quocunque modo, & fiunt in certis temporibus, cùm casus & necessitas euenerit, & varia habent nomina & diuersa. Quandoque enim nominantur *Forinseca,* largè sumpto vocabulo, quoad seruitium Domini Regis, quandoque *Scutagium,* quandoque *Seruitium Domini Regis,* & ideò *Forinsecum* dici potest, quia fit & capitur *foris,* siue extra seruitium quod fit Domino capitali. *Vi.* ¶ Broke Tenures 28. 95. *Forein Seruice* seemeth to be *Knights Seruice* or *Escuage vncertaine.* ¶ Perkins Reseruat: 650. *Forein Attachement,* Attachiamentum forinsecum, *is an attachement of* foreiners goods *found within a* Libertie *or* Citie, *for the satisfaction of some Citizen to whom the said Foreiner oweth money.*

Forein opposer. c ☞ **Foꝛein opposer,** Forinsecarum oppositor, *is an Officer in the* Exchequer, *to whom all* Shreeues *and* Bailiffes *doe repaire, by him to be opposed of their* greene wax, *and from thence draweth downe a charge vpon the* Shreeue *and* Bailiffe *to the* Clerke of the Pipe.

Fore-iudger. d ☞ **Foꝛe-iudger,** Foris iudicatio, *signifieth in the* Common Law *a* Iudgement, *whereby a man is deprived or put by the thing in question. It seemeth to be compounded of* fors, *i. præter, and* jugér, *i. iudicare.* ¶ Bracton lib. 4. tract. 3. c. 5. *hath these words:* Et non permittas, quòd A. capitalis dominus feudi illius habeat custodiam hæredis, &c. quia in curia nostra *foris iudicatur de custodia,* &c. *So doth* Kitchin *vse* f. 209. *and* Old nat: br: f. 44. & 81. & Statut: Anno 5. Edw. 3. c. 9. & Anno 21. R. 2. c. 12. Fori iudicatus *with Authors of other Nations signifieth as much as* banished, *or as* deportatus *in the antient* Roman Law, *as appeareth by* Vinc: de Franchis decis: 102. Matth: de Afflict: lib. 3. feud: verb: 31. f. 625.

e *to* **Foꝛe-know.** B. **Voeur-kennen,** *a* **voeur,** *i. ante, &* **kennen,** *i. cognoscere.* **Voeur-weten,** *a* **voeur,** *i. ante, &* **weten,** *i. cognoscere.* T. **Voꝛ-kennen, Voꝛan erkennen,** *i. ante cognoscere.* **Voꝛ-willen.** G. Cognoistre deuant, Sçauoir parauant. I. *Sapere auánti, Conoscere auánti.* H. Conoscér ántes, Conocér ántes, Sabér ántes. P. *Conhecér dántes, Sabér antes.* L. Prænóscere, *à* præ & nóscere. Prægnóscere, *à* præ & cognoscere. Præscire. Gr. προγινώσκω, à προ, i. ante, & γινώσκω, i. cognosco.

f *a* **Foꝛe-runner,** *ab* afore, *i. ante, &* runner. B. **Voeur-loeper,** *a* **voeur-loepen,** *i. præcurrere.* **Voer-loeper.** T. **Voꝛlauffer,** *a* **voꝛlauffen,** *i. præcurrere.* G. Auantcoureur. I. *Corritore auanti.* H. El que córre delánte. P. *O que córre diánte.* L. Præcúrsor, oris, *à* præcurrendo. Gr. προδρομος, à προ, i. ante, & obsolet: δρέμω, i. curro, vel δρόμος, i. cursus.

g *to* **Foꝛe-see** *or forecast.* B. **Voeurſien.** T. **Voꝛziehen,** *a* **voꝛ,** *i. ante, &* **ſehen,** *i. videre. Vi. cætera in* **Foꝛecast.**

h *to* **Foꝛe-shew.** B. **Voeur-toonen,** *a* **voeur,** *i. ante, &* **toonen,** *i. monstrare.* **Voeur-toeghen.** T. **Voꝛanzeygen,** *a* **voꝛ,** *i. ante, &* **anzeygen,** *i. ostendere, monstrare.* G. Monstrér deuant. I. *Mostrar' auánti.* H. Monstrár delánte. P. *Amostrár diánte.* L. Præmonstrare, *à* præ & monstrare. Gr. προδείκνυω, ab προ, i. sub, & δείκνυω, i. monstro. προδείκνυω, à προ, i. ante, & δείκνυω, i. monstro.

5121 **Foꝛeſt.** Vi. **Foꝛrest.**

5122 *to* **Foꝛe ſtall,** *a* **voeur** Belg: *i. ante, &* **ſtallen,** *i. merces disponere, exponere, expiicare vendendi gratia.* T **Vorkeuffen,** *i. monopolium exercere, & ante emere quàm alius, & quidem vilius, vt eo materi deinde venendantur empta lucro.* Vi. **Intercept.**

b *a* **Foꝛe ſtaller** *or Regrater.* G. Reuendéur, à reuéndre, *i. rursùs vendere.* I. *Riuendaiuolo, Riuenditore.* H. Regatón que compra para reuender. P. *Regatão,* à *regatár,* i. certare de pretio. B. **Voer-koeper.** T. **Voꝛ-käuffer,** *a* **voꝛ,** *i. ante, &* **käuffen,** *i. emere.* **Fuꝛ-käuffer,** *negotiator qui merces minoris præmit, vt postea plutis vendat.* L. Propóla, x. Gr. προ-πόλης, à προ, i. ante, & πολέω, i. vendo.

5123 **Foꝛeſt.** Vi. **Foꝛrest.**

5124 *to* **Foꝛetell** *or prophecie,* à **beꝛoꝛe,** *i. ante, &* **tell,** *i. narrare, dicere.* B. **Voeur-segghen.** T. **Voꝛ-ſagen,** *a* **voꝛ,** *i. ante, &* **ſagen,** *i. dicere.* **Voꝛhin ſagen.** G. Predire, Dire quelque choſe deuánt qu' elle ſe face. I. *Predire, Auuertíre di qualche cosa prima che auénga.* H. Predezir, Dezir de ántes. P. *Dizér dántes.* L. Prædicere, *à* præ & dicere. Gr. προλέγω, à προ, i. ante, & λέγω, i. dico. Vi. *to* **Pꝛophesie.**

5125 *the* **Foꝛetæth.** B. **Voeur-tanden,** *a* **voeur,** *i. ante, &* **tanden,** *i. dentes, q. dentes anteriores.* T. **Voꝛder zän,** *i. dentes primores.* G. Les dents de deuánt. I. *Denti dauánti.* H. Los dientes delantéros. P. *Dentes diantéyros.* L. Dentes primores, *quia primi post oris apertionem apparent.* Dentes incisóres, *quia ijs cibus inciditur.* Ideoque Gr. ὀδόντες τομεῖς, & simpliciter τομεῖς, à τέμνω, i. scindo, incido. *Dicuntur octo primi dentes, in vtraque gena quatuor, qui cibum abscindunt &* diuidunt. γλαφυροὶ, à γλαφύω, i. rideo: *dicti sunt quia in risu nudantur, quasi* renidentes.

5126 **Foꝛewaꝛd.** B. **Voerwaerts.** Vi. **Foꝛwards.**

5127 *a* **Foꝛfet,** *à Gal:* Forfáict, *vel* forfánt, *quod delictum, culpam, denotat, videtur descendere ab aduerbio* foris, *i. extra, quòd* extrà *siue* prætor *ius, æquum & bonum fiat.* ¶ Nicod: *Sic enim & Gall: dicunt* forfaire *vn homme, i. malè iudicare aliquem, contra nimirum præscriptum iuris & normam æqui & boni.* Foris *itaque particula hic transgressionis legis nota est.* Vi. **Penalty,** *siue* transgressiom.

Forfeiture b ☞ **Foꝛfeiture,** forisfactura, *commeth from the French word* Forfaict, *i. scelus,* but signifieth *in our language rather the effect of transgressing a penal Law, then the transgression it selfe, as* forfeiture of Escheates anno 25. Ed: 3. cap. 2. statut: de prodition. *Goods confiscated and goods forfeited differ,* Stawnf: pl. cor: f. 186. *Where these seeme to be forfeited, that haue a knowne owner, hauing committed any thing, whereby he hath lost his goods: and those confiscated that are disowned by an* offender, *as not his owne nor claimed by any other, or rather that forfeiture is more generall, and* confiscation particular, *to such as forfeit onely to the* Princes Exchequer. *Vi.* cap. 24. lib: 3. per tot: *Full forfeiture* plena forisfactura, *otherwise called* plena vita, *is for-*

feiture

feiture of life and member, and all else that a man hath, ¶ Manwood p. 1. fo. 341. *The Canon Lawyers vse also this word* forisfacta sunt pecuniariæ pœnæ delinquentium, &c. cap: presbyteri Extr: poen.

Forfeiture of marriage. c ☞ **Forfeiture of marriage,** Forisfactura maritagij, *is a writ that lying against him, who holding by Knights service, and being vnder age and vnmarried, refuseth her whom the* Lord *offereth him,* without his disparagement, *and marrieth another,* ¶ Fitz: nat: br. f. 141: H. I. K. L. Regist: orig: fol: 163. b.

d ☞ **Forfeng,** quietantiam prioris prisæ designat, ¶ Flet: l. 1. c. 47.

5128 *to* **Forge** *as smithes doe.* G. Forger, *q. ferrum agere, & de fabro ferrario proprie dicitur, dum solleas equinas, &c. fabricantur, licet ad alios quandoque transferatur, vel magis a force, i. vis, cum vi agam in subiectum ferrum, vt quod velint forment,* marteller, *a* marteau, *i. malleus: q. malleo cudere, vel a* matte *area quem, ferrum volumus, licet hæc principaliter occupatur.* I. *Martellare, a* martello, *i. malleus, q. malleo cudere,* bátter col martéllo. H. Forjar, *a Gal: supra,* martillar, batir con el martillo. P. *Malhar ferro, i. malleo ferrum cudere.* B. **Smeden.** *Sax:* Smeden. T. **schmieden,** *quod* ¶ Auen: *a* צביר tsamad, *i. conglutinatus est, asclum vult, teste* ¶ Helu: L. Cudere, Perot, *dict: vult a* cædo, *quod significat ferio. Vel potius ab Heb:* בר ת cathath, *i. cudit terendo, procudit,* ¶ Auen: & Beeman: *vel per transpositionem radicalium, a* דך duch, i. contundere. ¶ Guic: *vel a* רבא daca, *i. Contero, frango, contundo,* idem Gr. τυπτω, a τύπτς, i. forma.

b. *a* **Forge,** *or Smithes forge.* G. Fórge *à fer, quod ibi* Ferrum agatur, *i. ad varios vsus formetur a fabro ferrario.* I. *Fucina, forte ab* officina, *la botéga di magnáno o ferrero.* H. P Fórja, *a Gal:* Fórge, *supra.* B. **Smedig, smidse, smisse,** *omnia a* **smeden,** *i. cudere, accudere.* T. **een schmiede, een eisen schmiede,** *ab* **eisen,** *i. ferrum &* **schmiden,** *i. cudere, quia ibi cuditur ferrum.* L. Fabrica ferraria, *a* fabro & ferro. Gr. σιδηρουργια, à σίδηρος, i. ferrum, & ἐργάζομαι, i. laboro, σιδηρουργεῖον, vt suprà.

Forger of false deeds. b ☞ **Forger of false deedes,** *a mmeth of the French* Forgér, *i. accudere, fabricare, confingere,* to beate on an Anuile, to fashion, to bring into shape, *and figuratively in our* common Law *either him that fraudulently maketh and publisheth false writings, to the preiudice of any mans right: or else the writ that lieth against him that committeth this offence,* ¶ Fitz: nat. br. fol: 96. B. C. *calleth it a* Writ of deceit. *See* Termes of Law, verb: forger, *and* ¶ West: symb: p. 2. indictments sect: 66. *See the* new booke of Entries verb: forger de faits. *This is a branch of that, which the* Ciuilians *call* crimen falsi. Nam falsarius est, qui decipiendi causa scripta publica falsificat. Specul: crim: falsi: Falsi crimen proprie dicitur, quod vtilitatis priuatæ causa factum. est Connan: lib: 5. cap: 7. n. 4. Ad esse falsitatis tria requiruntur: mutatio veritatis, *dolus,* & quòd alteri sit nocium, quorum si alterum desit, *falsitas non est punibilis* ¶ Hostiens. & Azo in Summ:

c ☞ **Forgerie.** Vi. **Forger of false deedes.**

d *to* **Forge,** *or counterfaite, forte a* Formando, *cum formam alterius referat & imitetur.* Vi. *to* **Counterfeite.**

e *a* **Forger of writings.** L. Falsarius, *a falsus,* falsas *literas quod conficiat, quoique alterius imitando, alterius esse mentiatur. Vnde &* G. Faulsaire. I. H. *Falsário.* T. **een falsche brieffe schrijuer,** *qui falsas literas scribit.* Gr. ψευδογράφος.

5129 *to* **Forgét.** B. **Vergheten.** T. **Vergessen,** *ab Heb:* שכח schachach, *i. oblitus est, oblitionem dedit, quod per metath, fit* כשח chachach, *i.* **vergessen.** *Vel si placet ab Heb:* כסה cásach, *i. operire, tegere, q. oblitione tegere & obruere,* ¶ Heluig: G. Oubliér. I. *Dimenticare, q.* de mente pellere: *Scordáre, q.* non recordari. *Vel ab ex & corde.* H. Oluidár. P. *Esquecérse.* L. Obliuisci, *ex* ob & leuiscor, *quod quondam in vsu fuit, nunc verò obsoletum.* Gr. λήθομαι, à λήθη, i. obliuio, à λήθω, i. lateo. *Vnde Lat:* * Léthum, i. mors, ἀμνημονεύω, siue ἀμνημονέω, ex priuat: particula ἀ, & μνημονεύω, i. memor sum, in memoria teneo. *Heb* שבח schachach. *Cognationem habet cum* בחש cachasch, *i. abnegauit, & cum* חשך chaschach, *i. obtenebratus est, nam obliuisci est obtenebrari in corde, & sic deinde sequitur abnegatio,* ¶ Auen:

* Léthum vnde.

b **Forgetfulnesse.** B. **Vergheteniſſe, vergetenheyd,** *a* **vergheten,** *i. obliuisci, sic &* T. **Vergessenheit.** G. Oubliance, oubli. I. *Obtio, scordamento, dimenticánza.* H. Oluidança. P. *Esquecimiento.* L. Obliuio, ónis. Gr. λησμονή, λήθη. Vi. suprà.

c **Forget mæ not,** *the name of an hearbe.* T. **vergisz mein nicht,** *i. noli me obliuisci. Sic autem nominatur, quia est herba necessaria humano generi, obmultas & magnas eius facultates in medicina, aduersus varios morbos.* Vi. *Hearbe* **Iuie,** *or Ground* **Pine.**

5130 *to* **Forgiue.** B. **Vergheuen.** T. **Ver-geben,** *a* **ver,** *quod in compositione auget verbi significationem, &* **geben,** *i. dare, donare,* q. *Vetiam peccati suo delicti dare, eodem modo* **verzeihen,** & L. Condonare, *à con & donare.* Vi. *to* **Pardon.**

b **Forgiuenesse** *or pardon.* B. **Verghevinghe, verghiffenisse.** T. **Ver-gebung** *a* **vergeben,** *i. condonare.* Vi. **Pardon.**

5131 *a* **Forke.** B. **Vorke.** G. Fourche. I. *Fórca.* H. Hórca & fórca, horcájo. P. *Forcáto.* L. Furca, æ, f: *à ferendo stramenta nomen obtinuit, vt* varroni *placet. Est enim instrumentum rusticum, quo paleas, stramenta, quisquilias, & similia, efferre solent, cum autem* binis *vt plurimum constet* dentibus, bidens *dicitur, &* bipalium, *q. ex duobus palis constatum, à forma.* B. & *Sax:* **gaffel.** T. **gabel,** *a Lat:* gabalus, *quæ vox olim patibulum, seu crucem denotauit,* propter aliquam similitudinem. Gr σίκελλον (sub: ξύλον, i. lignum) dict: à δίς, i. bis, & κεφάλαιον, i. caput, *ob bina capita.*

5132 **Forlorne,** *a Belg:* **Verloren,** *i. perditus.* Vi. **Wilerable.**

5133 **Forme.** G. Fórme. I. H. P. L. Fórma, per metathesin, à Gr. μορφη, idem: quod à πάσσω & πάω, quoniam in bona proportione, *luce & colore omnis forma conspicitur, vt* Philosophi *disputant. Heb:* ראר toar, ראתר taar, *i. delineatus est, conformatus est suis lineamentis, lineatus est in forma sua.* B. **Forme,** *a Gal: supra,* **ghestalt, ghestaltenisse,** *a* **ghestalt,** *i. positus, sic &* T. **Form, gestalt.**

5134 *the* **Former,** *comparatiue of* **afore,** *or fore.* T. **Voorder,** *comparat: a* **voor,** *i. ante,* **der erste.** B. **d'eerste,** *comparat: ab* **eer,** *i. ante.* G. Premiér. I. *Primero.* H. Primêro entre dos. P. *Primêro de dous.* L. Prior, ris, comparat: à pridem. Gr. πρότερος, comparat: à πρό, i. antè. *Heb:* ראשון rischon, *à* ראש rosch, *i. caput, summus.*

5135 **Fornication.** G. Fornication. I. *Fornicatione.* H. Fornicación. L. Fornicatio, onis, *à fornicari. Hoc autem à* fornix, *i. locus arcuatus, vbi prostitutæ pudicitiæ mulieres erant, vnde & fornicariæ mulieres in Authenticis Eccles. st:* ¶ Isid: ¶ Fung: *alij volunt* fornicem *locum in arcum ædificatum dictum a* furuo, *quod hic subfuturus, sit sole exclusus, vt enim principes tenebrarum lucifugus est, ita qui ministri sunt eius, & lucem fugiunt, & latebras quærunt.* Vi. **Aduitery.**

b *to commit* **Fornication.** Vi. *in* **Aduitery.**

c *a* **Fornicator.** Vi. **Aduiterour,** *a* **whore-monger.**

5135 **Forrage** *or fodder for Cattell.* Vi. **Forage** *and* **Fodder.**

5136 **Forraine** *or strange, a Lat:* Foràs. *Vnde* I. *Foresiero.* Vi. **strange, outlandish.**

5137 *a* **Forrest.** G. Foréſt. I. *Foréſta.* H. Floréſta. P. *Foráſte.* T. **Forst, forest.** B. **Vorst, forst, forest,** *à Foris vocatur deiuncti:* ¶ Master Mannwood *in tr. de Foreſt: c. 2. n. 4.* Forest *vocabulum esse nouum latinum, compositum ex duabus vocibus, a* fera *animalium & statio, vt sit* Forestum, *q. ferarum statio, quæ Ang:* rest. T. **ruhe,** *i. quies. magis placet ab Heb.* הרש hores *(assimilatione mutata in f.) i. ramus, silua,* ¶ Guich. L. Saltus, us, *a saltando,* saltus *enim est locus syluestris & vastus, vbi* arbores exiliunt in altum, *plusquam in alijs locis,* vbique bestiæ *inter arbores sæpè possunt* salire, *vnde extremitas syluarij dicitur* saltus: *quia arbores ibi jam vanescant,* ¶ Asse: Gr. ἄλσος, ¶ Eusta: deducit, ab ἄλλομαι, i. salio, *quod stirpes & arbores ibi sponte saliant, i. crescant,* ¶ Scap: *Hebr:* יער jagnar, ¶ Pagn:

Forrest, Foresta. b ☞ **Forrest,** Foresta, *is a French word, signifying a great or vast Wood:* Lieu Foresthér & sauuage: *Locus syluestris & saltuosus:* The writers vpon the common Law *define it thus:* Foresta est locus vbi feræ inhabitant vel includuntur, *gloss: in cap: communiter: Extr: de donat:* Felm: in cap: Rodolphus, vers: quòd autem Foresta: Extr: de Rescript: *speaketh to the same effect. Some other writers doe say, it is called* Foresta, q *ferarum statio, vel tuta mansio ferarum.* But as *it is taken with vs,* ¶ Master Mannwood 2. par. of Forest Lawes, cap: 1. n. 1. *thus defineth it: A* Forrest *is a certaine Territory of Woody grounes and fruitfull Pastures, priuiledged for wilde beasts and Fowles of the* Forest, Chace, *and* Warren, *to rest and abide in, in the safe protection of the* King, *for his* Princely delight and pleasure, *which Territory of ground so priuiledged, is Meered and Bounded with conuenient marks, meeres and boundaries, either known by matter of Record or else prescription, and also replenished with wilde Beasts of Venerie or chase, and with great Couerts of* Vert, *for the succour of the said wilde Beasts to haue their abode in, for the preseruation and continuance of which said place, together with the* Vert, *and* Venison, *there are certaine* particular Lawes, Priuiledges, *and* Officers *belonging to the same, meete for that purpose that are onely proper vnto a* Forrest, *and not to any other place.* The manner of making Forrest, *as the same Author well setteth downe,* part 1. pag: 142. *is this.* The King *sendeth out his* Commission vnder the broad seale of England, *directed to certaine discreet persons, for the* view, perambulation, meering *and* bounding of the place, *that he mindeth to* Afforest, *which returned vnto the* Chauncery, *Proclamation is made throughout all the* Shire *where the ground lieth, that* none *shall* hunt *or* chase any manner of wild beasts within that precinct, *without the* Kings *speciall* licence, *after which he appointeth the ordinances, lawes and Officers, fit for the preseruation of the* Vert *and* Venison: *and so becommeth this a* Forrest *by matter of* record. *The properties of a* Forrest *are these in speciall, first a* Forrest, *as it truly and strictly taken, cannot be in the hands of any but the* Kings: *the reason is giuen by* ¶ Mr. Mannwood, *because none hath power to grant* Commission to a Iustice eire *for the* Forrest, *but the* King, ¶ Tart 1. pa: 87. The second property, *bee the* courts, *as the* Iustice seate *euery three yeere, the* Swaine-moote *thrice euery yeere:* Idem eodem pag: 90. & part 2. cap: 1. num: 4. & 5. *and the* attachment *once euery* forty daies. *Item eodem pag:* 92. The third property *may be the* Officers *belonging vnto it, for the preseruation of the* Vert *and* Venison, *as first the* Iustices of the Forrest, *the* Warden *or* Keeper, *the* Verders, *the* Forresters, Agistours, Regarders, Bayliffes, Bedels *and such like which you may see in their places. See* ¶ Manwood part 2. cap: 1. num: 4. & 5. *But the chiefe property of a* Forrest, *both by* ¶ M. Mannwood, part 1. pag: 144. and ¶ Crompton pa: 146. *is the* Swaine-mote, *which (as they both agree) is no lesse incident vnto it, then the* Court of Pyepowders *to a* faire. *Other courts and Offices are not so requisite, in those Forrests that are in the hands of subiects, because they be not truely* Forests: *but if this faile, then is there nothing of a* Forrest *remaining, but it is turned into the nature of a* chace. *See* Chace, *I read of so many* Forrests in England. *The* Forrest of Winsor in *Barke-shire* ¶ Cambd: Brit: fol: 213. of Pikering, ¶ Crompt: 190. of Shirwood *idem fol:* 202. of Englewood in Cumberland, *anno* 4. Hen: 7. *cap:* 6. Crompt: *fol:* 42. *of* Lancaster, *idem fol:* 196. *of* Wolemore, Stow annals *fol:* 462. *of* Gillingham, *idem fol:* 113. *of* Knaresborow, *anno* 21. Hen: 8. *cap:* 17. *of* Waltham, ¶ Cambd: *fol:* 328. *of* Breden, *idem fo:* 176. *of* White-hart, *idem fol:* 150. *of* Wiresdale, *idem fol:* 589. *and* Lownsdall, *ibidem of* Deane, *idem fol:* 266. *and anno* 8. Hen: 6. *cap:* 27. *& an.* 19. H. 7. *cap:* 8. *of* S. Leonards *in* Sousex, ¶ Mannwood, *pag:* 1. *f.* 144. *of* Waybridge, *and* Sapler, *id. ibi: f.* 63. *of* Witheuey, *f.* 81. *of* Fekenham, ¶ Cam: *f.* 441 *of* Rokingham *id. f.* 396. Foreſt de la mer, *id. f.* 467. *of* Hukestow, *id. f.* 456. *of* Hay, ¶ Manwood *pag:* 1. *fo.* 144 *of* Cantsellay, *d. f. of* Asldowne *in* Sousex, *anno* 37. Hen: 8. *cap.* 16. Foreſts *of* Whittilwod, *and* Swasie *in* Northampton, *anno* 33. Hen: 8. *cap:* 38. *of* Fronselwood *in* Somerset, ¶ Cooke, *lib.* 2. *Cromw: case, fol.* 71. *b.* Theere of the Forrest *of* Exmore *in* Deuon-shire. *There may be more, which he that listeth may seeke for.*

c *a* **Forrester,** *or Keeper of a* Foreſt. G. Foreſtiér, garde de foréſt. I. *Guardiano di foréſta.* H. Floreſtéro, el que garda la floréſta. B. **Forester, forest-wachaer,** *i. custos saltus.* T. **Forster, forst-meister,** *i. saltus magister.* L. Saltuarius, ij, *à saltus, q.* saltuum custos, *cujus fidelitati concessa est* cura custodiendi saltus. Gr. ἀλσοφύλαξ, ab ἄλσος, i. saltus, & φύλαξ, i. custos, *vt suprà.*

Forrester, Forestarius. d ☞ **Forrester,** Forestarius, *is a sworne Officer of the* Forrest, *appointed by the* Kings letters Patents, *to walke the* Forest *both early and late, watching both the* Vert *and* Venison, *attaching and presenting all trespassers against them, within their owne* Bayliwicke *or* Walke, *whose* oath *you may see in* ¶ Crompt: fol: 201. *And though these* Letters Patents *be ordinarily granted, but quàm diu benè se gesserint, yet some haue this grant to them and their heires, and thereby are called* Foresters *or* Fosters in fee, ib. fol. 157. & 159. ¶ Mannwood pag: 1. fol: 220. *whom in Latine* Crompt. *calleth* Foristarium feudi, f. 175.

5138 *to* **Forsake.** B. **Verſaken,** *à* **ver,** *intens: part: &* **sagen,** *i. dicere, vt sit ita dicere vt nunquam fiat contra dicta.* T. **Verreden,** *a* **ver,** *intens: &*

& reden, *i. loqui, q. ita rem aliquam à se amouere, vt ne loqui quidem vnquam de ea velit.* L. Vouere, deuouere, *rem votum faciat, & obligationem actio huiusmodi.* Vi. *to* **Leaue**, *to* **Abandon.**

b *a* **Forſaking** *or abandoning.* Vi. **Abandoning.**

5139 **Forſooth,** *ex for, i.* pro, *& ſooth, i.* certò. *Vel ex Belg.* **Voꝛ-ſeker,** *i. pro certo, monſtrantque Germani rem aliquam certam eſſe vocabulo ſicher, i. ſecurus.* Vi. **Trucly.**

Forſtalling. 5140 & **Forſtalling,** Forſtallatio, *is partly French, for* Eſtallér, *is in that tongue as much as* merces exponere, expedire, explicare, *or to ſhew wares in a market or faire, it ſignifieth in our* common Law *the* buying *and* bargaining *for any victuals or wares comming to be ſould toward any* Faire *and* Market, *or from beyond the ſeas toward any* City, Part, Hauen, Creeke, *or* Roade *of this realme, and before the ſame be there,* anno 51. Hen: 3. ſtat: 6. Weſt: p. 2. ſymb: tit: jndictments, ſect: 64. Forſtaller in ¶ Crompt: juriſdict: fol: 153. *is vſed for* ſtopping of a Deere broken out of the forreſt, *From returning home againe, or lying betweene him and the* Foreſt, *in the way that he is to returne. See* **Regratours & Engroſſers,** ¶ Crompt: juſt: par: fol: 69. a. *The Author of the* New Tearmes of Law *defineth it thus: Forſtalling,* forſtallamentum, *is the buying of Corne, Cattell or other merchandies by the way as it commeth toward the* Faire *or* Market *to be ſould, to the intent to ſet the ſame againe at a more high and deere price.* ¶ Fleta *ſaith thus* averiorum, l. 1. c. 47.

b **Forſtall,** *alſo is to be quit of amerciaments and cartels arreſted within your land, and the amerciaments thereof comming.* New Tearmes of Law.

5141-1 *to* **Forſweare,** *a Belg:* **verſweren,** *i. deierare, ſimulare, abiurare, denegare.* B. œnen valſchen œdt wen, **verſwœren,** *a* **ver & ſwœren,** *i. iurare.* Vi. *to* **Periure.**

b *a* **Forſwearing.** Vi. **Periurie.**

c **Forſworne** *or periured.* Vi. **Periured.**

5141-2 & **Forteſcue** *was a learned Lawyer of this Land and* Lord Chancelor *in* Henry *the* ſixts *daies, who writ a booke in the commendation of our* Common Lawes: *In* QVEENE ELIZABETHES *daies was an other* learned *in every kind of learning,* Sr. John Forteſcue, *and one of his* Maieſties *moſt honorable* Priuie Counſell, *who hath ſi behind ſonnes yet living, worthy gentlemen,* Sr. Francis Forteſcue *knight of the* Bath, *and* Sr. William Forteſcue *his brother for all* vertuous Actions, learning and godlines, *as his name in* French *doth import,* * Fort Eſcu *a ſtrong ſhield, which name ſheweth their* gentility *euer ſince the* Conqueſt, *as other* names *drawne from the* Normane *or the like as* Beauchamps, *i. Faire-fields commonly called* Beacham, Sekeville, Greville, Sauille, Somerville, *of* Ville, *i. a Towne,* Beaufort, *a faire fort,* Beaumont *a faire Mount,* Fitz-allan, Fitz-Herbert, Fitz-williams, *of* Fitz *a ſonne,* Montagu, *i. Mons acutus* Prideaux, *of* eaux, *i. waters, &c. and ſo of the reſt.*

* Fort Eſcu.

5142 **Forth** *or abroad,* à Lat: foràs, *vel à Belg:* **voꝛd,** *i. vltrà, vlteriùs: vel a* T. **foꝛt,** ex πρόσω, πρόρρωτερον, i. vlterius, *deinceps exiſtimat* ¶ Hel: G. Hors, *a Lat:* foras, ¶ Nicod: Dehórs, *à de & hors: magis ab Hebr:* חוץ hous, *i. extra, foris, foras,* ¶ Guich: I. *Fuori, Fóra, Fuor, Difuori.* H. Fuera. P. *Pera fora,* à Lat: *foràs.* T. **Zulzen,** *ab* חוץ hous. **Hinauſz,** *ab* **hin,** *illuc, &* **auſz,** *i. extra.* B. **Vuyten,** *ab* **upt,** *foris à Lat: vltra.* L. Foràs, à foris *vel* fores, *à foro, quod a fero ſecundum* ¶ Becm: *magis tamen à* פרש Chald: *i. planus, oſtium.* Gr. ἔξω, ab ἐξ, i. ex, extra, *vel ex monte* Guich: *ab* חרץ Heb: חרץ churs.

b **Forthwith** *or immediately, of* **forth** *and* **with.** Vi. **Immediately.**

5143 *a* **Fort,** *fence, or ſtrong place.* G. Forteresſe, Chaſteau de defenſe. I. *Fortézza, Diféſa, à defendere.* H. Fuerte, *à foris.* Sic & Fortaléza, & P. *Fortaléza.* T. **Feſtunge,** *à* **feſt,** *i. munitus, durus, fortis, vocabulum quod tam immunitis tribuitur rebus, quàm animatis. Viri enim nobiliores atque Germani inſigniuntur hoc ſibi honoris titulo vt dicatur* **veſt** *vel* **feſt,** *i. ſirennus, fortis.* Vi. **Bulwarke.**

b *to* **Fortifie** *or ſence.* G. Fortifiér, Munir. I. *Fortificáre, Munire.* H. Fortaleſcer. P. *Fortalecér.* B. **Veſten, Veſtighen,** *a* **veſt,** *i. firmus.* **Vaſt ende ſterck maecken,** *i. firmum & forte facere.* Sic & T. **Veueſten, Beueſtigen, Stercken,** *a* **ſtarck,** *i. fortis.* **Starck machen.** L. Munire, *fortia à* mœnijs, *q. mœnijs circundare.* ¶ Becm: *Vel magis ab Hebr:* אמן aman, *i. firmus, ſtabilis, fortis, perſeverans.* ¶ Guich: Firmáre, *à* firmus, *q. firmum reddere,* quod ἀπὸ τοῦ ἑρματῶ, ἑρμαζω, i. fulcio, ſtabilio. ¶ Becm: Roborare, ἀπὸ τῆς ῥώμης. ῥωννυω, ῥωννυμι, i. roboro, firmo. *Nec minorum momenti eſt Heb:* ר ו ב * i. robur, vires. *à* ῥώμη eſt etiam *Roma & Romulus,* ob fortitudinem & robur, quod Romani ſolum in oculis ferebant. Vnde *Roma* Valentia *olim.* ¶ Scal: c. 45. L. L. & ¶ Guich: Gr. ἰχυρόω, ab ἰχυρὸς, i. munitus, firmus, fortis. Heb: בצר bitſter. ¶ Auen: פסג piſſegh.

*Robur, vires

5144 **Forte.** B. **Vierligh, Vœrtigh,** *à* **vier,** *i. quatuor.* T. **Viertzig,** *a* **vier,** *i. quatuor, &* **zehen,** *i. decem, q. quater decem.* G. Quarante. I. *Quaránta.* H. P. Quarenta. L. Quadraginta, *à* quatuor. Gr. τεσσαράκοντα, à τέσσαρες, i. quatuor. Heb: ארבעים arbagnim, *ab* ארבע arbang, *i. quatuor,* à רבע rabang, *i. quadrauit.*

Fortlet. 5145 **Fortitude.** G. Fortitude, Courage de coeur. I. *Fortézza, Gagliarária,* ágagliárdo, i. fortis, magnanimus. H. P. *Fortaléza.* L. Fortitudo, inis, *à fortis.* T. **Stercke,** *à* **ſtarck,** *i. fortis.* **Wannikeit,** *i. virilitas, à* **mann,** *i. vir.* **Starckmütigkeit,** *à* **ſtarck,** *i. fortis, &* **mut,** *i. animus. Cùm enim virtus ſit, mens potius conſideranda quam corpus. Eſt enim ſecundum* Chryſippum *ſcientia perferendarum rerum.* B. **Sterckte,** *à* **ſterck,** *i. fortis, validus, robuſtus.* Gr. ἀνδρεία, ab ἀνὴρ i. vir. Heb: גבורה geburah, *à* גבור gibbór, *i. validus, fortis, robuſtus.*

5146 & **Fortlet,** Fortelerium, *commeth neere the* French Fortelét, *i. valenticulus, forticulus,* a little fort, *and ſignifieth in our* Common Law *a place of ſome ſtrength.* Old nat: br: f. 45. *This in other Countries is written* Fortalitium, *and ſignifieth* Caſtrum. Schradetus ſelect: & pract: q. §. 12. n. 7. & 8.

5147 **Fortune.** G. Fortúne. I. H. P. *Fortúna.* L. Fortuna, æ, *à* fortè, *vel à* ferendo, τὸ φέρον, quia in vtramque partem, *vel ſecundas ad res vel aduerſas, vt inquit* Cicero, *varia affert, & manet in nullo firma tenaxque loco.* Vnde & *à verſando* nominatam quidam dicunt, cùm & antiquitùs *Vortuna* ſcriberetur, non vt hodie, *Fortuna.* Vel ab Heb: פרץ four, *i. ſors.* ¶ Guich: Vertigínis illius ergo περιπόλος τύχη Pindaro *eſt numupata, imò* ſpheræ *eam inſiſtere fixit* Cebes, *nonnulli* pilæ. *Hanc fingunt eſſe quandam Deam hominas res varijs casibus & fortunis aliudue item: * Vnde & eam* cœcam *eſſe dixerunt, quòd ſine vllo examine meritorum & ad bonos & ad malos veniat, non conſiderans, in ſe applicet. Vnde & eam* cœcum *ſole-*

mus vocare qui indiſcretè agit. Vel Fortuna *dicta* cœca, *quia excœcat & reddit cœcos, quibus adhæretur. Sed* hæc Dea *aut nihil eſt, aut temerarius euentus rerum a Deo prouiſarum.* Gr. τύχη, à τυγχάνω, i. ſum, contingo.

b **Fortune,** *chance, happe.* Vi. **Accident.**

c *miſſe-***Fortune.** I. *Infortúnio,* a Lat: *Infortunium,* ab *in* priuat: & *fortuna.* G. Malheur, Mal auenture, Infortune, f. H. *Deſauentúra.* B. **Miſluck,** *à* **mis** *priuat: & luck, i. fortuna.* T. **Vngluckе,** *ab* **vnh,** *priuat: &* **gluck,** *i. fortuna.*

d **Fortunate** *or happie.* G. Fortuné, bien-fortuné, heuréux, *ab* heur, *i. fortuna.* Vi. **Happie.**

5148 **Forward.** T. **Vorwartz.** B. **Veur-waerts,** *à* **voꝛ & veur,** *i. ante. Vel magis à* versus *Latinos, & inuſitatum* **wardts,** *quod correptum profertur ex* **gewerrig,** *i. præſens, antè oculos, quòd expectatur. Significat namque verbum demonſtrationem vel adhortationem ad rem ante oculos.* G. Auant, *ab* antè. I. *Auánti, Auante.* H. Adelante. P. *Adiánte, ab* ab & *anté.* L. Antrórſum, *ab* ante & versùs, q. partem anteriorem versus. Gr. ἀφέω, à πρὸ, i. ante.

5149 * *a* **Follet,** *or little cheſt, a Gal:* Foſſétte, *quod paruam foſſam ſignificat, quod inſtar foſſæ concauum, à ſimilitudine deducta etymologia.* G. Cotfret, *diminut. à* coffre, *i. arca, ciſta, quod à Chald:* קופה kouſa (*vt inſer: a*) *i. arca.* ¶ Guich. Caſſetin, *dim: a* caſſe, *i. capſa, arca.* I. Ceſtélla, Caſſétta, *diminut: à* cáſſa. H. Ceſtilla, Caxita. P. *Arqueta, & ſtamba, Caxita.* T. **Kiſtlein,** *diminut: à* **kiſt,** *i. ciſta.* B. **Koffertken,** *à* **koffer,** *i. arca,* **kiſtken.** L. Arcula, æ, ſi *diminute ab* arca. Ciſtula, æ, Capſula, æ. Gr. κιστίδιον, à κίστις ſiue κίστη, i. ciſta. *Vi.* **Cheſt.**

5150 *to* **Foſter** *or nouriſh, a Belg:* **Voedſteren,** *quod ſignificat nutrire, alere, quaſi* **wed miniſtreren,** *i. victum ſeu alimentum miniſtrare.* Vide *to* **Nourriſh.**

b *a* **Foſter-***father.* B. **Voedſter-vader,** *à* **voedſteren,** *i. nutrire pueros,* & **voder,** *i. pater,* **voedſterer, voedſter-heer,** *à* T. **ernehzer,** *ab* **ernehzen,** *i. nutrire,* **erzieher,** *ab* **erzíehen,** *i. nutrire,* **pflegiater,** *a* **pflegen** *i. curare,* & **vater,** *i. pater. Sic* Ioſephus *educare dicitur,* **pflegiater Chziſti,** *i. curator pater Chriſti.* Nourricier, a nourrit *i. nutritor, cui nourrit.* I. *Bálio che nodriſce,* forte à græc. Ἀλάω, quod *inter alia ſignificat mittere, ponere: quia in eius poteſtatem infans a parentibus ponitur alendus.* H. El ámo que cria, *i. magiſter ſiue dominus qui nutrit.* P. O ámo que cria, *vt ſuprà dictum eſt, ab Heb:* אמן. L. Nutritor, óris, m: *quia nutrit.* Nutritius, ij, m: *à nutrio.* Gr. τροφός, à τρέφω, i. nutrio, alo, educo. *Hebr:* אמן omen, *ab* אמן aman, *i. nutrio, educo.* ¶ Pagn.

c *a* **Foſter-***child.* B. **Voedſter kind,** *à* **voedſteren,** *i. nutrire, &* **kind,** *i. puer,* **voedſterlinck.** T. **Ernerzogener,** *ab* **erzíehen,** *i. nutrire, alere.* G. Nourriſſón, *a* nourrit, *i. nutritus.* I. Allhéuo, *ab* alleuare, *i. educare, vel à* lactando, *ch è raddrito.* H. P. Criádo, *à criar, i. alere, nutrire, educare.* L. Alumnus, i, *ab* alo, *i. Dicitur autem filius vel adoptatus, qui ab aliquo, velut à patre, alitur, ſiue victu, ſiue moribus, ſiue doctrina.* Gr. τροφός, à τρέφω, i. nutrio, educo, alo, *propter rationem ſuprà oſtenſam.* Heb: אמרן amon, *ab* אמן aman, *i. educare, nutrire.* ¶ Pagn.

d *a* **Foſter-***brother.* B. **Voedſter-broeder.** Vi. *an* **Brother.**

5151 * **Fother,** *is a weight of* 20 hundred, *which is a waine or cart load.* ¶ Speight *in his annotations vpon* Chaucer. * Fother.

5152 **Foule** *or filthy.* B. **Vuyl.** *Sax:* fuul, forte à græc. πολὺς, i. vilis, turpis, abiectus, *vel ſecundùm* ¶ Auen, à בלה balah. בלא bala, *i. inueterauit. Ea enim quæ vetera, rancida & corrupta ſunt, & quæ rancida quodammodò vetera, quia corrupta & rancida* **onreyn,** *i. non purus, immundus.* T. **Vnflätig,** *ab* **vnflät,** *i. ſpurcitia,* **veſudler,** *à* **veſudlen,** *i. ſpurcare* **vnſauber,** *ab* **vn,** *particula priuat: &* **ſauber,** *i. purus, mundus* **vnrein,** *ab* **vn,** *priuat: &* **rein,** *i. purus.* G. Ord, *à Lat:* ſordidus, *prima litera abiecta.* ¶ Nicod: Sáſle & Sale, *à Lat:* ſqualidus, aut à Gr. ζοφος, à נזר nazal, *i. cœnum, turbida aqua.* ¶ Guich. Souillé, *pars à* ſouiller, *i. ſpurcare.* I. Spórco, *à Lat:* ſpurcus, lórdo, *à ſordido.* Sozzo, *item à ſordidus.* H. Feo, *à Lat:* fœdus, Súzio. P. *Sujo, a ſordido, miſſi ex cœno deducere placuerit, tanquam ab vſa eſſluente.* L. Spurcus, a, um, *à ſpuendo dictum, quòd tale ſit quod deſpuentes aues ſemur.* Immundus, a, um, Sordidus, a, um, *à ſordibus nomen habet.* Obſcœnus, a, um, *vnde dicitum ſit inter Grammaticos conuenit. Alij enim à cœno deductum putant: alij à* canendo: ¶ Varro *à* cœna: ¶ Feſtus *ab* Oſcis. *Quicquid eſt, vius obtinuit, vt per æ diphthongum ſcribatur. Duas autem præcipuè habet ſignificationes. Aliquando enim obſcœnum idem eſt quod inauſpicatum. Aliquando etiam idem eſt quod turpe & immundum, ab* ob & cœnum *pro* cœnum. *Sabinis enim* ſcœnum *dixerunt pro* cœnum, *vt* ſcœlum *pro* cœlum, ſcœna *pro* cœna: *vnde* obſcœnum, i. cœno inquinatum, immundum, turpis, & *a* torpeo *venit* ¶ Cathol: fœdus, *à* fœdo, à σπάω, ab אבר auad, abad, *i. perdere, deſtimare.* ¶ Guich: ſqualidus *à* ſqualere, *à* ſquamarum *crebritate aſperitateque quæ in ſerpentium & piſcium corijs viſuntur & appellatum ſqualidum quòd proximè ad ſquamas piſcium accedat.* rancidus, *à* ranceo, *olim* racco, *i. immineo tantum, vt in* tago, tango, pago, pango. *Oritur ab Heb:* רקב rakabh, i. putruit, à σαπρὸς, fuit. Gr. ῥυπαρὸς, à ῥύπος, i. ſordes, *propriè quæ in ſummis manuum & digitorum unguibus colliguntur aut (ſecundum alios) illuuies quæ diſtringitur à corporibus oleo illitis poſt ſudorem, a Chald:* רבב rabeb, *i. ſordes, maculæ.* ¶ Guich. μιαρὸς, à μιαίνω i. inquino, conſpurco, fœdo *ab Heb:* ראר ret, *inquinamentum.* ¶ Guich: *Heb:* טמא tamé, à טמא tame, *i. contamina tus eſt, immundus fuit, item quod* טמה tamah. *Cognationem habet cum* אטם atam, *i. compeſſit, &* טמן taman, *i. abſcondit, idem cum* דמן domen, *a ſit vel quòd immundum, nam contaminata abſconduntur & ſuppriminntur, ne offendant oculos eorum.* ¶ Auen:

5153 *a* **Foule** *or bird.* B. **Voghel.** T. **Vogel.** *Sax:* Vzȝel, *dict: à volando: vnde* volucris. Volo *autem apparet eſſe à gr.* πέλω, *i.* vibro, quatio, *ſcil: alas.* ¶ Helwig: *Vi.* **Bird.**

b *to go a* **Fouling.** B. **Voghelen.** T. **Vogelen.** *à* **vogel,** *i. auis,* **vögel fahen,** *i. volucres capere.* G. Chaſſer aux oiſeáux, *i. aues venari,* tendre aux oiſeáux. I. *Vccellare, pigliár vccelli,* i. capere aues, *tender vecé á gli vccelli, i. retia auibus tendere.* H. P. Caçar aues, *i. venari aues.* L. Aucupari, *q. aues capere.* Conſectari aues. Gr. ὀρνιθοθηρέω, ab ὄρνις, i. auis, volucris, & θηρέω, i. venor. *Heb:* ציד jakaſch ¶ Auen.

c *a* **Fouler.** B. **Vóghelaer,** *à* **vogel,** *i. aucupari* **vogelſteller,** *à* **vogel,** *i. auis,* & **ſtellen,** *i. inſidiari.* G. Oiſeleur Preneur d'oiſeaux. I. *Vccellatóre,* ab *vccellare, i. aucupari.* H. Caçadór de las aues. P. *Ocaçidor de aues.* L. Auceps, pis, *à capiendo aues* nomen habet. Gr. ὀρνιθοθηρας, ab ὄρνις, i. auis, & θηρέω, i. venor, *vt ſupra. Hebr:* יקוש jaqoich, à יקוש jaquſch,

qasch, *i. laqueos tetendit, aucupatus est. Propriè dicitur de auibus, & metaphoricè de hominibus, qui vt auis decipula irretiuntur. Cognationem habet cum* נקש nakasch, *i. illiqueatus est, irretitus est, retibus illigatus est.* ¶ Auen.

5154 * *to* **Founde**, *or cause to bee built.* G. Fondér. I. *Fondáre, Gittár'si fondamento.* H. Fundár, echár fondaménto. P. *Fundár.* B. **Fonderen.** L. Fundare, *à* fundus, *tunc enim fundatur domus, cum eius fundamentum fit, quod domus fundus est.* ¶ Cathol: Fundamentum ponere, jacere, locare, **Grundt legen**, *à* **grundt**, *i. fundamentum, &* **legen**, *i.* ponere. Gr. θεμελιόω, *à* θεμέλιον, i. fundamentum, ἀπὸ τοῦ τίθεσθαι, quia poni primo loco solet, vt cætera superstruantur. ¶ Scap: *Heb:* יסד jasadh.

5155 *to* **Founde** *or melt.* G. Fóndre. I. *Fondere.* L. Fundere, *i. to poure out.* Vi. *to* **Melt.**

b *a bell-* **Founder.** G. Fondéur de clóches. *Vi. in* **Bell.**

5156 *a* **Fountaine.** G Fontaine. I. *Fonte, Fontana.* H. Fuénte. P. *Fonte.* B. **Fonteyne.** L. Fons, tis, m: *à* fundendo *aquam*, of pouring out vvater. T. **Brunn**, *à gr.* ἐρεύγειν, i. scateo, scaturio, circumfluo, diffluo, *vel à* באר beer, בור bor, i. fons, puteus, cisterna, *à quo &* φρέαρ, ¶ Heluig. Gr. χρωὼν. Etymologus derivat παρὰ τὸ χρῶ quod est χρᾶω, seu ἐγχέω, i. effundo: *quòd temperatam fundat* aquam, *vel à* קור kour, *quod fodere venam significat, atque proprie.* ¶ Guich. πηγή, πίδαξ, *à* πιδύω, i. salio: *quia aqua ex eo salire videtur, vel à* בור pig, *Chald:* i. fons. *Heb:* מבוע mabbuang, *à* נבע nabang, *quod inter alia significat* scaturire, עין gnain, *propriè oculum denotat, indè pro fonte ex quo velut ex oculo aqua effluit.* ¶ Auen.

Fourche, Afforciare. 5157 ☞ **Fourche**, afforciare, *seemeth to come of the French* fourche, *a forke, and signifieth in our* common Law, *a putting of, prolonging or delay of an action. And it appeareth not an vnpleasant metaphor, for as by a* forke, *or crooked putting, or by making as wee say* forked arguments, *so by* fourching *we prolong a suite that might be ended in a shorter space.* To fourch by essoine ¶ West: 1. c. 24. ann. 3. Ed. 1. *where you haue words to this effect.* Coparteners, joint tenants, and tenents in Common *may not* fourch by essoine, *i. to essoine severally, but haue onely one essoine, as one sole tenent may haue. And* ann: 6. Ed. 1. *you haue it vsed in like sort.*

5158 *a* **Fourd** *or shallow place.* Vi. **Ford.**

5159 **Foure** *or Fower.* B. T. **Vier.** *Sax.* Veop, *per metathesin ab* Heb: רבע arbang: *quod quadrare denotat, vnde etiam* ארבע arbang, *quod significat quatuor.* ¶ Heluig: *vel à Lat:* quatuor, *quasi* quier *corruptè deductum videtur.* G. Quátre. I. *Quáttro.* H. P. Quátro. L. Quátuor. I. C. Scaliger lib: 1. de lingua Latina, cap: 28. deduct: vult à κάτρεα pro ᾗ ἅτρεα, sine aspiratione apud Æoles. *Nam cùm dixissent*, vnum, alterum, tria: *pro* quarto *dixere &* alterum. *Sic apud Poetam:* Alter ab vndecimo. *Et:* Aurea *mila decem mſt: cras* altera mittam. Græ. τέσσαρες, & Atticè τέτταρες, q. ᾗ ἕτρεα, vt jam dictum est. *Heb:* ארבע arbang, ארבעה arbagnah, *à* רבע rabang, *i. quadrauit.*

b **Foure-square.** B. **Vier-eck**, *à* **vier**, *i. quatuor, &* **eck**, *i. angulus, q. quadrangulus,* **vier-hoeck, vier-hoeckigh**, *à* T. **Gevierdt**, *à* **vier**, *i. quatuor,* **viereckig.** G. Quarré, Esquárre, Quadrángle, qui a quátre coings ou ángles. I. *Squadráto, Quadrángolo, di quáttro cantoni.* H. Quadrángulo, Quadrádo, de quátro ángulos. P. *Quadrádo, de quátro ángulos.* L. Quadratus, a quadrare, in quatuor diuisus partes. Quadrangulus, a, um. *q. quatuor habens angulos.* Gr. τετράγωνος, *à* τέτταρες siue τέσσαρες, i. quatuor, & γωνία, i. angulus, *q. quatuor habens angulos, vt iam suprà dictum est.* Heb: רבוע rabuang, מרבע merubbang, *à* רבע rabang, *i. quadrauit.*

c **Foure-footed.** B. **Vier-voetigh.** T. **Vier-füssig**, *à* **vier**, *i. quatuor, &* **fuss**, *i. pes.* G. Quátre pieds. I. *Di quáttro piédi.* H. Que tiéne quatro piés. P. *De quatro pés.* L. Quadrupes, edis, *q. quatuor habens pedes.* Gr. τετράπους, *à* τέτταρες siue τέσσαρες, i. quatuor, & πούς, i pes, *i. quatuor habens pedes.*

5160 *a* **Fourme** *or fashion.* G. Fórme. H. P. I. *Fórma.* L. Forma, æ. Vi. **Fozme.**

b *to* **Fourme** *or fashion.* G. Formér. Vi. *to* **Fozme.**

5161 *a* **Fourme** *to sit vpon.* Vi. *a* **Bench.**

5162 **Fournace.** Vi. **Furnace.**

5163 **Fourscore**, *à* foure, *i. quatuor, &* score, *i. numerus vigesimus:* q. d. *quater viginti.* Vi. **Eightie.**

5164 *the* **Fourth.** B. **De vierde** *oft* **vierste.** T. **Der vierdt**, *à* **vier**, *i. quatuor.* G. Quatriésme, *à* quátre, *i. quatuor.* H. P. I. Quarto. L. Quartus, a, um, *à quatuor.* Gr. τέταρτος, *à* τέτταρες siue τέσσαρες, i. quatuor. Heb: רביעי rebigni, *à* רבע rabang, *i. quadrauit.*

Foutgeld. 5165 ☞ **Foutgeld** *is a word compounded of these two* German *words,* **fuss**, *i. pes,* a foot, *and* **gelten**, *i soluere,* to pay, *and it signifieth an* amercement *for not cutting out the* bals *of great* dogges feet *in the* forest. *See* **Expeditate.** *And to be quit of* Foutgeld, *is a priuilege to* keepe dogges within the forest vnlawed, *without punishment or controlement.* ¶ Crompt: Iurisd: f. 197. ¶ Manwood p. 1. of Forest Law, f. 86.

5166 *a* **Fowle** *or Foule.* Vi. **Foule, Bird.**

b *a* **Fowler.** B. **Vogheler.** Vi. *a* **Fouler.**

c *a* **Fowling** *peece.* Vi. in **Peece.**

d ☞ **Fowles** *of Warren.* Vi. **Warren.**

5167 **Fower.** Vi **Foure.**

5168 *a* **Fox.** B. **Vos, Vosse, Vosch.** T. **Fuchs**, *à* Gr. ἀλώπηξ, quod idem denotat. *Secundùm* ¶ Scal: in coniect: Æol: βαλώπαξ, valopes, *deinde* volpes, *non* volipes. Sax: *vt &* B. **Voll**, *ad quod quodammodò alludit vox Illyrica* Pis, *quem vocant, vtrumque genus animalium cùm ore, tum voce, tum calliditate parum inter se dissimile.* ¶ Heluig: G. Regnárd, *fortè à* regnando, *regnare enim videtur inter cætera animalia, dum ea calliditate & astutia sua superat. Vel per* metath: *à Belg:* **argaerd**, *quod* astutum & malitiosum *denotat:* vulpes *enim* astutæ, malitiosæ, & callidæ *sunt.* H. P. Rapósa, *à* rapacitate *illa quam* vulpibus *innatam esse cernimus.* Zórra, *vox Barbara.* I. *Vólpe.* L. Vulpes, is, *q.* Volipes, *à* velocitate *pedum.* ¶ Varr: *potiùs tamen à* Gr. ἀλώπηξ, ab ἀλῶ, i. decipio, & ὤψ, ὠπός, i. oculus: *ita nominata à fallendis oculis.* Vel ab ἀλῶ, i. decipio, & παίζω, i. ludo, vt ἠὲν τῇ κλάπτῃ παίζουσα, i. in fallácia ludens. κέρδω, κερδαλη, *à* κέρδος, i. astutia, versutia, vafrities, dolus. κοθώκεις, ab ὤκα, i. cauda, *ob caudæ magnitudinem.* Heb. שועל schugnal, *a* שעל schognal, *i. pugnax, pugillus, dict. à fouea instar pugni, vel à cauda crassa ad formam pugni.* ¶ Auenar:

b **Fox-stones**, *i. testiculi vulpis: quoniam refert odorem vulpinum, & habet radicem testiculo non dissimilem. Eius facultates sunt similes facultatibus* cynosorchis *&* satyrij: *ideoque hæc herba est referenda ad* cynosorchim *&* satyrion, *cùm sit species aliqua earum plantarum, cùm propter formam, tum propter virtutem.*

c **Fox-taile**, *i. cauda vulpina, quoniam flos huius herbæ refert formam caudæ vulpinæ.* B. **Vossen-staert**, *à* **vos**, *i. vulpes, &* **staert**, *i. cauda.* T. **fuchs-schwantz**, *i. cauda vulpina. Vi suprà.* G. Quéuë de regnárd. I. *Códa di volpe.* H. Alpiste, *est dictio Arabica.* L. Cauda vulpina, Alopécurus. Gr. ἀλωπήκιον, ab ἀλώπηξ, i. vulpes, & οὐρά, i. cauda. *Vi suprà. Hæc planta non habet vsum in medicina.* ¶ Dodon: & Gerard. *Semen eius inserunt auibus, præcipuè* Canarijs auibus.

d *a* **Foxe cubbe**, *or little Fox.* B. **Vosken.** T. **Füchslin**, *diminut: à* **fuchs**, *i. vulpes.* G. Regnardeau, Renardeau. I. *Volpétta, Piccola volpe.* H. Zorrilla, Pequeña rapósa. P. *Rapósa pequéna.* L. Vulpécula, æ, *diminut: à* vulpes. Parua vulpes. Gr. ἀλωπήκιον, diminut: ab ἀλώπηξ, i. vulpes. Vi. *a* **Cubbe.**

5169 *a* **Fragment** *or peece.* G. Fragmént. L. Fragméntum, i, *à* frangendo *nomen habet.* Vi. *a* **Peece.**

b **Fragilitie.** G. Fragilité. I. *Fragilità, Fragilità.* H. Fragildád, Flaquéza, *à* fláco, *i. fragilis.* P. Fraquéza, *à* fráco, *i. fragilis.* L. Fragilitas, atis, *à* fragilis, *quod facilè frangi potest.* T. **Schwäche**, *à* **schwach**, *i. fragilis.* B. **Brosheyd**, *à* **bros**, *i. fragilis.* Gr. ἀδυναμία, *à* ἀδυνατέω, i. fragilis.

5170 **Fragrant.** I. *Fragránte.* L. Fragrans, antis, *à* fragro, *à* frango, *quia* specie tracta *odor redditur maior.* Vi. **Odoriferous.**

5171 *to* **Fraie** *or make afraid,* à G. effrayér. Vi. *to* **Terrifie**, *to* **Feare.**

5172 *a* **Fraie** *or fight,* à Gal: effrayér, *i. terrefacere.* Vi. *a* **Fight**, & *a* **Combat.**

5173 **Fraught** *paied for passage on the water.* H. P. Fréte, *à* ferendo: *est enim merces quæ persolvitur pro transuectione super aquam. Vel potius à* fretum: *est enim merces quæ datur iis qui nos trans fretum vel fluuium trajiciunt.* B. **Vracht**, *à Lat:* vectura, *quam aliquando etiam significat.* **Vracht-gheld**, *q. merces quæ pro vectura soluitur.* **Schip-loon**, *à* **schip**, *i. naue,* & **loon**, *i. merces.* **vzacht-loon**, *à* **vzacht**, *i. vectura,* & **loon**, *i. merces.* T. **Schiffiohn**, *vt suprà.* **Fuhrlohn**, *à* **führen**, *i. trajicere,* & **lohn**, *i. merces.* G. Le salaire qu'on baille pour estre passé l'eau. I. *Nolo*, à Lat: naulo. *Quello che si pága passando per náue.* L. Portitórium, ij. *Est merces quæ datur portitoribus, hoc est, iis qui nos* cymba *vel* pontone *trans fluuium vel fretum trajiciunt.* Naulum, i, n. Gr. ναῦλον, *à* ναῦς, i. nauis, *vt suprà.* πορθμεῖον, *à* πορθμεύς, i. portitor, *vt suprà.*

5174 **Fraile** *or brickle.* G. Fragile. I. *Frágile.* H. P. Frágil. L. Fragilis, e, q. frangilis, *à frangendo.* Vi. **Brickle.**

b *a* **Fraile**, *as for figs or raisins,* à fragilitate *sua sibi nomen inuenisse creditur.* G. Petit panier d'osier. I. *Cestéllo*, diminut: à *cesta*, i. cista. *Sportélla*, diminut. à *sporta.* H. Esportilla de espárto, *i. sportula ex sparto confecta.* P. Cabáz, *à Lat:* capax, *quia est earum rerum capax quæ in ea ponuntur.* T. **Körblein**, *dim: à* **korb**, *quod à Lat:* corbis. B. **Kozfken**, *à* **kozf**, *i. corbis.* L. Fiscélla, Quasillus, i, m. & Quasillum, i, n. Calathiscus, *diminut: à* calathus. Gr. ταλαρίσκος, diminut: à τάλαρος, i. qualus. τηλάριον, diminut: à τάλαρος, i. qualus.

5175 **Frambois**, à G. Framboíse, *quod idem denotat.* Vi. **Raspis.**

5176 *to* **Frame** *or forme*, à Lat: formare. Vi. *to* **Fozme.**

b *a* **Frame** *or forme.* Vi. *a* **Fozme.**

c *a* **Frame** *or building, à* forma *per metath: nomen habere videtur.* B. **Timmeragie**, *à* **timmeren**, *i. ædificare.* **Ghebou**, *à* **bouwen**, *i. ædificare.* T. **Ein baw**, *oder* **gebäuw**, *à* **bauwen**, *i. ædificare.* G. Edifice. H. I. P. *Edificio.* L. Ædificium, ij, n. *ab* ædifico, i. ædes facio. Gr. οἴκησις, *à* οἰκίζω, i. ædifico. οἰκοδόμια, ab οἰκοδομέω, i ædifico. Heb: בנין binjan, *à* בנה banah, *i. ædificauit.*

5177 ☞ **Franchise**, Libertas, Franchesia, *commeth of the French* Franchise, *signifying* libertie. *It is taken with vs for a* priuilege *or an* exemption *from ordinarie iurisdiction, and sometime an immunitie from tribute. It is either personall or reall,* ¶ Crompt: Iurisd: f. 141. *that is, belonging to a person immediately, or else by meanes of this or that place or Court of immunitie, whereof he is either chiefe or a member. In what particular things* Franchises *commonly consist, vi.* ¶ Britt: c. 19. Franchise Royall, Anno 15. R. 2. c. 4. & Anno 2. H. 5. c. 7. in fin. *seemeth to be that, where the* Kings Writ *runneth not, as* Chester *and* Durham. *They are called* Signories Royall, Ann. 28. H. 6. c. 4. *The author of the new* Termes of Law *saith, that* Franchise Royall *is, where the* King *granteth to one and his heires, that they shall be quit of toll or such like.* Vi. Franchise *in the* New booke of Entries. ¶ Bract: lib. 2. c. 5. Vi. **Enfranchisement.** Franchise, Franchesia.

b *to* **Franchise** *or free.* G. Franchir. Vi. *to* **Free.**

c **Franchesse** *or libertie.* G. Franchíse. Vi. **Libertie.**

5178 **Franke** *or free.* G. Franc. Vi. **Free.**

b **Franke** *or liberall.* G. Franc. Vi. **Liberall.**

c ☞ **Franke almoine**, Libera eleemosyna, *in French* Frank aumóne, *signifieth in our* Common Law *a tenure or title of lands,* ¶ Britt: c. 66. n. 5. *saith thus of it:* Franke almoine *is lands or tenements bestowed vpon* God, *that is, giuen to such people, as bestow themselues in the* seruice of God, *for pure and perpetuall almes, whence the* feoffour *or* giuer *cannot demand any* terrestriall seruice, *so long as the lands, &c. remaine in the hands of the* feoffees *With this agreeth the* grand Customarie of Normandie, c. 32. *reade* ¶ Bract: lib. 2. c. 5. & 10. ¶ Fitzh: nat: br: f. 211. *the* New booke of Entries *verbo* Franke almoine. ¶ Britton *maketh another kinde of this land &c. which is giuen in* almes, *but not* free almes, *because the tenents in this are tied in certaine seruices to the* feoffour.

d ☞ **Franke banke**, Francus bancus, *in true French* Franc banc, *signifieth word for word a* Free bench *or seat, and among our* Law Writers *it seemeth to be vsed for* Copihold lands, *that the wife being espoused a virgin, hath after the decease of her husband for her dower.* ¶ Kitch: fol: 102. Bract: lib. 4 tr. 6. c. 13. n. 2. *hath these words:* Consuetudo est in partibus illis, quod *vxores* maritorum defunctorum habeant *Francum bancum suum* de terris sockmannorum, *& tenent nomine Dotis.* ¶ Fitzh: *calleth it a* custome *whereby in certaine Cities the wife shall haue her husbands whole lands &c. for her dower.* ¶ Nat: br: fol: 150. p. *Vi.* ¶ Plowden *casu* Nowis, f. 411. Frankebanke

e ☞ **Franke chase**, Libera chasea, *is a libertie of* Free chase, *whereby all men hauing ground within the compasse are* prohibited to cut downe wood or discouer, &c. *without the view of the* Forester, *though it be his owne demesne.* ¶ Crompt: Iurisd: f. 187.

f ☞ **Franke**

☞ **Franke fee**, Feudum francum seu liberum, *is by* Brooke *tit:* Demeine, n. 32. *thus expressed: That which is in the hand of the* King *or* Lord *of any Manour, being* ancient demeſne *of the* Crowne (*viz: the* Demeſnes) *is called* Franke Fee: *and that which is in the hand of the tenants, is* ancient demeſne only. *Vi.* Regiſt: orig: f. 112. a. *Whereby it ſeemeth that that is* Franke Fee, *which a man holdeth of the* Common Law *to himſelfe and his heires, and not by ſuch ſeruice as is required in* ancient demeſne, *according to the cuſtome of the Manour. And againe, in the ſame Booke,* fol: 14. b. *there is a note to this effect, that the lands which were in the hand of* King Edward *the* Saint, *at the making of the* Booke *called* Doomeſday, *is* ancient demeſne, *and that all the reſt in the Realme is* Franke Fee, *with the which note* Fitzh: *agreeth,* nat: br: fol: 161. e. *ſo that all the land in the Realme by this reaſon, is either* ancient demeſne, *or* Franke Fee. *The new expounder of the* Law termes *defineth* Franke Fee *to be a tenure in* Fee ſimple *of lands pleadable at the* Common Law, *and not in* ancient demeſne. *Vi.* ¶ Fachin: lib. 7. c. 39. *who defineth* Feudum Francum eſſe, *per quod nullum ſeruitium præſtatur* Domino. *With whom agreeth* ¶ Zaſ: de Feud: p. 12. *ſaying, that therefore it is* Feudum improprium, *quia ab omni ſeruitio liberum.*

g ☞ **Franke ferme**, Firma libera, *is land or tenement, wherein the nature of Fee is changed by ſeoffment out of* Knights ſeruice, *for certaine yeerely ſeruices, and whence neither* homage, wardſhip, mariage, *nor* releefe *may be demanded, nor any other ſeruice not contained in the* ſcoffment. ¶ Brit. c. 66. n. 3. Vi. **Fee ferme.**

h ☞ **Franke law**, Liberalex. *Vi.* ¶ Crompt: Iuſt: pac: f. 156. b. *where you ſhall be ſound what it is by the contrary. For he that for an* offence, *as* conſpiracie, *&c. leeſeth his* Franke Law, *is ſaid to fall into theſe miſchiefes: Firſt, that he may never be* impaneled *vpon any Iuries or Aſſiſes, or otherwiſe vſed in teſtifying any truth. Next, if he have any thing to doe in the* Kings Court, *he muſt not approch thither* in perſon, *but muſt appoint his* Attorney. *Thirdlie,* his lands, goods, *and* chatels *muſt be ſeiſed into the* Kings hands, *and his* lands *muſt be* eſtreated, *his trees rooted vp, and his body committed to priſon. For thus the ſaid Author citeth the* Booke of Aſſiſes, f. 59. Conſpiracie. f. 11. 24. Edw. 3 f. 34. Vi. **Conſpiracie.**

i ☞ **Franke mariage**, Liberum maritagium, *is a tenure in* taile ſpeciall, *growing from theſe words in the gift compriſed: Sciant, &c. me* M. H. de W. *dediſſe & conceſſiſſe, & præſenti charta mea confirmaſſe* I. A. filio meo & Marg: vxori eius filiæ veræ T. N. in *liberum maritagium* vnum meſſuagium, &c. ¶ Weſt: p. 1. ſymb: lib. 2. ſect: 303. *The effect of which words is, that they ſhall have the land to them, and the* heires of their bodies, *and ſhall doe no* fealtie *vnto the* donour, *vntill the* fourth degree. *Vide* ¶ New termes of Law. ¶ Glanu: lib: 7. c. 18. ¶ Bract: lib: 2. c. 7. n. 4. *where he diuideth* maritagium in liberum & ſeruitio obligatum. *Vi.* **Mariage.** Fletagineth *this reaſon why the heires doe no ſeruice vntill the* fourth deſcent, *no donatores vel eorum hæredes per homagij receptionem à reuerſione repellantur. And why in the* fourth deſcent *and downeward, they ſhall doe ſeruice vnto the* donour, *quia in quarto gradu vehementer præſumitur, quod terra non eſt pro defectu hæredum donatoriorum reuerſura.* lib. 3. c. 11. in pr.

k ☞ **Franke pledge**, Franciplegium, *is compounded of* Franc, *i. liber,* & pleige, *i. fideiuſſor,* a free pledge or ſuretie, *and ſignifieth in our Common Law* a pledge or ſuretie for freemen. *For the ancient cuſtome of* England *for the preſeruation of the publike peace, was, that euery* free borne man, *at* fourteene yeeres of age, *after* Bracton (*religious perſons, Clerkes, Knights, and their eldeſt ſonne excepted*) *ſhould finde* ſuretie *for his truth toward the* King *and his ſubiects, or elſe be kept in* priſon: *whereupon a certaine number of neighbours became cuſtomably* bound *one for another, to ſee each man of their* pledge *foorth coming at all times, or to anſwer the tranſgreſſion committed by any broken away. So that whoſoeuer offended, it was foorthwith* inquired *in what* pledge *he was, and then they of that* pledge *either brought him forth within* 31. *daies to his anſwer, or ſatisfied for his offence. This was called* Franke pledge, *and the circuit thereof was called* Decenna, *becauſe it commonly conſiſted of* ten houſholds: *and euery particular perſon thus mutually bound for himſelfe and his neighbours, was called* Decennier, *becauſe he was of one* Decenna *or another. This cuſtome was ſo kept, that the* Shreeues *at euerie* Counties Court *did from time to time take the* oathes of young ones, *as they grew to the age of* 14. yeeres, *and ſee that he were combined in one* dozen *or another. whereupon this branch of the* Shreues authoritie *was called* viſus Franciplegij, *view of Franke pledge. For the which ſee the Statute made Anno* 18. Ed. 2. *See* **Decennier, Leete, view of franke pledge,** *and* **Frenborgh.** *That this diſcipline is borrowed by vs of the* Roman Emperours, *or rather* Lombards, *appeareth out of* 2. F. 53. & ibi Hotom: cum ibid. adduct: *What articles were wont to be inquired of in this Court, read in* Hornes Mirrour of Iuſtices lib: 1. c. de la veue des francs pleges. *What theſe articles were in ancient time, ſee* Flet: lib: 2. c. 52.

Franke pledge.

* viſus Franciplegij.

l * **Franke**, *the name of an hearbe,* à Gal Franc, *i. liberalis, quoniam abundanter nutrit pecora, & multum lactis generat in mangnis nutricam.* ¶ Dodon: & Gerard: *Vi.* **Wilde mort.**

5179 **Frankincenſe**, *à Gal:* Franc, *i. liberum,* & encens, *i. thus.* Vi. **Incenſe.**

Frankincenſe

5180 **Frantick** *or madde.* G. Phrenetique *ou* Frenetique. I. P. *Frenético.* L. Phrenéticus. Gr. φρενιτικός, à φρενῖτις, i. mentis delirium, à φρήν, i. mens: *q. qui laborat phréneſi.* Vi. **Phrantick, Phrentick, Mad.**

5181 **Fraternitie** *or brotherhood.* G. Fraternité. I. *Fraternità.* H. Hermandád de hermanos. P. *Irmandáde,* ab irmão, *i. frater.* L. Fratérnitas, atis, à fraternus, à fratre. Gr. ἀδελφότης, ab ἀδελφός, i. frater. *Vide plura in voce* **Brotherhood.**

Fraud.

5182 **Fraud** *or guile.* G. Fráude, Tromperie, à trompér, *i. decipere.* I. *Fráude, Frode.* L. Fraus, dis, *à ferendo, quæ alicui infertur, vt* Impoſtura *ab imponendo.* H. Engaño. P. *Engáno,* forte ab *ingenio* dict: videtur, *q. fallaciæ ingenij in deceptos propenſi viribus confecta.* T. **Betrug.** B. **Bedzogh, à bedzieghen,** *i. fallere, decipere.* Gr. δόλος, ἀπάτη, ab ἀπατάω, i. decipio, fallo. Vi. **Coſenage, or Couſenage, Deceipt.**

5183 a **Freckle** *in the face or bodie,* à Saxon: flecke, *i. macula.* T. **Laub flecken,** *à laub, i. arborum folia,* & **flecken,** *i. macula.* Æſtate *enim arboribus folij veſtitu maximè prouenient.* **Riſelen,** *à rubore ſubnigro.* **Spzulſen.** B. **Spzoeten,** *à ſpzuen, i. minutatim aquam ſpargere: refert enim aquam ita ſparſam & quoad denſitatem & quoad quantitatem.* **Spzoetſeten, Spzeetelen.** G. Lentille, Petites taches qui viennent au viſage & au corps en forme de lentille. I. *Lentigini, Picciole macchie roſſe nella faccia & nel corpo.* H. Peca, *à* Gr. *infrà.* Mancha del róſtro o cuérpo ſemejante à la liendre. P. *à ſarda do roſto ou corpo.* L. Lentigo, inis. Lenticula, æ, *à* lens, tis: *eſt enim macula ſubrufa, & nigra interdum in facie, interdum in corpore, ad lentis ſimilitudinem.* Vnde & Gr. φακὸς, à φακὴ, i. lens, tis. Heb: בהק bohak.

5184 ☞ **Freedwit.** Vi. **Fletwit.**

5185 **Free.** Sax: Fney. T. **Frey.** B. **Vrij,** *vtrumque ab Heb:* פרע Phara, *i. vacuus & liber fuit, à labore, vel lege, vel diſciplina. Hinc verbum Germanicum* **freyen,** *i. in libertatem aſſerere ſe vel alios. Quo verbo* pix antiquitati *placuit vti in ſignificanda* matrimoniali coniunctione: *q. innueret,* ſacri iſtius fœderis beneficio *& virum ſui maximè iuris euadere, & fœminam vxo mancipatam viro in honeſtiſſimam mutui amoris ac conſuetudinis libertatem velut immitti.* ¶ Helwig: G. Libre, *à Lat: infrà.* Franc. Nicod: *derive ce mot* Franc *des bonnes & louables qualitez en mœurs & vaillances qui eſtoyent aux* primiers Françoys. ¶ Becm: *à* **frey** *corruptum dicit, &* **enche,** *q.* **fry enche, auche** *enim eſt* adoleſcens, iuuenis, *à Lat:* ancus, ancillus, *vnde &* ancilla, ¶ Guich: *à* פרי peres, *i. feros, ferocia.* I. *Franco, Non ſoggetto, Libero.* H. Libre. P. *Liure.* L. Liber, a, um, *eo quod* libet, licet: *vel qui ſtudio* librorum *educatus. Alij dicit:* volunt *à* λοιβὴ, i. libatio: *ad libationes enim non ſerui, ſed liberi tantùm olim admittebantur.* Gr. ἀλεύθερος. Heb: חפשי chophſchi, *à* חפש chippeſch, *i. libertate donauit, manumiſit. Contrariam habet ſignificationem nomen* שפחה ſchiphchah, *i. famula, & verbo* חבש chabaſch, *i. ligauit. Vi.* **Exempt.**

Free.

b to **Free**, *enfranchiſe, or make free.* B. **Vrijen, Be-vzijen, Vrij maeken, Vrij-laeten.** T. **Vrey-laſſen,** *à* **vzey,** *i. liberè,* & **laſſen,** *i. ſolvere, liberare,* à Gr. λύω, i. ſoluo. *Vnde* T. **loſen, erloſen,** *Ang:* to **loſe,** *idem.* T. *etiam* **Frien,** *a* **frei,** *i. liber.* **In freyheit ſetzen,** *i. in libertate ponere.* **Frei machen.** G. Affranchir, *à* franc. Rendre libre, *i. liberum reddere.* Emancipér, *à Lat:* emancipare. Deliurér, *à* de & liberare. Mettre en liberté. I. *Liberâre, Metter' in libertà, Donar la libertà, Far franco.* H. Ahorrár, *Vi.* P. *infra.* Librár, Hazér libre. P. *Livrar,* à Lat: infrà. *Ferrar,* q. foras mittere. L. Liberáre, *à* liber, *q. liberum facere.* Manumittere, *à* manu & mittere * (*nam quamdiu aliquis in ſeruitute eſt,* manui & poteſtati *ſuppoſitus eſt, ſemel verò* manumiſſus, *liberatus à* Domini poteſtate, ¶ Iuſtinian:) manumittens *enim* manumittendum *manu tenebat, quam deinde cum ſolueret, hunc liberum inquiebat eſſe velle.* Emancipare, *q. extra mancipium, hoc eſt, extra poteſtatem noſtram ponere. Differunt tamen hæc duo inter ſe, ita vt illud ſit* domini & ſerui, *hoc* patris & filij. *Licet autem reſpectu* patris naturalis *emancipatio erat modus libertatis, reſpectu tamen patris fiduciarij (ſic enim inter ſe opponuntur) ſeruitutis q. quædam erat ſpecies: ab illo namque huic* mancipabatur, *i. poteſtati huius ſubijciebatur. Vnde apparet compoſitum vocabulum ab* e & mancipare, *vt ille libertatis, hoc ſeruitutis nomen exprimatur.* Gr. ἐλευθερόω, ab ἐλεύθερος, i. liber. Heb: חפש chippeſch. *Vi. ſuprà.* * Gaal, *i. redimere, liberare: vnde* Galli *dicti ſunt, quaſi* liberi, *quia liberabant ſe à tributo* Romanorum: *vis* & Franci à Franco. ¶ Guich: Vi. to **Enfranchiſe.**

* Galli *vnde dicti?*

c **Free**, *franche or liberall.* Vi. **Liberall.**

d **Freedome** *or libertie.* B. **Vrij dom, vrijheyd,** *à vrij, i. liber.* T. **Freiheit,** *à* **frei,** *i. liber, a, um.* Vi. **Libertie.**

e * a **Free-bouter** *or a ſouldier that goeth about haling, or out for boute to get in cattell or any commoditie from the enemies country.* B. **Vrij-buyter.** T. **Freybeuter,** *à* **frey,** *i. liber,* & **beute,** *i. preda, eo liberum prædari plerunque enim dux exercitus aliquibus talem concedit libertatem, vt præmium habeant ſeruitij, quod ducibus propijs præſtant pactionibus & ſumptibus. Nullum enim militiæ accipiunt ſtipendium, de quo tamen pluribus diximus alibi.*

f ☞ **Free chapell**, libera capella, *by ſome opinion, is a* chapell, founded within a Pariſh, *for the ſeruice of God, by the* devotion *and* liberalitie *of ſome good man, ouer and aboue the* mother Church, *vnto the which it was* free *for the* Pariſhioners, *to come or not to come, and endowed with* maintenance by the founder, *and thereupon called* free. *Others ſay, that thoſe onely be* free Chapels, *that are of the* Kings foundation, *and by him exempted from the* Iuriſdiction of the Ordinarie, *but the* King *may licence a ſubiect to* found *ſuch a* Chapell, *and by his* Charter *exempt it from the* Ordinaries viſitation *alſo: that it is called free in reſpect it is exempted from the* iuriſdiction *of the* Dioceſan, *appeareth by the* Regiſt: origin: f. 40. 41. *Theſe chapels were all giuen to the* King *with* chaunteries ann: 1. Ed. 6. c. 14. *Free chapell of* S. Martin le grand ann: 3. Edw: 4. cap: 4. & anno 4. Edw: 4. cap: 7.

Free chappell.

g ☞ **Free-hold**, *or Free-tenure.* L. Allodium, *quod opponitur* feudo. *Vocabulum barbarum eſt,* à Gothis *mutuatum, ſignificans* liberam poſſeſſionem, *ob quam nemini fidem, vel ſeruitium debeat poſſeſſor, ſed* pleno iure & liberâ tenurâ, *tenet. Vt vult* Aliciatus. G. Alléud, Aléu, *Vel* allodium *proprium cuiuſque hominis patrimonium, vnde* Ang: **Lot,** *quod pro ſuo colligetur,* ¶ Hotman *de verb:* feodal, *Aleu franc,* noble, a Seignory or Lordſhip *held with out* Homage, Fealty, Fine *or* Seruice, Franc-aleu, *a free-tenant,* Allóde, *free-hold is ſometime taken in oppoſition to* Villenage, ¶ Bracton li. 4. cap: 37. *But* Britton *defineth it to be a* poſſeſſion of the ſoyle, *or ſeruices iſſuing out of the ſoile, which a* Free-man *holdeth in fee to him and his heires, or at the leaſt for tearme of his life, though the ſoyle be charged with free ſeruices or others, cap:* 32. B. **Landt dat vryd en vranc,** *is* Free-hold, *or an eſtate that a man hath in Lands or tenements, in* Fee-ſimple, Fee-tale *or for* Tearme of life.

h ☞ **Free-hold**, liberum tenementum, *is that Land or Tenement, which a man holdeth in* Fee tayle, *or at the leaſt* for terme of life, ¶ Bract: 2. cap: 9. *The new expounder of the* Law Termes, *ſaith that* Free-hold, *is of two ſorts, in* Deede, *and in* Law, *in* Deede, *is the reall poſſeſſion of Land or Tenements in* Fee, Fee tayle or for life. In Law, *is the right that a man hath to ſuch Land or Tenements, before his entrie or ſeiſure,* ¶ Britt: *deſineth it to this effect.* Frank-tenement, *is a poſſeſſion of the ſoile, or ſervices iſſuing out of the ſoile, which a* Free-man holdeth *in fee to him and his heires or at the leaſt for* Tearme of his life, *though the ſoile be charged with* Free-ſeruices *or others,* cap. 32. Free-hold, *is ſome time taken in oppoſition to* Villenage, ¶ Bract: lib: 4. cap: 37. 38. ¶ Mr. Lamberd in his Explic: of Sax: words verb: Terra ex ſcripto: *ſaith, that land in the* Saxons time *was called either* * Bokland, *that is holden by* Booke *or* Writing, *or* * Folcland, *that is holden without writing. The Former he reporteth, was held with farre better conditions, and by the better ſort of Tenants as* Noble *and* Gentlemen, *being ſuch as we now call* Free-hould, *the later was commonly in the poſſeſſion of* Clownes, *being that which we now call a:* the will of the Lord. *We finde in the* Regiſt: iudiciall fol: 68. a. *that he which holdeth land vpon an execution*

* Bokland *vnde*
* Folcland.

of a Statute merchant, vntill he be satisfied the debt, tenet vt liberum tenementum sibi & assignatis suis, & fol: 73. b. *We read the same of a tenet* per elegit, *where the meaning is not, that such tenents be* freeholders, *but as* Free holders, *for their time, that is, vntill they haue gathered profits to the value of their debt.* Free-houlders *in the ancient Law of* Scotland *were called* milites. ¶ Skene d. v. 6. verb: milites. *The D. & Student, saith, that the possession of Land, after the law of* England *is called* Frank-tenent or Free-hould, fol: 97. a.

i *to make* **Free** *of any ciuill Company, or Corporation.* G. Hanser. L. Innumero Ciuium ascribere. *Vi.* **Hanse.**

k **Free borgh.** Vi. **Freeborgh.**

5186 *to* **Freeze.** B. **Vrœsen.** T. **Gefrieren,** *à frigere, à* φείκη, i. horror frigoris, *per transpositionem radicalium, a* חֹרֶף coreph, *i. hiems,* ¶ Guich: G. Geléer. L. Gelare, congelare, conglaciare, *a* גָּלַד gelad *Chald.* i. addensari, *conglomerari, congelari. Etenim hic* frigoris effectus. Gr. Κρυσταλλόω, ῶ, à themate, Κρύσταλλος, i. glacies, gelu. H. Elár, Endurecerse por yelo. I. *Aghaiccaighim.* P. *Gearse.* Heb: קֶרַח kerah.

5187 * **French,** *a language so called from the* Franckes, *a people of* Germany *that entred into* Gallia, *vnder their Duke* Faramond, *and first made the* Gaules *to flie, and they occupied their possessions, but afterwards the* Gaules *were glad to wyne with them in friendship, and so of two Nations became one, and yet remaine known en to the world by the name of* French-men. *And their Countries now called* Fraunce, *presently after it was subdued by* Faramond *his company, was called* Frankenric, *that is the possession of the* Franckes. *And* Hengistus *his company at their entrance into* England (*which was in the time of* Clodion *the sonne and successor of* Faramond) *spake* French, *which was indeed a kind of* Teutony *or high Dutch, though after the speakers there of it had now gotten the name of* French, ¶ Verstegan. B. **Fransoys.** T. **Franzos.** G. François. I. *Francése.* H. P. Francéz. L. lingua Francica *vel* Gallica. *Vi. voc. m sui sequentem.*

* French *vnde.*

b *a* **French-man.** B. **Fransoys.** T. **Franzos.** G. Françoys. I. *Francése.* H. P. Francéz, *ex Lat:* Franco, *proprio quodam* Duce, *cui nomen* Francus *erat: vel à ferociáte,* ¶ Isid: * Gallus, *à* γάλα, i. lac, *ob eorum albedinem si comparentur cum populis nigri vel obscuri coloris, vnde Sybilla de eis tunc lactea colla auro innectiuntur.* Vel ab *Heb:* גָּאַל gaal, *Redimere, liberare quia fisc liberarunt à seruitute & tributo Romanorum,* ¶ Guichar: *Vel a* גִּלִּין gilil, i. terminus, *confinium regio, prouincia,* ¶ Guich:

* Gallus *vnde.*

c ☞ **French-man,** Francigena, *was wont to be vsed for euery outlandish-man,* ¶ Bract: lib: 3. tract: 2 c. 15. *Vi.* **Englecerie.**

d **French-mallow,** *hoc* maluarum *genus copiosè prouenit in* Gallia. G. Maulue crespúe. I. *Malua créspa, à Lat:* malua crispa, dicitur & malua gallica, *quoniam hoc maluarum genus prouenit in* Gallia, *Dicitur etiam* malua hortensis; *Huius facultas est similis facultatibus aliarum maluarum. Et in re culinaria melior est hac quam alia.* ¶ Gerard:

e * **French-mercury,** (*i.* mercurialis gallica, *quoniam abundantissimè crescit in* Gallia, *& ad differentiam illius quæ vocatur,* English-mercury, *i. mercurialis anglica.*) Vi. **Mercury.**

f *a* **French hood.** Vi. **Hood.**

g *the* **French-pox.** Vi. **Pox.**

5188 **Frend,** *or friend.* Sax. ƿɼeund, ƿɼeond, ƿɼiund. B. **Vzeind, vzeind.** T. **Freund,** ex græco Εὐφεγίνομαι, lætitiâ afficior, gaudium percipio, Gaudium enim *necessarius amicitiæ effectus esse solet, vel per* Epenth: à ἔρως, i. mortalis homo. *Homo enim hominem debet esse* Deus & amicus maxime, vel παρὰ τὸ τὰ ἀλλήλων φρονεῖν, quòd suum mutuò sentiant amici, *& alter alteros sapiat adeóque parum abest, à* φρυττίζειν, i. curare, cogitare, quia φρυνησις, est amicus amici, *& res ipsi solicitis plena ismaria amor,* ¶ Helwig: *Vel potest esse* **freunt,** q. **bereuniget,** *i. in vnum reducti. Est enim amicitia* corporum duorú *in vnum iuncta anima.* G. Amí, Amý. I. *Amico.* H. Amigo. L. Amicus, *per derivationem quasi* animi custos, *propriè autem ab* Amo, i. Amor, *ex quo amicitia nominata est, princeps est ad benevolentiam coniungendam, inquit* Cicer. Gr. φίλος, à φιλεῖν, ab amando, *nec prorsus mihi reijcienda videntur illi, qui ad huius* Etymologiæ *similitudinem* Teutonicam, **Freund.** *Sax:* ƿɼeund. B. **Vzeindt,** ex græco βρύλλειν, quod inebriari significat *deductum putant, cum eadem in vtraque ratio subsit; & experientia confirmatum habemus quòd illis (vel in* Anglia *etiam) firmissimo amoris vinculo connectuntur, & conglutinantur, qui* mutuis compotationibus & Comessationibus quotidianis delectantur. *Heb:* רֵעַ *Amicus* fidalis, *socius, familiaris.*

b ☞ **Frendlesse-man,** *was wont to be the* Saxon word *for him, we call an* Out-law. *The reason thereof I take to be, because he was vpon his exclusion from the* Kings peace, *and* protection, *denied all helps of* friends, *after certaine daies.* Nam foris fecit amicos, ¶ Bract: lib: 3. tr. 2. cap: 12. n. 1. verba sunt: *Talem vocant,* Ang: **Outlaugh,** *& alio nomine solet antiquitus nominari.* **Frendlesse-man,** *& sic videtur,* quod foris fecit amicos, *& vndè si quis talem post vtlagariam & expulsionem scienter paueerit, receptauerit,* Vel *scienter communicauerit aliquo modo,* vel *receptauerit,* vel *occultauerit, eadem pœna puniri debet qua puniretur vtlagatus, ita quod careat omnibus bonis suis & vita, nisi Rex ei parcat de sua gratia.*

c **Friendship.** Vi. **Amity.**

d ☞ **Frendwit,** *or* **Infeng:** *significat,* quietantiam *priorii priscæ rationis consuetudinis,* ¶ Fleta, l. c. 47.

5189 **Frentsie.** Vi. **Phrensie.**

b **Frenticke.** Vi. **Phrenticke.**

5190 ☞ **Frcoborgh,** *alias* **Fridburgh,** *alias* **Frithborg,** frideburgum, *commeth of two Saxon words,* ƿɼee, i. liber ingenuus & Boɼʒh, i. *fidejussor,* or of ƿɼiD, i. pax *&* Boɼʒa, i. *sponsor,* a surety for the peace or good behauiour. *This is otherwise called after the French* Franck-pledge, *the one being in vse in the* Saxons time, *the other since the* Conqueſt. *Vide,* **Francke-pledge.** *That it is all one thing it appeareth by* ¶ Mr. Lamberd, in his Explic: of Saxon words, verb: Centuria: *and againe in the lawes of* King Edward, *set out by him fol: 132. in these words,* præterea est quædam summa & maxima securitas, per quam omnes statu firmissimo sustinentur, viz: vt vnusquisque stabiliat se *sub fidejussione securitate,* quam Angli vocant **Freoborghes,** *soli tamen* Eboracenses *dicunt eandem* (**Tienmannatale**) *quod sonat latinè* decem hominum numerum, *the tale of ten men.* Hæc securitas hoc modo fiebat, *quod de omnibus villis totius regni,* sub decennali fidejussione debebant esse vniuersi, *ita quod si vnus ex decem forisfecerit nouem ad rectum eum haberent, quod si ausugeret, daretur lege terminus ei* 31. dierum, *vt quæsitus interim & inuentus* ad justiciam Regis *adduceretur, & de suo illicio restauraret damnum quod fecerat. Et si adhuc* forisfaceret, *de corpore suo justitia fieret. Sed si infra præscriptum terminum inuenire non posset, &c:* ¶ Bract: *maketh mention of* Fridburgum, lib: 3. tr. 2. cap: 10. *in these words:* Archiepiscopi, Episcopi, Comites, & Barones, & omnes qui habent, *Sok & Sak, Toll & Team, & hujusmodi libertates,* milites suos & proprios seruientes armigeros, dapiferos & pincernas, camerarios, coquos, pistores, *sub suo* **Fridburgo,** *habere debent. Item & isti* suos armigeros & alios sibi seruientes, *quod si cui forisfecerint ipsi domini sui habeant eos ad rectum, & si non habuerint soluant pro eis* foris facturam. *Et sic obseruandum erit de omnibus aliis qui sunt de alicuius manupacto.* Out of those words *we learne the reason, why great men were not combined in any ordinary* dozeins, *and that is, because they ware a sufficient assurance for themselues and for their menial seruants, no lesse then the ten were one for another in ordinary* dozeins. *Vi.* **Frank-pledge,** & Skene d. v. 5. ver. **Freiborgh,** ¶ Fleta *writeth this word* **Frithborgh,** *and vseth it for the* Principall man, *or at the least for a man of euery* dozeine, **Frithborg,** *saith he,* est laudabilis homo testimonij, liber vel seruus per quem omnes iuxta ipsum Commorantes firmiori pace sustententur sub stabilitate fidemissionis eius vel alterius per denarium numerum, vnde quilibet, 9. plegius *alterius,* ita quod si vnus felonjam fecerit, *nouem tenentur ipsum ad standum recto presentare,* li 1. cap: 47 § **Frithborgh.** Vi. Rog: Howedon, part: poster, fuor: annal: in H. 2. f. 345. a. b:

5191 *to* **Frequent.** G. Hanter, *forte à* T. **Hantiren,** *i. negotiari,* frequenter. H. Frequentár. I. *Frequentáre.* L. Frequentare, à Frequens, *much haunted or often.* Gr. Θαμίζω, à Θαμὰ, crebro, frequenter. Φοιτάω, ventito, i frequenter venio. T. **oft vnder vleiſſig gehen.** B. **Die willis besoncken,** *i. sæpe inuisere.*

5192 **Fresh** *or new, a* T. **Frisch,** à φείκη, i frigus, *qua voce vtuntur* Ger: *alias pro recenti, alias pro alacri & expedito, quia* frigus *cuncta recentia seruat, corruptionemque prohibet, cum e contra* calor in humore *putredinem inducat ac corporum genetor,* ¶ Helwig: *Hinc corpus* & G. Fraiz *au frez.* I. P. *Freseo.* H. Fresco, reziente, *ex Lat:* Recens, *dicitur, & vulgò* frescus, *sine* friscus, *à* sub friga *tempestate desumpta,* Etymologia. B. **Versch.** Gr. Νεαρὸς, nouus, recens * à Νεᾶν, *ex Heb:* נַעַר naar, *i. puer, siue iuuenis, propter ætatis iuuenilis cum recentibus congruentiam & similitudinem, à quo &* T. & *Ang* **New.** G. Noveáu, ¶ Auenarius. *Heb:* חָדָשׁ chidesh. *Vi.* **New.**

Fresh *vnde.*

* Néos Nouus *Gal.* Noueau. T. *Ang:* **New.**

b * *a* **Fresh-man,** *or young beginner newly entred into any profession, or a fresh-water-souldier.* Vi. **Nouice.**

c ☞ **Fresh disseisin,** Frisca disseisina, *commeth of the* French fraiz, *i. recens & disseisir, i. possessione ejicere,* It seemeth *to signifie in our* Common Law, *that* disseisin, *that a man may seeke to defeate of himselfe and by his owne power, without the helpe of the* King or his judges, ¶ Brit: ca. 5. *And that is such disseisin, as is not aboue* 15. daies old, ¶ Bract: lib: 4. cap: 5. *at large, conclusing that it is arbitrary, and so doth* Britt: cap: 65. but cap: 43. *he seemeth to say, that in one case it is a yeere. Vi.* cap. 24.

d ☞ **Fresh-fine,** *is that which was leuied within a yeare past,* Westm: 2. cap: 45. an. 13. ed. 1.

e ☞ **Fresh-force,** Frisca forcia, *is a force done within* 40. daies, *as it seemeth by* Fitzh: nat: br. f. 7. c. *for if a man be* disseised, *of any lands & tenement, within any City or borough, or defeated from them after the death of his ancestor, to whome he is heire, or after the death of his tenent for life or in taile, he may within* fourty daies *after his title accrued haue a bill out of the* chauncery *to the* Major &c.

f ☞ **Fresh-suite,** recens insecutio, *is such a present and earnest following of an* offendour, *as neuer ceaseth from the time of the offence committed or essoyed vntill he be apprehended. And the effect of this in the* pursuite of a Felon, *is, that the* party persuing *shall haue his goods restored him againe,* whereas otherwise *they are the Kings.* See Stawns: pl. cor: lib: 3. cap: 10. & 12. *And the same authour,* lib: 1. cap: 27 *saith, that* fresh suite *may continue* for seauen yeares. Vi. Coke reports lib. 3. high-waies case. *Fresh suite seemeth to be either within the view or without, for* ¶ Mr. Manwood *saith, that vpon* fresh suite *within the view, trespassers in the* Foreſt *may be attached by the* Officers *persuewing them, though without the limits and bounds of the* Foreſt, pag: 2. cap: 19. n. 4. fol: 121.

5193 *to* **Frette,** *ex* G. Frotter. *Vi.* **Rubbe.**

b *to* **Frette,** *or chafe for anger.* Vi. *to* **Chafe.**

5194 *a* **Frette.** G. Freillis, *Proprie dicitur de fenestris, quæ cancellos habent transuersos, ad quorum similitudinem* gestamen *ipsud denominationem habet, cum nihil aliud sit, quam* cancelli inuicem innexi, *Insignitur iste* clypeus gentilicius Cauorum *in agro Leicestrensi.*

5195 *a* **Friar,** *or Frier, a Gal:* Frére, *à Lat:* Frater, *a brother.* I. Frate. *Vi.* **Moonke.**

b ☞ **Friar,** *there be foure principall orders reckoned of them,* anno 4. H. 4. *cap:* 17. *viz.* Minours, Augustins, Preachers, *and* Carmelites, *the foure principall orders, of which the rest descend. See in* Zechius de rep: ecc: pag: 380. *Looke* Linwood, titulo de relig: domibus cap: 1. verb: Sancti Augustin.

c ☞ **Friar obseruant,** (frater obseruans) *is an order of* Franciscans: *for the better vnderstanding of whom, it is to be noted, that of these* foure orders mentioned in the word (aboue) *the* Franciscans *are* minores *tam* Obseruantes *quàm* Conuentuales & Capuchini ¶ Zecchius de Repub: eccl: tract: de regular: cap: 2. *These* Friers obseruant *you finde spoken of* anno 25. H. 8. cap: 12. *who be called* obseruants, *because they are not combined together in any* Cloyster, Couent, or corporation, *as the* Couentuals *are: but onely tie themselues to* obserue the rites *of their order, and more strictly then the* Couentuals doe: *and vpon a singularity of zeale,* separate themselues *from them, liuing in certaine places, and companies of their owne choosing. And of these you may reade* Hospinian, de orig, & progr: Monachatus, f. 878. c. 38.

d **Friars-coule,** *or Friars hood, an hearbe,* i. cucullus monocalis, *quia similitudinem refert cuculli,* F. P. H. Arisaro. T. B. **Trisaron.** G. Arisaharón. L. Arisarum. Gr. Ἀείσαρον ὃ τὸ, ob similitudinem, *quam habet hac herba cum* aro *&* asaro. *Est longè maioris quam* aron *acrimoniæ: vndè illius* nomas sistit. *Fiunt* collyria *ex hac herba ad fistulas, sublato radicis,* genitale cuiuscunque animalis *in pernicium agitur,* Dioscor: lib: 2. de re med: cap: clxiij. *Huius radix excalfacit, siccat, incidit, abstergit, digerit & aperit,* ¶ Galen. *Vi.* **Wakerobin,** *vel* **Cowkopintle.**

5196 **Friday.** Vi. *in* D. *sub voce* **Day.**

5197 **Frideburgh.** *Vi.* **Freoborgh.**

5198 *to*

5198 *to* **Fric.** G. Faire. I. *Friggere.* P. *Frigír.* H. Freyár, o freir. L. frigere, a frigo, ex Gr. φρύγω, vel φρύασσω, seu φρύττω, i. torreo, frigo, ex chaldaico, פרך pherach, *quod est exiccare, exarescere. Heb:* רתח ratah *i. Efferuit, exaruit coquendo.* T. **Rollen.**

5199 *a* **Frier.** Vi. **Friar.**

5200 *to* **Fright** *or feare,* à Gr. δείδω vel potius φείδω, quod à φείξ maris fremitus. G. Effrité, Effroyér, Effrayer, Effaroucher, Eſtonnér. H. *Aterrorizár à timore.* B. **Vrschten.** T. **Erschzecken,** a שׁער sagar, i. *timuit, formidauit,* ¶ Helug: P. *Amedrentar,* à metu. *Heb:* ירא iere, *abstruit, timore percussit,* ירא are, *protrimuit.* L. Pauefacere, *a pauor & facio* timefacere, *a timor & facio,* terrefacere, *a terror & facio.* Vi. **Astonish, Terrific.**

5201 ☞ **Friperer,** *is taken from the French* Fripiér, *interpolator,* one that *scowrith vp and cleanseth* old apparell to sell again. *This word is vsed for a* baſtardly kinde of Broker, anno 1. Iac. c. 21.

5202-1 **Frise.** Vi. **Frize.**

5202-2 **Frisle.** G. Friſer. H. Friſár, crepár. B. **Friseren.** L. Refricare, *Vel* crispare. *Vi.* **Crispe.**

5203 ☞ **Frithborgh.** Vi. **Freoborgh.**

5204 **Frith soken,** *signifieth ſurety for defence, as* Saxon *ſaith in the deſcription of* England c. 22. *It ſeemeth to come of theſe two* Saxon words, Frith Frid, or Fred, *i. pax,* & Socen, *i. quærere,* ¶ Fleta *teareth it* **Frithsokne,** *vel* **Forfokne,** *yeelding this reaſon,* quod ſignificat libertatem habendi franciplegij.

5205 **Fritter.** L. Frictilla, fricta. H. Frúta de ſarten. G. Friteáu, à frico, *is torres.* Vi. **to Frie.** I. *Laſagna,* fortè à Gr. λάγανον, pro χάλαξον, à gala, i. lac, *quoniam lac vnum eſt ingredientium in compoſitionem* laganorum, *ſeu frictillarum. Vide latinum* Láganum *originem ſuam ducit.* Vide **Pancake.**

5206 **Friuolous,** *or vaine.* G. Friuóle, I. H. P. *Friuolo.* L. Friuolus, a, um, *ſ. ferè valens obolum,* ¶ Cath: *not worth a halfpenny,* propriè autem *friuola dicuntur* fictilia vaſa & inutilia, *authore Feſto,* Caſſus, *à careo.* Vanus, φλύαρος, à φλύω, quod ex φλύω, nugor, Οὐ φλυῶς, i. homo nullius pretij, per pleonaſmum ſyllabæ, *&c.* B. **Veuleie,** *dubio procul à* baiſeler. *Galli enim* Gallorum, *vt & aliarum populorum* adulatoria humilitas, *per ſe nihil ſit aliud quam* inimicitiæ larua *& ficta humanitas euaniſcenſque.* P. Van, *à vanus,* & vel, *à vilis.* T. **Un-nutz,** *ex* **vn** *particula negatiua, &* **nutz,** *ſiue* **nut,** *vtilis, quaſi non, ſiue minimè vtilis.*

5207 **Frize,** à G. Friſe, *vel* frize. I. H. Friſa. L. Phrixum, à Gr. φρύξιον, quaſi pannus, *ille villoſus & criſpatus in* Phrygia *plurimum confici ſolet; & vt aliqui credant,* preſens *hoc aduerſus frigus* remedium *in Phrygia* primum confictebatur, *Alij vero dictum volunt* Friſium, ij, *n. g. à* Friſia regione. B. **Vries, & Fris.**

5208 *to* **Frizle.** Vi. *to* **Frizle,** *and* **Crisp.**

5209 **Fro** *or from,* fortè *à Lat:* Fero. Gr. φέρω, to carry, *becauſe nothing can be* carried *except it be* from *ſome place Goth:* Fra, fraa. B. **Van.** T. **Von.** *Sax:* Van, *ab* **ohn,** *i. ſine denotat enim* priuationem *rei a qua* ¶ Hel: G. H. De. I. *Da.* L. De, A Ab, Abs, à Gr. ἀπὸ, Heb: *ab* Brit: *oddiweth.*

5210 *a* **Frocke,** *gowne or Caſſocke,* à B. **Frocke.** G. Saye, *à L. infr:* Froc, *à floccis ex quibus conficitur,* ¶ Nicod: T. **Eyn fietzmantel,** *à* **Fitz,** *i. filt & mantel, pallium.* I. *Saglie,* à L. Sagum, quod à Gr. Σάγος, Polyb: Plutarch, ἐδὺς σπαθωτικὸν, *à* שׁק ſac, *a* נשׁק neſek, *i. arma bellica, vt ſunt ſagittæ, haſtæ cui addamus liſte & ſagum indumentum militare quod armis ſuper inducebatur,* ¶ Guich: H. Sayal, à L. *ante* albernóz, *ob rationem jam relatam Etymon,* Caſſocke *deduci commodè poterit ab eo militum.* Brit: Kaſſogofrethinblew, *genere quod* Hungaris, Polonis reliquiſq; Scythica, *lingua aſſolis dicitur* Koſſaken, *vt quid hoc genere indumenti frequentiſſime vtantur.* Vi. **Cassocke.** P. Burel, ou albernoz. Gr. Καλυμμαχαλύπτω, operio.

Frogge *vnde.* 5211 *a* **Frogge,** *corrupt ex Sax:* T. **Frosch.** B. **Vorsch,** ex gr. φρύνη, quod ſpeciem ranæ, quam *rubetam vocamus denotat, hinc* **frosh,** ¶ Helu: *tamen corruptum* vult ex βατραχὸς. G. Grenouille, *Lat:* ranunculus g, *literâ præpoſitâ,* raine, à Lat: *Rana. I. H. P. L. Rana, ex Heb:* רנה tanah *perſonuit, vociferatus eſt, quod fortaſſis fabulæ occaſionem præbuit, de qua* Virg: 10. Georg. *Et veterem in limo ranæ cecinére querelam,* ¶ Varro *tamen Ranam à ſua voce dictam exiſtimat.* Gr. Βάτραχος, quaſi βοατραχος, παρὰ τὸ πλὴν βοὴν τραχεῖαν ἔχειν, à vocis grauedine & raucitate. *Heb:* צפרדע tſephardean, *Rana, nomen eſt* Ægyptiacum. Brit: *Llyffant.*

*Rana *vnde.*

5212 **Frolicke.** B. Sax: Frolich. T. **Frolilich,** *ex* **freugt, & vzeugt, & frewd,** *i. gaudium,* ¶ Merula *dici arbitratur à* **vzough,** *i. mane, ſeu tempus matutinum propter ſerenitatẽ & lætitiam temporis matutini.* L. Lætus, hilaris. *Vi.* **Joyfull** *and* **Merry.**

5213 **From,** *à Sax:* Fram, *i. of or from.* G. D'Auec, *i. from with.* Vide, **Fro.**

b **From** *thence.* G. Dela. I. *Dilà.* Gr. Ἐκεῖθεν. Heb: משם. T. **Daher.** L. Exinde.

c **Front.** G. Front, *à Lat:* Frons quòd à gr: φρονὴς, i. cura, *quòd ſit curarum ſedes.* Vi. **Foze-head.**

5214 *a* **Frontier.** Vi. **Borders, Limits.**

5215 **Frontlet,** *or frontaile for a womans head.* P. H. Frontál. I. L. Frontále, *a* frons, *the fore-head, eni ligamen eſt* matronis notiſſimum. Gr. Κεφαλόδεσμος, ὁ, ὁ, à καφαλὴ, i. caput, & δεσμὸς, i. ligamen, vinculum. G. Frontéau. T. **Haupt-bant.** B. **Hooft-bandt,** *ex* **Hooft,** *ſiue* **haupt,** *i. caput, &* **bant,** *i. ligamen.* Br. *Frwntlser.*

5216 *the* **Frontstall** *of a horſes bridle.* G. Fronteáu, frontiér de bride. I. L. *Frontale.* H. P. Frontale. T. **Stirriemen am zaum,** *i. ornamentum in fronte.* B. **Stent vorhooft,** *i. ornamentum in fronte.*

5217 **Frost.** Saxon Frost. B. **Vorst.** T. **Frost, Gefroze-frost,** *à* **Gefrieren.** *i. Gelare.* I. *Gele, Gielo Gliáccio.* G. Gelée, gláce, *i. glacies.* H. Yela, Eláda. L. Gelu, Gelicidium, Gelátio, á Gelare. Gr. Κρύος, frigus, algor, rigor קרח kerach. *Vi.* to **Freeze.**

5218 **Froward,** *ex* fro & ward, *i. auerſus, vt* **toward,** *aduerſus ita vt illud* motum à loco, hoc ad locum *ſignificat.* B. **Vorzel, kraus,** *i. criſpus, cum* criſpi capilli *ſignum habeantur criſpi, & contumacis repugnantiſque ingenij,* **vngelschlacht.** P. *Pechoſa.* I. *Difficile.* H. Protéruo, trauéſſo. G. Faſchéux *à* fatigando, *cum* contumaces rectores ſuos fatigent & difficile à ſeruir. Gr. Δύσκολος. L. moroſus, Peruicax, Pértinax.

5219 *to* **Frowne,** *knit, or bend the browes, or wrinckle the fore-head like a Goates horne.* B. **Fronsen.** G. Froncér, Refrognér, *à Lat:* Frons, *the fore-head.* L. Caperare frontem, *à criſpu caprarum frontibus, atque ob id* rugoſis *deducta origine, vel* corrugare *a cornuum caprarũ ſimilitudine, compoſ. ex cum,* & rugo, *quod à* ruga, æ, f, g, ex gr. ῥύω, i. ſulco, *propter ſimilitudinem inter* ſulcos & rugas. T. **Runtzlen,** *a* **Runtzel,** i. ruga. Gr. ῥυτίδόω, à ῥυτὶς, ruga, vel ῥυάτόω, vel ῥύσσω, à ῥύσα, vel ῥυσὴ, i. marcor ſenectutis, קמט kamat, *defatigauit erumnis, ita vt cutis præ erumnis in rugas contrahatur.* H. Arrugar.

5220 **Frozen.** B. **Bevzoſen.** L. Gelatum. Vi. *to* **Freese,** *or to* **Freeze.**

5221 **Frugalitie.** L. Frugalitas, *à* frugalis, *quod à* frugi. Gr. σωφροσύνη, à σώφρων, i. temperans, prudens, *cui mens ſalua eſt.* G. Frugalite. I. *Frugalità.* H. Frugalidad. P. *Regra & Temperança.* T. **Sparſamkeit, Maſſigkeit.** Vi. **Temperance.** Br. Frwthlon ne ynnillgar.

5222 **Fruit.** G. Fruict, *à Lat:* Fructus. B. **Frupt.** T. **Frucht.** P. H. Fruto. I. *Frutta, Frutte, Frutti.* L. Fructus, *ab* ¶ Iſidoro *à fruendo* deducitur, *i. eminente gutturis parte, qua veſcimur.* Iuriſconſulti verò (*rectius vt opinor*) *à* ferendo *deductum* fructus, *quod eos* fundus *vel quælibet res ferat: quod ipſum quidem in eorum regno conſulendum æquo bonique exiſtimo, cum apud illos appellatione* fructuum *generaliter contineatur, quicquid ex ſarmentis, legumminibus, vino, ſyluis, cæſuis, cretæ ſodinis, vel lapidicinis, vel ex mercede locatæ, ſiue alio quouis commodo proueniat.* ¶ Funger: in Etymolog: *à fruendo* ¶ Helu: *quod à* פרה parah, *i. ſuſtinuerunt. Vi.* ¶ Helug: Gr. καρπὸς, à Chald: הרמי carpe, *i. fructus præcoces, præmaturi, veloces.*

b *a* **Frutterer.** Vi. **Costardmonger.**

c **Fruitfull** *or fertill.* L. Fertilis, *dicitur quia multum fert.* Ferax, *quòd multum ferat.* Fœcundus, *vel pro* Fœtundus, *à* fœtando *ſcilicet: quandoquidem* fructus *exiſtit* fœtus *terræ: vel à* faciendo, *propterea quòd* fœcunda terra *multum facit* fructum. Fœcundus, *à copia* fœtus, *teſte* ¶ Scaliger. c. 79. *de linguâ Latinâ.* Vber, is, m. g. (Vber, *quaſi* Vder, *ab* vdus, a, um, *quoniam* vbertas *terræ ex eius vditate procedit, non autem ex eius aridi*tate.) Fructuoſus, a, um, *à* fructus. Gr. εὐφορος, ὁ, ὁ, ex εὖ, i. benè, feliciter, & φόρος, i. ferens *vel* portans. πολύκαρπος, ὁ, ἐν, ex πολὺς, i. multus, & καρπὸς, i. fructus. εὔτοκος, ex εὖ, i. benè, & τόκος, i. fœtus, à τίκτω, i. pario. T. **Frucht-bar.** B. **Vrucht-baer.** P. *Anondoſa.* G. Fertile, Abondánt. H. Fértil, Fecóndo, Frutuóſo. I. *Fértile, Fecundo, Fruttuoſo.* Br. *Frwthlon, Frwythog.* Heb: פורה poreh, *i. fertilis,* à פרה parah, *i. fertilis fuit.*

d *the firſt* **Fruits.** L. Primitiæ. Heb: ראשית Reſchith. G. Primices. H. Las primicias. I. *Primitiæ, Di fruiti che ſi offeriſcono a Dio.* T. **Die erſtling der neüwen fruchten.** B. **Doe eerſt vzychten.** Gr. ἀπαρχαὶ, *quæ ab initio ſoluebantur.* ¶ Gregor: ἀπάρχματα. ¶ Plutarch: & ¶ Plato. *Primitiæ* Iſiodoro *ſunt quæ ex* fructibus *præcerpuntur. Vi.* ¶ Exod: 22. ¶ Num: 2. *De die autem primitiarum,* ¶ Leuit: 23. *De ratione offerendi eaſdem,* ¶ Leuit: 2. *Vi.* ¶ Ioſephum Antiq: 3. *Vi.* **First** *fruits, the Latterme, in* **First.**

5223 * **Frumentie,** *pottage made of wheat.* G. Froumentée, f. g. *pource qu'elle eſt faicte de froumént.* H. Frumentada. I. *Frumentata. Fromentáta, Formentáta,* à Lat: Frumentatum, *vel à* frumento *ex quo conſtatur.* Br. Frwmenti. Gr. χύδριον, οὗ, τὸ, à χύδρος, i. granum: *etenim ex tritico conficitur, triticum verò præcipuum eſt inter grana omnia.* σιτέριον, οὗ, τὸ, à σῖτος, i. triticum, frumentum. T. **Kozn-mues,** *ex* **kozn,** *i. frumentum, &* **moez,** *i. puls ſiue polenta, i. puls frumentata.*

5224 * *to* **Frumpe** *or mocke,* ex Germ: **krumb,** i. crooked, *becauſe frumping is a crooked kinde of dealing:* vel ex **frumpelen** Belg: *vel* **rumpelen,** *quod eſt naſum criſpare, vt in irriſionibus fieri videmus. Vide & Lat:* naſo ſuſpendere *dicimus.* Vi. *to* **Mocke,** *to* **Flout,**

5225 *to* **Frustrate** *or deceiue.* G Fruſtrér. L. Fruſtráre. Vi *to* **Deceiue.**

5226 *to* **Fucke.** G. Fóutre, Cheuaucher. I. *Fottere, Cavalcare vna dónna.* H Hodér, Caualgár à la mugér. P. *Fodér, Caualgár a moiher.* L. Futýere, *à fundendo ſemen in genituram.* Vi. **Hard, Swiue, Jape.** *Vi. in litera* C. **Cu** *&c. nt.*

5227-1 ☞ **Fuer,** Fuga, *commeth of the French* Fuír, *i. fugere,* to flie, *though it be a* verbe, *yet it is vſed* ſubſtantiuely *in our Common Law, and is twofold:* Fuér in feit, *in facto, when a man doth apparantly and corporally flie. And* Fuér in ley, *in lege, when being called in the Countie, hee appeareth not vntill hee bee* outlawed. *For this is* Flight *in interpretation of Law.* ¶ Stawnf: pl: cor: lib: 3. c. 22.

5227-2 *a* **Fugitiue** *or Runaway.* G. Fugitif. I. H. P. *Fugitiuo.* L. Fugitiuus, *à fugiendo.* Vi. **Runaway.**

b **Fugitiues goods,** bona fugitiuorum, *be the proper goods of him that flieth vpon* Felonie, *which after the flight lawfully found doe belong to the King.* ¶ Coke vol: 6 f. 109. b.

5228 **Full.** *Goth:* **Fail.** T. S. B. **Voll** *ſiue* **Phol,** à πλέος, i. plenus, vel à πολὺς, i. multus. *Hinc &* L. Plus, *& alterum illud Germ:* **Viel.** ¶ Heluig: *Hinc* * Pollux *ſiue* Vollux *olim dicebatur,* i. fœlicitatis plenus, *à* **pholl** *ſiue* **vol,** *i. plenus, &* **luk** *vel* **gluck,** *i. fœlicitas, vti vult* ¶ Gorop: in Chron: & ¶ Becmanus fol: 116. lib: *de originibus linguæ Lat:* G. Plein. H. Ileno. I. P. *Piéno,* ex Lat: Plenus, *quod ex* Gr. πλέος, ὅ, ὁ, ſed vſitatiùs πλήρης, ες, ὁ, ἡ, à πλεῖον & ῥέω, i. fluens *vſque ad ſaturitatem.* Heb: מלא male, *i. plenus fuit, impleuit.* Br. Llawn. Full. * Pollux *vnde.*

5229 *to* **Fulfill,** *accompliſh, or performe.* L. Abſoluere, Adimplére, Perficere, Perimplére, Perágere, Conſummare, Implere, Explere, Extremam manum imponere, Expolire. *Cicero,* Abſoluere & ad exitum perducere. *Alibi,* Penſum abſoluere. *Alibi,* Rei finem imponere. B. **Vol-machen.** T. **Fulz-machen,** *ab* **fulz,** *i. ex, & machen, i. facere.* **Enden,** *i. finire.* **Zum end bzingen,** *i. ad finem perducere.* **Vollenden, Voll bzingen.** I. *Aſſóluere, Fornire, Finire.* H. Acabár, Defatár lo atado. G. Abſóudre, Acheuer, Par faire, Mettre à fin. P. *Aſſolver ou Acabár.* Gr. ἀποτελέω. Heb: תם hetham, *i. conſummauit.* Vi. *to* **Accompliſh,** *or* **Perfoꝛme.**

b **Full** *fed.* L. Sátur, Repletus, *i. cibo ſiue pabulo plenus.* Satur, ex Gr. σάτω, i. onero, farcio: *vel potius à* ſat, *vti vult* ¶ Feſtus: *niſi eni ex aduerſi: ſatis potius deriuare placeat.* Repletus, *ex* repleo. Gr. πιμπλάω, à πλέος, i. repleo, & πλέος ſeu πλήρης, à πολὺς, i. multus. χορτάζω, à χορτάνυμι ſiue χορτάνυω, quod à χορτὸς, i. fatio. *Dicitur quum nobis ità ſatisfit, vt cupiditas noſtra acquieſcat.* G. Plein, Saoul, *de* Satullus, *diminutiuum* ſatur. ¶ Nicod: *Vnde* I. *Pieno, Satóllo, Sátio, Repléto.* H. Hárto, Ileno, Hartádo, *ab* hartár, *i. ſaturare,* à P. *Farto,* à *Fartár.* B. **Sat,** à ſatur, *vt &* **Satt.** T. **Voll, Erſattiget.** Br. *Digonol, llawn, llawnaid.* Heb שבע ſaba, *i. ſatur fuit, vel* מלא male, *i. plenus fuit.*

5230 **Fullsome**, *as it were full prouoking to vomit.* G. Qui prouóque à vomir. H. Que prouóca à gomitár. I. *Nauseóso.* L. Nauseósus. Gr. *ναυτώδης*, à *ναῦς*, i. nauis, *quia naues vel saltem* nauium sentinæ *nauseam prouocant.*

5231 a **Fume** *or breath rising vp.* G. Fumée, *à Lat:* fumus, *i. smoke.* Vide **Exhalation, Smoke,** *or* **Culme.**

5232 *to* **Fume** *or fret*, à fumando *desumpta* metaphora: *vt enim ignis* fumum *præcedit, ac* fumus *è contrario necessario præsupponit* ignem: *ita contentio siue indignatio iram præcedentem necessario includit.* Se despitér, S'enflambér de courróux, S'indignér. I. *Sdegnárſi o Indegnárſi*, ex Lat: Indignari. *Stomacharſi*, ex Lat: *stomachari.* H. Amohinarse, Estomagárse, Atufárse, Enojár, Enfadárse, Indignár. P. *Agrauiárse, Indignárse, Apaygonárse.* L. Stomachari, *à* stomachus. Indignari, *ab* indignus. Grauari, *à* grauis. B. **Grimmen, Grimmen,** metaphora *sumpta à* canibus, *quos iratos & dentes monstrantes,* **grunzen** *dicimus. Vel à* T. **gruntzen,** *quod suum* testificentur *& indignantium.* T. **Zomigsein, Zurnen, Ungeduldig sein,** *i. impatiens esse.* **Murren,** *a* murmure, *a sono incondito.* **Brummen,** ex gr. *βρέμω*, i. fremo. Gr. *ἀγαμακτέω*, ex *ἄγαν*, i. nimis, vehementer, valdè, & *ἄχθος*, i. onus, dolor, molestia. *desinentia* ex *Sdeg*, i. grauis, & *πάθος*, i. passio, ægritudo. Heb: כעס kaas, *i. indignatus est, veritatus est*, & כעש kaaf. Br. *iffromaw.*

b **Fumigation.** G. Fumigátion. I. *Fumigatióne.* H. Fumigación, *sed corruptè à quo inuectiua è, à Lat:* fumigatio, onis, f. *à* fumigando, *vtrumque à* fumus. *Vi.* **Perfume.**

c **Fumiterre.** G. Fumeterre. I. *Fumitérra, Fumária.* L. Fumus terræ, fumária, Capnus, à Gr. *καπνός*, i. fumus, *quod videatur q. fumus quidam terræ ob lenitatem & imbecillitatem, quodq; multum valeat aduersus fumos ex corruptis humoribus procreatos.* T. **Erdtrauch.** B. **œrdtrowb,** *i. terræ fumus.* H. Palomina, Palomilla, *à* paloma, *i. columba, vt qua columbæ delectantur,* herba est, *cuius succus* oculis immissus *mirificè claritatem conciliat, herba commanducata bilioſam vrinam trahit.* ¶ Dioſc: lib: 2. cap: 105. bulbus Fumitoriæ, *i. fumaria bulboſa, quod radix* bulbi *est similis &* bulbi *species existat.* Vi. **Hallow roote.**

5233 **Function.** G. Function, l'execution de quelque charge, ou office. I. *Funtione.* H. P. Función, *à Lat:* Functio, ónis, f. *verbale, à* fungor, eris. Gr. τελέσις, à τελέω, i. fungor, finio. *Vi.* **Office.**

5234 *the* **Fundament.** G. Fondemént. I. *Fondaménto, Séggio, à* sede, *vt in* H. Fundaménto, *quo id superstructum quod est quodammodo sedet,* Fóndo, Fundación. B. **Fondament,** *i.* **fonderſel,** *a* **fundare.** T. **Grundt** *fortè ab* **vnten,** *i. inferius, cùm infimum sit à materia quæ cementum,* **Fundament.** P. *Ciménto.* Heb: קרקה karekah. *Fundamentum, firmamentum inferius ædificiorum, componitur ex* קיר kir, *i. paries, &* רקע raka, *expandit. Nam pauimentum est instar parietes expansi.* Gr. *ἕδαφος.*

b *the* **Fundament.** B. **Fondament.** L. Sedes, is, f. *à sedendo, vt in quo sedemus,* Fundamentum, *q.* metaphoricè, *quod eius partibus totum corpus, vt* domus *fundamentis suis* innitatur. Gr. *ἕδρα*, Sella, sedes. G. Siege, le siege de l'homme. H. Assiénto. P. *Assento, Séſſo.* T. **Das geſetz, a ſitzen.** *i. sedere.* Gr. *θρόνιτις*, fortasse quasi *θρόακτος*, à *θρόνη*, i. in lucem profero, *quod per excrementa secernantur, siue egerantur.* Brit: *Dechryniad, Teiladeth.*

5235 a **Funerall.** G. Funerailles, *à Lat: Funerále*, Obséques. I. *Esséquie, Funere, Mortório, Mortório.* H. Ezéquias. L. Exéquiæ, *à* sequendo *dictæ.* ¶ Terent: *Funus interim procedit, vos sequimur,* Exequiæ *itaque* pompa est funus *qua effertur, i. cùm funus, seu mortuum sequimur, & quidem ex, vt locus qui extra designetur & vltimum humanitatis officium.* Solennia funerum, Pompa funebris, Diei suprema celebritas, officia suprema, inferiæ (quæ *χοαὶ* dicebantur Græcis) *ab inferendo eo quod mortuorum sepulcris inferebantur, nempe* lac, mel, vinum, oliuas infundebant & floribus consp*argebant.* ¶ Virg: 2. Æn. *Inferimus tepido spumantia cymbia lacte,*

Sanguinis & sacri pateras, animamque sepulcro:
Condimus *& magna supremum voce ciemus:*

inferre est vocabulum funebre, sicut & efferre: ¶ Donat: Parentalia, Iusta funebria, & parentationes. (Gr. *ἐνάτια, ἐναγίσματα, κτερίσματα, ἔννατα, γενέσια, γενέσια*, sacrificia, vel epulæ funebres, *iuxta* pollux) *nomen inuenerunt à* parantando, *quod parentibus iusta celebrare significat, licet etiam transferatur ad alios. Fiebant autem in his euocationes mortuorum*, aderant propinqui, *qui precantes ob defunctum consolabantur. Coquebant in iis* lentem, *nonnulli* fabam, *sicut in pervigiliis* cicer. *Latini etiam* feralia *nominarunt, ab* epulis ferendis, *vel à* feriendis pecudibus, *item* justa, *quòd* jure *fierent iis qui cùm viuerent benè erant meriti de nobis.* Funus, eris, n. g. *à funibus, accensis in gentilitatè olim* candelas sero *vel* cera circundatas funeri preferebant. *atque hìc satis aptè obseruari potest differentia inter* Funebre, Funerum, & funestum. Funebre *enim est* luctuosum. Funereum *ad* funus *pertinens,* Funestum *quod funere inquinatum est*) vel *θόνος*, i. cædes, homicidium, à *τένω*, i. occido, interficio, Funeralia. **T. Leich.** *vernaculum eius* etymon, *huc importat, vt dictum sit* **leich,** *eo quòd æquale sit omnibus alijs*, nomine, *ac reipsa* cadauer, *atque huc quadrat* Horatianum illud, *Pallida mors æquo pulsat pede, pauperum tabernas, regumque turres.* Alludit ad λῆγμα vel λαγχὼν, i. sors, *quod sortito cuique obtiget, ab* obsoleto, λήχω, λαγχάνω, i. sortior, **leich begängnus,** *à* **leich,** *i. cadauer, funus* (*propriè enim nihil aliud quam* cadauer) *&* **begähen,** *i. solennitèr celebrare.* **Begrabnuſs,** *a* **Begraben,** *i. sepelire, vt &* B. **Begrauenuſſe, wt-baero,** *ab* **wt, baeren** *efferri, quia antiquitùs, extra vrbem mortuos omnes sepelire solebant, vndè & superiùs diximus efferre vocabulum esse* funebræ. Gr. *κῆδος.* ¶ Plut: in Solone. *Heb:* קבורה keburah. *Sepultura, Sepulchrum, à* קבר kabar, *sepelivit, sub terra occultauit. Cognationem habet cum* רקב rakab, *putruit, nam in sepulchro est putrefactio corporum, item cum* חבר chabar, *forauit, quia sepelire est in foramine terræ occultare corpus. Hinc* P. Enterramento *dicitur, quasi in terram mittere, seu sub terram.* Brit: *Kladdegiueth.*

b a **Funerall** *song*, Funerall prayers or praises. I. *Canto funerále, Canzón de morti.* G. Vn chant funebre; vn chant de dueil, sur la mort d'vn trespassé, chans pitoyables à la memoire d'aucuns. H. *Canción sobre los muertos.* L.* Nænia, æ, f. g. *Nomen est* onomatopeium, *à sono fictum*, ne, ne, ne. *Vel ab antiquo verbo* nænior, *quod significat vana loqui, quòd idem facit qui cantilenam cantat super mortuum; quandoque verò vsurpatur pro cantilena, quæ fit super* cunis puerorum *vt dormiant.* Nænia *sunt* nugæ, *funebria carmina* nenę, nenę *dicitur, quòd* neniæ *in versu poni non potuerit. Et* Nænia *pro Dea colebatur apud* Romanos, *cui etiam* sacellum *extra portam viminalem dedicatum erat.* ¶ Rosinus de antiq: rom. *Vel quoniam flendo, querendoque extremam eam vocem* proferimus, à gr. *νέατον*, i. extremum, *siue quod* chordarum vltima *νήτη* dicitur, *appellarunt extremam cantionis vocem* næniam. ¶ Varro *appellat* næniam, *carmen inconditum, quod addicta pretio mulier (quæ præfica dicebatur) mortuis exhiberet* lib: 4. de vita populi Romani. *Magis tamen vicinum veritati, si dicamus esse ab Heb:* נהא naha, *i. queri, lamentari, ſleſte* ¶ Scal: in Fest: *qui, Docuimus* inquit *eam vocem* (nænia) *ab Hæbrea lingua* manasse *sine vllo prorsus dubio, in qua est plango, plango* נהי נהי nehi, nehi *apud* Prophetam. Funebris oratio, *apud** Romanos primus *funebri concione siue oratione* collegam suum Iunium Brutum *ornauit* Valerius Publicola, *anno primo post Reges exactos.* ¶ Plutarch: ¶ Sueton. * *Apud* Græcos *primus* Pericles *carmine & laudibus eos est prosecutus qui occubuerant pro patria in* bello Peloponneſiaco. ¶ Plutarch. *Is verò honos posthumum illustribus iuuenibus & claris mulieribus concessus fuit: etiam apud nos, nunc diu rum (si mos est) vt quisq; vel vulgaris fœmæ,* concione funebri *honoretur, in quo solent defunctis laudes ad populum patefacere, ad* solatium viuentium, propinquorum scilicet, *qui defuncti causâ dolore afficiuntur, de* nænijs *autem sic* ¶ Tullius 2. de leg: *Honestatorum virorum laudes in concione memorantur, eaque etiam ad cantus ad tibicinem prosequuntur, cui nomen* neniæ. Cantus lugubris, **T. Eyn leydegeſang,** *i. mastitiæ & doloris cantus.* **Todtenlied,** *i. mortuorum cantus, oder* **Klaglied,** *querula cantio, oder* **klaggeſang,** *idem.* **B. Een claggelijck geſanc ouer de doden,** *i. lamentatio pro defunctis.* L. * Epicédium, Epitaphium. Gr. *ὁπιτάφιον, ου, τό.* Quod dicitur cadauere nondum sepulto, ab *ὀπί*, i. super, & *τάφος*, funus. *ὁπιτάφιος, ου, ὁ ἡ*; ab *ὀπί*, i. super, & *τάφος*, i. sepulchrum, Supersepulchralis, Epitaphia *verò post humationem inscribebantur sepulcro. Heb:* נהי, ni, נהר *plancius à radice,* נאק naak, *gemuit, planxit.* P. *O cantar dos meninnes, ou meninice.* Br. Kemhelbiwn ne gladdadigeth. *Vide plura in* **Elegye.**

* Epicedium. Epitaphium.

5236 a **Funnell** *through which liquor is powred into vessels.* P. Fonil, *à Lat: infrà.* G. Vn entonnoir, q. en tonneau, *i. in dolium.* Embut, *q.* en Butte, *i. in dolium.* B. **Trachter.** T. **Trechter,** *fortè à* traho. *Attrahit enim infusum & quodammodo attractum absorbet.* I. *Imbottatóio, da imbottere,* to barrell vp. H. Embasadór, *ab* en, *i. in, &* basa, *i. basis, fundum vel q. inuasadór (sic enim & Hispa:) quod in vasa vina ferat.* Embudo, *ab* imbibendo, *Lat.* Gr. *ἐπίχυσις*, ab *ὀπί*, i. in, super, & *χέω*, i. fundo. *χοάνη, ἡ*, infundibulum, *siue vas in summo latiore orus, in imo angustam habens fistulam, quo vtuntur in transfundendo liquore ex vno vase in aliud.* L. Infundibulum, (*ab* infundere, *i. intus fundere. Br.* Twnffiet.

5237 *to* **Furbish.** G. Fourbir. I. *Forbíre, fortè à Lat:* Furuum, *à* feruore, *perad venture of the Lat:* Fururum, *i. durke, blacke, à* feruore, *i. heat. Vide to* **Polish & Burnish.**

5238 a **Furye,** *or feind, the furyes of Hell.* G. Furiés. I. *Furie.* H. Furias del inferno. P. *Furia infernál.* L. Furia, æ, *vel* furiæ, arum, *à* furore *sic dictæ. Vndè & apud Poetas* vocantur, *&* Deæ furoris, *&* canes, *q. rabidi canes, &* Deæ speculatrices facinorum & sceleris. ¶ Virgil. *Numero tres habebantur, Nomine* * Alecto, Tysiphone, *&* Megœra, *Ἀληκτώ, οῦς, ἡ.* Alecto, ab *α* particulâ priuatiuâ, & *λήγω*, cesso, desino, *quia indefatigabiliter persequatur improbos, vel fortassis quasi a* lecto, *quoniam vltionis & vindictæ desiderium, semper ebulliens pergit hominem inquietum facessere similem, &* a lecto ad vindictam auocat. *Τισιφόνη*, Tisiphone, *ἀπὸ τῆς τίσεως*, i. persolutione, *καὶ φόνου*, i. cædis. Megæra, *ἀπὸ τῆς μισαίρειν*, quod est inuidere. *Hæ* Noctis, Acherontisque filiæ *esse putabantur. Et nomina* Furiarum trium *significari volebant* * Iram, cupiditatem *&* libidinem, *quæ sitientèr appetunt vindictam, opes & voluptates. Ab* ¶ Orpheo dicti sunt *ὀφιοπλόκαμοι*, ab *ὄφις*, i. serpens, & *πλέκω*, i. crines plexi, & intorti, *quia serpentes loco capillorum habebant.* Dicuntur item *Ἀδίκων ποινάεσσι*, i. scelerum vltores. ¶ Seruius *obseruat easdem* * Diras (*quasi* duras) *dici in cælo,* Erynnes *in terris,* Euménides apud inferos, *ἐρινύς*, *&*, *ύος*, apud Græcos *notatur pro Dea infernali,* scelerum vltrice, & peccatorum irrogatrice, *Etymon verò inde patet, quod sit* Erinnys, quasi *ἔρις τὸ νοῦς*, iis mentis, *quoniam qui impiè, scelerate que aliquid commiserunt, animum habent sibi malè conscium, & scelerum cogitationibus,* quasi quibusdam stimulis exagitatum, *Hæ sunt impijs* assiduæ, domesticæque furiæ, *quæ dies noctesque patienti in panas, à sceleratissimis filijs repetunt, vti* ¶ Cicero *testatur* orat: pro Rosc. Amer. *Hinc etiam* ¶ Ouidius in Fastis inquit,

Conscia mens vt cuique sua est, ita concipit intra
Pectora pro meritis, spemque metumque suis.

Vel *ἐρευνὺς* dicitur, *ὅτι τὸ ἐρευνύειν*, quod est indignari, vel *ὅτι τὸ ἀρᾶσθαι αὐτὰς*, quod *imprecationes exequatur.* ¶ Fungerus. *Hæ postquam* Orestes *eas consilio, & beneficio* Apollinis *placuerat,* Euménides sunt dictæ, ab *εὖ*, i. benè, & *μένος*, i. animus, *i. benevolus, cuius animus erga aliquem est benè affectus, vel quia* benigniores erant quàm priùs, *vel per antiphrasin, quum sint immites & sœuæ: vt* facer ignis *à contrario in corporis morbis* ita dicitur qui execrandus est. *Vel* furiæ *fortassis dici possint à colore furuo.* **T. Die plaggeiſter,** *à* **plag,** *i. torqueri, &* **geiſt,** *i. spiritus. Tortores enim sunt malefactorum & impiorum.* B. **helſche Goddinen,** *i. infernales Deæ.* **Goddinnen der raſernijen,** *i. Deæ furoris. Br.* Poenyffern.

* Furor Poeticus.

b **Furye** *or rage, madnesse, outragiousnesse, frenzie.* G. Furie, furéur, *à Lat: infrà.* I. *Fúria, Furóre, Rábbia.* P. H. Fúria, Rábia, *à Lat:* fúror, *à* furendo, *scilicet, quia grauior est, & diuturnior mentis alienatio, ex* vitiato principalis animæ facultatis *instrumento, originem habens.* Vel quòd *eo correptus, huc atque illuc* temerè furatur. * Furor *distat ab* Insania. *Nam* insania *est* inconstantia sanitate vacans, *quæ tamen potest tueri officium, & vitæ communem cultum, atque inuisitatum.* Furor *autem est mentis ad omnia cæcitas, & licèt maior esse videatur* insania, *tamen eiusmodi est, vt furor in sapientem cadere possit, non possit* insania. ¶ Cicero lib: 3. Tusc. *Sic olim* ¶ Virgil: Æneid: 2.

* Differentia Furoris *ab* insania.

Instamus tamen immemores, cæcique furore.

*Sumitur etiam aliquando pro mente vi diuinâ concitatâ, * qualis est* furor poetarum, (a poeticall furye) *Negabat* Democritus *quenquam Poetarum sine eo magnum esse posse.* ¶ Cicero lib: 1. de diuinat. Vel potiùs ex græc: *φορέω*, i. cædis, *perpetrandæ auidus sum, vel temerariè in eadem ruo, quod furiosorum proprium.* rabies, à rapio. **T. Unſinnigkeit,** *ab* **ohn,** *i. sine, &* **sinn,** *i. mens, ingenium.* **wahnwittzkeit,** *à* **wahn,** *i. vanitas, quia vanum est quod nullo fundamento, nec ratione iustâ nititur, &* **witz,** *i. intellectus, quasi diceret intellectus vanus.* B. **Wt-sinnigkeit,** ex **wt,** *i. ex, extra, &* **sinnigh,** *i. sensu præditus, quia* furore *percitus quasi extra sensus positus,* * **Raserye,** *à* **Raſen,** *Ang:* to rage, *fúrere, quod ab Heb:* רעש Ratia, *cucurrit in aliquem, quod alludit ad* רשש raschang, *temerarius fuit.* ¶ Helu'g. Vel à gr. *ῥήσσω*, i. frango, rumpo, lacero, lanio, *ab effectibus furoris desumpt à*

* Furor Poeticus.

Nænia vnde.

* Furæ quid denotant.

* Diræ, Erinnes, Eumenides quæ.

* Rage vnde.

desumpt à Etymologiâ mania. Græ. μανία, à μαίνομαι, i. furo, insanio, חרן charon, *a* חרה charach, *i. exarsit ira, excanduit, dicitur de excandescentia iræ, & furoris. Br.* kryvlawndeb. *Vi.* **Rage.**

Furlong. * Stadium.

5239 *a* **Furlong.** (*of two French words* fort-lóng, *i. very long, because it was a very long space wherein men vse to runne.* *H. Estadio. G. Stade. I. *Stádio.* L. Stadium, ij, n. à Gr. στάδιον, υ, τὸ vel στάδιος, ου, ὁ. ἀπὸ τοῦ στάσεως, i. statione, *quod* Hercules, *cum vno spiritu decurrisset subsitterit.* ¶ Funger: *ab Heb:* יצר staad, *vel* saad, *i. incedere, deambulare, vult* ¶ Guich: *esse statium, i. mensuram stineris certam sexcentorum pedum & viginti quinque.* Stadium Italicum *continet centum & viginti quinque* passus, Olympicum *centum & viginti passus*, Pythicum *ducentos passus. Ex hisce* stadijs octo *conficiunt* mille passus, *apud* Italos. *Cum vnusquisque passus valeat quinque pedes longitudine.* ¶ Plin: l. 2. c. 23. T. **Ein feldweegis**, *à* **feld**, *i. campus, ager, &* **wag**, *i. via, quod iter vel via minus campi.* **Reinplatz**, *à* **rennen**, *i. currere, cursu certare, &* **platz**, *i. locus, ad hoc enim destinatur. Sic enim quandoque stadium intelligitur.*

b *a* **Furlong** *of land. Sax:* ꝼlanle, *quasi* Fharlong, (*i. longitudo iugeri*) *quæ sulcu terminatur, quas Germ:* **furch** *dicunt.* G. Arpént, *ab* Arpenne *lat:* ¶ Colum: *Galli inquiunt* Semijugerum *arepennem vocant centum pertic æ faciunt* arepennem. *octodecim pedes* perticam, *duodecim pollices* pedem.

* Iugerum vnde. ¶ Nicod: T. * **Juchart.** I. *Giugero, à Lat.* Iugerum, *i*, n.g. *vel* Iuger, ris, n. g. *sic dictum quod* vno boum iugo *per diem exarari queat, teste* ¶ Plin: lib: 18. cap: 3. & iuguin, *à* iungendo boues *in opere.* Vel à Græ. ζύγος quod à ζεύγνυμι, iungo. Vel à γύα siue γύη Ionice, quod significat arui spatium vel iugerum: ἀπὸ τῆς γαῖα, i. à terra, *teste* ¶ Fabio cap: penult: lib: 1. πλέθρον, υ, τὸ, fortassis à πλατὺς, ύς, ὁ, i. latus (*quoniam iugerum est ampla & spatiosa terræ mensura.*) H. Alançada, Huebra. P. Geyra, corrupt: *à Lat:* jugerum *in longitudine* 240 pedum, *in latitudine* 120. ¶ Megis.

c ☞ **Furlong,** Ferlingum terræ *is a quantitie of ground, containing* twentie lugs or poles in length, *and euery pole* 217 foote *and* a halfe, *eight of which furlongs make* a mile anno 35. Ed. 1. c. 6. *It is otherwise the* eight part of an acre: *In the former signification, the* Romanes *call it* stadium, *in the later* jugerum, *an* acre. *This measure which we call a* pole, *is also called a* perch, *& differeth in length according to the custome of the country.* Vide **Perch.**

5240 **Furmentye.** Vi. **Frumentye.**

5241 *a* **Furnace,** keele *or* kilne. I. *Fornáce.* G. Fournaise, f. B. **Fornens.** H. hornaza. P. *Fornálha, à Lat:* Fornax, *quod à* furno, *i. nigro, vel à* torvo *i. calido.* ¶ Cathol: Furnus verò à gr. φωτεινὸς, ὴ, ὸ lucidus, quod à φως, ωτὸς, τὸ lux, lumen, quod à φάω, i. luceo, splendo, fulgeo, mico, *vel quia fornicatæ essent.* Fornax, *item* Deæ *nomen est, cuius* ¶ Ouid: ¶ Lactan: & ¶ Festus *meminerunt, nomenque illi inditum existimant, quod ante* triticum, *& eius vsum* far fornacibus *torrebatur, ab ipsa sacra eius* Fornicalia *sunt dicta, quæ eodem die cum* Quirinalibus *agitari solebant, huic* furnarij *omnes faciebant* sacrificia annuersaria. Gr. καμῖνος quasi καυμῖνος, à καῦμα, i. ardor, æstus, calor nimius, quod * à καίω, uro, cremo. βαῦνος, ab ἄνω, i. supra, & καίω, i. uro, à feruore & æstu partis superioris ejusdem, *vel ab Heb:* חאם cham, *i. incaluit, æstuauit,* exarsit. ἴπνος, ab ἵπτω, i. nocco. ¶ Eustath: T. **Ein ofen.** *Heb:* תנור tanor, *Furnus vel fornax, vbi fouentur carbones ad calefaciendum & pinsendum.* ¶ Auen: *Vide* **Quen.**

* Vi. Chimney.

5242 *to* **Furnith** *or supply.* Br. *Iffurneisio.* G. Fournir. I. *Fornire.* H. Fornir. B. **Fornieren,** ex Gr. προίζω, i. aditum patefacio, *quo per necessitatem transeas, per* metaph: *administro,* suppedito, quod à πρόσις, i. auxilium, quod à πρόσω, i. transadigo. L. Administrare, Instrúere, suppeditare, *q. sub pedibus stare, teste* ¶ Isiodoro, *id enim propriè suppeditari, quod pedibus alicuius subijcitur, vt habet* ¶ Valla lib: 5. cap: 7. P. *Sopear, q. sub pedibus dare.* T. **Zustaffiren.** *Heb:* נתן natan, *i. dedit, largitus est.* Vi. *to* **Prouide** *&* *to* **Finde.**

b **Furniture.** G. Fourniture. H. Fornicimiénto, Adréços de casa, Aparéjos de casa, *à parare.* P. *Atauio.* I. *Guarnimento.* L. Ornatus, (*ab orno*) Decoramentum, *à* decoro, Complementum (à compleo) Gr. Συμπλήρωμα, ατὸς, τὸ, (à συμπληρόω, i. compleo, ex σὺν, i. cum, & πληρόω, i. impleo. κόσμος, i. ornatus, ornamentum. *Heb:* הדר hadar, *à* rad hadar, *ornauit.* T. **Zustaffirung,** *ab* **zustaffiren,** *instruere.* B. **Ver-tiert.** *Vi. suprà. Vi. etiam* **Ornament, Decking.**

5243 **Furre.** *Goth:* Fure. G. Fourrúre. H. aforro, enforro, ex gr. φρούριον, i. præsidium, locus cui præsidia imponuntur, locus munitus, *per similitudinem, siue effectus paritatem ad pellem translatum in veste, siue quòd nos contra* hiemem & frigus *muniat, siue quòd ipsam vestem munitam reddat.* L. Pellicium, ij, (*a quo &* T. **Peltz,** *quòd ex pellibus vt plurimum confici solet.* Vel à *pellendo frigore* Pellicula, i. pellis cum pilo, seu vellere, *quamquam* pellicula pellem paruam *quoque significat.* T. **Futter,** q. ἔνδυμα ἐστί, i. pellis, *subducta seu interior, vel à* forendo, *i. calefaciendo, q. fotura.* ¶ Heluig: *à quo &* I. Fodera, fodra. Gr. Δέρμα, τὸ, i. pellis. *Quidam de pelle suina propriè dici putant,* vndè χρυσόμαλλον δέρας, vel δέρμα, apud Poëtas, Vellus aureum. Potest etiam appellari ὑπόδερμα, ab ὑπὸ, i. sub, & δέρμα, i. pellis, *propterea quòd est* pellis, *quæ subsuitur vestimentis, hoc est, quæ assuitur vestimentis in parte interiori.* Br. Por krvvnblewog.

b ☞ **Furre.** Furrura, *commeth of the French* fourrér, *i. pelliculare,* to line with skinnes. *Of Furre we find strange kindes in the* statute ann: 24. H. 8. c. 13. *as of* sables, *which is a rich furre of colour blacke and browne, being the skinne of a* beast *called a* sable, *of quantitie between a* Polecat, *and an ordinarie* Cat, *and of fashion like a* Polecat *bred in* Ruscia, *but most and the best in* Tartaria. Lucerns, *which is the skin of a beast so called, being neere the bignesse of a* wolfe, *of colour between red and browne, something* mayled like a Cat, *and mingled with blacke spots, bred in* Muscouie *and* Ruscia, *and is a very rich furre.* Genets, *that is the skin of a beast so called, of bignesse between a* Cat *and a* Wesell, *mayled like a* Cat, *and of the nature of a* Cat, *bred in* Spaine. *Whereof there be two kindes,* blacke *and* gray, *& the* blacke *the more pretious furre, hauing* blacke spots *vpon it hardly to be seen.* Foines *is a fashion like the* Sable, *bred in* Fraunce *for the most part, the top of the furre is* blacke, *and the ground* whitish. Martern, *is a beast very like the* Sable, *the skin something coarser, it liueth in all* Countries *that be not too cold, as* England, Ireland &c. *and the best be in* Ireland. Miniver *is nothing but the bellies of* Squirrels, *as some men say.* Others say, *it is a litle* vermine *like vnto a* Wesel, *milke white, and commeth from* Muscovie. Fitch *is that which we otherwise call the* Polecat *heere in* England. Shankes, *be the skin of the* shanke or legge of a kind of kidde *which beareth the furre, that wee call* Budge. Calaber *is a litle beast in bignesse about the quantitie of a* squirrell, *of colour gray, and bred especially in* high Germanie.

c *a* **Furrier.** G. Fourréur. I. *Pelliccuare, à Lat:* Pellio, ónis. *Vi.* **Fellmonger.**

5244 *a* **Furrow.** B. **Voze** *&* **voze,** *à* **vozen,** *i. sulcare. Sax:* ꝼhape. T. **Furchen.** I. *Sólco.* H. Sulco, *a* L. Sulcus, à Gr. ὁλκὸς, i. tractus *sine* vestigium *ex aratri* tractu remanens, ὁλκὸς, autem ab ἕλκω vel ἑλκύω, traho. *Quod probat* ¶ Turnebus *contra* Varronem, qui lib: 4. de ling: Lat: *conatur deducere* sulcum *à* suftollo. *Hæc* ¶ Varronis *sunt verba, ab eo quod aratri* vomer *sustollit,* sulcus *dictus est. Sic etiam* ¶ Festus, *vel ab Heb.* סלג salag, i. sulcatus est. ὄγμος, υ, ὁ. αὖλαξ, ακος, ἡ. G. Rayón, Ráye, ex gr. ῥαγὰς, άδος, ἡ. Ruptura, fissura, rima, à ῥήσσω, ξω, i. frango, rumpo. Br. *kefn ne ruch.* *A Furrow.

b *a* **water-furrow,** *to conuey water from the corne.* T. **Eyn wasserfurch.** L. Lacuna, à lacus, Elix, *ab* elicio, quod ab ἑλκύω, traho, *eo quòd per huiusmodi canales à frugibus & pecu detrahuntur aquæ.* G. Varayón pour escoulér l'eau de champ. I. *Canale, condotto da scolar l'acqua.* H Súlco grande para desaguár la tierra. Gr. ἀγωγὴ, ἡ, i. ductus, abductio. Brit: *rhygol ir dwfr fynd allan.*

5245 **Further.** *Vi.* **Farther.**

b *to* **further.** *Vi. to* **Helpe** *or* **Aduance.**

c **Furtherance.** B. **Voꝛderinghe.** T. **Beförderung.** I. *Auanzamento.* G. Auancement, *ab* auant, *i. antè, vlterius.* T. **Hulffe,** *ab* **helffen,** *i. adiuuo.* Gr. βοήθημα, à βοηθέω, i. auxilior. L. Promotio, Processus, Progressus. Vi. **Helpe.**

d **Furthermoꝛe,** *i. vice versa,* more further. B. **Voꝛder-meer.** Vide **Moꝛeouer,** *or* **Also.**

5246 * **Furzis.** Vi. **Whinne.**

5247 **Fusceballes.** Vi. **Wolfe ballꝭ.**

5248 * *a* **Fusill,** *a Gal:* Fusil. *est lamina forma quadrangulari, quam aliqui ferream, aut chalybeam ignitam esse volunt. Alij rectius, pro* fulo *accipiunt, nec repugnat forma, nec* Etymon. *Vulgò in insignibus gestatur: omnis coloris esse potest.* * Sire de Montagu *porte d' argent, trois fusillées en fasse de gueules.* * Montagu *a French name and gent: since the* Conqueſt. *Vi in voce* **Fozteſcue.**

5249-1 **Fustian** *or* **Fustyan.** G. Fustaine, f. B. **Fusteyn.** I. *Fustágno.* H. Fustán. L. Cannabis. ¶ Herodotus lib: 4. *scribit, apud* Scythas *eam nasci* lino *simillimam, ex qua vestes conficiant.* Xylinum, à Gr. Ξύλον, vel Ξυλινος. *In superiore parte* Ægypti, *quæ in* Arabiam *vergit, gignitur* frutex, *quem alij* Gossipium *vocant, plures* Xylon, *& ideo* lina *inde facta* xylina. *Paruulus est, similemque* barbatæ nucis *profert fructum, ex cuius interiore bombyce lanugo netur. Nec sunt vlla eis candore, mollitiaque, præferenda,* ¶ Plin: lib: 19. cap: 1. *Hodie in quibusdam* Italiæ *locis gignitur, vulgique vocabulo* Cotonum *appellatur.* T. **Parchant.** Heb: בשרת pescheth. Br. Fvvstion.

b **Fustyan.** Vi. **Fustian.**

5249-2 **Fustis.** Vi. **Muskie.**

G

G Is in our Crosse-row the seuenth letter, *& vocatur Heb:* Gimel, *Syrochald:* Gamal, *Arab:* Gim, *Aethiop:* Gemel, *Assir:* Gith, *Gr.* Γάμμα. L. G. I. H. P. T. S. B. A. *vocatur* G.

5250 * **GA.** *Literæ hæ in notis Gratiost: Epidaur: significant* Gaudium.

5251 **GAB.** Gabinius. *Absolutè interdum* G. Gaium *notat.*

5252 * *a* **Gabardine,** *a rough Irish mantle, or horsmans coat.* G. Gabán. I. *Gabbáno.* P. Gabam, *forte ab* Heb: גברש gabis, *i. genus vestis miniſteralis.* ¶ Guich. Gaban *autem genus est pallij seu vestimenti adversus imbres comparati.* Læna, *i. vestis lanea, quæ super cætera vestimenta imponebatur, testibus* ¶ Varron: & ¶ Festo. Læna *etiam vtebantur* flamines, *quum sacrificia facerent.* Læna *autem dicta est, quòd de* lanâ *multâ, teste* ¶ Ter: Varrone lib. de ling. lat. *Aliquando significat vestimentum militare, vt apud* ¶ Virg: Æneid: 4. *Tyrioq; ardebat murice* læna. *Dicitur q;* læna *virorum habitus,* ricinium mulierum. Gr. χλαῖνα ἡ ☞ τὸ χλιαίνειν, i. induere aut operire. *Vi.* **Cassocke,** *or* **Cloake** *of felt.*

5253 ☞ **Gabell,** gabella, gablum, *commeth of the French* gabélle, *i. vectigal,* and *hath the same signification among our ola Writers, that* gabélle *hath in* France, *for* M. Camb. in Brit: f. 213. *speaking of* Wallingford *hath these words.* Continebat 276. hagas, i. domos reddentes 9. libras de *gablo,* & f. 282. of Oxford, *these.* Hæc vrbs reddebat pro *telonio* & *gablo. &* alijs consuetudinibus per annum, *Regi* 20. lib. & sextarios mellis: *Comiti verò Alparo* 10. libras. Gabella, *as* Cassan: *de sineth it,* de consuet: Burg: *f.* 119. Est vectigal quod solvitur pro bonis mobilibus, *id est,* pro ijs quæ vehuntur: *distinguishing it from* tributum, *quia* Tributum *est proprie quod* fisco *vel* principi soluatur *pro rebus immobilibus.*

5254 *a* **Gable-rope.** Vi. **Cable.**

5255 *a* **Gable** *end of a house, or a* **Gable** *head. à* T. **Giebel.** *Sax:* ꝿebel. B. **Gheeuel, gheuel,** *vt &* L. gabalum, à גף gaph, *i. summitas, eminentia, pinnaculum, vel à* גבל gabal, *i. limitauit, terminauit, namq; extrema domum claudunt fastigia.* ¶ Heluig: ¶ Kilian: *tamen* **gheuel** *siue* **gheeuel** *dictum existimat, q.* **ghe-heuel,** *i. elevatio sursum siue in altum, à* **heuen** *siue* **heffen,** *i. eleuare.* L. Fastigium, à fastus, à φαστὸς, à φάω, i. luceo. *Cum crista hæc pars laudes quodammodo eloquatur domus.* Cacumen, à cacuminare, culmen, culmis *quod* censtratum. I. *Frontisfitio.* G. Frontispicio, à frons & prospicio, *à situ & forma quæ cum fronte humana simile. Est enim altitudo anterior domus in acumen surgens pyramidale.* Feste, *à Lat: fastigium.* Coupét, *à* ברך cof. Cep, *i. petra, vertex.* H. Cumbre, *à culmine forte* corruptum. Gr. ὀροφὴ, ἀετωτήριον.

5256 *to* **Gadde** *vp and downe,* à B. **Gaen,** *i. iter facere, vel à* **gaden,** *i. placere; quia sibi delectationem parit, hoc pacto vagando. Magis à* T. **garten,** *quod apud* Germ: *est viuere ex stipe à* rusticis *extorta: item hortos, pomaria, agros & villas populari atque detrahari.* G. Vaguér, Vagabondér. P. I. *Vagáre, Andár vagabondo.* H. Vagár, Andár vagándo, à L. Vagári, *q.* Ve-agitor, *i. valde agitor,* ¶ Becm: *vt &* * Vagus, *quasi* vacuus, *i. vacans à negotijs, vel* vagor, *quasi* varie agor, *quia huc atque illuc vertitur, prout animum subit, nulla sese offerente occasione.* T. **Vmbschweyffen,** *ab* **vmb,** *i. circumcirca, (quod vel à Sax:* VMB, *vel à Gr.* ἀμφὶ, i. vtrinque. ¶ Helu.) *&* **schweyffen,** *i. oberrare, vagari.* B. **Emmelopen,** *i. circumcursitare.* * Vagus *vnde.*

Gr. ἀλάομαι, i. erro sum, ab ἄλαος, i. cœcus, quia cæci incertissimè vagari solent. πλανάομαι, à πλάνη, i. error. Heb: נוּד noagn, i. vagatus est, agitatus est vt arundo à vento agitatur. Br. i hoño. Vi. **Wander**, & **Vagabond**.

b a **Gadder** or gadding idle fellow. T. **Gart-bruder**, à **garten**, vi. suprà, & **bruder**, i. frater, q. frater latronum & furum. **Landt-streicher**, à **landt**, i. regio, & **streichen** vel **streiffen**, à στρωφᾶν, quod propriè est militum prædas agentium. **Landt-läuffer**, à **landt**, & **lauffen**, i. currere, quod per regiones curritet. B. **Land-loper**. G. Un vagabónd, Tracasséur, Villotiér, i. qui vade ville à ville. Trottéur, à τρόχω, i. curro. Batéur de pauez, i. qui percutit, vel magis qui percutiatur, verbero. P. I. Vagabóndo. H. Vagabundo, o Vagamundo, à L. Vagabundus, quasi vagus in mundo. Erro, Vagus. Gr. ἀλήτης, πλάνης. Heb: נוּד nagn, i. erro. Vi. **Vagabond**.

5257 a **Gadde** of steele, so called because it is fashioned like a Goade. L. Massa chalybis. Vi. in **Steele**.

b a **Gadde** flie, q. Goad-flie, because with her sting she prickes like a Goade, or because she makes the cattle gadde vp and downe with stinging and vexing them. L. Asylus. Vi. **Waye**.

5258 a **Gage**. G. Gage. Vi. **Pawne**, **Suretie**, or **Pledge**.

b to **Gage**. G. Engager, Gagér. I. Impignáre. L. Oppignoráre, In pignus dare, Pignóri dare. Vi. to giue **Pawne**, or **Pledge**, or **Wager**.

c ☞ **Gage**, Vadium, commeth of the French gagér, i. dare pignus, pignore certare, and is it selfe a French word, nothing changed but in pronuntiation. It signifieth with vs also a pawne or pledge. ¶ Glanu: lib. 10. c. 6. vbi hæc: Quandoque res mobiles ponuntur in vadium, quandoque res immobiles. And againe: Inuadiatur res quandoque ad terminum, quandoque sine termino. Item, Quandoque inuadiatur res aliqua in mortuo vadio, quandoque non. Vse hath turned the G. into W. so as it is oftener written Wage, as to Wage deliuerance, that is, to giue securitie that a thing shall be deliuered. For if he that distrained, being sued, haue not deliuered the cattell that were distrained, then he shall not only auow the distresse, but gagér deliuerance, i. put in suretie, that he will deliuer the cattell distrained. ¶ Fitzh: natbr. f. 74. D. & 67. F. Vi. & f. 67. F. G. Yet in some cases hee shall not bee tied to make this securitie, as if the cattell died in pound, ¶ Kitch: f. 145. or if he claime a propertie in the cattell sued for. ¶ Termes of Law. To **Wage** Law what it is, see in his place, verbo Law. Vi. **Wortgage**.

5259 a **Gager** of wine vessels, or Officer appointed to examine Tunnes, Hogsheads, &c. Vi. **Gawgeour**.

5260 a **Gagge** to set open the mouth, fortè à B. **gaghel**, quod palátum seu cœlum oris significat, vt a parte cui applicetur fiat nominis mutuatio, quod frequentissimum. Vel si magis placet à forma, qua anserinum imitatur collum, quem anserem à voce à **gigell gagell** dicunt vel **gigag**, à tali enim forma & T. **hahn**, I. Coccino appellatur. G. Baillón, a baaillér, i. to yawne, gape, open, or spreade wide. Baglón, m. L. Epistomium. Gr. ὀπισθιον, ab ὀπί, i. super, & στόμα, i. os, oris.

5261 to **Gaggle** like a goose, perhaps from the sound that geese make, Gag, gag, gag, gag. B. **Gaghen**, **Gaghelen**. T. **Gagen wie een ganss**, **Schnaderen**, idem per onomatop: quod anserum est auenas ex aqua comedentium, à sono. **Pfeiffen**. H. Grasnár, à quo & Gingrinæ, i. tibiæ exiguæ, à voce anseram apud ¶ Festum. L. Gingrire, à Gr. γιγγρᾶίνειν, i. stridulam vocem edere. κλαγγάζειν. Br. iglagar fel gwidde.

5262 **Gaie**. Vi. **Gaye**.

5263 a **Gaile**. Vi. **Gaole**.

5264-1 ☞ **Gainage**, Wainagium, is neere to the French gaignáge, i. quæstus, lucrum, gaine or gettings, and signifieth in our Common Law the land held of the baser kinde of Sokemen or Villeines. ¶ Bract: lib: 1. c. 9.

5264-2 **Gaine**, lucre, getings, winnings, aduantage, profit, à G. Gaigne, f. I. Guadágno, Profitto, Vtilita. H. P. Ganáncia, Prouécho. B. **winste**, **winninghe**, vnde Ang. **Winnings**. T. **Gewinn**. Omnia hæc profluxisse videntur ab acquirendo. ¶ Guich: Gr. κέρδος, ἀπὸ τοῦ κέαρ ὄνησιν, quòd sc. cor exhilaret, à חָרָה cara, quod inter alia & gaudere significat. Quid enim magis lætos facit quam lucrum? L. Quæstus, quòd quærendo acquiritur. Br. ynnill, maintais, bivdd, mael, kael. Heb: בִּצַּע betsagn, à בִּצַּע batsagn, i. abrasit, corrasit, & metaphoricè intulerunt auaritiæ & vsuræ, quæ tanquam gladius sauciant, corradunt, & exugunt hominem.

5265 to **Gainsay**, that is, to say against, or resist with words. Vi. to **Contradict**.

5266 * **Galbanum**, the gumme issuing out of Sagapene, or Fennell Giant, called Ferula. G. Galbanón. I. H. P. Gálbano. B. **Galboene**. L. Galbanum, à Gr. χαλβάνη. Vsum eius quære apud ¶ Dioscoridem lib: 3.

5267 a **Gale** of winde. L. Flatus. Vi. **Blast**.

5268 ☞ **Galege**, Galicæ, seemeth to come of the French Galléches, which signifieth a certaine kinde of shooe worne by the Gaules in foule weather of old times, and of Gaules came the word Galloches. We finde it vsed Ann. 4. Edw. 4. c. 7. & Anno 14. & 15. H. 8. c. 9. where it is written plainly Galoches.

5269 * a **Galie** pot. B. **Gleypot**, à **Gleye**, i. terra figulina scintillans, shining potters clay of which the gallie pots are made. Dicitur quibusdam Germanis **Gleysen**. Andreas Althamerus in suis Comment: in Cornel: Tacit: de moribus & populis Germanorum, ait, Glesum veteres Germani appellarunt succinum, i. amber, ob nitorem, quòd instar vitri luceat, quam vocem vernaculus Germanorum sermo etiamnum retinet: vitrum enim **glas** & **gleser** appellant.

Galingale. 5270 **Galingale**, Flowerdeluce, or the aromaticall root of the rush called Cypresse, from the French word gallér, i. to gall, fret, or make to itch, because the iuice of this root is so tart, that at the touch in tasting, it leaueth a kinde of galling or fretting vpon the tongue. G. Galánge, Galingue, Galingál, Ionc odoránt. B. **Galigaen**. I. Gionco oderífero, Giunco odoróso. H. Iúnco odoróso, à L. Iuncus odorátus, vel odórifer. Calamus Aromaticus, Acorum, i, n. g. sine Acorus, à Gr. ἄκορον, quod fortassis ab ἄκος, εος, τό, i. medela, remedium, quia in omnibus pene morbis ex flatu prouenientibus dolores sedat. κύπειρον vel κύπερος, à Κύπρος, i. Cyprus, quòd copiosè reperiatur in Cypro Insula.

5271 the **Gall**. T. **Gall**. B. **Galle**, q. **geale** sine **gheele**, i. flauus. Sic à colore Becan: Kiliano teste. à χολὴ vult ¶ Helu: à χολάω, χολόομαι, à חָלַט chalat Chald: i. irasci. ¶ Guich: Est enim humor iram nutriens & procreans. Idem ab eodem etymo deriuatum asserit. G. Fiel, l'amer, ab amaritudine. I. Fiele, Fele. H. Hiel. P. Fel, à L. Fel, inde sis appellatum, quòd sit folliculum, gestans humorem, qui vocatur bilis. ¶ Isidor: orig: lib: 11. ca: 1. Vesica bilis. Gr. χολὴ, ῆς, ἡ, i bilis. Heb: מְרוֹרָה merorah, à מָרַר marar, i. amarus fuit. Br. Bymlyst. Vi. **Choler**.

b a **Gall**, gall-nut, or oake apple. B. **Gall note**. T. **Gall apfell**, q. **gœll apfell**, i. malum flauum, à colore flauo. G. Noix de galle. I. Gallazzolo di quercia, Galla. P. Gálha. H. Bugallas, Agálla, Gálha, à L. Galla, a גַּלָּל galal, i. bucca, nucleus. ¶ Guich: Gr. κηκὶς. Br. Knwffrenig. Gallæ ab Gall-nut. eisdem producuntur arboribus, à quibus, & glandes (vt ¶ Plinius author est) Nascuntur sole de geminis exeunte: & si æstu nimio excipiantur, arescunt protinus, nec amplius adolescunt. Atque illud maiores gallæ sibi vendicauere, * vt quotannis, aut annonæ fertilitatem, aut sterilitatem, aut pestilentem auram prænuncient. Nam si rumpantur integræ, & quæ perforata non sunt, aut muscam, aut araneum, aut vermiculum exponent. Si musca volat, futuri belli: si repit vermiculus, annonæ penuria: si currit araneus, morborum pestilentium præsagium est. Omnes verò sunt perforatæ, nec vllam vnquam consecutus sum, quæ vnum ex tribus animalibus inter se non contineret. Quercus igitur (hinc & Germ: **eich apfell** dicitur, ab **eiche**, i. quercus, & **apfell**, i. pomum.) & fructum & animal gignit. * Cuius rei haud ignari veteres, quercum asserunt Ioui summo esse dicatam. Est tertij in desiccando, secundi in refrigerando ordinis. Deficcat, & repertutit fluxiones, & contrahit partes laxas, ac languidas. Si coquatur in aqua, modicè astringit; si in vino, vehementius. In vino verò austeriore, vehementissimè. ¶ Matthæolus in lib: 1. Dioscoridis, cap: 123.

* Gallæ indicium Fertilitatis aut sterilitatis annonæ, Belli etiam ac Pestilentiæ.

* Quercus cur Ioui dicata?

c a **Gall** tree. Vi. **Oke**.

d **Gall** or galling. Vi. **Galle**.

5272 * **Gallamafrie** or **Gallimafrie**, may come of some meats made or fried in Gallies or among Gallie-slaues, which vse to chop liuers, entrailes of beasts, guts, or such like for their sustenance in the Gallies, and sometime killed cats, &c. as my selfe haue seene at sundry places beyond seas, where I haue trauelled, aut, the meat of the Gaules, which vsed much chopped liuers, &c. Vi. **Hotchpot**.

5273 **Gallant**, trimme, braue, or fine. G. Gallánt, Bráue, Mignón, Iolí, Orné, Poli. H. Galáno, Galán. I. Galánte, Galáno, à Gr. γάλλος, i. serenus, vel à Lat: elegans per inversionem literarum. L. Scitus, a, um: à scire. Cultus, a, um: à colere. Concinnus, a, um: à Concinnare. H. P. Lindo, ab abiat: limpido, Galánte. B. **Verciert**, **Schoon**. T. **Wolgeziert**, ab **woll**, i. bene, & **geziert**, i. ornatus. **Schon**, à **schynen**, i. lucere. Gr. κομψὸς, vel ἀπὸ τῆς κόμης, i. à cóma, quia elegantia plurimum sita est in speciosa capillorum dispositione: vel à κομμὸς, i. ornatus accuratior: vel à κομπὸς, i. superbus, iactabundus: quia elegantia superbos homines & iactabundos facit. ¶ Etym. Heb: טוֹב tob, & יָפֶה iapheh. Brit. Gwthol galawnt trikys braf Fein. Vi. **Braue**, **Elegant**, **Neat**.

b **Gallantnesse**, or Brauerie; Neatnesse or Elegancie. G. Gallanterie, Gallantésse, Brauerie, Elegance, Politésse. I. Galanteria, Galantézza, Eleganzia, Brauería, Brauúra, Politézza. H. P. Elegáncia, Polidéza, Lindéza. & H. Galanéz. P. Galantaría. L. Cultus, us. Concinnitas, Concinnitudo, Elegántia. T. **Schone**, **Zierlighkeit**. B. **Schoonheyd**, **Cieraet**. Gr. κομψότης, à κομψὸς, i. elegans, φιλοκαλία, à φιλόκαλος, i. elegans.

5274 a **Galle**, a chafe, or galling, à G. gálle, i. scabies. G. Entretaillúre, f. ou escorchúre, f. ab entretaillér, i. interscindere, & ab escorchér, i. decorticare. I. Scorticatúra, f. L. Intertrigo, ab intertérere. Gr. ἐξέρεμμα, à ἐξερέω, i. attero, affrico. H. Matadúras, sahórno del sudór, à sárna, i. scabies sive prurigo. P. Escoziménto do suór, ab escozer, i. vrere. T. **Arswolff**, ex **arss**, i. podex, & **wolff**, i. lupus: quia tanquam morsu quodam, podicem non raro excruciat. B. **Smertzel** of **smertinghe**, à **smerten**, i. dolere. Est morbi genus, quum simul membra intertexuntur, & accedente sudore excoriantur.

b to **Galle** or grieue. Vi. to **Grieue**.

5275 a **Gallerie**. B. **Gallerye**, **Spacier-hof**, à **spacieren**, i. spatiari, & **hof**, Area, solum. **Spacierplaetse**. T. **Wandel-plaetse**, a **wandelen**, i. ambulare, & **plaetse**, i. locus. **Spatzierplatz**, à **spatzieren**, i. spatiare, & **platz**, i. locus. **Gallery** à G. insula. H. I. Galleria, f. I. etiam Passeggiatóio, m. à passeggiáre, i. deambulare. Pórtice ò portico, H. etiam Corredór, a correr, i. lat: cúrtere, q. currendi locus. Passadiço, Passadizo vi. P. infra. G. Gallerie, f. q. allerie, ab aller, i. ire, ambulare. Pourmenóir, m. à pourmener, i. deambulare, obambulare, Porche, Portique. L. Porticus, us: f. à porta, quòd sit quasi porta vel quod sit aperta. ¶ Isidor: Ambulacrum, ab ambulare. Deambulatorium, à deambulare. Pergula, f. à pergere. P. Passadiço, à passár, i. transire. Passeadóuro, à passeár, i. deambulare. Gr. περίπατος, à περιπατέω, i. ambulo, deambulo, spatior, obambulo, ex περὶ, i. circa, & πατέω, i. calco., unde στοὰ, vnde στωϊκοὶ Philosophi ita dicti, quòd soliti sint versari & disputare in loco quem Græci dixerunt στοὰν. Vi. **Academie**. Heb. רֹחַב vlam. Brit. Gallri lle i boll i rodio arnyn.

5276 a **Gallie** or galeot or little ship driuen with oares. B. **Galeye**. T. **Galee**. I. Galéa. H. P. Galéra. G. Galére, ab Heb: גַּל gal, i. fluctus. L. Phasélus, i: ab oppido Pamphiliæ cui Phaselis nomen erat, quo piratæ soliti sunt se recipere, & vbi hoc nauigij genus prius inuentum fuisse dicitur. Actuarium sine nauis actuaria: quia remis agitur. Galeáta nauis, quia militibus galeatis armabatur: & talis etiam Turcis, Mauris, Hispanisque prædonibus nunc vsurpatur. Gr. φάσηλος, à L. Phaselus supra. Vel à flumine Colchidis quod Phasis dicitur: quia Græci, duce Iasone, primùm ingressi sunt illud flumen nauiculâ huius speciei ad repetendum vellus aureum: & dicitur postea, iuuenes nauim suam ingressuros vidisse gloriam Phasidis in ripa stantem & iuuenes vocantem: vel à voce Heb: phasé, quæ transitum significat. μυοπάρων, à μύω, i. claudo, & πρὸς, i. ante, quòd partem anteriorem clausam haberet. Dicitur etiam κελὴς, à celeritate. Heb: אֳנִי oni. Br. Pines ne llong fechlen.

b * a **Gallie-foist**, i. phaselica nauicula, ob eius similitudinem cum phaselo, **foist**, à gal. fúste. G. Fúste legére. I. Fústa leggiera, à fústo, i. truncus, ex quo fieri primùm solebat. L. Dicrotum. Gr. δίκροτον, ex δίς, i. bis, & κρότος, i. pulsus remorum, quanquam & aliarum rerum: quia duos habet remos in quouis latere. Vi. **Pinnace**.

5277 * **Gallegaskines**, or **Galigascoines**: quòd inter Gallos hæc femoralia fuerint primùm in vsu in illa Galliæ prouincia quæ Gasconia siue Vasconia nuncupatur. L. Brachæ laxæ. I. Bráche lárghe. G. Chausses à la gargueſque, Garguésque, Garguésques. G. Greguéscos, q. griegués cos: ex griegos, i. græci, quòd inter Græcos fuerit primus horum bracharum vsus.

5278 * a **Gallie-pot**. Vi. **Galie-pot**. L. Alueolus. I. Albarélo.

5279 **Gallie-slaues**, i. phaseli mancipia: slaue, ab esclaue, gal: i. mancipium. G. Gens de rame, i. gentes de remo: quòd illi homines propemodum

continuè cogantur remigare. Escláues de galére. I. *Schiáui di galéa.* H. Escláros de galera. P. *Escráuos da galéra.* B. Slaue van galeye. T. Sklaw vom galee. L. Meſonautæ, Gr. μεσοναῦται, i. medij nautæ: *quia vnus eſt in medio illorum, qui illis ſignum præbet quotieſcunque remigandum eſt.* Br. Gwenidoggwael.

5280 * **Gallimafrie.** Vi. **Gallamafrie** *and* **Hotchpot.**

5281 *a* **Gállon.** G. Bróc. I. *Brócca.* L. Bróchus. Gr. βρόχος, à βρέχειν, i. fundere, *quòd tunc fundatur multum vini.* G. *etiam* Lot: *quaſi ex latitudine vaſis vinum continentis.* H. Açómbre, *ab Arab:* Zumbri. *idem &* articulo a *ſic* Azumbre. ¶ Sebaſt: de Cobar:

5282 *to* **Gállop.** G. Galopér. H. P. Galopeár. I. *Galoppáre.* T. **Galopiren:** *ex Belgicis dictionibus,* **gaen,** *i. ire, &* **loopen,** *i. currere:* vel à græco. Gr. καλπάζειν, ab heb: חלף chalaph, *i. tranſgredi vel tranſire.* B. **Dzáuen,** *à* **dzayen,** *i. vertere, volvere:* vel à gr. δρόμημα, i. curſus. L. Volutatim equitare: *quia tunc equus volutat paſſus ſuos.* Citato vehi equo. Velocitèr equitare. *Heb:* רץ rats, *vel* רוץ ruts. Brit: *i. wiliboba.*

b *a* **Gállop.** G. Galóp. H. P. Galópe. I. *Galóppo.* T. **Galóp.** B. **Dzaf.** L. Greſſus velox, Greſſus citatus. Græ. καλπη. Brit. Gwilihobed.

5283 * **Gállow-graſſe,** *i. gramen furcarium ſeu furcale: quoniam ex eo* furcarum funes *efficiantur, ſive* funes furcis *inſervientes ad ſuſpendendum maleficos.* Vi. **Hempe.**

5284 *a* **Gállowes** *or gibbet.* B. **Galghe.** T. **Galgen.** G. Gibét. L. Gabálus, *ab heb:* גבול ghebbul, *i. terminus: vel quòd in terminis viarum ſtarent, vel quòd pœna hæc eâdem affectis hominibus ſit vita terminus.* Patibulum, à patiendo. Fúrca, *i. fures capit.* Crux, *à cruciando, quia eſt crudelis:* vel dicitur à gr. κρέτειν, i. pulſare, ferire: vt ait ¶ Perot. G. *etiam* Fóurche, Croix. I. *Fórca, Cróce, Patíbolo.* H. Hórca, Crúz. P. *Fórca, Cruz: à latinis dictionibus* furca, patibulum & crux. Gr. σταυρός, ab ἵστημι, i. ſto: quia patibulum ſtat erectum. ἰκρίον, à κρίνω, i. iudico, *quia ſontes vt plurimum affligebantur cruce.* Heb: עץ ets, *quod propriè arborem ſive lignum.* Br. Crog-bren, *à* Crog, *i. cruce, &* Bren, *i. lignum.*

Gamboles. 5285 * **Gámboles.** G. Gambades. I. *Gambaruóle, a gamba, i. tibia, crus: quia tibia & crura potiſſimum efficiunt varias huiuſmodi ſaltationes aut volutationes vel tripudiationes.* Gamboles *comes of the Italian* Gamba, *which ſignifieth a* legge, *becauſe properly* Gamboles *are trickes played with the legs.*

Game. 5286 *a* **Gáme** *or play:* à gr. γάμος, i. nuptiæ, *quia ludi & luſus præcipuum habebant vſum durante nuptiarum tempore, feſtivitatis & recreationis gratiâ, vt delectarentur homines ad nuptias invitati.* Vi. **Play.**

b *a* **Gámeſter** *or player.* Vi. **Plaier.**

Gammon of bacon. 5287 *a* **Gámmon** *of bácon.* T. **Hamm.** B. **Hámme.** H. Iamón. G. Iambón, *à iambe, i. crus,* the legge, *becauſe a* gammon of bacon *is nothing but* a legge of bacon. *Ita* P. *Pernil do toucinho.* H. Pernil de tocino, *a* piérna, *i. crus,* the legge. L. Pérna, æ, f. Petáſo *ſive* Petáſio, ónis, m. Gr. πέρνα, à πίπρημι, i. calx *ſive* calcáneum. πετασὸν à πετάω, i. pando: *quia panditur ad fumum.* I. *Preſciútto,* à *préſcia,* i. feſtinátio, acceleratio: *quoniam huiuſmodi cibaria cito parata ſunt.* T. *etiam* **Schincken.** & B. **Schíncke,** *à* **ſchénckel,** *i. crus.* **Heſpe,** *ab* Heſpéria *regione: quòd ibi fuerit magna copia vt nunc in* Weſtphalia. T. *etiam* **Hewhamm,** & **Schweinhamm,** *ex* **ſew** *ſive* **ſchwein,** *i. ſus, &* **hame** Belg: *i popies.* L. *etiam* Paſchala: *quòd potiſſimum durante* Paſcha *comederetur apud nationes aliquas.*

5288 *a* **Gander.** T. B. **Ganſz.** H. Gánſo, ánſar. G. Iars. I. *Anſero.* L. Anſer, *ab* ánas, *ob ſimilitudinem quæ eſt inter ánſeres & ánates.* Vide **Goſe.** Br. *Kiliagwydd.*

5289 * **Gang-flower,** *i. flos ambulatórius, quia florere ſolet in hebdomada ambulationum ſeu proceſſionum.* ¶ Gerard. *Vi* **Rogation-flower.**

Gangrene. 5290 * *a* **Gángrene.** G. Gangréne. I. H. P. *Gangréna.* L. Gangræna. Gr. γαγγραινα, à γράειν, i. comédere: *quoniam caro mita conſumit, vt eam quodammodo* to comédere *videatur. Eſt autem* caro mortua, *ex* vlcere *inflammato talis effecta: quæ, niſi remedia citò applicentur, totum corpus deſtruit, nempe vniverſam carnem mortificando, ſive mortuam reddendo.* T. **Faulfleyſch.** B. **Vuyvleeſch,** *i. ſordida caro.* T. *etiam* **Krebs.** *Sed propriè eſt cancer, tum mortuus tum piſcis.*

Gang-week. 5291 * **Gang-wecke,** *i. hebdomas ambulatória: quia tunc fiebant ambulationes & proceſſiones publicæ, cum precibus & ſupplicationibus, pro incremento & proſperitate granorum & aliorum fructuum terreſtrium:* à Belg: **Gaen,** Sax: Zaen, *i. ire, gradi, vádere, &* **weke,** *i. hebdomas, q. hebdómada gradiendi.* Vi. **Rogation** weeke.

5292 * *a* **Gánimede** *or* **Ganymede,** *a boy hired to be vſed contrary to nature, to commit the deteſtable ſinne of Sodomie.* Vi. **Ingle.**

5293 *a* **Gántlet.** Vi. **Gauntlet.**

5294 *a* **Gaole** *or gaile.* G. Geóle. *Vi.* **Jaile.** *Eſt autem* Geóle *vox Picárdica caueam ſignificans,* a cage for birds: *but it is metaphorically vſed for a priſon. Thence commeth* Geolier, *whom we call* Iailer *or* Goaler. *Vi.* **Jaile, & Jailer.**

5295 *to* **Gape** *or yawne.* B. **Gápen,** à gr. χάσκειν, i. ſpiráre. ¶ Lázius. **Gheeuwen.** T. **Gähnen, Geynen,** à gr. χαίνειν, i. hiſcere, dehiſcere. **Aufgeynen,** *ex* **auff,** *i. ab, &* **geynen,** *i. oſcitare.* G. Baaillér. I. *Badagliáre, Sbadagliáre, Sbadacchiáre, à báda,* i. mora ſeu retardatio, *quòd oſcitantia morari & retardáre nos efficiat: vel ab Heb:* ברל bhadhal, *i. ſeparáre, quòd ab invicem ſeparentur labra oſcitando.* H. Boſtezár, *à* bozeár, *i. clamáre, à* bóz, *i. vox: quòd inter oſcitandum ſoleant multi clamorem edere. Vel* Boſtezár, *q.* oſtezár, *à Lat:* oſcitare, *to gape or yawne, ab* os, oris, *the mouth.* ¶ Sebaſt: Cobarruu: P. Bocejár, *à* bóca, *i. os, oris.* L. Oſcitáre, *ex* os *&* citáre, *quia tunc citatur & pronuncatur os ab appetitu dormiendi ad* hiandum. Gr. χασμάομαι ſive χαιτῶμαι, à χάσμη, i. hiátus, à χαίνω, i. hio, hiſco. Heb: זרר zorer. Br. *iddi tyſgen.*

b *to* **Gape** *or open, as a tree or the ground doth.* B. **Opengaen,** *ex* **open,** *i. patens, &* **gaen,** *i. ire.* T. **Aufgähnen,** *ex* **auff,** *i. de, &* **gähnen,** *i. hiáre.* **Dich aufftthun,** *ex* **ich,** *i. ſe, &* **aufftthun,** *i. aperire.* G. S' ouurir, S' entrouurir, *ex* éntre, *i. inter, &* ouurir, *i. aperíre.* Entrebaaillér, *ex* éntre, *i. inter, &* baaillér, *i. oſcitáre.* I. *Aprírſi, Fénderſi.* H. Abrirſe, Hendérſe. P. *Abrírſe, Fendérſe, i. aperire ſe, findere ſe.* L. Fatiſcere, *ex* fatigári *&* hiſcere. Hiſcere, *ab* hiáre. Hiare, *ab* ire: *quia tum hiat terra, in diverſas partes ire quodammodo videtur.* Gr. χαίνω, à χάζω, i. recedo, retrocedo. Heb: נפתח niphthach, *à* פתח pathach, *i. aperire.* Br. ym y gorid ne holddi.

5296 *a* **Gappe,** *as of a hedge or wall,* ex **gape,** *i. hiáre, ſatiſcere.* Vide **Chap.**

5297 *to* **Gárbage** *or garbiſh, to take out the entrailes of any thing:* à gárble, *i. purgáre, mundáre, purificáre.* T. **Auſzweyden,** *ab* **auſz,** *i. ex, &* **geweyd,** *i. inteſtina: q. inteſtina eximere.* B. **Dat inghewant wtnemen.** *i. entera excipere.* **De dermen wtdoen,** *i. inteſtina demere.* I. *Sventráre.* G. Eſuentrér, *ab* es, *i. ex, &* véntre, *i. venter, q. eximere ventrem.* H. P. Eſtripár, *ab* es, *i. de, ab, ex, &* tripa, *i. inteſtinum, enteron.* L. Exenterare, *i. eximere entera.* Gr. ἐξεντερίζω, ab ἔξω, i. extra, & ἔντερον, i. inteſtinum.

b *the* **Gárbage** *of any thing.* Vi. **Entrailes,** & **Bowels.**

5298 ☞ **Garbe,** Garba, *commeth of the French* Garbe, *aliâs* Gerbe, i. faſcis. *It ſignifieth with vs a* bundle *or ſheafe of corne.* ¶ Chart: de foreſt: c. 7. *and* garba ſagittarum *is a ſheafe of arrowes.* ¶ Skene de verb: ſignific: *verb:* Garba. Garbe.

5299 *to* **Garble,** *ſift, or purifie, as Grocers doe their ſpices,* ab Ital: gárbo, *i. mundities, nitor, decentia.* Vi. **Sift.** Garble.

b ☞ **Garbling of bowſtaues,** An. 1. R. 3. c. 11. *is the ſorting or culling out the good from the bad: as* garbling of ſpice, *is nothing but to purifie it from the droſſe and duſt that is mixed with it. It may ſeeme to proceed from the* Italian *Garbo,* i. fineneſſe, neatneſſe, comelineſſe. Garbling.

5300 *a* **Garboile.** B. Graboélie. G. Garbouille. I. *Garbúglio,* q. *granboglio,* i. magna ebullitio *Vi.* **Trouble,** & **Tumult.**

5301 *to* **Gard** *or defend.* G. Garder. H. P. Guardár. I. *Guardáre,* ab Heb: גרח gharah, *i. pugnáre: vel à Teut:* **wahren,** *i. tueri: nam* w *ſapiſſimè in* g *commutatur.* T. **Verwahren,** *ex* **voz,** *i. pro, &* **wahren,** *i. tueri.* **Verwachen,** *ex* **voz,** *i. pro, &* **wachen,** *i. vigilare.* B. **Bewáren, Wachten.** L. Stipáre, *a* ſtipe *ſeu mercede quâ conducebantur* ſtipatores. Gr. δορυφορέω, ex δόρυ, i. haſta, & φορέω, i. fero, geſto. περιβάλλω, ex περὶ, i. circum, & βάλλω, i. iacio. Heb: חסם heteb. Br. *i avdio ne daiſſim.* Vi. **Defend, Preſerue, Protect.**

b *a* **Gard,** *or one that gardeth the perſon of a Prince.* G. Satellite. I. *Satéllite, Stipatóre.* L. Stipátor, *à ſtipendo.* Speculátor, *à gerendo ſpeculum.* Latéro, Lateránus: *quod ſtent prope Principem latera.* Somatophylax, Pretoriánus miles. Gr. σωματοφύλαξ, à σῶμα, i. corpus, & φύλαξ, i. cuſtos. L. *etiam* Satélles, *à* gr. σατίειν, i. conſtipáre: *vel ab Hebræo* שטיר ſchóter, *i. ſatéles.* Sax: Opauant. T. **Drabant** *vel* **Trabant.** B. **Trawant, Trouwant,** *q. trouw-hand, i. fida manus, eo quod maximum vicesſit in defendendo.* ¶ Ioan: Becan: Gr. δορυφόρος, ex δόρυ, i. haſta, & φέρω, i. geſto, [illegible]. σωματοφύλαξ, ex σῶμα, i. corpus, & φύλαξ, i. cuſtos, à φυλάπτω, i. cuſtodio. *Præ & apud* Liuium Regij corporis cuſtodes *dicuntur, lib.* 1. H. Guárdia del Rey, el armádo que acompaña. P. *Guárdia del Rey,* i. cuſtodia Regis. *o armádo que acompánna.* Br. Avdivvr ne ddiffynnivvr. Gard.

c ☞ **Gard,** cuſtodia, *commeth of the French* garde, *being all of one ſignification. It ſignifieth in our Common Law, a* cuſtodie *or care of defence, but hath diners applications: ſometimes to thoſe that attend vpon the ſeruice of the* Prince, *called* Yeomen of the Guard: *ſometime to ſuch as haue the* education of children vnder age, *or of an* Idiot: *ſometime to a* Writ *touching* Wardſhip: *which Writs are of three ſorts, one called a right of* Guard *or* Ward, *in French* droit de gard. ¶ Fitz: nat: br: f. 139. *the ſecond is* ejectment *de garde.* q. 1. de d. f. L. *the third is* rauiſſment de gard. *Item.* f. 140. F. G. Vi. **Gardein,** & **ward.**

d *a* **Gard,** *welt, or border of a garment,* à Gal: gardér, *i. conſervare, quia conſervat veſtem,* becauſe it gards and keepes the garment from tearing. Vi. **Bozder.** *a* Gard *or* Welt.

e ☞ **Gardein,** cuſtos, *commeth of the French* gardién, *and yet the* German **Warden** *is neere vnto it. It ſignifieth generally him, that hath the charge or cuſtodie of any perſon or thing, but moſt notoriouſly him, that hath the* education or protection of ſuch people as are not of ſufficient diſcretion to guide themſelues and their owne affaires, *as children and idiots, being indeed as largely extended, as both* * tutor & curator *among the* Ciuilians. *For whereas* tutor *is he, that hath the gouernment of a youth,* [illegible] *vntill he come to* 14. yeeres of age, *and* curator *hee that hath the diſpoſition affayres and ordering of his ſubſtance afterward, vntill he attaine to* 21. yeeres, *or that hath the charge of a* franticke perſon, during his lunacie, *the common Lawyers vſe but onely* gardien *or* gardian *for both theſe. And for the better vnderſtanding of our common law in this thing, you muſt know that as* tutor *is either* teſtamentarius *or al prætore datus ex l. Atilia, or laſtly* legitimus, *ſo we haue three* ſorts of gardeines in England, *one ordeined by the* Father *in his laſt will,* an other appointed by the *Iudge afterward,* the third *caſt vpon the minor by the law and cuſtome of the land. Touching the firſt, a man hauing goods and chattels neuer ſo many, may appoint a* gardian *to the bodie or perſon of his childe, by his laſt will and teſtament, vntill he come to the age of* fourteene yeeres, *and ſo the diſpoſing and ordering of his ſubſtance, vntill what time he thinketh meet, and that is moſt commonly the age of* 21. yeers. *The ſame may he doe, if he haue lands to neuer ſo great a valew, ſo they hold not* in capite of the King, *nor of any other Lord by* Knights ſeruice. *And in the former caſe,* if the father appoint no gardein to his childe, *the ordinarie may appoint one to order his moueables and chatle, vntill the age of* 14. yeeres, *at which time he may* chuſe his guardian himſelfe, *accordingly as by the* ciuill lavv *he may* his curator. *For we held all one rule with the* ciuilians *in this caſe: and that is:* invito curatore non datur. *And for his lands, if he hold any by* copie of court roll, *commonly the Lord of the fee appointeth him a* guardian, *vntill he come to the age of* 14 yeeres, *and that is one, next of Kind to the minor of that ſide, that can hope for leaſt profit by his death. If he hold by* charter in ſocage, *then the next of Kinde on that ſide, by which the land commeth not, is the* guardian, *and heere vpon called* guardian in ſocage. *And that which is ſaid heere of* ſocage, *ſeemeth to bee true likewiſe in* petit ſergeantie ann: 28 Edw. 1 ſtat. 1. *And the reaſon of this* * ¶ Forteſcue *giueth in his booke, intituled:* a Commendation of the politike lavv of England, c. 44. viz. *becauſe there might bee ſuſpition, if the next kinſman on that ſide, by which the land deſcendeth ſhould haue the cuſtodie and education of the childe, that for deſire of his land he might bee intiſed to worke him ſome miſchiefe.* Laſtly, *if a man dye ſeiſed of lands, holding by* Knights ſeruice, *leauing his heyre in minoritie, that is vnder* 21. yeeres, *the Lord of the fee hath by law, the cuſtodie both of the heirre and his land, vntill he come to age.* vi. ſtatut: 1. ann: 28. Edw. 1. *And the reaſon of this* Forteſcue *likewiſe giueth, for that hee to whom by his tenure he oweth* Knights ſeruice, *when he can performe it, is likelieſt to traine him vp in martiall and* Tutor & Curator. * *Vi:* Forteſcue *in litera* F. Gardein.

ingenuous

ingenuosos disciplinæ, vntil he be of abilitie. But Polidor Virgil *in his Chronicle lib. 16. saith, that it was* nouum vectigalis genus excogitatum, *to helpe* Henry the third, *being oppressed much with* pouertie, *by reason, he receiued the Kingdome much wasted by the* wars *of his* ancestours, *and therefore needing extraordinarie helpe to vphold his estate.* Yet the 33. chap. of the grand. Custum: *maketh mention of this to haue been vsed by the* Normans. *Here is to be obserued, whether land in* Knights seruice *held in capite, or of another* Lord, *or some of the* King, *and some of another. If of the* King, *whether of the* King *alone or not, all is one. For the* King *in this case is* guardian *to the heires both person and land by his* prerogatiue. ¶ Stawnf: proreg. c. 1. *If he hold of a common Lord, it is either of one alone or more. If of one onely, then is he* guardian *of both person and lands, if of more, then the Lord of whom he holdeth by the elder tenure, is* guardian *of the person, and euery one of the rest hath the custodie of the land holden of himselfe. If the priorities of the tenure cannot be discerned, then is he* guardian *of the person that first happeth him.* ¶ Term. of the law. & Stawnf: *which* f. 19. *maketh mention of* gardein in feit. *and* gardein in droit. *that is in deed and in law. I take the first to be him that purchased or otherwise obteined the ward of the Lord of whom the land holdeth. The second him, that hath the right by his inheritance and signorie.* ¶ Old nat: br. f. 94. *Then is there* guardein per cause de gard, *Who is he that hath the wardship of a minor, because he is* guardian *of his Lord being likewise in minoritie.* ¶ Stawnf: f. 15. Vi. Skene Verb. sig: verb. Varda.

f **Gardein** *of the* Cinque ports, *or L. Wardan of the Cinque ports.* Vide **Cinque ports.**

g ☞ **Gardein** *of peace,* custos pacis, *alias* Conseruator of peace, *Conseruator pacis.* Vi. **Conseruator** *or* **Conseruour** *of the peace.*

h **Gardein** *of the spiritualtie,* custos spiritualium *vel* spiritualitatis *is he to whom the spirituall iurisdiction of any* dioceese *is committed, during the vacancie of the See.* ¶ ann. 25. H. 8. c. 21.

i * a **Garde-manger.** G. Garde-mangér: *significat custodiam edulij,* a keeper of meats. *Vi.* **Buttrie** *and* **Pantrie.**

k a **Garden,** *quasi, garded or fenced in, ex Picard:* gardin, à gardér, *i. conseruare, quia ibi conseruantur herbæ pro hominibus, nec sufferuntur bestiæ illuc intrare.* B. **Garden.** Br. *Gardd.* T. **Gárten.** I. *Giardíno.* P. *Iardim.* H. G. Iardin, à gr. ἀρδεῖν, i. irrigare, adaquare: *quòd irrigentur & adaquentur horti. Etiam* P. Orta. I. *Orto, Hórto.* H. Huérto. L. Hortus, *abs* ortus, us: *quia ibi ortum habent olera,* vel à gr. ὀρατὸς, i. spectabilis. B. *etiam* **Hof,** *i. palatium, quod palatia hortos habere soleant sibi adiunctos.* G. *etiam* Courtil, a court, i. chors, *quia sæpe est hortus in fine* chórtis. Gr. κῆπος. Eustat: & Hesych: deducunt à κάπτω, spiritus, *quia horti spirant odores.* Heb: גן ghan, à גנן ganan, *i. protegere, circummunire: quia horti proteguntur & circummuniuntur muris aut sepibus.*

l a **Gárdener** *or gardiner.* B. **Gaertenier.** T. **Gártner.** Br. *Gárddwr.* G. Iardiniér. I. *Guardiniéro, Ortoláno, Hortoláno.* H. Iardinéro, Horteláno, Ortelano. P: *Ortelão.* B. *etiam* **Houenier,** *q.* **hofenier,** *ab* **hof,** *i. hortus.* **Hofman,** *ex* **hof,** *i. hortus, &* **man,** *i. homo.* Olitor, *ab* oleribus. Hortulanus, *ab* hortulis. Græ. κηπουρὸς, ex κῆπος, i. hortus, & ἔργω, i. custos.

m **Gárdeners** *delight, or gárdeners eye, i. olitoris voluptas, vel olitoris oculus: quòd hæc planta adeo pulchros habeat flores, vt ijs multùm delectentur olitorum oculi. Vnius quidem flores existunt rubri, alterius autem albi.* ¶ Gerard. *Vide* **Rose-campion.**

n **Garderobe.** Vi. **Wardrobe.**

o **Garde-robe,** *an hearbe.* G. Garde róbbe, *significat custodiam vestiariam: quoniam hæc verba vestibus imposita, præseruat eas à corruptione.* Vi. **Poets rosmarie.**

p a **Gárdian,** *guárdian, or tutor, or gouernour of a warde.* B. **Gardiaen.** G. Gardién. I. *Guardiáno.* H. P. Guardadór, à guatdár, *i. seruare, custodire, tueri, conseruare.* Vi. a **Gardein, Tutor.**

q a **Gárdianship** *or Tutorship.* Vi. **Tuition.**

5302 ☞ **Gare,** ann. 3. Edw. 3. c. 8. *Is a course wool, full of staring haires, as such as groweth about the pestill or shankes of the sheepe.*

to Gargarise. 5303 ☞ to **Gargarize** *or gargle, to wash the mouth and throat.* G. Gargarizér, Gargouiller. H. Gargarizár, Gargageár, Gargajeár. P. *Gargarejár.* I. *Gargarizzáre, Gargogliáre, Gargarozzáre, Gargareggiáre.* L. Gargarizáre. Gr. γαργαρίζω, à γαργαρεὼν, i. guttur, gurgulio, *ab Heb:* גרגרת gargerah, *i. guttur.* B. **Gozgelen.** T. **Gurgeln,** *a* **gurgel,** *i. guttur.* I. *etiam Sgargagliare, Sgargarizzáre.* Br. rhwbbiad ne olchiad y sasn.

b *the* **Gargill,** *gárgle, gúrgle of the throat.* T. **Gurgel.** B. **Gorgel.** H. Garguéro. P. *Gulguilho, Gargomilho.* I. *Gargátile, Gargatóne, Gargarózzo, Gargatóglio, Gargózzo.* G. Gargouille, Gaagoúlle, Gargareón. L. Gurgulio, Curculio, Gargáreon. Gr. γαργαρεὼν. Esse à sono *fictum vocabulum tradunt* Alex. Aphrod. & Etym. & Eust. *Dicitur etiam* I. *Epiglótti.* G. Epiglottíde. L. Epiglóttis, Epiglóssis. Gr. ἐπιγλωττὶς, ἐπιγλωττὶς, ex ἐπὶ, i. super, ad, cum & γλωσσὶς seu γλωττὶς, i. lingula, à γλῶσσα, siue γλῶττα, i. lingua. Plinius *minorem linguam interpretatur. Est autem Pulli caruncula palato annexa interius iuxta radicem linguæ, cujus acutior pars fauces versus sita, ijter cibi impedit, ne impetu quodam deferatur, & ne ad illud operculum resultet.* ¶ Scap. H. *etiam* Galillo, *ab Heb:* גלל galal, *i. tegere, quia tegit viam pulmonum.* T. *etiam* **Tonghe shen,** *dimin: à* **tonghe,** *i. lingua. Etiam* I. Vgola. L. Vuula, *ob similitudinem, quam habet cum vua, quando tumescit.*

c * to **Gargle** *or gúrgle.* B. **Gozgelen.** T. **Gúrgelen,** *à* **gúrgel,** *i. guttur.* Vi. **Gárgarise.**

d *the* **Gárgle** *or Gúrgle,* Vi. **Gargill.**

5304 a **Garland.** G. Guirlánde. I. *Ghirlánda.* H. Guirnálda. B. **Crans.** T. **Krantz.** L. Corólla, *à* corona, *quia imitatur formam* coronæ. Gr. στεφάνιον, à στέφανος, i. corona. Br. *Gwyrs.*

Garlicke. 5305 **Garlicke,** *or Garleeke,* Br. Garlleg, *ex* gárden *i. hortus, &* leeke, *i. porrus: quia est quodammodo porrus horti.* B. **Look.** T. **Knoblauch,** *q.* **knaben lauch,** *i. iuuenum olus: vel ex* **knopff,** *i. nodus, &* **lauch** *i. porrum.* G. Ail. H. *Aio.* P. álho. I. *áglio.* L. állium, *ab* óleo, es, *quòd grauiter oleat: vel à* gr. ἀλέω, i. vito, *quia multi vitant eius odorem.* Scórodon. Gr. σκόροδον, q. σκατὸν ῥῶδον, i. rudis & iniuriosa rosa. *Trag. l. 2. c. 68.* vel à σκῶρ, i. stercus, & ὄζω, i. oleo: *quoniam eius odor multis hominibus tam ingratus est, quam odor stercoris.* Heb: שום schum. *Yet for the goodnesse of* garlicke *thus much may be well said, that it is of most especiall vse among* Sea-faring men, *and a most excellent preseruatiue against all infection proceeding from the* nastie sauour *of the pumpe or sinke in a shippe, and of tainted and corrupt meats, which* Mariners *are faine to eat for* fault of better, *and to drinke sometimes vnsauourie water, as* my selfe *was forced for six weekes in the* Straights, * *sailing from the Towne and Iland of* Majorca, &c. *where I found the* Countrimans treacle Garlicke *so cordiall, that it did dissolue and heat all the* raw humours *which the cold and ill water had bred in my* stomacke. *The* Spaniard *therefore, as it seemes, hauing* colder stomacks *than other Countries, doth well brooke the smell hereof, when euery day before he* goeth out of his Inne, *as he iourneieth, he causeth* garlicke *to be stamped,* crums of bread *and* oile *to be fried together in the manner of a* hastie pudding, *and so eateth thereof: and the* common sort *doe liue by it, so that it is the poore mans* Physicke *and* Food. * the Authors experiment of Garlicke.

b a clone of **Garlicke,** L. Núcleus állij. I. *Nócciolo di áglio, Spighétto d'áglio.* H. Diénte de ajo. P. *Dénte do álho.* G. Cerneáu d'ail. B. **Keérne vam Look.** T. **Kern vom Knoblauch.** Br. *Gwynarlleg.* Allium *optimè præseruat homines à* peste. *Vnde apud* Scholam Salernitanam, *Allia, Nux, Ruta, de veneno efficiunt pocula tuta.*

c **Gárlicke-sage,** i. sáluia alliáta: *quod hac herba quodammodò redoleat állium, quando digitis teritur, & habeat cum sáluia similitudinem aliquam.* Vi. **Wood-sage.**

d **Garlicke-sauce.** B. **Loock-sausse.** G. Aillé, Sáuce aillée. I. *Agliáta.* H. Ajáda. P. *Alhádа.* L. Alliátum: *quoniam componitur ex* allio.

5306 a **Garment,** *q.* gárdement, *of* garde, *i. defendere, quia corpora nostra defenduntur à vestibus contra frigus: vel q.* gárniment, a garnith, *i. adornáre: quoniam vestis adornat corpus.* G. Vestemént, Vesture, Habit, Habillement. H. P. Véste, Vestído, Vestidúra. I. *Véste, Véstа, Vestiménto, Vestúra, Hábito, Vestíto.* L. Vestis, Vestitus, Vestiméntum, a vestire, *to clothe.* Amictus, *ab* amicire. Induméntum, *ab* induere. Hábitus, *ab* habére. Gr. ἕσθις, ἔσθημα, ab ἕω, i. induo. ἔνδυμα, ab ἐνδύω, i. induo. B. **Habyt, Cleet.** T. **Kleid,** a **glied,** *i. membrum, quod membra corporis, sicut & corpus ipsum, tegantur à vestimentis.* Heb: בגד beged, à בגד bagad, *i. excurrit. Vestes enim excurrunt quodammodo.* Br. dillad, trwsiad.

b a **Gárment** *made of haire.* B. **Hayren-cleed.** T. **Hárin-kleyd,** *ex* **har,** *i. crinis, pilus, &* **kleyd,** *i. vestis, indumentum.* G. Haire. *Est angl. & significat pilum, crinem.* I. H. P. Cilicio. L. Cilícium. Gr. κιλίκιον, à κιλικία, i. Cilícia, *in qua regione primùm inuenta fuit hæc vestis confecta ex pilo caprino.* Heb: שׂעיר sac.

5307 a **Garner.** G. Grenér. H. Granéra. I. *Granáio.* L. Granárium, *quòd ibi varia granorum genera continerentur.* Heb: גרון goren, *à quo dicitur etiam* Hórreum. Célla penuária, *ex* celo *&* penu. Annonarium, *ab* annóna. Gr. σιτοφυλακίον, ex σῖτος, i. frumentum, & φυλάσσω, i. custodio. B. **Kozen-solder,** *ex* **kozen,** *i. granum, frumentum, triticum, &* **solder,** *i. tabulátum, contignátio, solárium.* **Cozen-huis,** *i. granária domus.* T. **Kozn-boden,** *ex* **kozn,** *i. granum, &* **boden,** *i. locus planus vbi quidquam seruatur.* P. Celéjo, *à* célla *Lat:* Br. vdiant ne borthiant.

5308 to **Garnish.** G. Garnir, Embellir. I. *Guarnire.* H. P. Guarnecér, *ab* ornáre *Lat:* Br. *Fwrneisio.* Vi. to **Furnish, Trumme, Doone.**

b ☞ **Garnishment** *commeth of the* French Garnir, *i. instruere,* to furnish, &c. *It is if an Action of* Detinue of Charters *be brought against one, and the* Defendant *saith that the* Charters *were deliuered him by the* Plaintife, *and by another vpon* certaine conditions, *and praieth that the other may be* warned *to* pleade *with the* Plaintife *if the conditions be performed or no: and thereupon a Writ of* Scire facias *shall goe forth against him, and that is called* Garnishment, *and the other when he commeth shall pleade with the* Plaintife, *and that is called* Enterpleder.

5309-1 ☞ **Garrantie.** Vi. **Warrantie.**

5309-2 a **Garret** *in the toppe of a house,* à gr. γέρα seu γῆρυς, quod significat summitatem cuiuscunque rei. I. *Cenacolo.* L. Cœnáculum, *quòd antiquitùs solerent ibi cœnare, nempe in superiore domus parte.* H. P. Sobrádo, *à sóbre, i. super, supra.* Gr. ὑπερῷον, ex ὑπὲρ, i. super, supra, & ὄον, i. alta pars domus. ἀνώγεων seu ἀνωγεῖον, ex ἄνω, i. supra, sursum, & γαῖα, i. terra, solum. Δωματιεῖον, ex δῶμον, i. cœna, & τιθέω, i. custodio. G. Hautechámbre, *i. altum cubiculum.* Hautesálle, *i. alta aula.* B. **Duer-ghemack.** T. **Ober-gemach,** *ex* **ober,** *i. superus, a, um, &* **gemach,** *i. cubiculum.* Br. Taflod. Heb: Halyjach.

5310 a **Garrison.** Br. *Garisón.* G. Garnisón. B. **Garnisoen.** H. Guarnición. P. *Guarnição.* I. *Guarnigióne, à guarnire,* i. munire, *to fortifie, to strengthen, &c.* T. **Besatzung,** *ex* **be,** *i. circum, &* **setzen,** *i. ponere.* **Jussatz,** *ex* **zu,** *i. ad, &* **setzen,** *i. ponere.* L. Præsídium, *à* præsidendo. Gr. φρουρὰ, φρούριον, à φρουρὸς, i. custos. I. *etiam* Presídio. *Heb:* matsrab, nietsadd.

5311 a **Garter.** Br. *Gardes.* G. Iartiér, m. Iartiére, à jarrét, *i. poples,* the hamme *about which the* garter *is tied.* I. *Legáccio* ò *Ligáccio, m. Ligáccia, f. Legámi.* H. Líga, *quia ligat tibiam vel crus.* Cenogil, *à* genu. P. *Atadúra da pérna, i. ligatura tibiæ seu cruris.* L. Genuale, *à* genu, Fasciola, *dimin: à* fascia. Periscelis *siue* Periscélion. Gr. περισκελὶς, περισκέλιον, ex περὶ, i. circum, & σκέλος, i. crus, ὑπόδημα, diminut: ab ὑπόδεσμος, i. fascia, περικνημὶς, ex περὶ, i. circa, circum, & κνήμη, i. crus, tibia. B. T. **Hósenband,** *ex* **hosen,** *i. tibialia, &* **band,** *i. ligamentum. Heb:* etshadhhah.

b *the Knights of the* **Garter.** Vi. *in* **Knight.**

5312 a **Gase honnd.** Vi. a **Gaze-hound.**

5313 a **Gash,** *à Belg:* **ghesneden,** *i. scissus.* Vi. **Cut** *and* **Slash.**

5314 ☞ **Garthman,** anno 13. R. 2. stat. 1. cap. 19. & anno 17. ejusdem, cap. 9.

5315 to **Gaspe.** *Vide to* **Gape** *and to* **Breath.**

b a **Gaspe.** Vi. a **Breath.**

5316 **Gastlie,** *as one that hath beene scarred,* à gast, Saxon: *i. spiritus, nempe quum pro malo spiritu accipitur.* G. Affreusément, *ab* affreux, *i. horridus, terribilis.* Terriblement. I. *Terribilménte.* H. Terrbleménte. P. *Terrivelménte.* L. Terribiliter, *à* terribilis, *ex* terreo. es. B. **Vzee eselicken,** *à* **vreesen,** i. timere, metuere. Gr. φοβερῶς, à φόβος, i. metus, timor. T. **Fózchtsamlich,** *à* **fozcht,** *i. timor, metus.*

5317 * **Gastromancie,** *or diuining by the belly.* G. Gastromancíe. H. P. *Gastromancía.* I. L. Gastromantia. Gr. γαστρομαντία, ex γαστὴρ, i. venter, ventriculus, & μαντεία, i. diuinatio, vaticinatio, à μάντις, i. vates, hariolus.

5318 a **Gate,** *ex* **gat,** *Belg: i. foramen, quoniam porta est foramen maximum.* T. **Pfozt.** Br. *Porth.* B. **Poozte.** G. Pórte. H. Puérta. P. L. Pórta, *à portando, quod per eam omnia importantur & exportantur.* ¶ Isid.

Ianua,

Ianua: *a* Iano, *cui omne initium consecrauerat antiquitas.* Pyla : Grꝛ. πύλη, à πύλης, i. vrbs, *quandoquidem nulla existunt vrbes absque portis.* *Hebr:* פֶּתַח pethach.

b *a posterne* Gate, *or backe doore*, à posticum, *lat.* Vide **Backe-dwꝛe.**

c **Gates** *or doores which be shut on both sides.* Vi. *two-leaued-*Dwꝛe.

5319 *to* Gather. B. Gaderen, *à* gader, *i. simul, vel ab hebr:* גָּדַר ghadhadh, *i. simul colligere aut congregare*, vel à gr. ἀγείρειν, i. congregare. H. Cogér. P. *Colhér.* G. Cueillir. I. *Cógliere.* L. Colligere, *i. coniunctim legere.* T. Samlen, *à gal:* ensemble, i. simul. Gr. συλλέγω, ex σὺν, i. cum, & λέγω, i. lego. *Hebr:* אָסַף asaph. *Br. à gasglv.*

b *to* Gather *together.* Vi. *to* Assemble *and to* Heape.

c *to* Gather *together into one.* G. Radunér. I. L. Coadunáre, i. colligere ad vnum. Gr. σωείρω, ex σὺν, i. cum, & εἴρω, i. necto. *Hebr:* רָחַץ ijchedh.

d *to* Gather *goods or treasure.* P. *Entheſourár.* H. Ateſorár. G. Theſaurizér. I. L. Theſaurizáre, i. theſaurum agere. Gr. θησαυρίζω, à θησαυρὸς, i. theſaurus. *Hebr:* אוֹצָר atsar. *Br.* Treſvvrvvr. T. **Een ſchats** ſamlen. B. **æn ſchat verga'deren,** *i. theſaurum colligere.*

e *to* Gather *or pluck.* Vi. *to* Pluck.

f *to* Gather *corne.* L. Frumentor, aris : à frumentum. Gr. σπολογέω, ex σῖτος, i. frumentum, & λέγω, i. colligo. *Hebr:* שָׁבַר ſchabar.

g *to* Gather *grapes in harueſt.* G. Vendengér. P. *Vendimár.* H. Vendemiár. I. L. Vindemiare, *i. vindemiam agere*, à vino. T. **Herbſten,** *ab* herbſt, *i. vindemia.* B. **Wijnſnijden,** *ex* wijn, *i. vinum, &* ſnijden, i. i. ſecare, metere, putare. Gr. τρυγάω, à τρυγὴ, i. vindemia. *Hebr:* בָּצַר batsar.

h *a* Gatherer *of ſubſidies, tallages, taxe, tolle or tribute.* Vide *a* Toller *or* Tax-gatherer.

5320 *a* Gaude, *ex gaudere, quoniam præbet gaudium pueris & infantibus.* Vi. Toy *and* Trifle.

a Gaude.

5321 ☞ Gauelet, *is a ſpeciall and ancient kinde of* Ceſſauit *vſed in* Kent, *where this cuſtome of* Gauelkinde *continueth : whereby the tenant ſhall* forfeit *his lands and tenements to the* Lord *of whom they are holden, if hee withdraw from his Lord his* due rents and ſeruices, *after this manner as followeth.*

If any tenant *in Gauelkinde,* withhold his rent *and his ſeruices of the tenement which hee holdeth of his* Lord, *let the Lord ſeeke by the award of his court from* three weekes *to* three weekes, *to finde ſome diſtreſſe vpon the tenements vntill the* fourth Court, *alwaies with witneſſes. And if within that time, he can finde no diſtreſſe in that tenement, whereby hee may haue iuſtice of his Tenant, then at the* fourth Court *let it be awarded, that he ſhall take that tenement into his hand, in the* name of a diſtreſſe, *as if it were an* oxe or a cowe, *and let him keepe it a* yeere and a day *in his hand without manuring it : within which terme if the* Tenant come *and pay his arrerages, and make reaſonable amends for the withholding, then let him haue and enioy his tenement as his anceſtors and he before held it : and if hee doe not come before the* yeere and the day be paſt, *then let the Lord goe to the next* Countie court *with his witneſſes of his owne Court, and* pronounce there *this proceſſe to haue further witneſſes, and by the awarde of his Court (after the Countie court holden) he ſhall* enter and manure in *thoſe* lands and tenements *as in his owne. And if the Tenant come afterward, and will rehaue his tenements, and hold them as he did before, let him make agreement with the Lord, according as it is anciently ſaid.*

Hath he not ſince any thing giuen, *nor hath he not ſince any* thing paied: *then let him* pay V. li. *for his error before hee become tenant or holder againe. See heereof* 10. H. 3. Fitz. Ceſſauit 60. *and* ſtatute 10. Edw. 2. of Gauelet *in* London, *In the collection of* ſtatutes London 2. *matter much tending to this purpoſe, that by this word* Gauelet, *the Lord ſhall haue the land for the ceaſing of the Tenant. And ſee* W. 2. cap. 21. *which giueth* Ceſſauit.

There be ſome copies that haue the firſt verſe thus written:

Niſith yelde, and niſith gelde.

And others thus:

Nigheſith yeld, and nigheſith geld.

But theſe differ not in ſignification.

Other copies haue it after this ſort:

Nigondſith ſeld, and nigondſith geld.

That is to ſay, Let him nine times pay, and nine times repay.

Gauelkinde. 5322 ☞ Gauelkind, *is* by Mr. Lamberd *in his expoſition of* Saxon words, *verbo,* Terra exſcripto, *compounded of three Saxon words,* ȝyfe, eal, cyn, *giue all kin :* omnibus cognatione proximis data. *But* M. Verſtegan *in his reſtitution of decaied intelligence,* cap. 3. *calleth it* Gauelkind, *q. giue all kind, (for* kind *in low dutch is a* childe) *that is, giue to each child his part.* Nobis autem veriſimile *etiam habetur* ȝafelkin à ȝafel *ſiue* ȝafob, *quod debitum vel tributum ſonat (vt Saxonice videas* ¶ Mat. 18. 25. Luc. 7. 41. & 20. 22.) *Et* kyn (*rectius* per c, cyn) *i. genus ſeu familia. Ac ſi diceretur* prædium, debitum vel tributum generi. *Morem hunc apud veteres ipſos* Germanos *invaluiſſe* Tacitus *memorat (in Germ: mor:) vndè & noſtratibus per* Saxones *deveniſſe non eſt dubium.*

Teutonibus priſcis, patrios ſuccedit in agros
Maſcula ſtirps omnis, ne foret vlla potens.

It ſignifieth in our common Lavv *a cuſtome, whereby the lands of the* father *is equally diuided at his death* amongſt all his ſonnes, *or the land of the* brother *equally diuided among the* brethren, *if he haue no iſſue of his owne,* ¶ Kitch. fol 102. *This cuſtome is ſaid to be of force in diuers places of* England, *but eſpecially in* Kent, *as the ſaid* Author *reporteth, ſhewing alſo the cauſe why* Kentiſh men *rather vſe this cuſtome, than any other* prouince, *viz. becauſe it was a* compoſition *made between the* Conqueror *and them, after all* England beſide *was conquered, that they ſhould enioy their* ancient cuſtomes, *whereof this was one. For* M. Camden *in his* Britannia, pag. 239. *ſaith in expreſſe words thus :* Cantiani ea lege *Gulielmo Normanno* ſe dediderunt, vt patrias conſuetudines illæſas retinerent, illamque inprimis quam *Gauelkind* nominant. Hæ terræ quæ eo nomine cenſentur, *liberis maſculis* ex æquis portionibus diuiduntur, *vel* fœminis, *ſi maſculi non fuerint.* adding more *worth the noting, viz.* Hanc hæreditatem, cùm quintumdecimum annum attigerint, adeunt, & ſine Domini conſenſu, cuilibet vel dando, vel vendendo alienare licet. *Hac filij,* parentibus furti damnatis, *in id genus fundis ſuccedunt, &c. This cuſtome in diuers Gentlemens lands,* was altered *at their petition,* by Act of Parlament, ann. 31. H. 8. cap. 3. *But it appeareth by* 18. H. 6. cap. pri. *that in thoſe daies there were not aboue* thirty or forty perſons in Kent, *that held by any other tenure.* See the new termes, Gauelet *and* Gaulekind.

5323-1 *a* Gaule *or gauling.* Vi. Gall.

5323-2 ☞ Gaugeour (Gaugeator) *ſeemeth to come of the French* Gauchir, *i. in gyrum torquere. It ſignifieth with vs an Officer of the Kings appointed to* examine *all tunnes, hogſheads, pipes, barels, and tercians of* wine, oile, honey, butter, *and to giue them a* marke of allowance, *before they be ſold in any place. And becauſe this* marke *is a* circle *made with an iron inſtrument for that purpoſe, it ſeemeth that from thence he taketh his name, of the French* Gauchir, *that is,* to wrie or turne. *Of this Office you may finde many* Statutes: *the firſt whereof is,* Anno 27. Ed. 3. *commonly called the* Statute of prouiſion, *or* Purueyours, cap. 8.

5324 *a* Gauntlet. G. Gantelét. I. *Guantóne,* à *guanto,* i. chirothéca. *Guánto di férro,* i. chirothéca férrea. *Manípolo* ò *Manípulo.* H. Manópla. T. Manópel, *à Lat:* manipulus. B. Yſeren handſchoen, *i. férrea chirothéca.* L. Manica férrea *vel* militaris. P. *Manga do ferro,* i. mánica ex férro. G. *etiam* Brasſelét, *à* bras, *i. brachium.* Gr. χειρὶς πολεμικὴ, i. chirothéca militáris. Br. *Manegddvr.*

5325 Gayne. Vi. Caine.

5326 *to* Gaze *or ſtare,* à grꝛ. ἀγάζομαι, i. admiror. B. Star-ooghen, Ster-ooghen, *ex* ſtarre *ſeu* ſterre, *i. rigidus, &* ooghe, *i. oculus.* G. Regardér fermemént. I. *Riguardár fermaménte.* H. Mirár firmeménte. P. *Olhár firmeménte,* i. reſpicere firmitèr. L. Obtuéri, *i. obnixè tueri.* Fixis oculis intueri. T. Steiff-anſcháwen, *ex* ſteiff, *i. firmus, fixus, conſtans, pertinax, &* anſchawen, *i. aſpicere, intuéri.*

b *a* Gaze-hound. L. Agaſæus *ſiue* Agazæus. Gr. ἀγαζαῖος, ab ἀγάζομαι, i. admiror, *ob admirabilem in eo cane oculorum perſpicuitatem.* ¶ Gein:

5327 Geeſe. *Eius ſingularis eſt* Gooſe. *Vi.* Gooſe.

5328 ☞ Geld *ſignifieth with the* Saxons *Pecuniam* vel *Tributum.* Vide Gild.

5329 *to* Geld, *ex Goth:* gélden, *i. caſtráre.* G. Chaſtrér, Eſcouiller. P. *Creſtár.* H. Caſtrár. I. L. Caſtráre, *i. caſtum agere.* Eteſticuláre, *i. eximere teſticulos.* Euirare, *i. eximere virilitatem.* Emaſculare, *i. eximere maſculam, ſuppl: potentiam.* T. Auſzſchneiden, *ab* auſz, *i. ex, &* ſchneiden, *i. ſcindere.* Capáunen, *à* capaun, *i. capo* ſeu *capus,* a capon, *to make one a capon.* B. Lubben, *vnde Ang:* libbe, geld, *&c.* P. *etiam* Capár, *à* capão, *i. capus ſiue capo.* Gr. εὐνουχίζω, ab εὐνοῦχος, i. eunúchus, ſpádo : *quia* eunúchi *&* ſpadónes *ſunt* caſtrati. ἐκτέμνω, ab ἐκ, i. ex, & τέμνω, i. ſcindo. ὀρχοτομέω, ex ὄρχις, i. teſtis *ſeu* teſticulus, & τομεύω, i. ſcindo, ſeco. T. *etiam* Auſzhawen, *ex* auſz, *i. ex, &* hawen, *i. ſecare.* Heb: נָתַק nathak. Br. *iddisbadv.*

b *a* Gelding, *or gelded horſe.* G. Guilledín, *ab Anglica voce ſupra.* Hóngre, *ab* Hongría, *i.* Vngária, *in qua regione inueniuntur optimi & plúrimi equi caſtrati.* H. Cauállo capádo. P. *Cauálo capádo,* i. equus caſtratus. T. Münch. B. Munch, *à* máncus, a, um. Ruyn, *à* ruiner *Gal:* i. deſtrúere, *quòd ſit deſtructa eius generandi facultas.* I. *Cantiéro.* L. Cantérius *ſiue* Canthérius, à gr. κανθων, i. ásinus, *quòd præcipuè aſini caſtrarentur. Vel* Cantérius, *q.* Carentérius, *quòd careat ſemine.* ¶ Varro. * Spádo. Gr. σπάδων, à σπάω, i. euello, *quoniam euulſi ſunt eius* teſticuli. ἵππος ἐκτομίας, i. equus caſtratus. T. *etiam* Wallach, *ab* Walachey, i. Dacia, *in qua regione abundant tales equi.* Heb: כַּרְס ſaris. Br. *Márch.* * Spade *vndè.*

5330 *a* Gellie. G. Gelée. B. Gheleye. T. Gallért. Br. *Glvn.* H. Eladúra. P. *Geadúra.* I. L. Gelatína, *quòd ſit quodammodo gelata,* as it were frozen. *Eſt enim iuſculum coactum ſiue congelatum, quod ſit ex* mucilágine pedum vitulinorum, *mediciis optimè notum.* Gellie.

b Gellup. Vi. Gellie.

5331 *a* Gelouer. Vi. Gilliflower.

5332 Gelous. B. Jaloes, Jeloes, Jaloers, Jeloers. G. Ialóus, Ialóux. I. H. P. *Geloſo.* L. Zelóſus, a, um. Zelótypus, a, um. Gr. ζηλώτης, ex ζῆλος, i. æmulatio, & πάτταω, i. percutio, tundo, *ſtrucken with emulation:* quia zelotypía *percutit & tundit hominem illum in quo habitat.* T. Eifferer, Eifferig, *ab* iffer, *i. zélus, æmulatio.* Heb: קִנְאָה kannà. Br. *diggedd.* Gelous.

5333 *a* Gem *or Gemme, a pretious ſtone.* G. Gémme. I. H. L. Gémma, *ſic dicta, teſte* Iſidoro, *quòd inſtar* gummi *tranſluceat :* vel à græ. γέμειν, i. plenum eſſe, *quòd vbi creſcit, extuberans ab omni parte turgeat.* Vi. *pretious* Stone. Gemme.

5334-1 * Gemini, *or the Twins.* B. Tweelinghen. T. Zwilling, *à* zwey, *i. duo.* G. Gemeáulx. P. *Geméos.* I. L. Gémini, *q.* Gébini, *i. generáti bini. Eſt autem cœléſte ſignum, quod* Aſtrólogi *vocant* Géminos, Caſtorem & Pollucem *intelligentes, qui à matre* Leda *vno partu creduntur editi : de quibus* Seneca. *In magna tempeſtate apparent quaſi* ſtellæ cœlo inſidentes : *adiumarique ſe tunc periclitantes exiſtimant* Pollucis & Caſtoris *nomine. A* Columella *dicitur* Geminum áſtrum, *quod* xiiij. Calendas Iúnij Sol *ingreditur.* H. Mellízos, à meſléz *Gal:* i. miſti, *quia eſt quodammodo miſtus alter cum altero in* matrice. Gr. δίδυμοι, à δύο, i. duo, *inquit* Etymolog: G. *etiam* Beſſóns, *à Lat:* bis. * Gemini.

5334-2 *a* Gemme. Vi. Gem.

5335 *a* Gemow *ring,* à Gal: Geméau, *Lat:* Gemellus, *double or twinnes, becauſe they be* rings *with two or more linkes.* Vi. Ring. Gemow.

5336 *a* Gender, *as the maſculine or feminine gender.* G. Génre. I. H. P. *Género.* L. Génus. Gr. γένος, à γείνομαι, i. gignor, naſcor.

b *to* Gender *or Engender.* G. Engér, Engeancér, Generér, Engendrér. H. Engendrár. Vi. *to* Beget.

5337 *a* Genealogie. G. Genealogíe. H. I. L. Genealogía. Gr. γενεαλογία, ex γένος, i. genus, progénies, & λόγος, i. ſermo, oratio P. *Orden da geração, i. ordo generis ſeu progeniei.* T. Stammen-buch, *ex* ſtamm, *i. genus, progenies, &* buch, *i. liber, volúmen.* Geſchlechtregiſter, *ex* geſchlecht, *i. genus, &* régiſter, *i. index.* B. Geſlachte, *ab Hebræo* שָׁלַח ſchalách, *i. mittere : quòd in genealogijs alter ab altero mittatur quodammodo.* Afcomſte, *ab* afcommen, *i. deſcendere, ex* af, *i. de, &* commen, *i. venire.* T. *etiam* Geburtſregiſter, *ex* geburt, *i. natiuitas, &* régiſter, *i. catalogus.* Heb: תּוֹלֶדָה tholedáh, *i. generatio, à radice* יָלַד ialad, *i. peperit, à* יָחַשׂ iachas, *i. recénſuit.* Br. Kenhedleth, *à* gr. γένεσις, i. generátio. G. *etiam* Deſcendúe, *à* deſcéndre, *i. deſcéndere.* H. Deſcendéncio.

5338 Generall. G. H. P. Br. Generál. I. *Generále.* L. Generális. Gr. γενικὸς, à γένος, i. genus. Vi. Vniuerſall.

b Generall *iſſue.* Vi. Iſſue.

c *a* Generáll,

c a **Generall.** P. *General, Capitán General.* H. Generál, Capitán general. I. *Generále, Capitáno generále.* G. Generál, Generál d' vne armée. T **Doerer, Oberster,** *ex* **ober,** *i. superus, a, um.* B. **Veld-heere,** *i. campi dominus.* L. Prætor castrensis, Præfectus castrórum, Imperátor exércitus, Princeps militiæ, Dux primárius. Gr. *αὐτοκράτωρ, ex αὐτὸς, i. ipse, & κρατέω, i. impero, dominor, à κράτος, i. robur, vis, potentia, ἀρχιστράτηγος, ex ἀρχὴ, i. principatus, imperium, ditio, dominatus, & στρατηγέω, i. exercitum duco, exercitui præsum, à στρατὸς, i. exercitus, classis, copiæ militares, & ἄγω, i. duco, rego, moderor: *quapropter dicitur etiam Latinè* Archistratégus. Heb: נָגִיד naghid.

* αὐτοκράτωρ, *vnde.*

d a **Generall** *Councell.* Vi. **Councell.**

5339 a **Generátion** *or procreation, an engendring or begetting.* G. Engeancement, Geniture, Engendrement, Generatión. H. Generación. P. *Geraçã.* B. **Generveringhe.** I. *Genitúra, Generatióne.* L. Genitúra, Generátio. Gr. γένεσις, à γεννάω, i. gigno, genero. T. **Gebaerung,** *à* **gebaeren,** *i. gignere, generáre.* B. *etiam* **Voortbrénghinghe,** *à* **voortbrenghen,** *i. producere, procreáre, progignere.* Br. *i kenedlédd.* Heb: תּוֹלֶדֶת toledah. *Etiam* G. Procreatión. H. Procreación. P. *Procreaçam.* I. *Procreatióne.* L. Procreátio, *à* procreare, *i. progeniem creáre.*

b a **Generation** *or genealogie.* Vi. **Genealogie.**

c a **Generation** *or linage.* Vi. **Linage.**

5340 * **Génesis,** *the first booke of* Moses *so called.* G. Genése. I. *Génesi.* H. Genesis. L. Génesis. Gr. γένεσις, à γείνομαι, i. gignor, nascor: *vt sit* genesis, *q.* generatio *sive* origo: *quia ille liber tractat* generatiónem *seu* originem mundi. Heb: בְּרֵאשִׁית beréschith, *i. in principio:* & nomen *sumpsit à primo verbu primi capitis eiusdem libri, quemadmodum & multi alij libri veteris* Testamenti. T.B. **Genelis.**

b *the* **Genitals.** I. *Genitáli.* H. Genitales. G. Genitoires. L. Genitália, á génitus, a, um, à gignere. Vi. *priuie* **Members,** *in* **Member.**

c a **Genting,** *an apple that is ripe before any other kinde of apples.* L. Pómum præcox, á præcóquere, *i. præueniendo* ecquere, *citiùs maturare.* Pomum præmaturum, *quia matureſcit præ alijs pomis, hoc est, citiùs quàm alia*

d a **Génitour.** I. *Genitore.* L. Génitor, á génitus, a, um, á gignere. Vi. **Father.**

* Genesis.

5341 * **Géntian.** B. **Gentiáen.** T. **Entián, Entzian.** G. Gentiénne, Gentiane. I. H. P. L. Gentiána. Gr. γεντιανὴ. Sic nominatur hæc planta, *quoniam prima eius inuentio assignatur* Gentio *Illyriorum* Regi. ¶ Dioscor: Ang: *etiam* Bitterwort. T. **Bitterwurtz,** *i. amara herba: quoniam est valdè amara.* L. *etiam* áloë gállica: *quòd copiosè crescat in* Gallia, *& áloën referat amaritudine sua.*

5342 a **Gentil** *or maggot.* Vi. **Maggot.**

5343 a **Gentil,** *heathen, or pagan.* G H. Gentil. P. *Gentío.* I. *Gentíle,* à *génti,* i. gentes, *quòd inter* géntes *&* nationes *discatur vrbánitas.* Vi. **Courteous.**

b **Gentle,** *or courteous.* G. Gentíl. I. *Gentíle,* à *génti,* i. gentes, *quòd inter* géntes *&* nationes *discatur vrbánitas.* Vi. **Courteous.**

b **Gentle,** *or tame.* Vi. **Tame.**

c **Géntle,** *or meeke.* Vi. **Meeke.**

d *to make* **Gentle.** Vi. *to* **Tame.**

5345 a **Gentleman.** H. Gentilhómbre. P. *Gentilhómem.* G. Gentilhómme. I. *Gentilhuomo,* i. gentilis homo, *quippe qui à claris gentibus descenderit.* T. **Edelmann.** B. **Edelman,** *ex* **edel,** *i. clarus, illustris, generosus, nobilis, &* **man,** *i. vir, homo.* L. Generósus, *quòd ex illustri genere ortum habuerit.* Gr. γενάδας, γενναῖος, γεννικὸς, à γένος, i. genus, progenies. Heb: בְּנֵי חֹרִים benchorim. Br. **Boneddigeidd-wr.** H. *etiam* Hidálgo, *q.* hijo de álgo, *i. filius de aliquo, quòd* ignobiles *discernimur filij de nihilo.*

b ☞ **Gentleman** (Generosus) *seemeth to be made of two words, the one* French, (*Gentil,* i. honestus, *vel* honesto loco natus) *the other* Saxon, (Mon) *as if you would say, a man well borne. The* Italian *followeth the very word, calling those* Gentilhuomini, *whom wee call* Gentlemen. *The* Spaniard *keepeth the meaning, calling him* Hidalgo, *or* Hijo d' algo, *that is, the sonne of some man, or of a man of reckoning. The* Frenchmen *call him also* Gentilhomme: *so that* Gentlemen *be those, whom their* bloud *and* race *doth make* noble *and* knowen. εὐγενὴς in Greeke, *in Latine* nobiles. ¶ Smith de Repub: Angl: lib. 1. cap. 20. *Vnder this name are all comprised that are* aboue Yeomen: *so that* Noblemen *be truly called* Gentlemen. *But by the course and custome of* England, *Nobilitie is either* maior *or* minor: *the greater containeth all titles and degrees from* Knights *vpward: the lesser all from* Barons *downward.* ¶ Smith vbi supra, cap. 21. *The reason of the name, as I take it, groweth from this, that they obserue* gentilitatem suam, *that is, the race and* propagation *of their* bloud, *by giuing of armes, which the common sort neither doth, nor may doe. For by the* coat *that a* gentleman *giueth, he is knowen to be, or not to be descended from those of his* name, *that lined* many hundred yeeres since. *Howbeit, that this is neglected, where* substance faileth *to maintaine the countenance. For many of* great birth *fall to* pouertie, *whose posteritie liuing and labouring in want, haue* small encouragement *to looke after the titles of their* ancestors, *and so in time slippe into the number of the ignoble sort: yet if they by their* vertue *or* fortune, *can againe aduance themselues to sufficient abilitie, the* Herald *out of his obseruations can restore them to the* coat *of their* progenitours, *and now and then helpe them to one, that their* ancestors *neuer ware.* Gentiles homines, *see in* Tiraquel: de Nobilitate cap: 2. pag: 53. Tully *in his* Topickes *thus saith of this matter.* Gentiles *sunt, qui inter se eodem sunt nomine ab* ingenuis *orti, quorum maiorum nemo seruitutem seruiuit,* qui capite non sunt diminuti. *And in the first booke of his* Tusc: questions *hee calleth* Tullum Hostilium, *one of the Kings of Rome,* gentilem suum.

c a *young* **Gentleman** *professing armes, not yet Knighted.* G. Damoiſél, Damoiſeau. I. *Damigéllo,* à *Dáme,* i. dómina, *quòd tales viri solerent dominarum honorem defendere.* H. Donzél, à don, *i. dominus.* Vi. in voce **Damsell.**

d **Géntleneſſe** *or meekeneſſe.* Vi. **Meekeneſſe.**

e **Gentleneſſe** *or courteſie.* Vi. **Courteſie.**

5346 * *the* **Grode,** *or earth-ſtone.* G. I. H. P. Geóde. L. Geódes. Gr. γεώδης, à γῆ, i. terra. T. **Erdt-ſtein.** B. **Jerd-ſtœn,** *ex* **aerde,** *i. terra, &* **ſtœn,** *i. lapis: quoniam est lapis terram in seipso complectens.*

* Geódeſie. b * **Geodeſie,** *or the Art of meaſuring of land.* G. Geodesie. I. H. P. Geodesía. L. Geodæsia. Gr. γεωδαισία, à γῆ, i. terra, tellus, & δαίζω, i. diuido, partior: *quòd mensurando terræ, fiant earum diuisiones seu partitiones: hoc est, distinctiones seu discretiones.*

c * a **Geodeſian,** *or meaſurer of land.* G. Geodeſién. I. *Geodéſio.* H. P. Geodeſiáno. L. Geodætes. Gr. γεωδαίτης, à γεωδαισία, i. terræ mensio, *quia est terra mensor.*

5347 * **Geographie.** G. Geographie. B. **Geographije.** T. **Geographyé.** I. H. P. *Geografía.* L. Geographia. Gr. γεωγραφία, à γῆ, i. terra, & γράφω, i. describo, *quia est terræ descriptio.* Br. dyfgripsiwn. * Geographie.

b * a **Geographer.** G. Geográphe. I. H. P. *Geógrafo.* L. Geógraphus. Gr. γεωγράφος, i. terræ descriptor, ex γῆ, i. terra, & γράφω, i. describo. * Geógrapher.

5348 * **Geomancie,** *or diuination by the earth.* G. Geomantie. H. P. *Geomancía.* I. L. Geomantia. Gr. γεωμαντία, à γῆ, i. terra, & μαντεία, i. diuinátio. Vi. **Diuination** *by the earth, in litera* D. * Geomancie.

5349 **Geómetrie.** G. Geometrie. B. **Geometrije.** T. **Geometrey.** I. H. P. L. Geometria. L. *etiam* Geométrice. Gr. γεωμετρικὴ seu γεωμετρικὴ, ex γῆ seu γᾶ, i. terra, & μετρέω, i. metior, dimetior, *quia est terræ dimensio.* Geómetrie.

b a **Geometrician,** *or meaſurer of the earth.* G. Geometrician, Geométre. I. H. P. *Geométra, Geómetro.* L. Geométra, Geométres. Gr. γεωμέτρης, i. terræ dimensor, ex γῆ, i. terra, & μετρέω, i. dimetior. B. **Landemeter.** T. **Landmeſſer,** *ex* **land,** *i. terra, regio, ora, &* **meſſer,** *i. mensor, dimensor, à* **meſſen,** *i. metiri, dimetiri.*

5350 * **Georgickes,** *or bookes intreating of the tillage of the ground.* G. Georgiques. I. *Geórgiche.* H. Géorgicas. L. Geórgica, orum. Gr. γεωργικὰ, τὰ, à γεωργὸς, i. agricola, ex γῆ, i. terra, & ἔργον, i. opus. *Sunt enim libri ad agrorum cultum pertinentes.* * Georgicke.

5351 a **Gerfaulcon.** T. **Girfalck, Gerfalck, Geirfalck.** G. Gerfau, Gerfault. I. *Girfálco, Girifálco.* H. P. Girifálte. L. Girofalco, Gyrofalco. B. **Ghierwalck,** *ex* **ghier,** *i. vultur, &* **walck,** *i. falco, quod hæc volucris sit ex falconibus, & vulturem referat veracitate suâ.* Because *he is both a* hawke *and a* vultur *by his deuouring and rauenous eating.* Gerfaulcon.

5352 * a **German** *or high-dutch-man.* L. Germanus, *ex duabus dictionibus* Teutónicis, *nempe* **gar,** *i. totus &* **mann,** *i. vir,* ¶ Verſtegan. I. *Tedésco, Todésco, Tudésco.* B. **œn Duytſch.** T. **ein Tuitſch,** *à primo eorum Rege* Tuisco, *qui deinde* Tuitch *dictus est.* ¶ Verſtegan: P. *Alemão.* H. Alemán. G. Almán, Allemán, *ex duabus Belgicis dictionibus, nempe* **al,** *i. totus, &* **man,** *i. vir.* ¶ Verſtegan. * a German.

b **Germanie,** *or high-dutch-land.* L. Germania. G. Germanie, Almágne, Allemágne. P. *Allemánha.* H. Alemána. I. *Allemágna, Ermágna.* B. **Duytſchlandt.** T. **Tuiſch-land,** *hoc est,* Tuisci regio. Heb: אֶרֶץ אַשְׁכְּנַז erets Aschcenaz, i. terra Askenæ. *His autem fuit filius* Gómer, *à quo* Teutones *nomen sumpsisse dicuntur. Vide* Etym: in **Germen.**

5353 **Germander,** *à L' inſia,* or English treacle, *i. anglica theriaca: quòd* Angli vterentur *eâ herbâ, tanquam* theriaca, *ob singulares ejus facultates.* G. Germandrée. B. **Gamandrée, Chamedre.** Gamánderle, Gamánderlin. P. *Camedréo.* H. Chamedréos, Camédrios. I. *Germándra, Camédrio, Calamandrína.* L. Chamædrys. Gr. χαμαίδρυς, ex χαμαὶ, i. humi, & δρῦς, i. quercus, *quòd hæc herba repræsentet quercum humi & seu parvam: quam ob causam dicitur etiam Latinè* Quércula, & *Italicè* Querciola, & *gallicè* Cheſnétte, *à* chéſne, *i. quercus.* L. *etiam* Trifiago, *q.* tristago, *quia tristitiam agit seu abigit. Aperit* viscerum *obstructiones, & mouet* menses *atque* vrinas, *estque in tertio ordine excalfacientium, & exsiccantium.* ¶ Galen. *Veternosis auxiliatur, & valet contra omnes morbos frigidos ac diuturnos.* ¶ Matthiol. *Medetur* hydropicis, *&* tussientibus, *atq; habentibus lienem induratum.* ¶ Dioscor. *Nuncupatur etiam* Serratula & Quernula *officinis: quoniam eius folia cum serru & cum foliis quernis magnam habent similitudinem.*

b **water-Germander,** *i. chamædrys aquatica: quoniam hæc herba procreatur in aquis, & species chamadreos existit, saltem existere creditur.* Vide **Scordium.**

5354 *the* **Gerundes** *of verbes.* a Gerunde. G. Gerónde, Gerondif. I. H. P. *Gerúndio.* T. B. **Gerúndium.** L. Gerundium, *à gerenda duplici significatione, nempe* actiua & passiua *sub vna voce, quidam dicta esse existimant* gerundia. *Ante se nullum habent casum, post se recipiunt casum verbi actiui, sed in passiua significatione nullum obtinent.* Gerundium *quidam verbum esse dicunt, aliqui autem participium, nonnulli verò nomen ex verbo.* * Gerundes of verbs.

5355 *to* **Geſſe.** B. **Ghiſſen,** *ab Heb:* קֶסֶם keſem, *i. cauillatura.* T. **Errathen, Rathen.** B. **Gheraden, Raeden,** *ex* **raet,** *i. consilium, mens, deliberatio.* Vi. *to* **Coniecture** *and to* **Diuine.**

5356 * **Geſſemine.** Vi. **Jaſmine.**

5357 * **Geſſes** *of hawkes.* Vi. **Jeſſes.**

5358 a **Geſt,** *or a Gueſt.* Vi. a **Gueſt.**

5359 a **Geſt,** *or a Ieſt.* Vi. a **Jeſt.**

b *to* **Geſt,** *or to Ieſt.* Vi. *to* **Jeſt.**

5360 ☞ **Geſtu** *and* Fama *a writ* ¶ Lamb: Eir. lib: c. 14. p 511.

5361 a **Geſture.** G. Géſte. I. H. P. *Gésto.* L. Geſtus, *à* gerere. B. **Ghebeer.** T. **Gebérd,** *à* **geben,** i. dare. Gr. παράστασις, ex παρὰ, i. per, & στάσις, i. status. *Heb:* מִנְחָה minhagh. B. *etiam* **Ghelaet,** *à* laeten, *i. exhibere, apparere, gerere se.* T. *etiam* **Weiſſ,** *ab* **weiſen,** *i. monstrare, ostendere.* **Gebärd,** *à* **gebären,** *i. se ostentare.*

5362 *to* **Get** *or* **Gaine,** *ab Vulgarico,* Getſer, *ejusdem significationis.* G. Gaigner, Acquerir. I. *Acquistare, Guadagnare.* H. Adcurir, Ganár, Aquistár. P. *Ganhár, Aquerir, Acquistár.* Heb: קָנָה kanah. L. Acquirere, *i. accipere quærendo.* Adipisci, i. addere apiscendo, *ab* apisci, *verbo obsoleto, quamquam fuit in vsu inter antiquos.* ¶ Lucil: lib. 26. *Vt ego effugiam, quod ego te inprimis* apisci *intelligo.* ¶ Catul: *Qui dum aliquid cupiens animus præsertit* apisci, Párere, Paráre. Gr. πορίζειν, à πόρος, i. auxilium, emolumentum, πρόσοδον πάσχω, ex πρὸς, i. ad, & κτάομαι, i. acquirere, κερδίζειν, κερδαίνειν, à κέρδος, i. lucrum. L. *etiam* Lucrari, *à* lucrum, Lucrifácere, *i. lucrum facere.* T. **Gewinnen.** B. **Winnen,** *ab* **winne,** *i. agricola: quòd agricola magnum & certum agant lucrum per agrorum culturas.* T. *etiam* **Erlangen,** *à Belg:* **verlanghen,** *i. desiderare, quia lucrum ab omnibus desideratur.* **Verkommen,** *ex* **ver,** *i. super, &* **komm-men,** *i. venire, quòd tunc veniat res super rem.* B. *etiam* **Verkrvghen,** *ex* **ver,** *i. per, &* **krvgh,** *i. bellum, quòd per bellum multa acquirantur. Heb: etiam* רָבַשׁ rachásch. H. *etiam* Alcançár, *à* cansár, *i. fatigare; quia sæpe fit, vt fatigemur acquirendo.*

b *to*

b to **Get** *with young.* Vi. to **Greaten.**
c to **Get** *or beget.* Vi. to **Beget.**
5363 to **Geue** *or giue.* Vi. to **Giue.**
Gewgawes. 5364 **Gewgawes,** *or gewgowes: à gaudendo, quòd ineptia & nugæ gaudium afferant infantibus.* Vi. **Toies.**
5365 **Ghoſt.** B. **Gheeſt.** T. **Geiſt.** *à* ɣaſt, Saxon. *Vi.* **Spirit.**
a Giant. 5366 *a* **Giant.** G. Geánt. I. H. P. *Gigante.* L. Gigas. Gr. γίγας, ex γίγνομαι, *à* nascor, & γαῖα, i. terra: *quoniam olim fabulosa finxit antiquitas, quòd* Gigantes *ex terra nati fuerant.* ¶ Eustath: T. **Riſ, Reiſ, Rieſſ.** B. **Reſe, Reuſe,** *ex* **riſen,** *i. in altum surgere. Hebr:* נפיל naphil.
5367 *a* **Gibbet.** G. Gibét. L. Gábalus, *ex heb:* גבול ghebbul, *i. terminus.* Vi. **Gallowes.**
5368 * **Gibblets,** *forte q.* gobbets. *Vi.* **Goſle.**
Gibbriſh. 5369 * **Gibbriſh,** *r* gybbriſh, q. Ægyptius, *suppl:* sermo, *qualis erat* illorum Sarracenorum, *qui quoque* Ægyptij *errabundi nuncupabantur: quem* Angli *vocant etiam* gibble-gabble, *&* ſuſtian *or roguiſh language.* H. Gerigónça, q. garrigónça, *à lat:* garrire: *quoniam qui tali sermone vtuntur, multum* garrire *solent, saltem multum* garrire putarentur. I. *Zinganésco, à* ɣingani, i. Ægyptius simulatus & erraticus. G. Iargonnois, *à* iargonner, *i. vti sermone huiusmodi supradicto, nempe* Ægyptiaco simulato. *Et talis loquela anglicè etiam dicitur* Pedlers-french, *i. circumforaneorum gallicorum, hoc est, gallica circumforaneorum lingua.*
5370-1 to **Gibe,** *to mocke or deceiue.* G. Gabér. B. **Gabbéen.** I. *Gabbáre, à gábbo, i. derisio, deceptio.* Vi. to **Deceiue** *and to* **Mocke.**
5370-2 **Giddy-headed.** B. **Dzaey-koppigh,** *ex* **dzaeyen,** *i. torquere, vertere, circumagere, &* **kop,** *i. caput.* I. *Vertiginóſe, Scotomático.* G. Vertigiéux, Vertigineux. L. Vertiginósus, Scotomaticus. Gr. σκοτωματικὸς. Cætera per circumlocutiones. *Est autem* Scótoma *seu* Vertigo, *inordinatus spirituum motus in cerebri ventriculis, à quo omnia circumagi videntur, &c. Vide* ¶ Galen: de loc. affect: l. 3. c. 8. Aret. de morb. diut. l. 1. c. 3. Æginet. l. 3 c. 12. *Vi. Etym: in* **Giddineſſe.**
Giddineſſe. b **Giddineſſe** *or dizzineſſe of the head: à Belg:* **gieten,** *i. effundere, quòd vertiginosi verba inordinata effundere soleant: vel ex* græcis dictionibus, γῆ, i. terra, solum, & δίνεω, i. gyro, circumago: *quia vertiginosis terra seu solum gyrare & circumagi videntur.* I. *Vertígine, Scótoma.* G. Vertige, Scotomie. L. Vertigo, *à* vertere, *quòd omnia versi putentur præ oculis vertiginosorum.* Scótoma. Gr. σκότωμα, σκότωσις, *à* σκότος, i. tenebræ, caligo: *quoniam oculi vertígine laborantium* caligantur *&* obtenebrantur *quodammodò.* P. *Vágado, Váguedo.* H. Váguido, *à* vaguicár, i. vagari: *quia vagantur vertiginosorum sensus.* Vi. *cætera in* **Dizzineſſe.**
5371 *a* **Gift** *or preſent.* Sax: ȝyft. B. **Ghifte,** *à* **gheuen,** *i. dare.* T. **Gaab, Gabe,** *à* **geben,** *i. dare:* vel à gr. ἀγάπη, i. amor, dilectio, *quòd munera sint ab amore & dilectione.* ¶ Heluig: G. H. Dón. P. *Dom.* I. *Dono.* L. Dónum. Gr. δῶρον, δωρεὰ, *à* δωτὸς, i. dóno, as. δόμα, δοτὴν, *à* δίδωμι, i. do, das. *Etiam* B. T. **Pzeſent.** I. H. P. *Preſente, à presentár,* i. præsentáre. *Etiam* B. T. **Schenck,** *à* **ſchéncken,** *i. donáre, largíri.* L. *etiam* Múnus, *à* manus, *quòd debeat apparere & parata esse manus, ad munerum exhibitionem & donorum largitionem.* Charis, *quia* Charites *creduntur præsse donis & muneribus, atque esse munerum ac donorum* Dex. Heb: שׁחד scochadh. H. *etiam* Dádiua, *ex* dár, *i. dáre.*
a New yeeres Gift. b *a new yeers* **Gift,** *i. noui anni munus.* B. **Nieuwe-iaer,** *i. nouus annus.* T. **Gut-jar,** *i. bonus annus.* P. Ianeyras, *à* janéyro, *i. Ianuarius, quòd in principio illius mensis* strénæ *donari soleant.* G. Eſtremes. H. *Eſtrêna.* I. L. Stréna, *à Græco* ϛρῆνος, i. delíciæ: *quòd strenarum donationes inter delicias habeantur à plurimis hominibus. Vel* dicitur strena *à* strenuus, a, um, *quòd olerent olim tantummodò vel potissimùm ad* strénuos *viros mitti* strénæ. Xénium. Gr. ξένιον, *à* ξένος, i. hóspes, *quia propriè est munus hospitále.* I. *etiam* Buonamáno o Bonamáno, *i bona manus.* Máncia, *à* máno, *i. manus: vel à* manducáre, *i. comedere, manducáre.*
5372 *a* **Gigge** *or toppe,* à giga *Ital:* i. fidicula: *quoniam tantum delectationis præbet trochus pueris & infantibus, quantum fidicula rustícis hominibus.* Aut à gr. γογγυλὸς, i. conglobátus, *& in formam rotundam aut turbinátam contractus:* vel à γογγύζω, i. murmuro. *Vi.* **Toppe** *or play withall.*
b ☞. **Gigge milles,** *were for the* fulling *of woollen cloth and forbidden* Anno 5. Edw. 6. cap 22.
c *a* **Gigglet,** *ex* gigge, *i. trochus, quòd huiusmodi personæ maximè del ectentur trochórum lusu vel similibus alijs lusibus.* Vi. **Wanton,** *q. Want one.*
5373 *a* **Gigot,** *or minced meat mingled with* ſewet *ex Gal:* gigót, *vt* gigót de moutón, *i. coxa verutecina: quòd olim huiusmodi cibaria componerentur potissimùm ex carnibus coxarum verutecinarum.* L. Tucétum, *q. tacétum per* syncopen *à dictione* tanacétum, *quæ herba immisceri solebat talibus ciborum compositionibus. Aiunt lucani æ speciem esse.* Vi. **Sawſige.**
5374 ☞ **Gild & Guildhall.** Vi. **Guild & Guildhall.**
5375 to **Gild.** B. T. **Vergulden,** *à* **ver,** *i. per, &* **gold,** *i. aurum.* G. Dorér. H. *Dorár.* P. Dourar. I. *Doráre, Indoráre.* L. Auráre, *ab* aurum, gold. Deauráre, *i. deducere aurum.* Inauráre, *i. inducere aurum.* Gr. χρυσόω, à χρυσὸς, i. aurum. ἀποχρυσόω, ex ἀπὸ, i. de, & χρυσὸς, i. aurum. ἐνχρυσόω, ex ἐν, i. in, & χρυσὸς, i. aurum. Heb: צפחזהב tsippáh zahab.
5376 **Gile.** Vi. **Guile.**
5377 **Gilles** *of fish.* P. *Guélras do péixe.* H. Agállas de pescádo, *ab Heb:* גלה gillah, *i. aperire, quoniam quodammodò* aperiuntur *quum extenduntur.* T. **Fiſch-ohren.** B. **Viſch-oo'ren,** *i. piscis aures: quoniam sunt auriculæ similes, & aurium loca obtinent.* **Viſch-kaken,** *i. piscis maxillæ, quòd sint tanquam maxillæ piscibus.* G. Ouyes de poiſſón, *i. auditus piscis.* Oréilles, de poiſſóns, *i. aures piscium.* Batáns de poisson, *à* bátre, *i. batuere, quòd quodammodò batuant contrahendo & extendendo.* I. *Bránche.* L. Bránchiæ, árum. Gr. βράγχια, τὰ, *à* βράγχος, i. guttur, *quia prope guttur stare cernuntur.*
5378 *a* **Gilliflówer,** *or cloue-gilliflówer: becauſe it ſmelleth like cloues the ſpice.* G. Giroflée. B. **Giroffel.** H. P. Girófle. I. *Garófano, Garófolo, Garófilo.* L. Gariophyllæa, Gariophyllus, Garyophyllum, Caryophyllum. Gr. καρυόφυλλον, quoniam *odor huius* floris *refert odorem* seminis odoriferi aromátici *idem nomen habentis.* T. **Negelen, Negelin, Naegelin.** B. *etiam* **Naeghel, Naeghelbloem,** *ex* **naeghel,** *i. clauus, &* **bloem,** *i. flos, quia est flos odore vepræsentans* Indicum & aromáticum semen *illud, quod formâ clauum refert.* G. *etiam* oeillét, *ab* oeil, *i. oculus, ob similitudinem aliquam.*
b *winter* **Gilliflower,** i. viola *vel* garyophyllæa hyemális: *quoniam quo-*

dammodò referunt hi flores formam & odorem violarum vel garyophyllearum, & solent etiam durare in hyeme, saltem quædam eorum species. Vi. *dames* **Violet,** *or dámaske* **Violet,** *in dictione* Violet.
c *mocke-* **Gilliflower,** i. garyophyllus derisórius: *quòd aliquam teneat similitudinem floshumus herbæ cum flore illi, quis garyophyllus nominatur.* Vide **Hope-woꝛte.**
d **Gilloſer** *or gilloſlower.* Vi. **Gilliflower.**
5379 *a* **Gilt-head.** B. **Goud-hoft,** *i. aureum caput.* **Goud-bzaeſſem.** T. **Gold-bzeme, Gold-bzachſme,** *i. aurea brama, vel aureus brasmus: idque ob similitudinem aliquam.* ¶ Gesn: **Gylden-pole,** *i. aureum occiput.* G. Oráde, Doráde. H. *Doráda, Doradílla.* P. Dourada. I. *Oráda, Órata.* L. Auráta, *ob* aurcum *eius colorem.* ¶ Gesn: lib. 1. de *de piscibus.* Gr. χρύσοφρυς, ex χρυσὸς, i. aurum, & ὀφρὺς, i. supercilium: *ab aureis eius superciliis.* ¶ Oppian: & Massar: Aurata *omnium piscium timidissimus est.* ¶ Ælian: *Carnem habet candidam, solidam, & quæ procreat bonum succum, abundeque nutrit, facilè digeritur atque excernitur.* ¶ Bellon: Auratæ fuscina *interaliis sæpenumero dormientes capiuntur.* ¶ Aristot:
5380 **Giltie,** *à Belg:* **gelden,** *i. luere, soluere.* G. Rée, Coulpable. I. *Réo, Río, Colpéuole.* H. P. Réo, Culpáble, Culpádo, *ex lat: accusatus,* culpábilis & culpatus, *à* culpa, *a fault.* L. Reus, *à* res. *Res enim reorum petitur in iudicio, etsi nullum sibi scelus conscium: teste* ¶ Isidoro. *Idque ex verbis* ¶ Cicer. 2. de Orat: *colligi potest, quum inquit.* Reos *appellat, non eos modò qui arguuntur, sed omnes quorum de re disceptatur.* Sons, *à* sonus, *quòd sonet* culpa *sontis convicti.* Conteius, *à* conscire, *i. secum scire.* B. **Schuldich, Straffwerdich.** T. **Schuldig,** *à* **ſchuld,** *i. culpa.* **Straff-wurdig,** *ex* **straff,** *i. pœna, &* **würdig,** i. dignus. Græ. ὑπαίτιος, ex ὑπὸ, i. sub, & αἰτία, i. causa, crimen, culpa. ὑπεύθυνος, ex ὑπὸ, i. sub, & εὐθύνη, i. inquisitio, crimen, accusatio, & ὀφὲς, ab ἔχω, i. teneo, obstringor, sum obnoxius, ex ἐν, i. in, & ἔχω, i. teneo, habeo, possideo. ὑποδίκος, ex ὑπὸ, i. sub, & δίκη, i. ius, iustitia: *item supplicium, pœna, iudicium, causa. Hebr:* אשם ischem, *ab* אשם ascham, *i. deliquit.*
5381 * *a* **Gimlet,** *ex gal:* giblet, *eiusdem significationis.* Vi. **Pearcer.**
5382 * *a* **Gimmall.** *Vi.* **Gemmow.**
5383 **Ginger.** B. **Génghber.** T. **Ingber.** H. Gingibre, Gengibre. P. *Gengiure.* I. *Gengéro, Zénzero.* G. Gingémbre. L. Gingiber, Zingiber, Zinziber. Zingiberis, Zingiberi. Græ. ζιγγίβερις, ζιγγίβερι, ab Arab: Zingibel. *Est genus aromatis in* India *&* Arabia *nascens. Comunent cibis & condimentis: excalfactoriam vim & excequentem habet: ainum leniter mollit: stomacho utilis est, & efficax adversus ea quæ oculis caliginem fundunt.* ¶ Dioscor: cap. 154.
5384 *a* **Guine** *or ſnare, ab* engine, *i. machina, astus, deceptulum, vel à Goth:* gimher, *eiusdem significatus cum angl:* ginne, *vel ab* engin, gal: *i. instrumentum ingeniosum: vel à gal:* génne, *quæ genus est tortura in quæstionibus criminalibus, à* gehénna, *vt ait* ¶ Steph: Palq. *Vnde angl:* ginne, *sulcus ob formam instrumenti, quo hæc tortura exercetur.* Vi. **Snare.**
b *a* **Ginne** *or weele to take fiſh.* Vi. **Weele.**
5385 * *a* **Ginnie** *cocke or hen:* ex Guinea, *regione* Indica, *vbi magna est talium gallorum & gallinarum abundantia: vnde fuerunt prius ad alias regiones transportati. Vel à* geline, *gal: i. gallina: aut ab* hinne, *Belg: auctione, quæ pariter gallinam significat.* Vi. **Turkie-cocke** *or hen.*
5386 **Gips.** G. Gips. *Vi.* **Mortar.** *There are diuers kindes of it, but the beſt is that which is moſt like to chalke.*
5387 *a* **Gipſon** *or* **Gypſon,** *a counterfet rogue, one that ſpeaketh gibbriſh or gibble gabble. Angli vocant tales homines* Gypsions, *quia se* Ægyptios *esse dicebant.* P. H. Gitano, *q. gipcano vel gyptano, ab* Ægypto, *vnde gens illa se oriundum esse prædicabat.* I. Zingano, q. sa-ingánno, *i. sett fraudem: quoniam est valde fraudulentus.* G. Sarrazín. L. Sarracenus. Gr. σαρακηνὸς, quia *credebatur originem habuisse ex* Sarraca, *regione illa, quæ pars est* Arabiæ. *Vi. in litera* E *a counterfet* **Egyptian.**
5388 to **Girde.** B. **Górden, Riemen,** *à* **Riem,** *i. cingulum. Goth:* gyrden, *eiusd. signif.* T. **Gürten,** *à Lat:* gyro, vel à gr. γυρόω, i. in orbem verto, in gyrum colligo. H. Ceñir. G. Ceindre P. *Cingir.* I. L. Cingere, *à* circumágere. Gr. ζωννύω, ζώννυμι ζωνύσκω, à στρώτω, i. adorno. *Heb:* אזר azar, חגר chagar.
b to **Girde** *a horſe.* Vi. to **Girth.**
c **Girded** *or* **girt.** G. Ceint, Ceinct. I. *Cínto.* L. Cinctus, *à cingere.* Vi. to **Girde.**
d *a* **Girdle.** B. **Górdel.** T. **Gürtel,** *à goth:* gyrdel, *quod idem significat.* H. P. Cínto, Cinta. G. Ceint, Ceinct, Ceinture, Ceincture. I. *Cínto, Cintola, Cintúra.* L. Cinctus, us, m. Cingulum, i, n. *à cingendo. Præcinctura, à præcingendo.* Zóna. Gr. ζώνη, à ζωννύω, i. cingo. *Heb:* חגורה chaghorah. B. *etiam* **Riem,** *à* **riem,** *Sax. i. ligula.*
e *a marriage* **Girdle,** *full of ſtuddes, wherewith the husband girded the wife at her first wedding, and which he loosed againe the first night.* L. Céstus. Gr. κεστὸς, à κεντέω, i. pungo, *quoniam hoc cingulum est multis & variis punctis decoratum.* G. Ceinture d'espouse. I. *Cintúra di sposa, i. cingulum sponsæ.* H. Cínto de mugér. P. *Cínto de mulhér, i. cingulum uxoris.* Heb. פתיגיל pethighil.
f *a ſword or arming* **Girdle,** *i. zona militaris.* Vi. **Welt.**
g *a* **Girdler** *or* **Girdle-maker.** B. **Gordel-maker, Riemmaeker.** T. **Gürtler, Gürtel-macher,** *ex* gurtel, *i. cingulum, &* macher, *i. facere.* G. Ceinturier, Ceinturiér. I. *Cinturáro, Cintoláro.* P. Cinteiró, *à* cínto, *i. cingulum.* H. Talabartéro, *à* talabárte, *i. suspendimentis, quòd qui huiusmodi suspendia conficiunt, soleant quoque zónas conficere.* L. Zonárius, *à* zóna. Cingularius, *à* cingulum. Gr. ζωροπλόκος, ex ζώνη, i. zona, cingulum, & πλέκω, i. plecto, struo, contexo, compono.
h **Girt** *or* **girded,** *à* girde, *i. cingere.* Vi. **Girded.**
5389 *a* **Girke** *or yerke.* L. Vérbera, *cuius singul. est* verber. Tax. Græ. ταξ, est vox fictitia. I. *Scerreggiáta, Sferzáta.* H. Açotázo. P. *Acoutázo, à* sono. G. Vn coup de fouët, *ou de vérges, ou d'escourgée, i. ictus verberis, aut virgarum, aut scutica.* T. **Das ſtreichen,** *à* **ſtreich,** *i. virga.*
b to **Girke** *or yerke, ex Goth:* Gércken, *i. verberare.* Vi. to **Scourge.**
5390-1 *a* **Girle,** *ex Lat:* gárrula, *quod vt plurimum puellulæ sint garrulæ.* G. Fillétte, Garsétte. I. *Tústa, Fanciúlla.* H. Moçita. P. *Moçinha,* omnia diminutiua *à fille Garse Moça,* i. puella. B. **Dochterken.** T. **Töchterlin,** *dimin: à* **töchter,** *i. filia.* B. *etiam* **Meyſken,** *dimin: à* **meyſken.** T. *etiam* **Mägdlin,** *dimin: à* magd, *i. ancilla.* L. Puélla, *dimin: à* puella, *quanquam hoc est dimin: à* puera, *quia hæc dicitur est parum*

in vſu. Púpa, *à* púpus. Gr. κόρον, κορίσιον, κορμίον, κορίκη, κορίκιον, quæ ſunt dimin: à κόρη, i. puella, παιδίσκιον, dimin: à παιδίσκη, i. puella. *Heb:* ילדה ieladah.

5390-2 *a* **Girlond.** *Vi.* **Garland.**

5390-3 *to* **Girne.** Vi. *to* **Grinne.**

5391 * *a* **Gironne,** à gyrando *dicitur, quòd à centro clypei ducantur lineæ, æquali ſpatio à ſe invicem diſtantes, ad omnes clypei partes.* Gallis hoc debetur *inventum, quamvis in* Anglia *ſatis antiquum ac honorificum ſit. Comperitur autem in clypeo illuſtris familiæ de* Baſſingborne, *& aliorum quorundam.*

5392 **Girt** or **girded.** Vi. *to* **Gird.**

b *a* **Girth,** *ex* **gurt,** *teutonis i.* zóna. **Hórſe-girth.** T. **Roſſgurt,** *ex* **roſſ,** *i. equus, &* **gurt,** *i. zona.* **Pferdgurt,** *ex* **pferd,** *i. equus, &* **gurt,** *i. zona.* G. Cengle. B. **Cinghel, Cingel.** I. *Cinghia, Cigna.* H. P. Cincha. L. Cingula, Cingulum, Cingulus, *à* cingendo. Gr. ζώνη, à ζωννυμι, i. cingo. *Heb:* עבות haboth.

c *a broad* **Girth,** *wherewith maides were wont to be girt vnder their pappes.* L. Caſtula, *quòd caſtitatem præ ſe ferret.* Præcinctorium, *quia præcingebatur.* Perizónium. Græ. περίζωτον, ex περὶ, i. circum, & ζωννύω, i. cingo.

5393 * *a* **Gisard** *of a hen or other bird.* G. Geſiér, Ieſiér, Iuſiér. L. Gigéria, orum: *à* digérere. I. *Ventricchio, à ventriculus, lat:* Vide **Hawe.**

5394 ☞ **Giſarme,** anno 13. Edw. 1 ſtat. 3. cap. 6. *is a kinde of weapon.* Fleta *writeth it* Siſarmes, lib. 1. cap. 34. §. *I take it ought rather to be written* Biſarmes, *a double weapon, as a weapon with two pikes. Vi. the Spaniſh Alphabet* Biſarma *or* Viſarma.

5395 *a* **Giſe** or *gniſe.* I. H. *Guiſa.* G. Guiſe, *ab* **weiſe,** *teutonis i. modus. Vi.* **Manner.**

5396 * **Gitte.** L. Gith. *Vi.* **Cockle.**

5397 *a* **Gitterne,** *or* citterne. Sax. cithepn. T. **Cither.** B. **Citer, Citérne.** G. Citre, Ciſtre, Quitérne. H. Guittára. P. *Cistra.* I. Citra, Citara, Cithera, Céthera, Cétera, Cétara, Cétra, Cetarélla. Græ: κιθάρα, κίθαρις. *Heb:* כנור kinnor. L. *etiam* Fidicula, *diminut: à* fides, is.

5398 *to* **Give.** B. **Gheuen.** T. **Geben,** *à* **gabe,** *i. donum.* G. Baillér, à gr. βάλλειν, i. mittere, jácere, ponere. Donnér, *à lat:* donare. H. P. *Dár.* I. L. Dare: do, à græco. δίδωμι, idem à δίδημι, i. vincio, alligo: *qui nempe quicquam dat alicui, eum ſibi vincit & alligat.* L. *etiam* Præbere, *ex* præ & habere. Trádere, *ex* trans & dare. Heb. נתן nathan.

b *to* **Give** *againe, to give backe, to reſtore.* Vi. *to* **Reſtore.**

c *to* **Give** *good eare, or to hearken.* Vi. *to* **Hearken.**

d *to* **Give** *vp, to give over, to reſigne.* Vi. *to* **Reſigne.**

e *to* **Give,** *bend, addict, or apply himſelfe vnto.* G. S'addonnér, S'appliquér, H. P. Aplicárſe. I. *Applicárſi, Addonárſi.* L. Applicare ſe, *ex* ad, & plicare. Dédere ſe, *ex* de, & dare. *Vi. to* **Apply** *himſelfe vnto.*

f *to* **Give** *ouer or vtterly forſake.* Vi. *to* **Forſake.**

5399 **Gives** *or fetters.* Vi. **Fetters.**

5400 **Glad.** B. **Glat.** T. **Glatt,** *à* **glatten,** *i. polire, quòd metaphoricè hilaritas ſit polita, triſtitia verò impolita.* Vel à gr. ἀγλαός, i. clarus, pulcher, illuſtris. *Vi.* **Joyfull** *and* **Merrie.**

5401 *to be* **Glad.** *Vi. to* **Reioyce.**

5401 * **Gladin,** *or* **gládiole.** G. Glayeúl. I. H. P. *Gladiolo.* L. Gladiolus, *nomen inde accepit, quòd folium* gladij *præbeat ſpectum.* ¶ Dioſcor: B. T. **Schwértell,** *à* **ſchwert,** *i. gladius,* ob eam rationem. Gr. ξιφίον, ν: τὸ, à ξίφος, i. gladius, enſis, μαχαιρίον, ν: τὸ, à μάχαιρα, i. gladius, enſis, *ob rationem ſuperadictam.* * Gladin.

b *ſtinking* **Gladin,** *i. gladiolus fœtidus: quòd ſimilitudinem aliquam habeat cum planta quæ gladiolus nuncupatur, & fœtentem exhibeat odorem.* Vi. **Spurgewoꝛt.**

5402 **Gladneſſe** *or* **ioy,** *à* **glad,** *i. hilaris, lætus, alacris.* Vi. **Joy.**

b *to haue* **Gladneſſe,** *or to be glad with one for his good fortune.* Vide *to* **Congratulate.**

5403 *a* **Glaiue.** Vi. **Glayue.**

5404 ☞ **Glanuill** *was a learned Lawyer, that was chiefe Iuſtice in* Henry *the ſeconds daies, and writ a booke of the* Common Lawes of England, *which is the ancienteſt of any extant touching that ſubiect.* ¶ Stawnſ: prærog: cap: 1 fol: 5. *Hee was then called in Latine* Ranulphus de Glanuilla. *He died in* Richard *the firſt his daies, at the ſiege of* Acres, *in the coaſt of* Iurie, *being with him in his voyage to the holy land.* ¶ Plowden caſu Stowel fol: 368. b. Glanvile.

5405 **Glaſſe.** T. **Glaſs.** B. **Glas,** *à* Sclavon: glaſh *eiuſdem ſignificatus: aut à* gláce Gal: *i. glacies:* yce. vel à gr. vulg: γαλλὰ ſeu γαλὰ, quod idem ſignificat: *aut à Teut:* **gletzen,** *i. ſplendére, nitére, fulgére, micáre: vel à Lat:* glacies, *ſimilitudo enim ei nomini ſimilitudinem feciſſe videtur, atque hinc Gal:* verglas, *i. pluuia candentis congelatio.* ¶ Vandermil: G. Voárre, Voirre, Vérre. I. *Vétro.* P. Vidro. H. *Vidro, Vidro, Vidreo.* L. Vitrum, *q.* videns trans, *quòd poſſimus trans* vitrum *videre, ob pellucidam eius materiam. Vel* vitrum, *quaſi* viridum, *ob viridem eius colorem.* Gr. ὕαλος, ὕαλος, ὑάλη, ab ὕειν, i. plúere, *ob ſimilitudinem quam habet* vitrum *cum guttulis aquæ, tum colore tum nitore.* Heb: זכוכית zickuckit, *à rad:* זך *quod ſignificat purum eſſe.* L. *etiam* Hyalus, *a gr. ſupra.* quanquam ὕαλος cryſtallum *quoque interdum ſignificat.*

b *a* **Glaſſe-maker,** *or* **Glaſier.** T. **Glaſmácher, Glaſer.** B. **Glaſmaker, Glaſenmaecker,** *ex* **glas,** *i. vitrum, &* **macken,** *i. facere.* G. Voarriér, Voirriér, Voerriér, Verriér. I. *Vetrário, Vetraro.* P. Vidreyro. H. *Vidriéro.* L. Vitrárius, Vitrárius, ij, m. *ex* vitrum & agere: *quamvis* vitriárius *non dum exactè ſit qui agit ſeu conficit vitra, ſed etiam qui vendit* Hyalúrgus. Gr. ὑαλουργὸς, ab ὕαλος, i. vitrum, & ἐργάζομαι, i. óperor.

c * **Glaſſe-woꝛt** *or Saltwoort, ex* **glaſſe,** *i. vitrum, &* **woort,** *i. planta: quia ſimilitudinem aliquam habet hac planta cum vitro, & eſt in vſu inter vitrarios.* Vi. **Saltwoꝛt.**

d **Glaſſewoꝛt** *or paritorie, ex* **glaſſe,** *i. vitrum, &* **woort,** *i. planta: quòd hac planta ſit optima ad abſtergendum vaſa vitrea.* ¶ Matthiol: Vi. **Pellitoꝛie.**

e *a looking* **Glaſſe,** *i. ſpeculans vitrum: quoniam in hoc vitro ſeipſos ſpeculantur homines.* B. **Spieghel.** T. **Spiegel.** P. *Eſpelho.* H. Eſpéjo. I. *Spéglio, Spécchio.* L. Spéculum, *à ſpeculando, aut ab inuſitato verbo ſpecio, i. aſpicio, conſpicio, reſpicio.* G. Miróir, Mirouër, *à* mirando. Gr. κάτοπτρον, ex κατὰ, i. in, ad, per, ſub, & ὄπτομαι, i. video. Heb: מראה mareah.

f *a drinking* **Glaſſe.** B. **Dzinckglas.** T. **Trinckglaſs.** H. P. Cópa de vidro, *i. cúpa de vitro.* G. Vérre à boire. I. *Bicchiére, Bicchiéro, q. buſchiéro,* ex *Bácco,* i. Bácchus: *vel q. botchiéro,* à *bócca,* i. os, oris: *vel à Belg:* **beker,** *&* **Teut:** **becher,** *quod quodlibet potorium poculum ſignificat.* L. Cyathus, Caucálium, Baucálium. Gr. κύαθος, à κύειν, i. fúndere, *quòd ſapiſſimè fundatur vinum aut alius potus in* cyathum. χωνδίλιον ſiue βαυκάλιον, à βαύκαλος ſiue βαυκὸς, i. iucúndus: *quòd vinum & alij potus ſubſtantiales iucundos homines efficiant.* Heb: סף ſaph.

g **Glaſſe** *or vernish,* i. vitrum aut vérnix, *ob ſimilitudinem nitoris in iſtis duobus.* Vi. **Vernish.**

h *to* **Glaſſe,** *glaze, or to vernish.* Vi. *to* **Vernish.**

i *the* **Glaſſe** *or vernish of a colour.* I. Lúſtro. G H. P. Lúſtre. B. **Luyſter, Luſter,** *a* **luſteren,** *i. lucére, fulgére, ſplendére: item ſplendorem nitoremque rebus dare.* L. Tónus, i, m. Gr. τόνος, ν, ὁ, à τείνω, i. extendo: *quòd efficiatur huiuſmodi tonus ſi priùs extendatur vernix in vaſis.* T. **der glantz.** **der ſchein,** *ex* **glantzen** *&* **ſcheinen,** *quæ ſignificant lucére, ſplendére, nitére.*

5406 *to* **Glaunce** *or glide by,* fortè à glacies, *quia ſæpiſſimè glacies eſt cauſa lapſuum.* L. Præterlábi, *ex* præter & labi. Præterfluere, Tranſcúrrere. I. *Traſcórrere, Trapaſſáre.* G. Oultrecoulér, *ex* óultre, *i. præter, &* coulér, *i. fluere.* Oultrepaſſér. B. **Ouer-vloeden,** *ex* **ouer,** *i. vltra, &* **vloeden,** *i. fluere.* **Ouerloopen,** *ex* **ouer,** *i. vltra, &* **loopen,** *i. currere.* T. **Vberrinnen,** *ex* **beur,** *i. trans, &* **rinnen,** *i. fluere.* **Vberfliéſſen,** *ex* **beur,** *i. trans, &* **fliéſſen,** *i. fluere.* H. Paſſar allénde. P. *Paſſár álem,* i. tranſire vltra. Gr. παραῤῥέω, ex παρὰ, i. præter, & ῥέω, i. fluo. παραλιδέω ſeu παραλιδάνω, ex παρὰ, i. præter, & ὀλιδέω ſeu ὀλιδάνω, i. labor, éris. παραῤῥέω, ex περὰν, i. trans, & ῥέω, i. fluo.

5407 *a* **Glayue** *or Glaiue.* G. Glaiue. L. Gládius, *quaſi* Cládius, *à* cláde. Vi. **Sword.**

5408 *to* **Glaze** *or vernish.* Vi. *to* **Vernish.**

5409 *to* **Glaze** *or glaſſe.* G. Vitrér. I. *Vetráre, Vedrare, Inuetriáre.* L. Invitreare, *q. inducere vitrum. In cæteris linguis ſunt per circumlocutiones.*

5410 *to* **Gleane.** G. Glanér, *q.* granér, *i. colligere grána: quòd ſpica colligantur, & in eis grana contineantur. Vel* glanér, *q.* glandér, *i. colligere glandes: quòd olim* glándibus *victitarent etiam ipſi homines.* ¶ Colum: lib: 4. cap: 33. *Glanatim magis quàm caſtándam poſtulabant.* ¶ Plin: lib: 7. c. 56. Ceres *frumenta inuenit, cùm antea glande veſcerentur.* B. **Aremélen.** T. **Abzléſen,** *ex* **abz,** *i. ſpica, &* **léſen,** Vndè *Anglicè* to **Leaſe,** *i. colligere.* H. P. Eſpigár, *ex* eſpiga, *i. ſpica.* Rebuſcár, *à* buſcár, *i. quærere.* I. *Spigoláre,* i. ſpicas legere. B. *etiam* **Aremrapen,** *ex* **arem,** *i. ſpicas, &* **rapen,** *i. colligere.* L. Spicas légere *vel* colligere, Spicilégium facere. Gr. σταχυολογέω, à στάχυς, i. ſpica, & λέγω, i. colligo.

b *a* **Gleaner** *or leaſer of corne.* G. Glanéur. T. **Abzléſer.** B. **Aremléſer,** *Ang: a* **Leaſer.** H. P. Eſpigadór. I. *Spigolatóre.* L. Spicilegus, *i. ſpicarum collector.* Gr. στάχυολόγος, ν, ὁ, à στάχυολογέω, i. ſpicas lego ſeu colligo, à στάχυς, i. ſpica, & λέγω, i. colligo.

5411 **Gler,** *ioy, mirth,* ex **gloꝛen** *Belg:* i. recreáre. *Vi.* **Joy,** *&* **Mirth.**

5412 **Glew** *or Glue.* Vi. **Glue.**

5413 *to* **Glide** *or ſlide,* ex Belg: **glyden,** *eiuſdem ſignificationis.* Vide *to* **Slide,** *&* **Glaunce.**

5414 *to* **Glide** *along.* Vi. *to* **Glaunce** *or glide by.*

5415 *a* **Glimmering** *or ſhining, a ſhining like gold:* ex **glimmen** *Belg: i. igneſcere. Cùm namque* Sol *rutilas ſiue reſplendet, igneſcere quodammodò videtur.* L. Rutilátio, ónis, f. ex rutiláre. Gr. ξανθισμὸς, à ξανθόομαι, i. flauus *vel* rutilus reddor, ex ξανθὸς, i. flauus, rutilus. B. **Glantz.** T. **Glantz,** *à* **glántzen,** *i. ſplendére, fulgére:* vel potiùs à gr. λάμψις, i. ſplendor, fulgor, ex λάμπω, i. ſplendeo, fulgeo. H. P. *Reſplandór.* G. Reſplendéur, Reſplendiſſéur. I. *Reſplendézza, Riſplendézza.* L. *etiam* Reſplendeſcéntia, *à* reſplendére.

b *the firſt* **Glimſe** *or* **Glimpſe** *of the Sunne,* i. prima radiátio Solis, *à gr.* λάμψις, i. fulgor, ſplendor, ex λάμπω, i. fúlgeo, ſpléndeo. *Vi.* **Dawne.**

5416 *to* **Cliſter,** *gliſter, or ſhine,* à B. **gliſteren,** *i. ſcintillare.* Vide *to* **Shine.**

5417 *a* **Gliſter** *to purge with.* Vi. **Cliſter.**

5418 *to* **Gliſter,** *gliſter, or ſhine,* à Belg: **glicken,** *eiuſdem ſignificatus.* Vi. *to* **Shine,** *or* **Gliſter.**

5419 *a* **Globe** *or bowle,* à Lat: *Glóbus.* Vi. **Bowle.**

5420 *a* **Glow woꝛme.** Vi. **Glow-woꝛme.**

5421 **Gloomie,** *dunkie, darke:* per contrarium à **glimmen** Belg: i. candére, igneſcere. Vi. **Darke.**

5422 A. B. **Glózie.** T. **Glózig.** G. Gloire, ſ. I. H. P. L. Glória, à *vulgaris* Græcorum εὐκλεία ſeu κλέος. Gr. κλεῖος ſiue κλεὸς, ν, ex κλέω, i. celebro. δόξα, ν, à δοκέω, i. exiſtimo. Heb: כבוד cabodh, à כבד cabad, *i. grauis.*

b *to* **Glózie.** B. **Glozieren.** L. Gloriári. I. *Gloriárſi,* i. gloriam agere ſibi. H. P. *Gloriárſe.* G. Se glorifiér. Vi. *to* **Boaſt,** *or to* **Bragge.**

c *to* **Glózifie.** G Glorifiér. B. **Glozificren.** H. P. *Glorificár.* I. L. Glorificáre, *i. gloriam facere.* Gr. δοξάζω, à δόξα, i. glória. Vide *to* **Magnifie.**

5423 *to* **Gloſe** *or flatter,* à græ. γλάω, i. lingua, *quòd linguâ adulemur.* Vi. *to* **Flatter.**

b *a* **Gloſer** *or flatterer.* Vi **Flatterer.**

5424 *a* **Gloſſe,** *a Comment, an Expoſition.* T. **Gloſz.** G. Glóſe. I. *Glóſa.* P. Gróſa. H. *Glóſa.* L. Glóſſa, æ, f. Gr. γλῶσσα, ν, quòd expoſitio fiat à linguâ, quæ γλῶσσα ſimiliter dicitur. *Vi.* **Comment,** *&* **Expoſition.** B **Verclaringhe,** *ex* **verclaren,** *i. exponere, declarare.*

b *to* **Gloſſe.** G. Gloſér. H. *Gloſár.* P. Groſar. I. *Ghioſáre.* Vide *to* **Comment** *and to* **Expound.**

5425 *a* **Glone,** *q. gift-loue,* i. donum amoris, *quia frequentiſſimè donantur* chirothecæ *ab amantibus: vel à* B **Ghcloue** ſeu **Ghcloone,** *i. fides, quia* chirothecæ *ſunt quodammodò teſtimonium* fidei, *hoc eſt, veri & conſtantis amoris.* G Gan *vel* Gant. I. *Guánto.* H. Guánte. B. **Wánte,** *abs* **want,** *i. veſtis, quia* chirothecæ *manuum veſtes exiſtunt.* **Handtſchoen.** T. **Handſchuch,** *ex* **hand,** *i. manus, &* **ſchuch,** *i. calceus, quòd* chirothecæ *quodammodo ſint* manuum calcei. P. *Luua, ab* áluta, *vnde fit.* L. Chirotheca, æ: Dactylothéca, æ: Gr. χειροθήκη, ης: ἡ, ἀπὸ χεὶρ, i. manus, & δάκτυλος, i. digitus, cum θήκη, i. theca, loculus, repoſitorium. *Heb:* בית ידים beth jadhaim, i. domus manuum, *à* beth, i. domus, *&c.*

b *a* **Glóſſer.**

b *a* **Glomer.** G. Gantiér. I. *Guantáro.* H. Guantéro. P. *Luueyro.* L. Chirotheca'rius. B. **Handtſchoen-maker.** T. **Handſchuch-mächer,** *ex* **handſchuch,** *i. chirotheca,* & **mächer,** *i. factor.* Vide Etym: in **Glone.**

5426 *to* **Glowe** *like a cole of fire.* B. **Gloeyen, Gloeden.** T. **Glüen,** à Gr. χλιαίνω, i. tepefacio, calefacio. L. Candére, *ab Heb:* קדח kadách, *i. ardére.* Vi. *to* **Burne.**

5427 *a* **Glowe-worme,** *i. candens aut lucens vermis.* T. **Liecht-muck, Liecht-wurm, Nacht-muck, Nacht-wurm.** B. **Lichtmugghe, Lichtwozm, Nacht-mugghe, Nacht-wozm,** *ex* **licht,** *i. lux,* & **mugghe,** *i. muſca, ex* **nacht,** *i. nox,* & **wozm,** *i. vermis. Eſt enim vermium & muſcarum genus, & noctu lucet.* L. 1. Noctilúca. G. Lucérne, Luſérne, Luzérne. H. *Luciernaga, Luziérnaga.* I. *Lúcciola,* à lucendo. P. *Cagalúme, Cagaſógo,* ex *cagár,* i. cacare lumen, & *fógo,* i. focum & ignem. L. 2. Cicindéla, *q. à candela.* L. 3. Nitédula, *à nitendo.* I. 2. *Lampiride.* G. 2. Lampyride. L. 4. Lampyris, idis, f. Gr. λαμπυρὶς, à λάμπω, i. lúceo, & πῦρ, i. ignis. πυρολαμπὶς, à πῦρ, i. ignis, & λάμπω, i. lúceo.

Glue. 5428 **Glue** *or glew.* G. Glú. P. *Grúde.* H. Engrúdo. L. Glúten, Glútinum, *q. geluten,* à gelando: *quia eſt quodammodo* congeláta materies. I. *Cóla, Cólla.* G. 2. Cólle, f. H. 2. Cóla. L. 2. Cólla, æ, f. Gr. κόλλα, ης, ἡ, idem. T. **Leim.** B. **Lim,** *à Latino* límus. **Lim pappe.** Heb: דבק debek, à דבק dabak, *i. hærere.*

b **Glüth** *or clámmie.* Vi. **Clámmte.**

5429 *to* **Glut,** *à L.* glútio, *to ſwallow downe.* Vi. *a* **Glütton,** & *to* **Sátiate.**

b *a* **Glütton.** G. Gloutón, Gourmánd, Glout, Goulú. H. *Gloton.* P. Grorão. I. *Ghiotto, Ghiottone, Golóſo, Gulone.* L. Glúto, ónis, *à glutire.* Gúlo, ónis, Gulólus, *à* gúla, *the throat.* Cómedo, ónis. H. 2. Comilón, *à comedere.* Mándo, ónis, *à* mándere, *to eat.* Epulo, ónis, Gaſtrimárgus. Gr. γασῖμαργος, à γαστὴρ, i. venter, & μάργος, i. libidinólus. Pámphagus, παμφαγος, ex πᾶν, i. tótum, & φάγος, i. édax, à φάγω, i. cómedo. T. **Fraſs,** & **Freſſig,** *à* fréſzen, *i. voráre.* **Vielfraſs,** *ex* **viel,** *i. multum,* & **fraſs,** *i. vorax.* **Wollfraſs.** B. **Slockaert, Slocker, Slockerigh, Slockachtigh, Slockerachtigh,** *ex* **ſlocken,** *i. voráre, à* **ſlock,** *i. gula, ſauces, hauſtus.* **Gulligh Gulligheard.**

5430 *a* **Glyſter** *or* **Gliſter.** Vi. **Cliſter.**

5431 *to* **Gnarle** *as dogges,* à knárren Belg: *i. ſtridére: vox fictitia à ſono canum.* Vide *to* **Snarle.**

5432 *to* **Gnaſh** *with the teeth.* B. **knaſpen, knaſchen, knarſen, knozſen, knozſpen.** T. **Mit zeenen knirſchen.** G. Grincér les dents. B. 2. **Gznunſen.** H. Regañár los diéntes. P. *Ranger los dentes,* à Lat: ringere. I. *Stridére co i dénti.* L. Stridére déntibus. Gr. τρίζω, à τρίω, i. téro, comminuo. I. 2. *Frendire.* L. Frendére, *i. frænum édere.* Heb: חרק charak.

5433 *a* **Gnat.** T. **Schnack,** à græco κώνωψ infrà. T. 2. **Mucke.** B. **Mugghe.** H. P. Moſquito. I. *Moſcióne, Moſcherino.* G. Mouſcherón, *dim: ex* móuſche, *i. muſca, quod* cúlices *ſint quædam muſcárum génera.* I. 2. *Zanzále, Zanzána, Zánzara, Zanzera,* ex *zannare,* i. mordére. L. Cúlex, ícis, com: gen: *Sic dictus ab* acúleo. Græ. κώνωψ, à κωνάω, i. circumágo, *quòd circumuolitent.* Cúlex *eſt vermiculus paruus alátus: de cuius natura vide* ¶ Plin: lib. 11. ca. 2. * Κώνωπα Ελέφαντι παραβάλλειν, i. cúlicem elephánti conférre, *dicuntur qui minima maximis comparant.* i. Líbanus ad Cáſilum.

* Κώνωπα Ελέφαντι παραβάλλειν, i. cúlicem Elephanti conferre, *to compare a Gnat to an Elephant.*

b *a* **Gnatſnapper,** *i. cúlicum arréptor:* a figge-cáter, i. *ficuum coméſtor.* B. **Sneppe,** *ex* **ſneppen** *ſiue* **ſnappen,** *i. raptim prehendere, quia raptim* cúlices *prehéndit* hæc auis. T. **Schnaepft.** H. *Papahígo.* P. Papafigo, *ex* papár, *i. voráre;* & figo, *i. ficus.* G. Becfígue, Becquefígue. I. *Becca-fico,* ex *beccare,* i. mordére, & *fico,* i. ficus. L. Ficédula, æ, f. *quòd* ficus *edat hæc* parua volucris. Gr. συκαλὶς, ίδος, ἡ, à σῦκον, i. ficus, *quanquam tam vuis quàm ficubus veſcatur: de qua* Martial: lib: 13. *Quum me* ficus *alat, quum paſcar* dulcibus vuis, *Cur potius nomen non dedit* vua *mihi?*

5434 *to* **Gnawe.** B. **knauwen, knaghen.** T. **Gnagen, knagen, Nagen,** à gr. κνάω, i. rádo, *quòd* ráderе & ródere *magnam inter ſe habeant affinitatem.* H. P. Roér. G. Rongér. I. *Roſegáre, Roſecchiáre, Roſigáre, Roſicáre, Ródere.* L. Ródere, *à rádere: vel* ródo, *à* gr. τρώγω, i. cómedo. Gr. κατατρώγω, ex κατὰ, i. ab, de, ad, ſub, & τρώγω, i. cómedo. Heb: גרר gerád, אבל achál.

5435 *to* **Gnibble** *or nibble, to gnaw a little, ex* gnaw, *i. ródere,* & nibble, *i. mordicáre.* Vi. *to* **Nibble.**

5436 *a* **Goade** *or pricke.* Vi. *a* **Pricke** *or goade.*

5437 *a* **Goale** *or Butte, ex* **go,** *i. ire,* & **all,** *i. omnes, quòd omnees ad metam ſiue terminum ire ſoleant: vel fortè à Belg:* **doel,** *eiuſdem ſignificatus.* T. **Zeil,** à gr. τέλος, i. finis, *quòd ſit* finis *noſtræ intentionis.* Vi. *a* **Butte** *or* **Marke.**

5438 *a* **Goal.** Vi. **Gaol** *or* **Jaile.**

5439 *to* **Goare** *or ſtrike thorow, ex Lat:* foráre, *mutáto* f. *in* g. L. Transfódere, Transfigere, Tranſadígere, Transforáre, *i. tranſigendo* fódere, figere, adígere, foráre. G. Oultrér, *ab* oúltre, *i. ultra.* Tranſ. percér. B. **Doorſteken, Deurſteken.** T. **Durch-ſtechen,** *ex* **durch,** *i. per, trans,* & **ſtechen,** i. púngere. I. *Traficcáre, Trauforáre,* ex Lat: ſuprà. *Trapaſſáre.* H. P. Trapaſſár, *ex* tra, *i. trans, vltra,* & paſſár, *i. meáre, tranſire.* Gr. διελαύνω, ex διὰ, i. per, trans, ob, in, & ἐλαύνω, i. ferio. Heb. דקר dikkér.

5440 *a* **Goaſt.** Vi. *a* **Ghoſt.**

5441 *a be* **Goate.** I. *Bécco.* G. Bóuc. B. **Wocke.** T. **Bock.** P. *Bóde,* ex Heb: באש boeſh, *i. fœtidus, ob inſignem huius animalis fœtorem,* for his *great and ranke ſmell and ſtinch.* H. Chibo mayor, Cabrón. I. 2. *Capróne, Capro.* L. Cáper, *à carpere: quoniam ſæpiſſimè* carpit *frondes,* & *maximè deleſtatur* carpéndo, *becauſe they delight to browſe the tops of twigs.* Sed vt plurimùm *cáper* duntaxat *dicitur, poſtquam* caſtrátus *fuit.* Hircus, *q. hirtus vel hirſutus, ab* hirtos & hiſutos *eius* pilos, *for his ſhagge haire.* Trágus. Gr. τράγος, ex τρώγω, i. rodo, *ob maximam huius animalis rodendi auiditatem,* for his browſing. *Vi.* L. *ſuprà.* Heb: שעיר ſahir.

b *a ſhe* **Goat.** B. **Gheyte.** T. **Geiſs,** à gr. infrà. vel potiùs à κάπρεαινα, i. laſciua, libidinóſa: *ob maximam caprarum laſciuiam & libidinem.* H. P. *Cábra.* I. L. Cápra, æ, *quòd carpat, nempe frondes.* Gr. αἴξ, αἰγὸς, ἡ, & interdum ὁ αἴξ, cáper, ab αἴσσω, i. irruo, ingruo: *quoniam* cápræ *ingrunnt & irruunt in arbores, dumos, virgulta, & frutices, ac in herbas aliquas, præſertim* * bráſſicas, *quarum comeſtione mirum in modum delectantur.* * Sed αἴξ, cápra, *eſt etiam* Signum Cœleſte: *quæ, vt* poëtis *placet,* Amalthéæ capra fuit, *cuius lacte educatus eſt* Iupiter: *quare poſtea verum potitus,* inter aſtra *eam collocauit.* ¶ Colum: cap. 2. lib. ij. Heb: עז hez.

* The Goat greedie of Cabbage or Coleworts.

* Capra *etiam* Signum cœleſte.

c *a wilde* **Goat,** *i. capra ſyluestris* vel *agreſtis: quod ſæpe reperiatur in ſyluis aut in* agris: Rupicapra. Vi. **Chamoy.**

d *a* **Goat-heard.** B. **Gheyten-herder, Gheyten-ſteuwer.** T. **Geyſs-hirt, Ziegen-hirt,** *ex* **geyſs** & **ziegen,** *i. capra,* & **hirt,** *i. cuſtos.* P. Cabréiro. H. Cabréro, Cabrerízo. I. *Capráio, Capráro.* G. Cheuriér. L. Caprárius, ij, Caprárum cúſtos *vel* páſtor. Gr. αἰγονόμος, ex αἴξ, i. cápra, & νέμω, i. paſco. αἰπόλος, ex αἴξ, i. cápra, & πολέω, i. páſco. Sed αἰπόλος vſurpatur etiam pro ποιμὴν, paſtor ouium: *teſte* ¶ Schol: Theocr:

e **Goats-beard,** *i. capræ barba, ob ſimilitudinem aliquam quam habet* hæc herba *cum barba caprina.* L. Bárba *vel* bárbula hírci. Gr. τραγοπώγων, ex τράγος, i. hírcus, & πώγων, i. bárba. T. **Bocks-bart.** B. **Bocken-baert,** *ex* **bock,** *i. hircus,* & **bart** *vel* **baert,** *i. barba.* G. Bouchimbárbe, Bárbe de bouc. I. *Bárba di bécco.* H. Bárba de cabrón. P. Bárba de bóde. *Hæc herba glutinat recentia vulnera,* ſi foliorum ſuccus, *vel eius ſtillatitia aqua* attritis linteolis *ſuperponatur.* ¶ Matthiol: in Dioſc:

f **Goats-thorne,** *i. hirci ſpina: quoniam eſt* planta ſpinoſa, *quæ quando conteritur ſeu contunditur,* edit odorem *quodammodo ſimilem odori hircorum.* * **Tragacant.** B. T. **Dragant.** G. Dragagánt. I. H. P. *Dragagánta, Dragacánta.* L. Tragacántha. Gr. τραγάκανθα, ας, ἡ, ex τράγος, i. hircus, & ἄκανθα, i. ſpina, *ob rationem ſupradictam.*

* Trágacant *vnde.*

g *a milker of* **Goats.** *Alſo a bird like a* gull, *which* ſucketh goats *in the night.* B. **Gheytenmelcker.** T. **Geyſsmelcker,** *ex* **geyſs,** *i. capra,* & **melcken,** *i. mulgére.* G. Tettechéure. H. P. Chupacábras, *ex* chupár, *i. ſugere,* & cábra. I. *Caprimúlgo.* L. Caprimúlgus, *ex* cápra & mulgére. Gr. αἰγοθήλης, ου, ὁ, ab αἴξ, i. cápra, & θηλὴ, i. papilla. T. 2. **Nachtrab.** B. 2. **Nachtraue,** *ex* **nacht,** *i. nox,* & **raue,** *i. corum. quia nocte ſugit capras.* T. 3. **Milchſäuger,** *ex* **milch,** *i. lac,* & **ſäugen,** *i. ſugere.*

5442 *a* **Gobbet** *or mouthfull,* q. good bit, *i. bonus bolus. Vel à Gal:* gobér, *i. glutire, voráre.* G. Gobeáu, Quignón. *Vi. a* **Morſell,** & **Mouthfull,** *a* **Peece.**

5443 *a* **Goblet.** G. Gobelét. Gr. Κύπελλον, ἀπὸ τῆς κυφότης, i. incúruitas, gibbóſitas, à κυφόω, i. incuruo. ¶ Athenæus. Alij à χέω, i. fundo, & πηλὸν, i. vinum. L. Cráter, éris, m. Cratéra, æ, f. κρατὴρ, ῆρος, ὁ, ex κρατέω, i. contíneo: vel à κεράννυμι, i. míſceo. Heb: גביע ghabiah. B. A. **Beker.** T. **Becher,** *à Lat:* Bácchus, *qui Deus vini eſſe dicebatur, ſicut* & *nunc etiam dicitur ab Ethnicis.* Vi. **Chalice,** & **Cuppe.**

5444 **Göblin.** G. Gobelín, *ex* gobér, *i. glutire: quòd faciebant credere* pueris & infantibus, *eos ab ipſis malignè* deuorari: *because they made* children *beleeue that theſe* Goblins *would* deuoure them. *Aut potius vt placet* ¶ Thomaſio *in ſua animaduerſione de* Italia: *vbi dicit hoc vocabulum* Goblin *prouenire ex* Guibellinis & Guelfis, *duabus* Italiæ *factionibus: quarum ſolum nominando* pauor *incutiebatur pueris, &c.* M. Thomas *ſaith, that this word* Goblin *comes from that famous faction of the* Guibellines *and* Guelfes *of* Italie, *the names whereof ſtrooke a terrour into their children, as the name of* Goblin *or* Hobgoblin *among* Engliſh Infants. *Vi.* **Hobgoblin.**

5445 **God.** B. **Godt.** *Sax:* God. T. **Gott,** *nihil aliud quàm* **gutt,** *i. bonus, quòd ſolus* Deus *bonus exiſtat.* God, *quaſi* good, *becauſe* God *is onely Goodneſſe:* & hæc vocabula *ab Hebræo* גד gad, *omne bonum ſignificans. Sic* בגד bagad, *i. per Iouem. vnde* T. S. B. A. **By God, By Gott.** *Sic autem a* גד gad, B. **Goed,** A. **Good,** T. **Gutt,** *i. bonum.* ¶ Guich: *Vt n.* Deus *a bonitate ſua, ſic verò à* גד gad, Gr. ἀγαθὸν, i. bonum. *Antiquè* Gode, *vt nomen* Dei *noſtra etiam lingua haud ſecus quàm apud* Hebræos, Chaldæos, Ægyptios, Arabes, Gallos, Hiſpanos, Luſitanos, Ita'os, Belgas, & Téutones, *(non ſine ſummo myſterio)* Tetragrammaton ſit, *a name of 4. letters: vt* G. Dieu. Bt. **Duw.** I. *Idío,* & per contractionem *Dío.* H. Díos. P. *Déos.* L. Déus, à gr. θεὸς, à θεάω, i. video, *quòd omnia oculis ſuis ſubiecta ſint.* vel à δέος, i. timor, *quia* Déus *videt omnia, & timetur ab omnibus. Nam primus in* orbe θεὸς *adorandos* fecit timor, *ait* ¶ Stat: *Cui non animus formidine* Diuum *contrahitur.* ¶ Lucret: *Ipſe ſit timor & pauor veſter.* ¶ Num: 8. Plerique ἀπὸ τοῦ θέειν, i. à cutrendo *dictum eſſe volunt. Olim namque exiſtimarunt multi,* ſidera & ſtellas, *quæ perpetuo curſu feruntur,* eſſe Deos: *qua de re vide* ¶ Plat: in Crátylo, & Macrob: lib. 1. Saturn: cap. 23. *Vel ab Heb:* די dai, *i. potens, ſufficiens, vndè* שדי Schaddai, *Deus omnipotens.* Phyſiarcha. Gr. φυσιαρχὴς, à φύσις & ἀρχὴς, i. naturæ princeps, Cœlipotens, Omnipotens, Vniuerſipotens. L. *etiam* Iehóua, *ab Heb:* יהוה Iehouah, *ab* הוה hauah, *fuit.* Apocal. 1. 4. ὁ ὢν, καὶ ὁ ἦν, καὶ ὁ ἐρχόμενος, i. qui eſt, & qui erat, & qui venturus eſt. *Taliter autem appareat ex conſonantibus* חוה huh *participium præſens,* חוה houeh, *ens,* & tertia perſona ſingularis præteriti *in coniugatione* kal, היה hauah, *i. fuit,* & יהיה huhi *conficiant tertiam perſonam ſingularem futuri in* kal יהוה Ioheueh, *erit. Nec eſt prætereundum quod* Targum *ferè paſſim exprimit* nomen ſacroſanctum Iehouah, יוי *ad demonſtrandum* Trinitatis myſterium. *Aliud* Dei *nomen proprium eſt* יה Iahh, *ab* הוה hajah, *fuit, quòd* Deus *cunctis rebus eſſe tribuat, vt animaduertunt* Hebraiſtæ. Deus *quoque appellatur* אלוה Eldahh, אלוהים Elohim, & אל El. *Quas voces* Grammatici *deriuant a radice* איל ejal, *i. fortitudo. Et nuncupatur* שדי Schaddai, *à* שי ſche, *qui, quæ, quod,* & די dai, *ſufficientia, ſufficiens, ſatis: quod quidem* nomen, *rerum omnium* copiam, & *facultatem in* Deo *ipſo conſtantem, certam, affluentemque confirmat. Vocatur etiam* אדני Adonai, *Domini mei, ab* ארן edhen, *i. baſis. Nominatur atque* אהיה Ehjeh אשר Aſcher אהיה Ehjeh, *i. ero qui ero:* quæ verba *retinet* Paraphraſis Chaldaica. *Et dicitur* עליון Gnelion, *excelſus, ſuperior, ſupremus vel ſummus,* à עלה gnalah, *aſcendit, quia ſuprà cœlos eſt.* Epitheton יהוה צבאות Tſebhaoth, Tſabaoth, *i. exercitus, copiæ, adiungitur quibuſdam nominum prædictorum,* à צבא tſabha, *i. militauit, turmatim conuenit.*

God *the Creator and Gouernour of all things.*

De decem Dei nominibus.

b a **God-daughter.** B. **God-dochter.** *Sax:* Pade-dochter. T. **Gotdochter.** Br. *Merch-vedydh*, à *Merch*, i. filia, & *vedydh*, i. Baptiſma. *Vi. ſub voce* **Daughter.**

c a **Goddeſſe.** B. **Goddinne.** T. **Goettin.** G. Deéſſe. H. *Deésa, Dióſa.* Br. Dywies. P. *Deoſa.* I. L. Déa, æ. Gr. θεά, ᾶς, ἡ, à θεός, *cuius Etym: vt. in* **God.**

d a **Godfather.** Br. *Tadbedydh*, à *Tad*, & *bedydh*, i. Baptiſma. *Vide* **Father.**

e *the* **Godhead.** B. **Godtheyt, Goddelichett.** T. **Gottheit**, *ex* **gott**, *i. Deus.* G. Deité, Diuinité. *Vi.* **Diette.**

f **Godlie.** B. **Godlicke.** T. **Gottlich.** G. Píe, Pieúx. I.H.P. *Pío.* L. Píus, a, um, *à* díus, a, um, *a* Deus. Br. **Dywiol.** B. 2. **God-saeligh.** T. 2. **Gott-ſaelig**, *ex* **Gott**, *i. Deus*, & **ſælig**, *i. beatus.* B. 3. **Godsdienſtigh**, *i. Deum colens.* Gr. εὐσεβής, ex εὖ, i. benè, rectè, & σέβω, i. véneror, adóro.

g **Godleſſe.** T. **Gottloſz.** B. **Godloos**, *ex* **god**, *i. deus*, & **loos**, *i. vacuus, inanis, carens.* I. H. P. *Impio.* L. Impius, a, um, *q. Sinpius*, i. ſine pietate. Gr. ἀσεβής, ex α particula priuatiua, & σέβω, i. colo, veneror, adoro. Br. *Anwiol.* Vi. **Miſcreant.**

h a **Godmother**, *ex* **God**, *i. Deus*, & **mother**, *i. mater : quia promittit hæc mulier coram* Deo, *in celebratione Baptiſmatis, ſe futuram infanti in educatione Chriſtiana tanquam matrem, ſi occaſio requiſierit.* B. **Gheuaderinne.** T. **Geuaterin**, *ex* **geuater**, *i. ſuſceptor.* B. 2. **Meter**, *à Lat:* máter, *quaſi mater & ſuſceptrix.* Br. Mamvedydh, *a* mam, *i. mater*, & bedydh, *i. baptiſma.* G. Marrine. I. H. *Madrina.* P. Madrinha, *ex* mádre, *i. mater.* L. Suſcéptrix, *quia ſuſcipit infantem.* Parens initialis, *q. dans initium Chriſtianitatis.* Parens myſtica. *Vi. plura in* **ſhe Gossippe.**

i a **Godſonne**, *ex* **God**, *i. Deus*, & **ſonne**, *i. filius : quoniam coram* Deo *eſt filius ſui ſuſceptoris & ſuæ ſuſceptricis.* G. Filléul, Filliól, *a Lat:* Filiolus : *vnde* I. *Figliózzo, Figlióccio.* L. Lúſtricus *aut* Initiális filius, *quia per baptiſmum* luſtrátur, *hoc eſt*, purgatur *ab infidelitate ſua, quod fiat ex* Ethnico *Chriſtianus : tunc autem habet initium Chriſtianitatis ſuæ.* B. **Peterben**, *a* **Peter**, *i. ſuſceptor.* Br. Mabbedydh, *a* Mab, *i. filius*, & bedydh, *i. Baptiſma.*

k a **God-daughter.** *Vi. ſub voce* **Daughter**, *in* D.

l *houſhold* **Gods.** T. **Hauſz-götter**, *ab* **hauſz**, *i. domus*, & **götter**, *i. Dy, quaſi* Dij familiares & domeſtici. B. **Huysgoden**, *idem.* * G. H. Penátes, Láres. I. *Penáti, Láry.* L. Penátes, *i. penès nos nati, vel in* penetrálibus *nati.* Láres : *quia dicuntur* latére *in penetralibus ædium : vel* Láres, *à* Lára, *quæ creditur à quibuſdam fuiſſe eorum mater, nempe poſtquam compreſſit eam* Mercúrius, *& inde geminos ſuſtulit, qui à matre* Láres *appellati ſunt.* Gr. ἑφέσιοι θεοί, i. domeſtici dij, ex ἐπί, i. ad, & ἑσία, i. focus.

* Penátes & Láres *vnde.*

m a **Demy-God**, *one halfe a* God *and halfe a* Man. *Vi. in litera* D. *ſub voce* **Demy, Demy-God.**

n a **Gods-pennie.** B. **Godts-penninc.** T. **Gottes-pfennig**, *i. Dei denárius.* G. Denier à Dieu, *i. denarius ad Deum : quoniam dari ſolet ad confirmationem contractus: & vt certior eſſet confirmatio*, Deum teſtem *eſſe dicebant, ſicut etiam nunc temporis dicunt quamplurimi.* Vi. *cætera in* **Earneſt** *money.*

5446 *to* **Goe.** B. **Gaen.** T. **Gehen.** H. Yr. P. *Ir.* I. *Gire.* L. Ire, *ab* eo, *quod ab antiquo verbo* Gr. ἔω, pro quo nunc εἶμι dicimus, *derivatur.* G. Allér, *ab Heb:* הלך halach. H. P. 2. Andár. I. *Andáre*, à Lat: *vádere.* L. 2. Grádi, *a grádus.* Ambuláre, *ex ambo & ire, quòd* ambo pedes *eant.* Vádere, à gr. βαδίω eiuſdem ſignificatus, & βαδίω à βαίνω, eo, incedo. Br. *igerdhed.*

b ☞ **Goe**, *is vſed ſometime in a ſpeciall ſignification in our Common Law : as* * to goe to God, *is to be diſmiſſed the Court.* ¶ Broke titulo *Fayler de records, num.* 1. * Goe forward, *ſeemeth alſo to be a ſigne giuen by a* Iudge, *to the* Sergeant *or* Counſeller, *pleading the cauſe of his* Client, *that his cauſe is not good. For when hee ſtandeth vpon a point of Law, and heareth thoſe words of the* Iudges *mouth, he taketh vnderſtanding, that he loſeth the action.* ¶ Smith de Repub: Angl: lib: 2. cap: 13. *To goe without day*, is as much as *to be diſmiſſed the Court.* ¶ Kitchin, fol: 193.

* Goe to God.
* Go forward.

c *to* **Goe** *often to, or to haunt.* Vi. *to* **Frequent.**

d *to* **Goe** *to one.* L. Accédere, *ex* ad & cédere. Pétere, *i. pede ire.* Adíre, *ex* ad & ire. Gr. προσέρχομαι, ex πρὸς, i. ad, & ἔρχομαι, i. eo. προσπορεύομαι, ex πρὸς, i. ad, & πορεύομαι, i. eo.

e *to* **Goe** *about, to attempt, to endeuour.* Vi. *to* **Attempt**, & *to* **Endenour.**

f *to* **Goe** *round about.* Vi. *to* **Compaſſe**, & **Circuit.**

g *to* **Goe** *out or forth.* B. **Ut-gaen.** T. **Auſz-gehen**, *ex* **auſz**, *i. extra*, & **gehen**, *i. ire.* P. Saír. H. *Salír*, à Lat: ſalíre, *quòd ſaliendo neceſſum ſit exire ex aliquibus locis.* I. *Vſciare*, ab *vſcio*, i. oſtium. G. Sortír, *q. fortír*, i. foras ire. L. Exíre, i. *extra ire.* Egredi, *i. extra gradi.* Gr. ἐξέρχομαι, ab ἔξω, i. extra, & ἔρχομαι, i. eo. ἐξίημι, ab ἔξω, i. extra, & ἵημι, i. eo. ἐκπορεύομαι, ab ἐκτὸς, i. extra, & πορεύομαι, i. eo. Heb: יצא jatlá. Br. *i vyned allan.*

h *to* **Goe** *in, or to enter.* Vi. *to* **Enter.**

i *to* **Goe** *away, or to depart.* Vi. *to* **Depart.**

k *to* **Goe** *out of the right way.* Vi. *to* **Stray.**

l *to* **Goe** *backe.* L. Régredi, *i. retrò gradi.* Recédere, *i. retrò incedere.* Retrógredi, *ex retrò & gradi.* Retrocédere. I. *Ricularſi.* G. Se reculér, à retrò & cul, *i. culus*, the taile. *vnde Ang:* to recoile. H. P. *Tornár atrás*, i. reuérti retrorſùm. B. **Achterwaerts gaen**, *ex* **achterwaerts**, *i. retrorſum*, & **gaen**, *i. ire.* T. **Hinderſich gehen**, *ex* **hinderſich**, *i. retrorſum*, & **gehen**, *i. ire.* Gr. ἀναποδίζω, abs ἀνὰ, i. retrò, & ποδίζω, i. gradior, à πούς, i. pes. ἀναστρέφω, ex ἀνὰ, i. retrò, & στρέφω, i. verto. Heb: נסג naſágh.

m *to* **Goe** *forward, or to profit, as in any Art.* Vi. *to* **Profit.**

n *to* **Goe** *before.* B. **Voorgaen.** T. **Vorgehen.** G. H. P. Precedér. I. *Precédere.* L. Præcédere, *i. præeundo incedere.* Antecédere, *i. anteeundo incedere.* Gr. προέρχομαι, ex πρὸ, i. præ, ante, & ἔρχομαι, i. eo, gradior. L. 2. Præire, *i. præcedendo ire.* Anteíre, *i. antecedendo ire.* Heb: קדם kiddém.

o *to* **Goe** *vp, or to aſcend.* Vi. *to* **Aſcend**, *or to* **Mount.**

p *to* **Goe** *downe, or to deſcend.* Vi. *to* **Deſcend.**

q *to* **Goe** *together.* Vi. *to* **Accompanie.**

r * **Goe** *to bedde at noone*, i. re cubitum tempore meridiano : *quoniam flos huius herbæ* ſolet contrahi in ſeipſum *circiter meridiem : becauſe the flowre of this herbe is wont to ſhut it ſelfe vp* about **nooneor** 12. *of the clocke.* Vi. **Starre of Jeruſalem.**

5447 **Goggle-eyed.** *Vide ſub voce* **Eye goggle-Eyed.** *Vide etiam* **Blinckard.**

5448 **Gold.** T. S. **Golt**, & **Gelt**, *fortè à* **gelten**, *i. valere, æſtimari.* ¶ Iun: *aut à* גאל gaal, *i. redemit.* B. **Goud**, *à* **goed**, *i. bonum, quia bonum eſt aurum ſupra alia metálla omnia.* G. Or. I. H. *Oúro.* P. Oúro. Br. *Aür.* L. Aúrum, ab αὼς, priſco vocabulo : *vnde* remanſit adhuc Θησαυρὸς, i. theſaurus. ¶ Feſt: *quoque teſtatur vetus* Gr. *eſſe.* ¶ Scalig: *Vel* ab ὠρεῖν, i. cuſtodire, ¶ Feſt: *quod ſumma diligentia cuſtodiatur. Aut ab* áura *ſplendorem ſignificánte*, coloris auroræ. *Vel ab* Aúro *Inuentóre.* ¶ Hippocrat: Vel ab ὡραῖον, i. pulchrum. Græ. χρυσὸς, ῆ, ὁ, à ῥύω, i. ſeruo, cuſtodio, *vt ante.* Heb: זהב zaháb.

b **Gold-knops**, i. nodi aurei : *quia flores aliqui huius herbæ referunt quodammodò nódos áureos, tùm formâ, tum colore* Vi. **Crow-foot.**

c **Gold-flower**, i. flos auratus ſiue aureus : *quòd flores huius herbæ hábeant colórem áureum ſeu flauum.* Vi. *golden* **Stœcados** *in* **Stœcados.**

d **Golden** *treſoile*, i. trifólium aúreum : *quoniam eſt ſimile* trifólio, & *quædam eius ſpecies hábet* flóres áureos *ſiue* fláuos. Vi. *noble* **Liuerwoort**, & **Trinitie** *hearbe.*

e *cloth of* **Gold.** *Vi. in* **Cloth.**

f **Gold-foile** *or Leafe-gold.* Br. Aür ddail. B. **Folie.** I. *Fóglio d' óro.* H. Hóia de óro. P. *Folha de óuro*, i. folium auri, *à fóly ſimilitúdine.* T. **Guldin-blach**, *i. auri fólium.* L. Bráctea auri, ἀπὸ τῆς βραχεῖν, i. à crepitando. Gr. πέταλον χρυσὲν, à πετάω ſiue πετάζω, i. expando : *quòd in amplitúdinem ſit expanſum.* Heb: רקוע rekuab, à רקע rakab, *i. extendere.*

g a **Gold-finch.** B. **Goud-vinck.** L. Auriuittis, *péctore maximè rúbens.* Vi. **Finch**, *in litera* F.

h **Gold-finers**, *Iakes farmers, or ridders of priuies or houſes of offices, becauſe ſometimes in empting the* ordure *they finde or i. gold, ſometime a ring of gold, &c.* Vi. **Jakes farmer**, *in litera* I.

i a **Gold-ſmith.** B. **Goud-ſmit.** T. **Golt-ſchmid**, *ex* **gold**, *i. aurum*, & **ſchmid**, *i. faber.* G. Orfébure, *ex* or, *i. aurum*, & fébure, *i. faber.* Br. Aürych. I. *Orefice, Orefo.* L. Aurifex, icis, m. *ex* aurum & facere, *quia facit vaſa ex auro.* H. Platéro, *ex* pláta, *i. argéntum.* P. Prateyro, *idem.* Gr. χρυσεργὸς, ὸς, ὁ, ex χρυσὸς, i. aurum, & ἔργον, i. opus. χρυσοχόος, ὸς, ὁ, ex χρυσὸς, i. aurum, & χόω, i. fundo. Heb: צרף tſoréph.

k a **Gold-mine.** *Vi. in* **Mine.**

5449 * a **Gomer**, *a meaſure among the* Hebrewes, *containing of our meaſure a* gallon *and almoſt a pint. Vi. ſub voce* **Meaſure.**

5450 **Good.** B. **Goed.** T. **Gutt**, conciſum ex gr. ἀγαθὸς, i. bonus. ¶ Heluig: à γηθος, i. gaudium, *vel ab Heb:* גד gad, *fatum Iouis ſtella omne bonum.* P. *Bom.* G. Bon. I. *Bóno, Buóno.* H. Bueno. L. Bónus, *ex antiq:* bénus, a, um : *vnde aduerbium* Benè, & benignus, a, um, *ab Heb:* בן ben, *i. filius, quòd habeantur olim* filij *pro ſummo bono.* Heb: טוב tob. Br. *Dâ.*

b ☞ **Good abearing**, *or* **Good behauiour**, (i. Bonus geſtus) *is by an eſpeciall ſignification, an exact carriage or behauiour of a ſubiect, toward the* King *and his* liege people : *whereunto men vpon their euill courſe of life, or looſe demeanure, are ſometimes bound. For as* ¶ Mr. Lamberd *in his* Eirenarcha, lib. 2. cap. 2. *ſaith : he that is bound to this, is more ſtrictly bound then to the* peace : *becauſe, where the* peace *is not* broken *without an affray, or batterie, or ſuch like : this ſuretie* (de bono geſtu) *may be forfeited by the* number *of a mans* company, *or by his or their* weapons, *&c.*

c-1 ☞ **Good behauiour.** *Vi.* **Good abearing.**

c-2 ☞ **Good Countrie**, Bona patria *is an Aſſiſe or Iurie of* Country men *or good neighbours.* ¶ Skene *in the word* Bona patria.

d **Good** *or benigne.* G. Bening. I. *Benígno, Benino.* H. P. Benigno. L. Benígnus, a, um, *à vet:* bénus, a, um, *vt ſuprà in* **Good**, *ſicut* malignus, a, um, *à malus, a, um.* B. **Goedertieren, Goetherthig.** T. **Guetig**, *à* **gutt**, *i. bónus.* Gr. ἐλευθέριος, ᾱ, ὁ, ἡ, ab ἐλεύθερος, i. liber. ἐνεργετικὸς, ὴ, ὸ, ab ἐνεργέτης, i. benéficus, ex ἐνεργὸς, i. facilis. Heb: נדיב nadhib. חסיד chaſidh.

e-1 **Good friday.** *Vi. in litera* D *ſub voce* **Day**, *inuenies* Friday *&* **good Friday.**

e-2 **Good Henry**, *an hearbe*, Engliſh Mercurie. *Vi.* **Ill good**, *in voce* **Ill.**

f **Goodlie**, *gallant, gorgeous.* Vi. **Gallant**, & **Gorgeous.**

g *the* **Goodman** *of the houſe.* G. Maiſtre, *ou* Patrón de la maiſón, Pére de famille. I. *Maeſtro o Padróne di caſa, Padre di famiglia.* L. Paterfamílias : *quia tales viri ſunt tanquam* patres familiarum. B. **Huysvader.** T. **Haus-vatter**, *ex* **haus**, *i. domus*, & **vatter**, *i. pater.* **Hausverwalter**, *ab* **hauſz**, *i. domus*, & **verwalten**, *i. officio aliquo fungi.* **Schaffner**, *à* **ſchaffen**, *i. imperare.* H. Amo *o* Señór de cása. P. *Senhór da cása*, i. dominus domus. Gr. οἰκοδεσπότης, ᾱ, ὁ, ab δῖκος, i. domus, ædes, & δεσπότης, i. dóminus, hérus, ex δεσπόζω, i. dominor, áris. Br. *gwryt ỳ*, à *gwr*, i. homo, & *tỳ* i. domus. *Teuluwr*, à *Teulu*, i. familia, & *gwr*, i. vir, *q. vir familiæ.* Heb: בעל חבית bahal habbaijth. *Eſt quiſquis imperium habet in familiam.*

h *the* **Goodwife** *of the houſe.* G. Maiſtréſſe de la maiſón, Mére de famille. I. *Patróna di caſa*, i. domina domus. *Mádre di famíglia.* L. Materfamílias : *quòd tales mulieres ſint tanquam matres familiarum.* B. **Huys-vrouwe, Huys-moeder.** T. **Haus-fraw, Haus-mutter.** H. Mugér, Dóña, Duéña, *o* Señóra de cása. P. *Molher o Senhóra da cása*, i. domina domus. Gr. οἰκοδέσποινα, ῆ, ex δῖκος, i. domus, ædes, & δέσποινα, i. domina, hera, à δεσπόζω, i. dominor, áris. Br. *gwraigyt ỳ*, à *gwrai*, i. vxor, & *tỳ*, i. domus. Heb: בעלת חבית bahaláth habbáijth.

i a **Good** *turne.* Vi. a **Benefit.**

k *to make* **Good**, *to put in ſuretie, to compound with, or to make good one thing with another.* H. P. Abonár. I. *Abbonáre, Abbonire.* G. Abonnér, *ex* bon, *i. bonus, vel ex* bórne, *i. terminus, limes.* L. Adlimitáre, *i. addere limites. Eſt enim certos nummorum redemptori ſoluendorum limites ac terminos pángere.* Br. i ſueurhay.

l **Goods** *or ſubſtance.* B. **Goeden.** T. **Gütter**, *à* **gutt**, *i. bonum.* P. *Bes.* G. Biens. H. Biénes. I. *Beni.* L. Bóna, órum, *à* bonus, a, um. *Olim* Bëna, orum : *quia dicebatur* bénus, a, um, *pro* bónus, a, um. *Dicuntur*

cuntur autem bona *seu* bena, *quia debemus illis* bene *vti.* Facultates, Fortunæ. Gr. ὐσία, ας, ἡ, siue τὰ ὄντα, ex ὤν, i. ens seu existens. Br. *Dodren.* Vi. **Substance, Riches.**

5451 *the* **Goomes** *or gummes, ex goth:* **gómmeren** *eiusdem significatus.* Vi. **Gummes.**

5452 *the* **Goome** *or gumme comming out of trees.* Vi. **Gumme.**

5453 *a* **Goose.** B. **Goes,** *à goth:* gose, *idem.* B.2. **Gans.** T. **Ganſz.** H.1. Gánſa, Anſar. L. Anſer, eris, m. *à voce quam emittunt* ans, ans. ¶ Varro. *vel ab* anas, *a ducke, &* anas *à natando.* ¶ Iſid: H. 2. P. Páta, *ex* pateár, *i. calcare,* to tread or ſtalke vp and downe. I. *Oca. Occha,* à Lat: obſoleto *ócha,* idem, *à græco: ſicut ait* Herm: Barb: Gr. χλὼ, λωὸς, ὁ vel ἡ, à χαίνειν, i. hiare. ¶ Euſtath: G. Οÿε, óuë, *ſortè ab* ouýr, *i. audire, quòd facillimè audiant* anſeres. Br. *gwydd.*

b *a* **Gooſeberte,** *i. anſerina bacca, quòd ſit conſuetudo implere ventres anſerum coquendorum groſſulis, vel compoſitione aliqua, cuius maior pars ex groſſulis conſiſtat:* becauſe they commonly make gooſe ſauce with gooſe-berries. B. **Stekelbeſſe,** *ex* **ſtekel,** *i. aculeus, &* **beſſe,** *i. bacca.* T. **Kreutz-beer,** *ex* **kreutz,** *i. crux, &* **beer,** *i. bacca: quoniam groſſularia ſæpe* cruciat manum. **Kloſter-beer,** *quòd in clóſtris ſeu clauſtris ſæpe plantaretur.* I. H. P. L. 1. Vua criſpa, *quod ſit quodammodò criſpata.* I. L. 2. Vua ſpina: *quia ſpinoſa eſt.* H. I. 3 Creſpína, *à* L. 1. *ſupra.* G. Groiſélle, Groſeille, Groſſélle. L. 3. Gróſſula, æ, *à* gróſſus, *a greene figge not yet ripe:* quia ſapor groſſularum immaturarum *imitatur quodammodò ſaporem* groſſorum: *becauſe their taſte are ſomewhat like greene figges.* Br. Afalyrddrain, *ab* afal, *i. pomum,* an apple, *&* draenen, *i. ſpina,* a thorne.

c *a* **Gooſeberrie** *buſh, or* **Gooſeberrie** *tree,* i. groſſularis dumus, *vel* groſſularis arbor. G. Groiſeliér, Groſſeliér. L. Groſſulária. *Vide ſupra in* **Gooſeberte.**

d **Gooſefoot,** *i. pes anſerinus: ob ſimilitudinem aliquam quam habent folia huius herbæ cum* pedibus anſerũ. Vi. *Engliſh* **Mercurie** *in* **Mércurie.**

e **Gooſegraſſe,** *i. gramen anſerinum: quoniam* anſeres *libentiſſimè veſcuntur eo gramine.* **Cliner, Cleuer.** B. **Kleefkreupt.** T. **Kleb-kraut,** *à* **kleben,** *i. glutinare, &* **kraut,** *i. herba: quòd hæc herba habeat magnam* glutinandi facultatem. I. *Speronélla,* à *ſperóne,* i. calcar, *quoniam per ordinem foliorum ſuorum hæ herbæ ſunt ſimiles* calcarum aſteriſcis. *Amóre di bortoláno.* H. Amór de hortelâno, *i. amor olitoris:* quòd adhæreat veſtibus eius, *atq; hoc pacto videatur illum amare.* Preſéra. P. *Preſcira,* à *prendér,* i. apprehéndere, *quia apprehendit tranſeuntium veſtimenta.* G. Graterón, *ex* gratér, *i. ſcabere.* Riéble. L. Rébulus, *q. rubulus,* à rúbus, *a bramble.* I. 2. L. 2. Aparíne, es, f. Gr. ἀπαρίνη, *q.* ἁπαλίνη, ab ἁπαλὸς, i. mollis, tener: *quoniam hæc herba eſt valde* mollis & tenera. φιλάνθρωπος, à φίλος, i. amicus, & ἄνθρωπος, i. homo, *ob rationem ſupradictam.* ¶ Officin: Aſpérgula, *quòd ex illa fierent aſpergilla.*

f *a* **Gooſe-penne,** *i. anſerinum ſeptum: quoniam in hoc ſepto* anſeres *& huiuſmodi aues aquaticæ nutriuntur.* L. Chenoboſcíum. Gr. χηνοβοσκεῖον, à χλὼ, i. anſer, & βόσκω, i. paſco. H. Anſarería. B. **Gánſenſtal.** T. **Gäenſeſtal,** *i. anſerinum ſtabulum.* G. Eſtáble à οÿes. I. *Stálla di ócbe.* H.P. çurrál de pátas, *i. ſtabulum anſerum.*

g **Gooſe-ſhare,** *i. anſerina portio, quòd anſeres ſolcant hanc herbam comedere.* Vi. **Gooſe-graſſe.**

5454 *a* **Gózbellie,** *fortè à* T. **Gar,** *i. totum,* all, *q.* **All-bellie.** *Vel ex* górge, *i. ingluuies, &* béllie, *i. venter,* a glutting bellie. G. Pançárt, *à* páncc, *i. venter,* a panch, bellie, *i. all panch or bellie.* Vi. **All,** & **Bellie,** *or* **Panch.**

5455 **Goze-bloud,** *q. goared bloud, bloud that commeth out by goaring or boaring thorow.* Vi. **Goare,** & *to* **Goare.**

5456 *to* **Goze.** Vi. *to* **Goare.**

5457 *the* **Goȝge,** *gullet, or trappe of a bird.* G. Górge, f. *quamuis hæc dictio etiam ſignificet* gúttur, fáuces, & iúgulum. *Hìc namque ſignificat* ventriculum illum, *in quem* aues *dimittunt cibos recenter deuoratos.* I. Górgia, *à Belg:* **gorghel,** *i. guttur, gurgulio, à* Columélla: *vel à Teut:* **gúrgel,** *i. iugulum.* Vi. *the* **Croppe** *of a bird, &* **Crawe,** *in litera* C.

5458 *a* **Gózget,** *neckercbiefe, or ſuch thing worne about the necke. Alſo a* **Gorget** of harneſſe. I. *Gorgiera.* G. Gorgerétte, f. Gorgiás, *à* **górge,** *i. guttur,* a throat, *q. worne about the necke or throat.* Haulſe-cól, *ex* **haulſer,** *i. eleuáre, &* **col,** *i. cóllum.* B. **Kollitére.** L. Mammilláre, *quia tegit vſque ad mammas.* Gutturárium, Gutturále, *à* gúttur, *the throat.* Stróphium. Gr. στρόφιον, ὐ, τὸ, à στρέφω, i. circundo: *quia* circundat collum. στηθοδέσμιον, ὐ, τὸ, ex στῆθος, i. pectus, & δέσμον, i. vinculum. T. **Bruſt-bendel, Bruſt-riem, Bruſt-tuch,** *ex* **bruſt,** *i. pectus, &* **tuch,** *i. tela.* **Hals-koller,** *i. colli collare.* B. 2. **Hals-doeck,** *ex* **hals,** *i. collum, &* **doeck,** *i. tela.* **Hals-bergh, Hals-ringh,** *i. colli annulus.* I. *Armacóllo,* i. armatura colli. Br. *Koler partled* ne *yſtymmes.*

5459 **Gózgious** *or pompous,* fortè à gr. γαργαίρω, i. lúceo, fúlgeo, ſpléndeo: *item* abúndo, multiplico. *Vi.* **Elegant, Gallant, Sumptuous.**

5460 *to* **Gózmandiſe,** *or eat very much.* G. Gourmandér, *q.* gulmandér, *i. gulosè mándere.* L. Comeſſári, *à comedere,* vel à gr. χωμάζειν, i. laſciuíre, *tripudiáre.* Degulâre, *i. deuoránte gula édere.* I. *Pacchiáre,* ex Belg: **páchen,** *i. onerâre ſiue ſaburrâre:* vel à gr. παχύνω, i. impinguo. H. Goloſeár, Goloſinár, *à Lat:* gúla. P. *Comér múyto,* i. comédere multùm. T. B. **Bráſſen,** à gr. βράσσω, i. ebúllio, efferueo. Gr. γασριμαργέω, à γαστὴρ, i. venter, & μαργαίνω, i. inſanio. Heb: כבא ſaba, שבר ſchachar. Br. *i wankio* ne *ddifetbabwyd.*

b *a* **Gozmand** *a great eater.* G. Gourmánd, *q.* gul-mánd, *q. gulosè mandens.* Vi. **Glútton.**

5461 **Gozſſe,** *à groſſe,* i. nudis, aſper, ruſticus. *Hæc ſedenim planta eſt valdè ſpinoſa.* Vi. **Whinne.**

Goſpell. 5462 *the* **Goſpell,** *or glad tidings,* ex duabus Belgicis dictionibus, *nempe* **God,** *i. Deus, &* **ſpiegbel,** *i. ſpeculum,* a looking glaſſe: *q. diceretur,* Deiſpeculum, *Gods looking glaſſe. Or* **Goſpell,** *q. Gods-ſpell,* Gods power or charme, *i. to call vs to be Chriſtians: as* Rom: cap. v. 16. *The Goſpell is the* power *of* God *vnto ſaluation to euery* one *that beleeueth.* G. Euangile, m. B. **Euangelie.** P. *Euangelho.* I. H. Euangélio. B. T. L. Euangélium. Gr. εὐαγγέλιον, ὐ, τὸ, ex ἐῦ, i. benè, & ἀγγέλλω, i. nuntio, *a bringing of good newes:* quandoquidèm *Euangélium* eſt nuntium verè & perfectè bonum. Br. *Eſcengil,* ne *ſawrlawenydd.* Heb: בשורה beſhorah.

5463 *a* **Góſſe-hauke,** *q. groſſe-hauke,* i. craſſus accipiter: *quia numeratur inter accipitres, & eſt craſſius corpore.* G. Autóur, Aſtóur, Aſtór. H. *Açór.* I. Aſtórre. P. *Aſturiano.* L. Aſtur, is, m. Gr. ἀστερίας, ὰ, ὁ, ab ἀστὴρ, i. ſtella, *a ſtarre, ob eius maculas* ſtellulis *quodammodò ſimiles,* of his ſpots in his breſt like ſtarres. T. **Sternhabich,** *à* **ſtern,** *i. ſtella, &* **habich,** *i. accipiter.* **Blaw-fuſz.** B. **Blauw-boet,** *ex* **blauw,** *i. cæruleus,* blew, *&* **boet,** *i. pes,* a foot: *quia eius* pedes *ſunt coloris quodammodò* cærulei. L. 2. Accipiter ſtelláris. Heb: פרש pereſch.

5464 *a* **Goſſippe,** *à* **God,** *i. Deus, &* **ſibbe,** *i. affinitas,* a kinred: *quoniam exiſtit* affinitas *quædam* ſpiritualis *inter* patres *&* compatres, *ſicut inter* matres *&* commatres: *becauſe there is betweene the* naturall father and mother, *and the* ſpirituall father and mother, *that is, the* Godfather and Godmother, *as it were affinitie and kinred, after they haue Chriſtened the childe.* Br. Kyteillies *ne* Kymdeithraig. Heb: טרבא ſobeh.

b *a hee* **Goſſippe,** *or Godfather, q.* **Godes ſibbe,** *a kinred in God.* T. **Geuatter.** B. **Ghenaáder,** *à* **ghe,** *i. cum, &* **báder,** *i. pater.* G. Compere. I. *Compáre.* H.P. Compádre. L. Cómpater, tris, *ex* cum *&* pater: *vel* cómpater, *i. coniunctus pater, ob ſpiritualem quandam coniunctionem patrum cum compatribus. Vi.* plura *in litera* F. *in* **God-father,** *ſub voce* **Father.**

c *a ſhee* **Goſſippe,** *or Godmother.* T. **Gemütter.** B. **Ghemóeder,** *à* **ghe,** *i. cum, &* **móeder,** *i. mater.* G. Commere. I. *Commare.* H.P. Commádre. L. Commater, *ex* eum *&* mater: *vel* commater, *i. coniuncta mater, ob* ſpiritualem *quandam* coniunctionem *matrum cum commátribus. Vi.* plura *in* **Godmother.**

d *a gádding* **Góſſippe.** B. **Wándelerſſe,** *ab* **wándelen,** *i. ambuláre, ſpatiári.* T. **Gaſſentrétterin,** *à* **gaſſ,** *i. platea, &* **trétten,** *i. calcáre.* I. *Paſſeggiatrice.* P. Paſſeadóura, *ex* paſſear, *i. deambuláre.* H. Andariega, *ex* andar, *i. ire, vádere.* G. Trottiere, *à* trotter, *i. diſcurſitáre.* L. Ambulatrix, *ab* ambulando. Gr. περιπατήτρια, ας, ἡ, à περιπατέω, i. deambulo, ex περὶ, i. circum, circa, & πατέω, i. ambulo. περίδρομος ſeu περίτροχος, à περιτρέχω, i. circumcúrro, ex περὶ, i. circum, & τρέχω, i. curro. Br. *Hofwraig.*

e *a babbling* **Goſſippe,** *or chatting dame.* G. Languarde, *à* langue, *i. lingua.* Vi. *a* **Babbler,** *a* **Prater.**

5465 **Goſt** *ſeu* **Ghoſt,** *ex Belg:* **gheeſte,** T. **geiſt,** *idem,* ab Heb: רוח chajah, *i. viuere, ſpirare.* ¶ Heluig: *Vi.* **Spirits** *or goaſts of the dead.*

5466 *a* **Gote.** *Vi.* **Goat.**

b **Gótes-beard, Gotes-thorne.** *Item, a wilde* **Gote,** *a* **Gote-beard,** *a milker of* **Gotes.** *Vi. poſt vocem* **Goat.**

5467 **Got** *or* **gótten.** *Eſt participium paſſiuum à verbo to* **Get.** G. Acquís. I. *Acquiſtato, Guadagnáto.* H. Adquirído, Acquiſtado, Ganado. L. Acquiſitus, *ex* ad *&* quæro. Vi. *to* **Get.**

5468 *a* **Goudgeon** *fiſh.* Vi. *a* **Gudgeon.**

5469 *to* **Gouerne.** G. Gouuerner, *vndè* B. **Gounerneren.** H. P. Gouernar. I. *Gouernáre.* L. Gubernare. Gr. Κυβερνάω, ex κύβη, i. caput, & ἐράω, i. dico, atque genitiuo caſu νεὼς, à ναῦς, i. nauis: *quia propriè poteſt* duntaxat *dicere,* κυβερνάω, qui eſt caput ſeu rector nauigij alicuius: *quòd ille* nauim *regat, & dicat quid ſit faciendum.* βραβεύω, à βραβεὺς, i. moderator. ἐπισατέω ſiue ἐπισατεύω, ab ἐπισάτης, i. gubernator. πολιτεύω, à πολίτης, i. ciuis, ex πόλις, i. vrbs. T. **Woꝛwalten,** *ex* **voꝛ,** *i. pro, &* **walten,** *i. curáre.* L. 2. Moderari, *à módus.* Dominari, *à dóminus.* Regulare, *à regula.* Heb: נהג nihegh. רשה rahah. הדריך hidhbir. Br. *irwoli.* Vi. *to* **Rule.**

b *to* **Gouerne** *or guide.* Vi. *to* **Guide,** *to* **Gouerne** *or protect.* Vide *to* **Protect.**

5470-1 * **Gould.** Vi. **Gold.**

5470-2 * **Goule** vet: *an old Engliſh word,* à L. gula, *the throat, vſed for vſurie.* Vi. **Vſurie.**

5470-3 *a* **Gourd.** G. Córge, Coucóurde. B. **Cawoérde.** T. **Kurbs, Kürbiſz.** I. Zucca. L. Cucúrbita, æ, f. *à cúcumer, ob affinitatem tum in forma, tum in qualitate.* P. Botelha, *ex gal:* bouteille, *i. ampúlla, lagéna: quòd aliqua lagenárum ſeu ampullarum genera fieri ſolerent ex* cucurbitarum *integris corticibus.* G. 2. Callabaſſe, Calebaſſe, Calabace. H. Calabaça, *ab Arab:* Charaba, *idem.* Gr. κολοκυώθη. Heb: קשואה kiſchua. *Si teratur* cucúrbita *cruda, illitu curat* tumóres & abſceſſus. *The Poet (as his chiefe pride reſteth in bitting the naile on the head)* calleth * *the Onion* ſapientiſſima cepa, *i. moſt wiſe onion: the* Gourd *voraciſſima cucúrbita,* i. moſt rauenous gourd. *His reaſon was, the* onion *is all head, and the* gourd *all bellie. The* Radiſh *hearing this,* ſteppeth in, *and telleth the* Poet, *he was deceiued. For (ſaith he) the* onion *wanteth wit, and the* gourd *teeth.*

* *A ieſt of a* Gourd, *a* Radiſh, *and an* Onion.

5471 *to* **Gourmandiſe, Gourmander.** Vi. **Gozmandiſe, Gozmander.**

5472 *the* **Gout.** G. Goútte, f. H. P. *Góta.* I. Gótta, *ex Lat:* gútta, *quia hic morbus fit ex humore pituitoſo,* guttatim deſcendente *in varias corporis partes, videlicet à cerebro:* becauſe *it is a humour that diſtilles* guttatim, *i. by drops.* T. **das zipperle, Gléychſucht,** *à* **gleych,** *i. articulus, &* **ſucht,** *i. morbus.* B. **Fleercuin, Fleercuin, Flederuin,** *à* **flederen,** *i. volitare, vagári: quòd per omnes artus volitet quodammodò, & vagetur inter* cútem *&* carnem. L. Arthrítis, idis, f. Gr. ἀρθρῖτις, ιδος, ἡ, ab ἄρθρον, i. artículus, *quoniam hic morbus* articulos & iunctu-ras moleſtat, *quam ob cauſam dicitur etiam* Mórbus articularis, *&* Arthrítica paſſio. *The Gout.*

b *the* **Gout** *in the hands.* G. Chiragre. I. L. Chiragra, æ, f. Gr. χειράγρα, ας, ἡ, à χεὶρ, i. manus, & ἄγρα, i. captúra: *quia tunc manus ita ſunt captæ à phlegmate tenaci, hunc morbum efficienti, vt non poſſint exequi officium ſuum.* Br. yfors *n* yllaw.

c *the* **Gout** *in the hippe or huckle-bone,* i. arthrítis in coxendice. Br. *yfors n ymeilwng.* Vi. **Sciatica.**

d *the* **Gout** *in the knees,* i. arthrítis in genibus. G. Gonagre. I. L. Gonagra, æ, f. Gr. γονάγρα, ας, ἡ, à γόνυ, i. genu, & ἄγρα, i. captúra. *Eſt arthrítis in genibus.* Br. yfors *n* yglinie.

e *the* **Gout** *in the feet,* i. arthrítis in pedibus. T. **Podagra.** G. Podagre. I. L. Pódagra, æ, f. Gr. ποδάγρα, à πόδες, i. pedes, & ἄγρα, i. captúra. Br. *yfors n ytraed.*

f **Goutwoort,** *i. herba podagrária: quia multùm valet aduerſus podagram, tum intrinſecùs aſſumpta, tum extrinſecùs applicáta.* Vi. **Herbe Gerard** *or* **Maſterwoorts.**

*Gowne. 5473 a **Gowne.** I. Gónna, à gr. γόνυ, i. genu: *quia hæc veſtis tegit genua: vel ab Heb:* גבן ghanan, *a* גן ghan, *i. texit, vnde* גן ghon, *tegmentum.* I. H. P. L. Tóga, *a tegendo, vel à Chald:* טג tag, *idem.* Gr. τήβεννα, & τήβεννος, ſiue τήβενος, ου, ὁ, à Tebenno Arcade inuentore: ac primùm τηβέννειος appellata fuit. ¶ *Suid:* T. B. **Rock**, à gr. ῥάκος, i. veſtis lacera, *aliquando* pannus. ¶ *Lazius.* G. Róbe, f. *vnde Ang:* a robe or long garment. I. *Róba, Róbba.* H. Ropa. P. *Roupa*, à gr. ῥάβδος, i. virga, bacillus: *quod olim ſoli viri togati virgas ſeu bacillos geſtarent.* Br. Kaſog. Heb: בתנת chethoneth.

5474 * *to* **Gzabbe** *or* **grapple**, *a Belg:* **grabbelen**, *i. rápere.* Vide *to* **Grapple.**

5475 **Gzace.** Br. *Gras.* B. **Gzácie.** G. Grace, f. P. *Gráça.* H. Gracia. I. L. Gratia, *q. Charatia, a Græco.* Gr. χάρις, à χαίρω, i. gaudeo. T. **Gnade.** B. **Ghenade**, *q.* **Chenade**, *ab Hebræo.* Heb: חן chen, חסד cheſedh, תודה todhah.

b **Gzace** *before or after meat.* Vi. **Thankesgiuing.**

c **Gzace** *of God, or Saint Iohns graſſe*, i. gratia Dei, vel herba Sancti Iohannis. *Sic autem nominatur ob egregias eius facultates, quaſi diuinitus illi infuſas, & quòd* S. Iohannes *credatur fuiſſe primus eius inuentor: aut quòd colligi debeat eo die quo Feſtum* S. Iohannis *celebratur.* Vi. *Saint* **Johns woort.**

d *a bon-***Gzace.** Vi. **Bon-grace** *in* B.

e **Gzacefull** *or gracious.* Vi. **Gzátious.**

5476 **Gzadátion,** *a figure in Rhetoricke.* L. Gradatio, onis, f. *a grádus.* Putaretur *enim quodammodò* per gradus *fieri aſcenſio in oratione.* B. T. L. Climax. Gr. κλῖμαξ, à κλίνω, i. acclino, reclino: *quòd videatur oratio quandam tunc acclinationem ſeu reclinationem habere.* G. Montee, *ex* monter, *i. aſcendere.* I. *Aſcéſa*, à Lat: *aſcenſus.* H. P. Subida, *à ſubir, i. aſcendere.* Heb: סלם ſullam.

Graduate: 5477 *a* **Gzáduate.** Br. *Gradawr*, one *which hath taken any degree in an Vniuerſitie.* B. **Gzaduért.** T. **Gzaduirt.** H. P. Graduado. I. *Graduáto.* G. Gradue. L. Graduatus: *quia peruenit ad* gradum honoris, *eumq; obtinuit, & fuit eo inſignitus.* * Candidatus: *quod tales viri induerentur* candidis veſtibus, *ſiue vt ab omnibus conſpicerentur & diſcernerentur, ſiue vt ſimplicitatem & ſinceritatem mentis* denotarent. Gr. λευκανθεὶς, λευχείμων, à λευκὸς, i. candidus.

* Candidatus *vnde.*

5478 *to* **Gzaffe** *or griffe.* B. **Gzeffien, Enten, Indoen,** *i. intùs facere.* G. Greffer, à gr. γράφειν, i. ſculpere: *quòd tunc fiat tanquam ſculptio quædam.* Enter, *a græco.* Gr. ἐντίθημι, ab ἐν, i. in, & τίθημι, i. pono. ἐμφυτεύω, ex ἐν, i. in, & φυτεύω, i. planto. I. *Incalmare*, ex *calma*, i. ſurculus. *Inſerire, Anneſtare, Ineſtare.* P. Enxertar. H. *Engerir, Enxerir.* G. 2. Inſerer. L. Inſerere, *ex* in *&* ſerere. T. **Einpzopffen,** *ex* **ein,** *i. in, &* **pzopff,** *i. ſurculus:* **Einpflantzen,** *ex* **ein,** *i. in, &* **pflantzen,** *i. plantare.* Gr. 2. ἐνοφθαλμίζω, ex ἐν, i. in, & ὀφθαλμὸς, i. oculus: *vndè* L. 2. Inoculare, *ex* in *&* oculus. Br. *i Blannu.*

b *a* **Gzaffe** *or griffe.* Vi. *a* **Gzife.**

c ☞ **Gzaffer,** Grafarius, *is vſed in the Statute*, Anno 5. H. 8. cap. 1. *for a* Notarie *or* Scriuener, *and commeth of the French word* Greffier, *i. Scriba Actuarius*, a Writer or Notarie.

5479 **Gzaie** *or Gray for age.* B. T. **Gzaw.** I. *Grígio.* G. Gris, à gr. γραῖς, γραῶς, γραῖα: quarum vnaquæque dictio dicitur *Latinè* anus *ſeu* vetula, *an old woman*: quòd *anuum & vetularum* cani *exiſtant* capilli. *Vi. cætera in* **Hoarie.**

5480 *a* **Gzaie** *or Badger*: à colore ſic denominatur. I. *Graio.* G. Griſard. *Vi.* **Bzocke, Badger.**

5481 *a* **Gzáie-hound,** *ex Belg:* **gráuwhond.** Vi. **Gzeie, Hound.**

5482 **Gzaine** *or corne.* G. Grain. I. H. P. *Gráno.* B. **Gzaen,** *à Lat:* granum, *eiuſdem ſignificatus.* Vi. **Corne.** Br. *gronyn ne ydyn.*

5483 **Gzaine** *wherewith cloth is died*, i. granum *quo pannus tingitur.* G. Graine d'eſcarlate, *i. granum purpuræ.* B. **Schaerlaben-greyne.** H. Grano para teñir. P. *Graã pera tingir*, i. granum ad tingendum. T. **Schárlach-beer**, *i. purpurea bacca.* **Ferberkozn,** *i. tinctórium granum, ex* **ferben,** *i. tingere, &* **kozn,** *i. granum*: **ferben** *autem à* **farb,** i. cólor. I. *Cócco.* L. Cóccum *ſiue* Coccus. Gr. κόκκον ſiue κόκκος,

b ☞ **Gzaines** *of Paradiſe*, (Grana Paradiſi, *alias* Cardamomum) *is a ſpice medicinable and wholeſome, whereof you may ſee diuers kindes in* Gerards *Herball*, l. 3. ca. 148.

5484 A. Br. **Gzámmar.** G. Grammaire, f. T. **Gzammátick.** H. B. I. P. L. Grammatica, æ, Grammatice, es, f. Gr. γραμματικὴ, ῆς, ἡ, à γράμμα, i. lítera, *quia Grammática docet principium literaturæ, & eſt ſcientia literária.* Grammar, *of the* Greeke word, γράμμα, i. a letter, *becauſe it is an introduction to letters and learning.* Vi. **Accidence.**

5485 **Gzámercie.** I. *Grammercè.* G. Grand mercí, *i. magna gratia.* L. Gratias, *ſuppl:* habeo *vel* ago. H. P. *Agradéſco*, à Lat: *gratus, a, um.* B. **Ic bedancke.** T. **Ich danck**: *vnde Ang:* I thanke you. Br. *Duwadalowch.*

5486 ☞ **Gzand Aſſiſe.** Vi. **Aſſiſe**, & **Magna Aſſiſa.**

5487 ☞ **Gzand Cape.** Vi. **Cape**, & **Attachement.**

5488 ☞ **Gzand diſtreſſe,** (Magna deſtrictio) *is a diſtreſſe taken of all the lands and goods that a man hath within the* Countie *or* Bailiwicke, *whence he is to be diſtrained.* Vi. **Diſtreſſe.** *This word is vſed* Anno 51. H. 3. cap. 9. *This falleth out when the* Defendant *hath beene* attached, *and yet* appeareth *not vpon his attachment, or when hee appeareth and afterwards maketh default. For then the* Shyreeue *is commanded to diſtreine the Defendant*, by all his goods and chatels, *and alſo to anſwer the* King *the iſſues of his lands.*

5489 *a* **Gzándfather.** Br. Tad-kû. *Vi. cætera ſub voce* **Father.**

b *a great* **Gzándfather,** *i. magnus auus.* T. **Gzoſz-vatters vatter.** B. **Gzoot-vaders vader**, *i. aui páter.* G. Bisayeul. I. *Bisauolo.* H. Biſabuélo. P. *Viſauó*, ex duabus Latinis dictionibus *bis* & *auus.* L. Proauus, i, m. Gr. πρόπαππος, ου, ὁ, ex πρὸ, i. antè, & παππος, i. pater. Br. *Hén-dad.*

c *a* **Gzándmother.** *Vi. ſub voce* **Mother.**

d *a great* **Gzándmother,** *i. magna auia.* B. **Gzootmoeders móeder.** T. **Gzoſzmutters mutter,** *i. auiæ máter.* G. Biſayeule. I. *Bisauola.* H. Biſabuela. P. *Viſaua*, ex duabus dictionibus Latinis, *bis* & *auia.* L. Proauia, æ, f. Gr. πρόμαμμη, ης, ἡ, ex πρὸ, i. antè, & μάμμη, i. auia. Br. *Hén-vam.*

5490 ☞ **Gzand Sergeantie.** Vi. **Chiualrie**, & **Sergeantie.**

5491 *a* **Gzange.** G. Grange, f. I. *Grangia*, ex *Lat:* grana, orum: *quòd ibi grána reponántur.* Grange, *of the French* Grain, *i. Lat:* granum, *corne or graine, becauſe* corne *is laid vp there.* Vi. **Barne.**

b ☞ **Gzange,** Grangia, *is a houſe or building, not only where* corne *is laid vp, as* barnes *be, but alſo where there be* ſtables *for horſes*, ſtalles *for oxen and other cattell*, ſties *for hogges, and other things neceſſary for husbandrie.* ¶ Lindwood.

5492 *a* **Gzape,** *a Gal:* gráppe, *i. racémus.* I. H. P. L. Vua, *quòd ſit vuida*, i. humida, *cum vuidum in ſe habeat.* G. Raiſin, *à Lat:* racémus, *a cluſter of grapes.* T. **Trauben.** B. **Dzuyue,** *ex Lat:* vuæ, arum. Gr. σταφυλὴ, ῆς, ἡ, à σαφὴς, i. vua paſſa. Br. *Aggerion.* T. 2. **Wein-beer,** *ex* **wein,** *i. vinum, &* **beer,** *i. bacca.* Heb: ענב henab, אשכל eſchchól.

b **Gzapeflower,** *i. flos vuális vel racemális: quia* flores huius herbæ *ſunt ita ſibi inuicem coniuncti, vt habeant ſimilitudinem aliquam cum vuarum racemis.* Vi. **Hyácinthe,** *or* **Jácinthe.**

c *to gather* **Gzapes,** *i. colligere vuas.* G. Vendengér. P. *Vendimár.* H. Vendimiár. I. L. Vindemiáre, *i. vina demere, quia demuntur vuæ vina procreantes.* T. **Herbſten,** *ab* **herbſt,** *i. autumnus.* B. **Dzuyuen leſen,** *i. vuas colligere.* Gr. τρυγάω, à τρύγη, i. vindémia. Heb: בצר batſar. Br. *Legeirio.*

d *a cluſter or bunch of* **Gzapes.** Vi. **Cluſter.**

5493 *a* **Gzápple.** G. Agráphe, f. Agraffe, f. I. 1. *Gráffio.* P. *Gárfo.* H. Garfio, *ab Heb:* גרף garaph, *i. trahere & rápere*, to draw or plucke. I. 2. *Harpagóne.* L. Harpago, ónis, f. Gr. ἁρπάγη, ης, ἡ, ex ἁρπάζω, i. rapio, *to ſnatch or plucke.* I. 3. *Vncíno*, à Lat: *uncus, a, um*, crooked. T. **Hack.** B. **Haeck.** *Vnde An:* a hooke, *forte à Lat:* accípere, *to take.*

5494 *to* **Gzaſe,** *ex* graſſe, *i. herba.* Vi. *to* **Feede** *on graſſe*, i. paſcere herbam.

b *a* **Gzaſier,** *one that buieth cattle, and keepeth and fatteth them at* graſſe *to ſell againe. In other tongues it is vſed by circumlocution for a buier and ſeller of cattle.* Vi. **Dzouer,** *poſt* **Dzoue.**

5495 *to* **Gzaſpe** *or* grapple. Vi. *a* **Gzáppie,** & *to* **Gzipe.**

5496 **Gzaſſe.** T. **Gzaſz.** B. **Gzas, Gars, Chers,** *q. ghe-ras, quòd citò creſcat.* ¶ Becan: *Vel à* gr. ἀγρωστὶς, quæ eſt herbæ ſpecies. L. Gramen, inis, n. *à gradiendo*, i. ſerpéndo. Gr. χόρτος, ου, ὁ, παρὰ τὸ ἐν χέρσῳ γίνεσθαι, quòd humi naſcatur. *Vide cæteras linguas in* **Hearbe.**

b *a* **Gzaſſe-hopper,** *ex* **graſſe,** *i. gramen, &* **heppe,** *i. ſaltáre: quòd ſaltet hoc animalculum in gramine, becauſe* hee hops in the graſſe. *Vnde* G. 1. Saulteréau, Saulterélle, *à* ſaultér, *i. ſaltáre*, to leape or hoppe. Langoúſte, f. H. 1. *Langoſta.* P. 1. Lagóſta. I. L. Locúſta. *Sic dicta à* loquacitate, *hoc eſt, ſonitu quem frequenter edit.* Vel *quòd* pedibus ſit longis. ¶ *Iſid:* Vi. **Locuſt.** G. 3. Grillón des champs, *i. gryllus campi.* Vi. **Cricket.** Heb: ארבה arbéh. Gr. ἀκρὶς, ίδος, ἡ, q. ἀγρὶς, ab ἀγρὸς, i. ager. T. **Hewſchzecken,** *ab* **hew,** *i. fœnum, &* **ſchzecken,** *i. terrere.* B. **Krchei,** *a* **kraecken,** *i. ſtrépere.* **Sprinck-haen,** *à* **ſpringen,** *i. ſaltáre, &* **haen,** *i. gallus.* Br. Prukadachog. P. 2. *Cegarrega.* H. P. 3. Cigarra, Cicharra. G. 2. Cigale. I. 2. *Cigála.* I. L. 2. Cicada, *quòd citò cadat: quoniam apparet æſtiuis menſibus tantummodò.* ¶ Plin: Vel παρὰ τὸ λίχω ἄδειν, quia canit membranula, non ore, *ſcilicet crure alliſo corpori, quod pueri ſæpe notauimus.* Gr. τέττιξ, ιγος, ὁ, q. τερέτις, à τερετίζω, i. laſciuè canto. I. 3. *Caualléttа*, dimin: à *caualla*, i. equa.

5497 *to* **Gzate.** G. Gratér, Raclér. I. *Gratáre*, ex *grattáre*, i. ſcabere, *to ſcratch.* T. **Zumalmen,** *quaſi* **zu mal machen,** *i. in farinam redigere.* B. **Bziſelen, Bráſpen.** P. *Ralar.* H. Rallar, *à radéndo.* I. 2. *Minucciare, Tritáre*, à térere. L. Friare, *à fricáre.* Gr. λεπτύνω, à λεπτὸς, i. minútus. λεπτοποιέω, à λεπτὸς, i. minútus, & ποιέω, i. facio. Heb: שחק ſchachak. Br. *i ratto.*

b *a* **Gzater,** *to grate bread, cheeſe, &c.* Br. Grattiwr. G. Grattóir, m. Racloír. I. *Grataiuóla, Gratuggia, Gratacácio*, q. gratare il cacio. *Grata-pane, Grata-ſpecie*, q. gratar' il pane, &c. B. **Waſpe.** H. Ralla. P. *Ralo.* L. Radula, *à radendo.* Tyrocnéſtis. Gr. τυρόκνηστις, ex τυρὸς, i. caſeus, & κνήθω, i. ſcalpo, frico, ex κνάω, i. rado. T. **ein ſchaberlin, ſchábeiſen,** *à* **ſchában,** *i. atterere, &* **eiſen,** *i. ferrum.* **Weib-eyſen.** B. 2. **Schzabber.**

c *a* **Gzate** *of iron or wood.* I. *Graticcio, Graticola.* L. Crates, is, f. *à* gr. κρατεῖν, i. tenére. G. Claýe, *ex Lat:* claúdere. L. Clathrus, i, m. Clathrum, n. Gr. κλεῖθρον, à κλείω, i. claudo. G. 2. Grille, f. *à Lat: ſuprà.* H. çarço, *ex* çarça, *i. rubus*, a bramble, *q. incatenátus vt* rúbus, *ab Arab:* Cercel, *i. incatenátus.* ¶ Guadix: Réja, Rexa, *q. Rete*, a net. ¶ Cobar: P. *Caniço*, ex Lat: *caniſtrum.* B. **Hoide, Huide.** T. **Hurd,** *vnde Ang:* a hurdle. Gr. ταρσὸς ſiue ταρσὸς, à τέρσω, i. arefacio, ſicco. *quia eſt* crates *potiſſimùm, ſuper quam* caſeus *& alia ſiccántur.* Br. **grathauarn.** T. **Flechte,** *à* **flechten,** *i. nectere.*

d *a* **Gzate** *of a window.* Vi. **Láttiſe.**

5498 **Gzátefull.** Vi. **Thankfull.**

5499 *to* **Gzátifie.** G. Gratifier. H. P. Gratificar. I. *Gratificáre.* L. Gratificari, *i. grátum efficere.* Gr. χαρίζομαι, ex χάρις, i. gratia, beneficium, &c. χάριν φέρω, i. gratiam fero. T. **Freundſchafft erzeigen,** *i. officium amoris præſtare.* B. **Ghedienſtich ſtin,** *i. obſequioſum eſſe.* Br. i ddiolch. Heb: חנן chanan: *hinc* חניתה chaninah, *i. gratificátio.*

5500 **Gzátious** *or* **Gzácieus.** G. Gratiéx *ou* Gracieux. H. P. Gracióſo. I. *Gratióſo.* L. Gratioſus. Gr. χαρίεις, εντος, à χάρις, i. gratia. ἐπίχαρις, ιδος, ὁ, ex ἐπὶ, i. cum, & χάρις, i. gratia. B. **Lieflic.** T. **Lieblich,** *ex* **lieb,** *i. amor, charitas.* Heb: רצוי ratſui, טוב חן tob chen. *Vi.* **Acceptable, Courteous, Benigne, Gentle.**

5501-1 * **Gzátis,** *freely for nothing, &c.* T. G. I. H. L. Gratis, *Aduerb:* H. 2. de balde, de gracia. Gr. πρόικα, δωρεὰν. B. 2. **omb niet.** T. 2. **vmb ſonſt vergebens.**

5501-2 **Gzátitude.** G. Gratiráde, f. H. Gratitùd. I. *Gratitúdine.* L. Gratitúdo, *à gratus, a, um.* Vi. **Thankfulneſſe.**

5502 *to* **Gzaue,** *à gal:* grauer, *idem.* Vi. *to* **Engráue.**

5503 **Gzaue.** I. H. P. G. Graue. L. Grauis, e, *i. grándis vis*: vel venit à græco βαρὺς, έος, ὁ, à βάρος, i. pondus, onus. T. **Anſehlich.** B. **Aenſienlick,** *ab* **aen,** *i. ad, &* **ſien,** *i. ſpectáre*, q. *vir ſpectábilis.* T. *etiam* **Ernſthafftig,** *ab* **ernſt,** *i. ſeuerus, &* **haben,** *i. habére.* Gr. σεμνὸς, ὴ, ὸν, à σέβομαι, i. colo, veneror, adoro. Br. *Graddaidd.* Heb: יקיר jakkír, נכבד nichbadh.

b * *a* **Gzaue,**

b * a **Graue**, *or Noble man of the Low Countries*, à B. **Graue**, **Graef**. L. Comes, Regulus, Præfectus. *Vi.* **Earle.**

5504 a **Graue** *or Sepulcher.* B. **Graf.** T. **Grab**, *à* **gráben**, *i. fódere.* Vi. **Sepulcher.**

5505 **Graue** *or auncient.* Vi. **Auncient.**

5506 **Graue** *or seuére.* Vi. **Seuére.**

5507 **Gráuell**, *or course sand.* I. *Grauélla, Ghiára, Ghiáia.* G. Grauelle, Grauier, Grauois. B. **Graueel, Gruys**, T. **Greitz.** L. Glarea, æ, f. *q. Clárea.* H. Cascajo, *ex* cascar, *i. quatere: quod facilè quatiátur sub pedibus.* Vi. **Sand.**

5508 a **Grauer** *in stone or metall.* Vi. **Engrauer**, & **Cáruer.**

5509 *to* **Graunt**, *à Lat:* gratuitò. H. *Otorgar.* G. Octroyer, *q. Optroyér*, i. optatum tradere. *Vi. to* **Permit.**

b a **Graunt** *or permission.* Vi. **Permission.**

c a **Graunt** *or priuiledge.* Vi. **Priuiledge.**

d ☞ **Graunt**, (Concessio, grantum) Glanuile, *signifieth specially in our* Common Law, *a gift in writing of such a thing, as* cannot aptly *be passed or conueied by word only: as* rent, reuersions, seruices, aduowsens in grosse, common in grosse, villein in grosse, tithes, &c. *or made by such persons, as* cannot giue but by deed, *as the* King *and all* bodies politique: *which differences be often in speech neglected, and then is it taken generally for euery gift whatsoeuer, made of any thing by any person, and he that graunteth it, is named the* Grauntour, *and he to whom it is made, the* Grauntee. *A thing is said to lie* in graunt, *which cannot be assigned without deed.* ¶ Coke l.3. Lincolnes Coll. case, f.63.a.

5510 **Gray.** Vi. **Graie.**

b a **Gray-hound.** Vi. **Greihound.**

5511 **Grayne.** Vi. **Graine.**

5512-1 *to* **Graze** *or* grase, *ex* **gralle**, *i. gramen.* G. Herber, *ab* herbe, *i. hérba.* Vi. *to* **Grase.**

b a **Grázier.** Vi. a **Gráser.**

5512-2 ☞ **Greachbreach**, *is breaking of the peace. The new expounder of* Law-termes *writeth it* Grichbreach, *and giueth it the same signification.* Vi. **Grieue.**

5513 **Grease.** G. Graisse, f. I. *Grásso, ex Lat:* crassus: *quia vt plurimùm* corpora pinguia *sunt crassa.* H. P. Enxúndia, *ex Lat:* Axúngia, *quod interiorem porci crassitiem siue pinguedinem denotat.* L. Adeps, ipis, *ab* adeptus: *quoniam per ádipem animália adipiscúntur crassitiem.* Arúina, æ, f. B. * **Smeer.** T. **Schmer**, *à* **schmiren**, *i. vngere: vndè Ang:* to besmeere. Gr. πιμελὴ, ῆς, ἡ, a πίων, i. pinguis. σέαρ, ατος, τὸ, ab ἴσημι, i. sto: *quoniam* adeps *dicitur stare, quatenùs facilè & citò congelátur.* Br. gwer *ne* ired. Heb: חלב cheleb. *Vi.* **Fat.**

* *to* Besmeere *vndè.*

b *bogges-***Grease**, i. porcínus ádeps. I. *Sógna, Sóngia.* G. Axonne, Axúnge. Gr. ὀξύγιον, ου, τὸ. L. Axúngia, æ, f. *ab* axis *&* vngere: *vngitur namq;* axis axúngia, *vt facilius circa eum rota vertatur.* H. Vnto de exe. P. *Vnto de eixo*, i. vnguen axis. T. **Karrensalb**, *ex* **karn**, *i. currus, &* **salb**, *i. vnguéntum.* **Schweinen-schmer**, *ex* **schwein**, *i. sus, &* **schmer**, *i. ádeps.* **Wägen-schmer.** B **Wäghen-smeer**, *ex* **wäghen**, *i. currus, &* **smeer**, *i. adeps.* Quantò vetústior, tantò vtilior est: *& multas vires habere creditur, quoniam id animal herbarum radicibus vescitur.* Vi. ¶ Plin: lib: 28. cap: 9.

c *to* **Grease.** G. Graisser, *ex* graisse, *i. ádeps.* Vi. *to* **Annoint.**

5514-1 **Great.** B. **Groot.** T. **Groſs**, *à Lat:* crassus, a, um. G. Grand. I. H. P. *Gránde.* L. Grandis, e. Heb: גדול ghadhol. Gr. μέγας. Eustáthius *dicit compositum esse* ex μὴ, i. non, & γῆ, i. terra. Br. *Mawr.* Vi. **Ample, Broade, Bigge, Grosse, Large.**

5514-2 ☞ **Great men**, *are sometimes vnderstood of the Laitie of the* Higher house of Parlament, *as* Anno 43. Ed. 3. ca. 2. & Anno 8. R. 2. in procem: *and sometime of the* Knights, *&c. of the* lower house, *as* Anno 2. R. 2. stat: 2. in princip:

b *to* **Great** *or make great.* H. P. Engrandecer. G. Aggrandír. I. *Aggrandíre.* L. Grandíre, *i. gránde ágere.* B. **Grootmaken.** T. **Groſs-machen**, *à* **groſs**, *i. grándis, &* **máchen**, *i. fácere.* Gr. μεγεθύω, à μέγας, i. magnus. Vi. *to* **Amplifie**, & *to* **Augment.** Br. *i chwanegu.*

c *to* **Great**, *magnifie, or extoll.* Vi. *to* **Extoll**, *or* **Magnifie.**

d *to* **Great** *or make* **great** with childe or young. P. *Empreñár.* H. Empreñár. I. *Impregnáre, à Lat:* prægnans. *Ingrauidáre.* L. Grauidáre, *i. gráuidam ágere.* G. Engrossir. T. **Schwangermachen.** B. **Swanghermaken**, *ex* **swangher**, *i. gráuida, &* **máken**, *i. fácere.* Gr. ἐγκυμονα ποιῶ, i. grauidam facio, ex ἐγκύμων, i. grauida, & ποιέω, i. facio. Heb: עבר hibbar. Br. *i feichiogi.*

5515-1 *to* **Greaue.** Vi. *to* **Greeue.**

5515-2 **Greaues**, *or armour for the legges.* G. Greues. Fl. **Grefkens.** *Vi.* **Buskins, Bootes.**

5516 a **Grécian.** B. **Grieck.** T. **Grieche.** G. *Grec.* H. Griego. P. *Grégo.* I. *Gréco.* L. Græcus, i, m. Gr. Ἕλλην, ηνος, ὁ, * ab Ἕλλην, Hellen, *qui fuit* Deucalionis filius: *à quo, ceu géneris autóre,* Græci dicuntur Ἕλληνες, Hellenes. Heb: יון jauán. *Familiaritates* Græcorum *neque tam fideles sunt: inuident non nóstris solùm, verumétiam suis.* ¶ Cic: lib: 1. Qu: fratri.

* Ἕλλην Hellen *vndè.*

b **Grécisme**, *a phrase or forme of speech which the Grécians vse*, i. phrasis vel forma loquendi qua Græci vtúntur. G. Grecisme. I. H. P. *Grecísmo.* L. Græcissus, i, m. *à græcus, a, um.* Græ. ἑλληνισμὸς, οῦ, ὁ, ab ἕλλην, i. græcus.

5517 a **Grédiron**, q. grate Iron, *à L. Crátes.* G. Gril. P. *Grelhas.* Br. Gradell. I. *Gradella, Gratélla, Gratícola.* L. Graticula, *diminut: à* crátes, *the diminutiue of a great grate of iron.* T. **Rost, Roost.** B. **Rooster**, *à* **roósten**, *i. torrere*, to rost, *q. a roster.* H. Parilla, *à græ.* παραλληλοι, i. paralleli. Graticula *aliquam habet cum* parallelis *similitudinem: quòd eius lineæ ferreæ sint ab inuicèm æqualiter distantes modo* parallelorum. Gr. φρύγετον, à φρύγω, i. torreo. ἐσχαρὶς, ίδος, ἡ, seu ἐσχάριον, ου, τὸ, ab ἐσχάρα, i. focus. ἀνθράκιον, ου, τὸ, ab ἄνθραξ, i. carbo.

5518 ☞ **Gree**, *à Gal:* Gre, *i. voluntas, sententia, suapte sponte, beneplacitum*, will, willingnesse, liking, accord. *It commeth of the Latine* Gratum, *and so hath the Spanish this phrase*, de su grado, *of his owne good will or accord. It signifieth in our Common Law, contentment or good liking: as to make gree to the parties, is to satisfie them for an offence done.* ¶ An. 1. R. 2. ca. 15.

5519 **Greedie.** B. **Grétich.** T. **Geitzig**, *à* **geitz**, i. auaritia. I. *Auido.* L. Auidus, *ab auendo, i. cupiendo: aut à* non videndo, *propter nimiam cupiditatem.* ¶ Fest: Gr. πλεονέκτης, ου, ὁ, à πλεονεκτέω, i. fraudo: *quod* auiditas *sæpe efficiat, vt* fraudet *homo hóminem.* Heb: בוצע meauueh. Br. *chwanneg.* Vi. **Couetous, Desirous.**

b-1 a **Greedie gut**, *i. auidum intestinum.* Vi. **Glutton.**

b-2 *the* **Greedie** *worme.* L. Lytta, Lýssa, æ, f. Gr. λύττα, λύσσα, ης, ἡ, i. rabies, à λύω, i. soluo: *quia* rabies *dissoluit rationem. Hic autem simitur pro vermiculo, qui nascitur in lingua canum. Si infantibus catulis eximitur, nec rabidi fiunt, nec fastidium sentiunt.* ¶ Plin: lib: 29. cap. 5.

5520 **Greefe.** Vi. **Griefe.**

5521 a **Greeke.** G. Grec. Vi. a **Grecian.**

b a merie **Greeke**, *i. hilaris Græcus.* Vi. a **Jester.**

5522 **Greene.** B. **Groen.** T. **Grün.** Sax: groen, a χραννύειν, i. a colorando: *hic enim color cum antiquissimus tum suauissimus.* ¶ Helui: G. Verd. I. H. P. *Verde.* L. Viridis, e, *à virendo, a vi & vigóre, quia tum maximè vigent plantæ cum virent.* ¶ Perot: Gr. χλωρὸς, χλοερὸς, χλοηρὸς, χλοώδης, a χλόα siue χλόη, i. herba virens. Heb: ירוק iarok, לח lach: Br. *glas.* L. 2. Porraceus, a, um, *à porrorum colore. Ità* Gr. πράσινος, a πράσον, i. porrum.

b *to be* **Greene.** B. **Groenen.** T. **Grünen.** G. Verdoyer. I. *Verdeggiáre.* H. P. Enuerdecer. L. Virere, *à viribus quas res virentes habent.* Gr. χλοαίνομαι, a χλοερὸς siue χλοηρὸς, i. viridis. χλοάζω, χλοαίνομαι, a χλόα seu χλόη, i. herba virens. Heb. רענן rahanan.

c *to wax* **Greene.** L. Virescere, *à virere.* Gr. θάλλω, θαλλέω, a θάλασσα seu θάλατσα, i. mare. πρασίζω, a πράσον, i. porrum, *a leeke.* Heb: רענן rahanan. Br. *i lasu.* cætera per circumlocutionem.

d *to make* **Greene.** L. Viridare, *i. viride agere.* cætera per circumlocutiones.

e ☞ *the* **Greene-cloth** *at Court*, i. viridis pannus hospitij Regis, *the name of a* Court of Iustice *continually sitting in the* Compting house within the Court of the King of great Britaine, *whereat doe sit these Officers following: viz:* * the Lord Steward, the Treasurer, the Comptroller and Cofferer of the Kings household, with the Master of the household, two Clerkes of the Greene-cloth, and two Clerks Comptrollers. *Of these the three first vsually are (and sometimes the fourth hath beene)* of the prime Counsell, *and vnto this, being (as some hold)* the first & ancientest Court of Iustice in England, *is committed the charge and ouersight of* the Kings Court royall for matter of iustice and gouernment, with the like authoritie for maintaining of the peace within twelue miles distance whersoeuer the said Court be: *and within the said house the power of correction ouer all the seruants therein, with the* œconomicall charge *of making prouisions, paiments, and accounts for all expenses incident to the same house.* * *It is called* Greene-cloth, *of a* greene cloth *at which they alwaies sit, whereon is embrodered the* Kings Armes, *vnder which they sit, and on each side thereof the Armes of the Compting-house*, bearing verte, a key and a rodde or white staffe argent saultie, *signifying their power to reward and correct: as men for their great wisdome and experience, thought fit by his* Maiestie, *to exercise both these functions* in his Royall house, *as long haue done, and yet to this twelfth yeere of* our most Soueraigne King Iames his happie raigne, *worthily doe continue these honourable and worthie men, viz:* * Charles Earle of Nottingham, *Priuie Counsellour of Estate, and Lord high Admirall of England, and high Lord Steward for the Parlament time:* William Lord Knolles *Treasurer*, Edward Lord Wotton *Controller, and two of his* Maiesties *most honourable priuie Counsell*, Sir Robert Varney *Knight Cofferer*, Sir Marmaduke Dorrell *master of the household*, Sir Robert Banester, *and* Sir Richard Coxe, *Clerkes of the Greene-cloth*, Sir Iohn Leigh *and* Mr. Iohn Parry *Clerkes Controllers, &c.* Clerke *(besides the former signification) is also generally taken for a Seruant or Minister in any Societie entertained for his* literature, *whose Office is principally by writing to take and keepe accounts.* Vi. **Clarke.** * Compting house, *i. house of accompts, properly any place especially ordained or appointed for making reckonings and accounts. The name of that place in the* Kings house, *where the* Court of Greene-cloth *is kept.* L. Domus Computi, *anciently called in French*, le grand Gard' robe de l'hostel du Roy. *Vnto this Compting-house for the keeping of the place, for this* Court of Greene-cloth, *are further allowed a* Sergeant, Yeoman, *and* Groome, *with diet and allowance for keeping the same.*

Greene-cloth *at Court.*

* *Officers of the* Greene-cloth.

* Green-cloth *vndè.*

* Earle of Nottingham.
L. Knolles.
L. Wotton.
Sr. Robert Varney.
Sir Marm. Dorrell.
Sir Robert Banester.
Sir Richard Coxe.
Sir Iohn Leigh.
M. Iohn Parry.
* *Compting-house.*

f-1 * a **Greene-finch.** B. **Groen-vinck.** *Vi. sub* **Finch.**

f-2 **Greene-fish**, *i. viridis piscis: quòd quædam eius species sit coloris subuiridis.* Vi. **Codde.**

g ☞ **Greene hew**, *is all one with* **Vert.** ¶ Manwood. *Vi.* **Vert.**

h ☞ **Greene waxe**, *seemeth to be vsed for* estretes *deliuered to Sheriffes* out of the Exchequer, *vnder the seale of that Court, to be leuied in the County.* ¶ Anno 42. Ed. 3. ca. 9. & Anno 7. H. 4. cap. 3. *Vi.* **Forein apposer.**

i **Greene-weede**, *i. viride grámen: quóniam vtúntur hac herba* tinctores *ad tingendum pannos* viridi colore. *Vi.* **Woodwaxen.**

k *winter-***Greene.** T. **Wintergrün.** B. **Wintergroen**, *i. viride hybernum: quòd sit herba virescens etiam tempore hyberno.* I. H. P. Pírola. L. Pyrola, æ, f. *quia fólium herbæ hùius est símile fólio pyri.* ¶ Matthiol: & Gerard. *Vis illi est exiccáre, adstringere, & agglutináre. Est óptima pro vulnéribus, tam interioribus quàm exterioribus: quapropter vtiliter inditur vulnerárijs potiónibus & vnguéntis.* ¶ Matthiol: & Gerard.

5523 a **Greese** *or staire*, q. degreese, *à gal: plural:* degres, *i. grádus: vel à Lat:* gressus. *Vi.* **Staire.**

5524 *to* **Greete.** B. **Groeten.** T. **Grüszen**, a gr. χαρίζειν, i. gratificari: *quod illi gratificemur, quem salutámus*, ex χάρις, i. gratia, vel ex χαῖρειν, i. salutáre. Vi. *to* **Salute.**

b a **Greeting** *or salutátion.* Vi. **Salutation.**

5525-1 ☞ **Greeue.** Vi. **Grieue.**

5525-2 *to* **Greeue** *or molest.* G. Greuer. P. *Agrauár.* H. Agrauiar. I. L. Grauare, *à gráuis.* B. **Beswaren.** T. **Beschwären**, *à* **schwär**, *i. gráuis.* Gr. βαρύω, a βαρὺς, i. grauis. Br. *iddolurrio.* Heb: הכביד hichbidh. Vi. *to* **Molest**, & *to* **Vex**, & *to* **Afflict.**

b *to* **Greeue** *or sorrow, to be greeued.* G. Regretter ou Regreter, *ex* regret, *i. dólor seu maror ob rem relictam vel amissam.* Se greuer, Se douloir. I. *Grauarsi, Dolersi.* H. Agrauiarse, Dolerse. P. *Agrauarse, Doerse.* L. Grauari, *i. gráuem fieri.* Dolere, *i. dolórem habére.* Gr. βαρυόμαι, a βαρύω, i. grauo, molesto. ἄλγεω, ab ἄλγος, i. dolor.

B. **Belastighen, Beschwaren, Meedom hebben,** T. **Beleſtigen, Beſchweren, Wehe haben,** *i. dolorem habére.* Vi. *to* **Mone.**

c *to* **Greeue** *together,* i. condolére. Vi. *to* **Condole.**

5525-3 **Greeues.** Vi. **Greanes.**

d **Greehous.** Vi. **Grieuous.**

5526-1 *a* **Greihound** *or* **Grey-hound,** *q. Grécian hound,* i. græcus canis, *quod primum fuerit in vſu inter* Græcos. T. B. **Haſewindt,** *ex* **haſe,** *i. lepus,* & **windt,** *i. ventus : quia lepores perſequitur canis iſte cum velocitate ſicut ventus.* G. Leuriér. I. *Leuriero, Leuriéro.* H. Galgo, *q. gallicus canis, quibus* Galli *maximè vtuntur.* Lebrél. P. *Lebrero.* L. Leporárius : *quia leporum hoſtis eſt,* & lepores *perſequitur. Sed communiter dicitur* canis leporarius, *a Harrier or dogge for a* Hare. I. *etiam* Véltro, *à velocitate.* Br. Ki hir, Milgi. Gr. κύων θηρευτικὸς, i. canis venaticus, à θηρεύειν, i. venari.

Greue. 5526-2 ☞ **Greue,** (Grauius, Præpoſitus) *is a word of power and authoritie, ſignifying as much as* Dominus *or* Præfectus, *and in the Low Dutch Country they call* **Graues.** ¶ Lamberd *in his expoſition of* Saxon words, *verbo* Præfectus. *Where he ſeemeth to make it all one with* **Reue,** *as I thinke vndoubtedly it is. The Saxon word is* ȝeneꝛa, *whereof we haue diuers words compounded, as* Shyreeue, Portgreaue, *&c. which were wont of the* Saxons *to be written* Scyrgerefa, Portgerefa. *Vi.* **Shyreeue,** & **Portgreue.** *See* Roger Houeden parte poſter: ſuorum annal. fol. 346. b. *where he ſaith thus :* Greue *dicitur, ideo quòd iure debeat* grithe, *i. pacem ex illis facere, qui patriæ inferunt* Væ, *i. miſeriam vel malum.*

5527 **Grichbreach.** Vi. **Greachbreach.**

5528 *a* **Gridiron.** Vi. **Gredyron.**

5529 **Griefe.** G. Grief, m. Greuánce, f. I. *Grauézza, Grauáme, Grauamento, Gráuio, Grauóre.* H.P. Grauéza. L. Grauédo, inis, f. *à grauis.* G. 2. Douléur, f. Doleánce, f. I. *Dolóre, Dolenza.* P. Dor, Doénça. H. Dolór, Doléncia. L. Dólor, Doléntia, *à dolendo,* i. minuendo, *quia lætitia augentur, dolore verò minuuntur corpora.* Br. Dolvr. B. **Swaricheyt,** *à* **ſwar,** *i. grauis.* T. **Hertzleid,** *ab* **hertz,** *i. cor,* & **leiden,** *i. pati.* Gr. βαρύτης, ητος, ἡ, à βαρὺς, i. grauis. ἄλγος, εος, τὸ, ſiue ἀλγηδὼν, όνος, ἡ, ex ἀλέγω, i. curam gero *vel* ſollicitus ſum, *vt vult Etymol:* Vi. **Mone, Paine, Sorrow.** G. 3. Regrét, *i. res grauis, vt à* Regrét, *i. contre ſon bon gré.*

b *to* **Grieue** *or greeue.* Vi. *to* **Greeue.**

c **Grieuous.** G. Griéf. I. H. P. *Gráue.* L. Gráuis, e, *i. grandis vis :* vel fit à gr. βαρὺς, i. ponderoſus. B. **Verdrietelijc,** *à* **verdriet,** *i. moleſtia.* T. **Beſchwärlich.** I. 2. *Grauóſo.* Gr. ἀλγηρὸς, ὸν, ὁ, ſiue ἀλγεινὸς, ὴ, ὸν, ab ἄλγος, i. dolor. *Vi.* **Tedious,** & **Troubleſome.** Br. Dolvrvs.

5530 *to* **Griffe** *or graffe.* Vi. *to* **Graffe.**

b *a* **Griffe** *or graffe, a young ſet.* G. 1. Gréffe, *à* γράφω, i. ſcribo, inſcribo, *quia inſeritur : vnde* B. **Greffie, Griffie.** L. Cálamus, Clábula, Cláuola, æ, *à clauando, quia clauatur, hoc eſt impingitur tanquam* clauus *in arborem vel in ramum eius.* Inſitum, i, n. *quia inſeritur : vnde* G. B. 2. Ente, Inte. H. *Enxerta.* G. 3. Iectón, *ex* iectér, *i. iácere.* Sción, *à* ſcindendo, *quia ſcinditur ex arbore.* T. **Zweig,** *à* **zweigen,** *i. plantare, inſerere, inoculare.* **Schoſz,** *ex* **ſchoosz,** *i. ſinus, gremium : quia quodammodò in ſinum aut gremium arboris immittitur.* I. Innéſto, *ex* innestare, *i. inſerere.* Cálma, *ex Lat:* cálamus *ſuprà.* Gr. τὸ ἔνερθεν, ab ἐντίθημι, i. inſero. ἐμφύτευμα, ατος, τὸ, ab ἐμφυτεύω, i. inſero. ξυλάριον, ξύλαριον, dim. à ξύλον, i. lignum. θαλλὸς, ὅ, ὁ, à θάλλω, i. vireo, pullulo. κλάδος, ὅ, ὁ, à κλάω, i. frango : *quia facilè frangi poteſt ob teneritatem ſuam.* Br. *Plan.* Heb. נצר nétſer, ירונקת jonéketh, שיחל ſchetnil.

5531-1 **Griffen.** Vi. **Gryffen.**

5531-2 * *a* **Grigge** *or yong eele.* Vi. **Yong,** & **Eele.**

5531-3 * *a merie* **Grigge.** Vi. *a* **Jeſter.**

5532 ☞ **Grilles,** *mentioned* ¶ Anno 22. Ed. 4. ca. 1.

5533 **Grimme.** T. **Grimmig.** B. **Grim,** *ex* **gram,** *i. iratus.* Vide **Auſtere,** & **Frowning,** *or* **Fierce.**

5534 *to* **Grinde,** *ex goth:* grinden, *ab Heb:* גרע garah, *i. diminúere.* G. Moúldre. P. *Amolár.* H. Molér. L. Mólere, *a móla, æ,* a mill, *à mole ſaxi.* Gr. μύλλω, à μύλη, i. mola. B. T. **Malen,** *à* **mael,** *i. farina.* I. *Macinare,* q. à machina. Br. *i. falv.* Gr. 2. ἀλάω ſeu ἀλήθω, ab ἄλης ſeu ἀλὶς, i. coaceruatus : *quia ſolet coaceruari farina.* Heb: טחן rachan.

b *a* **Grinder.** Vi. **Miller.**

c *a* **Grinder** *or ſharpener of blades.* G. Eſmouléur, *ab* eſmoulér, *i. ad mólam exacúere.* T. **Schleiffer.** B. **Slüper,** *à* **ſlüpen,** *i. ad mólam exacúere, in cóte ſubigere.* Vi. *to* **Sharpen.**

d *the* **Grinders** *or cheeke-teeth.* Vi. *cheeke-***Teeth,** *or Law-***Teeth,** *in* **Tooth.** *Dicuntur* **grinders,** *i. molares, à* **grinde,** *i. molere, quòd cibum* molant : *quodammodò ſedenim præſtant molarum officia.*

e *a* **Grinding-houſe,** *i. molens domus.* Vi. **Mill.**

f ʃ *a* **Grinding-ſtone,** *i. molens lapis.* Vi. **Milſtone.**

to Grinne. 5535 *to* **Grinne.** B. **Grinnen, Grimmen.** T. **Rimpfen.** G. Rechinér, Rechignér. I. *Rinchiáre.* H. Reganár. P. *Rigár.* L. Ríngere : riago, *ex duabus* Græcis dictionibus, ῥὶν, i. naris, & ἄγω, i. duco : *quòd nares tunc diducantur in canibus.* Gr. τὼ ῥῖνα συλλω, i. naſum contraho. Heb: פער פח pahar peh. Br. *i weſtv.*

5536 *a* **Grinne** *or ginne,* ex engin Gal: *i. máchina.* Vide **Engine,** & **Snare.**

5537 *to* **Gripe** *or graſpe, to ſnatch or ſeaze as a hauke doth.* B. **Grüpen.** T. **Grypfen.** G. Gruppér, Grippér, Griphér, Griffér, Graphignér. H. P. *Grifár.* I. Griáre, Griffáre, *ex Heb:* גרף garaph, *i. vellere.* G. 2. Empoignér. H. Empuñár. P. *Empunhár.* I. Impugnáre, *q. in pugno accipere.* L. Arrípere, *ex ad* & *rapere.* Peruéllere, Strictim colligere, Apprehéndere, clauſo pugno tenére, Inuncáre. Heb: חטף chatáph, טרף taráph. Br. *i waſgv ne i lavio.* Gr. προσαρπάζω, ex πρὸς, i. ad, & ἁρπάζω, i. rapio. I. 2. *Brancáre,* à branca, *i. pes beſtiæ cum longis unguibus.* H. 2. Amanojár, *ex manus.*

b *a* **Gripe** *or handfull.* B. **Hand-grüpe.** Vi. **Handfull.**

5538-1 *a* **Gripe,** *Griffen, Griffon, or Griphen.* Vi. **Gryffen,** *or* **Gryffon.**

5538-2 **Gryphen.** Vi **Gryffen, Gryffon,** *or* **Gryphen.**

Griſte. 5539-1 **Griſte** *commeth of* grind. **Griſte** *is corne or graine ground or to be ground.* G. Moultúre, f. P. *Amoldúra.* H. Moliénda, *à Lat:* Molitura, *à molere.* Vi. *to* **Grinde.**

5539-2 *a* **Griſtle.** T. **Kroſpelen.** B. **Crateling.** G. Cartiláge. I. *Cartilagine.* L. Cartiláго, inis, f. *à cartulis, cum quibus ſimilitudinem aliquam habent.* H. Ternílla. P. *Ternílha, quia* cartilago *eſt tenera.* Br. Tendraedd. G. 2. Tendrón. I. 2. *Tenerume.* Gr. χονδρὸς, ὴ, ὁ, ἀπὸ τῆς χονδρίων, i. grumólum eſſe. Heb: ברל bedhal.

5540 *a* **Grit** *or grample fiſh,* ex Belg: **grämpen,** *idem.* Vi. **Punger.**

5541 ☞ **Grithbreach,** *is a breach of peace. For* Grith *is a word of the* old Angles, *or* Saxons, *ſignifying* peace. ¶ Roger Houedin, *parte poſter: ſuorum annal: fol:* 346. *b.* Vi. **Greachbreach,** & ☞ **Greue.** Grith-breach.

5542-1 *a* **Groat** *in money.* Vi. **Grote.**

5542-2 *a* **Grocer.** G. Groſſiér, *ex* gros, *i. magnum : quoniam non minutim quidquam vendere ſolebat :* becauſe *they did ſell all* in groſſe, *and not by retaile, as appeareth* ¶ Anno 37. Ed. 3. ca. 5. *vel à Lat:* groſſus, i. ſicus. I. *Aromatário.* L. Aromatárius, Aromatopóla, æ, m. Græ. Αρωματοπώλης, ου, ὁ, ex ἄρωμα τα, i. arómata, & πωλέω, i. vendo. B. **Specier.** G. 2. Eſpiciér. H. Eſpeciéro, *ab* eſpécias, *i. arómata.* P. Tendéyro, *ex* tenda, *i. officina : quòd aromatariorum officinæ magis requirerentur & petcrentur, quàm aliorum.* T. **Gewürtzkramer,** *à* **gewürtz,** *i. arómata,* & **kramer,** *i. inſtitor.* Br. Sioppwr. B. **Kruydenier,** *à* **kruyt,** *i. arómata.* **Specerieкramer.** T. 2. **Specereikramer,** *à* **ſpecerijen,** *i. arómata,* & **kramen,** *i. mercári.*

5543 *the* **Groine,** *à Belg:* **krom,** *i. curuus : quòd præcipuè in illa parte* curuétur *corpus : vel dicitur* à generando. I. *Inguináglia.* H. Ingle, Yngle, f. G. *Eine, f. Inguíne, m.* L. Inguen, inis, n. *à gignendo,* vel à gr. ἐγκυος, i. gráuida : *ob rationem ſuprà.* P. Verhílha, *q. virilia.* Gr. βυβὼν, ὄνος, ὁ, à βυβάλιον, i. pudendum muliebre. B. **Schaemte.** T. **Scham,** *à* **ſchämen,** *i. pudére.* Heb: בשר baſar, ערוה heruáh. Br. *yſachell y forddwyd.*

5544-1 * **Groome.** Vi. **Groome.**

5544-2 * **Gromell,** *or Gromill,* à G. gremíl, *idem.* Vide **Pearle-plant.**

b **Gromill-reeue,** i. lithoſpermális arúndo : *quoniam eſt ſpecies arúndinis, & habet ſemina ſeminibus* lithoſpermi *ſimilia.* Vi. **Jobs-teares.**

5545 *to* **Grone.** B. **Gronen, Groonen.** Gr. γοάω, γοάομαι, ex γοάω, i. défleo, deploro. σενάζω ſeu σέρω, à σερὸν, i. angúſtia : *vnde* B. 2. **Stenen.** G. H. Gemír. P. *Gemér.* I. L. Gémere, à gr. γέμω, i. onuſtus ſum. T. **Seufftzen.** Heb: אנק anak. *to* Grone.

5546 *a* **Groome** *of the chamber, ex* **grom** *Belg:* i. puer : *quòd potiſſimùm pueri hoc officio fungerentur.* ¶ Verſteg: *Vi.* **Chamberlaine.**

b *a* **Groome** *of the ſtable.* G. Valét d'eſtable. I. *Valétto di ſtalla.* H. Móço de cauállos, *i. iuuenis equorum.* Palafrenéro. B. * **Palfer-nier.** G. Palefreniér. I. *Palafreniére,* ex *palafréno,* i. equus nobilibus mulieribus inſeruiens : *quod vocabulum* ¶ Nicod: *ita deducit* par le frain, *i. per frænum,* i. by the bridle, *q. equus conductus per frænum. Vi. plura in voce* **Palfray.** T. **Stallknecht,** *ex* **ſtall,** *i. ſtabulum,* & **knecht,** *i. famulus.* P. Eſtribeíro, *ab eſtriberia,* i. ſtapes, *a ſtirrup.* L. Agáſo, ónis, m. *ab agéndo.* Stabulárius, ij, m. *à ſtabulum.* Gr. ὀνηλάτης, ου, ὁ, ab ὄνος, i. aſinus, & ἐλαύνω, i. agito. ἱπποκόμος, ab ἵππος, i. equus, & κομέω, i. curo. Heb: רכב rachchab. G. 2. Harnachéur, *ab* harnás, *i. equi apparatus.* Br. Awdyrdwr or ſtabal. *Vi.* **Horſe-keeper.** * Palfray *vnd.*

5547 *to* **Grope** *or feele ſoftly,* ab Heb: אגרף egroph, *i. púgnus.* G. Palpér. H. P. *Palpár.* I. L. Palpáre. Gr. ψηλαφάω. B. T. **Taſten.** G. 2. Taſtonnér, *ex* taſtér, *i. contrectáre.* I. 2. Prætentáre, *i. præcúndo tentáre.* Heb: מששׁ miſchſcheſeh, חחלים hechelím. Br. *i deimlo, n, eſmwyth.*

5548-1 *a* **Groſer.** Vi. **Grocer.**

5548-2 **Groſſe** *or burlie.* T. **Groſz.** B. **Groſ.** G. Gros. I. P. *Gróſſo.* H. Gruéſſo. Br. *Gorffol.* L. Cráſſus, *à creſcendo.* Heb: בריא barí, שמן ſchamén. Gr. παχὺς, έος, ὁ, à πήγνυμι, i. compingo, coaugméntо.

b **Groſſe** *or dull.* Vi. **Dull.**

c **Groſſe** *or córpulent.* Vi. **Corpulent.**

d **Groſſe** *or rude.* Vi. **Rude.**

e **Groſſe** *or fat.* Vi. **Fat.**

f **Groſſe** *or thicke.* Vi. **Thicke.**

g *a* **Groſſe** *or 12. doſen.* G. Groſſe, f.

5549-1 *a* **Grot** *or caue.* G. Grotte, f. I. *Grótta.* H. P. Gróta. H. 2. Grúta. *Vi.* **Caue, Den.**

5549-2 *a* **Grote** *or groat in money.* Br. Grot. B. **Groote.** T. **Groſch.** G. Gros. I. P. *Gróſſo.* H. Gruéſſo. L. *vulg:* Gróſſus, *i. magnus : quoniam eſt* magni pretij *&* magnæ latitúdinis, *ſi comparetur cum denario.* H. P. 2. Adárme. L. Drachma, æ, f. Gr. δραχμὴ, ῆς, ἡ, à δράττομαι, i. prehendo : *quòd magis eſſet in vſu quàm multa alia nummorum genera.*

5549-3 *a* **Groue,** *ex* **growe,** *i. creſcere, quòd ibi denſiores creſcant arbores, quàm alibi :* becauſe trees grow thicke in *a* groue : *vel à Belg:* **grauen,** *i. fodére, quia circumfodi ſolebant huiuſmodi arboreta, quæ voluptátis gratiâ conſerebantur.* L. Lúcus, *q. minimè lucens.* ¶ Seru: H. Arboléda. L. 2. Arbúſtum, Arbolétum, *ab arboribus.* G. Boſcáge *ou* Boſquét. I. *Boſchétto.* H. 2. Boſquezíllo. P. *Boſquezinho, ex boſque,* i. nemus, *à paſco.* G. 2. Bois conſacré. I. *Bóſco conſacráto.* H. P. Bóſque conſagrádo, *i. nemus conſecratum, quòd religioni conſeraretur.* B. **Waldeken.** T. **Waldlin,** *dimin: à* **wald,** *i. ſylua.* B. 2. **Heilichboſch,** *i. ſacrum nemus.* Gr. τέμενος, εος, τὸ, à τέμνω, i. ſcindo, & νέμος, à νέμειν, à paſcendo, *quòd nemoris glandibus homines olim victitarint.* ¶ Euſtath: ἄλσος, εος, τὸ, ex ἄλλομαι, i. ſálio, *quòd ſtirpes & arbores ibi ſponte ſaliant.* ¶ Euſtath: Heb: אשרה aſcherah, *ab* אשר aſchar, *i. beauit : quòd homines beatitudinem in eo loco, vtpote ſacro & religioſo, quærerent.* Groue *vnde.*

5550 **Groueling,** *q. ground-lying,* i humi iacens. Br. *Griddfanedig.* L. Prónus. Gr. πρηνὴς, έος, ὁ ἡ, ſiue πρανὴς, έος, ὁ ἡ, ſeu πρανὲς, ἐς, ὁ, ὰ, à πρὸ, i. ante, *quòd ad anteriorem partem propendeat.* I. Boccóne, *ex* bócca, *i. os, oris.* G. Abouchón, ex à, *i. ad,* & bóuche, *i. os, oris, q. ad ora propendens.* T. **Vnterwerts geneiget,** *i. deorſum inclinatus.* B. **Voorwaers hellende,** *i. antrorſum propendens.*

5551 *the* **Ground.** B. **Gront.** T. **Grund,** *à* **grun,** *i. viride, quia maior terræ pars eſt viridis, videlicèt à* plantarum viriditate, *quas producit :* * *vel à* gerendo, *quoniam* terra gerit omnia. P. *Sólo.* H. Suélo. I. *Suólo.* L. Sólum, *quia eſt ſolidum.* Br. Davar, or, tir. *Vi.* **Earth.** * Ground *a gerendo.*

b **Ground,** *ground-worke, or foundation of any thing.* Vi. **Foundation.**

c **Ground** *or land.* Vi. **Land.**

d *a plot* Gueſawes.

d *a plot or parcell of* **Ground.** Vi. **Field.**
e *to* **Ground** *vpon.* Vi. *to* **Found.**
f **Ground** *new broken or ploughed vp,* i. terra recentèr *fracta vel arata.* G. I. *Nouále.* L. Nouális, is, f. *vel* Nouále, is, n. *à nouus, a, um, à nouando.* ¶ Varro & Festus. Nouális ager nouæ relictus sementi. Heb: נִיר nir. Gr. νέον siue νεῖον, τὸ: νεὸς seu νειὸς, ὕ, ἡ, à νέος, i. nouus. T. **Brach-acker,** *ex* **brachen,** *i. arare, &* **acker,** *i. ager.* B. **Dreeſlandt,** *ex* **dries,** *i. paſcuum, &* **landt,** *i. terra.* H. Baruecho, *à Lat:* arum. P. *o campo nouamente róto péra laurár.*
5551-1 **Ground,** *particip: à* **grinde,** *as corne or griſte that is ground.* G. Moulú. P.H. *Amoládo.* H.2. Molído. L. Molitus, *à mólere.* Vi. *to* **Grinde.**
5551-2 * **Grounded,** *or hauing laid a good foundation.* Vi. *to* **Found** *or cauſe to be built, in litera* F.
5552 **Ground pine,** *i. pinus terreſtris vel humilis : quoniam hæc herba ſimilitudinem aliquam habet cum pino arbore, & humi ſerpit.* Vide **Herbe-iuie.**
5553 * **Ground-furze,** *i. geniſta ſpinóſa terréſtris vel humilis : idq; ad differentiam alterius geniſtæ ſpinoſæ.* Vi. **Reſt-harrow, & Cammock.**
Ground-ſwell. 5554 * **Ground-ſwell,** *i. tumor terreſtris : quoniam multùm valet contra* tumóres, *& debet diſtingui ab illa ſpecie quæ eſt aquatilis ſeu aquatica.* G. Seneçón. L. Senécio, ónis : *quoniam eius flores capillorum more canéſcunt.* ¶ Dioſcor: *Vel quia citò ſeneſcit.* ¶ Gerard. H. *Veyna.* P. Velhínha, *ex velho,* i. ſenex. I. *Cardoncéllo,* i. carduus. B. **Creutz-kruit.** T. **Creutz-kraut,** *à* **creutz,** *i. crux, &* **kraut,** *i. herba : quoniam hæc herba valet contra* viſcerum cruciatus. Gr. πριγέρων, οντος, ὁ, ex πρί, i. ver, & γέρων, i. ſenex, *quòd hæc herba vere ſeneſcat.*
5555 *the* **Grounds,** *dregges, and lees of any liquor.* Sic nuncupatur, *quia eſt pars terreſtris cuiuſcunque rei, præſertim liquoris :* becauſe they ſinke to the bottome or ground. H. Hez. P. Fez G. Féce, f. I. Fécia. L. * Fæx, fæcis, f. *per æ diphthongum, vt* Apuleius *docet, vt differat in dativo à præterito verbi* facio : *& eſt excrementum cuiuſcunque rei, cuius diminut: eſt* fæcula, *deducitur à* facio. Heb: שִׁבְּר ſchemer. Gr. τρὺξ, υγὸς, ἡ, à τρύγη, i. ſiccitas, ariditas : *quia fæx eſt rerum pars arida & ſicca.* G. 2. Baſſiéres, Effondrilles. *Vi.* **Dregs.**
* Fæx *vnde.*
5556 *to* **Growe.** B. **Groyen,** *q.* **groenen,** i. viréſcere : *quia tum res potiſſimùm ſolent creſcere, quando viréſcunt.* **Waſſen.** T. **Wachſen,** ex gr. αὔξειν, i. augere. G. Croiſtre. P. *Crecér.* H. Creſcér. I. L. Créſcere, *q.* Creáſcere, *à creáre,* vel à gr. κρέας, i. caro. L. 2. Glíſcere, *à glis, quod* glires *citò* creſcant. Gr. αὐξάνω, ab αὔξω ſiue ἀέξω, i. augeo. φύομαι, à φύω, i. pario, augeo. Heb: גִּדַּל noſaph. Br. *i dyffu.*
b *to* **Grow** *or ſpring vp.* Vi. *to* **Spring.**
c *to* **Grow** *out of kinde.* Vi. *to* **Degenerate.**
d *to* **Grow** *out of vſe.* H.P. Abolírſe. I. *Aboliſt.* G. S' abolír. L. Aboléri, Aboléſcere, *ab abolére.* Exoléſcere, *ab exire & ſolére.* Obſoléſcere, *ex obire & ſolére.* Inueteráſcere, *ex in & vetus.* B. **Vergaen,** *ex* **ver,** *i. per, &* **gaen,** *i. ire.* T. **Abthuen,** *ex* **ab,** *i. de, &* **thuen,** *i. facere.* Gr. ἀφανίζομαι, ex α, i. non, & φανίζομαι, i. appareo. Br. *Allanoffaſſiwn.*
e ☞ **Growme,** ¶ Anno 43. E. ca. 10. *ſeemeth to be an engine to ſtretch woollen cloth withall after it is wouen.*
5557 *to* **Grubbe** *vp by the rootes.* Vi. *to* **Roote** *out.*
5558 *to* **Grudge.** B. **Greynſen.** T. **Grunzen,** *à Lat:* grunníre, *to grunt like a hogge.* Vi. *to* **Murmur,** & *to* **Grumble.**
b **Grudge,** *enuie, or hatred.* Vi. **Enuie, Hatred.**
c *a ſecret or inward* **Grudge** *or hatred.* T. **Heimlicher haſz.** B. **Heymlicke haete,** *ab* **heymlich,** *i. occultum, &* **haſz** *&* **haete,** *i. odium.* G. Simulté. I. *Simultà.* L. Simúltas, átis, *q. ſimulata, à ſimulando.* T. 2. **Gruil.** Gr. ἔχθρα, ας, ἡ, ab ἔχθρος, i. odium. Heb: אֵרְבָּה ebah.
5559 **Gruell,** *or water wherein any graine corne hath beene boiled.* G. Gru, m. Grus, m. *ex* grain, *i. granum, quia eſt iuſculum ex aqua factium & granis.* L. Pulméntum, *quod à* pulte *factum.* Br. Pottes *ne* ryel. *Vi.* **Broth** *&* **Pottage.**
5560-1 *to* **Grúmble.** G. Grommelér. B. **Grommelen, Grommen,** *voces fictitiæ à ſono.* Vi. *to* **Murmur,** & *to* **Mutter.**
5560-2 **Grummell** *or* **Graimill.** *Vi.* **Gromell,** *or* **Pearle-plant.**
5561 *to* **Grunt** *like a ſwine.* T. **Grunzen.** H. Gruñir. P. *Grunhir.* G. Grondér, Grongnér. I. *Grugnire.* L. Grundíre, Grunnire. Gr. γρυλλίζω, γρύζω, à γρῦ grû, *quod ſuilla vox eſſe* dicitur. ὑΐζω, ab ὗς, i. ſus.
5562 a **Grýffen, Gryffon, Gryphen,** *or* **Grype.** T. **Greyff.** B. **Griffoen.** G. Griffón, Griphón. H.P. *Grifo.* I. *Griffo, Griffone.* L. Gryphus, i, Gryphes, is, m. Gryps, is, m. Gr. Γρυ, υπὸς, ὁ, ab Heb: גָּרַף garaph, *i. arripere.* Gryphes *eſt animal pennatum & quadrupes : ideoq; per terram currunt vt* Leones, *per aëra volant vt* Aquilæ. *Omni parte corporis* Leones *ſunt ; Alis, & facie, & pedibus,* Aquilis *ſimiles. Multum equos infeſtant, adeoq;* equitem armatum cum equo *in ſublime rapiunt.* ¶ Hug: Papias. Heb: פֶּרֶס peres.
5563 **Grymme.** Vi. **Grimme.**
5564 *to* **Grynd,** & **Grynder.** Vi. *to* **Grinde,** & **Grinder.**
5565 *to* **Grynne.** Vi. *to* **Grinne.**
5566 *to* **Grype.** Vi. *to* **Gripe.**
5567 a **Gryphen.** Vi. a **Gryffen.**
5568 a **Gryſtle.** Vi. **Griſtle.**
5569 ☞ **Grythbreach.** Vi. **Grithbreach.**
5570 **Guard,** & *to* **Guard.** Vi. **Gard.**
5571 ☞ **Guardia,** *is a word vſed among the* Feudiſts *for the Latine* Cuſtodia, *&* Guardianus *ſeu* Guardio *dicitur ille, cui* cuſtodia commiſſa eſt, 1. F. 2. & 11. Vi. **Garde.**
b a **Guardian.** Vi. **Gardian.**
5572 a **Gúbbin** *or fragment, ex* góbbet, *i. frúſtum, bólus, buccélla.* Vi. **Fragment.**
5573 a **Gudgeon** *or gódgion.* T. **Göb.** B. **Goute, Gouiken.** I. 1. *Gouſanghina.* G. Gouión, Goyón, Goujón. P.H.I. *Góbio.* L. Góbio, Góbius. Gr. κωλιὸς, ὕ, ὁ, ab eadem dictione κωλιὸς, i. ſcyphus, *quòd conueniat largiùs bibere poſt piſcis huius comeſtionem : quia eius ſiccitas ſitim auget comedentibus.* T. 1. **Grundele,** *à* **grund,** *i. fundus.* L. Fúndulus, *quòd petat fundum.* ¶ Geſn:
Guegawes. 5574 **Guegawes** *or trifles for children,* à gaudendo, *quoniam* gaudium *infantibus præbent.* L. Crepúndia, órum, *à crepando, quòd* crepitum *edant.* Græ. σκρίμματα παιδικά, i. munera puerilia. *Vi.* **Gewgawes.**
5575 *to* **Gueld.** Vi. *to* **Geld.**
b a **Gueldingh** *horſe.* Vi. **Gelding.**
5576 * a **Guerdon** *or reward.* G. Guerdón. H. *Galardón.* P. Galardão. I. *Guiderdóne,* à gr. κέρδος, idem. L. Remunerátio, Præmium. B. **Loon, Looninghe, Vergheldinghe, Verdienſte.** T. **Wider belonung, Widergeltung.** Vi. **Reward, Salarie, Hire.**
5577 *to* **Gueſſe.** Vi. *to* **Geſſe,** *to* **Coniecture.**
5578 a **Gueſt.** B.S.T. **Gaſt,** à gr. γαστρίζω, i. lautè tracto, *quòd hoſpes receptus lautè tractetur ab hoſpite recipiente.* Vel **gaſt,** *q.* **gaet haeſt,** *i. pergit citò, quòd* peregrini *citò pergere ſóleant, nec diu in diuerſorio morari.* G. Hoſte. I. *Hoſte, Hóſpite.* H. Huéſpued. P. *Hóſpede.* L. Hoſpes, *q.* Soſpes, *quia* hoſpes *cum hoſpite* tutus *vel tueri debet.* Gr. ξένος, ου, ὁ, ab Heb: זִרְבָּה zonah, *i. caupona ſiue hoſpita.* Heb: לָן lan, גֵּר gher. Br. *lleteuwr.* Vi. **Hoſt.**
5579-1 a **Guide.** G. Guíde, f. I. *Guída.* H.P. Guía, *ab Heb:* גָּדַר gadhadh, *i. ducere, propriè ſignificet ducere exercitum.* T. **Fürer,** *a* φορεῖν, φέρειν, i. ferre. ¶ *He uig:* B. **Voerder, Leydtſman,** *à* **leyden,** *i. ducere.* T. 2. **Geleitzman.** L. Dux, cis, Dúctor, óris, *à duco, is,* to leade or conduct. Gr. ἡγεμὼν, ab ἡγέομαι, i. duco. Heb: נָגִיד naghidh, שָׁלִישׁ ſchalíſch. G. 2. Eſcórte, f. I. *Scorta,* ex *ſcórgere,* i. condúcere *vel* prouidum eſſe. Br. *Forddiwr* ne *lediwr.* Vide a **Conduct.**
b ☞ **Guidage** (Guydagium) *is that which is giuen for* ſafe conduct *thorow a ſtrange territorie.* ¶ Caſſan: de conſuet: Bourg: pag: 119. *whoſe words be theſe :* Eſt Guydagium quod datur alicui, vt tutò conducatur per loca alterius.
c a **Guider** *or conductor.* Vi. a **Guide,** & **Conductor.**
d a **Guidon** *or cornet of horſe.* G. Guidón. I. *Guidóne.* H.P. Guyón, *à* guiár, *i. conducere, quia pertinet ad vexillarium conducere cohortem.* Vi. **Banner, Cornet** *of horſemen,* & **Standart.** Guidon.
5579-2 **Guigawes.** Vi. **Guegawes,** & **Toies.**
5579-3 * **Guigge.** Vi. **Gigge.**
5580 * a **Guilde,** *brotherhood, or companie incorporate.* T. **Gülde.** B. **Gulde, Ghilde,** *à* **ghilden** *ſeu* **ghelden,** *i. ſoluere, ex* **gheld,** *i. pecunia : quoniam ſolent pecuniam contribuere pro communi impendio & ſumptu :* becauſe *this* Guilde *or* Brotherhood *is a commonaltie of men gathered into one combination, ſupporting their common charge by a mutuall conſent.* L. Sodalítium, Sodálitas, *à ſodalis.* Societas contributionum, Phratria. Gr. φρατρία, ας, ἡ, ἀπὸ τῦ φρέατος, i. à puteo : *quòd qui erant* eiuſdem φρατρίας, communi puteo vterentur. ¶ *Bud:* Vi. **Fraternitie, Commonaltie, Companie.** * Guild *or brotherhood.*
b a **Guilde-hall,** *ex Belg:* **ghilde,** *i. collegium, &* **hall,** *i. aula.* Eſt autem curia municipalis, *a hall for a Fraternitie or Commonaltie of men gathered into one combination, ſupporting their common charge by a mutuall compoſition.* G. Dóme. I. *Duomo,* à Lat: dómus, *vel à Lat:* dóminus. *Vi* ☞ **Guild** *ſuprà.*
c ☞ **Guildehalla Teutonicorum,** *the Guild-hall of the High Dutch or Eaſterly Merchants in* London, *called the* Stilliard. *Vi.* **Stilliard,** *&* **Hanſe.**
d *to* **Guild** *or doe ouer with gold.* Vi. *to* **Gild.**
5581 **Guile** *or fraud, ab* **wile,** *i. verſutia, calliditas, cáluitas, vaframentum : vt* a Guard, ward, Guarden, warden. *Vi.* **Fraud, Deceit, Couſenage.**
5582 **Guiles** *of fiſh.* Vi. **Gilles.**
5583 **Guilthead,** *a fiſh.* Vi. **Gilthead.**
5584 **Guiltie** *or culpable.* Vi. **Giltie.**
5585 **Guinnie** *cocke or henne.* Vi. **Ginnie** *cocke or henne.*
5586 *to* **Guird,** & **Guirdle.** Vi. **Gird,** & **Girdle.**
5587 **Guirle, Guirth.** Vi. **Girle, Girth.**
5588 a **Guiſe.** G. Guíſe, f. I. H. *Guiſa.* B. **Ghyſe,** *q.* **wyſe,** *i. modus, forma.* Vi. **Faſhion, Manner.**
5589 a **Guitterne.** Vi. **Gitterne.**
5590 ☞ **Gule of Auguſt,** (Gula Auguſti) *the firſt day of Auguſt, called in old Almanackes or Kalenders,* S. Peter ad vincula, *or in our latter Almanackes* Lammas day, *and* ¶ Anno 27. Ed. 3. Stat: 3. cap: vnico, ¶ Fitzh: nat: br: fol: 62. 1. *called* Gule of Auguſt, *alias* Goule de Auguſt, ¶ Plowd: caſu Mines, fo. 316. b. *is the very day of* Saint Peter ad vincula, *which was wont, and is ſtill within the limits of the* Romane Church, *celebrated vpon the very* Kalends of Auguſt. *Why it ſhould bee called the* Gule of Auguſt, *it may well be coniectured, that it commeth of the French* Gueule, f. *the throat, in Latine* Gula. *The reaſon of the coniecture is in* * Durands rationali diuinorum, lib: 7. cap: de Feſto S. Petri ad vincula : *who ſaith that one* * Quirinus *a Tribune, hauing a daughter that had a diſeaſe in her* throat, *went to* Alexander *the 6. then* Pope of Rome, *and deſired of him to* borrow or ſee *the chaines that* S. Peter *was chained with vnder* Nero : *which requeſt obtained, his ſaid daughter* kiſſing *the ſaid* chaine, *was cured of her diſeaſe, and* Quirinus *with his familie were baptized.* Tunc dictus Alexander Papa *(vt inquit Durandus)* hoc Feſtum *in Kalendis Auguſti* celebrandum inſtituit, *& in honorem* beati Petri *Eccleſiam in vrbe fabricauit,* * *vbi* vincula ipſa repoſuit, *&* ad vincula *nominauit, &* Kalendis Auguſti dedicauit. *In qua Feſtiuitate,* populus illic ipſa vincula hodie oſculatur. *So that this day being before called only the* Kalends of Auguſt, *was vpon this occaſion afterward termed indifferently either of the* inſtrument *that wrought this miracle,* S. Peters day ad vincula, *or of that part of the maiden,* the throat, *whereon the miracle was wrought,* the Gule of Auguſt. Gule of Auguſt. * *Durand. de ration. diuin.* * Quirinus *a Tribune of* Rome. * S. Petri ad vincula *vnde & quo die.*
5591 a **Gulfe.** Br. *Gwlff.* G. Gólfe, m. Goúlfe, Goúffre, m. H.I.P. Gólfo. B. **Golue, Golpe.** T. **Gumpe,** à gr. κόλπος, i. ſinus maris. ¶ *Caninius in Helleniſmo.* Vel ab Heb: גֵּבָא gebe, *quod ſubterraneam cauernam ſeu terræ cauitatem ſignificat.* Vel à גַּל ghal, *i. fluctuum ſiue vndarum congeries.* I. 2. Górgo. L. Gúrges, itis, m. à gr. γαργαρεών, i. guttur, *quòd gurgites gutturis inſtar vndas ad ſe trahant atque abſorbeant.* I. H. 3. *Vorágine.* L. Vorágo, inis, f. *à vorando.* P. 2. Engoladóuro, *q. in gulam deglutire.* Gr. δίνη, ης, ἡ, à δινέω, i. circumuoluo, *quia gurges vndas circumuoluit.* Heb: רַהַם rehóm.
5592 *to* **Gull** *or make a fools of.* G. Emboboüinér, *ex* baboüín, *i. nugator, nebulo.* Affolér, ex fol, *i. ſtultus, ſtolidus.* H. Embobeár, Embouéár.

boueár, à bouo, *i.*ſtolidus vt bos. *Cætera vi.in* **Foole**, *or* **Dot.** I.*Gúccio*, a **Gull.**

b a **Gull** *or foole.* Vi. **Foole.**

5593 *a Sea-***Gull.** L.Gáuia, æ, f. B. **Zee-voghel.** T. **Mew.** Gr. λάρος, quaſi λίαν ἄρπος. Vi. **Sea-meaw**, & **Sea-cobbe**, *in litera* S.

5594 *the* **Gullet** *or weazand.* G. Goulér, à gueule, *i.gula*, the throat. Vi. **Weazand.**

5595 *a* **Gullie-gut** *or glutton*, ex gal: guéule, *i. gula*, & angl: **gut**, *i. inteſtinum.* Vi **Glutton.**

5596 * *a* **Gúlon.** G.H. Gulón. I. *Golône.* L.Gûlo,ónis, m. *à gula, quia eſt animal valdè vorax.* ¶ Geſn: T. **Wilfraſz**, *ex* **vil**, *i. multum, &* **freſzen**, *i. vorare. Tantum robore pedum valet, vt arborem in duas partes diuidat.* **Scheneberg.**

5597 ☞ **Gultwit**, *of* Gult, *i.noxa, and* **wit**, *a termination of the words in the* Saxon tongue, *ſignifying nothing in it ſelfe, but as* dom *or* hood, *as* Chriſtendom, Childhood, Manhood, *&c. Others ſay, and it is true, that* wit *ſignifieth* blame *or reprehenſion.* Gultwit *(as* Saxon *in his deſcription of* England, ca.11. *doth interpret it) is* an amends for treſpaſſe.

5598 *the* **Gumme** *of trees.* Br. *Gwmm.* T. **Gumme.** B.G. Gómme. H P.Góma. I. *Gomma.* L.Gúmmi. Gr. κόμμι, ab Heb: מגר mug, *i.liqueſcere, per inuerſionem literarum : quia* gummi *eſt humor liqueſcens ex arboribus, qui poſtea in ipſis congelatur.*

Gummes. 5599 *the* **Gummes** *of the mouth,* ex gr. γόμφος, i.clauus, *quòd* gingiuis *dentes clauorum inſtar infigantur.* G.Genciue. H.P.Enzía. I.*Gengía, Gingia, Gengiua, Gingiua.* L.Gingiua, æ, f. *à gignendo, quòd in* gingiuis *dentes gignantur.* ¶ Iſid: Gr. ἔλον, ου, τὸ, ab ὅλος, i. ſolidus, integer: *quia* gingiuæ *tenent & ſeruant dentes ſolidos & integros.* T. **Zanfleiſch.** B. **Tand-vleeſch**, *i. dentium caro. Sed* gingiua *interior dicitur* græcè ἔνυλον, ex ἐν, i.in, & ὅλον, i. gingiua.

5600-1 * *a* **Gúndola**, *or Venetian wherrie boat.* G. Gondóle, f. I.H. P. *Gôndola.* Vi. **Wherrie.**

5600-2 *a* **Gunne** *or Arquebuſe*, ex Lat: cánna, *quia hoc inſtrumentum conſiſtit ex* canna ferrea *per quam globuli aut glandes emittuntur.* Br. Gwnn *ne* Fwmbard, *à Lat:* Bombarda, *idem.* T. **Rohr.** B. **Roer**, *ex eadem dictione* **roer**, *i.canna, ob rationem illam prædictam.* Vide **Arquebuſe.**

b *a great* **Gunne** *or artillerie.* Vi. **Artillerie.**

c *a* **Gunner** *or Cannonier.* G. Canonniér. I. *Cannonière, Artigliéro.* H. Artilléro. P. *Artelheiro.* L. Bombardárius, Tormentárius. Br. *Seithwr* ne *gynwr. Horum etymologiæ percipiuntur in* **Arquebuſe** *&* **Artillerie.**

d *a* **Gunner** *or Arquebuſier.* Vi. **Arquebuſier.**

e **Gunnepouder.** Vi. in **Pouder.**

f *a* **Gunneſhot** *or Arquebuſade.* Vi. **Arquebuſade.**

5601 *a* **Gurmand**, **Gurmandiſe**, *to* **Gurmandiſe.** Vi. *to* **Gormandiſe**, & **Glutton.**

5602 *a* **Gurnard** *or curre, a fiſh ſo called.* T. **Gornard.** B. **Gornaert**, *à* **gronen**, *i. gemere, quòd putaretur gemere quum edit vocem ſuam.* G. Gradót, Coucóu. P. *Cúco.* H. Cuclillo. I. *Cúculo.* L. Cúculus. Gr. κόκκυξ. Piſcis *eſt vocalis apud* Ariſt: *ita dictus ab eius voce, quæ quodammodò refert vocem cuculi auis.* B. 2. **Zee-haen**, *i. marinus gallus.* G.2.Coucóu marín, *i.cuculus marinus.* Cabóte, *quia eſt piſcis magni capitis.*

5603-1 *to* **Guſh** *or flow out.* B. **Guſſelen.** T. **Gieſſen**, *à* **guſs**, *i fuſio, fuſura*, vel à gr. χέω, i. fúndere. Vi. *to* **Flow.**

5603-2 *the* **Gullet** *of a ſhirt or ſmocke.* G. Couſſón.

5604 ☞ **Guſt**, (Hoſpes) *is vſed by* Bracton *for a ſtranger or* Gueſt, *that lodgeth with vs the* ſecond night, ¶ lib:3.tract:2.cap:10. *In the Lawes of* Saint Edward, *ſet foorth by* M.Lamberd, num:27. *it is written* Geſt. *Of this ſee more in* **Uncothe.**

5605 *a* **Gut** *or bowell, ex Belg:* **ghieten**, *i.fundere, quòd ei infundatur cibus, & ex eo effundatur excrementum.* Vi. **Bowell.** Br. *perfedd kuttel.*

b *a greedie* **Gut.** Vi. **Glutton.**

c *the hungrie* **Gut**, *i. inteſtinum famelicum, quia ſæpiùs eſt vacuum.* L. Inteſtínum ieiúnum. Gr. νῆστις, à νηστεύω, i. ieiúno : *ob rationem prædictam.* B. **Vleeſch-darm**, *i.carnoſum inteſtinum : quia carni ſimilius eſt quàm alia inteſtina.*

d *the ſmall* **Guts.** T.B. **Dünne darm**, *i.tenue inteſtinum.* G.Boyáux menús. I.*Budélli ſottili.* H.Aſſadúras pequéñas. L.Inteſtína tenúia, *quia cætera ſunt his craſſiora.* Láctes, *quia referunt* lac *dulcedine.* Græ. λεπτὰ ἔντερα, i.tenuia inteſtina. γαλακτίδες, à γάλα, i. lac, *ob rationes ſupradictas.* Br. perfeddach.

e *the great* **Gut**, *i grande inteſtinum.* L Inteſtínum mágnum, *quia cæteris maius eſt. (Eodem modo appellatur in linguis alijs.) Vocatur etiam* L. Cólum *ſiue* Cólon. Gr. κῶλον, à κοιλία, i. venter, *quia eſt maximum inteſtinorum in ventre contentorum.* Br. perfeddog.

f *the long* **Gut.** L. Longánum, *vel* Inteſtínum lóngum. Longáno, ónis, m. *quòd in longum protendatur, nullis orbibus implicitum, vt cætera inteſtina : quapropter vocatur etiam* Inteſtinum rectum, & Gr. ἀπευθυομένον ἔντερον, i.directum inteſtinum, ex ἀπευθυνω, i. dirigo, & ἔντερον, i. inteſtinum. Longanónes porcinos fartos ex rure Tarentino. ¶ *Apicius.* G. Boyáu culiér. I. *Budello culáre.* H. Aſſadúra culár, *vt Angl: etiam* **Arſe-gut**, *i.culare inteſtinum : quoniam à craſſo inteſtino, quod* Cólon *appellant, ad ſedem vſque porrigitur.*

g *a fat* **Gut** *or chitterling.* Vi. **Chitterlin.**

h * **Gut-tide**, *i. a tide or time to fill the guts.* Vi. **Shrouetide.**

i * **Gut-woort**, *i. inteſtinorum herba, ex* **gut**, *i. inteſtinum, &* **woort**, *i.herba, radix, planta. Sic autem appellatur, quia corradit inteſtina purgante ſua facultate violenta.* ¶ Gerard.

5606 *a* **Gútter.** B. **Goote.** H. *Gotéra.* G. Eſgóut, Gouttiére, *ex* góutte, *i. gutta : quòd guttatim aquam accipiat ac reddat.* I. Canále. H.P.*Canál.* L. Canális, is, m. *à* canna, *quòd concauitate ſua ſit* cannæ *ſimilis.* Vi. **Chanell.** L.2.Colluuiárium, *quia recipit & eycit colluuiem.* I. 2. Scolatóio, *quod aqua inde quodammodò coletur.* T. **Rinne**, à ῥέω, i. fluo. Gr. ὑδροχόον, ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua, & χέω, i.fundo, effundo. Heb: רחץ rahát, שׂחק ſchokéth. Br. *rhygol.*

b *a* **Gutter-tile**, *ex* **gutter**, *i.canalis, &* **tile**, *i.tegula : nanq; hæc tegula eſt canali apta ob concauitatem ſuam.* I. Cóppo, ex gr. κυφὸς, i. incuruus. *Imbrice.* L. Imbrex, icis, *quia recipit imbrem.* Gr. σωλὼ, λῶος, ὁ, ex σόος, i. ſeruo, *quia ſeruat domum, liberando eam à pluuia.* T. **Hol-ziegel**, *i. concauus later.* B. **Cromme tichel**, *i.curuus later.* G. Tuile cóurbe, *i. tegula curua.* H. Ladrillo tuérto, *i.tegula torta.* P. Cóncha, *ob ſimilitudinem quam cum* concha *habet.*

5607 *a* **Gyant.** Vi. **Giant.**

5608 *a* **Gybbet.** Vi. **Gibbet.**

5609 **Gybbriſh.** Vi. **Gibbriſh.**

5610 *to* **Gybe**, *ab Ital:* gabbáre, *i. fallere.* Vi. *to* **Mocke.**

5611 **Gyddie.** Vi. **Giddie.**

5612 *a* **Gyft.** Vi. **Gift.**

5613 **Gygge.** Vi. **Gigge.**

5614 **Gyld**, & **Gyldhall.** Vi. **Guild**, & **Guildhall.**

5615 *a* **Gypſon** *or Egyptian.* Vi. **Gipſon**, *or counterfet* **Egyptian.**

5616 *to* **Gyrd**, **Gyrdle**, **Gyrth.** Vi. *to* **Gird**, **Girdle**, **Girth.**

5617 *a* **Gyrle.** Vi. **Girle.**

5618 *to* **Gyue.** Vi. *to* **Giue.**

5619 **Gyues**, *ex Belg:* **gheuangs**, *i. inſtrumenta captiuitatis.* Vi. **Manacles**, & **Fetters.**

Δόξα τῷ Θεῷ.

H

H Litera, *ſiue apud alios* Aſpirationis nota, non litera, *ſed tamen apud* Gallos, Italos, Hiſpanos, *&* Luſitanos, *in complurimis vocabulis ſcribitur, & non aſpiratur : vt* G. Habít, Habíle, Habilité. I. H. *Habito.* H.Hábil. I. *Hábile, Habilità.* H.Habilidád, *&c. pronuntiatur* Abít, Abíle, Abito, Abil, Abile, Abilità, Abilidád, *&c. Apud Græcos* H. *non inuenitur, ſed eius loco* aſpiratio *ſcribitur hoc modo* '. H. *apud* Hebræos *vocatur* He, *Arab:* Ha, *Aſſyr:* Huth, *Arm:* Ho, *Tartar:* Hol, *Aegypt:* Heletha, *Ind:* Hat, *Aethiop:* Hoi, Haut, *Gal: Ang:* Ache, *Ital:* Hacca, *Hiſpan: Belg: Teut:* Ha. *In notis Antiquorum* H. *pro* Hic, hæc, hoc, *vel* Huius, *vel* Habet, Hæres *vel* Hæredes, Homo, Honeſtas, Honeſtus, Honor, Honori, Hora. Ha: *Hadrianus.* H.ÆD.Q.C.P.AM.FE. *i. Hoc ædificium quod cernis, prudens amator fecit.* H.B. *Hæres bonorum.* H.Cog. *Hæredem cognitorem*, vel *Hæredem cognouit.* HC.V. *Huic vitæ.* H.D. *Hic dedicauit.* H. DD. *Hic dedicauit*, vel *dedicant*, vel *dedicarunt.* H.D.D. *Hoc dono datum.* H.D.M. *Hæc domus mortui.*

5620-1 * **Ha**, *a voice of calling or ſpeaking to one.* G.I.H.P.Ha. L.Heus, Oh. Heb: הוי hoi. Gr. ὦ. Vi. **Halla.**

5620-2 * **Ha, ha, ha**, *of laughing*, vox ridentis, *omnibus alijs linguis.*

5620-3 *an* **Habberdaſher** *of ſmall wares*, ex Germ: **habt ihr das**, *i.haue you this*, vel *ex Gal:* avoír d'acheter, *i. to haue to buy. In* London *alſo called a* **Millenier**, *à I at:* mille, *i.a thouſand, as one hauing a* thouſand *ſmall wares to ſell.* L. Minutárius, *qui merces minores* minutim *venditioni exponit. In alijs* Angliæ oppidis *vocatur a* Mercer. *Vide* **Mercer.**

b *a* **Habberdaſher** *of hats and caps*, q. **habt ihr das**, *i.haue you this or that faſhion hat : or* Auoír d'acheter, *to haue to buy*, vt ſuprà. *Vi.cætera in* **Hatter**, *&* **Cappèr.**

5621-1 ☞ **Habber de pois.** Vi. ☞ **Weights.**

5621-2 **Habberdine.** Vi. **Haberdine.**

5622-1 ☞ **Habeas corpus**, *is a Writ the which a man indited of ſome treſpaſſe before* Iuſtices of peace, *or in a Court of any franchiſe, and vpon his apprehenſion being* laid in priſon *for the ſame, may haue out of the* Kings bench, *thereby to remooue himſelfe thither at his owne coſts, and to anſwer the cauſe there, &c.* ¶ Fitzh: nat: br: fol: 250.H. *And the order in this cauſe, firſt to procure a* Certiorari *out of the* Chauncerie *directed to the ſaid* Iuſtices *for the remoouing of the Inditement into the* Kings Bench, *and vpon that to procure this Writ to the* Shyreeue, *for the cauſing of his body to be brought at a day.* ¶ Regiſter iudiciall, fol: 81. *where you ſhall finde diuers caſes wherein this Writ is vſed.*

b ☞ **Habeas corpora**, *is a Writ that lieth for the bringing in of a* Iurie, *or ſo many of them as refuſe to come vpon the* Venire facias, *for the triall of a cauſe brought to iſſue.*

5622-2 **Haberdaſher.** Vi. **Habberdaſher.**

5622-3 *an* **Háberdine.** B. **Abberdaen.** G. Abordeán, Habordeán, Labordeán, Morúë, Molúë, *ex* Molúques *Inſulis vnde apportatur.* T. **Lachs**, acciſum ex ἅλαγξ, qui eſt *Salmo.* ¶ Heluig: H. Caçón. P. *Cação.* H. 2. Merlúza, Saláda. L. Aſéllus ſalitus. Gr. ὄνισκος τεταριχευμένος. L.2. Ichthyocólla. Gr. ἰχθυοκόλλα, ab ἰχθυς, i. piſcis, & κόλλα, i. gluten *ſiue* glutinum, *quia eſt piſcis valdè glutinoſus.*

5624-1 *an* **Habergeon.** G. Haubergéon, Haubért. I. *Vſbérgo.* Vide **Brigandine**, & **Breaſt-plate.**

5624-2 ☞ **Haberiects** (Hauberierus pannus) *mentioned in* ¶ Magn: Chart: ca:25. & pupilla oculi, parte 5. cap:22.

5625 **Habilitie.** Vi. **Abilitie.**

5626 *an* **Hábite**, *vſe or cuſtome.* G. Habituación, Habitúde, f. I. *Hábito, Habituanza, Habitúdine.* H.P. Abito, *& pro veſte & pro qualitate.* L. Hábitus, *ex habeo.* Gr. ἕξις, ab ἔχω, i. habeo, *qualitas ex crebris comparata actionibus.* ¶ Melanchr: T. **Gewonheit.** B. **Ghewoonte**, **Ghewente**, *à* **ghewennen**, *i. aſſueſcere, & aſſuefieri.* Vide **Mont**, **Cuſtome.**

b *an* **Habit** *or garment.* G. Habít, Habillemént. I. *Hábito.* H.P.Abito. T. **Habith.** B. **Habit.** Vi. **Garment.** Græ. ἐσθὴς, ἔνδυμα, ἔσθημα, i. veſtis, ab ἕω, i. induo. Heb: לבש lebhuſch, *i. indumentum, à radice* לבש labhaſch, *i. induit veſtimenta.* שׂמלה ſimlah, *i. veſtis, veſtimentum.*

c * *a ſcholars* **Habit.** G. Epitóge. L. Epitógium, ab ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & *Lat:* tóga. Hemitógium, ab ἥμισυ, i. dimidium, & *Lat:* tóga. *Cætera per circumlocutionem.*

5627 *an* **Habitation** *or dwelling.* G.Habitatión, Habitácle, m. I. *Habitánza, Habitácolo, Habitatione, Habitatura.* H. Habitación, Habitácolo, Abitácolo. P. *Abitação*, à L. Habitátio, Habitáculum, *ab habito*, Manſio,

Mánsio, *à maneo.* Domicílium, *à domus & colo.* T. **Wonung.** B. **Wooninghe,** *à* **wonen,** *i.habitare, à* **wonne,** *i.gaudium. Domi enim esse propriæ tutissimum, ait* Iãus. Gr. οἰκισμός, οἴκησις, ab οἶκος, i.domus. κατοικισμός, à κατοικέω, i. habito. Heb: מוֹשָׁב moschabh, à יָשַׁב jaschab, *i. habitare.* Br. *Trigfa.* Vi. **Houte,** & *a* **Dwelling.**

b **Habitable.** G.H. Habitáble. I. *Habitabile, Habiteuole.* L. Habitá-

c ☞ **Hables,** *a Gal:* Hable, Haure, *i. a hauen or port of the Sea where ships doe arriue when they returne from their voyage. This word is vsed in the same signification for a hauen or port.* ¶ Anno 27.H.6.c.3.

bilis, *ab habito.* T. **Wohnhafft, Bewohnt.** B. **Bewoonlijc,** *ab* **woonen,** *i.habitare.* Gr. οἰκήσιμος, ab οἶκος, i.domus.

5628-1 * **Hach, Hachel, Hachet.** Vi. **Hatch, Hatchel, Hatchet.**

5628-2 *to* **Hacke** *or hew.* T.B. **Hacken.** G. Hachér, *ab* hache, *i. ascia vel securis, ab* haggo *genere hastæ Francicæ, neque longæ admodum neque magnæ, plurimo ferro quæ tegitur.* Vel ab Heb: קָעַע kagnagn, *i. icit, pupugit.* ¶ Helu: Vi. *to* **Hew,** & **Chop.**

5629 *a* **Hackney** *horse.* G. Haquenée, *com.g.* Traquenárt. I. *Acchinea, Acchenea, Chinea.* H. Hacanéa, Háca. B. **Hakeneys,** *dictus à pedibus alternatim eleuatis ac sonitum reddentibus,* **hacke, hacke, backe.** ¶ Gesn: *Vel dicitur à Germ: & Ang:* **hacken,** *i.pungere, icere frequenter & quasi continuò. Equi namq; huiusmodi conductitij calcaribus equitantium mirè & miserè vexantur:* they are as it were *hacked and hewed with the spurres of the hirers of them.* L. Equus conductitius, Equus tolutárius, *à tollendis pedibus velociter.* Equus gradarius, *a gradiendo.* P. *Caualo passeador ou alugado.* Gr. εὔδρομος, ab εὖ, i. benè, & δρόμος, i. cursus. ἵππος μισθωτός. T.2. **Zelter,** *forte a* חָלַל calal, *i.cumulauit, coacerauit, ob frequentiam & velocitatem passuum, a quo &* B. **een Telle, Telde, Tellener,** *appellatur. De passibus ipsis* Germ: *dicunt quod sit* **ein drey schlag,** *i. triplex percussio vel motio.* Vide *a hired* **Horse.**

b *a* **Hackney** *man, or he that letteth horse to hire.* I. *Vetterino, Vetturino.* L. Veterinárius, *quasi* Vecterinus, *à vectura.* H. Alquiladór de caualios. P. *Alugadór do caualos,* i. locátor equorum, *a* setter or letter of *horses to hire.* I. 2. *Affittatore,* q. *Affidadore,* ab *affidare,* i. mandáre fidei alicuius aliquid. T. **Der pferde zu vermiten hat.** B. **Verhuerder van peerden,** *i. equorum elocator.* G. Louëur de cheuáux, *i.locator equorum.* Gr. κτηνοκόμης, à κτῆνος, i.iumentum, pecus, & κομέω, i. curo, curam gero. I. 3. *Noláno, Nolesino, Noleggiante, ex nolare,* i. locare.

5630 *a* **Hackster,** *ab* **hacken** T. *i. cædere frequenter & in partes minutissimas.* H. Acuchilladór. Vi. **Swash-buckler, Quarreller,** *or* **Fighter.**

5631 **Had,** *the preter imperfect of the verbe* **to haue,** *as,* **I had.** B. **Icke hadde.** T. **Ich hatte.** G. I' auoy. I. *Io haueua.* H. Yo auía. L. Habebam, &c.

5632 *a* **Haddocke** *or codde fish.* B. **Scelüsch.** T. **Schelüsch,** *forsitan a* **schal,** *quod sine sapore bono est, &* **lüsch,** *i. piscis : piscium enim horum genus inconditum est, & à palátu dissentiens, nisi bene conditum fuerit. Vt enim* asinus plaga *ad opus faciendum cogitur, ita ille* (asellus piscis) *nisi fuste & aqua bene maceratus, non potest coqui.* ¶ Becman: L. Asellus minor *siue* callarias. *Dicitur* Asellus *à colore cinereo.* Gr. ὀνίσκος καλλαρίας, à Latino *callum,* quod durum est. *Iam enim dictum, mitigandum illum esse fuste & verberibus.* G. Egrefin *siue* Egelfin. I. *Egrefino.* P. Burrhino, *ex* búrro, *i. asinus, vt suprà.* Vi. **Cod-fish.**

5633 ☞ **Hærede abducto,** *is a Writ that lieth for the* Lord, *who hauing the* wardship of his tenent vnder age by right, *cannot come by his body, for that he is conueied away by another.* ¶ Old nat: br: fol:93. *Vide* **Rauishment de gard,** & **Hærede rapto,** *in* ¶ Regist:orig: fol: 163.

5634 ☞ **Hæretico comburendo,** burning an heretick, *is a Writ that lieth against him that is an* heretike, *viz: that hauing beene once conuinced of* heresie *by his* Bishop, *and hauing* abiured *it, afterward falleth into it againe, or into some other, and is thereupon committed to the Secular power.* ¶ Fitz:nat:br:fol:269.

5635 *a* **Haft** *or handle.* T. **Haft.** B. **Heft, Hecht,** *ab* **hefften,** *i. figere vel* **hechten,** *i. apprehendere,* to take hold on. *vnde &* **hecht** *Germanis est* piscis, *quem Latini* lupum *vocant, vt qui non secus ac* lupus *in syluis* raptu *tantùm viuat.* **Henchel,** *ab* **henchen,** *i.pendere, quia* q. cauda *est totius, seu de quo totum reliquum pendeat.* **Handthabe,** *quòd manu habeatur seu teneatur.* G. Empoignûre. H. Empuñadúra, Púño. P. *Púnho, quòd teneatur in* pugno. H.2. Cabo, *q. caput.* Cachas, *vox Arabica.* Mango. P.2. *Machodo.* G. Mánche, m. I. *Mánico.* L. Manúbrium, *quòd manu teneatur.* Cápulus, & Cápulum, *à capiendo, vel à capite.* Ansa, *ab* an *vel* am. Insertórium, *ab insero.* Gr. λαβή, à λαμβάνω, i. capio. κώπη, à κοπεῖν, à tundendo. *Eo enim apprehenso tundimus.* χερέλι, à χεῖρ, i. manus. μανίκι, à manu. Heb: נִצָּב nitsib, *à* נָצַב natsab, *i. cumulus, caput.* Br. Karn, *sicut* Karn kittell, *i. manubrium cultelli.* Vi. **Handle, Ears.**

5636 ☞ **Haga,** *is vsed as a kinde of Latine word for a* house. *It is so found in an ancient booke sometime belonging to the* Abbey of S. Augustines in Canterburie, *that* King Stephen *sent his Writ to the* Sheriffe *and* Iustices of Kent, *in this manner:* Stephanus Rex Anglorum *Vicecomiti & Iusticiarys de Kent salutem.* Præcipio *quòd faciatis habere Ecclesiæ S. Augustini & monachis* hagam *suam quam* Goscoldus *eis dedit in morte sua coram legalibus testibus, &c.*

5637 ☞ **Hagbut.** Vi. **Haque,** & **Hequebut.**

5638 *a* **Haggard** *hauke or Falcon.* G. Hagárd. T. **Hagar falcke, Hogar falcke,** *ab* **hoker,** *i. gibbus. Vnde* L. Gibbósus falco *vocatur propter brevitatem colli. Eius enim caput vix apparet ante iuga alarum suarum.* Immansuetus est: *vndè & vocatur* agrestis falco. I. *Rocozeni, à rocca,* i.rupes, *quia in rupibus nascitur.* Robert: Steph: *interpretatur* Hagar falconem veterem 5. *vel 6. annorum. Et* Nicod: *dicit,* Hagar *est* falco, *qui non est huius anni, sed plurium, de vna mutatione plumarum, & contrarius est anniculo accipitri : &* Falco Hagard *est immanis & ferox, vt inquit idem* ¶ Nicod:

5639 *a* **Haggase,** *contract:* q. a hogges harslet. L. Tucétum, *quod quidam* volunt à ὗς, ὑός, i. sus. *Si deduxerimus* etymon à טֹהַר tuhor, *i. renes, viscera : illa enim sunt intestina quæ* **kuttel** *Germ:* à gr. ἔγκυτος, i. interaneum, intestinum, viscera. ¶ *Guich:* Isicium, *à Sina,* i. sus, *à quo &* Saucice, *idem : ex carne enim concisa fit, quæ nunc per se, nunc* reticulo *vel omento vestita.* Faliscus venter, *quia primò inuentus in* Faliscis *populo* Hetruriæ. Tomáculum, à gr. τόμος, i. frustum, à τέμνω, i. seco : *est farciminis genus,* a kinde of pudding made of chopped porke-flesh.

b **Haggase** *pudding.* B. **Verckens-beulinck, Verckens-worst.** T. **Schwein-wurst,** *ex* **vercken,** schwein, *i. porcus, &* **beulinck, worst, wurst,** *i. farcimen.* G. Boudín de porc. H. Bandúo *o* Bandúxo de puerco, Relléno, *q. plenum.* L. Tucétum ¶ Persi. & Arnobio, *Micæ carnium cum aruina minutimq; insecta illa.* Tucetorum *fama nobilis est inter* Transalpinas gentes : *& prima palma* Bononiensibus *datur. Reliqua vide in* **Pudding.**

5640 *a* **Hagge** *or* **Hegge.** B. **Heze.** T. **Hexin,** f. **Hex,** m. *ab* Hécate *saga quadam, quæ in* Taurica Chersoneso *regnauit,* fil. a Perſæ, *herbarum veneficiorumq; peritissima.* ¶ Ouid: Dicitur ab ἑκατόν, i. centum, *quia centum victimis placaretur, vel* centum annos *errare faceret inhumatos.* L. Sága, *à sagax.* Pharmacéutria. Gr. φαρμακίς, & φαρμακεύτρια, à φάρμακον, quando significat venénum siue tóxicum. *Pro medicamento salutari* Grammatici dictum volunt, q. φέρον ἄχος, i. ferens medelam : pro exitiali, q. φέρον ἄχος, i. ferens mœrorem, *teste* ¶ Eust: I. *Strega,* quia stringit infantes. *Maliarda,* ex *malia,* i. veneficium, fáscinum. H. Bruja, Bruxa, *à* Brugis regione Macedoniæ, *vbi quam plurimæ istiarum veneficarum : aut a* Bruex *vocabulo Septentrionali, quod valet* frater *seu* fraternitas, *alludendo ad illam quam inter se tenent* istæ fascinatrices *per certa signa se inuicem cognoscunt, etiamsi se inuicem nunquam viderunt aut loquutæ sunt.* ¶ Cobarr: H. lorgina, *q.* Suggina, *à sugendo sanguine paruulorum, vel à* jorgin, *i.* hollin, *i. fuligo camini, per quorum foramina dicuntur nocte exire, &* enjorginár, *i. fingere se fuligine camini* apud Salamacanos, *sic vt* hollin *corrupt: ex* fuligo, *sic corrupte* jorgina, *q.* horgina, *ab* hollin. ¶ *Cobarr:* H.3. L.2. Lamia, *q.* Lania, *à laniandis infantibus.* ¶ Isid: *Alij* à gr. λαῖμος, i. guttur, *à voracitate,* vel *ab Heb:* לִילִית lilith, *i. nycticorax,* à לַיִל lil, *i. nox,* q. nocturnæ laruæ, *à larvis.* T. 2. **Unhold,** *ab* **vn** *priuatiua particula, quasi* **ohn,** *i. sine, &* **hold,** *i. amor, quia veneficæ* dijs & hominibus *inuisæ & exosæ.* B. **Meermaeckster.** T.3. **Wettermacherin,** *ab* **wetter,** *i. tempestas, &* **macherin,** *i. factrix, ex* **machen,** *i. facere, quia anus huiusmodi (vt est apud* Poëtam) *lunâ deducere cœlo,* solem obfuscare, *tempestates & tonitrua ciere solent.* Vi. plura in **Witch, Sorceresse, Enchauntresse, Fairie.**

5641 **Haie** *or* **Hay.** T. **Hew, Hoew.** B. **Hoy, Houw.** Sax: Hew, *ab* hawen, *i. secare,* to hew or cut, *quasi gramen sectum.* vel ab אֵבֶס abu, *i. cæsetum, pratum.* ¶ Helu: G. Foin. I. *Fieno, Féno.* H. Héno. P. *Féno.* L. Fœnum, *à fœnore,* quòd *sine cultura & cura ipso terræ proueniat munere & beneficio. Vel à* fœtu & partu. *Semel enim resectum fundit mox aliud & parturit terra.* ¶ Varr: *vel à* ferendo. Gr. χόρτος, à χορτάζω, i. gramine pasco, satio, alo : *satiat animalia.* Vel à κείρω, i. tondeo, detonsum enim : *because it is like as if it were shaued off.* Vel παρὰ τὸ ἐν χέρσῳ γίνεσθαι, i. quòd humi nascatur & in terra : item μάραθρον, à μαραίνω, i. areo, tabesco. *Statim namq; vt abscissum, moritur.* Heb: חָצִיר chatsir, *i. gramen.*

b ☞ **Haie-boote.** Vi. **Haye-boote.**

c *a* **Haie-cocke.** *Vi. sub voce* **Cocke.**

d *an* **Haie-mow, Haie-loft,** *or* **Haie-stacke.** B. **Hoy-teem, Hoy-tas, Houstall, Hoystoct.** T. **Hewstall,** *ab* **hew,** *i. fœnum, &* **stall,** *i. stabulum,* **Hew-stock, Hew-boden,** *ab* **hew,** *i. fœnum, &* **stock & boden,** *i. truncus, contignatio.* G. Fenil, Foinil. I. *Fenile.* L. Fœnile, *à* fœnum, *haie.* H. Almeár del heno. P. *Lugár do féno.* Gr. χορτών, à χόρτος, i. fœnum. G.2. Moulón de foin, *i. moles fœni.* L. Meta fœni.

e **Haie-haruest.** G. Fauchemént de préz. I. *Raccolta del fieno.* H. Segazón del heno, Fœnisecia. Gr. χορτοκόπος. T. **Hew-zeit.** B. **Hoytijd,** *i. fœni tempus.* L. Fœnisécium, *à* fœnum & secare. Gr. χορτοκοπία, ex χόρτος, i. fœnum, & κόπτω, i. seco.

5642 *a* **Haie** *or net to take Conies : either because when it lies along on the ground it is like* haie scattered, *or peraduenture of the French word* Haye f. *a hedge or a fence of shrubs or thornes, because they did vse to pitch their* Haie nets *commonly vnder hedges, bushes, and thornes.* H. Atargár, Red de conejos. *Vi. cætera in* **Net,** & **Nets.**

5643 *a* **Haifer,** *aut à Belg:* **Hey,** *i. beestings or the first milke, &* **verse,** *i. a yoong cow, as it were, a young cow which giueth the first milke : or* **Haifer,** *that fareth with* haie, *and leaueth to be a calfe.* T. **Kuehlin,** *dim: à* **kuh,** *i. vacca.* B. **Verse,** & **Varse.** T. **Farr.** *ab Heb:* פַּר par, *i. iuuenculus, iuuencus, bos.* **Pfarr.** G. Geniſſe, Ieniſce. I. *Giouénca.* L. Iuuénca, *i. iuuenis vacca.* Iunix, Bucula. H. Vaquílla, Vaquína. P. *Vaquinha,* dim: ex *vacca.* Gr. δάμαλις, & δαμάλη, à δαμάω, i. domo, subigo, *vt quæ vel iam primùm veniat ad mulctram, vel Taurum patiatur.* Item βοΐδιον, dim: à βοῦς, ῦ, i. vacca.

5644 **Haile.** T. **Hagel.** B. **Haghel,** *ex Heb:* אֶגֶל egel, *i. stilla, sc. concreta,* vndè & Gr. χάλαζα, à καλάω, quod est cum impetu dimitto, descendo, ruo, *to fall with violence as haile.* G. Gréſle, *i. gracilis.* H. Granízo. I. *Grándine, Tempesta.* L. Grándo, *à granorum similitudine.* ¶ Isid: *vel quòd guttæ aquæ concretæ solito grandiores.* ¶ Fest: H. 2. Pedrísco. P. *Pedra,* à petra, *i. lapide.* Heb: בָּרָד baradh, *à* בָּרַר baradh, *i. sparsit, quia grando dispergit ea quæ tangit.*

5645 *all* **Haile** *to you, a Saxon word,* All heil, *ab* all. *i. omnis, &* heil, *i. salus vel sanitas,* All health to you : heilen *enim est sanare, corruptum & fractum quod erat restituere & reficere. Sic enim* Sax: *vocant* hele, *quod totum est & integrum,* Ang: **whole,** a hele aeffel, *a whole apple.* Vide *to* **Hallow,** & **Wassaile.** L. Aue, *verbum Punicum,* teste ¶ Scal: *Rectius tamen* haue, *i. viue, ab Heb:* חָיָה hajah, *i. vixit, viguit. Inde* * Heua *ab* Adamo *sic vocata, quòd è costa viuentis facta, mater* omnium viuentium *futura sit.* Vi. *how* **Doe** *you, in litera* D. * Heua *vndè.*

5646 **Hainous.** G. Haincux, *ab* haine, *i. odium,* A. hatred, *à Sax:* Hatt, T. **Hass,** B. **Haet,** *i. odium,* ab ἄτη, i. noxa, **nocumentum,** *ab* ἄτευ, ἄσαι, i. nocére, lædere. I. *Nefándo.* L. Nefándus, *à* ne *priuatiua, &* fari, *to speake,* tale quid, *quod nec dignum est vt eius vel verbo fiat* mentio. I. 2. *Scelerato,* à L. sceleratus, *à scelus.* Gr. ἀνόσιος, ex α particula negatiua, & ὅσιος, i. sanctus. Vi. **Grieuous, Horrible.**

5647 *the* **Haire.** T. **Haar.** Sax: Haer. B. **Hayr, Haer,** *ab* εἶρος, i. lana, *Metaph:* ¶ Heluig: *vel ex Heb:* שָׂעָר schegnar, *i. pilus, villus, ab horripilatione,* à שָׂעַר schanar, *i. horrere,* to bristle or stand vp. G. Poil, m. I. H. P. *Pelo.* L. Pilus, *quia ex pelle proueniunt.* Vel à græ. οἶλος, i. pileus. L.2. Villus, *q.* Vellus, *à vellendo, vel à* pilus. G. H.2. Crín, m. I. *Crine.* L. Crinis, ἀπὸ τῆς κρίσεως, i. discretione. ¶ *Pompon:*

b *the* **Haire** *of the head.* T. **Das haar auff dem haupt, Haupt haar, Haar des haupts.** B. **Hooft haer, Haer van de hooft.** G. Cheuéux. I. *Capelli, Capégli, Capei.* H. Cabéllos. P. *Cabélos.* L. Capíllus, *q. capitis pilus.* L. 2. Coma, *a buſh of haire, or the haire of the head,* ab Heb: קמר camar, & כסם caſam, *i. cornauit præcidendo capillos* : vel à græ. κόμη, idem, à κείρειν, i. cædendo. Gr. 2. θρίξ, à θερίζω, i. meto : *vt qui quaſi ſegetes excreſcunt, & manu tonſoris deinde demetiuntur.* Heb: ſear, nedſer, tſammah, tſits, kotſoth.

c *a* **Haire-cloth.** Vi. *in litera* C. *a* **Cloth** *or garment made of haire.*

d *at a* **Haire,** *i. perfectiſſimè.* T. **Bey eim haar,** *i. ad pilum, i.* **ſchnur recht,** *i. ad filum rectè : metaphora à fabris lignarijs & alijs artificibus ſumpta,* opus linea examinantibus, &c. L. Ad amuſſim, *aduerb: quod eſt ab* amuſſis, filum, *quod fabri materiarij* rubrica oblinunt, *aut alio colore.* ¶ Feſtus. G. à plomb, à eſquierre, *i. ad normam,* by the ſquire. *Itidem metaph:* ab artificibus *rem ad plumbi dependiculum facientibus : vt &* I. *à punto,* i. ad púnctum. H. a pelo, Derecha o ygualmente. T. **ohne fahl,** *ab* **ohn,** *i. ſine, &* **fehl,** *i. carentia : q. ita perfectum & abſolutum, vt nihil omninò abſit.*

A buſh of haire. e *a buſh of* **Haire.** T. **ein haar puſch.** B. **Haerbos, Haerboſch,** *quaſi dicas ſylua comarum.* T. 2. **Haar locken.** G. Perrúque, f. à περι, i. circum, & ἔχω, i. habeo. Floquét, *à floccis.* Toupét de cheueulx, Cheuelúre. H. P. Copéte, Cabelladúra. I. *Capillatura, Capigliáta, Capigliatúra.* L. Capillítium, Capillaméntum, *à capillis.* I. 2. *Zazzara, Zazzera.* L. 2. Cæſaries, *à crebra & frequentiore cæſione ſiue abſciſſione, ſoliſq; conuenit viris. Hinc* cæſariati, i. *comati.* Cincínnus. Gr. κίνυρος, à κινεῖν, i. mouere. Coma. Gr. κόμη, à κομεῖν, i. curare, nutrire, vel à κοσμεῖν, i. ornare. ¶ *Euſt: apud Cic:* Compti capilli, & Alere barbam, nutrire comam. Heb: צציה tſitſith, *i. fimbria,* à ציץ tſits, *i. floruit, prodijt in florem piloſum.*

f *the* **Haires** *of the eie-lids.* T. **Augenbraanen,** *contractum videtur ex* **augen ge bräm,** *i oculorum fimbria, à ſitu & forma.* H. Parpados. G. Paupiéres, *a* L. palpebra, *à palpitando.* ¶ Iun: *Vi. cætera ſub voce* **Eye.**

g *the ſoft* **Haire** *or downe which firſt appeareth on the faces of youth.* T. **Milch-haare,** *à* **milch,** *i. lac, &* **haar,** *i. crinis.* **Staub-haar,** *à* **ſtaub,** *i. pulvis, &* **haar,** *i. crinis.* **Gauch-haar,** *à* **Gauch,** *i. cuculus, &* **haar,** *i. crinis, quia barba creſcere incipiente iuuenes plerunq; ſtolidiſſimi ſunt, &* cantu immaturo *ſtoliditatem ſuam produnt.* **Gauch** *enim metaphora* Germanis *ſtolidum ſonat.* G. le poil folér, *i. pilus fatuus.* B. **Stoppel-haerken,** *à* **ſtoppelen,** *i. primas pinnas emittere, pubeſcere, &* **hayerken,** *diminut: ab* **haar,** *i. crinis.* **Vlaſſen-baert,** *à* **vlaſſ,** *i. linum, &* **baert,** *i. barba.* P. Buço, *à pubes.* H. Flucco, *à floccis.* L. Lanúgo, *à lana. Vi. cætera ſub voce* **Doune** *feather.*

h *the* **Haires** *that grow about the priuie members.* T. **Schaam-haar.** B. **Haer der ſchamelheyd, Haer-ſtoot, Haer dat an de ſchamelheit groyet.** G. le poil honteux, *i. pilus verecundus.* I. *Púbi, Li peli vergognóſi.* H. P. Pelos vergonçóſos. L. Pubes, vel à gr. βυβών, i. inguen, *vel à pudendis corporis.* ¶ Iſid: *vel ab Heb:* האב heb, *i. prima germinatio in plantis,* vel à gr. ἥβη, pro *pilis ad pudenda,* vnde & græ. ἠβόλος, Ephæbus, quaſi ἐπ' ἥβης, in pubertate. *A pube verò* puberes *dicti.* Pecten, *ob ſimilitudinem aliquam cum pectine.*

i *a falſe* **Haire.** Vi. **Perwigge.**

k *gray or hoarie* **Haires.** Vi. **Hoarie.**

l *without* **Haire,** *or wanting* **Haire.** B. **Haer-loos.** T. **Haarloſz.** L. Dépilis. Vi. **Bald.**

5647-2 *a* **Haiward.** Vi. **Haward.**

Halbert. 5648 *a* **Hälbert.** Br. *Halbart.* T. **Heilbarte.** G. Halebárde, f. I. *Alabárda.* P. H. Halabárda, Alabárda. B. **Hallebaerde,** *ex Germ:* **heil,** *i. lucidus, fulgidus, coruſcans, &* **bart,** *i. ſecuris minor : vel ab* **holen** *Ger:* i. trahere : *Ita enim ſunt & vt* propellere eo hoſtem *valeas, &* retrahere *vel* attrahere. *Ita* **Hallbart,** *q.* **hole-bert,** *i. ſecuris attrahens. vel à Sax:* hol, *i. foramen, &* **bart,** *i. ſecuris,* q. hol boren, *i. perforare.* B. 2. **Helmbarde,** *ex* **helm,** *i. galea, &* **barde,** *i. dolabra, quòd ſcilicet* galeam dolabrare *vel* aſciare *valeat : vnde &* T. *antiq:* **Helm-axt,** *ex* **helm,** *i. galea, &* **axt,** *i. ſecuris.* I. 2. Bipenne. L. Bipénnis, *ex bis &* pínna, *quòd binas habeat pinnas.* Securis Amazónia, *quia* Amázones *ea vtebantur.* Securis Romana, *quia &* Romani *poſtea. Item* Longa ſecuris, *quia è* longo *vel* longinquo *attrahere quid ea poteris.* H. 2. Hacha de armas, *i. Aſcia & ſecuris armorum.*

Halcion. 5649 *an* **Hálcion** *or* **Hálcyon,** *a Bird called alſo* Kings fiſher, *becauſe ſhe fiſheth in the Sea, and coſteth her ſelfe with ſuch force at the fiſhes.* G. H. Halción, Alción. I. *Alcióne.* L. 1. Alcyon, Hálcyon. Gr. ἀλκυών, παρὰ τὸ ἐν ἁλὶ κύειν, quòd concipiat in mari, & in eo fœtus excludat, *becauſe ſhe brings foorth in the Sea.* L. 2. Halcédo, *quaſi* Alcédo, Algédo, *ab* algére, *quòd* algidis *&* frigidis temporibus *in mari pariat : vnde* B. **Yſuoghel,** T. **Eiſſuogel,** *ab* **eiſſ,** *i. glacies, &* **vogel,** *i. auis,* an yce-fowle, *quia* glaciali hyeme *pullos ſuos excludit,* in maris littoribus, *inq; mari nidificat,* & 14. vel 15. dierum ſpatio ouis incubans, *fœtus excludit.* * *Interea verò* ſerenum eſt cœlum, tranquillum mare, *& nullis ventorum turbinibus agitatum.* Vndè dies illi ſereni Græcis ἀλκυονίδες & ἀλκυονίτιδες, Latinis *Halcyonia* dicuntur, & *Alcedonia,* ab *alcedine.* ¶ Plaut: *Tranquillum eſt.* Alcedonia *ſunt circa forum.* I. 2. Piombíno, *quia ſeipſam violenter inijcit hæc auis in mare, vt* plumbum, *vel quòd ſaltem aliquæ ex eius pennis ſint* colore plumbo *ſimiles.* G. 2. Martinét peſchéur, *i. cypſellus piſcator,* a martelet fiſher, *ob ſimilitudinem quam habet cum cypſello.* Attre : *quia vorare ſolet papiliones quoſdam quos Galli* ártres *vocant.*

*Halcyonia & Alcedonia *quid & vndè.*

5650 *to* **Hale** *or draw,* ab ἕλκειν, i. trahere, *aut à Belg:* **Haelen,** *Germ:* **Holen,** *i. adducere, adferre.* Vi. **Pull, Draw.**

5651 **Halelniah.** Vi. **Halleluiah.**

5652 **Halfe.** B. **Halfe, Halue.** T. **Halb,** *conuerſum ex Heb:* חלה palach, *i. ſcindere, findere, diuidere.* ¶ Heluig: I. *Mezo, Mézzo.* H. Médio. P. *Méyo.* G. Motié, Demí. L. Dimídius, *quaſi diuiſus per medium.* Medius, à gr. μέσος, à μέρη ἴσα ἔχειν, i. quia partes eius æquales ſunt : vel παρὰ τὸ μερισὸν, i. propter diuiſionem. Sic ἥμισυς, i. æqualis, ex αἷμα, i. ſimul, & ἴσος, i. æqualis, *quia duæ partes illæ ſimul iunctæ totum æquent.* Heb: חצי chatzi, חצה chatzah, *i. dimidiauit, diuiſit per medium.* Br. Channer.

b *the* **Halfe.** Vi. **Meitie.**

c *one* **Halfe** *God and* **Halfe** *man.* Vi. **Demy-God,** *in Litera* D.

d **Halfe, Haque.** Vi. **Haque.**

c **Halfe** *a man and halfe woman.* Vi. **Hermaphrodite.**

f ☞ **Halfe merke** (dimidia merka) *halfe a marke, that is,* vj. s. viij. d. *a noble.* Vi. ¶ Fitzh: nat: br: fol: 5. *and* 31. C. D. E.

g *a* **Halfe** *pennie.* B. **eenen haluen penninck.** T. **Halb pfenning, Eyn heller.** G. Vn demy denié́r, Quadrín, Liárd. I. *Mezo denáio, Quatrino.* H. dos marauedís. P. *dous reys.* L. Obolus. Gr. ὀβολὸς, ab ὀβελὸς, quòd ὀβελοῦ figuram haberet, *de cuius nominis derivatione vi.* ¶ Plut: in Lyſandro. Heb: גרח gheráh.

h ☞ **Halfe ſeale,** *is vſed in the* Chauncerie *for the ſealing of* Commiſſions *vnto* Delegates, *appointed vpon any appeale in eccleſiaſticall or marine cauſes.* ¶ An. 8. Eliz: cap: 5.

i ☞ **Halfe tongue.** Vi. **Medietas linguæ.**

5653 **Halidome** *or* **Holidome,** *an old word, vſed by old* Countrey-women, *by manner of ſwearing :* by my halidome, *of the Saxon word* Haligdome, *ex* halig, *i. ſanctum, &* dome, *i. dominium aut iudicium,* i. power or iudgement. *So they called the Sacrament* Haligdome, *i. ſanctum iudicium,* holy iudgement : *vel à Germ:* **heilig,** *i. ſacer, &* **thum** *pro* **thumb,** *i ſepulchrum vel monumentum.*

5654-1 ☞ **Halimote.** Vi. **Halymote.**

5654-2 ☞ **Hallage,** *is a fee due for clothes brought for ſale to* Blackwell hall *in* London, *and called* **Hallage** *of* **Hall,** *&c.* Vi. **Wharfage.**

5654-3 *a* **Hall.** T. **Saal.** B. **Halle, Sale, Saei.** G. Sále, Sálle, f. I. H. P. *Sála.* L. Aúla. Gr. αὐλὴ, ab Heb: סלח ſalah, *i. exaltauit.* ¶ Heluig: *In ſuperioribus enim olim plerunq; fiebant domus partibus.* Vel ab ἄω, i. ſpiro, ¶ Athen: lib: 5. *vt ſit proprie locus apertus & vacuus, qui à ventis perflatur, vndè & de ſubdialibus locis vſurpatur apud* Hom: & Philo *de vita Moſ. lib. 3.* τὸ ὕπαιθρον, i. ſubdialem, qui eſt ſub dio, vocat αὐλὴν, quoniam *in huiuſmodi locis ſubdialibus* ſtabulari *ſolent animalia, ideoq; etiam* ponitur αὐλὴ pro ſtabulo, αὐλὴ item Domus Regia, *quòd ante eiuſmodi domus eſſent ampla, loca ſubdialia :* vel quòd *Satellites* ibi ſolerent παραυλίζεσθαι, i. excubare. ¶ Athen: Br. *Nevadd.*

b ☞ *Guild* **Hall.** Vi. *in* **Guild.**

5655 **Halleluiah,** *item* Halleluiah *in omnibus alijs linguis,* ab Heb: הלל hillel, *i. laudauit, &* יה jah, *i. dominus,* quaſi *laudate dominum.* Heb: הללו-יה hallelu-jah, יה jah *enim eſt vnum ex nominibus diuinis conciſum ex* יהוה jehouah, *quæ nomina cum ſuis ſignificationibus vide in voce* **God.**

5656 *to* **Hállow** *or ſanctifie,* à Sax: hael, *i. ſalus,* ſafetie, *ab Heb:* חלל halal, *i. laudauit, glorificauit :* Deo *enim quæ conſecrantur, in laudem & gloriam Dei cædunt.* Vel à gr. ἁλιόω, i. in ſalis modum contero, vel ἁλίζω, i. ſale condio, ab ἅλς, i. ſal, *cuius olim maximus in ſacrificijs vſus erat, idq; ex Dei præcepto,* Leuit: 2. *Quicquid, inquit textus, obtuleris,* ſale condies. *Quod idem obſeruatum fuiſſe apud* Ethnicos, *hiſtoriæ teſtantur veterum. Vel ab* **holie,** *i. ſanctus.* Vide **Holie.** Vi. *to* **Conſecrate,** *to* **Sanctifie,** *&all* **Hatle** *to you.*

5657 *to* **Hallow** *or whoope.* Vi. *to* **Hollow** *or hoope.*

5658 **Halme,** *the ſtemme or ſtalke of corne from the root to the eare.* T. B. **Halm,** *per metathe:* ab מקל makel, *i. arundo : alludit ad* חלם halam, *i. quaſſauit, concuſſus eſt.* Vel à gr. κάλαμος, παρὰ τὸ καλῶς ἁμᾶσθαι, i. quia pulchrè metatur. G. Chaume, Cháulme, f. P. *Colmo.* L. Cúlmus, Stípula, Cálamus. I. *Gambo,* q. *Gamba,* i. tibia, *quia eſt tibia frumenti.* H. Cáña del trigo, *q. canna tritici.* Heb: שבלת ſchibboleth, à שבל ſchoul, *i. crus.* Br. gwelldyn. B. 2. **Stöppel,** *à Lat:* ſtípula, *vndè Ang:* **Stubble.** T. 2. **Strengel,** *à ſtando.*

5659 *an* **Hälſer,** *a rope wherewith barkes or boats are towed or haled alongſt ſome channell or riuer.* B. **Hals-ſeel,** *ab* **hals,** *i. collum,* the necke, *&* **ſeel,** *i. funis,* a rope. *Hoc enim ab armis,* i. humeris, *ante pectus immentorum appenſo,* molæ *&* raticulæ *trahuntur.* L. Hélcium, à græ. ἕλκιον, ab ἕλκω, i. traho. *Vide* **Cord,** *&* **Roape.** T. **Halter,** *ab* **halten,** *i. tenere, quaſi retinaculum.* Br. llyſgwr.

5660 *a* **Halſier,** *or he which haleth and draweth a ſhip or barge alongſt the riuer by a roape.* L. Helciárius. Gr. ἑλκυστὴρ, ab ἕλκω, i. traho.

5661 *to* **Halt,** *fortè* ab ἁλλόμαι, i. ſalto. *Claudicantes altero pede incedunt, tanquam reſultantes,* צלע tſalah, *à* צלע tſelah, *i. coſta, latus,* & פסח paſach, *i. ſaltando.* G. Boiſtér, Boitér, Boitouſér, *fortè à* Bois, *i. lignum, quo indigent claudicantes.* Clochér, *à claudicare,* à clauſus, *q. clauſus pedibus,* vel à χωλὸς, ab Heb: קלט kalat. I. *Zoppicáre.* P. Manqueiar, *ex* mancus : *vndè* T. **Manck gehen.** H. Coxeár, Coxqueár, *ex* cóxo, *i. claudus.* Vi. **Lame.** T. B. **Hincken,** *ab* **hencken,** *i. pendere : altero enim pede pendulo incedit claudus. Vel ab* **henck,** *i. coxa,* the hippe, *eadem ratione qua* ¶ Euſt: χωλὸν, claudum, dedúci vult à κώλον, i. pes *vel* membrum : vt ſit ὁ περιπατῶν τὸ κῶλον, i. qui pede ſit malè affectus. Br. *i glóſſi.*

5662 *a* **Hälter.** B. **Halfter.** T. **Halffter,** *ab* **halten,** *quod eſt retinere.* Animalia *enim hoc retinentur. Vel à* T. **hals,** *i. collum,* the necke, *quaſi colli ligamen. Vndè* G. Licól, *ex* liér, *i. ligare, &* col, *i. collum.* Cheuéſtre. H. P. Cabéſtro. I. *Capéſtro, Capézza, Cauézza.* L. Capiſtrum, *q. capitis retináculum, vndè* Br. Kebyſt. B. 2. **Muylbandt,** *à* **muyl,** *i. os, &* **bandt,** *i. vinculum.* H. 2. Xaquíma, Xaquína, *vox Arab:* Græ. φορβεῖα, à φόρβη, i. pabulum : *propriè enim huiuſmodi vinculum ſeu funiculum ſignificat, quo* iumenta præſepibus alligantur. Vel ἀπὸ τῦ φέρειν βίᾳ, quòd nolentem, inuitum & repugnantem trahit. Item χειλωστὴρ, à χείλος, i. labrum *ſeu* labium : *labys enim iumentorum (ſynecd: part: pro tot:) circumuoluitur.* vt περισόμιον, i. os ambiens & circundans, à περὶ, i. circum, & σόμα, i. os.

b *an* **Halter-ſicke,** *or one that the gallowes groanes for, a knauiſh boy.*

5663 ☞ **Halymote,** *aliàs* Healegemote, Healgemot, *is a Court Baron.* ¶ Manwood. *So called of the meeting of the tenents* of one Hall or Manour. ¶ *M. Guin.*

5663-2 A. G. **Hamadriades.** I. *Hamadriade.* Vi. **Dryades.**

5664-1 * *the* **Hames** *of a horſe coller, which are two* crooked peeces of wood, *made of purpoſe to compaſſe the horſe coller, to keepe it cloſe to the necke, and ſlipping ouer the horſe head, and may well come of the Low Dutch* **Hamme,** *Fland:* **Hame,** *i. poples,* Ang: *the hamme of the legge, becauſe thoſe* Hames *are crooked, and bow iuſt like the* Hammes *of the legges.* L. Hélcium. Gr. ἑλκυστὴρ, ab ἕλκω, i. traho.

5664-2 ☞ **Hamling.** Vi. **Haming.**

5664-3 *a* **Hämlet.** G. Hameáu, *aut à* B. **Hammey,** *idem, vel à vet: Sax:* Hamme, Ham, *i.* Heim, *domus, habitatio,* Ang: **home,** *quia ibi commorabantur : vel à* B. **Haemel,** Hamel, T. **Hammel,** *i. vervex, quòd in*

villis

villis enutriri ſoleant verueces, & cuſtodiri. Vel magis à Sax: Ham, quod locum vel ſyluam etiam ſignificat. In talibus enim locis verueces & villæ vt plurimum habentur. Hinc & * **Hamburg** ciuitatem in finibus Saxoniæ appellatam aſſerunt, ab **ham**, *i.*ſylua, & **burg**, *i.*caſtrum. Exædificata enim fuit antiquitus ad ſyluam. L. Viculus, quia eſt paruus vicus. Vide **Village.**

*Hamburg vnde

b ☞ **Hamlet** (Hameletum) *is a diminutiue of* Ham, *which ſignifieth* Home, *or a dwelling place.* ¶ Camden. *The French* Hameau, *i.*viculus, *a little village.* ¶ Kitchin *hath* Hamel *in the ſame ſenſe, who alſo vſeth* Hampſel *for an old houſe or cottage decaied.* Hamlet (*as* Stow *vſeth it in* Ed. 3.) *ſeemeth to be the ſeat of a* Free holder. *For there he ſaith, that the ſaid* King *beſtowed* two Manours *and* nine Hamlets *of land vpon the* Monaſterie of Weſtminſter, *for the keeping of yeerely obits for his wife* Queene Eleanor *deceaſed.*

c ☞ **Hamling** *or* **Hameling** *of dogges, or* **Hambling** *of dogges, is all one with the* expeditating *of dogges.* ¶ Manwood. *It may well come of the* old Saxon word Hamme, Ham, *i.* Heime, *domus, habitatio,* Ang: *at home. Sic* **Hameling** *eſt quaſi* **Hamehalding**, *that is, keeping at home,* which is done *by paring their feet ſo as they cannot take any great delight in running abroad.* Vi. **Expeditate.**

5665 * a **Hamme** *or a little plot of ground growing by the riuers or Thames ſide, commonly crooked, and beſet with many willow trees or oſiers, either may come of the Saxon word* Ham, *i.*ſylua, *vt pratum ſeu paſcuum ſyluis conſitum:* vel à B. **Ham**, **Hamme**, *idem. Aut fortè à Gal:*Haim, *i.Lat:* Hamus, *a hooke,* quòd *in talibus pratis arboribus conſitis ſolent* Piſcatores *abſcondite ſtare, & piſces* hamis & arundinibus ſuis fallere. *Vi. cætera per circumlocutionem* in *little* **Meadow**, **Cloſe**, **Enclosure**, &c.

5666 *the* **Hamme** *or part againſt the knee.* B. **Hamme**, *idem,* forſitan à gr. ἁμμα, i.nexus, vinculum, nodus: *quòd ibi ſit iunctura & connexus tibiæ cum femore:* aut à καμπὴ, i. flexura, *quæ illius loci propria eſt.* H. Corua de la pierna, *o* de la rodilla. P. *Curua da perna,* i. curuatúra tíbiæ. T. **Krumme** *oder* **beuge der knie**, **knie kele**, *à* **knie**, *i.*genu, & **kele**, *i.*gula, à γύαλον, i. concauitas *ſeu* conuexitas thoracis, *q.*concauitas genuum. G. Iarrét, *ab Heb:* יֶרֶךְ jerech, *i femur, coxa.* I. *Póple.* L. Póples, *quòd poſt plicetur.* Gr. ἰγνὺς, ἰγνύα, ab ἰκνέομαι, i. venio, ſupplico: *quia poplite flexo & incuruato tunc incedimus.* ¶ Euſt: vel quia ὀπισθεν τῆς γόνατος, i. in aduerſum eſt genu. Heb: בֶּרֶךְ berech, *i genu,* quòd *flectitur ad aliquem in benedictionibus, item in ſalutando & valedicendo,* à radice בָּרַךְ barach, *i.benedixit, bene precatus eſt.* Item *flexit genu, congenulauit.* Br. meilwng.

5667 a **Hammer.** T. **Hammer.** B. **Haemer**, **Hamer**, *ab Hebræo* חָמַם hamam, *i. frangere, contérere.* G. Maillér. L. Málleus, *q.*molleus, *quòd res duras molliat.* Márculus, *i. erary malleus.* ¶ Turneb: *ſcribit* Mártulus, *à* Marte *ferri & Armorum Deo. Vnde* I. *Martéllo.* H. Martillo. P. *Martelo.* Br. Mwrthwyll. G. 2. Marteáu, Túdes, *à tundendo.* Gr. σφυρὰ, à σφύζα, i pulſo, *vel à* Chaldæo צִיפְרִין ſiporen, *i.malleus magnus.* ῥαιστὴρ, à ῥαίειν, i. profligare, frangere. Heb: פַּטִּישׁ patiſch, *i.malleus ponderoſus.*

b a *wooden* **Hammer.** Vi. **Mallet.**

c a **Hámmer** *to knocke at a doore.* L. Mánulus oſtij, Annulus oſtij, *aut* Marculus ferreus quo pulſantur fores. Gr. ῥόπτρον, ῥόπαλον, à ῥέπω, i. vergo, propendo. κιγκλὶς, à κλείω, i. claudo, obſero. ἐπισπαστὴρ, ἐπίσπαστρον, ab ἐπισπάω, i. attrahо, ab ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & σπάω, i. traho. G. Cliquét, *à* cliquér, *i.crepitare.* B. **Denr-hammer**, *à* **denr**, *i. oſtium, &* **hamer**, *i.malleus.* H. Anillo de la puérta. T. **Der ring** *oder* **hammer an der thür.** I. *Battaglio,* ex *báttere,* i. verberáre, *quia verberat oſtium & portam.*

5668 a **Hámper**, *quaſi* **hand-panier**: vel ab ἀμφὶ, i. on both ſides, & φέρω, i. to carrie. Vi. **Panier**, **Baſket.**

5669-1 ☞ **Hampſell.** Vi. **Hamlet.**

5669 2 ☞ **Hamſoken.** Vi. **Homeſoken.**

5669-3 a **Hanch.** Vi. **Haunch.**

5669-4 ☞ **Hanckwit.** Vi. **Hankwit.**

5670 a **Hand.** T. B. **Handt**, *per epenth: ab* חָדָה hadah, *i.emiſit, porrexit, extendit. vel à vet. Lat.* Hendo, *i. accipere, cuius compoſita* prehendo, apprehendo, comprehendo, deprehendo, reprehendo. G. *Main.* I. H. Máno. P. *Mão.* L. Manus, *à manando, quòd ex brachijs* manat *& quaſi defluat, aliquòd in ea* manent digiti. ¶ *Iſidori ſententia* manus *dicta eſt, quòd ſit totius corporis* munus. Gr. χεὶρ, ab ἔχω, i. habeo, vel à χέω, i fundo. Br *llaw.* Heb: יָד jad.

b *the right* **Hand.** T. B. **Rechte handt**, *i.recta manus.* G. main droite, main dextre. I. *Máno ritta, dríta,* o *deſtra.* H. Máno derécha *o* dieſtra. P. *Mão dircita.* L. Déxtra, Déxtera, à græ. δεξία, à δέχομαι, i. capio. *Agilior enim hæc eſt, quàm ſiniſtra.* Heb: jamin. Br. *llawdde.*

c *the left* **Hand.** T. **Die linke handt**, *quaſi* **liegend handt**, *i.quieſcens vel ceſſans manus, vt* B. **ſlincke handt**, *ex* **ſchlincks**, *i.obliquus.* G. 1. main gáuche, à γαυσὸς, i. tortus, obliquus. I. 1. *Máno zánca, Máno ſlánca,* i. mánus láſſa. *Máno mánca,* i. manus deficiens. H. Máno yzquiérda, ſiniéſtra. P. *Mano eſquérda.* L. Læua, à gr. λαιὰ, idem. G. 2. Senéſtre. I. 2. L. 2. Siníſtra, *à* ſino, *quòd aues ad læuam apparentes ſinant nos agere rem deliberatam & inſtitutam.* ¶ Feſt: *Aut* Siníſtra, *i.ſinit ſtare, ſupplerem agendam.* Gr. ἀριστερὰ, ab ἄριστος, i. optimus, κατ' ἀντίφρασιν, per antiphraſin *vult* ¶ Etym: & Euſt: σκαιὰ, à σκάζω, i. claudico. Heb: שְׂמֹאל ſemol. Br. *llawſw.*

d *at* **Hand.** G. a main, *q. ad manum.* Vi. **By.**

e a **Hand-maide.** *Vi. in litera* M. *a chamber* **Maide**, *ſub voce* **Maide.**

f *the hollowneſſe of the* **Hand.** Vi. **Palme** *of the hand.*

g *the backe of the* **Hand**, *i.dorſum manus.* G. Metacárpe. I. *Metacárpio.* L. Metacárpium. Gr. μεσοκάρπιον, ex μεσὸ, i. in medio, & καρπὸς, i carpus, *i. iunctura qua manus cum brachio connectitur.* Torus manus. T. **Die auſſeite der handt**, *i. the outſide of the hand.* **Der berg in der handt.** B. **Hand-bergh**, *i. manus monticulus.*

h ☞ **Handberend.** Vi. **Backberend.**

i a **Hand**-*breadth.* B. **Hand-breed.** T. **Hand-dreyt.** L. Quatuor digitorum ſpatium, Palmus. Vi. **Palme** *of the hand.*

k *on* **Handfull.** T. & B. **Hand-voll.** B. **Hand-grepe**, *à* T. **griffe**, *i.prehenſio, à* **greiffen**, *i. prehendere.* T. **Handbueſchel.** B. **Hand-buſſel**, *ex* **hand**, *i manus, &* **buſſel**, *i.faſcis.* G. Manipúle, m. Poignée, f. *à* poing, *i.pugnus.* I. *Manípolo.* H. Manójo. L. Manípulus, *quantum manum impleat.* Drágma. Gr. δραχμὴ, δράγμα, δράκος, ex δράττω vel δράσσω, i. manu prehendo. Heb: alummáh hamir. I. 2. *Brancata,* ex *branca,* i. púgnus. *A* **Handfull** *is foure inches by the* Standard. ¶ Anno 33. H. 8 cap. 5.

l a **Hand**-*gunne.* B. **Hand-roer**, **Hand-buſſe.** T. **Handt-rohr.** L. Sclopus manualis. *Vi.* **Arquebuſſe.**

m ☞ **Handhabend.** Vi. **Backberond.**

n a **Handie-craft** *or manuall occupation, the craft or trade of the hand.* T. **Handt-werk**, *ab* **hand**, *i.manus, &* **werk**, *i.opus.* B. **Imbacht**, *ſiue* **Handbacht**, *q.*bacht **der handen**, *i.officium manuum.* P. *Arte ou officio de mão.* G. Art mechanique. Vi. **Mechanicall.**

o a **Handie-crafts** *man.* Vi. **Mechanicall**, & **Artificer.**

p *at no* **Hand**, *i. by no meanes, in no caſe, in no wiſe.* G. Nullement. I. *Nullamente.* H. En ninguna manéra. L. Nullatenùs, Nullo modo, Nullo pacto, Nequaquàm, Neutiquam, Minimè gentium.

q a **Hand-kercher**, *as it were a kerchiefe for the hands.* B. **Hand-kleed**, **Hand-doeck**, *ab* **hand**, *i.manus, &* **kleed** & **doeck**, *i. veſtimentum & tela.* **Drooch-doecks**, *a* **drooch**, *i.ſiccam, &* **doeck**, *i. tela, q. tela ſiccatoria.* **Sweet-doeck**, *i. tela ſudatoria.* T. **Schweyſs-tuch**, *ex* **ſchweyſs**, *i.ſudor, &* **tuch**, *i.pannus.* **Wiſch-tuch**, *ab* **wiſchen**, *i.mundare.* **Naſe-tuch**, *a* **naſe**, *i.naſus.* G. Mouchóir. L. 1. Muccínium, *quòd eo narium mucum emungimus.* I. H. P. *Sudário.* L. 2. Sudárium, Sudariolum, *quòd ſudorem eo abſtergere ſoleamus.* H. 2. Panezuélo, *i.panniculus,* & 1. *Fazzuolo, Fazzolétto, Faccinolo, Facciolétto,* à fáccia, *i.fácies,* the face. Gr. σιμόμαχρον, παρὰ τὸ μασεῖν τῳ ῥῖνα, à ſiccandis naribus.

r a **Hand-mill.** *vi. ſub voce* **Mill.**

ſ a **Hand-ſawe**, *a ſaw to ſawe with the hand.* B. **Handt-ſaeghe.** L. Sérrula, Serra manuária, Lupus, *q. deuorans vt lupus.* Vi. a **Sawe.**

5671 *to* **Hándle.** T. **Handlen.** B. **Handelen**, *ex* **hand**, *i.manus.* G. maniér. H. manejár. P. *Maneár.* I. *Maneggiare,* q. manu agere. *Vi. cætera in* voce *to* **Treate.**

b a **Handle** *or eare.* T. **Handt-habe.** B. **Handſe**, *ab* **hand**, *i.manus.* Vi. **Haft.**

c **Handſell.** Vi. **Hanſell.**

d **Handſome.** B. **Hand-ſaem**, *ex* **hand**, *i.manus, &* **ſaemen**, *i.ſimul, q.manu promptus.* Vi. **Decent**, **Comelie.**

5672 *to* **Hang.** B. **Ophanghen**, **Hanghen**, *ab* **an**, *quod ſignificat id quod premit ſeu tangit: vnde* Anglicum *to* **angle**, *hamo piſces capere.* ¶ Goro: Vel ab ἄγχεσθαι, i. ſuffocari. T. **Inhencken**, **hencken**, *actiu:* **hangen** *paſſiue* à חָנַק chanak, *i.ſtrangulare.* G. Péndre. P. *Pendurár.* I. L. Péndere *actiu:* Pendére *neut:* à pennis auium *tractum, vel* à pondere, *quia deorſum ſaſpenſa omnia vergunt.* ¶ Scal: Suſpéndere, *i.ſurſùm pendere.* H. Colgár, *à I at:* colligáre, *vel collum ligare.* Ahorcár. P. *Enforcár,* à furca, *the gallowes.* Gr. κρεμάω, & κρεμάννυμι, ex κάρη vel κάρηνον, i. caput, & ἀνύομαι, i. occido. ἀναρτάω, ex ἀν, i. ſurſùm, & ἀρτάω, i. appendo. Heb: talah. I. 2. *Appiccáre, Impiccare,* ex *picca,* i. háſta, *q. in ſummitate háſtæ ſuſpendere.*

b a **Hanger** *or ſhort ſword.* T. **Hanger**, *ab* **hangen**, *i.pendere, quia pendet deorſum.* G. Braquemár, à gr. βραχὺς & μαχαίρα, i. breuis gladius. L. Enſis falcatus, Harpe. Gr. ἅρπη, ex ἁρπάγη, i. harpágo, *a hooke,* eb aliquam ſimilitudinem, *becauſe the* hanger ſword *is hooked.* G. 2. Cimetérre, m. I. *Scimitarra,* aut ex Belg: **ſmůten**, *i.ferire, vnde etiam Ang: vocatur* a Scymiter *or* Smiter: *aut q.* Semitérra, *i. in formam totius terræ diuiſæ in duas partes.* H. * Cuchillo de Mercúrio. P. *Alfáyáte de Mercurio.* Tali enim enſe *vſus fertur* Mercurius *in occidendo* Argo *illo centoculo, &* Perſeus *amputando* Meduſæ *capite.* B. **Weyd-mes**, *i. venatorius culter.* T. 2. **Sebel**, *forſitan à* **ſichel**, *i.falx,* vel à *Vandalico* ſchable, *idem,* qui vtebantur hac forma gladij, *quemadmodum & hodie adhuc Gentes* * Proſapiæ Lythicæ, Poloni, Perſæ, Moſcouitæ, Turcæ, Tartari. * Mercurij enſis *qualis.* * Gentes ex Scythia *oriundæ.*

c *the* **Hangers** *of a ſword.* T. **Gehenck**, *ab* **hencken**, *i. ſuſpendere.* G. Pendánts d' eſpée. I. *Pendente, Pendóne.* H. P. Tiros, talabártes. L. Subcíngulum, Bálteus, Bálteus, Báltheus, Báltheum, *quod proprie eſt cingulum militare ad portandum enſem, e corio & bulla factum: vnde* B. **Rapier-goedel**, *ex* **rapier**, *i.enſis.* T. **ein beygurtel**, *a bygirdle.* Gr. ζωστὴρ, à ζωννύω, i. cingo.

d *pot-***Hangers** *or pothookes. Vi. ſub voce* **Pot.**

e a **Hangman** *or executioner.* B. **Hangh-man**, **Hangh-dief**, *a hangtheefe.* **Beul**, **Boſle**, **Béule**, **Beudel.** Sax: Bodel. T. **Bůttel**: *alludit ad* בָּטֵל batal, *i.priuáre, amouére: quòd homines vita priuet, & eos è mundo amoueat.* ¶ Helúig: **Hencker**, *ab* **hencken**, *i.ſuſpendere.* B. 2. **Scherprechter.** T. **Scharpfrichter**, *à* **ſcharpf**, *i.acutus, &* **richter**, *i.iudex.* **Nachrichter**, *à* **nach**, *i.poſt, &* **richter**, *i.iudex, vt qui ſententiam iam latam executioni mandat:* * *vt hoc conueniat cum Anglico* Executioner. *Interdum &* **Zůchtiger**, *i.caſtigator, à* **zůchtigen**, *i.caſtigare. Hinc & in* Hollandia **Zucht hauſs**, *i.locus in quo homines mali caſtigantur, à* **zucht**, *i.caſtigatio, &* **hauſs**, *i.domus.* G. Bourreáu, *de* bourrée, f. *i. faſciæ virgultorum quem gerit more* lictorum Ro. • norum: *vt* I. Boia, *à Lat:* Boiæ, arum, *i. lora carnificum, è corio bubulo facta:* vel *bouum laniones ſolent eſſe carnifices.* I. 2. *Manigóldo.* q. manum gúlæ do. *Carnefice.* L. Carnifex, *qui carnem (i. cadauer) facit ex viuente.* ¶ Scal: Tórtor, *à torquendo.* Gr. δήμιος, quaſi publicus miniſter, à δῆμος, i. populus. βασανίστης, à βασανίζω, i. examino, ex βάσανος, i. lydius lapis. H. Sayón, ex ſáyo, *i.tunica, quia aufert tunicas.* Verdúgo, *quaſi* Perdúgo, *à perdendo.* P. Algoz, *vox Mauriſ:* Heb: תֹּהוּ toheh. * Executioner.

f **Hangings** *of an houſe.* Vi. **Tapeſtrie.**

g ☞ **Hang-wit.** Vi. **Hankwit.**

h ☞ **Hankwit**, *alias* **Hangwit**, *or* **Hengwit**, *commeth of the Saxon words* Hangen, *i.pendere, and* wit, *whereof reade in* Gultwit. ¶ Raſtall *in the title,* Expoſition of words, *ſaith, it is a libertie graunted vnto a man, whereby he is quit of a felon or theefe hanged without iudgement, or eſcaped out of cuſtodie.*

5673 ☞ **Hamper.** *Vi. in voce* C. **Clarke** *of the hamper.*

5674 ☞ *the* **Hanſe.** G. Hánſe, f. B. **Hanſe.** T. **die hänſe.** *Societas eſt aliquot vrbium in* Germania *ad mare ſitarum.* * **Hanſe**, *quaſi* **Inſee**, *ab* **in**, *i.ad, &* **ſee**, *i. mare, quaſi Ad mare.* **Duytſch-hauſe**, *Societas Teutonica. Caput totius Societatis eſt* Lubeca. **Hanſe** *ſiue* **Inſe**, *inquit* Becanus, *Societas eſt. Hinc* Anſeg, ſus *dictus, q. d.* **Inſe-gůſel**, *i.obſes apud* Romanos *mitæ Societatis contra* Francos. *Ita* **Hanſ-ſteden** *ſociæ* * Hanſe *vndè.*

ſocię & fœderatę liberæ ciuitates. Ita **Hanſen, Verhanſen,** *i. in numerum ciuium aut ſociorum recipere.* Vi. **Stilliard.**

5675-1 **Hánſell,** *ab* **hand,** *i.manus, &* **ſell,** *i.vendere.* B. **Hand-gift, Hanſeel, Hanſicht, Henſichte.** T. **Hand-gab,** *i.donum manus.* G. Eſtréine. H.P. *Eſtrenna.* I. L. Stréna, *à Strenię luco vnde ſumptis verbenis primum inſtituta erat ſtrena.* Gr. ἀπονομὴ, ex ἀπονέμω, i. tribuo. *Vi. plura in New-yeeres* **Gift,** *in* **Gift.**

5675-2 *to* **Hant.** Vi. *to* **Haunt.**

Happe. 5676 ☞ **Happe,** *commeth of the French* Happér, *i.rapere, cum quadam velocitate capere :* and the French ſeemeth to come from the Greeke ἁρπάζω. It ſignifieth *in our Common Law the ſame thing as* to happe the poſſeſſion of a deede poll. ¶ *Littleton fol:8.*

5677 *to* **Háppen** *or chance,* fortè ex Belg: **happen,** *i. apprehendere caſum.* T. **Dich zutragen,** *i.ſe adferre.* **Begegnen,** *ex* **bey,** *i. ad, &* **gehen,** *i.venire.* B. **toecomen, Ghebeuren, Geſchieden,** *ex* **ge,** *i.con, &* **ſchieden,** *i.cádere : vt* G. Eſcheóir, Cheóir, *i.cádere.* Aduenir. H.P. Acceſcér, Aconteſcér, Acontecér. I. *Auuenire, Accádere.* L. Aduenire, Accídere, Euenire, Incídere, Contíngere, Obtíngere, Prouenire, Cádere. Gr. συμπίπτω, ex σὺν, i.con, & πίπτω, i.cado. προσπίπτω, ex πρὸς, i.ad, & πίπτω, i.cado. συμβαίνω, à σὺν, i.cum, & βαίνω, i.eo. ἐκβαίνω, ab ἐκ, i.ex, & βαίνω, i.eo, gradior, incedo. Br. *i ſiawnſio* ne *ſyctio.*

b *a* **Happe** *or aduenture.* Vi. **Accident, Aduenture, Chaunce.**

c *by* **Happe** *or chaunce,* **Happelie.** G. Parauentúre. I. *Per auentúra, Per caſo, A caſo.* H.P. Por ventúra, Por cáſo. L. Fortè, Fortuitò, *à* Fors, tis, *quæ dicitur Dea accidentium.* T. **ohn gefahr,** *i.præter periculum.* B. **By auenture, By gheual, By ghelück,** *i.Ang:* by lucke. Vi. **Peraduenture.**

5678 **Háppie.** T. **Sálig, Gluckhaft.** B. **Sálich,** *à* **ſalut,** *i.ſalus.* **Geluckigh,** *à* **geluck,** *i.fortuna,* fortè ex γλυκὺς, i.dulcis, vel à λάγχη, i.ſors. G. Beár, Fortuné, Heuréux, *ab* héures, *i.horæ, vt ſit cui bonæ contigerint horæ.* P. *Ditóſo, Bemauenturádo.* H. Bienauenturádo, Dichóſo, Feliz, Felice. I. *Felice, Fortunáto.* L. Félix, ab ἥλιξ, i.floridæ ac végetæ ætatis homo, *corpore & animo valens.* Fortunátus, Fáuſtus, *à fauео.* Próſper, Próſperus, *ex pro & ſpes.* Gr. εὐδαίμων, cui fauet Deus, ab εὖ, i.benè, & δαίμων, i.genius. εὐτυχὴς, ab εὖ, i. benè, & τυχὴ, i.fortuna, à τυγχάνω, i. contingo. Heb: aſchre. I. H.P. 2. *Beáto, Proſpero.* Vi. **Bleſſed, Proſperous.**

b **Happineſſe.** Vi. **Felicitie, & Proſperitie.**

5679 ☞ **Haque,** *is a hand-gunne of about three quarters of a yard long.* ¶ Anno 33.H.8 cap.6. & A.2.& 3.Ed.6.ca.14. *There is alſo the* halfe-haque *or* demie-haque. *Vi.* **Haquebut.**

b **Haquebut,** *is that peece of artillerie or gunne, we otherwiſe doe call an* Harquebuſe, *being both French words.* ¶ Anno 2.& 3.Ed.6.cap.14. & Anno 4.& 5.Ph.& Ma. cap.2.

5680-1 *a* **Harald, Harauld.** Vi. **Harold.**

5680-2 * *to* **Harafe,** *to tire or toile out, to Harrie, to Hurrie, to turmoila.* G. Haraſſér. Vi. *to* **Harrie,** *to* **Vex, Turmoile.**

5680-3 *a* **Hárbenger,** *that goeth before and prouideth lodging, q.* **herberghier** *Belg: ab* **herberghen,** *ex* **her,** *i.huc, &* **bergen,** *i.celare & ſeruare.* I. *Foriére.* H. Furriél, Furriér. B. **Fozier.** G. Fouriér, Fourriér. T. **Furirer,** *ex* **fuhren,** *i.deducere,* vel à gr. φορέω, i.præſidijs múnio. P.H. Furiél, Apoſentadór, *ab* apoſentár, *i.metári hoſpitiúm.* L. Manſionárius, *quòd deſignet vnicuiq; manſionem.* Menſor, *quia metitur & deſignat ſingulis hoſpitia.* Præcurator, *à præcurando.* Præſcia, Deſignátor hoſpitiórum *ſeu* diuerſoriórum, Epiſtathmus. Gr. ἐπίσαδμος, ex ἐπὶ, i.ſuper, & σαδμὸς, i.ſtatio, *qui eſt ſuper hoſpitia in comitatu principis, legati, ducíſue exercitus.* ¶ Bud: *vocat* Prodromus. πρόδρομος, à πρὸ, i.ante, & δρέμω, i.curro. Epidemèticus. *A* Harbinger *is an Officer of the* Princes Court, *that allotteth the* Noble-men *and thoſe of the houſhold their lodgings in the time of progreſſe. It ſignifieth alſo in* ¶ Kitchin *an Inne-keeper,* fol.176.

5681 *to* **Hárbour.** G. Erbergér, Herbergér. I. *Albergáre.* H. Aluergár, Acogér, Hoſpedár. T. **Herbergen.** B. **Herberghen,** *ex* **her,** *i.huc, &* **bergen,** *i.condere, cuſtodire, à* **burg,** *i.arx, caſtellum, locus munitus.* Vi. cætera in voce *to* **Lodge.**

b *a* **Harbour** *for ſhips, a harborough, port, or hauen,* ex **harbour,** *i. hoſpitari, quia hoſpitatur naues.* H. Muélle. Vi. **Hauen, Port.**

c *a* **Harbour.** T. **Herberge.** B. **Herberghe :** *cuius Etym:* vide in *to* **Harbour,** & **Inne.** I. *Albérgo, Alloggiamento, Hoſtaria.* H. Albérgo, Aluergo. L. Hoſpitium, *ab* hoſpes, *an hoſt.* Gr. ξένων. Heb: malon. B. 2. **Weert-huys.** T. 2. **Wirthauſz,** *à* **wirt,** *i. hoſtes, &* **hauſz,** *i. domus.* **Die ſchencke,** *à* **ſchencken,** *i. infundere : vinum enim vel alium quem potum venalem exponunt.* **Vide Inne, & Lodging.**

5682 *to* **Harcken.** Vi. *to* **Hearken.**

Hard. 5683 **Hard.** B. **Hard, Herd.** T. **Hert, Hart,** *à Lat:* árduus, *hard,* vel *ab* áridus, *drie,* quia arida ſunt dura, *becauſe drie things harden.* Sic Gr. σκληρὸς, à σκέλλω, i.arefacio, *quòd arefacta ſint dura.* Heb: kaſcheh. G. Dur. I. H.P. *Duro.* L. Dúrus, a, um, ex δόρυς ſiue δόρειος, i. lígneus, à δόρυ, i.lignum. Br. *kaled.*

b **Hard,** *vneaſie, difficult.* Vi. **Difficult.**

c * **Hard,** *partic: of* Heare. B. **Ghehoort.** T. **Gehürt.** G. Ouý. I. *Vdito.* H. Oýdo. L. Audítus, a, um. Gr. ἀκουστὸς.

d *to* **Harden** *or obdurate.* T. **Härten, Verhärten.** B. **Verharden,** *ab* **hart,** *i.durus.* G. Durcír, Endurcír. H.P. Endurecér, Endureſcér. I. *Duráre, Indurire.* L. Duráre, *i.durum agere.* Induráre, *i.inducere duritiem.* Obduráre, *i. obducere duritiem.* Græ. σκληρόω, σκληρύνω. Heb: hikſchah. Br. *i gledv.*

e *to wax* **Hard** *or brawnie, to be hardened by long vſe.* T. **Erhärten, hart werden.** L. Callére : *metaphorica eſt locutio à* callus *vel* callum, *quod cutem ſignificat duriorem pedis, ambulatione multa & frequenti exortam : quod idem deriuatum videtur à* callis, *i.a path or foot-way,* via pedibus ambulantium continuò indurata. G. Endurcír. H.P. Endurecér, Fazér callos. I. *Indurire, Far' il cállo.* L. Callére, *vt antè.* Duréſcere, Induréſcere. Gr. τυλόω, à τύλος, i. callus.

5684 **Hard** *by.* T. **hart dabey.** G. D'ici pres, joignánt. *Vi.* **By.**

5685 * **Hard** *of hearing, and* **Hardneſſe** *of hearing.* Vide **Deafe,** & **Deafneſſe.**

5686 **Hardneſſe** *of heart.* T. **Hart hertzigkeit.** B. **Hard hartticheit,** *ex* **hard,** *i. durus, &* **herte,** *i.cor.* L. Duricórdium, Duríties cordis. Gr. σκληροκαρδία, à σκληρὸς, i.durus, & καρδία, i.cor.

b **Hard** *hearted.* T. **Hart hertzig.** B. **Hard hartigh.** L. Dúricors. Gr. σκληροκαρδίος.

5687 **Hárdy.** G. Hardí, Vaillánt, *ab* arduus, *vel ab* árdeo, *to burne, vt furens medúſq; in millibus ardeo :* vel à καρδία, i. cor. I. *Ardito.* T. **Hertzhaft,** *ab* **hert,** *i.cor, &* **haft,** *i.habens.* B. **Stout-hertigh,** *q. audens corde,* ſtout of heart. H.P. *Animóſo.* L. Fórtis, Animólus, *ab animo.* Strénuus, à σρηνὴς. Gr. θυμώδης, à θυμὸς, i.animus, ira. Heb: ammits. *Vi. cætera in* **Bold, Couragious, Valiant, Magnanimous.**

5688 *a* **Hare.** T. **Haſe, Haaſz.** B. **Haeſe,** *ab* **haeſt,** *i.celeritas : vt* G. Liéure, *com:* H. *Liebre.* P. Lebre. I. *Lépre, Lépore.* L. Lépus, *q.* leuipes, *ex* leuis & pes, *vel ab* antiquo Græco λέπορις, ¶ Agell: Daſypus. Gr. Δασύπους, à δασὺς, i. denſus, & πῦς, i.pes, *propter denſos, hirſutos, & piloſos pedes.* λαγὼς, λαγὼς, quidam à λάγνος, i ſalax, *quia valde effuſus eſt & præceps in* Venerem. Alij à λαὸς, particula epitatica, & ὦς, i. auris, *vt ſit animal* longas aures fortitum. ὠὸς, quia animal timidum, à ὠσκω, i. trepido. Heb: arnebeth, *a* ranab, *quidam ab* arab. *i.inſidiari, quòd hominum inſidijs obnoxium animal hoc lateat.*

b *a Sea-***Hare** *fiſh.* T. **See-has.** B. **Zee-haſe,** *à* **zee,** *i.mare, &* **haſe,** *i.lepus.* G. Lieure marín. I. *Lépre marina.* H. Liébre de már. P. *Liébre do mar.* L. Lépus marínus, *quia piſcis hic habet colorem leporinum.* ¶ Plin: T.2. **Meerſcham,** *ex* **meer,** *i.mare, &* **ſcham,** *i.pudor : quia hic piſcis veterum omnium teſtimonio eſt maxime venenatus.* ¶ Rondel: *a moſt vgly and* venemous fiſh, *whoſe left ſide nothing reſembles the right.* Gr. λαγὼς θαλάσιος.

c *a yoong* **Hare.** B. **Haeſken.** T. **Haſzſkin.** Vi. **Leaueret.**

d **Hare-brained,** *q. the braine of the hare. It is ſpoken of ſuch a one which vnaduiſedly is carried away with his vnconſiderate will.* Vi. **Raſh, Inconſiderate.**

e * *a* **Hares foot.** B. **Haſen-voet.** T. **Haſen-fuſz, Haſen-fürlin.** G. Pied de liéure. I. *Pié di lepre.* H. Pié de liébre. P. *Pe de lebre.* L. Pes léporis. *Item* Lagópus. Gr. λαγώπους, ex λαγὼς, i. lépus, & πῦς, i. pes, *quoniam* hoc trifólij genus *habet flores aut ſummitates quodammodò* ſimiles pedibus leporinis, *cum ſint lanuginoſæ & tactu molles, perinde ac leporini pedes.* ¶ Matthiol:

f * **Hares lettuce.** B. **Haeſen lattonee,** *i. lactuca leporina, quoniam hæc planta eſt leporibus tam placida, quam lactuca viris.* G. Paláiz au liéure, *i.palátum léporis : quòd hæc herba ſit eſca leporibus valdè placida.* Vi. **Sow-thiſtle.**

g * *a* **Hare-lippe,** *or a* **Hare-mouth,** *which is a* lippe clouen, *as a hares lippe is.* G. Leure fenduë, *i. labium fiſſum.* Sic etiam vocatur cæteris linguis.

h *a* **Hare-pipe** *or ſnare, becauſe it is made of* cane *or a peece of* Elderne *like a* pipe *to catch a hare.* Vi. **Snare.**

5689-1 *a* **Hargebuſe.** Vi. **Arquebuſe.**

5689-2 * *a* **Harier** *or ſmall Greyhound to catch* hares. Vi. **Greyhound.**

5690 ☞ **Hariot.** Vi. **Heriot.**

5691 * *to* **Harken.** Vi. *to* **Hearken.**

5692 *a* **Hárlot,** *metonym: ab* Harlotha, *Roberti Ducis Normandiæ* Concubina. *Exinde enim meretrices in Anglia nomen hoc ſortitas aſſerit* ¶ Cambd: Harlot *firſt tooke the name of* Harlotha *the Concubine to* William *the* Conquerour, *as maſter* ¶ Camden *writeth : aut* Harlot, *q.* Haire-lockes. Gr. παλλακὶς, vt & L. Péllex. Vi. **Whore.** Harlot.

5693 *to* **Harme** *or hurt,* fortè ab ἀράομαι, i.lædor, ab ἀρὰ, i.damnum, noxa. Vi. *to* **Hurt,** & *to* **Dammifie.**

b **Harme.** Vi. **Hurt, Loſſe, Dammage.**

c **Harmleſſe.** T. **Unſchadhaft,** *ex* **vn** *vel* **ohne,** *i.ſine, &* **ſchaden,** *i.damnum, q.* **Ohnſchadhaft.** G. Sans dommáge. I. *Sénza dánno.* H. Sin daño. P. *Sem dánho.* L. Indémnis, *q. Sindemnis,* i. ſine damno. Gr. ἀζήμιος, ex α priuat: & ζημία, i. dámnum. Vi. **Innocent.**

5694 **Hármonie.** G. Harmonie. I. & L. Harmónia. H.P. Armonía. Gr. ἁρμονία, ab ἁρμόζω, i. conuenio, adapto, ex ἁρὼ, i. apto, congruo. B. **Haemmen-ſtemminghe.** T. **Zuſammen ſtimmung,** *à* **zuſammen,** *i. vnà, &* **ſtimm,** *i.vox, vbi nimirum vox voci conſona. Vndè dicitur etiam* Conſonantia. Br. *Melysber.* Vi. **Melodie.**

5695 **Hárneſſe.** G. Harnóis. I. *Arnéſe.* H. Arnés. B. **Harnas,** T. **Harniſch,** *ab antiquo* **harnaſcha,** *i.lórica férrea.* G. 2. Armúres. P. *Armadura.* I. & L. Armatúra, *ab arma, armorum,* ¶ Varr: *ab armis, i.humeris à quibus illa dependent.* ¶ Feſt: Alij ab ἁρμόζω, i.apto. Gr. ὅπλα, quaſi ὅσλα, ab ὀφέλλω, i. augeo, adiuuo. Heb: chelim.

b **Harneſſe** *for the breaſt.* Vi. **Breaſt-plate,** & **Brigandine.**

c **Harneſſe** *or geeres for horſes, as Collers, Traces, &c.* H. Harnachemént. T. **Pferde** *oder* **Roſz-zeug,** *à* **pferdt** *vel* **roſz,** *i.equus, &* **zeug,** *i.inſtrumentum.*

5696 * **Haro, Harol.** Vi. **Hue** *and Crie.* * Haro, Harol.

5697 *a* **Harold.** T. **Heroldt.** B. **Her-aut, Her-out.** I. *Heráldo, Aráldo.* H. Heróldo. G. Heráult, *vel quaſi* herus altus, *a high maſter.* Hic Officiarius *erat magnæ authoritatis* inter RoManos. *Aut* * **Heroldt,** *q. hier holdt, ab* **hier** *&* Sax: holden, *i. ſiſtere : ſiſtebant enim nè longius euagaret bellum, vndè &* L. Caduceatóres *appellantur à* caduceo *quem manu geſtabant,* Caduceus *autem erat* virga Mercurij *qua ille ad diſſidias & diſcordias tollendas vtebatur,* à cadendo dicta, *quòd contentiones et bella cadere faciat : vel* Herold, Sax: Eſnholde, *i. virtutem et honorem tenens.* Becano *dicitur* * Heroldt *Senator publicus ſiue communitatis, Senator exercitus, ab* **her,** *i.publicus ſeu exercitus, et* **aut, out, ould,** *i.ſenex, q.ſenex in armis, vel publicis rebus agendis, cuiuſmodi erant* Argyraſpides *emeriti milites,* argenteis ſcutis, *priuilegijs, immunitatibus et honoribus in omni ludorum concionum et certaminum celebritate ab* Alexandro *donati : vndè vocatur* Gr. πρέσβυς, i.ſenex, ſenator, legatus. L. Feciális, *à faciendo, quòd belli paciſq; faciendæ penes eos ius erat.* ¶ Feſt: Varr: Internuncius vel pacis vel belli ferendi. Gr. εἰρηνοδίκης, ab εἰρήνη, i.pax, & δικάζω, i.iudico, à δίκη, i.ius, iuſtitia, *q. pacis cantator et iudex.* L. 2. Pater, Patratus, *à patrando, i. finiendo.* G. 2. Roy d'armes. I. 2. *Re di arme.* H. 2. Rey de armas, *q. princeps et deciſor inſignium Principum et Nobilium.* * Haro, Harol. Harold.

b ☞ **Harold,** Heraldus *Vi. Etym: ſuprà. With vs it ſignifieth* an Officer at armes, *whoſe function is to denounce warre, to proclaime peace, or otherwiſe* * **Heroldt,** *q. Heere hold, vt* Caduceus *à cadendo.*

wiſe to be emploied by the King *in martiall meſſages or other buſineſſe. The* Romans *called them plurally* Feciales, *à faciendo.* Vi. ſuprà 5697 *a* **Harold.** M. Stow *in his* Annals *deriueth them from* Heroes, pag. 12. *Their Office with vs is deſcribed by* * Polydore, lib. 19. *He ſaith:* Habent inſuper *apparitores miniſtros, quos Heraldos dicunt: quorum præfectus armorum Rex vocitatur,* King at Armes. *Hi belli et pacis nuncij,* Ducibus, Comitibuſque à Rege factis *inſignia aptant,* ac eorum funera curant. *They be the* Iudges and examiners of Gentlemens armes, *they* marſhall all the ſolemnities at the coronations of Princes, manage combats, and ſuch like. *There is alſo one and the ſame vſe of them with vs and with the* French nation. *See* ¶ Lupanus, cap: Heraldi. *With vs three being the chiefe, are called* Kings at armes. *And of them* * Garter *is the principall,* inſtituted *and* created *by* Henry *the fifth,* ¶ Stowes Annals, pag: 584. * *whoſe Office is to attend* the Knights of the Garter *at their ſolemnities, and to* marſhall *the ſolemnities of the funerals of all* the greater Nobilitie, *as of* Princes, Dukes, Marquiſes, Earles, Vicounts, *and* Barons. *And in* ¶ Plowden, *caſu* Reniger & Fogaſſa, *is found, that* Edward the fourth *graunted the Office of the* King of Heralds *to one Garter,* cum feudis & proficuis ab antiquo, &c. fol. 12. b. *The next is* * Clarentius, *ordained by* Edward the fourth: *for he attaining the* Dukedome of Clarence *by the death of* George his brother, *whom he put to death for aſpiring to the Crowne, made the* Herald, *which properly belonged to the* Duke of Clarence, *a King at armes, and called him* Clarentius. * *His Office is, to marſhall and diſpoſe the* funerals *of all the leſſer Nobilitie, as* Knights *and* Eſquires, *thorow* the Realme of the ſouth ſide of Trent. *The third is* * Norroy, *or* North-roy, *à Gal:* Nort, *i. the north, &* Roy, *i. a King: whoſe Office is the ſame on the* North ſide of Trent, *that* Clarentius *hath on this ſide, as may well appeare by his name, ſignifying the* Northerne King, *or* King of the North parts. *Beſide theſe, there be* * ſix others, *properly called* Heralds *according to their originall, as they were created to attend* Dukes, &c. *in marſhall executions: viz:* Yorke, Lancaſter, Somerſet, Richmond, Cheſter, Windſour. *Laſtly there be* * foure others *called* Marſhals *or* Purſuyuants *at armes, reckoned after a ſort in the number of* Heralds, *and doe commonly ſucceed in the place of the* Heralds, *as they die, or be preferred: and thoſe be* * Blew Mantle, Rouge croſſe, Rouge-dragon, *and* Percullis.

* *The office of* Heraulds *according to* Polydore Virgil.

*Garter *inſtituted by* Hen. 5.
* His office.

*Clarentius *inſtituted by* Ed. 4.

*His office.

* Norroy *and his office.*

Six others, viz: Yorke, Lancaſter, Somerſet, Richmond, Cheſter, Windſour.
* *Foure* Purſuyuants *or* Marſhals *at Armes.*
*Blew mantle, Rouge croix, Rouge Dragon, Percullis.

5698 *a* **Harpe.** B. **Harpe, Herpe.** T. **Harffe.** G. Hárpe. P. *Arpa.* H. I. Harpa, *vel ab antiquo Lat:* harpa, *quod inſtrumentum muſicum ſignificat: vt* ¶ Romanúſque *lyra, plaudat tibi* barbarus *harpa:* vel ab ἅρπη, i. talx, *ob curuaturæ ſimilitudinem:* vel ab ἕρμις, i. Mercurius, *curuæ lyræ parens,* ¶ reſt: Horat: *Vel ab Heb:* pharath, *i. articulatim cantauit, melodiam in clauis inſtrumentorum ſeruauit.* G. 2. Lire. I. H. Lira. L. Lyra. Gr. λύρα, q. λύτρα, quod *pro boum compenſatione à* Mercurio Apollini *data ſit.* L. 2. Cithara. Gr. κίθαρα, ab *Heb:* chinnor. Br. *Telyn.*

b *a* **Harper.** B. **Harpener, Harpen-ſlaeger.** T. **ein harffen ſchlæger,** *ab* **harff,** *i. lyra, &* **ſchlæger,** *i. percuſſor.* **ein harffeniſt, léyzer.** L. Lyricen, *q. lyra canens.* Lyricus. Gr. λυρικὸς, λυρῳδὸς, ex λύρα, i. lyra, & ᾄδω, i. cano. Cytharœdus. Gr. 2. κιθαρῳδὸς, à κίθαρα, i. cithara, & ᾠδὸς, i. cantiléna. L. 2. Citharíſta. I. *Harpatóre, Lirísta.* H. Harpadór, Tañedór de harpa. G. Harpéur, Iouéur de harpe.

c * *a* **Harpſtechorð.** G. Harpechórde, f. I. H. P. *Harpſackórda.* Vi. **Dulcimer.**

Harpye.

5699 *a* **Härpie** *or* **Harpye,** *a kinde of rauenous bird.* G. Harpíe, Harpýe. I. H. *Harpia.* L. Harpýiæ, árum, *monſtrum volátile,* vultu virgineo, *manibus vncis.* Gr. ἅρπυια, ἀπὸ τῦ ἁρπάζειν, i. à rapiendo: *raptu enim tantùm viuere fertur, & nil niſi prædam appetere.* ¶ * Virg: 3. Æn: *Triſtius haud illis monſtrum nec ſeuior vlla Peſtis & ira Deum,* Stygijs *ſeſe extulit* vndis: *Virginei volucrum vultus, fœdiſſima ventris Ingluuies,* vncæque manus, *& pallida ſemper Ora fame.* Vndè *& monſtra hæc furaciſſima applicamus hodie* ad homines auaros, & crudeles, & vſurarios, *eoſdemq;* Harpyias *dicimus.* * Harpyæ *tres ſunt,* Aello, Ocypete, Celæno, ¶ *Virg:* Aello, Gr. Ἀέλλω, ab ἄελλα, i. procella, turbo, *quod* pernicitate æquet ἀέλλας, i. ventos rapidiſſimos, ¶ *Heſiod:* Ocypete, Gr. Ὠκυπέτη, ab ὠκυπέτης, ητος, i. velóciras, *ab celeritatem.* Celæno, Gr. Κελαινὸς, i. ater, niger: vt κελαινὸν αἷμα, i. ater cruor, *blacke goare blood.*

*Harpyæ 3. *viz:* Aello, Ocypete, Celæno, *quid ſignificant.*

5700 *a* **Harquebuſe.** Vi. **Arquebuſe.**

b *a* **Harquebuſier.** Vi. **Arquebuſier.**

5701 * *good King* **Harrie,** *or good* **Henrie.** Vi. *Engliſh* **Mercurie,** & **Ill good** *Henry,* in **Ill.**

5702 * *to* **Harrie,** *turmoile or vexe, à Gal:* har, *i. tórſio, torméntum, ab* haraſſér, *i. torquere,* to toile out, to turmoile. Vi. *to* **Vexe.**

*Harrow.

5703 *a* **Harrow,** *à Lat:* aro, *q terram aratam occat & comminuit,* niſi *malis à* G. Hárce, Hárſe, Hérſe, *vel* Hérce, *idem, ab* Ericium *infra,* vel *ab Heb:* charuts, *à machina quadam bellica in vſum portæ defenſiuæ,* inſtar cratis *implexa,* quam ¶ *Saluſt:* Ericium, *Cæſar* Ericum *nuncupat,* ab ἐρείκω, i. frango, contundo. I. *Arpino, Arpicóne, Arpegóne, Arpágo,* ab ἁρπαγὴ, i. inſtrumentum vncos **habens,** ab ἁρπάζω, i. rapio. Br. *Og.* B. **Egghe.** T. **Egge.** I. L. Occa, **ab** ἀκὶς vel ἀκὶς, i. mucro, cuſpis, acies ferri: *vel ab* occedendo, *i. frangendo glebas: vel ab* occecando *&* occulendo *fruges ſatas.* L. 2. Pécten, *quia* in modum pectinis *multos habet dentes, tum quia purgat agrum à radicibus in terra adhuc latentibus, & omnia in ordine ſuo ponit, vt* pecten *faciei & capiti.* Dentále, *à dentibus.* Ráſtrum, *à terra radenda.* Gr. βωλοκόπημα, ex βῶλος, i gleba, & κόπτω, i. ſcindo, frango. Heb: charuts, *propriè* tribula, *à* charats, *i. mouere, decidere, incidere. Inde* charuts, *tribula, raſtrum, inſtrumentum multas habens inciſiones.* H. Inſtruménto pára quebrantár los terrónes. P. *Grades com que deſtarrão os terrões,* i. crates ad rumpendas terræ glebas. Vi. **Dragge.**

5704 **Harſh,** *q. aſper, acer, acris.* Vi. **Sower, Tart.**

5705 *a bogges* **Harflat.** Vi. **Haggaſe.**

5706 *the* **Hart.** Vi. *the* **Heart.**

*Hart *or* Stagge.
* Ceruus *vnde.*
*Elaphus ἔλαφος *vnde.*

5707 *a* **Hart** *or Stagge.* B. **Hert** *&* **Hirt.** T. **Hirſch, Hirtz,** *ab* **hertz,** *i. cor: latum enim habet cor, & dintiſſimè viuit.* Vel à רוּץ ruts, *i. currere, vndè* T. **riſch,** *i. citò, propere antèr.* G. Cerf. I. P. *Ceruo.* H. Ciéruo. L. * Céruus, quaſi κεραὸς, i. cornutus, quòd κέρατα i. cornua gerat. ¶ *Feſt:* * Elaphus. Gr. ἔλαφος, ab ἐλεῖν vel ἐλᾶν τὸς ὄφεις, i. tollendo vel agitando ſerpentes: *innata enim antipathia.* Ceruo dormienti inſidiantur ſerpentes. *Hos ille è latebris anhelitu extrahit, laniat, vorat.* ¶ Gein: Heb: אַיָל aijal, *ab* אָרַל ejal, *i. fortitudo.* Br. Kallon.

b ☞ **Hart,** *is a Stagge of 5. yeeres old compleat.* ¶ Manwood *&* Budæus de philologia, l. 2. *And if the* King *or* Queene *doe hunt him, and be eſcape away aliue, then afterward he is called* * a Hart royall. *And if the beaſt by the* Kings *or* Queenes *hunting be chaſed out of the Foreſt and ſo eſcape,* proclamation is commonly made *in the places thereabout, that in regard of the paſtime that the beaſt hath ſhewed to the* King *or* Queene, *none ſhall hurt him, or hinder him from returning to the Foreſt: and then is he* * a Hart royall proclaimed. ¶ *Idem, eodem.*

* a Hart royall.

* a Hart royall proclaimed.

c **Harts-eaſe,** *i. cordis recreatio: quoniam ſteres huius herbæ* auferunt triſtitias & angores, *quando decoctio eorum in vino bibitur, quandoque comeduntur in cibis vel conſeruis.* Vi. **Panſies.**

d **Hart-griefe, Hart-ſore, Hart-woe, Hartleſſe, Hart-ſtrings.** Vi. ſub voce **Heart.**

5708 *to* **Harten.** Vi. *to* **Hearten.**

5709 *a* **Harth.** Vi. **Hearth.**

5710 **Hartichocke.** Vi. **Artichocke.**

5711 **Harts-woort, Hart-mint,** *i. radix cordialis: vndè* Fland: **Herten-kruydt,** *i. herba cordialis,* G. Herbe de coéur: *quia multum valet contra omnia toxica & venena, ſi bibatur radicum decoctio in vino,* & medetur ſerpentium morſibus ictibúſque, ac omnium venenoſorum animalium, *ſi parti leſæ applicentur radices contuſæ.* ¶ Ger: & Dodon: Vi. **Birth-woort.**

b **Harts-horne,** *Bucke-horne plaintaine, hearbe Iuie or Euc.* B. **Hertz-horen.** T. **Hirtz-horn,** *vel* **Hirtſch-horn,** *i. cornu ceruinum: quoniam huius herbæ folia referunt quodammodò formam ramorum cornu ceruini.* ¶ Dodon: & Gerard: B. 2. **Bucks-horn.** G. Corne de cerf. I. *Corno ceruino, Corónopo, Herba ſtellæ.* L. Corónopus, Héiba ſtelláris. Gr. κορωνόπους, κορωνόδοντος, i. cornicis pes, à κορώνη, i. córnix, & πούς, i. pes. ἀστριον, quia aſtro ſeu ſtellę quodammodò ſimilis. B. 3. **Krayen-voet.** T. 3. **Krayen-fuſz,** *i. cornicis pes.* Vi. **Crowfoot.**

c **Harts-roote,** *i. radix cordialis: namq; radix huius herbæ* confortat & corroborat cor *ſuauis et aromatico odore ſuo. Odor autem eius refert quodammodò odorem thuris.* ¶ Gerard: *et* Dodon: T. **Baerwurtz.** B. **Beerwortel,** *i. radix vrſina, quoniam vrſi comedunt eam libentiſſimè.* H. P. Alecrim, *ab alegria,* i. lætitia, *quia odor radicis ſolet hominum corda lætificare.* G. Libanóte. I. *Libanótide.* L. Libanótis. Gr. λιβανότις, à λίβανος, i. thus, *ob rationem ſuprà dictam.*

5712 **Haruеſt.** B. **Herſſt,** *contract: ex* **Erf-oogſt,** *ab* **erf,** *i. hæreditas, et* **oogſt,** *Auguſti menſis,* vel q. *Arui veſtis.* T. **Herbſt,** *q.* ab: **veſt,** *i. ſpicarum Feſtum* Iudæis *ſub meſſis tempeſtate ſolenne:* vel à חָרֵב chereb, *i. æſtus, ardor.* P. *Segáda.* H. Segada, Segazón, à ségar, *i. Lat:* ſecáre, *to cut.* Mies, Mieſſe. G. Moiſſón. L. Méſſis, *à metendo,* i. reaping. I. *Raccólta,* à recolligendo. Gr. Θερισμὸς, à θερίζω, i. meto, à θέρος, i. æſtas. Heb: קְצִיר katſir, *à* קָצַר katſar, *i. métere.* Br. kanhaua.

Haruеſt.

b *a* **Haruеſt-man.** G. Moiſſonnéur. I. *Metitóre.* H. Segadór. B. **een Mayer.** L. Méſſor. T. **epn ſchnitter,** *i. ſciſſor.* **Ernöter.** Gr. Θερισμὸς. Heb: katſir. Vi. *to* **Reape.**

5713 **Haſard.** Vi. **Hazard.**

5714 *a* **Haſell nut.** B. **Haſel not.** T. **Haſel nuſz.** Vi. **Filberd.**

b *a* **Haſell tree.** B. **Haſel-boom,** & **Haſelnot-boom.** T. **Haſelnuſz baum,** & **Haſel-ſtaude.** G. Nouzillíer, No fillér, Nouſeillér, Noiſetiér, Auelaigniér, Coúldre, Couldriér. I. *Auellano, Corilo, Nóciolo, Nóciuola.* H. Auellano. P. *Aueleira.* L. Córylus. Gr. κόρυλος, à κάρυον, i. nux iuglans.

c * *witch-***Haſell,** *water-elder, or Ople.* G. Opiér. I. *Opio.* L. Opulus, *ab opulentia et incremento. Genus enim arboris eſt,* maritandis vitibus maximè idoneum. *Vitem maximè videtur alere, inquit* ¶ Columel: lib: 5. c. 6. *Vndè et haud incommodè dici poteſt* Anglicum *witch* **Haſell** *eſſe magis propriè waxe* **Haſell,** *creſcere nimirum quia facit vites alitq.*

d * **Haſell-woort,** *Colts-foot, Fole-foot, or Aſarabacca.* B. **Haſel-wortel.** T. **Haſel-wurtz.** Vi. **Colts-foot.**

5715 * **Haſs-woort,** *quaſi à* T. **Hals-wurtz,** *ab* **hals,** *i. collum, et* **wurtz** *ſiue* **wurtzel,** *i. radix.* B. **Hals-bruyt,** *quia medetur morbis colli, tam interioribus quàm exterioribus.* ¶ Gerard: & Dodon: Vi. **Throat-woort.**

5716 **Haſſenut & Haſſewort.** Vi. **Haſell nut & Haſell-woort.**

5717 *a bogges* **Haſſet.** Vi. **Haggaſe.**

5718 *a* **Haſpe** *or claſpe.* Vi. *a* **Buckle.**

5719 *to* **Haſte** *or haſten.* G. Haſtér, Se haſtér, *ab Heb:* אָרַץ urs, *vel* אָרַץ ars, *vel a* נָחַץ nachats, *idem,* ablato נ. B. **Haeſten:** *rectius item ab Heb: vt ante, quàm ab* **haeſe,** *lepus.* T. **Eylen,** *ab* אַיָל Aijal, i. ceruus, ἔλαφος, vel παρὰ τὸ εἰλεῖν, i. voluere, verſare. ¶ Heluig: *Item* **Lauffen,** à λαιφδάζειν, i. feſtinare. I. *Affretárſi, Affrettare, Frettáre,* ex frétta, *i. feſtinatio.* H. Apreſſurár, Dar priéſſa. P. *Apreſſár,* à gal: preſſer, *i. prémere,* vel Lat: *præſtò.* H. P. 2. Acelerár. I. L. *Acceleráre,* q. Adceleráre, *i. addere celeritatem.* Feſtináre, *quòd feſſus multis negotijs feſtinet.* ¶ Varr: Properáre, *i. properantèr agere,* vel à προπορεύω, προπορεύομαι, i. præeo. Gr. σεύω, à σύω, i. impetu feror. σπεύδω, à σπέρχω, i. feſtinare cogo. *Etymon:* deducit à πέδον, i. terra, *vt feſtinans multum euetiatur terræ.* H. 3. Aquexár, *à quéxa, i. querela.* Br. *i bruſurv.*

b **Haſte** *or ſpeede.* G. Háſte, f. Haſtiueté. T. **Eylung** *vel* **Eyl.** B. **Snelheit.** L. Feſtinátio, Celéritas, Properántia, Accelerátio. Græ. σπεῦδη. I. Frétta, Préſcia. P. *Préſſa.* H. Priéſſa, Quexúra. Heb: chippazon, meherah. Br. *Bruſ.*

5720 *a* **Hat.** Vi. **Hatte.**

5721 *to* **Hatch** *egges, à Germ:* **hacken,** *Belg:* **hackelen,** *i. conſcindere fruſtulatim:* vt anes & gallinæ *cum excludunt oua, roſtris ſuis conſcindunt et rumpunt putamina:* because birds, *when their young are ready to bee diſcloſed,* doe hacke and hew the egges *with their beakes.* T. B. **Kippen,** à κόπτειν, i. findere, cúdere. T. **Auſz-bruten.** B. **Uit-broeden,** *Ang:* to broode or breede out. G. Eſclorre. I. *Eſcludere.* L. Excludere oua. H. Sacár pollos. Heb: פָּלַט palat. Gr. ἐκτίκτω, ab ἐκτὸς, i. extra, & τίκτω, i. patio. Br. *i ori.*

5722 *a* **Hatch** *of a doore.* B. **Hecke,** *quaſi* Hercius, *idem.* **Schaf-hecke,** *i. porta cataracta et pendula.* G. Auant-pórte. I. *Antipória.* H. Antipuérta. P. *Antepórta.* L. Anticum, *ab* ante & οἶκος, i. domus,

ſecundùm nonnullos. Ponitur & anticum ſynecdoch: pro ianua ipſa. Gr. προθυρὸν, & προθυρὶς, ex πρὸ, i.antè, & θύρα, i.ianua. Br.*hesoen.*

5723 *to* **Hatch** *flax*, à gal: *hacher*, i.aſciáre, *to hacke into ſmall peeces.* G.Serancer, *ex* ſerán, *i.pécten*, a combe. T. **Stralen**, *ex* **ſtral**, *i.pécten.* **Hechlen**, *ab* **hechel**, *i. pécten.* **Kemmen.** B. **Kámmen**, **Kemmen**, *ex* **kam**, *i.pécten.* P. *Carmeár.* H. Carmenár. I.L. Carmináre, *à cérnere.* I.2. *Pettináre.* L.2. Pectináre, *à pécten.* Vi. *to* **Card** *wooll or flax.*

b *a* **Hatchell**, *the iron combe wherewith the flax is dreſſed.* T. **Hechel**, *ab* **hecheln**, ab ἑλκεῖν, i.trahere. *Trahit linum hoc inſtrumentum.* L. Pécten, *a ſimilitudine vtriuſq; et ſine.* Gr. ξάνιον, à ξαίνειν, i. cárpere, carmináre. G.Serán, *à ſarriendo*, i. harrowing. *Vi. cætera in a* **Card** *for wooll.*

5724 *the* **Hatches** *of a ſhippe, ſo called becauſe they fall to like an* **hatch** of a doore. B. **Overloop van t' ſchipp**, *ab* **overlooper**, *i.tranſcurrere.* H. Quartéler: *quatuor enim ſolent eſſe fori.* Tilla. G. Tillác, *q. Tignác, fortè a* tignis, *propter tignorum copiam quibus fulcitur ea nauis pars.* T. **Getaffel an ſchiffen.** I. *Tauoláto di naue.* P. Conuéz de não, *i.conuexum nauis.* L. Fóri, orum, *quòd per eos nautæ ferantur, vel quaſi* fores *vel* foris. *Ab extra enim nauis eſt, & in ſummitate eius. Item* Catáſtroma, à gr. καταστρώματα, tabulata, *quibus nauis eſt ſuperiore parte ſtata*, ex κατὰ, i.ſuper, & στρωννύω, à στρέω, i.ſterno.

5725 *a* **Hatchet.** G. Hachétte, *dim: ab* hache, *i.ſecuris.* H. Hachuéla. L. Aſciola, *ab aſcindendo.* Vi. **Axe**, & *little* **Axe.**

5726 *to* **Hate.** Goth: *idem.* B. **Haeten**, **Haten.** T. **Hatien.** G. Haír. I. *Odiáre.* H. Odiár, Aboreſcér, Deſamár, Odio tenér. P. *Odio ter*, i. odium tenére. L. Odiſſe, *ab* odium. Gr. μισῶ, à μίσος, i. odium. Heb: שׂנא ſane.

b **Hatefull.** Vi. **Odious.**

c **Hatred.** B. **Haet.** T. **Haſz.** Sax: Hatt, ab ἄτη, i.noxa, nocumentum, ab ἄτευν, ἄσαι, i. nocere, lædere. G. Haine, f. I. H. P. *Odio.* L. Odium, fortè ab ἰσθεῖν, i. videre. *Tam vehemens enim affectus hic, vt nullo modo velari valeat.* Gr. μῖσος, à מאס maas, *i.reprobare, ſpernere.* Heb: שנאה ſineah, *à* שנא ſane, *i.odium.*

d *priuie* **Hatred.** Vi. *priuie* **Grudge, Rancour, Enuie, Malice.**

A Hatte. 5727 *a* **Hatte.** T. **Hut.** B. **Hoed**, *ab* **hoeden**, *i. tegere, cuſtodire*, to hide or keepe: *vel ab* **hoft**, *i.caput, vt* G.Chapeáu. P. *Chapeo.* I.Capéllo, *ex* capo, *i.caput.* H.Sombréro, *à* ſómbra, *i.umbra.* L.Galérus, *à ſimilitudine galeæ.* Pileus, à gr. πῖλος. Vi. **Bonnet.** Heb: מגבעת megibbagnoth, *quod pluraliter tantùm legitur.* Br.hett.

b *a* **Hatter**, *or hat-maker, or ſeller.* B. **Hoed-maecher.** T. **Hut-macher**, **Hutter**, *ab* **hut**, *i.pileus, &* **macher**, *i.factor, à* **machen**, *i.fácere.* G. Chapeliér. I. *Capellâro.* P. Chapeléro, *à* chapéo, *i.pileus, à capite & pilis tegendis.* H. Sombrerére, *à* ſombréro, *i.pilcus, à* ſombra, *i.umbra.* T.2. **Schläppechen-macher**, *à* **ſchlaffen**, *i.dormire, q.pileus ad dormiendum.* T.3. **Hut-ſtaffirer**, *ab* **hut**, *i. galerus, &* **ſtaffirer**, *i.ornator, à* **ſtaffiren**, *i ornare.* L. Pileo, Pilopœus. Gr. πιλοποιός, à πῖλος, i.pileus, & ποιέω, i.facio. Br. *hettiwr.* Vi. plura in **Capper**, & **Haberdaſher** *of hats.*

c *a* Hatte-*band.* T. **Hutbandt.** B. **Hoet-band.** G. Cordón de chapeáu. I. *Cordóne di capello.* H. Toquilla, *dimin: à* tóca, *i. velámen, vitta.* Cordón de ſombréro. P. *Cordón de barréte*, i. funículus pílei. L. Redimículum pilei, *à* redimio, *i.vincio, circundo.* Spira. Gr. σπεῖρα, à σπάω, i.cóntraho, *quia cóntrahit pileum & galérum.* Br.Ilinenhet.

5728 ☞ **Hauberk**, *commeth of the French* Haubért, *i lórica*, a coat of maile: *whereupon he that holdeth land in* France *by finding a* coat or ſhirt of maile, *and to be ready with it when hee ſhall be called, is ſaid to haue* Hauberticum feudum. *Whereof* ¶ Hotoman *writeth thus:* Hauberticum feudum *Gallicâ linguâ vulgò dicitur pro* Loricatum, *i. datum vaſſallo ea conditione, vt ad edictum* loricatus præſto ſit. *Nam vt* lorica *Latinis propriè & minùs vſitatè eſt tegmen de loro factum, quo maiores in bello vtebantur, quemadmodum* ¶ Seruius Honoratus *ſcribit in libro* Æneidum 11. *apud Gallos* * Haubért *propriè loricam annulis contextam ſignificat, quam vulgus* cotte de maille *appellat*, a ſhirt or coat of maile, *and ſo it ſeemeth to be vſed with vs alſo, as* ¶ Anno 13.Ed.1.Stat:3.ca.6.

* Haubert quid.

5729 *to* **Haue.** Dan: Hafue. T. **Haben.** B. **Hebben.** G. Auoír. H.P. Auér. I. *Hauére.* L. Habére. Gr. ἔχω, ab Heb: אחז achaz, *idem.* P.2. *Ter.* H. Tenér, *à Lat:* Tenére. Br. *i gael.*

b *I* **Haue.** T. **Ich habe.** B. **Ick hebbe.** G. I'ay. H.P. Yo he. I. *Io ho.* L. Ego habeo. Gr. ἔχω.

5730 *a* **Hauen.** Goth: Hafuen. B. **Hauen.** T. **Haven.** G. Haure, Hable. Br. *Aber*, ab Heb: חרם hoph, *i.portus maris, locus in littore ſeu ſtatione quo naues à tempeſtatibus protegúntur.* Vi. **Port.**

5731 **Hauer** *or oat-graſſe.* B. **Hauer.** T. **Haber.** G. Auerón *ou* Auenerón, *ex* auena, *quoniam eſt auenæ ſimilis,* ¶ Dodon: *whereof our Engliſh word* **Iuerie**, *or an officer in the* **Iuerie**, *that is, ſeruing of* oats *and other prouender for the* Kings horſes. Vi. **S. Peters Corne**, *or* **Oat-graſſe.**

5732 ☞ **Hauer de pois.** Vi. **Weights.**

A Hauke. 5733 *a* **Hauke**, *ex* S. Hauic. B. **Hauik.** T. **Habich**, **Habch**, **Hapich**, *ab* **hap**, *i.arripere*, to ſnatch vp haſtily. ¶ *Becan:* L.Accipiter, *ab* accipiendo, *i.rapiendo.* ¶ Iſid: *Aly inuerſo vocabulo* ter acceptum, *quod* Romanis *optimum augurium volatu adferre crederetur: ideoq;* ſacrum alitem *nominarunt.* * H. Halcón. I. *Falcóne.* P. Falcão, *à Lat:* Falco, *à falcatis vnguibus & roſtro.* Hierax, à gr. ἱέραξ, ab ἱερὸς, quaſi *ſacrum & venerandum* Ægyptijs. ¶ *Plut:* vel ab ἱεσθαι, ἁρπάζον, i. celeritate volatus: *vndè* Soli dicatum *ob pernicitatem volatus. Ideoq; & ab* Homero ὠκυπέτης, i. celer ales, *nuncupatur.* Heb: נץ netz. Chald: נבא naba, *vnde* fortaſſè Nibbio *Italicè*, i.miluus, *videtur à verbo* נזח nazah, *i.volare*, vel à נזיח noſa, *quod plumam notat.* G. Eſpreuiér, Eſperuiér, Eſparuiér, *à* T. **Sperber.** I. *Sparuière, Sparuiéro*, à σπαράσσω, i.lacero, vellico. ¶ *Scal:* autem à **ſparrer** *Germanis*, i.accipiter, *à* **ſparren** *aut* **ſperren**, *i. expandere, &* **ber** *per craſin à* **beder** *vel* **feder**, *i.ala: prædam enim quando dilaniant, alis ſuis diſtentis eam cooperiunt, vt eam cæteras rapaces celent & arceant.* Br. gwalch.

* Falco.

b *to* **Hauke.** B. **Vogbel-vanghen**, **Vogelen**, **Voegel-fangen** *ſeu* **faben**, *i.t oluores capere.* Germ: *genus hoc venationis per* accipitres & falcones, *dicitur* **beitzen**, *à* **beiſſen**, *i. mordére : mordent enim accipitres venantes id in quod incidunt.* G. Volér, *ex Lat: volare.* Chaſſer aux oiſeaux. H.P. Caçár o bolár aues. I. *Cacciár' vccelli, Vccellare.* L. Aucupári, *i.aues capere.* Gr. ὀρνιθοθηρεω, ab ὄρνις, i. auis, & θήρα, i.venor. Heb: רקש iakaſch.

e **Hauke-weede.** B. **Hauikſcruyd.** T. **Habich kraut**, *i.herba accipitrina : quoniam* accipitres *ſcalpendo eam, ſuccoq; oculos tingendo, obſcuritatem, cum ſenſere, diſcutiunt.* ¶ Plin: G. Cichorée jaulne, *i. cichoreum luteum, quia* flores habet luteos, *& herba eſt* cichorio ſimilis. I. *Hierácio.* H. P. Ieracio. L. Hierácium. Græ. ἱεράκιον, ab ἱέραξ, i.accipiter, *ob rationem ſuprà dictam.* T.2. **Habichs-lattich.** L.2. Lactúca accipitrina, *quoniam affinitatem habet cum* lactúca, *& eſt accipitribus gratiſſima.*

5734 **Haulme** *or ſtubble, or ſtraw to thatch with*, ex cháulme *Gal:* idem. T. **Stupfel.** B. **Stoppel**, *à Lat:* ſtípula, *quod à* ſtipándo, *quod repletionem quandam ſignificat & infarſionem : vel magis à* ſtípite. I. *Stípia, Stipóla, Stóppia, Stóppola.* G. Eſtéule, Eſtóuble. Græ. καλαμὴ. Heb: kaſch, teben. Vi. **Stubble.**

5735 *a* **Haunch.** G. Hánche, f. Friſ: Gueld: **Hanch**, **Hench.** I. H. P. *Anca*, ab ἄγκυλος, i. incúruus, *quia ea pars eſt incurua.* I.2. *Cóſcia.* L. Cóxa, Coxendix, *ab Heb:* שוק ſchok, *vndè &* Iſchium, Gr. ἰσχίον, & ἰσχυς, i. fortitúdo, *quæ in coxis conſiſtit plurimum :* quod tamen alij dictum exiſtimant παρὰ τὸ ἰσχεῖν τὸς καθημένους, quòd illæ partes ſuſtineant ſedentes. Vi. **Hippe.**

5736 ☞ **Haunſe.** Vi. **Hanſe.**

5737 *to* **Haunt.** G. Hantér, *frequent: ab Ital:* andáre, i. *ire, vádere.* Vi. *to* **Frequent.** Br. *i gallin.*

5738 * **Háuocke.** G. Rauáge, *ex* ráge, *i. rabies.* Vi. **Spoile.**

b *to* **Hauocke.** G. Rauagér. Vi. *to* **Spoile.**

5739 * **Hauthorne.** Vi. **Hawthorne.**

5740 **Hautie.** G. Hautáin, Haultáin. I. *Altiéro.* H.P. Altíuo. L. Elátus, *ab* efferor. Gr. ἠρμένος, ex ἐπὶ, i.ſuper, & ἄειρομαι, i.tollor. ὑπέθυμος, ex ὑπὲρ, i.ſuper, & θυμὸς, i. animus. T. **Hoch-mütig.** B. **Hookmoedigh**, *ab* **hoch**, *i.altus, &* **mut**, *i.animus.* Heb: גאה geeh, *à* גאה gaah, *i.extolli.* Vi. **Proud**, & **Arrogant.** Br. *koegfalch.*

b **Hautineſſe.** Vi. **Pride.**

5741 ☞ **Haward**, *aliàs* Hayward, *aut à Gal:* **Haye**, *i. ſepes*, a hedge, & Garde, *i.cuſtódia :* vel à B. **Haeg-bewaren**, *idem*, as it were a keeper of the hedges. *It ſignifieth with vs, one that keepeth the* common heard *of the towne : and yet one part of his Office is to looke that they neither breake nor croppe the* **hedges** *of incloſed grounds :* aut **Haward**, *q.* **Herd-ward**, *ab* **herd**, *i.armentum, &* **bewaren**, *i.cuſtodire. He is a ſworne Officer in the Lords Court : and the forme of his oath you may ſee in* ¶ Kitchin, fol:46. *but the names in diuers languages.* **Vide** *Cow-***Heard**, & **Heard-man**, *ſub voce* **Heard.** Haward.

5742 **Hawke.** Vi. **Hauke.**

5743 ☞ **Hawkers**, *be certaine deceitfull fellowes, that goe from place to place*, buying and ſelling braſſe, pewter, and other merchandiſe, *that ought to be vttered in open market. The appellation ſeemeth to grow from their vncertaine wandering, like thoſe that* with hawkes ſeeke their game, *where they can finde it. You finde the word* ¶ Anno 25.H.8.ca.6. & Anno 33. eiuſdem, ca.4. Hawkers.

5744 **Haw-thorne.** B. **Haeg-doren**, *i. ſpina ſepis.* G. Aubeſpín, Aulbeſpín. I.L. *Alba ſpina, Spina alba :* quia eius flores ſunt quamplurimi, ique albiſſimi. I.2. *Spina biánca*, i.ſpina alba. Gr. ἄκανθα λευκὴ, ex ἄκανθα, i.ſpina, & λευκὸς, i.alba.

5745 *the* **Hawe** *in the eie.* I. *Pterígio.* L. Pterygium. Gr. πτερύγιον, *vocatur in oculis neruoſa quædam membrana pupillam operiens.* T. **Augenfell.** Pterygion *in digitis eſt cùm caro excreſcit, partem illam contegens*, diminutiuum à πτερὸν, i.ala, *quam tunc efficere videtur caro ab vnguibus diſcedens.* T.2. **Ein wildes fleiſch welches an den nägeln wächſt.** *Item* **nägel geſchwer**, *i vnguium vlcus.* G. Onglée. L.2. Vnguis, *quòd in vnguibus creſcit.* H.P. Deſpegadúra, *ex* deſpegár, *i.diſiungere, quòd partem à parte diſiungat.* B. **Wtwallende vleſch**, *i.excreſcens pellicula.*

5746 **Hawke.** Vi. **Hauke.**

5747 *the* **Hawnch.** Vi. *the* **Haunch** *or hippe.*

5748 **Hawnſe.** Vi. **Hanſe.**

5749-1 **Hawnt.** Vi. **Haunt.**

5749-2 **Hawtie.** Vi. **Hautie.**

5750-1 **Haye.** Vi. **Haie.**

5750-2 ☞ **Haye-boote**, *of* Haye, *i.ſepes*, a hedge, *and* **boote**, *i.compenſatio*, amends. Vi. **Boote**, *an old word. The former is* French, *and the ſecond is* Saxon. *And although it doe fall out ſometime, that our words be ſo compounded, yet is it ſeldome. Wherefore it may be from two Saxon words :* Haeg-boote, *of* Haeg, *i.a hedge, and* boote, *i. amends, remedie. It is vſed in our Common Law for a permiſſion to take thornes and ſweeth to make or repaire hedges.*

5751 **Haye-mow** *or Haye-ſtacke.* Vi. **Haie-mow.**

5752 **Hayes** *to catch Deere or Conies in.* Vi. **Haie** *to catch Deere or Conies.*

5753 **Hayker.** Vi. **Haiker.**

5754 **Hayle.** Vi. **Haile.**

5755 **Haynous.** Vi. **Hainous.**

5756 **Hayre.** Vi. **Haire.**

5757 **Hayward.** Vi. **Haward.**

5758 **Házard.** G. Haſárd, Hazárd. B. **Haſaerd.** I. Azaro, *ſignificat* mónadem *ceu* caniculam *in ludo & iactu teſſerarum, vulgo* haſardam, aſarium, *the hazard or Art of dice, as it were to put our ſelues to the* hazard at dice. *Et vt alea proſorte ſumitur, ſic &* metaphoricè *vocabulo hoc plerunq; vtimur de re incerta & variè cadente. Vnde &* G. Aduentúre, Auentúre, *quaſi quod* aduenire *probabiliter poteſt vel non poteſt. Vi. plura in* **Ace** *at dice.*

b *to* **Hazard** *or venture.* B. **Haſaerden.** G. Hazardér. L. Periclitári, *i.periculoſum iter agere.* Vi. *to* **Aduenture.**

5759 *a* **Hazell-nut**, *and* **Hazell-tree.** Vi. **Haſell.**

5760 **He**, *or* **Hee.** Sax: He. B. **Hy**, *ab* הוא hu, *i.ille, vel* זה zeh, *idem.* G. Il. Luy. I. *Egli, Lui.* H. El, Aquel. P. *Aquelle*, à Lat: *ille*, vel Heb: אלה elleh, *i. illi, illæ, iſti, iſtæ.* L. Ipſe, Iſte, *ab* is, *ex* זה zeh, *idem*, vel gr. ὅς, ab איש is, *i.quiſque.* Gr. ἐκεῖνος, ex ἐκεῖ, i. illic, ibi, & ὅς, i.qui, *q. qui ibi eſt.* T. **Er.** Amant enim τὸ R. ſuperiores Germani. *Vel* **er** quaſi *à* ἀείρω, **dieſer**, *conflatum ex* **dis** is **er**, *i. hic eſt ille.* Br. Fo.

5761 *a* **Heach.** Vi. **Hatchell.**

Heal-ſange.

5762 *a* **Head.**

A Head.

5762 *a* **Head.** Sax: Houet, quaſi ὕπατον, i. ſupremum. B. **Hoofd, Hooft.** T. **Haupt,** *ab* ὀπτομαι, i.video. **Kopff.** S. Cop. B. **Kop,** à κύβη, i. caput, à קבח kaphah, *i. compactus eſt,* ¶ Auen: à גב gaph, *i. ſummitas.* G.Chéf, à gr. κεφαλὴ. Cabóche. ¶ *Pic:* I. *Cápo.* H.P. Cabéça. L. Cáput, *vel ab Heb:* בבע coba, *i.galea,* ¶ Auen: *vel quòd ibi initium capiant ſenſus & nerui,* ¶ Var: *aut à* κεφαλὴ, idem, à κεκυφῶσθαι, à cauitate. Heb: ראש roſch. G. 1. Téſte. I. *Teſta,* ex Lat: *teſta,* an earthen pot, *ob ſimilitudinem crany cum teſta figulari.* Br. pen.

b *the fore part of the* **Head.** T. **Fozder theil des haupts, Foze-haupt.** B. **Scheidſel des hoofts,** *i.diuiſio capitis.* G. Le deuánt de la teſte. H. La parte delante de la cabéça, Peſtorejo, *q.* pueſto adelante las orejas, *i.poſitum ante aures.* P. Meya cabéça, *q. media capitis pars.* I. *Sinciput.* L. Sínciput, *q.* Semiciput. Gr. ἡμικεφάλιον, q. Semicaput. L. 2. Brégma, Bréchma. Gr. 2. βρέχμα, βρεχμὸς, à βρέχω, i. madefacio, *ob ſincipitis humiditatem.* Br. talken.

c *the hinder part of the* **Head.** B. **Achterſtdeel van t' hooft, Achter-hooft, Achter-kop.** T. **Der hindertheil des haupts.** *Hanc partem quidam vocant* **den nacken,** the nooke, nodle, or nape of the necke, *ex Arab:* nucha, *i.ſpina dorſi, quæ initium habet ab occipite.* G. le derriére de la teſte. H. *el poſtrero o detrás de la cabéça.* P. Toutiço. I. *Occipute.* L. Occiput, *q.* ópciput, *i.oppoſitum capiti.* Occipítium. Gr. ἰνίον, διὰ τὸ ἰνώδες εἶναι, quòd fibroſum ſit : vel quòd inde αἱ ἶνες, i. nerui enaſcantur : vel ab ἰνέω, i. inanè facio. *Nam ſecundum* ¶ Ariſtotelem, ἰνίον κένον ἔστι, occiput *ſeu pars capitis poſterior inanis eſt.* Heb: ערף horeph. *Vi. plura in* **Nape.**

d *the crowne of the* **Head.** B. **Hoofd-top, den top ofte kruyne van t' hooft,** *i.capitis corona.* T. **Der wirbel,** i.gyrus ſiue vertex capitis. I. *Vértice.* L. Vértex, *à vertendo : in ſummitate enim capitis pili ita coeunt, formam vt verticis in aquis repræſentent.* T. 2. **Scheitel,** *forte à Sax:* Schottel, *i. ſcutella,* a little diſh, à κοτύλη, i.cauitas. G. le ſommét de la teſte. P. *Moléira,* ob mollitiem *in ea parte.* H. Coronílla o Remolíno de la cabéça, *i. corónula aut vertigo & gyrus capitis.* Gr. μεσόκρανον, à μέσος, i.medius, & κάρυνον, i.caput. κορυφὴ, quaſi τῆς κάρης ἀροφὴ, i.capitis tectum. Heb: קדקד kodkod, *à* קדד kadad, *i. inclinatus eſt.*

e *the temples of the* **Head.** Vi. **Temples.**

f *the* **Head-ache.** B. **Hoofd-pijne,** *i. capitis pœna.* **Hooft-wee,** *i. the woe of the head.* Vi. ſub **Ache,** *head-***Ache.**

g *a little* **Head.** B. **Hoofdeken.** T. **Häuptlein, Köpfflein, Köpffchen.** L. Capítulum, Capitéllum. Græ. κέφαλις, κεφάλιον. Heb: chetereth. H. Cabeçuéla. P. *Cabecínha.* I. *Capolino, Teſticiuóla, Capitéllo di coloma.* G. Teſteléte, Petíte teſte : *omnia diminut:* Vide Etym: in **Head.**

h *an arrow-***Head.** Vi. **Arrow.**

i *the ſwimming of the* **Head,** *or Scotomie.* G. Scotóme. I.H.P.L. Scotóma, à gr. σκότωμα, à σκότος, i. tenebræ. Vi. **Dizineſſe,** & **Dizzineſſe.**

k ☞ **Headborow,** *à Sax:* heoꝼod, *i. caput, &* borhe, *i. pignus. It ſignifieth him that is chiefe of the* Francke-pledge, *and him that had the principall gouernment of them* within his owne pledge. *Hee was called alſo* Borowhead, Burſholder, Thirdborow, Thridborow, Tithingman, Chiefe-pledge, *or* Borowelder, *according to the diuerſitie of ſpeech in diuers places. It now ſignifieth* Conſtable *or* Tithingman. *Vi.* **Conſtable, Thridborow.**

l **Head-ſtrong.** G. Cabochárd. H. *Cabeçúdo.* L. Péruicax. T. **Hartnäckicht,** *ab* **hart,** *i.durus, &* **nacke,** *i. ceruix : duræ ceruicis homo.* Br. Pen-galed vall. Vi. **Froward, Obſtinate, Stubborne.**

m **Headie.** Vi. **Raſh.**

n **Headlong.** B. **Hoofdelingh, Hoofdelinck.** T. **Gäh, Gehe,** *à* **gehen,** *i.ire.* G. Precipitéux. I. *Precípite, Precipitóſo.* H. P. Precipitóſo. L. Præceps, *quia capite præmiſſo ruit,* ex *præ & caput.* H. 2. Cabéça abaxo. P. 2. *Cabéça abaixo.* Gr. κατάκρημνος, ex κατὰ, i. deorſùm, & κρημνὸς, i. præcipitium, à κρεμάω, i. ſuſpendo. παράκρημνος, κρημνώδης.

o *an* **Head-peece.** H.P. Capacéte. L. Cáſſis, idis, f. Caſſida, æ, *ab Heb:* בסרי cheſui, *i. tegumentum.* Vi. **Helmet.**

p *the* **Head-ſtall** *of a bridle.* B. **Hooꝛ-bꝛeydel,** *i.ante-frænum.* T. **der theil des zaums der vmb die ohren iſt,** *i. pars illa quæ circum aures eſt. Ita* L. Aurea, *ab* auris. I. *Teſtiera,* ex *teſta,* i.caput. P.H. Cabeçáda, *de* cabéça, *i.caput.* G. Chanfréun, *ex* chamo *&* freno. Gr. παραῶτιον, ex παρὰ, i. iuxta, & ὦς, ὠτὸς, i. auris. Br. *Penſrwyn,* à *pen,* i.caput, & *ſrwyn,* i.frenum.

5763 *to* **Heale** *or cure.* B. **Heelen, Heylen.** T. **Heilen,** *ab* **heil,** *i.ſalus.* **Artzneyen,** *ab* **artzney,** *i. medicina.* B. 2. **Ghenéſen, Meeſteren,** *à* **meeſter,** *i.medicus.* G. Medecinér, Sanér. I. *Medicáre, Medicináre, Sanáre.* H. Medicinár, Amelizinár, Sanár. P. *Mezinhár,* ex *mezinha,* i. medicína. *Sarár,* à L. Sanáre, *à ſanus.* G. 2. Guerír, Guarír. I. 2. *Guarire.* H.P. 2. Guarecér, à L. 2. Curáre, ¶ *Nicod:* ex cura, *à corde,* vel κόρη, i.ſatietas, ¶ *Scal:* Medicári, Medéri, *ex* μέδομαι, i. curo. *Aly à* medijs *quibus vtimur ad valetudinem,* à modo, *quem* Iſidor: *appellat valetudinis matrem.* Gr. 2. ἰατρεύω, ἰάομαι. Br. *i iachau.* Vi. *to* **Cure.**

Healſang. 5764 ☞ **Healſang,** *is compounded of two Saxon words,* Heals, *i. collum,* the necke, *and* Fang, *i. cápere, captiuáre,* to take or fang. *Vide* **Prioꝛie.**

b **Health,** *of* **heale.** T.B. **Heil,** à gr. ὅλος, i. ſanus, integer : *vel ab Heb:* חיל chail, *i.robur, vires.* T. 2. **Geſuntheit.** B. **Ghéſondheyd,** *à* **ghéſond,** *i.ſanus, firmus corpore.* H. Sanidád. G. Santé. I. *Sanitá.* L. Sánitas, *à* ſanus, *quod, vt &* P. Saúde, H. 2. Salúd, I. 2. *Salute,* L. 2. Sálus, à σάος & σῶος, i. ſaluus : *verius a* שלר ſchalo, *i. ſaluus, felix,* ¶ Becm: Valetúdo, *ex* valeo, *i. ſanus, potens ſum,* ex ὅλος, i. ſanus, *Ionicè* pro ὅλος, i. integer, *vndè Ang:* **whole.** Gr. ὑγιεία, ab ὑγὴς, i. ſanus. σωτηρία. Heb: רפאות ripperith, *&* ברפא marpe, *à* רפא rapah, *i. ſanare.* Br. iechid. Vi. *to* **Heale.**

c **Healthfull,** *healthie, or that giueth or hath health.* T. **Geſundt, das geſundheit bꝛingt,** *i. ſanitatem quod adfert.* **Heilſam.** B. **Heelſam.** Vi. **Wholeſome, Whole, Sound.**

5765 *a* **Heape.** B. **Hoop.** Goth: & Sax: Hoope. T. **Hauff,** *ab* **auff,** *i. ſuper,* à gr. ὕπατος, i. ſummus, vt ſit tanquam ὕπατον ὄρος, i. mons excelſus. Br. *Twr.* B.G. Tas, à gr. τάσσω, i. ordino, colloco. Amás, *à Lat:* maſſa, *a lumpe.* Monceáu. H. Montón. P. *Montoáo.* I. *Monte,* à Lat: mons. *Mássa, Mucchio, Mocchio,* ab Hiſp: múcho, *i. multùm, Ang:* **much.** *Cúmulo.* L. Cúmulus, *quaſi* túmulus, vel à κύμα, i. fluctus. Vi. *to* **Accumulate.**

b *to* **Heape** *together.* B. **Tegader hoopen.** T. **Zuſammen häuffen,** *i. vnà cumulare.* Vi. *to* **Accumulate.**

5766 *an* **Hearbe.** G. Hérbe. H. Yérua. P. *Erua.* I. L. Hérba, *ab* aruis, *quia creſcit in aruis : vt &* arbor, *eò quòd terris fixis radicibus adhærent,* ¶ Iſid: *qua ratione & aly inflectunt ab* אב heb *vel* אבא hibba, *i. arbuſtum.* T. **Kraut.** B. **Kruyd,** à χόρτος, i. gramen, q. κόρετος, à χορέω, χορεννύω, i. ſatio, ſaturo, *à* בר kar, *i. pratum, campus :* vel à ברח karah, *i. cibauit.* Gr. Βοτάνη, à βόω, i. paſco. πόα, à πάω, i. veſcor. ¶ *Etym:* Br. lleſewyn.

b **Hearbe** *bennet.* Vi. **Herbe.**

c *pot-***Hearbes.** Vi. **Pot.**

d **Hearbe** *Gerard.* Vi. **Herbe.**

e **Hearbe** *grace,* i. herba gratiæ, *ob multas & inſignes eius facultates.* Vi. **Rue.**

f **Hearbe** *trinitie,* i. herba trinitatis, *quòd eius flores trinos habeant colores.* Vi. **Paníie.**

g *holy* **Hearbe.** Vi. **Herbe.**

h *an* **Hearball.** I. *Herbale* G. Herbiér, Herbáire. H.P. *Herbário.* L. Herbárium. Gr. Βοτάνιον, ex βοτάνη, i. herba. T. **Kraut-buch.** B. **Kruyt-boeck,** *a* **kruyt,** *i. herba, &* **boeck,** *i. liber.*

i *an* **Hearbaliſt** *or herbiſt.* G. Herbiſte, Herboriſte I. *Herbário, Herbáio, Herbolário, Herbaliſta, Herbaruolo.* H.P. Herbolário. B. **Herbariſte.** L. Herbárius, *quòd herbarum notitiam habeat.* B. 2. **Kruyt-kenner,** *à* **kruyt,** *i. herba, &* **kenner,** *i. cognitor, ex* **kennen,** *i. cognoſcere.* T. **Krautler.** Gr. βοτανολόγος, ex βοτάνη, i. herba, & λέγω, i. loquor.

5767 *a* **Heard** *of cattle.* T. **Herde.** Sax: Herde. B. **Herd,** *ab Heb:* שרר hedher, *ab* ערר hadhar, *i. diſponere.* Vel magis ab Heb: עדר ered, *i. grex.* G. Troupeáu, *ex* tróupe, *i. turba.* Harde, *vt ſupra.* H. Rebaño, Haro, Manada, *de* manár, *i. manáre.* Ganado, *de* ganar, *i. lucrari : prouentus enim inde longè vberrimus.* P. Gado, *ab* אגר agad, *i. aggregare : ceu à* גדי gedi, *i. hœdus, agnus : vnde* armentum *dicitur* gado groſſo : *grex verò* gado miudo. I. *Grégge, Gréggia, Armento.* * L. Arméntum, *id genus pecoris, quòd ad* armorum opus eſt idoneum, *veluti boues, equi, cameli, &c.* ¶ Feſt: *rectius* ¶ Varr: *q. aramentum, quia maximè comparantur boues ad arandum. Congregatio verò minorum animalium, vt* ouium, caprarum, porcorum, *&c. dicitur* * Grex, à gr. ἀγέλαρα, i. multitudo, vel ἀγείρω, ab אגר agar, *i. congregare.* Gr. ἀγέλη, ab ἄγω, i. duco. ¶ Etym: ποίμνη, à ποιμαίνω, i. paſtor, *& propriè dicitur de grege.* Br. llv *ne* yr o nefeyliod.

Herde *vnde.*

* Armentum *vnde.*

* Grex *vnde.*

b *a* **Heardman.** T. **Hürt.** B. **Herd-man, Herder.** G. Gardeúr de beſtes. H. Ganadéro. P. Armeiro. I. *Armentário.* L. Armentárius, Pecorárius, Pecuárius. Gr. ἀγελάρχης, ex ἀγέλη, i. armentum, & ἄρχος, i. princeps, cuſtos. Heb: ברקר boker. *Vide Etym: in* **Heard.** Br. *Bigell.* Vi. **Paſtour.**

c *a Cow-***Heard.** Heb: ברקר boker, *quod ſit à* בקר bakar *in pi, i. quæſiuit, eò quòd pecorarius requirit de pecoribus, & illorum curam habet. Ex hoc* fortaſſis Gr. βαύγω, à βοῦς, i. bos, vacca, & ἄγω, i. duco, rego, ago, pello. Br. Bigelgwartheg. *Cætera vi. in* **Cow-heard,** *ſub voce* **Cowe.**

d *a neat-***Heard** *or keeper of oxen.* T. **Ochſen-hürt,** *ab* **ochs,** *i. bos, &* **hürte,** *i. paſtor.* B. **Oſſe-weyder.** Gr. βυτρόφος, à βοῦς, i. bos, & τρέφω, i. nutrio. βυκόλος. Vi. ſuprà. L. Bubulcus, Boſſequa, *i. boues ſequens.* I. *Boudro.* H. Boyéro. P. *Boeyro.* G. Bouuiér. Vi. **Cow-Heard, Heardman, Paſtour.**

e *a Swine-***Heard** *or hogge-***Heard.** T. **Saw-hürt,** *ex* **ſaw,** *i. ſus, &* **hürt,** *i. cuſtos.* B. **Verkendꝛuer,** *i. verrium & porcorum actor.* **Swyn-wachter, Verken-hoeder,** *ab* **hoeden,** *i. paſcere, cuſtodire.* G. Porchiér. I. *Porcáro.* H. Porquerízo, Porquéro. P. *Porqueiro.* L. Porculátor, Porcárius, *quia paſcit porcos,* Subulcus, *à ſuibus.* Gr. χοιροβόσκος, à χοῖρος, i. porcus, & βόσκω, i. paſco.

f *a ſheepe-***Heard.** B. **Schapherder.** T. **Schäffer,** *à* **ſchaff,** *i. ouis, &* **her** *vel* **herr,** *i. dominus.* G. Bergiér, *à Germ:* **berg,** *i. mons, quia in montibus frequentiùs paſcuntur oues : vel à* brebís, *i. ouis,* q. brebiér. Vi. **Paſtour.** L. Opílio, *ab* ouis *&* pilo, à πίλεω, πιλόω, i. coarcto, condenſo. Gr. ποιμαίνω, q. ὁιμάω, i. oues quærens & amans, ex οἶς, i. ouis, & μάω, i. cupio, quæro. ¶ *Etym:* dici vult παρὰ τὸ ἐν τῇ πόᾳ μένειν, i. quòd in paſcuis maneat gregi inuigilans. Heb: רשח roheb, *à* רעה rahah, *i. paſcere.* נקר noker, *à* נקר nakor, *i. varium, maculis reſperſum,* à נקר nakar, *i. punctum, quia pecora quæ cuſtodit varijs diſtinguantur maculis.* Br. Bigeldefaid.

5768 * **Heard,** *partic: of* **heare.** Vi. **Hard** *partic: &c.*

5769 *a* **Heare.** Vi. *a* **Haire.**

5770 *to* **Heare.** T. **Hören.** B. **Hooꝛen,** *ab* **oore,** *i. auris : vnde* G. Ouír. P. *Ouuir.* H. Oír, Oýr. I. *Vdire.* L. Audíre, ἀπὸ τῆς αὐδῆς, i. à voce : *cuius proprium eſt vt audiatur :* vel ab *aure,* the eare, *vel ab* haurio. *Ex verbis enim auditu* hauritur *quaſi mens, animus, & intentio loquentis :* vel ex αἴω. Gr. ἀκέω, ab ὦς, i. auris, vel à κοέω ſeu κοάω, i. audio, intelligo. Ionicè pro νοέω. ¶ Etym: *Vel ab Heb:* רסח iakah, שמע ſchamah. Br. *i glowed.* To Heare.

b **Hearing.** T. **Hörung, das hören, das gehör,** *audiendi ille ſenſus.* G. Ouÿe. L. Auditus. I. *Vdito, Vdita.* H. Oýdo, Oído. P. *Ouuido.* Gr. ἀκοὴ. Heb: miſchmah.

c *to* **Hearken,** *frequent: ab* **heare,** *i. audire.* B. **Hurcken,** & **Hoꝛcken, Luyſteren,** *vnde Ang:* to liſten. T. **Hörchen,** *ab* **hören,** *i. audire.* G. Oreillér, *ab* oreille, *i. auris.* Eſcoutér, Aſcoutér, Accoutér. P. *Eſcutár.* H. Eſcuchár. I. *Aſcoltáre.* L. Auſcultáre, *ab* aures, *quas* auſes *&* audes *dicebant veteres.* ¶ Scal: Græ. ἀκροάομαι, ab ἀκέω, i. audio, ¶ *Etym:* Heb: ſabat. Br. *i glowed.* B. 2. **Coc-hooꝛen.** T. **Zuhören,** *à* **zu,** *i. ad, &* **hören,** *i. audire.*

5771 *a* **Hearon.** Vi. *a* **Heron.**

b **Hearons** *bill, i. roſtrum ardeæ, quia huius herbæ ſemina ſunt quodammodò ſimilia roſtris ardearum,* ¶ Dodon: *Vide* **Pinke-needle,** & **Stoꝛkes-bill.**

5772 *a* **Hearſe,** *forte ex Gal:* herſe *ſeu* harſe, *i. occa,* i. a harrow or inſtrument

instrument wherewith they couer the ſeede in the earth, *and may be ſaid* metaphorically *of burying mens bodies,* ¶ 1. Cor. 15. v. 42. vel à gr. ἄρσις, i. alliting vp: *for the hearſe is a monument or* emptie tombe *erected or ſet vp* at the moneths or yeeres end *for the honourable memorie of the dead.* T. **Eyn ehren grab**, *i. honorarius tumulus.* L. Cenotáphium. Gr. Κενοτάφιον, i. vacuum ſepulcrum, à κένος, i. vanus, vacuus, & τάφος, i. ſepulchrum, à θάπτω, i. ſepelio. Vi. **Monument**, & **Tombe.**

The Heart. 5773 *the* **Heart.** Sax: Heorte. B. **Hert.** T. **Hertz**, *q.* **hart**, *i. durum. Eſt enim aurea, denſa, & ſol de materie, præ cæteris partibus: vel* ab arteriis, *quæ a corde originem habent:* vel à gr. καρδία, idem, *eludendo* κ. fit ἀρδία, inde iuncta aſpiratione **harte** & **hertz**, ¶ Heluig: l. *Core, Cuore.* H. Coraçón. P. *Coração.* G. Cuéur, Coéur. L. Cor. Gr. καρδία, à κέαρ, & contracte χῆρ, à χαίζειν, i. à fiſſura & diuiſione ipſius. Alij à κράτος, propter carnoſitatem, à κρατῆς, propter robur, à κεάω, ob miſturam, *vel à* קרב kereb, *i. medium.* Heb: לבב lebab, & לב leb, *quod idem medium & ſcientiam ſignificat.* Br. Kallon.

b **Heart** *griefe*, **Heart-ſore**, **Heart-woe.** B. **Hert-pine**, **Hert-ſeer**, **Hert-sweer**, **Hert-wee.** T. **Hertz-pein**, **Hertz-weh.** G. Coeur-dueil. I. *Cordóglio.* H. Cordójo. L. Cordólium, Cardiálgia. Gr. καρδιαλγία, à καρδία, i. cor, & ἄλγος, i. dolor. P. *Dor de coração.*

c **Heartleſſe.** B. **Herten-loos**, *ex* **hert**, *i. cor, &* **loos**, *i. expers.* T. **Unge-hertzt**, **Feige**, *ex Lat:* fuga. G. Coeur failli. I. *Cuor fallito.* H. Deſcorazonádo. L. Excors, *i. exutus corde.* Vide **Coward**, **Fearefull.**

d *of a great* **Heart.** T. **Gehertzt**, **Hertzhafftig.** Vi. **Hardie**, **Courageous**, **Bold**, **Magnanimous.**

e *a little* **Heart**, *a ſweet* **Heart.** B. **Herteken**, **Liefken.** T. **Hertzechen**, **Liebchen.** G. Coeurér, Mon petit coéur. I. *Cuoricino, Picciuol' cuore.* H. Coraçón pequéño. P. *Coração pequeno.* L. Córculum. Gr. καρδίον. Animulus, θυμίδιον, dim: à θυμὸς, i. animus, mens. ψυχίδιον, dim: à ψυχὴ, i. anima, vita.

f *the* **Heart-ſtrings**, *or the filme of the heart.* H. Télas del coraçón. T. **Hertz-fell**, *i. cordis vellus aut pellis.* B. **Dat net**, *i. rete, à forma retis.* **Herten-nett ingewant**, *i. inteſtina.* G. Precordiáux, Hypochóndres. I. *Precórdy, Hypocóndry.* L. Præcórdia, *a* præ, *i. before, &* cor, *the heart.* ¶ Iſid: Varr: *dicit*, Præcordia *ſunt loca cordi vicina, quibus* ſenſus percipitur, *dicta ſic, quia ibi principium ſit cordis & cogitationis.* Hypochóndria. Gr. ὑπογόνδρια, ex ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & χόνδρος, i. cartilágo: *vt ſub cartilagine ſitum ſuum habeant.* ¶ Celſ: Item φρένες, à φρὴν, i. mens, vel φρονέω, i. intelligo: *tanquam ibi mentis ſit ſedes. Itaq;* propriè ſunt φρένες præcordia, *non autem* hypochóndria Br. *Ilynyr-kalon.* Vi. plura in **Midriffe.**

g *to* **Hearten.** B. **Herten.** T. **Hertz machen**, *i. cor facere.* **Hertz einſprechen**, *i. cor indere loquendo.* Vi. *to* **Encourage**, *to* **Animate.**

h *by* **Heart.** B. **Van buyten**, *i. ab extra, quòd fiat extra librum.* T. **Auſz-wendig**, *ab* **auſz**, *i. ex vel extra, &* **wendig**, *a* **wenden**, *i. vertere, vel* **wandt**, *i. paries, q. extra domicilium proprium conſtitutum: & tale quod extra librum vel ſine libro recitari poteſt.* L. Memoritèr, *i. memoriam tenere.* G. Par memóire, Par coéur. I. *A ménte.* P. De cor. H. De córo, *i. à corde.* Gr. μνημονικῶς, à μνημονεύω, i. mémini, à μνήμη, i. memória.

i **Heartily.** B. **Herteliyk.** T. **Hertzlich**, *ab* **hertz**, *i. cor.* G. De bon coeur, Affectueuſément. I. *Di buon cuore.* H. De büen coraçón. L. Ex animo, Intimè, *ab* intus. P. *De dentro.* Gr. ἐσωτάτω, ab ἔσω, i. intus. Br. *mûs kallon.*

k **Hearts-eaſe.** Vi. **Harts-eaſe.**

l **Hearts-wooit.** Vi. **Harts-wooit.**

5774 *a* **Hearth.** Sax: Hearth. B. **Heerd**, **Herd**, **Herd-ſtad.** T. **Herdt**, *ex Lat:* ardére, *vel ab* **erdt**, *i. terra: quia eſt ex terra, vel ex re terrea.* **Fewer-herdt**, *vt ſit locus igni fouendo deſtinatus. Aly* ab אור, *i. flamma ignis,* & Gr. ἑστία, quod tum focum tum Veſtam denotat, ab ἕννυμι, i. vrendo, vt ſit quaſi ἑυστία, cuius nominis vis omnis *ad focos & aras pertinet. Inde* ¶ Cicero 2. D. LL. *Veſtam quaſi focum vrbis appellat.* Heb: אח ach, מוקד mokedh, & יקוד iakudh, *à* יקד iakadh, *i. vrere.* G. Fouyer. I. *Fuocoláre, Focale, Focário, Focolário, Focoláre,* q. fócus láris. H. Fogón, Hogár. P. *Fogão.* L. Fócus, Focárium, *à fouendo,* ¶ Ouid: *At focus, à flammis, & quod fouet omnia, dictus: vel* Fócus, *i. fouens locus.* Br. Aelwyd, Pentan.

5775 *a* **Heatchell.** Vi. *a* **Hatchell.**

5776 **Heat.** Fland: **Heyt.** B. **Hitte.** T. **Hitz**, *ab Heb:* קרץ kairs, *i. æſtas,* ¶ Helaig: vel à gr. αἴθος, ab αἴθω, i. vro. θέρμη, θερμότης, à θέρω, i. calefacio. ἀλέα, q. ϝαλέα, à ϝαίω, i. incendo. G. Chaléur, f. Chaud, m. I. *Caldo, Caldezza, Calidità, Calore.* H. Calór. L. Cálor, Calíditas, à καλάω, i. combúro, *ſeu à* קלח kalah, *i. vſtulauit.* Æſtus, *ab* אש eſch, *æſtus,* q. *vſtus,* ab vrendo. P. *Quentura,* à quentár, *ab* H. Calentár, *i. calefacere.* Heb: חם chom, *a* חמם chamam, *vel* חם cham, *i. calefcere.* Vi. **Hoat.** Br. *Tomder* ne *boethder.*

b *to* **Heat.** B. **Hitten.** T. **Heitzen.** P. *Eſquentár.* H. Calentár. I. *Scaldáre, Calefáre.* G. Chauffér, Eſchaufér. L. Calefácere, *i. facere calere.* Gr. θέρω, θερόω, θέρμω, θερμαίνω. Heb: חמם * chimmem. *Hinc Ang:* * Chimney. *Vi. Etym: in* **Heat.** Br. i dwmno *ne* boethi.

* Chimney *vnde, etiam* v. de Chimney. 5777 **Heath**, *a kinde of broome whereof bruſhes be made.* T. **Heid.** B. **Heyde**, ab αἴθω, i. ardeo: *naſcitur enim in aridis locis.* G. Bruyére, Briére, *ex* brya, *ſpecie quadam myricæ: vel à Gal:* bruyre, *i. ſtrepitum edere: vel à* bruſlér, *Ital: brugiáre,* i. combúrere, *to burne.* P. Gergerim, *à* גרגר gargar, *i. granum, quia granulis oneratur.* H. Bréço quiero. P. *Queiro, Urgueira, Urze.* I. *Erica.* L. Erix, Erica, *ſeu* Erice. Gr. ἐρείκιον, & ἐρίκη, ab ἐρείκω, i. frango, *ob virtutem in veſicæ calculis comminuendis & expellendis.* ¶ Matthiol: Brya ſyluestris. Br. **Brwyriog.** L. 2. Tetrálice. Gr. τετραλικὴ. Flores emittit Autumni tempore, *quum reliquæ herbæ & virgulta defloruerunt: quare* ab apibus *præflorum aliorum inopia,* maximè appetuntur, *fitq; ex eis mel quod* Ericæum *vocatur, ſilueſtrem & minimè probatum ſaporem referens.* ¶ Plin:

Erice *vnde.*

b *a* **Heath**, *ſo called becauſe the* heath *(a kinde of broome whereof bruſhes be made) groweth therein.* G. Bruyere, f. Champ des bruyéres. I. *Campo de erice.* H. Campo de bréços. B. **Heyde.** T. **Heyd**, *vnde Ang:* Hyde *of Land.* L. Ericétum, Campus latus, vaſtus, incultus, & ericæ plenus.

c **Heath** *of Iericho*, i. erica Hiericontæa, *quòd ſimilitudinem aliquam habeat cum* erica, *& fuerit primùm inuenta hæc planta in vrbe* Hiericonte. Vi. **Roſe** *of Iericho.*

5778 * **Heathen** *or Pagan.* B. **Heyden.** T. **Heyd**, *ab* **heyd**, *i. locus agreſtis, ſicut* Paganus, *a* Pagis. Vi. **Pagan.**

5779 *to* **Heaue** *or lift vp.* B. **Heffen.** T. **Heben**, ab ὑ-λόω, i. tollo, euecho. G. Leuér, Haulſér, *ab* haut, *i. altus.* I. Leuáre, Alzáre. H. P. *Eleuár, Alçár.* L. Alleuáre, *ex* ad *&* leuare, *à leuis.* Extollo, *ab* ex *&* tollo, *ab antiquo* tulo, *ab Heb:* תלה talah, *i. ſuſtulit, in altum tulit.* Gr. αἴρω, ab ἀείρω eiuſdem ſignificationis. Heb: נשא naſa. Vi. *to* **Lift** *vp.*

5780 **Heauen**, *ab* **heaue**, *i. euehere, eleuáre, quia euehitur & eleuatur ſuper omnia.* Sax: Heſon. B. **Hemel.** T. **Himmel**: vel à gr. Οὐρανὸς, prima litera reiecta, *i. fundamentum:* vel ab Heb: חמרים hamaijm, *i. aqua,* & אל el, *i. Deus,* q. Dei aquæ. Heb: שמים ſchamaijm, *ex* שם ſcham, *i. ibi,* & מים maijm, *i. aquæ, & habet dualis numeri formam, propter duplices aquas poſitas ſupra & infra firmamentum. Cœlum enim creatum eſt ex aquis,* ¶ Gen: 1. v. 6. *Aut ab* **heymel**, *i. locus abſconditus, ſedes Dei, ab* **heymelen**, *i. abſcondere, aut quòd inferiora omnia celet tegatq;.* G. Ciel. H. I. Ciélo. P. *Ceo.* * L. Cœlum: *nonnullis, quia* cœlatum ſtellis: *alijs, quia* celat inferiora: *rectius* tamen à κεῖλον, i. cauum. Gr. ὁρανὸς, ab ὅρος, i. finis, terminus: *deriuat* Ariſtoteles, *vt ſit* limes & terminus ſuperorum ab inferis. Alij ab ὁράω, i. video, *quod ſit viſui peruium:* vel ab ארן oran, *quod apud* Syros *lucidum ſignificat,* ab Heb: ארר or, *i. lucidus fuit, ſplenduit:* ſic & ὁλύμπος, quaſi ὁλόλαμπος, à λάμπω, i. luceo, *quòd clariſſima luce fulgeat.* Br. nè.

* Cœlum *vnde*

b *the Imperiall or Empyreall and higheſt* **Heauen**, *the manſion or dwelling place of God and his Elect.* Vi. **Empyreall.**

c **Heauenly.** Vi. **Celeſtiall.**

5781 **Heaue** *or ſad.* Vi. **Sad**, **Penſiue.**

5782 **Heaue** *or waightie, of* **heaue**, *becauſe heauie things muſt be heaued vp, whereas light things, as* fire, ſmoake, &c. *doe aſcend of their owne nature.* B. **Swaer.** T. **Schwer**, ab Heb: סבל ſabal, *i. onerare.* G. Oneréux, Peſánt. H. P. *Peſado.* I. Oneróſo, Peſánte. L. Ponderóſus, *à pondus.* Gráuis, à græ. βαρὺς, à βάρος, i. onus, pondus, ¶ Etym: παρὰ τὸ βία αἴρεσθαι, i. quòd vi tollatur. Alij à φέρω, φορτικὸς, à φόρτος, i. onus. Heb: כבד chabedh, *à* כבד cabadh, *i. grauare.* Br. Trwm.

5783 **Heauineſſe** *or ſadneſſe.* Vi. **Sadneſſe**, **Penſiueneſſe.**

5784 **Heauineſſe** *in waight.* B. **Swaerte**, **Swaerheit.** T. **Gewicht**, **Schwere.** G. Pois, Peſantéur. I. H. P. *Peſo.* L. Gráuitas, Póndus, Grauédo. Gr. βαρύτης. Heb: משקל miſchkal. Br. *Trwmhwyſe.*

5785 * **Heben** *wood.* Vi. **Ebene.**

5786 * *an* **Hebrew.** Vi. *an* **Ebrew.**

5787 * *an* **Hecatombe**, *or ſacrifice of an hundred beaſts.* G. I. H. P. L. Hecatombe. Gr. ἑκατόμβη, ἡ, ab ἑκατὸν, i. centum: *eſt enim ſacrificium* centum boum ſeu pecorum.

5788 ☞ **Hecke**, *is the name of an engine to take fiſh in the riuer of* Owſe *by* Yorke, *mentioned* ¶ Anno 23. H. 8. cap. 18. *forte à* T. **Hecken**, *i. pungere, aut* **Heck**, **Hecken**, *i. dumus,* a bramble or thornes.

5789 * **Hectike** *feuer,* i. habituall, ab ἕξις, i. habitus. *Vi. ſub voce* **Ague**, *an Hectick* **Ague.**

5790 *a* **Hedge.** T. **Hag.** G. Haye, f. B. **Haeghe**, *quaſi* **egge** *ceu* **heck**, ab ἔρκος, i. ſeptum, vallum: *vel à* T. **Heck**, *i. dumus, vel à* חג chagh, *i. circundedit* H. Soto *o* Seto. I. *Siepe, Siépa.* L. Sépium, Sepimentum, *à ſepio.* Sepes, Seps, *à* סב ſab, *i. circundáre, vallare.* T. 2. **Zaun.** B. **Tuyn.** P. *Cerca,* à circa. Gr. φράγμα, & φραγμὸς, à φράσσω, i. ſepio, munio. Heb: גדר ghadir, מסוכה meſuchah, *à* שיך ſchuch, *i. ſepire. Hinc à* גדר gader *venit Angl:* garden. Br. *klawdd* ne ſettes.

b *to* **Hedge.** T. **Verhagen**, **Verzeunen**, *à* **ver**, *i. per, &* **zaun**, *i. ſepes.* B. **Tuynen**, *a* **tuyn**, *i. ſepimentum.* G. Hayér. H *Cercár*, de *ſeto.* P. Cercár. I. *Siepáre, Inſiepare.* L. Sepire. Gr. περιβάλλομαι, à περὶ, i. circum, & βάλλομαι, i. iacio. φράσσω, φράττω. Heb. ſach, heſeb. Br. *i gau.*

c *a* **Hedge-apple.** B. **Haeg-appel.** Vi. **Crab**, *or* **Arbut.**

d **Hedge-bels**, *i campanulæ ſepimentariæ: quoniam vt plurimùm prouenit hæc planta propè ſepimenta, & flores eius* campanularum formam obtinent. Vi. **Withiwinde.**

e *a* **Hedge-hogge** *or an Vrchin, ſo called becauſe he hath the ſhape of an* hogge *and liueth in* hedges. I. *Porco ſpinóſo.* G. Porc eſpin, *quia cutis eius longis & duris* ſpinis *munita.* I. 2. *Riccio.* G. Heriſſón. P. *Ouriço.* H. Erizo, *à Lat:* Ericius, Herinácius, *&* Herix, ab ἐρεξ, i. pilus, & ἀχὴ, i. cuſpis: *hirtum enim eſt animal* & horrens ſetis *inſtar aculeorum.* Acanthion *vel* Acantion, ab ἄκανθα, i. ſpina, *vnde & Græcè* dicitur ἀκανθόχοιρος, ab ἄκανθα, i. ſpina, & χοῖρος, i. porcus. T. **Ochel**, **Igel.** B. **Egel**, à gr. ἐχῖνος, ab ἀχὴ, vt antè, vel ab ἔχεως, i. vipera, propter aculeos: *vnde &* L. Echinus. *Vel poterit etiam dici* **igel**, *ab* **eichel**, *i. glans, quia glandibus maximè veſcuntur.* Heb: kipod.

f *a* **Hedge-hogge** *thiſtle, i. cardaus echinatus, quoniam hæc planta cardui ſpecies exiſtit, & cum* echinis *ſimilitudinem quandam obtinet.* Vide **Melon-thiſtle.**

5791 **Hee.** Vi. **He.**

5792 **Heede.** B. **Hoed.** T. **Hut**, *ab* **hoeden**, **hüten**, *i. tueri, cuſtodire, fortè ab* **hoed**, **hut**, *i. galerus pileus, qui nos tuetur & cuſtodit.* Vi. **Watchfulneſſe**, **Foreſeeing**, **Prouidence.**

b *to take* **Heede.** Sax: Huten. T. **Sich hüten.** B. **Hoeden**, **Op ſijn**, **Hoede zijn**, à gr. εἶδεν, i. videre. Vi. **Beware.**

c **Heedie.** Vi. **Warie.**

5793 *a* **Heele.** B. **Hiele**, *puto à* talo, vel à κήλη, i. tumor, *ob prominentiam.* G. Talón, *à Lat:* talus. P. *Calcánhar.* H. Calcañár, Calcañál. I. *Calcágno.* L. Calcáneus & Calcáneum, *ex calco,* à calx, à κάλος. T. **Färſz**, à פרסה pharſa, *i. vngula,* aut à ταρσὸς, i poſt calcem, anterior veſtigij pars: vel à σφυρὸν, i. malléolus pedis. Græ. πτέρνα, à πατεῖν τὴν γῆν, i. à calcando terram. Heb: עקב hakeb, *ab* עקב hakab. *i. ſupplantare.* Br. Sowdwl.

5794 * **Heere**, *in this place.* T. **Hie.** B. **Hier.** L. Hic. G. Icy, En celieu. I. *Qui, In queſto luóco.* P. H. Aqui, En eſte lugár. Gr. ὧδε, ἐνθάδε.

5795 * *a* **Hegge.**

5795 * a **Hegge.** Vi. **Hagge.**
5796 a **Heifer.** Vi. **Haifer.**
5797 * **Height.** Vi. **Hight.**
5798 ☞ **Heinfare,** *alias* **Hinefare,** (diſceſſio famuli à domino) *the word is compounded of* hine, *i. a ſeruant, and* fare *an old Engliſh word, ſignifying* a paſſage.
b ☞ **Heinſman.** Vi. **Henchman.**
5799 * **Heinous.** Vi. **Hainous.**
Heire. 5800 *an* **Heire.** B. **Heritier, Hooz, Erfghenaem,** *i. hæreditatem accipiens.* G. Hoir, Heritiér. P. *Erdeiro.* H. Eredéro, Heredéro. I. *Heréde.* * L. Heres, *quaſi* Herus, *i. dominus bonorum quæ ad eum deſcendunt. Aly per æ dipth:* ab hærendo, *vt ſit* hæres, *q.* **hærens,** *quia* hæret *in bonis defuncti.* ¶ Iſid: *à cenſu æris.* Alij ab αἱρέω, i. capio, inuado, occupo. *Optimè tamen ab Heb:* ירש ioreſch, *à* ירשׁ iaraſch, *i. heredem eſſe, hereditatem accipere.* T. **Erb,** *ab Heb:* ערב arabh,
Arrhabo *vndè.* *i. oppignorauit.* * Hinc ערבון gnerabon, *i. arrha, arrhabo.* Gr. ἀρραβών, i. pignus.
b ☞ **Heire,** *though for the word it be borrowed of the* Latine, *yet it hath not altogether the ſame ſignification with vs, that it hath with the* Ciuilians. *For whereas they call him* **hæredem,** qui ex teſtamento ſuccedit in vniuerſum ius teſtatoris: *the Common Lawyers call him* heire, *that ſucceedeth by right of blood in any mans lands or tenements in fee. For there is nothing paſſeth with them* iure hæreditatis, *but only fee.* Moueables or chatels immoueable, *are giuen by teſtament, to whom the Teſtator liſteth, or elſe are at the diſpoſition of the* Ordinarie. ¶ * Caſſanæus
* Caſſanæus. in conſuetud: Burg: pag: 909. *hath a diſtinction of* hæres, *which in ſome ſort well accordeth with our* Common Law. *For he ſaith, there is* hæres ſanguinis, *and* hæres hæreditatis. *And a man may be* hæres ſanguinis, *that is, heire apparent to his Father or other Anceſtour, by blood, and yet may vpon diſpleaſure be defeated of his* inheritance, *or at the leaſt the greateſt part thereof.*
c ☞ **Heire loome,** *ſeemeth to be compounded of* heire *and* loome, *that is, a frame, namely to weaue in. The word by time is drawne to a more generall ſignification, then at the firſt it did beare,* comprehending all implements of houſhold, *as namely* tables, preſſes, cupboords, bedſteeds, wainſcots, and ſuch like, *which by the cuſtome of ſome Countries, hauing belonged to a houſe certaine deſcents, are neuer inuentaried after the deceaſe of the owner,* as chatels, *but accrew to the heire with the houſe it ſelfe.*
d *a ioint* **Heire.** Vi. *in* **Ioine,** & **Coheire.**
5801 * a **Heirſe.** Vi. **Hearſe.**
Helicamphaie. 5802 **Helicampane,** *Scab-woort, Horſe-heale.* G. Enúle campáne, Aulnée. I. *Enola, Enoa, Lella.* H. Rarz de alla. T. B. **Alant.** L. Enula campána: *quod fuerit in* Campánia *primò inuentum.* Helénium. Gr. ἑλένιον, quia ab Helenæ lachrymis *natum traditur: ideo in* Helena Inſula *laudatiſſimum. Alij tradunt* Helenam *hanc herbam primùm ſeuiſſe, vt* veſcentes eo ſerpentes necarentur. *Fauere creditur formæ, cutem in facie reliquoq; corpore nutrire incorruptam. Præterea putant vſu eius* quandam gratiam veneremque conciliari. *Attribuuntq; hilaritatis effectum.* Vi. **Horſe-heale.**
* Heliotropie. 5803 **Heliotropie.** G. Heliotropíe. I. H. P. *Heliotrópio.* L. Heliotrópium, Hérba ſoláris. Gr. ἡλιοτρόπιον, ab ἥλιος, i. ſol, & τρέπω, i. verto: *quòd nimirum ſe circumagat cum ſole,* ¶ Dioſc: *vt ortum eius manè ſpectet, & eius iter ad occaſum vſq; etiam nubilo die, ſequatur, noctu velut ſideris deſiderio florem contrahit, vt nomen indicat. Vndè* B. **Donnen-wend,** T. **Donnen-wirbel,** *à* **ſonne,** *i. ſol, &* **wirbel,** *i. vertex. Vi. cætera in* **Turneſol.**
Hell *vndè.* 5804 **Hell.** Sax: Helle, & Holle, *i. helled, ouercouered, contrary to heauen.* Sax: Heoſen, *lifted vp,* ¶ Verſteg: T. **Hell.** B. **Helle,** *ab* **hol,** *i. cauum, cauerna, ſpelunca: vel* ab ἕλος, i. lacus: *vel ab Heb:* שׁאול ſcheol, *i. infernum: vel ab Heb:* חול chol *vel* חיל chil, *i. doluit, cruciatum ſenſit: in inferno enim dolor & ſtridor dentium.* G. Enfér. I. P. *Inférno.* H. Infiérno. L. * Infernum, *ex* infrà, *à ſitu.* Orcus, q. τῶν θεῶν ὅρκος, i. Deorum iuſiurandum, *quia per eum iurare ſolebant. Item* Stygea palus, Styx, Gr. Στύξ, à στυγέω, i. exhorreſco, extimeſco, *ob horribilem frigiditatem, per cuius aquam iurare* Superi *finguntur à Poetis.* Gr. ἄδης, ex α priuat: & εἴδω, i. video, *vtpote locus tenebroſus.*
Infernum, Orcus, Styx *vndè.* * Tártarus, Τάρταρος, à ταράσσω, i. turbo, perterreo. * L. 2. Bárathrum, βάραθρον, peculiaritèr *locus profundus* Athenis *in quem damnati deijciebantur. Dicitur etiam* omnis locus profundus, παρὰ τὸ βαθὺς, i. ob profunditatem, vel παρὰ τὸ βαίνειν, ab ingreſſu *ſcilicet aquarum.*
Tartarus, Barathrum, *vndè.* * Acheron, ἄχερον, ab α priuatiua, & χαίρω, i. gaudeo, *q. ſine gaudio.* Fluuius inferorum, * Gehenna, Γέεννα, vocabulum Hebraicum, *ex* גי ghe, *i. vallis, &* הנום hinnom: *nam in valle* Hinnon *olim* Iſraëlitę *ſuperſtitionibus vicinarum gentium adducti, proprios filios* Idolo Molech *ſacrificabant, magno cum Tympanorum ſtrepitu, ne flagrantium puerorum exclamationes exaudirent parentes. Dicta eſt eadem* תפת tophet, *à* תף toph, *i. tympanum.* Heb: שׁאול ſcheol, *à* שׁאל ſchaal, *i. petere & inſatiabili cupidine expoſcere: quia* infernus, *vt inquit Sapiens, abſq; ſine animis hominum inhiat, nec tamen vnquam expletur.* Br. Vffern.
Acheron, Gehenna, *vndè.*
b *the dogge of* **Hell.** B. **Hell-hond.** L. Cánis infernális, Cérberus. *cuius Etym: vi. in voce* **Dogge.**
5805 **Helleboze.** G Hellebóre, Ellebóre. H. Elléboro. I. *Helléboro.* L. Helléborus. Gr. ἑλλέβορος, ab ἑλεῖν τὴν βορὰν, quòd eſu perimat. *Elleboron* Græci *volunt appellari,* quòd cibum corporis eripiat. *Arab:* Cherbachem, *ſeu* Charbech aſued. *Dicitur &* L. Verátrum, *quòd mentem aduertat. Item* Melampódium, μελαμπόδιον, à Melampode *inuentore, quem alij* diuinationis peritum, *alij* paſtorem *fuiſſe tradunt, &* furentes *Prœti* filias *Eegen & Celenen,* dato caprarum lacte, *quas Elleboro purgatas animaduertiſſet, ſanaſſe in* Arcadia *prope Clitorium fontem.* G. 2. Veráire, Verárt, Verátre. I. *Verátro,* à Lat: *ſuprà.* H. 2. Verdegambre. P. *a erua de beſteiro,* i. herba ſagittarij, *quòd valeat contra ſagittarum ictus.* T. **Nieszwurtz,** *i. ſternutatoria radix.* * **Chriſt-wurtz,** *i. radix Chriſti: circa enim* Feſtum Natiuitatis Domini *floret, quem* Germ: *vocant* **Chriſt-monat,** *i. menſem Chriſti.* Vi. **Chriſts hearbe.**
Chriſt-wort *vndè.*
b * *white* **Helleboze,** i. helleborus albus, *ad differentiam hellebori nigri.* Vi. **Neeſe-woort,** *or* **Neeſing-roote.**
5806 **Hellish.** Vi. **Infernall.**
5807 *the* **Helme** *of the* Rudder of the ſhippe, *which is a handle of wood put on the* Rudder *for a man to gouerne the ſame, and direct the ſhippe: which may be ſo called of* Helme *or* Helmet: *for as a* Helmet *doth ſaue the head, ſo doth that by mans directing it, keepe the ſhippe vnder ſaile from running on rockes, and other like dangers: or rather as a* Helmet *is the toppe peece for the head of the* Armour, *ſo is the* Helme *the toppe of the ſterne or Rudder. And in French* Heaume *one word ſignifieth both.* L. Anſa gubernaculi, Pars ſumma claui. B. **Helm-ſtock aen t' ſchip.**
5808 a **Helmet** *or* **Helme.** Goth: Hielme. D. *Hielm.* B. T. **Heim.** G. Heáume, Heáulme. H. *Yélmo.* I. Elmo, ab ἕλυμα, i. tegumentum, inuolucrum, ab ἑλύω, i. inuoluo, *vel ab* עלם halam, *i. abſcondere.* G. 2. Saláde, Armét, *à Lat:* arma. Caballet, *quod vel à* caboche, *i. caput, cuius eſt tegumentum, vel à* כבע coba, *i.* galea, ¶ Poſtil: Baren, ¶ *Nicod:* H. 2. Celáda. I. *Celata,* à celare, *quia ornatus gratia ſolent eſſe cœlata: vel à* celare, *caput quia tegunt.* L. Gálea, *aut à* gallo, *i. a cocke,* quòd ſit criſtata: vel à γυλιὸς, i. vas militare, & γώλεα, i. latibulum. *Sciendum, olim ex pellibus animalium galeas confici ſolitas, teſte* ¶ Iſidor: Caſſis, *inquit, de lamina eſt,* Galea *de corio. Moris etiam erat* galeas contegere *rictibus & figuris ſerpentium & horrentium animalium ad terrorem hoſtium. Hinc* aliæ dictæ κυνέαι, λυκέαι, à κύων, i. canis, & λύκος, i. lupus, *ob canum vel luporum imagines.* Sic & γαλέαι, ἀπὸ τῆς γαλῆς, à fele, muſtela ſylueſtri, *vel ſimili animali, quod vocant* ἴκτιν, vndè & Homerus galeam ἰκτιδέην dixit, ¶ *Scal: in Varr:* Alij malunt à גלל galal, *i. inuoluere, circuire: vnde &* גלגלת gilgolet, *i. caput.* Caſſis & Caſſida, *quòd ſit caſſa, i. vacua ad caput recipiendum.* Alij à καλύπτω, i. orno, excolo, *quia cono, criſta & plumis exornatur.* Malim à כסוי cheſui, *i. tegumentum.* Heb: כובע chobah. Br. *Helm* ne *Harnois.* Vi. **Head-peece.**
b *the creſt of an* **Helmet.** P. *Cimeyra.* H. Ciméra, *ex* cima, *i. apex.* I. *Cima del elmo.* G. la creſte d'un heaume, *i. criſta galeæ.* T. **Spitz des helms.** B. **Helm-kam, Helm-ſtruys, Soppelen aen eenen helm,** *i. vertex caſſidis.* L. Cónus, à gr. κῶνος, quod figuram apud mathematicos denotat, *ex* lato *in acutum definentem.* Br. kreſt r. harnais.
c **Helmet-flower,** *i. flos galeatus, quia flores huius herbæ galearum formam quodammodo gerunt.* Vi. **Wolfes-bane.**
5809 **Helpe.** Goth: B. **Helpe, Hulpe.** T. **Hülffe.** Dan: Hielp, ab ἐλπὶς, i. ſpes. G. Secóurs, Aide. I. *Soccórſo, Aita, Aiuto,* ex *iuuare,* i. iuuáre. H. Acórro, *à Lat: accurrere.* Ayuda. P. *Aiuda,* à Lat: *adiutare.* L. Auxilium, *q. augilium,* ab augendo, ¶ *Scal:* Opis, *vt &* Opes, *ab ops,* i. terra, *è qua ſubſidia vitæ & diuitiæ penè omnes eruuntur.* Effodiuntur opes, irritamenta malorum, *ait Poëta.* * Subſidium, *ductum à triarys militibus, qui ſubſidentes in tertio ordine,* poſt principes *ſcilicet & haſtatos, labanti aciei ſuccurrebant, & prælium ex integro reſtaurabant.* Si: Subſidium, *q. ſubeſt deficientibus in quorum locum ſuccedit.* Adiumentum, Adiutórium, *ab adiuuando.* Iuuámen, Suppetiæ, *à ſuppetendo.* Gr. βοήθεια, à βοηθέω, q. ἐπὶ βολῇ θέω, i. ad clamorem accurro. Heb: עזר hezer, *ab* עזר hazar, *i. opem ferre.* Br. Help plaid *ne* ſukkwr. Vi. *to* **Succour,** *to* **Aide.**
* Subſidium *vndè.*
5810 a **Helue.** T. **Helfte.** Vi. **Handle.**
5811 **Hemeroydes.** G. Hemorrhoïdes. Vi. **Piles.**
5812 * a **Hemicycle,** *or halfe-circle.* G. Hemicycle, Emicícle, m. L. Hemicíclus. Gr ἡμίκυκλος, ex ἥμισυς, i. dimidius, & κύκλος, i. circulus.
5813 **Hemiſphere.** G. Hemiſphere. I. *Hemiſphéro, Emiſphero.* H. Hemiſpério, Emiſphério. P. *Emiſfero.* L. Hemiſphærium. Gr. ἡμισφαίριον, ex ἥμισυς, i. dimidius, & σφαῖρα, i. globus. B. **Halue-kloot,** T. **Halbe-kugel,** *ab* **halbe** *vel* **halue,** *i. dimidius, &* **kugel** *vel* **kloot,** *i. globus,* the compaſſe of the viſible heauen.
5814 **Hemlocke,** *or an hearbe much like our Hemlocke.* G. Cigúe, f. H. Cegúda. P. *Cigúde.* I. L. Cicúta, Cicutária, *ex Arab:* Sucaram, *idem: vndè* T. **Zieger-kraut, Schirling, Doll-kraut.** B. **Dul-kruydt, Scheerlink, Dulle-keruel,** *ex* **dull,** *i inſanus, rabidus, &* **keruel,** i. cherephýllum: *quòd ſit ſimilis* cherephýllo, *& comedendo* amentiam inferat, *& ſe vidiſſe cùm* Matthiolus *teſtetur in* c. 74. lib. 4. Dioſc: *tum alij plurimi in quibuſdam qui imprudenter* cicutæ radices paſtinacæ vice comederant. Gr. κωνεῖον, ab obſoleto κωνῆσαι, i. vertere. ¶ Etymol: *idq; ob vertiginem bibentibus illatam ipſamq; mortem. Notum eſt illud capitalis ſupplicy genus* apud Athenienſes, *qui damnatos* cicútæ ſucco *tollebant.* T. 2. **Müterich,** *à* **wüten,** *i. inſanire, furere.* Heb: roſch. Vi. **Kexe.**
5815 a **Hemme** *or welt of a garment,* ab ἔμμα, i. nexus, vinculum. B. **Soom, Boord.** T. **Saum,** *Ang:* Seame, *à* סבך ſaman, *vnde* נסבך niſman, *i. terminatum.* Gr. βρόαρος, κρασπέδον, q. κρεμάμενον, εἰς τὸ πέδον, i. in terram vſque dependens & defluens. L. *Orlo, Bordo.* H. Orla, Bordadúra. G. Orle, Bord, à βρόαρος, i. fimbria, veſtis extremitas, ¶ *Henr: Steph:* P. Bárra de veſtidúra, *i. ora veſtimenti.* Heb: בנף canaph. Br. *Gwrym ar ddillad.* Vi. a **Boorder.**
b *to* **Hemme** *or welt.* B. **Soomen.** T. **Saumen,** *à* ſaum, *i. fimbria.* G. Bordér, Orlér. I. *Bordáre, Orláre.* H. Bordár, Orlár. P. *Barrár.* L. Fimbriáre. Vi. a **Hemme.**
5816 * *to* **Hemme,** *as one doth in ſpitting or calling backe.* B. **Hemmen, Hummen,** *vox fictitia ex ſono,* a word *made of the ſound* Hemme, Hemme.
5817 **Hempe.** Goth: *Hamp.* Sax: Hamp, Hennep. T. **Hanf.** Friſ: Hennep. B. **Kemp, Kennep.** H. Cáñamo. P. *Canamo.* G. Chanure. I. *Cánape, Cánnapa.* L. Cánnabis, Cannábium. Gr. κάνναβις, à κάννη vel κάννα, *ab Heb:* קנה kaneh, *i. canna, calamus, arundo.* * Decocta radix *illitu inflammationes mulcet, tumores diſcutit, tofos articulorum diſſipat.* ¶ Dioſcor: *Succus ad aurium dolores ab obſtructione natos multum valet.* ¶ Galen: Br. *Kowarch.*
Hempe. Cannabis *virtus.*
b **Hempe-ſeede.** Vi. **Linſeede.**
5818 a **Hen** *or* **Henne.** Sax Henne. Friſ: Holand: Guel: & T. **Henn, Hun.** B. **Hinne, Henne,** *ab* **haen,** *i. gallus.* G. Póule, Póulle, *ex Lat: pullus.* Gelíne. P. *Galinha.* I. H. L. Gallína, *à gallus.* Gr. ἀλεκτορὶς, ab ἀλέκτωρ, i. gallus. *Vi. omnia in* **Cocke.** ὄρνις, peculiaritèr *dicitur de genere gallinaceo,* comprehendit tamen omnes ălites, ducturq; ab ὄρω, i. excito, concito: *nil enim velocius aut concitatius aue.* Vi. **Bird.** ὄρνις in maſculino *olim gallum ſignificabat, & in fœminino gallinam: vndè & illud* Græcum prouerbium, ὀρνίθων γάλα, lac gallinaceum. *Dicitur* etiam ὄρνις κατ' ἐξοχὴν, propter carnis præſtantiam & optimum ſaporem. Br. *Iar.*
b **Henbane** *or* **Henne-bane,** *ex* henne, *i. gallina, &* **bane,** *i. toxicum.*

G.Hanebáne, Hannebáne, Iusquiáme. I. *Iusquiamo, Iusquiano, Hioscismo.* L. Iusquiamus, Hyoscyamus. Gr. ὑοσκύαμος, ex ὗς, i. porcus, sus, & κύαμος, i. faba, *q.d.* faba suilla *vel* porcina: *propterea quòd eius pastu resoluantur & conuellantur apri, vt prodit* ¶ Ælianus. *Ideoque* I. 2. *Faua porcina.* L. 3. Ióuis fába, Fábulum, Fába lupina, Mania, *quod* maniacos reddat. ὑπνωτικὸν, ab ὕπνος, i. somnus. ἐμμανὴς, à μανία, i. furor. L. 4. Altercum, Alterangenum, *quod qui biberint capitis grauedine & venarum distentione laborent, menteq; abalienentur.* Disturbio, *quod mentem maxime turbet.* Apollinaris, *vt* Græ. παυθώνιον, à furore. B. **Bilsen.** T. **Bilsen-kraut, Schlaff-kraut,** *à* **schlaffen,** *i. dormire, &* **kraut,** *i. herba.*

c **Hens-bitte.** Vi. **Hennes-bitte,** & **Chicke-weede.**

d *a moore-***Henne.** *Vi. sub voce* **Moore.**

e *a Pea-***Henne.** B. **Páuwinne.** T. **Pfacwin.** Br. *Pavnes.* G. Paonnésse. I. *Paoña.* P. Pauã. H. L. Páua, *à* páuus *seu* páuo. Gr. ταὼν, à ταὼς, i. páuo *seu* páuus.

f *a Gennie or a Turkie* **Henne.** *Vi. sub voce* **Turckie.**

5819 **Hence.** L. Hinc, *ab* hic, *vt* Gr. ἔνθεν, ἐνθένδε, ab ἔνθα, i. hic. T. **Von hinnen.** B. **Van hier.** G. D'ici. P. *Daquí.* H. De aquí. I. *Da qui,* i. ab hic. Heb: מזה mizzeh, *ex* זה zeh, *i. hic.* Br. Ymmeth.

b **Hencefoꝛth.** Sax: Heonon foꝛþ. T. **Hinfort.** B. **Hieruoꝛd an hierna.** G. Doresnauánt, Doresenauánt, i. de ores en auant, Par ci apres, Ci apres. I. *Da hora innanzi, Per l'auenire, Nell'auenire.* H. De aqui adelante. P. *Daqui por diante.* L. Dehinc, Abhinc, Deinceps, *i. dehinc capit vel incipit.* Posthac, In posterum, Porro. Gr. ἀπὸ τότε. Heb: מעתה meiattah, *à* עת iet, *i. tempus.* Br. o hynallan.

5820 ☞ **Henchman,** *or* **Heinsman,** *is* a German word, *signifying* domesticum aut vnum de familia. *It is vsed with vs, for one that goeth on foot attending vpon a man of honour or great worship,* ¶ Anno 3. Ed. 4. cap. 5. Anno 24. Hen. 8. cap. 13. *the Kings* Henchmen.

5821 ☞ **Hengwite,** *significat quietantiam misericordiæ de* Latrone suspenso *absq; consideratione.* ¶ Fleta lib. 1. cap. 47. *Vi.* **Hankwit.**

5822 *a* **Henge** *of a doore, of* hang, *because it is an iron that serues to* hang *the doore on.* Vi. **Hinge.**

5823 *a* **Henne.** Vi. **Hen.**

5824 **Hennes-bit.** T. **Hunerbiss.** B. **Hoender-beet,** *i. gallinæ morsus: vnde* G. Morgeline. Vi. **Chick-weede.**

5825 **Henrie,** *all good* **Henrie,** *an hearbe, English Mercurie.* Vide **All-good,** *sub voce* **All.**

*Heptámeron 5826 * **Heptámeron,** *a worke of seuen daies.* G. H. Heptamerón. I. *Heptameróne.* L. Heptámeron. Gr. ἑπταήμερος, qui est septem dierum, durans aut factus spatio septem dierum, ab ἑπτὰ, i. septem, & ἡμέρα, i. dies: *sicut* Decámeron, ex δέκα, i. decem, & ἡμέρα, i. dies.

* Decámeron *vnde.*

5827 **Herald, Herold.** Vi. **Harold.**

5828 ☞ **Herbage,** Herbágium, G. Herbáge, *signifieth in our Common Law, the fruit of the earth prouided by nature* for the bitte or mouth of the cattell. *But it is most commonly vsed for a libertie that a man hath to feede his cattell in another mans ground, as in the Forest, &c.* ¶ Cromptons Iurisdiction, fol. 197.

5829 *an* **Herball,** & **Herbalist.** *Vi. sub vocabulo* **Hearbe.**

5830 *an* **Herbe.** Vi. **Hearbe.**

b **Herbe-Gerard** *or Gout-woort.* L. Herba Gerardi *vel* podagraria, *quod quidam nomine* * Gerardus *fuerit huius herbæ autor, & quòd eadem aduersus podagram multùm valeat. Si huius radices contundantur, & membris applicentur podagra vexatis, sedant dolorem, & auferunt inflationem ac inflammationem. Curantur* hemorrhoides, *si fomententur foliorum & radicum decoctione.* ¶ Gerard.

* Gerard *Londinensis autor magni Herbarij Anglic.*

c *holy* **Herbe.** L. Sacra herba, *quoniam desumebatur olim è sacris quibusdam locis.* ¶ Gerard. Vi. **Veruaine.**

d **Herbe** *Trinitie.* Vi. **Hearbe.**

e **Herbe** *bennet.* G. Benoîte. T. **Benedicten.** B. **Benedict.** L. Benedicta, *ob egregias eius & benedictas virtutes.* H. Clauonáda. P. *Crauonada.* I. *Garofanata.* L. Garyophyllata, *quòd eius radices garyophyllorum spirent odorem.* ¶ Matthiol:

5831 * **Herbenger.** Vi. **Harbinger.**

5832 *an* **Herbour.** Vi. **Arbour.**

5833 **Here.** Sax: Heꝛe. Vi. **Heere.**

b **Hereafter** *or* **Heereafter,** *ex* heere, *i. hic, &* after, *i. postea,* q. post hoc tempus. Vi. **Henceforth.**

5834 **Hereditarie.** G. Hereditáire. I. H. P. *Hereditário.* L. Hæreditárius. P. *Cousa da Herança.* B. **Erfachtigh.** T. **Erbfällig,** *ab* **erb,** *i. hæreditas, &* **fällig,** *à* **fallen,** *i. cadere.* Vi. **Heire.**

5835 ☞ **Hereditaments,** Hæreditaménta, *seeme to signifie all such things, as a man may haue to* himselfe and his heires *by way of inheritance, or not being otherwise bequeathed, doe naturally and of course descend to him which is our next heire of blood, and fall not within the compasse of an executor or administrator, as chatels doe.* Vide **Heire,** & ☞ **Heire** *the Law terme.*

5836 *an* **Heremitage.** G. Hermitáge, Ermitáge. B. **Hermũtagie.** I. *Hermitággio, Heremitággio, Eremitággio, Eremitório,* ab Erémus. Gr. ἔρημος, i. solitudo, *a desart or solitarie place.* Vi. **Wilderneſſe.**

Heremite. b *an* **Heremite** *or* **Hermite.** Br. *Ermyt.* B. **Hermũt, Heremũt, Klupsenaer,** *à* **clupse,** *i. clausura, tugurium, solitarium.* **Eensaeter, Eensiedler, Eensidel, Eensideler.** T. **Eremũt, Einsiedler,** *ex* **ein,** *i. vnus, &* **sitzen,** *i. sedere, quòd solus semper sit & habitet.* H. Eremitáno. P. *Eremitão.* I. *Heremita, Eremita.* G. Hermite, Ermite. L. Eremíta, à gr. ἐρημίτης, ab ἔρημος, i. solitúdo. L. *etiam* Anachoréta. Gr. ἀναχωρητὴς, ab ἀνὰ, i. seorsum, & χωρέω, i. accedo, proficiscor. *Seorsim enim & extra conuersationem ciuilem hoc hominum genus habitat.* Eremícola, *i. colens eremum.*

5837 **Heresie.** Br. *Heresi.* G. Heresíe. I. *Heresía.* H. P. Heregía. L. Hæresis. Gr. αἵρεσις. T. **Ketzerey.** B. **Ketterij.** *Etym: vide in* **Heretike.**

b *an* **Hereticke.** Br. *Eretick.* G. Heretíque. H. P. *Herége, Erége.* I. *Heretico.* L. Hæreticus. Gr. αἱρετικὸς, vt & αἵρεσις apud scriptores, *quod est dogma orthodoxæ fidei non consonum,* ab αἱρέω, i. conuinco, deturbo, euerto. T. **Ketzer.** B. **Ketter, Ketser,** *ab Hebræo* כרר katsar, *i. decurtauit, abscidit: est enim* hæreticus *q. abscissus à vera religione atq; Ecclesia.*

5838 *a* **Hering.** T. **Hering, Haering.** B. **Herinck, Harinck.** G. Haráng, Haréne. I. *Arenga, Arringa, Aringa.* H. Harénque. P. *Arenque,* ab antiquo Lat: Harénga *vel* Haréngus, *idem.* H. 2. Aléche. L. * Hálec & Hálex. Gr. ἅλλεξ, ab ἅλς, i. mare, sal: *quia piscis est maritimus & salsuginosus.* L. 2. Mæna. Gr. μαίνη siue μαινὶς, à μανία, i. furor. *Solebat enim piscis hic* Dianæ *sacrificari, quæ* μανίας siue furoris caussa esse creditur. ¶ *Eustath:* * Halec *vnde*

5839 ☞ **Heriot,** *alias* **Hariot,** Heriotum, *is the Saxon* Heꝛ̄geaꝛ, *from* Heꝛ̄e i. *exercitus. A* Heriot, *in our Saxon time signified* a tribute giuen to the Lord, *for his better preparation toward warre.* ¶ Lamb: *The name is still retained, but the vse altered. For whereas by* Mr. Lamb. opinion, *it did signifie so much as,* Reliefe, doth now with vs; *now it is taken for the best chatell that a* tenant hath at the houre of his death, *due vnto the Lord by custome,* be it horse, oxe, or any such like. ¶ M. Kitchin *distinguisheth between* Heriot seruice *and* Heriot custome.

5840 *an* **Heritage,** *or inheritance.* G. Heritáge, **heredité,** hoirié. H. *Heredad.* P. Erança. I. *Hereditággio, Heritanza, Heritággio, hereditá.* L. Hæreditas, *ab heres.* Vi. **Heire,** patrimonium i. *bona à patre relicta.* Heb. ירשה ieruschah & מורש morasch. T. **erbschafft,** *quod orbis & orphanis contingit vide Etym: in* **Heire.** B. **eerf goet erf-deel** *ab* **erf** i. *aruum, fundus, hereditas; &* **deel** i. pars. Gr. * κληρονομία: à κλῆρος, pro sorte, *vnde* Clergie. Vi. **Clergie.** Heb. נחלה nachala, *vnde per transpositionem radicalium fit,* לחן lachan: vnde Gr. λάχω à λαγχάνω, sortior, adipiscor, obtineo. Br. *Meddiant.* Vi. *Etym:* **Heire** & vi. ☞ **Inheritance.**

5841 *to* **Herken.** Vi. *to* **Hearken.**

5142 *an* **Hermaphrodite.** G. Hermaphrodíte. I. *Hermafrodito.* H. Hermaphrodíto. L. Hermaphroditus. Gr. ἑρμαφρόδιτος: ab ἑρμῆς, i. Mercúrius, & ἀφροδίτη, i. Venus. *Nam ex mare & fœmina quasi constituitur hominum tertia species. Etiam.* G. Androgyne. I. H. *Andrógino.* L. Androginus. G. ἀνδρόγυνος: ex ἀνὴρ, i. vir, & γυνὴ i. fœmina. *Generantur tales,* cum vis in homine διαπλασικὴ, præter naturæ præscriptum, *membra plura non necessaria formet, ita vt dubitatio exoriatur masculino an fœminino adnumerandus talis sexus.* Ictidicunt *talem illi adnumerandum sexui qui præualet.*

8543 **Hermitage, Hermite.** Vi. **Heremitage, Heremite.**

5844 **Heroicall.** Br. *Eróicall.* G. Heroíque. T. **Heroisch.** B. **Heerelyck.** I. H. Heróico. P. *Eróico.* L. *Heroicus.* Gr. ἡρωϊκὸς, ab ἥρως, i. Heros, Semideus. Vi. **Baron.**

5845 **Herold.** Vi. **Harold.**

5846 *an* **Héron.** G. Herón, Hairón. I. *Airóne,* vox à Gr. ἐρώδιος, detorta, *vt* ¶ Gesn. *placet,* vel ab ἐρύλλος: vel quod *inter aues omnes (rapacibus quibusdam exceptis)* in aërem altius feratur, *vti benè norunt aucupes.* G. Arza. H. P. *Garza Grou,* q. grus, *propter corporis similitudinem.* L. Ardea, *q. Ardua, quod altè volet, nam cum tempestatem præsentit, altè supra nubes volare dicitur,* vel ab ardendo, *quia fimus eius exurit quod contingit.* T. **Heergans,** i. *dominorum anser, propter carnis præstantiam.* **Raiger, Waigel.** B. **Reyger,** ab ἐρώδιος, vel ἐρώδιος, q. ἑλώδιος παρὰ τὸ ἐν ἕλεσι διατρίβειν, because it liueth in marshes and fennes. Gr. ἐρώδιος, ὅτι τὸ ἐαρ ἱδροῖ, i. quòd sánguinem exúdet in cóitu: vel q. ἐρωτίδρος τῶν ἐρωτι ἱδιος, i. amori propria & sacra auis, *coitui nimirum plus æquo dedita.*

5847 *a* **Herring.** Vi. *a* **Hering.**

5848 * *an* **Heteroclite,** *or declined otherwise than the common nounes be.* G. Heteroclite. H. P. *Heróclito.* L. Heterócliton. Gr. ἑτερόκλιτον, ἑτερόκλιτος, à comuni ratione declinandi deflectens, ab ἕτερος, i. alter, alius & κλιτὸς, i. declinatio.

5849 **Hetherward.** Vi. **Hither.**

5850 *to* **Hew** *or hacke.* T. **Hawen.** B. **Hauwen, Houwen, Hacken,** ab ἀγνύω, ex ἄγω, i. frango. *Sic* Homer, ὕλην ἄγειν, i. syluam frangere cœdere, & ab eodem deriuátur, ἀξίνη, i. ascia, *Ang: an axe.* ¶ Eustath. G. Hachér. I. *Asciáre, dolare.* L. Asciáre, dolabrare, i. *Ascia cœdere.* Vi. **Hatchet,** & *to* **Hack.**

5851 * *an* **Herameter** *verse, a verse consisting of six feete.* G. Hexamétre. I. *Hessametro.* Gr. ἑξάμετρος: ab ἕξ. i. sex & μέτρον, i. mensúra. *Sex enim mensuris constat* seu pedibus.

5852 **Hey.** Vi. **Haie.**

5853 **Heyser.** Vi. **Hayser.**

5854 **Heyght.** Vi. **Hight.**

5855 **Heynous.** Vi. **Hainous.**

5856 **Heyre.** Vi. **Heire.**

5857 *an* **Hichel** *to kembe flax or hempe.* T. **Hechel** *ab* **hacklein,** *i. acus leis paruis.* B. **Hekel,** q. **hackel,** i. *uncus: dens, hamus ferreus. Ferreus pecten quo linum pectitur,* vid. reliqua in **Combe,** & *in* **Hatchel.**

5858 *the* **Hicket, hickot.** B. **Hick.** G. Hoquét. H. Hipo. T. **Hausstikem: & schlucken,** *fictitia à sono quem singultientes edimus, sic enim à so.* T. **Glucken,** *dicunt vocem illam* qua gallina pullos suos ducens, vtitur. I. *Singólto, Singhiozza.* L. Singultus: à singultio, vt & Gr. λύγξ & λιγμὸς à λύζω per ὀνοματοποίειαν, dicta sunt.

5859 *an* **Hickway** *or wreynecke.* T. **Winde hals** *à* **winden,** *i. contorquere &* **hals,** *i. collum. Item* **nater wendel, nater hals,** *à colli circumuolutione quòd viperæ seu serpentis more caput huc illuc vertat voluatque.* B. **Windnoghel,** q. d. *ventorum auis vnde &* Turbo. G. Terco, & tercot, q. *tortocollo, flortocollo: &* H. Torziculello: & L. Torquilla, *à torto & circumgyrato collo.* Iynx ab ἴυγξ & ἴυξ ab ἰύζω, i. clamo, à sono vocis Κίνεδος.

5860 ☞ **Hidage** (Hidagium) *is an extraordinarie taxe, to be paid for euery* hide of Land. ¶ Bract. lib. 2. cap. 6. *writeth thus of it.* Sunt etiam quædam communes præstationes, *quæ seruitia non dicuntur, nec de consuetudine veniunt, nisi cùm necessitas intervenerit, vel* cùm Rex venerit: *sicut sunt* Hidagia, Coragia, & Caruagia: *& alia plura de necessitate & ex consensu communi totius Regni introducta,* & quæ ad Dominum feudi *non pertinent,* &c. *Of this reade the new Expounder of Lawtermes, who saith,* That Hidage is to be quit, if the King shall taxe all the Land by Hides, *and yet also granteth it to be the taxe it selfe, saying that it was wont to be an vsuall kinde of taxing, as well for prouision of armour, as payments of money: and that chiefely in* King Etheldreds *dayes (a King in this Countrey before the Conquest) who in the yeare of* Christ 1006. *when as the* Danes *landed at* Sandwich *in* Kent, *taxed all his Land by Hydes, thus, That euery* 310. Hydes *of land should finde one shippe furnished,*

* Heluet *vnde.*

de diffi.

High.

nished, and euery 8. Hydes should finde one Iack of maile, and one Sallet, for the defence of the Realme. Vi. **hide** of land.

b ☞ **Hide of land**, Hidaterræ, Saxonice, Hidelandes, is a certaine measure or quantitie of land, by some mens opinion, that may bee plowed with one plow in a yeare. ¶ Termes of Law. By other men, it is an hundred acres. By Beda (who calleth it Familiam) it is as much as will maintaine a familie. ¶ Crompton saith, that it consisteth of an hundred acres, and eight Hides containe a Knights fee. This Hide of Land may come of the Dutch word, **Heyd**, signifying a wide field, also Heath and Broome, as it were a field ouergrowne with Heath and sweete Broome, whereof peraduenture * Heydelberg in Germanie might take denomination, as a **berg** or hill, where much of that sweete Broome or Heath groweth. Of this reade more in Mr. Lamberds Explic. of Saxon words, Verbo Hida terræ. Vi. **Carue**, & a **Heath**.

* Heydelberg: vnde.

a **Hide** and gaine. ¶ Old Nat. br. fo. 71. ¶ Coke lib. 4. Tirringhams Case signifieth Arable land. Vi. **Gainage**.

5861 *to* **Hide**. B. **Hoeden**, forte ex ἀειδὴς. i. qui videri non potest, vt & **Verhelen, Verberghen**. T. **Bergen, Verbergen, Verhälen, Verhalten, Verdecken, Hüten**, à gr. κεύθω, à בחר **cachad**, i. occultare, κρύπτω Etym. deriuat. à καλύπτω. ¶ Guicc. à חבא chaba, i. abscondere se. P. Encobrir, ex en & Lat: cooperire, escondér. H. Escondér, Ascondér, Celár, Occultár. I. Asconděre, Nascondere, Celáre, Occultáre. L. Abscóndere, i. Abstrahendo cóndere. Recondere, i. Retrahendo cóndere. Celáre, Occultáre freq: ex occulere, ex ob & culo verbo inusitato à κυλίω, i. voluo, inuolvo, abdere, celáre, à κλείω, i. claudo, ex בלא cala, idem. G. Musser à μύω, μύω, i. claudo, cachér ab heb. בכח casah, צפן tsaphan, העלים heijehin ab עלם alam, i. latere, טמן taman, בסן nasan, סתר sathar, בחר chachad. Br. i Giddio.

a Hide. b a **Hide**. Because it hideth and couereth the body. B. **Huyd**, forsitan ab **Houde**, i. tunica, siliqua: ab **houden**, i. tenere, seruare, custodire. T. **Haut** ab **Hüten**, i. custodire vel tegere. I. Tergo. L. Tergus & proprie est pars pellis crassior, qua tergum tegitur, vndè & nomen habet. Vide **Skinne and Leather**. Br. Kroen.

c **Hidebound**, or sickneſſe of cattle being clung, when the skin doth cleaue so fast to their sides that they can not stirre. I. Corticagna. L. Coriágo, à corium. Gr. μάρανσις, μαρασμὸς à μαραίνω, tabefacere. Infesta, vt Columella, c. 12. lib. 6. art: pestis bubulo pecori, cum scilicet pellis ita tergo adhæret, vt apprehensa manibus deduci à costis non possit.

Hidel. 5862 ☞ **Hidel**. i. H. 7. ca. 6. seemeth to signifie a place of protection, as a Sanctuarie, as Hidel, quasi a Hiding place. Vi. **Abiure and Sanctuarie**.

5863 **Hideous**. G. Hidéux, q. odiéux, vel ab αἰδέομαι, vel δειδίζομαι, i. timeo. Espouuentáble ab espouuentér, à Lat. expauéscere. vnde P. Espantóso. H. Espantoso, Espantáble. I. Spauenteuole, Hórrido. L. Hórridus, Horrendus: ab horrore. Gr. δεινὸς à δέος, i: timor. Hebr: נורא nora à ירא iareh, i. timere. T. **Schzecklich**. B. **Schzicklick** à **Schzick**, i. tremor. Br. Anferth. Vid. **Feareſull, Terrible**.

5864 *to* **Hie**, or make speede. B. **Hyghen**, est anhelare. Gr. ἰαίμαι, i. impetu eo. T. **Eilen, Huyen**, q. **Huy an**, i. en ad. particula est hortandi quem ad opus accelerandum. Vid. *to* **Haste**, & *to* **Speede**.

5865 a **Hiena**, Vid. **Hyena**.

5866 * an **Hierarchie**, a sacred Principalitie, a holy gouernment. G. Hierarchíe. I. H. Hierarchía. Gr. ἱεραρχία: ab ἱερὸς, i sacer & ἀρχία, Principatus. Nam sacrorum significat principatum, ¶ Dionys. de Eccles. Hierarch.

5867 **Hierling**. Vid. **Hireling**.

5868 ☞ **Hierloome**. Vid. **Heirloome**.

5869 * **Hieroglyphikes**, are mysticall and enigmaticall letters vsed amongst the Egyptians, which was to them in stead of writing. For as Orus Apollo Nilietus sayth, when they would signifie Marriage they painted two Crowes: and when they would intimate the world, they disciphered it by a Serpent deuouring his owne taile. Gr. ἱερογλυφίκα, ab ἱερος, i. sacer & γλύφω, i. sculpo, scribo. G. Hieroglíphiques. I. H. P. T. B. L. Hieroglýphica, de quib. Tacitus. primi, inquit, per figuras animalium Ægyptij sensus mentis fingebant.

5870 **Hierse**. Vid. **Hearse**.

High. 5871 **High**. B. **Hoogh**. Sax: Hoch. T. **Hoch**, ab ὄχθος, i. eminentior locus. G. Háult. I. H. P. Alto. L. Altus, quasi elatus. alijs ab ἅλλεσθαι, i. saltare, aly ab ala q. alatus: aut ab Heb: על hal, i. excelsus ab עלה halah, i. adscendere. ¶ Celsus Isid. à cœlo, q. Cœlestis. ¶ Festus à κέλης, q. celer, leue, a κέλλω, ex Hebr: קלל calal, i. leuem ac velocem esse, sursum moueri. vnde excello & excellus. Gr. ὕψηλός, ab ὕψος, i. altitudo. Hebr: גבה gaboah, à גבה gabbah, i. se extollere עלא hillaah, ab עלה helah, i. adscendere. Br. Véhel.

b **High**, or **Tall**. Vid. **Long**.

c **Highneſſe**. T. **Die höhe**. B: **Hoocheit**. G. Hautéſſe, Hautéur, Altéſſe. I. Altezza, Altitúdine, Altura. H. P. Altúra, Altéza. L. Altitúdo, Celsitúdo, Célsitas, Sublímitas. Gr. ὑψηλότης. Heb: מרום maram. Br. Vcheldra.

d **Highneſſe**, or **Tallneſſe**. Vid. **Length, Tallneſſe**.

e **Hight**, or **Height**. Vid. **Tallneſſe, Length**.

5872-1 **Hight**, or so called, à Sax: Heten, i. appellare, nominare, cuius præteritum erat Hiet olim vt refert. ¶ Versteg. f. 83.

5872-2 **Hill**, or little Mountaine: aut B. **Houel, Heuuel**, ab **Houelen, Heuuelen**, assurgere in cliuum, vel ab ὕλη, i. sylua, quæ quidem plerunq; sunt in locis montosis. T. **Hügel**, ex **Hoch**, i. altus. **Rhein**: à ῥέω, i. fluo. **Bergle, Berglin**, dim. à **Berg**, i. Mons. B. **Berghſken**. T. 2. **Bühel**, q. **Bügel**, à **Biegen**, i. flectere, q. flexura montis. **Hill**, antiquiorib. Saxon: montem significabat & non vt hodie monticulum, vndè. G. Costáu, ex coste, i. costa à ribbe, quæ in macilentis, cæterus corporis partibus est eminentior. Montaignétte, dim. de montaigne, a mountaine. P. Outeyro, q. Alteiro, ab Alto. High. H. Cerro. * Heluetij q. Hiluetij dicti sunt ab Hill: i. Mons & Vites, i. populi quidam Saxonum, a sort of Saxon people called the Vytes. For some of those Vytes went out of the Ile of Wight, and inhabited among the mountaines that diuide Germanie from Italie. ¶ Versteg. f. 125. I. Colle. L. Collis, minor mons, à colendo dictus. ¶ Scal. vel à κολωνὸς & κολώνη, ex κοιλαὶ, i. vallis & ἀνω, i. sursum quasi sursum à valle. Cliuus: à κλίνω, i. declino, deflecto: Hebr: גבה gebah. גבשה gibahah Reliqua vid. in **Mountaine**.

* Heluetij vnde dicti.

5872-3 an **Hillock**, or a little Hill. T. **Hügel, Berglin**. B. **Berghſken, Houelken**. L. Colliculus. I. Monticéllo. H. Montezillo, Montannéta, Colládo. G. Monticúle, Tértre omnia diminut. Vid. **Hill**. Br. Knwkyn.

5872-4 an Ant or Pismire **Hill**. B. **Mieren hool**. T. **Ameiſshauffen**, ab **Ameis**, i. formica & **Hauffe**, i. cumulus, congeries. G. Fourmiére, Fourmilliére. I. Formicáro. H. Hormiguéro. P. Formigueyro. L. Formicárium à formica. Gr. μυρμηδὼν, à μύρμηξ, i. formica. Br. Troedbryn.

5872-5 an **Hilt**, haft, handle of a sword, or such like, fortè, quasi Holt, the hold or holding of the sword. G. Les Gardes de l'Espe. I. Le Guardie. H. Las Guarniciones à guarnecér, to garnish or fortifie, Vid. Cætera in **Handle & Haft**.

5872-6 a **Himme**. Vid. **Hymme**.

5872-7 * A **Hin**, an Hebrew measure containing twelue Sextaries. G. I. H. P. L. Hin. Vid. in **Measure**.

5872-8 a **Hinde**, the female of a Stagge. T. B. **Hinde**. G. Biche, fortè, q. Viche, à Lat. Vaccula, quod non admodum dissimilis sit Vaccæ, vel ab Hebr: צבי tsebi, i. capra. ¶ Guicc. H: Cierua. I. L. P. Cerua à Ceruus. Gr. ἡ ἔλαφος. Br. Ewigge. Vid. **Hart**.

5872-9 * the **Hindeck**, of a ship: ex hinder, i. posterius, quia est posterior pars nauis. Vid. **Poope**.

5873-1 *to* **Hinder**. T. S. B. **Hinderen** ex **Hinter**, i. post. H. P. Embaraçár: à baraça, i. impedimentum, vel a braço, i. brachium, & propriè potest dici de brachijs: vt Lat. impedire de pedibus, Impedir, empachár. G. Empeschér. I. Impacciare. I. 2. L. Impedire, q. inuoluere pedes, præpedire quod est ita pedes habere alligatos vt ingredi non possis. Gr. ἐμποδίζω ex ἐν, i. in & ποδίζω à πούς, i. pes, vt sit propriè pedes inuoluere, Hebr: עקב hikeb, אחר echar, ab אחר achar, i. post, retro. q. retrorsum ponere.

5873-2 the **Hinder** part of the head, i. posterior pars capitis. Vid. **Head**.

5873-3 **Hindermoſt**. T. **Hintere**, ab **Hinter**, i. post. B. **Achterſte**, ab **Achter**, i. post. G. Dernier: ex derriere, i. retro. P. Derradeiro. H. Postréro. I. Postrémo. L. Postremus, a post. Gr. ὕστερος ab ὑπο, i sub, post. ¶ Etymol. Hebr: אחרון acharon, ab אחר achar, i. post. Br. Ola. Vid. **Laſt**.

5873-4 ☞ * **Hinefare**. Vid. **Heinfare**.

5873-5 ☞ **Hine**, seemeth to be vsed for a seruant at husbandrie, and the Master hine a seruant that ouerseeth the rest. ¶ Anno 12. R. 2. cap. 4.

5873-6 a **Hinge** of a doore, ab Hang, i. pendere, quia ex eo pendet ianua. B. **Ghehinge**. T. **Thürangel**, ex thür. i. porta, ianua, & **Angel**, i. uncinus. G. Piuot, ex pied, i. pes, gond. Vid. Etym. infr. in. I. Ganghero. H. Gozne, Gonze, Quicio, Quicíal, Arab. P. Conceira. I. Gánghero, forte à Lat. cancro, propter chelarum similitudinem, vel vt Gond Gallicum, à κόνδυλος, i. articulus, curratura, qua digitus flectitur, vel à Gr. γίγγλυμος, i. Cardo, Cardine. L. Cardo ἀπο τῆς καρδίας, i. à corde inquit. ¶ Isidor. quasi cor hominem totum ita ille cieneus ianuam regat & moueat: vel à ברע carai, i curuare, vel à חור charad, i. mouere se, vt בפת caphoth à בפף caphaph, i. curuare. פרת poth, ציר tsir. gr. στροφεὺς στρόφιγξ à στρέφω, i. verto. Br: Bacher drws.

5873-7 the **Hip**. Vi. **Hippe**.

5873-8 **Hiperbole**. Vi. **Hyperbole**.

5873-9 **Hipocraſie**. Vi. **Hypocraſie**.

5874-1 **Hipocrite**. Vi. **Hypocrite**.

5874-2 * **Hipoſtaſis**. Vi. **Hypoſtaſis**.

5174-3 the **Hippe** or Hucklebone. B. **Heupe**. T. **Hufft**: aut ab ὑπὸ, i. sub vel ὀβη, i. pubes ob situm, vel ab **hafft**, i. compago, nexus: inferiora enim superioribus nectit & compingit. H. Quadríl, cadera à forma. Vi. cætera in **Haunche**.

5874-4 **Hippelaphus**. Vi. **Horſe-heart**.

5874-5 * **Hipwoozt**, i. Herba Coxendicum, quoniam medetur coxendicibus malè affectis, & earum morbos tam intrinsecus quam extrinsecus assumta, sanare potest. Vi. **Peniewoozt**.

5874-6 *to* **Hire**, to take to hire. Goth. Hijre. Sax. Hüren. B. **Hueren** ex **huere**, ti hora ut sit ad horam vel tempus conducere. P. Alugár. H. Alquilár. G. Louër, à Lat. locáre prendre à lovage. I. Affittare, q. affidare. L. Condúcere, i. contrahendo dúcere. T. **Dingen**, a **ding**, i. res: **mieten**, à Gr. μισθὸμαι, à μισθὸς, i. merces, præmium. Vide **Wages**.

b *to let or set to* **Hire**, B. **Verhueren**. T. **Verlehnen** à **leihen**, i. mutuáre seu mutuò dare. P. Alugár dar por aluguer. H. Arrendár à otra por alquile. G. Louér, bailler a lovage. L. Elocare, ablocare, locare: à locus, q. in locum suum substituere & concedere. I. Affittáre, locáre. Gr. μισθόω. Hebr: שׂכר sachar. Vide Etym: supra. Br. i ollung n llog.

5874-7 an **Hire**, propriè merces militantium, à Sax: Heeſt, i. exercitus, quemadmodum Gall: souldiér à souldoyér, i. stipendium militibus soluere. Vide **Wages**.

5874-8 a **Hired** horse. Vide sub voce **Horſe**.

5874-9 an **Hireling**. B. **Huerlinck** ab **hueren**, i. condúcere. B. etiam **Dachlooner**. T. **Tagiohner**, ex **tag**, i. dies, & **lohn**, i. merces: quòd in dies mercedem capiat & in dies pro mercede operam suam & seruitium elocet. Sic H. P. Iornaléro: ab Ital: giorno, i. dies. G. Mercenáire, stipendiáire. I. Stipendiário, mercenário. L. Mercenárius: à mercéde. Abactus quod sit ab actu suo remotus. ¶ Isid: aut ab & actus, qui ob pretium huc illuc agitur. Stipendiárius, à stipe vel stipéndio. Gr. μίσθιος μισθωτὸς, à μισθὸς, i. merces, μισθοφόρος: ex μισθὸς, i. mérces, & φέρω, i. pórto. ὑπομίσθιος: ex ὑπὸ, i. sub, & μισθὸς, i. merces. Heb: שכיר sachir à שכר sachar. Vi. **Hire**. Br. Gwenidog.

5875-1 **His**, or **his owne**, à Sax: His, à Lat: Huius. B. **Syn**. T. **Sein**. G. Sién, son à Lat: suum. I. P. suo. H. su suyo. L. suus, à Gr. ἑὸς ab ἑ, i. se. Br. Peth i hun.

5875-2 **Hiſope**. Vide **Hyſope**.

5875-3 *to* **Hiſſe**. B. **Hiſſen, Hiſchen**. T. **Ziſchen**, vox anserina est, anser vero Boëmis **hus** est, inde **hiſſe, hiſchen, Ziſchen**, per onomatop. G. Siflér, à Lat: Sufflare. I. Fischiare ciffolare. H. Silvár. P.

Asso-

Assoviar. L. Sibiláre *à sibilus fictitio vel à* sifilare, *quod veteribus erat idem quod* sibilare *à* σιβλόω, i. exsibilo, *propter deformitatem à* σιελὸς contract. pro σιφαλὸς, i. deformis, *συρίαινω.*

5875-4 * **Hist** *nota silenty.* L. st. Heb: חסח hissah *siluit.* Vi. **Husch.**

5875-5 *a* **Hiſtorie.** B. **Hiſtóire.** Br. *Stori.* T. **Hiſtory.** G. Hiſtóire. P. *Jſtoria.* I. H. L. Hiſtória: Gr. ἱστορία: ab ἵστωρ, i. peritus, ſciens: *tanquam* ex viſu; ex ἴστημι, i. ſcio, & ὁράω, i. video: *vt ſit hiſtoria, quaſi* ocularis cognitio. *Chald.* דברניא dachrana, jah à דכר dechar, *i. recordari.* B. 2. **Gheſchiedenisboeck.** T. 2. **Geſchichtbuch:** *a* **geſchicht,** *i. actum,* & **buch,** *i. liber.*

b *an* **Hiſtórian** *or* **Hiſtoriographer.** B. G. Hiſtoriën. I. *Hiſtórico, Hiſtoriógrafo.* H. P. Hiſtoriadós. L. Hiſtóricus, Hiſtoriógraphus. Gr. ἱστοριογράφος: ab ἱστορία, i. Hiſtória, & γράφω, i. ſcribo. B. **Gheſchiedenſchrijuer.** T. **Geſchichtſchreiber:** *a* **geſchicht,** *i. factum, actum:* & **ſchreiber,** *i. ſcriptor, ſcriba.* Br. Storwr.

5875-6 *to* **Hit** *or* **Hit:** *a Lat:* ictus, ab ico. B. **Slaen, Slaehen,** T. **Schlagen** *à* שלח ſchala, *i. emittere, extendere manum.* H. Herír. G. P. *Ferir.* I. L. Ferire: *quod ferientes feruntur.* ¶ Pomp. Feſt. *vel quia feri eſt hominis ferire alterum.* Icere *ab Hebr:* חרח hierah Gr. πατάσσω à פצם paam, *i. contundi, percelli.* Br. *i daro.* Vi. *to* **Strike.**

5875-7 *a* **Hitchel.** Vide *a* **Hatchel.**

5875-8 ☞ **Hithe** (Hitha) *is a petite Haven to land* wares *out of veſſels or boates.* ¶ New Booke of Entries, fol. 3. colum. 3.

5875-9 **Hither.** T. **Hierher.** B. **Hierher, Haerwerts,** *ex* **hier,** *i. hic* & **her,** i. huc. *Vtuntur enim vere hac revocantes quem a loco citeriore ad alium proximiorem.* L. huc *ab hic,* horſum, *verſus hunc locum.* G. ça,ença. I. *Qua.* H. Acá, Poracà. P. *Para,ca, à* בא *Chald. ex Heb:* בבח chachah, à בח coh, חלום halom, שם ſcham. Gr. δεῦρο. Br. Tiagyma.

b **Hither** *and tither, to and fro, on both ſides, in and out, vp and downe, from one to another.* T. **Hier und dar,** i. *hic & illic,* **hin und wieder,** *i. illic & huc iterum,* **auf und nieder,** *i. ſurſum & deorſum.* L. Huc illuc, furſum deorſum. G. Deça & delá. *i. Di qua & di la.* H. Aquénde y allende. P. Deça pera la. Gr. δεῦρο κἀκεῖσε. Heb. בח רבח choch, rachoh. Br. *Ina a thraw.*

c **Hitherto.** B. **Tot hier to, Tot noch toe,** *i.* L. Hucuſque, hactenus. T. **Bither** *ex* **biß,** *i. ad* & **her,** *i. huc.* G. *Fin adeſſo, fin qui.* H. Haſta aqui. P. *Atequi.* G. Iuſqu'icy, juſques icy, Iuſqu' à preſént, juſques a preſént. Gr. μέχρι τῆδε. Hebr. עדן haden pro אחנה ער ad hennah, צרנח hadennah, ab צר adh. i. uſque. Br. *Hydyma.*

5875-10 *to* **Hitte.** Vide *to* **Hit.**

5876-1 *a* **Hiue.** Vide **Bee-hiue.**

5876-2 **Ho ho,** *in calling.* T. **Ho ho.** Gr. ὦ. I. Oh ho. T. **Holla ho.** B. **Holla.** H. G. He, ho. L. Heus. *Heb:* חוי hoi. Br. *wh wh,* and thereof *a Houboub.*

5876-3 **Hoary,** *Sax.* Huſi, videtur ex ὥριος, i. tempeſtiuus, maturus ſtate. B. **Grijs graue.** T. **Graw** *à* γραῦς, i. anus *an old woman.* Vide **Gray.** G. Chenú. I. *Canuto.* P. Cáo. H. *Cano.* L. Canus nonnulli a Város, i. ſplendor, nitor, *aly à* זקן zaken, *i. ſenex & ſenuit.* Gr. πολιὸς à πολέομαι, i. vertor, *vt qui iam à colore natiuo in canitiem verſus ſit* Etymol: q. φαλιὸς, i. fuſcus, liuidus. Hebr: שב ſab ab שוב ſub, *i. caneſcere.* Br. Llwydwalld.

b **Hoarie** *or vinewed.* Vide **Vinewed.**

5876-4 **Hoarſe.** *Sax.* Heſſ. B. **Heeſch,** & *vetus* Flandric. **Heerſch.** T. **Heiſer** *ex* חציר hetſar, *i. anguſtijs doloribuſq; afficere, vel* צרצר tſarar, *i. collum, ex eadem radice,* צרר tſur, *i. coarctare, anguſtijs premere, vt ſit raucitas vocis obtuſitas propter* larynga *arteriæ aſperæ vel fauces compreſſas & coanguſtatas ex* catharri defluxu *calore vel frigore nimio, &c.* ſic Gr. βραγχώδης à βράγχος, i. raucitas, idque à βρόγχος, i. guttur, aſpera arteria. G. Enroné, rauque. I. *Rauco, voco.* P. Rouco. H. Róuco. L. Raucus, ab aſperitatem τῆς R. & grauitatem vocalium *ſequentium.* Br. Krug.

5876-5 *an* **Hoaſt.** Vide **Hoſt.**

5876-6 **Hoate.** B. **Heet.** T. **Heiß.** *ab* אש eſch, *i. ignis.* H. Fenoróſo, cálido, caliénte. P. *Quente.* G. Cháuld, chaud. I. *Caldo.* L. Cálidus à קלח kalah, *i. torrere,* feruidus. Gr. θερμὸς, θέρω τὸ θερμαίνω, i. calco. *Heb:* חם cham חם chom, *Etim:* Vide ſupra in **Heate.**

b **Hoate houſe.** Vide **Hote houſe.**

Hobart. 5876-7 ☞ **Hobart** *alias* Sir Henry Hobart Knight and Baronet *a famous Lawyer of this Land late* Atturney generall *to our* Soueraigne Lord Iames King of great Britaine, *and now* Lord chiefe Iuſtice of the common Pleas. *Vide in* **Juſtice** *of the Common Pleas.*

5876-8 *a* **Hobbie,** *a kinde of Hauke,* i génus accípitris. G. Aubereáu, in B. **Hobbye,** *fortaſſe à T.* **Habicht,** *i. accipiter.* G. Alouëttiér. I. *Aloettário.* L. Alaudarius, *quia capit alaúdas.* Apud Turneb. *vocatur quoq;* Fringillarius, *quia capit fringillas.* H. Halcon qui bola cogujadas, *q. cucullatas aues, i. galeritas.*

b *a* **Hobbie,** *an Iriſh horſe,* i. equus Hybérnicus vel Hybérnicę generatiónis. G. Aubére, Hobín, *ab* hobér *huc & illuc curſitare.* T. **Irrlandiſch roſſ.** G. Cheuál Irlanders. I. *Cauallo Irlandeſe.* H. P. Caballo de Irlandia.

Hobgoblins. 5876-9 **Hobgoblins,** *Night-walking ſpirits,* quaſi Robgoblins, *Robin good fellow, tradunt nonnulli nomina hæc* Elues and Goblins *vſurpata ad terrorem infantium manaſſe à crudeliſſima illa factione* Guelphorum *aduerſus* Gibelinos, **Hobgoblins** *of the* Guelfes *and* Ghibelines *two terrible factions in* Italie, *cuius modi vox vſitata quoq; eſt in* Germ. *vbi infantes territantur nomine & aduentu* * **des Popelmans.** *Hic autem* **Popelman** *fuiſſe fertur crudeliſſimus in* Polonia *tyrannus: Aly ad Gall.* Gobelins à Gobér, *i. vorare. Vide* **Goblins** *vel à* * **Koboldt** à κόβαλος, i. dæmon, imitator hominũ, *quo nomine ſignificant* illud ſpectrum *quod aliquibus in locis grata exhibet de nocte cura maximè equorum & operum culinariorum miniſteria.* T. *Generaliter dicuntur* **nachtgeſpenſt,** *à* **nacht,** *i. nox,* & **geſpenſt** *ſpectrum.* Item ab effectu **Schrieck-geiſter,** *à* **Schrecken,** *i. terrere,* & **geiſter,** *i. ſpiritus.* * G. Loups-garoux, q. Loupsdeſquels gardez vous ou garez nous, *feruntur enim infantes, adeoq; homines perterrefacere velut* * Lycantrophi, *vnde* & B. **Weerwolven** *dicuntur à* **Weeren,** *i. cauere,* & **Wolf,** *i. Lupus.* L. Maniç, *deformes perſonæ, ditiæ & Mania Dea, quæ* Larium *mater fingitur,* vel à μανία, i. furor. * Lémures, *q. Remures* à Remo, *cuius interfecti vmbræ* Romulum *multoties perterruere. vnde* * Lemuralia *inſtituta ſacra ad* placandos Lemures. Gr. μορμολύκεια à μορμολύττομαι, i. terreo ſpectris, idque ex μορμὼ, i. mulier horrenda facie, vt *Stryx. Catera vide in* **Bugges, Fearie, Hagge,** & **Witch.**

*Popelmans, *vnde.*

*Koboldt.

*Loupsgaroux.

*Lycanthropi λυκάνθρωποι, à λύκος, i. lupus & ἄνθρωποι homines.

5877-1 ☞ **Höblers,** Hobellarij, *are certaine men, that by their* tenure *are tied to maintaine a little* light nagge, *for the certifying of any inuaſion made by enemies, or ſuch like perill toward the ſea ſide, as* Porchmouth, &c. *Of theſe you ſhall reade* ¶ Anno 18. Ed. 3. Stat. 2. cap. 7. & Anno 25. eiuſdem, ſtat: 5. cap: 8. *and commeth of the French word* Hobér, *an old word, which is* to moue to and fro, to be ſtirring vp and downe. Hoblers.

5877-2 * **Hobois** *or* **Hoboy,** *a winde inſtrument.* G. Haultbois, *quaſi* hault bois, *high ſhrill ſounding wood.*

5877-3 ☞ **Hochpot.** Vi. **Hotchpot.**

5877-4 **Hocke,** *ex* hocquét *Gal:* i. ſingultus: *quoniam ſemen huius herbæ pulueratum, & potum cum vino, auxiliatur ſingultientibus:* becauſe it is good to helpe the *Hocket* or *Hicket.* Vi. **Hollihocke.**

5877-5 **Hocke-tide, Hocke-monday,** *or S. Blaſe his day,* about Candlemaſſe, *when Country women goe about and make good cheere: and if they finde any of their neighbour women* a ſpinning that day, *they burne and make* a blaze of fire of the diſtaffe, *and thereof called* S. Blaze his day, *but called* Hocke-tide *of the* German *or* High Dutch **Hoch-zeit,** *i. a wedding or mariage,* quaſi **Höge-zeit,** *i. tempus conuiuij,* a time of feaſting. Ho zen *in the Saxon doth ſignifie a* ſolemne feaſt, *of the Heb:* חג chag, *a feſtiuall day,* ¶ Auen: Vi. *a* **Mariage** *or wedding.*

5177-6 **Hodgepodge.** Vi. **Hotchpot.**

5877-7 *a* **Hogge,** *fictitia à ſono,* vel ab ὑικὸς, i. porcinus. B. **Verken,** à verres, *vnde* G. Porc, Porceáu. I. P. *Porco.* H. Puérco. L. Porcus, *q.* Spurcus, *inquit* Iſidor: *quia cœno ſe inuoluit: aut* Porcus, *à rictu prorecto,* ¶ Varr: *melius* à gr. antiquo πόρκος, idem. ¶ Athenæus & Lycophr: Gr. χοῖρος, ab Heb: גור gur, *i. catulus leonis, porci, vel alterius animalis,* à גור gor, *i. habitare, quia adhuc habitat cum matre.* Vi. **Cubbe,** & **Swyne.**

b *a barrow-***Hogge.** Vi. **Barrow-hogge,** *ſub voce* **Barrow.**

c *a hedge-***Hogge.** *Vi. ſub vocabulo* **Hedge.**

d **Hogge-heard,** *ex* **hogge,** *i. porcus,* & **heard,** *i. cuſtos.* Vi. *Swine-***Heard,** *ſub voce* **Heard.**

e **Hogges-head,** *creditur à forma nomen inditum, veriùs tamen à Belg:* **ockshood** & **oghood,** *ex* **ocks,** *i. menſuræ nomen certæ in* Brabantia, & **houden,** *i. continere, quòd vas hoc contineat illam menſuram.* G. Cue, Tine *ou* Tinétte. P. *Cuba.* H. Cuba, Tináio. I. *Cupa, Tinaccio, Doglio.* L. Cúpa, *à Chald:* כובא cuba & בב cab, *quod certum menſuræ eſt genus rerum ſiccarum. Vulgò tamen pro vaſe ſumitur grandiori condendis vinis parato.* Dolium, à דלי deli, *i. ſitula.* Cadus, à κάδος, καδδος, à Syriac: *Cadd,* idem. ¶ *Canin:* Tina, à græ. δίνη & δίνος, i. vas fictile baſi carens, & ab inferiori parte rotundum, à δίνη, i. vortex, turbo. πίθος, Etymol: παρὰ τὸ πιεῖν, vt in quo potibilia contineantur. Heb: אשישי aſchiſch, *vnde* T. **Maſh,** *vt* L. Vas, à gr. σκεῦος. Br. *Hogſed.*

f ☞ **Hoggeſhead,** *is a meaſure of wine or oile containing the fourth part of a* Tunne, *that is, 63. gallons.* ¶ Anno 1. R. 3. cap. 13.

5877-8 ☞ **Hoghenhine,** *is he that commeth* gueſt-wiſe *to a houſe, and lieth there* the third night. *After which time hee is accounted of his familie, in whoſe houſe he lieth: and if he offend the* Kings peace, *his hoſt muſt be anſwearable for him,* ¶ Bract: lib: 3. tract: 2. cap: 10. *In the Lawes of* King Edward *ſet foorth by* M. Lambert, *he is called* Agenhine, *where you may reade more of this matter.*

g **Hogſtie,** *q. Hogges ſtay or tie.* B. **Verckens-hot,** *à* **vercken,** *i. porcus,* & **hot,** *i. caſa.* T. **Säwſtall,** *ex* **ſaw,** *i. ſus,* & **ſtall,** *i. ſtabulum.* G. Eſtáble a porceáux. I. *Stalla di porchi.* H. Pocilga de puercos. P. *curral de porcos.* L. Suíle, *à ſus.* Hara, *ab Heb:* ארוה herauah, *i. præſepe,* vel à χοῖρος, i. porcus. Gr. συφεὸς, à σῦς, i. porcus, ſus. Br. Br. *Gwal-mach.* Vi. **Swineſtie.**

5877-9 * **Hoi,** *a word vſed in driuing hogges,* à gr. κοῖ, quod eſt imitatio *vocis porcellorum:* vndè κοΐζειν apud Ariſtoph: *eſt grunnire inſtar porci.*

5878-1 *to* **Hoiſe.** H. *Hiçár.* G. Hauſſér, *ab* hault, *i. altus.* I. Alzáre, *ab alto,* i. altus. T. **Erhöhen.** B. **Verhoogben,** *ab* **hoch,** *i. altus, ſublimis.* P. Aleuantár, *à Lat: eleuare,* à leuis. *Vi. cætera in to* **Heaue.** Br. i gofodi.

b ☞ **Hoiſtings.** Vi. **Huſtings.**

5878-2 * *a* **Holander.** Vi. **Hollander.** **Holand** *cloth.* Vi. **Holland.**

5878-3 *to* **Hold.** Sax: Holden. B. **Houden.** T. **Halten,** ex ἔλκειν, i. trahere. G. Tenír. H. Tenér. P. *Ter.* I. L. Tenére, à τείνω, i. tendo, vel à τηρέω, i. ſeruo. Gr. ἔχω, ab inuſit: σχέω, ab Heb: אחז achaz, חזיק hechezik, *à* חזק chazak, *i. roborare, prævalere.* Br. i ddal.

b *to* **Hold** *in.* B. **Inhouden.** T. **Inhalten.** G. Contenír. H. *Contener.* P. Contér. I. *Contenére,* à Lat: continére. Cohibére, à con & habere. Gr. ἀνίσχω, ἐπέχω, comp: ab ἔχω. Heb: כלא cala. Vi. *to* **Refraine,** & **Reſtraine.** Br. *i ddalimeum.*

c *to* **Hold** *backe.* Vi. *to* **Reſtraine.**

d *to* **Hold** *vp.* Vi. **Suſtaine,** & **Proppe.**

e *to* **Hold** *ones peace, or keepe ſilence.* Vi. **Peace.** G. Se taire. I. *Silére, Silentiáre, Tacére.* L. Silére, Tacére, *ab Heb:* חשה chaſchah, *vel* שחק ſchatak. חרש haſah, חרש charaſch. H. Callár. P. *Calar,* à כלא cala, *i. cohibere, claudere.* B. **Still-ſein, Swyghen.** T. **Schweigen,** *vnde Ang:* **toſwigge,** à gr. σιγάω. Euſtat: deducit à σίσιγα, præter: med: τῆς σίζω, fictitio à lit: Σ quæ eſt *nota ſilentij, facilè quippe & celeriter exauditur propter ſibilum:* vndè & σιωπάω, & Lat: *ſilere.* Br. i dewi.

f *a* **Hold,** *a place which men hold for their defence,* i. locus qui tenetur pro propugnaculo. Vi. **Bulwarke, Caſtle,** & **Fort.** Br. *Plaid* ne *fwkſwr.*

g *a* **Hold-faſt,** *a pinch-penny.* B. **een vaſt-houdende.** T. **eyn feſthaltend.** Vi. **Nigard.**

5878-4 *a* **Hole.** B. **ein hol,** à κοῖλος, i. cauus. **Gat,** *à* **gaten,** *i. fórare.* T. **Ein loch,** à λόχος, i. inſidiæ è latebris, *vel à* לוע loach, *i. locus abſorptionis, gula.* G. Tróu, à τρύω, i. attero. Pertuis. I. Pertugio,

túgio ſeu Pertuſo, ex Lat: pertúſus, a, um. *Buco & Búca*: quòd ſit quaſi bucca quædam: *vndè &* P. Búraco. H. Horádo, *ab* horár, *i. forare.* Agujéro, *ab* **agudo**, *i. acutus: q. acuto quopiam inſtrumcata perforatum.* I. 2. *Foráme.* L. Forámen, Foraméntum, *à forando*, of boaring throw. Gr. τρύπα & τρῦμα, à τρύω, i. attero. τρῦμα, à τιτρώω, i. perforo. ὀπὴ, ab ὀπάομαι, i. video, ¶ *Poll:* Heb: חור ſiue חר chor, נקיק nekik, *à* נקב nakab, *i. foramen.* Br. Twll.

b *a* **Hole** *or lurking place.* Vi. **Den, Caue.**

c *the arme-***Hole.** Br. *Braichawll.* Vi. **Arme-pit.**

d *the arſe-***Hole.** Vi. **Arſe.**

e *the touch-***Hole** *of a peece.* T. **Fündloch**, *à* **zünden**, *i. accendere, &* **loch**, *i. foramen.* I. Focóne. H. Fogón, *à fuego*, i. ignis.

5878-5 **Holie.** Sax: Halȝ, *à Pun:* Hal, *i. Deus,* ¶ Can: B. **Heiligh.** T. **Heilig**, *vel ab* **heil**, *i. ſalus*, vel ab ἅγιος, i. ſanctus, ¶ *Cruſ:* Item T. **Sälig**, à Sagis, Armeniorum Sacerdotibus, *quos &* Sales *vocant, teſte* ¶ Beroſ: *Hinc* Boiorum Francorumque *leges antiquiſſimæ, quas* * Salicas *vocant, deriuationem & denominationem ſuam acceþiſſe vult* ¶ Laz: *Vi. ſuprà in* **Hallow.** G. Sácre, Sainct. I. H. *Sacro, Santo.* P. Sagrádo, Sánćto. L. Sácer, *nonnullis* ab ἱερὸς, alijs ex σάος, i. integer, ſanus, & χεῖρ, i. cor: *vt quod corde integer & ſanus ſit.* Gr. ἅγιος, ab ἅζω, i. veneror, ¶ *Etym:* vel ab ἀγὸς, i. res ſacra: vel ab α priuat: & γῆ, i. terra, *quòd rebus humanis & terrenis exemptum ſit.* ἱερὸς, ab הררי ſacrificantes. Heb: קדוש kadaſch, *à* קדש kadaſch, *i. ſanctum eſſe.* Vi. **Hallow.**

* Salique law *vnde.*

b *to make* **Holie.** Vi. *to* **Hallow**, *to* **Sanctifie**, *to* **Conſecrate.**

c **Holiday.** B. **Heylich dagh**, *ex* **heylich**, *i. ſacer, &* **dagh**, *i. dies.* **Leech-dagh**, *i. otioſa dies.* **Vierdach.** T. **Feyer-tag**, *ex* **feyren**, *i. feriari, &* **tag**, *i. dies.* H. Dia ſancto, Fieſta. P. *Feſta, Férias.* G. Feſte, jour de feſte, Feries, *plur:* I. *Feſta, Ferie*, plur. L. * Féſtum, Feſtus, *vel* Feſta dies, *in quo ſolennia ſeu publica feſta, ſacrificia, ludi* celebrabantur. *Feſtum* verò ab ἑστία, i. Veſta Dea, *religiosè olim culta, tanquam* terræ & ignis præſide. *Vi.* **Hearth, & Feaſt.** Feriæ *plur:* ab epulis ferendis *& victimis feriendis,* ¶ Feſt: Gr. ἑορτάσιος, ἑορτὴ, q. ἐρατὴ, i. amabilis. Heb: חג chagh, *à* חגג chagagh, *i. triduiare, diem feſtum agere.* עצרת hatſereth, ש ת ſchabbath, *à* שבת ſchabath, *i. ceſſare, quieſcere.* Br. Deie Gwylion, & Dydd gwyl.

*Feſta dies *vnde.*

d **Holidome.** Vi. **Halidome.**

e **Holie writ.** T. **Heylige ſchrift**, *ab* **heilig**, *i. ſacer, &* **ſchrift**, *i. ſcriptura.* Item **Schrift** *abſolute, propter excellentiam.* G. Agiográphe. L. Hagiógraphum. Gr. ἁγιογράφη, ab ἅγιος, i. ſanctus, & γραφὴ, i. ſcriptura.

f **Holie** *water.* B. **Wü-waeter.** *Vi. ſub voce* **Water.**

g **Holie** *roſe.* Vi. **Cistus.**

h **Holie** *thiſtle, i. carduus ſanctus.* Vi. **Bleſſed** *thiſtle.*

i **Holie** *hocke, i. malua ſacra.* Vi. **Winter-roſe.**

k *Court* **Holie** *water.* B. **Wü-roock** *oft* **wü-waeter vanden heue**, *i. thus vel aqua ſacra, ſeu aqua lustralis cuiæ.* G. Eau beniſte de cour. *Ita dicuntur* ſplendidæ & magnificæ pollicitationes aulicorum, *quæ tamen ſuo carent effectu.* L. Aqua ſacra aulicorum.

5878-6 **A. T. Holla.** G. Holà! L. *Olà, Holà.* Heb: הוי hoi. Gr. ὦ. Vi. **Ha.**

5878-7 * *a* **Hollander.** B. **Een Hoalander.** G. Holandóis. H. Holandéz, Olandéz. I. *Holandéſe, Olandeſe.* L. Holandus.

b * **Holland** *cloth.* G. Holande. H. I. P. *Olanda.* L. Linteum Holandicum.

c * **Holland** *the Province.* G. Holánde. I. H. P. *Holanda, Olanda.* L. Holandia.

5878-8 **Hollie**, *or* **Holly, Holmtree.** B. **Stechpalm.** T. **Stech-palmen**, *à* **ſtechen**, *i. pungere*, ab aculeis quibus armati ſunt. G. Hous, houx, houſſón, heouſe. I. *Agrifoglio.* L. Agrifólium, *vel* Aquifólium. Ruſcus ſyluestris, Aquilenta. Gr. ἀρία, ἀγρία, item ὀξυάκανθος, ab acuris quibus armatur ſpinis.

5778-9 *to* **Hollow**, *hoope, or make a noiſe*, fortè ab Heb: הול hol, *i. inſanus fuit:* aut potiùs à ſono vocis: *ſo called of the ſound of the voice,* Holla: *num* Germani, Galli, Itali, Hiſpani, *aliæque Nationes, ſi quem procul reuocatum velint, dicunt* Holla: *magis tamen conueniens ſtatuere videtur duas vocales, & illas quidem magis ſonoras, O nimirum & A, quibus euphoniæ tantùm gratia interponitur duplex L.* Vi. *to* **Hoope**, & *to* **Whoope.**

5879 **Hollow.** T. **Holl.** B. **Hol.** *Vi. Etym: ſuprà in* **Hole.** G. Créux, *à* creuér, *i. crepare*, to burſt: vel à κρύπτειν, i. abſcondere, *quia in locis cauis facile abſconditur.* Cauć. I. *Cáuo, Concauo.* L. Cáuus, Cóncauus, à χάος, i. hiátus. Gr. κοῖλος, παρὰ τὸ κεῖσθαι ὅλον, i. quia totus ſcinditur. H. *Concauo, Hueco.* P. Oco, Oquo, *à concauo.* Vide **Hole.**

5880 * **Hollow-root**, *i. cana radix.* Vi. **Hollwoort.**

b * **Hollwoort.** T. **Hollwuetz.** B. **Hollwortel.** G. Racine tréuſe. I. *Radice cáua.* L. Rádix cáua, *ex concauitate radicis. Sanat tumores & inflammationes colli, tam interiores quàm exteriores.* ¶ Dodon: *&* Gerard.

5881 **Holly.** Vi. **Hollie.**

5882 **Holme** *or Halme.* Vi. **Halme.**

5883 **Holme** *or Hollie.* Vi. **Hollie** *or Holmetree.*

5884 **Holpen.** Vi. **Helped**, & *to* **Helpe.**

5885 * **Holſatia.** T. **Holſtein.** *Regio eſt in* Germania *dicta* Holſatia, *quaſi* Holtſaſſia, *i. ſyluoſa Saxonia: quia* **holtz** *lignum ſignificat* Teutonibus. *Olim enim* Saxones *Albis* accolæ *bellum grauiter cum* Thuringis, *ab illis ita vocabantur, quòd ſtationem ſuam habuerint in* Sylua, *quam Saxones* **holt** *dicunt.* * *Some of the* Saxons, *ſaith* Verſtegan, f. 20. *comming more Southerly on the* Riuer Albis, *had warres there with the* Thuringers, *and lodging themſelues in a wood, got by that meanes the name of* Holt-Saxons, *which is as much to ſay as* Wood-Saxons, *and left according vnto the place where they ſo remained the name of* Holſatia. *Vi. in* **Dragon.**

* Holſatia *vnde.*

* *The* Saxons *called* Holt-ſaſſions *or* Holt-Saxons.

5886 **Holſome.** B. **Heylsaem.** T. **Heilſam**, *ab* **heilen**, *i. ſanare.* Vi **Wholeſome.**

5887 ☞ **Homage.** I. *Homaggio.* G Hommáge, *ex* homme, *i. homo*, a man, *q. dicat* Domino ſuo *ſe deuenire* hominem ſuum, *aut* vaſſallum ſuum, *hoc enim eſt nota ſubmiſſionis & ſubiectionis*: vel magis ab ὁμόω, i. iuro: *plerique enim* Ictorum *dicunt* homagium *eſſe iuramentum quod* vaſſallus *ſuo præſtat domino*: or of ὁμόω, i. iuro, *to ſweare: becauſe* homage *is the oath that the vaſſall or Tenant* ſweareth *to his Lord.* T. **die huldigung**, *ab* **huld**, *i. amor.* Homagium *enim qui facit, fidelitatem & amorem promittit illi cui facit.* Br. Yrddoldeb. *Vi.* ¶ Britton cap: 68. Fitzh: nat: br: fol: 157. f. & Regiſt: orig: fol: 296. *The forme of the oath you haue in the* 2. Stat: An. 17. Ed. 2. *Vi. etiam* ¶ Glanuile, lib. 9 cap. 1. 2. 3. and 4. * Homage *is alſo vſed for the* Iurie in Court Baron: *the reaſon is, becauſe it conſiſteth moſt commonly of ſuch as owe* Homage *vnto the Lord of the Fee. And theſe of the* Feudiſts *are called* Pares Curiæ, *ſiue* Curtis, *ſiue* domus, *ſic dicuntur enim* conuaſſalli *ſiue* compares *qui ab eodem patrono* feudum *receperunt, vel qui in eodem territorio* feudum *habent*, ¶ Hotom: *Of this* Homage *you may reade in the* 29 *chapter of the* grand Cuſtomarie *of* Normandie, *whereunto ioine* Hotom: diſput: de feudis, *in diuers places, and namely* Col: 860. C. *Of* Homage *in* Scotland *reade* Mr. Skene de verb: ſignific: *vocabulo* Homagium, *to whom you may adde a plentifull diſcourſe in* Speculo Durandi, *commonly called* Speculator *among the Ciuilians*, titulo de Feudis.

* Homage & Iurie in a Court Baron.

5888 *a* **Home**, *à Sax:* hame, *i. domus.* T. S. Friſ. Gueld: **Heym**, *i. domus.* Sax: *etiam* hamſcap, *i. adlitas*, houſhold gouernment. Br. *Gartre.* Vi. **Houſe.**

b **Homely**, *ab* **home**, i. domus, *q. domeſticus, vernaculus, cibus, vel mores domi quibus & familiariter vtimur.* T. **Heimlich**, *ab* **heim**, *i. domi.* Vi. **Plaine, Common, Ordinarie, Country.**

5889 *a* **Homelie.** Vi. *a* **Homilie.**

5890 **Homelineſſe.** Vi. **Ruſticitie.**

5891 ☞ **Homeſoken**, *alias* **Hamſoken**, Hamſoka, *in the Low Dutch and Saxon it is* **Heym-ſoecken**, *and the High Dutch* **Heym-ſuchen**, *of* **heym**, *i. domus, habitatio, and* **ſuchen**, *i. quærere. It is by* Bracton *thus defined*: Homeſoken dicitur inuaſio domus contra pacem Domini Regis. *It appeareth by* Raſtall *in the title,* Expoſition of words, *that in ancient times ſome men had an* immunitie *to doe this: for he defineth* Homeſoken *to be an immunitie from amercements for entring into houſes violently, and without licence.* Sed de hoc quære. *Vi. etiam* **Hamſoken.**

5892 * *a* **Homicide.** G Homicíde. H. *Homecida, Homecido.* I. Homicída, *ab* homo & cœdo. *Dicitur &* **Manſlayer**, *i. virorum interfector.* T. **Mörder**, *à* **morden**, *i. crudeliter interficere & dolose.* **Todtſchläger.** B **Doodſlagher**, *a* **todt** *vel* **dood**, *i. mors, &* **ſchlager**, *i. percuſſor.* G. 2. Meurtrier. I *Micidiale.* H. Homiziáno, *ab homicida.* P. Matadór, *ex* matár, *i. necare.* Gr. ἀνδροφόνος, ab ἀνὴρ, i. vir, & φονέω, i. occido. Heb: rotſeach

b **Homicide** *or manſlaughter.* G. Homicíde. I. H. *Homicídio, Omicídio.* L. Homicídium. Gr. ἀνδροφονία. B. **Man-ſlacht, Doodſlacht.** T. **Todſchlag.** P. *Matança.* Vi. **Murder.**

5893 *a* **Homilie.** G. Homilíe. Br. *Homili* P. Omilia. I. H. L. Homília. Gr. ὁμιλία, ab ὁμιλέω, i. concionor, ab ὅμιλος, i. cœtus, concio, παρὰ τὸ ὁμοῦ εἰλεῖσθαι, quòd in vnum conueniant & ſimul congregentur: *vel ex* חמל hamal, *i. loqui*: vndè Heb: חמולה hamulah, *i. ſermo.* B. **Preke, Prekinghe.** T. **Predigt**, *a prædicare.* Vi. **Sermon, & Preaching.** Homilie.

5894 ☞ **Hond habend.** Vi. **Backberond.**

5895 **Honeſt.** G. *Honeſte.* I. H. Honeſto. P. *Oneſto.* L. Honeſtus *cui ob virtutem contigit vel debetur honor.* Probus q. *probibus, qui ſe à delinquendo prohibet.* ¶ Feſt. *vel, quaſi* probatus, à probo: καλὸς κ' ἀγαθὸς, vid. Etym. in **Faire and Good**, ἔντιμος ex τιμὴ, i. honor. B. **eerbaer, eertijk.** T. **Ehrlich, ehrbar, ehrſam**, *ab* **ehr**, i. *honor.* Heb. חסיד chaſir à חסר cheſer, i. *miſericordia, probitas*, טוב tob à טוב tub. i. *honeſtum eſſe* יקיר iakkir à יקר iakar, i. *in honore eſſe.* Br. Goneſt.

5896 **Honie.** T. *Goth & Sax.* **Honig.** B. **Honigh**, *fortè a* דנג donagh, i. *cera, ruptor vicinitatem.* G. H. Micl. I. *Miele, Mièle.* P. L. Mel. Gr. Μέλι, ab Heb. מלץ malats, i. *dulceſcere.* B. Meale.

b *to* **Honie**, *or dreſſe with honie.* G. Ommieller. I. *Ammelare.* H. P. Melár. L. Melláre. G. Μελίζω.

c **Hony-combe**, *ex honie*, i. Mel, *& combe*, i. pécten: *ob aliquam ſimilitudinem.* B. **Honig rate: Honigh ratel, Honigh rote**, *ex* **honigh**, *i. mel, &* **rate**, q. **raed** i. *fauus, theſaurus, ſuppellex. Item* **Wabe** *à* **weben**, *i. contexere* ob elegantem ſtructuram. I. P. *Fauo.* L. Fauus *quia fouet mel & ſobolem.* ¶ Iſid. Cellula, Loculaméntum. G. Rayón de miél, q. *radius vel ſulcus mellis*, Bournál, Bournóis. Bornál de miel, Bornión à miel, *i. limites mellis.* T. **Wabe: Honigraſe, Honigraſe, honigſeum**: *ab* **honig**, i. *mel, &* **ſaum**, *fimbria.* H. Panál ò panar de miel: *à Lat.* panaria, q. penuarium vel cellula mellis. G. κηρίον: à κηρὸς, i. cera, *materia ex qua conficitur.* Heb. נפת nopheth à נוף nuph, i. *ſtillare.* Epitheton in Cant. Cant. *fauo ſepiſſimè à* ſapiente צוף tſuph à צרף tſuph, i. *natare.* Br. Kribmel.

d **Hony moone**, *applied to thoſe that loue well at the firſt, and not ſo well aſterwards, it is hony now, but it will change as doth the* Moone.

e **Honiſuckle**, i. *ſuccus melleus: quoniam ex floribus huius herbæ* exugi poteſt aliquantulum ſucci dulcis inſtar mellis. ¶ *Dodon & Gerard.* Dicitur etiam, **Bindeweede** *and* **Caprifoile.** Vi. **Woodbinde.**

5897 **Honour.** H. Honór, hónra, ónra. P. *ónra.* G. Honneur. I. *Honore.* L. Hónor *veter:* ónor à priſco ὀνὴ vnde ὄνησις, i. juvo, *ex* הון honi. *opes*, q. d. diuitiæ *comparant* honorem & honos, q. onus. *In honore enim ſummo qui ſunt ſub onere ſummo ſunt.* Décus: *quia decet.* Gr. Τιμὴ à τίμαω, i. honoro. Heb. כבוד chabod à כבד cabadh, i. *honorare.* T. **Ehr.** B. **Eer.** ab ἀείρω, i. effero. *Honoribus enim qui clarent ſuperbi efficiuntur, ita vt* honores mutant mores. *Quia:* Aſperius humili nihil eſt cum ſurgit in altum, vel ab ἔρως, i. amor. Br. *Yerthold. Amhydedd.* Vi. **Reuerence.**

b ☞ **Honour**, honor, is, *beſide the generall ſignification, vſed ſpecially for the* more noble ſort of Seigneuries: *whereof other inferiour* Lordſhips or Manours *doe depend by performance of cuſtomes and ſeruices (ſome or other) to thoſe that are Lords of them. And it is* Veriſimile, *that none are* honours *originally, but ſuch as are belonging to the* King. *Howbeit they may afterward be beſtowed in* fee vpon other nobles. *The manner of* creating theſe honors, *may in part be gathered out of the ſtatutes.* ¶ Anno 31. H. 8. cap. 5. *where* Hampton Court *is made an* honor: *and* ¶ *Anno* 33. *eiuſdem, cap* 37, & 38. Whereby, Ampull and Grafton

Grafton *be likewise made* honours.

5898 **Hony.** Vi. **Hony.**

5899 a **Hood.** Br. *Hwd, à Belg.* **Hoed,** i. *pileus ab* **hoeden,** i. *tueri, vid.* **Hatte.** B. **Kappe, Kapotte, Kap:tuyn.** T. **Hals=kapp,** i. *colli capitium.* * **Kappen:** *a* כּבע cobaghn, i. *galea, cassis.* Etym. non ingrata monachis, *qui cum spiritualem profiteantur militiam* inter cæteram πανοπλίαν per cucullum galeam volunt intelligi. P. *Capelo, capellico.* H. cogúlla, capilla, capirote, capuz: *ex Lat.* caput. G. Chaperón: ex chapeau, i. *galera,* coqueluchón, *ex Lat. cucullus.* Capeluchón, capuchón, *ex Lat.* caput. I. *Cuculla cappotto, capuccio.* L. Cucúllus, ex καταλύπτω, i. obtego, *item* capitium, capidulum, *à caput.* Gr. κάλυμμα τῆς κεφαλῆς, i. tégmen capitis: à καλύπτω, i. tégo. Br. *Cockerwell.*

* *Etym. de* T. **Kappen** & *relatio ad* Monachi cucullum.

b *to* **Hoodwincke,** *ex hood & wincke,* q. *muffled in a hood.* T. **Das haupt ver hullen,** i. L. caput obnubere *ex ob & nubo,* i. *operio.* G. Baffouér, *vnde Ang. to* Baffle one. H. Cegár. Gr. περικαλύπτω ex περί, i. circum καλύπτω, i. abscondo.

c *a mourning* **Hood.** B. **Een leed Kap:tuyn.** T. **Leid capp** *à* **leidt,** i. *mæror, &* **capp,** i. *cucullus.* G. Chapperón de dueil. I. *Capuzzo ò capuccino di corrotto.* H. Cogúlla di lúto, q. *cucullam luctus.* L. Humerale Epómis à Gr. ἐπωμὶς, q. d. supèr humerale, ex ἐπὶ, i. super & ὦμος, i. humerus. *Vnde id genus cuculli quod* vniuersitatis societatisue alicuius socij gerunt *quodq; Anglice dicimus* A Graduates hood of the Vniuersitie, or such a hood as those of the *Companies* doe weare, *a ciuill hood, or any worne on the shoulders.* L. Humerale & épomis *sicut Lat. supra. Illud tamen* Galli *ex materia dicunt* chaperón de bourlét.

5900 a **Hoofe,** *of a horse or beast.* B. **Hoef, Hoefklauwe.** B. hoef horn. T. Huff ex ὑπὸ, i. sub vel παρὰ τὸ ὑποφύεσθαι, i. quia succrescit vel à Gr. ὅπλη ex ὅπλον, i. arma. *Vngulæ namq; equis maximè,* q. arma quædam sunt *quibus sese defendunt.* G. Corne du pied. Ongle. L. Vngula: *ab vnguis.* Heb. פרסה parsah *a diuisione & fissura, vngulæ enim in quibusdam bestijs diuisæ sunt & scissæ ex* קרס paras, i. *diuisit.* Br. Karny troedd. Vi. *the* **Naile** *of the fingers,* pro I. H. P. Gr.

5901 a **Hooke,** *or crooke,* à Cymbr. *ooc* quod *rotundum significat.* B. **Haeck.** T. **Hack** à G. ὄγκη vnde & ὄγκινος vtrumq; ex ὄγκος, i. tumor *tumet enim quasi in curuatura & extremitate.* G. Crochét *dimin.* a croq, i. *a hooke,* vel magis à. T. **Crooket,** i. *& curuum.* I. *Vncino à Lat.* vncinus, *dimin.* ex vncus, Falx *à Syriac:* Palca *idem.* H. Gárfio. P. *Parfo, ab Hebr.* גרף gharaph, i. *trahere.* H. ורׄ vau *à similitudine literæ cum vncino.* קרס Keres & קרס Karas, i. *incuruare.* Br. Bach. Vi. **Grapple.**

b *a fishing* **Hooke** *to take fish,* i. piscatórius vncús. B. **Visch-haeck: Angbel.** T. **Angel.** H. Anzuélo. P. Anzol. Gr. ἄγκιστρον: ab ἄγχω, strangulo, *quòd pisces,* q. *strangulet,* vel ab ἄγω, i. duco: *quòd hamò educantur pisces.* G. Haim, Hameçón, hameçón. I. *Hamo.* L. Hamus: ab ἄμμα, i. nexus, illaqueamentum. Heb. חח chach *quod perforet piscium maxillas,* חכה à chaccah à חנך chanach, i. *strangulare.* Br. Tryfer.

c *a* **Hooke** *to cut with:* à teut, **Hacken,** i. *concidere.* Vi. **Sickle.** L. Falx: *à Syr.* Pheleg, *inquit* ¶ Scal. *ab* Heb. פלח phalagh, i. *scindere.* Vi. **Sickle.**

d *flesh* **Hooke.** B. **Vleeschken,** *d.m. à* **vorcke,** i. *furca.* T. **Gäblin,** *diminutiu: à* **gabel,** i. *furca, &* G. Furchétte. I. *Forchetta: forcino.* L. Fuscinula, *dim.* à fuscina. H. Arrexaq;: *ab arrigere.* Gr. κρεάγρα à κρέας, i. caro & ἄγρα, i. captura. Br. *Bachkig.*

e *Pot* **Hookes,** *or Pot hangers.* Vi. **Pot.**

f *a sheepe* **Hooke.** B. **Schaepherders vorcke,** i. *pastoris furca.* T. **Hirtenstab:** *ab* hirt, i. *pastor, &* **stab,** i. *baculus, sustentaculum.* H. Gáncho ò cayado di pastór. P. *Ganho ò caiado.* I. *Bastons del pastore.* Vi. Etym. in **Staffe.** G. Houlétte: *dimin. ab* Houle.

g *a welch* **Hooke,** i. *Cámbricus harpágo: quòd primùm fuerit in vsu in* Cambria siue Wallia. L. Hasta liliata. Hasta trifurca. *Armorum genus est æreum in falcis modum incuruato perticæ longissimæ præfixo.* G. Rancón. I. *Ronco: à roncare,* i. scindere.

h *by* **Hooke** *or creke.* L. Per fas aut nefas.

i *to* **Hooke** *or grapple.* Vi. *To* **Grapple,** *and to* **Board** *a shippe.*

5902 a **Hoope,** *ex Friss. Holl.* **Heep, Heepe, Hoepel,** *q.* **Koope,** *a* **Kupp,** *i. cupa, dolium, quod circumcingit.* **Reepe.** T. **Reiffe,** ex ῥίπη, i. vimen flexile *ex hoc enim vtplurimum constant & perficiuntur,* vel à ῥαιβὸς, i. flexile, obliquus. *Flexura denominationem suggerente. Vnde &* P. H. Arco de pipa, *i. arcus cádi.* G. Cercle. H. 2. *Cérco* I. *Cérchio.* L. Circulus, *dimin.* à circus à gr. κίρκος, proprie locus circularis, *significat tamen etiam annulum, circulum,* κύκλος à κυλίω, i. voluo. ¶ *Eust. Vid.* **Circle.** Br. *Kylch.*

b a **Hooper.** *Vid.* **Cooper.**

5903 a **Hoope,** *Bird. Vid.* **Houpe.**

5904 *to* **Hoope,** *Shout, exclame or crie out.* G. Huér, Huyér. B. **Huylen,** i. *eiulare.* T. **Heulen,** *Vid. to* **Whoope,** *to* **Hallow.**

5905 *to* **Hope.** *Sax. &* B. **Hopen.** T. **Hoffen,** *ex* אבה aba, *i. velle, desiderare.* G. Esperér. P. H. *Esperár.* I. L. Sperare: à spes: quidam à σπαίρω, i. palpito, *quod sperantibus proprium,* rectius ab Hebr: שבר sabar, *idem* Gr. ἐλπίζω: ab ἐλπὶς, i. spes.

5906 *to* **Hoppe.** B. **Hoppen, hoppelen, hobben, huppen, huppelen.** T. **Hupfen,** *q.* **Juff-ghen,** *i. ire super.* G. Saulteler. I. *Saltellare.* L. Subsultare, subsilire, *i. subinde salire.* Gr. ὑφάλλομαι: ex ὑπὸ, i. sub, & ἅλλομαι, i. sálio. *Vid. to* **Leape.** Br. *i gyrchneitio.*

c *the* **Hopper,** *of a mille. Vid sub voce* **Mille.**

5907 **Hoppe,** *or* **Hoppes,** Br. *Hops.* B. **Hoppe.** T. **Hopf,** *ab* **hoppen,** *vel* **hupfen,** i. salire, *to clime vppe.* Exilit enim & *in altum tendit.* G. Houblón, Houbelón: q. loubelón. I. H. *Lúpulo.* L. Lúpulus. *Arab.* Lubleb, Loblab. L. 2. Lupus salictarius: à saliendo, *of clammering vp.* I. *Bruscandola,* q. bryon scansile. H. etiam Hombrezillos. P. Mendracula. Gr. ἑρύον, quia vt ἑρύον, i. muscum, *mosse,* serpit & adhæresci arboribus.

5908 *to* **Hoorde,** *q. in horreum recondere & coacervare, vel ab Hebr:* חור har, i. *mons, q. accumulare. Vnde* H. Amontonár. P. *Amontoar.* G. Amoncelér. *Vid. to* **Heape.**

5909 **Horehound,** i. *canities canina, quoniam hæc herba est cana quodammodo, & valet contra morsum canum rabidorum.* ¶ Dioscor. & Matthiol. B. **Malroue.** T. **Marobel.** P. *Marróyo.* H. Marróio, Marrúbio, Marrúuio. I. *Marróbio, Marrúbio.* G. Marrúbe, Marrubín. L. Marrúbium, à Merub. *Arab.* Prássium, à Gr. πράσιον, à πράσον, i. porrum, *a Leeke,* quia duo hæc *sunt sibi inuicem similia compluribus facultatibus. Auxiliatur* suspirijosis, tussientibus & ad tabitudinem redactis, (*vnde &* Teut. *vocatur* **Lungen kraut:** *ex* **Lung,** *i. pulmo, &* **kraut,** *i. herba,* crassam è pectore pituitam ejicit. *Mulieribus a partu non purgatis datur, vt* menstrua & secundinas extrahat: item in difficili partu, & *his qui venena hauserunt, aut à serpentibus demorsi sunt.* ¶ Dioscor.

5910 **Horie.** *Vid.* **Hoarie.**

5911 * **Horizon.** T. B. G. Horizon. I. H. P. *Horizónte.* L. Horizon. Gr. ὁρίζων, *ab* ὁρίζω, i. termino, *limito:* ex ὅρος, i. limes, terminus. *Est enim circulus diuidens inferius hemisphærium à superiori, & visum nostrum terminat, finit, ac limitat. Vnde &* Latinis terminator & finitor *nuncupatur, the word* Horizon *commeth of the* Greeke ὁρίζω, to limmit or bound out, *because our* Horizon *is nothing else but a* bounding out, limiting, and deuiding *of the halfe sphere of the Firmament which we see, from the other halfe which we see not.* Br. *Korn.*

5912 a **Horne.** T. **Horn.** B. **Horen,** & **horn.** G. Córne. H. Cuérno. I. P. *Córno.* L. Cornu, vel *à Pun.* Carn, *idem, vel ab Hebr.* קרן Keren, à קרן Karan, *i. radicauit, eriuuit, emisit radios habentes formam cornuum.* Vnde Gr. κέρας, Varro *tamen à curuo* cornu *dici putat: Vid. plura de Hoc in voce* **Crowne.**

b *an* **Inckhorne.** *Vid. in* **Inke.**

c *a shooe-***horne.** *Vid. in litera* S. *sub voce* **Shoe.**

d *a* **Hornet.** T. **Hurrnuss.** B. **Horsele,** *ab* **hors,** *i. equus. Est enim* insectum, *ex equis proprie* creatum, *& equos infestans. Vnde* Ouid. *pressus humo bellator equus* crabronis *origo.* G. Froilón, Freslón, Frelón. I. *Calabróne.* L. Crábro: *à crebro eius stridore.* P. Abelpoamo, *ab* abelspa, *i. vespa. Vespæ enim ad similis est.* H. Abispón, tauárro, à L. Taurus, *a Bull-flie,* nomen cornuti. Gr. ἀνθρήνη.

e *a* **Horne** *fish.* T. **Hornfisch,** *sic dictus à partibus quibusdam capitis in modum cornuum prominentibus.* H. Agùja, **Agúlia, Agúlla,** Agúlla. P. *Agulha.* G. Agúille, Esguille. I. *Angusélla, Angusella, Angusigola, Aguochia.* L. Acus. Acícula, Aculeátus: *ab aculeus quibus inhorrescit. Eadem ratione* pungitium *vocat* Albertus & Spinachiam. Gr. ῥαφὶς à ῥάπτω, i. acus. βελόνη: à βέλος, i. spiculum.

f ☞ **Horngeld,** *is compounded of* Horn, *and of* Gildan *or* Gelder, *i. soluere,* to pay it. *It signifieth a taxe within the forest to be payed for* horned *beasts.* ¶ *Cromptons Iurisd.*

g *a* **Horne** *pipe. Vid.* **Bagg-pipe.**

h **Hornowle.** *Vid.* **Owle.**

5913 * *the* **Horoscope,** *idem* in alijs linguis. *Technicum enim. dicitur* Horoscopus, παρὰ τὸ σκοπεῖν τὰς ὥρας, i. à speculandis horis, *nempe* natiuitatis: *Significat enim id temporis momentum quo quisque nascitur. Hinc & dicitur* Ang. *the Ascendant of the natiuitie,* i. Ascendens natuitátis: *videlicet* Planéta ascéndens cum Sole. Horoscopus.

5914 **Horrible.** *fortè ab Hebr:* חרר Hor. *i. Antrum,* propterea quod *ex natura loci* horrorem incutit homini primo aspectu. G. H. Horríble. I. *Horribile, Horrendo.* L. Horribilis, Horréndus, *ab* **hórror.** *Vid.* **Hideous, Fearefull, & Terrible.**

b **Horror.** G. Horréur. H. Horrór. I. *Horróre.* L. Hórror, *cum introrsum refugiunt spiritus cutemq; deflituunt, & pili in corpore,* vt Aristæ *in spica hordei* Horrent. *Vid.* **Terreur, Feare.**

5915 a **Horse.** *Sax:* Hoxx. *Goth.* Vrse. *Vet. Belg* Ors. *Vet. Gal.* Rousin. I. *Roncino, Ronzino.* H. Rocín, à T. **Ross. Pferdt,** B. **Ross. Peerd. Ross,** *ex* פרץ ruts, *i. currere.* **Pferdt** à פרד beredh, *i. burdo, mulus ex asina & equo.* G. Cheuál. P. *Caválo.* I. H. Cauállo. * L. Caballus, à Gr: καβάλλης, ¶ Suid. ex κάπη, i. præsepe & ἄλις, i. abundè *quod abunde in* præsepi *edat:* vel ex κάπη & ἀλέω, i. molo, alij à Καββάλλειν Doric. pro καταβάλλειν ab injiciendis oneribus, á כבש cabalch, i. *sternere iumenta, aut* cabállus *à cauándo, quod gradiendo vngula impressa in terram eandem excauet, vt fit* caballus, *vndè.* ¶ Caullus. ¶ Isid. * Equus: *ab æquus, quod* equi pares *soleant quadrigis iungi.* ¶ Scal. ab ἵππος, p. mut. in q. vt à λείπω, linquo. * Gr. ἵππος, quia pedibus celer ex ἵπταμαι, i. volo & πούς, i. pes, καβάλλης, Vide L. supra, *Hebr:* סוס sus *cognat. onem habet* גרס nos, *i. fugit,* vt Germ: **Ross.** *a* פרץ ruts, i. currere. Br. *Keffyl.* * Caballus, * Æquus, *vndè.* * ἵππος, *vndè.*

b *a* **Horse** *kept for breed.* Vide **Stallion.**

c *an Ambling* **Horse.** Vide **Ambling.** *Vide catena in* **Hackney.**

d *a Trotting* **Horse.** *Vide sub voce* **Trot.**

e *a Pack-***Horse.** *Vide sub voce* **Pack.**

f *a Post-***Horse.** Vide **Post.**

g *a Sumpter* **Horse.** *Vide in litera* S. **Sumpter** *horse.*

h *a winged* **Horse,** *i. alatus equus.* Vide **Pegasus.**

i *a* **Horse-breaker,** *i. equorum domitor.* Vide *a* **Horse-rider.**

k *a* **Horse-cloth.** Vide in **Cloth** *a Horse-***Cloth.**

l *a* **Horse-collar.** Vide **Collar,** *& sub ea voce inuenies a Horse-***Collar.**

m *a* **Horse-combe.** *Vide sub voce* **Combe.**

n *a* **Horse-courser.** G. Courratier, Courtier de cheuaulx à *Courir,* i. cúrrere, *vt* H. Corredór de cauallos *à curréndo.* B. **Peerd-tuyscher, Ross=tuyscher.** T. **Ross täuscher:** *a* **Ross,** *i. equus,* a horse, **tauschen,** *i. permutare,* to change or choppe, *vel magis à* **teuschen,** *i. fraudare, decipere,* to deceiue or cooson. L. Mango equorum, *quòd manu agat, i. exornet, & equos malos pro bonis* precio majori *vendat.* Hippócomus, Gr. ἱπποκόμος ab ἵππος, i. equus, & κομέω, i. curo. Hippoplanus, Gr. ἱππαπλάνος ab ἵππος, i. equus & πλάνος, i. fallax fraudulentus. G. 2. Maquignón, à *Lat:* mango, vel Gr. μαγγανευτὴς ornátor & polítor. I. *Cozzone,* quia *cozzare etiam* equitáre & cóngredi significat, *quantúmuis propriè significet* arietáre, vt Arietes. Vide **Corsure.**

o **Horse-heale,** *because it is good to heale horses inwardly.* Vide **Heli=campane.**

p **Horse-hoofe.** T. **Rosshuff,** *ab* **ross,** *i. equus, &* **huff,** *i. vngula: à foliorum similitudine cum vngulis equinis.* B. **Hoefbladen,** *ab* **hoef,** *i. vngula, &* **bladen,** *i. folia.* G. Pas d' asne, *i. passus asini.* H. Vña de asno. P. *Vnha do asno.* I. Vnghia cauallina, vnghia di cauallo, farfarella, medetur enim illi morbo quem Itali *farfara,* i. danruffe *vocant.* L. Tussilágo, *quia magnopere prodesi tussientibus.* Vngula caballina, Bechium. Gr. βήχιον, ἀπὸ βήξ, i. tussis. *Folia ex melle trita meden-*

tur igni ſacro & omnibus inflammationibus. Vide **Coits**-*foote.*

q **Horſe**-*leach or* **Horſe**-*leech, or a curer of horſes.* T. **Roſſartzt**, *à* **roſſ**, *i. equus,* & **artzt**, *i. medicus,* **Hufſchmidt** *à* **huff**, *i. vngula* & **ſchmidt**, *i. faber ferrarius.* B. **Peerdmeeſter**, *i. equorum magiſter* **hoefsmit.** G. Mareſchál *compoſita voce ex ſermone inferioris Germaniæ, vbi* **Mar** *equum ſignificat* **Schal** *vero ſeruum aut officialem.* I. *Mariſcállo, mareſchálco.* H. Albeytar, Gr. ἱππίατρος, i. equorum medicus, ab ἵππος, i. equus, & ἰατρὸς, medicus, ab ἰάομαι, i. medeor ſano, κλυίατρος jumentorum & pecorum medicus, κλῦνος enim *Græci* jumentum appellant, *nonnunquam etiam* pecus immolationi aptum παρὰ τὸ κλᾶν τὸ φονεύειν. Vndè & L. Cteniarius & Veterinarius.

r **Horſe**-*leach, or bloud-ſucker, ab* horſe, *i. equus, & Gall:* Leichér, *i. lingere,* vel à Gr. λείχειν, eiuſdem ſignificationis, **Bloud-ſucker**, *ex* **bloud**, *i. ſanguis, &* **ſucke**, *i. ſugere:* in lacubus *enim & paludibus degens* equis aliſque animalibus ſanguinem exſugit. *Nec miſſura cutem niſi plena cruoris* hirudo. *Dicitur enim* L. hirudo ab herendo, vel à Gr. ἐρύω, i. traho. *Cuti enim & inhæret & ſanguinem inhærens extrahit ſugendo. Vnde & G. dicitur* Sanſúe. H. *Sanguiſuela.* P. Sambixúga. I. *Sanguiſuga, ſanguéttola, mignúta:* forte à L. *minuo, ſanguinem quod minuat.* L. Sanguiſúga *à ſugendo* ſanguine. Gr. βδέλλα à βδάλλω, i. mulgeo, ſugo, λιμνάτις, à λίμνη, i. pálus, ſtágnum. B. **Lake** *à* **laeken**, *i. minuere, detrahere, vel à* **lack**, *i. lacus quod in lacuſtribus & paludſtribus aquis inueniatur.* T. **Aegel**, *ab Hebr:* עלוקה halukah, *idem.*

ſ *a* **Horſe**-**licter**, *or Horſe-lutter. Vide in litera L.* **Licter** & *horſe-licter.*

t *a* **Horſe**-*man.* G. Homme de cheuál, cheualiér. *I. Huomo à cauállo, caualiéro.* H. Hombre à cauallo, caualléro. *P. Homem à canalo, caualeiro.* L. Eques ab equus. Gr. ἱππεὺς ab ἵππος, פרש parasch, *i. pupugit, quia pungit equum calcaribus, à* יפרש japriſch, *i. punget.* T. **Reuter**, *forſitan à* ῥυτὴρ, i. defenſor. *Quia equitum in bellis potiſſimum præſidium.* ¶ Heluig. B. **Rüder** *à* **rüden**, *i. equitáre,* Br. *Marchog.*

u *a* **Horſe**-*rider, or Horſe-breaker,* i. equorum equitator: equorum domitor. I. *Cozzóne di cauálli* (quia equitare quoque dicitur *cozzáre,* i. arietáre) *caualcatóre, caualleriżo,* à caballus *vt &* H. Caullerízo, caualcatór. G. Picqueur ou domptéur de cheuaux, *i. ſtimulátor vel dómitor equórum,* caualeríſſe. L. Equiſo: *ab* equus. Hippódamus, Hippócamus, *à Gr. infra.* P. Eſtribeyre, ab eſtribo, *i. ſtapes,* a ſtirrup. T. **Roſskemmer**, *q.* **Roſs temer t** *in* **b**. *ex* **roſs**, *i. equus &* **temen**, *Sax.* T. **Zähmen**, *i. domare.* Gr. *i* ἱππόδαμος, ἱππόκομος ab ἵππος, i. equus & δαμάω, i. domo, ſubigo, & κομέω, i. curo, *Hinc forte* T. **Roſskemmer** *ex* **Roſs**, *i. equus &* **kemmen**, *i. pectinare à* **kam**, *i. pecten.*

w *light* **Horſemen.** *Vide ſub voce* **Light.**

x ☞ *the Maſter of the* **Horſe.** *Vide ſub voce* **Maiſter.**

y *a* **Horſe** *hart, i. equiceruus.* G. Hippeláphe. I. *Hippelafo.* H. P. Hipélafo. L. Equiceruus *ſeu* hippélaphus, Gr. ἱππέλαφος, ex ἵππος, i. equus & ἔλαφος, i. ceruus: *habet enim animal hoc formam equi & cerui.* ¶ Ariſtot.

z *a* **Horſe**-*keeper, i. equórum cuſtos.* B. **Stal-knecht.** T. **Stall-knecht**, *à* **ſtall**, *i. ſtabulum &* **knecht**, *i. ſeruus.* H. Moço de caullos. G. Valét d' Eſtable, *& in* Germania *hominem huiuſmodi functionis, per contemptum ſolent appellare* **ein Stiefkel ſchmirer** *à* **ſtiefkel**, *i. ocrea &* **ſchmiren**, *i. vngere, perpurgare. Hoc enim vnum ex præcipuis officijs.* L. *antiquo dicitur* tenſarius *eadem Etymol: ratione.* Tendit enim cingula & *ſternit equos. Hebr:* רכב racab à רכב racab, *i. equitauit.* P. Almocréne. Br. *Kadweidwrkeffyl.* Vide **Groome** *of the Stable.*

bb *a* **Horſe**-*ſhooe.* Vide **Shoe.**

cc **Horſe**-*trappings.* Vide **Bardes.**

dd **Horſe**-*race.* T. **Rennplatz** *à* **rennen**, *i. currere &* **platz**, *i. locus apertus & amplus.* **Tummelplatz** *à* **tummelen** *quod tumultus & tumultuare eſt: propriè tamen de eo exercitij genere dicitur quo equi ſaltando & currendo exercentur &* **platz**, *locus.* B. **Waelie daer men de peerden doet loopen.** L. Hippódromus, à Gr. ἱππόδρομος ab ἵππος, i. equus & δρόμω, i. curro. G. Carriére. I. *Carriéra, Cariéra, Carréra, ex córrere,* i. cúrrere. H. P. *Corredéra, ex correr,* i. cúrrere.

ee **Horſe**-*tongue, an hearbe. Vide ſub voce* **Tongue.**

5916 *a* **Hoſe.** Br. *Hoſan.* B. **Onderkouſſe** *ex* **onder**, *i. ſub, infra, &* **kouſſe**, *à* G. Chauſſe bas, de chauſſes, *i. law hoſe or ſtockings:* haut de chauſſes, *i. high hoſes or breeches.* T. **Knie hoſen.** Ang. *Knee hoſen.* I. Cálze, calcétte. H. P. Médias, *Cálças.* L. Caliga quidam à χαλάω, i. laxo *quia laxa, vel à* calce, *the heele,* vel ſi placet à χάλκεια, i. ex ære facta. *Eſt enim propriè* caliga *calceamentum militare, æreis clauulis confixum, ſeu laminis ſquamniſue ex ære vel alio metallo factis, armatum ad defenſionem tibiæ, vndè &* Tibiale *dictum.* Caio Cæſari Caligulę *cognomen inditum à* caliga *hac militari, qua frequenter in exercitu vtebatur, ad conciliandos ſibi militum animos.* Fuit enim in caſtris natus & educatus *vt refert.* ¶ Sueton: *Hinc caligati milites* Poëtis *dicti, vel dicitur* caliga, *quod callo pedum ligatur.* ¶ Iſidor: T. **Strümpfe**, *forſitan à* **ſtrumpf**, *i. truncus.*

Caligula vnde.

b **Hoſe**-*garters.* **Kouſſe-band.** T. B. **Hoſen-band.** Vide **Garters.**

c *a* **Hoſier**, *one that maketh or ſelleth Hoſe or Stockings.* B. **Kouſ-maecker.** T. **Hoſen-macher.** G. Chauſſetiér. I. *Calciáio, Calzetáio, Calcetáio, Calzoláio.* H. Calcetéro. P. *Calcetéiro.*

Hoſpital. 5917 *an* **Hoſpitall.** G. Hoſtel. f. Hoſpitál. I. *Hoſpitále, ſpedále.* H. Hoſpedál, hoſpitál. T. **Spitall.** P. *Oſpedaménto.* L. Hoſpitálium, Hoſpitále, Hoſpitium ſacrum, hoſpitium: *ab hoſpitibus, quod mirum peregrinos, vulneratos, ægros &c. publicis ſumptibus excipiat. Vndè & G. dicitur* Enfermené, maladerié, ex maláde, *i. ægrótus,* quia domus ęgrotantibus data eſt. *Vndè* Noſocómium, Gr. νοσοκομεῖον, à νόσος morbus & κομέω curo, curam gero. Xenodóchium, Gr. ξενοδοχεῖον, à ξένος, i. peregrinus, & δέχομαι, i. excipio, מלון malon à לון, *i. hoſpitari.* B. **Gaſthuys** *à* **gaſt**, *i. hoſpes, peregrinus, &* **huys**, *i. domus.* Br. Lletukyffcedm.

b A. Br. **Hoſpitality.** G. Hoſteláge, hoſpitalité. I. *Hoſpitalità.* H. Hoſpitaldád. P. *Hoſpedaría.* L. Hoſpitálitas, *ab hoſpitalis ab hoſpes. Vid.* **Guest** & **Hoſt.** Xénia. Gr. φιλοξενία, ex φίλος, i. amicus, & ξένος, i. peregrinus. T. **Gaſtfreyheit.** B. **Gaſtvryheid**, *à* **Gaſt**, *i. hoſpes, &* **freyheit**, *i. liberalitas.*

c ☞ **Hoſpitallers** (Hoſpitalarij) *were certaine Knights of an order,* Hoſpitallers, *ſo called, becauſe they had the* care of hoſpitals, *wherein* Pilgrims were receiued. *To theſe* Pope Clement the fift *transferred* the Templers, *which order by a Councell held at* Vienna in France, *bee ſuppreſſed for their many and great offences, as bee pretended.* Theſe hoſpitallers *bee now the* Knights of S. Iohn of Malta. ¶ *Caſſan: gloria mundi, parte 9. conſider. 5.* This conſtitution *was alſo obeyed in* Ed. the 2. time here in England, *and confirmed by* Parliament. ¶ *Tho: Walſingham, in hiſt: Ed. 2. Stowes Annals, ibid.* Theſe are mentioned ¶ *anno* 13. *Ed.* 1. *cap.* 43. *& anno* 9. *H.* 3. *cap.* 37.

5918 *an* **Hoſtage.** B. **Oſtagie, Stagie.** G. Hoſtáge & oſtáge. I. Hoſtage. *Hoſtággio, Oſtaggio: ex hoſte,* ſeu *oſte,* i. exercitus: *vel à Lat.* hóſtis. *quia ab hoſte traditur hoſti* tanquam pignus fidei, *vel quia* obſes *eſt noſtro hoſte,* i. hoſpes apud nos. L. obſes *quod ſit ob fidem datus.* ¶ Feſt. *rectius quòd obſidioni* ſoluendæ detur. P. *Homem ou molher que ſi da em refees.* H. Rehén vox *Arab.* בני התערבות benie hattaharuboth, *i. filij obſidum, vel principum a rad:* ערב harab, i. ſpondere. Gr. ὅμηρος datus ἐπὶ ὁμολογίᾳ τῆς εἰρήνης, i. ad conſenſum & compoſitionem pacis, *inquit* Etymol. B. **Pandman**, *ex* **Pand**, *quod, vt* inquit Becanus, *ſit à* **Band**, *i. vinculum, quia pignus vinculum eſt fidei, &* **Man**, *i. vir.* item **Ghyſel.** T. **Geiſel** *à* **Geben**, *i. dare Detur enim & tradatur neceſſum obſes hoſti.* Br. Antheg. *Vid.* **Pledge** & **Suertie.**

5919 *an* **Hoſt**, *which receiueth ſtrangers.* G. Hóſte. I. *Hoſte, hoſpite.* H. Huéſped. P. *Hóſpede.* L. Hóſpes. *q. ſoſpes quia* hoſpes cum hoſpite *tutus,* vel *quòd eorum* oſtia *amicis pateant.* alij ab ὅσιος, i. ſanctus, *ſanctiſſimum quippe hoſpitij ius.* T. **Wirt.** B. **Weerd** *a* **Weeren**, *i.* defendere. Gr. ξενοδόχος à ξένος, i. peregrinus, & δέχομαι, i. excipio. *Vid.* **Inneholder, Innekeeper.** Br. *Lletywr.*

b * *to* **Hoſt** *or* **Inne.** *Vid. to* **Lodge**, *to* **Harbour.**

b-2 ☞ **Hoſteler**, (Hoſtellarius) *commeth of the French* (Hoſtelíer, *i. hoſpes:* an Hoſt, *and ſignifieth with vs, thoſe that otherwiſe we call* Inkeepers, *as you may reade,* ¶ An. 9. Ed. 3. ſtat. 2. cap. 11.

b-3 *an* **Hoſteler**, *that keepeth a ſtable.* L. Stabularius, *vid.* **Horſe**-**keeper**, & **Groome** *of the ſtable.*

c *an* **Hoſterie.** G. Hoſtelerie, hoſtieríe. I. *Hoſtaría. vid.* **Inne.**

d **Hóſteſſe.** G. Hoſtéſſe. I. *Hoſtéſſa, Hoſtiéra.* H. Hóſpeda, húeſpeda. P. *Hóſpeda.* L. Hóſpita. T. **Wirtin.** B. **Weerdinne.** Gr. ξενοδόχος. Hebr. זרנה Zonab, *ex* מזון mazon, *i. eſca, cibus, quem præparat & vendit.*

5920 *an* **Hoſt** *of Souldiers, or Armie.* H. Exército, Hueſte, hueſto. G. *Exercite, Oſt, à* L. hoſtis. *hoſtet enim inuicem ſibi* exercitus. I. *Eſſercito.* P. *Exército.* L. Exércitus: *quia exercendo fit validior. rectius ab* arcére, *quia arcet & expellit hoſtes.* Cópiæ, árum: *quia ibi eſt magna militum copia.* Gr. στρατὸς, vel παρὰ τὸ στέρρως ἵσασθαι, i. quia ſolidè conſiſtit, vel παρὰ τὸ στέρρως αἴρειν, i. quia ſolidè inſiliant hoſtem & iunctim. Sic *Etymol. Hebr.* צבא tſaba à צבא tſaba, *i. ſtetit in militia.* B. **Een Crijchsheyr.** T. **Kriegesheer**, *ex* **Krieg**, *i. bellum, &* **Heer**, ab ἄγυρος, i. cœtus, multitudo. *q. militaris vel bellica multitudo.* Br. *Lluoſawdwyr. vid.* **Armie.**

5921 **Hoſt** *or ſacrifice, a beaſt killed and offered for the obtayning victorie againſt our enemies, or for victorie alreadie obtained.* G. Hoſtie, Oblatión I. *Vittima.* I. 2. H. P. *Hoſtía.* L. Hóſtia, *ab hoſtib: dict:* animal quod immolabatur *pro impetranda aut impetrata contra hoſtes victoria.* Víctima, *quæ hoſtibus victis cœditur.* T. **Schlachtopffer** *à* **Schlachten**, *i. immolare, &* **Opfer**, *i. oblatio.* B. **Offerande**, *ab offerendo,* vnde & *Angl.* offering, *id quod* oblatum eſt. Gr. ἱερεῖον: ab ἱερὸς, i. ſanctus ſacer, ſacroſanctus. *vid.* **Sacrifice.**

5922-1 *an* **Hoſterie**, *Inne or victualing houſe.* I. Hoſteriá. *vid.* **Inne.**

5922-2 **Hoſtilitie.** G. Hoſtilité. I. *Hoſtilità.* L. Hoſtílitas: *ab hoſtis. vid.* **Enmitie.**

5923 **Hote.** *vid.* **Hoate.**

b **Hotehouſe**, *ex* hote, & houſe. L. Vaporárium *à vapore.* Sudatórium *à ſudare. Eſt enim locus ad ſudandum comparatus.* Lacónicum ¶ *colum: dict: quòd eo* Lacónes *præcipuè vtebantur.* P. Suaduoro, banho para ſuar, eſtufa. G. Eſtúue. I. *Stufa, ſtiua.* B. **Stoue, Badſtoue.** T. **Stub: Badſtube:** *ex* **Baden**, *i. lauare, &* **ſtub**, *à* στατὸς, vel σταδεύω, i. calefacio, *vel ab* eſtu. ¶ *Meluig:* G. 2. Hypocauſtem. L. 2. *Hypocauſtum.* Gr. ὑπόκαυστον: ab ὑποκαίω, i. ſuccendo: ab ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & καίω, i. úro. *ſub iecto enim igne caleſit.* Br. *Papla. Vid.* **Stewe**, *or* **Stoue.**

5924 *a* **Hotchpot**, *or mingle mangle.* G. Hochepót: *ex belg.* **Hutſpot**, *quod eſt caro minutim conſciſa & cocta cum herbis vel radicibus, non diſſimile* Romanórum farrágini. *Of the dutch* **Hutſpot**, *which is Fleſh cut into little peeces, and ſodden with hearbes or rootes, or of* Hochér *gal. &* **Hutſen, Hatſelen** *belg.* i. quátere, concútere, *to ſhake, becauſe ſuch meat muſt me ſhaken and ſtirred, or elſe it will not be made readie but burne to the Pipkin.* G. 2. Hachis: of hachér, *i. conſcindere.* I. *Miſchia: ex miſchiáre,* i. miſcére: *Miſcellánea: à miſcendo, quia fit ex cibariórum commiſtione.* Minútal: *à minuendo, quia fit ex cibis minútim conſciſſis.* H. Olla podrída, *i. ólla pútrida: quòd conficiátur in ólla, & per multam coctionem & minutiónem videátur quodammodò eſſe cibus pútridus.* ¶ **Andréas** Bácius Médicus Románus, *in libro de vinorum natúra, ait quòd olla* podrída *eſt q.* poderída, *i. potens,* à podér, *i. poſſe, ob eius magnitúdinem & ciborum varietátem.* Gr. μυτσωτὸν.

b ☞ **Hotchepot**, in partem poſitio, *à law terme.* Vi. Supra **Hotchpot.** Litleton ſaith, *that literally it ſignifieth a* pudding mixed with diuers *ingredients: but metaphorically a commixtion or putting together of Lands, for the equall diuiſion of them, being ſo put together.* Examples *you haue diuers in him.* ¶ Fol. 55. *and* vid. Briton, fol. 119. *There is in the* Ciuill law *collatio bonorum* anſwerable vnto it, *whereby if a childe aduanced by the father in his life time,* doe after his fathers deceaſe, *challenge a childes part with tha reſt,* hee muſt caſt in all that formerly he had receiued, *and then take out an equall ſhare with the others.* ¶ De collat. bonorum, lib. 37. tit. 6.

5925 *a* **Houckſter.** Vi. **Huckſter.**

5926 *a* **Houell**, *or ſhead, wherein Husbandmen ſet their ploughes and carts out of the raine, or Sunne.* T. **Schoppen**, *fortè à beſchützen,* defendere vel fortè **ſchoppen**, q. **ſchatten**, i. vmbra *Vmbraculum, enim quaſi quoddam eſt.* L. I. Mandra à Gr. Μάνδρα quod ſtabulum *denotat* & ſpeculum. H. *Vbre de beſtias* à cooperio. *Tegit enim inſtrumen-*

ta

ta & pecora quandoq;. P. Recova, *à recipio.* G. Angar: ab engardér, *i. cauere.*

5927 *to* **Houer**, q. *high ouer.* Vi. **Hoare.**

5928-1 *a* **Houfe**, *or* **hough.** Vi. **Hooke.**

5928-2 *a* **Houckſter.** Vi. **Huckſter.**

5929 *to* **Houle.** T. **Heulen.** B. **Huylen.** G. Hurlér. I. *Vrlare vlulare.* P. Huyuár. H. *Aullár.* L. Vluláre. Gr. ἀλαλύζω, ab Heb. הֵילִל helil à ילל ialal *idem.* Br: i Vdo.

b *a* **Houlet.** G. *Hulette.* L. Vlula *ab vlulando.* Vi. **Dwle.**

5930 *a* **Hound.** B. **Hond** *Goth. Sax.* T. **Hunde** à κυνίδιον, per ſyncop: & apocop, κύων, i. canis catellus: παρὰ τὸ κύειν κυεῖν, i. ab oſculando. ¶ *Helueg:* Vi. **Dogge.**

b *a gray or grey* **Hound.** *Scot.* Grew hownd, à *Sax. & Angl.* Gre, i. *gradus, quod genus hoc inter canes ob pernicitatem curſus præcipuum gradum & locum obtineat, &* **hund**, i. canis, *becauſe he is a dogge that runneth ſwifteſt, vel* **gray hound**, q. canis Graius, *ſiue* Grecus, *a Grecian hound ſecundum.* ¶ Geſner. Vi. *Cætera in* **Greyhound**, *in* G.

c *a blood* **Hound**, *becauſe he followes the tracke of the blood of the beaſt.* B. **Spoorhond.** T. **Spürhund**, *à* **ſpieren**, i. *ſentire, intelligere, natura ſcire futura vel à* **ſpur**, *quod veſtigium eſt & ſignificat feræ.* G. Braeque. I. *Brácco.* H. Pérro de raſtro, i *canis veſtigij.* P. Cão de buſcár, i. canis *querens & inueſtigans.* Gr. ἴχνευς ab ἰχνίσκω, i. inuenio. L. Canis ſagax, *quia ſagit*, canis odorus, vel odóriſequus: *quia ſequitur odórem ferárum.* Poteſt & dici κύων ἰχνευτὴς, q. d. canis veſtigiatorius, ab ἴχνος. i. veſtigium *Eadem enim huius canis natura quæ* Scotici *furum* deprehenſoris. ¶ *Geſn.*

d **Hounds piſſe**, i. vrina canis, *becauſe it ſmelles like dogges piſſe.* ¶ Gerard. Vi. **Houndes toong.**

5931 * *a* **Houpe**, *or* **hoope.** *Holland:* **Een huppen**, *Eland:* **Een huppe, huppe-tub.** B. **Een hoppe.** *Sax:* Wodhoppe. T. **Widhopff.** G. Huppe & húpe. I. *Vpega, vpupa Lupeca, galletto di maggio.* H. Abubilla. P. *Popa.* L. Vpupa *vel a voce quam edit* pu pu, i. *vbi, called a Houpe, in Lat: vpupa*, of the crying voice he makes *Hupu, Hupu.* Epops à Gr. ἔποψ ab ἐποπτάλμαι, i. inſpicio: quod ſit τῶν αὐτὰ κακῶν ἐποπτὴς, i. ſuorum malorum teſtis oculatus, *vt eſt apud.* ¶ Æſchyl: *ſimirum qui ſuperſtes ſit, ſeq; in* auem *videat mutatum.* Gr. Τριλοφέαν, à criſta triplici, *vt &* Heb. דוכיפת duchiphat à דך du, i. *duo &* כיפת chiphat *quod criſtam ſiue galeam ſignificat.* T. 2. **Kaet haan**, a **Kaet** *ſiue* **Kot**, i. ſtercus & **haan**, i. *gallus gallinaceus*, quòd ſtercora humana conſideret eorumq; odore paſcatur. ¶ Iſid: ab Heb: קת kaath *quòd* Ibim, vpupam *altaſq; aues obſcænas notat* vocatur etiam Ang. *Dunghill cock.* ¶ Turnerus, *item eſſe putat quod Anglicum*, **Lapwing.** Geſnerus *e contra nullam omninò* vpupam *in* Anglia reperiri *contendit.* Br: Lapwinga. Vi. **Lapwing.**

5932 *an* **Houre.** Br *Awr.* B. **Huere, bze.** G Heure. I. H L. *Hora.* P. Ora. Gr. ὥρα. Græcis *lat ori ſignificatione quoduis temporis momentum complectebatur, ſed &* quatuor tempora, *qu bus annuus orbis impletur* horæ vocantur. *Hodie contractius* horæ ſumuntur *pro equalibus ſpatijs, in quæ dies diuiditur.* ¶ Macrob. ab Horo, *quòd* Ægyptijs ſol eſt *alij* deniq; ab ὁράω, i. video, vt *Chaleb* שעה ſchahah, *ab Heb.* שעה ſchahah, i *reſpexit quia in eam intendunt oculos & animum homines, quo magis oportunè inſtituantur opera hinc ſortè.* T. **Stundt**, *niſi malis tanquam inſtans* dici à ἱσάμας, i. ſo.

b *an* **Houreglaſſe**, *a glaſſe wherein water or ſand running, reckoneth the houre.* T. **Sand bhz**, ex ſand, i. *arena &* **bhz**, i. *horologium.* B. **bze looper**, ſand looper ex ſand, i. *arena &* **looper**, *i. currere hic.* G. Horlóge de ſable *ou* à ſablón. *i. horologium arénæ.* I. *Horológio à poluere o d' arena.* H. Relóx de aréna. P. *Relógio de area.* L. Horarium. Br. *Gwaythrawr.* Vi. **Clepſydre.**

5933-1 ☞ **Houſage** *is a fee that one payes for ſetting vp any ſtuffe in a houſe, either for a Carrier, or at a wharfe, or ſuch like.* Vi. **Hallage**, *vel* **Wharfage.**

5933-2 *a* **Houſe.** *Goth. & Sax.* Huſe. B. **Huys.** T. **Hauß**, vel ab ἕζω, i. pono: vnde ἕδος, i. ædes vel ab οἶκος, i. domus ab ἔοικες, ex ἔικω τὸ ὑποχωρέω. ¶ Etym. *quia ſe ſubducunt homines in domos* ab inuſit, δέμω, i. extruo. ædifico. Gr. δῶμα & δόμος, vnde Lat. *domus* ædes *plural* ab aditu *ſecundum* ¶ Varr: *verius* ab ἕδος vt ſupra, quam ab αἴθω, i. non viſa, *vt vulgo, quia opaca eſt ſi ad campeſtria conferas, vel quia* primæ ædes *fuerunt antra & ſpelunca.* G. Maiſón, *ex Lat:* mánſio, *a dwelling.* I. H. P. Caſa: *à Lat:* caſa, i. *a cottage.* Vi. **Cottage.** Heb. בית baijth. Br. Tv. Vi. *a* **Habitation**, *&* **a Dwelling.**

b-1 *a ſtraw* **Houſe.** Vi. **Straw houſe**, *in voce* **Straw.**

b-2 *an* **Houſe** *of office.* Vi. *a* **Priuie.**

c *a worke* **Houſe.** Vi. **Worke-houſe**, *in voce* **Worke.**

d *a ſtore* **Houſe.** Vi. *in litera* S. **Store-houſe.**

e *a Kings or Princes* **Houſe.** Vi. **Palace**, *&* *in litera* C. *the* **Court** *of a Prince.*

f ☞ **Houſebote**, *is compounded of* Houſe, i. *domus*, & bote, i. *compenſatio. It ſignifieth* eſtouers *out of the Lords wood to vphold a tenement or houſe.* Vi. **Eſtouers.** Houſe-bote *is neceſſarie Timber, that the* Leſſee for yeares, or for life, *of common right may take vpon the ground*, to repaire the houſes, vpon the ſame ground, to him leaſſed, *although it be not expreſſed in the Leaſſe, and although it be a Leaſſe-paroll, by words without deed. But if he take* more then is needfull, *he may be puniſhed by an Action of waſte.*

g-1 *Maſter of the Kings* **Houſhold.** Vi. **Maiſter.**

g-2 **Houſhold.** Vi. *a* **Familie.**

h **Houſeholder**, *or maſter of the houſe.* B. **Huyſhouder** *ab* **huys**, *i. domus &* **houden**, *i. tenere.* **Huyſheer.** T. **Hauſherr** *ab* **haus**, i. *domus &* **herr**, i. *dominus.* **Hauſvater** *ab* **haus**, *i. domus &* **vater**, *i. pater, quòd ſit pater dómus ſeu familiæ.* Vi. cætera *in litera* G. *the* **Goodman** *of the houſe.*

i **Houſhold ſtuffe.** B. **Huyſ-ſtufferinghe, huyſ-raed**, *q.d.* **huyſreed**, *nempe res ad quotidianum vſum Patriſ-familias paratæ, a* **reed** *promptus paratus.* T. **Hauſ-rath.** *Sax.* Huſ ſtaþ. L. Vtenſilia ſupellex, bona mobilia. G. *Les meub'es.* I. Mobili, maſſaritia. P. *Mudaueles.* H. Alhajas, Axuar de caſa.

k *a* **Houſe-wife.** B. **Huyſ-wife**, *i. domus vxor.* Vi. *In litera* G. **Good-wife** *of the houſe.*

l *a* **Houſe-keeper**, *i. domus cuſtos.* Vi. *In litera* G. **Good-man** *of the houſe.*

m **Houſeleeke**, *ab* houſe, i. *domus*, & leeke, i. *porrus: quia quaſi porri genus frequenter creſcit in ædium teſtis & parietibus, & vt* porrum *ſemper* viride *exiſtit.* B. **Huyſlooke**, **Donden baert**, *q. tonantis barba magis*, **Donder baert**, *ob vim* ſedandorum fulminum. Vnde & G. Ioubarbe, & L. Barba Iouis: *ob viridatem ſorſitan perpetuam, & vitam continuam. Hinc enim* I. Semper vivo. H. *Semper viua.* L. Semper viuum. Gr. ἀείξωον ab ἀεί, i. ſemper & ζώον, i. viuum, *quia ſemper* creſcit, ἀμβρόσιον: ab ἄμβροτος, i. immortalis, ἀειθαλὶς: ex ἀεί, i. ſemper, & θάλλω, vireo. B. 3. **Huyſ-wortel.** T. **Hauſwurtz**, *ab* **haus**, i. *domus &* **wurtz**, *i. radix, in tegulis enim domus ſeri ſolet & excreſcere.* L. 3. Sedum *in domibus quòd ſedeat, vel quòd habeat magnam facultatem ſedándi dolóres & fulmina.* P. Erua punteira *ou* vua canela.

n ☞ **Houſe-robbing**, *is the robbing of a man in ſome part of his* houſe, *or his* booth *or* tent, *in any faire or market, and the owner or his wife, children or ſeruants*, being within the ſame. *For this is felonie by* Anno 23. H. 8. cap. 1. & Anno 3. Ed. 6. cap. 9. *yea* now it is felonie, though none be within the houſe. ¶ *An.* 39. *Eliz. cap.* 15. Vi. **Burglarie.** Vi. Weſt. part. 2. Symb. tit. **Inditements**, *ſect.* 67.

5934 **How.** *Sax.* Hu. B. **Hoe.** T. **Wie**, *ab Heb.* איך echah, vel a Gr. ἦως ab ὡς, i. vt Gr. πῶς ex ποῖος, i qualis. G. comment. I. *Come.* H. P. Cómo. L. Quomodo, qui.

b **Howſoeuer.** T. **Als es will**, i. *vt vult.* G. En quelque maniére que ce ſoit. H. Cómo quiera que. P. *Como quorque.* L. Qualitercunq;

5235 *a* **Howk.** Vi. **Hooke.**

5936 *to* **Howle.** Vi. **Houle.**

5937 *an* **Howlet.** G. Hulétte. L. Vlula, *ab Vlulando.* Vi. *An* **Owle.**

5938 *a* **Hownd.** Vi. **Hound.**

5639 *a* **Howpe.** Vi. **Houpe.**

5940 *an* **Howper**, *an* **Howper-glaſſe.** Vi. *an* **Houre**, *&* **Houre-glaſſe.**

5941 *an* **Howſe**, *an* **Howſe-holder.** **Howſhold ſtuffe**, *&c. omnia videas ſub voce* **Houſe.**

5942 *the* **Huckle bone**, *or bone of the Hippe*, q. *hippe bone.* V. **Hippe.**

5943 *a* **Huckſter**, *or* **Houckſter** *a Gueld:* **Huker** *&* **Hocker**, *i. caupo* **wocker**, *item Sax:* Wokeſt. T. **Wucher**, *vſurary foenus denotat.* L. Propóla. Gr. πρατῶλης à πρατωλέω, i. inſtitoris munere fungor. *Emunt enim hi ante reliquas & iterum vt plures vendunt.* Cupedinárius à cupedys quæ valdè cupiuntur & deſiderantur ob placitum palatum. Caupo, Cúpo, Caupa, Cupa, *vulgo dicitur eſculentorum poculentorumque venditor, cum tamen nomen magis generale habere à copijs teſtetur.* ¶. Turneb. *vt ſint mercatores & inſtitores* patagiorum, induſiorum, flammeorum, &c. *cui adſtipulatur.* ¶ Gruter. ¶ Feſtus *à copia.* ¶ Iſid: *à capiendo.* H. Regatón. Vi **Regratours**, **Fore-ſtallers.**

5944 ☞ **Hudegeld**, *ſignificat quietantiam tranſgreſſionis illatæ in ſeruum tranſgredientem.* ¶ Fleta, *lib. 1. cap.* 47. Quære, *whether it ſhould not be* **Hindegeld.**

5945 *to* **Hudle** *vp together*, ex Lat. *addere*, vel ex Belg: **Houden**, *i. tenere.* Vi. *to* **Accumulare**, *or* **heape** *together.*

5946 **Hue** *and crie.* G. Eſcry, Huée, Eſcry à. T. **Schreyen**, i. *vociferare*, to crie out, *ſic* Huée, *onomatop:* P. H. Alaríde, bozeriá, voceriá. T. **Fuſchraen.** B. **Gheroep.** I. Grido. Gr. ἐκφώνημα. Heb. צעקה tragnakah.

b ☞ **Hue** *and crie*, Hutefium & Clamor, *come of two French words* (Huér, *and* Criér) *both ſignifying to ſhout or crie aloude. This ſignifieth a purſuite of one hauing committed felonie by the* high way, *for if the partie robbed, or any in the company of one murdered or robbed, come to the* Conſtable of the next towne, *and will him to raiſe* Hiew and Crie, *or to make purſuite after the offendour*, deſcribing the partie, *and ſhewing as neere as he can, which way he is gone:* the Conſtable ought forthwith *to call vpon the Pariſh, for aide in ſeeking the felon: and if he be not fouud there*, then to giue the next Conſtable warning, and he the next, *vntill the offender be apprehended, or at the leaſt, vntill he be thus purſued to the ſea ſide. Of this reade* Bract: lib. 3. tract: 2. cap: 5. Smith de repub. Angl: lib: 2. cap: 10. *and the ſtat:* An: 13. Ed. 1. ſtat: of Wincheſter, cap: 3. & à 28. Ed: 3. cap. 11. & Anno 27. El: cap: 13. *The* Normans *had ſuch a purſuite with a Crie after offenders, as this is*, which they called Haro: *whereof you may reade the* Grand Cuſtumarie, *cap: 54. Some call it* * Harol: *the reaſon whereof they giue to be this.* That there was a Duke of Normandie *called* Rol, *a man of great iuſtice and ſeueritie againſt grieuous offenders: and that thereupon when they follow any in this purſuite they crie* Ha-Rol, *as if they ſhould ſay*, Ah Rol, *where art thou that wert wont to redreſſe this, or what ſhouldeſt thou doe againſt theſe wretches, if thou now wert liuing. In which caſe, they that are within hearing muſt make purſuite, or pay a fine. Or that may come from* Hariér, i. *flagitare, inquietare, vrgere*, to vexe, trouble, or moleſt ſometime. Hue *is vſed alone*, ¶ Anno 4. Edw. 1. Stat. 2. *This the* Scots *call* Huceſium: *and* M. Skene *verbo* Hueſium, *ſaith, that it commeth of the french* Oyez, i. *audite: making one etymologie of this and the* crie vſed before a Proclamation. * *The manner of* their hue and crie, *as he there deſcribeth it, is that if* a robberie bee done, *a horne is blowne, and an outcrie made: after which, if the* partie flie away, *and not yeeld himſelfe to the* Kings Bayliffe, *hee may bee lawfully ſlaine, and hanged vp vpon the next gallowes. Of this Hue and Crie, ſee* Cromptons Iuſtice of peace. fol. 160. b.

Hue *and* Crie.

Harol *the terme of* Hue *and* Cry *in* Normandie *vnde?*

* *The manner of* Hue *and* Crie *in Scotland, according to Maſter* Skene.

5947 **Huers.** Vi. **Conders.**

5948 **Huge**: *ex Lat:* augére. Vi. **Bigge** *and* **Great.**

5249-1 * **Hugge**, *or claſpe cloſe vnto.* Vi. *to* **Embrace.**

5949-2 * **Huguenots.** G. Huguenóts. I. L. *Huguenótti.* H. P. Huguenótes, *i. reformatæ religionis Caluinianæ primum ità dicti: à quodam* Hugone *eorum autore aut à porta quadam oppidi* Turonis in Gallia *vocat:* Hugon *vbi ſolebant conuenire, aut vt aly affirmant à principio proteſtationis illorum his verbis.* Huc nos venimus. Huguenots of the reformed or Caluiniſt religion in France, firſt ſo *termed of a* Gate in Tours, *called* Hugon, *neere vnto which they aſſembled before they made their firſt commotion, or of their beginning to declare their cauſe to the King thus.* Huc nos venimus *apud Flandros vocantur* **Gheus**, i. *mendici &*

in

in Polonia, Picardíti *tanquam* ex Picardia Prouincia *oriundi*. ¶Becan.

5950 ☞ **Hutlers.** Vi. **Ushers.**

5951 **Huzis.** Vi. **Conders.**

5952 *a* **Hulke**, *a kinde of ſhip, broad and great. Sax.* Holk. I. *Hulca.* B **Hulck**, *à* Gr. ὁλκὰς ab ἕλκω, i. traho, *vel quia ipſa ab alijs ſcaphis trahitur*, vel quòd trahat nauiculam, quæ ἑφολκὰ & ἑφόλκιον dicitur. L. Stlata, *q. lata, & propoſitis ſt, vt in ſtlotum pro lotum, ſtlitem pro litem.*

5953 **Humáne.** G. Humain. I. H. P. *Humáno à* L. Humánus, *ab homo*, a man. Gr. *ἀνθρώπινος*, ab *ἄνθρωπος*, i. homo. *φιλάνθρωπος*: ex *φίλος*, i. amicus, & *ἄνθρωπος*, i. homo. B. **Menſcheliſch.** T. **Menſchlich**, *à* **Menſch**, *i. homo.* Br. *Gwraidd. vid.* **Gentle, & Good**, *or* **Benigne.**

b **Humanitie.** G. Humanité. I. *Humanità.* H. Humanidád. P. *Humanidáde.* Lat. Humanitas. Gr. *φιλανθρωπία.*

5954 **Humble.** G. Húmble. I. *Húmile.* H. P. Humilde. L. *Húmilis ab humo*, the ground. Gr. *ταπεινὸς*, q. *ἐδαφεινὸς*, ab *ἔδαφος*, i. ſolum, vel q. *πεδεινὸς* à *πέδον*, i. terra: alij q. *ταφεινὸς* à *τάπω*, i. ſepelio: alij q. *ταπεινὸς* à *ταπέομαι*, i. conculcor. *Hebr:* עני hanau ab ענה hanah, *humiliare, affligere.* B. **Dotmoedich**, *ex* **Dotmoet**, *i. grátia, humilitas*, **nederigh**, & T. **Niedrig**, *ex* **nieder.** *i. infra.* **De'mütig**, *ex* **demmen**, *i. demittere, &* **mut**, *i. animus.* Br. Ymoſtung.

b *to* **Humble.** G. Humiliér. H. Humillár. P. *Humilhár.* I. L. Humiliáre. *Vid. to* **Abáſe**, *&* **Submit.**

5955 *to* **Humble** *or* **humme** *like a Bee.* T. **Bzummen**, *ficta voce à ſono, vt &* L. Bombiláre. *vid. to* **Buzze.**

5956 **Humbleneſſe**, *or* **humilitie.** G. Humilité. I. *Humiltà.* H. Humildád. P. *Humildáde.* L. Humilitas. Gr. *ταπεινότης*, *ταπεινοφροσωύη*, à *ταπεινὸς*, i. humilis & *φρυ*, i. mens. T. **Demut.** B. **Dotmoedigheyd.** *Hebr:* ענוה hanauah שפל ſchepel, à שפל ſchaphal, *i. humiliari. Vid. Etymol. in* **Humble.** Br. *Goſtingwidd.*

5957 **Humiditie**, *or Moiſtneſſe.* G: Humidité. I. *Humiditá.* H. Humidád, vmidád. P. *Vmidáde, humidáde.* L. Humiditas. *vid.* **Moiſtneſſe.**

5958 **Humilitie.** *Vid.* **Humbleneſſe.**

5959 *to* **Humme** *like a Bee. vid. ſupra, to* **Humble** *like a Bee.*

5960 *a* **Humour.** Br. *Huwmor.* H. Humór. I. *Humóre.* G. Huméur. P. *Humidáde.* L. Húmor, à *χυμὸς*, i. liquor, à *χέω*, i. fundo. vel ab *ὗμα*, i. pluuia, ex *ὕω*, i. pluo. vnde & *ὑγρὸς.* hinc gr. *ὑγρότης.νοτίς*: à *νότος*, i. Nótus, *qui eſt ventus humidus.* ¶ Ouid:—*Madidis* Notus *euolat alis.* Hebr: לשד leſchad. B. **Vochtigheyd.** T. **Feuchtikeit**, *à* **Feucht**, i. humidus, à פרח phuach, *i. flare, eadem ratione qua vóτις.* gr. vel ab *ἑφύω*, ſeu *ὕω*, i. pluo.

b **Humourous.** I. *Humoróſo.* Vid. **Fantaſtick.**

5961 *a* **Hundzed.** *Sax:* Hundeꝛt. B. **Hondert.** T. **Hundert**, *fortè ab* **endern**, *i. mutáre, quòd numerus progredienti vlterius ſit immutandus: vel à* דור dor, *i. ſeculum, quod centum annis conſtat. q. d.* **ein dur.** Br. *Kant.* G. Cént. I. *Cento.* H. Ciénto. P. *Cem.* L. Centum, à gr. *ἑκατὸν.* q. *δεκὰς δεκάδων*, i. decies decem, *ceu decas multiplicata. Hebr:* מאה meah. *a* **Hundzed** *alſo is part of a ſhire, as followeth.*

Hundred. b ☞ **Hundzed** (Hundredum) *is a part of a ſhire, ſo called originally, becauſe it contained* ten tithings, *each Tithing conſiſting of ten houſholds, called in Latin* Decennas. *Vid.* **Tithing, Tithingman, Head-borough, Franck-pledge.** *Theſe were firſt ordayned by* King Alfred the 29. King of the Weſt Saxons. ¶ *Stowes Annals pag.* 105. *Of theſe thus ſpeaketh* Mr. Lamberd. *in his Explic. of Saxon wordes*, verbo Centuria: Aluredus Rex, *vbi cum* Guthruno Daco *fœdus inierat, prudentiſſimum illud olim à* Iethrone Moyſi datum *ſecutus conſilium*, Angliam *primus in* Satrapias, Centurias, & Decurias *partitus eſt.* Satrapiam, *ſhire à Sax:* ſhyſlan *(quod partiri ſignificat,) nominauit:* whereof wee yet ſay *Shares* and *portions*, Centuriam, *hundred:* & Decuriam, *Toothing, Tything*, ſiue *Tienmantale*, i. Decemuirale collegium appellauit: *atq, iiſdem nominibus vel hodie vocantur, &c.* Hundreds *for better gouernement, howſoeuer it is attributed to* King Alfred *here with vs: yet he had it from* Germanie, *whence he and his came hither. For there* centa or centena * *Cantons is* a iuriſdiction *ouer a hundred Townes, and containeth the puniſhment of capitall crimes.* ¶ Andræas Knichin *in his Tract.* de ſublimi & Regio territorij iure, cap. 4. pag. 123. *where hee alſo ſheweth out of* Tacitus, de ſitu & moribus German. *that this diuiſion was vſuall amongſt the* Germans *before his daies. The new expounder of* Law-termes *ſaith, that the latine* Hundredum *is ſometime vſed for an* immunitie *or priuiledge, whereby a man is quit of money or cuſtomes due to the Gouernours or Hundreders. Vid.* **Franck-pledge, Turne, Countie, Court, Tithing.**

* Cantons lat: Centena vnde.

c ☞ **Hundzeders** (Hundredarij) *be men empaneled or fit to be empaneled of* a Iurie *vpon any controuerſie, dwelling within* the Hundred *where the land lyeth, which is in queſtion:* ¶ Cromptons Iuriſd. fol. 217. & an. 35. Hen. 8. cap. 6. *It ſignifieth alſo him that hath the* Iuriſd. of a hundred, *and holdeth the hundred Court.* ¶ Anno 13. Ed. 1. cap. 38. anno 9. Ed 2: ſtat. 2. & anno 2. Ed. 3. cap. 4. *And ſometime is vſed for the* Bayliffe of a hundred.

d **Hundzedlaghe**, *ſignifieth the hundred Court, from the which all* the Officers of the Kings forreſt *were freed by the Charter of* Canutus, cap. 9. ¶ Manwood, parte 1. pag. 2.

e **Hundzed headed thiſtle.** L. Centum cápita, *ab multitúdinem ſummitátum eius, quæ* cápitum fórmas *quodammodò referunt. Vi.* **Thiſtle, & his kindes.**

f **Hundzed-fold.** T. **Hundert mahl, hundertfältig:** *ab* **Hundert**, *i. centum &* **falten**, *i. plicare, q. centum plicis conſtans. vndè* I. Cénto volte, *q. voluens centies, &* L. Centuplex. G. Centúple. Cent fois. H. Cien vezes. P. *Cem vezes*, i. céntum vícibus. Gr. *ἑκατονταπλάσιος.* B. **Hondert mael, hondert werf.**

g *the band of an* **hundzed** *ſouldiors. vid. a* **Centurie**, *or Band, &c.* Dicitur & I. *Squádra de cento fanti.* H. Eſquádra de ciento ſoldádos. Gr. *ἑκατοστύα.* B. **Een Rott** (*i. manipulus*) **van hondert krijghslupden.** *centum militum. vid. a* **Centurie**, *or Band of a hundred ſouldiers.*

h *the* **Hundzeth.** B. **Hondertſte.** T. **Hundertſt.** G. Centiéſme. I. *Centéſimo.* H. Cénto. P. *Cento.* L. Centeſimus à *Centum.* Gr. *ἑκατοστὸς* ab *ἑκατὸν*, i. centum. *vid. Etym: ſupra in* **Hundzed.**

the **Hundzeth weight.** *vid.* **Quintal.**

5962 **Hunger.** Goth. *Sax:* Hunȝeꝛ. B. **Honghер.** T. **Hunger**, ab *ἄγγρις*, i. dolor, vel ab *ὀρεγνύω*, i. appeto. H. Hámbre. P. I. *Fáme.* G. Faím. L. Fámes, à *φάγω*, i. edo. *Eſt quippe edendi appetitus.* Eſúries, Eſurítio, *obſol: ab* eſurio. Oréxis. gr. *ὄρεξις*: ab *ἀφέγομαι*, i. cúpio, appeto. *λιμὸς*: à *λάπτομαι*, i. deficio. Gr. *πεῖνα* à *πενία*, i. pauperras, inópia. *ab Heb:* בבן caphan, à בבן caphan, i. *congregare.* רעב rahab, à רעב rahab, *i. eſurire.* Br. Newyn.

b **Hunger ſtarued.** *vid.* **Famith.**

c **Hungrie.** B. **Honghерich.** T. **Hungerig.** H. Hambriénto, tenendo hambre. G. Ayant faim. I. P. *Tenendo fame.* L. Eſúriens, famélicus.

5963 *to* **Hunt**, *ab* Hound, *i. Canis.* Canibus enim *præcipuè in venationibus vtimur.* Vndè & gr. *κυνηγέω à κυων*, i. canis, & *ἄγω*, i. impello, ago. *ἀγρεύω* ab *ἄγρα*, i. venatio, præda venatu capta, ab *ἄγρος*, i. ager qui venationi aptus. *Θηρεύω* a *θὴρ*, i. fera. H. P. Caçár. I. *Cacciáre.* G. Chaſſer *ab arcere Lat. vel ab Hebr:* שסה ſchaſah, *i. diripere, prædari*, Hebr: ציד tſud. G. 2. Venér. L. Venári, *dici volunt q. venas ſcrutari.* Feras inſequi *ſiue* ſectári. H. P. 2. Monteár: à mónte, *i. mons.* Br. *i Holi.* B. **Jaghen, Jaghten.** T. **Jagen:** *ab agendo.*

b *a* **Hunting ſtaffe**, *or a Iaueline.* B. **Jaech-ſtock**, *ex* **Jaghen**, *i. venari, &* **Stock**, *i. baculus.* T. **Jäger ſpies**, *à* **Jäger**, *i. venator, &* **ſpies**, *i. haſta.* **ſchwein ſpies**, *à* **ſchwein**, *i. aper, &* **ſpies**, *i. haſta.* H. Venáblo. I. *Venábulo.* L. Venábulum, *à venari.* P. Parteſana de caçadóres, i. háſta venatórum. Gr. *προβόλιον* à *πρὸ*, i. ante & *βάλλω*, i. jacio; *vndè iaculum* Angl. *Iaueline or boareſpeare.* G. Vn eſpiéu de chaſſe: *à ſpica.* T. **Spies**, i. *haſta.* Br. Hel-ffon. *Vid.* **Iaueline, Dart.**

5964 *a* **Hurdle**, *à Sax:* ꝩrdel. *Solebant enim* Saxónes *ſuppoſitis viuis & flammantibus carbonibus crati*, alicuius criminis accuſatos *in crate locare*, qui, ſi rei eſſent, ardebant ilicò: *ſin minus, intacti diſcedebant. indè etiam &* ordel *innocens dicitur, ab* oſl *priuat: &* Del, *i. portio: vt qui nullam haberet criminis portiónem.* B. **Hurd, Horde.** T. **Hurd**, ex *ἕρκος*, i. ſeptum, rete: **Flechte**, *à* **Flechten**, *i. nectere*, vel à *πλάκω*, i. plecto, connecto. G. Cláye: à *κλείω*, i. claudo. I. *Gratício.* H. Çárſo: à L. Crates, *ἀπὸ τὸ κρατεῖν*, i. à tenéndo: *quòd vimina ex quibus fiunt crates, præcipuè ſeſe inuicem contineant.* alij à *κεράω*, i. miſceo, *propter mixturam plexorum viminum.* P. Caniço, *q. caniſtrum.* Gr. *ταρσὸς*: à *τέρσω*, i. ſicco: *ſuper has enim res ſiccandæ ſoli & aëri exponuntur.* P. 2. *Grélla: ex Lat.* cratícula. Br. *Og.* Hurdle, *vndè.*

5965 *to* **Hurle**, *caſt, or throw: ex* T. **Werffen**, *eiuſdem ſignific.* Vid. *to* **Caſt**, *to* **Throw.**

5666-1 *a* **Hurly-burly.** I. *Borbotaménto.* voce ficta, à confuſa voce tumultuantium. *Imbroglio.* G. Eſméute ab eſmouvoir, *i. exuſcitare.* H. Alboróto. P. *Aluoroço.* L. Tumultus. T. **Tumult.** B. **Meute**, à mutare. Gr. *θορύβος*, Etymol. ex *θέω*, i. curro, curſu feror, & *βοὴ*, i. clamor. *Vid.* **Broile**, *&* **Tumult.** Br. *ymauſun.*

5666-2 * *to* **Hurrie**, *Harrie, Haraſſe, tire or toile out, to weare out, by ouer-haling or toiling, or taking too much off.* G. Haraſſer. *Vi. to* **Turmoile, Torment, Vexe.**

5967 *to* **Hurt**, *Damnifie or endammage.* B. **Hurten**, & G. Heurtér. I. *Vrtáre*, i. pulſare, illidere, offendere. G. Bleſſer, à *βλάπτω* à *βλάπτω*, idem. nuire. *I. Nuócere, nócere.* L. Nocére, *vel à nece vel rectius ab Hebr:* הרגזיק hinz.k, à נזק nezek, *i. læſio.* offendere, *ex ob & fendo inuſit.* forte à *σφενδονάω*, i. funda peto. lédere: nonnullis à *λοιδορέω*, i. conuitior: *βλάπτω*, Etymol. à *βρῶ τὸ ἐσθίω*, i. rodo, conſumo. videtur & à *παλάπτω*, i. inquino, fœdo. B. **Schaeden.** T. **Schaden.** *Hebr:* נזק nazak. *Vid. to* **Damnifie**, *&* **to Offend.** Br. *i frimo.*

b **Hurt.** *Vid.* **Dammage, Loſſe.**

c **Hurtfull.** G. Dammageáble, offenſif, nuiſánt. I. *Nociuo, Nocéuole, Dannóſo, Dannegioſo, Dannegieuole, Offenſiuo, Offendeuole.* H. Empecible, dannóſo. P. *Pecente, danóſo.* L. Damnóſus: à dámnum, nócuus, nociuus, nóxius. Gr. *βλαβερὸς*: ex *βλάβη*, i. dámnum. B. **Schaedelick.** T. **Schädlich**, *ab Hebr:* עיר ſched, *quo ſpiritus malus ſeu dæmon ſignificatur, author omnis noxæ & miſeriæ.* ¶ Heluig. Br. *Briwedig. Vid.* **Incommodious.**

d **Hurtleſſe.** *Vid.* **Innocent.** Br. *Anfriwiog.*

5968 *a* **Huſband**, *ex houſe*, i. domus, *& band*, i. vinculum, *the band or ſtay of the houſe.* B. **Bedde ghenoet:** *à* **bedde**, *i. lectus, &* **ghenoet** *à* **ghenueten**, *i. vti frui,* **eeman.** T. **Eheman**, *ab* **ehe**, *i. matrimonium, &* **man**, *i. vir, maritus.* G. Marí. I. *Maríto.* H. P. Maríde. L. Marítus, *ex mas, máris:* coniunx *à coniungendo:* coniux *à coniugando.* Gr. *γαμέτης*: à *γαμέω*, i. vxorem duco. *ἀκοίτης*, ex *ἀ*, i. *ὁμοῦ* ſimul, & *κοίτη*, i. lectus: *Hebr:* בעל bahal, à בעל bahal, *i. maritum eſſe* אריש aiſch. Br. *Kynhilwr.*

b *a good* **Huſband.** G. Bon Meſnagiér. *Vid.* **Thriftie, Frugall, Warie, Prouident.**

c *an ill* **Huſband**, *i. málus œcónomus.* G. Quatre-meſnáge, *q.* gatre-meſnáge: ex gaſtér, *i. vaſtare*, to waſte: & meſnáge, *i. ſuppellex*, ſtuffe. *Vid.* **Unthrift, Waſter, Spoiler.**

d *a* **Huſband-man**, *i. the man who houſebandeth and tilleth the earth for the maintenance of his houſe.* Dan. *Plowman.* T. B. **Ackerman**, *ab* **aker**, *i. ager, &* **man**, *i. vir.* Dicitur &. B. **Lande-man**, *i. in agris colendi cauſa qui habitat.* G. Agricóle. I. *Agricola, Agricoltóre.* H. Agricultór. L. Agricola, Agricolátor, Agricúltor, *qui agrum colit:* vt & colonus agrorum *à cultu.* Gr. *γεωργὸς* à *γῆ*, i. terra, & *ἔργον*, i. opus. *Heb:* יגב ioghob, אבר ichchar, *inde Lat.* ager, & T. **aker.** * Ager, *vndè.* *Vid.* **Labourer** *&* **Ploughman.**

e **Huſbandrie**, *or tilling of the ground.* T. **Acker baw**, *ab* **aker**, *i. ager. &* **baw**, *i. cultura.* B. **Ackeringhe.** G. Agricultúre, labouráge. I: *Agricoltúra, Lauorággio.* H. Agricultúra, labiánça. L. Agricolátio, agricultúra. Gr. *γεωρσία.* P. Lauóura. Br. *Yſmonudel. Hebr:* gnabuddah haſadeh.

5969 ☞ **Huſeans**, *commeth of the French* (Houſeáux, i. *ocrea*, a boote). *It is vſed in the ſtatute,* ¶ Anno 4: Ed. 4. cap. 7.

5970 ☞ **Huſbaſtene**, *is he that holdeth houſe and land,* ¶ Bract. lib. 3. Tract. 2. cap. 10. *His wordes be theſe.* Et in franco plegio eſſe debet omnis, *qui terram tenet & domum, qui dicuntur* Huſbaſtene, *& etiam aly qui illis deſerviunt, qui dicuntur* Folgheres, &c.

5971 *to* **Hush**, *to bold ones peace, to keepe ſilence: ab* השה haſchab, *i. ſilére,*

ſilere, tacere. Vid. to hold ones Peace, in voce Peace: and to keepe ſilence, in voce Silence.

5972 the Huſke, or Hull of graines. T.B. Hulſe, ab hüllen, i. tegere, abſcondere, vel à Gr. καλὺξ à καλύπτω, i. tego, operio. gr. λοβὸς ἀπὸ τῦ λαμβάνειν, quia capit & continet grana, vel à λέπω, i. decortico. κεράτιον, à κέρας, i. cornu: propter corniculi ſimilitudinem. I. Taúella: ex Lat. tabella. téga, téca: q. θήκη, vel à tego Lat. ſcorza, guſcia. G. Góuſſe, eſcóſſe, ecoſſe, à cortice. H. Cáſcara: ex caſcár, i. excutere, Holléio. P. Folétha, á L. Folliculus dim: à follis, gluma Feſt. & Varr. à glubendo, quod è folliculo granum deglubitur, aly à גלם galam, i. muoluere, muoluit n. ſemina. Siliqua à καλυκος, vel ab Hebr: שלם ſchalaph, i. euaginare. Hebr: מרץ mots. Br. Eiſin in ſing. Eiſinyn. Byr vd ne gwagud.

5973 ☞ Huſtings (Huſtingum) may ſeeme to come from the french (Hauſſér, i. tollere, attollere, to lift vp) for it ſignifieth the principall and higheſt Court in London. ¶ An. 11. H. 7. cap. 21. & Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 23. See an. 9. Ed. 1. cap. vnico. Other Cities and Townes alſo haue had a Court of the ſame name, as Winchester, Lincolne, Yorke, and Sheppey, and others, where the Barons or Citizens haue a record of ſuch things as are determinable before them. ¶ Fleta. lib. 2. cap. 55.

5974 Huſwife. Vid. Houſe-wife, & potius in litera. G. Goodwife of the houſe.

5975 a Hutch, a Binne or Cheſt. G. Húſche, Húche. Vid. Binne, Cheſt.

5976 to Huzze. Vid. to Humme.

5977 Hyacinth. Vid. Jacinth.

5978 Hychel. Vid. Hichel.

5979 Hycket. Vid. Hicket.

5980 a Hyde of land, and to Hyde, and Hyde of a beaſt. Vid. Hide.

5981-1 Hydrographie, or the deſcription of the waters. G. Hydrographie. I. Hidrografia. H. P. Hidrografia. L. Hydrographia. Gr. ὑδρογραφία, ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua, γράφω, i. Scriptura.

5681-2 Hydromancie, or diuining by water. G. Hydromantie. I. Hidromantia. H. P. Hydromancía. L. Hydromantía. Gr. ὑδρομαντεία: ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua, & μαντεία, i. diuinatio, quia eſt diuinatio per aquas, vel per ſpiritus in illis apparentes.

5982 to Hye. Vid. to Hie.

5983 an Hyene or Hyena. G.B. Hyénne. H.P. Eína. I. Hiéna. L. Hyéna. Gr. ὕαινα, ab ὗς, i. ſuccula ſeu porcula, quia eius vocem imitatur hoc animal. ¶ Geſn. T. Vielfraaſ, i. multiuorus: ex Viel, i. multum, & Fraaſ, i. vórax, qui ſimilis eſt naturæ cum gulone, qui Vielfraaſ, inter Germanos, quoq; nuncupatur. Hoc animal ficta voce humana paſtores euocat, & dilaniando deuorat. ¶ Plin. lib. 8. c. 30.

5984 Hyerarchie. Vid. Hierarchie.

5985 Hyerling. Vid. Hireling.

5986 Hyerloome. Vid. Heirloome.

5987 Hyerogliphickes. Vid. Hierogliphickes.

5988 Hygh. Vid. High.

5989 a Hylle. Vid. Hill.

5990 a Hylt. Vid. a Hilt.

5991 a Hymne. G. Hymne. H. P. Hymno. I. Himno. L. Hymnus. Gr. ὕμνος, ab ὑδέω, i. cano, célebro. Heb: זמירה zemirah מימור mimmor à זמר zamar, i. pſallere. B. Lof-ſanck. T. Lobgeſang, à Lob, i laus & geſang, i. cantio, quia eſt cantio laudis. Br. Kanr. vid. Song. Propriè Hymnus eſt cantilena continens laudem Dei. Si ergo ſit laus, & non ſit Dei, non eſt Hymnus, ſi ſit laus & Dei laus, & non cantetur, non eſt Hymnus. Si ergo in laudem Dei dicitur & cantatur, tunc eſt Hymnus, cui contrarium eſt Threnum quod eſt lamenti carmen & funeris, à gr. θρῆνος, i. luctus planctus, à θραύειν τὸν νῦν, à frangendo animum.

5992 * Hymen, or the God of Máriage. L. Hýmen, Hymenæus. I. Himeneo. H. Hymen. P. Hymen, nuptiarum Deus, Bacchi & Veneris filius. Gr. ὑμέναιος: ab ὑμὼν, i. membrána quæ foetum inuóluit. Propriè cantus nuptialis eſt. Alijs hoc nomen tuliſſe videtur, ἀπὸ τῦ ἁμᾶ ναίειν, quod ſimul habitent vir & vxor, vel ἀπὸ τῦ ὁμῦ νέειν τὰς νυμφίους, quod ſimul vadant ſponſus & ſponſa.

b * Hymeneus, or marriage ſong. Vid. a Mariage ſong ſub voce Mariage.

5993 * a Hyn. Vid. Hin.

5994 * a Hynde. Vid. Hinde.

5995 * to Hynder. Vid. Hinder.

5996 ☞ Hyne & Hynefare. Vid. Hine and Hinefare.

5997 Hynge, of a dore. Vid. Hinge.

5998 Hypallage, a figure. G. Hypallage. I. Hipállage. L. H. P. Hypállage. Gr. ὑπαλλαγὴ: ab ὑπαλλάττω, i. alterno, immúto: ex ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & ἀλλάττω, i. múto. ¶ Virg. ibant obſcura ſola ſub nocte, pro ſoli ſub obſcura nocte.

5999 Hyp or Hyppe. Vid. Hip, Hippe.

6000 * Hypérbole, a figure. G. Hyperbóle. I. Hipérbole. Gr. ὑπερβολὴ eſt cum dictio vel oratio fidem excedens augendi imminuendiue gratia ponitur, ab ὑπὲρ, i. ſuper, & βάλλω, i. iacio, as it were a caſting or heaping on, an exceſſe in declaring a ſhewing or ſetting forth any thing beyond all credit or likelihood of truth.

b * Hyperbolicall, paſſing all credit, vnlikely, beyond beleefe. G. Hyperbolic, Hyperbolíque. I. H. P. Hiperbolico. L. Hyperbolicus. Gr. ὑπερβολικὸς. Vid. Etym. in Hypérbole.

6001 * Hypocras, compoſitum eſt ex ὑπὸ, i. ſub & κεράννυμι, i. miſceo. Miſtum enim eſt vinum ex vario aromatum genere: quapr oyter dr Lat. Vinum aromáticum, vel aromatites. G. T. H. Hypocras. B. Ypocras. Gr. μυρίνης ὄινος, i. vinum vnguento miſtum. μύρον enim vnguentum ſignificat. Poll. lib. 6. c. 2. ἀρωματίτης ὄινος, i. aromatites vinum, ab aromate quo miſcetur. I. Beuanda di principi. Hipocrás. L. & Vinum hippocráticum: ex Hippócratis doctrina per lineum ſaccum, mixto ſacchro, & varijs arómatum ſpeciébus, diſtillátum.

6001 Hypocriſie. B. Hypocriſij. G. Hypocriſie. I. Hipocriſia. H. P. Hypocriſía. L. Hypócriſis. Gr. ὑπόκρισις. Vid. Etym. in Hypocrite. T. Gleiſſnerey, Heuchely. B. & Gheueynſtheyt.

ex Hypocrite. b a Hypocrite. B. Hypocrit, gheueynſt, à véynſen, i. fingere, ſimuláre. G. Hypocrite. I. Hipócrita, Hipócrito. H. P. L. Hypócrita. Gr. ὑποκριτὴς ab ὑποκρίνομαι, i. ſimulo, fingo, ex ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & κρίνω, i. iudico, accuſo, diſcerno: quaſi iudico vel diſcerno meiſ ſum alium eſſe quam alijs videar. Aly dicunt Hypocriſin eſſe ſimulationem eorum quæ non inſunt, & diſſimulationem eorum quæ inſunt. Heb: חנף chaneph, à חנף chanoph, i. impium eſſe. Eſt enim in hypocrita iudicij quædam occultatio, aliudq; promptum in lingua, alind clauſum habet in pectore, aliumq; ſe prodit & venditat hominibus quàm eſt intus & in cute. T. Heuchler, ab heuchlen, i. aſſentari, fortè à Sax: helen, i. celare, velare, ab עלם illeph, i. velauit, obnupſit. T. Gleiſsner, à gleiſsen, i. ſimulare, ex gleich, i. ſimilis. Vi. Diſſembler.

6003 Hypogaſter or Hypogaſtre, or paunch. G. Hypogáſtre. T.B. Hypogaſter. I. Hipogáſtro. H. P. Hypogáſtrio. L. Hypogáſtrium. Gr. ὑπογάστριον, ex ὑπὸ, i. ſub, vnder, & γαστὴρ, i. venter, the bellie. Eſt enim pars ventris ſub vmbilico: it is that part of the bellie vnder the nauill.

6004 * the Hypóſtaſis, ſubſtance, or ſubſiſtence of any thing. Alſo the reſidence in vrine, ſlutting toward the bottome. G. Hypoſtáſe, f. I. Hipóſtaſi. H. P. L. Hypóſtaſis. Gr. ὑπόστασις, ab ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & στάσις, i. ſtátio, ab ἵστημι, i. ſtatuo, q. ſubſiſtentia rei al cuius.

6005 * Hypotypoſis, a figure. G. Hypotypóſe. H. P. I. Hipotipoſi. L. Hypotypoſis. Gr. ὑποτύπωσις, ex ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & τύπωσις, i. formátio, figurátio, à τύπος, i. forma, figura. Eſt quando perſona, res, locus, tempus, aut aliud quippiam, tum ſcribendo tum dicendo, ita verbis exprimitur, vt cerni potius & coram geri, quàm legi & audiri videatur.

6006 * Hyrſe. B. Hirs. T. Hirſch. Vi. Millet.

6007 * Hyſope. G. Hyſſópe. T. Yſop, Yſſop, Eiſop. B. Yſop. I. Hiſopo. H. Hyſópo, Yſópo, Hiſópo, Iſópo. P. Iſopo. L. Hyſſópus, Hyſſópum. Gr. ὕσσωπος vel ὕσσωπον, ab Heb: ezob, idem: vel dici volunt quaſi ὑόμενον, pro χευόμενον, ἐπὶ τὸν ὤπα. Auxiliatur oculis. Incidit, attenuat, aperit, & abſtergit. Aduerſatur ſerpentium ictibus, ſi cum ſale & cumino tritum ex melle vulneri imponatur. Ex oleo inunctum pediculos necat, & capitis pruriginem tollit. ¶ Matthiol:

6008 * Hyſterológia, or Hyſterologie, a figure. G. Hyſterologíe. I. Hiſterologia. H. P. L. Hyſterología. Gr. ὑστερολογία, ab ὕστερος, i. poſterior, & λόγος, i. ſermo, locutio. Eſt cùm præpoſitio non caſui ſeruit, ſed potius verbo cui iungitur. Græcis frequentiſſima. ¶ Virg: Tyriam qui aduueneris vrbem.

6009 * Hyſteron próteron, a figure. I. Hiſtero prótero. G. Hyſterón proterón. H. P. Hyſtero prótero. L. Hyſteron próteron. Gr. ὕστερον πρότερον, i. poſterius prius. Præpoſteratio, eſt cùm id quod ſecundo loco fit, priorem in orationis ordine partem poſſidet: vel cùm quid ordine conuulſo narratur. ¶ Virg: Poſtquam altos fluctus tetigit & ad æquora venit.

Δόξα τῷ Θεῷ.

I

I Nona litera Alphabeti, & vicem vocalis & conſonantis obtinet, & vocatur Heb: Iod, Chald: Iud, Arab: Ie, Aſſyr: Iothim, Aethiop: Iaman, Aegypt: Ioquum, Iamin. Armen: Inni, Ie, Iech. Gr. Ἰῶτα. Iacobit: Ioda. Lat: T. S. B. A. G. I. H. P. & nonnullis alijs Nationibus vocatur I.

6010 I, Pronomen, ab I Italicè à poetis vſitat: pro Io. G. Ie, Moy, à genitiuo græco μοῦ. Sax: Ic. B. Ick. T. Ich. I. Io. H. Yo, à gr. Boetic: ἰὼ & ἰὼν, i. ego. P. Eu. L. Ego. Gr. ἐγὼ, ex Heb: אנכי anochi. I etiam vtitur Angl in colloquio communi pro affirmatione, pro Yea, Yea. Vi. Yea.

b I my ſelfe. B. Ich ſelue. T. Ich ſelbs. G. Moyméſme. I. Io medeſimo. H. Yo miſmo. P. Eu meſmo. L. Egomet, Egometipſe, Ego ipſe.

6011 Iacinth, a pretious ſtone. G. Iacínthe, Hyacínthe. P.H. Iacínto. I. Iacinto, Giacinto. L. Hyacínthus. Gr. ὑάκινθος: quia colore hyacíntho flori ſimilis eſt. Vi. Iacinth flower. T. Hyacinth, Behemiſcher amethyſt. B. Yacinth, Beemiſchen amathiſt, i. amathiſtus laris, in Boëmia qui gignitur & inuenitur.

6012 Iacinthe or Hyacinthe flower. G. Hyacínthe, Iacínthe. H. P. Iacinto. I. Iacinto, Giacinto. L. Hyacínthus. Gr. ὑάκινθος, ab ἴον, i. viola, quia hyacinthórum color violarum colorem refert: vel Hyacinthus flos purpureus regum nominibus inſcriptus, vt Virg: & Ouid: canunt, à nobili puero Hyacintho nomen arceſſit ſecundùm Iſidorum. Eum enim in hunc nominis ſui florem mutatum ferunt. H. 2. Flor máyo, i. flos maius: majo enim menſe floret. T. Wertz-blum, dicitur à mertz, i. Martius menſis, & blum, i. flos. Item Blaw meyen blum. B. Meyebloembens, i. flores may. Hæc herba pueris cum vino albo illita pubertatem coërcere creditur. ¶ Dioſc: & Galen:

6013 * a Iacke of leather to drinke in, becauſe it ſomewhat reſembles a iacke or coat of maile. Vi. Iugge, Pot.

6014 a Iacke or coat of maile vſed in warre. H. Iaco, Iaca, Iaqui-malla, Cota de malla. Vi. Brigandine, & Breaſtplate.

6015 a Iacke daw. Vi. Daw.

6016 Iacke Merline. Vi. Merline.

6017 * Iacke of the butterie. Vi. Wall-pepper.

6018-1 Iacke by the hedge. Vi. Sauce alone.

6018-2 a Iacke ſauce, or ſaucie Iacke. Vi. Preſumptuous, or Malapert.

6018-3 * Iacke, a nicke-name or a diminutiue of Iohn. G. Ianét, Iannót, Ianequín. I. Gianicco. H. Iuaníno, Iuanito.

6019 a Iácket coat, dim: de Iacke. T.B. Iacke. G. Iáque. I. Giácco, à iacio, in humeros quòd iniciatur. Saio, à Lat: Sagum, infra. H. Sayál, Picóte. G. 2. Saye, Sayón, Hoquetón, vox videtur compoſita ex articulo gr. ὁ attracto in dictionem χιτὼν, i. tunica breuior, exomis, ¶ Poſtil: Beron: P. Saya. L. Sagum, cuius dim: Sagulum, de quo propriè hic, veſtimentum eſt militare, iuxta Nonium Marcellum. Vnde legimus, Romanos in tumultu ſumſiſſe ſaga, quæ depmebant metu finito. Exomis. Gr. ἐξωμὶς, i. breuis tunica circa humerum deſinens, ab ἐξ & ὦμος, i. humerus. Colóbium, ἀπὸ τῦ κολοβῦ, i. corium durius in cruciatibus boum. Gr. χιτὼν, ex Heb: כתנת chitoneth.

6020 * Iacob,

Iacob.

6020 * **Jacob,** *the name of one of the ſonnes of* Izhak. L.Iacob, Iacobus. Gr. Ιακωϐ, Ιάκωϐος. Heb: יעקוב Iagnakobh, *ab Heb:* עקב gnakabh, *i. ſupplantauit, calcauit pedibus:* vndè עקב gnakebh, *i.calx, calcaneus: cùm enim natus eſſet,* calcaneum Eſau fratris ſui *manu prehendit:* bis etiam *fratrem ſuum ſupplantauit, cùm &* primogeniturã *emit,* Gen.25. *&* benedictionem *à patre accepit,* Gen:27. *Eſt igitur* Iacob Gr. *ὑποσκελιστὴς,* L. Supplantátor.

b **Jacobs ſtaffe.** T. **Jacobs ſtab, Jacobs ſtecken,** *i. Iacóbi báculus.* B. **Pélgrims ſtaf,** *nomine facto ab iis qui deuotionis cauſſa ad* S.Iacobum Compoſtellenſem peregrinantes *hoc genere vt plurimum vtebantur. Eſt autem baculus intra quem* latitat pugio *aut* gladiolus. P. **Bórdam,** *Bordão.* H.Bordón. I. *Bordóne.* G. Bourdón, *ex* bourdér, *i.decípere, quòd in eo lateat ferrum.* L.Dólo, Dólon. Gr. δόλων, à δόλος, i.dólus, fraus, *ob rationem ſupradictam.*

6021 * *a* **Jácobin** *or white Friar.* G. Iacobín. I. H. P. *Iacobino, Iacobinus frater, vitam & mores* Sancti Iacobi *ſequens.* Vi. **Friar.**

6022-1 * *a* **Jade,** *ex Heb:* ירה jadah, *i.reycere : quòd tales equi reyciantur, quia non ſunt validi.*

6022-2 *a* **Jaie.** Vi. **Jaye.**

6023 *a* **Jagge,** *videtur à* T. **hacken,** *i.conſcindere.* G. Chiquetúre, Deſchiquetúre, *ex* chiquetér *&* deſchiquetér, *i. concidere, partiri : valdè affine videtur* Græ. σχίζω, i.findo. I. *Tagliúzzo.* H. Entretalladúra, Tájo, *ex* tajár, *i. incidere.* P. *Entretalnadura.* L. Lacínia, *à lacerándo.* Inciſúra, *ab incidere, ex in & cædere.* B. **Verſnipperinghe,** *à* **verſnipperen,** *i. laciniáre, concidere, incidere.* T. **Zerſtéchung,** *à* **zerſtéchen,** *i.incidere.* Gr. διατομὴ, à διατέμνω, i.incido, *ex in & cædo.* Vi. *a* **Cut.**

6024 *a* **Jaile** *or Goale.* G.Geole. Picardis *ſignificat caueam auium, inde per metaphoram traducitur ad carcerem, captiui vbi aſſeruantur.* Vox ducta videtur à gr. κοίλη, i. cauitas, cella, *vel per Antiphraſin ab Heb:* גואל goal, *i.redemptor,* à גאל gaal, *i.redimere.* Vide **Priſon, Gaole.**

b *a* **Jáilor.** G. Geoliér, *à* geóle, *quod carcerem ſignificat.* I. *Guardiáno, Cuſtóde di prigionia.* H. Carceléro. P. *Carcereiro.* T. **Kerkermeiſter.** B. **Kérker-meſter,** *à* **kérker,** *i.carcer, &* **meiſter,** *i. magiſter.* L. Cárceris præpóſitus, Ergaſtulárius. Gr. δεσμοφύλαξ, à δέσμιος, i.vinctus, & τηρέω, i. ſeruo. Heb: אסרי oſri, *ab* אסר aſar, *i. ligáre.*

6025 *a* **Jakes,** *draught, or priuie,* ex Lat: *iácere,* to caſt, *quòd ibi eiiciatur ſtercus,* becauſe there is caſt out and vnloaden the ordure and burden of the bellie : *aut fortè* **Jakes** *à Sax:* Cachus, *idem,* quaſi Cacke-houſe, *& illud fortè etiam* à cacando, *a ſhiting-houſe.* Vide *a* **Priuie.**

b *a* **Jakes-farmer,** a gold-finder, *becauſe ſometimes hee findes gold therein.* T. **Scheiſs-haus reumer** *oder* **feger,** *à* **ſcheiſs-haus,** *quod ex* **ſcheiſſen** *eſt, i.cacare, &* **haus,** *i.domus : &* **reumer** *vel* **feger,** *i.expurgator, emundtor.* B. **Beerſteerder, Bzuyhleyder.** G.Nettoyéur de retraits. I. *Nettatóre o monaatóre di neceſſári.* H Alimpiadór de priuádas. P. *Alimpadór de priuádas,* i. mundátor latrinárum. L.Copróphorus. Gr. κοπροφόρος, à κόπρος, i.ſtercus, & φορέω, i fero.

6026 **Jambes,** *or cheekes, or ſide-poſts of a doore.* G. Iambáges d' une porte, *à* iambe, *i. tibia,* the legge. T. **Pfoſten.** B. **Poſt,** *q.* **feſten,** i. firmare. I. *Balleſtrade delle porte.* H. Baſtidór de la puerta. P. *Diãtereia da porta.* L. Antæ, *ab antis.* Quadraturæ *columna enim ſunt quadræ.* Paraſtádes. Gr. παραστάδες.

6027 * **James,** *a proper name.* G. Iáques. I. *Giácomo, Giácobo.* H. Yago, Diego. L. Iacóbus. Gr. Ιακωϐ, Ιάκωϐος. Heb: יעקוב Iagnakobh. Vi. **Jacob.**

b S. **James** *woort.* T. **Jacobs kraut.** B. **Jacobs cruyt.** G.Hérbe S. Iácques. I. *Giacobea.* L. Iacobæa, *vel* Hérba S. Iacóbi : *ſiue quòd* S. Iacobo ſit conſecrata herba hæc, *ſiue quòd colligenda ſit* circa feſtum Iacobi.

6028 * **Januarie.** *Vi. in litera* M. *ſub voce* **Moneth.**

6029 *to* **Jángle.** G. Ianglér, *à ſono vocis garrientis.* H. Repicár, Dar badajádas. Vi. **Wrabble,** & **Prate.**

6030 * **Jargon** *or pedlers French.* Vi. **Gibbriſh.**

6031 *to* **Jarre,** *ex Lat:* garríre, *vel ex* T. **knarren,** *i. ſtridére, ráuco tamen ſono, in inſtrumentis maximè & rotis cúrruum molarúmue : à ſono ficta voce.* Vi. **Diſagree.**

b **Jarring.** Vi. **Diſagreeing.**

6032 ☞ **Jarrocke,** *a kinde of corke ſo called, mentioned* ¶ Anno 1. R.3.ca.8.

6033 * **Jáſmine, Jeſſemine.** G. Iaſmín, Ieſſemín. B. **Jaſmijn.** T. **Geſſemyn.** I. *Gelſimino, Gielſomino.* H. Iazmín. P. *Iazminho.* L. Iaſminum, Ieſſemínum, Iáſme, Apiária, *quia gratiſſimi ſunt* apibus *flores* huius plantæ. Gr. ἰάσμινον, à jaſmen *ſeu* jeſemin *Arab:* Toti corpori conuenit, *præſertim cùm* in balnea deſcenſum eſt.

6034 *a* **Jáſper ſtone.** I G.H.P. *Iáſpe, m.* T.B.L.Iáſpis. Gr. ἴασπις, ex Heb: ישפה jaſchpeh, *idem.* I. 2. *Giáſpro, Iáſpe, Iáſpide, Diáſpro.* Eſt gemma viridis.

6035-1 *a* **Jaueline.** I. *Giauellótto, Giauerina, Iauerina.* G.Iaueline, *q. Iaculine,* à iaculári, *q. telum quod iacitur :* vel ab Heb: יבל jabal, *i. iubiláre, exultáre, quòd eo exultent milites :* vel per antiphraſin, *quòd non iubilum, ſed luctum potiùs adferat.* Vi. **Hunting-ſtaffe, Dart,** & **Launce.** I. 2. *Spontone,* ex *ponta,* i. cuſpis, *quia ſolet optimam habere cuſpidem.*

6035-2 * *the* **Jaumbes** *or ſide-poſts of a doore.* G. Iambáges, *à* iambe, i. the legge, *as it were the two long legges on each ſide of the doore.* Vide **Jambes.**

6036 *the* **Jaunders, Jaundice,** *or the Yellowes, which is an ouerflowing of the* gall *ouer the whole bodie.* G. Iaulniſſe, *à* jaulne, *i. flauus,* yellow. G. 2. Ictére. H. P. *Itericia.* L. Ictérus, L. 2. I. Icteritia. Gr. ἴκτερος, ab auicula quadam *eiuſdem nominis & coloris, quæ ſi ſpectetur, ſanari id malum traditur, & ipſa mori.* ¶ Oppian: & Plin: li. 30. cap. 11. L. 2. Aurúgo *vel* Aurigo, *à colore nimirum aureo.* ¶ Scribon: *Vndè & fortè dicitur* morbus regius ¶ Celſo, *quòd in aulis regum* molitèr *curetur ludis, laſciuia, mulſo, &c.* per quæ mens exhilaratur, *& meatus bilis aperiuntur.* Arquátus *ſeu* Arcuátus morbus ¶ Celſo, *à colore* arcus cœleſtis æmulo. T. **Gelbſucht.** B. **Geelſuchte,** *i. flauus morbus, à* **geel,** *i. flauus, &* **ſuchte,** *i. morbus.* I. 2. *Maluérde, i.* malum viride, *qui ſit in quibuſdam eſt color is quodammodò viridis.*

b *that is ſicke of the* **Jaundis.** B. **een die de gheele heft.** T. **Gelbſüchtig, Gallſüchtich.** G. Qui a la jauniſſe. I. *Itterico.* H.Iterizo. L. Ictéricus. Gr. ἰκτερικὸς. L. 2. Arquátus, Auriginóſus.

6037 *the* **Jawe** *or gumme wherein the teeth be ſet,* à voce Gal: jóuë, *i.gena,* the cheeke. Vi. **Gumme** *of the mouth.*

b *the* **Jawe-bone,** *i. gingiuæ os.* G. Maſchóire, f. Mandibúle, f. I. *Maſcella, Mandibula.* L. Maxílla, *dim: à málo.* Mandíbula, *à mandendo.* H. Quixáda. P. *Queyxáda,* fortè à *quaſsádo : cibum enim dentibus quaſſat & frangit.* B. **Kaeck-been.** T. **Kien-backen,** *à* **kinn,** *i. mentum,* the chinne. Gr. σιαγὼν, παρὰ τὸ τὰ σιτία ἀγνυσθαι, i. quòd cibaria comminuat: *bona procul dubiò Etymologia, ſiquidem à ſe inuentam gloriatur* Etym: Heb: לחי lechi.

6038 *a* **Jay.** G. Iay, Gay. H. *Gaio, Gáia.* P. Grálha. I. *Ciágola.* L. Grácus, Gráculus, *à voce quam edit : vel* à gerendo, *quòd ictũ ſegetum ſemina gerat : vel* quòd gregatim volitet : *vel à gracilitate corporis.* ¶ Calep.

6039 * *an* **Ibere.** G. I. Ibíce, m. Vi. **Euicke.**

6040 * *an* **Ibis,** *a bird of ſtiffe legges and a long bill, which profiteth much the Country of* Libia *in killing ſerpents. And when he is ſicke, hee giueth himſelfe a gliſter* with ſalt water. *And ſome write that* Hippocrates *firſt learned of this bird to* giue gliſters. L. Ibis. I. *Ibi, Ibide.*

6041 **Ice.** T. **Eiſs.** B. **ijs.** Sax: Eiſch, fortè ab αἴσθησις, quod faſtidium *ſignificat.* G. Gláce, f. I. *Ghiáccio.* L. * Glácies, *q. Gelaquies,* à gelu & aqua. I. 2. *Gélo,* à Lat: gelu, *vt &* H. Ielo, Yelo, *&* P. *Geada.* Gr. κρύσταλλος, à gemma huius nominis quam repræſentat. πηγετὸς, à πήγνυω, i. compingo, *à duritie nominis ratione deſumpta.* * Glacies *vndè*

b *an* **Ice-ſeckle.** B. **ijskebel, ijſel, hijſel.** Vi. *a frozen* **Drop,** *in voce* **Drop.**

c **Ice-ſpurre,** *a ſhooe driuen full of iron nailes pointed.* T. **Eiſſporen.** B. **ijſpoze,** *ab* **eiſs,** *i.glacies, &* **ſpoin,** *i.calcar,* q. calcar glaciei. *Eſt enim* ſtapes ferreus, aut ferreis mucronibus confixus, *quo vtuntur qui ſuper glaciem ambulant. Dicitur &* **Voetijſer,** *à* **voet,** *i.pes, &* **ijſer,** *i.ferrum : ferrum enim hoc pedibus in glacie ambulantium alligatur.* G.Eſperón de glace. I. *Sprone di ghiaccio.* H.Eſpuéla para el yelo. P. *Eſpora para geada,* vt gr. ἐγκεντρὶς, ſic & *Latine dici poteſt* Encentris, *idem.*

6042 * *an* **Ichneumon.** Vi. **Indian mouſe,** *ſub voce* **Indian.**

6043 * A.I.H.P.L. Idéa, *the forme or figure of any thing conceiued in the imagination.* G. Idée. L. * Idéa. Gr. ἰδέα, ab εἶδω, i. video. *Eſt prima rerum ſpecies & inchoata intelligentia.* * Idea *vndè*

6044 * **Identitie.** G. Identité. H. *Identidád.* I. Identitá, *à Lat:* idem, *the ſame.* Vi. infrà.

b ☞ **Identitate nominis,** *is a Writ that lieth for him who is vpon a* Capias *or* Exigent, *taken and committed to priſon for another man of the* ſame name : *of the Latine* Idem, *i. the ſame,* and ſo *quaſi* Idemtitate ; *whereof ſee the forme and further vſe in* ¶ Fitzh: nat: br: fol: 267. Vide *the* Regiſter originall, fol: 194.

6045 *the* **Ides** *of euery moneth.* I. *Ide.* G. Ides. H.P. *Idos.* L. Idus, *Propria* Romanis faſtis *vox,* octo dies cuiuſque menſis *notans,* lour ſacras. *Putant dictas ab antiquo verbo* iduáre, *i. diuidere, quòd ferè in duas partes menſem diuidant, cùm vt plurimùm medium attingant.* Plutarch: ab εἶδος, quòd circa illum diem plena facie coruſcet Luna. *Idem nomen vſurpant aliæ linguæ.* Idus.

6046 * *an* **Idiome,** *dialect, or propertie of ſpeech.* G. Idióme, m. Proprieté de parlér. I.H. P. L. Idióma. Gr. ἰδίωμα, ab ἴδιος, i. proprius. *Eſt enim proprietas ſermonis. Vndè* T. **Einer ſprach eigenſchafft.** Vi. **Dialect.**

6047 *an* **Idiot.** T.G.B. **Idiot.** I. H.P.L. Idióta. Gr. ἰδιώτης, ab ἴδιος, i. peculiáris, próprius, *qui ſibi vnus, eſt vnus ex vulgo,* plebéius, rei ignarus publicæ, *ab Heb:* יחד jechad, *i.ſolus,* vndè ἴδιος. Idiot.

b ☞ **Idiot,** *and he that afterward becommeth of inſane memorie, differeth in diuers caſes.* ¶ Coke, fol: 154. b. lib: 4. Vi. *heere following* **Idiota inquirenda.**

c ☞ **Idiota inquirenda vel examinanda,** *is a Writ that is directed to the* Excheatour *or the* Shyreeue *of any County, where* the King *hath vnderſtanding that there is* an Idiot, naturally borne *ſo weake of vnderſtanding, that he cannot* gouerne or manage his inheritance, *to call before him the partie ſuſpected of* Idiocie, *and examine him : and alſo to enquire by the* oathes of twelue men, *whether hee be ſufficiently witted* to diſpoſe of his owne lands *with diſcretion or not, and to certifie accordingly into the* Chauncerie. *For the King* hath the protection of his ſubiects, *and by his prerogatiue the gouernment of their lands and ſubſtance, that are naturally* defectiue in their owne diſcretion. ¶ *Statũ de prærogatiua Regis editum anno 17.Ed.2.ca.8.* whereof reade ¶ *Stawn: prærog.cap.9.* and of this Writ reade ¶ Fitzh: nat: br. *fol.* 232. Vi. *the Regiſter orig. fol.* 267. The Author of the new Termes of Law *ſaith thus : An* Idiot *is he that is a foole naturally, from his birth, and knoweth not how to account or number twentie pence, or cannot name his father or mother, nor of what age himſelfe is, or ſuch like eaſie or common matters. But if he haue ſo much knowledge* that he can reade or learne to reade, *or can meaſure an ell of cloth,* or name the daies of the weeke, &c. *then (ſaith he) it a peareth ſuch a one is no* Idiot.

6048 **Idle,** *à Teut:* **eitel,** *i. vanus, inutilis.* G. Oiſif, Oiſéux. H.P. Ocióſo. I. *Otióſo.* L. Otiósus, *ab otio.* Deſes, *à deſidendo, quòd perpetuò quietus ſedeat.* B. **Luyard,** à λίχ, i. valdè. μάργος, i. piger. Treneg. T. **Träg,** à τρυχ, i. fex : *tales enim ſunt feces hominum putreſcentes & inutiles :* vel à T. **tragen,** *i. ferre, pati. D cunt enim* Germani, **Ein fauler menſch kan harte kälte vertragen** : *i. homo deſes poteſt durum frigus perferre.* Gr. σχολαῖος, à σχολὴ, i. otium. ἀπρακτος, ab α priuat: & πράττω, i. facio. Heb: עצל jazel, *&* פגר pagar, *à* פגר pigger, *vndè* * L. Piger. *Vi. plura in* **Lazie,** & **Slouthfull.** * Piger *vndè*

b **Idleneſſe.** G. Oiſiueté. I. *Otio, Otioſità.* H.P. Ocio. L. Otium, ¶ Scal: ab ὦς, ὠτὸς, i. auris : * *vndè natum prouerbium,* in aurem dormire, *i. otiosè.* Deſidia, *à deſes.* B. **Tracheit.** T. **Trägheit,** *à* **träg,** *i. deſes.* **Faulheit,** *à* **faul.** Gr. σχολὴ, à σχῶ, i. quieſco. Etymol: *vndè.* ἀεργία, ab α priuat: & ἔργον, i. opus. Heb: עצלות azluth. * *Hinc* Angl: **Slouth.** & **Slouen.** * In vtramque aurem dormire * Slouth *vndè.*

6049 *an* **Idol.** G. Idóle. I. H.P. Idólo. L. Idólum. Gr. εἴδωλον, ab εἶδος, i. ſpecies, imago imaginaria. *Eſt enim in genere expreſſio ſeu facies cuiuſcunq; rei, licèt à* Theologis *ſtrictiùs accipiatur,* pro imagine Idol.

nimirum ad cultum proposita, & *ex imaginatione tantum hominum vana profecta*. B. **Afgodt**. T. **Abgott**, *q. non Deus: vel* magis ab ab, *i. procul & Gott, i. Deus. Procul enim a Deo abducunt homines* **Götz** *fictus de stipite siue idolum à* גזע geza, *i. truncus, stipes, Heb:* אליל el l, ab אל el, i. Deus.

Idolater. b *an* **Idolater**. G. Idolátre. I. H. P. L. Idólatra, idolólatra. Gr. εἰδωλολάτρης ab εἴδωλον, i. idólum, & λατρεύω, i. religiosé cólo. B. **Afgoden dienaer**. T. **Götzen diener**, *i. idolorum seruus.*

c **Idolatrie**. G. Idolatrié. H. P. I. *Idolatria*. L. Idololatría. Gr. εἰδωλολατρεία ab εἴδωλον, i. idólum & λατρεία, i. cultus. B. **Afgoderey**. T. **Abgötterey**.

6050 **Jealosie & Jealous**. Vide **Gelous**.

6051 *a* **Jeast**. Vide **Jest**.

6052 *a* **Jeate** *or Agath stone*. G. Iaét, Iét. Vide **Agath stone**.

6053 **Jeitie**. Vide **Geitie**.

6054-1 **Jelous**. Vide **Gelous**.

6054-2 * **Jenkin**, *or* Iacke, *the diminutiue of* Iohn. G. Ianequín. Vide **Jacke** *the nick-name*.

6054-3 * *a* **Jennet** *of Spaine*, q. optimæ generationis caballus, *a horse of the best generation or race in Spaine.*

Ieosaile. 6055 ☞ **Jeofaile**, *is compounded of three French words*, I'ay failli, *i. ego lapsus sum*, I haue failed: *and signifieth in our common Law*, an ouersight in pleading. The Author of the new Termes of Law *saith, that a Ieofaile is when the parties to any suite haue in pleading proceeded so farre that they haue ioyned issue, which shall be tried or is tried by a Iurie or Enquest: and this pleading or issue is* so badly pleaded or ioyned, that it will be errour if they proceede: *then some of the said parties* may by their councell *shew it to the Court*, as well after verdict giuen, and before iudgement, as before the Iurie be charged.

6056 **Jeopardie**, à G. jeu, *i. lusus &* perte, *i. amissio*. Vide **Danger** *and* **Hazard**.

b *to* **Jeopard**. Vide *to* **Hazard**.

6057 *to* **Jerke** *or Gerke a T.* **Gart**, i. virga flagellum à κύρτος, i. incuruus. Vide *to* **Scourge**.

6058 *a* **Jerkin**. *Norm:* Ierquín, *non longè abyt à T.* **Röcklin**, *quod diminutiuum est à* **Rock**, i. tunica, *à tuendo corpore*. ¶ Varr: Vi. **Jacket**, **Cassocke**.

b *a Leather* **Jerkin**. T. **Ein ledern koller**, *vel simpliciter* **ein koller**. B. **Lederen colder**, q. colláre *circa collum appensum*. ¶ Isidor: *vndè* H. Cuello. L. Collobium scorteum. Sic Gr. κολόβιον δερματινον, respectu materiæ sic appellatum, *quippe cum ex scorteis & pellibus confici soleat, illud* ἀπὸ τῦ κολοβός, i. mutilus, *quod sit vestis genus mutilatæ, manicis quia caret*. G. Colét, collét. I. *Colletto à colle*. H. Ciboléte vestidura sin mangas.

6059 * **Jessemine**. Vide **Jasmine**.

6060 **Jesses** *for Hawkes*, or Hawkes Gesses. I. *Getti*. G. Gects *à ieci* præter: *à iacio, ieci, quia circumiaciuntur pedibus falconum*. ¶ Nicod: *Arcipitrum vincula & retinacula*. L. Lemnisci à Gr. λημνισκαι, vox Syracusana. ¶ *Turnebus*. H. Piguélas, Pihuélas, *q. Piquenas laças*. P. Lenço.

6061 *a* **Jest**, *or* **gest**, *ex Lat:* gestire, *to leape for ioy, aut à* Gestus, *i. motus ridiculus, gesticularis*; Lat: jocus. *vndè* B. **Jock**, **schimp**. T. **Schimpf** *a* שמץ schamp *lætari*. **Scherts** *sic etiam dicunt*, Sax: Holland: Gueld: à σκηπτάω, i. salio, saltu lasciuio, à quo I. *scherzo, giuóco, burla à παραλαλέω*, i. nugor, obstrepo verbis, vt & H. *burla, juego à Lat:* iocus, *alys placere à* יצחק, *i. ridere, alys* חך chald, *i. risus, nobis ab* icere, *i. pungere, vellicare*. Facetiæ, à facetus *quod à fando. Est enim proprie lepor dictionis: sales metaph: quia condiunt sermonis & temporis tædia & acredine iucunda pugnant*. P. Zombaria, *an à Zurumbet Arabum propter* mordacitatem aromatis & ioci, *vt nobis* sales, *dicitur, an à* zombár *susurrare, bombilare*. G. Ieu, ex iouër, *i. ludere*, railleríe à raillér, *i iocari, cauillari*: gaudisserie *a gaudere*: motétz *dim:* à mot, *i. verbum*, vnde dire de mots *pro* jocari. Gr. παιδία à παίζω, i. ludo. *Heb:* צחק zachak *à risu dicitur.*

b *to* **Jest**. B. **Jocken**, **schimpen**, **ghecken**. T. **Schimpfen**, **schertzen**. I. *Scherzáre, burláre*. H. Burlár juegár. L. Iocári, cauillári. P. *Zombar*. G. Bourdér à bourde, *i. nuge*, Gaudér. Gr. παίζω à παῖς, i. puer. *Ludere enim puerorum est. Heb:* צחק zachak.

c *a* **Jester**. Vide **Foole** *in a Play: a* scoffer, **Mocker**.

Iesus. 6062 * **Jesus**, *the name of our blessed Sauiour* G. B. T. Iesus. I. *Giesu*. H. P. L. Iesus, Gr. Ἰησοῦς, ab Heb: ישוע jeschuong, à ישע jeschang, *i. salus, αὐτὸς γὰρ σώσει τὸν λαὸν αὐτῦ*, i. ipse enim saluabit populum suum, *inquit Angelus*. ¶ Math: primo, Ἰησοῦς per anagramma est, σὺ νῆσις, i. tu es ouis illa, *i. ouis illa pro peccatis nostris immolata, agnus maculatus ante iacta mundi fundamenta.*

6063-1 *to* **Jet** *vp and downe*, fortè à Gal: Iectér, *i. iácere*, to cast *as it were to cast himselfe vp and downe*. Vi. *to* **wander**.

6063-2 * **Jet**, *or Agath-stone*. G. Iaet. Vide **Agath-stone**.

6064 ☞ **Jetzon**. Vide **Flotzon**.

6065-1 *a* **Jewell**. B. **Juweel**. H. Ioya. I. Gioia. G. Ioyáu à joye, *i. gaudium*, joye, *quod generent lætitiam excitatis spiritibus occulta proprietate*, teste medicorum schola. *Vi: reliq. in* **Gemme**, *&* **pretious stone**.

b *a* **Jeweller**. B. **Juuelier**. T. **Jubilirer**. I. *Gioielliere*. G. Ioyaulliér, Ioyauliér, Ioiauliér, à joyáu, *i. gemma*. H. Ioyéro, Ioyeléro. L. Gemmarius à gemmis *quas vendit*. Vide **Lapidarie**.

c ☞ *Maister of the* **Jewell-house**. Vide *sub voce* **Maister**.

6065-2 *a* **Jew**. G. Iuif. B. **Jode**. T. **Jud**. H. *Iudio*. P. Iudéu. I. *Giudeo. Hebreo*. L. Iudæus, Hebræus, Gr. ἰουδαῖος, ἑβραῖος ab Hebr: עברי jiuri. *Alij ab* עבר eber, *cuius mentio est, Gen.* 10. *deriuant*, qui consentire noluerit in ædificationem turris Babylonicæ, *ideoq; in sua familia & cultum Dei & linguam primam permansisse*, teste Eucherio. *Eidem etymo adstipulatur* S. Augustin. 16. de Ciuit: Dei & Acacius. *Alij ab* Abrahamo *nomen traxisse ferunt, qui post transitum* Euphratis in Mesopotamiam ex Vr Chaldæorum *dictus est ab incolis* * עברי jiuri, *i. transiens seu aduena, indeq; suæ genti & linguæ nomen, quorum opinioni* fauet Hieronym: & 70. cum Theodor: *Nos iudicium liberum cuiq; relinquimus. Nomen alterum genti est* * יהודי iehudi *à filio* Israëlis, *vndè etiam* Israëlitæ dicuntur à Iuda *cuius familia fuit ob dignitatem Regiam maximè conspicua & illustris, & ita à potiori totius facta denominatio.*

* Iiuri *quid.*

* Iehudi *quid.*

b **Jewes-eare**, *the Mustrome or excrescence so called*. G. Oreille de Iudas.

c **Jewes lime**. B. **Joden lijm**. T. **Juden leim**. Vide **Bitume**.

d **Jewes** *stone*. L. Iudáicus lapis. Vide **Marchesite**.

6066 **If**. B. **Oft, if so**. T. **Ob so**, ab ab, ἐαν. I. P. Se, G. H. Si, à Gr. εἰ, ἤν, ἐὰν, ἐιὰν, ab Hebr: אם im אין in.

6067 **Ignoble**. G. Ignóble. I. *Ignobile*. L. Ignóbilis, *q. Innobilis* ab in priuat: & nobilis, *i. sine nobilitate*. Vide **Unnoble**.

6068 **Ignominie**. G. Ignominíe. I. H. P. L. Ignomínia: *ab in priuat: & nomen*, i. nomen, fama, *dicta à militia, quæ transfugarum nomina delet*. ¶ Scal: Vide **Infamie**.

6069 ☞ **Ignoramus**, *is a word properly vsed by the* grand Enquest *impanelled in the inquisition of causes criminall and publicke: and* written vpon the Bill, *whereby any crime is offered to their consideration, when as they* mislike their euidence *as defectiue, or too weake to make good the Presentment*. The effect of which word so written is, *that all farther inquirie vpon that partie for that fault, is thereby stopped*, and he deliuered without farther answere. *Is hath a resemblance with that custome of the* auncient Romanes: *where the Iudges, when they absolued a person accused*, did write * A. vpon a little Table *prouided for that purpose*, i. absoluimus: *if they iudged him guiltie*, they writ * C. i. Condemnamus: *if they found the cause difficult and doubtfull, they writ* * N. L. i. non liquet. ¶ *Asconius Pedianus in Orat. pro Milone.* ¶ *Alexander ab Alexandro. Genial. dierum, lib. 3. cap. 14.* * A. * C. * N. L.

6070 **Ignorance**. G. Ignoránce. I. *Ignoránza*. H. P. *Ignorância*. L. Ignorántia, *ab in priuat: & nosco, novo, i. not knowing*. Inscitia *ab in & scio*. T. **Unwissenheit**. B. **Onwetentheit** *ab* **ohn**, *i. sine &* **Wissenschafft**, *i. scientia, à* **Wissen**, *i. scire*. **Wissen**, *q.* **Weiß sein**, *i.* sapientem esse. Gr. ἄγνοια ab à priuat: & γινώσκω, i. cognosco, *Hebr:* בלתי ראיה bilthi adija.

6071 ☞ **Ikenild streate**, *is one of the foure famous waies that the* Romans *made in* England, *taking the beginning* ab Icenis, *which were they that inhabited* Northf. Southf. *and* Cambridge-shire. ¶ *Camd. Britan. fol.* 343. Vide **Watling streete**.

6072 *an* **Ile**, **Iland**, **Ilander**. Vide **Iland**, **Ilander**.

6073 **Ill**, *contract*, ab euill. Vide **Euill**.

b **Ill**, *or euillie*. T. **Böslich**, **übell**. B. **Qualijc**. L. Malè, perperàm. H. *Mal, malamente*. I. Mal, Mále. P. *Mal* ou *nãno*. G. Mal, Malemént. κακῶς πονερῶς.

c **Ill-will**. T. **Un-will**, **ubel will**, *mala voluntas*. L. Maleuoléntia. I. *Maleuolenza*. H. Malquerénçia, *q. malum quærens & pro malo inquisitio*, & P. Malquerer, *idem*.

6074 **Illegitimate**. G. Illegitime. I. H. P. *Illegitimo*. L. Illegítimus, *ab in i sine & lege*. Vide **Unlawfull**, **base borne**, *or* **bastard**.

6075 **Illiterate**. G. Illeteré. I. *Illeteráto, sleterato*. H. Sin letras. P. *Sem letras*. L. Illiterátus, *ab in, i. sine & literis*. Vide **Unlearned**.

6076 *to* **Illúminate**. G. Illuminér. P. *Alumiár*. H. Alumbrár, iluminár, illuminár. I. L. Illumináre *à lumine*, illustráre. Vide *to* **Lighten**.

6077 **Illúsion**. G. H. Illusión. I. *Illusióne*. L. Illúsio, *ab illúdere*. H. 2. Escárnio, Escarnecimiénto. P. *Escarnéo, ab Escarnecér*, i. illúdere, *to scorne or mocke*. T. **Verspottung**. B. **Welspottinghe**, *à bespotten, i. illudere*, to mocke. Gr. τερψαγμὸς ab τερψαίζω, i. illúdo. *Heb:* לעג lebes. Vide **Mocking**.

6078 *to* **Illustrate**. G. *Illustrér*. I. L. Illustráre, *ab in &* lústro, *q. lucem addere rebus. Clárum & illustre réddere*. H. Esclarecér. P. *Fazer cláro*. B. **Schinbaer maken**. T. **Scheinbar machen**, i splendidum réddere. Gr. λαμπρύνω à λαμπρὸς, i. splendidus. *Heb:* האיר heijr, ab אור, *i. lux, lumen*.

6079 *an* **Image**. G. Imáge, effigie. I. *Effigie, imágine, Imágo*. H. Imágen. P. *Imágem*. L. Imágo, *ab imitor & ágo*. Icon. Gr. εἰκὼν ab εἴκω, Gmilis sum. G. 2. Reseemblánce. *L. 2.* Simulácrum *à similitúdine*. effigies *ab effingo*. B. **Beeld**. T. **Bildt** ab ἴλλος, i. oculus & εἶδος, i. forma, *q. oculorum forma, in quorum expressione summum requiritur artificium, vel magis à* T. **ein bilden**, *i.* imaginári: *nudè tantum est imaginationis* sine re subsistens. Gr. εἰκὼν ab εἴκω, i. similis sum, ἄγαλμα ab ἀγάλλω, i. splendidus, vel ab ἀγάλλω, i. orno, insigno. *Heb:* צלם zelem, דמיון dimion, תמונה themunah.

b-1 *a molten* **Image**. Vide *in* **Molten**.

b-2 **Images** *bearing vp postes or pillars in building*. H. Figuras de varones para sustentar las vigas. P. *Cão de pedra*. B. **Portanten in mans gedaente**. T. **Bilder an den mawren**, *or* **gebewden**. G. Telamóns. I. *Telamóni*. L. Telamónes, à Gr. ταλάω, i. sustíneo. *Dicuntur hominum simulachra quæ gibbosa ferè figura effingebantur*, muros vel domus *dorsò* sustinentes. Gr. ἀτλάντες (à ταλάω, i. sustíneo) *vocantur, similitudine sumpta ab* Atlante, Mercurij auo, *quod quemadmodum ille* cœlum humeris, *ita hi ædificium fulcire videantur.*

c *a caruer or maker of* **Images**. Vide *a* **Statuarie** *or* **Caruer** *or* **Engraner** *in litera C.*

6080 *to* **Imágine**. G. Imaginér. I. *Imaginare*. H. P. Imaginár. L. Imaginári, *ab imagine, est enim* imaginem seu speciem *animo concipere & versari*. B. **Inbeelden**. T. **Ein bilden**, i. intra imaginari. Gr. φαντάζομαι à φαίνω, i. luceo, *effulgent enim in imaginatione res menti, vt eas contemplari & diiudicare possit. Hebr:* חשב chaschau.

b **Imáginarie**. G. Imagináire. I. *Imaginário*. L. Imaginárius, *ab imaginando*. Vide **Fained**.

6081 *to* **Imbalme**. Vide **Enbalme**.

6082 *to* **Imbarke**. G. s'embarquér. I. *Imbarcársi*. H. P. Embarcárse ea em, *i. in*, & bárca, *i. nauigiolum, hinc* T. **einbarkieren**, **ins schiff treten**. B. **Scheepen**, **int schip tréden**, *i. in náuem adscéndere*. L. Ascéndere seu conscéndere náuem, Gr. ἐμβαίνω, ab ἐν, i. in & βαίνω, i. nauigo, ἐμβαίνειν τὲ πλοίυ, i. conscéndere nauem.

6083 *to* **Imbawme**. Vide *to* **Enbalme**.

6084 **Imbecillitie**. G. Imbecillité. I. *Imbecillità*. L. Imbecíllitas, *ab imbecillus, q. sinbacillus*, i. sine bacíllo seu báculo, *quia est sine viribus*. Vide **Weakenesse**.

6085 *to* **Imbellish**, *or beautifie*. G. Embellír. I. *Abellíre, Abelláre*, ex béllus, a, um. Vide *to* **Beautifie**.

6086 **Imbers**,

6086 **Imbers**, *or Hote Imbers.* Vide **Embers.**

b * **Imber** *dayes, or* **Imber** *fasting weekes.* G. Les quátre temps, i. *quatuor tempora*, the foure Seasons, viz: *quatuor Ieiunia*, the foure Fasts, or the foure *Imber weekes* in the yeare, * *quæ vox* **Imber** *prouenit, à Sax: &* T. **Ent beren.** *Bélg: vet:* **Ont beren,** *i. carere indigére*, quia eo tempore *carne carere iubentur*. The word **Imber** *or* **Ember** *weeke comes of the* Sax: *and* High Dutch **Entberen**, *that is, to* beare off, *or* want the vse of, *because then* the Canons of the Church haue commaunded *fasting and forbearance of flesh* est igitur **Imber** *&* **Ember** *weeke quasi* **Ember-weeke,** *i. septimána carentiæ & ieiunij*; a weeke of want and fasting, *secundum hunc Rhythmum Hibridum*, Post cineres, Post Pen: Pox Cruc: & Lucie, *euer the next wednesdayes following fast must I*: that is, *the next wednesday after* Cineres, *or* Aſhwednesday: *after* Pen, *or* Pentecoſt, *i. Whitſonday, or Whitſontide*: Cru: *Crosse, Holie Rood day, or Holie Crosse*, and *the next wednesday after Saint* Lucies, *called the ſhorteſt day in the yeare*, * *which* foure times in the yeare *haue beene, from auncient ages, choſen to faſt the wednesdayes, fridayes, and Saterdayes*, as well *to obtaine the fruits of the earth, and to giue thankes for the ſame, whereas at thoſe times they are either* ſowed, *or begin their growth, or* ripen, *or are* gathered, *as alſo to obtaine the* grace of the Holie Ghoſt, *when* holie Orders *are giuen and* Miniſters *made: which yet continueth in the Church; which vſeth euer after the* Ember *to giue them, after* faſting and prayer, *as a neceſſarie preparatiue*, to ſo great a worke, *after the example of the Apoſtles, as you may reade in theſe words*, * Then faſted they and prayed, and layed their hands on them, and diſmiſſed or let them goe. ¶ *Act. cap.* 13. *verſ.* 2, 3.

*Imber or Ember weeke *unde?*

*The reaſons of the foure Faſts.

*Faſt and ſolemne prayers *vſed before* laying on of hãds, ¶ Act: 13. 2, 3.

6087 **Imbossed** *worke in mettall or ſtone, made with* boſſes or bunches, *à Teut:* **Inbossieren**, *i. cælare formam aliquam.* G. Ouurage de reliéf, *i. opus eleuationis*, à releuér, *i. eleuáre.* P. *Couſa laurada ou feyta de torno.* H. Releuádo. T. **Bussgestochen arbeit.** B. **Wtsteknighe.** L. Opus cœlatum, *à cœlando.* Toréuma, Toréumaton, Gr. τόρευμα à τορεύω, i. ſculpo, torno.

6088 *to* **Imbrace.** Vide **Embrace.**

6089 *to* **Imbroder.** Vide **Embroder.**

6090 *to* **Imbrue.** Vide **Embrue.**

6091-1 *to* **Imbue.** Vide *to* **Indue** *&* **Embrue.**

6091-2 **Imediate, Imediately, Imemorable.** Vide **Immediate, Immediately, Immemorable.**

6091-3 **Iminent.** Vide **Imminent.**

6092 *to* **Imitate,** *or follow.* G. Imitér. I. *Imitáre.* H Imitár, Remedár. P. *Arremedár, Arremelár.* L. Imitári, *ex in & iter, a. in idem iter ingredi*: vel à Gr. μιμεσθ fortè עטרת, i. proximus, Gr. πελᾶν, i. appropinquo, appello. *Hebr:* רגל ragal. Vide *to* **Emulate.**

6093 **Immaculate.** G. Immaculè. H. Immaculádo. I. *Immaculáto.* L. Immaculátus, *q. ſinmaculátus, i. ſine mácula.* B. **Onbevlecket.** T. **Unbefleckt,** *ab* **ohn,** *i. ſine &* **fleck,** i. macula. Gr. ἀμίαντος, ab à priuat: & μιαίνω, i. maculo. *Hebr:* תמים tamin. Vide **Pure** *and* **cleane.**

6094 **Immédiately.** G. Immediatemént, ſur le champ, incontinént. I. *Immediataménte, immediáte, incontanénte.* H. Immediataménte, incontinénte. L. Immediatè, *i. ſine médio ſine tempore incontinénti, ſcilicet momento.* B. **Onuerdigh.** T. **Ohnuerzug** *ab* **ohn,** *i. ſine &* **verziehen,** *i. differre, dilatáre, q. ſine dilatióne.* **Furstundt,** *i. in inſtanti,* **zur,** *i. ad &* **stundt,** i. hora. Gr. ἀμέσως ab à priuat: & μέσον, i. medium, ὠκέως ab ὠκὺ, i. celerum. P. *à ora*, i. ad horam. *Heb:* חיש chiſch, פתאם pitheom. Vide **Presently.**

6095 **Immedicable.** G. Immedicáble. I. *Immedicábile.* L. Immedicábilis, *q. ſinmedicábilis, quia eſt ſine medicatióne, i. non póteſt ſanári.* Vide **Uncurable.**

6096 **Immemorable,** *or not worthie to be remembred.* H. G. Immemoráble. I. *Immemorábile.* L. Immemorábilis, *i. immerens memóriam.* P. Couſa eſquecidiça ab eſquecérſe, *i. obliuiſcor.* T. **Ein ding ewiger vergessenheit würdig,** *i. res eterna obliuione digna.*

6097 **Imminent,** *at hand, or hanging ouer, readie to fall.* G. Imminént. I. *Imminénte.* L. Imminens: *ab imminéo, i. impéndens máneo.* T. B. **at handt, voz der thür,** *i. ad ianuam.*

6098 **Immoderate.** G. Immoderé, deſmeſuré. I. *Immoderáto.* H. Imoderádo, immoderádo. P. *Demaſiado*, à Lat: magis. L. Immoderátus ab in & *moderatus.* B. **Den maetigh.** T. **Unmässig,** *ab* **ohn,** *i. ſine &* **maas,** i. menſura. Gr. ἄμετρος, *ex* à priuat: & μέτρον, i. menſura. *Hebr:* אין טרס en moſech.

b **Immodera'tion.** Vide **Incontinencie.**

c **Immoderateneſſe.** Vide **Intemperance.**

6099 **Immódeſt.** G. Immodéſte. I. *Immodéſto.* H. Imodéſto, immodéſto. L. Immodéſtus, *q. ſinmódeſtus, i. ſine modéſtia*, procax, proteruus. T. **Onbeschеyden.** T. **Unbescheiden** *ab* **ohn,** *i. ſine &* **bescheidt,** *i. reſponſum, ſententia, deciſio.* Gr. ἄμετρος, i. ſine menſura & ἀπρεπὴς ab à priuat: & πρέπον, i. decorum. *Hebr:* אי צנוע en zanuia.

7001-1 * **Immolation.** G. H. Immolatión. I. *Immolatióne.* L. Immolátio *ab immolando* of ſacrificing. Vide **Sacrifice,** *offering.*

7001-2 **Immortálitie.** G. Immortalité. I. *Immortalità.* H. Immortalidád. P. *Immortalidade.* L. Immortalitas, *ab immortális.* B. **Onsterflickeyd.** T. **Unsterblikeit,** *ab* **ohn,** *i. ſine &* **sterblikeit,** *i. mortalitas*, q. ſine mortalitate. Gr. ἀθανασία, ab à priuat: & θάνατος, i. mors.

b **Immórtall.** G. Immortél. I. *Immortále.* H. P. Immortál. L. Immortális, *q. ſinmortális*, i. ſine mórte. Gr. ἀθάνατος, q. ſine morte. T. **Unsterblich.** B. **Onsterflijc.**

7002-1 *to* **Immortalize.** Vide *to* **Eternize.**

7002-2 * **Immóueable.** G. Immeuble, immobiliaire, immobile. Vide **Unmoueable.**

7003 * **Immúnitie,** *Freedome, Exemption, Priuiledge.* G. Immunité. I. *Immunità.* H. Immunidád. P. *Immunidáde.* L. Immúnitas, *i. liber & vacuus á munere.* Vide **Freedome,** *Franchiſe.*

7004 **Immútable.** G. Immuáble, immutáble, incommutáble, incommuáble. I. *Immutábile.* H. Immutáble, imutáble. P. *Que ce nam pode mudar.* L. Immutábilis, *q. ſinmutábilis*, i. ſine mutatióne. Gr. ἀμετάβλητος ab à priuat: & μεταβάλλω, i. muto. *Hebr:* בלתי אין ennephelaph. T. **Unwandelbar,** *ab* **ohn,** *i. ſine &* **wandelbar,** *i. mutabilis,* **vnumbgänglich,** *ab* **ohn,** *i. ſine &* **vmbgang,** *i. circuitus, q. ſine circuitu & euitatione.* B. **Staut vastich,** *i. ſtans firme.*

7005 *to* **Impaire.** Vide *to* **Empaire.**

7006-1 * *to* **Impale.** Vide *to* **Pale.**

7006-2 * *the* **Imparetiue** *moode.* Vide **Imperatiue.**

7007 ☞ **Imparlance** (interlocutio *vel* interloquela) *is a petition made in Court* vpon the count of the demandant by the tenant, or declaration of the plaintife, by the defendant, whereby he craueth reſpite, *or another day to put in his anſwere, that is, a day to* parle *or ſpeake his anſwere.*

7008 *to* **Impart.** G. Faire párt. I. *Far párte, fár partécipe.* H. P. Dar parte. L. Impertíri *ab in & pártior, to diuide or part*, communicáre, *i. communem facere.* B. **Medeelen.** T. **Mittheilen,** *à* **mit,** *i. cum, ſimul, vnà, &* **theilen,** i. partiri. Gr. μεταδίδωμι à μέτα, i. cum & δίδωμι, i. do, tribuo. *Hebr:* נתן nathan. Vide *to* **Communicate.**

b *an* **Imparting.** Vide **Communicating.**

7009 **Impatience.** G. Impatiénce. H. P. *Impaciéncia.* I. L. Impatiéntia, *q. ſimpatiéntia, i. ſine patientia.* B. **Ongeduldicheit.** T. **Ungodult,** q. ſine tolerantia, ſine patientia. Gr. ἀταλαισία ab à & τλάω, i. patior. *Heb:* קצר אפים kezar apajim.

7010 *to* **Impeach,** *or accuſe one giultie of the ſame crime whereof he which impeacheth is accuſed. Fortè à G.* empeſchér, *quod eſt impedire, intricare.* Vide *to* **Appeach.**

b ☞ **Impeachment** *of waſte* (impetitio vaſti) *commeth of the French* (empeſchemént, *i. impedimentum*) *and ſignifieth with vs, a reſtraint from committing of waſte vpon lands or tenements.* Vide **Waste.**

7011-1 *to* **Impe,** *or graffe.* T. **Impfen.** Vide *to* **Graffe.**

7011-2 *an* **Impediment.** I. *Impáccio, impacciaménto, impediménto, Oſtáculo.* G. Impediment, empeſchement, obſtácle. H. Empácho, Impediménto, obſtáculo. P. *Impediménto, eſtoruo* à Lat: *turbare.* L. Impediméntum *ab in & pede, q. pedis remora*, obſtaculum *ab obſtándo, euntes, prepedimentum.* B. **Verhinderinghe, belet, beletsel.** T. **Verhinderung** *ab* **hintern,** *i. impedire ab* **hinter,** i. retró. *Hebr:* עברם jikuu.

7012 **Impénetrable.** H. G. Impenetráble. I. *Impenetrábile.* L. Impenitrábilis, *i. non penetrabilis.* P. Que no ſe pode paſſár. T. **Undurchdringlich** *ab* **ohn,** *i. ſine &* **durchdringen,** *i. perrúmpere, penetrare.* B. **Ondoordringheliis.** Gr. ἀδιάβατος, i. non penetrabilis ab à priuat: & διαβαίνω, i. appareo.

7013 **Impénitent.** G. Impenitént. I. H. P. *Impeniténte.* L. Impoénitens. *Theologorum vox* ab in priuat: & *pœnitere* ſeu *dolere* de admiſſo flagitio. B. **Enbootueerdigh.** T. **Unbussfertig,** *i. ſine pœnitentia paratus* Gr. ἀμετανόητος ab à & μέτα, i. poſt & νοέω, i. ſapio. *Heb:* אין נחום en nachum.

7014-1 * **Imperatiue** *moode.* G. Meuf Imperatif. I. H. P. *Modo Imperatiuo.* L. Imperatiuus modus *ab imperandi, q. imperandi modus*, a moode of commaunding.

7014-2 **Impérfect.** G. Imperfaict. H. *Imperféto, imperfécto.* P. Imperféyto. I. *Imperfétto.* L. Imperféctus *ab in priuat: &* perfectus, *q. ſine perfectione.* B. **Onuolkomen.** T. **Unvollkommen,** q. ſine plena veniens perfectione. Gr. ἀτελὴς, ab à priuat: & τελέω, finio, perficio. *Heb:* אין תמים en tamim.

7015 **Impériall, Emperour-like.** G. H. P. Imperiál. I. *Imperiále, imperatorio.* L. Imperiális, Imperatórius. B. **Keyserlijc.** T. **Keiserlich,** *ex* **Keiser,** i. Cæſar, & gleich, *i. ſimilis.* Vide **Emperiall.**

b *the* **Imperiall** *Heauen, or rather Empyriall.* Vide **Empyriall.**

7016 **Impérious.** I. H. P. *Imperióſo, imperatiuo.* G. Imperiéux, imperatif. L. Imperiósus, imperatiuus: *ab imperio, qui ſatis pro imperio iubeat.* B. **Dee veel beuelt.** T. **Der viel gebeut,** i. qui multum mandat. Gr. ἐπιτακτικὸς ab ἐπιτάσσω, i. impero.

7017 * **Impérſonall.** G. Imperſonél. H. P. *Imperſonal.* I. Imperſonále. L. Imperſonális. *Dicitur quod non habet* certas aut diſtinctas perſonas aut numeros, *ſed ſub eadem voce omnibus perſonis vtriuſq; numeri attribuitur.* Vnde & Gr. dicitur ἀπρόσωπον, i. ſine perſona.

7018 **Impértinent.** G. Impertinént. I. H. P. *Impertinénte.* L. Impértinens, *ab in priuat:* & pertinére. B. **Ongerümt.** T. **Ungeräumbt,** *q. non quadrans, non rythmicum.* Rythmum *enim* Germani *dicunt* **ein reim.** Gr. πάρεργον à παρὰ, i. præter & ἔργον, i. opus, ἀπροσδόνυσα, q. nihil ad Bacchum, *vt &* L. nihil ad Rhombum *de rebus nimirum nihil ad propoſitum pertinentibus, ſed aliò omninò ſpectantibus.* Heb: אין ארח en narch.

7019 * **Impétuous.** G. Impetuéux. I. H. P. *Impetuóſo.* L. Impetuósus, *ab impetu*, force, violence. T. **Ungestüm,** *metaph: ducta à tempeſtate maris, quàm* **Ungestüm** *dicunt.* B. **Gheweldigh,** *à* **gewalt,** *i. vis.*

7020 **Impietie.** G. Impieté. I. *Impietà.* H. Impiedád. P. *Impiedáde.* L. Impíetas, *q. ſinpietas*, i. ſine pietáte. Gr. ἀσέβεια ab à priuat: & σέβω, i. colo, ἀνοσιουργία ab à priuat: ὅσιος, i. ſanctus & ἔργον, i. opus. B. **Godtlooshеyt.** T. **Gottlosskeit,** *q. carentia Deo ex* **gott,** *i. Deus*, & **losen,** *i. diſſoluere.* Hebr: רשע reſchai. Vide **Wickednesse.**

b * **Impious.** G. Impíe. I. H. P. *Impio.* L. Impius, *ex ſine & pius.* Vide **Wicked.**

7021 * **Implácable.** I. *Implacábile.* G. H. P. Implacáble à L. Implacábilis, *ab in priuat: & placo.* B. **Onuersoenich.** T. **Unversönlich,** *ab* **ohn,** *i. ſine &* B. **Soen,** i. oſculum reconciliationis. Gr. ἀκατάπραυντος ab à & κατὰ & πραΰνω lenio, à πρᾶος, mitis.

7022 * *to* **Implánt.** G. Implantér. I. *Implantáre.* T. **Einplantzen.** L. Implantáre, *q. implantáre, i. inſeréndo plantáre.* Vide *to* **Graffe** *or* **Plant.**

7023 ☞ *to* **Impleade** *or ſue, or commence a ſuite.* G. Agír, *ab agendo*, Emplaidér, *ab implicando.* I. Tentár lite contra alcuno, *i. intentare litem contra aliquem*, muouér lite. P. *Demaudár à pleyda à alguem.* H. Demandár en juyzio à alguno. L. Litem mouére alicui, *actionem intentare, reum agere.* T. **Voz gericht forderen,** i. *ad tribunal citare (aliquem.)* B. **Voor rechte daghen.**

7024 **Implements** *within a houſe, à Lat:* impleméntum, *quod nimirum ſuppolleclite* impleatur domus. G. Meſuáge, *q. maiſonage à maiſon*, i. domus. I. *Maſſaritia, ex maſſára, i. miniſtra*, ancílla, *quarum eſt*

tractare vasa domestica. H. Alháia. P. *Alfaya*, vox est Arabum. B. **Huysraedt.** T. **Hausradt**, *q.* **haus geradt**, *i. domus instrumenta.* L. Supellex: *quod olim ijs, qui in legationem proficiscerentur locari solebant, quæ* sub pellibus *vsui forent, vt nunc in gestis Aulæ principum.* Turnebus à lectis *dictam credit, vt initio censerentur ea quæ* super lectos poni solerent, *postea latius* sumptum est. Gr. σκεῦος à κεύθω, i. occulto, κατασκευὴ à κατασκευάζω, i. apparo. *Seruiunt enim parandis omnibus necessarijs domus. Hebr:* כלי keli.

7025 * *to* **Implie** *or import.* G. Impliquér, importér. H. P. *Implicár, importár.* I. L. Implicáre, importáre. *Est cum ex sensu propositionis alicuius, vi, sensu & virtute magis, quam ex verbis aliquid infertur & concluditur.*

7026 *to* **Imploie.** Vide **Emploie.**

7027 * *to* **Implóre.** G. Implorér. H. P. *Implorár.* I. L. Imploráre, *q. inploráre, i. instanter ploráre.* Vide *to* **Beseech.**

7028 *an* **Impórtance** *of a thing.* G. Importánce. H. P. *Importáncia.* I. Importánza, *ab in & porto*, q. quod importat magnum quid boni aut mali. L. Momentum *à moueo, quod vt* momentum libellam, *sic hoc mentem mouet, vel ad* læta *vel ad* tristia. Sic Gr. ῥοπὴ à ῥέπω, i. vergo, inclino, *ob causam iam relatam.* Heb: שׁרק. B. **Dake van importantie.** T. **Daran viel gelegen.**

b *to* **Impórte.** Vide *to* **Implie.**

c **Impórtunate.** G. Importún. I. H. P. *Importúno.* L. Importúnus, *ab in priuat: &* oportunus, *q. quod non fiat loco & tempore quo oportet.* Gr. ἄκαιρος ab à priuat: & καίρος, i. tempus. B. **Onghemaniert**, *quod modo & moribus contrariatur*, **ongetijdich**, *i. sine tempore scilicet conuenienti.* T. **Ungelegen**, *i. non positum bene, h. ud appositum.*

d **Impoꝛtúnitie.** G. Importunité. I. *Importunità, importunamento.* H. Importunidád. P. *Importunaçáõ.* L. Importúnitas. Gr. ἀκαιρία. T. **Ungelegenheit.** B. **Onghetijdicheit.** *Vi. Etym: in* **Impoꝛtunate.**

7029 *to* **Impóse.** G. Imposér, *ex Lat: impósitus*, enioíndre, *ab iniungere*, enchargér à charge, i. *onus.* I. *Imporre, impónere, ingiongere, iniúngere.* H. Encomendár, *à Lat.* commendáre. P. *Oncharregár à carga*, i. onus. L. Impónere, *ab in & pono*, iniúngere, *ab in & iungo.* B. **Opleggben.** T. **auffiegen**, *i. super ponere*, **einbinden**, *q.* intro ligare. Gr. ἐντέλλειν, mandato alicui quid iniungere, *vt nimirum hæc iam dicta semper intelligantur de mandatis & commissionibus.*

b *an* **Imposition.** *Vi.* **Impost** *&* **Taxation.**

c *the* **Impositoꝛ**, *in schooles he that put the names into a Rolle.* L. Impósitor, *ab in & pónere*, to put in, viz. names, *in alys linguis per circumlocutionem.*

7030. **Impóssible.** H. G. Impossible. I. *Impossíbile.* P. Impossiuel. L. Impossibilis: *q. quod non possit fieri.* B. **Onmógelic.** T. **Unmüglich**, *i. sine posse*, nempe fieri. Gr. ἀδύνατος, ex à priuat: & δυνατός, possibile.

7031 *an* **Impost.** G. Inpóst, *ab imponendo quod à magistratu* imponatur *subditis.* gabélle *an à* T. **Geben**, *i. dare, sicut* Tribút *à tribuendo aut à* גבול gabol, *i. fines. quod in* confinibus *numeretur.* Subside *à subsidio, quod principibus detur* in subsidium. I. *Imposta, gabella, datio* aut *à dando, aut à* decimis. H. Alcabála, Alcauála, *vox Arabica.* P. Renda à rendér, *i. réddere, vnde &* rendeiro, *qui reditus tales exigit,* seu publicanus. *Hinc.* B. **Venten, tribuyt, toll.** T. **Zoll** *à* **zahlen**, *i. soluere*, vel à Gr. τέλος, quod & *terminum significat, quia vt plurimum ad terminos penditur ditionis,* εἰσφορὰ ab εἰσφέρω, i. infero, *quod datur ob importandas merces.* T. 2. **Auflagen**, *impositioni quod respondet, ab* **auff**, *i. super &* **legen**, *i.* ponere. G. κῆνσος, à L. Census *à censendo seu æstimando valorem facultatum: pro valore enim facultatum plus minusve superioribus soluendum erat*, tribútum, portorium, *quod* ad portus *aut* portas *pro importatis bonis expendatur.* Hebr. מס mas. *Vi.* **Tribute.**

b ☞ **Impost**, *is a French word signifying* tribute, *comming of the verbe* (imposér, i. *iniungere, irrogare*, to put vpon.) *It significth with vs*, the taxe *receiued by the* Prince *for such merchandize, as are brought into my hauen from other Nations.* ¶ An. 31. Elizab. cap. 5. *And I thinke it may in sort be distinguished* from customes: *because* custome *is rather that profit which the Prince maketh of wares shipped out of the Land: yet may they be confounded.*

7032 *an* **Impostume**, *which is a course of euill humours gathered to some part of the bodie.* G. Apostúme. I. *Postèma, Imposthema, apostèma.* H. P. L. Apostéma, *à Gr. infrà.* B. **Apostuyne.** T. **Apostem, geschwär** *à* **schweren**, i. *suppuráre quod tandem ad* suppuratione *tendat & vt exoneretur natura. Dicitur &* L. Abscessus. ¶ *Celso, ab abscedo*, vt Gr. ἀπόστημα ἀπὸ τῆς ἀφίστασθαι, i. abscedere, *quòd abscedant humóres à tóto córpore in pártem illius áliquam.*

7033 * *an* **Impostor**, *counsener or deceiuer.* G. Impostéur. I. *Impostóre, à Lat.* Impónere *ab in & pónere*, to put in or vpon, *to put a trick vpon.* Vi. **Counsenor, Conicatcher, Deceiuer.**

b **Impostuꝛe**, *counsenage or deceit.* G. Impostúre. I. *Impostúra*, vt suprà Vi. **Counsenage, deceit, guile, fraud.**

7034 **Impotencie**, *or want of strength.* I. Impoténza, impossanza, *ab in priu: & posse*, facchézza, *à flaccescere.* H. Impoténcia, flaquéza. P. *Nam poder:* i. non posse, *fraqueza*, à fragilis. G. Impoténce impuissánce. L. Impoténtia, *q. sine potentia.* Infirmitas, *q. sinfirmitas, i. sine firmitáte.* B. **Onmacht onmachticheydt, krachtlooscheyt, onkracht**, *ab* **on**, *i. sine &* **kracht**, *i. potentia.* T. **Ohnmacht**, *idem.* Gr. ἀσθένεια, ab à priuat: & σθένος, i. robur. Heb. אין כח en coach. Vi. **Weaknes.**

7035 **Impouerish.** Vi. **Empouerish.**

7036 * **Impoundage**, *or impounding, fortè à* T. **Pfandt**, i. *pignus, pignoris*, a pledge or pawne, *quia animalia detinentur & includuntur, dicunt enim* Germani **ein pferdt pfanden**, *i. equum in pignus detinére.* G. Parehâge, à T. B. & G. Parc, *quo locus ille significatur, quo pecora, includuntur.*

7037 * **Impꝛecátion.** H. G. Imprecatión. I. *Imprecatione.* L. Imprecátio, *ab imprecando, i. precando aliquod malum aut damnum alicui.* Vi. *a* **Curse, banning.**

7038 **Impꝛegnáble**, *vnpregnable, vnexpugnable, not to be wonne.* G. Imprenáble, *quod prehendi non potest*, that cannot be wonne. Vi. **Vnexpugnable, vnpꝛegnable.**

7039-1 **Impꝛéssion.** G. H. Impressión. I. *Impressione.* P. *Impressam.* L. Impréssio, *ab imprimere, ab in & Prémere.* 1. 2. *Stampa.* T. B. **Druck** *à* **drücken**, i. *premere*

7039-2 * **Impꝛest** *money.* G. Imprestánce. I. *Impreslanza, ab* in & Prestáre; *to lend or giue before hand.*

7039-3 **Impꝛint.** I. L. Imprimere, *ab in &* Prémere. Vi. *to* **Pꝛint.**

7039-4 ☞ **Impꝛisíon.** Vi. **Impꝛision.**

7040 *to* **Impꝛison.** G. Encagér: *ex en, i. in, &* cáge, *i. cáuea, & metaphoricè*, cárcer: emprisonér. *Dicitur autem* prisón à pris, i. *captus, locus enim est* captos qui includit. I. *Imprigionáre, ex prigione*, i. cárcer. H. P. Aprisionár, encarcelár. L. Mittere vel conijcere in carcerem. Gr. Παλλειν εἰς τὴν φυλακὴν. B. **In de gevanghenisse stecken.** T. **Ins gefängnüs stecken**, *in carcerem compingere*, **gefangen nemen**, *i. sumere in capturam.* Heb. אסר asar.

7041-1 * **Impꝛóbable.** G. Probáble. L. Probábilis, *quod probari non potest.* Vi. **Vnpꝛoueable.**

7041-2 **Impꝛopeꝛiy.** G. Impropreménte. I. H. P. *Impropriamènte.* T. **Ungeräumbt** *ab* **ohn**, *i. sine &* **raum**, *i. locus, spacium, q. res spacium non inueniens illo in loco in quo ponitur.* B. **on bequaemicht**, *i. impertinens, haud quadrans non conueniens, vnde Ang.* vncomely. Gr. ἄκυρος ab à priuat: & κυρίως, i. proprie, καταχρηστικῶς. L. Abusiuè, impropriè, *ab in priuat: & proprium.* Vi. **Absurde, vnpꝛoper.**

7042 ☞ **Impꝛopꝛiation.** I. *Impropriatióne, ab impropriáre.* L. Gentile, Gentilitium aut Auitum sacerdotium, *when Spirituall liuings come to Temporall men*, as Improper to them. Vi. **Appꝛopꝛiation.**

7043 * **Impꝛoutcenes.** I. *Improuidenza.* G. Impreuoyánce, *ex non preuoír*, i. non prouidere. Vi. **Negligence.**

b * **Impꝛouident.** G. Improuidént. L. Impróuidus. I. *Improuido, Improuidente.* H. No proueído. P. *Nam prouido.* T. **vnuorsichtig**, *ab* **ohn**, *i. sine &* **vorsichtig**, *i. prouidus.* B. **onuersichtigh, onuersien.**

7044 ☞ **Impꝛouement.**

7045 **Impꝛudencie.** G. Imprudénce. I. *Imprudénza.* H P. Imprudéncia. L. Imprudéntia. G. ἀγνοία, ab à, i. non, & γνόσκω, i. nosco, vel magis νοέω, i. intelligo. T. **Unweisheit.** B. **onwijsheit.**

7046 **Impudent** *or shameleſſe.* G. Impudént. I. H. P. *Impudénte.* L. Impudens, *q. sinpudens, i. sine pudóre.* I. 2. *Inuerecóndo.* L. Inuerecúndus, *q. sinuerecundus, i. sine verecúndia.* G. 2. Effronté: *q. sine fronte & pudore*, Eshonté. H. 2. Desuergonçádo. P. *Desauergonhádo.* I. Suergognáto, i. senza vergogna, *i. pudore.* Sfacciáto, q. sénza fáccia, i. *sine fácie.* B. **on beschaempt.** T. **vnuerschämpt**, *ab* **ohn**, *i. sine &* **scham**, *i. pudor*, **schamloss**, *i.* pudore carens. Gr. ἀναίδης, ab à priu: & αἰδώς, i. verecundia, ἀναίσχυντος, ab à priuat: & αἰσχύνη, i. pudor, κυνώπης à κύων, i. canis & ὤψ, i. oculus, facies. Hebr. מרישׁ merisch. Vi. **Shameleſſe.**

7047 *to* **Impugne.** G. Impugnér. H. *Impugnár.* I. L. Impugnáre, *ab in & pugnare.* B. **Bestruden.** T. **Bestreiten** *à streit*, i. pugna. Gr. καταμάχομαι à κατὰ, i. contra & μάχομαι, i. pugno. Heb. לחם lacham, *impugnare.* Vi. **Resist & Contradict.**

7048 **Impúlsion.** G. Impulsión. I. *Impulsióne.* L. Impúlsus, Impúlsio: *ab impéllor.* H. Empuxamiénto. P. *Empuxaménto, ab empuxár, i. impéllere.* T. **Bewägung.** B. **Bewoeghinghe**, *à* **bewegen**, *i. mouere.* G. κίνησις à κινέω, i. impello.

7049 **Impúnitie**, *or pardon.* G. Impunité. I. *Impunità.* H. Impunidád. P. *Naó castigado.* L. Impúnitas, *q. sinpúnitas, i. sine punitióne.* Indémnitas, *q. sindémnitas, i. sine damnatióne.* B. **Vergedinghe.** T. **Vergebung**, i. *remissio.* G. ἀτιμωρία, ab à priuat: & τιμωρία, i. pœna. *Hebraice*, חמלה chemlah. Vi. **Pardon, Remission.**

7050 **Impure.** G. Impúr. Br. *Am-ur.* P. *Impuro, suzio.* H. Impúro, súzio à *Coenoso.* I. *Impúro, sporco.* L. Impúrus, *ab in priuat:* & purus, spurcus, *q. simile sit porco.* B. **Onsuyuer** *ab* **on**, *i. sine &* **suyuer**, *i. purus, mundus*, **onreyn.** T. **Unrein**, *ab* **ohn**, *i. sine &* **rein**, *i. purus.* Gr. ἀκάθαρτος, ab à priuat. & καθαρός, i. purus, μιαρὸς à μιαίνω, i. fœdo, contamino, conspurco. Heb. טמא tame.

7051 **Impúte.** G. Imputér. H. *Imputár.* I. L. Imputáre, *ab in & putare.* P. Por colpa, *i. ponere culpam.* B. *to* **Reekenen.** T. **Zurechnen**, *i. adnumerare à* **Zu**, *i. ad, &* **rechnen**, *i. numerare, vel potius à* **Zu**, *i. ad, &* **rach**, *i. vindicta.* G. Προσλογίζομαι à πρὸς, i. ad & λογίζομαι, i. ratiocinor, computo. Heb. חשׁב chaschau. Vi. *to* **Ascribe**, *and to* **Attribute.**

7052 **In**, into. G. H. En. P. *Em.* T. B. I. L. In. Gr. ἐν. Heb. עם jim.

b **In as much.** B. **So veel.** T. **So viel.** L. In quantum. Gr. ἐφ ὅσον.

7053-1 * **Inacceſſible.** G. Inacceſſible. L. Inacceſſibilis, *ad quod accedi non potest, which cannot be come vnto.*

7053-2 * **Inaffected.** Vi. **Vnaffected.**

7054 * *to* **Inamel.** Vi. **Enamel.**

7055 * *to* **Incampe.** Vi. **Encampe.**

7056 * **Incápable.** G. Incapáble. *Vi.* **Uncápable.**

b **Incapacitie.** G. Incapacité. *Vi.* **Uncapableneſſe.**

7057 *to* **Incárnat.** G. Incarnér, Encarnér. I. *Accarnáre, incarnáre, incarnire.* H. P. Encarnár. L. Incarnáre, i. *inducere cárnem*, to make flesh. Gr. ἐνσαρκόω i ab ἐν, i. in, & σάρξ, i. cáro.

7058 * *an* **Incendiárie**, *firebrand, setter of houses on fire.* G. Incendiaire, Bouteféu. I. *Incendiário, buttafuóco: ex buttáre, i. injcere, & fuóco, i.* ignis. *Vnde & hodie* Saxones *dicunt*, Fieſt Beteſt, *hominem destinatum excitando igni.* H. Encendedór. P. *Acendedor.* Gr. ἐμπρησής, ab ἐν, i. in πρήθω, i. accendo, incendo. B. **Brandtstichter**, *à* **brandt**, *i. incendium &* **stecken**, *i. figere.* T. **Mordbrenner** *à* **mordt**, *i. homicidium &* **brenner**, *i. incensor.* Heb. Mabhir. *Vi.* **Boute-feu.**

7059 *to* **Incénse.** I. *Acéndere, incitáre, incendere, stimoláre, instigáre.* H. Incendér, instigár, incitár, Aguijár. P. *Acender, incitár, Aguilhoár*, q. acúleo ágere. G. Irritér, incitér, aigrir, *ab acer.* Instiguér, Aguillonnér: ab aguillón, *i. stimulus.* L. Incéndere, ab in & candere, stimuláre, à stímulo, à σίζω, i. pungo, *vnde &* Instigáre, i. *intense stigáre, ex* Gr. σίζω, i. púngo. Incitáre, *i. instantèr citáre.* Irritáre à Gr. ἐρεθίζω, παροργίζω à παρὰ, i. ad & ὀργὴ, i. ira, *q. ad iram incitare.* B. **Vergrammen**, *infensum aliquem alicui reddere.* T. **Zu**

Zorn

Zozu reitzen, *ad iram incitare*, verhetzen, *q.* verheissen *ab* ver, *particula intensiua &* heissen, *i. inflammare*. Heb. שרף saraph, בער bajar. Vi. to Moue, *and to* Prouoke.

7060 **Incénse**, *or frankencens*. G. Encéns, m. I. *Incénso*. N. *Incénso, inziénso, enciénso*. P. *encénso*, quòd incendátur, *in sacrificijs*. L. Thus à θύω, i. rem diuinam facio, sacrifico, *quia vsus eius in sacrificijs maximus. Vndè*. B. **Wierook**. T. **Weyrauch** *à* **weyen**, *i. sacrare, consecrare, &* **rauch**, *i. fumus*, q. sacer fumus. Gr. Λίβανος à λίβω, i. stillo, *quia ex arbore eiusdem nominis stillat*, aur à λείβω, i. libo. ¶ *Etym. aut* Hebr. לבונה

7061 **Incéssantly**, *or continually*. G. Incessamménт, Assiduemént, Continuellemént, Assiduellemént. I. *Incessantemente, continuamente, Assiduaménte*. H.P. Continuaménte, Continuadaménte. L. Indesinenter, *ex sine & desinere, Continuè, Assiduè, Incessabiliter*. B. **Sonder vphouden**, *i. sine intermissione*. T. **Vnaufhörlich**, *i. sine cessatione*, **auffhören**, *enim* cessare est. Gr. ἀκαταπαύστως, ab à priuat: & καταπαύω, i. quiesco. Hebr: חמיד

7062 **Incest**. G. Incéste, m. I. H. P. *Incésto*. L. Incéstus, *ab in priuat:* & cestus, *cingulum, Veneris*. Gr. Κεστὸς, vnde casta, *cui cingulum illud non solutum. Vox autem hæc arctius* Ictis & Thelogis *dicitur, pro concubitu cum sanguine iunctis & virginib:* sacris. Gr. ἀνόσιος συμμιξία, ab à priuat: & ὅσιος, i. sacrum, *q. impia coniunctio & legibus interdicta scortatio*. B. **Bloedt schande**. T. **Blut schande** *à* **blut**, *i. sanguis &* **schande**, *i. dedecus, vt sit dedecus & vitium impium, in sanguinem commissum*, a carnall copulation with one that is neere of kinne, or vowed virgins.

7063 *an* **Inchánter**. *Vi.* **Enchaunter** *&* **Sórcerer**.

b *an* **Inchantéresse**. *Vi.* **Enchántresse** *&* **Sórceresse**.

7064 *an* **Inch**, *or* **ynch**, *ex Lat. uncia*. G. Poulcée. I. *Policáta*. H. Pulgád, Pulgáda. P. *Polegáda*. L. Pollicáre, is: à póllice, *the* **thumbe**. T. **Eines daumen breit**. B. **Eénen duym breedt**, *i. vnius póllicis largitúdo*, a thumbes breadth. Gr. ἀντίχειρος πλατὺ. Br. Modfedd.

b *at an* **Inche**. L. Ad amussim, *est autem* Amussis *Regula ad quam Artifices operum suorum metiuntur æqualitatem*. T. **Bey eim haar**, *i. ad crinem vsque, i. ad perfectionem. Vi.* **Perfectly**.

7065 * **Inchoation**. I. *Incoatióne*. L. Inchoátio, *ab inchoáre*, to beginne. *Vi.* **Beginning**.

7066 **Incident**. G. Incidént. H.I.P. *Incidénte*. L. Incidens, *ex in &* cado, *quasi ex necessitate veniens & cadens*. T. **Zufallig** *à* **zu**, *i. ad &* **fallen**, *i. cadere*. B. **Inualiende**, *ab* **inuallen**, *i. incidere, ex in & cádere*.

b ☞ **Incident**, Incidens, *signifieth a thing necessarily depending vpon another, as more principall. For example*, A Court-Baron *is so incident to a* Maner, *and a* Court of Pie-pounders *to a* Faier, *that they cannot be seuered by grant: for if* a Manour or Faier *be graunted, these Courts cannot be* reserued. ¶ *Kitchin, fol.* 36.

7067 *an* **Incision**. G.H. Incisión. I. *Incisióne, Incisúra*. L. Incísio, Incísus, Incisúra: *ab incídere:* ex in & cædere, *to cut in*. B. **Insnij-dinghe**. T. **Einschnei dung**: *ab* **ein**, *i. in, &* **schneiden**, *i.* scindere. Gr. διαιρὴ, διατομὴ: à διαίρω, i. incido.

b *to make an* **Incision**. G. Enciſér, Inciſér. I.L. Incídere: *ex in & cædere*. B. **Insnijden**. T. **Einschneiden**. Vi. sup. Gr. διαίρω, διατέμνω: ex διὰ, i. in, & κόπτω seu τέμνω, i. scindo, seco.

7068 *to* **Incite**. G. Incitér. H.P. *Incitár*. I.L. Incitáre, *i. instanter citáre*, frequentat, *à ciére*. B. **Den hetten**. T. **An hetzen**, *ab* **an**, *i. ad &* **heitzen**, *i. calefácere. Carbones namque, q. sepultos & frigefactos iterum excalefacit & excuscitat, vel ab* **heissen**, *i.* iubére. G. παροξύνω ex παρὰ, i. ad & ὁρμάω, i. impello. *Hebr.* סרח sith. Vi. *to* **Incénse**, *to* **Instigate** *to* **Prouoke**.

7069 **Inciuill**. *Vi.* **Vnciuill, Discourteous, Inhumane**.

7070-1 * **Inck, Inckehorne, Incking**. *Vi.* **Ink, Inkhorne Inking**.

7070-2 * **Inclemencie**. G. Incleménce, f. I.L. Inclementia, *q. sine clementia, without pitie. Vi.* **Rigor, Sharpnes**.

7071 *to* **Incline**, *or bend to*. G. Enclinér. H. *Inclinár*. P. Inclinár, Enclinár. I. *Inclinare, Inchinare*. L. Inclináre. Gr. ἐγκλίνω ab ἐν, i. in, & κλίνω, i. acclino. B. **Lenen**. T. **Lehnen**, videtur esse à λήγειν, i. cessáre, quiéscere, vel à **liegen**, i. jacére *iacet enim quodammodo inclinatum*, Heb. חברית hichrija.

7072 *to* **Incloſe**. *to* **Enloſe**.

b **Incloſure**. Vi. **Encloſure**.

7073 *to* **Include**, *ar incloſe*. Vi. *to* **Encloſe**, *to shut in*.

7074 * *an* **Incom**. B. **Inkomſt, Inkom-gheid**: *ab* **inkómmen**, i. *intráre*. L. Pecunia quæ datur introitus causa, *money that is giuen for the comming into a houſe*, &c. *Vi.* **Fine, Rent**.

7075 **Incommodious**, *vngainfull, dammageous*. G. Incommóde. I. *Incómmodo, incómodo*. L. Incómmodus, *q. sincommodus, i. sine cómmodo*. P. Sem proveito, *i. sine vtilitáte*. H. Incómmodo, no provehóſo, *i. non vtilis*. T. **Ohn prouſit**. *Vi.* **Vnprofitable**, *and* **Dammageable, Hurtfull**.

7076 **Incómparable**. H.G. Incomparáble. I. *Incomparábile*. P. *Que nam ſe pode comparár*. L. Incomparábilis, *q. sincomparábilis, i. sine comparatióne*. B. **On vergeliſckelick, on verliſckelick**. T. **Dem nichts can verglichen werden**, *i.* cui nihil comparari potest. Gr. ἀπαραβλητος, ab à priuat: & παραβάλλω, i. confero. Hebr. בלתי אין on nimſchal.

7077-1 * **Incómpatible**. H. G. Imcompatible: *qui consortium páti non potest. Vi.* **Vnſufferable, vntollerable**.

7077-2 * **Incómpetent**. G. Incompetént. I. *Incompétente, q. sine competentia, without fitneſſe or ſufficiencie. Vi.* **Cómpetent**.

7078 **Incomprehénſible**. H. G. Incomprehenſible. I. *Incomprehenſibile*. P. *Incomprenſiuel*. L. Incomprehenſibile, *q. sincomprehenſibilis, i. sine comprehenſione*. B. **Onbegrúfelis**. T. **onbegreiflich** *ab* **ohn**, *i. sine &* **begreiffen**, *quod & manu contrectare & ingenio comprehendere* significat. Gr. ἀκατάληπτον, ab à priuat: & καταλαμβάνω, i. comprehendo. Hebr. אין נלכת en nilka.

7079 **Incongrúitie**. G. Incongruité. I. *Incongruénza, incongruitá*. H. Incongruidád, incongruéncia. P. *Incongruidáde*. L. Incongruéntia, *ab in priuat: &* congruo. B. T. **Vnbequämlikeit** *ab* **ohn**, *i. sine, &* **bequämen**, *i. aptum facere*, quadrare. Gr. ἀναρμοσία ab ἀναρμοσέω, i. non congruo.

7080 **Inconſiderancie**, *or inconſideration*. G. Inconſideratión. I. *Inconſideránza, inconſideratióne*. H. Inconſideratión. L. Inconſiderántia, q. *ſinconſiderántia, i. sine conſideratióne*. Vi. **Raſhneſſe**.

7081 * **Inconſolable**. G. Inconſoláble. I. *Inconſolábile*. L. Inconſolábilis, q. *ſinconſolábilis, i. sine conſolatióne, qui conſolatiónem* recípere non póteſt. Gr. ἀπαράκλητος: ex α, priuat: & παράκλητος, i. conſolátor.

7082 **Inconſtant**. G. Inconſtánt. I.H.P. *Inconſtánte*. L. Inconſtans, *q. ſinconſtans, i. sine conſtantia. Vi.* **Vnconſtant, inſtable, variable, mutable**.

7083 **Incontinent**. G. Incontinént. I. H.P. *Incontinénte*. L. Incóntinens, *ab in priuat: &* continens, *quia à placitis & cupitis ſe non continet*. B. **Onmatig**. T. **Vnmäſſig**, *ab* **ohn**, *i. ſine &* **maſſe**. i. mensura. Gr. ἀκρατὴς, ab à priuat. & κράω, i. dominor, impero, *qui dominari cupiditatibus & affectibus ſuis nequit. Hebr:* בלא ששר belo schijur. *Vid.* **Intémperancie**.

7084 **Incontinently**. G. Incontinént. *Vid.* **Immédiately**.

7085 **Inconuénient**. I. *Inconuenéuole, inconueniente*. G. Inconueniént, inconuenáble. H.P. *Inconueniénte, Deſconueniénte*. L. Inconuéniens, *q. non conuenicns*. incongruus *ab in & congruo*. B. **Onbetaemelijck**, *q. ſine freno currens & vagans*. T. **Das ſich nicht reumet**, *i. quod non conuenit loco cui apponitur*. **Reumen** *deſcendere videtur à* **raum** quod locum vacuum significat. Gr. ἀσύμφορος ab ἀ priuat: & συμφέρω, i. conuenio, congruo, ἀνάρμοσος, q. ἀνευ τῆς ἁρμονίας, i. ſine concentu & conuenientia. *Hebr:* בלתי נאת bilti nach.

7086 * **Incorporálitie**. L. Incorporálitas. G. *Incorporalité*. I. Incorporalità. H. *que no tiene cuerpo, y esta enel*, corpus nullum quod habet. P. *Não ter corpo, i. núllum* tenére còrpus. Gr. ἀσωμάτωσις ab ἀ priuat: & σῶμα, i. corpus. T. **Ohn leib**, *i. ſine corpore*.

7087 *to* **Incorporate**. G. Incorporér. H.P. *Encorporár*. I. L. Incorporáre, *in & córpus agere, vel indere in corpus miſcendo*, to mixe into an other bodie or ſubſtance. B. **Inlijuen**, *ab in &* **Liff**, *i. corpus*. T. **Einverleuben**. Gr. ἐνσωματόω: ab ἐν, i. in, & σῶμα, i. córpus.

7088 **Incorrect**. G. Incorréct. I. *Incorrétto*. L. Incorréctus, *i. non correctus*. Vid. **Faultie, Uncorrect**.

b * **Incorrigible**. G. H. Incorrigíble. I. *Incorrigéuole*. L. Incorrigibilis, *q. sin corrigibilis quod corrigi non potest aut debet*.

7089 * **Incorruptible**. G. H. Incorruptíble. I. *Incorruttibile*. L. Incorruptíbilis, *q. sincorruptíbilis, i. sine corruptióne*. P. Que ſe não pode corromper. T. **Unuerweſlich**, *ab* **ohn**, *i. ſine, &* **Verweſen**, *i. eſſe & ſubſiſtere amittere*. B. **Onuerdeſtijck**, *ab* **ohn**, *i. ſine &* **Verderben**, *i. perire*.

7090 *to* **Incounter**. *Vid.* **Encounter**.

7091 *to* **Incóurage**. G. Encouragér, Enhardír, *ex en, i. in, &* hardí, *i. áudax*. Vid. *to* **Encourage**.

7092 *to* **Increaſe**. *Vid.* **Encreaſe**.

7093-1 **Incrédible**, *or not to be beleeued*. G. Incrediblе, incroyáble. I. *Incredibile*. H. Incredíble, increyble. P. *Increiuel, encreiuel*. L. Incredíbilis, *ab in priuat: &* credibilis. B. **Ongelooffelijck**. T. **Unglaublich**, *ab* **ohn**, *i. ſine, &* **glauben**, *i. credere*. Gr. ἄπιστος, ab à priuat: & πιστεύω, i. credo. *Hebr* סרר ſorer.

b **Incrédulous**, *or hard of beliefe*. G. Incredúle. P.I. H. *Incrédulo*. P. Que não crem logo, *i. qui non credit ſtatim*. L. Incrédulus, *ex in, priuat: & crédere*. B. **Ongheloouich**. T. **Unglaubig**, i. ſine fide, paſſiuè. Gr. ἀπειθὴς, i. cui non facile quid perſuadetur. *Hebr:* לא מהר lo pethi.

7093-2 * **Increment**. G. Incremént. I. H. P. *Incremento*. L. Incrementum, *ab increſcendo, of* **Increaſing**. *Vid.* **Encreaſe**.

7094 *to* **Incroach** *or* **Incroch**. *Vid. to* **Encroch**.

b ☞ **Incroch** (incrociare.) *Vid.* ☞ **Encrochment**. Admirably *their Deputies doe incroch to themſelues* iuriſdictions, &c. ¶ Anno 15. Ric. 2. cap. 3.

7095 *to* **Inculcate**, *to repeáte often one thing*. G: Inculquér. H. Inculcár. P. *Enculcár*. I. L. Inculcáre, *ab in, & calcándo*, q. *calcando imprimere*. Vt enim calcando *excauatur terra ſubiecta, ita ſapè iterata repetitio, q. ſignum aliquod rei iterate in mente & memoria relinquit*. B. **Induwen**, *i. indere*. T. **Eindleyen**. à gr. ἐμβάλλειν, i. immittere. gr. ἐπιτάττω, ab ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & τάττω, i. farcio.

7096 * **Inculpable**. H. Inculpáble. G. *Inculpáble*. L. Inculpábilis. *Vid.* **Blámeleſſe**.

7097 *to* **Incumber**. *Vid.* **Encumber**,

b **Incumbrance**. *Vid.* **Let**.

7098 **Incurable**. *Vid.* **Uncurable**.

7099 *to* **Incurre**, *or runne into*. H. Incurrír, Encurrír, Encorrír. P. *Encorrer*. G. Encourír. I. *Incórrere*. L. Incúrrere, *i. intrò cúrrere*. B. **Inloopen**. T. **Einlauffen**, *ab* **ein**, *i. in, &* **läuffen**, i. cúrrere. Gr. ἐπιδρέχω, ab ἐπὶ, i. in, ad, ſuper & τρέχω, i. curro. *Hebr.* נפל naphal. *Vid. to* **Inuade**.

b *an* **Incúrſion**. G. Incurſión. I. *Incurſióne*. H. Encorrimiénto. P. *Encorrimento*. L. Incúrſio: *ab incúrrere*. Vid. *an* **Inuáſion**.

7100 *to* **Indámmage**. *Vid. to* **Endammage**.

7101 * *to* **Indaunger**. *Vid. to* **Daunger**.

7102 * *blew* **Inde** *to dye withall*. G. Indé. I. *Indico*. H.P. éndego, endico. L. Indicum, *quia ex* India *ad nos adfertur*.

7103 * **Indebted**. *Vid. ſub voce* **Debt**. d. *in* **Debt**.

7104 * **Indeede**, *in* **Deede**, in facto, non in verbis ſolum: *In very deede, not in word only*. B. **Inder daedt**. T. **Inder that**, *that is truely, certainely*. G. Tout certain, vrayemént, certes à faict de faict en verité. I. *Certo, per certo, in verità, veraménte*. H. Ciérto, por ciérto, de véras, en verdád. P *Certamente, em verdáde*. L. Certè, verè, enimverò, planè. Gr. ἀμέλει, ab ἀ priuat: & μέλει curæ: est *quasi* non tibi sit curæ, *quia certè est* ἀληθῶς. *Vid.* **Truly, Certainely**. *Hebr:* באמת beemeth, *in veritate*.

7105 **Indefátigable**, *that cannot be wearied*. H. G. Indefatigáble. I. *Indefatigábile*. L. Indefatigábilis, *q. ſindefatigábilis, i. ſine defatigatióne*. P. Que ſe nam pode cançar. T. **Sonder verdruss**, *à* **ſonder**, *i. ſine, &* **verdruss**, *quod eſt defatigatio nauſeæ & iracundiæ* cuidam immixta. Gr. ἀκάματος, ab ἀ priuat: & κάμνω, i. laſſeſco.

7106

7106 * **Indéfinite**, *vndefined not limitted.* G. Indefiní. I. *Indefinito.* H.P. Indefinído. L. Indefinitus, *ab in priuat: i. non*, i. non definitus, *not defined, not limited, or bounded.* Gr. ἀορίσος, ab à i. ſine, & ὅρος, i. terminus, ἀπερίωρατος. *Hebr:* טהם ſatham.

7107 **Indemnitie.** G. Indemnité. I. *Indennità.* L. Indémnitas: *q. ſindemnitas, i. ſine damno.* H. Sin Daño, ſin perdída. P. *Sem danho.* Gr. ἀζημιον, ab ἀ priu: & ζήμια, i. mulcta, *q. ſine mulcta.* B. **Vervridinghe van ſchade**, i. *liberatio à damno.* T. **Schadlos haltung**, *a* ſchad, *i. damnum, &* **los**, *i. eſſe liberum, &* **haltung**, *i. præſtatio.*

7108 *to* **Indént.** G. Endentér. I. *Indentáre*, i. indere dentes: *quòd aliæ alijs partibus complicatæ indantur, & plicæ dentium habeant ſimilitudinem*, as it were to put in teeth, *that one fould may anſwere to an other like teeth, ex Indent.* i. **dentátum** fácere, *to make like teeth.*

b ☞ *an* **Indenture.** *Gall.* Endentér, *to indent ſnip or cut on the edges, becauſe it is cut and iagd on the edges. Et adhuc hodie moris eſt in* Friſio, *nec non in* Anglia, *vt contrahentes* Scripturam contractus duplicatam *vna inſcribant pagellæ, quam deinde mediam* (Scriptura tamen intacta & illæſa,) *certis fiſſuris conſciſſam*; contrahentium vnuſquiſq; habet, *& autenthicam illam ex veram, ſi fiſſuræ aptè conueniant.* L. Sýngrapha, Sýngraphus, Sýngraphum. Gr. συγγραφη, à σὺν, i. cum, & γράφω, i. ſcribo. *A writing compriſing ſome contract* betweene two or more, *being indented on the top one anſwering to an other. An Indenture* Tripartite *of three parties*, Quadripartite *of foure parties, &c.*

7109 *to* **Indeuour.** Vid. *to* **Endeauour.**

7110 *an* **Inder.** G. Indice. I. *Indice.* L. Index: *ab indicándo. of ſhewing.* Vid. **Table**, *in a booke, in litera T.*

7111 * *an* **Indian.** G. Indién. I. H.P. *Indio, Indiáno.* L. Indiánus, ab India, *ab Indus*, i. fluuius nobilis in oriente, à quo *India nomen traxit*, India *ſo called of the riuer* Indus, *the countrie is ſo large that it is ſaid to be the third part of the world.* B. **Een Indianich.** T. **Eyn Indianſch.**

b * *an* **Indian Mouſe.** B. **Indianſche Muis.** T. **Indianiſch Maus.** G. Rat d'inde. H. *Ratón de India.* P. Rato d'Inda. I. *Topo d'india, ichneumone.* L. Mus índicus, *quod primum in* India *fuerit inuentus, & cum* mure *aliquam habeat ſimilitudinem.* ¶ Geſn. ichneúmon. Gr. ἰχνεύμων, ab ἰχνέω, i. veſtigo, *quia veſtigat* crocodilos, & eorum oua, *quæ inuenta conterit, &* crocodilorum dormientium ora ingreditur, indeq; in eorum ventres, *vbi inteſtina deuorando eos interficit.* ¶ Plin. lib. 8. cap. 24. Gr. ὀρσιμάχος, ex ὄφις, i. ſerpens, & μάχομαι, i. pugno, *quia pugnat hoc animal cum ſerpentibus.* ¶ Plin. ibid.

7112 ☞ **Indicauit**, *i. he hath ſhewed, made manifeſt or diſcloſed*, is a writ or prohibition *that lieth for a* Patron of a **Church**, *whoſe Clerke is defendant in Court Chriſtian, in an action of tithes commenced by an other Clerke, and extending to the fourth part of the Church, or of the tithes belonging vnto it. For in this caſe* the ſuit belongeth to the Kings **Court**, by the Stat. Weſtm. 2. cap. 5. *Wherefore the Patron of the Defendant, being like to be preiudiced in his Church and aduowzen, if* the Plaintife obtaine in the Court Chriſtian, *hath this meanes to remoue it to the Kings Court.* ¶ Regiſter orig. fol. 35. b. *Vid.* ould nat. br. fol. 31. and the Regiſter, fol. 25. and Britton, cap. 109. fol. 260. A.

7113 ☞ **Indictment** (indictamentum) *Vid.* **Enditement.**

7114 **Indiferent.** G. ndifferént. I. P. *Indifférente.* H. Indiferénte. L. Indifferens, *q. ſindifferens, i. ſine differentia.* T. **Unparteyiſch.** B. **Onpartydich**, *q. nulli parti adherens*, cleauing to neither ſide. Gr. ἀδιάφορος ab à priuat: & διαφέρω, i. differo. *Hebr:* החרבן hartichon.

7115-1 * **Indigencie.** G. Indigénce. I. *Indigénza.* H.P. Indigéncia. L. Indigéntia: *ab indigere.* Vid. **Penurie**, & **Pouertie**, **Want.**

7115-2 * **Indigeſtion**, *or* **Indiſgeſtion.** G. Indigeſtion. I. *Indigeſtióne.* L. Indigeſtio, q. ſindigeſtio, *i. ſine digeſtione*, without digeſtion or wanting diſgeſtion.

7116 **Indignation.** G. Indignatión. I. *Indignatióne.* P. Indignação. H. *Indignación.* L. Indignátio, *q. infenſa dignátio.* B. **Onwille.** T. **Unwill** *ab* **ohn**, *i. ſine &* **will**, *i. voluntas*, **Wiederwill**, *ab* **Wieder**, *i. contra, &* **will**, i. voluntas. Gr. ἀγανάκτησις ab ἄγαν, i. valde & ἄγνυμαι, i. frangor. *Doloribus enim & quouis affectu triſti animum & corpus frangi conſtat. Heb:* עברח eurah, קצף kezeph.

7117-2 **Indignitie.** G. Indignité. I. *Indignità.* H. Indignidád. P. *Indignidáde.* L. Indignitas, *q. Infenſa dignitas.* B. **Onweerdigheit.** T. **Unwurdickeit**, *ab* **ohn**, *i. ſine &* **würde**, *i. dignitas quòd eſt à* Werth *quòd pretium, & valorem rei* ſignificat. Gr. ἀναξία, ab à priuat: & ἄξιος, i. dignus. *Hebr:* בלחי חדך bilthi heder.

7117-3 * **Indiréct.** G. Indiréct. L. Indirectus, *quod non ſit rectus. Vid.* **Crooked, Odlique, Croſſe, Awrie.**

7118 * **Indiſcrétion.** G. Indiſcretión. I. *Indiſcretióne, Indiſcretezza.* H. Indiſcreción. P. *Indiſcrição*: q. ſin diſcretion, *ſine diſcretione. Vid.* **Raſhneſſe.**

7119-1 * **Indiſgeſtion.** *Vid.* **Indigeſtion.**

7119-2 * **Indiſſoluble.** G. H. P. Indiſſolúble. I. *Indiſſolúbile.* L. Indiſſolúbilis, *ab in priuat: & diſſoluo, i. quod diſſolui non poteſt.* T. **Unaufloslich**, *ab* **ohn**, *i. ſine &* **auffloſen**, *i. ſoluere.* B. **Datmen niet ontbinden en can**, quod ſolui non poteſt. Gr. ἄλυτος ab à priuat: & λύω, i. ſoluo.

7120 * **Indiſtincte.** G. Indiſtinct. I. *Indiſtinto.* L. Indiſtinctus, *q. ſind. ſtinctus, i. ſine diſtinctione.* Vid. **Confuſed.**

7121 ☞ *to* **Indite one**, *ex* L. Indicáre, *vel* indigitáre, *quia eſt tanquàm digito aliquem* Iúdici notáre & indicáte. G. Deferér aucun criminelleménte. I. *Accuſáre alcuno capitalménte.* H. Acuſár de crimen. P. *Dar querélla ou accuſár crimeménte.* L. Accuſáre aliquem capitaliter, capitis accerſere. B. **Luſt ſchult antuyghen**, *i. crimen vitam & corpus concernens deferre.* **Luſt ſchult**, *enim ex* **luſt**, *i. córpus, &* **ſchult**, *i. culpa.* T. **Peinlich anklagen**, i. pœnaliter accuſare. Gr. ἐγκαλέω, i. accuſo, q. d. *i. tus vocare ob aliquod crimen. Heb:* חלשין ברם hilſchin bedam.

7122 * *to* **Indite**, *or penne a letter.* H. Notár cártas. *Vid. to* **Endite.**

7123 ☞ **Inditement.** *Vid.* **Enditement.**

b **Inditer.** *Vid.* **Accuſer.**

7124 * **Indiuiduall.** I. *Indiuiduale, Indiuiduo.* G. Indiuidù. H.P. *Indiuiduo.* L. Indiuíduus, *q. Sindiuíduus*, i. ſine diuiſione, *quia diuidi non poteſt.*

b * **Indiuiduals** *or particulars.* G. Indiuís. I. *Indiuíſi.* L. Indiuídua, Singularia, *ſic dicta, quòd in minora diuidi nequeant.* Quod idem eſt in alijs linguis, *vt vocabulum technicum & logicorum proprium* nullam facilè admittens mutationem. Gr. ἄτομον.

c **Indiuiſible.** G. H. P. Indiuisíble. I. *Indiuisíbile.* L. Indiuiſíbilis, q. Sindiuiſíbilis, *i. ſine diuiſione, quia diuidi non poteſt.* T. **das ſich nicht theilen leſt**, *quòd ſe partiri recuſat. Dicitur autem* indiuiduum *tribus modis: vel* carentia partium, vt ἄτομος: vel duritia, *vt adamas*, vel quia per inferiora ſuæ naturæ *Philoſophicè diuidi nequit, vt* Socrates.

d ☞ **Indiuiſum**, *is vſed in the Common Law, for that which two hold in common without partition, & Kitchin fol. 241. in theſe words:* He holdeth pro indiuiſo, &c.

7125 * *to* **Indorſe** *or* **Indorſe.** G. Endoſſer. I. *Addoſſáre, Endoſſáre*, à Lat: in & dorſum, *q. in dorſum chartæ, quo inſcriptiones literarum ſolent poni, ſcribere.* Vndè & gr. rectè hoc in ſenſu poterit ἐπιγραφεῖν, ab ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & γράφω, i. ſcribo. Cætera vi. in *to* **Superſcribe.**

b ☞ **Indorſement**, Indorſamentum, *ſignifieth in the Common Law a condition written vpon the other ſide of an obligation or other couenance.* ¶ Weſt: part: 2. ſimbol: ſect: 157.

7126 *to* **Indowe.** I. *Indotáre.* L. Dotáre, à δόσις, i. dátio, à δίδωμι, i. dono, do. Vi. *to* **Endowe.**

7127 *to* **Induce** *or draw in.* G. Induíre. I. *Indurre, Indúcere.* H.P. Induzír. L. Indúcere, *i. in rem ducere.* B. **Inuoeren.** T. **Einführen**, *ab* **ein**, *i. in, &* **führen**, *i. ducere.* **Einleiten**, *ab* **ein**, *i. in, &* **leiten**, *i. ducere.* Gr. εἰσάγω, ab εἰς, i. in, & ἄγω, i. duco. Heb: הביא heui. Vi. *to* **Draw** *in.*

b *to* **Induce** *or allure.* Vi. *to* **Allure.**

c **Induction.** G. Induction. I. *Indótta, Induttióne.* H. Induzimiénto. P. *Induzimento.* L. Indúctio, *ab inducere*, to leade in. Gr. εἰσαγωγὴ, ab εἰσάγω, i. induco. *Vi.* **Entrance** & **Entrie.** * Eſt & inductio ſyllogiſmi ſpecies *cum nimirum ex multis ſingularibus vnius qualitatis ſimiliſq; concluditur ad qualitatem ſimilem totius.* Vt quando ita dicimus: *Vinum Rhenanum calefacit vinum Hiſpanicum calefacit, vinum Gallicum calefacit, vinum Italicum calefacit, nec vllum diſſimile poteſt dari exemplum.* Ergo omne vinum calefacit. * Inductio Logica *quid.*

7128 * *to* **Indue**, *ex Lat:* indúere, *quòd propriè ſit* indúere animum ſcientijs vel moribus: *vel venit ab* **Indow**, *de quo ſuprà egimus: cuius habet etiam ſignificationes.* Ergo vide *to* **Indow.** *Sepiſſimè tamen* refertur ad dotes animo infuſas, *quibus nimirum ingenium alicuius imbutum & initiatum eſt.* Vndè & G. Inſtruíre *eſt.* L. Imbúere, *ab* in & *antiquo verbo* buo, à βύω, i. infertio, impleo. Imbúere *propriè eſt* inchoáre & initiári. Vi. **Embue.**

7129 * **Indúlgent**, *cockering, too tender hearted, ouer-gentle.* G. Indulgént. I. H. P. *Indulgénte.* L. Indúlgens, *quaſi* inde álgeo. ¶ *Perot:* Vi. **Cocker, Pamper.**

b **Indulgence**, *cockering, pampering.* G. Indulgénce. I. *Indugénza.* H.P.L. Indulgéntia. *Vi. Etym: in* **Indulgent.** B. **een te veel toeſtaetinghe.** T. **Uberſehung.** Græ. φιλοσοργία. Heb: Chemlah, Machmal.

7130 **Indúrate**, *or hardened.* G. Endurcí. I. *Induráto, Indurito.* H.P. Endurecído, Indurádo. L. Indurátus, *ab* Indurare, *i. durum reddere.* B. **Verharded.** T. **Verhärter**, *à* **ver**, *q. verè omninò, &* **härten**, *i. durum facere, ab* **hart**, *i. durus.* Græ. σκληρὸς, à σκλῶ ſeu σκέλλω, i. attenuo, ſicco. Heb: קשה kaſche.

7131 * *to* **Indure.** Vi. *to* **Endure**, & *to* **Dukker.**

7132 **Induſtrie.** G. Induſtríe. H.P.L. Indústria, *ex induere & ſtruere, quòd* indústria *ſit quædam animo induta ſtructura.* Gr. ἀγχίνοια, ab ἄγχι, i. propè, & νόος, i. mens, *quod propè ſit mens, ob facilitatem apprehendendi:* vel φιλοτονία, à φίλος, i. amicus, & πόνος, i. labor: *amans laboris induſtria eſt.* Heb: תכמה

7133 * *to* **Inébriate.** I. *Embriacáre, Imbriacáre.* H. Embriagár, Emborrachár. Gr. μεθύσκω, i. inebrio, à μέθυ, i. vinum. P. *Embebedár.* G. Enyurér. I. 2. *Ebriáre, Inebriáre.* L. Ebriáre, Inebriáre, Ebrioláre, *ab ebrius, a, um*, i. drunke. B. **Dronken maken.** T. **Truncken machen**, *i. ebrium facere.* **Voll ſauffen**, *à* **voll**, *i. plenus, &* **ſauffen**, *i. ingurgitare. Aliquando* **Voll ſauffen**, *ad inſaniam vſque inebriare.* Vi. **Dzuncke.**

7134 * **Ineffable.** G. Ineffáble. H. *Ineſáble.* Vi. **Unſpeakable.**

7135 **Inequálitie.** G. Inequalité, Inegualitê, Inegalité. I. *Diſequalità, Inequalità, Inegualità, Diſugualità, Diſugualgliánza.* H. Deſygualdád. P. *Deſigualdáde.* L. Inæquálitas, q. Sinæquálitas, *i. ſine æqualitáte.* Impáritas, Imparílitas, *ab* impar. B. **Ongelyckheyd.** T. **Ungleicheit**, *ab* **ohn**, *i. ſine, &* **gleicheit**, *i. æquálitas.* Gr. ἀνωμαλία, ab α priuat: & ὅμαλος, i. par, æqualis. Heb: אין שכח en ſchaueh.

7136 * **Inéſtimable**, *or which cannot be valued.* G. H. P. Ineſtimáble. I. *Ineſtimábile, Ineſtiméuole.* L. Inæſtimábilis, *ab* in priuat: & æſtimo. B. **Onſchatteliic.** T. **Unſchätzlich**, *ab* **ohn**, *i. ſine, &* **ſchatzen**, *i. æſtimare, valorem alicuius rei conſtituere.* Gr. ἀτίμητος, ab α priuat: & τίμη, i. honor, pretium.

7137 **Inévitable.** G. H. P. Ineuitáble. I. *Ineuitábile.* L. Ineuitábilis, *ab* in priuat: & euito. Inauerſábilis, *q. ſine auerſione.* B. **Onmydelic.** T. **Unvermeidlich**, *ab* **ohn**, *i. ſine, &* **vermeiden**, *i. vitare.* **Unumbgänglich**, *ab* **ohn**, *i. ſine, &* **vmbgehen**, *i. circuire.* Gr. ἄφυκτος, ab α priuat: & φυγὼ, i. fugio. Heb: אין נברח en niurach.

7138 **Inéxorable.** G. H. Inexoráble. I. *Ineſſorábile.* L. Inexorábilis, *ab* in *priuat: &* exoráre. P. Deſpiadóſo, *ex* desfazér, *i. diſſoluere, &* la piadáde, *i. clementia.* T. **Unerbitlich**, *ab* **ohn**, *i. ſine, &* **bitten**, *i. orare.* B. **On-verbiddelijc.** Gr. δυσμείλικτος, à δυς particula in compoſitione *malum & difficultatem* ſignificans, & μειλίσσω, i. demulceo, lenio, *quòd difficulter demulceatur.*

7139 * **Inépiable.** G. Inexpiáble. I. *Ineſpiéuole, Ineſpiábile.* L. Inexpiábilis, *ab* in & expiábilis, *quod iterum componitur ab* ex & piáre, *i. mundare, purgare.* H. Que no ſe puede alimpiár. P. *Que nam*

ſe

ſe pode alimpar. B. **Dat men niet verſoenen en can.** T. **Unverſöhnlich,** *ab* **ohn,** *i. ſine,* & **verſöhnen,** *i. conciliare.* Gr. ἀκάθαρτος, ab α priuat: & καθαρὸς, i. purus, *quòd puritati reſtitui nullo modo poteſt.*

7140-1 * **Infallible.** G. H. Infallíble. I. *Infallibile.* L. Infallíbilis, *q.* Sinfallíbilis, *i. ſine fallere,* without failing.

7140-2 *an* **Infamie.** G. Infamíe. I. *Infamia, Infámia, Infamoſità.* H. P. L. Intámia, *q.* Sintámia, *i. ſine fama : vel ab* in *priuat: &* fama, *without fame or good report.* B. **Quadenn naem,** *i. malum nomen.* **Quaden faem,** *i. mala fama.* T. **Böſer name,** *à* **bös,** *i. malus.* Gr. δυσφημία, à δύς, quod *in compoſitione* malum *ſignificat,* & φήμη, i. fama. Heb: שׇׁמֵץ ſchemez. Vi. **Ignóminie, Slaunder.**

7141 **Infamous** *or ignominious.* H. G. Infáme. I. *Infame, Infamóſo.* P. *Infamoſo.* L. Infámis, *ab infamia.* B. **eerloos.** T. **ehrloſz,** *ab* **ehr,** *i. honor,* & **loſz,** *i. expers, à* **lieſen,** *i. amittere : vel à* **loſz,** *à* **löſen,** *i. liberare, vt qui liber ſit à fama bona.* Gr. ἄδοξος, ab α priuat: & δόξα, i. gloria. ἄτιμος, ab α priuat: & τίμη, i. honor. *Etiam* G. Ignominiéux. I. H. P. *Ignominióſo.* L. Ignominióſus, *ab ignominia.* Vide **Ignóminie.**

7142 **Infancie** *or age till ſeuen yeeres.* G. Enfánce, f. I. *Infántia, Infantilita.* Vi. **Childhood.**

7143-1 ☞ **Infang,** *alias* **Infeng,** *ſignificat quietantiam prioris priſa ratione conuiuij,* ¶ Fleta li. 1. ca. 47. *and the New Termes of Law ſaith*

b ☞ **Infangthef,** *that is theeues taken within your* Demeaſne *or* Fee *conuicted of theefts,* ſhall be iudged in your Court.

7143-2 *an* **Infant.** G. Enfánt. L. Infans. Vide **Childe,** & *little* **Childe.**

* Infanta *of* Spaine. 7144-1 * *the* **Infánta** of Spaine, *or euery daughter of the* King there, *being not heire, whether firſt, ſecond, or third, &c. the heire is called* Princéſa, *and the reſt* Infantas, *and ſo are the ſonnes called* Infantes, *and the heire* Principe, *of the Latine* Infans, *a childe,* κατ' ἐξοχὴν, i. propter excellentiam, *the childe or children of the King.*

7144-2 * **Infátigable.** G. Infatigáble. I. *Infaticábile.* L. Infatigábilis, *q.* Sinfatigábilis, *i. ſine fatigatione.* Vi. **Indefátigable.**

7145 * *to* **Infátuate** *or make fool ſh.* G. Infatuér. I. L. Infatuáre, *i. indere fatuitatem.* H. Hazér bouceár, *i. facere bouem vel inſanire.* P. Fazér paruo, *i. facere ſtultum.* B. **Met yemanden ſijnen gheck oft ſpot houden.** T. **Einen zum narren machen,** *i. aliquem efficere ſtultum.* Gr. ἐκμωραίνω, à μωρὸς, i. ſtultus.

7146 *to* **Infect.** G. Infectér. I. *Infettáre,* ex Lat: *infectus,* ex *in* & *facere.* H. Inficionár. L. Inficere, *i. impurum facere.* Vi. *to* **Staine,** & *to* **Corrupt.**

b **Infection.** Vi. **Contágion.**

c **Infectious.** Vi. **Contágious.**

7147 *to* **Infeeble.** G. Affoiblír, *à* **foible,** *i. debilis,* quod à *flebile* aliqui *deducunt.* Infirmér, Debilitér. I. *Indebolire, Debolire, Debilitáre. Infirmáre, Infiaccáre.* H. Enflaquecér. P. *Enfraquecer,* ex *fraco,* i. debilis. L. Debilitáre, Infirmáre, ex debilis & infirmus. B. **Swack maken.** T. **Schwächen,** *à* **ſchwach,** *i. debilis. Vtuntur &* Germani *vocabulo* * **ſchwächen** *pro corrumpere & deflorare virginem,* innuentes hoc ipſo, *virginem conſtare vel virginitatem, non in corporis robore aut habitudine, ſed in mente.* Gr. ἐξασθενίζω, ab α priuat: & σθένος, i. robur. ἐκνευρίζω, ex ἐκ & νευρίζω, à νεῦρον, i. neruus. Heb: חׇלַשׁ hechelíſch.

* ſchwächen *quid.*

7148-1 ☞ *to* **Infeefe** *or graunt in fee.* G. Infeudér. I. L. *Infeudáre,* i. introdúcere in feúdum, *quod beneficium eſt pro fidelitate Dominus quod exhibet alicui. Cùm autem vocabulum ſit* technicon, *Ictorum enim tantùm proprium* Scholis, *idem erit & in linguis alijs.* Vi. **Fee.**

7148-2 **Infelicitie.** G. Infelicité. I. *Infelicità.* H. Infelicidád. P. *Infelicidáde.* L. Infelícitas, *q.* Sinfelícitas, *i. ſine felicitate.* Vi. **Aduerſitie, Calamitie, Miſerie, Miſfortune.**

7149 ☞ **Infeng.** Vi. **Infang.**

7150 *to* **Infeof.** Vi. *to* **Infeefe.**

7151 * **Infértour.** G. Inferiéur. H. P. *Inferiór.* I. Inferióre. L. Inférior, us, *ab* infrà & vir. Græ. κατώτερος, à κάτω, i. ſubtùs. B. T. **Minder,** *à Lat:* minor. ἐλάσσων, ab ἐλαχὺς, i. paruus.

7152 **Infernall.** H. G. P. Infernál. I. *Infernále.* L. Infernális, *ab infernus,* helliſh. B. **Helſch.** T. **helliſch,** *ab* **hell,** *i. infernus,* fortè ab ὀλλύω, i. perdo : *eſt enim perditio filijs perditionis.* Gr. κατα-χθόνιος, à κατὰ, i. ſub, & χθὼν, i. terra, *q. ſubterraneus.* Heb: שְׁאוֹל ſcheol.

7153 *to* **Inferre.** G. Inferér. H. P. *Inferir.* L. Inférre. Gr. εἰσφέρω, ab εἰς, i. in, & φέρω, i. fero. B **Inroozen.** T. **Einführen,** *i. introducere, inducere, inferre.* Heb: הׇבִיא hichais.

7154 **Infértill.** G. Infertile. L. Infértilis, *q.* Sinfértilis, *i. ſine fertilitate.* Vi. **Barren.**

7155 *an* **Infidell.** G. Infidéle. I. *Infidéle, Infedéle.* H. P. Infiel. L. Infidélis, *q* Sinfidélis, *i. ſine fide.* B. **Ongeloouich.** T. **Ungläubig,** *ab* **ohn,** *i. ſine,* & **glaub,** *i. fides.* Græ. ἄπιστος, ab α priuat: & πίστος, i. fides. Heb: בִּלְתִּי אֱמוּנָה bilthi æmunah.

b **Infidelitie.** G. Infidelité. I. *Infidelità, Infedeltà.* H. Infidelidád, Infieldád. P. *Infieldáde.* L. Infidélitas, *ab infidelis.* T. **Ungläubigkeit.** B. **Ongheloouigheyd,** *ab* **ongheloouich,** *i. infidelis.* Gr. ἀπιστία, ex α priuat: & πίστις, i. fides.

7156 **Infinite.** G. Infiní. I. H. P. *Infinito.* L. Infinítus, *q.* Sinfinítus, *i ſine fine.* B. **Oneyndlijk.** T. **Unendtlich,** *ab* **ohn,** *i. ſine,* & **endt,** *i. finis.* Græ. ἄπειρος, ab α priuat: & πέρας, i. finis, terminus. Heb: בִּלְתִּי סוֹף bilthi ſoph.

7157 *the* **Infinitiue moode.** G. Moeuf *ou* Meuf infinitif. I. H. P. *Modo infinitiuo.* L. Módus infinitíuus, *q.* Módus Sinfinitíuus, *ſine fine ſeu tempore, quia non terminatur aut circumſcribitur tempore, vt alij modi, vt* Amare, *to loue :* ſed quandiu amare *non terminat, neq; definit numerum aut perſonam,* neither *doth it define number or perſon, as other moods doe, and therefore alſo called* Infimtiue. Gr. ἀπαρέμφατον, ab α priuat: & παρεμφαίνω, i. declaro, *q. minimè declaratiuus, cui nulla ſubeſt declaratio.*

7158 **Infirmitie.** G. Infirmité. I. *Infirmità.* L. Infirmitas, *q.* Sinfirmitas, *i. ſine firmitate.* B. **Onmaght.** T. **Ohnmacht,** *i ſine robore.* Vi. **Weakeneſſe.**

7159 *to* **Infixe.** L. Infigere, *i. indendo figere.* Vi. *to* **Faſten.**

7160 *to* **Inflame.** G. Enflammér, Enflambér. I. *Infiammáre.* H. Inflamár, Encendér. P. *Enflamar, Inflamar.* L. Inflammáre, *i. indere flammam.* Incéndere, *i. indere candórem.* Accéndere, *i. áddere candórem.* B. **Ont ſteken,** *propriè ſignificat* intrudere ignem, à σίζω, i. in terrâ *aliquid infigo.* T. **Entzünden,** *q. finaliter & totaliter accendere.* Gr. φλογίζω, à φλόξ, i. flamma. *Hebr.* בער baar.

7161 b **Inflamation.** G. H. Inflamatión. I. *Infiamagióne.* P. Inflamaçao. L. Inflammatio. Gr. φλεγμονὴ, φλεγμασία : à φλέγω, i. uro. *Hinc* * Phlegethon *dicitur,* fluuius infernális, globos flammarum vomens & voluens. ἀπὸ τῦ φλέγειν, quod eſt vrere.

* Phlegethon *vnde.*

7162 **Influence.** G. Influénce. I. *Influenza.* H. P. Influencia. L. Influéntia, *ab influo, quod* ab aſtris *in corpora influat inferiora, eaq; ad certos habitus diſponat, & inclinet.* B. **Invloeijnghe.** T. **Einflüſſung,** *ab* **ein,** *i. in,* & **flieſſen,** *i. fluere.* vel à φλύζω, i. ſcaturio, *manat virtutes enim & inclinationes hominum, ex* quorundam Philoſophorum ſententia, *ex diſpoſitione ſuperna* aſtrorum *profluere & promanare creduntur, non tamen quoad neceſſitatem. Semper enim intelligendum id hac cum limitatione in ſcholis* Theologorum *recepta :* Aſtra, *(ſeu influentiæ aſtrorum)* inclinant, ſed non neceſſitant. *Et: Aſtra regunt homines,* ſed Deus aſtra regit.

Influence.

7163 *to* **Inforce.** Vid. *to* **Enforce.**

7164 ☞ **Information.** *Vid.* **Enditement.** & Vid. *the* New termes of Law.

7165 ☞ **Informátus** *non ſum, is a formall anſwere or of courſe made by an* Atturney, *that is commanded by the Court to ſay what he thinketh good in* the defence of his Client, *by the which hee is deemed to leaue his Client vndefended, and ſo* iudgement paſſeth for the *aduerſe partie. Vid.* The new booke of Entries, titulo, Non ſum informatus : and Iudgement 12.

7166 *to* **Informe.** G. Informér. I. *Informáre.* H. P. Informár. L. Informáre, *i. indere formam. Eſt enim q. nouæ formæ alicuius infuſio, quæ cum fiat arte & diſciplina, vt quæ ſola apta ad id efficiendum, ſecundum hoc* Poëtæ:—didiciſſe fideliter artes Emollit mores, nec ſinit eſſe feros. T. **Unterweiſen.** B. **Onderwijſen,** *q.* **anders weiſen: anders** *eſt aliud,* & **weiſen,** *i. demonſtrare, à* **weiſe,** *i. ſapiens,* q. ſapientiam illam naturalem & innatam, & in pleriſq; rudem & agreſtem, *in aliam, artium nimirum & diſciplinarum liberalium adiumento mutare, & illi quaſi formam nouam infundere dicunt.* Vndè & rectè Gr. διδάσκω, i. doceo. *Hebr.* יָרָה jarſar.

b *an* **Informer,** G. Informatéur. I. *Informatóre.* H. P. Informadór, *ab informando, of informing, quod nimirum* iudicem & magiſtratum, *cuius eſt emiſſarius, de delictis & ſermonibus vulgi, clam informet.* L. Quadruplátor, *quod ſcilicet quartam illorum acciperet proditionis præmium partem bonorum, & in quibuſdam* Germaniæ *locis dicitur* **Dreügröſchler,** *à* **Dreü,** *i. tres, &* **gröſchle,** *diminut: à* **groſch,** *i. groſſus, numiſmatis genere. Pro vnaquaq; enim delatione* tres habet groſſulos, *qui conſtituunt monetæ Anglicanæ* tres denarios. I. * *Delatóre.* H. P. Delatór. G. 2. Delatéur. L. Delátor : *à deferendo. Crimina nam q, vt dictum eſt, ad magiſtratum defert.* Quæſitor, Inquiſitor, *ab inquirendo,* of inquiring. *vid.* **Promoter.**

Informer.

* *Delator inter Iuſtinianes.*

b ☞ **Informer** (informator) *is an Officer belonging to the* Exchequer or Kings-bench, *that complaineth of thoſe that offend againſt any* penall Statute. *They are otherwiſe called* Promotors, *but the men being baſhfull of nature,* doe bluſh at this name : *theſe among the* Ciuilians *are called* Delatores.

7167 **Infortunate.** I. *Infortunáto.* H. Infortunádo. L. Infortunátus. G. Infortunè, *q. ſine fortuna.* Vid. **Unfortunate, Unhappie, Vnluckie.**

7168 *to* **Infringe.** I. L. Infringere, *i. intensè frángere.* G. Enfraindre. Gr. καταῤῥήγνυμι : ex κατὰ, i. prorſus, & ῥήγνυμι, i. frángo. Vid. *to* **Breake.**

7169 *an* **Infuſion,** *or powring in.* G. H. Infuſion. I. *Infuſióne.* P. *Infuſam, o Infundir.* L. Infúſio, *ab infundere,* i. intùs fúndere. Gr. ἔγχυσις, ab ἐν, i. in, & χυ'ω, i. fundo. T. **Eingieſſung,** *ab* **ein,** *i. in,* & **gieſſung,** *i. fuſio, à* **gieſſen,** *i. fundere.* B. **Inſtortinghe : ab inſtorten,** *i. infundere : ex in,* i. intùs, & **ſtorten,** *i. fundere.*

7170 * *to* **Ingage.** G. Engagér : *ex* **en,** *i. in,* & **gáge,** *i. pignus.* Vid. *to* **Pawne.**

7171 *to* **Ingender,** *or* **Engender.** G. Engendrér. H. *Engendrár, à Lat.* Generáre. Vid. *to* **Begét.**

7172 **Ingénious.** G. Ingeniéux. H. *Ingenióſo.* P. Engenhóſo. I. *Ingegnéuole, Ingegnóſo.* L. Ingenióſus, *ab ingenio.* witte, *quod eſt ab* in & genium, *vt ſit* ingenium, *q. intus genitum,* bred within one. B. **Verſtandich,** *à* **verſtand,** *i. ingenium,* **Finneliek,** à ξυνίημι, i. intelligo. **Scherpſinnich,** *à* **ſcherp,** *i. acutus,* & **ſinn,** *i. ſenſus.* T. **Witzig,** *ab* **witt,** *i. ingenium,* **Sinnreich,** *à* **ſinn,** *i. ſenſus,* & **reich,** *i. diues, qui diues eſt ſenſibus, nempe interioribus.* **Scharffſinnig,** *à* **ſcharff,** *i. acutus,* & **ſinn,** i. ſenſus. Gr. εὐφυὴς, ab εὖ, i. benè, & φύω, i. naſcor. *Hebr.* חָרוּץ charuz חׇרְשׁ choſcheu. *Vid.* **Wittie.**

7173-1 * *an* **Ingine.** *Vid.* **Engine.**

7173-2 * **Ingiand.** *Vid.* **England.**

b * **Ingiecerie.** *Vid.* **Engiecerie.**

c * **Ingliſhman.** *Vid.* **Engliſhman.**

7174-1 *an* **Ingle,** *or a Boy kept for Sodomie.* Ingle, *vox eſt Hiſpanica, & ſignificat Lat:* Inguen, *the groine of man or woman.* G. Bardáche: I. *Bardáſſia, Bardaſſa, Bardaſcone.* H. Bardáxo, Bardájo. P. *Bardaixa, à Lat:* bárdus, à gr. βάρδιστος, i. tardus, *blunt, blockiſh.* L. Ganimédes, à Ganiméde, *quem puerum,* Iupiter rapuit, & pro Concubina in cœlo habuit, *teſtantib: & Poeta & Luciano.* Catamitus. q. catamiſthos, à Gr. κατὰ μισθὸν, i. mercenárius, *vt qui mercede, ceu meretrix,* ad actum Sodomiticum conducétur. Vnde, & à gr. πόρνος κατὰ μισθὸν dicitur, i. cinædus, *mercede conductus.* Cinædus, gr. κίναιδος, à κινέω, i. moueo, τὸ αἰδοῖα, verecundias, alij à κενὸς, i. vácuus, & αἰδὼς, pudor, q. *ſine pudore,* mercenarius, pathicus, à πάσχειν, i. pati, *qui corpus ſuum patitur aliorum libidini proſtare.* Hoc autem vitium *apud* Germanos *cum ſit incognitum, meritò* & appellatione deſtituitur, *in eorundem lingua.*

Ingle

7174-2 * **Inglorious.** G. Ingloriéux, *q. ſine gloria.* Vid. **Baſe, obſcure.**

7174-3 *an* **Ingot,** *a ſmall maſſe or wedge of gold.* G. Lingót, *à lingua forma.* Vid. **Wedge** *of gold.*

7175

7175 * to **Ingraffe**. *Vid. to* **Engraffe**, *aut potius* **Graft**.

7176 * **Ingratefull**. G. Ingrát. I. H. P. *Ingrato*. L. Ingrátus, *q. ſingratus, i. ſine gratitudine*. Vid. **Unthankefull**.

b **Ingratitude**. G. Ingratitúde. H. *Ingratitúd*. P. Engratidão. I. *Ingratitudine*. L. Ingratitudo: q. ſingratitudo, *ſine gratitudine*. Gr. ἀχαριστία: ab à priu: & χάρις, i. gratia. *Vid.* **Unthankefulneſſe**.

7177 to **Ingraue**. Vid. to **Engraue**.

7178-1 * an **Ingredient**, *or going in, a beginning (in Phiſick, when a medicine is made) one of the ſimples, put into the medicine compounded*. G. Ingrediént. I. H. P. *Ingrediente*. L. Ingrédiens, *ab Ingredior, eris, ab in & gradior, to goe in*.

7178-2 an **Ingreſſe**. I. *Ingreſſo*. L. Ingréſſus, us: *ab ingrédior, eris*, to goe in. *Vid.* **Entrance**.

Ingreſſu. b ☞ **Ingreſſu**, *is a writ of entrie, that is, whereby a man ſeeketh entrie into lands or tenements: it lyeth in many and diuers caſes, where it hath as many diuerſities of formes*. Vid. **Entry**. *This writ is alſo called in the particular*, Præcipe quòd reddat, *becauſe thoſe be ſo mall wordes in all writs of entrie*.

7179 to **Ingroſſe**. *Vid. to* **Engroſſe**.

b ☞ **Ingroſſer** (ingroſſator) *commeth of the french* groſſeur, *i. craſſitudo, or* groſſiér, *i. Solidarius venditor*. It ſignifieth in the *common-law, one that buyeth corne growing, or dead victuall, to ſell againe*, except Barly for mault, oates for oate-meale, or victuals to retaile, badging by licence, and buying of oiles, ſpices, and victuals, *other then fiſh or ſalt*. ¶ An. 5. Ed. 6. cap. 14. An. 5. Eliz. cap. 14. An. 13. Eliz. cap. 25. *theſe be* M. Weſts *wordes part. 2. ſimbol. titulo Inditements: ſect. 64. howbeit this definition rather doth belong to vnlawfull ingroſſing, then to the word in generall. See* **Foreſtalling**.

c ☞ **Ingroſſing** *of a fine, is making the indentures by the* chirographer, *and the deliuerie of them to the partie vnto whom the cognisance is made*. ¶ Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 147. A.

7180 * to **Ingulfe**, *or engulfe, to ſwallow in*. G. Engolfér, Engouffrér. I. *Ingolfare*. P. H. Engolfár: ex gólfo, *i. gurges*. Vid. *to* **Swallow**, & to **Deuoure**.

7181 an **Ingurgitation**. G. Ingurgitatión. I. *Ingurgitatióne*. L. Ingurgitátio, *ab ingurgito, quod eſt in* gurgitem mitto, *to put into the ſwallow*. Vid. **Gluttonnie**.

7182 to **Inhábite**. G. Inhabitér, habitér. H. *Habitár*. I. L. Inhabitáre, habitáre: *Frequent:* ab habére. ¶ Plaut: Truc: *Nam mi hæc Meretrix quæ hic habet*. B. **Inwoonen**, T. **Einwohnen**, *ab* **ein**, *i. in*, & **wohnen**, i. habitare. Gr. ἐνοικέω, ab ἐν, i. in, & οἶκος, i. domus, *q. in domo habito. Hebr:* ישב jaſchab. Vid. *to* **Dwell**.

b **Inhabitable**. H. G. Inhabitable. I. *Inhabitábile*. L. Inhabitábilis, *quod habitari non poteſt*. P. Que nam ſe pode morar, *i. tibi non poteſt morari*. B. **Onwoonbaer**. T. **Unwohnhaft**, *i. ſine* habitatione. Gr. ἀνοίκητος, ab à priuat: & οἶκος, i. domus. *Vid.* **Unhabitable**.

c an **Inhabitant**. G. Habitánt. *Vid. a* **Dweller**.

7183 to **Inhérite**. G. Heritér. H. *Eredár*. P. Erdár. I. *Hereditáre*. L. Hereditáre, *per ſimplex potius è quam per e dipht: ſecundam* neotericorum lectorum *ſententiam, qui hereditare* ab Herus, *ac non* Hæreditáre, *ab Hæreo*. B. **Erfgoedt beſitten**, *i. hereditatem poſſidere*. T. **Erben**. Gr. κληρονομέω. Hebr. ירש jaraſch נחל nachal. *De etymis conſule*, **Heire** & **Heritage**.

b ☞ **Inheritance**. G. Heritance. L. Hereditas, *is a perpetuitie in Lands or Tenements to a man and his heires*. ¶ Litleton cap. 1. lib. 1 *and it is to be vnderſtood, that this word* (Inheritance) *is not onely vnderſtood, where a man hath inheritance of lands and tenements by diſcent of heritage, but alſo* euery fee ſimple, or fee taile, that a man hath by his purchaſe, *may be ſaid inheritance*: for that that his heires may inherit him. *Seuerall inheritance is that, which two or moe hold ſeuerally*, as if two men haue land giuen them, to them and the heires of their two bodies, *theſe haue ioynt eſtate during their liues, but their heires haue ſeuerall inheritance*. Kitchin fol. 155. *See the new termes of Law*. Verbo Enheritance. Vi. *etiam* **Heritage**, & **Patrimonie**.

7184 to **Inhibite**, *or prohibite*. G. Inhibér, Prohibér. I. *Inhibíre, prohibíre*. H. P. Inhibír, Prohibír. L. Inhibére, *ab in priu:* & habére. Prohibére, i. *procúl habere*. Vi. *to* **Forbidde**.

b an **Inhibition**, *or Prohibition*. G. Inhibition, Prohibitión. I. *Inhibitione, Prohibitione*. H. Inhibición, Prohibición. P. *Inhibição, Prohibição*. L. Inhibítio, Prohibítio, *ab inhibére, & prohibére*, ſupra. T. **Verbot**. B. **Verbiedinghe**, *à* **verbieden**, *i.* inhibére, vetáre, prohibere. Gr. ἔκθεσις, ab ἐκτρέπω, i. inhibeo.

b ☞ **Inhibition**, inhibitio, *is a writ to inhibit or forbid a* Iudge *from further proceeding in the cauſe depending before him. Vi.* Fitzh nat: br. fol. 39. *where he putteth* Prohibition *and* Inhibition *together*. Inhibition *is moſt commonly a writ iſſuing out of an* higher Court Chriſtian, *to a lower and inferiour, vpon an appeale*. ¶ An. 24. H. 8. cap. 12. *and* Prohibition *out of the* Kings Court, *to a Court Chriſtian, or to an inferiour temporall Court*.

7185-1 * **Inholder**. Vi. **Inne-holder**.

7185-2 * **Inhoſpitable**, *one that keepes no hoſpitalitie, harbourleſſe, no lodgers of ſtrangers*. G. H. Inhoſpitáble. I. *Inhoſpitále, inhoſpitabile*. L. Inhoſpirábilis, i. *ſine hoſpitalitate*. B. **Onherberghachtich** *ab* **on**, *i. ſine &* **herberachtich**, *i. hoſpitalis*. T. **Ungaſtfrey** *ab* **ohn**, *i. ſine &* **gaſtfrey**, *i. hoſpitalis, à* **gaſt**, *i. hoſpes, &* **frey**, *i. liber, qui liberalis eſt in excipiendis hoſpitibus*.

b **Inhoſpitalitie**. G. Inhoſpitalité. I. *Inhoſpitalità*. L. Inhoſpitálitas. Vi. *Etym: ſupra*. B. **Onherberghachticheyt**. T. **Ungaſtfrey**. Gr. ἀξενία ab à priuat: & ξενία, i. hoſpitálitas. Vi. *Etym. ſupra in* **Inhoſpitable**.

7186 * **Inhumáne**, *diſcourteous, vngentle*. G. Inhumaiñ. I. H. P. *Inhumáno*. L. Inhumánus, q. *ſinhumanus ſine humanitáte*. B. **Onmenſchelick** *ab* **on**, *i. ſine &* **menſchelickheyd**, *humanitas*, **on-beleeft** *ab* **on** *ſine &* **beleetheydt**, *humanitas*. T. **Unmenſchlich**, **vnfreundlich**, *Ang:* vnfriendly, **Bäuriſch**, *Ang:* Bowriſh, or clowniſh. Gr. ἀπάνθρωπος ab ἀπὸ, i. ab & ἄνθρωπος, i. homo, q. *alienus* ab homine, ἀπάνθρωπος, ab ἀνὰ pro aduerſus, & ἄνθρωπος homo * μισάνθρωπος à μίσος, i. odium, & ἄνθρωπος, homo, *q. oſor hominum. Inhumanus qua nomine dictus eſt* Timon *apud*. ¶ Lucret:

* Timon miſa anthropos.

b **Inhumánitie**. G. *Inhumanité*. H. Inhumanidád. I. *Inhumanità*. L. Inhumánitas, *q. ſinhumanitas, i. ſine humanitate*. P. Deſhumanidáde, *q. deſeita humanidáde*, i. diſſolúta humánitas. B. **Onbeleeftheyt**, *ab* **ohn**, *i. ſine &* **beleeue**, *i. amare*. T. **Unmenſchlichkeyt**, **vnleutſeeligkeit**, *ab* **ohn**, *i. ſine &* **leutſeelig**, *i. humánus, à* **leute**, *quod homines ſignificat vel populum, ſeu multitudinem*, voce corrupta ex πολίται, i. ciues & ſubditi, vel à λαὸς, i. populus, *vnde* fortè λεῖτον, & Attic: λεῖτον, i. publicum: ex quo λειτουργέω, i. publicum opus adminiſtro, *ut ſint* **leute**, dicti, q. λεῖτοι, i. publico verſantes homines, & **ſeelig**, *i. beatus, felix*. Gr. ἀφιλανθρωπία, ab à priuat: & φίλος, i. amicus, & ἄνθρωπος, i. homo, *q. carentia amore hominum reciproco*, tam actiuo nimirum, *quia inhumanus nullum amat*, quam paſſiuo, *quia à nullo amatur*. Hebr. קשה kaſcheh. *Vi.* **Diſcurteſie, vnciuilitie**.

7187-1 * an **Iniection**, *a caſting in or vpon, in Phyſicke it is a ſquirting of a liquide medicine, by Syring or ſuch like into ſome part of the bodie, or into a hollow and fiſtulous vlcer*. G. H. Iniection. I. *Iniectióne*. L. Iniéctio, *ab iniciendo, of caſting in*.

7187-2 to **Inioy**. Vi. to **Enioy**.

7188 to **Iniopne**, *q. iniúngere præceptum ſeu mandatum*. Vi. to **Commaund** *or* **Bid**.

7189 **Iniquitie**. G. Iniquité. H. *Iniquitád*. P. iniquitáde. I. *Iniquita*. L. Iniquitas, q. *ſiniquitas, i. ſine æquitate*. B. **Onghelijc** *ab* **ohn**, *ſine &* **ghelijc**, *æqualitas*. Onrecht. T. **Unrecht**, *ab* **ohn**, *i ſine &* **recht**, *i.* ius. G. ἀδικία, ab à priuat: & δίκη, i. ius, fas. Hebr. ארן eren.

7190 an **Iniunction**, *or Commandement*. G. Inionctión. I. *Ingiontione*. L. Iniúnctio: *ab iniúngere*. *Vi.* **Commandement**.

b ☞ **Iniunction** (iniunctio) *is an interlocutorie decree out of the* Chancery. *ſometime to giue poſſeſſion vnto the* Plaintife, *for want of apperence in the* Defendant, *ſometime to the* Kings ordinarie Court, *and ſometime to the* Court Chriſtian, *to ſtay proceeding in a cauſe vpon ſuggeſtion made, that the rigour of the law, if it take place, is againſt equitie and conſcience in that caſe*. Vi. Weſt: part 2. Simb: titulo, Proceeding in Chauncerie, Sect. 25.

7191 to **Iniurie**, *or wrong*. G. Iniuriér. I. *Ingiuriáre*. H. P. Injuriár. L. Iniuriári: *ab iniúria*, ab in i. *contra* & ius, i. *againſt right*. B. **Iniurieren**. T. **Unrecht thuen**, *i. iniúriam facere*. *Etiam* G. Fáire tort. I. *Far tórto*, i. fácere tortum, *to make crooked*. Gr. ὑβρίζω, ab ὕβρις, i. iniúria. Vi **Iniurie**, *infra*.

b **Iniurie**. G. Iniúre, tort. I. *Ingiúria, torto à Lat:* tórtus, à, um: *crooked, wreſted*. H. P. Iniúria, agráuio, *q. aggrauátio, grauámen*. H. *etiam* ſin iuſtitia, Sin razón, i. *ſine ratione*. L. Iniuria, *q. ſiniúria, i. ſine iure*, without law or right. B. **On recht**. T. **Unrecht**, *ab* **ohn**, *i. ſine*, & **recht**, i. ius fas. Gr. ὕβρις, q. ὑφαίρεσις, ab ὑφαίρω, i. ſubtraho. *Subtrabit enim id quod eſt alterius, & illi dat cuius non eſt*. Hebr. עשק joſchek.

7192 * **Iniúſtice**. G. Injuſtice. H. *Iniuſtícia*. P. Iniuſtiça. I. L. Iniuſtitia, *q. ſin iuſtitia, i. ſine iuſtitia*. B. **Ongherechticheyt**. T. **Ungerechtigkeit**, *ab* **ohn**, *i. ſine, &* **gerechtigkeit**, *i.* juſticia. Gr. ἀδικία, ab à priuat: & δίκη, i. juſticia.

7193 **Inke**, *a Sax.* Inc. Friſij: & B. **Incht**, **Encht**. G. Encre, m. I. *Inchioſtro, à Lat:* Encauſtum. Gr. ἔγκαυστον, i. inuſtum. ¶ Canin: ab ἐγκάω, inuro, inuſtione pingo, *a colore nempe atro, qui q. vſtionem aliquam repræſentat*. L. Atramentum, *ab átrum*, blacke. Gr. Μέλαν à μέλας, i. niger, *blacke*. T. **Tint**. H. P. Tinta: *ex Lat:* Tinctus, a, um: *à tingendo*, of dying in colour. *Hebr.* דיו dejo.

b **Inkthorne**, *i. cornu atramenti: qu'a conficitur ex cornu*. G. Cornét à encre, i. *cornu ad atramentum*. H. Tintéro. P. *Tinteiro, à tinta*, i. atraméntum. T. **Tinten vaſſ**, *atramenti vas*. B. **Enchtpot**, **Inchtpot**, *i. atramenti olla*, **Enchthorn**. I. *Atramentaio*. L. Atramentárium. Cornugraphium. Gr. Μελανοδόχειον à μέλαν, i. atraméntum, & δέχομαι, i. accipio. Hebr. כלי הדיו Keli hadio.

7194-1 **Inkeeper**. Vi. **Inne-holder**.

7194-2 an **Inkling** *of a matter*, fortè *ab inclinándo, quòd tunc inclinétur áuris*: aut quaſi *Tincking*, i. exiguus tinnitus, *haud incommodè deriuari poteſt, à* T. **Munkeling**, *quo verbo vtuntur* Germani *ſignificantes* crudum adhuc & ſubobſcurum, *de re aliqua*, rumorem, *fortè à* **mummeln**, *i. murmur multitudinis inconditum*. L. Rumúſculus *demiuut: à rumor*. Auditiúncula, *dim:* ab auditus. G. Petit bruit. P. *Rumor pequena*. H. Rumór, fama pequeña, *i. parva fama, rumor paruus*. I. Picciola fama.

7195-1 ☞ **Inlagary**, inlagatio, *as it were to bring one within the lawes as a ſubiect, it is a reſtitution of* one out-lawed, *to the Kings protection, and to the benefit or eſtate of a ſubiect*. ¶ Bract: lib. 3. tract. 2. cap. 14. num. 6: 7. 8. Britton: cap. 13.

7195-2 an **Inlander**. B. **In-lander**, *ab in &* **land**, *i. terra*. L. Indígena, *i. inde genitus*, viz. *eo loco quem incolit*. Borne in the Country where he dwelleth, vernaculus à verna.

7196 to **Inlarge**, *or amplifie*. Vi. *to* **Enlarge** *or* **amplifie**.

7197 ☞ **Inlawgh**, (Inlagatus, vel homo ſub lege) *ſignifieth him that is in ſome franke pledge, of whom take* Bractons *words*, lib. 3. tract. 2. cap. 11. num. 5. *Minor verò, & qui infra ætatem duodecim annorum fuerit*, vtlagari non poteſt, nec extra legem poni: *quia ante talem ætatem non eſt ſub lege aliqua*, nec in decenna, *non magis quàm fœmina, quæ vtlagari non poteſt, quia ipſa non eſt ſub lege*, i. inlawghe anglicè: *ſc: in franco plegio ſiue decenna*, ſicut maſculus duodecim annorum & vlterius, &c. **Inlaughe**, *ſignificat hominem ſubiectum legi*. ¶ Fleta, lib. 1. cap. 47. Vi. **Deciners**.

7198 to **Inlighten**. T. **Erleuchten**, *ab* **er** *intenſiua particula &* **leuchten**, *i. ſplendere*. B. **Verlichten**, *à* **ver**, *per, &* **licht**, *i. lúmen*. G. Illuminér. H. *Illumínár*. P. Alumiár. I. L. Illumináre, *ab in & lumen, q.* lumen immittere. Gr. ἐλλάμπω ab ἐν, i. in, & λάμπω, i. fulgeo. Hebr. האיר heir.

7199 ☞ **Inmates**, *are thoſe that be admitted to dwell for their money ioyntly*, within another man, *though in ſeuerall roomes of his manſion houſe*, paſſing in and out by one doore, *and not being able to maintaine themſelues, which are inquirable in a Leete*. ¶ Kitchin, fol. 45. *where you may reade him at large, who be properly* inmates in intendment of law, *and who not*.

7200 an **Inne**,

7200 *an* **Inne**, *quod, teste.* ¶ Verſteg. *Anglica lingua antiqua & incorrupta dicebatur* inngeat, *ab in & gehen*, i. introire, *to goe in. Because it is a house of common* ingoing and osterie, *vel à* Gr. ἐνναίω, i. inhabito. G. Hoſtelerie, ab hóſte, i. *hóſpes*. I. *Hoſtariá, hoſteriá, hoſtelleria, diuerſório, alloggiaménto*, aut à loco, vel à λήγω, i. ceſco, quieſco. H. Meſón, q. *mánſio*, poſáda, poſiénto, Apoſiénto, & P. *Pouſáda à pouſar*, i. diuerto, ſedeo, quieſco, *videtur ex* pauſáre quod eſt à παύω, i. quieſco, ceſſo. B. **Weerds-huis, herberghe.** T. **Herberg,** *ab* **hier,** *i. hic &* **bergen,** *i. occultáre, tegere*, vt & I. H. *Albérgo ab* **all:** *i. omnis &* **bergen,** *i. occultáre, tegere. Quia eſt locus omnibus excipiéndis dicatus viatoribus.* L. Hoſpitium ab *hoſpitándo, vel ab hoſpitibus.* Diuerſórium, *à diuerto, quod ad id vertant iter euntes.* Pandócheum. Gr. πανδοχεῖον à πᾶν, i. omne & δοχέω, i. capio. Hebr. מלון malon à לוּר i. pernoctauit.

b *to* **Inne**, *or take vp ones* **Inne.** *Vi. to* **Lodge,** *& to* **Hárbour.**

c *an* **Inne-holder,** *or* **Inne-keeper,** *i. hoſpitium tenens.* G. Hoſteliér, hóſte. I. *Hóſte*, ab hoſpes Latino, *albergatóre*. H. Meſonéro huéſped: P. *Hóſpede*. L. Hoſpes, *ab hoſpitando*. Caupo, à Gr. καπηλος, pro caupóne, *i. vini venditóre*, pandochéus. G. Πανδοχεὺς ex πᾶν, i. ómne, & δέχομαι, i. ſuſcípio, ξενίζων à ξένος, i. hoſpes. B. **Herbergier, Weerdt.** T. **Wirdt.** Vi. **Hoſt & Gueſt.**

d *an* **Inkeepers** *wife, or woman keeping an* **Inne.** *Vi.* **Hoſteſſe,**

7201 **Inner,** *or more within.* B. T. **Inner.** L. Intérior, ab intùs. Gr. ἐνδότερος, comp. ab ἔνδον, i. intus. G. Interiéur, plus dedáns. I. *Interióre, più dentro.* H. Interiór, mas à déntro. P. *Interiór, mais de dentro*, i. magis intus. Hebr. פנימי penimi.

b *an* **Inner Parlour.** L. Concláue, *a con & claudo.* ¶ Donat: Conclauia, *quæ vna claue clauduntur.* ¶ Feſt. I. *Concláue*, H. Recámera. P. *Recamara.* G. Vne chambre au dedáns de la maiſón. T. **Inner beſchloſſen gemach,** *interior clauſa camera.* B. **Binnen camer,** interior camera. Gr. Μύχιος à μύω, i. claudo. *Eſt enim locus in ædibus intimus, à cæteris exterioribus remotus, & ſeclusus.* Vi. **Párlour.**

7202 **Innocencie.** G. Innocénce. I. *Innocéntia, innocénza.* H. P. Innocéncia, inocéncia. L. Innocéntia *ab innocens, q. ſine nocentia.* B. **Onſchuld.** T. **Unſchuldt** *ab* **ohn,** *i. ſine &* **ſchuldt,** *i.* noxa, culpa. Gr. ἀβλαβεια, ab à priuat: & βλάπτω, i. noceo. Heb. נקיון niccajon.

b **Innocent.** G. Innocént. I. P. *Innocénte.* H. Inocénte. L. Innocens, q. *ſinnócens, i. ſine nóxa*, vt & innóxius, *átque* innócuus. B. **Onſchuldigh.** T. **Unſchuldig** *ab* **ohn,** *i. ſine &* **ſchuldig,** i. nocens, culpabilis. Gr. ἀβλαβὴς. Hebr. נקיא naki, *vacuus culpa & pœna. Conuenit ſignificatio cum verbo* נקה vacuus fuit crimine, innocens fuit. Vi. **Harmeleſſe.**

c **Innocents day,** *or* Childermas day, *ſo called from the Maſſe, which in old time was wont on this day to be ſaid for the ſoules of thoſe* innocent *children whom* Herod *ſlew.* G. Le iour des innocees. Les innocéns. I. *Il dio il giorno d' innocenti.* H. El dia de los inocéntes. P. *Io dia de innocéntes.* L. Pædoclónia. Gr. Παιδοκλονία, q. d. puericidium, à παῖς puer, & κλείνω, i. interficio, βρεφοκτονία, à βρέφος, i. infans & κτείνω, interficio, *propter ſtragem illam, & cædem* infantium, *quam fecit* Herodes in Bethlehem. ¶ *Matthei* 2. B. **Al der kinderen dach,** *i. omnium infantium dies.*

7203 *to* **Innouate.** H. Inouár, Renouár. G. Innouér, renouvelér. I. *Innouáre, Rinouellàre, rinouáre.*. P. Renouár. L. Innouáre, renouáre, *i. indere & réddere nouitátem.* Renouelláre. B. **Vernieuwen.** T. **Erneuwren** *ab* **er,** *intenſiu: &* **new,** nouus. Gr. ἀνανεόω ab ἀνὰ, i. rurſùm & νεόω, i. nouo, ἀνακαινίζω ab ἀνὰ, i. rurſum & καινὸς, i. nouus, ἐπανανεόω: ab ἐπὶ, i. ad, ἀνὰ, i. rurſùs, νεόω, i. nouo. Hebr. חדש & חנך chanach, *initiauit, imbuit recens, innouauit.* Vnde à Kanach, καίνος, i. nouus, καινόω, innouo.

b **Innouation.** G. Innouatión, Renouuellemént. I. *Innouatióne, Renouatione, Rinouellatióne.* H. Inouación, Renouación. P. *O renouár.* L. Innouátio, Renouámen, Renouátio, Renouellátio. B. **Vernieuinghe.** T. **Ernewrung.** Gr. ἀνανέωσις.

7204 **Innúmerable.** G. Innombráble, Innumeráble. I. *Innumerábile.* H. Inumeráble. L. Innumerábilis, *q. ſinnumerábilis, ſine número.* P. Que nam ſe pode contar, *quod numerari non poteſt.* B. **Ontallijc, ontelijc.** T. **Unzehlich,** *ab* **ohn,** *i. ſine &* **zehlen,** *i. numerare,* **zahl,** *i.* numerus. ἀναρίθμητος: ex α, priuat: & ἀριθμὸς, i. número.

7205 **Inordinate.** G. Deſordonné. I. *Inordinàto, diſordinàto*, H. P. Deſorderádo. L. Inordinátus, *q. ſinordinàtus, i. ſine órdine. Vnde &* B. **Onordentijc,** *&* T. **Unordentlich,** *i. ſine ordine ab* **ohn** *&* **ordnung.** Gr. ἄτακτος, ab à priuat: & τάττω, i. ordino. Heb. בלעל balul. *Vi.* **Diſorder, Confus.**

7206 **Inough.** *Vi.* **Enough.**

7207 **Inpriſion,** ¶ Anno 18. Ed: 3. Stat. 4. cap. vnico, *ſeemeth to ſignifie ſo much as an attempt, comming of the French* (empris) *which is all one* with (enterpris) an enterpriſe.

7208 *to* **Inquire.** G. Enqueſtér, Enquerrer, **enquerír.** I. *Inquirire.* H. P. Inquirír. L. Inquírere, i. *intenſe quærere.* B. **Vraghen.** T. **Fragen,** à Gr. ῥοιζέω, i. loquor. Gr. ἐρωτάω à ῥέω, i. loquor. Hebr. חקר chakar, דרש daraſch. Vi. *to* **Demaund,** *and to* **Queſtion,** *and to* **Inkorme.**

b *to* **Inquire** *diligently, or make diligent ſearch after.* Vi. *to* **Inueſtigate.**

c **Inquirendo,** *is an authoritie giuen to a perſon or perſons, to inquire into ſome thing* for the Kings aduantage, *which in what caſes it lyeth, ſee the* ¶ Regiſt. orig. fol. 72. 85. 124. 265. 266. 179. 267.

d *an eárneſt or diligent* **Inquirie.** Vide **Inueſtigation.**

e **Inquiſition.** G. H. Inquiſitión. I. *Inquiſitióne.* L. (Inquiſitio) *is a manner of proceeding in matters criminall,* by the Office of the Iudge, *which* Hoſtienſis *defineth thus.* Inquiſitio nihil aliud eſt, quàm alicuius criminis manifeſti ex *bono & æquo Iudicis competentia canonicè facta inueſtigatio. This courſe we take here in* England *by the great Enqueſt* before Iuſtices in Eyre. Vide **Eyre**: *and the places in* Bracton *and* Britton *there noted.* Inquiſition *is alſo with vs, vſed for the King in temporall cauſes and profits, in which kinde it is confounded with* office. ¶ Stamf. Prærog. fol. 51. Vide *Office.*

f *an* **Inquiſitour.** G. Inquiſiteur. I. *Inquiſitóre.* H. Inquiſidór. L. Inquiſitor *ab inquirendo.* Gr. Βασανιστὴς à Βασανίζω, Probo, examino tanquam ad lidium lapidem, à Βάσανος, i. lapis, quo probatur aurum.

7209 *to* **Inrich.** Vide *to* **Enrich.**

7210 *to* **Inrobe,** à robe, i. véſtis, *q. indere ropam.* Vide *to* **Inueſt.**

7211 *an* **Inrobe,** *à ride*, i. equitáre, *a riding in.* Vide *to* **Inuade.**

7212 *to* **Inrolle.** G. Enrollér, Enroulér à roule, i. catálogus. Vide *to* **Roie** *&* *to* **Regiſter.**

b ☞ **Inrolement** (Irrotulatio) *is the regiſtring, recording, or entring of any lawfull act in the* Roules of the Chauncerie, *as Recognizance acknowledged, or a Statute, or a Fine leuied.* Vide Weſt, part. 2. Symbol: titulo Fines. Sect. 133.

7213 **Inſátiable.** G. Inſatiáble. I. *Inſatiábile.* H. Inſaciáble. L. Inſatiábilis, *q. ſinſatiábilis, i. ſine ſatietáte.* Inſaturábilis, *q. ſinſaturabilis, i. ſine ſaturitáte.* P. *Que nam ſe pode fartar.* Farciri ob capacitatem quod nequit. B. **Onverſaedich.** T. **Unerſättig** *ab* **ohn,** *i. ſine &* **ſatt,** *i. ſatur, q. qui omninò ſatiari nequeat*, à σάττω, i. refercio. Gr. ἀπλήρωτος ab à priuat: & πληρόω, i. impleo, ἀκόρεστος ab à priuat: & κόρος, i. ſaturitas. Hebr: חשבע hasbag.

7214 *to* **Inſcribe,** *or intitle.* L. Inſcribere, *i. indere ſcribendo.* G. Inſcríre. H. P. *Inſcreuir.* I. Inſcriuere. Gr. ἐπιγράφω ab ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & γράφω, i. ſcribo. B. **Opſchrijfft maecken.** T. **Uberſchrifft machen,** *ab* **über,** *i. ſuper &* **ſchrifft,** *i. ſcriptura, &* **machen,** *i. facere.* Heb: כתב רשים chatau raſcham. Vide *to* **Intitle.**

b *an* **Inſcription.** G. Inſcriptión. I. *Inſcrittura, inſcrittióne.* H. Inſcripción. L. Inſcríptio *ab inſcríbere.* B. **Opſchrijfft.** T. **Uberſchrifft.** Gr. ἐπιγραφὴ ab ἐπὶ & γράφω. Vide **Title, Epitaphe.**

7215 **Inſcrutable.** H. G. Inſcrutáble. I. *Inſcrutábile.* L. Inſcrutábilis, *q. ſinſcrutábilis, i. ſine ſcrutatióne.* P. Que nam ſe pode eſcodrinhar, *quòd non* poteſt ſcrutari. Gr. ἀνεύρετος ab à priuat: & εὑρίσκω, i. inuenio. B. **Ongrondeerlijc.** T. **Unergründtlich** *ab* **ohn,** *i. ſine &* **grundt,** *i. fundamentum,* **Unerforſchlich** *ab* **ohn,** *i. ſine &* **erforſchen,** *i. inueſtigare, ex* **forſchen,** *i. vlterius videre.* Vide **Unſearchable.**

7216 * *an* **Inſécte** *or ſmall fleſhleſſe and bloodleſſe vermine, diuided betweene the head and the bellie, as Flies, Gnats, &c.* G. Inſéctes. I. *Inſetti, inſettili.* L. Inſécta, *ab inciſuris, quæ nunc ceruicum loco, nunc pectorum ſunt*, of the denting or cutting in *betweene the necke and the bodie, as in* Flies, Gnats, &c. H. Los animalos ceñidos, *forte à Lat:* cingo, cingulum. *Inciſuræ namq;* cingulum quaſi quoddam *repræſentant.* Vndè & Albert: Magno *appellantur* annulata, *q. annulo cincta.* P. Animais ſem ſangue, *i. animalia ſine ſanguine.* B. **Bloedlooſe beeſtkens,** i. ſanguine carentes beſtiolæ. Gr. ἔντομα ab ἐν & τέμνω, i. ſeco, *ratione ſuperius adducta.* Hebr. ערב hereb. *Sunt autem* inſecta *partim terreſtria vt* ſcolopendræ, *i. wormes with many legges,* ſtelliones, *ſpotted Lizards, &c.* partim volucria, vt apes, veſpæ, &c. *partim cum vtroq; participantia, vt* formica: *partim pennis & pedibus carentia, vt* tineæ, *quæ in homine naſcantur.*

7217 **Inſenſible.** H. P. G. Inſenſible. I. *Inſenſibile.* L. Inſenſibilis, *q. ſinſenſibilis, i. ſine ſenſu aut ſenſibilitate.* Gr. ἀναίσθητος ex ἀν priuat: & αἰσθητος, i. ſenſibilis. Vide **Unſenſible.**

7218 **Inſéperable.** G. Inſeperáble. Vide **Unſéperable.**

7219 * *to* **Inſért.** G. Inſerér. I. *Inſerire.* L. Inſérere, *i. intus ſerere.* Vide *to* **Engraffe.**

7220-1 * *the* **Inſide.** H. El Enuéz. G. Le dedáns. I. *Lo dentro.* T. **Das Inner.** B. **Daet Binnen is.** L. Internus, a, um.

7220-2 * **Inſight,** *ab* **in** *&* **ſien,** *i. videre, intueri.* L. Intuitus, inſpectio.

7221 ☞ **Inſimul tenuit** *is one Species of the writ called* Formedon. Vide **Formdon.**

7222 *to* **Inſinuate.** G. Inſinuér. H. Inſinuár. I. L. Inſinuáre, *i. inſinum ire,* to goe into the boſome. B. **Inkruypen,** i. irrepere, à κρύπτω, i. occúlto. T. **Einſchleichen,** *ab* **ein,** *i. intrò, &* **ſchleichen,** *i. ſuſpenſo gradu ingredi & facie ad ſimplicitatem compoſita,* to goe ſlily in. Gr. παραδύω & παραδύομαι, idem quod παρεισδύομαι, i irrepo, ſeu abrepo, introëo me inſinuando, à παρὰ, i. in, & δύω, i. ſubeo, ingredior, ὑποδύομαι ex ὑπὸ, i. ſub, δύομαι, i. ſubeo, ingredior. *Hebr:* רמס ramaſ, *i. repere, reptare.*

7223 * *to* **Inſiſt.** G. Inſiſtér. H. P. *Inſiſtir.* I. L. Inſiſtere, *i. inſtanter ſiſtere*, inſtantly to ſeize vpon. Vide *to* **Vrge.**

7224 * **Inſóciable.** G. H. Inſociáble. Vide **Unſóciable.**

7225 **Inſolent.** G. Inſolént. I. H. P. *Inſoléntе.* L. Inſolens: *ex in pro cóntra,* & ſólitus, a, um: *quia eſt cóntra* ſólitos hóminum mores. B. **Hooghmoetich.** T. **Hochmütig,** *ex* **Hoch,** *i. altus, &* **mutt,** i. animus. Vide **Proud** *and* **Arrogant.**

7226 * **Inſoluble.** G. H. Inſolúble. I. *Inſolúbile.* L. Inſolúbilis, *q. ſinſolúbilis, i. ſine ſolutióne, quòd diſſolui non poteſt.* Vide **Indiſſoluble.**

7227 **In ſo much.** B. **In ſo veel.** T. **In ſo vil.** G. En tant. I. H. P. *In tanto.* L. In tantum, vſque adeo, adeo-vſque.

7228-1 * **Inſpection.** G. H. Inſpectión. I. *Inſpettióne.* L. Inſpéctio *ab inſpiciendo, of looking into.*

7228-2 *to* **Inſpire.** G. Inſpirér. H. P. *Inſpirár.* I. L. Inſpiráre, *i. intùs ſpiráre*, to breath in. B. **Inblaſen.** T. **Einblaſen,** *ab* **ein,** *i. intùs, &* **blaſen,** i. ſpiráre. Gr. ἐμπνέω ab ἐν, i. in, & πνέω, i. ſpiro. *Heb:* נפח naphach.

7229 **Inſpite** *of thy teeth.* Vide *in* **Deſpite** *of thee &c.*

7230 **Inſtable.** H. G. Inſtáble. I. *Inſtábile.* L. Inſtábilis, *q. ſinſtábilis, i. ſine ſtabilitáte.* P. Póco firme, *i. parùm firmus.* B. **Onbeſtandich.** T. **Unbeſtendig,** *ab* **ohn,** *i. ſine &* **beſtehen,** i. conſiſtere. Gr. ἀβέβαιος ab à priuat: & βέβαιος, i. firmus. *Heb:* אין קיום en kaiam. Vide **Inconſtant, Mutable, Variable.**

7231 * *to* **Inſtáll** *in an Office.* G. Inſtallér. H. *Inſtallár.* L. Inſtalláre *ab in & Germ:* **ſtell,** *i. locus*, vt inſtalláre *ſit in locum alterius quem ſubſtituere.* Vide *to* **Inueſt.**

7232 *an* **Inſtance,** *or particular example.* G. Inſtánce. I. *Inſtánza.* H. P. Inſtancia. L. Inſtántia. B. **Inſtancie.** T. **Inſtánz** à Gr. ἔνστασις ab ἐνίστημι, i. inſto, ſeu particulare exemplum aut rationem oppono. *Eſt enim arguendi modus* apud logicos, *quo ſingulare exemplum*

plum aliquod generali ſeu vniverſali propoſitioni obycimus.

b **Inſtancie**, *or Vrgencie.* Vide **Inſtance.**

7233-1 *an* **Inſtant**, *or preſent time.* G. Inſtánt. I. *Inſtánte.* P.H. Inſtáncia. L. Inſtans, à Gr. ἐνεστάμενος, ἐνεστὼς ab ἐνίστημι, i. inſto, *ab in & ſto, q. nunc ſto.* B. **Inſtaende tyt.** T. **Inſtehende zeit**, *i. inſtans tempus.* B. 2. **Eenen ooghenblyc.** T. 2. **Im augenblick**, *ab* **im**, *i. in, &* **augenblick**, *id eſt, momentum oculi, q. hoc ipſo oculi momento, ad denotandum tempus præſentiſſimum.* L. 2. Articulus temporis. Vide **Moment.**

b **Inſtant**, *or earneſt.* G. Inſtánt. I. H. P. *Inſtánte.* L. Inſtans *ab in & ſtando*, ſtanding vpon it. Vide **Earneſt.**

c **Inſtantly**, *without ceaſing, diligently or earneſtly.* G. Inſtamménte. H. I. P. *Inſtantemente.* L. Inſtanter. B. **Sonder ophouden**, *i. ſine detentione.* T. **Ohn aufhören**, *i. ſine intermiſſione*, **beharrlich**, *à* **beharren**, i. perſeuerare. Gr. ἐνστατικῶς.

7233-2 * **Inſtauration.** G. H. Inſtauración. I. *Inſtauratióne.* L. Inſtaurátio *ab* inſtar, *i. ad inſtar alterius facio.* ¶ Feſt: *a making new, a repairing.*

7234-1 * *the* **Inſtep.** Vide **Inſtoppe.**

7234-2 * *to* **Inſtigate.** G. Inſtiguér. I. L. Inſtigáre, *ab obſolet.* Stigo à Gr. σίγω vel σίζω, i. pungo, ſtimulo, excito. Vide *to* **Incite**, **Prouoke**, *and to* **Incenſe.**

7235 *to* **Inſtill.** G. Inſtillér. H. P. *Inſtillár.* I. Inſtilláre. I. L. *Inſtilláre*, i. intùs ſtilláre. Gr. ἐνσταλάζω ab ἔνδον, i. intùs, & σταλάζω, i. ſtillo. B. **Indruppen.** T. **Eintröpfen** *ab* **ein**, *i. intus, &* **tropfen**, *i. gutta*, a droppe. *Hebr:* נבק nacaph.

7236 *an* **Inſtinct**, *or inward motion.* G. Inſtínct. I. *Inſtinto, iſtinto.* H.P. Inſtinto. L. Inſtínctus, *ab obſolet:* inſtingo *ab inſtigo, quòd ab in* & ſtigo, à Gr. σίγω, vel σίζω, i. pungò, ſtimulo, excito. B. **Ingeuen.** T. **Eingebung**, *ab* **eingeben**, *i. indere.* Motus enim animi eſt, *interdum natura exorſus*, vt liberorum procreatio, ſobolis educatio. Gr. παροξυσμὸς, à παροξύνω, i. acuo, concito. *Ita enim incitabantur quaſi extra ſe conſtituti viderentur, & naturam ipſam egreſſi.*

7237 *to* **Inſtitute.** G. Inſtituér. I. *Inſtituire.* H. P. Inſtituýr. L. Inſtitúere, *i. indendo ſtatuere.* B. **Inſetten.** T. **Einſetzen** *ab* **ein**, *i. in &* **ſetzen**, *i. locare: vnde* **geſetz**, i. lex. Gr. ἵσταμαι ab ἐν, i. in & ἵσταμαι, i. ſtatuo, ab ἵστημι, i. ſto, *fundamentum enim ſunt reip.* inſtitutiones & conſtitutiones magiſtratus, *teſte* Cic: de Offic: *Heb:* ערח arach. Vide *to* **Ordaine.**

* Inſtitutes of the Ciuil Law. b * *the* **Inſtitutes** *of the Ciuile Law.* H. Inſtitútes, Inſtitutiónes. P. *Inſtitutos.* G. Inſtitútes, Inſtitutións. I. *Inſtitúti, Inſtitutióni.* L. Inſtitutiónes, *ab inſtituendo:* ſo called, *becauſe they are as it were maiſters and* inſtructors *to the ignorant, and ſhew an eaſie way* to the obtaining *of the knowledge of the Law.*

7238-1 *the* **Inſtoppe** *of the foote.* G. Coudepied, q. coude de pied, *the elbow of the foot.*

7238-2 *to* **Inſtruct.** G. Inſtruíre, inſtruér. I. *Inſtrúrre, inſtruire.* H. P. Inſtruýr. L. Inſtrúere, *i. indendo ſtruere, indeve ſtructúram vel* Erudire, *i. eruere ruditátem, vel è rudi doctum facere.* B. **Onderrichten.** T. **Unterrichten**, *ab* **vnter**, *i. ſub, &* **richten**, *quòd &* judicare *ſignificat &* erigere. Gr. παιδεύω à παῖς, i. puer, *vt puerum doceo & inſtituo liberali maximè diſciplina. Hebr:* לבן limmed. Vide *to* **Teach.**

7239 *an* **Inſtrument** *to doe or make any thing with.* G. Inſtruménte, Orgáne, I. H. P. *Inſtruménto, Organo.* L. Inſtruméntum *ab inſtruere, ab in & ſtruo.* Organum. Gr. ὄργανον, ab ἔργον, i. opus. B. **Werckstuych.** T. **Werckzeug** *ab* **werck**, *i. opus, &* **zeugen**, *i. gignere, procreare. Hebr:* כלי cheli.

b *an* **Inſtrument** *Aſtronomicall, whereby the* motion of the Starres *is* gathered. Vide **Aſtrolabe.**

c *an* **Inſtrument** *to graue withall.* Vide *an* **Engrauing** *iron, ſub voce to* **Engraue.**

7240 1 * **Inſtuppe.** G. Coudepied, *q. coude de pied*, the elbow of the foot.

7240-2 **Inſufficient.** G. Inſuffiſánt. I. H. P. *Inſufficiénte.* L. Inſufficiens, *q. ſinſufficiens, i. ſine ſufficientia.* Vi. **Impotent**, **Weake**, **Vnable.**

7241-1 * *to* **Inſult.** G. Inſultér. H. P. *Inſultár.* I. L. Inſultáre, *ab in & ſalto*, to leape on, to vaunt ouer, to triumph ouer.

7241-2 **Inſuperable.** Vide **Inuincible.**

7241-3 *an* **Inſurrection.** G. Inſurrectión, inſúlt. I. *Inſurrettióne, inſurgimento, inſurgitura: inſulto, inſultatióne, inſultamento.* H. P. Inſúlto, inſureción. L. Inſurrectio, *ab inſurgere:* inſúltus, inſultatio, inſultúra, *ab inſilire & inſultáre.* I. 2. *Solleuatióne, ſolleuaménto, ex ſolleuáre*, i. ſubleuáre. H. 2. *Leuantamiénto* à leuándo. *Rebeldía.* Vide **Rebellion.** P. 2. *Aleuantámento.* B. **Oprore.** T. **Aufruhr** *ab* **auff**, *i. ſuper, &* **rühren**, *i. mouére.* **Aufflauff** *ab* **auf**, *i. ſuper, &* **laufen**, i. cúrrere. Gr. ἐπανάστασις ab ἐπὶ, i. contra, ἀνὰ, i. ſurſum, & ἵστημι, i. ſto, q. contra ſuperiores ſto, ὄρουος à ὄρω, i. curro & βοὴ, i. clamor, q. μετὰ βοῆς θεῖν, cum clamore & *exclamatione currere, quòd tumultuantium proprium.* Hebr: סער ſagar. Vide **Rebellion** *and* **Sedition.**

7242 *to* **Intaile** *or Ingraue.* Vide *to* **Entaile** *or* **Engraue.**

7243 ☞ *to* **Intaile** *Land.* L. Addicere hæredes. Vide ☞ **Entaile.**

7244 ☞ **Intakers**, *be a kinde of theeues in* Rideſdall. ¶ An. 9. H. 5. cap. 8. *ſo called, as it ſeemeth, becauſe they dwelling within their libertie, did receiue in ſuch* booties of cattell, *or other things, as the* out-parters *brought in vnto them.* Vide **Out-parters.**

7245 *to* **Intangle.** Vide **Entangle.**

7246 **Integritie.** G. Integrité. I. *Interézza, integrità.* H. Integridád, entereza. P. *Inteireza.* L. Intégritas, *ab integer, a, um*, entire and whole, *ab in & tango, i. intactus vel incorruptus.* ¶ Perot: *vel integer, q. minimè æger.* B. **Oprechticheit.** T. **Auffrichtigkeit.** Gr. ἀδιαφθορία & ἀδιαφθορία, ab à priuat: & διαφθείρω, i. corrumpo. *Hebr:* תמה thummah. Vide **Sincerite** *and* **Righteouſneſſe.**

7247-1 * **Intel'ectuall.** G. Intellectuél. I. *Intellettuále.* L. Intellectualis *ab intelligendo*, of, or belonging to the vnderſtanding.

7247-2 **Intelligence.** G. Intelligénce. I. *Intelligénza, intelligéntia.* H. Intelegéncia. P. *Intelligéncia.* L. Intelligéntia: *ab intelligére.* Vide **Vnderſtanding.**

b **Intelligible.** G. Intelligíble. H. *Inteligíble.* I. *Intelligíbile.* L. Intelligíbilis *ab intelligere*, to vnderſtand, ſo **Intelligible** *is that may be vnderſtood.* P. Que ſe pode entendér. B. **Begrüpelijc.** T. **Begreiflich** *à* **begreiffen**, *quòd eſt manu contrectare, manu comprehendere. Hinc ad* capacitatem ingenij, *figuratè* refértur. Gr. νοητὸς, à νοέω, i. mente agito.

7248 **Intémperance.** G. Intemperánce. I. *Intemperánza, intemperántia.* H. Intemperáncia, deſtemplança. P. *Deſtemperança, q. deſfeita temperança*, i. diſſolúta temperántia. L. Intemperántia, *q. ſintemperántia, i. ſine temperántia.* B. **Onmaetigheyd.** T. **Unmäſſigkeit**, *ab* **ohn**, *i. ſine &* **mäſſigkeit**, *i. temperantia.* Gr. ἀκράτεια ab à priuat: & κρατέω, i. impero, *qui ſine imperio & gubernatione ſui eſt.* ἀκολασία, ab à priuat: & κολάζω, caſtigo, reprimo: *vt quòd caſtigationem ſui nullam habeat.* Heb: זולל. *Propriè tamen voracitatem & intemperantiam in cibo & potu denotat.* Vide **Incontinencie.**

7249 *to* **Intend**, *or purpoſe.* I. *Atténdere, intendere.* G. Enténdre. H. P. *Atender.* L. Intendere, *q. in rem aliquam tendere.* Vi. *to* **Purpoſe** *and to* **Determine.**

b *an* **Intent.** G. Intentión. I. *Intento, Intentióne.* P. Intenção. H. *Intencion, Intento.* L. Intenſio, Intentio, *ab intendere.* Vi. **Purpoſe**, & **Meaning.**

c **Intentiue**, **Intentiuely.** Vi. **Attentiue**, **Attentiuely.**

7250 *to* **Intercept.** G. Interceptér. H. Interceptár. I. *Intercettáre.* L. Intercípere, *i. intercedendo capere.* I. 2. *Intraprendere.* B. **Ontnemen.** T. **Aufkangen**, *ex* **auff**, *i. ſuper, &* **kangen**, *i. capere.* Gr. διαλαμβάνω, ex διὰ, i. inter, & λαμβάνω, i. capio. Heb: סגר ſagar, *i. occludere euntibus viam.* Vi. *to* **Surprize.**

7251 **Interceſſion.** G. Interceſſión. I. *Interceſſióne.* P. Intercéſſam. L. Intercéſſio, *ab intercedere.* B. **Voorbidding he.** T. **Für-bitte**, *à* **vor**, *i. pro, &* **bitte**, *i. preces, à* **bitten**, *i. precari.* Gr. μεσιτεία, i. interceſſio, à μεσιτεύω, i. medius, mediatorem ago, à μέσος, i. medius. παράκλησις, à παρὰ, i. ad, & καλέω, i. voco. *Eſt enim & aduocatio interceſſio quædam, Scriptura teſtante, quæ* Spir. Sancti officium *aduocationem aſſerit, illam autem conſiſtere in hoc, quod* pro pijs & electis apud Deum Patrem intercedat *gemitibus inenarrabilibus.* Hebr: בקשה baccaſcha. H. 2. El entreuenír. P. *O entreuir.* Vi. infrà. Vi. **Mediation.**

b *to make* **Interceſſion**, *to* **Intercede.** G. Intercedér. I. *Intercédere.* H. Entreuenír. P. *Entreuir*, i. interuenire. L. Intercédere, *i. inter alios incedere.* T. **Mitteln.** B. **Middelen**, *à* **middel**, *i. medium.* Gr. μεσιτεύω, παρακαλέω. Vi. ſupra **Interceſſion.**

c *an* **Interceſſour.** G. Interceſſéur. H. P. *Interceſſór.* I. *Interceſſóre.* L. Intercéſſor, *ab intercedere.* T. **Mitteler.** B. **Middeler**, *à* **middel**, *i. medium.* Vi. **Mediatour.**

7252 **Interchangeableneſſe** *or intercourſe*, ab intercurro, *quòd fortè fortuna inter alia currat & accidat.* G. Entrechánge, *ex* entre, *i. inter, &* changér, *i. mutáre.* Viciſſitúde. I. *Viciſſitudine.* L. Viciſſitúdo, *quòd fiat viciſſim ſeu per vices.* I. 2. *Intermutatióne, ex inter & mutare.* H. P. *Mudánça a vézes*, i. mutatio ad vices. B. **Verkeeringhe**, *à* **verkeren**, *i. interuertere.* **Veranderinghe.** T. **Veränderung**, *à* **ver** & **änderen**, *quod ab* **ander**, *i. ſecundus, alius.* B. 2. **Verwiſſelinghe.** T. **Wer** *vel* **Ab-wechſelung.** Gr. ἀλλαγὴ, ab ἀλλάττω, i. vices alterno, muto.

7253-1 * **Intercourſe.** Vi. **Interchangeableneſſe** *ſuprà, & vide* **Entercourſe**, & **Traficke.**

7253-2 * *to* **Interdict.** G. I. Interdíre. H. *Entredezir.* L. Interdícere, *q. interminando dicere.* Vi. *to* **Forbidde.**

b * *an* **Interdiction.** G. Interdiction. H. *Entredicho.* I. Interdictióne. L. Interdictio, *ab interdicere.* Vi. *a* **Forbidding**, & *an* **Inhibition.**

c ☞ **Interdiction**, Interdictio, *is vſed in the* Common Law, *in the ſame ſignification that it hath in the* Canon Law, *where it is thus deſined:* Interdictio eſt cenſura eccleſiaſtica, prohibens adminiſtrationem diuinorum: c. quod in te, de pœnitent: & remiſſ: *in the Decretals: and thus is it vſed* ¶ Anno 24. H. 8. cap. 12.

7254 **Intereſt** *or vſurie.* G. B. Intereſt. H. *Interés.* H. 2. I. P. T. Intereſſe, *quòd interſit illius qui mutuo dat, vt lucri aliquid accipiat.* Aut Intereſſe, *ab* interim & eſſe, *infinitiuo ab* edo, es, eſt. *Quamdiu enim durat ſemper vorat, & debitorem deuorat: quod* ipſe Minſhæus *huius Dictionary Etymologici* Autor *in componendo hoc libro veriſſimum in ſeipſo ſua experientia probauit. Quam in rem Germani dicunt,* **Intereſſe friſt auch ſchlafende**, *i. Intereſt, dormiens quoq; vorat.* Vi. **Vſurie.**

b **Intereſt** *or right to a thing.* G. Interéſt. Vi. **Right.**

7255 * **Interiection.** Pars eſt orationis apud Latinos, *one of the parts of ſpeech.* G. H. Interiection. I. *Interiettióne.* L. Interiéctio. *Hanc* Donatus *dicit eſſe vocem inconditam, ad animi affectum ſignificandum & exprimendum inuentam. Dicitur ab* inter & iacior. *Interjicitur enim propter affectum & paſſionem loquentis.*

7256-1 * **Interiour.** Vi. **Inward.**

7256-2 *to* **Interlace.** Vi. *to* **Enterlace**, *poſt* **Enterkeire.**

7257 *to* **Interline.** Vi. *to* **Enterline**, *poſt* **Entercourſe.**

7258 * *an* **Interlocútion.** G. Interlocutión. I. *Interlocutióne.* H. Interlocución. P. *Entreloçúçam.* L. Interlocútio, *ex interloquor, ab inter & loquor*, to ſpeake betweene. Gr. διαλογισμὸς, à διὰ & λέγω, i. loquor.

7259 *to* **Intermedle** *or intermingle.* B. **Onder-minghen.** T. **Untermengen**, **Unter-miſchen**, *ab* **vnter**, *i. ſub, &* **mengen** *ſeu* **miſchen**, *i. miſcere.* G. Entremeſlér. I. *Entromezzáre.* L. Intermiſcere, Admiſcére, Immiſcére. Gr. παραμίγνυμι, ex παρὰ, i. inter, & μίγνυμι, i. miſceo, *ab Heb:* מסך maſach, מסס maſas.

7260-1 * *an* **Intermedium** *or meane while.* G. Entretémps, *i. intertempus.* Vi. **While.**

7260-2 *to* **Intermingle.** Vi. *to* **Intermedle.**

7261 **Intermiſſion.** G. H. Intermiſſión. I. *Intermiſſione.* L. Inmiſſio, *ex inter & mittere: eſt enim intermiſſio nihil aliud quàm ab opere continuando vacatio, non finalis & totalis abdicatio.* B. **Onder-laet.** T. **Unter-laſs**, *ab* **vnter**, *i. inter, &* **laſſen**, *i. relinquere.* Gr. διάλειψις, à διαλείπω, i. intermitto, ex διὰ, i. inter, & λείπω, i. linquo.

Hebr

Heb: שׁוּבָה azuuah, *ex* שָׁבַב azabh, *i. relinquere.*

b *without* **Intermission.** Vi. **Continuall,** *without ceasing.*

c *to* **Intermitte.** G. Intermétre, Entremétre. I. *Intermèttere.* L. Intermittere. B. **Onderlaten.** T. **Unterlaſſen.** Gr. διαλείπω. Vi. **Intermiſſion.** I. 2. *Tralaſciáre, Intralaſciáre,* ex *intra,* i. inter, & *laſciáre,* i. relinquere. G. 2. Entrelaiſſér.

7262 * *to* **Intermixe.** L. Intermiſcére, *ab* inter & miſcere. Vide *to* **Intermingle.**

7263 ☞ **Interpleder.** Vi. **Enterpleder.**

7264 * *to* **Interpoſe.** G. Interpoſér, Entrepoſér. I. *Interpórre, Interpónere.* H.P. Entreponér. L. Interpónere, *ab* inter & ponere. B. **Tuſſchen ſetten.** T. **Zwiſchen ſtellen** *oder* **ſetzen,** *to ſet betweene.* Vi. **Interpoſition.**

b **Interpoſition.** G. Interpoſitión, Entrepoſitión, Interpoſeménr. H. *Interpoſicion.* P. Entreponiménto. I. *Interponiménto, Interpoſitióne.* L. Interpóſitus, Interpoſitio, *ex* interpónere, *ab* inter & ponere. B. **Tuſſchen-ſtellinghe, Tuſſchen-ſettinghe.** T. **Zwiſchen-ſtellung, Zwiſchen-ſetzung,** *a* **zwiſchen,** *i. inter,* & **ſtellen** *ac* **ſetzen,** *i. ponere.* H. 2. Entremetimiénto, *ex* éntre, *i. inter,* & metér, *i. ponere.* Gr. παρένθεσις, à παρὰ, i. ad, iuxta, intra, & θέσις, i. poſitio.

7265 *to* **Interprete** *or expound.* G. Interpretér. I. *Interpretáre.* H.P. Interpretár. L. Interpretári, *ab* inter & *exoleto verbo* prator. Heb: פָּרַשׁ pareſch, *i. expoſuit.* H. 2. Truiamaneár, ex trujamán, i. *interpres.* B. **Uertaelen,** *à* **ver,** *i. per,* & **taelen,** *i. loqui.* **Wedieden** *ſeu* **Wedyden,** *à* **dieden,** *i. nuere.* **Wtleggher.** T. **Auſlegen,** *ab* **aus,** *i. extra,* & **legen,** *i. ponere.* **Deuten,** *a* **Theut,** *qui fuit* Dæmon Ægyptius, *à nonnullis inuentor literarum creditus* **Dolmetſchen,** *à* **dolmetſch,** *i. interpres.* Gr. ἑρμηνεύω, ab ἑρμῆς, i. Mercurius, *qui Deorum interpres & nuntius eſſe dicitur.* Heb: פָּרַשׁ * pereſch *ſeu* pareſch, *i. expoſuit, vnde* & Phariſæi *nomen ſibi ſumpſere, vt qui Legem Dei interpretabantur.*

* Phariſæi *vnde.*

b *an* **Interpretour** *or truchman.* G. Truchemán, Truchemént, Interpretatéur, Interpréte. I. *Intérprete, Interpretatóre, Torcimáno, Torcimánno.* H. Intérprete, Truchamán, Trujamán, à Græco moderno διραγόμενος, quod eſt à vetuſtiore ταργύμενος, aut à διραγυμανίζων, qua voce *Nicetus hiſtoricus* vtitur, *& hodiè* Turci *dicunt* Draguman, & Droguman, *quæ, niſi* quis à διράω, i. facio, *cum obeant aliorum negotia linguas interpretando, deducere velit, referat ad Chaldaicum* מִתְרְגֵם metargam, *quod eſt à* * תַּרְגֵם targum, *i. interpretatio.* H. 2. Faráute, *fortè a Lat:* fari, *i. loqui, aut a* pharus, φάρος, i. a watch-tower. P. *Lingoa,* i. lingua, *quòd Interpres linguas plures calleat.* L. Intérpres, *ab* interpretor, *ab* inter & *obſoleto* prator, *quod ab Heb:* פָּרַשׁ pareſch, *i. expoſuit.* B. **Wtleggher, Bedyder, Uertaler,** *à* **taele,** *i. lingua, loquela,* fortè à διλόω, i. manifeſto. **Wtleggher,** *i. expoſitor.* T. **Dolmetſch,** *quod apparet eſſe ex* תַּלְמִיד * thalmudh, *i. doctrina, eruditio,* à לָמַד lamadh, *i. dicere.* Gr. ἑρμηνεὺς, ab ἑρμηνεύω, i. interpretor, ab ἑρμῆς, i. Mercurius & *Deorum interpres & nuntius.* Heb: פּוֹתֵר poter, *à* פָּתַר patar, *i. aperuit, explicauit.*

* Targum *quid.*

* Thalmudh *quid.*

7266 * *an* **Interraigne** *or* **Interraigning.** G. Interrégne. I. *Interrégno.* L. Interrégnum, *ab* inter & regnum, *the ſpace betweene the raigne of one Prince till another comes to raigne in his ſtead.* H. Medio tiempo entre Rey y Rey. P. *Reymo do ditorrey.* T. **Die zeit vom todt des Königes biß zur whal eines andern,** *i. tempus a morte Regis vnius ad electionem alterius.* Gr. μεσοβασιλεία, à μέσος, i. medius, & βασιλεία, i. regnum.

7267 *to* **Interre.** G. Enterrér. H.P. *Enterrár.* I. Interráre, *i. indere in terram.* Vi. *to* **Burie.**

7268 *to* **Intérrogate.** G. Interroguér. I. L. Interrogáre, *i. interſtando rogáre, vel potius interponendo rogare: quòd interponantur quæſtiones.* H.P. Preguntár, *ex Lat:* percontári. Vi. *to* **Inquire,** & *to* **Demaund.**

b *an* **Interrogátion.** G. H Interrogatión. I. *Interrogatióne.* L. Interrogátio, *ab* interrogáre *ſuprà.* Vi. *a* **Demaund, Queſtion, Inquirie.**

7269 *to* **Interrúpt.** G. Interómpre. I. *Interrómpere.* H. Interrompér. P. *Entreramper.* L. Interrúmpere, *i. interponendo rumpere: quod interponatur ſermo.* Interpelláre, *i. interponendo pellere.* Græ. διαῤῥήγνυμι, ex διὰ, i. inter, & ῥήγνυμι, i. rumpo. διακόπτω, ex διὰ, i. inter, & κόπτω, i. ſcindo. T. B. **Uerhinderen,** *i. impedire.* Heb: עִכֵּב gikeu.

7270 *to* **Intertaine.** Vi. *to* **Entertaine.**

7271 * **Intéſtate,** *or dying without will making.* G. Inteſtát. I. *Inteſtáto.* L. Inteſtátus, *q.* Sinteſtátus, *i. ſine teſtamento.* H. Sin teſtaménto. P. *Sem teſtamento.* T. **Der ohn teſtament verſtorben.** Græ. ἀδιάθετος, ab α priuat: & διατίθημι, i. diſpono, ordino, *qui nihil, quid poſt mortem de bonis ſuis fieri velit, diſpoſuit.*

7272 * **Inteſtine.** G. Inteſtín. I. H. P. *Inteſtino.* L. Inteſtinus, a, um, *ab* intus, *vel vt quidam, ab* in & teſta, *quo nomine* muros *ſignificari ait* ¶ Catholic: *vt ſit* intra muros, *ſeu intra limites vnius ædis.* T. **Das inwerliche,** *i. interius.* **Innerliche kriege,** *dicimus* bella *quæ Latinis* inteſtina. G. 2. Interiéur, Intérne. Vi. **Inward.**

7273 *to* **Inthrall,** *ab* **in** & **thrall,** *i. ſeruitus,* q. in ſeruitutem intrudere, *a Germ:* **trallgen,** *i. ferramenta illa cancelli quibus* feneſtræ carcerum *ſunt munitæ, vbi* captiui *(qui ſunt libertate priuati) ſeruituti ſunt dati.* G. Eſclauér, *ab* eſcláue, *i. mancipium.* Captiuér. H. *Captiuár, Cautiuár.* P. Captiuár. I. L. Mancipáre, *i. mancipium agere.* Captiuáre, *i. captiuum agere.* B. **Tot ſlauernije brengen,** *i. in ſeruitutem dare.* T. **Leibeigen machen,** *à* **leib,** *i. corpus,* & **eigen,** *i. proprius,* & **machen,** *i. facere, q. plenam corporis alicuius proprietatem quoad vitam quoque ipſam & ſanguinem conferre.* Gr. ἀνδραποδίζω, q. ἄνδρα, i. virum, & ποδίζω, i. pedibus ligo, *ſeu* compedibus immitto. Heb: עָשִׂיר עִבֵּר jaſah jeued.

7274 * *to* **Inthrone** *or place in a royall throne.* G. Inthronizér. I. *Intronáre, Intronizzáre.* H. P. Entronizár. B. **In den troon ſtellen.** T. **Auf den thron ſetzen,** *i. in throno ponere.*

7275 * **Intice.** Vi. **Entice.**

7276 *to* **Intimate.** G. Intimér. H.P. *Intimár.* I. L. Intimáre, *ab intimus,* the inmoſt, *ſuperlatiuo ab* intra. Intimáre *eſt demonſtrare, indicare, notificare,* quaſi intra mentem alicuius inculcare & immittere.

7277-1 * **Intire.** Vi. **Entire** *or whole.*

7277-2 *to* **Intitle.** G. Intituléer. H.P. *Intitulár.* I. Intitoláre, *q. titulum alicui rei addere.* Vi. *to* **Inſcribe.**

7278 **Intolerable.** G.H. Intoleráble. I. *Intolerábile,* à L. Intoleráblis, *q.* Sintoleráblis, *i. ſine tolerabilitate.* B. **Ondzaghelijc.** T. **Unerträglich,** *ab* **ohn,** *i. ſine,* & **ertragen,** *i. ferre, tolerare.* Gr. δύσοισος, à δυς in compoſitione difficultatem quod importat, & οἴσω, i. fero, antiqu: à φέρω. Heb: לֹא נִסְבָּל lo niſual.

7279-1 * *to* **Intoxicate.** Vi. *to* **Entoxicate.**

7279-2 * **Intractable.** G.H. Intractáble. I. *Intrattéuole.* L. Intractábilis, *quòd tractari non poteſt.* Vi. **Untractable, Wilde, Unruly, Outragious.**

7279-3 * **Intralles.** Vi. **Entralles,** *or* **Bowels.**

7280 *to* **Intrappe.** Vi. *to* **Entrappe.**

7281 *to* **Intreat.** Vi. *to* **Entreat,** & *to* **Beſeech,** *or* **Requeſt.**

7282-1 *to* **Intrench.** Vi. *to* **Entrench,** & **Trench.**

7282-2 **Intricate.** G. Intriqué. I. *Intricáto.* H.P. Intricádo. L. Intricátus, *ab* intricáre, *à* tricæ, *haire, hempe, or feathers about* chickens leggs, *letting them from going: quaſi* tricis implicatus, *ſo wrapped with thoſe* tricæ *that can hardly be vnfolded.*

7283 **Introdúction.** G. Introduction. H. *Introdución.* P. Introducção. I. *Introduttione.* L. Introductio, *ab intro & ducere.* B. **Inleydinghe.** T. **Einleitung,** *ab in,* i. intrò, & **leiten,** *i. manu ducere, viam oſtendere, ab Hebr:* נָהַל nahal, *i. manuduxit,* N. mutato in D. vel T. Gr. εἰσαγωγὴ, ex εἰσάγω, i. introduco: ab εἰς, i. intrò, & ἄγω, i. duco.

7284 *to* **Intrude.** I. L. Intrúdere, *i. intrò trúdere.* G. Poulſér au poulſér dedáns par force, *a L. pulſare q. pulſando vi quid intrudere.* B. **Indringhen.** T. **Eindringen.** *Sax:* Indſtengen. Gr. εἰσωθέω, ab εἰς, i. in, & ὠθέω, i. trudo, motu violento à me dimoueo. *Hebr.* חִדְרִית hiddrich. H. *Empuxar a dentro, ex Lat:* impulſare.

b ☞ **Intruſion.** *Vid.* **Entruſion.**

c ☞ **Intruſione,** *is a writ that lyeth againſt the Intruder.* ¶ Regiſt. Orig. fo. 233.

7285 *to* **Inuade.** G. Enuahír, Inuadér. I. L. Inuádere, *i. incurſándo vádere.* B. **Inbacren.** Vid. *to* **Aſſaile.**

7286 * **Inbeagle.** *Vid.* **Inbeigle.**

7287 * *an* **Inbective,** G. Inuectiue, f. I. *Inuettiua, Inuettióne.* H. Inuectiua. P. *Oração que ſe faz contra alguem.* L. Inuectiua, *ab inuehere,* to carrie or be carried againſt one. B. **Laſter ſchrift.** T. **Laſterſchrift,** *a* **laſteren,** *Sax:* Laſcſtn. **לוּץ** lots, *i. irridere, illudere.* Hinc Gr. λάσθη, i. probrum, illuſio, contumelia, & λάσθεα, i. ludificari, conuitijs proſcindere, item λάσκειν, i. probrosè dicere in aliquem, *maledictis inceſſere, conuitus laceſſere.* Hinc etiam ortum eſt * ἀλάσωρ, i. pernicioſus & peſtilens, *qui lingua maledica nomen* Dei profanat, *aut bonorum famam conuitijs proſcindit.* **Schmahe ſchrifft,** *à* **ſchmähen,** *i. infamare,* & **ſchrifft,** *i. Scriptura.*

* Alaſtor, ἀλάστωρ, vndè.

7288 *to* **Inueigh againſt.** G. Inuectiuér. I. *Inuettire.* L. Inuéhere, *ab in vehere q. plauſtra conuitiorum in aliquem conuehere, vel* ab in pro contra, & vehere, *as it were to carrie or to be caried againſt one. Inuectiuas enim qui cócinnant vltra æquum & iuſtum impetu animi protrahi patet.*

7289 *to* **Inveigle:** *a* T. **Anäugeln,** *i. oculos emittere illices,* vel ab ital. *inuoghiare,* i. indere voluntátem. G. Emorcér, Amorcér: ex amórce, *i. eſca, illicium,* a bait for fiſh. L. Pellícere: *a pellicibus.* Harlots. *Vid. to* **Entice** & **Allure.**

7290 *to* **Invent.** G. Inuentér. H.P. Inuentár. I. *Inuentáre: à Lat:* Inuéntum. L. Inuenire, *q. in aliquid venire.* Comminiſci ſeu comminiſcere: *à cum & mens.* B. **Uit vinden.** T. **Erfinden,** quod à φύω φύμι, i. produce. *Res enim nouas producit & q. procreat, qui inuenit.*

c *an* **Inuentarie** *or* **Inuentorie.** G. Inuentaíre. I. H. *Inuentário.* P. Enuentayro. T. L. Inuentárium, *ab inuenire: continet enim deſignationem bonorum* poſt mortem alicuius in poſſeſſione mortui inuentorum. Repertórium *à reperiendo, Vndè,* & B. **Regiſter** *dicitur,* i. index. Gr. ἀπογραφὴ, ab ἀπὸ, i. ab, ex: & γράφω, i. ſcribo. *Tabella enim eſt indicem bonorum defuncti ſcriptum continens.*

7291 **Inuerſion.** G. Inuerſión, renuerſemént. I. *Inuerſióne, riuerſamento.* L. Inuérſio: *ab inuértere.* B. **Uerkeeringhe.** T. **Verkehrung, ver,** *intenſ. &* **kehren,** *vertere.* Gr. ἀναστροφὴ, ex ἀναστρέφω, i. inuérto: ab ἀνὰ, partic. intenſ. & στρέφω, i. vérto.

b *to* **Inuert,** *or turne the inſide outward.* G. Renuerſér, *q. re inuertere.* I. *Riuerſáre, Inuertire, inuertere, inuerſáre, inuerſiáre.* L. Inuértere, i. *introrſum vertere.* H. Boluér lo de dentro à fuera. P. *Virár de dentro pera fora,* interius in exterius vertere. T. **Das inwendige auswendig keren,** *interius in exterius permutare & vertere.* Gr. καταστρέφω à κατὰ, i. contrà, & στρέφω, i. vérto.

7292 * *to* **Inueſt.** G. H. P. Inueſtir, Enueſtir. I. L. Inueſtire, *i. indere veſtem. quia eſt,* veſtem, dignitatis & officij ornamentum, addere. *Quod tamen maximè in collatione fit muneris Eccleſiaſtici. Vndè,* & T. **Einweihen,** *ab luſtratione qua vtebantur & adhuc vtuntur* Pontificij *in collatione dignitatis alicuius clericalis. Fiebat autem vt plurimum aſperſione* aquæ luſtralis, *quam* Germ. **Weihewaſſer** *vocant,* & clericum *ſeu* canonicum **ein geweiheten pfaffen.** Gr. ἱματίζω, ab ἱμάτιον, i. veſtis, pallium. *Vid. to* **Inſtall.**

b ☞ **Inueſt** (Inueſtire) *ſignifieth to giue poſſeſſion.* ¶ Hotom. de verbis feudalibus, verbo Inueſtitura: *Inueſtitura barbarum nomen, Nam vt ait* Feudiſta, lib. 2. tit. 2. *Inueſtitura propriè dicitur, quando* haſta vel aliquod corporeum *traditur a Domino.* With vs *we vſe likewiſe to admit the tenents, by deliuering them a* Verge or rod into their handes, *and miniſtring them an oath, which is called* Inueſting. *Others define it thus:* Inueſtitura eſt alicuius in ſuum ius introductio.

7293 * *to* **Inueſtigate,** *to* **Inquire** *earneſtly or make diligent ſearch.* H. P. Inueſtigár. I. L. Inueſtigáre, *i. inſequi veſtigia.* Perueſtigare, *i. perſequi veſtigia.*

7294 * *an* **Inveſtiture,** *or* **Inveſture,** *is the ſame which we call* Creation, *and is the primier grant of a* feude or tenure *to any, with all rites and ſolemnities thereto belonging, wherein the* homager or feodarie *for the moſt part vpon* his knees *promiſeth faith and allegeance vnder a ſolemne oath vnto* his Lord and his Succeſſours. G. Inueſtiſión, Inueſtitúre. H. P. Inueſtidúra. Enueſtidúra. I. *Inueſtita, inueſtitióne, inueſtimento, inueſtitúra.* L. Inueſtitúra, *ab inueſtire.* Vid. ☞ **Inveſt,** *ſuprà.*

7295 * **Inueterate.** G. Inueteré. I. *Inueteráto.* L. Inueterátus: *ab inueteráre, ex in, & vetus.* Vid. **Old.**

7296 **Indincible.** H. G. Inuincíble. P. *Inuenciuel.* I. *Inuincibile.* L. Inuincíbilis: *ab in priuat:* & vincíbilis, à vincere, *not to be ouercome,* Inuictus. G. 2. Insuperáble. I. *Insuperábile.* L. Insuperábilis, *ab in priuat.* & superábilis. B. **On ouerwinnelijck.** T. **Unüberwündtlich,** *ab* **ohn,** *i. sine,* & **Uberwunden,** *i. superare.* Titulus est quo Romanus *honoratur* Imperator. Gr. ἀνικήτος, ab à priuat: & νικάω, i. vinco. *Hebr:* אֵיר נִצָּח en nuzzach.

7297 * **Inuiolable.** H. G. Inuiolábile. I. *Inuiolábile.* L. Inuiolábilis, *ab in priuat: & violabilis.* not to be violated or corrupted. P. *Que nam se pode corrompér.* B. **Unverbreckelijck.** T. **Unzerbrechlich,** *ab* **ohn,** *i. sine,* & **Zerbrechen,** *vel* **verbrekken,** i. frangere. Gr. ἀβίαστος, ab à priuat: & βιάω, i. vim affero, *yes tantæ fortitudinis cui nulla potest inferri vis.*

7298 *to* **Inviron.** *Vid.* **Environ.**

7299 * **Invisible.** H. G. Inuisible. I. *Inuisíbile.* L. Inuisíbilis, *ab in priuat:* & visibilis, à vidére. Inaspicuus: *ab in, priuat:* & aspicere. P. *Que nam se pode ver,* i. quod non póteſt vidéri. T. **Unsuchtbar,** *ab* **ohn,** *i. sine,* & **sichtbar,** *a* **sehen,** *i. videri.* B. **Onghesíenlijk:** *ab* **on,** *priuat:* & **sien,** *i. videre.*

7300 *to* **Invite.** G. Inuitér. I. L. *Inuitáre:* q. sinuitáre, à συμβιόω, i. conuiuo, *vel ab in* & vita, *quod fiat in recreationem & sustentationem* vitæ. H. Combidár. P. *Convidar,* à conuiuari. *Ad conuiuia namq; maximè inuitamur & inuitamur.* B. **Nooden,** à νόδω, i. congrego, *vt enim simul congregentur, inuitantur.* T. **Laden, einladen,** *forte licet à* לוּץ *loqui, absorbere, ad* Colloquia *namq; & hospitalitatis iura exercenda* homines conuiuantur. Gr. προσκαλέομαι à πρὸς, i. ad, & καλέω, i. voco. *Hebr:* זָעַק Zaiak.

7301 *to* **Invocate,** *or call upon.* G. Inuequér. H. P. *Inuocár.* I. L. Inuocáre, *i. in auxilium vocáre.* B. **Aenroepen,** T. **Anruffen,** *ab* **an,** *i. ad,* & **ruffen,** i. vocáre. Gr. ἐπικαλέω, ab ἐπὶ, i. ad, & καλέω, i. voco. *Hebr:* קָרָא kara.

7302 *an* **Inundation,** *or deluge.* G. Inondatión, delúge. I. *Inondatione, diluvio.* H. Inondación, Inundación, dilúvio. P. *Diluvio.* L. Inundátio: *ab inundáre, i. incursio undarum.* Dilúvium; *a dilúere,* terram reddit dilutam. B. **Watervloed.** T. **Wässerflut,** *ab* **wässer,** *i. aqua* & **flut,** *i. fluxus.* **Wasser-guss:** *ab* **wässer,** *i. aqua* & **guss,** *i. fusio.* Gr. κατακλυσμὸς à κατακλύζω, i. diluo. *Hebr:* מַבּוּל mabul. *Vid.* **Deluge.**

7303 * *to* **Involue.** G. Inuoluér. I. *Inuólvere, inuólgere, inuógliere.* H. Emboluér. L. Inuóluere, *i. introrsum vóluere.* to wrappe in.

7304 * **Involuntarie.** G. Inuolontaire. I. *Inuolontário, inuolenteró.* L. Inuoluntárius, *q. sine voluntáte.* Vid. **Unwilling.**

7305 *to* **Inure.** Vid. *to* **Enure** *or* **Accustome.**

b ☞ **Inure,** *signifieth to take effect:* as the pardon inureth. ¶ *Stawnf. Prærog. fol.* 40. Vid. **Enure.**

7306 * **Inward.** *Sax:* Innewe3Ide. B. **Innewaerd.** T. **Inwerts,** *q. intrò versus,* **innerlich.** G. Intérne, interiéur. I. *Interno, interiore.* H. Intenór, entrañable. P. *Entranhaval.* L. Intérnus, intérior, intráneus, *ab intra.* Gr. ἐνδότερος, ab ἔνδος, i. intus. *Hebr:* פְּנִימִי penimi. *Vid.* **Intestine.**

b **Inwards of Beasts.** *Vid.* **Entralis, Bowells.**

c *to make* **Inward** *or acquainted.* Vid. **Familiar & Aquaintance.**

7307 * **Jobs teares,** *i. lachrymæ* Iobi, *quia grana huius plantæ sunt similia lachrymis.* ¶ Gerard. L. Arundo lithospermos, *Stone-croppe, est enim arundinum genus quoddam, cuius semina similitudinem habent cum* lithospermi *seminibus.* ¶ Gerard. *Vix ullum habet in medicina herba hæc vsum.*

7308 **Jocunde** *à* L. iucundus, *quod à* joco, *play or sport.* Vid. **Merrie, Pleasant, Joyfull, glad.**

7309 *to* **Jogge,** *à* T. **Jaghen,** *i. pellere.* Vid. *to* **Shake, Push.**

7310 * *sweet* **Johns.** Vid. *sweet* **Williams.**

7311 **S. Johns woort,** *or* **S. Johns grasse.** B. **S. Jans Cruyt.** T. **S. Johannes Kraut.** P. *Erua S. Ioan.* H. Yerua S. Iuán. I. *Herba S. Giouanni,* i. herba S. Iohannis, *quia ipso die festo* Iohannis *herba hæc* colligenda. *Perforáta, Hiperico.* L. Perforáta, *quia si inspiciamus herbam hanc inter lucem & oculos nostros mediam, eius folia quasi* perforata *apparent.* Hypericum à gr. ὑπερικὸν ex ὑπερ, i. super, supra, plus, & εἴκοσι, i. viginti, *quoniam existimantur folia habere plus quam viginti foramina. Dicitur &* L. Fuga Dæmonum, *quia creditur per hanc herbam posse fugari Dæmon seu Diabolus.* G. Mille pertuis, *i. mille foramina,* ob rationem suprà dictam. *Hæc herba vrinam ciet, & pellit menstrua. Bibitur cum vino aduersus tertianas & quartanas.* ¶ Dioſc.

7312 **Joie.** G. Ioye, gaieté. I. *Gioia, à* gr. γάω, i. gaudeo. *Vndè &* L. Gaudium. Dicitur G. 2. Alaigréſſe, Alaigeté, & I. 2. *Alacrità, Alegranza, Alegria, Alegrezza.* H. P. Alegría. L. Aláeritas, *ab álacris.* Lætitia: *à lætus, quod a* latitudine, *quia gaudio mens dilatetur,* vel à latus, a, um, *quia* lætus *extensam habet faciem & frontem, vt* tristis *e contra contractam & caperatam.* B. **Uzolichert.** T. **Frölichkeit,** *à* **freud,** quod à gr. εὐφραίνεσθαι, i. lætitia affici, gaudium percipere. *item* **das iauchzen,** fortè gr. γάρα, i. χαίρω, i. gaudeo, σαὶ ῥάτης: à σαὶ ῥὸς, i. álacris. *Heb:* שִׂמְחָה *Vid.* **Mirth. Gladnesse.**

b **Joyfull.** G. Ioyéux, alaigre. I. *Gioioso, Alegro, giocondo.* L. Iocúndus, *à iocis, in quibus maxima est iucunditas,* of sports and plaies, *where is most mirth.* Lætus à λαῖτος, quod est à עָלַץ *exultare.* H. P. Alégre, *ab alacris, merrie.* deleytóſo, *à delicijs.* B. **Uzolück.** T. **Frölich, fro,** à gr. φρὼν, i. mens, vndè gr. εὐφρων, ab εὖ, i. benè, & φρὼν i. mens, animus, *q. benè animatus. Hebr:* זֶבִי zebi, שִׂמְחָה ſomeach. *Vid.* **Merrie.**

7313 *to* **Joine.** G. Adióindre, ioindre. I. *Giungere, Aggiúgnere, Aggiunsere, Aggiòngere, Giongere, Giugnere.* H. P. Iuntár, ayuntár. L. Iúngere, *à iugare.* ¶ *Fest. Varr.* Combináre, *i. conflare binos.* B. **Voeghen.** T. **Fügen,** *quod propriè est* compingere, à πηγνύω, i. figo. Gr. σαὶ δέω à σὺν, i. simul, & δέω, i. ligo, *simul vnum subiugum duo colligo. Vndè, &* gr. dicitur ζεύγνυμι. *Hebr:* טַפַּל taphal תִּבֵּר chibber. Vid. *to* **Couple.**

b *to* **Joine** *together.* G. Conióindre. I. *Congiòngere, Coniúngere, Congiugnere.* L. Coniúngere, *ex cum & iungere.* H. Ayiuntár. P. *Asuntár: à Lat:* adiúngere. T. **Zusämmen fügen.** B. **Tsámen voegen,** *i. simul* iúngere. Gr. συνάπτω: ex σὺν, i. cum, & ἅπτω, i. iúngo. Vid. *to* **Couple.**

c ☞ **Joinder,** *is the coupling of two in a suite or action against an other.* ¶ Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 118. H. 201. H. 221. & H. *in many other places, as appeareth in the* Index, verbo Ioynder.

d *a* **Joiner,** *ex ioine,* i. iúngere, *minutas enim particulas ligni in vnum coniungit corpus.* G. Menuisiér, ex menú, *i. minútus, ob eándem ratiónem.* I. Marangóne à *Gal.* Marrém, *quo materia lignea, ex qua quid fit minoris quantitatis significatur.* T. **Ein tischler** *à* **tisch,** *i. mensa, mensas namq; & cistas, & similia, minora supellectilia conficiunt. Vndè, &* T. **Schreiner** *à* **schrein,** *i. cista.*

e ☞ **Joining** *of issue.* L. Iunctio exitus. *Vid.* ☞ **Issue.**

f *a* **Joint heire,** *q. iunctus heres.* L. Coheres. *Vid.* **Coheire.**

g *a* **Joint.** G. Iointúre. I. *Giuntura.* L. Iunctúra: *quòd membrum membro iungat.* Articulus. H. *Arteio.* P. Artígo. Gr. ἄρθρον: ab ἀρῶ, i. adápto: *quod sit membrorum adaptátio.* G. 2. Neúd. I. *Nódo.* H. Núdo. P. *Nó.* L. Nodus, *metaphoricè dicitur ob similitudinem quam habet,* cum nodis propriè dictis, *ob partium vbi inter se committuntur, eminentiam.* B. **Lidt.** T. **Glied,** à κλείθω, i. claudo, *articulorum enim beneficio manus claudiuntur & reserantur, membraq; laxantur & moventur omnia.* Hebr: חֹבֶק à חָבַק daüak, *i. conglutinare, adhærere.*

☞ **Joint-tenents** (i. multi tenentes) liber intrationum, tit. Formdon in vieu. 3. *bee those that come to and hould lands or tenements by one title,* pro indiuiso, *or without partition.* ¶ *Litleton lib. 3. ca. 3. and termes of law.* Vid. **Tenents in common.**

h *to* **Joint,** *pro vnioint.* B. **Ontleden,** *ab* **ont,** *partic: separat. &* **leden,** *i. membra.* G. Desmembrér. H. P. *Desmembrár.* I. *Smembráre, Dismembráre,* i. dissóluere membra. L. Deartuáre, *à de, &* artus. Gr. ἀπαρθρόω, ex ἀπὸ, de, & ἄρθρον, i. artus. T. **Zerlegen,** *i. partiri.* Vid. *to* **Dismember.**

i ☞ **Jointure** (Iunctura) *is a covenant, whereby the* husband *or some other friend in his behalfe assureth vnto* his wife, *in respect of marriage, lands or tenements for terme of her life, or otherwise.* See West. part 2. syn b. lib. 2. tit. Couenants, sect. 128. *and the new exposition of the law-termes. It seemeth to be called a* Iointure, *either because it is granted* ratione iunctúræ in matrimonio, *or because the land in franke marriage, is giuen* ioyntly to the husband and the wife, *and after to the Heires of their bodies, whereby the husband and the wife be made* ioynt tenents *during the couerture.* ¶ Coke lib. 3. the Marques of Winchesters case, fol. 3. a. b. Iunctura *is also by* Bracton and Fleta *vsed for ioyning of one bargaine to another.* ¶ Fleta lib. 2. cap. 60. *touching the selfe same thing. And therefore* ioynture *in the first signification, may be so called, in respect that it is a bargaine of liuelihood for the wife,* adioyned *to the contract of marriage.*

k *to put out of* **Joynt.** G. Desnouér, Dislocuér. H. Desañudár. I. *Snodáre, disnodare,* i. dissóluere nódum. *Slogáre, Dislogáre, Slocare, Dislocáre,* i. dissóluere locatiónem. H. 2. Desencaſár huesſos, *to vncase bones.* P. Desengonçar, *q. disiungere iuncturas.* L. Exarticuláre, *q. extra articules constituere.* Eluxáre, Luxáre, à λύω, i. soluo, *vel à láxus, a, um.* B. **Verreken,** *q.* **verrücken,** *id est loco & sede sua dimouere.* T. **Verrencken,** ab ἀνάρρηγνυμι, i. dirumpo, emitto cum eruptione, *sed rectius à* **ver,** *i. omnino. &* **recken,** *i. trahere, quod est à* רָקַע *extendere.* Gr. ἐξαρθρόω ab ἔξω, i. extra, & ἄρθρον, i. articulus. *Hebr:* חִרְקִיעַ hokija.

7314 **Jollie.** G. Ioli, quod fortè est ab ἀίλος, i. variegátus, ab ἴυλος, i. lanugo primæ barbæ, *vndè nomen pueri* Iuli. *Vid.* **Brave, Elegant, Gallant, Neate.**

b **Jollinesse.** *Vid.* **Brauerie, Gallantnesse.**

7315 * **Jonah,** *vel* **Jonas,** *the name of that Prophet which was sent vnto* Niniue. ¶ Ion. 1. vers. 2. *it signifieth in Hebrew a* Doue. Vid. *in voce* **Doue.** * Ionas

7316 * **Jones** *siluer pinne,* i. acicula argentea Ioliannæ. *Quia varios & pulcherrimos habet colores hæc planta.* ¶ Gerard. *Vid.* **Poppie** *and his kindes.*

7317 * **Jorden.** G. Iordáin. I. *Iordáne.* H. Iordán. L. Iordánis. *Hebr:* יַרְדֵּן Iordan, *à* יָרַד irad, *descendere &* Dan: ¶ Auen: *Vid. in voce* **to Descend.**

7318 *a* **Jot,** *or tittle,* or a thing of no value, à gr. ἰῶτα quod quidem est literæ *apud* Græcos *nomen, Communiter tamen & proverbialiter sumitur pro re nihili aut vilissimi pretij, vel ab Hebr:* י iod, *literarum omnium apud* Hebræos *minutissima: Vnum de titulo tollere* jota *potest. Eodem modo nuncupatur in alijs linguis.* G. I. H. P. Iota.

7319 **Josephs flower.** *Vid.* **Starre of Jerusalem.**

7320-1 **Joue.** *Vid.* **Jupiter.**

7320-2 *a* **Journal,** *or Day-booke.* G. Iourná'. H. P. Iornál. I. *Giornale, à giorno,* i. dies. L. Diárium, à die, *quod in eo continentur cuiusq; diei acta.* B. **En Dagh-boeck.** T. **Ein tag buch,** *a* **tag,** *i. dies, &* **buch,** *i. liber.* Vid. *a* **Diarie,** *or day booke.* Ephemeris, Gr. ἐφημερὶς, ab ἐπὶ, i. ad, super, in, & ἡμέρα, i. dies. *Hebr:* דִּבְרֵי יָמִים dibbre iamim. Br. *Lyfryche.* Vid. *a* **Date-booke.**

7321 *a* **Journey.** G. Iournée. H. P. *Iornáda.* I. *Giornáta, ex giórno,* i. dies. B. **Dagh reyse.** T. **Tagreise** *à* **tag,** *i. dies, &* **reise,** *i. iter: a* **reisen,** *quod* Auenar *deduxit a* סָחַר sachar *per anastrop: i. circuiuit: vel ab* אָשַׁר escher, *i. direxit gressum, rectò pede incessit, vel denique à* רָרַץ rots, *i. cucurrit.* Alludit huc, ἐρέσσειν, i. impellere seu *promouere pedes.* L. Iter ábire, iter *cum sit indefinitum, plerumque additur,* iter vnius diei. Gr. ἡ ὁδοιπορία ab ὁδὸς, i. via, & πορεύω, i. vado. אֹרַח derach. *Vi.* **Vtage.**

b *to goe or take a* **Journey.** G. Voyagér: ex véye, *i. via.* I. Viandáre: ex via & andáre, *i. viam íre.* H. ýr camiño, *ire viam.* G. 2. Cheminér. P. Caminhár: ex camínho, *i. iter.* B. **Reisen, een reise doen,** *iter facere.* **Wandelen.** T. **Reisen: Wanderen:** *ab it: andare, i. íre.* L. Itinerári, i. iter ágere. Gr. ὁδοιπορέω: ex ὁδὸς i. via, & πορέω, i. vádo.

c ☞ **Journey-man,** *commeth of the* French (Iournée) *that is,* a day or dayes worke: *which argueth that they were called* Iourney-men, *that wrought with others by the day, though now by* Statute *it be extended to those likewise, that couenant to worke in their occupation with another by the yeare.* ¶ An. 5. Elizab. cap. 4.

7322 ☞ **Journ-**

7322 ☞ **Iourn-choppers,** An.8.Hen 6.cap.5. *bee regraters of yarne. Whether that we now call* (yarne) *were in those dayes called* (iourn) *I cannot say: yet it is likely enough,* but (choppers) *in these dayes are well knowne to be* changers, &c.

7323 **Ioye, Ioyefull.** *Vi.* **Ioie, Ioiefull.**

7324 **Ioyne, Ioyner.** *Vi.* **Ioine, Ioiner.**

7325 *a* **Ioynt.** *Vi. a* **Ioint.**

7326 ☞ **Ioyntenants, Ioynture.** *Vi.* **Ioinetenents Iointure.**

7327 * *an* **Iran,** *some take it the male of an Eagle.* L. Ardea stellaris. ¶ *Arist.* ocnos, i. *ignaua, & argos,* idem. Hinc & Gr. & L. Pygargus πύγαργος, à πύγη, i. cauda, & ἄργος, i. alba. *Vnde &* G. Queuë blanche, *fortasse,* Angl: **Ringtaile,** etiam νεφρώσογος, i. hinnularia *quia hinnulos occidit.* T. **Weysgeschwäntzter,** *alba cauda ornatus.* H. atahorma.

7328 * *to* **Ircke.** L. Pigére, *à piger.* Tædére, *à tedium.* G. S'ennuyér: *ab ennúy, i. tædium.* I. *Fastidiárſi, Fastidírſi, Infastidírſi.* P. Enfastiárse. H. *Enfastidiárse: ex Lat:* fastidire, *to Irck or loath.* T. **Uberdzüssig sein** *ab* **vberdzus,** *i. nausea.* B. **Werdzetichzün:** *à* **verdzlet,** *i.* tedium. Gr. ἀγανακτέω. Sunt qui ex ἄγαν, & ἄχθομαι, compositum dicant. *Nos* cum Scapul: ex ἄγαν, & ἀγομαι, i. frangor. Doloribus enim, *qui hic causant id, de quo verbum* jrcke *loquitur, frangi dicitur animus.*

b **Irckesome,** *or tedious. Vi.* **Tedious.**

7329 **Ire.** G. Ire. I. H. P. L. Ira. *Vi.* **Inger, wyath.**

7330 * **Irenarchia.** *Vi.* **Eirenarchie.**

7331 * **Ireos,** *a Lat.* iris. *Vi,* **Flower de luce.**

7332 *an* **Iron.** *Vi. an* **Iran.**

7333 **Iron,** *a métall,* ab æs, æris, *vnde.* T. ähzin, *i.* æreum, *deriuatur, aut ab* H. Hierró. I. P. *Ferro.* G. Fér. L. Férrum, *a feriendo,* of striking or wounding, *secund.* ¶ Isidor: *quod reliqua metalla feriat & domet.* Vnde Marti *ferrum tribuitur nec immerito, cum is* omnia vastet, populetur. Gr. σίδηρος à σίεσθαι, i. agitari, & δῆρις, i. pugna, *quod in pugnam incitet. Ex hoc per transpositionem natum videtur esse.* B. **Iisser.** T. **Eisen,** *vel* **ess,** *ab Armenico* cen *vel* ces, *idem.* ¶ Lazius. Hebr. ברזל barzel.

b *a Scalping-***Iron,** *for a* Chirurgion. I. *Scarpélla, Scalpello.* L. Scálprum, à scalpo. Gr. κολαστὴρ, quod à κολάπτω, i. scalpo, incido. Heb. גרדה garedah, à גרד garad, *i. scalpsit.*

c *a fearing or burning* **Iron.** *Vi.* **Cautere.**

d * *an* **Iron** *barre, or crow of* **Iron,** *because it is a great iron, fit to barre a great doore. Vide* **Barre.** *Vide in litera* C. *a* **Crow** *of iron and a* **Crome.**

e *an* **Iron** *that goeth about the cart wheele, or wherewith the cart wheele is bound. Vi. the* **strake** *of a cart in litera* S.

f *an* **Iron-monger.** T. **Eisen menger,** *ab* **eisen,** *i. ferrum &* **mengen,** *i. miscere,* to mixe or mingle, *q. an* **Iron mingler,** *negotiationem namq; cum ferro, eoq; vt plurimum veteriori exercet, & minutiori. Vnde &* G. Quinquaillier *nominatur,* à quinquailles, *which signifieth* old iron, *or* small iron *ware.* Quinqualiér, *q. quisquiliarius à quisquilys.* Feronniér, Ferronniér. I. *Ferrário, Ferréro, Ferriére.* P. Ferradór. H. *Herradór.* L. Ferramentárius, *quia véndit ferramenta.*

7334-1 * **Ironícall.** G. H. Ironicál. I. *Ironicále.* L. Ironicális, ab εἰρωνεία, i. dissimulatio in oratione, ab εἴρω, i. dico, q. irrisionem dico, *cum contrarium sentio, ab eo, quod verba videntur sonare.* Ironia *is a figure in speaking, when one meaneth contrarie to the signification of the word, a mocke, a scoffe.*

7334-2 * *an* **Irradiation.** G. Irradiatión. I. *Irradiatióne.* L. Irradiátio: *ab irradiáre,* to shine vpon.

7335 **Irrégular.** G. Irreguliér. I. *Irregulâre.* H. P. Irregulár. L. Irreguláris, *ex in priuat: &* reguláris, *q. sine regula.* B. **Vngheregheit.** T. **Vngeregelt,** *ab* **ohn,** *i. sine &* **regel,** *i.* regula. Gr. ἀμέτρεος, ab à priuat: & μέτρον, i. mensura.

7336 **Irreligious.** G. Irregligieúx. I. *Irreligióso.* L. Irreligiósus, *q. sin religiosus, i. sine religióne.* H. No religioso, *i. non religiosus.* P. Sem religião, *i. sine religióne.* B. **Godloos.** T. **Gottloss,** *i. Deo carens,* á **Gott** *i. Deus, &* **loos,** *i.* expers. Gr. ἄσεβὴς, ab à priuat: & σεβάζω, i. colo, *quod non cólat Deum.* Hebr. רשע raschai.

7337 * **Irremissible.** G. Irremissible. I. *Irremißibile, Irremißiuo,* q. sin remissiuo, i. sine remissióne. Vi. **Vnpardonable.**

7338 * **Irréparable.** G.H.P. Irreparáble. I. *Irreparábile.* L. Irreparábilis, *q. sin reparábilis, i. sine reparatióne,* not to be repaired. B. **On verbeterlijc,** *ab* **ohn,** *i. sine, &* **verbeteren,** *i. reparare, emendare.* T. **Vnwieder bringlich,** *ab* **ohn,** *i. sine, &* **wiederbringen,** *i. reducere,* restituere. Gr. ἀνεπισκεύαστος, ab à priuat: & ἐπισκευάζειν, i. præparáre, à σκευάζω, i. paro.

7339 **Irreprehénsible.** G.H. Irreprehensible. I. *Irreprehensíbile.* L. Irreprehensíbilis, *ab priuat: &* repreháendere, *quòd reprehéndi nequeat.* P. Que nam se pode reprendér. B. **Onstraeffelijc.** T. **Vnsträflich,** *ab* **ohn,** *i. sine, &* **sträfflich,** *i. pœna, & reprehensione dignus, á* **straffen,** *i.* punire, culpare. G. ἀνέλεγκτος, ab à priuat: & ἐλέγχω, i. arguo, conuinco. Hebr. תמים

b * **Irreprouable.** G.H. Irreprouáble. I. *Irreprouéuole.* L. Irreprehensíbilis. Vi. **Irreprehensible.**

7340 **Irréuocable.** G.H. Irreuocáble. I. *Irreuocábile.* P. Que não se pode reuogár, i. *quod non póteſt reuocári.* L. Irreuocábilis, *q. sin reuocábilis, i. sine reuocámine.* B. **On wederroepelijc.** T. **Vnwiederrufflich** *ab* **ohn,** *i. sine, &* **wiederrufen,** *i. reuocare, à* **wieder,** *i. iterum, retrò: &* **rufen,** *i.* vocare, clamare. Gr. ἀνεπιστρεπτος: ab à priuat: & ἐπιστρέφω, i. auerto. Hebr. אין נהלף en nechelaph,

7341 * **Irrision.** G. Irrisión. I. *Irrisione.* L. Irrísio: *ab irridére.* Vi. *à* **Mocke, flowte, derision.**

7342 * *to* **Irritate.** G. Irritér. H. P. *Iritár.* I. L. Irritáre, *q. ad iras citare.* Vi *to* **Prouoke,** *to* **Iacénse.**

7343 * *an* **Irrúption,** *or violent bursting in.* G. Irruptión. I. *Irrottióne, irrompimento.* L. Irrúptio: *ab irrumpere, pro inrumpere,* i. intrò rúmpere, *vel intrúire rumpendo.* P. Entrada empetuósa. H. El entrár con impetu. T. B. **Einfall,** *ab* **ein &** **fallen,** *i. cadere, ruere. Et proprie dicitur de* hostibus *ex improuiso quem exercitum vrbemve* adorientibus. Gr. ἐσβολὴ, ab εἰς, & βάλλω, jacio. Vnde βολὴ jactus, impetus.

7344-1 **Is,** *or* **it is Ter ist.** G. Il est. I. *Ile.* P. H. Es. L. Est.

7344-2 * **Isabel, Isabella.** *Vi.* **Elizabeth.**

7345 **Ise** *or Ice.* T. **Eiss.** B. **Iis.** Vi. **Ice.**

b *an* **Isikle,** *ar droppe of ice.* B. **Iisel.** T. **Eisszapf.,** *i. glaciei episiomium, ob similitudinem formæ cum episiomio. Vi.* **Iceseekle.**

7346 **Iseland,** *or* **Iland** *of the sea.* B. **Eylandt.** T. **Insel.** I. *Isóla.* G. Isle, i. H. Ysla, isla. P. *Ilha à* L. Insula, *quod in* salo, i. mari, *locus sit* habitabilis, *because properly* it is in the sea. Gr. νῆσος à νέω, *νάω,* i. nato, *quod mari vndiq; cincta innatare eidem videatur.* ¶ Etymol. *Hebr.* אי ij. Insulæ quædam *sunt in* Ægæo mari *sitæ, quæ quia videntur quasi in* orbe *seu circulo posite, dictæ sunt* * Cyclades. Gr. Κυκλάδες, à κύκλος, circulus: *aliqui putant easdem esse quas Lat:* * Sporades. Gr. σποράδας vocant, quod σποράδην, i. sparsim videntur collocatæ, *sunt enim insulæ sparsæ in* Ægæo, *seu* Mictoo mari. * Cyclades *vnde.* * Sporades *vnde*

b *an* **Iselander.** T. B. **Eilander.** G. Islóis, Insulain. I. *Isolano, Isolare.* H. Isleño ysleño. P. *Ilenho.* L. Insulâris, Insulánus. Gr. νησωτικὸς à νῆσος, i. insula, ¶ à νέω, i. fluo.

7347 * *an* **Iising,** *or Sausage.* Vi. **Sausage.**

7348 * **Isope.** Vi. **Hyssope.**

7349 *to* **Issue** *forth.* G. Sortir, *q. hortír,* ab hors, i. *foràs,* issír. I. *Vscire,* ex *escio,* i. óstium. P. *Saír.* H. Salir, à saliéndo. L. Exire, *à extrà íre,* emanáre *ex e & manare.* ¶ Fest. à μάνον, i. rarum, rectius ab מון trde, e, ex, *importatq; motum rei ex loco aliquo.* B. **Wt vlieten:** *ab* **wt,** *i. extra, &* **vlieten,** *i. fluere.* T. **entspringen,** q. ex salire. Gr. ἐκβρύω, ab ἐκ, i. ex & βρύω, i. scaturio, mano, ἐξίημι, Heb. יצא natai.

b *an* **Issue,** *or the end of a matter.* G. Issúe. I. *Riuscita.* H. Salida. L. Exitus, *ab exire.* B. **Vtganc.** T. **Vssgang,** *i. exitus, ab* aus, *i. extra, &* **gehen,** i. ire. Gr. ἀποβασις, ex ἀπὸ, i. ex, & βαίνω, i. vado Hebr. מוצא Mozai. *Vi.* **Euent, & Successe.**

c ☞ **Issue** (exitus) *commeth of the French* (Isír, i. *emanáre*) *or the substantiue* (Issue, *i. exitus, euentus.*) *It hath diuers applications in the* common Law: *sometime being vsed for the* children begotten between a man and his wife: *sometime for profits growing* from an amercement or fine, or expenses of suite: *sometime* for profits of lands or tenements. ¶ West: 2. Anno 13. Ed. 1. cap. 39. *Sometime for that point of matter depending in suite, whereupon* the parties * Ioyne, *and put their cause to the triall of the Iurie.* And in all these, *it hath but one signification,* which is an effect of a cause proceeding: *as the children be the effect of the marriage betweene the parents:* the profits growing to the King or Lord, from the punishment of any mans offence, *is the effect of his transgression:* the point referred to the triall of twelue men, *is the effect of pleading or processe.* * Ioyning of Issue.

d *the* **Issue** *of a soare, or such like.* L. Fluxío Affluentia. Vi. **Flixe, Flure.**

e *an* **Issue,** *or offspring in blood,* q. exitus & emanatio consanguineorum, ex vno eodemque. Vi. **Generation, Prógenie, Linage, Genealogie, Race.**

f *a womans monethly* **Issue.** *Vi.* **Flowers.**

7350 * *an* **Isthmus,** *or narrow land betweene two seas.* G. Isthme. I. *Istmo.* L. Isthmus, Isthmos. Gr. ἰσθμὸς: ob similitudinem, *quam habet cum* cóllo, quod ἰσθμὸς quóque dicitur: *of the likenesse of a* Neck, *which in* Greeke *is called* Isthmus, *because it is narrow and long, like a* necke betweene two seas. Isthmus.

7351 * *an* **Italian,** *or one of Italy.* G. Italién. I. H. P. *Italiano.* L. Italus. Gr. ἰταλὸς. T. B. **Italián.** Várro *à bouum multitudine & pulchritudine,* qui ἴταλοι, quóque dicebántur. ¶ *Timeus.* Italia *vnde.*

b * **Italian** *fitch, i. vicia Italica, quia similis quodammodo est* vicia sylvestri, *& copiose prouenit in* Italia. ¶ Gerard: **Goates rue,** *i. ruta capraria, quòd imitetur rutam facultatibus quibusdam,* & capræ *illa libentissimè vescantur.* G. Ialét. L. Galéga. Gr. γαλεγὴ à γάλα, i. lac, *quia multum generat lactis in bestijs, illa vescentibus, præcipuè* in cápris. *Vnde &* ruta capraria *dicitur.* I. Lauanése ô lauamáni, *quod prope riuos aquarum nascatur,* vbi manus lauantes rustici, *hac herba* saponis vice, *sibi sordidum latum abstergunt.* ¶ Matthiol.

c * **Italian** *sea onion. Vi.* **Sea onion.**

d **Italián oetmeale.** *Vi.* **Panik.**

e **Italian** *calamint. Vi.* **Mountaine mint.**

7352 *to* **Itche** B. **Jooken, Jeuken.** T. **Jucken,** *à* יקק *vrere, est propter causam calidissimam sensum tactus molestissimè mouentem.* G. Demangér: ex mangér, i. *comédere.* H. Tenér começón. P. *Ter comichão,* i. habere exesionem, *videtur enim cutim quasi* exedere, *causa morbi summè calida & spirituosa.* I. *Pizzicáre: ex pizza,* i. prurígo. L. Prurire à πυρῶσθαι, i. vri, ob causam jam dictam. Gr. Κνησίαω à κνάω, i. scindo, rapo. ¶ *Scap.* Hebr. חבר hachach, & חרס charas.

b **Itche,** *or* **Itching.** B. **Joockte, Joockseil.** T. **Das iucken.** G. Demangeúre, demangeménr. I. *Pizzicore, prurito.* H. Começón. P. *Comichão.* L. Prurítus, prurígo. Gr. Κνησμὸς. Heb. ברס cheres.

c **Itching powder.** B. **Crenelcruyt.** T. **Feder weiss,** *à* **feder,** *i. pluma, &* **weiss,** *i. albus, à forma & colore plumis albis similimus.* **Erdtflachs,** *ab* **erdt,** *i. terra, &* **flachs,** *i. linum,* **steinflachs,** *à* **stein,** *i. lapis, &* **flachs,** *i. linum, quod in petrosis proueniat & lini imitetur naturam,* **das ewige licht,** *i. æternum lumen.* Oleum *enim expressum igni nutriendo maximè conducit.* G. Alún de plúme. I. *Alúme di piuma.* L. Alumen plúmeum: *ob eius leuitatem & similitudinem cum alumine.*

7353 *to* **Iterate.** G. Iterér. H. P. *Iterár.* I. L. Iteráre, *i. iterùm dare.* B. **Erhalen.** T. **Widerholen:** *ab* **wider,** *i. rursus, &* **holen** i. adférre. Gr. ἀναλαμβάνω: ex ἀνὰ, i. iterùm, & λαμβάνω, i. sumo.

7354 * *an* **Itinerarie,** *or Commentarie, concerning things fallen out in iourneyes, also the Kalender of miles, with the distances of places, and the time of abode in euery place, like to the gests of Princes.* L. Itinerárium, *ab iter,* a iourney, *quia omnia licet quæ quotidie, in itinere tamen maximè quæ accidunt, continet.* H. P. I. *Itinerário.* G. Itineráre. T. **Reise buch,** *à* **reise,** *i. iter, &* **buch,** i. liber. Gr. ὁδοιπόρικον, ab ὁδὸς, i. via, & πόρος, i. tránsitus. Vi. **Diarie & Journall.**

7355 * **Iubarbe.** *Vi.* **Houseleeke.**

7356-1 * **Iubeb-***fruit. Vi.* **Iuiubes.**

7356-1 * a **Iubile**, *or time of reioycing, or the yeare of Iubile.* T. **Jubel iahr**, *annus iubileus*, i. annus gaudij, *quia annus liberationis.* G. Iubíle. I.H. *Giubileo.* L. Iubilęum. Gr. ἀγαλλίαμα. Hebr חַרְגַּע

Iudas *vndè.* 7357 * **Judas** *Iscariot, which betrayed our Sauiour Christ.* G. Iscariót. I.H.P.L. Iscarióta. G. ἰσκαριώτης, sunt qui à שָׂכַר sacar, *i. mercede conduxit, dictum volunt proditorem, sed non patitur* linguę analogia, *fit igitur*, à duplici Hebræo אִישׁ קְרִיוֹת isch karioth, *i. vir Carioth*, vel Cariotensis. Carioth *autem oppidum est in* Tribu Iuda. *Vbi igitur sunt illi*, qui Iudam Gallum natione *fuisse contendunt, non tam n aligne quam indocte.* ¶ Canin: *apud quem vid: plura.*

7358 * **Judaisme.** G. Iudaísme. I. *Giudaísmo.* H. P. Iudaísmo. L. Iudaísmus. Gr. Ἰουδαϊσμὸς à Ἰουδαῖος, judæus. T. **Jüdischer glaub.** B. **Joetschap: Jodische gheloue**, *i. Iudaica fides.*

7359 to **Judge**, *or deeme.* G. Iugér. Vi. *to* **Thinke.**

7360 to **Judge**, *or giue sentence.* G. Iugér. I. *Giudicáre.* H. Iuzgár, sententiár. P. *Iulgár, sentenceár*, q. sententiam ferre. L. Iudicáre, *q. ius dicere.* Dicérnere, *a de & cerno, i. video.* Ferre judicium. B. **Doꝛdelen.** T. **Urtheilen**, *ex vet: verb:* **deelen**, *i. iudicare*, quod dubio procul ex δήλοω, i. declaro, demonstro, vnde δήλωσις, decretum, edictum. **Doꝛ** *autem &* **vꝛ** *præpositum, excellens & præcipuum significit, vt* **vralt**, *i. admodum & extremo in gradu vetus & antiquum. Et contractum esse videtur, ex* T. **Uber.** B. **Ouer**, & Gr. ὑπερ עבר quæ omnia eminentiam notant, vt **vrtheilen** *sit magnum iudicium administrare. Dicitur &* B. **Rechten.** T. **Richten** *à* **recht**, i. jus. Gr. Κρινειν, sunt qui per transpositionem radicalium, à גבר i. *agnoscere, discernere, diiudicare* deriuant, δικάζειν, à δίκη, i. iudicium. Heb. שָׁפַט schaphat, דִּין din.

b *a* **Judge.** G. Iuge. H. Iuéz. P. *Iuyz.* I. *Giudice.* L. Iúdex, *à iudicare.* T. **Richter.** B. **Rechter**, *a* **rechten**, *i. iudicare.* **ooꝛ-deeler**, *ab* **ooꝛ**, *i. præcipuus, superior, excellens, contract: ab* **ouer**, *i. supra, &* **deeler**, *i. distributor, a* **deelen**, *i. distribuere*, vndè Ang: **to deale.** Gr. δικαστὴς, ¶ Aristot: q. δικαστὴς, ἀπὸ τὸ δίκα, i. diuisim, *quòd inter duas partes diuidat contentiones, suum cuiq; præmium* & pœnam distribuendo. κριτὴς, à κρίνειν, i. iudicare. Heb: שׁוֹפֵט schophet.

c *a* **Judgement.** G. Iugeménr. I. *Giudicio.* H. Iuýzio. P. *Iuizo.* L. Iudicium, *à iudicare.* Sententia, Dícа. Gr. δίκη, idem. T. **Gerícht**, *a* **richten**, *i. iudicare.* B. **ooꝛ-deel**, *ab* **ooꝛ** *seu* **ouer**, *i. supra, &* **deelen**, *i. distribuere.* **Vonnisse**, *q.* **Vondnesse**, *à* **vinden**, *i. inuenire. Est enim Iudicis inuentum ex iure ad casum* applicitum. Græ. κρίσις, à κρίνω, i. iudico. Heb: mischat.

d *a* **Judgement** *place or seat.* Sax: Domeſetle, *à* Dome, *i. iudicium*, fortè à damnando, & ſetle, *i. sedes, vnde & Angl:* **a doome** *or a Iudgement.* B. **Recht-huys**, *i. domus recti.* **Recht-stoel**, *i. recti scamnum.* G. Siege iudiciál. P. *Cadeira do iuigador*, i. cathedra iudicis. I *Tribunále.* H. L. Tribunal, *secund:* Isidor: *quòd exinde à* Sacerdote *tribuantur præcepta viuendi : aliàs* tribunal *à tribubus* denominatum, *quòd ad id* tribus conuocentur. *Haud infeliciter & deriuari posset à* tribuendo, *vt in quo omnis iudicij consistat forma. Est enim nihil aliud* ius, *quàm* suum cuique tribuens, sententia, iudicium. Gr. βῆμα, à βαίνω, i. gradior, *quia est locus elatior iudicis.* Heb: בֵּמָה

e **Judiciall** *or pertaining to iudgement.* G. Iudiciél. I. *Giudiciále.* H. P. Iudiciál. L. Iudiciális. Gr. δικαστικὸς, à δίκη, i. ius, iusticia. δικανικὸς, idem. κριτικὸς, à κρίσις, i. iudicium. B.T. **Rechtlich.**

f **Judicious.** G. Iudiciéux. I. *Giudicióso.* H.P. Iudicióso. L. Iudiciósus, Intelligens, Considerátus, Ságax. Gr. ἀγχίνοος, qui in propinquo mentem habet, ab ἄγχι, i. propè, iuxta, & νόος, i. mens, animus. ῥινηλάτης, q. d. qui naribus *(i. narium olfactu)* persequitur, *seu olfaciendo* sagax, à ῥὶς, i. nasus, & ἐλάτης, ab ἐλάω, i. agito. T. **Verstandig.** B. **Verstandigh.** *Ang:* an vnderstanding man.

7361 *a* **Jugge** *to drinke in*, fortè à Lat: *iugulum*, the throat bone, *quia hoc poculi genus iugulum & collum oblongius habet.* Vi. **Canne, & Pot.**

7362 to **Juggle** *or play legerdemain.* B. **Guycheleu.** T. **Gauckelen.** S. Iokeln, *a ioculari, iocari, à iocus*, quod oritur ab εἴκω, i. similis sum, *vel magis à* **iecken**, *à* **iock**, quod ab εἰκαῖος, i. vanus, fatuus. H. Iugár de passa passa. P. *Iogar de passe passe.* G. Bastelér, Iouér de passe passe, *propter verba præstigiatorum frequentissimè dicentium* passe, repasse. I. *Bagatellare*, ex *bagatelle*, i. nugæ, ineptiæ. *Giocoláre.* L. Præstigiáre, *minus vsitata vox quam* præstigiæ, præstigiator, præstigiatrix *à* præstringo, *quia aciem oculorum præstringit : vel à* prætegendo, *cum* tego sit à στέγω. Præstigiatores *enim alia pro alys subdititia ostentant.* Gr. περιστέλλω, quod propriè est *contego, cooperio.* Heb: כְּשֵׁף chosch neph. & gnonen, *quod est obnubilare.*

b *a* **Juggler.** B. **Guycheleer.** T. **Gauckler.** G. Basteléur, Iouéur de passe passe. I. *Giocolatore, Giocoghiére, Bagatéllo, Bagatellière.* H. Iugadór de manos. P. *Iuglar.* L. Præstigiátor. Gr. γόης, Eustath: à γόος deriuat, dicens γόητα esse τὸ μετὰ γόου ἐπᾴδοντα. Dicitur & L. Circulátor, *à circulo, quia semper vagans, semper ad principium, nunquam ad finem peruenit. Vnde genus hoc hominum dicitur* T. **Landtstreicher**, *i. per regiones qui tantum vagatur.*

7363 **Juice** *or moisture.* T. **Jauche.** Bohem: Gicha. G. Ius, Séue, Suc. I. *Sugo, Succo.* H. Xúgo, çúmo. P. *çumo*, à ζωμὸς, i. ius. L. Succus, *q.* Saccus, *vtpote sacco qui exprimatur*, ¶ Isid: *vel potiùs à* sugendo *(quia sugitur) quod est à* שִׁקָּה *i. potum dare, irrigare.* B. **Sop**, **Sap.** T. **Safft**, *à* שׁאב *haurire, aut* כבא *potare, vndè &* medicorum sapa *seu* succus inspissatus. Gr. χυμὸς, à χέω, i. fundo, diffundo. Heb: מָרָק marak, מִיץ miz.

b *the white* **Juice** *comming of the meat digested in the stomacke.* Vide **Chylus.**

Iuie. 7364 **Juie.** S. Ieuen. B. **Pefte.** T. **Ephew**, fortè ab ἐπιβαίνω, i. inuado, conscendo, ab ἐπὶ, i. super, & βαίνω, i. gradior, incedo, *quia ad muros serpit*, aut ab ἥβη, i. pubes, *quia semper virescit* : aut ab ἴουος Bacchi cognomine, *cui hedera sacra est.* G. Iue, Liárre, Liaírre, Liérre, ex liér, i. *ligare, quia omnia colligat.* I. *Hèllera, Hedera.* H. Yédra. P. *Edra.* L. Hædera, *adhærendo. Parietibus namque & arboribus inhæret*, of cleauing and sticking to walles and trees. *vel ab* edo, es, est, *quia muros edit & consumit quibus adhæret.* Gr. χιανὸς, χιτὸς, à χίω, i. vado, eo, *in altum quòd serpat.* Heb: קִירִיוֹן

7365 * **Iuiubes**, *or iubeb-fruit.* B. T. **Jniuben.** G. Iuiúbes. I. *Giuiuba, Giuggiola.* H. P. Iúiuba, Açofeifa, Azofeyfa. L. Iúiuba, Zizyphum. Gr. ζίζυφον, ab Arab: *Zufalzef. idem.* L. 2. Sericum. Græ. σηρικὸν, quòd *Sèribus* fuerit primùm notus hic fructus. *Est prunum quoddam* sęplasiárijs familiare.

7366 * **Julep.** G. Iulép. I. *Giulebbe, Giuleppe.* H.P. Iulépe. *Decoctio cum melle aut saccharo, aut cum* Sirápis *mixta, & ita data vt* præparatiuum *ad emolliendum ventrem, & corpus reddendum idoneum ad* purgationem recipiendam. *A decoction, sweetened with* honie or sugar, *or else mingled with* syrrops, *and ministred commonly as a* preparatiue *to open the passage of the inward parts*, and to fit the humours *for a purgation.* Iulep.

7367 **Julie** *or* **July.** *Vi. sub voce* **Moneth.**

7368 *to* **Jumpe.** B. **Gumpen.** *Est iunctis pedibus sine præcursu saltare.* Vi. *to* **Leape, Spring.**

7369 **Junckets**, *or fine banqueting dishes.* I. *Gioncáta, Giuncáta.* G. Ioncáde, Ionchée, *ex* ionc, *i. iuncus*, a bulrush, *quia præcipuè significat cibum quendam ex lacticinijs consistentem, qui super* iuncos *aut in vasis quibusdam* iunceis teneri *vel ferri solet.* G. 2. Deſſért, Deſſérte, *ex* deſſeruír sus tâble, *i. auferre mensam. Postquam enim* apposita sunt bellaria & ea degustata, *tunc tollitur mensa*, quod *Gallis est* On deſſert. Derniér mets, *i. vltimum seruitium.* I. Frutti & confettioni doppo pasto. H. Méſa de la fruta. P. *Mesa de fruita*, i. mensa fructuum. L. Mensæ secundæ, *quia sunt secunda edulia.* Bellária, *quia sunt bella seu pulchra.* T. **Schawessen**, *q. ostentationis tantùm fercula.* **Nachtisch**, *i. posterius ferculum.* **Nachgericht.** B. **Nagericht**, *i. posterior apparatus.* L. 3. Tragémata. Gr. τραγήματα, à τρώγω, ἔτραγον, i. edo, arrodo. ἐπιδειπνίδες, ab ἐπὶ, i. post, & δεῖπνον, i. prandium. ἐπιδορπίσματα, ἐπιδορπισμὸς, ἐπιδορπία, ab ἐπὶ, i. ad, post, & δόρπον aut δόρπος, i. cœna. Heb: אַחֲרִין שֻׁלְחָן acharon schulchan.

7370 **June.** *Vi. sub voce* **Moneth.**

7371 ☞ **Juncture.** Vi. **Jointure.**

7372 **Junipertree.** G. Genéure. B. **Geneuerboom.** I. *Ginepro*, Iuniper *vndè.* *Ginebro.* H. Enébro. P. *Zimbro.* L. Iuniperus, *quòd semper iuniores pariat, suppl:* baccas : *because as his first berries be ripe, it bringeth foorth* yoonger and iunior berries to them. *Alys enim baccis iam maturis, succedunt perpetuò iuniores. Aly* Iuniperus, *q. gignens pyr*, i. begetting fire, *quia dicunt arboris huius cineres pleno anno seruare ignem*, becaule they say that the aſhes of this tree keepes fire a yeere. T. **Wacholderbaum**, *q.* **Wacholder-baum**, *à bacca &* **halten**, *i. seruare*, **halter**, *i. conseruator, seruator, &* **baum**, *i. arbor, vel* **Wacholderbaum**, *a* **wach**, *i. vigilans, alacer, &* **halten**, * *i. seruare, quòd sensus omnes interiores & exteriores* baccarum iuniperi vsus, acuat & conseruet, soporososque affectus, vt letharg: paralys: apopl: &c. curet. Gr. ἄρκευθος, dicta παρὰ τὸ τλιὼ ἀρὰν κεύθειν, i. βλάζειν, quòd celet noxam. *Habet enim spinas occultas quibus pungit.* Heb: רֹתֶם rotem. * Iuniperi baccarum *virtus.*

7373 * **Junos teares**, *i. lachrymæ Iunonis* : Iunoni enim *herba hæc olim fuit* consecrata, *& altaribus eius* dedicata. Vi. **Verueine.**

7374 **Juoꝛie**, *Elephants tooth.* G. Iuoíre *ou* Yuoíre. I. *Auório.* B. **Juoor, Auoor.** L. Ebur, *quòd sit è* Bartho, *i. Elephas, vnde* I. 2. Dens Elephanti. H. Márfil. P. *Marfim*, vidéturque ad vocem פִּיל pil, *i. elephas*, accedere : *vndè quibusdam* שֵׁן רְפִיל schen dephil, *aliàs Heb:* שֵׁן *dens.* B. **Elpenbeen.** T. **Elfenbein**, *i. elephantis os.* Gr. ἐλέφας, quod animal significat & ebur. Vi. **Elephant.** Iuorie

7375 * **Jupiter.** G. B. T. **Jupiter.** G. 2. Iupin. I. *Gióue.* H. P. Ioue, *à nominatiuo antiquo* Iouis. L. Iupiter, *q. iuuans pater.* ¶ Cic: *Quidam tamen* Iouem *ex Hebræorum deducunt* יְהוָה jehouah, *q. dixeris* Iouam, *cuius Etym: vi. in* **God.** Gr. Ζεὺς, quod est vegetans, non παρὰ τὸ ζῆν, i. ferueére, sed ἀπὸ τοῦ ζῆν, i. viuere. ¶ Cic: 2. Nat: Deor: *Inter Planetas secundum obtinet locum.* Iupiter *vndè.*

b * **Jupiters beard** *or* **Jupiters eies**, *i. barba Iouis, vel oculus Iouis.* Vi. **Sengreene.**

7376 ☞ **Jure patronatus.** Vi *the new booke of entries*, ¶ verbo Iure patronatus in quare impedit. fol. 465. col. 3.

7377 *a* **Jurie** *of twelue men*, i. homines iurati, *men sworne*, determinare *aut aliquid inquirere ex iure*, to determine or inquire of by Law: *Sunt enim* iureiurando *constituti viri, qui ante finalem iudicij publici sententiam inquirant in omnes rei commissæ circumstantias, suamq; sententiam* Iudici *de facto aperiant. Suntq;* Angliæ *peculiares. Fortè dicetur rectè* Inquisitio duodenaria, *& similiter in alys linguis.*

b ☞ **Jury**, Iurata. *It signifieth in our Common Law, a company of men as 24. or 12.* Sworne *to deliuer a truth* vpon such euidence, *as shall bee deliuered them, touching the matter in question. Of which triall, who may and who may not be empaneled*, vi. ¶ Fitzh: nat: br: fol: 165. D. *And for better vnderstanding of this point, it is to be knowne, that there be* * *three* maner of trials in England : *one* by Parlament, *another* by battle, *and the third* by Assise or Iurie, ¶ *Smith de repub: Angl: lib: 2. cap. 5. 6. 7.* quem quære, *& vide etiam* **Combat, & Parlament.** *The triall* by Assise or Iurie *(be the action* ciuill or criminall, *publike or priuate*, personall or reall, *is referred for the fact* to a Iurie : *and as they finde it, so passeth the* iudgement. *This* Iurie, *though it appertaine to* most courts *of the Common Law, yet is it most notorious in the* halfe yeere Courts of the Iustices errants, *commonly called the* great Assises, *and in the* quarter Sessions, *and in them it is most ordinarily called* a Iurie : *and that in ciuill causes, whereas in other Courts it is oftener termed* an Enquest, *and in the* Court Baron *the* * Homage. Vi. **Homage.** In the generall Assise *there are vsually* many Iuries, *because there be store of causes, both ciuill and criminall, commonly to be tried, whereof one is called the* * Grand Iurie, *and the rest* * petit Iuries : *whereof it seemeth there should bee one for euery Hundred.* ¶ Lamb: Eirenar: l. 4. ca. 3. pa. 384. *The* Grand Iurie *consisteth ordinarily of* 24. graue and substantiall gentlemen, *or* some of them Yeomen, *chosen indifferently* out of the whole shire, *by the* Sheriffe, *to consider of* all billes of inditement *preferred to the Court : which they doe either approoue, by writing vpon them these words*, Billa vera : *or disallow, by writing*, Ignoramus. *Such as they doe approoue, if they touch* life and death, *are further referred to* another Iurie *to be considered of*, because the case is of such importance : *but others of lighter moment, are vpon their allowance, without more adoe*, fined by the bench, *except the partie* trauerse the inditement, *or chalenge it for insufficiencie*, or remooue the cause *to a higher Court by* certiorari : *in which two former cases it is referred to another Iurie, and in the latter transmitted to the higher.* ¶ Lamb: Eiren: l. 4 c. 7. *and presently vpon the allowance of this bill*, by the Grand Enquest, *a man is said to be indighted.* Such as they disallow, *are deliuered to the bench*, by whom they are foorthwith * *Three manner of Trials in England.* * Homage in Court Baron *called a* Iurie. * Grand Iurie. * Petit Iuries.

foorthwith *cancelled or torne*. The petit Iurie *consisteth of* 12. *men at the least*, and are empanelled, *as well vpon criminall as vpon ciuill causes, as aforesaid.*

7378 ☞ **Juris vtrùm**, *is a Writ that lieth for the incumbent, whose* predecessour *hath alienated his lands or tenements : the diuers vses of which Writ*, vi. in ¶ Fitzh: nat. br: fol: 48.

7379 ☞ **Jurisdiction**, *or authoritie to minister and execute Lawes.* G. Iurisdiction, Puissance de iugér. I. *Giurisdittione, Autorità di giudicare.* H. Iuridición, Autoridád de iuzgár. P. *Iurdição.* L. Iurisdictio, *i. iuris dicendi potestas*, power to minister or execute Lawes. B. **Jurisdictie, Ghebiedt.** T. **Jurisdiction, Gebiet**, *à* **gebieten**, *i. mandare, imperare.* Est enim libera imperandi potestas. Gr. *Δικαιολογία*, à *δίκαιον*, i. iustum, ius, & *λέγω*, i. dico. Heb: שלטון schilton, *à* שלט *i. præesse, dominari.*

7380 *to* **Jussell.** Vi. *to* **Justle.**

7381-1 *to* **Just.** Vi. *to* **Justle.**

7381-2 * **Just** *or euen.* Vi. **Euen, Equall.**

7382-1 **Just.** G. Iuste. I. *Giusto.* H. P. Iusto. L. Iustus, *à iure :* iustus *enim est, secundum* iuris *qui viuit præscriptum :* a iust man is he that liueth according to the prescribed rule of the Law. B. **Gerechtigh.** T. **Gerecht, a recht**, *i. ius & iustum.* Gr. *δίκαιος*, ¶ Aristot: q. *δικαίον*, à *δίχα*, i. diuisim, *quòd in æquales partes* vir iustus *suum cuique tribuat, & sine personarum respectu, tam pœnas quam præmia iusta proportione distribuat.* Heb: צדיק zaddik, *vnde delendo primam literam* צ ts ex דיק dik fit *δίκαιος*, i. iustus.

Iuster. b-1 ☞ **Justes.** G. Ioustes. I. *Giostre.* H. P. Iustas, *quòd iuste vel iuxta* currunt Equites *vnus contra alterum:* of iust running one against another. Vi. **Turney, Turnement.**

b-2 **Justice** *or equitie.* G. Iustice. I. *Giustitia.* H. P. Iustícia. L. Iustitia, *à iustus.* B. **Gerechtigheit.** T. **Gerechtigkeit**, *a* **gerecht**, *i. iustus.* Gr. *δικαιοσύνη*, à *δίκαιος*, i. iustus. Heb: צדקה zedakah. *Vi. Etym: suprà in* **Just.**

* *Quare* Iustice *& non* Iudex. c-1 ☞ **Justice**, Iusticiarius, *signifieth him that is* deputed by the King, *to doe right by way of iudgement. The reason why he is called* * Iustice, *and not* Iudex, *is, because in auncient time the Latine word for him was* Iusticia, *and not* Iusticiarius, *as appeareth by* ¶ Glan: lib° 2. cap. 6. Roger Houeden, parte poster: suorum annalium, fol: 413. a. *and diuers other places : which appellation we haue from the* Normans, *as appeareth by the* great Custumarie, cap. 3. *Men of this function should hereby consider, that they are (or ought to be) not* Iusti *in their iudgements, but in abstract,* ipsa iusticia. *Another reason why they are called* Iusticiarij, *and not* Iudices, *is, because they haue their authoritie* by deputation, *as* Delegates to the King, *and not* iure magistratus : *and therefore cannot* depute others *in their stead,* the Iustice of the Forest only excepted, *who hath that libertie especially giuen him by the statute* ¶ Anno 32. H 8. ca. 35. *For the* Chancellor, Marshall, Admirall, *and such like, are not called* Iusticiarij, *but* Iudices. *Of these* Iustices *you haue diuers sorts in* England, *as you may perceiue* heerefollowing. *The manner of creating these* Iustices, *with other appertenances, reade in* Forteſcue cap. 51.

Iustice *of the* Kings Bench, i. Lo: chiefe Iustice of Engl. c-2 ☞ **Justice of the Kings bench**, Iusticiarius de Banco Regis, *is a* Lord by his office, *and the chiefe of the rest : wherefore he is also called* Capitalis Iusticiarius Angliæ. *His office especially is, to heare and determine* all plees of the Crowne : *that is, such as concerne offences* committed against the crowne, dignitie, *and peace of the King : as* treasons, felonies, mayhems, *and such like, which you may see in* ¶ Bracton lib: 3. tract: 2. per totum : *and in* ¶ Stawnf: *treatise, intituled* The plees of the crowne, *from the first chapter to the* 51. *of the first booke. But either it was from the beginning, or by time it is come to passe, that hee with his assistance* heareth all personall actions, and reall also, *if they bee incident to any personall action depending before them.* Vi. ¶ Compt: Iurisdict: fol: 67. &c. *Of this Court* Bract: lib: 3. cap: 7. num: 2. *saith thus :* Placita verò ciuilia *in rem & personam* in Curia Domini Regis terminanda, *coram diuersis Iusticiarijs terminantur : & illarum curiarum habet* vnam propriam, sicut aulam regiam, & Iusticiarios capitales qui proprias causas Regis terminant, *& aliorum omnium per querelam vel per priuilegium siue libertatem : vt si* sit aliquis qui implacitari non debeat, nisi coram Domino Rege. *This* Iustice, *as it seemeth*, hath no patent vnder the broad seale. *For so* Crompton *saith* vbi suprà. He is made only by Writ, *which is a short one to this effect :* Regina Iohanni Popham Militi salutem. *Sciatis quod* constituimus vos Iusticiarium nostrum capitalem, *ad placita coram nobis terminandum,* durante beneplacito nostro. *Teste &c.* So the 12. yeare of his Maiesties raigne, *Iacobus Rex Edwardo Coke Militi.* Vi. **Coke.** *And* Bracton *in the place now recited, speaking of the common plees, saith, that* sine warranto iurisdictionem non habet : *which I thinke is to be vnderstood of a* Commission vnder the great seale. * *This Court was first called* the Kings Bench, *because* the King sate as Iudge, in it, in his proper person, *and it was mooueable with the Court.* Vi. ¶ Anno 9. H. 3. cap. 11. *More of the iurisdiction of this Court,* vi. in Crompton vbi suprà. Vide **Kings bench.** *The oath of the Iustices, see in the Statute,* An. 18. Ed. 3. Stat: 4. Vi. **Oath.**

* K. Bench, *so called because* the King in person *sate there.*

Lo: chiefe Iustice of the common pleas d ☞ **Justice of common pleas**, (Iusticiarius communium placitorum) *is also a* Lord by his office, *and is called* Dominus Iusticiarius communium placitorum : *and he with his assistants originally did* heare and determine all causes at the common Law, *that is, all ciuill causes betweene common persons, as well personall as reall, for which causes it was* called the Court of common pleas, *in opposition to the* plees of the Crowne or the Kings plees, *which are speciall, and pertayning to him only. Of this and the iurisdiction hereof, Vid.* Cromptons Iurisdiction, fol. 91. *This Court was alwaies setled in a place, as appeareth by the Statute,* ¶ An. 9. H. 3. cap. 11. *The oath of this Iustice and his Associates,* see an. 18. Ed. 3. Stat. 4. *Vid.* **Oath.** *for this* Court of common pleas, *as I haue heard, is requirable, the* learnedst Lawiers of the Land (*seeing they are to heare and to iudge, and determine of the* difficultest *and* deepest points of law *in cases and causes, touching mens Inheritances (of all or the most part of the Subiects of the Land) vnto which, since the happy raigne of our Soueraigne Lord* King IAMES, *by his* Maiestie *hath beene called and chosen that* * *admired and learned Lawier* Sir Edward Coke, *late* Lord chiefe Iustice *of these* common Pleas, *and now* Lord chiefe Iustice of England, *and one of his* Maiesties most honourable priuie Counsell, *and since by* his Maiesties *appointment seconded* * *by that most* worthy *and* learned Lawier, Sir Henrie Hobart Knight, *and* Baronet, *late his* Maiesties *most worthy* Atturney generall, *and now* Lord by his office, *of these common Pleas, of whose* rare parts and paines for his Prince and Countrie, *of whose* milde grauitie *and* singular care, *to giue* comfort *and* encouragement *to all men well deseruing in a* common-wealth, *I cannot here sufficiently relate, but I haue often heard by men of great worth, learning and iudgement, him to bee termed one of the worthies, and most* worthily beloued and honored of all, *or most part of men, as drawing his lineall discent from that highly worthy* * Sir Iames Hobart, *of whom* * *that* learned M. Camden *in his* Britania *in English,* Pag. 476. *in the title of* Northfolke *thus writeth,* Ha les-Halle *only memorable for his ancient owner,* Sir Iames Hobart Atturney generall, *and of the* priuie Counsell *to* King Henrie the seuenth (*by him dubbed Knight at such time as he created* Henrie *his* soone Prince of Wales) *who by building from the ground the* fair Church at Lodden, *being his Parish Church, also* S. Olaues bridge *ouer* Waueney, *that diuideth* Norfolke *from* Suffolke : *likewise the* Causey *thereby, and other workes of pietie, deserued well of the Church, his Countrie, and* Common-weale, *and planted three houses of his owne issue, out of the second thereof this* Sir Henrie Hobart *his great grand-child, late* Atturney Generall *to our Soueraigne* King IAMES is *lineally descended. So that* Sir Iames *was Atturney generall and priuie Counseller to* K. Henrie, *and* Sir Henrie *Atturney generall to* K. IAMES, *I haue further heard, that when the* charges *of the building of the said* Church *was cast vp, and likewise the* charge *of the building* the Bridge, *and of the* Causey *thereby, there was but only* three halfe pence *betweene the cost of the one and* charge *of the other : so that* these three *made* three halfe pence difference.

* Sir Hen: Hobart *Knight and* Baronet, Lo: chiefe Iustice of the common pleas

* Sir Iames Hobart.

* Camdens Britania in English, pag. 476.

e ☞ **Justice of the Forest** (Iusticiárius Forestæ) *sometimes called* Iustice in Eyre of the Forest, *is also a* Lord by his office, *and hath the hearing and determining of* all offences, within the Kings Forest, *committed against Venison or Vert. Of these* there be two, *whereof the one hath* iurisdiction ouer all the Forests, on this side Treht, *the other of* all beyond. *The chiefest point of their iurisdiction, consisteth vpon the articles of the Kings charter,* called Charta de Foresta, *made* An. 9. H. 3. *which was by* the Barons *hardly drawen from him, to the mitigation of ouer cruell ordinances made by his Predecessours. Reade* M. Camdens Britan. *See* Protoforestarius. *The Court where this* Iustice sitteth and determineth, *is called the Iustice seate of the Forest,* held euery three yeares once, *whereof you may reade at large in* M. Manwoods first part of Forest lawes, pag. 121. & 154. & pag. 76. *He is sometimes called* Iustice in Eyre of the forest. *See the reason in* Iustice in Eyre. *This is the* only Iustice *that may* appoint a Deputie per statutum, anno 32. H. 8. cap. 35. *and on this side* Trent, *or on the* South side, in the *time of* Queene Elizabeth, *and till the* twelfth yeare *of the happie raigne of our* Soueraigne Lord K. IAMES *yet in this office doth continue* * Charles Lord Howard, Baron of Effingham, Earle of Nottingham, *High* Admirall of England, Ireland, Normandie, Aquitaine, and Calais, and Captaine generall of the Nauie royall, *and of all the* Castles, and Fortresses maritimate of England, Chiefe Iustice of Eaux, Forests, and Chaces cis Trentum, *on this side Trent,* Lieutenant gouernour of Sussex, *and* Surrey, Constable of the Castle of Windsor, Steward of the Honour of Hampton Court, *And the most* ancient Knight of the Garter, *and* Priuie Councellour *of this state. Hee* was the sonne of the Lord William Howard Baron of Effingham, Gouernour of Calais, High Admirall of England to Queene Marie, *and* Lord Chamberlaine, *and* Lord Priuie seale to Queene Elizabeth, *which* William *was third sonne of* * Thomas Lo: Howard, Baron Segraue, Mowbray and Buse, Earle of Surrey, Duke of North: High Treasurer, *and* high Marshall of England to King Henrie the eight, *and the greatest* Captaine *in his time. This* Charles *in his youth serued the* French King Henrie the second in Metz, *besieged by the* Emperour Charles the fift, Anno Dñi. 1552. *And hee likewise went ouer into* Spaine *with the* Earle of Bedford, *at which time* King Philip *the second was conducted into* England, *to marrie* Queene Marie. *He was* generall of the horse in *the Armie sent against the* Rebels in the North, 1569. *He hath borne with* great honour *the highest offices in this Kingdome, viz.* Lord high Steward, high Constable, and high Marshall of England, *as succeeding his ancestors in honors, and adding to his* honourable fathers vertues, *this title of* Earle of Nottingham, in regard of his seruice (*as appeareth in the Charter of his creation*) *right* valiantly and faithfully performed against *the* Spanish Armada, *termed* la flota y Armada invincible, *in the yeare* 1588. *at which time he was* Generall of the Naule, *as also at the winning of* Cales in Spaine, *where hee was* Lord generall *of the forces by Sea, and ioyntly in commission with the* Earle of Essex *of those by Land. In which two* most waightie *and* most dangerous employments in warre *against the* Spaniards, *he was in both a most fortunate and* victorious Generall, *so in the first Treatise of* Peace *betweene* England *and* Spaine, *he was thought fit by his* Maiestie, *to be sent as a most* honorable Embassadour *thither, in full confirmation, and establishing thereof: where with great magnificence, with his Honorable followers, to the* Spaniards admiration, *he performed the same, as in* particular *you may reade in the true* Relation thereof at *large set downe, and printed by* * *that* Iudicious Gentleman M. Rob. Treswell, Surueyor of his Maiesties woods, *and* Somerset Harold, *which was appointed by his Maiestie to attend* the Earle in that *imploiment. On the other side* Trent, *or on the* North side *hath iurisdiction, the highly honored and right noble Lord* * Gilbert Earle of Shrewsburie, *descending from that honourable house of* Talbots, *of whom* M. Camden *thus writeth.* King H. the sixt, *in the twentieth yeare of his raigne, promoted vnto this honour* * Ioh: Lo: Talbot, whom both nature bred, & his disposition enured *to warlike prowesse : and in the* foure and twentieth yeare *of his raigne hee bestowed vpon the same* Ioh: *whom in the* Patent *hee calleth Earle of* Shrewsburie, *and of* Weisford, Earle of Waterford, Baron of Dongaruan, *and* Seneschall *or* Steward of Ireland, *but when he was slaine at* Chastillón *neare* Bourdeaux, *together with* Sir Iohn Talbot Vicount L'isle, *his yonger sonne, after he had* 24. yeares *marched with* victorious armes, *ouer a great part of* France, *his sonne* Iohn, *by the daughter, and one of the Heires of* Sir Tho: Neuil Lo: Furniuall *succeeded, who taking part with the house of* Lancaster, *was slaine, fighting valorously in the* forefront of the battell

Iustice in eyre of the Forest.

* *The house of* Howards, *of high blood.*

* M. Rob: Treswell.

* Gilbert, Earle of Shrewsburie, *of the honorable house of* Talbots

* Io: Lo: Talbot, and Earle of Shrewsburie.

* Lo: Coke, *vid. in voce* Coke.

of Northampton, *from him by a daughter of the* Earle of Ormond, *came* Iohn *the third*, Earle of Shrewsburie, *and* Sir Gilbert Talbot *Captain of* Calis, *from whom* * *the* Talbots *of* Grafton *descended. This third* Iohn *had by his wife* Katherine, *daughter* to H. Duke of Buckingham George the fourth Earle, *who serued* K. H. the seuenth, *valiantly and constantly at the battaile of* Stoke: *And he by* Anne his wife, *daughter of* William Lo: Hastings, *had* Francis the fifth Earle, *who begate* George the sixth Earle, *a man of approued fidelitie in weightie affaires of State, whose sonne now*, Gilbert *the seuenth* Earle, *maintaineth at this day his place, left vnto him by his Ancestors, with right* great honour *and* commendations for his vertues, *for which he is singularly beloued of his* Prince *and* Countrie.

* Talbots of Grafton.

f ☞ **Iustices of Assise** (Iusticiarij ad capiendas Assisas) *are such as were wont by speciall commission to be sent (as occasion was offered) into this or that Countie to take* Assises: *the ground of which policy, was* the ease of the subiects. *For whereas these actions* passe alway by Iurie, *so many men might not without great hinderance be brought to* London, *and therefore* Iustices for this purpose were by commission particularly authorised, *and sent downe to them. When they come to this dignitie, they giue ouer practise.* ¶ An. 8. Ric. 2. cap. 3. *but this alway to be remembred, that* neither Iustice of either Bench, (*nor any other*) * may bee Iustice of Assise in his owne Countrie, ¶ An. 8. Ric. 2. cap. 2. & an. 33. H. 8 cap. 24. *Vid* **Iustices of** *nisi prius.*

* No Iustice of Assise *to bee in his owne Countrie.*

Iustice of oyer and Terminer.

g ☞ **Iustices of Oyer and Terminer** (Iusticiarij ad audiendum & terminandum) *were Iustices deputed vpon some especiall or extraordinarie occasion*, to heare and determine *some or more causes*, ¶ Fitzh: in his Nat: br: *saith, that the commission* d'oyer *and* terminér, *is directed to certaine persons vpon any* great assembly, insurrection, hainous demeanure, or trespasse committed. *And because the occasion of granting this commission should be maturely wayed, it is prouided by the Statute*, ¶ An. 2. Ed. 3. cap. 2. *that no such commission ought to be graunted, but that they shall be* dispatched before the Iustices of the one Bench or other, *or* Iustices errants, *except for horrible trespasses, and that by the especiall fauour of the King. The forme of this commission see in* Fitzh: nat: br: fol. 110. *Vid.* **Iustices in Eyre.**

Iustice in Eyre

h ☞ **Iustices in Eyre**, (Iusticiarij itinerantes) *are so tearmed of the French* (Erre, *i. iter*, a journey) *which is an old word, as* (a grand erre, *i. magnis itineribus*) *prouerbially spoken. The vse of these in auncient time, was* to send them with Commission *into diuers Counties, to heare such causes especially, as were tearmed the* plees of the Crowne: *and therefore one may imagine they were so sent abroad for* the ease of the subiects, *who must else haue come* to the Kings Bench, *if the cause were* too high for the Countie Court. *They differed* from the Iustices of Oyer and Terminer, *because they (as is aboue said) were sent* vncertainely, *vpon any vprore or other occasion in the Countrey:* but these in Eyre *(as M. Gwin setteth downe in the Preface to his Reading)* were sent but euery seuen yeare once: with whome, Horne in his Mirrour of Iustices, *seemeth to agree*, lib. 2. *and* lib. 3. cap. de Iustices in Eyre, *where he also declareth what belonged to their Office. These were instituted* Hen: 2. as M. Camden in his Britan: *witnesseth.* And Roger Houeden, parte poster. annal. fol. 313. b. *hath of them these words:* Iusticiarij itinerantes constituti per Henricum secundum, *i. qui diuisit regnum suum* in sex partes, *per quarum singulas tres Iusticiarios itinerantes constituit, quorum nomina hæc sunt, &c.* * *And* my Lord Coke *to the Reader* in the ninth part of his Reports *citeth out of a very auncient and learned Treatise of the* Lawes and Vsages of this Kingdome, *whereby this Realme was gouerned* about 1100. yeares past, entituled by him the mirrour of Iustices, cap. 1. §. 3. *thus:* Iusticiarij Itinerantes *or* Iustices in Eyre, Commissioners itinerant, assigned to haue conusance of Plees. *In aide of such* Eyres, *the* Sherifes Turnes *and* Viewes *of* Franck-pledges *are necessarie. And all those whome the* good men of such Enquests did endite of a capitall offence, the Kings were wont to destroy without any answere (which vsages are yet in practise in Almaigne:) *But by warrant of* Pitie and Mercie *(because the frailtie of man cannot refraine from sinne,* vnlesse God of his *especiall grace giue him abstinence) it is accorded, that no* Appellée *nor* Inditée *shall be destroyed without answere.*

* Lo: Coke.

i ☞ **Iustices of Gaole deliuerie** (Iusticiarij ad Gaolas deliberandas) *are such as are sent* with Commission *to heare and determine all causes, appertaining to such, as for any offence* are cast into the Gaole, *part of whose authoritie is, to punish such as let* to mainprise *those prisoners that by law are not* bayleable by the Statute de Finibus, ¶ Cap. 3. Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 251. I. *These by likelihood, in auncient time, were sent to Countries vpon this seuerall occasion. But afterward* Iustices of Assise *were likewise authorized to this*, ¶ An. 4. Edw. 3. cap. 3. *Their oath is all one with other of the Kings Iustices of either Bench.* ¶ Old Abridgement of Statutes, titulo Sacramentum Iusticiariorum. Vide **Oath.**

k ☞ **Iustices of Labourers**, *were Iustices appointed in those times to redresse the frowardnesse of labouring men, that would* either be idle, or haue vnreasonable wages. Vide ¶ An. 21. Ed. 3. cap. 1. an. 25. eiusd: cap. 8. & an. 31. eiusd. cap. 6.

l ☞ **Iustices of Nisi prius**, *are all one now adaies with* Iustices of Assises: *for it is a common* Adiournement of a cause *in the common plees to put it off to such a day*, * Nisi prius Iusticiarij venerint ad eas partes, ad capiendas Assisas: *and vpon this* clause of Adiournement *they are called* Iustices of Nisi prius, *as well as* Iustices of Assises, *by reason of the writ or action that they haue to deale in: Their Commission you may see in* Crompton Iurisdict: fol. 204. Vide **Iustices of Assises.**

* Nisi prius quid?

m ☞ **Iustices of triall baston**, *aliàs* of trayl baston, *were a kinde of Iustices appointed by* King Ed. 1. *vpon occasion of great disorder growne in the Realme, during his absence in the* Scottish *and* French *warres. They are called in the* old Nat. Br. fol. 52. *Iustices of triall baston, but by* Holinshed *and* Stow in Edw. 1. *of Trailebaston*, of trailing or drawing the staffe, *as Holinshed saith. Their Office was to make inquisition through the Realme by the* verdict *of substantiall Iuries vpon all Officers, as* Maiors, Shirifes, Bayliues, Escheators, and others, *touching extorsion, briberies, and other such grieuances, as intrusions into other mens lands, and Barratours that vsed to take money for* beating of men, *and also of them* whome they did beate: *by meanes of which inquisitions many were* punished by death, many by ransome, *and so the rest flying the Realme, the land was quieted, and the* King *gained great riches toward the supporting of his warres.* Trail-baston, *both words being French, it seemeth that the* Etymologie *groweth from the French* (treilles, *i. cancelli*, barres or lettises) *of what thing soeuer*, a grate with crosse barres; *or of the singular* treille, *i. pergula*, a house, arbour, a raile or forme, *such as Vines runne vpon: and* Baston, *a staffe or pole, noting thereby, that the* Iustices employed in this Commission *had authoritie to proceede without any solemne iudgement* Seate *in any place, either* compassed in with railes, or made Booth or Tent-wise, set vp with staues or poles, *without more worke, whersoeuer they could apprehend the malefactors they sought for.* Vide lib. Assisarum, fol. 141. 57.

n ☞ **Iustices of Peace**, (Iusticiarij ad pacem) *are they that are appointed by the* Kings Commission, *with others, to attend the* Peace in the Countie where they dwell: *of whome, some vpon speciall respect are made of the* * Quorum, *because some businesse of importance may not be dealt in without the presence or assent of them, or one of them: they are called of the* Quorum, *because the King in their Commissions thus chuseth or chargeth them*, Quorum vos A. B. C. D. E. F. vnum esse volumus, *for the speciall trust in them reposed.* Of these it is but folly to write more, *because they haue so many things pertaining to their Office, as cannot in few words be comprehended. And againe*, Iustice Fitzherb. *sometime sithence, as also* M. Lambert *and* M. Crompton *of late haue written bookes of it*, to their great commendation, *and fruitfull benefit of the whole Realme. See also* Sir Tho: Smyth, de Repub: Angl: lib. 2. cap. 19. *They were called* * Gardians of the Peace, *vntill the* 36. yeare of King Edw. the third, cap. 12. *where they be called* Iustices. ¶ Lamb: Eirenarcha, lib. 4. cap. 9. pag. 578. *Their Oath see also in* Lamb: lib. 1. cap. 10.

* Iustices of Quorum *vnde.*

* *Gardians of the Peace.*

o ☞ **Iustices of Peace, &c. within Liberties**, (Iusticiarij ad pacem infra libertates) *be such in cities and other corporate Townes, as those others be of any Countie: and their authoritie or power is all one within their seuerall precincts*, ¶ An. 27. H. 8. cap. 25.

p *a* **Iustice of Peace.** G. Iusticiér. I. *Giustitiére, Giustitiáro.* H. Iusticiére. P. *Iuyz de Paz, i. iudex Pácis.* L. Iusticiárius *aut* judex Pacis, Curator Pacis, Irenarcha, Irenárches. B. **Vzedevorst.** T. **Friedefürst** *à* **vzede friede**, *i. pax, &* **vorste furst**, *i. primarius.* Gr. εἰρηναρχης ab εἰρήνη, i. pax, & ἀρχὸς, i. princeps, primarius scilicet pacis conseruandæ. Heb: שופט חגרקה schopheth hizdaka.

q *the Office of a* **Iustice of Peace.** Vide **Eirenarchie.**

r **Iusticies**, *is a writ directed to the* Shirife, *for the dispatch of iustice in some especiall cause, wherewith of his owne authoritie he cannot deale in his* Countie Court, lib. 12. cap. 18. *whereupon the writ* de Excommunicato deliberando *is called a* Iusticies *in the* old Nat. br. fol. 35. *Also the writ* de homine replegiando, eodem, fol. 41. *Thirdly the writ* de secunda superoneratione pasturæ, eodem, fol. 73. Kitchin fol. 74. *saith, that by this writ called* Iusticies, the Shirife *may hold plee of a great summe, whereas of his* ordinarie authoritie *he cannot hold plees but of summes vnder* fortie shillings. Crompt. fol. 231. *agreeth with him. It is called a* Iusticies, *because it is a commission to the* Shirife ad iusticiandum aliquem, *to doe a man right, and requireth no returne of any certificat of what he hath done.* ¶ Bract. lib. 4. tract. 6. cap. 13. nu. 2. *maketh mention of a* Iusticies *to the Shirife of London, in a case of Dower. See the* new booke of Entries, Iusticies.

7382-2 *to* **Iustifie**, *or make* **Iust.** G. Iustifier. H. P. *Iustificár.* I. *Giustificare.* L. Iustificáre, *q. iustum facere.* T. **Rechtfertigen.** B. **Rechtveerdighen**, *à* **recht**, *i. iustus, &* **fertigen**, i. absoluere, finire. Gr. δικαιόομαι à δίκαιος, i. justus. Heb: חצדיק hizdik.

b ☞ **Iustification**, G. Iustificatión. I. *Giustificatióne.* H. Iustificatión. P. *Iustificão* (Iustificatio) *is an vpholding or shewing a good reason in Court, why he did such a thing as he is called to answere: as to iustifie in a cause of* Repleuin. ¶ Brooke, titulo Repleuin.

7383 *to* **Iustle**, **tust**, *or make tournement.* G. Iouster. H. P. *Iustár.* I. Giostráre, *i. iungere hastas, nisi cui magis placeat* à juxta, *cum sit militum iunctorum dimicatio.* Ioustér *enim propriè dicitur de* duobus equitibus lanceis infestis concurrentibus, *ac iuxta se inuicem transeuntibus.* B. **Justen.** Gr. ὁπλομαχέω ab ὅπλα, i. arma, & μάχομαι, i. púgno. L. Concúrrere, *nam inuicèm currunt alter contra alterum.* Lánceis concúrrere. *Vide cætera in* **Turney, Turnement,** *& to* **Turney**, *or runne at* **Turnement.**

b *the* **Juste**, *or running at Tilt or Turnement.* T. **Turnier.** B. **Tozneüspel.** G. Ióuste. I. *Gióstra, giostramento.* H. P. Iústa. L. Decúrsus, concúrsio. Gr. ὁπλομαχία. Vide Etym: *in voce to* **Justle**, *& vide cætera in* **Turnement.**

7384 *to* **Justle** *against a wall, or such like*, q. iuxta se inuicem júngere. Vide *to* **push, cast.**

7385 **Juttie**, *or* **Jutties** *of houses, or other buildings, iutting or standing out further then the residue*, q. jetties, *à Gal:* jettér, *i. proycere*, to cast out. L. Projécta *à proicere, i. procul iácere, quia* proijcitur & eminet, *ex ædificio.* ¶ Fest: * Meniána *à Menio censore*, qui cum *vendidisset domum, vnam sibi reseruauit columnam ex* qua *tectum proiecit vnde posset spectare munus gladiatorium, quæ postea dicta est* Columna Meniana: *vndè & omnia proëminentia ædificia dicta sunt* meniana. ¶ Fest: Gr. προβολὴ à προβάλλειν, i. proijcere. G. Saillies de maisons, à saillír, *i. salire*, to leape vpon. H. P. Saledízos, *porque salé fuera del edificio.* I. Sporto, sporti, ab *absportando, q. extra domum portatum & porrectum.* B. **Erckenaer, erkel, arkel.** T. **Ercker** *forte à* **hacker**, *i. gibbus*, a bunch: & B. **Voorbuevе**, *à* **voor**, *i. ante, &* **buevе**, *i. inclinatio.* T. a. **Vorschopf**, *à* **vor**, *i. ante, extra, &* **schopf**, *i. tectum*, extra proëminens ipsum tectum.

* Meniana *vnde?*

K

K *Decima litera Alphabeti apud* Latinos *superuacua*, teste. ¶ Prisciano. *Vocatur Hebr: Chald:* Koph. *Arab: Æthiop:* Kaph. *Sclau:* Kako, Kacco. Græc. Κάππα. L. G. I. H. P. T. S. B. A. Br. K.

7386-a * **Kabage, Kabige.** Vide **Cabage, Cabige.**

7386 3 * **Kaball,**

7386-3 * **Kabali, Kabane, Kabanet.** Vide **Cabali, Cabane, Cabanet.**
7386-4 * **Kabige, Kabin, Kable.** Vide **Cabige, Cabin, Cable.**
7386-5 * *to* **Cack.** B. **Kacken.** I. L. Cacáre, *to ſhite.* Vide *to* **Shite.**
7386-6 * **Kakophaton, Kakoſyntheton.** Vide **Cacophaton, Cacoſyntheton.**
7386-7 * *to* **Kackle,** *like a Henne.* T. **Kácklen.** B. **Kaeckelen.** I. *Caccherare.* H. P. Cacaréar. G. Caquetér, à κέκληκα, à καλέω, i. voco, clamo, *vel magis ſic dictum à ſono.* Vide *to* **Cackle.**
7387-1 * **Kage.** Vide **Cage.**
7387-2 * **Kailes,** *or Nine-pmnes.* Vide **Kiles.**
7388 **Kalender.** Vide **Calender.**
7389 * *a* **Kaliuer.** Vide **Caliuer** & **Arquebuſe.**
7390 * **Kalme.** Vide **Calme.**
7391 * **Kaltraps.** Vide **Caltraps.**
7392 * **Kambzick.** Vide **Cambzick.**
7393 * **Kamelion.** Vide **Camelion.**
7394 * **Kamell.** Vide **Camell.**
7395 * **Kamerade.** Vide **Camerade.**
7396 * *a* **Kamiſado.** Vide *a* **Camiſado.**
7397 * **Kammock, Kammomil, Kamois.** Vide **Cammock, Cammomill, Camois.**
7398 * **Kampe.** Vide **Campe.**
b * **Kampe-fight.** *Vide ſingle* **Combat,** *ſub voce* **Combat.**
7399 * **Kamphire.** Vide **Camphire.**
7400 * **Kampion.** Vide **Roſe campion,** *in* **Roſe.**
7401 * **Kan.** Vide **Can.**
7402 **Kandle, Kandleſtick, Kandlemaſſe.** Vide **Candle, Candleſtick, Candlemaſſe.**
7403 *a* **Kanker.** Vide **Canker.**
7404 * *a* **Kanne, Kannel.** Vide **Canne, Cannell.**
7405 * **Kannions.** Vide **Cannions.**
7406 * *a* **Kannon.** Vide *a* **Cannon.**
7407 * *a* **Kanon.** Vide *a* **Canon.**
7408 * *a* **Kánopie.** Vide **Canopie.**
7409 * *a* **Kantle.** Vide **Cantle.**
7410 * **Kántharis.** Vide **Cántharis.**
7411 * **Kánton.** Vide **Cánton.**
7412 * *a* **Kantred.** Vide *a* **Cantred.**
7413 * **Kanuas.** Vide **Canuas.**
7414 * **Kaos.** Vide **Chaos.**
7415 * **Kap, Kapcaſe.** Vide **Cap, Capcaſe.**
7416 * **Kapariſon.** Vide **Capariſon.**
7417 * **Kape, Kaper, Kapers.** Vide **Cape, Caper, Capers.**
7418 * **Kapon, Kappe, Kapper.** Vide **Capon, Cappe, Capper.**
7419 * **Kapzicorne.** Vide **Capzicorne.**
7420 * **Kapúch.** Vide **Capuch.**
7421 * **Karbonádo, Kárbuncle.** Vide **Carbonádo, Cárbuncle.**
7422 * **Kárkanet, Kárkaſſe.** Vide **Cárcanet, Cárcaſſe.**
7423 * **Kard, Kardes, Kárrier.** Vide **Card, Cardes, Carrier.**
7424 * **Kark, Karle, Karline.** Vide **Cark, Carline, Carle.**
7425 * **Kármelite.** Vide **Cármelite.**
7426 * **Károb, Karóuſſe.** Vide **Carobe, Caróuſſe.**
7427 * *a* **Kárrack, Karréere, Karróuſe.** Vide **Carrack, Carriere, Carrouſe.**
7428 * *a* **Kárroll,** *a Chriſtmas Song.* G. Carólle. I. H. P. Carola, *fortè à* cantándo *Rola Rola,* of ſinging Rola Rola, that is, bearing the burden of the Song, as they tearme it. *Vide cætera in* **Song.**
7429 * **Kars,** *or* **Kers.** Vide **Creſſes.**
7430 * **Kartamus, Karthuſian.** Vide **Cartamus, Carthuſian.**
7431 * **Káruage, Káruel, Káruer.** Vide **Cáruage, Cárue, Cáruel, Cáruer.**
7432 * *a* **Kaſke,** or wine veſſell, à κάσκω, hio, hiaſco, *à capacitate hiatus.* Vide **Veſſell.**
7433 * *a* **Kaſket.** Vide **Caſket.**
7434 * **Kaſſia, Kaſſidonia, Kaſſock, Kaſtell, Kaſtor.** Vide **Caſſia, Caſſidonia, &c.**
Kaſtrel. 7435 * *a* **Kaſtrell,** *Keſtrell, or Kiſtrell,* à *G.* quercélle, cercélle, quercerélle, cererélle, *fortaſſe à* quærula voce, *of his crying voice, ità* L. Tinnúnculus, Tintinnúnculus, *à tinnitu & ſono quem edit,* ex qua H. Cernícalo, zernícalo *forte à L.* Cenchris, à Gr. κεγχρὶς, κεγχρὸς, ſerpentis nomine, *ita dicti à* maculis, *quibus* milij inſtar *aluus eius tincta eſt,* becauſe their *bellies be full of ſpots like* Millet ſeede. I. *Canibello,* quòd *cánibus mortuis ſæpe veſcátur.* L. 2. Triſtúnculus. I. 2. *Triſturello, à triſto Ital:* i. nequam *ob aſtutiam qua in capiendis vtitur auibus.* T. **Mannen weyher,** *ab* **wanne,** *i. vánnus,* quòd *vanni in modum alas expandat.* **Wandt weyher,** *ab* **wand,** *i. páries,* quòd *in turrium parietibus nidificet,* * &, vt Turneb: *aſſumat,* columbas defendat, *cæteroſq; accipitres naturali potentia terreat, quæ tanta, vt viſum* & vocem fugiant. *Hac ex cauſa* columbarum amor in accipitres hoſce maximus, * *ferúntq;,* ſi pulli eius ſinguli, *ſiclilibus ollis condantur, ſtipantiaq; opercula ſuperponantur, & gypſo lita vaſa in angulis columbarij ſuſpendantur,* quæ res *columbis amorem loci ſic conciliat, eum nunquam vt deſerant, multinaga alioqui aue.* ¶Columel: ſaith, *That if you put* yong Kaſtrels *into earthen pots, and ſtop them with white morter lyme, and hang them in the corners of the Pigeon-houſe, the* Pigeons *will neuer* leaue the houſe, *although otherwiſe a moſt* ſtraying *and* wandering bird. ¶Columel.

*Tinnunculus columbas defendit Turneb.
*Ad trahendas columbas ad columbarium: *to draw pigeons to your pigeon-houſe.*

7436 * **Katarract.** Vide **Catarrack.**
7437 * **Katáſtrophe.** Vide **Catáſtrophe.**
7438 * *S.* **Katharins** *flower,* i. flos S. Catharinæ, *quòd ipſa prima floris huius credatur inuentrix.* Vide **Nigella.**
7439-1 * **Kaulke, Káutere.** Vide **Caulke, Cautere.**
7439-2 * *a* **Kaye.** Vide **Keie.**
7440 * *a* **Kedlock,** *Chadlock, Carlock,* à Cárolus: *quòd quídam* Médicus *éius nóminis fuerit primus plantæ huius inuentor.*
7441 **Keele,** *or bottome of a Ship.* S. **Keel.** B. **Kiel,** à κοῖλος, i. concauus, *hollow,* vel à κέλλω, i. celeritèr cúrro. G. Caríne, Caréne, quílle, à **Kiel** *ſupra.* H. Quílla, careña. P. Caſco da nao, *i. caſſis navigij.* L. & I. Carína: *q. currina, à curréndo, vel* quaſi *cauina,* à cauándo, of the hollowneſſe of it. Gr. τρόπις à τρέπω, i. verto, vel conuerto. σκεῖρα, σκείρομαι, à σκερέω, i. priuo, órbo: *quòd cáreat luce.* B. 2. **Schip-bodem.** T. **Schik-boden,** *i. nauigy fundum.* Br. Gwaulod llong.
7442 *a* **Keele,** *a veſſell to* coole wort *or new brewed Ale and Beere. It comes off* coole, *or to make colder that liquor &c.* L. Labrum.
7443 * **Keene,** á Gr. ἀκόνη, i. cos, *a whetſtone,* ab ἀκονάω, i acuo, exacuo, *to whet or* ſharpen. Vide **Sharpe.**
7444 *to* **Keepe,** forte à lat: *capere in tutelam,* vel magis à Gr. κίβος vel κίβισις, i pera, ſacculus. *Ea enim quæ conſeruata volumus, ſaccis & alys rebus contra iniuriam pertinacibus circumdamus. Vndè &* Germ: **Kober.** *Eſt autem ex viminibus vt plurimum contextum* vaſis **genus,** *quo peregrinantes vtuntur, ſuppellectilia ſua varia condant, fere cum Ang:* basket *conueniens.* I. *Serbare, Seruare.* L. Seruáre, *ab* שמר ſchamar, *i. ſeruauit.* Cuſtodíre, *ex cum & óſtium,* vel à cúſtos. Gr. φυλάσσω, q. φύλαττω, à φύλαξ, i. janua. G. Gardér. I. *Guardáre.* H. P. Guardár. B. **Waerden,** *ab* **waeren,** *i. obſeruare.* Vide *to* **Conſerue.** Br. *i gadw ne gonſerfie.* A Keepe *is alſo vſed ſubſtantiuely, for a place made in waters to* keepe *and preſerue* fiſh, *alſo vſed for a* ſafe, *which is a thing to* keepe *the meate from the flies in Sommer ſeaſon.*
b *to* **Keepe** *in,* or *containe.* Vi. *to* **Containe,** *or* **Hold** *in.*
c *to* **Keepe** *or defend.* Vi. **Defend.**
d *to* **Keepe** *downe or abaſe.* Vi. *to* **Abaſe, Suppreſſe.**
e *to* **Keepe** *backe.* Vi. *to* **With-hold.**
f *a* **Keeper.** B. **Uerwaerer.** T. **Hüter,** *ab* **hüten,** *i. vigilare,* à κεύθειν, i. occultáre, à בחר cachad, *i. celáre, abſcondere.* G. Gárde, Gardién. H. *Guardian, Guardador.* P. Guardadór. I. *Guardiano, Guardatore, Cuſtode, Cuſtoditóre.* L. Cúſtos, *ex* cuſtodire, *vel à* cura *& ſto, qui cura & diligentia rei adſtat cuſtodiendæ.* Gr. φύλαξ, à φυλάσσω ſiue φυλάττω, i. cuſtodio. Br. *Kadweidiwr.* Vide **Gardian,** & ☞ **Gardein.**
g ☞ **Keeper of the great ſeale of England,** Cuſtos magni ſigilli Angliæ, *is a* Lord *by his office, and called* Lord Keeper of the great ſeale of England, &c. *and is of the* Kings priuie Counſell, *vnder whoſe hands paſſe all* charters, commiſſions, and grants of the King, *ſtrengthened by the* great or broad ſeale. *Without the which ſeale, all ſuch inſtruments, by Law are of no force.* For the King *is in interpretation and intendment of Law,* a Corporation, *and therefore paſſeth nothing firmly, but vnder the ſaid ſeale.* This Lord Keeper *by the ſtatute,* ¶ Anno 5. Elizab. cap. 18. *hath the ſame and the like place, authoritie, preeminence, iuriſdiction, execution of Lawes, and all other cuſtomes, commodities and aduantages, as hath the* Lord Chauncellor of England *for the time being:* * *as the right worthie and* moſt honourable Senatour Tho: Lord Elleſmere, *now* Lord Chauncelour of England, *had and did enioy vnder our late renowned* Queene Elizabeth: *de quo & quibus rebus vide ſub* ☞ **Chauncelour.**
* Tho. L. Elleſmere L. Keeper *to* Q. Eliz.
h ☞ **Keeper of the priuy ſeale,** Cuſtos priuati ſigilli, *is alſo* Lord by his office, *vnder whoſe hands paſſe all* charters ſigned by the King, *before they come to the* broad or great Seale of England. *Hee is alſo one of the Kings* moſt honourable priuie Counſell. * *In which great Office, as yet liueth and continueth till this twelfth yeere of* the renowned raigne *of our Soueraigne Lord* King Iames, *the aunciently high-borne moſt learned and noble Lord* Henry, Earle of Northampton, *and Lord Warden of the* Cinque-ports: *de quo & quibus vi. plura in* ☞ **Cinque ports.**
* Henr. Earle of Northampton L. Keeper of the priuie Seale, and L. Warden of the Cinque ports.
i ☞ **Keeper of the Touch,** ¶ Anno 2. H. 6. ca. 14. *ſeemeth to bee that Officer* in the Kings mint, *which at this day is termed the* maſter of the aſſay. Vi. **Mint.**
k ☞ **Keeper of the Foreſt,** Cuſtos Foreſtæ, *is alſo called* chiefe Warden of the Foreſt, ¶ *Manwood part.* 1. of his Foreſt Lawes, p. 156. &c. *and hath the principall gouernment of all things belonging thereunto:* as alſo the checke of all officers *belonging to the Foreſt. Ana the* Lord chiefe Iuſtice in Eyre of the Foreſt, *when it pleaſeth him to keepe his Iuſtice ſeat,* doth 40. daies before, *ſend out his generall* Summons to him, *for the* warning of all vnder-officers, *to appeare before him, at a day aſſigned in the Summons. This ſee in* Manwood, *vbi ſupra.*
7445 *a* **Kegge** *of Sturgion,* q. τὸ κεκγμένον, i. in particulas diuiſum aut fruſta, à κεάζω, i. ſcindo, diuido, frango, *quia* Sturionis carnes *minutim abſciſſæ, eo modo ab* Ichthiopolis *condiuntur & dolijs reponuntur.* G. Vne pieçe d' eſturgeón. I. *Un pezzo de ſtorióne.* H. Pedáço de Solho. B. **een ſtuck Steurs.** T. **Ein ſtück vom Stör,** *i. pars Sturionis.* L. Sturionárium, Turfionárium.
7446 *a* **Keie** *or* **Key.** G. Cléf. H. *Lláue.* P. Châue. I. *Chiáue.* L. Cláuis. Gr. κλεὶς, à κλείω, i. claudo, *to ſhut, which is the propertie of the* key, *claudere,* to ſhut. T. **Schlüſſel,** *à ſchlieſſen, i. claudere,* to ſhut. B. **Sloetel, Sleutel,** *à ſluyten, i. claudere.* Br. goriad. Heb: mappetaach. A Key.
b *the* **Keie** *of a riuer or hauen.* B. **Kaeye.** G. Quai, Quay, *fortè à* quieſcendo, *a place to reſt for ſhippes.* Eſt enim *locus merces qui excipit importatas & exportandas, in q; quo ceu* quieſcere videntur. *Vnde &* T. **die niederlage** *appellatur, à* **niederliegen,** i. decumbere, procumbere. I. *Mólo,* à mole forſitan: *artificialis namq; eſt portus,* qui aggeſtis molibus fit. H. *Puérto hecho à mano.* L. Cóthon. Gr. κοίθων, ex κοίθων, i. comportatio, *quòd ibi frequentiſſimæ eſſent compotationes.*
c * *the* **Keies** *of Organs or Virginals, whereon the fingers runne to and fro in playing.* L. Manúbria epitoniorum vel epiſtomiorum. *Vi. Etymon* manúbrij *in* **Haft.** G. Touche, *ex* touchér, i. *tangere.* Digitis *enim iterato pulſu* tangitur. I. *Chiáui d' iſtrumenti.* H. Llláue del inſtrumento. P. *Chaue dal iſtrumento,* i. clauis inſtrumenti. B. T. **Clauieren,** *à clauibus muſicis, quibus ſingula* manubriorum capita *in faciliorem diſcentium vſum inſigniuntur.*
7447 * *a* **Keil** *or Cavle.* Vi. **Caule.**
7448 *to* **Kembe,** *or combe.* G. Peignér. H. *Peinár.* P. Penteár. I. *Pettináre.* L. Peſtináre, Péctere. T. **Strälen, kemmen.** B. **Kámmen, kémmen.** Gr. Κτενίζω. Vi. Etym. in **Combe.**
7449-1 *to* **Kendle,** *or kindle.* Vide *to* **Kindle.**
7449-2 * *to* **Kenne,** *or know, an old Engliſh word.* B. **Kennen,** *i. Noſcere.* Vide *to* **Know.**
7450 *a* **Kennel,** *or chanell.* Vide **Chanell.**
7451 *a* **Kennel** *for dogges.* G. Chenín *ou* chenil: ex chien, i. *canis.* H. P. Perreria:

H.P. Perreria: à pórro, *i. canis.* I. L. Canile, *q. cánis léctus.* B. **Hondstbott**, i. canis ſtercus. T. **Hundſtall**: *ex* **hund**, *i. canis, &* **ſtall**, *i.* ſtabulum. Gr. Κυνοϲῶλεὸς, à κύων, i. canis, & ϲωλεὸς, i. latibulum.

Kent. 7452 * **Kent** *in England.* I. H. P. *Canto.* L. Cántium. G. *Cant.* B. T. **Kant**: *ex* **kant**: *id eſt*, angulus *a Corner.* Comitatus eſt *Angliæ* Franciam & Germaniam *ſpectans.* De nomine & *nominis etymo ſic* Verſteg. f. 150. King Alfred *afterward diuided* England *into Shires, that is, as we now would ſay, into* ſeuerall Shires or parts, *giuing them ſuch* ſeuerall names, *as in effect they yet among vs doe retaine. Some by reaſon of their* ſituation, as * Kent, *for as it is, as it were a* nooke *of the Country:* a nooke or corner, *being in our ancient language called a* Cant *or* Cantel. * Canterburie *thereof yet by the* Netherlanders *called* Cantelbergh, *a borough of the* Cantle *o Shire, that is* Cainc or nooke-wiſe, *and this name ſounding neere vnto the name of* Cainc, *which that Shire is ſaid to haue had in the time of the* Britans, *the change thereof was the leſſe markable.*

* Kent *vnde*

* Canterburie *vnde.*

7453 *a* **Kerchiefe.** G. Couurechéf: ex couurír, *i. tégere, to couer, &* chef, *i. caput,* the head.

b *a* **Kerchiefe** *for women.* G. Coiffe, calótte. I. *Cuffia di donna.* H. Toca, coña de mugér. P. *Coña de molheres,* forte à cooperio, *to couer.* L. Rica, *à ritu dicta, quia veli genus erat, quo mulieres* Romano ritu ſacrificantes, *caput velabant.* ¶ Var: Calántica, *a calonibus, i. galeis militum, & propter ſimilitudinem vtriuſq; & vſum. Caput namque in* modum galeæ *operit:* teſte Iunio, vel à καλύπτω, i. operio, *to couer,* Amictorium *idem.* T. **Schleyer**, **ein haube**, *i.* vitta, *ab* **haupt** i. *caput,* caput quod vinciat & tegat. Gr. ἄμπυξ, *διὰ τὸ ἀμπέχειν τὰς τρίχας,* eo quod cohibeat crines, ταινία παρὰ τὸ τιταίνειν, i. extendere, quoniam circum caput extenditur, *aut quoniam in longum extendi poteſt.* B. **Capioen** *a Gall:* chaperón, **koeuel** *forte à* **couuer**, *i. tegendo.* Hebr. צניף tſeniphah. Br. Κμεſi.

c *a Hand-***Kerchiefe.** Vi. *ſub voce* **Hand.**

7454-1 * **Kerck**, *an old word.* Vi. **Church.**

7454-2 *to* **Kerne** *or powder: ex* **kerne**, *Belg: vel ex* **korn**, *Teut.* Dicunt enim **kerne ſouts**, & **korn ſalts**, *i. mica ſalis, & exinde Angli:* a corne of ſalt. Vi. *to* **Powder**, *to* **Salt.**

7455 *a* **Kernell**, *properly in nuts.* B. **Keerne**, **keerne**, **kaerle.** T. **Kern.** G. Cerneáu: *ex Lat:* cérnere, *quia cernitur & ſeparátur a putamine.* Noyáu: *ex noix, i. nux.* I. *Nocciolo: ex nóce,* i. nux. *Gariglio:* ab Hebr. *goren, i.* granárium. *Granéllo: ex grano,* i. gránum. L. Núcleus: *à nux, vel potiùs* à nucícula. H. Méollo de la nuéz. P. *Miolo da nz,* i. medúlla nucis. Gr. πυρὸν: à πυρὸς, i. tríticum, fruméntum. Br. *Cnevryllyn.*

b *a* **Kernell** *in grapes.* T. **Weinbeer ſtein.** B. **Wynbeſſe ſteenkens**, *i. granorum vuæ lapilli.* G. Grain de raiſín, *i. granum racemi.* I. *Acino.* L. Acinus: *quod ab* ácidum vel acetum, *ob acidum vel acetoſum quem habet ſaporem:* vnde verſus: *Tu dicas* acinum, *quod in vua vides* acútum. H. Granillo de raziño, *i. gránulum racemi.* I. 2. Bacchélla. P. *Bagalho da vua, i.* báccula vuæ. Gr. Κόκκος, à colore puniceo quem habent, à κόκκος arbore, ſimilis coloris ῥαξ: à ῥάσσω, i. frángo, *quia vim habet frangendi cálculos renum.* Hebr. חרצנים charetſannim.

c **Kernels** *growing in the mouth, necke, or other parts.* L. Les glandes, *i. glandulæ,* little acornes, *ob glandium ſimilitudinem.* I. Glandole, Ghiándole, ſtrangogliône, *the ſtrangurie or ſtrangling of the throat.* H. Agallas en la garganta. B. **Amandelkens.** T. **Mandelkins**, *i. paruæ amygdalæ ob ſimilitudinem amygdalarum.* L. Glandulæ colli ſeu gutturis *dicuntur.* Tonſillæ *dun:* à Toles, Tolles, Tolæ, Tolia, *omnia idem ſignificant: quòd tollantur & tumeant.* ¶ Perot: L. 3. Pariſthimia à G. Παρίσθμια, ex παρὰ, & à ἰσμὸς ſignificat fauces *inter os & gulam in modum* Iſthmi *interiecti:*

Kernel-woort. d **Kernell-woort**, *i. herba ſtrumarum ſiue ſcrophularum, multum enim aduerſus* ſtrumas *valet & ſcrophulas.* ¶ Gerard: *becauſe it is good againſt* kernells in necke, *and meaſells in hogges.* T. **Klieren kraut.** B. **Klieren cruÿt**, *i. ſtrumárum herba.* G. Scrophuláire, Scrofuláire. I. *Scrofolária.* H. P. Scrofularia. L. Scrophulária: *ob rationem iam relatam,* miſſa-morbia, *quòd valeat* aduerſùs mórbos complúres. Gr. Χειρὰδιον à χειρὰδες, i. ſtrumes, ſcrophulę. * *Eius radix recens* ſtrumas & hemorrhoidas ſanat, *ſcabiem conſumit, lumbricos pellit, præſertim puluis ſiccæ radicis potus drachmæ pondere: aqua è radicibus diſtillata,* faciei ruborem tollit, ſi illiniatur. ¶ Matthiol.

* Scrophulariæ herbæ cirtus.

7456 **Kers**, **kars**, *or Creſſes. Vi.* **Creſſes.**

7457 **Kerſſe** *cleth.* G. Creſeán, Carizé.

7458 * *a* **Kertle**, *or kirtle.* T. **Kittel.** B. **Kedel**, **kele**: *ex Lat:* celáre, *to hide or couer,* quia celát & ſeruat véſtem. I. *Sopraueſte.* H. P. Sobreueſtidúra: ex ſóbre, *i. ſuper,* & veſtidúra, *i. veſtimentum.* G. Garderóbbe: ex gardér, *i. ſeruáre,* & róbbe, i. *veſtis.* L. Súpparus, Súparus, Súparum: *à ſuper,* vpon. Gr. Περιώμιον: à περὶ, i. circum. B. 2. **Ouer-rock**: *ex vber, i. ſuper, &* **rock**, *i. tunica.* G. 2. Roquét: *ex Teut* **rock**, *i. tunica.* Br. Barklod. H. 2. *Vaſquiñā, Baſquiñā,* q. ad baſim deſcendens.

7459 *to* **Kerue**, Vi. *to* **Carue.**

7460 * *a* **Keſtrell.** Vi. **Kaſtrell.**

7461 *a* **Kettle**, *Sax.* Cytel. B. **Ketel.** T. **Keſſel**, conciſa voce à *Latina, quæ eſt* Caldárium. Vi. **Cauldron.**

7462 * **Kiꝛe**, à Gr. Κίꝛ, nomen auis, *cui herba hæc gratiſſima, vel quia* caxe *quoq; dicitur Anglicè,* a caxe *inſtrumenti genere,* becauſe ſpinſters doe *vſe the ſtemmes of this herbe,* for quils and caxes *to winde yarne vpon.* ¶ Dodon: T. **Schirling.** B. **Scheerling**: *à* **ſcheren**, *i. tondere, quia* tonſores *eam olim aliquantiſper infundebant in aquam, facultatem refrigeratoriam, vt ſatius retineret.* Vi. **Hemlocke.**

7463 * *a* **Key.** Vi. **Keie.**

7464 *a* **Kibe** (Br. Kibus) on the heele, à Gr. Κιβδηλία, propriè metallorum vitium, *aliquando corruptio aut ſanies ex huiuſmodi morbis profluens.* L. Pérnio, q. *ptérnio,* à Græco πτέρνη, i. calcáneum. Gr. Χύμεδλον à χυλὸς, i. ſuccus, *ex ſuperfluitate nimia morbum hunc qui cauſat.* G. Múle: *quia* múlæ *ſunt huic mórbo oknóxiæ, vel à* mule, *i. crepida,* a ſlipper or pantouffle, *quia cum quis habet* Perniones *non poteſt inducere calceos ſed plerunq; vtitur crepidis quæ apud Gallo vocantur* Mules, *i. when one hath kibe, he cannot put on his ſhooes, but is forced to weare his ſlippers or pantoffles, which the French call* Mules, *whereupon may grow this manner of ſpeech,* Vous auez les mules aux talóns, *doubtfully either* pantoffles, or kibes at your heeles. I. *Pedignone de piedi,* vel *Bugarixa, q. bucança, ex buco,* i. torámen, *quia ſolet foràre pellem.* H. Friéra. P. *Frieyra: ex friu,* i. frigus. T. **Ein gebrechen der verſſen**, *i. morbus calcaueti.* B. **Cachyele**, *q. quad hiele, i. morbidus calcaneus.*

7465 *to* **Kicke**, *ab* jco, *Lat:* i. ferio vel percutio, jco, *autem ab* Hebr. חבט hichchah, idem. Gr. Λακτίζω à λάξ, i. calcáneus vel pes ſummus. T. **Leken**, à λακτίζω. ¶ Lazius. B. **Wtſlaen.** T. 2. **Auſchlagen** *ab* **aus**, *i. extra, &* **ſchlagen**, *i. percutere.* G. Regimbér, à re, *i. retro,* & iambe, *i. crus.* Calcitrér. I. L. *Calcitráre:* q. calce retrò ferire. H. Coceár, Acoceár, Dar cozes. P. *Couceár: ex cóuce,* i. calx, cis. Perneár: ex pérna, *i. crus.* Br. t. Gwinge.

7466 *a* **Kidde**, *ab Hebr.* גדי ghedhi, *vnde &* L. Hoedus, *aliqui* hoc dictum volunt, ἀπὸ τῶν αἰδοίων, i. teſticulis, *vel ab* edendo, *quia teneriores, & minores ſunt eſu* jucundiſſimi. ¶ Iſidor: Capreolus *dim:* à capra. Gr. ἔριφος ab ἔαρ, i. ver, & φαίνω, i. appareo, *quia verno tempore naſcúntur & appárent.* G. Cheureáu: *dimin:* à cheure, *i. cápra,* vt & I. *Capréto.* H. P. Cabríto. T. **Eine junge ziegen**, *iuuencula capra.* B. **Een gheytken**, *dim: à* **gheyte**, *i. capra.* Br. Myn.

7467 *a* **Kidney**, *forte à* B. T. **Nieren**, *idem vide* **Reines.**

7468 *a* **Kilderkin.** B. **Kindeken**, **kinneken**, *octaua* cadi *pars, q.* **kinderkin**, *i. filiolus vaſis maioris,* as you would ſay, *the little ſonne or childe of a greater veſſell.* ¶ *Dioſcorides* ſaith it is of *eleuen gallons and a quart:* Agricola *and* Iunius, *thirteene gallons and a halfe.* T. **Keller-lin.** *Sax:* Celleſtein, *& leui additione vel mutatione* **Kilderkin.** L. Cadiólus, *dim: à* cadus, *i. a barrell.* G. Tonnelét: *dim: à* tonneáu, *i. dolium.* I. *Botticino,* dim: à *bótte,* i. dolium. H. Tinajuéla de tinaja: *quod à* tina, *vaſo magno,* à teneo. B. 2. **Vatken.** T. **Ein väßlin**, *dimin: à* **vaß**. Br. *Stwnt* ne *Krvnk.* Vi. **Firkin & Barell.**

7469 * **Kiles**, *or nine pinnes.* G. Quilles. T. **Kegelen.** B. **Keghe-len**: *à* **keghel**, *ſeu* **kekel**, *i. ſtiria,* an yceſickle, *quia non ſunt ſtiriis diſſimiles:* vel à κῆλον, i. iáculum, *ob aliquam ſimilitudinem.* vel à κᾶλον, i. lignum. *Nihil enim aliud ſunt, quam* lignei trunculi. I. *Cóni à* jaciéndo: *vel à Lat.* cóni, *i. Cones broad at the bottome, and drawing narrower vpward.* H. P. Bírlos, Bolos, à Βάλλω, i. jacio. L. Trunculi, *parui enim ſunt trunci,* becauſe *they be litle ſtumpes or ſtockes.* Pyramídulæ: *quia ſunt ſimiles* páruis pyramídibus. Mútulæ, *i. páruæ métæ.* Cóni: *ob formam.*

7470 *to* **Kill**, à T. **Keulen**, *quod eſt inhumaniter quem verberibus afficere, à* **keul**, *quod* clauam *ſignificat, vel à Belg.* **kelen**, *ſeu* **keelen**, *i. iugulare: a* **keel**, *i.* jugulum: à χιλιαστὸς, i. vt Theopompus notat, *cædes temulentia.* Gr. σφάττω, φένω, φονεύω: ex φάω: ¶ Euſt: & Etym: κλείνω ἐκκατὰ, i. contra. L. Necáre: *ex ne & cor:* vel ex re, ϲερπτικῶ & κὴρ, i. cor, *quaſi cui* cor, *quod vitæ ipſius ſedes eſt, adimitur,* vel ex νεκρόω, i. mortuũ reddo. G. Occíre I. *Occidere, Occidere.* L. Occídere: *ex occumbere & cædere, q. facere occúmbere cædendo* Interficere: *ex interire & facere, q. facere interire.* G. 2. Tuér, à Gr. θυέιν, i. mactare beſtias. ¶ *Stephan:* H. P. Matár. I. *Amazzán, Mazzáre: ex mázza,* i. clána, málleus: *vel à Lat:* mactáre *idem.* L. 3. Perímere: *à perire & émere.* Interímere: *ab interire & émere.* Trucidáre: *i. truculenter cædere.* B. **Dooden**, **Ontdooden.** T. **Tödten**: *à* **todt**, *i. mors,* **erſchlagen** *ab* **er**, *intenſiua, &* **ſchlagen**, *i. percutere,* **Umbringen**: *ex* **vmb**: *i. circum, &* **bringen**, *i. ferre.* Hebr. חרג harag. Br. *Llad.* Vi. *to* **Murder.**

b *a* **Killer of men**, *or homicide.* G. Homecíde. Vi. **Homicide.**

c **Killer of his father or mother**, *or any one of his neereſt kindred.* B. **Moordter van ſijn vaeder** *oft* **moeder.** T. **Vatter oder mutter mörder.** G. Parricíde. Vi. **Parricide.**

7471 *a* **Kill** *for lime, or lime* **kil.** H. Caléra. P. *Caleira,* ex cal: i. *calx.* G. Chaufoúr, q. four de chaux, *i. fornax calcis.* I. Fornáce da calcina. P. 2. *Fornalha de couce.* L. Calcaria fornax, fornax à φῶς, i. ignis, *teſte* Iſidor: *vel à* fornice, *quia inſtar fornicis arcuatur,* & fornix à πόρνη, i. ſcortum, *quia in* fornicibus *olim habitare ſolebant meretrices,* vel á furuo, i. *atro colore, quia* plerunque obſcura ſunt loca hæc. Gr. Κάμινος à καύσεις, i. ardére. B. **Kalckouen.** T. **Kalckofen** à **kalck**, *i. calx, &* **ofen**, *i.* fornax. Br. *Odyn.*

7472 * **Killridge**, *an hearbe,* & ciderage, *vtrumq; corruptè pro* Culrage. Vi. **Culrage.**

7473-1 **Kin.** Vi. **Kinred.**

7473-2 **Kinde**, *or ſexe,* à gignéndo. Vi. **Sexe.**

7474 **Kinde** *or ſort.* T. **Das her kommen**, *huc venire, quod cauſa ſit & principium noſtri huc in mundum aduentus.* G. Génre, ſórte. I. *Genere, ſorte.* H. Genero, ſuénte. P. *Género, ſorte.* L. Génus. Gr. Γένος, à γίνομαι, i. gígnor, náſcor.

7475 **Kinde**, *louing, courteous: ex* **kinde**, *i. genus, bóminum maximè.* Vi. **Humane, benigne, courteous, louing.**

b **Kindneſſe.** Vi. **Humanitie, Courteſie.**

7476 *to* **Kindle**, *or kendle: ex* candle, *i. candela,* à candeo, i. luceo, *to burne bright.* H. P. *Acendér.* I. L. Accéndere, *q. adcéndere,* i. áddere candórem. Gr. ἄπτω, ab Hebr. אבה aphah, *i. pinſuit.* G. Allumér. I. *Allumáre, q. adluminare.* B. **Inſtecken.** T. **Anzünden**, *ab* **an**, *i. ad, &* **zünder**, *i. fomes, quaſi fomitem fomiti iungere.* Br. Cynneu. Hebr. בער bigner & bagnar.

7477 *a* **King.** *Sax:* Cyning. T. **König.** B. **Koningh**, **koninck**: *a* **konnen**, *i. ſcire, quòd* Rex vera *ſcientia imbutus eſſe débeat.* ¶ Marc: Tul: in diuinat: *inquit néminem apud* Perſas *Regio potiri faſtigio, qui prius* Magicam non *perceperat* ſcientiam. ¶ *Plat: in Alcibiade imbuuntur* Perſarum regum filij *magia, ſic* tres illi Reges *qui* Chriſto *munera obtulerunt* Magi, *i. Sapientes, Philoſophi. &* T. **Kundigen.** B. **Konninghen, & wüſe** *dicuntur, vt Ang:* Cunning, expert, *peritus expertus, aut* **Koningh** *à* **können**, *i. poſſe,* potentem eſſe, *pollére, propter ſummam à* Deo *Regi conceſſam poteſtatem, ſicut* Latini Poteſtates *vocant Principes potentes.* **Können** autem, à κυάνειν, i. valere, viribus pollere, κῦρος. eſt vis, robur, potentia, idque à בוח koach, *idem.* G. Roy. I. *Re.* H. P. Rey. L. Rex: *a regendo,* of gouerning. Gr. Βασιλεὺς, q. βάσιν τῶ λεῶ, i. fundamentum populi, *the foundation and eſtabliſhment of his people.* Hebr. מלך melech, à מלך malach, *i. regnauit, imperauit.* Br. Brenin.

Kiſſe

Kinde

Kitch

* Kings prerogatiue.

b ☞ *the* **King** *hath in the* right of his Crowne * *many prerogatiues aboue any person whatsoeuer, be he neuer so potent or honorable, whereof you may reade in* Stawnf: tract. *vpon the statute thereof mad.* ¶ An. 17. Ed. 2. *what the* Kings power *is.* Vi. Bract: lib: 2. cap: 24. num. 1. & 2. Vi. **Oath** *of the* King.

e *a* **Kingdome.** T. **Konickreich**, B. **Koninckrijc, koninghdoom,** *i. regnum regis* G. Regne, royaúme. I. *Regno, reame.* H. P. *Reyno.* L. Régnum, *à rex,* à regendo. Gr. Βασιλεία: à βασιλεὺς, i. rex. *Hebr.* ממלכה mamlachah, à מלך malach, *i. regnauit.*

d **King** *of Harolds, or* **King** *af Armes.* G. Roy d' Armes. I. *Re d'arme.* H. P. Rey de Armas, *q. rex armorum.* Vi. **Harold.**

Kings Bench. e ☞ **Kings** *Bench,* Bancus Regius, *is the Court or iudgement seat where the* King of Englang was wont to sit in his owne person: *and therefore was it moueable with the Court or Kings houshold, and called* Curia domini Regis, *or* Aula Regia, ¶ *as* Mr. Gwine *reporteth in the Preface to his Readings: and that, in that and the* Exchequer, *which were the* onely Courts of the King, *vntill* H. 3. *his dayes,* were handled all matters of Iustice, *as well ciuill, as criminall,* whereas the Court of common plees *might not be so by the statute.* ¶ An: 9. H. 2. cap: 11. *or rather by* M. Gwins opinion, *was presently vpon the graunt of the* great Charter seuerally erected. *This Court of the* Kings bench, *was wont in ancient times to be especially exercised in all* criminall matters and plees of the Crowne, *leauing the handling of priuate contracts to the* County-court. ¶ Glanuil: lib: 1. cap: 2. 3. 4. & lib: 10. cap: 18. Smith de repub: Angl. lib: 2. cap: 11. *and hath president of it,* the Lord Chiefe Iustice of England, *with three or foure Iustices assistants, foure or fiue,* as Forteſcu *saith,* cap: 51. *and officers thereunto belonging,* the Cleark of the Crown, a Prænotarie or Protonotary, *and other six inferiour Ministers, or Atturnies.* ¶ Camd: Britan: pag: 112. *See* **Latitat.** *How long this Court was moueable, I finde not in any Writer, but in* Britons time, *who wrote in* K. Ed: the 1. *his daies, it appeareth it followed the Court, as* Mr. Gwine *in his said Preface well obserueth out of him.* Vi. **Iustice** *of the Kings Bench.*

e **Kings fisher,** *i. Regis* piſcátor, *because shee fisheth in the Sea and casteth her selfe with such force at the fishes.* Vid. **Halcion.**

f-1 *the* **Kings house,** *Vid.* **Palace,** *&* **the Court** *of a Prince,* in litera C.

f-2 ☞ **Kings fiuer,** *is properly that money, which is due to the King in* the Court of common plees, *in respect of a licence there granted to any man for passing a fine.* ¶ Coke vol. 6. fol. 39. a. & 43. b.

g **Kings speare.** Vid. **Speare** *for a King.*

h *the* **Kings euill.** L. Choeras, à Gr. χοῖρας. Vide *sub voce* **Euill.**

i **Ringlike,** *or* **kingly.** Vid. **Roiall.**

7478 **Kinne, kinred,** *or* **kindred,** *forte à Germ.* **Kindt,** *i. infans,* a Child, *cum respectu stirpis omnes reliqui exinde descendentes sint infantes, & illi iterum inter sese ratione ætatis, & gradus* parentum filiorumque vicem *subeant, vel* **kindred,** *q.* **kindzeb,** *i. infantum vitis,* the vine of kindred, *vel à* Lat: genus, à Gr. γένος, à γεννάω, i. gigno, *eiusdem nimirum genituræ.* L. Cognátio, *quia* cognati, *quasi vna communiter nati, vel ab eodem orti progenitore.* Conſanguínitas, i. coniúnctus ſánguis. Gr. συγγένεια, à σὺν, i. cum, & γένος, i. genus. G. Conſanguinité. I. *Conſanguinita.* T. **Verwandtſchafft,** *à* **verwenden,** *i. inuertere: Est enim (vt iam dictum) inter* cognatos *mutuus respectus, ſanguinis & iuris ratione.* **Blutfreundtſchafft.** B. **Bloetvrendtſchap: ex bloet,** *i. ſanguis, &* **vriendſchap,** *i. amicitia.* Heb. מורח maledeth ילד ialad קרוב karobh. Br. *Kenhedl.* Vid. Cætera in **Párentage, Affinitie, Conſanguinitie, Couſin.**

b **Kinred by blood.** Vid. **Conſanguinitie.**

c **Kinred by marriage.** Vid. **Affinitie.**

d **Kinſman,** *q.* Couſin man. *Vid.* **Couſin.**

7479 **Kipper nuts.** Vid. **Earth nut.**

7480 ☞ **Kintall** *of wood, iron, or ſuch like, &c.* G. H. P. Quintál. I. *Quintale,* is a cerraine waight *of merchandiſe, to the value of a* hundred, *or ſome thing vnder or ouer, according to the diuers vſes of ſundrie Nations. This word is mentioned by* Plowden *in the caſe of* Reniger and Fagoſſa. Vid. **Quintall.**

7481 **Kirie eleiſon.** Vid. **Kyrie eleiſon.**

7482 *a* **Kirtle.** Vid. *a* **Kertle.**

Kiſſe. 7483 *a* **Kiſſe.** *Sax:* Coſſa. Br. *Kyſan.* B. T. **Kuſſ,** à κύειν, i. oſculari. L. ósculum, *i. little mouth, dim: ab* os, oris, *a mouth,* q. paruum os, *quoniam baſiando,* os coarctamus, *& quaſi ore oſculum facio.* ¶ Perot: G. Vn baiſér. I. *Baſcio.* H. Beſo. P. *Beyo.* L. Baſium, *vel à ſono quem facit* Bas, Bas. ¶ *Catul. vel* quod ſit βάσις, i. fundamentum, *nempe amoris.* Suáuium: *quòd* ſuáue ſit. Philéma. Gr. φίλημα, à φιλέω, i. amo. *Eſt enim* amoris indicium, *& amantium notiſſimum pignus. Hebr:* נשיקה neſchikah, *à* נשק naſchak, *i. oſculari, oſculatus eſt. Differentia tamen eſt* inter oſculum & baſium. *hoc enim amoris, illud pietatis:* ſuauium libidinis. *Vnde verſiculi.*

* Differentia inter Baſium oſculum & Suauium.

* Baſia *coniugibus, verum* oſcula *dantur amicis,*
Suauia *laſciuis, miſcentur grata puellis.*

b *a little* **Kiſſe.** T. B. **Kuſken,** G. Baiſerét. I. *Baſciolétto.* H. Beçorillo. P. *Beçorinho.* L. Suauiolum, Baſiolum. Vid. *ſupra in* **Kiſſe.**

c *to* **Kiſſe.** T. **küſſen.** B. **kuſſen.** G. Baiſér. I. *Baſciáre, à quo* T. **Boſſen.** *Angl. to* Boſſ, Buſſe. H. P. *Beiár.* L. Baſiáre, ſuauiare, oſculari. Gr. φιλέω, à φίλος, i. amicus. *Hebr:* נשק naſchak. Br. *i guſanu.* Vid. Etym. *ſupra in* **Kiſſe.**

7484 * *a* **Kiſtrell.** Vid. **Kaſtrell.**

Kitchin, *vndè.* 7485 *a* **Kitchin.** T. **Küche.** S. Cocen. B. **keuckene, kokene.** Br. *Kegin, à* T. **kochen,** *i. coquere,* to ſeath or dreſſe meat. I. *Cucína.* G. Cuiſine. H. Cozína. P. *Cozinha.* L. Coquína: *à coquendo,* of ſeething, *etiam* culina, *quod ibi* cólerent locupletiorem domus ignem, vel *à colluuie.* ¶ Perot: Gr. μαγειρεῖον, à μαγῖρος, i. coquus, *quia* officina eſt coqui, à μάσσω, i. pinſo, ſubigo, *vt ait* Herodianus, aut ab ἀγείρειν, à colligendo, ἵνα ἐξ ὧν ἀρτύει, ſiquidem omnia condit, ¶ *Philoxen.*

b *a* **Kitchin boy,** *i. culinæ puer, vel puer culinárius.* Vid. **Scullion.**

c *a* **Kitchin maide,** *i. puella culinária.* T. **Köchin.** B. **Keuken maert,** *à* **kochen,** *i. coquere.* G. Cuiſiniére. P. *Cozinheira.* H. Cozinéra. I. *Cuciniera, Cuoca:* à coquéndo. Gr. μαγειρίσσα. L. Focária, *à focus, cui ſeruit, & circa quem occupata ſæpiſſimè.* Vid. Etym: *in* **Kitchin.**

d * **Kitchin latine.** B. **Koken latijn.** G. Latín de cuiſine, *ſic in Cæteris linguis.* L. Barbáries, oratio malè latina. *Popinis Coquinis & Tabernis digna Latinitas,* Culinária, vel coquinária.

7486 *a* **Kite,** *accipitrum genus, teſte* Plinio, *ab antiquo Flandrico* **Küte,** quod etiam à gr. ἰκτὶς, i. miluus, *vnius litere metatheſi non inepte deduci poterit.* B. **Kieckendief,** *q. d. pullorum fur & raptor,* **wouwe,** *per onomatop. à ſono vocis, vt &* Flandr. **wau.** T. **Ein weiher,** item à ſono, **weye, weye.** ¶ Aldrouan. *tamen rem altius repetit, & ab antiquiſſimo.* T. **Wyen,** *pro* **weiden, weitern,** *i. dilatare, extendere, expandere,* to ſpread abroad the wings. **Hünerdief,** *i gallinárum fur ſeu furátor.* G. Eſcorſle, milán. Eſcoufle. H. *Milano.* P. Minhóte. I. *Miluio, Nibio, Nichio.* * L. Miluus, *ſeu* míluius, *q. molliter volans,* flying dainily on his wings, *quieto enim & inconcuſſo motu volans in aëre, q. pendet,* ¶ Iſid. Gr. ἰκτῖνος, ἴκτιν, & nonnullis ἰκτὶς, ab ἱκνέομαι, i. venio. *Aiunt enim, & miluum* * veris prænuncium eſſe, *ſuiſq; ſcapulis cuculum reducare.* ¶ Iſid: *ideoq; auidiſſimè* à pauperibus *expectatum,* quando veniat. λάρι, à lupina rapacitate, *quamuis & illa vox* purioribus Grammaticis ſuſpecta ſit, ἅρπαγας, ab ἁρπάζω, i. rapio. *Hebr:* דאה dhaah *à* ראה daah, *volitauit feſtinanter & motu continuo.* איה aiah איה aieh, *vbiq; quod vbiq; locorum volitet, & circumſpiciat, vel ab* אי ai, *i. inſulæ, in quibus hyberno tempore commorantur milui.*

* Miluus, *vnde*

* Miluus veris prænuntius.

7487 *a* **Kitling,** *q.* Katling, *or yong Cat.* B. **Katteken.** T. **Kätzlin,** *à catulus dimin:* à catus, *à Cat. q.* cautus, *cautiſsime enim* auiculas, & mures *venatur.* G. Chatón. I. *Gattino* H. Gatillo. P. *Gatilho,* ex catulus, *a yong Cat.* Gr. ἅλωρος παρὰ τὸ ἁλόλυξιν τῶν ἄρων, ab agitando vel mouendo caudam. Br. *mab-cath,* à *mab,* i. pullus, catulus, & *cath,* i. Catus, *a Cat.*

7488 *a* **Kiuering.** Vid. **Couering.**

7489 *a* **Klack.** Vid. **Clack.**

7490 **Klad.** Vid. **Clad.**

7491 **Klaie.** Vid. **Claie.**

7492 **Klammie, klamour.** Vid. **Clammie, Clamour.**

7493 **Klappe, klapper.** Vid. **Clappe, clapper.**

7494 **Klaret, klaricords, klarie, klarion.** Vid. **Claret, &c.**

7495 **Klarck, klauſe, klay.** Vid. **Clarck, &c.**

7496 **Kleane, kleare, kleaue.** Vid. **Cleane, &c.**

7497 **Klepſydre.** Vid **Clepſydre.**

7498 **Klift, klimate, klinch.** Vid. **Clift, &c.**

7499 *to* **Klippe.** Vid. *to* **Clippe.**

7500 **Kliſter, kliuer.** Vid. **Cliſter, &c.**

7501 **Klock, klod, klogge.** Vid. **Clock, &c.**

7502 **Kloiſter.** Vid. **Cloiſter.**

7503 * **Kloke, kloſe, kloſet,** ☞ **Klosh, klot, kloth.** Vid. **Cloke, cloſe.**

7504 * **Klouc, klouds, klowd.** Vid. **Cloue, clouds, clowd.**

7505 **Kloye, kloyſter.** Vid. **Cloye, cloyſter, clowne.**

7506 * **Klubbe.** Vid. **Clubbe.**

7507 * **Kluck, klue.** Vid. **Cluck, clue.**

7508 * **Kluſter.** Vid. **Cluſter.**

7509 * **Klyent, klyſt, klymate, klymaxe.** Vid. **Clyent, clyſt, clymate, clymaxe.**

7510 * **Klyme, klynch, klynck.** Vid. **Clyme, clynch, clynck.**

7511 * **Klyp, klyſter.** Vid. **Clippe, cliſter.**

7512 *to* **Knack,** *ex* **knock,** *i. percutere.* Vid. *to* **Crack.**

7513 *to* **Knappe,** *as to* **knappe** *a ſunder.* Vid. *to* **Breake,** *or* **burſt.**

7514 *the* **Knappe,** *or* **knowle of an Hill,** à gr. ἄκατος, i. inacceſſibilis, *cum ſit ſummum montis cacumen.* H. Berrucca. P. *Verruga.* I. L. Verrúca: *à verrendo,* Cathol: *quia quæ supereminent* verri *ſolent.* G. Verrúe, vn lieu hault & derompu. T. **Ein gheher ort eines berges,** *i. præceps montis locus.* B. **Opperſt van den berghe,** *i. ſummitas montis.* Br. Korijn y bryn.

b **Knappe weede,** *i. gramen capitatum, quoniam caules huius herbæ habent quædam quaſi* capita *in ſummitatibus.* ¶ Gerard. *Vid.* **Mart ſellion.**

7515 **Knappiſh, knappiſhneſſe.** Vid. **Snappe,** *&* **Snappe.**

7516 *a* **Knaue.** Br. *Knaf. Sax:* Cnaſta, Cnauꝛ. T. **Knabe.** B. **Knape,** *i. famulus ſeu ſeruus, iunior tamen, & vix ætatis virilis,* a yong ſeruitour or boy. *Et hoc nomine vſi ſunt* Chaucerus, Gowirus, *antiquioreſq; noſtrates Poëtæ & Hiſtorici, ab Hebr:* עבד gnaued, *idem* * vt Angl: *Raſcal,* à רשע raſchah, *i. ſceleſtus, improbus, vel magis,* à גנב ganabh, *i. furtum fecit clam ſubtraxit, vndè &* **Knappen,** *auf knappen, idem* vid. *à* * **Diſſembler,** *& to waxe* **Dull.** L. Néquam, *q. iniquam, vel nequicquam: vel* néqueo: *quòd nequeat à ſceleribus ſemetipſum continere.* ¶ Cathol: *Vndè, &* nequitiam, *quæ nihil aliud eſt, quam* libidinoſa inertia, *appellatam ſcribit.* ¶ Donatus, *quod nihil queat nulliq; rei ſit apta. Vndè, &* B. **Deughniet,** *ex* **deughd,** *i. virtus, & niet, i. nullus, nihil, non, qui nihil valet, qui nullius eſt pretij.* Sic nebulo, *quod non pluris ſit quam* nebula, ¶ Ælius Stilo, *aut quod non facile perſpici poſſit qualis ſit, vt nebula, vel* Nebulo, *quia ſuis mendacijs & aſtutijs, quaſi* nebulam *obtendit, vel quia eſt inſtar nebulæ, inanis, vanus & ventoſus.* B. T. 2. **Schalck,** *i. callidus veterator, à* שבל ſachal, i. calidus fuit. Gr. οὐτιδανός, q. οὐδ' ἄνος λόγου ἄξιος, ne quidem dignus de quo habeatur ſermo. *Ita* G. Vaultneánt, *i. valens nihil.* I. *Furfánte: ex furo,* i. fur, *& fánte,* i. ſeruus. G. 2. Poltrón. I. *Poltrone: ex póltro vel póltra,* i. lectus, cubile: *quia huiuſmodi hómines valdè delectántur tepida, & deſidioſa quiéte. a* **Poltrone,** *is properly a lazie, idle, ſlaggiſh Knaue.* P. Velháco. H. *Velláco:* à vilitate: *aut à* villa, *quia ruſtici, & villarum coloni in perpetua ſeruitute ſub Dominis viuebant, & ab illis extreme contemnebantur, à quo contemptu,* & vellácos *ſunt dicti, ſicut nobis* villenage, villanie, villaines, *cum per ſe tantum ſint voces ſeruitutis:* à nobis autem καταχρησικῶς, i. ab vſiue, vſurpentur. B. T. 3. **Scheim:** *à* **ſchim,** i. curuus, callidus, doloſus, *vel ab Hebr:* שגל ſchagal, *i. ſtuprauit.* **Scheim,** *namq; fere vocant* Germ: *hominem proiecti pudoris ac famæ, vel à* סבל ſachal, *i. improbe egit.* G. Meſchánt, à mes, *mal.* & cheoír, *i. cadere, q. malè cadens.*

* Raſcal, *vndè*

* *Vid.* Knaue, *in voce* Diſſembler, & to wax Dull.

b ☞ **Knaue,** *is vſed for a man ſeruant.* ¶ An: 4. Ed. 3. Stat. 1. c. 3.

And

And by M. Verſtegans iudgement in his reſtitution of decaied intelligence, cap. 10. it is borrowed of the Saxon Cnapa, i. cnaue or knaue, which ſignifie all one thing: and that is ſome kinde of officer or ſeruant: as ſcildcnapa was he that bore the weapon or ſhield of his ſuperiour, a boy to carry a target or ſhield.

e **Knauiſh.** Vi. **Lewde.**

7517 **Knawell,** *a* **knawel** *Germ:* Vi. **Parſley piert.**

7518 *to* **Knead.** Sax: Cnæden. B. **Kneden.** Goth: **Knedie.** T. **Kneten, Knetten,** *quod ſorte eſt à* T. **knoten,** *quod* nodum *ſignificat: vnde Ang:* a knot, *ac etiam* farinam in globos humiditate ſua concretam. I. *Gramoláre, Gramenáre, ex grámo,* i. miſer, *quia miſerorum erat officium.* L. Dépſere. Gr. δεπ‡έω, à δέπας, i. emollio, ſubigo. G. Peſtrír, *q.* Paſtrír, *ex páſte, i. maſſa,* to bring to lumpes. P. H. Amaſſár, *ex maſſa.* H 2. Souajár, *ex ſo, i. ſub, &* bajár, *i. deprimere.* P. *Sogigar,* à Lat: ſubigere, *idem.* Br. Delino.

b **Kneading** *trough.* T. **Backtrog.** B. **Backtroch, Moelie.** G. May, Máye, Maiſct. I. *Mádia, Mátara, Máttera.* L. Máctra. Græ. μάκτρα, à μάττω, i. ſubigo, *to bring vnder.* Artópta. Gr. ἀρτοπτὴ, ab ἄρτος, i. panis, & ὀπτὸς, i. aſſus toſtus. H. *Arteſá, Amaſſadera.* P. Amaſſadéyra. Br. *Kaſntelmiad.* L. 2. Alueus piſtorius.

Knee. 7519 *a* **Knee.** T. B. **Knie.** S. Cnee. Goth: *Knee.* L. Genu. Græ. γόνυ, παρὰ τὸ ἐις γλῶ τείνειν, i. in terram inclinare, *becauſe hee doth incline to the earth.* G. Genouil. I. *Ginócchio.* H. Hinóio, Rodilla, *à rotando.* P. Ioelho, *ex Lat:* genu *ſuprà.* Br. *glin.* Heb: ברך berech.

b *to* **Kneele.** T. B. **Knielen.** G. Agenouillér. I. *Inginocchiáre.* H. Ahinojár, Arodillár. L. Geniculáre, In genua procúmbere. Græ. ἐγγονάω, ab ἐν, i. in, & γόνυ, i. genu. Br. *i linio* ne *wyro glin.* Vide Etym: in **Knee.**

c **Knee-holme,** *ex* **knee,** *i. genu, &* **holme,** *i. agrifolium: habet enim ſimilitudinem aliquam cum* agrifolio, *& vt plurimum altitudo eius non excedit genu hominis.* Vi. **Petigree.** Vi. *etiam* **Hollie** *or* **Holme-tree.**

d **Knee-graſſe,** *i. gramen geniculatum: multas enim habet iunctiuras* genuum formam *imitantes.* ¶ Gerard: G. Genouillée, *à* genouil, *i. genu.* B. **Kniekruyt.** T. **Kniekraut,** *à* **knie,** *i. genu, &* **kraut,** *i. herba.* I. *Ginecchiata,* ex *ginócchio,* i. genu.

e **Kneehuiuer.** Vi. **Kneeholme,** & **Petigree.**

7520 * *a* **Knell,** *à Sax:* cnyllan, *i. campanam pulſare,* to ring a bell. Vi. **Ringing,** & **Belles.**

7521 *a* **Knife.** Sax: Cnif. Goth: **Knife,** *& vet:* B. **Knuſe,** *& adhuc cultrum illum quo ſutores vtuntur in officinis ſuis ad reſecandum corium, dicunt* **kneip,** à gr. ξίφος, vnde ξιφίδιον enſiculus, & ξίφος, à ξαίνω, i. cædo, percutio, vel à ζύω, i. rado ſcalpo. L. Culter, *à colendo, quia proprie eſt inſtrumentum quo terra colitur.* Vi. **Coulter.** *Antequam enim* falces inuentæ eſſent, *vites & arbores* cultris putabant & colebant. Gr. μαχαίριον, dim: à μάχαιρα, i. gladius, à μάχομαι, i. pugno, prælior. G. Couſteáu, Coulteáu. I. *Coltéllo.* H. Cuchillo. P. *Cutelo.* L. Cultéllus, *dim: à* cúlter. B. **Mes, Mets, Meſſer.** T. **Meſſer,** *à* **metzgen,** *i. macłare,* vel ab Heb: מגרה magezerah, *i. lancea,* gladius, ¶ Heluig: Heb: חרב chereb. Br. *Kilell.*

b *a* **penne-knife,** *i. pennarius cultellus.* Vi. **Penne.**

c *a* **ſhauing knife,** *i. radens culter.* Vi. **Raſour.**

d *a* **ſhoomakers round cutting knife.** G. Couſteáu a piéd, *q. culter ad pedem.* L. Smilium, Sutórium, Scalprum.

e *a* **Surgeons knife.** Vi. **Launce.**

f *a* **wood knife.** *Vi. ſub voce* **Wood.**

Knight *vndè.* 7522 *a* **Knight.** Sax: Cniht, *a* T. **Knecht,** *i. miles, famulus.* Equites *enim qui olim* Imperatorem ſequebantur & comitabantur, *Germanicè* **Knechte** *dicti ſunt,* a ſeruitour, miniſter, or luſtie yoong man. *Hereupon it commeth that in old written* Goſpels *we reade for* Chriſts Diſciples, Chriſts leoſnincg Cnihts, *and elſewhere for a Client or vaſſall,* Incnyght. *And* Bracton *maketh mention of* Radcnihts, *i. riding Knights or horſemen, who held their lands with this condition, that they ſhould ſerue their Lords* on horſebacke, *and ſo by cutting off a peece of that name (as our delight is to ſpeake ſhort) made this word* Cnyght, Knight, *de quo & cuius* Etym: *vi. plura infra in* ☞ *Bachelor* **Knights.** *Sed apud nos hodiè* magni honoris & dignitatis nomen eſt, *vnde qui ob præclarum aliquod facinus meritumq;* in Regem & rempublicam *hoc titulo donati ſunt,* equites auratos vocamus: *ad ornamenta enim,* præter gladium, cingulum, *& calcaria addi ſolent aurea, vndè &* aurati *dicti,* ¶ Cambd: *Solennem creandi ritum, ceremonias, verba creantis ſolenni more concepta,* videas infra in *Bachelor* **Knights.** I. *Cauagliere.* P. Caualéiro. G. Cheualiér. H. *Caualléro,* à *cauallo,* i. equus. L. Eques ſcilicet auratus. Gr. ἱππεὺς, ab ἵππος, i. equus. B. **Ruyter.** T. **Reuter, Ritter,** *à* **reiten,** *i. equitare.* Br. Margogh, *all of riding, becauſe*

* Miles *quid & vndè.* *they were wont in old time to ſerue on horſebacke.* L. 2. * Miles, *à* militia, *warfare,* ¶ Valla, *qui proprie eſt* Solidarius, *a Souldier. Why a* Knight *ſhould be termed in Latine* Miles, a Souldier, *may be for that in the declining time of the* Roman Empire, *the denomination of* Milites, i. ſouldiers, *was transferred to thoſe that conuerſing neere about the* Princes perſon, *bare any of the greater offices in the* Princes court or traine: *or rather among vs ſo called, for that they held lands or inheritances, as Tenants in fee by this tenure,* Knights ſeruice, *to ſerue in the* warres: *for thoſe lands were termed* Knights fees, *for that they receiued thoſe lands or Manours to ſerue them in the* warres, *of whom they receiued ſuch lands: whereas others who ſerued for* pay, *were called* Solidarij, *Souldiers,* ¶ Camd: *Vi. plura infra in Bachelar* **Knights.**

Knights of the Garter. b **Knights of the Garter,** i. Equites periſcélidis, *quia ſunt* Cohors periſcelide inſignis, à græ. περισκελὴς, i. crura ambiens, à περὶ, i. circum, circa, & σκέλος, i. crus. G. Les cheualiérs de la iartiére. I. *Caualliéri della gartiéra.* H. Caualléros de la jarretéra. T. **Die Ritter des güldenen hoſebands.** B. **Die Ridders vande verguldé couſſebandt,** *ab inſigni, quo, honorem in hunc adſciti, inſigniuntur & donantur.* Br. Marchogion yr andes.

Knights of the Garter. c ☞ **Knights of the Garter,** Equites Garterij, *commeth of the French* Iartiére *or* Iartiér, *i. periſcelis, faſcia poplitaria.* It ſignifieth with vs *both in diuers ſtatutes and otherwiſe,* one eſpeciall Garter, *being the enſigne of a great* and noble Societie of Knights, *called* Knights of the Garter. *And* this is κατὰ ἐξοχὴν, *propter excellentiam, as* Poeta *among the Grecians was* Homer, *among the Romans* Virgill, *becauſe they were of all others the* moſt excellent. *This high order (as appeareth by* M. Camden *and many others) was firſt inſtituted by that famous* * King Edward the Third, *vpon good ſucceſſe in a skirmiſh, wherein the* Kings garter *(I know not vpon what occaſion)* was vſed for a token. *But I know that* Polidore Virgill *caſteth in another ſuſpition of the* originall: *his grounds by his owne confeſſion grew from* the vulgar opinion: *yet as it is, thus take it as I haue read it.* Edward the Third, King of England, *after he had obtained many great victories,* King Iohn of France, King Iames of Scotland, *being both priſoners* in the Tower of London at one time, *and* King Henry of Caſtile, *the baſtard expulſed, and* Don Pedro reſtored *by the* Prince of Wales, and Duke of Aquitanie, *called the* Blacke Prince; *died vpon no weightie occaſion firſt erect this order in* Anno 1350. viz: * *He* dauncing with the Queene and other Ladies of the Court, *tooke vp* a garter *that happened to fall from one of them: whereat ſome of the* Lords ſmiling, *the King ſaid vnto them, that ere it were long, he would make* that Garter to be of high reputation, *and ſhortly after* inſtituted this order of the Blew Garter, *which euery one of the order is bound daily to weare* on the left legge, *being richly decked* with gold and pretious ſtones, with a buckle of gold, *and hauing theſe words written, or wrought vpon it:* * Honi ſoit qui mal y penſe: *which is* Shame take him that thinketh euill. M. Fearne *in his glorie of generoſitie agreeth with* M. Camden, *and expreſſier ſetteth downe the victories, whence this Order was occaſioned. Whatſoeuer cauſe of beginning it had, it need not ſeeme a baſe originall, ſeeing as one ſaith,* Nobilitas ſub amore iacet, Nobilitie lies vnder loue. *The order is inferiour to none in the world, conſiſting of* * 26. martiall and heroicall Nobles, *whereof the* King of England is the chiefe, *and the reſt be either Nobles of the Realme, or* * Princes of other Countries, *friends and confederates with this Realme, the honour being ſuch,* as Emperours and Kings of other Nations *haue deſired and thankefully accepted it. He that will reade more of this, let him repaire to* M Camden, *and* Polidore, *and* M. Fern, *fol.* 120. vbi ſuprà. * *The Ceremonies of the chapter proceeding to election, of the inueſtures and robes, of his inſtallation, of his vow, with all ſuch other obſeruances, ſee in* M. Segars *new booke, intituled* Honour militarie and ciuill, li. 2. ca. 9. fo. 65. *There are depending on this honourable Order* * 26. poore Knights, *that haue no other ſuſtenance or meanes of liuing but the* allowance of this houſe, *which is giuen them in reſpect* of their daily praier *to the honour of God, and (according to the courſe of thoſe times) of* S. George. *There be alſo certaine Officers belonging to this order, as namely the* * Prelate of the Garter, *which Office is inherent to the* Biſhop of Wincheſter *for the time being, the* Chaunceller of the Garter, * *the* Regiſter, *who is* * *alwaies* Deane of Windeſour. * *The principall* King at armes, *called* Garter, *quem vide in* **Harold,** *whoſe chiefe function is to manage and marſhall their ſolemnities at their yeerely feaſts and inſtallations. Laſtly, the* Vſher of the Garter, *which (as I haue heard) belongeth to an* Vſher of the Princes chamber, *called* Blacke rod. *The ſite of this College,* is the Caſtle of Windeſour, *with the* Chapell of S. George * *erected by* Ed. 3. and the Chapter-houſe in the ſaid Caſtle. * Hoſpinian *in his booke* de origine & progreſſu Monachatus, *maketh mention of this honourable Order, terming it by ignorance of our tongue,* Ordinem Carteriorum Equitum, *and* Charteriorum Equitum: *which you may reade* cap. 307. *as alſo* Bernardus Girardus *in his hiſtorie,* lib. 15. c. 185. * Garter *ſignifieth alſo the* principall King at Armes *among our* Engliſh Harolds, *created by* K. H. the Fifth. *Vi.* Stowe pag. 584. Vi. **Harold.**

* Edw. 3. firſt inſtituted this Order.

* *The occaſion of the* Inſtitution.

* *The* Poſie

* 26. in number

* Kings, Princes *of other Countries, of* this Order.

* *The* Ceremonies.

* 26. poore Knights *depending on* 26. honourable Knights.

* Biſhop of Wincheſter *euer* Prelate *of the* Garter.

* *The* Deane of Windſor *alwaies* Regiſter.

* Garter *principall* King at armes. *Vide* **Harold.**

* Chapell of S. George *built by* Edw. 3.

* Hoſpinian.

d ☞ *a* **Knight baneret** *or* **banneret,** *forte à* T. **Banner-herr,** *quod videtur eſſe q.* **Panier-herr,** *i. vexilli ſeu ſigni militaris Dominus: factus & creatus talis* poſt facinore egregio partam victoriam. **Panier** *enim vt plurimum illud dicitur vexillum quod* vbe aut caſtris expugnatis *à victore victoriæ in turri* vel vallo eiuſdem figitur ſignum & teſtimonium. I. *Banerétto, Cauagliére banderéſe.* G. Cheualiér bannerét. H. P. *Baneréto.* B. **Baner heer,** *vel* **Bander heer,** *i. vexilli dominus,* maſter of the banner, ¶ *Becan:* L. Eques vexillárius, Bandóphorus. Gr. βανδοφόρος, i. banderiam ferens, *quem* Perſæ *appellabant* Satrapam, hominem generoſum & inſignem. *Which dignitie is more then an* ordinarie Knight, *equall with that of* King Iames *lately erected of* Baronets, *yet inferiour to a* Baron. *It was giuen at the firſt by* the Kings of England and France *to ſuch gentlemen, that valiantly carried themſelues* in two royall battels, *or to ſuch as* had tenne vaſſals, and meanes to maintaine a troupe of horſes at their owne charge. ¶ *M. Skene in his booke* de verb: ſignif: *deriued this word from* Banner *and* rent. *But* M. Cambden *from the high Dutch* **Banner herres,** *i. Lords or maſters of Banners.* ¶ Sir Thom. Smith *de Repub.* Angl. lib. 1. c. 18. *ſaith, that a* Banneret *is a Knight made in the fields with the ceremonies of the* cutting of the point of his ſtandard, *and making it as it were a* Banner: *and they being before* Batcheler Knights, *are now of greater degree,* allowed to diſplay their armes in a Banner in the Kings armie as Barons doe. *Of creating* a Knight Banneret, *you may reade more in* M. Seagar Norrey *his booke.* M. Camden *ſaith, he cannot fetch the* antiquitie of theſe Knights *from further, then* King Edward the Third, *when* Engliſhmen, *as hee there ſaith, were* renowned for Chiualrie. *Worthie the remembrance it is, to ſet downe heere out of* Froiſſard *the very manner and forme whereby* Iohn Chandos *a braue and noble Warriour in his time, was made a* Banneret, *what time as* Edward Prince of Wales *was to fight a field in the behalfe of* Peter King of Caſtile, *againſt* Henry the baſtard *and the* French. *The ſaid* Iohn Chandos *came vnto the* Prince, *and deliuered into his hands* his owne Banner folded and rolled vp, *with theſe words:* My Lord, *this is* my Banner, *may it pleaſe you to vnfold and* diſplay it, *that I may* aduance it in the field this day: *for I haue by Gods fauour* reuenues ſufficient thereunto. The Prince *then tooke the Banner into his hands,* vnfolding the ſame, *deliuered the ſame againe vnto him with theſe or ſuch like words:* Sir Iohn *in the name of* God, *who bleſſe this daies ſeruice of yours,* beare your ſelfe manfully, and giue proofe what a Knight you are. *Hauing thus receiued the Banner, to his companies hee cheerefully went:* My fellow ſouldiers, *ſaid he,* behold there is my banner diſplaied, *and yours in caſe you defend it courageouſly, &c.*

Knights of the Bath.

e ☞ **Knights of the Bath.** G. *Cheualiérs des bains* (Milites balnei, vel de balneo) *are the order of Knights made* within the liſts of the Bath, *girded with a ſword, in the ceremonies of his creation.* ¶ Ferus glorie

rie of generositie, pag: 105. *These are spoken of,* ¶ An. 8. Ed: 4. cap. 2. *But I haue hard that these* Knights were to called of a Bath, *into the which (after they had beene shaued and trimmed by a Barber)* they entred, and thence, the night before they were Knighted, *being well bathed,* were taken againe by two Esquires, *commanded to attend them,* dried with fine linnen cloaths, *and so apparelled in an Hermits* gray weed, *with a hood, and a linnen coife, and booted with all,* and led thorow many solemne Ceremonies: viz. *confessing their sinnes, watching and praying all night in a* Church *or* Chappell, * *as though they would* begin their warfaire in employing their seruice for God especially, *with many other, to the order of* Knight-hood *the next day. So that by the same reason,* these seemed to be termed knights of the Bath, *by which* Knights *made out of the field in these dayes, are called* * Knights of the Carper, *because in receiuing their order,* they commonly kneele vpon a Carpet.

* *Vi.* Camd: Britan: in English, *pag.* 172.

* Carpet Knights, *because they commonly* kneele on a Carpet.

f ☞ **Knights of the order of S. John of Ierusalem** (Milites S. Iohannis Hierosolymitani) * *were otherwise called the* Knights of the Rhodes, *being an order of Knight-hood,* that had beginning about the yeare of the Lord, 1120. Honorius *then Pope of Rome.* ¶ Cassanæus de gloria mundi, parte 9. Consider: 4. and M. Fern, in his glorie of Generositie, pag: 127. *They had, their primary foundation and chiefe abode first in* Ierusalem, and then in Rhodes, *where many of them liued vnder* their Principall, *called* the M. of Rhodes: *vntill they were* expelled thence by the Turke, An: 1523. *sithence which time,* their chiefe seat is at Malta, *where they haue done* great exploits against the Infidels, *but especially in the yeare* 1565. *These, though they had their* beginning and especialest abode first at Hierusalem, *and next in* Rhodes, *yet they encreased both in number and reuenues,* liuing after the order of the Friers, *vnder the* rule of S. Augustine, *and were dispersed into* France, Spaine, Aluern, Campany, England, and Ireland. *Of these mention is made in the* Stat: ¶ An. 25. H. 8. cap: 2. An: 26. eiusd. cap: 2. *And it appeareth that they in* England *had one generall Prior, that had the* gouernment of the whole order within England and Scotland. ¶ Reg. Orig: fol: 20. b. *But toward the end of* H. 8. his dayes, *they in* England *and* Ireland *being found to adhere to the* Bishop of Rome *against the* King, *were suppressed,* and their lands and goods *referred by* Parliament *to the* Kings *disposition.* ¶ An. 32. H. 8. cap. 24. *The occasion, and the propagation of this order more especially described, you may reade in the* Treatise *entituled the* Booke of Honor and Armes, lib. 5. cap. 18. *written by* M. Rich: Iohnes.

* M. Rich. Iohnes, *of honor and armes.* Knights of the Rhodes.

g ☞ **Knights of the Rhodes,** ¶ An. 32. H 8. cap. 24. *See* **Knights of the order of S. John.**

h ☞ **Knights of the Temple,** *otherwise called* Templers. Templarij, *was an order of* Knight-hood, *created by* Gelasius *the* Pope, *about the yeare of our* Lord, 1117. *and so called,* because they dwelt in a part of the buildings belonging to the Temple. *These in the beginning dwelling not farre from* the Sepulchre of the Lord, entertained Christian strangers *and* Pilgrimes *charitably, and in their* armour led them thorow the Holy-land, *to view such things, as there were to bee seene, without feare of* Infidels *adioyning.* This order *continuing and encreasing* by the space of two hundred yeares, *was farre spread in* Christendome, *and namely heere in* England. *But at the last,* the chiefe of them at Ierusalem, *being (as some men say) found* to fall away *to the* Sarazens *from* Christianitie, *and to abound in many vices,* the whole order *was suppressed by* Clemens Quintus, *which was about* King Edward the 1. dayes, *and their substance giuen partly* to the Knights of the Rhodes, *and partly to other Religious.* ¶ Caffan: de gloria mundi, part. 9. Consid. 5. *and see* An. 1. Ed. 1. cap. 42. *Others write,* that in truth their destruction grew from cleauing to the Emperour, *against the* Pope *of* Rome, *whatsoeuer was pretented.* ¶ Ioach: Steph: de Iurisd: lib. 4. cap. 10. num. 18. *See* **Templers.**

Knight martiall.

i ☞ *a* **Knight Martiall,** *i.* Eques Martialis: *ita dictus à* marte, seu bellicis, *quibus præest, negotijs.* L. Tribunus militum, mariscallus. Gr. Πολέμαρχος, q. τὸ πολέμιον ἄρχων, i. belli princeps. G. Mareschál de Champ: I. *Mareściallo, o mareścalco di campo.* H. Mariscál de campo. T. **Feldmarschalck:** *à* **feld,** *i. campus, &* **marschalck,** *à* **maer,** *quo lingua Belg. & German:* equus significatur, *&* **schalck,** *i. seruus, callidus. Habet namq; dignit: item & iurisdictionem non exiguam in campis seu castris, vt ille qui in* aulis principum dicitur * **Haus marschalck,** *cognitionem habet, vt plurimum causarum & controuersiarum,* inter aulicos ministros exortarum, *directionem item & aulæ ordinationem, vnde & dicitur,* **Haus marschalck,** *i. domus vel aulæ, vel hospitij Regis mareścallus.* B. **Maer schalck.** P. *Capitáno dos soldados,* i. capitáneus militum. Br: *Marchog whyffel.*

* Hauf-marschalk.

k ☞ **Knight Marshial,** Mareścallus hospitij, *is an officer in the* Kings house, *hauing iurisdiction, and cognizance of any* Transgression within the Kings house, *and* verge, *as also all contracts made within the same* house, *whereunto* one of the house *is partie.* ¶ Regist: Orig: fol. 185. a. h. u. fol. 191. b. *whereof you there may reade more at large.*

Knights of the Shire, *otherwise called* Knights of the Parliament.

l ☞ **Knights of the Shire,** Milites Comitatus, *otherwise bee called* Knights of the Parliament, *and be two* Knights, *or other* Gentlemen *of worth, that are chosen in* Pleno Comitatu, *by the Free-holders of euery County that can dispend* fortie shillings per annum, *and be Resient in the Shire.* ¶ An. 10. Hen. 6. cap. 2. *&* An. 1. Hen. 5. cap. 1. *vpon the* Kings *writ, to be sent to the* Parliament, *and there ly their counsell to assist the common* proceedings of the whole Realme. * *These, when euery man that had a* Knights fee, *were customarily constrained to be a* Knight, *were of necessitie to be* milites gladio cincti, *for so runneth the tenour of the writ at this day.* ¶ Crompt: Iurisd: fol. 1. *But now there being but few* Knights, *in comparison of former times, and many men of great liuing in euery Countie,* Custome beareth that Esquires *may be chosen to this* office, *so that they be resident within the* Countie. *For the* obseruations *in the choice of these* Knights, *see the* Statutes, *and the new booke of Entries,* verbo Parlament, num. 1. *Their expences, during the* Parlament, *are borne by the Countie or Shire.* ¶ An. 35. H. 8. cap. 11.

* Heretofore he that had a Knights fee, might be constrained to be a Knight. ¶ An. 1. Ed. 1. cap. 1. *Vide* infra Knights fee.

Bachelor Knights.

m ☞ *Bachelor* **Knights.** Vi. *sub voce,* **Bachelor.** *Vi.* 7522. *a* **Knight** *cum aliis linguis:* but heere thus much *as touching* those Knights, *who simplie without* any addition *be called* Knights, *howsoeuer they are in order* ranged last, *yet by* institution *they be* first, and of greatest antiquitie. *For as the* Romans, *a gowned Nation,* gaue vnto them that were *entring into mans estate,* togam virilem, a virile or plaine gowne without welt or guard: *euen so the* Germans *our Ancestors, bestowed vpon their* yong men, *whom they iudged meete to* manage Armes, armour and weapons, *which* * Cornelius Tacitus *will informe you of,* in these wordes: *The manner was not for any one to* take Armes in hand, *before the State allowed him sufficient for* martiall seruice, and *then in the very assembly and* Councell either *some one of the Princes or the Father of the* yong man (which yong man they termed * **Knecht**) *or some of his Kinsfolke did furnish him with a* shield and a laueline: *This with them standeth in steede of a* virile gowne, *and this is the first honour done to youth, before this, they seeme to be but part of a priuate house, but now within a while members of a Common-weale. And seeing that such* militarie yong men, *they termed in* their language *(which is the mother of ours)* **Knechts,** *from them I deeme the originall of* name *and* institution *also ought to be fetched, as from a* Noble *and* most ancient Nation. *This was the* first *and most simple* manner of creating a Knight, *this the* Lombards, *this the* Frankes, *now* French, *this our* Countrimen *all descending out of* Germanie *in old time vsed* * Paulus Diaconus lib. 1. ca. 22. *reporteth thus among the* Lombards, *this is the* custome *that the* Kings sonne *useth not with his father, except he* receiue Armes and Knighthood before, from some King of forraine Nation, *and* * Io. Salisburiensis *in his* Polycraton, *writeth thus,* A solemne custome was taken vp and vsed, *that the very day when one was to bee* honored with the girdle of Knighthood, *he should solemnely goe to* Church, *and by laying and offering his* sword vpon the Altar, *vow himselfe (as it were) by making a solemne profession to the seruice of the* Altar, *that is to say, promise perpetuall seruice and obsequious dutie vnto the Lord.* * Peter of Blois *also writeth thus,* Epist. 94. *At this day* yong Knights *and* Souldiers *receiue their* Sword from the *Altar,* that *they might professe themselues* Sonnes of the Church, *and to haue taken the* Sword for the defence of the *Poore,* for punishment *and* reuenge *of* Malefactours, *and* deliuerie of their Countrie. *But in processe of time* (saith he) *it is turned cleane contrarie. For in these daies since they are become adorned with the* Knights cincture, *presently they arise and rage, &c. And for the* ceremonie *to be* * girt with a Sword, *it may seeme to haue proceeded from the* militarie discipline of the Romans, *because as they deemed it vnlawfull to fight with their enemy* before they were bound to their militarie oath, by a drawen *Sword: euen so our* forefathers *thought they might not goe to* warfare *lawfully, before they were by this* ceremonie lawfully authorised: *according to which wee reade that* William Rufus, *King of* England, *was dubbed* Knight *by* Lanfranck *the* Archbishop. * *Afterwards* Kings *were wont to send* their sonnes *vnto the* neighbour Princes *to receiue* Knighthood *at their handes: thus was our* K. Henrie *the* second *sent vnto* Dauid K. *of* Scots, *and* Malcolme K. *of* Scots *vnto our* K. Henrie *the* second, *and our* K. Edw. *the* first, *vnto the* K. *of* Castile, *to take of them* militarie *or* virile Armes, *for these* termes *and* phrases *they vsed in that* Age *for the* Creation *of a* Knight: *Then it was also, that besides the* Sword *and* Girdle, * gilt Spurres *were added for* more ornament: *whereupon at this day they are called in latine* Equites Aurati, *moreouer they had the* priuiledge *to vse and weare a* signet: *which before they were* dubbed Knight, *in those daies, they could not doe, as may be gathered out of* Abendon booke. *In* Ages *ensuing,* Knights *were made by their* wealth *and* state *of liuing: For they which had a great* Knights fee, *that is fiue* hundred *and foure score* Akers *of* Land, *claimed as* their right, *the ornament and badges of* Knighthood, *nay rather* vnder * H. 3. *they were* compelled *to bee* Knights *as many as in the* reuenewes *of their* Land *as they then went* 15^li. by the yeare, *to the end,* England, *as well as* Italie, *might be strengthened with* Chiualrie, *and they that would not, or were not able to maintaine the* honour *of* Knighthood, *should* fine for it, *and* pay a peece of money, *this was an* Edict *by the* K. in the yeare 1256. *Hence it is that in the* K. Records, *we meet so often with this. For* respit of Knighthood, A. de N. I. H. &c. *Also such like* presentments *from the* Iurors *and sworne* Enquest, *as this,* A. de D. *holdeth an* entire *and* whole fee, *is at* full age, *and not yet* Knight, *therefore in* misericordia, *that is,* to be fined *at the* Kings pleasure. *Vid. infra in* **Knights fee.**

* Knight.

* Io: Salisb: Polycraton.

* Pet. de Blois

* Knights *to be* girt with a sword, *vnde.*

* Kings *sent their* sonnes *to other* Princes *to be* dubbed Knights.

* Eques Auratus, *vnde.*

* *They that had* Knights fees *were compelled to be* Knights.

* *The manner of* dubbing Knights.

n ☞ **Knights fee** (Feudum militare) *is so much inheritance, as is sufficient yearely to maintaine a Knight with conuenient reuenue,* * which in H. the 3. daies was 15. pounds. ¶ *Camd: or* 680. *acres of land, or* 800. *acres: eodem.* **But** *Sir Th: Smith in his Repub: Angl: lib. 1. cap. 18. rateth it at* 40. pounds. *And I finde in the Statute for Knights, An. 1, Ed. 2. ca. 1. that*

* *They that had* Knights fees *were compelled to be* Knights.

Knights fee.

* *He that had a* Knights fee might *be compelled to be a* Knight.

that such as had 20. pounds in fee, or for terme of life per annum might be compelled to be Knight. de quo. *Vid. supra in* Bachelor **Knights.** ¶ M. Stowe in his Annals, pag. 285. *saith that there were found in England at the time of the* Conqueror 60211 Knights fees: *others say* 60215 *whereof the religious houses before their suppression were possessed of* 28015. * **Knights fee** *is sometime used* for the rent, *that a* Knight payeth for his fee *to his Lord, of whom he holdeth. And this is an vncertaine summe, some holding by* fortie shillings the shield, *some but* twentie shillings: *as appeareth by* ¶ Bract. lib. 5. tract. 1. cap. 2.

60211. Knights fees *in* Will: Conquerours *dates.*

* Knights fee *sometime a* Rent.

o ☞ **Knighten Gylde,** *was a Gilde in* London, *consisting of* nineteen Knights, *which* King Edgar founded, *giuing vnto them a portion of void ground lying without the walles of the citie, now called* * Portesoken ward. ¶ *Stow. in his Annals, pag.* 151.

* Portsoken Ward, *i. a freedome without the gate. Vid.* **Homesoken.**

p **Knight-hood, Knightship,** *the order of Knighthood.* B. **Ruyterschap.** T. **Reuter** *oder* **Ritter schafft.** G. Cheualerie, l'ordre de cheualiér. I. *Caualleriáto, l'ordine di cauagliére.* H. Caualleria, la órden de caualléro. P. *Caualaria.* L. Militia, Militaris *aut* Equestris ordo. *Vid.* **Chiualrie.**

7523 *to* **Knitte,** *ex knotte,* i. nódus, nexus: *vel ex Sax:* Cnuttan. T. **Knupfen.** B. **Knoopen,** *per Syncop.* à connectendo. G. Nouér. I. *Nodáre, annodáre.* H. Anudár. L. Nodáre, i. nódum ágere. Néctere. P. *Trauár. Hebr:* קשר Kaschar. Gr. πλέκω: à πλέος, i. plénus. Br. *i rwmmo.* I. 2. *Groppáre, ex grόppo,* i. népus, nódus. *Vid. to* **Weaue.**

7524 *a* **Knobbe,** *or Bosse: ex Belg:* **knoop,** *i. nodus.* Vid. **Bunch, Bosse.**

7525 *to* **Knock.** *Sax:* Cnucian. B. **Cloppen.** T. **Klopfen,** *i. pulsare, fores maximè, vel magis à* T. **Knacken,** *i. sonare. Est autem* **knacken,** *dictum* per onomatop: *à sono quem edunt res fractioni proximæ. Vndè, Germ:* **nüss knacken,** *Ang: to* **knack nuts,** *i. frangere nuces, à sono quem dant dentibus.* Vid. *to* **Clappe, Smite,** *&* *to* **Strike.** Br. *i gyro.*

b *to* **Knocke,** *or beate.* Vid. *to* **Beate.**

7526 *gold* **Knops,** *i. nodi aurei, ob luteos flores in summitatibus, nodis quodammodo similes.* Vid. **Crowfoot.**

7527 *a* **Knotte.** *Sax:* Cnotta. *Goth:* **Knot.** T. **Knóten, knod, knopff.** B. **Knoop, knóode, knocht:** *per Prosth. à* ענר ganad, *i. nodauit, illigauit.* G. Néud. I. *Nódo, groppo.* H. ñúdo. P. *Nóo.* L. Nódus, Nexus, *à necto.* Gr. σωδέσμος, i. vinculum, à σω, i. simul, vnà, & δεσμέω, i. vincio, ligo. συμπλοκὴ: à συν, i. cum, simul: & πλέκω, i. nécto, téxo. ἅμμα: ab ἅπτομαι, i. nexor. *Hebr.* אסור esor, *ab* אסר asar, *i. ligare.* Ex colligatione enim nodus. Br. *Kwlwm.*

b *to* **Knotte.** Vid. *to* **Knitte.**

7528 *to* **Know.** G. Cognóistre. I. *Cognóscere, & conóscere.* H. Conoscér, ó conocér. P. *Conhecér.* L. Cognóscere, Nóscere. Gr. γιγνώσκω, γνώσκω, γνέω: à νόος, i. mens, ánimus: vel à νόεω, i. ménte vel ánimo agitáre. B. T. **Kennen,** *vndè Ang: to* **Ken** *or* **know.** B. 2. **Konnen.** *Hebr:* ידע iadah. *Ang:* etiam *to* **Wotte,** *to* **Witte.** B. **Wéten.** T. **Wissen:** *ab* **witzig,** *vel* **weiss,** *i. sapiens, prudens.* G. *etiam* Sçuóir. H. P. *Sabér.* I. *Sapére.* L. Sápere: à σοφὸς, i. sápiens. Scire: à σκία, i. vmbra: *quòd non* sciéntiam, *sed duntaxat scientiæ vmbram habeámus.* Callére: *à callus,* quòd *sic animus* stúdio *calleat, vt corpus* labóre *& ópere.* ¶ Cic. Nósse: à nóscere. Gr. εἶδα: ab εἴδω, i. video, ἴσημι: ab ἴσω, futúro vérbi εἴδω, i. video, ἐπίσαμαι: ab ἐπὶ, i. ad, & ἴσημι, i. scio.

7529 *a* **Knuckell, knuckle,** *or* **knob.** T. **Knóbel.** B. **Knóbbel:** *à* **knoop,** *i. nódus, nexus.* **Knóbel:** *a* **knocht,** *i. nodus, nexus.* G. Condýle. I. *Cóndilo.* L. Cóndylus. Gr. κόνδυλος: ob áliquam similitúdinem cum κόνδυ, quodam póculi génere, *quod* Hesych: *ait esse Barbaricum,* Nicom: *Persicum,* Athen: *Asiáticum, decem cotylárum capax.* Vel potiùs à κοτύλη, i. cáuitas, *quia sub* cóndylis *sunt cauitates.* H. ñúdo de dédo. P. *Nó de dedo,* i. nódus digiti. *Vid.* **Joint.**

7530-1 Ko, Kr, Ku, *in litera* C *sub* Co, Cr, Cu, *sunt suo ordine collocata.*

7530-2 Quæcunq; *scribuntur, cum* Ky, *inuenies in* **Ki,** *looke* Ky *in* **Ki.**

7530-3 * **Kyrie eleison,** *omnibus linguis* à gr. κύριε, i. Domine, & ἐλεέω, i. miserere, ab ἔλεος, i. misericordia, *q. miserere Domine,* Lord haue mercie vpon vs, *sic etiam* Christe eleison, *i. Christe miserere nostri,* Christ haue mercie on vs.

L

L *Vndecima litera Alphabeti,* & vocatur *Hebr:* Lamed, *Chald:* Lomad, *Assyr:* Latham, *Arab:* Lem, *Punic:* Lam, *Ægypt:* Luzanin, Luzain, Lazanim, *Indic:* Lem. Lamedu. Græ. λαμβδα, λάβδα, L. G. I. H. P. T. S. B. A. Br. *vocatur* L.

7530-4 * **Labdanum.** G. Labdáne. *Vid.* **Ládanum.**

7531 **Labells,** *hanging downe on Garlands, or Crownes,* à labándo, *of falling downe,* quòd *demissa, & quasi decidua* labántur. G. Lambeau rubéns à lién chappeáux de fleurs, desquels les bouts pendent. I. *Fiochi pendenti dalle corone. Nappe,* à gr. ἀνάπτω, i. ligo, suspendo, *alligantur enim & appenduntur.* H. Las véndas que cuelgan de las coronas. T. **Die fäselen so an kräntzen hangen.** L. Lemnisci, *vox est Syracusana,* ¶ Turneb: λήμνισκος tæniam angustam significat. Gr. Κράατος, quasi κόρσος, à κόρση, caput, *cuius est præcipuum ornamentum. Hebr:* פתיגיל pethigil.

7532 * *a* **Labertinth.** Vid. **Labyrinth.**

Labour. 7533 **Labour.** G. Labéur. I. *Lauoro.* H. Labór. L. Lábor, lábos, *aut* à לבט labat, *i. laborare, fatigari.* Guich. aut à λάβωμεν, i. capiamus. ἐκ πόνου γὰρ καρπὸς, i. à labore, laboris fructus. ¶ I. C. *Scal.* aut à *Chald:* לבט *i. capio* Guich. *potius* à labáre, *quod corpus laboribus labascit, doth faint.* B. **Arbeydt.** T. **Arbeyt,** Dan. **arbeyde,** *i. ab* árvis, *quòd ibi insumátur labor. Sed* Heluig: deducit, *ab Hebr:* ארר arar, *i. maledixit, &* ברת baith, *familia, erat enim maledictio Adami eiusq; familiæ,* vt terram coloret, **Mühe,** à μόγος, i. labor, & μόγος, à חרב mog, afflictus est. κάματος, à κάμνω, i. laboro, fatigor, à קם Kam, *quod transpositum, ex Chald:* מק mak, *i. elanguit, dissolutus est, debilitatus est.* Vndè, & καμὼν, i. mortuus, corruptus, dissolutus. Gr. πόνος, à πένομαι, i. laboro, *Hebr:* עמל gnamal. G. 2. Trauáil. H. *Trabaio.* P. Trabálho. I. *Trauaglio: ex Lat: vet:* Transuigiláre, *idem,* Nicod: Br. *Poen ne drafel.* G. 3. Fatigue. I. *Fatica.* H. Fatiga, *à Lat:* Fatigo, *to make wearie, to vexe or molest.* H. 3. Ahan. I. *Affanno, ab affare,* i. negotium.

b *to* **Labour.** G. Labourér. *Vid. to* **Worke.**

c *to* **Labour** *with child, or to be in* **Labour,** *or Trauaile.* T. **Kinds-weh háben,** *i. infantis habere do rem,* **Gebären,** à gr. τίκτειν. Vndè *Ang: to beare.* B. **In baerens noot zijn,** *in necessitate, vel difficultate partus esse.* **Inden arbeydt sitten,** *i. in partu,* vel Nexu sedere. G. Estre en trauail d'enfánt. I. *Star' in trauaglio di partorire.* H. Estár la mugér de párto. P. *Estár a molher de parto.* L. Parturire, *frequentativum* à pario, Gr. ὠδίνω, ab ὠδὶν, i. dolor intensissimus, *qualis esse soleo parturientium, à Chald:* ערא ada, *i. concipere,* Guich. *Sic & Hebr:* חלל chodel, *à* חיל chol, *dolere.* Br. i drafailio afflentyn. *Ex parturio ipsum dolorem parientis. Varro,* parturam, *Plautus vocat* partitudinem. ¶ Guich.

d ☞ **Laborarius,** *is a wrie that lyeth against such, as hauing not* whereof to liue, *doe refuse to serue, or for him that refuseth to* serue in Sommer, *where he serued in Winter.* ¶ Orig: Regist: fol. 189. b.

e *a* **Labouring** *man.* Vide **Husbandman** *and* **Ploughman.**

7534 *a* **Labyrinth.** T. B. **Labirinth.** G. Labyrinthe. I. H. P. *Labirinto.* L. Labyrinthus. Gr. λαβύρινθος. Suidás dedúcit παρὰ τὸ μὴ λαβεῖν θύραν, quòd non hábeat óstium. T. 2. **Irrgang,** *ab* **irren,** *i. errare, &* **gang,** *i. ambulácrum,* vndè *Ang:* Gang-weeke. Vide **Gang-weeke.** B. 2. **Dolhof,** *ex* **dolen,** *i. errare, &* **hof,** *i. area.* Br. Dyrysfan *ne* ddrysle. T. 3. **Irrgarten,** *i. hortus erroneus vt ita dicamus.*

7535 *a* **Lace,** *or Riband.* B. **Lace, Laece, Leysse.** T. **Lesse, Lasse** *à ligando. vel ab Hebr:* לוץ lus, i. superbia, arrogantia: *vnde* & notantes superbam & in superbiam comptam decimus, *a prettie lace.* Br. Las *ne* ruban. G. Lasset. I. *Laccio.* H. Lazáda, à lazo, *i. nodus, gryphus, à Lat:* laqueus *ob similitudinem.* H. 2. P. Ataca, ab atacár, *i. affigere.* L. Astrigméntum, *ab astringendo.* Appendix *ab appendendo* veterib. ampendix. ¶ *Fest:* quòd circum pendeant. B. 2. **Een Bandeken.** T. 2. **Ein Bendlein,** *a* **binden,** *i. ligare,* hoc autem à Gr. ἐνδεῖν, idem, *vnde Ang:* to bind: *ita* **Riband** *quasi* **Rebinde.** H. 3. Cordenzillo *à Lat:* chorda. Gr. ἐπίτονος, ab ἐπὶ, i. ad, super, & τόνος, i. ténsio, funis retium, & plagarum, *& translatitie* de fascijs etiam dicitur. ἐπίδεσμος, ab ἐπιδέω, i. supra ligo, ex ἐπὶ, i. ad, super, & δέω, i. ligo, vincio. *Nam exterioribus vestium partibus alligantur vt appareant foris, & conspiciantur. Hebr:* פתיל pathil, *i. fascia, armilla filum intortum seu duplicatum.* חתיל chathul à חתל chathal, *ligare circumligáre.*

b *a* **Neck-lace,** *i. colli tænia.* B. T. **Halsband,** Carinth **alsband,** *à* **Hals,** *i. collum, &* **bandt,** *i. vinculum.* G. Monille. I. L. Monile. Gr. περιαύχιον à περὶ, i. circum, & αὐχὴν, i. necto: ὅρμος ab εἴρω, i. necto, *quòd inseratur & innectatur collo.* ¶ Eustath: *vel magis ab Hebr:* אור or, *i. fulgor, ob candorem & colorem.* Vide **Brooch** & **Tablet.**

7536 ☞ **Laches,** commeth of the French (Laschér, *i. laxare,* or lasche, *i. frigidus, ignauus, flaccidus,* flacke, loole, slow, remisse.) *It signifieth in our common Law,* negligence: *as no* Laches *shall be adiudged in the heire within age.* ¶ Littleton, fol. 136. *where a man ought to make a thing, and maketh it not,* I of his Laches *cannot haue an* Assise, *but I must take* mine action vpon the case.

7537 *to* **Lacke,** *neede, or want,* à B. **Laecken,** i. minúere, consúmere, à Gr. λήγειν, i. cessáre, desínere, magis à λάκω, i. clamo à נאק naac, *i. clamare, tumultum strepitumq; facere. Adiuuat etymon* Propheta, *dum precatur: Circumcursitent in Ciuitate vt canes, querant panem & non inueniant.* G. Auoir faulte, Auoir défaute, Auoir besoing, *i. opus habere:* besoing, *autem,* à soing *cura,* quæ indigentiam *perpetuo* sequitur. I. *Hauer bisogno.* H. Menguár, faltár *à falta.* Tenér necessidád, Hauér menestér. P. *Auer mister,* i. habére ópus. *Tér necessidáde,* i. tenére necessitátem. L. Egére, *vndè* egens, & egénus, *quasi sine gente & genere.* ¶ Isid: Indigére, opus habere: *Quid si à Gr.* ἄγω, i frango, rumpo, ab ע־ ac, *quòd omiss: radic:* à מרע maac, *i. comprimere, frangere. Ratio etymi manifesta.* Gr. ἀπορέω, ab à privativa particula, & πόρος, i. via, quæ rendæ pecuniæ exitus *vt ille* sit ἄπορος, qui *in huiusmodi redactus est angustias, vt nullam rationem inuenire possit, qua sese* ex ijs expediat. Δεόμαι, à δέω, i. ábsum: ὑστερῶμαι, ab ὕστερον, i. posterius, *nam qui indigent, plerunq; sunt quasi in* posteriori loco positi, *quòd Anglice dicimus,* to be behind hand, i. Græ. ὑστερεῖσθαι, cui opponitur, *to be before hand,* i. Græ. ἐυπορεῖν. B. **Behoéuen,** *à* **behoéf,** *i. egéstas, necéssitas.* Vide **Neede.**

b *to* **Lacke,** *or be wanting.* Vide *to* **Want,** *or be* **wanting.**

c **Lacke,** *or want.* Vide **Neede.**

7538 *a* **Lackey.** G. Laquáy. H. P. *Lacáyo.* T. **Laghéy.** B. **Lackéye,** *ab Hebr:* לאך laach, *legauit:* he hath sent on a message or embassage, *vndè &* מלאך malach, *nuncius, angelus.* ¶ Guich. I. *Staffiere à staffa,* i. stapes, *a stirrup.* Astant *enim* stapedi dominorum, *they runne by their masters stirrups.* L. A pedibus, Pedíssequus, *quòd* pedes sequatur. Gr. δρομεὺς à δρομέω, quòd à δρέμω, i. curro. ἀκόλουθος, ab ἀκελευθεῖν, i. sequi. *Hebr:* רץ Rats, à רוץ Rots, *i. currere.* Br. Gwtwaed. Lackey.

7539-1 * **Lada.** Vide **Ladon.**

7539-2 * **Ládanum,** *or* **Labdanum.** G. Ladáne, Labdáne, m. I. H. P. *Ládano.* T. L. Ladanum, Ladanon. Gr. λάδανον, à lada, i. cisto ladanifera, *the shrubbe bearing the gumme.* Ladanum *est gummi pingue & suaue, quòd colligitur è folys parui fruticis vocati* Cistus Ledon, *a sweete smelling transparent gumme gathered from the leaues of* Cistus Ledon, *that which is sweetest is best.* ¶ Dioscor: *they make Pomanders thereof, it smelleth like wine mingled with spices.* ¶ Officin: corruptè *vocant* Lapdanum & Lapadanum. G. 2. *La rose au chien,* i. rosa canis, *quia canes de'eclantur Ladoni odoratu.* Vide **Cistus** & **Ladon.**

7539-3 *a* **Ladde,** *or boy, ab Hebr:* ילד jalad, *i. puer, filius, adolescens,* vel fortè alias *à leade.* Belg: **Leyden,** *i. ducere,* quia *plerunq; manu & seruone ducuntur.* Vide **Boy,**

7540 *a* **Ladder.**

7540 a **Ladder.** *Friſ: Holl: Zeland:* **Ladder.** B. **Ladder, Leeder,** & *per ſyncop:* **Leer.** T. **Leiter,** *à* **Leeden** *ſiue* **Leiten,** i. ducere, *to leade vp,* quòd ſcandentem ducant & dirigant. ¶ Kilian: **Striegen, à ſteigen,** i. ſcándere, *to climbe vp,* quòd à Gr. σείχειν, i. incédere. G. Eſchelle, f. H. Eſcála. P. *Eſcada.* I. L. Scála, *à ſcándere,* to climbe. Magis à Gr. σκάλωμα, i. gradus inſtar ſcalæ, a שלב ſchalab, *i. inſtar gradus ſcalæ quippiam efficere, vel connectere, committere.* ¶ Guich. Gr. κλίμαξ, à κλίνω, i. acclino, reclino. βάθρον à βάινω, i. eo, grádior. Br. *Yſtol.*

7541 *to* **Lade.** Vide *to* **Lode.**

Ladie & Lord. 7542 a **Ladie,** *vocabula hæc* **Ladie,** & **Loꝛde,** *fuerunt olim liberalitatis nomina, ab antiquo Sax:* Hla ꝓſꝺe, *i. a præbendo pane, Hla enim, veteribus* Sax· *panem ſonat. Vide* ¶ Alciat: & Verſteg: *Hiſce verò Temporibus* **Ladie,** *quaſi* lautè, *richly, gayly, coſtily.* B. **Uꝛauwe.** T. **Edel fraw,** *q.* **frew,** *a* **frey,** *i. liber, a, um, quòd libertate fruatur, vel* ab Heb: פרח parah, *i. germinauit, fructificauit, vt & Lat:* fœmina *à fœtu.* ¶ Heluig: vel ab ἀφροδίτη i. venus, domina, aut ab ἀφρὼ, apud Nicandrum pro ἀφροδίτη, ab ἀφρὼ etiam *veteres Saxones* venerem *dixere* Frea, *vnde etiam apud nos* dies veneris eſt Friday. *Hinc igitur mulierem tanquam à forma, & pulchritudine vocant* **fraw,** ab ἀφρὼ quę eſt dea pulchritudinis, *vel quaſi* **Uꝛo-hou,** *i. lætitiam, & iucunditatem conſeruans.* ¶ Becan. G. Dáme, *ſiunt qui à* δάμαρ, i. vxor *mulier, deductum volunt.* ¶ Poſtil. I. *Dama, Signóra.* H. Dáma, Señóra. P. *Senhóra.* Vide Etym: in **Loꝛd.** *Dama, à Lat:* Dómina, *à dominus,* héra, *ab* herus. Gr. Δέσποινα, κυρία, à δεσπότης & κύριος, i. dominus, herus. *Heb:* גבירה gebirah, & גברת gebereth, à גבור gibbor, *i. dominus, potens, validus.* שרח ſarah, * à שר ſar, *princeps, dominus:* vndè *Gallicum* ſire, & *Ang:* ſir, *i. dominus.* Br. Arglwyddes.

* Sire & Sir *vnde.*

b *Our* **Ladie** *the bleſſed* Virgin Marie. G. Nóſtre Dame. I. *Noſtra Dáma, noſtra Signóra, La Madönna.* H. Nuéſtra Señóra, nuéſtra Dáma. P. *Noſſa Senhóra, noſſa Dáma,* i. nóſtra Dómina. L. Beáta Virgo, Virgo Maria, Alma Virgo, Alma. *Hoc titulo ob inſignem integritatem* beatam virginem donamus. *Nam Heb:* עלמה gnalmah *eſt virgo.* ¶ Poſtil: Beron *De hac re vide plura in voce* **Damſell.** Gr. Μαριὰμ ἡ παρθένος, ἡ παρθένος, i. virgo, κατ' ἐξοχὴν, quaſi ei ſoli id nominis deberetur. T. **Die heylige iung-fraw Maria,** B. **Te heylige ionghe-vꝛouwe Maria,** *i. ſancta Domina Maria.*

c *our* **Ladie** *day alwaies the* 25. *of March.* Vide **Annuntiation.**

d *our* **Ladie** *day in Harueſt, called the* Aſſumption of our Ladie. G. Aſſumptión noſtre Dame. I. *Aſſontione noſtra Signóra.* H. Aſſumpción nueſtra Señóra. P. *Aſſumpção noſſa ſenhora.* L. Beatæ virginis Mariæ Aſſumptio.

e *the conception of our* **Ladie,** the 8. of December. G. La conceptión noſtre Dáme. I. *Concettione noſtra Signora.* H. Concepción nueſtra Señóra. P. *Concepção noſſa Senhóra.* L. Concéptio Mariæ beatę Virginis, 8. *die Decembris, &c.*

f **Ladies** *mantle.* B. **Onſer vꝛouwen mantel.** T. **Unſer frawen mantel,** *i. noſtræ dominæ mantelum, ob elegantiam foliorum eius.* Vide *Great* **Sanicle,** *ſub voce* **Sanicle.**

g **Ladies** *thiſtle.* Vide *our Ladies* **Thiſtle,** *ſub voce* **Thiſtle.**

h **Ladies** *ſeale,* i. Dóminæ ſigillum, *propter glutinoſum huius plantæ ſuccum.* ¶ Gerard. Vide *Wilde* **Vine,** *ſub voce* **Vine.**

7543 a **Ladle.** Br. *Ladal.* B. **Pot-lepel,** *ex* pot, *i. olla, &* **lépel,** *i. cochlear.* T. **Koch-leffel,** *à* **koch,** *i. cóquus, &* **leffel,** *i. cochlear.* G. Cuilliér à pot, *i. cochlear ad ollam.* Cuiliére, f. ex cuiliér, *i. cóchlear.* I. Cucchiára, f. à cucchiáro, m. *i. cóchlear. Rudicula* fortè à ράβδος, i. virga. Hebr: כף caph, à כפף caphaph, *i. curuauit, cauauit, à cauitate,* כפור cephor, quòd Pagnin: *ex* Rab: Dauide *exponit,* cochleare, *aly tamen craterem.* H. Hatáca. Vide **Spoone.**

7544-1 **Lady.** Vide **Ladie.**

7544-2 * **Ladon,** *or* **Lada.** G. H. Ladón. I. *Ladóne.* T. L. Ládum, Lada, Ledon. Gr. λήδον, λάδον, eſt genus quoddam *Ciſti, vide* **Ciſtus,** *à qua prouenit gummi iſtud* Ladanum, Ladon, *vel* Lagon, *etiam eſt nomen canis apud* Ouid: *Ang:* Harier *aut* Hunt hare.

7545 **Lagge,** *ex* logge, i. truncus. Vide **Slow, Laſt.**

7546 ☞ **Laghſlite** *is compounded of* (**lah,** *i. lex,* and **ſlite,** *i. ruptum*) *and ſignifieth* mulctam ruptæ vel violatæ legis. ¶ *Lamb: explic. of Saxon words,* verbo Mulcta.

7547 ☞ **Lagon.** Vide **Flotzon.**

7548 *to* **Laie,** *as one Layeth a foundation.* B. **Legghen.** T. **Legen.** *Sax:* Leꝛꝛen, à λέγειν, quòd *inter alia eius ſignificata,* eſt cubare facio, vnde λέχος, & λέκτρον, i. lectus, cubile. L. Locáre, *à locus,* quòd à Gr. λόχος deduxit l. c. Scalig: *i. locus inſidijs aptus & ipſæ inſidiæ,* λόχον, ¶ Auen: à נבל nachal, *inſidiatus e* [illegible], *ductum putat.* ¶ Collocáre, fundamentum jácere. B. 2. **Legghen het fondeerſel.** G. Méttre *ou* poſér vn fondemént. I. *Gittáre vn fondaménto.* H. Echár fundaménto. P. Yazèr *fundação,* i. jácere fundamentum. Gr. θεμελίοω, à θεμέλιον, ſeu θῆμλον, fundamentum, à τίθημι, pono. *Primo enim loco poni ſolet vt cætera poſtea ſuperſtruantur.* Hebr: יכד jaſadh. Br. *i oſod y ſylfaen.*

b *to* **Laie** *apart.* I. *Pónere da cánto, Pórre da cánto, Pórre à parte.* L. Sepónere, i. ſeorſim ponere, ſecernere. Vide *to* **put** *or* **ſet aſunder, apart,** *to* **Seuerre.**

c-1 *to* **Laie** *aſide.* L. Repónere. Vide *to* **Leaue.**

c-2 *to* **Laie** *downe.* I. *Pórre giuſo, Dipórre, Méttere à báſſo.* G. Métre à bas. L. Depónere, *i. deorſum ponere.* Demittere, *i. deorſum mittere.*

c-3 *to* **Laie** *ouer.* Vide *to* **Couer.**

d *to* **Laie** *vnder.* G. Soub-méttre, ſoumétre. I. *Sotto-méttere, ſotto-pórre.* H. P. Sometér. L. Sub-mittere, ſub-ijcere, ſuppónere. B. **Onder-leghen.** T. **Unter-legen,** *ex* **vnter,** *i. ſub, &* **legen,** *i. pónere.* Gr. ὑπο-βάλλω, ὑπο-τίθημι, ab ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & βαλλω, i. iácio, τίθημι, i. póno. Br. *i oſod dano.*

e-1 *to* **Laie** *out, to diſburſe, or ſpend.* B. **Ut-legghen.** T. **Auſſ-legen,** L. Expónere, *i. extra pónere.* Vide *to* **Spend,** & *to* **Diſburſe.**

e-2 *to* **Laie** *ſiege vnto,* I. *Pórre l'aſedio.* Vide **Beſiege.**

f *to* **Laie** *on heapes.* Vide **Heape.**

g *to* **Laie** *egges.* B. **Eyeren legghen.** T. **Eyer legen.** G. Pondre. H. *Ponér huéuos.* I. Ouáre, **Por** oua. L. Párere, oua édere, emittere oua.

h *to* **Laie** *againſt, or to ones charge.* Vide **Obiect.**

i *to* **Laie** *hands on.* I. *Pórre mani à doſſo.* Vide *to* **Apprehend.**

k *to* **Laie** *a wager.* Vide *ſub voce* **Wager.**

l *to* **Laie** *waite.* Vide **Waite.**

7549 a **Laie-man.** T. **Ley.** B. **Leech.** P. *Légo.* H. Légo. G. Vn homme lay. I. *Láico.* L. Laicus. Græc. λαϊκὸς à λαὸς, i. populus. Hebr: אחד מן העם echad min ha gnam, *i. vnus è populo, plebeius.* Br. Gwrgwreing. a Lay-man.

7550-1 * **Laines,** *or courſes in building ſtone-walls, &c.* L. Cória, orum. Vide **Ranckes, Rowes.**

7550-2 ☞ **Laſed-liſtes** *mentioned* ¶ An. 1. R. 3. cap. 8.

7551 a **Lake.** B. **Laech.** T. **Lachen,** *ab Armenico* vlai, *i. ſtagnum,* a ſtanding poole, *vnde &* Gr. ὕλη, & Lat: *vligo,* moiſture, *& Germanicum* **lach.** ¶ *Lazius.* G. Lác. I. *Laco, Lago.* H. P. Lágo. L. Lacus, à Gr. λάκκος, i. foſſa, *ſeu* ceſterna ſubterranea. Gr. λίμνη à λίαν μένειν, i. valdè manére: *quia valdè conſiſtit, & ſtabiles quietaſq; habet aquas.* Hebr: אגם agam. Br. *Llyn.*

7552 a **Lambe.** Goth: Sax: B. T. **Lamb,** *vel à Lat:* Lambo, *to licke aut ex Lat:* amábilis, *per tranſpoſ.* vel à Gr. Ἀμνὸς, ab à priuat: & μῦνος, i. robur, fortitúdo, quaſi ἄμυνος ſine fortitúdine, i. imbecíllis, vel à μυῆς, i. lana tenerrima. Gr. Ἀρὴς, ἄρνες, & Ἀρὴν, ab ἀρὰ, i. execratio, votum, *quòd in votis faciendis, precibuſq; agni ſacrificarentur.* ¶ Euſt: * G. Agnéau. I. *Agno, Agnello.* L. Agnus, ab ἀγνὸς, i. púrus, *quòd ſit hoſtia pura, immolationi, & ſacrificijs apta,* vel ab ἀμνὸς. ¶ Feſt: H. *Cordero.* P. Cordéiro, *forte ab Hebr:* בר chor, agnus, aries, vndè & Gr. κριὸς. Heb: טלה raleh, vndè & ταλάσιος, lanifex, & ταλασία, lanificium. נקבש chebes. *Cognationem habet cum* נכבש chabaſch, *i. ſubegit, eſt enim animal mite, manſuetum, & domabile,* רחל rachel. * *vnde &* Rachel vxor Iacobi, *ac ſi agnellam dicas, teneram ſcilicet, & molliculam.* Vide *a* **Deere.** Br. *Oen.* Lambe. * Agnus *vndè.* * Rachel *vndè. Vid. a* Deere.

7553 **Lame.** *Sax:* B. T. **Lam,** vel à Gr. ἀμαλὸς, ámalós, i. imbellis, impotens, *vel ab Hebr.* אמל amal, *i. debilitauit, languit.* ¶ Heſuig: *Vide cætera in* **Creeple.**

b *to goe* **Lame.** Vide *to* **Halt.**

7554 *to* **Lament.** G. Lamentér. I. *Lamentáre.* H. P. Lamentár. L. Lamentári, *à lamentum,* quòd ab ἰάλεμος deducit ¶ Beem: & ἰαλεμίζειν, eſt ejulare. Plángere, à plága, vel παλάττω, i. percútio. P. 2. *Prantear,* videtur *frequentatiuum a* plángere. T. **Heulen,** à ילל jalal, *i. ululare, exclamare,* vndè *Ang:* to houle. **Be-klagen.** B. **Be-clagen,** à κλαίειν, i. flere, vel à κλαγγὴν, i. exclamáre. Gr. θρηνέω, à θρῆνος, i. luctus, lamentatio. Br. *Alaru.* Vide *to* **Complaine,** *& to* **Bewaile,** *to* **Mourne.**

b *a* **Lamentable** *ſong, verſe, or verſes at Burialls.* Vide **Funerall** *ſong,* **Elegie.**

7555 * *the* **Lampaſſe,** *or the* **Lampreyes** *in the mouth of a horſe or beaſt.* G. Lampás, m. *ſo called, becauſe it is cured by* burning *and cutting away with a hote yron, as it were ſeared away with a* lampe *or light.* H. Háua de béſtias, *i. Faba in beſtijs,* quia *ſimilitudinem habet cum fabis,* becauſe *they are ſwellings* like beanes in the mouth.

7556 a **Lampe.** Br. *Lamp.* B. G. Lampe. T. **Ampel.** H. P. Lámpara. I. *Lámpa, Lampána, Lampada.* L. Lámpas. Græc. λαμπὰς, Lámpas, à λάμπω, i. luceo, ſplendeo, *aut à Punico* lapid: *ab Hebr:* לפיד lappidh, *idem, vndè Lat:* limpidum, clarum. ¶ Canin: L. 2. Lychnus. Gr. 2. λύχνος, ex λύω, i. diſſóluo, & νὺξ, i. nox. Vide **Light.** Lampe.

7557 a **Lamprey,** *or ſuck-ſtone.* B. **Lampreye.** G. Lampróye, f. H. P. *Lampréa.* I. *Lampréda.* L. Lampétra, *à lambendis petris dicta, of licking* or ſucking the rockes and ſtones. H. 2. Moréna. Græ. μύραινα, à μύρος, i. myrus, Myrinus *the male Lamprey,* cuius fœmina *dicitur* muræna. Græ. μύραινα, vel σμύραινα. ¶ Ariſtot: à μύρομαι, à muromai, *i. fluo, quod in* ſummo *ſupernatant ſole torrefacta, curiare ſe & in aquam mergere deſinunt & ita facile capiantur.* Muræna *etiam cognomen* viri Romani *in familia Licinia ab eo piſce deductum, fuit enim hoc genus piſcis apud veteres in maximis delicijs.* B 2. T. **Pyꝛche** *à* **Pyꝛche,** i. acúleus, ſtimulus, *ob acutum eius roſtrum.* Lamprey, *or* Suck-ſtone.

b *a Sea* **Lampreye,** *or Suck-ſtone,* i. petri-ſúga, *quia ſugit petras.* G. Remóre, Arreſte-néf. I. H. *Remora: Areſta-Náue. Reſta-naue,* quòd ſiſtat náues. T. **Ein viſch das ein ſchiff in ſeinem lauff auffhelt,** *i. piſcis qui nauem ſiſtit in curſu ſuo.* B. **Schip-ſteder,** *a* ſchip, *i. nauis, &* **ſteden,** *i. ſiſtere.* * L. Rémora, *a remorandis nauibus,* of ſtaying ſhippes, *by cleauing to the Keele of them.* * Echineis, à Græ. ἐχινὶς Echineis, ab ἔχειν, Echein, i. ſiſtere, & ναῦς, ſeu νηῦς, i. nauis, ναυκράτης, à ναῦς nauis, & κρατεῖν, continére, ſiſtere. Sea Lampreye. * Remora. * Echineis *vnde*

7558 * *the* **Lampreyes,** *a diſeaſe in a horſes or beaſts mouth.* Vide **Lampaſſe.**

7559-1 a **Lance, Lancepeſado,** *a* **Lancet** *or* **Láncelot.** Vi. **Launce, Launcepeſado, Láuncelot.**

7559-2 *to* **Lance,** *or to* **Lanche.** Vide *to* **Launce,** *or to* **Launche.**

7559-3 **Lanch,** *ſlender.* Vide **Lanke.**

7560 **Land,** *or ground.* B. T. **Landt.** I. *Lánda.* G. Lánde, f. *i. cámpus vaſtus & incultus.* Vide **Ground & Earth.**

b **Land,** *or inheritance.* B. **Erf-lande.** T. **Erb-landt,** i. fundus hereditarius, *arua hæreditaria.* Vide **Inheritance.**

c a **Land-***lord.* Vide *ſub voce* **Loꝛd.**

d-1 *laie* **Land,** *or fallow ground, ex* **laie,** *i. iacére,* to lie, & **land,** *i. terra, q. terra iacens.* Vide **Fallow** *ground.*

d-2 * a **Land-***leaper.* B. **Landt-looper,** *a leaper of Lands.* L. Erro, vagus, multiuagus. Vide **Wanderer.**

d-3 * *to* **Land.** Vide *to* **Arriue.**

e a **Land,** *or Region.* S. B. T. **Landt.** B. 2. **Land-ſchap.** T. 2. **Landt-ſchafft,** quaſi λαχόντι μέρος. Nam ſorte *olim ſua cuiq; cedebat Regio, ſedeſq;,* à לקח lakach, *i. accepit, vel* לבר lachad, *i. cepit, tenuit, occupauit, vnde etiam Heb:* נחל nachal, *eſt ſortiri, & hæreditatem accipere, ſeu poſſeſſionem.* ¶ Heluig: Vide **Region & Countrie.**

f * a **Land-***graue, or* **Lands-***graue.* G. Land-graue. B. **Landt-graue, Landt-graef, Landt-vꝛoſſaerd,** *à* **landt,** *i. terra, &* **graue, vꝛoſſaerd** *vel* **graef,** *i. Comes, q. Comes terræ ſeu Regionis* ab imperatore *dono datæ.* T. **Landt-graff, Landt-vogt, Landts-herr, Landt-Pfleger,** *à* **landt,** *i. terra,* **graff,** *i. Comes,* **vogt,** & **Pfleger,** *i. curátor, &* **herr,** *i. dominus.* L. Præſes, Præfectus Prouincię, Iudex criminum,

criminum, Satrapes, Satrapa. Gr. Σατράπης, vox eſt Perſica teſte ¶ Heſych: L. 2. Nomárcha. Gr. 2. Νομάρχης, Nomárches, à Νόμος, i. Lex, & ἄρχος, árchos, i. princeps, qui imperium obtinet. Lat: 3. Epárcha. Gr. Ἔπαρχος ab ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & ἄρχομαι, i. impero. Vide cætera in **Preſident, Prouoſt, Regent, Viceroy.**

g ☞ **Landtenent,** ¶An. 12 R.2. cap. 4. & An. 4. cap. 8. *it is ioyned with this word* (Poſſeſſor) *as Synonym.* Vide **An. 1. H. 6. cap. 5.** Vid. **Terretenent.**

7561 * **Landzeſſe.** Vide **Laundzeſſe.**

7562-1 * **Lands-man.** Vide **Lanſ-man.**

7562-2 * *a* **Laner.** Vide **Lanner.**

7562-3 *a* **Lane,** *or little ſtreet.* B. **Straetken.** T. **Gällin.** G. Ruélle. I. *Stradélla.* H. Callejuéla, calléja. P. *Beco.* L. Angiportus, Angiportum, *quaſi anguſtus portus.* Gr. στενωπὸς. Heb: Hakal Kallah. Vide **Alley, Entree.**

7563 *a* **Language.** G. Langáge, Languáge. I. *Linguágio.* H. Léngua, Lenguáge, Lenguáje. P. *Lingoagem.* L. Lingua, *a lingendo. Denotat & loquelam ipſam, & loquendi inſtrumentum,* vt & Græ. γλῶσσα, quòd ab Hebr: לשון laſhon, *per protheſin,* שפה ſaphah, *labium proprie, & generaliter ſermo.* ¶ Gen: 11. v. 1. B. **Sprache.** T. **Sprach,** *à* **ſprechen,** *i. loqui, quòd à* ברך barach, *i. benedixit,* vt oratio, *ab ore.* ¶ Heluig. Vide **Tongue.**

Oratio ab ore.

b *the proper forme of any* **Language.** Vide **Idiome, Dialect.**

7564-1 * **Langued,** *i. tongued,* a terme in Blazon, *as* langued gueules, *i. tongued gueules,* i. red, *ſic* G. Lampaſſé de gueules, *as it were hauing the* Lampaſſe *in the tongue,* gueules, *i. red, in Blazon.* Vide **Lámpaſſe.**

7564-2 *to* **Languiſh,** *or faint.* G. H. Languír. I. *Languíre.* L. Languére, languéſcere, *olim* laguére, *ab Heb:* לאה laah, *i. langui.* ¶ Becman. P. *Enfraquecérſe.* H. 2. Enflaqueccérſe, *à Lat:* flaccéſcere, *vndè* fláccidus, *i. languidus.* B. **Kracht-loos worden.** T. **Krafft-loſſ werden,** i. infirmum fieri, viribus deſtitui. Græ. ἀθυμέω, ex α priuat: & θυμὸς,, i. animus, q. ſine animo, ἀπο-θυμέω, à λείπειν, i. linquere, & θυμὸς animus. *Hebr:* לאה laah, & לחה lahah. Vide *to* **Faint,** *to* **Pine.** Br. *i doddi* ne *ddarford yrneth.*

7565-1 **Lanke,** *ſlender, or thinne in bodie:* à Belg: **lanck, langh,** i. longus, procérus, *Ang:* long *and* tall. Vide **Slender, Thinne.**

7565-2 * *a* **Lanner** *Hawke.* G. Lanér.

7565-3 *a* **Lanſknight.** B. **Landtſknecht.** T. **Lantzknecht,** *à* **landt,** *i. terra, &* **knecht,** *famulus,* L. Miles ſtipendiarius, *q. d. famulus* ſeu *miniſter patriæ* ſeu *Regionis. Vide cætera in* **Souldier.**

7565-4 * **Lanſman.** G. Lanceman, à B. **Landtſman.** T. **Lants-man,** *à* **landt,** *i. terra, &* **mann,** *i. homo,* ſcil: meæ terræ *ſeu* patriæ. Vide **Countriman.**

7566 *a* **Lánterne.** Br. *Lantarne.* B. G. Lantérne. I. H. P. *Lanterna.* T. **Latern.** L. Latérna, *quòd in ea ignis lateat.* Laterna Punica. Cornu *apud* Plaut: in Amphyt: *quòd corneis lamellis circumcluſa ſit, vt ventorum flabra arceat,* quaſi lampe horne. Gr. φανὸς, à φαίνω, luceo, ſplendeo, *vt &* lucérna, à lúceo, ἴανος, ἐχαρὶς πυρὸς. Hebr: נר nir, נר ner, *idem.* T. 2. **Leuchte** *à* λύχνος, i. lychnus, lucerna.

b * *a theeues* **Lanterne,** *or darke* **Lanterne.** G. Lanterne ſourde, *i. laterna ſurda,* a deafe Lanterne. I. *Laterna ſecreta.*

c *the* **Lanterne** *of a Shippe or Galle: alſo a great* **Lanterne** *on the top of a Tower to light and guide ſhippes into a harbor.* G. H. Fanán, Fanál, Faról, Pharól. I. *Fanale, faróle.* L. Phárus, Phóros. G. φάρος à φαίνω, i. luceo, *to ſhine.* G. 2. Landriuell.

7567 * *a* **Lante-graue,** *or Earle of a Prouince.* T. **Landt-graaf.** B. **Landt-graue,** *à* **landt,** *i. terra, &* **graue,** *vel* **graef,** i. Comes, præfectus, *ita enim* Belgæ *ſuos nobiles &* Comites *vocant, quaſi* viros graues, *vt nos* Barones, quaſi βαρεῖς, i. graues, reuerendi. G. I. *Cónte.* H. P. Cónde. L. Cómes Prouinciæ, *dicuntur* Cómites, *quia* comitántur Principem. Gr. ἔπαρχος, ab ἐπὶ, i. ad, & ἄρχω, i. impero. Vndè & ἐπαρχία, prouincia, præfectúra. Vide **Land-graue.**

7568-1 **Lapabanum,** *or* **Lapdanum.** Vide **Ladanum.**

7568-2 *a* **Lápidarie.** G. Lapidáire. I. H. P. *Lapidário,* ex Lat: Lapidárius, *à lapidibus prætioſis quos vendit.* Vide **Jeweller.**

b * *a* **Lapidation,** *a ſtoning, or killing with ſtones.* G. Lapidatión. H. Lapidación. I. *Lapidatióne.* L. Lapidátio *à lapidando,* of ſtoning.

7569 *the* **Lappe,** ex λαβεῖν, i. capere, recipere, *to take, receiue.* H. Regáço, à regazár, *i. ascingere, ſuccingere,* to tucke vp. G. *Girón.* H. P. Grémio. I. *Gremmo, Grembo.* L. Grémium, q. geremium, *à gerendo,* of carrying. ¶ *Iſid:* ſub gremio enim *ſunt vaſa ſeminaria, & ibidem geſtatur infans in vtero.* B. **Schoot, ſchood.** T. **Schoss.** *Sax:* Schot, ab Hebr: חצן chotſen, idem. Græc. Κόλπος, à κοῖλος, propter cauitatem. *Hebr:* חצן chotſen, חק hek vel חק hek, *vndè* T. **Jack, & Jacklin,** *i. veſtimenta muliebris genus, illam corporis partem tegens.* Br. y maen.

7570 *to* **Lappe,** *or fould vp,* à B. **Lappen,** *i. pángere, figere, iúngere.* Vide **Fould.**

7571 *to* **Lappe,** *or licke vp.* B. **Lapen.** T. **Lappen.** G. Lappér, à Gr. λάπτω, idem. Vide *to* **Licke.**

7572 *a* **Lappe-wing,** *q. leapwing, becauſe he lappes or clappes the wings ſo often.* G. Lapouín. Br. *Lapwinga.* Vide *a* **Houpe.**

7573-1 * **Lapſe.** G. Laps. I. *Lápſo.* L. Lápſus, us, *a ſlippe, ſlide, fall, faile,* à lapſo, *to fall often, frequent:* à labor, éris, pſus ſum, *to ſlide, to ſlippe.* Vide *to* **Slippe, Slide, Fall.**

7573-2 ☞ **Lapſe,** (Lapſus) *is a ſlippe or departure of* a right of preſenting *to auoid a Benefice, from the* originall patron, *neglecting to preſent within ſixe moneths vnto the Ordinarie. For we ſay,* that Benefice is in lapſe or lapſed, *whereunto he that ought to preſent,* hath omitted *or* ſlipped *his oportunitie,* ¶ An. 13. Elizab. cap. 12. *This* lapſe groweth as well *the Patron being ignorant of the auoidance,* as priuie, *except onely vpon the* reſignation *of the former Incumbent, or the* depriuation, *vpon any cauſe comprehended in the Statute,* ¶ An. 13. Elizab. cap. 12. *In which caſes, the* Biſhop ought to giue notice to the Patron.

7574 * *a* **Laquey.** Vide **Lackey.**

7575-1 * **Larboord,** *or left ſide of a Shippe.* G. Bas bord, *ou* Bord bas. H. **Baborda.**

7575-2 ☞ **Lárcenie,** (Laricinium) *commeth of the French* (Larcín, larrecin, *i. furtum,* theft:) *and in reſpect of the things ſtollen, it is either great or ſmall.* Great Larcenie, *is wherein the things ſtolne, though ſeuerally, exceede the value of* 12. pence. *And* Petit Larcenie, *is when the goods ſtolne exceede not the value of* 12. pence: *then it is not felonie.* Vide Stawnf.

7576 * *a* **Larche** *tree hauing leaues like the* **Pine** *tree.* G. Larége, ſ. Laréze, larix. H. Arze, lárice. I. *Lárice, Larége.* L. Lárix. Græc. λάριξ, ex λαρὸς, i. jucúndus, *quia progignit hæc arbor* agáricum, *cuius frequens uſus* reddit hómines jucúndos, *vel à* Lariſſa Theſſáliæ vrbe, *in qua* larix *fuit prius inuenta.* T. **Lerchen-bawm.** B. **Lerchen-boom,** *i. larix arbor.*

7577 *a* **Larck.** Vide **Lark.**

7578 **Larde.** G. Lard. I. H. *Lárdo.* L. Lárdum, *vel à* láre, *i. domo in qua conſeruatur, vel* ab ariditate, *quaſi* laridum, large aridum. ¶ Iſid: Sumen, *ab Hebr:* שמן ſhamen, *pinguis fuit, ſunt qui à* ſue. Vide **Bacon.**

b *a* **Lardrie,** *quòd in eo ſuſpendatur lardum.* L. Lardarium, carnárium. Vide *a* **Butterie.**

7579 **Large,** *or broad.* G. Lárge. I. H. P. *Lárgo.* L. Lárgus, à Gr. λαῦρος, i. latus, largus. Capax, *à capio, i. locus multa capiens,* Latus, à Gr. πλατὺς, quòd à πολὺ, i. multum, & ἄτος, i. amplitudo. ¶ *Etym:* B. **Breed.** T. **Breit,** fortè à Græc. βριθὺς, plenus, magnus, grauis. *Hebr:* רחב Rachabh, *à* רחב Rachab, *latus fuit.* Vide **Broad.**

b *to make* **Large,** *or broad.* Vide *to* **Enlarge, Amplifie, Dilate.**

7580 **Largeſſe.** G. Largéſſe. L. Lárgitas, *a largiendo,* of giuing liberally. Vide **Liberalitie, Bountie, Benignitie.**

7581 *a* **Larke.** T. **Lerch.** B. **Leeu-werche.** Sax: Leeuuerſle. Larke. ¶ Gorop: Becan: *in Hieroglyph: dici contendit quaſi* **Leef-werck,** *i. vitæ opus,* our liues worke, *quippe quod hæc auicula* quotidie ſepties in altum euoleat, *vt laudes & quaſi hymnos cantillet* ſuo creatori, *in quo potiſſimum conſiſtit vitæ munus & officium,* becauſe *this bird flies ſeuen* ſundrie times *euery day very high, and ſo ſing* hymnes and ſongs *to his Creator,* in which conſiſts *our liues worke,* as Gorop: *affirmeth. Vndè* G. Alouétte. I. *Lódola, Allódola, Allodétta.* * L. Aláuda, *à landando,* of praiſing. H. *Cuguiáda, Çopáda, Coguiáda,* ex *cogúlla,* i. cucúllus, *a hood.* P. *Cotóuia, corculher.* L. 2. Caſſita, *à caſſide,* a helmet. *Galerita à galéro,* a hat. Gr. Κορυδαλὲς, Κορυδαλλὸς, Κορυδαλλὶς, à κόρυς, i. galea vel criſta, *a helmet or creſt,* qua caput eius *inſignitur.* Vocatur etiam κόρυδος apud Theocr: *vndè &* * Corydonem paſtorem *aiunt nomen ſumpſiſſe,* quòd huius auis amœnitatem ſuauitatemque in cantu imitaretur. λόφον, à λεφάω, i. criſtatus ſum. * Alauda *vndè.* * Corydon *vndè.*

b * **Larkes toes,** *or* **Larkes ſpurre,** *i. alaudæ talus, vel alaudæ calcar: ob ſimilitudinem aliquam eorum cum floribus herbæ huius.* Vide **Munkes hood.**

7582 **Laſciuious** *or wanton.* G. Laſcíf. I. *Laſciuo.* L. Laſciuus, *à* שיגל ſchagal, *i. laſcivus fuit, per metatheſin,* ¶ Becman: *vel quaſi* laxus viuens. Vi. **Wanton.**

7583 *to* **Laſh out.** Sax: Out-laten. T. **Ausz-laſſen,** *i. emittere.* Vi. **Lauiſh.**

7584-1 *a* **Laſh,** vox facta per ὀνοματοποιΐαν, à ſono verberis, vel plagæ inflictæ, *aut fortè ab Heb:* לחץ lahats, *i. vim intulit, oppreſſit.* B. T. **Slagh,** *à* **ſlaghen,** *i. percutere.* H. Lága. P. *Cóiga.* G. Pláye. I. *Piága.* T. B. **Plage.** L. Plága, à Gr. πλαγὴ, à πλήττω, i. percútio. Heb: מכה maccah, *ab* הכה hiccah, *i. percuſſit,* à נכה *percutere.* Vi. *a* **Stripe, Whippe.** Br. *Fonnod* ne *ddyrnod.*

7584-2 * **Laſſe.** Vi. **Lazie.**

7585 *the* **Laske,** *q. láxitas inteſtinorum,* the looſeneſſe of the inner guts. B. **Kamer-ganck,** *i. itio ad cameram vel ſellam,* the going to the ſtoole. T. **Der durch-lauff,** *à* **durch,** *i. per, &* **lauff,** *i. curſus.* **Die thur,** à Gr. θεῖν, i. fluere, vndè Gr. διάῤῥοια, à διὰ, i. per, & ῥέω, i. fluo, diffluo. λεῖο-εντερία, i. leuitas inteſtinorum, à λεῖος, i. leuis, & ἔντερον, i. inteſtinum. I. *Cacarélla, Cacaruóla,* à Lat: cacáre. *Flúſſo di ventre.* H. Flúxo de vientre, Cámaras, *à cámera,* quaſi itio ad cameram, *honeſta quadam appellatione & verecunda.* P. Corrénza, *quaſi curſus excrementi.* G. Diarrhée, *à Gr. ſuprà.* Foire, *à Lat:* Fória, *quòd citò ferantur foræ.* Diarrhæa, *à Gr. ſuprà.* Profluuium, Profluuies, *à* profluendo, *of flowing.* Leientéria, *à Gr. ſuprà.* Heb: זרב zobh, *i. fluxus, quod propriè de fluxu menſtrui dicitur, & generaliter etiam de quouis profluuio,* à זרב zubh, *i. fluxit.* Br. Skwriad.

7586 *to* **Laſt** *or endure.* B. **Leeſten, Letten,** *à* **leeſte,** *i. vltimus,* quaſi vltimare, *ſeu ad vltimum finem durare.* Vi. *to* **Endure,** *to* **Continew.**

7587 *the* **Laſt.** B. **Leeſte, Laetſte.** T. **Letzt.** Sax: Lꝑte, à λοῖσθος vel λείσθιος, i. vltimus: vndè λοίσθημα, i. finis. *Sunt* qui à λῶστος ductum volunt, *i. optimus: ſolent enim in finem reſeruari optima quaque: vndè* Germani *dicunt,* **Letzt das beſt,** *i. vltima optima.* G. Derniér. P. *Derradeiro,* ſicut & I. *Diétro,* videntur fluxiſſe *à Lat:* Retro, *quaſi* De-retro. H. Poſtréro, Vltimo. I. *Vltimo, Eſtrémo, Poſtrémo.* L. Vltimus, *ab vltrà.* Poſtrémus, *à poſt.* Extrémus, *ab extra.* Nouiſſimus, *à nouus: nam quæ fiunt vltimo,* nouiſſima ſunt, *& dicuntur nouiſſimè facta.* Heb: אחרון acharon, *ab* אחר achar, *i. tardauit, moratus eſt.* Gr. ἔσχατος, ab antiquo σχεῖν, i. continere, ſiſtere, *vbi non datur vltra, ſed neceſſe eſt vt conſiſtamus.* λεῖσθος, à λείπω, i. relinquo, *quaſi à tergo relictus.* Br. y diwaetha.

b *at the* **Laſt.** Vi. *at the* **Length.**

7588 **Laſtage** *for ſhips, à* B. **laſt,** *i. onus, ſarcina.* Vi. **Walaſſe.**

b ☞ **Laſtage,** *alias* **Leſtage.** Vi. **Leſtage.**

7589 ☞ **Laſte,** *is a Saxon word, ſignifying* a burden in generall, *as alſo particularly a certaine weight. For as we ſay,* a laſt of hering, *ſo they ſay* Ein laſt corns, laſt wines, &c. *Thence commeth* laſtage, *which* vide in **Leſtage.** A laſt of hering *containeth ten thouſand,* ¶ An. 31. Ed. 3. ſtat. 2. cap. 2. *A laſt of pitch and tarre, or of aſhes, containeth* 14. barrels, ¶ An. 32. H. 8. cap. 14. *A laſt of hides,* ¶ An. 1. Iac. cap. 33. *containeth* 12. *dozen of hides or skinnes.*

7590 *a* **Laſt** *for ſhooemakers.* B. **Leeſt.** T. **Leiſte,** *fortè à* **leeſten,** *i. durare: fit enim ex ligno ad durandum:* becauſe their *Laſts for ſhooes* dure longer then the *ſhooes themſelues,* and therefore called *Laſt.* G. Fórme de ſculiér. I. *Fórma di ſcárpe.* H. P. Forma de çapáto. L. Cálus, à καλὸν, i. lignum, *wood.* Módulus, Muſtrícula, Fórma calcei.

calcei. Gr. Καλοπόδιον, à κᾶλον, i. lignum, & πούς, i. pes, *quasi* pes ligneus. *τύπος τῶν ὑποδημάτων*, i. typus seu forma calceorum.

7591 *a* **Latch** *of a doore.* B. **Letse, Litse,** *a let vel lid, interuallum, articulus, cui pessulus quodammodo similis est : nisi cui magis placet a letten, i. impedire, remorari : prohibet enim a tanua, & impedit ingressuros.* **Grendel,** *à* **grendelen,** *i. repagulum obdere.* G. Verouillét, *a verrouil, i. pessulus, quod videtur ab Heb:* בריח veriah, *idem.* Chchét. B. T. **Klincke,** *a* **klanck,** *i. sonus,* à gr. κλαγγη, idem. **Fal-eisen,** i. ferrum decidens. I. *Chiauistello,* ex *chiaue,* i. clauis. H.P. çerróio, *ex* çerrár, *i. claudere.* L. Clóstrum, *à claudendo,* ¶ Varr: *of shutting : melius* à gr. κλεῖθρον, à κλεῖω, i. claudo. Heb: מסגר masger, *de quauis clausura,* à סגר sagar, *clausit.* Br. hesken y ddrws.

7592 *the* **Latchet** *of a shooe.* B. **Letse,** à λαξ, i. calce, *vnde* calceus. **Schoen-riem,** T. **Schue-riem,** *i. ligula ea cui astringitur.* G. Corións de souliers, Courróye. I. *Corrégia.* H.P. Corréa. L. Corigia, *ex corio,* of leather, *because they are of leather.* Gr. ἱμάς, ab ἵημι, i. mitto, immitto. Heb: שרך seroch, *a* שרך serech, *i. implicare.* Br. *klust esgid.* G. 2. Oreilles de souliérs. H. *Orcias de çapatos,* i. aures calceorum, *the eares of the shooes.*

7593 **Late.** B. **Laet,** *quasi* **lest,** *i. vltimus, postremus.* T. **Spat,** *fortè à* ספחת saphah, *vel à fœminino eius* ספחת saphethah, *i. deficere,* quasi *deficiens.* G. Tard, Tardif. I. *Tardo.* H.P. Tardio. L. Tárdus, à Gr. βραδὺς, vnde Bardus, & Tardus, à βαρὺς, i. grauis, ¶ *Etym:* Heb: מאחר meacher, *ab* אחר ichar, *i. tardauit.* Br. Hwyr. Vide **Slowe.**

b **Late** *in the euening.* G. Tard, au soir, Sur le tard. I. *Di sera, Tardi.* H.P. Tarde. L. Serò, *à serus.* Tardè, *a tardus.* Gr. ὀψὲ, ὀψία, ab ὄψ, i. retrò, ¶ *Etym:* B. **Spade, Laet.** T. **Spat.** *Vi. supra.* Heb: ערב gnerebh, *a* ערב gnarabh, *i. miscuit, quod tum demum lux incipiat misceri cum tenebris.* Hinc Gr. ἐρεβος, caligo, ἐρεβεννὸς, obscurus, noctis epitheton. Br. *Hwyr nos.*

c *to waxe* **Late.** G. Auesprir, *ex* vésprer, *i. vesper, vespera.* Annuiétér. I. *Annottare.* H. Anochecér. P. *Anoytecer.* L. Noctéscere, *a nocte.* Aduesperáscere, à Gr. ἑσπεράζω, ab ἑσπέρα, i. vesper, vespera. B. **Nacht worden.** T. **Nacht werden.** Br. *Nosi.*

d **Lately,** *or of late, or newly.* B. **Nieuwelinc.** T. **Newlich,** *ex* new, *i. nouus,* à νέος, idem. **Un-langst,** *i. non diu, non ita pridem.* G. Nouuellemént, Il n'y agueres, *a guere, i. multum, ac hoc est, non multum temporis elapsum est.* I. *Póco témpo fa, Di fresco, Nuouamente.* H. Poco tiémpo há, Nueuaménte. P. *Pouco ha.* L. Nuper, *quasi* Nouiper, *vel* Nouiter. Gr. νεωστὶ, à νέος, i. nouus, *quasi* nouo *modo factum.* Br. yn hwyr yn newydd.

7594-1 *a* **Lath** *or little board.* G. Late, Latte. B. **Latte,** *fortè à* λιτὸς, i. tenuis, vilis : *est enim* assula *lignum quoddam tenue, minimeq; crassum.* T. **Latte, Schindel,** à gr. σανιδωλαμος, idem. I. *Assetta.* H. Tablilla, *a Lat:* tabula. L. Assula, Asserculus, *ab* assis *vel* asser. Gr. σανίδιον, à σανὶς, i. tabula.

7594-2 *the* **Latine** *tongue.* G. Latin, Le langue Latine. I. *La lingua Latina.* H. La lengua Latina. P. *La lingoa Latina.* L. Língua Latina, Sermo Latinus, *quasi à* Latio *orta,* eique familiaris, *sprung out of* Latium *in* Italie, *and thereof called* Latine. T. **Lateinische sprache.** B. **Latinische spraecke,** *i. Latinus sermo, Latina loquela.* Gr. γλῶσσα ῥωμαϊκὴ, Διάλεκτος τῶν ῥωμαίων. Br. Tafad lladigedd.

7595 **Latises.** Vi. **Lattises.**

7596 ☞ **Latitat,** *is the name of a Writ whereby all men in personall actions are called originally to the* Kings Bench. *And it hath the name from this, because in respect of their better expedition, a man is supposed* latitare, *i. to lurke and lie hidden : therefore being serued with this Writ, hee must put in securitie for his appearance at the day. For* latitare est se malitiosè occultare animo fraudandi creditores suos agere volentes. *l. Fulcinius* §. Quid sit latitare. ff. quib. ex caus. in poss. eat. *Therfore the forme of this Writ is after the returne* Non est inuentus in balliua &c. *vt in curia nostra coram nobis sufficienter testatum est,* quod *prædict.* &c. latitat & discurrit in comitatu tuo. *Idcircò tibi præcipimus quod capias prædict. T. si inuentus fuerit in balliua tua, & eum saluum custodias, ita quòd habeas corpus eius coram nobis* apud Westm. *die* &c. *ad respond.* &c.

A Latitat.

7597 **Latitude.** G. Latitúde. I. *Latitúdine.* L. Latitúdo. H. *Latitud.* Vi. **Largeneſſe, Breadth.**

7598 **Latten** *or* **Lattin** *metall.* G. Latón, Letón. I. *Oricálco, Ottone, Lattone.* H. Alatón, Latón. P. *Latao.* P. **Latoen, Lattoen.** T. **Letton,** *quasi* æs Latinum, *aut à* latitudine laminarum, *vel* denique à latendo, *quòd* in terræ visceribus latear, *& inde effodiatur.* **Messing,** *forte ab Heb:* massechah, *quod fusionem, seu constitutionem, est enim metallum fusile,* à נסך nasach, *i. fundere, conflare.* L. Æs coronárium, *quòd ex eo coronæ conficerentur.* Aurichálcum, Orichálcum : *sunt qui ab* Orio *eius inuentore ductum volunt,* ¶ Becman: *Alii ab* auro & χαλκὸς, i. æs aureum : *sed inepta hæc est deductio, planeq; hibris, quæ ex duabus diuersis petitur nationibus.* Vetius à græc. ὀρείχαλκον, quasi ὄρειος χαλκὸς, i. æs montarium, *quòd è locis montosis eruatur.* ¶ Ioseph: Iust: Scalig: *Aut* quasi ὡραῖος χαλκὸς, i. speciosum æs. ¶ *Etym:* Br. Mwnawr.

Laten *vndè.*

7599 **Lattises,** *à latendo,* of hiding : *prospicientes enim per cancellos* latent *ab aliorum conspectu, quos ipsi tamen intuentur : nisi à* T. **latten,** *i. assula, asserculus,* i. little broad laths : *cancelli enim ex minoribus fiunt assulis.* B. **Tralie.** G. Treillié, *à* treluire, *i. traducere, interlucere. Sunt qui à* tragula, *quod retis quoddam genus est, deducunt :* cancelli *enim foraminosi sunt, retibusq; persimiles, propter crebra eorum vacuaq; interstitia.* P. Cancéla, *à Lat: infra.* Genelosia. I. *Gelosia,* à *gelóso,* i. zelotypus, *ac si dicas fenestras quibus vtuntur* zelotypi *ad explorandum suspectum amasiarum fidem.* H. Rexa, à ῥήσσω, i. rumpo, frango, *propter crebras eius rimulas, & quasi ruptura.* L. Cláthrus, Clathrum, à græc. κλεῖθρον, à κλείω, i. claudo. Crates, à κρατυνω, i munio, firmo, *validum ac firmum reddo.* Transénna, *quasi* Transténna, *vel* tenta : *nam est funiculus extentus, & ex eo apta machinula ad turdos capiendos, atque inde* ad fenestras cancellaras *translatum,* ¶ Seruius. Heb: אשנב eschnabh · *vnde* senna, *&* transenna, ¶ *Becm:* L. 2. Cancélli, à gr. κιγκλὶς, κιγκλίδες, à κλείω, i. claudo. T. **Gatter, Gitter,** *ab Heb:* גדר geder, *i. sepes, sepimentum,* à גדר gadhar, *i. sepiuit, munuit.* **Fenster-gatter,** *idem.* Br. Fenestridirgel.

7600 * *a* **Lauacre** *or washing place.* G. Lauatóire. I. *Lauácro, Lauatório.* L. Lauácrum, Lauatórium, *ex* lauáre, *to wash.* Gr. λουτρὸν, à λούω, i. lauo. Vi. *a* **Washing.**

7601 **Lauander.** Vi. **Lauender.**

7602 **Laudable.** I. *Laudabile, Lodeuole.* L. Laudábilis, *à* laudáre, *to praise.* Vi. **Commendable.**

b **Laud.** I. *Lode, Laude.* L. Laus, *à landando.* Vi. **Lawde.**

7603 **Lauender.** I. *Lauánda, Spigo.* G. Lauánde. B. **Lauender.** Lauender. I. **Lauendel, Spicknard.** L. Lauéndula, *a lauando,* of washing, *quod corpus ex totum mirificè confortet,* because the body is much comforted *by washing therewith.* Nardus, Spica hortulána. H. *Alhuzema,* vox barbara. P. *Nárdo.* Gr. νάρδος, ab Heb: נרד nerd, *idem,* genus herbæ fragrantissimæ ex qua fiebant vnguenta precio sissima. Νάρδος σαχὺς, i. spica Nardi, *quæ est* nardi species, *& eius flos in modum spicæ assurgit.*

7604 *a* **Lauer** *or ewer,* à gal: lauér, *i. Lat:* lauáre, *to wash.* Vi. **Ewer.**

7605 *to* **Laugh** or giggle, à γελάω, i. rideo. B. T. **Lachen,** *ab Heb:* לעג laagh, *i. deridere, subsannare.* G. Rire. H. *Reyr.* P. Rir. I. *Ridere.* L. Ridére, *à risu,* a grinning : *vnde* Horat: *risu deducere rictum.* à μειδιάω, i. submisse rideo, *deducit* ¶ Scalig: *liquidæ enim sunt facilè permutabiles.* Gr. γελάω, vel ab Heb: גיל gul, *i. exultare,* גיל gil, *exultatio :* aut παρὰ τὸ τὰ γύῖα λύειν, i. quòd membra soluat, *vt videmus in risu profusiori.* Heb: יצחק tsachak, *vnde &* יצחק Itschak, i. Isaac, *a risu parentum cum semen eis promissum fuit.* Br. i chwerthin. * Isaac *vnde.*

b *to* **Laugh** *a little.* Vi. *to* **Smile.**

c *to* **Laugh** *aloud, or out of measure.* G. Ríre fort & desmesurément, S' esclattér de rire, *i. diffindi risu.* H. Reyr demasiadaménte. P. *Dar risadas,* i dare risus. B. **Luyde lachen.** T. **Laut-lachen,** *i. clarè, altaq; voce ridere.* I. *Cachinare.* L. Cachinnáre, *seu* Cachinnári. Gr. καγχάζω, à sono effusè ridentium ficta vox. Heb: צחק tsacak. *Vi. supra.* Br. i grechwennis.

d *to* **Laugh** *at, or* **Laugh** *to scorne.* Vi. *to* **Mocke,** *to* **Deride.**

e *he that neuer* **Laugheth.** L. Agelástus. Gr. ἀγέλαστος, ex ἀ priuat: & γελάω, i. rideo. G. Ageláste. I. *Agelásto.*

f *a* **Laughter** *or laughing.* B. **Gelach, Lach.** T. **Gelächter,** *à* **lachen,** *i. ridere.* Gr. γέλασμα, γέλως, à γελάω, i. rideo. G. Ris. H. Risa. I. P. *Riso.* L. Risus, Risio, *à ridere.* Heb: צחק tsechock. Br. *chwerthiniad.*

g *an vnmeasured* **Laughter.** I. *Cachino, Cachinatione.* L. Cachinnus, Cachinnátio. Gr. καγχασμὸς, à καγχάζειν, i. cachinnári.

h *a* **Laughing** *flocke, or flarke foole.* G. Iouët, *à* iouër, *i. ludere, iocári.* I. *Scherno,* à schernire, *i. deridere.* H. Escárnio. P. *Escarneo,* ab *escarnecer,* i. deridére. T. **Gelächter.** B. **Lachter,** *à* **lachen,** *i. ridere.* L. Ludíbrium, *à ludendo.* Ridiculum, *a ridendo.* Gr. γελοῖον, à γέλως, i. risus. καταγέλασος, ex κατὰ, i. contra, & γελάω, i. rideo.

7606 *to* **Lauish,** à gr. καταλίσκω, i. destruo, euacuo : potiùs à λαβύσσω, i. deglutio, exhaurio, *vt Latinè dicimus* deglutire patrimonium, *i. decoquere.* G. Degastér. I. *Guastare.* H.P. Gastár, *a Lat:* vastáre. L. Absúmere, *i. abliguriendo sumere.* B. **Uer-doen.** T. **Uer-thun,** *à* **ver** *particula priuat: &* **thun,** *i. facere,* quasi *desinere.* Gr. Δαπανάω, à δαπάνη, i. sumptus. Br. *i deliethu* ne *wastio.* Vi. *to* **Consume,** & *to* **Gourmandise, Waste.**

b **Lauish** *or prodigall.* Vi. **Prodigall.** Br. *Diffaith.* B. **Uer-braſſer.** T. **Praſſer,** à βρᾶσσω, i. edo, deuoro, lingo : *epulis enim sumptuosis, lautisque conuiuiis, vel maximum patrimonium facilè decoquitur.* **Durchlaſſ,** *à* **durch,** *i. per, &* **laſſen,** *i. mittere, omittere : q. qui omnia permittat sua incuria in ruinam rectà tendere.*

7607 *a* **Launce.** B. **Lancie, Lanſſe.** T. **Spies,** à σπίζειν, i. extendo, *propter longitudinem.* **Lanzen.** G. Lánce. I. *Láncia.* H.P. Lança. L. Lancea, à gr. λόγχη, à λαγχάνω, i. sortior, *quòd hasta sua cuiq; sorte obtingeret :* aut ab Heb: לקח lakach, *i. in manus accipere,* ¶ Becman: Heb: חנית chanith, *à* חנה chanah, *i. castrametatus est : lanceærum enim vsus in castris,* ¶ Auen: Br. *Lawnt.*

b * *a* **Launcier, Lancie beerder,** *i. vectur Lanceæ, à* **beren,** *i. vehere.* G. Lánce, Lanciér. I. *Lanciere.* H. Lancéro. P. *Lanceiro.* L. Lanceárius, Doryphorus. Gr. δορυφόρος, à δόρυ, dóru, i. hasta, i. gnum, & φέρω, phéro, i. fero, porto, *i. hastam ferens.*

7608 *a* **Launcelot** *or* **Lancelot,** *a fleame or chirurgians instrument which is vsed in letting blood.* B. **Lancette, Blieme.** T. **Läntzlin, Fliedmen,** à græc. φλεβότομον intrà **Laſſ-eyſen,** *i. ferrum mittens,* scilicet *sanguinem vena incisa.* G. Lancétte. I. *Lancétta, Lancióla, Salassetta,* ex *sallassare,* i. phlebotomáre. H.P. *Lanceta,* dimin: à *Lancea,* i. láncea. L. Scalper, Scalprum, *à scalpendo.* Phlebótomum. Græc. φλεβότομον, à φλέψ, i. vena, & τέμνω, i. incido. ἐγκοπεὺς, ab ἐν, i. in, & κόπτω, i. cædo, incido.

b * *to* **Launce,** *cut, scarifie, or open a sore.* B. **Met koppen laten, Schrappen.** T. **Schrepffen,** fortè à gr. ξύειν, i. scalpere, rádere. G. Elancér, *à* lance. Scarifér. P. *Carrafar.* I. L. Scarificáre : est τεχνολόγημα, seu vox artis chirurgicæ : vel à gr. σχάλω seu σχάω, i. scarifico. ἐπιξύω, à ξύω, i. rado, scalpo. H. *Iassar,* fortè à gr. σχάζω, i. scarifico, ex σχίζω, i. findo, scindo, disseco.

c-1 * *to* **Launce** *or to* **Launch** *into the deepe : as it were violently to hurle or dart, or to cut or open the water with a Lancet, or runne thorow it with a Launce.* G. Eslancér. I. *Lanciáre, Slanciáre.*

c-2 * *to* **Launch.** Vi. *to* **Launce.**

c-3 *a* **Launcing,** *cutting, or scarifying.* T. **Das schröpffen.** B. **Schoorpinge.** G. Scarificátion. I. *Scarificatione.* L. Scarificátio. Gr. σχάσις seu σγασμὸς, à σχάζω siue σχάω, i. scarifico. P. *Carrafamento.* H. Iassadúra.

7609-1 ☞ **Launcegaye,** *mentioned* Anno 7. R. 2. c. 13.

7609-2 * *a* **Launcepeſado** *or* **Launcepeſado.** G. Lancepeládo. L. Qui præest manipulo militum, *hee that commands ouer* 10. *souldiers, the lowest officer in a band of Footmen.*

7609-3 * *a* **Launde** *in a parke.* Vi. *a* **Lawne.**

7610 *a* **Laundreſſe.** G. Buandiére, *à* buér, *i. lixiuio lintea purgare,* to bucke clothes. Blanchisséuse, f. *à* blanchír, *i. albare,* to whiten. Lauandiére. I. *Lauandára.* P. Lauandéyra. H. *Lauandera,* à lauando, *of washing.* L. Lótrix, Lauátrix, *à lauare,* & Gr. λουτρὶς, à λόω, i. lauo. B. **Waſcherſe.** T. **Wäſcherin,** *ab* **waſchen,** *i. lauare.* Heb:

מנכסח mechabbesah, à נכס chibbes, *i. lauit.* רוחצה rochetsah, à רחץ rachats, *i. lauit, purgauit.* Br. Golchwraig.

Laurell. 7611 *a* **Laurell,** *or bay tree.* G. Lauriér I. *Láuro, Alloro.* H. Lauriéro, Laurél. P. *Loureyro.* T. **Lo:beer-baum.** B. **Laurier, Lauriér-boom, Lauwer, Lauwer-boom.** L. Láurus, Láurea, Láureum: *planta* Apollini *grata,* à laude *nomen mutuata,* eâ *enim cum* laude *coronabantur victorum capita, quæ hodie* * laureata *conspiciuntur in nummis. The tree* Laurell *called of the Latine* laude, *i. praise or laud,* becauſe *the heads of Captaines and Conquerours were crowned therewith, and thereby they were* laureat, ¶ *Iſid:* * Daphne. Gr. Δάφνη. Penei fluuij filia *fuit, quæ cum* vim Apollinis *non poſſet effugere, implorato paterno auxilio,* in arborem laurum *conuerſa eſt.* Fit à δᾶ particula intenſiua, & φῦναι, i. dicere, *vel ſignificare:* eſt enim φυτὸν μαντικὸν, i planta, vaticinandi vim habens, *& vera ſignificandi: aut quia ad caput dormientium* appoſitâ lauro *vera videantur ſomnia.* ¶ Serapio Aſcalonita. πῖνος, à ſono quem edit, *ſi in ignem inyciatur.* Dicitur etiam φύτον ἀειθαλές, καὶ ἀλεξικάκον, i. planta ſemper germinans & virens, *& mala auerruncans.* ¶ Tzetſes in Lycoph: Heb: אורח ezrach, à זרח zarach, *i. ortus eſt, apparuit, nomen ſortita eſt, quod* ob ſuam pulchritudinem *& perpetuum virorem ſit manifeſta.*

* Laureata *vnde.*

* Daphne.

b **Laurell, Lo:ell, Lo:ill, Laurill, Lawzie, Lowzie,** *or* **Spurge-Laurell.** Vi. **Spurge-laurell.**

7612 **Lawde.** I. *Láude, Lóde.* G. Los, Louange, *ex* louër, *i. laudáre.* P. Louuór. H. *Loor, Lóa.* L. * Laus, à λαὸς, i. populus: *nam gloria (inquit* Auguſtinus) *eſt iudicium hominum benè de hominibus iudicantium,* ¶ Becman: *Melius autem & acutius* I. C. Scalig. *à vetere voce* Æolica λαΐω, i. fruor, *(pro quo vſus* obtinuit ἀπολαύω) nullus enim maior fructus *ex virtute, & illius actione, quam* laus, *li. 3. poetices c. 110.* B. **Lof.** T. **Lob,** à לב lebh, *i. cor: vt ſit laus grata officiorum beneficiorumq́, alterius commemoratio, quæ memori* de mente & corde *proficiſcitur,* ¶ Heluig: *vel potiùs quòd vera laus* in corde *fundetur, &* à corde *oriatur, fictitia autem in labris habitet.* Vi. cætera in **Praiſe.**

* Laus *vnde.*

b **Lawdable.** I. *Laudábile, Lodeuole.* G. Loüáble. H. *Loáble.* P. Digno de ſer louuádo, *i. dignus laudatu.* T. **Lob-würdig.** B. **Lof-weerdigh,** *i. laude dignus.* **Lof-lick.** *Etym: vi. ſuprà.* L. Laudábilis, *à laudáre.* Gr. ἐπαινετὸς, ab ἔπαινος, i. laus. Br. *Klodfawr.* Vi. **Commendable.**

7613 *a* **Law.** G. Loy. H. P. *Ley.* I. Légge. L. Lex, *à legendo,* of reading, *quòd omnibus ad legendum exponatur,* becauſe it is put to be read of all. *Suſpendebatur enim publicè Lex ſcripta* in foro, *& ita publicabatur, quod dicebatur* * promulgatio legis, *q.* prouulgatio. *The Law was hanged vp publikely in* the market place, *which kinde of publiſhing the Law was termed* Legis promulgatio, *q.* prouulgatio. *Aut* Lex *à ligando,* of binding, *quòd omnes ad ſtrictam eius obſeruationem liget,* ¶ Iſid: *becauſe it bindes all to keepe it.* B. **Wet,** *à* **weten,** *i. ſcire: debent enim leges ab omnibus intelligi, vt inhibita declinent, vt permiſſa ſectentur.* T. **Geſetz.** Sax: Ȝeſeᴛ, à ſetzen, *i. ſtatuere,* quaſi *Statutum,* ab Heb: שות ſchith, *i. poſuit,* vt & Gr. θεσμὸς, i. lex poſita & conſtituta, à τίθημι, i. pono. * Gr. νόμος, à νέμω, i. deſtribuo, *propter æquitatem:* nam ſine vlla omninò προσωπολημψία ſuum cuique diſtribuit. Heb: תורה torah, *ab* ירה irah, *i. docuit, eò quòd doceat quæ facienda, quæq́, omittenda. Sunt qui à* תור tor, *i. explorare, ductum volunt.* Vide in **Decalogue.**

* Promulgatio Legis *quid.*

* νόμος *vnde.*

b-1 *a ſecond* **Lawe,** *or repeating of the* **Lawe.** Vi. **Deuteronomie.**

b-2 *a mother in* **Lawe.** *Vi. ſub voce* **Mother.**

b-3 **Lawfull.** G. Legitíme. I. *Leggitimo.* H. Legítimo, Hecho por ley, Segun la ley. P. *Feyto por ley.* L. Legítimus, *à lege.* Gr. νόμιμος, à νόμος, i. lex. γνήσιος, à γείνομαι, i. gignor, naſcor, *q. legitimè natus.* T. **Geſetz-lich, Oꝛdenlich.** B. **Wette-lick, Wettigh.** *Etym: vide ſuprà.* Br. Lowiedig.

c ☞ **Lawe of armes,** Ius militare, *is a Law that giueth precepts and rules how* rightly to proclaime warre, *to make and obſerue leagues and truce,* to ſet vpon the enemie, *to retire, to puniſh offendours in the campe,* to appoint ſouldiers their pay, *to giue euery one dignitie to his deſert,* to diuide ſpoiles in proportion, *and ſuch like. For further knowledge whereof, reade thoſe that write* de iure belli. Vi. **Martiall law,** *ſub voce* **Martiall.**

d ☞ **Lawe daye,** Dies Iuridicus, G. Iour de loy, *ſignifieth a leet,* ¶ Crompt: Iuriſd: fol: 160. *and the* Countie Court, ¶ *Ann. 1. Ed. 4. cap. 2.* Vi. **Leet.**

e *the ciuill* **Law.** G. Le droict ciuíl. I. *Il dritto ciuile, La legge ciuile.* H. Derécho ciuíl. P. *Dereyto ciuil, Ley ciuil,* quaſi *rectum ciuile.* L. Ius ciuile, Ius políticum, Ius Románum, Ius Cæſáreum, *à Romanis Imperatoribus inuectum,* Romæque *& prouincijs eius, ſocijſque peculiare.* B. **Romſche wet, Wereldlick recht,** *quaſi* ius mundanum. T. **Römiſche geſetz, Römiſche recht.** Br. *Kyfreth eghwys.*

f ☞ **Lawe of Marque o: Mart.** Vi. **Repriſailes.** *This word is vſed* ¶ Anno 27. Ed. 3. Stat. 2. ca. 17. *and groweth from the* German word **March,** *i. limes,* a bound or limit. *And the reaſon of this appellation is, becauſe they that are driuen to this* Law of repriſall, *doe take the goods of that people of whom they haue receiued wrong,* and cannot get ordinary iuſtice, *when they can catch them within their owne territories or precincts.*

g ☞ **Lawe Merchant,** *is a priuiledge or ſpeciall Law, differing from* the common Law of England, *and proper to* Merchants *and ſummary in proceeding,* ¶ Anno 27. Ed. 3. Stat. 8. 9. 19. & 20. Anno 13. Ed. 1. Stat. 3.

h ☞ **Lawing of dogges,** expeditatio canum. Vi. **Expeditate.** Maſtifs *muſt be lawed euery third yeere.* ¶ Crompt: Iuriſd: fol: 163. Vi. **Expeditate.**

i ☞ *wage* **Lawe.** Vi. in **Wage.**

k *a* **Law-giuer,** *or* **Law-maker.** B. **Wet-ſetter,** *ſeu* **Werſteller,** *i. legis poſitor,* **wett-geuer.** T. **Geſetz-geber,** *i. legis dator.* H. P. Dador de ley. G. Legiſlateúr. I. *Legiſ-látore.* L. Legiſ-látor, Légifer: *q. legem ferat, & ſtatuat,* Nomóthcta *ſiue* Nomóthetes. Gr. Νομοθέτης à νόμος, i. lex, & τίθημι, i. pono, θεσμο-θέτης, à θεσμὸς, lex ſtáta, & póſita, & τίθημι, pono. *Hebr.* מחוקק mechokek, *a* חקק ch: k k, *ſtatuere.* Br. Gwnevthwr kyfreth.

l *a* **Lawyer,** *or a Counſellor at* **Law.** I. *Leggiſta, giuriſta.* G. Legiſte, Iuriſte, Iuriſconſúlte. H. *Iuriſta, iuriſperito, letrádo (in diréchos.* P. *Letrádo em leys.* L. Iuriſ-peritus, Iuriſconſultus, Cauſídicus, *à dicendis, i. tractandis & recenſendis clientum cauſis.* B. **Wet-ghe-leerd.** T. **Rechts-gelarter, Rechtskundiger,** *i. iuris doctus.* Gr. Νομικὸς à νόμος, lex, δικαστικὸς: à δικάζω, i. iudico. *Heb.* סופר Sopher, à ספר *ſcripſit, recenſuit, &* ſcribam *ſignificat,* & legiſ-peritum. Br. *Kyfreithwr.*

m **Lawleſſe,** *quaſi* **Lawe looſe,** *i. lege ſolutus.* G. Sans loy. H. *Sin ley.* I. Sénza legge. P. *Sem ley,* i. ſine lege. L. Ex-lex, i. *extra legem.* Illex, *ab in priuatiuo, & lex,* q. lege exemptus. Gr. Ἄνομος, ἐκ-νομος, ab ἐκτὸς, i. extrà, & νόμος, i. lex. T. **Geſetz-frey,** *i. lege liber.* B. **Wet-loos,** *i. lege ſolutus.* Heb. בלי יעל belijagnal, à בלי beli *non,* & יעל iagnal, *aſcendit, proſperatur* ¶ Pagnin: *impium in genere ſignificat, & impietatem ſpecialiter etiam de homine exlege,* apoſtata, *& inutili, de homine ſine iugo, vt vertit* Hieronym: *ac ſi eſſet à* בלי beli: *non,* & יעל gnul, *i. iugum.* Br. Hebkyfreth. Vide **Outlaw.**

n ☞ **Lawleſſe man,** *is he,* qui extra legem. ¶ Bract. lib. 3. tract. 2. cap. 11. num. Vi. **Outlaw.**

7614-1 *a* **Lawnce, lawncet, lawncing.** Vide à **Launce, launcet, launcing.**

7614-2 *a* **Lawne** *in a parke.* G. Lande. I. H. *Landa.* T. S. B. A. **Land,** *i. planities inculta,* a plaine untilled ground.

7615 **Lawne,** *or fine linnen-cloth.* B. **Fyn-lyn-waet.** T. **Leinwadt,** *i. tela linea.* I. Lenzuólo mólto sottíle. P. *Lançol.* H. Liençó subtíl: G. Linge fin, Linge fort delie. *i. linteum valde ſubtile, & tenue.* L. Síndon. Gr. Σινδὼν, ab Heb. סדין ſadin, *idem.* Br. Lawnt *ne* liengwych.

7616 **Lawrell,** *or Baie tree.* Vi. **Laurell.**

7617 **Lawzie,** *or* **Laurill.** Vi. **Spurge laurell.**

7618 *a* **Lax,** *a fiſh ſo called, a fiſh which hath no bones.* G. Poiſſón ſans os. I. *Vn peſce ſenza oſſo.* H. Peſcádo ſin huéſſos. P. *Peixe ſem oſſos.* L. Ex-os, ab ex, & os, oſſis, *hunc enim piſcem oſſibus carére tradunt,* ſic Gr. ἀν-όστεος, ab ἄνευ, i. abſque, & ὀστέον, i. os, oſſis.

7619 **Laxatiue.** G. Laxíf, Laxatif. I. *Laſſatiuo.* H. P. Laxatiuo. L. Laxatíuus, à láxo. Vi. **Looſe.**

7620-1 **Laxe.** Vi. **Laſke.**

7620-2 * **Lay.** Vi. **Laie, lay,** *a ſong,* a Roundelay. G. Lay, m. Vi. *cætera in* **ſong.**

7621 *a* **Lazer,** *a* Lazaró vlceróſo in Euangelio, *ſo called of* Lazarus, *ſpoken of in the Goſpell.* I. Lazzaríto. Lazzarino. Vi. **Leper,** *or* **lepr:ous man.**

7622 **Láxie.** G. Laſche. *à Lat:* laſſus, *vel à Lat:* láxus, *looſe, ſlacke.* Pareſſcúx, à Gr. Παρειθεὶς, i. remiſſus, *ſeu* languidus ſum, otioſus ſum: *ſic* pareſſe, *i. pigritia,* ſloth, à Gr. Παρεσις, remiſſio, languor, & παρεσὸς languidus, *omnia* ab eodem fonte, παρίεμαι. T. **Läſſig,** *à* **laſſen,** *i. mittere,* q. remiſſus, **nach-läſſig, müſſig.** *Sax.* Motich, quaſi ἄμοχθος, i. ſine labore, otioſus, *vel ab* Heb. מסס maſas, *i. liquefactus, diſſolutus fuit.* otio enim animus velut diffluit, aut à μῦθος, i. ſceleſtus, flagitium, vnde **muſſ,** *i. otium, otium ſiquidem multa mala docet adoleſcentes.* ¶ Heluig. B. **Luy, ley:** à **laueyen,** *i. otiári.* T. **Faul:** à Gr. φαῦλος, i. vilis, vitióſus. **Nächleſſig:** *ex* **nach,** *i. poſt, &* **laſſen,** *i ſinere, omittere.* I. Remiſſo, Ignáuo. P. *Fróxo.* H. Flóxo, *quaſi* fluxus, *aut potius quaſi* fláccidus, *quod pigrum, languentem, & flaccentem ſignificat.* L. Remiſſus, *à remittendo ſcilicet de actione conuenienti.* Ignauus, *ab in priuatiuo, &* Gnauus, *vel* nauus, i. induſtrius. Gr. Παρειμένος, à παρίεμαι, remiſſus, *vel* languidus factus ſum. Ἄεργος, quaſi, ἀεργὸς, i. ſine opere, otioſus. Ὀκνηρὸς, ab ὄκνος, i. Pigritia, ſegnities, nertia, quod ab ἀκνέω, quaſi, ἄκνος, vel ἀκίνητός τις ὢν, i. immobilis. ¶ *Etym.* Heb. עצל gnatſel, & עצלות * gratſluth, *pigritia, vnde anglicum,* ſloath. Vide *Plura in* **Idle,** & **Slowthfull.** Br. *Swrth diog.*

* Sloath *vnde.*

7623 *a* **Leach.** Vi. **Hoꝛſe-leach,** *in voce,* **Hoꝛſe.**

7624 **Leacher, leacherie.** Vi. **Lecher.**

7625 **Lead.** B. **Loot,** à λυσὸς, i. ſolubilis, *eſt enim metallum maximè liquabile.* Br. *Plwm.* G. Plumb. I. *Piembo.* H. Plómo. P. *Chumbo.* L. Plumbum, *quaſi,* pilumbum, *quod ex eo primum* Pilis factis *maris altitudo tentata eſt.* ¶ Iſid: Potius à Gr. μόλυβδος, παρὰ τὸ μολεῖν εἰς βάθος, i. quia fertur in profundum, *propter granitatem.* ¶ Etym: dicitur & μόλιβδος, & μόλιβος. T. **Bley,** *ab Heb.* בול bol, *i. pallere, à pallore dictum.* ¶ Heluig: apud Homer. *Heb.* עפרת gnophereth, à עפר gnaphar, *puluis, quòd* puluere, i. *è terra eruatur.*

b *Red-* **Lead,** *i. rubrum plumbum.* Vi. **Vermilion,** *and* **Sinople.**

c *White* **Lead.** B. **Loot-wit,** *i. plumbum album.* Vide **Ceruſe.**

d *to* **Lead,** *couer with* **lead;** *or ſolder together.* B. **Looten.** T. **Löten.** G. Emplombér, ſouldér de plomb. I. *Impiombáre, ſoldar con piombo.* H. Soldár con plómo. P. *Soldár con chumbo,* i. plumbo ſolidare. L. Plumbáre, plumbo conglutinare, conſolidare. Gr. Μολυβδόω, à μόλυβδος, plumbum. Br. *Iddoddi ynghyd.*

e **Lead-oare,** *or earth, wherein is both ſiluer and lead together.* B. **Loot-aerde.** T. **Bley-ertz,** *i. terra plumbea.* I. *Piombaggine, marcheſita di piombo.* H. Marquelíta di plómo. G. *Miniére de plomb & d'argent.* L. Plumbágo, *à plumbo,* molybdena. Gr. Μολύβδαινα, à μόλυβδος, i. plumbum,

f *a pellet of* **Leade.** G. Peloíte de plómb: I. *Ballótta di piombo, palla di piombo.* H. Pelóta de plomo. P. *Pela de chúmba.* L. Plumbáta, glans plúmbea. B. **Looten kloot,** *i. globus plumbeus,* **buſ-kloot,** *i. globus tormentarius.* T. **Bley-klotz, bley-kugel,** globulus plumbeus. Gr. Μολυβδὶς, à μόλυβδος, plumbum.

7626 *to* **Leade** *to ſome place.* B. **Leyden.** T. **Leyten,** ab ἐλᾶν, i. agere, idem quod ἐλαύνω, vnde ἐλαστὸς, ductilis, *à quo* **leyten,** *ducere* ¶ Heluig: G. Menér, *ab Ital:* menáre, *eiúſdem ſignific: vel á Lat:* mino, minas, minare: *Eccleſiaſticorum vocabulo* ¶ Nicod. I. *Menáre à Lat:* mánus, *quòd per mánum non rarò ducátur áliquis ad* lócum áliquem. *Guidáre.* H. LLeuár, Traér, Adelantár, ab adelante, *i. ante præ: nam qui alium ducit ipſe plerumq́, præit.* P. Duzir: *à ducere.* L. Dúcere, à δείκνυω, i. viam monſtro, demonſtro. Gr. ἡγέομαι, ἄγομαι, ἄγω: ab Heb. נהג nahagh, *idem.* Br. *I dwſw.* Vi. *to* **Conduct,** *and to* **Guide.**

b *to* **Leade** *in.* B. **In-leyden.** T. **Ein-leyten, ein-füren.** G. Introduire. I. *Introdurre.* H. Introduzír. P. *Induzir.* L. Introdúcere.

dúcere. Gr. ἀισάγω. Heb. חבוא hebie, à בוא ingredi. Br. *I dwsfu imcwn.*

c *to* **Leade** *away, to* **leade** *aside, or deceiue.* Vi. **Deceiue.**

d *a* **Leader.** T. **Leiter.** B. **Leitz-man.** Vi. *a* **Guide.**

e *a mis-***leader.** Vi. *a* **Seducer.**

7627 *a* **Leafe.** *Sax.* Leafe. B. **Loof, Blad.** T. **Laubt** à λοπὸς, vel λῶπος, i. veſtimentum, *folia enim ſunt arborum quædam veluti* veſtimenta & σκεπάσματα, i. tegumenta. **Blat,** conciſum, ex φύτλον, idem. ¶ *Heluig. vel* **leafe,** *q.* leaue the tree, *when he falles from it.* G. Fueille. I. *Foglia.* P. Fólha. H. Hoía. L. Folium. Gr. φύλλον, à φύω, naſcor, progermino. *Heb.* עלה gnaleh, à עלה gnalah, *aſcendit, quod folia in ſuperiori arborum parte producántur, eoq; pacto videántur quodammodò aſcéndere.* Br. Deilien.

b *a* **Leafe of paper.** G. Fueille de papiér. I. *Fólia di charta.* H. Hoja de papél. P. *Folha de liuro.* L. Folium chartæ: charta, à χάρτης, quod à χαράσσω, i. ſculpo, inſculpo. ¶ *Euſtath:* vtrumque *ab Heb.* ברח carath, incidere, imprimere. Gr. χαρτὸν, σέλις. B. **Blad papiers.** T. **Blatt papier.** Br. *Dolen ó pappur.*

c *the ſide of a* **Leafe.** Vi. **Page.**

7628 * *a* **League,** *ordinarily two miles, in ſome Countries more.* G. Vne lieüe. I. H. *Legua.* P. *Legoa.* L. Leuca, æ. a Gr. Λευκὸς, leucòs, i. albus, candidus: *Ang:* white, *quòd locorum interualla quondam* petris & lapidibus albis, & candidis, *deſignarentur, vndè dicebant ad primum,* ſecundum, tertium, &c. ab vrbe lapidem, *i. prima, ſecunda, tertia, leuca.* League, leuca *commeth of the Greeke* Leucos, *i. white, becauſe they did in old time* pitch white ſtones *at euery leagues end from the Citie, which is two mile by land, and three by ſea.*

7629 *a* **League,** *or agreement.* G. Ligue. I. *Léga.* H. Liga. P. *Liánça,* à ligando. Sic B. **Ver-bond.** T. **Bund, Verbündnuſſ,** * Fœdus *vndè.* **ver-bundt, bündtnüſſ,** *à* **binden,** *i. ligare,* to binde. L. * Fœdus, *vel* à fœcialibus, *per quos fœdera fiebant,* vel à fide, *vtrinq; in illis præſtitá:* vel à feriéndo, *nam cæſa victima ſanciri olim ſolebant,* fœcialis *enim ſcrofam in medio ſtatuit, manu dextro ſilicem tenens,* & hæc verba proferens:

Vt Scrófæ vobis præſentibus accidit iſti,
Sic mihi contingat fallere ſi hic cupiam.

* Fœdus ferire *vndè.* Tum porcam feriebat ſilice. *hinc dicimus,* * fœdus ferire, fœdus ícere. Gr. Σπονδὴ, à σπένδω, libo. fœdera enim libationibus & ſacrificijs ſanciebant veteres, σωθήκη, à σωτίθημι, compono, ὅρκιον, ab ὅρκος, iuramentum, à iureiurando vtrinque præſtándo. *Heb.* ברית berith. Br. *Tynguefedd.* Vi. **Couenant, & Agreement, Contract, Bargaine, Treatie.**

b *thoſe that are in a* **League** *one with another.* Vi. **Confederate.**

7630 *to* **Leake.** *Sax.* Lecen. B. T. **Lecken,** *fortè ab Heb.* לקח lakach, i. *accipere, nam tum demum naues dicuntur,* **lecken,** *cum laxis laterum compagibus accipiunt inimicum imbrem,* vt loquitur Virgil, *ſic vbi vaſa pertuſa & rimarum plena, infuſum liquorem continere nequeunt dicuntur,* **lecken.** T. **Auſſ-runnen.** Br. *I ollwng* ne *ddefer v.*

7631 *a* **Leame** *for dogges.* Vi. **Leaſh.**

7632 **Leane,** *à Sax.* Clingan, *i. marcére,* to wither or pine away, *vel à* T. **klein,** *i.* paruus, graçilis, *ſmall, little.* B. **Maegher, Magher.** T. **Mager.** G. Maígre. I. H. P. *Mágro, Macilento.* L. Mácer. Ioſ: Scalig: à μακρὸς, macros, i. longus, *quod macri longi ſint,* ſic tenuis, à τείνεσθαι, i. extendi, *idem* ¶ Scal: ig: Macilentus, *à máceo, quod ab Heb.* מבך machach, i. *macuit,* à מוך moch, *i. attenuatus.* ¶ Auen. Gr. Λεπτὸς: à λέπω, i. deſicio, ἰσχνὸς. ab ἴσχος, i. robur, *macilenti quippe neruoſiores ſunt, & longe prævalent robore & agilitate pinguióribus & ventricoſis.* Hebr. דק dak, à דקק dakak, *attenuauit, comminuit:* ſic etiam de vaccis Phaaronis macilentis, *& de* ſpicis vacuis, & aridis, *dicitur quod erant* דקות dakkoth. Br. *Kyl.* I. 2. *Scarno,* q. ſine cárne.

b *to make* **Leane.** T. **Auſſ-mágeren, mager machen.** B. **Magher maken.** G. Macerér, Emmaigrír, à maigrír. I. *Magrire, Magráre, Immagrire.* H. Emmagreſcér. P. *Emmagrecér.* L. Maciáre, macráre, maceráre. Gr. Λεπτύνω, à λεπτὸς, i. tenuis, ἰσχναίνω, ab ἴσχνος, i. tenuis, *tenuem & macilentum reddo. Heb.* רזה Razah. Br. *I neuthydkyl.*

c **Leanneſſe.** G. Maigreúr, Maigreté, emacié. f. I. *Magritúdine, Magreria, magrézza.* H. P. Magréza. L. Mácies, mácor Mácror, Macritúdo. T. **Magerkeit.** B. **Maegerheyd.** Gr. ἰσχνότης, λεπτότης. Vi. ſup: Etym: *Hebr.* רזון Razon, à רזה Razah. Br. *Kylder.*

7633 *to* **Leane.** B. **O'p-lenen, lénen.** T. **Lehnen, anlehnen,** à Gr. Κλίνειν, i. reclinare, inclinare. G. S'appuyér. I. *Appoggiárſi,* à *poggio,* vel quaſi ad podium reclináre. H. P. *Arrimárſe,* q. ad-remanere, i. alicui rei affixum, vel adnixum manere. L. Inniti, Niti, & niſus quod à שען ſchaan, *idem, per inuerſionem rádicis deducit* ¶ Auen: *niſi velis a* נטח natah, i. inclinare, declinare. Gr. Ἐπερείδομαι: ab ἐπὶ, i. ad, ſuper: & ἐρείδω, i. firmo, fúlcio, ἐπισχυρίζομαι: ab ἐν, i. in, & ἰσχυρὸς, i. robúſtus, potens, válidus: ab ἰσχὺς, i. robur, vires. Heb: נשען niſchguan. Br. *Ogwydd* ne *bwyſo ne aros arbynnw.* T. 2. **Erlützen:** *ab* **er,** *partic. intenſ. &* **ſtützen,** *i. fulcrum, ſtatúmen, pedaméntum.*

b *to* **Leane** *forward.* Vi. *to* **bow** *or* **bend** *forward.*

c *a* **Leaning** *ſtocke, a* **leaning** *place, as a raile, ſtay, or reſt, to leane on.* T. **Ein lehnunghe-ſtock.** B. **Len-ſtocke,** *i. caudex, vel truncus reclinatorius, ſeu inclinatorius.* G. Appuy, m. Appuýe, à puye, *quod à Lat:* podium. ¶ Nicod. f. I. *Appogio.* H. P. Arrimo. Etym: Vide ſup. L. Fulciméntum: *à fulcire,* ſuſtentáculum: ab ſuſtentáre. Gr. ὑπόρεισμα, ab, ὑπ-ερείδομαι, ὑπερείδω, i. ſuſtento, ſuffulcio, ex ὑπὸ, i. per, ſub: & ἐρείδω, i. firmo, fúlcio. *Heb.* משען miſchgnan, à שען ſchagnan, *i. inniti, incumbere.*

7634 *to* **Leape.** *Sax.* Lopen. B. **Loopen,** *i. currere currentes enim videntur quodammodo ſaltare. hinc noſtrum,* leape *deducit* ¶ Kilianus. * Saltare *vndè.* G. Saultér. H. P. *Saltár.* I. *Saltáre* * L. Saltáre, *frequentatiuum* à ſalio, quod à Gr. ἅλλομαι, quod ab Heb עלץ alez, *i. exultáuit.* B. **Springhen.** T. **Springen,** *à* Gr. σπάρχειν, vel σπέρχειν, i. vrgere, feſtináre, *& quaſi ſaltu ſe propellere.* ¶ Heluig: Hebr. דלג dalagh, רקד rakadh. Br. *I nevdio.*

b **Leape yeare.** B. **Loop-iare,** *q. annus tranſiliens,* viz. *vltra términos aliorum, nam* biſſextili dies additur. T. **Schalt-iar,** *q. annus propulſus.* G. L. An di biſéxte. I. *Anno biſſextile, di biſſeſto.* H. Año biſſiéſto. P. *Anno biſſeiſto.* L. Dies Intercalaris biſſextilis, biſſextus. *Inuenta eſt hæc intercalandi ratio* à Cæſare Dictatore, *dicitur enim* biſſextus, *quòd* bis, *i. duobus diebus continuis* numerarent, *ſexto Calendas Martias,* duos dies pro vno computantes. Gr. ἐμβόλιμος ἡμέρα, quaſi dies inie ctitius.

c * *a land* **Leaper.** Vid. *ſub vocabulo* **Land.**

7635 * **Leapſoſie.** Vid. **Lepſoſie.**

b **Leapſous.** Vid. **Lepſouſe.**

7636 *to* **Learne.** *Sax:* Leſrnen. T. **Lernen.** B. **Leeren,** à grx. λῆρος, **lerein,** i. nugari, ineptire, *vulgus enim hominum moleſtiſſimos hoſce labores in ſcholis docentium, & diſcentium, quaſi magno conatu* magnas nugas agentium *exiſtimant, ſic Lat:* ludum literarium *dixerunt, quaſi* per ludum, iocumq; *tempus fallentium;* quin etiam gr. σχολὴν, i. **ſcholen,** i. otium. ¶ Heluig. poteſt autem eſſe à λᾶ, la, intenſiua particula, & ἠρεῖν, erein, i. dicere, *frequentanda enim ſunt præcepta, pueriſq; geminatim inculcanda,* vndè verò ille: *occidit miſeros,* crambe repetita *Magiſtros.* G. Apprendre. H. P. *Aprender.* I. Appréndere: *ex Lat:* apreh*é*ndere, *to apprehend, imparáre:* ab in, & paráre, q. animo paráre ἐφόδιον γήρατος, i. viaticum pro ſenectúte. L. Diſcere, diſco autem à δάω, ſcio, vndè δάσκω, vt à φάω, i. loquor, φάσκω. Gr. μανθάνω, à μῶ τὸ ἄνω, i. quæro, quæ ſupra ſunt, vt μάσαι, & Doriee, μῶσαι, i. μῶ, i. quærere. *Hebr:* למד lamadh. Br. *i ddyſgu.*

b *to* **Learne** *by heart, or without booke.* Vid. *by* **Heart,** *ſub voce* **Heart.**

c **Learned.** T. **Ge-lahrt.** B. **Ghe-leert,** *à* **léeren,** *i. docere.* G. Dócte, lettré. I. *Dótto, letteráto.* H. Dócto, letterádo. P. *Letrádo, dóuto.* L. Dóctus, *à docere.* Literátus, *à literis.* Eruditus: ab *erudire.* Gr. πεπαιδευμένος, παιδευτὸς, à παιδεύω, i. doceo, inſtruo, informo. *Hebr:* למד lamadh. Br. *Dyſged.* Vid. Etym: *to* **Learne.**

d *a* **Learner.** Vid. **Diſciple.**

e **Learning.** B. **Leeringhe.** T. **Lehr,** *à* **lérnen,** *i. diſcere.* G. Doctrine, Eruditión. I. *Dottrina, Eruditione.* P. Doutrina, Erudição. H. *Doctrina, Erudicion.* L. Doctrína, *à doctus.* Eruditio: ab erúdio. Gr. διδασκαλία, à διδάσκω, i. doceo, μάθησις, à μανθάνω diſco. διδαχὴ, à διδάσκω, quod à δάω, vel δάω, i. ſcio, intelligo. Vndè δάσκω, & per ἀναδιπλασιασμὸν διδάσκω, à quo Lat: diſco, primum autem thema eſt δάω, ſcio. *Hebr:* * טלמיד talmidh. *Vnde & doctrinale Iudæorum dicitur* Thalmud, *à* למד lamadh, *i. didicit.* Vid. **Diſciple.** Br. *Dyſg.*

* Thalmud, & Talmud *vndè, Vide in* Diſciple.

7637 *a* **Leaſe** *of an houſe, or ſuch like.* Leaſum Saxonicum eſt *pro legitimo, hinc* leaſe *quaſi iuris legitimi actio, aut* G. Laiſſér, *i. permittere,* to let, *eſt enim codicillus proprietarij permittentis clientem, beneficiarium aut vaſſallum domo ſua, aut re alia ad certum tempus vti, liberéq; frui.* G. Eſcritúre de louáge. I. *Scritto d'affitto.* H. Eſcriptúra de alquilár. L. Codicillus locationis. Gr. βίβλος ἐκδόσεως. vt apud D. moſth. ἔκδοσις ὀικοδομήματος. T. **Ver-ſchreibung,** *i. ſcriptura alicui data in pacti confirmationem.* Br. Eskrifen ar dir ne du.

b ☞ **Leaſe** (Leſſa) *commeth of the french* (laiſſér, *i. linquere, relinquere, omittere, permittere.*) It ſignifieth *in our common Law,* a diminiſe or letting of Lands, or tenements, or right of common, or of a rent or any hereditament vnto an other, *for terme of yeares or of life, for a rent reſerued. And a* leaſe is either written, *called a* leaſe by indenture, *or made by word of mouth, called a* leaſe paroll. Vi. *the new termes of the Law. The partie that letteth this leaſe, is called the* Leaſſour, *and the partie to whom it is let, the* Leaſſee. *And a leaſe* hath in it ſix points: viz. *wordes importing a dimiſe, a leaſe named, a commencement from a day certaine, a terme of yeares, a determination, a reſeruation of a rent.* ¶ Coke vol. 6. Knights caſe, fol. 55. a. *A leaſe of land is as good without deede as with deede, But a leaſe for* terme of life, *it behoueth to giue liuerie and ſeizen vpon the land, or elſe nothing ſhall paſſe by the graunt, becauſe they be called free holds. Alſo a leaſe of common Rent may not bee good without a deede, but of a* Parſonage *it is good without deede.* ¶ New Termes of law.

c *to make a* **Leaſe,** *to let a* **Leaſe.** G. Louér, *à Lat:* locare. *to place or ſet to hire.* Baillér à louáge, à cens, ou accenſément. Cens *enim* vectigal *ſignificat, à Lat:* cenſus. *Idem.* I. *Affittáre,* q. affeudare, à feudo, *vel ab* affigo, *quaſi aly* poſſeſſionem affigére. *Appignionáre, q. appignoráre.* H. Alquilár, *q. allocare, i. altri elocare,* arrendár, à rénder, *q. ius ſuum altri permittere.* P. Aſſentár, ab aſſento, *i. ſedes, ſedile, q. ſedem ſuam aly elocáre.* B. **Verhueren,** fortè ab ὥρα, tempus, *quaſi ad tempus aliquod certum, & ſtatutum conducere, hinc* Anglicum *hire to hire.* T. **Ver-mieten:** *ex Lat:* permittere, vel à gr. μισθόω, i. mercede loco, certa mercede vtendum eloco. L. Locáre, *i. locum ágere, quod eſt in* feudum concédere, *vt* loquuntur Iuriſconſulti. Gr. ἐκ-μισθόω, à μίσθος, i. præmium, merces, *quaſi pro* mercéde locarè, ἐκ-δίδομι, ab ἐκτὸς, i. extrà, & δίδωμι, i. do. & ἔκδοσις ὀικοδομήματος, i. q. editio, vel locatio domus. Br. *i addo writhskrifen.*

7638 *to* **Leaſe,** *or* **Gleane.** *Leaſe à* L. legere, i. colligere, *to gather together.* Vide *to* **Gleane.**

7639 *a* **Leaſh,** *or line to hold a Dogge in.* B. **Litſe,** *vel* **letſe,** *i. laqueus, neruus, aut à* G. Léſſe, *ab* I. *Láccio di cani.* H. Cordón de perros. P. *Cordão de cão.* L. Lorum caninum. Gr. λαιμο-πέδη, à λαιμὸς, i. guttur, & πέδη, i. vinculum, κλοιὸς à κλάω, i. claudo. q. colli clauſura. Br. *Torch ne gadwen i gi.*

7640 **Leaſing,** *or lying.* Vid. **Lying.**

7641 *the* **Leaſſe,** *videtur* conciſum à Gr. ἐλαχίστος, elachiſtos, i. minimus, ab ἐλάσσων, i. minor. B. **Kleynſte,** *à* **kleyn,** *i. paruus,* **kleinſte,** à gr. μινύθω, minuo, vt ſit quaſi μινυθὴς, i. minutus, diminutus, *vel contractum à* minimus. T. **Kleineſt,** *à* **klein,** *i. paruus,* quod ab ἐλαχὺ accuſat. ab ἐλαχὺς, i. paruus, deducit ¶ *Heluig:* μικρόταλος, à μίκρον, i. paruum. **Geringſt,** *à* **gering,** *i. vilis malus,* quòd à χείρων, & χερίων, i. peior, ¶ *Heluig.* G. Minime, Le moindre de tous. I. *Il minimo; il m nór di tutti, il piu picciolo, il picciolíſſimo.* H. Mas pequeño de todos. P. *Mais pequéno de todos.* L. Minimus, à minor, minus, quòd à μειόω, i. minuo. *Dan:* Minſte. Gr. ἐλάχιστος, ab ἐλαχὺς, à paruus, μικρόταλος: à μικρὸς, i. paruus. *Hebr:* קטון מאיר katon meodh, *i valdè paruus, ſic enim* hebræi, *cum non habeant gradus comparationis ſolent exprimere.* Br. *y lleia ne* buchana.

b *at the* **Least.** G. Au moins. I. *Al mánco, per lo méno, alla mínima.* H. P. Alménos. L. Ad minimum, saltem, Minimùm, adu: Gr. ἐλαχίσων, ἐλάχιστα. T **Zum wenigſten, zum kleinſten.** B. **Toe wenichſten, toe kleynſte.**

c **Least,** *that.* I. Accioche. G. Pourceque. H. P. *Porque.* L. Nè, Ni, Neuè Adu: Gr. ἵνα, μὴ. Vid. **Unleſſe.**

7642 **Leaſure.** G. Loiſir, fortè à gr. λύσις, luſis, i. ſolutio, *nihil enim aliud eſt otium, quam ſolutio quædam, operiſq; intermiſſio, parum autè appoſitè.* ¶ Nicod: *deducit à Lat:* otium, *idleneſſe from labour, ac ſi eſſet* le oiſir. *Melius ab* otiari, *quaſi* l'oiſir. I. *ótio.* H. P. Eſpácio, ócio. L. ótium, alij ab ὀχυίας, i. deſidia, *deriuatum volunt,* ¶ I C. Scaliger ab ὠτίον, i. auricula, *otium* deducit, *vnde inquit* Latini *dicunt* * in vtrumuis aurem dormire, *i. placide, & ſecure otiari.* B. **Ledigen tijt,** *vel* **vze,** *quaſi* **ledig vze.** T. **Muſſigang:** *à* **muſſig,** i. otioſus. Gr. σχολὴ, à σχέω, i. dedúco, *quia tunc deducitur* tempus. ἀ-πραγμοσύνη, ab ἀ priuat: & πρᾶγμα, res negotium à, πράττω, facio. Br. *Segur.*

* In vtramq; aurem dormire.

b **Leaſurely.** Vid. **Leiſurely.**

7643 **Leather.** Br. *Lleder.* T. **Läder, leder.** B. **Leder, leer,** *à Lat:* lorum, *a thong of leather, vel à* latére, *vt ſub quo cavo latitet, à* לאט laat, *i. operio, tego. Vnde, &* T. **Haut,** *ab* **hüten,** *cuſtodire. Adſtipulatur &* G. Cuír. I. *Cuoio, coráme.* H. Cuéro. P. *Cóuro.* L. Córium, *quaſi* carneum, *à carne, quod eo caro tegatur, & in brutis, aut ab Hebr:* גוּר gor, *i. pellis, cutis* Guich. *animalibus proprium eſt.* ¶ Iſid: Gr. σκῦτος, quaſi ξύτος, à ξύω, i. rado, *nihil enim* frequentius ξύεται quàm corium. ¶ Scap. L. 2. Deris à Δέρος, Δέρας, ab *Hebr:* דָּרַר dor *i. duravit, à durabilitate,* vel à δέρω, excorio. *Hebr:* עָרַר guor, *cognationem habet cum* עָרַח gnarah, *i. nudavit, eſt enim corium corporis tegumentum, quo detracto nudum corpus remanet.* Vid. **Hide.**

b *a* **Leather** *Ierkin.* Vid. *ſub voce* **Jerkin.**

c *a tawer of* **Leather.** Vid. **Tawer, Tanner, & Currier.**

7644 *to* **Leaue.** à gr. λείπω, i. linquo, *to leaue,* aut à λήγω, i. ceſſo, *to ceaſſe, aut à* T. **Lauben,** *aut* **vz-lauben,** *i. dimittere.* G. Laiſſer. I. *Laſciáre.* B. **Laten.** T. **Laſſen,** *ex Lat:* laxáre, *vel ab Hebr:* חָלַץ chalats, *i. laxáre, liberare.* ¶ Auen: H. Dexár. P. *Deixár:* ex lat: *deſerere, aut deſinere* ¶ Couarruv. L. Relínquere, *i. retrò linquere. Heb:* חָרַל chadal, *i. ceſſauit.* Br. *i Adel.*

b *to* **Leaue** *of* or *ceaſe.* Vid. *to* **Ceaſe.**

c *to* **Leaue,** *or vtterly to forſake.* Vid. *to* **Abandon.**

7645 **Leaue,** *or permiſſion, Etym:* vid. *ſup.* B. **Toe-latinghe.** T. **Zulaſſung,** *à* **laſſen,** *permittere.* B. 2. **Oz-lof, ver-lof:** *ex* **lof,** *i. copia.* T. **Vrlaub, erlaubnüs.** G. Permiſſión. I. *Permiſſione, Licenza,* à lat: *licet.* H. Permiſſión. P. *Permiſſão.* L. Permiſſio, à permittendo. L. 2. Venia, *à venio: optanti quod veniat, aut* per quam venire liceat, ¶ *Becm:* Copia, *à cum, & ope, vt ſit* copia, *coopia,* idem. *i ſt & I.* Perdono. *de quo* Vid. **Pardon.** Gr. συγ-χώρησις, ἀσυγ-χωρέω, i. permitto. Συγ-γνώμη, à συγ-γινώσκω, i. veniam do. Br. *Kennad* ne *awdwrdod.* Vid. **Permiſſion, Licence.**

b *to* **Leaue,** *forſake, or put away as a man doth a woman.* Vid. *to* **Diuorce.**

7646 *to* **Leauell** at, *or aime at,* à lævitate, i. æquabilitate, *quaſi lævem, planam, & æquabilem viam cernere, qua ad ſcopum perveniatur.* T. **Abſehen.** B. **Af-ſien,** *ab* **af,** *i. de, &* **ſien,** *i. ſpecere, videre, deſpicere,* **Viſſeren, vyſſen,** *à viſu. vt* G. Viſér. I. *Tirár à mira, dar in bocca.* H. Tirar a mirada, H. & P. Apontár, *q. ad punctum dirigere.* L. Collimáre, *scon. & lima. quaſi limæ viam ſibi directam, à* bombarda, vel arcu, a quo instrumento, *ad ſcopum formare, &* effingere. Gr. σοχόζομαι, à σέυγω, i. recta incédo, q. recta ad ſcopum tendere, εὐθύω, ab εὖ, benè, & τείνειν, i. tendere. Vnde εὐθὺς, rectus. εὐσεχέω, ab εὐ, & σέχω. *Hebr:* יָשַׁר Iisſher. Br. *i Lefelu.* T. 2. **Zielen.** *Sax.* Tælen, *i. procul ſeu eminus ferire, à* **Ziel,** *i. meta. à* תֵּל til, *i. protelauit, iecit eminus, à quo,* & telum, & τῆλε.

b *to* **Leauell,** *or make plaine, à* Lat: *lævigare.* B. **Effenen, euenen, effen maecken.** T. **Eben machen: eben,** ab ἐυθὺω, i. rectum, ab ἐυθὺς, rectus, *&* **machen,** à μοχθεῖν. idem. *vel magis ab Hebr:* אֶבֶן euen, *i. lapis, perpendiculum,* ¶ Guich: **Gleich machen.** G. Planir, Applanír. I. *Spianare, appianare, far piano.* H. Llanár, hazér lláno. P. *Fazér chão, i. planum facere.* L. Complanáre, planáre, *à planus, à* πλανάομαι, *a* פָּלַן palan, *quod tranſtoſit ex* נָפַל naphal, *i. cadere, proſternere.* ¶ Guich: *Vide, &* **Playne.** Lævigáre, *à* lævis, à λεῖος, idem. Gr. λειαίνω, à λεῖος, i. lævis, ὁμαλίζω, ab ὁμαλὸς, æqualis, æquabilis, planus. Br. *Inioni.* B. 2. **Glätten.** T. **Glätten: à glat,** *i. lævis, a* גָּלַשׁ galas, *i. depilare,* **Vergleichen,** *à* **gleich,** *i. æqualis. Vid.* **Equall. Plainen:** *à Lat: ſupra.*

c *a carpenters* **Leauell.** Vid *ſub voce* **Leuell.**

Leauen. 7647 **Leauen.** G. Leuaín. H. *Leuadúra.* I. Leuatúra, Leuáne, Liéuito, Leuaménto, *à Leuando,* of lifting vp. *Maſſam enim fermentatam eleuat, & attollit,* becauſe it lifts vp *the bread,* Ferménto. P. *Ferménto,* L. Ferméntum, *q. feruentum, à* feruore, *quòd* feruendo creſcit, & *maſſam eleuat, & attollit,* ¶ Couarruv: vel à φύραμα, i. maſſa, *in qua* reconditur. ¶ Guich: G. ζύμη, ζύμωμα: à ζέω, i. feruco, vt ῥύμη, vicus, à ῥέω, i. fluo, *quod in eum homines confluant.* ſic Plato eandem ζέσει, & ζυμώσει, definitionem tribuit. ¶ *Etym: Hebr:* חֲמֵץ chametſ, *à* חָמַץ chamats, *i. fermentéſcere, fermentari, fermento intumeſcere, vt ſolet maſſa ſubacta.* T. **Hoefel, Hebel: Deyſſam.** B. **Heffe, Heue: Heuel, Hef,** *ab* **heffen,** *i. eleuáre.* **Heef-deegh.** *q. maſſæ eleuatorium.* ¶ Kilian: **Deeſſem,** *q.* **deeghſem,** *ſiue* **deeghſaem,** *confert enim ad ſarinam facilius miſcendam, ſubigendam, atq; in maſſam reducendam à* **deegh,** *i. maſſa, maſſula, offa, aut* **deeſſem,** *q.* **dijdſem** *à* **dijden,** *i. creſcere, quia* feruendo creſcit, *& intumeſcit.* ¶ Kilian: *vel* **deeghſaem,** *ex* **deegh,** *i. maſſa, &* **ſamen,** *i. ſemen.* **ſuer-deeg.** T. **Sawer-teig,** *i. Ang:* ſower dowe, *i. maſſa acida.* Br. *Lefen i does.*

b *to* **Leauen.** G. Faire leuér le paſte, mettre du leuain. H. *Leudár.* P. Leuedár. I. *Lieuitáre, Fermentáre.* L. Fermentáre. Gr. ζυμόω, à ζύμη, i. fermentum. B. **Heffelen,** *ab* **heffen,** *i. leuare.* T. **Sawren, ſaw: machen,** *i. acidum reddere.* Heb. חָמֵץ chamets. Br. *I leſenv.*

c **Unleauened.** T. **Ungeſawert.** B. **Unghe deeſſemt,** *à* **deeſſem,** *i. fermentum.* G. Sans Leuaín. I. *Sénza fermento, leuáto, ó leuatório.* H. Sin Leuadúra. P. *Sem Alimento, fermento.* L. Infermentátus. Azymus, Gr. Ἄζυμος, ab ἀ priuat: & ζύμη, fermentum. *Hebr:* מַצָּה matſſah.

7648 *a* **Leauer,** *or barre to lift, or beare vp timber.* G. Leuiér, *q. leuandis oneribus ſeruiat, à Lat:* leuáre, *to lift vp,* viz: *burdens or waights.* T. **Ein heber,** *oder* **hebel,** *ab* **heben** *i. tollere, leuáre,* **hebbaum,** *i. tollens árbor ſiue lignum.* L. Phalánga, *vel* palánga, *eſt baculum, quo in deferendis, attollendiſq; oneribus vtuntur* bajuli, à Græ: infra. Gr. σκευοφόριον, à σκεῦος, i. vas, & φορέω, i. porto, φάλαγξ, & apud Ioſephum. Σκυλαλὶς. Vid: cæt: *in* **Barre.** T. 2. **Windelſtangen:** *ab* **winden,** *i. mouere in gyrum, &* **ſtange,** *i. pértica.* A Leauer.

7649 *a* **Leaueret,** *or a young Hare.* G. Leuráut, leurault. Leureteáu. I. *Lepretto, leporino, lepretíno.* H. Lebraſtíca lebraſtílla, lebraſtillo. P. *Láparo.* L. Lepúſculus, *diminutiuum* à lepus, a Hare. Gr. Λαγώδιον: dimin: à λαγὼς, i. lepus. Vi. *a* **Hare.** A Leaueret.

7650-1 * *a* **Leazing.** Vi. **Lying,** *& to* **lie,** *faine or counterfait.*

7650-2 *a* **Lecher,** *or* lecherous, à Gr. Λεχὸς, i. lectus, *qui alienos lectos conſectatur, aut a* L. Luxurioſus, *vel à* T. **Leker** *quod nebulonem ſignificat, & eſt vox opprobrij.* G. Paillárd, *quod à* Syriaco gaiar, *vel* gaiarta *adulter, adultera deducit.* ¶ Canin. *Nam* g. *&* p. *inuicem tranſmutantur,* vt mágalia, mapalia, vel á παλλαξ, i. pelles. Ribáuld, *quod à Lat:* Riualis, *poſtea euaſit nomen opprobrij.* ¶ Nicod. *magis ab Heb.* רִבַּע rabah, *i. coire, rem habere: vel à Chald:* רִבְבָא reuau, *i. vulua, meretrix.* ¶ Guich: *vnde &* B. **Raboud,** *i. nequam, nebulo, tenebrio, vappa, flagrio, ſcortator, ganeo, laſciuus, impudicus, ſalax, & communiter* L. I. Ribalda, *i. meretrix, ſiue ſcortum.* G. 3. Putiér, Putaniér, Putaſſiér. I. *Putaniere.* H. Putanéro. P. *Putanheyro, à putána,* i. meretrix, *meretricum enim ſunt aſſeclæ, & ſectatores.* L. Fornicátor, *à fornice, i. lupanar.* Salax, *à ſaliendo, i. à ſaltu libidinis, alij,* à ſale, *quæ venerem extimulat, vnde & ipſa* ventus *orta* ſalo *dicitur, i. mari.* Scortátor *à ſcorto.* Mœchus, à Gr. μοιχὸς, quaſi, μὴ ἐοικὸς, qui facit, τὰ μὴ ἐοικότα, i. indecentia, turpia, & inhoneſta, vel á μὴ, & εἶκος, domus, *qui domi raro, foris ſæpe veneri ſacrificat. Heb.* מְנַאֵף menaaph, à נָאַף neaph, *i. ſcortari, mœchari.* Vi. **Whoze monger,** *&* **Aduulterer.** Br. *Anllad* ne *anlladrwydd.*

b **Lecherie** *with kindred.* Vi. **Inceſt.**

c *a houſe of* **Lecherie.** Vide **Brothell** *houſe.*

7651 *a* **Lecterne** *or deske.* Vi. **Deske.**

7652 *a* **Lecture,** *or* leſſon. Br. *Lector.* G. Lectúre, leçón. I. *Lettura, lettióne.* H. Lectúra, leción. P. *Ler, liçam.* B. **Leſſe, leſſen.** T. **Das leſen, lection.** L. Léctio, *à lego,* to reade, *quod* à Gr. Λέγω, i. Dico, pronuncio. Prælectio: à prælégere. Gr. Ἀνάγνωσις, ab ἀνα-γινώσκω, i. lego. *Heb.* קְרִיאָה keriah, à קָרָא kara, *i. legere.* Br. 2. Wers.

b *a Reader of* **Lectures** *in open ſchooles.* Vi. *a* **Profeſſour.**

7653-1 * **Led** *to* **lede.** Vi. **Leade,** *to* **leade.**

7653-2 * **Ledon.** G. Léde, ledón. Vi. **Ladon.**

7654 *a* **Leeke.** B. **Loock.** T. **Lauch,** *vel ab Heb.* לֵחַ lach, *i. viror, viriditas,* greenneſſe, *eſt enim viridiſſimi coloris, vnde &* Angl: *dicimus:* As greene as a leeke, vel à λάχανον, i. olus. *eſt enim oleris ſpecies.* ¶ Heluig. G. Porreáu. H. *Puérro.* P. I. *Pórro.* L. Pórrum, Pórrus. quaſi, πάρρος, vel paraſus, à Gr. Περάσιον, à πρίω, i ſeco, *vnde &* porrum ſectile. à πράσιος, fit praſinus, πράσινος, color porráceus, ſeu viridis, γήτειον, ſeu γήθυον, q. γήθειν θύειν, ἤγουν ὀρμᾶσθαι, i. quod è terra aſſurgat. *Etym:* Hebr: חֲצִיר chatſir: *quod in genere quidem herbam ſignificat, exponitur etiam* Porrum. ¶ *Pagnin: The Emperour* * Néro, *for the great delight he tooke in this root, was called* Porrophágus, *i. a Leeke-eater.* Br. Kenhinen. * Nero Porrophagus.

b *hollow* **Leeke,** *i. concauum pórrum.* Vi. **Onion.**

7655 **Leeſe,** *or dregges of wine,* à G. Lies, *in plurali,* i. faces, a Lie, *fæx.* L. Flóces. Vi. **Dregges.**

b *the* **Lees,** *or dregges of oile.* G. Lie d'huile. I. *Feccia d'oglio, mórchia, à Lat:* Amurca *infrà.* H. P. Alpechín. *Arab:* Borra d'azeíte. T. **Oel-heffen.** B. **Heffe van d'olie,** *i. fæx vel ſedimentum olei.* L. Fraces, *a fracto, i. pútreo:* vnde *fracidus, putridus, putreſcens.* Amúrca, *ab emergendo, quod ab oleo emergat, & fæx eius eſt.* ¶ Iſid: potiùs à Gr. Ἀμόργη, ab ἀμέργω, quod eſt oleas exugere, & amurcam exprimere, *vtrumq; ab Heb:* מָרַק marak, *i. liquor, quicquid ab ſtergitur, aut expurgatur,* amúrca. ¶ Auen.

7656 *to* **Leeſe,** *or looſe, fortè à* T. **Loſen,** *i. ſoluere,* quod à λύειν, vel λύσει, i. ſoluere. ea enim facilime amittuntur, *quæ ſoluta laxaq; pendent, & quaſi incuſſoditata: vel à* B. **Ver-lieſen.** T. **Ver-lieren.** *Sax.* Ve Jlleſen, *quod videtur* corruptum ab ὀλέσω, vel ὤλεσα, i. perdidi, à verbo ὄλλυμι, pereo. G. Pérdre. I. *Pérdere.* H. P. Perdér. L. Pérdere, perdo, *à* Gr. Πέρθω, i. vaſto, díruo, *quod ab Hebr.* בָּרַר baradh, i. *grandinauit, grandine deſtruxit, diruit.* ¶ Auen: ¶ Guichard: Amíttere, *i. amentèr* míttere. Gr. Ἀπόλλυω, ſiue ἀπόλλυμι, ὄλλυω, ſiue ὄλλυμι: ab ὀλολύζω, i. vlulans plóro, éiulo. *Hebr:* אָבַד jbbedh, ab אָבַר abadh, *i. peryt, perditus fuit.* Br. I golli.

7657 **Leete** *dayes, or Court-leete, videtur dici à Lat:* litis **dies.** I. *Giorni da litigare.* G. Iours de litigér. H. P. *Dias de litigár.* L. Litigandi dies. Faſti, *à fando.* Diſtinguebant Romani *dies in* Faſtos, *ex parte faſtos, &* ne faſtos. Faſtis diebus *prætor & magiſtratus legitimè adminiſtrare poterant iuſtitiam, vnde vocatur etiam.* L. 2. Legitimus, *aut* Iuridicus dies, *&* Ang: **Law-day.** Faſtus dies *apud* Romanos, *conſiſtebat, in* fando & pronunciando, *hæc tria verba,* Do, Dico, Addico: *Dabat actionem: dicebat ius: Addicebat tam res quam homines.* The Romans *diſtinguiſhed the dayes in* whole Court *or* Leet dayes: *halfe* Court dayes. *and* no Leete dayes. *Theſe dayes were called* Fáſti, *à fando,* from ſpeaking, *becauſe vpon thoſe dayes which were* Faſti, *the Prætor or chiefe* Iuſtice *might lawfully keepe* Court, *and adminiſter Iuſtice, which was not done without the ſpeaking of theſe three words;* Do, Dico, Addico, *i. I giue,* viz: *way to action and ſuites:* I ſpeake, *viz:* the law, I iudge, *viz:* the matters *and* the men: *quod ad* Etym: *altius & melius repetit:* Vi. *infra in* ☞ **Leete.**

b ☞ **Leete** (Leta) *is otherwiſe called a* Law-day. *It ſeemeth to come from the Saxon,* Le The, *which, as appeareth by the lawes of* King Edward, *ſet out by* Mr. Lamb. num. 34. *was a Court or iuriſdiction aboue the* Wapentake or Hundred, *comprehending three or foure of them, otherwiſe called* Thryhing, *and contained the* third part of a Prouince *or Shire.* Smith, de Repub: Ang: lib. 2. cap. 18. *ſaith, that* * Leet *or* Law-day *is all one, and ſaith,* Law *in the old* Saxon tongue, *was called* Lant *or* * Leete or Law-day vnd

or Laze, *and ſo by corruption changing* Lant or Laze *into* Leete *and* Law-day, *or rather of* B. **Laet**, i. *a Countrie Iudge, or Iuſtice, that medleth with the meaner matters and cauſes in the Countrie of* **Laet**, *a Huſbandman, which comes of* **Laeten**, *to leaue or to ſuffer, becauſe, as ſaith* Gl: Specul: Sax: *the old* Saxons *hauing ouercome this* Countrie, *left it to be tilled by the Country-men, as tributarie to them, or that as* Becanus *ſaith*, they being freed, or ſet at libertie, *were ſuffered to till their grounds, and ſo of* **Laeten**, *to ſuffer or permit, commeth* **Laet**, *a* Countrie *or* Husband-man, *and* **Laetbanck**, *a Countrie* Iudgement bench, *or* ſeat. *Theſe* iuriſdictions, *one and other be now abol ſhed, and ſwallowed vp in the* Countie Court, *except they be held by preſcription.* ¶ Kitchin, fol: 6. *or* Charter *in the nature of a* Franchiſe, *as I haue ſaid in* (Hundred.) *The libertie of* Hundreds *is rare, but* many Lords, *together with their* Courts Baron, *haue likewiſe* Leets adioyned, *and thereby to enquire of* ſuch tranſgreſſions, *as are ſubiect to the enquirie and correction of the* Court: *whereof you may reade your fill in* Kitchin, *from the beginning of his* Booke, *to the fifi* Chapter: *and* Briton, cap. 28. *But this* Court, *in whoſe* Manour *ſoeuer it be kept*, is accounted the Kings Court, *becauſe the authoritie thereof*, is originally belonging to the Crowne, *and thence deriued to inferiour perſons.* ℣ Kitchin, fol. 6. *Iuſtice* Dyer *ſaith, that this* Leete *now firſt deriued from the* Sheriffes Turn: fol. 64. *And it enquireth of all offences* vnder high treaſon, *committed againſt the* Crowne *and* dignitie *of the* King: *though it cannot* puniſh many, *but muſt* certifie them *to the* Iuſtices of the Aſſiſe, per ſtat: an. 1. Ed: 3. cap: vlt. Kitchin, fol. 8. *But what things be onely* inquirable, *and what* puniſhable. *Vide* Kitchin *in the charge of a* Court Leete, fol. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. *See alſo the* Stat: an. 18. Ed. 2. *The Iuriſdiction of* Bayliffes in the Dutchie of Normandie, *within the compaſſe of their* Prouinces, *ſeemeth to be the ſame, or verie neere the ſame, with the* power of our Leete, ℣ *cap.* 4. of the grand Cuſtomarie.

7658 * **Lefe.** Vi. **Leafe.**

7659 **Left.** B. **Ghelaeten.** T. **Verlaſſen.** G. Laiſſé. I. *Laſciáto.* H. Dexádo. P. *Deyxádo.* L. Relictus, *à relinquo*, à retrò & linquo. Gr. καταλειφθεὶς, à καταλείπω, i. relinquo. *Vi. Etym: to* **Leaue.**

b **Left** *or vtterly forſaken.* Vi. **Abandoned.**

7660 **Left**, *as on the left ſide or hand*, à L Læuus, à Gr. λαιὸς, idem. *Vi. plura in* **Hand**, & *left* **Hand**, *where this word* left *is handled*, ſiniſtra *ſcilicet* manus. * Siniſtrum, *in negotijs humanis quantumuis ſignificet* infortunium, *in ritibus tamen ſacris* Romanorum *contrarium eſt, vt* * auis ſiniſtra, *i. fœlicitas, fortuna bona:* * intonuit læuum, *i. fœlix tonitru, fœlicitatem adferens & promittens. Dicitur itaq;* ſiniſtrum *à ſinendo, quia hoc modo ſinunt Dij progredi amur fœliciter in negotijs noſtris. Though in humane affaires* ſiniſtrum *ſignifieth as much as* vnluckie, *yet in the rites of diuining among the* Romans *it is taken in a contrary ſenſe: as* * auis ſiniſtra, *good lucke:* intonuit læuum, *it hath thundred luckily, or on the left hand, we ſhall haue good ſucceſſe. And it is ſaid* ſiniſtrum, *à* ſinendo, *becauſe the Gods thereby doe ſuffer vs to proceede in our purpoſed proiects.*

* Siniſtrum,

* Auis ſiniſtra; Intonuit læuum, *quid.*

7661-1 *a* **Légacie.** H. Legacía. I. *Legáto, Láſcia, Laſciáta*, ex *laſciáre*, i. relinquere, permittere. G. Laiz, Legz. B. **Legaet.** L. Legátum, *à legare*, to bequeath: *eſt donum ſeu portio bonorum* teſtatorio *ab herede ſuo, extraneo aliqui teſtimento data.* B. 2. **Maeckaegie van teſtament**, *quod & teſtamenti factionem ſignificat, & legatum,* ¶ Kilian: T. **Ver-machet gutt**, *i. factio bonorum ex teſtamento.* **Ver-machung.** H. 2. Manda de teſtaménto, *i. mandatum teſtamenti.* P. Doáça feita em teſtamento, *i. donatio facta in teſtamento.* Gr. καταλειπόμενον, à καταλείπω, i. relinquo. κλῆρος, i. ſors, à κλάω, i. frango: *non enim de tota hæreditate intelligitur, ſed de parte tantum.*

b **Legacie** *or Embaſſage.* L. Legátio, Delegátio. Vi. **Imbaſſage.**

b ☞ **Legacie**, Legátum, *is a particular thing giuen by* laſt Will and Teſtament. *For if a man diſpoſe or transferre* his whole right or eſtate vpon another, *that is called* Hæreditas *by the* Ciuilians, *and he to whom it is ſo transferred, is termed* hæres. *Howbeit the* common Lawyers *call him* Heire, *to whom all a mans* lands and hereditaments *doe deſcend by right of bloud.* Vi. **Heire.** Vi **Hereditaments.**

7661-2 * **Legall.** G. Legál, m. ále, f. I. H. P. *Legále.* L. Legális, *à lege, the Law.* Vi. **Lawfull.**

7662-1 *a* **Legate.** L. Legátus, *à legáre*, to ſend or appoint. Vide **Imbaſſadour.**

7662-2 **Legerance.** Vi. **Liege, Ligeancie.**

* Legend, 7662-3 * *a* **Legend** *or writing, the golden* **Legend**, *a booke of the liues of the Saints.* G. Legénde, Legendiér. I. H. P. *Legénda*, à legendis vitis & moribus Sanctorum *ita dictum: of* legendis, *i. reading*, viz: *the liues and acts of the Saints and holy men.*

7663 * **Legerdemain**, *or couſenage.* G. Legiér de main, *i. leuis manu*, light of hand: *ſumpta loquendi formula à præſtigiatoribus, qui manuum digitorumq; pernicitate ſpectatores fallunt & ludificantur.* H. Embaucaménto. Vi. **Couſenage.**

*Iambe & Gamba *vndè.* 7664 *the* **Legge**, *à ligando*, propter ligaturas illas, *quibus femur, tibia, & extremus pes inter ſe coniunguntur & connectuntur.* G. * Iámbe. I. *Gámba*, a καμπὴ, i. flexus, curuatio, *propter flexuram & curuaturam genu,* ¶ Canin: H. Piérna. P. *Pérna*, a Lat: perna. Gr. πέρνα, ης, ἡ. i. calx, calcaneum: *metonymia partis ad totum:* perna *enim & calcaneum & pedem ſignificat, vnde & compernes dicuntur* qui longis ſunt pedibus, *genibuſq; plus æquo coniunctis,* ¶ Nonius Marcel: *& inde* perones, *i. genus calcei quo* Romani *vtebantur, qui ad dimidiam vſque aſcendebant tibiam:* they were made halfe way vp the legge, *as the Turkiſh ſhooes are.* L. * Crus, *quaſi curuus*, a curuitate & flexura, *aut à curriendo,* ¶ Iſid: *vel ab Heb:* קרע carang, *i. curuauit crura, incuruauit crura, genua flexit,* ¶ Bec nan: *Hinc noſtrum* Cringe. * Tibia, *à tubæ vel tibiæ ſimilitudine,* ¶ Iſid: B. T. **Schenckel**, a græ. σκέλος, per epenthesin, ¶ Heluig: σκέλος autem fit à σκέλλω, i. ſicco, exicco: *eſt enim pars corporis oſſea & ſicca.* Galen: σκέλος diuidit in tres partes, μηρὸν, i. femur, κνήμην, tibiam, & πόδα, i. pedem: *vel ab Heb:* שוק ſchuk, *à* ירק ſchok, *i. excurrere,* ¶ Auen: *excurrit enim in longitudinem à trunco corporis, à quo rami inſtar diuiditur.* Br. Koes.

*Crus *vndè.*

*Tibia *vndè.*

b *the calfe of the* **Legge.** *Vi. ſub voce* **Calfe.**

c *wry* **Legged** *or crumme footed.* Vi. **Crump-footed.**

7665 * **Legible**, *or to be read.* G. H. P. Legible. I. *Leggíbile.* L. Legibilis, *i. abilis ad legendum*, apt to reade. B. T. **Leſenlich.**

7666-1 *a* **Legion.** G. H. P. B. T. Legión. I. *Legione.* L. Légio, *à legendo*, i. colligendo, *quòd* milites viritim legantur in delectu, *from the choice and ſelecting of ſouldiers,* ¶ Plut: * *Harum Legionum* Romulum *Authorem primum fuiſſe fertur. Vnaquæq; autem Legione erant* tria millia peditum, & treceni equitum, *three hundred horſe. Poſtea autem per* ipſum Romulum *aucta fuit* Legio vſq; *ad* quatuor millia peditum, *vnde* quadrata *dicebatur* Legio. *Temporis autem progreſſu* Legio *etiam ad* ſex millia *adaucta fuit: quo numero ſemper ferè circumſcribebatur,* teſte ℣ *Sigonio.* Romana *autem* Legio *in* pedites & equites *diuiſa fuit, & maiori ex parte*, pro ſingulis millibus peditum, centum erant equitum. *Pedites diſtributi erant in* Cohortes, Cohortes *in* Manipulos, Manipuli *in* Centurias. *Equites diſtributi erant in* Turmas, Turmæ *in* Decurias. *Fit autem & mentio* Legionis Alaudarum. *Erant autem milites quos* Iul: Cæſar *conſcripſit ex* Gallia Tranſalpina, *dicti à forma caſſidum* alaudarum caput *emulantium.* Iulius Cęſar *preſſed a Legion of Souldiers out of* Gallia Tranſalpina, *which he called* Legionem alaudarum, *from the forme of their* helmets, *which did reſemble* the head of the larke. *In* Legione * *quatuor fuerunt ordines,* in primo *Triarij*, in ſecundo *Principes*, in tertio *Haſtati*, in quarto *Velites*, ſeu *leuis armaturæ milites.* Aglapſis, Liuius. Gr. λεγεὼν, vox Romanæ profapiæ, & familiæ, *cui correſpondentem* Græci *nomen habent: à nonnullis* dicitur τάγμα, a τάττω, i. diſpono, *verum impropriè cum ea voce* Græci *ordinem ſignificent. Vide plura in* Polybio, Vegetio *de re militari*, Liuio, & Carolo Sigonio. Br. *Llu* ne *fraych o ſawdwyr.*

* Legionum Author & numerus quis & quantus.

* Quatuor ordines in legione.

b **Legionarie**, *or belonging to a Legion.* G. Legionáire. I. H. P. *Legionário.* L. Legionárius, *à Legione.* Gr. λεγεωνάριος, a λεγεὼν. ταγματικὸς, a τάγμα. Vi. ſupra. Br. *Perthynadilu.*

7666-2 * **Legitimate.** G. Legitíme. I. H. P. *Legítimo.* L. Legítimus, *à lege.* Vi. **Lawfull.**

7667-1 * **Legue.** Vi. **League.**

7667-2 ☞ **Leirwit.** Vi. **Lotherwit.**

7668 **Leiſure.** Vi. **Leaſure.**

b **Leiſurely**, *or by little and little.* G. Peu a peu, Tout bellemént, Tout beau, ℣ *Bartas*, i. omninò pulchrè. *Si quis verbum de verbo explicare voluerit, ſimili loquendi formula* nos *etiam vtimur cùm dicimus,* faire and ſoftly: *nam* faire *eſt* beau. I. *Pian piáno, Poco a poco.* H Poco a poco, Pie ante pie. P. *Pouco a pouco, Pe ante pe.* L. Paulátim, *à paulo*, Pedetentim, *q. pedibus tentare, & explorare viam, vt qui lentè incedunt.* Pede-preſſim, *i. pede premente.* Lentè, *à lentus*, i. placidus. Gr. ἡρέμα, ab ἤρεμος, i. quietus, placidus. βαδίω, a βάδω ſeu βαδίζω, i. eo, incedo, badiſſo. T. **Al-gemach**, *ab* **al**, *i. totus, &* **gemach**, *i. tardus.* **Langſam**, *à* **lang**, *i. longè, &* **ſaumen**, *i. morari.* B. **Allengſkens, Allangſkens, Allentſkens:** *nam variè à varijs hæc dictio ſcribitur, pronuntiatur, explicatur.* Heb: אט at: vnde ὁδὸς, i. via, & ὁδεύω, i. incedo, iter facio, ℣ *Auen:*

7669 *a* **Leman**, *videtur à* G. Le mignon, *his minion. Sic* Le grand mignon du roy, *regis delicium, primæ authoritatis Aulicus, Pullus Iouis, vt eſt apud* Feſtum. *Sic & eas quas in delicijs habemus, dicimus* Lemans, q. les mignons, *vel* les mignonnes, *i. delicias, amaſias: aut fortè quaſi* ley-man, *lie by a man*, quòd alij accubet, *vt* T. **Bey-ſchläfferin**, *à* **bey**, *i. prope, iuxta, &* **ſchlaffen**, *i. dormire.* Vi. *a* **Concubine.** Br. *Gordderch.* Leman.

7670-1 *a* **Leman.** Vi. **Lemmon.**

7670-2 *a* **Lembicke.** Vid. *a* **Limbeck.**

7671 *a* **Lemmon, Lémon**, *or Lemmon.* T. G. Limón. I. *Limóne.* H. Lima, Limón. P. *Limão.* B. **Limoen.** L. Limónes, *ab Hebr:* רמון rimmon, *idem R. in L. verſo,* ℣ Guichar. malum limonicum, *quod appetitum excitat*, putatur eſſe a λιμὸς, i. fames. *a prouoker of hunger.* Limónia mala. Gr. κακκύ-μηλον, i. coccíneum málum, *ſine* pómum, *ob eius coccineum calorem.*

7672 *to* **Lende.** B. **Leenen.** T. **Leihen.** *Sax.* Lien, *ab Hebr.* לוה lauah, *mutuo ſumpſit, aut dedit, accommodauit. Vndè in Hiphil.* הלוה hiluah, *mutuo alicui dare.* G. Preſtér. I. *Preſtáre, dar' ad impreſto, impreſtáre.* H. P. Preſtár, Empreſtár. L. Præſtáre, *i. præſidio ſtare.* Accomodáre, *i. ad commodum, vel ſuum, vel alterius dare.* Mutuáre, mutuo dare, *mutuam autem fecerunt*, ratione ſtoica, *quod ex* meo fiat tuum, ℣ *Iuſtinian:* ℣ *Paulus Ictius*, alij *à mutatione.* ¶ Becman: Gr. Δανείζω, a δάνος, i. mutuum, æs alienum. *Hebr.* הלוה hiluah, *à* לוה lauah, *mutuatus eſt, hinc* * Leui, *filius* Iacóbi *dictus, quia mater eius* Leah *maritum tanquam mutuo, & commodato acceperat.* ℣ Auenar: *Vid. plura in* **Leuit.** Br. *i fenddugio.* Lend.

* Leui *filius* Iacobi, *vndè*

b *to* **Lende** *to gaine or vſurie.* G. Baillér a vſure. Baillér a intereſt. I. *Preſtáre, o dar ad vſura.* Vid. *in* **Vſurie.**

c *a* **Lender.** Vid. *a* **Creditour.**

7673-1 **Length.** B. **Lenghde, Lancdheyt, Langheit.** T. **Laenge.** G. Longuéur, longuerie, longitúde. I. *Longhézza, longitúdine.* H. P. Longúra. L. Longitúdo, *à Longus*, procéritas, a procérus. Gr. μῆκος, ſiue μακρότης: ex μακρὸς, i. longus. *Hebr:* ארך orech, *ab* ארך Arach, *prolongauit.* Br. *Hud.*

b *at the* **Length**, *or at the laſt.* G. Finaleménte, Finaleménte, en fin a la parfin. I. *Finaleménte, in fine vltimaménte.* H. Finalménte, al cabo en fin. B. **Ten leaſten.** T. **Letzlich, endlich zu letzt.** L. Tandem, demum deniq;. Gr. τέλος, τελευταῖον, πότε. Hebr: beſoph baachronah.

c *to* **Lengthen.** B. **Langhen, wt-langhen.** T. **Längeren, verlängeren.** G. Relongér, alongér. I. *Prolungáre, Allongáre.* Gr. μηκαίνω, a μῆκος, i. longitudo. *Hebr:* ארך Arach. Br. *i ſtyn.* Vid. *cetera to* **Extend**, *to* **Prolong**, *&* *to* **Stretch out.**

7673-2 **Lenitie**, Gentleneſſe, *or* mildneſſe. I. *Leuità, Manſuetúdine.* G. Manſuetúde. H. *Manſedumbre.* P. Manſidão, *à manſo, i. manſuetus.* B. **Sſrecht-moedigheyt**, *à* **ſaecht**, *i. lenis, &* **moedich**, *manſuetus, mitis, lentus.* T. **Hauſſt-mutigkeit**, *à* **hauſſt**, *i. mollis, delicatus, lenis, &* **mut**, *i. mens, animus, æquitas, quædam animi, & lenitudo.* L. Lenitas, *à lenis*, manſuetudo, a manſuetus. Gr. πραότης, a πρᾶος, mitis, ἐπὶ εἰκεσι, ab ἐπιεικὴς, i. manſuetus, mitis, clemens. *Vid.* **Mildneſſe, Clemencie, Humanitie, Courteſie.**

7674 **Lent**, *or* **Lent ſeaſon**, *à* T. **Glentz, Lentz.** *Sax:* Lenꝺz. B. **Lénte**, *i.* ver, *ver enim tempore, & ſub anni renaſcentis initio incidit* quadrageſima. *Hinc menſis martius dictus* **lente-maend**, *ſeu* **lentſ-maend**,

maend, *q. d. menſis vernus.* ¶ Becanus *deducit a* **lenght**, *vel* **lengde**, **length**, *quia tunc longeſcunt dies*, becauſe then *the dayes beginne to grow in length.* G. Quarésme. H. P. *Quarésma.* I. *Quareſima, Quadrageſima.* L. * Quadragéſima: *quod ſit quadraginta dierum ieiunium*, Chriſti *exemplo*, Tempus Quadrageſimale. Gr. τεσσαρακοστὴ, a τεσσαράκοντα, i. quadraginta. B. **Vaſten, vaſtene.** T. **Das faſten,** κατ' ἐξοχὴν, i. ieiunium, q. maximè celebre ieiunium.

* Quadrageſima.

7675 **Lentill.** G. Lentílle. *Vid.* **Lintell.**

7676 *the* **Lentiſke tree.** G. Lentíſque. I. *Lentíſco.* L. Lentíſcus. Vid. **Maſtick** *tree.*

7677 * **Leo,** *or the* Lyon, *vnum ex duódecim ſignis* Zodíaci: *one of the twelue ſignes of the* Zodiack. *Vid.* **Lion.**

Leopard.

7678 *a* **Leopard,** *or Libberd.* Br. Llewpard. B. **Libaerd, Lybaerd, Lupaerd, Luppaerd.** T. **Leopard, Leupard.** G. Leopard. I. *Leonpardo, Lionpardo, Leopárdo.* H. Leonpárdo, Leopárdo. P. *Lião párdo.* L. Leopárdus, *quia generatur*, ex læna, & pardo, *vocatur etiam* Pardus, à Gr. πάρδος, πάρδαλις, πάρδος, ab *Hebr:* ברוך barudh, *quod* maculoſum ſignificat, *ſeu* maculis varijs, *conſperſum*, Leopard *of Pardos in* Greeke, *which comes of* Barudh *in* Hebrew, *i. full of ſpots.* Sic de ouibus *in grege* Labanis *maculis variegatis*, Baruḋh dicitur, ¶ Guichard: *Audi* Geſnerum, *mihi aliquando in mentem venit, fieri poſſe*, vt Pardus, *ſeu* Pardalis *vox origine ſit* Hebraica, à פרס pardes, *i. hortus, quod* macularum oculis, *tanquam floribus, pellis eius pulcherrimè ornetur.* ¶ Geſner: *placet magis à* פרך paradh, *i. ſeparauit, partitus eſt, eadem omnino ratione, qua* mulum *Hebræi appellant* פרך pered, *quod ſeparatæ ſit generationis*, ex aſino ſcilicet, & equa, vt λεοπάρδαλις a pardo, & lœna. *Hebr:* נמר Namer. *eſt animal iubis carens*, nigris maculis *Leoninam pellem* diſtinguentibus, *Naſcitur in* Africa, *vbi propter penuriam aquarum*, multitudo ferarum, *ad pauços amnes conuenit*, ideo multiformes ibi animalium partus, *mutuò ſeſe miſcentibus diuerſorum generum animalibus. vocatur etiam hoc animal* L. Panther. Gr. Πάνθηρ. Vid. **Panther.**

7679 *to* **Lepe.** Vid. *to* **Leape.**

7680 *a* **Leper.** Vid. **Leprouſe man.**

Leproſie.

7681 *the* **Leproſie.** G. Lépre, ladrerié. I. *Lébbra, Lebbroſità.* H. P. Lépra. L. Lepra. Gr. λέπρα, a λεπρὸς, i. aſper, ſcaber, a λέπος, i. cortex, quaſi λεπηός, quod cutis per cortices ſquamaſq; reſoluatur, *nam qui leproſi ſunt illorum corpora reſoluuntur per ſcabras quaſdam ſquamulas*, & inſtar corticis hiſcunt. *Leproſie* comes of the Greeke λέπρος, lepros, a λέπος, lepos, *i. the rinde or barke, becauſe* leproſie *doth reſemble the barke of a tree, &c.* L. 2. Elephas, Elephantia, Elephantiáſis, ἐλεφαντίασις, ἐλεφαντίασμὸς, ab ἐλέφας, i. elephas: *ob cutis aſperitatem* corio elephantis, *non abſimilem: vel quia ſicut* cutis elephantina *nigris albiſq; maculis diſtincta eſt, ſic & corpora leproſorum* ¶ Etym: I. 2. *Mal di ſan Lázaro*, i. malum ſancti Lázari. B. **Laſerÿe,** & G. Ladrerie, a Lázaro in Euangelio, *vlceribus & ſcabie miſerrime ſcatente*, **Malaedſchepd,** a G. Maládie, *quaſi* morbus κατ' ἐξοχὴν. T. * **Auſſatz,** *ab* **auſſ,** *i. ex, extra,* & **ſätzen,** *i. ponere*, leproſi *enim ſepoſiti erant ab hominum commercio, quòd aperte nos docet ſacra pagina. Hebr:* צרעת * tſaragnats, à צרע tharag, *leproſus fuit, à quo* & H. 2. Sarna, *the ſcabbe or ſcurffe.* ¶ Cobarr: Br. *Kÿrygwaed.*

* Auſſatz.

* Sarna Hiſpan. *vnde.*

b *a* **Leprouſe man,** *or a Leper.* G. Ladre, Lepréux. I. *Lepróſo, Lebbroſo.* H. P. Lepróſo. L. Leprófus, Elephantiacus. Gr. λεπρὸς, ἐλεφαντιακὸς, vid. *ſup.* B. **Maleadſch, laſerich.** T. **Auſſ-ſatzig,** *vid. ſup. Hebr:* צרוע tſoreang. Br. *Kÿwyſwr.*

c ☞ **Leprоſo amouendo,** *is a writ that lyeth for a* Pariſh, *to remoue a* Leper *or* Lazar, *that thruſteth himſelfe into the companie of his neighbours, either in* Church *or other publike meeting, and communeth with them to their annoyance or diſturbance.* ¶ Regiſt. Orig. fol. 267. Fitz. nat. br. fol. 234.

7682 * *to* **Lerne,** lerning. Vid. *to* **Learne, learning.**

7683-1 * **Leſe.** Vid. **Leaſe.**

7683-2 ☞ * **Leſſée,** *and* **leſſor,** *termes in the common law.* **Leſſée,** *is he to whom* the leaſe is made *for terme of yeares, for life, or at will, and the* **leſſor** *be that* leſſeth, or letteth it. *Vid.* **Obligee.**

7684 **Leſſe.** *Sax:* Leſſe, videtur à gr ἐλάσσων, i. minor, *eliſo eſſilo.* T. B. **Minder.** G. Moindre. H. *Menór.* P. Minhor. I. *Minóre.* L. Minor, minus, *à minuo*, to diminiſh, *quod ab Hebr.* מנע manah, *i. minuit*, vndè etiam gr. μινύθω, i. minuo. Gr. ἐλάσσων, ab ἐλαττόω, i. minorem reddo. Μικρότερος, à μικρὸς, i. paruus. Μειών. Hebr: צעיר tſagnir à צער tſagnar, *paruus fuit, minor fuit.* B. 2. **Kleiner,** à **kletn,** *i. paruus*, eius Etym: *quære in* **Litle.** Br. *Llai.*

b **Leſſe,** *the Aduerbe.* B. **Min:** *ex Lat:* minus. T. **Weniger,** *à* **wenig,** *i. parum,* **minder.** G. Moins. I. *Méno, mánco.* H. P. Menos. L. Minus. Gr. ἔλαττον. Br. Lleia.

c *to* **Leſſen,** *or make leſſe*, a gr. ἐλάσσω, ſeu ἐλαττόω, ab ἐλᾶσ, i. aufero, ¶ *Etym:* Μειόω, Μινύθω, ab *Hebr:* מעט magnat. G. Amoindrír: ex moindre, *i. minus.* Appetiſſér, a petit, *i. paruus.* I. *Appicciolare, à picciolo*, i. paruus, *menomáre, à meno*, i. minus. H. Amenguár, a ménos, *minus.* P. *Deſmiuçár. Hebr:* מעט magnar, צער tſagnar, מנע manaug. Vid. *to* **Diminiſh,** & *to* **Abate.** Br. *I lleia.*

7685-1 * *the* **Leſſes,** *or dung of a wild Boare, Wolfe or Beare.* G. Laiſſes, a laiſſer, *i. relinquere*, to leaue, *q. ſtercus relictum*, the dung leſt. I. *Laſcie, laſciate, à laſciáre*, i. relinquere, vt antè.

7685-2 *a* **Leſſon.** G. Leçon. B. **Leſſe.** L. Lectio. *Vid. a* **Lecture.**

7685-3 * ☞ *a* **Leſſor.** Vid. **Leſſee.**

7685-4 ☞ **Leſtage.** G. Leſtáge, *aliàs* Laſtage, (Laſtagium) *proceedeth from the* Saxon *word* (læſt, laſt, *i. onus*, a burden) *and is a cuſtome chalenged in Faires and Markets for carrying of things:* ¶ Raſtals expoſition of words: *or a cuſtome chalenged in Cheapings, or Faires.* ¶ Saxon: in the deſcription of *England*, cap. 11. Laſtage ¶ An. 21. R. 2. cap. 18. *ſeemeth to be the* ballance of a ſhippe, *or* ballaſſe of a ſhippe. Vide **Ballaſſe.** Fleta *tearmeth it* Leſting, *ſaying*, Quòd ſignificat acquietantiam *Leſtagij*, lib. 1. cap. 47. §. Leſting. **Laſtagie** Belgis *adhuc eſt*, & Saxon: *pro nauali, loco, vbi naues conſtituuntur, ædificantur, aut quaſſatæ reparantur.* Ang: *a* **Docke** *where ſhippes are built.*

7686 * **Leſt.** Vid. **Leaſt.**

7687 * **Leſure.** Vid. **Leaſure.**

7688-1 * **Let.** Vid. **Lett.**

7688-2 * *the* **Letanie.** B. **Litanie.** T. **Litaney.** Br. *Letani.* I. *Letanía, Letáne, Letána.* G. Letanié. H. Letaniá. P. *Litania.* L. Letanía, Litanía. Gr. λίτανεία, a λιτανεύω, a Litanéuo, i. precor, *to pray*, becauſe Letanie is nothing *but prayers and* ſupplications, a λίσσομαι, ſupplico. ſic & λιτὴ, & in plurali λιταὶ, apud Homer: *ab Hebr:* לנא ſela, *ſ. mutato in t. quod tranſpoſit: ex Chald:* זלא ſela, *i. orare, preces fundere, ſupplicare.* ¶ Guich. *Vndè &* ſela *vox*, Pſalmorum verſibus, *ſæpiſſime appoſita videtur eſſe nota quædam quæ feruentiorem in preces faciat animum.* Vid. Funger. *verb:* ſela. *Hebr.* תפלה tepillah, *à palal, quod in hithpael eſt* orauit, precatus eſt. Letanie *quid.*

7689-1 * **Leter.** Vide **Letter.**

7689-2 *the* **Lethargie,** *a drouſie and ſleepie diſeaſe.* G. Lethargíe, Letargíe. I. *Letargo, Letargia, Lethargia, Lethárgio.* H. P. Letargía, Lethargia. L. Lethargía, Lethárgus, m. Gr. λήθαργος à λήθη, i. obliuio, à λήθω, λανθάνω, à לאט laat, *i. latuit* à לוט lot, *i. illatebrauit.* ¶ Becm: *Cum vix à morte differat, cum dormiendo interficiat: vndè* H. 2. La infermedad que mata dormiendo, vel λήθαργος, à λήθη, i. obliuio, & ἀργὸς, i. otioſus. *Eſt enim marcor cum quadam mentis alienatione, vbi nil niſi* obliuio & otium dominatur. ¶ *Celſius.* B. **Slaep-ſucht.** T. **Schlaff-ſucht,** *i. ſomniculoſus morbus*, a ſleepie or drowſie ſickneſſe. Br. *Swrth* ne *gyſgiad* ne *bendymiad dwl rlwyn ſy n trwblio r meddwl.* L. 2. Veternus *quòd veteribus & ſenibus potiſſimum accidit*, becauſe it happens chiefely to old perſons. H. P. 2. Modórra *quaſi* Dormiendi morbus, *the ſleepie diſeaſe.* Lethargie.

7690 * **Lether.** Vide **Leather.**

7691 *to* **Lett,** *or hinder, à* B. **Beletten,** *q.* **belaeten,** *à* **be** *particul: incenſi hic, &* **latte,** *i. tarde, ſerò.* Br. *i rwyſtro* ne *leſtyr.* Vide *to* **Hinder.**

7692 *to* **Lett,** *ſuffer, or permit.* B. **Toe-laten.** T. **Zu-laſſen,** *q. admittere.* G. Laiſſér. I. *Laſciáre*, ex Lat: *laxáre.* ¶ Nicod. L. Sínere, *ſunt qui* à ſine *deducunt*, q. ſine impedimento. Gr. ἐάω, videtur ab Heb: חנרח henia, *i. permiſit.* Br. *i ado.* Vide *to* **Permit.**

7693-1 *to* **Lett** *to farme.* Vide *to* **Farme.**

7693-2 *to* **Lett** *to hire.* Vide *to* **Hire.**

7694 *to* **Lett** *in.* Vide *to* **Admitte.**

7695 *to* **Lett** *paſſe, or* **lett** *goe*, i. ſinere præterire vel tranſire. Vide *to* **Omitte.**

7696 *a* **Lett,** *hinderance, or impediment.* Vide **Hinderance** & **Impediment.**

7697 *a* **Letter,** *as the letters of the Alphabet* A. B. C. &c. B. **Lettere.** Br. *Llethyren.* G. Léttre. I. *Lettera.* H. P. Letra. L. Literæ, *quaſi* legitera, *quia* legenti *iter monſtrat.* ¶ Iſid: *vel à* lituris, *blots*, nam *in* charta candida apparent veluti litúræ: *quidam à* lino, *quod* chartæ *ſcribendo* illiniatur atramentum, *quidam à* linea, *vt ſit literæ*, q. lineatura, *quidam à* lite, *teſte* ¶ Couarra: *aut quod in legendo vterentur.* ¶ Iſid: T. * **Buch-ſtab,** *quaſi libri* ſcipionem *ſeu* baculum *dicas, prætenſæ enim ſunt* literæ *baculorum inſtar, &* linex *in morem ſcipionum* porrectæ, **ſtab** *enim eſt* baculus, & *ſit* vel à στείβω perambulo, calco, *greſſibus enim formandis adhibetur, vel (quòd potius eſt)* à עיבט ſchebet, *i. virga ſteptrum.* ¶ Heluig: *ſic* B. **Boeck-ſtaſe,** *idem* L. 2. Gramma. Græc. γράμμα, à γράφω ſcribo. G. 2. Caractére, Charactére. I. *Carattere, Carátteve.* H. Carácter. L. 3. Charácter. Gr. 2. χαρακτὴρ à χαράσσω, i. ſculpo, *quòd potiùs literarum formam, quàm ipſas literas denotat. Hebr:* אות oth, *i. ſignum,* & אותות othijoth, *à Grammaticis appellantur* literæ, *i. ſigna.* Sunt enim συμβολα, Symbola quædam & ſigna verborum, *quibus tanta vis ineſt vt nobis dicta abſentium ſine voce loquantur, vt ſcitè.* ¶ Iſid: *Vocatur etiam* L. 4. Eleméntum, *the firſt ground and principle of any thing* quaſi alimentum, *the nourcerie of higher learning.* Vide **Element.**

a Letter miſſiue. * Tabellę *vndè.*

b *a* **Letter** *miſſiue ſent from friend to friend*, an Epiſtle. G. Vne lettre. I. *Léttera.* H. P. Letre. L. Literæ, *quòd ex* pluribus literis *conſtant.* Codicillus, codicilli, *à codex.* * Tabellæ, *quòd* in tabulis *olim ſcripti tabant.* ¶ Epiſtola. Gr. ἐπιστολὴ ab ἐπι-στέλλω, à στέλλω mitto, *q. dicas* literas miſſiuas. B. **Bzief.** T. **Bzief,** *à* * L. Breue, *à brevitate. Quo vocabulo etiam hodie vtuntur* pontifices Romani, *qui* bullas ſuas *appellant* Breuia, *i. literas, inquit* ¶ Kilian. T. 2. **Ein ſch:éiben,** *à ſcribendo. Hebr:* אגרת iggereth, *quòd in ea ſint multi linearum tractus, vel quòd in ea literæ*, ac res multæ, *& plurima verba congregentur ab* אגר agar, *congreganit.* Br. Llethyr. Vide **Epiſtle.**

* Breue *vndè, & quid.*

c *a* **Letter** *carrier, or carrier of Letters.* Vide **Carier** & **Poſt,** *or Meſſenger.*

d ☞ **Letter of Atturney** (Litera Atturnatus) *is a writing*, authorizing an Atturney, *that is a man appointed to doe a lawfull act in our ſteedes.* ¶ Weſt: parte 1. Symb: lib. 2. ſect. 559. *It is called in the ciuile Law* (Mandatum *or* Procuratorium.) * *There ſeemeth to be ſome difference betweene a* Letter of Atturney *and a* Warrant of Atturney. *For whereas a* Letter of Atturney *is ſufficient, if it be ſealed and deliuered before ſufficient witneſſe, a* warrant of Atturney *muſt be acknowledged and certified before ſuch perſons*, as Fines be acknowledged in the countrey, *or at leaſt before ſome* Iuſtice *or* Sergeant. ¶ *Weſt: parte 2. Symb: tit. Recoueries, Sect. 1. F.* See the Statute, an. 7. R. 2. cap. 14.

* *Difference betweene* Letter of Atturney & Warrant of Atturney.

e ☞ **Letters of Exchange,** (Literæ Cambitoriæ, vel Literæ Cambij) Teſſeræ nummiariæ. ¶ *Regiſt: Orig: fol.* 194. a.

f ☞ **Letters Patents.** Vide **Patent,** quòd ad linguas attinet.

g ☞ **Letters Patents** (Literæ Patentes) *be writings ſealed with the* broad Seale of England, *whereby a man is authorized to doe or enioy any thing, that otherwiſe of himſelfe he could not.* ¶ An. 19. H. 7. cap. 7. *And they be ſo tearmed of their forme*, becauſe they be *Patentes*, i. open, *with the Seale hanging, readie to be ſhewed for the confirmation of the authoritie giuen by them. If any will ſay, that* Letters Patents *may be graunted by common perſons, you may finde to that effect in* Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 35. E. *Howbeit they be called rather* Patents *in our comm on ſpeech, then* Letters Patents.

h ☞ **Letters Patents** *to make Denizens.* ¶ An. 32. H. 6. cap. 16. *yet for difference ſake, the Kings Letters Patents be called* Letters Patents Royall. ¶ *An. 2. H. 6. cap. 10. There is likewiſe a* Writ Patent. ¶ Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 1. & ſeq.

i ☞ **Letters of Marque.** Vide **Marque,** *and* **Law of Marque.** Vide **Reprizals.** Vide An. 14. H. 6. cap. 7.

k ☞ **Letters**

k ☞ **Letters Patents of Summons for Debt.** ¶ An. 9. H. 3. cap. 18.

l **Lettered**, *or well learned.* G. Lettré. I. *Letteráto.* H. P. Letrádo. L. Literátus. B. **Letterwijs**, *à* **letter**, *i. litera, &* **wijs**, *i. ſapiens. Vide* **Learned.**

7698 *a* **Lettiſe** *window.* Vide **Lattiſe.**

Lettiſe. 7699 *a* **Lettiſe**, *or* **Lettuce**, *an hearbe.* G. Laictúë, f. B. **Latouwe, Lattouwe, Lactouwe.** T. **Lattich.** I. *Lattúca, Lattúga.* H. Lechúga. L. Lactúca, *quòd abundantia* lactis *exuberet, aut quia* lactę nutrientes fœminas implet. ¶ *Iſid:* Lettiſe of Lat: Lactúca *of* Lac, *i. milke, becauſe it breedes ſtore of milke, as* Iſidore ſaith. *A ſtudio* lactucæ, Valerij familia Romana *dicti ſunt* Lactucini. P. Alface, vox barbara. Gr. θρίδαξ. ὅτι τρίζει δακνομένη, i. ſtridet dum dentibus teritur, aut à θέρος, i. æſtas, *quòd vere naſcantur.* * It is *reported of* Ariſtáxenes Cyrænæus, *that he watered his* lettiſes with meade *to make them bigger and ſweeter.* Br. Bellws.

* How to haue ſweet Lettiſes.

7700-1 ☞ **Leuant** *and* **Couchant**, *two French words, ſignifying* riſing *and* lying downe *in our common Law: it is vſed when the* beaſts *or cattell of a ſtranger are come into another mans ground, and there haue remained a good ſpace,* i. riſing and lying downe.

7700-2 ☞ **Leuari facias**, *is a writ directed to the Shirife, for the* leuying *of a ſumme of money vpon Lands and Tenements, of him that hath forfeited a Recognizance, &c.* ¶ Regiſt: orig: fol. 298. b. & 300. b.

b ☞ **Leuari facias damna de diſſeiſitoribus**, *is a writ directed to the* Shirife, *for the leuying of damages, wherein the diſſeiſour hath formerly beene condemned to the diſſeiſed.* ¶ Regiſt: fol. 214. b.

c ☞ **Leuari facias reſiduum debiti**, *is a writ directed to the* Shirife, *for the leuying of a remanent of a debt vpon Lands and Tenements, or chattels of the debtor, that hath in part ſatisfied before.* ¶ Regiſt: orig: fol. 299.

d ☞ **Leuari facias** quando Vicecomes returnauit quòd non habuit emptores, *is a writ commaunding the* Shirife *to ſell the goods of the debtor, which he hath abeadie taken, and returned that he could not ſell them, and as much more of the debtors goods, as will ſatisfie the whole debt.* ¶ Regiſt: orig: fol. 300. a.

7701-1 * **Leud.** Vide **Lewd.**

7701-2 * **Leue.** Vide **Leaue.**

7701-3 * *to* **Leuell**, *or aime.* Vide *to* **Leauell.**

7702 * *to* **Leuell**, *or make plaine.* Vide *to* **Leauell**, *or make plaine.*

7703 *a Carpenters* **Leuell**, *or plummet*, ita dicitur *à leuigando, i. complanando.* G. Niueáu, *videtur ſcribendum eſſe* Liueau, *à Lat:* Libella, *idem.* ¶ Nicod: *vndè* H. Niuél, q. liuel. ¶ Couarr: I. *Liuéllo, à Lat:* Libella *diminutiuum à* libra. Vide *a* **Plummet.**

7704 * **Leuen.** G. Leuaín. Vide **Leauen.**

7705 * *a* **Leueret**, *or young Hare.* Vide **Leaueret.**

7706 *to* **Leuie**, *raiſe, or taxe.* G. Leuér, *i. tollere,* to take vp, *capitatim enim colligitur pecunia impoſita, & tollitur. ſic,* to leuie an armie, à leuér, *tollere, viritim enim è populo tolluntur, & congregantur milites in delectu.* Vide *to* **Taxe.**

b ☞ **Leuy** (Leuare) *commeth of the French* (Leuér, *i. alleuare, attollere, to take or lift vp,* vt ſupra) *It is vſed in our common Law, for to* ſet vp any thing, *as to leuy a Mill,* Kitchin, fol. 180. *or to caſt vp,* as to leuy a ditch. ¶ *Old Nat. bre. fol.* 110. or to gather and exact, *as to leuy money.* Vide **Leuari facias.**

7707 *a* **Leuite.** G. *Leuite.* I. H. P. L. Leuíta. Gr. Λευίτης. B. **Leupt.** T. **Leuyth**, *ab Hebr:* לֵוִי leuijh, à לוה leui, *filio* Iacobi Patriarchæ *è cuius tribu* ſacerdotes populi Iudaici *fuerunt electi.* * *Significat autem* accommodatum, *& hoc nomen ei inuidit* mater Leah, *quòd tunc temporis* maritum quaſi mutuo acceperat, *deinde ab hoc tota poſteritas dicta eſt* tribus Leui, *quæ* ſummo pontifici *accommodata fuit ad miniſterium templi.* ¶ Auen: *de hac re.* Vide *to* **Lend.**

* Leuite, *vndè*

7708 **Lewd**, *or naughtie, aut à Lat:* lædo, *to hurt,* vel à B. **luy, ley**, *i. deſidioſus, ignauus, vappa, piger,* omne enim malum *ex deſidia,* vel à T. **Leidig**, *i. impius, ſceleſtus,* à lædere, *to hurt, aut magis à* T. **Leid**, *i. dolor pœnitentiæ, ægritudo,* à לטא lata, *i. lethauit, lethum intulit,* per metonym: effectus: aut *à Sax:* Leud, *vel* Loed, *i. ſubiectus, nam qui* ingenio ſunt ſeruili, *procliuiores plerunq; ſunt in* omnia vitia, *quàm qui generoſo & ſublimi.* ¶ Hottom: de verbis feudalibus. *Quid ſi leuiſſima mutatione* g in d. *deducamus à* לוּד luag, *i. abſorbere?* I. *Cattiuo, ab Hebr:* חָטָא cata, *i. peccauit, errauit.* H. P. Malo, ſcelerado, *maluado.* L. Nefarius, *à nefas,* qui ne fanda quidem perpetrat. Græc. μοχθηρὸς, μοχθέω, laboro, *quaſi Laboriоſus in nequitia, aut quia* impijs *pax nulla, nulla quies, ſed in perpetua verſantur commotione,* maris inſtar turbulenti. πονηρὸς, à πόνος, quòd & vitium *ſignificat* & laborem. *Hebr:* רַע rang, רַשַׁע raſchang. Br. *Blinmilen. Vide cætera in* **Wicked, & Ungodlie, Ungracious, & Malicious, Naughtie.**

b **Lewdneſſe.** G. Meſchanceté, mauaiſtié, desbauchemẽt, a desbauchér. Vide **Deboſh.** I. *Prauità.* L. Nequítia *à nequam,* improbitas, *ab* improbus. Græc. μοχθηρία, πονηρία. Vide ſup. κακία, à κακὸς, i. malus, nequam. Br. *Blimder.* Vide **Wickedneſſe, Ungodlineſſe, Malice, Malignitie, Ungratiouſneſſe.**

7709-1 * *the* **Lewens** *of a Hawke.* Vide **Lune.**

7709-2 *to* **Lewſe.** B. **Los-maecken.** T. **Löſen**, *à* Græc. λύω, luo, *i. ſoluo, to* **looſe.** Vide *to* **Looſe, Undoe, Untie.**

7710 *to* **Lewſe**, *or put out of ioynt.* Vide *in* **Joint** *to put out of* **Joint.**

7711-1 ☞ **Ley.** Vide **Wage** *Law.*

7711-2 **Leyſer.** Vide **Rather.**

* θλίβιας, Thlibias, i. Eunuchus, a θλίβειν

7712 *to* **Libbe**, i. caſtrare. B. **Lubben**, *à* * θλίβειν, i. premere, terere, atterere, *quorum teſticuli* attriti ſunt, vndè θλιβίας, i. Eunnchus, *cui teſticuli eliſi ſunt & expreſſi.* Vide *to* **Geld.**

7713 *a* **Libberd, Liberd.** Vide **Leopard.**

7714 *a* **Libell**, *or little booke: alſo a declaration containing the ſubſtance of the ſuite: alſo, a* Bill, Certificate, Requeſt, *demaund in writing giuen to a Iudge.* Br. Leibel. G. Libélle, Liuret. I. *Libello, Librétto.* H. Libélo, Librillo, Librito. P. *Liurinho, Libelo.* L. Libéllus, *dimin: à* liber. Gr. βιβλίον, βιβλίδιον, & βιβλαρίδιον, dimin: *à* βίβλος, i. liber, *à* βάλλεσθαι τὸς βίβς ἐν αυτῇ, quòd in eo conjiciantur & reponantur acta hominum. B. **Boecklken.** T. **Büchlein**, *dimin: à* **boeck**, *&* **buch**, *i. liber. Heb:* כְּתָר קָטָן ſepher katon. Vide *in* **Booke.**

b *a* **Libell**, *or a ſlaunderous defamatorie booke, a Paſquill, a defaming writ.* G. Libélle, Paſquílle, Paſquín. B. **Paſquil.** I. *Libello, Paſquíno, Paſquinate.* H. P. Libélo, Paſquíne, Paſquíno, * *à ſtatua eius nominis,* Romæ *vbi Satyræ, libelli famoſi, & ſcripta obtrectatoria appendi ſolebant,* of a Statua in *Rome* called *Paſquil,* or *Paſquin,* where all the *Satyricall* Libels were ſet vp. *Aut* Paſquin, q. Paſtin à ποσθίον, i. mentula, vel πόσθων, i. putium, præputium. *Huiuſmodi enim naturæ libelli vtplurimum infamoſi.* L. Libellus famoſus. Græ. βιβλίον διασυρτικὸν. Eadem ratione qua dicimus ἐπίγραμμα διασυρτικὸν, i. epigramma famoſum, & obtrectationis plenum. Br. *Biloſglander.* Vide **Paſquill.**

* Paſquin, *vndè.*

c ☞ **Libell** (Libellus) *literally ſignifieth a* little Booke, *but by vſe it is the* originall declaration of any action in the ciuill Law. ¶ *An. 2. H. 5. cap. 3. & An. 2. Ed. 6. cap. 13.* It ſignifieth alſo *a criminous report of any man caſt abroad, or otherwiſe vnlawfully publiſhed in writing: but then for difference ſake it is called* an infamous Libel, *famoſus Libellus.*

d ☞ **Libello habendo.** Vide **Copia libelli deliberanda.**

7715 ☞ **Libera Chaſea habenda**, *is a writ Iudiciall, graunted to a man for a* free Chace belonging to his manor, *after he hath by a* Iurie *prooued it to belong vnto him.* ¶ Regiſter Iudiciall, fol. 36. & 37.

7716 **Liberall.** G. Liberál, * franc, à *Francis,* i. Gallis, *qui olim hac virtute cæteras nationes ſuperabant: à duplici Germanico vocabulo deducit.* ¶ Becman. **Fret**, *vel* **Frey**, *i. liber, &* **anch**, *i. iuuenis, adoleſcens.* Vide **Free.** *De hoc vocabulo multa multi, tu vero (Candide Lector) conſule.* ¶ Nicod: *in voce* franc. I. *Liberale, Franco.* H. P. Liberál, franco. *Alij vocem* Franc *deducunt à* פָּרַק parak, *quòd Heb: eſt* frángere, *Chaldæis* liberáre, redimere, *& quaſi fracto ſeruitutis iugo in libertatem aſſerere.* L. Liberális, *à liber, a, um, qui non ſunt ſerui pecuniæ, & qui libero, hilariq; animo ſua cum alijs cõmunicant,* munificus, *q. múnera fáciens.* Dápſilis, Lárgus. Græ. δαψιλὴς, à δάπτω, i. auide déuoro. ¶ *Etym:* ſunt qui à δαὶς, i. daps. *Nam in epulis etiam extruendis* magnificentiæ *non exigua pars* conſiſtit. ἐλεύθερος, ab ἐλεύθερος, i. liber. *Heb:* נָדִיב nadibh, à נָרַב nadabh, *quòd ſponteaneam hilaremq; largitionem ſignificat.* נָדִיב nadibh, *etiam & principem notat, &* munificum. B. **Mild**, *à Lat:* móllis, *q. minimè durus aut ténax.* T. **Freygebig**, *à* **frey**, *i. liberè, &* **geben**, *i. dare.* Br. Hael obwrs. Vide **Free.**

* Franc, & Franci, *vndè.*

b *to* **Liberall.** Vide **Prodigall.**

7717 ☞ **Liberate**, à liberáre, *to deliuer or diſcharge, it is a warrant iſſuing out of the* Chauncerie *to the* Treaſurer, Chamberlaines, and Barons of the Exchequer, or Clerke of the Hamper, &c. *for the payments of any annuall penſion, or other ſummes graunted vnder the Broad Seale.* Vide ¶ Brooke, tit. Taile d' Exchequer, num. 4. orig. Regiſt. fol. 193. a. b. *or ſometime to the Shirife, &c.* ¶ Nat. br. fol. 132. *for the deliuerie of any lands or goods taken vpon forfeits of a Recognizance.* It is alſo *to a Gaoler from the Iuſtices for the* deliuerie of a priſoner, *that hath put in baile for his appearance.* ¶ Lamb: Eirenarch. lib. 3. cap. 2.

7718 ☞ **Libertas** (Libertas) *is a priuiledge held by graunt or preſcription, whereby men enioy ſome benefite or fauour beyond the ordinarie ſubiect.* Liberties royall *what they be, ſee in* Bract. lib. 2. cap. 5. Broke hoc titulo. *See* **Franchiſe.**

b ☞ **Libertate probanda**, *is a writ that lyeth for ſuch as* be chalenged for ſlaues, *and offer to proue themſelues free, to the Shirife, that he take ſecuritie of them, for the prouing of their freedome before the* Iuſtices of Aſſiſe, *and prouide, that in the meane time they be quiet from their vexations, that chalenge them for ſlaues.* ¶ Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 77. *See* **Nativo habendo.**

c ☞ **Libertatibus allocandis**, *is a writ that lyeth for a* Citizen or Burgeſſe of any Citie, *that contrarily to the Liberties of the Citie or towne whereof he is, is impleaded before* the Kings Iuſtices, or Iuſtices errants, or Iuſtice of the Foreſt, &c. *that refuſeth or deferreth to allow his Priuiledge.* ¶ Orig: Regiſt. fol. 202. Fitzherb. Nat. bre. fol. 229.

d ☞ **Libertatibus exigendis in itinere**, *is a writ whereby* the King *willeth the Iuſtices in Eyre to admit of an Atturney for the defence of another mans libertie &c. before them.* ¶ Regiſt: orig: fol. 19. b.

7719 *a* **Libert**, *or* **Libbert.** Vide **Leopard.**

7720 **Libertie.** G. Libertè. I. *Libertà.* H. Libertád. P. *Liberdáde.* L. Líbertas, à liber *vel* libertas, *q. libera ætas. Nam ætate liberi nati libertatem adipiſcebantur, & cum induta toga libera* exibant poteſtatem tutorum, *& eorum quorum poteſtati ob ætatis infirmitatem ſubiecti erant.* Græ. ἐλευθερία, ab ἐλεύθερος, i. liber, *quòd inde dictum putat* ¶ Etymol: ὅτι ἐλεύθει, i. ἐρχεται ὅπε ἐρᾷ, i. quia vadit quocunque ei viſum fuerit. *Id enim eſt libertatis.* B. **Vrijheyd.** T. **Freyheid**, *à* **frey**, *i. liber. Hebr:* חָפְשִׁי chopheſch. Br. *Rhudd.* Vide **Licence.**

b *too much* **Libertie.** Vide **Licentiouſneſſe.**

c *to ſet one at* **Libertie.** G. Deliurér. I. *Liberáre.* H. Librár. P. *Liurár.* L. Liberáre. *Cætera vide to* **Free.**

d *a* **Libertine**, *or one that hath too much libertie.* Vide **Licentious.**

e * **Libidinous.** G. Libidinéux. I. H. P. *Libidinoſo.* L. Libidinoſus, *à libidine.* Vide **Luſt.**

7721 * **Libra**, *or the ballance, one of the* 12. *ſignes of the* Zodiack, *i. vnum ex duodecim ſignis* Zodiaci. B. **Waeghe, balance.** T. **Wag**, *à* **wágen**, *i. mouere. Nam de* trútinis *dicitur, qua ita facta ſunt, facile vt hac illac, minimo, vel nullo pene pondere motentur, & per* metaphoram *de ſigno cœleſti.* G. La balánce. I. H. P. L. Libra, à Gr. λιτρα, idem. Gr. ζυγὸς, quòd *& ſtatéram,* ſeu *trutinam* ſignificat, *& ſignum etiam cœleſte, ſeu libram* * ita autem dicitur hoc ſignum, *quia vbi ſol illud ingreſſus eſt* dies quaſi *in bilance librantur.* ¶ Virgil. Georg. primo. *Libra die, ſomniq, pares vbi fecerit horas* (die autem ἀρχικῶς pro dieij dictum *obſeruauit* ¶ Gell.) *ſole in hoc ſigno fit æquinoctium Autumnale.* * This ſigne *is called* Libra, or the ballance, *becauſe when the Sunne enters into it,* the day *is in equall balance with the night, not one longer or ſhorter then the other.* Vide **Equinoctiall.**

* Libra, *one of the twelue* ſignes, *vndè.*

* Libra, *vndè.*

* *why this ſigne called* Libra ?

7722 *a* **Libʒarie.** G. Librairíe, bibliothêque. T. **Liberéy, Bibliothéck.** B. **Libʒie.** I. *Libraría.* H. Librería. P. *Liuraria.* L. *Vulgo* librária, *quòd in ea aſſerwéntur libri.* Bibliothéca. Gr. βιβλιοθήκη, quaſi

quasi τῶν βίβλων θήκη, i. librórum repositórium, à τίθημι, póno, בית כפרים beth ſepharim, *i. domus librorum.* Br. Llyfriad.

b *a* **Librarie** *keeper.* Br. *Llyfrwr.* G. Gardéur de Librarié. I. *Guarda Libraria.* H. P. Guardadór de la Librería. L. Librárius, *à libris, quorum cuſtos eſt.* Bibliothecárius. Gr. βιβλιο-θηκο-φύλαξ, ex βιβλιοθήκη, i. Bibliothéca, & φυλάσσω, i. cuſtódio.

7723 ☞ **Libiata terræ**, *containeth foure Oxe-gangs, and euerie Oxegang 13. acres.* ¶ Skene, de verb. ſignific. verbo, **Bouata terræ.** *See* **Farding deale of land.**

Lybia *vndè.* 7724-1 * **Libya.** G. Libíe, Libýe. I. H. P. *Libia.* L. Libya. Gr. λιβύη, tertia pars totius orbis, *quam* & Africam *dicimus*, ab Aſia, *Nilo fluuio*, *ab* Europa *mari Mediterraneo diuiſa. Variæ aſſeruntur huius Regionis & nominis* Etymologiæ, *aly à* Libe vento *qui ſpirat ab ea parte. Aly a* Libya Epaphi filia, *vel* denique ἀπὸ τοῦ λείπεσθαι ὑγρὸν, i. propter pluuiæ in illis partibus inopiam. ¶ Varr. *Rectius tamen à* לחבים, Lahabim, *qui tertius erat* filius Mitzraim. *Hinc* Libyi, *&* ipſa Regio Libya. Gr. λιβύη. Vox Hebraica *ſignificat* inflammatos, *ab æſtu illius Regionis, nam* לחב lahabh *eſt inflammare, quòd bellè quidem conuenit, hinc enim eſt quod Græ. vniuerſam illam Regionem appellarunt* * Aphricam, *ſeu* Africam, q. ἄνευ τῆς φρίκης, i. ſine frigore, ab α priu: i. ſine, & φρίκη Phriche, *i. frigus. Nullus enim ibi horror, rigor nullus propter æſtum ſolis iugiter illi incumbentem.*

* Africa *vndè.*

* Licanthropie 7724-2 * **Licanthropie,** *a phrenſie or melancholie wherewith ſome being haunted (doe thinke themſelues turned into Wolues) and doe flie the companie of men, and hide themſelues in caues and holes, howling like Wolues.* G. Lycanthropíe. I. H. P. *Licanthropia, Lycanthropia.* Græ. λυκανθρωπία, à λύκος, i. lupus, & ἄνθρωπος, i. homo, *Melancolia quædam qua qui laborant* hominum conſortia exoſi in ſeceſſus ac luſtra ſe abſtrudunt *& luporum more vlulatus edunt.*

7725 * **Lice,** *eſt plural: à ſingul:* **louſe,** *i. pediculus.* Vide **Lowſe.**

b * **Lice-bane,** *i. pediculorum toxicum.* Vide **Staueſacre.**

7726 **Licence.** G. Licénce. I. *Licentia, licenza.* H. P. Licéncia. L. Licentia, Conceſſus, Permiſſio, *à licet, concedere, permittere.* Vide **Leaue, Permiſſion, Sufferance.**

b *a* **Licence,** *or Paſport.* Vide **Paſport.**

c *to* **Licence.** G. Licenciér. H. P. *Licenciár.* I. L. Licentiáre, Vid. *to in* **leaue,** *to giue* **leaue,** *or* **Permit.**

d ☞ **Licence** *to go to election* (Licentia eligendi) *Regiſt: fol.* 294. Vid. **Congé d'eſlire.**

e ☞ **Licence** *to ariſe*, licentia ſurgendi, *is a libertie giuen to the Court to a tenent*, that is aſſoyned, *de malo lecti*, in a reall action. *For the law is, that in this caſe he may not ariſe out of his bed, or at leaſt go out of his chamber*, vntill he haue beene viewed by Knights thereunto appointed; *and ſo vpon view of his ſickneſſe, haue a day aſſigned him to appeare*, or elſe lie, vntill he be licenſed by the Court to ariſe. *And the reaſon of this is, becauſe it may appeare*, whether he cauſed himſelfe to be eſſoyned deceitfully, yea or not. *And therefore if the* Demandant *or* Plaintife *can proue that he be ſeene out of his chamber, walking vp and downe his grounds, or elſe going abroad vnto any other place*, before he be viewed, or haue licence of the Court, *he ſhall be adiudged to be* deceitfully eſſoyned, *and to haue made default. Of this, vide* ¶ Bract: lib. 5. tract. 2. cap. 7. 10. & 11. *and* Fleta, lib. 6. cap. 10. ¶ Horne, *in his ſecond booke of his* Mirrour, cap. des Eſſoines, *ſaith that the aduerſe party may graunt* licentiam ſurgendi, *to his aduerſarie thus eſſoyned. And if he will not*, the King vpon iuſt cauſe, may.

f ☞ **Licentia ſurgendi,** *is the Writ whereby the tenent eſſoyned*, de malo lecti, *obtaineth libertie to riſe.* Vid. **Licence to ariſe.** Vi. the Regiſter, fol. 8.

g ☞ **Licentia tranſfretandi,** *is a writ or warrant directed to the* keepers of the Port at Douer, &c. *willing them to let ſome paſſe quietly ouer ſea, that hath formerly obtained the* Kings *licence thereunto* ¶ Regiſt. Orig. fol. 193. 6.

h **Licentious.** G. Licentieúx, libertin. I. *Licentióſo, libertíno.* H. Licencióſo. P. *Licençóſo.* L. Licentióſus, *à licentia.* B. **Moet-willigh.** T. **Wurt-wullig,** *i. animo promptus, qui eo animo conatuq; maximo fertur*, quo voluntas inordinata rapit, vt Gr. προπετὴς, à πρὸ i. ante, & πέτομαι, i. volo, *cuius voluntas, & appetitus conſilium anteuertunt.* Br. Leiſentys. Vid. **Diſſolute, Senſuall.**

i *a* **Licentiate** *in any Art, Science, or learned profeſſion.* G. Licentié. B. **Licenciaet.** T. **Licentiat.** I. *Licentiato.* H. Licenciádo. P. *Licençádo.* L. Licentiátus, *à licentia & libertate docendi,* ¶ Kilian: *one that hath licence in any facultie, a* Bacheler of Diuinitie or Law, *in the Common-law* an vtter Barreſter. Vi. **Bacheler,** *and* **Bareſter.**

7727 * **Lichwale.** Vi. **Pearleplant.**

7728 *to* **Licke,** *or lappe.* G. Lichér. T. B. **Lecken,** à Gr. λείχειν, idem, à לחך vel לקק Lachach, lacac, *i. lambere, lingere* ¶ Guich: *à quo &* I. *Leccáre, lingere.* H. Lamér. P. *Lambér.* L. Lámbere, *à* λάπτω, vel λαπάζω, idem, *interpoſito* m. *vt in multis contingit* ¶ Beeman. Lingere, *à lingua*, vel à Gr. λείχω, per augmentum literæ N, λιγμάζω. Br. Llyfv.

b *a* **Lick-diſh,** *a lick-platter, a ſlapſauce.* B. **Plateel-lecker.** T. **Platten lecker.** G. Liche-plár. I. *Lecca-piatti*, i. lingens pátinas. Vide *Plura in* **licouzous.** B. 2. **Telioor-lecker.** T. **Teller-lecker:** à teller, *i. quadra, &* lecken, i. lingere. Br. *Llyfudeſgil.* L. Catillo, *quia lingit catillos*, i. little diſhes. Vid. **Paraſite.**

c-1 **Licker,** *or* **Lickor.** Vide **Liquor.**

Licourize. c-2 **Lickerice,** *or* **Licourize.** Br. *Elikoris.* G. Liquérice, Regliſſe, Ragalice, Regalice, Ercaliſſe, f. I. *Regolitia.* H. Regoliza. P. *Regaliza.* B. **Leckeriſſe, leckrits, lackeriſſe.** L. Glycyrrhíza. Gr. γλυκυῤῥίζα, γλυκύῤῥιζον, à γλυκὺς, glucus, i. dulcis, & ῥίζα, riza, i. radix. *Vnde etiam vocatur* L. 2. Radix dulcis. *In Officin:* liquiritia. ῥίζα Σκυθικὴ, *quòd in* Scythia *abundantiſſimè prouenit*, à δίψος ab α priuat: & δίψα, i. ſitis. Sitim enim extinguit, γλυκάζει à γλυκὺς, i. dulcis, κατ' ἐξοχὴν. B. 2. **Soet-hout.** T. **Süſſ-holtz,** 4. dulce lignum, *ob eximiam quàm guſtui præbet dulcedinem.*

d *a* **Lickorous** *or* **lickeriſh** *fellow, daintie-mouthed, or ſweet-toothed.* B. **Lecker-tand,** *i. lingens dens,* **leck ſpit,** *lingens ferru,* **leckaerd, lecker menſch,** *i. lingens homo.* T. **Lecker-maul, ſchleckermaul,** *i. lingens os.* G. Leſchard, leſche-plat, friánd, friánt, à Gr. προιέναι, i. proijcere, profundere, vndè προετικὸς, i. prodigus, nam προιέναι Scholiaſtes Ariſtoph: exponit σκορπίζειν, i. proijcere, profundere, diſſipare, diſpergere, *vt ſolent prodigi, & obligurritores. Vel à* fruendo, *vt ſint homines* qui vitam agunt merè ἀπολαυστικὸν, qui fructum capit, *vt eſt* apud Ariſtotel. I. *Leccardo.* L. Liguritor, *a ligurio, i. ſuauiſſima quæq; paulatim deguſto.* Nam Gr. λιγὺς, & λιγυρὸς, eſt dulcis, *vel ſuauis.* Cupes, *à cupiendo, quòd cibos delicatiores* cupiat, *& ſectetur*, quamuis cupédia, *quaſi* caupedia, *à caupinando dici putat* ¶ Scalig. Gr. λίχνος, à λείχω, i. lingo, aut à λίαν χαίνειν, i. vbique dápibus inhiáre. Ἀβρόδιαιτος, ab ἁβρὸς, i. delicatus, & δίαιτα, i. diæta, *qui delicatum viuendi victuſq; rationem ſectatur. Hebr.* ערן guadin, à ערן guadan, *i. delicatè vixit*, ערנה guadinah, *delicata.* Br. Minteluſwr. *Vide cætera in* **Lickdiſh,** & **Glutton, Lecherie.**

e **Lickoriſhneſſe.** B. **Lackernüe, leckernuſe,** *à* **lacker,** i. cupes. T. **Fräſſigheit,** *à* fräſſig, *i. vorax.* G. Friandiſe, *ex* friand, *i. cupes.* Lecherié, à lechér, *i. lingere.* I. *Leccardiggia, Leccardia.* L. Liguritio. Gr. λιχνεία, à λίχνος, i. cupes, catillitio, à catillo, *i.* a little diſh. Br. *Milyſdra.* Vide *cætera in* **Glutonie.**

f **Lickoriſh** *meates.* B. **Leckernüe, leckerbeetken.** T. **Leckerbiſſlein, ſchlecker biſſlein,** *catillonum morſelli ſeu buccellæ.* G. Dragée, *quaſi* tragée, à Gr. τραγήματα, i. menſæ ſecundæ: *aut* dragée, q. ragee à רקח raka, *i. pigmenta conficere aut coquere e diuerſis ſpeciebus aromatum.* ¶ Guich. Friandiſe à Friol. *Italiæ Regione*, i. Forum Iulij cuius incolę maximè cupedijs delectantur & gaudent. *Vnde & haud dubio in* Angliam *tranſportatæ* **Fritters,** *vt quo genere etiam nunc hodie & Fore Iulienſes & Germanię incolæ his vicinæ magnopere delectentur.* H. Goloſinas. P. *Goloſinhas*, quia *placent gulóſis.* L. Cupédiæ, *q. caupediæ, quòd in* cauponis *olim proſtarent.* ¶ Scalig: *Magis à Chald:* כבש cebas, *i. condire, vnde &* Cupes, *i. qui* cupédias, *i. lautiores, & delicatiores ſeu ſuauiores cibos gulæ condimenta conſectatur.* ¶ Guich. Mattéa, Mattya, Matteolæ, *Martial. Inter quadrupedes* Mattya *prima* lepus. Gr. Ματτύα, à ματτύω, i. pinſo, ſubigo, à מטעם matam, *quòd tranſpoſitum ex* טעם taam, *i. guſtare.* ¶ Guich. Pulpamentum à pulpa, *i. caro ſine oſſibus, mollis & tremula.* ¶ Caſaub: Scitamenta, *à ſcito ſapore* ¶ Iun: Ganeatæ ciborum delicię *quibus irritatur orexis*, Gr. 2. νώγαλλα, νωγαλεύματα, νωγαλίσματα. Gr. 3. τραγήματα, à τρώγω, edo, comedo, velcor. τρέμματα, à τρέφω, verto, torqueo, quaſi ἄρτος τρεπτὸς, i. panis tortilis, *vt ſunt pances illi quos dicimus* **wafers, puff, paſt,** *&* cætera id genus cupedia, ἀρτύματα, ab ἀρτύω, condio. Vide **Junkets** *&* **Daintie meates.** Br. *Bwydmelus.*

7729 **Licour.** Vide **Liquor.** *&* **Licourize.** Vi: **Lickerice.**

7730 *a horſe* **Licter,** *or horſe litter.* G. Lictiére, littiére. I. *Lettica.* H. Litéra, letiéra. P. *Litéyra.* L. Lectica, *à lecto*, a bed, *erat enim in ea* lectulus ſtratus, *ſeu* puluinar, *cui incumbens homo locuples ſeu dominus, à ſeruis hac illac ferebatur.* Vehiculum camerátum, *lectis enim inſtar* Cameræ *inſtruebatur.* Arcera, *quod arcæ inſtar formatæ ſunt lecticæ.* Cuba: *à cubando.* Geſtatórium: *à geſtando.* Hexáphorum. Græ. ἑξάφορον, ab ἕξ, ſex, *ſeruis, qui dominum* geſtabant, & φορεῖον: à φέρω, i. féro, pórto. κλίνη: à κλίνω, i. inclíno, reclino. vt & Octóphorus, ὀκτάφορον, à numero etiam octo ſeruorum. P. H. Andas, *ab* andár, *i. ire.* T. **Roſſ-bar.** B. **Roſ-baere,** *i. vehiculum equeſtre, ex* roſſ, *i. equus, &* bar, *i. vehiculum, vt enim olim ſeruorum imponebatur humeris, ita hodie ab equis vehitur lectica*, ſed paſſu lento, *& æquabili, nec ea vectura ægroti magis turbantur, quàm ſi in lecto eſſent. Vndè, &* T. **Een ſanfte,** à **ſanfft,** *placide, molliter.* **Drag-bet:** *ex* **drägen,** *i. ferre, portare, geſtare: &* **bett,** *i. lectus, cubile, ſtratum.* B. *etiam* **koets-waeghen,** *ex* **koetſe,** *i. cubile, &* **waeghen,** *i. vehiculum.* Br. Ykborrion. *Hebr:* אב thab, *i. operimentum lectícæ, aut currus, à quo & per inuerſionem* בץ baſt, *eſt deriuatum.* L. baſterna, *quod genus vehiculi opertum, ſeu lectica. Sic enim* ¶ Auguſtinus Epiſt: 116. ad Nebrid: *Quid tecum agam mi Nebridi, perplexus incertus ſum. Mittaturnè ad te accommodiſſimum tibi vehiculum? Nam* baſterna *innoxium te vehi poſſe noſter* Lucianus author eſt. ¶ Guich.

7731 *a* **Lid,** *or Couer.* T. **Lid,** *ab Hebr:* לאט laat, *operire, tegere.* Vid. *a* **Couer.**

7732 *to* **Lie.** T. **Ligen, liégen.** B **Lieghen, ligghen.** *Sax:* Liggen, à λέγειν, ceſſare, quieſcere, ¶ *Helwig:* potius à λέγειν, i. cubitum dimitto, cubare facio. G. Geſir. I. *Giacére.* H. Yazér. P. *Iazér.* L. Iacére, iaceo videtur, ab ἔω, i. colloco, conſtituo, loco. Gr. κεῖμαι, à χαμαὶ, i. humi vel in terra, *locus & ſedes communis omnium immo lectus. Hebr:* שבב ſchachabh. Br. *ioxfedd.*

b *to* **Lie in,** *as a woman in child birth.* Vid. **Child birth,** *&* **Childbedde.**

7733 *to* **Lie,** *faine or counterfett.* B. **Lieghen.** T. **Lügen, liégen,** à λέγειν, i. dicere, loqui, ¶ Scaliger, *nam in nimia fermocinatione plerumq; inſunt mendacia, vndè ſcitum illud,* gr. prouerbium ἀμεσροεπὴς, ἀμάσροεπὴς, qui multa garrit, multa peccat. *Cui conſonum hoc* Germanorum: **wer viel redt, der leugt gern,** *i. multa qui loquitur, multa & mentitur. Rara ſiquidem in* multiloquio *veritas.* Prouerb: 10. v. 19 *Hinc* apud *Terent:* logi *ſunt* nugæ. *Vnde & rectè deduxerimus, à* לוג Luag, *i. loquor. Quod & firmat.* T. **Lugen,** *i. mentiri. Alludit & ad* לעג lagag, *i. deriſit, ſubſannauit. Eſt enim mendacium veluti ludibrium & ſubſannatio alterius.* G. Mentír, menſongér. I. *Mentire, menzognare*, quod vel à *mentiri*, vel *quaſi mentis ſomnium dicere.* P. H. Mentír. L. Mentiri, *q. contra mentem ire, aly à* mendum, *i. defectus*, aut minus, *nam qui minus, quam opus eſt dicit*, is veritatem imminuit, dicitur; mendax. Gr. ψεύδομαι, à ψεύδος, i. mendacium. *Hebr:* שקר ſchakar. Br. i gelwddv. I. 2. *Bugiare, dir' bugiè.*

7734 **Lie** *or* **ligh,** *made of aſhes.* Br. Lleiſw. B. **Looghe.** T. **Lauge,** à lautus, lotus, à lauo, *to waſh.* G. Leſſiue, Leſciue, Lexiue, Buee. *Videtur à* L. Buo, *vnde & compoſitum* imbuo, ¶ *Nicod:* Hinc I. *Bucáta, Liſcíua, liſcía.* H. Lexía L. Lixiuium, *ſeu* lixiuia: à lix: *i. cinis, vel humor cineri miſtus.* ¶ Nonius, *aut à* lixa, *i. aqua, vndè* lixæ, *qui aquæ militibus vehendæ officium ſuſtinent, hinc etiam quod aqua coctum eſt,* elixum *dicimus*, lix *autem*, ¶ I. C. Scalig. à λίς, i. tenuis, *ob raritatem, & humiditatem, aut forte ab Hebr:* ליש luſch, *depſere, aqua miſcere.* P. Decoáda, *vel quaſi decolatum, vel decoctum, à decoquere: aqua enim cineri miſcetur, & igne ſuppoſito*, decoquitur. Gr. κονία, à κόνις, i. cinis, σαχτὴ, i. lixiuium liquidem è quouis cinere colatum, à σάζω, i. ſtillo, deſtillo. Lie of aſhes.

7735 **Lie,** *or lees of Oile, or Wine.* Vid. **Lees** *&* **Dregges.**

7736

7736 ☞ a **Lieftenant,** *or* **Lieutenant.** G. Lieu-tenánt. Br. *Luff-tenant.* I. *Luoco-teníente, Luogo-teníente.* H. Teniénte, lugar-teniénte. P. *Lugar-teníente.* T. **Leütenant,** *q. locum tenens: quia tenent locum ſuperiòris in exercitu, aliôue officio.* **Stad-halter.** B. **Stedhouder,** *i. locum tenens,* holding the ſteed or place. L. Præfectus, *à præficiendo, q. qui ab alio præficitur.* Præſes, *à præ-ſidendo, à præ & ſedeo,* Legátus *quia legabátur* in vice ſuperióris magiſtrátus. Gr. Α'ρθύπαλος, ab ἀντὶ, i. pro, vice, & ὕπατος, ſuprémus, *q. qui loco ſuperioris conſtitutus eſt,* ſic olim *Románi* ſuos Procónſules, *quos in Prouinciam adminiſtrandam mittébant,* vocárunt, Α'ρθυπάτους, illis enim permiſſa fuit potéſtas conſulàris, i. Τῶ ὑπάτῳ. Vi. **Præſident, Prouoſt, Ambaſſador.**

b ☞ **Lieftenant** (locum tenens) *is a* French *word, ſignifying as much as* Legatus: *it is compounded of* Lieu, i. locus, *a place,* & tenir, *i. tenere,* to hold. *It ſignifieth with vs ſometimes him, that occupieth the* Kings place, *or repreſenteth his perſon; and then he is called* the Kings Lieftenant. ¶ An. 4. H. 5. cap. 6. *So is it vſed,* An. 2. & 3. Ed. 6. cap. 2. *Whence that Officer ſeemeth to take his beginning. You may reade alſo in* M. Manwoods firſt part of Foreſt lawes, pag. 113. *That the* Lord Chiefe Iuſtice *in* Eyre *of the Foreſt, and the chiefe* Warden *alſo, haue their Liefetenants in the Foreſt.*

c ☞ **Lieftenant** *generáll to the King, or Captaine generall of an Army.* Vi. **Generall.**

d **Lieftenant** *of the Ordinance.* ¶ An. 39. El. cap. 7.

e a **Lieftenant,** *or* **Lieutenant** *of a Shire. Sax.* Scyſteman, *i. vir Comitatus, quaſi cui comitatus regni commiſſum eſt, certo enim regni limiti cum imperio præficitur.* L. Præfectus limitaneus. Cuſtos limitis. Vi. a **Marques, Land-graue.**

7737 ☞ **Liege.** G. Líge. I. *Ligeo.* L. Ligius, *is a word borrowed from the* Feudiſts, *and hath two ſeuerall ſignifications in our common Law; ſometime being vſed for* Liege Lord. ¶ An. 34. & 35. H. 8. ca. 1. & an. 35. *eiuſd.* cap. 3. *and ſometimes for* Liegeman, ¶ *an.* 10. *R.* 2. cap. *vnico, & an.* 11. *eiuſd. cap.* 1. * Liege Lord *is he, that acknowledgeth no ſuperiour.* ¶ Duarenus *in Comment: de conſuetud: Feudorum, cap.* 2. *num.* 3. * Liege-man *is he, that oweth Legeancie to his Liege Lord.* M. Skene, de verb: ſignific: *verbo* Ligeantia, *ſaith that it is deriued from the Italian word* Liga, *i. a band, league, or obligation: vel à* ligare, *obligáre qui domino ſuo obligabatur,* bound to his *Lord.* Vi: **Vaſſall, Vauaſour, Subiect.**

* Liege Lord.

* Liege man.

b ☞ **Liegeancie,** *and* **liegeance.** Vide **Ligeancie** *and* **ligeance.**

c ☞ **Liege-men** *or vaſſals.* G. Hommes liges, *fortè à* l gando *aut* obligando. *dominis enim obligantur vaſſalli iuramento.* ¶ Nicod: Liegemen, *i. loyall men.* L. Valuaſores, vaſſally, *de quibus alij* valuaſóres maiores, *alij* valuaſores minores. Vi: ☞ **Vaſſall,** & **Vauaſour.**

7738 a **Liem** *for dogges.* Vi. a **Leaſh.**

7739 ☞ **Lierwit,** *eſt mulcta adulteriorum.* ¶ Fleta, lib. 1. cap. 47. *It is vſed for a libertie, whereby a* Lord *challengeth the penaltie of one that lieth vnlawfully with* his bond-woman. Vi. **Lotherwit.**

7740-1 * **Lieu,** *as in* **Lieu.** G. En lieu, *i. in loco,* in place or ſteed. Vi. **In,** & **Place,** *or* **Steede.**

7740-2 **Lieutenant.** Vi. **Lieftenant.**

7741 **Life.** *Sax.* Liꝼ. *Dan.* Lif. B. **Lúf, lief, Leuen.** T. **Leben,** *q.* **lieben,** *i. amare, Rationem* etymi *ipſe ſubdit* Deus, *dum: quis enim, inquit, corpus & vitam ſuam vnquam odio habuit?* ¶ Kilian, *vel ab Hebr.* לב leu, *i. cor,* the hearth, *quod in animantibus eſt vitalis facultatis principium, fons, & ſcaturigo, vnde etiam* cor, *ſcite à* Philoſophis, *dicitur* primum viuens, *& vltimum moriens, ſed* life *dicitur.* G. Víe. H. P. *Vida.* I. L. Vita à Gr. Βίος, i. vita, à βιόω, vivo, *quod* ab ἄω, i. ſpiro, ab α & ω ἄλφα & ὦμέγα, primum & vltimum, *vitam enim à ſpiritu inchoamus, ſpirando etiam finimus.* Vi. *in* **Aire,** *aut potius ab* חוה haua, *i. viuere, à quo* * Eua, *quæ mater omnium viuentium: &* aue, *quod ſalutantes vtimur & vitam alteri proſperam precamur, vt ſit* aue *nihil aliud quam* viue, *ab* הרח haua, *per tranſpoſition: radic: fit* רחה vaha, *ab* hoc βιόω, vide in litera D, *how* **Doe** *you?* Gr. 2. Ζωὴ, à ζάω quod poeticum eſt pro ζέω, viuo, quod à ζέω, i. ferueo, *caleo, calor enim vitæ comes eſt perpetuus.* ¶ * Ariſtot: *hanc differentiam ponit* inter ζωὴν, & βίον, quod ζωὴ, dicatur *de omnium in genere animantium* duratione, & exiſtentia, βίος autem propriè de vita humana, vnde βίον definiuit, ζωὴν λογικὴν, i. vitam rationalem, *aut à Chald:* צון & צן zun & zan, *i. cibare nutrire, alere.* ¶ Guich: *ratione* etymi *ſuperiùs poſita ex* ſcriptura. Heb. חיים chaijm, *numeri tantum pluralis, vel propter multas vitæ commoditates, vel vt includat etiam vitam futuram, à* חיי chaiai, *vixit.* Br. Hoedel bowyd.

* Eua *vndè.*

* Differentia inter ζώην & βίον.

b *to giue* **Life.** G. Animér, viuifiér. H. P. *Viuificár, Animár.* I. L. Viuificáre, *i. viuum fácere, Animáre, i. ánimam ágere.* B. **Leuendich maken; Leuen gheuen.** T. **Lebendig machen,** *i. viuum fácere,* **leben, geben,** i. vitam dare. Gr. Ζωοποιέω, à ζωὴ, i. vita, & ποιέω, i. facio, βιόομαι, apud Homer, à Βιὸς, vita, ψυχόω, à ψυχὴ, i. anima. *Hebr.* חיה chijah, חיה chojah, *i. vixit.* Br. Hoedlog.

c *wherein* **Life** *conſiſteth.* T. **Leblich.** B. **Leuendich.** G. H. P. Vitál. I. *Vitále.* L. Vitális, à vita. Gr. Ζώσιμος à Ζωὴ, i. vita. Hebr. חי chaj, i. *viuens, viuus.* Br. Llinin Hoedl. Vi. **Vitall.**

7742 *to* **Lift** *vp.* B. **Lichten, op-lichten,** *i. ſurſùm leuáre, vel tóllere.* G. Leuér, eſleuér. H. Leuár, eleuár. P. *Aliviár.* I. L. Leuáre, *à leuis, quæ enim leuia ſunt, facile ſurſum tolluntur.* Eleuare, ſub-leuáre. B. 2. **Heffen, heuen.** T. **Heben,** *ab* ὑ'ψου, idem, **auff-heben.** Vid. *to* **Heaue,** *to* **Exalt,** *and to* **Extóll.**

7743 ☞ **Ligeancie,** *is ſuch a duetie or* fealtie, *as no man may owe or beare to more then one Lord.* ¶ M. Skene, de verb. ſignific. verbo, Ligeantia, num: 4. Vid. **Liege,** & **Liegemen, Vaſſall, & Vauaſour.** *This word is vſed in the* Statutes of our Realme: *as the Kings Liege people.* ¶ An. 14. H. 8. cap. 2. of the oath of Leageancie, *quære.*

b ☞ **Ligeance,** (Ligeantia) *Vid.* **Liege.** *It ſometime ſignifieth the dominions or territorie of the Liege Lord:* as An. 25. Ed: 3. Stat. 2. *Children borne out of the Ligeance of the King. Vid.* **Liege.**

7744 *to* **Light,** *or ſettle, as birds doe on any place, à* Γ. **Legen,** i. ponere, à λήγειν, i. quiéſcere, ceſſáre. Vid. *to* **Settle.**

b *to* **Light** *vpon by chance, or happen.* Vid. *to* **Happen.**

c *to* **Light** *from a horſe.* Vid. *to* **Alight.**

7745 **Light,** B. **Licht, lucht.** T. **Licht,** *à* Gr. Λύχνη, i. Lux, à λάκος, i. ſol, à לכ lac, *quod omiſſa prim: radic: eſt,* a רלכ dalac, *i. accendere, ſuccendere, ardere.* G. Lueúr, Lumiére. I. *Luce, lume.* H. Luz, lúmbre. P. *Luz, lúme.* L. Lux, vel à ελέξ, i. flamma lucida, vel à λύχη, i. prima lux præcedens ortum ſolis: à λύκος, i. lupus, *quia tunc nequit canis à lupo diſtingui (hoc tempus* Galli *ſcite vocant* entre chien & loup. *i. inter canem & lupum: cum propter lucis varitátem,* canis *à* lupo non ſatìs dignoſci poſſit. Græci Λυκάβας, & λυκόφως, ac ſi dicas, *lucem lupinam.)* Lumen quaſi lucímen, à luceo. Gr. Φῶς φάος, à φάω, luceo, ſplendeo, à פע pha, *quod omiſſ: radic: eſt a* יפע japha, *i. ſplendeſcere, illuſtrare, clareſcere, manifeſtare ſe, apparere, oſtendere.* Et ab hoc Æolicon, eſt φάϝω, i. luceo, φαύσκω, πεφαύσκω, i. in lumen profero, φαείνω, ſplendeo, luceo, φαέθω, idem, & * Phaeton Naſonicus: & φέγγος, i. lux, lumen, φέγγω, i. luceo. ¶ Guich: Heb: נגה noga, à נגה naga, *i. ſplendere, ſplendeſcere, lucere, à quo &* L. Nœgeus, *i. candidus, albus, clarus. Sic* Liuius Andronicus: *ſimul lachrymas de ore nægeo deterſit. Vbi* Feſtus: Nœgeo, i. *candido.* ¶ Guich. *Hebr.* 2. אור * or, ab אור or, i. *luxit, ſpenduit,* hinc aura, *i. ſplendor,* & auróra, & ἠώς, ſol, *ſons lucis.* ¶ Guich. Br. *Gole* ne *loew.* Vide **Brightneſſe.**

* Phaëton.

* Aura, Aurora, ἠώς, i. ſol *vide.*

b *the twi-***Light,** *bob-***light,** *or cock-ſhoot.* B. **Twee-licht.** *q. lux crepera,* i. dubia, *à* **twee,** *i. duo,* & **licht,** *i. lux.* **Schemer-tijd,** *i. tempus vmbræ, ſcilicet cum nox ſuperueniens terram obſcurat, oper tq; humentibus vmbris, vt loquitur* ¶ Virgil: *Hebr:* אשיון iſehon, *q. pupilla noctis, cùm nox incipit nigreſcere inſtar pupillæ oculi,* נשף neſcheph, *ſignificat obſcurum tempus illud quo fere nihil inter noctem, & diem intereſt, ſiue* diliculo, *ſiue* veſperi, *quod nos* crepuſculum, *dicimus propter dubiam adhuc lucem,* creperum *enim eſt dubium, vt docet* ¶ Nonius & ¶ Feſtus. Vid. **Euening,** & **Twilight,** *in litera* T.

c a **Light.** T. **Licht.** *Sax.* Lychꝺ, à Gr. Λύχνος, i. lychnus, candela. *Vide* **Candle.**

d *to* **Light,** *or kindle, à* T. **Leichten,** *i. illuminare, ſplendere.* Vide *to* **kindle.**

e *to* **Lighten, inlighten,** *or giue light.* T. **Er-leüchten.** B. **Verlichten.** G. Illuminér. I. *Illuminâre.* H. P. Alumbrár, illuminár. L. Illumináre, luminâre, *i. lumen ágere.* G. 2. Illuſtrér. H. P. *Illuſtrár* I. L. Illuſtráre, *i. illuſtrem ágere.* Gr. φωτίζω, à φῶς, i. lux, lumen. *Hebr.* האיר Heir, *vb* איר Or, *lucere.* Vi. *to* **Illuminate,** *to* **Illuſtrate.**

f *to be* **Light,** *or to ſhine.* T. **Leuchten, ſcheinen.** B. **Lichten,** *à* **licht,** *lux.* G. Reluíre, luíre. I. *Rilúcere, lúcere.* H. P. Luzír. L. Relucére, lucére, *i. lucem édere.* Hebr איר Or, זהר Zahar, יפע Iaphang. Br. *Golevad.* Vid. *to* **Shine.**

g **Light,** *or bright.* Vide **Bright.**

h **Lightleſſe,** *or without light.* L. Illúminus, *q. ſinlúminus,* i. ſine lúmine. Gr. Α'φεγγος, ex α, priuat: & φέγγος, i. lumen, *quod ab Heb.* יפע Iaphang, *i. ſplenduit.* ¶ Auen: *Vid.* **Darke.**

i *to* **Lighten,** *as lightning from heauen.* B. **Weder-lichten, Blickſemen,** *à* **blicken,** *à* **blick,** *i. fulgor, fulgor coruſcans, vibratio luminis.* T. **Wetter-leuchten,** *quaſi cum tempeſtate lucere,* **Blitzen, Plitzen,** *ab Hebr.* פלץ Pillets, *perculſit cum timore, & fragore magno, qualis eſſe ſolet vbi nubes confringitur,* vel à βλαπτὸς, i. attonitus pro quo etiam vſurpatur, πλακτὸς, i. perculſus, à quo & T. **Blaſt:** *i. pallidus, perculſionis ſiquidem proprium palleſacere, vt fulguris proprium.* percellere, teſte Pſalm: 18. *A Græco & profluxiſſe videtur.* B. **Blaeken,** *i. flammare, fragrare, &* **blaeker,** *ſiue* **blaeker,** *quod* Becano *flammæ vibratio & incendy maior vis. Nec multum aberrauerimus, ſi* **Blitz,** *ab antiquo Latino, prix: r. in l. mutat: deduxerimus, quod maledictum ſignificat.* Quo in ſenſu Scriptura ſæpiſſimè vtitur benedicendi verbo à ברך Barac, *i. maledicere, imprecari, deprecari, item benedicere, beneprecari.* Hinc ob ambiguam vocabuli ſignificationem veteres diſtinxerunt inter bonas preces, & malas preces. *Sic enim Cato:* Iane paret te hac ſtrue commouenda bonas preces precor. Per tranſpoſit: leuem eruemus * Raca quo qui appellauerit fratrem ſuum, *i. qui malè precatus fuerit fratri vel proximo ſuo,* Gehennę pœnæ *à* Chriſto *adiudicatur. Nec procul abeſt, ab hoc* Angl: Rogue. *Ab Hebr.* בזק Bazac, *i. fulgur, coruſcatio, appoſito,* l, *& mutato* ן *&* ץ Guich: deduſtum vult. T. **Blitz,** G. Eſclairér: à clair, i. clarus. I. *Lampeggiáre, ſolgoráre* H P. Relampagueár, à Gr. λάμπω, i. lúceo, ſplendeo. L. Fulguráre, *i. fulgórem ágere.* Coruſcáre: *à* coruſcus, *à* חרס Cheres, *i. coruſcátio ſolis: vnde etiam* lingua Perſica Χὠρος, ſol, & Cyri, ¶ Auen: Gr. Α'στράπτω: ab ἀστραπὴ, i. fulgur, ἀστράπτειν, inquit Euſtath, videtur fieri, παρὰ τὸ ἀστέρας ἰκάπτειν, i. ἀστεροειδεῖς θέας πέμπειν. Heb. ברק Barak. I. 2. *Balenare, à balèna,* i. fulgur. Br. *I ſollilv melldor nef.*

* Raca *quid?*

k **Lightning.** B. **Weder-lichtinghe, wederblick. Blickſem, à blickſemen,** *fulguráre, aut à* **blick,** *i. fulgor.* T. **Wetter-leuchten, blitz,** vel à φλὲξ, flamma, aut à πλὴξις, eſt enim percuſſio aëris *per fulgur nubibus emiſſum.* G: Eſclair. I. *Lámpo, fólgore, Baleno:* à βάλλω, i. jácio, *quia quodammodò iacit fulgórem.* H. P. Relámpago. *Etym: vid: ſupra.* L. Fúlgur, *à fulgeo,* to ſhine, *quod* à φλέγω, i. vro, comburo. *Seneca in Quæſtion: Naturalibus,* hanc differentiam pónit *inter fulmen, & fulgur, quod* fulmen dicatur cum ignis emittitur, *fulgur autem cum tantum oſtenditur,* ¶ Lib. 2. Quæſt. Natur. Fulgetrum. Coruſcátio. Gr. Α'στραπὴ, παρὰ τὸ στερῶς ἅπτεσθαι, eo quod fortiter tangat res illas quibus incubuerit. ¶ *Etym:* eadem planè ratione, σκηπτὸς, i. fulmen, *quod in terram impetu vehementi illi ſum* decumbat, à σκήπτω, i. incumbo, innitor, cado, dicido. ¶ *Ariſtot: de Mundo.* Hebr. ברק Barak. Br. *Melld.*

7745 **Light,** *or not heauie.* B. **Leycht, licht.** T. **Leucht, leicht.** G. Legér, legiér. I. *Lieue, leggero, leggiéro.* H. Liuiáno, ligéro. P. *Leue, ligéiro,* videtur à Gr. λαγαρὸς, i. vacuus, laxus, à קלל Kalal, i. leuem ac velocem eſſe. ¶ *Guich:* vel ligero duci poteſt, à λιγέως, i. acuté, celeriter. ¶ *Sebaſtian: de Cobarru:* L. Leuis: *à leuus, vel à* leuare, *leuia enim, facilè leuantur,* aut a Gr. Ἐλαχὺς, idem, Gr. χὠρος, quod idem cum κόρος, i. juuenis, à חור *cour, quod omiſſ: radical: ab* בחור Bakour, *i. iuuenis.* Hæc enim ætas leuitati expoſita. *Guich:* Hebr. קל Kal, à קלל *leuis fuit.* Br. *Yfgefin.*

b **Light** *or nimble.* Vi. **Nimble.**

c *to* **Lighten,** *or make* **light.** Vi. *to* **Eaſe.**

d **Light-horſemen,** Liuio, *equites, equitatus.* Plinio, *olim etiam* celeres dicti.

dicti. B. **Licht baerdigh krieghsman, licht krieghsman, licht peerd ruyter.** T. **Leichte schutzen,** *i. arcum leuem habentes,* **leichte reuter.** G. Cheualiérs legiérs. I. *Caualiéri leggiéri.* H. Cauall eros ligéros. P. *Caualleiros ligeiros.* L. Equites leuis armaturæ, Equites céleres, a celeritate, *from their readinesse in assistance.*

e **Light** *of foot, or swift.* B. **Licht voerig,** *i. facile mouens.* Vide **Swift.**

f **Light,** *or inconstant.* B. **Licht hoofd, licht hoofdigh,** *i. inconstantis capitis* : **licht baerdigh.** T. **Leichtfärtig.** Vide **Inconstant.**

g **Lightnes.** B. **Lichtigheid.** T. **Leichte, leichtigkeit.** G. Legieretéé, legeretè. I. *Leuezza, Leggierezza, leggerezza, leuita.* H P. Ligeréza. Etym. vide sup: Gr. Κεφότης, a κέφος, leuis. Hebr. קל Kol. Br. *Ysgafdra.*

h **a Lighter** *boate, because hee doth light and vnburden other vessels or ships.* B. **Licht boot.** B. 2. **Lichter,** *à* **lichten,** *leuare, tollere, est enim* scapha *seu* nauicula, *quæ onerarys nauibus inseruit, easq; exonerat, vndè, &* B. 3. **Schipboot,** *scapha leuis, nauem sequens.* L. Epholcium. Gr. Ἐφόλκιον, ἐφολκὶς, nauis parua, quæ à magna trahitur, ab ἐφέλκω, *i. attrabo.* Vi. a **Boat.**

i **the Lights** *or lungs.* B. **Lichte, lichteleuer, longer, loose.** *Dicitur,* **lichte leuer,** *q. leue iecur.* ¶ Kilian, ita dicuntur pulmones, *à leuitate, quâ superant omnia viscera, adeo vt aquæ iniecti supernatent, instar inflati vtris,* so called *of their lightnesse, that if they be put in water, they swimme on the toppe.* H. Liuiános. I. *Liuiano, à leuitate.* H. Pulmón, bofe, *ab Heb.* פרח Poach, *i. flare, spirare,* nam Pulmones *sunt respirationis instrumenta.* P. *Bofe.* G. Poulmón. I. *Polmone.* L. Pulmo, à Gr. Πλεύμων, Plèumon, seu πνεύμων, Pnemon, à πνέω, Pnéo, i. spiro, respiro. Vide *plura in* **Lunges.** Br. *Iav.*

7747-1 * **Lignage.** *Vide* **Linage.**

7747-2 * *to* **Ligne,** *as dogges doe by coupling with a bitch.* G. Lignér. Alignér, à lignée, *i. soboles, propago, progenies, vt sit sobolis procreandæ causa coire,* of Gal: lignée, *the issue or young of any thing, as so to* ligne *for issue, or bring forth young: vel quod rectâ fœminam petat mas cum eam subagitat, à* ligne, *i. linea.* ¶ Nicod: *magis à* B. **Linghen.** T. **Langen, verlangen,** *i. expetere, desiderare, vri desiderio : nisi magis velimus à voce quæ* canes *desiderium hoc testiantur. Rationem subiungit, identitas inter* equi *desiderium &* canis. *De illius autem scriptura vtitur verbo hinnire, quod onomatopicon.* T. **Lauffen,** *quia circumcurstant.* B. **Loopen,** *i. cursitare & catulire,* **loopigh zijn,** *i. catulire.* Gr. Σωδυάζειν, quasi duo alioquin diuersa coniungere, & copulare, à σωὶ, i. con, & δύο, i. duo. Οτρύειν, ἐπι-βαίνειν, ab ἐπὶ, i. ad, super : & βαίνω, i. éo, grádior. L. Inire, coire. I. *Salire, saltare, montare.* G. Monter, saillír, *sic & Lat:* ascendere, κατ' ἐυθημισμὸν, & Heb. עלה gnalah, *idem.*

7748 **Like.** B. **Lück, gelück.** *Sax:* Glyc. T. **Gleich,** *à* Gr. Ἔικελος, vel ἴνελος, eikelos, similis, ab ἔικω, eiko, similis fum, aut ἀλίγκιος, idem: *quæ omnia à Chald:* גיל Gil, *i. similitudo, deducit.* ¶ Guich: G. Pair, parèil, *à Lat:* Par, *equall, like, à* בר Bar, *quod omiss: radical: ab* חבר Abar, *i. sociare, coniungere, conuenire.* Guich: semblable, *à Lat:* similis. I. *Simile, somigliante.* H. Semejánte. P. *Semelhánte.* L. Similis, *quasi* somilis, à Gr. Ὅμιλος homilos, *idem.* ¶ Becman: *potius ab Heb:* סמל semel, *i. simile similitudo, imago.* ¶ Auen: *Quid si ex* simul *&* is. *Iunat quia antiquitus Sirempse dicebatur,* i. similis res ipsa. ¶ *Lub: Antiq: Heb:* דומה Domeh, *à* רמה Damah, *similis fuit.* Gr. ὅμοιος, ὁμοῖος, ab ὁμὸς, idem. Br. *Teoug* ne *gefflubus.* Vi. Equall.

b *to* **Liken** *or compare.* B. **Lücken, ghelücken.** T. **Gleichen.** Vid. *to* **Compare.**

c **Likeneſſe.** T. **Gleichnüſſ.** B. **ghelückheyd,** *vide cætera in* **Similitude.**

d-1 **Likely.** Vide **Probable.**

d-2 **Likelihood,** *or probabilitie.* Vide **Probabilitie.**

e **Like** *as, or in* **like** *manner.* T. **Gleicher weis.** B. **Gheliicke-lück.** G. Semblablemént, Pareillemént. I. *Similmente, Somiglantemente, Parimente.* H. Semeiantemente. P. *Semelhantemente.* L. Similitèr, paritèr. Gr. ὁμοίως. Etym: vide sup: Br. *Tebyger, neg-ffyhder.*

f *to* **Like,** *please, or approue.* Vid. *to* **Approue, Please.**

7749 **Lilly.** B. *Lili.* B. **Lélie.** T. **Lilien, Gilgen.** G. Lis. H. P. *Lírio.* I. Gíglio. L. Lílium. Gr. λείριον, leirion, λείριον autem vel à λειρὸς, suauis, vel ἀπὸ τῆς λείου τὸ ἄνθος, i. à floris læuitate. *Hebr.* שושן Schuschan, שושן Schoschan, שושנה Schoschannah, *hinc Hisp:* açucéna, *idem.* R. Kimchi à שש Schisschah, *i. sex, deductum contendit, habet enim (inquit) rosa illa* sex folia : *hinc etiam* * Susanna *propter pulchritudinem eximiam, castumq; animi candorem, & puritatem dicta est, quasi* lilia, *aut* liliácea, *&* Hispan: açucena, i. lilium, & ἔλαιον σεσίνον, i. oleum liliorum, *apud* Dioscoridem. L. *Etiam* * Rosa iunónia, *quòd esset* Iunóni *dedicatus hic flos ob eius præstantiam & pulchritudinem.*

* Susanna

* Rosa Iunonia.

b *a* **Lilie** conuall: I. *Giglio conuallio.* L. Lilium conuállium. *Ideo dictum, quòd hæc species lily melius crescat in vallibus, quam in hortis, vt* satiua lilia. *Iris syluestris.* G. Muguét, *vulgò etiam* muschetum, *vel* muscatum, *ab odoris suauitate.* ¶ Nicod: T. **Meyen-blum.** B. **Meyen-bloem, mey-bloemken,** *i. flosculus maius, florescit enim circa* calendas *maias.*

c *water* **Lilie,** *i. aquaticum lilium :* Nymphea, *quod in aquis, vel iuxta aquas fœlicissimè crescat.* G. Fleur d'eau, *i. flos aquæ.* Nenaphár. *Vi.* Néniuphar.

A Limbeck. 7750 *a* **Limbeck** *or* **Lembeck.** G. Alembic. I. *Alambico, Lambico.* H. P. Alambíque. B. T. **Blembick.** L. Alembic, Alembicus : *vox barbara, ideò dictum, quòd ex eo aqua labátur ; vel quia extrahendo, aquam* quasi lambit. à gr. ἄμβιξ, quòd *vas significat formæ Pyramidalis addito,* al *articulo Arab:* Sublimatórium, *quod aquas euehat in sublime.* Clibanus. Gr. κλίβανος, & Attice Κρίβανος, quasi τῆς κρι-θῆς βανος. ¶ Cuarruv. nomen esse dicit Arabicum : *embicum, à verbo embeca,* i. exsilire, quod est proprium diftillationis. ¶ *Guich : ab* אביק abic, *i. fistula, canna per quam aqua fluit in balneum, deducat.* fornax : *nam in genere furnum omnem significat, maxime in quo panes coquuntur,* & translatitiæ ad distillatorium. Br. *Brynti.* H. 2. Aquitára, Alcatára: *vox Arab: nisi velis,* à quitár, *i. auferre, quia aufert humorem rerum quæ distillantur.*

7751 *a* **Lime hound,** *q. line hound,* i. leade alwaies in a line, *which Wood-men, Foresters, and Huntsmen call a* lime for a hound. Vid. *sub voce* **Hound,** *s blood* **hound.**

7752 *bird* **Lime.** B. **Voghel lijm.** T. **Vogel-leim,** *i. auium gluten,* **leim,** *autem à Lat:* limus, *cui propter lentorem & viscositatem similis est.* G. Glu, *à Lat:* gluten, aut à gr. γλία, idem. I. *Vísco, víschio.* H. P. Visco. L. Viscum, viscus, a gr. ἐξὸς, ἰξὸς, idem q. ἀξὸς, παρὰ τὸ ἄγειν τὸ ὄρνεα, quòd adducat auiculas propter frumentum, & escam insperiam, ¶ *Etym:* aut quasi ἐξος, à futuro verbi ἐξω, i. teneo, centineo, *aues enim captas tenet quasi irretitas.* Br. Glud, a gr. γλία, i. gluten. I. 2. *Pania.* H. P. 2. Liga, *quia quodammodo ligat pedes auium & alas.* L. 2: Glútinum áticupum.

b **Lime** *twiges, or* lime *roddes.* B. **Lijm-roede, lijm-stock.** T. **Leim-rut,** *i. virga viscata.* G. Gluón, à glu, *i. viscus.* I. *Verga vischiata, verga paniata.* H. Varilla di visco. P. *Varado visco.* L. Calamus aucupatorius, virga viscata festuca viscata. Gr. κάλαμος ἰξώδης.

7753 **Lime** *to make morter, a* T. **Leim,** *i. limus,* seu *lutum,* lime *or dirt,* calx *enim nihil fere aliud est, quam limus subactus quo parietes obducuntur,* a λῦμα, i. sordes, *illuuies, a Chald:* הלבא helema, *i. lutum densum, à quo &* T. **Helm,** *deduci poterit,* i. operculum Alembici, *quod vtplurimum ex hac conflatum materia, vel dicitur* **leim,** *à Limacibus, cochleæ genus quod est, ex testis cuius fit etiamnum hodiè calx.* Br. Kálch. H. *Cal.* P. Calcanuár, cal. I. *Calce, Calcina.* G. Cháulx. B. T. **Kalck.** L. Calx, *à calcando pedibus,* of treading on with the feet, aut à χάλιξ, χάλικες, i. lapides minuti. *quibus vtimur ad structuras ædificiorum, vt sunt silices, & cæmenta, teste* ¶ Hesych: aut a κολλάν, i. glutinare, *eius enim vsus est ad res* conglutinandas, & consolidandas, *à* חלך callec, calluc, *i. lapis, deriuat:* ¶ Guich: *vel ab Arabico:* calas. Gr. κονία, à κόναξ i. puluis. ¶ Eustath. a κάλυξ deriuari tradit, significante κόπτω, vt κόνις sit ἡ εἰς σμίκρα κεκομμένη γῆ, vel ἡ εἰς λεπτομερῆ ὑσίαν χωρήσασα γῆ, aut magis ab Hebr: חמר chamar. *Vid.* Hic. Gr. Ασφαλτος, ab ἀσφαλὴς, i. solidus, firmus, *calce enim cæmentoq; firmantur saxa ædificiorum à cæmentarijs,* τίτανος, ab *Hebr:* טיט tit, *i. lutum, cæmentum. Hebr.* שיר sid, חמר chemar, a חמר chamar, *efferbuit, propter calorem, & efferuescentiam.* Vndè & gr. alio nomine ἄσβεστος dicitur, *quod nullo modo extingui possit, ne aqua quidem superinfusa,* ab a priuat. & σβέννυμι extinguo.

b **Iewes Lime.** B. **Joden lijme.** T. **Jud-leim.** *Vid.* **Bitume,**

c *a* **Lime** *kill.* B. **Kalck ouen.** *Vid.* **Lille.**

d *a* **Lime-burner,** *or* lime *maker.* B. **Kalchwr.** T. **Kalck brenner,** B. **Kalck brenner,** *i. calcis combustor.* G. Chaufournier. I. *Calcinário.* H. Caléro. P. *Caleyro.* L. Calcárius, a calx, i. chaulke or lime. Gr. τιτανοποιὸς, a τίτανος, i. calx, & ποιέω, facio. B. 2. **Kalck maecker.** T. 2. **Kalck macher,** *i. calcis confector.*

7754 **Limber,** *or that boweth easily.* Br. Llymrig, *fortè à* lime, *i. viscus, nam quæ instar visci glutinosa sunt, & lenta, facile omnem figuram suscipiunt, & huc illuc, nullo pene labore flectuntur.* G. Lent, Flexible, Ployáble, a ploiér, *i. pl cáre, q. quod facile plicári possit.* I. P. Lénto. H. *Liento.* L. Lentus, *à lenio, aut à lenis, quod leniter flecti potest, à* לחם laham, *i. blandiri, lenire.* ¶ Guich. Flexibilis, a flecto. Gr. εὐκάμπτος, ab ἐυ, benè, facilè, & κάμπω, moueo, quod facile, mobile est, εὐστρεβλος, ab ἐυ, benè, & στρεβλόω, torqueo : facilè tortilis, γλισχρὸς, q. ὁ λίαν ἐχόμενος. Etymol: T. **Zäch,** *a* **ziehen,** *i. ducere, quod in partes diduci se patitur.* B. **Boogh-saem,** *a* **booghen,** *flectere.* Hinc *Ang.* buxum, *i. humilis, mitis, &c.* I. **Biegenleit,** *a* **biegen,** *i. flectere.* T. 2. **Waich.** B. **Weyck** : *ab* **weycken,** *i. cedere.* Vid. **Daft.**

b **Limbernes.** G. Lentéur. I. *Lentézza.* H. P. Lentúra. L. Léntor, lentítia, lentitúdo : flexibilitas. B. **Boogh-saemheyt.** T. **Bügsamkeit.** Gr ὐστρεβλότης, γλισχρότης, a γλισχρὸς, i. tenax. B. 2. **Weeckheyt.** T. 2. **Waicheyt.**

7755 ☞ **Limitation** *of Assise* (limitatio Assisæ) *is a certaine time set downe by Statute, within the which a man must alledge himselfe or his auncester to haue beene seised of Lands, shewed for by a writ of Assise.* Vid. The Statute of Merton, cap. 8. an. 20. H. 3. and West. 1. cap. 38. and an. 32. H. 8. cap 2. & an. 1. M. 1. p. c. 5.

7756 *a* **Limite,** *or bound.* Br. Lymyt. I. *Limite, Limito.* H. P. Límite. G. *Limite.* L. Limes, a gr. λιμὴν, i. portus, *portus enim plerunq; limites sunt regionum.* G. 2. Terme. P. *Término.* I. H. Término, Término. L. Términus, Termen, Termo, Terma, a gr. τέρμα, τέρμων, q ἔρμα, i. stolo, *ab* אמיר amir, *i. ramus excussus. Nam & ramos arboresue constituimus metæ,* & finium diuidendorũ signum. ὅρος, ab חרץ haras, *i. definire,* determinare, statuere : ἀτρακτὸς, siue ἀτραπιτὸς, ab ἀ priuat: & τραπέσθαι, i. verti, conuerti. Res enim sacra est limes. πέρας, a Chald: פרא pere, *i. terminus.* Vid. **Marches & Borders.**

b *to* **Limite,** *or set bounds.* G. Limitér, terminér, abornér, bornér, a borne, *i. limes.* Picardi *scribunt & legunt* bone, *ac si esset a gr.* βῶνος, i. tumulus, limes, agger, ¶ Nicod: I. *Limitáre, termináre.* H. Alindár, a linde, *quod à Lat:* limes, *vt conde à comes.* Terminár, Limitár. P. *Terminár, Limitár, Destindar.* Demarcár, a marca, *quod vulgo* limitem *significat. Vndè,* B. * **Marck-graue,** *dicitur præfectus limitaneus, præfectus limitum. Vulgò* Marcgrauius. L. Limitáre, *à limes,* terminate, *à terminus,* quod a gr. τερμὶς, vel τέρμα, i. meta. Gr. ὁρίζω, ab ὅρος, terminus. *Hebr:* חגבל higbhil, *a* גבל gal hal, *terminauit.* T. **Grentzen,** *à* **grentz,** *terminus,* **Marckſteinſetzen.** B. **Marckſteen ſetten,** *i. lapidem terminalem ponere.* **Pael-steen-ſetten,** *idem, nam* **pael ſteen,** *est limes agro positus, litem vt discerneret agris, loquitur* Virgil. Br. *i derfynv.* Vid. **Borders.**

* Marckgraue *vndè.*

7757 *a* **Limme.** *Goth:* Lemme. *a* L. Limus, *i. obtortus, obliquus,* aut ab antiquo Limare, *i. conjungere. Quamdiu enim iunctum toti membrum est, rectũ cum corpore est,* vel à Gr. λέμμα, i. pars, *membra enim sunt partes corporis integrales,* aut contractum à B. **Lidt-maet,** *i. cõmensuratio membrorũ,* **Lidt, ledt.** T. **Glied-maß, glied,** *fortè ab Hebr:* גלד geled, *i. cutis* ¶ Guich: G. Mémbre. H. Miembro. P. I. *Membro.* L. Membrum, *à membranis quibus singula membra* inuoluuntur. Gr. γέρον, quasi γένιον τι ἀπὸ τῆς γῆς, à terra, *propriè enim pedes significat.* ¶ Etym: Μέλος, quasi μέρος, i. pars. liquidarum commutatione, *Hebr:* נתח nethach. Br. *Aelod.* Vid. **Member,**

b to

b *to* **Limne**, *or paint with colours, ab Anglico* **limme**, *i. membrum, quasi membra alicuius pingendo exprimere.* G. Enluminér. T. **Illuminieren**, *quasi lumen addere coloribus.* B. **Ver-lichten, ver-klaeren**, *quasi clarum & conspicuum reddere.* I. *Miniáre.* H. P. Luminár, Illuminár. L. Miniculari: *ex minium & color*, miniáre, *à minium*, vermilion colour. Gr. μιλτόω, a μίλτος, minium. Br. *i frieho ne baineio.*

c *a* **Limner**, *or one that can limne, or paint.* T. **Ein conterfeyter**, *i. qui alicuius rei figuram, formam, exprimit.* G. Enluminéur. I. *Miniatore.* H. P. Illuminadór. L. Miniculator, miniator. Gr. ὁ μιλτῶν. Vid. *to* **Limme**, *or paint supra.*

7758 * *a* **Limner**, *Thill horse, or cop-horse.* G. Limoniér: ex limón, *i. temo, q. equus temoni vinctus. Sic* T. **Deichsel roll**, *equus* temonis. Gr. παράσειρος, quasi iugo deuinctus, à σειρὰ, i. catena, vinculum, & παρὰ, i. prope.

7759 *a* **Limon.** Vid. *a* **Lemon.** Br. *Leimwn.*

8760 *to* **Limpe**, *or halt, q.* **limme pin**, *i. membrorum dolor, & cruciatus à quo prouenit claudicatio.* Vid. *to* **Halt.**

7761 * *a* **Limpin**, *or muscle, a fish so called. Corruptum videtur*, ex L. Limaces, cochlearum genere, a limo, ¶ *Festus*: aut a Gr. λεῖμαξ, à *Chald:* לִמְצָא limasa, *i. cochlea: à quo* & G. Limaçon. I. *Limaga.* H. Limaza. Gr. ὠμὺς, ὠμύς, ὠμὺς, μῦς, i. limax, testudo, cochlea terrestris, *ab* חָמַט *ab* חָמַט homet, *i. limax, testudo, cochlea terrestris.* ¶ *Guich:* B. **Mosschel.** T. **Musschle.** H. Mexile. G. *Mousle.* L. Músculus, *quod parui muris speciem refert.* ¶ Gesner: Mytulus, concha. Gr. κόγχη, κοχλίον, sunt enim de genere concharum. *Vid.* **Muschle.** *Erat & musculus instrumentum & inuentum bellicum apud* Romanos, *quo tecti & ab armis resistentium tuti milites muro appropinquabant, eundemq; suffodiebant.* ideo, vt Lipsius vult, *dictus*, quia instar eius animalculi foderent sub eo terram. *Musculus was by the* Romans *an* Ensigne, *vnder which the* Souldiers *might approach vnto the wal of the* Citie *and vndermine them.*

7762-1 *a* **Linage**, **Lignage**, *or stock.* G. Lignáge, ligneé, lineé. I. *Legnággio, linea.* H. Linág-, linár: P. *Linhagem*, i. progenies, *ab vna quasi linea descendens, seu ab vna* stirpe, *linealiter deducta.* L. Profápia, *quasi* profipia, *à fipo, fspare autem (vt docet* ¶ Festus) *est iacere*, profapia, *igitur est* stirps, *seu* progenies, *quæ hinc inde proycitur, & spargitur.* Profapies *apud* Nonium. *generis longitudo, dicta à* profupando, vel proferendo, *notas generis antiquitatem, & natos natorum, & qui nascuntur ab illis, vt est apud* ¶ Virgil: *aut cum adiectione præpositionis pro ab Hebr* צֶפִיר sephia, *i. finctus veteinus, progenies.* ¶ *Guich:* Progenies. *Vid. plura in* **Stemme, Issue, Progenie**, *or* **Stock.** *Hebr:* תּוֹלְדוֹת toledoth, *à* יָלַד *peperit, genuit.* Br. **Knenedl** *ne* henafieth.

7762-2 **Linck.** Vid. **Linke.**

7762-3 **Line**, *or Flixe.* Vid. **Flaxe.**

b **Line-seede.** Vid. **Lin-seede.**

7763 ☞ **Lindwood**, *was a* Doctor *of both* Ciuill *and* Canon lawes, *and* Deane of the Arches. *He was* Embassadour for H. 5. into Portugall, *an.* 1422. *as appeareth by the Preface to his* Commentarie vpon the Prouincials.

7764 *a* **Line** *or race.* G. Lignée. Vi. **Linage.**

b **Lineall**, *as* **Lineall** *descent successiue.* G.H.P. Lineál. I.H.P. *Lineale.* L. Lineális.

c **Lineament** *or feature of the face or other parts.* G. Lineaménr, Lineature, *q. ligne facture*, made or drawne with the first lines.

7765 *a* **Line** *which Masons or Carpenters vse.* B. **Lyne, Lyne, Linie**, *tam pro linea, quàm regula seu forma.* G. Ligne, Etquiérre. I. *Squadre, Squádra*, ex L. *quadrare*, i. conuenire, aptum esse: *quia facit vt conueniens & aptum sit ædificium*, aut aliud opus. *Linea.* H. Línea. P. *Linha.* G. Ligne. L. Línea, *quòd ex lino fieri soleat.* Amussis, *ex* à *præpositione, &* mussáre, *pro* dubitáre, *quòd auferat opificem à dubio.* G. Cordeáu. H. P. *Cordel.* I. Cordélla, Cordicélla, *diminut: à* corda, *i. funis, quia est funiculus.* B. **Recht-snoer.** T. **Richt-schnur**, *i. filum dirigens, filum directorium: est enim funiculus quo diriguntur saxa, aut ligna, & secantur materiæ deasciandæ.* Gr. κάνων, à בָּרַן cun, *i. rectificare.* κάθετος, à καθίημι, i. dimitto: *dimittitur enim ad explorandam rei æqualitatem.* Heb: Heb: אֹרַח anach. Vi. **Leuell.** Br. *Hún ne sewr.*

b *to* **Line**, *draw, or square out by line or leuell.* G. Alignér. H. Aliñár. Gr. κανονίζω, à κάνων, i. canon, regula. Vide *to make* **Straight, Leuell.**

7766 *to* **Line**, *as a dogge doth by coupling with a bitch.* Vi. *to* **Ligne.**

7767 *a* **Line**, *as in writing.* B. **Lyne, Lynie, Linie.** T. **Linie.** Br. *llain.* G. Ligne. I. H. P. L. Linea, *a* linere, *i. oblinere*, as it were to anoint with inke: *atramento enim oblinitur & obliturator.* Alij *subtilius à* lino, *est enim linea* (secundum mathematicos) *minima corporis dimensio, vt* linum *tenuissimus & subtilissimus funiculus qui obtutum fugit,* ¶ Becman: T. **Zeile**, à gr. σεῖρος, i. spatium inter lineas, *aut à* T. **zehlen**, *i. numerare. Cum compluribus conflet numerus quia verbis & literis. Vel ab* **erzehlen**, *i. narrare: narrat enim & legentem quodammodo alloquitur.* Prius *firmat* Heb: *vt quod à congregando est.* **Strich.** B. **Streke**, *à* **streke**, *i. ictus: verba enim & lineæ scriptæ sunt veluti tot incisuræ, & quasi plagæ. Sic vbi rem scriptam obliturimus, aut penna delemus, dicimus* to strike out any writing, *& lituram longam instar lineæ penna factam, dicimus* a stroke of the pen, *i. ictus pennæ. Propius accedit* T. **Strecken**, *i. expandere, dilatare: vt in longitudinem quia extendatur.* Gr. γραμμὴ, à γράφω, i. scribo. Heb: קָוָה kau, *à* קָוָה kauach, *i. congregatus est manendo,* ¶ Auen: I. 2. *Riga*, quòd erigatur, *vel quia rigatur, nempe atramento.* T. 2. **Reye.** H. P. 2. *Raya.* G. 2. Ráye, *ex* rayér, *i. lituráre, delére, obliteráre*, ab אָרַךְ arach, *i. longum fuit, protensus est, à quo & Ang:* a rowe.

b *a* **Line**, *rope or cord*, à ligando, *of binding. Hinc phrasis*, incidere linum, *i. exoluere ligatum quod erat aut sigillo munitum. Antiquitus enim* ligabant literas, *non cera signabant.* Vi. **Cord, Rope.**

c **Line** *or flaxe.* B. **Lyn.** T. **Lein.** G. Lin. Br. *llin.* I. H. Líno. P. *Linho.* L. Línum. Gr. λίνον, ἀπὸ τῆς λειότητος, i. à leuitate & mollitie, vel παρὰ τὸ λίαν νενῆσθαι, quòd eo *nentes* multercula *multùm vtantur, & maximam eius copiam neat.* B. **Vlasz.** T. **Flachs**, à βλάστη, βλαστεῖον, βλαστὸς, i. germen, βλαστάνειν, i. germinare, ¶ *Heluig:* Vi. **Flaxe.**

7768 *to* **Line** *a garment*, quasi *linum vestimento subducere.* G. Doublér vn vestemént. P. *Dobrár a vestidura.* H. Doblár vna vestidura, *i. duplicare vestimentum.* I. Doppiáre, Foderáre. B. **Voederen.** T. **Futtereu**, *à* **futter**, *i. pannus subductitius, pelles subductitiæ*, à Gr. ὑπόδερος, i. pellis subducta seu interior. δέρος enim pellis, idem quod δέρας. L. Duplicáre, Adduplicáre, *à duplex.* Gr. διπλόω, à διπλόος, διπλοῦς, i. duplex.

b *the* **Lining** *of a garment.* G. Doublûre de vestemént. H. *Dobladúra ò doblez de vestidura.* P. Dobradúra de vestidúra, *i. vestis duplicatio.* I. Fodro di vestiménto ò di vestíto. B. **Voederinghe.** T. **Futterung, Futter-tuch.** *Etym: vt. supra.* L. Pannus subductitius, Suffultura. Gr. δίπλασις ἱματίῳ, i. duplicatio vestimenti. Br. *y dwbble dillad.*

7769 **Ling**, B. **Linghe, Lenghe**, *piscis ex asellorum genere*, fortè ex *Gal:* loing, *i. longinquus, quòd ex longinquo huc asseratur: vt &* G. Molûe, Morúe. L. Molua, *ex Molluccis insulis.* Ichthyocólla. Gr. ἰχθυοκόλλα, propter corium glutinosum, *q. dicas piscis glutinosus*, ab ἰχθὺς, i. piscis, & κόλλα, i. gluten. Vide **Haberdine, Salt** *fish*, *in* **Salt. Codde.**

7770 **Ling**, *heath, or hather*, fortè à *Gal:* legiér. I. *Leggière.* H. Ligéro, *i. leue*, light, *ob magnam eius leuitatem.* B. T. **Heyden**, *quòd in* loco sterili αὐτομάτως crescat: **heyden** *enim est solum sterile & inultum.* G. Bruyére. H. Brezo, P. Vize. I. *Erica.* L. Etica, érix, Eríce, à gr. ἐρείκη vel ἔρικη, ab ἐρείκω, i. frango, *quod facile frangitur.* ¶ Eustath: Vi. **Heath.**

7771 * **Ling-woort**, *q. Lung-woort*, i. radix vel herba pulmonis, *quòd multum conferat ad purgandum pulmonem.* Vi. **Helleborc.** B. **Longher crupd.** T. **Lungen kraut**, *i. herba pulmonis. Vnde &* L. Pulmonaria, *quòd pulmonis referat formam* Kilian.

7772-1 *a* **Lingell** *or thong.* L. Lingula, *a little tongue*, ob similitudinem. Vi. *a* **Thong.**

7772-2 *to* **Linger** *or delay.* T. **Längeren**, *ex* **lang**, *i. longus.* Vide *to* **Delay**, *to* **Deferre**, & *to* **Prolong.**

b *a* **Lingering** *or delaying.* Vi. *a* **Delay.**

7773 *to* **Linke**, *à Lat:* ligo, *to binde*, aut à Belg: **rinck**, *i. circinus ferreus, mutato* R. *in* L. G. Enchainér, *à* chaine, *i. catena.* H. Encadenár. P. *Encadear.* I. L. Catenáre, Concatenáre, *à catena.* Gr. σειρεύω, a σειρὰ, i catena. *Vi. plura in* **Chaine.** Br. *i gisfylldw inghred.*

b *a* **Linke** *of a chaine.* H. Eslabón de cadéna.

7774 *a* **Linke** *or torch.* L. Lychnus. Gr. λύχνος, παρὰ τὸ λύειν τὸ λύχος, i. quia soluit tenebras, effique dispellit. G. Flambeáu, *ex* flambe, *i. flamma.* Vi. **Torch.**

7775 **Linnen.** Br. *llen.* B. **Lyn-waed.** T. **Lein-wadt**, *i. lintea pannus.* G. Línge. I. *Lino, Telame, Teleria.* H. Liénço. P. *Lenço*, L. Línteum, *quòd ex lino fiat.* Gr. λίνεος, λίνεος μίτος, i. linum lineum.

b *fine* **Linnen.** Br. *llen fein.* B. **Fyn lin-waed.** T. **Fein-lein-wadt.** G. Finlinge. I. *Lino, Lineamento fino, Teleria fina, Telame fino.* H. Liénço linno o delgádo. P. *Lenço fino ou delgádo.* L. Linteum tenue, Byssus, Gr. βύσσος, Cárbasus, κάρπασος, i. Cariæ byssus, *ex ea regione*: aut ab Heb: כַּרְפַּס carpas, *idem.* Sindon, σινδὼν, quòd *primum in* Sidone vrbe *fieri coperit.* Scap:

c *a* **Linnen** *Draper.* Br. Lliennwr. B. **Lyn-wadtier.** T. **Der mit leinwandt handlet**, *i. qui telam lineam vendit seu tractat.* G. Lingiér. I. *Telaro, Telaiuólo, Teliruólo.* H. Lencéro, *à Lat: infra.* P. *Fanqueiro.* L. Linteárius, *quia vendit linteum.* Gr. λινο-πώλης, λινεο-πώλης, a λίνον, i. linum, & πωλέω, i. vendo.

7776 *a* **Linnet**, *or thistle-finch.* G. Linótte, *eo quòd* lini semine *multum delectetur*, because *he loues* linseede *or* hempseede: *vnde* aliis linaria *dicitur.* Vi. *a thistle-finch, in voce* **Finch.**

7777 **Lin-seed.** B. **Lyn-saed.** T. **Lein-samen.** G. Seménce de lin. I. *Semenza di lino.* H. Lináza. Seménte de líno. P. *Linhaça.* L. Linárium, Semen lini, Linosperm on. Gr. λινόσπερμον, ex λίνον, i. linum, & σπέρμα, sperma, *i. semen.* Br. Hadllin.

7778 **Linsie-woolsie**, quod ex lino & lana fit, *made of linnen and woollen.* Br. Lienwlan. T. **Halb linnin, Halb wollin.** B. **Half lynnen half wollen, Stramet.** G. Drap meslé, Estáme. I. *Drappo mescolato*, i. pannus mixtus, *ex vario scilicet filo, lineo & laneo.* H. Estamenea, *à Lat:* stamen, *the woofe of yarne.* L. Linostéma. Gr. λινόστημα, a λίνον, i. linum, & στῆμα, i. stamen, *the woofe of yarne or linnen.* Vestis ex lino & lana, *ideo dicta, quòd in* stamine *linum, in* trama *lanam habeat.*

7779 **Lint** *or ragges of linnen.* L. Linteum. Vi. **Ragges**, & **Linnen.**

7780 *a* **Lintell** *or Lentill, a kinde of small pulse.* B. I. **Linse.** G. Lentille. I. *Lente. Lenticchia.* H. Lentéja. P. *Lenti ha.* L. Lens, Lentis, *propter lentorem*, a clammie or gluish humour, *quòd humida & lenta sit*, Isid: Gr. φακὸς, q. φακαχὴ, i. τὰ περὶ κακέσια, i. quòd luminibus seu oculis noceat: *vel à Chald:* פְּחָא phac, *vel* פְּחָא pheca, *quod omissione duarum radicalium prior; à* טַלְבָּח talphac, *i. lens, lentis*, Guic: Heb: עֲדָשִׁים adas, *vnde & Arabic:* Hades, *i. lens, & Saras:* addes. Br. *gwlychporthiad.*

7781 *the* **Lintels** *or headpeece of a doore, the vpper posts.* G. Linteáux. I. *Sopra liminále.* L. Super-liminare. Gr. ὑπέρθυρον, ab ὑπὲρ, i. super, & θύρα, i. ostium, ianua. T. **Die vberschwell eyner thür**, *i. superius limen ianuæ.* B. **Den bouen dorpel van de deure.**

7782 *a* **Linx, Lynx**, *los or ounce.* B. **Lochs, Los.** T. **Luchs, Lux.** G. Lince, Lónce, Linx, Lynx, Once. I. *Lince, Lonza.* H. P. Lince. L. Lynx. Gr. λύγξ, a λύγη, i. obscuritas, tenebræ, *per Antiphrasin*, by contraries: *quia est visus acutissimi hoc animal, & tam bene videt noctu, quam interdiu.* ¶ Plin. lib. 8. cap. 18. Vi. **Ounce.**

7783 *a* **Lion** *or Lyon.* G. Lión. H. *Leon.* I. Leóne, Lióne. P. *Leão.* B. **Leeuw.** T. **Lew.** Br. *llew.* L. Leo. Gr. λέων, a λᾶν, i. videre: ὀξυδερκέστατον γὰρ τὸ ζῶον, est enim animal visus perspicacissimi. λῖς, idem, *vtrumq; ab Heb:* לִישׁ laisch, *i. leo seto sus & rabidus.* אַרְיֵה ari, אַרְיֵה arieh, *ab* אָרַח arah, *i. carpere, discerpere, vt solet Leo predam.* לָבִיא laui. Heb: גּוּר gur, *i. catulus leonis vel alterius animalis. Ex hoc profluxisse videtur & Angl:* Curre. Vi. *a* **Cubbe** *or yong foxe.* * Leo *est etiam vnum ex fictis illis* Zodiaci *animalibus, quia sicut* Leo *est naturæ ardentissimæ, ireq; implacabilis, ita* Sol *existens in illa parte cœli, & sub illo signo*, ardentissimus est: *because the* Sunne *being in that signe, is most raging and hot like a* Lion: *Sirio, seu stella canicularis, illius æstum augente.*

* Leo, *vnum ex* 12. *signis cui vocatur* Leo.

b a **Lion** *rampant.* G. Lión rampánt. I. *Leóne rampante o rampeggiánte.* H. León rampante. P. *Liáo rampante.* L. Leo scandens. Vide **Rampant.**

c **Lions** *leafe.* I. *Leontopétalo.* L. Leonto-pétalum. Gr. λεοντο-πέταλον, i. leonis folium, à λέων, i. leo, & πέταλον, i. folium : *creduntur enim* leones *aliquantulum ex folys huius plantæ comedere, quando percipiunt ſtomachum nimis cibo oneratum.* Radix *auxiliatur ſerpentium ictibus ex vino pota,* ¶ Galen:

d **Lions** *foot, or* **Lions** *paw.* G. Pátte de lión, Pied de lión. I. *Leontopódio.* L. Pes leonis, Pes leoninus, Leontopódium. Gr. λεοντοπόδιον, i. leonis pes, *quia folia huius herbæ quodammodò repræſentant pedes leonum.* Vi. *great* **Sanicle.**

c a **Lions** *whelpe.* B. **Leeuw welpe,** *i. leonis catulus.* **Leeuwken.** Br. *llewyn.* T. **Jungher lew.** G. Lionceáu, Faón d'vne Lionne, i. catulus leænæ. I. *Leoncino.* H. Leoncíllo. P. *Liãosinho.* L. Leúnculus, *dim: à Leo.* Scymnus, à græ. σκυμνὸς, à κύων, κυνὸς, i. canis : vndè σκυλάω, i. catulio. Heb: כפיר chephir, גור gur, à גור *habitauit, catulus leonis qui adhuc cum matre habitat.* Vi. **Cubbe.**

f a **Lioneſſe.** G. Lionnéſſe, Liónne. I. *Leóna, Lioneſſa, Leonéſſa, Liónza.* H. León a. P. *Liõa.* B. **Leeuwinne.** T. **Lewin,** L. Léa, Læna. Gr. λέαινα. Heb: לביא lebija, ארירת arajoth, *ab* אריר ari, *i. leo.* Br. *llewes.*

7784 a **Lippe.** B. Goth: G. Lippe. T. **Lefftz,** à gr. λείχω, i. guſto, *to taſte,* quia eſt alterum guſtandi inſtrumentum : *vel à Perſic:* lab, *i. labium,* aut à λάπτειν ſeu λαπάζειν, i. lambendo hautire. G. Léure. I. *Lábbio, Lábbro, Lábro.* H. Lábio, Lábrio. L. Lábium, Lábrum, à λαζεῖν, i. prehendere, *quia eo apprehendimus eſculenta,* aut à *lambendo,* i. licking, ¶ *Iſid:* Gr. χεῖλος, παρὰ τὸ χέειν λόγους, quòd fundat ſermonem : *nouem enim ſunt vocis & ſermonis inſtrumenta,* hoc diſticho contenta:

* Nouem inſtrumenta vocis aut ſermonis.

* *Inſtrumenta nouem ſunt* guttur, lingua, palátum,
Quatuor & dentes, & duo labra ſimul.

H 2. Béço. P. 2. *Bèiço,* aut à gr. βαίζω, i. loquor : *ſunt enim inſtrumenta ſermonis, vnde* lábium *Hebræis* & ſermonem & hanc corporis partem ſignificat, ¶ *Gen:* 11. niſi quis malit *à Lat:* Báſio, *i. oſculum,* a kiſſe, *quo munere* labra *funguntur.* Heb: שיפה ſapha. Br. *Bus.*

b *blabber* **Lipped,** *or one that hath great hanging lippes.* T. **Der hangende leffizen hat.** B. **Lipachtigh,** à **lippe,** *i. labium.* G. Lippú, & Lypú, a λύπη, i. triſtitia, *quæ pueros plorabundos facit labioſos, vndè* faire la lype, *eſt triſtari, & labra exerere,* inquit ¶ *Nicod:* H. Getón, à iacio, *quia labra ſunt proiecta.* Beçúdo, Bézo. P. *Beiçúdo,* a béiço, *i. labium,* a lippe, *ab Heb:* בוז bazach, *i. irriſit miſeria in conſtitutum, quod & aperto fieri, & diſtorto ore & labio, ipſe ſatis loculeles teſtis* ¶ Pſ. 22. Chriſtus. I. *Labióſo, Labruto.* L. Labiósus, Lábeo, Homo dimiſſis labijs. * Labeones *autem dicti ſunt veteribus,* a craſſis labris & prominiculis, *iuxta* Plin: Feſt: & Cariſ: *Sic &* * Capitónes, *à capitibus :*

* Labeones,
* Naſones,
* Capitones.
* Labeonis Icti nomen *vndè.*

* Naſónes, *à naſis.* * Labeonis *nomen inditum ſibi habuit magni nominis* Iuriſconſultus *à labiorum magnitudine, cuius multa in digeſtis ſit mentio, quique ita annum diuiſit, vt* Romæ *ſex menſes ageret cum ſtudioſis,* ſex iterum *eodem anno* menſes *abeſſet, vt libris ſcribendis operam nauaret.* Chilo. Gr. χείλων, a χεῖλος, i. labium. πρόχειλος, & προχειλὴς, qui prominentibus eſt labijs, labroſus. Br. *Gweflog.*

c *the great hanging* **Lips** *and ſlowching chaps of beaſts, eſpecially of horſes.* G. Badigóines, Babines, *vnde Gal:* babinér, *to play with the lips, and alſo to chat, prate, or babble. It is alſo ſometimes vſed for the ſluvering chaps of beaſtly men.* H. Géta, *à iacio, quia labra ſunt proiecta.*

d * **Lip-ſalue.** G. Lippáire, à lippe, *i. labrum.* H. Vnguénto de béços. P. *Vnguento dos béyços.* T. **Pomade.** I. *Pomáta, Pomáda.* L. Vnguentum labiorum, *vulg:* Pomáta. *Huius confeciendæ rationem docet* Matthiol: ad Dioſcorid: fol: 291.

7785 * **Liptote,** *a figure amongſt* Rhetoricians. I. *Liptóta.* G.H.P.L. Liptóte. Gr. λειπτότης, ſunt qui a λείπομαι, i. deficio, *vocabulum hoc ductum volunt : eſt enim* hæc figura, *cum vis verborum non reſpondet rei magnitudini, ſed minus dicitur, & plus intelligitur : vt* Virg: Æne. 1.

Non ignara mali miſeris ſuccurrere diſco.

Non ignara, *i. maximè in malis exercitata.* Sic etiam,

Quid prodeſt, quòd me ipſe animo non ſpernis Amynta ?

Non ſpernis, *i. impensè amas.* Sunt qui ſcribunt λιτότης, vt ſit a λιτὸς, i. tenuis, *quòd orationem attenuet, & quaſi deprimat.*

7786 **Liqueriſe.** Vi. **Licouriſe.**

7787 **Liquid.** G. Liquíde, Fluíde I.H.P. *Líquido, Flúido.* L. Líquidus, *a liquor.* Flúidus, *à fluo. Sic* B. **Vloede,** *à* **vloeden,** *i. fluere,* & T. **Flüſſend,** *à* **flieſſen,** *i. fluere.* Gr. ῥυτὸς, a ῥέω, i. fluo. ὑγρὸς, ab ὕω, i. pluo, ¶ *Euſtath:* Br. leikwid *ne* gloevew. Vide **Moiſt,** & **Wateriſh.**

b * *the* **Liquids,** *as* L. M. N. R. G. Les liquídes. I. *Le líquide.* H. las líquidas. P. *Las liceas.* L. Líquidæ, árum, *quia pronunciatione liqueſcunt ore, & mollius proferuntur quàm aliæ conſonantes literæ.*

c **Liquor.** G. Liquéur. H.P. *Licór.* I. *Liquóre.* L. Líquor, *à Lix, quod veteribus aquam ſignificat,* ¶ Scalig: aut a λίγγω, i. lingo. Latex, *ab Heb:* לשיר laſched, *i. humor.* Gr. ὑγρότης, ab ὑγρὸς, i. humidus, liquidus. B. **Voechtigheyd.** T. **Feuchtigkeit,** *à* **feucht,** *i. humidus, madidus.* Br. Svg. Vi. **Humour.**

d *a pleaſant* **Liquor** *that was fained to be the* drinke *of the* Gods. Vide **Néctar.**

e *to* **Liquor,** *or moiſten with liquor.* Vi. *to* **Moiſten.**

7788 * *the* **Lire** *or harpe.* Vi. **Harpe.**

b * **Liricke** *or* **Lyricke,** *or pertaining to the harpe or lyre.* G. Lyríque. I.H.P. *Lírico.* L. Lyricus. Gr. λυρικὸς, lyricos, a λύρα, i. lyra, *the harpe.* T. **Zur harffen dienlich, das man zur harffen ſingt** *oder* **auff der harffen ſchläget.**

c * *the* **Lirickes,** *verſes or ſongs to the harpe.* G. Les lyríques, Carmes lyríques. I.H.P. *Lírico, Lírica.* L. Lyrica, orum. Gr. λυρικὰ, a λύρα, i. lyra, *the harpe :* ſunt enim carmina cantata πρὸς λύραν, i. ad lyram, *to the harpe.* Carmen lyricum *conſiſtit ex* Strophe, Ariſtrophe, & Epódus, *of a ſudden turning, a chiefe turning, and the laſt part or cloſe.* Primi nominis lyrici *apud Græcos fuerunt* Pindarus, Alcæus, Anácreon : *& apud Latinos,* Horatius, *Ode prima.*

Quod ſi me *lyricis vatibus* inſeris,
Sublimi *feriam ſydera* vertice.

7789-1 a **Liſard.** Vi. **Lizard.**

7789-2 **Liſe,** *plur: num: de* lowſe. Vi. **Lowſe.** B. **Luyſen.** T. **Läuſe.** G. Pouls. H. *Péoios.* P. Pihólhos. I. *Pidócchi.* L. Pediculi. Vi. **Lowſe.**

7789-3 *to* **Liſpe.** T. **Liſpeln, Liſplen.** B. **Liſpelen, Liſpen.** Gr. γλῶσσα λίσπη dicitur *lingua lubrica,* & ſuauiter balbutiens, a λίσπη, quod eſt animalculum *mira gracilitate & tenuitate.* Hinc quorum lingua gracilius *quodammodò omnia profert,* dicuntur λίσπη γλῶσσα loqui. G. Begueyér, à bégue, *i. balbus, blæſus.* H.P. Ceceár, *videtur fictitia vox eſſe à* ce ce, *ex illa conſtans literis, in quibus pronunciandis abſoni ſunt* balbi. I. *Balbeggiáre, Balbezzáre, Balbettáre, Balbutíre.* L. Balbutíre, *à balbus,* quod a gr. βαζύλας, i. & ineptè & inſcitè garrulus. Blæsè loqui. Gr. τραυλίζειν, a τραυλὸς, i. blæſus. Br. *i floiſgi.* Vi. *to* **Stammer.**

7790-1 a **Liſt** *of names, a roll or catalogue of names.* B. **Lüſte.** G. Liſte, f. I.H.P. *Liſta.* L. Scheda. Gr. σχίδη. Catálogus. Vi **Catalogue.**

7790-2 a **Liſt,** *border, or fringe of cloth.* B. **Lüſte.** I.H.P.L. Liſta. G. Liſiére, Liſte, f. *forte à* Gr. λοίσθιος, i. vltimus, extremus : *limbus enim eſt extremitas & vltima veſtis ora.* vel a gr. λίσπη, p in τ, vt σπεδὴ, ſtudium, hinc ὑπόλιστος, i. picturæ, *quæ primis tantum lineamentis ſunt deformatæ.* ¶ Io: Scal: ad copam Virg: Vi. a **Border, Hemme,** *or* **Fringe.** Br. *ymmyl bretlyn.*

7791 * a **Liſt** *to fight in :* ita nimirum dicitur, *quòd paxillis vndique ſepiatur,* vt veſtimentum limbo, ſeu fimbriâ, *quam Anglicè* liſt *appellamus :* becauſe *it is compaſſed in as with a liſt or border of cloth or garment.* B. **Tornoy-plaetſe,** *i. locus haſtiludij, locus decurſus, decurſorium.* **Baſtie,** *a Lat:* vallo. T. **Schranken,** *à* **ſchranck,** *i. ſeptum, vallum.* **Streit-platz,** *i. prælij locus.* G. Lice, *ex Lat:* lis, ítis, *quia eſt locus litis.* Champ de bataílle. P. *Lugár da batálha.* H. Cámpo, Palizáda, Palliçáda, *aut à palis,* aut a gr. πάλη, i. lucta pugna, *conflictus.* Eſtecáda. I. *Steccáto, a ſtecchi,* i. ſtipites, trunci, ſeu pali : *pérche già il luógo èra circondáto da ſtécchi,* i. quia locus iſte *palis olim ſolebat circumuallari.* L. Decurſórium, *à curſu & conatu pugnantium.* Catádromus, *à gr. infrà.* Locus certaminis, Aréna : *puluere enim & arena ſolet conſpergi :* vndè gr. κονιστήριον, q. puluueratórium, & κονίζεσθαι, eſt in puluere ſeu arena certare, a κόνις, i. puluis. *Sic* Horat: de Merione : *Puluere Troico nigrum Merionen.* Athletæ *enim in manus ſpuentes, puluerem aſſumebant, vt fortius aliquid tenere poſſent.* Gr. κατάδρομος, q. d. decurſorium, *vel* concurſorium, ex κατὰ, i. contra, & δρόμος, i. curſus : *quòd ibi currant alij contra alios, vt alij alios* interficiant. ἀγωνιστήριον, ab ἄγων, quod & certamen, *& locum ipſum vbi certamen committitur, ſignificat.* Vi. **Barriers.**

b *as you* **Liſt,** *q. as you haue a* luſt *to, as you pleaſe.* L. Vt libet, Vt lubet. G. Comme vous plaiſt, Comme vous ſemble bon. I. *Come voi piace, Come vi pare.* H. Como os práze, Como ſea ſeruido. Vi. **Pleaſe.**

7792 * *to* **Liſten** *or hearken.* B. **Luyſteren,** *a* **Liſtener.** B. **Luyſteraer.** *a* **Liſtening.** B. **Luyſteringhe.** Vi. *to* **Hearken.**

7793-1 * **Litargie.** Vi. **Littargie.**

7793-2 * **Literate.** G. Letráre. I. *Litteráto.* H.P. Letrádo. L. Literátus. Vi. **Learned.**

b * **Literature.** Vi. **Learning.**

7794 ☞ **Literæ** ad faciendum Attornatum pro ſecta faciendâ. *Vi. Regiſt: orig: fol:* 172. Literæ de annua penſione, *Eodem,* 266. & 307. Litera patens ad faciendum generalem atturnatum quia infirmus, *Eodem, fol:* 21. Litera per quam Dominus remittit curiam ſuam, ¶ *Regiſt: eodem, fol:* 4. Literæ de requeſtu, *Eodem, fol:* 129. Literæ canonici ad exercendam iuriſdictionem loco ſuo, *fol:* 305. Literæ patentes ad conferendum beneficia, domino in remotis agente, *fol:* 305. Literæ ad innoteſcendum recuperationem Regis de eccleſia omnibus quorum intereſt, *fol:* 305. Literæ patentes Regis *quòd* Abbas ad totam vitam ſuam poſſit facere Atturnatos generales, *fol:* 21. Literæ procuratoriæ, *fol:* 205. 306. Literæ Regiæ deprecatoriæ pro annua penſione, *fol:* 307. *All theſe you may ſee in their places abouesaid, and vnderſtand the meaning of them, as occaſion ſhall require.*

7795 **Lither** *or ſlathfull,* ex **lithe,** *i. mollis, infirmus :* aut a **loiter,** *i. deſidere, otiari.* Vide **Lazie, Idle, Slowthfull.** Br. *Diog ſwrth ne gyndyn.*

7796 **Litigious** *or contentious.* G. Litigiéux. H.P.I. *Litigióſo.* L. Litigiósus, *a lite,* law, ſtrife. Gr. φιλέριος, quaſi amator iurgij, a φίλος, i. amicus, & ἔρις, i. iurgium. φίλερις, a φίλος, i. amicus, & ἔρις, i. lis, contentio. Heb: יריב ieriib, a ריב ribb, *i. litigauit.* Br. kwarvlvs blindervs. Vi. **Contentious, Strife.**

7797 **Litle.** Vi. **Little.**

7798 ☞ **Litleton,** *was a famous and learned Lawyer of this Land, liuing in the daies of* Edw. 4. *as appeareth by* Stawnſ: præro g: ca: 21. f. 72. *and as* M. Camden *ſaith,* Litleton, *alias* Weſtcote *the famous Lawyer,* Iuſtice *of the* Kings Bench, *in the time of* K. Edw. 4. *to whoſe Treatiſe of* Tenures *the Students of our Common Law are no leſſe beholden, then the* Ciuilians *to* Iuſtinians Inſtitutes : *which booke* * Hotoman *in his Commentarie* de verbis feudalibus, *verbo* Fœdum, *thus commendeth :* Stephanus Paſquerius, *excellens vir ingenio, & inter* Pariſienſes cauſidicos *dicendi facultate præſtans,* libellum *mihi* Anglicanum Litletonum *dedit, quo* Feudorum Anglicorum Iura exponuntur, *ita inconditè, abſurdè, & inconcinnè ſcriptum, vt facilè appareat verum eſſe, quod* * Polidorus Virgilius in Anglica hiſtoria ſcribit, *ſtultitiam in eo libro cum malitia & calumniandi ſtudio certare.* * *To the ignorance of the one, and falſe accuſation or ſurmiſe of the other, the* Lo. Coke, *now* L. Chiefe Iuſtice of England, *and one of his* Maieſties *moſt* honourable priuie Counſell, *thus anſwereth, in his tenth Epiſtle to the Reader, before his* 10. *part, or laſt* Tome, *yet extant of his* learned Reports, *in theſe words :* Littletons tenures, *a booke of ſound and exquiſite learning, comprehending much of the marrow of the* Common Law, *written and publiſhed by* Thomas Littleton, *a graue and learned* Iudge of the Common Pleas, *ſometimes of the* Inner Temple, *wherein hee had great furtherance by* * Sir Iohn Priſor, *Lord Chiefe Iuſtice of the Court of* Common Pleas, *a famous and expert Lawyer, and other the Sages of the Law, who flouriſhed in thoſe daies. Of* Hotoman *and his author I may iuſtly ſay, and will ſay no more :* Volentes eſſe legis doctores, non intelligentes neque quæ loquuntur, neque de quibus affirmant: *And therefore let vs leaue them among the number of thoſe,* qui vituperant quæ ignorant.

Litleton.

* *Ignorantiæ* Hotomanni Icti *in legib. & Legiſtarum lingua* Angliæ.

* *Calumnia* Polydori Virgil: * *Reſpons.* Do. Coki Capital. Iuſtic. Angl.

* Priſor.

7799 **Littargie,**

7799 **Littargie**, *or white lead.* G. Lithárge, Litárge, Lirargýre. I. H. P. *Litargrio.* L. Lithárgyrus, Lithargýrium. Gr. λιθάργυρος, ἀ λίθος, i. lapis, & ἄργυρος, i. argentum: *quia eſt lapidi quodammodo ſimilis, ſi bene conficiatur, & fit potiſſimum ex argenti ſpuma. Vndè Latinis* ſpuma argenti *dicitur. Eſt etiam medicamentum metallicum, non ſponte quidem naſcens, aut αὐτομάτως, ſed in ſecundis fornacibus emergens, dum plumbum aut eius arena ab auro argentoue ſecernitur.* ¶ Dioſcor: T.B. **Glede**, *à* **gletten**, *i. polire, quòd eo complures cutim polire ſoleant.*

7800 *a horſe* **Litter.** Vi. *a* **Licter.**

7801 **Litter** *or ſtraw for horſes, horſe* **Litter.** G. Lictiére, Littiére. I. *Lettéra*, à letto, *i. lectus*, a bedde, *quia eſt* lectus *ſeu cubile beſtiarum.* L. Subſtrátus, Subſtrámen, *à ſubſternendo.* Gr. ὑπόστρωμα, ὑπόστρωσις, ab ὑποστρώνυμι, i. ſubſtérno, ex ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & στρώνυμι, i. ſterno. Br. *gwelld ne ykborrion.* B. **Onderſtroy.** T. **Underſtrew**, *ex* **vnder**, *i. ſub, &* **ſtrewen**, *i. ſteracre.* Vi. **Straw.**

7802 *to* **Litter** *or whelpe, ex* **litter**, *i. ſtramentum*, ſtraw, *quia canes in ſtramento ſolent catulos parere*, becauſe *they bring forth and whelpe in the* litter, *i. ſtraw.* Vi. *to* **Whelpe.**

b *a* **Litter** *of whelpes.* L. Partus catulorum. Vi. *a* **Birth.**

7803 **Little.** B. **Luttel.** T. **Lützel.** Sax: Luttic. Goth: Litſen, à gr. λιτὸς, i. tenuis, paruus, aut ab ὀλίζων, i. paruus, vel ἐλάσσων aut ἐλάττων, idem. ¶ *Cruſius.* G. Petit, *ab Heb:* פְּעִי pethi, *i. paruus, ſimplex,* ¶ Nicod: *aut à* פַּת path, *i. pars, fruſtum.* I. *Picciolo, Piccolo*, ex Lat: *pauculus*, vel à gr. μίκκυλος, i. paruus, ¶ *Canin:* H. Pequéño. P. *Pequeno*, q. *Pauqueno*, à Lat: *paucus.* L. Páruus, Páruulus, à σαῦρος, i. paucus. Exíguus, *quòd facilè expelli aut extra agi poteſt*, ¶ Becman: Módicus, *à modo.* Ténuis, à gr. τετανὸς, i. tenuis, extenſus: *nam quæ extenduntur*, tenuiora ſunt, *minuſq; craſſa.* Gr. μικρὸς, à μεῖον, i. minus: vndè μικκὸς, paruus, *& Lat:* mica, *pro minimo panis fragmento.* Heb: קְטוֹן katon, צָעִיר tſagnir, *à* צָעַר *paruus fuit. Hinc* * Tſognor *nomen ciuitatis ad quam confugit* Lot, *à parnitate.* Br ychydig. B. 2. **Kleene, Kleyn.** T. **Klein**, *à celando, quia facile celantur res paruæ.* Vi. **Small**, & **Slender.**

* Tſognor *vndè.*

b *a* **Little** *while.* B. **Wenigh, Weynigh.** T. **Wenig**, q. **wie nichts**, *i. vt nihil, quaſi nihil.* G. Vn peu, Vn perit. I. H. *Vn póco.* P. Hum póuco, *i. vnum paucum.* L. Párum, Parúmper, *à paruus, a, um.* Pauliſper, *à paulus, a, um.* Grx. ὀλίγον, παρὰ μικρὸν. Heb: מְעַט megnat.

c *to make* **Little**, *or to leſſen*, à gr. ἐλαττὸν, i. attenuare. Vi. *to* **Leſſen**, & *to* **Diminiſh.** Br. *i newthydynllai.*

d *by* **Little** *and* **Little**, quod Heb: לְאַט leet *dicunt*, à ל le *præpoſitione*, & אַט et, *i. lenitas, leniter, lentitudo*, q. d. per lenitatem, ad lenitatem, ſeu leniter, *i. ſenſim, gradatim.* G. Peu à peu. I. *Pian piáno, Póco à póco.* H. à póco à póco. P. *Póuco à póuco.* L. Paulátim, *à paulum.* Vi. **Leaſurely.** Br. o feſylychydig.

7804 ☞ **Littleton.** Vi. **Litleton.**

* Litturgie. 7805 * **Litturgie**, *or Lyturgie.* G. Lyturgie, Lytúrgue, f. I. H. P. *Liturgia.* L. Litúrgia. Gr. λειτουργία, quod munus publicum ſignificat, & λειτουργὸς ſeu λητουργὸς, qui opus publicum facit, à λαὸς, vel λεὼς, i. populus, & ἐργάζομαι, i. operor. *Significat autem* λειτουργία *in genere quoduis munus publicum, & apud patres Græcos publicum eccleſiæ muneris, aut muneris alicuius eccleſiaſtici functionem.* Vi. **Leſanie.**

7806 *to* **Liue.** Sax: Leuen. B. **Leuen.** T. **Leben**, *à* לֵב lebh, *i. in animatis vitæ principium. Vi. ſupra in* **Life.** G. Viure. H. *Biuir, Vnuir.* P. Viuér. I. L. *Viuere.* Viuo *eſt ex* Gr. βιόω, idem, à βίος, i. vita, vel à βάω, i. vado: *nihil enim aliud eſt* vita, *quàm quædam peregrinatio ſeu via.* Heb: חָיָה chajah. Br. *i fyw.* L. 2. Dégere, *i. deducendo agere.*

b *to ouer-***Liue**, *to out-***Liue**, *to remaine after others.* Vi. *to* **Suruiue.**

c **Liuelie.** B. **Leuendigh, Leuendlick**, *à* **leuen**, *i. viuere.* T. **Lebhafftig**, *q. vitam habens.* G. Vif, Vigoureux, Vegetatif. P. I. H. *Viuáce, Vigoróſo, Vegetatiuo, Viuo.* L. Viuax, Viuidus, *à viuere.* Végetus, *à vigére.* Vigoróſus, *à vigor.* Gr. Ζωτικὸς, à ζωὴ, i. vita. Heb: חַי chai. Br. *krv, iach, kyſlym, bowiog.* Vi **Luſtie.**

d **Liuelie-hood**, *or patrimonie, the liuing hood or good after the fathers deceaſe.* Vi. **Patrimonie.**

7807 *the* **Liuer.** B. **Leuer.** T. **Leber**, *à* **leben**, *i. viuere*, to liue. *Statuitur enim* principium vitæ, ſeu facultatis vegetatiuæ, *ſub qua generatrix & altrix continetur.* Imo aliqui magni nominis Philoſophi *animæ ſedem, non in corde aut cerebro, ſed in iecinore eſſe voluerunt.* Alludit *etiam ad* L. Iecur, *&* Hepar *infra.* G. Fóye. I. *Fégato.* P. Figado. H. *Higado*, videtur à σηγάζω, i. ſcaturio: *eſt enim* iecur σήγη, i. fons ſeu ſcaturigo *ſanguinis in corpore.* L. Iecur, *ab Heb:* יָקִיר jakir, *i. pretioſus, inclytus, glorioſus: vnde & Heb:* jecur *vocatur* כָּבֵד chabedh, *aut à grauitate & pondere, aut à dignitate:* chabedh *enim* Hebræis *vtrumq; ſignificat, &* grauem *ſeu* ponderoſum, *&* honoratum *etiam.* Hépar. Gr. ἧπαρ, παρὰ τὸ ἐπαίρεσθαι, i. attolli: *vaſibus enim vmbilicalibus ſuſpenditur:* vel παρὰ τὸ ἐπαρδεύειν, i. irrigáre: *quòd veluti fons perennis ſanguinem per totum corpus tranſmittat, omneſq; eius partes irriget.* Br. Skyfaint.

b *a* **Liuering**, *a pudding made chiefly of liuers of beaſts.* T. **Leberwurſt**, *à* **leber**, *i. ecur.* Vi. in **Pudding**, *Bologne* **Pudding**, & **Haggaſe** *pudding*, in **Haggaſe.**

c * **Liuer-woꝛt**, *becauſe it is good for the liuer.* B. **Leuer-krupd.** T. **Leber-kraut**, *à* **leber**, *i. hepar*, & **kraut**, *i. herba.* G. Hepatique. I. H. P. L. Hepática. Gr. ἡπατικὴ, ab ἧπαρ, τος, i. iecur, hepar: *multum enim hæc herba valet ad infirmitates hepatis.* Lichen. Gr. λιχὼ, ſeu λειχὼ. ita dicitur hæc herba, ὅτι τὰς λιχὼνας θεραπεύει, i. ſanat impetigines: λειχὼ enim eſt *cutis aſperitas, impetigo.* ¶ Dioſcor: *Refrigerat hepar, aperit eius obſtructiones, medetur icteritiæ, ſiſtit ſanguinem nimis fluentem*, ſi ſuperponatur vulneribus: *ſi in vino coquatur, & teneatur in ore, ſiſtit catarrhos & rheumata.* ¶ Dioſcor: Vide **Agrimony.**

d * *noble* **Liuer-woꝛt**, *or golden trefoile.* B. **Edel leuer-krupt.** T. **Edel leber-kraut.** Vi. **Trinitie** *herbe.*

7808-1 * *a* **Liuerie** *or cognuſance, a Noblemans or Gentlemans cloth, colours, or deuice in colours, worne by his ſeruants or followers.* B. **Liurye.** T. **Liuery.** G. Liurée, f. I. H. P. *Liurea, Libréa*, ex Lat: liber *vel* liberalitas: *eſt enim inſigne liberalitatis domini in ſeruos,* ¶ Nicod: Liurée *in French is properly a deliuerie of a thing that is giuen, alſo the thing ſo giuen: hence* a liuerie. *But* Nicod: *ſutib, that hee that giues* liurie, *would haue it vnderſtood that it comes from his* liberalitie, *&c.* L. Inſigne geſtamen, Nota centurialis, *vel* turmalis, *vel* cohortalis. Gr. τὸ παράσημον, apud Plutarch. ἀ σῆμα, i. ſignum, nota: *eſt enim ſignum ſiue nota, qua quis* ſeruum vnius à ſeruo alterius *diſcernit.*

b ☞ **Liuerie**, Liberatúra, *is deriuyne from the French* Liurée, *i. inſigne, geſtamen, Centuriale diſcrimen, nota centurialis, turmalis:* a Liurie, *ſuch as Noblemen or Gentlemen giue, &c.* Vi. 7808-1 * **Liuerie** ſupra. *or elſe from* liurer, *i. tradere, and accordingly hath* three ſignifications. *In one it is vſed for a ſuit of cloth or other ſtuffe, that a gentleman giueth in coats, cloakes, hats, or gownes, with cognisance or without, to his ſeruants or followers,* ¶ An. 1. Ric. 2. ca. 7. & An. 20. eiuſd. ca. 1. An. 8. H. 6. & An. 8. Ed. 4. ca. 3. & An. 3. H. 7. ca 1. &c. *In the other ſignification it betokeneth* a deliuerie of poſſeſſion. Liuerie *in the third ſignification, is the Writ which lieth for the* heire *to obtaine* the poſſeſſion or ſeiſin of his lands *at the Kings hands: which ſee in* Fitz: nat: br: fol: 155.

c ☞ *maſter of the Court of Wards and* **Liueries.** *Vide ſub voce* **Maiſter.**

d ☞ **Liuerie of ſeiſin**, Deliberatio ſeiſinæ, *is a deliuerie of* poſſeſſion of land or tenement, *or other things, &c.* ¶ Weſt: parte prima ſymb: li. 2. ſect: 196. *calleth this* a ceremonie *in the Common Law, vſed in the conueiance of lands or tenements, &c. where you may ſee the vſuall forme heereof particularly ſet downe, as alſo at large* the new expoſition of Law termes.

7808-2 **Liuetenant, Lieutenant.** Vi. **Lieftenant.**

7809 **Liuing** *or aliue.* Gr ζῶν, à ζάω, i. viuo. Heb: חַי chai. *Vi. cetera in voce* **Aliue**, *in litera* A.

b **Liuing**, *maintenance, food.* Vi. **Food, Maintenance, Nouriſhment.**

c *a* **Liuing** *creature.* Vi. *ſub vocabulo* **Creature.**

7810 *a* **Lizard.** Br. *Leiſard.* G. Lezárd, Lizárd, Leſárd, Liſárd, Lezárde, Lizárde, Leſárde, Liſárde. I. 1. *Luzárdo, Lucerta, Lucertola, Iacérto, Lacérta.* H. Lagárto, Lagartija. P. *Lagartixa.* L. Lacérta, Lacértus, *aut quòd lateat, aut quòd habeat pedes proximè ascedentes ad formam* lacertorum humanorum. *i. the brawne or ſinewes of the armes or thighes:* aut *quòd habeat veluti brachia,* ¶ Iſid: T. **Eydechs, Heydechs.** B. **Echteſſe, Eghdiſſe, Heghdiſſe**, *quòd in ſeptis degat & dumetis, ab* **hegh**, *i. ſeptum*, a hedge. Grx. χλωρο-σαῦρα, à χλωρὸς, i. viridis, & σαῦρα, i. lacértus *ſiue* lacérta: *quòd viridis lacertorum ſeu lacertarum ſpecies ſit magna, innocua,* & hominis amica. I. 2. *Leguro, Ligaro*, quòd in Ligúria regione *ſit maxima horum animalium abundantia & grandis ſtatura.*

b *a beaſt like a* **Lizard**, *hauing ſpots on his necke and backe like ſtarres.* B. **Reghen-mol**, *à* **reghen**, *i. pluuia, &* **mol**, *i. talpa: quia hoc animalculum* rore tenui & pluuia veſcitur, *& cum talpa affinitatem aliquam obtinet,* ¶ Kilian: G. Tarantóle. I. *Tarántola.* H. P. Tarántula. L. Tarántula, *ab vrbe* Tarantuli *in* Italia *eiuſdem nominis, in qua fuit primùm inuenta. Animal eſt frequens in* Italia, *maximè verò in* Apulia, *lacertæ ſimile.* Morſus eius *non ſemper interimit, ſed ſemiſtupidum reddit:* non curatur alio modo *quàm vario muſices concentu & harmonia.* Stellio, *à lucentibus maculis*, ſtellarum inſtar, *quibus à tergo inſignitur.* Gr. γαλεώτης, à γαλῆ, i. miuſtela, *propter ſimilitudinem, ſed multò tamen minor eſt quàm* muſtela. ἀσκαλο-βώτης, ab ἄσκαλος, i. circulus, & βῶ, i. incedo, vado, *quòd circulariter ſerpat.* T. **Ein art heydexen**, *i. ſpecies lacertæ.*

7811 **Lo** *or behold.* Vi. **Loe**, & **Behold** *or ſee.*

7812-1 * *a* **Loach** *or a thing to licke vp a medicine.* Vi. **Lohoch.**

7812-2 *a* **Loache** *fiſh.* Vi. **Loche.**

7813 *a* **Loade** *or burthen*, à B. T. **laden**, *i. onerare, onus imponere*, ab Heb: נָטַל natal *per anaſtr: ſuſtulit, leuauit,* ¶ Heluig: Vi. *a* **Burden.**

b *to* **Loade.** B. T. **Laden.** *Etym: vi. ſupra.* G. Chargér. I. *Caricáre.* H. Cargár. P. *Carregár*, à cárga, *i. onus.* L. Onerâre, *ab onus.* Gr. ἐπιφορτίζομαι, ἐπιφορτίζω, ab ἐπὶ, i. ad, in, ſuper, & φόρτος ſeu φορτίον, i. onus. Heb: עֻמָּס gnamas, חֲעֻמִּים hegnemis, *idem.* Br. i lwytho.

7814-1 ☞ **Loade-manage** & **Loade-woꝛkes.** Vi **Lode-manage** & **Lode-woꝛkes.**

7814-2 *a* **Loade-ſtone**, *q. Leade-ſtone*, i. lapis ductitius, *a leading ſtone, à* **leade**, *i. ducere*, & **ſtone**, *i. lapis: eſt enim lapis cuius ductu nautæ curſum inſtituunt, & ſecurè vel ſicant.* B. **Seil-ſteen.** T. **Segelſtein**, *i. lapis nauigationis, à* **ſeilen** & **ſeegelen**, *i. nauigare, atq;* **ſteen** & **ſtein**, *i. lapis: quòd* nautę *hoc lapide dirigant nauigationes ſuas.* **Magnet, Magnet-ſtein.** G. 1. Aimánt, *à Lat:* adamas, adamantis, *vndè &* H. Ymán. P. *Diamánte.* I. *Magnéte, Magnéſia.* L. 1. Mágnes, Magnéſius. Gr. Μαγνὴς, Μαγνῆτις, à Magnete inuentore, ¶ *Plin: ex Nicandro.* Alij à Magneſia regione, in qua inuentum tradunt. λίθος ἡρακλεώτης, i. lapis Herculeus. Σιδηρίτης, ἀπὸ τοῦ σιδήρου, i. à ferro, *quod ad ſe naturali quodam inſtinctu trahit.* G. 2. Calamite. I. *Calamita*, quòd in *Ciuitate Peloponneſi*, Calam's, *fuerit primùm inuentus hic lapis: vel quòd aliquam habeat affinitatem cum* gemma illa, *quæ nuncupatur* calamites, καλαμίτης. L. 2. Siderites.

7815 *a* **Loafe** *of bread*, à Sax: hlaf, *idem.* G. Vn pain. I. *Vn pane.* H. Vn pan. P. *Hum pão.* L. Vnus panis, *à paſcendo.* Collyra. Grx. κολλύρα. T. **Eyn broot.** B. **Een broodt**, à grx. βρωτὴς, i. cibus. Vi. **Bread.**

b *a little* **Loafe.** Vi. **Manchet.**

7816 *to* **Loath** *or deteſt.* Vi. *to* **Lothe.**

7817 *a* **Lobbe**, *lubber, lobcocke or clowne.* Videntur hæc omnia deduci à gr. λωβητὴρ, i. homo contumelia & dedecore dignus: λώβας autem, ſeu λωβητῆρας, ita vſurpari pro inſcito fatuoque, *docet apud* Græcos prouerbium, ἡρώων παῖδες λώβαι, i. generoſorum aut heroum filij dedecora ſunt, *ſcilicet* parentum, *cum ab eorum moribus quàm longiſſimè abſunt*, minimeque patriſſant. λώβαι, i. lobs, ſtulti, nebulones. Vi. **Foole, Sot, Clowne.**

7818 ☞ **Lobbe** *or* **Lobling**, *is alſo a great kinde of* North ſea fiſh. ¶ *Anno* 31. *Ed.* 3. *Stat.* 3. *ca.* 2. **Lob-ling**, *idem.* Vi. **Loichfiſh.**

7819-1 * **Loboch.** Vi. **Lohoch.**

7819-2 * *a* **Lobſter**, *quaſi* Locſter: *eſt enim ſpecies* locuſtæ, ¶ *Geſa: aut fortè quaſi* lepſter, à λεπὶς ἃ πόδας ἔχειν, i. quia ſquamas habet ſolidas: *eſt enim* piſcis σκληρόστρακος, i. dura teſta opertus. T. **Mer-krebs, See-krebs.** B. **Fee-kreft**, *i. cancer marinus*, à zee, *i. mare*, &

krekt, *i. cancer. Sic* G. Escreuísse de mer, *vel* Escreuíce de mer, Homár. I. *Gammaro.* H. Camarón, Gangreio de mar, *i. cancer marinus.* P. *Gamarão.* L.1. Gammárus. Gr. κάμμαρος, quasi κάμπταρος, à κάμπτω, i. flecto, incurvo, *propter incessus curuitatem.* L.2. Astacus, ἄστακος, ab ἀ priuat: & στάζω, i. stillo, destillo, *propter cutis duritatem, siccitatemq́, minimè fluidam.*

7810 **Locall**, *or pertaining to place.* G. H. P. Locál. I. *Locále.* L. Locális, *à locus.* Gr. τοπικὸς, à τόπος, i. locus. Br. *Manperthynile.*

b ☞ **Locall**, Localis, *signifieth in our Common Law, as much as tied* or annexed *to a place certaine. Example: The thing is* locall, *and annexed to the Freehold,* ¶ Kitchin fol. 180. *And againe in the same place:* An action of trespasse for batterie, &c. *is transitorie, and not* locall: *that is, not needfull that the place of the* batterie *should be set downe as materiall in the declaration: or if it be set downe, that the* defendant *should* trauerse the place set downe, *by saying hee did not commit the batterie in the place mentioned in the declaration,* and so auoid the action. *And againe,* fol. 230. the place is not locall: *that is, not materiall to bee set downe in certaintie.* And the gard of the person and of the lands *differeth in this, because the person being transitorie, the Lord may haue his* rauishment de garde, *before he be seised of him, but not of the land, because it is* locall. ¶ Perkins graunts, 30.

c ☞ **Locus partitus**, *signifieth a diuision made betweene* 2. townes or counties, *to make triall in whether the land or place in question lieth.* ¶ Fleta lib. 4. cap. 15. num. 1.

7821 * *a* **Loche** *fish.* B.T. **Lock.** H.P. Lóxa. I. *Lóchia.* G. Lóche, *à* lochér, *i. vibrare: est enim piscis admirandæ penè viuacitatis,* ¶ Bellon: L. Cobítes, *seu* Cobitis. Gr. κωβίτις, à κωβιὸς, i. gobio, gobius, apua: *est enim* apuæ *species.*

7822-1 *a* **Loche**, *a medicine.* Vi. **Lohoch.**

7822-2 *a* **Locke** *of a doore,* à Belg: **lupcken**, *i. claudere,* quod à græc. ὀχεὺς, i. repagulum, obex, sera. B. **Slot.** T. **Schloß**, *à* **schliessen**, *i. claudere,* à gr. κλείειν, idem, ¶ *Heluig:* G. Serrúre. H.P. *Cerradura.* I. *Serratura.* L. Sera, *aut ab Heb:* שער schagnar, *cuius est firmamentum seu stabilimentum,* aut à σειρὰ vel σειρὰ, i. obex forium, ¶ Becman: κλεῖθρον, à κλείω, i. claudo. Heb: בריח beriach, *i. pessulus, obex, repagulum, sera.* סגר segur, מסגר misger, *à* סגר sagar, *i. clausit.*

b *to* **Locke**, à B. **Lupcken**, *i. claudere, obserare.* **Sluyten.** T. **Schliessen**: *à* Gr. κλείζειν, i. claudere, aut à κλεῖσαι, idem. G. Fermér, *à firmare,* fermér à la clef, *i. claudere ad clauim,* clórre, *à Lat:* cláudere. I. *Serráre, chiudere.* H. P. Cerrár, serrár. L. Seráre, obseráre: à sera, claudere, *à* Gr. κλείζω, κλήζω, à κλείω, i. claudo, *ab Hebr.* בלא Chala, *idem,* סגר Sagar. Br. *I gloi i sitrbo*

c *a* **Lock-smith**, *i. seræ faber.* B. **Slot-maecker**: *à* **slot**, *i. sera,* & **maecken**, *i. facere.* T. **Schlosser**, *à* **schloss**: *i. sera.* G. Serruriér, Magnán. I. *Serraduráro: à serradúra,* i. sera. *Magnáno:* à Gr. μηχανάω, i. fabricè machinor, struo, excogito: vnde μηχανικὸς, omnis generis artifex mechanicus. H.P. *Cerragéro,* Cerrajéro: à cerrár, i. seráre, *cláudere.* L. Faber Serárius, i. qui seras conficit. Gr. κλειθροποιὸς, à κλεῖθρον, i. sera, & ποιέω, i. facio. Br. *Klogo.*

d *a* **Locke** *in a Riuer, because it lockes vp the water.* Vide, **Damme, Fludgate, Sluce.**

7823 *a* **Locke**, *or flocke of wooll.* B. **Noppe**, à Gr. γνάπτω, i. defloccо, cármino, floccos euello, *vt solent* fullones, *qui pannum velli-cant, & carpunt,* **locke.** T. **Flocke.** G. Floc, flocón de láine. I. *Fiocco dilána.* H. Fluéco de lána. P. *Pélo da laan,* L. Floccus, *ab Heb.* בלק Balak, *i. floccos euulsit, seu pilos illos tenues, depilauit,* defloccati senes, *apud* Plautum *in epidico sunt* depiles, *aut* calui, i. λιποτριχεῖς, vt non vestes floccos suos, *seu fila illa eminula longo vsu amittunt: sic illis ætatis processu pili defluunt:* sunt qui ducunt, *à* φλόξ, i. flamma. ¶ Becman. Gr. χρόκις, à κερκίζω, i. radio, texo, seu polio. Br. *Kydyn owlan.*

7824 *a* **Locke** *of haire.* B. **Locke, Tupte**, *vox vel ipsa antiquitate celebris,* Fest: & Var: *docent* Tutulos, *olim dictos fuisse priscis matronarum* capillos, *ad verticem capitis conuolutos, & in altum aggestos,* (**tupte**, *enim propriè dicitur de* capillitio fœminarum, vt **locke** *de cæsarie virorum*) hoc capillicium, *Statius appellat suggestum comæ.* Nazianzen: τύργον πλοκαίων, q.d. turrim capillorum, *ab hac* voce, τύργος, * Gal: *forsan deduxerunt suum* Perrúque, *i. Ang:* a **Periwigge.** T: **Lock**, *aut* ab ἕλιξ ἕλικες, idem, aut à πλόκος, i. cirrus, cincinnus. G. Toutfe de cheuéux. I. *Capello crespo,* i. capillus crispus. H. *Cabellera. Guedeia de los cabellos.* P. Geudélha dos cabélos, *i. cincinnus capillorum.* L. Cirrus, *ab Heb.* צרור Tseror, *i. fascia, quæ plectitur, & constringitur,* vt cirrus *solet* ¶ Becman, *vel quasi in circum tortus capillus* ¶ Fung: aut à κείρειν, i. tondere ¶ Isid: Cincinnus, à Gr. κίκυννος, ac ablato primo cinnus. Gr. κινεῖν, quòd prolixior cæsaries, & *carilli penduli facilè quouis vento hac illac impellantur.* Gr. πλόκος, πλόκος, πλοκίον, πλόκαμος: omnia, à πλέκω, i. plico, pecto. Βότρυς, à racémi similitúdine: βόστρυχος, βόστρυξ, à βότρυς, i. racémus, ὅζι μελὰ σχήματος βοτρυεδὲς ἀπηρτημένας, i, quòd ad formam *racémi* suspendátur, & dependeat à capite, ¶ *Etym:* Heb: מחלפות Machlephoth, *à* חלף chalaph, *i. mutauit, dicitur de* cincinnis Sampsónis ¶ *Auen.* ציצית Tsitsith, *à* ציץ Tsits, *floruit, germinauit.*

* Perruq; *Gal:* & Periwigge *Ang:* vnde.

7825 *a* **Locust**, *or Grasse-hopper.* G. Langoúste, f. H. *Langósta.* P. Logósta. I. *Locústa.* L. Locusta: *quòd pedibus sit longis, veluti hasta,* ¶ Isid: *à longis pedibus,* of long feet, ¶ *Isid: aly à* locis vréndis, *ob ia-cturam quam messibus afferunt:* segeti enim incumbentes virórem *eius omnem exédunt, & veluti exurunt,* ¶ Perot. *Hebr:* ילק Ielek. Vide *cætera in* **Grasse-hopper.**

b *a* **Locust**, *which deuoureth corne.* B. **Nacht-krekel**, *i. cicáda nocti.* T. **Feld-heum**, i. Gryllus campestris: **heim** *autem est ab Hebr:* חמה Hamah, *i. stridére, à* stridóre, *& cantu, sicut etiam in alys linguis a sono nomen acquisiuit, vt* G. Grillón des champs: *i. grillus camporum.* I. H. P. *Grillo.* L. Gryllus, & Grillus. G. Γρύλλος, à γρύζω, vel γρυλλίζω, i. grunnio. Ἀχεῖν, ἀχεῖν, ab ἦχος, i. sónus, sónitus, aut ἤχέω, i. resono, ἀιβαλίων, ab ἀιβαλέω, vro, comburo, *quia segetes comburit.*

7826-1 * **Lódanum**, *a] weete gumme.* I. Lódano. Vid. **Ládanum.**

7826-1 *a* **Lode**, *& to* **Lode.** Vi. *a* **Loade**, *& to* **loade.**

b *a* **Lodstone.** Vi. **Loadstone.**

c ☞ **Lodemanage**, *is the hire of a* Pilote, *for conducting of a shippe from one place to another, and commeth from the* Dutch **loot**, *i. plumbum,* Ang. *Leade,* and in *the same* Dutch *the* Pilote *is called* **lootsi-man**, *or* **pyloot**, *the man of leade, or casting out his leade, to saue the shippe from danger.* Vid. **Pilote.** Lodemanage *quid?*

d ☞ **Lodeworkes**, *is one of the workes belonging to the* Stannaries in Cornwall: *for the which, reade* Mr. Camd: Brit: *in his title of* Cornwal. Vid. **Streme-worke**, *it comes of the Dutch* **loot**, *i. leade, as in the next word aboue,* &c. *and* * Stanneries *comes the Lat:* Stannum, i. *Tinne metall, for* Stanneries *be mines of Tinne in* Cornwall, *whereof there is a Lo:* Warden. Lodeworkes *vnde.* * Stanneries *vnde.*

7827 *a* **Lodes-man.** B. **leydi-man.** T. **Geleidi-mann**: *à* **leiten**, *i. ducere,* to leade, *&* **mann**, *homo.* Vid. *a* **Guide.** Br. *Tywyr.*

7828 *to* **Lodge.** G. Logér. I. *Allogiare loggiare.* H. Alojár, *omnia à Lat:* locus, *a place,* aut à Gr. λέχω, i. facio quiescere, facio cubare, *to rest,* vndè λέχτρον, lectus. Vid. *to* **Harbour.**

b *a* **Lodging.** Gr. Logís. B. **Logus.** I. *Allogiamento.* H. Alojamiénto. Vid. *Etym: to* **lodge.** Vid. **Inne.**

c *a* **Lodge**, *or Summer-house.* I. Lóggia, lóggia di giardíno, *i. casa horti.* G. Loge, f. cabinét de jardín. Repoſoſr, à repoſér, *i. cessare, quiescere, q. locus solatij, & quietis.* L. Nubilarium, Suffugium imbris, & solis, ¶ *Plin:* Vid. **Summer-house.**

d *a* **Lodge**, *cabin, or small house.* G. Cabinét, caſétte, cáſe, à L. *Casa, i. humile tugurium,* ab Hebr: בכה Casah, *operuit,* vt & tugurium, *à tegendo.* Vid. **Cabin.**

7829 **Loe**, *or* behold, à Gr. λαὲς, i. vidè, à λᾶν, videre. Vid. **Behold**, *or see.*

7830-1 *a* **Loke.** Vid. *a* **Loake.**

7830-2 *a* **Lofte.** Br. *Lloft,* ideò dicitur, *quòd sit elatior pars domus,* because it is alofte *and higher,* loftie *enim sublimem significat, seu excelsum: vide infra.* G. Planchér; ex plánche, *i. asser, tabulatum.* H. Soberádo: ex sóbre, *i. super, supra, q. sit superior domus pars.* I. *Pálto, Paltóne,* vel à palis, *seu* tabulis, *quibus contignátur, vel ab Hebr:* פלג Palag, *i. diuisit, separauit:* tabulatum enim *partem domus inferiorem, à superiori, cameram vnam ab alia diuidit, separatq́.* T. **Gedielter boden adieten**, *i. osseribus constratum.* B. **Solder: soller**, *à Lat:* solárium: *à solo.* L. Tabulatum: *à tabulis,* ex quibus constat. Gr. Σανίδωμα, à σανὶς, i. tabula. *Hebr.* שרה i. tabulatum, *series, seu ordo tabulatorum,* ¶ Auenar.

b **Loftie**, *or proud, or lifted vp, aut à Lat:* elátus, *idem* vel à T. **Luffe**, i. aër, *propter sublimitátem, & leuitátem.* homo aérius, *qui eláto in cælum incedit* capite. Gr. ὑψηλοφρονῶν, qui τὰ ὑψηλὰ μόνον φρονεῖ, i. alta tantum, & elata sapit, cogitatque. Vid. **Proud, Hautie.** Br. *Balch* ne *goyg.*

7831 **Log**, *the name of an* Hebrew *measure,* as the *Sextarius Atticus* was among the Greekes. G. H. P. I. *Log.* Vid. *sub voce,* **Measure**, *an Hebrew* **Measure.**

7832-1 *a* **Logge**, *or blocke,* à B. **Liggen**, i. *iacere, aut à Lat: Lignum.* G. Boise, à bois, *i. lignum.* B. **Kyffe.** Vid. *a* **Blocke**, *a* **Stocke.**

7832-2 ☞ **Logherwit.** Vid. **Lotherwite.**

7833-1 ☞ **Logicke**, *the art of reasoning and of disputations.* G.1. Logique. B. I. **Logicke.** I. *Loica, lógica.* H. P. L. Lógica. Gr. Λογικὴ, à λόγος, i. sermo, ratio, λόγος autem vel est προφορικὸς, i. ore prolatus sermo, *& sic secundarium* logices *obiectum,* vel ἐνδιάθετος, i. mente conceptus, *seu ratio ipsa, & sic primarium* ¶ Keckerm: in Systemate Logico. Br. *Logik skil i resymv.* G.2. Dialectique. I. 2. *Dialettica.* H.P. Dialéctica. L.2. Dialéctica. Gr.2. Διαλεκτικὴ: à διαλέγομαι, i. dissero. Logicke, *quid?*

b *a* **Logician.** Br. *Logikwr.* G. Logicién. I. *Loico, lógico.* H. P. Lógico. L. Lógicus. Gr. Λογικὸς,. G.2. Dialecticién. I.2. *Dialéttico.* H. P. 2. Dialéctico. L. Dialécticus. Gr.2. διαλεκτικὸς. Etym: Vid. sup: *in* **Logick.**

7833-2 * **Logomachie**; *contention in words, a verball altercation.* G. Logomachíe. I. H. P. L. Logomachía. Gr. Λογομαχία à λόγος, i. sermo, & μάχη, i. pugna, *quasi verbis & vocibus tantum pugna* * Logomachy.

7834 * *a* **Lohoch**, *a medicine, or confection. an electuarie that is onely* licked, *not chewed, nor diuided by the teeth, but suffered* to melt downe into the lights or stomacke. G. Lohoc, loch, looh, loot. H. Lamedál, à lamer, *i. lingére,* to licke. L. Linctus, *à lingendo,* ecligma, à Gr. ἐκ-λειγμα, à λείχω, lingo, lambo. *Dicitur etiam* Lohoch, *seu* Looe *in alys linguis: est q́* dictio Arábica, *quæ linctus* latinis, & ἐκλειγμα, græcis, *dici solet.* Vid. **Loache.** * Lohoch.

7835 **Loialtie.** G. Loyaulté. I. *Lealtà.* H. Lealdád. P. *Lealdade: à leál,* i. fidélis, faithfull, *à ley,* i. lex, *quasi* legalitas, *quæ secundum* legem *Naturæ & Politias agit.* Vid. **Fidelitie.** Br. *Ffyddlondes.*

b **Loyall.** G. Loyál, Fidéle. I. *Leale, fidéle.* H. P. Leál, *quasi* legalis, *qui secundum legem naturæ, & politias agit,* fiél. L. Fidelis, fidus: *à fide,* faith. Gr. Πιστὸς, à πίστις, i. fides. B. **Ghetrauwich.** T. **Getrew**, *verus.* Hebr. נאמן Neeman, *ab* אמן aman, *fidelis fuit.* Br. *Ffyddlon.*

7836-1 ☞ **Loich-slih**, *as Lob, Ling, Cod.* ¶ An. 13. Ed. 3. Stat: 3. cap. 2. Vi. **Lobbe**, *or* **Lobling.**

7836-2 *a* **Loine.** B. **Longie, lende.** T. **Lende**, *vel à mollitie partium, dicta à* **lind**, *i. mollis, lenis.* G. Lónge, f. I.1. *Lóngia, lónza, i. longus,* i. long stretched out, *propter partium latitudinem, & extensiónem.* Ráble, *quòd propriè de* lumbis brutorum, *à* רב Rabh, *multiplicáre, augére, in* lumbis *enim sita est vis* generatiua. I.2. Lómbo, Lumbo, P. *Lombo.* H. *Lóme.* L. Lúmbus, *a lubidine, i. libidine,* the lust there bred, q. lubus. Gr. Ὀσφὺς: q. ὀσο-φυής: quòd circa lumbos ossea *partes, vt pars spinæ inferior, &* os sacrum, *partibus vicinis iungantur, aut à* multitúdine ossium & costarum, ab ὀστέον, i. os. *Heb.* חלצים i. Chalzaim, *numeri tantùm dualis, propter* lumborum *duplicitatem, nomen autem habet, à* laxitate, *à* חלץ Chalats, *laxauit.* B. *Asen.* A Loine.

b *He that hath his* **Loines** *broke.* B. **Lendenloss.** T. **Lenden-loss, lenden-lam**, *i. qui solutis est lumbis: claudus lumbos.* G. Estrené, *q. exolútus rénibus.* I. Dislombáto, slombáto. H. *Deslomádo.* P. Deslombádo, *q. dissolutus lúmbis.* L. E-lumbis, de-lumbis, *q. elisus lumbis, &* deliquéscens lumbis. G. ἀναλκὲς, ex ἀ, particula priuatiua, & ἀλκὴ, i. robur. Br. *Rhwn sy a ase ysig.*

7837 *to* **Loiter**, à L. Otiári, *to be idle*, aut, à B. **Luyaerden**, *idem*, à **luyaerd**, *i. piger, desidiósus : à* **luy**, *idem*, **Ledigh-lijn**, *otiosum esse*. T. **Müssig gehen**, *i. otiosè incédere : à* **muss**, *i. otium*. G. Eſtre, oiſif, *i. eſſe otiósum*, eſtre pareſſeúx, *i. eſſe pigrum*, à pareſſe, *i. otium*, deſidia, à Gr. Παρεσις, idem. H. *Eſtár en ócio*. P. Eſtár em ocio, *i. ſtare in otio*. L. Otiári : *ab otium, vide in* **Leaſure**. Gr. σχολάζω, à σχολὴ, i. otium, ῥᾳσω νέω, à ῥᾳσώνη, otium, deſidia. Br. *Iſeguro*. Vide *to be* **Idle**.

b *a* **Loiterer**. Vid. *à* **Truant, Idle, Laziе**.

Lollard. 7838 ☞ **Lollards**. B. **Lollaerds**. L. Læſæ Religionis, *ſeu* fidei, *Rei, vulgò* (Lollardi) *were in account and reputation of thoſe times*, Hereticks *that abounded heere in* England, *in the dayes of* Edward the third, *and* Henrie the fift: An. 2. Hen: 5. cap. 7. *Of theſe reade* Stowes Annals, page 425. *and others ; that write of thoſe times. The name* Lollard *deriueth* à lolio : *i. darnell or cockle*, quia *ſicut* lolium *inficit ſegetes, ſic* Lollardi *multoties inficiunt* fideles ſimplices, *inter quos conuerſantur:* ¶ Cap: finali, *de Hæreticis, verbo Lollardiæ*. But Tritemius *in his* Chronicle, *deduceth the name from one* Gualter Lolhard, *a German, as the firſt author of that Sect, liuing about the yeare of our* Redemption, 1315. *and* Chilian *ſaith, that* Lollardus *fuit* Alexianus Monachus, & Lollardus *quoque dicitur* Hæreticus Valdenſis ¶ *Chilian*.

7839 **Lolling**, *or hanging downe*. L. Fláccidus. Vide **Flagging & Bangle** *eared*.

7840-1 * *the* **Lombar**, *or Banck for Vſurie*. Vide *the* **Lombarde** *or Banck infra*.

7840-2 * **Lombardes**, *or* **Lumbardes**. G. Lombards. B. **Lombaerds**. T. **Lombarden**. I. *Lombardi*. H. P. Los Lombardezes. L. 1. *Vulgò* Lombardi *alias* Longobardi, *à longis eorum barbis quas nutrire ſolebant* Lombardi *aly à* longis Bardis, i. haſtis, *quibus vt fertur, prælio pugnabant*. L. 2. Galli ciſalpini & Galli citeriores, *à cis citra* on this ſide, *viz:* Alpes, *quo docemur* Lombardiam olim fuiſſe partem Galliæ *& reſpectiu* Romani imperij *eſſe cis vel citra Alpes locatam* Galli Togati *à togis* gownes, *quibus vtebantur* Galli Comati, *à Comis, quia* Comas & *barbas longas* geſtabant.

b *the* **Lombarde** *or banck for vſurie or pawnes*. B. **Lombaerde**. L. Tabella ſiue menſa vſuratij *Dict:* à Lombardis *ſiue* Ciſalpinis Gallis, *acerbiſſimis fœneratoribus*. Vide *the* **Banke** *of Vſurers in litera* B.

7841 **Lome**, *or Morter*. B. **Leem**. T. **Leim**. L. Limus, à Græc. λειμών, i. Terra madida, & irrigua, *è qua limus eruitur*. ¶ Becm: *non quod* leuis *ſit, vt* ¶ Iſid: Vide **Claye, Mozter**.

7842 *to* **Lone**. Vide *to* **Lend**.

b **Lone**, *or Vſurie*. T. **Lohne**. Vide **Lende & Vſurie**.

7843 **Long**. B. **Lanck**. T. **Lang**. G. Long. I. *Lóngo, Lúngo*. H. Luéngo. P. *Lóngo*. L. Longus, à λόγχη, quòd haſtam, aut venabulum oblongum *ſignificat*. ¶ I. C. Scal. exercit. 103. ſ. 4. Gr. μακρὸς. Heb: ארך erech. *Etym:* Vide *in* **Lengthen**.

b-1 * *a* **Long** *in Muſicke*. G. Vne longue. I. H P. L. Longa, Lunga, *à longa reſpiratione in* Muſica.

b-2 *Ere it be* **Long**, *after a while, within a while, ſhortly, now euery day, within theſe few daies*. Vide **Shortly**.

c *verie* **Long**. G. Fort long, bien long. I. *Molto longo*. H. Muy luengo. P. *Muyto longo*. L. Prælongus, Perlongus.

d *it is not* **long** *ſince*. G. Il ny à guéres. I. *Guari non è*.

7844 *a* **Long-legge Beetle**, *or Flie*, i. longipes, *animal ſcarabéo longipedi ſimillimum*. ¶ Plin: G. Bupréſte. I. *Bupréſti*. H. P. Bupréſta. L. Bupreſtis, à Gr. βόσρησις, à βοῦς, i. bos, & πρήθω, inflammo, accendo. *Eſt ex genere* Cantharidum, ſcarabeo longipedi ſimillimum, *boues qui comederunt illud inflammat, vndè nomen adeptum eſt*. ¶ Plin: lib. 3. cap. 4. B. T. **Ein Quälſter**, *à quélen, i. vexare, cruciare*, à Græ. σκύλλειν, idem.

7845 *to* **Long**, *or deſire :* ex Gal: Loing, *i. longinquum, quia res longinquæ magis deſiderántur quàm propinquæ*. Vide *to* **Deſire**.

b *to* **Long** *after any thing earneſtly*. B. **Wer-langhen**. T. **Verlangen, à lang**, *diu, q. diu, multumq; cupere*. G. Souhaitér, à ſouháit, *i. votum*, deſire. I. *Bramáre*, à βρέμω, i. fremo, *quaſi cum fremitu appétere*, metaphora *ab vrſis, & leonibus, qui quòd petunt, rugitu quærunt, & fremitu*. H. Antojár, *quaſi ante oculos ſemper habere, rerum enim illarum, quas deſideramus ſpecies & idea, ſemper nobis oberrat ante oculos*. L. Deſideráre *(inquit)* ¶ *Feſt: &* conſideráre, *à ſideribus dici certum eſt*. Percupere, *i. pertinaciter cúpere, vel perfectè* cúpere. Gr. ἐπιθυμέω, à θυμὸς mens, animus, deſiderium, ὀρεγόμαι, ab ὀράγω, vel ὀρέγνυμι, extendo, *quaſi ad rem optatam extendere ſe*, & neruos ſuos. Κιτλάω, dicitur *de inordinata, & vehementi appetitu prægnantium, quo in cibos peregrinos, & exoticos* feruntur, à κίτλα, i. pica, *vehemens deſiderium*. *Hebr:* הפץ chaphetz. Br. *i ſtuſu ar ol dimn diſſri*. Vide *to* **Wish**.

c *the* **Longing** *of a woman that breedes child*. T. **Schwanger weiber luſt**. B. **Luſt van bzouckens die groot gaen**, *i. appetitus mulierum prægnantium*. G. Appetít des femmes enceintes. H. *Antoio, antóxo*. I. P. L. Pica ; *quòd &* auem *ſignificat*, & appetitum mulierum prægnantium, ſic Gr. Κίσσα, vel κίτλα, & auem *ſignificat*, & peregrini cibi affectationem, *qualem videre eſt in mulieribus prægnantibus, circa menſem ſecundum, vel tertium*. Dicitur autem κίσσα etiam *auis pica*, vndè morbus, ἐπιθυμία τὸ ὀρνέον λιχνότατον ἐστι, quòd auis hæc *in ciborum delectu delicata ſit, aut à* colore, *qui vt varius, ita & hic appetitus, non vnus*.

d **Long** *ſufferance, or patience*. I. *Longanimità*. L. Longanímitas, *ex lóngus* & ánimus. Gr. μακρο-θυμία, à μακρὸς, i. longus, & θυμὸς, i. ánimus. *Hebr:* ארך אפים erech appajim, *i. longus, vel longitudo irarum*. Vide **Patience**.

e * *a* **Longis**. Vide **Lungis**.

f * **Longitude**, *length of time or place, or any other thing*. G. Longitúde, f. I. P. *Longitúdine*. H. Longitúd. L. Longitudo. Vide **Long**.

7846 * **Longobardes**. Vide **Lombardes**.

7847 * **Looc**. Vide **Lohoche**.

7848 *a* **Looke** *off*, *quaſi* a long way off. L. Eminus, Procul. Vi. **Farre off, Wide**.

7849 *to* **Looke**, *or behold*. T. **Lugen**, *à* Gr. λεύσσειν, i. videre. Vide *to* **Behold**.

b *to* **Looke** *for, or expect*. Vide *to* **Expect**.

c *to* **Looke** *to, or ſee to*. Vide *to* **Keepe** *or* **Gard**.

d *to* **Looke** *askewe, aſquint, or awrie*. Vide **Askewe**.

e *to* **Looke** *vp*. G. Regardér en hault. I. *Guardáre in ſù*. H. Mirár arriba. P. *Mirár pára cima*. B. **Op-ſien**. T. **Auf-ſehen**. L. Suſſpicere, *q. ſurſum ſpécere*. Græc. ἀνα-βλέπω, ab ἀνὰ, i. ſurſum, idem quòd ἄνω, & βλέπω, i. ſpecio, video. *Hebr:* חביט hibbit à נבט nibbat, *aſpexit, conſpexit, ſuſpexit*.

f *a* **Looke**, *Viſage, Face, Countenance*. Vide **Face, Viſage, Countenance**.

g *not* **Looked** *for*. L. Improuiſus.

h *a* **Looker** *on*. Vide **Spectator**.

i *a* **Looking** *glaſſe*. Vide *ſub voce* **Glaſſe**.

7850 *a* **Loope** *-hole for a button, or ſuch like*, quaſi *Leape-hole*, à B. **Loopen**, *i. currere, to runne &c*. L. Tranſenna, æ, f. *quòd per eam aſpectus* tranſeat. Vide **Button** *-hole & Oillet hole*.

b *a* **Loope** *of a Speare, or Launce*. Vide Etym: *ſupra in* **Loope** *-hole*. T. **Spieſs-riem**. B. **Pijl-band**, i. haſtæ ligamentum. I. *Legáme della lancetta*. H. Amiénto para tirár dardos. P. *Arremeſſam que leua cordel*. G. Lién d'vn dard, *i. ligatura haſtæ*. L. Amentum, ab ἄμπα, i. ligatura, vinculum ¶ Becman: Gr. Ἀγκύλη.

c *a* **Loope** *-hole, or Caſe-mate*, *videtur à* B. **Sluyp-hol**, *i. latibulum, latebræ*. G. Rayére, à ray, i. *radius, ſignificat enim fiſſuram aut foramen intus latum, ore vero & extremitate anguſtum, per quod radius ſolaris ingreditur*. ¶ Nicod. Caſe-máte. I. *Caſamata*. H. Soetéra, Tronéra, Caſamáta. *Heb:* ארבה arabbah, ab ארב arabh *inſidiari*. Br. Twll. Vide *a* **Caſemate**.

7851 *to* **Looſe**, *or leeſe*. Vide *to* **Leeſe**.

7852 *to* **Looſe**, *or vntie, or make looſe*. B. **Loſſen**. T. **Auf-löſen**, **löſen**, à Gr. λύειν vel λύσαι, idem. G. Laſchér, *ex Lat:* Laxáre, ſoúldre, deſ-liér. I. *Soluere, ſciogliere, ſlegáre, diſlegáre*, i. diſſóluere ligatúram. L. Sóluere, ὅλον λύω, i. totum ſoluo. ¶ *I. C. Scalig: ſic quòd aliquando vinctum fuerit, cum dicitur vinctum eſſe*, abſolutum dictum eſt. ¶ Scal: Aut ab Heb: נשל naſchal *ſoluit, detraxit*. ¶ Becm: Gr. λύω, ab Heb: יאל jaal, *ſoluit, diſſoluit, reſoluit*. ¶ Auen: *Hebr:* פטר Pator. H. P. *Deſatár, à des*, priuatiua particula, *& atár*, i. *ligáre, vincíre. Soltár, ex Lat:* ſolutus, a, um, à ſóluere. Br. *i ollwng* ne *rythau* ne *ddattod*.

b *to* **Looſen**, *or ſlacken*. G. Alentír. Vide *to* **Slacken**.

c **Looſe**, *or laxatiue*. G. Laxatíf. I. *Laſſatiuo*. H. P. Laxatíuo. L. Laxatíuus, a, um, *à laxándo, quia propriè ſunt medicaménta ventrem conſtipátum laxántia & aperiéntia*.

7853 *a* **Loppe**, *or Flea*, à leape, *i. ſaltáre, quia crebrò ſaltat :* ſo called *of his frequent leaping*. Vide *a* **Flea**.

7854-1 *to* **Loppe** *trees*, *à* B. **Loof, looue**. T. **Laub**, i. frons, frondis, à λόπος, i. folium, *q. d. folia, ramoſa, amputáre*. G. Esbranchér, Desbranchér, à branche, *i. ramus, q. deramáre*. L. Tondére, Putáre, Amputáre. Vide *to* **Prune**.

7854-2 * **Loquácitie**, *talkatiueneſſe, prating*. G. Loquacité. I. *Loquacitá*. L. Loquácitas, *à loquendo*. Vide **Babling, Prating**.

7855 *a* **Lord**, *ab antiquo Saxonico* Hla-ford, *à prebendo pane*, Hla *enim veteribus Saxonibus* panem ſonat, *hinc* Lorde *propter munificentiam, & liberalitatem* ¶ Alciat: ¶ Verſteg: pag. 127. *Sic etiam* Principes, *& nobiles à liberalitate dicuntur Heb:* נדבי עם nediue gnam, *i. munifici populorum*, ſeu ἐυεργέται. G. Seigneur. I. *Signóre*. H. Señor, Don, *ab Heb:* ארון Adon, *idem, detracta prima*. ¶ Guichard. P. *Senhor* vulgo *dicuntur à Lat:* Senior, *hic enim titulus primum illis attributus, vndè conſeſſus Principum* ſenatus appellatur, *niſi qui malit ab Hebr:* * טר Sar *Princeps, vndè Gallicum* Sieur, *&* Syre, *Anglicum* Sir. * B. **Heer**. T. **Herr**, à Græ. ἥρως, i. Héros, *aut ab Heb:* הרר chor, *idem*. L. Dominus, *à domo cui præeſt*, vel à δαμάω, i. domo, aut à דום dom, vel דמח damah, *domuit*, compeſcuit. Gr. κύριος à κῦρος, i. plenária authoritas. Ἥρως, *à τῆς ἀρετῆς*, i. a virtute, vel *ἀπὸ τῆς ἥρας*, a Iunone, alij ἀπὸ τοῦ ἀέρος, i. ab aëre, *in quo* Heróas *antiquitas collocauit. Potiùs à matrice lingua Hebr: in qua* חרים chorim *Heroas ſignificat*, הרר, *i. canduit, q. d. candidos, & illuſtres, qui vtuntur toga candida* ¶ Auenar. *Hebr:* ארון adon, ab ארן eden, *i. baſis, fulcrum*. בעל bagnal. * *Hinc* Belus *Idoli nomen*. Et Iouem Belum, q. רחוח בעל, i. bagnal Iehouah, *i. dominum Iehouah*, Gentes mutuatæ ſunt. Br. *Arglwydd*. * *Sir, Syre vndè*. * *Heer, Herr, Heros vndè*.

b ☞ **Lord** (Dominus) *It is a word of honour with vs, and is vſed diuerſly. Sometime being attributed to a man, that* is noble by birth or creation, *which ſort are otherwiſe called* Lords of the Parliament. *Alſo to the* ſonnes of a Duke, *or* the eldeſt ſonne of an Earle &c. *Sometime to* men honourable by office, as Lord chiefe Iuſtice &c. *And ſometime to a meane man that* hath fee, *and ſo conſequently the homage of tenants within his Manor :* for by his tenants he is called Lord, *and by none other : and in ſome places, for diſtinction ſake*, he is called Landlord. *It is vſed neuertheleſſe by the* Writers of the common Law, *moſt vſually in this ſignification. And ſo is it diuided into* Lord aboue, *and* Lord meſne. Lord meſne *is he that is* owner of a Manor, *and by vertue thereof hath tenants* holding of him in fee, *and by* Copie of Court-roll, *and yet holdeth himſelfe ouer of* a ſuperior Lord : *who is called* Lord aboue, *or* Lord Paramount. ¶ *Old nat. br. fol. 79*.

c *a* **Land-Lord**. B. **Landt-heer**. T. **Landt-herr**. *Ac ſi dicas fundi dominum*, nos & ad fundum, & ædes etiam elocátas *transferimus*. G. Admodiatéur, ab admodiér, *i. elocáre*, ſet to hire. I. *Affittatóre, affittaruóle, ab affittáre*, i. elocáre. H. Arrendadór, ab arrendár, *i. elocare*. Vide *cætera in* **Owner**.

d **Lordſhip**, *or Signiorie*. B. **Heerſchap**. T. **Herrſchafft**, *ab* **herr**, *i. dominus, &* **ſchafft**, *i. officium*. G. Domination, Seigneurie. I. *Signoría, Dominatióne, Dominio*. H. Señoría. P. *Senhoría*. L. Dominium, dominátus, à dominándo, *of bearing rule*. Ditio, à dis, *i. diues, eſt enim tractus terræ dominij, & ſolent eſſe* diuites *qui dominia* ſeu ditiones habent. Gr. κῦρος, à בר car, *i. Princeps, Dux*. κράτος, ἐπι-κράτεια. Hebr: ממשלה memſcheleth, à משל maſchal, *dominatus eſt*. שולטן * Schultan, à שלט Schalat, *dominatus eſt*, שליט Schallit, δυνάστης, potens, *hinc* apud Turcas, *& Arabes* Soldánus, *ſeu* Sultanus, *i. Dynaſta, Imperator, qui alijs præeſt. Nec aliunde* Teutones *prætorem vrbanum dicunt* **Schultes**, *quàm à* שליט ſchallit, *i. potens, qui poteſtatem in alios habet, & exercet*. ¶ Auen: Br. *Arglwydd* ieth *à à iij gollvo*. * *Soldan aut Sultan apud Turcas vndè*.

gollvo. Vide **Jurisdiction.**

e **Lordly**, *or stately.* T. **Herrisch.** B. **Keyserlijck.** G. Imperiéux. I. H. P. *Imperioso.* L. Imperiosus. Græc. βασιλικὸς, à βασιλεὺς, Rex. Br. *Arglwyddol.* Vide **Stately, Imperious.**

f **Lordlinesse.** Vide **Statelinesse, Imperiousnesse.**

7856 ☞ **Lorimers**, *or* **Loriners**, ¶ An. 1. R. 3. cap. 12. *is one of the Companies in* London, *that maketh bitts for bridles of Horses and such like, as spurres & small yron worke, and commeth of the French* Lormiér, i. *a maker of small yron trinckets, as spurres, bitts, &c. and is elsewhere written* Lorinors.

7857 * *a* **Loriot**, *Greenfinch, or Witwall.* G. Loriót, Lorión, à Gr. χλωρίον à χλωρὸς, à chlorós, i. viridis, *a viridi colore.* Vide *a* **Greene-Finch** *in voce* **Finch.** Vide **Hickwaie & Woodpecker.**

7858 *to* **Lose**, *or to leese.* Vide *to* **Loose**, *& to* **Leese.** *To* **Lose** *or to untie.* Vide *to* **Loose** *or to untie in litera* L.

b **Losse**, *hurt, or damage: ex* **Leese**, *i. perdere, amittere.* Vide **Damage & Detriment.**

7859 *the* **Lote** *tree.* Vide *the* **Lothe** *tree.*

7860 *to* **Lothe**, *or detest, à Bel:* **Leeden**, *i. fastidire, aut ab Hebr:* לאה laah, *i. fastidiuit, ægre tulit, languit.* B. **Walgen**, *ab* **walge**, *i. nausea.* T. **Unwillen**, *ab* **unwill**, *i. fastidium, nausea.* G. Abominér, Reiettér auec desdaing, *i. reycere cum dedignatione.* I. *Abominare, Hauére in fastidio.* H. Abominár, Fastidiár, Enojár. P. *Amaldiçoár, ex Lat:* maledicere. *Enoiar, à noia, quòd à Lat:* nausea. L. Abominári, *q. omen alicuius rei auertere, vel quasi ab* Homine *indignum.* Fastidire, à *fastus.* Nauseáre, à Gr. ναυτιάω, i. nauseo. à ναυτία, i. náusea. *Heb:* קוץ kots. *Hinc Germanicum* **Kotzen**, *i. vómere, nauseáre.* ¶ Auen: תאב teeb. Br. *i gasáv* ne *ddiffeio.* Vide *to* **Detest**, *& to* **Hate.**

* **Kotzen** *Germanice, vnde.*

7861 * *the* **Lothe**, *or* **Lote** *tree.* B. **Loteboom.** T. **Lote-baum**, *i. Lotus arbor.* G. Lóte, f. Alisier, *ex Lat:* álere, *quòd multum & dulce præbeat alimentum.* I. P. Lóto. L. Lotus, Lotos. Græc. λωτὸς, à λάθη, obliuio. *Arbor est tam dulci cibo, teste* ¶ Plin: *vt nomen etiam genti terræq; dederit nimis hospitali,* aduenarum obliuione patriæ. *Vnde notum* Prouerbium * λωτὸν ἐφαγες, i. lotum gustasti, *de illis qui diutius in peregrinis regionibus hærent,* obliti patriæ, obliti reditus. H. Alméz, *originis barbaræ, vt pleraq; sunt arborum, & plautarum nomina. Vel a Lat:* alimentum, *ob rationem supradictam.*

* Lotum gustasti *vnde.*

7862 *a* **Lothing**, *or* **Lothsomenesse.** B. **Walghe**, ab ἄλγος, i. dolor, molestia, *qualis esse solet* stomachi nauseantis. T. **Das Kotzen**, *à* קוץ kots, *i. vómere, fastidire,* vide supra. G. Abominación, Fastidiosité. I. *Fastidio, tédio, schifezza, à schifo,* i. odiosus, detestabilis, náusea. H. Abominación. P. *Enoiamento, à noia,* quòd *à náusea, vel* noceo, nóxia. L. Fastídium. *Videtur à* fastu *deductum,* fastum *enim, seu* superbiam *omnes auersantur, q. fastu tædere. Nisi quis velit ab Heb:* בזה bizzaſon, *i. contemptus.* Nausea, a Grx. ναυτία, à ναῦς, i. nauis: *Est enim propriè appetitus vomendi, illis præsertim familiaris,* qui nauigantes, *& iactationi non assueti,* náuseam marinam *non effugiunt.* Heb: קיא ki, à קיא ko, *i. vómere, nauseáre.* Br. Kasliad.

7863 ☞ **Lotherwit**, *alias* Leyerwit, *is a libertie or priuiledge to take amends of him that* defileth your bondwoman without licence: ¶ *Rastal. exposition of wordes, and the exposition of Termes of Law.* It is an amends *for lying with a bondwoman:* ¶ Saxon, in his description of England, cap. 11. *Some thinke it should be rather written* Legerwit. *For* Leger *is the Saxon word for a bed: or* Logherwit, *of the old word* Logher, *being of the same signification.* See **Bloodwit.**

7864 *a* **Lotte.** B. **Lot.** *Sax:* Lotte. T. **Loss**, à gr. λάχος, i. sors, *per* syncopen, à λαγχάνω, vel λήχω, sortior, *ab Hebr:* לקח lakach, *accipere.* ¶ Heluig: G. Lot, sort. I. P. *Lotto, sorte.* H. Suérte. L. Sórs: *per mutationem literæ, quasi* sors, *vndè* fortuna. ¶ *Scalig: c.* 161. linguæ Lot: Gr. Κλῆρος, quasi Κλῶρος, à κλῶ, fi ango. *sortes enim controuersias diriment, & lites soluunt, rectius ab Hebr:* גורל goral, *idem* ¶ Auen: ¶ Guichard. *Quatenus autem sors vsurpatur pro portione diuisæ rei, vel hæreditatis. Dicitur* T. B. 2. **Kauel**, *siue* **Kabel**, *q. d. funis sortis: funiculus sortis, phrasis in* Scriptura recepta. Mich. 2. v. 5. funiculus distributionis. *Vid. & Psalm.* 77. Sic funis, *siue* funiculus, *sacro sermone dicitur terræ & hæreditatis pars & sors, quæ cuiq; obtigit. Nam vt* Latini decempidis, *sic* Hebræi, *&* Cananæi, funibus extentis metabantur agros, & partiebantur iugere. ¶ *Kilian:*

b *to cast* **Lottes.** B. **Lot-werpen, loten.** T. **Lossen, loss-werffen**, *i. sortem iacere.* G. Iectér le sort, Ballotér: à gr. βάλλω, i. iacio, mitto: *vt & sortes iácere, Lat:* dicunt. I. *Mettere le sorti*, i. pónere sórtes, *forteggiáre, sortire.* H. P. Sorteár. L. Sortíri, sortem ducere, mittere sortem. Gr. λαγχάνω, seu λήχω, ab *Hebr:* לקח lakach accepit, Κληρόω, à κλῆρος, i. sors. *Vid.* **Clarke** *or Clergie man. Hebr:* חשכין גורל Hischlich goral, *quod Septuag:* vertunt, ἔβαλε, κλῆρον, ἐς βάλλειν, κλῆρες. Br. *i fwrw kwrttwr.*

7865 * **Louage**, *Lombardie* **louage.** G. Leuésche, leuésse. B. **Lauétse, leuistock.** T. **Lieb-stockel**, *q. stipes* ligusticus. I. H. P. *Leuistico, liguistico.* L. Leuísticum, *seu* ligústicum. Grx. λιγυστικὸν, quod copiosissimè proueniat in *Liguria,* ¶ Dodon: *Vid.* **Alexanders.**

7866 * **Loude.** Vid. **Lowde.**

7867 *to* **Loue.** B. 1. **Lieuen, lief hebben.** T. **Lieben**, à gr. φιλέω, i. amare: *per literarum transpositionem, aut à* בעל bagnal, *i. adamauit, per* anastroph: ¶ *Heluig:* aut *à* **leben**, *i. vinere:* amor *enim vitæ auctor, conseruator, conditor.* G. Aimér. H. P. *Amár.* I. L. 1. Amáre: ab ἅμα, i. simul, vnà: *amor enim est affectus quidam, & appetitus vnionis;* aut *ab Hebr:* חמה chamah, *i. incaluit, arsit: secundum illud,*

Nescio quid sit *Amor*, nec amo, nec amor, nec amauí,
At scio, *si quis amat, vritur* igni graui.

Gr. φιλέω, à φίλος, i. amicus, ἐράω, ab ὁράω, i. video. *namq; oculi sunt in* amóre *duces, sunt enim veluti* fenestræ, *per quos* amor *illabitur. vndè* Poéta, *vt vidit vere*, visus enim *erat causa* amoris, amor *causa doloris.* Hebr: אהב Ahebh. vndè & gr. Ἀγαπάω, i. amo, diligo ¶ *Auen:* B. 2. **Lief-heben.** T. 2. **Lieb-haben**, *i. charum habere.* L. 2. Diligere, *i. dilaudando colligere.* Br. i garv.

b **Loue.** T. **Liebe.** B. **Liefde**, à **lief**, *i. amatus, dilectus, gratus,* quod à gr. φίλος, i. amicus *literis transpositis* ¶ Kilian: G. Amoúr. I. *Amóre.* H. P. Amór. L. Amor. Gr. Ἀγάπη, ab ἀγαπάω, i. amo, φιλία: à φιλέω, i. ámo, ἐρως. Etym: *Vid.* sup. in *to* **Loue.** *Hebr:* אהב Ahabh, אהב ohebh. *Vid. plura in* **Charitie & Benevolence.**

c-1 *a* **Louer.** T. **Ein lieb-haber.** B. **Lief, lief-hebber.** G. Amánt, Amatéur, Amouréux. H. P. *Amadór, enamorado.* I. *Amatore, Amoroso, Inamorato.* L. Amátor. Gr. ἐραστὴς, ab ἐράω, i. amo. *vid. Etym: sup. in voce to* **Loue.** *Hebr:* אהב ohebh, *ab* אהב ahabh, *dilexit, amauit.* Br. *Karriad.* Vid. **Amarous.**

c-2 *a Shee* **Louer**, *a Shee friend.* B. **Liefken.** T. **Liebkin, Buler.** G. Amouréuse. I. *Amarosa, Inamorata.* H. P. Amarósa, enamorada. L. Amásia, *ab* amando. Gr. ἐρασμιὼν, ab ἐράω, amo. Vid. *a* **Shee** *friend in litera S. & Shee* **Paramour.**

d *a* **Loue** *charme, or amorous potion.* B. **Liefkens-kruydt**, *i. amatória herba,* **liefkens-dranck.** T. **Ein lieb-tranck**, *i. amatória pótio.* G. Poíson pour fáire aimér. I. *Pelena che induce ad amare. filtro,* à Lat: & Gr. H. Hechizo para amóres, *i. veneficium pro amóribus.* P. Feytiço dos amóres, *i. procuratio amorum, nam* feytór *est procurator,* à Lat: *factor.* L. Virus Amatorium. Poculum Amatórium. Philtrum. Gr. φίλτρον, à φιλέω, i. amo.

e **Loue** *tricks, or* **loue** *toyes.* T. **Bulers geberden**, *i. amasiorum gestus.* **Boeleringhe**, *à* **boel**, *i. amasius, amasia.* G. Amourettes, *ab* amóur, *i. amor.* I. *Carézze, a Lat:* chârus. *Scherzamenti amoréuoli.* H. Halaguéño amoróso, *i. blanditio amatória.* L. Ioci amatorij. Lusus amatórius. Gr. παίγνιον ἐρωτικὸν.

f-1 **Loue** *in Idlenesse*, the name *of a flower* (i. amor otiosus, *quoniam hæc planta reddit* cor hilare, & curis vacuum.) *Vid.* **Hearts ease**, *or* **Pansies.**

f-2 *the God of wanton* **Loue**, *Cupid.* G. Cupíde. I. 1. *Cupidine.* I. 2. H. P. T. B. Br. L. * Cupído, *a cupidine dict:* of lust or lustfull loue, *Est Dæmon fornicationis. Qui ideò* * alatus *pingitur, quia nihil amantibus leuius,* * Puer *pingitur, qui stultus & irrationabilis amor,* * sagittam & * facem *tenere fingitur, quia* amor cor vulnerat & inflamat.

* Cupido alatus.
* Puer.
* Sagittæ.
* Et fax, *vndè*

f-3 *the Goddesse of wanton* **Loue.** I. H. P. *Venere.* B. T. G. L. Venus. *vid.* **Venus.**

g *Selfe-***loue.** Vid. *in* **Selfe.**

h **Loue** *of wisedome, or Philosophie.* Vid. **Philosophie.**

i **Loue** *towards God.* Vid. **Pietie, Godlinesse.**

k **Loue** *towards our Neighbour.* Vid. **Charitie.**

l **Louely** *or amiable.* G. Amiáble. H. Amáble, Amigáble. I. *Amábile, Amicheuole.* P. Cousa amauiósa ou digna de ser amada. L. Amábilis. T. **Holdselig, leiblich.** B. **Lieflijck.** Gr. ἐρασμιος, ab ἐράω, i. amo.

7868-1 * *a* **Louer**, *or Tunnell on the toppe of a roofe or house, à Gal:* l'ouuert, i. *apertus, quasi locus apertus in culmine ad emittendum fumum, a place made open to let out the smoake, on the toppe of the house, so wee say* Pond ouert, *an open pond at the toppe, that men may see the Cattle impounded and casi in sustenance to them.* L. Spiraméntum, *à spirando,* of breathing out smoake. Fumarium, *a fumo,* smoake of the Chimney. Gr. φυσητήριον, à φυσάω, i. sufflo, καπνεῖον, à μαπνὸς, i. fumus.

7868-2 **Louingly**, *or amiably.* G. Amiablement. I. *Amabilmente, Amichéuelmente.* H. Amablemente, Amigablemente. P. *Amadiçamente.* L. Amabiliter. Gr. ἐρασμίως. T. **Holdeliglich, lieblich.** P. **Lieflijck.**

7868-3 * *a* **Lourden.** G. Lourdáut, à lourd, *i. secors, vecors, socors,* lourd, *autem* à gr. λοφὸς, i. humilis, incuruus, *hinc eos qui non recte sunguntur officio,* ob stuporem lourdaus, i. λοφὸς, appellamq ¶ Nicod: λοφὸν, seu λοφὸν εἶναι, stupére, stupidum esse ¶ *Henricus Steph.* B. **Plomp.** T. **Plump**, *a lat:* plumbum, *q. homo plumbeus, hebes, obtusus, vnde Ang:* Plump, *heauie, dull, a leaden fellow.* Arcadicum pecus ¶ *Kilian:* **Bot**, à βοτὸν, i. pecus, brutum, animal. I. *Stupido, Grósso, a Lat:* crassus, *homo crassa minerua, crasso ingenio præditus.* H. Grosséro, Bóto. P. *Grosséiro, Bóto, à Lat:* Bœotus, *siue* Bœotieus; Bœotos *autem hebetes, stupidosq; fuisse omnes fere historiæ notarunt* ¶ Kilian: *in voce* **bot.** L. Bardus, à gr. βραδὸς, seu βαρδὸς, i. tardus, hebes, vt χραδία, & καρδία, cor, *aut ab Hebr:* בער bagnar, *i. homo brutus, carens iudicio,* stupidus, i. stupeo. Gr. Ἀναισθησὸς, ab ἀ priuat: & αἰσθάνομαι, sentio, q. sensibus destitutus, βλάξ, de homine stupido, hebetiq; à βλάξ, i. piscis quidam inutilis, *& nullius momenti. Heb:* אויל Euil, *qui insipienter res suas agit, & dissolutus esi in moribus, vitaq; actionibus* ¶ Auen: *hinc Angl:* Euill, *i. malus, malum.* Br. Dwlpendrwm, *ne* sottys. *Vid.* **Blockish, & Dull, Stupide.**

Low landmen

d ☞ **Low-land-men**, *so termed, be those that inhabite the* east part of Scotland, *and are the very off-spring of the* Englisb Saxons, *and doe speake Englisb*, and High-land-men *are those that inhabite* the west part of Scotland, *and doe speake Irish.* ¶ Camd:

e **Lownesse**, *or* **lowelinesse**, *humilite.* Vid. **Humilite.**

7869-1 *to* **Loure.** Vid. *to* **Lowre.**

7869-2 * *a* **Loute**, *à Lat:* luto, *i. dirte,* i. homo sordidus, *a dirtie fellow,* cuius de *peiore luto* finxit præcordia Titan: *vt loquitur* ¶ Iuuen: G. Loricárd. Vid. *a* **Clowne.**

7870 *a* **Louse.** *Vid.* **Lowse.**

7871 **Low.** Vid. **Lowe.**

7872-1 *a* **Low bell**, *quasi* à loude bell *for his great noise.* Vid. **Bell.**

7872-2 **Lowde**, *or Shrill.* B. **Luyde.** *Sax:* Lautꝺ. T. **Laut**, à gr. λυτταάω, seu λυσσάω, i. insanio, *insana, & furibunda voce clamito.* G. Sonnánt, resonnánt. H. P. I. *Sonoro, canóro.* L. Sonórus: *à sónare.* Canórus: *à cánere.* Canoróssus, *etiam apud* ¶ Gell: vocális, à voce. Gr. ἠχώδης, ab ἦχος, i. sonus, εὐφωνος, ab εὖ, benè, & φωνὸς, i. ton', εὐ-φωνος, à φωνὴ, i. vox, ἔμφωνος. idem ὀξύφωνος: ab ὀξὺς, i. acutus, & φωνὴ, i. vox. Br. *Vchel.*

7873 **Low, lowly.** *Sax:* Legh. *Goth:* Legh. B. **Leeghe**, *à* **leeghen**, *summittere, deprimere,* **nederigh.** T. **Niedrig**, à gr. νέφτερος, i. inferior, *cætera vide in* **Humble**, *or* **Base.** Br. *isel.*

b *to make* **Lowe**, *or humble.* Vid. *to* **Humble, abase**, *or* **Submitte.** Gr. ταπεινοω, à ταπεινὸς, i. humilis. *Hebr:* השפיל hischiphil, *à* שפל schaphal, *humilis fuit.* Br. i isav.

c **Lowe** *in stature not high.* G. Bas. I. *Básso.* H. Báxo. P. *Baixo.* L. Humilis staturæ. *Vid.* **Little, Short.**

7874-1 *to* **Lowe**, *or bellowe as Kine. Oxen, or beasts doe.* B. **Loeyen.** T. **Luyen**, *vox fictitia à sono bouis, quem edit inter mugitum,* a word made *of the*

of the ſound that Oxen or Kine make when they lowe. Vid. *to* **Bellowe.** Br. *i frefv.*

7874-2 * *the* **Lowins** *of a Hawke.* Vid. **Lune.**

7875 *to* **Lowze,** *or frowne.* B. **Be-loeren, loeren,** q. λοραῶν, à λᾶ, particula intenſiua, & ὁράω, i. videre, intueri, *quaſi teruo, & tiranico aſpectu aliquem intueri,* retortis oculis, & fronte caperáta intueri. H. *Encapotár.* Vid. *to* **Frowne.** Br. *i gymuchv.*

7876-1 *a* **Lowſe.** B. **Luys.** T. **Laws.** Br. Lleven, à λύω, λύσω, i. ſoluo. *Nati enim in cute* eam erodunt, *vt videre eſt in* phthiriaſi morbo, *cùm corpus ipſum ereditur quaſi,* & pediculorum multitudine corrumpitur. ſic & gr. φθείρ, à φθείρω, i. corrumpo, *vel quia naſcuntur, ex* corruptis *corporis humani,* humoribus, & excrementis, *vel quod ipſum corpus corrumpat.* G. Poul. H. *Piólo, Peóio.* P. Pihólho. I. *Pidocchio.* L. Pedis, Pediculus, Pediolus, *a paruis pédibus,* of his many ſmall feet. Gr. ποδίον, ſeu ποδάριον, i. pediculus, dimin: à πούς, i. pes. *Heb:* גנים chinnim. *Tam Græ: quàm Lat: ſignificat quoq; paruum pedem.*

b *a Crab-***Lowſe,** *à cancri ſimilitudine,* **becauſe** it is like the Crab-fiſh. T. **Filtz-lauſſ,** *q. pilorum pediculus,* **filtz** *enim piloſum ſignificat, ſeu ex pilis confectum,* **Plat-lauſſ.** B. **Plat-luys,** *i. pediculus planus, à planitie, & latitudine corporis,* a flat or broade louſe. I. *Piattola, Piatolo, f. Piattóne, Piatóne, m.* ex *piáto,* i. planus, *flat and broade,* à latitudine. P. *Ladilha.* H. Ladilla, *ex* ládo, *i. latus.* G. Morpión: ex mórdre, *i. mordére, to bite,* & pis, *i. vmbilicus, quòd ſæpe infeſtet mordendo partes vmbolico vicinas, præſertim inguina.* L. Pediculus inguinális, *quòd* ſolet inguina infeſtáre. Gr. φθείρ. Vid. ſupra, βουβώνιος, à βουβών, i. inguen, *the groine.*

c *a Hogge-***Lowſe.** B. **Seughe-luys.** T. **Seuw-lauſſ,** *vel* **Sawlauſſ,** *i. ſuis pediculus.* G. Poul de porc. I. *Pidocchio di pórco.* H. Piójo de puérco. P. *Piólho de pórco.* L. Vſia, vel ab ὗς, i. ſus, *aut ab* vro, *nam vbi momorderit, adeo locus ardet, vt ſtatim, ibi veſicæ fiant* ¶ Iſid: Græ. ὑείκὸς φθείρ, i. porcínus pediculus: *quia ſæpè pórcos infeſtat.*

d **Lowſe-***hearbe,* *or* **lowſe-***bane,* *or* **lowſe-***woort.* B. **Luys-krupdt.** T. **Lauſz-kraut.** *C. herba pedicularis, quoniam eſt* pediculis *aduerſaria,* ¶ Dodon: & ¶ Gerard: *Vid.* **Staue-ſacre.**

e **Lowſe-***graſſe.* T. **Lauſſ-kraut,** *(gramen pediculare, quia hæc herba necat pediculos.* ¶ Gerard: *Vid.* **Setter-graſſe,** *or* **Setter-woort.**

f * **Lowſie,** *or full of lice.* B. **Luyſachtich, luyſich.** T. **Lauſzig.** G. Pouléux plein de pouls. I. *Pidocchióſo.* H. Pioſoſo. P. *Pihlóſo.* L. Pedicóſus, Pediculóſus.

7876-2 *a* **Lowte.** Vid. *a* **Loute.**

7877 **Loyall, loyaltie.** Vid. **Loiall, loialtie.**

7878 **Loyne.** Vid. **Loine.**

7879-1 *to* **Loyter.** Vid. *to* **Loiter.**

7879-2 *a* **Lubber.** Vid. **Lob.**

7880 * **Lucifer,** *or the morning ſtarre.* T. **Der morgen-ſtern.** B. **De morgben-ſterre,** *i. ſtella matutina.* G. Lucifér, Eſtoílle du matín, Eſtoille du ioúr. I. *Lucifero, ſtella dell' alba.* H. Eſtrélla del álua. P. *Eſtréla d'alua,* i. ſtélla auróre. L. Lúcifer, *i. lucem ferens.* Iúbar: quòd eius rádij iubæ formam quodammodò obtineant, Phósphorus. Gr. φωσ-φόρος, à φῶς, i. lux, lumen, & φέρω, i. affero. *Hebr:* הילל Hebel. Hinc * ἕλη, & ἥλιος, ſol. ¶ *Auen:*

* ἕλη & ἥλιος, vndè.

7881 **Lucke.** T. **Glucke.** *Sax:* Luc, à γλυκὺ, i. dulce, *quod enim gratum accidiſſet, id fortunæ propitiæ tribuebant,* ¶ Heluig: aut à λάχος, i. ſors, fortuna. *Vid.* **Chance, Hap, Fortune, Accident.** Br. *Fortyn* ne *ſiawns.*

b **Luckie.** Vid. **Fortunate, Happie.**

7882 **Lucre.** G. Lucre. I. *Lucro.* H. Lógro, *à lucrando.* L. Lucrum. Vid. **Gaine.**

7883 *to* **Lugge,** videtur à Gr. λυγίζω, i. flecto, torqueo, verto. *Vid. to* **Hale,** *or* **Drawe.**

b * *the* **Lugge,** *or* eare lap, à λυγίζω, flecto, *eſt enim pars mollis, & carnoſa ideoq; maxime,* λυγιστικὸς, i. flexibilis. B. **Oor-lapken, oor leeken.** T. **Ohr-leplin,** *i. auris fruſtum.* G. Tendrón de l'oréille, i. *cartilago auris.* I. *Orecchiétta:* dim: ab *orecchia,* i. auris. H. La ternilla. L. Auricula; infima auricula. Lobus auris. Gr. λόβος, à λαμβάνω, ſeu λήβω, i. accipio, præhendo, *eam enim partem præhendimus, cum quempiam mouerimus.* ¶ Virgilius: *Cynthius aurem vellit & admonuit.*

7884 **Luke-warme,** *quaſi* **Lawe-warme,** *i. tepide calens, tepens,* **Law** *enim* Germanicè eſt *tepidus.* B. **Lauwe.** T. **Law,** à λάω, i. lauo, *proprie eſt huiuſmodi caloris gradus, qui in* balneis *corpori admouetur* ¶ Lazius: *niſi cui magis* placuerit, à Lac. i. *milke &* warme, *quaſi* milke-warme. G. Tiéde. I. *Tépido.* H. Tíbio. L. Tépidus, *à tepeo, illud autem ab Hebr:* רבא dobe, *tepor.* ¶ Auen: tepor *autem eſt, vbi &* caloris, & frigoris *aliquid æquè concurrit, vt nec* calidum ſit, *nec* frigidum, & frigidum. Gr. χίαρος, à χλιαίνω, tépeo, *& apud* Homer: λιαρὸς, idem. P. *Mórno:* ex *mouro,* i. Maurus, *quòd apud* Mauros *aër nunquam* tepórem relínquat. Br. *Godwym.*

7885 *to* **Lull** *one aſleepe.* Vid. *Etym: infrà in* **Lullabie.** Vid. *Etiam to bring* **Aſleepe,** *in litera* A.

b *a* **Lullabie** *to bring children a ſleepe, ex belg:* **Lullen,** *i. mutire, muſſare, muſſitáre, números cánere.* L. Lallus, *apud* ¶ Auſonium. *nutricis inter lemnata. Lallia, ſomniferos modos,* natum *videtur à* Lallo Déo, *qui balbis iſtis nutricularum nanys præerat; quas pueris occinunt,* alij ducunt, à λαλῶ, i. inepte garrio, *aut ab Hebr:* עלל gnalal, *i. infantum more lallauit.* ¶ Becm: *vndè etiam* Germanicum **Lallen,** *idem* ¶ Auenar: *aly deniq;* à ſono literæ L. *nullam enim literam facilius ſonant pueri quam* λ. vt annotauit ¶ I. C. Scalig: *vndè &* liquidam, *ſeu* vdam *vocarunt Latini hanc literam.* G. Dodo, mammam. I. *Nánna.* H. Arúlla, *vndè* Arullár el niño, *i. infantem ſopire.* omnia per onomatopæiam, *ſono vocis.* T. **Sauſen, das ſauſen,** *quod quamuis fictitium (vt cætera) videtur, nonnullas tamen deducent ab Hebr:* חסה בן Haſſeh ben, i. *ſile fili:* hoc germanicè eſt **ſauſe ſohn, ſauſe ſohnchen,** *ſile,* file, *ſile filiole.* ¶ Buxtorf: Gr. καταβαυκαλήσεις, ita vocantur cautiones illæ, *quibus nutrices pueros ſopiunt* ¶ Athenæ: lib. 4. à βαυκὸς, vel βαύκαλος, iucundus ¶ *Scap:*

7886 * **Lumbar, Lumbardes.** Vid. **Lombar, Lombardes.**

7887 * **Lumbardie,** *and the* **Lumbardes,** *or Longobardes. They tooke their name of* wearing long beards. G. Lombardié. I. H. P. L. Lombaria. Vid. *plur. in* **Lombardes.**

7888 * **Lumber,** *old baggage, implements of houſhould ſtuffe, peraduenture ſo called of the noiſe it maketh, when it is remoued.* Lumber, Lumber, &c. Vid. **Baggage, Trash.**

7889 *a* **Lumpe,** *or heape, a maſſe.* B. **Maſſe, klomp, lompe.** T. **Klumpen:** *ex Lat:* plúmbum: *vel ab Hebr:* גל gal, *in plurali* גלים gallim, *i. cumulus aceruus* ¶ Heluig: *aut à* גלם galam, *glomerauit, conglomeranit, vnde* גלם golem, *i. glomus maſſæ informis, & imperfectæ in matrice* ¶ Auen: *Vid. a* **Maſſe** *or* **Heape.** Br. Knap.

b **Lumpiſh.** B. **Lompſch.** T. **Klumpiſch,** *q. plumbeus, aut à* **klumpen,** *maſſa informis, maſſa rudis, & indigeſta.* Vid. **Dull, Heaute.** *Vid.* **Lurden, Foole.**

7890 * **Luna,** *the Moone, the* Planet Luna *alſo, ſiluer among the* Alchimiſts. G. Lune. I. H. L. Luna, *q. lucina, à lucendo,* of ſhining. Vid. *the* **Moone.** * Luna.

b **Lunaticke,** *moone-ſicke.* G. Lunatique. H. I. P. r. *Lunático.* H. 2. Alunádo. P. 2. *Aluádo.* L. Lunáticus, *à luna,* the moone. Gr. Σεληνιαζόμενος, à σελήνη, i. luna. B. **Maen-ſuchtig, maenigh.** T. **mohn-ſüchtig,** *à* **mohn,** *i. luna, &* **ſüchtig,** *i. ægrotus, æger,* ſicke of the moone: *quaſi ægritudine, ſeu* morbo lunatico *detentus, vt illi, qui ſatis* lunæ temporibus inſania vexantur, *as thoſe that at certaine times of the* moone *are madde or lunaticke.* Accepit hoc nomen, *quod certis,* Lunæ *periodis* * *illi, qui* quarta luna, *ſeu* interlúnio *naſcantur, huic morbo ſint obnoxij, nam* (ex opinione Aſtrologorum) *ſi luna fuerit malè collocata, aut* ſpaſticos, *aut* lunaticos *aut* cadúcos *facit,* i. vnleſſe *the aſpect of the* moone *in generation be fauourable, ſuch as are ſo borne, are ſubiect either to diuers kindes of* crampes, *and* conuulſions, *or to* lúnacie, *or laſtly, to the* falling-ſickeſſe. Br. *Amgoſiam.* Vid. **Frantick.** Lunaticke.

* *Illi qui* quarta luna *ſeu* interlunio *naſcuntur, ſunt obnoxij* morbis Spaſticis lunaticis *aut* caducis.

7891 * *a* **Lunch,** *or great peece.* H. Lonja, *à longitudine.* Vid. **Gobbet, Peece.**

7892 * *a hawkes* **Lune,** *or leaſhe, a long line to tall her, a* Criance. G. Laniére, lá longe. I. *Lóngoli,* à longitúdine. Vide **Leaſh.**

7893 *the* **Lunges,** *or lights.* T. **Lung.** *Sax.* Lungen. B. **Longhe,** & **longher.** Vide **Lights.**

b * **Lung-woozt.** T. **Lungen-kraut.** B. **Longhen-kruyt,** *i. pulmónis herba.* G. Hérbe aux poulmóns, *i. herba ad pulmónes.* I. *Polmonária.* H. L. Pulmonária: *quòd pulmónem malè affectum medicétur,* becauſe *it helpes the* lunges, *which in* Latine *are called* Pulmones. P. *Boféyra, à boſe,* i. pulmo. Gr. βρύον, i. muſcus, *eſt enim muſci ſpecies, hæc herba ſuperiore parte vireſcit, inferiore vero palleſcit maculis quibuſdam referta adeo vt* formam pulmonis *referat, vnde pleriſq;* pulmonária *dicta:* ¶ Matth: *Auxiliatur* pulmóni *potiſſimum in eius vlceribus, & inflammationibus, ſanat vulnera, vt vlcera pudendorum,* ¶ Gerard: *vtuntur etiam ad ſuſpirioſos, anhelatores, & aſthmaticos cum* glycyrrizæ *ſucco, Hyſſópo, cleni, radice, & ſcillino oxymelle,* ¶ Matth.

7894 * *a* **Lúngis,** *a ſlimme, ſlowbacke, a dreaming gangrill, a tall and dull ſlangam, that hath no making to his height, nor wit to his making.* G. Longís. I. *Longóne,* à longitúdine. H. *Luengo como ciguéñâ,* i. longus ſicut Ciconia. Vide **Lob.**

7895 **Lupines** *a kinde of pulſe.* G. Lupín. I. H. *Lupíno.* B. **Lupeynen.** L. Lupínus, lupinum, *aut à* lupo, vel à λύπη, i. dolor, *propter ſummam amaritudinem,* vndè, Gr. Λυπιναρίον, T. **Feig-bonen,** *q. ficus ſabacea, quod ſimilitudinem habeat cum faba, &* per contrarietatem referat ſapórem ficus. **Wolfs-bonen,** *i. lupi faba, ob ratiónem ſupradictam.* Lupinus *multi vſus legumen eſt, interficit* lumbricos, *iuuat vitiligines, achoras, puſtulas ſeu exanthemata, pſóras, gangrænas, vlcera maligna, quæ cacoethe vocant, elicit menſes, & fœtum cum myrrha, & melle impoſitum,* ¶ Matthiol. Gr. θέρμος, à θερμὸς, i. calor, *quia eſt calidæ facultátis, & ægrè creſcit niſi in locis calidis.* H. 2. Altramúz. P. *Tremóço:* ab Arab: *Tormuz, Atarmuz:* idem.

7896 *to* **Lurch.** Vid. *Etym: infrà:* Vid. *to* **Denounce,** *and to* **Swallow.**

b *a* **Lurcher.** I. *Lurco, lurcóne, à Lat:* Lurco *idem* lurco *autem,* ſeu lurcho, *à lura propter ingluuiem & ebrietatem,* lura *vero eſt vter coriaceus vt annotauit,* ¶ I. C. Scalig: *vide plura in* **Glutton.**

7897 * **Lurden.** Vide **Lourden.**

7898 *a* **Lure** *for a hawke.* G. Leúrre, f. H. Lúra. I. *Logára, lógoro, lódro.* T. **Lüder.** B. **Lóre, leure, loeyer, luder,** *a Lat:* Lúdere, *vel a Lat:* lorum. *Sed* ¶ Geſner: *conjicit vocem* **loeyer,** *ſeu* **loeder,** *factam à verbo* **laeden,** *quòd* Germanis *eſt inuitare, inuitatur enim, & aduocatur accipiter cibo porrecto, & reuocatorio, vt ad manum veniat.* L. Illécebra, *ab illiciendo,* rouocatorium accipitrum, ſcapus pinnárum, *eſt inſtrumentum inſtar duarum, alarum, connexarum lóro quo aucupes ſolent reuocáre accipitres.* H. 2. Señuélo, *i. ſignum.* P. Afágo: ab afagár, *i. illecto.*

b *to* **Lure** *a hawke.* G. Leurrér. I. Logoráre. H. Lurár. B. **Lozen.** T. **Luderen.** L. Affuefacere accipitrem reuocatorio, *ſeu* eſcæ illecebræ Reuocare pinnarum ſcapo, *ſeu* eſca propoſita. Vid. *ſupra.* P. Afagâr.

7899 *to* **Lurke,** *or lie hid,* fieri poteſt. à λοροδόω ſeu λοροδάνω, curuo, incuruo, inflecto, *vt ſolent qui ſe in latibulum ſummittunt, nam* complicáto *quodammodo corpore* apparent, λοροδεῖ. i. curui. G. Latitér, ſe cachér. I. *Aſcónderſi, naſconderſi.* H. P. Eſcondérſe. L. Latibuláre *Var:* Latére: *à* Gr. λανθάνω, ſeu λήθω: ab Hebr: לאט Laat, *idem,* ¶ Auen: B. **Schuylen,** *ab Hebr.* בלא Cala, *i. claudare,* בלא Cele, *carcer, vndè etiam Lat:* cœlo, as. T. **Ver-bergen, ver-bergen liegen,** *i. ſe ipſum occultare, quaſi ſub monte aliquo, nam* **berg** *montem* ſignificat. Br. I giddio *ne* gilfachv. Vid. *to* **Hide.**

b *a* **Lurking hole.** B. **Hóllen.** T. **Höl,** *à* κοῖλον, i. cauum; *aut à* חלל Chalal, *i. cauauit, excauauit,* ¶ Auen: G. Cachétte, à cachér, *i. abſcondere.* H. Eſcondrijo. P. *Eſcondedálha, ab eſcondér, i. abſcondere.* I. *Aſcoſagna, aſcondiglio,* ab abſcóndere. L. Látebra, latibulum: à laténdo. Gr. Φωλεὸς παρὰ τὸ ἀπολελύναι τὸ φῶς ἐκεῖσε, quod lux ibi abſit φωλεία idem. Heb. מחבא Machabe, & מחבא Machabo, *à* חבא Chaba, *obtexit,* ¶ Auen: Br. *Kilfach.*

7900 **Lurernes.** Vid. **Furre**

7901-1 * *a* **Luſke,** *à Gal:* Laſche, *i. deſidioſus.* Vid. **Loute.**

7901-2 **Luſkiſh,** *à* G. Laſche, *idem.* Vid. **Slouchfull.** Br. *Dieg.*

7901-3

7901-3 ☞ **Lushoborow,** *is a base coine vsed in the dayes of* King Edward *the third,* coyned beyond seas, *to the likenesse of* English money, *and brought in to deceiue the* King and his subiects. *To auoid the which, it was* made treason *for any man wittingly to bring in any such.* ¶ An. 25. Ed. 3. Stat. 4. cap. 2.

7902- **Lust.** B. **Lust,** T. **Wollust, lust,** *à λῶ,* volo, cupio, aut à λῶστος, i. optimus, *nam quod quis cupit, id optimum esse (sibi saltem) iudicat,* ¶ Heluig. G. Luxúre. I. H. H. L. *Luxuria, à luxu.* Vid. **Concupiscence, Luxurie.**

b *to* **Lust.** B. **Lusten.** Vid. *to* **Couet,** *or* **Desire.**

7903 * **Lúster.** T. B. **Luyster.** G. H. P. Lústre. I. *Lústro, Lustróre, Lustrezza: ex lustrare,* i. nitére. L. Nítor, óris: à niténdo. Gr. σιλανότης, à σιλανὸς, i. nitidus, splénidus: ex σίλφω, i. niteo, splendeo.

7904 **Lustie.** B. **Lustigh.** T. **Lustig,** *à lust, i. voluptas, significat enim &* voluptuarium, *&* vegetum, alacrem, hilarem. Vid. **Galant, Frolike.**

7905 *a* **Lute.** Br. *Lewt.* G. Lut, Luc, luth. I. *Liúto, Leúto.* H. Laúd. P. *Aláude.* B. **Lupte, lupde.** T. **Laut:** *a* **lupde,** *dictióne Bélgica, vel a* **laut,** *dictione Germánica, quæ* argútum, sonórum, canórum, *significat,* ¶ Kilian. L. Testúdo, à testúdine, *seu* concha *cuius figuram extrinsecus* arcuáto ventre *refert, ferturque primum inuenta ex chordis in* testudine tensis, *sonum qualemcumq; inculta adhuc arte exprimentibus.* Chelys, Barbiton. Gr. χέλυς, à χελώνη, testudo, vide sup. βαρβίτος, q. βαρυμίτος, à soni grauitáte, *a* βαρὺς, i. grauis, & μίτος, i. stamen. σημαίνει δὲ καὶ τὰς νευρὰς, significat etiam neruos, *quoniam ante* neruorum vsum *&* inuentionem *vtebantur lineis staminibus,* ¶. Eustath. ¶ Scapul.

b *a* **Lute-string.** G. Corde de Lut. I. *Córda di liuto.* H. Cuerda de laúd. P. *Corda da aláude.* L. Chorda. Gr. χορδὴ, quod fiat ἐκ τῆς χορδῆς, i. ex intestino contorto, & arefacto, Νεῦρα, Νεῦρον, i. nervus. *Etym:* Vide *in* **Corde,** *or* **Stringe.**

7906 **Luxúrie,** *or sensualitie.* Vid. **Concupiscence.**

b **Luxúrious.** G. Luxurieúx. I. *Lussurióso.* H. P. Luxurióso. L. Luxuriósus: à luxu, à laxando, *of loosing and setting too much at libertie,* vel à Gr. Λύω, luo, i. soluo, *to loose,* vt ante Vid. **Lauish, Prodigall.**

7907 * *a* **Lúzarne,** *or* **Lózarde.** G. Loup ceruiér. I. *Lúpo ceruiéro.* H. P. Lobo ceruál. L. Lupus ceruárius, *vel quod ceruos infestet, vel quod ceruorum hinnulos maculis suis imitetur* ¶ Gesner. Lupi ceruárii *sunt* lynces maiores, *quæ ceruos venantur, sicut minores venantur lepores* ¶ Oppian.

7908 **Ly,** *quæcunque inueries scripta cum* Ly, *quæras in* li, *& ibi sunt suo ordini collocata,* whatsoeuer words *you finde written with* Ly, *looke in* Li, *and there according to the* order of the Alphabet *you may finde them.*

M

M *Duodecima litera* Alphabéti. L. I. A. H. P. T. B. *Em.* G. Emme. G. Mû. Hebr. מם Mem, est τεχνικὸν, seu artificiale, *vt vocant, a* sóno quem edit in pronatione, μὺ, etiam, vt & γρῦ, sumitur *pro re friuolâ, & nullius momenti, vnde &* prouerbium, οὐδὲ μὺ, οὐδὲ γρῦ, neque *my,* neque *gry, i. omnino nihil.*

Mac in Irish *quid?*

7910-1 * **Mac** *in* Irish *is as much as* sonne *in* English, i. *filius, vndè* Mac-William, *the name of a man.* Est nomen viri: *& propriè vertitur* filius Gulielmi. *And* Mack-rowrie, *one that was vp in armes with* Tirone.

7910-2 * **Mácarons.** G. Macaróns. H. P. Macarónes, *little Cakes or bunnes baked fritter-like, compounded of Almonds, Sugar, Rose-water and Muske, beaten or stamped together, and so baked with a soft fire.*

7910-3 * **Macaróni.** I. *Macaróni.* H. P. Pas Macarónas. G. Macaróns, *rolles gobbets or lumpes of boyled paste, serued vp in butter, and strewed ouer with grated cheese and spice, a common dish in* Italy.

Macchabees *vnde.*

7911 * **Máccabees,** *an* Apocryphie *booke of the old* Testament. L. Maccabæi, *sunt vltimi* Apocryphórum *libri: ita dicti, quod* Maccabæórum *historiam contineant.* Maccabæi, *autem nomen accepisse creduntur à sententia* Mosis, Exod. 15. *quam* Iudas Matathiæ filius *aduersus* Antiochum *præliaturus* * tesseræ loco milit bus dedit, *the watchword in the Campe,* verba hæc sunt מי כמוך באלים יהוה Mi, Camóca, Belim, Iehouah? *i. quis sicut tu in fortibus domine?* Iussit *autem* Iudas *omnium ordinum* vexillis inscribi, *tanquam omen victoriæ quatuor initiales literas supra dictæ sententiæ,* מ כ ב י M. C. B. I. *vulgus tandem has* vnica dictióne *expressit, vocauitq;* Maccabi, *vel à* מכה Machah, *i. plaga,* בי Bi, *per* me, *vel in* me, *erant enim egregij bellatores, &* hóstibus dei *multas plagas intulerunt, & sic verum est illud poetæ:*

Conueniunt rebus nómina sæpè suis.

Nonnulli *deniq, à* כאב Caabh, *i. doluit, addita* Mem *litera Hemantica, vel quia ipsi* multos dolóres sufferébant, *aut quia ad extremum vsq; spiritum* hóstibus dei, populique Iudáici dolorem inferébant: * sic & Ἀχιλλεὺς, apud Homer: quasi ἄχος ἰλεύσει, i. dolor Trojanis, *tulit* ¶ Eustathio. Isidor Pelusin: *tamen lib. 30. ep. 4. quem & sequitur* ¶ Guich. *deducit a* מכבש Mecabbes, *i. Dominus. Sic* autem verba: Μακκαβαῖος ἑρμηνεύεται εἰνὶ παρὰ πέρσαις κείραιες, τετέσι δεσπότης: Macchabæus *Persica lingua* Dominum *sonat. Poterit & à* הכשי Chabas, *quod ex sententia* R. Mardochai Nathan *est* dominari, *sunt & qui à* נכח Caba: *i. extinguere: aut à* נכח Naka, *i. percutiens.*

* Nota, nomen Maccabæorum ex quatuor verbis, imo quatuor literis Hebræis.

* Achilles *vnde.*

7912 *a* **Mace.** H. Máza, máça, mázza. G. Massúe Bastón royál, i. *báculus regalis.* I. Bacchétta regále i. mázza, *ab* Hebr. מטה Matteh, *i. virga, baculus cui inclinamus, & quem extendimus manu,* vel à משא Massa, *i. onus, pondus, sunt enim plerúnq; huiusmodi gestámina auro & argento ponderosa: quin etiam* massa *aliquando significat quicquid gestatur, vt arma, vestes, sceptrum, à* נשא Nasa, *i. sustulit, portauit.* Br. Más. *Quidam tamen* deducunt *ab Arabico* Maçmah, *idem omninò significante. Quidam ab* Hebr. מזח Matsa, *i. premo: vel ratione ponderis, vel ratione finis, qui est autoritatis & iurisdictionis alicuius signum* ¶ Couarr. *Quadrare videtur antiquum Flandr:* **Mattle,** *i. militaris malleus. Primitùs enim militiæ tantum signum fuit & iurisdictionis militaris, vndè à* Marte *dicitur. Hodie tamen alius enim in dignitate togata constitutis conceditur.* B. **Staf.** *Sax.* Staffe. T. **Konigticher Stab,** *i. baculus regius, ab* Hebr. שבט Schebet, *i. baculus, virga, Scipio* ¶ Auen: L. Gestámen, *à gerendo,* of bearing. *Vulg.* Masa. Gr. Σκῆπτρον. Vid. in **Scepter.** ῥάβδος, vndè *qui fasces, & virgas* magistratibus præferunt dicti sunt ῥαβδοῦχοι, q. virgíferi, virgígeri. *Est sceptri genus, quod regibus, Cancellarijs, vrbium præfectis, aliisq; viris principibus, honoris & dignitatis causa præfertur.* Vid. **Scepter.**

b *a* **Mace** *royall.* Vi. **Scepter.**

c *a* **Mace-bearer,** *or Sergeant of the mace.* G. Massiér. I. *Mazziére, Mazziéro, Chi pórta la mázza o bacchetta regále.* H. Macéro, Que lleua la máça. B. **Staf-dragher.** T. **Stab-trager,** *i baculi gestator.* P. Tragedór do cétro, *i. gestator sceptri.* L. Scéptrifer. Gr. Σκηπτροφόρος, apud Homer: σκηπτροφόρος, à σκῆπτρον, i. sceptrum, & φέρω seu φορέω, i. porto, gesto. Neptunus *etiam dictus* tridéntifer *seu* tridéntiger. Gr. τριαινο-φόρος, à τριαίνα, i. tridens, & φορέω, i. fero. *One of the chiefe* epithetes of Neptune, *so called from his three-forked mace.*

7913 **Mace,** *a spice.* G. H. P. Macís. I. *Macis.* H. a. Maqui. B. **Muscaet-bloeme.** T. **Muscaten-blumen,** *i. flos muscatæ* seu *moschatæ,* suppl: *nucis.* inuoluctum *nucis myristicæ.* B. 2. **Folie,** q. folium, *à latitudine sua.* L. Macis, Macer. Gr. ξυλομάκερ, μάκερ, quòd *fuerit primùm transportatus in* Europam *à populis* Arabiæ Fœlicis, *qui* Macæ *nominantur.* Arab: *Besbesi, Besbaca, Bilbese,* ¶ Megiss: Mácer *ex Barbaria aduehitur,* cortex flauescens, crassus, gustu perquam astringens, *qui contra cruentas excreationes, dysenterias, & alui fluxiones bibitur.* ¶ Dioscor: *Si quis differentiam velit inter* macim *&* macerem, *videat* ¶ Matth. o!:

7914 ☞ **Macegrieks,** *aliàs* **Macegreks,** *be such as will ngly buy and sell stollen flesh.* ¶ Brit. ca. 29. fo. 71. b. ¶ Crompt: Iustice of peace, fol 193. a.

7915-1 * *to* **Macerate.** G. Macerár. H. P. *Macerár.* I. L. Maceráre, *à mácer, i leane.* Vi. *to make* Leane.

7915-2 * **Mach** *omnibus linguis,* animal quoddam *carens articulis in cruribus,* a beast that wants ioints in the legges.

7915-3 * **Macheroni.** Vi. **Macaroni.**

7615-4 * *to* **Machevalize,** *to practise Machiauellisme or cunning subtill pollicie: hauing this denomination of that* Machiauell *the* Florentine, *nomen eius nobis satis notum.*

7216-1 *a* **Mackerell.** T. **Máckrell, Máckrill.** B. **Mackereel, Maeckereel.** Br. *Macrelh.* G. Macareáu, Maquereáu, *a maculárum frequentia, quibus hic piscis variegatus est,* ¶ Nicod: *of his many spots,* which are called in Latine *Maculæ.* Poissón d'Auril, *quòd Aprili mense nobis primùm aduenìat.* I. Macarélllo, Scómbro, *a Lat: infra.* H. Cauálla, Aláce, *ab halecis similitudine.* P. Arénque, *fortè etiam ab* halécis *forma & cognatione, quem piscem* Arénque *quoque nuncupant.* L. Scómbrus. Gr. σκόμβρος. Horum tanta multitudo est *in mari Hispanico circa* Carthaginem nouam, *vt insula adiacens vocetur* Scombrária, ¶ *Strab: lib: 3.*

7916-2 * **Mackeróni.** Vi. **Macaróni.**

7917 * **Macrólogie,** *a figure amongst Rhetoricians.* G. Macrologie. I. H. P. L. Macrología. Gr. Μακρολογία, à μακρὸς, i. longus, & λόγος, i. sermo. *Est oratio longa res non necessarias continens: vt,* Viuat Carolus Augustus, & non moriatur, *&c.* Macrólogie.

7918 **Mad** *or frantique,* contractum videtur à gr. μανιώδης, i. insanus, madde, à μανία, i. insania, *madnesse,* vel ab Ir: *matto,* idem: *mátto* autem à gr. μάταιος, i. vanus, inanis, à מעט maat, *i. minuere, imminuere. Ratione enim* Nebuchadnezzaro *ablata, auferebatur & regnum:* G. Insensé, Forcené. I. *Insensáto, Forsennáto,* q. *fuor' di senso,* i. extra intellectum. *Rabbióso, Arrabbiáto, Pázzo,* à πάσσω, i. irascor, à פש paaz, *quod inuersum ex* זעף zaaph, *i. irasci, turbari. Quid enim aliud furor, si ira furor rectè dicitur* breuis? *Insano.* H. Lóco. *Etymon vocabuli difficillimum esse fatetur* Cobarruu: *Quidam,* inquit, *a loco, & ea quidem inani, ad furiosum concludunt. Quidam à* luco, *quia* luco aliquo *inter Gentiles Dæmoni alicui sacrato vis si fuisset facta,* commissum furijs & furore plectebatur. *Tentabimus tamen nos num non rectè à* logi, *i. sermones, vel dicta ridicula & contemnenda, à* לוג luag, *i. loquor. Firmabit Etymon experientia: firmabit* Hercules furens *Senecæ.* Enrauiádo, Enrabiádo, *à Lat:* rabidus, insanus. B. **Sinne-loos, Onsinnigh.** T. **Un-sinnig,** *ab* **vn** *priuat: &* **sinn,** *i. sensus,* q. sensu priuatus, sensu carens. P. *Doudo, Raynóso.* L. Insánus. *Vide infra.* Ceritus, *quasi* Cereris ira agitatus. *Scribitur &* Cerritus, *i. insanus, &* Cerrónes, *i. leues, inepti, fortè q.* Gerritus, *à* gerris, *i. nugis, ineptus: nisi malueris à* גרס garas, *i. frangere, contundere, conterere, insanorum quod tropium.* Rábidus, *à rabie.* Maniacus. Gr. μανικὸς, μανιώδης, à μανία, i. insania. Lymphaticus, *quasi* Nymphaticus. Νυμφόληπτος, quasi nympharum conspectu in iram conuersus: *nam creditum est antiquitus, qui* nymphæ speciem *in fonte vidisset, furore corripi,* ¶ Fest: *Aliter tamen* ¶ Isid: Lymphaticum *enim interpretatur, qui aquam timet. Hunc morbum* Græci vocant ὑδροφόβιον. Heb. חולל holel, *ab* חלל halal, *quod & laudare significat, & insanire.* Br. *Gwylld boledig.* Vide **Franticke, Phrantick.**

b **Mad** *or furious.* Vi. **Furious.**

c-1 **Mad** *at certaine Moones, or Lunatique.* Vi. **Lunaticke.**

c-2 * **Madame,** *a title giuen to a Ladie.* G. Madáme, i. madame, *my dame or Ladie.* L. Domina mea. I. *Madónna, Madama.* H. Mi Señóra, Madama. Vi. **Ladie,** & **Mistris.**

d **Madnesse.** B. **Awyse, Awynse, On-sinningheid.** T. **Un-sinnigkeit.** G. Ráge, *a Lat:* rabies. Forcenerie, à torcené, *i. insanus,* q. hors de se, *i. extra se constitutus.* I. Pazzía, à pázzo, *i. insanus.* Furóre, Mattézza, à matto, *i. insanus.* Forsennaria, Rábbia. H. Ráuia, Rábia. P. *Doudice,* à *doudo,* i. insanus. *Rayua.* L. Insánia, *q. Sinsánia,* i. sine sanitate, *nempe mentis.* Rábies, *ab Heb:* רוב robb, *i. litigare, contendere:* vndè & *rabula,* i. malédicus, *& velut* rabie *agitatus.* Vesánia, *a* vesanus, *i. vix sanus, seu vacans sanitate.* Gr. μανία, à μαίνομαι, i. insanio. Vi. **Rage, Furie.**

e **Madnesse** *or furie.* Vi. **Furie.**

f **Madnep,** i. phreneticária: *quoniam auxiliatur phreneticis, si eorum*

capita

capita vngantur oleo, *in quo cocta fuit hæc herba, præsertim eius radices,* ¶ Gerard: Vi. *Cow* **Parsnep**, *or meddow* **Parsnep.**

g *Galens* **Mad-woort**, i. Galeni rabida herba: *quoniam primus vsurpauit hanc herbam* Galenus *ad curandum canes rabidos.* ¶ Gerard: Vi. **Moone-woort.**

* Madder. 7919 **Madder**, *wherewith woll is died.* B. **Wee, Weed**, *à* **weeden**, *i. tingere, quod valeat ad tingendum pannos,* ¶ Gerard: **Rotte, Roodte.** T. **Röte**, *à* **rot**, *i. ruber.* P. *Roya.* H. Rúuia. I. *Rubbia, Robbia.* L. Rúbia, *à colore rubeo, nempe radicis.* Erythródanum. Gr. ἐρυθρόδανον, ab ἐρυθρὸς, i. ruber. G. Garánce, Guaránce, *à* guarír, *i. sanare, propter medicas eius facultates.*

7920-1 **Made** *or done.* Est participium præteritum passiuum *à verbo* to make, *i. facere.* G. Fait, Faict. I. *Fatto.* P. Feyto, Féito. H. *Hecho, Fecho.* L. Factus, a, um, *a facere.* Actus, a, um, *ab agere.* H. Hécho, *ab* hazér, *i. facere.* B. **Ghedaen**, *a* **doen**, *i. facere.* T. **Gemacht**, *à* **machen**, *i. facere.* Gr. πεπραγμένος, à πράσσω seu πράττω, i. fácio. ágo.

7920-2 * **Madrigalles.** I. *Madrigali, Madriáli,* madrigall songs.

7921 *to* **Maffle** *or stammer in speech.* B. **Maffelen, Moffelen, Muffelen.** T. **Muffelen**, *i balbutire, buccas mouere: contrahitur ex* **mond** *&* **fullen** *vel* **vullen**, *i. os implere,* scil: *cibo. Qui autem* ore cibo repleto *loquuntur,* balbutire *videntur. Magis à sono vocis murmurantis potius & non loquentis. Hinc Germ: illum, qui murmure incondito, verbis distinctis destituto, quid loquitur, vocant* **Stummer-muff**, *i. mutus murmurator.* Vi. *to* **Stammer.**

7922 *a* **Maggatapie**, *pianat or pie.* Vi. *a* **Pie** *the bird.*

7923 * *a* **Magazine.** G. Magazín. H. *Almazén.* I. Magazzíno, Magazzéno, *à vocabulo Persico seu Latino* gáza, *i. treasure,* quasi *mansio gazæ, i. locus vbi gazæ & thesauri reponuntur,* ab Heb: מעז mazoz, *ab* עזז azaz, *i. roborare, fortificare, deducit* ¶ Guich: *Vi. plura in* **Stotzehouse, Warehouse.**

7924 *a* **Maggot** *or Gentill.* T. **Made, Würmlin im fleisch.** B. **Made, Maede, Maeye**, *à* **maeyen** *siue* **maeden**, *i. metere, demetere, depascere,* ¶ Kilian: *magis à* **made**, *vel Sax:* mǽdd, *i. terra lutosa, pluuijs macerata: vel à* madeo, mador, madidus, *vt ex quo fiant & generentur.* G. Moygnón, *quasi* Magnón, *à magnare* Ital: *i. comedere.* Tarmée. I. *Tarma.* L. Tármes *seu* Térmes, *à terendo, i. erodendo,* ¶ Fest: *vermiculi genus* carnes exedens *& corrumpens.* Galba, *aut à* gracilitate, *vt nonnulli volunt: aut a* pinguedine, ¶ *Suet:* Galba *dictus est nonnullis, quòd præpinguis visus fuerit, quem* Galbam *Galli vocant.* Vi. **Calfe.** Br. Kynrhonyn: *Haud igitur incongruè deduxerimus* Galba *à* חלב celeb *vel* geleb, *i. adeps, pinguedo,* ¶ Guich:

* Apud *Persas* Magi, *Græcos* Philosophi, *Lat:* Sapientes, *Gal:* Druydes, *Aegypt:* Sacerdotes, *Indos* Gymnosophi: Vi. **Druydes.**

7925 *a* **Magician.** G. Magicién. I. H. P. *Mágo.* L. Mágus, *vox Persica, qua apud eos* sapiens *significatur: eos enim* * Persæ *Magos* vocant, quos *Græci* Philosophos, *Latini* Sapientes, *Galli* Druydas, *Aegyptij* Prophetas *seu* Sacerdotes, *Indi* Gymnosophistas, *Germani* **Die pfaffen**, *Angli* Wise-men, Wisards, *or* Cunning-men. Gr. μάγος. origínis esse Persicæ testantur omnes. παρὰ πέρσαις μάγοι οἱ φιλόσοφοι καὶ φιλόθεοι, ¶ Suid: *Apud* Persas *(inquit)* Magi *aiunt* Philosophi, *&* Theologi: *illis enim studijs, puta,* Theologiæ & Philosophiæ vacabant. *De huius vocabuli notatione & etymologia, variæ sunt opiniones & coniecturæ. Nonnulli à* חכם kacham, *i. sapuit, sapiens fuit,* vndè & μαγεία, magia, ¶ *Auen:* Alij à מחג mahag, *cuius plurale extat* Isaiæ 8. מחגים mahgim, *i. magi, pythonici,* ab חגה hagah, *i. meditatus est, animo volutauit, murmurauit, vt solent* Magi *&* Incantatores, ¶ *Auen:* ¶ *Fung:* vel à מכשף mechascheph, *i. magus,* à כשף chiscoph, *i. auspicus vsus est,* ¶ Peucer: *à* מעונן megonen *contractum esse existimat* ¶ Guich: *Significat autem* præstigiatorem, *qui computat tempora & horas, augur ariolus, somniorum obseruator.* Hinc & Gr. μάγγανον, i. præstigiæ, dolus. μαγγανεία, μαγγάνευμα, i. impostura, magicus cantus. μαγγανεύω, i. incanto. *Idem principium recognoscit &* L. mango. L. Veneficus, *à veneno quo vt plurimum vtuntur.* Magi *olim homines magni nominis, summaq; authoritatis* apud Persas, *adeo vt* lectos *quandoq;* reges *ex eorum numero testetur* ¶ Herodot: *postquam verò omnibus legibus vetitas artes exercere cœperint, in tantum aucta est* eorum vanitas, *vt non solum obseruatione syderum futura prædicere, sed artibus quibusdam & maleficijs, & scire se omnia, & facere posse profiterentur.* T. **Schwartz-künstler**, *i. niger artifex.* **Teufel-beschweret**, *i. diaboli coniurator.* **Zauberer.** B. **Toouerer**, *à* **toouueren**, *i. fascinare, magiam exercere.* Br. Llygtvniad *ne* witgiad. Vi. **Sorcerer, Enchaunter.**

b **Magicke**, *or the Art which* Magicians *practise.* G. Magique, Magié. P. H. I. L. Mágica, Magia. Græ. μαγεία, μαγικὴ, à μάγος, i. magus. B. **Toouerie.** T. **Zauberie**, *à* **zauberen**, *i. fascinare.* **Die schwartze kunst**, *i. ars nigra,* the black arte. Br. *Witgiadnatvriol.* Vid. **Sorcerie.**

7926-1 * **Magibare**, *herbæ nomen, ita dictæ à* regióne, *vnde aduehitur.* Vid. **Laser-woort.**

7926-2 **Magistracie**, *or office of a Magistrate.* G. Magistratúre. I. *Magistráto.* L. Magistratus, tus, m. *Vid.* **Gouernement**, *or* **Rule.** Br. *Swyddymagistrat.*

b *a* **Magistrate.** Br. G. Magistrát. I. *Magistráto.* H. P. Magistrádo. L. Magistrátus, *à magistrare, seu* magisteráre, *quod est* regere, temperáre, moderári, ¶ *Fest:* à Magister, à magus, *à* חכם *i. sapuit, sapiens fuit, sapienter egit, vel, vt alijs placet, à* חגה *i. meditatus est, mouit in animo, aut volutauit.* B. **Ouer-heyt.** T. **obrigkeit**, *ab* **ober**, *i. superus,* rarum. *Dan.* **offrighed.** Gr. ἄρχων, ab ἄρχω, i. impero, *ὁι ἐν ἀξιώματι,* i. in dignitate constituti, *ὁι ἐν τέλει,* qui principem locum obtinent, à τέλος, i. finis. *Oportet enim magistratum omnibus numeris absolutum,* & ita finitum. *ὁι ἐν ταῖς πράξεσιν,* à πράττω, vel πράσσω, i. administro. *ὁι πολυτευόμενοι,* i. in ciuitate constituti administri. Hebr: אלהים elohim, *i. Deus, Dij, Iudices, Angeli. Quod* magistratus nomen *testis Scriptura.* סרים sarim, *à quo &* Chald: סרן saran, *i. princeps, à quo & leuissima mutatione* Sargean *&* Tyran. Hebr: שטיר schoter, *Magistratus, Præfectus, Dominus, Prætor.*

c *chiefe* **Magistrates.** Vid. **Primates.**

7927 ☞ **Magna assisa eligenda**, *is a writ directed to the* Shyreeue, *to summon* foure lawfull Knights *before the* Iustices of Assise, *there vpon their oathes to chuse* twelue Knights of the Vicenage, &c. *to passe vpon the great Assise betweene* A. *plaintife, and* B. *defendant, &c.* ¶ Regist. orig. fol. 8. 2.

7928 ☞ **Magna Charta**, *called in English the* great Charter, *is a* Magna charta. *Charter conteyning a number of Lawes, ordayned the* ninth yeare of H. 3. *and confirmed by Ed.* 1. The reason *why it was termed* Magna Charta, *was either for that it conteyned the* summe *of all the* written lawes in England, *or else that there was* an other charter, *called the* Charter of the Foreft, *established with it, which in quantitie was the lesser of the two. I reade in* Holinshead, *that King* Iohn *to* appease his Barons, *yeelded to Lawes or Articles of gouernement, much like to this* great Charter, *but we now haue no auncienter written Law, then this, which was thought to be* so beneficiall to the subiects, *and a Law of so great equitie, in comparison of those, which were formerly in vse, that* King H. 3. *was thought but hardly to yeeld vnto it, and that to haue the* fifteenth peny *of all the moueable goods, both of the spiritualty and temporalty throughout his Realme.* ¶ Holinshed, in H. 3. *And though this Charter consist not of aboue* 37. Chapters or Lawes: *yet is it of such extent, as all, or the most part of the Law we haue, is thought in some sort to depend of it.* ¶ Polydorus *and* Holinshed, *vbi supra.*

7929 **Magnanimitie.** G. Magnanimité. I. *Magnanimità.* H. Magnanimidád. P. *Magnanimidade.* L. Magnanímitas, *à mágno animo,* of great courage. Græ. μεγαλο-ψυχία: à μέγαλος, i. magnus, & ψυχὴ, i. ánima. B. **Groot-moedicheyt.** T. **Gross-müttigkeit**: *à* **gross**, *i. magnus, &* **mut**, *i. animus.* Hebr: גאון gaon, à גאה gaah *gloriatus est, elatus est, excelluit, à quo &* græ. γαίω, i. glorior, superbio, efferor, & Angl: *Gaye.* Br. *Mawrhavedig.* Vid. **Generositie, Courage.**

b **Magnánimous.** G. Magnaníme. I. H. P. *Magnánimo.* L. Magnánimus, *i. magnus animus.* T. **Gross-muttig.** B. **Groot-moedich**, *a* **groot**, *i. magnus, &* **moed**, i. ánimus. Gr. μεγαλόψυχος. Vid. *sup.* Hebr: גאה geeh. Vndè gr. γαίω, glorior, ¶ *Auen:* Vid. **Courageous, Hardy, Bould.**

7930-1 * *the* **Magnificat**, *part of the Euen-song,* the song *of our* Ladie, Magnificat. ¶ *Luke cap.* 1. *vers.* 46. in these wordes; *My soule doth magnifie the Lord, &c.* G. I. H. P. T. B. Br. Magnificat, *a Lat:* Magnificat anima mea, &c. *Cantata* Maria Virgine. ¶ *Luc: cap.* 1. *vers.* 46.

7930-2 **Magnificence.** G. Magnificénce. I. *Magnificenza, magnificéntia.* H. Magnificéncia. P. *Magnificénza.* L. Magnificéntia. Gr. μεγαλο-πρέπεια, à μεγαλο-πρεπὴς, magnificus. B. **Heerlicheyt.** T. **Herrlichkeit**, *ab* **heerligh**, *quod ab* **Heer**, *i. Dominus,* Heros. Br. *Mawrhavdra.* Vid. Infrà. Hebr: אדר eder, *ab* אדר adar, *i. magnificare, roborare, à quo &* T. **Rath**, *i. Consilium, seu transpositè: vel inuersione.*

b **Magnificent.** G. Magnifique. I. H. P. *Magnifico.* L. Magnificus, q. magna faciens. Gr. μεγαλο-πρεπὴς, à μέγαλος, i. magnus, & πρέπει, i. conuenit, *cui magna & eximia conueniunt*: the chiefe men of *Venice* are by a peculiar name called *Magnifici*, i. Magnificoes. *Et Academiarum Rectores in* Germania, *eodem titulo insigniuntur.* B. **Heerlich.** T. **Herrlich**, *ab* **Heer**, *&* **Herr**, *i. Dominus, Herus.* Br. *Mawrhavdrys.*

c *to* **Magnifie.** G. Magnifiér. P. H. *Magnificár.* I. L. Magnificáre: *quasi magnum facere,* to make great. Gr. μεγαλόω: à μέγαλος, i. magnus. B. **Groot-maecken**, *i. magnum facere.* T. **Er-heben**: *ab* **er**, *i. sursum, &* **heben**, *i. eleuare.* Hebr: גדל giddel, *à* גדל gadol, *magnus fuit.* Vid. *to* **Glorifie**, *to* **Extoll**, *to* **Exalt.** Br. *i Mawrhav.*

7931 ☞ **Mahim**, *or* **Maime** (Mahemium) *commeth of the old french* (Mehaigne) *and signifieth a* maime, a corporall hurt, *whereby a man looseth the vse of any* member, *that is, or might be any defence vnto him in battell.* The Canonists *call it* membri mutilationem, *as the eye, the hand, the foot, the scalpe of the head, his foretooth,* or, *as some say, of any finger of his hand,* ¶ Glanuil: lib. 14. cap. 7. *See* Bract: at large, *and* Brit: cap. 25. *and* Stawnf: pl. cor. lib. 1. cap. 41. *and the* new exposition of Law-termes, *who saith thus:* ☞ Mahim *is, where by the* wrongfull Act of an other, *any member is hurt, or taken away, whereby the partie so hurt, is made vnperfect to fight: As if a* bone be taken out of the head, *or a bone be broken in any other part, or a foot, or a hand, or finger, or ioynt of a foot, or any member be cut, or by some wound the* sinewes be made to shrinke, *or the fingers, or other member, made more crooked, or* an eye be put out, *or the foreteeth broken, or any other thing hurt in a mans bodie, by meanes whereof he is made the lesse able to defend himselfe, or offend his enimie.* But the cutting off of an Eare, Nose, or breaking the hinder teeth, or such like, *is no* Mahim, *because it is rather a deformitie of the bodie,* then diminishing of the strength, &c. *Vid. to* **Maime.**

7932 * **Mahumetisme**, *the Religion, and profession of* Mahumet, *and the* great *Turke.* G. Mahumerísme. I. H. P. *Mahumetísmo.* L. Mahumetísmus, à Mahumete, *seu* Mahumeta, *eius authore, & inuentore.* T. **Mahomets lehre. der Turken glaube.** B. **Mahomets leere**, *i. doctrina Mahometæ,* **De Turken gheloue**, *i. Fides Turcica.* Angl: **Mahumets law booke**, *or the* Alcoran. G. Alcorân, מקרא mikra, *est lectio, seu sacra Scriptura hoc nomine appellata, quod legi debeat, à radice* קרא kara. *Vndè* Alcoran, *nomen libri illius, qui* legem Mahumeticam *continet, al autem est articulus Arabicus, vt in* almanach, alembic, algorabh, *i. Coruus, &c.* Vid. **Alcoran.**

7933 *a* **Maide**, *or Virgin.* T. **Meyd**, à ἀμεῖς, idem ¶ *Lazius:* **Mägdlin, magd.** B. **Maeghd, maecht**, *à* **macht**, *vel* **maght**, *i. vis, potentia, virtus,* power, vertue, *quia est sui iuris, non in potestate viri,* because shee is *in her owne power, and not vnder the power of a* man, *sicut* Virgo, *Lat: à* viridiore, *seu* validiore ætate, *dicitur* ¶ Kilian: *cætera* Vid. *in* **Damsell**, *and* **Virgin.** Br. *i Mawrhav.*

b *a* **Maide** *seruant.* Friſ: Geld: Hol: **Meyd**, *i.* B. **Maeghd.** G. Seruante, Mechine, *ab* Hebr: מבינה machinah, *i. parans, præparans, vtpotè quæ domestica negotia, obeat & ciuet: à* כון parare. ¶ *Postil:* ¶ *Nicod:* I. *Fantesca, à fante,* i. seruus, vel serua, *transpositum videtur* ex Gr. φάτνη, i. præsepè, *à* פת phat, *quod omissa radicali: est à* רפת raphat, *i. bouile, præsepè. Agriculturam enim omnium antiquissimam, quis nescit? nisi malueris* ab infans. *Serua, seruente, massara,* fœmin: *à mas nisi velis, à* משרת meschareth *idem.* H. Siérua, moça de seruicio, *i. puella seruitij.* P. Sérua, Escráua, *quia quodammodo est mancipium.* T. **Dienst-magd**, B. **Dienst maecht**, *i. Virgo seruiens.* Deerue: *q.*

menerinns

* Ancilla, vndè.

dienerinne, à Dienen, *i. ministráre.* L. Sérua, *quia seruit:* * Ancilla, *ab Anco mártio*, quòd is bello *magnum fœminarum numerum ceperit*, ¶ Fest: *vel ab antiquo* anculáre, *i. ministráre*, vndè ánculæ, *seruæ*. idem ¶ Fest: Anculáre *autem* dicitur ἀπὸ τῆς ἀγκύλης, quod est vas quoddam administratorium. ¶ *Scal g: in coniect: in Varron:* vel ab ἀγκών, i. cubitus, ¶ *Isid:* one as it were *alwaies ready at hand, or at her Mistresses elbow.* Hebr: נערה nagnarah, *quod* & puellam liberam *significat*, & ancillam etiam seu *seruam.* Prouerb. 31. אמה amah, *ab* אבה *i. cubitus, brachium, ratione superius relata* חח שיח schiph chah, *a quo Vandalicum* zouka. Gr. δοῦλος, i. seruus, θεράπαινα, à θεράπτευω, i. seruio, δμὼη, i. serua, & sic δμώς, i. seruus, à δέμω, i. domo, *subigo.* Br. Morwyn weini *ne* wenidog.

c *a Chamber-Maide, or waiting Maide.* T. Cammer-magd. B. Kamerierre, Kamenere. G. Chambriére, fille de chambre. I. *Cameriera, fante di camera.* H. Camerára, móça de cámera. P. *Camaréira : a cámara*, i. cubiculum. L. Cubiculária, ancilla cubiculária, ancilla à cubiculis. Pedissequa, *quod dominæ pedes sequatur, semperq; ei adsit a latere :* vt & gr. Ἀμφίπολος, ab ἀμφὶ, circum, & πολέω, versor. *quod versetur circa dominam, eiusq; curam habeat.* Br. Llawforwyn.

d Maiden haire, *or* Venus *haire.* B. Vrouwen haer. T. Frauwen haar, iungfrauwen haar. G. Cheuéul de Venus. I. *Capello di Venere, ò capelúene.* L. Capillus Véneris, Capillaris, Crinita, *ob similitudinem quam habet cum* capillis, *seu* crinibus, *vel quod* defluentes capillos *contineat : & quòd* Venus *hoc simplice vti soleret, ad firmandum capillos.* ¶ Dioscor: G 2. Adiánte, Adiántum. I. 2. *Adianto.* Gr. Ἀδιάντον, ab ἀ priuat: & δίαινω, i. humecto, madefacio, *eius enim folium in aqua non madescit*, because *the leaues will not be wet with water*, nec *quicquam adhæsisse humoris constat*, ¶ Matthiol: P. Coentríbo. H. Culantrillo : à culántro, *quod* coriandrum *significat, ob similitudinem foliorum coriandri, & adianti.* Adiantum *incalditate quidem, & frigiditate* Symmetrum est, *verum desiccat, extenuat, discutit*, alopecias capillis vellit, strumas, & abscessus digerit, epotum lapides *frangit.* ¶ Galen:

e Maiden-head, *or Virginitie.* B. Maeghdelick-heydt, Maeghdom. T. Jung-fraw-schafft. Vid. Virginitie.

f *a Mer-maide, Sea-maide, or Sirene.* T. Meer-magd, See-magd, Meer-iung-fraw, *i. puella, seu virgo Marina.* B. Maer-wijf, Meerwijf, *i. fœmina Marina:* Maer-minne, Mer-minne, *i. Maris gratia, Maris deliciæ, Maris Nymphæ, vt sunt* Nereides ilię. G. Seréne, Sereine. I. H. P. *Serena.* * L. Siren. Grǽ. Σειρὴν, vel à σύρειν, i. attrahere, allicere, *of* σύρειν syrein, *to draw or entice*, quòd *cantus suauitate, vocisq; dulcedine nauigantes ad se alliciant, allectosq; interficiant.* Vel à σειρὰ, i. vinculum, caténa, *aduenas enim, & incantos sui amore, tanquam catenis constringunt*, aut à Gr. σείρειν, i. canere, à שיר sour & שיר sar, *i. canere, cantare.* ¶ Guich. *Tres autem à Poëtis numerantur* Sirenes, Parthenope, Leucosia, & Ligia, *quarum prima trahebatur* voce, *altera* cithara, *tertia* tibijs. L. 2. Venus vndigena, Venus marína *superior pars corporis formosæ puellæ speciem præ se fert, inferior desinit in piscem. Per* Sirenes *emblematicè intelliguntur* voluptates, *à quibus nisi quis abstineat protinus aut vtátur parcius, verendum est*, ne pessum eat, *earumq; mari, & gurgitibus obruatur.* Br. Morforwyn.

* Siren vndè.

7934 *to* Maie, *or can. Sax:* Maȝen. T. Mögen. B. Moghen, *à μάσσειν*, i. cúpere, *desiderare* ¶ Heluig: aut à μεγεῖν, i. tolerare, pati, sufferre. *Pol.* Moge. *Dal.* Mogù, à בוא ma, *quòd omiss. radicali est* a בבוא cama, *i. desiderare, amare, concupiscere.* ¶ Guich: G. Pouuoir. I. *Potere.* H. P. Podér. L. Posse, pot-esse. Gr. δύναμαι, κρατιέω, à κράτος, i. potentia, ἐξισχύω, ἰσχύω, ab ἰσχὺς, i. virtus, facultas, potentia. Heb: יכול jacol. Br. *i allu.* Vide *I* can *in littera C.*

7935 Maie *the month.* Vide omnes menses *ordine positos, sub voce* Month.

7936 Maiestie. G. Maiesté. I. *Maestà, Magestà, Maiestà.* H. Maiestád, Magestád. P. *Maiestade, Magestade.* L. Maiéstas, *a maiori státu*, of greater state. Gr. μεγαλειότης, à μέγαλος, seu μεγαλὸς, i. magnus. Ἀξίωμα, ab ἄξιος, i. dignus, nóbilis. B. Maeseleyt, Heerlickeyt. T. Maestat, Herrligkeit, *ab* Herrig, *i. maiestate, & dignitate præditus.* Heb: אדרת addereth, אדר eder, *ab* אדר adar, *splendidus, illustris, gloriosus fuit.* ¶ Auen: גאות geuth, *a* גאה gaah, *gloriosus fuit.* Br. Mowredd.

7937-1 * Maielweed, Marwood, *or Oxe-eye. Ita dicitur quòd* mense Maio floreat, *& florem habeat* oculo bouino non dissimilem, *because it flourisheth in the* month of May, *and hath a flower* like an Oxe-eye. Vide *cætera in* Oxe-eye.

7937-2 Maile, *or a coat of* Maile. B. Maelis, *i orbiculus, fibula, hamus, annulus, vulgo malia.* G. Maille. I. *Maglia.* H. Malla, *a* L. Macula, *i. foramina retis.* Sic Ouid: in Epist: Ænon: ad Pauid: Retia sæpè Comes maculis distincta tetendi. T. Pantzer, *q.* πάνσειρον, i. totum catenátum, *quòd ex catenulis omnino constat & cohæreat*, nam σειρὰ catenam significat, *vel* quasi πάνσιδηρον, i. totum ferreum. ¶ *Heluig:* Videtur tamen Kilian: innuere esse totum Teutonicum à Pantzsch, *i. venter, intestina, &* ûser, *i. ferrum*, in defensionem vtpote ventris & corporis comparatum. B. 2. Pansser, pansceter, pansûser. Br. *Paisfaylus.* Vide *in* Coate, Brigandine, *or* Jacket *of Maile.*

7938 ☞ *a* Maime. Vide Mahim.

b *to* Maime, *hurt, or* maine. B. Mancken, Vermencken, Vermincken. *Vtrumq; à Lat:* mancus, *idem.* T. Mutzen, Vermuttzen, ἀμυδάω, minuo, diminuo. Ver-stümlen, *ab* stümlen, à stümlen, *i. truncare, detruncare, mutilare.* G. Mutilér, Troncir, Tronquér. I. *Troncáre, mutiláre, mozzáre.* P. H. Mutilár, mochár, *quòd propriè dicitur de amputatione cornuum, & generáliter de quauis mutilatione.* L. Mutiláre, *à mutilus. Hoc autem à* minuo, *vel* minutus, *a making lesse*, vt sit membro aliquo necessário diminutum esse : Magis ex Græc. μίτυλος, μύτιλος, i. cui deest pars, cornua maximè. ¶ *Beem:* Græc. πηρόω, à πηρὸς, i. mutilus, mancus, captus aliqua parte corporis. Κολοβόω, à κολοβὸς, à κόλος mancus, *ab* אבל acal, *i. consumere, excidere.* Heb: קצץ katsats, *quòd propriè est alicuius rei extremitatem amputare, truncare, mutilare.* ¶ Reuchlin: Br. *i frwo.*

c *to* Maime. Vide *to* Maime.

7939 *a* Maime, *or* Mane *of a Horse, or other beast.* T. Máne, hals-haar, *i. colli pilus, crines de collo penduli.* B. Maene, máne, *à* maene, *i. Luna*, the Moone. *Vnde &* Lunáta iuba *Martiali, &* rutula iuba, *Catullo* appellata, *quòd* instar iubaris *rutilet, & splendeat.* ¶ Kilian: *Aut à* manando, *falling downe*, quòd *per collum manet, & defluat*, vel à μάννος, seu μάνος, i. genus ornamenti colláris *apud* Pollucem, vel denique à μανὸς, i. laxus, *effusa enim quodammodo, & laxa de collo defluit.* G. Crins de cheual, lúbe. I. *Crini de cauállo, chioma.* H. Crines de cauallo, Cérda o cerné ja de cabállo, ex seta *corruptum ait* Couarruu. P. *Coma de cauálo.* L. Coma equi : ἀπὸ τῆς κομεῖν, i. à cædendo. Ideò & Gr. κόμη. Iúba, à jubare, *quòd instar iubaris solaris se expandit.* Gr. 2. χαίτη, χαίτα, à χέω, fundo, effundo, *vnde* fusa iuba *Martial: & Ouid:* iuba, effusa, q. vba, ab ὑέω, i. pubes crines, ab אב eb, ab אבב abab, *i. prima fœcunditas, germinatio seu prouentus fœtuum.* ¶ Guich: *Ita dicuntur crines illi qui de collo promanant, qui verò* deuexi in fronte pendent inter oculos, *dicti sunt* capróna, *quasi à capite prone.* ¶ Nonius. Grǽ. 2. πρόκομη, i. crista anterior, *quod sit in anteriori* capitis parte, à κορυθὴ, i. κεφαλὴ, caput, πρόκομον, q. ante-coma, antiæ, à πρὸ, i. antè, & κόμη, i. coma. *Et est anterior pars iubæ.* G. Le tuffét des cheuaulx qui leur pendet deuant le front. *Hoc Anglice* dicimus *the tuffe of haire which hangs downe betweene a horses eyes vpon his fore head.* Br. Mwngkeffyl.

7940 ☞ Mainour, *alias* Manour, *alias* Meinoure, *or* Maner, *seemeth to come of the French* (Maniére) *the manner, It signifieth in the* common Law *when a theefe hath stollen, and is followed* with Hue and Cry, *and taken* with the manner, *that is, hauing the thing stolne about him, that is called the* Mainour : *and so we say when we finde one doing of an vnlawfull Act, that we tooke him with the* Maynour, *or* Manner. Vide Backberend. *It was presented, that a* theefe was deliuered to the Vicount, *together with the* Mainor : *and thirdly,* ¶ Stawnf: pl. Coron: *If a man be indicted, that* he feloniously stole the goods of another, *where*, in truth, *they be* his owne goods, *and the* goods *be brought into the Court as the* mainour, *and it be demanded of him*, what he saith to the *goods*, and he disclaime them, *though he be quitted of the* felonie, *he shall lose the goods.* And againe, fol. 149. *If the* defendant *were taken with the* manour, *and the* manour *be carried to the* Court, *they* in ancient times *would arraigne him vpon the* manour, *without any* appeale *or* inditement. *I finde this* word *vsed in the* old Nat: bre: fol. 110. *in this sort : where a man* maketh a thing *by* mainour, *or* leuying, *or* estopping, *in such case he shall haue* Assise : *where it signifieth* handie-labour, *and is but an abbreuiation of the French* Main-ovrerie, *or rather* Manouvrerié, *i. workmanship with the hands.*

7941 ☞ Mainpernable, & Mainpernours. Vide Mainprise.

7942 ☞ Mainprise (Manucaptio) *is compounded of two French* words (Main, *i. manus*, a hand, *and* prins, *i. captus*, taken, *as it were taken into their hands. It signifieth in our* common Law *the taking or receiuing a man* into friendly custodie, *that otherwise is or might be committed* to prison, *and so vpon securitie giuen for his forth comming at a day assigned :* And they *that doe thus vndertake for any*, * *are called* Mainpernours, *because they doe receiue him into their hands.* ¶ Stawnf. pl. Coron: fol. 178. *Of this sort is the word* * Mainpernable, *which signifieth him that hath committed such an offence, as by* Law *he may be thus bayled : For in many* cases *a man is not* mainpernable : *whereof see* Broke, tit. Mainprise, per totum : & Fitz. nat: bre: fol. 249. & seq. M. Manwood *in the first part of his* Forest Lawes, pag. 167. *maketh a great difference betweene* Bayle *and* Mainprise. *For he that is* mainprised *(quoth he) is alwaies* said to be at large, *and to goe at his owne libertie out of* ward, *after the day is set to* mainprise, *vntill the day of his* appearance. *But otherwise it is, where a man is let to* baile *to foure or two men*, by the Lord Iustice in eyre of the Forest, *vntill a certaine day. For there he is alwaies* accounted by the Law *to be in their* ward *and* custodie for the time. *And they may*, if they will, *keepe him in* ward, *or in* prison all that time, *or* otherwise *at their will. So that he that is so* bayled, *shall not be said by the Law to be at* large, *or at his owne* libertie. Vide Bayle. Mainprise. * Mainpernours. * Mainpernable.

7943 *to* Maintaine, *vphold, support, or defend.* G. Maintenír, Soustenír, Supportér. I. *Mantenére, sostenere, sostentáre, sopportáre.* P. Mantér, sostér, soportár. H. *Mantenér*, q. manu tenére, *Sustentár, soportár, sustener, sustentáre*, & labascentem erigere. B. Onderhouden. T. Unter-halten, *ex* onder & vnter, *i. sub, atq;* houden & halten, *i. tenere*, as it were to put vnder any thing, *as a proppe*, thereby to sustaine that which otherwise would fall. L. Sustentár, sustinére, *a sub & teneo*, to vnderhould, *or vnderproppe.* Adminiculári, *ab* adminículum, *quòd propriè est* palus *seu* pedamentum, *fulciendis vitibus accommodatum*, ideo dictum quòd præsto sit, & πρόχειρον, i. ad manus, *ready at hand.* Gr. ὑφίστημι, ab ὑπὸ, i. sub, & ἵστημι, i sto. *Metaphora est à fulcris, seu* columnis, *quæ* ædificium sustinent. πρόϊσταμαι, προΐστημι, à πρὸ, i. antè, & ἵστημι sto, *vt solent ij, qui alios à vi defendunt.* Hebr: סעד sagnad. Br. *i Kynnal.* Vide *to* Defend, Uphold, Protect, Support.

b ☞ Maintenance (Manutentio *vel* Manutenentia) *is a French word*, Maintenánce, *i. maintenance, support, countenance, assistance*, and in our Law *signifieth an* vpholding of a cause or person, *metaphorically drawne from the succouring of a young child, that* learneth *to goe by ones hand, of* main *in French, that is*, a hand, *and* tenir *to hold. In our* common Law *it is vsed in* the euill part, *for him that secondeth a cause depending in suite betweene others, either by* lending of money, *or* making friends for either partie, *toward his helpe.* ¶ An. 32. H. 8. cap. 9. *And when a mans act in this kinde is by law accounted* maintenance, *and when not, Vid.* Broke titulo Maintenance, *and* Kitchin, fol. 202. & seq. *and* Fitz: Nat. bre. fol. 172. *and* Crompt: Iurisdict: fol. 38. *The writ that lyeth against a man for this offence, is likewise called* a Writ of Maintenance. ¶ *Termes of the Law, verbo* Maintenance.

7944 *a* Maior, *or* Mayor. Br. *Mayr.* G. Maiéur, *ou* maíre de la ville. ¶ *Becan: in Gigantom:* Vocabulum hoc *deductum contendit, à Teuton:* Meyer, *quòd summum magistratum designat, vel à* maior, *the greater*, erat enim *olim magni honoris officium, magnæq; dignitatis* ¶ Nicod: 1. *Maggiore, pretóre della cittá.* H. Mayór, corregidór, *quasi corrector morum.* Gouernadór de ciudád, *i. gubernator Ciuitatis.* P. L. Prætor, *quasi Præitor*, a goer before, *a præcundo, q. qui iure, & exercitu ante eat* ¶ Varro, *vel à* præessendo, *quòd aliis præsit* ¶ Pompon: ¶ Fene-

¶ Fenestell: Prætor Vrbanus. Gr. Στρατηγὸς, i. dux, *seu* præfectus militum, *sic olim* vocatos fuisse *à Græcis* prætores *tradit* ¶ Fung: *in Ciuitate* Romæ *duo olim fuerunt* Prætores Vrbáni, *&* peregrinus *qui peregrinorum causas agebat, quorum hic* * Maior *dictus est, ille* minor.

* Maior *vndè.*

¶ Alcon: *Vnde forte adhuc in ciuitatibus* maioris *nomen retinemus.* B. **Borgh-meester, Borgher-meester,** *q. arcis, opidi, ciuium, plebisq; magister, præfectus, & defensor.* T. **Burger-meister,** *idem.* **Schuldheyss,** *seu* **schultes,** *ab Hebr:* שלרט tschallit, *i. potens, qui habet potestatem in alios, quem* Arabes, & Turcæ * *Sultanum* vocant, à שלטון tschilton, *i. potestas.* ¶ Auen: Hebr: פקיך pakidh *præfectus, præpositus, numen est generale, eum significans qui aliquid in Commissione habet.* ¶ Auen:

* Sultan *vndè.*

Maister. 7945 *a* **Maister,** *or* **Master.** Br. *Meslyr.* B. **Meester, Heer.** T. **Meister, Herr.** *Lat:* Magister. *Sax:* Hæſte, *vel a* ירא iare, *timuit, reueritus est, quia dominũ metuendi, secundum illud* Malach: 1. מוראי אם אדונים אני איה morai: *si dominus ego, vbi timor meus?* Aut à ירח iarah *erudire, instituere,* & hoc est διδασκαλικώτερον, vt placet ¶ *Helua:* Nam *hunc demum, scite beneq; imperandi scias tenere rationem ac modum, qui cum sibi prius norit imperare, suis etiam viuendi legem, moremq; statuat,* inquit idem. *Aut ab Hebr:* חור chor *vel* חורים chorim, *i. Heroes, candidi, candidati, nobiles,* vnde Gr. ἥρως, Lat: Herus, & T. **Herr.** ¶ Auen: G. Maistre, Seigneur. I. *Maestro, Signore, padrone.* H. Maestro, Señor, * Amo, *ab Hebr:* אבן omen, *i. nutritius: Qui multos seruos nutrit.* Amo *enim &* Ama *Hispan:* significat, *& dominum, & nutritium.* Duẽño, *à Lat:* Dominus. P. *Mestre, Senhor.* L. Magister, *à mouendo, & monitrándo* ¶ Paul: Ictus, ad L. Quibus. *Aut a* magis, *vt eum significet, qui* magis *aliquid cæteris possit.* ¶ Fest: *Aut à* magus, μάγος, μαγίσωρ, vt πολίσωρ.

* Amo, *a maister & Ama a nource in Spanish vndè.*

* Rabbini *vnde*

¶ Beem. Gr. Διδάσκαλος, à διδάσκω, i. doceo. *Hebr:* רבי * Rabbi, *à multiplici doctrina, & eruditione, nam* רבב rabab *est multus fuit, copiosus fuit, vnde* Rabbini. מלמד melammed, *à* למד limmed, *docuit, edocuit.* Dominus, *à domo, proprie is est, qui domui præest, vel ab Hebr:* רמח damah, & Gr. δαμάω, i. domo. Gr. Δεσπότης, à Δεσπόζω, i. dominor, κύριος, à κῦρος, i. authoritas, potestas. *Hebr:* אדון adon, ab ארן eden, *i. basis, fulcrum,* dominus *enim est veluti columen, basis, & fulcrum familiæ.* Herus. Gr. ἥρως. Alij ἀπὸ τοῦ ἔρωτος, i. ab amore, & studio virtutis, vel ἀπὸ τῆς ἔρας, à terra, *quasi terrestres quidam dij,* vel ἀπὸ τοῦ Ἄρεως, *vt à Marte, vt sint viri bello, armisq; inclyti, aut ab Hebr:* חור chor, *vide supra.* Heb: גבר geber, *seu* גביר gebir, *i. herus, a* גבר gabar *fortis fuit, validus fuit.* ¶ Auen: *Sic &* Heros *Hebr:* גבור gobor.

b-1 * *a* **Maister** *beame, or Sommer in a house.* G. Maistre. I. H. P. *Maestra,* i. Magistra. L. Trabs, bis, *à trauersa, of crossing the house.* Vide **Beame.**

b-2 *a* **Schole-Maister.** H. Maestre escuela. Vide *in* **Schole.**

c-1 *a* **Maister** *of Artes.* G. Maistre ès arts. I. *Maestro nelle arti.* H. Maestre en las Artes. P. *Mestre em las Artes.* L. Magister Artium, *in* Artibus Magister. Gr. ὁ τῶν τεχνῶν τελεστὴς, i. mysta, *seu* initiatus artibus, artium peritus, τῶν τεχνῶν διδάσκαλος. T. **Künste meister.** B. **Konst-meester, Konst-ghe-leerd,** *i. artium peritus.* Br. Mester klyfyddit.

c-2 * *a* **Maister** *of Fence.* G. Maistre Escrimeur. I. *Maestro di scrimia.* H. P. Maestro Esgrimidór. Vide *a* **Fencer.**

d-1 *to* **Maister.** G. Maistrier, Faire du maistre, Seigneurier. I. *Maestreggiare, Signoreggiare.* H. Señoreár, enseñoreár. P. *Ensenhoreár: à Senhor,* i. dominus, magistreáre, Dominári. G. Κατα-κυριεύω à κύριος, i. dominus. Κρατέω, à κράτος, i. imperium, dominátio. Vi. *to* **Rule,** *to* **Gouerne.**

d-2 **Maister** *of the* Rolles *fi. magister rotulorum* seu *catalógorum.* G. Maistre des roules. Garde des registres. Tresorier des chártres. I. *Maestro delle cárte.* H. Maéstro de los libros, *i. magister codicum.* L. Magister Scriniórum, custos archiuorum, ¶ *Smith,* custos codicum; *vel* catalógorum, Chartóphylax. G. Χαρτο-φύλαξ, ex χάρτον, siue χάρτης, i. chárta, papyrus: & φυλάσσω siue φυλάττω, i. conſeruo, custódio. Vid. **Rolles.**

Rolles.

d-3 ☞ **Maister of the Rols** (Magister rotulorum) *is an Assistant vnto the* Lord Chancelour of England, *in the high Court of* Caunсery, *and in his absence heareth causes there, and giueth orders,* ¶ Crompt. Iurisd. fol. 41. *His title in his patents (as I haue heard) is* Clericus paruę bagæ, custos rotulorum & domus conuersorum. *This* * Domus conuersorum, *is the place where the Rols are kept,* so called, *because the* Iewes *in auncient times, as they were any of them brought to* Christianity, *were bestowed in that house (separate from the rest of their Nation, by* King Henrie the third, *who erected this house* ¶ Camd. *and* King Enward the the third *appointed it afterward for* Rolles *and* Records *to be kept therein; and so of keeping such* Rols *and* Records, *at this day it is still called the* Rols ¶ *Camd.* Sir Thomas Smith, lib. 2. cap. 10. de Repub. Angl *saith that he might not vnfitly be called* * Custos Archiuorum. *He seemeth to haue the bestowing of the* offices *of the six* Clerkes. ¶ *An.* 14. *&* 15. H. 8. *cap.* 3. *vide* **Chauncerie.**

* Domus conuersorum *quid?*

* Custos Archiuorum Ed: Philips. *miles, vide* **Chauncerie,**

e ☞ **Maisters of the Chauncerie** (Magistri Cancellariæ) *are assistants in Chauncerie* to the Lord Chauncelour, *or* Lord Keeper of the great Seale, in matters of iudgement. *Of these there be* seme ordinarie, *and* some extraordinarie: *of ordinary there be* twelue *in number, whereof the* Master *of the* Rols *is chiefe.* Vid. **Chauncery.** *Whereof some sit in* Court *euery day of the* Terme, *and haue committed vnto them* (at the Lord Chauncelers discretion) *the interlocutory report, and sometime the finall determination of causes there depending.*

f ☞ **Maister of the Court of Wards and Liueries,** *is the chiefe and principall* Officer *of the* Court of Wards and Liueries, *named and assigned by* the King, *to whose custody the* Seale *of the* Court *is committed.* He *at the entring vpon* his Office, *taketh an* oath *before the* Lord Chancelour of England, *well and truely to serue the* King *in his* Office, *to minister equall iustice to rich and poore, to the best of his cunning, wit, and power, diligently to* procure all things, *which may honestly and iustly be to the* Kings aduantage and profit, *and to the augmentation of the* rights and prerogatiue of the Crowne, *truely to vse* the Kings Seale appointed to his Office, *to endeauour to the vttermost of his power,* to see the King iustly answered *of all such* profits, rents, *and* reuenewes, *and* issues, *as shall yearely* rise, grow, *or be due to the* King in his Office, *from time to time, to deliuer* with speed *such as haue to doe before him,* not to take or receiue of any person any gift or reward, in any case or matter depending before him, or wherein the King shall be partie, *whereby any preiudice, losse, hinderance, or ill sheriſon, shall be or grow to the* King. ¶ An. 33. H. 8. cap. 33. *in this* Office, *in the time of* Queene Elizabeth, *and our* King Iames *long continued, that* rare *and* excellent *man,* * Robert Earle of Salisburie, Viscount Cranborne, *and* Baron of Essendon, *late y high* Lord Treasurer of England, *and second sonne of that* Nestor *of ours, and of late by his* Maiesties *appointment, collated on a right worthie Gentleman,* * Sir Walter Cope, *of a right worshipfull house of the* Copes *in Oxfordshire, who haue flourished many yeares in great and good esteeme.*

* Robert Earle of Salisburie.

* Sir Walter Cope.

g ☞ **Maister of the Horse,** *is he that hath the rule and charge of* the Kings Stable, *being an* office of high account, *and alwayes bestowed vpon* some noble man, both valiant and wise. *This* Officer *vnder the* Emperour of Rome, *was called* Comes sacri stabuli: *this* Office *in* Queene Elizabeths dayes, *as in the raigne of great and gracious* King Iames, *holdeth the Right Honorable* Lord, * Earle of Worcester, *a long and right worthy* Priuie Counsellor of Estate *to both their* Maiesties. *The* Master of the Horse *is mentioned* ¶ An. 39. Elizab. cap. 7. & An. 1. Ed. 6. cap. 5.

* Earle of Worcestar.

h **Maister of the Posts,** *or* Post-master of England, *is an officer of the* Kings Court, *that hath the appointing, placing, and displacing of all such* through England, *as prouide* post-horses *for the speedie passing of the* Kings messengers, *and other businesse, in the* through faire townes *where they dwell: as also to see that they* keepe a certaine number of conuenient horses of their owne, *and when occasion is,* that they prouide others, *wherewith to* furnish *such as* haue warrant from him to take post-horses, *either from or to the sea, or other borders, or places within the* Realme. *He likewise hath the care to* pay them their wages, *and make their* allowance *accordingly, as he shall thinke meete. This* Office, *in* Queene Elizabeth *and our* King Iames his raigne, *executeth the worthie* * Lord Stanhope, a Priuie Counseller to his Maiestie. *This* Officer *is mentioned,* An. 2. Ed. 6. cap. 2.

* Lord Stanhope.

i-1 **Maister** *of the Ordinance or Artilery.* G. Maistre d'Artillerie. H. Maestre d'artilleria. P. *Mestre d'Artelheria.* I. *Maestro d'artiglieria.* T. **Büchsen-meister.** B. **Bus-meester,** *à* buchse *&* busse, *i. bombarda, atque* **meister & meester,** *i. magister.* L. Machinarius, Præfectus machinamẽtorum, rei machinariæ præfectus, *&c.* Vid. **Artillerie,** & **Ordinance.**

i-2 ☞ **Maister of the Ordinance,** ¶ *An.* 39. Elizab: cap. 7. *is a great* Officer, *to whose care all the* Kings Ordinance and Artillery, *is committed,* being some great man of the Realme, *into which* Office, *in the* raigne of Queene Elizabeth deceassed, *was chosen* * George *now* Lord Carew, Baron of Clopton, &c. *a worthy Noble man, and louer of learning, who then, as now in the raigne of* our gracious K. Iames the first, *executeth the same* Office, *and the* Office *of* Vice-chamberlaine *to our most gracious Ladie,* Queene Anne of Great Brittaine, *whom* M. Camden *stileth a most affectionate louer of* venerable Antiquitie.

Maister of the Ordinance.

* George Lord Carew.

k ☞ **Maister of the Armorie,** *is he that hath the care and ouersight of his* Maiesties Armour for his person or horses, *or any other prouision or store thereof in any* standing Armories: *with command, and placing, and displacing of all inferiour* Officers *thereunto appertaining. Mention is made of him* ¶ An. 39. Elizab: cap. 7.

l **Maister of the Kings Muster,** *is a Martiall* Officer in all royall Armes *most necessarie, as well for the maintaining of the* Forces complete, *well armed and treyned, as also for* preuention of such frauds, *as otherwise may exceedingly* waste the Princes treasure, *and extreamely weaken the* Forces. *He hath the* ouersight of all the Captaines and Bands, *and ought to haue at the beginning deliuered vnto him* by the Lord Generall, *perfect* Lists *and* Rols *of all the* Forces, *both horse and foote,* Officers, &c. *with the* Rates *of their allowances signed by the* Lord Generall, *for his direction and discharge, in signifying* warrants for their full pay. *This* Officer *is mentioned in the* Statute, ¶ An. 2. Ed. 6. cap. 2. *and* **Muster master generall,** ¶ An. 35. Elizab: cap. 4. *who so desireth to reade more of him, let him haue recourse to* Master * Digs his Stratioticos.

* Mr. Digs his Stratioticos.

m **Maister of the Wardrobe** (Magister Garderobæ) *is a great and principall office in* Court, *hauing his habitation and dwelling-house belonging to that Office,* called the Wardrobe neere Puddle-wharfe in London. *He hath the* charge *and* custodie *of all* former Kings and Queenes auncient Robes, *remaining in the* Tower of London, *and all hangings of* Arras, Tapestrie, *or the like,* for his Maiesties houses, *with the bedding remaining in* standing Wardrobes, *as* Hampton Court, Richmond, *&c. He hath also the charge and deliuering out of all* either Veluet or scarlet allowed for liueries, *to any of his* Maiesties seruants of the Priuie Chamber, *or others. Mention is made of this Officer* ¶ An. 39. Elizab: cap. 7.

n ☞ **Maister of the Kings houshold** (Magister hospitij Regis) *is in his iust title called* grand Master, or great Master *of the* Kings houshold, *and beareth the same office that he did, that was wont to be called* Lord Steward of the Kings most honorable houshold, ¶ *An.* 32. Henr: 8. cap. 39. *Whereby it appeareth, that the name of this* Office *was then changed, and* Charles Duke of Suffolke, President of the Kings Councell, *then enioying that* Office, *was so to be called euer after, so long as he should possesse that* Office. Vi. **Greene-cloth.**

o ☞ **Maister of the Iewel house,** *is an* Officer *in the* Kings houshold, *of great credit,* being allowed bouge of Court, *that is,* cloſet diet *for himselfe and the inferiour* Officers: *viz.* Clerkes of the Iewel-house, *and a speciall lodging or chamber in the* Court, *hauing charge of* all plate of gold, of siluer double or parcell guilt, *vsed or accounted for the* Kings *or* Queenes board *or to any* Officer of account *attendant in* Court, *and of* all plate remaining in the Tower of London, of chaines and loose Iewels not fixed to any garment: *this Office in* Queene Elizab: and our King Iames, holdeth the worthie Sir Edw: *and* Sir Henrie Carie. *Mention is made of this* Officer, ¶ *An.* 39. Elizab: cap. 7.

p ☞ **Maister of the Minte,** ¶ *An.* 2. Henr: 6. cap. 14. *hee is now called the* warden of the Minte, *whose* Office, *vide in* **Mint.**

7946-1 * **Mal-weede.** Vid. **Male-weede & Dreye.**

7946-2 * **Maiz**, *or* **Mais**, *Indian or Turkie wheate or corne (the graine whereof the* Indians *make the most of their bread.* G. I. H. P. L. Mais, Mayz.

7947 ☞ **Make** (facere) *signifieth in the* Common Law, *to performe or execute*: as to make his law, *is to performe that law which he hath formerly bound himselfe vnto*: *that is*, to cleare himselfe *of an action cõmenced against him*, by his oath, and the oathes of his neighbours. ¶ *Old Nat. Br: fol.* 161. Kitchin, *fol.* 192. which law *seemeth to be borowed of the* Feudists, *who call these men that come to sweare for another in this case*, Sacramentales. Vid. **Wage** *law*. To make seruices or custome, *is nothing else but to performe them*, ¶ Old. Nat. Br. *fol.* 14. To make oath, *is to make an oath*. Vid. **Wage**, *law in* **Wage**.

b *a* **Make-bate, make-strife**, *or contentious person*. Vid. *a* **Contentious fellow**, *a* **Brabbler**, *a* **Wrangler**.

7948-1 * **Malabatre.** G. Malabátre. I. H. P. *Malabâtro*. L. Malabathrum, *folium est aromaticum Indicum, quod secundum* Plinum & Dioſc: *super paludes natat, sine apparentia radicis, sed* Gerardus noſter, *folium vult esse* magni arboris, *nascentis in* Arabia & Cambaya, *procul ab aqua. Vocant* Græci & Latini *vocabulo ab* Arabibus *desumpto* Malabathrum, *an aromaticall* Indian *leafe, which (as* Plinie *and* Dioſcorides *imagined) swimmes on pooles and ditches, without any apparent roote, but our* Gerard *(of an other opinion) sayes, it is the leafe of a* great tree, *growing in* Arabia *and* Cambaya, *farre from the water side*, the Græcians *and* Latines *call it by the* Arabicke *name* Malabathrum.

Malachite. 7948-2 * *a* **Málachite**, *a pretious stone so called*. G. I. H. P. *Malachite*. L. Malachites. Gr. μαλαχίτης, à μαλάχη, i. malua: *quia eius color refert maluárum flores, of mallow colour*. Vid. *de hac re plura in* **Mallowes**.

7949-1 * **Málady**, *or diseaſe*. G. Maladié. f. I. *Malatía, Maladía*. Vid. **Diseaſe, Sicknes, Infirmitie.**

7949-2 * *the* **Málanders**, *a horses diseaſe*. G. Malendres, Malándres: *ex malandáre*, ital. *i. cadere in periculum*. Mal ferú, *a malander in the bout of a horses knee.*

7950-1 **Málapert**, *or saucie*, q. male-partus, *i. misbegotten, and ill brought forth*, illegitimo *enim & furtiuo concubitu procreáti, procaces plerunq; sunt multoq; legitimis nequiores, & salaciores*. Vid. **Immodeſt, Saucie, Unciuill, Preſumpteous, Impudent.** Br. *Drwgarfer.*

7950-2 **Málard.** Vid. **Mallard.**

7951-1 **Malecontent.** G. Mal contént. H. I. *Mal-conténto*. P. *Mal-contente*. L. Male-conténtus, *euill content*, morósus. Gr. Δύσκολος, à δυς quod in *compositione est* χαλεπῶς, difficulter, malè; & κόλον, i. victus, cibus: *propriè de illis dicitur, qui in ciborum delectu* morósi *esse solent: vnde etiam difficilem, & acerbum significat, cui omnia dicta, factaq; stomachum mouent*. Br. Anfodlonvs.

7951-2 * *a* **Maldiſant**, *or euill speaker*. G. Maldiſánt. I. *Madicénte, Mualédico*. H. Maldezidór. L. Maledicus, Male-dicens, *an ill speaker*. Vid. **Back-biter.**

7951-3 *a* **Male**, *Bouget or budget*. T. **Bülgen, Mát-sack.** B. **Bougétte, mäele, waetſcher, waet sack**: *ab* **waet**, *i. veſtis, & sack, i. mántica, est enim* pera *veſtibus portandis inuenta*. G Mále, f. μαλλοὶ, sunt apud gr. *villi, seu vellus, inde* theca *illa* veſtium *dicta, quod principio ex* ouium villis, *vel aliarum pecudum pellibus non depilata conficerétur, qui mos apud multos hodie perseuerat*. ¶ Nicod: *a* מלל mallal, *Chald: i. lana subtilior, & mundior. Vnde &* L. Molleſtra, Mollestras, *inquit* Feſtus, *dicebant pelles ouiles, quibus* galeas *extergebant* ¶ Guich: G. 2. Bouge, bougétte: *corruptum à* bulga, *vel* búlgula, *teſtatur idem* ¶ Nicod: *etiam* valiſe. I. *Bólgia, valigia*. H. Valija, *vox deprauata, à Lat:* búlgula, *idem*. Alfória, Alfórxa: *à ferendo, sed est originis Arabicæ, ab* ahfad, *i. cuſtodire, vt sit* alforja, q. ahfodia. ¶ Dominic: de Vrrea, *dicit*, q. ferè gietum, *ab Arab:* ferese, *i. tollo, eleuo*. ¶ Couarruv: B. **Bulget, boegiet, boegie.** L. Búlga, *vocábulum esse Gállicum teſtátur*. Feſt: *eos significari* ſacculos ſcórteos. *Quam proximè accedit.* B. **Boel**, *i. ſuppellex, qua conflat* ſuppellectilia ſeruari in *hisce à victoribus*. Pera victatória. Péra, Hippo-péra. Vídulus ſcórteus. Gr. Πήρα, πήρη, παρὰ τὸ τηρεῖν, i. conſeruáre, *quod in pera recondantur ea quæ ſeruare volumus*. ¶ Euſtath: ἱππο-πήρα, ab ἵππος, i. equus, & πήρα, i. pera, mántica. P. *Bariuléta: à baiulando*. Br. Mal i glvdopeth. Hebr. אמתחת amtachath.

7952 *the* **Male** *of euery kinde*. G. Máſle, m. I. *Máschio*. H. P. Mácho. L. Mas, Máſculus. *Osca dictio est concisa à* mamers: mamers *autem, seu* mauors, & mars *fortem apud illos significarunt*. ¶ I. C. Scal: cap. 79. L. L. B. **Manſ perſoon, männeken, à man**, *i. vir, mas*. T. **Mannlin, à mann**, *i. mas, vir: & dicitur de* mari, *tam* in génere humáno, *quàm* in génere beſtiarúm, volatilium, & piſcium. **Der he**, *ab* Hebr: הוא hu, *i. ille*. Ang: The Hee. Gr. Ἄρσην, Ἄρσιν: ab ἄρσις, i. irrigáre, *deriuat* Euſtath: vt & ὕιος, i. filuis, ab ὕω, i. pluo, διὰ τὸ σπερματικὸν ὑγρότητα, propter humorem ſeminalem. Hebr:

* Zachar Hebraicè. זכר * zachar, à זכר zachar, *recordátus est, méminit: vel quòd* mares *magis polleant memoria, quàm fœmine* ¶ Buxtorf: *aut quòd* ſexus *tantùm* maſculei *in* catálogo genealogiárum, *& in numeratiónibus fiat méntio*, maſculi *enim conſeruant* nomen familiæ, σῴζει γὰρ οἴκων παῖδες ἐσίν ἄρσενες, columnæ domuum pueri ſunt maſculi, *iuxta* Euripid: *mulieres autem* reticentur, *earumq; mentio nulla est in* genealogiis. *Vnde & נשים* naſchim, *dictas esse contendit, idem* ¶ Buxtorf: à נשה naſchah, *oblitus est, remouit, separauit*. Br. gwrw o bobpeth.

b *one that is both* **Male**, *and* **Female**. Vid. *an* **Hermaphrodite.**

7953-1 *a* **Mále-factour.** G. Mal-faictéur, mal-faiſánt. I. *Mal fattore*. H. Mal hechór. P. *Mal-feytór*. L. Male-fáctor, maléficus, à male-faciéndo, *of doing ill*. B. **Quáedt-doender**, *à* **quaedt**, *i. mala, praua, res, &* **doender**, *i. fáctor, áctor*. T. **Ubel-thäter**, *ab* **vbel**, *i. malè, &* **thäter**, i. factor. Gr. κακο-ποιός, à κακὸς, i. malus, & ποιέω, i. facio, κακο-πράγμων, à κακὸν, i. malum, & πράττω, i. facio, κακέργος, à κακὸν, i. malum, & ἐργάζομαι, i. operor. Br. *Drwgweuthwr*. Vid. **Offendor.**

7953-2 * *a* **Male-horſe**, *a truck horse*. G. Maliér, cheuál qui porte la male, *a horse that carrieth the male or trunck*. Vid. **Dumpter horſe** *in* **Dumpter.**

7954 **Malepert.** Vid. **Malapert.**

7955 ☞ **Maletenent**, *in the Statute called the* Confirmation of the liberties of, &c. ¶ *An. 29. Ed. 1. cap. 7. is interpreted to bee a* toll of fortie ſhillings for euery ſack of woll. ¶ *Stow in his Annals calleth it* Maletot, ¶ *pag.* 461. *Quod ex* Saxonico *adhuc nobiscum durat. Nam & illis* MaelToTe *exactione, censum, vectigal designat, vulgare* **Maelgheld**. *See also the* Statute (de tallagio non concedendo) *an.* 34. *eiusd. stat.* 5.

7956 **Malice.** Br. *Malais*. G. Malíce, f. maluueillánce. H. P. *Malícia*. I. L. Malítia, *a málus*, maleuolántia, *à maléuolus*, i. qui *malè alicui vult*, which wiſheth ill to any body. Gr. κακία, à κακὸς, i. malus. Hebr: רעה ragnah, *à* רע rag, *i malus, noxius, sons*. B. **Booſheyt**. T. **Boſheit**, *a böſe, i. malus, deter, peruerſus, nequam, à* בוש beſch, *confuſus fuit, pudore ſuffuſus fuit*. Impio *enim* & peruerſo *debetur* confuſio faciei: *aut à* באש baasch, *i. fœtuit, nam fœtet* impiorum *memoria coram hominibus*, & coram Deo. *aut à* יבש iabasch, i. *aruit, areſcit enim* impius *vt arbor, & folium eius cito decidit, vt teſtat:* pſalmiſta pſal. 37. *aut denig, à* פשע paſchang, *transgreſſus est*. ¶ Auen: Br. *Kas, kaſder*, ne *ddigaſedd.*

7957 **Malignitie.** G. Malignité. I. *Malignità*. P. Malinidáde. H. *Malignidád, malinidád*. L. Malignitas: *ex malignus: à malus*. Vid. **Malice, Spite, Grudge.**

b *to* **Maligne.** I. *Malignáre*. Vid. *to* **Malice & Spite.**

7958 ☞ **Malin.** Vid. **Marle pit.**

8959 *a* **Malkin, maukin**, *or ſcouell*, quaſi, *to make cleane an Ouen*, est inſtrumentum, *quo verruntur, & purgantur* furni caleſcentes, *& à cineribus, aut prunis mendantur*. G. Torchón de four, *i. tergens*, aut *detergens furnum* ¶ Nicod: Eſcouillón. I. *Scóuola, Scóuola di forno*, q. ſcopula furni, *the bvoome or beſoome of the Ouen*. H. Barredéro de hórno. P. *Barredeyro: à barrér*, i. vérrere, térgere, *to bruſh or make cleane*. T. **Muſch-lumpen**, *i panniculus terſorius*. **Ofen putzer**, *i. furni purgátor*. B. **Muſch-doeck**, *i. pannus purgatorius. Etenim vt plurimum* ſcopæ furnáriæ, *ex panno lacero, efficiuntur*. L. Penículus, *seu* penículũ Penicillus, *seu* penicillum: *dim: à* pene, i. *a taile*, quia *olim* ex penis, i. caudis animalium *fiebant*, because *they were in times past made of the* tailes *of beasts, as now they bee of old clowtes*. Peniculus furnárius. Spongia oblónga. Gr. Σπογγιὰ, σπόγγος, à σπᾶν τὰ ὑγρὰ, i. ab attrahendo humóre, aut a σφίγγειν, i. conſtringere, *conſtringimus enim, & premimus huiusmodi peniculos, poſtquam humorem imbiberunt, vt denuò purgentur, & exiccentur*.

7960 *a* **Mállarde**, *or wild Drake*. G. Malárd, Malárt. *Vidétur contractum, ex duplici Gallico*, mâsle canárt, *i. máſculus anas, it seemes to come of two* french *wordes*, maſle canard, *i. the* male ducke, or a drake, vel ἀπὸ τῆς μαλάχης, à malua paluſtri, *qua auidissimè vescuntur* ¶ Lem: G. Cáne, canárd, *ex Lat:* Anas, *idem per prothesin literæ* C. ¶ Nicod: *Anatis paluſtris pullus* Gal: *dicitur* Albrént, allebrént, Hallebrént, à gr. βρένθος, i. anas. ¶ *Nicod:* est *& anatum seu Anserum Genus in* Angliæ parte Boreáli, *quos incolæ vocant* * Brants, i. βρένθος, & inde nomen videntur accepiſſe, *cætera vocabula* ſunt epicæna, vtriq; ſexui cómunia, *quæ vid. in voce* **Ducke**. Br. *Keiliogbenyad.* * Brants

7961 *a* **Mallet.** G. Maillét, *diminutiuum à* mail, *i. malleus*, marteáu. I. *Martéllo*. P. Martélo. H. *Martillo*, aut *à Lat:* mârculus, *quod* malleum ferreum ſignificat, C. *verso in* T. *aut à Lat:* Málleus, *idem. hæc autem, vel quod* res molliat, *vel ab* Hebr. לחם laham, *seu* חלם halam, *i. cõquaſſauit, malleo cõtudit*, radice inuerſa, *vnde &* חלמוח halmuth, *i. malleus*. ¶ Auen: *Hinc* etiam fit ὄλμος, i. mortarium, *in quo res contunduntur*, ¶ Stephan: Guichard: Tudes. *à tundo, tudi*, to knock. Gr. Σεύρα, à Chal: צירורן tſiporen. *idem*. ¶ Guichar: *vtrumq; ab* Hebr: צפר tſaphar, *aliquando eiusdem significationis*, eodem teſte. B. **Houten haemer**. T. **Höltzen hammer**, *i. malleus*, seu *marculus ligneus*. Hebr: פטיש pattiſch. Vndè gr. πατάσσω, i. percutio cum ſonitu, & fragóre, *&* T. **Patſchen**, *i. pedibus conculcáre*. ¶ Auen: Br. *Gorddbren*. Vid. **Hammer.**

7962 **Mallowes**, *cuius singulare est* **Mallow**. B. **Malue, Maluwe**. G. *Máulue*. I. H. P. L. Málua, à mollis, *quia* ventrem mollit, *seu* mollem reddit, *vnde &* molles maluæ, *apud* Mart: *vtere lactucis, & mollibus vtere maluis, &c.* lactucæ *enim & maluæ generant* ventris εὐλυσίαν, i. bonam lotionem, *Lat: etiam* Malache. Gr. μαλάχη, à μαλάσσω, i. mollio, *propter facultatem solutiuam, vel potius ab* Hebr: מלוח maluach, *id est*, malua. ¶ *Auen: Radix est* מלח *sale condyt, conſperſit. Kimbi exponit* vrticam, *aly in genere herbam quamuis vilem, & abiectam*. ¶ Auen: *autem* maluam. Gr. 2. μαλόχη, & μολόχη, vt docet ¶ Camerar: *vndè* * molochites, *seu* μαλαχίτης gemma, ab illo colóre. *Vid.* **Malachite.** T. **Pappelen, Pappelenkraut**: *ex* **pappen**, *i. colla, gluten: quia est herba glutinósa*, **kaſſlinkraut**. B. **kaeſkenſ-kruydt**, *quaſi herba caseolorum, à forma seminis caseoli non dissimilis.* Mallowes * Molochites gemma, *vnde.*

b *marſh* **Mallowes**, *or white mallowes*. G. Guimáulue, *q. d.* Viſcomalua, *quòd ex eius radice* paretur viſcum, *à gui, i. viscum, & málue*, i. malua, ¶ *Nicod:* Róſe d'óultre mer, *i roſa vltramarina*, quòd fuerit priùs in vltramarinis regionibus inuenta, *& ad nos inde transportata*. Máulue de jardín, *i. malua horti*. I. H. P. Maluauiſco, Biſmálua. I. 2. *Hibiſco, Maluaréſca*. L. Biſmalua, *quaſi* Viſmalua, *i. malua viſcoſa*. Maluauiſcus, *idem, aut quaſi* Malua ibiſcus. Malua tranſmarína, Ibiſcus, Hibiſcum. Gr. ἰβίσκος, ab ἴβις, quod auis est genus ſerpentes deuorans, *cui hæc planta in delicijs est. Officin: vocatur* Althæa. ἀλθαία, ab ἄλθω, ἀλθάω, vel ἀλθαίνω, i. medeor, *quòd multis morborum generibus medeatur: vel quòd quædam* Althæa nobilis Domina *med icinales eius facultates priùs oſtenderit*. T. **Eybiſch, Halſzroſen, Ebzen-roſen**, *i. roſa honorata*. B. **Winter-roſen**, *i. hyemalis roſa, quia viget etiam regnante hyeme*. **Witte kaeſ-kenſ-kruyd**, *i alba malua, Lat: etiam* malua arborea. *Tota hæc planta, præsertim* radix, *cocta in vino, & pota, valet aduersus dolorem* calculorum, dyſenteriæ, ſciaticæ, *& tremorem cuiuslibet membri*, ¶ Dodon: *Si eadem coquatur in lacte recenti, & bibatur, ſanat tuſſim*, ¶ Plin: *Semen huius malue coctum in vino, vel aqua, aut aceto, & potum, medetur iliibus apum & veſparum*, ¶ Dodon:

7963 **Málmeſie.** B. **Maluaſeye.** T. **Malmaſier, Malſaſey, Maluaſier.** G. Maluaiſié, Maluoiſíe. I. *Maluasía, Maluagía, Maluática*. H. Maluasía, Maruasía. P. *Maluasía*, à Lat: *infra*. L. Vinum Aruiſium, *seu* Aruiſinum. *Est autem* Aruiſium *(vnde hoc vinum traxit nomen)* promontorium in Inſula Chio, *vulgò* * Maruſſia *aut* Maluiſia *appellata*. * Maruſſia, Maluiſia.

appellata, vbi inuenitur hoc vinum optimum. Vinum Creticum, Chium, Maluaticum, Maluacinum, Monembasites. Gr. οἶνος Κρητικὸς, à Creta vndè aduehitur. οἶνος χίος, à Chio insula. Br. *Gwin-malfasi*, i. vinum maluáticum.

7964 **Malt.** Goth: Malte. T. **Maltz.** B. **Malt, Mout,** *vulgò* malta, *siue* maltum, *fortè* dicitur ἀπὸ τῦ μαλτικῦ, quòd mollis, *& ori gratus sit eius sapor.* ¶ Adrian: Iun: ¶ Kil: *aut à* מלץ malas, *i. dulcescere.* L. Brasium, à βράζω seu βράσσω, i. feruco, ebullio, *quippe quòd in fornace igne suppositò torretur & exiccatur.* Byne, Bune. Gr. βυῶν, vt patet ex ℣ *Aetio* lib. 10. cap. 29. *qui esse dicit* hordeum madefactum *quod germen emisit, deinde cum ligulis enatis tostum est,* ¶ Scap: Br. Brag, *à Lat: suprà.*

7965-1 * **a Mamaluke,** *or light horseman, in the* Syrian *and* Arabian *tongues. The* Mamalukes *were an order of* valiant horsemen *in the last Empire of Egypt.* G. Mamalúc. I. *Mamalúcco.* H. P. Mamalúco. L. Mamalúcus. *Lingua* Syriana *&* Arabica *significat* Equitem leuis armaturæ.

7965-2 *a* **Mammet** *or puppet,* à B. **mamme, mammeken, menume, menmeken,** *à Lat:* mamma, *quod matrem, nutricem, seu seminam significat,* (Gr. μάμμη, μάμμα, vnde & μαμμᾶν, i. mammáre, *vox infantulorum* matrem inuocantium) *quasi dicas paruam matrem, seu matronulam, vt &* pupa *Latinis dicitur, quòd* puellæ formam *præ se ferat.* Vi. *a* **Puppet.**

7966 * **Mammockes,** *peeces.* Vi. **Fragments, Peeces.**

* Mammon. 7967 * **Mámmon,** *or wicked* **Mámmon.** I. *Mammóne.* H. P. G. Mammón. L. Mámon, Mamóna, Mámmon, *Deus diuitiarum,* quem Ethnici * Πλοῦτον, i. Plutum, *vocarunt.* Pœnis *idem significat* quod κέρδος, i. lucrum. Syris Πλοῦτος περισσὸς, καὶ ὑπὲρ τὴν χρείαν, i. diuitiæ superfluæ, *& præter vsum,* ¶ Suid: Gr. μαμωνᾶ & μαμωνᾶς. Syr: ממון mammon. *Fit ab Heb:* חמון hamon, *i. copia, multitudo, rerum affluentia, vt patet è* Psalm. 37. *vbi hæc verba habentur,* טוב מעט לצדיק מהמון רשעים רבים tobh megnat lazaddik mehamon reschagnim rabbim, *i. melius est modicum iusto præ copia impiorum multorum. Ab hac voce* hamon *addita* mem litera Hemantica *fit Syriacum* mammon.

* Plutus *Deus diuitiarum.*

7968 * **Man** *or Manna.* Vi. **Manna.**

d Man *vndè.* 7969 *a* **Man,** *vel à* Tuiſconis *filio* **Man** *vel* **Manno,** *qui successit parenti* in imperio, *regnauitq; annis* 72. *Ab eo* viri *dicuntur* **Mann,** *& patria nostra* Germania: *eum maiores nostri cœlo locarunt, eiusq; auxilium in maximis periculis implorant, &c.* ¶ Hoſpinian (*ex* Auentino) *in lib. de orig: festor: vel à* mente, *cùm* ratio *&* mens *differentia sit specifica, qua* homo à bruto *distinguatur:* vel à מון mun, *i. figura, similitudo, imago. Creatus enim homo* ad ſimilitudinem Dei: *vel per transpositionem radicalium,* à מנח mana, *i. constituere, præficere. Quadrat Etymo illud Creatoris,* Dominaberis. *Antiquitus &* T. **Man,** B. **Man, Men** *pro* homine *dicebatur, quod hodie* virum *tantum significat. Sed* homo *vocatur* T. B. **Menſch,** Sax: Minſch. B. **Menſch,** q. **Men ſich,** *i. ducens ſeipſum,* vel q. **men ſchem,** *i. vmbra modo, alludens ad illud* Lyrici, Σκίας ὄναρ ἄνθρωπος, i. vmbræ ſomnium homo. ℣ *Gorop: Becan:* Potius autem ab Heb: אנוש *i. homo miſer, & variis obnoxius ærumnis,* ¶ Auen: ¶ Guichard: P. *Hómem, Varão.* H. Varón, *ab Heb:* גבר geuer, *idem, eliſo* g. ¶ Guichard: *aut à Lat:* vir, *hoc autem ab Heb:* גביר geuir, *idem, per aphæresin,* ¶ Auen: *aut à* græ. βαρὺς, i. grauis, *vt* vir *à virtute.* Vi. **Baron.** Hómbre. G. Hómme. I. *Huomo.* L. Hómo, *ab humo, vndè desumptus, vt* אדם * adam *Hebraicè ab* אדמה adamah, *i. terra rufa, è qua formatus erat* protoplaſtus: *aut à* חדם chom, *i. rufus, fuscus,* ¶ Heluig: *aut* quaſi ὁμόνους, i. concors, *vel* ab ὁμῶς, i. ſimul: quoniam eſt ζῷον φύσει πολιτικὸν, animal natura ſociabile, ¶ *Scalig:* ¶ *Eraſmus* ab ὁμῦ, i. vnà, ſimul, pariter, *quod vbi non sit amica societas, nulli sunt homines. Duplici ex ratione ab* אבן aman *deducit* Guich: *quod & educare significat nutrire, & firmum esse seu ſtabilem vel fortem. Huius ratio est, quia hominis imperare animalibus reliquis omnibus.* Vir, *à viribus,* aut *à virtute:* viri *enim propria maximè* virtus, *seu* fortitudo, *cuius munera* duo ſunt maxima, *mortis doloriſq; contemtio: aut ab Heb:* גביר geuir, *i. vir.* Vi. ſupra. Gr. ἄνθρωπος, ab ἄνω ἀθρεῖν, i. ſurſum tollere vultum. *Huc alludit* Ouid:

Pronaq; cùm ſpectant animalia cætera terram,
Os homini ſublime dedit, cœlumque tueri
Iuſſit, *& erectos ad ſydera tollere vultus.*

* Adam *ab Heb:* ארמה Adamah, *i. terra rufa.*

* ἀνὴρ quid.

vel παρὰ τὸ διαρθρῶν τὰ ὄντα, i. quòd voce diſtincta & articulata vtatur. ἀνὴρ, ab ἄνω vel ἀνύω, i. perficio, *virum significat perfectæ ætatis.* Microcóſmus. μικρό-κοσμος, i. paruus mundus, *quòd totius vniuersi pulchritudinem analogicè in se contineat.* Heb: אדם * adam, *ab* אדם adam, *i. rubuit: nam factus est ex terræ gleba, vel rubri coloris massa, qualis esse ſolet in multis Orientalibus locis, propter ſolis aduſtionem.* איש iſch, *virum significat qui* virtute & potentia præſtat: *vt contra,* אדם adam *hominem plebeium.* Hinc ἰσχὺς, i. vis, potentia, & ἰσχύω, i. valeo, ℣ *Auen:* אנוש enoſch, *ab* אנש anaſch, *i. ægrotauit, infirmus fuit: & significat* virum mortalem, *qui subiectus est variis & magnis morbis,* qualem Gr. βροτὸν vocant, *i. mortalem.* θνητὸς, ab inuſitato θνάω, pro quo hodie θνήσκω, i. morior, *à* דיבע dena, *quod inuersum ex Chald:* עניך aned, *i. vita defungi, obire.* Hinc & νεκὺς, i. mors. ℣ *Guich:* גבר * geber, גביר gebir, גבור gibbor, *omnia significant virum egregium, strenuum, & fortem Heroem,* à גבר gabar, *i. validus fuit. Et hæ sunt horum vocabulorum differentiæ, licet non ita exactè ab interpretibus obseruari soleant,* ſumuntur enim aliquando ἐκ παραλλήλου.

* Differentia inter Adam, Iſch, & Enoſch.

* geber gibir quid.

b ☞ **Manbote,** *ſignifieth a pecuniarie compensation for* killing of a man, ¶ Lamb: *in his exposition of* Saxon words, *verbo* Æſtimatio. *Of which reade* ¶ Roger Houeden *alſo,* parte poſter. ſuorum annalium, fol. 344. a. b. *Planè* Teutonicum *est. Nam & veteres* Germani *homicidy pœnam vocabant* **Manbote.**

c *that which is* **Man** *and woman,* male *and* female. B. **Half-man, Half-wif,** *i. semi-vir, semi-fœmina.* Vi. **Hermaphrodite.**

d *a little* **Man,** *or one of small stature.* B. **Manneken.** T. **Männlin.** G. Hommét, Hommelét. I. *Huomicino, Huomicéllo.* H. Hombrecíllo, Hombrezíllo. P. *Hómem pequéno.* L. Hómulus, Homúncio, Homúlulus, Homúnculus, *sunt dimin: ab* homo. Gr. ἀνθρωπάριον, ἀνθρώπιον, ἀνθρωπίσκος, *sunt dimin: ab* ἄνθρωπος, i. *homo. Vide cætera in* **Dwarfe.**

e *a young* **Man.** B. **Jonge man, Jonge ghe-ſelle.** T. **Jungmann, Jung geſell: geſell** *autem ab Heb:* אזל azal, *i. ambulauit, abyit,* ¶ Heluig: *quasi vna versare gradus, & contendere.* H. P. Mancébo, *vel à Lat:* mancipium, *qui adhuc sub tutela est, & non excussit iugum, nec est sui iuris, sed adhuc sub patre, aut tutore: vel à Lat:* Ephæbus, *additis literis nonnullis.* Gr. κοῦρος, κόρος, κόρος, κόρυξ, κόρη, i. puer, iuuenis mas, *à* חור cour, *quod omiſſ. radical. prim. ab* בחור bakour, *i. iuuenis,* ¶ Guich: Vi. **Young.**

f *an old* **Man.** B. **Oud-man.** T. **Alt-mann.** Sax: Olt-min, *ab* olr, *i. senex, hoc autem, vt &* T. **alt,** *ab Heb:* עלה alah, *i. ascendere in altum, vndè &* ſenes *etiam* dicuntur προβεβηκότες ἐν ταῖς ἡμέραις, i. progreſſi in diebus. G. Vn vieil hómme, Vn vieillárd, Vieillárt, *à* vieil, *i. vetus, senex, annosus.* I. *Vécchio, Attempáto,* ex *tempo,* i. tempus. *Annóso.* H. Véjo, Enuejecido, Embegecído. P. *Velho,* omnia *à* L. Vétus, Vetus, Veturnósus, *apud* Terent: *vetus autem à* βέτης, *βῦ* intendit ſignificationem, & ἔτος, i. annus, ℣ *Ioſ: Scal: aut à* ve *particula intensiua, &* ætas. *Hinc etiam* vetuſtus: *aut à* בדד bedad *Chald:* i. veterascere. *Hinc* betus *antiq: Latinum, hodie* vetus, b *mutato in* v. Senex, *q. Seminex,* i. ſemi-mortuus, *qui vnum habet pedem in* cymba Charontis: *aut ab Heb:* זקן zaken, *i. senuit, senex fuit, per metathesin,* ¶ Auen: *a* שני ſani, *quod inuersum ex* ישן jaſan, *i. inueterascere,* ¶ Guich: Annósus, Plenus annis, *quod Heb: dicunt* מלא ימים male iamim, *i. plenus dierum.* Gr. γέρων, à γέρας, i. munus honorarium, honor, *propter honorem huic ætati debitum:* vel παρὰ τὸ εἰς γλῶ ὁρᾶν, quòd præ curuitate, annorumque pondere terram ſpectent: *vt & Lat:* Silicernium *est senex decrepitus, quòd* ſilices, *i. lapides, ipsamq; adeo terram, pronus, curuus, & tremulus intueatur.* Vel quaſi γεηρὸς, i. terrénus, *cùm exiccato & exhausto humore vitali, restat tantum siccum illud terreum,* ¶ Ariſtot: *&* hoc eſt φιλοσοφικώτερον γεραιὸς, idem. πρέσβυς, παρὰ τὸ πεπαιῶς βεβιωκέναι, qui nimis diu vixerunt, ¶ Etym: πρεσβύτης. Heb: זקן zaken, בא בימים ba bejamim, *i. qui progressus est in diebus.* L x x. vertunt προβεβηκὼς ἡμέραν, & προβεβηκότες ἐν ταῖς ἡμέραις dicuntur ſenes.

Ouldman *vndè.*

g *a Countrie* **Man** *or compatriote.* Vi. **Countrie.**

h *a husband-***Man.** Vi. **Plough-man,** *& sub voce* **Huſband.**

i *a* **Man** *ſeruant.* Vi. **Seruant.**

k **Manhood.** T. **Mannlichkeit, Manheit.** B. **Manlick-heyd,** *à* **man,** *i. homo, vir.* Vi. **Fortitude, Valour.**

l *a* **Manſlaier.** B. **Manſlachter, Manſlachtigh.** Vi. **Homicide.**

m **Manſlaughter.** B. **Man-ſlacht, Dood-ſlacht.** T. **Todt-ſchlag,** *à* **todt,** *i. mortuus, &* ſchlag, *i. percussius, percussio.* Vi. **Homicide.**

n * **Man,** *the deaw of heauen.* Vi. **Manna.**

7970 **Manacles.** Vi. **Manicles.**

7971 * *to* **Manauge, Manage.** I. *Maneggiáre.* G. Maniér. H. *Maneiar, quasi* manu ágere, *i. régere, & gubernare, propriè est* equiſonum *qui solent equos* refractarios, oriſque immorigeri, *hoc modo domare,* frænóque obſequentes reddere. Gr. ἡνιόω, ab ἡνὸς, rectus. Δαμάζω, Δαμάω, domo, as, ab Heb. דמה damah, *i. domuit, hinc equi intractáti, & nondum ſella aſſueti,* dicuntur ἀδάμαστοι, i. indomiti, frænique impatientes. Vid. *to* **Rule,** *to* **Gouerne,** *to* **Handle.**

7972 **Mánchet,** *a Gal:* main, *the hand.* G. Miche, *idem.* B. **Micke,** *quod* paruum panem ſignificat, *eumq; puriſſimæ farinæ, interpositâ litera* N. *à Lat:* Mica *ob paruitatem. Alio nomine dicitur,* pain de chapitre, i. *panis capituli, quod* Flandr: **krieche micke,** *q. d.* **kercke micke,** *est panis candidus in Templo sacerdotibus distribui solitus pridie paraſceues* ¶ Kilian, *aut à* main, *i. manus,* vt ſit *paruus panis qui* manu *prehendi potest.* L. Paruus panis ſiligineus Hemiartium, *i. dimidiatus panis,* ἄρτος, i. panis. Gr. Σιλιγνίτης ἄρτος, à σίλιγνις, i. ſiligo, & Collýris, Κολλυρὶς, à κολλύρα, i. panis exigui ſpecies, quales ſunt quos Anglicè dicimus, **Cracknells, Simnells, Wafers,** *&c.* Vid. *White-***bread,** *in voce* **Bread.**

7973 *a* **Mánciple,** *or Cater, one that in* Colledges *buyeth victuals,* and common prouiſion *into* the houſe. I. *Mancipe.* L. Manceps, *dicitur quod* manu capiat & emat, *because he takes in his hands and buyes,* is eſt *qui quid à populo emit, conducitue, quia* manu ſublata *significat ſe autorem emptionis esse,* ¶ Feſt: à Romanis *autem & res & appellatio ad nos videtur peruenisse. Licet enim,* reditus publicos qui conducebant & tributa qui colligebant, *generali appellatione dicebantur* publicani; *horum tamen præcipui à Cicerone* mancipes *dicuntur, vt qui immediatè &* manu *quasi* redituum *illorum exactionem capiebant. Horum fide iussores prædes nominantur.* Vid. **Steward, Cater, Diſpenſer.**

7974 ☞ **Mandamus,** *is a writ, that* ſeth *after the yeare and day, whereas in the meane time the writ called* diem clauſit extremum, *hath not beene sent out to the* Excheatour, *for the same purpose, for the which it should formerly haue beene sent forth.* ¶ Fitzh, Nat: Br. fol. 253. B. Vid. **Diem clauſit extremum. Mandamus,** *is also a charge to the* Shiriffe, *to take into the* Kings hands, *all the lands and tenements of the* Kings widow, *that* againſt her oath formerly giuen, *marrieth without the* Kings *consent,* ¶ Regiſt. fol. 265. b. *See* **Widow.**

7975 ☞ **Mándatum.** G. Mandát. I. H. P. *Mandato.* L. Mandátum, *à mandare, is a commandement iudiciall of the* King or his Iuſtices, *to haue any thing done for the dispatch of Iuſtice. Whereof you shall see diuersly in the table of the* Regiſter iudiciall, *verbo* **Mandatum,**

7976 * *the* **Mándible,** *or iawe.* G. Mandibúle. I. *Mandíbula.* L. Mandíbulum, mandíbula: *à mandéndo,* of eating, that is, i. comedéndo, manducándo. Vid. **Iaw.**

7977 *a* **Mandilion,** *or looſe caſſocke, ſuch as* ſouldiers *vſe to weare.* G. Mandíl, mandílle, *diminit: à* mantél, *aut* mantéau, *i. pállium:* hoc autem, à Gr. ἱμάτιον, veſtimentum, aut à μανδύη, i. mandya pallium ℣ *Henri: Stephan.* Sáye, Sayón. H. 1. *Sa'yo, Sayal, Sayon.* I. Saio, Saióne, Caſáco, Caſachíno, omnia *ſunt à* L. Ságum, *ab* Hebr. שק Sak, i. *saccus,* a ſacke, *vel* שקק Sakak, *radice inuſitata, i. onero, onus impóno.* ¶ Berman. *aut à* Gr. Σάγος à σάττω, ónero, dorſo impóno. Hebr. ירשן Ierignah, *quod cortinam significat, & sagum* ¶ Reuchlin. Br. *Húgan.* P. Burél, Alhernóz. H. *Albornoz voces Arábicæ vt apertè satis demonstrat,* Al Articulus præpoſitus, *qui index est vocis Arabicæ, aut certè exoticæ & peregrinæ.*

7978 * **Mándrake,** *or* **Mándrage.** B, G. Mandragóre, f. mandeglóire. I. P. *Mandrágola, mandrágora.* H. Mandrácola mandrágora L. **Mandrágoras, mandrágora.** Gr. Μανδραγόρας, à μανδάγα, i. ſpecus,

Mandrake, *vndè*

cus, ſpelunca, *a den or hole. Nam hæc planta prouenire ſolet in* locis opácis *iuxta ſpecus.* ¶ Dioſcor: *becauſe it vſeth to grow about* Dens and Caues, ℣ *Dioſcor:* L. 2. Circœa. Gr. 2. Κιρκαία, quaſi *herbam dicas* Circes, *quia* Circe *vtebatur hac planta in* veneficijs & faſcinatiónibus ſuis, *quia ſoporábat homines.* L. 3. *Anthropomórphus.* Gr. Ἀνθρωπόμορφος, ab ἄνθρωπος, i. homo, & μορφὴ, i. forma, figúra, *ita dicitur hæc planta a* Pythagora *propter dimaricátas* humáno modo *radices.* Mandragoram *enim humanam effigiem repræſentáre, vt ignárum vulgus, & ſimplices mulierculæ certò credunt & affirmant, vanum eſt, & fabuloſum, vt prolixè diſputat* ¶ Matthiol: *in* ¶ Dioſcorid: *apud quem plura videas de viribus huius herbæ,* vſque eius medicináli, *deq; modo eam effódiendi, &c.* Arab: *Iabora, Tabrobach.* ¶ Megiſ: *Hebr.* דודאים Đudhaim. *Magno in prætio fuerunt* poma mandrágoræ, *quod pulchritudine ſua oculos páſcerent,* & odore *nares plurimùm oblectarent. Cognatiónem habet cum* דוד Dauad, *i. mamillas habuit: nam radex huius plantæ mamillas habet inſtar hominum* ¶ Auen: *contra autem docet* ¶ Matthiolo. *Videtur igitur potius conuenire cum* דוד dod, *i. dilectus fuit, propter fructus amanitatem, & iucunditátem.* Br. *Kyskadyr.* B. **Slaep-kruyd**, *i. herba ſoporifera.* T. **Alrun, alraun**, *ab* **all**, *i. omnis &* **ruhen**, *i. quieſcere, ob eius magnam facultatem ſoporiferam.*

7979 *the* **Mane** *of a horſe.* Vid. **Maine.**

7980 **Maner**, *faſhion, guiſe or cuſtome.* Vid. **Manner.**

7981 ☞ **Maner**, *or Lordſhippe.* Vid. **Mannour** *and* **Lordſhippe.**

7982 *a* **Manger**, *cribbe, or cratch.* G. Mangeoire, f. P. *Maniadoura.* I. Mangiatóia, Mangiátola: ex mangiáre, *i. comédere,* to eate, fortè à χάραξ, i. palum, pedamentum, *ſeu* ſeptum. G. 2. Creiche, *ou* créche, *hinc Ang: a* **Cratch** *or* **Cribbe**: *vt & Lat:* præſepe *quod ſepiatur,* vide infra. I. 2. *Præſepio.* Br. Præſep. H. *Peſebre.* L. Præſépe, præſépium, præſépia, *ita dict:* à ſepto, *ſeu* ſepe *quâ* munitur, & circumſepitur. Gr. Φάτνη, quaſi φάγνη, à φαγῶ, i. édo, cómedo, *vel* quaſi πάτνη, à πάω, idem, *vel ab* Heb: פח Phat, *per* appoſitionem, *vn* à רפת rephat, *i. bouile* ¶ Guich: Κάτη, à κάτω, i. χάνδον ἐσθίω, auidè comedo, & *quaſi cum hiatu,* βα-κάτη, à βῶς, i. bos, & κάτη, i. præſepium. *Heb.* אבוס * Ebus, *ab* אבס Abas, *i. ſagináre,* hinc βῶς, i. bos ſaginatus, ¶ *Guichard: &* Apis *nomen bouis quem coluerunt* Ægyptij, *idem.* T. **Kripp.** B. **Kribbe**, *vndè Ang:* a cribbe or crath, à Gr. Κάτη, i. præſepe, quaſi κρότη deducit, *per interpoſitionem vnius literæ* ¶ Guichard: vel à Gr. Κραββατος, ſeu Κράββατος, i. lectus, grabátum, *a poore mans couch or bed,* ¶ Metkerch: *de prónunciatióne linguæ.* Gr. *Et certè non alia fuerunt* beati ſeruatóris noſtri incunabula, *non aliùs lectus* quam ἡ φάτνη, i. præſépe vt *docet ſacra pagina.* Vide **Cratch, Cribbe.**

* Apis *vnde.*

7983 *the* **Mange**, *ex* manger, *Gal:* i. comédere: *quòd hic affectus quodammodo corpus cómedat.* Vid. **Mangineſſe.**

b **Mangie**, *ſcabbie, or troubled with the mange.* Vid. *the* **Mange**, *ſupra, &* **manginelle**, & Vid. **Scabbie.**

c **Manginelle**, *the* **mange**, *or ſcabbe.* B. **Schabbe**, *a ſcabie,* **Schorft, ſchorftheyd**, *a Lat:* ſcrófa, i. porcus, *ſcrofæ enim porrigine, ſcabie & cutis aſperitate ſæpe laborant, hinc Anglicum* Scurfe: aut à Ψώρα, i. ſcabies, *vel à* גרב Garabb, *i. iugis ſcabies, porrigo. Hinc enim* T. **Schorff**, i. *ſcabies deducit* ¶ Heluig: *Quid ſi ab* צרעת Saroua, *a* צרע Sara, *i. leproſus,* cum ex hoc Ψώρα, ¶ Guich: T. **Kratz**, *à* **kratzen**, *i. ſcabere,* hoc autem à Gr. Χαράσσειν, i. ſculpere, incidere cutem, *vt ſcalpendo ſolemus, aut ab Hebr.* חרש Charaſch, *i. aráre, & ſulcos in cute ducere acutis vnguibus.* ¶ Heluig: **Raud:** *à* גרך Garadh, *i. ſcalpere.* ¶ Guichard: *Hinc etiam* B. **Rupd**, *idem.* Vid. **Scabbe.**

7984 *to* **Mangle**, *or cut in peeces, ex Lat:* Mancus, a, um: *maimed,* quia *eſt quodammodò* mancum réddere, *magis ab Heb.* מעך Magach, *i. contudit, conquaſſauit* ¶ Heluig: *ex quo & vet: Belg:* **Mánghelen**, *i. pugnáre.* Vid. *to* **Hew**, *or to* **Hacke**, *and to* **cut** *in* **Peeces**, *ſub voce,* **Peece.**

7685-1 **Manhood.** Vid. *ſub voce* **Man.**

7985-2 **Mánicles**, *or* **mánacles**, *wherewith priſoners are bound by the hands.* G. Manicles, manótes, menótes. I. *Manétte, Manézze, Maniglie, Manili.* L. Mánicæ: *à mánibus, quòd vs vinciántur & illaqueéntur manus.* Virgil: Æneid. 2. de Sinóne-mánicas *atq;* arcta leuari *Vincla iubet* Priamus. H. *Eſpoſas,* Ironicè ab *eſpoſa,* i. ſponſa: *a bride, quòd hæ mánicæ ſint maleſactoribus, quod* ſponſis *eſſe ſolent* ánnuli. *Priſion de las mános,* i. carcer mánuum. P. *Luua,* à Lat: *luo, is* i. *vel à* lupa, *quando meretricem ſignificat.* T. **Hand-band, hand-binden.** B. **Hand-band**, *i. vinculum manuum,* **hand-boeye**, *i. boia,* ſeu *pedica* manuum. *Eſt autem* Boia, à בחיא baaia, *quod omiſſ: radic: prim: eſt à* טבחיא Tabbahaja. *Chald: i. carnifex,* ¶ Guich. Gr. Χειρο-πέδαι, à χεὶρ, i. manus, & πέδη, i. vinculum, pédica, χεῖρες σιδηραὶ, i. manus ferreæ. ¶ Ioſeph: Δακτυλίθρα, apud eundem *ſignificat tormentum quæſtionibus adhiberi ſolitum, ſorſan quod* digitis pedum manuumve iniiceretur, à δάκτυλος, i. digitus. *Hebr.* אזיקים Azikkim, & זקים Zikkim, *ſunt ferramenta quibus manus ligantur* ¶ Auen: *à* זקק Zakak, *i. percolauit, purgauit, quod fiant è ferro percoláto, & optimo, aly tamen potius eſſe radicem ſtatuunt.* Br. Magal.

7986 **Many.** B. **Menigh.** *Sax:* Menigꝛa, Mana. Go: Managein *eſt plebs, multitudo* ¶ Kilian: T. **Manche**, *omnia ab* Heb. מנה Manah, *i. numeráre, quaſi numerum dicas hominum, & collectam multitudinem. Hinc etiam* G. Maint, *niſi* malueris, à Μίγειν, μιγνύειν, i. miſcere, *à* מסך Maſach, *i. miſcuit:* מסך meſech, *i. mixtus, temperies. Eſt enim* **manie**, *promiſcua cuiuſcunq; rei multitudo* ℣ Heluig: *Pluſieurs, à Lat:* plures. I. *Parecchy: ex Lat:* pleríque. Mólti. P. Múytos. H. Múchos, corrupta ſunt, *& detorta, à Lat:* Multi: à multa, *quòd numerando multa æſtimarétur* ℣ Scalig: Complures, plures, *ſingularis eſt* Plus, pluris, *hoc autem* contractum à πολὺς, i. multus. Plerique, pleros, *& plera antiquitùs dicebant, pro quo* minóres pleroſque, & pleraq; *vt plera pars peſſundatur,* apud Pacuuium *Citante* ¶ Feſto: *fit autem à* πλήρης, i. plenus, *vt copiam quandam notet.* Gr. Πολλοὶ. B. **Veel.** T. **Viel, veel**, *aut à* **voll**, *i. plenus,* vt G. Πλήθος, i. multitudo, numerus à πλέος, i plenus, aut à πολὺς, i. multus, *vt docet* ¶ Heluig: *Heb,* רבים Rabbim, *à* רב rabh, *i. multus, plurimus.* Br. Llawer.

b *How* **Manie?** B. **Wie menigh, wie veel.** T. **Wie viel**, *i. quàm multi.* G. Combién, *quaſi* quant bien, *vndè &* Picardi *ſcribunt* quam bien, ℣ *Nicod:* I. Quánti. H. P. *Quántos.* L. Quánti, quot. Gr. Ὁπόσοι, πόσοι, ab ὅσος, i. quantus, ab ὅν, i. is, ab אש is, i. is, ea ℣ *Guich.* Heb. מה רבים Mah rabbim, במה Cham mah, *i. vt quid.* Br. Pafaint.

c *ſo* **Manie.** B. **Soo menigh, ſoo veel.** T. **So viel.** G. Autánt, tant. I. *Tanti.* H. P. Tántos. L. Tánti, tot, tótidem: à Gr. Τόσος, idem, τόσοι, τόσωτοι. Br. Kimint.

d **Manie** *times,* i. multis temporibus. Vid. **Often.**

7987-1 * **Mánifacture**, *workmanſhippe, handie worke.* G. Manifactúre. I. *Manifattura.* H. Manifatúra, Manifactúra, *à manus,* the hand, *& facere,* to make. Vid. **Werkmanſhip**, *or handie* **worke.**

7987-2 **Mánifeſt.** G. Maniféſte. I. P. *Manifeſto.* H. Manifiéſto. L. Manifeſtus, *ab antiq:* manus, i. *clarus, & facio* ¶ Non: *vel quaſi ad* manus *foris ſtare* ¶ Perot: *vt ſit illud propriè, quod* (vt ait Poéta) *ante pedes, interq;* manus obuium eſt. Gr. Φανερὸς, à φαίνω, luceo, ſplendeo, Δῆλος. B. **D'open-baer.** T. **D'offen-bar**, *ab* **offen**, *i. apertus, &* **bar**, *i. nudus, à* בער Baar, *i. ardere, accendere.* Heb. גלוי Galui, *à* גלח Galah *reuelauit, aperuit.* Vid. **Apparent, plaine, cleare.**

7988 * *a* **Mániple**, *ex Lat:* Manípulus, *vel* maniplus, *manu quod comprehendi valet. Ex quo* B. **Mandele.** T. **Mandel**, *vulgar: Lat:* Mandula. *Vtuntur* T. *verbo* **mandel**, *pro numero* 15. B. *eſt duo faſces ſtraminei: & mergetes duodecim* ¶ Kilian: Gr. ἄμαλλα, ab *Heb.* מלא Male, *i. implere, complere,* perficere, χειρόβολον, à χεὶρ, i. manus, & βάλλω, jacio, *manu quod teneri ac poteſt proyci,* ἐγκαλὶς. Vide **Handfull.**

7989 **Man-kinde.** Vide *ſub voce,* **Man.**

b **Manlines**: ex T. **Manheitt**, *a* Man, *i. vir.* Vide **Fortitude, Valour.**

7990 **Manna**, *man or the dewe of heauen, a delicate foode, where with* God *fed the* children of Iſrael, *it falling from heauen in manner of a dew,* white, *and like* Coriander ſeede, *very pleaſant.* G. Mánne. I. H. P. *Mánna.* L. Mánna, man, *Etym:* vi. *infrà.* Ros Syriacus, *colligi enim ſolet in* Syria, *& in alys quibuſdam calidis regionibus, & cadit inſtar tenuiſſimi roris.* Droſo-meli, *mel aërium,* ros melleus matutinus. Gr. Δροσο-μέλι, ἀερό-μελι, i. mel roſcidum, mel aërium, μάννα. Hebr: מן * Man, *i. pars, portio,* vel *cibus* è cœlo *lapſus,* Iudæis *certo tempore particulatim diſtributus, & ab ipſis* viritim *mane collectus, radix eſt* מנה manah, *diſtribuit diſtinctè, & numerauit: alys tamen placet dictum* manna, *ortamq; vocem illam,* ex Hebræórum interrogantium *admiratióne. Cùm enim* iacéret ros ille *in circuitu caſtrórum,* vnuſquiſq; interrogauit ſocium ſuum *dicens:* מה נא mah na, *i. quid queſo?* what is it, *quia neſciebant quid eſſet,* becauſe they knew not what is was. B. **Hemel-dauw, Hemel-brood.** T. **Himmeltaw, Himmel-brot**, *i. cœleſtis ros, cœleſtis panis,* ſic pſalmiſta, pſal: 78. *vocat* לחם אבירים lechem abbirim, *i. panem Angelórum,* & דגן שמים degan ſchamaim, *i. frumentum cœlorum.* **Himmel-honig**, *i. mel cœleſte, quod è* cœlo, *viz.* ex aëre, *videtur deſcendere, vnde & mel* aërium *dicitur.* * Manna, *vnde*

b * **Manna-graſſe.** L. Gramen mannæ, *eſt ſpecies graminis, quæ aliquando habet ſibi circumiacentem* dulcem, quendam ſuccum, vel rorem, *qui Mannæ ſpeciem refert. Vnde* T. **Himmel-taw.** B. **Hémel-daw**, *i. ros cœli: hæc planta valet contra morſum* canis rabidi. *Vid. Etym: in* **Manna.**

7991 **Mannacles.** Vid. **Mannicles.**

7992 *a* **Mánner**, *wiſe, or faſhion.* H. Manéra. I. *Maniéra.* P. Manéira. T. **Manier.** B. G. Maniére: *ex* maniér, *i. manu tractáre, attrectáre, contrectáre.* ¶ Nicod: *Quid ſi à* מנה mana, *i. conſtituere? Cum mores hi legis vim obtineant & naturæ.* L. Modus, *ab* Heb. מדה middah, *idem* ¶ Guich: aut à μάσσω, μάομαι, i. ſolers ſum, curo, curam habeo, rego, impero, ℣ *Scalig:* aut deniq; quod ſit ἐν τῷ μέσῳ, quaſi in medio poſitus. T. 2. **Maal**, à μέσος, i. medius, *quaſi dicas viuendi medium.* T. 2. **Weiſe. Art**, *vel ab* arte, *quatenus pro certa ratione modoq; accipitur*, vel ab ἀρετὴ, pro natura ac proprietate cuiuſq; rei. *Hinc* **Artig**, κατ' ἀρετὴν, ſiue ἀρτίως, i. artificioſe, aptè, conuenienter. B. 2. **Wate, wiſe**: *ab* **wijs**, *i. ſapiens: nam ille demum verè ſapientis nomen meretur,* qui intra modum, fineſq; recti ſe cóntinet. Gr. τρόπος, à τρέπω, i. verto, conuerſo, vt ſit ἐν ᾧ τὶς τρέπεται, vt ſit viuendi ratio, & modus *in quo quiſq; ſe quodammodo vertit.* ¶ Seapul. *ſic* Hebr: דרך derech, *quod viam ſignificat, ſeu ſemitam, in qua quis gráditur, & modum etiam viuendi, ſeu vitæ quoddam iter, quod quiſq; ſectátur.* ארח orach, *ab* ארח arach, *iter longum fecit,* morem ſignificat, *qui in longum quaſi conſuetudinem abyt.* ¶ Auen: Br. *Arfer.* Vid. **Fáſhion, Guiſe.**

b *a* **Manner**, *or Cuſtome.* Vid. **Cuſtome.**

7993 **Manners**, *or morall behauiour.* G. Mœurs. L. Móres, *à mos,* quod eſt *inſtitutum, non lege, ſed iudicio & opiniône maiórum comprobátum,* per aphæreſin, à νόμος, quod *aliquando* morem, *ſeu* conſuetudinem *ſignificat,* ¶ Fung: *Herodot:* in Chio: *ἀτὰρ μὲν νῦν τόδε νόμου,* i. nunc equidem probo hunc mórem, & Oppian: ἐ γὰρ ἐσὶ θήρεσσι νόμος, i. non eſt mos feris, hæc ille gr. τρόπος, vid. ſupra. ſic dicimus σωφρόνως τὸν τρόπον, i. probis moribus. ἦθος, ab ἐθίζω, i. aſſuefco, quaſi ἔθος, vt docet ¶ Ariſtot: 2. τῶν ἠθικῶν, ſeu moralium, ἐξ ἔθους γὰρ γίνεσθαι τὸ ἦθος, conſuetudine, & actione virtus paratur, *vt ibi prolixè diſputat Philoſophus.* H. Coſtúmbres. P. *Coſtúmes.* I. Coſtúmi, *ex* L. Conſuetudo: *niſi velis, ex* B. **Koſte, kuſte**, *i. regio, plaga, tractus, lineæ, confinia.* Quia vnaquæque ſuas mores habet patria. Creánza. H. 2. *Crianza,* quaſi Cariénza, à gr. χαριεντισμὸς, i. venúſtas ſermonis, lepor, & ſales, *vt Criánza* ſint mores huiuſmodi, qui hominem deceant χαρίεσσα, i. gratioſum, ſuauem, venuſtum, ingenuum. *Etym:* vid. *in* **Cuſtome.** B. **Sede, Seden.** T. **Sitten, Sit**, ab ἦθος, idem ℣ *Heluig:* Vid. **Behauiour, Ciuilitie, Courteſie, Vrbanitie.**

7994 * **Mannicles.** Vid. **Manicles.**

7995 *a* **Mannor**, *or* **Manour**, *or Lordſhippe.* G. Manoír, *à vérbo* manére, *quod ſit ſedes fixa, & ſtabilis.* ¶ Nicod: *aut quaſi* manurium, *quod manu Domini colátur* ¶ Iohan: Sken: *de verbor: ſignif: Iuridicis noſtris dicitur* Manérium, *eadem plane ratione, & Etymologia.* Vid. Vocabulum ſubſequens ☞ **Mannour**, *& tunc.* vid. *cætera in* **Farme**, *and* **Heritage**, *and* **Lordſhippe.**

b ☞ **Mannour** (Manerium) *ſeemeth to come of the french* (manoir, *i. domicilium, habitatio.*) M. Skene, de verb. ſignific. verbo Manerium, *ſaith it is called* Manerium, *quaſi* Manurium, *becauſe it is laboured with handy worke by the Lord himſelfe, vel aliàs a* manendo, *quòd remaneat hæredi,*

hæredi, vel quod ibi manet & reſidet hæres. It ſignifieth *in our common Law, a* Rule *or* Gouernement, *which a man hath* ouer ſuch as hould Land within his fee. *Touching the originall of theſe* maners, *it ſeemeth that in the beginning there was a* certaine cõpaſſe or circuit of ground, *graunted by the* King *vnto ſome* man *of worth* (*as a* Baron or ſuch like) *for* him *and his* heires *to dwell vpon, and to exerciſe* ſome iuriſdiction, more *or* leſſe, within that compaſſe, *as* he *thought good to* graunt, *performing him* ſuch ſeruices, *and* paying ſuch yearely rent *for the ſame,* as *hee* by his graunt required: *and that afterward this* great man *parcelled his* land *to other meaner* men, *inioyning* them *againe ſuch ſeruices* and *rents, as* he *thought good:* and *by that meanes, as* he *became* tenent *to the* King, *ſo* the inferiours *became* tenents *to* him. *See* Perkins reſeruations, 670. *and* * Andrew Horns *booke, intituled,* The Mirrour of Iuſtices, lib. 1. cap. *du Roy* Alfred. *See the definition of a* Maner, Fulb. fol. 18. *And this courſe of* benefiting *or* rewarding *their* Nobles *for good* ſeruice, *haue our* Kings borrowed *from the* Emperours *of* Rome, *according to this* our *cuſtome, all* lands *houlden* in fee *throughout* France, *are diuided into* Fiefz, *and* Arrierfiefz: *into* fiefs *or* Knights fee, *and* meſn fees, *whereof the former* are ſuch *as are immediately* graunted *by the* King: *the ſecond* ſuch *as the* Kings feudataries *doe againe* graunt *to others.* ¶ Gregorij Syntagm: lib. 6. cap. 5. num. 3. *But the* changeableneſſe *of* mans *eſtate, and the* mutabilitie *of* time, *hath brought to paſſe, that* thoſe great men, *or their* poſteritie, *haue* alienated *theſe* Manſions *and* lands, *and others that had none, haue by their* wealth *purchaſed* many *of* them. *And againe, that* many for capitall offences, *haue forfeited them to the* King, *and that thereby* they *ſtill remaine in the* crowne, *or* are *beſtowed againe vpon* others: *ſo that at theſe daies* many *bee in the* hands *of meane* men, *ſuch as by* their *skill* in Law, *or* Phiſicke, *by* Merchaundize, &c. *haue gathered* wealth, *and* inabled *themſelues to* purchaſe them *of thoſe that by* diſcent *receiued them from their* auncestors, *in greater abundance then* wit *to keepe* them. *In theſe daies a* Maner *rather ſignifieth the* Iuriſdiction *and* Royaltie *incorporeall, then the* land *or* ſite. *For a* man *may haue a* * Maner *in* groſſe (*as the* Law *termeth it*) *that is, the* right *and* intereſt *of a* Court Baron, *with the* perquiſites thereunto belonging: *and an other,* or *others, haue* euery foote *of the* land *thereunto belonging.* ¶ Kitchin, fol. 4. Brooke, *hoc titulo per totum.* Bract. lib. 4. cap. 31. num. 3. *diuideth* manerium, *in* capitale *&* non capitale. *See* Bract: lib. 5. tract: 5. cap. 28. num. 1. *Vid.* **Fee.** *The new* Expoſitor *of* Law-termes, *ſaith, that* Manour *is a thing compounded of diuers things, as of a* houſe, land, earable, paſture, meadow, wood, rent, aduouzen, court Baron, *and* ſuch like. *And this ought to bee by* long *continuance of* time, *to the* contrarie *whereof* mans *memorie cannot diſcerne. For at this day, a* Mannour *cannot be made, becauſe* a Court Baron *cannot now be made, and a* Mannour *cannot be without a* Court Baron, *and* Suters *or* Freeholders, *two at the leaſt,* for *if all the* Freeholders, *except* one *Eſcheate to the* Lord, *or if nee* purchaſe *all except* one, *there his* Mannour is gone, *for that it cannot be a* Mannour *without a* Court Baron, *and a* Court Baron *cannot bee holden but before* Suters, *and not before* one Suter, *and therefore where but* one freehould, *or* Freehoulder *is, there cannot be a* Mannour *properly, although in common ſpeech it may be called a* Mannour.

* Mirrour of Iuſtices *by Andrew Horne.*

* *A* Mannour in groſſe.

c **a Manno:, *or* Manour houſe,** *or a manſion houſe.* G. Manéir, manſión. I. *Magione, Manſione.* L. Mánſio, *q. manens ſedes.* Vid. **Manſion.**

Manſion. d **Manſion** (Manſio) *of manendo, as* Bract: deſineth it, lib. 5. cap 28. num. 1. *is a dwelling, conſiſting of one or more houſes, without any* neighbour. *And yet* hee graunteth *forthwith, that* Manſio Manſioni poſſit eſſe vicinara. *It is moſt commonly vſed for the* Lords chiefe dwelling houſe within his fee, *whether it haue* neighbours *adioyning or not, otherwiſe called the* capitall meſuage. ¶ *Bract: li. 2. ca. 26.* or the chiefe maner place. Manſio *amongſt the auncient* Romans, *was a place appointed for the* lodging *of the* Prince *or* Souldiers, in their iourney, *furniſhed with conuenient entertainement by the* neighbours *adioyning. And in this* ſenſe *you may reade* primam manſionem, *for the firſt nights lodging, and ſo in order. It is probable that this word* * (Manſion) *doth in ſome* conſtruction *ſignifie ſo much* land, *as* Beda *calleth* * Familiam, *in his* Eccleſiaſticall *hiſtorie. For* M. Lamb: *in his explic: of* Saxon *words,* ver: Hida terræ, *ſaith, that which he calleth* familiam, *others ſithence call* * Manentem vel Manſam: *you may reade* * Manſus & Manſum *in the* Feudiſts, *which as* Hotoman: *ſaith, in verbis feudalibus,* eſt neq; domus, neq; area, neq; hortus, ſed ager certi modi & menſuræ, *a hide or a plough-Land, and Oxe gang, &c. And* Caſſan: de conſuet: Burg: pa. 1195. *defineth it thus:* Manſus eſt, *quantum quis cum* vno pari boum *laborare poſſit:* prouing it out of *Bartolus, in l. ſi ita. π. de auro & argen: legato: in fine legis.* Reade M Skene de verb: ſignif: verbo Manſus. *you may reade the Latine word* * (Manſia) *in the ſame ſignification, as namely in the* Charter, *graunted by* King Ranulphus, *to* Ruchin *the* Abbot *of* Abingdon, *which* Sir Ed: Cooke, *now* Lord chiefe Iuſtice *of* England, *ſetteth downe in his booke* de iure Regis Eccleſiaſtico.

* Manſion.
* Familia.
* Manſa Manens.
* Manſus Manſum.
* Manſia.

7996 **Manſlater, *or* Manſlayer.** Vid. **Homicide.**

b **Manſlaughter** (Homicidium) *is the vnlawfull killing of a man,* without prepenſed malice: *as when two, that formerly meant no harme one to the other, meete together,* and vpon ſome ſodaine occaſion falling out, the *one killeth the other.* ¶ Weſt. par. 2. ſymb. tit. Inditements, ſect. 44. *It differeth from* murder, *becauſe it is not done with foregoing malice: and from* chauncemedly, *becauſe it hath a preſent intent to kill. And this is* felonie, *but* admitteth Clergie for the firſt time. ¶ *Stawnf. pl. cor. lib. 1. cap. 9.* and *Brit. cap. 9.* It is confounded *with* murder *in the Statute,* ¶ an. 28. Ed. 3. cap. 11. *Vid.* **Homicide.**

7997 *a* **Mántell, *or* Mántle.** Br. *Mantell.* G. Mantél, Mánte, Manteline. T. **Mantel.** B. **Mantéil.** I. *Mantéllo.* H. P. Mánta. Lat: Mantélum, & Mantéle ¶ *Plin:* Eſt genus palli *quo milites olim vſi ſunt* hibérnis tempóribus, *contra vim* frigoris, à μανδύη & μ *ſuas,* militaris veſtis *apud* Perſas, *genus penulæ, ab Hebr:* מדר middo, *i. veſtis, indumentum, tunica.* ¶ Guichard: *Eſt &* manta *vel* manto *machinæ bellicæ genus, quo ſeſe* tegunt milites *muros ciuitatum ſubeuntes.* Pénula, *q. pendula, a long hanging cloake,* vel à Græc. φαινόλη, Gauſápina, *a gauſape,* an Iriſh Rugge, a Dag-ſwaine, &c. *Vndè fieri olim conſueuerunt, ſicut & è* pellibus ferárum. Gr. μανδύη. Vndè *& cætera omnia deriuantur, quamuis* mantéau, Gal: ab ἱμάτιον, i. veſtis exterior, *dictum putat* ¶ Perion: ¶ Nicod: *Nec abludit ab Heb:* מעיל megnil, i. pallium. Ἀμφίμαλλος χιτών, i. pallium vtrinque villoſum & hirſutum, ab ἀμφὶ, i. circum, & μαλλὸς, i. vellus.

b * *the* **Mantell** *tree of a chimney.* G. Manteáu, Mantél de la cheminée. I. *Mantello di camino.* H. Mantél de camino.

7998 * *a* **Mánticore, *or* Mantico:a,** G. Manticóre. I. H. P. *Manticóra.* L. Mantichóra. Gr. μαντιχώρας, eſt nomen Indicum ¶ *Ælian: lib. 7. cap. 2.* Hæc beſtia *triplicem dentium ordinem habet, & hominis* faciem, corpus *autem* Leoninum, *& humanas carnes máxime affectat.* ¶ Plin: lib. 8. cap. 21. *a rauenous and mankind* Indian beaſt, *that hath three rankes and verie ſharpe teeth,* he hath the face like a man, and bodie like a Lyon.

7999 ☞ **Mantile, Mantyle,** (Mantile) *commeth of the French* (Manteau) *a cloake: and ſignifieth with vs a long Roabe,* ¶ An. 24. H. 8. cap. 13. Mantile.

b *a* **Mantilion, *or* Mandillion.** G. Mandíl, Mandílle, à Gr. μανδύη, i. palli militaris genus, *aut ab Hebr:* מעיל megnil, *i. pallium.* Vide **Mandilion.**

8000 *a* **Mantle.** Vide **Mantell.**

8001-1 * **Manual, manuell.** G. Manuél, m. elle, f. I. *Manouále, Manuálc.* H. P. Manuál. L. Manualis, à manus, *i. manuall, handie, wrought, or done with the hand.*

8001-2 *a* **Manual, Manuel,** *or ſmall portable volume, a booke which may be carried in ones hand.* G. Manuél. I. *Manuale.* H. P. Manuál. L. Manuále, *à manus,* the hand, *q. d. libellus qui in* manu *circumferri poteſt.* Enchiridium. Græ. ἐγχειρίδιον, ab ἐν, i. in, & χειρίδιον, diminutiuum, à χεὶρ, i. manus. T. **Hand-buch, Hand-buchlin.** B. **Hand-boech, Hand-boechsken,** *i. manualis libellus, ex* **hand,** *i. manus, &* **boech,** *i. liber.* Br. Llawlog.

8002 ☞ **Manucaptio,** *is a writ that lyeth for a man, who* taken for ſuſpition of Felonie, *and offering ſufficient bayle for his appearance, cannot be admitted thereunto by the* Shirife, *or other, hauing power to let to mainprize.* ¶ Fitzh: nat: br: fol. 249. Vide **Mainprize.** *How diuerſly it is vſed, ſee the* Regiſt: orig: in the Table.

b ☞ **Manuell,** (Manualis) *in the common Law is a thing whereof preſent profit may be made.* ¶ Stawnf: Prærog: fol. 54. *And a thing not* manuell *is that, whereof no preſent profit may be made, but hereafter, when it falleth,* ibid.

8003 *to* **Manumiſſe,** *or* **Manumit,** *to* free, *or* enfranchiſe. I. *Manomettere.* L. Manu-míttere, *i. ex manu dimittere, vel manu emittere,* to let out of ones hand or power. * *Apud veteres enim quando* manumittebant, *alapa percuſſos circumagebant, & liberos confirmabant: vndè & manumiſſi dicti eo quòd de manu mitterentur.* ¶ Iſid: * *Manumitti ſeruus dicebatur, cum* dóminus eius *aut caput eiuſdem ſerui, aut aliud membrum, tenens dicebat hunc hominem liberum eſſe volo, &* emittebat eum è manu. ¶ *Feſt:* Manumiſſiónis inſignia *autores recenſent* eſſe veſtem albam, *annulum aureum,* patroni nomen, tribum, menſam. ¶ *Prat:* ¶ *Cuiac: Obſeruation: lib. 14. cap. 29.* Vide *to* **Free.** * Manumiſſio *apud veteres quomodo.* * Inſignia manumiſſionis.

b *a* **Manumiſſing.** Vide **Emancipation.**

c ☞ **Manumiſſion** (Manumiſſio) *is a freeing of a* villeine *or* ſlaue *out of his bondage. The forme of thus in the time of the* Conquerour, M. Lamb: in his ἀρχαιονομία, fol. 126. *ſetteth downe in theſe words:* Si quis velit ſeruum ſuum liberum facere, *tradit eum* Vicecomiti, *per manum dexteram, in pleno Comitatu, & quietum illum clamare debet à* jugo ſeruitutis ſuæ *per manumiſſionem, & oſtendat ei liberas portas & vias, & tradat illi* libera arma, *ſcilicet lanceam & gladium: & deinde liber homo efficitur.* Some *alſo were wont to be* manumitted by *Charter of* Manumiſſion. *Vide* Broke, tit. Villenage, fol. 305. *The new* Expoſitor of Law-termes *maketh two kindes of* manumiſſion: *one expreſſed, another implied.* * Manumiſſion expreſſed *is, when the Lord maketh a* deede to his villeine *to enfranchiſe him by this word* (Manumittere.) *The manner of manumitting in olde time was thus:* the Lord *in preſence of his neighbours tooke the* bondman *by the head, ſaying,* I will that this man be free, *and therewith ſhoued him forward* out of his hands. Manumiſſion implied is, *when the* Lord *maketh an obligation for payment of money to him at a certaine day,* or ſheweth him *where he might enter without* ſuite, *or graunteth him an* annuitie, *or* leaſeth land vnto him by deede, *for yeares, or for life,* and ſuch like, *in diuers ſuch caſes the* villeine *is made free.* Vide **Emancipation.** * *The manner of* Manumiſſion.

8004 *to* **Manure,** *or till the ground: à Gal:* Manouurier, *i. qui manu operatur, & labórat,* to worke *and labour the* earth *with the hand.* G. Cultiuér. I. *Coltiuáre.* P H. Cultiuár, à L. cólere, *to till,* à חרל col, *i. caſtrametari, manere, habitare, colere, incolere,* vel à Gr. κηλόω, i. rogo, oro, à חלח chilla, *i. ouare, rogare, precari.* ¶ Guich: * *Habet enim verbum* colere *varias ſignificationes.* Harum *quinq;* vetus *quidam* Grammaticus *hiſce verſiculis complexus eſt.* * Colere *habet diuerſas ſignificationes vt ex verſic: patet.*

Agros, rus, formam, ſuperos *colit, atq;* parentes,
Hos arat, *hoc habitat,* ornat, honorat, amat.

Græ. γεωργέω à γῆ ἐργάζειν, i. in terra laboráre, eamq; colere. *Hebr:* עבר gnabadh. Vide *to* **Plough,** *to* **Till.**

8005 ☞ **Manutenentia,** (Maintenance) *is the writ vſed in caſe of* Maintenance. ¶ *Regiſt: origin: fol.* 182. *&* 189. Vide **Maintenance.**

8006 *a* **Maple** tree. *Goth:* Mapfel. B. **Maeſ-hout, Maeſeren-hout, Maeſeren-houten-boom, Maeſ-houten-boom, Maeſhout,** *q. d. lignum maculatum,* ſpotted wood, *the leaues and wood being full of ſpots,* folium enim eius, *ipſumq; lignum maculis quibuſdam variegatum eſt,* & coloribus impar, *vt eſt apud* ¶ Iſid: T. **Maſſ-holder-baum, Thorn,** *ab Hebr:* ארן oren, *i. ornus,* wilde Aſhe. ¶ *Heluig:* ¶ *Auen:* G. Eráble: *forte ab Hebr:* ערב gnarabh, *quòd* Salicem *vulgò vertunt, ſed poteſt etiam* hanc arborem *ſignificare. Nam veriſſimum illud eſt, quòd* annotauit doctiſſimus ¶ Geſner: *in libro de quadruped:* * doctiſſimos *etiam* Iudæórum *bodie nihil certi de rerum nominibus, vt* animálium, plantárum, metallórum, veſtium, inſtrumentorum, *docere poſſe. Hinc fit quòd* vnius ſæpe arboris, *aut plantæ nomen aly tribuatur, idemq; nomen vnum cum ſit, multifariam à multis exponatur.* Hæc obiter. I. *Aaſare, pareſe, Acero.* H. Aſre, ázre. P. *Azye.* * Lingua Heb: *nihil certi habet de nominib:* animal: plantar: metallor: veſtium, inſtrumentor.

* L. Acer. *Ita dicitur aut ab* acri ſapore, *aut quòd* acria *artificum* ingénia * Acer arbor, *vnde.*

génia *exerceat.* ¶ Perot: *Lignum enim cum sit bellè pictum, & variegátum, multicoloribus máculis,* sculptóribus est *gratissimum. Vnde huius quoddam genus est, quòd* Pauoninum *vocant, à similitudine* pennarum Pauónis. ¶ *Martial:*

Nomina dat *ſpondæ, pictis* pulcherrima *pennis,*
Nunc *Iunónis* auis, *ſed prius* Argus *erat.*

Græ. σφένδαμνος, à σφὴν, i. cúneus, *quia ob insignem duritiam est* aptíssimum ad cúneos efficiendos. *Quidam* deducunt à σπένδειν, i. libáre, *vino aut lacte* Dijs sacrificáre, *quia olim* acérnis váſculis *Dijs libábant.*

8007 * a **Mappe** *for déſcription of Countries, or of the whole* World. Bc. *Map.* G. Máppe. I. H. P. *Mappa, Mapa, Lat:* Mappa, *quòd conuiuæ & epularum* lintæum *significat, ſeu* tapétum mensárium, *à cuius ſimilitudine latior hæc* charta Cosmográphica *vulgò máppa dicitur. A* **Mappe** *comes of the Latine* Mappa, *which is a table cloth* of the similitude and likeneſſe *whereof the* Mappe of the World *tooke this name* Mappe. G. 2. Mappe-mónde, *quia est inſtar* Mappæ, *i. a table cloth, in quâ* totus mundus *deſcribitur.* L. Tábula Cosmográphica, Geográphica, Hydrographica. Græ. πιναξίδιον Κοσμο-γραφικὸν, Γεω-γραφικὸν, Ὑδρο-γραφικὸν. Quia continet πλὴν γραφὴν τὸ κόσμε, τῆς γῆς καὶ τῶν ὑδάτων, i. deſcriptionem Mundi, Terræ, & Aquarum.

b *a Geographicall* **Mappe.** Vide **Geógraphie.**

c *a Hydrographicall* **Mappe.** Vide **Hydrographie.**

8008-1 * **Maráuedis.** G. I. H. Marauadíz *parua moneta* Hiſpaniæ, *a ſmall kinde of* Spaniſh coyne, 34. *of them make* 6. *d.* Engliſh.

Marble. 8008-2 *a* **Márble,** *a kinde of hard ſtone.* G. Márbre, m. I. *Mármo, Marmório.* H. Mármol, piédra marmolína. P. *Mármore.* B. **Mármer-ſteen, Mármer.** T. **Marmel-ſtein.** * L. Mármor. Græ. Μάρμαρος, à Μαρμαίρω, i. luceo, ſplendeo, *to ſhine, of his bright ſhining* propter insignem illam albedinem, & vibrantem *ſplendorem quo coruſcat,* vel quòd *maris colorem refert,* becauſe it is the *colour* of the ſea. *Vel à Chald.* מרמר marmar, *idem* ¶ Guichard: *Quamuis hoc vocábulum videatur potius a* Græco, *vt multa alia quæ in* Chaldáico *extant* sermóne, *ſicut in* Syriaco *à Græ. deducta.* Aut à radice *Hebr:* חמר chamar, *i. cæmentum marmoris, vt docet idem* ¶ Guichard: *Heb:* שיש ſchaiſch, *quòd* marmor, *vel parium lapidem ſignificat inſtar candidiſſimi byſſi niteſcentis.* ¶ Auen: Br. *Maen-mynor.*

*Marmor *vndè*

8009 **March** *the name of a month.* G. Mars. T. **Mertz.** Vide *ſub voce* **Month.**

8010 *to* **March.** Br. *i march.* G. Marchér. I. *Marciáre.* H.P. Marchár, *à Gal:* marche, *quod gradum ſignificat, vt docet* ¶ Nicod: *to goe by ſteps or paces.* Sic etiam *venatores* les marches du loutre *appellant* lutræ veſtigia: *adeò vt* marchér *nihil ſit aliud quàm* gradatim, *& quaſi per alterius veſtigia tendere:* aut à Chal: מרר merar, *i. ambulare, ire,* ¶ Guichard: *aut fortè à Gal:* marché, *i. mercatus vel forum, quo omnes veſtigia tendunt.* L. Prógredi, *à* pro, *i. antè, &* gradior. Græ. προ-βαίνω, à πρὸ, i. antè, & βαίνω, i. gradior. προ-χωρέω, à πρὸ, i. antè, & χωρέω, i. vado, incedo. B. **Voor-gaen.** T. **Herfür gehen, Vorantin gehen,** *i. antecedere, præcedere.*

8011 **Márchandiſe,** *or mérchandiſe.* G. Marchandíſe, f. I. *Mérce, Mercatantía, Mercadantía, Mercantía.* H. Mercadería, Mercaduría. P. *Mercadoría.* L. Merx, Mercimónium, *ab Heb:* מכר machar, *i. vendidit, tradidit, venum dedit:* vndè & *mercari, & merx,* ¶ Auen:

* Mercurius *vndè.* ¶ Guichard: *à quo & Angl:* Mercer, & * Mercurius, *quia præeſt mercibus.* G. 2. Denrée, f. *q.* Denicríe, *à* deniér, *i. denarius, pecunia,* money, *propriè rem ipſam vendibilem ſignificat, ſiue frumentum, ſiue lignum, fœnum, vinum, &c.* B. **Waere.** T. **Wahr, Wahren,** *ab* **wahren,** *i. curam agere, cuſtodire,* hoc autem à Græ. ὥρειν, idem. ὥρα, cura: *merces enim diligenter cuſtodimus.* Aut ab ὁράω, i. videre: *videndas enim & inſpiciendas cuiuis proponimus.* **Kauffmans wahren,** *i. merces mercatoriæ.* **kauffmans gutt, Kauffmans güter,** *i. bona mercatorum ſeu bona venalia.* **Kauffman ſchatz,** *i. theſaurus mercatorius.* B. **Koopgoed,** *i. venalia bona.* Gr. ἐμπορία, ab ἔμπορος, i. mercátor. Heb: סחר ſachar, *à quo &* T. **ſchacheren,** *i. lucrari, emendo & vendendo lucram exercere, proprie* Iudæorum *ita comparare lucrum ſic contemtim appellitatur.* מכר meker, *quod omne venale ſignificat, & quicquid diuenditur,* ¶ Auen:

b *to exerciſe* **Márchandiſe,** *or to buy and ſell.* G. Marchandér. I. *Mercantáre, Mercadantáre.* H.P. Mercadeár. L. Mercári, *ab Heb:* מכר macar, *i. vendidit, venum dedit: aut à* merx. Vi. *to* **Traſique.**

c *a* **Marchant,** *or Merchant.* Br. *Marſiandiaeth.* G. Marchánd. I. *Mercante, Marcânte, Mercadánte, Mercatánte.* H. Mercadér, Mercadéro, Marcânte, Marchânte. P. *Mercadór.* L. Mercátor, *à mercándo,* à merx, mercis, *ſupra.* Negociátor, *à negotiando,* à negótium. Gr. ἔμπορος, propriè mercator qui mare traijcit, & merces inde aduehit, *aut emptas, aut ſuis quas exportauit,* permutatas, à πείρω, i. transeo, *vel qui nouit* omnes πόρους, i. vias, rationes, modoſque conquirendæ pecuniæ, ¶ *Scap:* Heb: סחר ſocher, *à* סחר ſachar, *i. circumiuit, perambulauit, vt ſolent* mercatores *ad emendum & extrudendum* merces. *Horum diligentiam & induſtriam* graphicè *depinxit* ¶ Horat:

Impiger extremos *currit mercator* ad Indos,
Per mare *pauperiem fugiens,* per ſaxa, per ignes.

Heb: 2. רכיל rachil, *quod propriè* doloſum & fraudulentum mercatorem ſignificat, *vt ſunt circumforanei & pedanei nebulones, qui* ſarcinas ſuas, *adulterinis mercibus repletas,* rudi plebeculæ *extrudunt,* Anglicè *dicimus* Pedlers. קנה kenaani, *à* קנה kana, *i. adquirere, poſſidere, emere.* B. **Koop-man.** T. **Kauff-mann,** *à* **koopen** *&* **kaufken,** *i. emere, mercari;* ac **man** *&* **mann,** *i. vir, homo.*

d *entercourſe of* **Marchants,** *negociation, or traſique.* Vi. **Traſique.**

8012-1 * **Márchaſite.** Vi. **Márcheſite.**

8012-2 * *to* **Marche.** Vi. *to* **March.**

8013-1 **March** *the moneth.* Vi. *March the* **Moneth,** *ſub voce* **Moneth.**

8013-2 **Marchepane.** Vi. **Marchpane.**

Marchers. 8014-1 ☞ **Marchers,** *be the Noble men dwelling on the* Marches of Wales or Scotland, *who in times paſt (as* M. Camden *ſaith) had their* priuate Lawes, much *like as if they* had beene Kings, *which now bee worne out.* Of theſe Marchers *you may reade,* ¶ An. 2. H. 4. cap. 18. & An. 26. H. 8. ca. 6. & An. 1. Ed. 6. ca. 10. *where they are called* Lord Marchers. *See* ¶ Ann. 27. H. 8. ca. 26. *how theſe were extinguiſhed.* Vide ☞ **Marquis.**

Marches. 8014-2 *the* **Marches,** *or borders of any place, region, or countrie.* T. **Marcken. B. Marcken.** *Eſt limes in agris ſiue territorijs, fines regionum, & margines impery diſtinguens.* G. Márches. **March** *ſeu* **Merch** (*inquit* ¶ Andr. Vell.) *primo ſignificat ſignum aliquod aut ſigillum peculiáre, atq; inde* pro vexillo bellico: haſtæ enim alligata pendula quædam, & variegati coloris faſcia, in altum ſublata præferebatur in prælijs, *ad cuius ductum,* oculos atque animos ſuos *pugnaturi certis de cauſis dirigere neceſſe habebant. Ab hac prima ſignificatione* marca *poſtea pro* limite *accipiebatur: inſigniri enim ſolent iam inde vſque* à prima orbis terreni cultura, camporum, vrbium, & regionum termini, diſcretis quibuſdam, ſiue ſaxis, ſiue palis, ſiue alijs notis memorabilibus. Br. *Bordyr,* ne *Marſys.* Vi. **Borders,** & **Limits.**

b ☞ **Marches,** Marchia, *bee the bounds and limits betweene vs and* Wales, *or betweene vs and* Scotland, ¶ An. 24. H. 8. cap. 9. ¶ Camd: *And the* Marches of Scotland *are diuided into* Weſt *and* Middle Marches, ¶ An. 4. H. 5. ca. 7. & An. 22. Ed. 4. ca. 8. *It ſeemeth to be borowed from the* German **March,** i. limes, *a border,* ¶ Camd: *Or it may bee from the* French Marque, *i. ſignum,* a marke, *being the notorious diſtinction of two diuers Countries or Territories. It is vſed in the Statute,* ¶ An. 24. H. 8. ca. 12. *generally for the precincts of the Kings dominions.*

8015 * *a* **Márcheſite,** *or* **Marqueſite,** *a fire-ſtone.* G. Marcaſite, Marcaſsíte. H. P. *Marqueſita.* I. *Marcaſita, Marchesita,* à *marchéſe,* i. marchio *ſeu* nobilis: *eſt enim lapis valdè pretioſus, & à* ſolis nobilibus geſtari ſolitus. Menſtrua *cum promoueat* muliebria, *Italicæ mulieres* il marcheſe *menſtruum profluuium appellant.* ¶ Baccius de Gem: natura. Arab: & Officin: *vocant* Marcheſitam, ¶ *Nicod:* L. Pyrites. Græ. πυρίτης, à πῦρ, i. ignis, *ſiquidem ferro illiſus facile ignem emittit,* ¶ Plin: *vel quia tenentis manum, ſi vehementiùs prematur, aduritur,* ¶ Iſid: πυροτόκος λίθος, i. lapis pariens ignem. *Angl:* etiam *Iewes ſtone.* L. Lapis Iudáicus, *quòd primum in* Iudæa *inuentus fuerit. Item* Lapis ærarius, Lapis luminis, *quòd ignem emittat.* T. **Kupferſtein,** *i. lapis cupri.* **Martiſtein,** *i. lapis Martis vel Martius.*

8016-1 *a* **Marchioniſſe.** Vi. *a Ladie* **Marquiſſe,** *ſub voce* **Marquis.**

8016-2 *a* **Marchiſáte.** Vi. *a* **Marqueſate.**

Marchpan *vndè.* 8017 **March pane.** Br. *Marſpan.* T. **Martzepán.** B. **Maſſepeyn, Marcepayn.** G. Marce-pain, Maſſe-pain. I. *Marzapáne, Marciapane.* H. Mázapán, Maçapán. P. *Maçapão, Mazapão.* L. Mártius panis, *quòd menſe* Martio *fieri ſoleret, vel quod eſſet* Marti conſecratus: *becauſe they were conſecrated to* Mars the God of battle, *hauing towers, caſtles, and ſuch like on them.* Solebant *enim olim* Dijs ſuis *Gentes liba offerre. Inde forſan etiam hodie apud nos* panes iſti *formantur in* modum caſtelli, turris, *ſiue* oppidi, *cum heminibus armatis,* & apparatu bellico, *quaſi in honorem* Martis, *cuius nomen præ ſe ferunt.* Mazam panis *vocat* ¶ Hermol: Barbar: *Aly* Sacchar: item, ¶ Iun: *Aly* Panem dulciarium, *&* Paſtam regiam. * Sagunculus, *à Sagunto* Hiſpaniæ ciuitate, *vbi optimæ huius generis fiunt* placentæ. Gr. σαχαρίτης, & σαχχαρίτης, à σάκχαρ vel σαχχάριον, i. ſaccarum: *fiunt enim ex* amygdalis, ſaccaro, *&c. vndè* G. 2 Pain d'amánde, *i. panis amygdalinus.* * Sagunculus *vndè.*

8017 * *a* **Márder,** *or* **Mártern.** Vid **Márten.**

8018 *a* **Mare.** B. **Maere, marie, merie, merrie.** T. **Mär,** *à* Chal: מריא meri, *à* מרא mara, *quod ſpeciem bouis ſignificat, propriè maioris, vt bubali, & omne animal pingue. Hinc* apud gr. μυρίαι, ab Heſychio exponuntur, ἵππου χ βοὸς, i. equi & boues, *vox eſt* Arcadibus *vſitata.* ¶ Guichard: μέρνον est πωλίον, i. pullus, *vndè procul dubio* Angl: **Mare,** *idem* ¶ Guich: *vel omiſſ: radic: prim: ab* חמור chamor, *i. aſinus.* Heluig: T. 2. **Stut.** B. **Stuyte, Stutte,** *à* **Stout,** *Bel:* i. audax, audens, ferox. **Stuyte,** *etiam* equum *ſignificat admiſſarium, ab eódem vocábulo. Eſt enim* generósum ánimal, pollens viribus, *miraq; celeritate,* audens in prælio, *arce, ferox, & animósum. Vndè & haud inconuenienter deduximus, ab* Hebr: שיר ſir, *comburere, ardere.* T. 3. **Mutter pferdt,** *i. mater equus.* B. 3. **Moeder peerdt.** G. Iuménr, *à Lat:* Iuméntum, *q. iugamentum, quod omne ánimal ſignificat* iugo aſſuétum. I. *Caualla.* L. Cabálla. Gr. καβάλλης. Vid. **Horſe.** H. Yégua. P. *Egoa.* L. 2. Equa. Gr. ἡ ἵππος. φέρας, à φέρω, i. porto, *quia marem admittit.* Vid. Etym: *in* **Horſe.** Hebr: סוסה ſuſah à סוס ſus, *i. equus. ſemel tantùm in* bibliis *occurrit,* ¶ Auenar: Br. *Kaſeg.*

b *to couer a* **Mare,** *i. cooperire, vel tegere equam.* G. Montér la Iuménr, Saillér la Iuménr. I. *Montáre o ſalire lá caualla.* H. Montár la yegua. L. Inire equam, equæ admittere equum, Inſilire equam.

Night-mare. c *the night* **Mare,** *or a diſeaſe in the night that troubleth one in his ſleepe, that hee cannot ſcarce fetch his breath.* T. **Mar, mär.** B. **Maere, nacht-maere, nacht-merrie,** *i. equa nocturna, hoc enim morbo laborantes maximo pondere ſibi premi videntur, non aliter quam ſi quis ſic cecidiſſet, vt* equus *toto corpore ipſi incumberet: vel quod* equus, *vel potiùs* equa, *eo frequentiſſimè laborare credatur.* ¶ Becm: *they that bee troubled with this diſeaſe in the night, are ſo preſſed, that they ſeeme to haue a whole* horſe *laid on them, or that* horſes, *or chiefly* mares *are troubleth herewith, that in the morning you ſhall* finde them all *in a ſweat.* G. Chauchemáre, & *Picar:* Gode máre, Coquemâre, *quaſi dæmon calcans, nam* chauchér eſt *calcáre, nam inſilire videtur dormientium corporibus, magnoq; póndere péctori incubáre.* H. Mampeſáda, peſadílla. P. *Peſadélo, à péſo,* i. pondus. I. *Incubo.* L. Incubus, *ab incubando:* of lying vpon: *quoniam tunc áliquis alicui grauiter incubáre putarétur.* Ephiáltes. *Vid.* **Ephialtes.** Gr. ἐφιάλτης: ἀπὸ τῦ ἐφάλλεσθαι, ab inſiliendo, & inuadendo: ex ἐπὶ, i. ad, ſuper: & ἅλλομαι, i. ſalio, ſálto: *ob rationem iam* demonſtrátam, συνάλιον, à συνάγω, i. ſúffoco. *Credit enim vulgus hóminum* Ephialtem dæmonem eſſe ponderoſum, *hominum pectóribus* tanta mole & póndere *incumbéntem, reſpirationem vt prohibeat.* Medici *autem dicunt eſſe* morbum, natum *ex cruditate ſtomachi, & crapula, ex qua cùm* aſcénderint vapóres craſſi & pituitóſi, *cerebri membránas & ventriculos complent, eiuſq; facultátes (motiuas ſcilicet quæ à cerebro oriuntúr)* prohibent per neruos diffundi, qui ſunt motiónis inſtrumenta. T. **Alp,** ab ἅλλω, vel ἅλλομαι, i. ſalio, inſilio. *niſi magis placuerit ab* Arab: *altatum,* idem. *Aut magis, quia &* **Alt,** *dicitur, ab* Hebr: עלה alah, *i. aſcendere in altum.* **nachtmänlin,** *i. vir nocturnus, ſeu*

ſeu dæmon noctúrnus. **Schrötle**, *q.* **Schreckle**, *à* **ſchrecken**, *i. terrere, terre-facere.* **wichtlein**, *à* **gewicht**, *i. pondus,* **rutten**, **nacht-rutten**, *i. nocturna inquies.* Br. Hvnlle.

8019 **Marſhall** *and* **Mareſhalſey.** Vid. **Marſhall** *and* **Marſhalſey.**

8020-1 * *a* **Márgarite**, *or Pearle.* G. Marguerite. I. H. P. *Margarita.* Vid. **Pearle.**

Margent. 8020-2 *the* **Márgent**, **margen**, *or* **margin**, *brimme, or border of any thing.* T. B. **Marck.** G. Márge. I. *Margine.* H. Márgen. P. *Margem.* L. Márgo : *à mari, quod* mare *máximam habeat marginem : vel à* mergéndo. ¶ Iſid: I. 2. *Orlo, à Lat:* ora, æ, *i. extremitas alicuius rei* ab ὅρος, & Ionicè ἶρος, i finis, extremitas, *ab* הָרַץ arous, *i. deciſio, iudicium, ab* חָרַץ haras, *i. decidere, definire, terminare, determinare.* Crépido : *apud* Colum: *eſt* ora terræ quam aqua alluit, *quòd ibi vnda* crápitet, aut à gr. κρηπὶς, idem, *à* בְּרֵךְ kerap, *quod inuerſum ex* רְבַךְ recaph, *i. ſtrepitum edo.* Ora, à gr. χώρα, i. régio, locus, ſedes. Gr. πέρας, *à* Chal. פְּרָא pere, *i. terminus, finis, limes, meta.* ¶ Guichard: Κράσπεδον, propriè *tribuitur veſtiméntis*, & dicitur, quaſi κρεμάμενον ἐις τὸ πέδον, in terram *enim hæ*, extrémæ veſtimentórum oræ dependent, *dicitur etiam de* crepídine maris, vt κράσπεδον ἀιγιαλὸ, i. margo littoris : *ſicut enim in veſtiméntis* fimbria *eſt pars extréma, ita etiam* margo, *ſeu* ora in terra, *cùm ſit eius extrémitas*, *elegantèr* dicitur κράσπεδον, i. fimbria, ὄρμος, ab ἔρμα, i. fulcrum. *ſignificat enim nauium* ſtationem, *quæ in* ora maritima eſt. σελὶς, σέλμα, propriè ſpatium inter duas lineas : *hinc & pro* margine, *à* זָחַל ſaal, *i. mundare, illuſtrare.* B. **Kant**, *à* κανθὸς, i. ángulus. extremitas : *propriè de ángulo ſeu extremitáte oculi,* **Boord.** T. **Bort**, à πέρατος, πέρας, autem eſt finis, terminus. B. **Randt.** T. **Rant**, *corruptum videtur*, ex gr. ἀρτᾶν, i. diducere, *à* רָרַך radad : *expandit, diduxit.* ¶ *Auenar:* Hebr: גְּבוּל gebul, *i. terminus, finis, extremitas. à quo &* T. **Giebel**, *i. ſuprema ædificij pars.* ¶ Auen: חֹרְ choph, *quod propriè de* márgine, *ſeu* ora maritima *dicitur, vbi naues à vi, & iniuria ventórum, & tempeſtátum ſecurè protegúntur : à* חָבַף chaphaph, *i. texit, protexit.* ¶ Reuchlin: Br. **Brym** ne *fin.* Vid. **Brimme** & **Border.**

b *the* **Margent**, **margen**, *or* **margin** *of a booke.* G. Márge d'vn liure. I. *Margine del libro.* H. Márgen de libro. P. *Margem do liuro.* L. Márgo, *eſt* crépido & extremitas paginæ, *ipſaq; adeò* fimbria. Vid. *Etym: ſupra in* **Margent.** B. **Kant oft margie van eenen boeck.** T. **Randt des buchs.** Gr. Κράσπεδον, generaliter *cuiuſuis rei* fimbriam *notat.* Vid. *ſupr. in the* **Margent**, 8020. Κράσπεδον τῦ βιβλίυ.

8021 *a* **Mariage.** Vid. **Marriage.**

8022 *to* **Marie.** Vid. *to* **Marrie.**

Marie. * Meriam, *vnde.* 8023 * **Márie**, *the bleſſed Virgin, and Mother of our Lord.* Br. Mair. G. Marie: I. H. P. T. B. L. María. Gr. Μαριὰμ. Hebr מִרְיָם * Meriam. *Ita dicta fuit* Soror Moſis, *à* מָרַח marah, *i. amarum fuit : quòd* ea nata *Hebræi* amáro Ægyptiórum iugo & Império *preſſi fuérunt, quamuis enim antea ſeruirent, nondum tamen* tantis opprimebantur malis. ¶ *Cabala.* Habuit illa Spiritum prophéticum *in véteri teſtaménto*, ſicut Domini Mater prima fuit noui Teſtamenti Prophetiſſa, *vt notat* ¶ Ambroſ: *prioris Mariæ typum per omnia explens, ipſoq; adeò nómine*, hæc ille. *Aly* Maríam Virginem *dictam volunt à* מוֹר mor, *i. myrrha,* & רִם iam, *i. mare*, alij *à* מַר mar, *i. gutta, &* רִם iam, *mare*, ſtellam maris nominant eam ¶ *Bernard:* & ¶ *Beda:* ſed *contra linguæ Hebr:* analogíam *eſſe inquit* ¶ Canin: *videtur igitur potiùs deduci à* רָם ram, *i. excelſa fuit, eminuit*, præpoſito mem Hemántico, *(ſic enim Syriacè dicitur) eſt excelſa, ſublimis, atq; eminens*, quod etymon *optimè tam è linguæ ratione, quàm ex mérito per gratiam ſanctiſſimæ Virgini conuenit :* hæc ¶ Canin: *huc alluſiſſe videtur* ¶ Greg: Nazian: *in Hymno de* incorrupta Virgine Θεοτόκῳ. cùm vocat eam,

πασῶν παρθένων ὑπερτάτην
ὐρανίων σπερμάτων ὑπερτέραν,

quos ſic poſſis latine reddere:

O Virgo excelſior omni
Virgine, & Auguſto *ſupremi* pegmate *cœli.* Vid. **Damſell.**

* Maria Virgo, *vnde.* Vid. **Damſell.**

8024 **Márierom**, *or* **Máriozane.** G. Mariolaíne, marónne. B. **Mariolegne.** T. **Maiozan**, *ab* Hebr. מוֹר mor, marum, *herba ſurculoſa, & odorifera*, à maraco, *vel* ſampſucho, *haud abſimilis*, ¶ Auen: **Maſeran, mayeron.** H. P. Mayorána. I. *Maggiorána, Magiorána, Maiorána.* L. Maiorána : *quòd ſerátur menſe* Maio. ¶ *Gerard: aut quòd* maiori cura ac diligentia ſerátur colaturq; *quàm cæteræ plantæ.* ¶ Matthiol: Sampſychus, Sampſychum, Amáracus, amáracum. Gr. Σάμψυχος, Σάμψυχον, Ἀμάραχος, quia *quodammodò refert formâ herbam illam quæ* didicitur μάρον, i. marum. ¶ *Dodon: vel quòd quidam* nómine Amáracus *fuit in hanc Herbam conuerſus, ſicuti fingunt Poëtæ.* ¶ Gerard: vulg: μαντζωράνα, planta eſt odoráta tota, *& in medicamentis admodùm útilis, digerit, atténuat, aperit, roborat*, * aurium dolóres, grauedines, & ſonitus ſedat, *vbi herbæ ſuccus fuerit infuſus.* ¶ Matthiol.

* Maiorâna ſedat aurium dolores.

b *wilde* **Márierom**, (i. maiorâna ſylueſtris; *prouenit feliciùs in móntibus, ſyluis, & agris.*) Vid. **Dzganie.**

c *Goates* **Márierom**, i. Maiorána caprina, *ſeu* amáracus caprínus, *quoniam hæc plánta ſimilitudinem aliquam habet cùm* maiorána *ſeu* amáraco, *& multùm delectat capras comedéndo.* Vid. **Goates Dzganie.**

8025 * **Máriets**, *Marian violets, Couentrie belles.* G. Mariéttes. L. Víolæ mariánæ, *quòd ſimilitúdinem aliquam hábeant* cum viólis, *& radix, quæ ſola eſt in vſu, débeat euélli die* feſto Maríæ Virginis. ¶ *Gerard:* Secundùm quoſdam *ſuit nómine* María, *huius plantæ prima inuéntrix.*

8026 **Márigolde.** *being of the colour of gold.* B. **Goudt-bloeme.** T. **Gold-blum**, *i. flos áureus, propter* colorem aureum. I. *Cálta.* H. L. Caltha. Gr. Κάλθη. à καλὸς, i. pulcher, *faire*; propter *floris pulchritúdinem, à* Chald. קַלַח calath, *i. quoddam croci genus, quod colore flos hic æmulatur. vndè & dictus* chryſanthemos, *i. aureus flos.* ¶ Guichar: G. Soulſie, ſoulſi, *quaſi* ſolem ſequens, *ſiue* ſoli ſéquia. *Vnde &* T. **Ringel-blum**, *i. vertens ſe flos, quia quodammodò* ſolem ſequuntur *eius flores : vnde dicitur, &* Herba *ſolária, &* Heliotrópium. Gr. etiam ἡλιοτρόπιον, ὅτι πρὸς ἥλιον τρέπεται, i. quia ad ſolem conuertitur, *eiuſq; motum quodammodò imitatur*, Nocte *ſe contrahens, & occultans,* manè *vero cum exoritur clarum ſolis inbar, ſe dilatans, & diffundens.* Officin: *vocant* calthulam, ſolis ſponſam, caltham pœticam *ſeu* Virgilij Calendulam, *fortè qui haud facile emoritur, ſed ſingulis menſibus æſtiuus & ita ſingulis inueniatur* calendis. *Vndè &* I Fiordi ogni meſe, *à flos omnis menſis.* I. 2. *Fiore rancio*, i. flos ſurantius. *Ang:* Orange flower, *ob colorem aurantium*, i. áureum, *Orenge or golden colour.* Br. Llyſſert Mair.

b **Marigold** *of Peru*, i. caltha Peruuiána : *quoniam hæc planta*, calthæ ſimilis eſt, *& naturaliter prouenit in regione* Perù. ¶ *Gerard:* Vide **Sun-flower**, *or* **Turnſol.**

8027-1 * **Marine**, *of the ſea, or belonging to the ſea, neere, or bordering on the ſea.* G. Marín. I. H. P. *Marino.* L. Marínus, à mari, *the ſea.* Vi. *the* **Sea**, & **maritine.**

8027-2 *a* **Mariner.** G. 1. Mariniér, maronniér. I. *Marinário, marinéro.* H. Marinéro. P. *Marinéiro :* à mari, *of the ſea*, quia *eius omninò officium in* mari. G. 2. Nochér, Nautoníer, *à nauta, inſra.* maſtelót, matelór, *a maſt*, i. malus nauis, *quaſi qui malo aſtat*, ſtanding at the maſte, *vt vela vel pandat, vel contrahat* ¶ Nicod: I. 2. *Nocchiére, à Lat:* Nauiculátor, Náuita, nauta : *à naue*, a ſhip. Gr. Ναύτης, à ναῦς, i. nauis, πλώτωρ, à πλώω, i. nauigo, πλώτὴρ, idem ¶ *Ariſt: Polit:* 3. *Rhetor:* 2. T. **Schiffer.** B. **Schipper**, *à* **Schip**, *i. nauis*, hoc à Gr. Σκάφη, idem. *Heb.* מְלָחִים Mallaehim, *numeri pluralis, fit à* מִלַּח Melach, *i. ſal.* Nautas ſignificat *qui in mari ſalſo, vel ipſo adeo ſale (ita enim dicitur) vitam agunt,* חֶבֶל Chobel, *à ſimilitudine regendis ita dicitur,* חֶבֶל Chebel *enim eſt funis, vel funiculus, funis nauticus, Angl.* a Cable. Br. *Moriwr* ne *llongwr.*

8028 **Máriozan** *or* **Maiozan.** Vid. **Márierom.**

8029 *a* **Mariſh**, *or fenne.* Vid. **Marſh.**

8030 * **Maritime**, *or by the ſea.* I. H. P. Maritimo, maríno. G. *Marin, maritime.* L. Maritimus, marínus, *à mari*, the ſea. Gr. θαλάσσιος, παρὰ θαλάσσιος, à παρὰ, i. prope, & θάλασσα, i. mare, ἀγχιθάλασσος, ἀγχι-θάλατ]ος, ab ἀγχι, prope, & θάλασσα, ſeu θάλατ]α, i. mare, ἅλιος, παράλιος, παραλιος, ἀγχιάλος, ab ἅλς, i. ſalum, mare, πελάγιος, à πέλαγος, i. mare. T. **Das am meer ligt**, mari adiacens, **das im meer wohnet**, *in mari quod habitat.* B. **So aen de zee cant gelegen is**, *i. ad littus maris quod ſitum.* Br. Morgylch.

8031 *a* **Marke**, *note, or ſigne.* T. **Marck.** B. **Marck, merck.** G. Márque. I. H. P. *Márca, à Chald:* מָרַק Marak, *i. imprimere, inuere*, to make with a hot iron ¶ *Guichard:* L. Stigma. Gr. Στίγμα, à στίζω, i. pungo, vro, inuro, *à* שָׁסַף Schaſaph, *i. ſcindere gladio, in fruſta concidere.* Br. *Llun*, **mark**, ne *nod.* Vid. **Signe.**

b *a* **Marke** *made with a burning yron, ſuch as* Rogues *are burned in the hand with, and* Horſes *on the buttocke, or fore-ſhoulder, to be knowne by.* G. Empraínte, empreinte, empréicte : ab empréindre, *i. imprimere.* I. *Bollatura : ex bollare*, i. ſigillâre, ſignáre, imprimere. H. P. *Ferréte, ex ferro*, i. férrum. T. **Brandt-zeichen**, *i. aduſtionis ſignum.* B. **Lid teecken**, *à* **lid**, *i. membrum, &* **teecken**, *i. ſignum.* T. **Brandt-mahl**, *à* **brandt**, *i. vſtio, &* **mahl**, i. *nota, veſtigium, à* מִחַל Makal, *i. maculauit*, **mahl zeichen**, *à* **mahl**, *i. nota, veſtigium, &* **zeichen**, *i. ſignum.* B. **Brandt-teecken**, *idem.* L. Stigma. G. στίγμα, ex στίζω, i. inûrens ſigno. *Hinc etiam nebulones, huiuſmodi notis compuncti*, dicuntur στιγματίαι, i. ſtigmatici. *Heb.* קַעֲקַע Kahakah. Vid. **Cautere.**

c *to* **Marke**, *or obſerue.* Vid. *to* **Obſerue.**

d *a* **Marke**, *white, or pricke to ſhoote at.* G. But. ¶ *Iulius* Pollux *commiſſuras in extremis veſtium partibus, quæ ſuendo fiunt*, à veteribus βῶς, appellatas eſſe *dicit, quod nos verbum ad cæteras quoq;* extremitas tranſtulimus, *inquit*, ¶ Nicod: *hinc* bout, *finis, &* but, *meta, ad quam omnes tendunt & collimant, tanquam ad ſibi propoſitum finem*, vel à Gr. Βουτίον, i. ſcapi, *vel* haſtilis extremitas. cum album, *dicitur &* Blanc. H. *Blánco.* I. Bianco, i. *albus.* Berſáglio. q. verſáglio, *perche le ſáette vánno drittamente* verſo quéllo, vnuſquiſque enim quam maxime intentis oculis ad ſcopum collimat. P. *Aluo, à Lat:* Albus. L. Meta, *propriè eſt terminus iuſto* modo, & μέτρῳ peculiariter, *ab Hebr.* מָדַד Madad, *metátus eſt, dimenſus eſt, aut à* meténdo *quod poſita ſit in dimenſu ſpatio*, ¶ Fung: Scopus. Gr. σκοπὸς à σκέπτεμαι, i. circumſpicio, diſpicio, *vt ſolent ſagittarij priuſquam tela dirigant.* Heb. מַטָּרָה Mattarah, *à* נָטַר natar, *i. ſeruauit, obſeruauit*, ¶ Auen: T. **Das weiſſ.** B. **De wit, Doel-wit**, *i. album illud in aggeſta terra poſitum ad quod ſagittarij collimant.* T. 2. **Ziel.** *Sax:* Teel, *à* תִּיל Til, *i. protelauit, iecit eminus :* vndè & telum. *Hinc* **Zielen**, *i. procul ſeu eminus ferire*, ¶ Heluig: Br. Prikie.

e-1 *a Sea-***Marke**, *or Beacon with a light, to direct ſhips into the Hauen in darke nights.* L. Pharus quæ *nocturno nauium curſui ignes oſtendit.* Vi. *a* **Beacon.**

e-2 ☞ **Marke.** Vid. **Marque.**

f-1 *a* **Marke**, *of money of the value of thirteene ſhillings foure pence Engliſh money.* B. **Marck, merck.** G. Marc, marq. I. *Márca, márco.* H. Márco, **marck** *eſt genus libræ nummulariæ*, vt docet ¶ Kilian: Argentum notatum, *vndè forte nummus iſte nomen obtinuit*, à numero ſcilicet vnciarum, *& à pondere*, **marke** *enim notat octo vncias*, vt idem teſtatur. *Variè ſumitur apud* varias *nationes, nec eandem apud omnes ſummam continet incerta quippe ſunt* ponderum, & menſurárum *nómina, vix vt quicquam certi ſtatui poſſit, cùm non magis inter ſe conſentiant authóres**, quàm Horológia, & Philóſophi Pyrrhonij, qui Ζητητικοὶ, & ἐφεκτικοὶ, eandem ob cauſam, quia ſemper eſſent *in diſquiſitione, ſtatuerent vero nihil. The* **marke** *in* Brabant *is but ſixteene* **ſtufers**, *about three ſhilling foure pence* Engliſh, *but the* **marke** *in ſiluer in other Countries, is eight* ounces, *which may amount to ſome three and thirtie ſhillings and foure pence.* Vid. ☞ **Marke** *ſequent.*

* Philoſophi inter ſe diſſentientes.

f-2 ☞ **Marke** (Merca) *commeth of the* Saxon (Meaſte) *which ſignifieth a peece of money worth* thirtie ſiluer pence, ¶ *Lamb:* explic: of *Saxon* word: *verbo Mancuſa, & Marca.* What it now ſignifieth in our coine, *euery man knoweth*, thirteene ſhilling and foure pence. *But in auncient times you may a* **merke** *of gold, which was the quantitie of* eight ounces, ¶ *Stowes* Annals, pag. 32. *and againe*, ¶ Pag. 691. 12. **merkes** *of gold Troy weight, the which was* two hundred pounds of Engliſh money, *after which rate euery* **merke** *valued* ſixteene pounds, thirteene ſhillings, and foure pence, ¶ *M. Skene, de verb: ſignif: verbo* **Merke**, *ſaith* in Tract: de Ponder: & menſuris, *a* **merke** *ſignifieth an ounce weight, or halfe a pound*, whereof the dramme is the eight part *of a*

marcke: *citing* Cassan: de consuet: Burg: Rub: 1. §. 7. *verbr Solz Turnoys*: his verbis: *Solidus* (inquit) *in iure capitur pro auro, quorum* 72. *faciunt* libram auri, & 12. *unciæ faciunt* libram, & 8. *unciæ* mercam.

§ *a* **Marking** *iron.* G. Cautére. Vid. **Cautere.**

7032 *a* **Market.** B. **Marckt, merckt,** *Sax:* Maſice⊤. T. **Marckt, marcht.** G. Marché. I. *Mercáto.* H. P. Mercádo. L. Mercatus, *à mercando,* of buying and ſelling, *vel* à mercibus, *quæ ibi proſtant venales,* or of merchandize *there to be ſould, à* מבר Machar, *i. merces vendidit, mercátus eſt.* Forum, *à ferendo, i. comportando merces* ¶ Varro: *aut quòd ſit foris* § *Scalig:* Empórium. Gr. Ἐμπόριον, quod ibi conueniant, οἱ ἔμποροι, i. mercatóres, πωλητήρων, à πωλέω, i. vendo, venundo. Gr. Ἀγορὰ, ab ἀγείρω, i. congrego, quia eſt locus, εἰς ὃν ἀγείρεται ὁ λαὸς, in quem congregatur populus, *ab* אגר Agar, *i. congregare.* I. 2. *Piazza.* P. Práça. H. *Pláça, à Lat:* Platea, *a ſtreet,* nam in apertis, & latioribus plateis fiunt nundinæ, & empória. *Heb.* שׁוּק Schuk, *i. platéa, forum,* שׁחר Schachar. Br. *Marchnat.* ¶ Bracton, lib. 2. cap. 24. num. 6. & lib. 4. cap. 46. *ſheweth that one* Market *ought to bee diſtant from another,* ſex leucas & dimidiam & tertiam partem dimid. æ, *ſixe miles or leagues, and a halfe, and a quarter.*

b *a fiſh-***Market.** T. **Viſch-marckt.** B. **Viſch-marckt:** *à* **viſch,** *i. piſcis, &* **marckt,** *i. empórium.* G. Poiſſonnerie, à poiſſón, *i. piſcis.* H. P. Peſcadería. I. *Peſcaria.* L. Piſcária, macellum Cetariórum, § *Varro:* Ichthyopolium. Gr. Ἰχθυο-πωλεῖον, ἰχθυο-πώλιον, ab ἰχθὺς, i. piſcis, & πωλέω, i. vendo. Br. *Marchnat pyſgot.*

c *the Fleſh-***Market,** *or Boucherie.* Vid. **Shambles, & Boutchers** *ſhoppe.*

d *a Clarke, or comptroller of the* **Market.** Vi. *ſub voce.* **Clarke.**

e *a* **Market-***towne.* L. Empórium. Gr. Ἐμπόριον. Vide **Market,** *and* **Towne.**

Marle. 8033 **Marle.** T. **Marghel.** B. **Merghel, marghel,** *à* **margh,** *vel* **mergh,** *i. medulla, eſt enim terræ pinguedo, & adeps, of* **Marle** *comes the Dutch* **Marghel,** *and that of* **Margh,** *that is the* Marrow, *as it were, the* marrow, *or fatte of the earth.* G. Márne. I. *Marga, térra biánca, è dura come pietra, che nel inuerno ſi dilégua, & ingraſſa gli campi.* H. Tálque, Tárque. P. *Tarque,* quaſi *márque, à* L. Márga. *Eſt genus* cretæ albæ, *qua ruſtici vtuntur ad agros ſtercorandos.* Creta foſſitia, *térra candida inſtar* cretæ. Gr. Κιμωλία γῆ, i. cimólia térra: *ab inſula* Cimólo *ſic appellata, vbi copioſiſſimè inuenitur,* μάργα. Vid. ſuprà. Br. *Gwngalch.*

b *a* **Márle-***pit.* G. Marneliére. I. *Margáio.* L. Margárium: *à* márga, margæ-fodina. H. *Tarquelera.* P. Tarqueleíra. Vi. *ſupra.* **Marle** *is a kinde of* white ſtone, *or* chalke, *which men in diuers Countries in this* Realme *caſt vpon their land, to make it more fruitfull. It is called* **Malin,** ¶ An. 17. Ed. 4. cap. 4.

8034 *a* **Marmaide.** Vid **Mermaide,** *in voce* **Maide.**

8035 **Mármalade,** *or Mérmalade.* Br. Marmalát. *Mermeláda.* G. Mermeláde. I. *Marmeláta.* P. Marmeláda: ex marmélo, i. malum cydónium, *ſiue* pomum cotoneum, *ex quo fieri ſolet.* H. 2. *Membrillada, à membrillo,* ſeu *arméllo,* i. malum Cydónium, *a Quince,* becauſe *it is commonly made of Quinces,* ex malis Cydonijs confecta. *Imuit compoſitum eſſe* ex mel & membrillo, *vt ex quibus ingredientibus conficiatur* ¶ Couarr: *Idem* membrillio, *à membro fœmineo appellatum dicit, & vtitur autoritate* Virg: *ibi, & malo me* Galatea *petit,* &c. *& ſe cubitare videri adducitque authoritatem* Goropij, *qui in* Vertumno, *in dict:* Virgilij *locum: Annon hic,* inquit, *videmus clariſſima inditia* Cotoneum *apud nos quoq; eiuſdem rei cuius apud* Græcos *ſymbolum fuiſſe, ſi ex eius quidém nomine vile* ſcortum *hactenus nominetur.* L. Cotonéatum, à malis cotoneis, *i. quinces,* è quibus *delicatus iſte cibus conficitur.* Offic: *vocant* Gelatina Cydoniórum, Cydoníte. Gr. Κυδωνίτη, à κύδων, i. malum cotóneum, *a quince.* T. **Mütten lat-werg,** *i. cydonium electuárium.* B. **Que-moes,** *i. placenta ex cidonijs, vulgo* diacydónium, *& cydoniátum appellatur.*

8036 *a* **Mármoſet,** *or Monkie.* G. Marmót, *quaſi* marmóna, *i. ſimia, ſeu ſimius mas,* mona *enim Hiſpan: ſimiam ſonat* ¶ Geſner: *aut à* marmonner, *ſeu* marmottér, *i. mutire, muſſare,* to mumble, or chatter, or make a noiſe in the teeth, *as Monckies and Apes doe.* B. **Marotte,** marte, marmotte, marte, merte, martin, *à* מהר Mahar, *i. inſanire, ſtultum, inſipientem eſſe* ¶ Guich: Vid. *a* **Monkie.**

8037-1 ☞ **Marque,** *ſeemeth to me a* French word, *ſignifying* notam *vel* ſignum, *a marke,* or elſe to come from the *German* **Marck,** *i. limes,* the limits or borders, whereof comes our *Engliſh* Marches. *It ſignifieth in the* auncient Statutes of out Land, *as much as* repriſals, *as* ¶ An. 4. H. 5. cap. 7. Marques *and* Repriſals *are vſed as* Synonima: *and* letters of Marque *are found in the ſame ſignification in the ſame chapter.* The reaſon may be, *becauſe the griefes* whereupon theſe letters are ſought and graunted, *are commonly giuen* about the bounds *and* limits of euery Countrey: *or at the leaſt,* the remedies for the ſame is *likeſt there to be had by* ſome ſudden inrode, *and happing of ſuch recompence of the iniurie receiued, as may moſt conueniently be lighted vpon.* Vi. **Repriſals.** Vid. **Marches.**

Marquis. 8037-2 *a* **Márques, Márqueſſe,** *or* **Márquis.** Br. *Markwes.* G. Marquís. I. *Marcheſe.* H. P. Marqués. L. Márchio, à marca, *quod* limitem in agris, territorijſque ſignificat, *ſiue diſtrictum regionis, hinc* marchiónes *dicti ſunt, quos alio nomine* præfectos limitáneos præſideſque prouinciæ ſolémus *appellare.* ¶ Iohan: Iſacius coment Piſco-gal: * G. 2. Maregraue, à T. **Marckgrak.** B. **Marckgraue,** i. Marcgrauius, *ſeu* Comes marcæ, *ſiue* diſtrictus. *notat* ¶ Andr: Vell: marcam *nonnunquam* pro ciuitáte, *aut* prouincia *ſumi, vndè qui* è comitatu imperatóris ad *hanc gubernandam de egebantur* márchiones *dicti ſunt.* Præfectus limitáneus, præfectus limitis, Comes marcæ, *ſiue* diſtrictus, *vt explicant,* ¶ Becan: ¶ Munſter: Gr. Μεθοριάρχης, q. τῶν μεθορίων ἄρχὸς, i. limitum dux, & præfectus. **Marquis** *of the Lat:* Márchio, i. *a Marquis,* which *comes of* Marca, *that is, a* marcke or bound *ſet to Lands or Countries.* Vid. **Marches:** *and theſe* Marquiſes *were placed by the* Prince, *to looke to, and gouerne theſe* Marcas *or* limits, *and thereof were called* Præfecti limitanei, *and* Præſides Prouinciæ, *Preſidents of the Prouince,* &c. Vid. **Marches.**

* Marckgraue. *Vide* **Land-graue.**

b ☞ **Marques,** *or* **Marquis** (Marchio) *by the opinion of* Hottom: Verbo Marchio, *in* verbis feudalibus, *commeth of the* Germane **March,** *i. limes,* a border, *ſignifying originally as much as* Cuſtos Limitis, *or* Comes & præfectus Limitis. *Of theſe* Lazius *thus writeth:* de Marchione *nihil compertum eſt, niſi quòd* Gothicum vocabulum putamus. *And afterward thus:* Huiuſmodi Marchionum (*ſiue vt nos appellamus*) Margraphiorum origo *in limitaneo præpoſitos ſiue Duces* referenda: * *Margraphij dicti* quòd limitibus, *quos vulgò* **Marken** *appellamus,* graphij, *i. præpoſiti fuerunt,* &c. For in thoſe territories, *that haue naturally no bounds of* great ſtrength or defence, *there is neede of wiſe and ſtout men* toward their borders, *for the keeping out of* neighbour enemies. *But here in* England, *though we haue a* Lord Warden *of the* Marches *Northward, and a* Warden *of the* Cinque Ports *toward the Southeaſt, and were wont to haue* * Lord Marchers *betweene vs and* Wales, *that ſerued this turne.* Vide **Marchers.** *Yet thoſe which we call* Marquiſes, *are Lords of dignitie,* without any ſuch charge; *and are in honour and account* next vnto Dukes. Vide *Caſſan: de conſuet: Burg: pag.* 15. Sunt tamen, *qui* Marchionis *nomen à* Marcomito *Francorum Duce, ſunt qui à* Marcomannis *deducunt, quos aliquando rerum potitos eſſe conſtat eo loci* vbi principatus eſt Brandeburgenſis. *Sunt qui à* Marciſia (*Celtico vocabulo*) *quo* equitum *ala ſignificatur. Nam, vt* Pauſanias *ſcribit,* veteres illi Celtæ *qui fuerunt in exercitu* Brenni, *alam equitum ſua lingua* Marciliam *dixerunt.* ¶ Nicod: *putat nomen eſſe* Græcum *& corruptum.* * Nomarchia *enim Gr. dicitur* Prouincia, *vnde prima ſyllaba ablata haud dubiè natum eſt hoc vocabulum* marchia. ¶ *Nicod:*

* *Lo:Marchers*

* *Marchio, ex Gr.* Nomarchia

c *a Ladie* **Marqueſſe,** *or Marchioniſſe.* G. Marquíſe. I. *Marcheſina.* H. P. Marquéſa. L. Marchioniſſa, *à marchio.* T. **Marck-graffin.** B. **Marck-grauinne,** *à* **Marckgraue,** *i. Márchio.* Vide *Etym: in* **Marquis.**

d **Marqueſſte.** Vide **Márcheſſte.**

e **Marquis.** Vide **Marques.**

f *a* **Marquiſate, Marquiſhip,** *or* **Marquiſ-dome.** G. Marquiſát. I. *Marcheſáto.* H. P. Marqueſádo. L. Marchionátus. Vide *Etym: in a* **Marques.**

8038 *to* **Marre,** ab ἀμαρτάω, ſeu ἀμαρτάνω, i. delinquo, pecco, aut à μαραίνω, i. marceſcere facio, marcidum reddo. Vide *to* **Maſt,** *or to* **Spoile.**

8039-1 **Marriable.** Vide **Marriageable.**

8039-2 **Marriage,** *or* **Matrimonie.** G. Mariáge. I. *Maritággio, ex* marito, *i. maritus, huic* maritágium *apud* iuriſtas. *Matrimónio.* L. Matrimónium, *à matróna,* a wife, *vt dicit* ¶ Seruius: *Cuius hæc ſunt vérba:* Matróna *dicitur, quæ in* matrimónio *viro conuenerit, & in eo* matrimónio *permanſerit, etiamſi liberi nondum fuerint, dicitur* Matris nómine, ſpe, atque omine, *vndè &* matrimónium *dictum.* ¶ Seruius. *Huic etiam* aſtipulatur § *Funger:* Conjugium, *à coniugáre, hoc autem à* con, *i. vna, ſimul, pariter, &* jugum, *quoniam nuptijs* conjugantur, *ne reſolui, aut ſeparari poſſint.* ¶ Iſid: Connúbium, *à* con, *&* nubere. H. *Caſamiénto.* P. Caſaménto, *à cáſa, i. domus,* a houſe. *Sic etiam Lat: dicunt* dúcere domum vxórem. Græ. συζυγία, à σὺν, i. con, & ζυγὸς, i. jugum, Ἐπιγαμία, ab ἐπὶ, i. ad, & γάμος, i. nuptiæ, *quaſi ad nuptias ducere, vel ad actum contrahendi.* B. **Houwelick, Houdelick, Houlick,** *ab* **Houwen, Houden,** *i. matrimonium contrahere, ab* **Hou, Houd, Hold,** *ſiue* **Huld,** *i. fauens, fidelis.* Connubium enim fidum, *& ſtabile inprimis eſſe debet,* vndè & *Senecæ* fides ſacrata conjugij eſſe *dicitur.* ¶ Kilian: T. **Ehe,** *à* חיה chajah, *vel* חיר chaja, *i. vixit, vita potitus eſt,* aut à חי che, *i. vita,* quia *vita mortalium per id propagatur,* vel ab חיה hajah, *i fuit, eo quòd humáni generis propagandi, ac veluti* perennandi *viam præſtat. Hinc nomen* * Cheuah *primæ omnium* matri *impoſitum fuit duimtùs, quoniam ipſa fuit* mater omnis viuentis. *Alias per alluſionem vernaculam* **ehe-ſtand** *dicitur quaſi* **erſteſtand,** *à primus ordo vitæ, ſeu* humanæ ſocietatis, *vel quaſi* **ehr-ſtand,** *ab honeſtate, ſi quidem honorabile eſt inter omnes* matrimonium, & cubile impollutum. § *Heluig:* **Heyrath** ab ἅμα, i. mecum, & ἀρτᾶν ab ἄειρειν, i. congruere, *vt notetur affinitas & amicitia maxima coniugum, vel* **Heyrath,** *q.* **heim rath,** *ab* **heim,** *i. domi, &* **rathen,** *i. conſulere, iuuare.* Sunt enim juncti *in mutuum inuicem auxilium.* Br. Kyſylldeb *ne* priodilldeb.

* *Cheua ſeu Eua vndè.*

b *a* **Márriage,** *or wedding, or nuptiall ſolemnitie.* G. Nópces. I. *Nózze.* L. Núptiæ, *à nupta,* hoc autem à Græc. νύμφη, i. nympha, ſponſa. Gr. *enim antiqui* Nymphæa dixerunt γάμον, vt ex ¶ Santra *obſeruauit* ¶ Feſt: *Vel quòd* noua petuntur conjugia. § *cornif: Aut quia* flammeo *caput nubentis obuoluitur, quòd antiqui* obnúbere *vocarunt.* ¶ Feſt: Græ: γάμος, quaſi δάμος à δαμάζειν, i. à domando, *quia tum virgines à maritis ſuis domantur,* vel à δεδμῆσθαι à deuinciendo, *quia coniuges vinculo coniugali ſibi inuicem deuinciuntur.* H. P. Bódas, à παῖς, παιδὸς, i. puer, filius, *inſtitutæ enim ſunt nuptiæ* propter παιδο-ποιΐαν, liberórumque procreationem. *Aut à* βάδος, i. filius apud § *Suid: quòd ſit ab Hebr:* בר badh, *idem, vt docet* ¶ Guich: H. 2. Caſamiénto. P. *Caſamento à caſa,* i. domus, *quaſi domum domui affinitatis, & connubij vinculo coniungere.* T. * **Hoch-zeit,** *quaſi* **Hoge-zeit,** *i. tempus conuiuij.* Hoezen *enim* Saxonicè *dicitur* ſolenne conuiuium, *ab Heb:* חג chag, *i. feſtiuitas, feſtus, & ſolennis dies.* ¶ Auen: *Hinc* **Hoch-zeit,** *i. dies, ac feſtiuitas nuptialis,* à conuiuio, *eodem die celebrari ſolito.* ¶ Heluig: B. **Bzuyd-loft,** *à* **lofte,** *ſeu* **gelofte,** *i. promiſſio, &* **bzuyd,** *i. ſponſa, nympha, noua nupta, vt* ſponſália *à ſpondendo.* ¶ Kilian: *Hebr:* חתנה chathunnah, *quòd nuptiarum diem ſignificat, &* ſponſaliorum *celebrationem.* ¶ Auen: Vide **Bzidale & Bzide.**

* *Hocktide, vt in* Hocke tide.

c *a* **Marriage** *Song,* Epithalamium, *or* Hymenæus, *a Song vſed to be ſung by virgins at marriages.* G. Hymenée. I. H. P. *Himeneo.* L. Hymenæus. Gr. ὑμέναιος, ἀπὸ τοῦ ὑμένος, i. qui inter Ethnicos *dicitur eſſe* Deus matrimonij, vel ἀπὸ τοῦ ὁμοῦ ποιεῖν, quòd ſimul habitent vir, & vxor, *eſt nuptiarum Deus,* Bacchi, & Veneris *filius, quem in nuptijs inuocabant, vt videre eſt apud* Catull: *ſumitur etiam pro ipſo* Epithalamio, *aut carmine nuptiali.* I. H. P. 2. *Epithalámio.* L. 2. Epithalámium, Gr. Ἐπιθαλάμιον, ab ἐπὶ, i. ad, propè, & θάλαμος, i. thálamus, *à thalamo,* ad quem decantari *ſolebat,* nomen arceſſit. Vide **Epithalámium.**

d **Márriageable, Marriable,** *or fit for Marriage.* G. Mariáble, Nubíle, Preſte ou bonne à mariér. I. *Maritevole, da marito.* H. Mari-

Maridáble, Móça, o donzélla caſadéra, Que puede ſer caſáda. P. *Donzela caſadoura, à caſar*, i. nubere. L. Núbilis, viri-potens, viro matúra, matura thóro. *Quæ* muliebris patientiæ *leges* poteſt accipere *vt loquitur* ¶ Petron: Græc. ὡραῖα, ita abſolutè *dicitur* virgo núbilis, ὡραῖα γάμα, i. matura conjugio, & ὡραῖα ἀνδρὸς, i. matúra viro, ſeu tempeſtiua, ab ὥρα, i. tempus ætátis florentis, flos & vigor ætatis. Ακμαία παρθένος, apud Lucian: ἐπί-γαμος, γαμετὴ, à γάμος, i. nuptiæ. κορίζομένη, à κόρος, i. iuuenis, adoleſcens, *quaſi quæ iuuenem iam appetat, &* blanda compellet voce *vt amantes ſolent*, illud enim eſt κορίζεσθαι. Ανδρὸς δεκτική, i. viri capax, *ſeu* viripotens, *vt loquitur* ¶ Plaut: T. **Mann-bar iung-fraw.** B. **Man-baere iongh-vrouwe**, *i. potens viri virgo.* Br. Priodol.

c *to* **Marrie**, *or be* **married.** G. Se mariér. I. *Maritárſe, ex marito*, i. maritus. *Ammogliárſe, à móglie*, i. mulier, vxor. *Accaſárſe.* H. P. Caſárſe, à cáſa, *i. domus, quaſi vxorem domum ducere.* Vide ſupra.

* *Nubere eſt fœminæ.* L. * Núbere, *de muliere dicitur proprie, vtpote quæ* obnupta, *i. flámmeo obuoluta*, couered with a vaile, *ad mariti ædes ducebatur, de viro dicitur* * Ducere vxorem, Matrimónium contrahere, connubij fœdus inire, nubere viro, viro tradi, &c. T. **Ehelichen**, *ab* **ehe**, *i. coniugium, matrimónium*, **Weiben**, *à* **weib**, *i. vxor*, a wife, **weib nemmen**, *i. vxorem ducere, vxórem capere.* B. **Houwen, Houden, Houwelicken, Hülicken.** *Etymol: vid: in* **Marriage.** Hebr: בעל bagnal. Br. *i priodi.*

* *Ducere vxorem viri.*

8039-3 * **Marriets**, *Mercuries violets.* Vide **Mariets.**

8040 *a* **Marriner.** Vide *a* **Mariner.**

8041 **Marrow.** Br. *Mer. Ab Hebr:* בריא bari, *pinguis.* Nam B. & M ſunt literæ eiuſdem inſtrumenti, *ideoq; facile permutábiles, ratio autem deductionis aperta eſt, nihil enim aliud eſt* medulla *quam* pinguedo corporis. B. **Mergh, Margh.** T. **Marg**, *à* מרץ maras, *i. roborare, fortificare. Vt in quo conſiſtant* corporis *vires. Hinc &* Germani *notantes fortem & robuſtum, dicunt:* **er hatt marck in beinen**, *medullam habet in oſſibus. Omnia tamen ex Hebr: infra elicit* ¶ Guich: G. Moëlle.

* *Medulla vnde* I. *Midolla.* H. Meóllo. P. *Miólo.* L. * Medulla. *Quòd in* medijs oſſibus *inſit*, becauſe *it is in* the middle of the *bones*, aut à Gr. μέσος. ¶ Canin: *Hoc autem* παρὰ τὸ ἐν τῷ μυελῷ εἰλεῖσθαι. Quòd in ipſis quaſi oſſium cauernis inuoluatur. *Aut ab Hebr:* מוח moach, *idem.* ¶ Auen: L. 2. Enterione. Gr. 2. ἐντερεώνη dicitur, ab ἔντερον, i. inteſtinum, ab ἔντος, intus. *Eſt enim interna pars cuiuſlibet rei*, vt medulla, nucleus, &c. H. 2. *Tuetano à tutando.* ¶ Couarr:

b *a* **Marrow**, *or fellow*, ab Heb: מרע mereahh, *i. ſocius, ſodalis.* Vid. *a* **Fellow**, *or* **Companion.**

Marrow c ☞ **Marrow** *was a Lawyer of great account, that liued in* H. 7. *his dayes, whoſe learned* readings *are extant, but not in print.* ¶ Lambert: Eirenarch: lib. 1. cap. 1.

8042 **Mars** *the Planet, or God of Battell, or with* Alchymiſts *the mettall* yron. Br. B. G. T. Mars. I. H. P. *Marte.* L. Mars: *ita dictus*, vt Varróni placet, *quòd* máribus *in bello præſit*, vel *à voce* Sabína Mamers, *quo nómine* Sabíni *(eximij bellatóres)* Martem ſuum, *& ſtrénuos etiam Milites* dicébant. Gr. Ἄρης: *ἀπὸ τῆς ἀρετῆς*, i. à fortitúdine & virtúte bellicoſa. *Belli enim præſes à* Poëtis *fingitur.* vel *ἀπὸ τῆς ἥρας*, i. à Iunone. *Iouis enim* & Iunónis *filius eſſe créditur* Mars planetárum tértius, *ſtella rútila & flammans: vndè* ab Ariſt: dicitur πυρόεις, & ἀστὴρ πραχλέως, i. Pyrois ſeu ignitus, à πῦρ, i. ignis, & ſtella Herculis.

8043 *a* **Marſh**, *mariſh, or moorie place, a mariſh ground, ſuch as is* Rummie marſh in Kent, *famous for paſturage.* Sax: Mer̃c. B. **Maerſche, Meerſche, Meerſche, Marſe.** G. Maréz *ou* Mareſcáge, *à* L. Mare: *mari enim alluuntur huiuſmodi loca, eiuſq; vicinia graminoſa ſunt, lætaque paſcua, pecudibus ſaginandis aptiſſima.* Vi. cætera in **Fenne.**

Mareſhall *aut* * *à* march *vel* marck, *i. equus, &* * ſchalck, *i. ſeruus: aut à Gr.* * Polemarchus.

8044 *a* **Marſhall**, *Lord* **Marſhall**, *or Knight* **Marſhall.** T. B. **Marck-ſchalck.** ¶ B. Rhenanus * **March** *ſiue* **Marck** *apud* veteres Gallos *equum ſignificaſſe docet ex* ¶ Pauſan: **March**, a horſe, *vt etiam apud veteres* German: *Hinc* **Marck-ſtaller**, *equorum* ſeu *ſtabuli magiſter.* Hæc ille. *Et* **Marck-ſchalck**, *quaſi equorum ſeruum, ſeu* hippocomum, *à* * **ſchalck**, *i. ſeruus*, a ſeruant, *dictum contendit* ¶ Lazius, *aut quaſi* maiores, *ſeu* iudices in caballo ſedentes, *¶ Gul: Budæus.* Sed hoc durius, *vt rectè annotauit* ¶ Lupan: *Deniq; à* voce Gr. * πολέμαρχος, quod *polémarchum* ſeu *belli præfectum* ſignificat, *demptis duabus prioribus ſyllabis, dictum* marchál *putat* ¶ Nicod: * *Sed in tanta diuerſitate monitum velim lectorem*, haſce verborum etymologias *ideo obſcuriores, quòd* vetuſtas *multas deleuit, & alias hominum ignorantia deprauauit, vt ſcitè* ¶ Lupan: G. Mareſchál. I. *Mareſciállo, Mareſcálco, Mariſciállo, Mariſcálco.* H. P. Mariſcál, Mariſchál. *Vulg: Lat:* Mareſchállus. *De huius officio ſic* ¶ Lupan: *Tribunis ea poteſtas eſt in milites, quæ magiſtris equitum, quorum ſunt partes locum eligere* (*vnde à nonnullis* magiſtri caſtrorum *dicti*) *ac milites in officio continere, in quos vitæ & necis poteſtatem habent, quod munus eis mandant quos vulgo* prouoſtos mareſchalorum *vocant*, G. Preuóſt des mareſcháux. L. Tribúni militum, Præfecti caſtrorum, Polemárchi. Gr. πολεμάρχος, à πόλεμος, i. bellum, & ἀρχὸς, i. præfectus, præpoſitus. διατάκτης, à διατάττω, i. ordino, compono: *vel quòd ſingulis ſtationem præſcribat, vndè &* manſionárius deſignátor *dicitur, &* deſignator hoſpitiorum, *vel quòd* caſtra metatur, *vndè &* Mareſchali *dicti ſunt* Caſtra-metatóres. Gr. στρατοπεδευταὶ, à στρατὸς, i. exercitus, & πέδον ſeu πεδίον, i. locus, ſedes: *locum enim & campum deſignant & metantur.* Br. Meiſtrolwrkamp.

b ☞ **Marſhall**, Mariſcállus, *or* Polémarchus, Gr. πολέμαρχος, or ἵππαρχος, ¶ Tiraquel: *Others make it of theſe two Saxon words*, Maſh, *i. equus*, a horſe, *and* ſcalc, *i. præfectus: or as* M. Verſteg: *ſaith, from* Mare *the generall appellation of all horſes, as* Horſe *is now in* Engliſh, *and* ſcalc, *which in the ancient language of the Netherlanders, hee affirmeth to ſignifie a kinde of* ſeruant, *as* Scalco *doth at this day among the* Italians, *being originally a* Dutch word. *With vs there be diuers Officers of this name: but one moſt noble of all the reſt, who is called* * Lord or Earle Marſhall of England, *of whom mention is made in diuers ſtatutes, as* ¶ An. 1. H. 4. ca. 7. & 14. & An. 13. R. 2. ca. 2. *His office conſiſteth eſpecially in matters* of warre and armes, *as well with vs as in other Countries: whereof you may reade in* Lupanus, *and* Tilius, li. 2. ca. de Conſtabili, Mariſcallo, &c. *But hee that will know the office of* our Lord Marſhall, *had neede, beſide the few ſtatutes which concerne him*, to reade

* *Lord or Earle Marſhall.*

his Commiſſion, *and alſo to haue acceſſe to* the Heralds, *who out of their antiquities are able to diſcouer much, that by preſcription belongeth vnto this Office. The next to this is the* * Marſhall of the Kings houſe, *whoſe authoritie is, according to* Britton *and* M. Gwin, *to heare the plees of the Crowne, and to* punish faults committed within the verge, *and to heare and determine ſuits betweene thoſe of the Kings houſhold, and others within the verge,* ¶ Crompt: Iuriſd: fol. 102. *Of him you may reade* ¶ Fitzh: nat. br. fol. 241. b. & An. 18. Ed. 3. ſtat. 2. ca. 7. & An. 27. Ed. 3. ſtat. 2. c. 6. & An. 2. H. 4. c. 23. & An. 15. H. 6. ca. 1. Fleta *ſaith, that the office of the* Marſhall of the Kings houſe *belongeth to the* Earle of Northfolke in fee, *and that hee may appoint (with the Kings conſent)* a Knight vnder him, *to execute the office: which office he alſo deſcribeth to be eſpecially to execute the iudgements and decrees of the* Steward, *and to haue the keeping of the priſoners*, li. 2. ca. 4. *And reade further of his office in the fifth chapter of the ſaid booke, which is to* diſpoſe of the lodging in the Kings houſhold *vnder the* Chamberlaine, *and to cleare the Verge of Strumpets, &c.* ¶ An. 5. H. 3. ſtat. 5. *Then bee there other inferiour Officers of this name: as* * Marſhall of the Iuſtices in Eyre, ¶ *Ann. 3. Ed. 1. ca. 19.* * Marſhall of the Kings Bench, ¶ *An. 5. Ed. 3. ca. 8.* and this is he *which hath the cuſtodie of the priſon, called* the Kings Bench in Southwarke, ¶ *Fitz. nat. br. fol. 51. I.* And theſe inferiour Marſhals *be either* ad placitum, *or in fee,* ¶ Kitchin. fol. 143. *I finde alſo in* Fleta, li. 2. ca. 15. *mention of a* * Marſhall of the Kings hall, *whoſe office is, when the tables be prepared and clothes laid, to call out both thoſe of the houſhold, and ſtrangers, according to their worth, and decently to place them, to reiect vnworthie perſons, to know the number of the hall, and to teſtifie it at the* next account, *to ſee dogs kept out, to ſaue the almes from filching, to ſee ſilence kept, and euery man competently ſerued with meat and drinke; and when the Court remoueth, to appoint euery one of the houſhold his lodging.* * *There is alſo a* Marſhall of the Eſchequer, ¶ An. 51. H. 3. ſtat. 5. *to whom the Court committeth the* cuſtodie of the Kings debtors during the terme time, *to the end they may be further impriſoned, if they cleere not their debts. Hee alſo aſſigneth* Shyreeues, Eſcheatours, Cuſtomers, *and* Collectours, *their Auditours before whom they ſhall account. He hath all inquiſitions taken before* Eſcheators virtute officij, *deliuered to him, to be deliuered by him to the* Treaſurers Remembrancer. *The* Purſuyuants at Armes *are alſo called* Marſhals at Armes. Vi. **Harold.**

* *Marſhall of the Kings houſe.*

* *Marſhall of the Iuſtices in Eyre.*

* *Marſhall of the Kings Bench.*

* *Marſhall of the Kings Hall.*

* *Marſhall of the Eſchequer.*

c ☞ **Marſhalſee**, Mareſcaltia, *is the Court of the* Marſhall, *or (word for word) the ſeat of the* Marſhall, *of whom ſee* Cromptons Iuriſd. f. 102. *It is alſo vſed for the* priſon in Southwarke, *the reaſon whereof may bee, becauſe the* Marſhall of the Kings houſe *was wont perhaps to ſit there in* iudgement. *See the Statute* ¶ An. 9. R. 2. ca. 5. & An. 2. H. 4. ca. 23.

8045 ☞ *Letters of* **Mart** *or* **Marque.** Vi. ☞ **Marque.**

8046 *a* **Mart** *or yeerely Faire, ſuch as is* twice euery yeere *at* Francfort *in high* Germanie. B. **Marckt**, *à mercibus quæ ad huiuſmodi nundinas comportantur*, ſo called of marchandiſe brought thither. T. **Jarmarkt**, *i. annuus mercatus, ex* **iar**, *i. annus, &* **marckt**, *i. mercatus.* G. Fóire, à φόριον, i. merces, *vel quicquid comportatur*, vel à φορία, i. copia, abundantia. *Hinc nomen accepit, quòd eò feratur mercium abundantia,* ¶ Nicod: *Vi. cætera in* **Faire.**

8047-1 *a* **Martell.** Vi. **Marten**, *a little beaſt ſo called.*

8047-2 **Martens, Martins**, *birds ſo called.* Vi. **Martinets.**

8048 *a* **Mårten**, *a little beaſt, or* **Marterne.** B. **Mårter.** T. **Mårder.** G. H. Márte, f. Mártre. H. P. *Márta.* I. *Mártora.* L. Mártes. *Vi. infra.* Muſtéla ſyluéſtris. *Eſt muſtelæ quoddam genus, cuius pellis ob* inſignem mollitiem *maximo in pretio habetur: vnde* ¶ Martial:

Venator capta marte ſuperbus adeſt.

Martem *autem dictam coniecit* ¶ Geſner: *quòd* * martia, *i. pugnax & ferox beſtia ſit: ingulat enim mures, gallinas, & aues cæteras, vt inquit ille.* G. 2. *dicitur* Fouíne, *vel* Foíne, I. *Foino*, à foin, *i. fœnum, è quo nidos ſibi conficiunt*, ¶ Nicod: Br. *Bromwen.* Vi. ☞ **Furre.** *Varia autem ſunt nomina* T. **Buch-marder**, *à* **buche** *arbore vbi habitare ſolet.* **Tach-marder**, *ob vicinitatem formæ qua* taxum *accedit.* **Steinmarder**, *in petroſis quæ inuenitur locis.* **Hauſz-marder**, *in domibus quæ inuenitur.* Gr. ἰκτὶς.

* *Marterne vnde.*

b **Mårternes** *or Sables.* H. Martas. I. *Mártori, à martér*, i. martes animal, *cuius ſunt pelles illæ quas vulgo vocamus* Sables. G. Sáble. I. 2. *Zebellini, Zibellini, Zobellini.* H. Ceuellinas, Zebellínas. P. *As Ceuelhínas.* B. **Sabel-beilen.** T. **Zoblen.** L. Sabellus, Zebellus, Sabella, Sobella, Ælurus ſabellinus, *à colore ſabuli*, of the colour of grauell: *vel potius quia hoc animal vocatur* Sobol *ſiue* Soboel *ab* Illyrijs & Polonis, *apud quos præcipuè reperitur.* ¶ Georg: Agric: Martes Scythica, Muſtela Scythica, Mus Sarmaticus, *&c. quod abundanter reperiatur in illis regionibus.* Vi. **furre.**

c ☞ **Marternes.** Vid. ☞ **Furre & Sables.**

8049 **Martiall**, *or Warlicke.* G. B. T. P. H. Martiál. I. *Martiále.* L. Mártius, mauortius, & martinus *apud nonnullos.* Martialis à marte, *ſeu* mauorte, *vel* mamerte *bellorum Deo.* Gr. Ἄρειος, Ἄρήιος, ab Ἄρης, i. Mars. Br. *Rhyfélic.*

b ☞ **Martiall Lawe**, *is the Law that dependeth vpon* the voice of the King, *or the* Kings Lieutenant in warres. *For how be it*, the King *for the indifferent and equall temper of Lawes, to all his ſubiects, doe not in time of* peace *make any Lawes, but by the conſent of the* three eſtates in Parliament: *yet in warres, by* reaſon *of great* dangers, *riſing of ſmall occaſions, he vſeth abſolute power: in ſo much as his* word *goeth for* Law: *and this is called* Martiall Law. ¶ *Smith de Rep: Angl: lib. 2. cap. 3.* See **Law of Armes.**

8050-1 **Mårtiloge**, *or Calender.* G. Martylóge, f. I. H. P. *Martilógio* quaſi *Martyriologio*, à Martyr & Logos, *the ſpeech of Martyrs, the Kalender wherein the* Martyrs *are ſet downe.* Vid. **Martyztiologe.**

8050-2 **Martinmas** *beeſe.* Vid. **Martlemas.**

8051-1 * **Martinets, Mårtins, Martelets**, *or* **Martens.** G. Martinéts, Marreléto, *ita dictæ ſunt hæ* auiculæ, *quod circa finem* menſis martij, è calidis regionibus *ad nos aduolant, &* ante feſtum D: Martini auolant, *they are called* Martlets *or* Martens, *becauſe they come vnto vs about the end of* March, *and goe away before* S. Martins day, *that is about the twelfth of* Nouember, *by reaſon of cold.* frigoris *nimirum* impatientes, *ſunt enim ex genere* hirundinum, & φωλεύσαι, i. latebras hyberno tempore quærunt, *vbi deliteſcant, vt docet* ¶ Ariſtot.

* *Martinets vnde.*

aut

aut quod caput habeãt malleolo (quem Gal: vocant martelét) per quam similem, ¶ Aldrouan: I. *Rondinino, à Róndina*, i. hirundo, vn ſorte d'uccelli ſenza piedi. H. Vencéjo, *à vinciendo*, ſeu *tenendo cum longis vnguibus ſuis comprehenſa facile & tenaciter teneat & quodammodo vinciat. Vnde* & Valentiani *illam vocant* falciam, *à falce* ¶ Couarr. Arraxáque, *ab Arabico* arraxaq; *quod inſtrumentum ſignificat ferreum* incuruum, *quod aues hæ imitantur curuis vnguibus.* Idem. T. **Spreyerſchwalben, Spitzſchwalbe, mawr-ſchwalben**, *i. hirundo Turrium, Hirundo muralis.* B. **Ghier-ſwaluwen**, *à ſono quem edunt.* Auis eſt *quæ plurimum volat, quia caret vſu pedum*, hirundinum *ſpecie.* L.

* Apodes. * Apodes, Apus. Gr. Ἄπους, Ἀπόδες, ab ἀ priuat. & πούς, i. pes, *pedibus enim carent vt tradunt* ornithólogi. Cypſelus κύψελος δια τὸ κεκρύφθαι ἀντὸ τῶν ἑλῶν. ¶ Scap:

8051-2 * a **Martingale** *for a horſes taile.* G. Martingále, f. I. *Martingala.* G. 2. Cauetſine, *alſo a Cauechin or Cauezon for a horſes noſe.*

2052 a **Martir, Martyr**, *one that for teſtimonie of a good conſcience and religion is put to death.* B. **Martelaer.** T. **Märterer.** G. Martýr. H. *Mártir.* I. *Mártire.* L. Mártyr. Gr. μάρτυρ, i. teſtis, à μάρτυρος, idem, *vt nonnulli volunt* ¶ Scapula. Hebr. עד gnedh, *à* עיר gnidh, *teſtatus eſt.* Mártyr *enim teſtis eſt, qui* vitam cum ſanguine *fundit in obſignationem veritatis Euangelicæ.* T. **Zeug.** Sax. Tuge. B. **Tuyghe, ghetuyghe**, *i. teſtis, à* **Zeugen**, Tuzen, **Tuyghen, ghetuyghen**, à gr. δείκειν δεικύειν, i. oſténdere, indicare vel digito monſtráre. ¶ *Heluig:* q. Religionem & Chriſtum *morte ſua oſtendére.* Br. Tanduſt, *à* Tán, *i. ignis* & Duſt, *i. teſtis.*

b **Martir-dome.** T. **Marter-thum: die marter.** B. **Marter**, *i. cruciatus, tormentum.* ¶ Becan: *interpretatur violentum tormentum, quod* Eccleſiaſtici *Martyrium vocant, inquit* ¶ Kilian: G. Martíre. I. *Martire, Martirio.* H. P. *Martirio.* L. Martyrium. Gr. Μαρτύριον. Vid. *ſup.* T. 2. **Zeugnuſz.** B. **Ghetuyghenuſſe.** Br. *Tan-duſtiad.* Vid. Etym. *in* **Martir** *ſupra.*

c *a* **Martirologe**, *or a booke, or catalogue of* Martyrs. G. Martirológe, Martyrologíe. I. H. P. *Martirológio.* L. Martyrológium. Gr. μαρτυρολόγιον, à μάρτυρ, i. martyr, & λόγος, i. ratio, computatio. *Eſt liber continens acta, nomina, & paſſiones, atque tormenta martyrum.* Br. Illyfr tan-duſtiaid. T. **Daſz märter buch**, *i. the Martyres booke.* Vide Etym: in **Martir.**

* Martlemas beeſe *vndè.* 8053 * **Martlemas** *or* **Martimas** *beeſe*, becauſe *it is killed and hanged in the* roofe *in the* ſmoke *about* S. Martins day, *which is about the* 12. of Nouember, *when beeſe is killed and hung vp in the ſmoke, eſpecially in the* Netherlands, *the* Low Countries: *and for* S. Martyn *they haue a* Maſſe, *and ſo called* Martyn-maſſe *as well as* Michael-maſſe, *&c.* B. **Ghe-roockt vleeſch.** T. **Geräuchert ochſen fleiſch**, *i. caro infumata, fumo durata & ſiccata, à* **rauch**, *i. fumus.* G. Bresíl, *à* bresíl, *i. lignum quoddam rubri coloris, quod* breſilicum *ſeu* breſilum *dicitur,* braſill wood, *cui caro bubula infumata ſimilis quodammodò redditur.* Beuf ſalé & fumé. I. *Bue ſaláto e infumáto.* H. Carne de váca inhumáda, Carne ſecáda en el húmo. L. Caro fumo durata, Caro infumata. Gr. καπνισὸν κρέας. Eſt caro bubula ſalita, *& circiter* Diui Martini Feſtum *in fumario ſuſpenſa, vt integra & incorrupta conſeruetur per totum annum.* Br. Cig-idon vertin.

8054 *a* **Martyr, Martyrdome, Martyrologie.** Vi. **Martir, Martirdome, Martirologie.**

8055 * *a* **Maruaile** *or wonder.* G. Merueille. I. *Marauíglia.* H. Marauílla. P. *Marauilha*, à Lat: mirabilis, *wonderfull.* L. Mirum, Miráculum, *à miror*, to wonder. Gr. θαῦμα, à θαυμάζω, i. miror, hoc autem à θεάομαι, i. video, circumſpicio: *quæ enim ſuſpicimus & admiramur, ea quàm maximè intentis oculis ſolemus intueri:* vnde & θαύματα dicuntur, quaſi θεάματα, i. viſu digna *Inuitant enim intuentium oculos, & ad ſe allíciunt ſua nouitate.* Niſi malueris à תמה tama, *i. admirari,* ¶ Guich: *Vi. cætera in* **Wonder.**

b * *to* **Maruaile.** G. Merueillér. I. *Marauigliáre.* H. Marauillár. P. *Marauilhár.* L. Admirári. Vi. *to* **Wonder.**

Maruaillous apple. c **Maruaillous apple**, *or Balſam apple.* T. **Balſam apfell.** G. Pome de merueille. I. *Balſamína.* L. Pomum mirábile, *quòd ſit varius huius plantæ fructus, & vſus in medicina mirabilis.* Pomum Balſamínum, *quia oleum in quo fructus iſte coctus eſt, facultates habet ſimiles facultatibus balſami,* ¶ Gerard: *Si huius plantæ folia contundantur,* & vulneribus illinantur, *ſanant vulnera, ſumpta cum vino medentur ruptuvis, conuulſionibus, & doloribus colicis. Similes habet facultates oleum fructus,* ¶ Gerard: Br. afal balſam.

8056 **Maryage.** Vi. **Marriage.**

8057 **Marye** *the bleſſed Virgin.* Vi. **Marie.**

8058 **Marygold.** Vi. **Marigold.**

8059 **Maryner.** Vi. **Mariner.**

8060 **Maryſh.** Vi. **Mariſh.**

8061 **Maryptime.** Vi. **Maritime.**

Maſcle *in blaſon* vndè. 8062-1 * *a* **Maſcle** *in blaſon, or ſhort lozenge, hauing a ſquare hole in the middeſt.* G. Macle, *quod proprie eſt* macula *ſeu* foramen retis, *the meſh of a net, for the likeneſſe the* maſcle *hath with the* maſh *of a net.*

8062-2 **Maſculin.** G. Maſculín. I. H. P. *Maſculino.* L. Maſculínus, *à mas.* Gr. Ἀρσενικὸς, ab ἄρρω, vel ἄρσω, i. mas, ſic γένος ἀρσενικὸν, apud Grammat: *eſt genus maſculinum.* Br. Gwrno.

8063 *a* **Maſer.** Vid. **Mazer.**

Maſhe. 8064 *the* **Maſh** *or Meſh of a net.* T. **Ein maſch eines netzes.** B. **Maſche, maeſche van het net.** C. Mácle *on* mache d'vne retz. I. *Mácchia di rete*, omnia *à Lat:* macula. *Vid.* infrà. *Bxco o buca di rete.* H. Malla ô ojo de la red. P. *Malha de rede*, i. pertuſio retis, *aut* foramen, *quod in rete, quaſi* pertunditur, *nam* malhár *eſt pertundere, à macula tamen deriuat* ¶ *Couarr.* L. Macula retis, foramen retis, *& quæ multa habent, largiq; foramina dicuntur*, plagæ retiales, *apud* ¶ Nonn: retia rara, *&* retia grandi macula apud ¶ Colum: Græ. Κηλὶς τῦ δικτύυ, à Chald. חרלוץ chilis, *i. macula*, ¶ Guich: ἀλὶς λίνε, ab ἀάλω, i. necto, alligo, connecto. Br. *Rhwyd-dwlley.* Dicitur & B. **Schaechel**, *à* **ſchaeckelen**, *i. inuoluere, circumvoluere, à quo & ſchaeckelinghe, i. concatenatio.* **Het gad van t'net**, *i. foramen retis, vt &* T. **Loch des netzes.** *Eſt &* L. Plaga, *à* פלח pelec, *i. ſpatium loci*, à quo & πλάγη.

Maske. 8065 *a* **Maſke**, G. Máſque, maſcarade, maſquarade. Maſqueráde, f. maſquerie. B. **Maſche, maſcke.** *Solet nebulonum quoddam genus incedere* denſis reticulis *velatum, & teſtum, qui per* maſchas, *i. reticuli* maculas, *ſiue* foramina *alios videre, & noſcere poſſunt, ipſi inter ſe ignoti. inde* **maſke**, i. larua, perſona, *dici conijcio, cum etiam Lat:* reticuli *nomine* faſciam *intelligant, ſiue lineam, ſiue laneam, quam* faciei *admouemus, ne agnoſcámur* ¶ Kilian: *Sic* Plin: lib. 12. c. 14. perſona, *inquit*, adijcitur capiti, denſuſq; reticulus, *& certe acutè*, **maeſche** *enim ſeu* **maſche**, *non tam perſonam ſignificat, quàm* maculam etiam retis. *Vid. ſup. vel ab* Hebr. מסכה maſſechah, *i. operimentum, tegumentum, eſt enim* larua *faciei tegumentum,* ¶ Guichard: *Hinc* I. *Máſcara, máſchera.* H. P. * Máſcara, *vel fortè à* mas, *i. magis*, & cara, *i. facies, vultus:* perſonáti, *enim & laruáti duplicem habent faciem, naturalem vnam, ſuppoſititiam alteram, & fictitiam, ſed prior nominis notatio, & melior eſt, & verior.* L. * Larua, *dicta à laribus, qui varijs olim figuris apparuerunt, nonnulli ducunt à* Lauerna Dea Romanórum, *à qua* lauernliones *dicti ſunt* fures, *quod ſub tutela* Deæ Lauernæ *eſſent, in cuius luco obſcuro, abditoq; ſolebant deliteſcere, & furta inter ſe diuidere.* Perſona, *à perſonando, inquit* ¶ Agell: *ſed* ¶ Scalig: ὅτι περὶ σῶμα, quod erat circa corpus. Gr. προσωπεῖον, à πρόσωπον, i. perſona, vultus, facies, *cuius plerunq; eſt tegumentum. Sic* G. 2. Cachelét, à cachér, *i. occultare,* cachelaid. *pource que* cache le laid de viſage, *i. quod facies, vultuſq; deformitatem tegit.* Br. Maſg *ne* wumed-g idd.

* Maſcara Hiſpan: *vnde.* * Larua, *vnde.*

b *a* **Maſke, maſking**, *or mumming.* B. **Maſcherie.** G. Maſquerade, maſquerie, maſquéure. I. *Maſcarata.* H. Maſcarada. L. Laruale, Perſonatio. Vid. *ſupra in* **Maſke.**

8066 **Maſlin.** Vid. **Meſſelin.**

Maſons 8067 *a* **Maſon**, *or free* **Maſon**, *one that worketh in ſtone*, q. a maſter among ſtone, *vel potiùs à* G. Maſſón, *of* amuſſis, *i. a Maſons or Carpenters* Rule or Line chalked. Brit. *Maſhwn* ab *amuſſi, i. canone, ſeu regula qua vtuntur* fabrij lignarij, & lithótomi *ad lapides leuigandos, vel à* maiſón, *i. domus*, a houſe, *in quibus conſtruendis plurimum verſatur*, or of maiſon *in french for* a houſe, *about which* maſons *are ſtill implied*, vel *demiq;* à maſſis, i *oneribus ferendis.* G. 2. Quarriér, à quarriére, *i. lapicidina*, q. a quarrie of ſtones, *vel tandem a* מצה maſa, *i. premere, emungere, vel a* מסס maſas, *i. liquefactus, diſſolutus eſt, quod laboris huius proprium.* Alludit *&* B. **Metſen**, *i. ſtruere, extruere muros, parietes, &c. à quo* **metſer**, *i. cæmentarius.* **Metſteen**, *i. cæmentum. Item* B. **Metſelaer, metſenaer.** T. **Stein-metz, ſtein-hawr**, *à* **ſtein**, *i. lapis, &* **hawen**, *i. ſecáre,* **mäwrer**, *à* **mawr**, *i. murus, à* μείρω, i. diuido, ſortior. vndè μοῖρα, i. ſors, portio, pars. *Quare veteres* moeros, *& hinc* pomoeria *dicebant, quum ductis* mœnibus ciuitatis *ambitum fatalem conſtituerent.* I. *Muratóre.* H. Muréro, *à Lat:* murus. H. 2. Cantéro, à conto *lapis, ſaxum,* * Albañí, Albañil, *voces* Arabicæ, *vt dicit* Vrrea, *corruptæ ex* bunyani, *verbi* benege, *quod eſt ædificare, quod ab* Hebr: בנה bana, *ædificare, & hinc* banir, *&* albánir. *niſi placeat ab* albus, *cum parietes dealbet.* ¶ Couarr: P. *Pedréyro, à pédra*, i. lapis, *murére, à murus.* H. 3. *Cimentadór.* L. * Cæmentárius, *à cæmento*, morter, *quo vtitur in muris conſtruendis, ſaxiſq; coniugendis.* Lapicída, *à cædendis lapidibus*, ſtructor, faber murárius * *Máchio*, máchino, *apud* ¶ Iſid: *vt notat* ¶ Lipſ: *quia* machinis inſiſtit, *propter altitudinem parietum.* * Látomus. Gr. λατόμες, à λαὰς, i. lapis, & τέμνω, i. ſeco, cedo, incido. * Lithótomus, λιθότομος, à λίθος, i. lapis, & τέμνω, i. ſeco, γαλικοδόμες, à χάλιξ, i. cæmentum, & δέμω, i. ædifico, τοιχοπεὶς, à τόιχος, i. paries, murus, & ποιέω, i. facio. Hebr: חרצב chotſebh, *à* חצב chatſebh, *ſecuit, diſſecuit, ſcidit, dicitur de quacunq; materia duriori, vt ſunt terra, puluis, lapides, & huiuſmodi.* ¶ Auen:

* Albañil, *vndè.* * Cæmentum. * Máchio *vndè.* * Látomus. * Lithótomus

b *a maſter* **Maſon.** Vid. **Architect.**

c **Maſonrie**, *or* **maſons** *arte.* B. **Metſelrije.** G. Maſſonnerié. *Vid.* **Architecture.** Br. *Maſhwnaith.*

8068 * *a* **Maſſacre**, *a generall ſlaughter, or murther.* G. Maſſacre, *q. mactátio, à mactandis hominibus, vnde* Manſlaughter, *ab Hebr:* מרצח meratſeach, *i. occiſor, homicida deducit* ¶ Guichard: Tuement cruel. I. *Vccisione, Amazzamento*, ab Ital: *Mázza*, i. claua, *a clubbe*, illud enim propriè eſt *amazzáre* claua nimirum interficere, *nam in huiuſmodi cladibus* furor *arma miniſtrat.* H. Matánza, *quaſi* mactanza *à Lat:* mactare. Eſtrágo, *à Lat:* ſtráges, *a generall ſlaughter.* L. Trucidátio, à trux, *i. crudelis, mactátio.* Vbi homines indicta *cauſa*, & incognita *pecudum inſtar ad* macellum *ducuntur.* Leui mutatiuncula *ex Hebr:* רקר dacar, *i. truciter transfixit.* * Grauius enim trucidare *quàm* occidere. *Cum illud ſit ſumma cum* ſeruitia *&* immuniter *interficio.* B. **Man-ſlachting**, *i. hominum interfectio*, * **Mooꝛderije, Mooꝛd.** T. **Mord**, *vnde Ang:* Murder, *ab Hebr:* מרר maradh, *i. rebellauit, perfidè egit.* Hinc antiquum ἁμαρτάω, i. pecco, ἁμαρτία, i. peccatum, מרד meredh *eſt rebellio, proteruitas, deniq; cædes,* **Mooꝛd**, *quæ ſit* rebellióne. ¶ Heluig: * **Blutbadt**, *i. balneum ſanguinis, tanta nempe ſtrages, vt ſanguis effuſus lotioni hominum ſuffecturus.* Gr. παν-ολεθρία, à πᾶς, i. omnis vniuerſalis, & ὄλεθρος, i. internecio, deſtructio. *Heb:* מגפה maggephah, *i cædes, ſtrages*, à נגף nagaph, *i. conſternauit.* ¶ Auen: Br. *Wyrladdfa.*

* Trucidare *grauius quàm* occidere. * Murder *vnde* * **Bludtbadt.**

8069 *a* **Maſſe**, *or lumpe of any thing, but properly of dough in the kneading trough.* Proprie *inquam dicitur de* maſſa farinæ, *& vſurpatur etiam de aliis rebus, vt* maſſa auri, ſiue argenti, *Angl:* a maſſe of money. G. Vne maſſe de paſte. I. H. P. *Maſſa de paſta.* L. Maſſa. Gr. μάζα, à μάσσω, i. pinſo, ſubigo, depſo. *Vel ab Heb:* מסא maſſa, *i. cumulus, congeries.* ¶ Guichard: φύραμα à φύρω, i. ſubigo, macero. B. **Klotte, Klumpe.** T. **Klumpen**, *aut à* cumulus, *vel a* גל gal, *plural:* גלים galim, *i. cumuli, acerui.* ¶ Heluig: *Hebr:* כבר chichchar, *torta, ſeu maſſa rotunda.* ¶ Reuchlin: בצק batſek, *paſta*, maſſa conſperſa, *quæ iam* intumeſcit, *& nondum eſt* fermentata. ¶ *Auen:* Br. *Lwmpin wandel.*

8070-1 *the* **Maſſe.** *Sax:* Meſſe. T. **Meſſe**, B. **Miſſe.** G. La Meſſe. I. *Meſſa.* H. P. Miſſa. L. * Miſſa, *à mittendo foras*, of ſending forth, *vt inquit* ¶ Iſidor: *quia tempore ſacrificij* Miſſæ Catechúmeni, *i. thoſe that be* catechiſed, *or newly taught by mouth*, mittuntur fóras, *are ſent forth*, clamante ſacérdote: *ſi quis* Catechúmenus remanſit *mittatur foras* (inde Miſſa) *quia Sacramentis* altaris *intereſſe non poſſunt, qui nondum* regenerati noſcuntur, ¶ *Iſid:* the Prieſt thus ſaith, *If any* nouice *or newly taught or* catechiſed *remaine, let him depart, or be put forth, becauſe they ought not to be* preſent at the Sacrament of the Altar,

the Maſſe. * Miſſa *vnde.*

Altar, *being not knowne whether they be* regenerate, *or not, and thereupon the* Priest *said*, Ite Missa est, *Goe yee, it is Masse time.* Alij à mittendo *quòd* mittatur Angelus *qui hostiam* ad Deum *perferat*. Alij à mittendo preces *pro* viuis & mortuis, *q.* missio. *Sed* altiùs *ab Heb:* מִשְׁאָה missah, *i. oblatio, quæ ibi fit.* Missa, *à Græcis* Liturgia *dicitur. Nota igitur quòd* missa, *neq;* Græcum *est, neq;* Latinum, *sed ab* Hebr: *mutuatum, hæc* ¶ Reuchlin: *Si quis plura velit, legat* ¶ Polyd: Virgil: *de rerum inuentione, lib. 5. cap. 11. &* ¶ Isid: *in Theolog: cap. 19. &* ¶ Fung: *in voce* Missa, *quæ vocatur etiam* Sacrum, Res Diuina.

b *a* **Masse** *Booke, Missall, or Breuiarie.* H. P. Missăl. I. *Messále.* G. Missel, Meſsel, Breuiaire. L. Breuiárium, *quòd breues precatiunculas continet*, becauſe it containes ſhort prayers. Miſſale, *quòd ſummam* miſſæ *continet.* B. **Mis-boecks.** T. **Mes-buch**, *i. liber Missalis, liber Ritualis, liber Sacer.* Br. Llyfr y ffêren.

8070-2 **Masselin.** Vide **Messelin.**

8070-3 **Massie**, *or* **Massiue**, *weightie, thicke, cloſe together, compact.* H. P. *Masśiuo.* G. Maſsíf. I. *Masśiuio, Masśiuo.* L. Maſſiuus à Maſſa, *i. paſte, a lumpe of dowe.* Br. Pwisg. Vide *Etymol: in a* **Masse** *or Lumpe.*

8071 *the* **Mast** *of a ſhippe.* B. **Mast, Mast-boom.** T. **Mast, Mast-baum**, *i. arbor mali, eo etiam nomine dicitur* abies, *viz.* **Mast-boom**, *quòd ex ea fiant mali nauium.* G. Mas, matz, maſt, l'Arbre d'une nauire. I. *Másto. L'álbero, o árbore de la naue.* H. Mástel o mástil. P. O maſto, à Gr. ἱστὸς, idem, *præpoſita litera* m. L. Malus, *dictus eſt* arbor nauis, *quòd in ſummitate habet* inſtar mali, *vel quia quaſi* quibuſdam malleolis ligneis *cingitur quorum* volubilitate *vela facilius eleuantur.* ¶ Iſid: Gr. ἱστὸς, ab ἵστημι, i. ſto *erectus. Erigitur enim in medio nauis, & in eo* vela extenduntur, *ventiſq; exponuntur, vt* auras *colligant.* Vndè *& ipſa vela* dicta ſunt *iſia*, quia malo affiguntur, vel à יצב jaſtab, *i. ſtare, ſtatuere, erigere, ſiſtere ſe.* Heb: תרן toren. *Arbor excelſa à qua velum dependet, & in qua nauta* conſcendit *ad* circumſpiciendum. Hinc θρᾶνος ſedes in naui, θρανίτης remex *qui in puppi* trirémis *ſedet. Et Teut:* **Thurn**, *i. ædificium* excelſum *ad inſtar mali.* ¶ Auen: Br. *Llong-bavl.*

b *the top of the* **Mast**, *the ſcuttell of the* **Mast.** *Sax:* Maſt Top. B. **Mast top, Mast-tonne**, *i. mali dolium, à forma.* T. **Mast-corb**, *i.* corbis mali. I. *Gábbia.* H. P. Gáuia, *à cauea ſimilitudine*, of the likeneſſe of a Cage, *vel ab Heb:* גב gab, *i. excelſum, ob ſitum qui in ſublimi.* ¶ Couarruv: G. Húne, f. *leui mutatione aſpirationis in b. à* בָּמָה bama, *i. excelſum.* Ratione *iam relata*, La Cage qui eſt au hault du maſt, *i. cauea, quæ eſt in* ſuprema *mali parte.* L. Carcheſium, carcheſia. Gr. καρχήσιον, à ſimilitudine poculi, quòd καρχήσιον Græ. vocant, *Lat:* Carchéſium. καρχήσια etiam dicuntur *funes, aut rudentes in* carcheſio *extenti*, apud ¶ Lucian: τῷ καρχησίῳ ἐπικαθίσας, eſt carcheſio inſediſſe, *vt nautæ ſolent, dum ſpeculantur, &* explorant *quid in mari fiat.* * Malus autem nauis *in tres omnino partes diuiditur.* Suprema eſt καρχήσιον, Carcheſium, media τράχηλος, Trachelus, *quaſi* collum dicas, infima eſt πτέρνα, ptérna, *ſeu calx. Sic etiam* montium extremitates dicuntur πτέρναι, i. calcanea, calces, calx *enim eſt pedis extremitas.* Br. Vchéllnuth.

8072 **Mast** *to fat hogges with.* T. **Mast**, *à* B. *&* T. **Westen**, *i. ſaginare*, à Gr. μαστὸν, i. implere, ſaginare. ¶ *Helwig:* Vide **Acozne.**

8073-1 **Master.** Vide **Maister.**

8073-2 * **Masters** *mate in a ſhippe.* Vide *ſub voce* **Mate.**

Mastick. 8074 **Mastick**, *a kinde of ſweete gumme which diſtilleth out of the* Lentiske tree. G. Maſtíche, maſtíc. B. **Mastick.** T. **Mastix, Mastich.** I. *Maſtica, Maſtice.* H. Almáriga, o almáſtiga. P. *Almácega.* L. Maſtiche. Gr. μαστίχη. Arab: *Maſteche, maſtebe, maſtoche.* Officin: *Maſtix.* ¶ Matthiol: & Megiſ: L. 2. Reſina lentiſcina. *Fluit enim hoc genus gummi* ex arbore Lentiſco. Br. *Maſtig.*

b *Herbe* **Mastick**, *or Clinopodie.* G. Clinopóde. I. H. P. *Clinopódio.* L. Clinopódium. Græ. κλινοπόδιον, nomen fruticis ſic dicti *quòd folia habet* lecti pedibus *ſimilia*, ¶ Dioſcor: à κλίνη, i. lectus, *a bed, &* πούς, i. pes, *a foot*, becauſe *it hath leaues* like *a beds feete.* Marum, *ab Hebr:* מָרַר mor, *i. marum*, herba ſurculoſa, *& odorifera.* ¶ Auen: *Nonnulli* myrrham *exponunt*, i. aroma, *ex ſpecibus germinum* quòd colligitur. Hinc μύρα, μύρρα, & σμύρνα, i. myrrha. ¶ *Guichard:*

c *Baſtard herbe* **Mastick**, *or Clinopodie.* Vide *Goates* **Marierom**, *or Goates* **Organie.**

d *the* **Mastiche**, *or Lentiske tree.* T. **Mastich-baum.** B. **Mastick-boom.** H. P. Mata, *à Lat:* Maſte. G. Lentiſque. I. *Lentiſco.* L. Lentiſcus, *à baccis quas profert* lentibus ſimillimas, *of the berries* like to Peaſe. Gr. σχῖνος, à σχίζεσθαι, i. findere, *vel quòd* eius σχίδαξι, i. aſſulis, vti ſolerent *ad repurgandos dentes.* ¶ Dioſcor: *vel quòd oculos proſcindat, & inde viſua* lachrymas eliciat hinc σχινίζομαι, i. τὸν σχίνον ἐσθίω, Lentiſcum mando *ad* dentes repurgandos, & candefaciendos. ¶ *Etym:* Cum etiam odorata *Maſtiche* plurimum valet *ad* ſedandos, *& mitigandos* dentium dolóres. ¶ *Matthiol:* Vide **Lentiske.**

Mastiue. 8075 *a* **Mástiue**, *or tye dogge, a bandog.* H. G. Maſtín. I. *Maſtino*, deduci videtur *à duplici Gal: q.* maiſón tenant, *i. domum tenens*, keeping the houſe, *vt canes illi qui* capitolium Romæ *cuſtodiebant.* Couarr: *innuit* à miſcendo. *Quia ex* lupo & cane *procreatum, hoc nomine propriè appellari. Ratione itaq; hac admiſſa, quid abeſt quo minus deducamus à* מָזַג Maſag, *i. miſcere. Niſi magis placeat*, à Maſſagetis gente, *quod idem haud obſcurè firmat, dum antiquitus* Maſſagetas *dictos qui* Alani *poſtea, à quibus cum* canes optimi in alias *regiones miſſi, eoſdem dictos.* G. 2. Dogue d'Angle terre, *nobiliſſimum enim genus eorum in* Anglia *viſitur.* G. 3. Alán. I. H. P. *Aláno, dictos*, Nicod: *qui à regione quadam Epiri, quæ* Albania *dicitur, vndè primum aduecti creduntur canes hi.* P. Rafeýro à

* Moloſſus *vndè.* *feritáte.* L. Canismagnus, catenátus canis * moloſſus *à Moloſſia* Epiri *regione, vbi optimi, & ferociſſimi* naſcebantur. Gr. Μολοσσός. T. **Ein groſſer hund.** B. **Engeliſche doggbe.** Vid. **Dogge.**

8076 * *a* **Mastruke**, *a garment made of* Wolues, *and* Beares *ſkins, which the* Sardinians *vſe.* G. Maſtrúque, vne ſorte d'abillement, du quel vſoient les *Sardiniens.* I. L. Maſtruca, *vel* maſtruga, *dicta* quaſi monſtruóſa, *eo quod, qui eo induti ſunt, quaſi in* ferárum habitum transformentur, *inquit* ¶ Iſid: H. P. Maſtrúga, *aut magis à* מָזַג Maſag, *i. miſceo cum variegatum & ex diuerſis mixtum*, vndè applica *quæ ſupra ad* **Mastiue**, *à nobis notata.* T. **Wolfes peltz**, *i. toga tali-vis* pelle lupino *ſubducta. Hoc genere veſtis qui vtuntur* Ciceroni *dicuntur* Maſtrucati. Br. *Garbúg.*

8077 *a* **Mat**, *or* **matte.** B. **Matte.** T. Matz, *à Lat:* Matta, *idem, hoc autem ab H. b* מִטָּה Mittah, *lectus, reclinatórium, ſuper quo* reclinat homo, *& ſe extendit*, ¶ Guichard. G. Natte, *ab eodem* m *mutata in* n, ¶ Nicod. *vel ab Heb.* נָטָה Natah, *i. extendit ſe, eodem plane ratione qua* mittah, *i. lectus ab eodem radice* נָטָה Natah, *i. tetendit, extendit*, diſtendit. I. *Stora ſtoia.* H. Eſtéra. P. *Eſteýra.* L. * Stórea. Gr. στορέα, hoc autem à στορέω, i. ſtérno, quia *humi ſternitur, vel lectio ſubſternitur:* teges, *à tegendo*, ¶ Nonnius, aut à στέγος, τέγος, vel στέγη, i. tectum, domus, *caſa enim humiliores*, tegete *olim tecta fuerunt.* eſt autem ſtrágulum *ex iuncis, ſtramentis, vlua, ſcirpo aut ſparto* confectum. Gr. Φορμὸς, quod *ſtoream*, ſeu *tegetem* ſignificat, *&* ſportam, *ſeu* cálathum, à φέρω, i porto, féro, φίαθος, propriè *teges eſt è iunco, aliaue materia vtili.* Br. *Llédd-vwyniſang.* * Storea *vndè.*

8078 *a* **Match**, *to keepe fire, commonly made of a fine kinde of corde.* G. Meiche, *vel Hiſpan:* Mécha *quod* thryallida, *ſeu* ellychnium ſignificat, *nonnunquam etiam* tomitem igniarium. G. Meiche du ſoldát, Corda du ſoldat. I. *Corda di ſolda.* H. Mécha de ſoldádo, Cuerda de ſoldádo. L. Myxus, à Gr. Μύξος, deducit Couarr: *Non multum errauerimus ſi à* מָצַץ Matſtias, *i. ſugere, derimauerimus. Sugit enim, ignem dum attrahit.* B. I. **Conte**, *non procul abeſt à* לָהַט Lahat, *i. inflammatus eſt, rationem etymi ſuggerit natura rei & finis.* L. Fomes igniarius: *à foouendo.* Ellychnium bombardicum; Igniarium, *ſpartea materia è lino, ſtuppaue conuoluta*, qua milites ſclopetarij *vtuntur in* alendo igne. Gr. Ζωστῆρ ὁ à ζάω, i. viuo, & πῦρ ignis, *quod viuum conſeruet ignem ad bombardas explodendas.* Br. Mâcht, calleſtr.

b *a* **Match**, *or weeke of a candle.* G. La meiche, *ou* meche dela chandelle. H. P. *Mécha*, aut *à Lat:* mucus, *propter copiam* mucóris, aut à Gr. Μύξα, i. ellychnium lucernæ, *hoc autem ab Heb.* מוּץ mots, *i. emunxit*, vndè & μύσσω, i. emungo, mungo, ¶ *Auen:* P. Tórcida, à torcér, i. *torquere*, thryallis *enim tortilis eſt & conuoluta.* I. *Lucigno, ô lucignuólo di candela. ſtopino, à ſtuppa*, è qua fit. *Pauero della lucerna.* T. **Tocht in eynem liecht.** B. **Lembindt, lemmet**, *à lumine*, vt I. *Lucigno, à luce.* L. Fungus lucernæ, mergulus, *quod in ſeuo immergitur, ut inde fiant candelæ.* Linamentum, lucernárium, ſcyrpus laneus lychni. *Ang:* the cotton weeke, *à ſcyrpi ſimilitudine.* Ellychnium, *eſt funiculus ſtuppeus, aut xylinus candelæ*, aut lampadis. Gr. Ἐλλύχνιον, ab ἐν, i. in, & λύχνος, i. lychnus, *quod ſecat mediam partem lucernæ.* Thryallis, θρυαλλὶς, ab herba illius nominis, *cuius folia aptiſſima ſunt ad ellychnia*, ¶ Dioſcor: Phlómus, φλόμος, & φλόμος, & φλῶμος, apud ¶ *Suid:* quaſi φλόγιμος, à φλέγω, i. incendo, accendo lumen, illuſtro, διὰ τὴν φλογά, propter flammam, & ſplendorem, ¶ Scap: μύξα, à μύσσω, i. emungo, quod ſit ea pars quam ἐν τῷ μύξαι, detrahimus, *optima autem ellychnia fiunt ex* verbaſco, & thryallide. B. Gwêrâyſur. Vid. **Weeke.**

c *a* **Match** *made of* Brimſtome, *or like matter, and a card apt to take fire*, à G. Meiche, *i. fomes igniarius.* Vid. ſupra. I. *Solfarino, zolfarino. ſolfanéllo, zolfanello, à ſolfo, zolfo, ſolfaro, vel zolfaro*, i. ſulphur. H. *Paiuelas de Çufre, q. d.* paleas ſulphuratas. *Palillo ençufrádo, q.* paruus palus ſulphuratus. P. Mecha do enxofre. G. Allumétte, *ab* allumér, i. *accendere, illumináre, ita dicuntur* aculæ tenues, & ſulphuratæ, *quod cito ignem, lumenq; concipiunt, & igni, ſeu candelis illuminandis vtiliſſimæ ſunt.* T. **Schwebel-lichtlin, Schwebel-höltzlin**, *i. lumen ſulphurátum, & lignum ſulphuratum.* B. **Sweuel-ſtockſken**, *idem*, **ſolfer-ſteck**, *i. ſtipula ſulphuráta.* L. Sulphuratum, *à ſulphure, eſt ramentum quoddam* ſulphuratum, *tenue, & exiguum*, quo flammam è fomite excipimus. Gr. Ἐλάνη, ab ἕλη, vel ἴλη, calor, ſplendor propriè ſolaris, vndè & ſulphuratum ἐλάνη dicitur ¶ Nican. ξυλάφιον θεῖον ἐμβεβαμμένον. Br. Karemacht.

d * **Match-wood**, *i. lignum lucernárium, hæc enim* fungi ſpecies, *ligno per quam ſimilis eſt, & accendi ſolet inſtar lucernæ*, ¶ Gerard. Vide **Touch-wood.**

8079 *a* **Match**, *made betweene two or more for a wager*, dicitur, *vbi duo aut tres pluresue de re aliqua conueniunt*, & pignora, fidemue inuicem dant accipiuntque, ad *rem illam præſtandam, Ita autem dicitur quoniam æquales vtrinq; conditiones proponuntur*, æquare *enim*, Angl. *dicimus to* **match**, *ab Heb.* מָצַג Matſag, *i. miſcere. Rationem etymi facile monſtrabit quod ſupra in* **Mastiue** *diximus, vbi vide.* Ex diuerſis enim ibi vt pellibus veſtis, *ſic hic ex diuerſis animi motibus vnum conficitur corpus contractus.* Vid. **Bargaine**, *eſt enim genus quoddam ſtipulationis.*

8080 *a* **Match**, *or fellow in gloues, cuffes, or ſhoots.* G. Paraíl. I. *Paio. Lat:* Par. Vid. *a* **Paire**, par *enim & æqualitatem, ſeu ſimilitudinem ſignificat, & duas etiam res eiuſdem paritatis*, vt par calceórum, par chirothecarum, *vtræq; enim ſunt inter ſe pares.* Vid. **Paire.**

b *a* **Match**, *equall, or like.* Vid. **Equall**, *or* **like.**

c *to* **Match**, *make euen, or equall, à Belg:* **Maet**, *i. æqualis, ſocius* Vide **Equall, Companion.**

d *to* **Match**, *or beſtow in marriage, à Belg:* **Maet**, *i. æqualis, ſocius*, quaſi *æquali locáre.* G. Baillér en mariáge. I. Maritare vn' figliuolo ô figliuóla. H. Caſar ſu hijo ô hija. L. Locáre *vel* Collocáre, filium *ſeu* filiam, *in matrimonio.*

e * **Matchleſſe.** B. **Maet loos.** Vid. **Incómparable.**

8081 *a* **Mate**, *fellow, or companion.* B. **Maet, maetben, med-maet**, *hinc* Zelandi *dicti ſunt* Matiáci ¶ Tacito, quaſi *ſocij, vel fœderati, à ſociali concordia* ¶ Kilian: Vid. **Companion**, *and* **Fellow.**

b * *the maſters* **Mate** *in a ſhip.* B. **Med-maet.** G. Contremaiſtre. I. *Contramaeſtro.* H. P. Contramaeſtre, contremaeſtre, q. *the countermaiſter.* L. Naucleri ſocius, Proréta, Proréus. Gr. Πρωρεύς, à prora, *qui proram regit, he that gouernes the* Próra, *or fore-part of the ſhip.* Vid. *etiam*, **Boat-ſwaine.** *Maſters* Mate.

8082 *a* **Mate** *at cheſſe, or checke-mate.* B. **Schaeck-mate. Eſchec, & mat**, mat. H. P. Máte. I. *Matto*, vel à *matto*, i. ſtultus, inconſideratus, *a foole, inconſiderate*, in hoc enim luſu *nihil* fortuna *habet iuris, aut dominij, vt in alijs*, for in this plaie *it goeth not by* fortune, *but by aduiſed* looking to it, *vel ab Hiſpan:* Matár, *i. occidere, a* מָוֶת mot, *idem* ¶ Couarr: *cum ſublatis gregarijs agitur regis de vita & ſanguine, ſic cum nulla eſt eludendi* via, nullum ſubterfugium, *qui vicit*, mate, *inquit*, quaſi matádo, *i. occiſus*, killed, *à matár*, i. occidere, *luſus ipſe dicitur* L. *Vulgò* ſcacchius ludus, ludus latrunculorum, prælia latrónum A Mate at Cheſſe.

vocat

vocat: ¶ Martial. *est ludus sedecim seruiorum, gemina acie utrinq; directorum*, quem vide *in voce*. **Draughts.**

8083 * **Mater, materiall.** Vi. **Matter, materiall.**

8084-1 * *Pia* **Mater.** I. *Madre pia.* Vid. *the* **Filmes** *enwrapping the braine.*

8084-2 * **Maternall.** H.P. Maternál. I. *Maternále.* L. Matérnus, a, um, à matre, *i. of a mother, motherly, on the mothers side.* Gr. Μητρικός, à μήτηρ, i. mater.

Mathematiks. 8084-3 *the* **Mathematicks.** G. Les mathematíques. I. *Le matemátice.* H. Matemática. P. *Mathematica.* L. Mathemática, máthesis, mathemata. Gr. Μαθηματικὰ, μάθησις, μαθήματα, i. disciplinæ, à μανθάνω, i. disco, doceo, *learning by demonstration*, sunt κατ' ἐξοχὴν, ita dictæ scientiæ, disciplinæ, seu artes, mathematicæ, *quæ certis constant demonstrationibus:* vt * Geometria, Arithmetica, Astronómia, *siue* Astrológia, Musica. *Mathematickes are Sciences or Artes* taught by Demonstration, *and comprehend foure of the* Liberall Sciences, *viz.* Arithmetick, Geometrie, Musicke, Astronomie, or Astrologie. *Hoc* Matheseos *genere, cùm primis claruerunt* Ægyptij & Chaldæi, *in the skill of the* Mathematickes, *the* Egyptians *and* Chaldeans *first excelled.* ¶ **Mathematicks, wyſ-konſte,** *i. ars, vel scientia sapiens, siue ars certa. id enim est* **wis,** *siue* **ghewys,** *certus, indubitatus, quia hæc scientia omnium certissima est, habetq; demonstrationes maximè necessarias.*

* *Ad* Mathesin *quoi & quales.*

8085 * **Mathes,** *herba*, ab It. *Matto*, i. fatuus, *quia hæc herba* fatua *est &* inodóra, *sic* Gr. *quicquid infatuatum est & insipidum*, dicunt μωρὸν, & infatuari, μωραίνεσθαι, vt, sal μωραίνεται, i. infatuatur, insipidum redditur. Vid. **Vnsauourie Camomill.**

8086-1 * **Matines.** Vid. **Mattines.**

8086-2 * *a* **Matras,** *or* **matres.** Vid. **Mattresse.**

8086-3 * **Matricarie.** G. Matricaire, f. I.H.P.L. Matricária. Vid. **Feuerfew,** *and* **Motherwort.**

8086-4 *the* **Matrice,** *matrix, or place in the wombe where the childe is conceiued.* B. **Moeder, draegh moeder,** *i. ferens mater.* T. **Mutter, beer-mutter,** *a* **geberen,** *i. parturire, &* **mutter,** *i. matrix, vel mater,* **gebeer mutter,** *quasi* matrix parturiens, *the bearing mother.* G. Matrice, l'amarri, amarres *sunt funes nautici,* & inde *forte* amarri *appellatum est,* propter funiculos *quibus infans* in secundinis, & matrice *constringitur, sic* Heb: חבל Chebel, *significat* dolorem stringentem matricem parturientis *(vt funis intentissimus) ac etiam* funem nauticum Vid. **Table.** I. *Matrice.* P. Amadre. H. Madre, madríz, matriz. L. Mátrix. Gr. Μήτρα à μήτηρ, mater. Vid. *in* **mother,** *vterus* ab ὑστέρα, idem, *à qùo & adhuc* S *Anglicum* Sister. *Loca* לוח Loch, *quod inuersum ex* חיל Chol, *i. parturire*, à quo & λοχεύω, i. pario, parturio, enitor. λόχος grauida, λεχὼ, puerpera, λοχία, obstetrix. *Et hinc* * Diana dicta λοχία, à leuando partu. *Hinc* Lucina, *quæ à parturientibus inuocatur, vel* loci locorum, καὶ ἐξοχὴν. Δελφύς, hinc ἀδελφὸς, i. frater *proprie* vterinus, *qui* ex eodem vtero est. Ἀγγεῖον κυήσεως, i. vasculum *in quo embryo concipitur* ¶ Galen: γονὴ, vel propter concursum seminis (τῆς γονῆς) vel quia fœtus ibi γείνεται, i. gignitur. *Heb.* רחם Rechem, ¶ *Auen:*

* Diana λοχία *vnde.*

Matrices of Letters, *vnde.* b * *the* **Matrices** *of Characters, or Letters,* ita dicuntur typi, seu formulæ *in quibus literæ & characteres formantur, & figurantur.* T. **Matricen,** *sicut enim in* matrice, *fœtus,* seu *embryo adhuc imperfectus, vteri* calore & virtute plastica *fouetur, & formatur,* sic in hisce typis *literæ seu characteres, quibus vtuntur* in prælo *impressores, as the* Matrix *of a woman doth forme the* Infant, *so doe these* Matrices *forme and fashion* Letters. L. Typi. Gr. Τύποι, à τύπτω, verbero, pulso, tundo, *significat vestigium, figuram, formam, vel effigiem quocunque modo impressam.*

Matricide. * Nero Matricida, *vid. infra.* 8087 * *a* **Matricide,** *or one that killeth his owne mother, as that* cruell tyrant *and* monster *of men,* * Nero, *did.* G. Matricide, com: I.H.P.L. Matri-cida, *qui cædit, i. occidit, matrem,* i. killeth his mother. Gr. Μητροκτόνος, à μήτηρ, i. mater, & κτείνω, i. interficio, occido. T. **Mutter-mörder.** B. **Moeder-moorder,** *à* **moeder,** *i. mater, &* **moorderen,** *i. occidere, è medio tollere, sic de* * Nerone, *&* Ænea *lusit* Epigrammatista: *Sustulit hic* matrem, *sustulit ille* patrem, *alter enim* patrem *humeris portauit* pia quadam ἀντιπελαργίᾳ, alter *matrem è medio sustulit* feritate pluſquam belluina.

* *De* Nerone, & Ænea *Epigramma.*

* *To* Matriculate *vnde.* 8088 *to* **Matriculate.** G. Matriculér. I. *Matricoláre, Matriculáre.* H.P. Matriculár. Tirones in Academia *cum* matri Academiæ *iuramentum præstant, cuius, alibo ascribuntur, dicuntur vulgò* matriculári. *Ascribuntur enim tum primùm* in matris Academiæ familiam, *& pro genuinis & legitimis filios agnoscuntur,* eorumque nomina in Regiſtro referuntur. **Matriculate,** *comes of the Latine word* mater, *a mother: for then are yoong scholars in an Vniuersitie said* matriculated, *when they are sworne and registred into the societie of their* Foster-mother of learning the Vniuersitie.

8089 **Matrimonie.** G. Matrimonie. I.H.P. *Matrimônio.* L. Matrimónium, *à matris nomine, spe, atq; omine,* ¶ Seruius. Vi. **Marriage.**

8090 *a* **Matron.** B.G. Matróne. T. **Matron.** I.H.P. *Matrona.* L. Matrona, *a mater,* a mother, *because she is a motherly woman.* Ff fœmina iam senior, & ætate prouectior, quæ curam gerit rei familiaris. I. *Patrona di casa,* fœmininum à *patronus.* H. Señóra de casa. B. **Eerbaer-vrouwe,** *i. honesta seu pudica mulier.* **Huys-vrouwe,** *i. mater-familias.* T. **Haus-frau,** *idem.* **Ein ehren weib, Ein ehrsame frau,** matrona pudicior: *seu vt* G. Femme d'honneur. Gr. οἰκο-δέσποινα, ab οἶκος, i. domus, & δέσποινα, i. hera, domina. γυνὴ simpliciter. Heb: בעלת הבית begnalath habbajeth, *i. domina domus.* Vi. **Woman.**

8091 *a* **Matte.** Vi. **Mat.**

8092 **Matter,** *or filth issuing from a sore or wound.* Ita dicitur *à materia purulenta, intus corrupta, & putrefacta:* so called of foule matter bred in a wound, &c. B. **Materie.** P. Matéria de chága, *i. materies plagæ, seu vulneris.* I. Márcia, Márza, Sangue marcito, *à Lat:* marcor, *rottennesse or corruption.* Sanguáccio. H. Matéria, Sanguáza, *à sanguine,* bloud. Podre, *à pure corruptum.* Sanies *enim nihil aliud est quàm* sanguinis corruptio. G. La boue, à Gr. πύον, idem, *vel quod sit instar cœni lutiue,* quod Gal: *vocant* boue. B. **Etter, Dzaght,** *à* דרך daraeh, *i. transfixit, & ratione causæ & effectus.* T. **Eyter,** à Gr. ἰχὼρ, i. sanies, materia saniosa, & purulenta, cruor, sanguis corruptus. **Wundtſchweiß,** *i. vulneris sudor.* **Eytergeſchwer,** *i. vlceris sanies, sanioſum vlcus.* L. * Sanies, *dicta quòd ex* sanguine *nascitur: excitato enim calore vulnerà,* sanies *in sanguinem vertitur,* ¶ Isid: aut à *sines,* i. nocumentum, clades, *ab* אסון ason, *i. mors, infortunium graue.* Pus, à πύον, idem, à πύθω, à עבש *i. putuit, mucuit,* ¶ Beem: Tabum, *ab Heb:* דאבה dabah, *i. tabes,* à radice דאב daab, *i. contabuit, elanguit,* ¶ Beem: Gr. ῥότος, quasi ῥότος, à ῥέω, i. fluo: *est enim fluida quædam materies manans* è vulnere. πύον, à πύθω, i. putreo, putresco. ἰχὼρ, q. ἰσχὼρ, ab ἴσχω vel ἰσχνόω, i. gracilesco, gracilem reddo. *Corpus enim multo fit gracilius* expressa sanie. λύθρον, i. cruor, à λυθρόω, i. cruento. Heb: רקב rakabh, *i. putredo, putrefactio,* ¶ Auen: באש beosch, à באש baasch, *i. fœtuit, putuit.*

* Sanies *vnde.*

8093 **Matter,** *or substance whereof any thing is made.* B. **Materie.** T. **Die materia.** G. Matiére. I.H.P. L. * Matéria, Materies, *ita dicitur quia* in corporum generatione & συσσάρκωσει habet se *instar matrix:* est enim ἀρχὴ παθητικὴ, i. principium passiuum, *vt fœmina in generatione humana: vnde etiam a* Plat: alijsque Philosophis μήτηρ καὶ τιθήνη appellatur, *i. mater & nutrix.* Gr. * ὕλη, ab ὕω, i. pluo: *vnde & aquam omnium rerum principium statuit* ¶ Thales. *Hinc est quod* Gr. illud ὕλην appellent, *i. materiam, quod* * Syris *aquam significat,* ¶ I. C. Scalig: exercit: 39. *cùm in Græciam* Cadmus *simul cum literis, non paucas etiam voces* attulisset, * ὕλην quoque importauit, *quod* aquam *priscis* Syris *significat, vndè* vligo & vlua *apud Lat:* herbam *significat inutilem in* locis palustribus crescentem. *Hæc ille.* Heb: etiam אגל egel *est* vligo, vel *humor è rore rarefacto.*

Matter. * Materia *à matre.*

* Aqua *ap.* Thalet. *mat. prima.*

* ὕλη quid *Syris.*

b *it makes no* **Matter.** G. Il n'y a point de danger, Il ne chault de rien. I. *Non importa.* H. No impórta, No se da nada. L. Nihil refert.

c ☞ **Matter in deede,** *and* **Matter of Record,** *are said to differ,* ¶ Old nat.br.fol.19. *where* matter in deede *seemeth to be nothing else, but* a truth to be prooued, *though not by any* Record. *And* matter of Record, *is that which may* be prooued by some Record.

d **Materiall.** B. **Materiluck.** T. **Materialisch.** G. Materiél. H.P. Materiál. I. *Materiale.* L. Materiális. Gr. ὑλικὸς, ab ὕλη, i. in, & ὕλη, materia. ὑλικὲς. Vi. supra in **Matter.**

8094-1 *a* **Matteresse.** Vi. **Mattresse.**

8094-2 **Mattins,** *or morning prayer.* G. Matines. I. *Le matine.* H. Maytines. P. *Orações de menhaam.* B. **Mettenen.** T. **Mette.** L. Preces, *vel* horæ matutinæ, *à matutino tempore dict:* Ante-lucanæ precationes, Concubiales psalmodiæ, ¶ *Bud:* Sunt *enim* preces quæ in concubio, *ante lucis ortum celebrari solent* à religiosis. Gr. αἱ ἑῶαι, vel ἐνθυμιαὶ, ab ἕως, i. aurora. T. **Morgben-gebett.** B. **Morgben-ghebed,** *i. precatio matutina.*

Meale, *vnde.*

8095 *a* **Mattocke,** *or picke-axe,* à B. **met haeck,** *with hooke,* ab **hacken,** *i. scindere, conscindere,* vt & Gr. σχίζειν, à σχίς, i. bis, & κέλλω, i. scindo, *quòd vtrinque terram proscindat.* L. Bipálium, ex bis & pala, *a two-fold spade.* Ligo, *à terra liganda, vel constringenda,* ¶ Fung: Ama. Gr. ἀμὴ, ab ἀμάω, i. meto, demeto. *Vi. plura in* **Picke-axe, Twiebill.**

8096 *a* **Mattresse,** *flocke-bed, or quilt.* B. **Mattras.** Br. *Mattrys.* G. I. Materás, Matlás. I. *Materaccio, Materázzo, Matarázzo.* H. Mateláz, *ab Heb:* מטה mitteh, *i. lectus, storea, teges, culcitra, lectus tomentitius,* ¶ Guichard: G. 2. Coutil, Coiti, Coitte de lict, à κοίτη, i. cubile, κοίτιον, dormitorium, ¶ Nicod: I. 2. *Colcitra.* H. 2. Colcédra, Colchádo, Colcédro. P. *Colchão o Colcha.* B. **Kulckt.** T. **Culter,** à L. Cúlcita, Cúlcitra: cúlcitræ *dictæ quòd* calcentur, *i. farciuntur pluma siue tomento, quo molliores calidioresq; sint,* ¶ Beem: Lectus tomentitius, *à tomento,* hoc autem à τέμνω, i. scindo, seco: *est enim* ἐκτετμημένόν τι, abscissum quid & abrasum à panno opera fullonica. *Vel quòd* in filo *aut* tela tumeat, *nec subtilitatem habeat,* ¶ Isid: Anaclinterium. Gr. ἀνακλιντήριον, ab ἀνακλίνω, i. caput reclino, decumbo. ἐφάπλωμα, quia refertum & impletum. τύλη, vel τύλα, vel τύλος, à τυλίσσω, i. voluo, inuoluo, conuoluo, à חל tal, *quod omiss. radic. ab* חתל hatal, *i. circundare, inuoluere,* ¶ Guich: σρώμα, σρωμνὴ, à σορέω, i. sterno. T. **Matterazzen,** ab Ital: *Materázzo* ante. **Polster, Culster,** *corruptum ex* L. Cúlcitra.

Matteresse.

8097 **Mats,** *or coffins.* L. Formiónes. Gr. φόρμια, à φόρμος, i. nexus vitilium, plegma ex iunco, sparto, *& id genus alijs,* vnde huiusmodi formiones conficiuntur. Vi. **Mat.**

8098-1 **Matûre.** G. Matûre. I. *Matúro.* H.P. Madúro. L. Matúrus, *ab Heb:* מטר matar, *i. pluuia, quæ irrigat, fœcundat, lætificat, & ad maturitatem perducit fructus terræ. Efficit enim pluuia tam tempestiua illa, quàm serotina, grana turgida & fertilia, & ad messem maturè prouehit.* Vi. **Ripe.**

8098-2 * **Maynes,** *or morning prayer.* Vi. **Mattines.**

8099 * **Maudline,** herba Magdalenæ, *species est* balsamitæ. Vide **Balsamint.**

8100 **Maugre,** *or* **Maulgre,** *will he nill he.* H. Maulgré, i. malgré, *animo iniquo.* I.H. Mal grado. H. 2. Venirse à las báruas, *quod communiter dicimus* spight of his nose. P. *Contra sua vontáde.* L. Inuitò, Inuitè, & Inuiter, ἀγχαίκως, Velit, nolit. Gr. ἀκουσίως, ἀκόντως, ἀέκητι, & ἀεκουσίως, ab α priuatiua particula, & ἑκούσιος, i. volens, voluntarius. ἀβούλητος, ab α priuat: & βούλη, i. consilium, voluntas. Heb: אין רוצה en rotseh, *i. non volens.* T. **Vn-willig.** B. **Onwilligh,** *ab* on, *i. non, &* **willigh,** *i. volens.* T. **Vngern,** *ab* **ohn,** *i. sine, &* **gern,** i. libenter, παρὰ τὸ χάριν, q. cum gratia. B. **Ongeerne, Ongheren, Ongherne, Ongheern,** *idem.*

Maugre.

8101 *a* **Mauis** *or Thrussell.* Vi. *a* **Thrush.**

8102 *to* **Maule,** *meaw, or crie like a cat.* T. **Mawen.** B. **Meauwen.** G. Maulér. I. *Miagoláre.* H. Maullár. P. *Maulhár.* L. Miaulizáre. Gr. μιαυλίζω, voces omnes fictitiæ sunt *à sono felium dicentium* miau, miau: *they are all made of the sound the* cat makes *when shee cries* miau, miau. αἰλαρίζειν, ac si Lat: *Felare,* ab αἴλουρος, i. felis.

8103 *a* **Maulkin.** Vi. **Malkin.**

8104-1 **Mault.** Vi. **Malt.**

8104-2 *a* **Maulkin.** Vi. **Malkin.**

8105 *a* **Maunde,** *or great basket.* B. **Mande.** G. Manne, Mande, *forsan à Lat:* manus, *a hand,* quòd *manu gestari soleat,* q. a hand-basket, *vel à Lat:* mándere, i. *edere: in huiusmodi enim sportis vimineis* cibos, & edulia, & mandenda gestabant: *vnde* ¶ Iunen: *Adde &* bascaudas, *&* mille escaria. *Sic* Gr. σπυρὶς, à σιτὸς, i. triticum: *ibi enim triticum, somentum,*

A Maunde.

* Corbis vnde.

* Caniſtrum vnde.

* Calathus vnde.

* Corbana quid.

frumentum, grana, & omnia ad vitam victumq; neceſſaria reponebant. Sic G. 2. Panier. I. *Paniére*, à panis, *bread*, q. d. panum repoſitorium. G. 3. Corbeille, *à Lat:* * corbis, *a basket*, ab Heb: כלוב chelub, *i. caniſtrum viminium*, ¶ Guich: *Vi. T. infra.* I. 2. *Canestro.* T. 1. **Ein canister.** H. Canásta. P. *Canastra.* L. * Caniſtrum. Gr. κάνιστρον, κάναστρον, à κάννης, idem, *hoc autem ab Heb:* קנה kaneh, *i. canna, calamus*, ¶ Guichard: * Calathus, Gr. κάλαθος, à κάλον, i. lignum, *quaſi ſit ex ligno contextum*, ¶ Becman: H. 2. Eſpuerta, *à Lat:* ſportula, *idem.* T. 2. **Corb**, *ab Heb:* קרבן korban, *quod* vas vimineum *ſignificat, ſeu* ſportam *in quam* * corbanam, *ſeu oblationem immittebant*, ¶ Auen: *Hinc* קרבונא korbona, *templi erarium* ſeu *gazophylacium* dicitur, *ab Heb:* קרבן korban, *i. donum, munus, oblatio. In* Corbona *enim* templi *reponebatur donata pecunia.* Br. Pannier, Basket, *quod vetus eſſe Britan: docet* ¶ Martial:

Barbara de pictis veni baſcauda Britannis:
Sed me iam mauult dicere Roma *ſuum.*

Heb: סל ſal. Vi. **Pannier, & Basket.**

3106 *a* **Maunger.** Vid. **Manger.**

3107 *the* **Mawe**, *or ventricule, wherein the meate is receiued, and digeſted.* B. **Maeghe.** Sax. Maȝe. T. **Magen, mage**, *per* apharesin, à σόμαχος, i. ſtomachus, orificium ventriculi, vel παρὰ τὸ μάσσειν, μαγεῖν, i. à ſubigendo, *ibi enim ſubigitur, & concoquitur cibus, aut à* **mógben**, *i. appetere.* ¶ Heluig: G. Ventricúle. I. *Ventricolo.* H. P. Ventriculo. L. Ventriculus, *diminutiuum* à ventre, *as it were a little belly.* Aqualiculus, *ab aqualis, quia vt ex aquali fundítur aqua, ſic ab illa parte* vrina, *inquit* ¶ Iſaac: Cauſab: *ſumit enim* aqualiculum *pro ventris parte* inferiori. Gr. γάστρων, γαστρίδιον, diminut: à γαστήρ, i. venter. Hebr. קבה kebati, *à concauitate, ita dicitur. nam* קבב kababh, *eſt cauauit.* ¶ Auen: *Vid.* **Belly, and Stomach.**

3108 *a* **Mawkin**, *or* **maulkin.** Vid. **Malkin.**

3109 *to* **Mawle**, *or crie like a Cat.* Vid. *to* **Maule.**

1110 *a* **Máxime**, *or Axiome*, eſt propoſitio, *ſeu* theſis *generaliter à* Philoſophis *recepta*, vt: omne *totum maius eſt ſua parte.* G. Maxime. I. *Maſſima.* H. P. Máxime. L. Maxima, *vel quod* maximæ ſit authoritátis, *aut à* maximo quopiam viro profecta, *aut deniq; quod* maxime omnibus *probetur.* Axioma. Gr. ἀξίωμα, ab ἄξιος, i. dignus, *propter dignitatem*, eſt enim propoſitio ἀξιόπιστος.

3111 ☞ **Maximes in Lawe**, *be the foundations of the* Lawe, *and the* concluſions *of* reaſon, *and are* cauſes *efficient*, *and* certaine vniuerſall propoſitions, *ſo* ſure *and* perfect, *that they may not at any* time *be* impeached *or* impugned, *but ought alwaies to bee* obſerued *and* holden *as ſtrong* principles *and* authorities *of themſelues, although they* cannot be proued *by* force *of* argument *or* demonſtrations logicall, *but are knowen by* Induction, *by way of* ſenſe *and* memorie: *As for* Example. *It is a* Maxime, *that* if *a* man *haue* iſſue *two* ſonnes *by* diuers women, *and the* one *of* them *purchaſe* lands *in* fee, *and dieth without* iſſue, *the* other brother *ſhall* neuer be *his* heire, &c. *Alſo it is an other* Maxime, *that lands ſhall deſcend from the* Father *to the* Sonne, *but* not from the *Sonne* to the *Father.* For *that is an* aſcenſion, *&c.* and *diuers like there be* ¶ Termes of Law.

3112 *Quæcunq; inuenies cum* **May**, *quæras in* **Maie**, &c. *whatſoeuer wordes you finde with* **Maye**, *looke for them in* **Maie.**

3113 * **Mazapane.** Vid. **Marchepane.**

3114 *a* **Mazer**, *or drinking cup.* B. **Maeſer**, *ſeu* **maſer**, *i. acer*, **maple** *ſeu* bruſcum aceris arboris, *the knobbe in the maple*, iſtiuſmodi enim pocula *fagina* plerunq; ſunt *acerna*, *facta* ex tornatis *huius ligni* radicibus, *quæ propter multicolores* venas, maculaſque variegátas *aſpectu iucunda ſunt, & menſis gratiſſima.* Vid. **Cup, Gobblett, Chalice**, *or* **Beker.**

3115 **Me**, *or* **Mee.** B. **Mȳ.** T. Mich. Sax. Mieſ. G. Me, moy. I. *Me, Mi.* H. P. L. Me. Gr. ἐμέ. Hebr. אותי othi.

3116 **Me** *thinketh, or it ſeemeth to* me. T. **Das dünckt mich.** B. **Ick denck.** G. Il me ſemble. I. *Mi pare.* H. Mi parécce. L. Videtur. Gr. μοὶ δοκεῖ. Vid. **Thinke, Seeme**, *or* **Appeareth.**

3117 **Meade.** B. **Mede.** Sax. Meed. T. **Meet**, à μέθυ, i. temetum, vel μέθη, ebrietas. eſt enim potus μεθυστικὸς, ſeu inebriatiuus, *aut ab* Hebr. מתק mathak, *i. dulcis fuit, dulcuit, obdulcuit.* ¶ Auen: *eſt enim potus ſaporis admodum grati, & guſtus ſuauiſſimi, huius* duo ſunt genera, *vnum ex aqua, & melle*, alterum ex vino & melle. Gr. οἰνόμελι ab οἶνος, vinum, & μέλι, i. mel, quod *Angl: dicimus* metheglin. Br. *Myddyglin.* Vid. **Metheglin.** L. Hydro-meli. Gr. ὑδρο-μέλι, ab ὕδωρ, i aqua, & μέλι, i. mel. μελίζωρον, à μέλι, i. mel, & ζώρος, is merus, meracum, *quod meri mellis guſtu præditum.* H. Clarea, *ratione relata.* L. 3. mulſum, promulſis, *à melle quocum miſcetur, vulg:* medo, medus. Hebr. שכר ſchecar, *quod omnem potum inebriatiuum ſignificat.* fit autem mulſum optimum, *ex Maſſico vino, & melle Attico, ¶ Martial:* Vid. **Metheglin.**

3118 *a* **Meade, meadow**, *or Medowe.* Vid. **Meddow.**

3119 **Meager**, *ſcraggie, or leane.* T. **Mager.** G. Maigre. B. **Maegher.** I. H *Magro.* L. Mácer, à gr. μακρὸς, i. longus. *homines enim macilenti* longiores ſunt, magiſq; procéri, *vt contra pingues* rotundiores ſunt, magiſq; ὀγκώδεις. Hebr. דק dak, *i. tenuis, gracilis, exilis, macer, macilentus.* ſic vaccæ illæ tenues carne, & ariſtæ euo aduſtæ *dicuntur* דקות dakkoth, *thoſe leane, and withered eares of corne, and* meager kine, *which appeared to* Pharaoh. Vid. *in* **Leane.**

Meale, vnde. 3120 **Meale**, *or corne ground from the mil.* Sax. Meel. B. **Mael, meel.** T. **Mäl**, *à* **malen**, *i. molere*, to grinde. *hoc* autem à gr. μάλλειν. idem *a* עמל gamal, *i. laborauit anxie, durum exercuit laborem.* ¶ Auenar: *aut a* מול mul, *i. excidere, præcidere, circumcidere.* G. Farine. I. *Farina.* H. Harińa. P. A. *Farinha.* L. Farina, *à far, i. frumentum nondum mola* comminutum *à* בר bar, i. frumentum. Gr. Ἄλευρον, ab ἀλέω, i. molo. Ἄλφιτον, quod proprie *farinam hordeaceam* ſignificat, vt ἄλευρον triticeam, σεῖς. Κρίμνον, i. farina, hordeum, à κρῖ, i. hordeum, *à* בר car, *i. paſcuum. Quia paſcit homines.* Hebr. קמח kemach *quod* farinam *ſignificat ex quolibet frumento.*

3121 *groſſe, or course* **Meale**, *or grudgions.* G. Redondâge.

3122 *a* **Meale** *ſiue.* B. **Meel-ſifte, meel-buydel.** T. **Mäl-ſib.** L. Cribrum pollinárium. Gr. ἀλευρο-κόσκινον. Vid **Siue, meale.**

3123 **Meale** *mouthed, or faire ſpoken.* huiuſmodi *etiam apud Lat: ſunt loquendi formulæ, qui de homine perbiando dicunt*, mel, & roſas loquitur, *ita & nos* meal-mouthed, *quaſi* qui farinam loqueretur, *cuius verba blanda ſunt, & mollia inſtar farinæ.*

3124 *a* **Meale**, *or repaſt.* B. **Maet.** Sax: Mahl. T. **Mahl.** *Mallum, vetus verbum eſt, & jus ſignificat, inde* pro paſtu, & refectione: *mos enim erat apud* veteres Francos, *vt ſi quis quem in ius* vocaret, *actor* iudicibus conuiuium apparáret, *quod* mallum *dixerunt, hinc* **mahl**, Ang: **meale**, *pro omni refectione, & paſtu* ¶ Lazius. *ſic & Græcis hodie vnum idemq; vocabulum* iudicium *ſignificat*, & paſtum, nempe δίαιτα, i. arbitrium, *ſeu* diæta. & δικαστήριον, locus in quo iudicant arbitri. ¶ *Becan: & Guichard:* vel *potius contractum ab* Hebr: מאכל maacal, *quod* omnem eſcam, & cibum *ſignificat, & quicquid ad comedendum maſtatur.* G. Paſt, repas, refection. I. *Paſto, a Lat:* paſtus, *reficiamento* à reficiendo, *reficit enim, & recreat corpus.* H. P. Comida, *à Lat:* Commeſtio, *hoc autem* à cómedo. Refectio. Cibarium, *à cibo qui in paſtu* comméditur. Gr. σίτησις, à σίτος, i. paſco, cibo, nutrio. προσφορὰ, à προσφέρω, i. affero, ὅτι προσφέρεται ἡ τροφὴ πρὸς τὸ σῶμα, quia affertur ad os cibus, & propriè de paſtu dicitur, vt κατάφορὰ, de ſomno, *eſt enim impetus quidam ad* ſomnum, *ſeu* grauis ſomnolentia, vt προσφορὰ, ad cibum, & refectionem. T. **Erquickung**, *ab* **erquicken**, *i. reficere, recreare.* natum ex κινέω, i. valere, pollere viribus, *vnde autem eſt* Hebr: *à* כוח coach, *i. vis, arbor, potentia, vnde &* **kreck** *dicitur, qui viribus ſuis confidit.* ¶ *Heluig:* Hebr: כשרה ſegnodah, *à* כשר ſagnad, *i. ſuſtentauit, ſuffulciuit,*

3125 *a* **Meane**, *medium, or middle*, à G. Moyén, *quod a Lat:* medium. I. *Il mezzo.* H. Modo, medio. P. *O Meyo.* L. Medium, à gr. μέσον, idem. μεσότης, à μέτριος, i. mediocris. B. **Middel.** T. **Mittel.** Sax: Mǽden, *à Lat:* medium. ¶ *Heluig:* Vid. **Mediocrite**, *and* **middle.**

3126 ☞ **Meane** (Medius) *ſignifieth the* middle *betweene two extreames, and that either in time or dignitie.* Example of the firſt: *His action was* meane *betwixt the diſſeiſin made to him and his recouery: that is in the* Interim. *Of the ſecond there is* Lord Meane *and* Tenent. See **Meſn.**

3127 *a* **Meane**, *or manner to doe any thing.* G. Moyén, la maniere. I. *Modo.* L. Modus, à gr. μόδος, i. conſilium, cura rei agendæ, aut à μέμοσα, quòd à verbo μέδω, i. curo, curam habeo ¶ *Scalig: aut ab* Hebr: מדה middah, *idem.* T. **Weiſe.** Sax. Wiſe, i. modus, ab ἴσσα, i. ſors, portio, officium. *idq; ab* Heb: עצה gnetſah, *i. conſilium, & certa agendi ratio.* ¶ Heluig: *aut à* **Weiſſ**, *i. ſapiens, qui omnem agendi modum, & rationem nouit*, **weiſſ**, *autem ab* Hebr. אשף aſchaph, *i. magus, aſtrologus.* ¶ Heluig: Hinc gr. σοφὸς, ſapiens, & ſibus, *aoud* ¶ Feſtum: *i. aſtutus, callidus.* Hebr. דרך derech, *i. via, vt apud Lat:* via, & modus σωνώνυμος. Vid. *plura in* **Manner.**

3128 **Meane**, *indifferent, or of low condition*, à B. T. **Gemein**, *i. communis, plebeius, aut a* G. Menú, *i. paruus, mediocris.* P. *Meaan.* G. Moyén, mediócre. I. *Mediócre, mezzádo, mezzáno.* H. Menúdo, *q. minutus*, mediáno, mediócre. L. Mediócris, *& antiq: medioxumus, omnia à Lat:* medius. Gr. μέτριος, à μέτρον, i. modus, menſura. μεσότης, à μέσος, i. medius. B. **Middel-maetich.** T. **Middel-mäſſig**, *qui viam, ſeu modum medium tenet, à* **middel**, *i. medius, &* **mall**, *i. modus, ratio, menſura.*

b *in the* **Meane** *time.* Vid. **Mhile.**

c *a* **Meane**, *or Mediator.* G. On au milieu, *Lat:* medius. *Vide* **Mediator.**

3129 **Meanely.** G. Mediocremént. I. *Mediocremente.* H. Mediocremánte. P. *Meadamente.* L. Mediocriter. Gr. μετρίως. T. **Mittel-mäſſig.** B. **Middel-maetichlick.** Vid. *ſupra.*

3130 *the* **Meane** *or Tenor in a ſong. Vulgo* tenorem *dicimus, eſt pars interior intra* triplicem & baſſum, *dicta quod* medium locum *obtineat.* B. T. **Tenor.** G. Le tenór en muſique. I. *Il tenóre.* H. El tenór. P. *O tenór, ou teor, ou tom da muſica.* L. Tonus, *vulg:* Tenor. Gr. τόνος à τείνω, i. extendo, intendo, *quaſi vocis intentio, & elevátio, apud* Muſicos *dicitur ſpatij magnitudo, per quod vox, que ante omnes prima fuerit, extenditur.*

3131 *a* **Meaning** *or intent.* Goth: *Mening.* Sax: Meinung. T. **Meinung.** B. **Meyninghe**, *à* **meynen**, *i. arbitrari, cogitare, exiſtimare*, to thinke or deeme. *hoc autem à* Poëtico μείνεν, pro ἔμεινεν, per metatheſi: *i. cogitare, in animum inducere*, vel à μενοινᾶν, i. indicare, ſignificáre. ¶ *Helnig:* aut à μενοινᾶν, i. cogitare. *vel denique* à mens, *cuius officium eſt cogitare.* L. Arbitrium, mens, mens animi. *Vid.* **Intent, Purpoſe.**

3132-1 * **Mearſtones**, *reſtius* **mearck-ſtones**, *ſunt lapides terminales, qui vniuſcuiuſq; terras limitant, & diſcernunt.* **marck** *enim eſt limes vt prolixe diſputat* ¶ * Verſteg: *& eruditè, vt ſemper, explicat* ¶ Kilian: limes in agris ſiue territorijs, diſtrictus regionis *huiuſmodi limite* terminatus. *Vid. in* **Marches, Bounds, & Borders.** B. **Marckſteen.** T. **Marck-ſtein, marckboom**, *ſpecies pro ſpecie*, **paet-ſteen.** *Imò & recte* **mear-ſtones.** *Eſt enim &* B. **meer, meere**, *idem quod* terminus, meta, limes, *&* **meeren, merren**, *i. conſtituere limites, ponere metas, à* **meerren, merren, maren, marren**, *i. remorari, tardari. Vltra ſiquidem* metam & terminum p æſcriptum, *progredi prohibet* iuſtitia, *quæ extra prouinciam* nulla. *Cum & apud* Romanos à loco *terminorum* denominatio orta, *cum alij* maritimi, montani alij, *quid oberit, quo minus & nos dicamus, oræ ſitum ad* mare, *quod Germanis eſt* **meer**, *lapides dictos* **meare-ſtones.** L. Lapides terminales, lapides cæſales, *a cæde victimarum, quæ in* Terminalibus Deo Termino *ſolebant offerri.* ¶ Ouid: *Spargitur & cæſo communis Terminus agno*, & notandus mos antiquorum qui in diuiſione agrorum *rami ex arbore palma decerptum cum fructibus* pro termino *figere ſolebant. Vnde* ¶ Auen: à תמר * tamar, *i. palma, dictum contendit* terminum. *Vid.* **Bounds, Borders, Limites, Marches.**

* Verſtegan & Kilian.

* Terminus, à Tamar, *palma.* Vid. *paulatim ſupra.*

3132-2 **Meaſe** (Meſuagium) *ſeemeth to come of the french* (maiſon, *i. domus.*) *or rather* (Meix) *which word is in* Caſſan: de conſuet: Burg: pag. 1195. *and interpreted by him* Manſus. *What* Manſus *is, Vide* **Manſion.** *It ſignifieth a houſe.* ¶ Kitchin. fol. 199. *and* Fitzh: nat. br. fo. 2. C. *Vid.* **Meſſuage.**

3133-1 **Meaſels**, *or* **Meazels**, *a kinde of diſeaſe.* B **Maſelen**, **meaſelen, maſeren, maſeren.** T. **Maſeren**, *à* **maſelen, maſe**, *vel* **maſche**, *i. macula*, ſpot or ſpots, *ſunt enim exiles macula, rotuberantes in facie, reliquoq; corpore*, rubræ *aut* purpureæ, *interdum* nigricantes, *pueris*

Meazels.

pueris infeſte. Vnde etiam T. *dicuntur* **Kinds-blatteren**, *i. puerorum puſtulæ.* **Purpeln**, *a colore.* **Rote kinds-blattern**, *i. rubræ puerorum variolæ.* **Durch-ſchlechten**, *à* **durch**, *i.per, &* **ſchlagen**, *i.ferire, cum extra maximè appareant.* G. Rougeólle. I. *Rouiglione*, à rubro *ſeu* purpureo colore. H. *Las buuas, o bubas pequeñas*, à ſimilitudine puſtularum, *buua* enim *ſeu buba* eſt puſtula, *à Lat:* boa. *Vi. infrà.* L. Variolæ, *a vario colore*, of their diuers colours, *vel quòd* varium, *& veluti* variegatum *efficiunt corpus affectum. Nomen eſt* Barbaris *receptum, inquit* ¶ Iun: בהרת bahereth *eſt macula candida, vnde* variolæ *dictæ macule quæ in ſumma cute extuberant* albæ, *ſed in ambitu* rubræ, ¶ *Guichard:* Pápulæ, *a papilla*, the nipple or teat of a dugge, ¶ *Bec: quod* papillæ, *ſeu capitulo mammarum ſimiles ſint* papulæ. Bóa, *ab Heb:* בחק bohak, *i.macula alba, lentigo, macula etiam ſubruſa*, ¶ Guichard: *vnde Hiſp.* buua, *vt ante.* G. Morbilles. I. *Morbilli.* L. Morbilli, *q.d. parvus quidam morbus, non enim eſt admodum periculoſus.* Exanthémata. Gr. ἐξανθήματα, ab ἐξανθέω, i. efflóreo, efflorésco, *emergunt enim è cute, &* efflorescunt colore violaceo, aut purpureo, *ideoque* ¶ Galen: vocat ἐξανθήματα κεγχρώδη, à milij ſimilitudine, κέγχρος enim eſt milium. φλυκταίναι, à φλύω, i.bullio, ferueo, *propter morbi calorem.* P. Sarampelo, Zambro, *voces barbaræ.* Gr. ἰονθοι, vt vult *Pollux*, i. vari, *in qua ſignificatione quidam dictos volunt* ἰόνθους, quòd inſtar ὄνθου, i. fimi, *faciem deturpent & maculis ſædent :* alij ab ἄνθος, *quòd circa ætatis florem erumpere ſoleant.*

8133-2 ☞ **Meaſondue** *or* **Meſondue**, Domus Dei, *commeth of the French* Maiſón de Dieu, *by which names* diuers hoſpitals *are named. You finde the word* ¶ An.1.& 3.Phil.& Mar.cap.23 in fine.

8134 *a* **Meaſure.** G. Meſure. I. *Miſura*, ab Heb: משורה meſurah, *i.menſura, ordo, ſeries*, ¶ Guich: *vnde etiam* L. Menſura, *idem, aut à* metior, menſus. Metrum. Gr. μέτρον, à μετρέω, i. metior, *hoc autem ab Heb:* מדך madadh, *idem, vnde* H.P. *Medida.* T. **Maſz.** B. **Maete**, *ab Heb:* מדה middah, מד med, *à* מדד madad *i.metiri*, vnde Ang: *to mete.* Modus, Módulus, Módius, à μέδιμνος, à מדד madad, *& à quo* metrum, menſus.

b *to* **Meaſure.** G. Meſurér. I. *Miſurâre.* L. Menſuráre, Metíri, *à* Gr. μετρέω. H.P. Medir. T. **Meſſen.** B. **Maeten**, à Gr. μετρεῖν, i. metiri, *aut ab Heb:* מדד madadh, *idem.* Etym: vide ſupra in **Meaſure.**

c *to* **Meaſure** *or moderate.* Vi. *to* **Moderate.**

d *a* **Meaſure** *or meane.* Vi. **Meane**, & **Mediocritie.**

c *an Hebrew* **Meaſure**, *containing as much as* Sextarius Atticus *among the Grecians.* L. * Log. Heb: לוג log. *Eſt menſura quædam parua ſex oua continens*, Sextarium *vertit* ¶ Hieronym: Gr. ξεστὴς. Hinc apud Gr. λάγυνος, λαγυνίον, λαγήνιον, i.lagena, lagénula, & λάγυν, i.menſura quædam lactis, ¶ *Auen: Eiuſdem etiam originis eſt Gallicum* * Lot, *menſura quædam vinaria, ſed maior quàm Heb:* Log, ¶ *Guichard:* Hins *etiam* Teut: **Lage**, *vaſis genus ventre protuberante, ore angustiore, & oleo aſſeruando accommodatum.* ¶ Auen:

* Log.

* Lot *Gal: vnde* & Lage *Teut:*

f *an Hebrew* **Meaſure** *containing nine Galons.* L. * Epha. Græ. Εφὰ. Heb: איפה aiphah. *Eſt menſura aridorum continens* decem Gomer. *Fit a radice* אפה aphah, *i. coxit, & quandoque ſcribitur ſine* י jod, *hoc modo* אבה ephah. *Menſura hæc tantum ferè continet, quantum vna vice* clibano *capi & concoqui poteſt*, ¶ Auen: Lxx. vertunt εἶφι. vt ſexto Iudic: verſ. 19. εἶφι ἀλεύρου, i. epha, *ſeu modius farinæ.*

* Epha.

g *an Hebrew* **Meaſure** *of liquid things, containing* 72. ſextaries. L. * Batus. Gr. βάτος. Heb: בת bath, bathus, *ſeu* batus, *menſura liquidorum, vt olei, vini. Eſt decima pars* Gomer, *diciturque a concauitate, ſeu profunditate, à radice inuſitata* בתח bathath, *quæ cognationem habet cum* בתח bathah, *i. vaſitas profunda.* Continet 72. ſextarios *ſecundum* ¶ Bud: *Hinc* Gr. βάτος, vt Luc.16. ἑκατὸν βάτους ἐλαίου, i.centum batos olei, & βάτιον, paruus cadus. ¶ *Auen:* ¶ *Guichard.*

* Batus.

h *a* **Meaſure** *among the* Hebrewes *containing of our meaſures a* Galon *and almoſt a pint, a* * Gomer. L. Chomer, *vel* Gomer. ¶ *Hieronym:* Corum *vertit.* Heb: חמר chomer. *Videtur eſſe menſuræ genus ex* argilla *vel cæmento, non ex ligno.* חמר chomer *enim eſt* argilla, cæmentum.

* Gomer.

i *an Hebrew* **Meaſure** *containing* 12. ſextaries, *a Hin.* L. * Hin. Gr. εἶν. Heb: חין hin. *Eſt menſura* liquidorum, *continens duodecim logn, ſeu ſextarios. Log autem continet quantum ſex ouorum teſtæ, inquit* ¶ Auen: *Hinc apud* Gr. ις, ινὸς, i. menſuræ genus, & ἰνίον, diminutiuum, *quod parvam menſuram ſignificat.* ¶ Guichard.

* Hin.

k **Meaſures**, *tunes, or pauſes in ſinging.* G. Meſures. I. *Le miſure.* H.P. Las medidas. L. Modi, Moduli, *quaſi menſuræ cantus &* modulationis. Gr. νόμοι, i. leges, *ſic dicti quòd ſtatum intendendi cantus* rationem *ſeu* legem *tranſcendere non liceret, vt monet* ¶ Plutarch: à νόμος, i. lex, à νέμω, i. diuido, diſtribuo : *eſt enim* cantus diſtributio. T. **Schlag.** B. **Slach**, *i.ictus, pulſus, percuſſus*, a ſtroake, *manum enim* pulſatione *cantus gubernatur.* Angl. dicimus, *by keeping time with the hand, or keeping ſtroake.*

l *to* **Meaſure** *or to meaſure.* Vi. *to* **Meaſure.**

8135 **Meate**, *foode, or victuals.* Goth: *Mate.* Sax: Mete, *proculdubio inquit* ¶ Myl: pag.208. *ab Heb:* מיצן mazon, *idem ſignificante : vnde & muaz, maz, veteribus Teutonicis* cibus, eſca, *moes hodiernis* edulium, *& Lat:* mattua, mattya. Vi. *to* **Eate.** B. **Eeten**, *i. edere : ſignificat enim omne edibile :* vel à L. Mattya. Gr. ματτύη, quod ſignificat *omnia edulia pretioſa*, vt ſunt *bellaria, & menſæ ſecundæ*, à מטעם mataam, *i.cibus*, ¶ Guich: *Hinc etiam ad alios quoq; cibos* Synecdochicè *transferri poteſt, atque inde noſtrum* meat, *pro quauis eſca.* B. **Spüſe.** T. **Speiſe**, **Speis**, à σπεῖσαι, i. libare, *to ſacrifice*, quia *nempe cibus non* libabatur à religioſa antiquitate, *niſi dys primùm libaſſent. Vel potius quia non edebant niſi ex interfectis ad ſacrificium.* Vndè ἱερὰ Athenæo *ſunt* pecudes, *vt obſeruat* ¶ Caſaub: Alij malunt à ψίς vel ψίχη, i. paruum panis fruſtum, *vel ab* אבס abas, *i. ſaginauit, impinguauit*, ¶ Heluig: B.T. **Koſt**, *à guſtando*, à γεύεσθαι, niſi malueris *ex conſtando, ratione nimirum precy, quo paratur victus.* G. * Viande. H. Viánda. I. *Viuánda*, à viuo, *to liue :* cibo enim vita omnium animantium, & paſtu ſuſtentantur, *becauſe euery thing liues by food.* H.2. Manjár, *à Gal:* mangér, *à Lat:* mandere *ſeu* manducare, *idem*, ¶ Nicod: H.3. Bituálla, Vituállas, *à victu, vel quaſi* vitalia, *i.quæ ad vitam conſeruandam conducunt.* Comida. P. *o comér*, à Lat: *comedere.* H. Céuo. I.2. *Cibo.* L. * Cibus, à κιβατὸς, i. pera, arca, ciſta penaria,

* Vianda, Viuanda *vndè.*

* Cibo, Cibus *vndè.*

¶ *Feſt:* aut à κίστις, i. pera, ſacculus, dict: παρὰ τὸ κεῖσθαι ἐκεῖ τὴν βρῶσιν, i. quia ibi cibus reconditur, ¶ *Etym:* vel denique ab Heb: בצה caphaſch, *quod* cibare *exponit* ¶ Hieronym: *vnde* Græ. κάζη, i. τροφὴ, cibus, & κάζασος, ὁ περὶ τὴν τροφὴν ἄπληστος, i. helluo, gulo, lurco, gaſtrimargus. Eſca, *quaſi* Oſca, *quòd ore capiatur*, vel ab *eſum*, vel ἔσθω, ἐσθίω, ¶ Beem: Edulium, *ab edo.* Epulum, Dapes, à δάπτω, i. auidè voro, *ni malis ab Heb:* דבש *i. mel & omne edulium dulce.* Cibárium, Opſónium. Gr. * ὀψώνιον, ab ὄψον, i. obſonium, *omne id quod vna cum pane comedimus.* Chulus, *à Gr. infrà.* Gr. τροφὴ, à τρέφω, i. nutrio, *vel ab Heb:* טרף tereph, *i. cibus, eſca.* Lxx. ſemper τροφὴν exponunt. βρῶσις, βρῶμα, βρωτὸς, βρῶμη, à βρώσκω, i. comedo, depaſco. ἔδεσμα, ἐδωδὴ, ἔδαρ, ab ἔδω, i. edo, comedo. L.3. Chylus, χυλὸς ſeu χειλὸς, ab Heb: אכל ochel, *i. cibus, eſca, edulium.* σιτίον, σῖτος, cibi, à σῖτος, i. frumentum, βίος, i. vita, *effectus pro cauſa conſeruante.* ¶ Auen: ¶ Guichard: βορὰ, ברך barah, *i. cibus, quod tamen in ſingulari non legitur.* ¶ Auen: Heb: אכל ochel, *ab* אכל achal, *i.edit, comedit, vorauit.* טרף tereph, *quod propriè* prædam *ſignificat, & generaliter etiam omnem cibum*, à טרף taraph, *i. rapuit : cibus enim ex venatione & rapto primis mortalibus quærebatur.* Sic ציד tſaid, *propriè* venationem *notat ſeu* cibum venatione captum, *vnde latius ad alium quoque cibum traducitur.* צידה tſedah *&* צירה tſedah, *idem.* Br.Bwyd, *q.Bywyd, quòd in eo vita conſiſtit :* byw *enim eſt vivus, viuidus. Sic* Gr. βίος vitam *ſignificat, & victum ſeu res ad vitam neceſſarias.* Heb. etiam חיים chaijm *vtrumque denotat, vt obſeruauit* ¶ Druſius. *Tanta eſt inter vitam & victum, tamq; arcta coniunctio, adeo vt hoc deficiente, illa quoque labaſcat protinus.*

b *the* **Meat** *which the* Poets *faine the* Gods *to eat.* Vi. **Imbrósia.**

c *roſt* **Meat.** G. Roſt, Roſté. I. *Róſto, Roſtito*, tranſpoſitum ex *tórreo, toſtum*, aut à ταρὸς, i. crates, ſeu craticula carnibus aſſandis aptiſſima, vel à τέρσειν, & τερσαίνειν, i. ſiccare, *vnde etiam* T. **Röſten**, *i. torrere, inquit* ¶ Heluig. H.P. *Aſſado.* L. Aſſum, Aſſátum, Aſſatura, Aſſa, *ab* aſſare, *i. igne torrere :* aſſo *autem ab Heb:* אש eſch, *i.ignis.* B. **Ghe-braed.** T. **Ge-braetnes**, *à* **braten**, *i.aſſare.* Gr. ὀπτὸν, ὄπτημα, ab ὀπτάω, i aſſo, torreo. κραμβαλέον κρέας, à κράμβος, i. ſiccus, aridus, toſtus. Heb. צלי tſali, à צלח tſalah, *i.aſſare.* Vi. *to* **Roſt.**

d-1 *boiled* **Meate.** G. Bouilli, Boulli. H. *Bollido, Bullido.* P. o bolído. I. *Il bolito*, à Lat. bullire, *i. inter coquendum ſpumam ejicere*, to boile or ſeeth. *L'aleſſo.* L. Elixum, Caro elixa, lixa, *à lix*, i. aqua, *vndè* liquor, ¶ *Scaliger.* H.2. Cozido, *à cozer, i.coquere*, to ſeeth. T. **Gekotten fleiſch.** B. **Ghe-ſoden vleeſch**, *à* **ſieden**, *i. coquere, elixare*, à ζίζειν, i. ſibilare inſtar ferri candentis in aquam immerſi. *Huiuſmodi enim ſonus eſt* bullientis ollæ. Gr. ἑψητὸν ἔφθὸν, ab ἕψω, i.elixo, *hoc autem ab Heb:* אפה aphah, *i.coxit*, ¶ Auen. Heb. בשל baſchel, *i. coctio, coctura, & accipitur pro ipſo cibo elixo.* ¶ Auen. Vide **Sod**, *&* to **Seeth.**

d-2 *a meſſe or diſh of* **Meate.** Vi. in **Meſſe.**

e *daintie* **Meats.** Vi. **Dainties**, **Cates**, **Junckets**, **Lickorith** *meats*, in voce **Lickorith.**

f *white* **Meates** *made of milke, creame, butter, &c.* T. **Milch-ſpeiſe.** B. **Melck-ſpüſe**, *i. cibus lacteus.* **Duyuel**, *videtur à* ſugere, *in huiuſmodi enim edulys morſu non opus eſt, ſed ſuctu tantum.* G. Laictáge. toute viande du laict. I. *Lattamênti, Latticiny, Latticínio.* H. Todas las coſas de leche. P. *o manjár de leite.* L. Lactántia, Lactária, Lactínia, Lacticínia, orum, *quia ex* lacte *fiunt.* Gr. γαλακτρογία, & γαλακτοεργὸς, qui huiuſmodi lacticinia conficit, ab ἐργάζω, i. operor, & γάλα, i. lac.

g *broken* **Meate**, *or fragments of meat.* G. Fragménts. H. *Reliéues*, à L. Reliquiæ. *Alçada de la meſa*, i. quæ menſa ſublata remanent. P. *Sobeios de meſa.* B. **Ouer-bluffſel**, **Ouer-bleuelinghen**, *ab* **ouer**, *i. ſuper, &* **bleuelinck**, *i. reliquus, reſiduus.* T. **Brocken ſo vberge-blieben**, *i. fragmenta quæ ſunt reſidua :* **brocken** *autem à* **brechen**, à βράσσειν, i. reſonare, crepitum edere frangendo, aut à ῥηγνύειν, i. frangere, ¶ *Heluig:* vel denique ab Heb. פרק parak, *i.rupit, fregit*, ¶ Auen. I. Frégole, à frango, *vt &* L. Fragménta, *à frangendo*, q.d. *panum ciborumq; fracturæ.* Reliquiæ, *quia conſumptis dapibus relinquuntur.* Analécta. Gr. ἀνάλεκτα, ab ἀναλέγω, i. colligo, congrego, *remotis enim menſis colliguntur & in ſportulam ſeponuntur.* Lipſana. λείψανα, à λείπω, i. relinquo. ἀποσπασμάτια, q. partes dicas auulſas. κλάσματα, à κλάω, i. frango. Heb. פת path, *à* פתת pathath, *i. fregit in fruſta, comminuit in buccellas.*

8136-1 * *to* **Meawe** *or crie like a cat.* Vi. *to* **Maule.**

8136-2 * *a Sea-***Meaw.** Vi. **Sea-cob** in **Sea.**

8136-3 *the* **Meazels.** B. **Maſelen.** Vi. **Meaſels.**

8136-4 * **Mecánicall.** Vi. **Mechánicall.**

8136-5 * **Mecænas.** G. Mecénas. I. *Mecenáte.* H.P. Mecenâte, Mecenaz, *a* L. Mecænas, *qui fuit* nobilis Romanus, *& fautor maximus hominum eruditorum*, a Patron *or fauourer of learning, ſo called of* Mecænas *a noble* Roman, *a great* ſupporter of learned men. * Mecænas *vndè.*

8137 **Mechánicall.** C. Mechanique. I.H.P. *Mecánico.* L. Mechánicus. Gr. μηχανικὸς, à μηχανὴ, i. artificium, ars, machina. Vide **Handecraft.**

8138-1 * **Mede**, B. **Mede**, *Genus potus dulcis :* vel ab ἡδὺς, i. iucundus, dulcis, *vel à* Lat. *temétum*, ſtrong wine, *vndè* Teut. **meth**, *quod* ¶ Auen. *deducit à* מתק mathak, *i. dulcuit, obdulcuit.* ¶ Heluigius autem à μέθυ, i. temétum, *dictum contendit.* Vi. **Meade.**

8138-2 *a* **Mediátor.** G. Mediáteur, on au milieu. I. *Mediatóre.* H. Medianéro. P. *Medianéiro.* L. Mediátor, *à medius*, qui locum medium obtinet, *vt* Seruator noſter, κατ' ἐξοχὴν, mediator inter Deum & homines, Sequeſter. T. **Mittler.** B. **Middler**, *à* **middel**, *i. medius*, the middle. Gr. μέσιτης, à μέσος, i. medius. Vide **Interceſſour.**

8139-1 **Medicinable**, *that hath the vertue of healing, alſo that may bee healed or cured, curable.* H.P.G. Medicináble, Medicinál. I. *Medicábile, Medicinále.* L. Medicinális, Medicábilis, *à medicina.* Gr. ἰατρικὸς, ἰάσιμος, ab ἰατρικὴ, i. medicina. Vi. **Medicine.**

8139-2 *a* **Medicine**, *druggę, or phyſicke.* B. **Medücine**, **Artſedüe**, **Artſenüe.** T. **Medicün**, **Artzney**, *ab* **artzt**, *i. medicus*, hoc autem à Gr. * ἀριστος. i optimus, *ſecundum illud* ¶ Homer: ἰητῆος γὰρ ἀνὴρ πολλῶν ἀντάξιος ἄλλων, i. vir medicus multis alijs præſtantior vnus. ¶ Heluig: G. Medicine, Medicament. I. *Medicina, Medicaménto.* H. Medicina, * Medici *præſtantia ſecundum* Homer.

* Polyprag-mon.
* Ardelio, vnde.
* Polyprag-mon, vndè.
Medler *fruit.*
* Meſpilum, vndè.

H. Medicina, Medicamento, Melezina. P. *Mezinha.* L. Medícina, Medicámen, Medicaméntum, *à medendo*, of healing, *hoc autem à* μέδομαι, i. curo, curam habeo: *vel à* medijs *quibus vtitur* medicus *ad salutem recuperandam*: sanitas enim *in modo est, vt* morbus *in excessu. Hinc* medium & medicina, ¶ I. C. Scalig. Phármacum, à Gr. φάρμακον, q. φέρακον, παρὰ τὸ φέρειν τὸ ἄκος, i. quia remedium affert. Ἰατρεία, à רָפָא rapha, *i. sanauit in* Hithpa: הִתְרַפֵּא hithrapphe, *fecit sanare se.* Hinc ἰατρεύω, i. sano, medeor, & ἰατρεία, medicamentum, ¶ Guichard. ἄκεσμα, ἄκος, ab ἀκὴ, i. cuspis ferri *quo vulnera scrutantur.* ¶ Etym: Magis ab ἀκὴ, i. quies, *in hunc enim parata finem* medicina. ἰατρεύω. Vi. **Physician.** Hebr: רְפוּאָה rephuah, à רָפָא rapha, *i. sanauit.*

b *a* **Medicine** *to licke vp.* Vi. **Lohoch.**

8139-3 ☞ **Medietas linguæ**, *signifieth an Enquest empaneled vpon any cause, whereof* the one halfe consisteth of Denizens, *the other of strangers.* It is called in English *the* halfe tongue, *and is vsed in plees, wherein the one partie is a* stranger, *the other a* Denizen. *See the* Statute, An. 28. Ed. 3. ca. 13. & An. 27. eiusd. stat. 2. ca. 8. *commonly called the* Statute of the Staple, & An. 8. H. 6. ca. 29. & An. 2. H. 5. ca. 3. & An. 11. H. 7. ca. 21. & An. 1. & 2. Phil. & Mar. ca. 8. *And before the first of these statutes was made, this was wont to be* obrained of the King by graunt made to any company of strangers, *as* Lombards, Almaines, *&c.* ¶ Stawnf. pl. cor. li. 3. ca. 7.

8140-1 ☞ **Medio acquietando**, *is a Writ iudiciall, to distraine a* Lord for the acquiting of a meane Lord from a rent, *which hee formerly acknowledgeth in Court not to belong vnto him.* ¶ Regist. iudiciall, fol. 29. b.

8140-2 **Mediócrite.** G. Mediocrité. I. *Mediocrità.* P. Mediocridáde. L. Mediócritas, *à mediocris.* H. Mediania, *à mediáno*, i. medius, mediocris. B. **Middel-maete.** T. **Massig-heit**, *à* **mass**, *i. mensura, modus.* Gr. μετριότης, à μέτριος, i. mediocris. Vi. **Meane**, & **Measure.**

8141 *to* **Méditate**, *muse, or studie.* G. Meditér. I. *Meditare.* H. Meditár. L. Meditári, à Gr. μελετάω, idem, *mutatâ liquidâ*, ¶ I. C. Scal. *vel à mente*, aut à Gr. μέδω seu μέδομαι, i. curo, curam alicuius rei habeo. P. *Cuydár*, detorrum *à Lat:* cogitáre, *hoc autem à* cogo, *i. congrego: cogitando enim & meditando* mens plura in vnum cogit. T. **Nach-sinnen**, *ex* **nach**, *i. post, &* **sinnen**, *i. cogitare, vt sit ex vno ad aliud, & id quidem altius, cogitare. Sic &* **Nach-dencken**, *ex* **nach**, *i. post, &* **dencken**, *i. cogitare.* **Betrachten**, *ex* be *intens. &* **trachten**, à θράττειν, i. prehendere, apprehendere, arripere, *quod in meditatione fieri, vel ex dictis manifestissimum.* Gr. μελετάω, à μελέτη, i. cura. φροντίζω, à φρόντις, i. cura. Heb: הָגָה hagah, חָשַׁב chaschab. Vi. *to* **Thinke**, & **Cogitation.**

8142 * **Mediterranean**, *or in the middle of the Land.* G. Mediterráne. I. H. *Mediterraneo.* L. Mediterráneus, & mediterreus, ἀφχαιχῶς, q. in medio terræ. Gr. Μεσόγειος, à μέσος, i. medius, & γῆ, i. terra. B. **Middel-landsch**: *à* **middel**, *i. medius, &* **land**, *i. terra.* T. **Mittel-ländisch**, *idem.*

8143 *a* **Medlar** *fruit.* Vid: *a* **Medler**, *a kinde of fruit.*

8144 *to* **Meddle**, *make, or haue to doe in this or that, to haue an oare in euery mans boate.* Melle *vetus est* Gallicum, *inquit* Iohan: Sken: *& contentionem significat, hinc* Anglic: *to* **meddle**, eodem teste: *potius tamen à* Gal: Meslér, *i. miscere, immiscere, vt eum significet qui* aliorum se immiscet rebus, & negotijs nihil ad se pertinentibus. *Huiusmodi enim hominem dicimus, a* **meddler**, *i. pragmaticum, factiosum, contentiosum, ardelionem*, vel à Belg. **Meddelen**, *i. moderari, mediare, disceptare, intercedere, qui in omnibus* mediatorem & sequestrem se *interponit.* I. practicare, à Gr. Πράττειν, i. facere. Gr. Πραγματεύω, frequentatiuum à πράττω, i. facio, ago. Vid. *cæteram* **Handle**, & **Meddler.**

b ☞ **Medlefe**, ¶ *Crompt:* Iustice of Peace, fol. 193. *is that, which* Bract: *calleth* (Medletum) lib. 3. Tract 2. cap. 35. *It seemeth to signifie* quarels, scuffling, *or* brawling, *and to be deriued from the French* (Meslér, *i. miscere, turbare.*) I take it *the error of the print*, Medlef *for* Medler, *the Saxon* Ꝑ *being like our* F. Vid. **Medler**, *sequent:*

c *a* **Meddler**, *or factious fellow*, a * Polypragmon, *vide* Gr. *infra*, or busie bodie, a lacke of all sides. T. **Hans in allen gassen**, *i. Iohannes in omnibus viculis.* B. **Al-bedrijf**, *ab* **al**, *i. omnis, &* **bedrijf**, *i. exercitium, quasi qui se in omnibus exercet, & immiscet.* **Al-beschick**, *quasi qui omnia disponit, à* **schicken**, *i. disponere, ordinare, concinnare*, **al-bestier**, *q. omni gubernaculo, seu clauo assidet*, omniumque rerum satagit, nihilque recte fieri putat, nisi cui ipsemet præfuerit, *manumque admouerit.* G. Fretillón, m. à fretillér, *i. mobilitari* ¶ Nicod: Qui de tout se mesle, *ou* entremet de faire toutes choses. I. *Ceruellino, q. d.* homo cerebrosus, *à ceruello*, i. cerebrum. H. *Hombre legere y sin holganza*, i. vir leuis, sine quiete, & consistentia. P. *Homem bule bule*, i. vir mobilis, & inconstans, *á bulir*, i. mouere. L. * Ardelio, *ab ardea, i. auis quædam, cuius volatus valde est vagabundus*, ¶ Becm: * *Pragmáticus*, Polypragmon. Gr. Πολυπραγμων, à πολύς, i. multus, & πράττω, i. ago, *qui* multarum rerum satagit, πραγματικὸς, ab eodem, ἀλλοπρόσαλλος, qui modo ab his modo ab illis stat partibus.

* Polypragmón.

* Ardelio, *vnde.*

* Polypragmon, *vnde.*

Medler *fruit.*

8145 *a* **Medler**, *or* **Medlar**, *a kinde of fruit, called also an* open-arse, *because of the openesse in the top.* B. **Mispel.** T. **Mespelen.** I. *Néspola.* G. Mesle, Neffle. H. *Nieſpola mespero.* P. Misple, Nespera, *omnia* à L. * Mespilum, à Gr. Μέσπιλον, q. ἐν τῷ μέσῳ πῖλος, quia in medio habet quasi pileum, seu corónam, *because in the middle he hath, as it were, a cap or* crowne. Gr. τριχοκκον, à tribus granis, nam κόκκος, granum est, ἀφώνιον μεσπίλον, ἀφωνία, à quibusdam dicitur mespilus arbor, teste *Dioscor:* lib. 1. cap. 171.

* Mespilum, *vnde.*

b *a* **Medler**-*tree.* B. **Mispel-boom.** T. **Mespel-baum.** G. Nesliér, mesliér, nespliér. I. *Nespoláro.* H. Melpero. P. *Nespereyro.* L. Mespilus. Gr. Μεσπιλος, μεσπίλη. Etym: Vide *supra*, *in* **Medler.**

8146 *a* **Medly** *colour.* G. Coléur meslée. I. *Colore mischiato.* H. Colór meseládo. P. *Coor misturádo.* L. Color mixtus. B. **Gemingelde verwe.** T. **Gemischte farb.** Gr. Χρῶμα μεμιγμένον, δισύμοχρος, à δίσυμος, geminus, duplex, & χρόα, i. color. Br. *Medli liw.*

b *a* **Medly**, *mingle mangle, or galimaufry.* G. Pesle mesle. Vid. **Galimaufrie.**

8147 *a* **Medow**, *ab antiquo* B. **Maeden**, *i. metere*, falce enim *gramen demetitur singulis annis, vt fœnum inde percipiatur.* T. **Matten**, *à Lat:* Meto, **weisch**, *seu* **wiese**, à Gr. Πίσσος, siues εἶσος, i. locus humectus, *& irriguus, quasi* quod possit εἴσαι, i. potum præbere, ¶ *Helwig:* **auw.** *Sax:* Owe, *ab Heb.* אֵזוֹר Achu, *idem*, vel ab εἶα, i. terra, *per metonymiam* ¶ Guichard: aut ab εἶα, i. locus *humectus & vliginosus, locus irriguus & herbosus, viretum seu* pratum, idem quod ἰαμνὴ, sic enim à Suida exponitur. B. **Weembd**, **bembd.** G. Pré, preau. I. *Prato.* H. P. Prádo * L. Pratum, *q. sine ope nostra* paratum, ¶ *Varre.* B. **Hammerich**, **hamme**, & **ham**: *ab humeo. est enim* pratum *locus humidus.* **Weide** *a* **weiden**, *i. pascere propter, pascua quæ in pratis* proueniunt. Gr. Λειμών, q. ἐις ὃν ὕδωρ λείβεται, i. in quod aqua defluit. ¶ *Etym:* Heb. אֵזוֹר Achu, *cognationem habet cum* חִיר Chajah, *i. animal, nam ex pabulo quod in pratis & flumnum ripis prouenit* viuunt animalia ¶ *Auen.* hinc Gr. ὄχθη, i. ripa; אֵזוֹר Achu *enim aliquando* ripam significat, inquit idem.

* Pratum, *vnde.*

b * **Medow** *parsnep, i. pastinaca pratensis, similis enim est hæc planta* pastinacæ, & in pratis copiosè prouenit, ¶ *Gerard:* Vid. **Cow Parsnep**, *in* **Parsnep.**

c **Medow** *saffron*, i. crocus pratensis, *quia flores huius plantæ* croco similes sunt, *& prouenire solet in pratis.* ¶ Dodon: ¶ Gerard. T. **Zeitloosen**, *i. tempus perditum*, ob pessimas aliquas huius herbæ qualitates. G. Mort au chien, *i. mors canis, canibus enim hæc* planta infesta est. I. *Colchico.* L. Colchicum. Gr. Κολχικὸς, quasi *in Colchide* inuenta planta: *valde est hæc planta periculosa. Nam si intra corpus sumatur*, crudeles excitat dolores, *quos sequitur mors*, nisi magna adhibeatur cautio, *& plantæ vires mitigentur*, ¶ Matthiol.

d **Medow** *trefoile.* Vid. **Trefoile**, *or three-leafed* grasse.

8148 * **Medzinacles**, *a course canuas that* Tailors *stiffen doublets, and collers withall.* Vide **Pouldauies.**

8149 **Mee**, *or* **me**. G. Me, moy. I. H. *Me, mi.* P. Mi. B. **My.** T. **Mich.** L. Me. G. Mé, ἐμὲ. Heb. אֹתִי Othi.

8150 **Meed**, *an ould English word, Cimbricæ seu* Danicæ est Originis, *quibus* mieden *erat pro* mercede, *vnde* Teuton: **miett** *munus, oblatum donum, &* **mietling**, *mercenarius.* Saxon busque, *inquit*, ¶ Myl: pag. 151. *vsitatissimum* **mieden**, *pro mercede conducere famulos vel operarios*, to giue them their *meede* or hire. Vid. **Merit**, *or* **Desert**, *or* **Reward.**

8151 **Meeke**, *lowly, gentle, or milde*, ab Hebr. מָךְ Mach, *i. attriuit, mactuit, marcuit*, macilenti enim plerunque *submissiores sunt, nec tam altos gerunt stomachos, quam qui bene pasti, & saginati sunt.* Vid. **Milde**, **Gentle**, **Lowly**, *or* **Humble.**

b **Meekenesse.** Vide **Mildenesse.**

8152 *a* **Meere**, *or marke-stone in the field.* B. **Meer**, **meere**, à Gr. Μείρω, diuido, partior, *est limes agro positus litem vt discerneret agris.* Vid. **Meare stones**, **Bounds**, **Limits**, **Marches.**

8153 *a* **Meere**, *or marish place, ouerflowed with the sea, and salt water*, ita dicitur, *à Lat:* mare, mari enim assimilatur. Vid. *a* **Marsh**, *or* **marish.**

8154 **Meere**, *or onely of it selfe*, not mixt. I. H. *Méro.* L. Merus, a Gr. Μείρω, i. diuido, separo, *merum* enim *dicitur quod* purum, solum, separatum, *& ab alijs distinctum est, nihil habens admixtum* ¶ Becman. Gr. Ἄκρατος, ab à particula priuatiua, & κεράννυμι, seu κεράω, i. misceo, *sic* vinum merum. *seu* meracum, est *vinum purum*, non dilutum, *quod Heb.* חֹמֶר Chemer *dicitur, à* חָמַר Chamar, *efferbuit.* Vid. **Pure.**

B ☞ **Meere** (Merus) *though an Adiective, yet is it vsed for a Substantiue, signifying* meere right, ¶ *Old Nat. Br. fol.* 2. in these words: *And know yee*, that this Writ hath but two issues: *that is to say*, ioyning the *mise* vpon the *meere*: and that is, *to put himselfe in the* great Assise of our Soueraigne Lord the King, *or to ioyne battell. See* **Mise.**

8155 **Meet**, *apt, fit, or conuenient*, as when one thing doth meet iustly with another. Vid. **Apt**, **Fit**, *and* **Conuenient.**

b *to make* **Meet**, *or fit.* G. Accommodér, appropriér, faire conuenáble, agencer, *seu* adiancér. I. *Adattare, far conueneuole, accommodare.* H. Atauiár, ab attauio, *i. aptus*, accommodár. Hazér conueniente. P. *Fazer conueniente.* T. **Fuglich machen.** B. **Voeghelijck maecken**, *à* **voeglick**, *i. commodus, accommodus, aptus, appositus*, **voeghe** *enim est dispositio seu similitudo, & conuenientia rei.* L. Accommodáre, adaptáre, aptáre, à Gr. Ἅπτω, seu ἁρμόζομαι, i. necto, annecto, alligo. Gr. ἁρμόζω, & ἁρμόττω, ab ἄρω, i. apto, adapto, accommodo, προσάπτω, à πρὸς, i. ad, & ἅπτω, i. necto, ligo. *Hebr.* חִבֵּן Hechin, *a* בּוֹן Chun, *i. parare, præparare, accommodare*, ¶ Auenarius.

8156 *to* **Meete**, *or encounter*, à B. **Ghe-moeten**, **ghemoet** *enim est occursus, seu obuiatio, à Lat:* Meatus, *significat enim motum ad locum*, **ont moeten**, **tegben koemen.** **Te ghe-moete komen.** T. **Entgegen kommen**, *i. contra, vel in occursum venire.* **Begegnen**, *ex* be *&* **gegen**, *i. contra, q. contra aliquem venire, quod fiat necessum in illis qui sibi inuicem fiunt obuiam.* G. Rencontrér, allér à l' encontre. I. *Rencontrare, abbaterssi, q.* appatersi, à πάτος, i. semita, *quasi in eandem viam, seu semitam incidere*: aut à Gr. Βατέω, i. vado, eo. P. *Encontrár. fair ao encontro.* H. Encontrár, *quasi contra seu obuiam procedere, ire* in occursum, Topár, à τόπος, i. locus, *quasi in eundem locum ire obuiandi causa.* L. Obuiam ire, obuiam procedere, ire in occursum. Conuenire, *q. vna, seu simul venire*: obuiare, occurrsáre, obuiam dare. Gr. Ἀντίος, ἀντάω, & ἀντω, apud Poetas, ἀντάσαι, ὑπαντιάω, ὑπαντιάζω, ab ἀντὰ, i. contra, aduersus, aduersum. *Heb.* נֶגֶד Pagang, פָּגַשׁ Pagasch, קָרַח Karah, vndè Gr. Κύρω, seu κυρέω idem, προσκύρω, appropinquo, accedo, *& Lat:* Curro. ¶ *Auen:* ¶ *Guichard:* Vide **Encounter.**

8157 **Meeter**, *or verse in rime.* G. Métre. I. H. P. *Metro.* L. Metrum, à Gr. μέτρον, quòd *mensuram* significat, *& carmen.* Carmina *enim certis quibusdam pedibus mensurantur.* Carmen *antiqui dicebant* casmen, *sed posteri, vbi illi dicebant* S. *pollex dixerunt* r. Vide **Rime**, *seu* **Rithme**, **Verse.**

8158 *the* **Megrime**, *a paine in the temples of the head.* G. Migraíne, Demigraine, Hemicraine. I. *Hemicrania.* H. Migráne. L. Hemicréna, Hemicrania. Gr. ἡμικρανία, ἡμικρανία, ab ἥμι, i. semi, *halfe*, & κρανίον, i. caluaria, *the skull or braine-panne*, est morbus *quo capitis* Megrime.

dimidia pars infestatur, it is a disease *that paineth the one halfe of the braine, and* thereof called *the Megrime*. ἑτερομιγρανία, ex ἕτερος, i. alter, & κρανία. Est enim *dolor recurrens identidem, ac statis* temporibus, *alteramq; capitis partem infestans*. H. 2. Axaqueça, *ex Arab:* Xacaque, *i. findere, dividere*. ¶ Guadix: *Cum dolor tam intensus* vt quodammodo *findere vel dividere videatur caput*. Vrrea *dicit ex Arab:* Xequiquetum, *a verbo* Xaca *quod per medium dividendo aperire*. ¶ Couarr: T. **Haupt-weh am halben haupt, nur an einer seiten, B. Hooft-sweer aen d'een zijde**, *i. capitis dolor ex altera parte.*

b *troubled with the* **Megrime**. G. Hemicranique. I. *Hemicránico*. L. Hemicránicus. Gr. ἡμικρανικὸς, ab ἡμικρανία, i. Hemicrana. H. Axaquecoso *ab* axaquéca, *i. hemicrania*. T. **Der haupt-weh hat an einer seiten**. Vide *Etym: supra in* **Megrime**.

8159 *the* **Meiney**, *route, or baser sort, tag, rag, and bob-taile*, vel à G. Menie, *i. tenues, exiles, minuti, vt homines significet* tenuioris fortunæ, *vnde Gall: dicantur* le menu peuple, *i. populus minutus*, aut à B. **Gheemeyn**, *i. primatus, in nulla omnino dignitate constitutus*, plebeius. **Gheemeyn volck**. T. **Mange**, *à* Gr. μαγνύειν, i. miscere, *vt sit plebs promiscua*. ¶ Heluig: **Gemein volck**, *corruptum a voce Lat:* commune. *Hoc autem a* מנה manah, *i. distribuit partitive, & numeratim*. ¶ Heluig: *Aut ab Hebr:* מני mani, *i. numerus, aliquando enim numerus pro* plebe, *seu* turba *sumitur*, vt: nos numerus sumus, & fruges consumere nati, numerus, *i. homines plebei, infimi ordinis homunciones, aut vt ipse* explicat ἐξηγητικῶς, nebulones. Gr. ὀι πολλοὶ, sæpius apud *Aristot:* Vide *the* **Common people** *and* **multitude**.

8160 ☞ **Meinour** *alias* **Mainour**. Vide **Manour**.

8161 *the* **Meish** *of a net*. Vide **Mash**.

* Melampus a dogges name, *vnde* 8161-1 **Melampus** *a dogges name*. * G. Melampe. I. H. P. *Melámpo*. L. Melampus. Græ. μελαμπὼς, à μέλας, niger, μέλαινα, nigra, μέλαν, nigrum, *blacke*, & πούς, i. pes, *a foot*, a dogge with a blacke foot.

Melancholie. 8162 **Melancholie**, *or blacke choler caused by adustion of the bloud*. T. **Melancholey**. B. **Melancolie**. G. Melancholie. H. Melancolia, melanconia. P. *Melancolia*. I. *Maninconia, melanconia*. L. Melancholia. Gr. μελαγχολία, à μέλας, λαινα, λαν, i. niger, *blacke*, & χολὴ, i. bilis, *choler*, q. atra, vel adusta bilis, *adust or blacke choler*. H. 2. Cole a negra. T. **Schwartze gall, schwartz geblut**, *i. niger sanguis*. **Der schwartze schleim von der gallen in dem geblut**, *i. niger humor bilis in sanguine. Numeratur a* medicis *inter* quatuor humores corporis humani, *terramq; imitatur, vt* cholera *ignem*, sanguis *aerem*, phlegma *aquam*.

8163 * **Melifluous**. I. *Melliflúo*. L. Mellifluus, *i. melle fluens*, flowing with honey. Vide **Sweete**.

Melilot. 8164 **Melilot**, *a certaine beanbe bearing round and greene leaues, with slender branches*. G. Melilót. I. *Melilóto*. L. Melilotus. Græ. μελίλωτος, seu μελίλωτον, à μέλι, i. mel, *honie*, & λωτὸς, i. lotus, *the Loote tree*, q. lotus melligenus, *the Loote tree bearing honie*, vnde & apum causa seritur. B. **Melloet**. T. **Honig-klee**, *i. lotus melligenus*, propter florem apibus gratissimum, *the Loote or sweete Trefoile, most delightfull to Bees*. **Strenklee**, *quòd in lapidosis proueniat locis. Officin:* Sertula Campana, *quod inde serta solebant contexere*, & corollas *vt docet* ¶ Matthiol: *probatq; Plinij authoritate*. H. Corona de Rey. P. *Coroa de Rey*, i. Corona Regia, *ita enim in* officinis *vocari solet*, ob filiquarum *inter se ordinem, & formam* instar Coronæ. *Odor huius plantæ* croco *vicinus est*, flos autem *cum habet astringentem, digerit item, & concoquit*. ¶ Galen:

Melimele. 8165 * *a* **Melimele**, *or pome Parad se*. T. **Paradeiß-äpffel, Honig-äpffel**, *i. pomum melleum a dulcedine*. G. Pomme de Paradís. I. *Pomo di Paradíso, melemelo*. L. Melemelum. Gr. μελίμηλον, à μέλι, i. mel, & μῆλον, i. malum, *pomum a fructus dulcedine mellea dicitur*. B. **S. Jans appell**, *i. pomum Sancti* Iohannis. *Dicitur &* L. malum musteum *a sapore, vel*, vt annotat Perottus, *à celeritate matura ascendi*. I. *Pomi nam*.

8166 ☞ **Melius inquirendo** *is a writ that lyeth for a* second inquirie, *as what lands and tenements a man* died seised of, *where partiall dealing is suspected vpon the writ*, Diem clausit extremum. ¶ *Fitz: nat: bre: fol.* 255.

8167 **Melodie**. T. **Melodey, Lieb-licher gesang**. B. **Melodie, Lieuelick-gheſang**, i. cantus siue Musica suauis. I. H. P. *Melodia*. L. Melódia. Gr. μελῳδία, à μέλος, i. carmen, & ἀείδω, i. canto, cano, modulor, vndè μελῳδὸς modulator, *seu* cantor carminum, *quæ* mele vocantur, aut à μέλος, i. membrum *propter membra legitimo ordine, & modo disposita*. *Alij* volunt à μέλι, i. mel, *honie*, & ᾠδὴ, i. cantio, *q. mellea cantio*, a honied or sweet song, *i. suauis, & iucunda*. Heb: זמירה zimrah, *seu* זמירות zemirah, *i. modulatio quædam breuis, & concisa*, זמר zimmer *cantauit*. ¶ Auen: Vide **Harmonie**. Dicitur & Gr. συμφωνία. L. Symphonia, *quæ est* harmonia musicæ, *vt in Geometria* Symmetria, *nempe vocis aut soni* aut vtriusque concentus. ἀπὸ τοῦ συμφωνεῖν, i. consonando, deriuat nomen. *Plato* nominat ὁμολογίαν, i. consensum, & ὁμολογίαν ἐκ διαφερομένων, inquit, ἕως ἂν διαφέρωνται, ἀδύνατον. Impossibile ex rebus discordibus quamdiu discordant fieri posse consensum.

b **Melodious**. G. Melodiéux. I. H. P. *Melodióso, à Lat:* Melodia. Gr. ἁρμονικὸς. Vide *in* **Harmonie**.

8168 *a* **Melon**, *or a Pompion*. B. **Meloen**. T. **Melon, Melaun**. I. *Melone*. G. Melón. H. *Melón*. L. Melo, *seu* melon, melopepo, melopepon. Gr. μηλο-πέπων, à μῆλον, i. pomum, *an apple*, & πέπων, i. pepo, *a Pompion*. Refert enim *gustum, & saporem* pomi, *because he tasts like an apple*, vel quia refert *malo* rotundam speciem. ¶ *Iunius*. Cum autem *cum augeat* generatiuam, μηλοπέπων σπερματίας est Polluci. *Quia & est species* cucumeris, dicitur Gr. σικυόπεπων à σίκυος, vel σικυὸς, i. cucumis. P. Pateca, *ab Heb:* אבטיח abattiach, *i. pepo*. Vid. *a* **Pompion**. *Dicitur &* T. **Pfeben**, *quod corruptum videtur ex* L. pepo. ¶ Heluig:

b * *a* **Melon** *thistle*. I. *Melo-cardo*. L. Melo-carduus. *Est planta quædam* formam referens melónis & cardui ¶ *Gerard: Nullum habet vsum in medicina*.

Mellow *vnde*. 8169 **Melow**, *or* **mellow**, *as ripe Apples, Peares, and such like fruits*. G. Fruit mollét. I. *Frutto molle, frutto molléto*. H. Fruto molle. P. *Fruto mole, fruto maduro*. L. Fructus mollis, mitis, & tener. Græc. καρπὸς μαλακὸς. Atque hinc *Angl:* **mellow**. Vide **Ripe**.

8170 *to* **Melt**, *or make soft by fire*, à Gr. μέλδω, seu μέλδομαι, i. liquefacio, *hinc* B. **Smelten**, *sive* **Smilten**. T. **Schmeltzen**, *a* שמט schamat, *i. diuisit, laxauit*. G. Amolir, à mollire, fóndre. I. *Far liquido, liquefare, fondere*. H. Fondir, *à Lat: infra*, Dirretír. P. Derretér, à Gr. δέρρω, i. diffluo, *liquefacta enim diffluunt illico, & dissiduntur*. L. Liquescere, colliquefácere, liquefacere, eliquere, liquére, *à Lat:* liquor, *quasi in liquorem se resoluere*, liquáre, eliquáre, deliquáre, *vnde It:* Dileguáre, *idem*. ¶ Canin: *Vnde &* T. **Flüssig machen**, *i. liquidum facere, fluidumue*. **Zerlassen**, *i. dimittere, dimittendo*, i. liquefaciendo dividere & separare. L. *Etiam* fundere, à פרז fun, *quòd inuersi ex* ברך nuph, *i. effundere, aspergere, stillare, liquefacere* ¶ Guichard: Conflare, *à flatu, quo ignis excitatur, vt res facilius liquefiant*, flare *autem à* φλάω, idem. ¶ *Scalig:* Gr. ἐκτήκω, ab ἐκ, i ex, e, & τήκω, i. liquo, liquesco, *calore dissoluo*. τήκω autem *ab Hebr:* חתיך hittich, *idem: à radice* נתך natach, *i. fundit, conflauit, liquefecit*. δία, à χέω, i. fundo, χοανεύω, ab eodem. Hebr: מסס massas. Hinc Gr. μάσσω subigo, mollio ¶ *Auen:* & μῦσυ. L. Misy, *i. succus in* metallis concretus *in glebæ formam, vel pellinis*. ¶ Guichard: מסח masah, *idem*.

b *to* **Melt** *as Ice, and Snow*. Vide *to* **thaw**.

c *a* **Melter**. B. **Smelter**. T. **Schmeltzer**, *à* **schmeltzen**, *i. fundere, liquescere*. G. Fondeur. I. *Fondidore di metalli*. H. Fundidor de metál. P. *O fundidór*. L. Fúsor, *à fundendo*, i. liquefaciendo, Conflator, liquefactor. Gr. χωνεστὴς, à χώνη, i. vas argillaceum in quo metalla funduntur, & liquefiunt. Hebr: צרף tsoreph, à צרפת tsaraph, *i. conflauit*. Hinc צרפת Sareppath, *seu* Sarepta Ciuitas Sidoniorum *nomen habens ab officinis*, i. officinis quibus metalla excoquuntur, *fuit enim* Ciuitas metallica. * Sarepta *vnde*

8171 *a* **Melten**, *molten, or moulten Image*. G. Vn Image fondue. I. *Imágine fusa o fundata*. H. Imágen fundida. P. *A imágem entretalhada*, i. Imágo incisa, vel sculpta. L. Sculptile, *a sculpo*, Conflatile. Gr. χωνευτὸν, à χώνη, idem quod χοανη, i. vas fundendis metallis accommodatum. Heb. פסל pesel, *à* פסל pasal, *i. dolare, sculpere, dicuntur tam de lignis quam lapidibus*. Vnde & פסילים pesilim. *Sunt loci vbi dolabantur lapides*, Latomiæ, *seu* Lapicidinæ. מסכה massechah, à נסך nasach, *i. fundere, conflare, sicut &* libare, *vel quod opera conflatoria, & fusili facta sunt huiusmodi* Idóla, *vel quod* ipsis libare *solent cultores*.

8172 *a* **Member**, *or part of the bodie properly*. G. Membre. I. *Mémbro*. H. Membro. P. *O membro*. L. Membrum, *à metior*, to measure, *propter partium inter se mensuram, & spatium*. Artus, ab ἄρθρον, idem. *Hoc autem* ab ἀρτάω, seu ἄρω, i. apto, adapto. *Propter concinnum membrorum ordinem, & aptam coniunctionem*. B. **Led**, T. **Glied**, *vel à* κλείθω, i. claudo, *propter articulorum commissuras, & compages. Vel ab Hebr:* גלך geled, *i. cutis, proprie quæ corpori agglutinata est, non autem pellis detracta*. ¶ Guichard: **Gliedmas**, *à* **glied**, *i. membrum, &* **mas**, *i. mensura*. Ratione relata *supra ad membrum*, vel ob æqualitatem vel *respectu cæterorum membrorum totiusue corporis*. Omnia *enim membra corporis socia*. Vndè *& adhuc* B. **Maet, medmaet, maethen**, *idem est quod socius, collega, æqualis, compar:* Græ. μέλος, q. μέρος, i. pars, liquidorum permutatione. ¶ *Etym:* *Aut propter* harmoniam singularum inter se partium, μέλος enim carmen significat. *Vel ab Hebr:* גמל gamal, *i. præcidere, circumcidere, circumcisio enim fiebat in membrorum genitali*. ¶ Auen: *Vel a* מלא male, *i. vehementior, fortior sum. Cum in membris robur*. Hinc & a poëtis *membra dicuntur* viuentia, strenua, vitalia. *Item* artus *dicuntur*, validi, robusti, Herculei, ab ἄρω, quòd & munire significat instruere ue, & aptare adaptareue. *Illud enim qui, & hoc facit*. ¶ Scap: *Sunt* qui ab ἀρτάω, i. suspendo, *ob situm membrorum*. Τέλον. Quòd *proprie membra maiora significat*, vt manus, & pedes, *deinde & reliquas* partes corporis. *Forte à* γείτων, i. vicinus, *quæ enim natur quam membrorum vicinitas? Pélos*. Quòd *totum quandoq; cum corpus, sæpissime* faciem, *non raro* membra *significet per* synech: *partis, haud incommodè deducimus a* רחן rachan, *quòd transp:* ex נחר nahar, *i. nares, nasus*. κῶλον à כלה cala, *i. consummare, perficere*. Membra enim sunt, corpus quæ constituunt. *Vnde &* L. Compago, *à* com & pago, *quia corpus quodammodo exædificat. Quòd cum* jungendo & committendo fiat, & L. commissura *dicitur & juntura*. Heb: נתח netach. ¶ *Reuchlin:* Vndè T. **Dich**, *membrum à corpore dissectum, & separatum*. ¶ Auen: פרק perek, *quòd separationem, seu diuisionem significat, & membrum*. ¶ Reuchlin:

b *the priuie* **Members** *of man, or woman*. B. **De schaemte, Schaemelheyd**, *a* **Schaemen**, *verecundari, pudere*. T. **Manns oder weibes scham**. G. Les parties honteuses. I. *Le parti vergognóse*. H. Las verguenças, Las partes verguençósas. P. *Os membros genitaes*, i. membra genitália. L. Pudenda, verenda. Græ. Αἰδοῖα, ab αἰδὼς, i. pudor, verecundia, *propter reuerentiam quæ illis debetur*. Hebr: בית-בשית beth boscheth, *i. domus pudoris*, apud Rabbin: ערוה gneruah, à ערח gnarah *nudauit, quòd minimè sint hæ* partes nudandæ, *aut* retegendæ. * Beth boscheth, *i. domus pudoris.*

8173 *a* **Memorandum**, *item, or a short note*. Vide **Remembrance**.

8174 **Memorable**, *or worthie of remembrance*. G. H. P. Memoráble. I. *Memorábile, memorándo*. L. Memorábilis, memorándus. B. **Ghedacht-weerdigh**. T. **Denckwürdig**, *i. memoratu dignum*. Gr. ἀξιομνημόνευτος, ab ἄξιος dignus, & μνήμη memoria.

8175 *a* **Memorial**, *scrip, or monument of remembrance*. T. H. Memoriál. I. *Memoriále*. L. Memoriale, *quod alicuius rei* memoriam *conseruet*. G. Vne memoire, *a Lat:* memória. Vide *a* **Monument**.

8176-1 **Memorie**, *or the memorative facultie*. G. Memoire, f. I. H. P. L. Memória, à Gr. μνάομαι, quòd à μεμνῆσθαι, i. memini. *Hoc autem* ab antiquo μνάω, i. in memoriam reuoco. B. **Memorie, Ghedenkenisse, Ghedachtnesse**. T. **Gedächtnus**, *a* **Gedencken**, *i. cogitare, meditari*. Heb: זברון zichron, זבר zecher, à זבר zachar *recordatus est, meminit*.

8176-2 **Men**, *the plurall number of man*. T. B. **Menschen**. I. *Huomini*. P. Homes, Varaoes. H. *Hombres, Varones*. G. Hommes. L. Homines. Gr. ἄνθρωποι. Vide Etym: omnium horum vocabul: *in voce* **Man**.

8176-3 *Moote-men*. Vide **Moote**.

8177 *to* **Menace**. G. Menacér. I. *Minacciáre*. H. Amenazár. P. *Ameaçár*. Omnia a L. Minari. *Vide to* **Threaten**.

b *a* **Me-**

b a **Menacing.** Vide **Threatning.**
8178 *to* **Mend.** Vide *to* **Amend.**
b *to* **Mend** *cloathes, and such like.* Vide *to* **Botch.**
8179 a **Mēniuer.** *Pellis est cuiusdam albę bestiolæ, qua vtuntur Academici, Senatores, & iuridici, ad dupliçanda superhumeralia, togas, & stolas purpureas.* Vide **Furre.**
b **Menne.** Vide **Men.**
8180 a **Mennowe,** *a little fish so called,* à G. Menú, *i. paruus, exiguus, minutulus, aut a* L. Minimus, *propter exilitatem. So* **Mennowe,** *quasi* menú, *small, little.* Vide a **Cackrell.**
8181 *the* **Menstrua,** *or womans monthes.* Vide **Flowers.**
8182 **Mention,** *or a mentioning of any thing.* G. Mentión. I. *Mentióne.* H. Mención. P. *A menção.* L. Méntio, *à mente, quasi aliquid in* mentem reuocare. Gr. ὑπόμνημα, ἀπομνημόνευσις, ὑπόμνησις, à μνάω, recordor, memini, *significat* ipsam actionem reuocandi aliquid in memoriam. T. **Meldung,** *à* **melden,** *i. memoráre, mentionem facere.* **Ge-dechtnüss.** B. **Ghedachtnesse.** Hebr: זִכָּרוֹן zichron. Vide *in* **Memorie.**
b *to make* **Mention.** G. Mentionér, faire mention. I. *Mentionáre, far mentióne.* H. Mentár, hazér mención. P. *Mentár.* L. Memórare, *q. in memoriam reuocare,* mentionem fácere. Gr. ἀπομνημονεύω, δια-μνημονεύω, à μνημονεύω, i. memor sum, in memoria teneo. B. T. **Melden,** à מלל millel, *i. loqui, dicere.* ¶ Heluig: Hinc Græc. αἰμύλος, seu ἀμύλος, i. lepidus, facundus, elegans in dicendo, & rotundus. ἀμυλία, i. facundia, lepos, blandi loquentia. ¶ *Guichard:* & ὁμιλία, i. sermo succinctus, carens prolixitate, & ambagibus. ¶ *Auen:*
8183 a **Mercement.** Vide **Amercement** *in litera* A.
8184 **Mercenarie.** G. Mercenaire. I. H. *Mercenário.* L. Mercenárius, *a mercede,* reward, *q. mercede conductus,* drawne by reward. Vide **Hired.**
8185 a **Mercer,** *that selleth all kinds of small wares by retaile.* B. **Meerssenier, meerssman,** *i. circitor, circuitor, qui merces distrahendas vicatim circumfert:* à **meerse, merserie,** *i. merx, mercimonium.* ¶ Kilian: H. Mercéro. P. *Merceiro.* G. Merciér. I. *Merciaio, merciaro,* à mercibus *quas vendit, aut a* Mercurio, negotiatorum Deo, *vnde &* Mercurium *dictum vult* ¶ Fulgent: *a mercium cura.* L. Mercátor, tabernarius, *à taberna, à tabula. Vnde &* Tabernariæ, *i. mimi, qui tabulis agentes ab iniuria aeris defendebantur.* Propóla. Gr. προπώλης, à πρὸ, i. antè, & πωλέω vendo, *qui res prius à mercatoribus emptas alys diuendit.* B. **Kraemer.** T. **Kramer,** *per metathesin literarum à* מבר machar, *i. vendidit, venum dedit.* Hinc מבר mecher, *i. res venalis, vndè Lat:* merx, mercator. ¶ *Auen:* ¶ *Heluig:* Vide **Hookstert.**
b a **Mercer** *that selleth Silkes and Veluets, as in London so called.* G. Merciér *ou* marchánd de soye ou velour. I. *Setaiuolo, venditore di seta.* H. Mercéro de séda. P. *Mercador de seda.* T. **Ein seiden kramer.** B. **Syden-ver-kooper.** L. Metaxárius, à metaxa. Gr. μεταξᾶ, i. sericum. Serico-poles, Serico-pola. Gr. σηρικο-πώλης, à σηρικὸν, i. sericum, & πωλέω, vendo.
c **Mércerie,** G. Mercerie. I. *Mercería, Merciaria.* H. Mercéria. P. *Mercadoría,* à mercibus. Vide **Marchandise.**
8186 **Merchandise, Merchaunt.** Vide **Marchandise, Marchaunt.**
Merchenlage. 8187 ☞ **Merchenlage,** *was one of the three sorts of* Lawes, *out of which the* Conquerour *named Lawes vnto vs, mingled with those of* Normandie. ¶ *Cambd: Brit: pag. 94.* who also *pag. 103.* sheweth, *that in the yeare of our Lord* 1016. *this Land was diuided* into three parts, *whereof* the West-Saxons had one, *gouerning it by the Lawes*
*West Saxon Lawes. *called* * West-Saxon Lawes: *and that contained these nine Shires,* Kent, Southsex, Southrey, Barkeshire, Hamshire, Wilshire, Somerset, Dorset, *and* Deuonshire. *The second by the* Danes, *which was gouerned by the Lawes called* *Denelage: *and that contained these* 15. *Shires,* Yorke, Darby, Notingham, Leycester, Lincolne, Northampton, Bedford, Buckingham, Hertford, Essex, Midlesex, Northf. Southf. Cambridge, Huntington. *The third was possessed and gouerned by the* Mercians, *whose Law was called* * Merchenlage, *which were these* 8. Glocester, Worcester, Hereford, Warwicke, Oxenford, Chester, Salop, *and* Stafford. *Vide* **Lawe.**
*Merchenlage
8188 **Mercie.** G. Mercie, *contractum est à verbo* miserescere, misericórde, *haue mercie or pitie.* I. *Merce, misericordia.* H. P. L. Misericórdia. *Dicitur quòd* aliena miseria *cor nostrum afficit, of* miseria, *miserie, and* cor, *the heart,* touched in heart *for the* miserie *of another,* * *vndè bene definitur* alienæ miseriæ quædam *in corde nostro* compassio. ¶ *Augustin: de Ciuit: Dei, lib. 9. cap. 5.* Gr. ἐλεημοσυνὴ, ab ἔλεος, i. misericordia, miseratio. *Vide* **Almes, Elegie.** Heb: רַחַם rachem, *& in plurali* רַחֲמִים rachamim, *quod in Scriptura sæpius occurrit quam singulare,* quia multa sunt opera misericordiæ, *inquit* ¶ Auen: *Fit autem* רַחַם rachem à רֶחֶם rechem, *i. vterus, viscera, & significat* misericordias *quæ ex intimis visceribus procedunt. Hinc frequens in* Nouo Testamento σπλαγχνίζειν, i. ex visceribus miserescere, & σπλαγχνα τῆς ἐλεημοσυνῆς, i. viscera misericordiæ. רֶחֶם rechem *enim* viscera significat, & רַחַם rachem *misericordiam.* חֶסֶד chesed, *vndè*
*Misericordiæ *definit:*
*Hasidæi *vndè* חָסִיד chasid, *i. pius, sanctus, misericors.* * *Hinc* Hasidæi *dicti sunt* secta Iudæorum *à vitæ sanctimonia, & misericordia erga egenos.* Vide Drusi: *De* Hasidæis. *Ab Hoc themate vltima ablata fit* Syr: חסי chasi, *i. bonus, pius, sanctus.* Vndè * Essæi, *apud* Iudæos, à probitate μαλισὰ γὰρ θεραπευταὶ γεγόνασι, i. maximi erant Dei cultores, *vt testatur* ¶ Philo: *Vid.* Drus: de Hasidæis, *&* ¶ Guichard: *in sua harmonia.* Hinc Græc. ὅσιος, i. sanctus, & χάσιος, bonus. ¶ Guichard:
*Essæi *vndè.*
b ☞ **Mercie** (Misericordia) *signifieth the arbitrement or discretion of* the King or Lord, *in punishing any offence, not directly censured by the Law. As to be in the gricuous* mercie of the King, ¶ *An. 11. H. 6. cap. 6. is to be in hazard* of a great penaltie. *Vide* **Misericordia.**
c **Mercifull,** *compassionate.* G. Misericordiéux. I. *Misericorde, Misericordeuole, Misericordioso.* H. P. Misericordioso. L. Misericors. *Vide* Misericordia *supra in voce* **Mercie.** Vide *etiam* **Pittifull.**
d **Merciuelesse,** *q. lacking mercie.* G. Sans misericórde. I. *Senza misericordia.* H. Sin misericordia. P. *Sem misericordia.* L. Immisericors, *i. sine misericordia.* Vide **Pittieslie.**
8189 a **Mercinarie.** Vide **Mercenarie,** *or a* **Hireling.**
8190 * **Mercurie.** L. Mercúrius, *à mercando dicitur.* ¶ Fest: *Quia mercium curam habet* ¶ Fulgent: *Aut a* מבר mecher, *Mercimonium, mercatura. Est enim* Deus mercatorum, furum, palestræ, & somni. ¶ Varr: Gr. * Ἑρμῆς, ἑρμὴς ab εἴρω. Hebr: est אמר emer, *i. eloquium, sermo* ¶ Becm: vel ἀπὸ τῦ ἑρμηνεύειν, i. ab interpretando, *Mercurium enim* deorum nuntium, & interpretem *antiquitus credebant,* vndè & διάκτορ, dictus, à διάγω, i. duco. Erat enim ψυχοπομπὸς, i. animarum deductor. *Aut quia* deorum nuntia explicaret τορῶς, i. clarè, & dilucidè. *Vocatur &* Cyllenius, *quòd omnem rem sermone sine manibus conficiat, quibus partibus* corporis qui carent, κυλλοὶ Cylli *dicuntur, ait* Festus, i. claudi, κυλλόω est claudum *reddo* ¶ Becm: *Fit etiam* * Mercurius vnus è Planetis, *cuius stella* appellatur σίλβων, à luce, & claritate, à σίλβω, i. luceo, splendeo, & Ἀστὴρ Ἀπόλλωνος, i. Stella Apollinis. *Vide* Author: libri de mundo. * Mercurius *etiam* Chymistis *est argentum viuum,* Mercurie *with the* Alchymists *is* Quicksiluer.
*Ἑρμῆς Hermes *vnde.*
*Mercur: *vnus è* Planetis.
* Mercur: *cum Chym: sumit: pro* argento viuo.
b **Mercurie,** *the name of a certaine herbe.* B. **Mercuriael.** G. Mercuriále. H. P. *Mercuriela, o mercuriales.* I. *Mercorella.* T. **Mercurius kraut.** L. Mercurialis, herba Mercurij. Gr. ἑρμᾶ βοτάνιον, ἑρμᾶ πόα, i. herba Mercurij. *quod fuerit olim* Mercurio *sacra.* Decoctio huius herbæ *euacuat humores pituitosos,* folia eius contusa, & sedi indita, *ventrem aperiunt.* ¶ Dioscor.
c *wilde* **Mercurie.** L. Mercurialis syluestris. Cynocrambæ: Græ. κυνο-κράμβη, i. brassica canina, *ferunt enim hanc herbam* gratam canibus, *vnde dicitur* T. **Hundss kol,** *i. herba canina,* & Angl: *Houads coall, or dogs cole.* similis est *alys Mercurialibus* facultę, & virtute medicinali. ¶ *Gerard.*
d *English* **Mercurie,** (i. Mercurialis Anglica). *Good* Henrie. *Vid.* **All good,** *sub voce* **All.**
e **Mercuries** *Violets, or* Mariets. *Vid.* **Mariets.**
8191 *the* **Meridian.** G. *Le Meridién.* I. Il cerchio di mezzo di. Il meridiano. H. P. *Meridiano.* L. Circulus meridianus. G. Κυκλὸς μεσημβρινὸς, à μεσημβρία, i. meridies. *Sole enim ad* hunc circulum *accedente* fit medius dies. *Est autem vnus è circulis maioribus transiens per polos* mundi, & per Zenith, seu punctum capitis nostri verticalem, hoc præterea notandum, *quod vbicunq; sit homo, & in quocunq; anni tempore,* quum sol peruenerit ad suum meridianum, *est illi meridies.* ¶ Iohan: de Sacro Bosco. *Est circulus maior immobilis & cuiq; loco proprius, transiens per loci sui* verticem & polos mundi, *ad quem cum sol accedit interdiu,* meridiem, *noctu vero* mediam noctem efficit, satis itaque etymologiæ originem declarat. *Niss fortè inde traxeris, quod à plaga* meridionali, *versus septentrionalem ducatur.* Vndè & Græci Μεσημβρινὸν κύκλον διὰ τῶν πόλων τὸν ὁρίζοντος ¶ Funger.
8192-1 **Merie.** Vid. **Merrie.**
8192-2 * **Meriets,** *Mercuries Violets.* Vid. **Mariets.**
8193 a **Merit** *or desert.* G. Merite. I. H. P. *Merito.* L. Meritum à *merendo.* Vid. **Desert.**
8194 a **Merline.** B. **Meerlin.** T. **Mirle, Smirlin.** *Sax:* Mirle, Smirle. G. Esmerillón, Merlín. H. *Esmerijon.* P. Esmerilhão. I. *Smerlo, Smerriglio.* L. Smerillus, Smerlus, *quasi* merillus à merula, a *blackbird,* quia non multo maior est, eamque colore, & figura refert ¶ *Aldrou:* Æsalon, Æsalo. Gr. Ἀίσαλων, apud ¶ *Hesych:* corrupte legitur, ἀισάρων, ab ἀεὶ semper, & ἀλάομαι, i. erro, vagor, *nam miter accipitres solus omni tempore apparet* ¶ Turneb.
8195 a **Mermaide.** Vid. *sub voce* **Maide.**
8196 **Mermalade.** Vid. **Marmalade.**
8197 **Merrie,** *iocund, or pleasant,* à Gr. Μυρίζω, i. vnguentis inungo, seu imbuo, in *conuiuijs enim & lætitia vnguentis vtebantur,* erantque μεμυρισμένοι, i. oleo, & vnguentis deliburi, *vt lætiores apparerent, vt videre est passim apud authores. Cum &* lætitia *sit* multiloqua, *forte haud incommodè deduximus ab* אמר Amar, *i. dicere.* G. Ioyeux, à ioye, *i. gaudium, lætitia.* Alaigre, Gaillárd: ab ἀγαλλιάω, i. lætitia exulto, à גיל Goal, *i. lætari, exultare,* ¶ Guich: gay, à γαίω, i. exulto, lætor, *a Chald:* גע Ga, *obambulando delectari* ¶ Guich: ¶ Nicod. I. Gioioso, Alégro, Giocondo. H. *Alegre, Regozyado, à regozijar,* i. gaudere. P. *Alegre,* à L. Alacris, à Gr. Ἀλακρὺς, i. non lachrymans, sine lachrymis, ¶ *Scal:* Lætus, à Gr. λαῖλος, ita vocabant, *qui cum corona publicè vitulabant,* inde λαῖλος & Lat: *lætus,* ¶ Scalig: λαῖτος etiam *est incolumis, integer, hilaris, vt docet* ¶ Hesych: Iucundus à *iocis dicitur.* Hilaris Gr. Ἵλαρὸς, ab ἵλαος, i. clemens, facilis, benignus, hilarus, εὐφρων, ab εὖ, i. bene, & φρὴν, i. mens, *quasi qui læto,* benoque est animo, γηθόσυνος, à γηθέω. i. lætor, hilaris sum, gaudeo. *Hebr:* שִׂמְחָה Someach, σαὶ δρὸς, γηθόσυνος καταδύμιος, à κατὰ, i. ad. iocundum, & θυμὸς, i. animus, mens, ἥδυς. T. **Frölich.** B. **Vroelick,** *q.* **vrülick,** *à* **vrü,** *i. liber, qui libero, & sereno est animo, & a curis soluto.* Vid. **Pleasant,** *and* **Ioyfull.**
b *a* **Merrie** *companion.* G. Bon compagnón, plaisánt compagnón, vn plaisánt homme, compagnón à caquetér, & plaisantér. I. *Buono compagno, vn homo piaceuole, compagno à cianciare, à dir buffonerie.* H. Companéro à chocareár, y burlár. L. Congérro, *à con, i. vna, simul, pariter,* & gerræ, *i. nugæ, q. qui nugas tractat inter amicos ridendi causa.* * Gerræ *autem dicte, à* gero *vnde* nugi gerulus, vel ἀπὸ τῆς γερρᾶς, a crate viminea, *origo vocis huiusmodi est:* cum olim Athenienses *Syracusas* obsiderent, & *crebro* gerras *ponerent (erant* viminea crates) *inuidentes Siculi* gerras *clamitabant, vndè factum vt* gerræ *pro nugis accipiantur,* ¶ Fest: ¶ Hesych: autem γέρρα, refert in *neutro genere,* vt vocem Perficam. Gr. Συώμιλος, à συωμιλέω, i. vna versor. B. **Vrolich gheselle.** T. **Frölich gesel.**
* Gerræ, *vnde.*
c **Merrie** *conceits.* Vid. *a* **Iest.**
8198-1 **Meruaile, meruaillous.** Vide **Maruaille, Meruaillous.**
8198-2 **Message.** Vid. **Message.**
8199 ☞ **Mese.** Vid. **Mease.**
8200 * **Meselin.** Vid. **Messelin.**
8201 *the* **Mesenterie,** *or middle of the Bowels, or entrailles.* I. Mesentério, il mézzo del interiori, ò di bodélle. H. P. *Mesentério, el medio de las tripas.* G. Mesentére le milieu des boyaux, ou entrailles. L. Mesentérium. Gr. Μεσεντέριον, à μέσος, i. medius, & ἔντερον, i. intestinum. *est crassa quædam, & adiposa membrana, multis neruis, & venis intertexta, medium inter intestina situm obtinens:* vt is a certaine

thicke and fat skinne, or the double skinnes *that ſuſten the bowels to the backe, and each to other*, and alſo wrappeth and incloſeth a number of veines, *being braunches of of the great carrying veine, by which both the guts are nouriſhed, and the iuyce of the meat concocted, and conueyed to the liuer to be made bloud.* Gr. etiam Ἀνεχεὺς τῶν ἐντέρων: quaſi receptaculũ intestinorum, μεσό-κωλον à μέσος, medius, & κῶλον à membrum, ſeu intestinum propter rationem ſupra oſtenſam. *Dicitur &* L. Meſareum, μεσαρεῖον, à ſubſtantia tenui. *Tenuia enim panniculus eſt &* anguſtarum venarum congeries. Gr. ἐπιχορδὶς, ab ἐπὶ, & χορδὴ, i. teſtinum, μεσεντερον.

8202-1 *the* **Meſh** *of a net.* Vid. **Miſh.**

8202-2 ☞ **Meſn** (medius) *ſeemeth to come from the French* (Maiſné, *i. minor natu*, yonger by birth, or a yonger brother.) *It ſignifieth in our Common-law, him that is* Lord of a Manour, and thereby hath tenants holding of him, *yet holding himſelfe of a ſuperiour Lord.* And therefore it ſeemeth not *abſurdly to be drawne from the French* (Mainſné) *becauſe the* Lordſhip *is created after the* higher, *whereof he holdeth.* **Meſn** *alſo ſignifieth a writ, which lieth where there is* Lord, Meſn, and tenant: *the tenant holdeth of the* meſn *by the ſame ſeruices, whereby the* meſn *holdeth of the* Lord, *and the* tenant *of the* meſn, *is diſtrained by the* ſuperiour Lord, *for that his ſeruice or rent, which is due, to the* Meſn, ¶ *Fitz. Nat. br. fol.* 135. **Meſnaltie.**

b ☞ **Meſnaltie** (Medietas) *commeth of* **Meſn**, *and ſignifieth nothing but the right of the* Meſn: *as, the* Meſnaltie is extinct, ¶ *Old Nat. br. fol.* 44. *if the* meſnaltie deſcend of the *tenant* ¶ Kitchin, fol. 147. *For further underſtanding whereof, take theſe words out of the* Cuſtomarie of Norm: *Medietate tenentur feuda*, quando *aliqua perſona interuenit inter* Dominum & tenentes. *Et hoc modo tenent omnes* poſt nati, *mediante aute nato.*

8203 ☞ **Meſondue.** Vid **Meaſondue.**

8204 *a* **Meſſage**, *or errand.* G. P. Meſſage. I. *Meſſaggio.* H. Menſáje, *q. miſſage*, à mittendo, *of ſending.* L. Nuntium, *vox plane Syracuſana, inquit* ¶ Ioſeph: Scalig: vt ab ἔνος ἐγχία, i. vncia, ſic à νέος, nouus, νέγκιος. Sicuti declinarunt, vt ſit qui noua noua apportat. Gr. ἀγγελία, ab ἀγγέλλω, i. nuntio. H.1. *Recaudo.* B. **Bode-ſchap.** T. **Bot-ſchafft**, *a* **bot**, *i. nuntius, ab Heb.* עבר Gnebed, *i. ſeruus, famulus, miniſter* ¶ Heluig: *Hebr.* מלאכות Malakuth, *à* מלאך Malach, i. *nuncius, hoc autem, à* לאך * Laach, *legare, delegare*, hinc Lat: *Lego, delego, & legatus*, ¶ Guichard. בשרח Beſorah, *nuncium quod afferendum eſt omni carni*, ¶ Auen: בשר Baſar, *enim eſt caro.* Euangelium *etiam dicitur*, בשורח beſorah, *quod lætiſſimum attulit nuncium omni carni*, verbum nimirum, i. τὸν λόγον, qui fuit apud deum, *factum eſſe* בשר Baſar, i. carnem.

* Légo, delego & legatus, *vnde.*

8205 *a* **Meſſe** *or diſh of meate.* G. Mes, mes de table, vn mets de viande. I. *Meſſo, à Lat:* Miſſus, *mittitur enim, & conuiuis in menſa apponitur, vel ab Heb.* משאת Maſeth, *i. ferculum, quod eleuando alicui offertur.* H. El Manjár ó la comida que ſe lleua en plato. P. *O, manjár*, i. cibus, *à Lat:* Mandere. L. Férculum, *q. feraculum à ferendo* ¶ Iſid: *of carrying.* Miſſus, *& frugalitate trimæna conſiderata & ita ad illam verba relata, haud abſurdum ſi à* T. **Muſſ**, *i. ius* eſculentum, brodium, à μᾶζα, qui cibus erat ex farina, aqua & oleo ſubacta, a משח Maſah, *i. in liquorem*, diſſolutus eſt, μᾶσσω *ſignificat* mandere. Gr. Ἔδεσμα, ab ἔδω, i. edo, comedo, λεκάνιον, à λεκάνη, i. peluis, ſeu patina, προσφορὰ, à προσ-φέρω, i. affero, ἐπιφόρημα, ab ἐπιφορέω, i apporto, παράθεσις, à παρατίθημι, appono. B. **Gherecht**, **tafel ghe-recht**, *q. d. iuſtum menſæ dimenſum*, **ghe-recht**, *enim iuſtum ſeu rectum ſignificat.* T. **Trächt**, *à* **tragen**, *i. trahere*, hoc autem à δράττειν, ſeu δράττεσθαι, i. prahendere, arripere, **gericht**, *à* עטר Getech, *i. ordo ſeries, à* ערך Garach, *i. ordinauit, diſpoſuit, direxit.* ¶ Heluig:

b *a* **Meſſe** *of pottage.* G. Vne eſcuélle de potage, *i. ſcutula iuſculi*, potage *autem* à potum, & agere, *iuſculi enim ſorbitio* potum *agit, ſiue imitatur*, ¶ Nicod. I. *Scodélla d. meneſtra.* H. Vn eſcudílla de potage ó potajeá eſcudilla de caldo, *i. ſcutula calidi.* L. Ferculum iuris, ferculum juſculi, juſculum, *diminutium* à iure, *dicitur quod per iuſtas* portiones famulis diſtribuitur, *becauſe* potage *is commonly giuen by iuſt portions*, euery one his iuſt meſſe. G. Ζωμίδιον, à ζωμὸς, i. ius. B. * **Sop**, **ſoppe.** T. **Supp**, *à* כבא Saba, *i. potare, eſt enim ius ſorbile, & potabile*, ¶ Heluig: *Suppa* autem *Ital: ſignificat* panem vino maceratum (*Anglice*, a Soppe) *ab eodem* כבא Saba fit. T. **Sauffen**, *i bibere, ſorbere, &* Ang: *to ſup, i.* ſorbere, hinc * σάβος, Bacchi ſacerdos, & σαβοῖ, debacchantis acclamatio, σαβάσιος, & σαβάζιος, Bacchi epitheton, & σαβάζειν, bacchari, cothoniſſare, poculis indulgere, tripudiare, *erat enim* Bacchus, vini, potationum, & tripudiorum deus, ¶ *Guichard:* Vid. *in* **Bioth.**

* Sop, ſuppe, *vnde.*

* Σάβος Bacchi Sacerdos, *vnde.*

8206 **Meſſelin**, *or* **maſſelin**, *corne mingled of wheate and Rie, (in ſome places called* Bolemong.) B. **Maſtelwyn**, **miſtelwyn**, *vel à Gal.* Meſlér, *i. miſcere*, to mingle, *vel à Lat:* Miſtus, *mixed.* Quaſi frumentum *dicas* miſtum, *vnde.* T. **gemiſcht futter**, *i. pabulum mixtum, quod ex pluribus ſatis pabuli cauſa datur iumentis inquit* ¶ Iunius. G. Meſlange, à meſlér, *i. miſcere.* I. Comiſtione de biáda, o biáua. H. *Herren*, contractum à farragine, *vt Hazér*, à tácere. L. Farrágo, *q. farris mixtio*, far *enim eſt generale nomen omnis frumenti.* Ocimum. G. ὤκιμον, ab ὠκὺς, i. celer, velox, *creſcit enim* celeriter, ἄγρωσις, ab ἀγρὸς, i. ager, campus. Vid. **Boiemong.**

8207 *a* **Meſſenger.** B. **Meſſagier**, **meſſengier.** G. Meſſagiér. I. *Meſſagiéro, meſſo.* H. Menſajero, menſagéro. P. *Meſſagem, meſſagiero.* Vid. *Etym: in* **Meſſage.** L. Nuncius. *Vid. in* **Meſſage.** Græ. * Ἄγγελος, ab ἀγγέλω, i. nuncio. ἄγγαρος, ita perſico vocabulo *dicebantur* Regum nuncij, *quos hodie* poſtas dicimus, γραμματοφόρος βασιλικός, i. tabelliones regios *exponit* ¶ Heſych: *Hinc* verbum ἀγγαρεύω, i. cogo, compello *apud* ¶ *Matth:* à conſuetudine τῶν ἀγγάρων, quibus *ius erat cuiuſuis equos ad curſum compellere*, à Græcis *Perſas mutuaſſe aſſertor eſt* Beem: *qui: Apud* græcos, *inquit, inuenio* vocem ἄγγαρος & ἀγγαρεύω, à quo *recens Latin:* angario. *A Perſis eſſe volunt. Imò à* Græcis *ad Perſas.* Nempe ὁι ἄγγαροι, pro ἄγγελοι. Nam *K. & L. in omnibus linguis ſæpè inuicem* commutantur. ἄγγαροι, i. nuncij, miniſtri. B. **Bode.** T. **Bot.** Vid. *in* **Meſſage.** Heb: מלאך malach, *à* לאך laach, *i. legare.* Vi. *in* **Meſſage.** מבשיר meballer, *à* בשר biſſer, i. *nunciare, nuntium afferre.*

* Ἄγγελος, Angelus, *quid?*

b ☞ **Meſſenger of the Exchequer**, *is an Officer there, of which ſort there be* foure *in that* Court, *that be* Purſuyuants, *attending the* Lord Treaſurer, *to carrie his Letters and Precepts.* Vide **Purſuyuant.**

8208 * *the* **Meſſias**, *or our anoynted Sauiour* Ieſus Chriſt. G. Le Meſſié. Le Meſſiás. I. H. P. *Meſsia.* L. Meſſiás. Chal: משיחא meſſicha. Hebr: משיח maſchiach, *a* משח maſchach *unctus eſt*, hee *is anointed.* Chriſto Saluatori noſtro attributum, κατ' ἐξοχὴν, quod vnctus fuerit oleo lætitiæ præ ſocijs ſuis, *vt typice* docet Pſalmiſta. Gr. χριστὸς, à Chriſmate illo, ſeu oleo ſancto *quo vnctus erat. Preclare* ¶ Damaſcen: αὐτὸς μὲν ἑαυτὸν ἔχρισε, χρίων μὲν ὡς θεὸς, χριόμενος δὲ ὡς ἄνθρωπος, i. ipſe quidem ſe ipſum vnxit, vngens vt Deus, vnctus vt homo, ſic Chriſtus eſt vnctus noſter, *i. our anoynted, and Meſſias.* Vid. **Chriſte.** * Meſſias, *vnde.*

8209 ☞ **Meſuage** (Meſuagium) *is a dwelling houſe.* ¶ Weſt. part. 2. ſymb tit. Fines. ſect. 26. *But by the name of a* meſuage *may paſſe alſo a* Courtilage, *a* Garden, *an* Orchard, *a* Doue houſe, *a* Shoppe, *a* Mill, *as parcell of an* houſe, *as he himſelfe confirmeth out of* ¶ Bract. lib. 5. cap. 28. ſect. 1. *and* Plowd. fo. 170. 171. *and of himſelfe* he *auoucheth the like of a* Cotage, *a* Toſt, *a* Chamber, *a* Celler, &c. *yet may they bee demaunded by their ſingle names.* Meſuagium, *in* Scotland, *ſignifieth the principall dwelling* place *or* houſe *within a* Baronie, *which in our* Land *is called a* maner-houſe, ¶ *Skene, de verb: ſignif: verbo* Meſuagium. *Where he citeth* Valentine Leigh, *that in his booke of* Suruey *he affirmeth* Meſuagium *to be the* tenement *or* land *tarable, and the dwelling* houſe *or* place, *or* court hall *thereof, to bee called the* ſite, *in* Latine *called* Situs.

8210-1 **Metal.** Vid **Mettall.**

8210-2 * **Metalepſis**, *a figure* G. Metalépſe. I. *Metaleſſi.* H. P. *Metalepſi.* L. Metalepſis. Gr. μετάληψις, à μετὰ, i. trans, & λαμβάνω, i. ſumo, tranſumptio eſt, *vbi gradatim itur ad id quod oſtenditur.* ¶ Virgil: *poſt aliquot mea regna videns mirabar ariſtas.* Hic per ariſtas, *ſpicas*, per ſpicas, *meſſes*, per meſſes, *æſtates*, per æſtates, *annos intelligimus.* * Metalepſi.

8211 * *a* **Metaphor**, *or borrowed ſpeech, as when a word is changed from his owne ſignification into ſome other neare vnto it.* vt cum dicimus, *lætas ſegetes, luxuriantia prata, florentem ætatem, comam arborum, ignem amoris, &c.* G. Metaphóre. I. *Metafora.* H. P. *Metaphora.* L. Metáphora. Gr. μεταφορὰ, à μεταφέρω, i. transfero. *Tranſlatio vocatur à* ¶ Ciceron: *huius exemplum habes apud* ¶ Virgil: *Claſſiq; immittit habenas.* Sic gr. ἐμπεπλεγμένος οἴνῳ, i. armatus vino, βεβαπτισμένος οἴνῳ, i. vino tinctus, *ſeu* baptizatus.

8212 * **Metaphyſicks**, *a booke treating of ſupernaturall ſubſtances, as* Deus, Angeli, Spiritus, formæ ſeparatæ, ens, aliquid, &c. G. Metaphyſiques. I. *Metafyſice.* H. P. *Metaphiſica.* L. Metaphyſica. Gr. μεταφυσικὰ, à μετὰ, i. poſt, & φυσικὰ, i. naturalia, *q. d. poſt-naturalia, quod tractari debent poſt rerum phyſicarum cognitionem, vt* ¶ Ariſtot: *fecit, vel quaſi* tranſ-phyſica *quod rerum phyſicarum cognitionem* tranſcendunt, à μετὰ, i. trans, ἡ πρώτη φιλοσοφία, τὰ θεολογικὰ, quod agunt de *Deo, & formis immaterialibus.*

8213 * **Metaplaſmus**, *a figure amongſt rhetoricians.* G. Metaplásme. I. H. P. *Meta-plaſmo.* L. Metaplaſmus. Gr. μεταπλασμὸς, à μεταπλάττω, i. transformo. *vnde Lat:* transformatio *dicitur.*

8214 * **Metathesis.** G. Metathéſe. I. H. P. *Metáthesi.* L. Metáthesis. Gr. Μετά-θεσις, à μετα-τίθημι, i. tranſpóno, *eſt literárum tranſpoſitio. vna litera pro altera*, i. one letter put for an other.

8215 *to* **Mete**, à Gr. μετρεῖν, i. menſurare, *aut ab* Hebr: מדד madad. *idem.* Vid. *to* **Meaſure.**

8216 * *a* **Meteor**, *or apparition in the aire.* B. T. **Meteor.** H. P. I. *Meteoro.* L. Meteorum, à μετέωρος, i. ſublimis, παρὰ τὸ ἀείρω, i. in aërem tollo, ſubleuo, eleuo: *meteora* Philoſophis *dicuntur* corpora imperfecte miſta, *ſiue ſint* aërea, vt venti, *ſiue* ignea, vt fax, bolis, jaculum, *ſiue* aquea, vt pluuiæ, nix, grando, &c. *ita autem dicuntur quod propter ſubitaneam, & imperfectam miſtionem* ſint ἐλιγοχρόνια, i paruæ durationis, nam ὥρος, eſt tempus, ¶ *Etym:* Philoſophi *tamen à ſublimitate, & eleuatione*, qvod ſint μετέωρα, i. ſublimia. *de his Vid.* Ariſtot. Meteorologicis.

8217 * **Metheglin**, *potus genus apud* Cambro-britannos *confectum ex* vino, & melle. Br. *Meddiglyn, a medd*, i. mulſum, *wine and honie ſodden together*, & *glyn*, i. glutinoſum, *nam inſtar viſci, aut glutinis tangentis digito adhæreſcit.* G. Vne bruuage de vin & miel, miel-ſaude. I. *Beuanda di vino e mele.* H. Claréa, clare de vino & miel. *forte à* clarite, i. præſtantia, *ſeu excellentia potus.* alóxa, alója, melóxa, *à melle.* aut à gr. μελιχέω, mel fundo, vel inſundo, *eſt enim potus melle mixtus.* P. *Crarea.* L. œnomelis, œnomelium, ab οἶνος, i. vinum, & μέλι, i. mel, melicrátum, μελίκρατον, à μέλι, i. mel, & κεράννυμι, i. miſceo, Vid. *in* **Meade.**

8218 *a* **Methode**, *or order.* B. G. Methóde. I. H. P. *Methodo.* L. Méthodus. Gr. μέθοδος, à μετὰ, i. cum, & ὁδὸς, i. via *& ordo, ars, via, aut modus agendi aliquid, ſic enim vocat* ¶ Cicero. T. **Methodus.** Hebr: טור tor, *quod proprie* ordinem *ſignificat.*

8219 **Methridate.** Vid. **Mithridate.**

8220 * **Metonymie**, *a figure ſo called.* G. Metonimié. I. H. P. L. Metonimia. Gr. μετωνυμία, à μετὰ, i. trans, & ὄνομα, i. nomen, *q. tranſnominatio*, one name for an other.

8221 *a* **Metro-polis**, *mother Citie, chiefe Citie, or Towne.* G. Metropóle, principale ville. I. *La metrópoli, la citta principále.* H. P. *Metropoli.* L. Metrópolis. Gr. μητρό-πολις, à μήτηρ, i. mater, & πόλις, i. ciuitas, *q. d. mater ciuitas*, the mother citie, ἀπὸ τῆς μητέρος καὶ πόλεος, i. matre & vrbe. *Ex illis enim* Coloniæ *fuerunt deductæ in diuerſas prouincias, habetq; ſe* metropolis *ad* Coloniam *non ſecus ac* mater *ad filiam.* Maior vrbs *Auguſtino.* T. **Haupt-ſtat.** B. **Hooſdt-ſtadt**, *i. vrbs capitalis, ab* **hooſdt**, *i. caput, &* **ſtadt**, *i. ciuitas. eſt enim* caput prouinciæ, vrbs primaria, vel vrbs matrix. Hebr: בירה birah, *quod arcem ſignificat*, & vrbem capitalem, vt *Suſa* vocatur בירה birah, *i. arx, Palatium ſeu* metropolis Perſiæ, *vbi erat* Perſarum regia. *Ab hoc vocabulo* בירה birah, fit βάρις, i. domus, caſtrum, vndè βάρις, i. turris, & excelſæ domus inſtar palatiorum. ¶ *Guichard:*

b *a* **Metropolitane**, *or Arch-biſhopp.* G. Metropolitain. I. H. P. *Metropolitano.* L. Metropolitánus. G. μητρο-πολίτης, à μητρόπολις, quod *in* primaria *ſuæ* diœceſeos, *ſeu prouinciæ* ciuitate *reſideant, habeantq; Eccleſias Cathedrales.* B. T. **Metropolitan.** Vi. **Archbiſhop.**

A metropoli *igitur denominati, qui, secundum* Can: 9. Concilij Antiocheni, *adeo reliquis singularum prouinciarum Episcopis* honore *præstabant, imò* authoritatis, *vt sine illis nihil hi gerere possent. Dicebantur etiam vnà cum* Patriarchis, πρῶτοι, πρωτεύοντες, προεστῶτες, apud græcos, *eorumq; sedes* πρῶται καθέδραι, nonnunquam etiam μείζονες πόλεις. Duos *autem nunc* habet *Anglia* Archiepiscopos, Cantuariensem, *totius Angliæ* Primátem, & Metropolitanum: & Eboracensem, Cantuariensem *numerum* 12. *hoc Anno felicissimi Regni* Serenissimi Regis nostri IACOBI *habet Anglia* * Vigilantissimum, reuerendissimum, *optimumq; illum patrem* Georgium Abbots, *Religionis & Ecclesiæ fulcrum, quem ob præclara solummodo eius virtutes, & singularia merita in Ecclesiam & Rempub: tam in* Anglia, *quam in* Scotia *Rex noster* IACOBVS, *ad fastigium huius honoris & dignitatis prouexit.* * Eboracensem *verò* reuerendissimum habet *etiam nunc Ang: illum maximeq; doctum, ac facundum* summopere, & *cum summa laude in* concionando *omni tempore & loco* Indefatigabilem Tobiam Matthæum, *virtutis, industriæ, laboris, & Hospitalitatis exemplum.*

* Georg. Abbots, Cantuar. Archiepisc.

* Tob. Mathæ Eboracens. Archiepisc.

8222 **Mettall.** H. P. G. Metál. B. **Metael.** T. **Metal.** Br. Meeel. I. *Metállo.* L. Metállum. Gr. μέταλλον, à μεῖμι τὸ ἄλλα, vnius enim metalli vena inuenta, alia solet succédere, *aut ab* Hebr: מטיל metil, *i. metallum, quæuis materia dura, & ponderosa, ex visceribus terræ eruta* ¶ Auen: *aut à* ברזל bedil, *quod* stannum *significat,* b in m. mutata, *quæ est litera eiusdem instrumenti.* ¶ Guichard: *vsitatum enim est vt quod* apud Hebræos *speciem significat,* apud alios *genus notet.* Eodem teste. *Quidam tamen* metallum dicunt à μεταλλᾶν, seu μεταλλεύειν, i. perscrutando. *Cui enim diligentius inhiamus, quid fernentius quærimus metallo? Consule* Petronium, *qui elegantissime. Dicitur &* T. **Ertz,** *ab* ארץ eretz, *i. terra. Terræ enim excrementum,* & ex terra Effodiuntur opes irritamenta malorum, *vt Poëta.* **Bergwerck,** *à* **berg,** *i. mons, &* **werck,** *i. opus.* B. **Bergh werck.**

b *a* **Mettall** *digger, or digger of* **mettall.** G. Metaliér. I. *Metallíro, metallário.* H. Metaléro. P. *Metaleiro.* L. Metállicus, metallarius, *fossor suæ artifex metallicus, qui metallis effodiendis & purgandis dat operam.* ¶ Kilian: Gr. μεταλλεύς. Vid. *supra in* **Mettall.** T. **Ertzknapp,** *i. terræ famulus, qui in terra laborat, vt metalla eruat.* **Ertzhäwer,** *à* **berg,** *i. mons, &* **hawen,** *i. secare, findere.* B. **Berghknaep, Bergh-man,** *i. vir vel seruus montis.*

8223-1 **Mewe,** *or meon.* I. *Méo.* L. Meum, *vel* Meon. Gr. μῶν, vel μεῖον, ab exiguitate, à μείων, i. minor. Vi. **Spignell,** vel **Spickenell.**

8223-2 * *Sea-***Mew.** *Vi. in litera* S. **Sea-cob.**

8224 * **Mezereon.** H G. Mezeréon. I. *Mezeréone.* L. Mezæreon. Gr. Μεζαίρεον, quia τὰ μέσα τὸ σώματος αἱρεῖ, i. media corporis apprehendit, *vt pote* cor, iecur, *atque alia viscera, si intus sumatur.* Folia huius plantę *extrahunt per secessum cum magna violentia* phlegma, choleram, & humores aquosos. ¶ *Matthiol.* ¶ *Gerard*

8225 *to* **Miau** *or* **Miawe,** *or cry like a cat.* Vi. *to* **Maule.**

8226 *to* **Miche,** *or secretly to hide himselfe out of the way, as* Truants *doe from schoole,* à G. mulér, *i. cessare, otiari, vt solent pueri qui in cryptis & latibulis se occultant, ne à quoquam conspiciantur, cum libentius cupiunt feriari.* Nisi magis *vicinum existimaueris* B. **micke, mick, ghemick.** *i. collimatio. Tales enim omnes in prætereuntes* oculos collimant, *ne ipsi videantur & inueniantur. Alludit &* T. **wincke,** *luscitiosus, quo pueri, vno, clausis oculis, donec reliqui in* angulis *sese occultauerint, adsunt, & dein occultatos inuestigante, vt plurimum vtuntur, a* **winckel,** *i. angulus, quo sese abscondunt.* Vi. *to* **Hide,** *or* **Couer.**

b *a* **Micher.** Vi. **Truant.**

8227-1 * **Mickle,** *or much.* Sax: Micel. Scot: *Meikil.* Vi. **Much.**

8227-2 * **Micterismus.** Vi. **Mycterismus.**

8228 **Midday.** Vi. in **Day.**

8229 *the* **Middle.** B. **Middel,** & **Midden,** à μέσον, ¶ Myl. 38. T. **Mittel.** Sax: Midden, *à Lat: infra.* G. Le milieu. I. *Mézzo, Mézo.* H. El medio P. *o meyo,* à L. médium, medi tullium, tullium est *catalexis,* i. terminatio. *Medium autem* fit à Græ μέσον, à Chald: מצע masang, *i. per medium diuidere, vnde* Rabbini *formarunt suum* מסון mason, *i. medium,* ¶ Guich: *nisi quis velit potius à Chr. sumptum, vt & alia quamplurima apud* Rabbinos. Heb: תוך tauech.

b *the* **Middle,** *or bridge of the nose.* L. Isthmus. Gr ἰσθμὸς, ita eleganter dicitur ea pars corporis, à situ: *vt enim* Isthmus *est terra bimaris, seu terra angusta duplici interfusa mari, ita & nasus est veluti ponticulus quidam aut terra angusta, in longitudinem porrecta, vtrinq; habens* malas veluti duo maria. *Sic festiue admodum ab* Aristotele * patitum oris dicitur ὑφάνες τὸ σώματος, i. cœlum oris, *propterea quòd sit pars superior. Magis tamen & quidem propriè dicitur ita, non respectu* geni arum, *sed* narium, *quod* Isidoro interfinium, *quia quodammodo finem constituit* & terminat nares. *Est enim* interseptmentum *seu discrimen narium.* Imbrex narium *scitè* Arnobio, *ob similitudinem & officium quod huic simile cum tegula tecti incurua.* T. **Vandt der naslöcher,** *i. narium vinculum.* B. **Middenschot van de neusgaten,** *i. interscpimentum narium.* G. Taille des narines, *q. fissura narium, quia nares diuidit.* I. *Il mezo delle ventagli del naso.* H. El medio de los narizes, *qua nares instar muri dispescit.* Appellatur & Gr. συλὶς, à σύλος, i. columna. χίων, i. columna. διάφραγμα.

* Cœlum oris, i. palatum.

c **Mid-night.** B. **Mid-nacht, Midden-nacht.** T. **Witter-nacht.** G. Minuict, *q. Deminuict,* i. nox media seu dimidia. I. *Meza notte.* H. Média noches. P. *Meya noyte.* L. Nox media, Noctis meridies, * Nox intempesta. *Solis enim occasus est* suprema tempestas: *partes autem noctis quæ sequuntur,* ipsaque adeo nox dicitur intempesta. Concúbium, Nox concubia, Noctis silentium ¶ *Liuius.* Gr. μεσο-νυξ, ab μεσὸν, i. summum, supremum, & νυξ, i. nox, *q. summum noctis* fastigium. ἀκρονυχία, idem. δείδια, à terrore dicitur, à δείδω, i. timeo, metuo. νὺξ ἀσάλπιγκτος, & ἀσάλπιγκτος ὥρα, i. hora noctis in qua tuba non canunt: ἐστήρασ γὰρ καὶ ὀρθρὸς ἐσάλπιζον, i. manè & vesperi tuba canebant. *Hinc est quod* Lat: *hanc noctis partem vocant* silentium noctis. Vi. **Night.**

* Tempesta & Intempesta quid.

d *the* **Midrike,** *separating the heart and lights from the other nether bowels.* B. **Middel-rif, Middel-rifte,** *à* **middel,** *i. medius, &* **rifte,** *i. innolucrum, ibi enim involuuntur vitalia,* viz: cor & pulmo, *& separantur à* naturalibus, *i. ab intestinis.* **Liefe, Lüft.** T. **Die lest des leibes,** *i. membranæ seu fimbriæ interior corporis.* G. Diaphragme. I. H. P. *Diaphrágma.* L. Diaphrágma, Septum transuersum, Dissepturn, *quia dissipat & discernit ventrem & intestina à pulmone & corde,* ¶ Isid: Gr. διάφραγμα, à διαφράττω, i. interscpio, scpto interiecto, discerno. ὑπόζωμα, διαζώματα, à διαζώννυμι, i. cingo, præcingo. *Aliquando vertunt* præcordia, i. φρένες.

e * **Mid-sommer.** T. **Wittler sommer.** B. **Mid-somer, Middelsomer,** *i. æstas media.* G. Mi-esté. I. *Mèza está.* H. El medio estío. P. *Meyo estio.* L. Æstas media, Æstas summe, Æstas adulta, Solstitium æstiuum, *quia tum sole cancrum ingrediente, fit* solstitium æstiuale. Gr. μέσον θέρος. Vi. **Summer,** *or* **Sommer.**

f *a* **Mid-wife,** *vel quòd* media *sit inter cæteras mulieres quæ ad* puerperium aduocantur, *because at the* childbirth *she is in the middest of the* wiues: *vel quòd* medias mulierum partes *tractet & curet. Vel* **Mid-wife** *q.* **met weif:** *Est autem* B. **met** *vel* **mette,** *mater lustrica, à mater, vt sit q. altera & secunda mater. Cum & sit vtero maturum quæ molliter auferat onus.* B. **Hef-moeder, Hefamma** *dicitur, i. tollens mater.* T. **Hebamm,** *ab* **heben,** *i. tollere, &* **amme,** *i. nutrix, aut mater nutritia, quòd* fœtum tollat ab vtero, *& vmbelicum secet.* B. **Vroed-moeder, Vroed-vrouwe,** *a* **vroed,** *i. sapiens, &* **vrouwe,** *i. fœmina, quasi dicas fœmina sapiens.* Sic G. Sage femme, *idem,* ratione superius relata. I. *Commadre, l'ieua donna,* quia leuet vterum & infantem. *Mammana.* H. Partéra. P. *Parteyra,* quòd puerperæ seu parturienti adsit. Sic Gr. μογοστόκος, παρὰ τὸ μογεῖν περὶ τὸν τόκον, i. quia laborat circa partum seu fœtum puerperæ. I. 2. *Obstetrice.* L. Obstetrix, *quæ fœminæ parturienti præsto est, dicta ex eo quòd* opem ferat, & obsistat, *ne recens editus infans in terram defluat,* ¶ Funger: *vel quòd* obstet dolori *parturientium.* Adsestrix, *quòd assideat fœtæ mulieri,* ¶ Iun: Gr. μαιεύτρια, μαῖα, à μάω vel μαίομαι, i. quæro, *quòd in partu quæri soleat, & ipsa etiam quærere parturiendi* modum. λοχία, quòd sollicita fit περὶ τῆς λοχείας, i. de partu. ὀμφαλοτόμος, quòd infantium vmbelicos præsecet, ab ὄμφαλος, i. vmbelicus, & τέμνω, i. scindo, incido. Heb. מיללדת mealledeth, à ילד ialad, *i. peperit.*

Midwife.

8230 **Mier.** Vi. **Mire.**

8231-1 **Might,** *or strength, or power.* B. **Maght, Macht.** T. **Macht,** à Gr. μέγεθος, i. magnitudo, vis, potentia, vel à μαχὴ, i. pugna, ¶ *Heliig:* G. Puissánce, Pouuóir. I. *Potére, Possánza, Potestà.* H. Podér, Poderío, Potencia. P. *o poder,* à potiri, *vnde* potis. potis sum, & possum. *Potestade.* L. Potéstas, Potentia, *a posse.* Polléntia, *a verbo* pollére. Vis, ab ἴς, i. vis, robur, ¶ *Scalig:* Alij à σθία, idem. Guich: ab עין hoz, *ab* עין azaz, *i. roborare, fortificare, confortare, à quo & ob frequentissimam* Z. *in* T. *transmutat.* Catti, *quos fortissimos & bellicosissimos testantur* historiæ Romanæ. Gr. δυώαμις, à δυώαμαι, i. possum, potens sum. κράτος, vndè Belg: **kracht,** T. **krafft,** *i. vis, potentia,* robur, à κράτος, idem, ¶ *Guichard.* Heb: כוח coach, vndè Gr. ἰσχὺς, & ἴσχυς, i. robur, ἰσχύω, valeo, viribus polleo. ¶ *Guichard.* ¶ *Auen:* גבורה geburah, *à* גבר gubar, *i. valuit, præualuit, fortis fuit.*

8231-2 *a* **Mighton.** Vi **Minion.**

8232-1 **Migram.** Vi. **Megram.**

8232-2 *a* **Mil.** Vi. **Mille.**

8232-3 *a* **Milch cow.** *Vi. in* **Cow.**

b **Mightie,** *strong, valiant, or powerfull.* B. **Machtich.** T. **Mächtig.** G. Puissánt. I. *Possente.* H. P. Poderóso. L. Potens, Pollens viribus. Gr. δυνατὸς, à δυώαμαι, i. possum. κρατερὸς, à κράτος, i. potentia. Heb: גבור gibbor. *Vi. supra in* **Might.**

8233 **Milde** *or gentle.* B. **Mild,** à Gr. μαλάττω, i. mollio, emollio, aut à μείλιχος seu μαλίχιος, i. dulcis, suauis, blandus. **Saechtmoedigh,** *à* **saecht,** *i. suauis, lenis, mollis, dulcis, &* **moed,** *i. animus.* T. **Milt,** *ab Heb:* מלא male *deducit* ¶ Heluig: מלא male *autem est* plenus. *quasi hominem dicas* clementiæ & indulgentiæ plenum, *aut à* המל chamal, *i. clemens fuit, prima sublata.* ¶ Guichard. **Sanft-mütig,** *à* **sanft,** *i. mollis, placidus, &* **mut,** *i. animus.* **Gelind,** *à La: lenis.* G. Debonnaire, *à triplici vocabulo Gal:* de-bonaire, *quasi* de bono nido: aire *enim* Galli *dicunt* nidum, *non cuiuslibet, aut generosarum tantummodò, putà* accipitrum, falconum, & aquilarum. *Hinc hominem dicimus ingenuum* de-bon-aire, *quasi* de bona familia, & generosa prosapia, *qui plerunq; humaniores sunt, quam qui de fece & turba sunt.* Doulx, *à Lat:* dulcis, *propter morum suauitatem.* L. Mitis, *q.* mutus, *quòd sit ad sustinendam iniuriam tacens,* ¶ Isid: *vel à* mitto, *qui facilè omnia remittit.* ¶ Becman: Vi. **Courteous, Gentle, Kinde, & Affable.**

b **Mildnesse** *or gentlenesse.* G. Debonaireté, Doulcéur. I. *Humanità, Benignetà.* L. Comitas, *à comis.* Græ. φιλο-φροσώνη, à φιλό-φρων, i. benignus, comis. εὐπροσηγορία, ab εὐπροσήγορος, i. affabilis. Gr. πειθωνίτης, à πειθώνιος, i. mitis, à πείθω, i. obsequor, obsecundor, & ἡνία, i. frænum, lorum. Huic opponitur ἀτιθώνης, i. efferus, inclemens, *metaphora est ab equis immorigeris, & duri oris, qui frænum non patiuntur.* Heb: רפיון riphion, *à* רפה *lenis fuit, remissus fuit,* ¶ Auen: Vi. **Lenitie, Humanitie, Courtesie.**

c ☞ **Milderuix,** ¶ Ann. 1. Iacob. cap. 24.

8234 **Mildew,** *or honey-dew, that which falleth downe and blasteth corne and trees.* T. **Meel-tauw,** *i. ros melleus. vel* **Mildew,** *q.* **Milb tew.** *Germani enim* **milben** *vocant vermes crines capitis & vestes infestantes & consumentes. Hinc ob effectum similem relatum ad rorem illum melleum, quem* B. **Honighe-dauwe,** *idem.* L. Rubígo, Robígo, *à colore rubro, vel, vt* Viues, *q.* Rodigo, *à rodendo.* Droso-meli. Gr. δροσομέλι, à δρόσος, i. ros, & μέλι, i. mel. Rubigo *autem, aut* ærugo *in segetibus, fit à* rore quodam melleo *(quam* saliuam syderum *vocant) qui decidens super arbores & frumentum, admodum est noxius. Cùm itaq; fruges inficiat & interficiat, dicta* melleus ros *per antiphr: cum Plinio* maxima segerum pestis, *item* cœleste malum frugum vinearumque. μίλτος, *quod propriè* minium *significat, & hoc etiam* vitium in segetibus, *à colore minij.* G. Melle de bleds. I. *Rubigine nelle biade.* H. Añúble, *o* añúblo de trigo, ò de los panes. Heb: שרפון schiddaphon, *i. vredo, quod morbum significat in segetibus ex nimia ariditate, & vento orientali.* ירקון ierakon *autem vitium est nascens in* culmis *ex nimio humore, vel nimio æstu, & vocatur* ærugo *seu* rubigo: *vtrumque enim de segete dicitur,* ¶ Auen: Vi. **Honie dew.**

8235 *a* **Mile.** B. **Mile.** T. **Meyle, Meil.** G. Mille I. *Miglio.* H. Milla, P. *Milha,* Gr. Μίλιον, à L. Milliare, Milliarium, Mille,

* Græci *ſua milliaria computabant per ſtadia.*

i. mille paſſus, a thouſand paces. * *Græci enim ſua milliaria per ſtadia computabant*, omne autem στάδιον ſeu ſtadium *continebat* 125. *paſſus*: Perſæ *itidem per* paraſangas, *quarum vnaquæque continebat* triginta ſtadia, ¶ *Bud:* L. 1. * Lapis, *quia antiquitus Romani* milliaria diſtinguebant lapide magno *ceu limite aliquo*. Lapis *in old time ſignified a* mile, *becauſe at euery miles end* a great ſtone *in manner of a* marke ſtone *was erected.*

b ☞ **Mile**, Milliare, *is a quantitie of* a thouſand paces, *otherwiſe deſcribed to containe* eight furlongs, *and euery furlong to containe* fortie lugges or poles, *and euery lugge or pole to containe* ſixteene foot and a halfe, ¶ Ann. 35. El. cap. 6.

8237 * **Mil-foile**, G. Mille-fueille. I. *Milefóglia*. L. Mille-folium, *quia folia habet quam plurima, ſed exigua.*

8238 **Militarie**, *or pertaining to warre*. G. Militaire. I. H. P. *Militario*. L. Militáris. Gr. στρατιωτικὸς, à στρατιώτης, i. miles, *a ſouldier*. Vi. **Martiall, Warlike.**

8239 **Milke**. T. **Milch**. Sax: Melc. B. **Melck**, ab ἀμέλγω, Myl. 38. *vel quaſi* mulctum, *milked, aut ab Heb:* מלק malak, *i. emulgere*, aut à Gr. ἀμολγεῖν, idem, ¶ *Helua:* G. Laict. I. *Látte*. H. Léche. P. *Leyte*. L. Lac, à Gr. γάλα, γάλακτος, hoc autem παρὰ τὸ καλὸν εἶναι εἰς ἀνατροφὴν, quòd alendis infantibus ſit accommodatiſſimum, ¶ *Etym:* aut ab Heb: חלב chaleb, *vt à* חלבנה chelbanah, *i. galbanum*. Hinc γλάγος, & γάλα, ¶ Auen: ¶ Guichard.

b *to* **Milke**. T. B. **Melcken**, à Gr. ἀμέλγω, ab Heb: מלק malak, *i. emulſit*, ¶ Auen: aut q. ἅμα ἕλκειν, i. ſimul trahere: *mammæ enim cùm pecus mulgetur, ſimul manu trahuntur & premuntur*. G. Traire, *ou* tirér le laict, *q. lac trahere vel extrahere, viz: ex vberibus animalium*. I. *Móngere*, à Lat: mulgére, *verſa l. in n. Cauár il latte dalle poppe*. H. Chupár, *corruptum ex Lat:* lugere, *& qua refertur ad infantes, lac ex vberibus trahentes, à ſono dicit factum* ¶ Couar: Ordeñár, *vel quòd ordinato & ſtato tempore mulgeantur, mane ſcilicet & veſperi: vel ab ordine, quem in mulgendo obſeruant ancillæ lactariæ*. P. Chupár, Ordenhár. L. Mulgére, à Gr. ἀμέλγω. Preſſare vbera palmis. Heb: מרץ matſats.

c *ſowre* **Milke**. T. **Sawre milch**. B. **Suer melck**. G. Sur laict, Laict aigre. I. *Látte agro*, i. lac acre. H. *Leche azéda*. P. Leyte azéda. L. Lac acidum *ſeu* acetoſum, Oxygala. Gr. ὀξύγαλα, ab ὀξὺς, i. acerbus, acris, & γάλα, i. lac.

d *Butter*-**Milke**, *or churne* **Milke**. B. **Boter-melck**, *i. lac butyraceum, lac ſecundarium*. Gr. ὀρῶδες γάλα, i. ſeroſum lac, ab ὀρὸς, i. ſerum, quod inuerſum ex חרוץ caris, *i. caſeus, facit* זירח ſira, *& ita* ſerum. ¶ *Guichard:* H. Leche quaiada, *i. lac quaſſatum ſeu agitatum*. Vide *in* **Butter, Butter-***milke*.

e *Almond* **Milke**. B. **Melck van amandelen**. T. **Mandel-milch**, *à* **Mandel**, *i. amygdala, &* **milch**, *i. lac*. G. Laict des amandes. I. *Latte di mándole*. H. Leche de Almandras, Leche Almandráda. P. *Leyte amendoada*. L. Lac Amygdalinum. Græc. Ἀμυγδάλινον γάλα.

f *Turned* **Milke**, *or* **Milke** *turned to curds*. G. Laict caillé. I. *Látte coagolato, Latte quagliáto, Latte repreſo, Latte prémulo*, i. Lac, quòd premitur, *vnde &* preſſum Lac *dicitur*. ¶ Virg: H. Leche quajada, à quajár, *i. coagulare*. P. Leyte coalhádo, à coalhár, detortum *à Lat:* coaguláre. L. Lac coagulatum. Græc. ἐμπυτιασθὲν γάλα, ab ἐμπυτιάζω, i. coagulo, πυτία enim ſeu πυετία eſt coagulum, ſeu ſuccus, qui lac in caſeum contrahit, *the runnet which turneth the milke into curds*.

g *the firſt* **Milke** *after birth*. Vide **Beeſt**, *or* **Beeſtings**.

h *a* **Milke**-*houſe*. Vide *a* **Dairie**.

i *a* **Milke**-*maid*. B. **Melck-maeghd**. Vide **Dairie** *maid*.

k *a* **Milke**-*paile, or a* **milking** paile. σέλλα, τέλλη, vel σελλὶς, mulctram *ſeu* mulctrale *ſignificat, vas ruſticum in quòd lac emulgent. Hinc noſtrum* **Paile**. Sax. Melci. *vnde* menſem Maium *Saxones appellant* Tʃimilci, *tres mulctræ, propterea quod eo tempore* pecora ter in die mulgebant, ¶ *Beda in lib. de tempore*. B. **Melck-ſtoop**, *i. cantharus, aut ſinus lactis*, **melck-tobbe**, *i. lactis labrum, ſeu vas maius, quo lac, cum emulgetur, excipitur*. T. **Mich-bübel**, *i. vas lactarium*, **milch-geſchirr**. *idem*. G. Paele à laict, Pot ou vaiſſeau, dedans lequel on tire le laict. I. *Sécchio, o ſecchia da móngere, vaſo nel quale ſe monge*. H. Tarro, *q. terreo à* terra, *materia ex qua* ¶ Couarruv: páyla, o herráda para ordeñár. Herráda *autem ſit ab* hiérro, *i. ferrum, propter circulos ferreos, quibus vincitur*. P. Tarro da leyte. L. Mulctra, mulctrum, muctrále, *dicitur. Quod ibi lac excipitur, quod ex animalium vberibus* emulgétur. Gr. πέλλα, *à* τὸ τῶ πελεκᾶσθαι, i. a dedolando, *ſunt enim* lignea vaſa. Ταυλὶς, q. γαλὶς, à γάλα, i. lac, *eſt enim vas excipiendo lacti, dum mulgetur* accommodum. Ἀμολγεύς, ab ἀμέλγω, mulgeo. Heb: עטין gnatim. *Hinc* L. Tina. German: **Tunne**. Sax: Tinne. G. Tonneau. Angl: Tunne. ¶ *Auen: quæ omnia vaſa magna ſignificant*, עטין gnatin *autem* mulctrále, *quamuis à nonnullis exponatur* vber, & עטינים gnatinim, *exponunt* vbera, *non* mulctralia.

* Gnatin.

l *the* **Milkie** *way, or* Galaxia, *which the* Poëts faine *to be the high way to* Ioues *Court*. Vid. *in* **Way**.

8240 *a* **Mill**. B. **Molen, meulen**. T. Mül. Sax: Mole G. Moulin. I. *Macina, ex machina*. I. H. *Molino*. *Muela*. P. *Moynho, f.* L. Molétrina, molendínum, mola, omnia à Gr. μύλη, μύλος, hoc autem à μύλλειν, i. mólere, *ab* חלם alam, *i. frangere, conterere, confringere*. ¶ Guich: *Erat quoq;* mola *far toſtum, ſale aſperſum: vndè* Textor *in ſua officina*. Sparge ſalſa colla taurorum mola. *Vtebantur ea* Romani *in ſacrificijs, poſt finitas preces*, Sacerdos *parum farris capiti imponebat victimæ, vna cum panè ex farina, & ſale confecto, qui mola. Hinc ipſa actio offerendi victimas* * immolatio *dicta eſt, dicitur etiam de* re veneria, *vt & Lat:* ¶ Alienas permólere vxores, i. μύλλειν, vndè μυλλὰς, ſcortum, meretrix, *vel ab* Hebr: לעב mol, *i. comminuere, concidere*, à μύλη, fit μύλος, ſeu μυλίτας, * i. dentes molares, *quos natura fecit aptas πρὸς τὸ λεαίνειν τὴν τροφὴν*, i. ad cibum conterendum, & molendum, *vt docet ¶ Ariſtot:* Hebr: טיתן techon *ſeu* טחנה tachanah, à טחן tachan, *i. mólere*. L. *etiam* Piſtrína, *ſeu* piſtrinum, *quaſi* pinſtrinum, *à pinſo*. Gr. ἀλέω, ab חלם alam, *ſupra*.

* Immolatio.

* Dentes molares.

b *a winde* **Mill**. B. **Windt-meulen**. T. **Wint-mühl**. G. Moulin à vent. I. *Molino di vénto*. H. Molino de viénto. P. *Moynho de vento*, vulg: *ventimola*. L. Mola alata, *à linteis quæ vento exponuntur, & ſunt inſtar alarum, quarum remigio circumagitur*, peumatica. Gr. πνευματικὴ μύλη, à πνεῦμα, i. ſpiritus, ventus. μύλος ἀνεμο-κίνητος, i. vento mobilis.

c *a water* **Mill**. B. **Waeter-meulin**. T. **Waſſer-mül**. G. Moulín à eauë. I. *Molina d'acqua*. H. Açeña, Haceña, Azeña, Hazeña. P. *Moynho de água*. L. Mola aquaria. Hydro-myle. Gr. ὑδρο-μύλη, ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua, & μύλη, i. mola.

d *a hand*-**Mill**, *or* **Queerne**. B. **Hand-molen, hand-meulen**. T. **Hant mühl**, *i. mola manuaria*. G. Moulín à main, ou à bras. I. *Mola, o molino di mano*. H. Molino, o muela de mano. P. *O mo, o moynho de mão*. L. Móla manualis, *quod manu circumagatur*, mola truſatilis, *quod huc illuc molitoris manu trudatur*, moletrina, móla verſatilis. Gr. χειρόμυλος, à χεὶρ, i. manus, & μύλος, mola. *Vid.* **Mueerne**.

e *a horſe, or aſſe* **Mill**. B. **Roſ-molen, roſ-meulen**. T. **Roſſ-mühl**, *à* roſſ, *i. equus, &* **muhl**, *i. mola*, **Eſel-muhl**, *i. aſinaria mola*. G. Moulín à cheuax. I. *Molino di caualli*. P. Atafona. H. *Atahona, tahona, ab* Hebr: טחנה tachanah, *vel* טיתן techon, *i. mola*. ¶ Guichard: L. Mola aſinaria, móla machinaria, mola equaria. Gr. Μύλος ὀνικὸς, ab ὄνος, i. aſinus, *huiuſmodi enim mola à* Iumentis verſantur, ὄνος etiam *eſt ſuperior molæ lapis*.

* Tahona, *vnde*

f *an oile* **Mill**, *or a* **mill** *for oile*. L. Trapetum, trapes. Gr. τράπης, à τρέπω, i. verto, circumago, *a motu celeri*, hinc τραπέω, vuas calco, & τραπῆαι, vuarum calcatores. G. Tordoir à faire l'huile, *ſit autem* Tordo, *vel à verbo* tórdre, *i. torquere, verſare*, q. mola verſatilis, *aut à Lat:* torcular. Hebr: גת gath, *quod* torcular *ſignificat, ſeu* prælum *in quo exprimuntur vuæ, oliuæ, &c.* Hinc * Gath *vrbs celebris* Paleſtinæ, *vbi* torcular *primo inuentum, & excogitatum fuit propter* vini copiam *ibidim naſcentis*. ¶ Auen: *in cæteris linguis per periphraſim:*

* Gath, *vnde*

g *a fulling* **Mill**. T. **Walk-mühl**. B. **Voller-molen**, *i. fullonis mola*. G. Moulín du foulón. I. *Molino di mettapánno*. H. Molíno del qui adoba los pános, *i. mola ipſius qui pannum operatur*, omnia περιφραστικῶς.

h **Mill-dew**. Vid. **Mil-dew**, *cum ſimplice L.*

i * *the hopper of a* **Mill**. Br. *Hopran melin, à* B. **Hoppen**, *i. ſalire, ſaltare, quod huc illuc perpetuo motu ſaliat. Sic* * B. **Tremelle van de meulen**. T. **Trummelen einer mühlen**. G. Tremie, ou tremuye, *dicitur quod* perpetuo tremat, *ſeu moueatur, ex continua agitatione lapidis molaris, aut ferri quo impellitur*. I. Imbortatóio, *ab* imbottáre, *i. in vas aliquid infundere*. L. Infundibulum quod *non tantum hanc molæ partem ſignificat, ſed inſtrumentum illud*, quo liquorem in vaſa infundimus, *quæ ſunt anguſti oris*. Angl: *a tonnell, or funnell*. H. Tolua de Molíno, *à* תלח tala, *i. ſuſpendere, inde* תלוי talui, *i. ſuſpenſus, &* H. Tolua, *ſuſpenditur namq;* ¶ Couarr: P. *Fonil, o embude*, fonil autem fit *à Lat:* fundo, *per infundibulum enim frumentum in molam funditur, vt à lapidibus conteratur*. L. Infundibulum, *ab* infundendo. Gr. χώνη, & χοῦνη, q. χοάνη, à χέω, fundo, infundo, per infundibulum *enim frumentum in molam funditur, & tranſmittitur.*

* Hopper of a Mill, *vnde*. * Tremelle, Tremie, *vnde.*

k *the vpper* **Mil ſtone**. B. **Opper-molen-ſteen, Looper**, *q. d. lapis curſorius, celeri enim, & iugi motu in gyrum vertitur, à* **loopen**, *i. currere*. T. **Der oberſte mühl ſtein**, *i. ſuperior lapis molaris*. G. Le deſſus du Moulín. I. *Macina ſoberna*. L. Catillus. Gr. ὄνος, quod *& aſinum ſignificat*, & ſuperiorem molæ lapidem. ἐπιμύλιον, ab ἐπὶ, i ſuper, & Μύλος, i. mola.

l *the vnder* **Mill** *ſtone*. T. **Der vnterſt mühl ſtein**, *i. inferior lapis molaris*. B. **Legger**, *à* **leggher**, *i. ponere, iacere*, ſubiacet enim ſuperiori, & iacet immobilis, **Leggher van meulen**. G. Le deſſous du Moulin. I. *Macina di ſotto*. L. Meta, *quod &* terminum *ſignificat*, & molæ lapidem inferiorem *cui* catillus *imponitur*. Br. Diſſaen, à dis, *i. inferius*, & maen, *i. Saxum molare*.

Minde.

m *a* **Miller**. B. **Muller, Molenaer**. T. **Müller**, *à* **Mühl**, *i. mola*. G. Meuſniér, Muſnier, *rectius fortè* Mouliniér. *à* L. Molendinárius. ¶ *Nicod:* I. *Molinéro, molinaio, monaio, mugnaro, mugnaio*. H. Molinéro, açeñero, *ab* açeña, molæ cuiuſdam genere. P. *O que moe. Ataſoneyro, ab* ataſona, i. mola. L. Mólitor, Molendinárius, *à mola, vel molendino*, pollintor, à polline. Gr. Μυλωθρὸς, Μυλεὺς, à Μύλος, i. mola. Hebr: טוחן tochen, à טחן tachan, *i. molere*. Br. *Melmuld*.

8241 **Millet**. G. Millét. I. *Miglio*. B. **Milie**. P. Milho. H. *Mijo*. L. Milium, *à Granorum multitudine, quaſi* quod mille grana produceret, *as it were bringing out a* thouſand graines *for the ſmalneſſe of the ſeede*. Quidam à Μελίνη, quod *genus mily, aut coloris mellei*. ¶ Becm: Guich: B. 2. **Hirs**. T. **Hirſſ**, *ex Arab:* jevers corruptum. Gr. κεγχρὸς, κεγχρὶς, vndè *&* Serpens quidam * κεγχρίας ὄφις, dicitur *à maculis qui uſdam quibus* milij ſimilitudine *aluus eius* tincta eſt. Gr. πασπάλη, à πᾶς, i. omnis, & πάλη, i. farina, *ob exiguitatem*. Hebr: דחן dochan. Hinc Δοιάω conuitor, & Δοῖνα conuitium, *nam olim in conuiuijs* vtebantur milio, *quod hodie etiam in nonnullis regionibus obſeruatur*. ¶ Auen:

* Millet.

* κεγχρίας ὄφις, vndè.

8242 *a* **Milon**. *Vid.* **Melon**, *and* **Pompion**.

8243 *a* **Million**, *a thouſand thouſand, ten hundred thouſand*. G. Millión. B. T. **Million**. I. *Millióne*. H. Millón, Cuento. P. *Milhon*. L. Decies centum millia. Gr. δεκάκις ἑκατοντακισχίλιοι, ab ἑκατοντάκις, i. centies, χίλιοι, mille.

A Million, *a thouſand thouſand.*

8244 *the* **Milt**. T. **Miltz**. B. **Milte, Wilde**, *à* **Wild**, *i. mollis*, ſplen enim, *mollis eſt & natura rarus*. ¶ Kilian: *becauſe the* Milt *is mild and ſoft*. H. I. Milza, aut quod *homines efficiat mites, blandos, & humanos, nam vt* ira in naſo, *amor in lecinore*, ſic *propenſio ad riſum, & lætitiam* eſt in ſplene, *vndè vetus illud*: ſplen ridere facit, cogit amare iecur. H. 2. *Baço*. P. Báço, *à colore fuſco, ſeu nigro*, baço *enim* Hiſpan: *idem quod negro, quidam à* baſſo, *i. infra, ob ſitum quem in corpore obtinet*. ¶ Couarr: à βαθὺς, i. prolixitas. *Eſt enim* ſplen *ex ſententia* Celſi *in ſiniſtra parte annexus inteſtino, natura mollis & rarus, longitudinis & craſſitudinis modicæ*. G. La Ratélle, la rate, *fortè à* rat. *pource que ceux qui ſont malades de la rate, ſentent quelquefois comme s'il eſtoit*, vn rat à leur coſté. *Sic etiam* ¶ Plaut: in curcul: de ſplenitico:

Nam quaſi ſona, liene cinctus ambulo,
Geminos in ventre videor habere filios
Nihil metuo niſi medius diſrumpar miſer.

L. Lien, à Gr. λεῖος, i. læuis, *propter læuitatem*. Splen. Gr. Σπλὴν, παρὰ τὸ ἑαυτῷ ἰς ἑαυτὸν τὰ φαυλισθέντα τῶν ὑγρῶν, quia ad ſe attrahit

attrahit deprauatos, & vitioſos humores. ¶ *Etym:* vel à gr. σπλὼ, à forma, *eſt enim velut linteum oblongum*, Græcis quod σπλὼν, Latinis ſplenia *dictum eſſe comprobat autboritate* Martialis, ¶ *Couarr:* *ſolebant linteo illo caput obuoluere & cingere, capitis dolorem ſentientes.* Br. Eskefein.

b *the* **Milt** *or ſoft Roe of a fiſh.* B. **Mildte van den viſch.** G. Laite, f. à laict, *i. lac*, milke. L. Lactes. T. **Milch.** I. *Latte di peſce.* H. Leche del peſce. Gr. γαλαντίδες, omnia *quia* lac *quodammodo lubricitate æmulatur*, ἐγκαλα, παρὰ τὸ ἐνλὸς κεῖσθαι τῶν μελῶν, Etym: *Dicitur* & B. **Homme**, ab ἅμα, ὁμῶς, i. ſimul, ἀμάω congrego, ἄμαδος, conuentus, cœtus, *ab* Hebr: אום om, *i. gens, niſi velis ab* אבן aman, *i. educare, nutrire. Ratio etymi in vtroq; manifeſta.*

c **Milt waſt,** *or* **Milt wooꝛt.** *Vid.* **Spleane wooꝛt.**

8245 * **Mimicall,** *or apiſh.* G. Mimique. I. H. P. *Mimico.* L. Mimicus. Gr. Μιμικὸς, à μίμος, i. mimus, imitator, *a geſter that counterfaiteth the* geſts and countenances of others, *propriè de* imitatore hiſtrionico, *& de eo qui* dicta, facta, geſtuſque aliorum imitatur, *plerunq; ſumitur in peiorem partem.* Vid. **Fooliſh.** *Dicebatur* & mimus *talis* planipes, *qui pedibus planis in* ſcenam *prodibat*, i. excalceatus, *bare-footed.*

8246 *to* **Mince** *as meate, or the like, to cut ſmall.* G. Mincér, *forte rectius ſcripſeris* minyſér, à Gr. Μύσσειν, i. comminuere, in fruſta ſecáre, ¶ *Nicod:* at legendum puto *apud* ¶ Nicod: μινύθω, i. minuo, non μύσσω. Hachér menu, hachér *autem fit ab* hache, *i. aſcia, ſecuris* ¶ Nicod: *niſi malis* ab ἀκὴ, i. acies ferri, *mucro.* Chiquetér, *ab Hiſpan:* chico, *i. paruus, exiguus*, à ſiccus, ¶ *Couarr:* Cum minora quæ ſicca. I. *Tagliár minúto, Trinciare, à Gal:* Trenchér, *hoc autem à Lat:* Truncáre, ¶ *Nicod.* H. Tajár menúdo. P. *Raſgár, deſmuçadamente, Deſmuçar*, à Lat: *Minuere.* L. Fruſtatim, & minutim concidere, diſſecáre, ſecáre, in minutulas partes & fruſtula comminuere. Gr. Συγκόπτω, à σὼ, i. con, & κόπτω, ſcindo, cædo, κατακόπτω, μινύθω, à μινὺς, paruus, tenuis, exilis. Heb. קרע Karang, vndè Gr. Κερατίζω ſcindo, diſſeco, ¶ *Auen:* B. **klein Snyden.** T. **Zer-ſchneiden,** *à* **Zer,** *quod in compoſitione ſignificat* dis, *&* **ſchneiden,** *i. ſcindere.* Br. *Y dorriyn ſiby thon, à torri, i. diſcindere*, yn ſybyrthon, *i. minuta fruſtula.*

b **Minced meate,** *or meate cut ſmall.* G. Chaír mincée, vn paſté en pot, Hachis, *ab* hachér, i. in partes & fruſta ſecare, vel aſciare. I. Tagliáta di carne, *ouero* carne trinciata nel pezzi. H. El manjar deſmenúzo en pedáços. P. *O maniar picádo, picado*, ac ſi punctum, aut punctuatum cibum *dicas.* L. Minútal, *quod in partes minutulas concidatur*, trunculi: *ita vocat* ¶ Celſus: *quaſi dicas cibos truncatos, eſt enim Edulium quoddam* ex conciſis minutim, *& quaſi* truncatis carnibus conſtans. Gr. Μινύρημα, ita dictum *tradit* ¶ Iun: *apud* ¶ Athen: *cum tamen* μινύρημα, ſeu μινύρισμα, ſæpius exponatur *lamentum, murmur querulum, & exile:* ſic aues dicuntur μινυρίζειν, qui flebili, *& quaſi querula voce* Cantillant. Τὰ κνισὰ, quaſi raſa, deraſa, à κνίζω rado. B. **Ghe-hackte,** *oft* **ghe-kapte ſpuſe.** T. **Gehäcklete ſpeiſſ,** *ab* **hacken,** *i. ſcindere, cædere.* Br. Bwydiach, *quaſi parui cibi.*

8247 ☞ **Mindbzuch,** *is a hurting of honor and worſhip* ¶ Saxon *in his deſcription of* Engl: cap: 71. *forte* of minde, *and breake, as it were, a breaking or vexation of the minde.*

Minde. 8248 *the* **Minde,** à mente *idem*, hoc autem, à Gr. Μένος, robur, vis, *& fortitudo animi, mens* Poëtis *eſt diuinæ particula auræ, itaq; apud* Varronem, *pag.* 17. Epicharmus Ennij *dicit de* mente *humana: ſic eſt de* ſole ſumptus ignis. B. **Moed.** *Sax:* Moedt. T. **Mut, gemüt** *à* Gr. θυμὸς, per *anaſtrophen* ¶ Lazius ¶ Heluig. vel à μῶθος, i. ſermo, *loquela, per metonymiam effecti*, quia *ſermonem ſui ſimilem producit animus*, vel q. motus, *i. affectus, paſſio, ſeu impetus* ipſius animi, ¶ *Heluig:* **Sinn,** *per* apocopen, à Gr. Σωσις, i. intelligentia, *vel ab* Heb. יין Zin, *i. auribus percepit, auſcultauit*, ¶ Auen: ¶ *Heluig:* G. L' eſprit. I. *Spiritu, à Lat:* Spiritus. I. H. P. *Animo.* * L. Animus, à Gr. Ἄνεμος, i. ventus, ἄνεμος, autem *ab* Heb. אנף Anaph, *ſpirauit, nihil enim aliud eſt* animus *quam quodammodo ſe habens* ſpiritus, *inquit* ¶ *Seneca.* * Animus, *& anima ſic differunt, quod* anima *ſit vita*, animus conſilij, *illa viuimus, ſentimus, mouemur*, hoc *homines ſumus, intelligimus, ſapimus.* * Mens quidam *verò* volunt, *à* τὸ τῆς μήνης, i. à luna ¶ *Fung:* alij à μένος, i. vis, robur, *propter viuidam animi virtutem, alij denique, quaſi meminens, à præcipua illa muneris functione, & facultate* memoratiua, *quam quidem notationem videtur approbare* ¶ I. C. Scalig: *cum ait*, mens *non dicitur* à motu, *vt neq;* mentum, ſed à μανύω, indico, *eſt enim rationum* indicátrix. Gr.* Νὸς, propter facultatem *νοητικὴν*, i. intellectiuam, à νοέω, ſapio, intelligo, vndè διάνοια, i. diſcurſus. *Heb.* לב * Lebh, *i. cor, vel animus,* רוח *à* רוח Ruach, *à* רוח Rauach, *ſpirauit, vt* animus, ab ἄνεμος, i. ventus, *apud Heb: etiam* duo ſunt vocabula, *quæ* animam *ſignificant, & aliquando animum, ſed raro, viz:* נפשי * Nepheſch, & נשמח Neſchama, *cum hac tamen differentia, quod* neſchama *de hominis anima tantum dicatur*, nepheſch *autem ſit generale, vt ex* ¶ Aben: Ezra *notauit* ¶ Buxdorf: B. *Meddwl.*

*Animus, *vndè.*
*Differunt: Animam & animum.
*Mens, *vndè.*
*Nõs, *vndè.*
*Lebh & Ruah, *quid?*
*Diff: int: Nepheſch, & Neſchama.

b **Minde,** *meaning or intention. Sax:* Meinunꝛ. Go: *Mening.* T. **Meinung.** B. **Meyninghe,** *à* **meynen,** *i. cogitare.* Br. Amcan. *vid.* **Intent, Purpoſe.**

c *of one* **Minde.** B. **Een-moedigh, eens.** T. **Ein-müttig, einig,** *ab* **ein,** *i. vnus, hoc autem ab* ἓις ἑνὸς, vndè ἑνὼν. T. 2. **Einigen,** *i. vnire:* ¶ Heluig: **ein-hellig,** *ab* **ein,** *i. vnus & hall, i. ſonus.* G. Vnaníme de vn meſme vouloír, d' vn meſme eſprít. I. *Vnánime, d' vn medeſimo volére.* H. Vnánime, vnánimo, de vn miſmo querér, ô vn ſentád. P. *Concorde*, à Lat: Concordis, *quaſi vnum habent cor.* L. Vn-animis, vn-animus, *ab vnitate animi.* Homopſycus. Gr. Ὁμόψυχος: ab ὁμὸς, i. ſimilis, par, & ψυχὴ, anima, ὁμόνυς, ab ὁμὸς, ſimilis, & νῦς, i. mens, ἰσόψυχος, ab ἴσος, i. æqualis, & ψυχὴ, i. anima. *Heb.* יחיד Iachid, *vnde* יחד Iachad, *vnanimiter, cognationem habet cum* אחד Echad, *i. vnus.* Br. Vnicfeddwleidd, *ab* vnic, *i. vnicè*, meddwleiddt *animatus.*

d **Mindefull.** G. Qui à ſouuenance de quelque choſe. I. *Chi ha memoria, è ſouuenanza de qualche coſa. Ricordeuole.* H. Quien tiene memória de alguna coſa, i. *qui alicuius rei memoriam tenet.* L. Memor, *à memini*, hoc autem à μνήμων, i. memoria, vndè Gr. Μνήμων, & Doricè μναίμων. P. Lembrádo, à Lembrár, *i. meminiſſe, corruptum videtur à Lat:* Memoráre. B. **Ghe-dachtigh.** T. **Einge-denck,** *à* **dencken,** *i. cogitare.* Br. Cofus, Meddylgar.

e *to put in* **Minde.** Vid. *to* **Admoniſh,** *and* **Remember.**

f *to be* **Mindefull.** Vid. *to* **Remember.**

8249 **Mine.** B. **Mijn.** T. **Meyn.** *Sax.* Myn. G. Mión, mon. P. *Minho.* I. H. Mio. L. Meus. Gr. Ἐμὸς, ab ἐμὲ, i. me. *Heb.* לי Li, *i. mihi vel meum.* Br. Ym yn i.

8250 *a* **Mine.** B. **Mijne, mijn.** G. Míne. I. H. *Minéra, mina.* H. 2. Minéro, mina. P. *Mina.* L. Vúlg: Minéra, *ſit ab Hebr:* מין ארץ Min Erets, *i. è terra*, in the earth, *becauſe* mines are in the earth, *mineræ enim ſeu* fodinæ fiunt ἐν τῇ ἐρᾳ, i. in terra, *vnde metalla eruuntur*, à manando *aſſerit* Couarruuias, *vel à* B. **Mijne,** i. vena. *Cum contineat* venas *metalli, à* * מון Mun, *i. figura, ſimilitudo, vnde &* G. Mine, *pro forma & ſimilitudine dicitur.* L. Fodína, *vnde aliquid effoditur*, of digging. Gr. ὀρύγμα, ab ἐρύττω, i. fodio, to digge, *ab Heb.* חרר Arar, *quod inuerſum ex* הרר Arar, *i. fodere, perfodere, perforare*, Guich: Μέταλλον, tam pro continente quam pro contento. *Hebr,* מכרח Michreh, à ברח Charah, *ſcidit, diſſecuit, fodit, effodit.* T. **Ertz-grub,** *ab* **ertz,** *i. æs, metallum, &* **graben** *fodere.* **Bergwerck,** *i. montis opus, tam pro opere quod in metalli fodinis fit, quam pro ipſis fodinis.* Br. *Mwn.*

* Mine *Gall: pro* forma, *vide.*

b *a* **Mine** *of gold.* B. **Mijne van geud. Goud-mijne geud-bergh,** *i. auri mons,* **Goud-graue, goud groeue.** T. **Gold-grube,** *a* **gold,** *i. aurum, &* **grub,** *foſſa,* **goldtertzt, goldtertzt,** *i. aurum metallum, per appoſit.* G. Mine d' or, minére d' or. I. *Miná ô minerá d' oro.* H. Mina, ô minéro de oro. P. *Miná de oro.* L. Auri-fodina. Aurária, *ab auro*, gold, *quod ibi effoditur.* Arrúgia. *q. riuus aureus, inquit* Perot: *potius quaſi* orugia, à Gr. ὄρυγμα, i. fodina, effoſſio. Gr. Χρυσεῖον χρυσωρυχεῖον, à χρυσὸς, i. aurum, & ὀρύττω, fodio, effodio. Br. *Mwnaſdr, à mwn*, i. fodina, *el aur*, aurum.

c *a ſiluer* **Mine.** B. **Mijne van ſuluer.** T. **Silber ertz, ſilber bergwerck, Silber grube.** G. Mine *ou* miniéra d' argent. *Mina, ô minera d' argénto.* H. Mina de plata. P. *Mina de prata.* L. Argenti-fodína, *ab argento & fodiná, quo modo non dicitur* ferri fodina, *vt inquit* Varr: lib. 7. de ling Lat: *argenti vena*, Argentárium metallum. Scaptenſula *apud* Feſtum, Scaptefula *apud* Luc: *vetus &* Latinum antiquum, à σκάπτειν, i. fodere. Gr. Ἀργυρεῖον, ab ἄργυρος, argentum, *ad eandem etiam rationem omnis generis metalli* fodinæ *nomen ſortiuntur*, vt Angl: *a braſſe* **Mine.** T. **Ertz-grube.** G. Mine, ou miniére d' airain. I. *Minera di rame, &c.* L. Æraria, æri-fodina, ſecturæ ærariæ. Gr. Χαλκευτικὴ, à χαλκὸς, i. æs, *ſic iron* **mine.** T. **Eiſen-grube.** G. Mine du fer. I. *Minera di ferro.* H. Minéro de hiérro. L. Ferri-fodina, ferraria, &c. Br. *Mwn-arian, à mwn*, i. fodina, & *a-rian argentum.*

d *a* **Mine,** *caue, or trench, digged vnder ground, whereby to* vnder-mine *the walles of a Citie or ſuch like.* B. **Mijne, onder-grauinghe,** *i. cauatio, ſeu foſſio ſubterranea.* G Mine, clapiér, à κλέπτω, i. furor, occulto, in aoriſto ἔκλεψα, ¶ Nicod: *q. d. locus occultus, in quem homines latenter, clanculum, & quaſi furtim ſe recipiunt, potius autem quaſi* calapiér, à καλύπτω, tego, occulto, operio, vndè καλύβη, cauerna. Creux *ou* mine ſoubs la terre. *Creux autem fit ab* Hebr. ברח Carah, *i. fodere*, ¶ Guichard. I. *Mina, caua ſitta la terra.* H. Mina. P. *Mina* coelho, hoc autem à Gr. Κοῖλος, i. cauus, *ſignificat cauum meatum ſubterraneum effoſſum.* L. Cuniculus, *metaphora eſt à* cuniculis, *cannes*, qui *ſecreta ſibi cubilia quaſi in* terræ viſceribus *effodiunt*, meatus ſubterraneus, meatus ſuffoſſus. Gr. ὑπόνομον, ab ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & νέμω ſignificante *habito*, ſeu *colo*, q. d. cryptam *ſeu* cauernam ſubterraneam, *in qua quis habitare poſſit, & delitescere*, vel à νέμω ſignificante *paſco, depaſcor, eſt enim locus effoſſus, & excauatus, ipſaq; adeo terra quaſi deuorata eſt*, ſic etiam τρώγλη, à τρώγω rodo, comedo, *propriè enim eſt* cauerna, *ſeu* foramen *eroſione* factum, * hinc troglodytæ, Gr. Τρωγλοδύται, dicti ſunt *populi* Æthiopiæ *ſub* Ægypto *verſus* ſinum Arabicum vergentes, à τρώγλη, i. cauerna, & δύω, i. ſubeo, in *ſpecubus enim, & cauernis habitabant. Vnde ipſa regio dicitur* Troglodytice. Gr. Τρωγλοδυτικὴ, ἀπὸ τῶν τρώγλων, i. à cauernis, *& animalia etiam quæ hiberno tempore foramina, latebras, & cauernas ſubeunt* dicuntur * τρωγλοδυτικὰ, ab Ariſtot: φωλεὸς (& apud Poëtas, φωλειὸς) φωλεάι antrum, cauerna, de *beſtiarum proprie latibulis, figuratè tamen ab* conatus bellicos, *cum belligerantes rectè* ferarum induant & beluarum naturam: παρὰ τὸ φῶς per antiphr. (vt & Luſtrum) *quod luce* careat, ὄρυγμα, ab ὀρύττω, i. fodio. T. **Ein gang vnder der erden,** *i. via* ſubterranea Br. *Coydir.*

* Troglodytæ, *vnde.*

* Τρωγλοδυτικὰ, *vnde.*

e *to* vnder-**mine.** B. **Mijnen, mijneren, onder-grauen.** T. **Vnder-graben,** *i. ſub terra fodere.* G. Minér, faire les mines ou creux ſoubs la terre. I. *Miníre, far de le mine ſotto la terra.* H. Minár, Hazér minas, contraminár. P. *Fazér las minas, minár.* L. Cuniculos agere, à cuniculis *animalibus quòd ſub terra eandem excauando latet.* Hinc cuniculis agere, *i. clam & fraudulenter doloſeue: cui oppoſitum* agere machinis, *i. aperto marte, virtute, non fraude.* Græ. ὑποτρύττω, ab ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & ὀρύττω, i. fodio. *Τοῖς ὀρυγμασὶ ἐν χειρὼ*, i. cuniculis operam do. Br. *y goydirio.* Vide *ſupra in a* **Mine** *or Caue &c.*

f *one that* vnder-**mineth,** *or maketh ſecret* **Mines** *or Caues vnder the ground.* Vide *a* **Pioner.**

g *a* **Minerall,** *or any thing that growes in Mines, and containes metals.* G. Minerál. I. *Minerále.* H. P. Minerál. L. Minerále.

8251 ☞ **Minever.** Vide **Meniuer** *and* ☞ **Furre.**

8252 *to* **Mingle,** *or mixe together.* B. **Mengelen, Mengben, Miſ-ſchelen, Miſſchen.** T. **Mengen,** à Μίγειν, vel Μιγνύειν, i. miſcere. ¶ *Heluig:* **Miſchen,** à Μίσειν idem. ¶ *Kilian:* G. Mixtioner, Meſlér. I. *Meſcolâre, Miſchiáre.* P. Miſturar. H. *Meſclar, Meſturar, à Lat:* miſtus. Gr. κυκάω, i. miſceo, miſcellam facio, *tam de liquidis, quàm rebus aliis omnibus.* L. Miſcere, à Gr. Μιγνύω, μίγνυμι, μίγω, vel μίσγω, hoc autem *ab Hebr:* מסך maſach, *idem.* ¶ Auen: ¶ Guichard: ¶ Heluig: *vel à* מזג mezeg, *i. miſtio,* ערב harab, *i. negotiari commiſcere, commercium habere, coniungere.* בלל balal, *i. confundo, miſceo*, à quo & Gr. φαλύκω, i. miſceo.

b * *a* **Mingle-mangle,** *pell-mell, or confuſion.* G. Peſle meſlé, à בלל balal, *i. confundo, miſceo*, q. d. à בלל מהל balial mahal, *Gall:* belle melle, *quorum vtrumq; verbum ſignificat miſcere.* ¶ Guichard: Ramás, *ſit ab* amás, *quòd* cumulum *ſignificat, hoc autem vel à* Græco ὄμος, *quòd examen apum* ſignificat, *& generaliter multitudinem.* ¶ Nicod:

cod: *aut ab* amaſſer, *hoc autem* ab ἀμάω, i. meto, accumulo, congrego, *cuius* futurum eſt ἀμάσω. Hinc *Amaſſer*, idem ¶ *Nicod:* confuſión. I. *Confuſióne, meſcolánza, meſcolamento.* H. Meſcladúra, meſcla, confuſión. P. *Miſtura, confuſam.* L. Mixtúra, miſtio, commixtio, permixtio, permiſtio, confuſio. Gr. σύγχυσις, σύμμιξις, à σωὶ, i. con, & μίγω vel μίσγω, i. miſceo. Hebr: מסך meſech, ממסך mimſech, à מסך maſach, *i. miſcere.*

8253 *a* **Minion**, *or* **Mignion**, *fit à* B. **Minnen**, *i. amare, diligère, quòd* ſuperioribus Germanis *nunc in obſcœnam partem plerunq; ſumitur, vt obſeruauit* ¶ Kilian: *quo etiam in ſenſu* vox hæc *apud nos plerunq; ſumitur. Aut a* G. Mignón, mignónne, petit cueur. I. *Anima mia, vita mia, mia amoroſetta, ben dolce mio, dolce mio cuore.* H. Mis ojos, mi amór. P. *O coraçon ninho doce.* Mignón *propriè apud* Gal: *de illis dicitur præ cæteris habentur in delicijs. Hinc eſt quòd* mignóns du Roy, *Iouis pullos, primæ authoritatis aulicos, & primi fallus vertat* ¶Bud: *ſed magis generaliter* de quouis amaſio *dicitur.* L. Deliciæ, deliciolæ, delicium, deliciolum, ſuauiolum, corculum, Animula, Animulus, paſſerculus, erotium. Gr. ἐρώτιον, ab ἔρως, i. amor, ἐρωτάριον, idem, ζωὴ ϗ ψυχὴ, i. vita, & anima. ψυχίδιον, ψυχάριον, εἶλη κεφαλὴ, i. charum caput. *Sunt & alia multa quibus* blandiuſculi amaſij amaſijs ſuis *ὑποκορίζονται.* Hebr: ירך idod, דוד dod, *dilectus*, charus, vnicus, ἰσοψυχος * ירנה ionah, *i. columba.* תר tor *turtur*, quæ in canticis typice quidem, *ſed in eundem ſenſum ſumuntur, vt* & L. mea columba, mea columbella, Turtur meus. B. **Myne hertekeu**, *ab* **Hert**, *i. cor, &* **Liefken**, **liek.** *Hoc autem* à Gr. εἶλος tranſpoſitis primis literis. ¶ *Kilian:* T. **Zärtling**, *à* **zart**, *i. tener, tenellus, delicatulus, molliculus, ab Hebr:* צער tſagar, *paruus fuit.* ¶ Heluig: Br. *Anwylud.*

Vi. Done.

b **Minion**, *neate, ſpruce, dapper, or fine.* G. Mignón, poli, orné, joli. I. *Polito, ornato, vago, adorno.* L. Politus, *à polio* hoc autem à πολέω, i. verto. ¶ I. C. *Scalig.* Sic apud ¶ *Enni:* Polire agros, *eſt vertere. Aut ab* בעל pagnal, *i, poliendo operatus eſt*, vndè φαλιῶ ſplendidum reddo, & φάλος ſplendidus. ¶ *Auen:* Br. Tlws. *Vide cætera in* **Neate.**

8254 *to* **Minish**, *à Lat:* minuo, à Græ. Μινύθω, idem. *Vide to* **Abate**, *and to* **Demmish.**

8255 *a* **Minister.** G. Miniſtre. I. *Miniſtro.* H. P. Miniſtro. L. Miniſter, *à miniſterio quo fungitur*, of the *Miniſterie or Office* which he executeth. Gr. ἱερό-δουλος, qui ſacris nauat operam, qui ſacris in ſeruit, ab ἱερὸς, i. ſacer, & δοῦλος, i. ſeruus. T. **Pfaff.** *Sax:* Papꝑ, à Gr. πάππας, ſeu πάπποις, i. auus, ſeu pater clericorum ¶ *Heluig: apud quem plura hac de re inuenies in voce* **Bapst.** H. 2. Clérigo. I. *Chiérico, à Lat:* Clericus. Gr. κληρικὸς à κλῆρος, i. ſors. *Vide in voce* **Clarke.** Br. *Offeiriad.* Vide **Priest** *and* **Deacon.**

b *the* **Ministrie**, *or* **Ministerie**, *or Service.* G. Miniſtére. I. H. P. *Miniſterio.* L. Miniſtérium. Gr. δουλεία, λατρεία, à δουλεύω, & λατρεύω, i. ſeruio. Br. *Offeiriadaeth.* Vide **Priest-hood.**

8256 **Miniuer.** Vide **Meniuer** *and* **Furre.**

8257-1 **Minórite**, G. Minorité. I. *Minorità.* H. Minoridád. L. Minóritas, *vox eſt Barbara* leguleis *vſitatior*, quàm purioris latinitatis *hominibus.* Vide **Menage.**

8257-2 ☞ **Minouery**, ¶ An. 7. R. 2. cap. 4. *ſeemeth to be compounded of two French words* (Main, *i. manus, &* ouurer, *i. operari.*) *And to ſignifie ſome treſpas or offence committed by a* mans handy worke in the Foreſt, *as an Engine to catch Deere.* ¶ Brit: *vſeth the verbe* Meinouerer *for to occupie and* manure land. ¶ *Cap.* 40. *and cap.* 62. Main-ovre, *for handy worke. It is not vnlike, that our Engliſh* (Manure) *is abbreuiated of the French.*

8258 **Minsed** *meates. Vide* **Minced** *meates.*

8259 *a* **Minster.** Vide **Monasterie.**

Minstrel *vndè.* 8260 *a* **Pinstrell.** G. Meneſtrél, Meneſtriér, *de origine huius vocabuli, docte, vt ſemper* ¶ Nicod: μνηστὴρ, inquit, *idem eſt quod* Sponſa, μνηστὴρ autem eſt procus, mneſter, *qui puellæ nuptias ambit, erant igitur* mneſtéres, *qui nupturas puellas*, cantu *& muſica ambibant.* (Qui quidem mos *à Græcis* ductus videtur, *qui ad* amaſiarum fores cantare ſolebant, *nonnunquam* læta carmina, nonnunquam παραλλαγὰς ᾠδῶν, & flebilia.) *Hodie remanſit nomen duntaxat* Muſicis, *cum eſſet olim* procorum, *vel* Mineſtriér, *quaſi* Miniſtriér *vt ſit vocabulum compoſitum ex Mimo, & Hiſtrione,* ¶ Nicod: *incedunt enim* Hiſtrionice, *& geſtus ſuos effingunt mimice.* Iouëür de harpe, *ou* quelque inſtrument à chordes, *i. qui ludit Harpa ſeu lyra, aut alio aliquo inſtrumento Muſico.* Sic I. *Suonatóre di Harpa, Viola, o altro inſtrumento di corde.* H. Tañedór de inſtrumento de cuerda. Tañedór en el coro, o dánça. L. Mneſtes, à Μνάω, i. vxorem ambio, procor, *propter rationem ſuperius oſtenſam.* Tibicen *à tibijs & canendo, quo modo inquit* Varro, lib. 7. *non à Cithara, & Pſalterio & pandura dicamus* Citharicem, *& ſic alia?* * Fídicen, *quia fidibus canit.* Flator *apud* Feſt: Gingriator *a gingrire antiq. quòd* anſerum *apud eundem, &* gingrinę *eidem ſunt tibiæ exiguæ, a voce* anſerum *ita appellatæ per* onomatop: *vt &* **giggelen**, *q. giggeren, à* gigerię, *i. gallinarum inteſtinæ.* * Citharœdus. Gr. κιθαῳδὸς, à κίθαρα, i. Cithara, & ᾄδω, cano, * Aulœdus, Aulætes, αὐλήτης, αὐλῳδὸς, ab αὐλὸς, i tibia, & ᾄδω, cano, canto. B. **Speelman.** T. **Spielman**, *à* **speel**, *i. luſus, &* man, *i. homo*, q. d. nugatorem, vel jocatorem. T. * **Ein fiddler**, *à* **fiddel**, *i. inſtrumentum illud quo ludit. Hoc autem vel* à fidibus, *vel ab* חר hed, *i. cleuſma, vox gaudij, lætitiæ, & inbilationis.* ¶ Heluig: Vnde ᾄδω, & ὑδάω, vel ὑδέω, cano, canto. ¶ *Auen:* ¶ *Guichard:* הידדה huiedoth *autem omnia inſtrumenta quæ manu pulſantur.* Br. Kerdder.

* Fidicen.

* Citharœdus.

* Aulætes.

* Fidler *vndè.*

Mint. 8261 **Münt**, *an herbe ſo called.* Dan. *Mynte.* B. **Went**, **Munte.** T. **Muntz.** G. Ménte. I. *Menta.* * L. Mentha. Græ. Μενθὴ, Poëtæ fabulantur *Nympham quandam nomine* Minthen *mutatam fuiſſe in hanc herbam à* Proſerpina, *& inde nomen traxiſſe.* Legitur & Μίνθα, Mintha, *Magis à chald:* Menthah, *idem.* ἡδύοσμὸν ab odoris ſuauitate, nam ἡδὺς eſt ſuauis, & ὀσμὴ odor. Mentha *valdè conducit* ſtomacho, *medetur ſingultibus, ruſtibus, & vomitibus, mitigat dolores ſtomachi.* ¶ Dioſcor: *Et ob ſingularem virtutem inuenit nomen* H. Yerua buena, ortelana. P. *Ortelána, ab orta*, i. hortus. *Quia ſeritur & in hortis alitur. Vnde &* T. **Gartenmüntz**, *à* **garten**, *i. hortus, &* **müntz**, *i. mentha.* **Krausmüntz** *cui conſonum*, B. **Cruysmunt**, *i. minta cincinnata à forma, à qua &* T. **Krauserballam**, *balſamum q. cincinnatum.* **Dey-**

* Mentha *vndè*

menten, *à* Græc. ἡδὺς, i. dulcis, *ſuauis, &* mentha. B. **Byuyn heylige.**

b *Water-***Mint.** B. **Waeter-munte.** T. **Waſſer muntz.** G. Mente aquatique. I. *Menta acquática.* L. Mentha aquática. Siſymbrium. Græc. Σισύμβριον, à ſimilitudine quàm habet cum herba quæ Σίσυμβρα appellatur, *eius facultates ſimiles ſunt facultatibus* menthæ hortenſis, *valet etiam contra apum, & veſparum ictus.* ¶ Dodon: ¶Gerard:

8262 *a* **Minte**, *or a place where money is coined.* B. **Munte**, **munterije**, **munt-winckel**, *i. officina monetaria.* T. **Muntz.** Sax. Mynteꝑ. G. Monnóye, *ou* monnóyes, *quod &* monetam *ſignificat*, & locum vbi cuditur. I. *Cécca, Zécca, caſa de cecchi la moneta.* H. Caſa de la moneda. P. *Caſa de moeda*, ou *de moedeiro, omnia à* L. Monetárium, officina monetaria, taberna monetaria, *à moneta. Officina cuſoria, quia moneta ibi cuditur*, & ſignatur. Gr. ἀργυρο-κοπεῖον, ab ἄργυρος, i. argentum, & κόπτω, i. cudo, ſigno.

b ☞ **Mint**, Etym: *Vid. ſupra. It ſignifieth with vs*, the place *where* the Kings coyne *is formed, be it* gold *or* ſiluer, *which is at this* preſent, *and* long *hath beene*, viz. *the* Tower *of* London, *though it appeare by diuers* ſtories, *and other* antiquities, *that in* ancient times *the* Mint hath beene *alſo at* Caleis, ¶ *An.* 21. *R.* 2. *cap.* 16. & *an.* 9. *H.* 5. *ſtat.* 5. *cap.* 5. *The* Officers *belonging to the* Mint, *haue not beene alwaies alike.* At this *preſent they ſeeme to be theſe:* * *The* Warden, *who is the chiefe of the reſt, and is by his* office *to* receiue *the* ſiluer *of the* Gold-ſmiths, *and to pay them for it, and to* ouer-ſee *all the* reſt *belonging to this* function. His fee *is a hundred pounds* per annum. * *The* Maſter-worker, *who receiueth the* ſiluer from *the* Warden, *cauſeth it to be* melted, *and deliuereth it to the* moniers, *and taketh it from* them *againe, when it is made.* His allowance *is not any ſet* fee, *but according to the* pound weight. * *The* third *is the* Controller, *who is to ſee that the* money *be made the* iuſt aſſiſe, *to ouerſee the* Officers, *and controll them, if the* money *be not as it ought to be.* His fee is 100. *markes* per annum. * *Then is the* Maſter of the Aſſaye, *who weigheth the* ſiluer, *and* ſeeth *whether it bee according to* ſtandard: *his yearly* fee *is alſo* 100. markes. * *Then is the* Auditour to take the accompts, *and make them vp* Auditor-like. * *Then is the* Surueyor *of the* melting, *who is to ſee the* ſiluer *caſt out, and not to be altered after it is deliuered to the* melter: *which is after the* Aſſay *hath made triall of it.* * *Then is the* Clerke *of the* yrons, *who ſeeth that the* yrons *be cleane, and fit to worke with.* * *Then the* Grauer, *who graueth the* ſtampes *for the* moneys. * *Then the* Smyter *of* yrons, *who after they be* grauen, ſmiteth *them vpon the* money. * *Then the* Melters, *that melt the* * bullion, *before it come to the* coyning. *Then the* * Blanchers, *who doe aneele, boyle, and cleanſe the* money. * *The* Porter, *who keepeth the* gate *of the* Mint. * *The* Prouoſt *of the* Mint, *who is to prouide for all the* monyers, *and to ouer-ſee* them. * *Laſtly, the* Monyers, *who are ſome to* ſheere *the* money, *ſome to* forge *it, ſome to* beate *it* abroade, *ſome to* round *it, ſome to* ſtampe *or* coyne *it. Their* wages *is not by the day or yeare, but* vncertaine, *according to the* waight *of the* money coyned *by them. Other* Officers *that haue beene in former time, are ſaid now to be out of vſe.* Vid. **Moniers.**

Mint.

* The Warden.

* The Maſter worker.

* Controller.

* The Maſter of the Aſſay.

* Auditour.

* Surueyor.

*Clerck of the yrons.

* The Grauer

* The Smyter

* The Melters

* Bullion, *before it come to the coyning.*

* Blanchers.

* The Porter.

* The Prouoſt

*The Monyers

8263 *a* **Minute**, *or Moment.* T. B. **Minute.** G. Minúte. I. H. *Minúto.* P. Meudo. L. Minúta, *q. d. minutiſſima temporis particula*, as it were *the leaſt quantitie of Tyme*, Horæ ſemuncia, horæ ſcrupulus, horæ pars ſexageſima, *the* 60. *part of an houre.* * hora enim in ſexaginta ſcrupulos, *ſeu minutas diuiditur.* Gr. Ἀκαρὲς, quod nequit τέμνεσθαι, i. ſcindi, vel diuidi, à enim eſt particula priuatiua. στιγμὴ χρόνου, i. punctus temporis. B. **Dogheu-blick.** T. **Augen-blick**, i. nictus oculi, ἐπὶ ὀφθαλμῶ. Ang: *The twinckling of an eye.* T. 2. **Geringe zeit**, **gering** *autem ab* Hebr: גרע gerang, *i. minuta, momentum.* ¶ Heluig: *ab hoc* Hebr: גרע gerang, *quod momentum temporis ſignificat, ſit* Gal: * guere, *i. paulum, paululum.* ¶ Heluig: Br. *Mymryn*, or *brottyn.* Vid. *a* **Moment.**

* *Hora diuiditur in* 60. ſcrupulos.

* Guere, *Gal. vndè.*

8264 **Mirabilane.** Vid. **Myrabolane.**

8265 *a* **Miracle.** B. **Mirakel.** G. Mirácle. I. *Mirácolo.* H. Milagro. P. *Milagre.* L. Miráculum, *à mirando*, of wondring, *quòd admirationem afferat*, becauſe it brings wonder with it. Gr. θαῦμα, θᾶμα, à θεᾶσθαι, i. videre, *quod vt videant omnes confluunt:* magis à זהרה tama, *i. admirari.* ¶ Guich: Heb: פלא pele, vndè φίλωρ, & πελώριος, i. ingens, admirabilis, prodigioſus. ¶ *Guichard.* T. **Wunder**, **Wunder werck**, *i. admirabile opus.* B. **Wonder**, **Wundern**, *videtur fictum ex* ֆե particula intenſiua, & τρέειν, i. tremere, *vt* **wundern** ſit βατρεῖν, i. valdè tremere, & vereri, *admirando ſcilicet, & ſtupendo.* ¶ Heluig: ֆե autem *in multis vocibus* intendit ſignificationem, vt ֆέναις, puer grandis, *vndè* Ang: dicimus * *a boobie*, i. puer prægrandis, ֆέρεγος, i. helluo, vorax. * Βουκέφαλος, Bucephalus, *Alexandri Magni equus*, à capitis magnitudine, à κεφαλὴ, i. caput.

* Boobie *vndè.*

* Bucephalus *vndè.*

b **Miraculous.** G. Miraculéux. I. *Miracolóſo.* H. P. Melagróſo. L. Miraculóſus, *q. plenus miraculorum: adiectiua enim quæ deſinunt in* oſus, *plerunq; copiam ſignificant & multitudinem, vt* pecunioſus, *i. plenus pecuniæ*, luxuriolus, odioſus, pediculoſus, ſomniculoſus, &c. *Dicitur &* * miraculus, a, um, ¶ Varro lib. 6. *limaces liuidæ, diobolares, ſcenicule*, miraculæ, *à miris*, i. monſtris. *Vbi* ¶ Scaliger: *Niſi*, inquit, *intercederet* Varronis authoritas, *legerem* muricolæ *pro* myricolæ, μυροτρίβας vel μυροτρίβες. Gr. θαυμαστὸς, à θαῦμα, i. miraculum. Vi. **Wonderfull.**

* Miraculus

8266 **Mire** *or dirt*, à Gr. μιαρὸς, i. fœdus, pollutus, contaminatus, *aut à* P[illegible]mer, *i. cœnum, lutum*, à מרראה morea, *i. inquinamentum, fœdamentum*, à quo & μαύξαι, i. contaminare, polluere, fœdare, & μίαμα, i. ſordidus, improbus: aut à μιαρὸς, i. niger, ¶ *Kilian.* * à luto *appellatam &* Lutetiam, *communiter inter doctos recepta opinio eſt. Quam & firmat quod dicatur* Paris, *idem* lingua Vandalica *quod* lutum *ſignificat.* G. Bourbe, Bourbiér, à Gr. βόρβορος, i. cœnum, lutum, ¶ *Nicod.* Ordúre, *ab* ord, *hoc autem à* ſordidus, *idem*, ¶ Nicod: aut ab ἄρδα, i. inquinamentum, ¶ *Guichard.* Heb: טיט * tit, *vndè* per epentheſim *deduſit* ¶ Guich: *Angl:* **Dirt**, & Gr. τιῶτλος, i. L. cœnum, quod quidam à * κοινὸς, i. communi, *trahunt, quòd omnes eo communiter inquinentur:* quidam quod κοινὸν, i. immundum. *Hanc deriuationem* textus *firmare videtur* Scripturæ. *Scribit enim* Marcus, c. 7. *Scribarum quoſdam reprehendiſſe* diſcipulos Chriſti, *cùm vidiſſent eos* panes *comedere* κοιναῖς χερσὶν, communibus manibus, *i. pollutis.* Hinc

Mire *vndè.*

* Lutetia *vndè*

* Dirt *vndè.*

* κοινὸς quid & quomodo.

κοινὸν

χοινῶν, communicare, ¶ *Matth.* 15. *Act.* 10. *tantundem atq; polluere* & inquinare, ¶ *Fung:* Vi. cætera in **Durt.**

b **Mirie**, *durtie, or full of mire.* Gr. μιαρὸς, à μιαίνω, i. fœdo, contamino. Vi. **Durtie.**

* Quagmire *vndè.*

c * *a quag-***Mire**, *or bogge, a rotten, ſhaking, or quaking moore*, à quatio, *cùm preſſa terra talis vel leuiter*, quatiatur & moueatur, *vnde* & B. **moeren, mueren**, *pro mouere*, ¶ Kilian. G. Bourbe, *ou* Bourbiér tremblant. I. *Fango trémulo*, i. cœnum tremulum, facileque mobile. L. * Palus, à Gr. πηλὸς, i. lutum, cœnum, à πάλλω vel παλλάσσω, i. quatio, concutio: *cùm enim non habent terram firmam & ſolidam, facile* quouis impulſu *concutiuntur, & quaſi tremunt*, ¶ Etym: *per inuerſionem radic.* Guich: *deducit ab* אבל ubal. Palus nigra. *Aliter tamen* Varro, lib. 4. *lacus, lacuna magna, vbi aqua contineri poteſt.* Palus, *paululum aquæ, in altitudinem, & palam latius diffuſæ.* Sax: Puᵹᵹe. T. **Pfutz**, *ab Heb:* בץ bots, *idem.* **Pfutze**, *idem quod Heb:* בוצה bitſah, *i. locus cœnoſus, lutoſus.* Hinc Gr. πισός, & plur. πισέα, i. paludes. ¶ Auen. ¶ Heluig.

* Palus *vndè.*

8267-1 * **Miriade**, *or ten thouſand.* Vi. **Myriade.**

8267-2 * **Mirke**, *an ould Engliſh word for* darke. Vi. **Darke.**

8268 **Mirobolane.** Vi. **Myrobolane.**

8269 *a* **Mirour** *or* **Mirrour.** G. Miróir, *à* mirér, *i. intueri ſe in ſpeculo.* Vi. *a looking-***Glaſſe**, *in voce* **Glaſſe.**

8270-1 **Mirrhe.** Vi. **Myrrhe.**

8270-2 **Mirror.** Vi. **Mirour.**

8270-3 ☞ *the* **Mirror** *of Iuſtices*, Speculum Iuſticiariorum, *the moſt of it was written long before the* Conqueſt, *as by the ſame appeareth: yet many things added thereunto, by* Horne, a learned and a diſcreet man *(as is ſuppoſed) in the raigne of* Edw. 1. ¶ Coke.

8271 **Mirth**, *or iollitie*, à verbo **merrie.** Vi. **Merrie.** G. Ioyeuſeté, Ioye, Reiouiſſance, *omnia à* ioyéux, *i. lætus.* Liéſſe, *ab Heb:* עלז gnalaz, *i. lætari, exultare*, ¶ Guichard. *aut à Lat:* lætitia. I. *Giecondità, Allegrézza*, à Lat: alacritas. *Hilarità, Gioia.* H. Gozo, *à Lat: gaudium.* Alegria, *vt Ital: antè.* Plazér. P. *Prazer*, à Lat: *placére. Alegria.* L. Aláeritas, *ab* alacer *vel* alacris, *quicke of ſpirit, chee're full.* Lætitia, *à lætus*, hoc à λαετὸς, ¶ Scalig. *Aliter* Varro, *lib. 5.* Lætari *ab eo quòd* latius *gaudium, propter magni boni opinionem, diffuſum.* Feſtiuitas, *à diebus feſtis*, quando vulgus *lætari ſolet, & omnes liberius quàm in profeſtis genio indulgere.* Lubentia, *q.* Libentia, *vbi quod cuiq; libitum eſt agitur.* Gaudium, à γαῖν, i. exulto, lætor, *hoc autem a* גאה gaah, *i. ſuperbire*, ¶ Auen. ¶ Guichard. aut à γαυριάω, vel γηθέω, i. gaudeo, *hilaris ſum.* Hiláritas. Gr. ἱλαρότης, ab ἵλαρος, i. hilaris, hilarus. εὐ-θυμία, προ-θυμία, à bonitate & lubentia mentis, à θυμὸς, i. animus. φαιδρότης, à φαιδρὸς, i. lætus, hilarus, alacer. T. **Frölichkeit**, *à* frölig, *i. lætus.* **Luſtigkeit**, *à* luſtig, *idem*, à עלז gnalaz, *i. exultauit*, vndè & Ang. *luſtie.* ¶ Guichard. B. **Vrolichheit**, *à* vrolich, *i. feſtiuus, lepidus, lætus.* Heb: שמחה ſimchah, *à* שמח ſamach, *i lætatus eſt.* Vi. **Ioy, Iolitie, Pleaſure**, & **Merrie.**

8272 **Mirtle.** Vi. **Myrtle.**

* Mis *in compoſitione quid.*

8273 * **Mis.** *Particula hæc in* compoſitione *eſt aduerſatiua, & plerunq; exponitur per* malus, malè, *&c. Similis ſignificationis ſunt* B. **Mis**, T. **Miſſ**, G. Mes, I. *Mis*, vt ex ſequentibus patebit.

Miſaduenture. 8274 ☞ **Miſauenture**, *or* **Miſaduenture.** *commeth of the French* Meſaduenture, *i. infortunium. In our Common Law it hath an eſpeciall ſignification* for the killing of a man, *partly by negligence, and partly by chaunce. As if one thinking no harme*, diſſolutely throweth a ſtone, wherewith he killeth another: or ſhooteth an arrow, &c. *For in this caſe he committeth* not felonie, *but only leeſeth his goods, and hath pardon of courſe for his life.* ¶ Stawnf. pl. cor. li. 1. ca. 8. ¶ Brit. ca. 7. *diſtinguiſheth betweene* Auenture *and* Miſauenture. Auenture *hee maketh to bee* meere chaunce, *as if a man being vpon or neere the* water, *bee taken by ſome ſudden ſickneſſe, and ſo fall in, and is* drowned: *or into the fire, and be* burned *to death.* Miſauenture, *he maketh, where a man commeth to his death by* ſome outward violence, *as the fall of a tree, or of a gate, the running of a cart-wheele, the ſtroke of a horſe, or ſuch like. So that* Miſauenture in Stawnfords opinion *is conſtrued ſomewhat more largely then* Britton *vnderſtandeth it.* ¶ Weſt. part. 2. ſymb. tit. Inditement, ſect. 48. *willeth* homicide caſuall, *to be meerely caſuall or mixt.* Homicide by meere chaunce, *he defineth* ſect. 49. *to be, when a man is ſlaine by meere fortune, againſt the minde of the killer*: as if one hewing, *the axe flieth off the haft*, and killeth a man. *And this is all one with* Brittons miſauenture. Homicide by chaunce mixed *he defineth*, ſect. 50. *to bee, when the killers* ignorance or negligence *is ioined with the chaunce: as if a man loppe trees by an high way ſide, by which many vſually trauell, and caſt downe a bough, not giuing warning, &c. by which bough a man paſſing by is ſlaine.*

8275-1 *it* **Miſbecommeth.** G. Il eſt mal ſeant, Diſconuient, Il ſied mal I. *Gli è ſconueneuole, Si ſconuiene.* H. Si deſconuiene, El eſt diſconuenible. L. Non conuenit, Dedecet, Non decet. Gr. ἐ χρὴ, ἁ πρέπει, ἀπρεπὲς ἐϛι. T. **Es gezeimt nicht, Das nit woll anſtet.** *Vi. Etym. in* **Comely.**

8275-2 *a* **Miſbeleeuer.** Vi. **Atheiſt, Infidell.**

8276 *to* **Miſcarrie.** Vi. **Periſh**, *or* **Faile.**

8277 *a* **Miſchaunce**, *quod aliter quàm quis velit, accidit*, à **mis**, *quod malum ſignificat*, & chaunce, *i. caſus.* T. **Unglück**, *ab* **vn** *particula aduerſatiua*, & **glück**, *i. fortuna*, à γλυκὺ, i. dulce: *quod enim gratum accidiſſet, id* fortunæ propitiæ *aſcribebant.* **Miſfall**, *à* **mis**, & **fall**, *i. caſus.* B. **Miſkanſle**, *à* **mis**, & **kanſle**, *i. alea, iactus aleæ, ſors, fortuna, caſus, euentus.* Vi. *miſſe-***Fortune**, *in voce* **Fortune.** *Vi. etiam* ☞ **Miſauenture** *ſupra.*

8278 *a* **Miſchiefe.** G. Meſchéf, *à* meſcheoir, *i. male cadere, male cedere, vt* hæc res mihi malè ceſſit, *à* mes, *quod exponitur* malè, & cheoir, *i. cadere.* I. *Diſgratia, Sciagúra*, ab *augurio*, q. d. *vrio augurio, e ventura.* H. Deſdicha, Mal perdimiento, *i. perditio.* P. A maldáde, *q. maledictum dicas.* L. Infortúnium, Pernicies, *à* nex, necis, *quaſi dicas, quod* necem, *i. mortem affert.* Gr. ὄλεθρος, ab ὄλλυμι, i. perdo, ¶ *Etym:* ¶ *Scap:* Heb: אדד ed, vndè ἄτη, calamitas, ¶ *Auen:* T. **Laſter**, *à* **läſtern**, *i. vituperare, hoc autem ab Heb:* לוץ * lots, *i. irridere, illudere*, vel à λάσθη, i. probrum, illuſio, contumelia, vndè λάσωρ, homo perniciosus, ſceleſtus, ſcelus, ¶ *Heluig:* Vi. **Miſfortune**, *in voce* **Fortune, Vnhappineſſe.**

* ἐλάσωρ vndè.

b **Miſchieuous.** G. Plein du meſchef, Perniciéux, Plein de meſchanceté. I. *Scelerato, Pieno di ſceleratezza, Perniciоſo, Triſto*, à Lat: triſtis: *qui enim vultu triſti, aſpectuq; ſunt meditabundo*, & curarum pleno, ἢ θεοὶ, ἢ ὀπὶα, vel dij ſunt, vel dæmones, aut beſtiæ. H. *Perdido, Pernicioſo.* L. Pérditus, Pernicióſus, Sceléſtus, Scelus, Sceleroſus homo, ¶ *Varro lib. 5. de ling. Lat.* Facinoróſus, Flagitióſus, Sceleratus. Gr. ὀλέθριος, ab ὄλεθρος, i. pernicies. Vi. *ſupra.* σχέτλιος, μοχθηρὸς, κακέργος, ἀτάσθαλος, ab ἄτη, i. damnum, calamitas, aut παρὰ τὸ ταῖς ἄταις ἅλλειν, quòd calamitate, damnoque gaudeat, & quaſi floreat, ¶ *Etym:* hominem ſignificat, *qui eſt magnorum damnorum author, quem Anglicè dicimus*, a miſchieuous fellow. T. B. * **Schelm**, à סכל ſachal, *i. improbè egit*: **ſchelm** *enim eſt in probus, ſceleſtus:* aut à שגל ſchagal, *i. ſtupraut, ſic enim vocamus fere* (**ſchelm**) *hominem proiecti pudoris & famæ.* ¶ Heluig:

* **Schelm** *vnde.*

8279 *to* **Miſ-conſtrue.** G. Meſ-conſtruire. Deſtordre, tordre. I. *Diſtorcere, ſtorcere, torcere.* H. Deſtorcér, torcér el derecho. L. Detorquére, *q. de recto torquere, aut quod rectum erat* tortum *reddere.* Deprauare. Gr. Δια-στρέφλόω, στρέφλόω, à στρέφω, i. verto, peruerto, στρέφλη, eſt inſtrumentum *quo res torquentur, nonnulli pro tormento accipiunt*, a Racke, hinc * στραβὸς, & στραβὼς, qui eſt *diſtortus oculis*, i. ſtrabus, *vel* ſtrabo, ὁ διεστραμμένος ἔχων τοὺς ὀφθαλμοὺς, qui oculos *habet diſtortos*, goggle-eyed. T. **Ver kehren**, *à* **ver**, *i. mala*, & **kehren**, *i. vertere*, torquére, παρερμηνεύω, à παρὰ, i. præter, & ἑρμηνεύω, interpretor.

* Strabus *vel* ſtrabo, *vndè.*

8280-1 ☞ **Miſcontinuance**, ¶ *Kitchin, fol.* 231. Vid. **Diſcontinuance.**

8280-2 *a* **Miſcreant**, *miſbeleeuer, or infidell.* G. Meſcreant, mal croyant, à mes *particula aduerſatiua*, & croyre *credere.* * H. Maráno. ¶ Didac: Velaſquez, *in Defenſion: ſtatut:* Toletan, *dicit: Eos Hiſpani* Marranes *vocare ſolent, qui ex* Iudæis *deſcendentes* & baptizati ficti Chriſtiani ſunt, *Dicti autem ſunt* Marrani, *à marrono, apua* Moros *porcum ſignificat vnius anni. Vnde quia* & conuerſi *recuſabant comedere carnes porcinas*, Marrani *vocitati. Secundum alios* marrano, *q. barrano, quòd* Arabica lingua *porcum notat. Accedit proxime* Arabicum hoc, *verbum Chaldaicum*, vel *Syriacum* * Maran-atha, *vt vel eximde, m in b mutato, ortam appellationem clariſſimè pateat. Firmatur conſuetudine quam refert* ¶ Couarr: *vt enim an Iudaiſmum reliquiſſent &* Chriſtianiſmum *eſſent amplexi, probaretur; maxima autem & præcipua iudaiſmi pars ſit, affirmare:* Meſſiam *nondum* veniſſe; Chriſtiani *cum carnis ſuille particula* ori illorum inſerta, *dicebant:* Maranatha, *i. Dominus venit*, ¶ Couarr: Vid. *an* **Infidel** *or* **Atheiſt.**

* Marano Hiſp. *vndè.*

* Maranatha.

8281 *a* **Miſdeed.** B. **Miſdaed.** T. **Miſſethat.** G. Mes faict, malfaict, maleficе. I. *Mal-fatto, maleficenza, male-ficio.* H. Male-fécio, mal-hecho. P. *Mal-feyto.* L. Male-factum. G. Κακέργημα, à κακὸς, i. malus, & ἔργον, opus, factum. Vid. **Fault, Offence.**

b *to* **Miſdoe.** B. **Miſdoen, Quaetuc doen.** T. **Ubel-thun**, *to doe euill*, **Böſes thun.** G. Mesfaire, malfaire. I. *Misfáre, malfare.* H. Malhazér. P. *Malfazer.* L. Malefacere. Gr. Κακέργαμαι, à κακὸς, i. malus, & ἐργάζομαι, aut ἐργῶμαι, i. operor, opus facio, κακῶς ποιῶ.

c *a* **Miſdoer.** G. Mesfaiſeúr, malfaiſeúr. I. *Misfattóre, malfattóre.* H. Malhechór. P. *Malfazedor.* L. Malefactor, maléficus. Gr. Κακοεργὸς, à κακὸν, i. malum, & ἔργον, i. opus. T. **Miſſethäter.**

8282 *to* **Miſdoubt.** Vi. *to* **Miſtruſt.**

8283-1 ☞ **Miſe**, Miſa, *is a French word, ſignifying as much as* Expenſum, *in Latine, and the Latine word*, Miſa, *is ſo vſed in* Kitchin, fol: 144. *and in* Weſt, parte 2. Symbol: tit: Proceedings in Chauncerie, ſect. 21. F. *It is vſed*, An. 2. & 3. Ed. 6. cap. 36. *for a ſumme of money paid by the* Kings *tenants, in certaine Counties in* Wales, *according to their ſeuerall cuſtomes.* In the Stat. 33. H. 8. cap. 13. *it is vſed plurally, for certaine* cuſtomarie gratuities ſent to the Lord Marchers of Wales, *by their tenants, at their firſt comming to their Lands. And* An. 4. & 5. Phi: & Mar: cap. 11. *Miſe is vſed in an action of right or propertie, for the point whereupon the parties proceed to triall, either by* Aſſiſe or battaile: *as iſſue is in an action perſonall*: if the Miſe be vpon battell, ¶ *Litleton*, fol. 102. *and in the* Old Nat: Br. fol. 2. *you haue theſe words:* Know yee, *that this writ hath but two iſſues: that is to ſay*, ioyning the Miſe vpon the Meere, *and that is to put himſelfe into the* great Aſſiſe of our Soueraigne Lord the King, *or to ioyne battaile. See* An. 37. Ed. 3. cap. 16. *To ioyne the* Miſe vpon the Meere, *is as much to ſay, as to ioyne the* Miſe vpon the cleare right, *and that in more plaine termes is nothing elſe, but to ioyne vpon this point*, whether hath the more right, *the* Tenant, *or* Demandant, ¶ *Litleton*, lib. 3. cap. 8. fol. 101. b. *This* word *in ſome other place is vſed for a participle, ſignifying as much as* (caſt, or put vpon) *in Engliſh, which appeareth by my* Lo. Cokes Report in Saffins Caſe, vol. 6. fol. 124. a.

Miſe.

8283-2 **Miſeltoe.** Vid. **Miſſeltoe.**

8284 *the* **Miſen** *ſaile of a ſhip.* Vid. **Miſne.**

8285 *a* **Miſer**, *or miſerable wretch.* G. Miſeráble, mal-heureúx, *ab Heur*, i. fortuna. I. *Miſero, meſchino, miſerábile, S-fortunato, i. ſenza fortuna.* S enim eſt nota priuationis. H. *Mezquino, meſquino, miſerable, miſero.* P. *Mezquinho, ex ſentent:* Petr: Dominic: de Vrrea *eſt Arabicum, verbi* Sequene, *i. quietum & ſine motu eſſe. Proprie itaq; de eo* qui ita imbecillis, *vt laborare nequeat aut ſeſe mouere*, ¶ Couarr: L. Miſerábilis, miſer, *q. qui omnem amiſerit facultatem*, ¶ Iſid: *aut à* minus, *cui cum opus eſt* minus nullo eſt, ¶ *Becman:* Ærumnoſus, *ab ærumna.* Vid. Græ: *in voce* **Miſerie.** Calamitoſus, *à calamitas, & oſus; qua adiectiua particula abundantiam ſignificat rei cui adycitur.* Calamitoſus *igitur vlenus erit calamitatis, miſeriæ, ærumnæ.* Vid. **Vuerſitie.** Gr. Οἰζυρὸς οἴζύς, ab interiectione, ὄι, i. veh, eſt nota exclamationis, ſeu interiectio θρηνητικὴ, indè οἰζὺω, & οἰζύω, per reſolutionem diphthongi, *& eum ſignificat, cui propter miſerias, vitæq; ærumnas conveniat tantum triſtis illa* exclamatio ὄιμοι, i. hei mihi, τελαίπωρος, τάλας, ταλαὸς, ἄτλας, à ταλάω, ſeu τλάω, i. ſuffero, perpetior, tolero, *quaſi qui baiulandis ſit omnibus miſerus, aut ab* Heb. דל Dal, *i. pauper, miſer*, ærumnoſus, ¶ Guich: Ἄθλιος, ab Heb. דלל Dalal, *i. exhauſtus, attritus, attenuatus eſt* ¶ Auen: B. **Daligh**, *quod Beatum, ſeu fœlicem ſignificat, & aliquándo* pauperem, miſerum, Μακάριοι γὰρ ὀπωχοὶ τῷ πνεύματι, i. beati ſunt pauperes ſpiritu, *Scripturæ teſtimonio*, * **El-lendigh.** T. **Elend**; à Græ. ἀλαοὺς, i. miſerabilis, ¶ *Heluig.*

* Elendigh *vndè.*

¶ *Heluig:* vn-salig: *ab* vn *particula priuat: &* salig, *fœlix, beatus,* müheſälig, a muhe, *i. labor, ærumna, miseria &* salig, *i. diues, fœlix vel pauper, ob ærumnam, miseriam.* arbeitſelig, *ex* arbeit, *i labor, &* ſelig, arm ſelig, armut ſelig, *ex* arm, armut, *pauper, paupertas, &* ſelig, *vt ante.* Heb. דל Dal. *Vid. plura in* Poore *and* Wretched.

b a Miſer, niggard, churle, penie-father, *or* pinch-penie, à L. Miser, miserum *enim dicimus eum, cuius* cum ciſtæ, auro, argentoque tumeant, & horrea frumento diſtendantur, *ille tamen inuentu miser abſtinet, & timet vti.* T. Elender menſch, *vt qui ſibi miſeriæ eſt, & paupertatis cauſa.* Vid. a Niggard, *or a* Churle.

8286 * Miſerere, nomen & principium eſt, & vnus Pſalmorum Pœnitentialium, *the name and beginning of one of the Penitentiall Pſalmes.* G. I. H. P. T. B. Miſerere, *haue mercie Lord,* &c.

b ☞ Miſericordia, *is vſed in the Common-Law, for* an arbitrarie puniſhment, ¶ *Bract:* lib. 4. Tract. 5. cap. 6, *in theſe words:* Item ſi quis in miſericordiam inciderit pro deſſeiſina, non remanebit miſericordia exigenda, ſi ille qui amiſerit, quæſierit conuictionem. *Kitchin,* fol. 78. *out of a Glanuile, ſaith this,* Eſt autem miſericordia, *quia quis per iuramentum legalium hominum amerciatus eſt, ne aliquid de ſuo bonorabili contenemento amittat.* Which ſaying *you haue in a manner, word for word, in* Glanuile, lib. 9. cap. 11. Firzh *ſaith, that it is called* Miſericordia, *becauſe it ought to be very moderate, and rather leſſe then the offence, according to the tenure of the great Charter,* cap. 14. *This ſaith* Fitz: *in his Nat: br. in the writ,* De moderata miſericordia, *fol.* 75. *A. I.* Miſericordia, *is to be quit of* Miſericors, *that is, to be diſcharged of all manner of* Amercements, *that a man may fall into within the foreſt,* ¶ Crom: Iuriſd: fol. 196. *See* Amerciament. *See* Mercie, *and* Moderata miſericordia,

c Miſerie, *wretchednesſe, calamitie, or aduerſitie.* G. Miſére. I. H. P. *Miſeria.* L. Miſéria, *à miſer, ſupra.* Ærumna, Erumna *ſcribit* ¶ Caſtus, *ab eruendo,* ſcriptura *conſenſu doctorum eſt* ærumna, *ſu etiam* approbante, ab ἀείρομαι, q. ærumina, ab ἀείρειν, i. tollere, *proprie enim* ærumnæ *ſunt labores tollendi, ſeu ſubeundi,* ¶ Becman: ¶ Fung: *vbi vero* miſeriam *& calamitatem ſignificat, non inepte deducitur, ab Hebr.* ערום Gnarum, *i. nudus, pauper, miſer,* ערום Gnerom, *nuditas, miſeria, paupertas.* Gr. Ἀθλιότης, ab ἄθλιος, ταλαιπωρία, à ταλαίπωρος; quod compoſitum, & eſt q. ὁ τλάων τὸν πῶρον, qui calamitatum luctuoſarum oneribus aſſiduè premitur, *συμφορᾶ πάρων,* collatio, congeſtio, accumulatio miſeriarum. *Heb.* עני honi, *ab* אנח *i. mœrere, triſtari, lugere. Cui conſonum &* * G. Hony, *verbum quo inſignitur* periſcelis, *vt ſit optatiuum miſeriæ, miſeriam, vel iniuriam fundatori ordinis, vel ordinis ſocio adferenti.* Vid. *plura in* Aduerſitie.

* Hony *Gall, vnde.*

8287 Miſ-fortune. B. Miſ-luck. Vide Miſ-fortune, *in voce* Fortune.

8288 *to* Miſgóuerne. G. Meſgouernér. I. *Miſgouernare Mal-gouernare.* H. Mal gouernárſe, Deſgouernárſe. L. Gubernare ſe malè.

8289 Miſhap, *or any thing that happeneth otherwiſe then wee would, any thing that happeneth amiſſe.* B. Miſhappe. Vid. Miſfortune, *in* Fortune.

8290 Miſhappen. B. Miſchaepen, à miſ: *particula priuatiua, &* ſchaep, *vel* ſchaepe, *à forma, figura.* Vid. Deformed.

8291 *to* Miſinterpret. Vid. Miſconſtrue.

8292 ☞ Miſkenning, *is a changing of ſpeech in Court* ¶ Saxon *in the Deſcription of* England *cap.* 11.

8293 *to* Miſlcade, *or leade amiſſe.* B. Miſ-leyden. Vid. *to* Seduce.

8294 *to* Miſſe, *driſle, or raine ſmall droppes.* B. Mieſelen, miſten, à miſt, *aut* mieſt, *i. nebula, q. tenuem nebulam exhalare, & pluuiam ſparſim, & minutim rorare.* G. Roſinér, à roſée, *i. ros.* Pluuinér. I. *Piouſticare,* diminutiu: à pluuia. *Rugiadare, à rugiada,* i. ros, *far minuta pioggia.* H. Llouiznár, à llouér, *i. pluere.* P. orualhár, ab oruálho, *i. ros.* L. Roréſcere, roráre, *à Ros, the deaw,* Sub-ſtillare, q. d. *ſtillulas tantum tenues, non* pluuiam demittere. *Varro* de ling: Lat: lib. 6. ante rorat quam pluit. Gr. δροσίζω, à δρόσος, i. ros. Ψεκάζω, vel ψακάζω, à ψεκὰς, vel ψακὰς, i. ros, ſtilla, *q. roris in modum minutulis guttis pluere.* Hebr. נטל Nazol, *à* נטף Nataph. * T. Tropfen. *Sax.* Dſuppen, à Gr. βριμάομαι, i. guttæ, ſtillæ, grumi, ¶ *Heluig: aut ab Heb:* נטף Nataph. *i. ſtillauit, deſtillauit, vnde etiam* tippen, & triffen, ¶ Auen: Spruch, à σπαρεὶσαι, i. ſerere, *quaſi guttulis quibuſdam minutulis conſerere, aut ab* Heb. בזר Pazar, *i. ſparſit, conſperſit* ¶ Heluig:

* To Droppe, *Angl: vnde.*

8295 Miſſeltoe. Vid. Miſſeltoe.

8296 *to* Miſlike, *not to like, or to diſlaſte.* Vid. *to* Diſlike.

8297 a Miſne *name.* Vid. Mick *name.*

8298 * *the* Miſſe, *or* Miſen *ſaile of a ſhip.* B. Meſaene, Meſane, Beſaéne. G. Le mezán. I. *Mezána.* H. Mezána, meſſána, *quod ſit mediæ* magnitudinis inter *vela maxima, & minima, aut quod ſit in* medio ſitu *inter puppim, & maximum velum,* either *becauſe they are the* meane or miſen ſailes *betweene the greateſt and the ſmalleſt.* L. Epidromus, epidromum. Gr. ἐπίδρομος, ab ἐπὶ, i. poſt, & δρόμος, i. curſus, *q. d poſt curſorium velum, eſt enim velum ad* puppim.

8299 *to* Miſpend, *to ſpend amiſſe.* Vid. *to* Waſte.

8300-1 ☞ Miſnomer, *is compounded of the French* (Mes) *which in compoſition alwayes ſignifieth as much as* (amiſſe) *and* (nommer, *i. nominare.*) *It ſignifieth in our Common Law,* the vſing of one name for another, *or miſ-ſtearing,* ¶ Broke, *tit. Miſnomer.*

Miſpriſion.

8300-2 ☞ Miſpriſion (Miſpriſio) *commeth of the French* (Meſpris, *i. fa fidium, contemptus,* contempt, diſpiſing) *It ſignifieth in our Common Law,* nelect, or negligence, or ouer-ſight. *As for example,* * Miſpriſion of treaſon, or of felony, *is a neglect, or light account ſhowed of treaſon or felony committed,* by not reueaſing it, *when we know it to be committed,* ¶ Stawnſ: pl: cor: lib. 1. cap. 19. which reade at large: *or by letting any perſon committed for treaſon or felony, or ſuſpition of either,* to goe before he be indited. *Alſo* * Miſpriſion of Clerkes, ¶ *An.* 8. *H.* 6. *cap.* 15. is a neglect of Clerkes in writing or keeping Records. *Thirdly,* An. 14. Ed. 3. cap. 6. Stat. 1. *by* miſpriſion of Clerkes, *no proceſſe ſhall be admitted.* * Miſpriſion of treaſon, *is alſo the concealement or not diſcloſing of* knowne treaſon, *for the which the offendours are to ſuffer* impriſonment during the Kings pleaſure, loſe their goods, and the profits of their lands, during their liues, ¶ *Cromp:* in his Iuſtice *of Peace, cap.* Miſpriſion of felonie, fol. 40. ¶ *Weſt:* parte 2. ſymb. tit. *Inditements,* ſect. 63. in fine. * *Miſpriſion of felonie,* ſeemeth onely finable by the Iuſtices, *before whom the partie is attained,* ¶ Crompt: *Iuſtice of Peace,* vbi ſupra. *The Iuſtices of the* Common Place, *haue power to aſſeſſe fines and amerciments,* vpon perſons offending for miſpriſions, contempts, or negligences, *for not doing or miſ-doing any thing, in or concerning fines,* ¶ Weſt: parte 2. ſymb: tit: Fines, ſect. 133. *Iuſtices of Aſſiſe ſhall amend the* defaults of Clerkes miſpriſing of a ſyllable or letter in writing, ¶ *Crompt: Iuriſd: fol:* 238. But it is to bee noted, *that other faults may be accounted* miſpriſions of treaſons or felonie, *becauſe certaine later* Statutes doe inflict that puniſhment vpon them, *that of ould haue been inflicted vpon* miſpriſions: whereof you haue *an example,* ¶ An. 14. Elizab. cap. 3. *of ſuch as* * coine forren coines, not current in this Realme, *and of* their procurers, aiders, and abetters. *And ſee the new Expoſition of Law-termes.* * Miſpriſion ſignifieth alſo a miſtaking, ¶ *An.* 14. *Ed* 3. *Stat.* 1 *cap.* 6.

* Miſpriſion of felonie.

* Coining of forren coines.

* Miſpriſion *ſignifieth alſo a* miſtaking.

8301 Miſproportioned, *or miſshapen.* Vid. Deformed.

8302-1 *to* Miſrecken. B. Miſ-rekenen. T. Ver-rechnen. G. Meſ contér. I. *Miſ-contáre.* H. Mal contár. L. Erráre in calculo, erráre in numero. Gr. παρα-λογίζομαι, à παρὰ, i. præter, & λογίζομαι, ſupputo, computo, *quaſi ſubdola ſupputatione fallo.* Vid. *Etym: in voce, to* Recken.

8302-2 a Miſſall. Vid. a Maſſe-booke.

8303 *to* Miſſe, *or erre.* T. B. Miſſen. B. Ghemiſſen. Vide *to* Erre, *or* Wander.

b *to* Miſſe, *or want,* à B. Ghe-miſſen, *idem.* Vide *to* Want.

8304 Miſſeltoe, Miſſeldine, *or* Miſſeltoe. B. Miſtel. T. Miſtel. *Eſt plantæ genus, de qua Auct* ¶ Matthiol: *viſci fructu, inquit, veſcuntur* turdi, *eorum aut ſtercore viſci ſemine pleno inficiuntur & ſeruntur* arbores in quibus pernoctant, & victitant, *e quo tandem ſemine* naſcitur planta, *quæ viſcum creat,* Thruſhes *eate the berries, and houſe all night on the* Miſſeltoe tree, *and by their ſitting and ſhitting the* Miſſeltoe *beareth* Birdlime, *the bane of the bird: vnde ſcitum illud prouerbium apud* ¶ Plaut: * *Turdus ſibi malum cacat,* the Thruſh ſhittes her owne ſorrow. *Arab: dicitur* Dabach: *ab Hebr:* דבק dabak, *i. adhæſit, propter tenacitatem.* Vide *cætera in* Birdlime.

Miſſeltoe.

* Turdus ſibi malum cacat, *vnde.*

8305 Miſſes. Vide Miſe.

8306 a Miſt. B. Miſt, Mieſt, *à Lat:* Miſtus, *mixed.* Aer enim *caligine, & denſis vaporibus* miſtus, *nubeculas, & obſcuritatem inducit.* Sic G. Brouillát, à brouillér, *confundere, miſcere, a quo dicitur* G. Brouee. * I. Nebbia, nuuola, caligo, nébbia ſolra. H. *Neblina, niebla.* P. Aneuoa. T. Nebel. L. Nébula, nubécula, à Gr. νεφέλη, à νέφος, i. nubes, *hoc autem ab Heb:* עב gnabh *denſus fuit.* Ζόφος, ab Heb: צפן tſaphan, *abſcondit, recondit.* ¶ Auen: ἀμίχλη, παρὰ τὸ ὁμῶς ἔχειν εἰλικρινῶν. Etym: Heb: אופל ophel. *Dicitur etiam Lat:* caligo, *cuius Etym:* Vide *in* Darkneſſe *and* Darke. עב hab *ab* עבה haba, *i. denſum & craſſum eſſe, craſſeſcere, intraſſari, vel ab* עיב ajab, *i. obſcurare, obtenebrare, obnubilare.* ענן hanan.

* Miſt. * *Nebbia,* & Lat: Nebula *vnde.*

8307 *to* Miſtake. Vide *to* Deceiue, *or to miſconſtrue.*

8308 a Miſterie, *or ſecret.* Vide Myſterie.

b a Miſterie, *Craft, Art, Trade, or Occupation.* G. Meſtiér. I. *Meſtiero, Meſtiere.* L. Magiſterium *quaſi ad* magiſtros *ſolummodo pertineret.* Vide Craft, Trade, Art, *or* Occupation.

Miſterie.

8309 a Miſtreſſe. G. Maiſtreiſe. I. *Maeſtra, Signora, Padróna.* H. Maeſtra, Señóra. P. *Meſtra, Senhora.* L. Domina, Magiſtra, Hera. Gr. Δέσποινα, Διὰ διπλοῦς, *i.* Heb. מלמדת melammedah, גבירת gebirah, גברת gebereth. *Etyma vide in* Maiſter.

8310 *to* Miſtruſt. B. Miſ-trouwen. T. Miſſ-trawen, à Miſſ, *quod in compoſitione ſignificat* male, & trãw, *i. verus, fidus.* B. Wan trouwen, ex wan, *i. defectus, indigentia, inopia, &* trouwen, *i. fidere.* G. Meſ-croire, deſ-fér, deffiér. I. *Diffidare, Diffidar.* L. Diffidere, à *dis particula aduerſatiua, &* fidere, *q. ægre, & difficulter fidere, ſeu credere.* H. P. Deſ-confiár, Deſconfiarſe, à des *particula* priuatiua, & confiár, confidere, fidere. Gr. ἀπιστέω, ab ἀ priuatiua particula, & πιστεύω, i. fido, confido, credo. ἀπελπίζω ab ἀπὸ, i. ſine, & ἐλπίζω, i. ſpero.

8311 *to* Miſuſe. Vide *to* Abuſe.

b ☞ Miſuſer *is an* abuſe of libertie or benefite, *as: he ſhall make fine for his miſuſer.* ¶ Old Nat: bre: fol. 149.

8312 a Mite, *or ſmall portion of any thing.* B. Müte. G. Miétte, mie, *à Lat:* Mica *vel* micula, *a little crumme* ¶ Nicod: *aut a Lat:* minútus, *q. minuta pars alicuius rei.* Vide a Pittance, a Crumme.

b a Mite, *a ſmall peece of money.* B. Müte. L. Minútia, minutum, minuta *vulg:* mica, *a minutus,* propter exiguitatem. Gr. ἡμιώβολος, i. ſemiobolus, ab ἡμιὼς, i. medius, dimidius, & ὀβολὸς, obolus: Λεπτὸν, ab exiguitate, à λεπτὸς minutus, exiguus. G. *Pite, q petite,* propter paruitatem, *à petit, paruus.* Eſt autem minutia *ſeptima pars æreoli,* vulgo mita, *quaſi* minuta. ¶ *Ian:* Eſt oboli viliſſimi genus. ¶ *Kilian:*

c * a Mite, *or little Corne-worme.* B. Müte, Müde, *à Lat:* Midas, *quòd* vermiculum ſignificat, q. ἰὼν ἰδεῖν, ab ἰδέω, i. video. *Quod ob exilitatem non videatur.* Acarus. Gr. Ἀκαρὴς, ab ἀ priuat: & κάρος, i. caput. *Vt ſit idem quòd* ἀκαρὴς & ἀκεφαλὸς, i. ita exiguus, *vt caput & principium reperiri non poſſit. Exiguus enim eſt* vermiculus *&c.* Kalander. Koren-worm. T. Korn-würmlein, Korn-wilben, *i. vermiculus frumentarius.* G. Caléndre. I. *Calandra.* H. Calandria. *Lat: Vulgaris* calandra *inquit* ¶ Kilian: *Curculio, curgulio, à gula,* i. voracitate *dicitur* ¶ Becman: *Vnde* H. 2. Gorgoio. Gr. Κὶς, τρώξ, à τρώγω, i. edo, comedo. *Vide a* Weuell.

d a Mite, *or little worme, ſuch as are in ones hands.* Vide *in voce* Worme.

8313 a Miter, *a Biſſops attire of the head.* B. Müter, Biſſchops-hoed. T. Biſchoffs-hut, *i. cucullus, ſeu cidaris Epiſcopalis.* G. Mitre. I. H. P. *Mitra.* * L. Mitra. Gr. Μίτρα. Μίτρα Syriacum eſt, Διάδημα *Græcum,* faſcia, *aut* vitta, *Lat: inquit* ¶ Ioſeph: Scalig: vel ἀπὸ τῶν Μίτων à filis, & faſcijs quibus ligatur. *Aut ab Heb:* חתר chether, *i. Diadema, aut a* מדח middah, *i. veſtis, aut tegumentum corpori congruum.* ¶ Becman: tiara. Gr. τιάρα, ab Hebr: עטרת gnatarah, *idem,* eſt autem *ornamentum capitis quo vſi ſunt* reges & ſacerdotes. ¶ *Auen:* Aut à Μήτηρ, i. magna *Deorum* mater Cybele,

* Mitra *Syriacum vocabulum.*

Cybele, *quia huius sacerdos tali ornatu induebatur. Vndè &* Mitriaci dicti. ¶ *Guichard:* * Cidaris. Gr. Κίδαρις. Ab Heb: בידור chidor, *idem,* ¶ Auen: *Aut ab Hebr:* בתר chether, *i. Diadema, Corona, Cidaris.* ¶ Guichard: *Hebr:* מיצנפת mitſnepheth, *i. tiara, pileus, ſeu vitta quæ capiti circumuoluitur, a* צנף tſanaph *conuoluit.*

* Cidaris *vndè.*

8314 * **Mythologie**, *or expounding of Fables.* G. Mythologíe. I. H. P. *Mithologia.* L. Mythologia. Gr. Μυθολογία, à Μῦθος, ſermo, oratio, fabula, & λόγος, i. ratio, *i. an expoſition of a Fable.* Vide **Moyall.**

Mithridate *vnde.*

8315 **Mithridate.** G. Methridát, Mythridár. I. *Mithridáto.* H. P. Mithridatico. B. T. **Mithridat.** L. Mithridátium, Antidotum Mithridatis. Gr. Μιθριδάτειον ἀντίδοτον. A Mithridate, *Ponti & Bithiniæ* Rege *excogitatum,* found out firſt by *Mithridate* King of Pontus, *ſolebat enim quotidie ſumere venenum præſumptis remedijs vt conſuetudine ipſa fieret innoxium.* Autor eſt ¶ Plin: *Nomen autem* מהרדת mithredath, *ſignificat decretorum exploratorem à* תור thor *exploranit, &* דת dath, *i. decretum.* Mem *eſt hemantica.* ¶ Iung:

8316 *to* **Mitigate.** G. Mitiguér. I. *Mitigáre.* H. P. Mitigár, amanſár. L. Mitigáre, *q. mitem agere,* i. facere. Græ. πραύνω, à πρᾶυς, i. mitis. T. **Linderen.** B. **Linderen**, *à* **Lind**, *i. lenis.* **Saechtigen, Saechten**, *à* **Saecht**, *i. ſuauis, mitis.* Vide *Plura in* **Paciſie.**

8317 **Mittens, Mittons**, *or Winter gloues made of Cloth, or Furres.* G. Mitaines, *dicte quod* alijs chirothecis, *aut ipſis manibus ſuperimittantur.* ¶ Nicod: I. *Manizze, Guanti di panno, o di veluto.* H. Guadaſiónes, *q. guardafriones,* para guardár el frio, *quòd frigus defenduat.* L. Hybernæ manicæ, chirothecæ Hybernæ. B. **Winter-hand-ſchoen.** T. **Winter-hand-ſchue**, *i. Hybernæ chirothecæ.* **Hand-ſchue** *autem eſt calceus manus,* id enim manibus ſunt chirothecæ, *quòd* pedibus calcei. Hebr: בית אצבעות beth etsbegnoth, *i. domus digitorum ita enim eleganter Hebr: dicuntur,* vt & Græcis χειροθήκαι, i. manuum thecæ, ſeu repoſitoria. *Vide plura in* **Gloue.**

* Beth-etsbegnoth, *i. domus digitorum.*

8318 ☞ **Mittimus**, *ſignifieth a Precept ſent by the* King out of his Bench *to thoſe that haue the cuſtodie of Fines leuied, that they ſend them by a* day aſſigned *to his Bench,* ¶ Weſt, part. 2. Symb: tit. Fines, ſect. 138. F. & 154. B., *And alſo to the* Exchequer for certificate, *that Iudgement is giuen for the liuerie of Lands to ſuch or ſuch a one, out of the Kings hands: whereupon he is diſmiſſed alſo out of the* Exchequer, ¶ An. 5. R. 2. cap. 15. *of diuers other vſes and* applications of this (* Mittimus) *ſee the* Regiſt: orig: *in the Table of the Booke.*

* *vt.* Mittimus *Regiſt: orig: in the Table.*

8319 *to* **Mixe**, *a Lat:* Mixtus. *Vide to* **Mingle.**

b * *a* **Mixen**, *an ould Engliſh word ſignifying a* Dung-hill, *from* Meoxe, *quòd ſimum ſignificat.* ¶ Verſteg: *or mixe, becauſe of mixing.* Vide **Dung-hill.**

c *a* **Mixture.** L. Mixtura. Vide *a* **Mingle mangle.**

d *a* **Mixture** *of diuers graines.* Vide **Meſſelin.**

8320 *the* **Mizzen** *ſaile of a ſhip.* Vide **Miſne** *ſaile.*

8321 *a* **Moate.** Vide **Mote.**

8322 *a* **Moath** *that eateth Cloth.* Vide **Mote.**

8323 * **Mobilitie**, *or inconſtancie.* G. Mobilité. I. *Mobilità.* H. Mobilidád. P. *Mobilidade.* L. Mobilitas, átis. *Vide* **Mutabilitie, Moueablenesſe, Inconſtancie.**

Mock & Moquer *vndè.*

8324 *to* **Mocke**, *or ſcoffe.* * G. Mocquér, moquér, Μωκάω, & Μωκίζω eſt rideo, ludo, illudo, Μῶκος irriſor, Μωκία irriſio, cauillatio. *Hinc* mocquér *irridere, cauillari,* ¶ Nicod: Truffér, à τρυφάω, i. delicior, *delicate, & molliter viuo* ¶ Nicod: *Nam qui ita viuunt molliuſcule, elati pleruncq; ſunt, & alios contemnunt, & præ ſe deſpiciunt.* Raillér, & ſe gaudir d'aucun. I. *Dileggiáre, q. di leggiero far,* i. flocci aliquem facere. *Beffláre,* vox per onomatopœiam, *q. farbef,* i. talem edere ſonum quòd irriſorum eſt, & illudentium, *vt ſunt* piſh, phe, &c. *Beffiáre,* idem. *Burláre, ſchernire.* H. Burlár, moſar, *i. monum facere,* motejár, *i.* hazer de motes, *verba facere.* Chocarreár, *q. iocari.* P. *Eſcornecér.* L. Irridere, il-ludere, Naſo ſuſpendere adunco, Subſannáre, Sanna vel à Gr. Σάννας, aut Σάννος, quòd ſtultum ſignificat. ¶ *Becan:* Stulti enim *in riſum proclituiores ſunt quam ſapientes. Vel potius ab Hebr:* שנן ſchanan, *i. acuere, vnde* שנינה ſcheninah, *i. aculeata oratio, quales eſt* ſanna ¶ *Iſaac: Caſaub:* eſt enim שנינה ſcheninah *dictum acutum,* & κέντρημα, vt cum *homines acuunt linguam contra aliquem.* ¶ Auen: Gr. Καταγελάω, à κατὰ, i. contra, & γελάω, i. rideo. ἐμ-παίζω, ab ἐν, i. in, & παίζω, i. ludo. ἐιρωνεία, ab εἴρων, i. dicax, irriſor, illuſor. κατα-μειδιάω, à μειδιάω, i. rideo, ſubrideo. Hebr: שחק ſachak, לעג lagnag, לוץ lots. Sachak *autem cum ſignificat* deridere *exponitur* cum præpoſitione לי li, *aut* על gnal. B. **Spotten, Beſpotten.** T. **Spotten**, à σκώπτειν, i. cauillari, irridere, *aut ab Hebr:* בוז bazah, *i. ſprenit,* contempſit perfaſſum. ¶ *Helwig:*

b *to* **Mocke**, *or deceiue.* Vide *to* **Deceaue.**

c *a* **Mocke**, *ſcoffe, or ieſt, a quippe, or a gibe.* G. Mocquerie, à Gr. Μωκία, i. irriſio, *cauillatio.* Brocárd, ou brocart, *q. brochard,* a broche, *i. veru,* a broache, *vt ſit dicterius tanquam* veru *aliquem transfigere.* Lardón, *videtur ſumi ex more ſubſannatorum* Gall: *qui cum aliquem rident, ſolent vſurpare has voces* du lardon, *a little ſlice of* Lard *or* Bacon, *as in Engliſh* a flaſh, a cut, a quippe. I. *Burla, beffa, bottone, che punge come bottone nelli occhietti,* vt ſolent dicta, & ſcommata aculeata. H. *Eſcarneio, Burla.* L. Cauilla, *à cauendo.* ¶ Scalig: *Eſt autem* cauillum *iocoſa calumniatio.* ¶ Feſtus, Naſus, iocus, Deridiculum, deriſus. Scomma. Gr. Σκώμμα, à σκώπτω, i. rideo, irrideo. εἰρωνία. L. Ironia, ab εἰρωνεύω, i. irrideo, cauillor. *De hac voce vide* ¶ Iſaac: Caſaub: *in notis ad* ¶ Theophraſt: Characteres. Μωκία. B. **Spotterije, Spottinghe, Spot.** T. **Spot.** *Vide ſupra to* **Mocke**, *& plura in* **Jeſt**, *and* **Scoffe.**

d *a* **Mocker**, *a ieſter, a giber, a ſcoffer.* G. Mocquéur, à Μῶκος idem. Brocardéur, Trufféur. *Vide to* **Mocke.** I. *Beffatóre, Dileggiatóre, burlatóre, buffone, q. beffone, à beffa,* i. iocus, riſus. *Zane, à Lat:* Sannio *idem. Schernitore.* H. Mafadór, burladór, choccarréro. L. Irriſor, Subſannátor, Sannio, *vt ſupra.* Naſatus, à Naſo. Gr. κατα-γελαστής, à γελάω, i. rideo, χλευαστὴς, à χλευάζω, ludificor, ſubſanno, cauillor. χλευὴ, irriſio, illuſio. εἴρων, ab εἴρω, i. dico. Significat enim propriè dicacem. Heb: לץ lets, לועג logneg. B. **Spottigh, Spotter.** T. **Verſpotter**, *a ſpot, i. iocus, naſus, cauilla.*

* Zane *vndè.*

e *a* **Mocking-ſtocke.** Vide **Laughing-ſtocke.**

8325 *a* **Modder**, *or young girle.* B. **Modde, Moddeken**, *i. puta, puella, virgunculà, a Lat:* Modernus, *i. neotericus, nouus.* Vide **Girle**, *or* **Wench.**

A Modder *or* Girle, *vnde.*

8326 *a* **Modell**, *plot, or frame of any thing.* B. **Model, Model-beld, Moele.** T. **Model.** *Sax:* Model. G. Modélle. I. *Modello.* H. P. Modélo. L. Módulus, *q. modus, formula quædam, vt imagines illæ ex* gypſo, *ſiue* argilla, *ad quarum ſimilitudinem aut lapis cæditur, aut æs funditur.* Proplaſtice, proplaſma. Græ. προπλαστικὴ, προ-πλασμα, à προ ante, & πλάσσω, formo, fingo, *q. ante-formo.* Typus, τύπος, à τύπτω, i. verbero, percutio, *eſt enim forma ſeu effigies percutiendo impreſſa.* Vide *a* **Paterne**, *or* **Mould.**

Modell, *vndè.*

8327 *to* **Moderate**, *or keepe a meane.* G. Mediocrér, moderér. I. *Moderare.* H. P. Moderár. L. Moderari, *q. modum ſtatuere,* to keepe a meane. Gr. εὐθύνω, ab εὐθὺς, i. rectus, *q. rectum facio, quod curuum erat, modum rectum* præſcribo. Σωφρονίζω, i. ad ſanam mentem reduco, coerceo, moderor. T. **Moderiren, guberniren**, à κυβερνάν, i. gubernare. B. **Rhegiren.** *a* L. regere. Hebr: מדד midded, à מדד madad, *menſurauit.* Vide *to* **Gouerne** *and* **Temper.**

b ☞ **Moderata miſericordia** *is a writ that lyeth for him that is amerſed* in Court Baron, or other, *being not of Record, for any tranſgreſſion or offence, beyond the qualitie of a* fault. *It is directed to the* Lord of the Court, *or his* Bayliffe, *commaunding them to* take a moderate amerciament of the partie: *and is founded vpon* Magna Charta, cap. 14. *Quòd nullus liber homo amercietur niſi ſecundum qualitatem delicti, &c.* The reſt touching this writ, *ſee in Fitzh: nat: brev: fol. 75. See* **Miſericordia.**

c **Moderation** *in expenſe.* Vide **Parſimonie.**

d *a* **Moderator**: G. Moderateúr. I. *Moderatore.* L. Moderator, à *modus.* Hoc autem à μόδιος, i. curo, vndè μόδιος, & modus. ¶ Scalig: *aut à* מדר madad, *metiri.* H. Maeſtro qui modéra, gouierna, regidór. P. *Moderador, o regedór,* i. rector. Græ. ἐπιστάτης, ab ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & ἵστημι, i. ſto, ſtatuo. σωφρονιστὴς, à σωφρονίζω, i. moderor. T. **Regierer**, *à Lat:* regere. B. **Middler**, *a* **middel**, *i. medium, quaſi qui medium locum inter duos obtinet.* Hebr: מנהג menahag à נהג nahag, *i. duxit, ſic* T. **Fürer**, *a* **furen**, *i. ducere.*

8328 * **Moderne**, *or of late time.* G. Modérne. I. H. P. *Moderno.* L. Modernus, *ab aduerbio* modò, *lately,* q. quòd modo factum fuit, *that which was done but a while agoe.* Neotericus. Græ. Νεοτερικὸς, à νέος, i. nouus. *Vide* **New.**

Moderne.

8329 **Modeſt.** G. Modéſte. I. H. P. *Modeſto.* L. Modéſtus, *à modeſtia.* T. **Beſcheid**, *a* בריש boſch *erubuit,* modeſti enim *citiſſimè* rubore ſuffunduntur. **Zuchtig**, *à* **Zucht**, *i. diſciplina, modeſtia,* à זרק tſedek, *i. iuſtitia, nec enim* regina illa virtutum iuſtitia *citra diſciplinam conſeruari poteſt, nec* virtus *vlla ſuum tueri locum, ac dignitatem nouit ſine modeſtia.* ¶ Helwig: *vel potius à* **Zeugen**, *i. ducere, educere, quòd veteres vſurpabant pro* educare, *vt* **Tucht** *ſit educatio, eiq; coniuncta diſciplina, modeſtia, & inſtitutio, hæc ille.* B. **Manierlick**, *à* Manieren, i. mores. Græc. σώφρων, παρὰ τὸ τὰ σῶα φρονεῖν, i. ſana ſapere, & cogitare, vt ſit ſapiens, & ſanæ mentis, κόσμιος, à κόσμος, i. mundus, puritas. αἰδήμων, ab αἰδὼς, i. verecundia.

b **Modeſtie.** G. *Modeſtie.* I. H. P. L. Modéſtia, *à modus, eſt enim nihil aliud quàm virtus ſi propriè loquamur,* virtus autem ἐν τῷ μεσότητι, in medio ¶ *Necman: atq; eſt tam* ſermonis modeſtia, *quàm* actionum, *vndè* Varro de ling: Lat: lib. 5. Pag. 60. Violauit Virginem *pro* vitiauit *dicebant æquè* eadem modeſtia *patres* cum muliere fuiſſe, *quam* concubuiſſe, *dicebant,* verecundia *à vereor,* verecundus *enim veretur infamiam,* feare to doe amiſſe. *Vid. to* **Aſhe.** T. **Zucht**, Vid. *ſupra in* **Modeſt.** Vel à gr. ζωστὸς, i. cinctus, *quod* opponitur τῷ ἀζώστῳ, i. diſcincto, *vndè mulieres parum pudicæ, & modeſtæ* dicuntur * τὴν ζώνην λύσαι, i. zonam ſoluere, & ſunt ἀζώσται, i. diſcinctæ. B. **Manierlick heyt.** Gr. σωφροσύνη, αἰδημοσύνη, κοσμιότης, à κόσμος, i. ordo, εὐταξία, ab εὖ, i. bene, & τάξις, i. ordo, *quia iuuet omnia fiant decenter & ordine bono.* Hebr. עברה hanaua. Br. *Syberwch.* Vid. *ſupra in* **Modeſt.**

* τὴν ζώνην λύσαι, i. zonam ſoluere.

8330 *a* **Modicum.** L. Módicum. *Vid.* **Pittance.**

8331 *a* **Modle.** *Vid.* **Modell.**

8332 ☞ **Modo & forma**, *the words of Art in a proceſſe, and namely in the* anſwere of the Defendant, *whereby he doth himſelfe to haue done the thing laid to his charge,* modo & forma declarata, *in the manner and forme declared.* ¶ Kitchin, fol. 232. *It ſignifieth as much, as that clauſe in the ciuill Law,* * Negat allegata, prout allegantur, eſſe vera.

* Negat allegata prout allegantur.

8333 **Modulation.** G. Modulation. I. *Modulatione, Modolántia.* L. Modulátio, *a verbo* módulor, *hoc autem* à modus, *ſeu* módulus, *the meaſure in muſick, the meane, qui* in cantionibus decorè obſeruatur. *Vi.* **Melodie.**

8334 *a* **Module.** Vid. **Módell.**

8335 * a **Modwall**, *or Eate bee, a Bird, which of ſome is taken for a woodpecker.* B. **Spicht.** T. **Specht**, *à ſimilitudine quam habet cum* Pico Martio, *quæ* **Specht** *dicitur.* G. Gueſpiér, à Gueſpe, *i.* veſpa. I. *Gazlo, Caulo, Ieualo,* piccia-ferro, *à roſtri duritie.* Lupo d' api, *i. lupus apium.* H. Auejarúco, *ab* aueja, *i. apis.* L. Apiaſter, *ab* eſu apium. Gr. μελισσο-φάγος, ὅτι τὰς μέλισσας φάγει, i. quod apes comedat. L. v. Merops. Gr. μέροψ, παρὰ τὸ μεμερισμένην ὄψιν ἔχειν, à multiplici vocis partitione. *Dicitur &* L. Riparia parua, *quia exilis & ad* ripas *vt plurimum eſcas venatur.* T. **Immen wolf**, *i. apum lupus,* **immen-traſſ**, *i.* apum vorago.

8336 *a* **Moile.** Vid. *a* **Mule.**

8337 *to* **Moile**, *or* defile, à gr. Μολύνω, idem. Vid. *to* **Bollute**, *or* **Contaminate**, *to* **Foule**, *to* **Doile.**

8338 *a* **Moile**, *a kinde of ſhoes vſed in ancient times of Kings, and great Men.* B. **Muyl.** Sax. Mulen. G. Mules. I. *Mula.* H. *Mulas.* L. Mullei, Mulleus *autem eſt* calceus alto ſolo, *olim regum, poſtea patritiorum geſtamen, nunc delicatorum hominū, voce ipſa antiquit atem redolente.* ¶ Iſid: *dicitur autem* à mullando, *i. ſuendo,* ¶ Feſt: *aut à* mulli piſcis colore. Vid. *a* **Pantofle.**

8339 **Moiſt.** G. Moite. H. *Moiádo.* P. Molhado. *à Latino* Madidus. G. 2. Mouillé, à mouiller, *i. madidare, madefacere.* Humide, *à Lat:* Húmidus. I. *Bagnato, à bagno,* i. balneum, *molle, à Lat:* mollis, *humide.* H. Bañádo, Húmido. * L. Humectus, Humidus, *ab* Humus, hoc

* Humidus, *vnde.*

* Humus proprie, quid? Vuidus & vdus, vndè.

hoc autem ab ὕμαι, ab ὕω pluo, * vt humus sit proprie terra compluta, ¶ Scalig: Mádidus, à madeo * vuidus, & vdus ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua, vnde vdus. ¶ Becman: Gr. ὑγρὸς, ab ὕω, i. pluo, ¶ Etym: διά-βρόχος, à διᾰ-βρέχω, i. madefácio. Διερὸς, à διαίνω, i. madefacio, rigo, humecto. Hebr. רוּחַ raueh. B. Nat. Sax. Natt. T. Nall, à Grꝛc. νίζειν, i. lauare, aut à νάειν, νᾶσαι, i. nare, fluere, fluitare. aut deniq; à νοτὶς, seu νοτία, i. humor, humiditas. ¶ Heluig: T. 1. Feucht. B. Vocht, voecht, vucht, fortè à אֻבַּל aphal, i. caligauit. Nubes enim nigræ humiditatem causant, nisi corruptum velis ex Hebr. רוּחַ raueh, i. humidus, omiss: radic: רָטוֹב ratob, à quo & per inuersionem haud incongruè deduxerimus Botrus, i. uua, quæ ratione iam velata Poëtis dicitur: turgens, spumans, tumida, stillans, madens, rorans. Br. Glyb.

b to Moisten, or make Moist, or wett. G. Ramoitír, Amoitír, à moite, i. humidus, mouillér, à Lat: mollire, to make soft. ¶ Nicod: humectér, madefiér. I. Amollire, Baguáre, Humidire. H. Bañár, Mojár, Humedecér, Vmedecér. P. Fazèr Humido. L. Humidáre, Humectáre, ab humóre, hoc autem ab humus. vt supra. Madefácere, madidáre, à madeo. hoc autem à μαδάω, idem, à Chald: מְרַךְ metan, i. humectare, ¶ Guich: Irrigare, sunt qui à ῥίγω, i. rigeo, seu horreo, quod ea quæ irrigantur quodammodo frigefiant ¶ Perrot: à רָקַח raka, quod inuersi ex קָרַר karar, i. frigescere, ¶ Guich: alij à ῥέω, i. fluo, fluito, hoc autem ab Heb. רוּחַ rauah, i. irrigare. ¶ Auen: macerare, à macer, à μακρὸς, i. longus. Qui facilè extenduntur humida in longitudinem. * Gr. διαβρέχω, βρέχω, ab Hebræ. בְּרֵכָה berechah, i. piscina aquis abundans. ¶ Guich: ¶ Auen: διαίνω. * à διὰ, i. à Dio, vel soue, Dium enim pro aëre sumitur, vndè loquendi formula petita sub dio, i. foris sub aperto aere. δι-υγραίνω, ab ὑγρὸς, i. humidus. Hebr. רוּחַ riuuah, vel חִרְוָה hiruah, à רוּחַ rauah, irrigatus fuit. B. Nat maecken, netten. T. Nätzen, à grꝛ. νοτίζειν, humore aspergere, vel à νίζειν, i. lauare, ¶ Heluig: aut ab Heb. נָזָה nazah, i. sparsus est, aspersus est. ¶ Auen: Br. y wychu. T. Feuchten. B. Voechten, Vuchten, Voechtigheu, waetren. T. Wässeren, à wasser, i. aqua. Hac enim humectamus & hæc humectat.

* διαβρέχω & βρέχω, vndè. * Sub dio, vndè.

8340 a Moitie, or halfe part. G. La moitié. I. La metá, méza parte. H. La mitád, la média parte. B. Middel. T. Mittel. L. Mediétas. Pars media. Gr. τὸ ἥμισυ. Br. Haunek. Vid. Halfe.

b ☞ Moitie, a terme in our common law signifieth also the halfe of any thing. ¶ Littleton, fol. 125.

Mole. 8341 a Mole, Want, Wont, or Molewarpe, q. mould-warp, à mould, i. terra, the earth, & warpen eycere, to cast vp. ¶ Versteg: as it were a caster vp of earth, aut à T. Maul-wurff, à maul, i. rostrum, & werfken, i. iacere, eycere, ore enim seu rostro oblongo effossam terram eycit. B. Mol. à T. Maul, i. os, seu rostrum, mol-woirp, mul-woirp, q. Muylworp, quod rostro terram fodiat, & reyciat. ¶ Gein: T. 2. Scheermaus, à schürren, i. vertere terram, & maus, i. mus. Windwerff. B. Wind-woirm, wind-woirpe, à winden, i. vertere, voluere, & woirm, i. vermis. Modo enim hic, mox illic fodit, & continuè alio se vertit. G. Taulpe. I. Talpa, Topinára. P. Toupeira. H. Topo. L. Talpa, nomen habet à cæcitate, à gr. τυφλὸς, τυφλὴ. à טֵלֶף talleph, i. vespertilio, reptile alatum, deducit ¶ Guich: Licet enim talpæ & vespertilionis natura & species differat, deduci tamen sic, vt dictum, posse ait, quia vox Hebr. הַנְּשְׁמֶת tinschemet, & vespertilionem significat, & talpam. Gr. Ἀσπάλαξ, Σπάλαξ, à σπᾶν, quod fodiat, eruat, egeratq; terram. Hebr. חַפַרְפָּרוֹת chaphorperoth, à חָפַר chaphar, i. fodit, geminatio radicis auget assiduitatem fodiendi. ¶ Auenar: Br. Gwadd.

b a Mole-hill, or Mole-heape. B. Mol-hoop. T. Maul-heufflin, q. d. talpæ tuber, talpæ monticulus, siue aceruus. G. Taulpiniére, à taulpe. Moncelet de taulpe. I. Mucchietto, à mucchio, aut mocchio, i. grumulus, massa. Monticello da talpe. H. Cerco de topo. P. O móte, o cerro de toupeira. L. Grúmulus, Grumus, ab Heb. גֶּרֶם gerem, idem. ¶ Auen: ¶ Guich: Gr. γῆλοφος, à γῆ, terra, & λόφος, quod eminentiam quandam significat, seu apicem. est autem grumus congestio terræ tumulo inferior, qualis eycitur à talpis. Br. Twyn y wadd, a twyn, i. cumulus, & Gwadd talpa.

c a Mole in the face, or other part of the body. a B. Mael. T. Maal, vel mahl, ab Hebr. מָחַל mahal, i. maculauit, polluit, aut delcuit maculam varys coloribus, lineamq; ductibus ¶ Heluig: I. Neo. L. Nxuus, macula, pro ingenita nota, & innata sumitur. Br. dafáden. Vide a Freckle.

8342 to Molest. G. Molestér, Ennuyér, Vexér. I. Molestáre, Annoiáre, Noiáre, Noiáre autem, vt & Gal. Ennuyér, & nuire, à Lat: nocére, to hurte. Magis à gr. ἀνιάω, i. molestia afficio, & ἀνία, i. molestia, ab אָנָה anah, i. mœrere, tristari, lugere, effectus molestiæ pro ipsa molestia, quæ ab עֳנִין injan, i. occupatio, afflictio, cura, molestia. ¶ Guich: H. Agrauiár, Enfastidiár, Molestár. L. Molestáre, à molestus, hoc autem à mole, the waight, grauis enim is est, qui est molestus. ¶ Fung: Infestáre, ab infestus, infestus autem dicitur qui est sine omni festiuitate, homo turbulentus. in-quietare, vexare, frequentatiuum est à veho, i. traho, impello. Gr. ἐν-οχλέω, ab ὄχλος, i. turba, tumultus, ἐναταράττω, à ταράττω, turbo, perturbo. Hebr: חָמַם hamam, בָּחַל bihel. B. * & Quellen. T. Quälen, à qual, i. tormentum, vexatio, à חָלָא chala, seu חָלַח chalah, i. ægrotauit, dolorem & cruciatum sensit, aut à gr. κολάζειν, i. castigare ¶ Heluig: Hinc Ang: to Quell, i. domare, Woelen, à μογεῖν, i. molestare, ¶ Myl: pag. 39. Br. yorthrymmu. Vid. to Vexe, Trouble.

* Quell, Ang: vnde.

8343 to Mollifie. G. Mollifiér, amolír, emmollír. I. Ammolláre, ammollire. L. Mollíre, emollíre, à mollis. H. Ablandár, Hazér muélle. P. Fazér mole, i. facere molle. Gr. μαλαχιῶ, μαλαχίζω, μαλάσσω. B. Weycken, weycks maecken. T. Weich machen. Br. y ysfwytho. Vid. Soft.

8344 * a Molten Image. Vid. Melten.

8345 a Moment. Br. Moment. G. Moménr. I. H. P. Moménto. L. Moméntum, & antiqu: momen, à moueo, to moue, vt à testor, testatum, testamen, & testamentum, sic à moueo, motum, momen, & momentum. ¶ Becman: Gr. τὸ νῦν, i. ipsum nunc. τὸ ἄκαρες, ῥοπὴ, à ῥίπτω, i. vergeo, propendeo. Hebr. רֶגַע rega. Br. Mymyn. Vid. a Minute.

* Momus, vndè

8346 * Momus, the God of reprehension, any one that back-biteth others, one whom nothing pleaseth. G. Móme. I. H. P. Mómo. L. Momus, Gr. μῶμος, ab Heb. מְאַם meum, aut מוֹם mom, i. macula. Hinc Μῶμος. L. Momus, Deus quidam reliquorum omnium deorum irrisor, & reprehensor, qui cuiusq; vitia carpit, turpitudinis, infamiæ, & dedecoris notas, vt maculas, accuratissime obseruat, obycit, & reprehendit, hinc Μῶμαρ dedecus, μυμάω reprehensibilis, μυμαρίζω ridicule loquor. ¶ Guichard: erat autem nocte natus, & somno patre progenitus, vt decet ¶ Hesiod: T. Ein lester-maul, i. os conuitiatorium. Dem nichts gefelt, i. cui nihil placet, quamuis exactum decies castigetur ad vnguem. Br. Hollbeiag.

8347 a Mónarch. T. Monárch. G. Monárche. I. Monárca, Monárcha. H. P. Monarca. L. Monárcha. Gr. Μοναρχὴς, Μόναρχος, à μόνος, i. solus, & ἀρχὲς, i. Dux, Imperator, qui solus obtinet imperium. μονο-κράτωρ, à μόνος, solus, & κράτος, i. imperium, qui solus rerum potitur. Hebr. מֶלֶךְ melech. Br. Vn-ben, ab vn, i. vnum, & pen caput. * Monarch.

b a Mónarchie, or state of the common wealth gouerned by a Monarch. B. Monarchie. T. Monarchy. G. Monarchié. I. H. P. Monarchia. Grꝛc. Μοναρχία, μονο-κρατορία. Br. Vn-bennaeth. Vid. supra in Monarch.

8348 a Mónasterie, Monestarie, or Monostarie, or Minster. Sax: Mynſtre. G. Monastére. P. Moesteyro. I. H. Monastério. L. Monasterium. Gr. Μοναστήριον, à μόνος, i. solus, alone or solitarie, τήριον enim in huiusmodi vocibus tantum est καταλήξις, vt ἐργαστήριον, διδασκτήριον, a termination only, &c. Vndè & Μοναστὰι, i. solitarij, qui in locis solis, seu solitarijs degunt: therefore Monkes that liue in solitarie places and Monasteries, are called of the Greeke μόνος, Monos, i. solus, alone, or solitarie, est igitur Monasterium, locus in quo μονάζουσι τὰ τῆ σεμνῆ βίᾳ μυστήρια τελεῖται, i. solitarij, & quasi à turba seclusi, vitæ religiosæ mysteria peragunt, inquit ¶ Philo: Κοινό-βιον. L. Cœnobium, à vitæ, victusq; communitate. Vid. in voce Abbat. B. Kloester. T. kloster. G. 2. Cloistre. I. 2. Chiostro, à Lat: Claustrum, quod in Monasterijs tanquam in claustris includi solent, ne multitudini se immisceant. Br. Manachlog, manachdy, i. Monachorum domus. Vid. Abbie, and Abbat. Monastery

8349 a Moncke. Vid. Monke.

8350 a Monckie. Vid. Monkie.

8351 Monday. Vid. in voce Day.

8352 to Mone, or make mone, profectum videtur ex gr. μόνος, i. solus, solitarius, vel quod solitudo tristitiam pariat, vel quod illi qui tristes sunt, μονάζουσιν, & hominum consuetudinem, & commercium fugiunt, sic Poëta ille suum cor edens, hominum vestigia vitat, i. μονάζει, &c. sic & gr. mœrorem, & anxietatem animi, ἀ δημοσίαν vocant, & ἀδημονεῖν est τὸ λυπεῖσθαι, i. animo concidere, dolere, ab à priuat: & δῆμος, i. populus, q. extra populum viuo. Accedit & B. Moncken, i. obducere vultum, obnubilare vultum, caligare vultum, quod tristium proprium. Br. y achwyn, y gryddfan. Vid. to Mourne, or to Complaine.

b to Mone together, or to condole. G. Condoloír. Vid. to Condole.

8353-1 Monete. Vid. Money.

8353-2 Monesterie. Vid. Monasterie.

8354 a Moneth. Sax. Monad. T. Monat. Fland: Maent, à μὴν Dor. pro mense, Zeland: Ment. à μὴν Attic. idē. B. Maendt, à maene, i. Luna, the Moone, cuius cursu menses metimur. ¶ Kilian: by whose course we measure the Moneths. G. Lunaisón, i. lunatio, Mois. I. Mese. H. Més, ò Méz. P. Mes. * L. Mensis, à gr. μὴν, à μήνη, i. Luna, the Moone. Adstipulatur Varro, dum, Mensis, inquit, à Lunæ motu dictus, dum à Sole profecta rursus redit ad eum, aut ab Hebr. מָנָא mana, i. distribuit, quia per menses annum partimur & distribuimus. Hebr: חָדַשׁ chodesch, à חָדַשׁ chiddesch, i. nouauit, renouauit, significat enim chodesch nouilunium, seu Lunæ nouationem, & totum etiam mensem, quem cursu lunari metimur, ¶ Auen: חָדַשׁ jerach, à יָרֵחַ jareach, i. Luna. L. etiam Lunæ annus, Annus lunaris. Diuiduntur enim menses in Astronomicos & Politicos. Illi duplices: Solares & Lunares. Solaris mensis medius duodecima pars est anni, quippe dierum triginta, horarū 10. minutorum 30. Mensis solaris verus, est spatium temporis, quo sol vnum dodecatemorion secundum verum motum percurrit. Lunaris est, aut periodicus, cum Luna redit ad illud signifer punctum, vbi digressa est in prima coniunctione: aut Synodicus, quo luna non solum ad punctum redit sed etiam solem ipsum assequitur: aut est illuminationis, quippe spacium aut intervallum à primo conspectu nascentis Lunæ, vsq; ad vltimum euanescentis. ¶ Fung: Br. Mís, ab eolico μεῖς, idem. Vid. plura in Moone. * Menſis, vndè

Sequuntur menses ordine, The Moneths follow in order.

b the Moneth of Ianuarie. Br. Ionawr. T. Jenner. G. Ianuiér. P. Ianeiro. H. Enéro. I. Gennáro, genáio. * L. Ianuárius, à Iano Bifronte illo vitisatore, qui vidit ἄμα πρόσω, καὶ ὀπίσω, i. præterita, & futura, inquit ¶ Isid: igitur bifrons, q. introitus & exitus anni. ¶ Isid: of Ianus with two faces, which saw things past and to come, siue quod ei superstitiosa vetustas rerum initia consecrabat. ¶ Perot: vel * à Ianua, a ꝺoore, quòd sit anni Ianua, i. initium & introitus, because it is the beginning of the yeare. Ouid. 1. Fast: Primus enim Iani mensis, quod janua prima est. Gr. γαμηλιὼν ἀπὸ τῶν γάμων, i. à nuptijs, sic B. Louwe, Louwe-maendt, Lo-maendt, Lauwe, Lauw-maendt, à legibus coniugalibus quæ tunc solent maxime contrahi. ¶ Adrian: Iun: nam Lauwe, Louwe, est lex, & Maendt, mensis, q. d. mensis legum. Sax: Wolfmonaꝺ, i. mensis luparius, quod scilicet lupi tum atrocius grassentur, because then Wolues more busily seeke their pray, at reclamant ¶ Kilianus, & alij, & dicunt mensem Luparium esse Decembrem. Vid. December, infrà. Hardemanet, ab hard, i. durus, & maend, mensis, ob intensissimum frigus & durissimum. Antiquè & adulatorie L. Inuictus. Et aliàs Mensis Lenæus, quia per id tempus Athenienses vina inferebant in ciuitatem. * Ianuarius, vndè. * Ianuarius, quaſi Ianua anni.

c the Moneth of Februarie. G. Feuriér. I. Febráio, Febráro. H. Febréro. P. Feuereyo. L. * Frebruárius, vel à februis expiatorijs, of sacrifices or cerimonies for purging of soules, hoc enim mense manibus sacrificabant, they sacrificed to spirits, mortuorumq; inferias celebrabant, vel à Iunone Februata, purged, cuius feriæ lupercalia fiebant, quo etiam die * Februarius, vndè

die februabantur mulieres à Lupercis Amiculo Iunonis, i. pelle caprina, ¶ Fung. vel à Februo lustrationum Deo, of Februus the God of purging by sacrifice, cui Numa hunc mensem à Romulo præteritum dicauit, ¶ Macrob. Rectè ergo Plutarch. hunc mensem nominat καθάρσιον, i expiatorium, expiatorie or purging. B. Spoꝛ-kelle, & Spoꝛ-kel-maend, i. mensis quo frigoris vestigia adhuc apparent, à spoꝛe, i. vestigium, & kelde, i. gelu, frigus, ¶ Kilian. Dicitur etiam Sax: & Sicam: Blöde-maend, i. mensis hilaris, propter Bacchanalium petulantiam, quæ hoc mense solent incidere. T. Hoꝛnung, ab hoꝛn, i. cornu, quòd frigus intensissimum hoc mense tanquam cornu feriat, vel quòd glacie & gelu terra indaretur, veluti cornu. Gr. ἐλαφηβολιών, ab ἔλαφος, i. ceruus, & βάλλω, i. iacio, ferio, quòd hoc mense Dianæ venatrici ceruum sacrificarent, vel quòd tunc cerui cornua sua deponant, teste ¶ Plin. qua etiam de causa T. hoꝛnung opinor vocatum, ab hoꝛn, i. cornu. Heb: אדר * adar, apud ipsos est mensis duodecimus, sed plerunq; Februario nostro correspondet, dicitur à claritate ætheris, nam אדר adar est illustris fuit, clarus fuit, ¶ Auen. Hinc ἄδυρ, mensis nomen apud Ægyptios, ¶ Guich. Br. Chwefrol, quasi chwerw i reol, propter ventorum regimen. Sax. antiq Sol monaꝺ, q. Solis mensis, cùm iam ascendere sesequ, diutius ostentare incipiat. Item Reb-monꝺ, q. vinearum mensis, quia vineæ iam excoli incipiunt. L. antiquitus & adulatoriè, Pius, Ninguidus.

* Adar.

d the Moneth of March. Br. Mawrth. B. Maert. T. Mertz. G. Mars. H.P. Março. I. Márzo, Martio. L. * Martius, sic dictus à Marte, cui mensis hic sacer erat, vt pote qui Romuli pater crederetur: so called of Mars to whom this moneth was dedicated. ¶ Ouid.

A te principium Romani ducimus Anni,
Primus de patrio nomine mensis erit,
Vox rata sit, patrioq; vocat de nomine mensem.
Dicitur hæc pietas grata fuisse Deo, &c.

vel quòd eo tempore anni cuncta animalia ad marem agantur, ¶ Isid: all the creatures goe to the male, ¶ Isid. L. etiam Mensis nouorum, quia anni initium mensis erat Martius, ¶ Isid. Gr. μαρτιχιών, à munichijs Dianæ sacris, hoc mense peragi solitis. Heb: אביב abib, cum nomine חדש chodesch, significat mensem pubertatis, in quo seges terræ Canaan protrudit spicas, partim Martio, partim Aprili nostro respondent. ¶ Auen. * Significat autem primum mensem apud Heb: qui pater nouarum frugum dicitur, frondiumq; & virgultorum, quo segetes in culmos & spicas succrescunt. Mense autem Martio fruges in oriente erant spicatæ & matureseentes. Antiq. Sax. Lenci-monꝺ, i. vernus mensis. Adulatoriè antiquè L. Fortunatus.

* Martius vnde.

* Martius primus mensis cum Hebræis.

e the Moneth of April. Br. Ebrill. T. Apꝛill. B. Apꝛell. G. Aurîl. H. P. Abrîl. I. Aprile. L. * Aprilis, q. Aphrilis, à spuma quæ Græcis dicitur ἀφρὸς, & Venus ἀφροδίτη, ex qua spuma maris orta creditur Venus: vt enim primum mensem Marti, patri (vt creditur) Romuli, sic alterum matri Æneæ Veneri dedicarunt, quo principia anni potissimum seruarent illi, à quibus esset Romani nominis origo, vnde in Sacris Martem patrem, Venerem genetricem appellabant. Alij autem hos menses ita volunt ordinatos à Romulo, vt cùm præcedens (viz: Martius) esset dicatus Marti hominum interfectori, proximè sequens illi consecraretur (viz: Veneri) quæ vim eius contrario beneficio leniret. Vel deniq; * Aprilis, quasi Aperilis, ab aperiendo, of opening, quia hoc mense omnia aperiuntur in florem, ¶ Isid. euery thing opens into the budde and flower, & cœlum quod hiberno tempore tenebrosum, & nubibus obductum, mare nauigantibus clausum, terra niuibus tecta, geluque & pruina constricta, grata vice veris, dulciq; Fauonij soluatur, & aperiatur. ¶ Macrob. ¶ Perott. Sic & ¶ Ouid.

Aprilem memorant ab aperto tempore dictum.

Sic Gr. ἀνθισηριὼν dicitur, ab ἄνθος, i. flos, quia omnia tunc florent, tunc formosissimus annus. Ἀρχηλιὼν, à Festis quæ dicebantur Ἀρχήλια, hoc mense celebrari solitis. Heb: זיו ziu, nomen habet à splendore, seu nitore, nam זיו ziu Chald: idem est quod Heb: נגה nogah, i. splendor. Sax. Eoſtꝛe-monaꝺ, Ang: Easter moneth, in hunc enim mensem Festum paschatis incidit. B. 2. Gꝛaſ-maend, i. graminis mensis. L. adulatoriè Lucius, Neronius.

* Aprilis ab aperiendo.

f the Moneth of May. B. Mey, Mey-maend, Mey, siue May, vox à Lat: sumpta, vi. infrà, vel potius à frondibus, arboribus, & arbustis, quæ nomine cum mense communi vocantur, mey enim est ramus frondosus, ¶ Mich. Beut. aut, vt ¶ Beçan. explicat, mey est viror omnium plantarum. T. * May. Br. Mai. I. Maggio. H.P. Mayo. G. May. L. Maius, à Maia Mercurij matre sic denominatum volunt nonnulli, eo quòd hoc mense mercatores omnes Maiæ pariter & Mercurio sacrificarent: May so called because they sacrificed in that moneth to Maia the mother of Mercurie: vel à maioribus, vt Iunius à iunioribus. Vi. June. ¶ Ouid. Tertius à senibus, Iuuenum de nomine quartus, &c.

Idem alibi. Hinc sua maiores tribuere vocabula Maio,
Iunius à iuuenum nomine dictus adest.

* Maius à Maia.

Gr. σκιροφοριὼν, Macedonicè ἀρτεμίσιος, ab ἄρτεμις, i. Diana, cui hoc mense sacra fiebant. Heb: סיון siuan. Sax: Tſlimilci, quòd tum demum pecora ter in die mulgebant. Wunni-monet, à wunne, i. gratia, gaudium, & monet, i. mensis, vt quia gaudij plena & lætitiæ omnia, omnia siquidem vernando q. rideant. Adulatoriè L. Aelius, Claudius, Mœsius.

g the Moneth of Iune. G. Iuin. P. Iunho. I. Giugno. H. Iunio. L. * Iunius, à Iunone, quasi Iunonius, ¶ Macrob. vel à * Iunio Bruto, qui libertatis Romanæ author, primus Consul factus est hoc mense, i. calendis Iunijs, pulso Tarquinio: so called of Iunius Brutus the author of Romes libertie, and made Consull in this moneth: vel ab Hebe seu Iuuenta, Herculis vxore: vel à Iunioribus. Cùm enim Romulus populum diuisisset in maiores, & iuniores seu minores, in honorem vtriusque partis, tertium mensem à Februario Maium, Vi. May supra. quartum autem vocauit Iunium. ¶ Ouid. Iunius à Iuuenum nomine dictus adest. T. Blach monat. B. Bꝛaech-maend, à bꝛaecken, i. frangere, quia hoc mense agri repastinantur, arua, & vineta aratris & ligonibus passim franguntur, ¶ Kilian. Weyd-maend, à weyden, i. pascere, est enim mensis quo pecora in pascua ducuntur. Gr. ἑκατομβαιὼν, ab ἑκατόμβαια, i. festis, quibus sacrificia centum boum solent immolari, quas vocant ἑκατόμβας, ab ἑκατὸν, i. centum, & βῶς, i. bos. Br. Mythêfin. Sax. antiq. Brackot, ratione superius posita. Adulatoriè L. Aurelius, Germanicus.

* Iunius à Iunio Bruto.

h the Moneth of Iulie. G. Iuillet. I. Luglio. P. Iulho. H. Iulio. L. Iulius, sic dictus à * Iulio Cæsare, inquit ¶ Scalig: antea enim Quintilis denominatus erat, quod esset quintus in ordine à Martio, à quo veteres anni initium sumebant, vt aperte docet ¶ Ouid.

- Iuuenum de nomine quartus
Quæ sequitur numero turba vocata suo.

quod & Varro, dehinc quintus, & sic deinceps vsq; ad Decembrem, a numero Decem. T. Hew-monat. Sax: heu-monaꝺ. B. Hoꝛ-maend, q. mensis fœnarius, propter fœnisecium, seu messem fœni. Græ. μεταγειτνιὼν, hoc enim mense Apollini τῷ μεταγειτνίῳ sacrificabant. Heb: אב ab h. Br. Gorthennaf, à gorthen, i. finire, & haf, i. æstas. Sax. antiq. Howat. L. adulatoriè Amazonius, Quintilis.

* Iulius à Iulio Cæsare, sed ante Quintil. voc.

i the Moneth of August. Br. Awst. G. Aoust. H. Agosto. P. Aosto. I. Agosto. L. Augustus, * sic dictus in Augusti Cæsaris honorem, qui hoc mense Consulatum primum inierat, triumphos tres in vrbem intulerat, finemq; bellis ciuilibus imposuerat, antiquitùs autem Sextilis dicebatur, quia sextus in ordine mensis, because it was the sixth moneth in order. Gr. βοηδρομιὼν, ita vocatur à festis hoc mense celebrari solitis, quæ βοηδρόμια dicuntur. Heb: * אלול elul, ab אלל elil, i. nihil, in quo segetes sunt demessæ in terra Canaan, & in agris sunt annihilationes, i. nihil in agris superest, frugibus in horrea comportatis, ¶ Auen: T. Augſt-monat. B. Doꝛſt-maend, q. mensis messium, ab doꝛſt, i. messis. Sax: Aſtn-monat, & B. Arn-maend, ab arn, i. messis, & maend, i. mensis.

* Augustus ab Augusto Cæsare, ante Sextil.

* Elul vnde.

k the Moneth of September. G. Septembre. H. Septiembre. P. Septembro. I. Settembre. L. * September, sic dictus quòd in ordine seu serie à Martio esset septimus: September, so called because it is from March the septimus, the seuenth moneth. T. Heꝛbſt-monat. B. Heꝛſt-maend, q. mensis autumnalis, seu mensis vindemiæ, the harueſt moneth. Gheꝛſt-maend, à gheꝛſt, i. hordeum, barlie, sic dictus ab hordei messe, ¶ Kilian. Heb: תשרי tischri, mensis septimus, in quo mustum colligitur, & sunt vindemiæ. Cognationem habet cum תירוש tirosch, i. mustum, ¶ Auen: * איתנים ethanim, quod proprie fortes significat, & mensem etiam septimum, seu Septembrem, eo quòd nati sint in eo fortes mundi, vel vt alijs placet, fortissima, scilicet fundamenta. Sunt enim qui statuunt mundum ipsum tempore autumnali à Deo conditum, eo quòd immediatè post creationem arbores produxerunt fructus suos maturos, & πρωΐμους, seu edibiles, vel propter solennitates honorabiles & fortes, i. celebres quæ erant in eo, vel propter fructus qui in eo colligebantur, fructibus enim cor hominis confirmatur, roboratur, & confortatur. ¶ Guich. ¶ Pagnin. Ab Heb: ethanim supra, fit Autumnus, ¶ Guich. Gr. μαιμακτηριὼν, ἀπὸ τοῦ δίος μαιμάκτου, i. à Ioue furore percito, propter aëris intemperiem, imbriumq; frequentiam, vel à mæmacta, quod aerem turbidum significat, vndè μαίμαξ, turbidus. Sic & * September nonnullis q. septimus imber. Br. Mis medi, à verbo medi, i. metere. Lat. adulat. Commodus, Domitianus, Faustinus.

* September vnde.

* Ethanim

* Ab Heb. Ethanim fit Autumnus.

* September q. septimus imber.

l the Moneth of October. G. H. Octóbre. H. 2. Otûbre. P. Otúbro. I. Ottobre. L. * Octóber, quia est octauus à Martio, because it is the eighth from March. T. Wein-monat. B. Wijn-maend, i. mensis vindemialis, à wijn, i. vinum, & maend, i. mensis, ¶ Kilian. Heb: בול bul, à בול bol, i. pallnit instar folij, hoc enim mense palleſcunt & decidunt folia in arboribus, ¶ Auen. Gr. πυανεψιὼν, sic dictus à festo hoc tempore celebrari solito, frugibus iam ex agris passim collectis, ex πυάνα, quod legumina significat, & ἕψω, i. coquo. Br. antiqui dicunt Hydd-fref, ab hydd, i. ceruus, & bref, i. barrio, to bray like an olifant. Sax. antiq. Wintefullith, quòd hiems iam æstatem sequatur. L. adulat. Herculeus, Antoninus.

* October vnde.

m the Moneth of Nouember. I. G. Nouembre. H. Nouiembre. P. Nouembr. L. * Nouémber, is, quòd à Martio serie & ordine nonus sit, because it is the ninth from March. T. Winter-monat, i. mensis hyemalis. Sax. Winꝺ-monaꝺ, i. mensis ventosus, propter aeris cœliq; inclementiam, & ventorum rabiem. B. Slach-tijd, Slach-maend, i. mensis iugulatorius, seu mensis bouicidij, in quo boues & porci solent mactari, ita dicitur hic mensis à solenni iugulatione pecorum & boum, ¶ Kilian. Heb: כסלו chisleu, est mensis nonus, seu Nouember, nomen habet ab inconstantia aeris & tempestatis. כסיל chesil enim Heb: est inconstans, significat enim stellam quam Bootem dicimus, aut Orionem, Orione enim occidente vel oriente, crebræ iugesq; excitantur pluuiæ, vndè nimbosus Orion dicitur ¶ Virg. & alibi:

Sæuus vbi Orion hibernis conditur vndis.

* Nouember vnde.

כסיל chesil etiam succulas, seu * hyadas interpretantur, ab ὕειν, i. pluere, ¶ Auen. Gr. Διὸς, q. Iouis mensis. ἀνθισηριὼν, παρὰ τὸ περὶ-σει τῷ χλῷ ἄνθων quòd terram floribus depriuet. Aprilis autem dicitur * ἀνθισηριὼν, quòd flores, in Nouembri, mensibusque hibernis præmortuos, educat, terra nimirum placido Fauonij flamine, vernisq; imbribus, dulciq; humore, soluta & aperta, ab ἀνθέω, i. floreo. Br. Tachwedd. Sax. antiq. Zoſtemon, q. acerbus & inhumanus mensis, ob frigus crescens. Bloth-mont, i. sanguineus mensis, cùm hoc tempore macient iumenta, hyemis obsonia. L. adulat. Romanus, Tiberius.

* Hyadæ ab ὕειν, i. pluere.

* ἀνθισηριὼν quid.

n the Moneth of December. G. I. Decembre. H. P. Deciembre. L. * December, dictus ab ordine & serie, nam à Martio mensis est decimus, because it is the tenth moneth from March. Vocatur etiam mensis genialis, propter Saturnaliorum licentiam, in quibus genio indulgebant, ¶ Iun. T. Chꝛiſt-monat. B. 1. Heꝛſt-maend, propter Christi Seruatoris nostri natiuitatem. Wolf-monat. B. 2. Wolf-maend, i. luparius mensis, quòd scilicet lupi tum atrocius grassentur, ¶ Kilian. Winter-maend, i. mensis brumalis, eodem nomine Nouember & Ianuarius appellantur superioribus Germanis, idem. Hoeren-maend, à scortorum licentia, ¶ Iun. Grx. ποσειδεὼν, i. mensis Neptuno sacer, q. Neptunius, dicitur etiam καθ' ἑαυτὸν πέρας, velut finem anni secum afferens. Heb: טבת tebeth. Br. Rhagfyr, i. valdè breuis. Sax. antiq. Haleg̃h monꝺ, i. sacer mensis, ob natiuitatis solennitatem. L. adulat. Exsuperatorius.

* December vnde.

o twelue Moneth, i. duodecim menses. Vi. a Yeare.

p Monethlie, or euery moneth. Vi. Euerie, & Moneth.

q a woman Moneths. Vi. Flowers.

§ 355 Money. G. Monnóye. H. P. Moneda. I. L. * Monéta, q. nummi nota, à monendo, qui nota illa & Epigraphe, de valore, & authore admonet, ¶ Becman, aut à מנה Manah, i. distribuere, numerare,

* Moneta, vnde.

hoc autem ab ὕμαι, ab ὕω pluo, * vt humus sit proprie terra compluta, ¶ Scalig: Mádidus, à madeo * vuidus, & vdus ab ὑδωρ, i. aqua, vndè vdor. ¶ Becman: Gr. ὑγρὸς, ab ὕω, i. pluo, ¶ Etym: διὰ-βρόχος, à διὰ-βρέχω, i. madefácio. Διερὸς, à διαίνω, i. madefacio, rigo, humecto. Hebr. רוּחַ rauch. B. Mat. Sax. Natt. T. Matt, à Græc. νίζειν, i. lauare, aut à νάειν, νᾶσαι, i. nare, fluere, fluitare. aut deniq; à νοτὶς, seu νοτία, i. humor, humiditas. ¶ Heluig: T. 1. Feucht. B. Vocht, voecht, vucht, fortè à אבל aphal, i. caligauit. Nubes enim nigræ humiditatem causant, nisi corruptum velis ex Hebr. רוּחַ raueh, i. hūmidus, omiss: radic: רטוב ratob, à quo & per inuersionem haud incongruè deduxerimus Botrus, i. uua, quæ ratione iam velata Poëtis dicitur: turgens, spumans, tumida, stillans, madens, rorans. Br. Glyb.

* διαβρέχω & βρέχω, vndè.

* Sub dio, vndè.

b to Moisten, or make Moist, or wett. G. Ramoitír, Amoitír, à moite, i. humidus, mouillér, à Lat: mollire, to make soft. ¶ Nicod: humectér, madefiér. I. Amollire, Baguáre, Humidire. H. Bañár, Mojár, Humedecér, Vmedecér. P. Fazêr Humido. L. Humidáre, Humectáre, ab humóre, hoc autem ab humus. vt supra. Madefácere, madidáre, à madeo. hoc autem à μαδάω, idem, à Chald: מרץ metan, i. humectare, ¶ Guich: Irrigare, sunt qui à ῥίγω, i. rigeo, seu horreo, quod ea quæ irrigantur quodammodo frigefiant ¶ Perrot: à רקח raka, quod inuersi ex קרר karar, i. frigescere, ¶ Guich: alij à ῥέω, i. fluo, fluito, hoc autem ab Heb. רוּחַ rauah, i. irrigare. ¶ Auen: macerare, à macer, à μακρὸς, i. longus. Qui facilè extenduntur humida in longitudinem. * Gr. διαβρέχω, βρέχω, ab Hebræ. ברכה berechah, i. piscina aquis abundans. ¶ Guich: ¶ Auen: διαίνω. * à διὰ, i. à Dio, vel Ioue, Dium enim pro aëre sumitur, vndè loquendi formula petita sub dio, i. foris sub aperto aere. δι-υγραίνω, ab ὑγρὸς, i. humidus. Hebr. רוּחַ riuuah, vel חרוּחַ hiruah, à רוּחַ rauah, irrigatus fuit. B. Nat maecken, netten. T. Nätzen, à græc. νοτίζειν, humore aspergere, vel à νίζειν, i. lauare, ¶ Heluig: aut ab Heb. נוּחַ nazah, i. sparsus est, aspersus est. ¶ Auen: Br. y wychu. T. Feuchten. B. Voechten, Vuchten, Voechtigheu, waetren. T. Wässeren, à wasser, i. aqua. Hac enim humectamus & hec humectat.

8340 a Moitie, or halfe part. G. La moitié. I. La metá, méza parte. H. La mitád, la média parte. B. Middel. T. Mittel. L. Mediétas. Pars media. Gr. τὸ ἥμισυ. Br. Hanner. Vid. Halfe.

b ☞ Moitie, a terme in our common Law signifieth also the halfe of any thing. ¶ Littleton, fol. 125.

Mole. 8341 a Mole, Want, Mont, or Molewarpe, q. mould-warp, à mould, i. terra, the earth, & warpen eycere, to cast vp. ¶ Versteg: as it were a caster vp of earth, aut à T. Maul-wurff, à maul, i. rostrum, & werfken, i. iacere, eycere, ore enim seu rostro oblongo effossam terram eycit. B. Mol. à T. Maul, i. os, seu rostrum, mol-woxp, mul-woxp, q. Muylworp, quod rostro terram fodiat, & reyciat. ¶ Gein: T. 2. Scheermaus, à schürren, i. vertere terram, & maus, i. mus. Windwerff. B. Wind-woxm, wind-woxpe, à winden, i. vertere, voluere, & woxm, i. vermis. Modo enim hic, mox illic fodit, & continuè alio se vertit. G. Taulpe. I. Talpa, Topinára. P. Toupeira. H. Topa. L. Talpa, nomen habet à cæcitate, à gr. τυφλὸς, τυφλὸ. à טלף talleph, i. vespertilio, reptile alatum, deducit ¶ Guich: Licet enim talpæ & vespertilionis natura & species differat, deduci tamen sic, vt dictum, posse ait, quia vox Hebr. תנשמת tinschemet, & vespertilionem significat, & talpam. Gr. Ἀσπάλαξ, Σπάλαξ, à σπᾶν, quod fodiat, eruat, egerat q; terram. Hebr. חפרפרות chaphorperoth, à חפר chaphar, i. fodit, geminatio radicis auget assiduitatem fodiendi. ¶ Auenan: Br. Gwadd.

b a Mole-hill, or Mole-heape. B: Mol-hoop. T. Maul-heuffstin, q. d. talpæ tuber, talpæ monticulus, siue aceruus. G. Taulpiniére, à taulpe. Moncelet de taulpe. I. Mucchietto, à mucchio, aut mocchio, i. grumulus, massa. Monticello da talpe. H. Cerro de topo. P. O móte, o cerro de toupeira. L. Grúmulus, Grumus, ab Heb. גרם gerem, idem. ¶ Auen: ¶ Guich: Gr. γήλοφος, à γῆ, terra, & λόφος, quod eminentiam quandam significat, seu apicem. est autem grumus gestio terræ tumulo inferior, qualis eycitur à talpis. Br. Twyn y wadd, a twyn, i. cumulus, & Gwadd talpa.

c a Mole in the face, or other part of the body. a B. Mael. T. Maal, vel mahl, ab Hebr. מחל mahal, i. maculauit, polluit, aut delcuit maculam varijs coloribus, linearumq; ductibus ¶ Heluig: I. Neo. L. Nævus, macula, pro ingenita nota, & innata sumitur. Br. dafáden. Vide a Freckle.

8342 to Molest. G. Molestér, Ennuyér, Vexér. I. Molestáre, Annoiáre, Noiare, Noiáre autem, vt & Gal. Ennuyér, & nuire, à Lat: nocére, to hurte. Magis à gr. ἀνιάω, i. molestia afficio, & ἀνία, i. molestia, ab אנח anah, i. mœrere, tristari, lugere, effectus molestiæ pro ipsa molestia, quæ ab עניו injan, i. occupatio, afflictio, cura, molestia. ¶ Guich: H. Agrauiár, Enfastidiár, Molestár. L. Molestáre, à molestus, hoc autem à mole, the waight, grauis enim is est, qui est molestus. ¶ Fung: Infestáre, ab infestus, infestus autem dicitur qui est sine omni festiuitate, homo turbulentus. in-quietare, vexare, frequentatiuum est à veho, i. traho, impello. Gr. ἐν-οχλέω, ab ὄχλος, i. turba, tumultus, ἀνα-ταράττω, à ταράττω, turbo, perturbo. Hebr: חמם hamam, בחל bihel. B. * & Quellen. T. Quälen, à qual, i. tormentum, vexatio, à חלא chala, seu חלח chalah, i. ægrotauit, dolorem & cruciatum sensit, aut à gr. κολάζειν, i. castigare ¶ Heluig: Hinc Ang: to Quell, i. domare, Woelen, à μογεῖν, i. molestare, ¶ Myl: pag. 39. Br. yorthrymmu. Vid. to Vexe, Trouble.

* Quell, Ang: vnde.

8343 to Mollifie. G. Mollifiér, amolír, emmollír. I. Ammollire, ammollire. L. Mollíre, emollíre, à mollis. H. Ablandár, Hazér muélle. P. Fazêr mole, i. facere molle. Gr. μαλακιῶ, μαλακίζω, μαλάσσω. B. Weycken, weyck maecken. T. Weich machen. Br. y ysfwytho. Vid. Soft.

8344 * a Molten Image. Vid. Melten.

8345 a Moment. Br. Moment. G. Moménr. I. H. P. Moménto. L. Momentum, & antiqu: momen, à moueo, to moue, vt à tessor, testatum, testamen, & testamentum, sic à moueo, motum, momen, & momentum. ¶ Becman: Gr. τὸ νυῦ, i. ipsum nunc. τὸ ἄκαρες, ῥοπὴ, à ῥέπω, i. vergeo, propendeo. Hebr. רגע rega. Br. Mymyn. Vid. a Minute.

* Momus, vndè

8346 * Momus, the God of reprehension, any one that back-biteth others, one whom nothing pleaseth. G. Móme. I. H. P. Mómo. L. Momus, Gr. μῶμος, ab Heb. מאם meum, aut מום mom, i. macula. Hinc Μῶμος. L. Momus, Deus quidam reliquorum omnium deorum irrisor, & reprehensor, qui cuiusq; vitia carpit, turpitudinis, infamiæ, & dedecoris notas, vt maculas, accuratissime obseruat, obycit, & reprehendit, hinc Μῶμαρ dedecus, μυμάω reprehensibilis, μυμαρίζω ridicule loquor. ¶ Guichard: erat autem nocte natus, & somno patre progenitus, vt docet ¶ Hesiod: T. Ein lester-maul, i. os conuitiatorium. Dem nichts gefelt, i. cui nihil placet, quamuis exactum decies castigetur ad vnguem. Br. Hollbeiag.

Monarch. 8347 a Mónarch. T. Monárch. G. Monárche. I. Monárca, Monárcha. H. P. Monarca. L. Monárcha. Gr. Μοναρχὴς, Μόναρχος, à μόνος, i. solus, & ἀρχὸς, i. Dux, Imperator, qui solus obtinet imperium. μονο-κράτωρ, à μόνος, solus, & κράτος, i. imperium, qui solus rerum potitur. Hebr. מלך melech. Br. Vn-ben, ab vn, i. vnum, & pen caput.

b a Mónarchie, or state of the common wealth gouerned by a Monarch, B. Monarchie. T. Monarchy. G. Monarchié. I. H. P. Monarchia. Græc. Μοναρχία, μονο-κρατορία. Br. Vn-bennaeth. Vid. supra in Monarch.

Monasterie. 8348 a Mónasterie, Monestarie, or Monostarie, or Minster. Sax: Mynſtre. G. Monastére. P. Moesteyro. I. H. Monastério. L. Monasterium. Gr. Μοναστήριον, à μόνος, i. solus, alone or solitarie, τήριον enim in huiusmodi vocibus tantum est καταλήξις, vt ἐργαστήριον, διακαστήριον, a termination only, &c. Vndè & Μοναστὰι, i. solitarij, qui in locis solis, seu solitarijs degunt: therefore Monkes that liue in solitarie places and Monasteries, are called of the Greeke μόνος, Monos, i. solus, alone, or solitarie, estigitur Monasterium, locus in quo μονάζουσι τὰ τῆ σεμνῆ διὰ μυστήρια τελούμενα, i. solitarij, & quasi à turba seclusi, vita religiosæ mysteria peragunt, inquit ¶ Philo: Κοινό-βιον. L. Cœnobium, à vitæ, victusq; communitate. Vid. in voce Abbat. B. Kloester. T. Kloster. G. 2. Cloistre. I. 2. Chiostro, à Lat: Claustrum, quòd in Monasterijs tanquam in claustris includi solent, ne multitudini se immisceant. Br. Manachlog, manachdy, i. Monachorum domus. Vid. Abbie, and Abbat.

8349 a Monche. Vid. Monke.

8350 a Monchie. Vid. Monkie.

8351 Monday. Vid. in voce Day.

8352 to Mone, or make mone, profectum videtur ex gr. μόνος, i. solus, solitarius, vel quod solitudo tristitiam pariat, vel quod illi qui tristes sunt, μονάζουσιν, & hominum consuetudinem, & commercium fugiunt, sic Poëta ille suum cor edens, hominum vestigia vitat, i. μονάζει, &c. sic & gr. mœrorem, & anxietatem animi, à δηριάω vocant, & ἀδημονεῖν est τὸ λυπεῖσθαι, i. animo concidere, dolere, ab à priuat: & δῆμος, i. populus, q. extra populum viuo. Accedit & B. Moncken, i. obducere vultum, obnubilare vultum, caligare vultum, quod tristium proprium. Br. y achwyn, y gryddfan. Vid. to Mourne, or to Complaine.

b to Mone together, or to condole. G. Condoloír. Vid. to Condole.

8353-1 Monete. Vid. Money.

8353-2 Monesterie. Vid. Monasterie.

Moneth. 8354 a Móneth. Sax. Monad. T. Monat. Fland: Maent, à μὴν Dor. pro mense, Zeland: Ment, à μὴν Attic. id. B. Maendt, à maene, i. Luna, the Moone, cuius cursu menses metimur. ¶ Kilian: by whose course we measure the Moneths. G. Lunaíson, i. lunatio, Mois. I. Mese. H. Més, ò Méz. P. Mes. * L. Mensis, à gr. μὴν, à μάω, i. Luna, the Moone. Adstipulatur Varro, dum, Mensis, inquit, a Lunæ motu dictus, dum à Sole profecta rursus redit ad eum, aut ab Hebr. מנא mana, i. distribuit, quia per menses annum partimur & distribuimus. Hebr: חדש chodesch, à חדשׁ chiddesch, i. nouauit, renouauit, significat enim chodesch nouilunium, seu Lunæ nouationem, & totum etiam mensem, quem cursu lunari metimur, ¶ Auen: ירח jerach, à ירח jareach, i. Luna. L. etiam Lunæ annus, Annus lunaris. Diuiduntur enim menses in Astronomicos & Politicos. Illi duplices: Solares & Lunares. Solaris mensis medius duodecima pars est anni, quippe dierum triginta, horarū 10. minutorum 30. Mensis solaris verus est spatium temporis, quo sol vnum dodecatemorion secundum verum motum percurrit. Lunaris est, aut periodicus, cum Luna redit ad illud signifer punctum, vbi digressa est in prima coniunctione: aut Synodicus, quo luna non solum ad punctum redit sed etiam solem ipsum assequitur: aut est illuminationis, quippe spacium aut interuallum à primo conspectu nascentis Lunæ, vsq; ad vltimum euanescentis. ¶ Fung: Br. Mis, ab eolico μεὶς, idem. Vid. plura in Moone.

* Mensis, vndè

* Maiue. Maia.

Sequuntur menses ordine, The Moneths follow in order.

b the Moneth of Ianuarie. Br. Ionawr. T. Jenner. G. Ianuiér. P. Ianeiro. H. Enéro. I. Gennaro, genaio. * L. Ianuárius, à Iano Bifronte illo vitisatore, qui vidit ἄμα πρόσω, καὶ ὀπίσω, i. præterita, & futura, inquit ¶ Isid: igitur bifrons, q. introitus & exitus anni. ¶ Isid: of Ianus with two faces, which saw things past and to come, siue quod ei superstitiosa vetustas rerum initia consecrabat. ¶ Perot: vel * à Ianua, a deore, quòd sit anni Ianua, i. initium & introitus, because it is the beginning of the yeare. Ouid. 1. Fast: Primus enim Iani mensis, quod Ianua prima est. Gr. γαμηλιὼν ἀπὸ τῶν γάμων, i. à nuptijs, sic B. Louwe, Louwe-maendt, Lo-maendt, Lauwe, Lauw-maendt, à legibus coniugalibus quæ tunc solent maxime contrahi. ¶ Adrian: Iunam Lauwe, Louwe, est lex, & Maendt, mensis, q. d. mensis legum. Sax: Wolfmonaþ, i. mensis luparius, quod scilicet lupi tum atrocius grassentur, because the Wolues more busily seeke their pray, at reclamant ¶ Kilianus, & alij, & dicunt mensem Luparium esse Decembrem. Vid. December. infrà. Hardemanet, ab hard, i. durus, & maend, mensis, ob intensissimum frigus & duriſſimum. Antiquè & adulatorie L. Inuictus. Et aliàs Mensis Lenæus, quia per id tempus Athenienses vina inferebant in ciuitatem.

* Ianuarius, vndè.

* Ianuarius, quasi Lanua anni.

c the Moneth of Februarie. G. Feuriér. I. Febrâio, Febrâro. H. Febréro. P. Feuereyo. L. * Frebruárius, vel à februis expiatorijs, of sacrifices or cerimonies for purging of soules, hoc enim mense manibus sacrificabant, they sacrificed to spirits, mortuorumq; inferias celebrabant, vel à Iunone Februata, purged, cuius feriæ lupercalia fuerunt, quo etiam die

* Februarius, vndè.

* Martius vndè

* Aprilis

* Iunius à Bruto

die februabantur mulieres à Lupercis Amiculo Iunonis, i. pelle caprina, ¶ Fung. vel à Februo lustrationum Deo, of Februus the God of purging by sacrifice, cui Numa hunc mensem à Romulo præteritum dicauit, ¶ Macrob. Recte ergo Plutarch. hunc mensem nominat καθάρσιον, i expiatorium, expiatorie or purging. B. Spoz-kelle, & Spoz-kelmaend, i. mensis quo frigoris vestigia adhuc apparent, à spoze, i. vestigium, & kelde, i. gelu, frigus, ¶ Kilian. Dicitur etiam Sax: & Sicam: Blode-maend, i. mensis hilaris, propter Bacchanalium petulantiam, quæ hoc mense solent incidere. T. Hornung, ab horn, i. cornu, quòd frigus intensissimum hoc mense tanquam cornu feriat, vel quòd glacie & gelu terra indaretur, veluti cornu. Gr. ἐλαφηβολιών, ab ἔλαφος, i. ceruus, & βάλλω, i. iacio, ferio, quòd hoc mense Dianæ venatrici ceruum sacrificarent, vel quòd tunc cerui cornua sua deponant, teste ¶ Plin. qua etiam de causa T. hornung opinor vocatum, ab horn, i. cornu. Heb: אדר * adar, apud ipsos est mensis duodecimus, sed plerunq; Februario nostro correspondet, dicitur à claritate ætheris, nam אדר adar est illustris fuit, clarus fuit, ¶ Auen. Hinc ἄθυρ, mensis nomen apud Ægyptios, ¶ Guich. Br. Chwefrol, quasi chwerw i reol, propter ventorum regimen. Sax. antiq Sol monaƀ, q. Solis mensis, cum iam ascendere sese, q; diutius ostentare incipiat. Item Reb-monaƀ, q. vinearum mensis, quia vineæ iam excoli incipiunt. L. antiquitus & adulatorie, Pius, Ninguidus.

* Adar.

d the Moneth of March. Br. Mawrth. B. Maert. T. Hertz. G. Mars. H.P. Março. I. Março, Martio. L.* Martius, sic dictus à Marte, cui mensis hic sacer erat, vt pote qui Romuli pater crederetur: so called of Mars to whom this moneth was dedicated. ¶ Ouid.

A te principium Romani ducimus Anni,
Primus de patrio nomine mensis erit,
Vox rata sit, patrioq; vocat de nomine mensem.
Dicitur hac pietas grata fuisse Deo, &c.

* Martius vnde.

vel quòd eo tempore anni cuncta animalia ad marem agantur, ¶ Isid: all the creatures goe to the male, ¶ Isid. L. etiam Mensis nouorum, quia anni initium mensis erat Martius, ¶ Isid. Gr. μυνυχιών, à munichijs Dianæ sactis, hoc mense peragi solitis. Heb: אביב abib, cum nomine חרש chodesch, significat mensem pubertatis, in quo seges terræ Canaan protrudit spicas, partim Martio, partim Aprili nostro respondens. ¶ Auen. * Significat autem primum mensem apud Heb: qui pater nouarum frugum dicitur, frondiumq; & virgultorum, quo segetes in culmos & spicas succrescunt. Mense autem Martio fruges in oriente erant spicatæ & matures centes. Antiq. Sax. Lenci-monaƀ, i. vernus mensis. Adulatorie antiquè L. Fortunatus.

* Martius primus mensis cum Hebræis.

e the Moneth of Aprill. Br. Ebrill. T. Aprill. B. Apzell. G. Aurîl. H. P. Abrîl. I. Aprile. L.* Aprilis, q. Aphrilis, à spuma quæ Græcis dicitur ἀφρὸς, & Venus ἀφροδίτη, ex qua spuma maris orta creditur Venus: vt enim primum mensem Marti, patri (vt creditur) Romuli, sic alterum matri Æneæ Veneri dedicarunt, quo principia anni potissimum seruarent illi, à quibus esset Romani nominis origo, vnde in Sacris Martem patrem, Venerem genetricem appellabant. Aly autem bos menses ita volunt ordinatos à Romulo, vt cùm præcedens (viz: Martius) esset dicatus Martis hominum interfectori, proximè sequens illi consecraretur (viz: Veneri) quæ vim eius contrario beneficio leniret. Vel deniq;* Aprilis, quasi Aperilis, ab aperiendo, of opening, quia hoc mense omnia aperiuntur in florem, ¶ Isid. euery thing opens into the budde and flower, & cœlum quod hiberno tempore tenebrosum, & nubibus obductum, mare nauigantibus clausum, terra niuibus tecta, geluque & pruina constricta, grata vice veris, dulciq; Fauonij soluatur, & aperiatur. ¶ Macrob. ¶ Perott. Sic & ¶ Ouid.

* Aprilis vnde.

Aprilem memorant ab aperto tempore dictum.

* Aprilis ab aperiendo.

Sic Gr. ἀνθισηριὼν dicitur, ab ἄνθος, i. flos, quia omnia tunc florent, tunc formosissimus annus. Θαργηλιών, à Festis quæ dicebantur Θαργήλια, hoc mense celebrari solitis. Heb: זיו ziu, nomen habet à splendore, seu nitore, nam זיו ziu Chald: idem est quod Heb: נגה nogah, i. splendor. Sax. Eoſtre-monaƀ, Ang: Easter moneth, in hunc enim mensem Festum paschatis incidit. B. 2. Graſ-maend, i. graminis mensis. L. adulatorie Lucius, Neronius.

f the Moneth of May. B. Mey, Mey-maend, Mey, siue May, vox à Lat: sumpta, vi. infrà, vel potius à frondibus, arboribus, & arbustis, quæ nomine cum mense communi vocantur, mey enim est ramus frondosus, ¶ Mich. Beut. aut, vt ¶ Becan. explicat, mey est viror omnium plantarum. T.* May. Br. Mai. I. Maggio. H.P. Mayo. G. May. L. Maius, à Maia Mercurij matre sic denominatum volunt nonnulli, eo quòd hoc mense mercatores omnes Maiæ pariter & Mercurio sacrificarent: May so called because they sacrificed in that moneth to Maia the mother of Mercurie: vel à maioribus, vt Iunius à iunioribus. Vi. June. ¶ Ouid.

* Maius à Maia.

Tertius à senibus, Iuuenum de nomine quartus, &c.

Idem alibi.

Hinc sua maiores tribuere vocabula Maio,
Iunius à iuuenum nomine dictus adest.

Gr. σκιροφοριών, Macedonicè ἀρτεμίσιος, ab ἄρτεμις, i. Diana, cui hoc mense sacra fiebant. Heb: סיון siuan. Sax: Tſlimilci, quòd tum demum pecora ter in die mulgebant. Wunni-monet, à wunne, i. gratia, gaudium, & monet, i. mensis, vt quia gaudij plena & lætitiæ omnia, omnia si quidem vernando q. rideant. Adulatorie L. Aelius, Claudius, Mœsius.

g the Moneth of Iune. G. Iuin. P. Iunho. I. Giugno. H. Iunio. L.* Iunius, à Iunone, quasi Iunonius, ¶ Macrob. vel à * Iunio Bruto, qui libertatis Romanæ author, primus Consul factus est hoc mense, i. calendis Iunijs, pulso Tarquinio: so called of Iunius Brutus the author of Romes libertie, and made Consull in this moneth: vel ab Hebe seu Iuuenta, Herculis vxore: vel à Iunioribus. Cùm enim Romulus populum diuisisset in maiores, & iuniores seu minores, in honorem vtriusque partis, tertium mensem à Februario Maium, Vi. May supra. quartum autem vocauit Iunium. ¶ Ouid. Iunius à Iuuenum nomine dictus adest. T. Brach monat. B. Braech-maend, à braecken, i. frangere, quia hoc mense aeri repastinantur, arua q; & vineta aratris & ligonibus passim franguntur, ¶ Kilian. Weyd-maend, à weyden, i. pascere, est enim mensis quo pecora in pascua ducuntur. Gr. ἑκατομβαιών, ab ἑκατόμβαια, i. festis, quibus sacrificia centum boum solent immolari, quas vocant ἑκατόμβας, ab ἑκατὸν, i. centum, & βοῦς i. bos. Br. Mybefin. Sax. antiq. Brackot, ratione superius posita. Adulatorie L. Aurelius, Germanicus.

* Iunius à Iunio Bruto.

h the Moneth of Iulie. G. Iuillet. I. Luglio. P. Iulho. H. Iulio. L. Iulius, sic dictus à * Iulio Cæsare, inquit ¶ Scalig: antea enim Quintilis denominatus erat, quòd esset quintus in ordine à Martio, à quo veteres anni initium sumebant, vt aperte docet ¶ Ouid.

* Iulius à Iulio Cæsare, sed ante Quintil. voc.

- Iuuenum de nomine quartus
Quæ sequitur numero turba vocata suo.

quod & Varro, dehinc quintus, & sic deinceps vsq; ad Decembrem, a numero Decem. T. Hew-monat. Sax: heu-monaƀ. B. Hoy-maend, q. mensis fœnarius, propter fœnisecium, seu messem fœni. Græ. μεταγειτνιών, hoc enim mense Apollini τῷ μεταγειτνίῳ sacrificabant. Heb: אב ab. h. Br. Gorphennaf, à gorphen, i. finire, & haf, i. æstas. Sax. antiq. Howat. L. adulatorie Amazonius, Quintilis.

i the Moneth of August. Br. Awst. G. Aoust. H. Agosto. P. Aosto. I. Agosto. L. Augustus, * sic dictus in Augusti Cæsaris honorem, qui hoc mense Consulatum primum inierat, triumphos tres in vrbem intulerat, finemq; bellis ciuilibus imposuerat, antiquitùs autem Sextilis dicebatur, quia sextus in ordine mensis, because it was the sixth moneth in order. Gr. βοηδρομιών, ita vocatur à festis hoc mense celebrari solitis, quæ βοηδρόμια dicuntur. Heb: * אלול elul, ab אלל elil, i. nihil, in quo segetes sunt demessæ in terra Canaan, & in agris sunt annihilationes, i. nihil in agris superest, frugibus in horrea comportatis, ¶ Auen: T. Augst-maend, q. mensis messium, ab oogst, i. messis. Sax: Aſtn-monat, & B. Arn-maend, ab arn, i. messis, & maend, i. mensis.

* Augustus ab Augusto Cæsare, ante Sextil.

* Elul vndè.

k the Moneth of September. G. Septembre. H. Septiembre. P. Septembro. I. Settembre. L.* September, sic dictus quòd in ordine seu serie à Martio esset septimus: September, so called because it is from March the septimus, the seuenth moneth. T. Herbst-monat. B. Herſt-maend, q. mensis autumnalis, seu mensis vindemiæ, the harueſt moneth. Gherſt-maend, à gherſt, i. bordeum, barlie, sic dictus ab hordei messe, ¶ Kilian. Heb: תשרי tischri, mensis septimus, in quo mustum colligitur, & sunt vindemiæ. Cognationem habet cum תירוש tirosch, i. mustum, ¶ Auen: * איתנים ethanim, quod proprie fortes significat, & mensem septimum, seu Septembrem, eo quòd nati sint in eo fortes mundi, vel vt alys placet, fortissima, scilicet fundamenta. Sunt enim qui statuunt mundum ipsum tempore autumnali à Deo conditum, eo quòd immediatè post creationem arbores produxerunt fructus suos maturos, & πρωΐμους, seu edibiles, vel propter solennitates honorabiles & fortes, i. celebres quæ erant in eo, vel propter fructus qui in eo colligebantur, fructibus enim cor hominis confirmatur, roboratur, & consortatur. ¶ Guich. ¶ Pagnin. Ab Heb: ethanim supra, sit Autumnus, ¶ Guich. Gr. μαιμακτηριών, ἀπὸ τοῦ Διὸς μαιμάκτου, i. à Ioue furore percito, propter aeris intemperiem, imbriumq; frequentiam, vel à mæmacta, quod aerem turbidum significat, vndè μαίμαξ, turbidus. Sic & * September nonnullis q. septimus imber. Br. Mis medi, à verbo medi, i. metere. Lat. adulat. Commodus, Domitianus, Faustinus.

* September vnde.

* Ethanim

* Ab Heb: Ethanim sit Autumnus.

* September q. septimus imber.

l the Moneth of October. G. H. Octóbre. H. 2, Otúbre. P. Otúbro. I. Ottobre. L.* October, quia est octauus à Martio, because it is the eighth from March. T. Wein-monat. B. Wyn-maend, i. mensis vindemialis, à wyn, i. vinum, & maend, i. mensis, ¶ Kilian. Heb: בול bul, à בול bol, i. palluit instar foly, hoc enim mense pallescunt & decidunt folia in arboribus, ¶ Auen. Gr. συαν-μιών, sic dictus à festo hoc tempore celebrari solito, frugibus iam ex agris passim collectis, ex σύαμα, quod legumina significat, & ἕψω, i. coquo. Br. antiqui dicunt Hydd-fref, ab hydd, i. cerusus, & bref, i. barrio, to bray like an olifant. Sax. antiq. Wintelſtullith, quòd hiems iam æstatem sequatur. L. adulat. Herculeus, Antoninus.

* October vnde.

m the Moneth of Nouember. I. G. Nouembre. H. Nouiembre. P. Nouembr. L.* Nouember, is, quòd à Martio serie & ordine nonus sit, because it is the ninth from March. T. Winter-monat, i. mensis hyemalis. Sax. Winƀ-monaƀ, i. mensis ventosus, propter aeris cœliq; inclementiam, & ventorum rabiem. B. Slach-tijd, Slach-maend, i. mensis iugulatorius, seu mensis bouicidij, in quo boues & porci solent mactari, ita dicitur hic mensis à solenni iugulatione pecorum & boum, ¶ Kilian. Heb: כסלו chisleu, est mensis nonus, seu Nouember, nomen habet ab inconstantia aeris & tempestatis. כסיל chesil enim Heb: est inconstans, significat enim stellam quam Bootem dicimus, aut Orionem, Orione enim occidente vel oriente, crebræ iugesq; excitantur pluuiæ, vndè nimbosus Orion dicitur ¶ Virg. & alibi:

* Nouember vnde.

Sæuus vbi Orion hibernis conditur vndis.

כסיל chesil etiam succulas, seu * hyadas interpretantur, ab ὕειν, i. pluere, ¶ Auen. Gr. Διὸς, q. Iouis mensis. ἀνθισηριὼν, παρὰ τὸ ἐαρῆσαι τῷ γλῷ ἄνθων quòd terram floribus depriuet. Aprilis autem dicitur * ἀνθισηριὼν, quòd flores, in Nouembri, mensibusque hibernis præmortuos, educat, terra nimirum placido Fauonij flamine, verniſq; imbribus, dulciq; humore, soluta & aperta, ab ἀνθέω, i. floreo. Br. Tachwedd. Sax. antiq. Zoſtemon, q. acerbus & inhumanus mensis, ob frigus crescens. Bloth-mont, i. sanguincus mensis, cùm hoc tempore macte iumenta, hyemis obsonia. L. adulat. Romanus, Tiberius.

* Hyadæ ab ὕειν, i. pluere.

* ἀνθισηριὼν quid.

n the Moneth of December. G. I. Decembre. H. P. Deciembre. L.* December, dictus ab ordine & serie, nam à Martio mensis est decimus, because it is the tenth moneth from March. Vocatur etiam mensis genialis, propter Saturnaliorum licentiam, in quibus genio indulgebant, ¶ Iun. T. Chriſt-monat. B. 1. Kerſt-maend, propter Christi Seruatoris nostri natiuitatem. Wolf-monat. B. 2. Wolf-maend, i. luparius mensis, quòd scilicet lupi tum atrocius grassentur, ¶ Kilian. Winter-maend, i. mensis brumalis, eodem nomine Nouember & Ianuarius appellantur superioribus Germanis, idem. Voeren-maend, à scortorum licentia, ¶ Iun. Græ. ποσειδεών, i. mensis Neptuno sacer, q. Neptunius, dicitur etiam καθ' ἑαυτὸν πέρας, velut finem anni secum afferens. Heb: טבת tebeth. Br. Rhagfyr, i. valdè breuis. Sax. antiq. Haleg̃h monaƀ, i. sacer mensis, ob natiuitatis solennitatem. L. adulat. Exuperatorius.

* December vnde.

o twelue Moneth, i. duodecim menses. Vi. a Yeare.

p Monethlie, or euery moneth. Vi. Euerie, & Moneth.

q a womans Moneths. Vi. Flowers.

§ 355 Money. G. Monnóye. H. P. Moneda. I. L.* Monéta, q. nummi nota, à monendo, qui nota illa & Epigraphe, de valore, & authore admonet, ¶ Becman, aut à מנה Manah, i. distribuere, numerare,

* Moneta, vndè.

* Pecúnia, à *Pecu.*

¶ Guich: * Pecúnia, *a pecu*, cattle, *omnes enim veterum diuitiæ*, in re pecuaria *consistebant*, because the riches of our forefathers consisted in cattle, *and not in money*, moneta, *seu* Pecunia, *etiam* pecudis effigie *primum notata fuit*, à Seruio, *vel* jano, vt *censet* ¶ Macrob: *sic apud* Athenienses nummi figura *boum signati fuerunt*, & Ger: *vetusta* Fiu *vocat pecuniam*, *a* Fio, *i.* biehe, *i. pecus.* Apud Athenienses *communi figura* boum *signati fuerunt.* Ex quo prouerbium: βοῦς ἐπὶ γλῶσσαν ἐβάδισεν, i. bos per linguam ambulauit, de eo qui pecunia corruptus loqui nolebat. L. Numus, nummus, nomisma. Gr. Νόμισμα, à νόμος, i. lex, ὅτι οὐ φύσει, ἀλλὰ νόμῳ ἐστί, non à natura est, sed à lege, vt docet ¶ *Arist:* lib. 5. Eth. cap. 8. *a* מנה Manah, *vult* Guich: ἀ'ργύριον, ab ἄργυρος, i. argentum, materia ex qua, pro effectu, χρῆμα παρὰ τὸ χρῆσθαι, ab vsu. P.1. Deinheiro. H.1. *Dinero.* I.1. Danáro, danaio. G.1. *Deniers.* L.1. * Denarius, *sic dictus* quod denos æris valeret, ¶ *Isid:* B. Munte, geld. T. Müntz, *à Lat:* moneta. Gelt, *ab Heb.* גאל Gaal, *i. redemit*, hinc גאלת Geullath, *i. redemptio*, *inde verbum* gelten, *i. æstimare*, *valere.* ¶ Heluig: *aut à* gheiden. B. *i. valere*, *quod penes* Pecuniam rerum reginam *valoris omnis momentum sit*, & *æstimatio*, ¶ Iun: Heb. כסף Cheseph, *à* כסף Chasaph, *i. desiderauit*, *summo & intensissimo desiderio aspirauit*, *pecuniæ enim desiderio omnes summe tenentur:* ¶ Auen: *Dr. Arian:* in Argentum.

* Numus, *vnde.*

* Denarius, *vnde.*

b Presse-Monie. B. Loft-gheld, loopgheld, looft-gheld, loft-penninghe, *q. fidelitatis seu promissionis pecunia.* T. Lauff-gelt, *à* B. Lofte, belofte, *i. promissio.* Est enim pecunia quæ assecurationis causa annumeratur, *qui signa se secuturum promisit.* G. Les arrás, *q.d. arra militaris.* I. Caparra. P. *Obricagano*, *ab obricagár*, i. obligare, *eo enim milites ad fidelitatem obligantur.* H. Obligacion con juramento. L. Auctoramentum, *eo enim accepto miles* auctoratur, *& dato nomine*, obligatur. Gr. Ἀ'ρραβών, ab Heb: ערבון Gnerabon, *idem*, ¶ Auen: ¶ Guich.

c Currant Money. G. Monnoye receuable, ou coursable, argent de mise. I. *Moneta di riceuúta, ó di vicétta, Moneta riceuole.* H. Monéda ó dinero de paga. T. Gangbaar geldt, *i. pecunia ambulans, ac quæ à contrahentibus datur & accipitur.*

d to coyne Money. Vide to Coine.

e a Money-bagge. B. Gheld-sack. T. Gelt-sack, *i. saccus numularius.* G. Sachét à argent. I. *Sacco* ouero *tasca di danari.* H. Talegón de monèda, ó dineros. L. Saccus nummarius, theca numularia. Gr. Ἀ'ργυρο-θήκη, ab ἄργυρος, i. argentum, & θήκη, i. theca. Br. *Sacharian, i saccus munularius.*

f a Money man, *or a man well* moneyed. B. Gheld-sack, *quasi dicas* sacculum pecuniæ, gheld-ryck. T. Der viel geit hatt, reich am gelt, *i pecuniæ diues.* G. Argenteúx, pecunieúx, qui à force d' argent. I. *Denaroso, ricco di danari, denaióso.* H. Dineroso, qui à mucho dinero. L. Pecuniosus, nummosus, numosus, à numus. Gr. Πολυ-χρήματος, à πολὺς, i. multus, & χρῆμα, i. diuitiæ, *qui multas habet diuitias*, & magnam pecuniæ vim, πολυ-άργυρος. Hebr: בבסף כבר chabed baccheseph, *i. gravis in argento*; *ita de* Abrahamo *dicitur*, quem sacra pagina *ostendit fuisse pecuniosum.* Br. Arianog.

g a Money bord, *or money bancke.* Vid. *in voce* Bancke, *an Vsurers* Bancke, *or money* Bancke.

h Money *given for teaching, or schoole-money.* B. Schoole-gheld, Leer-gheld. T. Schul gelt, lehr-gelt, *q. d. doctrinalis pecunia, seu argentum datum doctori pro institutione.* G. Loyer, salaire du maistre i. præmium, merces. I. *Salario del maestro.* H. Salario de mastre, *i. salarium magistri.* L. Minerualo, minerual, *q. d. pretium Minervæ*, Minerua *enim* dea est disciplinarum. Gr. Δίδακτρον, διδασκάλειον, à διδάσκω, i. doceo, τῆς διδασκαλίας μισθὸς doctrinę merces, seu præmium. Br. *Escol-dal*, ab *Eschol*, *i*, schola, *& tál* solutio.

8 earnest Money. Vid. *Earnest* Peny, *in* Peny.

Mongrill. 3356 a Mongrill, *q. mingrill a mingle*, i. miscere, *q. d. canis mixtæ generationis, vt pote ex* gregario, & Venatico, *vel è conuerso.* G. Chien mestís. Allan gentil. H. *Mestizo*, à Lat: *Mistus.* B. Baft-aerd wind, *i. nothus, seu spurius venaticus.* T. Ein halb-wint, *i. semiuenaticus, canis ex venatico & gregario.* L. * Hybris, *vel* hybrida, *quod omnia animalia mixta significat, & de* hominibus *sæpè dicitur*, fit autem ab ὕβρις, quod *aliquando* adulterium significat, *est enim quædam quasi species* adulterij, *varias species inter se committere*, hinc Γυναῖκα ὑβρίζειν est mulierem stuprare. P. *Mulato*, hoc nomine *Hispan: vocant genitum ex* mauro patre, *& alterius nationis* matre, vel è conuerso. I. *Muli*, quod *malum significat, & quicquid non vsitata & naturali generationis via suscipitur.* Br. Myserhith, a myr i. *mistio*, *&* rhith *species.*

* Hybris.

8257 ☞ Moniers (Monetarij) ¶ *Regist: Orig: fol.* 262. 6. *& an:* 1. *Ed.* 6. *cap.* 15. be ministers of the mint, *which make and coine the* Kings money. *It appeareth by some antiquity, that in* auncient times our Kings of England *had mints in most of the countries of this* Realme. *And in the Tract of the* Exchequer, *written by* Ockham, *is found, that whereas the* Shiriffes *ordinarily were tied to pay vnto the* Exchequer *the* Kings sterling, *for such debts as they were to answere, they of* Northumberland *and* Cumberland, *were at libertie to pay in any sort of money, so it were siluer, and the reason is there giuen, because those* two Shires, *monetarios de antiqua institutione non habent.* Vide ☞ Mint.

8358 Monition, *or warning.* Vid. Admonition.

Monke. 8359 a Monke. *Sax:* Munecaſt. T. Münch. B. Munck, monick. P. *Mongo.* H. Moñge, mónje. G. Moine. Br. *Manach.* I. *Mónacho.* L. Mónachus. Gr. Μοναχὸς, à μόνος, i. solus solitarius, *vndè.* G.2. Solitaire. I. H. P. *Solitario.* L. Solitarius *dici solet*, a solitarie man, *vel quod* solus agat, *ἀπὸ τῆς μοναζειν*: vel quod solus *tristitiam* habeat. Nam μόνος solus, & ἄχος, is luctus *vel tristitia, qua contabescit, cum mundo repudium misit, & ab omnibus voluptatibus se abdicarit*, ¶ Funger. Hebr. ברך Boded, *quod* solitarium significat, *seu* soliuagum, & à neotericis *pro monacho accipitur*, במר Chamar.

b Monkes *clothes mentioned*, ¶ An: 20. H. 6. cap. 10.

c * Monks-hood, *i. monachi cucullus: ob aliquam similitudinem, quam habent flores huius herbæ cum* monachórum cucúllis, Knights-sporre. T. Ruiter-spoin. B. Ruyter-sporen. I. *Sperone di Cauallière, i.* calcar équitis: ob *similitudinem quandam cum* posterioribus *florum* pártibus, ¶ Gerard: & Dodon. *Consólida regále.* G. Consoulde royále. L. Consólida regális: *quòd habeat consolidándi facultátem*, & flóres regáles, *i. valdè pulchros: hinc &* Flos régius. *Si bibatur semen huius herbæ*, medétur scorpiónum ictibus: *& ipsa herba*, si sternátur coram scorpiónibus, *efficit vt nequaquam nocere possint: quin vt non valeant se* ipsos mouere, *priusquàm auferatur*, ¶ Dodon: & Gerard.

8360 a Monkie. Br. Mwnki, *forte à Belg:* Monken, *seu* monckelen, *i. susurrare, mutire, mussitare*, vt sit vox hęsitia à sono, quem edunt, *of the chattering noise they make with their teeth.* T. Meer-katz. B. Meer-katte, *q.d. catus vltra marinus.* G. Guenón, Quináud, m. Quinaude, f. à Quine, *i. derisio*, marmót, à marmottér, *i. mussitare.* I. Gatto mamone, & mona, à Gr. Μυμῶ, vel μιμῶν, i. simia, à μιμεῖσθαι, quod imitetur actiones, gestusq; humanos, ¶ *Canin:* H. Mona, vel à μαιμάω, vt dictum, vel à μόνος, quia inuenitur in insulis inhabitatis vt plurimum, ¶ *Couarr:* mico, mica, Gatopaus, gatopablo, *q. catus Pauli à primis inuentoribus insularum, vbi animalia hæc*, ¶ Couarr: P. *Mico, mica, gato de algalia.* L. * Cebus, *vel* Cepus, simia caudata, *nomen tulit à colorum varietate, qua similiter insignis spectatur vt hortus floribus diuersis consitus*, ¶ Gesner: *tanquam* effet à Gr. Κῆπος, i. hortus, *aut ab* Hebr. קרח Koph, *quod* simiam significat, *est enim* circopithecus *simia candata*, ¶ Gesner: ¶ Guichard: * Circo-pithecus. Gr. Κερκο-πίθηκος, à κέρκος, i. cauda, & πίθηκος, i. simia, *de qua* ¶ Martial: Si mihi cauda foret, circopithecus eram. Vid. Marmoset. * Cebus, *vnde.* * Circo-pithecus,

8361-1 * a Monóceros. Vid. Vnicorne.

8361-2 * Monogamie, *or the marrying of one wife, and no more.* G. Monogamíe. I. H. P. *Monogamia.* L. Monogamia. Gr. Μονογαμία à μόνος, solus, vnus, vnicus, & γαμὸς, nuptiæ, vndè μονόγαμος, dicitur, *qui vnicas nuptias contraxit aut vnicam habet vxorem*, i. he that hath married but one wife. Vid. Bigamie. Monogamie,

8361-1 * Monomachie, *or single combate.* G. Monomachíe. I. H. P. *Monomachia.* L. Monomachia. Gr. Μονομαχία, à μόνος, i. solus, vnicus, vnus, & μάχη, i. pugna, *est pugna singularis, aut duellum.* Vid. Combat. Monomachie,

8362-2 * a Monópolie. G. Monopóle. I. H. P *Monopóla, Monopólio.* L. Monopólium. G. Μονοπώλιον, à μόνος, i. solus, & πωλέω, i. vendo, *dicitur cum penes* Vnum solum *rei alicuius vendendæ* potestas sit: *where* one man *or place hath power to sell onely.*

8362-3 * a Monops. G. H. Monópe. I. *Monopio.* L. Monops. Gr. Μόνωψ, Pœoniæ feræ genus est peculiare, *magnitudinis tauri, quod cum à venatoribus vrgetur, acre & igneum stercus eycit, quod si in venatorum quempiam inciderit, mortem repentè affert*, ¶ Ælian: lib. 7. *cap.* 8. Monops *a Pœonian beast of the bignesse of a* Bull, *being narrowly pursued*, squirts out a sharpe and fiery ordure, *deadly to such as it lighteth vpon.* Vid. a Bonasus.

8461-4 * Monoptotes, *or* Monoptota. G. Monoptótes. I. H. P. L. Monóptota. Gr. Μονόπτωτα, ex μόνος, i. solus, & πτῶσις, i. casus *quod vnum modò habet casum*, that hath one onely case.

1363-1 * Monosterie. Vid. Monasterie.

8363-2 a Monster. T. B. Monster. G. Mónstre, signe monstréux. I. *Mostro.* H. P. *Monstro.* * L. Monstrum, *à monendo, vel monstrando*, of warning *or shewing vs*, vt * Ostentum, *quod ostendat aliquid euenturum*, sic Gr. Τέρας, quasi ἔπερας, vel ἔρας, ab ἔιρω, dico, prædico. *Heb.* פלא pele. Br. *cynsil*, antiquum nomen *anghenfil.* Vid. *cætera in* Prodigious. * Monstrum, *vnde.* * Ostentum, *vnde.*

b Monstrous, *or prodigious.* G. Monstréux. I. *Monstruóso, Mostruóso.* P. H. *Monstroso.* L. Monstrosus. Vid. Prodigious.

8364 ☞ Monstrance de faits, i. monstrátio factorum, *i. a shewing of* Deeds, *or* Records, *as for* example, *An* Action of debt *is brought against one vpon an* Obligation *by one, or by* Executors, *&c. the after the* Plaintiefe *hath declared*, hee ought to shew his Obligation, *as also the* Executor *his* Testament to the Court, *and then it is of Record.*

8365 a Montaine. Vide Mountaine.

8366-1 a Month. Vide Moneth.

8366-2 a womans Monthes, *or* Monthlie *Termes.* Vide Flowers.

8367 a Mónument. G. Monuménr. I. H. P. *Monumento.* L. Monumentum, Monimentum, *à monendo*, Monumentum *enim est quicquid nos* moner, *vt* Sepulchra, Signa, Statuæ, Columnæ, *of admonishing* or warning vs, &c. *Sic* Monimenta *quæ in* Sepulchris, *& ideo* secundum viam, quo prætereuntes admoneant *& se fuisse*, & illos *esse mortales.* ¶ Varro. Græc. Μνημεῖον, μνημόσυνον, à μνήμη, i. memoria. *Seruat enim* alicuius rei memoriam aliter interituram, eamque nobis repræsentat. γνώρισμα, à γινώσκω, cognosco, quòd admonitum in cognitionem rei inducat. Hebr: זכרון zecharon, à זכר zachar, *i. meminit*, recordatus est. T. Gedenck-mal, *i. recordationis, siue memoriæ signum, aut inditium.* B. Ghe-denck-teecken *idem.* Br. *Coffadwriaeth.* Vide *plura in* Memórial.

8368 *the* Moone, *one of the seuen* Planets, *and among* Alchymists *for siluer.* T. Mond. *Sax:* Maen. *Brab:* Mäne, à Dorico Μάνη, Luna. *Zelandicè* Mëne, ab Attico Μήνη, idem. ¶ *Vander Myl: pag:* 38. B. Maene, *vel à* Maenen, *i. monere.* ¶ Virg: *ipse pater statuit, quid menstrua* Luna *moneret.* Aut à Græc. Μήνη. Vide Græc. *infra.* G. Lune. I. H. P. *Luna.* L. Luna, *q. lucina, à* Luce, *est enim* luminare, præses noctis. *Vndè & dicta* Noctiluca, *& antiquitus dictæ* Lucéna, *vt refert* Iouian: Pontan. *in fragment: libell: de* Luna. *Item* Iana à יריח iain, *i. origo. Præest enim dominatur*, humoribus, *qui ad* fœcunditatem non solum, *sed etiam* ad generationem productionemque rerum sunt necessarij, *vndè* & quidam ausi masculino genere *dicere* Lunum, *q. qui virilem etiam* operam subministraret in excitandis seminibus, *&* rerum speciebus conseruandis. ¶ *Funger:* Aut à Græc. λύκος, i. lucidus. ¶ *Guichard:* Nisi magis placet *ab Hebr:* לבנה lebanah, *idem. Vel à* לוּן lun, *i. pernoctare*, est enim præses noctis, vel à Græc. σελήνη, elisa priore syllaba, hoc autem à σέλας, i. iubar, splendor, quòd σέλας, i. lucem habeat, ἄνω, i. superno, quippe à Sole, *cui semper sua obuertit cornua.* ¶ Funger: * Græc. Μήνη. Ab Hebr: מנה meni, *quòd* Stellam, *seu* Planetam significat, *quem nonnulli* Mercurium *interpretantur* alij τύχην, i. fortunam, *fit à* מנה manah *distribuit.* ¶ Guichard: *Vndè cum* Articulo Arabico *fit* * Almanach. *Quasi omnium totius anni* lunarum *consideratio*, seu obseruatio, *idem.* ¶ Guichard: Vide Almanach. Hebr: לבנה lebanah *ab albedine, seu candore, à* לבן laban, *i. canduit*, vndè à Græc. vocata fuit * λευκο-θέα, i. leucothea, * Mlúon vndè. * Almanach vndè. * Leucothea.

thea, *alba Dea.* Et Gal: *vulgariter vocant* la belle, *the faire.* יִרֵחַ iareach. Br. *Lléuad.*

b *the ſpace betweene* **Moone** *and* **Moone**, *when the ould Moone can giue no light, nor yet the new Moone.* G. Le temps entre la nouelle Lune, & la vielle. I. *Il tempo tra la vecchia Luna, è la nuoua.* H. Il tiempo entre la Luna veia, y nueua. P. *Entre-lunho.* L. Interlunium. *Eſt enim tempus in* Lunam, & Lunam. Lunæ ſilentium. Luna ſilens, Intermenſtruum, Intermenſtris Luna, Luna tacita, *quia non exerit lumen, ſed videtur quaſi tacere, & ſilere à nobis abſcondita.* Coitus Lunæ, coniunctio Lunæ. Varro lib. 5. *à menſibus* intermeſtris *dictus, quod putabant inter prioris menſis ſeneſcentis extremos dies, & nouam* Lunam, *eſſe diem quem diligentius* Attici ἕνην καὶ νέαν appellarunt, *eo quod ea die, poteſt* videri extrema & prima Luna. Græc. συόδος συγοδικὴ σελήνη, i. congreſſio, & congreſſio Lunæ, φθίσις τῆς σελήνης, i. diminutio lunæ, *videtur enim quaſi diminui, aut omnino potius conſumi, cum in noſtro hemiſphærio non conſpiciatur,* νέα, i. noua, *ſcilic: Luna.* B. **Nieuwe-maene.** T. **Neuwmond**, *i. Luna noua, ſeu Luna intermeſtris*, **Newe licht**, *i. nouum lumen.* Brit. Kafnewid y lléuad, a kafnewid, *i. ſpatium ſilentij Lunaris, &* lléuad, *i. luna.*

c *the halfe* **Moone.** B. **Half-maene.** T. **Halb-mond, halbe licht**, *i. lumen dimidiatum.* G. La Lune à demy pleine. I. *Mezza Luna.* H. La media Luna. P. *A meya Lũa.* L. Luna ſemi orbem oſtendens, Luna ſemiplena, Luna dimidiata, ſeu Diuidua, Dichotomos. Græc. διχότομος, à δίχα, i. dupliciter, ſeu bipartito, & τέμνω ſcindo, διά-τομος, idem. *ſic vbi gibboſa eſt*, dicitur ἀμφί-κυρτος, ab ἀμφὶ, i. circum circa, vtrinque & κυρτὸς, i. curuus, q. vtrinque gibboſus, incuruus, ſeu repandus, *aliæ etiam ſunt Lunæ formulæ, vt cum eſt* corniculata, *ſeu* curuata in cornua. Græc. μηνοειδὴς. Belg. **Ghe-ſpitſte maene**, *i. Luna acuminata, ſeu mucronata.* Brit. Hanner-llúad, *ab* hanner, *i. dimidium, &* lléuad *Luna.*

c-2 *the horned* **Moone**, *or crooked with hornes, which is* three dayes *after the change, and* three dayes *after the full.* Ital. *Luna creſcente, o con le corna.* Hiſpan: *Luna creciente, o con los cuernos.* Gal: La Lune croiſſante, *ou* auec les cornes. L. Corniculata *aut* curuata luna, Luna bicornis.

d-1 *the eclipſe of the* **Moone.** Vid. **Eclipſe.**

d-2 *a* **Moone** *Calfe.* Vid. *a* **Mole** *Freckle or Warte.*

e * *a* **Moone-ſtone.** T. **Mon-ſtein.** B. **Maen-ſteen.** G. Piérre de Lune. Ital. *Pietra di Luna.* Hiſpan. Piedra de Luna. P. *Piedra de Lũa.* Latin: Lapis Lunaris. Græc. σεληνίτης λίθος σεληνίτης, i. tranſlucet enim candido fulgore, *continens Lunæ imaginem, ad cuius curſum minui indies, & augeri perhibent, vnde & nomen habet* ¶ Iſidor: *vel ab bebete eius in modum lunæ ſplendore.* ¶ Plin:

8369 *a* **Mooze, Mooziſh**, *or Marſhie ground.* B. **Moer, Meer.** Br. *Rhos wayne.* Vid. **Marſh.**

a **Mooze hen** b *a* **Mooze hen**, *liuing in Moores, Marſhes, or Brookes.* dicta *quod in* vliginoſis, *& paluſtribus locis degit*, q. Gallina paluſtris. Bel. **Meercoet**, *a* **Meer**, *i. palus, &* **Coet** *Gallina.* T. **Maſſer Hun**, *i. Gallina aquatilis*, **Rohr hun**, *i. Gallina in arundinibus quæ degit* **Pfaff**, *à colore, & forma, habitum ſacerdotum æmulante*, **Haſel-hänn**, *i. Gallina corylorum.* G. Poule d'eau, foulque. I. *Fólega, Fúlica, Fólica.*

¶ Fúlica, *vnde* H. Cercéta. * L. Fúlica, fulix, *à colore fuliginis propter furuum, ſeu atrum colorem*, of his darke colour like vnto the ſoote of a chimney. *Vndè &* G. Diable. Brit. *Dyfr-iâr, à dyfr*, i. aqua, & *iâr* Gallina. G. 2. Gelinette d'eau, *i. Gallinula paluſtris.* Iodelle, Ioudarde, *fortè à iucunditate.* Vndè & gr. λάρος, quod *& auem denotat & iucundum gratumve.* Cum autem *auis ſit vorax & rapax, hominem auarum rapacem & furacem cum* Ariſtophane *rectè dicemus* Larum.

Moore *or* Neger. 8370 * *a* **Mooze**, *or one of* Mauritanie, *a black* **Mooze**, *or Neger.* T. **Ein Mooze.** B. **Mooz, Moozlaen.** G. More, Amaurote. I. H. *Moro.* P. Mauro. L. Maurus. Græc. Μαῦρὸς, quaſi ὄμαυρος, i. niger, *black*, quos enim *ab aduſtione, & calore* Hebr: *vocant* הַרְבִּים *chumim, hos* Græci μαύρους appellant, & αἰθιοπας, Athiopes, *quaſi & antiq:* Æthiopus, ὁ αἴθων, i. κεκαυμένος τὴν ὄψιν, i. vultu, facieque aduſtus. Br. *Mwr-du, à mor*, i. maurus, & *du*, i. niger. Vid. *a* **Neger & Black** *Moore, &* **Ethiopian.** *Hodie à* Græcis *vulgariter* dicitur σαρακινὸς, i. Saracenus.

* *Vid. in voce* to Daſte.

8371 * *to* **Mooze** *a ſhip, or to faſten her that ſhee ſticke in the mudde, to tie or binde her in ſome creeke or harbour with cables, or great roapes.* B. **Meerren het Schip.** H. Amarrár. G. *Amarrer, Amarres*, ſunt maiores funes nautici, *quibus* nauis ad anchoram ſiſtitur. *à Belg:* **Meerren, Merren, Maren, Marren**, *i. remorari, retardare. Item conſtituere limites, ponere metas. Et* **Meer pael**, *i. tonſilla, palus qui nauis religandæ cauſa in littore figitur, &* **Meer towe**, *i. rudens, quo nauis continenti alligatur :* prymneſium, retinaculum. *videtur accidere Latinum* mora. *Eſt igitur* nauem continenti alligare, nauem ſiſtere in portu, nauem deducere, appellere ad portum.

To Moote. 8372 *to* **Moote**, *a terme vſed in the Innes of the Court, it is the handling of* a caſe, *as in the* Vniuerſitie, *their* Diſputations, Problemes, Sophiſmes, *and ſuch other like Actes, it ſeemeth to bee deriued from the* French *word* mot, *i. verbum*, quaſi verba facere, aut ſermonem de aliqua re habere. *vel a* Belg: **Ghe-moet**, *i. occurſus, à* **ghe-moeten**, *obuiam dare obuiam venire.* Ang: *to* meete together, ſo **Halymote** *a* Court Baron *ſo called of meeting of the* Tenants *of one* Hall *or* Mannor ¶ *M: Guin:* Vid. **Halymote.**

Mootemen. b ☞ **Mootmen** *are ſo called of* **Moote.** Vi. *Etym: ſup. to* **Moote.** *they are thoſe that* argue Readers caſes *in* houſes *of* Chancerie *(both in* Termes *and* grand Vacations) *of* **Mootemen** *after eight yeares ſtudie or thereabouts*, are *choſen* * Vtterbariſters. *Vide* **Utterbariſters.** *After* they *haue beene of that* degree twelue yeares, *they are* choſen Benchers, *or* Auncients, *of which* one *that is of the* Puiſue *or* younger *ſort*, reades *yearely in* ſommer Vacation, *and* is *called* * *a* ſingle Reader. *And one of the* Auncients *that haue formerly* read, reades *in* Lent Vacation, *and is called* * *a* double Reader, *and commonly it is betweene his* firſt *and* ſecond *reading* nine *or* ten *yeares, and* out *of* theſe *the* King *makes choiſe of his* * Atturney, * Sollicitor generall, * *his* Atturney *in the* * Court *of* Wards *and* Liueryes, *and* Attorney *in the* Dutchie, *and of theſe* Readers *are* * Serjeants *elected by the* King, *and are by the* Kings writ *called* ad ſtatum & gradum ſeruientis ad legem, *and out of theſe the* King *electeth* one, two, *or* three, *as pleaſeth him to be his* Sergeants, *which are called the* Kings Sergeants, *of* Sergeants *are by the* King *alſo conſtituted* * *the* honourable *and* reuerend Iudges *and* Sages *of the* Law, ¶ Lo: Coke. *And further affirmeth.* For the yong ſtudent *(which commonly commeth from* one *of the* Vniuerſities) *for* his *entrence or beginning were firſt inſtituted & erected* * eight houſes *of* Chauncerie, *to learne there the* Elements *of the* Law, *that is to ſay* Cliffords Inne, Lions Inne, Clements Inne, Barnards Inne, Staple Inne, Furniualles Inne, Dauies Inne, *and* Newe Inne, *and each of theſe* houſes *conſiſt of* fortie *or thereabouts : For the* Readers, Vtterbariſters, Mootemen, *and* Inferiour ſtudents, *are foure* * famous *and* renowned Colledges, *or* houſes *of* Court, *called the* Inner Temple, *to which the firſt* three houſes *of* Chauncerie *appertaine*; Graies Inne *to which the next two belong*; Lincolnes Inne, *which enioyeth the laſt two ſauing one; and the* middle Temple *which hath only the laſt.* Each *of the* houſes *of* Court *conſiſt of* * Readers *aboue twentie : of* * Vtterbariſters *aboue thrice ſo many*, * *of* yong Gentlemen *about the number of* eight *or* nine ſcore, *who there ſpend their time in* ſtudie *of* law, *and commendable exerciſes fit for* Gentlemen : *The* * Iudges *of the* Law *and* * Sergeants, *being commonly aboue the number of* twentie, *are equally diſtinguiſhed into two* higher *and more* eminent *houſes*, Serejants Innes: *All theſe are not farre diſtant one from an other, and altogether doe make the moſt* famous Vniuerſitie *for* profeſſion *of* Law *only, or of any one* humane ſcience *that is in the* World *and aduanceth it ſelfe aboue all others*, Quantum inter viburna cupreſſus. ¶ *Idem eodem.*

* Attorney *in the* Court *of* Wards *and* Dutchie.
* K. Serjeants.
* Iudges *and* Sages *of the* Law.
* *Eight* houſes *of* Chauncery.
* *Foure* houſes *or* Innes *of* Court.
* *The number of* Readers, Vtterbariſters *and yong* Gent.
* *The number of* Iudges *and* Serjeants.

8373 *to* **Mooue.** Vid. *to* **Moue.**

8374 *a* **Moozell, moozle**, *moſle, or muzell, quaſi* mouth-ſeale, *to ſeale vp the mouth*, i. oris ſigillum, *vel occluſio, aut à* G. Muſeliére, à muſeau, *i. roſtrum* vndè I. *Muſaruolo, niſi maluerís, à* B. **Moeſel** *pro ſacco. Cum ita oris inhibitionem antiquitus factam ſimplicitas ſuadeat aſſeramus antiqua.* H. Boçal, à boca, *i. os.* L. Fiſcílla, *diminutium*, à fiſcina, *quæ prius* hiſcina, *à hiatu, eſt autem* fiſcella, *teſte* Plin: *quæ boum, iumentorumq; ora capiſtrantur, ne tenera germina præcerpant.* Capiſtrum, *à capite, eſt vniculum iumentorum capitibus imponi ſolitum.* P. Cabeſtro. B. **Muylbande**, *i. vinculum oris*, **muyl-koſf.** T. **Maul-korb**, *q. d. oris corbis, ita dicitur* fiſcella, *quo iumentorum ora capiſtrantur*, ¶ Kílian. Gr. Φίμος, φιμὸς. Hebr. מחסום Macſom, *à* חסם, Chaſam, *i. obturauit, obnixit*, eſt capiſtrum, *ſeu* fiſcella, *qua os equi obturatur, & coercetur, hinc* camus *ſpecies fræni quod circum iniicitur equis mordacibus*, ¶ Guich: Gr. Κημὸς. Br. Pennor, Trowynfrwyn, *à* trwyn, i. *naſus*, & frwyn *frænum.*

8375 **Mozall**, *or pertaining to manners.* G.H.P. Morál. I. *Morále.* L. Moralis, *à mos, moris.* Gr. ἠθικὸς, ab ἦθος, i. mores. Vid. *Etym: in* **Manners.**

b *the* **Mozall** *of a fable, or tale.* G. Le ſens morál d'une fáble. I. *Morále, ſentimento morále di vna fauola.* P. P. Moralidád da fabula. H. 2. Sentido de la fabla, *i. fabulæ ſenſus.* L. Morále, *quia fabulam ad mores & vitæ conſuetudinem applicat*, Epimythium. Gr. Ἐπιμύθιον, ab ἐπὶ, i. ad, & μῦθος, fabula, *ſignificat quaſi appendicem fabulæ eam explicans, & applicans.* B. **Het mozael eens gedichts.** T. **Lehre aus einer fabel**, *oder*, **gedicht**, *i. doctrina fabulæ, aut figmenti.*

8376-1 **Mozder.** Vid. **Murder.**

8376-2 *a* **Mooze.** Vid. *a* **Mooze**, *or one of Mauritania, à* **neger, & Mooze, mozish, marish**, *or* **Fenne.**

8377 **Mooze.** *Sax:* Maſſe. B. **Meer.** T. **Mehr.** *à Lat:* Maior, *the greater*, ¶ Heluig: Brit: Mwy. P. *Mais.* H. Mas. L. Magis * *à maius*, i. magnus, *vndè* Iupiter *olim à Tuſcul: dictus* Deus maius, i. μάγας, ¶ I. C. Scal: *Plus, à* Gr. Πολὺς, i. multus, *per ſyncreſin, vndè*, G. 1. Plus. I. *Piu.* Gr. Πλεῖον, πλέον, ab eodem, πολὺς, μᾶλλον. G. 2. *Etiam dicitur*, d' auantage, outre, *ab vltra* idem.

* Iupiter, *vndè dictus* majus.
* Plus *vndè.*

8378-1 *a* **moze-hen.** Vid. **Mooze-hen.**

8378-2 **Moze ouer.** T. **Vber das**, *i. præter hoc.* Angl: *ouer this*, **ferner**, *à* **far**, *i. vltra*, hoc autem à σαφὲς, i. vltra, trans. B. **Meer-ouer**, *à* **meerre**, *i. plus, &* **ouer**, *vltra*, trans, ab ὑπὲρ, i. ſuper, ¶ *Kilian:* G. Plus auánt, oultre, en apres, enſuiuánt. I. *Piu auanti, oltra, oltra di queſto.* H. Mas adelante, vltra de eſſo. P. *Alem diſto.* L. Præter-ea, ad-hæc, De-in. De-inde, De-inceps, Porro, a Gr. Πορρὲω, i. longe, *quaſi dicas, longius*, vel vlterius. Gr. Ἐφεξῆς, καθεξῆς, ab ἑξῆς, i. dein, deinceps, vltra. Hebr. עֹד gnod. Br. *Heblaw.*

8379 **Mozſewe.** Vid. **Mozpheaw.**

8380-1 *to* **Mozgage.** Vid. *to* **Pawne.**

b ☞ **Mozgage** *is a Law-terme.* Vid. **Mozgage, &** ☞ **Gage**, *a Law terme.*

8380-2 ☞ **Mozian**, *is all one on ſignification with the French* (Morion, *i. caſſis*, a head-peece) *which word the French man borroweth from the Italian* (Morione) *ic is vſed* ¶ Anno 4. & 5. Phi: & Mar: cap. 2. Vid. **Murian, & Helmet.**

8381-1 *a* **Mozice** *pike.* Vid. **Mozrice.**

8381-2 *a* **Mozice** *dance.* B. **Mooziſke, mooziſken-dans.** T. **Moreſke-dantz.** G. Moríſque. P. I. *Moreſca.* H. Dança al moreſco. Dança con Perſonáges, *i. laruata ſaltatio.* L. Saltatio Máurica, *the Mooriſh-dance.* Saltatio Chironica, à χεὶρ, i. manus, *propter crebras manuum geſticulationes.* Saltatio Pýrricha. Πυῤῥίχη ὄρχησις, à Pyrrho inuentore, & authore, vndè πυῤῥιχίζω, pyrricham ſalto, & πυῤῥιχιστὴς, i. pyrrhicha ſaltator, *i. a Morice-dancer. Nota* Pyrrhum *hanc ſaltationem in armis militibus inſtituit.* Br. Chware-morris, *à* chwre, *i. ludus, &* Morris, *Mauricus.*

8382-1 ☞ **Mozkin.** Vid. **Mozling.**

8382-2 ☞ **Mozling**, *aliàs* **Mozrling**, *ſeemeth to be that wooll which is taken from the skinne of* dead ſheepe, *whether dying of the rotte, or being killed*, ¶ An. 27. H. 6. cap. 2. *This is written* Morkin, ¶ *Anno* 3. *Iacob: cap.* 8.

8382-3 *the* **Mozning.** *Sax:* Moꝛgen. B. **Mozghen, mozghen-tijd, mozghen-ſtond.** T. **Morgens zeit**, *i. tempus matutinum*, **morgenſtundt**, *i. hora matutina*, **morgen**, *à* מָחָר Machar, *i. cras*, ¶ Heluig:

Morgen-röte, *q. auroræ rubrum, à colore roſeo, ſeu rubro, vndè etiam ab* ¶ Homero dicitur ῥοδο-δάκτυλος ἠώς, i. roſeis digitis aurora, *emittit enim radios quoſdam rubeſcentes inſtar Roſarum.* G. Le matin, matinal, l'aube du iour. I. *La matina, mattina, aurora. L'alba di giorno.* H. La manãna, el alua de dia, *i. diei albedo, cum diffugientibus* tenebris dies albeſcit. Madrugada à madrugar, *i. ſummo manè ſurgere.* Corruptum ex mane ſeu matuta. ¶ *Couarruu:* P. *Menha.* L. Matutinum tempus, matuta, mane. *Dicitur quòd tum dies manat ab oriente.* ¶ Varro, *Becauſe the day ſpringes from the Eaſt. Aut à* manibus, *i. ſpirits and ghoſts,* quòd ab his, *i. ab inferioribus locis exordium lucis emergat. Aut ab antiquo vocabulo* Manum, *i. bonum, ſecundum illud* ¶ Euripi: τὸ φῶς τοῖς ἀνθρώποισιν ἥδιστον βλέπειν, lucem intueri hominibus gratiſſimum, *vnde* Græ. appellant φῶς ἀγαθὸν, i. lucem bonam. Aurora, *i. diei clareſcentis exordium, & primus ſplendor aeris,* ab αὔρα, i. aura, ¶ *Scalig:* Aut ab αὔριον, i. cras, ¶ *Becman: vt* machar *Heb: ſupra,* i. cras. Heb: בקר boker, à בקר bikker, *i. quæſiuit, quòd tum intermiſſas propter noctem operas, requiramus, aut quia emicante, & effulgente luce quæ in tenebris latuerunt, requiri poſſunt.* ¶ Auenar: שחר ſchacar, à שחר ſchacar *nigreſcere.* Gr. ἠώς, ἠῶθεν, & ἠοῦς, ab αὔω, i. λάμπω, ſplendeo, *ideo quod lucem reducit ab oriente croceis inuecta quadrigis.* ὄρθος, παρὰ τὸ ὀρθοῦν ἡμᾶς εἰς ἔργα, quòd nos ad opus erigat. ¶ Euſtath: πρωΐ, à πρὸ, i. ante, *quòd ſit prior, vel anterior pars diei. Hinc* T. **Frü**, *ſummum mane.*

b *the* **Morning-ſtarre**, *or Day-ſtarre:* T. **Morgen-ſtern.** B. **Morghen-ſterre.** *Vide cætera in morning* **Starre** *ſub voce* **Starre.**

8383 **Morpheaw.** G. Morphée, *nonnulli dictum arbitrantur quaſi* Mort-feu, *i. mortuus ignis,* dead fire. *Quòd hic morbus* albis illis fauillis è ſtipite extincto decidentibus ſimilis eſſe quodammodo videatur, *vel à* L. Morphéa, *quòd à* Gr. Μορφὴ, i. forma, *vel quòd hac vitiligine forma mutetur, vel quòd ſub varijs formis hic morbus redeat.* Vitiligo, *à vitio corporis.* ¶ I. C. Scalig: *Eſt in hominis corpore alba macula.* ¶ Lubin: *vel quaſi* vdiligo, *ab* vdus, *quòd ab humiditate prouenire exiſtimetur.* H. Aluarázos, *q. albæ variolæ,* Lepra blanca. I. *Lepra bianca, Tacche biauche.* G. 2. Le bran de Iudas, *q. d. Iudæ furfur, à colore furfuraceo.* T. **Weiſſe flecken.** B. **Witte-blecken,** *i. albæ maculæ,* vt & Gr. λευκὴ, & ἀλφὸς, ab albedine. B. 2. **Dyzoeten,** & Dyzoetelen. Br. *y mann-wynnen, à man,* i. næuus, & *gwyn,* i. candidus *item,* Cylwac *idem.*

8384 *a* **Morrice-pike.** *Lanceæ, vel haſtæ genus* Mauris *fortaſſis olim peculiare, vnde nomen videtur traxiſſe.* Vide **Pike,** *or* **Iauelin.**

b *a* **Morrice** *dance.* Vide **Morice** *dance.*

8385 *to* **Morrowe.** B. **Morghen.** T. **Morgen,** *ab Hebr:* מחר machar, *idem.* ¶ Heluig: G. Demain. I. *Dimane, domani, domane.* H. Mañána, de mañána. P. *Menhoam,* à Lat: *mane.* L. Cras, *à* חר char *per ſyncopen à* מחר machar *idem,* deducit ¶ *Guich:* Die craſtino. Gr. αὔριον, εἰσαύριον, ἐσαύριον, ab ἄω, vel αὔω, i. ſplendeo. Hebr: מחר macar. Br. *y foru.*

8386 *a* **Morſell,** *or bit.* B. **Morſeel, Morſeelken, Morſele.** G. Morceau, *à Lat:* morſus, à mordere, *q. quantum quis* vno morſu *capit.* Br. *Tammeid.* Vide **Mouth-full,** *in voce* **Mouth,** *&* **Bitte.**

8387 *a* **Mortaiſe.** Vide **Mortiſe.**

8388 **Mortall.** G. Mortél. I. H. P. *Mortále.* L. Mortális, *à morte,* death. Lethális, à letho. Gr. Θανάσιμος, θνητὸς, à θάνατος, mors, hoc autem à θνήσκω, i. morior. T. **Sterblich.** B. **Steruelijc, Sterfkelijc,** *à* **Sterben,** *i. mori.* Br. Marwol. Vide **Deadlie.**

b **Mortalitie.** G. Mortalité. I. *Mortalitá.* H. Mortalidád. P. *Mortalidáde.* L. Mortálitas, *à morte,* death, *vndè* mortalis. T. **Sterblicheit.** B. **Sterfte, Sterflickheyd,** *à* **Steruen,** *i. mori, hoc autem quaſi* **Stede eruen,** *i. locum hæreditare ſtabilem, & æternum, nam terreſtri domo noſtræ habitationis diſſoluta,* æternam, *nullaq; manu factam* domum, hæreditatemque adimus. ¶ *Becan:* Vide ¶ *Kilian:* niſi à στερεῖν, i. priuare, θάνατος γὰρ τῆς ζωῆς στέρησις, i. vitæ priuatio, mors eſt. Gr. τὸ θνητὸν.

8389 **Mortar.** G. Mortiér. T. **Mortel.** B. **Mortel, Morter,** *à* **Moer,** *i. cænum, limus, lutum,* vel **Mortier,** *quaſi* **Murtier,** *i. muri terra, quòd parietibus, muriſq; illinendis ſeruiat.* I. *Smalto, Malta,* à Gr. Μάλθη, hoc autem *à Punico* melet *idem.* ¶ Canin: H. P. *Meſcla, à meſclár,* i. miſcere, *propter materiæ diuerſitatem quæ cæmento immiſceri ſolet.* G. 2. Blocaille, ou bloccáge, à bloc, *quòd cumulum, vel acerum ſignificat.* I. 2. *Calcina, à calx.* Géſſo, gipſo. H. Yeſſo. T. **Gipſ.** B. **Ghips,** *à* L. Gypſum, Gypſus, à Græ. γύψος idem, *propter candorem, maximi vſus eſt in albarys.* Intritum, *a terendo, cæmentum,* q. cædimentum *à cædendo, cæditur enim, & calcatur,* ¶ Scalig: Arenatum, *ab arena, quæ cum cæmento miſcetur.* Calx, *à calcando.* Aut à Græc. χάλιξ, cuius plurale χάλικες extat, *& lapides minutos ſignificat quibus ad ſtructuras ædium* vtuntur. Græc. πηλὸς, à παλάσσω, i. fædo. ¶ *Euſtath:* Hebr: חמר chomer, & מלט melet, *vndè* L. Maltha. Græc. μάλθη, idem. ¶ *Auen:* Br. Marwolaeth. *Vide* **Plaiſter,** *&* **Lome.**

8390 *a* **Morter.** Br. *Morter.* B. **Mortier, Morſel.** G. Mortiér. T. **Morſel, Morſner.** I. *Mortáio, Mortáro.* H. Mortéro. P. *Morteiro.* L. Mortárium, *vel à morte earum rerum quæ teruntur, vel quaſi* moretarium, *quòd in eo* moreta, *aliaq; intrita fiebant.* Vide ¶ *Scalig: in* Moreto ¶ *Virgil:* Pila, à πιλέω, i ſubigo, coarcto. Aut à πάλλω, i. quaſſo. res enim pila contuſæ huc illuc cõcutiuntur, & permiſcentur. Gr. ὅλμος. παρὰ τὸ ὄλλυειν τὸ μειῶν τὰ ἐν αὐτῷ πτισσόμενα, quòd res ibi contuſas comminuat, *vel potiùs ab Hebr:* חלם halam, *i. tundere, contundere, conquaſſare.* ¶ Guichard: ἴγδη. παρὰ τὸ μίσγειν ἡυγνύειν τὰ θύη, quia pharmaca, & condimenta ibi miſcentur, θυεῖα, ſiue θυία, propter aromata ibi contuſa, θύος enim eſt ſuffimentum. Hebr: מכתש machteſch, à כתש cataſch, *i. contudit pila in modum farinæ, aut ptiſſanæ.* ¶ Auen: *Dicitur etiam Hiſp:* Pilón, *à pila.* Almirez, *vocabulum barbarum.* P. Gral.

8391 ☞ **Mort d' auncestre.** G. Mort d' anceſtre, *i. the death of my auncester,* is a writ, *and it lyeth, where my* great grandfather, my grandfathers grandfather, *or other coſen dieth ſeiſed in* fee ſimple, *and a ſtranger entreth the land, then ſhall I haue againſt him a writ of* Coſenage, *or againſt his heire. But if my* grandfather die ſeiſed, *and a ſtranger abateth or entreth the land, then ſhall I haue a writ of* Aiel, *i. a grandfather. But if my* father, mother, brother, ſiſter, vncle, aunt, *die ſeiſed, and a ſtranger abateth or entreth the land, then ſhall I haue an* Aſſiſe of Mort-danceſter.

8392 ☞ **Mortgage.** G. Mort-gage, Mort-gaige, (Mortuum vadium *vel* Morgagium) *is compounded of two French words* (Mort, *i. mors,* & Gage, *i. pignus, merces.*) *It ſignifieth in our common Law* a pawne of Land or Tenement, or any thing moueable, *laid or bound for money borrowed, peremptorily to be the* creditors for euer, *if the money be not paied at the day agreed vpon. And the* creditor *holding Land or Tenement vpon this bargaine, is in the meane time called* tenant in mortgage. *It ſeemeth that the cauſe why it is called* Mort-gage, *is for that it ſtandeth in doubt, whether the* feoffor *or the* borrower (*as you may call him*) *will pay the money at the day appointed, or not. And if he faile to pay, then the Land* which he laid in gage, vpon condition of payment of the money, *is gone from him for euer,* and ſo dead to him vpon condition. *But if he pay the* money, *then is the* gage *dead to the* feoffee *or* tenant, *and for this cauſe called* Mortuum vadium, *Morgage.* ¶ New Termes of Law.

8393 *to* **Mortifie.** G. Mortifiér. I. *Mortificáre.* H. Mortiguár, mortificár. P. *Mortificár.* L. Mortificáre. Græc. θανατόω, à θάνατος, i. mors, νεκρόω, vndè νέκρωσις, i. mortificatio. T. **Tödten.** B. **Doden,** à θύειν, i. mactare.

8394 *a* **Mortiſe,** *or* **Mortaiſe.** G. Mortáiſe, *quaſi* mord ais, *mordet enim quodammodo, tenetq; mordicus immiſſum aſſerem,* becauſe a mortaiſe *doth hold as it were* by biting into another peece. *Vnde & Gall: etiam vocantur* adents. Pource que les bois enchaſſé eſt commé mordant, & endentant dans la mortoiſe. *Lignum enim adactum, aliúq; immiſſum veluti mordicus* illud tenet, *& dentibus apprehendit.* ¶ Nicod: Sic Gr. dicunt γομφόω coagmento, compingo, & γόμφωσις, ſeu γόμφωμα, i. contabulatio, compages, coagmentatio, γομφίοι autem ſunt *dentes molares.* L. Columbaria, *facta enim ſunt quadrata plerunq;, vt* foramina *illa per quæ* columbæ exeunt è columbario, *ita autem vocantur ab* Architectis *cubilia aſſerum, vel tignorum, vbi ſedent aſſeres.* Gumphus à Græc. γομφος, i. clauus, Incaſtratura. *In naui ſunt, per quæ videntur* remi eminentes κολυμβῶν, i. natura *Columbi.* Græ. ὀπαὶ, i. foramina, ab ὄπτομαι video, *q. foramina per quæ videre poſſumus.*

8395 **Mortling.** Vide **Morling.**

8396 **Mortmain.** G. Mortmain, Mainmort, Amortiſſiménr. L. Manus mortua, *ſiue* emortua, *aut* immortalis, *vulgo dicitur de iis qui* nunquam *habere hæredem deſinunt, vt* collegia, cœnobia, ciuitates, &c. *quæ quaſi* immortalia ſunt. B. **Doodhandt,** *i. mortua manus,* videtur *autem* **Doode-hand** *propriè dici de* monachis, *cum monachi iure* pro mortuis *habeantur.* ¶ Kilian: *Vide infra.*

8397 ☞ **Mortmaine,** Manus mortua. Vi. ſupra. *It ſignifieth in the Common Law,* an alienation of lands or tenements *to any corporation, guilde, or fraternitie, and their ſucceſſours, as* Biſhops, Parſons, Vicars, &c. *which may not be done without licence of the King, and the Lord of the Manour.* The reaſon of the name proceedeth from this, *as I conceaue it,* becauſe the ſeruices and other profits due for ſuch lands, as eſcheates, &c. *come into a dead hand, or into ſuch a hand as holdeth them, and is not of power to deliuer them, or any thing for them, backe againe.* ¶ Magna charta, ca. 36. & An. 7. Ed. 1. *commonly called* the ſtatute of Mortmaine, *and* Ann. 18. Ed. 3. ſtat. 3. ca. 3. & Ann. 15. R. 2. ca. 5. Polydore Virgill *in the 17. booke of his Chronicles, maketh mention of this Law, and giueth this* reaſon of the name. *Et legem hanc* Manum mortuam vocarunt, *quòd res ſemel datæ* collegijs Sacerdotum, *non vtique rurſus venderentur, velut* mortuæ, *hoc eſt,* vſui aliorum mortalium in perpetuum ademptæ eſſent. *Lex diligenter ſeruatur, ſic vt nihil poſſeſſionum* ordini ſacerdotali *à quoquam detur, niſi* Regio permiſſu. *But the former ſtatutes be ſomething abridged by* Ann. 39. Eliz. ca. 5. *by which the gift of lands, &c.* to Hoſpitals, *is permitted without obtaining of* Mortmaine. ¶ Hotom. *in his comment.* de verbis feudalibus, *verbo* Manus mortua, *hath theſe words:* * Manus mortua, *locutio eſt quæ vſurpatur de iis, quorum* poſſeſſio, *vt ita dicam,* immortalis eſt, *quia nunquam hæredem habere deſinunt. Qua de cauſa res nunquam* ad priorem dominum reuertitur. *Nam* * manus *pro poſſeſſione dicitur,* mortua *pro immortali. Sic* municipium *dicitur non mori.* Amortizatio *eſt in manum mortuam tranſlatio Principis iuſſu.* Petrus Belluga in ſpeculo Principum, fol. 76. *Ius amortizationis eſt licentia capiendi ad manum mortuam.* Idem eodem. *where you may reade* a learned tractate *both of the beginning and nature of* this doctrine. *To the ſame effect you may reade* ¶ Caſſan. de conſuet. Burg. pag. 348. 387. 1183. 1185. 1201. 1225. 1285. 1218. 1274. M. Skene de verb. ſignif. *ſaith that* dimittere terras ad manum mortuam, *eſt idem atque* dimittere ad multitudinem ſiue vniuerſitatem, quæ nunquam moritur: *becauſe communalties neuer die.*

* Hotoman.

* Manus *pro poſſeſſ.* & mortua *pro immortali.*

8398 *a* **Mortuarie,** *buriall, or funerall. Alſo that which is* due *or giuen to a* Parſon *out of a dead mans goods.* G. Mortuáire, Mortuáge. I. *Mortoio, Mortório.* H P. Mortuório. L. Mortuária, orum, *à mortuis,* of the dead. Gr. νεκρικὰ, à νεκρὸς, i. mortuus. *Vi. infra* **Mortuarie.**

8399 ☞ **Mortuarie,** Mortuárium, *is a gift left by a man at his death* to his pariſh Church, *for the recompenſe of his perſonall tithes and offerings not duly paid in his life time. And if a man haue* three or more cattell of any kinde, *the beſt being kept* for the Lord of the fee, *as a* Heriot, *the ſecond was wont to be giuen to the* Parſon *in right of the Church,* cap. ſtat. de conſuet. in prouincial. *Touching this you haue two ſtatutes: one* An. 13. Ed. 1. *commonly called* Circumſpectè agatis: *whereby it appeareth, that* Mortuaries are ſuable in the Court Chriſtian: *the other* An. 21. H. 8. cap. 6. *whereby is ſet downe an order and rate in money for Mortuaries.*

8400 * **Moſaicall** *worke, a worke of ſmall inlaied peeces.* B. **Moſaicks, Muſaicks.** G. Moſaique, Muſaique. I. *Moſáico, Muſáico.* H. Muſaica, Muſaico, Moſayaca obra. L. Moſaicum, Muſæacum, Muſiuum opus, Muſeum. מרשי meſchi *ſignificat* veſtem variegatam, veſtem conchyliatam, *aut* ſericam murice tinctam, *hinc* pauimentum teſſellatum lapillis variorum colorum, *à ſimilitudine illius veſtis dicitur* muſeum, ¶ *Guich. Alij* à muſa, *quòd ſit opus* multæ muſæ, *vt ipſi loquuntur, hoc eſt,* multæ operæ & artis. *Hanc opinionem confirmat* ¶ Scalig. *inquit enim* vt Ἀχαιὸς, Achiuus, μυσαῖος, muſiuus, *à concinnitate,* nam μῆσαι, & μῖμσον, & μυσικὸν, in eam partem accipiunt Græci,

* Moſaicall.

Græci, & vt ἀχαϊκὸς ab Achæo, ſic μωσαϊκὸς παρὰ τὸ μωσεῖον, vndè hodie *opus muſaicum dicitur*. Hæc ille. *Aly autem* moſaicum *dictum volunt à* מסך maſach, *i. miſcere, vndè & Lat: vocant* opus miſcellaneum, opus vermiculatum, *dicitur quia minutis ſegmentis elaboratum eſt, & quaſi vermiculis quibuſdam concinnum.* Teſſellatum, *q. teſſaris quadratis ſue ſtratum.* Segmentatum, *à variis lapillorum ſegmentis quibus diſtinguitur.* Gr. λεπτουργὸς, ab artificij ſubtilitate, à λεπτὸς, i. tenuis, ſubtilis, & ἔργον, i. opus. λιθόστρωτον, q. lapillis ſtratum. T. **bupſch verſetzt werck von ſteynlinin allerley farben,** *i. opus egregium lapillis conſitum verſicoloribus.*

8401-1 *a* **Moſell.** Vi. *a* **Moozell, Mooſle.**

8401-2 **Moſſe.** B. **Mos,** T. **Mooſz,** G. Miſque, m. Mouſſe, f. P. *Moſo.* H. Moho. I. *Moſco, Muſco.* L. Muſcus, à Gr. μόσχος, i. ἁπαλὸς, tener, & mollis, *metaphora* ab arboribus, μόσχος enim in arboribus *ſignificat* tenellum germen, *ſeu* ramulos tenellos, *muſcum, & quicquid tenerum & nouellum eſt.* Lanugo arborum, Bryon. Gr. βρύον, à βρύω, i. ſcateo, pullulo, pubeſco, germina emitto, ¶ *Steph:* Br. Mwſſwng. *Item* L. Muſcus arborum, *ad differentiam* Muſci marini. T. **Baum-mooſz.** *Item* Lanugo arborum, *ob teneritatem.* Gr. μύιον, σφάγνον, σπλάγχνον.

b **Moſſe kerne.** Vi. **Oke kerne.**

c *Sea-***Moſſe.** L. Muſcus marinus, *quia prouenit in rupibus maritis,* ¶ Gerard. *vocatur quoque* I. L. Corallina. G. Coralline. Gr. βρύον θαλάσσιον. H. Malorquiana yerua, * *a Malorca inſula maris mediterranei,* q. Maiorca, *ad differentiam* Menorca, *i. minoris. Dicuntur* L. Baleares, à βάλλω, i. iacio, *à dexteritate qua fundis iacere ſcitebant incolæ.* Gymneſix, à Græco γυμνὸς, i. nudus: *incolæ namq; nudi incedunt,* ¶ Couarr. *Eſt valdè efficax aduerſus podagram refrigerationibus malagentem,* ¶ Dioſcor. *magnum quoq; efficaciam habet contra* lumbricos, *& datur infantibus vnius drachmæ pondere,* ¶ Matth.

* Mallorca *ſeu* Maiorca & Balear. *vnde.*

d **Moſſie** *young haires about the priuie parts, as in men about* 14. *yeeres of age, women at* 12. T. **Das ſchamhaar deſz menſchen.** B. **Dat haer aen de ſchamelheyt des menſchen.** G. Le poil tollét qui vient es parties honteuſes. I. *Peli o lanugini che viene alle parti vergognoſe.* H. Los pelos que vienen a las partes verguenzoſas. L. Pubes. Gr. ἥβη. Vi. *in litera* H. *the* **Haires** *that grow about the priuie members.*

8402-1 *the* **Moſt** *part.* G. La plus part, La plus grand' part. I. *La piu parte, La maggior' parte.* P. H. La mas parte, La mayor parte. L. Maior pars. *Vi. vocem ſequentem.*

b *for the* **Moſt** *part.* Sax. Mæſten. B. **Meeſten-deels.** T. **Meiſten teils, Mehrmals.** G. Le plus ſouuent. I. *Le piu volte, Molte volte.* H. P. Las mas vezes. L. Plerunque. à πλήρης, i. plenus. Græ. τὸ πλεῖον, ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ. Heb: ברב cherob, *i. vt plurimum, ſecundum multitudinem.* Vi. **Often.**

8402-2 * *a* **Mot.** Vi. **Motte.**

8403 *a* **Mote** *of ſtraw,* i. feſtuca ſtraminea, *videtur non ineptè ab Heb:* מוץ mots, *i. gluma, minutum inter paleas.* T. **Stäublin in der ſonneu,** *i. pulus in ſole.* B. **Miere, Mierken,** à שירט ſarat, *i. incidere, vt quia ſecari nequeat ob exiguitatem. Vndè &* G. Atóme. I. H. P. *Atomo.* L. * Atomus. Gr. ἄτομος, ab α priuat. & τέμνω, i. ſcindo, ſeco, *q. quod ſcindi aut ſecari nequit,* becauſe it cannot be diuided, *propter exiguitatem, vnde & huiuſmodi animalcula dicuntur* inſecta. Br. *Mymryn.*

* Atomus *vnde*

8404 *a* **Mote** *about a houſe,* quòd ſit *ſubmota terra & immiſſa aqua,* vel *à Gal:* moité, *i. humidus, propter aquarum copiam.* Vi. **Ditch.**

8405 *a* **Moth.** B. T. **Motte,** *aut à Gal.* mite, mitón, *à Lat.* midas, *vermiculi genus, niſi magis inuerſum velis ex* טמא taime, *i. taminauit, tentaminauit,* ¶ Guich. B. 2. **Schabbe.** T. 2. **Schab,** *à* **ſchaben,** *i. radere,* hoc autem à Græ. σκάπτειν, idem, *aut ab Heb:* חשף chaſchaph, *i. ſtringere, abradere, decorticare,* ¶ Auen. ¶ Heluig. G. Teigne. I. *Tigna, Tignuóla.* H. Tíña. L. Tinea, *quòd teneat, & eouſque inſideat, dum erodit,* ¶ Iſid. Blatta, à βλάπτω, i. lædo. *Hinc* P. Barata, *vt à* plata *fit* prata, *i. argentum.* L. 2. Teredo, *à terendo,* of wearing out, *vel* à Gr. τερηδὼν, à τερέω, i. tero, terebro, *eſt enim proprie vermiculus lignis innaſcens,* eaque perterebrans. σίλφη, & τίλφη, à τίλλω, i. vello, vellico. σὴς, ab Heb: עש gnaſch, *aut* סם ſas, *idem,* ¶ Auen. Br. Gwybedin. *Dicitur &* I. Tarma, *corruptum quod exiſtimamus ex* tero. H. Polilla, *à puluis, materia ex qua naſcitur,* ¶ Couar.

b **Mothe-wort,** *i. herba blattaria.* Vi. **Cotton-weede.**

8406 *a* **Mother,** *or damme.* B. **Moeder.** T. **Mutter,** à μητὴρ, ¶ Myl. pag. 38. *huic ſimilis* vox Perſica *mader,* idem, *pag.* 51. I. H. P. Madre. G. Mere. L. Mater. Gr. μήτηρ, à μάω, i. vehementer cupio, quæro, *ob flagrantem affectum,* & τεκνογονία erga ſobolem, *of earneſt affection toward her yoong,* à מה ma, *quod omiſſ. radic. eſt à* במה cama, *i. concupiſcere, amare, deſiderare,* ¶ Guich. Heb: אם em. *Hinc* Port. *Mãy,* & Pom. *Mõm,* & infantulorum vox *Mum, Mumme,* & L. Mamma, *¶ Guich.* Br. Mam. Gr. vulgare μάννα, Attic. μαμμία, Syrochald, Imma, Emma.

b *a* **Mother** *in Law, my wiues or husbands mother, ſo is alſo called my fathers ſecond or third wife, but that is a ſtepmother,* Vi. **Step-mother,** *becauſe ſhe is not a naturall mother, but made by the* Law of mariage. B. **Be-houde moeder,** *q. ſuſtentans mater, aut conſeruans mater, à* **be-houden,** *i. conſeruare: magis ab* **houden, houwen,** *i. matrimonio iungere vel iungi: eſt enim ciuilis matrimonio interueniente contracta affinitas, quod Anglicum* **Law** *notat.* **Schoon-moeder,** & G. La belle mere, *i. bona aut pulchra* mater, κατ' εὐφημισμὸν, vt manum ſiniſtram dicimus εὐώνυμον, i. bene nominatam, aut boni nominis, cùm minimè ſit boni nominis, & alia κατ' ἀντίφρασιν à Grammaticis obſeruata. T. **Schwieger.** H. *Suégra.* P. Sogra. I. *Suócera.* L. Sóerus, à Gr. ἑκυρὰ, παρὰ τὸ ἐις ἑαυτὸν τὸν κόρον ἄγειν, quòd blandè ad ſe filiam adducat. ¶ Etym. πενθερὰ, à πενθερὸς, i. ſocer. Br. **Chwegr.**

c *a* **Mother** *in Law, or a Stepmother.* B. **Stief-moeder,** *quaſi rigida vel dura mater, aut à* T. **Stieff-mutter,** *à* **ſtuffen,** *i. gradus, &* **mutter,** *i. mater, quaſi quæ in locum & gradum matris ſuccedit.* Sax: Þ Tetfemodeſt. G. Maráſtre. L. Matraſtra, Materiaſtra, *i. nouerca,* ¶ Nicod. Vi. **Step-mother,** *in voce* **Step.**

d *a God-***Mother.** Br. *Mamfedydd,* à *mam,* i. mater, & *bed-ydd,* i. baptiſma. Vi. *a ſhee* **Goſſip,** *in* **Goſſip,** & **God-mother,** *ſub voce* **God.**

e *a grand-***Mother.** B. **Groot-moeder.** T. **Groſſ mutter.** G. La mere grand, *i. magna vel grandis mater.* L' ayeule. I. *L' auola.* H. Abuéla, Aguéla. L. Auia, *ab* auus, *hoc autem à Syr.* אבא abba, *i. pater.* Gr. μαμμία, & μάμμη, quæ vox eſt puerulorum, *aut ab Heb:* אם em, *i. mater.* Br. Mam-y-gu. Gr. τηθὴ, à τιθὸς, i. mamilla. μητρομήτωρ, i. matris mater.

f-1 *a great Grand-***Mother.** *Vi. ſub voce* **Grand.**

f-2 **Motherleſſe.** Vi. *an* **Orphane.**

f-3 *the* **Mother** *citie.* Vi. **Metropolis.**

g *the* **Mother** *or matrix.* Vi. **Matrix.**

h **Mother** *of time.* Vi. *wilde* **Time,** *in litera* T.

i *the* **Mother** *or lees of wine, ſo called becauſe it* nouriſheth *and* preſerueth the wine *as a* mother. B. **Modder, Moeder,** *quod & fæcem & matrem ſignificat.* Vi. **Dregges.**

k-1 *the* **Mother** *tongue or language.* G. Langue maternélle, Langue vulgaire. I. *Lingua volgáre.* H. Lengua vulgár. L. Lingua vulgáris, * Lingua vernácula, *à* verna com. g. *i. ſeruus aut ſerua* ciuium Romanorum, *à verno,* i. tempore veris, *quod tempus anni ad generandum maximè idoneum eſt, cùm* Domini *cum* ſuis ancillis coiuerunt, *ideoque ſeruos dominatos* vernas *appellarunt, quia* verno tempore *generati ſunt ad ſeruitutem, vndè quicquid domi noſtræ naſcitur,* vernaculum *dicimus: hinc* * gallina vernacula, equus vernaculus, *& denique* lingua vernacula *dicitur,* Cic. 6. *Verrinarum:* crimen domeſticum & vernaculum, *dixit* Cæſar 6. *Comment.* vernaculas *Pompeij* legiones, *i. in patria & veluti domi collectas.*

* Vernacula *vndè.*

* Gallina vernacula.

k-2 **Mother-wort.** B. **Moeder-kruyd.** T. **Mutter-kraut,** *i. herba matricis.* G. Matricaire. H. P. *Magarça, Margarça.* I. *Amarella,* ab amaro ſapore. *Matricária.* L. Matricária, *à matrice: valet enim hæc herba contra matricis inflammationes & obſtructiones,* ¶ Dioſcor: *becauſe this hearbe is good againſt the obſtructions of the* mother *or* matrix. Parthenium. Gr. παρθένιον, à παρθένος, i. virgo, *virginibus enim (magis quàm mulieribus) matrice laborantibus auxiliatur.* Vndè & T. **magdt-blumen,** *i. virginarum flos.* **Hunds-camillen,** *i. camomillæ caninæ,* ob fœtorem moleſtum, *ob quem &* **Stinckend-camillen** *appellantur,* i. camomillæ fœtidæ. *Item* **Hunds dill,** *i. camomillæ caninæ,* quæ officin. *anethum caninum,* cui conſonum & Gr. κυνάνθεμις, κυνόσταλυν. Gr. ἀμάραχος, L. Amaracus fœdida, Amaracus Galenica, *à* Galeno *inuentore.* Matronária. Matronélla, *ratione iam ſupra relata.* I. *Bruſaculo, Bruſciacolo, Fenochiazzo.* H. Mogorta, Maguarca, *etymi eiuſdem vt ſupra.* G. Marone, *à matrone.* Eſpargoutte. *Officinis* Cotula fœtida, Oculus ſolis, Chamomilla fœtida, Camomilla canina, Bruſciaculum, Bufonaria, (T. 3. **Kröten-dill,** B. 3. **Paddenbloem**) Herba virginea, Solis ſeculum. L. *etiam* Febrifuga. Vide **Feuerkeu.**

8407-1 * **Mothwoort,** *i. herba blattaria, quia præſeruat pannos à blattis & tineis,* ¶ Dodon: *becauſe it preſerues clothes from* Moathes, ¶ *Dodon:* Vid **Cotton weede.**

8407-2 * **Mothmullein,** i. verbaſſum blattárium, *quoniam eſt verbaſci ſpecies, & trahit ad ſe blattas.* ¶ Gerard: *Vid.* **Purple.**

8407-3 *a* **Motif.** Vid. **Motiue.**

8408-1 *a* **Motion,** *or mouing.* G. Mouemént. I. *Mouimento, moto.* H. Mouida, Mouimiẽto. P. *Mouimento.* L. Motus, us, Motio, onis, à moueo. Gr. κίνησις, à κινέω, i. moueo. Hebr: מרט mot. T. **Bewegung.** B. **Beweginghe,** *à* **Bewegen,** *i. mouere.*

b *a* **Motiue,** *or* **Motif,** *a mouing reaſon, Argument or cauſe, an Inducement.* G. Motif. I. H. P. Motiuo. *Vi.* **Inducement, Incitement, Prouokement.**

8408-2 *a* **Motto, Emblem,** *or* Impreſſe. I. *Motto.* G. Mot. H. Móte, Motéte, *quaſi* verbo *dictum* breuiq; ſententia. Gr. αἶνος, forſan ab ἀΐνυμαι, capio, *oratio quæ à brutis, aut à plantis capitur ad hominum admonitionem.* Vel ab αἰνέω, aliquid breuiter iubendo comprobando, dicitur, & gr. ἐμβλήμα, atq; inde L. Emblema, ab ἐν, & βάλλω, i. iacio, *quod rebus inſeratur, vtpotè* annulis, armis magnatum, &c. I. *Impreſſa,* ab imprimendo, *&c.*

c **Mouables,** *or any goods that can be* remoued *from place to place.* G. Meubles. I. *Mobili, Maſſaritie.* P. Mudaueles. H. *Mudables, Mubles, Moubles.* L. Mobilia. Res móbiles *vocant* ¶ *Iuriſcon:* Bona mobilia. Vid. *plura in* **Houſ-hould ſtuff.**

8409-1 **Mouchatoes.** Vid. **Muſtachios,** *or* **Muſtaches.**

8409-2 *to* **Moue.** G. Mouuoir. H. P. Mouér. I. *Móuere, Muouere.* L. Mouére, *ab* Heb: מרט mot, *i. loco motus eſt, commotus eſt,* vndè gr. μόθος, i. motus, tumultus. ¶ *Auen:* G. 2. Bougér. Gr. κινέω, à κίω, i. vado, eo. *ſic* T. **Bewägen.** B. **Bewaeghen,** *à* **wegh,** *i. via, ſemita.* Hebr: התמוט hemit, *a* מוט mot, *motus eſt,* התניד henidh, *à* נוד nod, *motus fuit.* Br. y gyffro.

b *to* **Moue,** *Incite, ſtir, or prouoke.* Vid. **Prouoke, Incité.**

8409-3 *a* **Mouke** *and* **Mouſſier.** Vid. **Muſſe** *and* **Muſſle.**

8409-4 *a* **Mouing.** Vid. *a* **Motion,** *or* **Motiue.**

8410 *a* **Mould,** *or Forme, wherein any thing is framed.* B. **Moel, Moedel.** T. **Modell.** G. Moule, Modelle. H. P. *Molde* I. *Modello.* L. Módulus, *q. paruus quidam modus rei conficiendæ.* Proplaſma. Gr. πρόπλασμα, à προ-πλάττειν, i. ante fingere, ante formare, προπλαστικὴ. idem. Hebr: תואר toar, *à* תאר taar, *i. formauit, delineauit.* Vid. *a* **Modell, Forme.**

8411 *to* **Mould** *Bread, which is either to worke the dow into faſhion, and mould, or elſe may be deriued from the french word* Mouillér, *i. aqua conſpergere, mollire.* Vid. *to* **Kneade.**

8412 **Mouldie,** *muſtie, or rotten, à* Gal: Moüillé, *i. vdus, madidus, humidus, ex nimio enim humore naſcitur putredo, & rancor.* G. Rancí on rancé. H. *Roncio, ranciſo.* P. Rançoſo. L. Rancidus, à ranceo, ἀρχαικῶς, raceo, *ab* Hebr: רקב Rakabh, *i. putruit, fœtuit,* ¶ Be *man:* mucidus, *à* מיק mik, *i. mucuit, vnde* muceo, mucus, & mucor, מק mak *enim eſt* mucus. ¶ *Auen:* aut à μύξα, i. mucor, *vt ſit ab* Heb: מיק

mits, *i. emungere, exprimere*, μύξα enim propriè *mucor eſt è naribus* expreſſus. Gr. ταγγὸς, à τάγω, i. rancor, mucor. Br. *Ammhereidd* Vid. *plura in* **Muſty.**

b *to wax* **Mouldie,** *or hoarie.* G. Rancír, ſe Moiſér, **Chansír,** à chanſi, i. *rancidus, fracidus.* I. Muffirſi, Rancirſi, Fracidirſi. H. *Amohecér, Deuenir rancio.* L. Muceſcere, mucere, à μύξα, i. mucor, *vt ſupra,* fraceſcere, fracere, *q. friari, & putrefieri vetuſtate,* ¶ Nonius, *aut quaſi* frageſcere, i. frangi, vt ¶ *Nonius explicat,* res enim mucidæ, *putredine & mucore* diſſoluuntur. Gr. Σήπομαι, Σήπω, *ab* Hebr. עבש gnabaſch, *putruit, inuerſo radicalium ordine.* ¶ Guich: ¶ Auen: Brit. *y llwydo, y ammherheiddio.*

1413 *a* **Moulten** *Image.* Vid. **Melten.**

8414 *a* **Mounde,** *quaſi* munimentum, *a muniting or defence.* Vide *a* **Hedge.**

8415 *a* **Moungrell.** Vid. **Mongrell.**

8416 *to* **Mount,** *or get vp.* G. Montér. I. *Montáre,* à monte, *quaſi in montem,* i. in altum aſcendere, *ſalire in ſu.* H. P. Subír, ſubir arriba, *à Lat:* ſubire. L. Conſcendere, aſcendere, à ſcando, *to clime,* quod *quidam* à ſcamno. *Sed facilius ex Hebr: deduces, ſi memor* confuſionis Babylonicæ elementa *tranſponas* נסק i. ſcandit *conſcendit,* ¶ Becm: Gr. ἐπι-βαίνω, ab ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & βαίνω, i. gradior, ἀναβαίνω, ab ἀνὰ, & βαίνω. Hebr: עלה gnalah. B. **Op-klemmen, op-gaen.** T. **Auff-ſteigen,** i. aſcendere, à ſτείχειν, i. gradi, incedere. ¶ *Heluig:* Br. y ddringad.

Mountaine. b *a* **Mountaine,** *or* **Mount.** Sax. Munte. G. Montaigne, Mónt. H. Montáña, Monte. I. *Montágna, monte.* P. *Monte.* L. Mons, *à mouendo* per antiphraſin, *quia minime mouet, vt quidam volunt, vel* à monendo, ¶ *I.C. Scal: aut ab eminendo,* ¶ Fung: aut à μόνος, i. ſolus, *ſoli eminent, ſolitarij ſunt montes, nec inhabitantur,* ¶ Scalig: *aut a* manendo. L. *Antiq:* Ocris, Ocrem, *montem confragoſum vocarunt,* ¶ Feſt: fortè à gr. ὄρος, ab ὄρνυμι, tollo, *eminet enim & quodammodo in altum tollitur.* aut ab ὁράω, video, *ſpiritu denſo in lenem converſo,* montes enim *capita attollunt, ſurgunt, longè lateq; conſpiciendi, vel potius ab* Hebr: הר har, *i. mons, omiſſa aſpiratione,* ¶ Guich: ¶ Auen: הרר herer, *idem.* vndè ἀείρω, tollo in altum, ſuſpendo in altum, & ἄορ *ſupra* ſublimis. B. **Berch.** T. **Berg,** à πύργος, i. turris, *eleuatur enim vt ingens* turris, *formamq; habet quodammodo pyramidalem,* ¶ Cruſius, *aut à* ברח barach, *i. fugere,* ¶ Heluig: *ad montes enim confugere ſolebant, vbi periculum aliquod imminebat, varia enim ibi ſunt latibula, vbi ab hoſtium incurſu & violentia tutò quis latere poſſit, quin & ipſe locus* natura munitus eſt, facileq; iniurias, ſi non prohibet, *retardat tamen à* בע bag, *quòd à* גבע gabah, *i. collis, vult* ¶ Guich: Br. *Mynudd.*

* ἀείρω, vndè.

c *a* **Mountaigne** *Faulcon.* B. **Berch-falck.** T. **Berg-falck,** *à* **Berg,** *i. mons.* G. Montaigniér. I. *Montanário, montagnáro.* H. Halcon montañéro. L. Montánus, montanárius, *qui rupibus, præruptiſq; montium locis nidulatur, ideoq; magis cæteris truculentus eſt.* Vndè Ptolem: Regi Ægyptij *præceptum erat, raro hoc genus accipitrum manu tenendum, niſi aurora, aut aucupij tempore, alias obſcuriſſimo includendum loco,* ¶ Aldrou:

d * *a* **Mounte-banke,** *Drug-ſeller, or pratling Quack-ſaluer.* I. *Montimbanco, monta-inbanco,* à montáre, *i. aſcendere, & in* banco, *i. in ſcammum, vt ſolent* circulatores illi Itali, *qui in platea, vel in compitis aſcenſo ſedili aliquo, aut theatro, mira de ſuis pharmacis promittunt,* cantimbanco *quod ſonora voce decantet laudes rerum venalium.* Ciaratáno, Ciarlatáno. H. G. *Charlatán,* ab *It: ciarlare, i. garrire, blatterare, verboſa enim diſputatione, multiſq; ambagibus perſuadere omnibus conantur, ſuas, quas venditant merces, mirè eſſe efficaciæ, vt facilus ex trudant, rudiq; plebeculæ, quæ verba tantummodo audiunt ſeſquipedalia, imponant.* H. Saltaenbanco, ratione *etymi: ſuperius poſita,* ¶ Martial: tranſtiberinus ambulator. Circulator. *Quid ſi à* Circo *deriuemus. Infra enim* Circum maximum *quem vocant, cellulæ erant, proſtibula quæ inhabitabant & homines nequam, qui ſua to ablata emebant & iterum diſtrahebant.* Agyrtes, Aretálogus. Gr. ἀρεταλόγος, ab ἀρετὴ, i. virtus, & λόγος, i. ſermo, *quaſi cujus omnis virtus, & officia in lingua* conſiſtit, ἀγύρτης, ἀγύρται, nominantur *circulatores, & præſtigiatores circumforanei,* qui *congregata multitudine* pharmaca aliqua oſtentant, *eaq; prædicantes diuendunt, miſere ſimplici populo imponentes,* frequentant autem ἀγύρεις, i. congreſſus, cœtus, & conuentus hominum, oppidaq; *circumeunt & diuinandi cupitiam iactant.* Circumforaneus *quod circa fora feratur.* T. **Triacks krämer,** *i. theriacum venale qui habet.* G. 2. Vendeur de triacle, Triacleur. T. 3. **Zahnbrecher,** *i. dentium euulſor.* **Landſtreicher,** *i. regiones qui tranſcurrit omnes.* * **Quackſalber.** B. **Quackſaluer,** à **quack,** *quod rem friuolam ſignificat &* **ſalbe,** *i. vnguentum, ob fraudes eximias & impoſturas.* Gr. πεφιδευτὸς.

* Quackſaluer

8417 *to* **Mourne,** à Gal: Morne, *i. triſtis, melancholicus,* vel à gr. μορόεις, i. fatale, lethale, à μόρος, mors, lethum, fatum. *vt & Lat:* mœrere, à μοῖρα, i. mors, fatum, *vel vt* Varro, lib. 5. à marcore, *quod* mœrore *corpus* marceſcere *videatur, quod tamen* Scal: *non placet.* Mœreo inquit, à μοῖρα, quod pro dolore προσωπικῶς ſumitur. G. Faire dueil menér dueil, ſe plaindre. I. *Fár dolóre, far dóglia, lamentárſi, rammaricárſi, rammaricare* autem eſt *ab* Hebr: מרר marar, *i. acerbus fuit, amarus fuit.* H. Menár duelo, Plañir, *à Lat:* plangere entriſtecerſe, *à contriſtari.* P. *Chorár, & Hiſp:* llorár, *à Lat:* plorare, * *quæ enim* Hiſpani *per ll ſcribunt,* ea Luſitani *per* ch. *vt* H. Llaga. P. *Chaga.* L. Plaga. H. Lluuia. P. *Chuua.* L. Pluuia. H. Lleno. P. *Chẽo.* L. Plenus. H. Llano. P. *Chão.* L. Planus. H. Llamár. P. *Chamár.* L. Clamare. H. Llaue. P. *Chaue.* Lat: Clauis, &c. L. Mœrére, vel à μοῖρα ſeu μόρος, i. fatum, mors, & dolor προσωπικῶς, i. Tropicè, *figuratuely* ¶ Scalig: *vel ab* Heb: מאר maar, *i. dolere, vnde* * Gal. Marri, *i. triſtis* ¶ *Guich:* Lugeo, à λύζω, vel λυγγάνω, i. ſingultio, λύγη ſunt tenebræ, & λυγέω, in caligine ſum, in ſqualore verſor, *id quod* lugentes faciunt. λύζω autem *quod ſignificat* ſingultio, & lugeo *ſunt inter ſe cognata, vix vt* lugeat quiſquam *qui* non ſingultiat. *vnde* Poëta, *oraq; ſingultu concutiente ſonant,* de lugente Cupidine, *& apud* ¶ Ariſtoph: λύζει κ᾽ δακρύει, i. ſingultit, & plorat, *vt recte annotat* ¶ Canin: Gr. λυπέω παρὰ τὸ λυπεῖν τὰς ὄψεις ὑπὸ δάκρυα, quod oculos dolor ſoluat in lachrymas. πενθέω, à πένθος, i. luctus, mœror. Hebr: חתעצב hithgnatſebh, נעצב negnetſabh. Br. *y Alárw.* Vid. *to* **Weepe, Lament, Grieue,** *or* **Bewaile.**

* Nota differentiam Idiomatis Hiſpan: Luſitan: & Latin:

* Marri gal: vndè.

b * *a* **Mourning** *hood.* Vid. *ſub voce* **Hoode.**

c *a* **Mourning** *ſong for the Dead.* Vid. *a* **Lamentable** *ſong, in* **Lament.**

8418 *a* **Mouſe.** T. **Mauſ.** B. **Muys,** *à Cimb.* **Mues,** *i. tacitus, quod ſit animal in ſi entio viuens,* ¶ Gorop: Lat. Mus. Græ. Μῦς, παρὰ τὸ μύζειν, i. muſſáre, mutire, ſtridere ¶ Heluig, Σμίνθος, vndè *Apollo* dictus Σμινθεύς, quia *mures* interfecit, λαμιὰς, μῦς καλοικάθιος, mus circa domus verſans. I. Topo, *à Lat:* talpa, *propter ſimilitudinem.* Sórcio. G. Souris, *ſ. à Lat:* ſorex, *a Rat or field Mouſe.* Vid. **Rat.** G. 2. Rat. H. Ratón. P. *Ráto,* à rodendo, *of gnawing.* Br. Llygoden. *Vid.* **Rat.** Hebr. עכבר gnachbar.

b *a Dor* **Mouſe.** Vid. *in litera D.* **Dormouſe.**

c * *a Hamſter* **Mouſe.** Vid. **Hamſter.**

d *an Indian* **Mouſe.** Vid. *in litera I.* **Indian mouſe,** *or* **Iohneumon.**

e * *a Pontick* **Mouſe.** Vid. *in* **Pontick.**

f *a Reare* **Mouſe,** *or ſlitter* **Mouſe.** Vid. **Batte.**

g-1 *a Shrew-***Mouſe,** *or ſhrewd-***Mouſe,** *which by biting cattell ſo venommeth them that they die,* ¶ Geſner: B. **Spits-muys.** T. **Spitz-maus,** *i. mus mucronatus,* **Spit** *enim ſeu* **Spitz,** *eſt mucro, veru, cuſpis,* **Zũſmaus,** *à voce ſtridula per onomatop.* **Mutzer.** T. **Mutzer,** *à mutilus. Reſpectu enim aliorum murium hic ſine cauda eſt, quem* Germani **mutz** *dicunt, eſt enim mus hic* ore oblongo, cauda gracili, verſu dentium quadruplici, *& inquit* Aëtius. H. Muſganho, *contractum ex* mus & aranea, Toragno, *i. talpa aranea, roſtro enim præacuto* talpæ ſimilis eſt, *veneno autem aranex.* I. *Muſeragno, topo ragno.* G. Muſaragne, ſouris araigneuſe. L. Mus aráneus, *i. mus venenoſus vt* aranea, *aut quia tenuiſſimum* aranex filum, & gladij aciem poſſit conſcendere, ¶ Sepont: Mygále. Gr. Μυγάλης, ſiue μυγαλῆς, à μῦς, i. mus, & γαλῆ, i. muſtela.

g-2 * **Mouſeare.** B. **Muyſoore.** T. **Mauſſohr.** G. Oreille de ſouris. I. *Orecchia di topo.* H. Oréja de ratón. P. *Orelha de rato.* L. Auricula muris, Myoſótis. Gr. Μυοσώτις, i. muris auris, *ob aliquam ſimilitudinem. Hæc herba medetur* fiſtulis & vlceribus *in oculorum angulis* ¶ Dodon:

h *a* **Mouſe-trap.** B. **Muyſen-vall.** T. **Mauſ fall,** *à* **Mauſ,** *i. mus, &* **fall,** *i. lapſus, quam terminationem nos quoq; in aliquibus retinemus, vt* pit-fall, *decipula, cuius lapſu capiuntur Aues,* a Doore-fall, *&c.* I. *Trappola à prendre gli topi.* G. Souriciére, rattiere, ratoír. H. *Ratonera.* P. Ratoeira, à rato, *i. mus.* L. Muſcipula, *à capiendis muribus* dicitur. Gr. Μύσφονον, à μῦς, i. mus, & φένω, antiquum, *i. interficio, occido,* vel παρὰ τὸ τοῖς μυσὶ φόνον ἐπιφέρειν, quod muribus exitium afferat, μυο-παγὶς, à πάγις, i. laqueus. Br. *Llygod-fagl, a llygod,* i. mures, & *magl,* i. laqueus.

8419 **Mouſt,** *or new Wine.* G. Mouſt. T. B. **Moſt.** I. H. P. *Muſto.* L. Muſtum, *quaſi melle miſtum* ¶ Iſid: *quod in ſe limum & terram habeat* commiſtam ¶ Iſid: à γλυκὺς, i. dulcis, ſuauis, & hinc, γ. in μ. mutato, fit muſtum. *Eſt enim vinum nouum dulce.* Vndè & græ. γλεῦκος, à γλυκὺς, i. dulcis. οἶνος νέος, i. vinum nouum. Hebræ. תירוש tiroſch.

8420 **Mouſtachios,** *or* **Mouſtaches.** Vid. **Muſtachios** *or* **Muſtaches.**

8421 *a* **Mouth,** à Gr. Μῦθος, i. ſermo, *ſpeech,* cuius inſtrumentum præcipuum *os eſt, vel à* B. **Mond.** T. **Mund,** à mandendo, *of eating,* hoc autem, à μάσσειν, i. pínſere, mollire, ſubigere, ¶ *Heluig:* vel quod ſit, μυνητὴς, i. index, & nuntius conceptuum noſtrorum, *ſic* **Maul,** *à* מלל Millel, *loquutus eſt,* ¶ Heluig: ¶ Guich: *Sax:* Muel. G. Bóuche. I. *Bocca.* H. P. Boca, *à Lat:* Bucca, *idem,* niſi malis *ab* Heb. בוק Bok, *euacuare, propter vacuum oris hiatum.* L. * OS, oris, *à figura literæ* O, *aut* ab ἄω, ſpiro, aut ab ὄσσα, i. vox, *ratione qua ſupra,* ¶ Scalig: Gr. Στόμα, à τέμνω τετόμα, i. ſcindo, incido, *propter eius fiſſuram.* Hebr. פה * Pe, inde φάω loquor, & πίω bibo, *q. potum in os ſumo,* ¶ Auen: Μάσαξ, à μασάομαι, i. mando, manduco, comedo, à μασσάσθαι, ſignificante ἄσθαι, ſcap: χάνος, à χαίνω, hiſco, dehiſco, λογεῖον à λόγος, i. ſermo, oratio. *Et enim hæc nihil aliud quam oris ratio,* ¶ Becm. Br. *Geneu:*

Mouth.

* Os, oris, *vndè*

* φάω vndè.

b-1 *to make a* **Mouth.** Vid: *to* **Mowe.**

b-2 *a* **Mouthfull.** B. **Mond-voll.** T. **Mund-voll, maulfull,** *i. os plenum, ſeu quantum qre pleno capit poteſt.* G. Morceáu, *quaſi morſus,* bouchée, boucón. I. *Boccata, bocconáta, boccóne.* H. P. Boccído. L. Búccea, buccélla, *à bucca,* the mouth, Bolus, à Gr. Βῶλος gleba, maſſa, *vniuſcuiuſq; rei pars, aut* fruſtum, ¶ *Becman:* Offa, *ab Heb.* אפה Aphah, *i. coxit, pinſuit.* Gr. Βλωμὸς, quaſi βαλιμὸς, à βάλλω, iacio, mitto. Ψωμὸς, ψώμιον, à ψάω, i. minuo, comminuo. Heb. פת Path, *ſic* פת לחם Path, lechem, *i. buccella panis,* ἔγκαρος. Br. *Saſniad.* Vid. **Bitte, Morſell.**

c *to* **Mowe,** *or make a* **mouth.** G. Faire la moüe, *quæ vox ab ipſa rei natura nata eſt, neque enim* ſine oris diſtortione ¶ *Nicod:* faire la babaye, *ou* la babou. Rechignér, *à Lat:* Ringere, *to grin like a dogge.* I. Tórcere, ô ſtórcere la bocca. P. H. *Torcér la boca. Riſár, rifar los canes, à riſa,* hoc autem, *à Lat:* Riſus, à ῥινὸν, i. impetus, *vel ab* Hebr. רוח Ruf, *i. conterere, confringere, vult* ¶ Couar: *Nec ſine ratione. Quod oſtendit iratorum & ringentium natura.* L. Ringere, à ῥὶν, vel ῥὶς, i. nares, naſus, *the noſtrilles or noſe,* à quo & T. **Rümpken, das maul rümpken,** *hinc natæ illæ phraſes, & loquendi formulæ,* naſum contrahere, os diſtorquere, naſo ſuſpendere. Gr. Τὸν ῥῖνα συνελκεῖν, i. naſum contrahere, μυκτηρίζω, à μυκτὴρ, i. naſus, ἐκ-ῥινίζω, à ῥὶς, vel ῥὶν, i. naſus, τὸ σῶμα διαστρέφω. Hebr. פצח פער פה Patſah, pagnar, peh, *vtrunq; dicitur,* חפטיר Hiphtir, *à* פטר patar, *apertus fuit.* T. **krümmen, ver-rencken,** *à Lat:* Ringo. Vid. *ſupra* B. **Grünſen, grünen,** *à* Gr. ἐκπινίζειν, idem. Br. *Y ſingammy, à min,* i. labrum, *& cammy* diſtorquere.

Mugwort.

8422 *to* **Mowe,** *or cut corne or haye.* B. **Maeyn, maeden.** *Sax.* Meien. T. **Meben, ab meben,** à Gr. Ἀ-μαάω, idem, ¶ *Heluig:* **ernden,** *ab* **ernte,** *i. meſſis.* Vid. **Harueſt.** H. P. Segár. I. *Segáre, à Lat:* ſecare *to cut, mietere.* L. De-metere, metere, meto *autem* fit ab ἀμάω idem, falcáre, *à falce. Hinc* G. Faulchér, moiſſonnér, à moiſſon, *i. meſſis,* harueſt. Gr. Ἀ-μάω, *ab* ἄμη, i. falx meſſoria, *hoc autem ab* Heb. חמס chamas, *i. ſuccidere, excidere,* ¶ Guich: *ab Hebr.* עמל i. *laborauit, aut ab* אלם alam, *i. colligauit,* faſceatim cómportauit, ἄμαλα, quod aliàs ab ἀμάω trahunt, *propter attingit, vt ſit propriè manipulus, qualem meſſores*

Mulberry.

messores colligunt & colligant, ¶ Becman: Gr. θερίζω, à θερὸς, i. æstas à דיר Dour, *i. incendere rogum.* Hebr. קיץ Katsar. Br. *Y fedi*, ne, *lladd-gwaur, à medi*, i. metere, & *lladd* cœdere, & *gwair* fœnum.

b *a* **Mower.** B. **Maeyer.** T. **Mader, oder maer.** Gr. Ἀμητὴρ, ἄμητος enim est *messis*, & quidquid metitur, θερισὴς, à θερίζω, i. meto. H. P. *Segadór.* I. Segatóre, mietitóre. L. Méssor, falcarius. G. *Moissonnéur.* Heb. קוצר Kotser. L. 2. Fœnisex, fœnisseca, *à secando fœno, vnde* messis fœni est fœnisecium. Br. *Pladúrwy.* Vid. *supra, & in* **Haie.** T. **Schnitter** *à* **schneiden**, *i. secare.* Gr. θερισὴς.

c *a* **Mowe**, *stacke, or pile of haie, corne, or the like*, à G. Amás, *i. cumulus, strues*, &c. B. **Mijte.** B. *Bera.* Vid. *a* **Pile, heape**, *or* **Stacke.**

8423 *a* **Moyle.** Vid. *a* **Mule.**

8424 *a* **Moyle**, *a kinde of shooes or start-vppes*, Vid. **Moitle.**

8425 *to* **Moyle**, *soile, pollute*, or defile, à Gr. Μολύνω, idem. Vide *to* **Pollute, contaminate, foule** *or* **soile.**

8426 **Moyst**, *to* **moysten, moystenesse.** Vi. **Moist**, *to* **moisten, moistenesse.**

8427-1 *a* **Moytie** *or halfe.* Vid. **Moitie.**

8427-2 *a* **Mozell.** Vid. **Moozell.**

8428 **Much**, *or mickle. Sax.* Micle, *ab antiquo* Cymbrico, *mikil*, quod *multus significat.* H. *Mucho.* P. Muyto. G. *i. Moult.* I. *Molto.* L. Moltus, multus; *à mulcta*, a penaltie, *quòd in numerando* mulcta *æstimaretur*, ¶ Scalig: *alij* à mole, *alij rectius à* מלא Male, *i. plenus fuit*, ¶ Guich: *sic* T. **Viel**, *à* **voll**, *plenus*, **Iehr.** B. **Veel**, *à* Gr. Πολλὸς, ¶ Myl: 42. **Heer**, *à seriò, i. valde, vehementèr*, ¶ Helwig: aut *à* σωρὸς, *i.* aceruus, cumulus. G. 2. * *Beaucoup, à beau*, i. bonus, bellus, *& coup*, i. copia, *quasi bona, & magna copia*, ¶ Nicod: Gr. Πολὺς. Hebr. רב Rabh

* Beaucoup, *vnde.*

b *how* **Much.** B. **Hoe-veel.** T. **Wie-vil.** G. Combien, *integrum est* quant bien, *i. quantum bonum*, vndè Picardi *dicunt*, quam-bien, ¶ Nicod: I. H. P. *Quanto.* L. Quantus, quantum, à quam. Gr. Πόσος, πόσον, ὅσος, ὅσον.

c *so* **Much.** B. **So veel.** T. **So vil.** G. Tant, autánt. I. H. P. *Tanto.* L. Tantus, à tam. Gr. Τοσοῦτος, à τόσος, hoc autem ab ὅσος. Br. *Kymmynt.*

d *to* **Much**, *ouer-much.* B. **Te veel.** T. **Zu vil.** G. Trop. I. *Troppo.* H. P. Demasiádo, à mas, *i. magis*, more. L. Nimis, Nimium. Gr. Ἄγαν, λίαν. Br. Gormod.

e *to make* **Much** *of one.* B. **Smeecken, Smeeckelen.** T. **Schmeichen**, *vel ab Heb:* שמח Samach, *i. lætatus est, lætus fuit*, quasi *aliquo præ cæteris lætari*, aut à Gr. Μείλιχος, seu μειλίχως, i. blandus, dulcis, **streicheln**, *i. manu leuiter palpare aut contrectare, vt equos solemus ferocientes aut canes latrantes.* B. **Streelen**, *à* **straele**, *i. pectен ex* L. strigil. P. *Afagár.* H. Halagár, *q. alegrár à L.* álacris, regalár, à **gala**, *i. lautitia, mitigar, à mitigare*, acariciár. I. *Accarezzáre, carezzáre.* G. Careſſér, *à Lat:* Charus, *quasi charum habere.* Amignardér à mignard, i. *lepidus, lepidulus, festiuus, blandiloquus*, amignotér, i. faire mignón, *amasium facere, seu* Ganymedem. Gr. ἐκ-μειλίσσομαι, à μειλίσσω, quod propriè est mellitum reddere, κατα-μειλίσσομαι, idem, θέλγω, κατα-θρηνέω ἐκθρηνέω, θρηνέω, à θρῆος, vel θρηὺς, i. mollis, mitis. L. Mulcére, demulcére, mulceo *autem ab* Heb. מלץ Malats, *i. dulcescere.* Delinire. Heb: עגב Gnagabh. Br. *Ymneuther yn fawr, à gwneuther* facere *yn fawr* magni.

8429 **Mucke**, *à Lat:* mucus. aut à Gr. Μύξα. Vid. **Dung.**

b *a* **Muck-hill**, *or mixen.* Vid **Dung-hill.**

8430 *a* **Muckeker**, *or* **muckercheife**, à μυκτὴρ, i. nasus, *est* strophiolum *quo nasus emungitur*, & mucus abstergitur. Vid. **Handkercheife.**

8431 **Mudde**, à Gr. Μυδάω, i. madeo, nimio madore putresco. I. *Mota*, à G. Moite, *i. humidus, madidus.* B. **Modder, moeyer, moyer, moze, moder, moer.** G. Bourbe, à Gr. βόρβορος, idem, Br. *Migin.* Vid. **Durt, Mire**, *and* **Slime.**

b *a* **Mudde-wall**, *a wall made of mudde, dung, or durt.* H. Tápia, á tapiár, *fortè* à tapár, *to stoppe vp.* Vid. **Wall** *and* **Durt.**

8432 *a* **Mue** *for Hawkes.* G. Mue, à muér, *i. mutare*, to change, *est enim locus obscurus, aut cauea qua reconditus accipiter* (mue) *i. pennas mutat*, changeth his feathers. H. *Halconéra, ab Halcon*, i. falco. B. **Muyte.** I. *Muda, muta: vulgo Lat:* muta, mutatorium, *i. cauea, auiarium, locus auiarius, locus in quo aues se recipiunt cum pennas mutant, & tempus, quo aues* in tenebris seruantur, ne canant, ¶ *Kilian:* vndè & à mutus, *haud incongruè etymon.* Vid. **Cage.**

8433 *a* **Muffe.** B. **Mofkel.** G. Moúfle, mitaines. I. *Manétia.* L. Chirothéca hyberna, Manica hyberna. Vid. **Mittans.**

b *to* **Muffle** *the mouth.* G. Mouflér la bouche. à gr. Μύω, i. claudo obnubo, *to bide*, voiler la bouche, *i. velum vti addere.* Emmuselér à museáu, *i. rostrum, facies.* I. *Velár la bocca.* H. Arrebuxarse, arreboçarse, à boca, *i. os.* L. Os obturare, os inuoluere panno. Gr. ἐπι-φράσσω, ab ἐπὶ, i. super, insuper, & φράσσω, sepio, obturo. T. **Den mundt stoppen**, *i. os obstipare*, **stoppen** *autem* fit à gr. σύφειν, idem ¶ *Kilian:* Br. *y myh'gu.*

c *to* **Muffle** *in the wouth or mutter.* Vid. *to* **Maffle.**

d *a womans* **Muffler.** G. Cache museau, *quod rostrum occultet, & tegat.* Cachenez, *q. nasum abscondit.* I. *Bauco, à bocca*, i. os, *quod sit oris inuolucrum.* Vid. **Mafke.**

8434 * **Mugwet**, *à Gal:* Muguét. *Vid.* **Mood-roose.**

Mugwort. 8434-2 **Mug-wort**, *à* T. **Mud**, *i. lassus, &* **wort**, *i. radix, planta, idq; ex decantata authorum opinione: qui tradunt*, lassitudinem non sentire viatores *qui hanc herbam adalligatam ferunt, vndè* T. **Wey-full**, *i. ad pedes* dicitur, *hinc enim factum* emplastrum *tollit lassitudinem, sedatq; dolorem pedum.* **S. Johans gurtle**, *i. cingulum S. Iohannis.* Sub Festo enim diui Iohannis solet effodi, *quo quidem tempore & die*, carbonem *aiunt sub eo reperiri.* B. **Vñ-voet**, *quòd pedibus euntium adsit, & opituletur.* ¶ Becan: **S. Jans kruyt**, *i. herba S. Iohannis, vide supra.* G. L'herbe de S. Iehán, Armoise, *per crasim: ex* L. infra. I. H. P. *Artemisia.* L. Artemisia. Græc. Ἀρτιμισία, ab Artemisia Mausoli vxore, *aut ab* Artemide, i. Diana, *ob magnam eius virtutem in fœminarum doloribus.*

Mulbery. 8435 *a* **Mul-bery.** B. **Muylbeere, Muylbesie.** T. **Maul-beer**, *i. oris bacca, quia in* gargarismis *nihil præstantius propter purgationem, seu abstersiuam, & refrigerationem.* **Mulberie** *of the* T. **Maul-beer**, *that is the bery off or for the* mouth, *because it is excellent for* gargarizing and cleansing a sore mouth. B. **Moer-besy**, *q. bacca nigra, à* **besy**, *i. bacca, &* **moer**, *niger.* G. Meure, f. I. H. *Mora.* P. Amora. * L. Morum. *Sunt qui à* mora, *i. tarditate, dici volunt*, emittit enim germen omnium postrema hæc arbor, *ne a frigore lædatur, vndè* prudentissima arbor dicitur, *Morum* the Mul-bery, *of* Mora, *lingring, or slow comming forth*, because *it doth not budde, nor come forth, till other trees haue done*, least it should be also nipped with cold, *and therefore also it is stiled and called* Prudentissima arbor, *the most wise or aduised tree.* Alijs à Μαῦρὸς, i. niger, * *eius enim fructus nigri fuit coloris* priusquam sanguine Pyrami & Thisbe tingeretur, *nam sub hac Arbore* miseri *amantes occubuere*, vndè vocatur Morus Pyramea. Græc. Μόρον.

* Morum *vndè*

* Pyramus & Thisbe.

b *a* **Mulberie** *tree.* T. **Maul-beer-baum.** B. **Moer-besy-boom.** G. Meuriér. H. *Moral.* P. Moreyra. I. *Moráro.* L. Morus. Græ. Μορέα, à מר mar, à כמר camar, *i. denigrare. Est enim, vt supra dictum*, arbor nigrum ferens fructum. Arbor Pyramea. *Sub hac enim* arbore occubuisse Pyramum, & Thisbem traditur, *eorumq; sanguine fructum eius è* nigro in sanguineum colorem conuersum fuisse. Συκάμινος, Συκαμινέα, ab Heb: שקם schikkem, שקמה schikmah, *idem.* ¶ Auen: Guich: בכא baca. *Est arbor producens* baccas *succo plenas, conuenit cum* בכח bacah, *i. fleuit*, bacea enim contrita *profundit* succum suum instar fletus. ¶ *Auenar:* Vide *Etymol: supra* **Mulberie.**

8436 *a* **Mulcte.** L. Mulcta. Vide **Penaltie.**

8437 *a* **Mule**, *or Pantoffle.* Vide *sub voce* **Moile.**

8438 *a* **Mule**, *ex* Asino, & Equa generatus, *engendred of an Asse, and a Mare.* B. **Muyl.** T. **Maulthier**, *i. mulus animal*, **Maul, Maul-esel**, *à* **Maul**, *i. os*, a mouth, *&* **esel**, *i. asinus*, quòd ore asinum *potiùs quam equum referat.* G. Mule, Mulét. I. H. *Mulo, Mula.* P. *Mu, Mula.* L. Mulus, i, m. Mula, æ, f. à Gr. Μύλος, i. mola, *quia* mulorum & asinorum ope maxime *vtimur in trudenda versandaq; mola.* ¶ Isid: *because* Mules *serue chiefely for grinding in Milles.* ¶ Isid: *Antiqu.* Burdo, *ab Hebr:* פרדה pered; *i. mulus* פרדה pirdah, *i. mula*, à פרד parad, *i. diuidere se, diuidi.* ¶ Guich: *Ex equo enim & asino tertiam constituit speciem, ab vtraq; diuersam & separatam.* Græ. ἡμίονος, q. semiasinus ab ἥμισυς, i. dimidius, & ὄνος, i. asinus, ὀρεὺς, & ἔρευς, ab ὄρος mons, *vel quòd* in montibus *libenter vagentur, vel quod hoc animal* ad opera montana *sit inprimis vtile, & necessarium.* Aut διὰ τὸ ἐρᾶιὸ σπέρμα ἔχειν, quòd semen habet ventosum, minimeque generationi aptum. Hebr: פרך pered, *quòd sit seperata & diuisæ generationis, vtpote ex equa, & asino, à* פרד parad *separauit, diuisit. Dicitur* H. 2. Macho à *mas.* ¶ Couarr:

A Mule of an Asse and a Mare.

b *a* **Mule** *of a Horse, and a shee Asse*, ex equo & asina. B. **Muyl, Muyl esel.** T. **Maul esel.** * *Mulus enim est* ex asina & equa, *burdo* ex equo & asina, *vt docet* ¶ Isid: G. Mulét. I. *Mulóne, Mulo.* H. Mulo. P. Mulato. H. 2. *Azemila*, q. ex asina & mulo. Azemila, *ab Arab:* Zemil, *i. mulus; deducit* Guadix. *Placet esse Hebraicum à* zemila, *q. ayemila*, Gen: 36. *Ipse est* Ana, *qui inuenit in deserto* חימים haiemim, *quòd* thesaur: *interpretatur animalia mixta* ex asino & equa, *i. mulos.* ¶ Couarr: *Burdegano, à burra*, i. asina, *& y. quo* equus. *Aut à* L. * Burdo, onis. *Hoc autem ab Heb:* פרך peredh, *idem.* ¶ Auen: ¶ Guich: *Hinc* T. **Pferd.** B. **Peerdt**, *i. equus.* ¶ Auen: Hinnus. *Aut ab hinnitu.* ¶ Varro. Aut ab ἵννος, vel ὕννος. ἵννος enim propriè *est pullus vel equarum, vel ceruarum, vel damorum, &c.* Aut fortè contractum est, ex Gr. ἡμίονος. Hebr: יום iaijm, *cuius plural: est* ימים enim. *Est animal ex equo & asina, viribus in labore eximium, minus quam mulus*, יום iaim *seu* hinnus *est ex equo & asina*, פרד pered *autem ex asino & equa, vt docet* ¶ Auen:

A Mule of a Horse and a shee Asse. * *Different:* Muli & burdonis.

* Burdo *ab Hebr* peredh, *idem vndè* T. **Pferd**, B. **Peerdt.**

c *a* **Muleter**, *or a* **Mule-driuer.** B. **Muyl-drijuer, Muyltier.** T. **Maul-esel-treiber, Maulthier.** G. Muletiér. H. *Muletéro, Azemilero.* P. Azemel. I. *Mulatiere.* L. Mulio, *proprie* qui mulos agit, *sed promiscuè sumitur* pro equorum, asinorumque actore. *Sic* agaso, *ab ago*, i. duco, impello, & asinus, vt Græ. ὀνηλάτης, ὁ ὄνους ἐλαύνων, i. qui asinos agit, ὀνειλάτης, ab ὄνος, i. asinus. Græc. Ἀσπαθηλάτης, ab ἀσπάθη, i. mulus. & ἐλαύνω, ago, impello.

8439-1 ☞ **Mulier**, *is a word vsed in the Common Law, but how aptly as the* Author of the new termes of Law *saith, he could not tell. For according to the proper signification*, Mulier *is a defiled woman, as* Vlpian *saith, or rather* a woman that hath had the company of a man, &c. *but in our Common Law it is otherwise taken for one that is* lawfully begotten and borne, *and is alwaies vsed* in comparison with a bastard, *only to shew a difference betweene them.* As for example: *A man hath a* sonne of a woman before mariage, *and that is called* a bastard, and vnlawfull: *and after he marieth the mother of the bastard*, and they haue another sonne, *this second sonne is called* Mulier, *that is to say, lawfull*, and he shall be heire vnto his father: *but that other cannot be heire to any man, because it is not knowne nor certaine* in the iudgement of the Law, *who was his father, and for that cause is said to be* no mans sonne, *or* * the sonne of the people, *and so without father according to these old verses:*

Mulier *quid.*

* The sonne of the people.

To whom *the people* father is, *to him* is father none at all:
To whom the people *father is*, well fatherlesse we may him call.

And alwaies you shall finde this addition to them, Bastard eldest, *and* Mulier yoongest, *when they be compared together.* Why hee should bee called *Mulier*, it may be that *the Latine word* Mulier, *which is generall for a woman, &c.* vt suprà, *hath beene restrained and applied as the Spanish* Mugér, *the Italian* Móglie, *comming of the Latine* Mulier, *and the French* Femme *comming of the Latine* Fœmina, *which three words in those three tongues are only vsed for* a wife, *as in Spanish* Mi Mugér, *in Italian* Mia Móglie, *in French* Ma femme, *i. in Latine* Mea vxor, *my wife, and not* mea mulier, mea fœmina, *my woman: so this word in the Common Law* Mulier or lawfull begotten, *by* Synecdoche, *signifies*, this is the wife or my wiues, *when as the other*, viz: the bastard, *was the* fœmina, or my womans or my wenches childe, *i. a bastard borne out of wedlocke or lawfull mariage.*

8439-2 * **Mullein.** Vi. **Woolen.**

b * *moth* **Mullein.** Vi. **Purple.**

8439-3 *a* **Muller**,

8439-3 *a* **Mullet**, *or barbell.* B. **Mullinet, Mullinck.** G. Muge. L. Mugil, Mullus, Mullus barbatus. Vi. *a* **Barbell.**

8440 ☞ **Mulmuttus** *Lawes.* Vi. **Law.**

8441 **Mulse**, *a kinde of sweet drinke so called.* I. *Molsa.* L. Mulsum, *à mulcendo, i. molliendo appellatur: non solùm enim recreat vires, sed stomachum mulcet, i. mollit,* ¶ Fung. *potius ab Heb:* מלץ malats, *i. mulsit, demulsit, permulsit, edulcauit,* ¶ Auen: ¶ Guich: *aut q.* melsum, *i. mælle mistum,* ¶ Per. G. Vin mielle, Vin emiellé. I. *Vino meleto.* Cætera vi. in **Mead.**

8442 *to* **Multiplie.** G. Multipliér. I. *Moltiplicáre.* H P. Multiplicár. L. Multiplicáre, *q. multiplicem facere,* to make many, *vt q. de verbo ad verbum* T. **Vielfältig machen,** *i. multas plicas facere.* Propagare, *videtur* quasi à πόρρω ἀπάγω, i. procul remoueo, *vt faciunt rustici cum* vitem vetulam supprimunt, *vt ex ea vna plura faciant.* Propages *etiam est* series, & affixio continua, *vel* longe ducta, & pages *est compactio,* & propagare genus *longe mittere,* ¶ Nonius. Gr. πλήθω, à πλῆθος, i. multitudo. Heb. הרבה hirbah, רבה ribbah, à רבה rabah, *i. multus fuit.* T. **Mehren.** B. **Ver-meerderen, Ver-meeren,** *à* **meer,** *i. plus.* Br. *y lawerhau.* Vi. *to* **Augment,** & **Encrease.**

b **Multiplication.** G. Multiplicatión. H.P. *Multiplicación.* I *Moltiplicatione.* L. Multiplicátio. Gr. πλήθωσις. T. **Ver-mehrung.** B. **Ver-meeringhe.** Vi. suprà *to* **Multiplie.**

c *a* **Multitude.** G. Multitúde. I. *Multitudine, adunanza,* q. adunatio. H. *Multitud, muchedumbre, à mucho,* i. multus. P. *Multidão.* L. Multitudo, *à multus,* cætus, *q. coitus, à coeundo,* of going together ¶ *Beeman:* B. **Menichte.** T. **Mang,** *a* **mengen,** *i. miscere,* hoc autem à gr. μίσγειν, idem, ¶ *Heluig:* vt sit multitudo confusa, & plebs promiscua. Gr. πλῆθος, à πλέος, i. plenus. Hebr: רב rob, *a* רבב rabab, *multiplicare.* Hinc Angl: *the* * *rabble,* i. plebs, turba, *&c.* Br. *Turfa.* Vid. **Assemble, Company,** *and* **Meny.**

* Rabble, *vnde.*

8443 ☞ **Multure** (Molitura *vel* Multura) *commeth neare the french* (Mouleure) *grist grinding or tolle,* and signifieth *in our common Law, the* tolle that the *Miller* taketh, *for grinding of corne.*

8444 **Mum,** *nota silentij,* clum *apud* ¶ Chaucer: *idem est.* L. ſt. gry. Gr. γρῦ.

8445 *to* **Mumble,** *murmur, or mutter.* T. **Mummelen, Mommelen.** B. **Mompelen, mondtpelen,** *à* **mondt,** *i. os,* the mouth, vel ὀνοματοποιητικῶς, à sono. Vid. *to* **Murmur.**

A Mummer. 8446 *a* **Mummer.** T. **Mummer.** B. **Mommer.** G. Momméur, masqué. I. *Mommeo,* vel à lege *inter laruatos sancita, ne cui liceat quicquam effari præter* mum, *because the* mummers *make a law to say nothing but* mum, mum, *quæ est silentij nota,* vel à Μομμώ, seu μορμώ, i. larua, spectrum ¶ Kilian: I. 2. *Mascherato.* H. Masquerádo, Qui tiene caratula, ô carantóna P. *Que trae mascara.* Vid. *in* **Maske.** L. Personatus, *a persona, seu larua qua induitur.* Laruatus, *vulgo* Mommius. Gr. Μορμολύκειον, ἢ προσωπεῖον ὑποδεδυκώς, aliquando etiam μορμολύκειον, nominantur tragicorum personæ, & laruati etiam. Vid. **Maske.**

b **Mummerie**, *a Mumming.* G. Mommerié. I. H.P. *Mommería.* B. T **Mommerie.** Vid. **Maske.**

Mummie. 8447 **Mummie.** B. **Mommie, Mummie.** T. **Mummi.** G. Mommié. I. *Mummiá.* H.P. Momia. L. Mumia. Arab: Mumiay, mumia, *vt annotat* ¶ Matthiol: *dicitur etiam* L. Pissasphaltum. I. *Pissasphalto.* Gr. πισάσφαλτος, πισσάσφαλτος, à πίσσα, i. pix, & ἄσφαλτος bitumen, *vt docet idem* ¶ Matthiol: *quem consule,* mumia sepulchrorum, *seu* cadauerum *dicitur, vtpotè quæ fiat ex* myrrha, aloë, croco, balsamo, aliisq; maxime odoris aromatibus, *item ex humiditate quam exudant humana corpora, his condita, vide* ¶ Matthiol: *in* ¶ Dioscor: *vbi hanc rem tractat fusissimè.* Theuet: *etiam &* Pet: Bellonium.

8448 *the* **Mumpes,** *a swelling about the throat and eares, a kinde of* Quincie, *or* squinancie, *a* B. **Momelen,** *seu* **mompelen,** *i. mussare, murmillare, scilicet a* murmure vocis, *quæ faucium constrictione, seu obstructione contingit, adeo vt hoc morbo laborantes, videantur potius* **mompelen,** *i. murmurare, seu mutire quam articulate loqui.* G. Les aureillóns, ou oreillóns, aboreille, *i. auris, auribus enim adnascitur.* Auripeaux, *i. aurium pelles.* Vid. *cætera in* **Squinancie.** *Est enim morbus iste anginæ species, eademq; cum angina nomina obtinet.* Br. *Gwddbwydd.*

8449 **Munday,** *or* **Monday.** Br. *dydd llun.* Vid. *in* **Day.**

8450-1 *to* **Mundifie.** G. Mondifiér. I. *Mondificare.* H. Mundificár. L. Mundificáre, *q. mundum facere,* to make cleane. Br. *y lanhau.* Vid. *to* **Cleanse, Purge, Purifie.**

8450-2 *a* **Mungrell.** Vid. **Mongrell.**

8451 * *a* **Munition**, *strength, or fortification.* G. Munitión. H. *Municion.* I. *Munitione.* L. Munitio, *q. mænitio,* i. mœnium erectio, sic Gr. ἐπιτείχισμα, à τεῖχος, murus. *Vid.* **Fort,** *or* **Bulwarke, Fortification, Strength, Prouision.**

8452 **Munke.** Vid. **Monke.**

b * **Munkes hood.** Vid. **Monkes hood.**

8453 *a* **Munkey.** Vid **Monkey.**

8454 ☞ **Murage** (Muragium) *is a tolle or tribute to be leuied for the building or repairing of* publike edifices or walles, ¶ *Fitz: Nat: Br: fol.* 227. D. Murage *seemeth also to be a libertie granted by the King to a towne,* for the gathering of money, *toward walling of the same.* ¶ An. 3. Ed. 1. cap. 30.

8455 *to* **Murder.** G. Meurtrír. B. **Moorden. ver-moorden.** T. **Er-morden,** *à* **mord,** *i. homicidium.* Vid. *to* **Kill,** *or* **Slay.**

b **Murder.** B. **Moordetie, moord.** T. **Mord,** à Gr. Μόρος, i. mors, ¶ *Crusius: aut ab* Hebr. מרר Marad, *rebellauit, perfidè egit,* מרר mered, *cædes facta in rebellione & commotione,* ¶ Heluig: G. Meurtre. H. *Muerte con fuerça,* quasi mors violenta, *matança.* P. Matança, à matár, *i. maclare, trucidare.* I. Amazzamento. L. *Cædes à cædendo,* strages, clades, à κλᾶσις, i. fractura, ruptura, *est propriè surculorum* detritio, κλάδος, ramus, ¶ *Scal: à* חלש Calas, *i. frangere,* ¶ Guich: strages, *à sternendo, significat quicquid stratum est.* Internecio, à necando. Gr. φόνος, à φένω: occido, interficio. *Heb:* רצח retsach. Vid. **Slaughter, Homicide, Massacre.**

c ☞ **Murder** (Murdrum) *is borrowed of the French,* Meurtre, *i. internecio, homicidium,* i. homicide, killing of a man, or murder. *The new Expositour of the Law-termes draweth it from the* Saxon *word,* Mosten, *signifying the same thing.* It signifieth in our Common-law, *a wilfull and felonious killing of any other vpon prepensed malice.* ¶ An. 52. H. 3. cap. 25. *West: part. 2. symb. tit. Inditements, sect. 47.* * Bract. lib. 3. Tract. 2. cap. 15. num: 1. *defineth it to be* Homicidium, quod, nullo præsente, nullo sciente, nullo audiente, nullo vidente, clam perpetratur. *And of the same minde is* Brit: cap. 6. *as also* Fleta, lib. 1. cap. 30. *Yet* * Fleta *saith also, that it was not murder, except it were proued that the partie slaine were English, and no stranger.* But as * *Stawnf:* saith, Pl: Cor: lib. 1. cap. 2. *the law in this point is altered,* by the Stat: An. 14. Ed. 3. cap. 4. *and* murder is now otherwise to be defined. *When a man vpon prepensed malice killeth another, whether secretly or openly, it maketh no matter:* or be he an English man, *or a forreiner,* liuing vnder the Kings protection. *And prepensed malice is heere either* expresse, or implied: expresse, *when it may be euidently proued, that there was* formerly some guill implied: *when one killeth another* suddenly, *hauing to defend himselfe:* as going ouer a stile, or such like, ¶ *Cromp: Iustice of Peace, in the Chapter of murder, fol.* 19. b. See Mr. Skene, de verb. signif: verbo Murdrum. *This by the* Latine Interpreter of the *grand Customarie of Normandie, is called* Multrum, cap. 68. *See* **Were.**

* Bract: *definit:* of Murders.

* Fleta.

* Stawnf: *reclaimeth according to the Statutes latelier made.*

d *a* **Murderer.** B. **Moordenaer, moorder.** Vid. **Homicide.**

e *a* **Murderer** *of father or mother,* Vid. *a* **Killer** *of father or mother, in voce, to* **Kill.**

8456 * *a* **Murene,** *a kinde of Shell-fish.* B. G. Muréne. I. *Muréna.* H Moréna. P. *Merea.* T. **Muraal, meeraal,** *i. anguilla marina. cum autem* Phisicarum *rerum periti,* scribant coire cum serpente anguillam, *dicitur, &* T. 2. **Meerschlangen art,** *i. species serpentis marini.* L. Muræna. Gr. Μύραινα, συμραίνα, à μύρος, i. murus, *cuius fœmina dicitur* muræna, μύραινα, sunt qui à μύειν, i. vnguentum, dici volunt, *quòd ex eo pisce optimum extrahitur oleum ad vnguendum:* de homine *qui pro esca* murænis *erat* proijciendus *tempore* Augusti Vid. Plin. ep. L. 2. Fluta, flutæ, *ita dicuntur anguillæ aut murænæ.* Flutæ, *quod in summo supernãtes sole torrefactæ curuare se possè, & in aquam mergere desinunt* ¶ Macrob: *Magis,* flutæ, q. plutæ. *Quia enim* flutæ Gr. Πλῶται, πλῶτες, videlicet, à supernatando: à πλέω, πλωτὸς, dicimus rectè fluctas *dictas pro* plutas.

8457 *a* **Murion,** *or* **murrion.** G. Murión. I. *Murióne, moriône,* à Mauris, *qui huiusmodi vtuntur cassidi,* of the Moores which vsed *such* head-peeces. Vid. **Helmet.**

8458 *to* **Purmur,** *mumble, mutter.* G. Murmurér. Hoignér, grommelér, grongnér, voces fictitiæ à sono. H. *Murmurár.* I. Mormoráre. P. Murmurár. L. Mussare, *quod muti non amplius quam μῦ* dicunt, *à quo idem dicit, quòd minimum est,* neque vt aiunt μῦ facere *audet,* ¶ Varro. murmurare, à μορμύρω, idem, ¶ Scalig: μορμύρω autem *verbum factum est,* à fluuiorum strepitu vel murmure, *vnde Poetæ* murmurantia littora, ¶ Varro: & μορμυρίζω, fluuiorum strepitum refero, *murmure properly is the noise of* riuers running swiftly, *and of the noise or sound they make.* H. 2. Recongar *quasi* resonáre. *Heb.* רגן Ragan, רגן Nirgan. B. **Murren, morren, murmuréren.** T. **Murmeln, murren,** à μορμύρειν, murmurare, *hoc autem a* מרר Marar, *i. amarus fuit,* ¶ Auen: G. 2. Barbotér *à barba,* the beard, Barbotér est mussare, *& mento trepidáre,* to chatter with the teeth and chinne. Br. *Y goytrwstanu, y siaradu hu, y sysserwdan.* Vi. *to* **Grumble, Mutter.**

8459 *a* **Murraine** *amongst cattell,* quasi dicas, *à Gal:* Mourerie, à mourir, *i. mori,* to die, aut à Gr. Μαραίνω, est tabesco, *to consume, and pine away,* & μάρανσις, tabes, *a consumption or rottennesse* of the lungs, μαρασμὸς, corporis quædam exiccatio, *marcor, tabes, hinc,* **Murraine.** B. **De-smetteliche sieckte,** *à* **besmetten,** *inficere, commaculare:* **baelende sieckte,** *ab* **baelen,** *i. afferre,* est enim morbus contagiosus, *& ab alio affertur.* T. 2. **Seuche,** *à* זעך Zognach, *morbosus fuit,* ¶ Auen: ¶ Heluig: **das sterben,** *i. ipsum mori,* **ansteckende kranckheit,** *i. morbus inficiens & ceu flamma proximum comburens.* G. Maladie contagiéuse. I. *Malatia contagiosa.* H. Pestilencia de las bestias. P. *Pesie de bestas.* L. Lues, à λύω, soluo, ¶ *Scalig:* luem *dicimus morbum, cuius vi* corpora soluantur, *à* לעג Loag, *i. locus absorptionis,* ob vim grassatricem & vastatricem. Gr. Λοιμὸς à λύμη, sordes, ¶ *Eustath:* aut à λύω, soluo, ἐπιδήμιον νόσημα, i. morbus popularis, *est morbidus & corruptus aëris tractus, qui vno, eodemq; tempore* ex aëris constitutione natus, *alibi* grassatur, *inquit,* ¶ Iun: Heb. דבר deber, *quod pestem generaliter significat.* Br. Clefyd y mynudd, a cleiyd *lues,* & mynudd, *mors.* Vi. **Plague, Pestilence,** *and* **Sickneſſe.**

8460 *the* **Murre.** *à Gal.* Morue, m. *ou* moruéau, m. *i. mucus,* snor, sniuell, *est enim proprie distillatio quædam mucosa à cerebro per nares,* vt videri possit contractum à Gr. μυκτήρ, i. nasus, & ῥοὴ fluxus, q. τῆς μυκτῆρος ῥοή, i. nasi fluxus. T. **Schnuppen.** B. **Snot, Snuf, Snoteringhe,** *à* **snot,** *i. mucus, myxa, narium humiditas.* G. Pesantéur de teste, *i. grauedo capitis,* distillemént de cerueau. I. *Distillamento di ceruello,* i. distillatio cerebri. P. *Carregamento de cabeça, à carregar,* i. onerare. H. *Romadizo,* corruptum *à rheumate.* L. Grauedo capitis. Gr. κόρυζα, q. fluxus capitis, à κάρα, i. caput, & ῥεῦσις, i. fluxus. Br. *Gornuvyth.* Vid. **Reume,** *and* **Catarrhe.**

8461 **Murrey**, *or a* **Murrey** *colour.* B. **Moorert, Moorbert.** I. *Moretto, morello.* H.P. Morádo, à μαυρὸς, i niger, fuscus, *blackish or dunne colour,* aut à morus, Couarruv. L. Purpuro-cæruleus, *i. color, medius inter cæruleum, & purpureum.* ferrugineus, *à ferri colore ferrugine correpti.* Spanus, Hispanus, Hiberus, * Bœticus color. *Vid. infrà,* color natiuus *constat ex atri & rubri mistura, cuiusmodi est* in lana natiuus ¶ *Iun:* talis *autem* color est *ouium nigrarum,* præsertim in Hispaniæ aut Iberiæ parte, *quæ est ad* Bœtim fluuium, *vnde dicitur* Bœticus color, pullus color, *i. obscurus, in lanis tantum natiuus. Quia* sincerus est, ἀβαφὴς, idcirco purus, pullus, *sicuti* vinum, villum, vnus, vllus, *nisi* malis à gr. πελὸς, facere. i. niger, pulus *per* l. *simplex,* ob differentiam cum pullus πῶλος. T. **Braun.** G. Brun. *Vi.* **Brolone.** Gr. Ξηραμοτέλινος, colorem habens vitibus arefactis simillimum, à ξηρὸς, i. aridus, & ἄμπελος, i. vitis. Br. *Lluyrhydd, à lluyr,* i. color, & *rhydd,* sem: rusus. *Vid.* **Tawnie.**

* Bœticus color, *vnde.*

8462-1 *a* **Murrion.** G. Morion. I. *Moriône,* à Mauris *qui huiusmodi vtebantur cassidi,* of the Moores *which vsed this kinde of head-peece.* Vid. **Helmet.**

8462-2 * **Musach calla,** *a chest or churle boxe in the holy Temple of* Ierusalem

rusalem, *wherein Kings were wont to cast their offerings.*

8462-3 * **Musaph** *omnibus linguis, i. liber* Turcarum *qui continet omnes eorum leges,* a booke *among the* Turkes *that contayned all their Lawes.*

b * **Mustaphis.** Vid. **Mustaphis.**

Muscadine, vndè. 8463 **Muscadell,** *or* **Muscadine,** *a Wine so called.* B. **Muscadel.** T. **Muskatell.** G. Muscadél, Musquát. H. P. Moscatél. I. *Moscadello, Moscatello.* L. Vinum muscatum, *quod moschi odorem referat, propter dulcedinem,* for the sweetnesse and smell *it resembles* muske, *sic* uvæ, pyra, poma moschata, *quasi* moscho *condita, vel à* Muscis *seu* apibus, *quæ vinum illud propter dulcedinem mire appetunt,* or for the desire that flies haue to come to that, *vndè* vinum * Apianum *dicitur, seu* apiarium. vinum succinum, *quod* succino *sit similimum,* like to *amber,* vinum falernum.

b **Muscadine.** Vid. **Muscadell.**

8464 **Musck.** Vid. **Muske.**

b *a* **Musck** *Cat.* B. **Muscknet.** Vid. *in* **Cat.**

8465 *a* **Muscle,** *or instrument all part of the body, seruing for voluntarie mouing the fleshie part of the body, compassed in with the strinnges and sinewes to moue withall, enterlaced with veynes and arteries, the first for the distribution of nourishment, the other for the preseruing of naturall heate.* B. **Muys, Muyskeu, Muyskel.** T. **Maull,** G. Muscle. I. *Músculo.* H. P. Morezillo, *à mure.* * L. Músculus, *diminutiuum* à Mus, *becausethe* muscles *are like a fleaed Mouse.* est *enim* musculus *pulpa simplici carne constans, venis, arteriisq; conspersa, motus instrumentum, dicitur* à forma muris excoriati. Gr. μῦς. Br. Gye.

* Musculus, vndè.

8466 *a* **Muscle,** *a little fish so called.* T. **Muschel.** B. **Mosschel.** G. Moule, Moúcle, Múscle. H. *Mexilla, Mossilón.* L. Musculus marinus, mytulus, *q. mystilus* diminutiuum à mus, vris gr. μῦς, μύαξ, à muris forma, *becausé a* muscle *is like* a mouse, μυσίκητος, quod *cætum* ducat *cum enim* cætus *seu* balæna *non tantum sit* luscitosa, *dimme sighted,* sed prope *cæca,* piscículus iste *præuius illi dux est in vasto mari, necubi in* scopulos impingat, *dum leui flexu caudæ vastam illam molem, hac, illac ducit reducitq;* ¶ Claud: lib. 2.

Sic ruit in rupes amisso pisce sodali
Bellua, fulcandas qui præuius educet vndas,
Immensumq; pecus *paruo moderamine caudæ*
Temperat, & tanto coniungit fœdera monstro.

Μελανίδες dicuntur à colore nigro, μέλας enim niger est, κόσχος, est piscículus ex genere concharum. sic I. *Mossolo, Cóncola, Conchiglia.* P. A meygen de mar. Br. *Kraggenau.*

Muse, 8467-1 *a* **Muse.** T. B. **Muse.** G. Múse. H. I. P. *Musa.* L. Musa. Gr. μῶσα, μῶσα, ἀπὸ τῆς μωσύνης, ab inquisitione, & inuestigatione ¶ *Plato.* alij ἀπὸ τῦ μαίειν, i. docere, in sacris instituere & initiare, arcana & honesta disciplina imbuere, vel quasi μελέσας, i. suauiter canentes ¶ *Orph:* denique *nonnulli ita volunt appellatas* quasi ὁμοῦσας, i. vna euntes, *quod vno nexu omnes disciplinæ teneantur, & quasi concatenentur,* vt fiat ἐγκυκλοπαιδεία. Postremo *sunt qui ab* Hebr. מצא Matsa, *i. inuenit,* Musas *dictas volunt,* musa *enim nihil aliud est quam* inuentio, & acumen; *aut à Chal:* מרש Musch, *i. scrutari, inuestigare,* ¶ Guich: *imò si quis paulo velit altius huius vocabili originem repetere, non inconcinne fortè deducet ab* Hebr: משה Mosche, i. Moses, *qui diuina asserente pagina* omni Ægyptiorum disciplina, & scientia probe fuit instructus, *idem* ¶ *Guich:* Musas *Poëtæ finxerunt* nouem *pro* numero literarum τῆς μνημοσύνης, mnemosunæ, i. *memoriæ, quæ fuit* musarum *mater, qua cum* Iupiter *nouem iuges noctes concubuit, & ex ea* nouem musas suscepit, *vt docet* ¶ Hesiod: *in Theogon:*

* Nomina nouem Musarum & vndè.
1. * Clio.
2. * Melpomene.
3. * Euterpe.
4. * Thalia.
5. * Terpsichore.
6. * Erato.
7. * Polymnia.
8. * Calliope.
9. * Vrania.

* Musarum nomina *hæc sunt* 1. L. * Clio. Gr. Κλίω, à κλείειν, i. celebrare, gesta alicuius canere, *vndè eius* epitheta *sunt,* Splendida, inclyta, insignis, egregia, gesta canens, prima sacra chori, inclyta nuncia rerum gestarum, acta ferens temporis præteriti. 2. L. * Melpomene. Gr. Μελπομένη, à μέλπομαι, canto, *vndè eius* Epitheta *sunt* Sonoris Resonans, cantans, canens, induta tragicos cothurnos, grandia carmina sonans tristi fine, proclamans mœsta, &c. 3. L. * Euterpe. Gr. Εὐτέρπη, ab ἦυ bene, & τέρπω, delecto, *vndè eius* Epitheta, suauis, dulcis, delectans, oblectans, mulcens, permulcens, canora, instructa canoris calamis, &c. 4. L. * Thalia. Gr. θάλεια, à θάλλειν, i. florere, vigere, *vireíscit enim, floretq; eruditorum laus: eius* Epitheta, Comica, casta, blanda, suauis, dulcè sonans, dans mites modulos, & aptans sonum calcibus, grata blandis iocis, &c. 5. L. * Terpsichore. Gr. Τερψιχόρη, ὅτι χόροις τέρπεσθαι, quod tripudijs & choro delectetur, *eius* Epitheta, Hilaris, exultans, lasciua, læta, choreis gaudens, affectum mouens cithara, ostentans organa, affectus citharis mouens, citharam pulsans, & Ducens Choreas, &c. 6. L. * Erato. Ἔρατω, ab ἔρως, i. amor *præest enim illis qui amoris face incenduntur, eius* Epitheta, suauis, dulcis, blanda, iucunda, lepida plectra gerens, cantans amores, modulans amabile carmen, saltans carmine, &c. 7. L. * Polymnia. Gr. Πολύμνια, à πολύ, i. multum, & ὑμνέω, à *cantus, hymnorumq; varietate, eius* Epitheta, modulans, cantans, canens, insignis, docta, præclara, celebris, egregia, &c. 8. L. * Calliope. Gr. Καλλιόπη, à κάλλος, i. pulcritudo, excellentia, & ὄψ, i. vox, *à vocis præstantia, claritate, eius* Epitheta, culta, canora, exculta sacra Musica, Diuina, Heroos numeros sonans, mandans libris heroica carmina, quæ maxima musarum dicitur, fundens egregio pectore vel ore pulchram vocem. 9. L. * Vrania. Gr. οὐρανία, ουρανίη, ab οὐρανος, i. cœlum, *huic enim* Astrologiæ scientia *attribuitur,* vrania *igitur,* quasi τὰ ἄνω ὁρῶσα, i. quæ videt, & contemplatur superiora corpora, *eius* Epitheta *sunt,* Docticána, Astræa, Sancta, Dia, Diuina, sacra, Astrorum leges motusque notans, sidera contemplans, &c. Br. *Doethcainkiad,* quasi suauis modulus sapientiæ. *De Musarum officijs* Vid. ¶ Virgil: *in Epigram:*

* Aganippides, * Aonides. * Camœnæ.

b *the* **Muses.** Musæ *vocantur etiam apud* Poëtas *Lat:* * Aganippides, *ab* Aganippe, *fonte Bœotiæ,* Musis *sacro:* * Aonides, *ab* Aonia *regione* Bœotiæ, *vnde* Iuuenalis, *aptusq; bibendis fontibus* Aonidum. * Camœnæ, *à cantus amœnitate,* ¶ Varro, *idem git ab antiquis* Carmœnas *siue* Casmœnas *fuisse dictas, postea abiectis* R. & S. Camœnas. *Aliter* ¶ *Festus.* Camœnæ *(inquit)* à carminibus, *quòd canant antiquorum laudes, vel quòd sint* castæ mentis *præsides.* * Castalides, *à fonte* Castalio, *dicto,* Castalia *Nympha.* * Cytheriades, *à* Cytheron, *Atticæ regionis monte.* * Heliconiades, *à monte Helicone.* * Hippocrenides, ab ἵππος, i. equus, & κρήνη, i. fons, *ab* Hippocrene, *fonte equino,* caballinum *vocat* Persius. * Lybethriades, *à* Lybethro *fonte Macedoniæ.* * Parnassiades, *à monte* Parnasso, *sacro* Musis, Apollini & Baccho. Bicipitem Parnassum *appellat* Persius, *duo enim iuga habuit,* Cyrram & Nisam, *vndè* Iuuen: *Dominus* Cyrræ Nisæque *ferantur pectora nostra, duas non admittentia curas.* * Pegaseides *dictæ sunt a fonte quem* Pegasus *fertur* ictu pedis *aperuisse,* ¶ Festus. * Pierides, Pieriæ, *propter* amœnitatem *ac solitudinem* Pierij montis *dictæ videntur, quòd esse in secretis locis propter studia delectentur,* ¶ Festus. * Pimpleides, *a Pimpla* Thraciæ fonte, *vel potius* à monte eius nominis, *vndè* Catulius, Pimpleum *conatur scandere,* Musæ *furcillis præcipitem eiciunt.* * Thespiæ *liberum opidum in* Bœotia, *Heliconi proximum,* ¶ Strabo lib. 9. *Crissæo sinui imminens. Ab eo* Thespiadæ *dicuntur* Musæ.

* Heliconiades
* Hippocrenides.
* Lybethriades
* Parnassiades.
* Pegaseides.
* Pierides.
* Pimpleides.
* Thesbiæ.

Musarum nomina & Inuenta *ita tractat* Virgilius *in Epigrammatis.*

Clio *gesta canens transactis tempora reddit.*
Melpomene *tragico proclamat mœsta boatu.*
Comica lasciuo gaudet sermone Thalia.
Dulciloquis calamos Euterpe *flatibus inflat.*
Terpsichore *affectus cytharis mouet, imperat, auget.*
Plectra gerens Erato *saltat pede, carmine, vultu.*
Carmina Calliope *libris Heroica mandat.*
Vrania *cœli motus scrutatur & astra.*
Signat cuncta manu, loquitur Polyhymnia *gestu.*
Mentis Apollineæ *vis* has *mouet vndique* Musas.
In medio residens complectitur *omnia* Phœbus.

8467-2 *to* **Muse.** G. Muser, *q. de Musis cogitare, vt solent* Musarum *filij.* Vi. *to* **Meditate, Studie.**

8467-3 * *a* **Musell.** Vi. **Moozle.**

8468 *a* **Mushrome,** à G. Mouscherón, *quod &* culicem *significat, seu* muscam paruam, *&* fungum *etiam, muscæ enim apprime gaudent fungis.* T. **Pultzen,** à Gr. βωλίτης, idem, *à quo &* L. Boletus, à βῶλος, i. gleba, *dictum* genus fungi, *quòd conuolutum sit & q.* globosum. Volum *enim, vt scribit* Plinius, *terra prius gignit, ipsum postea in* volua, *ceu in* ouo est lutum: *vel* à colore τῦ βώλε, i. rubricæ illius qua pictores aurum *operibus suis inducunt,* ¶ Scap. **Schwam,** à σφόγγος, idem. * **Hirschbrunst,** *ex* **hirsch,** *i. cervus, &* **brunst,** *i. semen. Ex semine enim Cervi enasci fertur.* **Pfifferling.** B. **Peperlinck,** *à* **peper, pfeffer,** *i. piper, nisi magis velis a* L. pepon, *hoc enim tuuat Etym: infra ad* P. Cogumelo. B. **Padden-stoel,** *i. bufonum sedes,* vt Angl. *Toadstoole.* **Pad-stoole, Padden-brood,** *i. bufonum panis.* **Duyuels-brood,** *i. panis diaboli, propter venenosam eius & noxiam naturam.* **Stoeltgen,** *dim. à* **stoel,** *i. sedes, quam refert situ & forma.* **Kampert-noelie,** *q laganum seu placenta campestris.* G. Champignón, *q. cepa campestris,* oignón *enim est cepa.* P. H. Cogumelo, *à cucumere eiusdem penè virtutis & facultatis, nec formæ etiam valdè dissimilis,* meloa *enim* Port. *est cucumis.* H. 2. Hongo. I. *Fongo.* L. * Fungus, à σφόγγος vel σπόγγος, i. spongia, *est enim valdè spongiosus, vt sit* Fungus *pro* Sfungus. Tuber, ab ὄγκος, i. tuberculum in dorso camelorum, *cui non dissimilis est fungus: vel à* tumore, *aut denique ab Hebr.* טבור tabbur, *i. tuber, locus eminentior,* ¶ Auen. *vnde* H. 3. Turmas de tierra. Gr. μύκης, à μύξα, i. mucus, *a* מצה masa, *i. emungere, exprimere. Sunt enim vt excrementa quædam terræ. Vndè &* T. 3. *appellatur* **Erdt geschwer,** *i. terræ vlcera. Sunt enim* fungi *mucosi valdè, vtpote qui ex terræ adipe nascantur. De periculoso* boleti *esu dignam obseruatione narrationem vide in* Casaub. *animad. supra* Athenæum. Fungi *autem aut ex* excrescentia terræ *crescunt, vel ex* veterum arborum truncis, *qui assimiliantur* Iudæ Auriculæ, i. **Jewes eare,** *quorum posteriores* in naturam ligni *conuertantur & vocantur Angl.* **Touchwood,** i. fomes ignarius, suscitabulum, *ita reclè Ang. vocari potest* **Tree-mushrome.**

* Fungus *vndè*

8469 *a* **Musician.** G. Musitién. I. H. P. *Músico.* L. Músicus. Gr. μουσικὸς, à μουσικὴ, i. musica. μελικὸς, à μέλος, i. carmen, cantus, melos. B. **Musicien.** T. **Ein musicus.** *Vi. Etym. in* **Musicke,** & **Muse.**

b **Musicke.** B. T. **Musick.** G. Musique. I. H. P. *Música.* L. Música. Gr. μουσικὴ, à μοῦσα, i. musa, *i. cantus, aut Cantus dea,* Musæ *enim sunt inuentrices musicæ.* Br. Melysgerdd, *à* melys, *i. suauis, &* cerdd, *i. sonitus.* Keinhadaeth. *Vi. in* **Muse.**

c *Doricke* **Musicke.** *Vi. sub voce* **Doricke.**

d * *morning* **Musicke,** *such as Fidlers play vnder chamber windowes.* G. Aubádes. H. *Alboradas* o *Aluoradas,* ab *alua,* i. aurora, *the morning.* Huiusmodi etiam cantiunculas *Amasy* ad fenestras *amicarum solent* occentare diluculo, *vt est apud* ¶ Plaut. *Dicuntur autem* aubades, *quòd manè soleant cantari,* ¶ Nicod. Aube *enim est* diluculum, matuta, aurora, *ab albo vel aureo colore.* Br. Gwawr-gainkiadau, *à* gwawr, *i. aurora, &* cainkiad, *i. occentationes.*

8470-1 * **Muskadell,** & **Muskadine.** Vi. **Muscadell,** & **Muscadine.**

8470-2 **Muske.** B. **Musck, Muscketiaet.** G. Muse. H. *Almisque.* P. Almisquere. I. *Muscio, Muschio.* L. Moschus, Muschum. Gr. μόσχος, ita recentioribus *Græcorum* medicis *dicitur præstantissimum & pretiosissimum odoris genus, quod ex* vomica vmbelici cuiusdam animalis Indici erumpit, *vt docet* ¶ Ætius, *ab Arab.* misch *seu* mesc, *i. muschum,* ¶ Matthiol. *quem consule. Aly à* Moscho *animali Indico,* muris *habens similitudinem.* T. **Bisem,** *ab Heb:* בשם besem, *i. aroma, odor preciosus, cuius vsus est in cibis condiendis, & in medicamentis gratus,* ¶ Auen. ¶ Guich. Br. *Mwsk.* Muske.

b *a* **Muske ball,** *or a ball made of diuers odoriferous gummes, poulders, and spices, wherein pomander is the chiefe,* q. pastillus, orbiculus, *seu* trochiscus moschatus. B. **Musckballecken,** *i. pillula mosci.* G. Trocisque. I. *Trochisco, Pastillo.* H. Trochisco, Pastellillo. P. *Pastilhas.* L. Pastillus, *à* pasta *diminutiuum est, vel à* pane, *quasi* Panistillus, *est enim* forma panis parui, ¶ *Paul: Diac.* Orbiculus moschatus, Trochiscus. Gr. τροχισκὸς, à τρόχος, i. orbis, trochus. T. **Bisem-knopf,** *ex* **bisem,** *i. muscus, &* **knopf,** *i. nodus,* à עגר ganad, *i. nodauit,*

uit, illiguit. L. 2. Diapasma. ¶ *Mart:* - *mistum* diapasmare *virus.*

c * **Muske-rose.** T.B. **Musket roose.** G. Rose musquée *ou* muscadelle. I. *Rosa muschétta, o Rosa muschiáta.* L. Rosa moschata, Muschétta, *propter Moschi odorem,* ¶ Gerard.

8471 *a* **Musket,** *the male of a Sparrow-hauke.* G. Le tiercelét de l'esperuier. B. **Mosket.** G. 2. Mouchét. H.P. *Mosquéte.* I. Moschetto. Moschetti *apud* Italos *sunt passerculi Indici: dicitur igitur hoc genus accipitrum* Moschetto, *quod parnos illos passeres venatur:* sic Ang. *fœmella eius dicitur* a Sparrow-hauke. L. *vulg.* Muscetus, Fringillarius, *aut* Frigillarius accipiter, *&* Gr. Σπιζίας ἱέραξ, *ἀπὸ τῶν σπιζῶν,* à fringillis, quas venatur. Br. *Gwalch.* Vi. *a* **Hauke.**

8472 * *a* **Musket,** *a gunne.* B. **Musckет.** H.P. *Mosquéte.* G. Mosquét, Mousquét. I. *Moschetto.* T. **Mosket.** *Est* Bombarda maiuscula, *seu* Sclopus maior, Tormentum minus. *Alijs omnibus* dignum diabolo inuentum. *Sed laudatur a* Munstero *in sua Cosmographia. Vi. cætera in* **Gunne, Harquebuse, Arquebuse.**

b *a* **Musketier,** *a souldier that serues with a musket.* G. Mousquetaíre. I. *Moschettiére.* H. Mosquetéro. P. *Mosqueteiro.* B. **Musckетier.** T. **Mosketierer.** L. Sclopetárius, Ferentárius, *à ferendo sclopo maiori.*

8473 * *a* **Muskinne,** *a bird so called.* B. **Plackaerd,** *q. auis maculata,* ¶ *Kilian.* L. Fringillago masculus, Parcus maior. Vi. *a* **Finch.**

8474-1 *a* **Muskle.** Vi. **Muscle.**

8474-2 * *a* **Muste.** Vi. **Moozle.**

8475 * *a* **Musmon,** *the name of a beast, bodied like a sheepe, and coated like a goat.* G.H. Musmón. T. B. **Mussel.** I. *Musione, Musmone.* L. Musimon. *De natura huius animalis vide* ¶ Plin. *&* ¶ Gesner.

8476-1 * **Must** *or new wine.* Vi. **Moust.**

8476-2 *a* **Mustachio,** *or the* **Mustache.** G. Moustáche. I. *Mustacchio, Mostaccio.* H. Mustáchos, *à Lat:* Mystax, à Gr. μύσαξ, vel μάσαξ, i. labrum superius, *&* barba ipsa superius labium vestiens. Dicitur autem ὅτι ἐν αὐτῷ μυκτῆρες σάζονται, quia fluor aut mucus nasi in illud defluit: vel à μύεσθαι, quia sit *tegumenti* loco *aut etiam* decoris. ¶ Ouid. *Barba viros hirtæque decent in corpore setæ.* H. 2. * Bigote. P. *Bigodes,* corruptum videtur ex πώγων, i. barba, Bigodes, q. πώγωνες. Brocensis, *Germanorum ex more profluxisse autumat. Hi enim* per Deum, **bey Godt** *iurantes,* mystaces demulcere & componere erigereue solent. T. **Knobell, Knobell-bart.** B. **Kneuel-baerd,** *q. dicas barbæ ansa, vel amentum, ita autem dicuntur* superioris labij cornua, *quia sunt veluti duæ ansulæ, quæ prehendi possunt,* **kneuel** *enim est* amentum, ansa, *vel lorum hastæ.* **Katzen-bart,** *i. ratonis barba, quam longitudine extensa æmulatur.* L. Propogonion, Hyporrhinon. Gr. προ-πωγόνιον, q. ante-barba, *seu* barba anterior, à πρὸ, i. antè, & πώγων, i. barba. ὑπορρῖνον, ab ὑπὸ, i. sub, & ῥὶς vel ῥὶν, i. nasus, *qui proxime subiacent naso.* Alæ, alarum, *quia similes quodammodo sint alis auium.*

* Bigote *vnde.*

8476-3 * **Mustaphis** *or* **Musaphis.** G.H.P. Mustaphís, Musaphís. I. *Mustafi, Musafi.* L. Musaphis, *aut* Mustaphis. *Sunt* Doctores, *seu* Prophetæ *inter* Turcas, *ita nominati.* Doctors *or* Prophets, *men of the greatest regard for their learning among the* Turkes.

Mustard. 8477-1 **Mustard.** B. **Mostaerd.** G. Moustárde. H. *Mostáza.* I.P. Mostarda, *a nomine* mustum, *&* verbo ardeo, ¶ *Nicod:* semen *enim* sinapis *musto solet macerari, & præparari ad tollendam eius acrimoniam & ardorem,* ¶ Kilian. *because they make* mustard *in other Countries of* must *mixed with the* mustard seed, *to take away the sharpnesse of the seed.* Optimum autem sinapi ex musto fit, *quod hodie* Andegaui *in vsu est.* I. Senape, Senaura. G. *Seneue.* L. Sinapis, Sinape, Sinapi. Græ. σίνηπι, à σίνειν τὸς ὄπας, quòd lædat oculos, lacrymasque eliciat præ nimia acrimonia. *Vnde dicitur:* fletum factura sinapis. *Prodest capiti.* T. **Senff.** Sax: Senp, *à Lat:* Sinape. Gr. σίνηπι, ¶ Heluig: Br. *Mwstart.*

b **Mustard-seed,** *or Senuie seed.* B. **Mostaerd-saed.** P. *Mostarda a semente.* H. Mostáza la semiente, Mostázo. T. **Senff saat, Fugerichter senff.** G. Seneué. I. *Sinape.* L. Sinapis, Sinapium, Sinapi. Gr. σίνηπι, vt supra. Br. *Had-mwstart,* ab *had,* i. semina, & *mwstart,* i. sinapis.

8477-2 * **Muste** *or new wine.* Vi. **Moust.**

Muster *vnde.* 8478 *to* **Muster,** *or make a shew of souldiers.* T. **Musteren.** B. **Monsteren.** G. Faire vne monstre & reueüe de gents de guerre. I. *Mostrare, Far mostra di genti de guerra, Far vna resegna.* H. Hazér vna muestra, *à Lat:* monstrare, *to shew,* q. monstrare milites, *to shew foorth his souldiers.* Hazér vna reseña, *i. facere recensionem.* Hazer alár, o alarde. P. *Fazér alarde.* L. Facere recognitionem, aut recentionem militum, Recensere exercitum, Supputare, recensere, numerare, lustrare exercitum. Br. *y fwstro-sowdwyr.*

b *a* **Muster.** T. **Muster.** B. **Monster, Monsteringhe.** G. La monstre de gendarmie. I. *Mostra di genti di guerra, Resegna.* H. Muestra, Reseña, *à Lat: recensus.* Alár o Alarde. P. *Alarde.* L. Recensio, recensus, probatio militum, Recognitio militaris, *vulg.* Monstra. Gr. παρόδος, q. transuectio vel traductio militum, ab ὁδὸς, i. via. Vi. Etym: supra in voce *to* **Muster.** Br. *llúle,* à *llu,* i. exercitus, & *lle,* i. campi locus, *vbi se ostendentes præludunt prælio.*

c ☞ **Muster.** Vi. Etym. supra in *a* **Muster.** Mustred of Record, ¶ Ann. 18. H. 6. ca. 19. *seemeth to be* dare nomen, *or to be inrolled in the number of the Kings souldiers.*

d *master of the Kings* **Musters,** ¶ An. 2. Ed 6. cap. 2. Vi. **Maister.**

c ☞ **Muster-master generall,** ¶ An. 35. Eliz. ca. 4. Vi. **Maister** *of the Kings Musters, sub voce* **Maister.**

f *a* **Muster-master,** *or Commissioner of the muster.* T. **Muster-herr.** B. **Monster-heer.** G. Commissaire de la monstre. I. *Commissario della mostra.* H. Commissario o veedór de muestra, o alarde. P. *Comissario de alardo o mostra,* quòd illi committatur *cura lustrandi exercitus.* L. Recensor militum, Conquisitor exercitus, qui militum delectum habet. Gr. στρατο-λόγος, à λέγω, i. colligo, & στρατὸς, i. exercitus.

g *a* **Mustering** *place, or place where the* muster *is kept.* Vi. **Diribitorie.**

8479 **Mustie.** G. Moisi, *contrahitur à Lat:* mucidus, *i. mustie, mouldie.* Rancí, Heudrí. I. *Muffo, Muffato.* P. Mofoso. H. *Mohóso, Emmohecido.* B. **Muf, Muffigh, Muffende,** & **Mufken,** *est, mucorem contrahere, mucere, maceseere, situm redolere.* L. Mucidus, *ab Heb.* מרק mik, *i. mucuit.* Vi. in **Mouldie.** B. **Uer-schimmelt, Be-schimmelt, Schimmeligh.** T. **Schimlig,** *à* **schimmel,** *i. mucor.* Gr. σαπρὸς, σηπτὸς, à σήπω, i. putrefacio. Heb: נקרים nikkudim, *sunt mucores vel punctationes, quales videmus in* pane mucido. *Hinc cùm rem mucidam volumus exprimere, dicimus* נקרים nikkudim, *quasi dicas mucores,* à נקר nakod, *i. punctis respersus,* ¶ Auen: Br. *Ammhêreidd.* Vi. **Mouldie.**

8480-1 **Mutable.** G. Muáble. I. *Mutábile.* H. Mudábile. L. Mutábilis, *à mutare,* to change. Gr. ἐυμετάβολος, à μετα-βάλλω, i. muto. Vi. **Changeable.**

8480-2 * *to* **Mute** *as a hauke doth.* G. Mutír.

8481-1 **Mute** *or dumbe.* G. Muét, Mút. I. *Muto, Mútolo.* H. Múdo. L. Mútus. *Etym: vi. in* **Dumbe.**

8481-2 * *to* **Mutilate** *or maime.* G. Mutilér. I. *Mutiláre.* H.P. Mutilár. L. Mutiláre, *q. membro minutum reddere,* to make one lesse *by a legge or an arme.*

8482 *a* **Mutinie.** B. **Muyterye.** I. Mutino. H. *Motín.* G. Esméute, *i. commotio.* Mutinerie, à mutín, *i. seditiosus, hoc autem à* mutire, *i. murmurare, vel murmurare contra ducem suum,* mutinari *vocat* ¶ Bud: *Vide eius annot. priores in voce* mutinari, *a quo &* B. **mupten,** *i. mutire, susurrare, murmurare, seditiosa clanculum loqui. Et* T. **Meut-macher,** B. **Muyt-maeker,** *dicitur seditionis & conspirationis autor & promotor. Cætera vide in* **Sedition, Tumult,** *or* **Vproze.**

8483 **Mutten.** Vi. **Mutton.**

8484 *to* **Mutter,** *or murmer.* I. L. Mutire, *hoc autem à* Gr. μύζω, quod *est clausis labijs quendam è naso sonum mittere:* aut à μὲ, μὲ, quod canum est, *vt notat* ¶ Charis: T. **Mzummen, Mzumlen,** à βρέμειν, i. fremere, murmurare, ¶ *Heluig:* Vi. *to* **Murmur.**

8485 **Mutton,** *vetus Fland:* **Mottoen.** G. Du moutón, *à mons, montis,* quasi *pecus à montibus,* the mountaine cattle, *vel q. caro ouina mutilata,* gelded mutton, *propter præstantiam carnis illius,* vndè I. *Di castrato,* q. de oue castrata, *aut* veruece. T. **Hammel-fleisch, Schepsen fleisch.** B. **Haemelen-vleesch, Schapen-vleesch,** *i. caro veruecina, caro arietis castrati.* H. Carnéro. P. *Carneyro, De carne,* quasi caro, κατ' ἐξοχὴν, propter eius præstantiam, *aut quòd ipsis maximo sit in vsu.* L. Caro veruecina, ouina, ouilla. Gr. κρέας προβάτειον, à πρόβατον, i. ouis. κρέας ὀϊάτειον, ab ὄϊς, i. ouis, ¶ *Suid:* Br. *Cig-gwedder,* à *cig,* i. caro, & *gwedder,* i. verux.

b *a* **Mutton-monger.** Vi. **Whore-monger.**

8486 **Mutuall.** H. *Mutual.* G. Mutuél. I. *Mutuo.* L. Mútuus, *cùm ex meo fit tuum,* mine is made thine, ¶ *Iustin:* potiùs à mutatione, *vt placet* ¶ Turneb: *Si datur quod reddatur,* mutuum, ¶ *Varro.* P. **Reuezado,** *ex re & vezes,* q. inuicem. B. **Onder-malchander, Malchander,** *q. man eick ander,* ¶ *Kilian:* **Ghetuych.** T. **Gleich,** ab ἴκελος, i. similis, *q. vni similiter atq; alteri,* ¶ Heluig: **Eins vmbs ander, Eins vors ander,** *i. vnum pro altero.* Gr. ἀλλήλων, μετ' ἀλλήλων, ab ἄλλος, i. alius. Mutuall:

b **Mutually.** G. Mutuellemént. I. *Mutuaménte, Scambieuolménte,* à *scambio,* i. mutatio, *q. mutatis vicibus modo mihi, modo alij.* H. Mutualménte, a vezes, *i. vicatim, per vices.* T. **Umb einander,** *i. pro alio.* L. Mutuo. Gr. πρὸς ἄλληλα, σοὶ ἀλλήλοις. Heb: חלפים pagnamin, *q. alternis vicibus.*

8487 *a* **Muzell.** Vi. *a* **Moozell.**

8488 *to* **Myche,** & **Mycher.** Vi. *to* **Miche,** & **Micher.**

8489 **Mycke.** Vi. **Mickle,** & **Much.**

8490 * **Mycterismus** *a figure.* G. Mycterísme. I. *Mitterismo.* H. P. *Mycterismo.* L. Mycterismus. Gr. μυκτηρισμὸς, à μυκτὴρ, i. nasus. *Est derisio quædam simulata, vt cùm naso suspenso quicquam fastidimus:* it is the scoffing or wrying vp of the nose at one.

8491 * **Myddap.** Vi. in **Daye.**

8492 * **Mydde, Mydnight, Mydzike.** Vi. **Middle, Midnight, Midzike.**

8493 * **Mydsommer, Mydwife.** Vi. **Midsommer, Midwife.**

8494-1 * *a* **Mynster.** B. **Munster.** Vi. *a* **Minster,** & **Monestarie.**

8494-2 * **Myre.** Vi. **Mire.**

8495 * **Myght, Mygnion, Mygram.** Vide **Might, Mignion, Migram.**

8496 * **Myl, Mylde, Mylden, Myle, Mylfoile, Mylitarie.** Vi. **Mil, Milde, Mildew, Mile, Milfoile, Militarie.**

8497 * **Mylle,** *& voces subsequentes, winde* **Mylle,** *water* **Mylle,** vi. in **Mille.**

8498 * **Mylke,** *& voces subsequentes,* vt *sowre* **Mylke,** *butter* **Mylke,** vi. in **Milke.**

8499 **Mylket, Myllion.** Vi. **Millet, Million.**

8500 **Mylt.** Vi. **Milt.**

8501 **Mymicall, Mynce.** Vi. **Mimicall, Mince.**

8502 ☞ **Myndbzuch, Mynde, Myndefull.** Vi. ☞ **Mindbzuch, Minde, Mindefull.**

8503 **Myne,** *a* **Myne,** *a siluer* **Myne,** &c. Vide **Mine,** *a* **Mine,** *a siluer* **Mine,** &c.

8504 *to* **Myngle.** Vi. *to* **Mingle.**

8505 **Mynion.** Vi. **Minion.**

8506 *a* **Mynister, Mynozite.** Vi. **Minister, Minozite.**

8507 *a* **Mynster.** Vi. **Minster.**

8508 *a* **Mynstrell.** Vi. **Minstrell.**

8509 **Mynte.** Vi. **Minte.**

8510 **Myzabalane.** B. **Myzobalaen.** T. **Myzobalani.** G Mirobalans. I. H.P. *Mirobalano.* L. Myrobalanus. Gr. Αἰγυπτία βάλανος, q. ἄλανος, ab אלן allon, *i. pinus, castanea arbor, quercus,* ex Ægypto quod veniat. μυρο-βάλανος, q. glans vnguentaria, *an oilie acorne or nut,* à μύρον, i. vnguentum, & βάλανος, i. glans. βάλανος μυρεψικὴ. *Dicitur &* L. Glans vnguentaria, Glans Ægyptia. I. *Gianda vnguentaria.* H. Auellana della India. *Vi.* ¶ Matthiol:

8511 * *a* **Myzacle, Myzaculous.** Vi. *a* **Miracle, Miraculous.**

8512 * *a* **Myziade,** *or ten thousand.* G. Myriáde. I. H. *Miriade.* L. Myrias. Gr. μυριὰς, à μυρὶς, i. infinitus, innumerus.

8513 * **Myzke,** *an old English word vsed for darke.* Vi. **Darke.**

8514 * **Myrobolane.** Vi. **Myzabalane.**

8515 * **Myzour,** *or* **Myzrour.** Vi. **Mirour,** *or looking* **Glasse,** *in* G.

8516 * **Myzrhe.** Br. *Myr.* B. T. **Myzrhen.** G. Myrrhe. I. H. P. *Mirra, Myrrha.*

Myrrha. L. Murrha, Myrrha. Gr. *μύρρα, σμύρνα.* Heb: מור mor, à מרר marar, *i. amarus fuit*, bitter. *Commendatur à* Dioſcoride *ſi ſit amara, acris guſtui, ſed odorata, & olfactui grata, à μύρον*, i. vnguentum, *aut* ¶ Becm: *vel à* מור mor, *i. aroma, ex ſpeciebus germinum quod colligitur, ſpecies pro genere,* ¶ Guich: ¶ Auen: *Vide* ¶ Dioſcor:

8517 * **Myrrour.** Vi. **Mirrour,** *& looking-Glaſſe, in litra* G.

8518 * **Myrth.** Vi. **Mirth.**

8519 * *a* **Myrtle** *tree.* B. **Myrten-boom.** T. **Myrthen-baum.** G. Myrte, m. Méurte, m. I. *Mirto.* H. P. Murta. L. Myrtus. Gr. *μυρσίνη, μύρτος, à μύρον*, i. vnguentum, *aut ab Heb:* הדס hadas, *idem.* ¶ Guich. *Eſt autem arbor ſaporis præcipui,* baccas producens, *à quibus vnum fit quod* myrtidanum *vocant,* ¶ Auen: *Poſſit autem ſortè non incommodè deduci à* מר mor, *i. myrrha, propter gratum baccarum odorem.*

8520 * **Myſ,** *particula in compoſitione.* Vi. **Mis.**

8521-1 * **Myſaduenture.** Vi. **Miſaduenture.**

8521-2 * *a* **Myſanthropos,** *or hater of men.* G. Myſanthrópe. I. H. Miſánthropo. I. 2. *Miſantropo.* L. Miſánthropus, à Gr. *μισάνθρωπος*, ex *μῖσος*, i. odium, & *ἄνθρωπος*, i. homo. T. **Eiu menſchen-kind,** *a fiend or diuell, or hater of men.* B. **Menſch-ſchouwigh,** *à* **menſch,** *i. homo,* & **ſchouwigh, & ſchouwen** *aut* **ſchuwen,** *i. vitare, euitare, fugere,* Ang: *an* **Eſchewer** *or auoider of men.* Br. Calddynnon, *à* cás, *i. cruciabunde odiſſe, &* dynnon, *i. homines.*

8522 * **Myſbecommeth, Myſbeleeuer.** Vide **Miſbecommeth, Miſbeleeuer.**

8523 * **Myſcarrie, Myſchaunce, Myſchiefe, Myſchieuous.** Vi. **Miſcarrie, Miſchaunce, Miſchiefe, Miſchieuous.**

8524 * **Myſconſter, Myſcreant, Myſdeede, Myſdoe, Myſdoubt.** Vi. **Miſconſter, Miſcreant,** &c.

8525 * **Myſe, Myſeltoe, Myſen, Myſer, Myſfortune, Myſgouer, Myſhappe, Myſle, Myſleade,** &c. Vi. **Mi.**

Myſterie. 8526 * *a* **Myſterie,** *or thing hid ſecret in words.* G. Myſtére, m. I. H. P. *Miſterio.* L. Myſtérium. Gr. *μυστήριον*, à *μύω*, i. honeſta ſacraque diſciplina inſtituo, vel à *μύω*, i. claudo, *to ſhut vp or hide:* nam *τοῖς μύσταις*, i. myſtis, *& illis qui ſacris initiabantur*, neceſſe fuit *τὸ στόμα μύειν*, i. os claudere & obturare: *vel ab Heb:* סתר ſathar, *i. abſcondit, vndè fit* מסתר miſtar, *i. abſconſio*, res abſcondita & occulta, *μυστήριον*, ¶ Auen: B. **Ver-borghentheyt,** *à* **verbergen,** *i. abdere, celare, tegere.* **Ver-borgen,** myſtes. T. **Geheymnus,** *ab* **heym,** *i. domi, quaſi quod domi celari debet, & non efferri.* Heb: מסתר miſtar, *à* סתר ſathar, *i. occultauit.* סור ſod.

8527 * **Myſtreſſe, Myſtruſt.** Vi. **Miſtreſſe, Miſtruſt.**

8528 * **Myſuſe.** Vi. **Abuſe.**

8529 ☞ **Myſuſer.** Vi. ☞ **Miſuſer.**

8530 * **Myte, Myter.** Vi. **Mite, Miter.**

8531 * *a* **Mythologie,** *or expounding of a Fable.* G. Mythologíe. I. H. P. *Mithologia.* L. Mythológia. Gr. *μυθο-λογία, à μῦθος*, i. fabula, & *λόγος*, i. ſermo, ratio, *quia fabulæ rationem ſeu ſenſum explicat*, i. a ſpeech and moralizing of a fable.

8532 * **Mythridate.** Vi. **Mithridate.**

8533 * *to* **Mytigate.** Vi. *to* **Mitigate.**

8534 * **Myttens, Myttimus.** Vi. **Mittens, Mittimus.**

8535 * *to* **Myxe.** Vi. *to* **Mingle.**

8536 * **Myxen, Myxture.** Vi. **Mixen, Mixture.**

8537 * **Myzzen** *ſaile of a ſhip.* Vi. **Miſne.**

Δόξα τῷ ἑπτανος τῷ Θεῷ.

N

N. quomodò vocatur? & quid ſignificat.

NQuoad pronuntiationem A. T. L. *En.* G. Enne. Gr. *νῦ, ν.* Hebr: נון Nun, *hæc litera* apud *Heb:* filiationem *ſignificat, quaſi à* נין *i. filius, apud* Syr: & Chal: *piſcem* ¶ Guich: eſt autem *τεχνικὸν* Technicum, *i. vox artis & nominatur à ſono.* N. Latinum *ſignificat* nomiſma Græcum, *i. ſolidum,* inquit ¶ Iſid: N. *adiunctio Gamma Græco* hoc modo Ν Γ ſignificat *ſeminunciam.* Nun *in numeris* apud *Heb: notat* quinquaginta, *& vocatur* Heb: & Arab: *Num.* Chald: *Num.* Aſſyr: *Nichoin.* Armen: *Nu.* Sclau: *Nam, Naſci.* Ægypt: *Nayn.* Moſcou: *Nas.* Vand: *Non.* Ind: *Gin.* Gr. *νῦ.* L. G. I. H. P. T. S. B. Br. & A. *vocatur* N.

Naam. 8539 ☞ **Naam,** (Namium) G. Nampt, *commeth from the* Dutch *word* (**Nemmen,** *i. capere*, to nimme or take hold on.) *It ſignifieth in* our *common* Law, *the taking or apprehending of another* mans *moueable goods: and is either* lawfull *or* vnlawfull. * Lawfull **Naam** *is nothing elſe but a* reaſonable *diſtreſſe*, proportionable *to the* value *of the thing* diſtreined *for. And this* Naam *was* anciently *called either* * vif *or* mort *quicke* or *dead*, accordingly *as it was made of* dead *or* quicke *chatels.* Lawfull Naam *is ſo,* * *either by the* common Law, *or by a* mans *particular* fact: *by the* common Law, *as when one taketh another* mans beaſts dammage feiſant *in his* grounds: *by a* mans *particular* fact, *as by reaſon of ſome* contract made, *that for* default *of* payment *of an* annuitie *agreed vpon, it ſhall bee* lawfull *to* diſtreine *in* ſuch *or* ſuch *Lands*, &c. Hornes Mirrour of Iuſtices, lib. 2. cap. *de voce* de Naam. *You may reade there of other circumſtances required in* lawfull Naam, *viz. of what thing, or of what things firſt, in what* manner, *on what* daies, *and at what* houres *it ought to be made, with other* points *worth the* reading, *for the vnderſtanding of our* Law antiquities. *Vid.* **Withernam.**

* Lawfull Naam.
* Naam vif *or* mort.
* Naam *by the* common Law *a particular* fact.

8540-1 *the* **Nadir,** *the point which is directly oppoſite vnto the* Zenith. G. Nadaîr. P. I. H. *Nadir.* L. Nadir. *Vid.* **Zenith.**

8540-2 *a* **Nagge.** *à* Friſ: & Hol: **Negghe,** *fortè à* **neyghen,** *i. flectere, quod facilius flectatur, quam equi generoſiores, ſic* Lat: Mannus, mannulus, *quod rectoris manu facile aſſueſcat, aut à* T. **Nacken, Meyen,** *i. binnire. Cum & equitatu multum ſemper valuerit* Germania, *auderem ſtatuere &* Latinos mannus *mutuatum à* Germanis, *apud quos ſignificat* equum juniorem. *ſic & hodie adblandientes equo ferocienti appellant eum* **Wenniken.** *&* **Wanſkoe,** B. *vaccam ſignificat, à tauro non initam.* G. Cheualét. I. *Cauallino, Caualletto, Roncino.* H. Caullejo. P. *Cauallinho*, diminutiuum *à Cauallo*, i. equus. G. 2. Bidét, Haquenée. B. **Hackeneye,** *dictus quod alternatim pedibus eleuatis ſonitum citet ſimilem illi, qui auditur*, um olera, aut aliud quippiam geminis cultris minutatim ſuper abaco ligneo inciditur, *quod nos* hacken *dicimus,* ¶ Geſner: B. 2. **Peerdeken,** *dim: a* **Peerdt,** *i. equus. ſic* T. **Röſſlin,** *dim: à* **Roſſ,** *equus.* L. Mannus, *à manui quod rectoris pareat. eſt autem equus breuior quem vulgo* Brunitum, *vel* brunitium *vocant* ¶ Iſid: equus Pumilus, à pumila ſtatura. Græc. ἱππάριον, dim: ab ἵππος, equus, *ivos*, ab אין on, *i. virtus, fortitudo, vires.* Br. March. Vid. *plura in* **Horſe** & **Hackney.**

8541 **Naie,** *particula negatiua.* B. **Neen.** Vid. *in* **No.**

b *a* **Naie.** Vid. **Denial.**

c **Naile-wooꝛt,** *i. herba* vngularis, *quia medetur morbis vnguium, &* paronychijs, *i. ſoares vnder the nailes.* Vide **Wilt-lowe graſſe.**

8542 *a* **Naile.** B. **Naeghel.** T. **Nagel,** à Gr. ἧλος, idem, *præfixo* n, vel à *νύσσειν, νυγῆναι*, i. fodicare, pungere, ¶ *Heluig:* G. Clou. I. *Chiodo.* H. Clauo. L. * Clauus, *nonnullis dictum videtur quod* claudat, & figat, *vel potius à* בלך calaph, *i. ferire, percutere clauis, vel ſecuribus, figere clauis.* Hinc gr. *κολάπτω*, i. tundo, percutio, & *κόλαψ*, percuſſio, ¶ *Guich:* & German: **Klopffen.** B. **Kloppen,** *i. percutere, ferire,* ¶ Auen: A clauis hiſce *& nominatæ togæ Romanorum* Lati clauia, *vel* Latus clauus, *& illis induti* Laticlauij. *It was a kinde of coat, embroadered with ſtuds of purple in maner of broad* naile heads, *whence it was called* Lati clauia *or* Latus clauus, *and the perſons wearing this coat* Laticlauij. Angusticlauia *ob anguſtiorem & formam minorem* Anguſtus clauus. *Ea induti* Angusticlauij. *It was called by this name, becauſe the purple ſtuds were not ſo broad as the former ſort.* Brit. Hoêl. Gr. ἧλος, ab *ἵημι* immitto, *quod immittatur ijs quæ compinguntur,* ¶ Etymol: *γόμφος.* Hebr: יתד iathed, *clauum ſignificat ex quanis materia inquit* ¶ Auen: מסמר miſmer, *à* סמר ſamar, *horruit, quod horrere quodam, & crepitu infigatur, ſignificat propriè* clauum ferreum. P. *Prego*, ab *Heb.* פרק parak, *i. rumpere, abrumpere, vt enim adactus clauus perrumpit omnia, ſibiq; viam patefacit.* * Clauus, *vndè.*

b *the* **Naile** *of the fingers, or toes.* B. **Nagel van den vinger.** T. **Nagel an fingern. nagel,** ab *ὄνυξ*, vel *ὀνυχίζειν*, i. vnguis, aut à *ναγεῖν* fodicare, ¶ *Heluig:* G. Ongle. I. *Onghia, vnghia.* H. Vña. P. *Vnha.* * L. Vnguis, à Gr. *ὄνυξ*, idem ¶ *Canin:* hoc autem, *à νύσσω*, i. pungo, fódico, ſunt enim ad fodicandum, *& lancinandum accommodati,* ¶ Euſtath: *Hebr.* צפרן Tſipporen, צפר Tſaphar, * *i. feſtinauit, accelerauit*, vnguis, *qui ſtatim producitur, & feſtinat ſuccreſcendo,* ¶ Auen: Br. *Ewin.* * Vnguis, *vndè.* * Vnguis, *cito creſcit.*

1543 **Naked.** B. **Naeckt, nackt,** *ab* Heb. נקה Nakah, *vacuus, purus, mundus, innocens fuit, cum enim* primi parentes fructum prohitum nondum guſtaſſent, nudi *quidem fuerunt, nec* erubuerunt, *veſtes autem inuentæ primum ad* tegendum pudorem noſtrum, & nuditatem, *poſt factam præuaricationem, vndè vox eadem apud* Hebr. & veſtem ſignificat, & præuaricationem, *ſcilicet* בגד Beged. B. 2. **Bloot.** T. **Nackend,** *à* γυμνός, i. Nudus, *cuius adhuc manet veſtigium* in voce *γυμνητες*, i. diſcalceatus, nudus pedibus, ¶ *Lexim.* T. 2. **Bloll,** à Ψιλὸς, i. tenuis, exilis, nudus. H. *En carnes*, quaſi carne tantum coopertus, non autem veſtibus, *ſic andár en puras carnes*, eſt nudum incedere. *Defnudo.* P. Nuo nû. G. Nud. I. *Ignudo, nudo.* L. Nudus, à *vu* priuatiua particula, & *δύω*, i. induo, veſtio, quaſi non indutus, *γυμνὸς*, quaſi *γυῖα μόνα ἔχων*, i. membra tantummodo habens, *vt Hiſ: ante* **en** carnes, *quaſi carnem habens nudam ſine tegumento.* Heb. ערום Gnarom. Br. *Hoethlymmyn.* Naked.

b *to ſtrippe* **Naked.** B. **Naeckt-maecken.** T. **Nackend ausziehen, ent-bloſen.** G. Deſnuér, denuér. H. *Deſnudar.* I. *Nudare, denudare.* Nudare, enudare, denudare. P. *Deſpir*, quaſi deſpoliare ſe veſtibus, vt et Ital: *Spogliare*, i. veſtes exuere. Gr. *γυμνόω, ἀπογυμνόω.* Hebr. ערה gnarah. Br *Y boethlymynio.* Vide *Etym: ſupra in* **Naked.**

c ☞ *a* **Naked** *contract.* Vide ☞ **Nude** *contract, ſub voce* **Nude.**

Name. 8544 *a* **Name.** B. **Naem, name,** *Perſis* nam ¶ *Myl:* pag: 52. T. **Namen, nam,** *antiq:* **namo.** G. Nóm. I. *Nóme.* H. Nombre. P. *Nome, nomeada.* * L. Nómen, *à verbo antiquo*, noo, *vnde fit* noſco, *to know,* ¶ Scalig: *de cauſis* LL. *aut* nomen, *quaſi* notamen, *a note to know one by*, quod vocabulo ſuo *notas nobis efficit*, * Nomina enim ſi neſcis, cognitio rerum perit, ¶ *Iſid:* ſic vetus eſt, Πρὸς τὸ ὀρθῶς διδάσκειν δεῖ πρῶτον ἐξεταζειν τὰ ὀνόματα, i. ad rectè *docendum oportet primum inquirere nomina, quia* rerum notitia à nominibus rerum dependet, *vndè bene* ¶ Feſt: *Nomen dictum vult, quaſi* nouimen *quod notitiam faciat*, aut à Gr. ὄνομα, i. nomen, vel à *νέμειν*, i. tribuere, diſtribuere, *quia rerum diſtributio pendet* à nomine, *vel* quaſi, *ὀνόμα*, ab *ὄνημι*, Iuno, *quod eius adiumento, vſuq; res cognoſcatur, vel ab* Hebr. ראם Naam, i. *loqui, dicere*, eloqui. vndè, ὄνομα, ὀνομαίνω, ὀνομάζω, nomino, ¶ *Guich:* Hebr. שם Schem. *Ponitur & nomen* pro debito, *quia* debitorum *nomina*, à creditoribus *notabantur*, becauſe the *Creditor* did vſe to *write downe* their *debters names.* Hinc * nomina ſua liberare, *to pay his debts:* facere nomina, *to come in debts:* exigere nomina, *ſue for payment.* Br. Enno, *quæri ſolitum apud* **Philoſophos,** Φύσει τὰ ὀνόματα ἢ θέσει. Vid: Gell: lib. 10. cap. 4. * Nomen, *vndè* * Nomina ſi neſcis, perit cognitio rerum, Iſid: * Nomina ſua liberare, & facere nomina, *quid?* Chriſtian Name.

b *the firſt* **Name,** *or Chriſtian* **Name.** B. **Veur-naem.** T. **Chriſt-nam,** *i. ante nomen, ſeu præ-nomen,* the forename, **Tauff-nam,** *i. nomen baptiſmi, ſeu nomen,* in baptiſmo impoſitum. G. Nom de baptéſme. Le nom propre. I. *nome di batteſimo, nome proprio.* H. Nombre de pila, *quaſi nomen fontis ſacri, ſeu nomen in ſacro baptiſmi fonte impoſitum.* P. *ante nome.* L. Præ-nomen. G. Προωνομία, à πρὸ, i. antè, & ὄνομα nomen, vndè, προώνυμος, i. præ nominatus, vel antea habens nomen. Br. *Enwbedydd*, ab *enw*, i. nomen, & *bedydd*, baptiſmus.

c *a* **Surnam.** G. Sur-nóm, à ſur, *i. nomen, eſt enim nomen* ſuperadditum *nomini parentis, & familiæ propter facinus aliquod memorabile,* * *vt* Titus Manlius Torquatus, *à torque.* Pubhus Cornel: Scipio Africanus, &c. *vel à vitio aliquo corporis: vt* Marcus Tullius Cicero, *à cicere in naſo.* Labeo, *à labijs*, Naſo. *à naſo.* Craſſus, *à craſſitiè:* Capito, *à capite; vel ab alijs euentis: vt* Manius *à tempore matutino, quo natus,* Geminus, Poſthumus, &c. I. *Cognome, ſopra-nome.* H. Sobre nombre. P. *Sobre-nome.* L. Cognomen, *à cognoſcendo, eſt enim nomen quo quis cognoſcitur, & ab alijs diſtinguitur, aut* q. con-nom, *quod vno ſit cum nomine, & prænomine*, ag-nomen, *q. ad nomen, quia nomini, & prænomini* * T. Manl. Torquat: &c.

mini superadditur, *breuiter ab* agnatis *vel* cognatis *vt plurimum* nomina hæc, *quia familiæ & originis significatiua*. Gr. Ἐπώνυμον, ἐπωνυμία ab ἐπὶ, i. ad, super & ὄνυμα, nomen, ἐπι-κλησις, ab ἐπὶ, i. super, & κλῆσις, i. vocatio. B. **Duer-naem, toe-naem**, T. **Zue-nam, zue-namen**, à **zu**, *i. ad, &* **nam**, *i. nomen, quod vltra propium nomen est*. Br. Emv-byddol, *ab* ênw, *i. nomen, &* byddol, *q. perpetuum*.

d *a nicke* **Name**, *is a corrupted name, as* Nicke *for* Nicholas, Iacke, *for* Iohn, Ned *for* Edward, Peg *for* Margaret, Bes *for* Elizabeth, Col, *for* Cordelia, Iug *for* Ioan, *&c. vide tur dictum à* B. **Kien-naem**, *i. non nomen, vbi non nomina, aut nomina fictitia pro veris ponimus, magis à* T. **Nücke**, *quo etiam nunc* Pomerani *vtuntur pro malignitate & nocendi studio, à* נזק Nozek, *i. noxa, nocumentum*. Cum vt plurimum contumeliæ causa *nomina talia imponantur*. T. **Ein falscher Zunamen**. G. Desnóm, *q. desnominatio quædam: des enim est particula priuatiua*. Sotbriquet, *vel ipsum nomen, eiusque compositio infamiæ notam quandam videtur importare*, q. a sot, *i. stultus, fatuus*. I. Desnome, nome di disgratia. H. Nombre de disgracia. L. Improperium. Gr. Ἀνυρο-λογία, q sermo improprius, ab ἄνυρος, improprius, & λόγος, i. sermo, ἀνυρία, improprietas. Br. *Lyfenw*.

e *a good* **Name**, *report, or renowne*. T. **Guter name**. B. **naem ende faem**. Vid. **Renowne**.

f *to* **Name**, *or nominate*. B. **Naemen, noemen**, ab ἐνομαίνειν, idem Br. *Enwi*. Sax: Nomen. T. **Nennen**, à νέειν, poëtice νόμειν, i. intelligere, *quia* nominum *symbola res ipsas repræsentant*, ¶ Heluig: P. *Nomear*. G. Nommér. I. *Nominare*. H. Nombrár. L. Nominare. Gr. Ὀνομαίνω, ὀνομάζω, ab ὄνομα, nomen, *Antiq*. L. Axare, *à quo* Angl: **to aske**: *non* dubitamus esse, à Gr. ἄξιον, i. dignum. *Cum digna sint quæ nominamus*. Indigna *siquidem*, nefanda. *Et notum: At pulchrum est* digito monstrari & *dicier hic est*. Cluere à κλύω. Indigitare, *ratione eadem, quæ digiti mentionem facit*. Hebr. קרא Kara.

g *one that knoweth the* **Names** *of things, and calleth them by their seuerall* **Names**. G. Naemer, naem-gheuer. T. **Etwas das alle namen kan, oder hat**. G. Nomenclatéur, qui sçait le nom de chascun. H. El que labe el nombre de cada vno, Nomenclatór. P. *O que sabe ô nome à todos*. I. Nomenclatóre. L. Nomen-clátor, *quasi nominis calator*, i. appellator, *ab antiquo calare*, i. vocare, *magis à cluo, vide supra to* **Name**. Gr. Ὀνομακλήτωρ, ab ὄνομα, nomen, & καλεῖν vocari. Nomen-clatores *erant apud* Romanos, *qui nomina transeuntium, & salutatium domino suggerebant, & qui litigantes in foro nominatim vocabant*.

h **Namely**, *expressely by his* **Name**. B. **Namelück**. T. **Nämlich, mit namen, dem namen nach**. G. Nommément. I.H. *Nominatamente*. P. Nommeadamente. Gr. Ὀνομαστὶ, ἐξονομακλήδην, ab ὄνομα, i. nomen, & καλέω, voco, Br. *Enwedic*.

8545 *the* **Nape**, *nooke, or noddle of the necke*. B. **Neck, nick, nack**, à **nicken**, *quod ad dextram, sinistramq;, prorsum, retrorsumq; vertatur flectaturq;*, à **nicken**, *nuere, nutare*, ¶ Kilian: T. **Das genick, nacke, nacken**, ab ἀυχὴν, ceruix, ¶ *Heluig*. G. La nuque du col, chaignón chignon du col, chaignón, *autem dici videtur*, a chaine, *i. tatenula, quia* compages *illa ossium in posteriori parte colli*, catenæ *non absimilis est*, propter spondilia, & vertebras spinæ. I. *Coppa, collóttola*. H. Collodrillo, *à collo*, cogote, *quasi colgote*, à colgár *suspendere*, itidem *à collo, Caruiguillo*, ceruix. L. Ceruix, *vocata quod per eam partem cerebrum ad medullam spinæ dirigitur*, quasi cérebri via, ¶ Isid: ¶ Fung: ערף Coref, *ab* ערף Aroph, *i. posterior pars faciei siue colli, ceruix deducit* ¶ Guich: Gr. Ἀυχὴν, quasi, ἀυχμὸν, ab ἀυχμὸς, i. siccitas, *ob siccitatem* & duritiem. Δειρὴ, Δειρὴ. *Quia τὸ ἐντεῦθεν, ex-d'ερεσθαι*, quia ceruice incipiunt excoriari, *proprie enim de quadrupedibus dicitur*, ¶ Etym: ἔραμις, ex ἐπὶ, i. super, & ὦμος, i. humerus. Heb. ערף Gnoreph. Br. *Gwégil*. Vid. *the hinder part of the* **Head**, *in voce* **Head**,

8546-1 * **Naphtha**. Vid **Naptha**.

A Napkin. 8546-2 *a* **Napkin**, *diminit, à* G. Nappe, *i. Mappa, quasi parua mappa*, a little table-cloth. B. **Seruette**. T.1. **Seruiet**. G. Seruiétte. I.1. *Seruietta, Sciugamano*. H. Seruilleta, *quia inseruit tergendis, siccandisque manibus in mensa*, because *it seruieth to wipe the hands at the table*. L. Mantile, mantélium, *quasi manutersium à tergendis manibus*, ¶ Varro: Gr. Χειρο-μακτρον, χειρό-μαστρον, à χείρ, i. manus, & μάσσω, seu μάττω, i. tergo, abstergo. Μανδόλιον, apud ¶ Hesych: χερμαντίλο, τερσαμέλι, i. paruum mantile, μαστάλι. P. *Toalha, à tala*. I.1. Touagliétta, touaglino, touagliuólo, *dimmit* à touáglia, *i. mappa*, a table-cloth. T.1. **Hand tuch**, *i. manuum pannus*, **Teller tuch**, *i. quadræ pannus vel linteum*. H.1. Manteles, panisuelos de **manos**.

8547 *the* **Nappe**, *or woolt of cloth, à* B. **Noppe**, *i. villus, floccus, tomentum*, **noppen**, *i. tomenta demere, detrahere*, à Gr. Γνάφω, κνάπτω, seu γναίπτω, i. carmino, vellico, floccos detrahо, *à sono, vel à* T. **Knod, vel knop**, *i. nodus*, a knot, *flocci enim illi in panno, sunt veluti* noduli quidam eminentiores. G. Flocquét, frizure du drap. I. *Fiócco, frizo del dropo*. I.1. Flueco, *à Lat:* Floccus, *a locke*, El frizádo del panno. T. **Flocchen**, *à* **flicken**, *i. vellere, deplumare*. Br. **Frees**. Vide **Frize**.

8548 *to* **Nappe**, *or take a* **nappe** *in* sleeping. T. **Nippen**, *i. nictare, vt* solent *dormientes caput mouere*, *à* נוע Nag, *i. mobilis fuit, flexit*, vel à Gr. Κνώσσειν, i. dormire, cubare, stertere, Vide to **Slumber**.

b * **Nappie** *Ale, so called, because if you taste it thoroughly, it will either catch you by the* nape of the necke, *or cause you to take* a nappe of sleepe.

8549 * **Naptha**. G. Näphte. I. *Nafta*. L. Naphtha. Gr. Νάφθα, ¶ Suidas *dicit esse Medicum vocabulum*, & Gr. vocari, Μηδείας ἔλαιον i. medicum oleum, *est autem species* Bituminis, *seu* bituminis Babulonij colamen, *tam igni cognatum, vt insiliat flamma in id vndecunq; visum*. Vid: ¶ Plin: ¶ Plutarch: in vita ¶ Alex: ¶ Dioscor: *dicitur à Chald:* נפתא Nephta, *seu* נפתח Napthah, *idem*, ¶ Guich: *radix prima est* Heb: נפת Nopheth, *i. fauus mellis, seu destillatio mellis*. * Naphtha *autem est* bitumen *liquidum*. P. Alcatram. H. *Alquitrán, Arab: verbi* catare, *i. stillare guttatim*. Pinedo *vocat ignem Græcum, quia* Græci *primi sunt vsi oleo hoc, ad exeitandum ignem*, ¶ Couar: H.1. *Petróleo*. I. Petróglio, petriuolo. B. **Peter-olie**. T. **Peterol**. L. Petrolæum. Gr. Πετρέλαιον, à πέτρα, i. Petra, & ἔλαιον, i. oleum, oliuum, *quasi oleum quod effluit è petris*.

* Naphtha, & Petrolium, *idem*.

8550 * **Narcissus**. B. T. **Narcissen**. T.1. **Narcissen röselein**, *i. narcissi rosa, à forma*. **Wertzen blumen**, *i. flores Martii*. **Ypzillen blumen**, *i. floris Aprilis, à tempore, quo inueniuntur*. G. Naciſſe. I.H.P. *Narcisso*. L. Narcissus. G. Νάρκισσος: ab adolescénte eius nominis, *quem fertur in florem huius simplicis conuersum fuisse. Magis ab Arab. Nares, nargies, aut si placet, à Chald.* נרקס NarKas, & נרקיסא Narkisa, *i. lilium vel rosa*, ¶ Guich: *Effectu appellatur &* L.1. Bulbus vomitorius. H.1. Lirio, lirio blanco, *i. lilium, lilium album*, narciſſo de Sevilla, *à loco*. Cretensib: est ἀλκαλλὶς, i. flos narcisci.

8551 *a* **Narration**. G. Narratión, vn narré. I. *Narratione*. H. Narratión. P. *Narração*. L. Narrátio, *à narrando*, of declaring, *narro autem ab eo quod alterum* facio gnarum, *à quo nar ratio per quam cognoscimus rem gestam, quæ pars agendi est* ¶ Varro. Gr. Διήγησις, à διηγέομαι, i. narro. B. **Vertellinghe**, *à* **vertellen**, *i. narrare*. T. **Ertzeiung**, *ab* **er**, *intens: &* **zehlen**, *numerare*. Br. Traeurlyad, mynegiad.

8552 **Narre**. Vid. **Neare**.

8553 **Narrow**, *or strait*, of neare: *illud enim angustum est cuius vtræq; extremitates inter se contiguæ, aut vicinæ sunt, vel à* B. **Naw**, *idem, à* T. **Näher**, *i. proximior, propior, comparat, à* **nahe**, *i. prope, vt* **Neare**. B.1. **Enghe**. T.1. **Eng**, ab ἄγχι, propè, vel ἀγγὺς, idem, **angst**, i. angustus, quasi ἄγγυσος, i. proximus, ¶ *Heluig*. Br. Cyfing. Vid. **Straight**.

8554-1 ☞ **Nasse**, ¶ An. 4. H. 7. cap. 21. *seemeth to be the proper name of* Oxford Hauen. *Whether it be so termed of the* Boats, or Water-vessels *that lie there, or not, I cannot yet tell. But* (Nasselle) *is in French a kinde of small* Boat, *or vessell, a* Wherrie, *a* Cock-boate.

8554-2 * **Nastie**, à T. **Nast**. B. **Nat**, *i. madidus, humidus, squalidus*. Vid. **Filthie**.

8555 *a* **Nation**. T. Nation. B. **Natie**. T.1. **Landtvolck**, *à* **land**, *i. regio, &* **volck**, *i. populus, vt sit circumscriptus populus limitibus omnis regionis*. G. Nation, Gent. I. *Nation, Gente*. H. Nación, Gente. P. *Naçáo, Gente*. L. Natio, à nascendo, *of being borne*, vnde *Varro*. lib. 8. pag. 120. *in hominibus emendis si natione* (quod tali loco nascatur) *alter est melior, eminus pluris. Est genus hominum, qui non aliunde venerunt, sed qui ibi nati sunt* ¶ Fest: Gens à γένος, i. genus, *progenies propter generationem familiarum*, & propagationem. Gr. Ἔθνος, ab ἔθος, i. mos, qui alijs *gentibus alius est*, ¶ Eustath: ¶ Etymol: *Hebr.* גוי Goi. Vid. **Ccuntrie**.

b **Natiue**. G. Natif, naif. P. I.H. *Natiuo*. L. Natiuus, *à nascor*, to be borne. G. Γνήσιος, à γίνομαι, nascor. Vid. **Naturall**.

c **Natiuitie**. G. Natiuité. I. *Natiuità*. H. Natiuidad, nacimiento. P. *Nacimento*. L. Natiuitas, *à nascor*. Br. Genedigaeth, à Gr. Γενετὴ, & γενέθλη, i. natiuitas, à γείνομαι, i. nascor. Vid. **Birth**.

d *a caster or calculator of* **Natiuities**. G. *Genethliatique*. L. Genethliacus. Gr. Γενεθλιακὸς, à γενέθλη, i. natiuitas, γενεθλιολόγος, γενεθλιολόγης, i. genethlialogus, *qui prædicit ones fatum ex natali die*, à γενέθλη, i. natiuitas, & λόγος, i. sermo, *in qua facultate celeber erat* Hieronymus Cardanus, *qui abstinentia voluntaria à cibo*, Romæ sibi mortem pertinaciter acciuit, *ne eo momento non excederet è vita, quod viuus sibi ante prædixerat*, ¶ Thuanus: *contra hos* genethliacos, *siue* Chaldæos *dissertatio est eruditа* Phauorini *apud* Gell: *lib* 14. T. **Ein Planetenleser**. B. **Planet leser**, *quasi planetarum lector*: **Planet-kenner**, *i. planetarum seu astrorum peritus*. Hebr: חוה כוכבים Chozeh Baccobabim, *i. inspector stellarum*. Br. Dewin-genedigaeth, *à* dewin. *Lat: i. diuinus*: & genedigaeth *natiuitas*. Vid. *cætera in* **Astrologer, Wisard**.

* Cardan: *mortem sibi accivit, vt moreretur hora illa quam prædixerat.*

e *the ascendant of ones* **Natiuitie**. Vi. **Horoscope**.

f ☞ **Natiuo habendo**, *is a Writ that lieth to the* Sheriffe *for a Lord, whose* vilein claimed as his inheritance, *is runne from him, for the apprehending and restoring of him to his Lord againe*, ¶ Regist. orig. fol. 87. ¶ Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 77. *This villeine is called in the Common Law* Nief. *See* **Libertate probanda**. Vi. **Neif**.

8556 **Nature**. B. **Natuere**. T. **Natúr**. G. Natúre. I.H.P.L. Natúra, *à* nascor, *vt ex qua* nascantur *omnia*, ¶ Aquin: *vndè & Seruio in* Georgic: *mater rerum omnium*. Nascor *autem ab antiq.* nao, *quod per* aphær. à γεννάω, à גנן ganan, *i. protegere, abscondere, munire, ac circumsingere, defendendi causa*. *Est enim* Natura prouida sui conseruatrix, *omnibus creaturis vi quadam procreatrice diuinitus indita. Hinc nimirum* גן gan, *hortus* ille τῆς ἰδ ονῆς dictus, *quem* Dominus Deus *plantauit in* Heden, ¶ *Gen.* 2. Physis. Gr. Φύσις, à φύω, i. sum, nascor. *Apud Philosophos principium est motus & quietis*. Aristot: *principium motus eius in quo est*. Item: *Ordo & connexio causarum cum effectibus in mundo*.

b **Naturall**. B. **Natuerlick**. T. **Natür-lich**. G. Naturél. H.P. Natural. I. *Natura'e*. L. Naturális, *à natura*. Gr. φυσικὸς, à φύσις, i. natura.

c *a* **Naturalist**. G. Naturaliſt. I.H.P. *Naturalista*. L. Physiólogus, *vulgo* Naturalista. Gr. φυσιολόγος, à φύσις, i. natura, & λόγος, i. ratio, *q. verum naturalium, earumq; causarum & rationum, peritus*.

d ☞ **Naturalization**, *à Gal:* Naturalizér, L. *Adscribere aliquem in ciuitatem*, more Romano. *Apud hos enim duo quoq; genera erant ciuium:* nati & donati. *Hi qui positi in registro ciuium*, adscriptitij *dicebantur. At* Rome *there were* two sorts of citizens: *some*, ciues nati, *citizens by birth: others*, ciuitate donati, *i. citizens by donation or gift: who, because they were added vnto, and registred with the first sort of citizens, were thence called* adscriptitij ciues. Vi. **Denizen**.

8557 *the* **Naue** *of a cart wheele*. B. **Naue** *oft* **naf van het rad**, *in quo siti radij, qui* B. **Velghe, Rad-velghe**, *à* **rad**, *i. rota, &* **velghe**, *i. modiolus, à* **velghen**, *i. versare*. T. **Die nab in dem rad**. *Dicitur* **Nabe**, à נבל nebel, *i. vber, ligena, hanc enim tumiditate & concauitate æmulatur*. **Das mittell im rad**, *i. rotæ medium*. G. Le moyéu d' vne roue, Moyeu *autem per crasin à Lat:* modiolus. Bosse d' vne rouë, *i. rotæ gibbus vel gibber*, the bosse or bunch of a wheele. I. *Il zocco d' vna ruota*, i. cucumis, *à forma*, à שקא siccu, *quod transp. ex* קשוא kissu, *i. cucumis*, ¶ Guich: H. Maça de la ruéda. P. *Massa de roda*, i. massa rotæ, *à forma rotunda*, aut magis *ob soliditatem*. L. Medium rotæ, Rotæ modiolus. Gr. πλήμνη, est modiolus rotæ, *seu fistula quæ axi inseritur, & circa eum voluitur*, sic dicta ἀπὸ τῦ πλήρω-θαι ὑπὸ τῦ ἄξονος, i. quia ab axe impletur, *because it is filled with the* axeltree. τόρμη, τόρμος, apud ¶ Hesych: *est autem rotæ medium, cui radij infiguntur*.

8558 *the* **Nauell**,

* Lepidus vnd.

* Differ. inter Necesse & Opus.

8558 *the* **Nauell**, *or middle of any thing.* Goth: *Nafuel.* **Nauel, Naffel, Naeuel.** Sax: Nauel. T. **Nabel**, *à* **nabel**, *i. modiolus in rota*, the naue or middle of a cart wheele: *quoniam vt hic in* medio rotæ, *ſic ille in* medio corporis humani *exiſtit.* G. Nombríl, Boudine, Boutine, *à forma ſtirti vel botelli.* I. *Ombellico, Vmbellico.* H. Ombligo. P. *Embigo.* L. Vmbelicus, à Gr. ὀμφαλός, ¶ Canin: *hoc autem* q. ἐμφαλες, ab ἐμπνεῖν, i. ἀναπνεῖν, ſpirare, reſpirare: *nam per nodum illum, ſeu foramen tortuoſum,* fœtus *dum eſt in vtero matris,* reſpirat & nutritur. *Dicitur* vmbilicus *& rei cuiuſcunq;* medium τροπικῶς, vnde *Ennius* apud Varronem: *O ſancte* Apollo, *qui* vmbilicum certum terrarum obtines, *quòd is locus medius ſit terrarum, vt* vmbilicus *in nobis.* Heb: שׁרר ſchorer, שׁר ſchor, *à* שׁרר ſcharar, *i. torſit, contorſit: eſt enim* nodus in medio ventris tortuoſus & concatenatus, ¶ *Auen:* Br. Bogeil.

8559 * **Nauet**, *or naueaw*, à G. Naueáu, Nauet. B. **Naueel.** I. *Nauone.* H. Nabo, *à Lat:* napus, *vulgo* napeta. Vi. **Turnep.**

b **Nauew** *through leaſe.* Vi. **Thozow leake.**

c *water-***Nauew.** L. Napus aquaticus. *Sic etiam in alys linguis* περιφραστικῶς. Eſt napi ſpecies *quæ in aquis prouenit.* ¶ Dodon:

8560 **Naught** *or ill*, à Sax: niċtiȝ, *idem, vel à* T. **nicht**, B. **niet**, *i. non*, & **acht**, *i. æſtimatio: malum enim eſt non ens, ideoq; nihil, cùm ſit priuatio boni, vel nullius exiſtimationis.* L. Nihilum, *i. ne hilum.* Vi. **Bad.**

b *to ſet at* **Naught.** Vi. *to* **Deſpiſe.**

8561 *a* **Nauie**, *fleet, or armie of ſhips*, à Lat: naues, *vel à* nauium multitudine *dicitur.* G. Armée nauále, Armée de mer, Flotte. I. *Armáta di mare, Flotta.* H. Armáda, *ab armis.* Flota, *à fluctu, i. à mari in quo fluctuant.* P. Frota, *vel à* freto, *i. mari, vel a* fluctu. B. **Vlote, Vlot, Vlote van ſchepen**, *i. multitudo nauium*, a fleete of ſhips. Sax: Vlaṫe, *à fluitando ſeu fluctuando.* T. **Schiff-zeug, Armada**, *ab armis, quia propriè de bellicis.* **Ein hauffen ſchiffe**, *i. multæ naues.* L. Claſſis, ἀπὸ τῶν κάλων, à lignis, *wood, vel quaſi* calaſſis, *à* calando, *i. conuocando,* ¶ Becman: *Priorem probat* ¶ Funge: vt ſit ἀπὸ τῶν κάλων, à lignis, *ſeu* tabulatis, & calónes, i. caculæ militares; *ſouldiers ſlaues or boies,* ¶ Feſtus *à calando,* i. vocando. Gr. κάλος, à κέλλω, i. mitto, orno, inſtruo. κάλος ναυτικὸς.

b **Nauigation.** G: Nauigatión. I. *Nauigatióne.* H. Nauigación. P. *Nauigação.* L. Nauigátio, *à nauigo*, to ſaile. Gr. πλόος, πλοῦς, à πλέω, i. nauigo. T. **Schiffung**, *a* **ſchiff**, *i. nauis.* **Schip-vaert**, *à* **ſchip**, *i. nauis*, & **vaeren**, *i. traycere.*

8562-1 * *a* **Nawle.** Vi. **Awle.** *A ſhoe-makers* **Nawle.** G. Lance de S. Creſpin, *the lance of S. Creſpin.* Br. Binawyd. *Vs. cætera in* **Awle**, & **Shoe-maker.**

8562-2 ☞ **Neadmittas**, *is a Writ that lieth for the* Plaintife *in a* Quare impedit, *or him that hath an action of* Darrein preſentement *depending in the* Common Bench, *and feareth that the* Biſhop *will admit the* Clerke of the Defendant, *during the ſuit betweene them. And this Writ muſt be* ſued within ſix moneths after the auoidance, *becauſe after the ſix moneths the* Biſhop *may preſent by lapſe.* ¶ Regiſt. orig. fo. 31. Fitzh. nat br. fol. 37. *where ſee the reſt.*

8563 *a* **Neager.** Vi. **Neger, & Mooze, & Black-mooze.**

8564 **Neare**, *or hard by.* B. **Naer**, *idem, &* **Nae.** Vi. *hard* **By**, *in voce* **By.** *Vi. etiam* **Nigh.**

b *to draw* **Neare.** Vi. *to* **Approche.**

c *well* **Neare.** Vi. **Almoſt.**

8565 **Neate**, *as oxe, cow, or ſteare.* Sax: Neaṫ, *i. bos, à* **nieten**, *i. aritetare, cornu petere.* Vi. **Cattell.**

b *a* **Neat-heard.** Vi. **Cow-heard.**

8566 **Neate**, *feate, fine, or trimme.* G. 1. Net. I. *Netto.* B. **Net**, *à Lat:* nitidus, *per craſin.* G. Ioli, Gay, à Gr. γαίω, i. glorior, exulto, *ab Heb:* גאה gaah, *i. ſuperbus fuit, elatus fuit.* Orné, *à Lat:* orno, *to adorne.* Mignón. I. *Polito, Ornáto, Adórno, Eleganté.* H. Lindo, *à linea,* ¶ Couarr: *cùm lineamenta pulchritudinem cauſent.* Galáno, *à* גיל gil, *i. exultauit, lætatus eſt.* Elegánte. L. Elegans, *à cultus electione, vel delectu,* ¶ Non: Nitidus, *à* niteo, *to ſhine.* Politus, *à polire, hoc autem ab Heb:* פעל pagnal, *i. fecit, polite operatus eſt,* ¶ Auenar:

* Lepidus vide. * Lepidus, *à lepor vel lepos*, hoc autem ἀπὸ τῆς λεπίδος, i. ſquama; *vt homo lepidus ſit quaſi* deſquamatus, *metaphora à piſcibus, qui tum demum mundi puriq; ſunt, cùm* deſquamantur. Gr. κομψὸς, à κάμπτω, i. flecto, *hominem ſignificat nitidum, venuſtum, concinnum, & tales plerunque* nobiles ſunt & εὐπαθεῖς. Br. glân trefnus. *Vide cætera in* **Trimme.**

b **Neatneſſe** *or trimneſſe.* Vi. **Gallantneſſe, Trimme.**

8567 **Neather, Neathermoſt, Neatherſtockes.** Vi. **Neither, Nethermoſt, Netherſtockes.**

8568 *a* **Nebbe**, *bill, or beake.* Goth: Nebbe. Sax: Nebbe. B. **Nebbe.** Nebba *veteribus Gallis* roſtrum *dicitur,* ¶ Plin: Br. Plg. Vide **Bill**, *or* **Beake.**

b *the* **Nebbe**, *notch, or ſlit of a pen.* G. Cren, Crene, *à Lat:* Crena, *idem,* hoc autem ab Heb: קרע karang, *i. ſcindere, cædere, incidere.* Vi. **Notch**, *or* **Nocke.**

8569 **Neceſſarie**, *needfull, or expedient.* G. Neceſſaire. I. H. P. *Neceſſario.* L. Neceſſárius, *à neceſſe*, needfull. Græ. ἀναγκαῖος, ab ἀνάγκη. B. **Nood-ſaeckigh, Noodigh, Noodurftigh**, *à* **noodurft**, *i. neceſſitas.* T. **Notig**, *a* **noth**, *i. neceſſitas. Vndè* Cicero *in Part:* * Neceſſe eſt id, *ſine quo ſalui liberiue eſſe non poſſumus. Et nota eſt* regula illa œconomica: *Emas, non quod* opus eſt, *ſed quod* neceſſe eſt. Vi. **Neede**, & **Needfull.**

* Differ. inter Neceſſe & Opus.

8570 **Neceſſitie**, *want, or needineſſe.* G. Neceſſité, Indigénce. I. *Neceſſità, Indigenza.* H. Neceſſidád. P. *Neceſſidáde.* L. Necéſſitas, *à neceſſe*, hoc autem *quod nec eſſe aliter poteſt.* Indigentia, *ab indigere*, to want, *hoc autem ab* in *particula intenſiua, &* egere. Inopia, *ab* inops. Gr. ἀνάγκη, ab ἀνάω, i. impero, rego, vel ab ἄγω, inde ἄγη, & pleonaſmo τῆς κ. q. *ἡ πάντα κρατοῦσα*, i. omnia regens, tenens, & cogens, ¶ *Etym:* Neceſſitas *ſiquidem regit omnia, nec ſub lege eſt.* Ariſt: *in libro* De mundo *aliud etymon ſequi videtur:* cùm ait, δικαι δὲ τῳ ἀγάγκῳ ἐκ ἄλλο τι λέγεσθαι πλὴ τὸν θεὸν οἱονεὶ ἀκίνητον οὐσίαν ὄντα: i. exiſtimo etiam *ἀνάγκῳ* non aliud appellari quàm deum, veluti qui ſit *immobilis ſubſtantia*, vt ſit ἀνάγκη, q. ἀκίνητος, i. immobilis. περίστασις, à περὶ, i. circum, & ἵστημι, i. ſtatuo, *vt ſit clades, ſtatus, afflictio, quæ hominem* q. *circumſtare videtur, & certo ſpatio circumſcribere, vt euadere nequeat,* ¶ Scap: Heb: צרך tſorech, *i. indigentia, neceſſitas, & propriè ſignificat opus habere,* ¶ Auen: Br. Prinder. B. **Nood, Nood-durft.** T. **Noth**, à נדח nadach, *i. impulit, durum quippe telum neceſſitas,* ¶ Heluig: **Nottwendigkeit.** Vi. **Neede.**

8571 *the* **Necke.** Goth: *Nacke.* Sax: Nac. B. **Nack, Neck.** T. **Nacke, Genick**, *quæ omnia poſteriorem colli partem ſignificant, &* μετωνυμικῶς totum collum, ab αὐχέω per aphær: & metath: νὺκ, dempta etiam aſpiratione, *i. ceruix,* ¶ Heluig: B. **Halſe.** T. **Halſz**, ab εἰλέω, i. voluo, verſo, gyro, circumgyro, *eadem planè ratione, quæ* **nick** *à* **nicken**, *quòd prorſum retrorſumq; flectatur, vertaturq;,* ¶ Kilian: Vi. **Nape.** G. Col. I. *Collo.* H. Cuello. L. * Collum, *antiq.* Collus, *dictum quòd ſit rigidum & rotundum,* vt columna, baiulans caput, & ſuſtentans, ¶ *Iſid:* Aliquibus *à cultu*, quòd torquibus colatur, i. ornetur. *Alys denique* à colle, *quòd aſſurgat ab humeris* in colli morem, ¶ *Fung:* aut à Gr. κῶλον, i. membrum, καθ' ὑπερoχὴν, eſt enim capitis fulcrum, & baſis, ¶ *Becman:* Gr. τράχηλος, διὰ τὴν τραχύτητα, i. propter aſperitatem: *anterior enim pars, ſeu gula, continet arteriam trachæam, ſeu ſpiritus canalem, qui aſper eſt & ſcaber: poſterior autem, ſeu ceruix, partem ſpinæ dorſi aſperam & nodoſam.* δειρὴ, δέρω, i. ceruix, collum. *De quadrupedibus propriè dicitur,* διὰ τὸ ἐντεῦθεν ἐκδέρεσθαι, ¶ Etym: Br. *Angen.* Heb: צואר tſaruar.

* Collum vnde.

b *the hinder part of the* **Necke.** Vi. *the* **Nape** *of the necke, in* **Nape.**

c *the fore part of the* **Necke.** Vi. **Throate.**

d *a* **Necke-band.** *Vi. in voce* **Band.**

e *a* **Necke-lace.** Vi. **Brooch, Lace.**

f *a* **Necke** *of mutton.* G. Collét du mouton. I. *Collo di moutone, o carſtrato.* H. Cuello de carnero. P. *Peſcoço de carnéyro.* L. Collum ouillum, *&c.*

g *the* **Necke-bone**, *throat, or craw-bone.* B. **Krop-been**, à קנה kapha, *i. compactus eſt, & ratione naturæ propriæ, & finis.* T. **Crofſel-bein**, *i. os iuguli.* G. L'oṡ du gauión. I. *L'oſſo della ſtrózza.* H. Hueſſo de la garganta. P. *O oſſo de o degoladouro.* L. Clauicula, *diminutiuum à* claue. Gr. κλεὶς, κλὶς, quod clauem ſignificat, *& hanc partem corporis ſeu compagem colli cum trunco, quam* Lat: *ad imitationem* Græcorum *vocant* clauiculam, à κλείω, i. claudo, obſero, compingo, omo-platam *enim cum ſterno* alligat. κλεῖθρον vocat ¶ Galen: Br. *aſcwrn-gwddf*, ab *aſcwrn*, i. os, & *gwddf*, i. collum.

h *the* **Necke** *of a Lute, Citerne, or other inſtrument.* T. **Lauten-krag.** B. **Kraeghe van de lupte**, *i. collum aut ceruix citharæ aut teſtudinis in quam verticilla immittuntur.* L. Iugum. Gr. ζυγὸς, à ζεύγνυμι, iungo, *ita autem dicitur* à iugi ſimilitudine. Σιμαὶ apud ¶ Heſych: *propter ſimum naſum capitis lignei. In alys linguis per periphraſin.*

i *a* **Necke-kerchiefe**, *becauſe it goeth about the necke.* Vi. **Partlet.**

k **Necke-weede**, Gramen collorum. Vi. **Hempe.**

Necke-weede.

8572 **Necromancie**, *or diuination by calling vp deceaſed bodies.* G. Nigromancíe, Negromancíe. I. *Negromantia.* H. P. Negromancia. L. Necromantia, Necyomantia. Gr. Νεκρομαντεῖα, Νεκυομαντεῖα, q. τῶν νεκυῶν μαντεία, i. vaticinium elicitum ex mortuis euocatis *ex Orco*, i. hell or the graue, *idq; ſacrificijs ſolenni ritu inſtitutis, & peractis, additis diris execrationibus.* B. **Swerte-konſte.** T. **Schwartzekunſt**, *i. ars nigra.* Br. Bedd-dewiniaeth, *à* bedd, *i. buſtum*, & dewiniaeth, *i. diuinatio.*

b *a* **Necromancer.** G. Nigromancién. I. *Negrománte.* H. P. Negromantico. L. Necromanticus, Neeromantes. Gr. Νεκρὸ-μαντις, q. τῶν νεκυῶν μάντις, i. mortuorum vates. B. **Swarte-konſteraer**, *q. nigrarum artium magiſter.* T. **Schwartz-künſtler.** Br. Bedd-ddewinwr, à bedd, i. ſepulchrum, & dewinwr, i. diuinator. *Vi. ſupra.*

8573 * **Nectar**, *a pleaſant liquor or drinke that was fained to be the drinke of the Gods.* G. Nectar. I. *Nettare.* H. P. T. B. L. Nectar. Gr. Νέκταρ, ex νη, i. non, & κτείνω, i. occido, *immortalium potus*, q. ἄτερ νεκύων, ¶ Becm:

8574 *a* **Neece.** G. Niece, Niepce. I. *Nézza.* H. Nieta. P. *Neta.* B. **Nichte, Niechte.** L. Neptis, *quæ ex filio vel filia nata eſt*, à nepos. Vi. **Nephew.** Gr. νύμφη, à νίὸς, i. filius. T. **Kinds-tochter**, *i. filij vel filiæ filia.* Vi. **Nephew.**

8575 **Need**, *want, or neceſſitie.* B. **Nood.** T. **Noth.** Sax: Noeð, *ab Heb:* נדח nadach, *i. impulit, durum namque telum neceſſitas,* ¶ Heluig: **Gebzech, mangel.** Vi. in voce *to* **Lacke.** G. Indigénce, Beſoing, *à* ſoing, *i. cura, ſoll citudo*, ex inopia enim rerumque penuria *oritur cura.* Faulte. I. *Indigénza, Biſógno*, vt Gal: *ſupra.* H. Falta, à faltár, *i. deficere.* Mengua, *a Lat:* mancus. Meneſtér, *à Lat:* minus *vel* mendum, *quod defectum ſignificat.* L. Egéſtas, *ab egeo.* Penuria, à πεῖνα, i. fames, defectus, aut à φένης, i. pauper, egenus, ¶ *Guich:* Inopia, *ab* inops, *i. ſine ope, vel adminiculo.* Indigentia, *ab indigere.* Neceſſitas. Vi. **Neceſſitie.** Gr. ἀνδεία, ἄνδεια, à δέομαι, i. egeo, indigeo; à δένης fit G. diſette, *idem,* ¶ Guichard: ἀπορία, ab ἄπορος, i. indigus, egenus. Heb: חסר cheſer. *Hinc literarum metatheſi fit Lat:* careo. χῆρος, viduus, χηρεύω, careo, ¶ *Guich:* Br. Calédi. Vi. **Neceſſitie.**

b *to haue* **Need**, *or want.* T. **Noth haben, Mangelen, Mangel haben, mangel** *autem ab Heb:* מעך magnach, *i contudit,* ¶ Auen: B. **Mangelen.** G. Auoir diſette, faulte, *ou* beſoing. I. *Hauér biſogno, Hauér meſtiéro, Biſognáre.* H. Auér meneſtér. L. Egére, Indigere, egens & egenus, *quaſi ſine gente, & ſine genere,* ¶ Iſid: Gr. δέομαι, ἀπορέω, ἐξαπορέω, ab ἄπορος, i. egens, egenus. Heb: חסר chaſar. Br. *y eiſe.* Vi. ſupra. Vi. *to* **Lacke.**

8576 *a* **Needle.** B. **Naelde.** T. **Nadel.** *Ita vocant* Germani *tranſpoſita litera* l *in fine: rectius & perfectius à* naelden *ſeu* naen, i. ſuere, conſuere, ¶ *Kilian:* G. Eſguille, Aguille. I. *Ago.* H. Aguja. P. *Agulha*, diminutiuum *à Lat:* acus, *hoc autem*, vt & Gr. ἀκίς, ἀκὶς, ἀκὶδα, ab ἀκὴ, i. cuſpis, acumen, acies ferri. βαφὶς, à βάπτω, i. ſuo, conſuo. Br. Nydwydd. βελόνη, à βέλος, i. iaculum, ſagitta, *à forma.*

8577 **Neere.** Vi. **Neare.**

8578-1 *to* **Neeſe.** B. **Nieſen.** T. **Nieſen.** Br. y ddiſtrewi, *vel* y tiſio. Vi. *to* **Sneeſe.**

8578-2 **Neeſing** *root, or* **Neeſewort.** Vi. **Nieſing root**, *or* **Nieſewort.**

b **Neeſe-wort.** Vi. **Ling-wort, & Helleboze.**

8579-1 *a* **Negar.** Vi. **Neger.**

8579-2 **Negatiue.** G. Negatíf. I. H. P. *Negatiuo.* L. Negatíuus, Negatórius,

Negatórius, *à negando.* Gr. ἀρνητικὸς, ἀπαρνητικὸς, ab ἀρνέομαι, i. nego, denego, inficior. B. **Die loochent.** T. **Der leugnet,** *à leugnen, i. negare.* Br. Gwadúol.

b **Negatiue prægnant,** Negatiua prægnans, *is a negatiue implying also an* affirmatiue. *As if a man, being impleaded to haue done a thing vpon such a day, or in such a place, denieth that he did it* modo & formâ declarata : *which implieth neuertheleſſe, that in ſome ſort hee did it. Or if a man be ſaid to haue alienated land, &c.* in fee, *he denying that hee hath alienated* in fee, *ſeemeth to confeſſe that hee hath alienated in ſome other ſort,* ¶ Dyer. fol. 17. num. 95. *See* Brooke hoc tit. *and* Kitchin fol. 232. *And ſee* the new expoſition of Law termes. *And reade alſo in ſome* Ciuilians, *of* Affirmatiua prægnans : *and that is,* quæ habet in ſe incluſam negatiuam. *Et hoc importare videntur dictiones,* ſolùm & tantùm, *quæ implicant negatiuam,* ¶ Pacianus, de probationibus, li. 1. ca. 31. nu. 16. fol. 93.

8580 *a* **Neger.** G. Negre. P. I. H. *Negro.* L. Niger, *à coloris nigredine.* Vi. *a* **Moore.**

8581 *to* **Neglect.** G. Negligér, & Nonchaillér, à παρελκύειν, i. tardare, morari, ¶ *Perionius* de orig. linguæ Gallicæ. I. *Trascurare, Tracurare,* q trans vel ſine cura agére. *Sprezzáre,* à ſpernere. *No curare.* H. Deſ-cuydár, *à* des *particula priuatiua,* & cuydár, *i curare.* Monoſpreciár, *à minus* & *ſperno,* i. nihili omninò facio. P. *Deſprezár,* à prezár, *i. æſtimare.* I. 2. L. Negligere, *q.* non legere, *vndè* neglig. Neclego. Gr. ἀμελέω, ab α priuat: & verbo impersonali μέλει, i. curæ eſt. ἀκηδέω, ab α priuat: & κῆδος, i. cura. T. **Nicht-achten,** *q. nihil curare,* nihil æſtimare. ῥᾳδιεργέω, à ῥᾴδιος, i. facilis, & ἐργέω, i. operor : ceſſo itaque ſignificat, *ſine intentione & cura vllo, ſeguiter negotia habeo, vt operarij qui operis conſummationem ad ſe pertinere non magnopere putant.* ὀλιγωρέω, ὑπεροράω, ab ὀλίγος, i. paucis, & ὥρα, i. cura, *parum & negligenter quid curare.* B. **Ver-achten,** *à ver, quod in compoſitione aliquando vltra ſignificat,* & **achten,** *i. reſpicere. Sic* Gr. pro eodem dicunt ὑπεροράω, i. ſupra vel vltra video. Heb: בוז bazah, *i. ſpreuit, neglexit, contemſit, omiſit.* Br. y anoſálu. Vi. *to* **Omit, Neiect,** & **Deſpiſe.**

8582 **Negromancie.** Vi. **Necromancie.**

8583 *to* **Neie** *or* **Neigh.** Hol: Friſi: Fland: **Neyen,** *à ſono.* T. **Wiehelen,** B. **Wiechelen, Wichelen,** *quod* & hinnire *ſignificat,* & diuinare, *ſcil* vaticinari. *Germanos enim ex* equorum hinnitu *præſagia experiri ſolitos, teſtis eſt* ¶ Cornel: Tacit: *Saxones* quoque equorum hinnitus *tanquam præſagia imprimis obſeruarunt.* Vox autem **wichelen** *eſt fictitia à ſono.* G. Hénnír, Hinnír. I. *Annitrire.* L. Hinnire. P. *Rinchar.* H. Relinchár. Gr. χρεμετίζω, ὀνοματοποιητικῶς omnia à ſono ſcilicet quem edunt equi. *Sic* barrire *elephantus eſt,* gannire *vulpis,* rudere *aſini,* rugire *leonis,* &c. *a ſono omnia.* Heb: צחל tſahal, *i. hinnire, vel lætitia, vel petulantia : proprie eſt equorum & taurorum, inquit* ¶ Auen: Br. y wirýrad.

8584 **Neif.** Vi. **Nief.**

8585 **Neigh,** *or hard by.* T. **Nahe.** Vi. *hard* **By,** *in voce* **By.** Vide **Neere.**

b *a* **Neighbour.** B. **Nae-buer, Ghe-buer.** T. **Nach-bar.** Sax: Nabeſt, q. νεῖον πατά, i. habitans prope, *vel quaſi* **nahe-bawr,** *i. prope incolens. Alludit etiam ad* חבר chaber, *i. ſocius, ſodalis, collega,* ¶ *Helvig:* vel ab ἀγχίτορες, i. vicinus, ¶ *Lazius.* G. Voiſin, Prochain, q. Proxim, *a Lat:* proximus, ¶ Nicod: I. *Vicino, Proſſimo.* H. Vezino, Proximo. P. *Vezinho.* L. Vicinus, *qui vna in eodem vico eſt.* Proximus, Propinquus, *à* propè, *dictus* quia prope nos habitat. Gr. πλησίος, ὁ πλησίον, ὁ πέλας, à πέλας, i. prope, *hoc autem à* יבל jabal, *i. ducere, adducere, deducere,* vndè etiam πελάω, & πελάζω, i. appello, ¶ Guich: γείτων, q. γνήτων, à γῆ, i. terra. ὅροσινος, ab ὄικος, i. domus, *cuius domus noſtræ adiuncta eſt.* χαράσσιος, à χαράσσω, i. ſculpo; à χάραξ, i. ſulcus terræ aratro factus. *Cùm autem antiquitas* vrbes aratro *deſignarentur, manifeſtum, omnes vnam eandemq; ciuitatem vicumq; inhabitantes eſſe vicinos.* Heb: שכן chachen, קרוב karobh. Br. Cymmódog.

c **Neigh'bourhood.** B. **Ghe-buerte, Ghebuert-ſaemheyd,** *à* **ghebuer-ſaem,** *i. vicinus.* T. **Nachbaw:-ſchafft.** G. Voiſinâge. I. *Vicinánza.* P. Vezinhança. L. Vicinia, Vicinium, Conuicinium, Vicinitas, *à vicinus.* Proximitas, Propinquitas, *a prope, vnde* proximus, & propinquus. Græ. γειτνία, γειτονία, à γείτων, i. vicinus. Br. *Cymmodogiaeth.* Vi. ſupra.

8586 **Neither.** Sax. Naðer, *à Lat:* neuter. B. T. **Noch.** G. H. Ni. I. Ne. P. Nem. L. Nec, Neque. Græ. μηδὲ, à μη, i. non. Br. Neg.

b **Neither** *of the two.* G. Neutre, Ni l'un ni l'aultre. I. *Neutro, Ne l'un, ne l'altro.* H. Neutro, Ni el vno, ni el otro. P. *Nem hum, nem outro, Neutro.* L. Neuter, *q. Nec vter.* Gr. οὐδέτερος, q. οὐδὲ ἑτερος, i. nec alter, nemo. T. **Keiner von den beyden.** B. **Noch een, noch ander,** *nec vnus, nec alter.* Br. Nyd vn, *q non vnus.*

8587 * **Nenuphar,** *or water-lillie.* G. Nenuphár, *ab Arab:* nilefar, ninofar, nilufar. *Offic:* Ninufar, Nenuphar. H. *Nenufar.* L. Nymphæa, à Gr. νυμφαῖα, quia in aquis prouenium. *Vndè &* T. **See-blumen,** *i. flores marini,* **Waſſer-lilien,** *lilia aquatica,* **Waſſermon,** *papauer aquaticum,* **Seerosen weyerrosen,** *marinæ paladinoſæue roſæ.* L. 2. Rhapalon, à Gr. ῥάπαλον. Heracleon, à Gr. ἡράκλειον ¶ Herbar: Clauus Veneris, Claua Herculis, *à forma.* Alga paluſtris, Digitus Veneris, Lilium paluſtre, Roſa paluſtris, Papauer paluſtre.

8588 * **Neoterique.** G. Neoterique. I. P. H. *Neoterico.* L. Neotericus. Gr. νεοτέρικὸς, à νέος, νεώτερος, i. nouus. Vi. **New.**

8589 **Nep.** I. Nipotella. P. *Neueda.* L. Népita, Népeta. *Alio nomine dicitur* **Cat-mint.** T. **Katzen-muntz.** B. **Katte-munte, Cattekruyt,** *i. herba cattaria.* G. Herbe au chát. I. *Herba gatta.* H. Yerua gatéra. L. Herba cattária. *Eſt herba cattis gratiſſima. Valet ad omnes capitis, pectoris, & ventriculi dolores, & morbos vteri à flatu, aut pituita genitos, menſes elicit, tam potæ, quàm in deſeſſionibus addita.* ¶ Matthiol:

8590 *a* **Nephew.** G. Nepuéu. I. *Nipóte.* H. Nieto. P. *Neto.* B. **Neue.** L. Nepos, *qui ex filio natus eſt, dictus autem* nepos, *quaſi natus poſt,* borne after : *primùm enim* filius *naſcitur, deinde* nepos, *gradus enim ſubſtitutionis eſt,* ¶ Iſid: vel à νήπιος, i. infans, puer. *Pes quoduis fundamentum eſt. Hinc* nepotes dictos, νήποδες, i. nepodes, quòd πὲς ipſe, *i. fundamentum generis non eſſent,* ſed tantùm ἀπόγονοι, ¶ Ioſ: Scalig: *vel ex Heb:* נבך neked, *i. nepos,* ¶ Guich: *ex quo & corruptum* T. **Enckel,** *& Ang:* Vncle. B. **Kinds kind, Sons-ſone.** T. **Kinds-kind, Sohns-ſohn,** *i. filij filius.* Gr. υἱωνὸς, υἱωνεὺς, à υἱὸς, i. filius. ἔγγονος, ex ἐν & γίγνομαι. Br. Nai, wyr.

8591 *a* **Neſt.** B. T. **Neſt,** à νεοσσὸς, νοσσὸς, quòd in nido νέσσει, i. pulli ſeruentur. P. *Ninho.* G. Nid. I. H. *Nido.* L. Nidus. νεοσσὸς, & νοσσὸς, νεοττὸς, & νοττὸς, eſt pullus, *hinc* nidus *à pullis autum dicitur, tanquam à fine quo congerunt* aues, & ſibi καλίας conſtruunt : *hinc eſt quod* nidus *non tantum autum domicilia ſignificet,* ſed ipſos fœtus. Gr. νεοσσία, νεοττία, & νεοσιὰ, νεοττιὰ, à νεοσσὸς, i. pullus : *omnia tamen hæc* Guich: *deducit ex Hebr:* נץ nets, *i. accipiter, pluma, pulla auium.* καλία, ἀπὸ τῶν κάλων, à lignis, *quod nidi ſoleant eſſe ex baculis, & feſtucis compacti,* à בל cal, *ab* חבל hacal, *i. ædes, palatium, diuitiæ* ¶ Guich: *vel a* Chald: קלה kalath, *i. caniſtrum paruum.* Heb: קן ken. Br. *Nyth.*

b *to* **Neſtle,** *make or build a* **Neſt.** B. **Neſten, Neſtelen.** T. **Niſten.** G. Nichér, Nidifiér. P. *Ninho fazer.* H. Anidár. I. *Nidificare, Annidare.* L. Nidificáre, Nidulari, *a nidus.* Gr. νεοττεύειν, νεοσσεύειν. Heb: קנן kinnen. Br. *y nythu.* Vi. ſupra.

8592 *a* **Net.** B. **Net.** T. **Netz.** Sax. Nette, à νήθειν, i. nere, contexere, *to ſpinne, weaue, or tyne together,* vt ſit *quaſi* netum, ¶ Helvig: *a thing ſponne or twiſted together,* **Garn.** Dan. **Garn,** *ob* ארג arag, *i. texuit, materia pro re confecta.* G. Vn filé, m. *quod ſit ex nitis contextum* * Ret, rets, f. H. *Red,* f. P. Rede. I. *Rete.* L. Rete, *ſunt qui* à raritate, *of the thinneſſe,* ¶ Varro. *alij, à* rapiendis & retinendis piſcibus, *or of the retayning the fiſh,* melius *ab* Hebr. רשת reſcheth, *idem.* ¶ Auen. *it commeth of the Hebr:* Reſcheth, *for a net.* Plagæ, arum, *proprie ſignificant retia, cum maculis ſiue foraminibus magnis,* with wide or great meſhes to take beaſts withall, vt à Gr. πλαγὴ, i. plaga, *à percutiendo, ſeu retinendis piſcibus, auibus, &c.* Sagéna. Gr. Σαγήνη, idem naſſa, *ab* Hebr: נשא naſcha, *ſuſcepit, decepit, concepit in naſſam, eſt enim* naſſa, rete, *quo capiuntur, & decipiuntur piſces.* Caſſis, *à* קשׁ kas, *quod omiſſa radice a* קשׁשׁ iakas, *vel* נקשׁ nakas, *i. irretire, illaqueare, laqueum tendere,* ¶ Guich: ¶ Auen: Gr. Σαγήνη, à σαίνω, onero, onus impono, *vel a* שׂק ſak, *i. ſaccus, quod e ſimili fiat materia, Lat: dicitur* verriculum, & euerriculum, *a dragge or ſweepe net.* H. Atartáia, Atartáya, *quaſi* Rádere. Δίκτυον, à δίκω, i. iacio, vt à σέλλω, σόλος, quod *affinem habet ſignificationem,* ¶ Euſt: *aut a* דג dag, *i. piſcis,* ¶ Guich: *hinc* * Dictynna *dicitur* Diana, *quæ* Minoem *fugiens, in* retia (τὰ δίκτυα) quæ piſcibus capiendis erant extenta, *ſe proiecit.* Hebr: רשת reſcheth, *vnde Lat:* Rete, *a net. vt ſupra.* Brit. Rhwyd.

* Vrtica, *vndè*

* Rete, *vnde*

* Diana, *vndè* Dict: Dictyna.

b *a ſweepe* **Net** *or dragge* **Net** *to catch fiſh.* G. Vn verueil, *à verrendo of ſweeping,* vn filé à prendre poiſſón, vn eſcrime. vn Traineáu, *a trahendo.* B. **Treckner.** L. Tragum, Tragula, *à trahendo.* verriculum, euerriculum, *a verrendo.*

8593 **Nether,** *a Sax:* Nene. *Vid.* **Neuther.**

8593-1 * **Netherland.** B. **Neder-land.** T. **Nieder-lant.** L. Belgium, *Germania inferior.*

8594 *the* **Nethermoſt,** *à* **Nether,** *i. ſub, ſubter.* B. **Nederſte.** T. **Unterſte.** Br. *Iſaf.* Vid. **Low, Loweſt, Below.**

b **Netherſtocks,** *i. calige inferiores.* B. **Neder hoſen, neder kouſſen.** T. **Vnter hoſen.** Br. *Saneu.* Vid. *in voce* **Hoſe.**

8595 *a* **Nettle.** B. **Nettel.** T. **Neſſel.** Sax: Nettle, à νῆ, particula negatiua, *i. non,* no, & τίλλω, i. vello, vellico, *to pull or pluck, nam & adulta vltro abſtinemus, & tacti ſemel vrentem experti, amplius deinceps vellicant,* ¶ Helvig: *that is ſtelung bita one pricke wee pluck him no more,* alludit quoq; ad νύσσω, vel νύττω, i. pungo, *a* נעץ naat, *quod inueſum ex* טען taan, *i. pungere ſimilio, confodere, transfigere,* & ad ἀναβάλλω regermino, & ἀναπέλλω, eo quod *paſſim etiam inulta olitore oriatur, & repente exſtet,* Acalephe, Acalyphe, Acalphe. Gr. Ἀκαλήφη, διὰ τὸ ἔχειν ἀκαλὴν τὴν ἁφὴν, aut παρὰ τὸ μὴ ἔχειν καλὴν ἁφὴν, quod *leniter tractari poſtulet, minimeq; ualchra, aut iucunda ſit attactu, aut ab Arab:* acalaphi, acaliſes, acaliſt, alcahalfe, *idem.* G. Ortié. I. *Ortica.* H. P. *Hortiga, Ortiga.* L. * Vrtica, *ab vrendo,* of burning and ſtinging. *Eſt enim naturæ ignea,* ¶ Macrob: *Vndè & in* lingua ſancta *dicitur* סרב quia *adurat,* ¶ Beem: Hebr: חרול charul, *cognationem habet cum* חרח charah, *exuſſit, &* חרר charar, *exuſtus eſt, quia hoc genus veprium vrit, lædit, attingentium digitos* ¶ Auen: Gr. à. κνίδη, à κνίζω, i. pruritu afficio, *tacta enim digitos, prurigine quadam afficit.* Br. Dynhaden.

* Vrtica, *vndè*

b *dead* **Nettle,** *or blinde* **Nettle.** Vrtica mortua, vrtica iners. I. *Ortica morta, ortica ſorda.* H. Hortiga muerta. G. Ortie morte. T. **Taubneſſel,** *i. vrtica ſurda,* **Todtneſſel,** *i. mortua vrtica.* B. **Doue netel.** Gr. γαλεόψις, à γαλεόβδολον, ¶ Dioſcor: teſte, lib. 4. c. 95. valet ad contuſa, ad ambuſta, ad ſtrumas, tumores, podagram, & vulnera, ¶ *Dioſcor:* decoctio eſt optima ad inflammationes. *Vndè & ob virtutem ad ſananda contuſa.* L. Labeo vrtica, *à labes, quod proprie cum terra ſubſidet. In vſu tamen eſt per ſignificatu concuſſionis quæ lapſionem antecedit.* Lamium.

c *ſtinking* **Nettle,** Vrtica fœtens. Vid. *dead* **Nettle,** *ſupra.*

8596 **Neuer,** per craſin, *a not euer,* i. non vnquam. Sax. Nefre. B. **Nimmer, nie-mer.** T. **Nimmer-mehr:,** *i. nunquam amplius,* **nimmer** *autem, quaſi* **nicht mehr:,** *i. non amplius.* G. Iamais, Onques. I. *Mai, Giamai.* H. Iamás, nunca. P. *Em nenhum tempo,* i. in nullo tempore. L. Nunquam, *q.* non vnquam, μηδέποτε, à μηδὲ, i. neque, οὐδέποτε, non, & ποτὲ, vnquam. Hebr: לאלעולם lo legno lam, *i. non in ſeculum.* Br. Nyd-byth, *i. non, & vnquam.*

b **Neuertheleſſe.** Sax. Nalæſ. B. **Niet te minder,** *i.* **niet te weyniger, niet-te-min, Nochtans-nochtan.** T. **Nichts-deſto-minder,** *i. nihilominus.* G. Neant moins, *& non obſtant,* toutefois, *i. omnibus vicibus.* I. *Non-dimeno, tuttauia, i. omni via.* H. No menos, todauia. P. *Cum tudo.* L. Nihilo-minus, Attamen, tamen, *vel a* Græ. τὰ μέν, i. hæc quidem, vel à μέντοι, idem. Verum-tamen, veruntamen. Gr. μέντοι, μοὶ δοκῶ, ἐμοὶ δοκῶ, ἔλαττον, ἧττον. Hebr: אך ach. Br. *Er hynnu.*

8597 * **Nenuphar.** G. H. I. L. Nenuphár, *q. niſufar, nomine mauritano* ¶ Matth: L. Nymphæa. Gr. νυμφαῖα, quod creſcat, i. nymphis, *i. in aquis,* ¶ Matth: Vid. *water* **Lillie.** B. **Maeter-Lelis.** T. **Waſſer-giglen.** G. Fleur d'eau, *i. flos aquæ.* Vid. *ſupra* **Nenuphar,**

* How bon-dage *and ſeru-tude first ca-me in* * *The* Puni-ment *of* Chil-dren *that doe not* honor *the* Parents.

8598-2

8598-1 a **Newewe.** B. **Neue, Nefken.** Vid. **Nephewe.**

8598-2 **Neuter,** *or* **Neutrall.** G. Néutre. I. *Neutro, Neutrále.* H. P. *Neutro, Neutrál.* L. Neuter, *q. nec vter, vel ne vter*, vter enim eſt ἕτερος, ¶ Scalig: T. **Keiner,** *a* **kein,** *i. nullus, neuter, hoc autem* quaſi ἀφ' ἕν, i. non vnum, ¶ *Helwig:* B. **Neutral, gheen van beyden,** *i. nullius, aut neuter amborum.*

8599 **New,** *à* Sax. Niſan. B. **Nieu.** T. **New.** Sax. Ny, à Gr. νέος, vel νεῖος, i. nouus, ¶ *Helwig:* G. Neuf, m. neufve, f. nouueáu, m. nouélle, f. I. *Nuóuo.* H. Nuéuo. P. *Nouo.* L. Nouus, à Gr. νέος, per digamma Æolicum, νϝέος, nouus, ¶ Canin: νέος autem à νέω, vel νέομαι, i. venio, ¶ *Etym: potius ab* Hebr: נוה Nauah, *i. decorus fuit, ſplendidus fuit, quæ enim noua ſunt ſplendidiora videntur, & gratioſiora,* quam quæ vetera. καινὸς à חנך kanac, *i. imbuere, erudire, docere,* ¶ Guich: Heb: חדש chadaſch. Br. *Newydd.*

b *to make* **New.** B. **Ver-nieuwen.** T. **Ver-newen, ernewen.** G. Renouueléer. I. *Renouare, Rinouellare.* H. P. Renouár. L. Innouare, Renouáre, Nouare. Gr. νεόω, ἀνανεόω. Heb. חדש chiddeſch. Br. *Y newyddhau.* Vid. *Etym: ſupra in* **New.**

c-1 **New** *or freſh.* Vid. **Freſh.**

c-2 **New** *wine.* Vid. **Mouſt.**

d **Newes.** B. **Nieu mare, nieuwe-tijdinghe.** T. **Newe mähr,** *ab* אמר amar, *i. dixit,* ¶ Helwig: **Newe-zeitung,** *i. nouum quid præſentis temporis.* G. Nouelles. I. *Nuoua, Nouella.* H. Nueuas, nuéla. P. *Nouas.* L. Nouum, noua, nouitas, nuncium à nunciando. Gr. καινότης, καινότητι, à καινὸς, i. nouus. Br. *Newyddiaeth.*

e **New-yeares** *day.* Vid. **New & Day.**

f *a* **New-yeares** *gift.* Br. Celeñgi. *Vid. in* **Gift.**

g *a bringer of* **Newes.** Vid. **Meſſenger.**

8600-1 *a* **Newter.** Vid. **Neuter.**

8600-2 **Next,** *à* Sax. Nextan, *a neighbour,* Nihſ'e. T. **Nächſt.** B. **Naeſt,** *a* **nae,** *i. prope.* G. Prochain, *q. proxim, per craſim, a Latin:* proximus, ¶ *Nicod:* I. *Proſſimo.* H. P. *Proximo.* L. Proximus, *ſuperlat:* à prope, *neare,* citimus à c'is, poſitimo. Gr. ἐγγύτατος, ab ἐγγὺς, i. prope. Br. *Neſaf.* Vid. **Neare** *& hard* **By,** *in voce* **By.**

8600-3 * **Ney,** *quæcunq; inuenies in* **Ney,** *quæras in* **Nei.** *Whatſoeuer you finde in* **Ney** *with y. Looke* **Nei.**

8601-1 * *a* **Nias** *Hawke.* G. Niais. I. *Nidaſo, for a* niaſe Hawke, *or for a* Nouice, *a ſimple young one come late out of the neſt.* Vide **Nouice.**

8601-2 *to* **Nibble,** *or bite a litle, and often.* Vel *a* **Nebbe.** *i. roſtrum quaſi roſtro ſæpius petere, & quaſi morſitare. vel à* B. **Knibbelen, Knabbelen,** *diminutiuum à* **Knappen,** *i. mandere, dentibus pinſere. alludit ad* B. **Nippen,** *i. vellicare, ſtringere, ſummis digitis comprimere. Aſſonum* T. **Gneubelen,** *idem.* T. 2. **Beiſſelen,** *à* **beiſſen,** *mordere.* G. Mordiquér. I. *Morſicáre.* H. P. Mordiſcár. L. Morſicáre, Morſitáre, Mordicáre, *à mordere,* to bite. Gr. Δακνίζω, ὑπο-δάκνω, i. ſub-mordeo, leniter mordeo, à δάκνω, i. mordeo. Br. *Y bigo.*

8602 **Nice** *or daintie,* à Lat: *nitidus.* Vi. **Daintie, Coy, Curious.**

b **Nice,** *or effeminate.* Vid. **Effeminate.**

8603-1 * *a* **Niche,** *a hollon ſtanding or ſeate for a ſtatue or image, made in a wall.* G. Niche. L. Crena. *Vid.* **Nock.**

8603-2 *a* **Nicke,** *Nock, or Notch.* Vid. **Nock.**

b *the* **Nicke.** Vid. **Necke.**

c *in the* **Nicke,** *loquendi formula uſitatiſſima, vbi quem opportune adueniſſe, aut egregium aliquod facinus perpetraſſe dicimus.* G. Tres opportunement, tres à poinct, *q. ad ipſum articulum.* I. *Opportuniſſimamente.* H. Muy oportunamente. L. Per-opportune, opidó quam opportune, *opportunus proprie eſt* vocabulum nauticum, *quaſi* ob portum. *hinc proverbium:* res eſt in portu, i. in tuto. Gr. ἐυ-καίρως, ἐπι-καίρως, à καιρὸς, i. tempeſtiuitas, temporis opportunitas.

d *a* **Nicke** *-name.* à T. **Nicht-nam,** *i. non nomen.* Br. *Llyſhenw.* Vide *in* **Name.**

8604 * **Nicotian.** G. Nicotiáne. I. *Nicotiána, Negotiána.* H. Nicociana, *herba virtutis mirabilis* contra vlcera, impetigines, apoſtemata, plagas, &c. *Hanc primum in* Galliam *miſit* Iohannes Nicot, *Chriſtianiſſimi Regis Galliarum* Legatus *apud Luſitanos* 1560. *quo tempore & loco compoſuit magnum illud* * Dictionarium Gallicum & Latinum: *vnde & nomen adhuc retinuit* Nicotiana. *Vid.* **Tobacco.**

* Nicod: Legatus Regis Gall: *compoſ:* Dictionar: Gall: & Lat: 1560.

8605 **Nie,** *or neare at hand.* Vid. **Hard bie** *in voce* **By.**

8606 ☞ **Nief,** *or* **Neif,** (Natiua) *commeth of the french* (Naïf, *i. naturalis, vel natiuus.*) It ſignifieth *in our common* Law, *a* bond woman, ¶ *Anno* 1. *Ed.* 6. *cap.* 3. The reaſon is, *becauſe* women *become bond rather* natiuitate, *than by any other* meanes. *whereby* Niefe *is a* woman, *that is,* a bond-woman, *or a* villeine; *but if ſhee* marrie *a* freeman, *ſhee is thereby made* free, *becauſe that* ſhee *and her* husband *are but* one perſon *in* law, *and* ſhee *ought to be of the ſame* nature *and* condition *in* law *to all* intents *that her* husband *is, and then* ſhee *cannot bee afterward a* Nief *without ſpeciall* Act *done by* her, *as* Diuorce, *or* Confeſſion *in* Court *of* Record, &c. *likewiſe, in* fauour *of* libertie, *a* free-woman, *taking a* villaine *or* bondman *to her* husband, *ſhall not become alſo a* bond-woman, *but by the* common law, *their* Iſſue *ſhall be* villeines *and* bond-men, *as their* father *was, which is contrary in the* ciuill law, *for there it is ſaid:* Partus ſequitur ventrem, *the birth followeth the belly,* and *in the* common law *thus,* Partus ſequitur Patrem, *the birth followeth the father,* * Bondage, Villenage, *or* ſeruitude, *had beginning among the* Hebrewes, *proceeding from* Ham *alias* Chaam, *the* father *of* Chanan, *and the* Chananites, *who ſeeing the nakednesse of his* father Noe, *being* drunk *ſcorned it to his* bretheren *in* deriſion, * *who was therefore puniſhed in his ſonne* Canaan, *with penaltie of* bondage, *as you may reade* Gen. 9. verſ. 20. *to the end of the* Chapter.

Nief, *quid.*

* How bondage *and* ſeruitude *firſt came.*

* The Puniſhment *of* Children *that doe* no honor *their* Parents.

8607-1 * **Nieſing** *roote or* **Nieſe woort** *or* **Nieſing woort:** *white helleborè, or white nieſewoort.* B. **Witte nieſwortel.** T. **Weiſs nieſs wurtz,** *i. herba ſternutatoria alba: quoniam helleborus niger dicitur herba ſternutatoria nigra apud eos. Dicitur autem* ſternutatória, ria, *quia radix eius magnam habet facultatem prouocandi* ſternutamentum, ¶ *Dioſcor:* & ¶ *Matthiol:* G. Ellebóre blanc. I. *Elleboro biánco.* H. Eléboro blánco. P. *Eléboro bránco.* L. Helléborus álbus, Veratrum album. Gr. ἑλλέβορος λευκὸς, ad differentiam *hellebori nigri,* qui dicitur græcè ἑλλέβορος μέλας. Pótes. *Vid.* **Hellebore.** *Rádix* hellébori álbi *coctà in lacte,* pediculos & lendes nécat. *Decóquitur in lacte ad* muſcas perimendas. Múres quóque nécat, & gallínas, ¶ Matthiol:

8607-2 **Nigella.** G. Nielle. H. *Negilla.* P. Negilha. I. L. Nigélla *quia ſemen eius eſt nigrum,* ¶ Dioſc: & ¶ Matthiol: I. 2. *Melantio.* L. 2. Melánthium. Gr. μελάνθιον, gr. vulg. μέλανι, à μέλαν, i. nigrum. T. **Schwartz kümmell.** B. **Swart comun,** *i. cominum nigrum, ob ſimilitudinem cum comino.* B. *Wild* **Nigella.** Vid. **Cockle corne.**

8608 *a* **Niggard,** *a Cloſe-fiſt, Pinch-penny, Penny-father, or Miſer.* quaſi **Nigh garder,** *a neare garder or holder.* G. Chiche, *a cicerum vitio, ciceribus enim vilitabant & pauperes, & præparci, id quod teſtatur* adagium: *Ciceris emptor,* ſunt qui putent deduci *a ſiccus, ſcribendumq;* ſiche. ¶ *Nicod:* Taquin: *q.* Phaquin: à φακὸς, vel φακὴ, i. lens, lenticula, & *pulmentum ex lente, parci enim, & auari lenticula victitare ſolent ut parcant ſumptui.* eſchars. I. *Scarſo,* à Lat: carus, *aut à ſcarſell.,* i. marſupium nummarium, *cui auari imprimis ſtudent.* H. P. Eſcaſſo, *ab Italiante* I. 2. *Parco.* L. Parcus, Præ-parcus, *à parco,* tenax, *à teneo, qui plus æquo tenet, & cuſtodit quæſitas opes, & inuentis miſer abſtinet, & timet uti. Cimbex,* Cimbicus. Gr. Κίμβιξ, Κίμβηξ, ἀπὸ τῶ κιβδήλω χρυσίῳ, ab auro adulterino, ¶ *Euſtat:* & interpretatur ῥυπαρὸς, i. ſordidos. * Cumini ſector, κυμινο-τρίστης, i. ſector cumini, à κύμινον, i. cuminum, & τρίστης, ſector, à τρίζω, ſeco. *dicitur qui vel* cuminum, *(granum valde minutum)* ſecare in plures partes non veretur, præ nimia tenacitate, ne integrum quidem granulum dare audens, Αἰσχρο-κερδὴς, q. turpis lucri ſectator, γλίσχρος, i. viſcoſus, glutinoſus, tenax, *dicitur* autem γλίσχρος, quaſi λίαν γλιχόμενος, i. nimis appetens. φειδωλὸς, à φείδω, i. parco. Hebr: בילי chilai, כלי chelai, *auarus, qui totum aliquod appetit, monet* ¶ Auen: *quaſi eſſet a* כל col, *i. omnis, totus, vniuerſus,* קצרחיך ketſar haijag, *i. curtus, & quaſi abbreuiatus manu.* B. **Spaerich.** T. **Sparhaft,** *à* ſparen, *i.* parcere, *vndè* Ang: to ſpare, **karg.** conciſum ex κακὸς ἔργος, i. malefícus, *cui opponitur beneficus, minime parcus, alludit tamen ad verbum congerendi* **kargen,** ἀγείρειν, i. corradere, congerere. Brit. *Cybyddyn.*

* Cumini ſector, *quid & vnde.*

8609 **Nigh,** *or neare at hand.* Br. *Yn agos.* Vid. *Hard* **By,** *in voce* **By.**

b **Nigheſt.** Vid. **Next.**

8600 *a* **Night.** B. T. **Nacht,** *q.* **nie acht,** *quod nihili æſtimetur* ¶ Becan: *Vid.* **Day,** *dies enim non noctes numeramus,* aut à νύχθα Poeticè, *idem,* ¶ *Hack Iun:* G. Nuict. I. *Notte.* H. Noche. P. *Noyte.* Brit. *Y nos.* L. Nox, *vt Catullus ait, quod omnia, niſi interueniat ſol, prius in obriguerint, quod nocet nox,* ¶ Varro. vel à Gr. νύξ, & νύσσω, à νύσσω, i. pungo, vt ſit ἡ νύσσουσα, κατ' ἐγκρίσεως ἡμᾶς πρὸς ὕπνον, i. quæ nos pungit, & excitat ad ſomnum. *vel ab Heb,* נוח * noach, *i. quieſcere,* נוח nuach, *quies, eſt enim tempus quietis, & ſomni.* Heb. ליל lail, & *cum* ה he, *paragog:* לילה laielah, vndè ἀίλα, & ἀίολη, i. nox, *apud* Græcos ¶ Guich: *quod aliquamdiu tamen* ab ἀίολος, varius, variegatus, *quod varijs ſtellis ſit variegata, & diſtincta. Dicitur etiam nox ab* ¶ Heſiod: εὐφρόνη, Hilaritas, ab εὖ, i. benè, & φρὴν, i. mens, & φρονεῖν, quod putaretur *multum conferre ad inuentionem, & conſiderationem eorum quæ quæruntur, eſt que veluti* mater boni conſilij, & ſanæ mentis. Br. *Y nos.*

* Nox *vnde,*

b *mid-***Night.** Br. *Hanner nos,* ab *Hanner,* i. dimidium, & *nos,* i. nox. Vid. *in* **Midle.** *Diuidebatur enim nox ciuilis in certas partes, nimirum* Crepuſculum, *the duske of the euening,* primam facem, *candle lighting:* veſperum, *the night:* Concubium, *bed time:* Noctem intempeſtam, *the firſt ſleepe:* ad mediam noctem, *towards mid-night:* mediam noctem, *mid night:* de media nocte, *a little after mid night:* Gallicinium, *cock-crowing:* Conticinium, *all the time from cock-crowing to the breake of day:* Sic & dies in diluculum, *the breake of day:* Mane, *the full morning:* Ad meridiem, *the forenoone:* Meridies, *q.* medi dies, *midday, or q.* merus, *perfect day, noone:* De meridie, *after noone:* Solis occaſus, *Sunne-ſet.* Vtraq; *iterum in* vigiliam primam, ſecundam, tertiam, & quartam, *vnaquæq; vigilia tres continebat horas.* Prima noctis vigilia, *incipiebat* ſexta hora noctis: & quarta *deſinebat* ſexta hora diei ſequentis.

c-1 *to lodge all* **Night.** B. T. **Ver-nachten.** G. Tranuictér, Parnuicter. I. *Tra-nottáre, Pernottáre.* P. Pernoytár. H. *Pernochar, Tranochár.* L. Pernoctáre. Gr. νυκτερεύω, νυχεύω, à νύξ, vel νύχος, i. nox. Hebr: Lun. Br. *Y lettia.*

c-2 *a* **Night** *cappe.* B. **Nacht-doeck, Nacht-mutſe, ſlaep-mutſe,** G. Bonnét de nuict. H. *Cofia, bonete de noche.* L. Pileus nocturnus. Vid. **Bonet** *or* **Coife.**

d *to wixe* **Night.** T. **Nacht-werden, Abend-werden.** B. **Nacht-worden, Auendt-worden,** *ab* **auendt,** *i. veſper, &* **worden,** *i. fieri.* G. Auciprir, *à Lat: infra.* annuictér. I. *Annottare.* H. Anocherér. P. *Anoyterer.* L. Noctéſcere, *à nox,* Veſperáre, aduéſperaſcere, veſperaſcere. Gr. ἑσπεραζειν, ab ἕσπερος, i. veſper. Hebr. חשריב hegneribh, *à* ערב gnerebh, *i. veſper.* Br. *Y noſſi.*

e *a* **Nightingale.** *à* Sax. Nihtegale. B. **Nachte-gael.** T. **Nachtigal, nacht-gal,** *q.* **nacht-vogel,** *i. auis* nocturna, *a night bird that ſings all night.* eſt autem auis *quæ vernis menſibus per totam ferè noctem garrit. aut à* **night,** *i. nox, &* Hebr. חלה chalah, *i. doluit, dolorem habuit. Effectus enim doloris eſſe cantum luſciniæ teſtatur* Martialis, *dum ait: Fict* Philomela *neſas inceſti* Thereos, *& quæ* Muta puella *fuit,* garrula *fertur* auis. G. Roſſignol, Roſcignól, ¶ *Belon:* dictum *putat quia* rubras nonnullas pennas habere videtur. P. *Ruyſenól.* H. Ruyſeñor. I. *Luſignuolo, Roſcignuólo, à* L. * Luſcinia, ¶ *Canin:* luſcinia autem *vel quod in lucis canat, vel quod canat antelucanis horis, aut denig; quod gemebundè & lugens canat, vt placet* ¶ Varroni: *ſupra ex* Martial: *Eſt &* I. *Filomena.* I. Philomela. Gr. φιλόμηλα, quia auis φιλοῦσα τὸ μέλος, amatrix melodiæ. Gr. Ἀηδὼν, παρὰ τὸ ἀιεὶ ἄδειν, quod perpetuo canat. Br. *Eós.* q. ἠώς, græc. Aurora.

Nightingale.

* Luſcinia, *vnde,*

f *a* **Night** *Rauen.* Vid. *ſub voce* **Rauen.**

g **Night-ſhade.** B. **Schaede.** T. **Nacht-ſchadt,** *i. vmbra noctis,* vel *nocumentum noctis, ob magnam ſopiendi ſaporem.* G. Morélle. H. *Yerua mora.* P. Erua moura, *i. herba maura,* à mauro ſeu nigro colore. I. *Solatro, o ſolano.* L. Solatrum, ſolanum, *à ſolando, ſolatur enim, ſanatq; varios dolores,* ¶ Matthiol: Gr. σρύχνος, à σρυγνὸς, i. triſtis, quia ſolet triſtitiam adferre.

h red Night shade, *i. solanum rubrum.* Vid. Ilhabengi & Winter Cherie, *in voce* Winter.

8611 Nigromancie. Vid. Necromancie.

8612 Nihil, *i. nothing,* ¶ An. 5. R. 2. Stat. 1. cap. 3. *is a word set upon a debt illeuiable, or not to be leuied,* by the foreine Apposer in the Exchequer.

b ☞ Nihil dicit, *is a failing to put in answere to the* Plee *of the* plaintife *by the day* assigned, *which if a man doe commit,* iudgement passeth against him, *as saying nothing* why *it should* not.

8613 * Nili, *the* sparkles of brasse, *officium dicitur* nil & nihil, *vndè nos nomen mutuati sumus. sic* T. Nicht. B. Niet, niete, *i. nihil,* seu nihilum *significat,* & pompholycem, seu spodium, *the sparkles of brasse.* hinc natum prouerbium, *apud Belgas* * Niet is in d'ooghen goedt, *hoc est* tutia *(vel* nihil) *i. foile of brasse,* i. oculis conducit, inditur enim collyriis, *quæ ad oculorum imponuntur fluxiones.* I. Tutia. H. P. *Tutia.* L. Tucia, spodium. Pomphalyx. Gr. πομφόλυξ, σποδίον, i. cinerula, recrementum metallorum vstorum, *quod cineris in modum paruum fornacum parietibus inhæresci, partim in terram decidit,* indeq; colligitur. à σποδὸς, i. cinis.

* Niet is in d'ooghen goedt, *vnde*

8614 Nimble. G. Agile, legiér. I. *Agile, legiéro, destro,* à dexter. H. Agil, ligero. P. *Ligeyro, a Lat:* Leuis, *vt sit* ligeyro *quasi* leuiro, *sic* B. Licht. T. Leicht, *a leuis* schnell, *ab* אצל Anall, *i. celeranit,* hurtig. B. Hortigh, hurtigh, *ab* hort, hurt, *i. impulsus, pulsus,* quasi quid ad *impulsus promptus,* vndè Ital: *Vrtare,* impingere. T. Ringfärtig, a ring, *i. leuis, leuiter,* & fahren, *i. ducere.* L. Agilis, *ab agendo.* Celer, à κέλης, i. celes, eques, celeres *enim antiqui dixerunt, quos nunc* equites *dicimus* ¶ Fest: *aut ab* Hebr. קלל Kalal, *leuis, aut agilis fuit.* Citus, à *cito, i. statim, hoc autem ab* Hebr. סית Sith, *i. incitare, citare, persuadere, hinc voces illæ apud* Gr. *accelerationis,* & adhortationis, Ἔτ-ζον, σίτ-ζα, & σίτθα, i. vox pastorum ad gregem, ¶ Guich. Gr. εὐκινησὶς, ab εὖ, bene, facile, & κινησὶς, i. mobilis, ἐλαχρὸς, ἐλαύνειος, ab ἐλαφος, i. ceruus, animal miræ celeritatis, & *agilitatis.* Hebr. קל Kal, *a* קלל Kalal, *leuis, agilis fuit,* מהיר Mahir, *quod festinantem proprie significat.* B. Chwyrn, búan.

b Nimbleneſſe. Vid. Agilite.

8615-1 *a* Nimphe. Vid. Nymphe.

8615-2 Nine. B. Negben. T. Neun. *Sax:* Neȝen, ab ἐννέα, i. nouem, ¶ Heluig. G. Neúf. H. Nueue. I. P. *Noue.* L. Nouem, *a nouus, quia est numerus nouissimus, i. vltimus,* ¶ Becman: *because it is the last single figure for a number,* post enim fit repetitio priorum & ab vnitate in denario capitur initium. Potius à Gr. Ἐννέα, ¶ Canin: ἐννέα autem quasi à νέος, i. nouus. *Heb.* תשעה Tischgnah, תשע Teshang. Br. *Naw.*

b Nineteene. B. Negbentien. T. Neunzehen. G. Dixneuf. I. *Dicci noue.* H. Diez y nueue. P. *Dezy noue.* L. Nouendecim, *i. nouem & decem.* vndeuiginti, *i. vnus de viginti,* one from twentie.

c Nine times. B. Negben mael. T. Neun mahl. G. Neuf fois. I. *Noue volte.* H. Nueue vezes. L. Nouies. G. ἐννάκις.

d *the* Ninth. Neunteſme. I. H. *Nono.* P. Noue em or dem. L. Nonus, à, um. Gr. ἔννατος. T. Der neundt. B. Negbenſt.

e Ninetie. B. Negentigh. T. Neuntzig, *quasi nouies decem.* G. Nonánte. P. *Nouenta.* H. Nouénta. I. *Nonanta.* L. Nonaginta. G. ἐννηκοντὰ. Vid. supra.

8616 *to* Nippe, à B. Nippen, *i. vellicare, vnguibus summis digitis comprimere.* Br. Ysymico. Vid. *to* Pinch.

8617 *a* Nipple *of the breast,* à B. Nippen, *i. vellicare, pungere, premere summis digitis,* lactantes enim infantuli *nutricis papillas digi is pressant, vt facilius lac exugant, vel à* B. a. Tepel, borst-tepel, *alludit ad* T. Gipfel, *i. cacumen,* à גא Gaph, *i. summitas, eminentia, pinnaculum.* G. Le petit bout de la papille, tetin. I. *Tetta, tettina. capezzolo della mammella.* H. Tetilla, teta, à Gr. Βυζία τίτθη, τιτθὴ, vel τιτθὸς, quod mammam, seu mamillam significat, vnde τιτθὶς, & τιθήνη, nutrix. Br. *Tethen.* L. Papilla, *à pappa, i. pater,* vt mamma, mamilla, *ab* אם Em, *i. mater, nam:* * Papillas *vir habet, pectus* vbera, *fœmina mammas.* Gr. θηλὴ à θάλλειν, i. florere, viuere, ¶ Plat: *in Cratyl:* T. Wartzen an der weiber brüste, *i. verrucæ, seu papilla in mulierum pectoribus, mamillæ enim capitulum verrucis admodum simile est.* Heb. יבלת jabbeleth, *a* יבל jabal, *fluxit copiosè,* ¶ Auen: *Papillam vertit,* ¶ Hieronym: *Papulam, seu caruunculam eminentem in cute sine pruritu.*

* *Vir habet* Papillas, *pectus* vbera, *fœmina* mammas.

8618 ☞ Nisi prius, *is a writ iudiciall, which lieth in case, where the Enquest is paneled, and returned before the* Iustices of the Banke, *the one partie, or the other, making petition, to haue this writ for the case of the country.* It is directed to the Sheriffe, *commanding that he cause the men impaneled to come before the* Iustices in the same Countie, *for the determination of the cause there, (except it be so difficult, that it need great deliberation. In which case it is sent againe to the Banke.* Vid. An. 14. Ed. 3. cap. 15.) *The forme of the* Writ, *see in* Old Nat: br: fol. 159. *and in the Regist: iudic:* fol. 7. & 28. & 75. *See the new* booke of Entries, *verbo* Nisi prius. *And it is called* * Nisi prius, *of these words compriſed in the same, whereby the* Sheriffe is willed *to bring to* Westminster *the men impaneled at a certaine day, or before* the Iustices *of the next assises:* Nisi die Lunæ apud talem locum prius venerint, &c. *whereby it appeareth,* * that Iustices of Assises, *and* Iustices *of* Nisi prius *are differing. And* Iustices *of* Nisi prius *must be one of them, before whom the cause is depending in* the Bench, *with some other good man of the Countie associated vnto him,* ¶ Fitz: Nat: br. fol. 240. E. *which he taketh from the Statute of* Yorke, An 12. Ed. 2. *See* Westm: 2. cap. 30. An. 13. Ed. 1. & An. 27. *eiusd:* cap. 4. & An. 2. Ed. 3. cap. 17. & An. 4. *eiusd:* cap. 11. & An. 14. *eiusd:* cap. 16. & An. 7. Rich. 2. cap. 7. & An. 18. Elizab. cap. 12.

* Nisi prius, *vnde.*

* *Difference betweene* Iustices *of* Assise, *and* Iustices *of* Nisi prius.

b ☞ Nille, ¶ An. 3. Ed. 4. cap. 5.

8619 *a* Nit. Vid. Nitre.

8620 * Niter, *a matter much like salt, somewhat spongie and full of holes.* T. B. Niter. G. Nitre, m. I. *Nitro.* H. P. Salitre, *quasi* sal-nitrum. L. Nitrum. Gr. Νίτρον, à νίζειν, i. lauando, *quia habet lauandi, & purgandi facultatem, potius ab* Heb. נהר Nether, *idem. vnde* Ægypti *insula, in qua copiosissime prouenit, dicta est* * Nitria, ¶ Auen. Vide Saltpeter.

* Nitria insula *vnde.*

8621 *a kinde of brittle, and purple coloured* Niter. G. *Afronitre, Aphronitre, efrolitre.* L. Aphronitrum. Spuma nitri. Gr. Ἀφρο-νίτρον, ab ἀφρὸς, i. spuma, & νίτρον, i. nitrum, *lapide* ¶ Martial:

Rusticus es? nescis quid Græco nomine dicar?
Spuma vocor nitri, Græcus es? Aphronitrum.

in cæteris linguis per periphrasim, vt I. Schiuma di nitro, *&c.*

8622 *a* Nitte. B. Nete, neet, *quasi* niet, *i. nihil, nihilum, propter exiguitatem,* as it were nothing of his smalnesse. T. Nitt, nisse, à Gr. Κόνις idem, *elisa prima syllaba.* G. Lende. I. *Lendine.* H. Liendre. P. *Lendea.* L. Lens, *a lædo, vel à similitudine* lentis, *a little chich peaſe.* Ouum pediculi. Gr. Κόνις, pulueri enim arido, & albo sunt per quam similes, κόνις autem est pulvis, *a* בן Can, *i. pediculus,* ¶ Guich. Br. *Nedden.*

8623 No, *or* not. I. *No, non.* H. No. P. *Não.* G. Non. B. Neen. T. Nein. L. Non, *ab* Heb. אין Ajn, *i. non,* ¶ Heluig. Gr. ὲ, ἐκ, μὴ. Heb. לא Le, בל Bal, אין Ain. Br. *Naddo, nag.* Belg: *autem* Neen *dictum putat quasi* n'een, *i. nullus, vt Lat:* Nullus, *pro non vllus* (vt nullus faciam, *i. non)* ¶ Kilian.

8624 *in* No *wise, i. nullo modo.* B. Gheenſ-ſins. T. In kein weg nit, T. 2. Keines weges, *i. nulla via,* Gar nit, *q. omnino nihil.* I. *Nullamente.* G. Nullemént. H. *Ningunamente, en ninguna manera.* L. Nullomodo, nullatenus, minimè gentium, neutiquam, nequaquam, haud quaquam, nulla conditione. G. ὲ μαδίᾳ, i non per Iouem, ὲσαμῶς ἰωνῶς.

b No *bodie.* Vid. *in* Bodie.

c * Noe *force, it makes* noe *matter.* G. Ne chault rien. I. *Non cale, Non importa.* H. Non importa, No se da nada. L. Nihil refert.

8625-1 * *to* Nobilitate. Vide *to make* Noble, *paulo infra.*

8625-2 Noble. G. H. Nóble. I. *Nobile.* P. Nobre. L. Nobilis, *quasi noscibilis, aut quasi* notabilis, nobiles *enim digito monstrantur.* Cicero *Epist: ad Hir.* Nobilitas *nihil aliud est quam* cognita virtus. *Vt igitur à* motum mobilis, *sic a* notum nobilis, *i. notus,* ignobilis, *i. ignotus,* ¶ Becman: *aut magis ab* Hebr. נפל Nophel, *i. altus, elatus, magnus, fortis, a* נפילים Nephilim, *i. Gigantes, homines magni, magnæque staturæ & altitudinis* ¶ Guich: B. Edel, T. Idel, Edel, ab ἆθλον, i. certamen, & præmium certaminis, *quod fortia pectora per victoriam promerentur,* vel à δῆλος, i. manifestus, clarus, nobilis, *fulget enim nobilitas, & est late conspicua:* ¶ Heluig: *aut ab* Heb אדר Addir, *i. nobilis* r in l *leni liquidarum permutatione, ab* אדיר Addir, fit ἀδρὸς, i. nobilis, vt ἀδρεῖ τῆς πόλεως, i. optimates ciuitatis ¶ Guich: Gr. εὐγενὴς, ab εὖ bene, & γένος, i. genus, *quasi boni generis,* à quo & γενναῖος.

b *a* Noble-*man.* B. Edel-man. T. Idelich, Edel-maun. L. Nobilis, &c. *vt supra, in* Noble.

c *to make* Noble. G. Anoblir. H. Ennoblecér. Ennobrecér. I. *Nobilitáre, Annobilare.* L. Nobilitáre, *a nobilis.* B. Edel-maecken. T. Adelen, Adel, *oder* edel-machen. Gr. Λαμπρύνω, aliquando enim significat actiue, à λαμπρὸς, splendidus, *quasi clarum, & splendidum reddo.*

d-1 *a* Noble *in money.* G. Nóble. B. Nobel. L. Numus aureus, semiaureus, *apud* Belgas *quinquaginta stuferorum prætio æstimatus,* ¶ Kilian: *apud* Anglos, *sex soladorum & octo denariorum,* that is, *fiftie styuers* with the Low-countrymen, and fixe shillings and eight pence in England, *where there hath beene an olde* English coine of gold, *called an* * Edward Noble. G. Vn noble Edouard, *worth some fifteene shillings* sterling, *and is* * the Rose Noble *(hauing the picture of the rose thereupon) as I take it,* now worth seuen shillings, and six pence, *as the* Edward Noble *now at the same rate,* i. halfe a Spur-riall.

* Edward Noble.

* Rose Noble.

d-2 Noble, *or Magnificent.* Vid. Magnificent.

e Noble, *or Heroicall.* Vid. Heroicall.

f Nobleneſſe, *or Nobilitie.* G. Nobleſſe. H. *Nobleza.* P. Nobreza. I. *Nobiltà* L. Nobilitas, claritas generis. B. Edel-heyd. T. Adelheit. Gr. Εὐγένεια. אדר Eder. Br. *Boneddigrwydd, bonedd.* Vide *supra, in* Noble.

g Nobilitie. Vide Nobleneſſe, *supra,* & ☞ Nobilitie, *infra.*

h ☞ Nobilitie *(nobilitas)* in England *comprisseth all dignities* aboue a Knight. *So that a* Baron *is the lowest degree thereof,* ¶ Smith *de Repub: Angl: lib. 1. cap. 17.* Bartolus *in his* Tractate de Nobilitate, *which hee compiled vpon the Law,* Si vt proponis C. de dignitatibus, lib. 12. *reheerseth foure opinions* de Nobilitate, *but reiecteth them, and himselfe defineth it thus:* * Nobilitas, est qualitas illata per principatum tenentem, qua quis vltra honestos plebeios acceptus ostenditur. *But this definition is too large for vs, which make a* Baron *the lowest degree thereof,* ¶ Smith, *vt supra,* except we will *account* Knights *and* Banerets *inter plebem,* which cannot be. *For* Equites *among the* Romans, *were in a middle ranke,* inter Senatores, & plebem. *Vid.* Knight.

* Bartolus his Definition of Nobilitie.

8626-1 No *bodie.* Vid. *sub voce,* Bodie.

8626-2 *the* Nocke *in horne of a bow or arrow.* B. Nocke, kerfken in den pijl, *i. fissura, vel incisura quæ est in sagitta.* I. Nocca. T. Kerb am pfeil oder am boghen. G. Cochero, oche, *q. d. oculus,* crene, cren. I. 2. *Créna.* L. Créna, *a* קרע Korang, *scidit, diseidit,* est enim incisura in sagitta, *quæ neruum admittit,* & incisura cornuum arcus, *cui neruus inseritur, dum arcus tenditur.* H. Empulguéra. P. *Empulgueira, ab empulgár,* i. arcum tendere. Gr. Γλυφὶς, à γλύφω, i. cauo. *hinc* Br: *Gwlw,* idem.

8627 ☞ Nocumente. Vid. Nusance.

8628 *to* Nodde, *or becke, ab* Hebr. נוד Nod, *i. nutare, vagari.* Br. T *amneidio.* Vid. *to* Becke.

b *a* Noddie, *qui animi incertus est, & quouis suasu, impulsuq; huc illuc mutat, & inclinat,* because he noddes when he should speake. Vi. Foole, Dizard.

8629-1 *the* Noddle, *or hinder part of the head,* q. pars capitis nutans, à נוד Nod. *i. nutare, vagari, hinc inde moueri.* Vid. *in* Head, *the hinder part of the* Head, *and* Nape *of the necke, in* Nape.

8629-2 Noe *or not.* Vid. No.

8629-3 Noe *bodie.* Vid. *sub voce* Bodie.

8630-1 * *a* Noertes. L. Nocrza. T. Noertz, *siue* nertz, *à nort, i. septentrio, quia hæc* mustelarum *species prouenit duntaxat* in regionibus septentrionalibus, *præcipuè inter* Sueuum, & Vistulam, *nempe in vastis, & densis eorum syluis,* ¶ Georg: Agricol.

8630-2 * Noe force. Vid. *supra post,* Noe bodie.

8631 * *a* Noggin,

8631 * a **Noggin**, a kinde of cup with two eares. B. **Een croes met twee oozen**, *i. lagena, cum duabus auribus.* G. Vaiſſeau à boire auec deux anſes, *a veſſell to drinke in, with two handles or eares.* I. *Vaſo da bere con due orecchie, Diota.* H. Vaſo para beuer con dos orejas, *i. vas ad bibendum cum duabus anſis.* L. Diota. Gr. Διώτη, quod duas habet aures ſeu anſas, ab δὶς ὠτὸς, auris.

8632 a **Noiſe.** à G. Noiſe. *Fland:* **Noofe.** *i. noxa, lis, iurgium, litigium, proprie vt ſit huiuſmodi ſonus, qualis eſſe ſolet altercantium,* aut litigantium, à νοσέω, i. ſeditionem moueo, litem & iurgium excito, à ריב Naſa, *i. iugare, contendere, litigare,* ¶ Guich: G. Bruit, à bruire, i. ſtrepere, à βρύειν, i. ſcaturire, *ita ſcilicet ſtrepere, aut murmurare, vt fontes ſolent leni præterlabentes murmure,* rumeur. I. *Rumóre, ſtrepito.* L. Rumor, à ῥῆμα, i. verbum ¶ *Becman:* ſtrepitus, *à ſtrepo,* ſonitus, *à ſono.* H. Ruydo, ruido, *à ruo, q. fragor rei ruentis, & iam iam cadentis.* P. Eſtrondo, *à ſtrependo.* B. **Ghe-rucht**, à **rucht** *tumultus, item* **ruyſch, ghe-ruiſch**, à ροιζὸς, i. ſtridor, *ſeu* impetus cum ſtridore ¶ *Myl:* 40. T. **Krachen**, à κρασσεῖν, i. ſonare, clamare. **Duppel**, à δοῦπος, ſonus, ſonitus, ¶ *Cruſ:* Hebr. חמיה Hemijah, *ab* חמה Hamah, *tumultuatus eſt,* חמה Hemeh, *idem.* Br. *Trwſt.* Vid. **Tumult**, *and* **Sound.**

b *to make a* **Noiſe.** G. Bruire, à βρύειν, quod propriè aquæ manantis ſtrepitum ſignificat, ¶ *Mekerk.* Faire bruit. I. *Strepitare, ſtrépere, vox eſt à ſono fictitia, inquit* ¶ Perot: aut à τρέφω, i. verto, ¶ *Becman:* T. **Rumohr machen.** B. **Rumour maecken, gerucht maecken.** **Tieren**, à ταράσσειν, i. tumultuari, perturbare. Gr. Ψοφέω, à ψόφος, i. ſonitus, tumultus. Δωφέω, à ſono fictum eſt vocabulum, ¶ *Scap:* Hebr. המה Hamah. Br. *Y wneuthur twrdd, à gwneuthur,* i. facere, & *twrdd* ſtrepitus. Vid. *to* **Crack.**

c *a* **Noiſe**, *or rumour.* Vid. **Rumour.**

8933 **Noiſome**, *or hurtfull.* G. Nuiſánt. I. *Noióſo.* I. 2. H. P. *Nociuo.* L. Nociuus, *à nocendo.* Vid. **Hurtfull**, *or* **Pernicious.**

b **Noiſome**, *ſtinking, or loathſome.* Vid. **Loathſome.**

c **Noiſomeneſſe.** Vid. **Loathſomeneſſe.**

Noli me tangere, *vnde.*

8634-1 * **Noli me tangere**, *the* name *of an herbe.* I. H. G. *Noli me tangere.* L. Perſicaria ſiliquoſa, *Vulg:* Noli me tangere, *eſt herba cuius folliculi cum leuiter tantum attinguntur,* mox ſemina, quibus ſcatent, *tanquam indignabundi eiaculantur in attingentem,* it is called, *Noli me tangere,* doe not touch me, *becauſe the ſeedes of that hearbe, as ſoone as you touch them, flie out on you.* B. **Kruyd roert my niet**, *eſt etiam* morbus quidam, *qui dicitur* Noli me tangere, *quo enim magis tangitur,* eo plaga fit aſperior, & maior cruciatus

8634-2 * **Nomenclator**, *he that knoweth the names of things, and calleth them thereby.* G. Nomenclatéur. I. *Nomenclatóre.* H. P. L. Nomenclátor. P. 2. *Nomencalátor,* à nomen, & καλέω, i. voco. Gr. Ονοματολόγος, ab ὄνομα, i. nomen, & λόγος, i. ſermo.

8635 *to* **Nominate**, *or name.* G. Nommér. H. *Nomináre.* I. L. Nominâre, *à Lat:* Nomen, *a name.* Vid. *to* **Name**, *or* **Call** *by his* **Name.**

b * *the* **Nominatiue**, *or right caſe.* G. Le cas nominatif. I. H. P. *Caſo nominatiuo.* B. T. L. Caſus nominatiuus, *aut* nominandi caſus *quia per hunc caſum ſolemus res vel homines nominâre.* G. Πτῶσις ὀρθὴ, i. rectus caſus, & non obliquus, *vt alij caſus.*

c ☞ **Nomination** (Nominatio) *is vſed by the* Common-Lawyers, *as alſo by the* Canoniſts, *for a power, that a man by vertue of a* Manour, *or otherwiſe hath, to appoint a* Clerke *to a* Patron of a Benefice, *by him to be preſented to the* Ordinarie. Vid. **New termes of the Law.**

Non-abilitie *to commence a ſuit in Law.*

8636 ☞ **Non-abilitie**, *is an exception taken againſt the* Plaintife, *or* Demandant *vpon ſome cauſe, why he cannot commence any ſuite in Law, and the* Defendant *ſaith, that the* Plaintiefe *is not able to ſue an action, and demandeth* iudgement *if he ſhall be anſwered, viz:* a Præmunire, Out-lawrie, Villenage, Excommunication: *or becauſe he is a* ſtranger borne. *The* Ciuilians *ſay, that ſuch a man hath not* Perſonam ſtandi in iudicio. *See* Broke, hoc titulo. *See* Fitzh: Nat: br. fol. 35. A. fol. 95. D. fol. 77. C. *The new* Expoſitor *of* Law-termes, *reckoneth* ſix *cauſes of* Non-abilitie: *as if he be* 1. *an* Out-law: 2. *a* Stranger borne: 3. Condemned in a Præmunire: 4. Profeſſed in religion: 5. Excommunicate: 6. *or a* Villaine. *Howbeit the ſecond cauſe holdeth onely in actions reall or mixt; and not in perſonall,* except he be a ſtranger, and an enemie.

8637 ☞ **Non admittas.** Vid. **Ne admittas.**

8638 **Nonage**, *or* Minoritie, *à Gal:* Non aage, *i. non ætas, ſeu* ætas nondum perfecta, *i. not yet of age.* G. Bas aage, minorite. I. *Pupillare età, minorità.* H. Menoria, minoridád. P. *Minoridade, minoria.* L. Minoritas, *dicitur cum quis* minoris eſt ætatis, *quam quæ ſufficiat ad ſemet ipſum regendum, gubernandumq́, ſed eſt ſub alterius patrocinio, tutela.* Ephebus. Gr. Ἐφηβότης, ἐφηβία, ab ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & ἥβη, i. pubertas, *the age of fourteene in* men, *and twelue in* women: μειονία, à μείων, i. minor. B. **Voght-ſchap**, *à* **Voght**, *i. Tutor, Pupilli defenſor & curator.* T. **Die zeit der vn-mund ſchafft**, *i. tempus vel ætas infantiæ.* Vide *in* **Minozite.**

Nonage.

8639 ☞ **Non-age**, *is all the time of a mans age* vnder one and twentie yeares in ſome caſes, or fourteene in ſome, *as* **Marriage.** *See* Broke, tit: Age. Vid. **Nonage** *aboue figured* 8638.

8640 ☞ **Non clayme**, ¶ *Crompt:* Iuriſd: fol. 144. *ſeemeth to be an exception againſt a man, that claimeth not within the* time limited by law, as within the yeare and day, *in caſe where a man ought to make* continuall claime, *or within* fiue yeares after a fine leuied. Vid. *Coke,* lib. 4. *in proœmio. See* **Continuall** *clayme, in voce* ☞ **Continuall.**

8641 ☞ **Non compos mentis**, *not in his right wits,* is of foure ſorts: *firſt,* he that is an idiot borne: *next,* he that by accident afterward wholly leeſeth his wits: *thirdly,* a lunaticke, *that hath ſometime his vnderſtanding, and ſometime not:* Laſtly, *he which by his owne act depriueth himſelfe of his* right minde for a time, *as a drunkard.* Vide Coke, *lib. 4. fol.* 124. b. Vid. **Ideot, Idiota, Lunaticke, Drunkard.**

8642 ☞ **Non diſtringendo**, *is a Writ comprising vnder it diuers particulars,* according to diuers caſes: *all which you may ſee in the table of the* Regiſt: Orig: verbo, *Non diſtringendo.*

8643 ☞ **Non eſt culpabilis**, *is the generall anſwere to an* action of treſpaſſe, *whereby the defendant doth abſolutely deny the fact imputed vnto him by the* Plaintiefe, *whereas in other eſpeciall anſweres,* the defendant graunteth the fact to be done, *and alledgeth ſome reaſon in his defence, why he lawfully might doe it.* And therefore, whereas the Rhetoricians *comprise all the ſubſtance of their diſcourſes vnder three queſtions* * An ſit, quid ſit, quale ſit: *this anſwere falleth vnder the firſt of the three:* all other anſweres are vnder one of the other two. *And as this is the* generall anſwere in an action of treſpaſſe, *that is,* an action criminall ciuilly proſecuted; ſo is it alſo in all actions criminally followed, *either at the ſuite of the* King, *or other,* wherein the Defendant denieth the crime obiected vnto him. *See the newbooke of* Entries, *tit.* Non culpabilis, *and* Stawnf: Pl: cor: lib. 2. cap. 62.

* An ſit, quid ſit, quale ſit.

8644 ☞ **Non eſt factum**, *is an anſwere to a declaration, whereby a man* denieth that to bee his deed, whereupon hee is impleaded, ¶ *Broke,* hoc titulo.

8645 ☞ **Non implacitando aliquem de libero tenemento ſine breue**, *is a Writ* to inhibite Bayliffes, &c. *from diſtraining any man* without the Kings Writ, *touching his free-hold.* Regiſt. fol. 171. b.

8646 ☞ **Non intromittendo quando breue præcipe in capite ſubdole impetratur**, *is a writ directed to* Iuſtices of the Bench, or in Eyre, *willing them not to giue one bearing,* that hath vnder the colour of intitling the King to land, &c. *as holding of him in* Capite, *deceitfully obtained the writ called* Præcipe in capite: *but to him to his* Writ of right, *if hee thinke good to vſe it.* Regiſt. Orig: fol. 4. b.

8647 ☞ **Non mercandizando victualia**, *is a Writ directed to the* Iuſtices of Aſſiſe, *commanding them to* inquire, *whether the* Officers *of ſuch a* Towne *doe ſell* victuals *in* groſſe *or by* retaile, *during their* office, *contrary to the* Statute, *and to* puniſh *them, if they finde it true,* ¶ Regiſter, fol. 184.

8648 ☞ **Non moleſtando**, *is a* Writ *that lyeth for* him, *which is* moleſted, *contrary to the* Kings protection *graunted him.* ¶ Regiſt. fol. 24.

8649 ☞ **Non omittas**, *is a* Writ *lying where the* Sherife *deliuereth a former* Writ *to a* Bayliſe *of a* fraunchiſe, *within the which the party, on whom it is to be ſerued,* dwelleth, *and* the Baylife *neglecteth to ſerue it: for in this caſe, the* Sherife *returning, that he* deliuered *it to the* Bayliſe, *this ſhall be directed to the* Sherife, *charging him* himſelfe *to* execute *the* Kings commandement, ¶ *Old. nat: br. fol.* 44. *Of this the* Reg: Orig: *hath three ſortes,* fol. 82. b. & 151. & Reg. Iudic. fol. 5. & 56.

8650 ☞ **Non ponendo in Aſſiſis & Juratis**, *is a* Writ *founded vpon* Stat. Weſtm. 2. cap. 38. *& the* Stat. Articuli ſuper chartas, cap. 9. *which is graunted vpon diuers* cauſes *to men, for the* freeing *them from* Aſſiſes *and* Iuries. *See* Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 165. *See the* Regiſt. fol. 179, 100. 181. 183.

1651 ☞ **Non procedendo ad Aſſiſam, Rege inconſulto**, *is a* Writ *to ſtop the* triall *of a* cauſe *appertayning to* one *that is in the* Kings ſeruice, &c. *vntill the* Kings pleaſure *be furder knowne,* ¶ Regiſt. fol. 220. a.

8652 ☞ **Non reſidentia pro clericis Regis**, *is a* Writ *directed to the* Ordinarie, *charging* him *not to* moleſt a Clerke, *imployed in the* Kings *ſeruice, by reaſon of his* **Non** reſidence, ¶ *Regiſt. Orig. fol.* 58. b.

8653 ☞ **Non ſane memorie** (Non ſanæ memoriæ, *not of ſound memorie*) *is an exception taken to any* act *declared by the* plaintife *or* demandant *to be done by an other, whereupon* hee *groundeth his* plaint *or* demaund. *And the* contents *of this* exception *be,* that *the* partie that did that act *(being himſelfe or any other)* was not well in his wits, *or* madde, when he did it. *See the new* booke *of* Entries, *tit.* Non ſane memory, *and* Dum non fuit compos mentis. *See alſo ſupra* **Non compos mentis.**

8654 ☞ **Non ſoluendo pecuniam ad quam Clericus mulctatur pro non reſidentia**, *is a* Writ *prohibiting an* Ordinarie *to take a* pecuniarie mulct, *impoſed vpon a* Clerke *of the* Kings, *for* non-reſidence, ¶ *Regiſt. Orig. fol.* 59.

8655 ☞ **Non-ſuite**, *is a* renuntiation *of the* ſuite *by the* plaintife *or* demandant, *when the matter is ſo farre proceeded in, as the* Iurie *is ready at the* Barre, *to* deliuer *their* verdict, ¶ *An. 2. H. 4. cap.* 7. *See the new* booke *of* Entries, *verbo* Non-ſuite. *The* Ciuilians *terme it* Litis renunciationem.

8656 ☞ **Non ſum informatus.** Vid. **Informatus** *non ſum.*

8657 ☞ **Non terme** (non terminus) *is the time of* vacation *between* Terme *and* Terme. *It was wont to be called the* times *or* dayes *of the* Kings peace, ¶ *Lamb: Archaiono. fol.* 126. and what theſe were in the *time of* King Ed: *the* Confeſſour, *ſee there. This time was called* * Iuſticium *or* Feriæ *among the* Romans, *or* Dies nefaſti, *per quos dies nefas fari prætorem,* ¶ Varro. Ferias appellari *notum eſt tempus illud, quod forenſibus negotijs, & iure dicendo vacabat. Earum autem aliæ ſolennes* erant, aliæ repentinæ, ¶ *Briſſ. de verb. ſignif. lib. 6. Vid.* Weſenbec, paratit. De Ferijs, num. 6.

* Iuſticium Feriæ, Dies Nefaſti.

8958-1 *for the* **Nonce.** L. Dedita opera, de induſtria. H. De induſtria, Adréde. I. *A poſta.* G. Expreſſeménr. Vid. *of ſet* **Purpoſe** *in* P.

8658-2 **None**, *i. not one.* B. **Gheen.** Sax. Neen, *i. niet een, i. non vnus.* G. Nul. I. *Nullo.* L. Nullus, *i. non vllus,* aut *non vnus,* ¶ Kilian: Vid. *no* **Body** *in voce* **Body.**

8659 *the* **Nones** *of euery moneth.* B. **Nonen.** T. **None.** G. Les nones de chaſcun mois. H. P. *Las nonas.* I. *Le none.* L. Nonæ. Gr. Νῶναι, vox *à Lat:* ſumpta, *dicl:* Nonæ, *quod ab eo die ſemper ad Idus nouem dies putarent,* ¶ Var: Iſid: Becm: *apud* Tuſcos *plures* Nonæ *habebantur quod* hi nono quoque die *Regem ſuum ſalutabant, & de proprijs negotijs conſulebant.* Idem c. 16. Rutilius *ſcribit,* Romanos inſtituiſſe Nundinas, *vt octo quidem diebus in agris* Ruſtici *opus facerent:* Nono *autem* die, *intermiſſo rure ad* mercatum *legeſq́ accipiendas Romam venirent.* Nonus *primum* Nouenus *vt* Decimus, Denus. ¶ *Iſid: putat* Nonas *dici à* Nundinis, *vt antè.*

The Nones.

8660 *the* **Nooke** *of the neck.* Vid. **Nape.**

8661 **Noone**, *or* **Noon-tide.** B. **Noene, Noentijt**, *q. nona hora, quæ eſt vna* canonicarum *horarum, quæ incipiebant à tertia mutatina,* qua etiam

tiam veteres prandebant, vnde Martialis. *imperat extructos frangere nona thoros*, aut *ab* annona *significante* alimentum, *vt sit* hora alimenti, *seu* prandij, *vt olim apud maiores nostros* Hora *enim* nona *cœnabant* Romani, *& quod illas* cœna *hoc nobis* prandium est, *Auctore* ¶ F. Stor: I. *Nona*. Br. Hanner dydd, *ab* hanner, i. dimidium, & *dydd*, dies. *Vid.* Mid-day, *in voce* Day.

b * **Noonetide**, *an herbe, quia flores eius se contrahant circiter meridiem* ¶ Gerard: *Vid.* Starre of Jerusalem.

8662 **Nor.** Vid. Nether.

* Normans. 8663 * **Nor-mans**, Norman, *corruptè pro* North-man, *ab eorum situ versus Septentrionem*. G. Nor-mánd. I. *Normanno*. H. P. *Normano*. L. Normannus, *Antiquè apud* Gallos *vocabant* Normanni, *latrones*, i. latrones, *seu fures, quod per totam* Galliam *prædabantur, because then they* rauaged *and ouer runne all* France, *vnde Proverbi:* * Qui fit Normánd, il fit Truand: *Hee that made a* Norman, *made a Vagabond Begger.*

* Qui fit Normand fit Truand.

8664 *the* **North**. B. Noort, Noorden. T. Der Nord. H. I. P. *Norte*. G. Nord, North, *ab* ἄρκτος, idem. *vel a* נור nor, *quod mundi plagam significat* addita litera R. ¶ *Guich: quam rectè Lector authorem consulat, & videat.* G. 2. Septentrion. I. *Settentrione, tramontana*, quòd *versus eam mundi partem sol videtur tramontare*, i. occidere. * L. Septentrio, *a septem stellis versus Aquilonem, circulumq; hyemalem sitis, quas Lat:* triones *vocant.* * Aquilo, *proprie ventum significat ab hoc mundi cardine flantem*, à præcipiti & pernici volatu. *vt auis aquila*, ¶ Becman: *vnde eleganter ab Hieronym:* scopa viarum *dicitur*, a brush for the waies, *quod vehementi suo flatu, verrat quodammodo purgatq; vias.* * Boreas, *ita etiam dicitur a nemo ab illa Plaga spirante, quem* Græc. vocant βορέαν, Arctos, gr. Ἄρκτος, à situ vtiæ *quam* g. vocant ἄρκτον, atq; vt hic obiter notem, *sunt qui quatuor literas in nomine* * Adam *quatuor mundi plagas denotare* fraudant. A. Ἀνατολήν, i. Orientem. Δ. Δυσμήν, i. Occasum. A. Ἄρκτον, i. Septentrionem. M. Μεσημβρίαν, i. Meridiem. *sic* A Δ A M *dictas, cuius posteritas per quatuor mundi plagas fuit dispersa.* Hebr. צפון tzaphon, *a* צפן tzaphan, *i. occultauit, hæc enim mundi plaga addita est, & remota a sole cuius iter est ad meridiem, aut quod habitantibus in terra Iudæa propemodum abscondita sit.*

* Boreas.

* Nota quatuor literas in nomine Adam, denotare quatuor mundi plagas.

c ¶ Auen: Br. Y Gogledd.

b *the* **North** *Pole*, or *Pole Arctick*. B. Noort-spits, Noort asse. G. Pole artique. I. H. P. *Polo artico*. L. Polus arcticus. Gr. πόλος ἀρκτικός, à situ, est enim prope ἄρκτον, i. vrsam. *huic opponitur polus antarcticus.* Vide *plura de Artick & Antartick*, in voce Pole.

8665-1 ☞ **Nosance**. Vid. Nusance.

8665-2 *the* **Nose**, *a* Sax. Naſe, neb, *sunt* qui à Gr. νῆσος, i. insula dictum volunt, *vt enim* insula *mari vtrinq;* circumflua est, *ita* natus *vtrinq; ex parte habet faciei æquor, & planitiem*; sic etiam *pars media nasi* * Isthmus *dicitur.* * *Sed* Nose. B. Neuse. T. Nase. Dan Nies. G. Nez. I. *Naso*. * L. Natus, *sunt* qui à νασμὸς, i. fluor, *propter fluorem mucci, sic* ¶ Perot: à nando, *quod per eam natet humor e capite, & cerebro*, aut à narc κατ' ἀντίφρασιν, vnde & Gr. νῆν, dicunt, à νέω, i. fluo, ¶ Becman: *aut a* נשיף nalchaph, *i. fluxit*. H. P. Naríz, à Naris. Gr. ῥὶς τῆς, à μύσσω, i. mungo, *q. pars illa corporis quæ emungitur*, vel à μύξα, i. muçus. Hebr: אף aph.

* Isthmus nasi.

* Nose & Nasus, *vnde.*

b *one that hath a great* **Nose**. T. Groß naß, der eyn groſſe naſen hat, wolgenaſet. B. Wel ghe-neust, *i. bene naſutus*. G Naſárd, Naſu, Naſon. I. *Naſuto, Naſone*. H. Narigúdo. P. *Narcguado, Zombadoro, à Zombaria*, i. naſus. L. Naſutus, Naſo, Naſatus. Græc. μακρῥῖνειν, à μακρὸς, i. longus, & ῥὶς, i. naſus. Br. *Trwynog.*

c *a* **Nose gaie**. Vid. Posse.

d-1 **Nose** *bleede, i. naſi sanguinaria*, quoniam *folia huius herbæ imposita naribus efficiunt hemorrhagiam seu fluxum sanguinis e naribus*, ¶ Gerard: Vid. Yarrow.

d-2 * **Nose** *smart*. Vid. Cresses.

Nostrill. c *the* **Nostrill**, *à* Sax. Neſ Dyll, *q. nose dril*, i. pars, per quam naſus ſtillat, *ſic*, B Neuse-gat, *i. naſi porta, seu foramen*. T Naſſen-löther, *i. naſi foramen*. G. Les narines. I. *Narice, ventáglio del naſo*. H. Narices, ventanas de la nariz, *quia per hæc foramina spiramus, & ventum, i. aerem attrahimus*. Nariz. P. *Nariz*. L. Nares, à ῥῖνες, ¶ Isid: *vel ab* Heb. נהר nachar, *quòd* narem, *seu* nares *significat*, & ronchum *etiam* narium, ¶ Guich: ¶ Auen: Gr. ῥοώδωνες, ῥὶς, ῥῖν, à ῥέω, i. fluere, *propter fluorem mucci per nares*. Br. Fróen.

8666 **Not**, *a* Sax. Nane. *Vid.* No.

b **Not-with-standing**. Gal. Non obstant. *Vide.* Nieuerthe-leſſe.

8667 **Notable**. G. H. Notáble. P. *Notável*. I. *Notábile*. L. Notabilis, à noto. Gr. γνωτὸς, quæ vox *non bene exprimit Lat:* vocis ἐνέργειαν, à γινώσκω, noſco, cognoſco. B. Merck-lick. T. Merck-lich, *a* merken, *notare.*

* Notarie. 8668 * *a* **Notarie**, *Noter, Scribe*, or *Scriuenour*. G. Notáire. I. *Notaio, Notáro*. I. 2. H. P. *Notário*. T. 1. Notarij ſchreiber. L. Notárius, *sic dictus* à notis *quibus olim scitè & celeriter excipiebat non solum* dictata, *sed etiam* testamenta *scribebat, meminit & harum* Suetonius *in Octauio*. Cicero *quoq; in oratione pro* Muræna *scribit:* Cùm *promulgata esset* à Cn: Flauio *dierum ratio*, veritos Iurisconsultos, *ne sine opera sua lege posset agi, notas quasdam composuisse, vt omnibus ipsi rebus interessent. Itaq;* Formulas actionum *scribebant* notis, *id est* singulis *aut* binis literis *integrum aliquod verbum* significantibus, *ne a populo possent intelligi, atq; ideo semper* earum interpretatio *peteretur* à Iurisconsultis, *hanc scribendi formam ad sicum vsq; tempus durantem* lege vetuit constare: *Iurisinqui:* Formulæ *aucupatione syllabarum insidiantes cunctorum actibus*, radicitùs amputentur, ¶ *Cic: de form: & imperat: Act: sublat:* Hinc scriptionem, *dicas* σημείωσιν, i. ad signa, *vel* notas *appellat* Cic: ad Att: lib. 13. Hinc gr. σημειογράφος, i. signorum scriptor, * Grammateus Gr. γραμματεὺς, à γράμμα, i. scriptum, & γράφω, i. scribo, *vnde* L. 2. * Graphiárius, * Grapheus. Gr. γραφεὺς, ἕως ὁ, à γραφὴ, i. scriptum, à γράφω, i. scribo, *vnde* G. 2. * Greffiér, q. graffiér, à γράφω, i. scribo, L. 3. * Tabellio, * Tabellarius, i. Pubicus contractuum scriptor, *siue* Protonotarius *ita dict:* à Tabellis *quibus scribebant, vnde* G. 3. Tabellión. I. *Tabellione*. L. 4. Actuarius, *aut quòd scribat* actum *speedily*, aut *quod scribat* actus aliorum. L. 5. Amanuensis, *à manu*. Vid. *cætera in* Scriuenour.

*Grammateus

* Graphiarius grapheus, *vnde* * Greffier, *Gal.* * Tabellio, Tabellarius. *vnde.*

8669 *a* **Notch**, *or Marke*. Vid. a Nocke.

b *to* **Notch**, *cut, or nicke any thing*. G. Ochér, Enochér. *Vide to* Cut.

8670-1 *to* **Note**, *marke, or obserue any thing*. G. Notér. I. *Notare*. H. P. *Notár*. L. Notáre, *a nota, q. notam alicui rei quam obseruatam velis, apponere*. Vid. *to* Obserue *and* Marke.

b-1 *a* **Note**, *or Annotation*. G. Note, ſ. Notatión, Annotácion. H. *Notacion, Nota*. I. *Nota, Notatione, Annotatione*. P. Noração. L. Nota, Annotatio obseruatio. Gr. ἐπισημείωσις. T. Anzeychnung, verzeychnung.

b-2 *a* **Note**, *or marke*. T. B. Note. Vid. Marke.

c *a* **Note** *in musicke*, or *a tune*. I. P. Note. Vid. Tune, *per notas enim tonos cognoscimus.*

d *a* **Note**. G. Nóte. I. H. P. *Nota*. L. Nota, *à noſco*, hoc autem à Gr. γινώσκω, idem. *vel additione literæ* n. *ab* Hebr. אות oth, i. nota. Gr. Σημεῖον, *ab* Heb. סמן ſaman *ſignificauit, ſignauit*, vnde נסמן niſman, *ſignatus fuit*, ¶ Auen: σύμβολον, à σύν, i. con, & βάλλω, iacio. B. Teecken. T. Zeichen. Sax. Tecen, *a* תקע takang, *i. fixit, impreſſit*, aut *a* σεῖω, σείσω, i. pungere, imprimere, *& sit nota, vel signum impressum aut inclusum*, ¶ Helwig: *aut si mauis leui transpositione radicalium ex* Hebr. בחם chetem, *i. nota, signum.*

e *a* **Note**, *marke*, or *starre in a booke*. G. Eſtoilléte, *ab* eſtoille, *i. ſtella*, a starre. I. *Stelletta*. H. Eſtrellica, eſtrella pequéña. P. *Estrella pequeña*. L. Stéllula, *quod ſtellæ referat ſimilitudinem hoc* (*) *modo*. Asteriſcus. Gr. Ἀστερίσκος, ab ἀστὴρ, i. ſtella.

f ☞ **Note of a fine** (Nota finis) *is a briefe of a* fine *made by the* Chirographer, *before it be* engroſſed. *The* forme *whereof see in* West. par. 2. ſymb. tit. Fines, ſect. 117.

Nothing. 8671 **Nothing**. Sax. Nanthinge, Nocht. T. Nichts. B. Niet, *q.* Ne iet, *ſiue* Ne iet, *i. non aliquid de iota quidem* ¶ Kilian: *ſic* græc: aliquando loquuntur, vt ἰῶτα ἐν, i. Iota vnum, *vel* apex vna. Ang: a iotte. G. * Rién, *a Lat:* res, *propria enim huius vocabuli ſignificatio, non est* nihil, *ſed* res, vt *S'il y a rien que te nuiſe*, ſi res est aliqua quæ tibi noceat. *S'il est rien en quoy ie te puiſſe ſeruir.* Si vlla *in re* possum tibi esse vſui, *Sic proprie* rien *est* res. *ſed accipitur pro* Nihil *hoc enim accidit propter* negationem expreſſam *vel* intellectam, *vt quid facis? quid dicis? quid habes. Reſpondes Gallicè*, rien, *quaſi* non rem, ¶ Nicod: *ſic Gallice* * Perſonne, *i. perſona, ſed accipitur pro* nulla perſona *ſeu* Nemine, *vt*, Qui est là, *quis est ibi*, reſpondes *Gallice*, Perſonne, *i. nulla perſona*, negatione verò intellecta. G. 2. Neánt. I. *Neute*, q. dicas, *non ens*, i. nihil, *non niente*, non nulla. H. P. *Nada*. L. Nil, nihil, nihilum, *q. ne hilum*, hilum autem *est exiguum illud quod fauæ grano adhæreſcit*, ¶ Feſtus, *melius ab* Heb: אלל elil, *i. vanum, nihilum, mutile*, vnde ἀλέω, perdo, & ἀλλυμι, pereo, *ad nihilum redeo*, ¶ Auen: & ἄλλος, vanus, inutilis, futilis, *nullius pretij*, ¶ Guich: Gr. ἀδέν, q. ἐδὲ ἕν, i. non vnum quid *imò ἐν, imò οὐδέν*, i. ne vnum quidem. Heb. אפס epheb, *ab* אפס aphes, *i. ceſſauit, deſit esse aliquid.*

Nothing.

* Rien, *quomodò pro* nihil.

* Perſonne, gal: *quomodo pro* nemine.

8672 **Notice**. G. Notice. I. Notitia. H. Noticia. L. Notitia, *à noſco, vnde* notus, *&* notitia. H. 2. Conocimiento. P. *Conhecimento*, à cognoſco. Gr. γνῶσις, à γνόω, γινώσκω, i. noſco. *Vide cætera in* Knowledge.

b *to* **Notifie**. G. Notifiér. H. P. *Notificár*. I. L. Notificáre, *q. notum facere*, to make knowne. Gr. γνωρίζω, à γινώσκω, i. noſco, cognoſco. Heb: הודיע hodiang, *a* ידע iadang, *i. nouit*. B. Ver-klaeren, *à* klaer, *i. clarus*. T. Zu wiſſenthun, *i. ſcire facere*. Vi. *to* Declare, Explaine, &c.

c *a* **Notion**. G. Notión. I. *Notione*. L. Nótio. *Vox est apud* Logicos vſitata, *qui habent* primas & ſecundas notiones, *quæ Græci* vocant νοήματα, à νοέω, i. cogito, ſapio, intelligo. *Hæc & huiusmodi* τεχνικὰ apud ipſos inquirenda sunt.

d **Notórious**. G. Notoire. I. H. P. *Notório*. L. Notórius, *à noſco. Sæpius* in malam partem sumitur, *vt in bonam & malam* famoſus *apud Lat:* Gr. περίσσητος, à περὶ, i. circum circa, & ἠχέω, i. clamo, boo, *quo tota circumsonat vicinia*. Vi. Notable.

8673-1 *to* **Notte**, *or cut the haire away*, à Gr. κνάπτειν seu γνάπτειν, i. vellicare, carpere, radere, carminare. Vi. *to* Poll, Sheare, Cut, *or* Clippe.

8673-2 ☞ **Noux Narrationes**, * a Law Booke *ſo intituled, and written in the* Latine tongue, *as the booke of* Entries, *and diuers other* Statutes *are, alſo* Bracton *and* Fleta *written in the* Latine tongue.) *This booke vouched and allowed in the* 39. H. 6. 30. *by* learned Priſot *and his* companions Iuſtices of the Common Pleas, *by the name of the* Tales, *was publiſhed about the beginning of the raigne of* K. Edw. 5. *and* Old Nat. Breuium *afterwards in the raigne of the ſaid King*, ¶ Coke epiſt. to the third part of his learned Reports.

* Noux Narrationes *written in the Latine tongue, as diuers others, viz:* Bracton, Fleta, Booke of Entries, *&c.*

8674-1 ☞ **Nouell Aſſignement**, Noua Aſſignatio, *is an Aſſignement of time, or place, or ſuch like, otherwiſe then was before aſſigned*, ¶ Broke Tit. Treſpaſſe 122.

8674-2 ☞ **Nouell Diſſeiſin**. Vi. Occupauit.

8675 ☞ * *the* **Nouelles** *of the* Ciuill Law, *in number* 168. *into which* the 91. Collations of the Authentikes (*which were ſet out after the* Codex *by* Iuſtinian *then* Emperour, *and brought into the body of the* Ciuill Law) *were diuided.* L. Nouellæ, *ſic dictæ quòd vs atque à* veteribus diſsidentia iure conſtituantur, ¶ Cedrin: *Sed id non omnibus placet, vt* 91. & 92. apparet. *Verior itaque altera* ratio *est, quam profert* ¶ Cuiatius, *dictas esse* nouellas, *quòd nouiſſimè promulgatæ sint post* Cod: Nouellæ *sunt, quæ in ipſo conſtitutionum volumine non continentur, ſed ex emergentibus poſtea causis factæ, extra conſtitutionum principalium corpus vagantur.*

* *The* Nouelles *of the* Ciuill Law.

8676-1 **Nouelrie**, *or newes*. G. Nouuelleté, Nouueaulté, *à* nouueau, *i. nouus*. Vi. Newes.

8676-2 **Noue narrationes**. Vi. Noux narrationes *ſupra*.

8677 **Nouember**. *Vi. omnes menſis ordine poſitos ſub voce* Moneth.

8678 *a* **Nouice**, *or young beginner*. G. Nouice. I. Nouizzo, Nouitio. H. P. Nouicio. L. Nouitius, *à nouus*. Tyro, *ſeu* Tiro, à τείρω, τείρομαι, vnde τέλω, i. tener, rudis, tiro, *qui adhuc domandus est, & formandus*, à τείρω, i. tero, contero, domo, ¶ *Becman:* * Nephytus. Gr. νεόφυτος, q. nuper plantatus, à νέος, i. nouus, & φυτὸν, i. planta. νεαρὸς, à νέος, i. nouus, *aut ab Heb:* נער naar, *i. nouitius, puer, iuuenis*, ¶ Auen: ¶ Guic: B Nieuwlinck. T. Newling, *anew, i. nouus.*

* Nephytus *vnde.*

8679 *a* **Noune**,

8679 a **Noune**, *a part of speech so called.* G. Nóm. I. P. *Nome.* H. Nómbre. L. Nomen. Gr. ὄνομα, ατος, τὸ. Vi. in **Name.**

b a **Noune** *aptote, or without case.* G. Aptóte. I. H. P. *Aptoto.* L. Aptotum, Aptoton. Gr. ἄπτωτον, i. sine casu, ab α priuatiua, & πτῶσις, i. casus.

c a **Noune** *diptote, or hauing two cases.* G. Diptóte. I. H. P. *Diptoto.* L. Diptoton. Gr. δίπτωτον, à δὶς, i. bis, & πτῶσις, i. casus.

8680 a **Nource.** G. Nourrice. I. *Nutrice, Nena, Balia,* ab Heb: בעל baal, *i. amauit,* vel ἀπὸ τῆς φιλίας, i. ab amore nutricis erga infantem. *Nutrice.* L. Nútrix, Nutritia, *à nutriendo,* of nouriſhing. Educatrix, *ab educando.* Alumna, *ab alendo.* H. P. Ama. T. B. **Imme.** Sax: Amme, *vel ab* אם em, *i. mater, cuius illa vicem in lactanda & alenda prole ſuſtinet,* ¶ Heluig: *aut ab* אמן aman, *i. nutriuit fideliter, vnde* B. T. **Imme,** *nutrix, alma mater,* & **Immen.** Sax: Friſ: Sicam: *pascere,* ¶ Guich: T. 2. **Seug amme,** *quod mammam infanti ſugendam præbet.* B. 2. **Wemme, Winne,** *à minnen, i. amare, diligere.* **Voed-ſterre,** *à voed-ſteren, i. nutrire, pascere.* Vi. **Mother.** Gr. τιτθών, τίτθη, à τιτθὸς, i. mamma, mamilla. τρόφος, η, à τρέφω, i. nutrio. γυνὴ θηλάζουσα, θηλαζουλών, θηλασρια, à θηλάζω, i. papillam ſugendam præbeo. Heb: ארמנת omeneth, *ab* אמן aman, *i. nutriuit.* מיניקת menecketh, *à* ינק ianak, *i. lactauit.*

b *a bee* **Nource,** *a Nourisher, or a Nourcer.* G. Nourriciér. L. Nutritius, Alumnus. I. *Bálio.* H. P. Amo. T. B. **Immer.** B. **Voeſterer.** Heb: אמן omen. *Etym: vi. ſupra in* **Nource.**

c *to* **Nourish** *or nource.* G. Nourír. I. *Nodrire, Nutrire, Notricáre.* H. *Nutrir.* L. Nutríre, propriè τὰς νέας ἢ τὰς νεωτέρας curo, alo, educo, *vt* nutrio *ſit* quaſi νεωτρίω, ¶ Becman: nutricare, *ab eodem.* Cibare, *à cibus.* Alere, *ab Heb:* עלה gnalah, *i. aſcendere: quæ enim* aluntur, *creſcunt in altitudinem. Hinc Anglicè dicimus* to bring vp, *i. alere, & apud Lat:* Altus *&* nutritum *ſignificat, &* procerum ſtatura. I. 2. *Alimentáre.* H. 2. Alimentár, *a Lat:* Alimentare, *frequentat: ab* Alere, *ſupra.* H. 3. P. Criár, *videtur per* metathesin *à Lat:* curáre. T. **Neren,** *vel à* נער nagnar *aut* νεαρὸς, i. iuuenis, *quaſi pueros educare,* ſeu νέος, aut νεαρὸς, i. iuniores alere, *qui nondum opere faciundo victum ſibi poſſunt quærere:* aut à ניר nir, *i. iranit, liras vel ſulcos in agro direxit:* agricultura enim *vt vetuſtiſſima,* ſic ad victum parandum *expeditiſſima,* ¶ Heluig: B. **Voeden,** *à voeder, i. pabulum, alimentum, cibus, alimonia.* **Neeren, Ghe-neeren.** Gr. τρέφω, ab Heb: טרף tereph, *i. cibus, eſca proprie quæ capitur ex venatione aut rapto.* טרף taraph *enim eſt rapere.* * Primis *autem* mortalibus *cibus erat ex* venatione vel præda, *vnde* טרף tereph, *& prædam ſignificat, & cibum.* Lxx. vertunt τροφὴν.

* Primis mortalibus *cibus erat ex* venatione.

d **Nourishment.** G. Nourriſſemént, Nourritúre, Aliménr. I. *Nutriménto, Nodriménto, Aliménto.* H. Nutriméntо, Aliménto. L. Nutriméntum, Alimónia, Aliméntum. P. *Mantimento.* T. **Narung.** B. **Neeringhe.** Gr. τροφὴ. Heb: טרף tereph. Vi. **Foode.**

8681-1 **Now** *at this preſent.* B. **Nu.** T. **Nun.** Sax: Nu. Perſis *Nub.* ¶ Myl. pag. 52. L. Nunc, Nunc iam, ¶ Varro: *De heis diebus* nunc iam, *qui hominum causa conſtituti, videamus.* Gr. νῦν γε, νῦν, τὸ νῦν, νυνὶ, ab Heb: נא na, *idem,* ¶ Guich: G. Maintenánt, *q. manum tenens: qui enim alicuius* manum tenet, *vicinus adeo eſt, vt nulla mora præſto adeſſe poſſit. Hinc nata phraſis illa & loquendi formula,* Ie ſeray ci maintenant: *perinde ac ſi dicas,* Tam cito hic ero, *quam is quem* manu tenes, *aut qui te* manu tenet, ¶ *Nicod:* à ſteúre, *contract: à ceſte* heure, *i. ad hanc horam, modò.* I. Adeſſo, *q. adſum, præſto ſum.* H. P. Agóra, *q. ad horam hanc.* T. **Jetzt.** Sax: Ieꝺ, ab ꝺa, i. modo, *aut* à ניע gneth, *i. tempus, vnde Ang:* Yet, *i. adhuc.* L. 2. Modò, in præſens tempus. Br. *ynaw, bellach.*

b **Now** *and then.* Vi. **Sometimes.**

8681-2 a **Nowne.** Vi. **Noune.**

8682-1 ☞ **Nude matter.** Vi. **Matter.**

8682-2 ☞ **Nude contract,** i. Nudus contractus, *naked or bare contract or promiſe, is where a man* bargaineth or ſelleth his lands or goods, or promiſeth to giue to one money or a horſe, or to build a houſe, or doe ſuch a thing at ſuch a day, &c. *and there is no recompence appointed to him for the doing thereof. As if one ſay to another,* I ſell or giue to you all my lands or goods: *and there is nothing appointed, aſſigned, or agreed vpon, what the other ſhall giue or pay for it.: ſo that there is not one thing for another. This is a* naked *or* nude contract, *and void in Law, and for not performance thereof,* no Action lieth. *For of a naked contract commeth no Action.*

8682-3 * **Nuſance.** G. Nuiſánce. I. *Nocénza,* à Lat: Nocens & Nocére, *to hurt.* Vi. **Hurt, Harme, Dammage,** & ☞ **Nuſance.**

8683-1 *the* **Nuke** *of the necke.* Vi. **Nape.**

8683-2 * **Nullitie** *or annichilation.* G. Nullité. I. *Nullità.* L. Nullitas, *à nullus, a, um,* i. nothing.

8683-3 * *the* **Numbels** *of a Deare.* Vi. **Entrals,** *or* **Midriſe.**

8684 *to* **Num.** Vi. *to* **Numme.**

8685 a **Número.** G. Nómbre, m. I. H. P. *Número.* L. Numerus, *à* nummo *deriuat* ¶ Perot: *vt* numerare *ſit propriè* nummos compitare: *potiùs à* diſtributione, q. νέμειν μέρος, i. partem aliquam diſtribuere: *eſt enim quantitas diſcreta,* ¶ Scalig: *aut ab Heb:* מנה manah, *i. diſtribuit, numerauit, inuerſa parum radice,* ¶ Guich: B. **Ghetal,** *à* **tellen,** *i. numerare.* T. **Zahl,** *à* **zelen,** *i. numerare.* Gr. ἀριθμὸς, ab ἄρω, i. apto. Heb: מספר miſphar, à ספר ſaphar, *i. numerauit.*

b *to* **Número.** G. Nombrer. I. *Numerare.* H. P. Numerár. L. Numeráre, *à numerus,* a number, *ſupra.* Gr. ἀριθμέω, ab ἀριθμὸς, i. numerus. Heb ספר ſaphar. B. **Tellen.** T. **Zelen.** Sax: Tellen, *à* תלל talal, *i. cumulauit, accumulauit, vel à* תלת telath, *i. tres: hic enim numerus primus, & hoc nomine ſacer,* aut à τελεῖν, i. finire, abſoluere: *numeris enim ſuis omnia abſoluuntur,* ¶ Heluig: **Zelen** *autem videtur potius* contractum *à* συλλογεῖν, i. computare. Vi. *to* **Count, Tell,** & **Reckon.**

8686-1 * *the* **Numbles** *or vmbles of a Stagge or Deare.* G. Nombles d' vn cerfe ou dame. Vi. **Umbles,** & **Entrailes.**

8686-2 *to* **Numme,** *ab Heb:* נום nom, *i. dormire:* manus *enim frigore* rigida *videtur quodammodo* ſopita. Vi. *to* **Benumme.**

8687-1 * **Núncupatiue,** *as a Will or Teſtament* núncupatiue, *i. declared by words, and not written.* G. Teſtamént nuncupatif. I. H. P. *Teſtamento nuncupatiuo.* L. Teſtaméntum nuncupatiuum, *à nuncupando, of declaring.* Nuncupáre *eſt in palam nominare & confirmare,* ¶ Iſid: *ex nominare,* ¶ Varro.

8687-2 a **Nunne.** T. **Nunn.** B. **Nonne.** Sax: Nunna, ¶ *Lamberti:* **Nun,** *inquit* ¶ Angel: Roccha, *Goth: eſt pro* moniali. S. Hieron. *vt citat* Hoſpinianus *in libro* de origine & progreſſu Monachatus, fol. 3. *contendit,* Ægyptiacum eſſe vocabulum, *eo quod in* Ægypto *monaſticum vitæ genus ortum ſit primùm, & deriuat ab Heb:* נין nin, *i. filius ſeu filia. Sic* præfectus monaſterij *eſt* Abbas, *à* אבא noba *Syriacè* i. pater, ¶ *Guich: Hinc apud* ¶ Xiphil: νοννη, i. virgo veſtalis. *Verba* hæc ſunt: πολλάκις δὲ καὶ τὰς ἀγῶνας νύκτωρ ἔτρεπε, καὶ ἐν ὅτῳ καὶ νόννας καὶ γυναῖκας ἐθεᾶτο: noctu enim ſæpe exhibebat certamina, *aliquando etiam* * nonnas, i. non nuptas, & *mulieres contemplabat,* de Domitiano loquens. *Nonnulli autem* nonnas *deducunt, à* nouenario *numero,* q. nona, *eo quod* nouem *maximè ingrediebantur collegium, vnde* Decanus *appellatur* caput, *ſeu* præſes ſacri contubernij, *qui ſit* qui decimus eſſet, ¶ *Helias:* G. Nonne, Maniale, Nonnain, *f. quaſi* Mone, *&* Moniain, *à* μόνος, i. ſolitarius, ſolus, *vel vt ſacra.* I. Monacha, Mónaca. H. P. *Monja.* L. Monacha, Virgo ſacra, Virgo veſtalis, Virgo conſecrata. Gr. μοναχὴ, μοναχὶς, ἀσκήτρια, θεραπευτὶς, μοναστρὶα, *à* μόναχος, i. monachus. *Etym: vi. in* **Monke.** νόννη, vt ſupra. *Dicitur etiam* B. **Klooſter vrouwe,** T. **Kloſter fraw, Kloſter iungfer,** i. fœmina clauſtralis, *quia in clauſtro degit.* Br. Manáches. L. *etiam* Sacerdotiſſa, Cœnobita, *à* Sacerdos & Cœnobium, *cuius Etym: vi. in* **Prieſt,** & **Abbat.**

Nunne *vnde.*

* Nonna, *quaſi* non nupta.

8688-1 * a **Nuntio,** *a Legate or an Ambaſſador from the* Pope G. Nonce, m. I. H. P. *Nuntio,* à L. Nuncius, *a meſſenger,* à nunciando, *of declaring, vnde Ang:* to denounce. Vi. a **Legate,** & **Imbaſſador.**

8688-2 ☞ **Super obut,** *is a Writ that lieth for a* coheire *being deforced by* her coheire *of lands or tenements, whereof the* grandfather, father, vncle, or brother to them both, *or any other their common Auncestors, died ſeiſed of an eſtate in fee ſimple. See the forme of the Writ* ¶ Regiſt: orig. fol. 226. &c. Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 197. *If the Auncestor died ſeiſed in* fee taile, *then the* coheire deforced *ſhall haue a* Formdon. Idem, ibid.

8689 **Nuptiall.** G. Nuptiál. L. Nuptiális, *à nuptiæ.* Gr. γαμικὸς, à γάμος, i. nuptiæ. *Vi. in* **Marriage.**

8690 a **Nurſe** *or* **Nurce.** Vi. a **Nource.**

8691 ☞ * **Nuſance,** Nocumentum, *commeth of the French* nuire, *i. nocere,* to hurt. *It ſignifieth in our Common Law, not only a thing done, whereby another man is* annoied *in his free lands or tenements, but eſpecially the Aſſiſe or Writ lying for the ſame,* ¶ Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 183. *And this writ* De nocumento, *or* of nuſance, *is either ſimply* De nocumento, *or* De paruo nocumento: *and then it is* Vicountiel, ¶ Old nat. br. fol. 108. & 109. & Fitzh. nat. br. vbi ſupra, & fol. 184. Brit. *calleth it* Noſance: *whom alſo reade* ca. 61. & 62. M. Manwood part. 1. *of his* Foreſt Lawes, cap. 17 *maketh three ſorts of* nuſance *in the Foreſt. The firſt is* Nocumentum commune: *the ſecond* Nocumentum ſpeciale: *the third,* Nocumentum generale: *which reade with the reſt of that whole Chapter. See the* Regiſt: Orig: fol. 197. & 199.

8692 a **Nutt.** B. **Note.** T. **Nuſſ.** *Sax.* Not. G. Noix. I. *Noce.* H. Nuez. P. Νοϛ. L. Nux, *a Syriaca voce,* Luz, *idem* I *in* n *abeunte,* vt lympha, nympha ¶ *Scalig:* in coniectan:ad ¶ *Varr:* ¶ *Camin:* Heb. לוז Luz, *corylum ſignificat,* vndè Syriacum fluxiſſe *credibile eſt, aly à* nocendo, non quia noceat dum frangitur dentibus, * *ſed quod grauis capiti humano eſt iuglandium vmbra, omnibuſq; iuxta ſatis, vt & taxi, & inter flores narciſſi* ¶ Plin: Gr. Κάρυον, à κάρα, i. caput, *vel quod capiti infeſti ſint nuces, aut quod ſit fructus quodammodo capitatus.* Heb. אגוז Egóz, *quod* nucem *in genere ſignificat, aly ad ſpeciem reſtringunt, & interpretantur* myriſticam, *aly* nucem auellanam, *aly denique* caſtaneam.

* Vmbra iuglandis *nociua capiti.*

b a *Hazel-***Nut,** *or filberd.* B. **Haſel-note.** T. **Haſel-nuſſ.** Vide *in* **Filberd.**

c a *wall-***Nutt.** *Sax:* Wal-nuꝳ. T. **Baumnuſz, welſch-nuſſ,** B. **Wal-not, walſche-not, wale, walſ,** & **welſcher,** Germanis *dicitur* exoticus, *qui aliam a* Germanis *linguam habet, vt* Gallus, Italus, *& aly, qui lingua à* Germanis *differunt,* **welſch** *etiam, teſte* ¶ Camden: *dicitur id quod* externum & Peregrinum eſt, *vnde* Wallones in Belgica, & wallachi ad Danubium *nomina traxerunt: hinc* **wal-not,** *ſeu* **walſche-not,** *q. nux* Gallica, *ſiue* Ital: ¶ Kilian: *Dicitur etiam* T. **Baum-nuſſ,** q. arboris nux, κατ' ἐξοχὴν, & **wal-nuſſ,** quod à Gr. Βάλανος, i. glans, juglans, *deducit* ¶ Heluig: B. 2. **Oker-not,** *q. quercus nux, eſt enim inſtar glandis.* G. Noix Perſique, *i. nux Perſica,* noix royale, *i. baſilica, ſeu nux regia.* I. Noce. H. Nuez, q. dicas nux κατ' ἐξοχὴν, minores enim nuces *appellant* auellanas, *maiores* las nuézes. L. Iuglans, *q. Iouis* glans. Sic Gr. Διὸς βάλανος, propter nucis excellentiam, *vnde &* Regia, *&* Baſilica *dicitur,* quaſi regalis, à βασιλεὺς, rex, nux Perſica, *q. ex Perſia allata,* inglandem alij dicunt quaſi iuſtam glandem. Gr. Βάλανος, propriè quercus *fructum eſſe volunt, deinde ad ſimiles aliarum* quarundam arborum fructus transferri, κάρυον βασιλικὸν, i. nux regalis, nux regia, *ſeu* baſilica, κάρυον.

d a *Cheſt-***Nut.** Vide **Cheſtin,** *or* **Cheſt-nut,** *in* C.

e * *an earth* **Nut.** T. **Erdnuſ,** *ab* erd, terra, *&* nuſ, nux. B. **Aerdenoten.** L. Nux terræ, bulbocaſtanum. Gr. Βολβοκάſανον, quaſi nux bulboſa, ἀγριοκάſανον, q. nux agri. Vide **Saligot.**

f * *an Indian* **Nut,** *or* Cocus **Nut.** I. *Nóce d' India.* H. *Nuez d' India* G. *Noix Indique.* L. Nux Indica, *quæ non eſt tam pars herbæ quam arboris, ideoq; debet magis ad arbores referri.*

g * a *Spaniſh* **Nut,** *i. nux Hiſpanica: quòniam rádix huius herbæ ſimilitudinem quandam habet* cum nuce, *& ex* Hiſpania *fuit tranſportata in alias Europæ regiones.* H. Nozélla, à nuéz, *i. nux, ob rationem iam dictam.* L. Siſurichium. Gr. Σισυρίχιον, à σὺς, i. ſus, *quòd ſues delectentur comeſtione huius plántæ.* Hæc plánta non eſt in vſu médico: *ſed duntáxat ſumitur in cibis* a ditióribus: *quoniam homines* vitioſi vtuntur ea, *ad prouocándum actiones venereas,* ¶ Gerard.

h * a *water* **Nut,** *i. nux aquática, quoniam fructus huius plántæ habet guſtum quodammodo ſimilem guſtui caſtaneárum,* ¶ Gerard: Vide **Saligot.**

i-1 a *Piſtache* **Nut.** Vid. **Piſtache.**

i-2 * *the vomiting* **Nut.** G. Noix vomique. L. Nux vómica.

k a **Nut** *kernel.* Vid. **Kernel.**

l a **Nut-**

l a **Nut**-*tree*. B. **Not-boom**. T. **Nuss-baum**. G. Noiseliér. I. *Noce, Nogáro*. H. Nogál. P. *Noz*. L. Nux, *& fructum & arborem significat*, ¶ Ouid: *nux ego iuncta viæ, cum sim sine crimine vitæ*, à populo *saxis* prætereunte *petor*, nux, i. arbor nuces ferens. Gr. Κάρυα, quod propriè est *nux iuglans* (arbor) vt κάρυον, nux juglans, *fructus*.

m a **Nut-megge**, *nomen contractum ex* Gal: Noix muguette, *idem*. G. Muguette, f. *q. muschette*, i. moschatum, *vel* moschetum, *propter odoru suauitatem, vnde* G. 2. Muscáde, f. I. *Moscáta, noce moscáta*. H. Nuéz moscada. P. *Nóz moscada*. B. **Noet-muscaet nuscaet-not**. T. **Muscat-nuss**. L. Nux myristica, myristica, à Gr. Μυριστικὸς, odorus, à μύρον, i. vnguentum *odorum*, nux vnguentaria, odorata, moschata. Gr. Μοσχο-κάρυον, à μόσχος, i. moschus, & κάρυον, i. nux, κάρυον μυριστικὸν, i. nux vnguentaria, *aut* myristica. B. 2. *etiam* **Kruydt-not**, *i. nux herbaria*.

n a **Nut**-*cracke*. G. Craque-noix, à craquér, *i. frangere*, & noix, *i. nux*. I. Rompi-noce. P. *Quebranóz*. H. Quebra-nuez, à quebrar, *i. frangere*. L. Nuci-frangibulum, à frangendis nucibus. Gr. Καρυο-κατάκτης, à κάρυον, i. nux, & κατάγω, i. frango. B. **Not-breeker**. T. **Nuss-brecher**, *i. nucis fractor, a* **Nut-breaker**.

o a **Nut** *in a crosse-bow*. B. **De not van den handt-booghe**. T. **Ein nuss des armbrusts**, *i. nux balistæ*. G. Noix d'arbalestre, *propter formam nuci non absimilem*, Sic I. *Noce di balestra*. H. Nuéz de ballésta. P. *Nóz de trabuco*. i. nux balistæ. L. Astragalus. Gr. Ἀστράγαλος, à forma tali quæ Græcis Ἀστράγαλος dicitur, vncus, fibula, à *similitudine*.

p a **Nut** *shell*. B. **Not-schaele, not-scheipe**. T. **Nuss-schale**, *i. testa seu putamen nucis*. G. Coque de noix. H. *Cáscara de nuez*. I. Guscià di noce. P. *casca de nóz, ab* Heb. בסח Chasach, *i. secuit, resecuit, quasi resegmen nucis*. Sic L. Putámen, *a putando, i. amputando*, ¶ Plin. *eleganter vocat compactile illud operimentum*, bifidas nucis carinas, *a similitudine Carinarum*. Testa nucis. Gr. Κέλυφος, κελύτιον, à καλύπτω, tego, operio, λεπύριον, à λεπὶς, vel λέπος, i. cortex.

8693 *to* **Nybble**. Vid. **Nibble**.

8694 **Nyce**. Vid. **Nice**,

8695 **Nych**. Vid. **Nock**.

8696 **Nyckname Nycotian**. Vid. **Nickname Nicotian**.

8697 ☞ **Nyck**. Vid. ☞ **Nick**.

8698 **Nygella, Nyggard**. Vid. **Nigella, Niggard**.

8699 **Nyght, Nyghtingale, Nyghtshade**. Vid. **Night, Nightingale, Nightshade**.

8700 **Nygromancie**. Vid. **Necromancie**.

8701 ☞ **Nyhil, Nyhil dicit, Nyll**. Vid. **Nihil, Nihil dicit, Nill**.

8702 **Nymble**. Vid. **Nimble**.

Nymphe. 8703 a **Nymphe**. Brit: *Nymph*. T. **Nympha**. G. Nymphe. I. *Ninfa*. H. Nimfa. P. *Nympha*. L. Nympha. Gr. Νύμφη, διὰ τὸ ἀεὶ νέας φαίνεσθαι, quod semper appareant *nouæ*, i. forma iuuenili, *vel* Nympha *quasi* Lympha, *i. aqua, a lymphis, i. aquis in quibus apparent*, L *in* N, ¶ Scalig: *erant enim* Nymphæ *aquarum numina, aut ab* Heb. נזח Nuph, *i. stillare, effundere, aspergere*, epenthesi מ, vt *sit* nympha *nihil aliud quam fluxus, aut stillatio, quæ propriè est* aquarum, *hinc* Græ. Poëta, Νύμφας ὕδατος, οὔρεος, σήτος Δημήτηρ, i. nymphæ aquæ, *ignis vulcanus*, frumentum Ceres est. *Nymphæ montium dicuntur* L.

* Oreades. * Oreades, Gr. Ὀρείαδες, ab ὄρος, i. mons. Syluarum L. * Druades:

* Dryades: Gr. Δρυάδες, à δρῦς, i. sylua, quercus, *quæ cum syluis nascuntur* L.

* Hamadryades. * Hamadryades. Gr. Ἁμαδρυάδες, ab ἅμα, i. simul, & δρῦς, i. sylua. *Fontium* L * Naides. Gr. Ναΐδες, à ναω, fluo, vndè νάμασα, fluénta. *Saltuum* L. * Napææ. Gr. Ναπαία, à νάπη, i. saltus. *Maris* L.

* Naides. * Napææ. * Nereides. Gr. Νηρεΐδες Νηρεὺς, i. Nereus deus maris, Nereus *autem ab* Hebr: נהר Nahar, *i. fluuius, flumen, cursus aquarum multarum*, ¶ Guich: L. Pyrsanides. Gr. Πυρσανίδες, ἀπὸ τῶν πυρσῶν, à facibus. Nymphę *secundum* ¶ Phornutum *sunt fontes aquarum dulcium, & potabilium*.

* Nereides. 8704 **Nyne, Nyneteene, Nyne-times Nynetie**. Vide **Nine, Nineteene, Nine-times Ninetie**.

8705 **Nyppe, Nypple**. Vid. **Nippe, Nipple**.

8706 ☞ **Nyll prius**. Vid. **Nill prius**.

8707 **Nyt, Nyter, Nytte**. Vid. **Nit, Niter, Nitte**.

Τέλος Δόξα τῷ θεῷ.

O

It one of the Vówels, *becáuse it giueth a* full and plaine voice *without the helpe of the teeth or lippes*, i. Ὄ *est vna* ex vocálibus, *quia reddit* plénam & plánam vocem *absque dentium aut labiorum adiumento*. Græci *duo habent*, némpe ο μικρὸν, i. o pátuum, *quòd est breue*, & ω μέγα, i. o mágnum, *quòd est longum*. Hebr: ו vau cholem *i. o longum*, & ו camets chateph *i. o breue*. O *pronuntiatur eódem módo in linguis ómnibus*.

b O, *an aduerbe of cálling*, i. O, aduérbium vocándi. H. P. T. B. Br. o. I. ò. G. ó. L. ô. Græc. ὦ. Hebr: אוי, oi, ì, o, eia, oi, *particula exclamandi & dolendi, variis affectibus inseruiens*. ¶ Auen: Hinc ἐαὶ ápud Græcos *idem significat*. O aliquando *ponitur pro* Oportet, Omnibus, Optimo, Octauiano &c. *Exempla*, O. A. Q. E. V. P. *i. omnis, ad quem edictum venerit pareat*. O. B. N. D. C. N. *i. omnia bona nobis diuina contulere Numina*. OB. R. SVB. IM. *orbis Romano subditur imperio*. OB. R. B. G. S. P. Q. R. P. *ob rem benè gestam Senatus populusq. Romanus posuit*.

c O, *an interiection of ioy, griefe, or maruell*. Græc. ω, in alùs linguis *oh*.

d **Oaks**. Vide **Alas & Ah**.

8709 **Oake** *an herbe*. Vide **Woade**.

8710-1 **Oake, Oake** *apple*, **Oake** *ferne*, *& grene of* **Oakes**. Vi. **Oke, Oke** *apple*, **Oke** *ferne*, *&c*.

8710-2 **Oaker**. Vide **Oker**.

8711 **Oare** *of a shippe, or boate*, per aphæresin ex **Roare**, *Belg: à* **roe-ren**, *i. mouere, vel ab Ang:* rowe, *because they doe row with Oares. Magis à* T. **Ohr**. B. **Oor**, *i. auris, ansa, prominens poculi aut alterius rei pars, qua prehenditur. Ex illo & videtur* G. auirón, *i. remus, de quo vi. G. 2. infra*. G. 1. Rame, f. *aut de* rameáu, *i. ramus arboris ex quibus olim fiebant, vel à* L. Remus, *infra*. Gasche, *corruptum videtur ex Hebr:* משוט maschot, *idem, nisi velis ex Germ:* **Jest**, *i. spuma, quæ à remigantibus excitatur. Alludit &* T. **Giessen**, *i. fundere*. B. **Riem, Roper van t'schip**, *i. remex nauis*, the rower of the shippe. *Sax:* Ƿlemmoðe. T. **Ruder**, *à* **ruderen**, i. remigare, ab ἐρέτης, idem, ἐρέτης, i. remex, ἐρέσσω, i. remus. Sed rectius à ῥύειν, i. trahere. * Hinc ῥύμα, i. tractus, *item funis ad remulco trahendum*. I. H. P. *Remo*. L. Remus (*vel à ramus propterea quod* remi *fieri solebant ex ramis arborum maioribus, vndè etiam vocatur &* L. 2. * Arbor & Tonsa *à tondendo quoniam videtur quodammodo* Tondére aquam, *to sheare the water*. Gr. ἐρέσσω seu ἐρέσσων (ab ἐρέσσω seu ἐρέτης, i. remigo, ab הרת arat, *quòd inuersum ex* תתר atar, *i. remigare*, remis fódere. ¶ Guichard: Gr. 2. Κώπη (à Κόπτειν, i. findere, tundere, *quandoquidem remi findunt & tundunt aquam. Magis à chald:* גבא gapa, *i. ansa, manubrium*. ¶ Guichard:) Aut Κώπη à Κόπος, i. labor, *quod remigando maximè fit*. G. 2. * Auirón, *quasi* nauirón, à nauire, *i. nauis*, aut à virér, *i. vertere, gyrare, quia* ad gyrandum nauiculam *imprimis seruit*. * inuentionem remi *tribuit* Plin: *Copæ*, fuit autem Copa vrbs Bætiæ apud Cephisum amnem, *quem a nomine vrbis* Copaidem *appellant*. Br. *Rhwyf rhwyleth*. Heb: שוט שיט schaijt, תשוט maschot, à שוט schut, *i. circuiuit*. ¶ Auen:

* Remus *vndè*.

* Arbor & Tonsa *vndè*.

* Auiron *Gall: vndè*.

* Remi inuentio inprimis apud Copam.

8712 *the* **Oare**, *or foile of brasse, that is so light that the winde bloweth it away. Sax:* Oſre, *quasi* aere *quod fiebat ex* ære Latino *vel quod ita sit leue, vt* Aér *vel* áura, *i. a soft winde, because it is so light, that a soft winde doth blow it away, vel à* B. **Oor**, **ooze**, *i. mina metalli*, ex metallo siquidem prouenit. *Aut ab* **ouer**, *i. supra. Est enim super fluum quid*. Vide **Mill**.

Oates. 8713 **Oates**, *Polonica voce* owies *idem*. Boëm: *Wowes*. Dalm: *Owaſſ*. Sclav: *Oues*. *Or of* eate, *because both men and horse doe eate. Quid si ab* ארח arah, *i. colligere, decerpere*. Nisi magis ab ὠζω, i. clamo, *ob stridorem quem mota facit*. G. Auoíne, f. I. H. *Auena*. P. Auéa. L. Auéna, *ab auidus, eo quòd* auide surgat, *vel quod* auidè *desiderentur ab* equis & mulis, *alij putant* ex a *priuatiua &* venio, *quasi quidam frumenti abortus, eò quod* ad fructum non veniat, *numeratur enim inter* vitia ségetis, *quia solis cœlíq; vitio interdum accidit, vt triticum hordeumue in* auenam degeneret. *Vide Plin. lib. 16. cap. 17*. **T. Haber**. B. **Hauer**, à βόρα, i. esca, cibus. ¶ Heluig: *vel ob rationem degenerationis à* B. **Hauerue, auerue**, i. jactura, damnum. Gr. Βρῶμος, à Βρῶμα proprie significat omne edulium, *quamuis hoc loco restringatur* ad auenam dict. à βράσκω, i. comedo depasco, *vel ratione superius relata à* רעם raam, *i. tonare, intonare*, ob stridorem nimirum. ἀκρόσιτελος, ἀτιόσιτος, in Appendic Dioscor. Br. *Keireb*. B. 2. **Dist-hozen**, *i. frumentum equorum*, horse-corne, *à vet. Fland.* **oys, hoys**, *i. equus, vndè Ang. a* **Horse**.

b *Wild* **Oattes**, *Poore* **Oates**, *Barren* **Oattes**, *Hauer* **Oate** *grasse*, G. Avrón, Avoíne fólle, auoíne sauvage, ou stérile, Poures auoínes. *i. auenæ pauperes*. I. *Auena siluatica* H. Avéno vána, Avena montesina, *i. montium auenæ*. B. **Draui's**, *à* **draet, dret**, *i. crepitus, stridor*, **Bastard-hauer, Hauer-cruydt**. T. **Gauch haber**, *i. stulta auena*: **Taub-haber**, *i. surda auena*, **Luich**. *ex* L. Lolium, festúca, festueago, Bromus sterilis, auéna stérilis, auena fatua, Hordeum spúrium, *bastard Barley*. Ægilops. Gr. Αἰγίλωψ. L. *etiam* Siphonium Gr. Σιφώνιον τὸ à Σίφων, i. Siphon, tubus, canalis, *a cock or a pipe in a conduite*, ob similitudinem, Acrósipelus gr ἀκρόσιτελος. P. Argueiro. Hebr. מרץ motis.

c **Oate** *grasse, hauer* **Oate** *grasse*. Vid. *wild* **Oates** *supra & Hauer*.

d **Oate-meale**. G. Gruán, Gruánt, Gruyáu. B. **Haueren mael**. T. **Haber grütze**. L. *Farina auenacea*.

8714 *an* **Oathe** *or swearing*. Vid. **Othe**.

b ☞ * **Oath** *of the* King, *&* **Oath** *of the* Kings *Iustices*. Vid. *sub voce* **Oth**.

8715 *to* **Obay** *or* **Obey**. G. Obeír, obtemperér. I. *Vbidire, Obedíre*. H. P. *Obedecer, obedescér*. L. Obedíre, *ex ob, & audire*, Ob *enim nihil hic detrahit, sed causam tantum finalem addit*: obsequi, obtemperáre, *ex ob & temperáre*, morigeráre, & morigerári, i. morem gerere, Parére *& par, & eo, quòd* pares eúnt milites *parendo suis ducibus*, & discipuli *parendo suis præceptoribus. Magis à* Chald. פרע pera, *i. festinare, accelerare*, ¶ Guich: *In dictorum enim executione prompta & parata obedientia consistit*. B. **Ghe-hoorsaem zijn**, *i. obedientem esse, ab* **hooren**, *i. audire*. T. **Gehorsam sein**, *idem*. Gr. ὑπακούω ex ὑπὸ, i. sub & ἀκούω, i. audio, πείθομαι, à פתאם pitom, *i. mox, statim, protinus, repente*. Hebr. שמע lamah, *proprie significat* audire, *sed tamen sæpissime accipitur pro* obedire. Br. *y arddoli*.

8716-1 * *to* **Obdurate** *or harden*. L. Obdurâre. Vid. *to* **Harden**.

8716-2 **Obedience**. G. Obeissânce, f. I. *Obedièn za*. H. P. *Obediencia*. L. Obediéntia, *ab* obedio, *ab ob, & audio*. T. **Gehorsam**. B. **Ghehoorsaemheyt**. Gr. πειθαρχία, obedientia, proprie Magistratui debita, ἀπειθέω, persuadeo, obedio, pareo, & ἀρχία, Magistratus, ab ἀρχὴ Principatus, ὑπακοὴ. Hebr. משמעה mischmahath. Br. *Vfydd dod*. Vid. *Etym: supra to* **Obate**.

c ☞ **Obedientia**, *was a* Rent, *as appeareth by* Roger Houeden par. post. suorum Annalium, fol. 430. *in these wordes*: Vt ergo eis, *sc.* regularibus, adimatur oportunitas euagandi, prohibemus *ne reditus, quos obedientias vocant*, ad firmam teneant, &c. *Obedientia* in the Canon law *is vsed for an* Office, *or the* administration *of an* office, cap. cùm ad Monasterium, 6. extra de statu Monacho, & Gano. regula. *And thereupon the word* * Obedientiales, *is vsed in the* Prouincial constitutions *for those which haue the* execution *of any* office *vnder their superiours*: ca. 1. de stat. Regul. *For thus saith* Lindwood in his glosse *vpon that word*: Hi sunt qui sub *obedientia suorum prælatorum sunt*, & habent certa officia administranda interiùs vel exteriùs. *It may bee that some of these* Offices *called* Obedientiæ *consisted in the collection of* Rents *or* Pensions: *and that therefore those* Rents *were by a* metonymie *called* Obedientiæ, *quia colligebantur ab obedientialibus*.

d *to* **Obeie** *or* **Obeye**, Vid. *to* **Obaye**.

8717-1

Obelike.

8717-1 * *an* **Obeliske.** G. Obelísque I. H. P. *Obelisco.* L. Obeliscus. Gr. ὀβελίσκος, à diminut: ab ὄβελὸς, i. veru, à figura dicti sunt *Lapides Pyramidum forma, sed minores*, ab ὀβελὸς, i. veru, *a broach or spit*, ob similitudinem, *quia sunt* lapides latióres in fundo, & in acutum desinentes, *stones broad below and sharpe vpward, like a* Pyramides, *but lesse.* I. 2. *Agúcchia, Agúglia.* H. 2. Aguja. G. Aguílle, i. acus, us, f. *a needle*, ob formam aculeatam. T. **Ein hoher viereckichter ſtein der unten her breit iſt, vnd ſich je lenger je mehr in die höhe in ein ſpitz verleurt.** B. **Eenen viercantigen ſteen allenſkens ſpitſer en ſpitſer opgaende.** P. 2. *O furador*, ou à *torre de ponta aguda*, i. obelus ſeu turris in acutum desinens. Hebr: מִשְׁמַעַת mischmahath. Ab ὀβελίσκω verbum vſurpatur Aristot: in Polit: ὀβελισκολύχνιον, quod niſi repugnet locus *apud Arist:* exponerem *cum* Stephano, lucernam *vel* lanternam obelisco præfixam, *qualis eſt qua præluceri ſolent viatoribus nocturnis.*

8717-2 *to* **Obey** *or* **Obeie.** Vid. *to* **Obaye.**

8718-1 * *to* **Obfuſcate.** Vid. *to* **Offuſcate.**

8718-2 *to* **Obiect** *or lay againſt.* G. Obiectér. L. Obijcére, *ex ob & iacio*, to caſt againſt, *antiq:* L. Obſipo. Gr. παραβάλλω, ex παρὰ, i. ob, & βάλλω, mitto, iacio, προτείνω, à πρὸ, & τείνω, i. extendo, à טָנָה tana, *quod inverſ: ex* נָטָה nata, *i. tendere, extendere.* ¶ Guich: I. *Opporre, mettere innanzi.* T. **Fürwerffen, entgegen werffen.** B. **Voor werpen,** *i. ante, ſeu contra iacere.* H. Contra-ponér. Hebr: חִשְׁלִיךְ hiſchlich, חֲבִיא hebi, נְתוֹקְבוֹל nathan kabel. Br. *Farnw.* Vid. *to* **Oppoſe, Lay againſt.**

b *an* **Obiect.** G. Obiect. I. *Obietto, Oggetto.* P. H. *Obieto, Obgéto.* L. Obiectum, *ab obiectus, a, um, ex* ob & iacio, *to caſt againſt.* B. **Voorſettinghe, voor-worpinghe,** *à* **voor-ſetten,** *&* **voor-worpen,** *i. obycere.* T. **Ein gegenſatz,** *à* **gegen-ſetzen,** i. obijcere. Græ. τὸ ὑποκείμενον, ex ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & κείμενον, i. iacens. Br. *Golwg.*

c *an* **Obiect,** *or* **Obiection.** G. Obiectión. H. Obiección. I. *Obiettione.* B. **Obiectie.** L. Obiectio, *ab* obijcere, *&* ob & iacio, *to caſt againſt.* P. Contrapoſição, *à contra-ponér*, i. obijcere. Gr. προβολὴ (à προβάλλω, i. obijcio.) T. **Vorwurff,** *à* **vorwerfen,** *i. obycere,* **einwurff,** *ex* **ein,** *i. in. &* **wurff,** *i. iactus.* Br. Gofyn *ne* ofynniad.

8719-1 *an* **Obilisk.** Vid. **Obeliske.**

8719-2 * *an* **Obit,** *or Trentall.* G. 1. Obit. I. H. P. *Obito.* L. Obitus, i. mors, occaſus, *ab ob & eo, antique* Abitio, *a dying or departing out of the world.* G. 2. Seruice anniuerſaire que lon celébre annuellement pour les morts. L. 2. Anniuerſarium officium, dicátum & præſtitum viris celebribus memoriæ. T. **Leich begängnus,** *à* **leich,** *i. ſanus, cadauer, &* **Begähen,** *i. ſolenniter celebrare.* Vid. **Funerall, Dirge, & Trentall.**

8719-3 * **Obiurgation** *or chiding.* G. H. Obiurgatión. I. *Obiurgatióne.* L. Obiurgatio onis, *ab obiurgando*, of chiding. Vide *to* **Chide.**

8720 *an* **Oblation,** *or offering.* G. Oblatión. H. Oblación, oblláda. I. *Oblatione.* P. *Oblação.* L. Oolatio. *Vid.* **Sacrifice** *or* **Offering.**

b ☞ **Oblations** (Oblatiónes) *are thus defined in the* Canon *lawe:* Oblationes dicuntur, quæcunq; à pijs fidelibuſq; Chriſtianis offeruntur Deo & Eccleſiæ, ſiue res ſoli, ſiue mobiles ſint. Nec refert, an legentur teſtamento, an aliter donentur. ¶ Cap. Clerici. 13. quæſt. 2. *Reade more of theſe in* Duarenus, De Sacr: Eccl: Miniſt: ac benef: cap. 3.

8721 *to* **Oblectate** *or yeeld recreation.* Vid. *to* **Delight.**

8722 *an* **Obligation.** G. Obligatión. H. Obligación. I. *Obligatióne, Obligo, Obbrigo, Obbrigatione.* P. Obligazão. L. Obligátio, *ab obligando, i. obſtringendo ligare*, Authoramentum, *q. habens authoritatem.* B. **Verbindinghe.** T. **Eyn handſchrifft, Ver-bindung,** *à* **ver,** *i. verè, omninò, &* **binden,** i. obligáre. B. **Verbindinghe,** *idem.* T. 2. **Verpflichtung,** *à* **verpflichten,** *i. obligáre, à* **ver,** *i. verè, omninò, &* **pflicht,** *i. munus, officium, functio.* Gr. ἐπίδεσις, ab ἐπιδέω, i. obligo, vel ἀνοχὴ, ab ἀνέχω, i. vrgeo, *quia non rarò accidit*, vt perſona obligata vrgeatur ad denumerationem, ex ἐν, i. in, & ἔχω, i. habeo, teneo, *quod nomina perſonarum obligatarum habeantur &* teneantur in obligationibus, διαπλοκὴ, à διαπλέκω, i. interſero, à διὰ, i. per, omnino, & πλέκω, i. plecto, Necto. Br. *Kyfyllddiad* ne *Rhwymiad.* Hebr: אֵסָר eſar, *ab* אָסַר aſar, *i. obligare.* L. 2. Chirographus, m. Chirógraphum, n. Gr. χειρόγραφον, à χεὶρ, i. manus, & γράφω, i. ſcribo, Syngrapha, f. Syngraphus, m. Syngraphum, n. Gr. συγγραφὴ, à σὺν, i. con, & γράφω, ſcribo.

b * **Obligatorie,** *obliging or binding.* G. Obligatoire. I. H. P. *Obligatorio.* L. Obligatórius, *ab obligando*, of binding. T. **Verbindung, verpflicht.**

c *to* **Oblige,** *or to binde by* **Obligation.** G. Obligér. H. P. *Obligár.* I. *Obbrigare, &* I. 2. L. Obligáre, *i. obſtricte ligare.* B. T. **Verbinden,** *ex* **ver,** *i. verè, omninò, &* **binden,** i. ligare. Gr. ἐπιδέω, ex ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & δέω, i. ligo. Br. *irhwmmod wr kyfyllddiad.* Heb. אסר aſar, צרר tſarar.

d ☞ *the* **Obligée,** *that is he to whom the obligation is made vnto, as the* Obligór *is he that is obliged or bound in the* obligation, *as* Donour *is hee that giueth* lands *or* tenements, *and he to whom the ſame is giuen is called the* Donée, *ſo* Feoffór, *he that maketh the* Feóffement, *and* Feoffée, *to whom the* Feóffement *is made, ſo alſo* Leſſór *is he that leaſeth the* lands, *and* Leſſée *is he, to whom they are leaſed or let.*

Obligor, obligee. Donor, donee. Feoffor, feoffee. Leſſor, leſſee.

e **Obliging.** Vid. **Obligatorie.**

f ☞ **Obligor.** Vid. **Obligée.**

8723-1 * **Oblique,** *crooked, trauers, ouerthwart.* G. Oblíque. I. H. P. *Obliquo.* L. Obliquus. Vid. *plura & Etym: in* **Obliquitie** *infra.* T. **Schlim, krumm.**

8723-2 * **Obliquitie,** *thwartneſſe, crookednesse.* G. Obliquité. I. *Obliquità.* H. Obliquidád. P. *Obliquidade.* L. Obliquitas, Tranuerſitas. Gr. ἀμαυλία, καμπυλότης. T. **Schlimmheit, Schelbeheit, Krümmheit.** I. 2. *Diſtorgimento, trauerſamento.* H. 2. La torcedád ó trauieſſa. P. 2. *O torto entortadum em traués.* Heb עִקְשׁוּת guikkeſchuth, *à* עִקֵּשׁ guikkeſh, *peruerſus fuit, obliquus fuit.* Vid. **Awrie, Crooked, Askewe, Asquint.** *Eſt autem* obliquus *verbum compoſitum ex ob &* liquus, *vel* liquis. *Vetus autor, loquens de figuris & lineamentis, omnem autem ſummitatem metiendi obſeruationes ſunt duæ:* Enormis & liquis. Enormis, *quæ in omnem actum rectis angulis continetur.* Liquis, *quæ minuendi laboris cauſa, &* ſalua rectorum ratione angulorum, *ſecundum ipſam extremitatem ſubtenditur.* ¶ Beem:

8724 * *to* **Obliterate,** *blot out or aboliſh.* G. Obliteré. I. *Obliterare.* H. P. Obliterár. L. Obliterare, delere, obſcurum facere, vel in oblivionem ducere, *ſit enim* oblitero (*vt quidam volunt*) à litus, *quod ibi notata, à fluctibus æquari & tolli ſolebant, alij malunt ab* obliniſcor, *cuius ſupinum eſt* oblitum, *alij dici putant* à literis, *vt ſit* obliterare, *quaſi à literarum monumentis eradere, vel à liturâ, hiſce enim obducitur, vt.* ¶ Beeman: fol. 263. Vide *to* **Blot out, Efface, Deface Canceli, Aboliſh.**

8725 **Obliuion,** *or forgetfulneſſe.* G. Obliuión, oubli, oubliánce. H. *Oluidança, oluido.* I. Oblío, obliuióne. L. Obliuio, onis, obliuium. Vi. **Forgetfulneſſe.**

8726 **Obloquie,** *or euill report.* G. Obloquié. I. H. P. *Obloquio.* L. Oblóquium, *ab* ob *i. contra, &* loqui. Oblocutio, *idem.* Gr. Κατάλαξις, à κατὰ, i. contra, & λαλεῖν, i. loqui. T. **Laſterung,** *à* **laſteren,** *i. obtrectare. Loqui eſt hominis,* Obloqui detractoris, Alloqui hortantis, Eloqui *oratoris.* T. **Wieder ſprechen,** *i. contra dicere, loqui.* * Obloqui. Loqui. Alloqui. Eloqui, *quid.*

8727-1 * *to* **Obnubilate,** *make clowdie or darke.* G. Obnubilér. H. P. *Obnubilár.* I. L. Obnubiláre, *i. obducere nubibus*, to couer with clouds. Gr. Ἐπισκιάζω, ab ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & σκιάζω, i. obumbro, à σκία, i. umbra. T. **Verfinſtern, verdunckeln.** Vid. **Darcke.**

8727-2 * **Obnoxious.** Vid. **Oppnoxious.**

8728 * **Obſcure,** *or darke.* G. Obſcúr. I. H. P. *Obſcuro.* Lat: Obſcurus. Vid. **Darke.**

b *to* **Obſcure,** *or make obſcure or darke.* Vid. *to make* **Darke.**

c *an* **Obſcure,** *or darke ſentence.* Vid. **Riddle.**

d **Obſcure** *or difficult.* Vid. **Difficult, Hard.**

8729-1 * **Obſecration,** *or beſeeching.* G. Obſecratión. H. Obſecración. I. *Oſſecratióne.* L. Obſecrátio ab *obſecrando*, of beſeeching. Vid. *to* **Beſeech.**

8729-2 **Obſequies** *done for the dead.* H. Obſequías. G. Obſéques. Vid. **Funerall.**

8730-1 * **Obſequious,** *or obſeruant.* L. Obſequiósus, *ab ob & ſequi*, T. **Unterdienſtig,** *q. ſubſeruiens,* **willfertig.**

8730-2 *to* **Obſerue,** *or marke diligently.* G. Obſeruér. H. P. *Obſeruár.* I. *Oſſeruáre.* L. Obſeruare, *i. obſequens ſeruio, quoniam potiſſimum* obſeruant ſerui & ſeruæ, *quod placeat aut diſpliceat dominis ſuis, quando volunt* obſequenter illis ſeruire. H. 2. Mirár, guardár. Gr. Φυλάσσω ſeu φυλάττω, à φίλος, i. amicus, *propterea quod diligenter obſeruamus quid noceat aut auxiliatur amicis noſtris*; vel vt alij volunt φυλάσσω à φύλλον, i. folium. *Propterea quod ſoleant accipitres & rapaces aues* obſeruare, inter folia & frondes, *vbi ſit aliqua præda, quam ſubito & rapido volatu poſſint incautam apprehendere*, ἐποσσέω ab ἔζομαι, i. ſedeo inſidias pono, ab ἕω, i. colloco, ἐφορῶ, ab ὁράω, i. video, *à Chald.* דּוֹרָא Hour, *i. intueri, oculos intendere.* ¶ Guich: ab ὁράω eſt & Ephorus, ἔφορος, i. inſpector, præſes. Br. i. *farleio*, Ephori, ἔφοροι, magiſtratus quidam Lacedæmoniorum, *oppoſiti regibus, qui inſpiciebant ea quæ ad reſpubl pertinebant* ¶ Plutarch: in Politic. & Thucid: lib. 1. ἐφορεῖον, locus in quo Ephori judicia exercebant, ¶ *Plutarch in Apopht:* Heb: רְטוֹר Datar. T. **Auffſehen haben,** *i. ſuper aliquid curam habere.* **mercken.** B. **Waer-nemen,** *quaſi verum capere.* * Ephori.

8731-1 * **Obſidionall,** *of or pertaining to a ſiege.* H. Obſidionál. G. Obſidionél. I. Oſſidionále. L. Obſidionalis, *ab obſidione*, ſiege. Vi. *Etym:* in **Siege.**

b *a crowne* **Obſidionall.** G. Corónne obſidionélle. H. *Corona obſidionál.* I. *Corona oſſidionále.* P. Coróa obſidionál. L. Corona obſidionális, *i. corona laurea, data illi, qui liberauit ciuitatem ſuam* ab obſidione, *talis vt dabatur* Fabio Maximo, *qui liberauit* Romam, *à ſecundo bello Punico*, & Mutio Scæuolæ, *ob liberationem eiuſdem* Romæ, *ab obſidione* Porſennæ, *a crowne obſidionall, was a crowne of Lawrell, giuen to him that had* deliuered his Citie *from ſiege, as to* Fabius Maximus, *in that he deliuered* Rome *from the ſecond* Africk warre, *or to* Mutius Scæuola, *for freeing it from the ſiege of* Porſenna, *&c.*

8731-2 * *ab* **Obſtacle.** G. H. Obſtácle. H. Obſtáculo. I. *Obſtáculo.* L. Obſtáculum, *ab ob & ſtando.* Vid. *a* **Let, Hinderance, Impediment.**

8732 **Obſtinate** *or wilfull.* G. 1. Obſtiné. I. 1. *Obſtináto.* H. P. Obſtinádo. L. Obſtinátus, à, um, *ex ob ſeu obs, i. contra, &* teneo, *i. contra aliquem tenere*, i. obſtanter, & obſiſtenter tenere, *quoniam* perſonæ obſtinatæ *tenent mentes ſuas obſtanter & obſiſtenter in propoſitis ſuis.* G. 2. Peruérs. I. 2. *Peruicáce.* H. 2. Peruicáz. L. 2. Péruicax, *ex per, & vincere, quaſi ſemper vincere volens, nulli cedens.* I. 3. Pertináce. H. P. 3. *Pertináz.* L. 3. Pértinax, *ex per & tenax (i. perſiſtenter tenax)* H. P. 4. Contumáz. I. 4. *Contumáce.* G. 4. L. 4. Contumax, *à verbo* contumeo, *i. tumens in verba iniuriæ, tumens contumacia* ¶ Beem: *vel* contumax, *i. contra ſtando tumens*, quidam à *contemnendo.* L. 4. Capito, à capite inſano, cerebroſo cuius ſolummodo, humoribus adductus, & adactus præceps ruit, Anglicè *Diſtus*, **Headie.** L. 5. Stomacholus, *Metaphoricè.* Gr. Αὐθάδης, ab ἄυτος, & ἀδέω, placeo, *propterea quod homines obſtinati, ſeu contumaces ſibi ipſis placent, quantumuis aliis omnibus* diſpliceant, ἀπειθὴς, ex à priuatiua particula, & πείθω, i. perſuadeo, *quoniam* perſonæ contumaces *nullis perſuaſionibus flecti poſſunt*, ἀνένδοτος, ab ἀνὰ, & δίδωμι, i. do, dono, vt ſit ἀνένδοτος, rigidus, non exorabilis. Gr. Σκληροτράχηλ, à σκληρὸς, i. durus, & τράχηλ, i. collum, ἀμείλικτος, ab α τερητικὸν, & μειλίσσειν, i. frons, quaſi effrons, Br. *Ychell-hwyad*, a *fwyog*, i. intractabilis. Heb. מקשה Makſheh, a קשה Kſchah, *i. durum eſſe, qui potius* bellum ſuſcipit *quam opinionem deponat conceptam.* B. **On-ghe-hoorſaem, op-heuigh, hert-neckich** בּוּגֶל, *à* **bügh,** *i. bellum.* T. **Hartneckig,** *ab* **hart,** *i. durus, &* **nacke,** *i. cervix, homo duræ deſperatæ cervicis, perfrictæ frontis,* **ſteiff vnd beharrlich auff ſeinem fürnemen.** Vide **Wilfull, Peruerſe, Froward.**

8733 **Obſtruction,** *or ſtopping in the bodie.* G. H. Obſtruction. P. *Obſtrucção.* I. *Oſtruttione.* L. Obſtructio. *ab obſtruere, i. obdere ſtruem*, obthuratio, ab ob & thuro, à θύρω, i. fores. *ſiue* ianuam claudo. Heb. אטר Obthuravit, obſtruxit, ¶ Beem: T. **Verſtopfung,** *à* **verſtopfen.** Vid. *to* **Stoppe.** Gr. Ἐμφράξις, ab ἐμφράσσω, ſeu ἐμφράττω, i. obſtruo, ex ἐν, i. in, & φράσσω, ſeu φράττω, i. obtúro. B. **Verſtopt.**

stopt. Br. *Kam ne vyrgin My korff.* Vide **Opilation**, *and* **Stopping.**

8734 *to* **Obtaine.** G. P. H. Obtenír. I. *Ottenére.* L. Obtinére, *ex ob & tenere*, Attenére, *ex ad & tenere*, potiri, i. impetráre acquirere Consequi, Assequi. P. & H. 2. *Alcançar*, Arabica vox, *a calce tamen autumat* Ioh: Lop: de Valasc: *vt sit* calcem *præcedentis immediate sequi, & ita antecedentem quasi tenere.* B. **Ver-krúghen**, *consequi, acquirere & proprie in bello, nam significat bellare, a* **krúghe**, *i. bellum.* T. **Erhalten**, *ab* **er** *intensiua particula, &* **halten**, i. tenere. **erlangen**, *ab* **er** *& langen, i. remotum assequi a longus, q. quod longè abfuerat* iam præsens habere. Gr. ἐφέχω, ἐχέτι, & ἔχω, i. habeo. Heb. אחז Achaz, קנה Kanah. Br. *I gael ne ddew sol.* Vid. *to* **Get.**

b *to* **Obtaine** *by request.* L. I. Impetráre. *Quod ex im & patrare compositum existimat* Becm: *Sic enim ille: Composita sunt*, perpetro, impetro. *Vnde* impetratus & impetritus. *Et hoc est vocabulum* augurale: Impetrium, *q.* impetratum, *i. firmum, stabile*, ceu in petra fixum, *de quorundam sententia. Et* Scal: *in sacrificijs litare quòd est, id in auspicijs impetrire. Nihil aliud est, quam impetrare. Hæc ille. Gall.* impetrér. H. impetrár, alcançár. T. **Erlangen**, à λαγχάνω, ¶ Myllius, pag. 37. Gr. κατὰ υσωπεῖν. B. **Vercrygen**, *a* **ver** *intensiua &* **krygen**, *i. obtinere, vel a i.* Heb. לקח lakach.

c *to* **Obtaine**, *or bring to passe.* Vide *to* **Accomplish.** T. **Zu wegen bringen.** **Wegen** *rationem notat re qua quid fiat factumue, vt innuat rationem sibi esse consummationem rei.* Cidant arma togæ, concedat laurea linguæ.

8735-1 * *to* **Obtenebriate.** *Vide to make* **Cloudie**, *or* **Darknesse.** G. Obtenebrér. I. *Ottenebráre.* L. Obtenebráre, *i. tenebris obdere*, to couer with darknesse.

8735-2 * *to* **Obtest**, *or humbly to beseech, or call God or some other thing to witnesse.* G. Obtestér. H. P. Obtestár. I. *Ottestare.* L. Obtestári. Vide *to* **Beseech, Entreate, Praie, &c.**

8736 * *to* **Obtrude.** L. Obtrudere, *ex ob & trudere, q. contra trudere*, to thrust againe. Trudo *autem est* terrâ edo. Trudi, *ait* Scal: *est* terra edi. *Firmatur authoritate* Poetæ: *Truditur è sicco radix oleagina ligno.* Gr. προσωθίζομαι obtrudo, in vnam sententiam non conuenio, *eo quòd rixæ oriantur in turba se mutuò obtrudente.* I. Spingere in contra. H. P. *Empuxar en contrario.* G. Pousser vers ou contre. T. **Fürstossen**, *a* **für**, *i. ante, &* **stossen**, à σάτσειν, σατσεσθαι, i. contundere, כוח soth, כח sath, *i. incitauit* ¶ Heluig: **entgegen trucken**, *i. contra premere.* B. **Tegen stooten.** Heb: חדיח hiddiach ab חדך hadach, *i. oppressit, contudit.*

8737 * **Obtuse**, *dull, blunt, heauie, leaden witted, sluggish, without spirit.* G Obtús, m. úse, f. I. *Ottuso.* L. Obtúsus, *ab* obtundo, *ex ob & tundo, to beate or make dull or blunt.* Vide **Dull, Blunt.**

8738 * *to* **Oubmbrate.** G. Obumbrér, Obombrér. I. *Obumbrare, obombráre.* L. Obumbráre, *ex ob & umbra*, shadow. Vide *to* **Shadowe.**

8739-1 * **Ocean.** Vide **Ocean.**

8739-2 **Occasion.** G. H. Occasión. H. 2. *Ocacion.* I. Occasióne. P. *Occasião.* B. **Occasuyne**, *& vet: Fland:* **Occasoen.** L. Occásio, *ab ob & cado*, quæ est opportunitas *Temporis, casu quodam prouenientis.* ¶ Fest: Occasio, *inquit Scal: Exerc.* 364. *sect.* 2. idem est quòd συμπτωμα, vt quæ accidant causis, ee accessiones occasionis appellatione designentur. *Idem, in Theoph: de Plant:* Hæc vox occasio, satis indicat rem ipsam. Est enim *q.* ob causam vel casum. Sic causa belli *Troiani* fuit raptus *Helenæ.* Occasio fuit *Hectoris* mors. *Metaph:* ansa, ansam quærere, *to seeke occasion.* Gr. λαβὴν ζητεῖν idem. T. **Gelegenheit** *a* **gelegen**, *i. appositus casui.* Græc. εὐκαιρία, ex εὖ, i. bene commode, & καιρὸς, i. opportunitas, tempestiuitas, tempus. *Vndè & I. Commoditá.* Hebr: עלילה alilah. Vide **Cause** *or* **Opportunitie.**

8740-1 * **Occidentall**, *Westerly, Westerne.* G. H. Occidentál. I. *Occidentale.* L. Occidentális, *le, ab occidens*, the West, *ab ob & cado ob occasum solis.* Vide **West.**

8740-2 * **Occipitall**, *or belonging to the noddle or hinder part of the head.* G. H. P. Occipitál. I. *Occipitale.* L. Occipitális *ab occiput*, the hinder part of the head, *ex ob & caput, as it were placed iust against the forehead.* Vide *hinder part of the* **head** *sub voce* **Head.**

8741 *an* **Occupation**, *Art, Misteric, or Craft, so called, because men occupie and busie themselues therein*, ideò dicta Occupatio quia *in ea occupantur* homines. Vide **Craft** *or Trade* in litera C.

b *a man of* **Occupation.** Vide **Crafts man.**

8742 *an* **Occupation** *or vsing.* G. H. Occupatión. I. *Occupatione.* L. Occupátio. Vide **Vse.**

b ☞ **Occupauit**, *i.* he hath vsed or enjoyed, *is a writ that lyeth for him, which is* eiected out of his Land or Tenement in time of warre, *as a writ of* Nouel disseisin *lyeth for one eiected in time of peace.* ¶ Ingham §. Bref de Nouel disseisin.

c *to* **Occupie**, *or vse.* G. Occupér. I. *Occupáre.* H. P. Ocupár. L. Occupáre, *ex ob & capere*, arripio, mihi vendico, *vel* detineo. Vide *to* **Vse.**

8743-1 * **Ocular**, *or pertayning to the eyes.* Vid. **Ocular.**

8743-2 * *an* **Occurrence** *or accident, a thing or matter happened by chance.* G. Occúrrence. I. *Occorrenza.* H. Occurrência. L. Occurrentia, *ab ob & currere*, quasi occurrere, vel accidere casu, *to happen by chance.* Vid. **Accident.**

8744 *the* **Ocean** *sea that compasseth the world.* G. La mer oceáne, ou l'oceán. I. H. P. *Oceano.* L. Océanus. Gr. ὠκεανὸς, ab ὠκὺς, i. celer, & πλεῖσθαι, i. fluere, natare ¶ Beckman: ¶ Suidas *deducere videtur* ab à priuat: & κέω, quod est σχίζω, à in ω mutato, *quod significat* scindere, *quod terras diuidat* ¶ Isidor: Oceánum, *inquit*, & Græci & Latini *ideo nominant, quod in* circuli modo *terram ambiat. Item, quia vt* cœlum purpureo colore *nitet*, Oceanus, q. κυάνεος, ¶ Couar: B. **Den Oceaen, de groote Zee**, *i. magnum mare.* T: **Das grosse Meer**, *i. magnum mare.* G. Grande, haute, & pleine mer. H. *Mar grande. Et* T. **Wilde meer**, *i. ferum mare*, **ofenbaare See**, *i. mare apertum*, **hohe meer**, *i. altum mare.* Br. *Penfor, a Pen*, i. caput, & *mor, i. mare.* Hebr. אוקיינוס vkejanos: Océanus *apud* Gellium, Lunæ comes *dicitur.*

8745-1 * **Ocker.** Vid. **Oker.**

8745-2 * *an* **Octaue**, *an eighth.* G. Octáue, f. I. *Ottáua.* H. Ocháua. L. Octáua, *ab octo.* T. **Der achteil.** Gr. ὄγδοος.

8745-3 **Octo** *tales.* Vid. **Tales.**

8745-4 **October.** L. Octóber. *Vid.* (*menses omnes ordine positos sub voce*) **Moneth.**

8746 * **Ocular**, *or pertaining to the eyes, perspicuous apparent.* G. Oculaire. I. L. Oculáre, *ad oculos* pertinens. Gr. ὀφθαλμικὸς, ab ὀφθαλμὸς, i. oculus. T. **Augenscheinlich**, *ex* **Aug**, *i. oculus, &* **scheinen**, *i. splendere.*

8747-1 **Oculus Christi**, *sic dicta quoniam plurimum conducit ad curandum infirmitates* oculorum, ¶ *Dodon:* & ¶ *Gerard:* Ang: vocatur *Wilde clarie*, i. sclarea siluestris, *quia est* sclareæ species, *& prouenit naturaliter in syluis, agris, & pratis, & alijs locis extra hortos* ¶ Gerard: I. *Horminó.* L. Horminum. Gr. ὅρμιν, ab ὄρμη, i. impetus: *quoniam hæc herba fecit impetum in morbos complures præsertim oculorum.* G. Oruále, *i. aurum valens: ob singulares huius herbæ facultates, semen huius herbæ potum in vino excitat venerem, & clarificat oculos, si misceatur cùm melle,* ¶ Dioscor: *integrum semen oculis impositum, mundat, & liberat oculos ab humoribus aquosis, rubedine, inflammatione, & morbis alijs* ¶ Gerard.

8747-2 **Ocurrence.** Vid. **Occúrrence.**

8747-3 **Odde**, *not euen, ab* **Od, ood**, Belg: i. vacuus, cui aliquid deest ad numerum implendum. Br. *vnrhagor*, ab *vn*, vnum & *rhagor* reliquum. *Vid.* **Vnequall, Vneuen.**

b **Oddely.** Vid. **Vnequally.**

8748 * *an* **ode** *or song.* H. P. G. óde, f. I. *óda.* L. óda, æ, ôde, es, f. Gr. ᾠδὴ, ab ἀείδω, i. cano. T. **Ein liedt oder eyn gesang.** Modulatus est sermo, *nomen, secundum alios* deductum ab ἀοιδὴ, voce in ᾠδὴ, contracta, ¶ *Etymologicon magnum* deflectit ab εἴδω τὸ γινώσκω, cui addita intensiua particula fit ἀείδω.

8749-1 ☞ **Odio et atia**, An. 3. Ed. 1. cap. 11. *is a* Writ *sent to the* vnder Sherife, *to inquire whither a* man *being committed to* prison *vpon suspition of* murder, *be committed vpon* malice *or* euill will, *or vpon iust suspition*, ¶ Regist: orig: fol. 133. b. *See* Bract: lib. 3. par. 2. cap. 20.

8749-2 **Odious.** G. Odiéux. I. H. P. *Odióso.* L. Odiósus, *qui* ódio habetur. Græ. μισητὸς, μῖσος, i. odium, à μίσεω, odio habeo. T. **Hassig**, *ab* **Hassen**, *i. odio habere.* B. **Hatelijck**, *ab* **Haten**, *i. odio habere.* Heb. שנאי oniscb. Br. *Kasineb* ne *kasaus.*

8750 **Odor.** Vid. **Odour.**

b **Odoriferous.** G. Odorifique, odoriférе, odoréux, odoriferánt. I. *Odorifero, odoróso.* H. Odorifero. L. Odórus, *vel* odoríferus, *ex odor, & fero, quod ex se odorem facit seu mittit*, & odórus *ab odor, dictus quasi* olor, *cõmutatione vnius literæ, dicitur* & odos *pro* odor, *sicut* bonos, lepos, *pro* honor *&* lepor. *Per translationem interdum ponitur* pro indicio, *teste* Budæo, *vt odor dictaturæ*, ¶ Cic: ad Attil: libro 4. *res fluit ad* interregnum, *& est* nonnullus odor dictaturæ. P. *Que da bons cheyros*, i. quod dat bonos odores. B. **Riechende**, *à* **riecken**, *i. odorem reddere.* T. **Wol-richend**, *i. bonum reddens odorem, à* **woll**, *i. benè, &* **riechen**, *i. odorari, ab* Hebr: ריח riach, *i. odoratus est*, ¶ Heluig: Gr. εὐσμος, ex εὖ, i. benè, & ὀσμὴ, i. ódor. Brit. *Mwsgol* ne *sawyrmelys.*

c **Odour.** I. *Odóre.* G. Odéur. H. P. *Olór.* L. Odor. à Gr. ὀσμὴ, aut ὀδωδὴ, ab ὄζω, oleo. B. **Ruick.** T. **Geruch**, *ab* Hebr. ריח reach, *idem.* **Geschmack**, *à* **schmecken**, *i. gustare, sensus pro sensu.*

8751 * **Oeconomie**, *or administration of a familie.* G. Oeconomíe. I. H. P. *Oeconomia.* L. Oeconomia. Græ. οἰκονομία, ab οἰκονομέω, rem familiarem administro, ab οἶκος, i. domus, & νόμος, lex. *exponitur etiam* rego, guberno, *vt* ¶ Arist: de mundo, ὁ νόμος πάντα οἰκονομεῖ τὰ κατὰ τὴν πόλιν. I. 2. *Gouerno di una familia.* H. La mayordomiá. T. **Hausshaltung** *ab* **haus**, *i. domus, &* **halten**, *i. seruare, conseruare*, **haussverwaltung**, *ab* **haus**, *i. domus, &* **verwalten**, *à* **ver**, *intensiua, &* **walten**, *regere, gubernare, protegere.* **schaffnerey**, *à* **schaffen**, *i. operari, laborare.* B. **Huyshoudinghe**, *idem.* Vid. **Steward.**

b * **Oeconómicall**, *belonging to gouernement of a house.* G. Oeconomique. I. H. P. *Oeconomico.* L. Oeconómicus. Gr. οἰκονομικὸς, ab οἶκος, i. domus, & νόμος, i. lex, *vt suprà.*

8752 * **Oedipus.** G. Oedípe. I. H. P. *Oedipo.* T. B. L. Oedipus, *huius* œdipodis, *vel* œdipi. *Lat* Thebanorum Regis *& Iocastæ* filius, *quem pater, cum ex* Appollinis oraculo *futurum intellexisset, vt a filio occideretur*, pastori occidendum tradidit, *qui misericordia commotus, quum invitus* Regiæ stirpi manus inferret, *neq; tamen* Regis Imperio *auderet detrectare*, perforatis gladio plantis vimineq; traiecto, ex arbore suspendit, *futurum putans vt inedia moreretur. Cæterum cum* Phorbas, Polybij Corinthiorum Regis Pastor, *illac iter faceret, audito vagitu eò accurrens*, puerum seruauit, Reginæq; *quæ liberis carebat magni muneris loco obtulit*, à qua veluti puer cælitùs missus *filij loco est educatus*, & à pedibus ex vulnere túmentibus *appellatus est* Oedipus. Gr. οἰδέω τοῦς, ab οἰδάω, i. túmeo inflatus sum, & τοῦς, i. pes, *grandior deinde factus cum forte* Thebas veniisset, Laium patrem suum ignorans occidit, *Iocastamq; matrem duxit vxorem, ex qua genuit* Eteoclem *&* Polynicem filios eius, *qui postea de regno certantes mutuis periere vulneribus, postea verò re cognita, tantorumq; scelerum à se pœnam, repetens* eruit sibi oculos, *Athenasq; in voluntarium concessit exilium.* * Oedipus.

8753 * *an* **Oeillet** *bole.* Vid. **Oillet.**

8754 **Of.** *a* Belg: T. **Af**, *ex* L. ab à Græ. ἀπὸ, per apocop: *alludit ad* Hebr: בוא bo, vndè & gr. βάω, βαίνω, βῆμι, i. venio, eo. G. De. I. *Da, Dal, Di.* H. De, Del, Dela. P. *De.* L. De, è, ex græ. ἐξ, ab ἐκ, cuius etiam *multæ & variæ existunt significationes*, ex, ab ἐξ. T. **Von.** B. **Van**, *quod vel causam motus, vel processum loci, q; differentiam designat, ab* an, on, *i. sine* ¶ Heluig: L. 2. à, ab, à Græ. ἀπὸ, vt supra. Hebr: מן min.

8755 **Offall** *of any thing sifted or sersed*, q. of *& fall, sic* L. Excrétum, *ab* ex *&* cérnere, *to sift of or from.* Græ. ἀποκρῖσον, ab ἀπὸ, i. à, ab, de, & κρίνω, i. cerno, secerno, &c. Vid. **Refuse.**

8756 **Offence.** Vi. **Offense.**

8757 *to* **Offend.** G. Offéndre, Offencér. I. *Offendere.* H. P. Offendér. L. Offéndere, *ab* ob, *& antiquo verbo* fendere, *i. icere, del. nquere*, à σφενδόνη, ¶ Becm: *vel vt alij volant*, effendere, *quasi* offandere, *i. officere*

i. officere fando, propterea quòd sæpiùs officimus & offendimus fando siue loquendo, quam aliter. B. **Beschadighen**, *à* **schade**, *i. damnum, quasi damnum facere.* **Out-paeren**, *Gland:* T. **Beleidigen**, *a* **leid**, *i. luctus, quasi luctu afficere.* T. 2. **Anstossen**, *ex* **an**, *i. ad, &* **stossen**, *i. contundere, incitare.* Gr. ἀδικέω, ex ἀ priuatiua, & δίκη, i. ius, fas, iustitia. περιπίπτω, à περί, i. ad, & πίπτω, i. cado. προσκόω. Heb: כשל caschal, *i. impegit, impingendo cecidit, corruit, pedibus nntzuit, offendit.* Br. ddigio, y wneuthur aniwed.

b *to* **Offend** *or displease.* Vi. **Displease.**

c *to* **Offend** *or hurt.* Vi. **Hurt.**

d *an* **Offense** *or* **Offence.** G. Offénse, Offénce. I. *Offesa, Offensione.* H. P. Ofénsa. L. Offensa, Peccatum commissum, Offensio, Delictum. Gr. ἄδικον, ἀδικία, ex ἀ priuatiua, & δίκη, i. ius, fas, iustitia. T. **Beleidigung.** B. **Beschadinghe.** Br. *bas, ne gam.* Heb: חטאה chataah, *i. peccatum, offensio, à* חטא chata, *i. peccauit, errauit, a scopo proprio, quomodo de* 700. *istis funditoribus accipitur, qui adeo periti fuere, vt ne pilum quidem aberrarent,* ¶ Iud. 20. Vi. **Fault.**

e *a hainous* **Offense**, *a wicked deed.* Vi. **Hainous**, & **Deede.**

8758 *to* **Offer**, *or present.* G. Offrir. I. *Offrire.* H. P. Ofrecér. B. **Offeren.** L. Offérre, *ex ob* & *fero. vnde* Teren: *in Heauton:* opportunè te mihi offers, offerre vitium virgini, *dicimus pro eodem, quod* vim inferre. Gr. Προσφέρω, ex προς, i. ad & φέρω, i. fero. T. **Anbieten** *ex* **an**, *i. ad, &* **bieten**, *à* πυθεῖν, i. desiderare, *vt sit q. prece vt accipiatur* oblatum instare, **an tragen**, *ex* **an**, *i. ad, &* **tragen**, *i. ferre, q. prompta officia adferre,* **dargeben**, *ex* **daer**, *i. ad, &* **geben**, *i. dare.* Br. *I gynnig.* B. **Presenteren.** Vid: *to* **Present.**

b *an* **Offering**, *or sacrifice.* G. Offérte, f. offránde, f. I. H. P. *Offerta, offranda.* B. **Offer, offerande.** *Sax.* Oꝼꝼlæᵹan, Oꝼꝼnungum. L. Oblatio, *ab ob, &* fero, *quòd* supinis *facit* latum. *Vulgo* offerenda.

*Corban, *quid.* Gr. Προσφορὰ ἀπὸ τῆς προσφέρειν. Hebr. קרבן *Corban, omne donum seu munus,* Deo, *siue de frugibus siue de pecoribus, aliusue rebus,* oblatum *eo nomine* comprehenditur. *Est enim nomen generalius quam* בנחת descendit autem à קרב Corb, *appropinquauit, vel addixit.* Br. *Offrwm, aberth.* Vid. **Sacrifice.**

8759 *an* **Office.** B. **Officie.** G. Office. I. *Officio, Vficio.* H. P. Oficio. L. Officium *ex ob & facio, vel ab efficiendo,* quasi efficium, *vel ab* officiendo, *quod veteribus erat* efficere, ¶ Funger: *de officijs inscripsit libros* Cic: *tùm quid in tota vita cuiq; agendum sit, pro ætate, conditione, vitæ genere, pro temporum, locorum, personarum diuersitate, vnumquemq; docere nititur,* munus *atq; hoc opus primum omnium aliorum (quod fortè ita maximè necessarium arbitrarentur)* *inuenta typographia, æneis characteribus impressum fuisse* Moguntiæ à Petro Geruthemio, Iohannis Fusti puero *accepimus,* ¶ Fung: Gr. Καθῆκον, ex καθὰ, i. secundum, & ἥκω, i. venio, *incommoda vox, etsi apud* Demosthenem, & Xenophontem *quoq; legatur, quidam volunt per* Antiphrasim *dici* officium, *sed nihil refert; idem priscis* officere, *quod nobis* efficere, *quare bene* ¶ Festus *derivat* officiosum *ab* efficiendo venio, κατόρθωμα, à κατὰ, i. secundum, & ὀρθὸς, i. rectus. *Ratio intelligi poterit, ex hæ* Augustini, *dum,* efficium *esse ait quod sit* faciendum. Τάξις, à τάσσω, i. ordino, *quo conuenienter facta, officiosè facta dicuntur.* B. I. **Impt**, *ex* ámbitus, *vt sit quasi ambitus honoris, vel* **ampt**, *contisim videtur ex* B. **Ambacht**, *quasi* **anwacht**, *i. officium, seu quædam partes agendi ad quas sustinendas aliquis sit mancipatus, seu obligatus, vt eo nomine compareat vicemq; expectet prope abesi, ab* אבר Abad, *i. fecit operatus est, seruiuit vicinius tamen est* עבר Amad, *i. stetit tanquam promptus ad ministerium:* à quo & Gr. ἀτιμενος, i. famulus, seruus & *consonum ad omnia fere.* T. **Magdt**, *i. ancilla, serua* **dienst**, *à* **dienen**, *i. seruire.* Heb. עבודה Abhodah, *ex* עבר Abadh, *i. agere, seruire.* Br. *Swydd.* Vide **Duetie.**

Office. b ☞ **Office** (Officium) *doth signifie not onely that function, by vertue whereof a man hath some employment in the affaires of another,* as of the King, or other common person: *but also an* * Inquisition made to the Kings vse, *of any thing,* by vertue of his office, *who inquireth. And therefore we astentimes reade of an* * Office found, *which is nothing but such a thing* * found by inquisition *made* ex officio. *In this signification it is vsed* ¶ An. 33. H. 8. cap. 20. *and in* Strawnf: Prærog: fol. 60. & 61. *where to* trauers an office, *is to* trauers an inquisition taken of office. *And in* Kitchin, fol. 177. *to* returne an office, *is to returne that which is found by vertue of the office. See also the* new booke of Entries, verbo Office pour le Roy. *And this is by a* Metonymie *of the effect. And there be two sorts of offices in this signification, issuing* out the Exchequer by commission, *viz:* an office *to intitle the* King in the thing enquired of, *and an office of* instruction: *which reade in the* Lo: Cokes Reports, *vol. 6.* Pages Case, *fol. 52. a. b.* Office in fee, *is that which a man hath to himselfe and his heires,* ¶ An. 13. Ed. 1. cap. 25. Kitchin fol. 152.

* *An* Inquisition.

* *An* Office found, *quid.*

c *a house of* **Office.** Vid. **Priuie.**

d *to doe ones* **Office.** Vid. *to* **Execute.**

e *an* **Officer.** G. B. Officiér. I. *Vfficiale, Officiale.* H. P. Oficiál. L. Officialis, *ab officium.* T. B. **Amptman** *ex* **ampt**, *i. officium, &* **man**, i. Vir. Gr. Πεσσάτης, ex πρὸ, i. ante, & ἵστημι, sto sisto. Br. *Swyddog.*

* Officiall. f * *an* **Officiall**, *Commissarie or Chauncellor to a Bishop.* B. **Officiael.** G. H. P. Officiál. I. *Officiale, Vfficiale.* L. Officialis, & officialis foraneus *appellatur qui in certa parte* Diœcesis *gerit vices episcopi* ¶ Gloss: *He that in a certaine part of the* Dioceese *hath the Bishops authoritie* ¶ Gloss:

g ☞ **Officiall**, Officialis, B. **Officiael**, *is a word very diuersly vsed. For by sundry* Ciuilians *of other countries, that writ in these dayes, it appeareth to be applied in many places, to such as haue the sway of temporall iustice,* ¶ Ægid: Boss: in pract. crim: tit: De Officialibus corruptis, &c. *But by the ancienter* Ciuill Law *it signifieth him, that is the Minister or Apparitour of a Magistrate or Iudge.* ¶ Lib. 1. §. Si quis vltro π. de quæstio. & Co. de filijs officialium, &c. lib. 12. * *In the* Canon Law *it is especially taken for him to whom any* Bishoppe doth generally commit the charge of his Spirituall iurisdiction. *And in this sence one in every Dioces is* (Officialis principalis) *whom the statutes and lawes of this Kingdome call* Chancelor, ¶ *An.* 32. *H.* 8 *cap.* 15. The rest, *if there be more, are by the* Canon Law called (*Officiales foranei*) Gloss: in Clem: 2. de reseriptis: *but with vs termed* Commissaries (Commissarij) *as in the Statute of* Hen: 8. *or sometimes* (Commissarij foranei) *The difference of these two powers you may reade in* Lindwood, tit: de sequest: possess. cap. 1. verbo Officialis. *But this word* (* Officiall) *in our statutes and* Common Law, *signifieth him whom the* Archdeacon *substituteth in the executing of his iurisdiction:* as appeareth by the Statute aboue mentioned, and many other places.

* Officiall *in the common law, quid?*

h * **Officious**, *dutifull, seruiceable.* G. Officiéux. I. H. P. *Officioso.* I. 2. *Vfficioso.* L. Officiosus ab officio, *antiq:* L. Munis *à munere: hodie tantum compositum* immunis *in vsu remansit qui nullo officio fungitur.* I. 3. *Gratioso, à gratia.* T. **Dienstbaftt**, *à* **dienst**, *i. officium, seruitium, &* **haftt**, *abstracti quodammodo significatiua articula.* B. **Obedienstlijc.** Gr. θεραπευτικὸς, εἰς θεραπείας ἕτοιμος.

8760 * *to* **Offuscate**, *darken, obscure, blacken, or make dimme.* G. Offusquér Obfusquér. H. P. *Offuscar.* I. L. Offuscáre, *i. fuscum agere vel reddere,* to make darke or duskie, *ex ob & fuscum, quod* principij Græci, vbi σῶς σεσάται: vel simplicissimè, παρὰ τὸ φώσκειν. Hæ enim est vstulare, *apud* Hippocratem. Gr. Ἀμαυρόω, à μαῦρος, i. Maurus niger, ἐπισκοτέω. T. **Schwartz vnd dunckel machen**, *i. nigrum & fuscum reddere.*

8761 **Off-spring** *or progenie of* Of *and* spring, *q. sprung of.* T. **Vrsprung**, *ex* **vhr.** B. **Oor**, *i. soboles, heres ex quo & corruptum videtur, cum innuat multos gradus heredum, ex quo &* Flandr: **hoor** *dicunt, vel videtur contracta dictio ex* **ouer**, *i. supra, vltra, præ, valde, prorsus, omnino, vnquam tantum in compositione & significat* magnus, excellens, vetus, principalis, præcipuus, primus, superior. Vid. **Progenie.**

8762 **Often**, *or* **Oftentimes**, *ex* T. **Oft**, à Gr. ἀπ, i. iterum, **offtmals**, *i. sepe iterum seu iteratum.* G. Souuént. Souuentes-fois, beaucoup de fois, plusieurs fois. I. *Souente,* à subueniendo, *molte volte spesse volte.* H. Muchas Vezes. P. *Miutas Vezes,* quasi multas Vices, B. **Dic-wils**, *quasi densis Vicibus,* Ang: *thicke whiles,* **menich-mael**, *i. multæ Vices* **dickmael.** L. Crebrò, *à creb.r,* a, um, *i. frequens, à* כבר Cabar, *i. fortis magnus, multus, multiplex, copiosus.* Sæpè, sæpènumero, *à* Sepe, a hedge. *Propterea quod quæ frequentia sunt* Sepem *quodammodo facere videantur* ¶ Perot: *magis ab* Hebr: שבע Sebah, scheuah, *i. septem, septies, multoties, multis vicibus, finito numero pro infinito,* frequenter *à frequens,* à fragore à ῥαχεῖ, i. frequentia sarmentorum, *a fragore qui auditur ista commotione flagellorum* ¶ Beeman: plerunq; à plerique, à πλεῖν, implere. Gr. Πολλάκις, à πολὺ, à πολὺς, vel πολὸς, i. multus. Br. *Yn fynych* i. wn. ne *amsirol.* Hebr. פעמים Penamim.

b *very* **Often.** G. Fort souuént. L. Sæpissimè. Br. *yn fynych iawn. Vid.* **Often.**

c *how* **Often.** T. **Wilkoft**, *i. quam sepè.* L. Quoties, *antiq:* quotiens, *quod mutat π. in q. videtur* corruptum ex Græ. ποσάκις, à πόσος, quot. I. *Quante volte.* H. P. Quantas vezes. G. *Combien de fois.* B. **Hoe dick.** *Ang:* How thick. Br. *Pwy fawl gwaith.*

8763-1 * **Ogee.** Vid. **Ogiue.**

8763-2 * *an* **Ogiue**, *or* **Ogee**, *a wreath circlet, or round band in Architecture.* G. Augiue, ogiue, f. L. Corona, præcinctura, præcinctio, ¶ *Budæ a forma & fine.* Proiectura, ¶ *Vitruvij: quod extra partes reliquas dum dependet, q. projiciatur.* Loricam testaceam *alibi nominat* Vitruv: *Est* supercilium *vel* prominentia parietum, *ad arcenda* inde stillicidia. Gr. ἐξωσαὶ, ἀπὸ τοῦ ἐξωθεῖσθαι, quod veluti proijciantur *propellantur, extra parietis normam.* Vndè & recte προβολὴ, in columnis maxime. T. **Schupfdachtin**, **Schupf**, *à* שבר schabar, *i. fregit, quid impedit quo minus deducamus, cum vel proiectum dum quid pars quædam fracta dum vndè dependet habeatur. &* **dachtin**, *diminut. a* **dach**, *i. tectum,* B. **Voor-dack**, *ex* **voor**, *i. antè, &* **dack**, *i. tectum. Hoc enim quodammodo anteit.* G. Saillies, larmiers, *q. ced guttas stillicidij tanquam* lachrymas *a pariete relidat.* I. *Cigho,* i. cilium. *Corona.* H. La Corona encima y fuera de la paréd.

8764 * **Thalas.** I. *Oh, ohime, oimè.* Vid. **Ive** *alas.*

8765 **Oile.** *a* Sax. Ole. B. **Olie.** T. **olie.** I. *Oglio,* à Græ. ἔλαιον, oleum ¶ *Myl:* 30. G. Huyle. L. Oleum, *quod cibum condit & ignem fouet.* Gr. ἔλαιον, ab ἐλαία, i. olea, oliua arbor. H. P. *Azeyte, a* זית Zaijt, *i. oliua, pro arbore & fructu,* ¶ Guich: *ab Arab:* Zeyt, *i. oleum,* ¶ Guadix: *ab Arab:* Zeytum, *i. sanare, abstergere, malum tollere, salutem dare,* ¶ Vrrea: *Olia hæ omnes olei proprietates.* Hebr: שמן schemen. Brit. *Eli,* & Hebr. צחר itshar, *oleum limpidum & perlucidum. Sumitur & quandoq; oleum pro impensis & labore. Ratio desumpta à* ludis Gymnicis, *in his enim depugnantes nudi,* oleo corpora inungebant. * *Hinc* oleum & operam perdere, *to looseins labour and cost.* Vi. Erasm: & Macrob.

* Oleum & operam perdere.

b *to* **Oile**, *or anoint with oile.* T. **ölen.** I. *Ogliare.* G. Huillér, Enhuil r. B. **Te olyen.** Gr. ἐλαίω, ab ἔλαιον, ab ἐλαία, i. olea. H. Vntár con azeite. P. *Vntár.* L. Vngere oleo. Hebr: משח mashach, *i. vnxit oleo, cognationem habet cum* שמן schamen, *pinguis fuit.* Br. y elio.

c *the leese or mother of* **Oile.** Vid. **Dregs** *of Oile in* **Dregs.**

d *an* **Oile** *seller, or* **Oile** *maker.* L. Olearius. I. *Che fa l' oglio, o chi vende l' oglio.* T. **Einölmacher.** B. **Oliuercoper.** T. 2. **öhlschläger**, *ex* **oel**, *i. oleum, &* **schlagen**, *i. percutere. Cum expressione violentiori vt plurimum cogantur & fiant olea.* G. Huillier, Qui fait ou vend l' huile. H. Azeytéro. P. *Azeiteiro, Lagareiro.* Gr. ἐλαιεπώλης, ex ἔλαιον, & πολέω, i. vendo.

8766 * *an* **Oilet** *hole, or button hole.* G. Oeillét, *dim: ab* oeil, *i. oculus, quasi paruus oculus,* a little eie. I. *Occhiale, Occhio.* H. Ojete, Ojál, *ab* ojo, *i. oculus,* an eie. L. Fibulárium. Br. *Twll-bwttwn.* Vide **Button-hole.**

8767 **Ointment.** G. Onguént *ou* Vnguént, Oingtúre. I. *Onto, Ontione, Onguento à Vnguento.* P. H. Vnto, Vnguénto. L. Vnguéntum, *siue* Vnguen, *ab vngendo, quidam pingue* quo possumus inungere, ab חנא ana, *i. prodesse, vtile esse, ob vires & virtutes vnguentorum decantatas.* Gr. ἀλείφω, ex ἀλείφω, i. vngo, *ob rationem tam relatam haud incommodè ab Heb:* חלץ halas, *i. rectdere, separare, soluere. Accedit & natura rei, quæ solut: vnde &* Gr. 2. μύρον, à μύρω, i. fluo, *propterea quòd vnguentum fluere solet.* B. **Salue.** T. **Salbe**, *ab Heb: supra. vel ex Gr. secundum* Helui: Heb: שמן schemen, & רקח rekath, *i. pigmentum, à* רקח rakach, *vnde per metathesin literarum, &* ה *pleonasticum pronunciato,* fit χρίω vngo, & χρίσις vnctio, & inde χριστὸς vnctus. Br. *Eneint.*

b *he that maketh or selleth* **Ointments**, G. Vnguentiér. I. *Vnguentario.*

táro. H. Vnguentéro. P. *Vnguentèyro.* L. Vnguentárius. B. **Salfmaker.** T. **Salb-macher,** *ex* **ſalbe,** *i. vnguentum, &* **machen,** *i. facere.* Gr. μυροπόλης, ex μύρον, i. vnguentum, & πωλέω, i. vendo.

8768 *an* **Oyſter.** B. **Oeſter.** T. **Oyſter, Oſtern.** G. Huiſtre. I. *Oſtrica* vel *Oſtrega.* H. Oſtréa. P. *Oſtra.* L. Oſtrea, *vel* Oſtreum. Gr. ὀστρέον, ὀστρεῖον, ἀπὸ τῶν ὀστράκων, i. teſta, *quam habet loco cutis, quæ operimentum teſtaceum* Plinio, *exprimenti* Græcorum ὀστρακόδερμα: vel interiecto ρ, ἀπὸ τῶν ὀσῶν, i. oſſibus, *ratione relata. Ob hanc &* T. **Schalfiſch** *dicitur, à* **ſchale,** *i. teſta, &* **fiſch,** *i. piſcis. Leguntur etiam* oſtreæ *fœminino genere,* ¶ Geſ: lib. 10. cap 9. oſtreæ. *Seneſcente luna, inuberes, macræ, tenues, exuccæ ſunt:* creſcente luna *pingueſcunt.*

b * **Oyſterlort,** *a weede ſo called, as it were* laid among *Oyſters.* L. Biſtorta, *q. twice wrapped vp.* Vi. **Snake-weede.**

c * **Oyſter-greene,** *quia reperitur hæc herba ſæpe cum oſtreis ſuper rupes marinas,* ¶ Gerard. Vi. **Lung-woort.**

8769 *an* **Oke.** B. **Eycke, Ecke, Eycken boom.** T. **Eych, Eychbaum,** *ab* אח ach, *i. arula, receptaculum ignis,* rogus, focus. *Quæ omnia ad* quercum *referri poſſe manifeſtum. vel ab* אחז achaz, *i. contignare, cogere. niſi malis ex* Heb. אלח elah, *idem.* G. Cheſne, queſne, m. Roure, Róbre. H. Enzina, *q. eſcina,* ab edo, *quia glandibus vtebantur antiquitus pro eſca* ¶ Couarr: *Roble.* I. *Róuere.* L. Robur, *vel* Robor, *oris,* n. *ita dict: a róbore & fortitudine, vnde & in ſignum ſeu præmium* fortitudinis *dabatur illi, qui* ciuem *ſeruaſſet,* Corona quernea, *becauſe it was made of Oake,* * Corona ciuica, *becauſe he had ſaued a* Citizens *life,* ¶ Pigh: l. Tyrannif. *Oritur ex* Hebr. רחב raab, *i. roborare, fortificare.* Quercus, us, f. *à querendo,* ſiue *quod prima mundi ætate homines glandes quærerent ad victum* ¶ Euſtat: *Vid.* **Acorne,** *vel quod ex* quercubus *quærentibus reddebantur reſponſa à Dys gentium* ¶ Iſidor: *legitur* de quercu Mamre ¶ *Deuter.* 11. De via quercus ariolorum. ¶ *1. Sam.* 10. ¶ *Ioſua,* 24. Feſtus Pompeius *autem dicit vult* quercum, *quòd id genus arboris ſit graue & durum, tum in ingentem euadit amplitudinem,* Querqueram *enim grauem & magnam dici putant nonnulli.* Inde Lucretius: *Querquera conſequitur febris, capitiſq; dolores, aut* quercus, q. queccus, à κοκκὺς, i. progenitor, *quod priſcis mortalibus nutrices exiſterint,* ¶ Guich: *Ilex, quod agreſtis ruditate mortales primum in vſum ſibi elegerint,* glandeſq; nondum reperta fruge comederint, ab eligendo. *Propterea Ital: eſt elice, ab eligo. Immò quoq;* Heb. אלח eſt, *ilex,* ſpecies quercus, & אלין ilíceum, *iligneum,* ¶ Beem: Guich: I. 2. Quercia. Gr. δρῦς, vndè Br. *Derw, Derwen,* & Druides Gallorum vates *qui ex his arboribus reſponſa dabant.* Vid. **Druides,** à תרן taraz, *i. genus arboris ex ſterilibus,* ilex *vel* pinus ¶ Guich: βάλανος, ab אלון allon, *i. pinus, caſtanea arbor, vel* quercus. ἥμερις, ab ἥμερος, i. manſuetus, cicur, mitis, per antiph: σαρωνὶς. Heb. אלח elah, אלין elon. P. *Carualho.*

b *a grone of* **Okes.** B. **Eycken boſch.** T. **Eych wald.** G. Cheſnaye, f. H. *Enzinal, Robledal.* I. *Quercétto.* L. Quercétum, Querquétum, *vndè & nata appellatio mons* Quercetánus, *from the abundance of* Oakes *growing there.* Alex. *ab* Alex. genial. dier. lib. 6. c. 11. *Vn' montium vrbis* Romę, *in quo hodie templa conſpiciuntur* S. Stephani, S. Paul, S. Iohannis, Hoſpitale Saluatoris, *&c.* Græ. δρυμὸν. Vid. Etym: *in* **Oke** *ſupra.*

c **Oke** *apple or Galles.* T. **Eich-apfell,** *ab* **Eich,** *i. quercus &* **apfell,** *pomum.* B. **Eych-appel,** *idem.* Vide Gall *nut, ſub voce* **Galle.**

d * **Oke-ferne.** B. **Eycken varen.** H. Helecho de roble, *i. filix roboris,* i. ferne *of the Oke.* Grę. δρυοπτερίς, à δρῦς, quercus, & πτερὶς, filix mas, quam ¶ Dioſc: lib. 4. *ſic appellatam ſcribit, quod folia expanſa habeat velut alas.* L. Querna filix. *Orib.* 11. collectionum eſt, & Gr. δρυοπτερὶς, à δρυὸω, i. muſco quercus, *in quo creſcit atq; inuenitur.* Vid. **Polipodie** *of the* **Oke** *in* P.

e **Oke** *of Ieruſalem,* (i. quercus Hieroſolymitána: *quia hæ plántæ ſimilia habent fólia fólys quercuum, & primùm inuentæ fuerunt in* Hieroſolymitánis pártibus. ¶ Matthiol:) I. *Bótri, Ambroſia.* L. Bótrys, Botrys artemiſia, Artémiſia botroides, herba vinoſa. Grę. βότρυς, q. in ſeminibus & flóribus ſúis *hæc plánta ſit* ſímilis vuæ, quæ βότρυς Græcè dicitur ¶ *Matthiol:* G. B. Piménт, Minónes. B. **Pyment,** *q.* **pynént,** *ex* **pyne,** *i. dólor: quòd hæc herba multum váleat contra dolores plurimos.* ¶ Matthiol: T. **Traubenkraut,** *i. herba racemoſa, ob rationem ſupradictam,* **Imbroſſen-kraut, Klein trauben-kraut,** *ſi bibatur hæc herba aut eius decoctio, præſertim cum vino, medetur orthopnœis.* ¶ Dioſcor: Bótrys *excalfacit, attenuat, incidit, expúrgat, & aperit. Præſtat ad omnes pectoris & thorácis affectus pituitoſos: atq; adiuuat ſuppurátos, aſthmáticos, & ſuſpiriόſos.* ¶ Matthiol:

f **Oke** *of Cappadócia,* i. quércus ex Cappadócia: *quòd fólia húius hérbæ ſint quodammodò ſimília fólys quercínis, & éa coronéntur* Cappádoces, ¶ *Dioſcor:* G. Ambróiſe. I. H. P. L. Ambrófia. Græc. ἀμβροσία. quóniam mágna ſuáuitas éius odóris faciébat, *vt putarétur eſſe* Deórũ cibus. ¶ *Matthiol: Hábet vim reprimendi & repellendi: illita adſtringit humóres eos, qui in aliquam partem incumbunt.* ¶ Dioſcor: & Galen. Hæc hérba ſúo in cíbis vſu lóngæuos fácit hómines: ſicut plantárum ſcriptóres approbánt, *nec* Poetæ tantummodò aſſeruérunt, *qui dicunt,* hanc hérbam id efficere hominibus, *quòd* Dijs efficere credebátur ambróſia illa Diuina, *à Poetis imaginata. Sed* Bótrys *dicitur etiam* ambróſia *ab aliquibus.* ¶ Plin:

8770 **Oker** *that Painters doe vſe.* G. Ocre, m. I. *Ocra.* B. **Oker, Oeker bereb.** T. **Augergelb, Ochragelb, Ockergelb.** L. Ochra. Gr. ὠχρὰ ab ὠχρὸς, i. pallidus, *quia præcipuum ochræ genus eſt pallidum, eſt autem duplex,* ochra natiua, & ochra fictitia ſiue plumbaria, à ירקון ierakon, *i. rubigo, ærugo, aurugo (cui conſonum* T. **Augergelb** *ſupra) pallor,* à ירק iakar. ¶ *Guich:* Coloris genus eſt à pallore denominatum, vel corruptum ex ὄρος, i. mons, *vt vbi inueniatur, vnde &* T. **Bergqeel.** B. **Berchgeel.** *Dicitur & L. ſil. Item* rubrica fabrilis. Gr. Μίλτος τεκτονικὴ, quia fabri vtuntur hoc colore lineam directricem operis tingendo. H. P. *Almagra,* eſt Arabic: *Al eſt articulus,* magnetum, *eſt verbi garra,* i. decipere, mangózare. *Alium colorem naturæ ſuperinducere.* ¶ Couarr:

8771 **Olde,** *Sax:* ẏld, *or aged.* B. **Ald & Oud.** T. **Alt,** *quaſi ætate altus.* G. Viel. I. *Vecchio,* quòd & idem ſignificat Tauricis. ¶ *Buſbeq. Ep. 4. Leg. Turci.* H. Vélo. P. *Velho.* L. Vetus, eris, Adject: *quaſi valde ætat.* vetuſtus, annoſus, annorum plenus, Prouectus ætate, veternoſus, ſenex, *q. ſeminex,* i. morti propinquus, *vel à diminutione ſenſus.* ¶ Iſid: Gr. Ἀρχαῖος, γέρων, γεραιὸς, πρίσβυς, πρεσβύτης. Br. *Hen.* Vide *Plura in old* **man** *ſub voce* **Man.**

b *an* **Old** *man.* Vi. in **Man.**

c *an* **Old** *woman.* Vi. **Woman.**

d *to waxe* **Old.** B. **Ver-ouden, Oud worden.** T. **Alten, Altwerden, Ver-alten.** L. Seneo *vel* Seneſco, *quaſi* ſenex fio. Grę. γηράσκω, à γῆρας, ατος, i. ſenectus. G. S'enuieillir, Deuenir vieil. I. *Eſſer vecchio, Enuecchiarſi.* H. Enuieſecér. P. *Enuelhecer,* à *velho, i. vetus.* Vi. **Old.** Heb: זקן zakez, *i. ſenuit.* Br. y yeneinio.

8772 * **Oleander,** *Roſe-bay, Roſe-tree.* B. **Oleander-boom.** T. **Oleander-baum,** i. oleandrum arbor. I. *Oleándro.* H. P. Eloéndro. L. Oleánder, Oleándrum. *Deberet potius dici* Laureander *vel* Laureandrum: *quia eius fólia magis repræſentant* laurum *quàm* oleam. * Nerium, Rhododéndrum, Rhododáphne. Gr. νήριον, quòd in Nerio proueniat, Tarraconenſis Hiſpaniæ promontorio. ῥοδόδενδρον, à ῥόδον, i. roſa, & δένδρον, i. arbor. ῥοδοδάφνη, ex ῥόδον, i. roſa, & δάφνη, i. laurus: *quod hæc planta repræſentet roſam flore, & laurum fólio.* Eſt cal. in 2. gradu, & ſic. in 2. Oleander. * Nerium *vnde.*

8773 * *an* **Oligarchie.** G. Oligarchie, f. T. I. H. P. L. Oligarchia. Gr. ὀλιγαρχία, ſtatus reipublicæ, paucorum conſtans dominatione, *the ſtate of a Common-wealth where a few perſons beare the rule* ab ὀλίγοι, oligoi, *i. pauci,* few, & ἄρχοντες, i. imperantes, *bearing rule.* Oligarchie *quid.*

8774 * **Olimpiade.** Vi. **Olympiade.**

8775 *an* **Oliphant.** Vi. **Elephant.**

8776 *an* **Oliue.** G. Oliue, f. B. **Olijf, Oliue.** I. H. *Oliua.* T **Oliuen.** P. Oliueyra. Br. *Olif.* L. Olea, æ, *vel* Oliua, à Gr. ἐλαῖα, tam de arbore quàm de fructu dicitur, * παρὰ τὴν ἀλέαν τὴν θερμασίαν, propter calorem, *for his heat:* creſcit enim in locis calidis, *they grow in hot places:* vel quia oleum inde contuſum eſt maximè calidum: *vel vt alij volunt,* ab ἐλαύνω, i. agito, fatigo, *quandoquidem oleum ex oleis ſeu oliuis confectum non parum conducit membris agitatis & fatigatis.* Heb: זית zaith, *i. oliua.* L. 2. * Orchas, Orchites. Gr. ὄρχας, ὀρχίτης, ab ὄρχις, i. teſticulus, *ob magnitudinem & ſimilitudinem teſticulorum,* q. oliua teſticularis. Vi. **Oile.** * Olea *creſcit in locis calidis.* * Orchas, Orchites, *vnde.*

b *an* **Oliue** *tree is an* * Embleme of peace *euer ſince the Doue brought an* Oliue leafe *in her mouth into Noahs Arke.* G. Oliuiér. H. I. *Oliuo.* L. Oliua. Gr. ἐλαῖα. Vi. Etym: ſupra in **Oliue.** * Oliue tree *a branch, an* Embleme of peace.

c *a wilde* **Oliue** *tree.* G. Oleáſtre. I. *Oleaſtro.* H. Azebuche. L. Oleaſter. Gr. ἀγριελαῖος.

8777 * *an* **Olympiade,** *or ſpace of foure yeeres, of 50. moneths allowing 30. daies to a moneth.* G. Olympiáde. H. P. I. *Olimpia, Olimpiade.* L. Olympias, *i. quatuor annorum ſpatium, ſiue vt* Licophronis interpres tradit, *quinquaginta menſium, quod* Romani luſtrum appellarunt, *interuallum ſcilicet inter ſeptum inter duo olympia:* Græci *enim tempora per* olympiadas *ſupputabant, ita numerantes,* olympiadis primæ aut ſecundæ, aut centeſimæ, anno primo, vel ſecundo, vel tertio, vel quarto, *atque vt* conſules, *ita & in* olympijs victores *iterum & tertium dicimus, vnde* Plautus in Menæch: *iterum (inquit)* pithia, *& tertium* olympia. *Dicitur* * olympias *ab* Olympia *vrbe* Eleæ regionis *circa quam inſtituti erant ludi ab* Hercule *in honorem* Iouis: *aut à* Ioue Olympio, *in cuius honorem inſtituti ab* Hercule, *& ante* Templum Iouis Olympij *celebrati.* Gr. ὀλυμπιὰς, quadriennium *vel potius* luſtrum *per quod* Græci *circa annum mundi milleſimum ducenteſimum tertium tempora dinumerare cœperunt.* T. **Ein zeit bey den Griechen ſo fünff Jar in ſich hielt.** P. *O eſpazo de cinco annos.* H. Eſpacio de cinco años. B. **Vyfiarigheit tůt, een tůt van vyfiaren.** Heb: מארת morath. * Olympias *vnde.*

8778-1 **Omega.** G. I. H. P. T. B. Br. L. Oméga. Gr. ὦ μέγα, i. o magnum, *& vltimum Græcarum literarum, cui opponitur* ο μικρὸν, o micron, *i. o paruum.*

8778-2 * **Ominous.** I. *Ominóſo* vel *Omenóſo.* L. Ominóſus, *ab* omen, *ab* ore, q. orimen: *quicquid enim ore dicitur vel egreditur, eſt* omen, vt Donato *placet. Itaque* veteres *aggreſſuri aliquid, quod felix fauſtumq; ſit dicebant, vt* omen *ita dicendo ſuſciperent. Etiamſi* Nonius *omen eſſe non ſolùm* oris, *ſed etiam* mentis *exiſtimet. Vndè* à ſacrificantibus *ſolitum dici,* Bona habete omina, ¶ *Funger: Antiq.* Scæua, à Gr. σκαῖα, rem indifferentem, bonam & malam, ¶ *Feſt:* à σκάζω, i. claudico, à בשל caſchal, *i. impingere. Qui verbo & oratione malum vel bonum portendit:* luckie or vnluckie, that portendeth good or ill lucke. H. Coſa de mal o buen agueſo. P. *Couſa de mao o boa agouro.* Gr. δυσοιώνιστος, ex δυς, particula ſignificationem intendens, & οἰώνιστος, i. auſpicatus, ab οἰώνισις, i. augur, auſpex, ab οἰωνίζομαι, i. auguror, ominor. T. **Ein ding welches künfftig glück oder vnglück anzeigt.** Br. Da ne dirwg dangóſol. B. **Die ongheluck oft goedluck toebrought.** * Omen *vnde.*

8779 *an* **Omiſſion.** G. H. P. Omiſſión. I. *Omiſſióne.* L. Omíſſio, *ab* omitto. B. **Achterlatinghe.** T. **Auſſlaſſung, Unterlaſſung.** Gr. παραλεῖψις, à παραλείπω, i. omitto, relinquo, ex παρὰ, i. apud, & λείπω, i. linquo. Vi. *to* **Omit.**

7880 *to* **Omit** *or let paſſe.* G. Ométtre, Laiſſér. I. *Ométtere, Laſciár da canto.* H. Ometér, Dexár de hazér. L. Omittere, *quaſi* Obmittere, *i. obiter aliquid mittere, ex* ob *&* mittere, *q. prætermittere.* B. **Achter-laeten,** *ex* **achter,** *i. poſt, &* **laeten,** *i. relinquere.* T. **Unterlaſſen,** *ex* **vnter,** *i. ſub, &* **laſſen,** *i. linquere.* **Auſſlaſſen,** *ex* **aus,** *i. ex, extra, &* **laſſen,** *i. linquere,* à χαλάζειν, à חלץ chalats, *idem.* P. Deyxár. Gr. παραλείπω, ex παρὰ, i. præter, & λείπω, i. linquo. ἀποτίθημαι. Heb: עזב azabh. Br. *y ollwng.*

b *to* **Omit** *for a while.* Vi. *to* **Intermit.**

8781 **Omnipotent,** *à Lat:* Omnípotens, *quaſi* omnia potens. I. *Onnipotente.* G. Omnipotént. Tout-puiſſánt. H. P. *Omnipoténte, Todo poderóſo,* i. omnipotens. T. **All-machtig,** B. **All-machtich,** *ab* **all,** *i. omnis, &* **macht,** *i. poteſtas.* Gr. παντοκράτωρ, quaſi πάντα κράτων, i. omnia tenens, imperans. Heb: שדי ſchaddai, *cui ſoli eſt omnis ſufficientia, & qui omnibus largitur ſufficientiam:* cuius Etym: *vide in voce* **God.** Br. *hollalluog.* Vi. **Almightie.**

8782 * *an* **Onagre,** *or wilde Aſſe.* I. ónagro. G. *Onagriér.* L. ónager, agri, Onagrus. Gr. ὄναγρος, quaſi ὄνος ἀγρὸς, i. aſinus ſylueſtris, *propterea quòd in ſyluis pabulum quærunt.* Ab ὄνος, deſcendit *ex ſententia* Scal: L. onus, *ni appetas Heb:* אנז *i. onerauit aliquem bibendo, aut ſimpliciter* עמס *i. impoſuit onus.* Vi. *wilde* **Aſſe,** *ſub voce* **Aſſe.** Eſt & onager *tormentum bell. cum, teſte* Amm. Marcel. lib. 23. *vbi poſt copoſ-*

pioſam eius deſcriptionem, tandem ſubiicit: Et tormentum *quidem appellatur, quòd ex eo omnis explicatio torquetur.* Scorpio *autem, quoniam* aculeum *deſuper habet* erectum, *cui etiam* onagri nomen *indidit ætas nouella, eare, quòd* aſini feri cum venatibus **s**guntur, *ita eminus lapides poſt terga calcitrando emittunt, vt* perforent pectora ſequentium, *adeo vt perfractis oſſibus capita ipſa diſplodant.*

8783 **On** *or vpon.* Vi. **Vppon.**

8784 **Once.** B. **Eens**, *ab* een, *i. vnus*, **een-mael**, *i. vnica vice.* T. **ein=mal**, *idem.* G. Vne fóis. I. *Vna volta.* H. Vna vez. P. *Hũa vez*, i. vna vice. L. Semel, *à ſimul*, à ſimilis, ab ὅμιλος, aut ab Heb: סמל *i. ſimile, ſimilitudo. Eſt* ſemel, *q.* ſimel, *quaſi vnà, non diuiſim*, ¶ Becm: Gr. ἅπαξ, ex ἅπας, i. omnis: nam ἅπαξ ſignificat etiam aliquando omnino. Br. *Vnwaith.* Heb: אחת acath, *ab* אחד *i. vnus.*

8785 **One.** B. **een.** T. **Einer, Eins.** G. Vu, Vne. I. H. *Vno.* P. Hum. Br. *Vn.* L. Vnus, a, um, à Græco genetiuo ἑνὸς, mutato E breui in V longum, ¶ *Becm:* ab Heb: חד chad, *quod omiſſ. radic. eſt ab* אחד acad, *i. vnus primus*, omnia vna cum Gr. εἷς deducit *Guich: niſi cum eodem magis arriſerit Etymon ex Chald:* חנא ena, *i. vnus, vna. Sunt qui deducant* à Gr. εἷς, ἑνὸς, μία, ας, ἕν, ἑνὸς, ab ἐν, i. in, *propterea quòd vnum eſt in duobus, tribus, &c.* ſed in vno *non ſunt duo, tria, &c.* Heb: אחד achad.

b **Onlie.** B. **Eenlück. Alleen.** T. **Allein**, *compoſitum ex* **all**, *i. omne, &* **ein**, *i. vnum. vt ſit* **allein**, *vnum inſtar omnium, quod ad vnum omnis rerum ſumma deſertur,* ¶ Heluig: H. I. *Solamente.* G. Seulement. L. Solùm, ſolummodo, ab ὅλον, i. totum, *à quo Oſcor:* ſolon *pro toto, vt:* Noſtrum ſolum *tota maſſa eſt. & inde* L. Solum, *à* סלר ſolad, *i. ſolidas fuit, conſolidatus eſt* ¶ Becm: *vel ab* אצל aſal, *i. reſeruare, ſeperare*, vt ſolum ſit, *reſeruatum, relictum, ab alys ſeparatum,* ¶ Guich: *tantum*, Saltem, *à ſaltum, à ſaltu ratio deſumitur. Relatiue tamen, ſic* Gell: lib. 12. c. 14. *Fuit, inquit, qui diceret*, ſaltem *ſibi dictum videri* u, media litera *extrita.* Salutem *enim ante dictum, quod nos* ſaltem *diceremus. Nam cum alia quædam petita & non impetrata ſunt, tum ſolemus, inquit, quaſi* extremum aliquid *petituri, & quod negari minimè debeat, dicere* hoc ſaltem *fieri aut dari oportere: tanquam* ſalutem *poſtremo petentes, quam & impetrari certè & obtineri ſit æquiſſimum.* A ſaltu *tamen idem deciſiue, d.* lib. 12. c. fin. Duntaxat, *à dum adverb. & taxo æſtimationem quod notat rei,* ¶ Catholic: Græc. μονὸν, à μονὸς, i. ſolus. P. *Tamſomente.* Hebr. רק, *à* רקק exinanivit. Br. *vmg.*

c **One onlie.** G. Vnique. I. H. *Vnico.* L. Vnicus, a, um, *ab vnus, a, um.* T. **Einig**, *ab* **ein**, *i. vnus.* B. **Eenighe**, *ex* **een**, *i. vnus.* P. Humſo, i. vnus ſolus. Gr. μονὸς. Br. Vninig. Heb. יחיד iachid.

d **One** *with an other.* T. **Eins mit dem andern.** L. Promiſcuus, à promiſcere, *i. prorſus miſcere*, miſcellaneus, a, um, à miſcellus, a, um, à miſcere. Gr. σύμμικτος, ſiue συμμιγὴς, ἐος ὁ, ἡ, à συμμίγνυμι, i. commiſceo, permiſceo, promiſceo, ex σὺν, i. cum, ſimul, vnà, & μιγνύω, ſiue μιγνύμι, i. miſceo. T. **Under ein ander, gemiſcht.** G. Peſtemeſte, de pelle & meſte: *d' aultant, que ordinairement la pelle à frire meſle beaucoup, de choſes enſemble, auec confuſion en les fricaſſant.* I. H. Promiſcuo, *à* L. *ſupra.* P. *Couſa innito meſturado.* B. **Hobbel-tob=bel. onder een, ono:dentlück, ongheſchickteliick.** Heb. ערבי *à* ערב commiſcere. Br. *Vngidagilid.* Vid. **Mingle mangle.**

8786 *an* **Onion.** B. **Oynyn, Ainyn.** G. Oignón. L. Vnio, onis, *idem. quod ſi ab* Heb. אנח anac, *i. gemo*, ſuſpiro, *Fletum quippe cauſat, & capitis grauedinem.* T. **Zwybel.** I. *Cipolla.* H. Cebólla. P. *Cebola, à* בצל batſal, *idem* ¶ Guich: *ab* Arab. חבלח cabala, *idem* ¶ Petr: de Palene. *apud* Couarruv: L. Cepa, Cæpa, Cepe, *à capitis* magnitudine. Græ. κρόμμυον, & apud Poetas κρόμυον. Dictum ex eo traditur quod αὐτῆ ὀσφραινόμενοι ἢ ἐσθίοντες τὰς κόρας μύομεν. Oculos enim claudere conſueuerunt, *qui* cepam *naribus admouent, aut ori* ingerunt. Hebr. בצל batſal. *Arab:* Batſil, alfaſal, baſſal ¶ *Megiſ:*

8787 *an* **Onſet**, *or aſſault.* B. **An-ſet.** Vid. **Aſſault.**

8788 *an* **Onyx**, *a white ſtone like a naile of ones hand, called of ſome the* Chalcidonie ſtone. G. Onyche, m. I. *Onice, onicolo.* B. **Onyxel.** L. Onyx. Gr. ὄνυξ. L. 2. Onythites, **onychium.** ab ὄνυξ, i. vnguis, *quia in hac gemma candor conſpicitur ſimilis candor, i. vnguis, humani,* ¶ Plin: lib. 37. c. 6. B. 2. **Caſſedonie, Chalcedonie.** T. **Chalce=donier.** Heb. שהם ſchoham.

8789 *an* **Opale** *a precious ſtone.* G. Opále. I. H. P. *Opalo.* L. Opalus. Gr. ὤπαλος, pulchritudine ſua omnes gemmas ſuperat, *cum colores quoſcunq; pretioſiſſimarum gemmarum ſimul reddat, de quo* Plin: lib. 37. cap. 6. *Recentioribus dicitur gemma, Pederos ἀπὸ τῦ παιδὸς καὶ τῦ ἔρου, i. à puero & amore, quod pueri pulchritudinem referat.*

* Fortaſſis pro ὤπαλος propter eius plaritiem.

8790 *to* **Open.** B. **Open doen**, *i. aptum facere*, **opdoen.** T. **Auf=thun, öffnen**, *ex* **offen**, *i. aptus*, ex ἐπιείρω. Aperientes *enim aperta cui aperitur quodammodo deſirimus.* G. Ouurir, *corruptum videtur ex* aperire. I. *Aprire.* H. P. Abrir, Apperire, *ex ad & pario. vel* aperio, q. apperio, *aut ſimpliciter ab* A. & pario. *Anti:* diſcapedino. Græc. ἀνοίγω, idem quod εἴγω, vt ἀνοίγειν τὰς θύρας, vel τὰς πύλας, fores vel portas aperire. Hebr. פתח pathach. Br. *y ygored.*

b *to* **Open**, *interprete or expound.* Vid. *to* **Interpret** *and* **Expound.**

c **Open** *or plaine.* Vi. **Plaine.** *Hîc apponenda Phraſis Belgica,* **Open=hertich**, *i. humo, apertus, candidus, & ingenuus citrà fucum. Linguâ & pectore verus,* ¶ Martial:

d **Open** *or manifeſt.* Vid. **Manifeſt.**

e **Open** *or euident.* Vid. **Euident.**

f ☞ **Open law** (Lex manifeſta, Lex apparens) *is making of Law: which by* Magna Charta, cap. 28. *Bayliffes may not put men vnto vpon their owne bare aſſertions, except they haue witneſſes, to prooue their imputation.*

g **Openly.** B. **Open-baerlück, Opentlück.** T. **Offentlich.** L. Palam, patenter. Gr. φανερῶς, à φαίνω, luceo, manifeſto, oſtendo, ἀμφαδὸν, ἀμφαδὰ, ab ἀμφαίνω, i. circum, circa appareo. I. *Paleſemente.* H. Publicamente. G. *Publiquement.* P. Empreſença. Heb בפרהסיא Vid. *to* **Open.**

h *to* **Open** *as a flower doeth or ſuch like.* L. Hiáſcere, *ab hiare*, expandere *quaſi extra pandere*, explicare, i. expandere plicas. Gr. ἀναχαίνω, ex ἀνὰ, quæ particula *ſignificatum in compoſitionibus nonnunquam* auget, & χαίνω, i. hio, ἐκπετάννυμι, ex ἐκτὸς, i. extra, & πετάννυμι, i. pando, à πετάω, eiuſdem ſignificationis, *à* פטר patar, *i. mittere, emittere.* G. Eſpanír ou eſpanonir, de eſpandre. I. *Spanderſi*, de Lat. expandere, *aprirſi, ſpiegárſi.* H. P. Abrirſe, deſplegarſe. B. **Ut=ſtrecken.** T. **Auſſ-ſtrecken**, auſſ ſpannen. Hebr. באר beer, *i. declarauit, explicuit.* Br. Ymagenny. Vid *to* **Gape** *or* **Open.**

i **Open arſe**, *a fruit becauſe he groweth open at one end.* Vi. **Medlar.**

8791-1 **Operation** *or working.* G. Operation. I. *Operatione.* H. Operación. P. *Operáção.* L. Operátio, onis, *ab operor*, to worke. B. **Werkinghe**, *à* **wercken**, *i. operari.* T. Würkung, *à* würcken, i. operari. Gr. ἐργασία, ex ἐργάζομαι, i. operor. Br. *gwaeth.* Heb. פעלה pehullah, *à* פעל Pagnal. *i. operatus eſt.*

8791-2 * **Ophir**, *non deſunt qui* Peru *eandem regionem eſſe velint cum* Ophir, *eo quod vtraq; dictio eſdem literis radicalibus conſtet, quorum in* Peru *facta* Metatheſis *eſt. Sic &* Peſtello *videtur, cui ſuffragatur* Goropius *in ſua* Hiſpania; *at* Arias Montanus, *ac* Caſpar Luſitanus, *qui de hac Regione peculiare edidit opuſculum perſuadere conatur* Ophyram *ſacræ* Scripturæ, *eſſe* auream Cherſoneſum, *quæ Pegaſus* Malaca *& Samorra continetur:* Tzetzes legit ὄφαξ, Ioſephus *auream terram vocatam ſcribit ſuo tempore.* Eupolemus *apud* Euſeb: lib. 9. *Præparat: Euang:* appellat ὄφιρ, additq; Inſulam eſſe maris Erythræi. *Alii ſub hoc nomine intelligunt* Æthiopiam Regionem Cephalam. *Scribit* D. Thomas Lopeſius *in ſua* Indica *Nauigatione.* Cephalenſes *habere libros ſcriptos,* Indica lingua, *in quibus legitur etiamnum tertio quoq; anno* Salomonem Regem *hinc aurum tuliſſe, atq; hodie etiam eam regionem habere ſuas auriſodinas* ¶ Tung: *

* *Eſt autem* Ophir *vox abalum Heb: ſic dicti: ab* Ophir *filio* Iactan *qui regionem iſtæ præerat.*

8792 **Oppilation.** Vid **Oppilation.**

8793 **Opinate** *or Opinatiue.* G. Opiniaſtre. Vi. **Obſtinate, Wilfull.**

8794 *an* **Opinion.** G. Opinión. I. *Openione, Opinione.* H. Opinión. P. *Openiam.* L. Opinio, onis, opinatio, *ex opinor aris, vel vt Alij* volunt ab ὄπτομαι, i. video, *quod per opinionem videamus, quid ſit dicendum aut faciendum.* Gr. δόξα, ης, ἡ, vel δόκησις εως, à δοκέω, existimo, cenſeò puto. B. **Meyninghe**, *à* **meynen**, *i. opinari.* T. **Meinung**, *à* **meinen**, *i. opinari.* T. **Wahn.** B. **Waen**, *à vanitate. Vanum enim eſt quod nullo fundamento aut ratione iuſta nititur,* ¶ Heluig: Heb. דעת daath, *à* ידע iadang, *i. nouit.* Br. *Pinwn.*

b *to haue an* **opinion.** G. Opinév. H. P. *Opinár.* I. *Opináre.* L. Opinari. B. **Meenen.** T. **Meinen.** B. 2. **Waenen.** T. 2. **Wähnen.** Gr. δοξάζω. Vide *to* **Suppoſe.**

8795 *an* **Oppilation**, *obſtruction, or ſtopping.* G. Oppilation. I. *Opilatione.* H. Opilacion. P. *Opilação.* L. Oppilátio, *ex oppilare, i. pilum obdere, ab opplere.* B. **Ver-ſtoppinghe.** T. **Verſtopfung**, *à* **Ver-ſtopfen**, *i. oppilare*, à στείβω, i. denſo conſtipo. Græ. ἐμφραξις ex ἐμφράττω oppilo. *Eſt* vox vulgo medicis vſitata, *vitium* enim eſt præcluſi iecinoris, aliorumve intus viſcerum oppilationem appellant. Br. *Kaead* ne *ddaliad yr yskyfent.* Vide **Obſtruction.**

b *he that hath an* **oppilation.** G. Oppilé. I. *Oppilato.* H. P. Opilado. L. Oppilatus, *ab* oppilo. Græc. πιλωτὸς. B. **Verſtopt.** T. **Ver=ſtopfet.**

8796 * *to* **Oppone**, *or oppoſe.* I. Opporre, oppónere. H. *Oponér.* L. Oppónere. Vide *to* **Oppoſe.**

8797 **Opportunitie.** G. Opportunité. I. *Opportunità.* H. Oportunidád. P. *Opportunidáde.* L. Opportunitis, *ex* opportunus *ex ob & portus, propterea quòd portus ſemper ſunt opportuni* nauigantibus, tempeſtiuitas, *à tempeſtiuus, a tempeſtas*, à tempus Græc. εὐκαιρία ab εὐκαιρος, id eſt tempeſtiuus, ex εὖ, id eſt, benè, aptè, commodè, & καιρὸς, i. tempus, occaſio commoditas. T. **Gelegenheit.** B. **Wel=gelegenheyt**, *q. benè iacens, benè commode poſitum.* P. O bom tempo. Hebr: תרבח Touah. Br. *Gorebbryd.*

b *that is with* **opportunitie.** G. Opportún. I. *Opportúno.* H. P. Oportuno. L. Opportúnus. Gr. εὐκαίρος. T. **Gelegen.** B. **Ghele=ghen**, *à* **leggen**, *i. ponere.* B. 2. **Bequaemalick** *à* **bequaem**, *i. aptus, conueniens.* Hebr: תרב Touh. Br. *Gorebbrydol.*

8798 *to* **Oppoſe**, *or obiect.* G. Oppoſér. I. *Opporre, & oppónere.* H. Oponér. L. Oppónere, *pro* obponere, *i. obſtaculum* ponere. *Hoc verbum vſurpamus* in opponendis quæſtionibus *ad explorandum* ingenium Tyronum. Gr. ἀντιτίθημι, ex ἀντὶ, i. contra, & τίθημι, i. pono, *quod* diceremus contra colloco, προτείνομαι à πρὸ & τείνω tendo, intendo. προίσχω, προέχω, à πρὸ & ἔχω. Ante me teneo, habeo. T. **Entgegen ſetzen.** B. **Onder-paſſen, Tegen ſetten.** P. *Contrapor*, quaſi contra ponere. Heb: חזיר hitſtſir, *à* צור tſur, *in anguſtias redegit.* Br. *y Erbynſiorw.*

b *an* **Oppoſite**, *contrarie, or Antagoniſt.* G. Oppoſánt. L. Opponens, oppoſitus, antagoniſta. T. **Wiederſacher**, *q.* **wieder ſager**, *à* **wieder**, *i. contra, & ſagen, i. dicere, loqui.* Græc. ἀνταγονίσης ab ἀνταγονίζω, contendo, ex ἀντί, i. contra, & ἀγονίζω contendo. *Heb:* צר tſar, נלחם nilcham, *i. pugnauit.* Br. *Erbynnydd.*

8799 *to* **Oppreſſe.** G. Oppreſſér, & opprimér. I. *Opprimere.* H. Oppremír. P. *Opprimir.* L. Opprimere, *i. obruendo premere, proterere ex ob & premere.* B. **Ouer-laſſen, ver-druchen**, *i. omninò premere.* T. **Unter-drucken**, *i. ſupprimere.* Gr. ἐπιλαμβάνω, ex ἐπὶ & λαμβάνω, ἐπικαταλαμβάνω, καταθλίβω, ex κατὰ, i. ſub, ſubter, deorſum, & θλίβω, i. premo, comprimo, affligo. Hebr: לחץ lachats, inde λοιὸς prædo. Br. *y orthrymmu.*

8800 * **Oppróbrious**, *reproachfull, rebukefull, vpbraiding.* G. Opprobrieux. I. *Opprobrioſo, obbrobrioſo.* L. Opprobriósus, *ab* opprobrium, *ex ob & probrum, i. a reproachfull act, diſhoneſtie, infamie*, quaſi obiectum probrum, *Reproach or rebuke obiected.* Vide **Reproach, Rebuke, Infamie, Taunting.**

8801 * **Oppugne**, *fight againſt, to lay ſiege vnto, to aſſayle, to withſtand, to labour againſt one by all meanes he can.* G. Oppugnér. H. P. *Oppugnár.* I. L. Oppugnáre, *ab ob & pugnare, i. contra pugnare*, to fight or ſtriue againſt. T. **Bekriegen**, *à* **be** *intenſ: &* **kriegen**, *i. bellare.* **Beſtürmen**, *ex* **be** *&* **ſturm**, *i. aſſultus.* B. **Beſtormen.** Gr. πολεμόω, à πολεμὸς, i. bellum. πολιορκῶ, i. obſidione cingo, à πόλις ciuitas & εἴρκειν includere. Heb: צר tſar, *à* צור tſur *anguſtauit.*

8802 * **Optatiue**, *or wiſhing for, as the Optatiue moode.* G. Optatif, le meuf optatif. I. H. P. *Optatiuo, Modo Optatiuo.* B. T. L. Optatiuus, Modus optatiuus, *quaſi* optandi Modus, *the wiſhing Moode*, as, I would God, I pray God, or God graunt, &c.

8803 * **Optick**, *the Science whereby the reaſon of ſight is knowne.* G. Optique, f. H. P. *Optica.* I. *Ottica.* L. Optice, es, Græ. ὀπτικὴ, ab ὄπτομαι, i. video, *the* **Optick ſinewes**, *which ſinewes bring the vertue*

of seeing into the eyes. G. Nerfs Optiques. I. *Ottici nervi.* L. Optici nervi. Gr. ὀπτικὰ νεῦρα, the sinewes *which bring the vertue of seeing into the eyes.*

8804 * **Opulencie,** *aboundance, wealth, plentie, riches.* G. Opulénce, f. I. *Opulenza.* H. P. L. Opuléntia, ex ops, opis, *i.* terra, quasi terrestribus rebus copiosus. Gr. πλοῦτος. Vid. *cætera in* **Aboundance, Riches, Plentie, Wealth, &c.**

b * **Opulent,** *rich, wealthie.* G. Opulént. I. H. P. *Opulente.* L. Opulens, opuléntus, *i. ab* ops, opis, *i.* terra, quasi terrestribus rebus copiosus. Gr. πλούσιος. Vi. *cætera in* **Rich, Aboundant, Wealthie.**

8805 **Or** *contractum ex.* T. **Oder,** *a* Gr. ἀτὰρ seu αὐτὰρ, i. sed, atqui. vel ab ἄρ. ¶ Heluig: B. **Oft,** *à Lat:* aut. G. P. Ou. I. H. O. Heb: אר Or. L. Aut, ab οὔτε, i. neque. *Omnis siquidem disiunctio vim obtinet negationis.* ¶ Becm: Ve, vel, *a* velle seu, sive *quasi* si velis. Gr. ἤ, ab ἤτοι, ex ἤ & τοι particula expletiva. Br. Ne.

b **Or** *else, or otherwise.* Br. Ondè. T. B. **Anders.** G. Autrément. H. *Otramente.* P. Outraménte. I. *Altramente.* L. Aliòqui, aliòquin, exteróquin. Gr. ἄλλως ab ἄλλος, i. alius. T. 2. **Sonst,** *ex* so, *i. sic, &* nust, *i. nihil.*

8806 * *an* **Oracle.** Br. *Oracl.* G. Orácle, m. I. H. P. *Oráculo.* B. T. **Orakel.** * L. Oráculum *ab* ore nomen accepit, *quòd* ore Deorum *respondetur* orantibus, *aut* oraculum *ab oro & colo,* quandoquidem qui oraculum consulebant orabant & colebant eum *qui* oraculum editurus erat, & responsum redditurus, *vel quòd* inest ijs Deorum oratio. ¶ *Cicero in Top:* Sed cessarunt oracula *ad Adventum Christi,* vndè *illud* Apollinis Augusto, *apud* Suidam λοιπὸν ἀπὸ τοῦδε σιγᾷν ἀπὸ βωμοῦ τὸ μαντεῖον. De quo *tamen dubitat* Scientissimus Causabonus *in* notis ad Baron: *Est* & L. Fortes, *a* fors à φέρω, quia in vtramque partem trahi potest. *Exempla* videantur *apud* Historicos. *Aly a* serie *quòd* in rebus dubijs seriem *in* ordinem *aperiat.* Responsum, *Quia ad interrogationem præsiam* fiebant. Græc. χρησμὸς, à χράω, i. oraculum consulo, à χράω, i. prædico, vaticinor oraculum edo, responsum reddo Graculo, *vel additiuè* R. *ab Heb:* קסם kesem, *i. divinatio* & קסם kasam, *i. divinare, ariolari.* ¶ Guich: λέγειν, à λόγος, i. sermo, à λέγω, i. dico, *a* לוע luag, *i. loquor, duco, ratione superius* relata, ἐμὲ, i. divina vox, responsum à Deo datum consulenti, q. ἢ τὸ ὂν φαίνεσθαι aperiens id quod est, veritatem prodens. κλῃδὼν, à κλείω, i. claudo, obtego. *Dicta obscura & ita quodammodo clausa a* בלא cala, *i. claudo.* ¶ Guich: μάντιον, i. vaticinium, à πρέπω, i. decorus sum, conspicuus sum. P. 2. *Profecia,* ou reposta de Deos. Hebr: דביר debir, *a* דבר dabar, *loquutus est.*

b *to give an* **Oracle.** Vide *to* **Prophecie.**

8807 **Orache,** *or* **Orage,** *golden heardbe.* G. Arróche, (*i. Lat:* Aúreum olus) follete, *ab insipido gustu* ¶ Iun: Bonnes Dames. I. *Atriplice, crisolacano, armola trapese.* L. Atriplex, atriplexum, ἀτράφαξις, παρὰ τὸ ἀδρὸς αὔξεσθαι, abundantèr creſſens ¶ Iun: Chrysolachanum. Gr. χρυσολάχανον ex χρύσος, i. aurum, & λάχανον, i. olus, sic dictum à λαχαίνω, i. fodio, *eò quòd fodiatur terra in plantatione eius.* H. Armoles, armuélles. T. **Milter, molter, Malter, scheisz-multen.** B. **Milde.** P. Armoles, *a mollitie,* dum mollem reddit ventrem. *Coctum* estur vt olus, *alium mollit,* panos discutit, semen cum aqua mulsa potum morbum regium sanat, citissimè crescit & citissimè senescit.

8808 *an* **Orange.** Vide **Orenge.**

8809 *an* **Oration.** G. Oración, Oraisón, Harángue, f. I. *Oratione, Renga.* H. Oración, *à rénga, à* narrando, *nam sæpe* d. *mutatur in* g. P. Oraçám, oração. L. Orátio, onis, *ab orando.* ¶ Varroni, *ab ore,* q. oris ratio, alijs πρὸ τοῦ ὀρύττειν, colloquendo. ¶ *Fungerus.* B. **Utspraeke.** G. λόγος à λέγω, λεξω, i. dico. T. **Rede,** *a* ῥήτος à εἴρω, i. dico loquor, à quo & Græ. ῥῆσις, ῥήσις, εως ἡ, i. dictum sententia, oratio, & ῥητὸς dicendus & ῥήτωρ, ορος, & ῥήτωρ. i. Rhetor. Hebr: תפלה thephillah. Br. *Treathad.* Vide **Speech.**

b *a fonde* **Oration,** *or Sophisme.* L. G. Sophisme. I. H. *Sofisma, Sophisma.* Gr. Σόφισμα, à σόφος, i. sapiens, à σοφίζω, i. sapio. B. **Een bedrieghlijcke reden.** T. **Ein geschwinde, erdichte red, ein betrug,** P. O engano. Vide **Sophisme.**

c **Oratorie,** *or belonging to an Orator.* G. Oratoire. I. H. P. *Oratório.* L. Oratórius, a, um, *ab oratore.* Br. *Araith.* Vide **Orator.**

d *an* **Orateur.** B. G. Oratéur, haranguéur. I. *Oratore.* H. P. *Orador.* L. Orator, *ab* orando, *ab* ore. ¶ Varro. *Iuxta* Festum, q. ἀράσσειν. Sunt, dicti, *quod missi ad reges nationesq;* Deos solerent ἀράσθαι, i. testari: *Hi modo appellantur* legati. *Nunc autem* Oratores *qui iuxta* artis Oratoriæ *Præcepta* orationem habent. *Orator* Fabio, Vir bonus & dicendi peritus. Æschini ἀνὴρ ἐπιγνώμων, δυνατὸς εἰπεῖν. ¶ Fungerus. Græ. ῥήτωρ à ῥήσω dico, loquor. B. **Redenaer, een wolreder.** T. **Redner,** *a* reden, *i. dicere loqui.* Br. *Treathaur.* Hebr: נאמן neman, à נאם naam, *i. dixit certo, asseuerauit, eloquutus est.*

8810 * *an* **Orbe,** *a Spheare, a round compasse.* G. I. Orbe. L. Orbis, ab ὄρος, i. terminus, *a rotunditate circuli.* ¶ Isidor: Vide **Circuit** *or* **Spheare.**

b * **Orbicular,** *circular, or round.* G. Orbiculáire. I. *Orbico, orbiculáre,* ab orbis supra. Vide **Circular** *or* **Round.** *Item it is an* Astronomicall instrument.

8811-1 * *an* **Orch,** *or* **Orke,** *a monstrous fish, enemie to the Whale.* B. **Orck.** G. Orchâde. I. H. P. L. Orca. Græc. ὄρκυν, fortè *ab insulis* Orcadibus, *vbi hi Pisces maxime viuunt ad eius similitudinem vasa figuli* Orca *dicuntur.* ¶ Festus.

8811-2 **Orchanet,** *or Alkanet, Spanish Buglosse, wild Buglosse.* G. Orchanétte, *(ab* Alkanet Arab: *idem.)* I. L. Anchusa. Græc. ἄγχουσα, (ab ἄγχω, i. suffoco, *quia hæc* herba quodammodo *vim habet* suffocatoriam, *quatenus* radix eius obtinet facultatem adstringendi & condensandi. ¶ *Dioscor: & Galen:)* B. **Ossen tonge.** T. **Rodt ochsen zung,** *i. Buglossum rubrum,* quia *hæc herba est* Buglossi species, *& colorem habet rubrum & purpureum in radice sua.* ¶ Dioscor: H. Soagem *(est dictio Barb:)* radix ad ambusta & vetera vlcera *ex oleo & cera efficax est,* igni sacro *cum polenta medetur: lepris & vitiliginibus illinitur ex aceto.* Partus extrahit vuluæ indita: *eius decoctum renum vitijs, lieni, & bile effusis datur.* ¶ Dioscor:

8812-1 *an* **Orchard,** *à* B. **Oest-gaerd, boomgaert,** *vel à* T. **Obst-gart,** *i. fructuum hortus,* **baum garden,** *ex* **baum,** *i. arbor, &* **garten,** *i. hortus:* **lustgart,** *i. hortus voluptati.* G. Vergér *ou* Vergier. I. *Vergiero.* H. Vergél. L. Viridarium, *quòd in eo viridia crescunt.* L. 2. Pomarium, *à* pomis *ibi crescentibus, inde.* G. 2. Pommeráye, & P. Pomar. Græc. ἀλωὴ, ἀλωάδ, ab עלל alal, *quòd omissi radix: per transpos: ex* שילח holela, *i. racemus* ¶ Guich: Μηλωὼ, à μῆλον, i. pomum. Br. *Perllan.* Hebr: פרדס pardes, παράδεισος componitur ex פרה *fructificauit, &* חרס myrtus *est locus constitus arboribus fructificans & præsertim myrtinis.*

8812-2 * **Orche.** Vide **Orch.**

8813 **Orchel,** *¶ An.* 1. *R.* 3. *cap.* 8. Orchall, *¶ An.* 24. *H.* 8. *cap.* 2. *& An.* 3. *& 4. Ed.* 6. *cap.* 2. seemeth to be all one with **Cozke.**

8814-1 * **Orchis.** L. Orchis. Græ. ὄρχις, i. testiculus, *ob similitudinem cum radicibus. Vnde &* G. Couillon de chien, *i. testiculus canis.* I. Testicoli *de cane.* H. Cojon de perro. B. **Kullerkens cruyt.** T. **Knaben kraut,** *i. pueri herba.* Ital: & L. Priapiscus, *a priapo.* ¶ Apul: *Officin:* Satyrion. Orchis.

8814-2 * **Orch.** Vide **Orch.**

8815 *to* **Ordaine,** *or appoint.* G. Ordonér. B. **Ordineren.** P. H. *Ordenar.* T. **Ordnen, Ordiniren.** I. L. Ordináre, *i. ordinem dare,* edicere decernère assignáre *ex ad & signo.* B. 2. **Tassen,** *a* Græc. τάσσω vel τάττω διατάττω (*vnde* B. 3. **Een hout-tas,** i. strues lignorum) à τάσις, i. tentio, extentio propterea *quod accipit sæpe numero vt multa tendantur & extendantur ordinando.* Br. y ofod *ne* bwyntio. Hebr: שורת schut, *i. arte, cura & ordine aliud ponere seu disponere,* per mixtionem radicis congruit cum שרת & שתת posuit. Vide **Order.**

b *to* **Ordaine** *one in the place of another.* Vide *to* **substitute.**

c *an* **Ordaining,** *or ordination.* T. **Ordining.** B. **Ordinancie.** G. Ordonnáce. I. *Ordinanza.* P. Ordenação. H. *Ordenamento.* L. Ordinátio, placitum, præscriptio, assequutio, *ab assequor id quod in hunc finem institutum* sit vt assequatur ab omnibus. Græc. διάταξις à διατάσσω, vel διατάττω, i. ordino instituo. Hebr: שתת shatah, à שורת shor.

8816 **Ordael** (Ordalium) *is a Saxon word,* B. **Ordael,** *signifying as much as* Iudgement, *in some mens opinions compounded of two Saxon words,* (or) *a priuatiue,* as (æ) in Greeke, *and* (dæl, *i. pars.*) *It signifieth as much as* expers: *but it is artificially vsed for a kind of purgation practised in auncient times; whereby the partie purged was iudged* expers criminis, *called in the Common Law* purgatio vulgaris, *and vtterly condemned. There were of this two sorts:* one by fire, another by water. *Of these see* M. Lambert *in his explic: of Sax: words,* verbo Ordalium, *where he expresseth it at large, with such superstitions as were vsed in it. Of this you may likewise reade* Holinshed, in his descript: of Brit: fol. 98. *And also* M. Manwood, part. 1. of his Forest Lawes, pag. 15. *But of all the rest,* Horom: *especially,* dispu: de feud: cap. 41. *where, of* 5. *kinde of proofes, which he calleth* Feudales probationes, *he maketh this the* 4. *calling it* explorationem, *& huius furiosæ probationis* 6. *genera fuisse animaduertit,* per flammam, per aquam, per ferrum candens, per aquam vel gelidam vel feruentem, per sortes, & per corpus Domini: *of all which he alledgeth seuerall examples out of Historie, very worthie the reading.* See also M. Skene, de verb: signif. verbo Machamium. *This seemeth to haue bin in vse here with vs in* H. 2. his daies, *as appeareth by* Glanuile, lib. 14. cap. 1. & 2. *Reade also of this in* M. Verstegans Restit. of decayed intelligence. *cap.* 3. *pag.* 63. *& seq.*

8817 **Ordenance.** Vide **Ordinance.**

8818 **Order.** B. **Orden.** T. **Ordunne.** G. Ordre, m. I. *Ordine.* H. Orden, f. P. *Ordem.* L. Ordo, *i. digestio & in suo loco cuiusq; rei collocatio,* ab Hebr: ערך adar, *i. ordinare, vel ab Hebr:* טור tur, *i. ordo.* De etymo *tamen sic* Becm: Ordino, *inquit,* simpliciter ab ὀρθόω, ὀρθὸς. Heb: סדר est ordo. *Nisi quis malit* Scalig: *sequi, cap.* 35. LL. Ordinis *nomen Græcum est. Dicebant militibus* tribum: *Hactenus tibi licet: hic consistes, eo progredere,* huc reuertere, ὅρον δῶ, inde ordo. *Est igitur* ordo *loci ratio, qua quid aut præit, aut sequitur: vel antè vel retrò, vel dextrorsum, vel sinistrorsum, vel sursum, vel deorsum. Nam prioris ratio est præeundi, posterioris sequendi.* Græcorum τάξις, τάττω, est ab Hebr: ערך, i. ordinauit edictum, vel à ערך quod idem καταὸσμησις, à κατὰ, i. iuxta, secundum, & κόσμος, i. ornatus, *qui in ordine decenti.* L. 2. Series, *dicta per translationem* à sertis florum *inuicem comprehensorum.* L. 3. Modus, *quod in omn. ordine debet esse moderatio, iustaq; mensura.* Br. *Traeth, trefn.*

b *to* **Order,** *or dispose.* Vide **Dispose.**

c *to* **Order,** *or gouerne.* Vide *to* **Gouerne.**

d *an* **Order,** *or custome.* Vide **Custome.**

e *an* **Order,** *or manner.* Vide **Manner.**

f *by* **Order,** *or consequently.* Vide **Consequently.**

g **Orderly.** B. **Ordentlijc,** *ofte* **Verualgens.** T. **Ordenlich, nach einander.** G. Par ordre, d'ordre. I. *Per ordine.* H. Per orden, ordinadaménte, *a* L. ordinate, ordinatim. Græc. τεταγμενῶς, à verbo τάσσω ordino. Br. *Trefnus.*

h *an* **Ordinance.** I. *Ordinánza.* G. Ordonnance, f. H. *Ordenança.* P. Ordenancão, *a Lat:* ordinatio, onis. Vid. **Decree.**

i **Ordinance of the Forest,** (Ordinatio Forestæ) *is a Statute made touching Forest causes,* in the toure and thirtieth yeare of **Ed. 1.** *See* **Assise.**

8819 *Maister or the* **Ordinance.** Vide *sub voce* **Maister.**

b * **Ordinance,** *or Artillerie.* Vid. **Artillerie.**

8820 **Ordinarie,** *or vsuall.* G. Ordinaire. I. H. P. *Ordinario.* L. Ordinárius, a, um, *quod certum teneat & sequatur ordinem,* vndè plebeius, cibarius. T. **Gewohnlich.** B. **Ghewoonlick,** *i. secundum similitudinem* **ordenliche.** Gr. Τεταγμένος, à τάσσω, vel τάττω, i. ordino. Br. *Arferol.*

8821 **Ordinarie.** G. Ordinaire. I. H. P. *Ordinário.* L. Ordinarius. *Though in the* Ciuill Law, *whence the word is taken, it doth signifie* any Iudge that hath authoritie *to take knowledge of causes in his owne right;* as he is a Magistrate, *and not by deputation:* yet in our Common Law, *it is most commonly, and vsually taken for him,* that hath ordinarie Iurisdiction in causes Ecclesiasticall, ¶ *See* Brooke, *hoc tit.* Lindwood: in cap. ext: tit. de Constit: verbo Ordinarij, *saith,* quòd Ordinarius *habet locum principaliter in Episc: & aliys superioribus.*

Qua

qui soli sunt vniuersales in suis Iurisd: *sed sunt sub eo alij* ordinarij, *hi viz: quibus competit* Iurisd: *ordinaria, de iure, priuilegio,* vel consuetudine.

b **Ordinarily.** G. Ordinairemént. I.P.H. *Ordinariamente.* L. Ordinariè. T. **Gewöhnlich.** B. **Ghewoonlicken.** Gr. Ταχτικῶς, à τάσσω, ordino.

c *not* **Ordinarie.** Vid. **Extraordinarie.**

8822 **Ordinatione contra seruientes,** *is a Writ that lieth against a seruant, for leauing his master against the Statute,* ¶ Regist: Orig: fol. 189.

8823 **Ordure,** *or filth.* G. Ordúre, f. I. *Ordúra.* Vid. **Filth.**

8824 ☞ **Oredelfe,** *is a libertie, whereby a man claimeth the* Ore found in his soile. ¶ *New Exposition of Termes of Law.*

8825 *an* **Orenge,** *or* **Orange.** G. Oránge, orénge, f. Br. *Orens.* I. *Arangia, aranza, narancia.* P. *Arange.* H. Naránja, naránza. T. **Pomerantzen,** *quasi pomum* aurantium. B. **Oranieappel,** *i. aurantium pomum.* L. Aurantium, & malum aureum, *sic dictum est,* ab aureo colore, *of his golden colour,* quoniam putaretur quodammodo auratum siue auro tinctum esse. *chrysomêlum etiam, malum Punicum,* ¶ Varro: lib. 6. *cicum dicebant membranam tenuem,* quæ est in malo punico discrimen. Gr. Χρυσομήλον, à χρύσος, i. aurum, & μῆλον, i. pomum, *ob rationem supra dictam.*

b *an* **Orenge-tree.** G. Orangér, m. I. *Naráncio.* H P. Naranio. Br. *Pren-orens.* T. **Pomerantzen-baum.** L. Aurantius, *i. malus aurea.* Gr. Χρυσομήλις ἴδος. B. **Een oranie-appel boom,** *i. aurantij pomi arbor.* Vid. Etym: *supra in* **Orange.**

8826-1 **Orfane.** Vid. **Orphane.**

8826-2 **Orfgild,** *alias* Cheapegild: *is a restitution made by the* Hundred *or* Countie, *of any wrong done by one that was in* plegio ¶ *Lamb:* Archaion, pag. 125. & 126.

8827 *an* **Organe,** *or Instrument, to make or doe any thing with an Instrument of warre, or musicke, or to measure land,* &c. G. Orgáne, m. I.H. P. *Organo.* L. Organum. Gr. Ὄργανον ἀπὸ τοῦ ὀργέω, i. porrigo, extendo ¶ *Etym:* vel ab ἔργον, i. opus. Vid. *an* **Instrument.**

b **Organicall,** *or instrumentall.* G. Organiqúe. I.H. P. *Orgánico.* L. Orgánicum. G. Ὀργανικον.

8828 **Organes** *to play vpon.* G. Orgues. B. **Orghel.** T. **Orgel.** I. H. P. *Organo.* Br. *Organ danne.* L. Organum, i. n. *Sed in hoc significatu sæpius usurpatur* plurális número: *nempe* órgana, *órum: sunt operosum musices genus & bellicum quiddam sonant,* ¶ Erasmus. Gr. Ὄργανον, ου: τὸ, quasi ἔργανον, ab ἔργον, i. ópus, eris: vel ab ἐργάζομαι, i. óperor, áris. *Nam propriè significat quodvis instrumentum: sed per excellentiam plerunq; sumitur pro instrumento músico, vt & hoc loco.*

b **Organe-pipes,** *i. organorum fistulæ.* L. Cántes, *plur: num:* & fœm: gen: in cæteris linguis per circumlocutionem.

c *an* **Organe-player,** *or Organist.* T. **Organist.** B. **Orgelist.** G. Organiste. I. H. P. L. Organista. Gr. Ὀργανίστης.

8829 * **Organe,** *a kinde of herbe.* P. Regão. H. *Orégano.* B. **Origaen.** G. Origán. I. *Origano.* L. Origanum, i. n. Gr. Ὀρίγανον, aut ὀριγάνος: ab ὄρος, i. mons, & γάνος, i. lætitia, oblectamentum, ¶ *Eustath:* Hæc sedenim hérba sólet abundantèr prouenire in móntibus, & *afficit homines* lætítia & oblectaménto. T. **Wolgemut,** *i. bene dispositum: ab* **wol,** *i. benè, &* **gemüet,** *i. mens, animus: quoniam hæc herba efficit mentes seu animos nostros bene dispositos.* B. **Bergmuntz,** *i. minta montana.* **Costenz** *ab vrbe Constantia vbi magna prouenit copia. Herbarijs dicitur Conila, cunila Gallica.* Br. Origam.

b *Goates-***Organe,** *i.* Caprínum origanũ: *quòd hæc hérba (aiunt)* cápris gratíssima est, *& numeratur sub origanorum speciébus.* G. Tragorigán. I. H. P. *Tragorígano.* L. Tragoríganum. Gr. Τραγοριγανον: ex τράγος, i. hircus, & ὀρίγανον, i. origanum: *ob rationem supra dictam.*

8830 ☞ **Orgeis,** ¶ An. 31. Ed. 3. Stat. 3. cap. 2. *is the greatest sort of* North-sea fish, *now called* Organ ling.

8831 **Orient** *or East.* Vid. **East.**

8832 * *the* **Orifice,** *mouth, or brimme of any thing.* G. Orifice, m. I.H. P. *Orificio.* L. Orificium, ij: n. *ab ore vel ora, & facio, is.* Vide **Brimme.**

8833 *the* **Originall** *or first páterne.* G.H. Originál. I.P.L. Originále. B. **Oor-haue.** T. **Vrsprung.** Gr. ἀρχοειδές, ab ἄρχεμαι, vel ἄρχω, incipio, & εἶδος, i. specimen, exemplar. Br. *Gwreidiyn dechreuad.* Vid. **Páterne.**

b *the* **Originall** *or beginning.* Vid. **Beginning.**

c *the* **Originall,** *or etymologie of a word,* i. origo seu etymología dictiónis. Vid. **Etymologie.**

8834-1 * **Orix.** Vid. **Oryx.**

8834-2 * *an* **Orle.** Vid. **Orch.**

8835 *an* **Ornament.** G. Ornemént. I. H. P. *Ornaméto.* L. Ornaméntum, n. *vel* ornátus, us: m. *ab ornáre, ex honorare: quod soleant ornári, qui honorántur.* Cúltus, us: m. *à cólere, ex calere.* B. **Cieraet.** T. **Zierd:** à G. Σειρὰ, i. caténa, *quóniam catenæ áureæ sunt mágna ornaménta.* Gr. Κόσμημα, ατος: τὸ, à κοσμέω, i. órno, honésto: ex κόσμος, i. órdo, módus, rátio. Heb. ערי Edi. Br. *Trwsiad.*

8836 **Orobanch.** L. Orobánche. Gr. ὀροβάγχη, ab ὄροβος, i. legumen, & ἄγχω, i. suffoco: *quoniam hæc planta nocet leguminibus:* vndè & Angl. **Choke-weede.** Vi. **Strangle-tare.**

8837 * **Orobus.** L. Orobus. Gr. ὄροβος, ex ἐρέπτω, i. vescor, & βοῦς, i. bos: *quia boues libentissimè vescuntur hoc legumine.* Vide *Bitter-***Vetch,** *post* **Vetch.**

8838 *an* **Orphane,** *or fatherlesse childe.* B. **Vaederloos.** T. **Vatterloss,** *ex* **vatter,** *i. pater, &* **loſen,** *i. dissoluere.* P. Orfão. H. *Huerfano.* I. *órfano, pupillo.* G. Orfelín, Pupílle. L. órphanus, Pupíllus, *qui definitiuè est (vt inquit* Paulus) *qui per etatem non magis quàm furiosus aliquis decernere aut scire aliquid potest.* Gr. ὄρφανος, ab ὀρφνὸς, i. obscurus, tenebrosus, ex ὀρφνὴ, i. obscuritas, tenebræ. *quòd liberi quodammodò* amittant lucem, *amissis parentibus: quemadmodùm &* pupilli *quodammodò amittunt* pupillas oculorum. L. *etiam* Orbus, *quòd quodammodò priuetur* orbibus, *hoc est,* oculis. Guich: *timen &* orphanus *& orbus deducit ex Heb:* ערבה araba, *i. solitudo, desertum. Sic enim & parentes, amissis liberis, sunt* orbi, *i. solitarij, &* orba *antiquum est pro* vidua, *quæ, priuata marito, sola est & deserta. Etiam* B. **Vaederloos kint, Weese-kint, Weese.** T. **Vaterloskindt, Waise, Wayszlin,** *ab* **wayszlose,** *i. orbitas, ex* **wayszs,** *&* **loos,** *i. liber, solutus, destitutus. Rationem ob hanc, haud incongruum deduxerimus* T. **weese, waise,** *ex Heb:* עזרה gezah, *i. consilium & certa ratio: vt quia destituti sunt* orphani *omni auxilio.* Heb: יתרו jathom.

8839-1 * **Orpiment** *or Arsenicke, a golden coloured poison or drugge found very deepe in the earth.* T. **Opperment.** G. Orpiménte. I. *Oropimento, Orpimento, Orpello.* L. Auripigmentum, *à colore aureo, quod è terra foditur, & inter venena habetur.* Vi. **Arsenicke.**

8839-2 * **Orpine.** G. Orpín, *ab* **oor-pijne** *Belg:* i. aurium dolor: *quòd hæc herba medeatur* aurium doloribus. B. **Wonden-kruyt.** T. **Wund-kraut,** *i. herba vulneraria, ab* **wund,** *i. vulnus, &* **kraut,** *i. herba.* I. L. Fabária: *vel ob affinitatem aliquam cum* fabis, *vel quòd hæc planta inter* fabas *primùm inuenta fuerit.* Teléphium. Gr. τελέφιον, à Τέλεφος, qui fuit primus herbæ huius inuentor. Orpine.

8840-1 * **Orrice.** L. Flos delitiarum, Iris. Gr. ἶρις, quia flos huius herbæ *diuersum habet colorem, sicut* arcus cœlestis, *qui* quoque ἶρις nuncupatur, *teste* ¶ Plin. lib. 21. cap. 7. Vi. **Flowerdelice.**

8840-2 ☞ **Ortell,** *is a word vsed in the Booke termed* Pupilla oculi, *in the Chapter containing the* Charter of the Forest, part. 5. cap. 22. *and signifieth the* clawes of a dogges foot, *being taken from the French* orteils des pieds, *i. digiti pedum,* the toes.

8841 * **Orthodoxe,** or true and right opinion, *i. vera & recta opinio.* G. Orthodóxe. I. *Ortodoſia.* L. Orthodoxia. Græ. ὀρθοδοξία, ex ὄρθος, i. rectus, & δόξα, i. opinio, à δοκέω, i. opinor, aris.

8842 **Orthographie,** *or the manner of true and right writing,* i. modus verè rectèque scribendi: *res neglecta* non paucis eruditorum, *vt* Plotino. *Vi.* Porphyr: *in vita Plotini.* Br. *Orthographi.* G. Orthographie. I. H. P. *Ortografia, Orthografia, Ortographia.* L. Orthographia, æ, f. Gr. ὀρθογραφία, ας, ἡ, ab ὀρθὸς, i. recta, & γραφία, i. scriptura. T. **Kunst recht zu schreyben.** B. **Konste van het recht schrijuen,** *i. scientia rectè scribendi.*

8843 *an* **Orex,** *or* **Orynx.** G.B.T. **Orex.** I. *Orige.* H.P. Orége. L. Orix, *siue* Oryx. Gr. ὄρυξ, ab ὀρύσσω, i. fodio, *quia terram fodit hoc animal quadrupes, quod* dorcadem *colore refert: de quo* Arist: & Ælian: *a kinde of wilde goat in Africa.*

8844 **Oster.** Vi. **Ozier.**

8845 * **Osmund.** G. Osmónde. I. *Osmónda.* L. Osmúnda, *quia* Osmund. *solent vti decoctione huius herbæ* ad os mundandum, ¶ *Dioscor:* Etiam *Ang.* **Water-ferne.** B. **Water-varen.** T. **Wasser-farn.** G. Feugére aquatique. I. *Felce aquática.* L. Fílix aquática, *quoniam hæc planta similitudinem aliquam habet cum filice, & prouenit in aquis,* ¶ Dodon: *Radix huius herbæ contusa, sed potius eius decoctio, per se aut cum aliquo liquore alio assumpta, est optima pro vulneribus, rupturis, & contusionibus, tam interioribus quam exterioribus, atque pro membrorum luxationibus,* ¶ Dodon: & Gerard:

b ☞ **Osmunds** *or* **Osmonds,** ¶ Anno 31. H. 8. ca. 14.

8846-1 * *an* **Osprey.** G. Orfráye. I. L. Ossifraga, *quoniam hæc aquilarum species rostro suo* magna ossa *frangit: & dicitur quoque* ossifragus. Gr. ὀσσιφράγης seu ὀσσίφαγος, à φάγω, i. neco, interficio: *quòd sæpe aliquam auem aliam necet seu interficiat. Vide* ¶ Plin. lib. 10. cap. 3. & lib. 30. cap. 7.

8846-2 **Ostentation.** H. G. Ostentatión. I. *Ostentatióne.* L. Ostentátio, ónis, f. *ab* ostentáre, *ex* osténdere. Vi. **Boasting.**

8847 **Ostler,** *Hostler, Hosteler.* G. Hostelier, *ab* hóste, *i. hospes, vel ab* hostél, *i. hospitium.* Vi. **Groome** *of the stable, in* **Groome.**

8848 *an* **Ostriche,** *or* **Ostridge.** G. Austrúche. H. P. *Auestrúz,* i. strutio auis. B. **Struys.** T. **Strauſs.** I. *Strútio, Strúzzo.* L. Struthiocamélus, i, m. Gr. στρουθοκάμηλος, ου, ὁ, à στρουθὸς, i. passer, & κάμηλος, i. camélus: *ob similitudinem cum troque. Nunquam vocatur* Struthio *nudè,* verum ex προσθέσεως, vel στρουθὸς μέγας, vel στρουθὸς λεύκης, vel στρουθοκάμηλος, struthocamelus: στρουθὸς quidem, *cùm id nomen generatim priscis fuerit idem, quod* ales *aut etiam* gallina. *Sed quid hic Camelus?* vel fit χαμηλὸς παρὰ τὸ χαμαὶ, cùm à terra nunquam tollatur, *vt ait Plin:* vel potiùs κάμηλος, quòd colli & crurium longitudine camelum imitetur. *Est enim homine ipso paulo procerioris staturæ.* Heb: חסיד chasida. *Maxima auium est, si tamen auis est dicenda, cùm tantùm pennas habeat, cætero volucris non sit. Vide* ¶ Plin. lib. 10. cap. 1.

8849-1 ☞ **Oter le maine.** Vid. **Outer le main.**

8849-2 **Otes.** Vid. **Oates.**

8850 **Ote-meale,** *the meale of Oates.* Br. Blawd-kirch. *Vid.* **Meale & Oates.**

b * *Indian* **Otemeale,** *i. indica farina: quòd hæc planta farinam quoq; nobis suppeditet ad conficiendum panem, & fuerit primùm inuenta in India,* ¶ Gerard: Vid. *Indian* **Panick.**

8851 *an* **Othe.** S. Athe. B. **Eed.** T. **Eid.** Sax. Eeth, *ab* Heb. ידע iadah, *i. nouit* ¶ Heluig: *vel ab* ערה ud, *i. testatus, est. Habet enim iusiurandum testandi tantam vim, vt sit finis omnis controuersiæ* ¶ Hebr. 6. v. 16. *vel ab* ערח edhah, *i. testimonium, quod semper fieri debeat in* testimónium *rei alicuius.* G. Serment, *à Sacramentum* ¶ Nicod: *vel à* Chald: חרם herem, *execratio, deuotio, anathema* ¶ Guich: *cum hæc omnia implicite habeantur in iuramento.* Iuremént. I. *Giuraménto.* H. P. Iuraménto. L. Iuraméntum, *à iuráre. hoc à* ius, iuris. *Quid enim aliud* iuráre, *quam promittere, adhibitis testibus, nos ita seruaturos ac si ius esset?* Iusiurándum, *quia nihil debet iurari, nisi* iustum sit. ¶ Apuleius libro de Deo Socratis *vult dictum,* q. Iouis iurandum. *per summum,* n. *Deum concipiendum est illud. Atqui is* Iupiter *apud Gentiles. Vnde apud* Ciceron: *hic versus* Ennij: *fides alma, apta pennis, iurandum Iouis* ¶ Fungerus. *Igitur* * ius *contractè,* q. Iouis os, Iuris *non incommodò dicetur,* * Ius *vndè.* Omne *enim* ius & iustia à Deo, *tam Ethnicorum quàm Christianorum suffragijs.* Deiurium *à de & iuro.* Deuotionem *enim ineſſe huic actui iam supra dictum.* Græ. ὅρκος, ου, ὁ, ab ὄρνυμι, i. constringo, *quia qui iurat, constringitur iuramento.* Hebr. שבועה schebuah, à ὁρκωμόσιον, ex ὅρκος, & ὀμόω, i. iuro, *vt sit* iuramentum iuratum. Id autem Græc. ὀμόω, est *ex* Chald. ארמא oma, *i. iurare,* ¶ Guich: נשבע nischbah, *i. iurare.* Br. Llw. L. *etiam* Iurandum, *à iuráre.* Plaut: in Ciſtel. *Ne iurandum nostrum quisquam culpitet.* Br. rhaith, llw. * Sacramentum *res est sacra, à* רזח rasac, *i. occidere, interficere, à more qui antiquitus rem promissam iuramento* victimis mactatis firmare, *& ita rem sacram facere,* ¶ Guich: *Aliquando autem significat ipsam* pecuniæ summam, *quæ à litigantibus deponebatur, & victori in eadem causa addicebatur,* * Sacramentum *vndè & quotuplex.*

tur, non tamen in proprios vsus, sed in erogationem in res sacras, *it was a* gage of monie *put into the court, which he would forfeit, which* lost the action. *And it was termed* Sacramentum, *because when it was forfeited it was bestowed* in rebus sacris & diuinis, *to holy vses*, ¶ Carol: Sigon: de iudic: lib. 1. c. 21. *Vnde* Cic: pro Milone: *Iniustis vindicis & Sacramentis alienæ fundos petunt*, they sue for other mens grounds with iniust actions and gages of mony.

b *a great* **Othe**, *i. magnum iuramentum.* L. Deiurium, *à deiurare*, i. Deum iurare. Gr. ἔφορκος, ου, τὸ, ex ἐπὶ, i. super, & ὅρκος, i. iuramentum, ¶ *Gell: lib. 7. cap. 18.* Deiurio vincti essent. Heb: אלה alah.

c *a false* **Othe**, *i. falsum iuramentum.* Vid. **Periurte.**

d *to binde by* **Othe**, *i. ligare per iuramentum.* T. **Beeydigen.** B. **Beeden.** L. Obiurare, i. obligare iuramento. *Sponsione & Sacramento* prouocare, rogare, quærere. Græc. ἐξομόω, ab ἐξ, i. ex, & ὄμόω, i. iuro. Heb. חשביע hischbiah, ¶ *Cic: pro Cælio.* Obiurauit M. Cælium.

e ☞ **Oth of the King** (Iuramentum Regis) *is that which the* King taketh at his Coronation, *which in* Bract, *is set downe in these wordes.* Debet Rex in coronatione sua, in nomine *IESV CHRISTI* præstito Sacramento, *hæc tria promittere populo sibi subd to*: In primis *se esse præceptaturum, & præcibus opem impensiuum*, vt Ecclesiæ Dei & omni populo Christiano *vera pax omni suo tempore obseruetur.* Secundò, *vt rapacitates & omnes iniquitates omnibus gradibus interdicat.* Tertio, *vt in omnibus iudicijs æquitatem præcipiat & misericordiam, vt indulgeat, & suam misericordiam clemens & misericors* Deus *adhibeat, & vt per iustitiam suam firma gaudeant pace vniuersi.* And in the old obridgement of Statutes set out in H. 8. dayes, *it is thus described.* This is the oath that the King shall sweare at his Coronation: *That he shall keep and maintaine the right, and the liberties of the holy* Church, of old time graunted by the righteous Christian *Kings* of England, *and that hee shall keepe all the* Lands, Honours, *and* dignities righteous, *and* free, *of the* Crowne *of* England, *in all manner whole, without any manner of minishment, and the* rights *of the* Crowne, hurt, decaied, *or* lost, *to his power* shall call againe into the *ancient* estate, *and that hee shall keepe the* peace of the holy Church *and* of the Clergie, *and* of the People with good accord: *and that he shall doe in all his* iudgements, equitie, *and* right iustice *with* discretion *and* mercie: *and* that he shall graunt to hold the Lawes *and* Customes *of the* Realme, *and* to his power keepe them, *and* affirme them, which the *Folke* and *People* haue made *and* chosen: *and* the euill *Lawes* and *Customes* wholly to put out: *and* stedfast and stable peace *to the* people *of this* Realme *keepe and cause to be kept to his* power: *and that he shall graunt no* Charter, *but* where he may doe it by his oath. *All this is in the foresaid Booke*, Tit. Sacramentum Regis, *and* Charter *of* Pardon. *Quinto.*

f ☞ **Oth of the Kings Iustices**, *is that they well and truly shall* serue the King, *and that they shall not assent to things that may turne to his damage* or *disinheritance.* Nor that they shall take no *fee* nor *liuery* of none *but* the King. *Nor that they shall take* gift *nor* reward *of none* that hath adoe before them, *except it be* meate *and* drinke *of small value*, as long as the Plee is hanging before them, *nor* after, for the cause. *Nor that they shall giue* counsel *to none in matter that may touch the* King, *vpon paine to be at the* Kings *will*, body *and* goods. *And that they shall doe right to euery* person, *notwithstanding the* Kings letters, *&c.* ¶ An. 18. Ed. 3. stat. 4. *which the old* abridgement *maketh to be* ¶ An. 20. eiusd. statuto per se.

8852 *an* **Other.** Sax. Oþer. B. T. **Ander**, *q. anterior*, vel *ab alter*, L. *in* N. mutato, vel ab ἕτερος, per epenth: τερ, & mutato ε in α. Inde ἕτερσὺν, **anderen**, *alterare.* Alludit quoq; ad ἄνδρα, Accus. ab ἀνὴρ, q. d. iste homo, *non ego, neq; tu*, ¶ Heluig: G. Aultre. H. *Otro.* P. Outro. I. *Altro.* L. Alter, a, um, *est* alius vter. *item* alterus *fiat* receptum, ἄλλος, ἕτερος, ¶ Becm: Alius, a, ud, ex ἄλλος, ab חלץ alas, *i. dividere, separare. Et enim* alius à me *& omni tertio diuisus* & separatus. Gr. ἕτερος, ex Heb. אחר aher. Br. *Vnàrall.*

b **Other.** Sax. Oþþer, *or the rest.* Vid. **Residue.**

c **Otherwise.** B. **Anderſins**, ex **ander**, *i. alter, a, um. alius, a, ud.* Vid. *or* **Else.**

d **Otherwhile**, *ex* **other**, *i. aliud, vel alterum, &* **while**, *i. aliquandiu.* Vid. **Sometimes.**

e **Otherwhere**, *or in an other place: ex* **other**, i. aliud, & **where**, *i. vbi.* B. **Elders.** T. **Inders woh**, *ex* **ander**, *i. aliud, &* **woh**, *i. vbi.* G. Ailléurs, *à Lat:* aliorsum. I. *Altrone, ex altro*, i. aliud, *&* **one**, *i. vbi.* L. Alibi, *i. aliud, ibi*, Aliubi, *i. aliud*, vbi. Gr. ἄλλη, ἀλλαχῆ, ἀλλαχοῦ, ab ἄλλος, i. alius. Hebr. במקים אחר bemakom acher. Br. *Man arall.* H. En otra parte. P. *Em outra parte*, i. in alio loco, *aut parte.*

f *toward an* **Other** *place.* L. Aliorsum, Aliouersum, *i. versus* álium lócum. Gr. ἀλλαχῶς, ab ἀλλαχοῦ, i. álibi. T. **Inderſwohin**, *ex* **anderſwoh**, *i. alibi.*

Otho. 8853 ☞ **Otho**, *was a* Deacon Cardinall of S. Nichens in carcere Tulliani, *and Legate for the* Pope *here in* England, ¶ An. 22. H. 3. *whose Constitutions we haue at this day.* ¶ Stowes An. pag: 303. *And see the first* Constitution *of the said* Legat. *Dicitur* Otto *ab* Atta, *vel* Abba, i. *pater.* ¶ Becm: *Vndè & antiquitus* Hatto *dicebatur.* Testis versiculus de tribus Imperatoribus *Ottonibus.* Hatto post Hatto, regnauit tertius Hatta.

Otto, Atto, Hatta.

8854 ☞ **Othobonus**, *was a* Deacon Cardinall of S. Adrian, *and the* Popes Legate *here in England*, ¶ An. 15. H. 3. *as appeareth by the award made betweene the said* King *and his* Commons *at* Kenelworth. *His* Constitutions *we haue at this day in vse.*

8855 *an* **Otter.** B. T. **Otter.** G. Lóutre. I. *Lóira, Lódra.* H. P. Nútrica. L. Lútra, æ, f. *à lutum*: quía dégit in lócis lutósis. Græc. ἔνυδρις, ex ἐν, i. in, & ὕδωρ, i. áqua: *quòd* degat in áquis. κύων ποταμίος, i. canis fluuiatilis. *Vndè & ob similitudinem canis* L. Canicula. *Est animal* amphybium, *that liueth as well in the water as on the land*, fibro simile, *like the Beuer beast*, sóla cáuda ab éo differens: *nam* fiber Piscis *caudam habet.* Vide Plin: lib. 8. cap. 30. Br. *Allduog.*

8856-1 **Quall.** H. Ouál, oból.

8856-2 *an* **Ouche**, *or brooche: ex* óche, *Gall:* i. créna: *quòd esset ibi pars* quædam láta & créna circúndata. Vide **Brooche**, *and to* **Embroyder.**

b-1 ☞ **Ouch.** ¶ Anno 24. H. 8. cap. 13.

b-2 *an* **Ouche** *or Tablet that children were wont to weare.* Vide **Tablet.**

8857 *an* **Ouen**, *à Sax:* Oþen. B. **Ouen.** T. **Ofen**, à βαύτος per metathes: *vel* prosth: *i. caminus*, fornax, αὔειν significat arefacere, accendere, *vel ab Hebr:* אפא apha, *i. coxit, pinsuit panes.* ¶ Auen: ¶ Heluig: G. Four. I. P. *Forno.* H. Hórno. Br. *Fwrn*, à L. Fúrnus, *à* fúruus, a, um: *ob* furuum éius colórem *ex* fumo & fulígine contráctum, à Gr. φάρος à φάρω, i. pinso, fubigo. Clíbanus. Gr. κλίβανος, q. κεῖσθαι βαῦνος, i. hórdei fórnax, *vt propriè sit in quo* bórdeum cóquitur, *vel ex Hebr:* לבנה lebana, *i. later, materia ex qua conficitur.* ¶ Guich: Hebr: תנור tannúr. Gr. 2. πνιγεὺς, à πνίγω, i. súffoco, *quòd res ibi quodammodò suffocentur, vel ex* בנג beng. Chald: *quòd transpositum leuiter ex* נגב negau, *i. aruit.*

b *a Potters* **Ouen**, *i. furnus figuli.* Vide **Potter.**

c *an* **Ouens mouth**, *i. os furni.* T. **Ofenloch**, *i. furni foramen.* L. Præfúrnium, *ex* præ & fúrnus. Gr. προφνιγεῖον, ex πρὸ, i. præ, ánte: & πνιγεὺς, i. fúrnus, clíbanus.

8858 **Ouer**, *à Sax:* Oþer. B. **Ouer.** T. **Vber.** H. P. Sóbre. I. *Sópra.* G. Sur. L. Súper, Súpra. Græ. ὑπὲρ, ab עבר gabher, *i. trans vehi* עבר gabhar, *i. transijt. Hinc etiam descendit* **Vber** *Sax:* Oueſ, *i. littus seu ripa.* ¶ Heluig: ¶ Guich: *Trans, ex* תרן taran. *Quod transpositum ex* נתר natar *i. remouere & transferre ex suo loco.* Hebr: מעל meal.

b **Ouer**, *or beside.* Vide **Beside.** Vide **Also.**

c **Ouer**, *or beyond.* Vide **Beyond.**

d **Ouer-against.** Vide **Against.**

e **Ouer-bold.** Vide **Shamelesse.**

f-1 **Ouer**, *or that is aboue.* G. Supernél. I. *Supérno, souráno.* H. P. Soberáno. L. Supérnus, a, um, Súperus, a, um, *à* súper. Græc. ὑπέρτερος, ex ὑπὲρ, i. súper. Hebr: עליון helión. Br. *Ywch-bendrosben.*

f-2 *to* **Ouercast.** Vide *to* **Ouerclowd.**

g-1 *to* **Ouercharge**, *ouerlay, or oppresse: ex* **ouer**, *i. super, &* **charge**, *i. onerare.* Vide *to* **Oppresse.**

g-2 *to* **Ouercloud**, *or ouercast, or darken with cloudes: ex* **ouer**, *i. súper, &* **cloud**, *i. nubes.* T. **Wulcken** *a* **wolck**, *i. nubes.* G. Ennuagér, *ex* en, *i. in, &* nuáge, *i. núbes*, the cloudes. I. *Nebbiáre, Annebbiáre, Nuuolare*, ex *nébbia & núuola*, i. núbes, *a cloud.* L. Obnubiláre, *i.* obdúcere núbem. Gr. νεφόω, à νέφος, i. núbes. ἐπινεφόω, ab ἐπὶ, i. súper, & νεφέλη, i. núbes. H. Anublár, *à Lat:* nubiláre. Heb: חשיב hehib. Vide *make* **Darke.**

h-1 *to* **Ouercome**, *or vanquish.* B. **Ouer komen.** B. 2. **Ouer-wonnen.** L. Victus, conuictus, superatus. Vide *to* **Vanquish.**

h-2 **Ouercome**, *or vanquished.* Vide **Vanquished.**

h-3 *that cannot be* **Ouercome:** Vide **Inuincible.**

i *to* **Ouerflie.** B. **Oueruliegheu.** T. **Vberfliegen:** *ex* **über**, *i. super, &* **fliegen**, *i. volare.* G. Transuolér. I. L. Transuoláre, *ex* trans & voláre: præteruoláre, *ex* præter & voláre. Græ. διαπέτομαι, à διὰ, i. præter, & πέτομαι, i. vólo. παραπέτομαι, ex παρὰ, i. trans, & πέτομαι, i. vólo. H. *Volár allende.* P. Voár alem, *i. volare vltra.* Br. Drosshedeg.

k *to* **Ouer-flow.** B. **Ouer-vloeden, Ouer-vloeyen.** T. **Vberfliessen.** L. Súper-fluere. Gr. ἐπικλύζω, ex ἐπὶ, i. súper, & κλύζω, i. láuo. παραῤῥέω, ex παρὰ, i. præter, & ῥέω, i. fluo. πλημμύρω, à πλημμύρα, i. máris æstuántis accéssus, ex πλήμη, i. æstus máris accédens. G. Inondér. H. P. Inundár. I. *Inondáre.* L. 2. Inundáre, *ex* in *&* únda. P. 2. Alagár. I. 2. *Allagáre*, q. ad lácum íre. G. 2. Desbordér, *q. desfaire les bords*, i. dissóluere óras. L. 3. Exundáre, *ab* éxit *&* *unda.* H. 2. Rebossár, *à* bossár, *i. vómere.* Hebr: שיטף schatap. Br. *i droslemvi.*

l *an* **Ouerflowing**, *or inundation.* B. **Queruloeyinghe.** T. **Vberfliessung.** G. Desbordemént, Inondatión. I. *Allagamento, Inondatióne.* H. Rebossamiénto, Inundación. P. *Alagamento, Inundação.* L. Inundátio, Exundátio. Gr. πλημμυρὶς. Vide **Inundation.**

m *to* **Ouergóe**, *or passe ouer: ex* **ouer**, *i. super, &* **goe**, *i. ire.* B. **Ouergaen.** Vide *to* **Passe ouer.**

n *to* **Ouer-grow.** B. **Ouer-wassen.** T. **Vber-wachsen**, *ab* **vber**, *i. super, &* **wachsen**, *i. crescere.* G. Surcróistre. I. *Sopracrescere.* H. Sobrecrescér. P. *Recrecér.* L. Supercréscere, *i. superando crescere.* Excréscere, *i. excedendo crescere.* Gr. ἐπιφύομαι, ex ἐπὶ, i. ad, & φύομαι, i. cresco. Br. *i drodi fu.*

o *an* **Ouer-growing.** B. **Ouer-wassinghe.** T. **Vber-wassung.** G. Surcroissemént. I. *Sopracrescimento.* H. Sobrecrescimiénto. P. *Recrecimento.* L. Supercreméntum. Gr. ἐπίφυσις.

p **Ouer-hastie.** B. **Ouer-haestigh**, *ab* **ouer**, *i. super, &* **haestigh**, *i. properus.* T. **Zuhastig.** L. Præpróperus, *à* præ *&* properus. Gr. ὑπέρσπευδος, ab ὑπὲρ, i. super, & σπεῦδη, i. festinatio, properátio, acceleratio. T. **Zufruetig**, *à* **zu**, *i. ad, &* **fruetig**, *i. properus.*

q *to* **Ouer-heare**, *ex* **ouer**, *i. super, &* **heare**, *i. audire.* L. Inaudíre, *ab* in *&* audire. Gr. ὑπακόω, ab ὑπὸ, i. sub, & ἀκόω, i. audio. T. **Vbernemmen**, *à* **ver**, *i. per, &* **nemmen**, *i. accipere.*

r *to* **Ouer-lay** *or ouercharge*, *ab* **ouer**, *i super, &* **lay**, *i. ponere.* B. **Ouerlaeden.** T. **Vber-laden.** L. Degrauáre, Prægrauáre, Supra vires onerâre, opprimere nimio onere. Vi. *to* **Oppresse.**

s *to* **Ouer-liue** *or out-liue.* B. **Ouer-leuen.** T. **Vber-leben.** I. Superesse, Superstitem esse. Vi. *to* **Survive.**

t-1 **Ouer-long.** B. **Ouer-langh.** Vi. **Too long.**

t-2 *to* **Ouer-looke** *or ouer-see.* Vi. *to ouer-***See.**

v *to* **Ouer-maister**, *ab* **ouer**, *i. super, &* **maister**, *i. dominari.* T. **Vbermeistern, Przedominiren.** B. **Przedominéren.** G. Predominér. I. *Predominare.* H. P. Predomínar. L. Prædominari, *i. præcundo seu præcedendo dominari, vel præire seu præcedere dominando.* Gr. ἐπικρατέω, ab ἐπὶ, i. ad, super, & κρατέω, i. dominor, dominium obtineo.

w *the* **Ouermost** *part or superface of any thing.* T. **Vbertheil.** B. **Ouerdeel.** G. Supercificie. H. I. *Superficie.* L. Superficies, ei, f. *i. superna facies vel effigies.* P. A fáce de fóra, *i. facies externa.* H. 2. Sobrehaz. B. 2. **Blackheyt.** T. **Fläche**, *ex* **flach**, *i. planus.* **Die euerſte breite eines dinges**, *i. superna rei planities.* Gr. ἐπιφάνεια, ex ἐπὶ, i. super, & φαίνω, i. appareo. ἐπιπολὴ, ἐπολῆς. Tractum ex hoc genus

nus loquendi ab ijs quæ innatant, παρὰ τὸ ἐπιπλεῖν, ¶ Scap: Heb: פנים panim. Br. *wynebychaf.* Vi. **Surface.**

x **Ouer-much** *or superfluous.* Vi. **Superfluous,** & *too* **Much,** *in* **Much.**

y *to* **Ouer-passe** *or omit.* Vi. *to* **Omit.**

z *to* **Ouer-passe** *or excell.* Vi. *to* **Excell.**

aa *to* **Ouer-passe** *or goe beyond.* Vi. *to goe* **Beyond,** *in* **Beyond.**

bb *the* **Ouer-plus,** *surplus, or surplusage.* G. Oultre-plus, *ex duabus Latinis dictionibus,* vltrà & plus. Vide **Addition, Aduantage,** & **Surplusage.**

cc-1 *to* **Ouer-reach,** *to goe beyond, to fetch one ouer.* Vi. *to* **Cheate, Conicatch, Cosen, Deceaue.**

cc-2 * *to* **Ouer-reckon.** T. **Vber-rechnen.** B. **Ont-rekenen, Ont-tellen.** L. Numerando fallere.

dd *to* **Ouer-runne** *one, is to runne beyond one, or out-runne one.*

ee **Ouer-sea,** *ex* **ouer,** *i. trans, &* **sea,** *i. mare.* B. **Ouer-see, Ouermeerich.** T. **Vber-meerig,** *ex* **vber,** *i. vltra, &* **meer,** *i. mare.* G. Transmarín. I. *Transmarino.* H. P. Trasmarino. L. Transmarinus, *ex* trans & mare. Gr. ὑπερθαλάσσιος, ex ὑπὲρ, i. trans, & θάλασσα, i. mare. Br. *Drosvór.*

ff *to* **Ouer-see.** B. **Ouer-sien,** *i. supra videre.* T. **Ein-sehen,** *ab* **ein,** *i. in, &* **sehen,** *i. aspicere.* L. Inspicere, *i. intus aspicere.* Gr. ἐπισκοπέω, ex ἐπὶ, i. super, & σκοπέω, i. aspicio. G. Surueóir. I. *Sopraueédere.* H. Sobreueér. P. *Sobreuer,* i. supra videre. Br. *i arosveled.* Heb: ראה raah.

gg *an* **Ouer-sight** *or error, ex* **ouer,** *i. trans, vltra, &* **sight,** *i. visus, aspectus: quod tunc visum siue aspectum nostrum non ad rem mittamus, sed vltra siue trans eam.* T. **vbersicht,** *idem.* Vi. **Error.**

hh *to* **Ouer-slip** *or omit.* T. **vberschlipfen.** Vi. *to* **Omit.**

ii **Ouert** *or open.* G. Ouuért. I. *Aperto.* H. Abiérto. L. Apértus. Vi. **Open, Manifest.**

kk *to* **Ouer-take** *or attaine, ex* **ouer,** *i. super, &* **take,** *i. capere.* Vide *to* **Attaine.**

ll *to* **Ouer-take** *in pollicie.* Vi. *to* **Preuent.**

mm *to* **Ouer-throw** *or vanquish.* Vi. *to* **Vanquish.**

nn *to* **Ouer-throw** *or destroy.* Vi. *to* **Destroy.**

oo *the* **Ouer-throwing** *of a Citie.* L. Euersio, onis, f. *ab* euertere. Gr. ἀπώλεια, ας, ἡ, ab ἀπὸ, i. de, ab, & ὄλλυμι, i. perdo, perimo. G. Euersión. I. *Euersione.* H. P. Trastornadúra, *ex* trastornár, *i. euertere.* T. **Vmbkehrung,** B. **Omkeeringhe,** *ab* **omkeeren,** *i. euertere.* Br. Tredáwliad.

pp *to* **Ouer-thwart** *or crosse, ex* **ouer,** *i. super, &* *vet: dictione* **thwart,** *i. tortus, a, um.* Vi. *to* **Crosse.**

qq **Ouer-thwart** *or froward.* T. **Vber-zwerch.** Vi. **Froward.**

rr **Ouer-thwart** *or crosse.* Vi. **Crosse.**

ss *to* **Ouer-turne** *or subuert.* Vi. *to* **Subuert.**

tt *the* **Ouer-turning** *or euerting of a Citie.* Vi. *the* **Ouerthrowing, &c.**

vv *an* **Ouerture.** G. Ouuertúre, *ab* ouurír, *i. aperire.* Vi. *an* **Opening.**

ww *to* **Ouer-weigh,** *ex* **ouer,** *i. super, &* **weigh,** *i. ponderáre.* G. G. Surpesér, Surpoisér. H. P. Sobrepelár. I. *Sopraperáre.* L. Superponderáre, *i. superáre ponderándo, aut (superándo ponderáre.* Præponderáre, *i. præter pondera agere.* Gr. ὑπερβαρέω, ex ὑπὲρ, i. super, & βάρος, i. pondus. Br. *i druslwytho.*

xx *to* **Ouer-whelme.** G. Accablér, *pro* Accaplér, *ex Lat:* **ad** *&* caput: *magis videtur ex* ad *&* coup, *i. ictus, q. ictibus & verberibus quem obtundere.* H. Enterrár. H. 2. P. *Aterrár.* I. Atterráre, *q. ad terram agere.* L. Obrúere, *pro* Oprúere, *ex* opprímere *&* rúere. T. **Vberfallen,** *ex* **vber,** *i. super, &* **fallen,** *i. cadere, vt sit desuper in aliquem cadere, & ita opprimere.* B. **Ouer-vallen.** Gr. καταβάλλω, ex κατὰ, i. deorsùm & βάλλω, i. iacio. συγκαλύπτω, i. simul abscondo obruendo. κατακόω.

yy *to* **Ouer-whelme** *or drowne.* Vi. *to* **Drowne.**

8859 *it* **Ought,** *or it behooueth, ab* **owe,** *i. debere.* Br. Ef lúe. T. **Es mus.** B. **T'mus.** G. Se doibt, Il fault. I. *Debbe.* H. Déue. L. Debet, Oportet, Par est. Vi. *it* **Behooueth.**

8860 **Ould** *or old.* Vi. **Old.**

b **Ould-age.** Vi. *old-* **Age,** *in* **Age.**

8861 * **Ouldernes,** *a kinde of very course canuas which Tailers vse to* stiffen doublets: *so called, because much thereof vsually commeth from the* Iland Ouldernes. Vi. **Poule-daules.**

8862 *an* **Oule.** Vi. **Owle.**

8863-1 ☞ **Oulter le mer,** Vltra mare, *commeth of the French* Oultre, *i. vltra, and* la mer, *i. mare. And it is a cause of excuse or* Essoine, *if a man apeare not in* Court vpon Summons. *See* **Essoine.**

8863-2 *an* **Ounce,** *a kinde of beast.* G. Once, Lónce, f. *ex* Lynx *Lat:* Vi. **Linx.**

8864 *an* **Ounce** *in waight.* B. **Oncie.** T. **Untz.** Br. *wns.* G. Once. f. I. *Oncia, Onza.* H. P. Onça. L. Vncia, æ, f. *i. duodecima pars assis.* vndè & Gr. δωδέκατον, q. vna ex duodecim, *igitur rectè dicta* vncia Gr. ἐγκία siue ἀγγία, ab ἕν, i. vnum, ¶ *Scal: ex Varr: in Con.* Vncię *partes sunt:* Semuncia, *continens drachmas quatuor:* Duella, *pendens duas sextulas, hoc est, tertiam partem vnciæ:* Sicilius, *quod &* Didrachmum *dicitur, pondus est* duarum drachmarum, *hoc est, quarta pars vnciæ.* Sextula, *sexta pars vnciæ. Deinde sequitur* drachma, *quæ octies sumpta explet* vnciam. *Continent singulæ vnciæ* scrupula 24, obolos 48, semiobolos 96, siliquas *siue* ceratia 144.

b *halfe an* **Ounce.** L. Semúncia *seu* Semiúncia. B. **Loot.** *De vncijs & portionibus* Romanæ libræ, *vide* Kilianum *in* **On** *extra compositionem.* Gr. ἡμίγγιον, ex ἡμίσεια, i. dimidia, & ἐγγία, i. vncia. Br. *Hannerwns.*

8865 **Our.** S. *Vrn.* T. **Unser.** B. **Onse,** *ab* **ons,** *i. nos.* G. Nóstre. I. *Nóstro.* H. Nuéstro. P. *Nósso.* L. Nóster, a, um, à nos. Gr. ἡμέτερος, ἡμετέρα, ἡμέτερον: ab ἡμεῖς, i. nos. Br. *Ni, nyni.*

b *by* **Our** *owne.* L. Nostrâpte, i. nóstrâ párte. Br *Trwy ni.*

c *of* **Our** *countrie.* L. Nóstras: à nóster, a, um. Gr. ἡμεδαπὸς: ab ἡμέτερον, i. nóstrum, & ἔδαφος, i. sólum. G. de Nostre pays. I. *Di nostra patria.* H. De nuestra tierra. T. **Unsers landes.**

8866 *an* **Ousell.** Vid. **Ouzell,** *&* **Black-bird.**

b *a brooke-* **Ousell,** *or Móore-henne.* G. Rálle noir. L. Ortygométra nígra. Gr. ὀρτυγομήτρα μέλαινα: ad differéntiam *alterius ortygométræ,* quæ rúbea est. Dicitur ab ὄρτυξ, i. cothúrnix, & μήτηρ, i. máter: quóniam *hæc aliis dicitur conducere* cothurnices, *quam ob causam earum máter nuncupátur,* Br. Mwyálchen.

8867 ☞ **Ouster le main** (Amouere manum) *word for word signifieth to* take off the hand, *though in true French it should bee* (Oster la main.) *It signifieth in the Common Law,* a Iudgement giuen for him that tendeth a trauers, *or sueth* a Monstrance de droit, or petition. *For when it appeareth vpon the matter discussed, that the* King hath no right nor title to the thing he seized, *then iudgement shall bee giuen to the* Chauncerie, *that the* Kings hands be amoued, *and thereupon,* Amoueas manum *shall be awarded to the* Escheatour: *which is as much, as if the Iudgement were giuen, that hee should haue againe his Land.* V. Stawnf: Prærog. cap. 14. *See* An. 28. Ed. 1. Stat. 3. cap. 19. *It is also taken for the Writ graunted vpon this petition,* ¶ Fitzh: Nat: Br: fol. 256. C. *It is written,* Oter le maine, ¶ An. 25. H. 8. cap. 22.

8868 **Out.** B. **Ut, Uyt.** Vid. **Without.**

b **Out of.** Vid. **Of.**

c to **Outbidde** G. Métre enchére, *i. pónere augméntum prétij.* T. **Vberbieten,** *ex* **über,** *i. super, &* **bieten,** *i. constituere pretium.*

d *the* **Out-cast,** *or refuse.* Vid. **Refuse.**

e *an* **Out-crie,** i. *extráneus clámor.* L. Vociferátio, ónis: f. *à vociferári seu vociferáre,* i. vócem féram ágere. Gr. ἐπιχραυγή, ῆς: ἡ, fue ἐπιχραγμός, ὁ: ὁ, ab ἐπιχράζω, i. vociferor: ex ἐπὶ, i. súper, & κράζω, i. clámo. G. Escrí, q. esclué crí, i. *elevatus clámor.* I. Sgrído: ex grido, *i. clámor.* H. Bozería. P. *Bouzeria: ex bouzina,* i. búccina. T. **Geschrey.** B. **Ghelsruch: à** *&* **schruchen,** *i. vociferari.* Br. *Wb wb.* Heb: צעקה Tsehacáh.

f *an* **Out-crie** *of goods to be sold:* G. Encánt. Incánt. I. *Incánto: ex cantáre,* quóniam *ille clámor* est cántui quodammodò símilis. P. *Almoeda.* H. * Almonéda: *ex moneta, vel à monendo.* Leges Hispanicæ *Alphonsi sapientis partida* 32. tit: 26. part: 2. *definit ita:* Almoneda *es dicha el mercado de las cosas que son ganadas en guerra, y apreciadas, por dineros, cada vna dellas vale.* Quod ad etymon, *Domin: de Vrrea dicit esse* AraBicum. *Al articulus:* m. *additicia constitutiua participij agentis: radix verbum* nedeye, *quod est clamare, vocare. Hæc omnia iuncta faciunt* al-mo-nedeye, almoneda, *quod valet idem quod* clamare, vocare. *Quia vocantur clamore veniant emptum.* Græcis dicitur Δημοπρασία ex δῆμος, i. populus, & πράσις, i. venditio, ¶ Couarr: L. * Auctio, ónis: f. *ab augendo, quia res illi vendebatur, qui plurimum rem augeret,* to him the goods were sold, *which bid most for it.* Et hinc *venditor ille appellatus* * Auctor, ¶ *Sigon:* emptor Sector *quia spem lucri sui sectabatur* ¶ Sig: de Iudic: lib. 2. cap. 14. B. **Ut-roep:** *ab* **ut,** *i. extra, &* **roep,** *i. clamor.* T. **Vergantung:** *à* **vergánten,** *i. auctionem* fácere. Gr. Αὔξησις: ab αὔξω, i. aúgeo. Erat autem dúplex áuctio rérum priuatarum, *quæ fiebat sine hastâ; & publicarum, quæ fiebat hastâ in fóro fixâ.*

* Almonéda, *quid.*

* Auctio. & Auctor, *quid.*

g ☞ **Outfangthef,** *aliàs* **vtfangthef,** *is thus defined by* Bract. lib. 3. Tract. 2. cap. 34. Vtfangthef *dicitur* latro extraneus veniens aliunde de terra aliena, & qui captus fuit in terra ipsius, *qui talem habet libertatem.* But see *Brit:* otherwise, *fol.* 91. 6. It is compounded of three *Saxon* words (*out,* i. extra, *&* **fang,** i. capere, *vel* captus, *&* **thef,** i. fur, *i. an out taken theefe*) It is vsed in the Common Law, *for a libertie or priuiledge,* whereby a Lord is inabled *to call any man dwelling within his owne fee, and taken for felonie in any other place, and to iudge him in his own Court,* ¶ Rastals Expos: of words.

h *to* **Out-goe.** Vid. *to* **Goe beyond,** *in* **Beyond.**

i **Out-landish,** *or* **out-lander.** Vid. **Stranger.**

k *an* **Out-law.** *Sax:* Vtlah. Vid. **Lawlesse.**

l ☞ **Outlawrie** (vtlagaria) *is the losse or depriuation of the benefit belonging to a subiect, that is,* of the Kings protection *and the Realme,* ¶ Bract: lib. 3. Tract. 2. cap. 11. num: 1. & 3, *Foris facit vtlagatus est, caput gerit lupinum, ita quòd ab omnibus interfici possit, & impunè: maximè si se* defenderit *vel* fugerit, *ita quòd difficilis sit eius captio,* & num: 4. *Si autem non fugerit, nec se defenderit cùm captus fuerit:* ex tunc erit in manu Domini Regis mors & vita. *Et qui taliter captum interfecerit, respondebit pro eo sicut pro alio,* V. C. Vid. *in* **Vtlarie.**

m *to* **Out-learne.** L. Prædiscere: ex præ & discere. Gr. Προμαθανεῖν: ex πρὸ, i. præ, antè: & μανθάνειν, i. díscere, addíscere.

n *to* **Out-liue,** *or ouerliue.* Vid. *to* **Suruiue.**

o-1 **Out-most.** Vid. **Vtter-most.**

o-2 ☞ **Outeparters.** ¶ An. 9. H. 5. cap. 8. *seemeth to bee a kinde of theeues in* Rideſdall, *that ride abroad at their best aduantage, to fetch in such cattell or other things, as they could light on,* without that libertie. *Some are of opinion, that those which in the forenamed Statute are termed* out-parts, *are at this day called* out-putters, *and are such as set matches for the robbing of any man or house:* as by discouering which way he rideth or goeth, or where the house is weakest, and fittest to be entred. *See* **Intakers.**

p *to* **Out-passe.** Vid. **Surpasse, Excell,** *and goe* **Beyond.**

q **Outrage,** *or outragiousnesse.* G. Oultráge: ex óultre, *i. vltrà,* & ràge, i. rábies. Vi. **Fiercenesse.**

r **Outragious.** G. Oultragéux. Vid **Fierce.**

s ☞ **Outriders.** Vid. **Owtriders.**

t *the* **Out-side.** Vid. **Outward.**

v *an* **Out-standing,** *i. extra-stans: solet enim fieri extra domus parietem locus porrectus instar púlpiti, mutulis è mármore suppositis.* G. Perrón: ex pierre, *i. petra, quod ex petris fieri soleret, saltem vs* sustentári. I. *Poggio.* L. Pódium, ij: n. Gr. Πόδιον, ου: τὸ, à πόδες, i. pédes: *quòd in eo pédibus hæreámus, & consequenter stémus, non autem sede ámus nec cubémus,* quod *ad pedis modum exstet, siue quod ad pedes ædificiorum strui consueuerit,* ¶ Iun: H. P. Teátro: *quòd theatri species existat.* Br. *Maebgefylliad.*

w *the* **Out-ward.** B. **Ut-wendich.** T. **Auss-wendig,** *extra-versus.* G. Exteriéur. H. *Exterior, Esterior.* P. Esteriór. I. *Esterno, Esternále, Esteriore.* L. Extérnus, a, um: Extérior, us: ab extra. Gr. ἐξώτερος: ab ἔξω, i. extra.

8869 *an* **Ouzell,** *or* **Ousell:** *à Teut:* **Amsel,** *eiusdem significatus.* Vid. **Blackbird.**

8870 *an* **Owche.** Vid. **Ouche.**

8871 *to* **Owe**: *quid si ex* B. **Ouwe**, *vel* **auwe** *deduxerimus, quorum prius* ouem, *posterius autem significat* pratum? *Præter id enim quod in bisce* priscorum diuitiæ omnes, *ex materia denominationem rerum circa materiam quæ fiunt ortam demonstrat*, quod ex æs obœratus dicatur. *Sed liberum iudicium.* G. Debuóir, Deuóir. H. P. *Deuer.* I. *Deuére.* L. Debére, *i. dëesse habere: quia debitori dëest quod habet, cum sit creditóris.* B. **Schuldich zün.** T. **Schuldig sein**, *i. debitorem esse, à* **schuld**, *i.* debitum. Gr. Ὀφείλω: ex ὀφέλλω, i. augeo, ¶ *Etym:* Br. *Y ddyled.*

b ☞ **Dwelty of seruices**, *is an equality when the* tenent *paraualle* oweth as much to the Meſn, *as the Meſn doth the Lord* paramont, ¶ *Fitzh: nat: br: fol.*136. A. B.

8872 *an* **Dwle.** Sax. Vle. T. **Eul, Huhu**, *à ſono.* B. **Duyl, Ul.** G. Hulótte, Huette. I. L. Vlula, æ, f. *ab vlulando, ab* hul. *Heb.* i. *dolor. Infausta namq; auis & doloris calamitatisq; præmunciа, vel ab* Hebr. חלחל helil, *i vlulo*, ¶ Guich: à quo & Gr. ἑλελιζῶ, & ἀολυζῶ, i. vlulo. ἀηγώλιος, nomen auis nocturnæ seu noctiuagæ. Scribitur & ἀηγωλιὸς, profluxisse, *& hoc videtur ex* Heb. ילל ialal, *hulare*, vlulare. ἐλεὸς ἀπὸ τοῦ ἐλέγειν. Scap: *unde &* T. **Huhu.** Búbo, onis, m. Gr. βύβων, ῶνος: ὁ, siue βοῦς, ὁ: ὁ à βοῦς, i. bos, *quia quoddam harum animum genus* bóuem vóce *repræsentat. planius*: Búbo *a cantu, quem edit*, dirum *mortalibus* omen, vt βύας, si *u* more antiquo enuncies. Verbum est βύζειν, Latinè bubare, *aut* bubulare, *u duplicato alias* bubo, βύβων, tumor est παρὰ φύσιν, in corpore. Sed & κικκαβαῦ, vox noctuæ, κικκαβὴ, noctua, *ab illo sono.* G. 2. Hibóu, *à Lat:* búbo. I. *Gufo, Guffo.* P. Búfo. H. Búho, *ex Lat:* búbo. H. 2. *Lechúza*, q. *lecychusa* à lecythus, *i. oleum, lumini alendo lampadibus quod infunditur, vt quia hoc ebibat* ¶ Couarr: Antillo. I. 2. *Barbagiánni.* G. 3. Chauánt, *ou* chat-huánt, *catus vlulans*, ¶ Guich: ex char, *i. felis, quia tanquam felis mures arripit*: & huánt, *i. vlulans, quia noctu vlulare solet. Vnde &* T. **Nachteul**, *i. vlula nocturna, nisi malis dictam* **nachteul**, *ad differentiam alterius generis sui* **stein eul**, *i. saxea vlula, in petrosis siquidem niditificat, & inuenitur.* ברם chos. Br. *Dallhuán.*

b *a horne* **Owle**, *i. cornutus bubo: ob pennas aliquas cornibus similes.* L. I. Asio, *q. asino, i. asinus, ob eius tarditatem volando, magis quia* aurium longitudine asinum æmulatur. *Hinc enim &* L. Noctua aurita, & T. **Ohrkautz.** H. Mochuélo: *per contrarietatem à* mócho, *i. cornuum expers: quod hæc auis putaretur habere cornua.* B. **Kerck wl**, *i. templorum vlula, quòd in templis & huiusmodi locis frequenter habitet*, ¶ Kilian: L. 2. Otis, idis, f. Gr. ὠτὶς, ἰδὸς: ἡ ab οὖς, i. auris, *ob rationem iamiam ostensam.* Otis bubóne minor est, nóctuâ máior, *auribus plumeis eminentibus: vnde & nomen illi*, ¶ Plin: lib. 10. cap. 23. G. 3. Outárde, *à Lat:* ótis. *Sed sic vocatur etiam apud* Gallos *aliud quoddam auium genus.*

8873 **Owne**, *vt mine* **Owne**, *i. meum proprium*: ab vnus, a, um: *quoniam pertinet ad vnum vel ad vnos.* T. **Eigen**, ab ἴδιεῖον, i. domesticum, priuatum, proprium.

b *mine* **Owne.** Vid. **Mine.**

c *thine* **Owne.** Vid. **Thine.**

d *his* **Owne.** Vid. **His.**

e *to* **Owne**, *to owner, or to possesse.* Vid. *to* **Possesse.**

f *to* **Owner** *or to owne.* Vid. *to* **Possesse.**

g *an* **Owner.** B. **Eyghenaer**, *ab* **eyghen**, *i. proprius*, a, um, ab ἴδιος, i. domus, *q. vnius domus, vnius familiæ. Nescio an non* concinne *constatum esse dixerimus*, ex T. **Ein herr**, *i. vnus Dominus. Cum ex* ictorum schola *duo vnius rei in solidum nequeant esse domini. Alludit huc &* T. **Proprietarius.** G. Proprietaire. I. H. P. *Proprietário.* L. Proprietárius, i, m. *à proprietas*, ex proprius, a, um. Gr. ἰδιετεὺς, ab ἴδιος, i. proprietas, ex ἴδιος, i. proprius. T. 2. **Selbs-herr**, *i. solus Dominus.* Br. *Perbeunog.* L. *etiam* Possessor, *à possidendo.*

h *an other mans* **Owne.** G. L'aultruy. P. *Alheo.* H. Agéno. I. *Alieno.* L. Aliénus, a, um, *ab* alius, a, ud. Gr. ἀλλότριος, α, ὁ. ab ἄλλος, i. alius. T. **Frembt.** B. **Vreemt**, *à* **vreesen**, *i. timere, quod timere debeamus, ne nobis retineámus rem alienam.* Hebr. זר zar, נברי nochri. *Vt a* **Straunger.**

8874 * **Owt.** Vid. **Out.**

b ☞ **Owt-ryders**, *seeme to bee none other but* Bayliffes errants, *imployed by the* Sherifes *or their* Fermers, *to* ride *to the* fardest places *of their* Counties *or* hundreds, *with the* more speede *to* summon *to their* Countie *or* hundred Courts, *such as they thought* good *to* worke *upon*, ¶ An. 14. Ed. 3. stat. 1. cap. 9.

8875 *an* **Oxe.** Sax. Oxan, Pexo. B. **Osse, Os**, *à* βοῦς, ¶ Myl: T. **Ochs.** Br. *Ych.* Omnia, *à Belg.* **Os**, *& istud, a Lat:* Bos, vel à græc. βοῦς, ¶ Crusius. *N. si magis conuenient* Hebr. עיר gos, *i. expressit, calcauit, Quia boum usus apud veter: maximus erat in* triturandis frumentis. *Apparet* Deut. 25. v. 4. *Thou shalt not muzzle the Oxe that treadeth out the corne.* G. Beuf, Bœuf. I. *Búe, Boue.* P. Boy. H. *Buey.* L. Bos. Gr. βοῦς, à βόω, sono vocis: vel à βόσκω, i. pasco, *quòd homines pascat laboribus suis*, ¶ Etym: *ab* אבס abas, *i. saginare, pinguefacere, vult præcitata* ¶ Guich: *a quo* * Apis, Deus Ægyptius, *qui bos sagmatus. De hoc* Augustini, lib. 18. c. 5. de C. D. *Ille autem bos, inquit, quem mirabili varietate decepta Ægyptus, in honorem eius deitys affluentibus alebat, quoniam eum sine* sarcophago *vinum venerabantur*, Apis, *non* Serapis *vocabatur. Dicitur &* T. **Rindt.** B. **Rind, Rund**, *à* רטח ratah, *i. rotauit, eadem ratione, qua vsi sumus supra ex* Deut. 25. v. 4. Latini & Trionem *vocant*, q. terionem, *quod* terram terat. Neuius. Taurus. G. Taureau I. *Tauro, Toro.* H. Toro. Græc. ταῦρος, vocem dicit Scal: *esse* Syram, *atq; una cum alijs à* Cadmo *importatam, qua vtuntur quoq;* Arabes, Taur. Et c. 38. LL. *à* Syris *hodie & Mauris qui inde aduecti sunt*, Taur *bouem dicimus.* Origo *scilicet* Hebræa שור i. taurus, *bos.* Chaldeis תור *à radice* שור i. inspexit, *recte intuitus est*, ¶ Guich: Hebr. שור schor, בקר bakar. * *Oxen yeeld to horses in fiercenesse, but excell them in patience.* Sir Thomas Moore in his Vtopia, lib. 2. *commendeth the* Oxe *aboue the* Horse. *They are not* subiect to so many diseases as the horse, *and are kept with lesse charge, and though worne out at* plough and cart, *yet mans meate at the end. The* Oxe is the Countrimans fellow-labourer, and one of *Ceres* her houshould seruants. Br. *Yeh.* Heb. שור schor.

* Apis, *vnde.*

* Bouis laus ex Thoma Moore.

b * **Oxe-eie**, *i. bouinus oculus.* T. **Kuch-aug. T. Coe-ooghe**, *i. vaccinus oculus.* G. Oeil de bœuf. I. *Occhio di bue, occhio bouino.* H. Ojo de buey. P. *Olho de boy.* L. Oculus bouis: *quia flores huius herbæ habent similitudinem aliquam* cum oculis boum, ¶ *Dioscor:* & *Galen:* I. 2. *Busfalmo.* L. 2. Buphthalmus, Buphthálmum. Græ. Βόφθαλμος, βοφθάλμον, ex βοῦς, i. bos, & ὀφθαλμὸς, i. oculus, *ob rationem supradictam.* I. 3. Chrysanthemus. Gr. 2. χρυσάνθεμος, à χρυσὸς, i. aurum, & ἄνθεμον, i. flos. L. 4. Boánthemus. Gr. 3. βοάνθεμος, à βοῦς, i. bos, & ἄνθεμον, i. flos. Herbarij *vocant*, Boáriam, oculum vaccæ, oculum bubulum, cotulam luteam, *&c.* Br. *Llisimai* ne *llygadyddyd.* Vi. **Maie weede.** Buphthálmi decóctio *in vino si bibatur post exitum ex balneis, restituit colorem* ictéro seu régio morbo laborantibus, ¶ *Dioscor:* & *Galen.*

c ☞ **Organg of Land** (Bouata terræ.) *Six* Oxgangs *of land*, seeme to be so much *as sixe Oxen will plough*, ¶ Crompt: Iurisd: fol. 220. *but an Oxgang* seemeth *properly to bee* spoken *of such* Land *as lyeth in* gainour, ¶ *Old: nat: br: fo.* 117. M. Skene de verb: signif: verbo Bouata terræ, *saith that an* Oxen-gate *of land should* alway containe 13. acres, *and that foure* Oxen-gates *extendeth to a pound land of old extent. See* Librata terræ.

d **Oxe-heele**, *i. talus bouinus, quia rustici in quibusdam regionibus medentur* tális boum *succo, vel decoctióne huius herbæ*, ¶ Gerard: *Vide.* **Setterwoort.**

e **Oxe-lips**, *or Cowes-lips*, i. labra bouína, vel lábra vaccína: *quòd boues & vaccæ valdè delectentur comestione huius herbæ.* **Prime-rose.** G. Prime-róse, Príme-vére. I. *Prima-véra.* L. Primula veris: *quoniam flores huius herbæ sunt primi, saltem inter primos, quia apparent verno tempore*, ¶ Matthiol: Herba arthrética: *quia medetur affectibus* arthréticis, ¶ *Matthiol:* Herba paralysis: *quod multum valeat contra morbum illum*, ¶ Matthiol: T. **Schlüssel-blum.** B. **Sluitel-bloem**, *i.* cláuis flórea, *quia ver putaretur quodammodò aperiri, hoc flore*, ob rationem supradictam. Gr. φλεμὶς, à φλομὸς, i. verbascum: *ob similitudinem aliquam inter has duas plantas, quam ob causam primula veris dicitur quoq;* verbáscul*u*m, ¶ *Dodon:* & ¶ *Gerard:* Br. Prinsrossin.

f *an* **Oxe-stall.** B. **Ossen-stall.** T. **Ochsen-stall**, *i. boum stabulum.* G. Estable à bœufs. I. *Stalla da buoi.* H. Establo de buéyes. P. *Estrebaria de boys*, i. stabulum boum, *a stable or stall for Oxen.* L. Bouile. Gr. βουστάσιον, ex βοῦς, i. bos, & στάσις, i. statio. Hebr. רפת raphath, *arad:* רפת *i. remissus est*; *quoniam ibi* boues quiescunt, *& membra in stramentis remittunt.*

g **Oxe-toong**, *i. lingua bouis, ob similitudinem aliquam, non solùm formâ, sed etiam asperitate.* Br. *Tafod-yr-ych.* Vid. **Bugloſſe.**

8876 * **Oxmell**, *or Oxymell.* G. T. B. **Oximél.** T. **Oximéle, Oxymele.** H. P. *Oxymiel.* L. Oxymel, Oxyméli. Gr. ὀξύμελι, ex ὄξος, i. acétum, & μέλι, i. mel: *quoniam est potionis genus ex* acéto & mélle, *addito sale marino & aqua pluuia.* Vide Dioscor: lib. 1. cap. 22. Plin: lib. 14. cap. 7. & lib. 23. cap. 2. Galen: lib. 4. de sanit, tuenda. Br. *Winegaruel.*

b **Oxymell.** Vide **Oximell.**

8877 * **Oxtriphyllon**, *a* Græ. Ὀξυτρίφυλλον, eiusdem significátus. Vide **Treacle-clauer.**

8878 ☞ **Oyer de Record**, (Audire Recordum) *is a petition made in Court, that the* Iudges, *for better proofes sake, will be pleased to heare or looke vpon any Record.*

8879-1 ☞ **Oyer & terminer**, (Audiendo & terminando) *in true French* (Ouir & terminer) *is, in the intendment of our Law*, a Commission *especially graunted to certaine men*, for the hearing and determining of one or more causes. *This was wont to be in vse vpon some* sodaine outrage or insurrection *in any place.* ¶ Crompt: Iurisdict: fol. 131. & 132. *See the Statute of* Westm: 2. cap. 29. An. 13. Edw. 1. *who might graunt this* Commission. *And see* Fitzh: nat: bre: fol. 100. *for the forme and occasion of the writ, as also to whom it is to be graunted, and whom not.* See Broke, tit. Oyer & determiner. Vide **Iustices of Oyer & Terminer.**

8879-2 * **Oyle.** Vide **Oile.**

8880 * **Oylet-hole**, *or button-hole.* G. Oeillét, *diminutiu: ab* oeil, *i. oculus*, an eye. I. *Occhiale, occhio.* H. Ojéte *diminit:* ab ojo, *i. oculus*, an eye, *quia admodum similis oculo est Fibula*, because oylet hoales be somewhat like to eyes. Vide **Button-hole** *in* **Button.**

8881-1 **Oyntment.** Vide **Ointment.**

8881-2 * **Oyster & Oysterlout.** Vide **Oister & Oisterloit.**

8882 *the* **Ozier**, *or* **Osier.** Br. *Cochbelig, red willow, or water willow.* G. Osiér. B. **Wisse.** T. **Weych**, *ab* **weychen**, *i. macerare, quia rami huius arboris sunt adeò molles & teneri, vt putarentur esse maceráti: quin &* **weych** *est Lat: mollis, e: tener, a, um.* H. Vímbre. P. *Vime.* I. *Vimine.* L. Vímen, *à* viéndo, *i. ligando*, of binding, *quòd sit aptum ad* viéndum seu ligándum. Gr. Ἰσία siue οἰσὸς, à quo vernacula nómina deriuári vidéntur, *quæ* prædicta sunt: ex ἴσις, i. flexibilis, *quod facilè flectatur.* Multùm ab ictu lápidum, *quòd* vnum nóstris érat télum, viminea tegumenta gáleis impósita defendébant, ¶ *Cæs.* 3. *de bell: ciuil:* Viminea*que* trábis crátes. ¶ *Virgilius* 1. *Georg:* Vide **Wicker.**

Τέλος Δόξα τῷ θεῷ.

P

P Vocatur *Hebr:* Peh, *Chald:* Phe, Pe, *Assyr:* Phisai, Phisai, *Arab:* Phe, *Armen:* Pe, Piur, *Græc.* πῖ, Pi. L. G. I. H. P. T. S. B. Br. A. P. Gratiol: Epidaur: P. *significat* Publius, Per, Præ, Pedes, Pius, Pio, Pœna, *vt*: P. VI. *pedes sex.* P. A. A R. S. T. REF. *pluuias ad arcendas sacra tecta refecimus.* P. A. P. C. E. R. *patrum actionem populus consecutus est Romanus.* PATR. B. M. S. P. *patritio bene merito Senatus posuit.* P. C. *patres conscripti: poni curauit, pacta constituta: patrum conuentum.* PC. *pecuniæ, pecudes, pacem, pocus, pocula.* P. COSS. N. I. VR. M. OB. D. *præter Consules nemo in urbe maiorem obtinet dignitatem.* PD. XL. *pedes quadraginta.*

8884 *a* **Pace.** G. Pas. I. H. *Passo.* P. Passáda. B. **Pas.** T. **Pass**, *ab* Hebr: פסח phasach, *i. transire.* ¶ Heluig: L. Passus, *à pando, is, di*, to open,

open, to ſtretch. *Eſt enim pedum diductorum menſura*, vel à βάσις, ¶ Beem: *Aut ab Hebr:* פסח phſach, *i. tranſire, ſaltare*, to paſſe. *Item* בשע Phaſag, *i. inceſſit, progreſſus eſt.* ¶ Beem: *Quatenus autem* *paſſus *ſignificat* ſiccum, auidum: *vt vuæ paſſæ, paſſi ſenes*, originem ſuam agnoſcit Hebr: בש bas, *quòd amiſſ: radic: eſt à* יבש iebas, *i. areſcere, exſiccari.* ¶ Guich: Græ. Βῆμα à βαίνω, i. vado, gradior. T. 2. **Ein Schritt.** B. **Schreede**, *à* **ſchreiten**, *i. pandere pedes.* B. 2. **Terd, trede.** T. 3. **Tritt**, *à* **treten**, *à tero, aut magis à trudo, à* טרך tarad, *i. protruſit.* ¶ Heluig: Hebr: צעד tzaad. Br. *Pas* ne *gam wrth gerthed* ne *wrth feſur.* L. 2. Gradus, *i. vna extenſio pedum in gradiendo.* L. 3. Greſſus, *cum* inceſſu, *à gradiendo.* L. 4. Veſtigium, κατὰ χρησιν, cuius στῦμον Vide *in voce* **Tracke.** B. **Op ſijnen pas gaen**, *i. gradatim, vel pedatim ire*, i. Ang: *to goe foot by foot.*

A pace of 5. feete, *or* the pace of 2. ſteppes, wherwith miles be meaſured.

b a **Pace** *of fiue feete, containing two ſteppes, and by this pace be miles meaſured.* T. **Ein maas von fünff ſchuen**, *i. menſura, quinque calceorum.* Synechdoch. *loquuntur pro* pedum *menſura.* B. **Vijf voeten**, *i. quinq; pedum.* **Vadem** *vel* **vaem** *Angl:* a fadome or fathome. *Eſt autem* *vadem fadome *ſpatium, quòd vtrinq; manus extenſione completur*, continetque pedes quinos. ¶ *Iun: & Kilian:* G. Pas mayeur. I. *Paſſo maggiore.* H. Paſſo mayor. P. *Paſſido mayor.* * L. Paſſus máior. *Continet enim* * duplicem paſſum minorem, *qui ex dimidia tantum conſiſtit longitudine*, nempe, duorum pedum & ſemiſſi. *Cum* paſſus maior, *vt dictum, ſit pedum quinq. Vocatur etiam* paſſus geometricus, *quia* Geometræ *vt plurimum hoc menſuræ genere* vti ſolent. Hoc enim paſſu menſurantur milliaria, *paſſus duplex* ob rationem ſuperius relatam. Græc. *βῆμα μέγα*, i. magnus paſſus. Br. *Pas vbymtroedfedd.*

*Paſſus *pro ſicco vnde.*

A Pace of 5. feete, *or* the pace of 2. ſteppes, wherwith miles be meaſured.

* **Vadem** & Fadome *Angl: quid.*

* Paſſus maior 5. *pedum*, i. paſſ. Geom.

* Paſſus minor 2. *ped. & dimid.*

c a **Pace** *of two feete and a halfe*, a ſteppe, *which is the diſtance from the heele of the binder foote to the toe of the forefoote.* T. **Maas von zwe ſchuch und ein halben**, *i. menſura pedum duorum cum ſemiſſi.* B. **Pas van twe voeten ende halue.** * G. Pas mincur. I. *Paſſo minore.* H. Paſſa menór. P. *Paſſado menór.* L. Paſſus minor, *duorum pedum & dimidij, ratio oppoſitionis cum maiore.* Paſſus ſimplex, *ratione ſuperius* relata. Gr. *βῆμα μικρον.* Br. *Pas llei oddar droed a hanner.*

*Paſſus minor 2. *ped. & dimid.*

d a **Pace**, *or meaſure in dauncing.* T. **Der paß.** B. **Den pas**, *oft* **terd int ſpringhen** *oft* **danſſen.** G. Paſſillón de danſe. I. *Paſſetto di danza*, dimin: *à paſſo.* H. Pequeño paſſo de dança, *i. paruus paſſus tripudy.* Cum & ſint tales geſtus ſaltatorij *quibus ad ſtatos concentus muſicos ſubſiſtitur, haud forte ex* L. pauſa *corruptum incommodè deduxerunt. Alludit quod* L. Staticuli, *à ſtatis menſuris muſicis ad quas fiunt. Sunt enim geſtus ſaltatorij, quibus ad ſtatos muſicos concentus ſubſiſtunt.* ¶ Kilian: Iun: *Vndè* * Staticulos dare *pro ſaltare dixerunt* ¶ Cato & Plautus. Gr. ὑπορχήματα ab ὑπορχέομαι, i. ſubſilio, ſalto, ab ὀρχέομαι, i. ſalto, ſalio. Br. *Pas* ne *feſer wrth neitio*, i. paſſus, aut menſura ſtaticularis in ſaltando.

* Staticulos dare, *i. ſaltare.*

8885 **Patience.** Vide **Patience.**

8886 *to* **Pácifie**, *or appeaſe.* G. Pacifiér, appaiſér. H. P. *Pacificar, Ablandár, Amanſár*, à L. Manſuefacere, *facere* (ferocitate depoſita) *manu vt tractari queat.* ¶ Couarr: *Apaziguár.* I. L. Pacificáre, *q. pacem facere.* Pacare, *q. pacem dare, a* פבח paca, *quòd tranſpoſitum ex* בפח capa, *i. ſedare, mitigare.* ¶ Guich. *vel à* פבר pacar, *tranſp: ex* בפר caphar, *i. expiare, expiationem facere, parcere.* ¶ Idem. Mitigáre, *i. mitem facere.* Vide **Mittigate.** T. **Befriedigen.** B. **Beuree-digheu**, *à* **fried**, *i. pax.* T. 2. **Fried machen.** B. **Vreede maeken**, facere pacem. Græ. σπένδομαι, i. libo, ſacrifico: *item* fœdus percutio, *hoc quia* ſacrificijs & libationibus fiebat intercedentibus. εἰρηνοποιέω ab εἰρήνη, i. pax, & ποιέω, facio. *Vnde &* I. *far pace.* H. Hazér paz. G. Faire paix. διαλλάσσω διαλλάττω, i. reconcilio, pugnantes aut contendentes dirimo, ex διὰ & ἀλλάσσω, vel ἀλλάττω, i. muto, commuto. Br. *Ddiſtewi.* Græc. ἱλάσκω, ἱλάω, i. propitio. Hebr: השלים hiſchlim. Vide *to* **Appeaſe, mitigate.**

*Packe.

8887 a **Packe.** B. T. **Pack.** G. Pacquét, à Gr. πυκνὸς vel παχὺς, i. denſus, confertus, aut ex φάκελος, i. faſcis, *vel à* pango: *vel ab Hebr:* פח pac, *i. laqueus, vel quicquid Laquei more intricatum eſt.* ¶ Poſtillus. G. 2. Ballón, *à* T. **Ballen**, *à* **ball**, *i. pila, in ſimilitudinem cuius cogitur & ſarcitur.* G. 3. Fardeáu. I. *Fardello*, à φάρτος, i. onus, *vel à* farciendo, *ob rationem iam citatam.* H. Fardél. P. Feixe, i. faſciculus. L. Faſcis, fortè à βασάζω, i. fero, *in hoc enim ſunt commodius vt ferantur, faſciculus.* L. 2. Sarcina, quæ hominum eſt. Græ. δέσμη à δεσμὸς, i. vinculum. *Colligatur enim &* vincitur. φορυτὸς, à φέρω, i. porto. Hebr: אגדה aggudah. Br. *Pakin.* Vide *a* **Fardle.**

b **Pack-cloth.** B. **Pack cleedt.** T. **Packe tuch**, *i. pannus inuoluendis rebus aptus, ſeu pannus ſarcinatorius, inuoluendis ſarcinis aptus.* Vndè G. Enuelopoír. I. *Inuoluppo*, ab inuoluo, q. inuólucrum, *vt &* H. Emboluedór. P. *Enuoluedoure.* L. Inuolucrum mercium, ¶ *Kilian:* Coactile, *quod* Vlpiano *creditur eſſe* inuolucrum *inuoluendis opportunis* circumferendiſque veſtibus. L. 2. *Segeſtria, æ* ¶ Varro. *Segeſtria, orum*, ¶ Kilian: *i. inuolucra, è ſegetibus facta.* Gr. εἱλημα, ab εἱλέω, i. inuoluo. B. *Pakllen*, ne *pak-lien.*

c * a **Pack-horſe**, *i. equus ſarcinárius, à ſarcinis quas portat.* B. **Pack beeſte**, *i. beſtia ſarcinaria.* B. 2. **Pack peerdt**, *i. equus clitellarius.* T. T. **Saum roll**, fortè, à Gr. ζῶμα, i. cingulum, à ζώννυμι, i. cingo. *Varia enim propter onera, commodius ferenda circumcingitur, vel ab* I. Soma, *i. onus quod portat.* G. Béſte à ſomme. I. *Sommero.* H. Beſtia para cargas. P. *Beſta de albarda*, i. beſtia clitellaria, à clitellis, i. ephippijs quibus ſternuntur. L. Iumentum *(à iuuando hominem*, vel à iugo, *quod portans vel trahens ſubiugatur laboribus)* clitellarium à *portandis clitellis*, doſſuarium *(pro dorſuarium) à dorſo onera ferente.* Sarcinarium, *à ſarcina.* Gr. Σκευοφόρον, i. ſarcinam ferax, *quod nimirum portet onus ſarcinarum, τὰ σκευη* ſunt vaſa, culinæ vtenſilia, & eiuſmodi inſtrumenta; *dicemus* vtenſilium ferax, à ferendo. Br. *Keſſat dwgiad*, ne *bwgeſſid.*

d **Pack-ſaddle.** B. **Pack ſaddel.** T. **Saumſattel**, *à ſoma* quod Italis *onus*, & **ſattel**, *i.* Ephippium, *a ſaddle.* In hoc enim id paratum oneribus ferendis ſit par. G. *Baſt.* I. Baſto, fortè, à Gr. Βασάζω, i. porto. H. P. *Albardá, à albardar*, i. ſternere, *quia ponderibus portandis ſubſternitur.* L. Clitellæ, παρὰ τὸ κλίτον, i. decliue, deorſum vergens. *Literæ enim clitellarium imitantur quodammodo* montium cliuos *ſicut & dorſa iumentorum.* ¶ Feſtus. L. 2. Sagma. Gr. Σάγμα, à σάττω, i. onero *vel* farcio, *vel* conſtipo, σάττειν τὴν γῆν, i. conſtipare terram frumento, *ait* ¶ Xenoph: Gr. ἐξίσαγμα, i ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & σάγμα, i. ſarcina. Hebr. בר Car, *quod ſit a* ברר Cárar. Br. *Yſharn.*

e *to* **Packe** *vp.* T. **Einpacken.** B. **Inpacken.** G. Empaqueter. I. *Fardellare.* L. ſarcinare, *i. ſarcinas conficere.* H Hazer farcia, o fardáje. P. Fazér carga. Gr. Σκευάζειν. Hebr. אגר Agad. Br. *Y brwmy.*

f ☞ **Packing** *whites*, ¶ Anno 1. R. 3. cap. 8.

g *get you* **Packing.** B. **Packt v van hier**, *auferte hinc, abi, apage*, apage te, taceſſe hinc, ¶ *Kilianus.* G. Allez vous en, ſi va en. I. *Va via, Andate via.* H. **Ve te**, va de aqui.

8888-1 * a **Padlocke**, *videtur eſſe dictum* quaſi pendlocke, *quod vendeat ad fores, à catenis, Vnde &* G. Cadenát. I. *Cadenazzo.* H. Candádo *à cadena*, a chaine, *quia ſemper ei iuncta catenula.* L. Sera catenata. Gr. Σειράδιον, à σειρὰ, i. catena. P. *Fechadura.* T. **Vorlegſchlos**, *à* **vorlegen**, *i. præponere*, & **ſchlos**, *i. ſera.* Br. Klocroig. B. **Maeſlott.**

8888-2 * a **Paddocke**, *or Toade. à* B. **Padde**, i. L. Bufo, *à boum. ſuffocatione nimirum anhelitus eius*, * Rubeta maior, *à colore ſub-ruſſo, vel quod in* rubis *degat* præſertim, liues among *brier buſhes, licet in foſſis graue olentibus, in humidis putridiſq; terræ cauernis, & ſub lapidibus.* Rana venenata. I. *Botta.* Vid. **Toade.**

* Rubeta, *vnde.*

b * **Paddock ſtooles**, *fungi ſpecies eſt.* Vid **Toade-ſtoole.**

8889 **Padélion.** G. Pate de lión, *ou* pied de lion, *i. pes leonis, quod ſolia* vnguibus leonis *ſint ſimilia.* Vid. *great* **Sanicle.**

8890 * **Pean** *dictus* Apollo, *à* τὸ τὰ παίειν, i. feriendo, *quod ſagittarum ictu nocere crederetur, vt ſcribit* Feſtus Pomp: vel ἀπὸ τὸ παίειν, i. ſanando. quod magis probabile, παιωνία χεῖρ enim, medicam manum ſignificat. *Sic &* opem Pœoniam *dixit* Ouidius. *Eandem ob cauſam* idem Apollo, ἀλεξίκακος eſt dictus Athenienſibus: Elxis Aceſius, παρὰ τὸ ἀλέξασθαι, i. medendo. *Idem nomen in alijs obtinet linguis.*

* Pæan, *vnde.*

8891 * **Pœonie.** Vid: **Peonie.**

8892 * a **Pagan**, Painime, Panime, *or heathen.* I. H. P. Pagáno. G. *Payén.* L. Pagánus. *A Iudæis defluxiſſe mos hic & appellationis videtur. Cum enim inter* Iudæos *Hieroſolyma* tantum ciuitas erat, nulliſque *nisi* Iudæis *ad illam dabatur* acceſſus, *reliqui omnes Hebræis erant* pagani, in pagis, *quaſi extra ciuitatem, & populum Dei conſtituti,* ¶ Iſid: lib. 8. *Orig:* Pagani, *inquit ex* pagis Athenienſium *dicti vbi exorti ſunt, ibi enim in locis agreſtibus & pagis gentiles* tacos *idolatriq; ſtatuerunt & à tali initio vocabulum ſortiti ſunt.* L. 2. Ethnicus, à ἔθνος, i gens, in gente alia degentes, *& cum illa commorantes.* B. **Een heüden.** T. **Heide** *dictorum* videtur eſſe ab ἔθνη ¶ Heluig: *Hebr:* גוים goim. Vid. **Gentile**, *or* **Heathen.** Br. *Addaw on, angihed.*

Pagan, *vnde.*

b **Paganiſme.** G. Paganiſme. I. *Paganéſimo.* H. P. Paganiſmo. L. Paganiſmus, *à pagano.* Ethniciſmus, ab ethnicus. Gr. Παγανισμὸς, ἐθνικισμὸς. T. **Heidenſchafft.** B. **Heidenſcap.** Vid. *Etym: in* Pagan. B. *Addawnad.*

8893 a **Page.** G. Páge. I. *Pággio.* H. Page. P. *Paiem.* B. **Pagie**, à Gr. Παις, i. puer, ſeruus, * Acóluchus, ἀκόλουθος, ab ἀκολουθέω, i. ſequor, *vnde &* L. * Aſſecla, *ab ad &* ſector, *Domini corpus ſai ſemper ſequitur & ſectatur.* Aſſeclæ, *quod aſſint, & omnibus iuſſis dominorum præſto ſint, vocitantur,* ¶ Nonius. Vndè & T. * **Leibiunge** *appellatur, à* **leib**, *i. corpus, &* **iunge**, *i. famulus, q. famulus corporis domini ſui.* Huius enim ſemper inhæret veſtigijs. *Vnde & rectè* L. Pediſequus, *à pede ſequendo,* ¶ Varro: Hebr. חלך אחר Holech Achar.

A Page. * Acoluthus. * Aſſecla, *vnde.* * **Leibiunge**, *Germ.*

b a ſouldiers **Page.** B. **Troſſdragher**, *à* **troſſ**, *i. faſciculus, &* **tragen**, *i. ferre.* T. **Troſſoube**, *à* **troſſ**, *i. faſciculus, &* **oube**, *i. iuuenis famulus & nebulo, vt plerunq; huius ſecis homines.* G. Gouiat *fortè à* juuenis. I. *Ragazzo.* H. Moço de ſoldado, *i. militis ſeruus.* L. Calones, *quaſi claunes*, quod ligneas clauas gerebant, vt ex *Feſt:* & Non: in Antiq. Gr. Σκευοφόρος, à σκευὴ, i. vaſa, & φέρω, i. fero. *Suppellectilia namque militum ſequentes caſtra portant.* P. Que traz linha, *qui lignum trahit & apportat, à vilitate officij ſic dictus.*

c a **Page** *of a booke.* G. Pág̃e, f. I. L. Página, *à pangendo, quòd in* Página *carmina vel literæ pangantur*, id eſt, *figuntur*, vel quod in libris *ſuam quæque* paginæ *obtineant regionem, vt* Pagi, ¶ *Feſt:* T. **Die ſeiten eines blats** *oder* **ein blat im buch.** B. **Blad oft ſijde des boecks, Blad** & **Blat**, *dicitur a* **plat**, *i. latus, planus* ¶ Beeman: Gr. Σελὶς. Vid. **Leafe.**

Page *of a booke.*

8894 a **Pageant**, *fortè* a Page, à Gr. Παὶς, i. puer, *a boy*, quòd παῖδες, i. pueri ornati caſtellis imponuntur, *vnde dici poterit* G. Chaſtelet. I. *Caſtelletto.* H. Caſtillete. L. Caſtéllulum, *a little Caſtle*, cuius ſimilitudinem repræſentat. B. **Vertoogh**, *a* **ver**, i. *præ*, & **tooghe**, *i. Demonſtratio*, vel **Pageant** *à* **Page** & *Gal:* Geánt, *i. Gigas*, a Giant, *quod in huiuſmodi ſpectaculis* Giantes *monſtrantur.* Vide **Spectacle.**

Pageant.

8895 *to* **Paie.** G. Payér. I. *Pagáre.* H. P. Pagar, *à Lat:* pacare. *Solutio enim amicitiæ cauſa eſt, & placabilitatis.* L. Soluere, *verbum ſuæ naturæ præſupponens vinculum aliquod præcedens, quo vincti ſunt qui ſoluunt*, à συν & λύω, i. ſoluo, vel à Gr. τελέω, idem: vndè fortè B. **Betaelen.** T. **Bezahlen**, *vel à* T. **Fehlen**, *i. numerare. Numeratione enim ſolutio perficitur.* L. 2. Péndere, *à pondus. Antiquitus enim non ſoluebant æs ſignatum, ſed æs graue*, & ita pondere *appendebant* ¶ Alex: *ab* Alex: lib. 4. cap. 15. *in auld time they did not bargaine by paying conned money, which is called* æs ſignatum, *but by paying a certaine weight of money, whence ſuch money was termed* æs graue. Heb. חשרב Br. *Cawrchware.*

b a **Paie**, *or* **payment.** G. Paye, payeménr. B. **Paye.** I. *Pâga, pagamento.* H. P. Paga, pagamiento. B. 2. **Betaelinghe.** T. **Zahlung, bezahlung.** L. Solutio. Gr. τέλεσμα, λύσις, à λύω, i. ſoluo. L. 2. Penſio, à péndere, *ſupra, quod initio* pondere *numerabant ſolutiones.* L. 3. Satisfactio. Heb. שלם Schillom. Br. *Taliad.* Vid. *Etym: ſupra in, to* **Paie.**

8896-1 * **Paigles**, *or oxe-lips*, quaſi pagli, à pagis, *vbi veris tempore prouenium*, à Pagis, *i. Villages where they grow.* Vide **Orelips, & Cowſlips.**

8896-2 a **Paile** *to carrie water in*, fortè à Lat: *Pala*, metaph: *vt enim* pala *panem, ita vtra aquam extrahat* * *vel à* pelle, *ex pellibus quòd ſolent confici.* G. Seille, Seau. I. *Secchiella, Secchia.* L. Sítula, Sitélla, *quaſi*

quasi sitiens aquam: *huiusmodi enim vasa nisi continuam hebent aquam, facile rimosa sunt.* Iun: *vocat* hydriam, Gr. ὑδρία, ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua. H. *Herrada, à ferro quo circumcingi solent.* P. Ferrada. B. **een eemer.** T. **eymer**, *a* Gomer *Heb:* mensuræ genere. Gr. κάλπη, & κάλπις, q.d. καλέσα πιεῖν, i. ad potandum vocans, ¶ *Eustath:* Heb: כַּד cad.

b *a milke* **Paile** *or milking* **Paile.** B. **Melck-stoop, Melck-teyle.** L. Mastra. *Vi. in* **Milke.**

Pain fort & dure, *a bitter and a hard paine and punisoment.*

8897 ☞ **Painfort & dure,** Pœna fortis & dura, *is in true French* Peine forte & dure. *It signifieth in our Common Law, an especiall punishment for those, that* being arraigned of felonie, *refuse to put themselues vpon the ordinary triall* of God and the Countrie, *and thereby are* mute, *or* dumbe, *or as* mute *in* interpretation *of* Law. *This (as* Stawnf. *thinketh,* pl. cor. 2. cap. 60.) *is founded vpon the* Statute *of* Westm: 1. cap. 12. an. 3. Ed. 1. *His* reason *is, because* Bract: *who writ before that* Parliament, *maketh no* mention *of it: and* Brit: *writing after that* time, *toucheth it in his* 4. chapter, fo. 11. viz. *in wordes to this effect.* If they will *not* acquite themselues, * *let them be put to their* penance, *vntill such* time *as they doe desire* triall: *and let the* penance *be such:* * viz. Let them be bare-legged, *without* girdle, and *without* hat *or* cap, *in their* coate only, *and* lye *in* prison vpon *the* naked earth day *and* night. *And* let them eate *no* bread, *but* of barley *and* branne, *nor* drinke any other then water, *and* that vpon that day *when* they eate not. *And* let them be chained. *Stawnf: in his said* 60. chap. *of his* booke, *expoundeth it more plainely and particularly in this sort.* And note that this *strong and hard paine shall be such: ſe.* He shall be sent back to the prison whence hee came, *and* laied in some low darke house, *where* he shall lye * naked vpon the earth, *without* any litter, rushes, *or* other clothing, *and* without any raiment about him, *but* only some thing to couer his priuie members. *And* he shall lye vpon his back, with his head couered and his feet. *And* one arme shall bee drawne to *one* quarter *of the* house with a cord, *and* the other arme *to* an other quarter: *and* in the same manner let it be done with his legges: *and* let there bee layed vpon his body *yron* and *stone,* so much *as he* may beare *or* more: *and the next day following, he shall haue* three morsels *of* Barly bread *without* drink: *and the* second day *hee shall haue drinke* three times: *and as much at each* time, *as he can drinke, of the* water *next vnto the* prison *doore,* except *it be running water,* without *any bread. And this shall bee his* diet *vntill he dye.*

* Penance.

* *Bare legged without* hat *or* cap, *lie on the bare* ground day *and* night, *with* Barley *bread* and *water and* chained.

* Naked *on the* Earth *without clothes.*

8898-1 **Paiment.** Vid: *a* **Paie.**

8898-2 *a* **Paine.** G. Peine, f. T. **Pein.** B. **Pijne.** I. H. P. *Pena, à* L. Pœna, à Gr. πόνος, i. labor, ¶ *Scal:* vel à *puniendo, vel à pœnitendo quod post peccatum sequitur,* ¶ Varr: Gr. ποινὴ, à πόνος, i. labor, molestia. Hebr. עֹנֶשׁ oneich. *Vid.* **Griefe.**

b *to be in* **Paine.** B. **Pijn hebben.** T. **Wehe haben,** *i. habere dolorem.* H. Doler. P. *Doirse.* G. Doulоir. I. L. Dolére, à τάλομαι, sustineo. Vnde τλάμονες, i. patiens, *in quem ceu in subiectum suum adæquatum agit dolor, vel à* tollere, *quia multos è medio* tollit dolor. Gr. ἀλγέω, ab ἄλγος, cura. gero, *sollicitus sum.* Heb. כאב caab. Br. *y fod mewn poen.*

c **Painfull** *or Laborious.* Vid. **Laborious.**

d **Paine** *in the guttes.* B. **Lanck-euel,** *a* **lanck,** *i. ilia, & euel, i. malum, morbus.* T. **Darm gicht,** *a* **darm,** *i. intestinum, & gicht, i. dolor, tormentum.* H. Dolor de la ilion, o de tripas. P. *Dor de tripas, i. dolor intestinorum.* G. Iliácque passión. I. *Iliaco dolore.* L. Iliaca passio, iliacus dolor, ileus, à Gr. εἰλεός, ab contorsione intestinorum, *quem dolorem exinde* voluulum *quidam nõ inscito vocabulo* appellarunt. χόρδαξος, quod chordarum fidiumve in morem intestina tendantur, *vel quod* admota affecto loco manus, τὴν χορδὴν ἀναῖσθαι, i. tensam eidem tangere sibi videtur. φραγμὸς, quod obtrusis ventris officijs fiat. Heb. בְּמִשְׁעַר בְּאַב bemege ceef.

e **Paines** *and labour.* Vid. **Labour.**

8899 **Painike,** *a certaine graine like vnto millet.* G. Paníz. I. *Pánico.* H. *Panigo, Panizo.* L. Panicum, *à paniculis semen continentibus.* T. **Pfenich, Butzweiss.** B. **Panick-cozen.** Gr. μελίνη.

8900 * *a* **Painime.** Vid. **Pagan.**

8901 *to* **Paint.** G. Peindre. H. P. *Pintár.* I. *Pignere, Pingere.* L. Pingere, *à* פּוּךְ puc, *quod stibium significat quo ad venustandos oculos peculiariter vtebantur. Et nihil aliud* pictura *quam oculorum obtectamenta fuco delinita.* B. **Schilderen,** *forte à* **Schild,** *i. arma, insignia, quæ imprimis depingi solita.* T. **Malen,** vel à μιλδόω, i. lanas in colores primo, *vel à* מָחַל mahal, *i. maculauit, seu polluit varijs coloribus linearumq; ductionis* ¶ Heluig: Gr. ζωγράφειν, à ζῶον, i. viuum, & γράφω, i. scribo, *q. ad viuum depingo. Est enim pictura viua imago res depictæ.* Heb. פִּתַּח pittach. H. 2. Debuxár, Debujár, Dibuxár. Brit. *y beintio.*

b * **Painted** *grasse, i.* L. Grámen pictum, *quia folia huius graminis quodammodo* picta sunt *lineis quibusdam argenteis* ¶ Gerard. *Vid.* **Strabed** *grasse, sub voce* **Strabed.**

c *a* **Painter.** G. Peintre. H. P. *Pintór.* I. *Pittore.* L. Pictor. T. **Maler.** B. **Schilder.** Gr. ζωγράφος. Heb. מְחֻקָּח mezcacceh. Br. *Peintyr* ne *frithwr.* Vid. *Etym: supra to* **Paint.**

d *Womans* **Painting.** G. Fard, *à* T. **Farb,** *i. color. Coloris enim quædam est mentita efformatio, vel ab* Heb. בָּרַךְ farad, *à* בָּרוּד barud, *i. maculis albis instar grandinis respersus,* ¶ Guichard: G. 2. Peincture, *à pingendo vel magis fingendo.* Therſites *namq; sæpissime hac ratione* Paridem *mentitur. Et est* couvertè tromperie. I. *Fuco.* H. Afeyte, *à fingo,* vt & P. *Afeite,* à L. Fucus, *quod a* בָּרַךְ farad, *deducit* ¶ Guichard: *vel à* L. Fucus, muscæ vel vespæ genere, *quod ignauum per se animal ignotis & inanis pro ape laboriosa est.* Ceruſſa, offucia, Pigmentum. T. B. **Schminckc,** à Gr. σμήχειν, i. tergere, exornare. Gr. φῦκος, quod genus est herbæ marinæ lana qua inficitur. Brit. *Llw falsi yr wyneb. De fuco hoc sive decoratione vt amant dicere medici multa ab ijs ex proposito scribuntur, atq; in laudem, sed quæ legerit mulier illius compositionem in* Satyris Ariosti, *nescio an vellet secundò abuti.*

8902 *a* **Paire.** G. Paire. I. *Pare, Paio.* H P. Par. T. **Ein par.** B. **Een paer.** L. Par, à παρὰ, i. iuxta. *Est enim duorum coniunctio, vel à* חָבַר chabar, *i. consociatus,* est. Gr. δύας, à δύω, i. duo. Heb. זְמַר zemed. Br. *Cwpeli,* ne *bar.* Vid. **Couple.**

8903 *a* **Palace,** *or Court of a King.* B. **Palays.** T. **Pfaltz, Pallast.** G. Palais. L. *Palátio, Palazzo.* H. Palácio. P. *Paço.* L. Palátium, *quod* Arcades *cum Euandro* palantes, *i. nullo ordine vagantes, in locum,* palatinum *nempe* montem, *venerint* ¶ teste Varro: *Alij nomen trahunt* à Palatinis, *i. Aboriginibus, quod hi venientes ab agro Rheatino, qui appellatur* Palatium, *ibi consederint. Addit* Varro, *existimare nonnullos inditum hoc illi nomen* à Palatio, *Latini vxore. Sunt qui* à Palante *Euandri pronepote deducunt. alij* à Palatho, *Hyperborei filio, quæ ex* Hercule Latinum susceperit. nonnulli à sepulto Palante, *quem à* Turno *occisum canit* Virgilius. *in tanta opinionum varietate* ¶ Isid: *vult* Palátium *dici à* Palante, *Principe Arcadum, in cuius honorem* Arcades *Palanteum oppidum construxere,* & Regiam *in ipsius nomine conditam* Palatium *vocarint* ¶ Isid: *will haue called* Palace *of* Palans, *a Prince of the* Arcadians *in whose honour they built the Citie* Palantius, *and a* Kingly *house, and called it after his name* Palatium, *a Palace,* ¶ Isid: *mihi videtur, inquit,* ¶ Becmanus, *dici* Palatium, à παλὸν, i. splendidum, illustre, album, *& etiam* * Palatini, *dicuntur a* Palatio. L. 2. Augusta domus, q. domus Augusti, *ita dicta, quod ille* (viz. Oct: Cæs:) *auxerat terras, ipso nomine & titulo consecraretur. & diu apud* Romanos *nomen* Imperij fuit Augustum, *quod olim augeret* Rempublicam ampl. ficando, ¶ *Isidor:* * Augustus *verò dicitur locus sanctius, ab auium auspicato ibidem gestu, vel gestatu, &c.* ¶ Festus, l. 3. Augustale *ob rationes citatas, vbi omnia magnifica semper aucta augmento conuersantur.* L. Regia à Rege, *cuius est curia,* regentis sedes * Phalantium. Gr. φαλάντιον, qualitèr vocabant *summa tuga Vet. Lat. & Græci. Vnde* * falæ, & falantum *erat cœlum,* teste Scaligero *in verbis Etymol: correctis. alludit ad* בֵּל zabhal, *i. habitauit,* זְבֻל zebhul, *i. habitaculum,* ¶ Heluig: Gr. βασιλικὴ à βασιλεὺς, i. Rex. Br. *Palais,* ne *prain.* Vid. *cætera in litera* C. *the* **Court** *of a Prince.*

* Palatini, *vnde.*

* Augustus, *vnde.*

* Phalantum, & falantum, *vnde.*

8904 *the* **Palate** *or roofe of the mouth.* Vide **Roofe** *of the mouth in* **Roofe.**

8905 **Palatine,** *as* Countie Palatine, *as it were principall* Counties *or* Shires, *having as it were the same authority as the* Palace *or the* Kings Royall Court *hath.* Vid. ☞ **Countie,** *and in that the foure* Coumity Palatines *in* England. Vid. *etiam* Cassan: de conluetud: Burg: pag. 14. *Vid. Plura in* **Pallatine.**

8906 *a* **Pale.** B. **Pael.** T. **Pfal.** G. Pal. H. I. *Palo.* P. *Pao,* ou *pelourinho, a* L. Palus, *à* בּוֹל bul, *i. palus,* truncus. Græ. πάσσαλος, à πήγνυω, i. figo, pango. *Terræ enim* infigitur. σκόλοψ, à κολάπτω, i. tundo, lacero. fit κόλαψ, & σκόλοψ. Etym: *Ex ligno enim fisso & lacerato palus fit.* Heb. שִׁבֹּרֶת siccor, ־ֶת iated. Br. *Palisheu,* ne *y ſtyllen.*

b *a* **Pale** *for any inclosure.* B. **Een staecken staecke** *oft* **pael.** T. **Ein starcker staken** *oder* **pfal er was damit zu vmbschliessen,** *i. robustius palus ad quid includendum vel circumdandum. Dicitur* **staken,** *vel à* **stock,** *i. baculus, quem forma refert, magnitudine excedit, vel à* **stecken,** *i. infigere, infixum esse, in hoc enim sit, terræ vt infigatur,* vnde & Gr. χάραξ, à χαράσσω, i. imprimo. G. Pal, Pali pour remparér. I. *Steccato, a* T. **Staecken.** H. Palo, baluarte. P. *Pao,* à palus. L. Vallus, *q. validus ad vallandum palus.* L. 2. Palus, ὡ τὸ τᾶ πάλλειν, quòd *non facilè quati possit.* 2. Sudes *à Sudando, per cuius munimentum nec* gigas sudans *penetrare potest, vel quòd arefacta post longam stationem ad ignem considentes brumali tempore* ad sudorem vsq; *calefaciat.* 4. Surus, *à securitate, quod firmo munimento defenditur* dominum domus securum *efficiat.* 5. Statumen, *à firmiter stat utum, benè radicitus fundatum, ne facilè conuellatur.* 6. Pertica, *quòd longitudine bonam distantiam vtrobiq; pertingat, vel (vt placet* ¶ Isidor:) *à portando dicta, a.* portica: 7. Paxillus, *diminut:* à palo. Hebr. יָתֵד iated. Br. *Palisheu,* ne *y ſtyllen.*

c *to* **Pale** *or hedge in with pales.* G. Palissér. I. *Impaláre.* H. P. Cercár, *à circo quod videtur.* L. Vallare, *à vallus.* B. **Met staecken sluyten,** *i vallis includere.* T. **Umbstacken,** *ab* **vmb,** *circum, & staken, i. vallis* munire. Gr. φράττω, à περὶ, i. circum, & θέω, i. pono. Heb. חָזַק chizzek, σκολοπίζω, i. palo, vallo. Brit. *Y balisho,* ne *yst yllenny.*

8907 **Pale** *or wanne.* G. Páse, bléisme. I. *Pállido, Sciálbo,* ab *Albidus.* L. Pállidus, à πάλλω, i. palpito formidine. H. *Amarillo.* P. Amaréla, *an quod color hic est aptus* amanti, *vt* amorum vult Magister. Gr. ὠχρὸς, ab ὤχρος, coloris genere * B. **Bleeck.** T. **Bleich,** *vnde* Ang: **Bleake,** *a* בָּהַל baal, *i. lividus, fuit.* Alludit ad γλωχρὸς, i. debilis. *Nam* pallor *signum fere debilitatis est.* Br. Wanliw, irad, *ne* truan.

* Bleeke, Bleake, *vnde*

8908 *a* **Palfray.** G. Palefróy. I. *Palafréno.* H. Palafren, *videtur esse derivatum vocabulum à* pale *Sax:* quod *equum significat pullum & iuuenem, &* Play, *i. liber, ingenuus, generosus, strenuus. Vnde* B. **fray peerde,** *i. strenuus equus.* ¶ Nicod; *deducit de* par le frain, *i. per frenum,* q. equus *(ob nobilitatem insidentis)* conductus per frenum. T. **Ein præchtig pferd,** *i. superbus, superbiens equus. Vel dicitur* q. per & frenum, *quia in solennitatibus solent equi Principum & Nobilium generosi freno apprehenso duci.* Br. Palfrai.

b *a* **Palfray-keeper** *or* **Palfrayner.** B. **Palfrenier.** T. **Palfernier.** G. Palefreniér. I. H. P. *Palafrenéro.* L. * Agaso, *i. equum agens,* ¶ Fest: *vel* ego suspicor, *asinum agens & curans.* L. 2. Equiso, *q. equi socius, qui nunquam* ab equo discedit, *quamuis sæpius* ab æquo. Græ. ἱπποκόμος, ab ἵππος, i. equus, & κομίζω, vel κομέω, ήσω, i. curo, curam gero. Gr. 2. ἱπποφόρβος, ab ἵππος, ᾱ, ὁ, i. equus, & φόρβος, à φέρβω, i. pasco, alo, curo. Vi. **Horse-keeper.**

* Agaso *quid.*

8909 ☞ **Palingman,** ¶ Anno 11. H. 7. ca. 22.

8910 * *a* **Palinodie.** G. Palinodíe, f. I. H. P. *Palinodia.* L. Palinódia. Gr. παλινῳδία, i. recantátio, à πάλιν, i. lucta, ᾠδὴ, i. cantus, *quasi* lucta *cum* cantu priori. T. **Ein gegen gesang, Wider-gesang,** *a* **gegen** *aut* **wider,** *i. contra, &* **gesang,** *i. cantatio, q. contra-cantátio.* **Wider-ruffe,** *a* **wider,** *i. contra, aduersus, &* **ruffe,** *i. clamátio, à* **ruffen,** *i. clamare, vocare.* B. **Weder-roep,** *idem,* **Weder-sangh,** *a* **weder,** *i. contra, &* **sangh,** *i. cantatio.* Vi. **Recantation.**

8911 *a* **Pallace.** Vi. **Palace.**

8712 **Pallate.** Vi. **Palate.**

8913 *a* **Pállatine,** *a common appellation or title for such as haue any speciall office or function in a soueraigne Princes palace.* G. Palatin. I. H. P. *Palatino.* L. Comes palatinus, *qui iam titulus Principi conuenit,* Electori Palatino, *eiusdemq; familiæ.* Veteres *hunc talem* præfectum prætorio, Legatum Cæsaris & candidatum appellarunt, *vt qui vices* Cæsaris absentis, *& fisci curam gerit. Hic* B. **Paltsgraue,** T. **Pfaltzgraue,**

graue, à *magno* Palatio Treuirensi, *vndè* Palatinorum Comitum prima origo & appellatio.

8914 *a* **Pallet**, *or bed carried vp and downe*, fortè à G. paille. I. *Paglia.* L. Palea, *quod sit* ſtratum palea farcitum. B. **Caf-bedde**, *à* caf, *i. palea, &* **bedde**, *i. lectus.* T. **Stro-bett**, *à* ſtro, *i. ſtramen, &* bett, *i. lectus.* G. Couchéte, *à* couchér, *i. dormire.* I. Letticello, *dim: lecti.* L. Stratum, *à ſternendo*, quod ſubſternatur. Gr. στρωμνὴ, à στρέω, i. ſterno. Br. *Gloeth.*

8915 **Palliate.** Vi. **Couer**, & **Shadow.**

8916 **Palma Chriſti**, *à* Lat. Palma Chriſti. G. Palme de Dieu, Paulme Dieu, Paulme de Chriſt, *quòd ſolium eius repræſentet quodammodo* palmam ſeu manum diſiunctos digitos habentem. I. *Ricino.* L. Ricínus, *quia ſemen eius refert formam vermis cuiuſdam, qui eodem nomine nuncupatur,* ¶ Dioſc: & Galen: Gr. κίκι, ſeu κρότων, ob eandem rationem. T. **Creutz-baum.** B. **Cruys-boom**, *i. arbor cruciata, quia* cruciat ventrem & ſtomachum, *ſi interius aſſumatur abſque debita correctione : vel quòd eius ſiliquæ ſint quibuſdam q. cruribus hominis ſimilitudinem gerentes, & diſtinctæ.* H.P. Figueyra de inferno, *i. ficus inferni, ob ſimilitudinem cum arbore iſta, quam habet, vt & ob cruciatus quos adfert.* Ricini ſemen *pituitam tam per vomitum quàm per aluum extrahit, ſed non ſine aſſumentium moleſtia, ſtomachum ſiquidem vehementer moleſtat & ſubuertit, bilem & aquam intercutem deijcit, & ea purgat excrementa quæ ad articulorum compagines defluunt,* ¶ Meſue.

8917 *the* **Palme** *of the hand.* G. Paulme de la main. I. H. P. L. Palma, à Gr. παλάμη, idem, ¶ *Canin: vel à* pando, *vt ſit q. expanſa, i. extenſa manus*, the hand ſtretched out : *vndè &* B. **Palm van de hand**, **Vlacke hand.** T. **Flache hand**, *i. non profunda manus.* L. 2 Cauum manus *(Teutonico repugnans)* ¶ Kilianus. *Eſt enim* Germ: **flach waſſer** *aqua haud profunda, ſed facillimè pediti penuia.* L. 3. Vola, & Vola manus, *à* voluo, *quòd conuoluitur.* Heb: חפן chophen. Br. *Kleder.*

b * *a* **Palme** *in meaſure, the breadth of foure fingers.* B. **Palme, Palme-maete**, *à* **palme**, *i. palma, &* **maete**, *i. menſura.* L. Palmus, *menſura quatuor digitorum,* ¶ Appian: G. La meſúre d' vne paume. I. *La miſura di vn palmo.* H. La medida de palmo. P. *A medida do palmo.* Gr. σπιθαμὴ, ῆς, ἡ, i. palmus, *Angl.* a ſpanne : *in ponderibus verò* dodrans, i. as *dempto quadrante.* T. **Eyner hand breyt**, *oder* **ſpann.** Palmus *item eſt, vel* maior, *vel* minor : maior, *iuxta* ¶ Iſidor: *eſt menſura à primo pollice vſque ad minimum digitum :* minor *eſt, qui continet in palma latitudinem 4. digitorum, & per aptam palmi diſpoſitionem poſſit quis metiri terram,* ¶ Cobarruu:

8918 **Palme-fruit.** Vi. **Date.**

8919 *a* **Palme** *tree.* G. Palme, *& à fructu quem profert* Dactiér. B. **Palm-boom.** T. **Palm-baum**, *à* **palm**, *i. palma, &* **boom** & **baum**, *i. arbor.* I. H. P. L. Palma, *ita dicta ait* ¶ Iſidor: *quia* manus victorum *ornatus eſt : vel quòd* expaſſis eſt ramis, *in modum* palmæ hominis: vel à παλλεῖν, i. vibrare, *quia aduerſum pondus nitens ſe vibrat in altum,* ¶ Heluig: *Hinc & victoriæ eſt emblema.* Gr. φοίνιξ, à phœnice aue, *vt vult* ¶ Cathol: *quia diu viuit, & perpetuò floret, nullíq; cedit ponderi. A fructu* B. **Dadel-baum**, T. **Dattel-baum**, *i. dactylorum arbor.* Heb: תמר tamar, thamar. *Vt. in voce* **Date.** Br. Palm. *De* palma *hoc memorabile habet* Fungerus : *Quod nuper (inquit) ex eo accepi, qui ex* Guinea *non ita pridem redierat* rei totius *αὐτόπτης*: affirmabat *incolas regionis* ex palmis ſuis *admodum ſucculentis habere oleum, vinum, panem, & veſtes.*

b **Palme-ſunday.** T. **Palm-ſontag.** B. **Palm ſondach**, *à* **palm.** & **ſondagh**, *i. dies Solis.* B. 2. **Palm-dagh**, *i. dies palmarum.* L. * Dominica palmarum, Ramalia, *à* ramis : *vndè* G. 1. Feſte des rameaux, H.P. Domingo de ramos, I. *Ramoliua*, à ramis oliuarum, I. 2. *La Dominica delle palme, (vt* * Romana Palilia) *i. dies feſti dicati* Pali *apud eos* Deæ. L. 3. * Verbenalia, *i. Verbenarum dies.* In Chriſtianis *vix conſtat cur hoc nomen in eum diem vſurpetur, potius quam aliud.* Romani *olim, vt etiam cæteræ gentes, præcipuè verò* Magi, *magni æſtimabant & religioſè* Verbenas. *Omnes herbæ, frondeſq; feſtæ*, ad aras coronandas *verbenæ ſunt, quarum faſciculi puluinaribus deorum dicati, appellantur* ſtruppi : *vndè* ſtruppearia feſta *apud* Faliſcos. Verbena ipſa *per contrarium conſecrata eſt* Veneri, atque ἐτυμολογίζεται, q. Veneris vena, ¶ *Catholicon : quod repugnat iſti Etymologiæ* ¶ Fungeri, *qui dicit* Verbenæ, *q. Herbenæ.* L. 4. * Dominica oliuarum, *quòd eo die* ramis oliuarum *via Redemptoris ſternebatur.* L. 5. Dominica ſexta quadrageſimæ, ¶ *Kilian: De* Quadrageſima *vi. in voce* **Quadrageſima.** L. 6. Oſcophória. Græ. ὀσχοφορία, ab ὄσχος, i. tenellus ramus, & φορέω, i. fero. *Ea enim die, Chriſto rami palmarum & oliuarum obuiam lati & ſparſi commemorantur. Hinc &* G. Paſque fleurie. I. *Paſqua florida.* H. Paſqua florida. L. Paſcha floridum, *quia circa id tempus* flores emittuntur *& è terra & arboribus.* Heb: יום הושענא jom hoſchaina. Br. *Sul y blodeu*, fit à *ſole & floribus.*

8920 *a* **Palmer** *or* ferular, quia *puerorum* palmæ *ea ſeriuntur in ſcholis.* B. **Palm-maete**, *quia metitur manum.* B. 2. **Palmatorie**, *ab Hiſp: Palmatoria, Palmada.* L. Ferula, *vndè viſitatius Anglicum* Ferular deducitur, à feriendo, *of ſtriking.* Br. Graid, *i. dolor manus*, ab effectu.

8921 *a* **Palmer** *or Pilgrime.* H. Palméro, *ex baculis* palmarum *aut* ramis *quos geſtabant.* H. 2 Roméro, *quòd* Romam *plerunq; tendant : vndè* P. Romeiro. I. *Romeo.* Gr. ἀπόδημος, ex ἀπὸ i. à, ab, & δῆμος, i. populus, *quòd abeat à ſuo populo.* ἀναχωρίτης, ab ἀνὰ præpoſitione *retrò*, vel *ſeorſim* ſignificans, & χωρίτης, à χωρέω, i. vado, cedo, *ſcil: à ſocietate hominum, qui ſecundùm* ¶ Ariſtotelem ſunt ζῶα φύσει πολιτικὰ, i. animantia quæ naturâ ſocietatem amant. Heb: גר ger, *à* גור gur, *i. peregrinari, habitare, verſari : & poteſt fieri, vt hinc de* גר gar *Gallicum* egarrér, *i. aberrare, diuertere à recta via.* Hinc מגורה megurah, *i. habitatio, locus in quo eſt habitatio & congregatio.* Hinc Magaria, *vel* L. Magalia, *vt Grammatici aſſerunt* magar *Pœnorum lingua* villam *ſiue* tuguria paſtorum *ſignificat, Virgilio* magalia *dicta.* Br. Ermyd, *ne* mevdwy.

8922 *a* **Palmer**, *or worme with many feet*, à palmis arboribus *quas rodit.* I. Ruga. H. *Oruga.* L. * Erúca, *ab arrodendis olcribus*, ¶ Colum: *vndè* T. **Eine raupe**, B. **Rupſe**, *vel à* rependo. L. 2. Centipeda, *à multitudine pedum.* P. Bicho da couve, *quod braſſicam maximè infeſtet.* G. Chenille, *fortè à* chienne, *ob voracitatem.* Gr. κάμπτω, à κάμπτω, i. flecto : *poſteriora enim extendit, anteriora flectit,* ¶ Etym: Hebr: גזם gazam. Br. *Pryf-kadachog*, à *pryf*, i. vermiculus, & *kadachog*, i. piloſus, pannoſus. Vi. a **Caterpiller** worme, *in* C.

8923 *a* **Palmeſter**, i. à palmis manuum *diuinator*, a diuiner *by the* palme *of the* hand. G. Chiromantién. I. *Chiromante.* H.P. Chiromántico. L. Chiromántes. Gr. χειρομάντης, à χεὶρ, i. manus, & μάντεία, i. diuinatio. *Eſt enim diuinatio manuum quæ fit inſpectione. Hinc* T. **Einer der aus den händen warſaget**, *qui ex manibus prædicit.* B. **Die de handen beſiet.** Br. *Llaw-ddewiniwr*, à *llaw*, i. manus, & *dewiniwr*, i. diuinator. *Contendit* * Tarriſius *miram eſſe in hac arte certitudinem : de qua librum compoſuit, vbi multorum exemplis conatur oſtendere, fata etiam manibus inſcribi : vbi & inter alia, vt ſibi videtur, proposuit* ludæ Iſcariotæ proſopographiam, *ex ea etiam colligens neceſſario eum fuiſſe proditorem. Credat (vt* Plautinè *dicam) qui ſibi minimum vult adiri, i. decipi.*

b **Palmeſtrie**, *à palma manuum quæ inſpiciuntur. Vndè* T. **Das warſagen aus händen.** G. Chiromantíe. I. H. P. L. Chiromantia. Gr. χειρομαντεία. Vi. Etym: *ſupra in* **Palmeſter.**

8924-1 * *a* **Palour**, *a kinde of fiſh, or Kyrcafiſh.* L. Peloris. Gr. πέλωρις, vel πέλωρος.

8924-2 * **Palſgraue.** Vi. **Paltſgraue.**

8925 *the* **Palſie.** Br. Parlas. G. Paralyſie. I. *Paralesia, Paralisia.* H.P. *Perlesia.* L. Parályſis. Gr. παράλυσις, à παραλύω, i. reſoluo, ex παρὰ & λύω, i. ſoluo. *Eſt enim morbus quo reſoluuntur, laxantur, & humectantur membra, ita vt pars in quam morbus ille feratur, motu ſæpe & ſenſu deſtituatur.* T. **Der ſchlag**, à **ſchlagen**, *i. percutere.* Sax: Sclan, à σαλάσσω vel σαλεύειν, i. quatere, agitare, *à* סלל ſalal, סלח ſalah, *i. ſtrauit, peſſúmdedit. Tam enim vehemens morbus hic, vt vel* vnica gutta (*hinc &* T. **Tropfz** *dicitur*) *morbi huius materia illum in quem agit vita priuet. Vndè & ob vehementiam dicitur* **Die handt Gottes**, *i. manus Dei.* B. **Geraeckthеyd**, *à* **geracken**, *i. tangere.*

b *ſicke of the* **Palſie**, *or Paralitícke.* G. Paralitique. H. P. I. *Parahtico.* L. Paralýticus. Gr. παραλυτικὸς. T. **Den der ſchlag gerüret**, *paralyſis quem tetigit.* B. **Geraeckt van de hand Godes**, *talius manu Dei.* Br. Klaf *or* Parlas. *Vi. Etym: ſupra in* **Palſie.**

8926 *a* **Palterer**, *à Gal:* poltrón, *fortè q.* poule laron, *i. pullorum latro.* B. **Hoender dief.** T. **Hüner dieb**, *gallinas qui furatur.* B. **Botterick**, *i. homo nihili & ſtupidus : vel* **Boldzik**, *i. perfrictæ frontis, à* Bould *Anglico.* G. Preuaricatéur. I. *Preuaricatore.* H. Preuaricadór. L. Prævaricátor, *q. præter verum agens.* Prævaricátor *(inquit* Vlpian:) *eſt qui aduerſarius ſuis cauſam donat, & expers Actoris in partem rei cedit.* à varicando *dicitur*, à varice, *i. tortuoſa vena : nam* Prævaricator *eſt q.* varicator, *qui diuerſam partem adiuuat prodita cauſa ſua, quod* ¶ Labeo *à varia certatione* tractum ait. *Talis enim eſt qui & ſine cogitatione ad promiſſa proſilit, ſed pari facilitate ab iiſdem reſilit. Vndè &* P. Que deixa ſeu officio. T. **Täuſcher**, *à* **täuſchen**, *i. tacendo vel occultando fallere.* Gr. καθυφάντης, à κατὰ, i. ſub, & ὑφαίνω, i. texo, *qui aliud eſt quàm apparet.* Heb: שיל aual, *i. peruerſus ſtultus.* Br. Twyllwr, gwenhithwr.

8927 * **Paltſgraue.** B. **Palts-graue.** T. **Pfaltz-graff**, *à* **palts**, **pfaltz**, i. pallaſt, *Lat:* palátium, & **graue**, **graff**, *i. comes.* L. Comes Palatinus, *q. d. Domeſticus Principis* ſeu *Palatij.* Dapifer imperatorius, *quem veteres* Præfectum prætorio, & Legatum, & Candidatum Cæſaris *nuncuparunt : qui fiſci curam & vices* Cæſaris abſentis gerit (*vt* Interrex) *qualem* quæque regio *ſuum habuit* quondam, ¶ *Io: Auentinus.* Prætor Comitatus Auguſtalis, ¶ *Adr. Iun.* Vocatur autem propriè **Pfaltz-graff**, à magno palatio Treuirensi, *vndè* Palatinorum Comitum *prima origo & appellatio*, ¶ Kilian: *At quum ille* Dapiferum *vocet* Comitem, ¶ Cyprian: Leovitius *librum dedicauit* Henrico Othoni Archidapifero, primoque Electori ſacri Romani Imperij. Vi. **Palatine.**

8928 *to* **Pamper**, *q. complacendo* pompoſum reddere, *vel ſuperbum.* G. Complaire. I. *Compiacere.* H. Complazér. P. *Comprazer*, à Lat. Complacére, *à* con & placeo. Gr. συναρέσκω, à σύν, i. con, cum, & ἀρέσκω, i. placeo. *Eſt &* L. Indulgére, *ab* in, *& antiq.* dulgeo. B. **Behagen.** T. **Zarteten**, *à* **zart**, *i. tener, tenellus, quales efficiuntur quibus omnia conceduntur.* Heb: חמל chomal. Br. *y voddhau.*

b *a* **Pampering.** Vi. **Indulgencie.**

8929 *a* **Pamphlet**, i. opuſculum ſtolidorum, *iuxta tritum illud*, ſtultorum plena ſunt omnia. *Deducitur igitur* à Gr. πᾶν, i. omne, & πλήθω, i. impleo, *nimirum omnia loca. Nam* algâ & ſtercore *mendicorum viliores* (indignæ libellorum nomine) *chartarum oblituratarum* ebrionum *ſpumis centuriæ longè lateq; in ora manuſq; leuiorum circumuolitant.* Nec erit *Apollinis oraculum* æquè venale *ac* Gr. πάμπληθον, L. Pamplétum, *a* **Pamphlet.**

8930-1 * ☞ **Panage.** Vi. **Pannage.**

8930-2 * **Panáretes**, nomen Græcum eſt, *& ex duplici voce Græca* componitur, à πᾶν, quod *omne* ſignificat, & ἀρετὴ, i. virtus. *Ita elegantèr vocat libellum ſuum (qui* Principis Henrici * τὸ μακαρίτης funus *deflet)* Luſcinia illa *Poetarum Anglorum* * Ioſua Sylueſter, *cuius tam facilis eſt vena, tam erudita compoſitio, tam caſta & pudica Muſa, tam fœlix in alijs Authoribus vertendis ingenium, vt ſuo merito locum inter primos noſtri ſeculi Poetas obtineat. Tacere hic non poſſum* egregiam illam *Bartasij* verſionem, *quam omnes admirantur : ita enim copioſam illam, & fluentem, more fluminis, aluco ſuo ſuauiter illabentis*, muſam Gallicam, *noſtra expreſſit Anglicâ, vt* ſuperari ſe *aliquando* numerorum rotunditate, & elegantia, *fatcatur* Gallia. *Apage igitur illos qui* linguam noſtram *clamant eſſe* duram, inincundam, aſperam, rudem, *deniq;* nihili: *eandem enim* Sylueſter *oſtendit* diſertam, ſuauem, copioſam, *tuno*

Tale tuum *nobis* carmen *diuine Poeta,*
Quale *ſopor feſſis* in gramine: -

* Panáretes.

* *i. beati defuncti.*

* Ioſua Sylueſter *ſcientiſſimi* Bartaſij *Poematum* Gallico ſermone *in* Anglicanum egregius traductor.

8931 *a* **Pan.** Vi. **Panne.**

b *a* **Pancake** *or Ormlet.* B. **Pankoeck, Pannen-koeck.** T. **Pfann-kuchen**, *à* **pfann**, *i. ſartago, &* **kuchen**, *i. placenta, vt quæ in illa coquantur.* I. *Lasagna, Fritſada.* H. Bunuéla, Laſanna, *à* L. Laganum, à Gr. λάγανα, ex λα intenſionem notante, & γάνος, i. voluptas, *maximè enim palato arridet, quia cibus vt plurimum iucundiſſimus.* L. 2. Scribilita, ¶ *Kilian:* ab emblematis, *q. ſcriptis, & curiosè confectis in ea.* L. 3. Panis teſtuaceus, *i. in teſtu ſeu clibano coctus. Dicitur &* G. Bignéts, *à* bigne, *tumor, in quem frixæ attolluntur maſſulæ.* Heb: לבובה leuivah. Br. *Krempoc, Poncagen.*

8932 *the* **Panch**, *or lower part of the bellie.* T. **Pantzſch.** G. Pánce. I. *Páncia.*

I. *Páncis.* H. Panza, Pança. B. **Panſſe, Penſſe.** L. Pantex, ¶ *Plantinum vocabulum*, vbi dicitur, *Vos veſtroſq; pantices adeo* madefactis, à Gr. πάντηξ, ex πᾶν & ἔχω, i. omnia habeo *aut* contineo. L.2. Vénter, *quod omnia quæ* veniant, *modò ſit os ſatis capax, terat.* Venter *eſt qui videtur*, ¶ Seruius. L.3. Omaſum, *quaſi* Comaſum, *vel* Comelum, *i. eius quod comeditur receptaculum. Eſt enim pars quæ omnia continet inteſtina, & omne nutrimentum.* Abdomen *quoq; eſt Lat:* omentum & pinguedinem *quo.* habdat. Gr. κενεὼν, à κενὸς, i. inanis. *Inanis enim eſt oſſium*, ¶ Etym: Br. Tor, *ne* bol.

8933 **Pancie.** Vi. **Panſſe.**

8934 * **Pándects,** *bookes that containe all matters or all parts of the ſubiect whereof they intreat.* G. Pandéctes. I. *Pandécti.* H.P. Pandectas. L. Pandectæ, à πᾶν, i omne, & ἔχω, i. habeo: vel à πᾶν, i. omne, & δέχομαι, i. capio; *quòd omnia ad rem ſubiectam neceſſaria in ſe contineat.* Accurſius in proœmio digeſtorum ita ἐτυμολογεῖ. Pandecta *dicitur a* pan, *quod eſt* totum, & decten. *quod eſt* doctrina. *Vide (inquit* Fungerus) *in quem turpem lapſum impellat acutiſſimum virum, & de iuris ſcientia optimè meritum,* imperitia linguarum: *quæ & hodierno die nimium dominatur inter* non paucos Iuriſprudentiæ candidatos, *quibus non difficile foret perſuadere* Iuſtinianum *ſcripſiſſe* linguâ Iaponicâ. Alienum dedecus ἐπὶ τῷ τοιούτῳ ἐτυμολογεῖν, re cautiorem reddat, *Ne ignores Linguam Græcam Latinæ matricem, ſive quæ vix vnquam quiſquam præclarus vlla facultate extitit, aut extabit.*

8935 *a* **Pandor,** *ſorte à* B. **Pander,** *i. ille qui pignus* (inquam pretium corporis ſcortorum) *accipit*, ¶ Kilian: *eius enim manibus damnatio fatuorum oppigneratur*, i. for the damnation of fooles is *pawned into his hands, as to* * Aſmodeus his Chamberlaine, *the fiend of Leachery.* Vi. à **Bawde.**

* Aſmodeus, *Tob. 3. habet interpretationem* τὸ Ἀπόλλυον, i. à Deſtroier.

8936 * **Panégyrike.** G. Panegyrique. H.P.I. *Panegýrico.* L. Panegyricus. Gr. Πανηγυρικὸς, à πανήγυρις, i. publicus cœtus, *ſeu* conuentus publica celebritas, *vt cum feſto die, ludis ſolemnibus aut celebri mercatu, tota aliqua gens in vnum locum conuenit*, velut *in Græcia* ludis Olympicis, Iſthmiacis, Pythicis, a πᾶν, i. totum, & ἄγυρις, i. cœtus, multitudo collecta & congregata, ab ἀγείρω, i. congrego, colligo.

b * **Panegyricke,** *or* laudatorie oration. Gr. Πανήγυρις, à πᾶν, & ἀγείρω, quia in panegyricâ oratione *omnia, vndiq; magno ſtudio, colliguntur ad rei vel perſonæ* laudem. Gr. 2. Ἐγκώμιον ἀπὸ τῆς κωμῆς, quod olim ſoleret, ἐν κωμαῖς, i. in triuijs ſeu compitis cani. Vide *Etym: in* **Panegyrick,** *ſupra.*

8937 ☞ **Panell** (Panellum) *commeth of the French* Panne, *i. pellis*, or *panneau*, a peece or pane, *as we call it in* Engliſh. *It ſignifieth in our Common Law,* a Shedule or rolle, *containing the names of ſuch* Iurours, *as the Sheriffe prouideth to paſſe vpon any triall*, ¶ Regiſt: Orig: fol. 223. 2. Kitchin: fol. 266. *See* ¶ Broke, hoc tit: *And thereupon the* empanelling of a Iurie, *is nothing but the entring of them into the* Sheriffes rolle or booke.

* Panegyrik, *quid?*

8938 *the* **Panell** *of a horſe*, à B. **Panneel,** *i.* **rug bleed,** *a* **rug,** *i dorſum, &* **bleed,** *i. amictorium, eius ſtratum.* B.2. **Rug-deckſel,** *à* **rug,** *dorſum, &* **deckſel,** *integumentum, à* **decken,** tegere. L. Dorſuále, *Scil:* ſtratum. L.2. Seratum. L.3. Inſtratum *ab inſternendo in dorſum*, ſimul addit ¶ *Kilianus*, ſella aurigæ, *vix tamen elegantèr.* Vide **Horſe-cloth,** *& vide potius,* **Packſaddle.**

8939 **Panges** *of death, à* T. **Bang, bange ſein,** *i. in anguſtijs & agone eſſe. Vnde &* T. **Todes angſt.** B. **Ingſt des doots,** *i. mortis agon & anguſtiæ.* G. Angoiſſe de la mort, agoniés ou les abbois de la mórt. I. *Angóſcia.* H. Congóxa. P. *Condenda à* contendo. *Eſt enim maxima inter vitam & mortem in agone contentio:* illa ſe vindicare, hac illam vincere conante. *De victoria* autem vtraque pars cum agat ſtrenuiſſimè, ſine anguſtia maxima *eſſe nequit, vnde recte ab extremitate hac dicitur.* L. Anguſtia & agon mortis. *Eſt autem* agon *vox* Græca, & certamen ſignificat. Gr. Ἀγχόνη ab ἄγχω, i. ſtringo, coarcto. Heb: צר המות Zar Hamaueth. Br. *Prvd angé.* Vide **Agonie.**

8940 * **Pángonie,** *a pretious ſtone.* G. Pangonié. I.H.P. *Pangonia.* L. Pangonius. Gr. Παγγώνιος, quaſi omniangulus, *nomine ab angulorum multitudine deſumpto,* quod in plures quam ſex angulos formetur.

* A Panguts.

8941-1 * *a* **Panguts,** *cognatus iſti* magno viro Pantagrueli, *magnumq;* Gargantuæ *incrementum,* an vnweldie Droſſell nothing but guts, à Gr. Πᾶν, i. omne, & guts *(Anglic:)* i. inteſtina. G. Pançárd. H.P. Barrigúdo, Pançúdo, i. *a Gorbelly.* B. **Pampoelie.** L. Homo craſſus, doliaris, *i. habens formam doly*, ventricóſus, *qui nil niſi* venter. Gr. Γαστροτέλωρ, à γαστὴρ, i. venter, & τέλωρ, i. monſtrum. *His vocabulis inſigniuntur ſolum*, laniorum mulierculæ. Vide a **Gotbellie.**

8941-2 **Panick.** Vid. **Painick.**

8942 * **Panime, Panyme.** Vid. **Pagane.**

8943 * **Pannage,** *or feeding of ſwine with maſte, vel à* Gal: Panèz, i. *radix quædam ſimilis Paſtinacæ de qua libenter* comedit porcus vel ſus, *ac etiam ab homine veſcitur, & hoc videtur à Lat:* Panicium, *i.* **Panicke,** *that which men vſe to eate in ſtead of* Panis, *bread*, ¶ Iſid: L. Glandatio, *à glandibus quibus victitant ſues.* G. Cuillétte des glande, *carptio glandium.* I. *Amaſſamento & rauniamento di ghiande.* H. Cogimiento de belletas, *coactio glandium.* P. Colhimento das boletas, *glandium collectio.* T. **Eichein ſamlung,** *oder* **meſtung mit eicheln,** *ſaginatio* glandibus quæ fit. Gr. Βαλανισις. Vid. ☞ **Pannage** *infra.*

b ☞ **Pannage** (Pannagium, *or* Paſnagium, *or* Pennagium) *as it is Latined in* Pupilla oculi. *It ſignifieth in our* Common Law, *the money taken by the* Agiſtors, *for the ſood of hogs with the maſte of the* Kings *foreſt*, ¶ Crompt: Iuriſd: fol. 165. Weſtm: 2. cap. 25. **An. 13.** Ed. 1. *with whom* ¶ M. Manwood, part: 1. *of his foreſt Lawes agreeth in theſe words:* Agiſtment, *is properly the common of herbage of any kinde of ground, or land, or woods, or the money due for the ſame: and* Pannage is moſt properly the maſt of the woods, or lands, or hedgerowes, *or the money due to the owner of the ſame for it.* Lindwood *defineth it thus:* Panagium *eſt paſtus pecorum in nemoribus & ſyluis,* vtpote de glandibus & alijs fructibus arborum ſylueſtrium, quarum fructus aliter non *ſolent colligi*, ¶ Titulo de Decimis, cap. ſancta, verb: Pannagijs, ¶ M. Sken de verb: ſignif: *calleth it* Pannagium, *and defineth it to be the dutie giuen to the King for the paſturage of ſwine in his foreſt.* The French word for the ſame *thing is*, Panáge, *or* Glandée, *i. glandatio vel* glandium collectio, & paſtio ſuum ex glandibus. **Pannage** *is vſed alſo for a tolle or contribution* ¶ Fitz: Nat: Br. fol. 227. d. Vid. **Pawnage** *or* **Pannage,** *ſupra.*

8944 *a* **Panne,** *or veſſell made of braſſe.* Goth. B. **Panne.** T. **Pfannen,** *contractum videtur eſſe, ex* **empfangen,** *i. continere.* G.* Dinanderié, *ex* Dinand ciuitate Lædicenſi, *vnde æramenta aduehuntur.* I. Caldajeria. G.2. Chaulderonnorié, à Gr. Χάλκος, i. æs. *Ex ære enim, vnde &* L. Eramentum *dicitur.* L. Patella, *à patendo.*

b *a warming* **Panne.** B. **Een vierpann.** T. **Fewerpfan** *à* **fewer,** *i. ignis, &* **pfann,** *i. patella.* **ein bettwärmer,** *à* **bett,** *i. lectus, &* **wärmen,** *i. calefacere.* G. Baſſinoire, à baſſin, *i. pelvis;* Ex iunctis enim conſtat peluibus, *vnde etiam.* G. Baſſinéttes. I. *Scaldaletto, à ſcaldare*, i. calefacere, & *letto*, i. lectus. H. Calentadór, *à calidus.* P. Eſquentadór, *idem.* L. Calefactórium, thermoclinium. Gr. Θερμοκλίνιον, à θερμαίνω, i. calefacio, & κλίνη, i. lectus. Br. *Padell-dwymo.*

c *a dripping* **Panne.** Vid. *in* Dripping.

d *a frying* **Panne.** G. Paélle à frire, *i. patella ad frigendum.* I. Pallada frigere. Br. *Padell frio.* H. Sartén para freir. H. *Sartem ex* L. Sartágo *corruptum. Eſt &* P. Frigedeyra, *à frigendo. Vnde &* L.2. Frixórium, *à frigo, quod eſt in* patella *coquere ſine aqua vel vino,* cum oleo Butiro, *vel* ſanguine, ¶ *Catholic:* Sartago *ſecundum* Catholi: à σάρξ, i. caro & ago, *vel à ſtrepitu ſoni*, quando arder in ea oleum. Gr. Τήσανον à τήκω, i. liquefacio, *vt in quo cibaria liquefiunt & aſſantur.* B. **Braet pann.** T. **Bratpfan,** *à* **bratten,** *i. aſſare.* **roſtpfann,** *à* **röſten,** *i. frigere, &* **pfann,** *i. patella.* Heb. מחבת. Br. *Padell-bobiad*, ne *badell ffrio.*

e *braine-***Panne.** Vid. *ſub voce* **Braine.**

8945 *a* **Pannell** *of a horſe or aſſe.* Vid. **Panell** *of a horſe, &* Vi. **Packſaddle.**

8946 *a* **Pánnier** *or basket,* à G. Paniér. B. **Paner.** I. *Paniéro, caniſtro a* L. Caniſtrum. *ceſto à* T. **Kaſten,** *i.* arca, *a cheſt.* H. Panéra, ceſta. P. *Arco do pano, ceſta.* L. Panárium, panariolum, *à pane quem continet.* L.2. Sporta, à *portando.* L.3. Ciſta *(proprie cenſeo)* lignis tabulata eſſet, non viminibus; *deducitur tamen* à coſtris, è cannis *lignoue contextis.* L.4. Caniſtrum, *fiſſis cannis* contexitur, *vnde nomen accepit;* alij Græcum *aſſerunt*, ¶ Iſidor: L.5. Calathus Græcum eſt, Ἀπὸ τοῦ καλὸν & θέειν, i. γυρᾶσθαι, in circulum flecti. Καλαχὰρ θεόντα κυκλοειδῶς ἀποτελεῖ καλαθὸν, ¶ Euſtath: *alij dicunt propriè eſſe* ſportam in quâ (τὰ κάλλη) i. lanas tinctas reponebant. Vid. **Basket.** Gr. Ἀρτοθήκη, ab ἄρτος, i. panis, & θήκη, i. repoſitorium. B. **Broot cozk.** T. **Brodt korb,** *à* **brodt,** *i. panis, &* **korb,** *i. caniſtrum.* **brodt kaſten** *à* **brodt,** *i. panis &* **kaſten,** *ceſta.* Heb. ארז Argaz, *à quo* arca. Br. *Kawell.* Vid. **Basket.**

8647 **Panſie.** B. G. Penſée, à penſer, *i. cogitare, quod herba hæc conueniat illis qui ſunt cogitabundi*, vndè I. Giacea. L. Iacea, *quia prodeſt hominibus mœrore, ſeu triſticia iacentibus, vndè vocatur Ang-***Harts-eaſe, Hart-wort, Hart-mint.** B. **Herten krupdt,** *i. Herba cordis &* G. Herbe de coéur, herba Trinitatis, *à triplici florum colore*, ¶ Matthiol: viola tricolor, *ob triplicem colorem*, ¶ Gerard: flammea, *quia valet aduerſus inflammationes*, ¶ Dodon: & Gerard: Gr. Φλόγων, à φλὸξ, i. flamma, *ob iam relatam rationem.* T. **Freyſcham,** *i. ſpumatis quia valet aduerſus* morbum ſpumoſum, *nempè* epylepſiam. ¶ *Dodon:* Et offiear *aduerſus febres*, epylepſiam, inflammationes internas, valet ad mundandum pulmones & pectus, *ſed floribus ineſt maior efficacia*, ¶ Dodon: & Gerard.

8948 *to* **Pant,** *throbbe, or riſe often as the heart.* G. Pantiſér, *vel* pantoſér: *forte à* T. **Bange ſein.** B. **Wange zün,** *i. in anguſtijs eſſe, in quibus qui ſunt tremunt palpitantq; corda.* G.2. Palpitér, *à palpito*, pantoyér, tremblottér *à tremere.* I. *Palpitáre.* H. Palpitár, temblár. P. *Lateiár*, à laterum fortè concuſſione & Coarctatione quæ hac in paſſione ſemper adeſt, *tremér.* L. Palpitáre *frequent:* à palpo, à παλεῖν, i. mouére. *Motus enim eſt cordis extraordinarius, ex extraordinaria proueniens cauſa. Vnde* T. **Vnnaturlich hertz klopfen,** *innaturalis cordis palpitatio* ſeu *tremor violentia quadam* qui fit. Gr. Πάλλω, quaſi βάλλω i. jacio, pello, à פלץ Palas, i. *terréri, formidare, tremere*, ¶ Guich: *Hinc inde enim cor vi paſſionis pellitur & iactur:* Hebr: דפק Dephek. Br. *Ddebead, y Galon-waithio*, ne *ddebu.*

8949 * *the* **Pantheon,** q. Πάντων τῶν θεῶν, i. omnium Deorum, templum *ab* Agrippa Ioui vetori ſceleratorum dicatum, de quo ſic Dio: lib. 53. τότε πάνθειον ὀνομασμένον ἐξετέλεσε, προσαγορεύσας δὲ οὕτω, τάχα μὲν ὅτι πολλῶν θεῶν εἰκόνας ἐν τοῖς ἀγάλμασι, τοῦτε τῆς Ἄρεως, καὶ τοῦ τῆς Ἀφροδίτης ἔλαβεν, ὡς δὲ ἐγὼ νομίζω, ὅτι θολοειδὲς ὂν τῷ οὐρανῷ προσέοικεν, à * Bonifacio *poſtea*, Mariæ, *&* omnibus ſanctis *dicatum fuit*, promouente conatus eius Imperatore Phoca, ¶ *Fungerus.*

* Patheon.

* Pantheon *dicat om: ſanctis à* Boniſ: *A* Panther.

8950 *a* **Panther,** *a beaſt ſo called.* B. **Panther-dier,** *i. panther, fera* Sax: B-Syc: **Pard,** *i. pardus, pardalis, vel* ¶ Heliodori Camelopardalis. G. Panthére. I. *Pánthera.* T. **Panterthier,** i. panthera fera. Gr. Παν-θὴρ, à πᾶν, i. omne, & θὴρ, i. fera, *vel a* Chald. נחיר *quod idem eſt.* Dicitur & T. **Leopard.** B. **Lupaert, lybaert.** Vi. **Leopard,**

8951 *a* **Pantler.** G. Panetier. I. *Panatiere.* H. Panadero. L. Panarius. T. **Der das brodt in verwahrung hath,** *in cuſtodia ſua panem qui habet.* B. **Een broot verwaerſter,** *panis cuſtos.* Gr. ἀρτοκόπος, ab ἄρτος, i. panis, & κόπος, i. labor. Br. *Baradwr.*

8952 **Pántoffle.** T. B. **Pantoffel.** G. Pantóufle. I. *Pantófola.* H. Pantúfle, à πᾶν, i. omne, & φελλὸς, i. ſuber, *quòd calceamenti ſoleæ ex eo ſoleant confici, valdeq; placuit* Fungero, *quia n. (inquit)* à ſutoribus, *huic calceamento inſeritur ſuber*, dictum exiſtimauit πανσοφέλλον, q. totum ſuber, *apud* ¶ Budæum *ita deducebatur, ait* ¶ Kilian: Crepida, *à crepitu* of the noiſe it maketh, vel à ῥάπτω, i. ſuo, ſit ῥῆπις & κρήπις, vel ab ἔρπω, i. eo, ſit ἔρπις, & tranſmutatione ῥῆπις pleonaſm: lit. κ. & mutat. ε in η κρηπὶς, per quam ſcilicet ire poſſumus. ¶ Iſidorus *deducit à* crepitu *quòd mihi, inquit* Fungerus, *ſuſpectum*, Sandalium, à Græc. σανδάλιον, quòd ex tabulis, quæ σανίδες, conſtent, *ex* ſubere tamen. Heb: מרק mucc. Br. *Pantoſl.*

8953 *a* **Pantrie.** G. Paneterie. I. *Panatéria.* H. Panadería. L. Panárium, *à pane, vt quòd officium eſt panem cuſtodire & curare.* T. **Das brodt**

brodt verwahren, *i. panis custodia.* B. **Broot bewaerstingh** panis custodia. Gr. ἀρτοθήκη, ex ἄρτος, i. panis, & θήκη, i. repositorium, *quia circa panem occupatur.* Br. *Barale.*

Paper *vndè.* 8954 **Paper.** G. Papiér. H. P. Papél. B. **Papier, Pampier.** T. **Pappyr, papir.** Br. Pappyr. I. *Papiro.* L. Papyrus. Gr. πάπυρος *planta est iunci specie, quæ olim chartæ loco erat.* Papyrus, *a kinde of great bull-rush,* the inner skinne whereof *they vsed in olde time in steed of* Paper. *Hodie frequenter* I. L. * Charta, à חָרַט charat, a חָרַט cheret, *i. stylus scribarum, vel* חָרַת charath, *exarare, sculpere,* describere. Gr. χάρτη à χαράσσω, i. sculpo apta, *vtpote sculpturam quæ recipiunt. Vnde & dertuari poterit cum* Etym: à χῶ, i. capio, *eo quod sit capax scribendorum.* Hebr: גִּלָּיוֹן gelal. Papyrus, *aut* Fung: *appellatur nobis* charta, *ab arbusculo vel frutice quodam eius nominis, qui nasci solet in* paluſtribus Ægypti locis, decem cubitorum ad ſummum altitudine *inq; phi'yras tenuissimas diuidi; vt eum tum temporis præstaret vsum, quem nobis nunc* charta præstat *ex contusis linteolis & glutine comparata.* Vide Theueti cosmograph:

* Charta *vndè.*

b *Blotting or browne* **Paper.** T. **Papir das durchschlägt.** B. **Doorslaend papier,** *idem quod* L. charta bibula, *quod ita atramentum imbibit,* vt ad alteram vſque paginæ faciem veſtigium eius remittat. G. Papiér qui paſſe. I. *Charta schietta o che passa.* H. P. Papél que se palla.

c *Royall* **Paper.** T. **Regal Papir.** B. **Regael Papier.** G. Papiér royal, *ou* imperiál. I. *Carta reale, ò imperiale,* à magnitudine & ſpatioſitate, qua ceu imperator & rex quidam reliqua chartæ genera excedit. *Vnde &* H. Papél grandaio, Carta del rey. *Vel etiam quia Reges & imperatores eo vt plurimum vtebantur. Hinc enim forte* L. * claudiana charta, à Claudio imperatore, Charta regia, imperialis, macrocolùm, à Græc. Μακρόκωλον, à ſtaturæ cubitalis magnitudine. ¶ *Item:*

* Claudiana charta *vndè.*

d *Pack* **Paper,** *or Cap* **Paper.** B. **Packpapier.** T. **Kramer papyr,** *i. institorum seu mercatorum charta. Sea vt* L. Charta emporeutica *vel* emporetica. Gr. ἐμπορικὸς χάρτης, emporicorum charta, emporici & mercatores qua vtuntur. Scripturæ inepta eſt, *ideo segestrium vice mercibus inuoluera præbet.* G. Papiér brouillárd, qui ſert pour enueloppér les merceries ou marchandiſes. I. *Carta da straccio.* H. Papél de ſtraça.

e *a Sheete of* **Paper.** Vide *in* **Sheete.** Br. *Dalen o papyr.*

* Ein buch papir *vndè.*

f *a quire of* **Paper.** T. * **Ein buch papir.** B. **Een booc papier,** *i. liber papyri; vt quia crassitie eſt libri non exigua. Quorum 24. folia faciunt,* **a quire of paper.** G. Vne main de papiér. H. P. *Vna mano de papel.* I. *Vna mano di charta.* Græ. τεῦχος à τεύχω, i. tego. *Tantum enim* chartæ *continet* quantum *ex* ſcapo papyri, h. e. *arbusculæ cortice tectæ confici poterat,* manipulum *fere continens,* * *vndè & voces dictæ* main *& mano* profluxerunt. Br. *Main o bapyr.*

* Main de Papiér *vndè.*

g *a Reame of* **Paper,** *i. 20. quires.* Vide *sub voce* **Reame.**

h *a maker of* **Paper.** B. **Een papier macker.** T. **Papirmacher,** *i. Papyri confector.* G. Papetiér. H. P. Papeléro, hazedór de papél. I. *Cartoliere, chartaro.* L. Chartárius, papyri confector. Gr. παπυροποιὸς à πάπυρος, i. papyrus, & ποιέω, i. facio, χαρτοπράτης à χάρτης, i. charta, & πράτω, i. facio. Br. *Papyrwr.*

i * **Paper reed,** *i. arundo papyrus.* Quia charta fiebat ex herba hac priuſquam fieret ex panniculis. ¶ *Gerard:* L. Papyrus Nilotica, *quia* in Nilo procreatur ripis. ¶ *Gerard:* Cinis ex hac planta valet aduerſus duros tumores, vlcera, & apoſtemata, ſi comburatur papyrus ſiue charta ex *ea,* ſimiles habebit effectus atque efficaciores. ¶ *Gerard:*

8955 * a **Papion.** G. H. Papión. I. *Papióne.* L. Pápio, *fortè quia inter* Dæmones *à quibusdam numeratur,* qui πάπαι Græcè *etiam nuncupantur,* teſte Plutarch: Vide **Hyene.**

8956 *a* **Papist.** B. I. **Ein Papist.** G. Papiſte. I. H. P. L. Papiſta, *qui* Papæ *religionem profitetur.* Vide *a* **Catholicke.**

8957 **Pappe** *made with flower.* B. T. **Pappe.** G. Papín. I. *Páppa.* H. Pápas. P. *Papa.* L. Páppa. Gr. πάππα. Ab antiquo L. pappo, *quo,* Lubin. teſte, Plaut: *vtitur pro* edo. *Proprie autem dicitur de eo cibi genere quo infantes tenerrimæ ætatis vtuntur. Dum* lallat Nutrix, infans pappare recuſat? Pappare ¶ *Perſius eſt:* L. 2. Puls, *quod tenellos cito pullulare efficiat* Dominarum *vullos.* Puls, *ait* ¶ Feſtus, *datur potissimum* pullis *in auspicijs.* L. 2. Pulmentum, *quo quidet* pulchri mentum: *eundem ortum habet cum* pulte. *Fundari* dicantur à Græ. πολὸς, ῆ, ὸ, i. puls. Hebr: בְּרִיחַ biriah. Br. *Ivd.*

8958 **Pappes.** Br. *Brone ne detheu.* Vide **Teate** *or* **Dugges.**

b *to giue the* **Pappes.** Vide *to giue* **Sucke.**

8959 *a* **Párable,** *or darke saying.* G. Parabole. H. Parábola. I. *Parábola.* T. **Ein parabel.** L. Parábola, à Gr. παραβολὴ à παραβάλλω, i. comparo. *Eſt enim rei cum re vel per rem ſimilem expoſitio & declaratio.* Hebr: מָשָׁל maſchal. Br. *Dammeg.* Vide *a* **Similitude & Comparison.**

Paradiaſtole. 8960 * **Paradiástole,** *a figure.* G. I. H. P. L. Paradiástole. Gr. παραδιαστολὴ, à παραδιαστέλλω, i. diſiungo, ſeparo. *Eſt cum ciuili interpretatione noſtris aut aliorum vitijs aſſentando blandimur, vt præpoſteri noſtra tempeſtate* Sileni ſolent, *qui ſeſe haud ſecus vt muli, mutuum ſcabunt, vt cum* prodigum *dicimus* liberalem, temerarium fortem, auarum frugalem.

Paradiſe. * Paradiſus *Perſica lingua ſignificat* hortũ.

8961 **Paradise,** *or place of pleasure.* T. **Paradies.** B. **Paradijs.** Br. *Paradwys.* G. Paradis. H. P. *Paráyso.* L. * Paradiſus, *origine* Perſica vox eſt, *ſicut* Xenophon *non ſolum teſtatur,* hortos *à Perſis* Paradiſos appellatos, *verum etiam* Plutarchus, Phyloſtratus, Pollux, Procopius, *hinc dicitur* hortus protoplaſti Paradiſus, *qui an in terra fuerit an in aëre, an cœlum ipſum non conſentiunt eruditi. Sed* quidam anonymus in manuſcripto *referentissimæ bonis libris* Bibliothecæ C. C. C. Oxoniæ *per* Tygrim fluuium *reperiſſe* Alexandrum magnum, *ait, & tamen propterea inquit* latet via *ad* Paradiſum, *quia ſi cognoſceretur, breui ita impletus foret diuitibus, vt nus* locus ibi *relinqueretur* pauperi. Gr. παράδεισος, à פַּרְדֵּס pardes, *i. hortus deliciis* & fructus edules *ferentibus arboribus conſitus.* ¶ Guich: *Generale nomen eſt,* omnes *ſignificans* hortos *in quib. animalia viuunt, quiq; amenitate quadam gaudent ſingulari. Vndè &* L. Vivaria *appellantur, de quib: ſic* ¶ Gell: 11. Attic: 19. Vivaria *quæ nunc dicuntur ſepta quædam loca in quibus* feræ vivæ *paſcuntur. Item:* Vivaria *autem quæ nunc* vulgus dicit, *ſunt quos* Græci παραδείσους, vocant, à παρὰ, i. apud, *notans intentionem loci,* & δέω, rigo, rericio, *amœnitatibus recreo. Hinc eædem appellationes huc quadrant,* hortis quæ aljs conueniunt.

b * *the Birds of* **Paradise.** T. B. **Paradijs vogel.** L. Manucodiatæ *Moluccharum insularum incolis dicuntur, ac ſi diceres,* aues Dei *(qui* manucodiatæ *eorum lingua ſignificat)* quas *in maxima habent veneratione,* ¶ Aldro: Ariſt: ἀπόδας, vocat, *quia pedibus carent, nonnulli vocant* aues Paradiſeas, *eo quod, ſecundum non tantum vulgarium ſed doctiorum opinionem,* Paradiſum incolere *exiſtimantur,* ideò aues Dei nominatæ. *Plura inuenies apud* ¶ Aldrovand: lib. 12. f. 460.

* Paradiſus *ſecundum Lingham* Græcam, *quid.*

8962 *a* **Paradoxe**, *or matter contrarie vnto common opinion.* G. Paradóxe. I. *Paradoſſo.* H. Paradoxo. P. *Sentencias fora da openiano commum.* L. Paradoxum. Gr. παράδοξον, à παρὰ, i. præter, & δόξα, i. opinio. *Sunt enim communi opinioni contradictentia* q. prouerbia. *Vnde* T. **Seltzsame end vnglaubliche sprüchworter.** B. **Seldsame spreec woorden,** *i. rara, & incredibilia fere prouerbia.* Brit. *Erhyndybiad.*

Paradoxe.

8963 * **Paragoge,** *a figure.* G. I. H. P. L. Paragoge. Gr. παραγωγὴ, à παρὰ, i. ad, & ἀγωγὴ, i. ductio, additio. *Eſt literæ vel ſyllabæ in fine dictionis additio,* the adding of a letter or ſyllable at the end of a word.

Paragoge.

8964 * *a* **Paragon.** G. H. Paragón. I. *Paragone,* ex par, & ago, *to equall.* Vid. **Comparison.**

b *to* **Paragon.** Vid. *to* **Compare,** *to equall.*

8965 *a* **Paragraphe** *in writing, whatsoeuer is contained in one sentence.* H. Paragráfo. G. Paragraphe. P. *Paráfo.* I. Paragráfo. T. **Ein Paragraph.** L. Parágraphus, παραγραφὴς, ex παρὰ, i. ad, per, & γράφω, Scribo. Br. *Paragraff.*

Paragraph.

8966 * *to* **Paralell,** *or Compare,* q. *per* parallelos diuidere, *to deuide into lines equally distant.* Vid. *a* **Paralell.** Vid. *to* **Compare,** *to Equall.*

b *a* **Paralell.** G. Paralléle. T. B. **Paralel.** I. *Parallelo, Paralello.* H. P. Paraléfo. L. Parallelus. Gr. παράλληλος, i æqualiter diſtans; quia παράλληλοι, paralleli, *ſunt circuli imaginati, ſeu fili in ſphæra, a ſe invicem æqualiter diſtantes.*

8967 * **Paralytick,** *or ſick of the Palſie.* G. Paralitique. I. H. P. *Paralitico.* L. Paralýticus. Gr. παραλυτικὸς, à παράλυσις. Vid. *the* **Palſie,** *& ſick of the* **Palſie,** *ibidem.*

8968 ☞ **Paramounte,** *or* **Peremounte**: *commeth of these two* French *wordes* (par. *i. per,* & monter, *i. aſcendere,* to mount or get vp.) *It ſignifieth in our* Law, *the* higheſt Lord of the fee: *for there may be a* Tenent *to a* Lord, *that holdeth ouer an other* Lord. *And the* former *of thoſe is called* * Lord Meſn, *or meane* Lord: *the ſecond,* * Lord Paramount. *And a* Lord paramount *(as it ſeemeth by* Kitchin, fol. 209.) *conſiſteth only in comparison: as* one man *may bee great* being *compared with a leſſer,* and *little being compared with a greater:* and *as* Genus, *among the* Logicians, *may be in diuers reſpects both* genus & ſpecies, *ſo one may be a* Tenant, *and a* Lord. ¶ *Fitzh: Nat: br: fol.* 135. *M.* So that none *ſeemeth ſimply to be* Lord paramount, *but* only *the* King, *as* Genus ſummum *is ſimply* Genus. *For the* King *is* Patron paramount *to all the* benefices *in* England, ¶ Doctor & Student: cap. 36. *See* **Parauaile, Maner,** *and* **Fee.**

* Lord Meſn. * Lord Paramount.

8969 *a* **Páramour,** *or Louer.* G. Amouréux. I. *Amatóre, Inamorato, Amoroſo* H. Amadór, Enamorádo. P. *Namorado.* L. Amátor, Amáſius, *ab amare,* to loue. B. **Verliefte.** T. **Verliebte,** *a* **ver,** *q. verre, omninò, &* **lieben,** *i. carum habere,* **Ein buler,** *a* בֶּלַח bulah, i. amore proſequi. Gr. ἐράστης, ab ἐράω, i. amo. Heb. אֹרְחַב oheua. Br. *Kariad,* à Charitate.

b *a ſhee* **Páramour.** G. Amouréuſe, Enamouréé. I. *Inamoráta, Amoroſa.* H. Enamoráda. P. *Namorada.* L. Amáſia. B. **Verliefde.** T. **Ein bule, verliebte.** Gr. ἐρωμένη. Heb. אֹרְחַבְת oheua. Brit. *Kariadferch.*

8970 * *a* **Párapet.** G. Parapét. I. *Parapétto.* H. Parapéto, *q. ad pectus, propter pectus. Eſt enim altitudine pectus humanum æquans, in hoc comparatum, vt pectus contra ictus hoſtium defendat,* a wall or battlements of a wall, breaſt high, *i.* ad pectus alta, *to defend from the enemies ſhots. Forte eſt* T. **Ein bruſt wehr,** *a* **bruſt,** *i. pectus, &* **wehr,** *i. defenſio.*

Parapet.

8971 *a* **Páraphraſe,** *or plaine interpretation of a thing.* G. Paraphráſe. I. *Parafraſi.* H. Parafraſis. P. *Declaraçano.* L. Declaratio, paráphraſis. Gr. παράφρασις, ex παρὰ, i. ad, & φράσις, i. elocutio, *q. ad mentem auctoris fuſior & dilucidior locutio.* Hebr. בֵּירוּשׁ perusch. T. **Ein erklärung mit mehr worten,** *explicatio pluribus verbis quæ fit.* Br. *Kyhoeddiad.*

A Paraphraſe

8972 *a* **Paraſite,** *or belly-friend, or flatterer.* G. Paraſite, Iacquét, *fortè à nomine proprio pariſiti alicuius eximij quod Gallis maximè peculiare.* tondéur de nappes, *a ſhaver at a table cloth.* Patelín, *à patella lingenda,* a lick platter. I. *Paraſito.* L. Paraſitus, paraſitaſter. Gr. παράσιτος, ex παρὰ, i. ad, & σῖτος, i. cibus, *quod cibi gratia adſit & adulatur.* H. Truhán, à τρύω, exhaurio, ¶ *Couarruv:* Chocarréro. P. *Chocarriéro. (forte à* cochleari, aut q. jocuréro, *a iocis* ¶ Couar:) B. **Teller: lecker. T. Teller lecker,** *à* **teller,** *i. quadra, &* **lecken,** *i. lingere.* **Schmarotzer,** *fortè à* **schmären,** *i. illinire, vt butyrum ſolemus vanibus, &* **rotz,** *i. mucor. Hominum enim huiuſmodi natura talis, vt ſaliuam & mucorem quibus adulantur, ſi non manibus, pedibus ſaltem extergant.* Hebr. חָנֵף chaneph, *hinc forte* ganeo. Br. *Gwestwr.*

8973 ☞ **Parauaile,** *or* **Perauaile**: *is compounded of two* french *wordes* (par, *i. per,* & auallér, *i. demittere.*) It *ſignifieth in our* common Law, *the* loweſt tenent, *or him that is* tenent *to one, who holdeth his* fee *vnder an other. So is it vſed* ¶ Staw: pl: cor: fol. 197. *and* ¶ Fitzh: nat: br. fo. 135. M. *See* **Paramounte.** *See* **Meſn.**

8974 **Parboiled,** à parum bullire, *i. little boiled.* G. Vn peu bouilli, à demi cuit. I. *Poco bollito, mezzo cotto.* H. Medio cozido. P. *Meyo cozido.* L. Semicoctus. Gr. ἡμίεψος, ab ἥμισυ, i. dimidium, & ἕψω, i. coquo, elixo. B. **Half gecoekt.** T. **Halb gekocht,** *ab* **halb,** *i. dimidium, &* **gekocht,** *i. coctum.* Hebr. בִּשֵּׁל לְמַחֲצִית boschel lemachazith. Br. *Hanner-ferw.*

8975 *to* **Parbreake,** *or vomit.* B. **Braecken, Spouwen.** T. **Sich brechen,** à προχέω, i. effundo. *Eſſuſio enim eſt eorum in ventriculo qui ſuperabundant humorum.* **Spewen,** *à ſpuere.* Vid. **Spewe, Botzen,**

à קרא vomere. Vide. to **Vomitte.**

8976 a **Parcell,** *or small portion.* G. Parcélle. B. **Parceel.** I. *Particella, particola.* H. Partezilla, Parte pequeña. P. *Parte pequéna.* L. Particula, *a partior, vt & portiúncula.* B. **Een stuckken.** T. **Stücklein,** à **stuben,** *i. part vi.* Gr. μερὶς, à μερίζω, i. diuido. Hebr. נתח netach. *Vid.* **Remnant.**

b ☞ **Parcell makers,** *are two* Officers *in the* Eschequer, *that make the* parcels of the *Escheatours* accoumpts, *wherein they charge* them *with euery thing they haue* leuied *for* the Kings vse, *within the* time *of their* office, *and deliuer the same to one of the* Auditours of the Court, *to make* an accoumpt *for the* Escheatour *thereof.*

c ☞ **Parceneric,** Vid. **Parcinarie.**

d ☞ **Parceners.** Vid. **Coparceners.**

8977 *to* **Parch** *or drie up a* **Parke,** *i. locus, sentus, & siccus in quo seré degunt.* G. Deseichér. I. *Disseccare, brustolare, q. vstulare,* to burne. H. Tostár, quemár. P. *Tostar, quemar, a Lat:* Cremáre, *to burne.* B. **Droogen.** T. **Dreigen,** *vnde* Angl: *to* **Drie,** siccare à tergendo. τεύχειν, quoq; *Lexica annotant pro* siccare. *Hinc cognatum* **dörren.** L. Siccáre, torrére. Gr. ξηραίνειν. Heb. שרף scharagh, יקד iaked. Br. *y grinsiebu.*

b a **Parching** *with heate that maketh vnfruitfull with scorching or burning.* G. Adustion. I. *Brustalamento.* B. **Den brand.** T. **Der brandt,** à בער *ardére.* L. Vrédo, *quod* vrat omnia *& consumat.* carbunculus. Carbunculátio *a carbone.* Sphacelus. Gr. σφακελισμὸς, à σφάκελος, i. mortificatio membri. H. Hornaqueadura, *fortè à furni ardore.* Hebr. שרף scharaph. Brit. *Grineychu diffrwythus trwy boethder.*

* Pergamena. 8978 **Parchment,** *so called because they are skins* parched and dried: *aut a* G. Parchemín. I. *Pergamino.* H. Pargamíno. B. **Perckement.** T. **Pergament.** L. * Pergamena. Gr. περγαμὴν, à περιγράφω, vrbe Asiæ, *vbi ab* Attalo Rege *inuenta perhibetur.* L. 2. Membrána, *proprie pellicula tenuis est, & vsitatur pro* pargamena, *vt ex qua conficitur.* Br. Memrwn. Heb: גויה guijah, *quod & pro pelle dicitur.*

8979 ☞ **Parcinarie,** Participátio, *a partiri, to diuide or part. It signifieth in our Common Law, a holding or occupying of land by more* pro indiuiso, *or by* ioint-tenents, *otherwise called* copparceners, (Vi. **Coparceners**) *of the French* parsonnier, *i. partiarius, particeps,* a partner. *For if they refuse to diuide their common inheritance, and chuse rather to to hold it* iointly, *they are said to hold in* parcinarie, ¶ Littlet. fol. 56.

* Adæquatio, * Paragium, * Particulones 8980 *This by the* Feudists *and* Lombards *is termed* * adæquatio, *vel* * paragium, *à* par, paris. *And among the ancient Romans,* * Particulones: *sic enim, authore* Nonio, *à veteribus coheredes inter se dicebantur, quod partes inuicem facerent,* ¶ Spigelius.

8980 ☞ **Parco fracto,** *is a writ that lieth against him that violently* breaketh a pound, *and taketh out beasts thence, which for some trespasse done vpon another mans ground, are lawfully impounded,* ¶ Regist. orig. fol. 166. ¶ Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 100.

8981 * **Pardeses.** Vi. **Bayes.**

8982 **Pardon** *or forgiuenesse.* G. Pardón. I. *Perdóno.* H. Perdón. P. *Perdano,* à *per,* i. omninò, & dono, *I giue, free forgiuing.* L. Venia, *dicta quod optanti veniat.* Remissio, *à* re & mitto. *Est enim priuatio quæ quædam & solutio vinculi quo qui* veniam impetrat *obligatus erat* veniam danti. Gr. συγγνώμη, à συγγινώσκω, i. condono. B. **Vergheuing.** T. **Vergebung,** *a* **ver** *intens. part. &* **geben,** *i. dare, donare.* Heb: סליחה selichah, à סלח *propitius fuit.* Vi. **Forgiue.**

b *a* **Pardon** *from the Pope, the Popes Bull or Licence.* G. Indulgénce. H. P. *Indulgéncia.* I. L. Indulgéntia. T. B. **Indulgencien,** *ab* indulgeo.

c ☞ **Pardon,** Perdonatio, *is a French word, signifying as much as* pax, venia, gratia, *vt supra. It is vsed in our Common Law, for the* remitting or forgiuing of a felonious or other offence committed against the King. *This* pardon *is two-fold: one,* ex gratia Regis, *the other* per cours del ley, *by course of Law,* ¶ Stawnt. pl. cor. fol 47. *Pardon* ex gratia Regis, *is that which the* King, *in some speciall regard of the person, or other circumstance, sheweth or affoordeth vpon his* prerogatiue or power. *Pardon by* course of Law, *is that which the* Law in equitie *affoordeth for a light offence, as* * homicide casuall, *when one killeth a man hauing no such meaning,* ¶ West. part. 2. symb. tit. Inditements. sect. 46. *Of this see the* new booke of Entries, *verbo* Perdon. *Vide etiam* **Forgiuenesse.**

* Homicide casuall.

d ☞ **Pardoners,** ¶ An. 22. H. 8. c. 12. *were certaine fellowes that carried about* the Popes Indulgences, *and sold them to such as would buy them: against whom* Luther *by* Sleydans *report, incensed the people of* Germanie *in his time, &c.*

8983 * **Pardosse.** Vi. **Bayes.**

8984 *to* **Pare,** *à* parare, *to make readie.* I. Scorzáre. B. **Outschorssen.** G. Escorcér. H. Descortezár. P. *Descortiçar,* à L. Decorticáre, *q. demere corticem,* to pull off the rinde. Gr. φλείζω, à φλοιὸς, i. cortex. T. **Unrinden,** *ab* **vn** *priuat: &* **rinde,** *i. cortex.* Heb: פצל pitsel. Br. *y bario.*

b *to* **Pare** *or clippe,* primit: à *separo.* G. Ronquér, *à veteri* L. Runcáre. I. *Rittagliare,* à L. taleáre, *i. incidere, resecare.* H. Retajár, Cortár menudo. P. *Retalhar.* L. Resecáre, *à* re & seco. B. **Af-snüden,** *ab* **ab,** *i. de, &* **snüden,** *i. secare.* T. **Abschneiden, Beschneiden.** *Et* G. B. schroyen, & T. **scharten,** *a* שרט scharat, i. incidere. Gr. ἀποτέμνω, ab ἀπὸ, i. ab, & τέμνω, i. scindo. Heb: זמר zamar.

c *to* **Pare** *or scrape away.* G. Raclér, *forte à* rádere. I. *Radere, Raspáre.* T. **Raspen,** *quod lima imminuere & purgare significat.* H. Raér, Raspár. P. *Raspar.* L. Abrádere, *ab* ab & rádere. Derádere. B. **Af-schrabben.** T. **Ab-schaben,** *ab* **ab,** & **schaben,** *i. radere.* Sax: schauen, *a scabere, à* σκαπτειν τὸ σκάπτειν, i. fodere, *à* חשף chaschaph, *i. decorticauit, denudauit, abrasit:* vel קצח katsah, *i. scalpsit.* Gr. ἀποξύω, ex ἀπὸ, i. ab, & ξύω, i. rado. Heb: קצץ kazagn. Br. *y grafeu ma ith.*

d **Parings.** T. **Schalen,** *i. cortices rei cuiusq;.* **Abschnitsling,** *ab* **abschneiden,** *i. præcidere. Omne enim id est quod ceu cortex a re præcidatur.* L. Putamina, *a putare.* G. Couppeaux, *a* coupér, *i. scindere.* I. *Tagliamenta,* à *tagliare,* i. scindere, secare. H. Tajo. P. *Casca.* Gr. κάλυπες, à καλύπτω, i. abscondeo. ἔλυτρον, ab ἐλύω. Br. Pation.

8985 * *a* **Parialle** *or* **Parealle,** *a great Serpent with a small head, which maketh a furrow on the ground as he creepeth with his taile.* I. Pareáso. *vel* Pareasi. L. Parèas. παράας dict: παρὰ τὸ μεγάλας παρειὰς ἔχειν.

8986 *a* **Parent,** *father or mother.* L. Párens, *a* pario, *quasi* Pariens, bringing forth, vt & Gr. γενετὴς, à γεννάω, i. pario, *to bring forth young:* in quo actu *cùm* pater & mater *causæ sint sociæ,* de vtroque *vocabulum hoc intelligitur. Hinc cum* Galli *appellatione tali careant,* pro parente *dicunt* le pere ou la mere, & G. Parént *est generale nomen inter eos* ad omne genus cognationis. H. I. *Padre o madre.* P. Pay ou may. B. **Ouderen.** T. **Eltern,** *ab* **alt,** *i. senior, senex, respectu viuiorum illorum quorum sunt parentes.* Heb: ילד joled, à ילד *peperit.* Br. *Tad a mam* ne *barwn.*

b **Parentage** *or kindred.* G. Parentáge. I. *Parentádo, Parentela.* H P. Parentésco. L. Paréntela, *q. tela & series parentum.* Gr. συγγενεὶς, à σὺν, i. simul, & γίγνομαι, i. nascor: *talis iunctio consanguinitatis, vt q. simul ex vno eodemque nati videantur patre.* B. **Gheschlachte.** T. **Geschlechte,** *a* **schlachten,** *fortè quòd inter alia sequi & imitari significat. Semper namque descendentes maiorum sequuntur vestigia.* Vel probat hoc vulgare: *Ex malo ouo malus coruus.* Heb: מולדת moledeth, à ילד *peperit.* Br. *Kenedl.* Vi. **Kinne, Kinred. Affinitie, Consanguinitie, Cousin.**

8987 * **Parenthesis,** *a figure.* G. Parenthése. H. P. Parenthesis I. *Parentesi.* L. Paréntheſis. Græ. παρένθεσις, à παρὰ, i. ad, iuxta, ἐν, i. in, & θέσις, positio, interpositio. *Est ordinis dissolutio, per interpositam sententiam, vel cùm continuationi sermonis* medius sensus aliquis interuenit: *vt apud Virg:*

Æneas *(neq; enim patriam consistere mentem*
Passus amor) rapidum ad naues præmittit *Achatem.*

8988-1 *a* **Paret.** Vi. **Parret.**

8988-2 *a* **Parget** *or mortar.* Vi. **Mortar.**

b *to* **Parget.** Vi. *to* **Plaister.**

c *a* **Pargetter.** Vi. **Plaisterer.**

8989 *a* **Parish,** *or multitude of neighbours pertaining to one Church.* G. Paroisse. I. H. P. L. Paróchia. Gr. παροικία, à παρὰ, i. propè, & οἶκος, i. domus: *est enim collectio vicinorum ad eundem cœtum pertinentium, Ecclesiæ. Hinc &* B. **Pzochie,** & T. **Pfar, Kirch-spiel,** à **kurch,** *i. templum, &* **spielen,** à πιβάλειν concisum, *quod est mutuas tesseras conferendo, non potando, sed vna sacra cœna & verbi auditione vtendo, & hostem omnem tam spiritualem quam corporalem illum mutuis precibus, hunc armis depellendo.* Br. Plwyf.

b ☞ **Parish,** Paróchia, *commeth of the* Greeke παροικία, i. accolarum conuentus, accolatus, sacra vicinia. Vi. **Parish** suprà. *It is vsed in the* * Canon Law, *sometime for a* Bishopricke. *But in our* Common Law, *it signifieth the particular charge of a secular Priest. For euery Church is either* * Cathedrall, Conuentuall, *or* Parochiall. Cathedrall *is that, where there is a* Bishop seated, *so called* à cathedra, *the chaire or seat.* Conuentuall *consisteth of regular Clerkes, professing some order of Religion, or of* Deane and Chapter, *or other* College *of spirituall men.* Parochiall *is that which is instituted for the saying of* Diuine Seruice, *and ministring the* holy Sacraments *to the people dwelling within a certaine compasse of ground neere vnto it.* * Our Realme *was first diuided into Parishes by* Honorius Archbishop of Canterburie, *in the yeere of our Lord* 636. ¶ Camd: Brit: * *Of these Parish Churches there were in* England, *in the dates of* H. 8. *the number of* 45000. ¶ Hotom: *in his disput:* de feudis, ca. 2. *maketh mention of this word* Parochia *out of* Pomponius Lætus *in these words: Nam sic quoque* Pomponius Lætus *veterem consuetudinem fuisse scribit, eamque ab* Imperatore Constantino *repetitam, vt* Ducibus, Præfectis, Tribunis, *qui pro augendo Imperio consenuerant,* darentur agri, villæque, *vt necessaria suppeterent, quoad viuerent, quas* parochias *vocabant.* And a little after: *Verum inter* feuda & parochias *hoc interest, quòd hæ plerunque* senibus & veteranis, plerisque emeritæ militiæ dabantur, *qui cùm de Repub. bene meriti essent,* publico beneficio *reliquum vitæ sustentabant: aut si quod bellum nasceretur, euocati non tam milites, quàm militum magistri viderentur.* Feuda *verò plurimùm iuuenibus robustis, & primo floræ ætatis, qui militiæ munus sustinere poterant: imò verò & vt possent & vt vellent, &c.*

* Parish *vsed in the* Canon Law *for a* Bishopricke. * *Euery Church either* Cathedrall, Conuentuall, *or* Parochiall.

c *a* **Parishioner.** G. Paroissién. I. H. P. *Parocchiáno.* L. Parœcus, *eiusdem fani & templi accola & conseru.* Gr. πάροικος. T. **Der eines kirchspiels ist.** B. **Pzochianen.** *Vi. Etym: supra in* **Parish.**

8990 **Parietarie.** Vi. **Pellitorie.**

8991 **Parietie.** Vi. **Liueneſſe.**

8992 *a* **Paritor** *or Sumner.* Vi. *an* **Apparitor,** & **Summoner.**

8993 **Paritorie.** Vide **Pellitorie** *of the wall.*

8994 *a* **Parke** *or enclosed place for wilde beasts.* B. **Parck.** G. Pare. I. *Parco barco,* à Gr. ἕρκη ab εἴργω, i. includo, septo vel carcere munio, (¶ Kilian: *alias narrationes habet super hanc vocem, & appellat* septum, locum conclusum vel arenam *in qua pugnant* gladiatores, *quem* (inquit) *locum.* T. **Pfarrich,** G. Parc. *Angl:* Parke, & Gr. ἕρκην vocant. H. Biuár, *donde se crian animales, ex* L. Viuárium. P. *Viueiro, à* viuendo *quod animalia ibidem viuant* quodè viuæ *ibi alantur & seruentur ferè.* L. 2. Roborarium *aut à multitudine roborum, quia plerumq; territorium maximis, & proceris arboribus oppletum huic vsui accommodant, vel potius* à Tabulis roboreis *quibus septum erat viuárium.* T. **Ein thier garten** *à* **thier,** *i. fera, &* **garten,** i. hortus. Gr. Ζωοτροφεῖον, à ζῶον, i. animal, & τρέφω, i. nutrio. Heb. גרר Gedérah à גדר *sepuit.* Br. *Koythen,* sylua circumsepta.

b ☞ **Parke** (Parcus) *commeth of the French* (parquér, i. vallo, *vel* fossa circundare.) *It signifieth with vs a peece of ground inclosed and stored with wilde beastes of chasse. Which a man may haue by* prescription, *or the* Kings grant, ¶ Crompt: Iurisd: fol. 148. M. *Manwood* par. 1: of his Forest lawes, pag. 148. *defineth it thus.* A Parke is *a place of priuiledge for wilde beasts of venerie, and also for other wilde beasts, that are beasts of the Forest, and of the chase,* tam syluestres, quàm campestres. *And all those wilde beastes are to haue* a firme peace and protection there. *So that no man may hurt or chase them within the parke,* without licence of the owner of the same. *Who also,* fol. 149. *saith thus.* A parke *is of another nature, then either* a chase, or a warren is. * *For* a parke *must be inclosed, and may not be open: for if it doe,* that is a good cause of seisure *of the same into the hands of the* King, *as a thing forfeited:* as a free chase is, if it be enclosed. *And moreouer,* the owner cannot haue

* *A* Parke *must be enclosed, and* a free Chase *must be left open.*

action

action against such *as hunt in his parke*, if it lie open. *See* **Forest**, *see* **Chase**, *see* **Warren**.

c *to* **Parke** *in.* Vid. *to* **Pale** *in.*

d **Parke-leaues**, *because they grow much in* Parkes. Vide **Tutsan**.

8995 **Parlament, Parliament.** G. Parleménr, les eſtats generáux. I.H. *Parlamento, à parlare la mente*, to ſpeake iudiciouſly his minde, *¶ Coke*, & mens, à Gr. Μένος, i. vis robur fortitudo animi *quia ibi* queſtiones habentur & conſultationes de grauiſſimis rebus, *ad quas cum ceu* ad commune *omnes conueniant eiuſdem Reip: ſtatus, dicitur.* B. **Rÿcs-dach.** T. **Reichſtag**, *à* **reich**, *i. regnum &* **tag**, *i. dies.* L. Comitia, *quaſi* coitia, *à coëundo quia coeunt ibi deliberaturi de ſalute reipublicæ, à quo &* Comitium, *quod pars* fori Romani, & ædificium amplum *iuri dicundo deſtinatum. Erant in eo* Tribunal, ſella curulis, ſubſellia, altare, *quod communiter puteal dicebatur* Libonis, ¶ Sigon: de Iud: lib. 1. cap. 7. & cap. 28. Gr. Σύνοδος ἀρχόντων, conuentus primatum, *hi enim tantum vbiq; fere.* Heb. קהל Kahal. Br. *Parment.*

b ☞ **Parlament** (Parlamentum) *cuius Etym:* Vide *ſupra, in* **France**: *It is taken for thoſe high* Courts of Iuſtice *throughout the whole Kingdome*, where mens cauſes and differences are publikely determined without further appeale. * *Whereof there be ſeuen in number: as* 1. Paris. 2. Touloſe. 3. Grenoble. 4. Aix. 5. Bourdeaux. 6. Dijon. 7. Roan, *¶ Lupan: de Magiſtrat.* Franc: lib. 2. cap. Parlamentum, nu. 28. *Whereunto* ¶ Gerard de Haillón *addeth the eight, viz:* Rhenes *in Bretaigne.* * *In* England *we vſe it for the* aſſembly of the King, *and the* three Eſtates *of the* Realme, *viz:* the Lords Spirituall, *the* Lords Temporall, *and* Commons, *for the debating of matters touching the* Common-wealth, *and eſpecially the* making and correcting of lawes, *which* Aſſembly *or* Court *is of all others the* higheſt, *and of greateſt authoritie, as you may reade in* Sir Thomas Smith, *de Rep: Angl: lib. 2. cap.* 1. *&* 2. Camd: Brit: *and* Crompt: Iuriſd: fol. 1. & ſeq. *The inſtitution of this Court*, Polydor Virgil: lib. 11. *of his* Chronicles, *referreth after a ſort to* Hen: 1. *yet confeſſing that it was vſed before*, though very ſeldome. *You may finde in the former* Prologue *of the* grand Cuſtomary of Normandie, *that the* Normans *vſed the ſame meanes* in making their lawes. *In a* monument *of* Antiquitie, *ſhewing the manner of holding this* Parlament *in the time of* King Edward *the ſonne of* King Etheldred, *which (as the note ſaith) was deliuered by the* diſcreeter ſort of the Realme *to* William *the* Conquerour, *and allowed by him.* This writting *beginneth thus.* Rex eſt caput, principium, & finis, Parlamenti: *& ita* non habet parem in ſuo gradu. *Et ſic* ex Rege ſolo primus gradus eſt. *Secundus gradus eſt*, ex Archiepiſcopis, Epiſcopis, Abbatibus, Prioribus per Baroniam. *Tertius gradus eſt de* Procuratoribus cleri. *Quartus gradus eſt de* Comitibus, Baronibus, & alijs Magnatibus. *Quintus gradus eſt* de Militibus Comitatuum. *Sextus gradus eſt de* Ciuibus & Burgenſibus: *& ita eſt* Parlamentum ex ſex gradibus: *ſee more of the courſe and order of this* Parlament, *in* Crompt: Iuriſd: fol. 1. & ſeq. *and* Vowell, *alias* Hooker, *in his booke purpoſely written of this matter.*

*Seuen Courts of Parliament in France.

*Parliament in England.

8996 a **Parlour** *or inner roome to dine or ſuppe in.* G. Parloír. I. *Parlóio, à* G. Parlér, *quod contractum, ex* paraboler, à Παραβάλλω, i. locus interior *ſermones vbi committuntur.* I. *Cenáculo.* L. Cœnáculum, *à cœnando, in quod præcipuè extructum.* Triclinium, Biclinium, à κλίνη, i. a bed. *Quia interdum* tres, *interdum* duos *in eo inueniebant* lectos accumbentes: *ſometimes there were* three beds, *ſometimes but* two *about the table, vpon which the gueſts did ſit, or rather lie along in ould time.* H. **La ſala para cenár.** P. *La ſala.* B- **Saei an te eten.** T. **Eſſ-ſaal**, *i. comedendi locus ſeu palatium. Eſt autem* **Saal**, a סלח Salah, *i. exaltáuit. Eſt enim aula vel cœnaculum in editiori* ædium parte. Gr. Δειπνοτήριον, à δεῖπνον, i. cœna. Heb. חדר Cheder. Br. *Yſtafell*; ne *Parlwr.* Vid. **Inner Parlour**, *in voce* **Inner**.

8997 * **Parmacetie**, *confectio optima à* Ciuitate Parmæ ita dicta, *aut à ducibus* Parmæ *vſitata.* Vid. **Mithridate**.

b * *poore-mans* **Parmacetie**, *ie* Mithridatium *ſeu* Antídotus pauperum. Vid. **Shepheards purſe**, *in voce* **Shepheard**.

8993 * **Parnáſſiades.** Vid. *in literâ* M. *ſub voce, the* **Muſes**.

8999 a **Parnell**, *or prettie woman louer*, vel è contra, fortè à Gr. Πόρνη, i. impudíca amatorcula, *vndè & Ital:* Bardello, *i. lupánar.* G. Amouréuſe. I. *Amoroſétta.* H. Amoroſélla. Gr. ἐρωτάριον, ab amando. G. 2. Brunelle *vel* brunétte, *à colore nimirum rubicundiore in nigredinem vergente leuiter, cuius mos colore quæ prædita facilè dant iuxta hoc vulgare quo virginum mentes & affectiones paſſioneſve* mutabilitati coloris lunæ *æquiparantur.* De hac ita: * Pallida luna pluit, rubicunda flat, alba ſerenat. *De illa autem:* Pallida virgo *cupit*, rubicunda *dat*, alba *recuſat*; *&* Fuſca *rogat*, nupta *arcanè allicit*, albáque *differt.* Br. **Kóetben.**

* Pallida *luna pluit* Rubicunda *flat*: Alba *ſerenat.*

9000-1 *prattling* **Parnell**, *i. berta loquax, inter ruſticorum enim vxores in vſu pro uberibus vaccarum*, ¶ Gerard: Vid: *ſpotted* **Dauthie**.

9000-2 ☞ **Parole** (Loquela) *is a French word, ſignifying as much as*, Dictio, allocutio, ſermo, vox. *It is vſed in* Kitchin, fol: 193. *for a plee in Court. It is alſo ſometime ioyned with* Leaſe; *as* Leaſe parol, *that is*, Leaſe per parole, *a leaſe by word of mouth.*

9001 a **Parret**, *or Popingeay, fortè à Parra Latino, quo* Plaut: *&* Horat: vtuntur pro auis genere inauſpicato, Lubin *in Antiq:* G. Perroquét & papegay. *Sax:* Popeȝoye. I. *Papagállo.* H.P. Papagáyo. T. B. **Papegay**, *à* **pape** *&* **gay**, *quorum illud ſacerdotem, hoc picam ſignificat, vt ſit pica* ſacerdotum. *Paulo aliter* ¶ Becan: **Papegay**, *inquit, dicitur quaſi* gaia *ſeu* pica varia, *non cum ſuis ſed ſacerdotum, ob pretty magnitudinem & elegantiam ſingularem*, ¶ Kilian: *hodie etiam* vulgò, Gr. *dicitur* hæc auis, Παπαγῶς, vt docet, ¶ *Robert: Conſtantinus. Dicitur* perroquét, *à varia coloris herba quam colore ſi non excedit, æquat.* L. Pſittacus. Gr. Ψιττακος, ficte, à ψιθυρίζειν, i. obloqui, ſuſurrare. *Continenter namq; vnam eandemq; iterans cantilenam, linguam fatigat.* σιττακος, à quo & T. 2. **Sittich.** *In* India *vocant* Guacemajas; *vndè fortè Hiſp:* * Guademeciás, *quæ ſunt* peripetaſmata, *ſeu* aulæa *ex corio picta, quæ duuerſis in* Hiſpania *ſuſpenduntur ædibus.*

*Porroquer, *vndè.*

* Guademeciás, *vndè.*

9002 a **Parricide**, *killer of his father or mother, or any of his neereſt kindred.* G. Parricíde. I.H.P.L. Parricída, *quaſi patricida, i. patris occiſor*, a killer of his father. Gr. Πατροκτόνος, ex πατήρ, i. pater, & κτείνω, i. neco. Br. *Tad-laddwr*, leniùs) *Taládwr.*

9003 *to* **Parſe**, *or examine*, quaſi in partes. G. Examinér. I. *Eſſaminâre.* H.P. Examinár. T. **Examiniren.** L. Examinare, *ab examine, quo lingua quæ in fóramine trutinæ huc & illuc vertitur, ſecundumque quam ponderis æqualitas, vel inæqualitas diſcriminatur.* Et itaque propriè examinare, *aliquid, ad ſtateram trutinamve iuſtitiæ exquirere.* B. **Onderſoecken**, ex **onder**, *i. ſub, &* **ſoecken**, *i. quærere. Vt ſit enim examinatio recta & legitima, ne ſit oportet ſuperficialis, ſed in ipſa cauſa, ipſius fiat & agat viſcera.* Gr. Ἀνακρίνω, ex ἀνά, ſignificante inter duos actionem, & κρίνω, i. judico, *litigo.* Hebr. בחן Bochan. Br. *Yg-ſamio.*

9004 **Parſimonie**, *or frugalitie.* G. Parſimonié. I.H.P.L. Parſimónia, *a parcendo*, of ſparing *and ſauing.* Vid. **Thrift**, **Frugalitie**.

9005 **Parſley**, *a garden herbe. Sax:* Petſelȝe. G. Perſil. H. P. Perexil. I. *Petroſelino, petroſemola, petroſello.* B. **Peterſilie.** T. **Peterſilien.** * L. Petroſelinum, ex πέτρος, i. petra lapis, & σέλινον i. apium, *quia Saxoſis gaudet locis & contra calculum efficax remedium eſt.* Dicitur, & σέλινον κηπαῖον, i. ſelinum hortenſe. Satiuum enim eſt, *& in hortis vt plurimum excolitur.* Br. Perſli, *frixum cum butiro*, gonorrhœam *iuuat, rectè applicatum.*

*Petroſelinum *vnde & eius virtus.*

b **Parſley** *piert*, i. petroſelinum petreum, *q. Parſlie de petris*, i. Parſlie growing among rockes and ſtones. *Habet enim herba hæc affinitatem aliquam cum* petroſelino in facultate, *& in locis prouenit petroſis*, ¶ Gerard: *Eſt autem ſpecies* polygoni. Vid: **Knot-graſſe.**

c *water* **Parſley**, petroſelinum aquaticum; *ſic enim* apium, *ab aliquibus nominatur.* ¶ Gerard: Vid. **Smallage.**

d *mountaine* **Parſley**, petroſelinum montanum, *quamuis à quibuſdam appelletur* apium montanum, *vel* montapium, *ob affinitatem quam habet hæc planta cum* montapio, *ſeu* apio montano. *Dicitur autem* montanum, *quòd naſcatur in montibus* ¶ Dioſcor. L. Oreoſelinum. Gr. Ὀρεοσέλινον, apium montanum, *vel* petroſelinum montanum. *Et ſecundum appellationem hanc dicitur & in alijs linguis. Similes habet facultates, imò efficaciores facultatibus apij*, ¶ Galen. *Semen & radix* oreoſelini, *ſeu* apij montani, *ſi bibantur in vino*, prouocant vrinam & educunt menſtrua: *debent etiam immiſceri antidotis*, ¶ Dioſcor.

e *ſtone* **Parſley.** B. **Steen peterſilie.** T. **Stein peterlin.** G. Perſil de roche. I. *Apia di recca.* L. Petrapium, *vel* apium ſaxatile, *quia affinitatem habet cum* apio *& prouenit inter petras & ſaxa.* ¶ Gerard: *&* Dodon: *petroſelinum* Macedonicum. Gr. Πετροσέλινον μακεδονικὸν, quia naturaliter *creſcens fuit primum inuenta hæc herba in* Macedonia: ¶ Matthiol: *prouocat vrinam, expellit calculos, educit menſtrua, & diſſoluit omnes ventoſitates, medetur paſſioni colicæ, ac ſedat dolores renum & veſicæ, debetq; antidotis immiſceri*, ¶ Galen, & Dioſcor.

f *wilde* **Perſley.** B. **Wilde peterſilie.** T. **Wild peterlin.** G. Perſil ſauuage. I. *Petroſello ſaluatico.* L. Petroſelinum ſyluestre aut agreſte. G. Πετροσέλινον ἄγριον, extra hortos quod per ſe prouenit. *Valet ad ſedandum dolores dentium*, ¶ Dodon. Br. *Perſli gwyllt.*

g *baſtard* **Parſley.** Perſil baſtard, *petroſelinum ſpurium, ob affinitatem aliquam, quam cum vero habet* ¶ Matthiol: I. *Caucalide.* L. Caucalis, Gr. Καυκαλὶς, quod medeatur morbis illius partis quæ καυλὸς nuncupatur. *Dicitur à quibuſdam* Daucus ſyueſtris, *quia eſt ei aſſimilis cum guſtu tum facultate*, ¶ Galen. *Excalefacit planta hæc, & deſiccat, atque vrinam mouet*, ¶ Dioſcor: *&* Galen:. *Succus calculos & arenas pellit: iecinoris ac lienis ac renum pituitas extenuat. Semen potum oculorum aciem acuit et menſtrua iuuat; datur viris contra ſeminis profluuia vnà cum aſpleno & viticus ſemine. Steriles prolificas facit aſſiduè ex vino potum*, ¶ Matthiol.

h * **Parſlie** *of Macedonie.* Vide **Louage.**

* Parſlie of Macedonie.

9006 a **Parſnep**, *a garden roote.* G. Paſtenáde, paſtenáda. T. **Paſtenachen.** I. L. Paſtináca, *à paſtu*, ſeu *nutrimenti vbertate comedentibus quam præſtat.* B. **Paſtinacke.** *Natura ei calens, ſapor vehemens, alit corpus & venerem ciere creditur, & ideò, vt* Athenæus *autor eſt, ab* aliquib. φίλτρον, Philtron *vocatur.* ¶ Ruell: H. Sanahória blanca, *à ſalubritate ſanitati* qua prodeſt. Gr. σαφυλῖνος à σαφυλὴ, i. vua, *à foliorum vitis ſimilitudine.* Br. Lluſe gwyddelic.

Parſnep *vndè.*

b *wilde* **Parſnep.** T. **Wilde paſteney, vogeleneſt**, *i. nidus auis, à ſimilitudine formæ.* **Wilde rüblein**, *i. ſyluestres rapæ.* **Eſels möhren**, *i. rapæ aſininæ.* L. Paſtináca ſyluestris, *extra hortos naturaliter, quòd prouenit, vndè etiam* paſtinaca erratica. I. *Paſtinaca ſaluatica.* G. Paſtináde ſauuage. H. Canahoria, canahória ſaluage, *Herb:* Staphylinus ſyluestris, daucus ſyluestris, daucus aſininus, cariota ruſtica, philtrum. *Ab aliquibus* elaphoboſcum. Gr. ἐλαφόβοσκον, ab ἔλαφος, i. ceruus, & βόσκω, i. paſco. *Quòd cerui, ſicut aiunt, libentiſſimè planta illa veſcuntur.* σαφυλῖνος ἄγριος, ἄγριος ἀφιλῖνος, δαῦκος ἄγριος, κάρας, φίλτρον. Paſtinaca ſyluestris *ad omnia potentior eſt quam hortenſis.* ¶ Galen: Vide **Carot.**

c *Cow* **Parſnep.** Paſtinaca vaccina, *quòd vaccæ herbam hanc lubentiſſimè comedant.* T. B. **Beeren klaw**, *i. pes vrſinus ob ſimilitudinem quam herba hæc cum pede habet vrſi.* G. Spondile. I. *Spondilio.* L. Spóndylium. Græc. σφονδύλιον ſeu σφονδύλιον, quia valet *aduerſum ſerpentem illum* qui σφονδύλη appellatur, vel à σφόνδυλος, i. vertebra; *vertebroſa enim herba eſt.*

9007 ☞ **Parſon** (Perſonæ.) *It peculiarly ſignifieth with vs*, the Rector of a Church: *the reaſon whereof ſeemeth to be, becauſe he for his time* repreſenteth the Church, *and ſuſtaineth the* perſon thereof, *as well in ſuing, as being ſued in any* action *touching the ſame.* ¶ See Flet: lib. 6. cap. 18.

Parſon *vndè.*

b ☞ **Parſon impersonee** (Perſona impersonata) *is he that is in poſſeſſion of a* Church, *whether* appropriated or not appropriated. *For in the new* booke of Entries, *verbo* Ayde in Annuitie, *you haue theſe words.* Et prædictus A. dicit, *quòd ipſe eſt* perſona prædictæ eccleſiæ de S. impersonata in eadem ad præſentationem E. patroniſſæ, &c. *So that* perſona *is the* patron *or he, that hath right to giue the benefice, by reaſon that before the* Lateran councell *he had right to the tithes, in reſpect of his* liberality vſed in the erection or endowment of the Church, *quaſi ſuſtineret perſonam Eccleſiæ: and* hæc perſona impersonata, *to whom the benefice is giuen in the* patrons right. *For you may reade in the* Regiſt. Iudic. perſonam impersonatam, *for the* rector of a benefice prelentatiue and not appropriated, fol. 34. b. *and ſee* Dyer fol. 40. nu. 72. *where he ſaith that a* Deane *and* Chapter *be perſons impersonees*

nees of a benefice appropriated vnto them: who also fol.221.nu.19 plainly sheweth that persona impersonata is he that is inducted and in possession of a benefice. So that persona seemeth to be termed impersonata only in respect of the possession that he hath of the benefice or Rectorie, be it appropriated or otherwise, by the act of an other.

9003 *to* **Partake**, *of part and take.* G. Participér. H. P. Participár. I. L. Participáre q. *partem capere.* B. **Deelachtig zijn.** T. **Theilhafftig sein**, a theil, i. *pars* & sein, i. *esse.* Gr. μετέχω ex μετὰ, i. cum & ἔχω, i. habeo. q. *cum alijs habeo partem* μεταλαμβάνω, i. *vna, simul capio recipio.* Hebr: חשחתף hischtareph. Br. *y gyfranny.*

b *a* **Partaker.** Br. *kyfrannwr.* Vid. **Partner.**

9009 *a* **Part** *or act in a play.* G. Acte. I. *Atto.* H. Auto. T. **Act.** L. Actus. T. **Act**, *ab agendo*, vt & Græcis τὸ δρᾶμα ἀπὸ τῦ δρᾶν eo quod οἱ δρῶντες μιμοῦνται quod actores *rem veram imitando efficiant.* Drama, δρᾶμα, δρᾶν, Scalig. 1. poët. c. 7. Hoc genus διαλογικὸν, etiam à gestu & actione δραματικὸν appellatum fuit δρᾶν enim dorica lingua *significat* agere. Actus tabulæ *quinque esse debere censet* Horatius *in arte poet:* adstipulante Donato: *Nec vne minor, nec sit* quinto *prodactior* ℵu *Fabula.*

9010 *a* **Part** *or portion.* G. Part, partíe, portión. I. *Párte portione.* H. P. Párte, portión. B. **Paert.** T. **Part** à פרר pharad, *i. separatim diuisit vel* פרס pharats, *diuidit fregit vel diruptit, dissoluit. Est enim ex totius direptione vel dissolutione particula quædam a* πάρος, i. ante, *vult breui: Rationem addit:* Quoniam pars præcedit totum. *Sumptum nomen a messoribus et vindemiatoribus, & lignatoribus & pastoribus* **theil** & D. **Deel** *a* δέλεν, i. diuidere Gr. μέρος *a* μείρω, i. partior. Hebr: חלק chelec. Br. *Rhan*, ne *Ddryll.*

b-1 – **Part** *of the bodie*, Vi: *Bodie*, Vi: **Member.**

b-2 *a* **Part** *or Dutie*, Vi. **Dutie.**

c *to* **Part** *or Seperate*, Vi: *to* **Seperate.**

d *to* **Part** *or deale*, *a* B. **Deylen.** B **Paerten.** T. **Partiren.** Hebr: פרר pharad, *i. diuisit*, vel סרם pharas. ¶ Heluig: L. partiri, partes facere, diuiduum facere, diuidere. Vide *to* **Diuide.**

e *a* **Partner.** Vide **Partner.**

f ☞ **Parters** *of gold and siluer.* Vide **Finers.**

9011 **Partiall.** G. H. Partial. I. *Partiale.* L. Partialis, *ex pars partis, qui alicui parti magis fauet quam alteri.* B. **Partiael.** T. **Parteyisch**, *i. alteram partem fauore declinans.* L. 2. Iniquus, aduersarius, *i. in aduersa parte obsistendo*, the partiall may most fitly be termed aduersaries, *and vniust*, when blinding fauour makes them resist the truth, *and* stand on the wrong side.

9012 *to* **Participate.** Vide *to* **Communicate** *& to* **Partake.**

9013 *a* **Particle.** Vide **Parcell.**

Particular. 9014 **Particular.** G. Particulíer. H. P. Particulár. I. *Particolare.* L. Particularis, *non ad alteram solam pertinet partem* à particulo *quod a pars.* T. **Besonder**, q. **des ander**, *vna cum altera & ita per se singulatim considerat.* Gr. Μερικὸς à μερὶς, i. particula. Hebr: פרטי. *Ob rationem superius relatam*, propter nimirum propriam subsistentiam *individua* dicuntur à Logicis *particularia & singularia*, particulars or individuals. *Cum autem vocabula sint* technicæ *eandem sibi assumunt in reliquis quoq; linguis appellationem.* Br. Vnic.

9015 *a* **Participle.** G. Participe. I. H. P. *Participio.* L. Participium, *vocabulum technicum. Pars orationis est* apud Grammaticos, *sic dicta, quod* partem capiat nominis & verbi. *Huius* tempora *illius* genera, flexiones. Gr. Μετοχὴ à μετέχω, i. participo, ex μετὰ, i. cum, & ἔχω, i. habeo. *Ob rationem tam positam.* Br. Partisipl, vnowth ran ymadwedd.

9016 * *a* **Partisan**, *or Idueline.* G. Pertuisáne. I. *Pertuigiána*, à pertundere, *quod facile perturdat & penetret.* H. Passadéro. P. *Passador*, & L. Trágula, *vel a trahendo.* ¶ Iunio, *si quidem est teli genus quod amento longe iaci potest, ita vt peracto vulnere possit reuocari.* Hasta velitaris *quia* velites, *i. leuis armaturæ* equites *hoc* hastæ genere vt plurimum vtebantur. *Vnde &* B. **Een lance van licht gewapent crijchsvolc.** *Hasta leuiter armati exercitus.* T. **Eine leichte schiesslantze** *leuis quæ proyci potest* hasta. Gr. ἀκόντισμα, ἀκόντιον ab ἀκὴ, i. mucro. *Cui consonum &* L. Aculeus. *Generale autem* vocabulum *cum sit, applicari haud infeliciter potest ad alia quoq; acuta tela, vt* venabulum, framea, *cum similibus.* Dicitur & H. Azagaya, *ab* aaça *Arabibus quod est* lancea, *a quo* azagaya, *i. parua lancea.* ¶ Guadix: *vel ab* Arab: zegaye, *i. cum impetu procio.* ¶ Vrrea *Hinc* azagaya Morisca, *i. telum Punicum.* ¶ Ant: Nebriss: Br. *Gwaiw, Fon waiw.*

9017 *a* **Partition.** G. Partition. H. Partición. P. *Partição, Partitione.* L. Partitio, *à partior.* B. **Deylinghe.** T. **Theilung**, *à* theilen, *i.* partiri, diuidere. Græc. Μερισμὸς à μερίζω, i. partior. Hebr: מחלקת mahaleketh, *ab* חלק halak, *i partiri.* Br. Rhanniad.

b *a* **Partition** *wall, which belongeth to two roomes.* T. **Scheidwandt**, *à* scheiden, *i. dirimere, segregare, &* **wandt**, *i. paries.* Est enim ille, qui cubiculum à cubiculo, domum à domo seiungit, *cum* tamen ille medius sit & ad vtrumque communiter pertineat *dicitur.* B. **Ghemeene wandt**, *i. communis paries.* G. Paroy moitienne. I. *Pariete commune, & mezza fra due case.* H. Paréd en medio. L. Paries intergius, *ab* intergerendo *est autem paries qui inter* confines struitur. Gr. Μεσότοιχον, i. medius paries. Br. *Rhanwal.*

c ☞ **Partitione facienda**, *is a writ that lyeth for those that hold lands or tenements* pro indiuiso, *and would seuer to euery one his part, against him or them that refuse to ioyne in* partition, *as* Coparceners *and* Tenants *in* Gauelkinde, ¶ *Old nat: bre: fol.142.* ¶ *Fitzh: nat: bre: fol.61. Reg: orig: fol. 76. 316.* and *Regist: Iudic: fol. 80.* and the *new Booke of Entries*, verbo Partition.

9018 *a* **Partlet**, *or Neckerchief*, q. portelét, *circa collum quod gestetur.* G. Gorgias, gorgerére, à gorge, *i. guttur, quod tegit.* I. *Velo da coprire le mammelle.* Velum mammæ quo teguntur, *gorghiera.* H. Gorgusta, saya. P. Fayna das tetas, i *fascia mammarum.* B. **Colette**, *colliere, a collo.* **Halsdoec.** T. **Halstuch**, *ab* hals, *i collum, &* tuch, *i. pannus.* **Halskollet**, *ex* hals, *& collum.* L. Mammillare, *à* mamillis Amiculum, *quo* mammas adstringunt. Græc. στηθόδεσμον, στηθοδέτιον. Br. Parkled. Vide **Gorget & Neckerchief.**

b ☞ **Partlet**, *mentioned in the Statute* Anno 24. H. 8. cap. 13. *seemeth to be some part of a mans attire, as namely*, some loose collar of a doublet, to be set on, or taken off by it selfe, without the bodies, *as the* Pickadillies *now adaies*, or as mens *bands*, or womens *neckerchiefs*, which are in some places, or *at least* haue beene within memorie, *called* Partlets. *This word is read in the Statute*, An. 24. H. 8. cap. 13. *and seemeth to be a* diminutiue *of the word* (part,) *or rather* q. Portelét, a Porter, *to beare or carrie.*

9019 *a* **Partner**, *or a complice.* B. **Paertenaer.** G. Partisán, adherént. I. *Partegiano, complice.* H. Partionéro, *a pars.* L. Particeps, *quod partem cap at premy & damni.* Partiárius, ¶ *Kilian:* B. 2. **Medegesel.** T. **Mitgesell**, *a* mit, *i. con, vna, &* **gesell**, *i. socius*, qui in vna eademque causa & re socij sunt. **Mitgenoss.** B. **Med-ghenoet**, *ex* mit, *i. simul, cum, &* **genieszen**, *i. frui, vti, vt* qui commodorum omnium habet vsum. Græc. συσίτης, ex συν, i. simul, & ἴσημι, i. sto, μέτοχος, q. d. μετὰ ἄλλα ἔχων, i. cum alio idem munus subiens. Hebr: חבר chauer. Br. *Rhanwr* ne *gwymaith.* Vide **Complice.**

b *a ioint* **Partner** *with another in office or dutie.* Dici potest, *a Gall:* adioinct. *ab* adiungendo qui ad muneris & officij alicuius administratione alteri adiunctus. *Cicero* talem vocat *cohærarium* à cohærendo in administratione rei. I. *Aggiúnto.* H. Ayuntádo. P. *Aiuntádo.* T. **Zugeordneter**, *a* zu, *i. ad, &* **ordnen**, *i. ordinare, ratione eadem.* **Mitgesell.** B. **Medeghesell**, *a* mede, *i. vna, cum, & gesell, i. socius.* Hodie tamen vtplurimum, *inter* Principes maxime & Prælatos Ecclesiasticos cohærarius *talis appellatur.* Coadiutor *ab* coadiuvando. Coadiutor *enim* Archiepiscr Colonienfis *nuper defuncti, iam* ipse Archiepiscopus *in hoc* ordinatus, *vt illum* cuius erat coadiutor *in* Archiepiscopali administratione iuvaret. Br. *Kyfranmwr.* Ab aurigis translatum est, *&* ad officia *&* munera, *vt* vnius muneris & officij consortes dicantur. T. **Gespan.** B. **Medghespan.** L. Iugales, *i. eodem iugo subacti.* Collegæ, *a* Collegio. **Medmaet.** T. **Gliedmass**, *q. membrum eiusdem officij & muneris.* **Amptsgenoss**, *ab* ampt, *officium, munus, &* **genieszen**, *i. frui, vti.* H. Compañéro en officio. G. Compagnón en officie. Gr. συνάρχων.

9020-1 *a* **Partridge**, *a bird so called.* T. **Pernisz.** B. **Pertrijs.** G. Perdris. I. *Pernise, Pernice.* H. Perdiz. H. 2. Perniz. L. Perdix. Gr. πέρδιξ, παρὰ τὸ πέρδεσθαι, i. pedere. *Hunusmodi enim sonum ædunt,* vndè & πεπαρδίζειν Græcis dicitur. *Vox est infantium* aluum dum exonerant. *Hinc* Scalig: *iam cacabantes* gaudio intimo ludunt, *quæ* lautiores etiam expetuntur ad lances rubella perdix, delicata & astuta, vel à πέδον, quòd solum significat, quoniam est ὀρνεον χαμαιπετὲς, i. humi volans, *nec in altum elevatur.* B. **Raephoen, Veldthoen**, *campestris gallina.* T. **Feldthun, rebhun**, *a* **ruffen**, *i. clamando, & hun, i. gallina.* Welsch raphon, *i. Italica seu perdix peregrina.* Hebr: קורא kore *a* קרא *vocando, clamando.* Br. Petris, Coinar. Theophrastus *Philosophorum* peritissimus, *omnes in* Paphlagonia *perdices* bina corda *habere dicit.* ¶ Gell: lib. 16.

b *to crie like a* **Partridge**, L. Cácabáre, *per onomatop:* à sono. Græc. κακκαβίζω.

9020-2 ☞ **Paruo momento** *is a writ.* See **Nusance.**

9021 * **Pasquill**, *or Pasquine.* G. Pasquille, Pasquín. I. H. P. *Pasquino, Pasquine* erat *Statua* eius nominis *Romæ* vbi *Satyræ*, libelli famosi, & scripta obtrectatoria appendi solebant. *Pasquil* or *Pasquin was a* Statue *or* Image *in* Rome, *vpon whome all* Libels, Detractions, Raylings, *and* Satyricall iniectiues *were wont to be fixed*, and vpon *him* fathered, *as though he had made them.* De hac statua *iocosa narrat* Iouius *in vita* Hadriani sexti. Vide *cætera in* **Libell** *a slaunderous and defamatorie booke.* * Pasquil.

9022 ☞ **Passage.** G. Passáge. I. *Passággio.* H. Passáje. L. *vulg:* Passágium) *signifying* transitum, transitionem, meatum. *It signifieth in our* common Law *the hire that a man* payeth *for being* transported ouer sea, ¶ *An. 4. Ed. 3. cap. 7. or ouer any River.* ¶ Weit: 2. cap. 25. An. 13. Ed. 1.

b ☞ **Passagio**, *is a writ to the* keepers of Ports, *to let a man* passe ouer, *that hath* licence *of the* King. ¶ *Regist: orig: fol.* 193. b. 194. 2.

9023 *to* **Passe**, *or goe by.* T. **Passieren**, *ab Heb:* פסח phasach, *i. transire.* ¶ Heluig: B. **Passeren.** G. Passér. I. *Passare.* H. P. Passár, *à passu pedum mensura.* L. Præterire, *ex* præter *&* ire. Trans-ire. L. 2. Transgredi, *a* trans, *&* gradior, *i. perferre gressum, & penetrare.* L. 3. Transmeare, *i. facile*, q. labi vltra aliquid. B. 2. **Doergaen, voor en gaen.** T. **Fürgehen**, *à* für, *i. præter, &* **gehen**, *i. ire, vel à* **ferr, ferner**, *i. vlterius, &* **gehen.** *Qui enim transit, vltra rem quàm* transire dicitur, it. Gr. διοδεύω, à διὰ, i. trans, & ὁδεύω, i. eo. Hebr: עבר auar. Br. *y gúro.*

b *to* **Passe** *away, as to* **passe** *away the time.* G. Passér le témps. I. *Passáre il tempo.* H. Passár el tiempo. T. **Zeit vertreiben**, *i. contrere tempus.* L. Fallere tempus. Br. *y ddifyrru.*

c-1 *to bring to* **Passe.** Vide *to* **Bring** *to passe in* **Bring.**

c-2 *to come to* **Passe.** Vide *to* **Happen.**

d *I* **Passe** *not.* G. Ie ne m'en soucy point. I. *Non mi curo.* H. No me cura, No se me da nada. L. Nihili facio, Flocci facio, flocci Pendo.

9024 * **Passe flower**, *or Pulsatil.* G. Passefléur, *i. flos superans pulchritudine* quòd alios flores vincat multos. I. L. *Pulsatilla.* Gustum acritudine sua quòd *Pulset.* Sunt qui hanc mulis laudibus efferant * aduersus pestilentiam atque *venena hausta, &* morsus ictusque animalium venenosorum, quàm ob causam *&* antidotus immiscetur.

b **Passeflowr**, *or* **Passeuelowr.** G. Passeuelours, *quòd* holosericum pulchritudine excedat & mollitiæ delicatissima. I. *Fior velluto*, i. flos holosericus. *Vndè* T. **Sammetblume**, *ex* **sammet**, *i. holosericum, &* **blum**, *i. flos.* **Roth Rolblin**, *i. rubrum caput; in pureumue à colore & forma.* **Blumlein von der lies**, *Flos amoris.* B. **Flor amor.** *Vulg:* L. flos amoris. T. 2. **Tausentschön.** B. **Duysentschoon**, *i. mille pulchritudines*, ob eximium pulchritudinem & præstantiam. L. Amarantus purpureus, amarantus. Græ. ἀμάραντος, ex ἀ priuat: & μαραίνω, i. flaccidum reddo, *quòd herba hæc non flaccescat.* ¶ Matthiol: *Potus flos eius* cœliacos & dysentericos *iuuat*, mensium abundantiam cohibet & albas vteri fluxiones. ¶ *Matthiol:* Vndè *&* ab Heb: מרח marah, *i. alligare, circumligare, ligare*, haud infœliciter deduximus.

9025 *a* Pas-

9025 a **Passenger**, *or way-faring man.* G. Passengér, Passagéur, voiagéur à voiage, *quod* iter *significat.* B. **Passagier**, *a passus, & gero,* qui multorum passuum laborem gerit. I. *Passeggiero, viandante, a via, & andare,* i. ambulare, ire. H. Caminánte. P. *Caminhante, à caminar,* i. ire. G. 2. Cheminéur, à chemín, *i. via, semita.* L. Viátor, *à via.* L. 2. Commeans, *à* commeando, *i.* vt per lenitatem vocis videtur *sine* turba, *vel* scandalo progredi, & transire. L. 3. Transiens, *à transeundo.* B. **Reÿsende man**, *i. iter faciens vir.* T. **Wanders man**, *à* **wanderen**, *ex* **wandelen**, *i. ambulare, vel à* L. vadere, à βαίνειν, βαδίζειν. Græ. ὁδίτης, ex ὁδὸς, i. via. Hebr: הֹלֵךְ holech. Br. *Trafaeliwr.*

b * a **Passenger** *faulcon.* G. Faulcón de passage, *ou* passagiér. I. *Faulcone passaggiere.* P. Falcão passageyro. H. Halcón passaiero, *i. qui de vno loco in alium transit.* L. Falco commeans. ☞ *Kilian:* Vide **Peregrine Faulcon.**

9026 *the* **Passeouer**, *the Feast of Easter.* G. Pásque. I. *Pásqua.* H. Pascua de resurreción. P. *Páscoa.* B. **Paeschen.** Br. *Pasc.* L. Pascha. Gr. πάσχα, ab Heb: פֶּסַח pesah, *i. transyt, à transitu vimirum* Angeli *primogenita* Ægypti *interficientis*, nec tamen *tangentis*, sed transeuntis domos sanguine agni tinctas. T. **Ostern** *ab* **Aufferstehen**, *i. à resurrectione Christi.* Vide **Easter.**

b *to* **Passe** *ouer.* G. Passér oultre. I. *Oltrepassáre.* P. Passár alem. H. *Passar alende.* L. Transmeáre, *à* trans & meare, Transire. T. **Uberfahren**, *ab* **vber**, *i. trans, &* **fahren**, *i.* vehi. Græc. Μεταβαίνω. Br. *y bassiv tirwnt.*

9027-1 **Passeport**, *or safe conduct to passe.* G. Vn passepórt. H. *Passaporte.* I. *Passaporto.* T. & B. **Pass-port**, *à passire,* vel T. **Passieren**, *& port,* i. portus. *Alludit ad* priuilegium *illud* militibus indultum, *quo* naulo omni & vectigali liberi erant & immunes. P. *Licença*, à licentia. L. Missionis literæ. Gr. ἐξόδιον, ab ἐπὶ, i. ad, & ὁδὸς, i. via, *q. abeunti datum.* L. 2. Literæ liberi transitus. L. 3. Literis signata dimissio. L. 4. Libellus tuti itineris assertorius, *i. vt transeat peregrinus sine periculo legum. Et si* **passport** *fiat à portando in transitu* (vt rectè dici potest) *vnà cum* ¶ Kilhano *nuncupabimus id breuiter* euectionem. Br. *Páspwrth*, ne *vhwyddebeir*, q. verba prospera ad commeatum.

b **Passeport**, *is compounded of two* French *words* (Passér, *i. transire,* & port, *i. portus. It signifieth with vs a* Licence *made by any that hath* authoritie, *for the* safe passage *of any man from one place to another.* ¶ An. 2. Ed. 6. cap. 2. Vide **Passeport** *supra.*

9027-2 **Passed**, *or* **past** *the Participle of* **Passe.** Vide **Passe.**

9027-3 **Passing** *well, or* **Passingly.** Vide **Excellent, excellentlie, exceeding.**

9028-1 a **Passion** *of the bodie and minde.* G. H. Passión. P. Payxáo. I. *Passione.* L. Passio, *à* pati. Gr. πάθος à πάσχω, i. patior. B. **Bewegheghe.** T. **Bewegung**, *à* **bewegen**, *i. mouere. Est enim animi motus ex externa quadam prouenient causa.* Heb: יִסּוּר jisur. Br. *Trymder calon.*

b **Passions**, *or* **pashions**, *the hearbe* ita nominatur hæc herba *quia medetur multis passionibus corporis & morbis.* Vide **Snakeweede.**

9028-2 **Past**, *or* **pasted**, *Participle of* **Passe.** Vide **Passe.**

9028-3 **Past**, *or dough.* Vetus *Eland:* **Paste.** G. Páste. I. *Pásta*, à pascendo *vel* pinsendo. H. P. *Massa de pan, Massa panis.* L. Massa. Gr. Μάζα à μάσσω, i. pinso, subigo. B. **Deegh.** T. **Teig.** Vide **Dough.**

b *Stationers* **Past.** G. Pastemént, à paste *supra.* Colle de farine. I. *Colla.* H. Cola. L. Colla, à Gr. κόλιξ, i. panis subcinericeus, quem colla refert & imitatur. T. **Pappen**, *à* **peppe**, *infantum edulio ex farina & aqua lacteae facto, quod maximè repræsentat. Vndè* Ang: *Pappe for children.* T. 2. **Kleister**, *à claudo, claustro. Est enim quasi* claustrum quoddam, *disiuncta quo iunguntur.* B. **Pap.** Br. *Pastglydiad.* Vide **Glue.**

9029 **Pastell**, *or Woade.* G. H. Pastél, *idem.* Vide **Woade.**

9030 *the* **Posterns** *of a horse*, q. posterne, *i. behinde.* Br. Pastwrnie. G. Paturón. I. *Garletti dalle gambe al dietro di caualli o d'altra bestia.* H. Quartílla de oblegadura de la bestia. P. *No dos pes trazeyros da besta*, nodus pedum posteriorum bestiæ. L. Suffrágo, *quia q. fracta ibi videntur ossa.* T. **Hindergebüge**, *à* **hinder**, *i. posterior, &* **bug**, *i. flexura, à* **biegen**, *i. flectere.* B. **Achter booghe.** Gr. ὀπισθία, κώλη, κύφωλον.

9031 * **Pasterie.** Vide **Pastrie.**

9032 *All kinde of* **Pasterie** *worke, Pies, or baked meates.* T. **Allerley gebakenes**, *varia pista, tosta.* G. Pasticerie. B. **Pasteybakerije.** I. *Pastello.* H. Pastéla. L. Dulcia. L. 2. Opus pistorium, dulciarium. Pistrina, *vel* popina dulciaria *à pinsendo,* & propinando, & propino, ducitur à Gr. προπίνειν, i. alicui bibere. *Nam* igniarij, & culinarij opifices *solent esse* acres potores. Br. *Pastwaith.*

9033 a **Pastie**, *or Pie.* G. Pasté, m. à paste feminino, *i. massa.* Caro siquidem *vel* res alia massæ huic inclusa latet. H. P. Pastél. I. *Pasticcio.* B. **Pasteye.** T. **Pastete**, *q. theca confecta ex* **past**, *i. massa.* L. Artócreas. Gr. ἀρτόκρεας, ab ἄρτος, i. panis, & κρέας, i. caro, *q. ex carne & farina fact:* made of flower *or* past, and flesh. *Est enim* caro panì inclusa, *& ex his potissimum constat.* L. 2. Minutal dulciarium, *quod plerunq; è dulci massâ aromatis confecta fit* de minutis carnium, *vel alterius generis ossilis.* L. 3. Crustulatum, *à crustula, idq; à* crusto. Gr. θρύλλον, à θρύλλος, & θρυλλέω, i. susurro, sibilo. *Videntur enim carnes assæ, vel in crustulis coctæ, cum foris recenter deducuntur* sibilum *ob internum caloris motum & susurrum edere*, vndè dicitur *Ang:* **Piping hot**, item τρύσον à τρυσάω, i. in delicijs viuo, *vt solent*, qui huiusmodi *bellaria abundant.* Cum tamen τρύσον, aliquandò vsurpetur *pro* crusto, *vel* fragmento. Gr. ἀρτόκρεας. Br. *Pastei.*

9034 **Pastime**, *or sport.* G. Passe temps, Esbanoie, f. Esbanoy, m. Esbant, m. deduit, desduit *fortè quòd homines à curis* deducat. I. P. *Passa tempe.* H. Passatiempo, *i. passar el tiempo.* B. **Tijdverdrijf**, **Tijdcortinghe.** T. **Zeitvertreibung**, *à* **zeit**, *i. tempus, et* **vertreiben**, *i. dispellere. Est enim molestiæ temporis depulsio* **kurtzweil**, *à* **kurtz**, *i. brevis, et* **weile**, *i. tempus seu temporis spatium. Quòd cum fiat rebus ludicris* L. oblectamentum *dicitur*, q. mentis oblectatio. Græ. θελητήριον, à θέλω, i. demulceo. Ψυχαγωγία à ψυχὴ, i. anima, & ἄγω, i. duco, *quia animus à seriis et molestis abducitur ludicris et delectationibus alijs.* Hebr: הַעֲנוּגִים taanugim. Br. *Llewenydd*, ne *dyfyriad.*

9035 a **Passier**, *or a maker of cakes.* T. **Kuchenbäcker.** B. **Coeckebaker**, *a* **kuchen**, *i. placenta, crustula, et* **baker**, *i. pistor.* G. Foiséur de pain d'espice. I. *Che fa marzapain.* H. Que haze correzas para comer. L. Crustularius, *à crustulis, quæ sunt pistorij operis edulia saccharata et mellita.* L. 2. Cupedinarius. Br. *Pastrwr.*

9036 a **Pastour.** G. Pasteur. I. *Pastore.* P. H. Pastór. L. Pástor, *à pascendo*, of feeding. B. **Herder.** T. **Hirt**, *ab* **herd**, *i. grex*, the flock. Græ. ποιμὴν, ex ποία, i. herba, & μάνω, i. maneo, quia in pratis versantur, βόσκος, à βόσκω, i. pásco, νομεὺς, à νέμω, pasco. Hebr: רֹעֶה roich. Vide **Sheaphearde.** Br. *Bygail.*

b * a **Pastour** *of a Congregation.* B. **Pastoor.** G. Pastéur. I. *Pastóre.* H. P. Pastór. L. Pástor, *à pascendo*, feeding, ¶ Homerus *at pellauit* Agamemnonem pastorem populorum, i. ποιμένα λαῶν, quia gregis ducem, cui præfuit. Gr. ἱεράρχος, ab ἱερὸν, i. sacrum, & ἄρχος, i. summus. B. **Prochiaen**, *i. parochus, qui apud* ¶ Horat: *accipitur pro* conuiuatore, *et certe* sacerdos *conuiuium præbet.* T. **Pfarrherr**, *a* **pfarr**, *i. parœcia, vt vult* ¶ Budæus, *q. vicinia* (non parochia) *et* **herr**, *i. herus, magister, vel alter* T. **Zunfft-meister**, *a* **zunfft**, *i. tribus, olim curia* (vndè Papa *dictus est* Curio maximus) *et* **Meister**, *i. Magister,* διδάσκαλος. G. Curé, i. Curio, *nobis* Curatus *vulgo, qui curat animas* populi. Gr. ποιμὴν, à ποιμαίνω, i. Pastorem ago, *to doe the part of a Pastour.*

9037 a **Pastrie.** B. **Pasteybakerie.** H. P. Pastelería. I. *Pasticceria.* G. L'ouvrie d'un pastissiér. T. **Der ort da man pasteten bäckt**, *locus artocreæ in quo conficiuntur.* L. Artocreārium, à Græ. ἀρτοκρεάριον ab ἀρτόκρεας.

b *all kinde of* **Pastrie** *worke.* Vide **Pasterie.**

9038 a **Pasture**, *or fodder for cattell.* G. Pasture, fourrage, *à* farrago. I. *Pastura.* H. P. Pásto, *à pascendo.* L. Pábulum, *q. pascibulum* à pasco. Br. *Porto*, to feede. B. **Voedinghe, voetsel.** T. **Futter.** *Sax:* Vodest. Vide **Fodder.**

b a **Pasture** *ground.* G. Pastúre, pasquís, herbáge *ab herbis*, pasturáge. H. P. *Pasto.* I. *Pascolo.* L. Páscuum *à pascendo.* Gr. νομὸς à νέμω, i. pasco. T. B. **Weide** *à* **weiden**, *i. pascere, a* **weit**, *i. latum.* Pastura *enim bona dilatat et maiora facit.* Heb: מִרְעֶה mirieh, *a* רָעָה, *i. pasco.* Br *Porfaudr.*

c *to* **Pasture**, *or giue pasture vnto.* G. Paistre. H. P. *Apacentár.* I. *Pascere.* L. Pascere, à Gr. βόσκω, à βῶ, i. nutrio, νέμω. T. B. **Weiden.** *à* βιοτεύω, i. victum quæro. Heb: רָעָה raah. Br. *y borfau* ne *beskiw* Vide *to* **Feede.**

9039 ☞ **Pasuage** (Pasuágium.) Vide **Pawnage.**

9040 *to* **Patch**, *corruptum ex antiquo* T. **Wiesch**, *idem. Hinc* repeciáre *antiquis*, i. assuere, *ex* catal: *voce Barbar.* Br. *y gwnio* Vi. *to* **Botch.**

9041 a **Paten**, *or woodden shoe.* G. Patín. *Propriè de nobilium faminarum* calceis, à πατέω, i. calco, *semper quòd calcetur.* B. **Patine** *vel* **platine.** Gr. βλαῦται, i. crepidæ, vel à πατεῖν, i. ambulare, aut πλατὺς, i. latus, *quia est latius patens calceus.* I. *Zóccolo*, fortè à T. **Socken**, *à* L. soccus, *vel à* κοπὸς, i. claudus, *quòd vs induti claudicare videntur.* H. Galócha de madera. L. Calepodium. Gr. καλεπόδιον, à κάλον, i. lignum, & πούς, πόδος, i. pes. *Lignius enim est seu ex ligno confectus calceus. Vnde et* T. **Holtzschuch**, *ab* **holtz**, *i. lignum, et* **schuch**, *i. calceus.* Br. Pattyn.

9042 a **Patent**, *or letter Patent of a Prince.* G. Lettres patentes. I. *Lettere patenti, diploma.* H. Letras patentes. L. Literæ patentes. T. **Patent**, *quod pateant*, because they be open. L. diploma *(dicitur à Principe, à Papâ bulla, a Satrapa vel Iudice codicilli.)* Græ. δίπλωμα, à διπλοῦσθαι, i. duplicari, *quia in duplici concedebatur tabella,* ¶ Nebriss. B. **Open-brief, plac-kaert** *fortè à* placet *regum et principum, quod literæ huiusmodi continent, et* **kaert**, *i. charta*, vel à πλάκες, i. tabulæ, *in quibus leges aut aliud scribimus.* Br. Llethur pattwn. Vide *plura in* ☞ **Letters patents** *sub voce* **Letters.**

b ☞ **Patent** (Literæ patentes) *is different from a writ,* ¶ Crompt: Iurisdict: fo. 126. *The* Coroner *is made by* writ, *and not by* Patent. *See* **Leters patents** *in* **Letters.** *See also* Literæ patentes *in the Table of the Regist: where you shall finde the forme of diuers Patents.*

9043 ☞ **Paunage, Pawnage.** Vide **Pannage.**

9044 a **Paterne** *or example.* G. Patrón, Exemplaire. B. **Patroon. Veurbeeld**, *a* **veur**, *i. præ, ante, &* **beeld**, *i. imago.* H. Padrón, Originál. P. Padrão. I. *Essemplare, essempio.* L. * Exemplâre, Exemplar, *q. ex archetypo suo quod sit exemptum.* T. **Muster**, *fortè à* monstrando, *quod imagine simili rem imagine denotatam demonstret.* **Ein abschrifft**, *ab* ab, & **schreiben**, *i. scribere. Descriptio quædam.* **Copey**, *à* copia, *quam facit habeamus rei cuius est* copia. Gr. παράδειγμα, ex παρὰ, i. iuxta, & δείκνυμι, i. monstro. Gr. 2. ἀρχέτυπος, ab ἄρχων, i. primarius, *id à quo* rem exordimur, & τύπος, i. typus, forma, specimen. Heb: דְּגִימוֹן dimion. Br. *Siampl.*

* Exemplare *vnde.*

b *the first* **Paterne**, *the originall.* G. P. H. T. B. Original. I. *Originále*, quia *ex eo alius exemplaribus origo.* L. Archetypus, Prototypus. Gr. ἀρχέτυπος, ex ἄρχων, i. princeps. & τύπος, i typus, forma. πρωτότυπος, à πρῶτος, i. primus, & τύπος, i. typus, forma. Heb: תַּבְנִית taunith. Br. *Grweiddin.*

9045 **Paternitie.** G. Paternité. I. *Paternità.* H. Paternidád. P. *Paternidade.* L. Patérnitas, *à pater, tris.* a father. Vi. **Fatherhood.**

9046 a **Path** *or foot way*, à Sax: paþ. B. **Pad, Pat, Voet-paden, Voet-wech.** T. **Pfadt**, à πάτος, i. semita, *vel* .. בעט bagat, *i. calcibus impetit, conculcauit*, vndè & πατεῖν, i. calcare, vel à σειτᾶν, i. itare, frequentare: *frequens enim itio, & ita* conculcatio, *callem facit, à qua* callis, *à Lat:* callo, *pedum perdurata.* Callus, à λάξ, i. calce, *in calce enim fit, propter iter essiam. Imò & in alia corporis parte. Facetè* Scipio Nasica *competitori adolescentulo cuidam, cui erant rubicundo ore manus obduratæ, obiecit:* Numquid manibus incederet? Semita hominum, Via trita, Trames, *a transmeando, vel vt places* ¶ Isidoro, *a transmittendo, quia sunt* transuersi tramites *in agris.* Trames *igitur est* Transmes, *facilitatis causa*, ¶ Beem: T. **Steig**, à στείβος, i. semita, ☞ *Lazius.* **Fusszweg**, *à* fusz, *i. pes, &* **weg**, *i. via.* G. Sente, Sentiér. I. *Calle, Sentiero.* H. Senda, Sendéro, *corruptè ex* semita. P. *Vereda.* Gr. τρίβος, à τείβω, i. tero, *quia teritur euntium pedibus.* Hebr: מְסִלָּה mesilah. Br. llwybyr. ἀτραπὸς, ab ἀ priuat: & τρέπω, i. verto. *Dicitur &* Poëtica licentia ἀταρπὸς, siue ἀταπιτὸς, i. via trita, *non habens diuerticula, sed recta*, ex qua non licet τρέπεσθαι, seu ἐκτρέπεσθαι.

9047 **Pathetically**, *or mooning passion.* G. Pathetique. I. H. P. *Pathé-*

tico. T. Pathetisch. L. Pathéticus. Grꝛ. παθητικὸς, à πάθος, i. passio.

9048-1 * Pátices, *a flower.* G.Penſées. B.Penſeen. I.*Iacea, Herba della Trinita, Sorte di violi n' i giardini.* T. Dreyfaltigkeit blum, *i. Trinitatis flos, a triplici colore florum.* Siebenfarben blumen, *i. ſeptemplicis coloris flos.* Gr. ἰὸν ἑπτάχρων. L. Viola flammea, *colore quod flammam repræſentet.* Dioſanthos, Phlogion. Gr. φλόγιον, & φλόξ, à φλέγω, i. incendo, vro, *a colore.* Herbar: Viola iacea, Flammula, Flos Iouis. *Offic:* Herba Trinitatis, Iacea, Herba clauellata. T. Freyſam-kraut, *a frey, i. liber, &* kraut, *i. herba: vt quæ hominem iubeat forma liberum eſſe à curis.* Vnde & Vnnutz ſorge, *i. cura non neceſſaria, cura damnoſa.*

9048-2 Pátience. G.Patiénce. H.P. *Paciência.* I.L. Patiéntia, *à* patior, *to ſuffer.* T.B. * Gedult, *a* dulden, *i. ferre, tolerare,* à דל dal, *i. pauper, inops.* דלה & דלות *i. paupertas, quam præcipue commendat tolerantia.* Hinc * תלאס, i. miſer, *vel a* נטל natal, *i. tulit,* נטל netel, *pondus, onus: non enim niſi ponderi ſuperimpoſito* patientia eſt. Gr. ὑπομονὴ, ab ὑπομένω, i. maneo: *non enim niſi firma patientia eſt, quia virtus, quæ conſtantia. Hinc* Scriptura: *Qui vſque ad finem permanſerit, ſalvus erit.* Heb: רומה damar, *à* דמח damah, *i. domuit, vicit: omnium enim aduerſitatum victrix patientia.* Br. dioddefwch.

b Patience, *an herbe, Monkes rubarbe.* B. Patientie. I. *Patiénza.* L. Patiéntia, *ob mites facultates ſuas,* varios corporis dolores *quæ mitigant, & conſequenter hominem reddant magis patientem.* G. Parélle. H. Romáza. I. 2. *Romice ſatiuo.* L. 2. Rumex ſatiuus. Rumex, *nominis originem refert ad* rumam, *quòd eius ſuccus velut è ruma ſugatur, & Iun:* Rumex acutus, Lapathum. Gr. λάπαθον. *Offic:* Lapotium, Hippolapathum, Rhubarbarum monachorum. T. Grindt-wurtz, *a* griadt, *quod* ſcabiem *ſignificat, &* wurtz, *i. radix:* ſcabiem *namque mitigat.* Radicum decoctio *medetur* dyſenteriæ & diarrhœæ, *atque morſibus ictibuſque veneno ſorum animalium,* ¶ Dioſcor: T. 2. Zuter-wurtz, Streiff-wurtz, Wengel-wurtz.

Patriarch. 9049 *a* Pátriarch, *or chiefe father.* Br. Patriark. T.B. Patriarch. G. Patriárche. I.H.P. *Patriarca.* L. Patriárcha. Gr. πατριάρχης, *proprie ſtirps alicuius & genus* primum parentem *ſignificans, quales præcipue tres commemorant* Iudæi, * Abrahamum, Iſaacum, Iacobum. *Iam verò ad* Archiepiſcopum *dictione tranſlata, quòd inter cæteros* Epiſcopos, *qui* patres *habentur, ſit velut* primus pater, ab ἀρχὴ, i. imperium, & patre, *deducere videtur nonnullis nomen, vt* paternum *eius in alios intelligatur* imperium, *non tyrannicum aut violentum. Apud* Chriſtianos *primi ſic tales numerati ſunt quatuor:* * Antiochenus, Romanus, Alexandrinus, & Hieroſolymitanus, *ad quos, tranſlata* Byzantium ſede, *receſſit tandem &* Byzantinus.

* Abraham, Iaac, Iacob.

* Antiochen: Rom. Alexan: Hieroſ:

9050 * *a* Patrician, *or of Senatours blood.* L. Patrícius. I. *Patricio.* G Patricien. Gr. πατρίκιος, εὐπατρίδης, i. bono patre natus & virtute prædito. *Sic dicti* à patribus, *i. Senatoribus Romanis.* * Romulus, *ait* Feneſtella, *ex primoribus* patrum centum *numero elegit, quos ob honorem* Patres, *ob ætatem* Senatores *appellauit: qui verò ex his* centum primoribus Patribus *geniti ſunt,* Patricij *nuncupati ſunt. Vnde* T. der Rathherren ſöhn. B. der Raetheeren kinderen, *i. Senatorum filij.* G. Les fils des Senatéurs. H. *Los hijos de los Senadores.* T. 2. Geſchlechter, *à* geſchlecht, *i. familia, domus. Cum hodie vt plurimum in regimine* Ariſtocratico *certæ familiæ ad gubernacula admittantur.*

* Patres, Patricij, & Senatores *vnde.*

9051 Patrimonie, *or inheritance.* G. Patrimoine. I. *Boni paterni.* I. 2. H. P. *Patrimonio* L. Patrimónium, *a patre.* Hereditas *enim eſt a* patre *quæ ad liberos deuoluitur. Hinc* T. Vaterlich erbgut. B. Vaederlijc goet, *i. patrium bonum, paterna hereditas.* Gr. πατρῳότης, q. πατρὸς οὐσία, i patris ſubſtantia *ſeu* bonum. κληρονομία, i. ſubſtantia ſorte diſtributa: ſit enim à κλῆρος, i. ſors, & νέμω, i. diuido. Heb: נחלה nachalah. Br. *Tifed diant.*

9052-1 *a* Patriot *or Country-man.* G. Patrióte. I.H.P.L. Patrióta, *à patria,* our Countrie. Vi. Country man.

9052-2 Patronage. Br. Patroniah. Vide Patrone *infra.* Vide Defence, Protection.

9053 *a* Patrone *or defender.* Br. Patron. G. Patrón, Defenſeur. H. Patrón. P. *Patram.* I. Patróno. Padrôno *autem, &* Padróna, *dicitur* Herus, Hera B. Een patroon. T. Patron. L. Patrónus, *à pater,* a father, *qui talem affectum* clientibus *vel* alijs exhibet *vt quaſi* pater *illos agat.* B. 2. Veur-ſpraecke, *à* veur, *i. pro aliquo, &* ſpraecken, *i. loqui, cauſam agere.* L. 2. Aduocatus, *quem* Clients *ob tutelam* inuocat. *Qui igitur (vt* ¶ Pedianus) *defendit alterum in iudicio, aut* Patronus *dicitur, ſi* Orator *eſt; aut* Aduocatus, *ſi aut* ius ſuggerit, *aut* præſentiam ſuam amico accommodat; *aut* Procurator, *ſi* negotium ſuſcipit; *aut* Cognitor, *qui cauſam nouit, & ſic tuetur, vt ſuam, in dextram atque ſiniſtram aliquâ tangit one (inquam) infirâ.* L. 3. Patrocinátor, *qui patrocinium exhibet.* Protéctor, *qui ab iniuria vi protegit: ſicut &* Defenſor, *qui tela aduerſariorum propulſat.* Gr. προστάτης, à πρὸς, i. præ, & ἵστημι, i. ſto, *q. alterius tuendem ſuſtinens.* Heb: בעל bagnal.

Patron *in the* Ciuill Law. b ☞ Patron (Patronus) *is vſed in the* Ciuill Law, *for him that hath* manumitted a ſeruant, *and* therby *is both iuſtly accounted* his great benefactor, *and challengeth certaine reuerence and dutie of him during his life. See the title* De iure patronatus, *in the* Digeſt. *With the* Feudiſts *it is vſed* pro authore feudi, ¶ Hotoman *verbo* Patronus, *in his Commentarie* de verbis feudalibus. * *In the* Canon Law, *as alſo in the* Feuds, *and our* Common Law, *it ſignifieth him that hath the* gift of a Benefice. *And the reaſon is, becauſe the gift of* Churches and Benefices *originally belonged to* ſuch good men, *as either* builded them, *or elſe* indowed them with ſome great part of the reuenue belonging to them. ¶ *De iure patronatus, in the* Decretals. *Such might well be called* Patrons, *as builded the Church, or inriched it: but thoſe that now haue the gift of a Benefice, are more commonly* * patronized by the Church, *(though againſt her will) alwayes* ſelling their preſentations as deerely as they can: *and therefore may be called* Patrons à patrocinando, *as* Mons à mouendo, *per antiphraſin, &* Patronum faciunt dos, ædificatio, fundus, *ſaith the old verſe.* * Of Lay Patrons *moſt learnedly hath written, and of late publiſhed in print,* (as a man moſt able *for his* ſingular memorie, great reading, *and* excellent iudgement, *in euery kinde of learning,* diuine *and* humane) *that moſt worthie and learned Knight,* Sir Henry Spelman: *a booke* paruus mole, *ſed* multus *aut* magnus pondere, *intituled,* De non Temerandis Eccleſijs: *wherein hee plainely proueth that* Church liuinges *ought not to bee imployed to prophane vſes, &c.*

* Lay Patrons.

* Sir Henry Spelman *Knight,* De non Temerandis Eccleſijs.

9054 * *a* Pattin. Fland: *Pattun.* B. Plattun. G. Patín, *ou* Patte. T. Pote, & Pfote, *a pede corrupto.*

9055 *to* Paue, *or make pauements.* G. Pauér. I. *Fare pauimento.* B Paueyen, Plaueyen, à pauire antiquo, *quod eſt ferire, vt quo conficiebantur,* & illud antiquum deriuatur παρὰ τὸ παίειν. Hinc *deputare, radere, dixit* Lucilius. *Hinc &* T. ein eſtrich ſchlagen, eſtrich *compoſitum videtur ab* eſtere, *quod* teſtucam *ſignificat ſeu* ſcapum, *quo, limo intermixto,* pauimenta conſtant, *ſimplicitatis antiquæ, &* ſtreichen, *i. ferire, idem quod* ſchlagen. L. Pauimentáre. L. 2. Pauimentum ſternere lapidibus, *aut* ¶ Kilian: *quum dixerit potius,* Lapides pauimento ſternere, *i. ſcabritiem & aſperitatem viarum leuigatis lapidibus & quadratis planam efficere.* Gr. ἐδαφίζω, ab ἔδαφος, i. ſolum. Br. *y palmentu.*

b *a* Pauement. I. *Pauiménto.* H. Pauiménto, Suelo de caſa, *i. ſolum domus.* P. *Solho da caſa.* G. Pauć. L. Pauiméntum, *à pauiendo,* i. feriendo. B. Geplaueydt plaetſe. T. Flur, *fortè à* flagris. *Cædebatur nam, ſæpiſſime.* Gr. ἔδαφος, ab ἕδος, i. ſolum. Heb: קרקע * karkah. Br. *Palmant.* Vi. Floore.

* *Componitur &* קיר i. paries, *&* רקע *expandit: nam pauimentum eſt inſtar parietis expanſi.*

9056 *a* Pauilion *or Tent.* G. Pauillón. H. *Pauellón.* P. Pauelháno. I. *Padiglione.* B. Pauilioen. L. Papílio. Gr. πατιλιών, à patuli animalis ſimilitudine volantis, *ſecundùm* ¶ Iſidorum, *becauſe they be like* Butterflies wings *ſpread abroad,* ¶ Iſid: L. 2. Tentórium, *quòd tendatur funibus & palis: vnde & hodie* prætendere *dicuntur ſe volentes aliquid intendere videri.* Vi. Tent. T. Gezelt, *fortè à* zehle, *i. numerando, quod certus ac definitus numerus hominum illis continebatur: quod vel ex ſacra manifeſtum pagina, in qua* ſingulæ tribus ſingula ſua habuiſſe traduntur tentoria. *Eſt &* Gr. σκίωμα, à σκία, i. vmbra. *Vt enim ſit q.* vmbraculum aliquod *conficitur.* Heb. סכך ſuccah, à סבך *i. texit.* Br. Paſiliwn. Vi. Tent.

b *a* Pauilion, *or Canopie ouer a bedde.* B. Pauilioen ouer een bedde. L. Conopeum. *Alexandrinum eſt contextum ad arcendas muſcas & culices, qui ibi ex* Nilo *copioſe naſcuntur. Nam* Conopea, *inquit* ¶ Iſid: Ægyptus *eſt.* Vi. Canopie.

9057 * *a* Pauin, *a dance ſo called.* G. Pauáne. I.H. *Pauána.* T. Pauuan, *fortè à pauienda terra,* of pauing the ground: *quòd in hoc choreæ genere frequentior ſit pedum pulſatio:* becauſe they do beat and knocke ſo oft with their feet, as they were therewith pauing the ground. Pauin

9058 * Paules betonie, Betonica Paulina, *ſic dicta, quod magnam habeat affinitatem cum* Betonica *facultatibus, quodq; primùm fuerit inuenta à quodam medico cui* Paulo *nomen.* Vi. Speede-well.

9059 *to* Paunch, *bowell, or vnbowell.* G. Deſentraillér, *à* des priuat: & entrailles, *i. viſcera, inteſtina.* Euentrér, *ab* e priuat: & ventre, *i. venter.* I. *Suentrare* H. Abrír el vientre. P. *Eſtripár,* to pull out the tripes. T. Ubſtreiffen, Streiffen, à ſκαφᾶν, ſκοφεῖν. T. 2. Ausweiden, *ab* aus, *i. ex, priuat: nota, &* geweid, *i. inteſtina.* B. Vet ingewandt wt doen, *i. inteſtina eximere.* L. Exenteráre, *ab* ex *priuat: &* interiora. Gr. ἐξεντερίζω. Br. ymbottenny.

9060 *to* Paune *or* Pawne. B. Panden, q. Wanden. ¶ Kilian: *i. obligare pignore.* Onder-panden, *ab* onder, *i. ſub, &* pand, *i. pignus, q. ſub pignore contrahere vel quid facere.* T. Verpfanden, *à* ver *intenſ: &* pfandt, *i. pignus.* G. Engagér. H. Empeñár. P. *Empenhar,* à L. Oppignoráre. Grꝛ. ἐνεχυράζω. Br. y wyſtlo. Vide to Gage, *or* Engage.

b *a* Paune *or pledge.* I. Pegno. P. *Pinhor.* L. Pignus rei publicæ, Poſſeſſio fiduciaria, ¶ Kilian: Pignus, *à* pugno, *quod res pignori quæ dantur, manu ſoleant tradi.* Artha, Arrhábo: *deſcendere videtur* Iſidoro *à re pro qua datur, alus* à Gr. ἅρπαγες, quo quid firmum infractumque ſignificatur. B. Onder-pand, Pand, *inquit* ¶ Becanus, *ſit à* band, *i. vinculum, quia pignus vinculum eſt fidei.* T. Pfandt, *a* עבד gabhod, *i. pignus, vel a* פרח phadah, *i. redemit, vel a* T. bandt, *i. vinculum. Fidei enim eſt vinculum.* H. Prenda, *a* prehendendo, *quod ſcilicet manu prehendatur.* G. Gage. Gr. ὑποθήκη, ab ὑποτίθημι, i. ſuppono, *vel* pignore oppono. ἐνέχυρον, ab ἐν *ſi.* in, & χεὶρ, i. manus, in manus quod detur, ἀσφάλεια, ab ἀσφαλίζω, aſſecuro, obfirmo, in aſſecurationem enim datur creditori, à debitore, *Hebr.* מערב Maiarau. Br. *Gwyſtyl.* Vid. *a* Gage, *a* Pledge.

9061 *to* Pauſe, *or reſt.* H. P. Pauſár. I.L. Pauſare. T. Pauſtren. B. Pauſeren. G. Pauſer, à Gr. Παύομαι. Eſt & T. Rüſten, fortè, à ῥωννύεσθαι, i. corroborari. *Requies enim, ſecundum id Poetæ,* reparat vires feſſaque membra leuat, ruhen *à* רוח Rauach, *i. reſpirauit, requiem habuit.* L. Spatium interponere, interuallum facere, quieſcere, reſpirare. Heb חדל Chadal. Br. *Y Orffwys.*

b *a* Pauſe. B. Pauſe, pooſe. G. Páuſe, repós *à reponendo labore.* Vnde I. *Repoſo, quiete.* H. Repoſo. P. *Repouſo.* B. Onder-laet. T. B. 2. Ruhe. Gr. Παῦλα. Hinc & Pauſa illa deſcendit muſica, *à* pauſe, fret, *or reſt in* Muſike. T. G. Pauſe. B. Poſe. I.H.P.L. Pauſa. Gr. Παύσις, i. παύεσθαι, quod quieſcere ſignificat, id & πάω, à παῶ deducit ¶ Becm: *i. ſiſto, aſſequi.* Eſt enim nihil *aliud quam à canendi actu interualla reſpirare.* Br. Thorffwyfiad. L. 2. Intercapedo, i. *tempus interceptum, cum ſcilicet mora eſt ad capiendum.* L. Requies, *à requieſcendo, cum intermittur motus continuatio: nam requieſcit deſeſſus, i. ceſſat deſidioſus.* L. 2. Reſpiratio, *à reſpirando, cum quieſcendo ſpiritum laboribus imminutum reficimus, reſpirare eſt,* quaſi ſpiritum rurſus repetere.

9062 *a* Pawe, *or foote of a beaſt.* T. Pote. B. Poot, poote. G. Pate, patte. P.H. *Pata,* fortè à L. Pes, pedis, pede, *vel ab* Hebr: בעט * Bagat, *i. calcibus impetit, conculcauit,* à quo πατέω, & ita pate. *Pedibus enim vt plurimum ferè debachantur in homines & animalia alia & beſtiæ, dicuntur &* T. B. Clawen, *a* klaueren, *quod eſt feles in morem ſurſum aſcendere, cui vngulæ imprimis inſeruiunt.* L. Vngula. ab vncus, *curuæ enim ſunt & flexæ.* I. Onghia. Gr. ὄνυξ. Br. *Pawen.* Vid. Clawes & Nailes. * Πατέω, vnde

9063 *to* Paunch. Vid. *to* Paunch.

9064 Pawne. Vid. Paune.

9065 *to* Pape, & *a* Pape. Vid. *to* Pate, & *a* Pate.

9066 *a* Payle, & *in the* Payle. Vid. *in* Paile.

9067 *a* Payne *to bee in* Payne, & Painefull. Vid. *a* Paine *to bee in* Paine, & Painefull.

9068

9068 a **Paynime.** Vid. **Pagane.**

9069 *to* **Paynte,** *a* **Paynter.** Vid. *to* **Painte,** *& a* **Painter.**

9070 a **Payze.** Vid. **Paire.**

9071 **Peace** *or concord.* G. Paix. I. *Pace.* H.P. Paz. L. Pax, *pactio ne, dicta* Isidoro, *cui adstipulatur* & jctus *in* l. 1. ff. pact: *Etenim fœderibus & pactis pangitur illa,* i. figitur, siue firmatur. Gr. Εἰρήνη, παρὰ τὸ ἔιρειν, ὃ ἐστὶ συμπλέκειν, i. à connectendo, quod sit intermedijs fœderibus, quibus homines inter se iunguntur. B. **Peys, pays,** *a pax.* Vndè T. **Friede** à φρυκτεῖν, i. custodire & in præsidio esse. *Nihil enim pace tutius, & ad diuturnitatem rei vtilius, vel dicitur* **friede.** Sax: Fstede q φερτὸ, tolerabilis. *Nam & ipsa oneri est nemini & omnia facilè exantlat onera.* Estque adeò εἰρήνη φερτατότατι, i. validissimum, præstantissimum, vtilissimum, *quapropter.* Heb. *dicta est,* שלום * Schalom, *i. integritas, perfectio & omnimoda salus & incolumitas.* Br. *Efeddwch. cyttundeb.*

* Schalom, *pax vndè.*

9072 **Peace-maker,** *or Pacifier.* G. Pacifiéur. I. *Pacificatore.* H.Pacificadór. P. *Que faz paz.* L. Pacificátor, qui facit pacem. L.2. Arbiter, *dicitur* Iudex, *quod totius rei habet arbitrium atq; authoritatem.* L.3. Dissidiorum compositor. L.4. Pacarius, *i. author pacis.* L.5. Mediator, *i. medius, qui intercedit opponentibus, omniumq; fit copula, annulusq;.* T. **Friede macher.** B. **Pays-maecher,** *a* **pays,** *i. pax, &c.* **vrede maeker.** Gr. Εἰρηνοποιὸς.

b ☞ *a Iustice of* **Peace.** Vid. *sub voce,* ☞ **Iustice.**

c **Peace-making.** Vide **Pacification.**

d **Peace** *or Quietnesse.* Vide. **Quietnesse, Tranquillity, Rest.**

e ☞ **Peace** (Pax) *in the generall signification is* opposite to warre or strife. *But particularly it signifieth with vs,* a quiet and harmeleſſe carriage or behauiour, *toward the* King and his people, ¶ *Lamb: Eiren. lib.1.cap.2. pag.7.* * And this is *one way prouided for all men by* oath: *as you may reade in* Frankpledge, *but more especially in case, where one particular man, or some few goe in danger of harme, from some other.* For vpon his oath *made thereof,* before a Iustice of Peace: fol.118.6. *&c. vsq;* fol.129. *This among the* Ciuilians *is called* * Cautio de non offendendo, ¶ *Gail, de Pace publ. lib.1. cap.2. num.1.*

* Peace, *vndè,*

*Cautio *de non offendendo.*

f ☞ * **Peace of God and the Church** (Pax Dei & Ecclesiæ) *is anciently vsed for that rest,* which the Kings subiects *had from trouble and suite of law, betweene the* termes. *See* **Vacation.**

*Peace*of God and Church.

g ☞ **Peace of the King,** ¶ An.6. Rich: 2. Stat: 1. cap. 13 *is the* Peace *and* securitie *both for* life *and* goods, *which the King promiseth to all his* subiects, *or* others taken to his protection. *See* **Suite of the Kings Peace.** *Of this* Kings Peace *Robert Houeden* setteth downe *diuers branches,* ¶ Par, post, Annal: H. 2. fol. 344. a. b. & fol. 430. b. *He mentioneth* a forme of an oath, *which* * Hubert Archbish: of Canturburie, and chiefe Iustice of England, in Ric.1. dayes, *sent through the whole* Realme, *to be taken by the* Kings subiects. *See* **Decuers.** *See* **Suerty of Peace.** * *There is also the* peace of the Church, *for which see* **Sanctuarie.** * *And the* peace of the Kings high way, *which is the* immunitie *that the* Kings high-way hath *from all annoyance or molestation. See* **Watling-street.** * *The* Peace of the plough, *whereby the* plough *and* plough-cattell *are secured from* distresses. *For which see* Fitz: Nat: br: fol.90. A.B. *So* Faires *may be said to haue their* peace, *because no man may in them be troubled for any debt elsewhere contracted. See* **Fayze.**

*Hub: Archb: of Cant: Lo: chiefe Iustice of England.

*Peace *of the* Church.

*Peace *of the* Kings high-way.

*Peace *of the* Plough.

h *to hold ones* **Peace.** G. Taire. I. L. Tacére, *fortè ex* Hebr. תכח Tasa, *quod idem.* H. Callár. P. *Calar* fortè à καλέω, i. voco, *per antiphrs:* B. * **Swyghen.** T. **Schweigen,** à σιγᾶν per epenthes. i. silere. *Hinc* Angl: *to* **Swigge.** Hebr. שתק Schatak. Br. Y *tawi són.*

9073 a **Peach,** *a kinde of fruit.* G. Peſche. P. *Péssigo.* H. Pérsiga. I. *Pérsico, Pesco.* L. Pérsica. Græ. περσικὸς. B. **Perckel, perſick.** T. **Pfirſling,** *quod ex* Persia *primum in hasce translata erat.* Br. Pesk. H. 2. Durázno, *à durando quod durent.*

Peach, *vndè.*

b **Peach tree.** G. Peschér. P. *Pessigueiro.* H. Pérsigo. I. *Persico.* L. Persica malus. **Perzeboom.** T. **Pfirſingbaum,** *a* **pfirsling,** *i. persica, &* **baum,** i. arbor. Græ. περσικὴ. Br. Pren-pesk, *i.* Pren, *i. arbor,* & Pesk, *i. Persica.*

c * **Peachwoort.** I. L. Persicária, *quia eius folia similia sunt foliis* Persici, ¶ Gerard: *à quibusdam dicitur* Persicaria maculata, *maculas enim habet, quibus ab* hydropipere *differt, quæ quoq; persicaria vocatur à nonnullis. Medetur inflammationibus & tumoribus calidis in principio si applicetur. Sanat quoq; vulnera si coquatur cum oleo, cera, & terebinthina.* ¶ Gerard:

9074 a **Peacocke.** G. Paón. I. *Pauóne.* H. Pauón. P. *Pauão.* B. **Pauw.** T. **Pfaw,** *à* Sax. Papa, Paplun. *a* L. * Pauo, *nomine deducto à sono qui cum sit inconditus, & quodammodo flebilis & tristis* à pauore *denominatum* quidam aiunt. Gr. ταὼν ἀπὸ τῆς τατσεως τῆς οὐρᾶς, i. caudæ, extensione, *vt vult* Athenæus, *moderni* Græcis τυταὼν, dicitur, à τύφος, quod superbiam significat. *Superbissima namq; avium.* Dicitur & τάπυς, Æolis, à ταὼς. Habet & alia nomina, vt ὄρνις μισοῖκος, i. avis, medica *vnde primum adiecti creduntur* pauones. & περσικὸς ὄρνις, *i.* auis Persica. *de cuius superbia, incessu, cortu, salacitate. Vid.* Androvan: & Gesn: *Latinis est* * avis iunonia *(à superbia procul dubio) quàm portæ* iunoni *assignarunt.* Hebr. תכר tuch. Brit. *Pavn.*

* Pauo, *vndè.*

*Auis Iunonia *vndè.*

b *a* **Pea henne.** Vid. *sub voce* **Henne.**

9075 a **Peal** *of bells.* à G. Appeler, *i. vocare. Conuocat namq; ciues.* G. Carillón. I. *Cariglione.* H. Carillón, q. garrillión. *est enim* q. garritus quidam *campanarum.* T. **Pwls,** *ab impellendo.* L. Clásicum, *vtuntur enim* compulsu campanarum *homines ac ciues ad defensionem sui vt* conuocent. Gr. κλῆσις, à καλέω, i. voco. Brit. *Kroch,* ne *lais klych.*

9076 *to* **Peare** *or beare.* G. Percér, à Gr. πείρω, pertuisser. I. *Pertugiáre,* à pertundo, forare. P. *Furár.* H Horár, *à* L. Forare, perforare, à Gr. διαπείρω, à διὰ, & πείρω, i. transeo, *ab* עבר abar, *i. transire, transgredi, præterire.* T B. **Booren,** à πείραν, παρεῖν, i. transfigere Heb. נקב nakab, & נקר nakad, *perforare.* Br. y wân. *Vito* **Boare.**

b *a* **Pearcer** *or wimble,* à G. Percér, **Wimble,** *fortè, à* T. **Winden,** *i. vertere.* G. Tariére, *fortè, à* tero. I. *Trivella, Trivello.* L. Térebra, terebrum, terebellum, *a terendo, scilicet enim trajicitur.* Cestrum. H. Barréna, *à forando.* P. Trado com que furão, *forte à trudendo, quia trudendo terebramus.* B. **Booren.** T. **Böhrer,** *a* **boren.** Gr. τρυπανον, à τρυπάω, i. terebro. Heb. מקבת maccebeth. Br. *Tarad.* Vi. **Wimble** *or* **Boarer.**

9077 * *a* **Pearch** *or long poale.* G. Pérche. H. *Pertiga, Percha.* I. L. Pertica, *a portando* ¶ Isidor: *vel à* pertingendo ¶ Scal: *longitudinis ordinariò apud* Anglos 16. *pedum & dimid: apud* Gall. 10. *ped: & vocatur* decépeda, *but in* England *in diuers Countries they are of* diuers lengths, *as in* Staffordshire 24. *foot, in the forest of* Sheerwood 25. *foot* ¶ Crompt: Iurisd: fol. 224. P. *Vara* à Virga. T. B. **Stang,** ab ἵστημι, i. sto, erigo. ob restitudinem suam. Gr. κάμαξ, q. καμπαξ, à κάμπτω, i. laboro. Hebr. מוט *à nutanda dicitur.* Brit. Pawl, *ne* kledren, *ne* Perk.

b-1 ☞ **Pearche** (Pertica) *Eym:* Vid. *supra in* **Pearch.** *It is vsed with* 21 *for a* rodde *or* pole *of* 16. *foot and a halfe in length: whereof* 40. *in* length, *and* 4. *in* breadth, *make an* acre *of ground* ¶ Crompt: Iurisd: fol. 222. *Yet by the* custome *of the* countrie *it may be longer, as there saith.* For *in the* Forest of Sheerewood *it is* 25. *foot,* 30. 224. M. Skene, de verb. signif. verbo Particata terræ, *saith that* Particata terræ *is a* Roode *of* Land: *where he hath also these wordes in effect:* three beere cornes without tailes, *set together in length make* an inch: *of the which* cornes *one should bee taken of the* middle ridge, *one of the* side of the ridge, *and other of the* furrow. twelue *inches make a* foote of measure: three *foote and* one *inch make an* elne: sixe elnes *long make* one fall, *which is the* common lineall *measure, and* sixe elnes long, *and* sixe broad, *make a* square *and superficiall* fall *of* measured land. *And it is to be vnderstood,* that one rodde, one raipe, one lineall fall of measure, *are all one. For* each one *of* them *containeth* sixe elnes *in* length: *howbeit a* rodde *is a* staffe *or* pole of wood, *a raipe is made of* tow *or* hempe. *And so much* Land *as falleth vnder* the rod or raipe at once, *is called a* fall of measure, *or a* lineall fall: *because it is the* measure *of the* Line *or* length *only: Like as the* superficiall fall *is the measure, both of length and breadth.* Item, ten fals in *length* and foure in *breadth* make *a* Roode, *foure* Roodes *make an* acre, &c. *This is the* measure *of* Scotland, *whereof you may reade more in the same* place.

b-2 * *a* **Pearche** *for a Hawke or Bird.* G. Perche à oiseléur, jucheoir, à jucher, *i. to ionke or sleepe.* I. *Pertica da vccellatóre.* H. Pértiga da paxarero, Alcandara. ¶ *Halcandára,* ab *Halcon,* i. falco, *a hawke.* P. *Estaca.* B. **Voghel recke, voghelaers stock.** T. **Leim stange,** *a* **leim,** *i. gluten, viscus, &* **stange,** *i. pertica. Est enim pertica sicut illuminata,* per synoch: *proprie est* **voget klob,** *i. autium truncus. Est enim truncus quo retia aucupantes extendunt, & suffulciunt.* L. Ames, à Gr. ἄμμα quod ab ἄπτω, i. necto. Br. Perk-hebbog, à perk, *Pertica,* & Heb. *Hawke.*

c *to* **Pearch** *or set on a* **Pearch.** G. Percher, apperchér, brancher, *i. mettre sur les braunches,* jucher. *Vnde* Angl: *to* **Ioue** *or* **Iouke,** *as a Hawke doeth, i. sleep or rest on the* Pearch *or bowes of trees, forte à* L. jacére, *to lye downe, because a hawke or birds when they* jouke *doe in their kinde* cowre *as it were lye downe to sleepe or rest.* H. Poner sobre pertiga. L. Perticæ imponere. Br. *i osfod ar bawl.*

9078 a **Pearch,** *a fish so called.* G. Pérche. I. *Persa.* H. P. L. Pérca. T. **Bersich.** Sax. B. **Baers.** Gr. πέρκη, à πέρκος, i. varius, *ob colorem scilicet.* Br. Perthes.

9079 a **Peare,** *a kinde of fruit.* G. Poire, f. H. P. *Pera.* I. *Pero.* B. **Peere, peyze, pere.** Sax. Sicamb. Pere, bere. T. **Birn,** *a* L. Pyrum, *vulgo à coni, seu* pyramidis *forma sic dictum: magis à* פרר peri, *i. fructus,* per synedochen generis. Gr. * ἄπιον, ab ἀ priuat: & πίνω, i. bibo, *quia loca amat sicca vel* per antiphrasin, *non quia amat posi ejum sicca, sed humida & liquida, secundum hoc vulgare.* post pyrum, potum, post pomum, vade cacatum. Br. *Garll'ygen, Peare.*

Peare, *vndè.*

*ἄπιον, *vndè.*

b *Katerne* **Peares.** Katerne *corruptum esse videtur, ex* L. Gratum. *Genus enim hoc pyri,* ¶ Plinio teste gratissimum. T. **Jacobs birn.** B. **Sint Jacobs peere,** pyrum Iacobi, *quod circa festum* Iacobi *maturescat.* L. Pirum crustumium, *quia duram habet corticis crustam, vel a* Crustumia regione, *ex qua primum allata.* * *Ex grato fieret* siquà Catharina, *nec ergò gratius est* pyrum, *quam cum sub nomine* Virgo est. Br. *Melys-byr,* i. pyra dulcia.

* Catherina, *vndè.*

c *a* **Peare apple.** T. **Apfel birnen.** B. **Appel peeren.** G. Pomme poires. I. *Melapio.* L. Melápium. Gr. μηλάπιον, mixtum est *ex malo & pyro. Ex vtroq; enim mixtum quid est. ideoq; & neutrum est.* Br. Afal garllygen.

d *a* **Peare tree.** G. Poiriér. P. *Perêira.* H. Perál. I. *Pyro.* L. Pyrus, à πῦρ, i. ignis, *cuius formam* pyramidalem, *arbor ac etiam fructus imitantur,* ab amplo *enim incipit,* & in angustum *desinit.* T. **Birnbaum.** B. **Peere boom.** Gr. ἄπιον. Br. Pren-garllygen, *i. arbor pyra ferens.*

e *a choke* **Peare** *tree.* T. **Widder birn baum.** B. **Wilde peere boom,** *fera pyrus.* G. Poirier bastard, *ou* sauváge. I. *Piro selvatico,* in syluis quod nascatur. H. Guada pero, *q. esset,* ex Sax. Quad, *i. malus,* & **peere,** i. pyrus. *mali enim & strangulantis est saporis.* P. *Pereyra braua,* pyrus fera: Gr. ὄχνη ἀπὸ τῆς ἄγχω, i. strangulare. L. Piraster. Br. *Garllygengwiffil, à Garllygen,* pyrus. *gwillt,* sylvester.

9080 a **Pearle** *or Margarite.* G. Perle Marguerite. H. *Perla Margarita, aliofar.* P. *Perola, aliofár,* quasi dicas, ἁλὸς τορὰ, i. maris prouentus, fertilitas, *ex mari enim.* I. *Perla, Margarita.* B. **Peerle.** T. **Perle,** *à* בנן panan, *quod lapides pretiosos significat, à quo* Græcum est πίννα. L. Pinna Margarita, vnio, lapillus pretiosus & piscis *eiusmodi lapillum generans seu procreans. Hinc ver simile* à pinna *esse corruptum* perna, à perna, **pearle** ¶ Guich: L. Bacca, *a similitudine quam cum* baccis *habet.* Margarita, *à mari, in conchis marinis quod reperiatur, ex rore cœlesti certo anni tempore hausto producta. Cum autem res cœlestis defluat tantum matutino tempore, haud incommodè dici posse existimamus,* Margaritam *appellatam, q.* **Morgenrote,** *i. aurora,* q. ex aurora natam. Græ. μαργαρίτης. L. Vnio. *ab vnitate nonnullis, quod* singulæ conchæ *singulos aliquotes pariant, sed maiores.* Hebr. פנינים peninim. Br. *Perl.*

b *a* **Pearle** *plant,* planta perlária, *quod semina habeat similia perlis. seu* Margaritis ¶ *Matthiol:* T. **Perlen-kraut.** B. **Peerlen-cruyt,** *i. herba perlaria.* Ang: 2. **Gromel** *or* **Gremell.** G. Gremil, herbe aux garlés. H. Mys de sol. I. *Miglio del sole lithospermo.* L. Milium solis.

quia tenet similitudinem quandam cum milio & frequens nascitur Solis calore in manubus ¶ Matthiol: I. 2. *Lithospermo.* L. 2. Lithospermum. Gr. λιθόσπερμον, à λίθος, i. lapis, & σπέρμα, i. semen, *à seminis duritie nomine deducto*, ¶ Dioscor: *vnde &* T. **Stein samen.** B. **Steensaet,** *a* **stein,** *i. lapis, &* **samen,** *i. semen.* T. 2. **Steinhirss,** *i. milium petrosum,* **Meerhirss,** i. milium marine. Græ. γοργόνειον, δίσπυρος. Herbar: Gorgonium: semen Leoninum: lingua passerina: milium solis. Cauda pecorina, nonnullis. *Arab:* culb, kulb. *Semen hoc potum cum vino albo* frangit calculos, & pellit vrinam, ¶ Dioscor: *(Hinc forte & appellatio Germanica* **stein samen,** *à* **stein,** *i. saxum, &* **samen,** *i. semen, q. semen ad frangendum calculum,* medetur gonorrhæe, *si potetur in succo* plantaginis, *vel* portulacæ, *aut* lactucæ, *auxiliatur etiam mulieribus ægre parturientibus si bibatur cum lacte muliebri,* ¶ Matthiol: inde γεργόνειος, dicitur à γοργὸς, i. velox, & γονὴ, fœtus.

a **Stein samen,** *vnde*

9081 *a* **Pearser.** Vid. **Percer.**

9082 *a* **Pearse** *tree.* Vid. **Peach** *tree.*

9083 **Pease,** *a kinde of pulse.* G. Pois. I. *Piso, Pisello, Pesetto.* L. Pisum. * Gr. πίσον, quod, & πίσος, à πίσσω, πίσσω, i. pinso, tundo, decortico, *sic enim parantur esui. Hinc apud* Aristoph: & Athenæum πίσινον ἔτος, pulmentum è piscis, ptisana, πτισάνη, & πτισάνη, hordeum fusum, fractum, decorticatum, & mundatum, à πτίσσειν, λάκυθος, à colore, quem habet, vt λάκυθος, i. vitellus luteum ouj, ¶ Galenus, λάκυθος, in lex: Hippocr: exp: φακοὶ τὸ ἔνδον τῶ λάπτε. Nam & lens, *cui detractus cortex,* lutea est, *vel à* שיפרן sipon, siphon Chald: *i. parua, legumina,* ¶ Guich: H. Arueia. P. *Eruilha.* B. **Erwete, Erte, Erwte, Erwtte.** T. **Erbs,** *ab* eruum, ab ὄροβος, quæ *leguminis certa species,* ¶ Heluig: *ab* חרוב caroub, i. *siliqua,* vel *faba Græca, à quo &* L. Eruilia, Eruum. I. *Eruo.* B. **Eruen.** G. Ers. Br. *Pus.*

* *Hinc* Pisones *illi è gente* Calphurnia *primus* Romæ *nobili quod optima* Pisa *ferebant quemadmodum* Lentuli *a lentibus,* Fabius *a fabis,* Cicero *à cicere ibus.*

b **a Pease codde,** *the codde which couers the pease, as the codde of man or beast, the stones.* forte à Gr. κόσσος, i. cubile, *namq; est* pisa *in quo* delitescunt. Br. *Koddin pys,* à kod *quod* occulit, *& pys, pisum.* Vi. **Huske.**

c **Pease** *euerlasting.* Vid. **Tare** *euerlasting.*

d **Pease earth nutt,** nux terrestris pisalis, *quia radix huius plantæ repræsentat* nuce *castaneam sapore,* & pisum floribus ¶ Gerard: T. **Erdtnuss.** B. **Eert noeten,** *i. nux terrestris.* L. Glans terrestris. Gr. χαμαιβαλὰνος, i. humilis, *seu* terrestris glans, *quia radices eius sunt quodammodo* similes glandibus, ¶ Gerard: *Radices huius plantæ sunt aliquantulum calidæ & siccæ, atq; multum adstringentes, sistunt fluxum ventris & matricis,* ¶ Gerard:

9083 **Pebble** *or* **Peeble,** *a stone.* G. Petis cailloux, Grauelle, Grauiér. L. Calculus, *a* חלך callue, *i. lapis, melius Fangerus:* calculus, *inquit,* à calcando, *eo quod* calcatur pedibus. *deriuat* Turneb: 17. *aduersar.* à calces, *quod apud* priscianum, *lib. 6. videtur idem esse quod* calculus. *Sed* Priscianus *vocat* calces *calculorum ludum.* Glárea *forte à coloris* claritate. vndè & I. *Ghiara, Breccia.* H. Guijárra, Aguijárra, *ab aquis.* B. **Kesel steen.** T. **Kisel stein,** *a* **kisel,** *i. silex, &* **stein,** *i. lapis, ob duritiem sic Dicti:* Græc. λιθάσις, à λίθος, i. lapis, ψῆφος, & ψάφος, à ψάω, significante λεπτύνω, ¶ Scap: Br. **Karreg-louyn,** *a kar reg.* lapillus, *& louyn, lenis.*

9084 *a* **Pech,** *and* **Pech tree.** Vide **Peach,** *and* **Peach tree.**

9085 *to* **Pecke** *with the beake or bill.* T. B. **Picken.** B. 2. **Becken.** G. Becquér, becquetér, bechetér, bequettér. H. *Picár.* P. Bicár. I. *Beccare, à becco,* i. rostrum, *seu* bucca, *a* פי pi, *i. rostrum,* ¶ Couar: L. Rostro ferire, rostrare: rostro impingere *seu* impetere, mordere, pintere. Gr. βύγχος, à βύγχος, i. rostrum. Br. *i Bigo.*

9086 *a* **Pecke.** G. Picotin, q. pocotin, *ab Ital. poco,* i. paucus. I. *Meggietto, ex* L. Modiólus. Gr. μέδιμνον. B. **Mudden.**

9087 **Pecock.** Vid. **Peacock.**

9088 **Peculiar,** *or proper.* G. Peculiér, Particuliér. H. Peculiér. I. *Peculiare.* L. Peculiáris, *à peculio,* q. ad peculium pertinens. B. **Eygen.** T. **Eigen,** à gr. ἴδιον, i. proprium, ἐνεῖν, ab εἶκος, i. domus, *ad enim proprium putatur, domi quod nascitur, aut habetur.* Heb. חביב habaijth, *i. domesticus.* B. anweding, *quasi nominatim.*

9089 ☞ **Pedage** (Pedagium, *a Pes pedis,* a foot) *signifieth* money *giuen for the passing* by foote *or* horse *through any Country,* ¶ Extra de Censibus, ca. Innouamus. *I reade not tha word in any* English writer, *but only the* Author *of the* Booke *called* pupilla oculi, par. 9 ca. 7. A. D. *I thinke we rather vse* passage *for it.* Pedagia dicuntur, *quæ dantur à transeuntibus in locum constitutum à principe.* Et capiens pedagium debet dare saluum conductum, & territorium eius tenere securum, ¶ Baldus in vsibus feudorum, de pa. iura. fir. §. Conuentionales. Cassan: de consuet. Burg: pag. 118. *hath these words,* Pedagium à pede dictum est, *quod à transeuntibus soluitur, &c.*

9090 *a* **Pedegree,** q. par degrez *ou* pere degrez, i. *descensus, seu parentela maiorum.* Brit. Hiliegaeth, *ue* Ach. *Vid.* **Linage, Stocke,** Genealogie.

A Pedler, *q. a* pied aller

9091 *a* **Pedler,** *he that maketh marchandise of little things,* à G. Pied, & aller, *to goe on foot,* quod *pedes iter conficiat,* vel à πατέω, i. calco, ambulo. *Cum semper circumcursitent & vagentur.* B. **Mercenter.** G. Mercerót, à Mercié. I. *Cassettiere.* H. Caxéro, à caxa, *à capsa, quod* capsam humeris gestent, à κάπτα, à κάπτω, i. suscipio, *quod* merces *in se suscipiat & custodiat,* ¶ Couarr: P. *Barateiro, que vende barato,* i. qui vili vendit, *scil:* res paruas. L. Cocio & *Plautus,* circitor, *vel* circuitor, *qui vestes mercesq; distribendas vicatim circumfert,* circumforaneus, *quod vbiq; circa fora versetur. vel magis à* Circo Romano. *Infra enim* Circum hunc *habitabant* prostibula homines nequam qui furto ablata emebant, celabant, vendebant. *Vnde &* fallax *appellatur ab* Horatio. Rosin: antiq: lib. 5. c. 4. B. **Een wtdraegher,** *qui merces suas venales secum exportat. ex* **wt,** *i extra, &* **draghen,** *i. portare, ferre.* T. **Der mit der bursen vmblaufft,** *qui omnia sua secum capsa collo dependente venalia* circumfert. Grx. περιγκάπιλος Brit. Coeg-varfiant, *à co. quod significat* nucem cavam, *atq; ideò inutilem, &* varf. *venditor.*

b **Pedlers** *French, fustian language, a language coined by* wandring Pedlers, *and such like.* Vid. **Gibbrish.**

9092 *a* **Peece** *or* gobbet. G. Piéce. I. *Pézzo.* H. P. Pedâço, *à* מדס pasas, מס pas, *i. paticula, frustum,* ¶ Guich: *à quo,* & Barbar: *ictorum* petia. T. **Ein bissen,** *à* בצע batzag, *i. mordere, tantum enim est, quantum vno morsu fieri & capi potest.* B. **Beete,** *vnde* Angl: **Bite.** B. 2. Sax. Fris. Sycamb: **Palt,** *i* **Stuck, palt-broods,** *i. frustum, præcidaneum panis.* T. & B. **Brocken,** *a* **breechen,** *i. frangere, fragmentum enim tantum est. Vnde &* L. Frustum, *à frangendo* crustum. Gr. τμάχος, à τέμνω, i. scindo. Gr. 2. κλάσμα, à κλάζω, vel κλάω, i. frango. μέρος, i. pars, τρύφος, ψάθιον à ψάω. Hebr. פת pats. Br. *Dryll.* Vi. **Gobbet, Morsell.**

b *a* **Peece.** Vid. **Parcell.**

c *to* **Peece** *one thing with another.* G. Rapiecér, Appiecetér. I. *Rapezzare, Ripezzare, cucire,* corruptum videtur, *ex consuere, vt &* H. Cosér vna cosa à otra. P. *Cozer hũa cousa à outra.* L. Assuére, *ab ad* & suere. B. **Verlappen,** *a* **ver,** *intens: part: &* **lappe,** *i. assumentum,* à labe *appellatum, quia vestem dedecorat,* vel à λοπὸς, vel λοπὸς, i. vestimentum, *idq; à* לבש lebhusch. *idem. verbi* לבש labhusch, *i. indutus est.* T. **Flicken,** *i. assuere, assumentum, a plicando,* siue applicando, à πλέκειν, παρὰ πλέκειν, i. attexere. Gr. περιβάλλω, à περὶ, i. ad, & βάλλω, i. suo. Heb. חבר taphar. Br. *y gydgwtto,* à *gyd,* i. con, & *gl:* i. sartio.

d *to pull in* **Peeces,** *to cut in* **Peeces.** G. Despecér. I. *Spezzare, dispezzare.* H. P. Despedaçar. Vide **Peece.** T. **Zerreissen,** *a* **zer** *intens: part: &* **reissen.** Sax: ῾Ꝛiꝺen, à ῥήσσειν, i. rumpere, *a* רעץ ragats, *i. dilacerauit, dirupit, vel* חרס haras, *i. diruit, destruxit.* B. **Verscheuren,** *a* **ver** & **scheuren,** *i. lacerare,* à עבר *frangere.* L. Discerpére, *a dis separatiu & carpere.* Græc. διασπάω à διὰ, i. disjunctim, & σπάω, traho. Heb: טרף taraph. Br. *i rwygo,* i. dilacerare.

e *a sowing* **Peece,** *or hand-gunne.* T. **Hande rohr, Vogel rohr,** *i auium bombarda.* Vide **Gunne.**

f *a* **Peece** *to drinke in.* Vide **Bolle.**

g *a* **Peele** *that Bakers vse to set bread in the Ouen withall.* G. Pelle, paélle. I. H. L. Pála. P. Pa, q. patula. B. **Pale,** *vel à Gr. infra, vel ab Heb:* מלך pelec, *i. scipio, baculus.* **Brodtschuppe,** *à* **brodt,** *i. panis, &* **schuppe,** *i. pala.* **Ouenpael,** *ab* **ouen,** *i. fornax.* Instrumentum enim est, *quo* pistor furno panem immittit. *Vnde &* L. infurnibulum *dicitur, a* furnus. I. *Pala de fornaro.* H. Pala de horno. T. **Brotschüssel,** *a* **brodt,** *i. panis, &* **schussel,** *i. patina, quam repræsentat ab actu tamen ipso pistorius appellatur* **Schiebschüssel,** *à* **schieben,** *quod actus est immittendi in fornacem, &* **schüssel,** *i. patina.* Grx. πελεθρον τράπεζ, à τρέω. Br. Pil.

9093 *to* **Peepe,** *or peece vp, à* T. **Pipen,** *quod proprium est pullorum gallinæ & columbæ, voce ficta a sono.* Vide *to* **Peere,** *to* **Piepe.**

9094 *to* **Peere,** *or peepe.* G. Pipper. I. *Pipire.* T. B. **Pipen.** H. P. Piar. L. Pipo. Gr. πιπίζω, à sono vocis *quem pulli edunt auium, gallinarum-maxime & columbarum.* Br. *y* wibbio.

9095 *to* **Peere,** *or peepe, a* T. **Pipen,** *quod est oculis contractis & ita parum videre.* **Pipeläugicht** *dicunt illum qui oculos* ita habet clausos vel paruos, pupillam vt vix videas. *Qui enim longius quid videre volunt distans, palpebras, contrahunt mutantes.* G. Espiér, à L. speculari. *Speculatores* enim quo acutius videant motu illo quem diximus vtplurimum vtuntur. Vide **Espie, Imbusch.**

9096 ☞ **Peere** (pila) *seemeth properly to be a* fortresse made against the force of the sea, *for the better security of shippes, that lye at harbour in any* Hauen. *So is the* **Peere** *of* Douer *described in* M. Cambd: Britan:

9097 **Peeres,** *of States of the Realme.* G. Pairs. L. Pares, *à verbo in* iure feudali, *& ita ex consuetudine* Longobardorum *quo dicuntur* Pares curiæ, *q. paires curie, vel communiter* peres, *i. patres patriæ.* I. *Padres, patricij, primati.* H. Patricios, primados. P. *Primos regedores.* L. Pares Franciæ, *inquit* ¶ Kilianus. *Forte quod* Francones *eiusmodi appellationem primi inuenerunt.* L. 2. Patres, patricij, pares magnates, *a magnis officijs quibus vtplurimum præsunt* próceres *a procer, quòd* à procedo. *Et proprie dicuntur* próceres *capita trabium extra parietes quæ prominent,* q. procedes. *Hinc metaphor. transfertur* ad pares curiæ, *qui inferioris sortis homines in* rebus publicis peragendis & tractandis antecedunt. B. **Paer heeren,** *forte quòd sint* pares titulo & suffragijs in Parliamento. T. **Reich-stande,** *à* **reich,** *i. regnum, &* **stand,** *i. status.* Gr. δυνάσται à δύναμις, i. potentia, *quam in regnis obtinent.* Gr. 2. Μεγαδυνεῖς, i. τῶν μεγίστων μέγιστοι. L. Maximorum maximi, *vt acceptum est consuetudine loquendi,* scilicet, *quibus magna est vel saltem esse debet* (ob eminentiam ad Reip. gubernaculum) magna fortunarum, maior virtutum corporis, maxima Animi è virtutibus perfectio. Statura & magnitudo corporis, κατὰ τρὸς Διόνυσον. Hebr: הגאים hagoim. Br. *Tywysogion y dernas,* à *tywysog* potentiâ præstantes, *& dernas,* regnum.

b ☞ **Peeres** (pares.) *It signifieth in our* common Law, *plurally those, that are* impanelled *in an* Enquest *vpon any man, for the conuicting and* clearing *him* of any offence, *for the which he is called in question. And the reason thereof is, because the course and custome of our* Nation *is, to trie euery man in the case by his equals.* ¶ *West:* 1. *cap. 6. an. 3. Ed. 1. So* Kitchin *vseth it, fol. 78. in these words:* Mais si le amerciament soit affirre per pares. *And this word* in this signification, *is not in vse with vs onely, but with other* Nations also. *For* Pares sunt conuassali, quorum sententia vassallus propter feloniam est condemnatus. ¶ *Barklaius de regno. lib. 4. cap. 2.* Et pares sunt qui ab eodem Domino feudum tenent. ¶ *Lib. 1. Feud: cap. 26.* But this word *is most notoriously vsed for those that be of the* Nobilitie of the Realme, and Lords of the Parliament: *and so is it vsed in* Strawnf: pl. of the Crowne, lib. 3. cap. Triall per les Peeres. *being the first. The reason whereof is, because though there be a* distinction of degrees in our Nobilitie, *yet in all publike actions* they are equall: *as* in their voices in Parliament, *and* in passing vpon the triall of any nobleman, &c. *This appellation* seemeth to be borrowed *from* Fraunce, *and from those* * 12. Peeres, *that* Charles the great (*or* Lewis the yonger, *in some mens opinion*) *instituted in* that kingdome, *which be next vnto the King, and are of* like dignitie *among themselues,* touching their power in publike affaires. *Of whom you may reade* Vincentius Lupanus, de Magist: Franc: lib. 1. cap. Pares Franciæ. *So that we, though we haue borrowed the* appellation, *and applied it* with some reason *to all that are* Lords of the Parliament, *yet haue we no set number of them,* because the number of our Nobles *may be more or lesse,* as it pleaseth the King.

* 12. Peeres of Fraunce instituted by *Charles* the great.

c **Peere-**

c **Peereleſſe,** *à* G. Pair, *&* **leſſ,** *privat:* G. Nompareil, *q. non par* ſingulér. H. P. Singulár. I. *Singulare.* L. Singulàris, peculiaris, *ab* alijs ſeorſim diſtinctus ac ſeparatus, *ideo* ſingulare eſt. L. ὑπερέχον, præſtans, eximium, *quomodo etiam ponitur* vnicum *ab Hebr:* כּוֹלָה, *i.* peculium, ſingulare. B. **Sonderiche.** T. **Sonderlich,** *a* ſonder, *i. abſq;, &* gleich, *i. par. Vnde Germ:* **Der nicht ſeines gleichen hat,** *qui non ſibi ſimilem habet.* Hebr: יְחִיד iachid. Br. *Vnic-rhagorys, ab vn,* ſolum, *&* rha, celſa ſingularitas.

9098 **Peeuiſh,** *à* T. **viehiſch,** *i. pecuinus, quòd ſimilis ſit bruto.* G. Reſuéur, *forte à* T. **raſen,** *i. furere,* à רָצָא ratla, רָץ ruts, *i. diſcurſauit, cucurrit in aliquem.* H. Deſuariádo. P. *Treſualado,* à variabilitate propoſiti & actionum ſic dicti. *Vt enim* pecora *perpetuo vagantur & errant, ſic & huiuſmodi mente capti* homines. I. *Vaneggiánte,* à *vaneggiáre,* i. vana loqui. *Pazzo.* L. Delirus, *a* lira, *ex Heb:* גֵּיר, *i. lira in agro, ſulcus, à radic:* גִּיר *i. lirauit, liras fecit in agro, ſulcos direxit. Metaphora igitur eſt ab arantibus deſumpta. Vt enim aratores, non ſequentes liram, delirant, ſic hi amiſſo iudicio ineptiunt & falluntur.* Vi. **Fooliſh, Duerthwart, Doate.**

b *to be* **Peeuiſh** *or doating.* G. Reſuér. H. P. Deſuariár. I. *Vaneggiáre, Deliráre.* L. Inſanire, Deliráre. B. **Onſinnich zyn, Raeſen.** T. **Unſinnig ſein, Raſen, Aberwitzig ſein.** Græ. παραφρονεῖν. Heb: בְּעַר, גָּבַל Br. igoll-duallu, *a* gol, *i. perdo, &* duall, *i. intelligentiam, quod eſt proprium delirantium, quaſi a concentu lyræ deuiantium.*

c **Peeuiſhneſſe.** Vi. **Doating,** *or* **Doatage.**

9099 *a* **Peg,** *à* Gr. πηγνύειν, i. figere. Vi **Stopple.**

6100 * **Pegaſides.** *Vi. in litera* M. *ſub voce the* **Muſes.**

b *a* **Pegaſus,** *or winged horſe.* G. Pegáſe. I. H. P. *Pegaſo.* L. Pégaſus · *quòd cum proprium ſit equi nomen, idem nomen in alijs retinet linguis. Prognatus autem equus hic perhibetur ex* ſanguine Meduſæ, *cui* Perſeum *caput abſtuliſſe legimus apud Poetas.* Nomen tuliſſe fertur ἀπὸ τῆς πηγῆς, i. fonte Hipocrene, *quam ille ſorte conſiſtens in* monte Helicone, *cum eo veheretur & uteretur* Bellerophon *ad conficiendum* chimeram, *ungula excitauerit ſua :* vel quòd ſit genitus παρὰ τὰς πηγὰς, apud fontes *quippe* Oceani. Br. *Keffyl adeiniog,* à *keffyl,* i. equus, & *adeiniog,* i. alatus.

9101 ☞ **Pein fort & dur.** Vi. **Pain fort & dur.**

9102 *to* **Peiſe,** G. Peſér, Poiſér. I. *Peſare.* L. Ponderáre. Vide *to* **Weigh.**

9103 *a* **Peitrell** *or* **Poitrall,** *the breaſt-leather of a horſe.* G. Poictrál. P. *Peitorál.* H. Pretál. I. *Pettorále,* à pectore *cui ſubnectitur.* L. Antiléna, *q. ante ligans.* B. **Voor-getuych,** *a* **voor,** *i. ante, &* **getuych,** *i. præparamenta.* T. **Vorſtriemen,** *a* **vruſt,** *i. pectus, &* **riem,** *i. lorum. Lorum enim eſt ante pectus equi.* Gr. προστηθίδιον, προσηθίδιον, *q. d.* πρὸς τὸ στῆθος τιθέμενον, i. ad pectus poſitum. Heb: חָזֶה cazeh, à חָזָה caſa, *i. conſpexit.* Br. Brongel.

9104 **Pelfe** *or paltrey ſluffe.* Vi. **Ragges.**

9105 * **Pellamountaine,** i polium montanum, *quia poliorum ſpecies odoratior creſcit ſuper montibus,* ¶ Dioſcor: Vi. **Poley.**

9106 *a* **Pellet** *or plummet.* G. Balle, Boulét. I. *Palla di piombo.* H. Bala, Pelota. P. *Pela, Peloure.* B. **Bolleken,** παρὰ τὸ βαλεῖν, i. iaciendo, *vel à* L. Pila, Plumbea, Glans, à βάλανος Gr. ſic dicta *a iaciendo.* Globus, *a* גֻּלְגֹּל *i. glomerauit.* T. **Kugel,** à κύκλος, i. circulus, *quem rotunditate refert.* Græ. σφαῖρα, à σφαίρειν, i. agitari, moueri. Heb: בִּירוֹר kiddor, *a* כָּרַר kadar, *i. canduit.* Br. **Bwlet.** Vi. **Bullet.**

b *a* **Pellet** *to cram Capons withall.* Vi. **Cram.**

9107 *a* **Pellicane.** B. **Pellikaen.** T. G. Pellicán. H. P. I. *Pelecáno.* L. Pelicanus, à Gr. πελεκᾶνος, παρὰ τὸ πελεκᾶν, i. perforare. *Aiunt enim auem hanc* perforato pectore, *atq; inde eliſo* ſanguine, *pullos ſuos à ſerpente interfectos in vitam reuocare. Dicitur &* G. 2. Pale, *&* T. **löffel ganſz,** *i. anſer cochlearis, à* palla ſeu cochlearis figura *quam roſtro præfert.*

9108 **Pellitorie,** *communiter vocatur* **Pellitorie of Spaine,** i. pyrethrum Hiſpanicum, *ad differentiam aliarum* pyrethri *ſpecierum, & quòd abundanter inueniatur in* Hiſpania. H. P. *Pelitre.* G. Piréthre. I. *Piretro.* L. * Pyréthrum. Gr. πύρεθρον, à πῦρ, i. ignis, *ob qualitatem calidam,* ¶ Gerard: T. B. **Bertram,** *forte corrupt: ex* Pyréthrum. *Dicitur &* L. 2. * Saliuaris, *quia ſaliuam ſeu pituitam elicit,* ¶ Dioſcor: * *Radicis decoctio* medetur dentium doloribus, *ſi teneatur* in ore, *& manſa radix* pituitam extrahit. *Sudores ciet, peruncto corpore oleo huius, eſtq; efficax aduerſus diuturnos horrores, & contra membrorum reſolutiones.* ¶ Dioſcor:

* Pyrethrum, i. Pellitorie, vndè.

* Saliuaris vndè.

* The vertue of Pellitorie.

b **Pellitorie** *of the wall, or* paritoire. G. Paritoire, *ou* Parietaire. I. L. Parietária, *vel* Muralis, *quia in* muris *creſcit &* parietibus, ¶ Dioſcor: & *Matthiol:* * Helxíne. Gr. ἑλξίνη, ab ἕλκω, i. traho : *veſtibus enim adhæret, ideoque illas quodammodo trahit,* ¶ Dioſcor: & Scap: L. 2. Perdicium. Gr. 2. περδίκιον, quia perdices *herba hac libenter veſcuntur,* ¶ Gerard: H. Yerua de muro. P. *Eruo do muro,* i. herba muri. T. * **Glaſz-kraut.** B. **Glaſcruyt,** *i. herba vitraria, quòd ſit optima ad abſtergendum vaſa vitrea,* ¶ Matthiol: *Eius folia refrigerandi ſpiſſandiq; naturam habent : ſanant illitu ſacros ignes, adusta, condylomata, panos incipientes, tumores & inflammationes.* Succus *commodè illinitur cum ceruſſa ignibus ſacris & vlceribus quæ ſerpunt: imponitur podagris cum hircino adipe aut ceruto cyprino,* ¶ Dioſcor:

* Helxíne & Perdicium vndè.

* Glaſz-kraut

9109 ☞ **Pelota,** *is a word vſed in the booke called* Pupilla oculi, par. 5. ca. 22. *ſignifying* the ball of the foote, *of the French* pelote, *i. pila,* a ball.

9110 **Pelt.** T. B. **Peltz.** G. Pellíce *ou* Peliſſón. I. *Pelliccia.* L. Pellicea, *à pellis : ex pellibus enim facta veſtis eſt.* H. çamárra, *a* camera, *quia in cameris vt plurimum & cubilibus vſurpari & geri ſolet. Vnde &* T. **Schlaffpeltz** *dicitur, à* **ſchlafen,** *i. dormire, &* **peltz,** *i. pellis.*

b *a* **Peltman** *or* **Peltmonger.** Vi. **Skinner.**

c ☞ **Pelt-wooll,** *is the wooll pulled off the skinne or pelt of a dead ſheepe,* ¶ Anno 8. H. 6. ca. 22.

9111 **Penaltie** *or amercement.* I. Pena in dinari. H. *La pena que ſe pone in dinero.* P. Pena de dinneyro, *i. pœna pecuniaria.* L. * Mulcta, *à* mulgeo *videtur eſſe deductum. Antiquitus enim, cum* pecuniæ vſus *nondum erat inuentus, ſed* ſimplicitas ruralis pecora tantum poſſidebat, & lacte viuebant, *criminis alicuius rei eo quod* mulgebat, *i. poſſidebat,* priuabatur. *Hinc à re in qua puniebatur, nomen vocabulo.* Suprema, *cum* Varrone *loquimur & legibus antiquis,* mulcta *apud priſcos erat in ſingulos dies* xxx. boum & duarum ouium, minima *autem* ouis vnius. Græ. ζημία, dicitur eſſe *ἡ τῶν ὄντων πρὸς τὸ ζῆν μείωσις,* vel *ἡ τὰ πρὸς τὸ ζῆν μείωσα προσιμιον.* G. Errámme, Amende, *ab* emendare. *Non enim tam propter peccatum commiſſum, quam propter non commutandum amplius,* ſed emendandum & illum qui punitur & reliquos qui præſentes. B. **Verbeurte,** *a* **verbüeren,** *i. quid committere pœna dignum.* T. **Geldſtraffe,** *a* **geld,** *i. pecunia, &* **ſtraffe,** *i. pœna, pœna in pecunia quæ conſiſtit.* Heb: עִרְעִי Br. *ſiui* ne *gaethiwed.*

* Mulcta vndè.

9112 **Penance.** G. Penitence. I. *Penitẽza.* L. Pœniténtia. Br. *Penyd.* Vi. **Repentance.**

9113 *a* **Pendant.** G. Pendánt, *a* pendeo *vel* pando. Vi. **Banner.**

9114 *to* **Penetrate.** G. Penetrér. I. L. Penetráre, *q. penitus intro.* H. Entrár a dentro. P. *Entrár dentro,* i. intus intrare, *vt notet vim & efficaciam verbi.* B. **Doordringhen.** T. **Durchdringen,** *a* durch, *i. per, &* dringen, à חָדַר chadar, *per metath:* i. penetrauit. Gr. διατείρω, à διὰ & τείρω.

9115 *a* **Penie.** Vi. **Pennie.**

9116-1 * *a* **Peninſyle,** *or haiſe Iland.* B. **een halk-eylant dat all aen de een ſide aent lant leyt.** T. **Gar nahe eyn Inſel,** *ab* Inſula. I. *Peniſola.* H. Peniſola, La quaſi Iſla. P. *A caſi ilha,* i. peniſcula, *inquit* ¶ Cardoſus. G. Peniſúle, Vn lieu enuironné d' eau preſque de tous coſtez. Gr. χερρόνησος, vel χερσόνησος, à χέρσος, i. deſertus incultus, & νῆσος, à νέω, i. natáre. Br. *Hannyys.* Vi. **Ile.**

9116-2 *a* **Penitent** *man.* G. Penitént. H. P. *Arrepintido.* I. *Penitente.* L. Pœnitens, *à pœnitere.* Pœnitentiam agens. B. **Berouwigh,** *a* **berouwen.** T. **Buſſender,** *a* **buſſen.** Græ. μετανόητος, à μετανοεῖν, i. pœnitere. Heb: שׁוּב ſchab. Br. *Edifeirys.* Etym: vi. *it to* **Repent,** & **Repentance.**

b **Penitencie.** Vi. **Repentance.**

c *to be* **Penitent.** Vi. *to* **Repent.**

9117 *a* **Pennant,** *a rope to heiſe vp the boat or beauie merchandiſe aboard a ſhip. Melius* Pendánt, *hanging downe.* G. Paléne. *Eſt vne corde qui paſſe par dedens la polie, qui eſt attachee a l'vn des bouts de l'eſtague, & ſort auec la dite eſtague pour guinder le batteau & merchandiſe dedans la nauire.* B. **een touwe daermen den boot ende de copmanſchap mede int ſchip op ůſt, Den loop vande girnaet.**

9118 *a* **Penne** *to write withall.* P. Pena. H. *Pennola.* I. L. Pénna, *ab* Æolico πτέννος, ſeu πετεινός, i. volucris, *quod volucrum ſit propria,* ¶ Scal: *vel inuerſione radicalium a* בָּנָף canap, *quod* alam *ſignificat, &* pennam, ¶ Guich: *vel à* pinna, *quod ſummitatem ſignificat.* Pennæ *autem cum ſint auibus in ſummitate corporis, merito à* pinna. *Ex eadem namque ratione* piſcium pinnæ *dicuntur, quas* T. **Floſz federn** *dicimus, i. pennæ natandi.* G. 2. Plume. H. 2. Plúma. B. **Plume,** *à* L. * Plúma, *quaſi* Pilúma, *quia ſicut* pili *in corpore quadrupedum, ita* pluma *eſt in auibus,* ¶ Iſidor: T. **Feder,** & B. **Veder,** à πτερόν, per metathes: & *a* ſpirato, *ex* אֵבֶר eber, *per Epentheſ:* i. penna. **Schreib-feder.** B. **Schryf-veder,** *à* **ſchreiben,** *i. ſcribere, &* **feder,** *i. penna.* L. 2. Calamus. Gr. κάλαμος, i. arundo, *quod ex ea primum fierent calami.* Heb: נוֹף noph. Br. *Pinn-eſcrifenny.*

* Pluma vnde

b *to* **Penne.** Vi **Write.**

c *to* **Penne** *or note.* Vi. **Note.**

d *a* **Penne-caſe.** Vi. **Penner.**

e *a* **Penne-knife,** *a* penna, *&* **knife,** *i. culter.* G. Trencheplúme, *a* trenchér, *i. ſcindere, &* plúme, *i. penna.* Caniuét, *corruptum ſine dubio ex* T. **knife,** *i. culter.* H. Trinchéte, *diminut:* I. *Temperatoio,* à temperandis, *i. vſui aptis reddendis pennis. Nam & hodie* Germ: *dicunt* **Eine feder temperiren,** *i. pennam ea vt ſcribi poſſit, aptare.* B **Schryfmes, Pennemeſſken,** *à* penna, *&* **meſſken,** *dimin: a* **mes,** *i. culter.* T. **Feder-meſſerlein,** *à* **feder,** *i. penna, &* **meſſerlein,** *dimin: a* **meſſer,** *i. cultr : parum enim ad hoc quo vtimur culter eſt. Vnd, &* L. 2. Gladíolus, Cultéllus ſerarius, Scalpéllum, *a ſcalpo.* Græ ὀξωτὴς καλάμων, i. acuens calamos. Br. *Kyllell penner,* à *kyll,* i. cultrum, & *pen,* i. pennarium.

f *a* **Penne-man,** *a* penna, *&* **man,** *i. vir, ſeruus : pennæ qui inſeruit, eaq; bene vti poterit.* G. Plumetéur, *à pluma.* L. Librariolus, *à libro, qui in deſcribendis libris & pingendis bene verſatus. Reliqua vide in* **Writing,** & **Clarke,** & **Scriuenor.** Br. Yſcriſénnydd.

g *a* **Penner,** *or* **Penne-caſe,** *à* penna, *&* T. **caſe,** *i. ciſta, à forma & vſu : vel* capſa *Lat:* à capio, *pennas quòd capiat & cuſtodiat.* L. Pennárium, *a penna.* Calamárium, *à calamis,* quilles. Calamaria theca. G. Calemár. I. *Calamaio.* H. Calamár, Caxa de plumas, *q. capſa plumarum, vt &* P. Cano da eſcriuaninha. B. **Penne-coker,** *à* penna, *&* **caker,** *i. theca.* T. **Schreib-zeug,** *à* **ſchreiben,** *i. ſcribere, &* **zeug,** *i. inſtrumentum, q. vas ſcribendi continens inſtrumenta.* Gr. καλαμοθήκη, i. calamorum theca *ſeu* repoſitorium. Br. *Askellwain,* ab *askell,* i. calamus, & *wain,* i. theca.

9119 *a* **Pénnie.** Sax: Penniȝ, ἀπὸ τῆς πλωΐας, i. à paupertate, *vt* ſit ſubſidium τῆς πλωΐας, i. paupertatis. *Hinc &* T **Pfennig.** B. **Penninck.** G Denier. I. *Denaro.* H. P. Dinéro. L. * Denárius, *ſecundum* ¶ Iſidor: *dictus* à dando, *quia pro nummis decem imputatur. Vicinius tamen ſi a* numero denario *deriues.* In militari enim ſtipendio *ſemper pro* decem aſſibus eſt datus. δηνάριον Plu. χ. τὸ δεκαχάλκουν ἐκαλεῖτο δηνάριον, nummus ex decem æreis *vocabatur* denarius. Chald: דִּינָר denar, *idem.* Br. Keniog.

* Denarius vnde.

b *an earneſt* **Pennie.** B. **Ernſt-penninck.** **Ernſt** *in Germani: lingua eſt actio ſine deceptione omni aut fraude, aperta, ſimulationis ſocique expers. Eſt igitur* **Ernſt-penninck** *denarius ille qui venditori datur ab emptore in ſignum veri & non ſimulati contractus.* **Gods penninck.** Br. *Arneſt.* Vi. **Earneſt** *money, in* **Earneſt.**

c **Pennie-graſſe.** T. **Pfennig kraut.** B. **Penninx-cruit,** *i. herba denariorum, ob ſimilitudinem foliorum cum denarijs.* Vide **Twopennie graſſe.**

d **Pennie-mountaine.** Vi. **Pellamountaine.**

e **Pennie-royall.** B. **Pulioen.** T. **Poley.** H. P. *Poleo.* G. Pouliót I. *Pulegio.* L. Pulégium. *Hoc nomen ei inditum, quòd excutiendis ad balatum. Hinc &* Gr. βλήχων dicitur, vel βλῆχον, à βλαχᾶν, quod balare eſt. *Vocant, inquit* ¶ Dioſcor: *aliqui* Blechona, *quoniam, dum floret, guſtatum à pecoribus* balatum *concitat.* Pulégium, *vt ex* Gal: *refert* ¶ Matthiol: *Cum acre & ſubamarum ſit, valde tum excalfacit, tum*

extenuat

extenuat. Hisce Galeni *addit* ¶ Matthiol: pulegij decoctum *urinas ciere, fœtum & secundas trahere, ictericos, hydropicosque iuuare, omnibus capitis & neruorum affectibus à frigiditate prognatis, succurrere.*

* Pennie-woort.

f * **Pennie-woort**, *or wall* **Penne-woort**, i. numularia muralis: *quod hec herba similitudinem quandam habeat cum* nummis, *& proueniat prope muros,* ¶ *Gerard:* **Nauell-woort, Venus-nauell.** B. **Nauell-krupdt**, *a* **nauell**, *i. umbilicus, &* **krupdt**, *i. herba.* T. **Nabell-kraut.** G. Nombril de Venus. H. Ombligo de Venus. P. *Ombigo de Vennus*, ab vmbilico. I. *Ombilico di Venere.* L. Acetabulum, *quasi acceptabulum.* Vmbilicus Veneris; *quod hac herbâ olim vterentur ad amatoria,* ¶ *Dioscor:* Cotyledon, à Gr. Κοτυληδὼν, à κοτύλη, i. cauitas: *quia folia huius herbæ habent* cauitatem *aliquantulam,* ¶ Dioscor: *& Gerare: Succus cum vino circumlitus, instillatusq; contecta* genitalia *nudat; inflammationibus, sacris ignibus, & strumis, pernionibus illitu auxiliatur,* ¶ Dioscor, *Cotyledon facultatis mistæ est; nempe* humidæ subfrigidæ, *& cuiusdam obscure astringentis: vnde refrigerat, repercutit, abstergit, & discutit,* ¶ Galen.

9120 a **Penon**, *worne on the toppe of a launce by horsemen, like a little streamer.* G. Pennón, Banderólle, *quidem tamen* Bannerolle, *diminut*, à Banner. L. Vexillulum, *diminut:* à velum. *Cum tamen nihil, nisi quantitate, differat,* a Streaæer. Br. *Pemvn*, vndè reliqua *in* **Streamer, Banner.**

b ☞ **Penon**, ¶ An. 11. Rich: 2. cap. *is a standard, banner, or enfigne, carried in warre. It is borrowed from France: for* Pennón *in the French language signifieth the same thing. See* **Baneret.** *Reade this word,* ¶ An. 11. Rich: 2. cap. 1.

9121 a **Penſill.** T. **Pinſel.** B. **Pinſeel.** G. Pinſeán. H. Pinzél. P. *Pincel.* I. *Penéllo.* L. Penicillus, *a peniculis qui spongiæ sunt longe, quos penicillus, colorem imbibendo & emittendo, vt & figura oblongior imitatur, vel a* pingendo. Gr. Γραφὶς, à γράφω, i. scribo, pingo. Br. *Peinsilt.*

b a **Penſill** *or steele to write in tables.* G. Style, touche, à touchér, *i. tángere.* H. Punçón. P. *Punteyro.* I. Punta, à pungendo, *ad quod in acumen desinens vsurpari potest, stylo.* L. Penicillus, stylus. Gr. στύλος à rectitudine nomine deducto *tenui* enim *statuo est & erigo.* Graphium, *vnde &* T. **Gryffel.** B. **Wodde, griffle**, à γραφὶς, γραφεῖον, γραφεῖσιον, i. stylus, pictorius, aut scriptorius. Hebr. חרט Cheret. Br. *Pendur, à Pen*, caput, & *dur* chalybs.

9122 a **Penſion**, *or ordinarie payment.* G.H. Pensión. P. *Pensam.* I. *Pensione.* B. T. **Penſion.** L. Pensio, *a pendo, siue soluo.* Ordinaria *enim est &* annua *pro vsu vel alicuius solutio. Etiam* stipendium, *ab* stipe *dictum quod ves quoq; stipem dicebant* ¶ Varro. Gr. Ἀποφορὰ ex ἀποφέρω, i. pendo soluo. *Apud* Herod, *exponitur officium quod heres seruis præstant.* Propriè pensio est, *quæ ex soli vel terræ reditibus colligitur.* Br. Cyflog, ponsiwn.

b a **Penſioner**, *ille est & qui* pensiones *dat, & qui accipit, vterq;* L. Pensionarius. G. *Pensionaire.* H. I. Pensionario. Br. *Llogwr.*

9123 **Penſiue**, *or carefull.* G. Pensif. P. H. *Pensativo.* I. *Pemsoso*, à L. Pensare, *i. frequenter & continuo* pendere, vel æquare, *& rem re conferre.* L. 2. Cogitabundus, *a cogito, vnde &* H. Cuydadoso. Br. *Gofalus.* Vi. **Carefull.**

b **Penſiue** *or sorrowfull*, à G. Pensif, i. cogitabundus. *Tristiores enim semper* cogitabundi. G.H.P. *Triste.* I. Doloroso, à dolor, *vt qui dolorem sentiat aliquem, ex quo* mœstior *mesto*, à L. Mœstus, à mœror quod à πεῖρα, i. fatum, mors. *Cõtinuata enim* tristicia ad mortem ducit, tristis à τετρᾶσθαι, i. turbo, affligo *ex Afflictione* enim tristitia, & hæc *afflictio.* B. **Droeue.** T. **Trawrig, betrubt**, *quæ omnia à turbare* videntur, à θορυβεῖν. Turbidus enim rerum status *turbat* & tristiciam in animis hominum excitat. Gr. σκυθρὸς ἐξ τῆς σκυθὸς, qui apud *inferos animas* fingitur aquam habens frigidissimam. *Antiquitus autem fabulabantur* tristia *omnia & mœroris plena* ex frigidis *prouenire*, læta *autem & iucunda* ex calidis. *Etym:* alias, κατηφὴς, ὁ ἐχων κατὼ τὰ ὄμματα, i. præ mœrore habens oculos deorsum prospicientes. Br. *Yn drumderys*, ne *trist.*

9124 **Pent**, *forte ab Angl:* Pinne, *to pinne vp*, quasi rectè *secludere ab alio*, vel a T. **Binden**, *i. ligare ne vlterius euagetur.* Quod cum nihil differat *ab eo quod inclusum.* Vid. **Included.**

9125 **Pentecoſt**, *or Whitsuntide.* G. Pentecoste. H. P. *Pentecostes.* I. L. Pentecoste. Gr. Πεντηκοστὴ, i. quinquagesima *dies nimirum a resurrectione Christi.* Lingua Syra: est, פנטיקוסטי Pentikusti, è Græco. *Missus est die hac* Spiritus Sanctus, *vt ostenderetur*, à Spiritu S. *esse* perfectionem *legis.* Secundum gl. *enim a die* agni immolati quinquagesima *data est lex in igne, in* N. T. *etiam* quinquagesima *die a paschæ descenda*, Spirit: Sanct: *in igne. Lex in monte* Sinai, Spiritus S. *in monte* Zion. *Lex in* sublimi *montis loco*, Spir: Sanct. *in* cœnaculo. *Vnde per hoc insinuatur, quod* Spir: Sanct: *est perfectio legis, quia plenitudo legis est perfectio.* T **Pfyngſten**, *quasi* **fynffzigſt**, *subintell:* tag, i. *dies*, quinquagesima *dies.* B. **Cinckſen cinckſen.** Hebr. שבעה חג Chag. Schauoth. * Br. *Die yr sul Gwyn.*

* i. Septuagesimam hebdomadum.

9126 a **Penthouſe** *to keepe off raine*, quasi appensum *domui tectum, pluviarum probibens noxam.* G. Appentis *ratione eadem vel vt* ¶ Nicod: *ab appendix, cum* quasi appendix *sit tecti.* Seueronde *ou* feuronde. I. *Gronda, grondama*, à L. Subgrunda *vel* suggrunda, *a* sub *&* gero, *aquam & pluviam* subgerit. (*Apud* Fulgent: *tamen* Plantiad: *suggrundia sunt* sepulcra *infantum, qui nondum dies 40. ad implerant.*) H. Gotera, *a guttis, quas acceptas à pariete arcet.* P. Alero, algirozes des relhados, *forte corruptum ex* ala. *Hispanis nanq;* suggrundia *huiusmodi vocant.* Ala del tejado, *in mœnia namq;* alæ *pretenditur ad defensionem reliqui corporis.* T. **Voortrag**, *à* **voor**, *i. ante &* **tragen**, *i. ferre, portare. Dum enim prominet quasi* exportatum *pendet. Vnde & quibusdam dicitur* L. Antefixa, *ab* ante & figo, *quæ ex opere* figulino *tecto* adfiguntur *sub stillicidio,* ¶ Fest: L. 3. Imbricamentum, *ab* imbricibus *cauatis, quæ transportant* imbrium vim, *& parietes à violentiam* pluviæ *defendant exterius* protensæ, *& prominentes, & stillicidia ab vs labefactandis arcent. Latino* Antefixa *conuenit &* B. **Dos-d'vp**, *à* **ouerſteck van het dack**, *ab* **ouerſteigen**, *i. super adscendere, vel* **ouerſteken**, *i. ita adfigere vt promineat. Est pars tecti* prominentior, *quæ stillicidium arcet, ne quid varieti nocumenti fiat.* A fine *tamen in quam* dicitur. Gr. Γεῖσον. * Br. *Bargotty, diddos,*

* Τεῖσος, quasi θεῖσος, à θείς per Epenthesin, γ.

9127-1 **Pentecoſt.** Vid. **Pentecoſt.**

9127-2 ☞ **Penue.** Vid. **Baye.**

9128 **Penurie.** L. Penuria, à πένεσθαι, i. esurio. *Famelica enim penuria est.* G. Dilette, *forte ab Ital:* digiuno, *i. iciunus. Dicitur &* I. Pouertà. H.P. *Pobreza*, à L. Paupertas, à παῦρος, i. paucus *per reduplicationem* ¶ Scal: B. **Armœde.** T. **Armut**, *ab* **arm**, *quod corruptum* videtur ex ἀμερὴς, vel ἄμοιρος, i. expers, infelix, ἀμείρειν, est priuare, vel ab ἔρημος, i. desertus, *item homo qui* præsidio *destitutus est, cui nemo opem fert prope accedit, ad* ערם Erom, *seu* ערום Aram, *i. nudus, discoopertus.* Radix ערם Aram, *significat* prudentem *esse, astutum & callidum*, quia paupertas inuenit & addoret *artes. Nam secundum* Portam: *ingeniosa paupertas.* Gr. ἀπορία, ab à priuat: & πόρος, i. auxilium, prouentus. *Cum enim non habeat vnde viuat, omnium destituitur auxilio.* Nam pauper vbique iacet. *Heb.* אברון Euion. *ab* אבה Abah, *petit.* Br. *Newyn, esie.*

9129 a **Peny.** Vid. **Penie.**

b **Penyzot**, *numularia* putris *vel* putrificans, *putrificat enim pecudes eam comedentes,* ¶ Gerard: & Dodon: Vid. *water* **Peuywoort.**

c **Penywoort**, *or wall* **Penywoort.** Vid. **Penywoort.**

d *water* **Penywoort.** L. Cotyledon paluſtris, *quoniam similitudinem aliquam habet cum* cotyledone murali & crescit in locis *aquosis* ¶ Dodon & Gerard: *Sequuntur denominationem hanc aliæ quoq; linguæ. Nullum autem in medicina habet vsum, & valde est noxia pecudibus & reliquis animalibus,* ¶ Lodon: & Gerard.

e *sea* **Penywoort**, cotyledon marinus, *quod sit* cotyledonis *species quædam, & crescat prope* mare, **Sea-nauelwoort.** L. Vmbilicus marinus, *quod folia huius herbæ aliquam habeant similitudinem cum* vmbilicis, *vt ait* ¶ Gerard: *& fuerit primum in Syriæ* maritimis *inuenta* ¶ Dioscor: G. Androsáque. I. *Androsaca.* L. Androsaces. Gr. Ἀνδροσακὶς, ab ἀνδρόω, vel ἀνδρίζω, i. virilitatem *immitto, reddit enim homines validiores. Drachmis duabus in vino pota*, copiosam *hydropicis* vrinam *ciet.* Idem effectus est semini poto, & herbe decocto, *podagris vtiliter illinitur,* ¶ Dioscor: Androsaces *humida & acris herba est, & potest, siue ipsa sumatur seu fructus eius, magnopere* vrinam *mouere & nimirum discutere & exsiccare,* ¶ Galen.

f *sheepes killing* **Penywoort**, i. cotyledon oues enecans, *quia pernicioſa est pecudibus ea vescentibus, saepe vt mortem illis adferat,* ¶ Dodon: & Gerard. Vid. *water* **Penywoort.**

9130 **Peonie**, *or peionie.* T. **Peonien.** B. **Pioene.** G. Piuoines. I. *Peonia.* L. Peonia. Gr. Παιωνία, quod primus inuentor fuerit quidam Παιὼν Peon. H. P. Rosa montès, *i. rosa montana* in montibus *enim primum inuenta, habet q; flores* rosis *quodammodo similes. Fœminis à partu non purgatis sicca radix data ciet menstrua &* vrinam, *& ventris doloribus auxiliatur*, valet contra regium morbum & dolores renum ac vesicæ *Dioscor:* Aduersus *epilepsiam* magnoperè efficax existit, adeo vt vel tantum *collo aligata* epilepticos pueros sanare possit, ¶ *Galen.* Præstat pœonie *semen* ad amissam loquelam, & valet etiam, *sicut & radices eius*, ad serpentum morsus, *non solum potæ, sed quoque impositæ,* ¶ Matthiol.

9131 **People**, *or Nation.* G. Peuple. H. *Pueblo.* P. Pouo. I. *Populo.* T. **Pöuel**, *à* L. Populus *quod* ¶ Perottus, *in* Cornucop: *dictum* putat q. πολλῷ πλείους, i. multo plures, *quod populus* omnes ordines *complectatur*, ¶ Isidorus *dictum* putat quasi πολίτων ἀθροισμὸν, i. ciuium cœtum, *vel conuentum*, **Pouel** *tamen* Teut: *vulgus proprie significat*, & nobiliores *excludit.* L. Plebs *&* populus *plebem autem* Capito *in eadem definitione seorsim, à populo deuisit*, quoniam in populo omnis pars *ciuitatis* omnesque *eius* ordines *continentur*, plebs: *vero ea dicitur in qua* gentes *ciuium* patritiæ *non insunt* ¶ Aul: Gell: lib. 10. *Dicitur* B. **Volc.** T. **Volk** à λεχος, i. cohors vel magis ὄχλος, i. turba *ab* Heb. קהל Kahal, *quod idem est.* **Leute.** *Sax:* Lüde. B. **Lieden**, *corrupta videtur* esse vox ex πολῖται, i. vires subditi. *Nisi malimus vocem esse Asiaticam* à Lydis *profectam. Atqui interim non multum* recedit, à λαὸς λεως, vnde fortè λήϊτον, & Attic. λεῖτον, i. publicum, ex quo λειτουργέω, i. publicum opus administro, *vt sint* **Leute**, dicti, quasi * λεῖτοι, i. in publico versantes homines. Gr. δῆμος, *ab* עם Am, *i. populus congregatio, (quod & dicitur de alijs etiam rebus, vt* locustis, formicis) *apposita* D. quasi dam *ab* עמם Amam, *i. abscondere, tegere, operire. Multitudo enim maxima est & innumerabilis.* Sic enim Deus *promittens* Abrahamo & Moisi *incrementum seminis stellarumq; firmamenti innumeram multitudinem ostendens*, faciam te in populum, *qui scilicet terram omnem cooperiat.* Br. *Ythobl*, ne *yr bobol, à* T. **Pöbel.** * Laitie

b *common* **People.** T. **Der gemeine pöuel**: *communis populus seu plebs.* B. **Het gemeyne volc.** G. Le vulgaire, populace. I. *Vulgo, il vulgare, popolazzo.* H. Vulgo. P. *Pouo bayxo*, base people. L. Vulgus *a volo quia vnusquisq; talium* facit quod vult. ¶ *Catholic:* vel a voluo. *Quid enim inconstantius* vulgo? *quid facilius motu*, vulgo? Plebs dicta videtur nonnullis, ἀπὸ τῶν πλείονων, i. pluribus, *quod* plures *sint* plebeij *quam* patricij. Br. *Gowengwyr.*

c *base* **People.** G. Canaille. I. *Canaglia.* H. Canalla. B. **Kanaille**, à L. Canes *quibus assimilari potest genus hoc hominum.* Latrat *enim semper & omnes* diffantant latrando: ad prædam citissimo gradu fertur, sibi soli omnia *vult: omnibus* inuidet, *propter suas virtutes meritò.* L. Fex hominum, *dicitur*, pessimum *enim in fundo.* Cuius naturæ, pessimè nimirum, cum sint nautæ *&* aurigæ, *testibus omnibus quibus cum illis quid negotij communiter illi* fex maris, *hi* fex terræ *dicuntur.* Agellius *vocat* proletarios, *a munere officioq;* prolis edendæ, *quod cum re familiari minus possunt Rempublicam iuuare, sobolis tamen gignendæ* copia ciuitatem frequentarent: est propter mechanicam artem *faciendi liberos.* Br. Coeg-bobl.

9132 *to* **People**, *or repleniſh a countrie with people.* L. Populare. G. *Peupler.* I. Propaginare, popolare. H. *Poblar.* T. **Ein landt mit volck beſetzen**, *i. regionem populo instruere vel adimplere.* B. **Van volc vermenichfuldighen**, *i. populo multiplicare.*

9133-1 ☞ **Peper** (Piper) *is a* spice *knowne in a manner to euery childe*, being the fruit of a plant, *that is, betweene a* tree *and an* herbe: *of whose diuersities and nature you may reade* Gerards Herball, lib. 3. cap. 146. *This is set among* Merchandize *that are to be garbled.* Anno 1. Iacob: cap. 19.

9133-2 ☞ **Peper** *lowse*, An. 32. H. 8. cap. 14.

9134 **Pepon.** Vid. **Pompion.**

9135 **Pepper.** B. **Peper**, T. **Pfeffer.** G. Poyure. I. *Pevere.* L. Piper.

Piper. Gr. πέπερι, παρὰ τὸ πέπτω, i. concoquo, *quòd vim habeat concoquendi & corroborandi,* ¶ Etym: vel à πῦρ, i. ignis, *per reduplicationem. Est enim* calidum *admodum, &* siccum. H. Pimienta. P. *Pimenta.* Isidore *saith,* pepper *groweth in certaine woods on the south side of* Caucase Mount, *which woods are full of Serpents: therefore the inhabitants of those parts set the woods on* fire, *to stirre away the* Serpents, *and so the* pepper *commeth to be blacke.* Vi. *hen-***Buttes.** Br. Pybbyr.

b *water-***Pepper.** B. **Water-peper.** T. **Wasser-pfeffer,** *à* **wasser,** *i. aqua, & piper.* G. Poiure aquatique, Culrage, *& contractè* Curage. *Et Angl:* **Arse-smart.** I. *Pepe aquatico, Hidropepe.* L. Piper aquaticum, *vel* Hydropiper. Gr. ὑδροπέπερι, i. aquæ piper, *quia saporem quodammodo habet* pipereum, *& in locis prouenit aquosis.* ¶ Dioscor: & Galen: *Dicitur etiam* Persicaria *Lat: & Ital: quia* folia *sunt similia* folijs Persicorum. *Folia cum semine illita,* tumores & duritias *discutiunt, atque fugillata delent: quæ postquam inaruerunt* tusa, *pro* pipere *in obsonijs admiscentur,* ¶ Dioscor: & Galen: *Viridis, commodè sternitur in thalamis,* pulicibus necandis, *& postera die evertur,* ¶ Matthiolus. *Vnde &* T. **Flöh-kraut,** *à* **floch,** *i. pulex, &* **kraut,** *i. herba.*

c *wall-***Pepper,** i. piper murale: *quia herbæ huius sapor pipereum accedit prope,* ¶ Gerard: Vi. *Stone-***Hoze.**

d *Countrie* **Pepper,** i. piper rusticum: *quia* rustici *herba hac pro* pipere *vtuntur.* Vi. *Stone-***Hoze.**

e *bastard-***Pepper.** I. Pepe bastardo. G. *Poiure bastard.* L. Piper spurium, *quia* semen *herbæ huius* saporem piperis *imitatur,* ¶ Gerard: *Dicitur etiam* tambul, *seu* tembul, *quæ vocabula sunt* Indica. *Sed in* Malauar *vocatur* beele, *seu* beere, ¶ Gerard: *Apud nos non est in vsu. Eius folia manducata amarum saporem edunt, præsertim quæ serpunt super arecam arborem.*

f *Ginnie or Indian* **Pepper,** Piper Ginnicum vel Indicum: *ex hisce enim regionibus in* Italiam *&* Hispaniam *transfertur, exinde in alias transportatur regiones. Vocatur autem* piper, *quia semen eius piperis repræsentat saporem,* ¶ Gerard: G. Poiure d'Inde. I. *Pepo Indico.* T. **Indianischer pfeffer.** B. **Indianſche** *or* **Brasilie peper.** P. H. *Pimenta de India.* L. Piper Indicum *vel* Ginnicum, Piper Calecuthium *vel* Hispanicum, Capsicum. Gr. καλικὸν, à καλὰ, i. cista, *quod in magnis soleret seruari* cistis. *Hoc pueris genus malas habet qualitates, hepati, & visceribus alijs inimicas, strumas tamen sanat.* ¶ Gerard:

g *Calecute* **Pepper.** Vi. *Ginnie or Indian* **Pepper** *supra.*

h **Pepper-woort.** B. **Peper-cruyt.** T. **Pfeffer-kraut.** G. Poiurée, Raphanélle sauuáge, *i. raphanus silvestris.* Pallerage. I. *Peuerade, o Piperiti.* L. Piperitis Gr. πεπερίτις, à πέπερι, i. piper, *quod acerrimo gustu herba hæc linguam mordum in modum vellicet,* ¶ Matthiol: Folia *herbæ huius, sed potissimum* radix, *saporem habent* pipereum, *caliditate nimirum, & mordacitate; vnde si nomen etiam contraxit,* ¶ Dodon: & Gerard: *Quapropter* optimè medetur *sciaticæ, si extrinsecus coxendici applicetur, cum pinguedine caponis, aut aliqua re alia simili. Emendat cutem faciei, & aliarum partium, auferq; scabies & escharas,* ¶ Dodon: & Gerard:

9136 ☞ **Per,** *cui* **Post.** Vi. **Entrie.**

9137 **Peraduenture.** G. Paraduenture. H.P. *Poruentura.* I. Peruentura, *corruptum videtur ex* potest aduenire. Forse. L. Forte, Fortsitan, *à* fors, *quod casus est temporalis, item* Fortuna Dea, ¶ Lubin: *Dicitur* fors à φέρω, ¶ Scalig: *quod prospera & aduersa* adferat, *aut à* vertendo: *antiqui enim* à vertendo Vortunam *scribebant, non* Fortunam, *teste* Pierio *in* Hierogli: *ab incertitudine & instabilitate.* Græ. ταχὺ, quod & celeriter significat, *quia momentaneus futuri lapsus:* posset etiam duci à τύχη, i. fortuna, contingentium præside. ἴσως, ab ἴσος, i. æqualis, *q. quod fieri possit aut non.* B. **Vñ auenturien.** T. **Es mag sein,** *i. potest esse.* **Vielleicht,** *ab Heb:* אולי ulai. Br. *e valle, yscat vydd,* idem. Vi. *by* **Happe** *or chaunce.*

9138 ☞ **Perambulatione faciendâ,** *is a Writ, that is sued out by two or more* Lords of Manour, *lying nere one another,* and consenting *to haue* their bounds *severally knowne. It is directed to the* Sheriffe, *commanding him to make* perambulation, *and to set downe their certaine limits betweene them. Of this reade more at large in* ¶ Fitzh. nat.br.fol. 133. *See* Rationabilibus diuisis. *See the* ¶ Regist: origin. tol. 157. *and the new booke of* Entries, *verbo* Perambulatione facienda.

9139 ☞ **Peramount. Peremount.** Vi. **Paramount.**

9140 ☞ **Perauaile.** Vi. **Parauaile.**

9141-1 *to* **Perceiue,** *to understand well.* G. Apperceuóir, Comprén-dre. H. *Entender.* P. Entender. I. *Intendere, Comprendere, Capire.* L. Cápere, quod à κάπτω, i. auidè voro. Percípere, *a* per *&* capere. Apprehéndere, *ab* ad *&* prehendere Intelligere, *q. intus legere seu,* i. loqui & vnum ex altero colligere. Gr. καταλαμβάνω, à κατὰ, i. omninò, & λαμβάνω, i. capio. καθορῶ, ex κατὰ, & ὁράω, i. video, perspicio. B. **Verstaen, Werken.** T. **Wercken,** à ברר i. docens, ostendens. *Docti enim docta facile apprehendunt, quia* Sat lapienti. **Verstehen,** *a* **ver,** *i. per, &* **stehen,** *i. stare.* An ideo quod & ἐπίσταμαι, i. scio, *à quibusdam* dicatur ab ἐπὶ, i. in, super, & ἵστημι, i. sto, consisto, *q. fundamento certo nixus* quæ est ἐπιστήμη, i. scientia. Heb: בן שיבל sachal. Br. *y ddeuallu.*

9141-2 *to* **Perceiue** *things before they come.* Vi. *to* **Foresee.**

9142-1 *a* **Percer.** Vi. **Pearcer.**

9142-2 *to* **Perch.** Vi. **Pearch.**

9143 **Perch** *fish.* Vi. **Pearch** *fish.*

9144 **Perdition,** *or destruction.* G. Perdition. I. *Perditióne,* **Perdita.** H. Perdida. P. *Perdição.* L. Perditio, *à perdo,* à Gr. πέρθω, i. vasto, perdo, à דבר dabar, *i. perdo, destruo, per transpositionem.* B. **Verliesinghe.** T. **Verlierung, Verliesung,** *q.* **Verlassung,** *i. derelictio, inuita tamen.* Gr. ἀπώλεια, quod ab ἀπὸ, & ὄλλυμι, i. perdo. Heb: איך ed, אבירה Br. *Dinistr.*

9145-1 **Perdon.** Vi. **Pardon.**

9145-2 ☞ **Perdonario vtlagariæ,** *in the* Regist. Iudiciall, fol. 28. *is the forme of pardon for him, that for not comming to the* Kings Court, *is outlawed, and afterwards of his owne accord yeeldeth himselfe to prison.*

9146 *a* **Pere,** Katherine **Pere, Pere-***apple,* & **Pere-***tree.* Vi. sub voce **Peare.**

9147 **Peregrine** *Faulcon.* G. Faulcon Pelerin, Faulcon de passage, Passagier. I. *Peregrino.* H. Halcon peregrino. P. *Falcão estrangeira.* L. Falco peregrinus, *quia omnibus* peregrinus & ignotus, *quia nusquam gentium huius inueniri potest nidus: vel quòd nullum Falconum genus magis ex regione in regionem migret hoc.* B. Fland: vet: **Peierun.** T. **Frembd falk.**

9148 ☞ **Peremount.** Vi. **Paramount.**

9149-1 **Peremptorie,** *altogether without excuse or exception.* G. Peremptoire. I. *Peremptorio.* H. Peremtorio, *a* L. Peremptorius, *à* perimo. *Est enim omnis dilationis, si vocabulo vtamur, eo modo,* loci *quo vtuntur, excusationis, exceptionis, sub pœnæ quoque determinatione, ablatio & præcisio.* Gr. διλαντήριος. Br. Aneskytsol.

9149-2 ☞ **Peremptorie,** Peremptorius, *commeth of the verbe* perimere, *to cut off, and ioined with a substantiue (as action or exception), signifieth a finall and determinate act, without hope of reuiuing. So* Fitz. *calleth a peremptorie action,* nat. br. fol. 35. P. fol. 38. M. fol. 104. O. Q. R. fol. 108. D. G. *And* Non-suit peremptorie, *idem eodem,* fol. 5. N. F. fol. 11. *A* peremptorie exception, ¶ Bract: li. 4. ca. 20. Smith de Rep. Angl. li. 2. ca. 13. *calleth that* a peremptorie exception, *which can make the* plate *and issue in a cause.*

9150 ☞ **Perenuale.** Vi. **Parauaile.**

9151-1 **Perfect,** *exact, or complete.* G. Parfaict. I. *Perfetto.* H. Perfeto. P. *Perfeito.* L. Perfectus, *à* per *intensi partic: &* factus, *q. vorsus factus.* Consummatus, *à* con *&* summare, *quod ab* עצם atsam, *i. roborare, augeri in quantitate, fortificare. In consummatione namque & perfectione omnis rei, vt* forma, *sic &* robur, *consistit.* B. **Rechtschaftigh, Volcomen, Volcynd.** T. **Voll-kommen,** *à* **voll,** *i. plenus, &* **kommen,** *i. venire, q. quod ad plenitudinem & perfectionem peruenit & deductum est.* **Vollendet,** *à* **voll,** *i. plenus, &* **end,** *i. finis, vel* **ender,** *i finitum.* Gr. τέλειος, à τέλος, i. finis. Heb: תמים tamim, & כליל calil, *i. totus, perfectus, vniuersus, quod* soli Deo *competit.* Br. Pryffaidd, hvlawn.

9151-2 *to* **Perfect,** *or make perfect.* G. Parfaire. P. *Perfeytare.* H. Fenecer, *à finire.* Acabar, *q. ad caput seu perfectionem peruenire.* I. Fornire, *à* formare *forte corruptum: in* forma *enim vt rei esse, sic &* perfectio. Compire, *à complere.* L. Perficere, *à* per *intensiu: partice & facere, omnino & penitus facere.* Finire. Gr. τελέω, περαίνω, à πέρας, i. terminus, finis. B. **Vollenden.** T. **Vollenden,** *à* **voll,** *i. plenus, &* **enden,** *i. finire.* Heb: תמם tamam. Br. *y vneuthur pen, ne y eyflawnv.*

b **Perfection.** G. Perfection. I. *Perfetióne* H. Perfecion. P. *Perfeyçao.* T. B. **Vollkommenheit.** Gr. τελείωσις. Br. *Pryffaidwydd.*

c *the* **Perfection** *of all knowledge and liberall sciences, an Art that comprehendeth all other Arts.* L. Encyclopædia, *quod idem in reliquis est linguis,* à Gr. ἐγκυκλοπαιδεία, vniuersalis scientia. Br. *Hollgalfyddydiad,* ab *holl,* i. vniuersa, & *gallyddi,* i. ars.

9152 **Perfoiousnesse.** Vi. **Disloialtie.**

9153 **Perforce** *or violently.* G. Par force, Violentemént. I. *Per forza,* Violentemente. H. P. Por fuerça, Forçosamente, *à fortitudine, quæ hîc pro violentia.* L. Violenter, à vi, à βίαιος, à βία, i. violentia. B. **Met gheweit.** T. **Mit gewalt,** *i. cum vi.* Heb: חמס camas. Br. *Trwy rym.*

9154 *to* **Perfozme,** *q. ad formam perducere.* Vi. *to* **Accomplish,** *to* **Perfect.**

9155 *a* **Perfume,** *or fumigation.* G. Parfum, Perfum. H.P. *Perfume.* I. Profumo, Perfumamento, *a* per *&* fumus. B. **Onder-roockinghe. Parfumeringhe.** L. Suffimentum, Suffitus, *à* sub *&* fio, à θύω, i. sacrifico. *In* sacrificijs *namque,* templis, *& alijs locis religiosis,* suffimenta *huiusmodi* fiebant. Vnde & Gr. θῦμα, θύημα, θυμίαμα, licet ex Heb: עתם *i. suffiunt, fluxerint.* Heb: קטורת ketoreth. T. **Das räuchern,** *a* **rauch,** *i. fumus,* à רוח ruach, *i. spiritus, flatus.* רוח roach *est ventum seu halitum efflare.* **Rauchen.** Br. *Arogl-darth,* ab *arogl,* i. suffumigium, & *darth,* i. vaporosus odor.

9156 *to* **Perfume.** G. Parfumer, Emmoulcher, *quando nimirum fit musco.* Encenser. H. P. *Perfumar.* I. Profumare, Perfumare. B. **Onder-roocken, Perfumeeren.** L. Suffumigare, Suffire Odorare. Gr. θυμιάω. T. **Räuchern.** Heb: עתם ratam. Br. *y arogldarthaü.*

b *a maker or seller of* **Perfumes.** G. Perfuméur. I. *Profumiere.* H.P. Perfumador. T. **Der wolrichende sachen machet vnd verkauffet.** B. **Perfumeerder.** Gr. ἀρωματοπώλης, ab ἄρωμα, i. aroma, & πωλέω, i. vendo. Heb: רקח rakeach. Br. *Marsiandwr-aroglau,* à *marsiandwr,* i. venditor, & *aroglau,* i. suffimenta.

c *a* **Perfuming** *Pan.* G. Encensoir, *ab encens,* ab incendo. I. *Turibolo.* H. P. *Incensario.* L. Thuribulum, *à* thus *in eo quod accenditur.* B. **Wieroock vat,** *i. thuris vas.* T. **Rauchfass,** *a* **rächern,** *i. fumigare, &* **fass,** *i. vas.* Gr. θυμιατήριον. Br. *Padell-arogl.* à *Padell* Patina, seu æramentum, *& arogl,* suffitus.

9157 **Perill** *or danger.* G. Peril. *Vid.* **Danger.**

b **Perillous.** Vid. **Dangerous.**

9158 ☞ **Perinde valere,** *is a dispensation graunted to a* Clerke, *that being* defectiue *in his* capacitie *to a* benefice, *or other* Ecclesiasticall *function, is* de facto *admitted vnto it. And it hath the* appellation *of the* wordes *which make the* facultie *as* effectuall *to the* partie dispensed with, *at the time of his* admission.

9159 *a* **Periode,** *the compas of a full sentence.* G. Periódo. I. H. P. *Periódo.* L. Períodus. Gr. περίοδος, à περὶ, i. circum, & ὁδὸς, i via, *q. circuitus, & sententiæ integra comprehensio.* B. **Een vol coomen spraeke.** T. **Ein vol commen sententz.** Br. *Kyll.* Periode.

9160 * *a* **Peripatetike,** *a kinde of* Philosopher, *following the sect of* Aristotle (*because he was their chiefe*) *yet proceeding from* Platoes *schoole. Vid.* **Academie.** G. Peripatetique. I. H. P. *Peripatetico.* L. Peripateticus. Gr. περιπατητικὸς, à περιπατέω, i. ambulo, deambulo, spatior, *to* **walke,** à περὶ, i. circum, circa, **about,** & πατέω, calco, conculco, *to* **treade,** *q. circum calcans, quia* Athenis *genus Philosophorum fiut è* Platonis *schola profectum, quorum* Princeps *fuit* Aristoteles, *qui* ambulantes *docebant & disputabant: because in* Athens *was a sect of* Philosophers, *proceeding from* Platoes *schoole, which taught and disputed* walking vp and downe. *Vid.* **Academie.** *& plura* I. Acad: quæstion. * a Peripatetick.

9161 * *a* **Periphrase,** *or circumlocution, when one word is expressed by many, a figure.* G. Periphráse. I. H. B. *Periphrasi.* L. Periphrasis. Græc. περίφρασις, i. circumlocutio, à περὶ, i. circum, & φράσις, i. locutio. * Periphrase or Periphrasis.

T. Perish.
* Periré, vndè.

9162 *to* **Perish.** G. Perír. P. H. *Perecer.* * I. L. Perire, *à per, i. omninò, & ire, q. abire vt non redeat,* interire, *q. in terram abire. Hinc* T. **Untergehen,** *ab* **vnter,** *i. infra, &* **gehen,** *i. ire.* B. **Vergaen,** *a* **ver,** *i. per, &* **gaen,** *i. ire,* **om commen.** T. **Umbkommen,** *ab* **vmb,** *i. circum, &* **commen,** i. venire. Gr. ὄλλυμαι, ab הלל alal, *quod à* חלל chalal, *i. vulnerare, occidere.* Hebr. אבד auad. Brit. *y fethu.*

9163 * **Perissologie,** *a figure.* G. Perissologie. I. H. P. L. Perissológia. Gr. περισσολογία, à περισσὸς, i. superfluus, & λόγος, i. sermo, *cum clausula orationi sine ponderе rerum adjcitur, vt* legati non impetrata pace retrò domum vndè venerant abierunt.

9164 *to* **Periure.** G. Parjurér. I. *Spergiurâre, Giurâre il falso.* H. P. Iurár falsamente. L. Pejeráre, Perjuráre. *forte q. perperam iurare,* vel *violato iure iurare.* B. **Meyn eed doen,** *i. periurium facere, a* **meynen,** *i. existimare, &* **eed,** *i. iuramentum,* ¶ Chilian: *Cum enim omne iuramentum debeat esse certæ scientiæ, & de re quam iurans scit esse certam: simplex enim* **Eidt,** *a* ידע iada, *est, i. nouit, ille qui ex opinione tantum iurat, quod* T. *est* **meinen,** *i. putare, existimare,* peiorát T. **Falsch schweren,** *i. falsum,* vel falsò iurare. **Ein falschen eidt thun,** i. falsum iuramentum facere. Græc. ἐπιορκέω. Brit. y dungu anudon, *à dyngu, iurare, &* anydon, *periurium.*

9165 * *a* **Perwick,** *or false haire.* Vid. **Perwick.**

9166 ☞ **Perkins,** *was a learned* Lawyer, *fellow and* bencher *of the* Inner Temple, *that liued in the dayes of* Ed. 6. *and* Q. Marie. *He writ a booke vpon diuers points of* the common Law, of very great commendation.

9167 *a* **Perle.** Vid. **Pearle.**

9168 **Permanent,** *or durable to the end.* G. Permanént. I. H. P. *Permanente.* L. Pérmanens, *à per, & maneo.* L. 2. Perdúrans, *à per, & duro.* Vid. **Durable, Lasting, Continuing.**

9169 *to* **Permit,** *or suffer, or let.* G. Permétre. I. *Permettere, Concédere.* H. P. Permitir, consentír. L. Permíttere, *à per & mitto, i. omninò mitto, vel linquo voluntati & arbitrio alterius.* concédere, *à con & cedo volenti.* Consentire, q. cumsentire, *idem sentire.* L. 3. Sinere, *est commodum & voluptatem pati.* B. **Passeren,** *i.* **toe laeten.** T. **Fulassen,** *à* **zu,** *i. ad, &* **lassen,** *i. sinere,* **Zugeben,** *à* **zu,** *i. ad, &* **geben,** i. dare. Græc. ἐάω, ab ἐὸς, i. suus, q. concedere quis suus sit, συγχωρέω, q. d. simul vel vna eo à σὺν, i. cum, & χωρέω, i. incedo. Hebr. חניח heniach. Vid. *to* **Suffer** *or* **Tollerate.**

9170 **Permutation.** G. Permutatión. H. Permutación. P. *Permutação.* I. *Permutatione.* L. Permutátio, *à per, & mutare.* Vid. **Exchange.**

b ☞ **Permutatione Archidiaconatus & Ecclesiæ eidem annexæ, cum Ecclesia & prebenda,** *is a* writ *to an* Ordinarie, *commanding him to admit a* Clerke *to a* benefice, *vpon exchange made with an other.* ¶ Regist: orig. fo. 307. a.

9171 **Pernicious,** *or very hurtfull.* G. Perniciéux, dommageâble. H. Pernicióso, dañóso. P. *Pernicioso, danhoso.* I. *Pernicioso, dannevole.* L. Perniciósus, *à per & nocuus,* damnósus à damnum, q. *δαπανῶν,* quod *omnia consumat.* exitialis *quod exitium vitæ promoueat.* * P. **Schadelick.** T. **Schädlich,** *à* **schaden,** *i. nocere, ab* Heb. שוד schod, *i. vastauit, perdidit, hinc nomen* dæmonis *dicitur* Heb. שד sched, i. vastator. Gr. ὀλέθρος, ab ὀλέω, i. perdo, vel παρὰ τὸ ὅλον θραύειν, i. omninò frangens. Br. *anfoddus, melldige.*

* Schad, vnde & Daemon Sched, vnde? & quid?

9172 ☞ **Pernour of profits,** *commeth of the french verbe* (prendre, *i. accipere,* to take) *and signifieth him that taketh: as Pernour of profits,* ¶ An. 1. H. 7. cap. 1. *Pernour de profits,* and *cestui que vse, is all one,* ¶ Coke, lib. 1. casu Chudley, fol. 123. a. *See* **Pernour** ¶ An. 21. R. 2. ca. 15.

9173 * *a* **Perpender** *or* **Perpent** *stone, videtur dictus ita quod ex vtraq; muri parte* q. propendeat, *vel quod ceu* perpendiculum *crassitudinem muri vel parietis ostendat. Est enim* lapis *qui vtrinq; leuigatus parietis crassitudinem exæquat.* T. **Schlosstein,** *à* **schliessen,** *i. claudere, &* **stein,** *i. lapis. Est enim ob magnitudinem per totum parietem se extendentem, q. claudens, vel claustrum eius.* B. **Sheslotensteen.** G. Pierre passant les deux parts du mur. I. *Pietra che passa amendue le bande del muro.* H. Perpiáno. L. Lapis frontatus, *q. ex vtraq; muri parte leuigatus prospiciens, duas* q. ostentet frontes. Diatonos. Gr. διάτονος, à διατείνω, i. protendo, extendo, Diatonos à διὰ & τείνω, i. perforo, penetro, *ob rationem tam relatam.*

* Perpender. * Perpent.

9174 *a* **Perpendicular,** *or plum-line.* H. P. Perpendiculár. G. Perpendiculáire. I. *Perpendiculare.* L. Perpendiculáris, *à per, & pendeo hanging right or directly downward.* T. * **Senkelich,** *à* **senckel,** *i. perpendiculum, à* **senken,** *i. in aquam, vel paludem immergere.* Ang: *to sinke, à* ענק zanak, *i. deficit. est enim tale quid, quo in aquam immisso, profunditatem eius diligenter scrutamur & inquirimus. ideoq;* B. dicitur **waterpasser,** *à* **water,** *i. aqua, &* **passer,** *i. metiri. Transfertur tamen deinde ad alios artifices, qui* perpendiculo *profunditatem rei scrutantur, longitudinemue vel positum.* B. **Passoetelijc,** *à* **passoet,** *à* **passen,** *quod pro metiri est* Bel: & **loot,** *i. plumbum.* L. 2. Libella, *a librando plumbo appenso.* * Libella tantùm *explorat altitudines,* * Norma *angulos,* * Regula *longitudines.* L. 3. Perpendiculum, *à perpendendo, quia* plumbum penditur *ad rectas vias ad explorandum structuræ in altum rectitudinem, vel quod* cæmentarij faciunt *ad probandam superficiei æquè protuberantis conuenientiam.* G. Niueau. H. Niuel. I. *Liuello, à libra.* P. *A medida de chumbo dos pedreyros,* i. mentura, è plumbo lapicidarum. Gr. κάθετος, ἡ, i. perpendiculum, q. demissum, à καθίημι, i. demitto, Gr. μολυβδαινα, ης, ἡ, à μόλυβδος, i. plumbum, ἐπὶ κάθετον, inquit, ¶ *Lucian:* i. ad amussim. Br. *Ilinfes.*

* Libella. * Norma. * Regula.

9175 **Perpétual,** *or euerlasting.* G. Perpetuel. I. H. P. *Perpétuo.* L. Perpétuus, *à perpes,* ¶ Scal: perpetuum *enim est* augurum *vox quoties volatus non intermittitur, vt sit idem* quod διαπέτεσθαι, perenne, *quod per annos continuos duret.* B. **Eewigh.** T. **Ewig,** ab αἰών, æuum. αἰώνιος, æuiternus, & æternus, ἀεὶών, q. ἀεὶ ὤν, subintell, χρόνος, i. sine carens tempus. Græc. ἀίδιον, ab ἀεὶ, i. semper. Hebr. תמיני שלמי temini, עד iad. Br. *Bythol.*

9176 *to* **Perpetrate.** G. Perpetrér. H. I. L. Perpetráre, *à per & Patrare, à* πράττω, i. ago. B. **Begaen.** T. **Begehen,** *à* **be,** *part: &* **gehen,** *i. ire.* Cum tamen plerunque in malam accipiatur partem, *haud infeliciter dici poterit* **begehen** *esse compositum ex* **bey,** *i. præter, iuxta, &* **gehen,** *q. omissa recta veraq; via virtutis & iustitiæ ire.* Gr. Διαπράττομαι, à διὰ & πράττω. Br. *Ymwneuthur pen, à gwnuthur* facere, seu conficere *pen caput,* i. summum.

9177 **Perplexed,** *greatly troubled or grieued.* G. Perpléx. I. *Perplesso, intricato.* H. Enhetrado, congoxoso. P. *Congoxoso,* q. coangustatus. L. Perplexum, *à per, i. omninò, valdè, & plico.* * Intricatus, *quasi in tricis consistens:* * Tricæ vero sunt τρίχες, i. capillaméntum, *quo* pullorum pedes obvolvuntur, *vt progredi nesciant,* ¶ Becm: *ex qua* metaphora *nascitur quoq;* * Impeditus, *q. in pedibus vias habens* remoram. Gr. Ἐμπεπλεγμένος, ab ἐμπλέκω, i. plico. B. **Perplex, verwert.** T. **Verwirrt,** *quasi* **verirret,** *i. pererrans, à Lat:* variare. *Sic enim simplicitatis amantes erant maiores nostri,* vt intricari ac perturbari censerent quicquid variaretur, ¶ *Heluig:* Hebr: סרבך Sochech. Br. *Gorthrymderus.*

* Intricatus, vnde. * Tricæ, quid? * Impeditus, quid?

b **Perplexitie.** G. Perplexité. I. *Perplessità.* B. **Perplexiteit.** L. Perplexitas. Vid. **Anguish.**

9178 ☞ **Per quæ seruitia,** *is a* Writ iudiciall, *issuing from the note of a fine, and lyeth for the* cognizee of a Manour, seignory, chiefe rent, or other seruices, *to compell him that is tenant of the land at the time of note of the fine leuied,* to attorne vnto him, ¶ *West: part. 1. Symb: tit. Fines, sect: 826.* To the same effect speaketh the ¶ *Old Nat: Br: fol.* 155. See the new booke of Entries, *verbo* Per quæ seruitia.

9179 ☞ **Perquisite** (Perquisitum) *signifieth in* Bract: *anything purchased, as* perquisitum facere. ¶ Lib. 2. cap. 30. num. 3. & lib. 4. cap. 22. Perquisites of Court, *be those profits that grow vnto the* Lord of a Manour, *by vertue of his* Court Baron, *ouer and aboue the certaine and yearely profits of his land, as* escheates, *mariages, goods purchased by villeines, fines of copy-holds, and such like,* ¶ New tearmes of the Law. Perquisites.

9180 **Perrill.** Vid. **Peril.**

9181 * **Perrie,** *drinke of peares.* B. **Peerdranck.** T. **Birntranck,** *à* **birn,** *i. pyrum, &* **tranck,** *i. potus. potus enim est ex* pyris in *mola expressis & torculari vel prælo.* L. Pyrásium, pyrátum, à pyris, *Peares.* D. Hieronymo.

9182 * **Peruke.** Vid. **Perwick, & Perwigge.**

9183 *to* **Persecute.** G. Persecutèr. H. P. Perseguír. I. *Perseguire.* L. Persequi, *à per intens: &* sequi, *q. per cuncta, vt pereat, sectari.* B. **Veruolghen.** T. **Verfolgen,** *à* **ver,** *intens: &* **folgen,** i. sequi. Gr. Διώκω, à δίω, i. expello, & ὠκὺς, i. cito ¶ Eustath. *Heb:* דלק Dalak. דרף Radaph. Br. *Yganlin.*

6184 **Persele,** *an herbe.* G. Persíl. H. Perexíl. I. *Petrosello.* T. **Peterssilien.** B. **Peterseile.** L. Apium & petroselinum, à Gr. Πετροσέλινον, à πέτρος, i. rupes, *tesle enim* Dioscor: *in petrosis crescit locis, &* σέλινον, i. apium. *In flammationibus oculorum medetur, æstuantem stomachum mulcet, in potu laterum, renum, ac vesicæ doloribus subuenit,* ¶ Dioscor: Vid. *plura in* **Parsley.**

9185 *to* **Persеuer,** *or continue to the end.* G. Perseuerér. H. P. *Perseuerár.* I. L. Perseuerâre. Vid. **Permanent.**

b **Perseuerance,** *or constancie.* L. Perseuerántia. G. Perseuerânce. I. *Perseuerânza.* H. Perseuerância. P. *Perseuerança.* B. **Volherdinge,** *à* **vol,** *i. plenus, &* **harden,** *i. obdurare:* vt * sit obduratio in bonum vel in bono. *De hoc enim verbum propriè, cum de malo sit* contumacia, peruicacia, **stantfastichеyt.** T. **Standtfestigkeit,** *à* **stehen,** *i. stare &* **fest,** *i. firmus,* fast. Gr. Καρτερία ἐπιμονή. Br. Parrhaúad. * Perseuerantia est in bonum: Peruicacia *in* malum.

9186 * **Persia.** G. Perse. I. H. P. T. B. L. Persia, *regio* Asiæ orientalis, *quæ finitur a septentrione,* Media, *ab occasu* Susiana, *ab ortu* Carmania, *à meridie* Persico sinu. *Dicitur* & L. Persis, *iuxta* Eratesthen *octo millium stadiorum longitudinem habens, & pro partium diuersitate triplici natura ac aeris temperie prædita, auctore* Strabone. *Videtur* à Perseo *tulisse nomen, sicut & incolæ, affirmante* ¶ Eustath: Iliad: 1. *cum* inquit Πέρσεύς παρονομάζει τὰς Πέρσας, à Perseo *dicti sunt* Persæ. *A Græcis* quoque dicti sunt χαρῶνες, à Perside regione Achemenia. Br. *Persi.* Vid. Funge. * Persia, à Perseo.

9187 **Persly.** Vid. **Persele,** *or* **Perselie.**

9188 *a* **Person,** *or* **personage.** G. Persónne, personnáge. I. *Persona Personagio.* H. Persóna. P. *Pessoa.* B. **Persoon, personnagie.** T. **Person.** L. Persóna, *ait* ¶ Scal: *non à personando, vt vult* Gell: sed quasi περὶ σῶμα, i. circa corpus, *significat enim omnia adiuncta, mores, statum,* &c. *hominis,* vel à Gr. Πρόσωπον, q. d. quod est circa oculos, τὸ πρὸς τὰς ὄψεις μέρος, vultus, facies. Persona *secundum Philosophos est naturæ rationalis individua substantia.* Personaliter, *id quod quis facit pro persona sua.* Personatus, *vel optimè* personatus (*voce simplici*) dicitur qui est gratiosâ & nitidâ persenâ, spectabilique aspectu, homo corporis *statu perfectissimus, vt* Saul *humerorum tenus totum populum supereminebat talis* (inquit) *est* persona honorifica, *vt loquat cum* ¶ Cobar: Hebr. גרפח Gupha. Br. *Person.* Vid. **Personage.**

b ☞ *a* **Person.** Vid. **Parson.**

c *a slie* **Person.** T. **Schlaw,** *à* **verschlagen** *ex* **ver** *intensionem denotante &* **schlagen,** *i. percutere, quia qualitas huius est, rem omnem, simulando vel dissimulando ad se, quasi omnino nihil pertinentem auertere, & ita quodammodo percutiendo, ita agere. Difficile enim est, canit* Poëta, *tristi fingere mente iocum.* Quod idem in alijs est animi affectibus, **verschmitzt,** *à* **ver,** *i. vere omnino, &* **schmitz,** *i. macula, colore rubeo vt plurimum facta, talis enim, colore quasi quedam superinducto omnia velat & tegit,* **ein fuchs.** B. **Vos vulpes,** *vt &* G. Renardéau. I. *Volpone.* H. Rapóso. P. *Raposo,* i. vulpes *animal versutissimum quod* versutia *imitantur hi, qui* L. * Veteratóres, *quasi veter (antiquum pro vetus) actor, qui diu versatus inter homines astutiam & simulandi comparauit artem.* Panurgus, à πᾶν, i. omne & ἔργον, i. opus, *omni operi aptus.* Br. *Gwenhatlwer, à gweniath,* dissimulatio, & *gwr* absque compositione, *vir,* ne *kadno,* i. vulpes. * Veteraror, vndè.

d ☞ **Personable,** *signifieth as much as inhabled to hold or maintaine* plee in a Court. *For example:* The demandant *was iudged* personable *to maintaine this action,* ¶ Old: Nat: br. fol: 142. *and in* Kitchin, fol. 214. The tenant *pleaded that the wife was an* alien, borne in Portugal, *without the ligeance of the* King, *and iudgement was asked whether shee would be answered.* The plaintife *saith, she was made* personable *by* Parliament, *that is, as the* Civilians would speake it, *habere personam standi in iudicio.* Personable is *also as much,* as to be of capacitie, *to take any thing granted or given,* ¶ Plowd: casu Colthirst: fol. 27. b.

c ☞ *a* **Personage,** *or Ecclesiasticall liuing, hauing* Denomination *of the* dignitie

dignitie of the Incumband. Vi. Litletons Tenures, and termes of law expounded in *Voce Perſonage, & hoc in libro vide* **Benefice.** *Præterea videas amplius & doctius huius definitionem* in doctiſſimo libello *nuper in* lucem edito & intitulato De non Temerandis Eccleſijs,* à ſcientiſſimo * D *Henrico Spelman* milite.

* *Sir* Henrie Spelman, *miles.*

f ☞ **Perſonall** (Perſonalis) *hath in our Common-Law one ſtrange ſignification, being ioyned with the ſubſtantiue, things, goods, or chatels:* as things perſonall, goods perſonall, chatels perſonall: *for thus it ſignifieth any* corporeall *and* moueable thing *belonging to any man, bee it quicke or dead.* So is it vſed in ¶ *Weſt:* part. 2. ſymb: tit: Inditements, ſect. 58. *in theſe words:* Their, *is an vnknowne felonious taking away of another mans* moueable perſonall goods. *and againe,* ¶ *fol.* 61. Larceny *is a felonious taking away of another mans* moueable perſonall goods, *and* ¶ *Kythelin,* fol. 139. *in theſe words:* *Where* perſonall things *ſhall be giuen to a* corporation: *as a horſe, a cow, an oxe, ſhcepe, hogs, or other goods,* &c. ¶ *and* Stawnf: *pl. cor. fol.* 25. Contrectatio rei alienæ, *is to be vnderſtood of* things perſonall: * *for in* things reall it is *not felonie:* as the cutting of a tree *is not felonie.* The reaſon of this application, *ſee in* **Chattel.**

* Things reall.

g ☞ **Perſonaltie** (Perſonalitas) *is an abſtract of* perſonall. *The action is in the* perſonaltie, ¶ *Old Nat. br. fol.* 92. *that is to ſay,* brought againſt the right perſon, or the perſon againſt whom in law it lieth. *You may finde theſe contrary words* (Perſonalitas, & Imperſonalitas) *in the author of the booke called* Vocabularius vtriuſque iuris: *as for example,* Perſonalitas ſignificatur *per has dictiones:* tu, mihi, ego, tibi, cum alio ſignificato, quod probabiliter concluditur: *ſed ſi nullo modo concludatur, tunc eſt* Imperſonalitas: *quia actum vitiat, prout ratio dictat. Verbi gratia.* Ego ſtipulor: conſtituis mihi ſoluturum debitum, à Titio mihi debitum: *Tu reſpondes,* Satisfiet. Hæc Imperſonalitas non contrahit obligationem.

h ☞ **Perſons, ne prebendaries ne ſeront charges as quinſimes** &c. *is a writ that lieth for* Prebendaries or other ſpirituall perſons, *being diſtrained by the* Shiriffe or collectors of *fifteenthes, for the* fifteenth of their goods, *or to be contributorie to taxes,* ¶ Firzh: Nat: Br. fol. 176.

9189 **Perſpicacitie,** *quickneſſe of ſight or vnderſtanding,* à L. Perſpicacitas, *a perſpicio.* I. *Acutezza.* H.P. Agudeza, *ab acumine, ab acutus.* G. Subtilité & ingenioſité, *ſi ad animum & ingenium tranſlueris, ſicut proprie, ad oculos,* bonne & claire veuë, *magis tamen vſitatum prius. Hinc* T. **Scharffſinnicheit,** B. **Scherfſinicheit,** *a* ſcharff, *i. acutus, &* ſinn, *i. mens, ingenium,* acutum & ſubtile ingenium. Gr. Τὰ συνετικὸν, à συν & ὁράομαι. Br. Kyflumdduall, *a* kyflum, *acutus, &* duall *intellectus.*

9190 **Perſpicuitie.** G. Perſpicuité. I. *Perſpicuità.* H. Perſpicuidád. L. Perſpicuitas, *à perſpicio, quod ita apertum & clarum, vt oculis* perſpici queat. P. *Clareza,* à clarus, *à quo &* T. **Klarheyd.** B. **Claerheyd.** Br. *Diruabaeth.*

9191 *to* **Perſwade** *to induce or moue to doe a thing.* G. Perſuadér. H.P. *Perſuadir.* I. L. Perſuadére, *à per & ſuadeo.* Suaders, *quod a* Chald: שׂידל Sedal, *i. perſuadere, inducere, dec pere adulando,* ¶ Guich: inducere, *ab in & duco.* B. **Wet raden erghens toe brenghen,** *conſulendo ad quid perducere.* T. **Bereden, Voerreden,** *ab* voer, *i. ſuper &* reden, *i. loqui.* Ita nimirum & taliter loqui, vt, quocum, ſuperemus & vincamus. *Etenim hac in actione, quaſi pugna quædam, altero opinionem ſuam defendente, altero eandem impugnante,* & ita quaſi alterius ſuperante ratione. Gr. Πείθω, ab Heb. פתח Patach, *quod idem ſignificat.* Br. Y Berſwadjo.

9192 **Pert,** *or dapper,* à Flandr: **Pertigh,** *quòd argutulum & fallacem denotat.* G. Aigú, & argú I. *Arguto.* H. Argúo. P. *Agudilho,* ab argutus, *ab* Argus, *quem centum habuiſſe fingunt* Poëtæ *oculos.* T. **Naſeweiſe,** *a* naſe, *i. naſus, &* weiſe, *i. ſapiens.* Argutili *namq, ſibi ſapientiam omnem* arrogant, *reliquos omnes* adunco naſo ſuſpendunt. Gr. Ὀξὺς. Br. Tlws. Vid. **Dapper, Subtill.**

9193 *to* **Pertaine,** *à Lat:* Pertinere. Vid. **Appertaine.**

9194 *to* **Perturbe.** G. Perturbér. H.P. *Perturbar.* I. L. Perturbáre, *à per & turbare.* Vid. *to* **Trouble.**

9195 **Peruerſe** *or froward* G. Peruérs. I H.P. *Peruerſo,*. L. Peruérſus, *a peruerto, quòd* à per eſt & verto, *vt qui plane a recto auerſus, idq; tergo tantum reſpicit.* B. **Verkeert.** T. **Verkert,** *a* verkeren, *quod à* ver, *eſt intenſ: &* keren, *i.* vertere. Gr. Διάστροφος, à διὰ, i. per, & στρέφω, i. verto, βαιὸς, quod à βαίω, i. pereo, & βαίνω, i. eo, i. βαιβάδης, propriè *dicitur, qui obliquè incedit,* ¶ Etymol: Heb. עקש Gikeſch. Br. *Auſtrowgar.* Vid. **Obſtinate, froward.**

b **Peruerſeneſſe,** *or* **Peruerſitie.** Vid. **Frowardneſſe.**

9196 * **Peruincle,** *or* **Perwincle.** G. Peruenché. I. *Prouenca.* H. Peruinqua. P. *Peruincla.* L. Peruinca, *aut* vinca, *quod apta ſit ad vinciendum.* Clematis. Gr. Κλη̃ματὶς, ob affinitatem aliquam cum ſarmento ¶ *Dioſcor:* quòd Græcè Κλῆματις, quoque dicitur, à κλῆμα, i. palmes. T. **Ingrün.** B. **Ingroen,** *a* grun, *i. viridis, quod ſemper vireſcat,* ¶ Dodon: & Gerard. *Folia cum caulibus in vino pota ſiſtunt* diarrhæas & dyſenterias: *ſubdita in puſſi cum lacte & roſaceo aut cyprino,* medentur vuluæ cruciatibus, *commanducata* ſanant dentium dolores: *impoſita* ſerpentium morſibus iuuamentum præſtant: *pota ex aceto* opitulantur contra alpidum ictus, ¶ *Dioſcor.*

b *biting or purging* **Peruincle,** i. peruinca mordicans aut purgans. *Similitudinem habet non exigua cum peruinca, & vim habet facultatemue purgatiuam & mordicatiuam,* ¶ Dioſcor: Vi. **Virgins bower.**

9197 *to* **Peruſe** *ouerlooke,* à parriſér *antiq. Gallico,* à L. per, & vri, *vel* vſus, *a iterum & iterum vti* G. Reuoir. I. *Rimcare.* H. Reuer, *à reb:* Reconocér. P. *Reconhecer.* L. Recognóſcere, *à re, i. rurſus, iterum, &* cognoſcere. Gr. ἀναγνωρίζω, ab ἀνὰ, rurſus, & γνωρίζω, i. cognoſco. B. **Duerſien.** T. **Vberſehen,** *ab* voer *vel* ouer, *i. iterum, rurſus, &* ſehen, *i. videre.* Heb. פקר pakad. Br. *y olagu.* Vi. to **Ouerſee,** to **Reuiew.**

Perwicke.

9198 *a* **Periwicke,** *or* **Perwigge,** *or counterfeit haire.* B. **Perrucche,** q. haer gueine, *i. tegumentum capitis ex aliis confectum.* G. Perrúque, *a peregrina lingua,* i. vellus capitis muliebris. G. a. Cheuelure. H. P. Cabellera cuiado, Cabelladura. I. Capeghiera, Capeghiatúra, *à capillis ex quibus conficiuntur.* Zazzera, *à cæſaries.* L. Capillamentum factitium, Caliendrum, à καλύπτρον, à καλύπτω, i. orno, & θρὶξ, i. crinis, τρίχωμα, à τρὶξ, i. crinis, *ex quibus & propter quos ornandos, confictur.* Br. tarh wall, *a* faiſt, *i. fallum, &* gwallt. *i. capillitium.*

9199 * **Periwincle.** Vi. **Peruincle.**

9200 *a* **Peſant** *or clowne.* G. Paiſant, Ruſtique. I. *Paeſano,* à *paeſe,* i. rus. *Villano,* in villa quod vnat. *Rustico.* H. P. Ruſtico. L. Ruſticus, *à rure, quod colit: vnde & à* colendo *dicitur* Colonus. *Vide* **Clowne.** *Aduerte quòd hoc & agro immaturo & colendo dicitur* B. **boer.** Sax: Bur. I. Bawr, q Bawerdt, *à* bawen, *i. exædificare, &* erdt, *i. terra: miſi multa forte a puer, quod ant. quibus* por *dicebant, quia* ſeruus *erat, annotant* Nonn: Marcell: & Scalig: in Varr: *Nec longe aut à* בנה bana, *i. exædificauit.* Gr. ἀγρόϊωτες, quod ab ἀγρὸς, i. ager, & διαίτω, i. viuo, agro colendo *qui* viunt. ἀγροῖος, ab ἀγρὸς, i. ager, aut ab Heb: אכר iccar. Vi. **Clowne,** & **Countryman.**

9201 * *a* **Peſſarie,** *made of ſoft wooll in forme like a finger, and is a kinde of* ſuppoſitorie *for the ſecret part of women* L. Peſſus, à Gr. πεσσὸς, quod lana eſt concepta, *& ad hanc formam rotunda facta, in quo pharmaca concipiuntur & continentur,* ¶ Scap: Vi. **Suppoſitorie.**

9202 *to* **Peſter.** G. Peſtéir. I. *Peſtare,* q. pede terere. B. Pyſtier. i. demens, *a Lat:* beſtia: *continua enim molestatione dementem facit molestans. Vnde &* G. Empeſtéir *q.d. in beſtiam redigere molestatione.* Embarraſſer, Embrouiller. H. *Infeſtar.* I. L. Inteſtáre, *ab in priuat: &* feſtum, *q. ſine feſto et gaudio reddere: quod vt plurimum ſit molesta tractatione.* B. Quellen. T. Queten, *a* quai, à חלא chala *ſeu* חלה chalah, *i. ægrotare, dolorem et cruciatum ſentire,* vnde & χωλὸς, i. claudus, infirmus. חלל cholel, *vel* חלח choleh. *Hinc* etiam est κολάζειν. i. punire, caſtigare. Gr. ἐπιτρέχω. Br. y aflony idu.

b ☞ **Peſterable wares,** *ſeeme to be ſuch wares as* peſter *and take vp much roome in a ſhip,* ¶ An. 32. H. 8. cap. 14.

9203 **Peſtiferous.** I. H.P. *Peſtifero.* L. Péſtifer, *quòd peſtem ferat et mortem.* G. Peſtilencieux, *a peſtis,* the plague. T. **Peſtilenziſch,** *a peſtilentia.* Vi. **Deadly,** & **Mortall.**

b **Peſtilence, Peſt.** G. Peſtilence. B. G. I. *Peſte,* à L. peſtis, *the plague.* Vi. **Plague.**

c **Peſtilent woorts.** B. **Peſtilent wortel.** T. **Peſtilent wurtz,** *i. herba peſtilentialis: quia radix huius multum valet contra peſtem,* ¶ Dodon: & Gerard: I. *Petaſite.* L. Petaſites. Gr. πεταστὶτης, à πέτασος, i. pétaſus, *qui eſt* galerus amplus, *ob ſimilitudinem aliquam quam habet cum galero* Mercurij *ſeu* Cardinalis, ¶ Dioſcor: *Efficaciter illinitur contra* phagedænas *et vlcera quæ* cacoëthe *vocantur,* ¶ Dioſcor: & Galen: * *Siccatæ radices et pulueriſatæ, ſi bibantur cum vino, ſunt valde efficaces contra peſtilentiam & febres peſtilenciales: promouent ſudorem, et expellunt omne venenum a corde: enecant humores eos, et mediantur ſuffocat omnibus matricis,* ¶ Dodon: & Gerard.

Peſtilent woorts.

* Radix petaſitis ſiccata et pulueriſata &c.

9204 *a* **Peſtle,** *or pounder.* I. *Peſtello, Pestelle.* G. Pilón. L. Pſilum, à πτίλος, i. coarctio, condenſio, *vt fit tuſione in mortario, vnde diminut:* Piſillum. H. Maça, *a maça, i. malleus, ob vſum ſimilem & formam quodammodo, à πτίσσω, i. pinſo.* B. T. Stamper, *a* ſtampen, *i. tundere.* Gr. πτίλος, à πτίλόω, vt ſupra. διαπτύξ, à διαπτύσσω, i. lacero: *Lacerat enim et in pulueres reducit eam ſubtilitam.* Heb: מדוך madoch. *Eſt et* I. 2. *Tribolo.* L. Tribulum. Gr. τριβόλιον, à τρίβω, i. tero, contero Br. *Pynner.*

b *to beat or pound with a* **Peſtle.** I. *Piſtare, Minuzzare,* q minuta facere aut comminuere. G. Piléi, à βλὸς pelas, *i. frangere, commoliri, comminuere.* Broyér, *forte corruptum ex* B. **Broſen,** *i. micæ, in quas contuſum red gitur.* Briſér, à שבר ſchauar, *i. frangere, confringere, conterere, per tranſpoſitionem radicalium,* ¶ Guich: H. Maiſár. P. *Malhar,* à malleo, *et a malleolare, ſeu* malleo contundere. L. Pinſere, à πτίσσω, ¶ Scal: Terere, à τείβω, item, à רחר daar *i. tero,* ¶ Guic: Conterere, Comminuere, *a* con *et* minuo. B. **Morſelen,** *a morſiculus et particulis in quas confringitur.* **Stampen, Drooten.** T. **Stampfen,** à στέμβω, i. aſſiduè moueo, aut τείβω, i. calco, conſtipo. Gr. μαιμάσσω, à μάσσω, per reduplicationem, vel à μείω, i. minuo, & σῶμα, i. corpus. Heb: דוך doch. Br. *y lwmnio.*

c *a* **Peſtle** *of Porke.* q peſculus, *i. parvus pes, a Lat:* peraſo. G. Iambe de porceau. *Vid.* **Gammon** *of Bacon in* **Gammon.**

9205-1 * **S. Peter** *ad Vincula.* Vid. **Gule** *of Auguſt in* **Gule.**

* **S. Peter** *ad vincula.*

9205-2 * **S. Peters** *Corne,* i. triticum S. Petri. *Sed non ſatis conſtat quenam hæc ſit planta, exiſtimatur tamen eſſe quæ* briza *dicitur* Lat: & ſpélta Græcè, à ſpélzo, i. dormito, *quod faciat* dormitare.

* **S. Peters** *corne.*

b ☞ **Peter pence** (Denarij S. Petri) *otherwiſe called in the* Saxon *tongue* * Romeſeoh, *i. the fee of* Rome, *or due to* Rome, *and alſo* * Romeſcot, *and* Rome penning, *was a* tribute *giuen by* * Inas King *of the* Weſt Saxons, *being in* Pilgrimage *at* Rome, *in the yeare of our* Lord 720. *which was a* peny for euery *houſe.* ¶ Lamb: explic: of Saxon *words:* verbo, Numus. *whom, ſee alſo* fol. 128. *in* S. Edwards lawes, num. 10. *where it is thus written:* Omnes qui habent 30. denariatus *vnue pecunie* in domo ſua de ſuo proprio, Anglorum lege, dabit *denarium S. Petri,* & lege Danorum, dimidiam merkam: Iſte verò denarius debet ſummoniri in ſolemnitate *Apoſtolorum Petri & Pauli,* & colligi ad feſtiuitatem quæ dicitur, *Ad vincula:* ita vt vltra illum diem non detineatur. Si quiſpiam detinuerit, ad Iuſtitiam clamor deferatur, quoniam * denarius hic *Regis eleemoſina eſt,* Iuſtitia verò faciat denarium reddere, & forisfacturam Epiſcopi & Regis. Quòd ſi quis domos plures habuerit, de illa, vbi reſidens fuerit, *in feſto Petri & Pauli,* denarium reddat. *See alſo* K. Edgars Lawes, fol. 78. cap. 4. *which containeth a ſharpe conſtitution touching this matter.* Stow in his Annals, pag. 67. *ſaith that he that had* 20. penſworth *of goods of one manner cattell in his houſe, of his owne proper, was to giue a* peny at Lammas *yearly. See* **Romeſcot.**

* Romeſeoh, *quid.*

* Romeſcot: Romepenning

* Inas K. *of the* Weſt-Saxons, *the founder of* Peters pence.

* *Denar.* S. Petri, eleemoſina

c * **S. Peters wort,** i. herba S. Petri, *quod maiores exiſtimetur facultates habere circa feſtum* S. Petri, *quoda, tum temporis in vſum medicum decerpi ſolita.* T. **Harthew.** B. **Harthor,** *i. fœnum cervinum, quod cervi libentiſſime veſcantur herba hac, quodq, abundantius ſoleat prouenire in ſepibus* vbi cerui nutriuntur. I. Aſciro. L. Aſcyrum, à Græc. ἄσκυρον, ab aſcurach *Arab.* Semen *huius herbæ medetur iſchiadicis potum in hydromelitis ſextario. nam bilioſa recrementa amplissime detrahit, ſed aſſidue dari oportet, donec ſanitati reſtituantur. Illinitur ambuſtis efficacter,* ¶ Dioſcor:

9206 *a* **Peticoate** *for a woman, compoſitum ex* petite *Gall:* & cotte, *quasi*

rum illud parvum, *hoc* tunicam *significat*. B. **Onder-boers**. G. Cotte, à Gr. χιτών, cotillon, *diminut*: H. P. *Cotaſaya*, à Gall: Cotte, & L. Sagum, à σάγος, idem. H. 2. Vaſquiña. P. *Vaſquinha*, quaſi *à baſſo*, below. I. *Toncella*. L. Subucula muliebris, theriſtrum. ¶ *Kilian:* tunicula, per *Metatheſ:* à Gr. χιτώνιον, ab Heb. בתנת cethoneth, *vnde* & *Germ:* **Kotten**, *i cucullus monachicus*. T. B. **Mok**, à βάκος, i. veſtis lacera, *nomine tranſeunte in generale a ſpecie*. Br. Pais-merch, pais a peticoate, *et merch*, a maide.

9207 * **Pettcotton**. G. Petit corón, *parvum cotum, vel exiguum* goſſipium, *ob ſimilitudinem aliquam*. Vid. **Cotton weede**.

9208 **Petie** *or little*. G. Petit. I. *Piccolo*. H. Pequéño. P. *Pequénho*. Hebr. בחר Peti. L. Paruus, à παῦρος, i paucus. B. **Cleyn**. T. **Klein**, *per* metath: ex ἐλαχύς, Accuſ. ab ἐλαχυς, i. paruus, quod ab ἐλω, i. aufero, vt ſit ἀφαιρεθεις, & per conſequens μειωθεις, vel à קל kal, *i. leuis, vilis parua: nam* leuia *vt plurimum & mota facillima*. vel demiq; παρὰ τὸ κλίνειν, i. ab inclinando, *& cedendo. facilè enim* parua cedunt, *& ad pondus* inclinantur. Br. *Bychan*. Vid. **Litle**.

b a **Petie** *in his crofferowe*. Vid. *an* **A B C** *ſcholler, or one that learneth the* **A B C**.

c *a teacher of* **Petties**. Vid. *an* **A B C** *ſcholler, vt ſupra*.

9209 *a* **Pettigree**. Vid. **Pedigree**.

9210 * **Petigree** *an hearbe, a* petit degré *Gallice: i. paruus gradus*, quod paruæ *ſit altitudinis planta hæc, quamuis quodammodo ferat ſpeciem arboris*. B. **Bruoſch**. T. **Bruſch**. G. Bruſque. I. *Bruſco o ruſco*. L. Ruſcus, q. tuſticus, *quoniam* prouenire *ſolet in locis* ruſticis, *h. e. vt* ¶ Dioſcor: *ait, in locis* aſperis & præcipitibus. H. *Gilbalbeyra*. P. Gilbalbeyra, ex barbaira, *i. tonſtrix, quoniam* tonſtrices *vtebantur herba hac in compoſitione aquarum* pro facierum lotione. Græ. ὀξυμυρσίνη, i. acuta myrtus. *quod* ſolijs *ſit* acutis, & myrtum *emulletur*, ¶ Dioſcor: & Matth: *folia & baccæ in vino pota* vrinam *cient*, menſtrua *pellunt*, veſica *calculos frangunt*, ſtillicidio *vrinæ medentur, capitis dolores & regium morbum ſanant*, ¶ Dioſcor: Br. *Ach*.

9211 **Petit Cape**. Vid. **Cape** & **Capias**.

9212 **Petit** *Larceny* (Paruum latrocinium.) *See* **Larceny**.

9213 **Petit treaſon** (parua traditio.) *In true* french *is* (petite trahiſon) *i. Proditio minor*, treaſon *in a* leſſer *or* lower *kinde. For whereas* * Treaſon in the higheſt kinde, *is an* offence *done* againſt the ſecurity of the common-wealth, ¶ *Weſt: par. 2 ſymb. tit. Inditements, ſect. 63.* * Petit treaſon *is of this* nature, *though not ſo* expreſſly *as the other*. Examples *of* petit treaſon *you ſhall finde to be theſe: if* a ſeruant kill his Maſter, a wife her husband, a ſecular *or* religious man his Prelate, ¶ *An. 25. Ed. 3. cap. 2. Whereof ſee more in* ¶ Stawnf: pl. cor. lib 1. cap. 2. *See alſo* ¶ Crompt: Iuſtice of peace, fo. 2. *Where he addeth diuers other examples to thoſe of* Stawnſ: *For the* puniſhment *of* petit treaſon, *ſee the* Statute, ¶ An. 22. H. 8. cap. 14. *and* Crompt: *vbi ſupra*.

* Treaſon in the higheſt kind, quid?
* Petit treaſon quid.

9214 **Petition** *or requeſt*. G. Petition, ſupplication. I. *Petitione*. H. Peticion, el ſuplicar. P. *Petição, el ſuplicar*. L. Petitio, à peto, à πείθω, i. ſuadeo. *Non enim vi, ſed* perſuaſione *agendum. Cum autem omnis* perſuaſio *præſupponat* invitum, *nulla melior ratio eſt vel eſſe poterit, petens ſeſe fundet* in ipſum à quo *petit, quia nulla fortior amoris flagrantia quam* ſui ipſius. *Hinc &* Chriſtus ipſe *docens nos quomodo orandum, à* Pater *incipit*. Supplicatio *notat demiſſionem, etiam infra* plicas *manibus & genibus* complicatis ¶ *Iſidor:* B. **Begeert**, *a* **begeren**, *i. petere*, **verſoeck**, *a* **ver**, *intenſ:* & **ſuchen**, *i. quærere*. T. **Bits**, *a* **bitten**, i. rogare, παρὰ τὸ πείθειν, i. perſuadere, verbis adducere, πιθεῖν, i. fidere, fidem habere. *Idq; a* פתח patah, & פתח pittah, *i. perſuaſit, verbis blandis induxit*, placauit. Gr. αἰτησις, ab αἰ, dolentis interiectione, & ἴσθμις, i. indigentia, egeſtas, *quæ petendi eſt ſtimulus*. Afflictio *enim* orationis calcar. *Cum autem* orans *ſit* felicíſſimus, *infeliciſſimus omnium felix & ſine affectione, quia vix cum oratione*. Hebr. שיאלח ſcheelah, *a* שאל ſhaal, *i. poſtulare, rogare*, & inde per transpoſitionem radicis λίσσω, ſupplico, & λιτός, precibus petitus. Br. *Demyniad*.

b ☞ **Petition** (Petitio) *hath a* generall *ſignific. for all* intreaties *made by an* inferiour *to a* ſuperiour, *and eſpecially to one hauing* iuriſdiction: *but moſt* eſpecially *it is vſed for that* remedie, *which the* ſubiect *hath to helpe a wrong done by the* King. * *For the* King *hath it by* prerogatiue, *that he may* not be ſiewed *vpon a writ*. ¶ Stawnf. prærog. c. 15. *whom alſo reade* cap. 22. *And a* * Petition *in this caſe is either* generall *or* ſpeciall. *It is called* generall *of the* generall concluſion *ſet downe in the ſame. viz.* Que le Roy luy face droit & raiſon, *that the* King *doe him* right *and* reaſon: *whereupon followeth a* generall indorſement *vpon the ſame*. Soit droit fait aux parties, *Let right be done to the parties*. Petition ſpeciall *is where the* concluſion is ſpeciall *for this or that: and the* Indorſement *to that is likewiſe* ſpeciall. *See the reſt*, cap. 22.

* *The* K. cannot be ſiewed vpon writ but vpon Petition.
* Petition is either generall or ſpeciall

c *a* **Petitioner**, *or humble Suiter*. I. *Petitore*. L. Petitor, *a petendo*. Vid. **Suppliant** & **Suiter**.

9215 **Petiwhinne**, *quod ſit* parua *cum alijs ſi comparetur plantis, quæ nuncupantur* **whinnes**. Vid. **Reſt harrow**.

9216 ☞ **Petra lanæ**, *a ſtone of wooll*. See **Stone**.

9217 **Petrol**, *or* **Petroleum**, *a kinde of Marle* or *Chalky clay*. T. **Petrol**. B. **Petrolie**. I. *Petroglio*. H. *Petroleo*. L. Petróleum, *a* petra, & oleo, *quoniam* lapis *eſt* oleaginoſus. *Inde circumloquutione*. G. Huile de Petról. P. *Azeite de Pedras*. * L. Naphtha. Græ. νάφθας, ἀπὸ τῆς ἀναπτειν, i. incendere, *quod* materia ſit facilimè combuſtibilis, vel παρὰ τὸ νή, part. neg: & ἅπτω, tango, eò quod præ candeſcentiâ *facile tractari nequeat. Vnde* Plin: Naphthæ, *inquit*, magna cognatio ignium, tranſiliuntq; protinus in illam vndecunq; viſam. *Ita ferunt à* Medea *pellicem crematam, poſtquam ſacrificatura ad aram acceſſerat, corona igne rapta. Hinc vulgus* * oleum Medeæ *vocat*, & * ignis *qui ex eo pene inextinguibilis conficitur*, Græcanicus *appellatur*.

Petrol.
* Naptha, *vnde?*
* Oleum Medeæ.
* Ignis Græcanicus.

9218 *a* **Petronell** *or a horſe-mans* peece *firſt vſed in the* Pyrenean Mountaines, *which hanged them alwayes at their breaſt, readie to ſhoote, as they doe now at the* Horſes breaſt *called* Petto, *vnde* Petronell. G. Arquebuſe à cheuál. I. *Archibugietto*, dim: ab *Archibugio*.

Petronell, *vnde*.

9219 *Simon* **Petrus**, ita *enim* Syriaco *nomine à* Chriſto *appellatur*, כפא Cheepha *enim* Syris, idem eſt quod πέτρος, Gr. i. Petra, *ſaxum, lapis, ſignificatq;* & nomen Apoſtoli, & lapidem *etiam ſine vlla mutatione & varietate litterarum, tam vox* Syra *quàm* Græca, *ſicut &* Gall: Pierre, *vt alibi notatum eſt. Verba* Chriſti *Syriaca hæc ſunt* יהן זבורי אנת כפא ועל כפא חרין אבני ana cepha ve gnal chepha haden ebneiath thibburi, *i. tues* Cepha *vel* lapis, *& ſuper hoc lapide ædificabo Eccleſiam meam, &c.* ¶ Canin: *quem vide*.

Simon Peter.

9220 **Pettie**. Vid. **Petie**.

b *a teacher of* **Petties**. Vid. *ſub voce an* **A B C** *ſchollar*.

c *a* **Pettie** *fogger, a ſilly aduocat Atturney, or* Lawyer, *nay more, and rather a trouble-Towne, hauing neither Law nor conſcience*. Deriuatur namque, à B. **Foken, folieren**, *i. accommodare adaptare. Ita enim inſtructi ſunt homines huius ſortis*, vt parti vtrique litigantium ſeſe inſinuent *& lucri ſui cauſa ſeſe accommodent, vel magis à* **foken**, *vel* **fupken** *i. conuaſare, furtim colligere*. Hi enim eo quem diximus, vtentes modo furantur, *& exinde furto diteſcunt*. Ne tamen deprehendantur, parua *auferunt quæ* G. Petite. G. *Prœuaricateur*. I. Prœuaricatóre. H. *Prœuaricades*. * L. Prœuaricator, *qui iuxta* Marcianum ictum *vera crimina aſcendit, vel potius iuxta* Vipianum, diuerſam partem *aduocat* & cauſam *ſibi* commiſſam *prodit, colludens ita cum reo, propriaſque ratio, nec diſſimulans, falſas vero excuſationes admittens*, quaſi varicator *obtinuit nomen*, deflexa à varicibus *voce, quibus quicunq; laborant, cum recta incedere nequeant, eunt oblique, quod alias* eſt Varicari; *vel dictus* prœuaricator, *quod* ſit varius, *& in partem aduerſam tranſiat, vel à* varia certatione, *ſecundum* Labeonem. *Cauſam enim ſuſcipit defendendam*, ſed ſimulate, *iuuans interea & promouens aduerſarium*, quod eſt prodere ſuam cauſam. P. *Que deixa ſem officio ou ley*, officium ſuum qui derelinquit. Gr. * Συκοφάντης, ἀπὸ τῦ φαίνειν ὁ ἐστὶ ἐγκαλεῖν, i. ab accuſando. *Vnde* Συκάσας, dicebant libenter *accuſantes vel* magis à σῦκες, i. ficus, & φαντάζω, vel φαίνω, i. appareo. *Cum enim optimæ eſſent* Athenienſium ficus, & exinde ne quis efferret, *prohibuiſſent, eos tum* * Sycophantas *appellabant*. Vi. Scho: Ariſtop: in Plut: B. **Wedrieger**. T. **Betrieger**, *à* **betriegen**, *i. decipere*. Br. *Koeg-kyfreithwr, a Koeg*, inani nuce, ideóque concaua, & *kyfreithwr*, leguleius.

* Prœuaricator, *quis & vnde*.
* Sycophanta, *vnde*.

9221-1 *a* **Pettigre**. Vid. **Pedegre**.

b **Pettigre** *hearbe*. Vid. **Petigre** *hearbe*.

9221-2 *a* **Pewe**, *ex* B. **Pupe**, *vel* **pupde**, L. Pódium, *quòd ad* pedis *modum extet, ſeu quod ad* pedes *ædificiorum ſtrui conſueuerit*, ¶ Iun: P. *Poya*. Br. *Py*. pulpitum *a* publicum, *quia* pulpitus *eſt locus, in quo qui eſt ab omnibus conſpici poteſt*. L. Subſellium templorum. G. Selle. H. Silla. I. *Seggio & ſedia*. L. Sedile *à* ſedendo. Sic. Gr. Ἕδρα, ab ἕζω, vel ἕζομαι, ſedeo. Heb. ישב מרשב Moſhab à ישב *ſedit*. T. **Standt**, *à* **ſtehen**, *i. ſtare cum ſit locus quo quis* ſtare *poſſit in templo*. Vide Seate.

* Pewe, *vnde*.

9222-1 **Pewter**. B. **Peauter Speauter**. L. Plumbum argentatium plumbum candidum, *metalli genus eſt mixtum*.

b *a* **Pewterer**, *à* **pewter**, *i. ſtannum, quod ſubiectum ſui eſt artificij*. G. Potier d' æſtain. H. *Eſtañero*. P. Eſtanhero. I. *Stagnaro*. L. Stannárius, a ſtanno, *quod* ocupatur: B. **Tingieter**, *à* **tin**, *i. ſtannum* & **gieſſen**, *i. fundere*: in fuſione *namq;* ſtanni *præcipuum eſt artificij: præcipuum autem cum ſit* cantharus. T. **Kanngieſſer**, *dicitur à* **kanne**, i. cantharus. Gr. Κασσιτεροπώλης, à κασσίτερος, i. ſtannum hoc à θάσσειν, i. citiùs & τήκεσθαι, atteri, conſumi, *vtpote materia tenuis & attritu facilis*. Br. Pewtrwr.

9222-2 * *a* **Pewtrell**. Vid. **Peitrell**, *aut* **Poitrell**.

9223 * *a* **Phalanx**, *a troupe or ſquadron of* 8000. *men*. L. Phalanx. Macedonum *agmen octo armatorum millibus conſtans*, Græciæ & Aſiæ victrix, *Græcum eſt vocabulum compoſitum* à duobus aduerſ: πάλας, ſci: & ἄγχι, propè ſignificantibus ad maiorem vocis ſignificationem; *nam phalanx eſt multitudo peditum probè ac iuxta conſligentium non dum conſligunt dicitur phalanx*, ſed à numero certo ſecundum placitum, *Macedonum quorum erat inuentum & vocabulum; ſic enim aliter ſentiunt*. Perottus & Iul: Cæſar: Scalig: cap. 10. poetic. φαλλὸς (inquit) palam ſignificat. *Vnde & Latini Phalanges, ligna teretia quæ ſubducendis nauibus*, deducendiſque ſubdebantur; ab his denominantur viri teretes, *fortes, ſtrenui, quibus vir eſt*. Eſſe enim inuentum & nomen Marcedonicum, *ex li. 3 de bell: Maced:* & Curtio *apparet*. Macedonis, *inquit*, Curtius Phalangem vocant peditum ſtabile agmen, *cum vir viro, arma armis conſerta ſunt, in ea enim* ait **Funger**, *ita ſe pedites inſtruere ſolebant, vt pares omnes connexis ſcutis impetum in hoſtem facerent*. Modo vero cuneatam *fuiſſe*, modo quadratam, *teſtis eſt* Vegetius. G. *Vne armee de huit mille hommes de pied*. I. Squadra di otto mille. *Sunt tamen qui numerum hunc augent interdum vel minuunt. Hinc indefinite*. H. Phalanx *dicitur* gente de pie pueſta en ordenança. P. *Gente de pe, i. pedites*. T. **Ein zeng von acht tauſendt knechten**. B. **Een hey: van acht duyſent voet knechten**, *i. exercitus octo millium peditum*. Hebr. מצב Motſab, *à* יצב iatſabſ, *i. ordine militari ſtetit, vel à* יצא Tſabah, *i. exercitus*.

Phalanx, *vnde*.

9224 **Phane**. Vid. **Fane** *& wether* **Cocke** *in* **Cock**.

9225 **Phanſie** *or phantaſie*. Vid. **Fantaſie**.

9226 **Phantaſie** *or Phantaſme, a viſion of night ghoſts*. L. Phantaſma. I. *Fantaſma*. P. Fantaſma. Gr. φάντασμα, à φαντάζω, quod à φαίνω, appareo, apparere facio. *Eſt enim nihil aliud quam* apparitio rei, *neutiquam per ſe ſubſiſtentis, ſed tantum ex* vana *videntis* imaginatione *ortum & formam exiſtentiamue habentis. Vnde &* P. Viſam *à viſio*. H. Imaginacion falſa, viſion fantaſtica. I. *Falſa viſione, ſembianza*. G. Fauſſe viſion & ſemblance. T. **Ein falſch geſicht oder erſcheinung**, *viſio aut apparitio falſa*. B. **Wiſioen**. Hebr. חזיון cizaion, *à* חזה Cazah, *aſpicio, vnde* & Græc. χάσκω, idem. Brit. *Breid. dwyd*.

b **Phantaſticall**. Vid. **Fantaſticall**.

9227 * *a* **Phãraſie**, *idem nomen in reliquis omnibus retinent linguis. Dicti autem videntur quibuſdam*, à פרס Phares, *i. ſeperatus, a* פרש Paraſch, *i. ſeparauit, q. ſeparatos dixeris, vt ex* Capnione *obſeruauit* Mart: Bucérus, *imò etiam* Thesbites *affirmat. Ait enim* פרושים Phariſim, *i. ſeperati*, dictos *quod* ſeparati *fuerint à moribus huius ſæculi* ſanctimonia vitæ, *aut ſaltem ita videri voluerunt quales olim* Nazareos *fuiſſe legimus, eodem modo dictos a* נזר nazar, *i. ſeparauit. Alij deriuant a verbo* פרש Pharesk, *quod eſt interpretari vnde* פרשה Phareſchach, in ſtatu regiminis expoſitio & declaratio, & פרשי phariſæus, *i. expoſitor, vel interpres*. Exponendæ *enim legis munus ſumſerunt ſibi. Idem fere ſentire videtur* Ioſephus, *l. bell. Iud. c. 4. cum ſcribit, eos creditos fuiſſe*.

Phãraſie, *vnde*.

fuisse colore pictatem præ alijs, ipsamq; legem exponere peritius. *Vid.* Funger.

9228 *a* **Pheasant.** G. Faisánt. I. *Fasán, Fasano, Fagiáno.* H. Faisán. P. *Fayſám.* B. **Fayſant.** T. **Phaſan, Faſſan, Faſan.** * L. Phasianus, m. & Phasiana, f. Gr. φασιανὸς, à Phaside Colchidis flumine *vbi maxima eorum copia. Vnde etiam ab* Argonautis *deportata creditur in* Græciam, *ex* Græcia *ad alias regiones.* Martialis lib. 13. Argiua *primum ſum transportata* carinâ. *Ante mihi notum nil niſi* Phasis *erat.* Before *I was transported by the* Græcian ſhips, *I knew nothing but the Riuer* Phasis. Br. *Fayſant.*

* Phasiánus, *vndè.*

9229 * *a* **Phenix** *a bird.* G. Phenix. H. P. *Feniz.* I. Fenice. B. **Een Fenix.** T. **Fenix, phenix.** Græ. φοίνιξ à φοινίκεος, Phœniceus, *ob colorem alarum* rutilantem, *vel quod* ſola *ſit in toto orbe* & vnica. *Arabes enim ſua lingua* ſingularem, & vnicam Phœnicem *appellare ſolent,* ¶ Iſidor: lib. 12. c. 7. Phœnix *auis, quam ſeparatam ab omnium hominum commercio* Orientales ſolitudines *colere tradunt auctiores, & vbi* quingentis annis *finem ſenſerit inſtare vitæ, nidum ſtruere in* palmæ *alicuius vertice,* ex caſia, nardo cinnamomo & myrrha, *inq; eo ſeipſam reſeminare, concepta ex radus ſolaribus flamma* (Claudian: Titanium *alitem vocat. tradunt enim* ſoli *hanc* auem ſacram) *tandemq; alterum* Phœnicem *ſubnaſci. Nomen inuenit* à palmæ *genere, ſic enim & illa* φοίνιξ, dicitur. *Vocatur* & ales longeua *ob vivacitatem.* Br. Fenix, *hinc iſte ciui nemo par eſt* Phœnix *aurei ſæculi appelletur.*

9230 * **Phylacteries.** L. Phylactéria. Græ. φυλακτήριον, ἀπὸ τῦ φυλάττειν, i. cuſtodiendo, præſeruando, *ſiue* defendendo. *Metaph: ſumpta a* medicina *quam eodem nomine appellamus. Vt enim hæc, ſic & illi a* Phariſeis *adhibebantur, vt eorum* præſentia *& continua memoria a* peccandi *actu defenderentur & prohiberentur. Sunt autem* Phariſæorum tabulæ *ſiue* membranæ Decalogi præcepta inſcripta *habentes, quas illi & fronti & brachijs affigebant, vt eorum oculis nunquam non obuerſarentur.* Scrolles *of* Parchment, *hauing the* Commandements *written in them, which the* Phariſees *woare about their* heads *and* armes. *In* Evang: Matth: Hebr. *dicuntur* טוטפרת totaphoth, *a* טטפ taraph, *typos formauit erant enim typi monitorij, ſeu ſigna memoralia, monitoria vt ſunt appendices.* apud Rabinos תבילין ¶ Fung: *Vi.* Eraſm: *in* Matth.

9232 ☞ **Philiſer.** Vid. **Filazer.**

9232-1 **Philoſophie** *or Wiſedome.* G. Philoſophié. I. H. P. *Filoſophia.* L. Philoſóphia. T. B. **Philoſophie.** Græc. φιλοσόφια, à φίλος, i. amicus, & σοφία, i. ſapientia, *quod ſit in quo* amor *contineatur* ſapientiæ, *ſeu quod* ſapientiam *docens homines ad* amorem *ſui incitet.* * Antiquitus dicebatur abſolute ſapientia, σοφία, additum tandem φίλος nomen à Pythagora, *qui maluit,* ſapientiæ amator *dici, quam* ſapientis *titulo arroganti gloriari,* Laërt. *de vit. Philoſoph.* Heb. חכמה chocmah, *a* חכם cacam, *ſapuit.* Br. Athroddyſk.

* Σοφία, antiquiùs dicebatur, & φίλος additur à Pithagora.

b *to* **Philoſophie,** *or play the Philoſopher.* L. Philoſophári. G. Philoſophér. I. *Filoſofare.* H. P. *Filoſofár.* B. T. **Philoſophieren.** Gr. φιλοσοφεῖν.

c *a* **Philoſopher.** G. Philoſóphe. I. H. P. *Filoſopho.* T. B. **Philoſoph** * **ein weltweiſer,** *a* **weltt,** *i. mundus,* & **weiſe,** *i. ſapiens, vt differentia conſtituatur inter* ſapientiam diuinam *et* humanam *ſeu* mundanam *quam* & Scriptura *obſeruat, dum in ea* Apoſtolus. *Cauete ne per* Philoſophiam *decipiamini. non, quod illa,* humana *nimirum non ſit diuina; ſed quod, niſi fundata in diuina, non ſit* diuina, *ſed* humana, & *ita* diuinæ *repugnans & contraria, vndè et* Eccleſiæ *author* Philoſophos *vocat* Hæreticorum Patriarchas. L. Philoſophus. Græc. φιλόσοφος. Hebr. חכם Br. *Feiloſoffwr.*

* Weltweiſer, *quid & quomodo ?*

9232-2 **Philognomie,** *or* **Phiſnomie.** Vide **Phyſiognomie.**

9232-3 *a* **Phiſitian.** Vid. **Phyſitian.**

9233 **Phlebotomie** *or letting of blood.* L. Phlebotomia, à Græc. φλεβοτομία, a φλὲψ, i. vena, & τέμνω, i. ſeco. Vide *Letting of* **Blood.**

9234 **Phrantick.** Vid. **Phrentick.**

9235 *a* **Phraſe,** *or forme of ſpeech.* G. Phráſe. I. *Fráſi.* H. Phrasís. L. Phráſis. Græ. φράσις a φράζω, i. loquor, dico. *Eſt enim* certus *loquendi* modus *et forma ſpectalis. Vndè* T. **Art zu reden,** *i. modus loquendi.* B. **Een maniere van ſpreken.** Br. *Frâs.*

b *a* **Phraſe** *forger or coyner of new wordes.* L. Logodædalus, a λόγος, i. verbum, *et nomine proprio* Dædalus, *qui noua forma ſe et filium volatilem fecit. Hinc per* Metaph: *ad verborum nouorum transfertur auctorem et parentem,* alij deducunt, à λόγος, verbum, & δαιδαλος, peritus à δαίω, ſcio. *Cum autem hoc ipſum fiat vt plurimum* à ſono Gr. eſt ὀνοματοποιησις, ab ὄνομα, i. nomen, & ποιέω, i. facio. *Cum autem et hoc ipſum nomen* Latino-Græcum, *et ita nouum, in alys neceſſum circumlocutione vtamur* linguis. Br. Gof-ffraſáu, *a* Gof, *faber, i. machinator, et* ffraſau, *i. Phraſes.*

Phrenſie, *vndè* 9236 **Phrenſie.** G. Frenesié. I. H. *Freneſia.* P. Farnesis. L. Phrenitis, à Gr. φρενῖτις, à φρὴν, i. mens. *Mentis enim* delirium *eſt, propriè cum febre acuta ex cerebri, vel membranarum eius inflammatione ortum.* B. **Raſende ſiecte,** *i. ratioſus morbus.* T. **Das raſen,** *a* רצא raſa, רץ ruts, *i. diſcurſauit, cucurrit in aliquem. Hic enim furioſorum mos, niſi catenis vel morbi imbecillitate impediantur.* Brit. Eſtormiad, *ne* gwall-gof, *à* gwall, *malè, &* cof, *mens.*

b **Phrentike.** G. Frenetique. I. H. *Frenético.* P. *Farnetico.* L. Phrenéticus. Gr. φρενητικὸς. B. **Raeſand.** T. **Raſendt,** *a* **raſen,** *a* **berwitzig,** *ab* **ab,** *i. a, &* **coitz,** *i. ſenſus, mens. vt qui* ſine mente, *vel procul a mente eſt, & ratione ſeu iudicio.* **Witz** concisum videtur ex **wiſſotte,** i. intelligentia. Eſtq; πινθεν, à בין bin, *i. intellexit,* ¶ Heluig:

9237-1 **Phy,** *a voice of miſliking, as a ſtincke.* L. Phy. Græ. φῦ. T. B. **Pfuy,** *idem alys linguis. Eſt autem ab* Hebr. פרח phuach, *i. flare. Eſt enim nihil aliud quam* flatu *quodam, quod vel ipſa vocis natiua oſtendit pronunciatio rei, ob quam ſit vilitatem & obſcœnitatem, noſtramq; exinde indignationem oſtendere.* Br. ffi. G. Fy, *vndè* * **Maiſtre fyfy,** *a farmer of ye goe looke.*

* Maiſtre fyfy, *a Maſter or Farmer of ye goe looke,* i. à Iakes.

9237-2 **Phylacteries.** Vid. **Phylacteries.**

9237-3 ☞ **Phyliſer.** Vid. **Filazer.**

9237-4 **Phyloſopher, phyloſophie.** Vid. **Philoſopher, philoſophie.**

9238 **Phyſicke,** *the Art or Science of curing by Medecines,* à L. Phyſica. Græc. φυσικὴ ἡ τέχνη, ars *quæ verſatur* circa *τὴν φύσιν,* i. naturam rerum, *vel eſt ars quam* natura *vnicuiq; inſtruit animali. Sic enim &* Sus *naturâ* medicus *eſt, &* ſimia, & Leo, & animalia reliqua: *vel quia nihil tam conueniens naturæ quam ſui* conſeruatio. G. Medecine. H. P. I. L. Medicina, *a* mederi, *quod finis eſt* medici practici. B. **Artſnije.** T. **Artzney,** *videtur conflatum* ab ars artis, & νεῶ, *i. nouum, quod ſit* renouandi naturam, *q.* ars *quædam. Vndè &* Turcicè ſerbetta *dicitur, q.* ſeruetta, *à ſeruando,* ¶ Orat: Tuſcanell: *vel ab* **etz,** *i. es, metallum, vt ex quibus, ſecundum* Paracelſiſtarum *opinionem,* præcipua & efficaciſſima *diſſumuntur* medicamenta. Gr. ἰατρικὴ, ab ἰατρὸς, i. medicus, φάρμακον παρὰ τὸ ἄκος φέρειν, i. ferendo medelam. Hebr. רפואה rephuah, à רפא rapha, *ſanauit.* Br. *Metſwn,* ne *peſegwtiaeth,* idem.

b *to miniſter* **Phyſike,** T. **Artzney eingeben,** *medicinam exhibere,* **artzten.** B. **Artzen** *or* **arſten,** *ab* **artzt,** *i. medicus. Quod cum fiat vt plurimum liquidis oleis nimirum & aquis,* L. Potionare *eſt apud* ¶ Sueton: Gr. ποτίζειν. G. Medicinér. I. *Medicáre.* H. Medicinár. H. P. *Curár,* à L. Curare.

c *the* **Phyſicke** *or Bookes treating of naturall Philoſophie.* T. B. **Phyſik.** G. Phyſiques. P. H. I. *Fiſica.* L. Phyſica. Gr. φυσικαὶ, à φύσις, i. natura. *Eſt enim* ars *vel* ſcientia *de rebus tractans* naturalibus. *Vndè &* Philoſophia *dicitur* naturalis. Brit. *Llyſfeu athroddyſt naturiol, a llyfreu,* libri, *athroddyſt,* philoſophia, *naturiol,* naturalis.

9239 **Phyſiognomie,** *or* **Phyſinomie,** *or Art which teacheth to know the nature of men by their faces.* G. Phyſionomié. I. H. *Fiſionomia.* P. *Philoſomia.* L. Phyſiognomia. Gr. φυσιογνωμία, à φύσις, i. natura, & γνώμη, i. notitia. *Agnoſcit enim naturam & inclinationem hominis ex* corporis, *& eiuſdem partium* conſtitutione. Vultus index animi, cuius ἕξεις ἡ τὸ σώματος ἕξις, oſtendit; *nam eſt* Pulchrum corpus *mentis imago bonæ.* B. **De conſt van de voorſeggben wt de ghedaente,** *i. ars præuidendi ex moribus.* T. **Das erkennet die natur des menſchen aus euſerlicher geſtalt der glieder,** *ars quæ cognoſcit naturam hominis ex externa forma, ſeu conſtitutione membrorum.* Brit. Wyneb-ddvall, *ab* wyneb, *vultus, &* duall, *i. ſagacitas diſcernendi.* Phiſiognomie *vndè.*

9240 *a* **Phyſition.** P. *Fiſico, Médico.* I. H. Phiſico, Medico. G. *Medecin.* L. Médicus, *artificibus maxima cauſa* ab arte, *id eſt,* ab *arte* medicina, *vt ſit* medicus, *à ſutrina ſutor, non a* medendo *ac* ſuendo *quæ omnino vltima,* ¶ Varro: *& bene equidem fieret cum ægrotis ſi* medici *ſequi vellent naturam atq; ordinem* etymologiæ. T. **Artze,** *quod quidam, vt* ¶ Heluig: *corruptum volunt ex* artiſta. B. **Artſer.** L. 2. Iatros. * Gr. ἰατρὸς, ἰατὴρ, ab ἰάομαι, i. curo, ſano, *à* יהּ iah, *vnum quod eſt* ex nominibus Dei, *ſignificans Dominum, ab* היה haiah, *i. eſſe, quod* Deus *cunctis rebus* eſſe *tribuat. & ita omnium* ſupremus, *ſecundum illud relatum a* Macrob: ¶ *Saturn: lib. 1. cap. 16.* σέβεσθε τὸν πάντων ὕπατον θεὸν ὅμμεν ἰαω. Æſtima omnium ſupremum Deum eſſe *Iao,* ¶ Guichard: *Ex hoc* & corruptum eſt ἰατρὸς. Brit. *ffyſwgwr.* B. 2. **Heyl Meeſter,** *ab* **Heyl,** i. ſauus, & **Meeſter,** *i. Magiſter.*

* ἰατρὸς, *vndè.*

b *a* **Phyſition** *by praktize without the theorick reading or ſtudy.* Vide **Empericke.**

9241 **Pia** *mater.* Vid. *the* **Filmes,** *enwrapping the braines in* **Filmes.**

9242 **Pibble-ſtone.** Vid. **Pebble.**

9243 ☞ **Piccage** (Piccagium) *is* money *paid in* faires *for breaking of the ground to ſet vp boothes or ſtandings.*

9244 * **Picardes,** *a People of Fraunce.* G. Les Picárdes. I. *Gli Picárdi.* H. Los Picárdes. L. Picárdi, *ab* haſtis, & armis, *quibus vtebantur populi ibi in bellis potiſſimum, quæ* picque *Gall:* **Pyke** Angl: *the* Picards, *or* people *of* Picardie, *are ſaid firſt to haue gotten that name of their great and moſt accuſtomed vſe of* Pykes, ¶ Verſteg: *Idem retinent nomen in alys linguis.*

* Picardes, *vndè.*

9245 * **Picardites.** G. Les Picardítes. I. *Gli Picarditi.* H. Los Picardítas. L. & *Polon.* Picarditi, *tanquam ex* Picardia prouincia *oriund.* Vid. **Huguenots.**

* Picarditos *vndè.*

9246 **Pickadill,** *a* B. **Pickedilleken,** *i. lacinia, quæ veſtis* lacerata, ora & extremitas veſtimenti. T. **Pickedill.** I. *Orlovitondo.* H. Orilla rodonda. P. *Borda redonda,* à G. Bord, *&* **redonda,** *i. rotunda,* à L. Ora rotunda, *ora reſpectu* colli & veſtis, *&* rotunda *reſpectu* formæ. L. 2. Lacinia, *ob rationem* relatam. Gr. παρειὰ, quod & genam *ſignificat,* & aptè, *quod circa* genas *collocetur.* Item παρυὴ, ῆς. quod telæ attextum eſt, *vt Virgæ aureæ limbi ſerici.*

9247 *a* **Pickare,** à T. **Picken,** *proprium auium* roſtro *punctim cedentium & axe. i. ſecuris. Refert enim quodammodò* roſtrum *& punctum cedit.* T. **Etwe picke,** *à* **picken,** *à* בקע bachang, *i. diſſecuit, diffidit.* B. **Pickie.** G. Hoyau, *à* T. **Hawe,** *à* **hawen,** à κοπτειν, κοπεῖν, i. cædere, נקם nakaph, *i. cecidit, decidit,* ¶ Heluig: *marre.* I. *Marra,* à בר mar, *&* Gluich: Zappa, *corrupt videtur ex* T. **Facken,** *quod* longos dentes *ferreos ſignificat. Inſtrumentum enim hoc eſt* ferreum, vnico eoq; oblongo dente *conſtans, ad eruendos lapides ex arena, & ſubiectam terram ad eoſdem iterum recipiendos, mitigandum.* H. Acada. P. *Enxadano,* videntur profluere, à L. Aſcia, *cuius* formam *aliquantulum refert, & imitatur inſtrumentum hoc.* L. Ligo, à λίγξ, i. terra, *à leuando* terra. Gr. ἀξίνη, à ἀγέλλω, i. tran, & κέλλω, i. ſcindo, diuido, *aut ab* Hebr. קלשון kilſchon. Br. *Kaib.*

9248 *to* **Picke** *or trimme.* Vid. **Trimme.**

9249 *to* **Picke** *with the Bill.* G. Piquer, pecquer. I. *Beccare.* H. P. Piccar, *a* T. & B. **Picken,** *à* **beck** B. *i. roſtrum.* Roſtro *enim fit & ab auibus. Vnde* & L. Roſtrare. Gr. ὀυγχόω. Br. *y big.*

9250 *to* **Picke** *out, à* **picken.** T. *i. auium modo punctim ferire. Hinc transfertur ad eligendi actum exquiſitiſſimum.* L. Eligere. Vide *to* **Chooſe.**

9251 *to* **Picke** *or ſteale.* Vid. **Steale.**

b *to* **Picke** *a purſe.* L. Manicularj, *i. dolosè, furari, quod cum fiat vt plurimum* occulto manuum miniſterio, *haud infœliciter dixerimus* manticulari *eſſe* q. manu occulta agere, *vel* manticam frangere. G. Deſrober. I. *Rubbare, à* T. **Rauben, berauben,** *i. prædari, furari,* mariodare *corruptum fortè videtur,* ex L. Manicularj. H. *Deſalforjan.* P. Deſalforjan, *à furari.* B. **Borſe ſnijden,** *à* **borſe,** *i. burſa,* & **ſnijden,** *i. amputare.* T. **Beutelſchneiden,** *à* **beutel,** *i. burſa, crumena,*

& ſchneiden. Gr. τεχνάζομαι, à τέχνη, i. ars. *Ferunt enim eſſe* artificium, *& certos habere* Londini & Pariſijs profeſſores. vel eſt à τέχνη, i. dolus, fraus, *vnde Lat:* techna. idem, βαλαντιοτέμνειν, à βαλάντιον, i. crumena, & τέμνω, i. ſcindo. Br. *Bigo pwrſau.*

c *a* **Picke** *purſe.* B. **Boꝛſe ſnijder.** T. **Beutel ſchneider.** L. Manicularius. I. *Manuolo.* H. P. Enganador, *et* H. Cortabolſas. G. Coupebuꝛſe. Gr. βαλαντιοτόμος, à βαλάντιον, i. burſa, & τέμνω, i. ſecco. Br. *Cwtpwrs.*

d **Pikepurſe** *an hearbe ſo called.* Vid. **Shepheards** *purſe or* **Sheapheards** *Pouch.*

e *a* **Picke-locke.** G. Crocheteur de ſerrures, *à* crochet, *i. hamulus, quo vtuntur fures hi ad aperiendas ianuas clauſas.* Vndè L. Fur vncinarius, Fur hamularius, *vncis & hamatis quibus vtuntur ad furandi artem.* T. **Diebe die im ſtelen ſich eiſerner vnd krummen haken gebꝛauchen.** Br. *Klo-bigwr*, à *klo*, i. fera, & *bigwr*, i. machinâ vncinatâ furtim aperiens.

f *a* **Picke-thanke.** *Eadem metaphora transfertur ad* paraſitos, *qui aliorum menſas venantes, omnibus modis in gratiam eorum ſeſe inſinuant,* per: aiunt, aio: negant, nego: *vt Terentianus ille buccoſus Paraſita ſaſter* Gnatho. Vi. **Paraſite.**

g *an eare* **Picker.** L. Auriſcalpium, ij, *ab* auris, & ſcalpo, *aures mundo, detergo, ſordibus emuncto.* Vi. **Eare.**

h *a tooth* **Picker.** Vi. **Tooth.**

i *a* **Picker** of quarrels, *qui omnem captat litigandi anſam, & venatur.* T. **Hader-katz**, *ab* **hader**, *i. lis, iurgium, contentio,* à קרר kadar, *i. obtenebratus eſt ac contriſtatus. Tollunt enim frontis pariter & animi ſerenitatem* iurgia & rixæ, & **katz**, *i. felis, qui ceu* felis mures, *venatur iurgia.* Vi. **Contentious.**

9252-1 **Pickle,** *or brine.* B. **Pekel.** Sax: Pekel. T. **Pikel, eyn ſaltzbꝛü.** G. Salmure. I. *Salamuora.* H. Salmuera *o* Salmorejo. P. *Salmoura*, à *ſal & muria.* Gr. ἅλμη, ης, ἡ, ab ἅλς, i. mare. T. **Saltzwaſſer,** *a* **ſaltz**, *i. ſal, &* **waſſer**, *i. aqua.* L. Salſugo, *à ſale quem immacerata in ſe ſugant.* L. 2. Salſilago, *i. ſalſilia ago.* L. 3. Liquamentum ſalſum, *à liquore.* L. 4. Salſamentorum liquor. Br. *hallt, Eli.* Vi. **Brine.**

9252-2 *to* **Pickle.** B. **Pekelen.** T. **Pikeln,** *ab Heb:* מגרל pigghul, *i. inquinatio, abominatio, vt eſt caro animalium vetitorum, & ius carnium talium.* **Einſaltzen,** *ab* **ein**, *i. in, &* **ſaltzen**, *i. ſalire.* G. Saulmurer, *q. muria ſalire.* Saller. H. *Salmurar, Salgar.* P. Enſalmoerar, Salgar. I. *Salmuoiare.* L. Sallire, Muriæ immittere, Muria ſiue ſalſugine condire. Gr. ἁλμεύω, ab ἅλς, i. mare, ſal. Heb: מלח malach, inde ἅλμη, ἁλμυρίς, ſalſugo. Br. *Halltic.*

b **Pickeld** *herrings.* B. **Pekel haeringh.** L. Halec muriâ durata, ſiue conditanea, Halec muriatica, muriata. Br. *Eskadenyn hallt*, i. halec muriâ condita, *(vel* conditum *neutro genere) quia neq; bonus cibus, neq; malum venenum.*

9253 * *a* **Pickrell,** *diminut: of* **pike**, *or a* Iacke fiſh *of a foot long, ſo called of the forme of his* beake *and* bodie *like a* pike ſtaffe, *or rather of his* ſudden ſhooting *in the water, as it were caſting himſelfe like a* pike, Iaueline, *or* dart: *vnde etiam vocatur* G. Lanceron, *à* lancér, *i. iaculari, mittere iaculum, à* lance f. *i. lancea,* a launce or Spaniſh Iaueline.

9254 ☞ **Picle,** *or* **Pitle,** *ſeemeth to come from the Italian* piccolo *vel* picciolo, *i. paruus, minutus, and ſignifieth with vs* a little ſmall cloſe *or* inclo'ure.

9255 *a* **Picture** *or portraiture.* G. Peinture. I. *Pintura, Pittura.* H. P. *Pintura, Imagem.* L. Pictura, *à* pingo. Imago, *q.* Imitago, *quia rem cuius eſt imago* imitatur. B. **Weeldt.** T. **Bildt,** παρὰ τὸ ϖοικίλλειν, i. varietate, q. ϖοίκιλος, i. variegata, à ϖοικίλλειν, i. variegare, *varus enim coloribus conſtat & partibus.* **Ein gemäldt,** *a* **mahlen,** *i. pingere.* Gr. εἰκών, ab εἴκω, i. ſimilis ſum rei depictæ. ζωογραφία, quod à ζῷον, i. animal, & γράφω, i. pingo. Heb: יצרה tſura, *quod à* יצר iatſar, *i. manibus formauit, perinde vt* figulus *in argilloſam materiam imprimit aliquam formam ſiue manibus ſiue modulo ſuo.* Br. Delw, *ne* bortrifad.

9256 *a* **Pie.** Vi. **Paſtie.**

b *a* **Pie-maker.** Vi. **Paſterer.**

9257 *a* **Pie,** *a bird ſo called.* G. Pie. *forſan ab Heb:* פר pie, *i. os, propter garrulitatem.* H. Pega, Picaça. P. *Pega, Picanço.* L. Pica, *q.* Picta, *ob coloris diuerſitatem.* Catholicon *picam* dictam *exiſtimat*, q. poëtriam, *quia* picæ *verba in diſcrimine vocis exprimant.* I. Gaza, Gazziola, *à garriendo* quidam exiſtimant, *melius tamen à* gaza, *i. theſauro, quem furto ſublatum abſcondit,* ¶ Aldrouand: T. **Iglaſter, Blaſter, Elſter,** q. ἄγαν, i. valdè, & λαγνη, i. laſciua: *auis enim eſt* ſalaciſſima, *& magno impetu ad* Venerem *fertur.* Vndè & Gr. κίττα, κίσσα, à κύω, i. ſauior, amplexus appeto. *Aut dicitur* **Blaſter,** à λαιδρὸς, i. impudens, audax, aut q λαλατρὸς, i. garrula, *à qua &* L. garrus, garrulus, vel ab ἀλαλάζω, i. clamo, ſtrideo. B. **Exter,** *à* T. *Dicitur &* I. ghianda, *ab eſa* glandium. Heb: שרקה ſcherecha, *à* שרק ſcharak, *i. ſibilauit, exhilauit.* Hinc σαρκάζω, & σαρκασμὸς, i. amara irriſio. Br. *Piogen, Pioden.*

9258 **Piece.** Vi. **Peece.**

6259 ☞ **Pienour,** *commeth of the French* Pionnier, i. Foſſor, *and ſignifieth ſuch labourers, as are taken vp for the Kings boſt, to caſt trenches, or vndermine Forts,* ¶ An. 2. & 3. Ed. 6. ca. 20.

9260 *to* **Piepe** *or peere,* à pipilantium, *infantium q. geſtu:* pueri *enim limis in arcana vel locos incuncſſos inſpicere, & micare ſolent; vt ſplendor lumnis in* polito Caſſide, *ſubitò apparet, ſubitò magis euaneſcit.* Vide *to* **Peepe.**

9261 ☞ **Piepoulders Court,** Curia pedis puluerizati, *commeth of two French words,* pied, *i. pes, &* pouldreux, *i. puluerulentus. It ſignifieth a* Court *held in* Faires, *for the redreſſe of all diſorders committed within them: which becauſe it is ſummarie,* de plano, *& ſine figura iudicij, it hath the name of* duſtie feet, *which we commonly get by ſitting neere the ground. Of this ſee* ¶ Crompt: Iuriſd: fol: 221. *Reade* M. Skene de verb: ſignif: *verbo* Pedepulueroſus: *which word he reporteth to ſignifie* a vagabond, *eſpecially* a merchant, *which hath no place of dwelling,* where the duſt may be wiped off his feet or ſhooes, *and therefore muſt haue iuſtice ſummarily miniſtred to him,* viz: *within* 3. flowings *and* 3. ebbings *of the ſea.* Bracton *calleth it* iuſtitiam pepoudrous, lib. 5. tract. 1. ca. 5. nu. 6. *Of this Court reade the Statute,* ¶ An. 17. Ed. 4. ca. 2.

9262 *to* **Pierce.** Vi. **Pearce.**

9263 * **Pierides.** *Vi. in litera* M. *ſub voce* the **Muſes.**

9264 **Pietie.** G. Pieté. I. *Pieta.* H. Piedád. P. *o amor pera com deos, ou pay, ou patria.* L. Pietas, *à verbo* pio *ſuam habet originem.* ¶ Plaut: *Vbi* piem *pietatem, ſi iſto more moratæ tibi poſtulem placere? Et* piare *eſt* purgare, *vndè* expiare. Pius *ponitur pro* miſericordi. Pietas *eſt amor erga* Deum, parentes, & patriam. * Mons pietatis *erat quoddam* pium genus operum *in Papatu* opiparis epulis, chori ſancti canticis, Miſſa, *cæteriſq; eius ordinis ceremonijs exornatum:* ſportas *tum exhibebant, & charitatis munificentiam, quotquot putárunt eâ ſtultitiâ cœlos aſcendi poſſe.* * Mons pietatis *vnde.*

9265 *a* **Pigeon.** G. Pigeon, *corruptum ex* L. Pipion, *quod apud* Lampridium & columbæ pullum *ſignificat, nonnunquam etiam* ipſam columbam, ¶ Aldrouand: *Vnde & I. remanſit* Pipione, *à voce querula, pullorum maximè.* Cólomba. G. *Colombe.* L. Columba, *quòd* colla *colores mutent ad ſingulas conuerſiones.* ¶ Iſid: Varroni *dicitur* à voce propria, *lib. 4. Aliud de* Columba *obſeruat* lib. 8. *Olim* (inquit) *omnes* mares *&* fœminæ *dicebantur* columbæ, *quod non erant in eo vſu domeſtico quo nunc. Contra propter domeſticos vſus, quod internouimus, appellatur* mas columbus, fœmina columba. *In* columbæ forma *placuit* Spir Sanct. *deſcendere. Vndè cùm apud* colloquium Regis Edu. 4. *cum Ludo. vndec. Galliæ, in Regis noſtri tentorium forte deſcendiſſet* Columba, milites Anglicani *mira fiducia ſibijpſis perſuadebant eſſe* SS. *Sed deridentur a* Comineo, *quem vide.* P. Pomba. H. *Paloma.* B. **Duyue.** T. **Taube.** Gr. περιστερὰ, παρὰ τὸ περισσῶς ἐρᾶν, quòd ſuprà modum amori ſit dedita: *vnde* amaſij *vocant mutuos* (columbas) *ob amorem aſſiduum, & formæ nitorem, corporiſq; cultum ad amorem conciliandum.* Heb: יונה jonah, *ſic dicta quòd* oppreſſioni & prædæ *omnium ſit expoſita.* Hebraicum enim יגה oppreſſit *ſignificat,* vel à mœrore & triſtitia, יגה janah *enim* (vndè Gr. ἀνιάω, idem) *eſt* mœrore afficere. *Gemunt enim & queruntur columbæ:* vndè etiam & τρήρων, à querula & gementi voce, à τρέω, i. gemo, intremiſco. Br. *Colómmen*, à *columba.* Vi. **Doue.**

b *a* **Pigeon-houſe.** G. Pigeonnier, Colombier. I. *Colombare.* L. Columbarium, *à columba.* Periſtéreon, Periſterotróphium, *à Gr. infrà.* P. Pombal. H. *Palomar.* B. **Duyf-huys.** T. **Tauben-haus,** *à* **taube**, *i. columba, &* **hauſz**, *i. domus.* Gr. περιστερεὼν. Heb: בית יונה beth jonah, *i. domus columbæ.* Br. Klommhén-dy, *à* klómmen, *i. columba, &* ty, *i. domicilium.*

c *a young* **Pigeon.** I. *Piggione.* G. Ieune pigeon. B. **Joung duyfken.** T. **Junge taube,** H. P. *Palomino.* L. Pipio, *nomine conficto: à ſono.* Gr. περιστέριον, quidam περιστερίδιον, & περιστερίδευς, teſte Euſt: dimin: à περιστερὰ, i. columba.

d *a wood-***Pigeon,** *or Ring-doue.* T. **Holtz-taube,** *ab* **holtz**, *i. lignum, ſylua, &* **taube**, *i. columba. In* ſyluis *namque habitat.* Vi. *ring-***Doue.**

e **Pigeon-foot,** *or Doues-foot.* B. **Duyuen-voet.** T. **Tauben-fuſz.** G. Pied de pigeon. I. *Piede colombino.* L. Pes columbinus, *vel* geranium columbinum, *quòd* geranij ſpecies, & folia *habeat quodammodo ſimilia* columbarum pedibus. *Si ſiccentur & pulueriſentur folia cum herba ipſa, & bibantur in vino rubro, curant rupturas,* ¶ Gerard:

f **Pigeons** *graſſe,* herba *ſeu* gramen columbinum, *quòd folia quodammodo repræſentent columbas,* ¶ Dodon: Vi. **Columbine.**

g *a* **Pigeon-hole** *in a Doue-cote.* G. Bouiette, *ab Ital:* bujo, *i. obſcuro,* i. darke, *for the pigeon naturally loueth to breed in darke places.* Boulin, *à* boule, *i. globus: vt globus enim in formam efficitur rotundam.* Br. Twllklommen, *à* twll, *i. foramen, &* klommen, *i. columba.*

9266 *a* **Pigge,** *or little young ſwine.* B. **Vigge.** *Videtur profluxiſſe nomen & appellatio hæc à* * piga, *which is a* girle, *a little* wench. *It is ſo yet vſed in the Danſh,* ¶ Verſteg: fol: 230. *and an old* Engliſh word. *Idem.* **Verckken.** T. **Ferckel,** *à* verres, *vel à* G. Porcellet. P. *Porquinho.* I. *Porcello.* L. Porculus, Porcellus, *à* porcus, *quæ vox eſt* Varroni *e* Græcia *adhuc in* Lycophrone *extans.* Porcus, *inquit* Varro *lib. 2. de ruſtic. c. 4.* Græcum nomen eſt *antiquum, ſed obſcuratum,* quod nunc eum vocant χοῖρον. Eſt autem * porcus à בקר bacro, *i. grex, apud* Matth. 8. *per tranſpoſitionem enim radicalium inuenimus à* ברק barac *eſſe formatum porcus.* ¶ Guichard: *Dicitur &* G. cochon, *à* coche, *i. ſus,* ab ἰάχω, i. clamare, *propter vocem grunnientem,* ¶ Guich: H. *Lechon,* à lacte, *vt qui adhuc ab vbere dependet &* lacte, *quem* lactentem *dicunt Lat: &* ſubrumum. Gr. χοιρίδιον, χοίριχος, dim: à χοῖρος, i. porcus, à גרר gur, *i. catulus leonis vel alterius animalis,* ¶ Guich: vel χοῖρος deducitur *à voce iſta* grunnitus imitatitia χοὶ χοῖ apud Ariſtop: in Achar: Heb: חזיר chazir, *ſic dict: à rediendo poſt lotionem ad volutabrum: nam* Chaldæis *ſonat hæc radix* redire, reuerti. Br. *Parchell.* * Pigge *vnde.* * Porcus *vnde.*

9267 *a* **Pike** *or ſpeare.* G. Pique, Picque. H. P. *Pica, Lança,* à T. **Lantze.** L. Lancea, à λαγχάνω, i. ſortior: *haſtas enim antiquitùs in bellum profecturi ſorte eligebant:* vel à λόγχη, à לקח lakach, *i. tulit, ſumpſit: armorum enim genus eſt, miles ſemper ſecum quod circumfert. Vnde &* miles T. *eſt* **lantzt,** *q. lanceatus,* ¶ Heluig: I. *Picca, Lancia.* B. **Pijke, Lancie, Spies.** T. **Eine pieke,** à πήγνυμι, i. figo: *aptiſſimum enim eſt genus* traijciendi *hominem, & ita* tranſfigendi. *Hodie in* Hungaria *haſta talis literarum modica tranſpoſitione vocitatur* Copie. **Spieſz,** *à* cuſpis, *per aphær:* vel à σπάω, i. traho, tendo, *ob longitudinem extenſum.* L. Lancea, Haſta, *quòd* ſtans *ſoleat ferri,* ¶ Varr: *Quidam* à ferri latitudine *deductam putant.* ¶ Gellius li. 10. cap. 30. *Hiſpanicam eſſe vocem affirmat.* Heb: חנית chanith, à חנה cana, *i. caſtra metatus eſt,* vndè etiam κόντος, contus, *haſta longior ad percutiendum* apta, *à κόντιον* iaculum. Br. *Peik.*

b *a* **Pike-ſtaffe.** *Ita nominatur quòd* ferro cuſpidetur, *acuminetur eoq; duplici, cùm alia etiam furcæ ſint meſſoribus è ſimplici ligno naturaliter incurua.*

c *a* **Pike-man.** B. **Pijckier, Pijckenier, Pijckenaer,** *vetus.* G. Piquier, Lancier. I. *Chi porta lancia.* H. Lancero. P. *Lanceyro.* L. Lancearius, Haſtatus, *ab* haſta, *qua armatus.* T. **Lantzt.** B. **een lancierꝛaeger,** *i. lanceam portans.* **Lancie-voerder,** *à* lancea, *&* **voerden,** *i. ducere, tractare, qui viribus* par tractandi *lanceam.* Gr. λογχοφόρος, à λόγχη, i. lancea, & φέρω, i. fero. Br. *Peikwr.*

9268 *a* **Pike,** *a kinde of fiſh.* G. Picque, ¶ Geſn: *quia eius* roſtrum *ſimilitudinem aliquam habet cum* haſta, *quæ* pike *Anglis.* B. **Snoec.** T. **Schnock,** *à* **ſchnack**, *i. culex, ob* roſtri *prominentiam,* ¶ Geſner: **Hecht,** Sax: **Hicket,** *κατ' ἀντονομασίαν, ſiue per ſynech:* generis,

ab

ab ἰχθὺς, idque rursus à דגה dagah, *i. piscis*, ¶ Heluig: *sic dict: à fœcunditate & propagatione numerosa, à copia seminis : est enim* דגה dagah *secundum esse.* H. *Brochete.* G.* Brochét, *quia eius* rostrum *similitudinem habet cum* veru, *quod Gal:* broche, *vel a* brochette, *i. paruum veru,* ¶ Rondel: *Est &* G. Lanzón, *à* T. **Lang-zahn**, *i. longus dens : habet enim* dentes *piscis hic* longissimos : *vel a* lancea, *similitudine nimirum cum* lancea. H. Lucio. I. *Luzzo, Luccio.* L. Lucius. Gr. λύκιος, à λύκος, i. lupus. *Est enim* piscis voracissimus, *& in suum quoque* desæuiens *genus,* ¶ Bellon: vndè etiam λάβραξ dicitur διὰ τὸ λαβρότητα, propter voracitatem. Br. *Shok, rhwyad.*

* Brochét *Gal: vndè.*

9269 *a* **Pilcher**, *or Pilcharde.* G. Sardine. H.P. *Sardina.* B.T. **Sardin.** L. Sarda, *à* Sardinia, *Insula vbi plurimus hic piscis.* Gr. Τρῆχις, à τρέχω, i. curro *ob velocitatem natandi.* Br. Sard.

9270 **Pild** *corne*, i. triticum adustum *habet enim similitudinem cum tritico, sine tamen omni fructu.* Vulgo accipitur pro auenâ, *semel in farinam per molam siliquis degluptâ.* Vid. **Dates, & Date-meate.**

9271-1 *a* **Pile** *of wood or heape.* B. **Pyle.** G. Pile (à πιλόω, i. constipo. *Est enim* congeries *rerum iunctissimarum)* monceau, q. d. vn petit mont, *paruus mons.* P. Montam. H. *Montón* à mons, *hacina* ab hazer, *i. facere*, quasi factus, *aut* congestus rerum aceruus. I. *Stipa*, à stipando, catasta, à κατάστασις, i. collocatio. L. Moles, *vt* ¶ Scal: *&* Festus *aiunt à* molâ farinaria, *quod nunquam* pusilla, aut à μῶλος, i. pondus, *non* à pondere, *sed* à magnitudine, *moles assumit appellationem, quam rerum congestarum multitudo afficit* ; à multis familiam *ducere censeatur.* Stues, *à struo.* B. **Hoop.** T. **Hauff**, *ab* **hauffen**, *i. congerere.* L. 3. Meta, *aliquando usurpatur pro re quapiam ob magnitudinem perspicuâ ; sed propriè quod* messum est *eius cumulum à* metendo, significat. Gr. Σῶρος, quòd à σωρέω, vel σωρεύω, i. accumulo, & L. 4. Congeries, à congerendo. *Hebr.* מערא Massa, *vndè nostrum à* **Masse**, *à* נשא Nala, *sustulit, eleuauit, est enim quid in altum sublatum.* Br. *Daiskoed.*

b *to* **Pile** *on a heape.* Vid. *to* **Heape.**

9271-2 *a* **Pile.** B. **Pŷle**, à L. Sublica, *peculiare vocabulum*, volscorum, *quâ significantur* tigna *in latitudinem extensa, quæ non aliter* Formiani *vocent*, quam à nomine librorum : & quæ ab alijs auctoribus sublicæ *vocantur*, quod sub eis aqua liquens laberetur *dictæ.* ¶ Flaccus L. 1. Pila L. 3. Palus. Vid. **Pale or Post.**

b *a* **Pile**, *or ouen-pile.* B. **Pŷle**, *à* pilo, *vel* pala *mutatione* literræ a, *vel* à Gr. Παλλειν. **Ouen-pael**, *à* L. Pala, *deduct*, à pangendo, g in l *mutato.* L. 2. Infurnibulum, *quo panes* in furnum *componuntur.*

c **Pilewoort**, *i. herba* hemorrhoidalis *quod optima sit pro hemorrhoidibus,* ¶ Dodon: *&* Gerard: **little celandine.** G. Petite esclere *ou* petite celidoine. I. *Celidonia minore.* H.P. *Celidoenba menor.* L. Chelidonium minus. Gr. Χελιδόνιον μίκρον, quoniam incipit in *aduentu* desinit in *recessu* hirundinum quæ dicuntur χελιδόνες, atque minus *est altero chelidonio,* ¶ Dodon. T. **Feigenkraut.** B. **Wyghen cruyt**, *i. herba ficaria. Valet enim contr morbum illum* ficus *qui nominatur: psoras & scabras vngues eximit, succus autem radicibus expressis ad purgandum caput, naribus infunditur,* ¶ Dioscor.

9271-3 *the* **Piles** *or Emorroides*, fortè, à πύλωρος, i. janitor. *Sic enim dicitur* medicis, sphyncter musculus *anum claudens, ad quem desinunt* hemorrhoidales venæ. G. *Hemorroides, emorrhoides.* P. Almorreima. H. *Almorana.* I. Maroella, *voces corrupte*, à L. Hemorrhois. Gr. Αἱμορροΐς, ab αἷμα, i. sanguis, & ῥέω, i. fluo. *Est enim* vena fundens sanguinem *per inferiora.* B. **Gonden aeder.** T. **Gülden ader**, *i. aurea vena, sic dicta ob* vtilitatem summam *quam adfert si* fluat modo legitimo. Br. *Gwaed-rhed*, à *Gwaed*, i. sanguis, & *rhed* in compositione pro *rhedeg* fluo, curro.

9272 *a* **Pilferer**, *or petit theefe*, à piláre, *vel* expilàre. *Lat:* G. Pillárd, à pillér, *i. depopulari, prædari*, to pille, rob, or steale. Vi. *a* **Theefe.**

b *to* **Pilfer.** Vid. *to* **Steale.**

9273 **Pilgrimage.** B. **Pelgrimagie.** T. **Pilgramschaft.** I. *Pellegrinaggio, Peregrinaggio.* P. Peregrinação Romeria. H. Peregrinádge, Peregrináje. L. Peregrinatio, *quasi peregrè abitio*, a going into a strange countrey. H. 2. P. 2. Romeria *quia* Romam *vt plurimum* peregrinationes. Gr. Ἀποδημία, ex ἀπὸ, i. ab & δῆμος, i. populus, à populo enim suo peregrè abitio. Vide **Pilgrim.** B. **Reyse.** Br. *Mevdwiaeth.*

b *a* **Pilgrime.** B. **Pelgrim.** T. **Pilgram.** G. Pelerín. H. Pelerino. P.I. *Pelegrino, Pellegrino, Peregrino.* L. Peregrinus, Peregrinator, *à peregrandis regionibus.* Vi. *a* **Palmer.** Gr. Ξένος, à ξέω, i. rado *solebant enim* peregrini *sese radere.* B. **Reyser**, *à* **reisen**, *i. iter facere.*

9274 **Pilkrow**, *contractum videtur corruptumq, ex* paragrápho, *vi igitur* **Paragraphe.** L. Paragraphe *primum est Latina præscriptio, exceptio & effugium litis.* L. 2. Est tropus apud Poëtas, *cum præcedenti absoluta ad alia fit transitus ; vt apud* ¶ Virgil: *Hactenus aruorum cultus & sydera cœli.* Nunc te Bacche *canam.* L. 3. ¶ Annotationes, *siue* scholiâ succincta ad *marginem adscripta*, paragraphæ appellantur, ἀπὸ τῆς παραγράφειν, quòd inter cætera significat ad marginem annotare. *Hinc* ictorum interpunctiones, *quibus legum capita in plura segmenta diuiduntur*, paragraphæ, seu paragraphi *nominantur, scilicet quicquid sub vna sententiâ clauditur, vt in capitali voce* paragraph ; præeunte nudè descriptum est. *Hunc verò* paragraphum i Csulti tali nota § *scribunt.* Vid. **Paragraphe.**

9275 *the* **Pill.** Vid **Barke**, *or* **Rinde.**

9276-1 *to* **Pill.** Br. *Ysbillo.* T.B. **Pellen.** G. Pelér. H. *Pelár.* I. Peláre. Gr. Ἀπολέω, i. decortico, corticem seu pellem auello. *A pelle igitur omnia præcedentia & pellis ablatione.* L. Decorticare, *i. corticem detrahere*, glubere, & deglubere, à Gr. Γλύφω, γλύφω, i. sculpo, excauo, supeficiem diuido, rado, *saltem metaphoricè, à quo fundamento etiam* deglabrare *producitur*, i. glabrum facere pilos, *& asperitatem radicitus auellendo*, quòd Græce dicitur, ἀποψιλῶσαι, ἀποψιλᾶν ; nam glaber & γλαυφὸς, ferè idem sonant, qui deducitur, à γλάφω, excauo, fodio. Br. *Ysgrŷtta.*

9276-2 *to* **Pille** *or polle, or take by extortion.* Vid. **Extortion**, *è quo* sensu dixit, S. *Paulus* translato modo loquendi ab actione præcedente, τίνας ὑμῶν ἐπλεονέκτησα ; i. quem ex vobis vel vestrum auarè spoliaui ? cui rem extorsi ? *quod cum agatur sic oppressus ad extremam penuriam redigitur, vt pastremo cutis ei, quasi cani mortuo detrahatur.* Vi. **Extortion.**

b *to goe a* **Pillaging** : *Verbum est militibus familiare.* G. * Butinér, à βεβυσεῖν, inquit *Perionius* in orig: ling: Gall: *quod milites irent prædatum* boues. *Vndè* forsan & *Angl:* **Boote-haling**, à βῶς, i. bos, & ἑλεῖν, i. capere. *à captura boum.* B. **Buten**, *à* **butt**, *i. præda.*

* Butinér, *Gal: &* **Bootehaling**, *Angl: vnde.*

9277 *a* **Pill** *in Physike.* T.B. **Pille.** G. Pillúle. I. *Pillola.* H. Píldora. P. *Pirola.* L. Pilula, *dimin:* à pila, *quasi parua pila*, a little ball, *cuius formam rotunditate sua æmulatur* * Cataputium. Gr. Καταπότιον, à καταπίνω, deglutio, epoto. *Hæc enim forma medicamenti* deglutitur *integra propter amaritiem.* Br. *Piel.*

A Pill, *vndè.*

* Catapútium, *vndè.*

9278 ☞ **Pille of Foddray**, *in the countrey of* Lancaster. ¶ An. 2: H. 2. cap. 5. *seemeth to be a creeke, and called* Pille *by the idiom of the Country for* Pile, *for the which see* **Pile.**

9279 *a* **Piller**, *or* **Pillar.** B. **Pylaer**, *vel* **pylerne.** G. Piliér, colomne. H. Pilár, colúna. I. *Pila, pilastro, colonna.* P. *Colma.* T. **Pfeyler.** L. Pila, *à rotunditate* pilam referente, vel à πιλέω, i. equo, *quod forma sphærica sit, quæ omni exparte æqua est.* Columna, *à columo seu culmo ob formam, quam longitudine, rotunditate, & superinstructorum sustentatione imitatur. Vnde & rectè dici poterit, quod dicatur* à culmen : *seu* tectum, *quòd sustinet*, vel à κίων, à κίειν εἰς ὕψος, i. ire seu tendere in altum, στήλη, ab ἵστημι, i. sto. *Stat enim* columen ædium & *ædes hoc sustinente stant.* Hebr. עמוד Gnamod, à עמך Gnamad, *i. stetit immobiliter.* Br. *Kolofn.*

b * *a* **Piller** *biter.* B. **Pylern-byter.** L. Postirosor, *à radendo postes.* Hypocrita in æde satrâ, * Superstitiosus, *à superstando rebus nihili, dum maiora quàm exquisitum sit intendent, talis est vero qui assiduè in æde satra desidet*, quasi columnas mordens, & erodens. Gr. θρῆσκος, & θρεσκευτὴς, à θρεσκεύω, i. superstitiosis quibusdam ceremonijs *Deum seu deos colo. Scribit* Plutarchus *in vita* Alexandri *videri hoc verbum factum & deductum* à Thracibus, *apud quos* Orpheus *deorum cultum inuenerit, quo postea usi sunt* Græcorum plerique ; idem *testatur* Etym: *item* Scol: Eurip: & Suidas. Gr. σπλήσ ἀκτος, à σπλη, i. columna, & σλάω, i. mordeo. Vid. **Hypocrite.**

* Superstitiosus.

c **Piller-biting**, *which mad-men are seene to vse.* B. **Pylern-byterue**, *i. Hypocrisis in æde sacra.* L. Postirosio. Gr. σπλησ ἀκτησις. Vi **Hipocrisie.**

d *the head or chapter of a* **Pillar.** B. **Capitael.** T. **Capitai.** G. Chapiteáu. I. *Capitello.* H. Capitél de coluna. L. Capitulum *quod est quasi caput columnæ quia pars suprema.* L. 2. Epistylium. Gr. ἐπιστύλιον ex ἐπὶ, i. super, & στύλος, i. columna. Heb. כתרת Cothereth, à כתר Katar, *i. tempora corona redimiuit.* Hinc κιδάρις κιδάρα, & κίταρις, Cidaris, **regumentum** *capitis in formam* coronæ, *quo* Persarum reges *olim vtebantur.*

é *the foote of a* **Pillar.** Vid. **Base.**

9280 *a* **Pillorie.** G. Pilorí. B. **Pillorŷn**, *à* **pilaer**, *i. columna. Est enim columna* quædam in ciuitatibus publicè erecta, vbi fures & malefactores alij *virgis cæduntur, vel in minoribus* delictis publicè tantum ibi populo spectandi exhibentur, *collum* ferro eidem alligati. *Vndè & haud infœliciter* deriuari potest à Gr. πύλη & ὁράω, i. video, in porta, janua, *quia malefactorum capita* in numella *apparent tanquam* per januam *hic puniuntur & populo ludibrio exhibentur. Ab eo autem quod ferrum collum* malefactoris *eidem affigit dicitur &* B. * **Halsŷser.** T. **Halseisen**, *ab* **hals**, *i. collum, &* **ŷser, & eisen**, *i. ferrum.* **Pranger**, à περιάγχω, i. circumstringo & arcto. H. Prisión del cuello, *i. carcer*, seu *captio colli.* P. Collar de ferro, *i. collare ferreum.* I. *Berlina.* L. * Numella, *genus vinculi*, nominatum *à* ferma nummorum, *quos articuli* siue ligamenta mutuo iuncta repræsentarent, *sicut interdum*, idem quoque hoc tempore conspicitur. § *Becman: Turneb:* Vinculi, *inquit*, genus est ligneum, *quo* collum insertum comprehendebatur. *Nomen* habere videtur inde, *quos qui eo* vinculo, *constricti erant* * nuere, *demissoq, capite esse cogebantur.* Numellam *igitur*, q. nuellam. * Gr. κύφων, à κύπτω, i. flecto. *Quia flexum caput efficit, suam vt prospiciat in ignominiam. Dicitur & Sax:* Halsfang, *ab* half, i. *collum, &* fang, *i. captura, & à* fangen, *i. capere.* Br. Rhigod.

Pillorie.

* Halsŷser *vndè.*

* Numélla, *q.* nuella.

* κύφων vndè.

b ☞ **Pillorie** (Collistrigium, Pillorium) *commeth of the* **French** Pilory : *which may seeme to smell of the* Greeke, *and* to proceede from πύλη, i. a gate or doore, *because one standing on the* Pillorie, *putteth his head through a kinde of* doore, *i.* ianua, & ὁράω, i. video. *It signifieth all one thing with it, sauing that the* French *is vsed for a* tumbrell, *as well as for that which we call the* Pillorie. *There is a Statute made of the* Pillorie, ¶ An. 51. H. 3 *wherein you may see, who were then subiect to this punishmẽt. This was among the* Saxons *called* Healsfang, *of* heals, *a neck, &* fang, *to take.* ¶ Lambert Explic: of Saxon words, verbo Mulcta.

9281 *a* **Pillow** *to lay the head vpon.* Sax: Pyle. B. **Poluwe, pulwe, Doz-poluwe, Doz-kussen**, *i. auris puluinar.* T. **Pfül.** *Corruptum videtur à* pulvinar. **Hauptkussen**, *ab* **haupt**, *i. caput, &* **kussen**, *i.* pulvinar, à κεῖσθαι, i. iacére, *situm esse.* Iacéntibus enim inseruit, *vel à* כסה casa, *i. operuit, texit.* Operit enim sibi commissum caput. *Vnde Hebr:* כסה kesseth *dicitur.* G. * Oreiller, *ab* oreille, *i. auris, cui supponitur.* I. * *Guanciále* à *guancia*, i. mala, *the cheeke*, cui substernitur. L. * Pulvínar, *q. pluminar à plumis*, ¶ Isidor: *mihi videtur potiùs à* Pulvis, *quòd olim* pulvere *implebantur non plumis, Sic enim* Barthol: Lathomus in Philippic: Pulvinar *& ponitur pro Templo sæpe solebant enim* Ethnici *in honorem* Deorum *lectos in* Templis sternere *qui vocabantur* Pulvinaria *à pulvis*, quia puluere constabant, aut Palea. *The word* Puluinar *oftentimes signifieth a* Church, *the reason being taken from a custome from the* Paynims, *who were wont in their* Churches *to make certaine beds in the honour of their* Gods, *and those beds they called* Puluinária, *from* Puluis *dust, because they were filled with dust or chaffe.* L. 2. Cérvical, *à cervice*, the necke, *cui inseruit.* H. Almohada. P. *Almofada* voces Arabicæ *corrupt:* ab *Articulo* Al, i. ille, a, ud, *& Arab:* Haddum, *i. maxilla*, the cheeke, *& sic de* Al-haddum *corrupt: dicimus* Almohada, *vel ab Heb:* מרע mahad, *i. reclinare*, ¶ Cobarruu: Græc. προσκεφάλαιον, à πρὸς, i. ad, & κεφαλὴ, i. caput. Br. *Gwbennydd.*

A Pillow.

* Oreillér *Gall: &* * Guanciale *Ital: &* Puluinar *Lat: vndè.*

9282 *a* **Pilot**, *or conductor of a Ship.* G. Pilót. I. *Pilóta.* H.P. Piloto, *ex* B. **Pŷl-loote**, *i. explorator vadorum plumbea bolide*, à **pŷlen, peylen**, *i. fundum tento, &* **lood**, *i. plumbum, ad cuius officium pertinet altitudinem maris* plumbo *explorare ne in arenas nauis impingatur. Vnde &* B. *est* **lootsman**, *à* **loot**, *i. plumbeum pondus nautæ, aquæ* altitudinem *explorantes quo vtuntur, &* **man**, *i. vir.* **Pŷlen** *est fundum tentare fortè à* T. **Fühlen**, *i. manu explorare & contrectare.* L. Nauiculárius *dim:*

à nauis. P. 2. Nauárchus. Græc. ναύαρχος, quòd à ναῦς, i. nauis, & ἀρχὴ principatus. L. 3. Nauclérus. Gr. ναύκληρος, à ναῦς, i. nauis, & κλῆρος, i. hæreditas, possessio, *qui nauis dominus est quoad gubernationem nim rum*, * differentiam verò inter τὸν ναύκληρον & τὸν κυβερνήτην optimè ostendit Athen: lib. 5. vbi sic ait ναύτας μὲν ἐκλέγεσθαι κυβερνήτης, & κυβερνήτην ναύκληρος, i. gubernator *regit nauem*, nauclerus *vero ipsum gubernatorem*. B. **Schipper, Schipmeester**, *i. nauis magister*. T. **Schiffherr**, *i. nauis dominus*. Heb: חֹבֵל hacobel, *i. gubernator nauis qui stringit remos à* חָבַל cibbel, *i. vehementer strinxit*. Br. Llong-feistr, a llong nauis, & *Meistr*, magister.

* *Differentia inter Nauclérum & gubernatorem nauis*

9283 * **Pilser**, *a foolish flie that flieth through the candle-flame by night*. B. **Pelser, Schoenmaecker**, *Holl: Frisi:* * L. Pyrallis, à Græc. πυραλλὶς, animalculum pennatum lucernárum luminibus aduolitans, à πῦρ, i. ignis; *alias* Græc. πυραύστης dicitur, à πῦρ, i. ignis, & αὔω, i. comburo, *eo quod quamdiu est in igne viuit, quum euasit longiore paulum volatu, tunc emoritur*. Vide Plin: lib. 11. cap. 36. *Nebrissen* * Hepialus *vocat* quod *etiam* Græcum est *sic dict: forlan* quòd *flammam* appetens *nonnullam habet* cum ἵππαλος, i. febri *coherentiam*, est enim ἵππαλος febris quotidianæ continuæ species quædam dict. παρὰ τὸ ἱππίως ἀλεαίνειν, i. θερμαίνειν à calefaciendo lenitèr & placidè, *quoniam non vehementem febrem accendit*. Vide Arist: hist: anim: lib. 5. cap. 19. aliter dicitur φάλαινα, ἧς, ἡ, παρὰ τὸ εἰς τὰς ἅλας θεῖ, i. quòd in lucernam feratur, *quæ aliquibus* cicindela, vel λαμπερὶς quòd cauda splendere videatur, *dicta est*.

* *Pyrallis vnde*

* *Hepialus vnde.*

9284 **Pimpels** *in the skinne*. Vide **Blister, Wheale, Push**.

9285 **Pimpernell**, *quòd affinitatem aliquam habeat hæc cum illa quæ* Pimpinella Latinè. *Vnde & in officinis dicitur* Bipinnélla, Bipénula, Morsus gallinæ. G. Morgeline. H. Murúges. H. 2. Pimpinéla. I. *Pimpinella, anagallide*. * L. 2. Anagallis. Græc. ἀναγαλλὶς, aut ab ἀνὰ & γάλιον galium, herba quadam sic dicta. ἀπὸ τῶ γάλα πηγνύειν, à coagulando lacte, aut à γέλλω fluvio, vbi maximè crescit. ¶ *Plin:* L. 3. Córchorus. Gr. Κόρχορος, & scribitur Κόρκορος. G. 2. Mourrón, *fortè à* mourón, *i. Salamandra*, quòd inflammatione arceat. ¶ *Dioscor:* B. **Guychel heil**. T. **Gauchheil**, *ex* **gauch**, *i. bupræstis*, i. a venemous blacke flie, & **heylen**, *i. sanare, Quia sanat ictus à bupræstibus allatos*. * Anagallides *mitigandi vim habent, inflammationem arcent, adactos corpori aculeos extrahunt, nomas cohibent*, i. doe restraine or stoppe eating soares. *Earum succus* gargarizatus capitis pituitam purgat, *prodest contra* viperarum morsus, *si ex vino bibatur*. ¶ Dioscor: * **The decoction of it made in Pottage, is a present remedie for the Plague: also the Water distilled is good for that purpose.**

* *Anagallis.*

* *Anagallidis virtus, i. the vertue of* Pimpernell.

* *Pimpernell against the* Plague.

9286 **Pimpinell**, *à Lat:* pimpinella. Vide **Burnet**.

9287-1 * **Pimpleides**. Vide *in litera* M. *sub voce the* **Muses**.

9287-2 * *a* **Pin**. Vide **Pinne**.

9287-3 * *a* **Pinace**. Vide **Pinnace**.

9287-4 * *a* **Pinacle**. Vide **Pinnacle**.

9287-5 * *a Painters* **Pincell**. Vide **Pencell**.

9288-1 **Pincers**, *or Nippers*. G. Pinces, pinses, pincéttes. I. *Pinsettes*. H. Pinças. B. **Pyncers, nippers**, *à* **pinssen**, *i. to pinch*, vide **Nippers**, *à* T. **Schnipperen**. *Quod etiosè quædam in* minutissimas partes inutilitèr *secare est, verbo per* onomatop. *à sono formato*. L. * Forceps, *à formum* ¶ Fest: *i. calidum; & capio*, q. candens metallum *vel* ferrum fortiter capiens. *Vnde* & Gr. πυράγρα, à πῦρ, & ignis, & ἄγρα, i. captura, *quòd* ignita *ex* igne, capiat, λαβὶς à λαμβάνω, i. capio, ob rationem relatam. ἅρπαγες eadem ratione ab ἁρπάζω, i. capio. L. 2. Volsella, vulsella, *à vellendo*, of pulling. T. **Zang**. Br. *Gasel*, à verbo *gasel*, i. tenere. G. Tenécilles. I. *Tenaglie*. H. P. Tenázas, *à tenendo*. Vide **Tongs**.

* *Forceps vnde*

b **Pinces**, *ad differentiam vocabuli* **Pincers**, *eiusdem enim modi actionis alius his vsus est*. G. Pince. H. Pinças para pelár, Tenazicas, Tenazillas. P. *As tenazinhas, à tenendo*. I. *Moietta, moletta da cauare i peli*, à mollitèr euellendo pilos. T. **Eyn rupszängtin**. B. **Een haerentrecker**, *ab* **haer**, *i. pili, &* **trecken**, *i. trahere*. L. Volsella, *seu* vulsella *à vellendo pilos*, instrumentum enim est quo pilos prænsos radicitùs è corpore extirpant. Gr. Μασθητήριον, τὸ, à μασάομαι, vel μασάλλω, i. depilo, deglabro cutem, vnde μασθὸς, μασθαρὸς, i. depilis. μασθὸς, i. depilis, & μασθαρὸς μασθαρόω, & huiusmodi *ab Hebr:* מָרַט marat, *i. depilauit*. Τριχολαβὶς, ίδος, ἡ, ¶ Ægyn: dicitur, παρὰ τὸ τρίχας λαβεῖν, i. pilos mordicùs capere, *vel* funditùs emordere. Item τριχολάβιον, τὸ, idem.

c *to* **Pinch**. G. Pincér. I. *Picchiáre, pizzicáre*. H. Pecilgár, à Græc. πιέζειν ab ἵπω, i. prémo, *ex quo descend t*, vndè ἐπέζω & transmut: πιέζω, & hinc parua corrupt. **Pinch**. P. *Beliscar*, à L. Vellicare. B. **Knypen**. T. **Kneifen**, à κναίπω, i. vellico, *fullonum proprium*, carduis pannos pectentium, & distinguentium. *Vndè &* T. **Knapp**, *pro eo panificio qui inseruit*. Hebr: דָּחַק dachak, *quòd propriè est persequutionibus primere*, vndè & διώκω gr: *vel est* דָּבַךְ dacac, *vnde δάκνω contundo dentibus, mordeo*. Br. Gwasku.

d *a* **Pinch-pennie, Pinch-fist**, *that will not loose the droppings of his nose*. G. Raquedenáre, *à* raquér, *q. reti inuoluere, &* denare, *i. denarius, solum qui retibus pecunias capit & venatur*. Br. Kybydd, *qui non* vult ἰὸν ὀλῆσαι, vt loquitur *Theocrit:* i. non æruginem perdi. *Vide* **Niggard**.

9288-2 *a* **Pincke** *to Pinck*, **Pink-needle**, *& Pinkes*. Vide *sub voce* **Pinke**.

9289-1 *a* **Pine**-*tree*. G. Pin. I. H. *Pino*. P. Pinheiro. B. **Pyn-boom, Pyn-appel-boom**. L. Pinus, à πίτυς, t. mutato in n. à זֶפֶת zepeth, *i. pix*. Arbor enim est, ex qua pix. ¶ *Guichard:* * Vndè & picea arbor *vocabatur Latinè*. ¶ Isidor: *ab* acumine foliorum dictum *existimat*; Pinum *enim antiqui* acutum *dicebant*. T. **Fichte, fichten-baum**, *q.* **pych baum**, *vel* **pech baum**, *à* **pech**, *i. pix, &* **baum**, *i. arbor*. Hebr. גֹּפֶר gopher. *Vndè &* T. **Kiefer**, *i. pinus*. Br. Pein. * *If the toppes of a* Pine-tree *be once lopped off, it neuer beareth fruit, nor prosbereth after*. Whence it was, *that* Crœsus *threatened the* citizens of Lampsacum, *that he would destroy them* like a Pine tree: *meaning, he would there* cut *off all the* heads *of their gouernours and magistrates*: which done, *the Citie*, like a lopped Pine, *should pine away, and come to nought*.

* *Picea, Arbor, & Acutum vnde.*

* *Pinus Emblema.*

b *a place where* **Pine** *trees grow*. P. Pinhál. H. Pinál, pinár. I. *Pináro, Pineto*. L. Pinétum. Gr. πιτυὼν. G. Vn lieu planté de pins. T. **Ein fichten waldt**, *i. pinorum sylua*. B. **Een bosch daer veel pynboomen wassen**, *locus vbi multi pini crescunt*.

c *a* **Pine** *apple*. L. Nux pinea, Pomum Cybeles, Strobulus, Strobilus. Gr. Στρόβιλος. B. **Dennen appel**. T. **Tannapfel**, *à* **tanne**, *i. abies, &* **apfel**, *i. pomum*. H. Piñón. G. Noix de Pin, Nux pini. I. *Pina, noce di Pino*. Quòd idem fieri potest per compositionem vocum in *alijs linguis*. L. 2. Pinea, Conus. Gr. κόνος, à κῶμος, i. comessatio, *quia olim comedebantur* Coni *in conuiuijs, vt & hodie in* Hispania. Br. *ympein*.

d *ground* **Pine**, *or herbe Iuie*. G. Iue muscate ou arthetique. I. H. P. *Iua, yua arterica, item* H. Pinilho, *diminut: est à* pinus, *odore enim* pinum *refert*, ¶ Dioscor: & Folio. *Dicitur autem* Iua, *quasi* Iuua, *à iuuando*, arterica, *quòd ischiadicis & alijs* articulorum doloribus *opem ferat non obscuram. Hinc &* L. Ajuga, Chamæpitys. Gr. Χαμαιπίτυς, quoniam folijs & odore pinum refert, ¶ *Matthiol.* B. **Feldt cypres**, *à similitudine* T. **Je lenger, je lieber**, *i. quo longior eo charior, ob nimirum* virtutes *rarissimas & excellentissimas*. Folia *enim septem diebus in vino* pota, *regio morbo medentur, & quadraginta diebus ex hydromelite, ischiadicos sanant. Dantur peculiariter vrinæ difficultatibus, iecinoris & veniũ vitus, torminosis prosunt*. Vid. Dioscor, & Matthiol.

9289-2 *to* **Pine** *or languish*, ex Gr. Πενάω, i. esurire, fame languere, *à quo &* B. **Pynen**, *i. affligere cruciare, &* T. **Peinigen**, *idem*, G. Se flestrír, *à flaccessere*; languir, *à languere* se consumér. I. *Fiacchársi*, à flacceesco, *languire marcersi consumársi*. H. Enflaquecérse, marchitárse, consumírse. P. *Eteguecerse, fortè* à tabesco, *murcharse, corromperse*. L. Flaccéscere, *à* flaccet, *i. deficit*, fortè à βλαξ, i. hebes, iners, supinus, *languere, à* לָאָה Laah, *i. fatigari, laborare*, tabéscere, tabére, τήκεσθαι, i. liquefieri, solui, *ab effectu, nimirum* consumi, *à* con, & sumo. Gr, Μαραίνεμαι. ¶ Eust. à μαίρω, i. diuido, *tandem enim* iunctas diuidit partes, aut à μοῖρα, i. fatum, mors, ducit enim ad mortem, ἢ μάρανσις. B. **Flauwen**, *à* פָּלַח Palah, *diuidere*, **verdwynen**, *a* דָּוַח Dauah, *i. infirmum esse*, **swynen**. T. **Schwinden**, *ab* שָׁפַח Shapa, *i. contundere*, aut à σείγγω, i. coarcto, contraho. *Est enim* carnis *& virium priuatiua* cõtractio *et* coarctatio, **schmachten**, *a* שָׁמַד Schamad, *i. dissipare, perdere*. Vires enim discipat, *& hominem* perdit. Heb: אֹדֶב Adab בִּיקָּק Makak. Br: *wyso*. Vid. *to* **Languish**.

9289-3 * **Pingres** *or* **Pingles**, *a womanish play, like vnto* Billon *with Iuorie balles*. G. Pingrés, *fortè ab* espingle, *i. Acicula*, a pinne, *q. ludus Acicularum*.

b *a* **Pining** *away*. Vid. **Consumption**.

9290-1 *a* **Pinke** *or little ship, ex* B. **Pincke**, *nauis speculatoria vel piscatoria*. Dicitur Hollandis *auricularis digitus* **Pink**, *eo*, quod cymba *aliarum nauium ratione est vt digitus auricularis respectu cæterorum digitorum; dicitur fortasse* **Pinke**, *à* Pinus, *quasi parua pinus excauata, vt etiam dicitur* B. **Loots mans boote**, *i. nauicleri cymba*. G. Nassella. H. Nauazilla. I. L. Nauicella, nauicula. *diminut:* à nauis. Gr. Πλοιάριον, dim: à πλοῖος à πλέω, i. nauigo. Vid. **Pinnace**.

* Pinke, *or little shippe.*

9290-2 * *to* **Pinke**, *or wynke in slumbering, ex* B. **Pinck-oogben**, *à* **pincken**, *i. pupilla oculi scintillare, micare, &* **ooghe**, *i. oculus*. L. Conniuere, nictare, palpebras oculorum alternatim mouere: & oculis semiclusis intueri; oculos contrahere, & quodammodò claudere. *Hinc Angl:* **Pinck-eyd**, somniculosus. Vid. *to* **Winke**.

9290-3 *to* **Pinke** *or cut full of small holes, à* T. **Picken**, *quòd* auis *in morem vostro pertundere continuo est*. Vid. *to* **Jagge**.

9290-4 **Pinke-needle**, *i. acus garyophyllaris, quia possidet* siliquas quasdam *aut extremitates* acubus *quodammodo similes, & flores floribus garyophyllorum syluestrium affines*. Vid. **Stockes bill**.

9291 **Pinkes**, *a Pinus, quia* folia *quarundam huius plantæ specierum sunt* pinnis *similia*, **wilde gillow-flowers**. G, Giroflees sauluages. I. *Garofoli seluatichi*. L. Garyophylli syluestres Gr. Καρυοφύλλοι, ἄγριοι ad discrimen aliorum garyophyllorum. G. 2. Oeilletón m. *q. parum oculus ab* œil, *i. oculus, ob similitudinem. Commendantur* radices *aduersus* pestilentiam & epilepsiam. *Succus autem valet ad diminuendum & expellendum calculum*, ¶ Gerard.

9292 *a* **Pinnace**, *or swift shippe*. G. Pináce, Patáche. I. *Pináccia, pinázza*. H. P. Pináça, *dimin: a* **pinke**, *à* pinus, *quasi* parua *excauata* pinus * *Poëtis enim* pinus *pro* naue. *Cum tamen* minoris *sit* quantitatis nauis *seu magnitudinis*, quo faciliùs *adesse & abesse mota remis vel vento possit*, propterque hanc facilitatem pyratæ *ea vtantur, vel* **Pinnace**, *q. Pinnata ob* celeritatem *dicitur, &* G. Brigantíne. I. *Brigantino*. H. P. Vergantín, *à Gal:* Brigánd, *i. latro*. Vi. **Brigandine**. L. * Celox, *à celeritáte*, Paro, onis. Gr. Πάρων, quòd à πάρειμι, i. eo, vel à πείρω, i. transeo, traijcio *citissimè enim aquas tranat; ita exinde benè dici possit dictum* **pinnance**, *q. pennatum*, volat enim quodammodo, κελητιον κέλης, à κέλλω, i. curro * Catascopium. Gr. Κατασκόπιον, i. nauis quæ explorandi causa præmittitur, à κατὰ, & σκέπτομαι, circumspicio, dispicio, vndè Σκόπος, ὁ, i. speculator, i. explorátor. B. **Een roof schep**. T. **Raub schiff**, *à* **raub**, *i. præda &* **schiff**, *i. nauis, vt sit* nauis *prædatoria*, **tagschiff**, *à* **tagen**, *i. venari, &* **schiff**, *i. nauis ob* celeritatem *&* vsum. Br. *Pinnes*. Vid. *a* **Brigandine**.

A Pinnace.

* Pinus *pro* naue, *vndè.*

* Celox *&* Paro, *vndè.*

* Catascopium *vndè.*

9293-1 *a* **Pinnacle**. G. Pinacle. I. *Pinácolo, Pinnácolo*. H. Pináculo, lo mas alto do edificio. P. *Mais alto do edificio*. B. **Pinne**. T. **Zinne**, *corruptum*, ex L. Pinna, pinnáculum, *à* pinna, *quod* acutum *significat. Definunt namq; ædificiorum* suprema *vt plurimum in* acutum vel *ab* Hebr. פִּנָּה panan, *ex quo* פִּנָּה pinna, *i. angulus*, פִּנָּרִת pinnor, *turres fortes, quia* anguli *sunt* fortitudo *ædificij. Est igitur a pinna* pinnaculum, *turris*, in pinnas *seu* pinnam desinens. Gr. πλευρώνιον à πλεύρα, i. ala, *sic dicta quod* instar alæ *ædificium ab iniurijs defendat*, vndè & ἐπάλξις, i. defensio, *dicitur*. Br. *Pinekl*. H. 2. * Chapitél. G. 2. Chapitéau. I. 2. *Capitello*. L. 2. Capitulum, *à capite*, the head, *sed* capitulum *propriè est* caput *columnæ*, the head of a pillar.

* Chapitel *&* Capitulum, *vnde.*

9293-2 *to* **Pinne** *or Penne vp cattle*. Vide. *to* **Pounde** *or put in the* **Pounde**.

9294-1 *a* **Pinne** *or* **pin**, *à pinna, quod acutum*, pinnum *antiqui dicebant* acutum *teste* Nonio *ex* Varrone. G. Espingle, *à* spina *fortè, cuius formam refert & imitatur. Vndè &* I. *Spiletta*, q. spinétta, *dimin:* à spina. *Ex quo &* B. **Spelle**. T. **Spannadel**, *a* spina, *vel à* **spannen**, *i. extendere. Extensa enim ne corrugentur facit, &* **nadel**, *i. acus, quod fortè*

forte à **nehen**, *i. nendo.* **Knöpf nadel**, *à* **knopf**, *q.* **kopf**, *i. caput, et* **nadel**, capite *enim quodammodo insignitur.* ad differentiam *acus cuius munus est tantum* nentibus *inseruire.* H. Alfilér, Alfidél. P. *Alfilhel, ab* Arab. *Felele*, i. pungere ¶ *Vrrea.* L. Acicula, acus, ab ἄκις, ἀκίς, i. cuspis, acies ferri ¶ Becem: *vel ab* acuo, is, Græ περόνη, quæ vox etiam *fibulam* significat, *acus autem eo nomine appellatur quia* fibulæ *præstat* vsum à πείρω, i. transeo, *ab* עבר abar, *i. transire, transgredi.* Heb. בוחט Br. *Nydmydd, Pin.*

b-1 *ground* **Pinne.** Vid. *ground* **pine.**

b-2 *a curring* **Pinne**, *or a crisp ng Needle.* G. Poinsón, *vn fer pour greziller & frizer les cheueulx.* I. *Ferro da arricci*, i. capilli. H. Hierro para encrespár les cakellos. P. *Ferro pera encrespár cabellos.* I. 2. *Calamistro.* L. Calamistrum. Gr. καλλωτρον, παρὰ τὸ καλλύνειν, ab ornando capillos sic dictum. *quod propriè spectat ad comendum*, inquit Etym: non crispandum. καλαμὶς, propter similitudinem quam habet μετὰ τῶ καλάμω, i. cum calamo. qui deriuatur ἀπὸ τῶ καλῶς ἀμᾶσθαι, i. fœliciter, vel ordine grato decerpi, meti. *vt vult Etym: inde* Calamistrum, καλαμὶς, ἰδος. ab Hebr. קמל kamal, *calamitosus fiut in culmo, inquit* ¶ Auenar: *et rectissime, nam* Cereris aurea coma, *quo elegantior, ornatior, quo magis luxuriet, & cor homini pulchritudine sua falcinet, suinto* calamitas ne ingruat dubitari debet, *nam sæpe fœlicitas infœlicitatem parit*, feriuntq; summos fulmina montes. T. **Haar eisen**, *ab* **haar**, *i. crinis, et* **eisen**, *i. ferrum.* Ferreum enim instrumentum est ad crines crispandos. B. **Pziem om t'hayr te crollen.** B. *Kreespyl.*

c *axle tree* **Pinne.** G. Pau, à palus, pali, *vt* & I. *Palo.* H. Palo. P. *Pao*, cuius formam refert, & cuius officium æmulatur. *Est enim* obex, *qui rotæ præfigitur ne excidat.* B. **De lunds.** T. **Linse**, *forte à* לין lin, *reclinauit. Est enim* obex *rotam* reclinantem *ne decidat quæ sustentat.* Gr. ἔμβολος, παρὰ τὸ ἐμβάλλεσθαι, i. quod per radium rotæ injiciatur, impingatur. Brit. *Pinbren echel*, à pin, *i.* clauus, *et* echel, axis.

9294-2 **Pinne duſt**, *or gret stone, or the dust of filed mettall.* B. **Schaueltinghe**, *a* schauen, *i.* to shaue, *dolare, polire, abradere.* Sunt enim ramentula, *et* particulæ *illæ minutissimæ limæ quæ abraduntur. Vnde et* **Wijsel**, *a* **vyle**, *i. lima*, **vylen**, *i. lima polire.* T. **pfeilſpäne**, *a* **pfeile**, *i. lima*, *et* **ſpan**, *i. festuca, vel parvula portio ligni secuti abiata.* G. Limeare. I. *Limatura.* H. Limadura, *i lima.* L. Limatura, scabs, *a* scobia ¶ Iun: P. *Raspa do metal*, abrasum à metallo. Gr. κνυσμα. Heb. מרק marak, *i. tergere, abstergere, polire, fricare, defricare*, ¶ Guich:

9294-3 *Lute* **Pinnes**, *because they are* pegges *made like* pinnes. T. **Wirbel**, *forte à* **winden**, *i. mouere, vertere.* Hinc inde *enim* vertitur. I. *Piuoli della cetera audi altri istromenti.* L. Cóllabi. Græ. κόλλαβοι, fortè ab antiquo Latino *collato* quo *Plautus* vsus est pro *latius reddo.* Verticuli *à vertendo.* Sunt enim paxilli *quibus fides vel* tenduntur, *vel* remittuntur. B. **Sleutelen**, *à* **ſchlueten**, *i. claudere, &* **sluetel**, *i. clauis. Est enim horum, q. quodammodò officium* cantum *et* sonum aperire *vel* claudere. G. Cheuilles, d'instrument musique. *I. Cauiglie*, corrupta *ex clauicula.* L. Verticuli, verticilli, *à verto.* H. Estaca.

9295 *a* **Pinneſſe.** Vid. **pinnace.**

9296 *the* **Pinnion** *of any bird or fowle*, à pennis, *aut* pinnis alarum, *sic appell:* Vid. **Wing.**

9297 **Pinſers** *et* **pinſes.** Vid. **Pincers** *et* **pinces.**

9298 *a* **Pinſon**, *or Pumpe*, *ex* L. Pinso, à πίσσω, i. tundo. *Terram manu, tundunt quod* Germani, *pulsum nimirum pedum saltantium intelligentes*, **pumpen** *dicunt voce ficticia* à sono. *Hinc magis* à pulso *corruptum videri potest* **pinſon.** G. Escarpín. I. *Scarpino.* H. Seruillas capatillos. P. *Capatinho*, ex scarpa, *quod pedem* carpat. *vel* capiat *calceus.* L. Calcéolus, *dimin:* à calceus. Gr. ὑποδημάτιον. Br. Pwmpie. *vid.* **Pumpes.**

9299-1 **Pinte.** T. B. **Pint.** G. Pinte, f. I. H. P. *Pinta.* L. Pinta. Gr. πίντη, à πίνω, i. bibo. G. *Pinte, chopine.* L. Cheopina, q. χεοπίνα, à χέω, i. effundo, & πίνω, i. bibo, ¶ *Postil:* Baren: Nicod: Br. *Peint.* Sax. Sycamb: Peghel. L. Hémina, à Gr. ἥμινα, ης, ἡ, i. dimidium, τῆς κοτυλῆς, i. sextarij, *qui* Congij sexta pars est, *the* sixt part of a Gallon *in about* a pinte and a halfe of our Englisth pinte, *in* weight *our Englisth quart being* two and thirtie *ounces. and the* Parisien pinte seuen and twentie *ounces, and the* Pinte *of* S. Dennis, *and other places* about Paris *is halfe as bigge againe as the ordinarie one of* Paris.

9299-2 *a* **Pintle**, *a Pillicock, a Prick.* I. *Pinro, a* B. **pint**, *vel* **punt**, *quo significatur* punctus, *et aliud* pudendum, *a* pungendo *dictum, quod* Romani & *etiam* Cleopatra Ægyptia in concubitu. I. *Cæsaris appellabant* mentulam *ab impiendo quantum* mens *libidinosæ expeteret.* L. Penis, à pendendo, *vel a* penetro, *as, quod eius in genitura humani generis officium est*, ¶ Fin: Hugon: T. **Eyn ſchwantz.** G. Queué. I. *Coda.* H. Cola. P. *O membro veril.* Gr. Πέος, ἔος τὸ, pudend: *vt apud* Aristot: τὸ πέος ἐμὸν ἀποξεθρίακε, i. penem meum demessuit, vel eius messem abstulit. Gr. φαλλὸς, ὅ, ὁ, q. φαλακρὸς, i. caluus, idque παρὰ τὸ φαλὸν ἔχειν τὸ κάρα, i. λευκον. caluum, quod habeat caput candidum. ἄσομαι τὸ φαλλικὸν, i. canam Fescenninos versus, ¶ *Aristoph: huc pertinet illud* Martialis: *cum* depilatos Chreste coleos *portes.* Penem *antiqui* eodam *vocabant*, ¶ Festus, *deriuatur ab* Heb. זנב Zanab, *i. cauda, per transpositionem radicalium, vnde* בנז beniz, *i. penis, et si non bene.* Br. Kála.

A Pioner. 9300-1 *a* **Pioner** *or vnderminer*, à Pionibus Mysianis, Asiæ populis, *quibus mos erat* specus subterraneas *effodere pro domicilys, & ad* perscrutandum aurum, *in medio cuius viuere voluerunt*, cuniculos profundos *agere.* Gr. dicuntur Πίονες, οἱ, i. Piones. G. Pionniér, Gastadour. *Fland:* **Spaeymers.** I. *Pionero, Guastadore.* H. Peoneros, à ποιῶν, i. faciens, & ἔρυμα, i. munimentum, *quo & nos tutemur, & hostem arceamus.* Gastador, à vastando: *minas enim fossásque facientes, agros domosque demoliuntur & vastant.* L. Cuniculárius, à cuniculis, *quorum animalium naturam fussodiendo imitantur. Hi verò antiquitus dicebantur* Pedites, *vel* Peditones, *qui* pedibus *iter faciebant, & aggerem, fossas, &c. Ita* Ioseph: Scalig: *in illud* Virgil: *in* Ætna: Antraque *demissis pedites fodisse latebris.* Cunicularis, *ait* ¶ Kilian: Cuniculorum fossor. B. **Pionier, Schanſgrauer.** T. **Schantz-gräber**, *à* **ſchantz**, *q.* **ſchutz**, *i. defensio, munimentum : in hunc enim comparantur vsum, &* **graben**, *i. fodere.* Gr. * ὑποτομεύτης. Br. *y tangloddwr*, ab ὑτάνω, i. subtus, & *kloddiwr*, i. fossor.

* i. subtùs passens.

9300-2 * **Pious.** I. *Pio.* L. Pius, *à pietate.* Vi. **Godlie, Deuout, Religious.**

9301-1 ☞ **Pipe** (Pipa) *seemeth to be a* Roll *in the* Exchequer, *otherwise called* the great Roll, ¶ An. 37. Ed. 3. ca. 4. *See* **Clerke** *of the Pipe. It is also* a measure of wine *or* oile, *containing* halfe a tunne, *that is*, six score and six gallons, ¶ An. 1. R. 3. ca. 13.

9301-2 *a* **Pipe** *or flute.* B. **Pupe, Fluyte.** T. **Pfeiffe**, *à soni imitatione sic dicta.* **Flete.** Sax. Floyte. G. Flute, Fleute. H. Flauta. P. *Frauta.* I. Piua, Flauto, *a flando, quo sonus excitatur.* Fistola. L. Fistula. I. C. Scal: *ab hiatu*, alij à φυσάω, i. inflo. Tibia, *a* tibijs, *quod primum de* tibijs ceruinis *& hinnulorum* cruribus *fieri consueuerint.* Gingrina, *ab anserum voce*, ¶ Fung: Syrinx, Syringa. Gr. σύριγξ, à σύρίσσω, i. sibilo, fistula cano, à שיר sarak, *i. sibilare*, ¶ Guic: αὐλὸς, quod ab αὔω, i. clamo, reboo, *ab* חלל alil, *a* חלל chalil, *i. tibia, cornamusa, organum*, ¶ Guich. Heb: צנור zinnor. Br. *Pib.*

b *to* **Pipe.** B. **Pupen.** T. **Pfeiffen.** G. *Fifrer.* I. Piffare. H. *Pisar.* L. Tibia canere.

c *a bagge-***Pipe.** Vi. **Bagge.**

d *a conduit* **Pipe**, *so called because it is like a* pipe *or flute.* G. Conduict, à cau, Tuyau, *a* tubus. Canál. I. *Condotto, Canale, Cannone.* H. Cannál, Cánno. P. *Cano de agoa*, q. *canalis aquæ.* H. 2. Acadúz, Alcadúz, Arcadúz, Aquatócho. L. Aquæductus, *quod* aquam *ducat.* Tubus, *à* tibijs, *longitudine, & concauitate quas æmulatur* Canalis, *à* canna, *ob similitudinem. Etiam* Fistula aquæ, Fusus aquæ. ¶ *Varro.* B. **Water-conduyt**, *i. aquæ ductus.* Gote, *à* **ghieten**, *i. fundere, quod aquam fundat.* T. **Waſſer-röhr**, *a* **waſſer**, *i. aqua, & röhr*, *i. tundo, a similitudine.* Gr. ὑδρορρόη, ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua, & ῥέω, i. fundo. αὐλὸν, à σέω, i. seruo, *aquam namque tenet & seruat.* Heb רחט rahat. Br. Kanal.

e *a* **Pipe** *of wine.* B. **Wijn pijpe, Wijn vat.** T. **Wein-pipe, Weinfaß**, *i. vini vas.* G. Pipe, Caque, (*corrupt: ex* cadus) Tonneau, *à* T. **Tonn, Tunne, & Tine**, à עשיון gnaschin, *idem.* ¶ Auenar: ducit à טנא tene, *i. sporta, vas in quo fructus agri colliguntur*, ¶ Helm: H. 1. Pipa. I. *Pipa, Botte, Tonello*, (Vi. *a* **Tunne.**) à tina, à timia, *i. vas vinarium*, ¶ Fest: à Gr. δίπος, vasis genere quodam, *ortum voce ex* Chald: דך i. dolium. H. *Tinaja*, vel quod vinum contineat. H. P. *Pipa*, aut à πίνω, i. bibo, *quod potum contineat* : aut à Gr. πίθος, i. dolium, *quòd è plantis dolatis affabrè compactum est*, à πίνω, i. bibo, I. Cadus, à Gr. κάδος, vel κάδδος, ab ἔχειν, *a* χανδάνω, i. capax sum, aut à בד cad, *i. hydria, lagena*, ¶ Guich: Olla, à Gr. ὄγκη, i. vas vinarium, *quod* Pollux ait esse πρόσωπον τῶ ἄνω κεράμιον, i. vas fictile, vrnæ habenti ansas simile. *Et* Schol. Arist. *dicit ita esse* vas fictile. *in quod salsamenta* reponuntur. *Hinc venit* vrceus, *&* vrceolus. *De* Orca *Pers:* Damnosa canicula *quantum raderet angustæ collo non fallier* Orcæ. *Latini vocabant* Orcas *vasa modicæ capacitatis, ait* ¶ Cauboni: *& ad differentiam* orcæ vasis, *&* orcæ belluæ marinæ, *literam H. alterutri præponi non incommodè posset, censet* ¶ Beem: *vt dicamus* Horcam. Dolium, à δόγχος, i. capax, *vel à* דלי deli, ¶ *Guich:*

f *the meat-***Pipe**, *or winde-***Pipe.** *Dicitur* **Pipe** *a forma* fistulæ, *because it hath some likenesse with a pipe.* G. Gueule, Gosiér, Gaunón, *forte à* concauitate, *vel a* capio, *vt cibum quia capiat.* I. Gola, Canna della gola, *à similitudine cum* canna *seu* arundine. H. Gula, Gaznáte, Tragadero, à τιτώσκω, i. edo, *aut* à trahendo *cibo & potu.* P. *Guela.* L. Gúla, à κοῖλος, i. cauus, *vel ab* אבולא akula, *i. edax, vellax*, ¶ Guich: *vel à* לוע luag, lua. *per inuersionem radicalium*, i gula, guttur, absorptionis locus, לוע lu. g, *i. absorbere.* T. B. **Leic.** à לוע loag, *i. deglutiuit, absorpsit*, ¶ Auen: T. **Der ſchlundt**, *a* schlinge, *i. deglutire.* Gr. λαιμὸς, παρὰ τὸ λίαν μᾶν, i. vehementer desiderare. ¶ Eust: à λάω, i. fruor, vndè ἀπολαύω, i. fruor, voluptatem capio. *Est enim locus* voluptas *vbi maxime* habitat. ἰσοφάγος, ab ἴσω, i fero, & φάγος, i. vorax : *est enim meatus à faucibus in ventriculum per quem cibus & potus in ventriculum deferuntur.* Br. Pib gwddwg, *a* pib, *i. fistula, &* gwddwg, *i. collum.* Vi. *the* **Throat.** & **Throat-bolle.**

g *a* **Piper.** B. **Pijper.** T. **Pfeiffer.** I. *Suonatore di piffaro. o flauta.* G. Ioueur de fleute. H. Flautadór, Chisladór, Tañedór de flautas. P. *Tangedór de frautas.* L. Siticen, *quia ad* fitos, *i. mortuos, solebant* canere. *Moris enim antiquitus*, funerum deductioni *adhibere tubicines & musicos, sicut ex historia Euangelica.* L. 2. Tibicen, *a* tibia, *&* cano, *quæ in funeribus puerorum canebatur.* L. 3. Túbicen, *à* tuba, *&* cano, *quæ in virorum funere canebatur.* L. 4. Cornicen, *a* cornu, *&* cano, *qui instant cornua, (vulgo* **Corners.**) L. 5. Fistulátor, *a* fistula, *ita dicta quod vocem emittat, inquit* ¶ Isidor: *Eius inuentrix fuit* Minerva, (*teste* Ouidio *in* Fastis) *eamq;* Pani Deo Pastorum *dedit. Ille* inflat, & afflatam sentit habere sonum. Gr. αὐλητὴς, ὅ, ὁ, ἀπὸ τῶ αὐλὸς, à tibia. Gr. 2. αὐλωδὸς, ἀπὸ τῶ αὐλὸς καὶ ᾄδω. Gr. 3. χοραύλης, ὅ, ὁ, ἀπὸ τῶ χορὸς, καὶ αὐλὸς, à choro & tibia: *hic scilicet vel in ecclesia vel in Orchestria dici potest.* Vi. ¶ Nebrissens: *de vocabulis & speciebus tibiarum.* His nostris temporibus tantùm μονοκάλαμος fistula vnici calami *in vsu est.* Antiquitùs πολυκάλαμος in delicijs Sybaritis vbique *fuit, iuxta illud* Virgilij, pluribus compacta cicutis fistula, *ad cuius modulos* Sybaritæ *consueuerunt equos docere* staticulis *gestibus ictu, & saltare ; eoque modo* Crotoniatæ *victores euaserunt equis ad musicos sonos insessores deiactantibus.*

h *a bagge-***Piper.** T. **Sack-pfeiffer.** B. **een moeſelaer**, *fortè ab accolis fluuij* Mose *in* Germania, *vbi multus huius instrumenti vsus.* **Sack-püper**, *à* **ſack**, *i. saccus, &* **püper**, *i. cantor instrumentalis flans.* G. Cornemuséur. I. *Che sona la piua.* H. Gayrero, *à* gayta. L. Vtricularius, *ab instrumenti* forma *denominatus.* qui inflat mendicorum peram : *solùm enim* mendici *huiusmodi instrumentis canunt, more ab antiquis* Saxonum *Pastoribus sumpto, iam* insigne Scotorum *est.* Ascaules. Gr. ἀσκαύλης, ab ἀσκὸς, ὅ, ὁ, i. vtris, & αὐλὸς, ὅ, ὁ, i. tibia. *Inde* tibicen, αὐλὲς verò deriuatur ab ἄω, i. flo, spiro. Br. *Kod-pibydd*, à *kod*, i. saccus *seu* vtris, & *pibydd*, i. tibicen.

9302 *a* **Pipkin** *or little pot.* G. Robinét, Pissón. I. *Pignátta Picciola.* T. **Ein töpfflein**, *dimin: à* **topf**, *i. olla.* H. Olla pequeña. L. Ollula, *quòd in ea ebulliat aqua.* P. Panelinha, *à voce* **Panne.** Gr. χυτρίον, à χύω, i. fundo, *in quod liquores infundantur, & ex quibus effundantur.* Br. Kynnog.

9303 *the* **Pippe** *in poultrie.* B. **Pippe.** T. **Pips.** G. Pepia. I. *Pipa.* H. Pepita, *a* L. Pituita : *ex hoc enim humore superabundante morbus hic*

gallinarum oritur. Vndè & Gr. φλέγμα, q. morbus vrens, ἀπὸ τῦ φλέγειν, i. vrere, *secundum* ¶ Prodicum. φλέγμα verò *duo significat Auctorius Græcus*, nempe φλέγωσιν, i. vstionem, *& insuper humorem frigidum, ac humidum, quem Latini* pituitam *appellant, humorem noxium, itaque dictum (ab Alio) quod vitam petat. Nam* Medici *consentiunt eum esse fontem morborum, si putrescat, & non purgetur. Vel dici potest a pellatione orta à voce querula quâ vtuntur pulli maximè gallinarum, hoc morbo laborantes. Hinc & T. de homine male valente dicunt,* he pi=pet, i. vtitur voce gallinæ pulli morbo vexatus. Br. Pibegh. Vide **Phlegme.**

b *to* **Pippe** *as chickens do.* B. **Püpen gelück de jonge voghelkens.** T. **Wie die jungen hüner schreyen.** G. Pieulér, *ou* Pioler. I. *Pipere.* H.P. Piár, *a* L. Pipio, is, *quod clamare est, & accipitrum & columbarum, & fictum ab eorum tenui voce, & querulâ; idque derivatur, vel potius idem est cum* Gr. πιππίζειν, i. pipire, *vnde* * pipa, onis, pullus columbarum, pipiunculus, *vel* pipiuncula, *accipitrum est. Huc spectat* elogium vulgare, * **Chickens chirping, Pigeons peeping, Rabbets creeping, are best earing.**

* Pipio & Pipiunculus *vnde*

* Prouerb: Ang:

9304-1 *a* **Pippin,** *a kinde of apple.* B. **Pippeling. Pupping.** G. Renette. L. Curtipendium malum, *inquit* ¶ Kilianus, *quod curto caule forsan pendeat præ cæteris.*

9304-2 * *a* **Pirámides.** Vi. **Pyramides.**

9305-1 *a* **Pirate,** *or Rouer on the Sea.* G. Piráte, Coursaíre, Escuméur de mer, *quod mare semper nauiget, & in eo quasi despumet.* I. *Piráta, Cossale.* H. Piráto, Cossário. P. *Cossayro,* à curredo, *quod nauium velocium cursu mercaturam inhonestam exerceat.* I. Pirate, à Gr. πειράτης, idque παρὰ τὸ περᾶν, à trajiciendo mare, *i. of scouring the Sea.* B. **Zee-rouer.** T. **See-rauber,** *a* **see,** *i. mare, & rauben, i. prædari.* Heb: טוֹרֵף toreph, à טָרַף taraph, *i. prædatus est.* Br. Gwillmer.

9305-2 * **Pironancie.** Vi. **Pyromancie.**

9306-1 **Piscarie** (Piscaria) *commeth of the French* Pescherie, i. piscatio. *It signifieth in our Common Law,* a libertie of fishing in an other mans waters.

9306-2 * **Pisces** *or fishes,* Signum cœleste, *& ficta terrestria.* B. **De vischen.** T. **Die fische.** G. Les poissons. I. *Li pesci.* H. Los peces. P. *os peixes.* L. Pisces, *signum Zodiaci sic nominatum, sive ita metaphorâ a natura piscium, qui perenne aquæ gaudent: sub iisdem enim temporibus plerunque plantabam,* ¶ Joh: de sacro bosco. Gr. ἰχθύς, i. *vbi verò piscis marinus derivatur apud* ¶ *Eust: ab* ἴσχεσθαι κ. σῴζειν, *quòd sic animal* σωζόμενον. Heb: דָּגָה dagah.

* Pismire & Myrmex *vnde, & eius emblema*

9307-1 *a* **Pismire** *or Ant.* B. **Pismere, Mieren,** * L. Myrin, Myrmica, Myrmex. Gr. μύρμηξ, à μερμηρίζω, i. sollicitè cogito: *est enim animal admodum sollicitum, & laboriosum. Congerit enim æstate quo possit sustentari hyeme.* Harum etenim exemplum est magni formica laboris. *Vel ob aliud istud nomen,* à μύριον, quod mille significat. T. * **Ameiss** *ab* a *privativa, & muss, i. otium, i. nunquam otiosas. Est enim sine otio animal, vnde & ad ipsas otiosas sapientem remittunt.* G. Fourmí. H. *Hormiga.* P. *Formiga.* L. Formica, *vnde dicta, quod ferat micas farris.* ¶ Isidor: Formilega, *i. micas legens & ferens. Mira sane* ¶ Isidori: *huius animalculi solertia. Prouidet enim in futurum, & præparat æstate quod comedat hyeme. In messe eligit triticum, nec hordeum tangit. Dum plant es sicca fœnum, totum evehit. Hæc* ¶ Isidor: Heb: נְמָלָה nemalah, à נָמַל namal, *i. excidendo, quòd grana collecta in cella ne germinent humore terræ imbuta.* Br. Morgrigen, Mórgrig. Vi. **Ant.**

* Ameiss *vnde*

b *a little* **Pismire** *or Ant.* Vi. sub voce **Ant,** *a little* **Ant.**

c *a* **Pismire-hill.** G. Fourmiére, f. Fourmillére, f. I. *Formigliera.* H. Hormiguéro. L. Formicárium, Formicetum. Græ. μυρμηκών, sive μυρμηκία, à μύρμηξ, i. formica. T. **Ameiss-hauff,** *ab* **ameiss,** *i. formica, & hauff, i. cumulus.*

9307-2 *to* **Pisse.** T.B. **Pissen.** G. Pissér. I. *Pisciare, Orinare,* ab vrina. *Est autem* **pissen** *a* בַּיָּצִי pasang, *i. nates, verenda, q. verenda purgare.* G. Vrinér. H. Orinár. P. *Mear, Orinar.* L. Meio, Mingo, ab ὀμείχω, quod ab ὁμοῦ χεῖν τλὴν ἀμίδα, i. simul fundendo humorem. Vrinam reddere. Lotium reddere, Exonerare vesicam. Gr. ἐρέω, ab ὁμοῦ, i. simul, & ῥέω, i. fluo. Heb: חִשְׁחִין hischthin, à שִׁחִין schatan, *quod proprie significat mictare ad parietem.* Br. y ddwfiu, à dwfr, à Gr. ὕδωρ, i. aqua

b **Pisse** *or vrine.* B. S. **Pisse.** T. **Pis, Harn,** *corruptum videtur ex* vrina. G. Pissát, Vrine. I. *Pisso, Orina.* H.P. Orina. L. Vrina, *ab* vro. *Est autem aliud quam serum humorum continentium in venis hepatis materia putulenta permixtum, quæque nonnihil biliosi excrementi ex alimenti concoctione in hepate enascitur, tandem verò per vrinarios meatus excreta, quo pariter reddatur sanguis: vel à Græco* ἐρεῖν, i. mingere. Lotium, *a humido: est enim* ὑγρότιλν. Gr. ἔρον, q. ἀκρέον, i. effluens. Heb: חִשְׁחָנָה haschthana. Br. dwr.

* Pisse in bed.

c **Pisse** *in bed.* B. **Pis bedde, Pis-bloeme.** G. Pissenlict. I. *Pissinletto. Herba sic dicta quia puerorum vesicas adeò vrina repleat vt lectum dormientes commingant.* ¶ Matth: *Angl.* **Dandelion.** G.2. Dent de lión. I.2. *Dente di leone.* L. Dens leónis, *quia reddit dentes multum fortes.* I.2. *Rostro porcino.* L.2. Rostrum porcinum, *quia* porci magnoperè delectantur comestione huius herbæ. L.3. Caput monachi, *quando enim* lanugo euanuit quæ floribus succedit, remanet quiddam veluti caput absque capillis, *vnde &* G. Coronne de prestre. T. **Kalkkraut, Pfaffenkraut.** B. **Papencruyt,** *i. herba sacerdotalis, vel monachalis, ab rationem iam relatam.* Eius facultates sunt similes facultatibus *cicorei.* ¶ Dodon: & Gerard:

d *a* **Pispot.** B. **Pispots.** T. **Pistopf,** *à* **pisse,** *i. vrina, &* **topf,** *i. vrina.* G. Pot à pisser, vrinál, pot de chambre, *i. olla cameræ.* I. *Orinále.* P. Orinál. H. Orinál, *a Lat:* vrinarium vas. L. Matula, ab עִבּוּר amad, *quòd* Syriacè *significat baptizare, mingere,* vndè μυδάω, πάω, madeo, *vndè forsan* matula, *q. madula,* quæ madet vrinâ impleta. *aliter idem* amad *non Siphonem nostrum sonorum* (vel analogicè) *denotabit, sed omninò* Chaldaicè *Mutum. Est matula* ר, *mutato in t.* ¶ Guichard: *vel* matula à mutone, *id est.* mentula *cuius vsus inseruit.* L. Siphon, *a sono, si, fi, &* σωνέω, i. sono, *vel* vôco, quòd meientes sonoram in *Siphonem* exufflant vim vrinæ. Græc. ἐρητρὶς, ab ἔρον, i. vrina. ἐραίνη, ἐροδόκη, ab ἔρον, & δέχομαι, accipio. *Per translat:* Aristophanes *ob sordidas & merdulatas facetias dicebatur* matula corrica; *& adhuc hodiè de scurris dicimus, a* **Pisse-pot** *iester.* Vide **Urinall.**

9308 **Pistacie.** Vide **Pistacke.**

9309 **Pistacke,** *or pistike nuts.* L. Pistacia. Gr. πισδάκια, sic dict, διὰ τλὼ πισώτητα, i. propter piceam naturam, ¶ *Etym:* I. *Pistacchi.* G. Pistáces, pistáches, *ex Bohem:* pistacya. ¶ *Matthiolus* holdeth this plant to be a kinde of *Terebinth* or *Turpentine,* it groweth in Ægypt *and* Syria, *thence brought to* Venice. *The* husbandmen *say it groweth on an* Almond tree impe *inserted to a* Masticke stocke. Lucius Vitellius Censor *first brought* Pistakes *into* Italie, *in the beginning of* Tiberius Cæsars *raigne, when he was* Embassador *in* Syria.

9310 *a* **Pistoll,** *or Pistolet* B. **Pistolet.** T. **Pistol,** G. Pistóle. I. *Pistola, Pistoletto.* H. Pistól, Pistolete, *q. dicas, a Lat.* fistula *ob formam à findendo illud quod ante omittam.* L. Bombarduia *diminut:* à bombarda παρὰ τὸ βομβεῖν, quòd bombum *faciat.*

9311-1 *a* **Pit,** *or deepe hole.* Vide **Putte.**

9311-2 *a* **Pitchfork.** T. **Koongabel.** B. **Cotengaffel,** *à* **korn,** *i. frumentum, &* **gabel,** *i. furca. Furcolæ enim hac vtuntur in conuertendis frugum manipulis.* H. Las horcas para trasfonar manojos. G. Fourche. I. *Forcole.* P. Forcado, *a* L. Furca, *a ferendo.* ¶ Varr: *Est enim* instrumentum rusticum *quo paleas, stramenta, quæ quibus & similia his efferre solent. Mergæ* à mergis volucribus ¶ *Fest:* Vt enim hi in aquam se mergunt, pisces dum persequuntur: sic messores furcis in frugis mergunt, eleuare *vt* possint manipulos. Græc. δίκρανος, i. biceps. *Bina enim quodammodo habet capita.* Br. Pikhill.

9312 **Pitch.** *Sax:* Pick. B. **Pech.** T. **Pech.** G. Poix. I. *Pece.* H. P. Pez. I. Pix, à Gr. πίτυς, i. pinus, *ex quo materia picis primum præmanant.* Græc. πίτσα, ἀπὸ τῆς πιότητος, à pinguedine. Hebr: זֶפֶת zepheth. Br. *Pyg.*

b *a* **Pitch-tree.** L. Pisea, *à pix vt ex qua multum fluat.* B. **Pechboom, Pech dennen-boom,** *Picea: arbor cuius picem fundit.* **Pechtannen.** *Sax:* Pick-dannen. T. **Pechbaum** *a* **pech,** *i. pix, &* **baum,** *i. arbor.* G. L'arbre de la poix. I. *Pino del quale si caua la pece.* H. El piño de que se haze la pez. P. Pinho donde se faz o pez. Græc. πίτυες sunt *quæ* à πίτσα derivatum putent, *quod hæc arbor* præ cæteris picem stillantibus magnam copiam fundat. Br. *Pybren.*

c **Pitchtrefoile,** *i. trifolium picem.* Est enim species trifolij & reprælentat odoribus picem illam *quæ bitumen Iudaicum nuncupari solet.* ¶ Gerard: Vide **Treacle Clauer.**

d *to* **Pitch,** *or couer with Pitch.* B. **Pechen, Bepechen.** T. **Pechen,** *à* **pech.** G. Empoisser, à poix, *pix.* H. Empegar con pez. P. *Brear.* L. Picare, oppicare, impicare, à pix. Græc. πισσοῦν. Br. Y *bityo.*

9313 *the* **Pitch** *of an hill, or going downe of it, the bending downe of any thing.* G. La pente, *à* dévaler. P. *Ire a pendor.* Quodammodo *enim,* q. pendet. I. *Costa ab costatione dependentem metaph:* sumta à costa corporis humani. *Vide* & H. Costa. I. *Scesa di una montagna,* i. declivitas montis. L. Clivus *ab inclino.* Br. Goerwáred.

9314 *to* **Pitch** *tents or pauilions,* à L. pangere, *seu* figere tentoria. G. Camper, Asseir le camp. I. *Campare, accampare, allegiare il campo.* H. Campear, assentár real. P. Assentár arrayal, *forte à* sedendo & rego: *Cum regalibus enim est* castrorum positio *quia* bellum. L. Campum ponere, *to pitch a field.* Tentoria figere, Castrametari *à* castris, & metari *seu* metam & stationem ponere. B. **Legheren, legher schlaen.** T. **Lägeren, läger schlagen,** *à* **läger,** *a* **liegen,** *i. iacere, &* **schlagen,** *i. percutere, figere.* Gr. στρατοπεδεύειν, à στρατὸς, i. exercitus, & πέδον, i. solum. *Est enim exercitus mansio seu statio.* Hebr: חָנָה chanah, *cognationem habet cum* יָנַח ianac *dimisit, reliquit,* נוּחַ noac *quieuit, &* נָחָה nacha *duxit sensim,* nam quando milites in castris versantur, tunc quiescunt & relaxantur. Br. Y *bebyll o.*

9315 *a* **Pitcher,** *or pot, a* **pit,** *i. puteus,* è quo genere situlæ aqua hauritur. G. Cruche, *a* **Krull** *Germanico* quod à κρωσσὸς, παρὰ τὸ κρῶ per Syncopen pro κερῶ, i. σαλεύω ἐπιχέω, & à κρωσσὸς. Br. *Kyfwys, ab Hebr:* חֶרֶשׂ ceres, *i. vas fictile seu testaceum. Cognationem habet cum* חֶרֶס ceres, *i. coruscatio, item* sol coruscus, *nam vasa fictilia à sole coruscante torrentur.* I. *Orna, secchia di terra a* L. Situla. H. Vaso para tacár agua, Cántaro. P. *Vaso pera tirar agoa.* L. Haustrum *ab* haurio, *nam* funè *vel* catena *ad* hauriendum demittitur. Modiolus, *q. paruus modius, mensuræ genus.* Hydria. Gr. ὕδρία, ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua, *ad quam hauriendam paratur.* B. **Erden eemer.** T. **Irrden eymer,** *i. terrea situla.* **Ein Wasser-krugs.** *Pol:* Wiadco. Scl: *Vedru.* Tur. *Testi.* ¶ Meg: Br. *Kynnog.*

b *a* **Pitcher,** *or stone-pot.* Forte à T. **Beecher,** *i. Cyathus.* B. **Een eerden pot, teken oft croesken,** *i. ollula terrea.* T. **Ein krusslein oz irrden becher,** *Etymol:* **krüsslein.** Vide *in* **Pitcher.** G. Pot, vaisseau de terre. I. *Vasetto di terra.* Vide **Pitcher.** L. Cululus, *diminut: à* culeus, *quòd apud* Columellam *est dolium sesquiculeare. Est enim & vasis genus & mensuræ.* Br. *Kyfwys.*

9316 *a* **Pitfall,** *a* **pit,** *i. fouea, &* **fallen,** *i. cadere. Est enim fouea in quam decidunt aues ancipiter impendentes mendacato ligno.* G. Trape d' embas. I. *Trabocco.* H. Orçuélo dell aue. P. *Passaroeira.* L. Decipula. Br. *Bwfallt, Magyl.* Vide **Trap.**

9317 **Pith,** *or heart of wood.* B. **Pits, pitte.** Sax. Feddick, *q. pix arboris.* B. **Pitte, peddick ant hout,** *i. medulla in ligno.* G. Moelle mo, *velle à medium,* auber, aubier, *q. albier, ab albedine.* I. *Midolla.* P. Molo. H. *Meollo.* L. Medulla, *quod medium obtineat locum,* vel à gr. μυελὸς, à מוֹחַ moah, *i. medulla,* ¶ Guich: Brit. Mér, *forte à* Sax. Mædick, *i. medulla,* byw. L.2. Matrix, *quòd interius à vi frigorum remota foueatur, vel quòd foueat suauius (in edulus quam pars exterior, vt cortex, & crustum.* L.3. Cor, *per translationem, quod interius in mediò corporis manet, in quo vigor, & fons virtutis. Hinc* Metaphora *sumpta dicitur* fatuus, nec succum, nec saporem habere, neq; locum medullę. Vid. **Sappe** *&* **Marrow.**

b *a* **Pithonitter,** or man-witch, à Gr. Τοπὼς, quod à γοητεύω, damnatos manes invoco, γ mutata in duplicem v. H. I. *Pittone.* G. Pytón, à L. Python. Gr. Πυθὼν, ῶνος, cum circun flexu *ob* differentiam, τὸ πύθωνες, Draconis eiusdem nominis: derivatur ὁ πύθων παρὰ τὸ πύθειν, i. putrescere, *quod iste draco ex putredine terræ exoriebatur, vel fit, ab* Heb. פִּתֶן Pethen, *idem. Sic* Goetæ fatent *viui in probos.* B. **Een slanghe.** T. **Eyn wusse schlange.** P. Bugio. *Vndè istis diverbium,* Bugio fermoso, *i. a faire dragon, vt Deuill,* spoken to those that flatter the foule calling them faire. Pythones *item dicuntur*

tur spiritus divinatores, qui se humanis corporibus insinuantes, edunt Vaticinia, *ait quidam. Hic* reprehendi, & flagello corripi debet, *qui dæmonibus* divinationem attribuit, *etsi eorum pestifero afflatu prædicti* quidquam *(quod non) possit.* Dij *divinant,* Diaboli *mentiuntur.* Mendax *igitur est* Diabolus incarnatus, & Python *quem* Apollinis veracis *splendor interimit.* **a woman-witch,** *or Lier.* L. Pythonissa, à Gr. Πυθωνίσσα, ης. Vid. **Witch.**

9318 **Pittie** *or Compassion.* G. Pitíe, misericorde. I. *Pietá, proprie est Dei & eorum, qui natura nobis iuncti sunt, vt patriæ parentumq; amor hic tamen latius, pro amore nimirum proximi, cui afflicto condolemus.* I.H.P.L. *Misericordia, q. miseriæ in corde sensus. Gr. ἔλεος, ab ἐέ, he, heu, dolentis, & λέγειν, i. dicere, q. lugubris sermo, siue anima siue ore conceptus. ὄιζος, ab ὄιζω, i. abeo, pereo.* B. **Bermhertticheit.** T. **Barmhertzigheit,** *ac si dicas* **warmhertzigheit,** *à* **warm,** *i. calidus, &* **hertz,** *i. cor. Est enim misericordia, calefactio quædam cordis, vbi cor affectione ergo miserum est excalefactum.* Alludit *ad* בראר maar, *i. mœstus fuit, sustinuit commotiones, & dolores cordis,* ¶ Helwig: Hebr. חסר chesed, *à* חסך casad, *sacravit, affectu misericordiæ præditus est.* רחם rechem, *propriè est ea misericordia quæ ex intimis visceribus prodit, quam* græci vocant *τὸν σπλαγχνισμὸν.* Br. *Trygavedd.* Vid. **Compassion, Mercie.**

b **Pittifull,** *or mercifull.* G. Piteux. I. *Pietóso.* H. Piadóso, *à Lat:* Pius, a, um. Vide **Mercifull.**

c **Pitteſſe.** C. Maupitéux, *q. malè misericors.* I. *Senza pietà,* i. sine misericordia. P. Immisericors. H. *Sin misericordia.* P. Despiadádo. T. **Unbarmhertzig,** *ab* **ohn,** *i. sine, &* **barmhertzig,** i. misericors. Gr. ἀνελεήμων, q. d. ἄνευ ἐλέου, i. sine misericordia. *Vid.* **Cruell Hard** *hearted.*

d *to* **Pitie.** G. Pitoyér, Apitoyér. I. *Hauér' misericordia, Hauér' pietá.* H. Auér misericordia. T. **Mitleiden tragen oder haben,** *compassionem cum aliquo habere.* B. **Hebe tuden hebben.** Gr. οἰκτείρειν, σπλαγχνίζεσθαι *à* σπλάγχνα, i. extа: *est enim ex intimis visceribus misereri.* Br. v trigarhau.

9310 *a* **Pitte** *or deepe hole made in the ground.* B. **Put, Holl-pet,** *à* βόθρος, i. pando, *in quod facile est cadere, vndè &* * L. Puteus, *a* putredine, *vel de nima me* putum, *vt fossæ esse solent.* G. Fosse, f. I. *Fossa, cana.* H. P. Cana, *q. cavitate.* L. Fossa, *à fodiendo,* fouea, *à fouendo, quia animalia in ea foueantur, seu defenduntur à tempestatum iniurijs;* aut à Gr. σκάλεὸς, i. latebra, lustrum. B. **Graebe,** *à* **graben,** *i. fodere,* **Cuyl,** *à* κοῖλος, i. concauus. T. **Ein grub,** *à* חפר chaphar, *i. fodit. indè* σκαφεῖον, per aphæresin, *& Lat:* fóro, perforo. Græ. βόθρος, βόθυνος, *à* βάθος, i. profunditas. Hebr. בור bor, *Hinc Germanicum* Bohrn, *idem.* ¶ Auen: Br. *Pwll.*

* Puteus, *à putredine.*
* Fossa, *à fodiendo.*

b *a bottomlesse* **Pitt.** Vid. *the* **Deepe & Bottomlesse Pit,** *sub voce* **Bottome.**

c *the arme-Pit, sub armis fouea.* T. **Achsel.** Vid. *sub voce* **Arme.**

9310 *a* **Pittance.** L. Demensum, servorum cibarium est, *quod in mensem dabatur, incertum an a mente, an a metiendo dicatur* ¶ Nebriss: I. *Quantita di grano, che si dana anticamente per la spesa di vn mese.* G. La quantité du grain qu'on balloit à chasque serf pour sa prouision d'vn mois. H. P. *Medida,* à metior. T. **Bestallung,** *à* **bestellen,** *i. ordinare. Est enim ordinaria victus certa* concessio. Gr. σιτομέτριον, i. portio, *vel* mensura ciborum.

b ☞ **Pittle.** Vid. **Pickle.**

9321 *a* **Pizzle,** *or Bulls* **pizzle,** *vox fictitia à sono meiendi, cognatum etiam est vocabulum voci* **pisse.** B. **Peserieke.** L. Nervus Tauri.

9322 *a* **Pixe,** *or boxe, wherein the Crucifixe was kept.* L. Pyxis. Vide **Boxe**

9323 **Placabilitie.** I. *Placabilità, à* L. Placabilitas, *à placare, facilis qui est vt placetur.* H. Elamansár. P. *Masídao,* à mansuetus. I. *Facilità de esser placato.* G. Aise d'estre appaise, *facilis ad pacem.* T. **Versöhnlichkeit,** *à* **versöhnen,** *i. placare, quod à* **suhnen.** Hollandis *osculari est.* Osculum *enim pacis & amicitiæ signum.* B. **Verſuenlijcheit.** Gr. φιλότης, à φίλος, i. mitis. Br. Mwyndra.

9324 ☞ *a* **Placard** *of a Prince.* G. Placart, Placquart. B. **Plackaert,** *q. d.* **plackaerte,** *placitum, sanctio, decretum, charta placiti.* T. **Plackart,** à πλακές, i. tabulæ, *in quibus* Deus *legem inscripserat,* Exod: 31. *secundum quas* Placitum Regis *oportet esse* placitum Dei. inde prouenit, πλαξ πλαγία, πλαξ γαῖα, i. planities, & æquor iustitiæ terra, mariq;. L. Placitum, *(absit,* sic volo, sic iubeo, stat pro ratione voluntas.) *Sunt enim* Principum mandata, *quæ per placet volunt quod iubent.* I. *Decreto, Ordinatione.* H. P. Decreto, *à* decerno. Gr. ἀρεστὸν, ab ἀρέσκω, quod *à* רצה rasa, *i. velle, placere,* ¶ Guich: Brit. *Plakker.* Vid. **Patent,** *or Letter of a Prince.* Vid. *etiam* **Patent** & ☞ **Letters Patents,** *sub voce* **Letters.**

b ☞ **Placard,** *An. 2. & 3. Ph: & Ma: ca. 7. is a* Licence *whereby a man is* permitted *to maintaine vnlawfull* games.

9325 *a* **Place** *or roome.* G. Pláce, Lieu. B. **Plaetſe, oord.** T. **platz,** à πλατὺς, i. latus, *latitudo enim de natura loci, vel* à Planitie. Ἐπ & T. **Raum.** I. *Luogo, Luóco.* H. P. Lugár. L. Locus, à λέχος, i. lectus, ¶ Scal: vel à λόχος, i. cohors, *vel à* לוח loc, *transpositum à* חול col, *quod est castrametari, manere, locum capere* ¶ Guich: Gr. τόπος, à בטי bitti, *à* Chald. *i. locus* ¶ Guich: χῶρος, à χωρέω, i. capio. *Rerum enim capax.* Hebr. מיקום makom, *locus seu spatium in quo aliquid consistit à* קום kom, *i. stetit, erexit.* Br. lle.

b *rough* **Places.** Vid. **Rough.**

c *a* **Place** *of refuge, or Priuiledged places.* Vid. **Sanctuarie** *& to* **Abiure,**

9326 *a* **Place** *or* **plaiſe,** *a kinde of fish.* B. **Pladdus.** T. **Plateiſſ.** G. Plie, *à Planitie nomen videtur habere.* Est *enim piscis planus.* H. P. Passa. I. *Passera.* L. Passer, *vulgo* platusa, plateissa. Gr. φλαττα, *seu* πλάτη, à πλάω, i. radendo complano, *ob rationem supra relatam.*

Plague. 9327-1 **Plague** *or Pestilence, or* G. Playe. I. *Piaga.* H. Llaga. T. B. **Plage.** L. Plaga, à Gr. πληγὴ, à πλήσσω, i. percutio, ferio, *à* פגע patſſag, *i. lædere, vulnerare,* ¶ Guich: G. Peste, Pestilence. I. *Pestilenza.* P. Pestelença. H. Pestilencia. B. **Peſtilencie.** T. **Peſt, peſtilenz.** L. Pestilentia, Pestis, *à* פשט pasat, *i. exuere, expoliare, irruere, irrumpere, grassari, prædari, inde vel diffundere se ad exspoliandum, & vastandum. vastare, à morbi violentia, & tyrannide grassante.* L. 2. Morbus cœli, *quoniam irato cœlo demittitur in universum hominum genus.* L. 3. Morbus πάνδημος, ὅτι πάντα τὸν δῆμον ὑπερμαινόμενος ἀναλίσκει καὶ ἀποκτείνει. L. 4. Morbus palabundus, *quia gentes, & imperia transpilare solet, totumq; terrarum orbem exitio celeri commetiri.* Gr. λοιμὸς, à λείπω, i. deficio, quod detectum caulet hominum. Gr. 2. ἐπιδήμιος ὀλεθρος τῶν λαῶν, vniuersale populi exitium. Heb. דבר deuer, *à* דבר dabar, *i. euertit, subuertit.* Br. y cówyn. B. 2. **Duerganck,** *ex* **ouer,** *i. super, &* **gaen,** *i. ire. q. transiens,* fcil: *mandum.*

* Misericordia & ἔλεος, vnde.

9327-2 *a* **Plaice** *fish.* Vid. *a* **Place,** *a kinde of fish,* figured 93. 6.

9328-1 *a* **Play** *or pastime,* à placere. B. **Plaederye, plaerye.** *Ludicra enim* placent. *Sax:* Plezga. G. Jéu. H. *Juego.* P. Iogo. I. *Giuoco, gioco.* L. * Iocus, *ab* Heb. חרבא Ioca *idem,* Chaldaicum *est ab* Heb. צחק Thacak, *risit, vnde* * ריצחק i. Isaak, *nomen sumptū, eo quod eius partu lætata est mater Sara.* L. * Ludus, Iulus, *à* Lydijs, *aut* Romam *ludos induxerunt,* ¶ Isidor: Fung: *vt nempe non recordarentur, vel sentirent famem; iam ludunt vt eam accersant. copiosam huius rei narrationem vide apud* Herodotum. * Ludus *(inquit* Valla) *in factis,* iocus *in verbis; item* * Ludus aleæ *dicitur, quod non nudè voluptatem respiciat,* sed lucrum *cum emolumento laboriose aleatores;* lusus *vero* ludi *& similia.* Ludum *aperire est* ludimagistrum *agere.* B. **Spel.** T. **Spiel,** *à* **ſpielen** concisum, ex συμβαλεῖν, à conferendo *mutuas tesseras, & quicquid est nugarum,* vel à σφάλλειν, i. supplantare, euertere, circumuenire, vel à σπαταλᾶν, i. delitiæ. *Est enim genus* deliciarum. Gr. Παιδία, παίγνια, propriè ludus puerilis, à παίζω, i. ludo, a בצח Patlac, *i. exhilarari,* vel potius à παῖς puerorum. *enim ludus est non virorum grauium.* Hebr. משחק Mischak, *a* שחק Schac, *vel* צחק Tsacak, *risit.* * *Erant* varia *apud antiq: Romanos* ludorum genera. *Qui enim in honorem Deorum fiebant dicebantur* sacra: *qui ob præcedens votum, votiui: qui ob* funera, funebres: *qui ob* iocum ludicri. *Illius generis sunt* Megalesia, *vel* Megalensia *ludi* Megalenses, *ita dicti quod* magnis *fierent* dijs, quos Gr. appellant Μεγάλους, alij quod *in honorem* magnæ Deorum matris, τῆς μεγάλης τῶν θεῶν μητρὸς, instituti. Cerealis, *a* Cerere *frugum Dea:* Floralis *a* Flora: Martialis *à* Marte, Apollinaris, *ab* Apolline, &c. *de cæteris Græcorum Gymnasticis, & triumphalibus ludis.* Vid. Pindarum. Br. *Chware, gellwer.*

* Iocus, *vnde*
* Ludus
* Varia ludorum genera

9328-2 *a stage* **Play,** *Comœdie or Tragedie, or Tragicomœdie,* qua is vita humana & coniugium, vt ait *Q. Porphyrius.* G. Farce, comedie. H. *Farça.* T. B. **Comedie.** T. **Ein ſchaw-ſpyl.** I.H.P. *comedia.* Pol: *Comedio grac:* Boh: *Komedya,* Hun: *Komedia.* L: Comœdia, à κῶμος, i. facies fuco, ac pigmentis inungo, *antiquitus enim solerent histriones in scenam prodituri sese oleo, ac mangonijs delinire: eius Principes* Aristophanes. Plautus, *nostrates* Comœdi. Alij deducunt, ἀπὸ τοῦ κωμάζειν, commessatione. *Vndè & probabile dictum, Gal:* * Farce, & Hispa: Farça, *à farciendo.* Nonnulli ἀπὸ τῆς κώμης, vico. *&* τῆς οἰμωγῆς, ca u, vel ἀπὸ τοῦ κόμμι, luctu. Nondum enim coactis in vrbem Athenensibus, *cum* Attica iuuentus *circum pagos & compita* quæstus gratia festum carmen *cantaret, orta fuit Comœdia.* Alij nominatum aiunt, ἀπὸ τῶν κωμῳδρίων, viculis, *quod* humilium domorum *septis concludatur, non publicorum aut regiorum, vt Tragœdia.* Rurlus alij inde deducunt, ὅτι ἐν ταῖς ὁδοῖς ἐκώμαζον, quod iuuentus *solutis oneris & largiori cibo* refecta, *vacui temporis otio abusa discurreret per pagos & lasciuiret in vias.* Vid. **Comedie.**

* Comœdia, *vide* Farce, *Hispanice.*

9328-3 *to* **Plaie,** *a* B. **Plaeyren, pladeren,** *forte ab* applaudendo, *quod in huiusmodi negotijs frequentissimum, vel à* T. **Plauderen,** *i. nugaciter, & sine sensu immodice verba fundere, quod in comœdus & ludis omnibus alijs vsitatum, sed* hoc sæculo *summa verborum iniuria amicum affligere, dicitur, ab* ironibus *ludere cum amico, qui ideo à* Prophetis *ganiter corripiuntur.* G. Iouér. H. *Iugar.* P. Iogár. I. *Giuocare, à Lat:* Iocari. L. Lúdere, *à ludus.* B. **Spelen.** T. **Spielen.** Gr. Παίζω. Heb. שחק Sachak. Br. *Y chware.* Vid. *a* **Plaie,** *supra.*

9328-4 *to* **Play** *vpon, as vpon an instrument.* G. Iouer de quelque instrument, Sonners I. *Suonare.* L. Sonare, *vel* כאן Saan, *i. clamare,* ¶ Guich: I. 2. *Toccare.* H. * Tañer. P. *Tanger, à* L. * Tangere. *Sic enim Poetæ:* tangere cordas plectro, *ab* Heb. תקע Takang, *i. clangere, os ad buccinam figere.* L. * Pulsare, *frequent, à* pello, *quod à* πάλλω, vibro, sonare, psallere, à Gr. Ψάλλειν, quòd à ψάω, i. attingo, *a* צחל Tsaal, *i. exultare, hinnire, mugire, exaltare vocem seu eleuare,* ¶ Guich: B. **Spelen, slaen.** T. **Jufim inſtrument ſpielen,** *i. ludere instrumento,* **aufin inſtrument ſchlagen,** *percutere, pulsare instrumentum.* Br. *Y ganu.*

* Tañer, *vide*
* Tangere, *chorda*
* Pulsare.

9328-5 *to* **Play** *the hypocrite.* Vid. *to* **Diſſemble.**

9328-6 *to* **Play** *the part of one,* i. ludere partem alicuius, *i. in comœdia personam alicuius referre, alterius partem agere.* Vid. *to* **Repreſente.**

b *a* **Play-fellow,** *commonly bearing the name of a most faithfull friend.* B. **Spiel geſell.** T. **Spel geſell,** *ludi socius.* G. Qui se joue auec vn autre. I. *Chi giuoca con un altro.* P. Companhæiro, ne ogo. H. Compañéro en juégo. L. Collúsor, à con & ludo. Gr. Συμπαιστὴς, συμπαίκτωρ.

c *a stage* **Player.** G. Iouéur de farces, *aut* farcéur, histrión, representatéur. H.P. Farsante, farçante farandulero recitante representante de comédias representadór. I. *Giuocatore,* à loco *rappresentatére, histrione.* L. Representator *rei gestæ vel fictæ, dicitur quod* re, *vel* actione presens, *q. reddat & ob oculos ponat alius quæ contigerunt.* Scenicus, scenalis, scenaticus, scenatilis, *a* scena, *theatri frons & ea pars quæ ab vno cornu ad alterum deducebatur, cum quadam* coopertura ex frondibus, & ramis *primis temporibus, nempè ante theatri vsum, vt protegerentur,* ab aëris iniuria: ἀπὸ τῆς σκιᾶς, i. vmbra accessit nomen, actor *ab* agendo, *gestu & pronunciatione partes alterius.* * Histrio, Histriónes *dicti, inquit* Festus, *quod primum* Histria *venerint, quæ* Italiæ *est regio post flexum Adriatici maris* Illirio *contermina* Valerius & Liuius *histrionibus inditum hoc nomen, eo quod* ludio *verbo* Thusco *dicerentur* Hister, *atq, à deò ex* Hetruria *voluit eos primum accitos. Alia appellatione appellati sunt,* * Mimi, Gr. Μίμοι ἀπὸ τῆς μιμεῖσθαι, i. imitando, *quia mores, gestus naturam hominum* imitantur quadam cum lasciuia. Gr. 2. Δειγματίσαι, vel δειγελίσαι, à δείκνυμι, i. imago, simulachrum quod à δείκω vel δείκνυμαι, ostendo *vel proprie dicitur de* Iouis statua, q. δὶ ἐικόνον, & per catachresin de alijs; hinc in quam dicuntur δειγματίσαι, qui velut imaginem quotidianæ vitæ in scena representant, alias ὑποκρίσαι, dicuntur ab ὑποκρίνομαι, i. simulo, fingo, *eo quod aliorum personas induunt.* B. **Comedieſpeler.** T. **Comediant.**

* Histrio, *vnde,*
* Mimi, *vnde.*

diant. Br. *Dyschwarcwr.* Quasi docti, i. ingenioſi alicuius, quod imitatione didicit, lu or.

9329 *to* **Plaight.** G. Plíér. H. Plegár. P. *Pregár.* I. Piegáre. B. **Vlechten.** T. **Flechten.** L. Plicáre, complicáre, à Gr. Πλέκω ab ἕλκω, i. traho, contraho. *Contracta enim sinuantur, à* בָּלַךְ Palac, *quod per transpoſit: radicalium, a* בפל Caphal, *i. geminavit, duplicare,* ¶ Guich: Hebr. גלם Galam, *glomeravit, volvit in globum: ab hoc enim* Hebr: fit * Glomus & glomero, *una cum compoſitis, item* Græc: χλαμὺς, i. veſtis glomerata. Br. *Y. blygu.*

* Glomus, & glomero, *unde.*

9330-1 **Plaine,** *manifeſt.* G. Plain. I. *Piano.* H. Llíno. P. *Chão.* L. Plánus à πλατὺς, i. latus, apertus, *ſcilicet nullas habens* plicaturas, *aut partes occultas, ſed ubique quoad poſſit* extenſas, *& ex angulo ſub dio protruſas.* Vid. **Cleare, Manifeſt.**

9330-2 **Plaine,** *a planus,* **euen.** T. **Eben.** B. **Vleyn, effen,** *vb* אבן Eben, *i. perpendiculum, quia omnes partes ſunt q. ad perpendiculum equatæ, tametſi vere* אבן Eben, *communiter ſignifi. et lapidem, interdum tamen pro* Perpendiculo *ſumitur, eo quod antiquitus in hunc uſum lapide, ubi noſtrates vero iam plumbo utuntur,* vt videre licet 5. cap. Zach: verſ. 8. G. Plain, eſgal *ab æquales.* I. *Piano, æquale.* H. Llano igual. P. *Chão, igual.* L. Planus. *Eſt &* T. **Gleich,** *hinc noſtrum* **glute.** Gr. Ὁμαλὸς, ab ὁμᾶ, i. ſimul, & λεῖον, i. leue, planum. ἰσόπεδος, ab ἴσος, i. æqualis, & πέδον, i. ſolum, *q. ſuperficies æqualis.* Sclau: *ravan,* dal: *ravan,* Pol: *rowny,* Boh: *hladky.* Hebr. יַעַר Iaſchar, *ogationem habet cum* בשר Kathar, *congruit.* Br. *Gwaſtad.* Vid. **Leuell.**

9330-3 **Plainely.** Vid. **Manifeſtly.**

9331 *a* **Plaine,** *a Downe, or champion ground,* vbi campos *impedimentis curſuum carnos, & ſtationes bellicas ſigre commodum eſt, inde nominatur.* G. Plaine champaigne. I. *Pianura, campagna.* Clonura, campaña, campo raſo. P. *Planeza raſo campo.* L. Planities à planus: æquor, *quod & æquum, & tranquilla fuit* Pelagus *dicitur.* hic æqui iuſtique *amatores degunt, cum* montani *pleraq; laborioſi & ſolerati* rebelles, *feroces & multo ſint* pugnaciores. ſiti pacis *contra* obrui, placidi, molles: *iuxta illud* Aur: *Prudentij, molle eſt pectus eius.* Campis quòd caperent primo fructus ex agro plano, *& Campi dicitur aut à* κάπος, i. hortus, *qui in planis uberior & multum uberrimus.* ¶ Iſidor: *campus* quod *breuis ſit pedibus, nec erectus in montes, ſed inter ſitus ſua ſtata correctus & iacens;* hinc Gr. Ἱππόδρομος, huius, *& Scalin Turr:* Sicuti circum & hippodromum, * κάμπτειν, vocauerunt, *a flexu æquorum quadrigarum, quæ ibi certarunt, inde* omnia plana καίτεσι, dicti. B. **Effene, een open beir,** *campus apertus, & nullo montium obiecta clauſus.* T. **Ebene, Eben feld.** Gr. Ὁμαλὸς, ab ὁμαλὸς, i. planus, ἰσόπεδον, ab ἴσος, i. æqualis, & πέδον, i. ſolum terra. Heb. שדה Sadeh, *cognationem habet cum* שרר Sadeh, *occaſit, cum. uidi glebas in agro, nam ager & omnis locus qui colitur indiget occatione, & contuſione glebarum.* Br. Gwaſtadir.

* Campus, *unde.*

9332-1 *the* **Plaine** *tree.* Vid. *the* **Plane** *tree.*

9332-2 *a* **Plainer.** G. Pláne, rabót, *ou* rabós *nomen habet* à radendo boſco, *i. ligno,* quod ξέσκον olim Hetruſci *dixerunt,* ¶ Nicod: H. Plána, aquéla para dolár, *ab acie ſic ſitan.* P. Regoa, *q. regula,* enxoo. I. *Dolatoja, aſcia.* L. Plánula *a planando,* dolabra, ¶ Iſid: *quod duo habeat labra; aut* à tollendo, *tollit enim inæqualiores partes* * Aſcia, *ab* affulis, *quas à ligno eximit idem,* aut à Gr. ἄξινη, ab ἄγω, i. frango, *eo quod partes globoſas & protuberantes frangat,* runcina, à Gr. ῥυκάνη, quod quidam ſcribunt, ῥυγχάνη, à ῥύγχος, i. roſtrum *cuius officium quodammodo imitatur dedolando ligum.* B. **Schaue,** *a* **ſchaben,** *a* שיר Sanan, *i. planare.* T. **Hubel,** *ab* ἥβλα, inſtrumenta quæ nunc habilia. Hebr. קרדם Cardom, *compoſitum eſt, ex* קרר Karod. *i. concidit ſi liquid ſolat;* vndè κοπάω, κοπέω, κόπτω, pulſo, & ſic דמם Damam, *domitus eſt, tam ſecuri conquaſſata* domantur, *hoc eſt efficiunt ut nobis ſubiecta,* vt prò noſtra voluntate ſint. Br. *Playnor. Gaſteil.*

* Aſcia, *unde.*

9333-1 *a* **Plaintis,** *a* G. Plainte, *à* L. Planctus. *Vid.* **Complaint.**

9333-2 **Plaint** (Querela) *is a french word, ſignifying as much as* queſtus, querimonia. *In our common Law it is vſed for the* propounding of any action perſonall or reall *in writing. So it is vſed in* Brooke, tit. Plaint in *Eſſife. And the party* making this plaint, *is called* Plaintife. Kitch. fo. 232.

b *a* **Plaintife** *in the Law.* G. Plaintif, *à plangere,* ſeu *conqueri* accuſatéur. I. *Acuſatore, querelante.* P. H. Acuſador, quexadór, *a querendo.* L. Accuſator, *quod ad cauſam agendam vocet.* actor, *quod reum agit in iudicium.* B. **Claegher.** T. **Klager,** à κλαίειν, i. plangere, *iniuriam nanq; ſibi factam conqueritur,* aut à καλέω, i. voco in ius. Gr. κατήγορος, ex κατὰ, contra, & ἀγορεύω, i. concionor, *ſeu* orationem in foro habeo. Hebr. מלשין mallchin, *a* לשן *linguax fuit, cognationem habet, cum* שבן Ihacan, *acuit, &* נשל naſhal, *eiecit, nam obtrectatores acuunt linguam ſuam, vt gladium ad eruciendum aliquem iuxta,* Pſal. 64. Hinc λεσχωΐτης, calumniator, λεσχηνεία, contumelia, λέσχη, lingua. Br. *Achwynwr.*

9334-2 **Plaintaine.** G. Plantain. I. *Piantagine.* H. Llhanten. L. Plantago, à planta, *quod ſit* planta *ad ſemitas* plantis pedum *quæ teruntur vt plurimum naſcatur. Ex qua cauſa,* T. *eſt* **Wegerich,** *a* **weg,** i. via, & **reich,** *i. diues.* B. **Weech-bladen,** *a* **weech,** i. via, & **bladen,** i. folia. P. *Chantagem.* Græc. ἀρνόγλωσσος, agni lingua, ab ἀρνὸς, ὁ, agnus, & γλῶσσα, i. lingua, *ideo herba mitigans. De viribus herbæ huius videatur* ¶ Dioſcor: Matthiol: *Eius* aqua *alembico deſtillata mirifico* ardoribus & vredini *adiumento eſt.* Gr. dicitur ἑπταπλευρος, ab ἑπτὰ, & πλευρὸν, τὸ, i. latus, *q. habens ſeptem latera. vel fibras.* Arab: *Albamel,* offic: *tarbidolopium.* Hebr. *Centiuerbia,* inquit Megiſer: *cur ita dictam ſit explaret* Empyricus.

b *water* **Plaintaine.** I. *Piantagine acquatica.* L. Plantago aquatica, *quia eſt* plantagini *ſimilis & procreatur in aquis,* ¶ Gerard: *Similiter denominatur in alijs linguis, & tales habet facultates quales altera,* ¶ Gerard:

c *back-horne* **Plaintaine,** *or harts horne* **plaintaine.** L. Plantago cornuceruina, *habet enim ſimilitudinem aliquam cum* plantagine, *& cum* ceruorum cornibus, ¶ *Gerard:* G. Corne de cerf. I. *Corno ceruino.* L. Cornu ceruinum, *ob rationem iam dictam.* Coronopus. Gr. κερωνόπους, i. cornicis pes. *ob ſimilitudinem aliquam.* B. **Crayen voet.** T. **Kraenfuſs.** Coronopodis radix *coeliacis prodeſſe creditur manducata.* ¶ Dioſcor: & Galen: *Valet etiam ad* vrinam cruentam & calculum, *ſiue in cibo ſumatur, ſiue aliter; inſantq; illi facultates plantaginis,* ¶ Gerard: & Dodon.

9335 *a* **Plaiſe.** Vid. *a* **Place,** *a fiſh ſo called.*

9336-1 *to* **Plaiſter.** G. Plaſtrér, emplaſtrér, lutér, *à luto.* B. **Plaeſteren.** T. **Pflaſtern,** *metaph: a medicorum emplaſtris.* H. Enyeſſár. P. *Engeſſar.* I. *Geſſare, à* L. Gypſáre. à Gr. γυψόω, à γύψος, & γύπος, i. cocta, terrea materia, *qua vt plurimum vtuntur. Eſt &* I. L. Cruſtáre, *q.* cruſtam *ſuperinducere, incruſtare.* Br. y galchio. *To* Plaiſter, *vnde.*

b *a* **Plaiſterer** *or* Párgetteur, *à* pariete, *quos* incruſtare *ſolent, aut à* proijciendo, *modo exſequendi munus ſuum, quod materiæ fit* proiectione *ad futurum* parietem, vel à Gr. κατάπλασις, idem. B. **Plaſtaer.** G. Plaſtriéur, maſón, *à* maſſa, *forte à* מרשא maſſa, *onus, pondus, ob grauitatem materiæ in qua laborandi occupatus. Ab hac materia nimirum, & agendi modo.* T. **Leimklecker,** *à* leim, *i. lutum, &* **klecken,** à κηλὶς, i. macula, *vt qui limo parietes quodammodo* commaculat. κηλὶς, verò fit à *Chaldaico* חלדין cilis, *idem.* ¶ Guich: **Maurer,** *à* **mawr,** *i. murus.* **Steinmutzer,** *à* **ſtein,** *i. lapis, &* **metzgen,** *i. mactare, vt q. lapides* infodiendo & incruſtando, *q. occidat, & mactat.* A muro & l. *eſt mu atore.* H. P. *Muradór.* L. Coementarius, *à* coemento, *materia artis ſuæ.* Cruſtarius, à cruſtando. Gr. τοιχοσυὸς, à τοῖχος, & συέω, quod muros faciat & parietes, κονίστης, & κονιεστὴς, à κονὶς, & κονίω, i. puluere *aſpergo.* Hebr. חמר chomer, *à* חמר chamar, *turbidus fuit, turbulentus inſtar luti vel limi fuit.* Br. Plaſtrwr.

c *a* **Plaiſterers** *beater.* G. Rable, *corruptum ex rutrum, rutabulum,* ¶ Nicod: *quod ab* eruendo. *Eſt enim* Feſto *inſtrumentum,* quo eruitur *aliquid; quo cæmentarij ſubigunt intritam. Hinc &* I. Marra, *à* T. **Mörtien,** *i. miſcere.* H. Badil, *è Latin:* bacillum. P. *Pao com que mexom,* palus *quo cum miſcemus.* T. **Pflaſter hauwen,** *à* **pflaſter,** *i. platea, &* **hawen,** *i. cedere.* B. **Schupe,** *forte à* **ſchepfen,** i. haurire. *Eſt enim,* terra *quo exhauritur, & ad cæmentum ſubigitur,* vel à Græc. σκαφεῖον, quod à σκάπτω, fodio. Gr. κονιάκοπτος, à κονία, i. puluis, & κόπτω, i. tundo.

9336-2 *a* **Plaiſter** *or ſalue.* G. Emplâſtre. I. *Impiaſtro.* H. Emplaſto. P. *Empraſto.* B. **Plaeſter.** T. **Pflaſter.** * L. Emplaſtrum. Græc. ἔμπλαστρον ἀπὸ τοῦ ἐμπλάττειν, quod in vnam maſſam formare ſignificat, *ſubigere; Verſando molliri, ratione deſumpta a fine & effectu. Sed communius* illino, inſpergo, è cereis effingo. *vlteriùs applicatur, vt* malagma *ſuper integram cutem inducitur, ipſamq; doctiores* emplaſtrum *cum* Plinio cataplaſma. Gr. μάλαγμα τὸ παρὰ τὸ μαλάσσειν, vel μαλάττειν, i. emollire, vndè μάλαγμα, quod ad emolliendum, & mitigandum adhibetur. *Hinc* L. Malagma, *eò quod ſine igne* macereatur, *& comprehendatur.* L. Cataplaſma, à Gr. καταπλάσσω, à κατὰ πλάττω, i. illino, oblino, καταπλάττει ἑαυτὸν τῷ πηλῷ, i. illinit ſe ſpiritus luto, *& Ariſtotel:* ¶ Kilianus *errat, qui poſuit* pittacium. Græc. πιττάκιον, pro emplaſtro. *nam aliquando accipitur nudè pro* tabula *apud* Lactantium in Crat: *& proprie ſignificat* tabulam, *è ſuſili pice ad exarandum confecta.* * *The* Plane tree *vnde.*

9336-3 **Plaiſter** *clauer,* trifolium emplaſticum, *quia optima fiunt* emplaſtra *ex hac herba, quæ cum* trifolio *ſimilitudinem habet,* & trifolij ſpecies *eſſe dicitur à quibuſdam.* A. G. T. B. **Melilot.** I. *Melilota.* L. Melilotus. Gr. μελίλωτος, quia eſt *lotì* ſpecies & eius odor *mel repræſentat,* ¶ Gerard: P. *Corona de rey.* H. Coróna de rey. L. Coróna Regia, *quod ea coronarentur* puerorum Reges *in quibuſdam ludis,* ſertula campana, *quia* ſerta *ſiu* coronæ *antiquitus ex hac fiebant, & eſt in* Campania *Italiæ laudatiſſima,* ¶ Matthiol: *Inflammationem omnem emollit, præſertim quæ in oculis, auribus, ſede, aut teſtibus erumpat, ſi ex paſſo* [illegible] *fiat,* ¶ Dioſcor:

9336-4 **Plaiſter,** *plaiſtering or ſpargeting.* B. **Be-ſetſel, Plaeſteringhe** *à* **plaeſteren,** *i. ad inducere calcem parieti.* P. **Gyps.** T. **Tünchwerck,** *à* **tünchen,** Sax: Donken, à טוח toach, *i. leuit, obleuit calce vel cæmento.* Indè τεῖχος, & τοῖχος, i. paries dealbatus, ſeu collitus calce, & *Helueg:* G Indúit, *ab* induco, *parieti quòd inducatur.* I. Piáſtra. H. P. *Encalatura,* à calx. L. Gypſus, Gypſum. Gr. *cognatum calci,* & ex eo faciebant τὰ ἀγάλματα. L. 2. Empláſtrum, à Gr. ἐμπλάσσω, i. illino, infarcio. L. 3. Incruſtátio, *id eſt cruſtarum inductio.* L. 4. Emplaſtrátio *non dicitur, niſi eo ſenſu quo apud* ¶ Colum: *vſurpatur,* i. inoculatio *vulgò, cum pomiferæ arbores vel oleæ libro remiſſo inſeruntur.* L. 5. Arenatum, *ab* arenâ, *quam in parietibus conſtipant ad firmiorem operis durationem. Huc pertinet* T. **Kalch,** *i. calx,* à Gr. χάλιξ quod etiam nomen *Baccho,* quod τὸς πίνοντας χαλᾷ καὶ ἀνίησιν, quòd laxat doloribus bibentes. Sed χάλικες dicuntur apti ad ſtructuras *medium* lapilli, *vt ſilices & cæmenta.* Sic apud Thuc: ἐντὸς ἕτε χάλιξ, ἕτε πηλὸς ὢν, i. intus nec ſilices nec cæmentum erat. Gr. κονίαμα, à κονιάω, i. calce induco, puluere madefacto, conſpergo. Br. Gwn-galchiad, *à* gwyn, *i. alba, &* calchiad, *i. calcis incruſtatio.* T. Br. Kalch, *i. calx,* à Gr. χάλιξ.

b *white* **Plaiſtering,** *res actione tractata, vel ipſa actio.* B. **Witſel,** *à* **wit,** *i. albus.* T. **Weiſſe,** *à* **weiſz,** *i. albus, à colore albo.* G. Blanchiſſage, *à* blanchir, *i. dealbare.* I. Ilbianco da imbiancare le caſe. H. Blanqueadura de le pared. P. *Cayadura, à cayar,* i. dealbare. L. Albarium, *quòd eo* ad dealbandos parietes *vtuntur.* L. 2. Gypſata incruſtatio, Tectoria inductio, Parietes cruſtari, Gypſum. Gr. λευκὸν κονίαμα. Heb: טיח tiach, *i. litura, à radice* טוח toch, *i. leuit, obleuit,* ¶ Auenar: *quod & alio loco habet* טוח toach, *i. parietem illeuit calce: vnde* T. **Tünchen, Aber-tünchen,** *idem.* Cognationem habet cum טיט tit, *i. lutum, cœnum.* Br. Gwn-galchiad, *idem cum priore.*

6337 *to* **Plait.** B. **Vloyen.** G. Plier. L. Plicare. Vi. *to* **Fold.**

9338 * *the* **Plane** *tree.* B. **Plaen boom.** G. Plane, Plaine. I. *Platano albero.* H. Platano. P. *o platano arruore.* L. Platanus, à Gr. πλάτανος, ὅ, ἡ, ἀπὸ τῶν πλατέων κλάδων, i. à ramis latè diffuſis: eſt enim πλατύφυλλος, i. arbor latis foliis. Poeticè πλατάνιστος, ὅ, ἡ, καλὴ ὑπὸ τῇ πλατανίστῳ, ſub pulchra platano: *nam ſpecioſa eſt & æſtiuo ardore vmbraculis ſuis iucunda. Quare* T. *dicitur* **Eyn luſt-baum,** *à* **luſt,** *i. voluptas, delectatio, &* **baum,** *i. arbor,* q. arbor voluptatis, *& tanquam conclinſins* Paradiſi *ambulacra.* Arab: *Dulb fuſtet.* Hung: *Platanus fa, Iauor ſa.* Polon: *Iawor.* Bohem: *Gawor.* Arbor eſt ſine fructu, *ſolum* ad opacandum locum *patulis diffuſa ramis,* ¶ Cic: de Oratore. ¶ Martialis è Plinio & Macrobio *dicit, luxuriantius creſceret, ſi irrigaretur multo vino,* li. 9. ep. 62. de Platano Cordubenſi. *Creuit & effuſa lætior vmbra mero.* Arbor magis famigerata, quàm cognita. *Solem æſtate arcet, hyeme admittit.* Dicitur *ab* Ouid: *Platanus genialis,* q. voluptuaria, *& ad delicias nata.*

9339 *a* **Planet.**

9339 *a* **Planet.** B. **Planeet.** T. **Planet.** G. Planette. I. *Pianeta.* P. H. L. Planeta. Gr. πλανήτης, *ἀπὸ τῦ πλανᾶσθαι*, i. errando, *ob inconstantem suum & incertum vagantemq; motum*, à פלן palan, *quod per transpositionem radicalium* est à נבל naphal, *i. transfugere*, ¶ Guic: *pseudo-prophetæ & pseudo-apostoli* assimilantur *τοῖς πλανήταις*, to wandring lights : nam *πόλλες ὥσπερ οἱ πλανήται παραπλανῶσι*, multos vt planetæ etiam decipiunt deuios. Heb: כבב לכח cochab lecheth, *i. stella erratica.* Br. Hofiad-séren, *à* hofiad, *i. errans, &* séren, *i. stella.*

9340 *a* **Planke** *or boord.* T. B. **Planke.** G. Planche. I. *Pianca.* L. Planca. Gr. πλάγξ, præponendo ad radicales לה lac, à לוח luach, *i. tabula, v.* erit *plac*, & addendo S. πλάξ, i. tabula, ¶ Guich: *Vndè &* G. *est* Table. H. *Tablz.* I. Táuola. P. *Taboa.* L. Tabula, *à tego*, q. Tegula : *tegit enim illa quibus superimponitur.* L. 2. Planca, à planitie *æquilaterâ vtrobique capitur.* L. 2. Asser, *ab* asse *dictus, quia solus ponitur, neque coniunctus*, ¶ Isidor: *Cùm autem* tabula *huiusmodi sit* latum lignum, *siue* latus asser, *haut infeliciter dixerimus exinde natum* T. **Bret**, *q.* **Breit**, *i. latus.* B. **Berder.** vel si mauis à πρίζειν, i. diffecare, findere : *dissecta enim & lata ligni pars est* : vel à פרס paras, *i. partitus est.* פרס peres, *i. pars, diuisio, ob rationem iam relatam.* Heb: קרש keresch. Br. *Bwrdd*, ne *ystyllen.*

b *to* **Planke** *or board.* Vi. **Board.**

9341-1 *a* **Plant.** B. **Plante.** Sax; Eine plante. G. Plante. I. *Pianta.* H. P. L. Planta, *q.* Palanta, *à palo*, ¶ I. C. Scal: *quia significat stirpem quæ pangitur.* T. **Pflantz.** L. 2. Talea, *antiqua rusticorum vox apud* Varronem, *qui ait*, nunc rustica voce *inter taliare* dicitur *diuidere*, vel *præcidere, ramum ex vtraq; parte æquabiliter præcisum, quas aly* clabulas, *aly* taleas *appellant. Item* Plantarium. Gr. φυτὸν, à φύω, i. gigno, nascor. Heb: נטע netah, *à* נטע natang, *i. plantauit.* Br. *Iangen, Cnáff.*

b *Young* **Plants**, *sets, or suckers growing from the root of a tree.* G. Plansón, *à* planta. I. *Arbuscello*, dimin: ab *arbor.* H. Mata de vergas. P. Mata de varas, *i. frutex virgæ.* L. Virgultum, *dimin: à* virga. Plantarísolum, *dimin: à* plantário. T. **Reißlein**, *a* **reiß**, *i. frutex.* B. **Reder-bäumlin**, *i. inferior arbor.* Gr. ῥῶλ. Eust: à ῥίπτω, i. serpo, *dicit fieri*, sicut βλῶλ à βλέπω : est enim quid humi serpens. Gr. 2. θαμνίσκος, & θαμνίον, i. paruus frutex, *vel* frucetum paruum, παρὰ τὸ θαμὰ, i. crebrò, frequentèr, & id ab ἅμα, pleonasmo literæ θ. quasi simul : *frutices enim & virgulta solent densa* simul *cooriri.* Item τρωξαναι, παρὰ τὸ τρώγεσθαι, ab edendo. *Sunt rami tenelli, virgulta humiliter pullulantia, quæ a bestijs ore cæsi & arrodi possunt.* Quidam dicunt φρύγανα, à φρυγάω, i. areo, *sed non benè.* Br. Iangíged, Newdié.

9341-2 *to* **Plant.** S. B. **Planten.** T. **Pflantzen.** G. Plantér, Emboſquér, *à* T. **puſch**, *quod ſyluulam significat & fruticetum.* I. Piantare. H. P. *Plantár.* I. L. Plantare. T. **Pflantzen.** Sax: Planten. ¶ Heluig: à βλαστάνειν, i. germinare, *deducit, quod idem statuit de verbo* plantare. *At* ¶ Guich: *ait difficile esse indagare originem verbi* planto. *Dicit igitur posse esse corruptum ex* נטע natagn, *i. plantare, præponendo* pl. *radicalibus, aut magis solum* p *ante* l, *ex* נ *mutato, vt factum de* nympha lympha, *faciendo de* נטע nata lat., *præponendo* p, plata, *pro* pnata, *& interendo* n, planta. Græ. φυτεύειν, à φύω, i. nascor, germino. Br. y blánnu.

9341-3 *the* **Plant** *or sole of the foot.* B. G. Plante du pied. I. *Pianta del piede.* H. Planta, lo baxo del pie. L. Planta, *quia* plana, *vt homo erectus stare possit*, ¶ Isid: Solea pedum, *solum* quòd calcet : *vnde* P. Sola de pe. T. **Fuſſohlen**, *i. pedis planta seu solea.* Gr. πέλμα, παρὰ τὸ πιλεῖσθαι πλέον τᾶλλα μέρματος, i. condensando plus alia cutis parte. *Est enim cutis pedum* magis densa *reliqua totius corporis.* Heb: עקב gnakebf, à עקב gnakabf, *i. terminauit : est enim finis ac terminus corporis.* Br. Gwaddan.

9342 **Plantaine.** Br. Tafodoen, *à* tafod, *i. linzua, &* oen, *i. agnus.* Vi. **Plantaine.**

9343 *a* **Plath**, *à* B. **Plaeſch.** T. **Platzſch**, *à* **platzſchen**, *voce ficta a sonitu ex improuiso in paludem pede incidentium.* L. Lacuna paludosa, Stagnum aquarum, *quæ cœno & luto implentur.* Gr. τέναγος, παρὰ τὸ τέγγειν, i. tingere, madefacere, *i. limus aquæ exiguæ restagnantis, & herbæ in eius superficie apparentis.* Gr. 2. τέλμα, τὸ, fortè παρὰ τὸ στρατίως χρώμενον τέλλω, quod significat surgo, orirj facio : *è luto enim demersus ægrè* surgit. τελματιαῖοι βάτραχοι, i. lutariæ ranæ, ¶ Arist:

6344 *a* **Plate** *of metall.* B. **Blad van metael, Metaelen plate, Blec.** **Piate** *omnibus* Belgis *latum aliquod frustum metalli alicuius, &* patina **plateel** *dicitur*, à πλατὺς Gr. *i. amplus, latus.* Zeland: **Platdys.** ¶ Vanderm: pag. 39. T. **Ein blat von metal**, *i. folium metallicum, ab exilitate. Vndè &* T. **Blech**, à πλέκω, i. flecto, plico. *Eam enim in formam rediguntur metalla, flecti vt possint & vsui commodius adhiberi.* G. Lâme, f. Lamíne, Fueille de metál. I. *Lama, Foglia di metallo.* H. Lama, Hoja de metál. P. *Folha de metal*, i. folium è metallo *fulum aut cusum.* L. Lamina, à λεῖος, i. leuis, aut rectius q. ἐλαμιὼν, ab ἐλάω, i. ago ductile opus. Bractea, à βράχω, (verbum ὀνοματοπεποιημένον) i. sono, crepo, ¶ Isid: *ad quod alluſit* ¶ Virgil: *-lcui* crepitabat *bractea vento.* Gr. ἔλασμα, ἐλασμὸς, ab ἐλάω, i. duco, ductile opus facio. Heb: חלם calam, *i. conquassauit aliquid diducendo, velut in laminam, multis ictibus mallei aliquid contudit : habetq; affinitatem cum* לחע lacam, *i. percussit lamina*, ¶ Becm: Br. Airein.

b *a* **Plate**, *or* **Plate-trencher**, *i. lamineus orbis :* audactèr deducamus à πλαθανὸς vel πλαθάνος apud ¶ Hesych: & Pollux: *quod significat* orbem *vel* discum, *super quo panes vel placentæ finguntur, formanturque.* G. * Assiette, *dim: videtur ab* ais, *i. tabula*, q. parua tabella *assidentibus mensæ apposita.* L. Patina planior, Orbis, *à rotunditate*, lautiorum, & gentilitij stemmatis ædibus vsitatus.

* Assiette *vndè*

c *a Cup-board of* **Plate.** Vi. **Cup-board.**

9345-1 *a* **Platforme.** G. Plateforme. I. *Piattaforma.* H. Plataforma, *fortè quia in* plata *fit, vel quia* planæ superficiei *forma : quo & alludit* H. Traço de llano. P. *Traço do chão*, q. tracta de plano. B. **Platte-varm t' bewerp van een huys.** T. **Entwurff**, *ab* **entwerffen**, *i. proycere. Est enim* q proiectus *quidam rei, seu aliqualis delineatio, à qua &* T. *est* **Abriß**, *ab* **abreiſſen**, *i. abripere.* L. Ichnographia. Græ. ἰχνογραφία, ab ἴχνος, i. vestigium, & γράφη, i. pictura, *q. delineatio superficiei exterior.* Gr. 2. παράδειγμα, à παρὰ, i. ad, & δείγμα, à δείκνυμι, i. ostendo : *quæ enim oculis* proponuntur, *ostendunt quæ in ijs agendis sequenda sunt.* Gr. 3. παραδειγματισμος, i. exempli propositio. Gr. 4. δεῖγμα, i. specimen, indicium, exemplum. Br. Tnigwedd.

9345-2 *a* **Platforme** *of earth.* G. Terre-plein, *ex* térre, *i. terra, &* plein, *i. plenus : quod sit* plenus terra *locus ille.*

9346 *to* **Platte** *or wreath*, à L. plectere, à πλέκω, i. plico. G. Tórdre. I. *Torcere.* H. P. Torcér, *a* L. Torqueo, à τείρω, à טרח tarac, *i. aggrauare, fatigare, vexare*, ¶ Guich: Constringere : *quodammodo eum torquendo constringitur.* Contorquere, Vrgere, Premere. B. **Wringhen.** *Ita nostræ* lotrices, *cùm aqua* maceratas lodices *ad celeriorem arefactionem torquent, dicunt* **wring.** T. **Dringen**, *per metath: à* חדר chadar, *i. penetrauit*, ¶ Heluig: Gr. λυγίζω, παρὰ τὸ λύγος, ὁ, ἡ, i. vitex, salix Amerina, *quæ est flexilis, lenta, et facilis torqueri.* Item στρέφω, verto, κάμπτω, flecto, torqueo, *secund:* ¶ Virg: Geor: 2. *Ityreos taxi torquentur in arcus.* Br. y blýgu, y bléthu.

9347 *a* **Platter** *or dish.* T. **Blatten, Platten.** B. **Plateele.** G. Plát. H. *Pláto.* P. Prato. I. *Piáto*, à πλατὺς, i. latus, *broad*, ob latitudinem & capacitatem : *vnde* L. Pátina, *à* patendo, *quòd sit* patula, ¶ *Ios: Scal:* Dij patellarij *apud* Plautum, *quibus non in* pateris, *sed in* patellis vastis *epulæ apponebantur, vt* Lares & Penates, *Et, Fert missos* Vestæ *pura patella cibos*, ¶ Ouid: *i. copiosas apparatus semper cum dijs debet seruare domi.* L. 2. Cátinus, *et* Cátinum, à עטין gnatin, *i. mulctrale. Cognationem habet cum* טבא * tene, *i. sporta, vas in quod fructus agri colliguntur. Hinc* tina, *idem, et Germanicum* **tunne**, thunne, *et Saxonicum* Tinne. *Ita* Br. Tynn, *i. poculum stanneum, vala magna.* ob capacitatem. *Vnde et* haud infeliciter *à capiendo*, cátinus : lanx *a latitudine*, ¶ Fung: Scutella ampla & repanda, *à similitudine* scuti, *q. paruum scutum.* Euge venter ! adi prælium. Lanx escaria, *vbi lingendi materia abundat.* Discus, à Gr. δίσκος, à דסק desac *Chald:* idem, *a quo* דסקס dascas, dascar, doscos, discus, *i. mensa, discus, vnde et Angl:* **dish.** T. B. **tiſch**, i. mensa. τίναξ, i. tabula. Heb: קערח kenarah, vndè κεράω, i. misceo, κρατὴρ, crater, *est enim genus vasis capacioris, quo in libationibus et solennioribus epulis vti solent ad commiscendos seu temperandos cibos, vel etiam ad diluendum vinum.* Br. Dwbler. Vi. *a* **Diſh.**

Platter *vndè.*

* *A* Plea *vnde.*

9348 **Plausible.** L. Plausíbilis, *à* plaudo, *cui omnes applaudunt, vel dignus* applausu : *summa approbationis actio inter æquales.* G. Plausible, chose de quoy on reçoit louange. L. 2. Plausibus acceptus & præconijs, subitò manibus strepentibus ad indicium futuræ rumigerationis. Gr. κροτητὸς, à κροτέω, i. plaudo, cum plausu collido. πότερον κροτεῖν δεῖ τῷ χεῖρε, ἢ γελᾶν, ἢ τί ποιεῖν, Xenoph: οἱ ἀκροατοὶ τὸν μὲν ἐκρότησαν, τὸν δὲ ἐξέβαλον, i. Auditores hunc plausu exceperunt, illum sibilo eiecerunt, exploserunt, ¶ Laert: δημοτικὸς, παρὰ τὸ δῆμος, i. populus, *qui populi notitia inclytus, eius suffragijs ornatus, vt solent* ambitiosi *paulisper esse* populares, *et plebicolæ politici.*

9349 *to* **Playe.** Vi. *to* **Plate.**

b *a* **Player.** Vi. *a* **Plater.**

9350 ☞ * **Plea.** Gal: Plaid. I. *Piáto.* H. Pléyto. L. * Plácitum, *a plea or law-strife*, i. secundum placita legum & iudiciorum actio Vi. *sub voce* **Action**, *an* **Action** *in Law. It signifieth in our* Common Law, *that which either partie alleageth for himselfe in* Court. *And this was wont to be done in* French *from the* Conquest *vntill* Ed. 3. *who ordained them to be done in* English, ¶ *An* 36. *ca.* 15. * Pleas *are diuided into* Pleas of the Crowne, *and* Common Pleas. Pleas of the Crowne in Scotland *be* * foure : *robberie, rape, murder, and wilfull fire*, ¶ Skene de verb: signif: *verbo* Placitum. *With vs they be all suits* in the Kings name *against offences committed* against his crowne and dignitie, ¶ Stawnf: pl. cor. ca. 1. *Or* against his crowne and peace, ¶ Smith de Rep. Angl. li. 2. ca. 9. *And those seeme to be* treasons, felonies, misprisions of either, *and* mayhem. *For those onely doth that* reuerend Iudge Stawnford *mention in that Tractate.* * Common pleas *be those that he held betweene* common persons. Plea *may farder be deuided into as many* branches *as* action : *which see.* For they signifie all one. *Then is there a* * Forein plea, *whereby matter is alleadged in* any Court *that must be tryed in* an other. *As if one should lay* Bastardie *to an other in a* Court Baron : ¶ *Kitch: fo. 75. The word* * Placitum *is vsed by the* Commentors *vpon the* feuds *in the same* signification *that* pleas *bee with vs. And* Placitare *with them is* Litigare & causas agere, ¶ *Hotom: in verb. feudal. verbo*, Placitare. *Vid.* **Action** *in law sub voce* **Action.**

* Pleas of the Crowne, and Common Pleas.

* 4. Pleas of the Crowne in Scotland.

* Common Pleas.

* Foreinplea *quid?*

* Placitum & Placitare, *quid cum* feud:

b *to* **Pleade**, *to argue in the Law.* B. **Pleyten, playéren, pladeren.** G. Plaidér. P. *Preytár.* H. Pleytár. I. *Piatire, a* L. *vulgari* Placitare, *q. secundum* placita legum & iudiciorum *agere. vel a* פלל palal, *i. iudicare, facere iudicium*, ¶ Guich: L. Litigare, in foro, *a lis litis*, strife or contention, *vel q. de limitibus agere, quo allud t* ¶ Maro: *Limes agro positus* litem *vt discerneret aruis.* contendere in iudicio, *q. simul tendere, ad vnum nimirum eundemq; scopum vt nempe, si boni, fiat iustitia, si mali, vt alter pereat.* agere causam. L. 3. Causam agere, iustitiæ vim verbis exponere, iustitiæ medelam per argumenta malis applicare : *Veruntamen*, * qui caret argento frustra vtitur Argumẽto. T. **Rechten, a recht**, *i. ius, quod* à rectus, *q. pro iure & iustitia inquirere.* T. 2. **Richten**, *ab* Heb. ערך garach, i. ordinare. Gr. δικάζομαι, à δίκη, i. ius, quod à δικάζειν, i. soluendo ambigentes, ¶ *Etym:* Hebr. * ניצח nitsa, hinc νείκη, contentio ניצח natsa, *proprie est obvolando certaust, quemadmodum* duo galli *involando inter se dimicant, percutientes se mutuis alis.* Br. y ganlyn kyfraith, a kanlyn, *prosequi, &* kyfraith, *i. legem.*

* Qui caret argento frustrà vtitur argumento.

* νείκη contentio, *vndè.*

c *a* **Pleader.** Vid. *an* **Aduocate, Barrester.** Vid. *sub voce* **Wootemen.**

d *a babling, witlesse* **Pleader.** B. **Pladerer, pläperer.** T. * **Plauderer.** Sax. Pludan, à Græc. φλυαρεῖν, i. nugari, blaterare, quod à φλύειν, quod à φλεῖν, idem. *ab hoc inquit*, ¶ Heluig: *mutuo nos sumpsimus*, * **plettern, & pladdern**, *i. otiosè, fabulari.* L. Litigátor nugatorius, *cuius verba nullius ponderis.* rabula *a rabie, quæ iam dudum stolidum caudicem blaterare, & importune garrire facit, inquit*, ¶ Cicero in Oratore : *Non* declamatorem aliquem de *ludo*, aut rabulam *de foro*, sed doctissimum & perfectissimum *quærimus. inde* (vt ait Appius) *canina facundia exercebatur* Sallust: hunc rabulam *iam* patronum & advocatum

vocatum *dicimus*, ſeminator litum, *dixerim* conſarcinator.

e *a* **Pleading.** B. **plaederinghe, pleyterÿe.** G. Plaid, procés. P. *Preyto.* H. Pléyto. I. *Piáto, Proceſſo.* Vid. *to* **pleade.** I. 2. *Lite.* * L. Lis, *quod* quidam ab ἔρις, contentio, *niſi melius* fortè à λύσσα, i. rabies, παρὰ τὴν λύσιν τῶν λογισμῶν, i. propter diſſolutionem rationis; *qua vt plurimum* lis omnis & *contentio laborat.* Contentio, cauſa *a cauendo, quia vitiande rabularum forenſium actiones, vel quia ys noſtris damna cauemus,* ¶ Scal: Proceſſus, *a procedo ob ordinem quem litigantes obſeruare tenentur.* T. **Proceſſ, rechts handel,** *i. iuridicum negotium, quod inter inris deciſionem* pendet. Gr. ἀμφισβήτησις, ab ἀμφὶς, i. vtrinq; in diuerſum, βαίνειν, i. ire, vel ab ἀμφὶς, i. vtrinque, & βάζειν, i. loqui, *quia vtraq; pars litigantium linguarum & clamore ſtrenuè peragunt.* Hebr. מריח mazza, *certamen quemadmodum aues inter ſe certantes alas concutiendo, alias* מריבח meribah, *a* ריב ribf, *i. verbis litigauit, cauſam egit, & hoc tantum ſit verbis proponendo cauſam & arguendo rationibus multis & probabilibus, ideoq; cognationem habet cum* רבב rababf, & רבח rabah, *i. multiplicauit.* Brit. ymddala-kyfreithol, ab ymddala, *contentio,* & kyfreithol, *legalis.*

9351 **Pleadge.** Vid. **Pledge.**

9352 **Pleaſant** *or delightſome.* G. Plaiſánt, ioyéux. H. *Plazentéro, gracioſo.* P. Prazentéyro, gracióſo. I. *Piacéuole, gratioſo, giocondo.* L. Placitus, *a placeo,* iucundus, *quidam* à ioco, *vnde & ſcribunt* iocundus, *aly* à iutum *quod iuuet delectando,* ¶ Becm: lepidus ἀπὸ τῆς λεπίδος, i. lamina, *vel* ſquama, *proprie itaq; eſt* terſum, *purgatum a maculis aut* politum, *poſt tropicè aliò tranſmittitur.* Amœnus, *q. amandus, quòd ad ſe amandum allíciat,* ¶ Feſt: *Aly* amœnum *a mœnibus deducut, vt* pomœrium, *q. poſt murum, vel ab* עבן aman, *quod per tranſpoſit: radicalium eſt a* נעם naam, *i. pulchreſcere, pulchrum, decorum, iucundum eſſe. Vndè & ab* amœnitate, *& ſitu* * Naim ciuitas *appellata* ¶ Guichard: B. **Lieflÿck, ghenoeghlÿc,** *a* **genügen,** *i. contentum eſſe.* T. **Liebtich,** *a* **lieben,** *i. amare, q. amabile,* **luſtig,** *a* **luſt,** *i. voluptas,* gaudium à λῶ, i. volo. Hinc λῶστον, optimum, ¶ Heluig: Gr. ἐυφραίνομαι, i. delector. παρὰ τὸ ἐυ ἔχειν τὴ φρενί, eò quod bonum poſſideat menti, καταθύμιος, quod ſit κατὰ τὸν θύμον, i. ſecundum animum, quod optimè quis velit. item, ἥδυς, i. ὃ ἅδων, i. qui placet. Gr. χαριεὺς à χάρις, i. gratia, à χαίρω, i. gaudeo, ἀρεσὸς, ab ἀρέσκω, i. placeo. Heb יפה iaphah. Hinc ἰφις, & ἴφιος, pulcher, fortis & vegetus, φιαρὸς, à φάω, luceo, i. purus, nitidus. ¶ *Auen:* Br. Pleaſýrus.

* Naim *ciuitas vnde.*

b *to* **Pleaſe.** G. Plaire. H. *Plazér.* P. Prazér. I. *Piacére.* L. Placére, à πλάσσω, i. formo, figura. *Noſtra enim nobis maximè placent.* B. **Ghevullen.** T. **Gefullen,** fortè a κεφαλὴ, i. caput, *& id quod præcipuum in ſe placent enim quæ Principem locum tenent. Hinc vulgatiſſimum illud* Græcis *in* proſa & carmine φιλῶ κεφαλὴ, i. carum caput, *pro* homine caro. Gr. ἀρέσκω, ab ἄρω, i. congruo. ¶ Etym: ab ἄιρω, i. capio. *Placent enim maximè quæ nobis congruunt. Hinc inter* æquales *tantum firma amicitia, vel ab* Hebr. רצח ratſah, *quod cognationem habet cum* רוץ ruts, *cucurrit, nam ad illa quæ nobis grata ſunt currimus prompto animo,* & affectu, ſic ἀγαθὸν, Gr. illud dicitur ἐις ὃ ἄγαν θέομεν, i. bonum, *illud dicitur ad quod valde properamus. v.* ¶ Ariſtot: lib. 1. Eth: cap. 1.

c **Pleaſure.** G. Plaiſír, volupté. I. *Piacére, dilétto.* P. H. Plazér, Deléyte. L. Placitum, *a placeo.* Delectatio *à diligo, amo,* voluptas, *quod eam veliimus, quanquam* etiam conſona vox ἀπόλαυσις, i. fruitio. *Eſt enim voluptas fruitre deſiderata.* B. **Welluſt.** T. **Wolluſt,** *à* **woll,** *i. bona, &* **luſt,** *i. delectatio.* Gr. * ἥδονὴ, ab ἥδυς, i. iucundus, *aut ab* Hebr. ערנח gnedenas, *quod a* ערן gnadah, *deliciatus eſt, delicatè vixit, cognationem habet, cum* ערח gnadah, *induit veſtes delicatas & ornatas: ab hac radice eſt nomen illud* ערן Eden, *hortus deliciarũ.* Gen. 2. Br. *Hyfrudwch.*

* Eden hortus, *vnde.*

d **Pleaſure,** *ſeruice, or good turne.* G. Plaiſír, office, bienfaict. H. Officiõ, beneficio. P. *Beneficio, merecimento,* à L. Méritum. I. *Piacere,* à placeo, *officio, benefatto.* L. Officium, *q.* efficium, *ab efficiendo* ¶ Feſtus. *Dy: quantillum diſtat ab offucia? vel quod nulli officiat. vel à facio* officium *enim,* ait Auguſtinus eſt, *quod faciendum eſt.* Beneficium *à bene & facio.* benemèritum, *à bene, & mereri.* B. **Weldaet.** T. **Wolthat,** *à* **wol,** *i. bene, &* **that,** *i. factum, a &* **thun,** *i. facere.* **Gutt that,** *a* **gutt,** *i. bonum, &* **that,** *factum.* Gr. ἐυεργέτημα, ab ἐυ, i. benè, & ἔργον, i. opus, *quod neceſſe eſt inter bonos fore aſtrictos* vocabulo, τῷ ἐυ ἔργω καλῷ. Hebr. חסך cheſed, *a* חסר chaſad, i. benefecit, ſacrauit, μέση eſt λέξις, & accipitur omnibus modis, *vt latinum* ſacer, *ſæpius itaq; ad differentiam vocabuli aditur* רע rang, *i. malus, vel* טוב tobf, *i. bonus.* Br. Gwaſanaeth.

9353 *a* **Pledge,** *or ſuretie,* quod pignus *vel* obſes, *ſiue ipſius poſſeſſionis certitudine denunciat:* à G. Pleige: à L. Placátor, *vt qui interuentu contrahentes placeat.* H.P. Fiadór. I. *Sicurtà,* quod *ſecurum* reddat *fideiuſſore.* L. Fideiúſſor, *q. fide ſua interpoſitâ iubens.* Sponſor *à ſpondeo,* & illud à σπένδω, i. libo, lito, *quia omnis pactio* præſertim, ἐν τῇ λυτρώσει, i. in redimendo *dictatis hoſtys fiebat,* vndè σπονδὴ, fœdus, induciæ, litis compoſitio. *Sua enim fide ſpondet altera ex parte futuram contractus, conditionis adimplctionem. Vnde &* * Sponſalia, *quia ſpondent contrahentes matrum viri & mulieris cohabitationem,* ¶ Salmuth: *in* Pamirel: lib. ver. deperditar, c. de Nuptijs. Gr. ἐγγυητὴς, quod ab ἐγγύη, quod παρὰ τὸ γῦιον, q. quæ ἐνγύιους, i. in manibus rem fideiuſſam deponat, *vel vt* Etymol: & Suidas, à γύη, ſiue γῆ, i. terra, *quod antiquitus terra oppignorabatur, vtpotè, reliquis elementis ſtabilior, ne pignus ſe ſurriperet, & figeret.* B. **Worgbe.** T. **Bürg.** *Sax:* Bóꝛȝe. *Auen:* per conuerſionem radicis, *ab* ערב Gnarab, *i. commiſcuit res, vel perſonas, & proprie dicitur de commiſtione, & commutatione* aridorum, *ſi de mixtione* perſonarum *accipiatur, ſignificat, ſubarrare,* fidem interponere, *hoc eſt interpoſito* arrhabone, *fide iubere,* vadimonium promittere, quod Gr. Συναλλαγμα vocant. *Hinc* ארבון Arabon, ἀρραβών, arrabo, *à* ערב Oreb, *fideiuſſor, vas.* Br. Gwýſtul. Vi. **Gage, Suretie.**

* Sponſalia, *vnde*

b ☞ **Pledge** (Plegius) *a ſuretie. In the ſame ſignification is* Plegius *vſed by the* Glanuile, lib. 10. cap. 5. *and* Plegiatio *for the act of ſuretiſhip in the* Interpreter *of the* Grand Cuſtomarie *of* Normandie, *cap.* 60. Plegij dicuntur perſonæ quæ ſe obligant ad hoc, ad quod eos mittit. tenebatur. *And in the ſame booke,* cap. 89. & 90. Plegiatio *is vſed as* Glanuile *before doth vſe in.* Salui plegij, *be vſed for* Plegij ¶ *Pupill: oculi, par:* 5. *cap.* 32. Charta de Foreſta. *This word* Plegius *is vſed alſo for* Franke pledge *ſometime, as in the end of* William Conquerours *Lawes, ſet out by* M. Lamb: *in his* Archaionom: fol. 125. *in theſe words:* Omnis homo qui voluerit ſe teneri pro libero, *ſit in* plegio, *vt plegius eum habeat ad Iuſtitiam ſi quid offenderit, &c.* And theſe be called *capitall pledges;* ¶ Kitchin, fol. 10. *See* **Franke pledge.**

c *to* **Pledge.** G. Pleigér, engagér. Vid. *to* **Engage,** *and ſo to* * **Pledge** *one on drinking, in the time of the* Danes, *when they had the* * Pledge *in drinking, vnde.* *ſway of this Land,* when one would drinke to any, *if the other would except of the ſame, he would ſay,* drinke, *I will pledge you,* or be your pledge or ſuretie, *that none ſhall hurt you.*

9354 ☞ **Plee.** Vid. **Plea.**

b ☞ **Plegüs acquietandis,** *is a writ that lieth for a ſuretie, againſt him for whom he is ſuretie, if he pay not the money at the day,* ¶ Fitzh: nat. br. fol. 137. Regiſt: orig: 158. a.

9355 *the* **Pleiades,** *or ſeuen Starres, that appeare in a cluſter about mid-heauen.* L. Pleiades, Gr. Πλειάδες, ἀπὸ τὸ πλεῖν, i. nauigare; *quod ortu ſuo primæ nauigationis tempus oſtendunt.* L. 2. Vergiliæ, à *verni temporis ſignificatione, quo oriuntur, & circa aquinoctium occidunt.*

9356 ☞ **Plena fozíſfactura,** *and* **plena vita.** *See* **Forfeiture.**

9357 ☞ **Plenartie,** *is an abſtract of the adiectiue* Plenus: *and is vſed by our Common-lawyers in matters of* Benefices. *Wherein* Plenartie *and* Vacation *be meerely contrarie,* ¶ Stawnſ: prærog: cap. 8. fol. 32. Weſt. 2. cap. 5. An. 13. Ed. 1.

9358 **Plentie.** G. Plénte, pleitúde, abondance. I. *Pienézza.* L. Plenitudo, *a plenus.* Heb. כבר Cabad, *i. multiplicari,* ¶ Guichard: vbertas, *ab vberibus, ſeu vbere gleba, i. vdo loco qui fertilior ſicco, ideo* terram Chanaan *efficit* lacte fluentem & melle, abundantia, *ab abundo, ſumptum ab* inundatione Nili, qui *ſemel* ſeptem annorum ſpacio *ſuperfluens ripas,* vno diluuio *ſeptem annorum vlterius* fertilitatem affert. T. **Menge,** à μένος, i. robur, ponitur pro mirâ multitudine, infinita copia. *Nam quæ non proſunt ſingula, multa iuuant, vel ab* Heb. מנח Manah, *i. numerauit, computauit,* vel ab μίγειν, i. miſcere, *vel* interpoſito, à μίσγειν, remiſcere ab *Heb.* מסך Maſach, *i. miſcuit ſupellectilem varijs e lucris & fortunis congerendo;* מסך Meſech *Eſt enim promiſcua multitudo res cuiuſcunque mixtio.* B. **Hollheit,** à Gr. Πληρώτης, à πληρόω, i. impleo plenitudine, ἐυπορία ab ἐυ, benè & φόρος, i. prouentus, *proprie per deorum adminiſtrationem,* ad omnia quæ volunius fœlix aditus. Hebr. שפע Schephang, *cognationem habet cum* שבע * Shebang, *ſeptem nam ſeptenarius numerus ſæpè accipitur infinite pro multitudine, & pro eo quod ſæpè ſit. Hinc Lat:* Sæpè, ſæpius, &c. *item* ſipo, inſipo, obſipo, diſſipo, ¶ *Auen:* Br. *Amledd.* Huc annectendum eſt diuinum. Brit: *Adagium.* Heb dduw heb ddim: duw *à digon,* i. without *God,* without all things; *God* and cnough. Vide **Abundance, Copie Store.**

9359 * **Pleonaſme,** *a figure.* G. Pleonáſme. I.H.P. *Pleonaſmo.* L. Pleonaſmus, *quam vertere debemus* redundantiam. Gr. Πλεονασμὸς, à πλεονάζω, i. ſuperabundo, à πλέος, plenus. *Eſt enim ſuperuacuus verbis orationis contextus affirmationis, vel epitaſeos gratia. Affirmando.* Æn. 4. *vocemq; his his auribus hauſi, per Epitaſin,* i. vehementiam *ſiue exaggerationem,* ¶ Terent: *Sed vbinam gentium eſt,* hîc gentium, πλεονάζει. Cic: Brutus ab Roma aberat, πλεονάζει ab, præſciſſe me antè, *hîc ante* πλεονάζει, &c. Pleonaſme,

9360 *the* **Plethora,** *or head-ache, cauſed of equall abundance of the foure humors of the bodie.* I. L. Plethora. Gr. πλήθωρα, à πλήθειν, i. implere: *proprie verò non eſt dolor,* ſed ſtupor ingenij in *cerebro exercitati, & conſeruati; quod inde ſapientem ex iſta* repletione nimia doleat; *vel humorum, vel ſaporum, & vaporum ex cibis aſcendentium qui ingenioſos paulisper à ſubitis exercitys impediunt.* Vid. **Head-ache.**

9361 ☞ **Pleuin,** Pleuina, *à Gal:* Pleuinæ, *i. ſponſio.* Vi. **Warrant, Warrantie,** *or* **Suretie,** *ſee* **Repleuin.**

9362 **Pleuriſie,** *or inward ſhooting paine.* Pleuriſíe. I.H. *Pleuriſia.* P. *Priorus.* B. **t'pleuris.** L. Pleurítis. G. Πλευρῖτις, quod ἀπὸ τῆς πλευρᾶς, i. latus, coſta. *Eſt enim inflammatio membranæ intrinſecus latera & coſtas ſuccingentis. Vndè &* T. **Scitenſtechen,** *i. lateris punctura.* I. Dolor di fianchi, ¶ *Horatio,* lateris dolor, ¶ *Plinio* lateralis dolor. Br. *Yſtlyſ-haint,* ab *yſtlys,* latus, & *haint,* dolor.

9363 **Pliant,** *or flexible.* G. Pliánt, pliáble, lént. I. *Lento, fleſſibile.* H. Liento, doblegáble, *à duplicando, inflexione quod duplicari poteſt. Vndè &* P. Dobradiço, à dobrar, *i. plicare, duplicare.* L. Lentus, à λειαίνω, i. leuigo, *quæ enim leuia, aut natura, vt ſalices, virgulta, teneriores rami, aut arte imbuta ſcilicet oleis, aut macerata, minus ſunt fragilia aſperis.* Flexilis, *q. flecti facilis.* B. **Woweÿc,** *à* **bouwen,** *à* **folden,** *i. plicare.* T. **Zahe,** à **zichen,** *i. trahere, ducere, quia quouis modo ſe trahi patitur, & extendi, aut à* צרק Tſuk, *i. adhærere, quia in lento omnes partes arctè* coherent, *& ſibi inuicem iunguntur,* **bügig,** *à* **biegen,** *i. flectere, à* כפח Capha, *per metatth:* i. flexit, recuruauit. Gr. στρεπτὸς, à στρέφω, i. verto, *qui in omnem verti* poteſt partem, καμπύλος, à κάμπτω, à כפח Caphaph, *i. curuare, ineuruare,* ¶ Guich: Heb. נאבח Neecaph, *ab* אבח Achaph, *i. curuatus eſt; cognationem habet, cum* כפח Kaphaph, *incuruauit, & cum* כפח Kapha, *inflexit, quòd tantum de ramis, & arboribus dicitur.* Br. Yſtwyth.

9364 *to* **Plight.** T. **Plicht,** *quod à* **flechten,** *i. intorquere. Eſt enim* ex vtraq;. Vid. **Betroth,** & **Promiſe.**

9365 *the* **Plight,** *truncatum videtur ex complexio, vel* ex plicatura, *cum videtur vtra melior facies exterior, hoc enim nomen ſumitur ab externa corporis habitu & aſpectu.* Br. Gwedd. *Vid.* **Complexion,** & **Diſpoſition.**

9366 ☞ **Plite** *of Lawne, &c.* ſeemeth to be a certaine meaſure, *or quantitie thereof, &c.* Anno 3. Ed. 4. cap. 5.

9367 ☞ **Plonkets,** ¶ Anno 1. Rich. 3. cap. 8. *is a kinde of woollen cloth.*

9368. *the* **Plot** *of a houſe.* Vid. **Platforme,** à πλάττω, i. fingo, formo.

b *a ſquare* **Plat.** Vid. **Quadrangle.**

9369 *a* **Plouer.** B. **Pluuier.** T. **Pulnier,** *q. auis pulueratrix, inquit* Iunius, *a quibuſdam dicta,* à pluuia, *cœlo enim pluuioſo maximè capitur, inquit* ¶ Iunius. *Vnde & vulgo* auis pluuialis. I. *Pardalo.* L. Pardalus. Gr. Πάρδαλος, ſic dict: *propter colorem variegatum quo refert* Pardalem animal vel παρὰ τὸ καλὰ τὰν ἄλλα ζῶν, quod in locis maritimis maximè viuant.

9370 *a* **Plough,**

9370 a **Plough.** B. **Ploegh.** T. **Pflug, pluch,** *à* **ploegen,** *i. arare.* ¶ Plin: lib. 18. cap. 18. *ſub fine ſcribit veteres* Gallos *appellaſſe* arátrum *rotulis inſtructum* Pflugrat, *vel vt quidam* codices *legunt* plugrat & plumanat *à quo eſt* **Plough.** G. Charúe *à* chariot, *i. currus exilis, aut à* T. **Karr,** *i. currus parvus* ſeu ductilis, *aut ab Hebr:* חָרַשׁ charaſch, *i. arare,* vndè Gr. χαράσσω, i. exculpo. H. P. Arádo. I. *Aratro.* L. aratrum, *à ruendo,* quod eruit terram, ¶ *Varro,* vl ab Græ. ἄροτρον, ab ἀρόω, i. aro, quòd ab ἄρης, i. ferrum, *eo quòd ligone ac vomere terra colitur.* Etym: Br. Arad.

b a **Ploughman.** B. **Ploeghman,** *q. arans vir.* G. Labouréur. I. *Lauratóre.* H. P. Labradór, Lauradór, *à* labore, κατ' ἐξοχὴν, cum *ſit primus & humanæ vitæ* vtiliſſimus labor colendorum agrorum. I. *Aratóre.* H. 2. Aradór. L. Arator. Gr. ἀροτὴρ, ab ἀρόω, i. aro. *Eſt &* L. Glebarius *à* glebis, *quas mitigando terram colit;* etiam agricola, *i. agrum colens.* B. T. **Iherman,** *ab* **acker,** *i. ager, &* **man,** *i. vir,* ab Ager *vnde.* Hebr: אִכָּר * ikar, *à quo &* ager *item noſtrum* Aker, *a parcell of grouud,* אֵבֶר iccar *verò cognationem habet cum* כָּרָה carah, *i. fodit, &* אָרַךְ arac *prolongatus eſt,* agricolæ enim arando prolongant ſulcos iuxta, *Pſal.* 129. prolongauerunt ſulcum ſuum. Hinc ἀγρὸς, ager, ἄγριος, agreſtis, ἀγριώτης agricola. חָרַשׁ choreſch *à* חֹרֶשׁ caraſh *i. aravit,* אִישׁ חֹאַרְמָה iſch haadamah, *i. vir terræ, vel agri.* Br. *Aradwr.* Vide **Labourer.**

c **Ploughmans** *Spikenard,* i. nardus ruſtica, *quia* radix huius herbæ fert odorem valdè placidum, & creſcit in locis aſperis & præcipitibus. ¶ *Gerard:* L. Baccharis. Græ. βάκχαρις vel πάνχαρις, i. tota gratia, *ob aromaticum & ſuauiſſimum radicis odorem.* ¶ Dioſcor: *Radix in aqua decocta ruptis & vulſis,* ac ex alto præcipitatis eſt ſalutaris, & iuuat ſpirandi difficultatem, *menſtrua pellit & vrinam prouocat,* ac medetur tuſſi quanquam diuturnæ, ¶ *Dioſcor:* Hinc fortaſſis græc. βάκχαρις dicitur q. d. βῆχ χαρὶν τῇ βηχὶ φέρει, i. quod grata ac ſalubris ſit tuſſi.

d *the* **Plough** *taile, or handle,* i. aratri cauda aut manubrium. B. **Ploeg-ſteert.** *i. aratri ſcapus.* **Ploegh-ſteert.** T. **Pflug-ſturtz,** *à* **pflug,** *i. arátrum, &* **ſtürtzen,** *i. vertere, præcipitare.* Eſt enim vt ea vertatur aratrum & eruatur intimius preſſum, erutaq; commodius, *q. manu præcipitetur terra.* G. Tenón, *manu arantis quod teneatur.* Queüe de la charrue, *i. cauda arátri.* Manche. I. *Manice di aratro,* i. manubrium. *Stiua.* H. P. Eſteua. L. Stiua, *à ſtando inquit* ¶ Varr: *aut q.* ſtatiua, *per contractionem.* Bura, buris, ἀπὸ τῆς τῦ βοὸς οὐρᾶς, quod caudæ bouis in modum ſit facta. Gr. ἐχέτλη, παρὰ τὸ ἔχειν, i. τὸ κρατεῖν, à tenendo, *quod manu aratoris teneatur.* ¶ Scap: Brit. *Kam-llaw, i kam* curuum, *& llaw* manus, *quaſi* curuum manubrium.

e **Ploughſhare.** T. **Pflugſhare.** B. **Ploegſchere.** *à* **pflug,** *i. arátrum, &* **ſchere,** *i. forfex ab officio, vt qua veluti radantur agri, aut à* **ſcharren,** *i. canis in morem terram eruere.* **Ploeghyſer,** *i. aratri ferrum.* **Ploegh houter,** *q. culter aratri.* G. Ses *à ſecando terram quod ſecet, vel a Chald:* סִרְבָּא ſica, *i. vomer.* ¶ Guich: H. Reia, *forte corrupt:* à radendo. P. Arelha *ab* arando. * I. *Vómero, vómere.* L. Vómer, vomis, *quod terram eruendo & vertendo eam,* q. quodammodo vomet, ¶ *Aſconio,* dentale *quòd* dens ſit aratri. Gr. ὖννις, ſiue ὖνις, q. d. ἤωϊς, à ἤωϊω, i. ſubeo, quod terram ſubeat *Etymol:* vel ἀπὸ τῆς ὑὸς, i. à ſue, *nam vt illa* roſtro, *ita* arátrum vomere *terram ſubertit.* V. Plut. Sympoſ. l. 4. problem. 5. Heb: מַחֲרֵשָׁה macreſna, *à* חָרַשׁ caraſh, *i. arauit.* Br. Swch.

* Vomer *vnde.*

f *a beame of a* **Plough,** *à* T. **Baum,** *i. arbor, à magnitudine vel materia.* G. H. * Timón. I. *Timóne.* P. Temón. L. Témo, *à tenendo, quòd plauſtrum aratrumue tenear ac gubernet, vel à* טוֹמָה toma, *quòd per tranſpoſit: radical: eſt,* à מוֹטָה mota, *i. iugum, vel lignum oblongum quòd tranſfigit iugum.* מוֹטָה motah *(quòd à* מוֹט mot *tranſ motus eſt de loco vi quadam,* vndè μόθος motus, tumultus) *propriè eſt vectis iugi qui in collo boum dimouetur hinc inde, & ſæpe pro iugo accipitur.* B. **Dieſſel** *vel* **düſſel.** T. **Deichſel.** Br. *yſtyllen-arad-i. yſtyllen,* planca potiús, quam temo, & *arad,* aratrum.

* Temo *vnde.*

g *a* **Plowſtaffe.** B. **Ploegh ſteker.** T. **Pflug ſtecken,** *à* **pflug,** *i. aratrum, &* **ſtecken,** *i. baculus, vel* **ſtecker,** *i. ſtimulus.* Eſt enim inſtrumentum aratrum quo à glebis purgatur adhærentibus. G. Le fer dont ou nettoye ſouvent le coureau de la charrue en labourant. I. H. P. *Rallo.* L. Rallum *forte à radendo,* Abſtergendo enim adhærentia radit quodammodo, *inde* Gr. ξύσρα, à ξύω, i. rado, abſtergo. Br. *Fon arad.*

h *to* **Plough,** *or eare.* B. **Ploeghen.** T. **Pflügen,** *à* חָלַךְ palach, *i. diuidere ſcindere.* Scindendo enim terra diuiditur. **Iherr,** *ab* **acker,** *i. ager,* vel אֵבֶר iccar. H. Arar labrar tierra. P. *Lauourar.* G. Labourér la terre. I. *Lauoráre, à* labore, *arare.* L. Arare, *ab* חָרַשׁ aras, *i. arare.* ¶ Guichard: *Vt &* Græ. ἀρόω, vel ab ἄρης, i. ferrum, *quo terra ſcinditur.* ¶ Etym: & ἀροτριάζω, q. ἄροτρον ἄγω aratrum ago, pello: colere agrum, *i. exercere agrum, vndè* Virgil: Georg. 1.

— *Fructuſq; feros mollire colendo.*

Br. y arddu, *ne* aredig.

Plowden. 9371-1 **Plowdens** *Commentaries,* conſiſting of two parts, *both of them* learnedly and curiouſly poliſhed and publiſhed by himſelfe, *the one in* Anno 13. Eliz. Reg. *and the other in the* 21. yeare of the ſame Queene, Workes *(as they well deſerue)* with all the profeſſors of the Law *of high account.* The Author was an auncient Apprentice of the Law of the Middle Temple, *of great Grauitie, Knowledge, and Integritie.*

9371-2 *to* **Plucke,** *or pull.* B. **Plucken, wt-trecken.** T. **Pflücken.** *Sax:* Plücken, *i. vellicare,* à Chald: פָּלַשׁ palak, *i. euulſit, vellicauit, vel ab Hebr:* פָּלַג palag, *i. diuido, ſeparo,* eo quod diuiſa & ſeparata ſeorſim colliguntur ſingula. **Vuſtreiſſen,** *ab* **auſ,** *i. ex, &* **reiſſen,** *i.* rumpere, à ῥήγνυμι idem, *quod à* רָעַץ ragnats, *i. dilacerauit, dirupit.* H. P. Arrancár. G. Arrachér, *à Lat:* eradicáre. P. 2. Peliſcár, *corruptum ex* vellicare. I. *Suellére,* à L. Vello, *quod* à Gr. εἰλῶ, vel ἔλλω, i. teneo. Hebr: מְשִׁיחָה maſcha, *cognat: habet cum* מָשַׁשׁ maſhaſh, *i. contrectauit, comprehendit.* Hinc ἑλκύω, i. traho, & * מֹשֶׁה Moſe, *proprium nomen viri qui eduxit* Iſraelitas *ex* Ægypto *per mare rubrum, ſic enim legimus* Exodi 2. *Et vocauit nomen eius* Moſe, *dixerat enim, quia de aquis traxi eum.* Br. i dynnu.

* Moſes *vnde.*

b *to* **Plucke,** *or pull vp by the rootes.* Br. Y ddiwreiddio. Vide **Roote.**

9372 a **Plumber,** *or Plummer.* G. Plombiér. I. *Piombiáro.* H. Plomméro. L. Plumbárius, *à plumbum,* Lead P. *Que tira chumbo,* in plumbo qui occupatus. T. **Bleygieſſer,** *à* **bley,** *i. plumbum, &* **gieſſer,** *i. fuſor.* B. **Loot gieter,** *à* **loot,** *i. plumbum, &* **gieter,** *i. fuſor,* q. d. plumbi fuſor. Græc. Μολυβδουργὸς, ſiue μολυβδουργὸς, à μόλυβδος, i. plumbum, & ἐργάζομαι operor. Br. *Plwm.*

9373 a **Plume** *of feathers.* B. **Pluymagie, vederboſch.** T. **Federpuſch,** *à* **feder,** *i. pluma, &* **puſch,** *i. fuſcis, ſylvula.* Eſt enim plumarum, *q. ſylvulæ aliqua congeſtio.* G. Plumárd, plumáge, *à* plumis ex quibus fit. I. *Pennáchio.* H. Pennachón. P. *Penácho,* à pennis, *criſta.* L. Criſta, *in verice aut capite* alitum *propriè.* Metaph: *Tamen ad plumis variis ornatum* caput refertur hominis, à κάρα, κάρη, & κράς, κρᾶς, i. caput, ſi λῆξιν aut appendicem Latinorum admoris, *fiet* criſta, ¶ *Becm:* vel à κόρυς, i. galea, *quæ* ornabatur plumis, *& vt apud* Homer. *quandoq; caudis equinis,* ſic Ιλ. γ. κωλέη ἵππουρις, i. galea, *ſetis equinis ornata.* Gr. λόφος, q. d. λοφιὰ in iumentorum λόφῳ, i. collo. *Solebant enim olim ſetas equinas horridas* cono infigere, *non tam* ornandæ galeæ gratia, *quam terrendorum hoſtium.* Auibus *etiam quibuſdam* tribuuntur λόφοι, qui ſunt apices quidam in earum capitibus. λόφοι etiam dicuntur colles & tumuli, qui & γεώλοφοι. Br. *Kribeskyll a krib* criſta, *eskillydd* plumaris.

b * a **Plume-ſtriker,** *or officious Paraſite.* B. **Pluyme-ſtrücker,** *à* **pluyme,** *i. pluma, &* **ſtrücker,** *i. decuſſor.* L. Palpátor, *à* palpo, *quod* à Græ. θάλπω, i. propriè *fouere, molli,* & blando manus plauſu contrectare, ac veluti τῷ ψοπτυσμῷ demulcere. L. 2. Paraſitaſter, *diminutiuum magis* Latinum, quàm *primarium* Paraſitus, ex παρὰ ſignificans *ad, apud,* & σῖτος, ου, ὁ, i. cibus, *cui præſtò ſemper eſt vt ioco rapiat,* geſticulatorijs nugis & ludibrijs obrutus ad excitandum voluptuoſis riſum. *Aliter* B. & Friſ: *dicitur* **Pluck-voghel,** *à* **pluck,** *i. vellicare, &* **voghel,** *i. auis, ales, pullus.* Inhians patinis nunquàm enim iocatur, niſi cum animus eſt in Patinis. L. 3. *Aſſentator,* qui plumas, floccos, pilóſque *ex veſtibus* alterius ſubblandiendo legit, & ad nutum & vultum aliorum & ad ipſum diabolum ſi neceſſe *ſit ſe* componit. *Gnatho* Gr. *à buccis ſumptum ab iſto* Terentiano & Plautino *militis glorioſi* calone, *ſeu* caculâ, *ille* (buccis oppletis bolo) *intumuit ludibrijs.*

c *to* **Plume,** *leaue featherleſſe, or quite to ſpoile.* G. Deſemplumér. I. *Spennacchiáre,* à pennis *& priuatione.* L. Deplumáre, i. Demere plumas, *Metaph: ab auibus* plumis priuatis deſumpta, & ad homines omnino bonis omnibus, *quæ* fouendo hominem plumis equiparantur, ſpoliatos & exutos tranſlata; *vt ipſe* Hannibal *ſenex diu obſeſſus dixit vix laudi minimæ futurum* Tito Flaminio *vel* Scipioni, *eum ſenem decrepitum &* implumem *ductum vi ab ijs in* Triumpho *captiuum.* Br. *i bluſio.* Vide *to* **Robbe,** *to* **Spoile.**

9374 a **Plumme.** *Sax:* Plum, *(hinc Anglic:* * plumpe and fat.) T. **Pflaum,** *vel à* prunum, *mutata canina in bleſam* i. R. in L. vel à πιμελὴς, i. pinguis, ſucco plenus. ¶ *Helwig:* deriuatum παρὰ τὸ πῖον, ᾧ μέλος, i. pingue & membrum, q. πιομέλη τὶς ὕσα, qualiter pulpa ſpecioſè colorata, & caro végeto colore ſine oſſibus plena & tremula, & ſucci plena eſſe ſolet. *Abundat namq; carne & ſucco.* B. **Pzuyme.** G. Prúne. I. *Pruna.* H. Pruna, Ciruéla, amexea. P. *Ameixa,* à myxarijs prunorum quadam ſpecie, *abrunho.* L. Prunum, fortè à πῦρ, i. ignis, *igneum enim calorem, bilem educendo* & refrigerando temperat. Gr. κοκκύμηλον à κόκκος granum coloris rubei, & μῆλος, i. pomum, *q. rutilans pomum,* vel à κόκκυ, vox cuculi, & μῆλον, i. pomum, *quia ſimul prunus & caprificus,* cum primo cuculi aduentu prodeunt & egerminant: indéque fortè fato fit quod tot πιμελεῖς γύναικες, & κοκκυμελεῖς ῥοδοδάκτυλοι ἠραῖναι μέτα κόκκυγος αἶεν ἰαῶν, de prunis inquit. ¶ *Martial:* Br. Plwmmaſſ, railaſſ.

* Plump *vnde.*

b *a Damaske* **Plumme.** Vi. **Damoſin.**

c a **Plumme tree.** T. **Pflaumen-baum.** B. **Pzuym-boom, Pzuymeler.** G. Pruniér. I. *Pruno, Soſináro.* H. El ciruélo arbol. P. *Ameixeira.* L. Prunus. Gr. κοκκύμηλος, vel κοκκυμηλέα. Componitur à κόκκυ, i. vox cuculi canentis, & μῆλον, i. pomum, *vel potius* cum μηλέα, i. prunus. *Ideoq; ita dicitur, quòd ipſa ſimul cum* caprifico *& alijs eiuſdem generis arboribus ad* Cuculi aduentum *prodeat & germinet verno tempore.* ¶ Etym: *vi. in* **Plumme.**

9375 a **Plummer.** Vi. **Plumber.**

9376 a **Plummet.** G. Plombee. L. Plumbatum. Vi. **Lead.**

b a **Plummet,** *or whirle-bat, that vaulters, leapers, and dauncers vſe,* à plumbo, *lead,* quo extremitates vt plurimum armantur, *becauſe the ends of them are tipped with lead.* G. Boulét de plomb pour donnér le contrepeix aux ſautéurs & danſéurs ſur la corde. I. *Picciole palle di piombo, che portano quelli che van ſu la corda.* P. Pella de chumbo que le vão na mão, os que andam por cima de huã corda. H. *Alçaderes para ſaltár.* L. Haltéres, à Gr. ἁλτῆρες, ab ἅλτομαι, ab ἄρω, i. tollo, *quod pendere ſignificat,* inde ρ in l mutato. ἁλτῆρες, Pendulum *enim quodammodo eo vtentem, efficiunt:* vel ἀπὸ τῦ ἅλλεσθαι, i. ſaliendo: *ſalientibus enim maximè inſeruit. Sunt,* inquit ¶ Iun: *maſſulæ plumbeæ, quibus in ſaltu librant ſe vt certiùs aſſiliant, vel quibus grauiùs ſuſpendunt* Funambuli. *His addi poſſet* Cæſtus, *à cædendo.* T. **Sprtzkugeln,** *à* **ſpringen,** *i. ſaltare, &* **kugel,** *i. ſphæra, à forma ſphærica.* B. **Sprtzingballen,** *i. pilæ ſaltatoriæ.* Br. Pwybéleu, *à* pwys, *i. pondus, &* peleu, *i. pilæ.*

c a **Plummet** *or* **Plumrule** *for Maſons or Carpenters.* G. Plomb, *à* plumbo, *quòd appenditur lineæ perpendiculari.* Niuéau, *fortè* Liuéau, *à* linea, ¶ *Nicod:* vel à נְבָא neue, *quod per tranſpoſitionem radicalium* eſt ab אֶבֶן eben, euen, *i. lapis, perpendiculum norma,* ¶ Guich: *à quo &* H. Niuel, Plomo del albani. I. *Liuello.* L. * Libella, *dimin: à libra.* Arcipendula, *quòd ex arcuata libra pendeat.* L. 2. Perpendiculum, *quòd per medium inſtrumenti dependeat rectà.* L. 3. Amuſſis, *à Chaldaico* מְשִׁיחָא meſicha, *ſignificat* funem, funiculum. Amuſſis *eſt æquamentum leuigatum, & eſt apud* Fabros *tabula quædam, qua vtuntur ad ſaxa coæquanda. Eſt etiam (inquit* ¶ Nonius) regula fabrorum, *quam* Architecti, *cùm opus faciunt,* rubrica illinunt. P. *Medida,* à metiendo dict: B. **Recht-ſnoer, Paſloot,** *à* **paſſen,** *i. æquare metiendo, &* **loot,** *i. plumbum, pondus quod eo fabricæ exploretur æqualitas.* T. **Richt-ſchnur,** *à* **recht,** *i. iuſtum, æquum, rectum, &* **ſchnur,** *i. ſtilum, linea.* **Richt-ſcheidt,** *à* **recht,** *i. rectum, &* **ſcheiden,** *i. diſcriminare, diſcernere : æquum enim ab iniquo, æquale ab inæquali diſcernit.* **Bley-**

* Libella *vnde.*

ſcheid,

ſcheid, a bley, *i. plumbum, &* ſcheiden, *q. plumbum diſcriminatorium.* Gr. καθετος, à καθίημι, i. demitto, ſubmitto, quod à κατα vel κατω, i. deorſum, & ἱημι, i. mitto. Gr. 2. σαθμὸν, ab ἱστημι, i. appendo, vndè σαθμάω, vel σαθμέομαι, i. ad amuſſim dirigo. *Hinc* Adagium, λευκὴ σαθμὴ, dictum in eos *quorum nullum eſt diſcrimen*, præcipuè doctorum. ἐπὶ σαθμῶ, πρὸς σαθμὸν, παρὰ σαθμὸν, i. ad amuſſim. Item σπάρτη, à σπείρω, i. σαθμὴ τεκτονικὴ, non à ſeminando dictum, ſed analogia quadam ad σπάρτον, i. ſpartum herba, *ex quo fiebant* funes. Ideoque σπάρτη variato accentu diuerſum ſignificet à σπείρω. μολύβδαινα, à μόλυβδος, i. plumbum. Heb: אבן eben, *communiter ſignificat* lapidem, *interdum etiam &* plumbum καταχρησικῶς. אנך anach, *i. ſtannum, plumbum, cui lineæ appenduntur, ab* אנך anak, *eſt Lat:* Angulus, Angularis, *&c.* Br. *Pelwm.* Vi. **Perpendiculer.**

d *a ſounding* **Plummet**, G. Sonde. H. *Sonda*, à *ſondár*, i. tentare fundum. P. *Prumo des nauigantes*, i. plumbum nauigantium. I. *Taſta*, à *taſtare*, quod corruptum ex *tentáre*, fundum nimirum & profunditatem. T. **Bley-gewicht**, *à* **bley**, *i. plumbum, &* **gewicht**, *i. pondus.* B. **Diep-loot**, *à* **diep**, *i. profundum, &* **loot**, *i. plumbum: ad explorandam namque maris profunditatem adhibetur.* **Grond-loot**, *à* **grond**, *i. fundus, &* **loot**, *i. pondus, plumbum, ob rationem iam relatam.* L. Bolis, à Gr. βολὶς, à βάλλω, i. iacio, *quòd vt iam dictum in mare proiiciatur.* Impropriè aliquando dicitur κατασειρατήριον, i. tentamentum profundi, exploratorium, à κατὰ, & πειράω, i. tento. Br. *Plwndwr.*

9377 *a* **Plumpe.** Vi. **Poumpe.**

9378 *to* **Plunge.** G. Plongér, à πλωίω, i. lauo. B. **Plonſſen, Plompen**, *vel* **Plorſen.** T. **Platzſchen**, *à ſono quem aqua reddit percuſſa. Eſt &* B. * **Duyken**, *vndè Ang:* to ducke. T. **Tauchen**, à τέγγειν, i. tingere, madefacere. **Tuncken**, *ab Heb:* תהום tehom, *abyſſus, vorago*, quod cognationem habet cum חמים hamam, & חום hom, item חמח hamah, *i. tumultuatus eſt, impetum fecit, fremuit inſtar impetus aquarum ingentium*, à ענח gnadah, *i. ſubit, ingreſſus eſt: aquas enim q. mergitur*, ſubit & ingreditur. βυθίζω, à βυθὸς, i. imus gurges, à βάθος, i. profunditas, profundum. Br. *y faddi, y ſoddi.* P. Mergulhár. I. *Mergere, Demergere*, à mari, *¶ Scal:* H. çabulír, *fortè à* צולח tſulah, *i. abyſſus.* Hinc ζάλη, & ζάλος, i. tempeſtas, procella, aut שבלת ſchibboleth, *i. alueus fluminis, per quem decurſus aquarum ceu per tibiam vel canalem (eſt enim* שבל ſchobel *tibia a planta vſq; ad coxam) quendam cum* ſibilo magno *fluit.* Hinc σιφλόω, & Lat: ſibilo, ſibilus. * *e pronuntiatione huius vocabuli deprehenduntur* Ephramitæ, *quod cauſa ijs fuit internecionis. Vide* Iudicum 12. 16. *Vide etiam* **Eare** *of corne*, ſub voce **Eart.**

* Sibilus *vndè.*

* *Pronuntiatio Siboleth pro Shibboleth cauſa maximæ cædis, Iud. 12. 16.*

b * *a* **Plúngeon.** Vi. **Didapper.**

9379 **Plurall.** L. Plurális. G. Plurál, à πολὺ, & πολὺς. Eſt per contractionem *Pluis, Pluris, Pluralis.* Gr. πληθωτικὸς, à πληθύω, i. multiplico, à πλέος, i. plenus. Br. *Chwanegol.*

b ☞ **Pluries**, *is a Writ that goeth out in the third place. For firſt goeth out the* * originall capias : *which, if it ſpeede not, then goeth out the* * Sicut aliàs : *and if that faile, then the* * Pluries. *See* Old nat. br. f. 33. *In the Writ* de excom. capiendo, *ſee in what diuerſitie of caſes this is vſed in the* Table of the Regiſt. Orig.

* Originall capias.

* Sicut alias.

* Pluries.

9380 *a* **Poale.** Vi. **Pale**, *or* **Perch.**

9381 *to* **Poach**, à G. Pochér, *q. pollice elidere ouum, & aquæ feruenti immiſſum coquere, ¶* Nicod: Vi. **Boile**, & **Seeth.**

9382 *a* **Pochard.** T. **Wittel-ente**, *i. mediæ quantitatis ſeu magnitudinis anas.* B. **Sluyk.** H. Negretta, *à colore nigricante.* L. Boſcas. Gr. βοσκὰς, à βόσκω, i. paſco, nutrio, *eò quòd carnes eius ſint in delicijs, vel quòd ipſa ſit* vorax, *ac paſtui indulgens. Minor eſt anate, illi prorſus aſſimilis, roſtro latiore, ad quandam cochlearis ſpeciem, ¶* Iun:

9383 *the ſmall* **Pockes.** B. **De cleyne pockſkens**, *i. paruæ puſtulæ.* T. **Pocken**, & **Worten**, *à* בהק bohak, *i. lentigo, macula candida, puſtula, ¶* Helu: *vel à* פרח pahac, *i. flare, inflare, ſunt enim inflatæ : aut à* פכח piccah, *i. defluere, erumpere inſtar torrentis : ſunt enim eruptiones materiæ vitioſæ ex ſanguine impuro & copioſo vndè profecti & altiſsimus in vtero.* **Die blattern**, *fortè à* blatta verme, *corroſione quem æmulatur.*

* Variolæ *vndè*

G. Verole, f. H. Las viruelas. I. *Varole.* L. * Vari, Variolæ, *quòd cutem hominis* varient : *vel magis à* בהר bahar, *à* בהרת baeret, *genus maculæ candidæ, & ſplendentis vt nix, ¶* Guich: Morbilli, *Barbaris, q. morbi paruulorum.* Ecthymata. Gr. ἐκθύματα, παρὰ τὸ ἐκθύειν, ἰγνοῶν ἐξορμᾶν, quæ è tenuibus nata humoribus, *in bulculcula potius quàm tubera abeunt :* ſin è craſſis ortum habeant, *in tumores* cutem attollunt. ἐξανθήματα, ab ἐξανθέω, i. efflorisco : *ſunt enim q. flores* mali germinis. ἐκβράσματα, à ſimilitudine eiectionis algæ in littus, *¶ Iun:* vel ἐκβράσματα dicuntur, *quòd ex nimio calore accidentitio effluunt ac ebulliunt :* eſt enim ἐκβράζειν æſtuare, bulliendo erumpere. Br. *y fregh fagh, i. parua, &* frech, *i. lentigo.*

b *the great or French* **Pockes.** B. **De poken der Spaeniaerts oft Franſoyſen**, i. morbus Hiſpanicus vel Gallicus : *vt qui primùm ab his Nationibus in orbem noſtrum inuectus.* T. **Die Franzoſen**, *nomen &* Gallo *conueniens &* morbo. G. Mal François, Mal de Naples. I. *Il mal Franzeſe o il morbo Gallico.* H. El mal de Napoles, Buvas. P. *Bubas*, à bubonibus, *i. glandularum circa inguina tumore, qui frequentiſſimus in hoc morbo.* L. Morbus Indicus, Hiſpanus, Neapolitanus, Gallicus, *(tot enim maiores numerat & auos atauoſque.)* Venereus. * *Accepimus*, Hiſpanos *ex Indys ſecum* Neapolim *morbum hunc aſportaſſe*, qua à Gallis expugnata captaque, *victores victi onera hoſtis tanquam iure belli tulere, & eo quo acceperè modo* contagionè contagionem propagauêre. *Vide ¶* Comineum. L. 5. Lues Venerea, *iuſtiſſimè audit, ex* Venere ſpurca *ſuos meritò miſerum torquente & exedente baſiatores.* Dici poterit itaque & Gr. λοιμὸς ἀφροδίσιος, aut vt vult Fracaſt: σίφυλις, παρὰ τὸ σιφεῖν τὰ φῦλα, quòd lædat genus humanum. Br. *Fregh-ſawr*, à *fregh*, i. lues varij coloris, & *ſawr*, i. magna. *De hoc morbo doctiſſimè componitur* Cento Virgilianus. *Vide* Thuanum.

* Morbus Gallicus *vndè.*

9384 * *a* **Pocket.** Vi. **Pobe.**

9385 *a* **Poëme**, *a worke made of verſes.* G. Poëme, Poëſie. H. Poema. I. L. Poëma, à Gr. ποίημα, à ποιέω, i. facio. *Hinc Angl:* **to make**, *eſt* rhythmos componere. *Opus enim artificioſum eſt ingenio procreatum.* * Poeſis à poemate *ſic differt :* Poeſis *eſt textus ſcriptorum: hoc verò inuentio parua paucis verbis expedita :* hæc *opus totum*, & vniuerſa θέσις, (quam vulgò dicimus, *the proiect, or modell*) illud *pars quædam.* Hæc *perpetuum argumentum & rhythmis, vt* Ilias Homeri, & Annales Ennij. Illud verò λέξις ἐυρυθμος, i. verba plura *modicè in quandam coniecta formam, vt* Diſtichon, *vel* Epigramma. *His aſtipulatur ¶* Iſidorus. T. **Ein getichт der Poëten**, *i. inuentum poeticum*, **tichten** *enim inquirere, meditari, fingere.* B. **Poëterye.** P. *Arte de Poeſia.* Br. Barddiaeth, areith, Canhánedd, *i. rhythmus*, à Lat: *cano.*

* Differentia inter Poeſin & Poema.

b *a* **Poet**, *he that writeth in verſes.* G. Poëte. T. B. **Poët.** H. P. I. L. Poëta. Gr. Ποιητὴς, & more Bœotico, ποιητὰς, is, qui ἐμμέτρως canit aut ſcribit, *nominis ſui auſpicium trahit à* verbo ποιεῖν, quòd *non ſolum facere aut creare, ſed* etiam ſcribere ποιητικῶς, ſignificat, *quod proprium* poëtæ munus *ſicut* oratorum, λέγειν, vndè Angl: *rhythmicè aliquid effingere dicitur*, to make. *Dicitur idem* Græcis, Ἀοιδὸς ἀπὸ τῆ ἀείδειν vel ἄδειν, i. ſcire *deducitur. Et quanquam* Poëtæ *vocabulum etiam accipi poſſit generalius & proinde omnibus artificibus commune videri queat*, tamen κατ' ἐξοχὴν, ſoli poëmata ſcribenti *tribuitur idque ſtructura metrica voluptatis vtilitatiſq; gratia, accedente figmento.* Hebr. חשיר Haſhir, à שיר Shir, *i. cantauit*; Hinc σύριγξ, fiſtula. Br. Br. *Baredd, prydydd, cowyddwr*

9386 * A T. B. **Poephagus**, *or* **Pophagus.** I. H. *Pófago.* G. Pophage. L. Pœphagus, poiphagus, poëphagus. Gr. Ποιοφάγος ποηφάγος, ex πόα, i. herba, & φάγω, i. comedo, *quia gramine veſcitur animal hoc, duplo maius equo quod in* India *tantum reperitur, ¶* Ælian: lib. 16. cap. 11.

9387 *a* **Poinard.** Vid. **Dagger.**

9388 *to* **Point** *with the finger*, i. punctando digito demonſtrare. G. Monſtrer ou doigt. I. *additare*, q. ad digitum monſtrare, *moſtráre col dito.* H. Moſtrár con el dedo. P. *Moſtrar com o dedo.* L. Digito monſtrare, indigitáre. *Vndè &* B. **Duyden.** T. **Deuten**, *vel à* **Theut**, *qui fuit* demon Ægytius, *à nonnullis inuentor literarum creditus, ¶* Heluig: Gr. Δακτυλοδεικτέω, à δάκτυλος, i. digitus, & δείκνυμι, i. monſtro. Hebr: חרריע Hodiga, *i. fecit ſcire, notum fecit, à* ירע Iadang, *i. nouit.* Br. Y fyſdánny, *i. indicare digito.*

9389 *the* **Point** *of a weapon.* G. Poínte. H. I. *Punta.* P. Ponta. B. **Punt**, *à pungendo.* L. * Mucro, à μύκεμαι, quod eſt aperior, *mucrone enim clauſa aperiuntur.* * Cuſpis à στίζειν, i. extendere. *Eſt enim* cuſpis *quid in longum extenſum : Vndè &* T. **Spitz**; eadem ratione, Gr. Ἀσπὶς, i. clypeus dicitur, à μὴ στίζειν, eo quod eſt κυκλοειδὴς, formæ rotundæ. Gr. Ἀκὴ, ἀκωκὴ, ab ἄκρον, i. extremitas, finis, vel ab ἥκω, ab ἥκω, i. vado, *quia omnia penetrat acies ferri.* Heb. שניניח Sheninah, à שנן Shanan, *acuit, quod cognationem habet, cum* שנח Shanah, *mutauit, eſt enim* acuere *quum mutatur obtuſum in acutum.* Br. Blaen.

* Mucro, *vndè.*

* Cuſpis, *vndè.*

b *to* **Point.** Vid. **Sharpen**, *&* **Whet.**

c **Point**, *or title.* G. Poinct. I. *Punto.* P. Ponto. H. *Punctio, Punto.* B. **Punt.** T. **Punct.** L. Punctus & punctum, *qui pungendo fit, non* cædendo. Gr. στιγμὴ, à στίζω, i. interpungo, punctis diſtinguo. *Heb.* נקודה Nekuda, à נקד nakod, *i. punctatus, punctis reſperſus, eſt nomen adiec: & propriè dicitur* de animalibus albis, *quæ habent* maculas nigras, *vel de nigris habentibus* maculas albas *inſtar punctorum; quanquam etiam de alijs rebus per tranſlationem accipiatur.* Br. Pennod.

9390 *a* **Point** *to truſſe withall*, à puncto, *ſeu acumine pungente præfixo.* G. * Eſguilétte. H. * Agujéta, Agugéta, *ab acumine quo armatur.* I. * Stringa, *à ſtringere*, to tie. P. *Atácas ab atacár*, i. ligare. *Ex hoc.* L. * Ligula, *à ligando*, of tying. T. B. **Nestel**, *à nectendo*, of knitting. Gr. * Δέσμος, ex δέω, i. ligo. Hebr. קשר * Keſcher, *à* קשר Kaſhar, *i. ligauit.* Br. Karrei.

* *A* Point, *vndè.*

* Eſguilétte, *vndè.*

* Agujéta, *vndè.*

* *A* Stringe, *vndè*

* Ligula, *vndè.*

9391 *a* **Poiſe** *or weight.* G. Poids. I. H. P. *Peſo.* L. Pondus, *à pendendo, ſeu dependendo, cum grauitate ſua alteram bylancis ſeu ſtateræ lancem deprimat.* T. **Gewicht.** B. **Ghewichte**, *à* **wägen**, *ponderare.* Gr. Βάρος, à βαρέω, i. grauo, pondere deprimo, ἄχθος, ab ἄχος, i. dolor *pleonaſmo literæ θ. ¶* Euſt: τάλαντον, à τλάω, i. fero, ſuffero, ſταθμὸς, ab ἵστημι, i. appendo. Br. *Pwys.* Heb. משקל Miſhkol, *à* שקל Shakal, *i. librauit, appendit*; * Hinc σίκλος, σίγλος, ſiclus, & *Teut:* **Ein ſectel.**

* Σικλος σίγλος, ſiclus, *vndè.*

b *to* **Poiſe.** G. Peſer. I. *Peſáre.* Vid. **Weigh.**

9392 *a* **Poiſon** *or venime.* G. Poiſón. H. Ponçóna. P. *Peçónha*, à potione, *quia vt plurimum propinatur venas citius quo permeet. Conuenit autem nomine cum* medicorum potionibus, *vndè &* pharmacon *dicitur* quia nulla medela, κατ' ἐξοχὴν, dicta *ſeu* purgans *reperitur quæ non malignitatis quid commixtum habeat, id quod in cauſa eſt irritet naturam ad expulſionem, & ne noceat correctione prudenti egeat, aut quia præſtantiſſimæ medicinæ latent ſub ſpinis* venenatorum, *quæ ſi remoueantur, vitæ humanæ conſeruandæ & profligandorum morborum ſunt certiſſima remedia.* I. Venéno, tóſſico. L. * Venénum, *vulgò à venis quas permeat. Aliter tamen placet, ¶* I. C. Scalig: *ego inquit mallem*, ſi Græcis receptum eſſet Βελένιον, vocabulum *(ſcribunt* enim ἐλένιον, quod ſanè *tantum abeſt* venenum, *vt ſit, vt illi potius reſiſtat)* noſtrum latinum *indè deducere, quam quod* venas petat, *dictum* putare, βέλος autem telum eſt, à βάλλω, i. iacio. *Hanc etymologiæ rationem confirmat & vocabulum* * Toxicum. *Etſi enim* Plinius toxicum, *quaſi* taxicum, à taxo arbore venenata, *deducit : tamen* rectius, à τόξον, i. arcus, telum, quod à τάζω, i. extendo. *Eius enim ſucco tela tingebant barbari.* Vndè & aconitum, κόνις, enim puluis eſt : *tamen* aconitum eſt, ab ἄκων, ſeu ἄκις, i. jaculum, quanquam & hoc ab ἀκὴ, i. huſpis, *propterea, vt dictum*, barbari *ſua tela illinibant veneno.* L. 3. * Phármacum. Gr. Φάρμακον, media vox eſt *non ſecus vt Latin:* venenum, *vndè* jCtus, *qui dicit, adycere debet, vtrum bonum an malum*, ſi in ſalutem, quaſi φέρον ἄκος, i. ferens opem, ſi in exitium, q. φέρον ἄχος, i. ferens dolorem, ὸὸς, ab חציי Ceſi, *ab* חציץ Catſats, *i. ſagitta, ¶* Guich: *ab rat onem iam relatam.* B. **Wenyn**, à L. Venenum, *ante* **ver ghift.** T. **Gift**, *à* **geben**, *quod propinetur.* Heb. חמח Chamah: *à* חמם Chamam, *vel* חמח Camah, *i. calefacere, pleraq; enim calidiſſima, à* חמם Camam ſit, κυμαίνω, κυμαίνομαι, æſtuo, κάμινος, caminus. B. *Gwenwyn.*

* Toxicum, *vndè.*

* Phármacum, *vndè.*

b *horſe* **Poiſon.** Vid. **Horſe.**

9393 *a* **Poitrel.** Vi. **Petrel.**

9394 *a* **Poke**, *or* **pocket.** G. Póche, f. Pochette, f. *à ponendo, vt in quo varia reponantur*, aut q. pyxis. I. *Sácco, ſacchetto.* H. Faltriquæra, à faldas, *the skirts.* L. Sacculus, *dim:* à ſacco, *a little ſacke or bagge.* Br. Kwd.

* *A* Polcat, *vndè.*

9395 *a* **Polcat**, * *quaſi catus Polonicus, vt quo* Polonia *maximè abundat.* B. **Putoos.**

B. **Putoor.** G. Putoir. I. *Putoio.* L. * Putórius, *à nimio fœtore,* ¶ Nicod: T. **Iltiſſ,** à Gr. ἰκτὶς, ab ἵκω, ἱκὼ, ab ⊓ר Ac, *Chald:* quod eſt ire ambulare, ¶ *Guich:* Vagatur enim ſemper & diſcurrit animal hoc nec facilè diu vna in ſede moratur. Br. *Ffwlbert.*

9396 *a* **Pole** *to meaſure land with.* G. Perche, à L. Pertica, *à partiendo.* Vi. **Pale, & Pearch.**

b *a* **Pole,** *or prop for a vine.* Vid. **Prop.**

c *the* **Pole,** *whereon* Aſtronomers *doe imagine heauen to be moued.* G. Pole, aiſſeul, a *Lat:* Axis, *à ſimilitudine officij.* H.P.I. Polo. T.B. **Pol.**

*Polus *vndè.* L. * Polus, à πόλος, à πολέω, i. verto, *quòd circa id cœli punctum immobile, cœlum, non ſecus ac circa axem rota, moueatur. Eſt autem* polus duplex * Arcticus, & Antarcticus. G. Artique, & Antartique. H.P. *Los polos del mondo artico & antartico.* I. Li poli del mondo artico & antartico. Gr. Αρκτικὸς, ἀνταρκτικὸς. vocatur & γιγλυμοὶ τὸ κόσμε, i. mundi cardines ab *rationem* iam relatam. ἀρκτικὸς, ἀπὸ τῆς ἄρκτε, ab vrſa. *Situs eſt enim in parte cœli ſeptentrionali* prope vrſam, *vndè & nomen, apparet, nobis ſemper, cui opponitur* Auſtralis *qui* antarcticus *dictus* ab ἀντὶ, i. contra, *quòd* arctico è diametro *oppoſitus.* **T. Die zween vnbewegliche himmels puncten,** *duo puncti cœli.* Br. Pôl.

*Arcticus & Antarticus *vndè.*

*Poley. 9397 * A. B. T. **Poley.** H. I. P. *Polio.* G. Poliót. L. Polium. Græ. πόλιον, ſic dictum, *quòd* capitulum *habeat* cano hominis capillo *ſimile.* Eſt enim πόλιος, Gr. canus, *eius decoctio pota calidè, auxiliatur* Lienoſis, Hydropicis, morbo Regio, & ſerpentum ictibus: *aluum vrinam, & menſtrua ciet;* viſcera omnia obſtructione liberat; valet ad glutinandum vulnera dum viride eſt, *ſiccum autem ſanat vlcera.* ¶ Dioſcor: & Galen:

*Poleyn. 9398 ☞ **Polein,** ¶ An. 4. Ed. 4. cap. 7. *ſeemeth to be a ſharpe or picked top ſet in the fore-part of the* ſhooe *or* boote. *This* faſhion *was firſt taken vp in* R. 2. daies, *the* pickes *being made ſo long, as they were tyed vp to the knees with* ſiluer *or* golden chaynes, *and forbidden by* Ed. 4. ¶ Stow: pag. 4. *peraduenture called* Polein *of* Polonia, *or* Powland, *from whence we receiued that faſhion of* ſhooes, *as at this time the* ſhooe *with the* Polonie *heele &c.*

9399 ☞ **Policie of aſſurance,** *is a courſe taken by thoſe which doe* aduenture ware or merchandiſe by ſea, *whereby they,* loath to hazard their whole aduenture, *doe giue to ſome other a* certaine rate, *or* proportion, *as* tenne *in the* hundred, *or ſuch like, to* ſecure the ſafe arriuall of the ſhippe, *and* ſo much wares *at the place agreed vpon. So that if the* ſhippe *and* wares *doe miſcarrie, the* aſſurer *maketh good to the* venturer *ſo much as he* promiſeth to ſecure, *as* 20. 40. 100. more *or* leſſe: *and if the* ſhippe *doe ſafely* arriue, *he gaineth that clearely which the* venturer compoundeth to pay him. *And for the more euen dealing* betweene the venturer *and the* ſecurer, *in this caſe, there is a certaine* Clerke *or* Officer *ordained to ſet downe in writing the ſumme of their* agreement, *that they afterward differ not betweene themſelues vpon the* bargaine. *This is in courſe* Latine *elſewhere called* Aſſecuratio. *This terme you haue in* ¶ Anno 43. Elizabethæ, capite vndecimo.

9400 **Policie,** *or ciuill gouernment.* B. **Politicie, Regiment van een ſtadt.** T. **Policéy, Stadt regiment,** *à* **ſtadt,** *i. ciuitas, &* **regiment,** *i. regimen, vt ſit conſtitutio regiminis ciuitatis.* G. Police, ſ. H. P. *Policia.* I. L. Politia. Gr. πολιτεία, à πόλις, i. ciuitas. *Eſt enim, vt dictum, vrbis ſtatus ſeu conditio.* Br. Kallíneb-rhiólaeth, *à* kallineb, *i. ciuilis prudentia, &* rhiólaeth, *i. regimentum.* Dichell.

b **Policie.** Vi. **Subtiltie.**

c *a* **Policie,** *or wittie ſhift in warre, a ſtratageme.* Vide **Stratageme.**

9401 * **Poligamie.** Vi. **Polygamie.**

9402 * **Polimnia.** Vi. **Polymnia.**

9403 * **Polipodie.** Vi. **Polypodie.**

9404 * *a* **Polipragmon.** Vi. *a* **Polypragmon.**

9405 * **Polisyndeton.** Vi. **Polyſyndeton.**

9406 *to* **Polith,** *burniſh, furbiſh, or make handſome.* G. Polír. T. **Polieren.** H. Polir, Acicalár. P. *Polir, Açacalar,* q. aciem immittere, acuere. I. L. Polire, à πωλεῖν, i. verſare, vertere: *nam* polire agros, *i. vertere, apud* ¶ Ennium. *Interpolare *eſt eius frequentatiuum, ſed* mangonium *magis frequen: denotat* renouo, de ſordido in nitidum immuto. *Huic non obſcurè aſſonat* פעל phagnal, *i. operatus eſt expoliendo:* vndè φαλῶω, ſplendidum reddo, & φαλὸς, politus, ſplendidus, ¶ Auen: *Hoc enim vt* vitium rubiginis *tollit, ita &* ſplendorem *affert:* aut eſt φαλῶω, i ſplendidum reddo, à φάος, i. lumen: *propriè dicitur de* eo ſplendore, *quem arma polita ad* ſolem mirificum *habent.* Læuigáre, *i. læuem agere,* a Gr. λειαίνω, à λεῖος, i. læuis, q. d. λίαν ἴσος; ξέω, i. rado, polio. Gr. διακοσμέω, à διὰ, denotans *per,* ideoque perfectionem, & κοσμέω, i. nitidum reddo, orno, ornamenti mundum vniuerſum addo. *Propriè igitur hoc vocabulum ſpectat* ad ipſam hominis τὸ μικροκόσμε perſonam, *vel ad aliquid ei propinquum.* B. **Politſteren, Paleren, Palleren.** T. **Gletten,** à γλύφειν, vel γλάφειν, i. ſculpere, vndè γλαπτὸς, ſculptilis, cælatus, *& inde* glaber, *qui modus poliendi.* Heb: ברק marak, *i. terſit, purgauit, ſeu emendauit fricando vt fulgeat. Cognationem habet cum* ברק barak, *i. fulgur, cum polita & terſa* fulgur *quodammodo radijs tacta ſolaribus æmulentur. à priori verò* marak *deſcendit* μορύνω, μόρυνμι, abſtergo, & ἀμόργη, i. amurca, *fæx olei exterſa.* Vide plura in voce *to* **Adorne,** & *to* **Beautifie.**

*Interpolare *vndè.*

9407 *a* **Pollard,** *Cheuen, or Codde-fiſh.* fortè q. **bullard,** *à capitis magnitudine, quam capiti* bouis *aſſimilare ſolent* Germani. *Ob hoc enim &* L. *dicitur* Capito, *à capitis magnitudine, quo, in metu, abſcondito, totum ſe occultari, & tutum eſſe credit. Ideoq; eius natura videtur à* Plinio, *qui eum vocat* Mugilem, *q. piſcem mucoſum:* muger *enim antiqui dixerunt* muccoſus, *mucco obſitus vel limo, vt piſces omnes eſſe ſolent.* L. 2. Cephalus, à κεφαλὴ, i. caput. I. *Cauezale,* ſimili ratione. T. **Groſſ-kopf,** *à* **groſſ,** *i. magnum, &* **kopf,** *i. caput.* G. Munier, *eò quòd circa* molestrinas *verſetur.* Vilain, *ou vicius ſpurcitiem.* Teſtard, *à capitis magnitudine,* ¶ Iun:

9408 *a* **Pollare,** *or Battell-axe,* fortè à **pull,** *i. trahere, detrahere. Genus eſt armorum quo hoſtem* ab equo *detrahere poſſumus: vel potius* Polonica aſcia, *a Polonian axe.* T. **Streit-hammer,** *à* **ſtreiten,** *i. pugnare, &* **hammer,** *i. malleus, cùm ſit ſimilis bodie* malleo, *ex altera tamen parte* arcuato, *armis hoſtium quo facilius infigi valeat.* **Reit oder faust-hammer,** *à* **reuten,** *i. equitare:* Equites *olim tantum hoc vtuntur genere:* **fauſt,** *i. manus, aptus manu qui regatur, &* hammer, *i. malleus.* B. **Heer-hammer,** *ab* **heer,** *i. exercitus, &* hammer: *militare enim telum.* L. Ceſtrum, Gr. κέστρον. Item L. Ceſtra, & Gr. κέστρα, forſan q. κέντρα, vel κέντρον, à κεντέω, i. pungo, ferio. *Vi. cætera in battell* **Axe,** *in voce* **Axe.** Br. Minmwrth.

*Polypragmon.

9409 *to* **Polle,** à L. Piláre, Depiláre, *à* de *priuatione* pilorum, *pilorum enim eſt abſciſſio.* G. Tondre. I. *Tondáre, Tondere.* L. Tondére, à τέμνω, i. ſeco, ſcindo, ¶ Scal: *ratione iam poſita.* H. Treſquillár. P. *Troſquiar.* B. **Scheeren.** T. **Schären,** à κείρειν. i. tondére, vel ξύρειν, i. radere: inde * ξυρὸς, i. nouacula. Heb: גלח gillach, *i. decaluauit abradendo.* Br. y wallry, *à* gwallt, *i. capillus, &* rhyddháu, *i. liberare ſeu tricis.*

* ξυρὸς, i. nouacula *vndè.*

b *a* **Polling.** Vi. **Barbing.**

c *a* **Poller** *or Barber.* G. Tondéur, Barbiér. I. *Toſatóre.* L. Tonſor. H. Treſquilladór. P. *Troſquiador.* T. B. **Scherer.** Gr. κουρεὺς, κουρευτὴς, à κουρεύω, à κείρω, i. tondeo. Heb: גזר gozez, *à* גז gazaz, *i. tondit.* Vi. **Barber.**

9410 *to* **Polle,** *or pill.* G. Pillér, à depiláre, *metaphora ſumpta à* tonſoribus, *nouacula pilos auferentibus.* Lat: Deglúbere, Tondére. Græ. ἀποκείρειν, ab ἀπὸ, i. de, & κείρειν, i. tondére. πλεονεκτεῖν, metaphora *ad* auaros, *quia illi plerunque* eradunt *(vſque ad inteſtina)* ipſas merdas, & ſanguinem *hirudines auidæ exugunt, quarum nulla miſſura cutem niſi plena cruoris.* Vide plura in voce *to* **Robbe,** & *to* **Spoile.**

*Poleyn. 9411 *to* **Pollute,** *or defile.* G. Polluér. L. Pollúere, à בלס belas Chaldaic: *i. contaminare,* ¶ Guichard: I. *Imbrattare,* ab *in* & *brutto,* i. deformis, *quaſi* deformare. Græ. μολύνω, à מלט melet, i. lutum. στιλόω, à πηλὸς, i. lutum. Br. y ddifwyno. Heb: טמא tamah, *idem. Indè* tamino *Latin: cum compoſitis.* attamino, contamino. Vide reliqua in voce *to* **Contaminate.** Vide etiam *to* **Defile.**

9412 *a* **Poltron,** *a ſluggiſh idle lazie fellow, a baſe coward and lazie, who ſtands with his thumbes at his girdle.* G. Poltrón. I. *Poltróne,* cuius Etym: vi. ſub voce **Knaue.**

Polygamie. 9413 **Polygamie,** *or the marriage of many wiues together.* G. Polygamie. I. H. P. L. Polygamia. Gr. πολυγαμία, à πολὺς, i. multum, & γαμία, i. nuptiæ. *Eſt enim* plurium ſimul virorum vxorumue connubium.

9414 * **Polymnia,** *vna ex* Muſis, *one of the* Muſes. *Vide ſub voce* a **Muſe.**

9415 * **Polypodie.** G. Polypóde. I. H. P. *Polipodio.* L. Polypódium. Gr. πολυπόδιον, quòd cyrthos *inſtar* polypi *habeat,* ¶ Dioſc: & Theophr. T. **Baum-farrn.** B. **Boombaren,** *i. filix arborea, quòd ſimilitudinem habeat cum* filice, *& melius* Polypodium *creſcat ſuper arbores,* ¶ Matthiol: *Coquitur cum gallina, aut piſcibus, aut beta, vel malua, ad aluum ſoluendam. Si* farina polypodij aridi *inſpargatur aquæ mulſæ,* detrahit bilem & pituitam. Tritum *ſolet applicari* luxatis, *& aduerſus rimas,* ¶ Dioſcor: Polypodium *dulcem ſimul & auſteram habet vincentem facultatem, vt facultatis ſit admodum deſiccantis, ſed ſine morſu,* ¶ Galen:

* Aſplenum *vndè.*

b **Polypodie** *of the wall.* B. **Steen baren cruyt.** T. **Meſſelfahren,** *i. filix vrticea.* G. Ceterach. I. *Aſpleno, herba indorata.* H. Doradilla. L. Aſplénum, Scolopendrium, *ſic dict: quòd* Scolopendræ *animali folia habeat ſimilia.* ¶ Dioſcor: L. 2. * Aſplénum. Græc. ἄσπληνον, ſic dict: ab α intenſiua, & σπλὴν, i. ſplen; *lienis enim curat vitia.* ¶ Dioſcor: Vide **Spleenewort** & **Stoneferne.**

Polypragmon. 9416 *a* **Polypragmon,** *a factious or pragmaticall fellow, one that will haue an oare in euerie ones boate, and a hand in euerie ones buſineſſe, a buſie bodie.* Vide *ſub voce* **Medler.**

9417 **Polyſyndeton,** *a figure.* G. Polyſyndéte. I. H. P. *Polyſyndeto.* L. Polyſyndeton, *Poeticæ non Oratoriæ familiaris.* Græ. πολυσύνδετον, à πολὺ, i. multum, σὺν, i. con, & δέω, i. ligo, *q. varie ac* multipliciter *per coniunctiones colligatum. Eſt cum* oratio multis coniunctionibus, *vel eisdem vel* diuerſis abundat, *vel eſt multis nexa coniunctionibus oratio.* ¶ Virgil: - *Teſtumq; Læremq; Armaq; Amycleumq; canem Creſſamq; pharetram.* Ornixque Falaxque. *Et* Phyuſque Faneſque fuit. *Nulli velim imitandam* Polyſyndeton, *etſi maiore neceſſitate prematur quàm* Ius *in coaſſulando carmine:* etſi fluat, *erit enim forte ridiculum ſine abrupta mancaque cohærentiâ.*

Polypragmon.

9418 **Pomander.** T. **Pom-amber,** *vulgo* L. Pomambre, *q.* pomum *odorem ambræ referens.* G. Pommáde, pommes de ſenteurs. I. *Pomáda.* H. Pomas o buxéta de olór, *pixis odorifera. Vt &* P. Boceta *de cheyros,* i. pixis odorata. L. Pomum olfactorium. Paſtillus, *quòd deduci videtur* à paſta, ¶ Feſtus *à pane. ſic* Paſtillos *Rufillas olet* Gorgonius hircum, ¶ *Horat:* B. **Rüec appell** *ab* **rüecken,** *i. olfacere, &* **appell,** *i. pomum,* à forma pomi, *in quam* componitur, *quodq; odore æmulatur.* B. **Riecker, Rieckeicken,** *à* **riecken,** *odorari.* Græ. μηλόσφαιλον, i. malum odorabile. Br. *Iaſawr,* q. odor ſaluber.

9419 *a* **Pome-***Citron.* Vide **Citron.**

9420 *a* **Pomegranate,** *à Lat:* in officinis *vſitato* pomum granatum. G. Grenáde. I. *Pome granato.* H. Granada. B. **Granaet appell.** T. **Granat apfell.** L. * Malum *aut* pomum granátum, *quòd refertum ſit acinis ſeu* granis, *vel in Regione* Granatenſi *Hiſpaniæ parte frequentiſſimè proueniat, vt & quod dicitur melius.* L. * Malum punicum, *à colore non tam, vt quidam volunt, quam à loco ab* Africa *nimirum & Carthagine, quàm* Pæni *colebant, priùs dicti* Phœnices Tyrij, *inde* Punicum ſagum, *apud Eraſm:* punica *fides, apud* Salluſt: Gloria punica *apud* Virgil: 4. Æn: Gr. μῆλον φοινίκεον, à colore *nimirum* ſanguineo. L. 3. * Rhoa. Græ. 2. ῥοὰ, ῥοιὰ, fortè à ῥέω, i. fluo, *quia ob humorem eſt* pomum, *q. fluxile: aut quòd* fluxionibus medeatur, *vel vt* P. Romãa *ab Hebr:* רמון rimmon *idem.* Br. *Afal-garnad,* ab *afal,* i. pomum, & *garnad,* granatum.

* Pomum granátum *vndè.*

* Malum Punicum.

* Rhoa. ῥοὰ ῥοιὰ *vndè.*

b **Pomegranate** *tree.* T. **Granatbaum.** B. **Granaetappelboom.** G. Pomiér de grenádes, grenadiér. I. *Pomogranato, granatáro.* H. Granadéro. L. Malus punica, *vulgo* granata. Græc. ῥοιὰ, ῥοὰ, σίδη, nonnullis. Br. *Pren-garnad.*

9421 **Pome-***Paradice, Iohn apples, or Honie apple.* T. **Paradiſapfell,**

Honig apfell. G. Pomme de Paradís. I. *Pomo di Paradiſo*, quod idem in aliis linguis, *ob ſaporem iucundiſſimum & colorem inuitantem.* L. Melimelum, malum muſteum. Grꝛ. Μελίμηλον, i. melleum malum, *ſic dict: ob dulcedinem.* B. * **S. Jans appel,** *i. D. Iohannis pomum, quòd circa feſtum* Iohannis *maturum, vel non ſecus, vt* Iohannes, *nomine* gratioſi *dignum.* Br. Faleu-yr-barádwys, *a* faleu *poma, &* paradwys, *Paradiſus.*

* S. Johns apple *vide.*

9422 *the* **Pommell** *of a ſword.* G. Pommeau. I. *Pomèllo.* H. P. Pomo. L. Pomum, pomillum, *à ſimilitudine quam cum* pomo. *Vt &* B. **Appel van den ſweerde.** Grꝛc. Μῆλον, i. malum, pomum, *ratione relata.* T. **Knopf,** *à* **knipfen,** *i. nectere in nodum.* Nodum *enim repræſentat, & reliquas* gladij partes connectit, *&, ne dilabantur, q.* nodus *quidam obſtat.* Br. Pwmmel.

9423 *a* **Pompe,** *ſhew, or ſolemne ſight.* B. **Pompe, Pomperÿe.** T. **Pomp.** G. Pompe. H. P. I. L. Pompa. Gr. πομπή, i. miſſio, miſſus, à πέμπω, i. mitto. *Eſt rerum progredientium ordo vel etiam* ſolennis apparatus & oſtentatio, *in triumpho, aut publicis obſequijs funebribus.* T. 2. **Geprang,** *à* פאר Péer, *glorificare, decorare.* Eſt enim oſtentatio, gloriæ cauſa exhibita. Hebr: אדר eder, *ab* אדר adar *illuſtris fuit.* Br. Rhodreſſig, luggich, Maw-weled *fere idem cum* Hung: *Kęſwelet,* idem.

9424 *Printers* **Pompes.** Vide *Printers* **Balles.**

9425 *a* **Pompion.** G. Pompón. H. P. Pepon. I. *Pepone.* L. Pepo, *Cucumeris* genus. Grꝛc. πέπων, vel quòd ob mollitiem quaſi coctus ſit à πέσσω, i. coquo, *vel quòd vt* Phyſici *quidam aſſerunt, cum aliis cibarijs olle immiſti* coctionem maturent, Μηλοπέπων à mali rotunda ſpecie, ¶ *Iun:* T. **Melaun, Melon.** B. **Meloen.** Heb: אבטיח abatiac, *componitur ex* אביב abib *pubes &* בטח batac, *i. confiſus eſt, nam* pepones *confidenter pubeſcunt, pleniq; ſunt ſucco pubertatis, ſeu humiditatis.* Br. Pwmpyn, *de tranſlatione huius verbi apud* Ionam *notabiles ſunt* Epiſtolæ, *inter* Auguſtinum & Hieronymum. Vide **Mellon.**

9426 ☞ **Pondage.** *See* **Powndage** & ☞ **Pownd.**

9427 *a* **Pond,** *q. bond,* quod ibi quodammodo *q. ligata ſit aqua.* G. Eſtang. I. *Stagno.* H. Eſtangue. P. *Tanque.* L. Stagnum, *à Latino* ſtatum, *i. eſt aqua* ſtans, *aut potiùs vt* Varro, à στεγνὸς, quia contineat aquam ne qua manare poſſit, *vt etiam* ¶ Feſtus ſcripſit. *Alij quòd locus,* qui continet has aquas, ſit συνεχὴς, i. continuus. B. **Poel, ſtaende water.** T. **Pfull,** à πηλὸς, i. lutum. Grꝛc. λίμνη, à λίαν, i. valdè, & μένειν, i. manere, *quieſcere.* ¶ Euſt: *Sic Ang: dicimus,* a ſtanding poole. Heb: אגם agam. Hinc ἰκμάς, i. humor. Br. *Pwll-llyn.* Vide **Lake.**

b *a Fiſh-***Pond,** *where fiſh are pinned vp: a* **bound,** *i. ligatum, ab rationem poſitam in* **Pound.** G. Viuiér. I. *Viuaio.* H. Biuár. B. **Wÿuer.** T. **Weiher,** *à* L. Vivarium, *quòd viui ibi ſeruentur Piſces. Vndè &* Piſcina *dicitur.* Grꝛc. ἰχθυοτροφεῖον ab ἰχθὺς, i. piſcis, & τρέφω, i. nutrio. P. *Tanque onde ſe crião os peixes.* Br. Pyſcod-lynn, a pyſcod, i piſces, & llyn ſtagnum.

9428 *to* **Ponder,** *à* L. Ponderare. B. **Peynſen, peyſen.** G. Penſér. I. *Penſare.* H. Penſar. P. *Peſar, ou attentar com deligencia, à Lat: vulgari* penſare *cum pendo cognationem habent. Propriè* L. Cogitáre, *cum vires animi* dubitando coguntur *in vnum* ad firmiorem deliberationem, *quòd.* ¶ Varro *confirmat hiſce:* Cogitare, *à cogendo dictum.* Mens *plura in vnum cogit, vndè deligere poſſit.* Verſare corde *vel* animo, agitare, perpendere. —*Et curas pectore verſat.* Grꝛc. φροντίζω, ιω, q. φρένα τείνω, i. mentem tendo, vt neruum in arcu.

9429 **Ponderous,** *à Lat:* Ponderoſo. Vide **Heaute.**

9430 ☞ **Pone,** *is a writ, whereby a* cauſe *depending in the* Countie Court *is removed to the* Common Banke. ¶ *Old Nat: bre: fol.* 2. *See in what diuerſitie of* caſes *it is vſed in the Table of the* ¶ Orig: Regiſt:

9431 ☞ **Pone per vadium,** *is a writ commaunding the* Shirife *to take* ſuretie of one *for his* appearance *at a day aſſigned:* Of this, ſee fiue ſorts *in the* Table *of the* Regiſt: Iudic: verbo Pone per vadium.

9432 ☞ **Ponendis in Aſſiſis,** *is a writ founded vpon the* Statute of Weſtm: 2. cap. 38. *and vpon the Statute* Articuli ſuper Chartas, cap. 9. *which Statutes doe ſhew, what perſons* Vicounts *ought to impanell vpon* Aſſiſes *and* Iuries, *and what not: as alſo what* number *he ſhould impanell vpon* Iuries *and* Inqueſts: *which ſee in the* ¶ Regiſt: orig: fol. 178. a. *and in* Fitzh: Nat: Bre: fol. 165.

9433 ☞ **Ponendo in ballum,** *is a writ whereby to will a* priſoner held in priſon *to be committed to* bayle, *in caſes* bayleable. ¶ *Regiſt: Orig: fol. 133. b.*

9434 ☞ **Ponendo ſigillum ad exceptionem,** *is a writ whereby the King willeth* Iuſtices, *according to the Statute of* Weſtm: 2. *to put their* ſeales *to exceptions laid in againſt the* plaintifes *declaration by the* defendant.

9435 ☞ **Pontage,** (Pontagium) *is a contribution toward the maintenance or reedifying of* Bridges. ¶ Weſtm: 2. cap. 2. An. 13. Edw. 1. *It may be alſo* toll *taken to this purpoſe of thoſe that paſſe ouer* Bridges, An. 39. Eliz. cap. 24. An. 1. H. 8. cap. 9. *and ſee the Statute* An. 22. H. 8. cap. 5.

9436 ☞ **Pontibus reparandis,** *is a writ directed to the* Shirife, *&c. willing him to charge one or more to repaire a* Bridge, *to whom it belongeth.* ¶ Regiſt: orig: fol. 153. b.

9437 *a* **Pontike** *Mouſe.* B. **Pont muis.** T. **Pundt maus.** P. *Rato Pontico.* H. Rata Pontica. I. *Topo Pontico.* G. Rat Pontique. L. Mus ponticus. Gr. Μῦς ποντικὸς, quòd circa *Pontum* peteretur *ab alys regionibus.* ¶ Geſn:

9438 *a* **Poole.** Vide **Pond.**

9439 *the* **Poope,** *or hindecke of a ſhip.* G. Pouppe. I. *Puppa, Poppa.* H. P. Popa. L. Puppis, q. τὸ ὀπὶς pro ὀπίσω, i. vbi ſeu locus retrò, aut poſt ¶ *Becm:* B. **Achter caſteel van t' ſhip,** *i. poſterius nauis caſtellum.* T. **Hinter theil des ſchiffs,** *i. poſterior pars nauis.* Grꝛc. πρύμνα, à πρυμνὸς, i. extremus. ἄφλαστον, ab α priuat: & φλάω, i. frango. *Antiquitus enim ſolebant* Deos *in puppibus graphicè depingere, adeo quòd non liceret eas præ formidine Deorum contemptus violare.* ¶ Lycoph: Heb: ספינה, *à* ספן ſaphan, *i. operire.* Br. Pwpllong, *à* pwp, *puppis, &* llong, *nauis.*

9440 **Poore** *or Needie.* G. Poure, Pauvre. H P. *Pobre.* I. *Póuero, à* L. Pauper, à παῦρος, i. paucus, *qui pauca poſſidet, cui pauciores familiæ agnatæ in Repub: per repetitionem* ¶ Scal: Varroni: *à paululare.* inops, *ab in* priuat: *&* ope, *vt qui ſine omni eſt* ope, *& auxilio.* egenus *q. ſine gente & genere,* ¶ Iſidor: B. T. **Arm,** *corruptum* videtur ex ἀμερὴς vel ἄμοιρος, i. expers, infelix, ἀμείρειν, eſt priuare, vel ab ἔρημος, i. deſertus, *item homo, qui præſidio deſtitutus eſt, cui nemo fert opem. Prope accedit ad* ערם erom, *ſeu* ערום arom, *i. nudus, diſcoopertus,* **dürfftig** *à* **darben,** i. carere. Gr. πένης à πόνος, i. labor, *q. labore vitam ſuſtentans,* ¶ Etym: *vel à* כפן pan, *quod omiſſa radicali prima* כ eſt, *à* כפן caphan. *Chald:* fames, ¶ Guich: ἐνδεὴς à δέω, i. opus habeo, ἄπορος, ab à priuat: & πόρος, i. victus, *vel ab* אביון abion, *ab* אבה abah, *deſiderare, qui omnibus carens* omnia deſideret, χερὴς, ſeu χερνήτης, à χεὶρ, i. manus, *is qui manu victum parit,* רש raſch, *à* רוש roſh, *i. egere.* Hinc ἴρος, ἄιρος, i. pauper. Br. *Tlawd, anghenog.*

b **Poore** *mens treacle,* i. theriaca pauperum, *quia theriacæ facultatibus ſimiles quaſdam habet & minimo pretio emitur, quàm ob cauſam à* Galeno ruſticorum theriaca *dicitur.* Br. Garlleg. *Vid.* **Garlicke.**

c **Pooreneſſe** *or pouertie.* G. Povreté, pauvreté. H. P. *Pobreça.* I. *Povertá, povertáde.* L. Paupertas, inopia, egeſtas. B. **Armoede.** T. **Armut, dürfftikeit.** Gr. πενία, ἀπορία. ab à priuat: & πόρος, i. prouentus. ἔνδεια. Hebr. אביונה abinah, *ab* אבה abah, *i. deſideravit,* עני gnani, *à* ענה gnanah, *humiliatus eſt, & afflictus,* חסר coſer, *à* חסר caſar, *egut.*

9441 *the* **Pope.** G. Pape. H. P. I. L. Papa. B. **Paus.** T. **Babſt.** Sax. Papſe, *contract. fortè à Sax:* bapenſe *vel* bovenſt, *i. ſuperior, ſummus,* vel à πάππας, πάππος, i. auus, *ſeu* pater clericorum, *&c.* ¶ Heluig: *in voce* **Bapſt,** *quod ab* Hebr: אבא Abab, *i. pater,* indè ἀββᾶ, Abbas. *fortè à* Ioue *quoq; eſſe poterit, qui apud* Bythinos Pappa *eſt dictus, vt notat,* ¶ Alex: *ab* Alex: *Gen.* 3. Br. *y Pâb.* Mexicani *etiam eodem nomine* ſuos Antiſtites *vocant,* ¶ Ioſep: Acoſta: Ind: occiden: hiſt: lib. 5. cap. 14. ¶ Becanus *in* Gotodanicis *docet hoc nomen* Papa *eſſe verè* Cimbricum, *nam* Scythæ, *quibus* Cymbrica *lingua fuit* Vernacula, *teſte* Herodoto, *habuerunt* Papæum Deum, *atq; inquit* ¶ Myl: pag. 106. *qui veluti* Prodei in terris, *rem diuinam facerent, maiores noſtri* Papen *appellabant. Apud veteres vocabatur* Dominus Apoſtolicus. *nunc verò* ſummus Pontifex. Pater ſanctiſſimus.

b **Popedome.** B. **Pauſdom.** T. **Bapſthum.** G. Pontificát. I. *Pontificáto, Papáto.* H. P. *Papado.* L. Papátus. *Papæ Dominium.* Papalis dignitas.

9442 * **Pophagus.** Vid. **Poephagus.**

9443 *a* **Popingeay.** Vid. *a* **Parret.**

b **Popingey** *hearbe.* B. **Papegey-cruÿt.** T. **Papegay-kraut.** L. Symphonia, Gomphæna, amaranthus tricolor, *nomen adepta videtur* à colore pſyttaceo.

9444 *the black* **Poplar** *or* **peplar** *tree.* B. **Popelier, pappel-boom.** I. *Popalo, Pioppio, Pioppo.* G. Peupliér. T. **Pappel baum, poppel weiden, poppel,** *a* L. Populus, à πολὺς, i. multus, *quod ex eius radice multitudo pullulet & creſcat,* ¶ Bad: Aſcen: Hinc *Homerus* eã vocat μαχεὰν & μαχεδνὸν, magnam, & procéram. H. álamo. P. *Alemo,* quod amne alatur. T. 2. **Beilen, Weitzbaum, Barbachbaum.** Grꝛc. ἀίγειρος, ſic dict: ὅτι φύλλα πάντι τῷ ἀνέμῳ ἀγείρονται, i. quia folia eius quouis vento agitantur, ¶ *Etym: vndè* & G. 2. Trémble, *i. tremens. Et* Germani *trementem quem deſcribentes dicunt:* **er zittert wie ein aſpen laub.** Ang: *Quakes or ſhakes or trembles like an aſpen leafe,* i. tremit vt populi folia, vel παρὰ τὸ καλάγνυσθαι ὑπὸ τῶν ἀνέμων, quod facilè frangatur ventis, ¶ *Scol: Apoll:* eam *dictam* putat, παρὰ τὸ ἐκ τῆς ἔρας αἴρεσθαι, quod celeriter *ex terra creſcat, & quaſi proſiliat.*

b *white* **Poplar** *tree or Abeel tree.* G. Peupliér blanc. I. *Pópolo bianco.* H. álamo blanco. P. *Alemo branco, Pouo branco.* **T. Weiſz popel baum, weiſz alber-baum, weiſz popelweiden, Alberbaum.** B. **Abeel-boom, Alb-boom.** L. Populus alba. Gr. λεύκη, i. **alba,** ἀχερωΐς, ab Acheronte *denominata putatur.*

9445 *a* **Poppet.** Vid. **Puppet.**

9446 **Poppie,** à Sax. Papi. G. Pauór. I. *Papáuero, à* L. Pápauer, *quod* à pappa, *i. cibo infantili:* pappas *enim apud* Non: Varro: *appellari ait* cibos à pueris. *Hinc* papaver, *quia* papæ *ſeu* pappæ *indebatur aduerſus inſomnia,* ¶ Becm: *ab effectu, itaq; quia prouocat ſomnum vocatur* H. P. Dormidera, *à dormiendi facultate.* T. **Clapper roſen,** *à* **clapperen,** *qua rem inanem vt plurimum ſignificant* Germ: *&* **roſen,** *i. roſæ,* roſas *enim ſitu referunt foliorum, vacuas tamen in* medio. Gr. μήκων. ¶ Euſt: lib. 9. deducit παρὰ τὸ μῆκος, i. à longitudine. Hinc * Μηκώνη dicta fuit *Ceres,* quod *primum* papaveris fructum *inuenerit,* ¶ Etym:

* Ceres, vndè μηκώνη.

9447 **Popularitie.** G. Popularité. I. *Popularità.* H. Popularidád. P. *Popularidade.* L. Popularitas, *à populus.* B. **Ghemeynſaemheyt.** T. **Gemeinſchaft,** *i. communis et vulgaris cum omnibus familiariter viuendi modus. Hac ratione* inſinuandi ſe apud populum *captus eſt intimè* Valerius Poplicola Roman: Conſul, *qui per quam ſpecioſum ædificium in ſummo colle omnibus conſpicuum (muſſante populo, eorum vt iniret gratiam) diruì fecit. Vndè hoc* Diſtichon *compendioſum de tota eius vitâ:* Tu Populum colis *(ô Valeri)* tu deſtruis arces Colle ſitas: belli fers obſequijq; triumphos. Gr. δημαγωγία, à δῆμος, i. populus, vulgus, & ἀγωγία, ab ἀγωγὸς, ὦ, i. lenocinijs animum duco. itidem δημαρεσία à δῆμος, i. vulgus, & ἔρασία, à verbo. ἔραμαι, i. amo, aptius forſan, δημαρεσκία, ab ἀρέσκω, i. populo placendi ſtudium. & popularem virum δημοτικὸν, dicimus, & δημοχαρίσιον, & δῆμος, i. populus, & χαρίζομαι, i. libenter gratificor.

9448 **Populous** *or full of People.* G. Populéux. H. Pobládo. I. *Popoloſo.* L. Populoſus, *à Populo.* B. **Vol volcks,** *i. plenus populo.* T. **Volck-reich,** *i. dives* populo. Gr. πολυανδρικὸς à πολὺς, i. multus, & ἀνδρικὸς, homo.

9449-1 * **Porcelane.** Vid. **Purſlane.**

9449-2 *a* **Porche** *or Gallerie.* G. Pórche, Portique. I. *Pórtico.* H. Portál publico para paſſearſe. L. Pórticus, *quod tranſitus ſit magis quam ad ſtandum facta ſit,* q. Porta, *et ideò* Porticus, *quod ſit* aperta, *vel à* portu ¶ Funger: ¶ Iſidor: *Cum autem locus & ædificium hoc maximè extructum ambulationibus vt inſeruiat,* dicitur T. **Spatzierplatz** *à* **ſpatzieren,** *i. ſpatiari, ambulando ſeſe recreare, et* **platz,** *i. locus.* B. **Wandel plaetſe,** *i. ambulatorius locus.* ambulácrum. P. *Paſſadiço.*

Vid.

Vid. **Gallerte.** Br. *Porth*, q. ipſa *Porta*. Græc. generaliter appellant πύλαι, ab antiquo πέω, i. ſto. *Vid.* **Academie** *et* **Gallerie.**

b *the Church* **Porch** *is diſtinguiſhed from common porches.* B. **Parvüs.** G. Paruis. L. Veſtibulum, *propterea quod prima et exterior* pars Templi *conſecrata fuerit* Veſtæ, *caſtitatis* Deæ, *ſed iam videtur dicaculis, ſordidiſq; ſcraptis dedicari, canibuſq; et rabulis* Paræciæ, *i. the church* **porch,** *among the* Heathen *was conſecrated to* Veſta *the* Goddeſſe *of* Chaſtitie *and* Sobrietie, *and thereof called in Latine* Veſtibulum, *but now it ſeemes to be to the* **vſe of daſe beggers, and to the dogs, and parish-bzawlers.** L. a. Limen ſacrum, *quia omnis pars* Eccleſiæ ſactis *vſibus deſtinatur non profanis.* Gr. πρόναον, à πρὸ, quod ſignificat ante, & ναὸς, i. templum, *ſcil:* anterior pars Templi.

9450 * **Porch mouth.** Vid. **Ports mouth.**

9451 **Porcupine** *or Porcupike*, à G. Porc eſpí, *quia totus ſpinis quaſi* ſpicis *horret. Vndè* & H. Puérco eſpín. P. *Porco eſpinho.* I. *Porco ſpinoſo.* L. Spinoſus porcus. I. 2. *Hiſtrice.* L. 2. Hyſtrix. Græc. ὕστριξ ab ὗς, il ſus, & θρὶξ, i. pilus, *q. animal porcinas ſetas habens, aut q. iacula quædam; vndè* Mantuanus—*& eamibus iaculis bit oloribrè hiſtrix Noxia.* Gr. χοιρογρύλλιος, à χοῖρος, i. porcus, & γρυλλίζω, i. grunnio. *¶ Suidas.* B. **vſern verken,** *i. ferreus porcus, ob ſetarum duritiem.* T. **Stachelſchwein,** *i. aculeatus ſus, ratione eadem accedente forma aculei.* Hebr. שְׁפָנִים ſchephannim, *quod a* שָׁפָן ſhaphan, *i. cuniculos egit, terram ſuffodit, eo quod huiuſmodi animal ſoleat ſibi foueas, ac latebras ſuffodere.* Br. Drainog, *a ſpinoſo corio.*

9452 *to* **Poze.** Vid. *to* **Poare.**

9453 **Pozes** *or little holes of the body.* G. Póres. H. Puros. I. L. Póri. Gr. πόροι, à πείρω, i. tranſeo, *quod per eos tranſeant fuligines, ſudores, ſordes,* & pili: *ingrediatur per arterias in cutem deſinentes aër,* arcani *dicuntur* cutis meatus. *Vnde et* P. *Eſfolegaduro,* i. fuliginibus exitum præbentes. B. **Sweet gaetkens.** T. **Schweiſslöcher** *a* **ſchweis,** *i. ſudor, et* **loch,** *i. foramen, ob rationem ſuperius iam poſitam.* Brit. Whyſylleu.

9454 *A* Br. **Pozke.** G. Porc, chair de porc. I. *Porciſia, carne di porco.* H. P. Puérco, carne de puerco. P. *Porco, carne da porco,* à L. Porcína, porcina caro *aut ſuilla.* B. **verken fleeſch,** *i. porcina caro.* T. **Schweinenfleiſch,** i. ſuilla caro. Gr. Χοίρειος, à χοῖρος, i. porcus ſúſue. *Heb.* חֲזִיר Chazir. Vi. **Pigge, Bacon.**

b *a peſtle of* **Pozke.** Vi. *ſub dictione* **Peſtle,** *&* **Gammon.**

9455 *a* **Pozpaiſe.** L. *apud Plinium* Turſio, *à turgendo; quidam enim edunt ex eo, quos grauiter* turgere facit. Gr. Τυρσιών, à Tyrrheno mari vbi ſcatent, phocæna. Gr. φώκαινα, ſic dict: à φωκάς, i. inſulis quibuſdam Cretæ adiacentibus, *in quibus huiuſmodi animalia maximè abundant.* B. **Buyn viſch,** *i. piſcis ſubniger.* G. Marſouín. H. *Marſópa, q.* T. **Meerſchwein,** *i. ſus marinus. Eſt enim piſcis* delphino *non diſſimilis ideo* Boh: *dict:* maly delfyn, *triſtitia tamen adſpectus ab eo differens: laſciuiæ eius, quæ in* delphino *conſpicitur, prorſus expers, roſtro tamen canicularum maleficentiam præ ſe ferens,* ¶ Plin: lib. 9. cap. 2. Br. *Morwch,* q. ſus marinus.

9456 **Pozphirie,** *or fine marble of diuers colours.* I. Porfido, porfiro. H. *Marmol de porfido.* L. Porphyrites. Gr. Πορφυρίτης, à πορφύρα, i. purpura *cuius colorem imitatur. Eſt enim marmor rubens purpuræ in modum. Vndè &* L. Marmor porphyreticum. T. **Rot marmel.** B. **Root marber,** *i. rubens marmor.* G. Marbre rougeáſtre. Br. *Pórphi mynnor.*

9457 **Pozphirie,** *a bird.* L. Porphyrio, πορφυρίων, à colore purpureo, *à quo* P. Aue de aſas vermelhas *auis alarum pictarum. Eſt enim auis, collum habens oblongum & anguſtum,* crura prelonga eaque rubentia, *quemadmodum & roſtrum, ſola auium morſu bibens, cibumque prius aqua tinctum altero pede veluti manu, ad roſtrum afferens,* ¶ Ælianus *tradit* porphyrionem *muliebris pudicitiæ obſeruatorem eſſe, matriſque familias adulterium ſuſpendio ſuo domino indicare.* H. Calamen.

9458 *a* **Pozrenger,** *or little diſh.* Vi. **Pottenger.**

9459 *a* **Portal.** Vid. **Pozch.**

9460 *a* **Pozt,** *or hauen.* G. T. **Pozt.** I. P. *Porto.* H. Puérto. L. Portus, *aut a. porta maris, per quam naues mare ingrediuntur & eadem rediuntur,* aut à πόρος, i. tranſitus, *ratione iam dicta, ſecundum tamen* ſCtum portus, *à portando dicitur & dicitur eſſe locus in quam* apportantur, *& ex quo* deportantur *merces. Eſt ab* חֹף Coph, *i. portus, locus in littore ſeu ſtatione,* à חָפַף Caphaph, *i. tegere, occultare, naues enim ibi à ventorum & imbrium iniuriâ proteguntur.* Vndè & Gr. Λιμὼ, ὅτι λίαν μένει, i. quod valdè maneat & quietus ſit, *ad differentiam fluctuantis maris, & æſtuantis,* ¶ Euſtath: *vndè Adagium* in portu nauigare, *i. tutum eſſe à metu & periculo.* Vid. **Hauen.**

b *Warden of the* **Cinque** *portes.* Vid. **Cinque** *portes in* **Cinque.**

c **Portſmouth,** *a hauen towne in* England, *fortè* a mouth, *i. os, quod reſpectu aliorum os ſit, ab amplitudine, vel quod ſit q. tranſitus & via quæ tendit in* Oceanum: *ſic enim noſtrum* **mouth** *interdum vſurpatur, vt etiam Latinum* os, & Gr. στόμα, & Heb. פֶּה Peh, vel à πορθμὸς, i. ſinus maris, *illius ratione magnus portus dicitur.*

6461 *a* **Portage,** *à* G. H. Portáge, *à portando, vt &* I. Portágio. P. *Carga.* T. B. **Laſt,** *à* לָאַת Laah, *i. deficere,* langueſcere. Gr. Φόρτμα, φόρτιον, à φέρω, i. fero, *to carie.*

9462 *a* **Portall.** Vid. **Porche.**

9463 *a* **Portcullis,** à G. Porte, & coulér, *i. delabi, q. porta quæ delabitur,* a doore *to let ſlippe downe.* G. Raſteáu, à T. **Roſt,** *i. crates quam repreſentat & refert formâ,* parte-couliſſe, couliſſe, à coulér, *i. delabi.* Herce, i. *occa à ſimilitudine, vel corruptum ex* L. Ericus, ¶ *Nicod:* quo Cæſar vtitur, ab ἕρκος, ſepimentum. munitio vel ab *eruacio animali hirſuto, quod ſpinis multis quodammodo ſequitur.* L. Cataracta, porta catenis pendens, quæ attolli & demitti poteſt, à Gr. Καταῤῥάκτης, à καταῤῥήγνυμι, i. cum impetu defluo *metaph: ab aquis impetuoſè decidentibus ad hoc tranſlata.* Potius à κάτα, & ῥήγνυμι. i. frango, erumpo: *vis enim impedita & ſtagnantis aluei fortius ab altitudine perrumpit, ſtrepitu eius & fragore & fremitu deſcendentis,* q. in Catadupis Nili rem *confirmantibus.* I. *Cataratta, il raſtello, ab* interuallis dentium raſtri. H. Compuerta de la ciudád, à fortaleza, *i. comporta munimentum ciuitatis &* altera q. porta. P. *Porta dal caſtaõ.* B. **Walpoozte,** *i. eadem porta,* ſchokhelze, à ſchok, *quod à* ſchieben, *i. mouere, moueri, &* **halze,** *i. uncus, quod uncis & aculeis conſtans moueri poteſt.* T. **Schutzgatter,** à ſchutzen, *i. defendere &* **gatter,** *i. crates quod eruptionem hoſtis, portæq; impedimenta claudendæ arceat, portamq; ipſa firmet.* Br. Grátforth, *fortè à* Crates, *Lat:* cui aſſimilatur.

9464 *a* **Pozte,** *or hauen.* Vid. **Pozt.**

9465 ☞ **Poztemoke,** *is a word compounded of* Port, *i. portus,* a hauen, *and the Saxon* Ȝemeꝺan, *i. conuenire,* to meete, *or of the* French mot, *i. dictio, verbum,* a word. *It ſignifieth a* Court kept in hauen townes, *as in the foreſt* Swainemote Court. ¶ *Manwood, part. 1. of his Foreſt lawes, pag. 3:* It is *ſometime called the* Portmoote Court, ¶ *Anno* 43. Eliz: cap. 15.

9466 *to* **Pozteno,** *à* L. Porténdere, *à Portando, q. procul portare, & ita q. præſentia ad futura & econtrà extendere.* I. Pronoſticare coſa da venira. H. ſignificár coſas à venír. *G. Porter ſignification de quelque choſe d' aduenir.* P. Moſtrar mal, *de malis enim vt plurimum portenta.* Gr. Ἐσημαίνω, i. præſignificare, **ſuuoꝛzeigen,** *i. ante (quam eueniat) demonſtrare.* Br. Hirbell-ddangos, *ab* hirbel, *procul,* & dangos *oſtendo.*

9467 *a* **Pozter,** *or burden-bearer.* G. Portéur, *à portando,* of carrying, *portefaix,* contractum videtur ex *porte ſardeaux, ſarcinas qui portat* crocheteur, à crochet, i. *uncus,* a hooke, *in quam baiuli ſarcinas onerant & portant.* I. Fachíno, *a faſcis quas gerit,* portatóre, baſtaggio. H. P. Baſtáie, à Gr. Βαστάζων, à βαστάζω, i. porto, *vel a* L. Baiulus, *idem; quòd vel à* Baijs *vrbe vbi numerus pergrandis* Baiulorum *propter hominum ibi frequentiam,* aut à Gr. Βαστάζειν, i. portare. Gr. Φορτηγὸς, à φόρτος, i. onus, & ἄγω, i. affero, duco. L. 2. Portitor, *a portando, antiqui dicebant* operarium. gerulus *à gerendo,* palangarius, *à palangis,* leauers, *quæ dicebantur* fuſtes teretes, *qui nauibus ſubduciuntur, cum atrahuntur ad pelagus, vel cum ad littora ſubducuntur: vndè etiam nunc* palangarios *dicimus qui aliquid oneris fuſtibus tranſuehunt,* ángarus ab ἄγγαρος, perſicum eſt vocabulum, *à Græcis tamen poſtea receptum: ac ponitur* pro tabellario, nuncio, *quauſquè qui aliquid baiulat.* B. **Pack dragher,** *i. faſcium portitor. Sax* Ꝺꝛaga ſt. T. **Träger,** *à* tragen, *i. ferre, portare, à* δράσσειν, à δράττειν, i. apprehendere, arripere, hinc *Angl:* * to dragge, or hale. Gr. 2. Φορεὺς à φορῶ, i. fero. Hebr. נִרְשָׁא Noſhe, *à* נִישָׂא Naſha, *portauit.* Br. Klydwr, Coylwr. * *To* Dragge, *vndè.*

9468 *a* **Pozter** *or Doore-keeper.* Br. Porthor. G. Portiér. H. *Portéro.* P. Porteiro. I. *Portiere, Portinaro.* B. **Poꝛtier, Deur waerder.** T. **Pförtner,** *à porta cum reliquis, cuius conſtitutus cuſtos,* **Thür-hüter,** *à* thür, *i. porta, &* hüter, *i. cuſtos.* L. Ianitor, *à ianuæ cura. Antiqui* Ianitos *dicebant,* ¶ Varro. Oſtiárius, *ab* oſtio, *the doore.* Græc. Θυρωρὸς, à θύρα, i. oſtium, & ὁράω vel ὤρέω, i. cuſtodio. eadem ratione πυλωρὸς, à πύλη, i. porta. Heb: שׁוֹעֵר ſchogner, *quod à* שָׁעַר ſhagnar, *i. portam obſeruauit, cuſtodiuit.* Hinc σήρω, ſero, portam claudo.

b ☞ **Pozter of the doore of the Parlament houſe,** *is a neceſſarie Officer belonging to that* high Court, *and enioieth the priuileges accordinglie,* ¶ Cromp: Iuriſd: fol: 11.

c ☞ **Pozter in the circuit of Iuſtices,** *is an Officer that carrieth a* verge or white rod before the Iuſtices in Eyre, *ſo called* à portando virgam, ¶ An. 13. Ed. 1. ca. 24.

d ☞ **Pozter bearing verge** (Virgator) *before the Iuſtices of either Bench,* ¶ An. 13. Ed. 1. ca. 41. *ſo called* à portando virgam. *Vide* **Vergers.**

9469 ☞ **Pozteeue** (Portgreuius) *is compounded of two words,* port, *and* greue *or* graue, *i. præfectus. It ſignifieth with vs* the chiefe Magiſtrate in certaine coaſt-townes, *and as* M. Camden *ſaith in his* Brit: * The chiefe Magiſtrate of London *was termed by this name: in ſtead of whom* R. 1. ordained two Bailiffes: *but preſently after him,* King Iohn *graunted them a* Maior *for their yeerely Magiſtrate.* * **Portgreue of London.**

9470 **Pozt-manteau,** *quòd portet* pallium, *quod* T. **Mantel,** G. Manteáu *dicitur. Sed communius vſurpatur eo nomine* coriaceus ſacculus *fibulis aptè confixus ad formam* hippoperæ, *in eoq; pecuniam exportare ſolent.* Vide reliqua in **Clokebagge.**

9471 * *a* **Pozt-pain.** G. Porte-pain. I. *Porta-páne.* H. Porta-pân, *à Lat:* Portáre panem. *Eſt mappa vel linteum quoddam in quo in* Aula Principis *portant panem.* It is a towell or linnen cloth at Court, *wherein they carrie* their bread *to ſerue for the tables, and called of the* French Porte-pain, *i. a bread-carrier.*

9472 *a* **Pozton** *or part.* G. Portión. H. Porción. I. *Portióne.* L. Pórtio, *à partiendo,* of diuiding. Vi. *a* **Part.**

9473 *to* **Pozttay,** *or draw the forme of any thing.* G. Pourtraíre. I. *Vitrare.* H. P. Traçár, *q. lineis rei abſtrahere formam rei.* Debuxár, *à depingo.* L. Delineare, *q. rei alicuius formæ lineas ſuperficiales ducere.* L. 2. Adumbrare *ab* vmbrâ, *quia* res inchoata haud multum differt *ad* vmbra, *ſed tantum* perſpicitur, *quantum rei totius quantitas eſſe debeat.* L. 3. Rudibus lineamentis picturam inchoare. L. 4. Angularitèr ὡς τυπῶς rem limis percurrere. 5. Informitèr & impolitè deſcribere. Græ. Διαγράφω, à διὰ, i. per, & γράφω, lineas duco. Item καταγράφω eadem ratione. Ἰχνογράφαι, ab ἴχνος, i. veſtigium, & γράφω, declineo. B. **Bewozpen.** T. **Entwerffen,** *ab* **ent,** *i. de, &* **werffen,** *i. iacere,* q. in chartam rei alicuius formam ſuperficialitèr conijcere. **Abzeiſſen,** *ab,* ab & ἀποῤῥήγνυμι, i. abrumpere, abſtrahere, *ratione iam relata.* Hebr: קָקַק cekok, *ſignificatione congruit cum* חָקַק cikkah, & חָרַךְ cok, *i. effigiauit.* Br. *y linio.*

b **Pozttrayture.** Br. *Lliniad, llyn.* Vide **Platfozme.**

9474 ☞ **Pozttale,** ¶ An. 35. H. 8. cap. 7. *id eſt,* Sale of Fiſh, preſently vpon returne in the Hauen.

9475 *the* **Poſe,** *or rume ſtopping the noſe,* corruptum videtur ex T. **Pfnuſel,** à πνευστάω, i. crebrò ſpiro, *quod ſit, quia nares catarrho obſeratæ reſpirationem impediunt, vnde alterâ, quæ ore fit, crebreſcit,* **ſchnupfen.** B. **Snuffe, ſnotteringhe, ſnoff,** *à* **ſnoffen.** T. **Schnauben** *à* נָשַׁב naſchab, *i. ſpirauit, efflauit, ratione relata.* G. Rûme, au nez, *i. fluxus naris.* H. Rehúma. I. *Rúma, catarro.* P. Cadrão. L. Grauedo, *quia tales morbi & intemperies caput grauant.* rheuma, catarrhus, quæ Gr. ῥεῦμα à ῥέω, i. fluo. καταῤῥοὸς à καταῤῥέω, i. defluo. *Eſt enim humorum à capite per nares defluxio.* L. 2. Coryza, à Gr. κόρυζα, à κάρα i. caput, & ῥέω, i. fluo, vndè βυκόρυζος, à βοῦ particula intenſiua, & κόρυζος mucoſus, *i. valdè mucoſus.* Br. Gormwyth.

9476 **Poſſe,** *or Noſe-gay,* à T. *fortè* **puſchlein, poſchlein,** *à* **puſch,** *i. ſyluu'la exigua,* ab coaceruationem nempe floſculorum variorum, ſyluulam *quodammodo referentem.* L. Olfactorium *ab effectu quaſi* olere

benè, *ob ratienem tamen illam dici poterit* fasciculus florum, corolla seruia, *à serto. Ab Hebr:* זר zor *à* זרח zarah, *i. dispersit, ob distinctè dispersos flores.* G. Bouquet, *à* בקא baca, *quod per transpositi ab* אבק abac. Chald: *i. ligamen. Est enim* bouquet *colligatio seu* fasciculus *florum.* ¶ Guich: I. *Mazzetto di fiori,* q. parua florum massa. H. Ramillete, *à ramorum floribus decerptus.* P. Capella de flores, *quod capillis aut pileo imponatur, aut q. copula florum constet.* B. **Tuylken**, *à* **tuylen**, *i. ornare, colere. Vnde* **tuylken** ¶ Becm: *dicitur, id quod pileis superne ornatus causa, imponi solet.* Gr. στέφανος, à στέφω, i. orno, corono. ἑλυσὸς, quod ab τελέω, i. coarcto, congrego, *est enim fasciculus è diuersis floribus collectus & colligatus.* Br. *Poysie.*

9477 *a* **Position.** G. Positión. H. *Posicion.* B.T. **Positión.** P. Postura. I. *Positura, Positione.* L. Positio, *à* pono. *Est id quod à disputante ponitur in medio. à* Dialecticis *&* Rhetoribus Positiones *appellantur ipsa fundamenta, quibus argumenta immituntur: atque ita à* suppositione (i. hypothesi) *differt, vt* Thesis *sit infinitum loco & tempore:* Hypothesis *finitum, determinatum, & q. conditionale. Apud* Practicos-Iuris, *sunt articuli* consuetudine *magis quàm* iure *inducti.* ¶ Bartol: Gr. θέσις, θέμα, *à* τιθέναι vel θεῖναι, i. ponere *vel* proponere, *scil:* interrogationes *instituendi iudicij gratia, magis quam decidendæ litis.* Heb: שׁוּמה shumah, *a* שׂום shom, *i. posuit.*

9478 *a* **Posnet.** Vi. **Skillet.**

9479 *to* **Possesse.** G. Possedér. H. *Possеer.* P. Possuir. I. *Possedere.* L. Possidére, *q. pedem in re aliqua tenere, quod fiumiter habere est, & q. per modum acquirendi occupationem nimirum.* B. **Besitten.** T. **Besitzen**, *à* **be**, *&* **sitzen**, *i. sedere.* Gr. κατέχω, *à* κατὰ, & ἔχω, i. habeo, teneo. κτάομαι, ab Heb: קנה kanah, *quod significat omne illud quod emendo, generando, educando, laborando, aut quocunque modo acquiritur.* Br. y oreseynnu.

b *a* **Possession.** G.H. Possessión. P. *Possuição.* I. Possessióne. L. Possessio, *q. pedum positio.* T. **Besitzung.** B. **Besittinghe.** Gr. κτῆμα, κτῆσις, ab Heb: קנין kineion.

c ☞ **Possession** (Possessio) *is vsed two waies in our* Common Law. *First, for lands and inheritance: as, he is a* man of large possessions. *In which signification it is also vsed among the* Ciuilians: *scil: for the thing possessed,* ¶ l. possessionum. Cod. comm. vtriusque Iudic. *Next, for the actuall enioying of that, which either in truth or pretence is ours. And in this signification there is* possession in deede, *and* possession in Law, ¶ pl. cor. fol. 198. *The example there is this:* Before or vntill an office be found, *the King hath only* possession in Law, *and not* in deed, *speaking of the lands escheated by the attainder of the* owner. *See* ¶ Prærog: fol. 54. & 55. *In this signification also there is an vnitie of possession, which the* Ciuilians *call* Consolidationem. *Take an example out of* ¶ Kitchin fol. 134. *If the Lord purchase tenancie held by* Heriot seruice, *then the* Heriot *is extinct by vnitie of possession, that is, because the* seigneurie *and the* tenancie *be now in one mans possession. Many diuisions of possession you may reade in* ¶ Bract: lib. 2. cap. 17. per totum.

d *giuing of* **Possession.** G. Adheritemént, *ab hæreditate, quæ est modis dandæ possessionis.* Vi. **Liuerie**, & **Seisin.**

9480 *a* **Posset.** G. Possón. *Cibi siue potus genus est in* Anglia *vsitatum. Fit ex* lacte seruefacto *in seruisiam vel vinum præcipitato: deriuatur à* potione, *cuius cùm mentio fiat, in ea* vim medicam quandam *inesse arbitramur; ideoque à male affectis pro* refectorio, *vel* præsentanea aduersus frigorum vim, assumitur. *Haud ineptè vel Latinè diceretur* Lactipotium, *vt cæteri conflarunt* Lacticinium, Catapotia, Repotia. *Nos penes arbitrium est & ius & norma loquendi.*

9481 **Possible**, *or likely.* G. H. P. Possíble. I. L. Possíbile, *à possum, quod potest fieri; quod à* פזז pazaz, *i. roborare, fortificare, quod facilè ab aliquo fortificari & ita fieri queat.* B. **Moglich.** T. **Möglich**, *à* mögen, *i. posse, &* **leicht**, *i. facilè.* Gr. δυνατὸν, à δύναμαι, i. possum. Heb: יכל iacol, *idem.*

9482 ☞ **Post.** Vide **Per.**

9483 ☞ **Post diem**, *is a returne of a writ after the day* assigned for the returne: *for the which, the* Custos Breuium *hath foure pence, whereas he hath nothing,* if it be returned at the day: *or it may be the* fee *taken for the same.*

9484 ☞ **Post disseisin** (post disseisina) *is a writ giuen by the* statute of Westm: 2. cap. 26. *and lyeth for him, that hauing recouered* lands *or* tenements *by* (præcipe quod reddat) *vpon* default, *or* reddition, *is againe disseised by the former disseisour.* ¶ Fitzh: nat: bre: fol. 190. *See the writ that lyeth for this in the* Regist: orig: fol. 208. a.

9485 ☞ **Post fine**, *is a dutie belonging to the* King for a fine *formerly acknowledged before him in his* Court, *which is paied by the* cognizee *after the* fine *is fully passed, and all things* touching the same *wholly accompl shed. The rate thereof is* so much, *and* halfe so much, *as was payed to the* King for the fine, *and is gathered by the* Shirife of the Countie *where the land &c. lyeth,* whereof the fine was leuied, *to be answered by him into the* Exchequer.

9486 ☞ **Post terme**, *is a returne of a writ, not onely after the day assigned for the* returne *thereof,* but after the *Terme* also, *which may not be receiued by the* Custos breuium, *but by the* consent *of one of the* Iudges. *It may be also the fee which the* Custos Breuium *taketh for the returne thereof, which is* 20. pence.

9487 **Post**, *or stake.* B. **Post.** T. **Pfost.** G. Posteáu. I.H. P. *Poste.* L. Postis, *à pone stando,* ¶ Isid: *Sustinent enim valuas.* ¶ Auen: *à* סם saphaph, *i. ad limen habitauit, in limine fuit* ס saph, *significat* limen & postem, aut à Græc. παρεστὼς, *à* παρίστημι, i. adsto, *quod ostio* adstet. σταθμὸς etymo eod: Heb: איל aiil, *sic dict: quod fortiter suffulciat ædes, ab* איל aiil, *i. robur.* מזוזה mezuza, *à Chaldaico* זוז * zuz, *i. mouere,* sic dict: quod ianuam claudendo mouetur, & concutitur. *Hinc* gigantes illi Genes. 14. *ad quorum conspectum aliquis prætimore commouebatur,* זוזים zuzim *appellantur.* Br. Trotheu, gynnor.

* Zuzim *pro* gigante *vnde.*

9488 *a* **Post**, *or messenger in hast.* G. Póste, courriér. I. *Posta, corriére.* H. Corredór, corréo, posta. P. *Correo.* T.B. **Post**, *à postus,* seu *positus.* Sunt enim certi ad hoc munus subeundum certis in locis homines *dispositi & ordinati,* vel corrupt: *ex passu,* celerrimo enim semper hi in munere suo obeundo feruntur gradu. *Vndè &* **Currier.** L. Cursor, *à currendo.* B.a. **Bode.** T.a. **Botte**, *à* **gebode** *&* **gebott**, *i. mandatum, quod à mandatis est.* L. 2. Veredarius, *à veredo,* i. equo citissimè currente. L. 3. Angarius *vel* angarus *ab* angario, *quod est* cogo ad operas, vel ministerium à Gr. ἀγγαρεύω, idem. L. 4. Cursor armillatus, *ab* armillo *antiquo insigni quodam,* quo donabantur ministri regum *à latere quod ab* armo *seu* monile dependeret. Græc. ἡμεροδρόμος ab ἡμέρα, i. dies, & δρόμος, i. curro. *Totis enim diebus* currunt. ἀγγαρὸς Persicum pro ἄγγελος, i. nuncius, minister, apud Hesych: σημαίνει τὸν ἐκ διαδοχῆς βασιλικὸν γραμματοφόρον, i. significat *Regii tabellarios,* qui certis quibusdam locis positi sunt, literasque sumentes reddentesque. ¶ *Beza.* Angari, *inquit,* sunt apud Persas *quos hodie* postas *dicimus,* quibus licitum erat quoscunque in via inuenissent *seu* homines *seu* iumenta à cursu compellere. Hebr: רץ * raz, *quod à* רוץ rots, *i. cucurrit.* Hinc ῥοιζέω curro, ῥοίζημα, ῥοῖζος cursus cum strepitu, & ῥοιζηδὸν subitò cum impetu. Br. *Kennad, Chwyrneg,* q. velox nuncius.

* *A* Race, *at Heb:* raz.

b *in* **Post-hast.** H. à Posta. T. **Auff der Post.** I. *à staffetta.* Metaphora *sumpta à veredarijs (quos iam* defuncto Romulo *Celeres* appellanus, *à celeritate sic dict.*

c **Posthorse.** B. **Postpeerd.** T. **Postpferdt.** G. Cheuál de poste. I. *Cauallo di posta.* H. Cauallo de la puesta, *q. caballus positus. Vide supra in* **Post.** P. *Caualo do correo,* à currendo. Gr. ἱππόδοος, quòd ab ἵππος, i. equus, & δοὸς, i. velox, à δέω curro, alias ἱππόδρομος à δρόω, i. curro. *Hinc Lat:* Dromeda, *a* **Dromedarie.** Item ταχύδρομος à ταχὺς, i. velox, & δρόμος cursus, ab inusit: δρόμω, i. curro. L. Veredus, *Festo à* vehendo, *i. ducendo rhedas,* seu vehendo, *vel ab Hebr:* פרד phered, *i. mulus velox. Sic dict:* quòd partim ex equo, partim ex asino nascatur; *est enim* פרך Parad, *partire, dividere. Vnde à* פרד pered, *qui exponitur* mulus burdo T. **Pferdt.** B. **Peerdt**, *solum* equum *significant.* L. Equus viatorius, equus decursorius, equus dispositus, equus stationarius. Br. *Marchneg.*

d **Postmaister.** T.B. **Postmeister, Postmeester**, *i. postis magister.* Br. Posthir. L. Magister cursorum, curiosus, *vt qui multis obrutus curis. Ignotum nobis ait* Calepin: *vocabulum, ob rem ad* Maximiliani vsq: tempora ignotam. L. 2. Veredarius, *à* veredo. Gr. θεώτης à θέω vel θόος, i. velox. Vi. ☞ **Maister** *of the* **Postes** *sub voce* **Maister.**

9489 ☞ **Postea**, *is a word vsed for a matter tried by* Nisi prius, *and returned into the Court of* Common pleas for Iudgement, *and there afterward recorded.* See Plowden, casu Sanders, fol. 211. a. *See an example of this in the* Lord Cokes Reports, volum. 6. Rowlands case, fol. 41. b. & 42. a. *See* Custos Breuium.

9490 ☞ **Posteriorities.** (Posteriorites) *is a word of* comparison *and* relation *in tenure, the* correlatiue *whereof is* Prioritie. *For a man holding* lands *or* tenements of two Lords, *holdeth of his* auncienter Lord *by* prioritie, *and of his* later Lord *by* posteriorities, *&c.* ¶ Stawnf. Prærog: fol. 10. & 11. *when one* tenant *holdeth of* two Lords, *of the one by* prioritie, *of the other by* posteritie, *&c.* ¶ Old Nat: bre: fol. 94.

9491 **Posterities**, *or off spring.* G. Posteritè, descendáns, successeurs. H. Posteridad, *descendientes.* P. Descendentes. I. *Posterità descendenti, successori, nipoti.* L. Posteritas, *q. posteriorum etas,* Posteri, Postnati, descendentes, *q. in linea prosapiæ posteriores cum sint, descendant.* Successores, *q. subeant cedentibus loco ab mortem.* Minores *ab ætatem,* etiam & ἀκμὴν, animi & corporis, *i. vigorem.* Nepotes, *q. nati post.* ¶ Isid: B. **Nacomelinghen.** T. **Nachkömlinge**, *à* **nach**, *i. post, &* **kommen**, *i. venire.* Gr. ὀπίγονον ab ὀπὶ, i. sero, & γίνομαι, i. nascor, μεταγενέστεροι, i. post-nati. ἀπόγονοι, ex ἀπὸ, i. ab, & γίνομαι, i. à maioribus nati. Heb: אחרית-נין nin-acaroth, *i. post-nati, nam* נין nin *est soboles, filius,* vndè *ivis* idem, & *veavios* inuenis. אחר acor *est posterius,* ab אחר acar, *i. tardauit, posterior fuit.* Br. Eppil, Hiliogaeth.

9492 **Posterne** *gate,* i. posterior janua. I. *Postico, Posterla.* H.P. Postígo. L. Posticum, postica, *sic dict: quòd in* posteriore parte sit ædium, *nam* quæ antè nos sunt antica, *& quæ post nos sunt,* postica *dicuntur, & dextram* anticam, *sinistram* posticam *dicimus, sic etiam* ea cæli pars, *quæ sole illustratur ad meridiem,* antica *vtiq; nominatur: quæ ad Septentrionem est* postica, ὀπισθόδομος ex ὀπισθε, i. posteriùs, & δόμος, i. domus. G. Ariere Porte, *i. posterior porta.* B. **Postern deure, achter deure.** T. **Hinter thur**, *i. posterior ianua.*

9493 *a* **Postill.** G. Postille. I. H. *Postilla, glosa.* P. *Postillia,* ou *grosa.* L. Postillum, *à post & illud,* scholia *quæ annotantur succinctè* post, *& plus quàm in prioribus contentum fuerit: vt & illud* post-illà in Terentio *pro* posteà *apud* Donatum. T. **Ein kurtze erklärung, oder Auslegung.** Postill.

9494 **Postnati**, *i. post mortem patris nati.* L. Posthumus, *i. post humatum patrem, natus.* I. *Ponato,* ex postnato. H. Que nasce despues de muerto el padre. P. *Que nace depois de morto seu pay.* G. Qui est nê apres la mort de son pere. T. **Der nach des vatern todt gebozen.** B. **Dis naer siens vaders doot gebozen is.** Gr. ὀψίγονος, q. d. serò natus. Br. *Hwyr-enyd.*

9495-1 **Potage.** Vide **Pottage.**

9495-2 **Potatoes.** I. *Potate.* G. Potádes. H.P. *Potadus.* L. Potatus, *quoniam vocatur* batata *ab Indis aliquibus.* Pappus *quod sic nominetur inter* Indos *quosdam alios.* ¶ Gerard: *Ex radicibus huius plantæ possunt componi conseruæ sicut ex malis cydonijs. Coquuntur sub cineribus radices hæ & comeduntur, multiq; sunt nutrimenti & salubris, præsertim si infundantur in vino.* ¶ Gerard. Potatoes *vnd.*

9496 *a* **Pot** *to carrie water in.* Vide **Paile.**

9497 *a drinking* **Pot**, *or a* **pot** *to drinke in.* G. B. Pot, *à potando, vel à* L. Poculum. Gr. ποτήριον, à πίνω, i. bibo. Gr. 2. κυπέλλον, quod ¶ *Eustath:* ab aoristo 2. verbi κύπτω, deducit διὰ τὸ κυφότητα, i. gibbositatem. *sic* Hebr. גבע gebiang *dicitur quod* gibbum habeat *instar colliculi, est enim* גבעה gibgnah, *collis, tumulus.* vel κύπελλον, q. χύπελλον, à χέειν, i. infundere, & οἶνον, i. vinum. Gr. 3. δίνας, à δέγχομαι τὸ πόμα, quod potum capiat, vel capax sit. I. *Bicchiere.* T. **Becher**, *forte à* Baccho, *cui sacrum.* T. 2. **Topff.** H. Vaso para beuér. P. *Vaso para biber.* Heb. כוס kos, *calix.* Br. Kwppan, ffiól, à Gr. φιαλὴ, ῆς, idem. *Vid.* **Cruse.**

b *a* **Pot** *to seeth meate in.* B. **Pot, vleesch pot**, *i. olla carnaria.* G. Pot. T. **Topf**, à δέπας, i. poculum, ¶ *Helmg:* vel ab ἑφθύω, i. coquo, aut a τύφος, i. fumus, *cui appensa.* G. 2. Olle. H. Olla. I. *Olla.* L. Olla, *dict: quod in ea* ebulliat *aqua, ab* Heb. עלל gnalil. *à* עלל gnalal, *i. corrupit, diffruxit. Est enim proprie vas fictile ex argilla aut luto, quod facile*

facile confringitur & corrumpitur. L.3. Cacabus, καλλαβος, ὁ, ab Heb. קב kab, κάβος, cabus, *qui mensura continens sextam partem sati: Sed* ¶ Isidor: *deducit à sono seruoris.* Gr. χύτρον, χύτρα, à χύω, i. fundo, *cum in eam, & ex ea liquida* fundantur. ἐψητήριον, ab ἕψω, i. coquo. Hebr. סיר sir, דוד dud. Br. *Crógbon.*

c *a garden or watering* **Pot.** T. **Giesskrug**, *a giessen, i. fundere, et* **krug**, i. vrceolus. B. **Ghiet-vat**, *a* **gieten**, *i. fundere, et* **vaet**, *i. vas.* G Chante pleure, *quod pluviam sonitu imitetur, & ita quodammodo canat.* L. Clepsydra. *Vid.* **Clepsydre.**

d *a chamber* **Pot** *or pisse* **pot.** Vid. *sub voce* **Pisse.**

e **Pot-hangers**, *or* **pot-hookes.** B **Een hanghel, henghel**, *ab* **hangen**, *i. suspendere.* **Hoghel, hael**, *ab* **haelen**, *i. ferre, trahere. Est enim instrumentum in* gradus scansile, *de quo* ahena & lebetes *suspenduntur.* T. **Lenghack**, *a* **lengen**, *i. longius reddere, et* **hack**, *i. uncus. Longius enim extendi et breuius attrahi potest.* G. Cremaillére, cremillée, cremillere, f. à L. Cremathra. Gr. κρεμάστρα, κρέμαθρα à κρεμάζω, vel κρεμάω, i. pendeo, appendo. L. Climacter. Gr. κρεμαστῆρες, i. per quos *aliquid suspenditur, q. suspendentes.* Br. Bacheu-crochon, à bacheu, *i. Hami, &* crochon, *olla carnaria.*

f **Pot-hearbes.** L. Olus, *ab alendo dictum, eo quod primùm homines ab* oleribus alerentur, *antequam fruges & carnes ederent; tantum enim* pomis arborum, & oleribus alebantur, *sicut animalia* herbis: indè adagium Gr. Ἀνὴρ ἀπὸ δρυὸς (ex Homer:) *i. vir à quercu, scil: viuens &* glandibus prisco sæculo, ab ὅλον, i. totus, *vt in quo antiquæ simplicitate inspecta toto viuimus vel saltem viuere possimus.* Holus, *inquit* Scal: *quancumq; herbam esculentam claro indicio* priscæ frugalitatis, *quæ ad victum nihil obsonij sibi deesse existimaret modo ne deesset* holus. *Ex hoc & rectè deduci potest ab* alendo olus, *ratione iam velata* conueniat hæc *Etymol:* patrum nonnullorum opinioni qui probabiliter *ex scriptura asserunt.* Carnem non esui fuisse antè diluuium. *Vid:* Chrysost in Genesim de Noachi *ebriet. aut circiter.* T. **Gartenspeis**, *a* **garten**, *i. hortus &* **speis**, *i. cibus, cibus quem horti & terra nobis ministrant.* B. **Backcruyd.** *Fland: à* **Backen**, *i. pinsere seu coquere &* **cruyt**, *i. herba.* I. Ogni, *herba da mangiare, herbecrine.* H.P. Ortaliza *ab horto. Gal:* Tante sorte d' *herbe* semee pour manger. Herbettes. L.2. Lachanum. Gr. Λάχανον, dict: à λαχαίνω, i. fodio, *eo quod fodiatur terra in plantatione eius, vt à* לקש Lekesh, *i. herba serotina, germen:* ¶ Guich: Gr. Δεῖπνον κύνικον, i. cæna canina, *qui enim vilibus victitant* canini admodum sunt, vel deflexum à Diogene Cynico. *Hebr.* ירק Ierek, *olus, herba virens quam terra procreat eructando, à* ירק Iarak, *i. eructauit, excreauit.* Hinc ἐρεύγω, rugo &ructo, idem. Br. *Gardelli.*

g *a* **Potlid.** L. Ollar, *vel* Aular, *i. ollare operculum: cætera sunt per circumlocutionem.*

h *a* **Potseller.** T. **Topfhändeler.** B. **Potcoeper**, *ollarum emptor & venditor.* L. Aulularius *ab olla,* chytropola. Gr. Χυτροπώλης, à χύτρα, olla & πωλέω, i. vendo. *Circumscriptione reliquæ vtuntur linguæ, quæ cum à proposito nostro alienæ, & alibi suas habent* Etymologias, *omittuntur hic.* Br. Frántr.

9498 **Potent.** I. *Potente.* L. Potens, *à possum.* Vid. **Mightie.**

9499 *a* **Potentate**, *or a mighty man.* G.T.B. **Potentat.** I. *Potentáto.* H.P. Poderóso, à L. Potens. Gr. *Δυνάστης, δυνάστωρ, à δύναμαι,* i. possum, *valeo.* Hebr. גבר gibbor, *à* גבר gabar, *superauit, alijs virtute, potentia, & authoritate superior fuit.* Hinc * κυβερνήτης, gubernator? ובול jachol, *à* יבל iacal, *potuit.* Brit. Mawronnydd. Twýsog.

9500 *a* **Potion**, *or drinke for Patients.* G. Potión, bruvage. I. *Potióne, beuánda.* H. Bevida. P. *Beber, à bibendo.* L. Medicata potio, medica potio, Potio, à Gr. πόσις, à πίνω, i. bibo. B. **Een dranck van Medecijne.** T. **Ein tranck**, *à* **trinken**, *i. bibere.* Hebr. שיקוי schikui, *a* שקח shakach, *i. potare.* Br. Cleiddiod.

b * *an amarous* **Potion**, *or a medicine to make one loue.* L. *. Philtrum. Gr. Φίλτρον, quod à φιλέω, amo diligo.

* Philtrum *vnde.*

9501 **Pottage.** H.G.P. Potáge. H.2. Potáje. B. **Potagie**, *fortè q.* potatio *cum* forbilia, vel à πέπτω, i. coquo. I. *Menestra* fortè *quod dabatur* ministris & famulis, vt L. Iusculum *quod eis dabatur per iustas portiones.* Vi. **Porrage, & Broth.**

9502 *a* **Potter.** G. Potiér. B. **Potbaker**, *i. ollarum pistor.* I. Vasaio, *à vasibus quæ confingit,* olláre. P. *Oleyro,* ab olla, *a pot.* H. Que haze alguna cosa de barro. T. **Töpfer**, *à* **topf**, *i. olla.* L. Figulus, *à fingo* ¶ Nebriss: Gr. Κεραμεύς, à κέραμος, i. terra figularis, *dicitur* etiam κέραμος, quasi ἔραμος, ab ἔρα, i. terra, πλάσηρ, πλαστὴρ, à πλάσσω, i. fingo. *Hebr.* יוצר Iatser, יצר Iotsar, *i. fingere, facere ex luto.* Br. Pottwr, kregénydd.

b **Potters** *clay*, i. figulorum argilla. B. **Potaerde**, *i. ollaris terra.* G. Argille. H. Arzilla. I.L. Argilla, à Gr. Ἄργιλος, seu ἄργυλος, ab ἀργὸς, i. albus, *à colore albo*, aut ab ἄργος, pro ἄεργος, i. ignauus, *propter sterilitatem,* ¶ Arist: in Problem: *aut quia* Argis primum ex ea vasa sint formata, ¶ *Isid:* Hebr. חמר Chomer, *à* חמר Chamar, *i. turbidus fuit, turbulentus instar luti.* Br. Pridd-pottwr, à pridd *argilla, &* Pottwr, *figulus,* kregénydd-pridd. H.P.2. Bárro fortè, à πύρω, i. misceo.

9503 *a* **Potticarie.** Vid. **Apothecarie.**

9504 *a* **Pottinger**, *fortè* à pottage & gero, *a porrage carier.* T. **Ein blattlin**, *oder* **schüsselein.** B. **Een scottelken.** G. Escuelle. I. *Scodélla ò sculdella.* H. Escodilla, ó escudilla. L. Scutélla, *à scuto, q. paruum scutum,* a little buckler, *ob formam & rotunditatem.* L.2. Catinum, *vel* catillum. *Varroni dicitur,* à capiendo. L.3. Gabata, *apud Martial:* Paropsis à Gr. Παροψὶς, à παροψάομαι, i. opsonijs vescor. Gr. Τρυβλίον, ϗ.

9505 *a* **Pottle.** G. Potélle, *q. dim:* a Pot which is *properly any kinde of vessell of greater quantitie, as a* Pot *for potage, or a great bigge pitcher* pot, &c. L. Cabus, à Gr. Κάβος, idem. I.H.P. *Potello,* q. seruiens potui.

9506 *a* **Pouch** *of meane bignesse, betweene a purse and a sachell,* à G. Póche, *vel* pochétte. Br. *Pwtch,* à Gr. vul: Πυγὴ, à πείω tondeo, *vel lanas* carmino; *quod veteres è* pelle lanea *absq; vllo ornatu* bulgas *fecerunt,* inde à πυγὴ descendentes. Bulgam *veteres* crumenam amplam *appellarunt, folliculi in modum fibulis compactam;* sacculus ex *corio fuit, inquit* ¶ Festus, *quo circumferebant peregrinantes* pecuniam *vt hodiè* portitores. T. **Eyn Bulgen.** I. *Bolgia.* P.H. Bolsa de cuero. B. **Een bulghe**, *à* L. Bulga, *antiqua vox* Gall: *inquit* Fest: *quæ* sacculus scorteus *erat.* L.2. Fundo, *quia fato sit vt semper effundat, &* ¶ Varro: *Horat:* dicitur reticulum, *quia conficiebatur ex retib:* L.3. Pero à Pera. Gr. Πήρα, Ionicè πῆρη, sacculus, *qualem* mendici gestant, à τηρεῖν, i: seruare, *quæ ibi reponuntur,* quasi τήρα, τηρίδιον, perula. pero, *autem à quo* Plaut: *deflexit* perenticida, *a cut-purse.* Vi. **Bagge, & Bachell, Purse.**

Bulga, à Gr. Μόλγος, idem.

9507 **Pouder.** G. Póudere *ou* pouldre. B. **Poeder, poluer, stof.** T. **Puluer.** H. Poluo. P. *Poo. I. Polue.* L. Puluis, *à pello ob leuitatem, qua citò hinc inde ventilatur,* ¶ Isidor. Gr. Κόνις à καίω, i. uro, *q. terra exusta,* vel à κάινω, vel κόπτω; scindo, ferio, *vt sit pulus terra in paruas partes trita.* Hebr. עפר Gnaphar, *à* עפר Gniphar, *i. sparsit pulueres, cognat: habet* אפר Epher, *i. cinis propriè ex materiâ adustâ,* דק Dak, *a* דקק Dakak, *i. tenuis fuit, comminuit,* Heb.2. אבק Abak, *puluisculus, qui vento excitatus intorquetur, & variè implicatur; vel qui* à pugnantium strepitu *excitatur, ab* אבק Abak, *i. impugnauit, colluctatus est pugnis, quod qui facit, inter pugnos, & amplexus aduersarij implicatur. inter* אבק Abak, & עפר Gnaphar, *ista est differentia quòd* עפר Gnaphar, *est puluis grandior.* Br. Pewdwr; *ne* graian.

b *gun-***Pouder.** B. **Büss pouder**, *i. puluis stlopetarius.* T. **Büchsen puluer.** G. Poudre à canón. I. *Poluere d' artilleria.* L. Puluis tormentarius, *quò ad explodenda tormenta bellica vtamur. puluis nitratus à materia ex qua, vndè &* P. Nitrum. Gr. Κόνις νίτριος, i. puluis nitrinus. Br. *Rheibtan,* q. quod excitet ignem sonorum.

c **Poudering** *tub.* B. **Vleesch cuype**, *i. carnarium vas vel cupa.* T. **Fleischstander**, *a* **fleisch**, *i. caro, et* **stander** *a* **stehen**, *i. stare. Est enim in quo carnes conditæ stant suntve.* I. Concha, *a similitudine, cum concha animali.* H. Cuba de cecina, *à Lat:* L. Cupa, *i. a great vessell.* P. *Fumeyro de carne,* à fumo, *quia in eo carnes ad fumigationem præparantur.* L. Alveus, *a similitudine aluei,* carnarium à carne, κρεῖον à κρέας, i. caro. cadus salsamentarius. Gr. κρεαδοχεῖον à κρέας, i. caro, δέχομαι, i. recipio. Br. *Kerwyn-halltiad,* à *kerwyn,* cadus, & *halltiad,* salsamentum.

9508 **Pouertie.** Vie. **Poorteneste.**

9509 *to* **Poule.** Vid. **Polle.**

9510 **Poule-dauies**, *Ouldernes, Medrinackes, the course canuas which taylors stiffen doublets with, or whereof sayles of ships are made.* G. Aulónnes. *Vid.* **Ouldernes.**

9511-1 *a* **Poulter.** Vid. **Poultrer.**

9511-2 *a* **Poultis**, *a soft or moist plaister,* à L. Puls, à Gr. πόλτος, cum *propter mollitiem* puls *quodammodo sit.* G.1. Emblesme. T. **Ein weich pflaster**, *i. emplastrum molle.* G.2. Catapláfme. I. H.P. *Cataplasmo.* L. Cataplasma. Græ. καταπλασμα à καταπλάσσω, i. illino: *any thing made of* meale, water, honie *and* egges, *sodden together as poultises bee made.* Br. Pwltes.

9512 *a* **Poultrer** *or* **poulter**, *he that keepeth or selleth Poultrie.* G. Poullailliér. I. *Pollaio, Pollára, Pollaruolo.* H. Polléro. P. *Gallineiro.* B. T. **Vogeler.** L. Aviarius, *quia aues saginatas seruat, venditq;* Pullinarius. Gr. ὀρνεώτης.

9513 **Poultrie**, *or soules.* G. Poulâille, *a pullis auium.* volâille, *à volando.* I. Pollàglia vcelli, *q. auicelli, auiculæ* volatilia. H Pollería, aves. P. *Aues passaros,* à passeribus. L. Aues villaticæ. B. **Ghevogheite.** T. **Gevögel**, *a* **vogel**, i. auis. Hebr. עוף gnoph, *a* עוף gunuph, *i. volauit.* Br. Pwltri. Cwéri, *q. pulli Gallinarum.*

9514 *a* **Poumpe.** Sax. T. **Pumpe.** B.G. Pompe. I. *Pompo,* à πέμπω, i. mitto, *quod aquam emittat, vel vt* H.P. Bomba, *a bombo,* seu *sonitu quem edit nomine consilio.* H. * Anoria, ab ἀνὰ, sursum, & ῥέω, i. fluo. L. Antlia. Gr. ἀντλία, ἀνλίον, ἀνλιαντλήτης, ab ἀντλάω, i. haurire, *quod aquam exhauriat; in nauibus vocatur* L. Sentina, *quod sensum odoratus offendat.* Br. Pwmp.

A Pumpe, *vnde.*

* Anoria *et* Antlia, *vndè*

9515 *to* **Pounce.** H. *Ponçár.* I. *Poncellâre,* à L. Pungere. Græ. διακόπτειν, ex διὰ, & κόπτω, disseco, distinctè seco. Br. *y bwnsio, y ddádru.* Vid. *to* **Jagge.**

9516 **Pounces** *of a hawke fortè* à pungendo. *Vid.* **Clawe.**

9517 *a* **Pound.** Vid. **Pownd.**

9518 ☞ **Pourchas** (Perquisitum) *commeth of the* french (pourchasser, *i. solicitare, ambire,* eagerly to pursue or follow.) *It signifieth the* buying of lands or tenements with money or other agreement, *and not the* obtaining *of it by* title *or* discent. ¶ Coniunctum perquisitum, *Ioynt purchas.* ¶ Regist: orig: fo. 143. b.

9519 * *a* **Pour contrell**, *a fish of many feete, changing his colour often.* L. Polypus, à Gr. πόλυπος, à πόλυς, i. multus, & πῦς, i. pes, *multos enim habet pedes. Ex hoc corruptum est* G. Peulpe, poupe. I. *Polpo.* H. Pulpe. P. *Poluo.*

9520 *to* **Poure**, *spill, or shedde,* fortè ex B. **Wozen, Beuren**, *i. leuare vas, leuando emm effunditur.* G. Verser, à verse, *a versare,* idem. H. P. *Derramár,* fortè à διαῤῥέω, i. perfluo. L. Fundere, Effundere, diffundere, *a* פרץ phun, *per inuers: radical: a* נרף nuph, *i. effundere, aspergere, stillare,* ¶ Guich: B. **Ghieten.** Sax. Geeten. T. **Giessen,** à Gr. χέειν, χεῦσαι, i. fundere, *a* נסך nasach, *i. fudit,* ¶ Hebrig: Gr. χέω, χύω, & χανέω, i. liquida (metalla propriè) fundo, à χοάνη, χώνη, infundibulum. Hebr. שפך schaphach, *quod non tantum de liquidis, sed etiam de aridis, dicitur.* Br. y goithi, yddywallt.

9521 ☞ **Pour faire proclaimer, que nul eniect fines ou ordures en fosses ou riuers pres cities, &c.** *is a* Writ *directed to the* Maior, Sheriffe, *or* Bayliffe of a Citie *or* Towne, *commanding to* proclaime, *that none cast filth into the* ditches *or* places *neare* adioyning: *and if any be cast* alreadie, *to* remoue *it. This is founded vpon the Statute,* ¶ An. 12. R.2. cap. 13. ¶ *Fitzh: nat: br. fol.* 176.

9522 ☞ **Pourparty** (propars, propartis, vel propartia) *is contrary to* (pro indiuiso.) *For to make* pourparty, *is to diuide.* and *seuer the* lands *that fall to* parteners, *which before* partition *they hold* ioyntly, *and* pro indiuiso. ¶ *Old: nat: br: fo.* 11.

9523 ☞ **Pourpresture**, (Pourprestura, *vel* porprestura, *vel* parapresture) *seemeth to come from the French* (pourpris, *i. conseptum,* a close or inclosure, or that which is inclosed or contained.) *It is thus defined by* Glanuile, *lib.9. cap.*11. Pourprestura *est proprie,* quando aliquid super Dominum Regem iniustè occupatur. *Vt in* Dominicis Regis, *vel* in vijs publicis obstructis, *vel* in aquis publicis transuersis à recto cursu: *vel* quando aliquis in ciuitate super Regiam plateam aliquid ædificando occupauerit, & generaliter quoties ali-

quid fit *ad nocumentum* Regij tenementi, *vel* Regiæ viæ, *vel* Ciuitatis. ¶ *Crompt: in his Iurisdict: fol.* 152. *defineth it thus:* Pourpreſture *is properly, when a man taketh to* himſelfe, *or encroacheth any thing that he ought not,* whether it be in any Iuriſdiction, Land, or Franchiſe: *and generally, when any thing is done to the* Nuſance *of the* Kings *tenants.* Et idem, eodem, fol.103. *ſaith to the ſame effect, but more at large.* See Kitch: fol.10. *and* Manwood, part.1. *of his* Foreſt Lawes, pag. 169. & part.2. cap.10. per totum. *See* Skene *de verb. ſignif. verbo* Purpreſture: *where he maketh* three ſorts of this offence; *one againſt the* King, *the ſecond againſt the* Lord *of the fee, the third againſt a* neighbour *by a* neighbour *lying neere him.*

9524 ☞ **Pour ſeiſir terres la femme que tient en Dower, &c.** *is a writ whereby the* King *ſeiſeth vpon the* land, *which the* wife of his tenant, *that held* in capite, *deceaſed, hath for her* Dowrie, *if ſhe* marrie without his leaue; *and is grounded vpon the Statute of the* Kings Prerogatiue, cap.3. *See* Fitzh. fol.174.

9525 ☞ **Pourſuyuant,** *commeth of the French* (pourſuyure, *i. perſequi,* to purſue.) *It ſignifieth the* Meſſenger of the King, *attending vpon him in* Warres, *or at the* Councell Table, *the* Starre-chamber, Exchequer, *or* Commiſſion Court, *to be ſent vpon any* occaſion, *or* meſſage; *as for the* apprehenſion *of a partie accuſed or ſuſpected* of any offence committed. *Thoſe that be vſed in* martiall cauſes, *are called* * Pourſuyuants at Armes, ¶ *An.* 24. *H.* 8. *cap.* 13. whereof there be foure in number *of eſpeciall names;* which *ſee in* **Herald.** *And* M. Stow *ſpeaking of* R. 3. *his end,* pag.784. *hath theſe words:* For his bodie was naked to the skinne, *not ſo much as one* clout about him, *and was* truſſed behind a Purſuyuant at armes, *like a Hogge, or a Calfe, &c. The reſt are vſed vpon other* meſſages *in time of* peace, *and eſpecially in matters touching* iuriſdiction. *See* **Herald.**

* Pourſuyuants at Armes, *which ſee in* **Herald.**

9526 *to* **Pourtray.** Vide *to* **Portraie.**

9527 ☞ **Pouruеypour,** (Prouiſor) *commeth of the French* (Pouruoir, *i. prouidere, proſpicere.*) *It ſignifieth an* Officer of the King, Queene, or other great Perſonage, *that prouideth* corne *and other victuall for the* houſe of him *whoſe* Officer he is. *See* **Magna Charta,** cap.22. & 3. Edw.1. cap.7. & 31. & An.28. eiuſdem. Articuli ſuper Chartas 2. *and many other Statutes gathered by* Raſtal *vnder this title.*

9528 * *a* **Powch.** Vide **Pouch.**

9529 * **Powder,** *Gunne-***powder,** *&* **Powdring-***tubbe.* Vide *ſub voce* **Pouder.**

9530 **Power.** G. Pouvoir. I. *Potere, à* poſſe. Brit: *Rhwyſc.* Vide **Might, Force.**

b *in one's* **Power,** *hand, or poſſeſſion.* G. En la puiſſance. I. *In potere.* P. Em poder. H. En podér, en ſeñorio. L. Penes, *ab Hebr:* בנים penim, i. ἐσω vel ἔσω, i. interius in loco interiori, *& ita in poteſtate.* Commune tamen eſt παρὰ μοι, penes me. *Quod* penes, non eſt extra, aut externum, ſed intus, *vt q.* poſſideas, aut firmè teneas. *Hinc bene* Vlpianus, *Penes te amplius eſt quam apud te.* Br. yn fy nerth, *i. in mea poteſtate.*

c ☞ **Power of the Countie** (Poſſe Comitatus) *by* M. Lamberts *opinion in his* Eirenarch. lib.2. cap.1. fol.309. *containeth the* aide and attendance of all Knights, Gentlemen, Yeomen, Labourers, Seruants, Apprentices, *and* Villaines: *and likewiſe of* Wards, *and of other* young men *aboue the age of* 15. *yeares,* within the Countie: *becauſe all of that age are bound to haue* harneſſe, *by the Statute of* Winchester. *But* Women, Eccleſiaſticall perſons, *and ſuch as be decrepit, or doe labour of any continuall infirmitie,* ſhall not be compelled to attend. *For the Statute* 2. H. 5. cap. 8. *(which alſo worketh vpon the ſame ground) ſaith,* That perſons ſufficient to trauell ſhall be aſſiſtant in this ſeruice.

9531 ☞ **Powledauies,** *An.* 1. Iacob: cap.24. Vide **Pouledauies & Quldernes.**

9532 ☞ **Pownage,** *is a Subſidie graunted to the* King *of all manner of merchandizes of euery* Merchant, denizen, *and* alien, *carried out of this* Realme, *or brought into the ſame by way of* merchandize, *to the value of* * 12. pence *in euery pound,* ¶ An.12.Ed.6. cap.13. An.31. Eliz. cap.5. An.1.Iacobi, cap.33.

* 12. d. *in euery pund.*

9533 *a* **Pownd.** Br. *Pwnd.* B. **Pond.** T. **Pfundt.** *Sax:* Punᵭ, *à* pondo, *verbi* pendo, *quod e.* pondero. G. Livre. P. *Livra.* H. I. L. Libra, *quòd* libera *ſit & cuncta in ſe pondera contineat,* ¶ Iſidor: *At* pondus *abuſiuè dicitur* libra vna, ¶ *Iſidor:* Autὰ Gr. λίτρα κατ' ἀντίφρασιν. L. 2. Mina, mna, μνᾶ ab Hebr: מנח mane *idem,* quòd à מנח * Manah, *i. diſtribuit numeratim, & ſingulatim numeranit omnes partes.* Hinc מן man, *cibus diſtributè cælo delapſus, & qui* diſtribuebatur *inter filios* Iſrael. *Moſes* in Eremo primus dedit menſurarum nomina. *Sydon Argiuus* ponderum rationem: *ſuum* regit omnia pondus. Vide **Manna.**

* Manah *vnde.*

b *a* **Pownd-waight.** B. **Pond ghewight.** T. **Pfundt gewicht.** G. Poix d'vne liure. I. H. P. *Peſo de vna libra.* L. Aſſipondium, *ab* as *&* pondus, as *ab ære* Varronis. *Duodecim ex* ictorum ſchola *conſtans vncijs ſeu partibus.* De totius autem, *quod* as, *diuiſione hoc obſeruandum.* As *ita in* partes ſuas ſecatur *vel* tribuitur, *vt ab* vncia *ad octo* fiat partium incrementum, *ab* octo *ad* duodecim diminutio. *Cum ergo ad* octo *peruentum eſt, tunc de* aſse *diminuendum* in ratione partium ineunda. *Non enim vt ante* quadrans, triens, ſemis *dicitur,* quæ vnciarum adiectione *incrementum capiunt.* Sed deeſt vncia, deeſt ſextans, deeſt quadrans, *id eſt* deunx, dextans, dodrans. *Ergo ab* octo *de* aſſe *diminuitur, vnde* des deſſis *dictus primum a veteribus.*

9534 *to* **Pownd,** *q.* to powder, *contractum ex* pouder, *i. puluis, tundendo enim vel in pulucrem redigunturi.* Vide **Stampe.**

b *a* **Pownder.** Vide *a* **Pestle.**

9535 *a* **Pownd,** *or Pin-fold for cattell.* G. Clos, enclos, cloſture. I. *Chiaſura, ſeraglio.* H. Cerradúra, *à ſerando.* P. Valado, *quod vallo muniatur & includatur, & quia circum cuta dicitur* cerco. L. Septum, *à ſepio.* Clauſtrum, *à* claudo. Græc. κλῆθρον & κλεῖθρον ἀπὸ κλείω, i. claudo. B. **Slot, inſluytinghe,** *ab* **inſluyten,** *i. includere, coarctare.* T. **Schrancken,** à ϵρέτσειν, i. ſepire. Heb: גדר geder, *à* גדר gadar, *i. ſepiuit.* Br. Buarth.

b ☞ **Pownde,** (Parcus) *ſeemeth to ſignifie generally any* incloſure of ſtrength *to keepe in beaſts: but eſpecially, with vs, it ſignifieth a place of ſtrength to reſtraine* cattell, *being* diſtrained *or put in* for any treſpaſſe done by them, *vntill they be* repleuied *or redeemed. And in this* ſignification *it is called a* Pownde ouert, *i. apertus,* or open pownd, *being builded vpon the waſt of ſome* Lord, *within his fee, and is called the* Lords pownd: *For he prouideth it to his vſe, and the vſe of his tenants,* ¶ See Kitch: fol. 144. * *It is diuided into* pownd open, *and* * pownd cloſe. Pownd open, *or* ouert, *is not onely the* Lords pownd, *but a* Backe-ſide, Court, Yard, Paſture, *or elſe whatſoeuer: whether the* owner *of any beaſts* impounded *may come to giue them* meat and drinke without offence, *for their being there, or his comming thither.* Pownd cloſe *is then the contrarie,* viz. *ſuch a one as the owner cannot come vnto, to the purpoſe aforeſaid,* without offence; *as ſome* cloſe houſe, *or ſuch like place.*

* Pound ouert;
* Pound cloſe.

9536 *to* **Powre,** *ſpill, or ſhed.* Vide *to* **Poure.**

9537 *a* **Powt, or Eel powt.** B. **Pudde, Aelput.** *Holl:* **Puytael.** T. **Put** *&* **ahlput,** *ab* **ahl,** *i. anguilla, &* **put,** *i. rana, q. ranan guillam diceres, corpore enim* anguillam, *ore* ranam *refert, & ſic Sax:* Quapp & alquapp, *ab* al, *anguilla, &* quapp, *i. rana.* G. Boullouſe, *à ventre inflato ceu bullis.* ¶ Geſn:

9538 **Pore.** Vide **Pockes.**

9539 *Quæcunq; ſcribuntur cum* **Poy** *quæras in* **Poi,** *thoſe words you finde written with* **Poy** *looke in* **Poi.**

9540 **Practiſe.** G. Practique. I. *Prattica.* H. P. Pratica. Artificium. L. Practica, praxis. B. **Practyke.** T. **Practic.** Græ. πραχτικὴ, ſc. τέχνη, πρᾶξις à πράττω, i. facio, tracto. Pragma. Gr. πρᾶγμα, à πράττω, facio, *exercitatio forenſis,* ars, techna, à Græc. τέχνη. Hebr: מפעלה mifhnalah, *a* פעל pagnal, *i. fecit, operatus eſt.* Br. *Arfer.*

9541 ☞ **Prebend.** Vide ☞ **Prebend.**

9542 ☞ **Precept.** Vide ☞ **Precept.**

9543 ☞ **Precipe.** Vide ☞ **Precipe.**

9544 * *a* **Predicate,** *a Logicke terme ſignifying that voice which in a propoſition is attributed to or affirmed of the ſubiect.* L. Prædicatum, *quod de alio prædicatur. Et Grammatici* Appoſitum *vocant. Sic* Gr. κατηγόρημα, à κατὰ, & ἀγορέω, i. dico.

9545 **Prediction** *or Prophecie.* Vi. **Prophecie.**

9546 ☞ **Premunire.** Vi. **Premunire.**

9547 ☞ **Prepoſitus ville.** Vi. **Prepoſitus ville.**

9548 **Pragmaticall,** *or practiſed in many matters.* B.T. **Pragmaticke.** L. Pragmaticus, Practicus. G. Pragmaticién, Practicién. I. H. P. Pragmatico, Pratico. Gr. πραγματικὸς, à πράττω, i. facio. Vide **Practiſe.**

9549 * **Pragmatographia,** *a figure.* G. Pragmatographie. I.H.P. *Pragmatografia.* L. Pragmatographia. Gr. πραγματογραφία, à πρᾶγμα, i. res, negotium, & γράφω, i. ſcribo, deſcribo, *q. vel deſcriptio. Eſt cum id quod fit aut factum eſt omnibus ſuccatum coloribus, ob oculos ponimus, vt auditorem ſiue lectorem extra ſe poſitum velut in theatro auocet.*

9550 ☞ **Praie** *in aide.* Vi. **Ayde.**

9551 *to* **Praie,** *or make praiers.* G. Priér, Orér. I. *Pregare, Rogare.* H. P. Rogar. L. Precari, à ברך berech, *i. ingeniculando ſudit preces,* vndè ברכה berecha, *q.* preca, *i. precatio, benedictio: ſalutationibus, votis, laudibus, aliquid ab aliquo poſtulare & flagitare: item maledicere, imprecari.* Precari *eſt rogare,* deprecari *eſt purgare & excuſare,* ¶ Non: *Dupliciter enim verbum ſumitur, ſanctq; preces bonæ, & preces malæ. Hinc inter preces diſtinguebant veteres. Sic enim* ¶ Cato: Iane pater *te hac ſtrue commouenda* bonas preces precor, ¶ Guich: *Alias* Rogare *fit a* Gr. ἐρωτάω, i. petere, fortè à πείθω, à פתח * patha, *i. ſuaſit, perſuaſit: perſuaſionibus namque petentes vtantur neceſſum: à quo &* B. **Bidden,** *vnde Ang:* **Beades.** T. **Bitten.** Gr. αἰτέω, ab αἶ, i. væ, & τῶ, i. quæro, *quaſi cum luctu rem qua caremus deſiderare,* vndè & à ἔω, i. opus habeo, indigeo: *indigentia enim precationum mater.* Gr. γουνάζομαι, γουνόομαι, (à γένυς, i. genu) ſupplex oro, ingeniculando ſubmiſsè oro. εὔχομαι, ab εὖ, i. bonum, & χέω, i. fundo. Hebr: שאל ſheol, *a* שיאל ſhaal, *i. rogauit, ſupplicauit.* Br. y weddio.

* Beades *vnde.*

b *a* **Praier.** G. Priére, Oraiſón. H. *Ruego, Oracion.* P. Rogo, Oração. I. *Preghiera, Oratione.* L. Preces, Comprecatio, Precatio, Oratio, Rogatio, Rogatus, Supplicatio, *à* ſub *humilitatem notans, &* plico, *nimirum* palmas. B. **Ghebed.** T. **Gebet.** Sax: Beeᵭen, *à verbo* peto. Gr. αἴτησις, εὐχὴ, quod ab Heb: בטח batach, *i. fiduciam habuit, ſperauit fiduciaiiter.* πεποιθὼς fretus eſt & confiſus: *indè* בטח betach, i. πεποίθησις, fiducia manifeſtè referens. T. **Bitt, Gebett.** *Nempe* preces *debent eſſe* fiduciatiæ. *Indidem ipſum Lat: verbum* fido, *&* fides, *manaſſe videtur,* ¶ Heluig: Heb: שאלה ſcheélah, à שיאל ſhaal, *i. ſupplicauit* תפלה tephillah, à פלל palal, *i. precatus eſt.* Vi. Etym: in *to* **Praie.** Br. Gweddi.

9552 *a* **Praie** *or ſpoile.* G. B. Proye. H. *Preſa, Robo.* P. Preſa, Roubo. I. *Preda.* L. Præda, *à* prædari, *a* prendere, *vt ſit* præda, *q.* prenda. *Eſt enim id quod* prenditur *priuſquam datur, & fere ſemper violenter, vt exinde recte ſit* rapina *à rapio.* B. **Roof.** T. **Raub,** ab ארב arabh, *i. inſidiatus eſt, dolo & inſidijs enim comitatum ſit ſpolium,* ¶ Heluig: Gr. λεία, à λάζω, i. capio. ἄγρα, fortè ab אגר agar, *i. congregare: congregati enim* prædones, *prædas congregant.* Vel ἄγρα propriè eſt præda *venatu capta,* ſic dict: ab ἀγρὸς, i. ager, *fortaſſe quòd agri ſint* venationi apti. βουλασία, à βοῦς, i. bos, & ἐλαύνω, i. impello. *Cum enim antiquitus omnes diuitiæ erant in armento,* prædones *cum nihil niſi* pecora *abigere poſſent, ita ſunt appellati.* Br. Anrhaith. Heb: טרף * toreph, *à* טרף taraph, *i. diſcerpſit, prædatus eſt dentibus. Propriè dicitur de beſtijs, quæ* prædam *inuenientes, dentibus diſcerpunt eam, aut catulis ſuis cibum & alimentum, ac exinde nos dicimus* to teare in peeces.

* To teare in peeces *vnde.*

9553 *to* **Praiſe.** T. **Preiſen, Loben.** B. **Priſen, Louen.** G. Priſer, ex פרש pharaſch, *i. expoſuit verbis diſtinctis,* ¶ Heluig: G. 2. Louér. I. *Lodare.* H. Loár. P. *Louvár.* L. Laudáre, à λαίω, i. fruor: *nam nullus ex virtute maior fructus laude,* ¶ Scal: Gr. ἐπαινέω, ex ἐπὶ, & αἰνέω, i. laudo, quod ab ἤνις, i. delecto, exhilaro, ¶ Etym: *delectat enim illum qui* laudatur. ἐυφημέω, ab εὖ, i. benè, & φημὶ, i. loquor, dico. Heb: חלל hillel, *ab* חלל * halal, *i. laudauit, glorificauit, vndè* haleluiah. *Cognationem habet cum* חלא halah, *i. vltrò ns promouit: nam laudare eſt aliquem vltrius promouere famâ, & prædicando eius virtutes.* Hinc ἀλαλάζω, promulgo laudes alicuius. שבח ſchibbach, *i. commendauit,*

* Haleluiah, *i. laudate Deum,* nam יה jah *eſt vnum ex nominibus* Dei.

i commendauit, indè σέβω, σέβομαι, i. veneror. Br. *Canfol, y glodforhâu.*

b *a* **Praise**, *or commendation.* B. **Prise, Los.** T. **Preisz, Lob.** G. Loz, Louange. H.Lóor. P. Luuor. I. *Lode.* L. Laus, à λαὸς, i. populus. *Est enim laus, à populo seu multis prædicari,* ¶ Becm: *vel ab* חלל halal, *i. laudare,* ¶ Guich: Encomium. Gr. ἐγκώμιον, à κώμη, i. vicus, pagus, *quod olim* encomia *celebrata sint in triuiis* pagorum. ἔπαινος, ἄινος, ab αἰνέω, i. laudo. Heb: הודה hodah, *a* ירה jadah, *i. manauit, & actiue fecit emanare, i. emisit, effecit, & in* Hiphil *accipitur pro* confiteri, & celebrare, *quando aliquid non celatur, sed ad alios & in publicum demanat, & diuulgatur.* Br. Clód, canfol, moljant: mawl *vox poëtica* denotans hymnum. *Cognationem habet cum* T. **Maul**, *i. os, oris, vel idem est metonymice:* maul *(inquam)* Sax: mûel, *ab Heb:* בלל mellel, *i. locutus est,* & hinc מוללה mullah, *i. loquela.*

9554 *to* **Praise** *or value.* Vi. *to* **Price.**

9555 *a* **Pran**, *a fish.* L. Carides.

9556 *to* **Prate.** B. **Praten,** à πρατίω, i. ago, à πράζω, i. loquor. **Klappen,** *à sono crepitaculi confictum nomen.* G. Caquetér, Quaquetér, *a sono anatum & gallinarum.* Vi. *to* **Tackle,** & *to* **Babble.** L. Garrire, à γαργαρίζειν, i. guttur aqua colluere, *& ita q. quodammodo sine intermissione strepere:* vel à γαρύειν Dorico, pro γηρύειν, i. strepere, ¶ *Camin:* Blaterare. T. **Plaudern.** Sax: Pluðesin, à φλυαρεῖν, i. nugari. **Pladdern,** *i. otiosè fabulari.* Gr. φλυαρέω, à φλύος, i. nugæ, & ῥέω, i. fluo. ἀδολεσχέω, ab ἄδος, i. satietas, & λέσχη, i. sermocinatio, confabulatio: adeò vt ἀδολεσχος is dicitur *qui ad satietatem vsq; sermocinatur.* Br. i rúo-dadal, *à rúo, i. excito, &* dadal, *i. molestias nugas.* y ymsiarad.

b *a* **Prater.** B. **Prater, Clapper.** G. Baucúlx, à Gr. βαύαξ, i. garrulus. Vi. **Babbler,** & **Babble.**

9557 *the* **Prauncing** *of a horse,* fortè à T. **brausen,** *i. tumultuosè flare & strepere: est generosis equis maximè proprium.* B. **een pronkende peerd,** *i. superbe saliens & gradiens equus.* G. Pannades.

** To* **Preach** *vnde.*

9558 *to* **Preach.** G. Preschér, *à* * פרש parasch, *i. exponere, explanare, declarare: vnde &* B. **Prechen.** T. **Predigen.** P. *Pregar.* H. Predicár. I. *Predicare.* L. Prædicâre, *vel præ alijs dicere.* Concionari, *i. pro concione seu concito populo dicere. Exinde nanci. &* Concio, ¶ Becm: Gr. κηρύσσω, κηρύττω, à γηρύω, i. sono, loquor, à גרון garon, *i. gutture, sermonis organo,* à גרח gerah, *i. ruminauit,* vel à Chald: ברז cheraz, *i. prædicare.* Heb: קחל kahal, i. καλέω, voco, conuoco, concio, κλάζω, clamo. *Cognationem habet cum* קרל kol, *i. vox.* Br. y bregéthy.

b *a* **Preacher.** G. Preschéur, Predicatéur. I. *Predicatore.* H. Predicadór. P. *Pregador.* B. **Prechter, Predicant.** T. **Prediger.** L. Prædicátor, Ecclesiastes, Concionátor. Gr. κήρυξ. Heb: קחל kohel. Br. *Pregethwr.*

9559 *a* **Preamble.** G. Preambúle. I. H. P. *Preambulo.* T. **Preambel.** L. Præambulum, *q. præambulet seu præcedat sermonem aut cantum, vnde &* præludium *ab Apuleio.* Procœmium. Gr. προοίμιον, à πρὸ, i. antè, & οἶμη, i. cantus: *est enim præcentio, exordium quo cantores & citharœdi præludunt, & metaphoricè transfertur ad* Oratorum *ac cæterorum scriptorum* exordia. B. **Voor-reden.** T. **Vor-rede,** *à* vor, *i. ante, &* reden, *i. loqui.* Br. kyn-profiant, *à* kyn, *i. antè, &* profiant, *i. exploratio.*

9560-1 *a* **Prebend.** G. T. B. Prebénde. I. H. P. *Prebenda.* L. Præbenda, *à præbendo concilium, quod pro opera præbeatur Clericis: vel vt* ¶ Laz: *à præbita annona.* Græ. παροχὴ, à παρέχω, i. præbeo. Br. Digonolieth.

b-1 *a* **Prebendarie.** *Quid olim fuerit exactissimè docet* ¶ Fr. Duarenus. Vi. ☞ **Prebend** *subsequent:*

b-2 ☞ **Prebend** (Præbenda) *is the portion which euery member, or* Canon *of a* Cathedrall Church, *receiueth in the right of his place, for his maintenance. And though vse haue wrought the* Latine word *into the nature of a* Substantiue: *yet I thinke it originally to be an* Adiectiue, *or* Participle, *and to haue beene ioined with* pars *or* portio, *and so* Pars *or* Portio præbenda, *a part allowed: as* Canonica portio, *which is in a manner all one in signification:* aut à præbendo concilio Decano. *Howbeit,* Canonica portio, *is properly vsed for that share which euery* Canon *or* Prebendarie *receiueth yeerely out of the* common stocke of the Church: *and* Præbenda *is a seuerall benefice rising from some temporall land, or* Church appropriated, *toward the maintenance of a* Clerke, *or member of a* Collegiat Church: *and is commonly surnamed of the place, whence the profit groweth. And* Prebends *be either* simple, *or with dignitie.* Simple Prebends, *be those that haue no more but the reuenue toward their maintenance.* Prebends with dignitie, *are such, as haue some iurisdiction annexed to them, according to the diuers orders in euery seuerall Church. Of this see more in the title,* De Præbend: & Dignit: *in the Decretals.* Alciat *saith, that* Præbenda *in the plurall number and neuter gender, was aunciently vsed, as now* Præbenda *in the singular number and feminine gender is vsed.* ¶ Parerg: ca. 43.

9560-2 *a* **Precedent.** G. Precedant. I. H. P. *Precedente.* L. Præcedens, *à præcedere.* T. **Vorgehendt.** B. **Voorgaende,** *à* **vorgehen,** *i. præcedere.* Gr. προεργόμενον.

9561-1 *a* **Precept** *or instruction.* G. Precépte. I. *Precetto, Dottrina.* P. *Doutrina.* H. Doctrina. L. Præceptum, *a præcipio.* Doctrina, *à doceo.* Gr. ἔφετμη, ab ἐφίημι, i. mando. πρόσταγμα, à πρὸς, & τάττω, i. ordino, statuo, mando. T. B. **Gebot,** *a* **gebieten,** *i. iubere, mandare.* **Lehre,** *à* **lehren,** *i. docere.* Heb: חק chok, *i. statutum, constitutio, regula & norma præscripta atque literis effigiata,* à חקק *i. effigiauit, delineauit. Significatione congruit cum* חקח cikka, & חרק cok. מיצוה mitsuah, *a* צוח tsuah, *i. præcepit.* Br. Gorchymmun.

b ☞ **Precept,** Præceptum, *is diuersly taken in the* Common Law: *sometime for a* commandement in writing sent out by a Iustice of peace, *or other, for the bringing of a person, one or more, or records before him. Of this you haue* examples *of diuers in the Table of the* ¶ Registèr Iudiciall. *And this vse seemeth to be borrowed from the customes of* Lombardie, *where* præceptum *signifieth* scripturam vel instrumentum, ¶ Hot: in verb: feud: & hb: 3. comment: in libros feudorum, *in* præfatione. *Sometime it is taken for the* prouocation, *whereby one man inciteth another to commit a* felonie, *as theft or murder,* ¶ Stawnt: pl: cor: fol: 105. Bracton *calleth it* præceptum *or* mandatum, li. 3. tr. 2. ca. 19. *whence a man may obserue* three diuersities *of offending in murder:* Præceptum, fortia, consilium: Præceptum *being the instigation vsed before hand:* fortia, *the assistance in the fact, as helpe to binde the parties murdered or robbed:* consilium, *aduice either before or in the deede. The* Ciuilians *vse* mandatum *in this case, as appeareth by* Angelus in tractat: de maleficijs, *vers:* Sempronium mandatorem.

c ☞ **Preceptories,** ¶ Ann. 32. H. 8. ca. 24. *were* benefices *in a kinde, and termed* preceptories, *because they were possessed by the more eminent sort of the* Templers, *whom the chiefe master by his authoritie created and called* Præceptores Templi, ¶ Ioach: Steph: de Iurisd: li. 4. ca. 10. nu. n. 27. *See* Commaundry.

9561-2 *a* **Precinct.** I. *Precinto.* L. Præcinctus, *à* præcingere, *quia est locus terminis & limitibus præcinctus.* Distrectus. I. 2. *Distretto,* à distringere, *i. arctare: est enim locus, eo, quem diximus, modo, arctatus.* H. P. Cosa aperce bida, *i. res præcincta.* Br. Serkyll. Vi. **Circuit.**

9562 **Precious.** G. Precióux. I. *Precióso.* L. Preciósus, *à pretium, multo dignum pretio. Vnde et* H. De mucho precio. P. *De muito preça.* B. **Costelijck.** T. **Köstlich,** *à* **kosten,** *i. sumptus, q. res digna in qua comparanda multum* requiratur sumptus. Gr. τίμιος, à τίω, laudo, amo, honoro. Br. *Gwerthfawr.*

9563 *a* **Precious** *stone.* Vid **Gemm.**

9564 ☞ **Precipe quod reddat,** *is a* Writ *of great* diuersitie, *touching both the* forme *and* vse: *for better* declaration *whereof see* **Iugressu & Entrie.** *This forme is extended as well to a* writ *of* right, *as to other* writs *of* entry *or* possession, ¶ Old: nat: br: fo. 13. *and* Fitzh: nat: br: fo. 5. *And it is called sometime* a writ of right close, *as a* præcipe in capite, *when it issueth out of the* Court *or* common plees, *for a* tenent *holding of the* King *in* chiefe, *as of his* Crowne, *and not of the* King, *as of any* honour, Castell, *or* Manour. ¶ Regist: orig: fol. 4. b. Fitzh: nat: br. fo. 5. F. *Sometime a* Writ *of* right patent: *as when it* issueth *out of any* Lords Court, *for any of his* tenents *deforced, against the* deforcer, *and* must be determined there. *Of this reade more at large in* Fitzh: nat: br: *in the very first* chap. *or* writ *of all his booke.*

9565 *a* **Precipice** *or breake-necke.* G. Precipice. I. *Precipitio.* L. Præcipitium, *à præcipitando, vt sit locus de quo quis facile possit in profundum præcipitari.* H. Despénadéro. T. **Ein gäh ort,** *à* גב gaph, *i. summitas, eminentia, pinnaculum. Est enim eminenter dependens propendensve montis alicuius præruptus* descensus. B. **Een steyl plaetse;** * Gr. κρημνὸς, à κρεμάω, i. pendeo. Br. *Tor-gwddwg,* à *tor,* rumpo, & *gwddwg,* collum. * *a* **Steepe place.**

9566 *to* **Precipitate.** G. Precipitér. I. L. Præcipitare, *q. per caput præcipitem dare.* H. Defeñar. P. *Deitar de cabeça abaixo.* B. **Van bouen neder worpen,** *i. à superiore in locum* deijcere *inferiorem.* T. **Hinuntur stürtzen,** *i. invertere quem à superno in inferius.* **Stürtzen** *enim invertere est quod in præcipitando quem opus* solum, à Gr. καταχρημνίζειν. Br. Tín-dros ben, *à tín podex, &* dros-ben, *super caput. hoc moris est* Britannis *deteriorem partem pro aptiori vsurpare, etsi ambo haud ineptissimè.*

9567 **Precise.** G. Preciz. I. H. P. *Preciso.* L. Præcisus, *a præ,* & cædo, *i. amputo.* B. **Corteluck.** T. **kurtzlich,** *à* **kurtz,** *i. breuis.* **rundt,** *i. sphærice, forma rotunda, & ita in arctum compressa* vt circulus. Gr. προτμητὸς, à προτέμνω, i. præcido. Heb. גבול namol, *a* גיל mol, *i. præcidit: & proprie dicitur de membris corporis,* ac exinde μελίζω, i. membrum abscindo. Br. *Taloq.*

9568 *a* **Predecessour.** G. Predecesséur. I. *Predecessore, Antecessore.* H. L. Antecessór, *ab antecedo,* prædecessor *qui pro nobis decessit.* decessor *ratione eadem.* P. *Diãnteiro, q. qui ante fuit.* B. **Een Voorghangher.** T. **Vorgenger,** *ab* **vorgehen,** i. antecedere, anteire. Gr. πρόγονος, q. ante genitus, ante natus, ex πρὸ, i. ante, & γίνομαι, i. fio nascor. Hebr. קדמון kadmon, *à* קדם kiddem, *præuenit, antecessit.* Br. Henetiad.

9569 *to* **Predestinate.** G. Predestinér. H. P. *Predestinare.* I. *Predestinare.* L. Prædestinare, *à præ, i. ante,* & destinare, *seu determinare ad certum finem.* B. **Voorordineren.** T. **Verordineren,** *i. ante certo alicui fini ordinare.* **vorsehen,** *i. ante quam fiat futurum videre. quod de* Deo *proprie ducitur & præscientia* diuina. Gr. προορίζω, à πρὸ, i. ante, & ὁρίζω, i. definio, decerno. Hebr. חשקף hihkiph, *à* שקף shakaph, *i. attente prospexit, ordinauit.* Br. *Rhannu-dien,* quod convenit cum εἱμαρμένη, quod Deus *ita lance distribuit suas omnibus fortunas, vt non habeant easdem.*

9570 *the* **Predicables,** genus, species, differentia, proprium, accidens, *siue* quidditates *of Logike,* à prædicando, *quod rebus attribuantur,* because *they are attributes of all things.* L. Prædicábilia, *nomen artis ideoq; eiusdem in linguis alijs* appellationis. Gr. κατηγορήματα, sic dict: *quod de alijs* prædicentur à κατὰ, & ἀγορέω, i. dico. Br. *Bethi wiry bessymiaeth,* i. quidditates rationalis differentiæ.

9571 *the* **Predicaments.** *Ten logicall rowes, companies, or orders, wherein euery* limited *and* bounded nature *is ranked and disposed.* Substantia, *quantitas,* qualitas. L. Prædicamenta, categoriæ. Br. *Deg-cradd holl bethau bydol,* à *deg,* i. decem gradus, & *holl bethau,* omnium, *bydol,* mundanorum, *quæ enim non proprie, tamen vi ad hunc titulum* degcradd *referri possunt, & debent.*

9572 **Preeminence.** G. Preeminénce. I. *Preeminenza, Excellentia, Altura.* H. P. Alteza, *ab altus, q. in alto dignitatis gradu constitutus.* L. Præeminentia, *quod præ alijs emineat, excellentia quod alios virtute & honore excellat.* Prærogativa, *à præ, & rogare,* i. legem ferre, *in publicis negotijs reip: præ alijs quod rogetur;* & sententiam suam exprimat. T. B. **Hocheit,** *ab* **hoch,** *i. altus,* vel ὄχθη, i. eminentior locus aut collis. à Gr. ἐξοχὴ, ab ἐξέχω, i. emineo, præ alijs quippiam habeo. περιαυτὸς, à περιὼς, vel περιτὸς, quod παραγωγικῶς, est à περὶ, i. præ, vltra, suprà: is enim περιὼς, dicitur qui præ cæteris aliquid habet, qui: ὢν περὶ τῶν ἄλλων. Hebr. מרום marom, *a* רום rom, *altus fuit, elevatus fuit:* idem. *quod* ראם raam, & רמם ramam. Br. *Rhagoriaeth.*

9573 *a* **Preface.** G. Prefáce, Prológue. I. *Prefatione, Prólogo.* H. P. Prefacio, Prólogo. L. Præfatio, *à præ, & fari,* prologus. Græ. πρόλογος, à πρὸ, i. ante, & λόγος, i. sermo, *q. sermo sermonem qui antecedit & ad sequentem præparatorium quid est.* Br. Kyn-ddiddan, *à* kyn, *præ, &* ddiddan, *sermonem facere.* Vid. **Preamble.**

9574 *to* **Preferre** *or aduance.* G. Preferér, Proposér. I. *Preferire, Preporre.*

Præporre. H. Preferír, Anteponér. P. *Leuar ou por diante*, i. ponere, aut leuare ante alios. L. Præferre, *q. præ, i. super alios ferre* præponere, *a præ & pono*, ante-ponere, ante-habere. Gr. προτιμάω, à πρὸ, i. ante, & τιμάω, i. honoro, προτίθημι, à πρὸ, & τίθημι, i. pono. B. **Voorsetten.** T. **Vorsetzen**, *i. anteponere*, **Vorziehen**, *a* **vor**, *i. ante, &* **ziehen**, i. ducere, q. ex infimo in altiorem gradum trahere. Hebr. חקרים hikdim, קדם kedem, *i. ante, pridem.* Br. i rhagori.

9575 *to* **Præfixe.** G. Prefire. I. *Prefiggere, a* L. Præfigere, *tempus nimirum locumve certum.* Vid. **Appoint.**

9576 **Pregnant.** G. Pregnánt. I. *Pregnánte.* P. *Prenhe.* H. Preñado. L. Pregnans, *q. progignens.* B. **Swanger.** T. **Schwanger**, *a* **schwer**, *i. grauis.* vndè grauidus. Gr. ἔγκυος, ἐγκύμων, ab ἐν, i. in, & κύω. vtero gero. Hebr. חרח horâ, *ab* חרח harah, *i. concepit, & proprie est mulierum, quæ spermate virili concepto grauidæ fiunt, & intumescit uterus illarum instar montis parui: vnde affinitatem habet cum* חר har, *i. mons:* Abusiue autem *dicitur & de alys rebus.* Hinc ἥρα, i. luno Dea *partus, quæ à grauidis* mulieribus invocatur *apud* gentes.

9577 ☞ **Pregnotarie** (Protonotarius) *is a word that seemeth to be made either of two* French *words* (Prime *or* premier, *i. primus*, & Notaire, *i. notarius, tabellio*) *or of two Latine words* (præ & notarius, *q. primus aut principalis notarius.*) *The office is likewise borrowed from the* later Romans, *who made his name of halfe Greeke and halfe Latine*, viz. πρῶτος, i. primus, principalis: & Notarius. *It is vsed in our common Law for the chiefe* Clerkes of the Kings Court, *whereof three be of the* Common Pleas, *and one of the* Kings Bench. *For the* Pregnotarie of the Common Pleas, ¶ *An. 5. H. 4. cap. 14.* is termed the chiefe Clerke *of that Court.* He of the Kings Bench *recordeth all actions ciuill sued in that Court*, as the Clerke of the Crowne Office *doth all continuall causes.* Those of the Common plees *doe enter and inrolle all manner of Declarations, Pleadings, Assises, and iudgements*, and all actions, the same terme that the appearance is made. *Also they make out all iudiciall writs*, Venire facias, *after issues ioyned, and* Habeas corpus, *for the bringing in of the* Iury, *after it is returned vpon the* Venire facias. *They also make forth writs of* Executions, *and of* Seisin, *writs of* Supersedeas, *for appearance to* Exigents, *as well as the* Exigents, *and writs of* Priuiledges, *for remouing of causes from other* inferiour Courts of Record, *in case where the partie hath* cause of priuiledge. *Also writs of* Procedendo, *of* Scire facias, *in all cases, writs to enquire of* dammages: *and all processe vpon* Prohibitions, *and vpon writs of* Audita querela, *and false* Iudgement. *Finally, they* inrolle all recognisances acknowledged in that Court, *and all common recoueries: and may make exemplifications of any* Records *the same terme, before the* rolles *be deliuered from them.*

9578 *a* **Preie.** Vid. **Praye.**

9579 **Préiudice.** G Preiudice. I. *Preiudício.* L. præiudícium, *q. præ seu ante iudicatum.* H. Sententia primero dada. P. *sentença primeiro dada*, i. sententia priùs data, *quam nimirum audita pars altera præsens.* B. **Voorooordeit.** T. **Vorurtheil**, i. *præcedens sententia*, seu iudicium. Gr. Προκατάγνωσις, à πρὸ, i. ante & κατὰ, γινώσκω, i. cognosco, judico, condemno. *Cum autem condemnatio huiusmodi fiat ante causæ plenariam cognitionem semper præiudicij vocabulum in malam accipitur partem.* Br. Kynbarnv, à kyn, præ, & barnu *iudicare.*

6580 *a* **Prelate.** G. T. B **Prelat.** I. *Prælato.* H. Preládo, Perládo. P. *Perlado.* L. Prælatus, *à præferendo, vt qui muneris & dignitatis ratione alys præferatur*, præsul *à præsum, reliquis enim præest* Antistes *ab ante & stare, quod ante alios se opponat hostibus, exemplo, fortitudine, defensione*, vndè Gr. Προεστὼς, ex πρὸ, & ἵστημι, ἐπιστάτης, ab ἐπὶ, i. supra, & ἵστημι, i. sto, πρόεδρος, à πρὸ, i. ante, & ἕδρα, i. sedes, qui primas habet sedes. Hebr. בחן Kohen, à בחן Kihen, *administrauit in sacris*, hinc κανέω, διακονέω administro in sactis διάκονος, diaconus. Br. *Gorychafiwr. Cleirch.*

9581-1 *to* **Premeditate.** G. Premeditér. I. *Premeditare.* L. præmeditári, *a præ seu ante & meditari.* H. Pensár antes, *i. cogitare ante.* P. Imaginar antes, *i. imaginari ante.* B. T. **Voorbencken**, *i. ante cogitare.* Gr. Προμελετάω, à πρὸ, i. ante, & μελετάω, i. cogito, curo, meditor, à μέλει curæ est. Heb. הגה Hagah, *i. mouit, dimouit, in corde meditatus est.* Hinc ἡγέομαι, idem, ¶ Auen: Br. *Kynfefyrio*, à kyn, præ, & *sef yrio* (*Suoseδ εμέυειν*) profundo corde cogitare.

9581-2 ☞ **Premunire**, *is taken either for a writ, or for the offence whereupon the writ is granted. It is therefore to be noted*, that the Church of Rome hauing heretofore supremacie and the dignitie of S. *Peters* chaire, heere in England, *so that* Benefices, Bishoprickes, Abbacies *or such like Ecclesiasticall liuings, were at the* disposing of the Pope. *In so much as for the most part, he graunted out* Mandates of Ecclesiasticall liuings, *to certaine persons by his* Bulles, *as hauing care to haue the Church prouided of a* Successour against it needed. *Where it grew*, that these kinde of Bulles *were called* (* Gratiæ expectatiuæ, *or* Prouisiones) *whereof we may reade of a learned Discourse in* * Duarenus, *a great Ciuill Lawyer, in his Tract* De Benefic: lib. 3. cap. 1. *and in his Tract*, De Immunitate Ecclesiæ Gallicanæ. *These prouisions* * King Edward the third not digesting, *made a statute in the three and twentieth yeare of his raigne*, ¶ Stat: 5. cap. 22. *and another*, ¶ Stat: 6. eiusdem anni, cap. 1. *and a third*, ¶ An. 27. *against those that* drew the Kings people out of the Realme, *to answere of things belonging* to the Kings Court: *and another* ¶ An. 28. Stat. 2. cap. 1. 2. 3. and 4. *to the like effect*: whereby he greatly restrained this libertie of the Pope. *Yet such was the perseuerance that grew out of his power, and the* patience of Princes in those daies, that he still prosecuted *the continuance of the* prouisions: *in so much also as* * King Richard the second *made likewise a statute against them in the* twelfth yeare of his raigne, cap. 15. *and the* ¶ 13. yeare, Stat. 2. cap. 2. *making mention of the said* first Statute of King Edward the third, *ratifying the same, and appointing the punishment of those, that offended against it*, * to perpetuall Banishment, forfeiture of their lands, and tenemens, goods, and cattels, *as by the same doth more at large appeare. And againe in the* sixteenth yeare of his raigne, cap. 5. *he expresseth the offence more particularly, and setteth the same punishment to it*, that he ordained in the last former Statute, *for there toward the end he hath these words*: If any purchase or pursue, or doe to be purchased or pursued in the Court of Rome, or elsewhere, *any such translations, processes, and sentences of excommunication, Bulles, instruments, or any other things, &c.* After him Henrie the fourth *in like manner*, the second yeare of his raigne, cap. 3. and 4. *addeth certaine new cases, and layeth vpon the offenders in them, the same censure, whereunto for shortnesse sake, I referre you: to which likewise you may adde the* Statute, An. 9. eiusd. cap. 1. and An. 7. cap. 9. and 8. and An. 9. eiusd. cap. 8. and An. 3. H. 5. cap. 4. *Of this you may reade* * Sir thomas Smith, De Repub: Angl. lib. 3. cap. 9. *in these words*, Whosoeuer sueth for any thing to Rome, *or in any* spirituall Court, *for that Cause or Action, which may be pleaded in the temporall Court of the Realme*, by an ould law of England, *he falleth into a* Premunire, *that is, forfeiteth all his goods to the* Prince, *and his body to remaine in* prison, *during the* Princes *pleasure, and not that onely, but the* Iudge, *the* Scribe, *the* Procurer, *and the* Assessor, *or* Abettor, *which receiueth or maintaineth that vsurped pleading, doth incurre the same danger*, ¶ Sir Thomas Smith, eodem loco, *vt supra.* Some later Statutes *doe cast this punishment vpon other offenders: as namely*, the Statute, An. 1. Elizab: cap. 1. *vpon him that* denieth the Kings Supremacie the second time, &c. *and the* Statute, An. 13. Elizab: cap. 2. *vpon him that affirmeth the* authoritie of the Pope: *or that refuseth to take the* Oath of Supremacie: *and the* Statute, ¶ An. 13. Elizab: cap. 1. *such as be seditious talkers of the inheritance of the* Crowne, *or affirme the* Kings Maiestie to be an Heretike. *And the word is applied most commonly to the* punishment *first ordained by the* Statutes *before mentioned, for such as transgressed them. Now touching the* * Etymologie *of this word* (Præmunire) *thus affirmeth* Sir Thomas Smith, *that it is so called of* Præmuniting *and fortifying, and strengthening the* Crowne *by the former* Statutes, *against the vsurpation of forren and vnnaturall power: which of in on may receiue some ground from the* Statute, ¶ An. 25. Ed: 3. Stat: 6. cap. 1. *or to grow from the verbe* Præmonere, *that is, to forewarne, as it were a forewarning to any, lest hee fall by such attempt into a* Præmunire, *being barbarously turned for* Præmonere, *which corruption is taken from the rude* Interpreters *of the* Ciuil *and* Canon Lawes, *who indeed doe vse the effect* (Præmunire) *many times for efficient cause* (Præmonere) *according to our prouerbe*: He that is well warned, is halfe armed. *And of this I gather reason from the forme of the writ, which is thus conceiued in the* Old Nat: Br: fol. 143. Præmunire facias prædictum Præpositum, & *I. R.* Procuratorem, *&c.* quod tunc sint coram nobis, &c. *For these words can be referred to none, but parties charged with the offence.*

* Sir Thomas Smith *of* Præmunire.

* Præmunire *vnde.*

* Gratiæ expectatiuæ.
* Prouisiones.
* King Ed: 3.
* King R. 2.
* Banishment, *for feiture of lands and goods.*

9581-3 *to* **Premonish**, *or warne afore hand.* G. Admonnestér, *ab admonendo.* I. *Premonire.* H. Amonestár antes. *à* L. Præmonére. Græc. ὑπομιμνήσκειν, ab ὑπὸ, i. sub, & μιμνήσκω, quod à μνάω, moneo, in memoriam reuoco, προαγγέλλειν, à πρὸ, i. ante, & ἀγγέλλειν, i. denunciare. Hebr. זהר zahar, *quod à* זהר zahar, *i. splenduit, i. illustratus est præmonitione clara seu spendore præeunte, commonefactus est veluti luce quadam fulgente, & monstrante viam.* Vide. *cætera in voce to* **Aduise** *&* *to* **Aduertise.**

9581-4 **Premunition.** G. Premunitión. I. *Premunitióne.* H. Fortalecimiento de antes. P. *Fortalecimento dantes*, à fortificare, *& ante.* L. Præmunitio, *à præ & munio.* B. **Voorsinghe van monitie**, *i. procuratio munitionis.* T. **Vorhat von munition**, *i. penus* munitionis. **Vorhüssung, Vorbewahrung.** Gr. προτάρχισμα, à πρὸ, i. ante præ, & τεῖχος, i. munitio. Gr. 2. προασφάλισις, à πρὸ, i. ante, & ἀσφάλισις, ab ἀσφαλίζω, i. munimentis tutum reddo. Br. *Blaen-nerthio*, a *blaen*, ante, & *nerthau*, fortificare.

9581-5 ☞ **Prender**, *commeth of the french* (préndre, *i. accipere, acceptare, capere, prehendere.*) It signifieth *in our* common Law *sometimes* a power *or* right to take a thing *before it be* offered: *as such* things *as lye in* Prender, *or such as lye in* Render, ¶ *West: par. 2. tit.* ¶ Fines sect. 126. *where* you *haue* these *words*: If *the* Lord graunt *the* seruices *of his* tenent *by* fine *or* otherwise, *the* Lord *before* atturnement, *shall haue such things as lye in* prender: *as the* ward *of the* body *of the* heire, *and of the* Land *escheats*, &c. *but not such* things *as lye in* prender, *as* rents *and* reliefs, heriots, *and other* seruices. *For he cannot* auow *for them before the* Atturnement.

9581-6 ☞ **Prender de Baron**, *signifieth* literally *in* barbarous french, *to take a* husband: *but it is vsed in our* common Law, *as an exception to* disable *a* woman *from* pursiewing *an appeale of* murder *against the* killing *of her* former husband, ¶ *Stawnf: pl: cor: lib. 3. ca. 59. The* reason *whereof whether it be*, because *by* her *second* marriage, *shee may* iustly *be thought to haue* giuen *vp the* interest *shee had in* her former husband, *or for that* shee *now is* couert *againe*, or *for both*, I leaue *to consideration to the* learned *in the* Lawes.

9581-7 ☞ **Prender del profits**, *signifieth* verbatim *to take the* profits. *It signifieth* substantiuely *the taking of the* profits. *See* ¶ Crompt Iurisd: fo. 185. *See* **Pernour of profits.**

9581-8 *a* **Prentise** *and Prentiship.* Vid. *an* **Apprentice.**

9581-9 **Preoccupation**, *or preuenting of our aduersaries obiection.* H. G. Preocupatión. I. *Preoccupatione.* L. Præoccupátio, *à præ*, & occupo. P. *Antecipação, ab* L. Anticipatio, *ab ante, et capio.* B. **Preoccupatinghe.** T. **Preoccupirung.** H. 2. Tomár de primero, i. primo capere. Gr. πρόληψις, à πρὸ, i. ante, & λῆψις, i. acceptio. προκατάληψις, à πρὸ, i. ante, κατὰ, i. contra, & λῆψις, i. sumptio.

9582-1 *to* **Prepare.** G. Preparér, Appareillér. I. *Preparáre, Apparecchiáre.* H. Aparejár antes. P. *Aparelhár dantes*, i. ante preparáre. L. Præparáre, *à præ, et parare.* B. **Bereyden.** T. **Bereiten**, à πρὸ, i. ante, & βέζω, βέδω, i. facio. Gr. προσκευάζειν, ex πρὸ, i. ante, & σκευάζειν, i. parare, instrumenta ordinare. Hebr. ברן hechin, *à* כון kon, *i. parauit.* Br. i baratói. Vid. *to* **Make** *et* **Readie.**

9582-2 **Preposition.** G. Prepositión. I. *Prepositióne.* H. Preposición. L. Præpositio, *à præ, et pono.* H. 2. El poner del ante. P. *Por di ante*, i. antepositio. B. **Voorstellinghe.** T. **Vorstellung.** Gr. πρόθεσις à πρὸ, i. ante, & τίθημι, i. pono, *sic dict: quod semper nomini vel verbo præponitur.*

9582-3 ☞ **Prepositus ville**, *is vsed some time for the* Constable *of* a Towne *or* petit Constable, ¶ *Crompt: Iurisd: fo. 205. howbeit the same Author*, fo. 194. *seemeth to* apply *it otherwise.* For *their* foure homines præpositi, *be those* foure men, *that for euery* towne *must* appeare *before the* Iustices *of the* forest *in their* circuit. *It is vsed sometime for a* Reeue. *See* **Reeue.**

9583 **Preposterous**, *out of order.* I. *Preposstero.* H. à reuéz lo detras

del.

del ante, *interius vt sit exterius.* P. *A reuęs.* L. Præposterus, *q. in quo præest posterius.* Aut à Græ. προθύστερος à πρῶτος, i. primus, & ὕστερος, i. postremus. T. B. **Verkert**, *à* **ver**, *i. omnino, &* **kereu**, *i. vertere.* G. Qui est à rebours, à *ῥυσὸς*, i. tortus, obliquus, *vel magis* rebours, *q.* reuers, *ab inuertendo.* Hebr: עקש gnikkesch, *à* עקש gnakash, *i. peruertit.* חפך nchepac, *ab* חפך haphach, *i. vertit anteriorem partem in posteriorem, mutauit per inuersionem.* Brit: An-rhwyddus, *ab* an *particula priuatiuâ, &* rhwyddus *prosper*, ne gwrthwyneb. Vide **Peruerse.**

9584 **Prerogatiue.** G. Prerogatiue. I. H. P. L. Prerogatiua, *à* præ, *i. ante, &* rogare, *quòd primus sit ex quo rogetur sententia aut iuditium.* B. **Vorzeel**, *à* **voor**, *i. ante, &* **deel**, *i. portio*, cuius de iure maior portio authoritasue in re aliqua. T. **Vorzug**, *à* **vor** *&* **zu-chen**, *i. ducere, ferre, qui reliquis* præferatur. Græ. προλημμα à προλαμβάνω, i. anticipo, anteuerto. ὑπεροχὴ ab ὕπερ, i. super, *vel* supra, & ἔχω, i. habeo, teneo. Heb: נחדר nchedar, *ab* חדר hadar, *i. ornauit, veneratus est.* Cognationem habet *cum* ארך adar *illustrauit*, & hoc semper dicitur *de* illustri: at illud tribuitur quoque obscuris. Br. *Gorychaf-allu, a gorychaf* superna, *& gallu* potestas. *Blaenoriad.*

9585 *to* **Prefage.** G. Presagér. I. *Presagiare.* L. L. Præsagíre, *à saga.* Vide *to* **Prognosticate.**

b *a* **Prefage.** G. Preságe. I. *Preságio.* L. Præsagium. Græc. προμαντεία, à πρὸ, i. antè, & μαντεία, i. vaticinatio, à μαντεύομαι, à μάντις, i. vates, quòd à μαίνεσθαι, i. à furore diuino *quo correpti vates futura prædicant.* Br. Y ddewinio. Vide **Prognostication.**

9586 **Prescience.** G. Presciénce. L. Prescién̄tia. Br. *Blaenwybodaeth.* Vide **Fore-knowledge.**

9587 *to* **Prescribe.** G. Prescríre. I. *Prescríuere.* P. Prescreuér. H. Prescriuír. L. Præscríbere, *à* præ & scribere. B. **Voorschrijuen.** T. **Vorschreiben**, *à* **vor**, *i. ante, &* **schreiben**, *i. scribere.* Gr. προγράφω, ex πρὸ, i. præ, & γράφω, i. scribo, προορίζω, à πρὸ, i. præ, & ὁρίζω, i. determino. Heb: יזרח tiuah, *i. præcipere, est verbum authoritatem & potestatem habentis.* Br. i flaen-ossod, *a* blaen *ob (oculos) &* ossod, *ponere.*

9588 *the Chamber of* **Presence** *in a Princes Court.* Rider *in his Dictionarie* giueth this *Latine* word *for it*, Cubile salutatorium. *Visitatum enim erat* Equites & Senatores Romani *quotidie* Imperatores *mane* salue, *vesperi* vale, *salutarent, vel quia serui & aulici eo in loco semper* præsentes *expectant mandata principum*, because the gentlemen waiters must there be *present* to giue their attendance at the *Kings* or *Princes* presence and pleasure. *Potius dixerimus* præsentiam Maiestatis, solium Maiestatis, *quoniam* Rege præsente, *vel absente solium gerentis vicem.* Principis *humiles & deuoti subditi solent* nudo capite esse, *quamprimum inspiciunt; hæc est* Etymologiæ *causa cogens. Nam* Rex absens obseruari debet, *vt præsens*; Deus, *qui* non videtur, *quasi* videatur, *vel* videretur. T. **Presen-kammer**, *vel quia ibi dona afferuntur legati audiuntur, & ita q. quodammodo præsentantur. Vndè &* **Audienz** *vocatur, ab audiendo.* G. Antichambre, *ab* ante & camera, *situs enim huius* ante Cameram Regis est & Principis, *quæ hic* Camera κατ' ἐξοχὴν. G. 2. Chambre de Parément, *the chamber of costlike hangings.* I. *Camera di presenza & di presencia.* Br. Yslafell thiol, *q. Camera Regia præcipua.*

b **Presence**, *in one's* **presence.** G. Presént, en presence. H. En presencia. I. *In presenza.* P. à presença. T. **In gegenwart**, *ex* **gegen**, *i. opposito, &* **warten**, *i. expectare, qui faciem faciei opponit & ita alterum cui opponit, q. expectat.* L. In præsentia. Gr. παρὸν à παρὰ, i. propè, iuxtà, & εἶμι, i. sum. Br. *Golwgol.*

9589 *to* **Present.** G. Presentér, offrir. I. *Presentáre, offerire.* P. H. Presentár, oferecér. B. **Presenteeren.** T. **Presentiren.** L. Præsentare, *q. presto dare*, offerre *ab* ob & ferre. Græc. προσφέρω, à πρὸς, i. ad, & φέρω, i. fero. ἀνατίθημι, ab ἀνὰ, i. propter, & τίθημι, i. pono. Hebr: חקריב hikribf, *à* קרב karabf, *i. appropinquare.* Br. *i anbregi.*

9590 **Presently.** G. Presentemént. I. *Presentemente.* L. Confestim, q. confectim, *à confício.* Statim, à ϛάδιον, i. fixè, constantèr. Illico, *q. in eodem loco.* Mox, *à* mouendo: *vt sit tam citò, quàm te moueas siue vertas, vt* Germani *loquuntur.* Br. yn ddisymmwyth. Vide **Immediately.**

9591 *a* **Present.** B. T. **Present.** G. Presént. I. *Presénte*, à præsentando, *idem cum* dono. Vi. **Gift.** Br. Anrhêg.

9592 ☞ **Presentment**, *is a meere denuntiation of the* Iurours themselues, *or some other Officer, as* Iustice, Constable, Searcher, Surueyour, &c. *(without any information) of an offence inquirable in the Court whereunto it is presented. See* ¶ Lambert: Eirenarch: lib. 4. cap. 5. pag. 467.

9593 *a* **Preseruatiue** *against poison.* G. Preseruatíf, Antidóte. I. *Antidoto.* H. Antídoto, Medicina contra ponçõna. P. *Mezinha contra a peçonha.* L. Præseruatiuum, Præseruans, *à* præ & seruo. Antidotum. Gr. ἀντίδοτον, ἀντίδοτος, q. d. contra datum, ab ἀντὶ, i. contra, & δίδωμι, i. do. Amulétum, *ab amolienda lethi vi deducta*: vndè & Gr. ἀποτροπαῖον, ab ἀποτρέπειν, i. auertendo, *dicitur.* T. **Preservativ**, **Artzney wieder gifft**, *i. medicina contra venenum.* B. **Medicine tegen vergift.** *Dicitur &* Gr. ἀλεξιτήριον, i. remedium, munimen, ab ἀλέξω, i. munio, defendo, arceo, pello. ἀλεξίκακον, i. arcens malum. ἀλεξιφάρμακον, i. arcens venenum: φάρμακον enim non *medicinam* duntaxat, sed & *venenum* significare solet. ἀντιφάρμακον, i. contra venenum. Br. *Gwenwynol-ddiffin.* Vi. **Antidote.**

9594 *to* **Preserue.** G. Preseruér. Conseruér. I. *Preseruáre. Conseruáre.* H. P. Conseruár. L. Præseruáre, *à* præ & seruare. Conseruáre, *à* con & seruare. T. B. **Bewaren**, *à* **be** *particula, &* **waren**, *i. durare, vt quod diutius viuere & durare sit.* Gr. σωτηρίω, à σωὸ præpositione augente significationem, & τηρέω, i. seruo. Heb: שמר * shemor, à שמר shamar, *i. seruauit: & propriè significat* sermonem *seu* verbum in corde custodire & conseruare, *vndè* sermo *Lat: dictum.*

* Sermo *vndè.*

9595 *a* **President.** G. T. B. Presidént. I. H. P. *Presidénte.* L. Præses, *à* præ, *i. ante, &* sedere, *q. potiorem in consessu Iudicum habens locum. Et ob rationem eandem* Antistitor, *ab* ante & sto, *vt &* Gr. προστάτης, à πρὸ, i. præ, & ἵστημι, i. sto. ἡγεμὼν, ab ἄγω, i. duco, *q. aliorum dux.*

Heb: נשיא nasi, *i. prælatus, persona super alios eleuata*, à נשא nasa, *i. eleuauit.* שלים schallit. Br. Gorychafiwr.

b *to rule as a* **President.** G. Presidér. H. Presidír. P. *Presidír.* I. L. Præsidére, *à* præ & sedere. B. **Presidieren.** T. **Presidiren.** Gr. προεδρεύω, ab ἐπὶ, i. supra, & ἑδρεύω, i. sedeo. προστατεύω. Vi. *a* **President.**

c *a* **President** *of a Country.* G. Presidént. I. H. P. *Presidente.* L. Præses, *a* præsidendo, à præ & sedeo. Præfectus, *qui alicui rei præficitur.* L. 2. Satrapa. G. Satrápe. H. P. I. L. *Satrapa.* Gr. σατράπης, pro σατάπης, à σάπτω, i. onero, *quòd Satrapæ vtplurimum subditos onerent exactionibus. Magis tamen receptum, esse* vocabulum Persicum, ¶ *Hesych:* Br. Tywysog-gwlad, *à* tywysog, *i. dynasta, &* gwlad, *i. prouincia, regio.* Vi. **Land-graue**, *& sub* **Marquis.**

d ☞ **President of the Kings Councell**, ¶ Ann. 22. H. 8. cap. 3. & 14.

e ☞ **President** *is vsed in the* Common Law, *for the* Kings Lieuetenant *in any* prouince *or* function, *as* President of Wales, of Yorke, of Barwicke.

9596 *to* **Presse.** T. **Pressen.** G. Presser. B. **Persten.** H. Apretár. P. Apremar, *omnia ab* I. L. Prémere, *quod à* πρίζω, vel πιέζων, idem, quod ab ἴτω, ἰτέζω, i. noceo, *per metathesin.* L. 2. Coarcto, *à* con & arcto, *frequentatiuum ab* arceo, is, *i. curuo*: qui enim in angustias truduntur, *in præcipitium truduntur.* L. 3. Torquére, *id est*, cruciare, *à quo deducitur* tortor, & torquis, *vtrumq; ad collum pertinens.* Prælo premere, *vtrumq; à* premendo, *translatiuè* agere, vrgere, contendere, instare. Gr. θλίζω, à θλάω, i. contundo. Heb: דחק dachak, *quod affinitatem habet cum* דחח dacae, *i. expulit*, דכר dacac, דבא dacah, & דקק dakak, *i. contudit, contriuit.* Br. i wasku.

9597 *a* **Presse** *generally, or Wine-***Presse.** T. **Pretz.** B. **Perse.** G. Pressoír, *a premendo.* H. Torno, Prensa. P. Fuso do lagar. I. *Tórchio, Torcolo.* L. Torcular, Torculare, *à* torqueo, *quod torium ex vuis profluere faciat liquorem*, ¶ Scal: Torculus, Torcularium. Gr. λινὸς, à λεαίνω, i. attenuo, *quod attenuet vuam turgentem*, ¶ Etym: Heb: גת * gath, *quod affixe est* בחת cathath, *i. contudit, contorsit.* à גת gath Græci *acceperunt* sine dubio γνάθω, γναθέω, γαθέω, & Latini *gaudeo*: nam tempore vindemiæ, & expressionis uvarum, *gaudent homines* in torcularibus. Br. *Gwasgle, Gweilic.*

* γνάθω, γαθέω, & gaudeo, *vndè.*

9598 *a* **Presse** *or case for bookes.* T. **Buch-hälterlein**, *à* **buch**, *i. liber, &* **halten**, *i. seruare, quod libros apud se depositos conseruet.* B. **Boec-kaste**, *à* **boec**, *i. liber, &* **cast**, *i. arca, cista.* G. Vn armoire a serrer liures. I. *Armaio da libri.* H. Armario o caxa de libros, *i. cista librorum.* L. Plúteus, *à* plantis, *i. tabulis ligneis substratis*, ¶ Cathol: Br. Kist.

9599 *a* **Presse** *where apparell is laied*, à premendo dict: *quòd vestes planè & æquè manere debeant, q. pressæ.* T. **Kleider-cast**, *à* **kleidt**, *i. vestimentum, &* **cast**, *i. arca, cista.* B. **Cleerschapp.** G. Garderóbbe. I. *Guardarobba.* H. P. Gardaróba, *quòd vestes custodiat, à* gardér, *i. seruare, &* robe & ropa, *i. vestimentum.* L. Vestiárium, *à veste.* Græc. ἱματιοθήκη, ab ἱμάτιον, i. vestis, & τίθημι, i. pono. Br. Press-dillad, à **presse** Anglic: & *dillad*, i. vestimenta, *ne gweilsing.*

9600 *a Printers* **Presse.** T. **Presse.** B. **Presse-boome**, *i. prælum impressoris.* G. Presse d'impriméur. I. *Torchio, Prelo.* H. Emprenta, Torno. H. 2. P. *Prensa.* L. Impressorium, *à premendo.* Prælum, *à premendo. Vt &* Gr. πιεστήριον, à πιέζω, i. premo. *Est &* B. **Druck-boom**, *à* **druckeu**, *i. premere, &* **boom**, *i. arbor, à materia. Et* T. **Truck-baum**, *idem.*

9601 **Presse** *money.* T. B. **Soldt**, *à* **salz**, *i. sal.* Antiquitùs enim *fides* & *fœdus* inter *Ducem* & *militem* sale consignabatur, ¶ *Heluig:* G. Arrés, *ab* arrha. H. Arras. P. *Obrigação*, ab *obligatio*, effectu stipendij. I. *Capara.* L. Auctoramentum, *quòd huius solutio Duci concedat auctoritatem in militem se hac ratione quodammodo vendentem.*

b *to* **Presse** *souldiers.* L. Auctionari, *ab* auctione, *i. publica venditione, ab augendo pretio: publicè enim q. quodammodo sese vendunt milites.* T. **Soldaten werben**, *à* **soldat**, *i. miles, &* **werben**, *i. parare*, à רבא rabha, *i. multiplicare, multiplicantur enim actu hoc copiæ militum.* I. Scriuer' gente da guerra. *Idem in alijs circumscriptione simili obseruatur & fit linguis.* L. Conscribere milites, Colligere milites.

9602 *a* **Prestation.** I. *Prestanza.* G. Préstation, *à præstare*, i. commodare. Vi. **Lone, Lending.**

9603 ☞ **Prest**, *is vsed for some dutie in money to be paid by the* Sheriffe *vpon his account in the Exchequer*, ¶ An. 2. & 3. Ed 6. ca. 4.

9604 ☞ **Prest money**, *is so called of the French word* prest, *i. explicatus, expeditus, promptus*, readie, *for that it bindeth those that haue receiued it, to be ready at all times appointed.*

Prest money *quid.*

9605 *to* **Presume.** G. Presumér. I. *Presumere, Arrogarsi.* H. P. Presumír. L. Præsúmere, *à* præ & sumo, *q. præter æquum quicquam sibi sumere, vel* Arrogare, *ab* ad & rogare, *i. petere seu postulare quicquam sibi maioris momenti.* B. **Hem selven veel toeschrijuen.** T. **Ihm selber viel zuschreiben**, *i. sibi ipsi multa adscribere.* Gr. προλαμβάνειν, à πρὸ, i. antè, & λαμβάνω, i. capio. ἀλαζονεύεσθαι, quod ab α epitat: & λάζομαι, i. sumo, adeò vt ἀλάζων is dicatur *qui sibi multum assumit, tribuitque: vel vt* Suidas, ὁ ἄλλως ζῶν, i. vanè & inaniter viuens: *vel vt* Eust: ὁ ἀπὸ τῆς ἄλης ζῶν, cuiusmodi sunt *errones & circulatores*, qui mendacijs certè instructissimi esse solent, *& sese vbiq; iactando falsa plurima veris intermiscent.* Heb: גאה geob, à גאה * gaah, *i. gloriatus est, intumuit*: vndè γαίω, i. glorior. Br. *i feiddio.* Vi. *to* **Arrogate.**

* γαίω, glorior, *vndè.*

b **Presumption.** G. Presumptión, Arrogánce. I. *Presontióne, Arrogánza.* H. Presumción. P. *Presunção.* L. Præsúmptio, *à præsumo.* Arrogántia, *ab arrogare.* B. **Vermetenheit.** T. **Vermessenheit**, *à* **ver**, *i. per, priuatiuo, &* **messen**, *i. metiri*, q. perperam metiri, *suas nimirum vires, ad comparationem rei quam sibi arrogat.* Gr. ἀλαζονία. Heb: גאון gaon. Br. *beiddiad rhyfic, amtur.* Vi. Etym: in voce supra *to* **Presume.** *Vi. etiam* **Arrogant, Proud.**

9606 *to* **Presuppose.** G. Presupposér. H. P. *Presupponér.* I. L. Præsuppónere, *à* præ, & sub, & pono, *vt sit ponere quid quod non est ac si esset.* Sic Gr. προτίθεσθαι, à πρὸ, ὑπὸ, & τίθημι, i. pono. T. **Es so sein lassen**, *i. sinere quid ita sit.* B. **Neemen datter zo zijn**, *i. sumere ac si ita esset.* Br. y flaen-dybied, *à* blaen, *i. præ vel* antè, & tybied, *i. suspicor.*

9607 *to* **Pretend.**

9607 *to* **Pretend.** G. Preténdre. H.P. Pretendér. I. *Preténdere.* L. Prætendere, à Gr. προτείνω, à πρὸ, i. antè, & τείνω, i. tendo. B. T. **Voorwenden,** *a* **voor,** *i. ante,* & **wenden,** *i. tendere.*

b *a* **Pretence.** G. Preténte. H. Pretención. P. *Pretençam.* I. *Pretentione.* L. Prætentio, *à prætendendo.* Vi. *a* **Pretext.**

9608 *to* **Pretermit.** L. Prætermittere, *ex* præter & mittere, *seu* *sinere præterire.* G. Omêttre, Laiſſér. H. Dexár de hazér. P. *Deyxar de fazer,* i. deſiſtere, linquere facere. I. *Traluſciare,* ex *tra,* i. trans, & *laſciare,* i. linquere. B. **Onderwegen laten.** T. **Unterwegen laſſen,** *q. in via relinquere & abire.* **Laſſen.** Sax: Laꝺen, à laxare, à χαλάζειν, à חלץ chalats, ¶ *Heluig:* Græ. παραλείπω, ex παρὰ, i. præter, & λείπω, i. linquo. *Præſinut,* à παρὰ, i. præter, & *inua,* i. mitto. Br. *i adel-fynd-heibio,* ab *adel,* i. linquo, *fynd,* i. ire, *heibio,* præter aliquid.

9609 *a* **Pretext,** *colour or cloake.* G. Prétexte. I. *Pretéſto, Pretenſione.* H. Pretención. P. *Pretençam.* L. Prætextus, à prætexere. Obtentus, *ab* ob & tendo. B. **Dekſel.** T. **Deckel,** *à* **decken,** *i. tegere.* Gr. πρόσχημα, ex πρὸ, i. præ, ante, & σχῆμα, i. habitus, figura. Br. *Ilâw.*

9610 **Pretie,** *ex* B. **Prat, Prachtig.** T. **Prächtig,** *i. arrogans, ſuperbum, magnificum, quia concinni, i. cinnis & pilis ornati arrogantes ſunt & ſuperbi.* G. Ioli, Ioliét, *forte à* ioyéux, *i. hilaris:* hilares enim qui ſunt, ornare crines ſolent, quos mœrentes negligunt. I. H. P. *Belle.* L. Bellus, Bellulus, *diminut: putatur à* bonus: *creditur enim fuiſſe* bonulus, *hinc* bonellus, *vndè contractum* bellus, ¶ *Becm:* Scitus, Scitulus, *ab habitu dicitur* extrinſeco σχέω, i. teneo, habeo, vndè σχῆσις, i. habitus. Concinnus. B. **Hupſch.** T. **Hübſch,** ab ὑγιὴς, ὑγιὸς, i. pulcher, benè nutritus, pinguis, ¶ *Heluig:* Gr. ὡραῖος, ab ὥρα, i. ver, *tempus omnium pulcherrimum.* Br. Hóyw, hýfryd. Vide **Faire. Gallant.**

9611 *a* **Pretor,** *a chiefe Iuſtice amongſt the Romans.* L. Prætor, *à* præeundo, *q. quia ture præiret.* Pomponius & Feneſtella, *à præeſſendo.* G. Prétéur. I. *Pretóre.* H. Pretór. P. *Corregedór,* à corregendo, *q. qui ſimul eum alio regat, vel corrigendo, cum iuris ſit adminiſtrator.* B. T. **Richter,** *à* **richten,** *i. iudicando: Iudex enim erat, & iuri dicendo præerat.* Vi. plura & melius in **Maior.**

b *a* **Pretour-houſe.** L. Prætorium. G. Logis de preteur, Pretoire. I. *Palazzo del podeſtà.* H. P. Caſa real, *i. domus regia.* T. **Richthaus.** B. **Richthuys,** *i. domus iudicij.* Gr. ἀρχεῖον, ab ἄρχομαι, i. impero.

9612 *to* **Preuaile.** G. Preualér. H. P. *Preualecer.* I. L. Prævalére, *à* præ & valere, *i. valorem præ aliis habere.* Præpollere, *à* præ & pollere. B. **Overtreffen.** T. **Übertreffen,** *i. ſuper præſtare.* Gr. ὑπερέχω, ab ὑπὲρ, i. ſuper, & ἔχω, i. habeo, *quaſi* ſupremum locum habeo. ὑπερισχύω, ab ὑπὲρ, i. ſuper, & ἰσχύω, i polleo, valeo. Heb: גבר, à גבר gabar, *i. ſuperauit.* Br. i vyháv.

9613 * **Preuaricator.** G. Preuaricatéur. I. *Preuaricatóre.* L. Prævaricátor, *à* varice *deductum nomen quib. quicunque laborant recta incedere neſciunt, ſed obliquè: vel quòd ſit* varius, & *in partem diuerſam abeat, vel à* varia certatione. *Cauſam enim ſuſcipit defendendam, ſed ſimulatè, iuuans interea aduerſarium.* H Que dexe su officio. P. *Que deixa ſeu officio.* B. **Verraeder van sijn partije,** *i. proditor ſuæ partis.* T. **Verräther ſeiner partey.** Gr. καθυφιετὴς, à καθυφίημι, i. ſubmitto, remitto, cedo, prodo, à κατὰ ὑπὸ, & ἵημι, mitto. Heb. בוגד boged. *a* בגר bagad, *prævaricatus eſt.*

9614 *to* **Preuent.** G. Preuenír, Anticipér. H. P. *Antecipárſe.* I. L. Prævenire, antevertere, *ab ante & verto.* anticipáre, *q. ante & capere* prævértere, *a præ & verto.* B. **Duercoomen,** *ab* **ouer,** *i. ſuper,* & **coomen,** *i. venire.* T. **Uorkommen,** *a* **vor,** *i. ante,* & **kommen,** i. venire. Gr. προφθάνειν, à φθάνειν, i. antevertere, πρὸ vero auget ſignificationem: προλαμβάνω, à πρὸ, i. ante, & λαμβάνω, i. capio. Hebr. קדם kedom, *a* קדם kiddem, *præoccupauit.* Br. y ogelyd.

b *a* **Prevention.** Vid. **Preoccupation.**

9615 **Previat.** L. Prævius, *à præ, & via, quod ante nos in via.* G. Qui va devant. P. *Que vay diante.* H. Que va delante. B. **Voorgaende.** T. **Vorhergehende,** i. antecedens. Gr. ὁδηγὸς, ab ὁδὸς, via, & ἄγω, duco: χειραγωγὸς. qui manu ducit, *vt cæcum ducere ſolemus cui viam* præimus ὁ χειρὶ ἄγων. Brit. *Blaen-fordd,* à *blaen,* præ, & *fordd,* via. in via anterior nempè.

9616 **Price** *or value.* G. Prix, Pris, Valoír. H. *Precio.* P. Preço. I. *Prézzo, Prego.* B. **Prijs.** T. **Preiß,** *à* L. Pretium, *à procando* ¶ Scal: *quod prines detur* ¶ Iſidor: *vt ſit pretium,* q. prætium, vel à πρίαμαι, i. emo. Gr. τιμὴ, à τίω, i. honoro, habeo in pretio. *Nam in* precio precium *nunc eſt.* Hebr. שבר ſeker, *à* שבר ſakar, *i. mercede conduxit.* רמי demi, *à* רמח damah, *i. domuit, edomuit. nam qui conducit aliquem prætio, eum quaſi domat, & aſtringit ad certum aliquod opus &* ſeruitium. *à* רמח damah, eſt δαμάω, & δομάζω, Lat: domo. Brit. *Pris* ne *gwerth.*

9617 *to* **Prick.** B. **Pricken, prikkelen,** à πείζω, i. ſerra findo, *conſtringo.* G. Lanciér, Picquér. P. *Picár.* H, Punçár. I. L. Púngere, *à pugione,* ¶ Becm: T. **Stechen,** à στίζω. L. 2. Lancináre, *q. notam* *lanceæ impingere, vel obeliſcis annotare.* Hebr. נקך nakod, *proprie dicitur de* animalibus albis *quæ habent maculas nigras, vel de* nigris *habentibus maculas albas inſtar punctorum: quanquam etiam de alijs rebus* per tranſlationem accipiatur. Gr. ῥύτζιν. Br. y bribo.

b *to* **Prick** *forward.* B. **Prickelen.** G. Eſguillonér, Aiguillonér, Piquér, à πείκω, i. pungo. H. Aguiión. P. *Aguilhoár,* q. aculeis agere. I. *Stimolare.* L. Stimuláre, à στίζω, i. pungo, *vndè* inſtigo, *à quo* & T. **Stacheln.** Gr. κεντρίζω, à κέντρον, i. ſtimulus. Heb. מאר * maar, *quod proprie compunctiones cordis denotat, à quo* & L. Mœreo. Br. *i briko yn y blaen, a priko,* pungere, *yn y blaen,* porrò.

*Mœreo, *vndè.*

c *a* **Prick.** Sax. Pricle, Pricloм. B. **Prikkel.** G. Aguillón. H. Aguijáda. P. *Aguilhão.* L. aculeus, ab ἀκὶς, ακὴ, i. cuſpis, *ſeu acies ferri.* ſtimulus. *Vndè &* I. *Stimolo,* à ſtimulando. T. **Stachel,** *a* **ſtechen,** i. pungere. Gr. κέντρον, à κεντέω, i. mouco, & ἐργάζομαι, i. operari, *q. cogens ad opus aliquod.* vel à κέντω, i. pungo, *quidam ab* נקך nakad, *punxit per tranſpoſ: radicalium.* Heb. דרבן derban, *ſtimulus acutus quo* ruſtici boves *ſuppungunt & fodiunt, radix inuſitata eſt* דרב darabſ, *i. terebrauit.* Br. Prikiad.

d *a* **Prick** *or Pellcock,* à pungendo. *Vid.* **Pintle.**

e *a* **Pricke** *with a pinne, or ſuch like. alſo a* **pricke** *in writing.* Vide **Point.**

f *a* **Pricke** *or marke to ſhoot at.* L. Scopus, meta. *Vid.* **But.**

g *a* **Pricket,** *a Broket, a Spitter, a young male Deere, that beginneth but to put forth the head,* becauſe his hornes grew forth like two dudgeon haſtet daggers, *vndè &* G. Dagárd, à dágue, *i. dagger,* becauſe *they beginne to haue* hornes *ſharpe like* daggers. *Vnde & caput animalis pulli dicitur Gallis* dague. I. *Damola.* H. Damilla. Gr. διφυὲς δίον, dim: à δόρξ, quod à δέρκω, i. video, *quia hæc animalia* ſunt ὀξυδερκῆ, i. acuto *viſu prædita.*

h *a* **Pricket,** *an hearbe.* Vid. **Prike-madam.**

i **Pricke madam,** *quia mordicat ſeu pungit linguam,* ¶ Gerard: *quam ob cauſam etiam dicitur,* **pricket.** Vid. **Strenehoze.**

9618 **Pride,** *a* Br. Prýd, *i. forma pulcher eo quod* ſuperbia *ex forma pleriuſq; oriatur.* B. **Pracht, Hoocrdicheit.** T. **Das prallen,** *conficta voce ex verbo* ✝ *ſuperbo* ✝ *ſono quæ ſeſquipedalia* & ampla. ampullæ meræ, plenoq; ore conflatæ, **ſtoltz,** *à ſtultus,* vulgus Germaniæ *deriuat, ac ſi in ſapientem non caderet. vel à* שלט ſchalat, *i. dominari, in potentes enim vt plurimum cadit ſuperbia.* G. Haulſáge, *ab altus,* alta *enim ſpirat.* orguéil, ab ὀργίλος, i. iracundus, *ſemper enim ferè ſuperbiam comitatur* iracundia *comitatrix,* ſuperbe. H. *Soberuia, altiueza.* P. Soberba, alteração. I. *Alterezza,* ab altitudine, & elatione *mentis.* I. L. Superbia, *à* ſuper *ire,* aut ab ὑπερβιος, i. immenſus, violentus, à βία, i. vis, cum præp: augente ſignif: vel ab ὑπερβαίνω, i. ſuperincedere, conculcare; *vt ſolent afflictos ac humi repentes* faſtuoſi, ὃι μακρὰ βιβῶντες, qui longis paſſibus incedunt. faſtus ab antiquo φαεδὸς, φάσκω, à φάω, i. luceo, mico: *qui tantum eſt ad* extra, *& ornatus* gratia, vel à φάω, i. fari, *ſuperbia enim in* grandiloquentia, *aut nimia* verborum oſtentatione conſiſtit. Gr. ὑπερφανεία, ab ὑπὲρ, i. ſupra, & φαίνομαι, i. appareo. *Eſt enim* ſuperbia imaginarium *ſaltem quid quod* mentitur excelſa, *quæ in veritate nulla.* Heb. זרח zadon, *à* זרח zadah, *intumuit.* גאון gaon, *a* גאה * gaaó, *gloriatus eſt, ſuperbiuit,* inde γαίω glorior, & γαῶ, laceſſo, irrideo *per* ſuperbiam. Br. *Balchder.* Vid. **Proud.**

* γαῖα, vndè.

9619 *to* **Pride,** *conflatum eſt à more ſolito* emptorum, & nummatorum, qui Gr. πρίασθαι dicantur, & *oculis auidè* circum circa vtrobique *aſpicientibus, fixis intentiſq; exquirunt ar ctiſſimè ſelectiores merces, haud ſocorditer, & ſomniculoſe, ſed viuidè & ſedulo.* Vide *to* **Watch** *or* **Eſpie.**

9620-1 *a* **Prier.** Vid. *a* **Priot.**

9620-2 *a* **Prieſt.** Sax. Pꝛeoſt, Pꝛeoſtes. B. T. **Prieſter.** G. Preſtre. I. *Prete, Sacerdote.* H. P. Presbitero, Sacerdote. **Prieſt** *cum cognatis eſt per ſyncop: ex* L. Presbyter, à Græ. πρεσβύτερος, i. ſenior Eccleſiæ. *Presbyteri,* Etymon: Vid. *in voce* **Senatour.** Ætatæ *enim* prouectiores *debent eſſe.* * Sacerdos *quod* ſacra *det,* ſeu *ſacrificet. vel quod ſit* Sacer & Deo conſecratus, *cuiuſve* dos *ſeu* portio ſacra. *Deus* enim horum *portio.* Græ. ἱερεὺς, ab ἵημι, i mitto, *quod ſacrificia* Deo *offerat,* vel ab ἱερὸν, i. Eccleſia, *cuius eſt* Miniſter *non hominum.* Hebr. כהן cohen, *a* כהן cihen, *ſanctus eſt ſacerdotio:* indè κοτέω διακονέω, adminiſtro in ſacris, διάκονος, Diaconus, Miniſter. Br. *Affeirad.* H. 2. Clérigo, *à Latin:* Clericus, *à Clero,* the Clergie. *Vide* **Clarck** *or Clergie man.*

* Sacerdos.

* Diaconus, *vnde.*

9621 *a chiefe* **Prieſt,** *or high Prieſt.* G. Archipreſtre. I. *Archiprete.* H. Archipresbitero. P. *Acipreſte.* B. **Aertspriester.** T. **Ertzpriester.** L. Archipresbyter. Gr. ἀρχιπρεσβύτερος, ab ἀρχὸς, i. Princeps, & πρεσβύτερος, i. Presbyter. Hebr. כהן גדול cohen gadol, *i. ſummus ſacerdas,* à גדל gadal, *magnificatus eſt.* Br. Freoſſeirat.

9623 **Prieſthood.** Sax. Pꝛeoſt-hatle. G. Preſtriſe. B. **Priesterschap.** T. **Priesterthum.** H. Dignidád del ſacerdóté. P. *Dignidade de ſacerdote.* I. *Sacerdotio.* L. Sacerdótium, *à ſacerdos.* Antiſtitium *quod alios* anteſtet facultates. Gr. ἱερατεία, ab ἱερεὺς, i. ſacerdos. Br. *Offeiriadeth.*

9624-1 *to* **Prigge,** *q. priuately or priuily to filch and ſteale.* Vide *to* **Filch.** Vid. *to* **Steale.**

9624-2 **Primacie.** G. Primáce, Primauté, ſ. H. P. *Primaciá, Primádo.* L. Primátus, *à primus & ſupremus.* T. **Primat.** B. **Primaet.** I. *Primato.* Græ. πρωτεῖον, à πρῶτος, i. primus, à πρὸ, i. prò, antè.

9624-3 **Primage,** *is a duty due to the* Mariners, *and* Saylers, *for the* loading *of any* ſhip *at the firſt* ſetting forth *from any* hauen, ¶ *An. 32. H. 8. ca. 14.*

9625 *a* **Primate** *or chiefe Magiſtrate.* G. Primât. I. *Primáto, Primóre.* H. P. *Primádo.* L. Primas, átis, Primoris, *genit: ſine nominat: & Plural:* Primóres à primus, *quaſi homo vel homines in primo ordine* poſiti. Gr. οἱ πρῶτοι, à πρῶτος, i. primus. B. **Overſten.** T. **Oberſten,** *q. ſuperſtans,* ſtanding ouer, **Voornembſten,** *a* **voor,** *i. pro, ante,* & **nemen,** *i. accipere, eligere, vt ſint ex reliquis electi.*

9626-1 * **Primero,** *and* **Primaviſta,** *two games at cardes.* H. I. P. Primera, Primaviſta. I. 2. *Primiera.* G. Prime, ſ. Prime veüe, *i. Primum, & primum viſum,* that is firſt and firſt ſeene, *becauſe bee that* can ſhew *ſuch an order of cardes,* firſt winnes the game.

* Primero. Primaviſta.

9626-1 *a* **Priming** *yron.* Vid. **Pruning** *yron.*

9627 ☞ **Primier ſeiſin** (Prima ſeiſina) *ad verbum* ſignifieth *the* firſt poſſeſſion. *It is vſed in the* common Law, *for a* branch of the Kings prerogatiue, *whereby he hath the* firſt poſſeſſion of all lands *and* tenements *through the* Realme, *holding of him* in chiefe, *whereof his* tenent *dyed ſeiſed in his* demeſn, *as of* fee: *and ſo conſequently* the rents and profits *of them, vntill the* heire, *if he be of* age, *doe his* homage, *if he be vnder yeares, vntill* he *come to yeares. See* Stawnf: prærog: cap. 3. *and* Bract: li. 4. tr. 3. ca. 1.

9628 **Primitiue.** G. Primitif. I. H. *Primitiuo.* L. Primitiuus, *q.* primetiuus, *i. primi eui.* P. *Couſa primeyra,* res prima. B. **Oorſprongkelijk.** T. **Urſprünglich,** *ab* **vrſprung,** *i. prima ſcaturigo.* Gr. πρωτότυπος, à πρῶτος, i. primus, & τύπος, i. typus, veſtigium, & nota *percutiendo & pulſando impreſſa.* Brit. Kyn-bennaf, *a* kyn, *prius, &* pennaf, *capitale.*

9629 **Primroſe,** *with the* white *flower,* and **Primroſe** *with the* red *flower.* L. Primula veris *flore albo,* & primula veris *flore rubro. Eodem modo in alijs denominatur linguis.* vt I. *Prima roſa, Primula.* Br. Primrhoſſyn.

9630 *a* **Prince.** B. G. Prince. I. H. P. *Prince.* T. **Printz,** *à* L. Princeps,

ceps, q. primum, reip: caput. *Ab ætate tamen & corporis vigore Principes appellatos innuit* Lipsius, *de milit: Rom: Lib. 4. Dial. 3.* qui milites robustissimi, & proceri corporis *in tertio ordine locati, qui exinde* Principia. *Quo Terentianus respiciens,* Thraso: Ego, *inquit,* ero post Principia. *I will follow the Principes.* **Fürſt**, *vt &* B. **Vorſt**, *à* **vorſtehen**, *quo alludens* Amm: Marcell. *ait* Romam, *ceu matrem frugi* administratione *reip:* Principi, *ceu* filio *obtulisse. videtur & esse* contractum, *à* πρώτιστος, i. primus. Gr. ἀρχὸς, ἄρχων, ab ἀρχὴ, i. initium, caput, *daminatus.* Hebr. רֹאשׁ ſar, *à* שׂרר ſarar, *vel* שׂרח ſara, *Princeps fuit.* נָגִיד nagid, *præcipuus, eximius, qui coram Populo est, & ei indicat quid faciendum sit, à* נגד nagad, *i. indicauit, digito commonstrauit.* Br. Tywysog.

b ☞ **Prince** (Princeps) *is taken with vs* diuersly, *sometime* for the King himselfe, *but more* properly *for the* Kings eldest sonne, * *who is* Prince *of* Wales, *as the eldest* sonne *of the* french King *is called* Dolphine, *both being* Princes *by their nativity:* M. Fearn *in the glory of generosity,* pag. 138. *For* Ed: 1. *to* appease *the tumultuous spirits of the* Welchmen, *who being the* auncient Indigenæ *of this* Land, *could not in long time beare the* yoke *of vs,* whom *they call* straungers, *sint his* Wife *and* Queene, *being with* childe, *into* Wales: *where at* Carnaruan *shee was* deliuered *of a* sonne, *thereupon called* Ed: *of* Carnaruan: *and afterward asked the* Welchmen, *seeing they thought much to be gouerned by* straungers. *if they would be quietly* ruled *by one of* their owne Nation: *who* answering *him,* yea: *then* (quoth hee) *I will* appoint *you one of your owne* Countrie men, *that cannot* speake *one word of* English, *and against whose* life *you can take no iust* exception, *and so named vnto* them *his* sonne *borne in* Carnaruan *not long before. From which* time *it hath continued,* that the Kings eldest sonne (*who was before called* Lord Prince, ¶ *Stawnf: Prærog: ca. 22. fo 75.*) *hath beene called* Prince *of* Wales. ¶ *Stowes Annals, Pag. 303. See* an. 27. H. 8. ca. 26. & an. 28. *eiusd:* cap. 3.

* Prince of Wales, *vnde.*

c **Princeſſe.** G. Princésse. B. **Princeſſe.** P. H. Princéza. I. *Principessa.* L. Princeps, *com: gener:* ille vel illa, *qui in repub:* primum capit locum. T. **Fürſtin.** Br. *Tywysogesse, yrrasse,* q. alta Gratia. Vid. *Etym: in* **Prince.**

9631 a **Principall** *or chife.* G. H. P. Principal. I. *Principale.* L. Principalis, *quòd* primum *capiat præ aliis honorum & dignitatis* gradum, *vt &* præcipuus. B. **Principael, voornemſte.** T. **Vernembſte,** *à* **voor.** i. *primum, &* **nemen,** *i. capere, quòd* primum *numerum* capiat *locum.* Gr. Ἀρχικὸς, ab ἀρχὴ, i. initium, ἡγεμονικὸς, ab ἡγεμὼν, i. dux. Hebr. רִאשׁוֹן Harishon, *à* רֹאשׁ Rosh, *i. caput, capitaneus, metaphoricè præcipuus, summus, qui est* caput & initium alicuius rei. Br. *Pennaethwr, à pennaeth,* principalis, *wr* in compositione *vir, ne* Distain, *præpositus.*

b **Principalitie.** G. Principauté, f. I. *Principato.* L. Principatus, principalitas. *Vid.* **Prince.** P. *Dignidade do principe,* dignitas ipsa principis. H. *Potentia* quæ *q. forma* principatus. T. **Gewalt.** B. **Ghewalt,** *i. potentia, à* **wellen,** *i. velle,* vt cuius voluntas pro lege. Gr. Δυναστία, à δύναμαι, i. potens sum, ἡγεμονία. Heb. רֵאשִׁית reshith. Br. *Pennaethiad.* Vid. **Principall.**

c *a holy or sacred* **Principalitie.** Vid. a **Hierarchie.**

d ☞ **Principalitie of Cheſter,** An. 21. R. 2. cap. 9. *See* **Countie Palatine,** *and* Crompt: *diuers* Iurisdictions, fol. 137.

9632 a **Principle,** *or maxime, a sure potion, a ground of arte.* G. Principe, maxime, *axiome.* H. P. *Principio, axioma.* I. *Principio, massimo, assioma.* L. Principium, *i. primum caput, seu summum in quavis arte,* cuius probatio dari nequit *ex priore, ex ea arte,* vt sit principum, q. practicum & nobiscum natum, *idemq; indubitatum & immotum natura,* maxima, *quod* maioris, *seu* propositionis *loco in syllogismo magis perfecto ponatur plerunque,* quodvè maxima eius sit dignitas, *& certissima auctoritas, idemq; &* axioma *dicitur* à Gr. Ἀξίωμα, ab ἄξιος, i. digna sententia *fides cui adhibeatur.* B. T. **Axiome.** Br. *Sikr-raidd, à sikr,* certa, *& raidd* seu *griddin* radix.

9633 *the first* **Principle,** *or* **Principles.** Vid. **Element.**

9634 * a **Princocke,** *a ripe headed yong boy,* à L. Præcox, *i. soone ouer haslie or rash ripe,* raro *tamen* frugi. *Vnde* Poeta: *Non amo puerum* præcocis ingenij. *I loue not a boy of too soone a ripe witte, whereupon* Apricockes *are called in Lat:* præcocia, *or* præmatura, *i. præ cæteris, ineunte æstate* Cocta *aut* matura, *i. first ripe before other fruit.* Vi. **Apricocks.** Br. *Ffraethyn.*

9635 *to* **Print.** B. **Printen, drucken.** G. *Imprimér, empreindre.* H. P. Imprimír. I. *Stampáre,* à stipare, à στείβειν, i. calcare, terere, *iunctis enim formulis & attritis fit cartæ impressio, imprimer.* L, Imprimere, *ab in & premo,* excúdere, *ab ex & cudo.* T. **Drucken,** *à* דגר Dagar, *i. incubuit, vt solent aues ouis incubare propriè; aut potiùs à* דרך Darach, *i. calcare, premere pede,* more *nimirum laboris huius* vsitatissimo. Gr. Ἐγχαράσσω, ἐγχαράττω, ab ἐν, i. in, & χαράσσω, i. sculpo, ἐντυπόω ab ἐν, i. in, & τυπόω, i. formo, figuro. Br. *Ymbryntio.*

9636 a **Printer.** G. Imprimeur. P. H. *Imprimidór,* Impressór. L. r. Impréssor. I. *Impressore.* H. 2. Estampadór. B. T. **Drucker.** Gr. ἐκτυπωτὴς, ἐγχαραξὴς. L. 2. Excusor, *ab excudo, i. subtil tèr operor.* Metaph: sumpta, *à fabris qui cudunt, i. cædunt feriunt.* Typógraphus. Gr. Τυπογραφεὺς, à τύπος, i. forma, character, & γράφω, i. literas lineasque duco. L. 3. Chalcographus, à Gr. χάλκος, i. æs, *quia æreis formis est* speciosior impressio, & γράφω, i. delineo literas. L. 4. Bibliógraphus, Gr. Βιβλιογραφεὺς, à βίβλος, i. liber, codex, & γραφεὺς à γράφω, i. literas describo, politiori picturâ exorno.

9637 a **Printers Preſſe.** H. Emprenta, Estampa. I. *Stampa.* Vi. *sub voce,* **Preſſe.**

9638 a **Print** *of the foote,* q. impressio pedis. L. Vestigium. Br. *Oltroed.* Vid. **Foote ſtep.**

9639 *the* **Print** *of a stride.* Vid. **Stripe.**

9640 a **Prior.** G. Priéur. I. *Priore.* H. P. T. B. L. Prior, *comparat: à* primus. *Est enim in Collegio* primus, loco & autoritate. Gr. Πρότερος, i. primus, προστάτης, à πρὸ & ἵστημι, i. sto.

9641 ☞ **Prior perpetuall,** *or datife and remoueable,* ¶ An. 2. Rich: 2. ca. 4. *and* An. 1. Ed: 4. ca. 1. *paulo ante finem.* Lord Prior of S. *Iohns* of Ierusalem, *An.* 26. H. 8. *cap.* 2.

9641-1 ☞ **Priorite** (Prioritas) *signifieth in our Common-law, an* antiquitie of tenure, *in comparison of another not so ancient.* As to hold by prioritie, *it,* to hold of a Lord more anciently, *then of another.* Old Nat: Br. fol 94. *So,* to hold in posterioritie, *is vsed by* Stawnf: *Prærog: cap. 2. fol. 11.* And Crompt: *in his* Iurisd: fol. 117. *vseth this word in the same signification.* The Lord of the Prioritie shall haue the custodie of the bodie, &c. *fol. 120. If the tenant hold by prioritie of one, and by posterioritie of another,* &c. *To which effect also* Fitzh: Nat: Br. fol. 142. F. Bartolus *in his Tr:* De insignijs & armis, *vseth these very words,* Prioritas *and* Posterioritas, *concerning two that beare one coate armour.*

9642-2 ☞ **Priors aliens** (Priores alieni) *were certaine* religious men *borne in* France, *and Gouernours of religious houses erected for outlandish men beere in* England: *which were by* Henry *the fift thought no good members for this land, after such conquest obtained by him in* France, *and therefore suppressed. Whose liuings afterwards by* Henrie *the sixt were giuen to other* Monasteries, *and Houses of learning.* Stowes Annals, pag. 582. *See* An. 1. H. 5. ca. 7. *but especially to the erecting of those* two most famous Colledges, *called the* Kings Colledges of Cambridge and Eton.

9643 ☞ **Priſage,** *seemeth to be that* Custome *or* Share *that belongeth to the* King, *out of such* Merchandize *as are* taken at sea, *by way of* lawfull prize, *An* 31. Eliz: ca. 5.

9644 **Priſage of wines,** *An.* 1. H. 8. ca. 5. *is a word almost out of vse, now called* Butlerage. *It is a* custome *which the* Prince *chalengeth out of euery barke loaden with* wine, containing lesse then *fortie tunne,* two tunne of wine *at his price.*

9645 *to* **Priſe.** G. Prisér, *corruptum videtur ex* pretium, ἀπρίασθαι, idem. I. *Apprezzáre, à pretio.* L. Liceri, *fortè ab* interrogatione *ementium* an *nimirum* tanto pretio habere *tenere liceret: & responsione vendentium,* licere *vel* non licere. H. *Poner en precio.* P. Por em almoeda. T. **Feilſchen,** *à feil sein, i. venale esse, inquirunt enim ementes hoc vel illo precio res sit* venalis. B. **Prysen.** Gr. ὠνεῖσθαι, quod ab ὄνος, i. asinus, sic ὠνεῖν, à ὠνὸς, i. pullus, ἀρνεῖσθαι, ab ἀρὴς ἀρνὸς, i. agnus: *eò quòd in* pecoribus *& iumentis veterum diuitiæ & commercia consisterent.* Br. *Y bryssio.* Vi. *to* **Value,** *or* **Esteeme.**

b a **Priſer,** *or praiser of goods, a price setter.* G. Priséur. I. *Pregiatore.* H. à Preciadór, *à precio.* Vide **Prize,** *à valiador, à valore.* Vide **Value.**

9646 ☞ **Priſe** (Prisa) *commeth of the French* (Prendere, i. capere.) *It signifieth in our* Statutes, *the* things taken by pourueyours, *of the Kings subiects. As* An. 3. Ed. 1. *cap 7. and* An. 28. eiusd: Stat: 3. cap. 2. *It signifieth also a* custome due to the King, *An.* 25. *eiusd. ca,* 5. Regist. orig: *fol:* 117. 6.

9647 a **Priſon.** G. Prisón. I. *Prigióne.* H. Prisión, *q. prehensionis locus, ex quo nisi soluto pretio liberatio nulla.* H. Cárcel. P. *Cárcere.* L. Cárcer, q. coarcer, *à* coërcendo, *quòd vincti in eo custoditi exire prohibeantur, vel ab* Chal: בַּרְכָּא Cerac, *i. ligare, colligare, adstringere, ratione iam relata,* ¶ Guich: *antiquitus* carcen, i. cara cæna *quia ibi* cæna caré *emitur.* Custodia *quia ibi malefactores, ne noceant amplius,* custodiuntur *& pœnæ reseruantur,* ergástulum, ab ἔργον, i. opus, *est enim locus* vbi ergastuli, *i. serui conclusi in vinculis ac compedibus* opus faciunt. *A* carcer *profluit &* B. & T. **Kerker.** B. **Gheuanckeniſſe.** T. **Gefängnus,** *à* **fangen,** *i. capere.* Gr. Καλιὸς, à κάλον, i. lignum; *propriè est casa, seu carcer qui é* lignis struitur, *vel à* בלא Cele *idem, à* בלא Cala, *clausit; vndè &* Germ: *non infrequenter* **eine clauſe,** φυλακὴ, φυλακτήριον, à φυλάσσω, i. custodio. *Est enim* publica *quæ* L. Custodia, δεσμωτήριον, quòd τοὺς δεσμοὺς, i. captiuos & vinctos τηρεῖ, i. seruet & teneat, בֵּית אסירים Beth Asinim, *i. domus vinctorum, est enim* אסר Asar, *ligare, vincire, quod cognationem habet cum* אזר Azar, *cinxit, &* יסר Iasar. *castigauit, nam omnis succinctio fit per ligationem, & rei* castigantur vinculis & carceribus. Hinc σειράζω, vincio. Br. *Karchar.*

b-1 *a keeper of a* **Priſon.** Vid. **Jailor.**

b-2 *a* **Priſoner.** G. Prisonniér, *captif.* H. Preso, *à prehendo,* captiuo. P. *Preso,* catiuo. I. *Prigionere, cattiuo.* L. Captiuus, *à capio,* vinctus, *à vincio;* incarceratus, *à carcere.* B. **Gheuanghen.** T. **Gefangener,** *à* **fangen,** i. capere. Gr. Ἀχμάλωτος, quòd ab ἀιχμὴ, i. cuspis, hasta, & ἁλῶμαι, i. capio, propriè enim is est *qui bello ab hoste* capitur, δεσμώτης, à δεσμόω, i. ligo. Heb. אסיר Asir. Br. *Carcharwr.*

c-1 *a* **Priſoner** *taken in warre.* Vid. **Captiue.**

c-2 ☞ **Priſoner** (Priso) *commeth of the French* Prisonnier: *and signifieth a man* restrained *of his* libertie *vpon any action ciuill or criminall; or vpon commandement.* And a man may be prisoner *vpon* matter of Record, *or* matter of fact. Prisoner vpon matter of Record, *is he which being present in Court,* is by the Court *committed to prison, onely vpon an arrest,* be it of the Sheriffe, Constable, *or other.* Stawnf: *pl: cor: lib. 1. cap. 32. fol. 34. & 35.*

9648 ☞ **Priſot,** *alias,* Sir *Iohn* **Priſot,** *Lord Chiefe Iustice of the Common Pleas.* Vid. ☞ **Noue Narrationes,** & ☞ **Littleton.** Priſot

9649 a **Priſtis,** *a fish of wonderfull length.* L. Pristis. Gr. Πρίστις, piscis *è genere* cetaceo, à πρίω, i. serro, eo quod sit πριονόδης, i. serratus, ac serræ *formam referens, propter squamas quas habet, idem in alys nomen obtinet linguis,* aut à form: *circumscribitur.*

9650-1 * **Priuacie,** *priuate familiaritie or friendship, inward conuersation or acquaintance.* G. Priuauté, f. H. P. Priuança. Vid. *cætera in* **Inward,** & **Conuerſation,** *aut* **Friendſhippe.**

9650-2 **Priuate.** Gr. Priué. H. P. Priuado. I *Priuato.* B. **Priuat perſoon.** T. **Priuat perſchon,** *i. priuata persona.* L. Priuatus, à πρίειν, quòd est res in partes secare, *vt quid sit q.* præcisum *quodammodo à suo contrario, publico nimirum,* ¶ Becm: Gr. ἴδιος, ab ἰδέα, vel ab יחד Iacad, *i. vnicus, solitarius,* ¶ Guich: Br. *Dirgel.*

b **Priuately.** L. Priuatim, *à priuus.* G. A part, *q. partitus à consortio* hominum. I. *Da bando, da populo.* H. Sin officio publico. P. *Particularmente, à partiri.* B. **Beſonder.** T. **Abſonderlich,** *ab* **abſondern,** *i. separare,* **heimlich,** *ab* **heim,** *i. domi & priuatis* in ædibus. Gr. ἰδίως. Br. *Dirgelys* Vi. **Secretly.**

9651 **Priuation.** G. Priuatión. H. Priuación. P. *Priuação.* I. *Priuatione.* L. Ptiuatio, *à priuo.* B. **Berouinghe.** T. **Beraubung,** *à rapiendo, seu auferendo,* aufert enim positiuum. Gr. στέρησις, à στερέω, i. priuo,

priuo, χαλίς, à χαλῶ, i. indigeo. Br. *Ymadotiad.* Vi. *a* **Bereauing**, *& to* **Depriue.**

9652 **Priuet** *or* **Prunpriuet tree.** *forte illo nomine vtitur*, à loco priuato *cui auxiliatur*. Pota *enim aqua auxiliatur* colicis, dysentericis, & alui fluxionibus *affectis*. I. Guistrico, *corruptum ex* L. Ligustrum, *forte a ligando*, abstrictoriam *namq; vim habet*, ¶ Dioscor: H.P. Alfena, *vel* alhena *ex Maurit:* Henne, *seu* Hanne. G. *Troesne.* T. **Wundtholtz**, *i. oris lignum.* Commanducatata *enim folia* vlceribus oris *medentur*, ¶ Dioscor: B. **Wonthout**, *i. oris lignum.* Gr. Κύπρος, refert enim *cypressum.*

9653 **Priuie** *to a thing.* Vid **Guiltie**, *q. qui* solus *auctor sit rei ob quam condemnatur & accusatur*, & Conscius, Gr. Συνειδὼν, à σωὶ, i. con, vel cum, & εἰδω, scio.

9654 ☞ **Priuie**, *commeth of the French* (Priué, i. familiaris) *and signifieth in our Common-law*, him that is partaker, *or hath* an interest *in any action or thing*: as * priuies of bloud, *Old Nat: br. fol.* 117. bee those thet be linked in consanguinitie. *Euery* heire in taile is privy to recouer the land intailed: *eodem, fol:* 137. No priuitie *was betweene me and the tenant*, ¶ Litlet: *fol:* 106. *If I deliuer goods to a man, to be carried to such a place, and he, after he hath brought them thither, doth steale them*, it is felony: *because* the priuitie of the deliuerie *is determined as soone as they are brought thither.* Stawnf: *pl. cor. lib.* 1. *cap.* 15. *fol.*25. Merchants-priuie, be opposite to merchants strangers: *An.*2. Edw:3. ca.9. & 14. & An. eiusd: Stat.2. ca.3. *The new* Exposition of Law-termes *maketh diuers sorts of priuies: as* priuies in estate, priuies in deede, priuies in law, priuies in right, and priuies in bloud. *And see the examples he giueth of euery of them.* See Perkins Conditions, 831. 832. 833. *and the* Lo: Cooke, *lib.*3. Walkers Case, *fol.*23. a. & lib. 4. fol. 123. b. & 124. a. *where hee maketh* foure kindes of priuies: *viz:* priuies in bloud, *as the heire to his father*, &c. priuies in representation, *as executors or administrators to the deceased*: priuies in estate, *as he in the reuersion, and he in the remainder, when land is giuen to one for life, and to another in fee: the reason is giuen by the* Expositor of Law-termes, *for that their estates are created both at one time. The fourth sort of* priuies are priuies in tenure: *as the Lord by escheate: that is, when the Land escheateth to the Lord for want of heires*, &c.

* Priuies of bloud.

9655 ☞ **Priuie** *seale* (Priuatum sigillum) *is a* seale *that the* King *vseth sometime for a warrant, whereby things passed the* Priuie Signet, *and brought to it, are sent further to be confirmed by the* Great Seale of England: *sometime for the strength or credit of other things, written vpon occasions more transitorie, and of lesse continuance, then those be that passe the* Great Seale. Vi. **Keeper** *of the Priuie seale, sub voce,* **Keeper.**

9656 *a* **Priuie**, *or house of office, q. in priuie or secret corner.* G. Priué, m. retraict, *quia eo vtentem loco a reliquis* retrahit *hominibus & priuatum vult*, latrine, chambre basse, *i. inferior camera, à situ*, chambre aisee, *i. camera recreationis, depositione nimirum oneris alui.* H.P. Priuáda, de casa. B. **Priuaet**, *ratione iam posita*, **heimlicheit.** T. **Secret**, *a secretuus*, **heimlikeit**, *ab* **heimlich**, *i. occultus, quòd ea opera euacuantis naturæ, cum ledant sensum*, in secessu *facienda iubeat vrbanitas.* I. Cesso, *à secedendo*, necessário, *q. quod sit locus destinatus operibus naturalibus ideoq; necessarijs.* latrina, & H.2. letrina L. Latrina *à latendo.* fórica *quod publicè omnibus pateant, vt olim* Romæ *& hodie in* ciuitatibus maioribus *huiusmodi loca habentur publica.* H.P.2. Seruício, à seruir, *qui in seruit vsui tali* necessario. Gr. Ἀπόπατος, τὸ ἄποθεν τῦ πάτου γινόμενος, i. procul à via factum, *vnde* etiam ἄφοδος, q. d. ἀφ' ὁδοῦ, i. ex via. Heb. בית חבסא Beth Hakisse, i. domus tecta, & seorsim *latitans, à* בסא Casa, *i. texit*, cooperuit, מחראית Macaráoth, *à* חרא Cara, *stercus, excrementum.* מרצא Motsa, *a* יצא Iatsa, *i. exiuit:* latrina *enim recipit* excrementum, *quòd ex aluo egeritur, & exit.* Br. *Dirgeldy*, ne'rhaity, à *rhaid*, i. necesse Naturæ, & *ty*, i. domus.

b *a cleanser of* **Priuies.** Vi. *a* **Jakes** *farmer, sub voce* **Jakes.**

9657 *the* **Priuie** *parts, or members.* G. Les parties honteuses. T. **Wans oder weibes scham.** B. **Schamelheyt**, *à pudore, designat enim partes hominis quas* natura *ipsa voluit esse occultas, inquit* ¶ Cicero, *vt &* L. Pudenda, verenda. Gr. Αἰδοῖα, ab, *a* priu: & εἰδω, i. video, eo quòd honestatis gratia tegendæ sint istæ partes, & obumbrandæ: vel αἰδοῖα, quasi ὀιδαῖα παρὰ τὸ οἰδαίνειν ἐν τῇ σωτεσίᾳ ἐργῶνται, i. quod in coitu libidinis appetitu turgentia intumescant. Heb. ערוה Gneruah, *i. turpitudo nuda, verendum, à* ערה Gnarah, *i. nudauit.* I. Natura. H. *Membros genitales.* Br. *Ffwrch, reffyren.* Vid **Priuie members**, *sub voce*, **Members.** Vi. **Pintle, Peard, Yard.**

9658 *a* **Priuiledge.** G. Priuilege. H P.I. Priuilegio. B. **Priuilegie.** T.L. Priuilegium, *q. priuata lex*, & contra dispositionem iuris communis concessio facta. Gr. Πρεγομία, ex πρὸ, i. præ ántè & νόμος, i. lex, *ratione iam posita.* Diploma. Gr. Δίπλωμα παρὰ τὸ δύο πέλαυ, i. quód sit duplex, q. d. δυοπλόος ἢ διπλόος, vndè δίπλωμα; propriè quicquid *duplicatum est*: vel fit simpliciter, à δὶς, i. bis, per adiectionem paragogicam. Sunt etiam διπλώματα (vt annot: Bud:) quas literas patentes *nunc appellamus, cuiusmodi sunt* edicta, & mandata principum regio signo sancita, *& quas* bullas Pontificias vocant; *sic dict: quod* duplicentur, *vel quod* duplicem *respectu altarum literarum* habeant potestatem. Vide *annot: post in* Pand. Brit. *Breuiyold. Brsint.*

b ☞ **Priuiledge** (Priuilegium) *is defined by* Cicero *in his Oration* Pro domo sua, *to be* lex priuata homini irrogata. *Ferotus in paratitlis ad tit: Decretalium de priuilegijs*, thus defineth it. *Priuilegium est ius singulare, hoc est*, priuata lex, quæ vni homini, vel loco, vel Collegio, & similibus aliis conceditur: *cap: priuil: distinct:* 3. Priua, n. *veteres dixere, quæ nos* singula *dicimus.* Infit Agellius, *lib.*10. *cap.* 26. *Ideóque* priuilegia *modò* beneficia, *modò* personales constitutiones *dicuntur*, &c. It is vsed likewise in our Common-law, and sometime for the place, that hath any speciall immunitie, ¶ *Kitchin: fol.* 118. in the words: *whose debters make fained gifts and feoffements of their land and goods to their friends and others*, and betake themselues to priuiledges, &c. *Priuiledge is either* personall, *or* reall: * *a personall priuiledge is that*, which is granted to any person, *either against or beside the course of the Common-law*: as for example, *a person called to be one of the Parliament, may not be arrested either himselfe, or any of his attendance, during the time of the Parliament.* * A priuiledge reall *is that, which is granted to a place*, as to the Vniuersities, *that non of either may bee called to* Westminster Hall, *vpon any contract made within their owne precincts.* And one toward the Court of Chauncerie, *cannot originally be called to any Court, but to the* Chauncerie, *certaine Cases excepted.* If he be, *hee will remoue it by a writ of priuiledge grounded vpon the statute*, ¶ An. 18. Edw: 3. *See the new booke of* Entries: *verbo* Priuiledge.

* Priuiledge Reall.

* Personall priuiledge, *is that a* Parliament man, *or any of his attendance can be* arrested.

c *a* **Priuiledged** *place.* Vid. *a* **Place** *of refuge*, Vi. **Sanctuarie.** Vi. **Abiure.**

9659 * *Lord* **Priuie** *seale.* Vi. *sub vocabulo* **Keeper.**

9660 ☞ **Pro Indiuiso**, *is a* possession, *and* occupation *of Lands or tenaments, belonging* to two *or* more *persons, whereof none knoweth his seuerall portion, as* Coparceners *before partition.* Bract: *lib.*5. *Tract.* 2. *cap.*1. *num.*7.

9661 ☞ **Pro partibus liberandis**, *is a writ for the* partition *of lands betweene coheires.* Regist: orig: *fol.* 316.

b **Pro rata portionis.** Vide **Onerando pro rata portionis.**

9662 **Probable**, *or like to be true.* L. Probabilis. I. *Probabile, tale quod* probari, *vel* credi *potest.* G. Vraisemblable, *i. verisimile, vt conueniat cum* L. Verisimilis. H. *Que se puede probar.* P. Causa verdadeira, *res veritati consona.* T. **Glaublich**, *à* **glauben**, *i. credere, &* **gleich**, *i. similis quod simile sit rei credende.* B. **Datmen proberen mach**, *quod probari potest.* Gr. Πειθανὸς, vel πιθανὸς, à πείθω, i. persuadeo; *nam quod* suadet *est probabile, & verisimile.* Br. *Prysedig.*

b **Probabilitie** *or likelihood.* L. Probabilitas. G. *Probilité.* I. Probabilitá. P. *Probabilidade.* H. Probabilidád possibilidad *de provar.* B. **Schyn den warheit.** T. **Schein der warheit**, *i. color, splendor veritatis, vt qui veritatem* proximè accédat. Gr. Πιθανότης. Vide **Probable.**

9663-1 ☞ **Probat of Testaments** (Probatio Testamentorum) *is the producting and insinuating of* dead mens willes, *before the* Ecclesiasticall Iudge, Ordinarie of the place, *where the partie dieth.* And the Ordinarie *in this case is knowne by the* quantitie of the goods, *that the partie deceased hath out of the* Dioces, *where he departed. For if* all his goods be *in the same* Dioces, *then the* Bishop *of the* Dioces, *or the* Archdeacon *(according as their composition or prescription is)* hath the probate of the Testament: *if the goods be dispersed in diuers* Dioces, *so that there be any summe of note* (as fiue pounds ordinarily) *out of the* Dioces *where the partie led his life*: then is the Archbishop of Canterburie the Ordinarie *in the case by his* Prerogatiue. *For whereas in ould time the* Will *was to be proued in euery* Dioces, *wherein the partie deceased had any goods: it was thought conuenient both to the subiect*, and to the Archiepiscopall See, *to make one proofe for all before him*, who was and is of all, the generall Ordinarie of his Prouince. *But there may be anciently some composition betweene the* Archbishop *and an* inferiour Ordinarie, *whereby the summe that maketh the prerogatiue, is aboue fiue pound. See* **Prerogatiue of the Archbishop.** *This* probate *is made in* two sorts, *either in* common forme, *or* per testes. *The proofe in* common forme, *is onely by the* oath *of the* Executor, *or partie exhibiting the will*, who sweareth vpon his credulitie, *that the* Will *by him exhibited, is the last* Will *and* Testament *of the partie deceased.* The proofe, *per testes*, is when ouer and beside his oath, he also produceth witnesses, *or maketh other proofe, to confirme the same, and that in the presence of such as may pretend any interest in the goods of the deceased, or at the least in their absence*, after they haue beene lawfully summoned to see such a Will proued, *if they thinke good. And the later course is taken most commonly*, where there is feare of strife and contention betweene the kindred and friends of the partie deceased about his goods. *For a will proued onely in common forme, may be called into question any time within thirtie yeares after by common opinion*, before it worke prescription.

If but fiue pound out of the Dioces, the Will to be proued in the Prerogatiue Court.

9663-2 * **Probatica piscina.** G. Probatique Piscine. I.H. P. L. Probática Piscina, *i. an approued or allowed pond*, ita dicta à probando *quia erat* Piscina *ad lauandas oues, per veterem legem*, approbatas *ad sacrificium*, so called, *because it was a pond*, probata, *i. allowed by the ould law, to wash the sheepe that were* allowed for sacrifice.

* Probatica Piscina.

9663-3 *a* **Probationer** *in a Colledge in the Vniuersitie, that is*, one that is to be approued and allowed of *in the* Colledge *for his* doctrine, *and* manners *before they* choose him fellow, *and this in some* Colledges is twelue monethes proofe or triall, in some fixe, *and in others more or lesse, according to* their customes, *and thereof called a* **Probationer**, *à probando* of prouing or allowing. L. Probaticus, *à probando.*

Probationer.

9664 *a* **Probleme.** G. *Probléme.* H.P.I.L. Problema. Gr. Πρόβλημα, à πρὸ, i. ante, & βάλλω, i. iacio, mitto. *Est enim* quæstio *quæ alicui ad explicandum* obijcitur, *& proponitur.* B. **Voor gheselte vrage.** T. **Vorgeselte frage**, *i. proposita quæstio.* Br. Dychymig.

9665 *to* **Proceed**, *or goe forward.* G.H. Procedér. P. *Ir por diante.* I. L. Procedere, *q. porro & vlteriùs cedere*, pergere *à porro & agere* progredi, *à porro & gradi.* B. **Voert-gaen.** T. **Fortgehen**, *à* **fort**, *i. porro, vlterius, &* **gehen**, i. ire. Gr. Προβαίνω, à πρὸ, i. præ, & βαίνω, i. vado. Hebr. עבר Gnebor, *à* עבר Gnabar, *transijt, iuit*, ילך Ielach, *à* ילך Ialac, *i. ambulauit, idem quod* חלך Halac. Br. *Y flaen-gerdded*, à *blaen* anteriùs & *gerdded* vadere.

9666 ☞ **Procedendo**, *is a* Writ, *whereby a plee, or cause formerly called from a* base Court, *to the* Chauncerie, Kings Bench, *or* common Plees, *by* Writ of priuiledge, *or* certiorare, *is released, and sent downe againe to the same Court, to be proceeded in there*, after it appeareth that the Defendant hath no cause of priuiledge, *or that the matter comprised in the bill, be not well proued.* ¶ Brooke *hoc titulo*, and *Termes of law.* ¶ Coke, *vol. 6. fol.*63. a. *See* ¶ Anno 21. R.2. cap.11. *in fine, letters of* Procedendo *graunted by the* Keeper of the Priuie Seale. *See in what diuersitie it is vsed in the* Table of the orig: Regist: *and also of the* Iudiciall.

9667 *a* **Processe**, *or proceeding.* P.I.H. Processo. L. Processus, *à Procedo.* B. **Voert-gang.** T. **Fort-gang.** G. Marchemént plus oultre. Græc. Πρόβασις. Hebr. מחלך Mahalac. Vide *to* **Proceede.**

9668 *a* **Processe**, *or strife in Law.* T.B.G. Procés. I.H.P. *Processo.* L. Processus, *a* progredior, *quia* iusto & legitimo *à termino ad terminum progrediendum, nec à posteriore incipiendum. Dicitur &* T. **Rechtshandel**, *a* **recht**, *i. ius*, & **handel**, *i.* negotium: vt fit iuris decisionem *expectans*

expectans negotium. Br. ymryſſon. Vi **Action** *in Law,* ſub voce **Action, & vi. Plea.**

b ☞ **Proceſſe** (Proceſſus) *is the manner of proceeding in euery cauſe,* be it perſonall *or* reall, ciuill or criminall, *euen from the originall Writ to the end,* ¶ Brit: fol: 138. a. *wherein there is great diuerſitie, as you may ſee in the table of* ¶ Fitzh: nat: br: *verbo* Proces, *and* Brookes Abridgement, *hoc titulo. And whereas the writings of our* Common Lawyers *ſometime call that the* Proceſſe, *by which a man is called into the Court, and no more: the reaſon thereof may be giuen, becauſe it is the* beginning *or the* principall part thereof, *by which the reſt of the buſineſſe is directed, according to that ſaying of* Ariſtotle, ἡ ἀρχὴ ἥμισυ τοῦ παντός. Diuers kindes *of* Proceſſe *vpon* Inditements before Iuſtices of peace: *See in* ¶ Crompt: Iuſtice of peace, fol. 133. b. 134. 135. *But for orders ſake, I referre you rather to* ¶ M. Lamb: *in his* treatiſe of proceſſes *adioined to his* Eirenarchie, *who according to his ſubiect in hand, diuideth* criminall proceſſe, *either into* proceſſe touching cauſes of treaſon or felonie, *and* proceſſe touching inferiour offences. *The former is vſually a* Capias, Capias aliâs, *and* Exigi facias. *The ſecond is either vpon* Enditement, *or* Preſentment, *or* Information: *that vpon* enditement *or* preſentment, *is all one: and is either* generall, *and that is a* Venire facias, *vpon which if the partie be returned ſufficient, then is ſent ſent out a* Diſtringas infinitè *vntill he come: if he be returned with* Nihil haber, *then iſſueth out a* Capias, Capias aliâs, Capias pluries, *and laſtly an* Exigi facias. *The* ſpeciall proceſſe *is that, which is* eſpecially appointed for the offenſe by ſtatute: *for the which he referreth his reader to the* 8. chapter of his 4. booke, *being very different.*

c *to ſerue with* **Proceſſe.** Vi. *to* **Cite,** *to* **Summon.**

9669 *a* **Proceſſion.** T.H. Proceſsión. P.I. *Proceſſione.* B. **Proceſſe.** L. Proceſſio, *a procedendo,* of going forward as they vſe in proceſsions. *Eunt namque tum* Clerici *per vicos & plateas, canentes & ſupplicantes. Vndè &* G. Supplicatión. I. *Supplicatione.* L. Supplicátio. Gr. ἱκετηρία, ab ἱκέτης, i. ſupplex, ab ἵκειν, i. incedere, *eò quòd incedentes, ac agrorum limites peragrantes,* deos *pro frugum ſuarum vbertate* ſupplicabant. Interdum ἱκετηρία eſt ramus oleæ lanâ obuolutus, *quem ſupplices geſtabant & prætendebant.* ¶ Ariſtoph: in Pluto. Vi. **Rogation.**

9670 ☞ **Proceſſum continuando,** *is a Writ for the* continuance of a proceſſe, *after the death of the* chiefe Iuſtice, *in the Writ of* oyer and terminer, ¶ Regiſt: orig: fol: 128. a.

9671 ☞ **Prochein amy** (Proximus amicus, *vel* propinquior) *is, word for word,* a neere friend. *It is vſed in our* Common Law, *for him that is* next of kinde to a childe in his nonage, *and is in that reſpect allowed by law, to deale for him in the managing of his affaires: as to be his* Gardian, *if he hold of any in ſocage, and in the redreſſe of any wrong done to him, be it by his* Gardian, *if he be Ward and hold in* Chiualrie, *or any others.* ¶ Stat: Weſtm: 1. cap. 48. 3. Ed. 1. *and* ¶ Weſtm: 2. cap. 15. An. 13. Ed. 1.

9672-1 *to* **Proclaime,** *or make a Proclamation.* G. Proclamér, Publiér vn edict. I. *Proclamare, Fare editto, Publicare.* H. Publica, pregonár. P. *Publicar.* L. Proclamare, *ex* pro & clamo. Edicere, *ab* è & dico, *cùm ſemper in Proclamationibus* quid ſit legem ſapiens. Promulgare *eſt quaſi* Prouulgare, *in vulgus & ita publicè dicere, vt &* Publicare, *quaſi* in populum dare, ¶ *Scal:* B. **Utroepen.** T. **Ausrufken,** *ab* **aus,** *i. ex, &* **rufken,** *i. clamare,* à forma edicendi quæ viua vox. Gr. ἀναϰηρύσσω, ex ἀνὰ, i. per, & ϰηρύσσω, i. prædico, per præconem nuncio, quod à γήρυς, i. vox, vndè ϰήρυξ, i. præco: *vel fit à* קרא kára, *i. clamauit.* ἐπαγγέλλω, ex ἐπὶ, i. ad, & ἀγγέλλω, i. nuncio, vndè ἄγγελος, nuncius deorum, & cum εὖ, i. benè, εὐαγγέλιον, euangelium, *inſignis iſta annuntiatio* Chriſtianis *illius beneficij a* Chriſto *in humanum genus collati, quum ſuâ ipſe morte illud è morte æterna liberauit.* Heb: בטא batah, *quod proprie eſt* verba effutire; vndè βάττος, Battus, βατταρίζω, futilitèr garrio. *Melius* השמיע hiſhmiang, *i. audire fecit,* in Hiphill, *à* שמע ſhamang, *i. audiuit, eo quòd* Præco *magnâ & intenſâ voce loquitur, vt facilè a ſingulis audiatur.* Br. y faes-lafáru, *à* maes, *i. extra, quaſi* mewn maes, *in campo, &* llafaru, *vociferari.* y cohoiddi.

b ☞ **Proclamation** (Proclamatio) *ſignifieth a notice publikely giuen of any thing, whereof the* King *thinketh good to aduertiſe his Subiects. So it is vſed* An. 7. R. 2. ca. 6. Proclamation of rebellion *is a* publike notice *giuen by the* Officer, *that a man not appearing vpon a* Sub pœna, *nor an* attachement in the Starre-Chamber, *or* Chauncerie, *ſhall be reputed* a Rebell, *except he render himſelfe by a day aſſigned,* ¶ Crompt: Iuriſd: fol: 92. *See* **Commiſſion of Rebellion.**

c ☞ **Proclamation of a fine,** *is a* notice *openly and ſolemnly giuen at all the* Aſsiſes, *that ſhall be holden in the* Countie *within one yeere after the ingroſſing of the fine, and not at the* 4. *generall* Quarter Seſsions. *And theſe* Proclamations *be made vpon* tranſcripts of the fine, *ſent by the* Iuſtices *of the* Common Plees, *to the* Iuſtices of Aſsiſe, *and the* Iuſtices of peace, ¶ *Weſt: part: 2. ſymb: tit:* Fines, ſect: 132. *where alſo you may ſee the forme of the Proclamation.* Proclamare eſt palam & valdè clamare, *vſed by* Tullie, Liuie, *and the* Ciuilians. *W.* Quibus ad liberta proclamare non licet. *And* Proclamator *ſignifieth him* qui litem intendit, vel cauſam agit, ¶ *Cic: de orat: lib.* 1. Non enim cauſidicum neſcio quem, neque proclamatorem, aut rabulam hóc ſermone conquirimus, &c. *I reade in* ¶ Fitzh: nat: br: fol: 85. C. *that the* Kings proclamation *is ſufficient to ſtay a Subiect from going out of the Realme. See the force of* Proclamations, ¶ Ann. 31. H. 8. cap. 8. *See alſo* Proclamations *in diuers caſes,* New booke of Entries, *verbo* Proclamation.

d *a* **Proclamation** *by ſound of trumpet, or by voice.* G. Ban. I. *Bando.* H. Pregón. *Omnia à* banno *dicuntur, quod* edictum eſt publicum *per ſonitum tubæ,* ¶ Alciat: B. **Oproep.** T. **Auſruff,** *ab* **aus,** *i. extra, &* **ruffe,** *à* **rufken,** *i. clamare.* Vi. *to* **Abandon.**

9673-2 *a* **Proconſull.** P. H. El Proconſul. H. 2. Lugar teniente del Conſul. P. 2. *o luego teniente del Conſul.* I. *Proconſole, Il luoco tenente del Conſole.* G. Le Lieutenánt du Conſul ou du Bourgomaiſtre. T. **Een meiſters Burgers verwalter** *oder* **ſtadt-halter,** *i. cuſtos ciuitatis.* B. **een onderburgermeeſter.** Gr. ἀνθύπατος, ab ἀντὶ, i. pro, & ὕπατος, ab ὑπὲρ, i. ſummus, ſupremus. L. Proconſul, *à* pro & conſul, *i. in ſtead or place of the Conſull.*

9672-3 * **Procraſtination,** *delay, driuing off from day to day, putting off till to morrow.* G. Procraſtination. H. Procraſtinacion. I. *Procraſtinatione.* L. Procraſtinátio, *à* pro, *for,* & cras, *to morrow.* Vi. **Delaie.**

9672-4 *to* **Procreate.** L. Procreáre. Vi. *to* **Beget.**

b *a* **Procreation.** L. Procreátio. Vi. *a* **Generation.**

9672-5 *a* **Proctor.** G. Procuréur, Solliciteur. P. H. Procuradór. I. *Procuratore.* L. Procurátor, *à procurando,* quòd procuret ius ſui Clientis. Gr. κηδεμών, vel κηδεμονιχὸς, à κήδω, i. curo, curam gero. Heb: ריב jerib, à ריב rib, *i. verbis contendere.* Vi. **Aduocate.**

9673 ☞ **Procters of the Clergie** (Procuratores Cleri) *are thoſe which are choſen and appointed to appeare for* Cathedrall *or other* Collegiate Churches, *as alſo for the* common Clergie *of euery* Dioceſſe, *at the* Parlament, *whoſe choice is in this ſort. Firſt the* King *directeth his Writ to the* Archbiſhop of each Prouince, *for the ſummoning of all* Biſhops, Deanes, Archdeacons, Cathedrall and Collegiate Churches, *and generally of* all the Clergie *of his Prouince, after their beſt diſcretion and iudgement, aſſigning them the time and place in the ſaid Writ. Then the* Archbiſhops *proceede in their accuſtomed courſe. One example may ſerue to ſhew both. The* Archbiſhop of Canterburie *vpon his Writ receiued,* directeth his letters *to the* Biſhop of London, *as his* Deane prouinciall, 1. §. *ſtatuimus de pœnis & verb. tanquam in gloſſ.* firſt citing *himſelfe* peremptorily: *and then* willing him *to cite in like manor all the* Biſhops, Deanes, Archdeacons, Cathedrall and Collegiate Churches, *and generally* all the Clergie of his Prouince, *to the place, and againſt the day prefixed in the Writ. But directeth withall, that* one Proctor *ſeat for euery* Cathedrall or Collegiate Church, *and* two *for the* body of the inferiour Clergie *of each Dioceſſe, may ſuffice. And by vertue of theſe Letters* authentically ſealed, *the ſaid* Biſhop of London *directeth his like Letters ſeuerally to the* Biſhop of euery Dioceſſe of the Prouince, *citing them in like ſort, and commanding them not onely to appeare, but alſo to admoniſh the ſaid* Deanes and Archdeacons, *perſonally to appeare, and the* Cathedrall and Collegiate Churches, *as alſo the* common Clergie of the Dioceſſe, *to ſend their* Proctors *to the place, and at the day appointed: and alſo willeth them to certifie the* Archbiſhop *the names of all and euery ſo moniſhed by them, in a ſkedule annexed to their* letters certificatorie. *The* Biſhops *proceede accordingly, and the* Cathedrall and Collegiate Churches, *as alſo the* Collegie, *make choice of their* Proctors: *which done, and certified to the* Biſhop, *hee returneth all anſwerably to his charge at the day.*

9674 ☞ **Procurator,** *is vſed for him* that gathereth the fruits of a Benefice *for another man,* ¶ An. 3. R. 2. ſtat: 1. ca. 2. *And* Procuracie *is vſed for the* ſpecialtie, *whereby he is authorized,* Ibid. *They are at this day in the* Weſt parts *called* Proctors.

9675 *to* **Procure.** G. Procurér. H. P. *Procurár.* I. L. Procuráre, *q. pro aliis curare.* B. **Beſorghen.** T. **Verſorgen,** *à* **vor,** *i. pro, &* **ſorgen,** *i. curare.* Gr. ἐπιμελέομαι, ab ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & μέλωμαι, i. curo. κήδεσθαι, i. τὸ φροντίζειν. Heb: שקד ſchekod, *à* שקד ſhakad, *i. vigilauit diligenter.*

9676 **Prodigal.** G. Prodígue, deſpanſiér, *qui omnia expendit.* I. *Prodigo, guaſtatore.* H. Pródigo, gaſtadór, *a* gaſtár, *quod corruptum ex* vaſtare luxurioſo. I. 2. *Prodigo, luſſuriоſo.* L. Prodigus, prodigalis, *a prodigo, q. procul a ſe agens & abigens ſuam pecuniam, vel q.* porro ago, *&* ita vltra vires patrimonij *& limites parſimoniæ.* luxurioſus *a* luxare, *i. ſoluere, q.* ſolut' *in voluptates,* ¶ Iſid: *vel quod* luxet *rem familiar,* ¶ Feſt: B. **Verquiſter,** *q.* **verwoſter,** *i. vaſtator bonorum ſuorum.* **verdoenachtig.** T. **Verthuig,** *a* **verthun,** *i. luxurioſe & nugatorie ſua diſſipare,* **vraller.** a τροποδότης, i. vaſtator, aut a πραστὴρ, i. venditor, *vendit enim ſua omnia quæ via eſt communis prodigorum.* Gr. ἄσωτος, ab à priuat: & σώζω, i. ſeruo. χεῖος a χέω, i. fundo, *cum omnia ſua* effundat, luxu & libidine, ἀχόλαστος, ab a priuat: & χολάζω, i. tempore, *vt qui frenare neſcit & temperare cupiditates ſuas.* Heb. משחית maſhphic, *a* שפך ſhaphac, *i. effundit.* אבל achal, *proprie eſt is qui opiparis conuiuijs & commeſſationibus conſumit omnia, nam* אבל achal, *manducare, deuorare.* L. *etiam* Nepos *dicitur.* Prodigus *quoq;* nepos *ab optimis latinæ linguæ auctoribus dici ſolet, teſte* ¶ Iſidor: *dictus, a genere quodam* ſcorpionum, *quod natos ſuos conſumit, excepto eo qui in dorſo eius conſederit, nam puſus ipſe qui ſeruatus, cõſumit patrem. vnde homines qui* per luxuriam parentũ *bona cõſumunt,* nepotes *dicti.* Br. *Diſethol, bryllowic, hael.*

9677-1 * *a* **Prodigie,** *a thing monſtrous and vnnaturall, which ſignifieth that ſome great good or euill ſhall fall.* G. Prodíge, m. I. H. P. *Prodigio.* L. Prodigium, *q. prædicium,* a prædicendo. Gr. τέρας, ab εἴρω, i. dico. G. 2. Portènte, m. I. H. P. 2. *Portento.* L. 2. Portentum, *quòd portendit aliquid futurum.* Vid. **Prodigious.** * Prodigie.

9677-2 **Prodigious.** G. Prodigieux, monſtreux. I. *Prodigioſo, monſtruoſo.* L. Prodigioſus, *a prodigium, quod q. prædicium. Sic enim* Cicero 2. *Nat: Deor:* de prodigij & monſtri *etymologia:* monſtra *inquit,* prædictiones, præſenſiones rerum futurarum, quid aliud hominibus declarant, niſi ea quæ futura ſunt, *portendi, prædici.* Et 2. *diuin:* Quia *enim oſtendunt, portendunt,* monſtruoſus, *a monſtro, a monſtrando.* P. Monſtruoſa couſa. H. *Milagroſo,* a miraculo. B. **Seltſaem, wonderbaer.** T. **Seltzam,** *a* **ſelten,** *i rarò, quia cum extraordinaria,* infrequentia. **wunderbarlich,** *a* **wundern,** *i. mirari: Nouitate enim & raritate miranda.* Gr. τερατώδης, a τέρας, i. prodigium, quod ab εἴρω, i. dico, *ratione ſuperius poſita,* vel a τρέω, i. terreo. Terrent *enim mortales.* Heb. נפלא niphla, *i. portentum mirabile, ab oculis noſtris velatum,* a פלא pala, *velatus fuit,* * יפת mopheth, a יפת iapheth, *quod eſt proprium nomen filij* Noah, *qui a* gentibus ἰαπετὸς, Iapetus dictus eſt: *hu c vero primum mundi in infantia apparuerunt prodigia. rectiùs credo* מופת mopheth, *eſt a* פתה patah, *i. perſuadere; eſt enim portentum perſuaſorium, ſignum perſuaſibile quo quis mouetur ad credendum, a* יפת iapheth, *fortè deductum eſt nomen* Iupiter. Br. *Rhyfeddodus.* * Iapheth *filius* Noah.

9678 *to* **Produce.** G. Produire. I. *Produrre.* L. Producere, *a pro & ducere.* H. Lleuar lexos guiando. P. *Leuar ao longe guiando.* B. **Voortbrenghen.** T. **Vorbringen,** *a* **vor,** *i. ante, &* **bringen,** *i. adferre, q.* in conſpectum hominum proferre. Gr. ἐπεκτείνω, ab ἐπὶ, & ἐκτείνω, extendo.

9679 ☞ **Profe,** *alias* **Proue,** *is vſed for an* Enqueſt. ¶ *An:* 18. *Ed:* 3. *ca:* 13. Vid. *to* **Proue.**

9680 ☞ **Profer** (profrum vel proferum) *is the* time appointed *for the* accompts *of* Shiriffes, *and other* Officers *in the* Exchequer, *which*

is twice *in the yeare*, ¶ An: 51. H. 3. stat. 5. *And it may be gathered also out of the* Regist: fo.139. *in the writ* De Attornato Vicecomitis pro *profito* faciendo. *I reade also of* Profers, ¶ *Ann.* 32. *H.* 8. *cap.* 21. *in these wordes:* Trinitie terme shall begin the Monday next after Trinitie Sunday, whensoeuer it shall happen to fall, for the keeping of the *essoines, profers, returnes,* and *other ceremonies* heretofore vsed *and* kept. *In which place* (proter) *seemeth to signifie the* offer *or* indeauour *to proceede in* action *by any* man, *whom it concerneth so to doe. See* Brit. ca. 27. fol. 50. b. & 55. a. & fol. 80. b. *and* Fleta lib. 1. cap. 38. §. Vtlagati & seqq.

b ☞ **Profer the halfe merke.** *See* Halfe merke.

9681 *to* **Profer,** à Gr. προσφέρω, à πρὸς, i. ad, & φέρω, i. fero. *Vid. to* **Offer.**

9682 *to* **Profesſe.** G. Profesſer, faire profession. I. *Fare professione.* H. Hazer profession. P. *Fazer profissum.* L. Profiteri, *a pro et fateri quod à fari haud infeliciter. Est enim alteri* dicere *quid ante notum dicenti tantum.* B. T. **Bekennen,** à **be,** *et* **kennen,** *i. nosse.* fatendo *dicere se* nosse *rem de qua talem,* vel non talem. Gr. ἐπαγγέλλομαι, ab ἐπὶ, i. ad, & ἀγγέλλω, i. nuncio, ὁμολογέω, ab ὅμος, i. similis, & λόγος, i. sermo. Br. *y siano.*

b ☞ **Profeſsion** (Profesſio) *is in the common* Law, *vsed* particularly *for the* entring into *any* religious order *of* Friars, &c. *New booke of* Entries, *verbo* **Profession.**

c *a* **Profeſſor,** *or a publike Reader of Lectures in open Schooles.* G. Profesſeur. I. *Professore.* B. H. P. *Professor.* T. L. Profèssor, à profitendo. Grx. ἐπαγγελτὴς, ab ἐπαγγέλλω, i. profiteor, ἀναγνώστης, ab ἀναγινώσκω, i. lego, διδάσκαλος, à διδάσκω, i. docco. Brit. *Darllemor o werse.*

9683 **Profitable.** G. Profitable. I. *Profitevole.* H. Provechoſo. P. Proveitoſo, *a proficiendo quod proficiat.* L. Vtilis, *ab vtor,* ad vſum *enim seruit.* B. **Profyt.** T. **Nutz.** Sax. Nutt, ab ὄντες, i. vtilis, ¶ Helvig: Gr. χρήσιμος, à χράομαι, vtor. Br. *Senw, vrddâsol.*

9684 **Profite.** G. Proffit, Vtilité. I. *Profitto, vtilita.* H. Provecho, vtilidad. P. *Proveito.* L. Profectus, *a proficio,* vtilitas *ab vtor,* emolumentum, *a mole,* Varro: *qui operosum est et magnum studium requirit,* fructus *à fruendo.* Vsus, *ab vtendo.* commoditas, *a commodare.* B. **Dozbaer, coibor, profyt, nut ghenict.** T. **Nutz,** *a* **nutzen,** *i. vti, frui,* à בזע i. fœnerari, mutare. Gr. χρησότης, à χράομαι, vtor, ὠφελία, ab ὠφελέω, i. prosum. Hebr. בזע betsang, *proprie est quæstus, corrosio bonorum, nam* בזע batsang, *est sauciare, abradere cum vulneratione, corradere, et metaphoricè auaritiæ inhiare, et vsuræ, quæ tanquam gladius sauciat, et exugit hominem.* Brit. *Senw, vrddas, lleſiant, ennill.* Vid. **Commoditie.**

b ☞ **Profits apprender.** *See* **Prender.**

b *to* **Profite.** G. Profitér, prouffitér. I. *Profittare.* H. Aprovechar. P. *Preueitar.* L. Proficere, *a pro, et facere,* prodesse, *q. pro aliquo esse* commodare, *q. cum modo dare et medio, ita vt virtutis, quæ medium, in omnibus prima et præcipua habeatur ratio, et vt* id extra terminos hoſce quod est, officiat, non vero commodet. I. 2. *Giouare à iuuando.* B. **Nutbaerſijn.** T. **Nutzlich ſein,** *i. vsui* esse. Gr. ὠφελέω, ex ὀφέλλω, i. augeo, cumulo, χρησίμευω, à χρήσιμος, ἀχράω, i. commodo, mutuo. λυσιτελεῖν, à λύειν τὰ τέλη, i. soluere vectigal, *quod qui facit, quibus soluit vtilitatem affert.* Heb. חיל hognil, *a* חיל iagnal, *profuit, cognat: habet cum* עלה gualah, *ascendit, nam* vtile & commodum *dicitur illud quod* ascendit in augmentum, *et non decrescit.* Brit. *y wneuthur llês,* a *gwaeuthur,* facere, *lles,* commodum.

9685-1 **Profound.** G. Profónd. I. *Profondo.* H. P. Profúndo. L. Profundus, *q. procul ad fundum.* Vid. **Deepe.**

b **Profoundditie** *or* **profunditie.** G. Profundeté, Profundéur. I. *Profondità.* H. Profudidád. P. *Profundidade.* L. Profunditas. *Vid.* **Deepeneſſe.**

9685-2 * **Profuſe,** *lauish, wastfull.* G. Profús. I. H. P. *Profúso.* L. Profusus, *à pro, et fundo,* of powring out or spilling. Gr. κατεκεχυμένος, ἐκχυθεὶς, κατάχυσις, part. & verb. composita à χέω, i. fundo.

b * **Profuſely** *or Lauiſly.* G. Profusément. I. H. P. *Profusamente.* L. Profuse, à profundo, *to powre out,* metaph: à liquidis ad homines *relata qui egressi* limites virtutis *seu aqua dilabuntur et tandem varitate evanescunt.* G. 2. Licentieusement, *a licentia.* I. H. *Licentiosamente.* L. Licenter. Gr. ἀδέως, i. licenter, absque metu à δέος, i. metus, & à priuatiua par: T. **Durch zu viel nachlaſſen,** *i. nimia permissione, nimia licentia.* **freuentlich,** *a frequens.* B. **Met vryheit,** *i. cum licentia cum libertate.* Heb. רשרון rishon, *a* רשח rasha, *iadulsit, licentiam dedit.*

9686 *a* **Progenie.** L. Progenies, *a progignere.* G. Progenie. B. **Afkomſte,** *ab* **af,** *i. ab, de, et* **kommen,** *i. venire, quod ab* vna proueniant *linea.* T. **Geſchlecht,** *a* **ſchlachten,** *i. imitari, sequi. Quia* viusfamiliæ *plerung,* vestigia *sequuntur* maiorum. *Cum Lat: convenit.* I. *Progenie.* H. Generacion desde lexos. P. *Geração de longo.* G. Generation. L. Generatio. Gr. γενεὰ, à γείνομαι, i. gigno. Br. *Heliogaeth.* Heb. דרח dorah, *a* דור dor. *perdurauit:* vndè ἀιρόν, diu & *Lat:* duro. מולדח moledeth, *a* ילד ialad, *genuit, peperit.*

9687 *the* **Progenitours.** G. Progenitéurs. I. *Progenitori.* P. *Geradores,* a L. Progenitóres, *a pro, et gigno. & quod* ante nos *geniti, & quod* nos ab ipsis: maiores *ætate nempe & tempore. Qui enim* quartum vltra gradum *adscendentes sunt,* maiores *dicuntur.* H. Engendradores, *corruptum ex Progenitores.* B. **Ouldere,** *i. seniores,* **Voorfaers.** T. **Vorfather,** *a* **vor,** *i. ante, &* **father,** *i. Pater., ante patres qui vixerunt nostros.* Gr. πρόγονοι, q. d. prognati a πρὸ, & γείνομαι, nascor. Br. *Hendadau,* ab *hen,* antiqui, & *tadau,* patres.

9688 *to* **Prognoſticate.** T. **Prognoſticiren.** G. Pregnostiques. H. P. *Pronosticar.* I. *Pronosticare.* L. Prognosticare. Gr. προγινώσκειν, a πρὸ, i. ante, & γινώσκω, i. cognosco. *Est enim* futura præscisndi notitia *ari hæc.* B. **Voorſeggen,** *i. prædicere.* Br. y gynfwrw.

b **Prognoſtication.** G. Prognostication. B. **Prognoſticatie.** T. **Prognoſticirung.** I. H. P. *Pronostico.* L. Prognosticum. Græc. προγνωστικὸν. Vid. *to* **Prognosticate.** *Est &* L. Præsagium, *à præ, & sagio, i. diuinare.* Sag: Perficè *est* canis. Sagire *sentire acute est, ex, quo* Sagax, anus, *quæ multa scire volunt, & sagaces dicti* canes. *Is igitur qui* ante sagit, *quam oblatarus est, dicitur* præsagire, *i. futura, ante sentire.* Br. Blaen-dduall, *à* blaen, *ante, &* dduall, *sagax iudicium, ipsi* Prognosticatores *appellantur,* Astromwyr, & Seryddion.

9689 *a* **Progreſſe.** G. Progrese. I. *Progresso.* L. Progressio, progressus, *à* pro & gradior. H. *Yr adelante.* P. Yr por diante. B. **Voortganc.** T. **Vorgang,** *ab* **vor,** *i. ante, &* **gehen,** i. ire. Gr. πρόοδος, à πρὸ, & ὁδὸς, i. via, ab εἶω, i. incedo. Br. *Blaen-gerddediad.*

9690 *a* **Proheme.** L. * Procœmium. Grx. πρόοιμον, q. d. πρὸ τῆς οἰμῆς, i. antè, cantilenam, *vocabulo sumpto à* cytharœdis, *qui pauca quædam ante legitimum carmen modulari solent.* vel ab ὅιμος, i. via, *quia ante ingressum rei ponitur.* Br. **Kynddechreu,** *à* kyn, *antè, &* **dechreu,** *initium.* Vid. **Preface.** Proheme.

9691 *to* **Prohibite.** L. Prohibere. Vi. *to* **Inhibite,** *& to* **Forbidde.**

b *a* **Prohibition.** Vid. ☞ **Inhibition.**

c ☞ **Prohibitio de vasto directa parti,** *is a Writ* Iudiciall *directed to the* Tenent, *and* prohibiting *him from* making waste *vpon the* Land *in* controuersie, *during the suite.* ¶ Regist: Iudic: fo. 21. *It is some time made to the* Sherife, *the example* whereof you *haue there next following.*

d ☞ **Prohibition** (Prohibitio) *is a* Writ *framed for the* forbidding *of any* Court, *either* Spirituall *or* Secular, *to proceede in any* cause *there depending, vpon suggestion, that the* cognition *thereof belongeth not to the said Court,* ¶ Fitz: nat. br: fol. 39. *But it is most vsually taken,* especially *in these daies, for that* Writ *which lyeth for* one which is *impleeded in* the Court Christian, *for a* cause *belonging to the* temporall Iurisdiction, *or the* cognisance *of the* Kings Court, *whereby as well the* partie *and his* councell, *as the* Iudge *himselfe, and the* Register, *are* forbidden *to proceede any farder in that* cause: *for that it* appertaineth *to the* disinheriting *of the* Crowne *of such* right *as belongeth to it.* In *how many* cases *this lyeth, See* Broke, hoc tit. *and* Fitz: nat: br: fol. 39. & seqq. Regist: orig: *See the* new Booke of Entries, *verbo* Prohibition, *and* Fitz: nat: br: fol. 39.

9692 * *to* **Proine,** *or cut off, or about.* G. Rongner, *corruptum ex* rodendo *vel* radendo. I. *Ritagliare.* H. Cortar menudo, *i. secando minuère.* P. *Cortar.* L. Amputare, *ab* am, *i. circum* & putare. B. **Verſnijden.** T. **Beſchneiden,** i. præcidere. Gr. ἀποκόπτειν, ab ἀπὸ, i. ab, & κόπτειν, i. scindere. Brit. *y gylch-dorri,* à *kylch,* q. circum, & *dorri,* præsecare, amputare. *Vid. to* **Pzune.**

9693 * **Prolation.** Vid. **Pronunciation.**

9694 * *a* **Proling.** Vid. **Shift & Craft.**

9695 **Prolixe.** G. Prolixe. I. *Prolisso.* H. P. *Prolixo, à* L. Prolixus, *q. prolaxus,* quod laxum *sit &* longè potens. *Vid.* **Large, Ample.** Prolixe

9696 ☞ **Prolocutour of the conuocation houſe,** (Prolocutor domus conuocationis) *Is an* Officer *chosen by* persons Ecclesiasticall, publikely assembled by the *Kings* writ *at euery* Parliament. *And as there be* two houses of conuocation, *so be there* two Prolocutours: *one* of the higher house, *the other* of the lower house, *who presently vpon the* first assembly *is by the* motion *of the* Bishops, *chosen by the lower house, and* presented *to the* Bishops *for their* Prolocutour, *that is,* the man *by* whom they meane to deliuer *their* resolutions *to the* higher house, *and to haue their owne* house *especially ordered and gouerned. His* office *is* to cause *the* Clerke to call the *names* of such as are of that house, *when he seeth cause,* to cause all things *propounded* to bee read by him, *to* gather *the* suffrages, *and such like.*

9697 * **Prologue.** L. Prologus. Gr. πρόλογος, à πρὸ, i. antè, & λόγος, i. sermo, *quod* ante *legitimum dicitur & pronunciatur* sermonem. Vid. **Preface.** *Est autem* Prologus aut ὑποθετικὸς, i. statum fabulæ aperiens. aut συστατικὸς, i. qui *commendat* fabulam Poëtamve populo: aut ἀναφορικὸς, i. qui *diluit obiectiones & aduersariorum cauillationes. The* Prologue *is* either ὑποθετικὸς, such as doeth *open* the state of the fable: or συστατικὸς, such as *commendeth* the fable or the Poët vnto the people: or ἀναφορικὸς, such as shall *refute the obiections* and *cauils of aduersaries.* Prologue

9698 *to* **Prolong.** Br. *y oedi.* Vid. **Linger, Delate.**

b *a* **Prolonger.** Vid. **Lingerer.**

9699 * **Promiſcuous,** *one with an other.* I. *Promiscuo.* L. Promiscus, *quod* & promiscuam *dixisse veteres testis est* ¶ Fest: *à pro & misceo.* Vid **Mingle-mangle.** Promiſcuous.

9700 *a* **Promiſe.** G. Promesse. I. *Promessa.* H. Prometimiento. P. *Prometimento.* L. Promissio, pollicitum, pollicitatio. B. **Beloofte, toeſeggbinghe.** T. **Zuſag.** Gr. ὑπόσχεσις, ab ὑπίσχομαι, quod ab ὑπὸ & σχέσις, quod ab ἔχω, i. habeo, possideo; adeò vt ὑπόσχεσις est certa *promissio,* à viro bono & honesto, *& is cui promittitur, id quod promittitur,* idem quasi tunc temporis habet in suâ propriâ possessione, ἐπάγγελμα, est publica promissio *qu. in foro* coram multis ab ἐπαγγέλλειν, i. nunciare, *edicere.* Heb. דבר dober, *à* דבר dabar, *loquutus est.* Br. *Addewiad.* Vid. *to* **Promise.**

b *to* **Promiſe.** G. Promettre. H. P. Prometér. I. *Promettere.* L. Promittere, *à prò, & mitto.* Præmittitur *enim promissio rei præstandæ.* Polliceri, *q. porro liceri.* ¶ Scal: *Spondere, q. sponti dicere, cum* ex libera *vt plurimum & incoacta proficiscatur* voluntate. B. **Ghelouen, toeſeggben.** T. **Geloben,** *à* **glauben,** *i. fides. Est enim* promissio *nihil aliud quam* fidei datio. **Zuſagen,** *a* **zu,** *i. ad, &* **ſagen,** *i. dicere, fit enim* verbis alteri. Gr. ἐπαγγέλλω, ab ἐπὶ, i. ad, & ἀγγέλλω, i. nuncio, *quid enim præstandum* nunciatur: ὑπίσχομαι, ὑπισχνέομαι, ex ὑπὸ, i. sub, & ἴσχω, i. retineo, ὑπόσχεσις, enim est qu. τὸ ὑπὸ τινὸς δίον σχεθῆναι, i. qu. sub altero retineri, *capit enim quodammodo &* detinet *promittentem,* is qui promissionem recipit, ἐγγυάω, ἐγγύη, fit à γύιον, i. membrum, q quæ in γύιοις, i. manibus *deponitur fideiussis.* Hebr. חדבר hadebar, *a* דבר dabar, *loquutus est.* Br. y addo.

c *to* **Promiſe** *in marriage.* Vid. *to* **Betroth.**

9701 *a* **Promontoire,** *or hyll, lying out in to the sea.* G. Promontoire, cap *a capite, quia in mare prominet tanquam,* caput à corpore. I. *Promontorio.* L. Promontórium, *a prominendo, in mare enim* extenditur & prominet. H. *Capo de tierra sobre o mar.* P. Cabo de terra sobre o mar, *i. extremitas, seu* caput terræ *supra mari.* B. **Eenen cleynen wtkijckenden berch in de zee,** *i. parvus in mari prominens mons.* T. **Ein ausgeſtrekter berg in die ſee,** *i. in mare exporrectus mons.* Græc. ἀκρωτήριον, ab ἄκρος, i. extremus, seu ἀκρότης, i. summitas, & ῥέω, a ῥέον, i. fluo, *quod* aqua undiq; circumfluitur, *& natare in aquis videatur.* Br. Serthmynudd, *a* serth, *i. procul apparens, &* mynudd, *mons.* Promontoire.

9702 *to* **Promote** *or aduance.* C. Prou oumoir. I. *Muouere, Auenzare.*

L. Pro-

L. Promouere, *q. porrò* de loco in locum mouere. H. *Mouer à lexos.* P. Mouer. B. **Voorderen.** T. **Fo:dereu,** *à* **furder,** *i. porrò*, vlterius, *scilicet*, agere. Græ. προάγειν, à πρὸ, & ἄγω, i. duco, veho. Hebr. **האריך** heeric, *ab* **ארך** arac, *prærogatus est, elongauit.* Br. *y orchufo.*

b a **Promoter** *à* promouendo *ita dictus*, fiscum *regis quod augeat &* promoueat. L. Inquisitor, *quod in* res & verba vitamq; hominum inquirat, *& ad Principem deferat. dicitur &* Martiali delator *à deferendo*, Ep. lib. 1. *exulat* Ausonia *profugus* delator. ab vrbe, & delator *habet quod dabat exilium.* **Informer.** Gr. ἐξέτασις, ab ἐξετάζειν, i. inquirere, quod ab ἑτάζειν, quòd ab ἐτεὸν, i. verum, adeò vt propriè sit veritatem *exquirere, & ad magistratum* deferre. βάσανις, à βάσανος, lapis quo probatur aurum. Heb. **חקר** coker, *à* **חקר** cakar, *perscrutatus est ad imum vsq;, perscrutauit vsq; ad fundum.* 2. **בקר** bokker, *à* **בקר** bakar, *i. requisiuit diligenter, perlustrauit summo mane.* Brit. rhyngill.

c ☞ **Promoters** *or* **Promouters** (Promotores. *Vi.* Etym: supra) *be those which in* popular *and* penall actions *doe* deferre *the* names, *or complaine of* offenders, *hauing part of the* profit *for their* reward *These were called among* the *Romans* Quadruplatores, *or* Delatores. *They belong especially to the* Exchequer *and the* Kings bench. *Smith the Rep: Angl: li. 2. ca. 14.* Vid. **Informers.**

9703 *to* **Prompt,** *q. promptum facere & expeditum.* G. Suggerer, Encloucher, *q. clam & clause quid alicui dicere.* I. Suggerire, raccordare, *à recordor.* L. Suggerere, *à sub & gerere, i. latenter subuenire.* submi-nistrare, *à* sub & ministro. H. P. *Someter, à* L. Submittere, *i. opem & auxilium deficienti ferè clanculum submittere.* B. **Ingheuen.** T. **Eingeben,** *ab* **in,** *&* **geben,** *i. dare, q. indare, vires & auxilium mittendo* dandoue. Gr. ὑπομνάω, ab ὑπὸ, i. sub, & μνάω, i. admoneo commonefacio, *memorare facio.* Heb. **תן** ten, *à* **נתן** natan, *præbere, dare.* Br. *y goño.*

b **Prompt** *or readie.* G. Pront. I. *Pronto.* H. P. Prompto. L. Promptus, *à promo.* Br. Gotys. Gr. προχειρος, q. d. *at hand, which hath all things at his* fingers endes, à πρὸ, & χειρ, i. manus. *Vid.* **Ready.**

c **Promptnesse.** G. Prontitúde. I. *Prontezza.* H. Promptitúd. P. *Prõtidam.* L. Promptitúdo, *à promptus.* B. **Veerdichheyt.** T. **Färtigkeit,** *à* **färtig,** i. paratus. ἑτοιμασία, ab ἕτοιμος, i. promptus, προχειρία. Br. Parodrwydd. *Vid.* **Prompt.**

Promulgate. 9704 * *to* **Promulgate.** L. Promulgare, *q. prouulgare. Sic enim* G. Publier. H. P. *Publicar.* I. *Publicare.* T. **Publicieren.** B. **Verkondighen,** *i. annunciare publicè, à* **ver,** *i. extra, &* **kundigen,** *i. nunciare, notum facere.* Græc. ἐξαγορεύω, ab ἀγορὰ, i. forum, *propriè enim est* in foro ad populum aliquid promulgare, ἀνακηρύσσειν, ab ἀνὰ, & κήρυξ, i. præco, à γήρυξ, i. vox. Br. *y faes-lafaru, y goboeddi.*

b **Promulgation.** L. Promulgatio. *Vid.* **Publication.**

9705 **Prone,** *à* L. Pronus, *quod à* Græ. πρηνὴς, à προσνένευν, i. adnutare, κατωφερὴς, à κάτω, i. deorsum, & φέρω, ferre. Pronus *bestiarum est.* Sublimis *hominum. Vndè illud:* os homini sublime dedit, &c. *sed inquit* Galenus, *non magis hoc convenit* homini *quam* pisci ὑρανοσκόπῳ. G. Enclin. I. *Inclinato.* H. P. *Inclinado, à* L. Inclinatus, *ab* inclino, ab ἐγκλίνω, procliuis, procliuus, *à pro & cliuus*, præ cliuo *enim quod est, facilius decurrit.* propendens *à propendeo.* B. **Gheneücht.** T. **Geneigt,** *à* **neigen.** Sax: Nigen, Negen, *à* **נגע** noah, *i. mobilis fuit, flexit.* Br. Thrilig.

b **Proneneſſe,** *or Procliuitie.* L. Pronitas, Procliuitas, Propensitas. G. Inclination. I. *Inclinatione.* H. Inclinacion. P. *Inclinar.* B. **Toeghenegbenheyt.** T. **Zuneigung.** Græc. κατωφέρεια. Br. Thrilithiad. *Vid.* **Prone.**

9706 *a* **Prong** *or Pitch-forke, à* B. **Pranger,** i. coarctatio, compressio, *Vid.* **Pitch-forke.**

9707-1 *to* **Pronounce.** G. Prononcer, Proferer. H. P. *Pronciar.* I. *Pronunciare, Proferire.* L. Pronunciare, *à pro & nuncio, cogitata vel concepta extra nuncio.* proferre, *à pro & fero*, à Gr. προφέρειν. B. **Pronunceeren, wtſpreeken.** T. **Ausſprechen,** *i. eloqui.* Hebr. **בטא** bitte, *i. dicere, effatire.* vndè βάτλος, battus, & βατλολογέω, i. blatterо. **דבר** debor, *à* **דבר** dabar, *loquutus est.* Br. *y draéthv.*

9707-2 *a* **Pronoune,** *vna ex octo partibus orationis.* B. T. **Pronun.** G. P. I. *Pronome.* L. Pronomen, *quod vice nominis propry fungitur.* H. Pronómbre. Gr. ἀνωνυμία, ab ἀντὶ, i. pro, & ὄνομα, i. nomen. *Vi.* **Name** *&* **Surname.**

9708-1 *to* **Prooue** *or trie,* illud *à* Latino *derivatum & deflexum* probare, probare *autem à* probus, *quod quæ in* probationem *asseruntur debeant esse* proba. *Hoc contrahitur* ex trutina, *vt quæ sola est, & in* scriptura probationis *norma:* trutina *per transpositi. exiguam est à* **טרטן** tartan, *quod in* Chald: *idem cum trutina.* G. Esprouver. I. *Prouare.* H. P. Provar. T. **Prüfen, probiren.** B. **Proeuen.** L. Probare, *à* **פרר** pharar, *i. expurgare & purificare. Est enim* probatio *diuinitus immissa* purificationis *quidam actus, vel à* probo, *q. explorare an* probum *sit an secus*, aut à Gr. πειράω, à πεῖρα, i. experientia, *quæ probat omnia.* Hebr **נסה** nissah. *Hinc nomen loci* **מסה** massa, *vbi* Israelitæ *tentarunt* Deum, v. Psal. 95. Br. *y brofi.*

b *a* **Prooue** *or triall.* G. Preuve, Probation. I. *Probatione.* H. Probança. P. *Prova.* L. Probatio, *à probo.* B. **Proeue.** T. **Prüfung.** Gr. δοκιμασία, à δοκιμάζω, i. probo, exploro, à δοκέω, idem. Brit. *Profiant.*

9708-2 *to* **Prouue** *or confirme.* G. Prouver, Confirmer. I. *Prouare.* H. P. Prouar, Confirmar. T. **Probiren,** *à* L. Probare, **Beweiſen,** *a* **be,** *intens: part: &* **weiſen,** *i. demonstrare*, q. digito, *& ad oculum monstrare.* B. **Beproeuen.** Græ. δοκιμάζειν. Hebr. **בחן** becon, *a* **בחן** bacan, *i. probauit, explorauit abdita cordis vt reuelentur, & conspicua fiant.*

b *a* **Prooue** *or confirmation.* G. Probation. I. *Probatione.* H. Probança. P. *Prova.* L. Probatio, Confirmatio. B. **Bewijs.** T. **Beweiß,** *a* **beweiſen.** Vid. *to* **Prouue** *or* **Confirme.** Græ. δοκιμασις. Vid. *a* **Proofe.**

9709 *a* **Prop.** Vid. **Proppe.**

9710 * **Propagation.** L. Propagatio, *a propago. proprie de* vitium *incremento. Vnde &* G. Provignement, *a* vinea & vite. I. *Germogliamento di vite*, germinatio vitis. P. *Estender de generação.* H. Estender de la generacion, *generationis extensio.* T. **Fortpflantzung des geſchlechts,** *i. propagatio generis.* Gr. παράρυς, à παρὰ, & φύω, i. nascor. Hebr. **מולדת** moledeth, *a* **ילד** ialad, *genuit.*

9711-1 **Proper,** *as we say in English a* proper *Man or Woman, as it were their* proper *and* peculiar, *whom* God *hath giuen it them.* Vid. **Handſome, Comely.**

9711-2 **Proper.** G. Propre. I. H. P. *Proprio.* L. Proprius, *q.* prope vnum. R. *interceſſit vt eo robustior sit voc.* peculiaris, *a peculium*, quod proprium *alicuius significat* patrimonium. B. **Proper.** T. **Eigen,** ab οἰκεῖος, i. domesticus. Græ. ἴδιος, fortè à ἰδέα, quoniam vnumquodq; *est proprium & peculiare.* vel **יחיד** iacid, *i. vnicus, quod* vnicum *tantum habet* dominum. Hebr **ביחיד** meiuchad, *a* **יחד** iacad, *vniuit, aproprietauit.* Br. Húnol, propr.

b **Proprietie.** G. Proprieté. I. *Proprietá.* H. Propriedad. P. *Propriedade.* L. Proprietas. B. **Proprieteyt, Eygentſchap.** T. **Eigenſchafft.** Gr. ἰδιότης. Br. Hunódeb.

c ☞ **Property** (Proprietas) *signifieth the* highest right *that a man* hath *or* can haue *to any* thing, *which is no* way depending *vpon any other* mans *courtesie. And* this none *in our* Kingdome can bee *said* to haue *in any* lands *or* tenements, *but* only the King *in the* right *of his* Crowne. *Because* all *the* lands *through* the Realme, *are in the* nature *of* fee: *and doe hold either* mediately *or* immediately *of the* Crowne. *See* **Fee.** *This* word *neuertheleſſe is in our* common Law, *vsed for* that right *in* lands *and* tenements, *that* common persons haue, *because it importeth as much as* (vtile dominium) *though not* (directum.)

Prophane. 9712 **Prophane.** G. Profáne. I. *Profano.* L. Profánus, *a pro*, i. procul, *a fano. vt illud* Poëtæ--: *procul hinc procul ite* profani, *arcet nimirum* profanos, à fano, *seu* loco sacro, *qui a* fando, *quod ibi* inter Deum & populum *orando fiat* Colloquium. H. *No consagrada.* P. Nao sagrado, *i non consecratum.* B. **Dughewijet.** T. **Ungeweiht,** *ex* **ohn,** *i. sine, &* **weihen,** *i. lustrare, aqua propria, ideoq; bene* dicetur ab ὑω, irrigo, humecto. Gr. βέβηλος, à βω, i. vado, eo, *per reduplicationem*, locus *qui omnibus patet.* vndè & κοῖνος, audit. Heb. **נטמה** nitmah, *a* **טמה** tamah, *contaminatus est: Hinc* Tamino contamino. Br. *Sceler, scymmym.*

9713 *to* **Prophecie,** *or giue an Oracle.* L. Vaticinari, edere oraculum. H. Adeuinár, Adiuinár, Profetizár. I. *Profetare, Profetizzare.* G. Prophetiser. P. *Adeuinhár.* T. **Weiſſagen,** *a* **weiſen,** *monstrare, a* **weiß,** *sapiens, quia* Prophetæ, vtpote sapientes, *demonstrabant* futura. Gr. προφητεύειν, à πρὸ, & φήμι, præ & dico. Br. *y broffwydo.* Græ. 2. χρησμωδέω, à χρησμὸς, i. oraculum, & ᾠδέω, ab ἀείδω, i. cano, *quia oracula* amphibologo metro *semper edebantur.* Græ. 2. μαντεύομαι, i. prædico futura. quod à μάντις, quod à μαίνεσθαι, i. à furore diuino *quo correpti vates futura prædicant.*

b *a* **Prophecie.** G. Prophetie. I. *Prophetia.* H. P. Prophecia. B. **Profetije.** T. **Prophecetung.** L. Prophetia, vaticinium. Græc. προφητεία. Vid. **Prophet.** Hebr. **נבואה** nebuach, *a* **נבא** naba, *Prophetauit.* Br. Proffwydoliaeth, darógant.

c ☞ **Prophecies** (Prophetiæ) *be in our* common Law, *taken for* wiserdly foretellings *of matters to come, in certaine hidden and enigmaticall speeches. Whereby it falleth out many times, that great troubles are stirred in our* common wealth, *and* great attempts *made by those, to* whom *the* speech framed, *either by the* description *of his* cognisance, armes, *or some other* qualitie, *promiseth good successe,* ¶ Ann. 3. Ed. 6. cap. 15. *&* An. 7. *eiusd:* ca. 11. *&* An. 5. Eliz: ca. 15. *But these for distinctions sake are called* false *or* phantasticall prophecies.

Prophet. d A. B. T. **Prophet.** G. Prophete. I. *Profeta.* H. P. L. Propheta. Gr. προφήτης, παρὰ τὸ φάναι, quod res illi manifestentur *per visiones. Vndè &* visores *appellabantur, vt patet ex* historia Saulis, vel παρὰ τὸ φωνεῖν, quod oracula obscuriora eloquenda interpretatur. vel simpliciter à πρόειμι, quod futura prædicat. vel deniq; παρὰ τὸ φαίνειν i. ostendendo, & declarando, *quod verum eventus populo denunciet.* L. 2. Vates à fari, κατ' ἀντίφρασιν, vndè illos *fatuos* primò dictos constat ex sententi: *Scalig:* Deumq; fatuum & vxorem eius fatuellam *quia ignorat. vel potius à* **בר** bad, idem, *quod à* **ברך** badad, *i. solus, seorsum, nam* **בר** bad *est linum candidissimum, quod excrescit in caulem grandem & seorsum nascitur, atq; ex hoc conficiebantur* vestes preciosæ, *quibus vtebantur soli* Reges, Sacerdotes, *&* Optimates *in populo, eam ob rem non raro accipitur pro ipsis Sacerdotibus, vatibus, & vaticinys.* Hebr. **נביא** naui, *à* **נבא** *id est, venire, quod diuino instinctu veniant, vel quod* prophetare *est* ventura prædicere, *seu prædicere quæ in posterum suo tempore evenient.* Br. Prophroyt.

e *a false* **Prophete.** Vid. *a* **Pſeudo-prophete.**

Propitiation. 9714 * *a* **Propitiation,** *or sacrifice to appease* Gods *displeasure.* G. Propitiatión. I. *Propiciatione.* H. P. *Propitiación.* L. Propitiátio, *à propitiare*, i. placatum reddere. T. **Sühnopfer,** *à* **ſühnen,** *i. placare, &* **opfer,** *i. sacrificium*, sacrificium propitiatorium. B. **Boen offerhande**, propitiatorium manu oblatum & sacrificatum. Gr. ἱλασμὸς, ab ἱλάομαι, i. propitius, misericors sum, *ab* ἱλάω, q. d. ἵεμαι λάειν, i. ἐφίεμαι τῷ ὁρῶ ἐπιβλέπειν, quod ij qui propitij sunt, libenter videant eos *qui precibus aliquid petitum accedunt.* Hebr. **סליחה** selicah, *à* **סלח** salac, *propitius fuit.*

b * **Propicious,** *or fauourable.* G. Propice. I. *Propitio.* L. Propitius, *à pro, & ite quidam deduxerunt. nam qui nobis fauent* propè nos ire *consueuerunt*, scilicet, *vt* sagacitèr rimando virum & percurrendo *suas dotes, cõponantur vitia cum virtutibus, vt sic ob* vnam virtutem *multiplici nequitiæ, & Lernæ vitiorum parcatur. vel q.* prorsus pius, *aut* porro, *i. valde pius,* ¶ Nebriss: H. *Fauorable.* P. Fauoraule, *à fauorabilis.* B. **Ghenaedich.** T. **Genädig,** *à* **genade,** *i. gratia.* Græ. ἵλαος, ab ἱλάσκομαι, i. propitius sum, erratis parco. Brit. *Nawddus.* Hebr: **סלח** sallac, *a* **סלח** salac, *propitius fuit.*

Proportion. 9715 **Proportion,** *or conuenience of one thing with an other.* T. G. Portportión. H. *Proporción.* P. Proporção. I. *Proportione.* B. **Proportie, geliſematicheit,** *vt &* T. **Gleichmäſſigkeit,** *à* **gleich,** *i. similis, &* **maas,** *i. mensura, in qua conveniunt.* L. Proportio, *à pro & partiri*, ἀρμονία, ας, ἡ, i. consonantia, convenientia, consensus, abs præt: ἁρμένος, ab ἄρω, adapto, vel congruus sum, vel ab ἄρμος, ὁ, (ab ἁρμόζω) i. apta compages, *vel congruentia rerum. Est enim pro partibus ad totum collatis* apta mensura & dispositio. Gr. ἀναλογία, ex ἀνὰ, i. inter, & λόγος, i. ratio, *q. inter omnia eius rei* certa ratio & convenientia. Gr. 2. συμμετρία, ας, ἡ, à σὺν, i. cum, & μετρία, i. mensuratio, à μετρέω, ησω, i. dimetior. Heb. **משקל** mishkol, *à* **שקל** shakal,

kal, *ponderauit, libauit; omne enim pondus & mensura fit in proportione,* ערך erech, ערך *i. ordinare, disponere.* Br. Kymmhwystra.

b *to be* **Proportionable**, *to fit, or agree with in quantitie.* B. **Passen**, bequaem zijn, *i.* L. Conuenire, *cum partes cohæreant, & simul quadrent, respondeant, congruant, conformes, sint & appositæ.*

9716 *a* **Proposall** *or Proposition.* G. Proposition. I. *Propositione, idem in alijs est linguis.* L. Propositio, *quod proponatur,* effatum *ab effari.* enunciatio, *ab enunciare, cum* præcipuum *sit quod* enuncietur, *& circa quod reliqua omnia enunciata occupantur.* Oratoribus *est* pars orationis *ad cuius probationem omnia argumenta diriguntur* Dialecticis *est* oratio indicatiua, *congrua & perfecta, verum & falsum significans.*

b *to* **Propose**. G. Proposér. I. *Proporre.* H. Proponér. P. *Por diante* L. Propónere, *a pro, seu ante, & ponere.* B. **Voorstellen**. T. **Voorstellen**, *a* **voor**, *i. ante, &* **stellen**, *i.* statuere. Gr. προτίθημι, à πρό, i. ante, & τίθημι, i. pono. Hebr. חשליח hischlich, *à* שלח shalac, *i. mittere.* שם shom, *à* שים shim, שום shom, *vel* ישם iasham, *i. ponere.*

9717 *to* **Propp**e. B. **Onder-schoozen, onder-scraeghen, proppen**, *a* **bacre**, *i. vectis, &* **op**, *i. sursum*, q. vectis *sursum eadem labile attollens.* G. Paiselér, *a* L. Pessulus *cuius vicem fulciendo & ruinam prohibendo adimplet.* Enchalasser, estansonner, appuyer. I. *Appogiare*, ab ad & podium, *q. appodiare*, podium *autem* fulcrum est, *sustenere.* H. P. *Sustentar.* L. Sustinere, *a sursum, vel subtus tenere.* Supponitur *enim vt impositum sursum teneat.* Fulcire, *q. furcare*, à furca, *qua ruitura tenentur. alius deducit a* בול bul, *i. lignum, quod fulcri materies; est enim* בול bul, *truncus ligneus qui pallescit, seu cuius foliaemarcuerunt, a* בול bol, *pallui.* T. **Stutzen**, à στίζω, i. pungo, interpungo, *aut ab* Heb. סער sanad, *i fulciuit.* Gr. ὑποστηρίζω, ab ὑπο, i. sub, & στηρίζειν, i. firmare, ὑπίστασθαι, ab ὑπὸ, & ἵστημι, i. sto, statuo. Br. *y ddal, y attegu.*

b *a* **Propp**e. B. **Propp**e, **onderstetsel**, *i suppositorium, quod ruinæ supponitur.* G. Paiseau, appuy, soustien, soustenement, eschalas *Picar* escharos, à Gr. χάραξ, propriè pedamentum vitis, *exinde ad adminicula alia, sic dicti:* quod terra defixa, eam fodit, & scarificat, à χαράσσειν, scalpere, fodere, excauare. I. *Appoggio, sostenimento.* H. Sustentamiento. P. *Barra, a* בריח beriac, *i. vectis, sustentamentum.* L. Sustentaculum, fulcimentum, fulcrum, cantherius. *etiam* tibicines Iuuenali, *non tibicen.* T. **Stutz**. Græc. ὑποστήριγμα. Hebr. מסער missad, *a* סער sanad, *fulciuit.* Br. Dal, kolan, attec.

9718-1 ☞ **Proprietarie.** G. Proprietaire. I. H. P. *Proprietairo.* L. Proprietarius, *qui habet proprietatem in re aliqua*, Is he *that hath a* property in any thing: *but it is most* notoriously *vsed for him* that hath *the* fruits *of a* benefice, *to* himselfe *and his* heires *or* successours, *as in time past* Abbots *and* Priors *had to them and their* successours. *See* **Appropriation**. *See* **Owner**.

9718-2 ☞ **Proprietate probanda**, *is a* Writ. *See the* Regist: orig: fo. 83. a. & 85. b. *It lyeth for him that will* prooue a property *before the* Sherife. ¶ Brookes Propertie. *For where a* propertie is *alledged*, a replegiare *lyeth not.* Idem, *ibidem.*

9719 **Propulsation.** G. Propulsation. I. *Propulsatione.* L. Propulsatio, *a* propello. H. *Rechaçar*, à reijcio. P. Empuxar. B. **Afdrijuinghe**. T. **Abtreibung**, *ab* **ab**, *&* **treiben**, i. arcere. Græ. πρόωσις, à προ-ωθέω, i. propello. Hebr. נדף nadaph, *& propriè dicitur de* vento *qui propellit fumum, & alias res leues vt paleas, quisquilias, stipulas & huiusmodi.*

9720 *to* **Prorogate**, *or Frorogue.* H. P. Prorogar. G. *Proroger.* I. L. Prorogate, *ex porro, & rogare.* Vid. **Delay**.

b *to* **Prorogue**. Vid. *to* **Prorogate**.

9721 *to* **Proscribe.** L. Proscribere, *à pro & scribo, quoniam* proscriptorum *nomina* in publico *scribebantur*, ¶ Maturantius *in* Philip. 5. *Vnde dicitur* Prouerb: *non tutum est in eum* scribere, *qui potest* proscribere.

b **Proscription.** Vid. **Bannishment**.

9722 **Prose**, *that which is not Meeter.* G. B. T. Prose. I. H. P. L. Prosa, *ab* Heb. פרוש peruseh, *i. oratio clara & manifesta quæ non eget interprete à* פרש parash, *i. exponere, distincte declarare.* Gr. πεζὸς, λόγος, i. pedestris oratio, *non phalerata, non saltabunda.* Br. Pros. L. *etiam* Soluta, libera oratio, solutus sermo.

9723 **Prosecute.** G. Poursuyvre. I. *Proseguire.* P. Seguir au longe. H. *Seguir, lexos.* L. Prósequi, *à pro, porro, & sequi.* B. **Vervolgen**. T. **Nachfolgen**, *à* **nach**, *i. post, &* **folgen**, i. sequi. Gr. καταχολουθέω, ex κατὰ, i. post, & ἀκολουθέω, i. sequor, quod ab à part: signif: ὁμοῦ, i. simul, & κέλευθος, i. via. διώκειν, i. celeriter per sequi, à δίκη, persequi, & ὠκὺς, velox. Hebr. בוא אחור bo-achor, *i. post-sequi.* Br. *y herlid*, ne *ddilin.*

9724 * **Proselines**, *or men borne before the Moone.* L. Proselini, *futuum & tactabundum hominum genus quod* se ante Lunæ creationem natum gloriabatur, à σελήνη, i. luna, & πρὸ, i. ante. Br. *Kyn-luddau*, à *kyn*, ante, & *lluddau*, Lunares.

Proselyte. 9725 *a* **Proselite**, *a straunger conuerted vnto our faith.* G. Proselite. L. Proselytus. Gr. προσήλυτος, à προσελεύθω, quod est advenio, *qui natus non est talis, sed aliunde venit.* Heb. גרים gerim, *dicebantur qui ex* Paganismo *ad* Iudaismum *conuersi fuerant, à* גר gor, *Peregrinatus est. à* גר ger, est Græ. γήφας, quo *Septuagintæ* semper vtuntur pro peregrino. vel est à γῆ, i. terra, & ὅρος, terminus, *adeo vt is sit qui terræ suæ limites* transmigrauit. *ad hoc faciendum* mare (*vt inquit* Christ') *& terras circumibant.* I. *Forastiero, à foris.* T. **Frembdling**, *i. Peregrinus.* G. Estranger. P. *Estrangeyro.* H. Estrangero. Br. *ffyddiwr newydd*, à *ffyddiwr*, vir fidei, *newdd*, novus. Vid. **Stranger**.

b **Prosodie**, *or the Art of right Accent.* G. Prosóde. I. H. P. L. Prosodia, à Gr. προσῳδία, à πρὸς, i. ad, & ᾠδία, vel ᾠδὴ, i. cantus. *vnde melius dicitur* G. L'accent, & ton de chasque mot. I. H. *Accento.* P. Acento, *est enim* L. Accentus, *quo varie syllabam pronunciando eleuamus, vel premimus, vt locus cui apponitur postulat; inde fit* Harmonica pronunciatio, *quæ aliter erit barbara.* B. **Den toon van elcker sylaben**. T. **Das eigentliche vnd rechte auss sprechen der wort**. Vid. **Accent**.

9726 * **Prosopographia**, *a figure.* G. Prosopographie. I. H. P. L. Prosopographia. Gr. προσωπογραφία, à πρόσωπον, i. facies, & γράφω, i. scribo, *est cum* persona *hominis tam veri quam fabulosi*, à forma, corporis habitu, moribus, *aliisq; circumstantijs ad id quod agit appositis velut* pictura quadam *describitur, atq; ob oculos ponitur.*

9727 * **Prosopopeia** *a figure.* G. Prosopopeie. I. H. P. *Prosopopia.* L. Prosopopeia. Gr. προσωποποιΐα, à πρόσωπον, i. persona, & ποιέω, i. facio, fingo. *Est enim* personæ fictio, *vt cum inanimatis & animalibus personam & sermonem tribuimus.* * Prosopopeia.

9728 *a* **Prospect.** G. Prospect, veüe. I. *Prospétto, vista.* H. Prospecto, proueer. P. *Olhar ao longe, ab olho, i. oculus*, prover, *à pro, seu procul & video.* L. Prospectus, *à pro & spectio.* Græc. πρόοψις, à προ-ὁράσθαι, i. prospicere. B. **Uytsight**. T. **Aussehen**, *ab* **aus**, *i. ex &* **sehen**, *i. videre.* Br. Golwgle.

9729 *to* **Prosper** *or make prosperous.* G. Prosperer. H. *Prosperar.* P. Fazer prospero. I. L. Prosperáre, *q. porro sperare.* B. **Voorspoedigen**, à Græ. σπουδὴ, i. prompta, inuandi voluptas. T. **Gluckseelig machen, glubselig**, *i. felix, &* **machen**, *i. facere.* Gr. εὐλυγχάνειν ab ἐυ, i. bene, & τύχη, i. fortuna, compositum. Hebr. עלח tseloc, *à* צלח tsalac, *prosperatus est,* אשר ethor, *ab* אשר ashar, *fœlix fuit, fortunatus est.* Br. *y lwyddo.*

b **Prosperitie.** G. Prosperité, felicité, bon heur, *i. bona hora, vt* T. **Ein gut iahr**, *i. bonus annus.* I. *Prosperitá, felicita, bona ventura.* H. Prosperidad, felicidad, biena venturança. P. *Prosperidade, bemaventurança, à bona ventura, i. secutura, scilicet* fortuna. *hæc enim futuri præsēs.* L. Prosperitas, *à pro & spero*, vel à Gr. πρόσφορος, i. conferens, vtilis, fœlix; fortè, ab ἥλιος, i. sol, *quem* fœlicitatis autorem, & fœlicissimum *putauit ignara* Dei *gentilitas.* B. **Gheluck**. T. **Glück**. Sax. *antiq:* **lücke**, à γλυκὺ, i. dulce. *Quod enim* gratum *accidisset, id* fortunæ propitiæ *tribuebant*, vel à λάχος, i. sors, verbi λαγχάνω, i. sortior, *a* חלק chalak, *i. distribuere, dispertiri. Vnde &* Lachesis Parcarum altera, *vitæ humanæ cursus præfecta, vt cum* eadem *sit cum* Sorte, Forte, Fortuna. Græc. εὐτυχία, ab ἐυ, i. benè, & τυχὴ, i. fortuna, εὐδαιμονία, ab ἐυ, i. benè, bonus, & δαίμων, i. genius, *seu* fortuna. Hebr. צלחח tselacha, *à* צלח tsalac, *profecit, prosperatus est cognat: habet cum* חלץ calats, *laxatus est, nam qui benè proficit, vel cui omnia ex voto succedunt, is relaxationem habet.* Br. Llwyddiant. Lucke, *vnde*

9730 *to* **Prostitute.** G. Prostituér. H. P. Prostituýr. I. *Prostituire* L. Prostituere, *ex* præ, *&* statuere, *vnde* prostibula, proseda, *turpioris notæ quam* meretrix, *quod diu noctuq;* ante stabulum prostet *quæstus è corpore gratia*, omni orba gratia. Meretrix *verò nocte meretur fere verecunda tenebricola: at quæ non quæstus gratia, sed quòd perditæ sint libidinis, ac nefariæ lasciuiæ*, quæ ὁλίσθω ἐκτοδἀκτύλῳ sese τρίζουσιν mutuo, τριβάδες φιλεύνας appellantur, *i. fricatrices:* wrigling-frigling-pricking-ginnies with their eight-finger-long Dildoes. Gr. προίστημι, ex πρὸ, i. præ, & ἵστημι, i. statuo. B. **Ghemeyn maken**. T. **Gemein machen**, *i. commune facere.* Heb: זנה zeneh, *à* זנח zanah, *i. scortatus est, idem quod* זנן zanan. *Cognationem habet cum* זון zon, *i. vixit in caupona, vel publico diuersorio cœnatus est: nam apud* Gentes *in publicis hospitijs erant* fornices & prostibula, *vt impuri homines à cœna repleti vino sectarentur fornicationem cum meretricibus, quæ pro pecunia faciebant alijs sui corporis copiam. Hinc* * Sanno, Desanno, Subsanno: *nam* fornicatores subsannant *& ludibrio habent* comminationes diuinas. *Item* Sanno *vel* Sannio Terentianus. Br. *i halogi.* * Sanno *vnde*

9731 *to* **Prostrate.** G. Prosternér. L. Prosternere, *à* pro & sterno. I. *Atterráre, Gittár a terra*, i. proijcere in terram. H. Derribár. P. *Derrubar.* G. à. Ruér jus, Abbátre. B. **Nederwerpen**. T. **Niederwerffen**, *ex* **nieder**, *i. infra, &* **werffen**, *i. iacere.* **Niderschlahen**. B. **Nederslaen**, *idem.* Gr. καταβάλλω, i. deijicio, ex κατὰ, i. deorsum, & βάλλω, i. iacio. Br. *y addoli, y grymmu.*

9732 *to* **Protect**, à L. Protégere. *Vt* gallina *pullulos, sic* Dominus *populum suum.* Vi. *to* **Defend**.

b ☞ **Protection** (Protectio) *hath a* generall, *and a* speciall signification. * *In the* generall *it is vsed for that* benefit *and* safetie, *that euery* subiect, *or* denizen, *or* alien specially secured, *hath by the* Kings Lawes. *And thus it is vsed* ¶ An. 25. Ed. 3. ca. 22. * Protection *in the* speciall signification, *is vsed for* an exemption, *or immunitie, giuen by the* King *to a person against suits in Law, or other vexations, vpon reasonable causes mouing him thereunto, which I take to be* a braunch of his prerogatiue. *And of this* Protection, Firzh: *maketh* two sorts *in his* nat. br. fol. 28. *The* first forme *or* sort *bee calleth* a protection, cum clausula volumus, *whereof he mentioneth* foure particulars. *A Protection*, quia profecturus, *for him that is to passe ouer Sea in the* Kings seruice. *A Protection*, quia moratur, *for him that is abroad in the* Kings seruice *vpon the Sea, or in the Marches*, ¶ An. 7. H. 7. ca. 2. * A Protection for the Kings debter, *that he be not sued or attached vntill the* King *be paied his debt. See* ¶ An. 15. Ed. 3. *This some* Ciuilians *call* moratoriam: *which see* in singularibus Marantæ, *verbo* Princeps, p. 79. col. 2. *And* a protection in the Kings seruice beyond the Seas, *or* on the marches of Scotland: *whereof you may reade something* ¶ Ann. 1. R. 2. ca. 8. *See the* ¶ Regist: orig: fol: 23. *and* Brit: ca. 123. *The* second forme of Protection *is termed* cum clausula, Nolumus: *which is graunted most commonly to a* spirituall companie *for their immunitie from taking of their cattell by the* Kings ministers. *But it may be graunted also to one man* spirituall *or* temporall. *Of these things reade the same Authour, and the formes of these Writs. See also in the* Regist: orig: fol: 22. & 23. *And see the* new Expositour of Law-termes, *to what action the* Kings Protection *doth not extend. See also* the new booke of Entries, *verbo* Protection. * Protection generall. * Protection speciall. * A Protection for Kings debtor.

c *a* **Protection** *for fiue yeeres.* Vi. **Space**.

d *a* **Protector**, *Procurator.* Vi. **Defender**.

9733 **Proteron hysteron**, *a figure.* Vi. *in litera* H. **Hysteron Proteron**.

9734-1 *to* **Protest.** G. Protestér. H. P. Protestár. I. *Protestáre.* L. Protestári, *à* pro & testari, *ex quo* B. **Protesteren**, T. **Protestiren**. Gr. διαμαρτύρομαι, à διὰ, i. per, & μαρτύρομαι, i. testor. Heb: עגד gned, à עגד gnid, *i. testatus est. Cognationem habet cum* ידע jadang, *i. nouit, & cum* יעד jagnad, *i. condixit: nam quod scimus testamur, & condictio est testatio mentis. Est &* Gr. καταφατίζω, à κατὰ, i. contra, & φάω, i. dico. Br. *y drwy-dystio, à trwy, i. per*, q. omnia, *&* tystio, *i. testari.*

9734-2 ☞ **Protest** (Protestari) *hath* two diuers applications: *one is by way of* cautell, *to call* witnesse *(as it were)* or openly to affirme, *that he doth either not at all, or but after a sort, yeeld his consent to any* act,

act, as vnto a proceeding of a Iudge in a Court, *wherein his iurisdiction is doubtfull, or* to answer vpon his oath *further then he by Law is bound. See* ¶ Plowd: *casu* Gresbroke, fol.276. b. *and the* Regist: orig: f.306.b. *Another is,* by way of complaint to protest a mans bill. *For example:* If I giue money to a Merchant in France, *taking his bill of exchange to be repaied in* England, *by one to whom he assigneth me: if at my comming I finde not my selfe satisfied to my contentment, but either delaied or denied,* * *then I goe into the* Burse, *or some open concourse of Merchants,* and protest that I am deceiued by him. *And thereupon if he haue any goods remaining in any mans hands within the Realme, the* Law of Merchants *is, that I be paied out of them.*

* Protest at the Exchange.

* Protestant. 9734-3 * a **Protestant.** G.Protestánt. I.H.P. *Protestánte.* L.Protestans. **T. Ein protestirender,** à protestando *nomen habet. Tempore enim reformatæ religionis* Germaniæ Principes *quidam coram* Carolo V. Imperatore, *formula* protestationis *in Religionis negotio vtebantur. Vide* ¶ Sleidanum. Br. *wirffyddwr*, à *gwir*, i.verus, & *ffyddwr*, i. fidei vir.

b ☞ **Protestation** (Protestatio) *is (as* Iustice Walsh *defineth it)* a defence *or* safegard *to the partie, which maketh it from being concluded by the act he is about to doe, that issue cannot be ioined vpon it,* ¶ Plowd: fol.276. b. *whereof see the* ¶ Regist: orig: fol.306. b. *And see* **Protest.**

c a **Protestation.** G H.Protestación. I. *Protestatione.* B. **Protestacien.** Γ. **Protestation.** L.Protestátio, *à protestando.* Vi. to **Protest.**

9735 * **Prothesis,** *a figure.* G. Prothése. I. H. P. *Próthesi.* L. Próthesis. Gr. πρόθεσις, i. appositio *literæ vel syllabæ in fronte dictionis* additio, à πρὸ, i.ad, & θεσις, i. positio, à τίθημι, i.pono, *vt* gnatus *pro* natus.

* Proto *in Greeke* quid. 9736-1 * **Proto,** *a Greeke word, vsed before other words in compositiõn, signifying* first, chiefe, principall, à Gr. πρῶτος, i. primus, *first.*

9736-2 ☞ **Protoforestarius,** *was he whom the auncient Kings of this Realme made* chiefe of Winsour Forest, *to heare all* causes of death, *or* mayhem, *or of* slaughter, *or of the* Kings Deare *within the Forest,* ¶ Camd: Brit: *See* **Iustice** *of the Forest,* sub voce **Iustice.**

* Protomartyr *and* & *quis.* 9737 * A. G. **Protomartyr.** I. H. P. *Protomártyre.* L. Protomartyr. Gr. πρωτομάρτυρ, à πρῶτος, i.primus, & μάρτυρ, i.testis, *nomen* Stephano *adscriptum, vt qui* primus *omnium* sanguine *fidem* in Christum *signauit. Hoc nomine* à plerisque patrum *insignitur* Abel, πρωτομαρτὺς ἀληθείας, ¶ Chrysost: *quanquam* Stephanus *primus post* Christum.

9738-1 a **Protonotarie.** G. Protonotaire. H. P. I. *Protonotário.* B. T. L. Protonotárius, *i. primus & præcipuus notarius,* à notando. Gr. πρωτογραμματεὺς, à πρῶτος, i. primus, & γραφεὺς, i. notarius, à γράφω, i scribo, noto, depingo.

9738-2 ☞ **Protonotarie** (Protonotarius.) Vide ☞ **Prothonotarie.**

9739 * **Protoplast.** G. Protoplaste. I. H. P. *Protoplásto.* L. Protoplástes. Gr. πρωτοπλάστης. Epitheton *Adamo* tributum, *vt qui primus fuerit a* Deo *formatus,* à πρῶτος, i.primus, & πλάσσω seu πλάττω, i.fingo, formo. *Idem in alys est linguis.* Br. Cynlynnwd.

9740 *to* **Protract,** *à* L. Protrahere. Vi. **Delay.**

9741 **Proude.** Vi. **Prowde.**

9742-1 *to* **Proue.** Vi. **Prooue.**

9742-2 ☞ **Proue.** Vi. ☞ **Profe.**

9743 **Prouender** *for cattle.* G. Prouénde, *quasi* pour viande, *i.pro viuendo, aut* à præbendo, *quòd præbeatur iumentis.* Fourrage, *à farragine.* Pasture. I. *Pasto, Biada,* q. Viada, *Vianda,* fortè à βιότος, i. victus. H. Pasto, çeváda, *i. hordeum,* à σῖτος, i. cibus. P. *Pasto.* L. Pastus, *à* pasco, à βόσκω, vnde *q. pasculum.* Pabulum, *à pasco.* Farrago, *à farre agitato, quod pro* pabulo *datur bestijs, vulgò dicitur* masiin, *quia ex diuersis speciebus.* Oeymum. Heb: ארץ arats, *aut* חרש cosh, *i. festinauit, properauit,* quòd celeriter crescat, *vel quòd* celeriter *alium* cieat, ¶ Varr. B. **Voetsel.** Sax: Vodesi. T. **Futter,** *vnde nostrum* fodder, à ברות baruth, *per metath:* i. esca, panis. **Mengsell,** *à* mengen, *i. miscendo.* **Weide.** Græ. τροφὴ, à τρέφω, i. nutrio, alo. νομὴ, à νέμω, i. pasco. φορβὴ, à φέρω, i. ferre, & βίος, i. victus. χόρτασμα, à χορτὸς, i. gramen siccum, à χαρσῶν, i. siccare, arefácere. Heb: אוכל ochel, *ab* אבל acal, *i.comedit:* ex אבילה acilah, *dempto* א lit: radical: fit χιλὸς, & χιλὴ, i. pabulum. בר bar, *i. frumentum,*

* Barlie & Barne *vnde.* * *vnde nostrum* **barlie,** *genus frumenti, &* **barne,** *locus in quo huiusmodi frumenta reconduntur. Inde etiam* B. **Bier,** G. Biere, A. **Beere,** *potius quoddam genus quod ex huiusmodi frumento conficitur.* Br. Porthiant.

9744 a **Prouerbe.** G. Prouérbe. I. *Prouérbio.* L. Prouérbium, *quasi* probatum verbum *dictum interpretantur nonnulli. De hoc sic* Scal: Prouerbium, *quòd ipsum verbum ex se sit, ac præterea pro alio verbo, i. sensu, supponatur.* Adagium *dictum* Festo, *quod* ad agendum *sit aptum, quia sunt* generalia documenta *dirigendis actionibus* ab experientia vetustatis collecta. *Alus quasi* Circumagium, *quòd* circumferatur *per hominum ora, aut potius* circumagatur. Parœmia. Gr. παροιμία, à παρὰ, & οἶμος, i. ὁδὸς, q.tritum *& passim vagans per hominum ora: vnde* Basilio dicitur παροίμιος λόγος. B. **Spreecwoort, Spwoord.** T. **Sprichwort,** *à* **sprechen,** *i. dicere, loqui, &* **wordt,** *i. verbum;* verbum *frequentissimè dici solitum.* H. Refran. P. *Rifão,* fortè à referendo, *ratione iam citata.* Heb: משל maschál, à משל máschal, *i. dominari, quia tales sententiæ dominantur in oratione, atque præpollent vulgari modo loquendi.* Br. Diháreb, *quod ei infami applicant q. in prouerbium vsitato.* Vi. **Adage.**

9745 *to* **Prouide.** G. Prouuoír, Pouruoír. H. P. *Prouéer.* I. L. Prouidére, *à* pro. *i.ante, &* videre. Prospícere. B. **Voorsien.** T. **Vorsehen,** *à* **vor,** *i. ante, &* **sehen,** *i. videre.* Gr. προοράω, à πρὸ, i. antè, & ὁράω, i. videre. προνοέω, à πρὸ, & νοέω, i ante intelligo. Heb: השכיח hischgiach, à שגח shagac, *i. prospexit cum consideratione, intentè aspexit.*

b **Prouidence.** G. Prouidéuce. I.L. Prouidéntia, *à pro & video.* H. *El mirár.* P. Vera olonge. B. **Voorsienicheyt.** T. **Vorsehung,** *à* **vor,** *i. ante &* **sehen,** i. videre. Gr. Προνοία, προυλάβεια, q. ante cura. Heb. עיגרת Shegicah. Br. *Blaenbarstoiad,* à *blaen,* i. præuisionem denotans, & *parotoiad,* promptitudo, præparatio.

c **Prouidently.** G. *Prouident,* Prouidentement. I. *Prouidentaménte.* L. Providenter. P. *Diligentemente.* H. Con prouidéncia. B. **Voorsichtich.** T. **Vorsichtig.** Gr. Προνοητικῶς.

Prouince. 9746-1 a **Prouince,** G. *Province.* I.H.P.L. Prouincia, *aliquibus quod* procul ab Italia *armis esset* deuicta, *vel iuxta* Festum *quòd* populus Romanus *eam* prouicit, *i. ante vicit.* T. **Prouintz,** Landtschafft. B. **Landtschap,** i. regio. Gr. Ἐπαρχία, ex ἐπὶ, i. super, & ἀρχὴ, i. imperium. Heb. מדינה Medinah, *i. prouincia, regio prouincialis, quæ iudicio alicuius regni subiecta est,* à דין Din, *i. diiudicant contentiones forenses, exequutus est iudicium.* Br. Tywysog-tir. Terriw.

9746-2 ☞ **Prouince** (Prouincia) *was vsed among the* Romans *for a* Country without the compasse of Italy, *gained to their subiection* by the sword. * *Whereupon* the part of France next the Alpes, *was so called of them, when it was in their dominion, and of that carrieth the same name, at this present.* * But with vs a Prouince *is most vsually taken for the* circuite of an Archbishops iurisdiction, *as the* Prouince of Canterbury, and the Prouince of Yorke. ¶ *An.* 32. H.8. cap.23. & *An.*33. eiusd. *Yet it is vsed diuers times in our Statutes for seuerall parts* of the Realme.

* Prouence *in* France, *vnde.* * Prouince *in* England, *nunc.*

9747-1 **Prouinciall.** T. **Proutncial.** B.G. Prouinciael, *qui prouinciæ præest.* Dignitas *est inter* pontificios *quæ inspectionem omnem defert* in clerum *illius* prouinciæ *cuius est prouincialis.*

9747-2 ☞ **Prouinciall** (Prouincialis) *is a chefe gouernour of an order of Friers:* ¶ An.4. Hen. 4. cap.17.

9748-1 **Prouision.** G. *Prouiion.* I. Prouisióne, vettouáglia, *à victu & alo.* P. *Prouisam.* L. Prouisio, á prouidere, *i. procurare vitæ necessaria futuri temporis memores, quod* boni patris-familias *est.* B. **Prouuande.** L.2. Penus, penum, *quòd penitus recondatur,* ¶ Agell: & à פנה Penah, Chald: *i. custodire, reseruare.* Est omne esculentum poculentumque *quo vescuntur homines non ipsos quidem cibos in singulos dies in cœnæ, aut prandij vsum paratos,* sed quicquid ad futuri temporis vsum *in loco eiusmodi (quem inde* penarium *vocamus) seruandum reconditum,* apparatus *à paro.* L.2. Commeatus, *à commeando.* B. **Lyfcost,** *i. corporis cibus.* T. **Morrath,** *à* **vor,** *i. ante &* **rathen,** *i. consulere.* Gr. Βίοτος, à βιὸς, i. vita, *victus & vita semper coeunt.* Hebr. משען Mishgnan, *i. sustentaculum, fulcimentum cui innititur aliquis,* vt est fulcrum panis, & potus; *à* שען Shagnan *innixus est firmiter.* Br. *Llyw. Tylath.*

9748-2 ☞ **Prouision,** *is vsed with vs, as it is vsed in the* Canon Law, *for the* prouiding of a Bishop, *or any other person of an Ecclesiasticall liuing,* by the Pope, *before the* Incumbent be dead. *It is also called* * Gratia expectatiua, *or* Mandatum de prouidendo. *Hereof you may reade, not onely in* ¶ Duarenus de sacris Ecclesiæ ministerijs & beneficijs, *lib.*3. *cap.*2. but also for England particularly, *in diuers Statutes of the Realme,* viz: An.25. Ed:3. cap.22. Stat.4. & 5. *commonly called the Statute* De prouisioribus, *&* An.27. eiusd. ca.1. *&* An. 38. eiusd. Stat.2. ca.1. *&* 2.3.4. *&* An.38. eiusd. *&* An.2. R. 2. ca.7. *&* An. 3. eiusd. ca.3. *&* An.7. eiusd. ca.12. *&* An.12. eiusd. ca.15. *&* An. 13. eiusd. Stat. 2. ca.2. *&* 3. *&* An. 16. eiusd. ca.5. *&* An.2. H. 4. cap.3. *&* 4. *&* An.5. eiusd. ca.1. *&* An.7. eiusd. ca.6. *&* 8. *&* An.9. eiusd. ca.8. *&* An.3. H.5. ca. 4. *See* **Premunire.**

* Gratia expectatiua, *aut* mandatum de prouidendo. Vi. **Premunire.**

6748-3 *houshold* **Prouision.** Vid. **Victuals.**

9748-4 **Prouision** *for a iourney.* G. Prouisión, *ou* victuaille pour faire son chemin. I. *Prouisione ó vettouáglia per il viaggio,* H. Prouicion, vitualla ô la despensa para el camino. L. Viáticum, *i. cibus, pecunia quæ in* via, *i. itinere alicui* seruit. Gr. Ἐφόδιον, ab ἐπὶ, i. ad vel propter, & ὁδὸς, via. Hebr. ארחה Arucha, *ab* ארח Arac, *iter longum fecit.*

9748-5 a **Prouiso** *in legall instruments.* G. Cautelle. I. H.P.L. Cautela, *à caueo. Sunt enim* clausulæ *quæ* cauent, *ne nobis* uocceatur *simstra quadam verborum contractum interpretatione cautio.* B.T. **Clausulen,** *à claudendo.* Ad finem namque instrumentorum adjiciuntur. Gr. Εὐλάβεια, ab εὖ, i. benè, cautè & aor: 2. ἐλαβον à λαμβάνω, accipio est enim εὐλάβεια, timiditas circumspecta, *quâ quis vtitur ad res* aggrediendas; & εὐλαβὴς, apud Ecclesiasticos scriptores *est circumspectus, & cautus circa ea quæ ad cultum diuinum pertinent.*

9748-6 ☞ **Prouiso,** *is a* condition *inserted into any deede, vpon the obseruance whereof* the validitie of the deed consisteth, *which forme of condition seemeth to be borrowed from* France. *For* (Pourueu Gallicum) *semper* conditionem *inducit.* Tiraquel, tomo 3. pag. 216. *Our* Common Lawyers *say, that it sometime signifieth but a* couenant, *whereof you haue a large dispute in the second booke of the* Lo: Cokes Reports, *in the* Lord Cromwels Case. *It hath also another signification in matters Iudiciall:* as if the Plaintife or Defendant desist in prosecuting an action, by bringing it to a triall, *the Defendant or tenent may take out the* Venire facias *to the Sheriffe, which hath it in these words,* Prouiso quòd, &c. *to this end, that if the* Plaintife *take out any writ to that purpose, the* Shiriffe *shall summon but one* Iurie *vpon them both. See* Old Nat. Br. *in the writ* Nisi prius, *fol:* 159.

b ☞ **Prouisour** (Prouisor) *is qe that* sueth *to the* Court of Rome *for a prouision.* Old. Nat. Br. fol. 143. *See* **Prouision.**

9749 **Prouocation.** G.H. Prouocatión. I. *Prouocatione.* L. Procátio, *à pro & voco.* Gr. Παροξυσμὸς. Heb. רצרח Retsedah. H. *El desafiar.* P. Desafio. B. **Wtepsschinghe,** *ab* **wt,** *i. ex, extra, &* **epsschen,** *i. vocare.* T. **Aus forderen,** *i. prouocare.* Br. Annógiad.

b *to* **Prouoke.** G. Prouocquér, incitér, irritér, agacér, *ab acer.* H. Prouocar, encender, *ab incendere,* açomar *fortè,* q. facem subdere. P. *Atiçar* fortè *ab instigare* aut *à titio,* q. sit incendere *velut titionem.* I. L. Prouocare, *à pro & voco,* prociére, *à pro & cieo,* proritare, *à pro & cieo,* irritare, *vt &* T. **Reitzen,** à Gr. Ἐρεθίζω, ab ἔρις, i. lis, *quæ causa* huius motus; ὑπεροπτεθίζω (per Metathes: quod) *à* ריב Ritstsed, *i. irritauit. Hinc etiam est* **trotzen,** *i. insultare alicui verbis, item* **trotz bieten;** *qui enim irritant & prouocant insultant infortunijs alienis* ¶ Auenar: προκαλέω, i. pro-voco, παροξύνω, à παρὰ, i. ad, & ὀξύνω, i. acuo, instigo. B. **Knisen,** à κνίζω, i. vro, pruritum excito, **tergen,** *q.* **verärgen,** *i. ad iram prouocare,* aut à Gr. ὀργὴ, i. ira, quòd ab ὀρέγω appeto, est enim ira vindictæ appetens. Hebr. חמם hamam, *i. tumultum concitauit,* vndè ὑμέω, concito, impetum facio, εἶμα, impetus. *Cognat: habet cum* חרם Hom, *disturbauit tumultu magno, & cum* חמית hamah, *tumultuatus est, & cum* נחם Naham, *fremuit tumultuario.* Br. *Y annog, y flindôyru,* q. grauitèr vrgere, incessere. Vide *to* **Irritate, Incite.**

9750-1 **Prouoſt.** G. Preuóst, preféct. I. *Prouosto, prefetto.* H. P. Prevoste. B. **Proost, prost.** T. **Probst.** *Sax: Goth:* **Prouoſt.** *Sax:*

Pfnapyr, *conciſum, ex* L. Præpóſitus, *à præpono*, præfectus, *à præficio*, præſes *à prædendo*. Gr. Προεδρος, à προ, i. præ, & ἑζομαι, i. ſto, ſtatuo. Gr. 2. Ἔμπαρχος, ab επι, i. ſemper, & ἀρχομαι, i. impero, προεσως, partic: à προϊστημι, i. anteſto, *vnde aptiſſimè* **Pzouoſt**. Br. *Penaon, penbel, penteulu*, q. pater-familias.

b *a* **Pzouoſt** *martiall*. T. **Pzofoſt**. B. **Pzobooſt**. G. *Preuoſt des mareſchaux*. I. Prevoſto. H. P. *Prevoſte, corrupt: ex* præpoſitus. L. Præfectus *rerum capitalium*, quæſitor *quod* in facinora & facinoroſos *inquirat, apud* ¶ Virg: *Acon:* Prætor retum capitalium & latrunculátor, *diminut: a latro, vt ait* Catholicon, *quo nomine olim inſigniebantur* milites, *apud* ¶ Vlpian; *nam* Plautus *dixit* latrocinatum ire, pro militatum apud *Terent:* ¶ Fung: *apparet autem ex vocabulo hoc diminut: ad hoc officium militare delectos fuiſſe ex inferiore* ſorte militum. Gr. Κοαϛίτωρ, apud Meſcophi: quòd ſit à κοαέω, i. audio, & intelligo, ἀϛία, i. cauſa, crimen, lis. G. 2. Κοαϛάτης, à κοάω, vel κοέω, Ionicè, pro νοέω, i. audio intelligo, & ἀτη, i. damnum, diſcrimen, nocumentum, ὁ ἐπ' ἐγκλήμασι τιμωρὸς, i. qui in deliquijs cenſor iudicialis, & Νεμεσίτης iudex ſupplicijs nefarios afficiens.

9750-1 *to* **Pzobulgate**. Vid. *to* **Pzomulgate**.

9751 **Pzouuer** (Probator) *See* **Appzouuer**. ¶ An. 5 H. 4. ca. 2. *See* **Appzouours**.

9752 *the* **Pzow** *or forecaſtel of a ſhip*. G. Proüe. I. *Proda*. H.P. Proa. L. Próra (Virg: *frons nauis*) à Gr. Πρώρα παρὰ τὸ προτέτνεσθαι, i. à præeundo, quaſi πρόειρα, quibuſdam videtur, προοραν, quaſi πρόσερα, à proſpiciendo, huic qui præeſt *dicitur* proreta. G. Πρωρεὺς, alij, à φράτης ρέειν, quòd anteit cæteras partes nauis, *vel à* prior, cum anterior *ſit nauis pars*. **Her booſhip**. T. **Dar foꝛder theil am ſchiff**, *prior nauis pars*. Br. Prýlle.

9753-1 *to be* **Pzowd** *or aſſawt as a Bitch*. G. Eſtre châude, *eſſe calidum*: Eſt enim calor *quidam* venereus, *quo motæ beſtiæ* marem expetunt & coitum. *Ex quo*, I. Dimandare il maſchio, *expetere maſculum*. H. Eſtár la perra cachonda. T. **Sich beſauffen**, *circumcurſitando nanq; feruorem ſuum teſtantur & amatorem quærunt*. L. Catulire, *à catulis quos procreare geſtiunt*. Gr. Σκυζάω, quaſi κυζάω, à κυών, i. canis, à κύω, i. in vtero geſto, *prægnans & grauida ſum*; vel à κύω, ſignificante φιλῶ, nam animal eſt valdè φιλοάφροδιτον, i. domini & coitus vt amantiſſimum, ita cupientiſſimum. Br. Ỽ *ſodyn genhaig*, ab *y ſod*, i. eſſe, & *cenhaig*, appetitu venereo extimulatum, furens.

9753-2 **Pzowd**, *or high minded, ex* B. **Pzat**, *i. latus*, vel ex Br. *Pryd*, i. forma, & venuſtas corporis. *Sequitur q, ſuperbia formam in* Iunonis auibus *quibus eſt pulcherrima* cauda. Superbi *enim qui ſunt ſemetipſos quodammodo* dilatant *vltra poſſe nimirum ſuum*. Vnde & Germ: **Sich breit machen**, *i. ſe latum facere, pro* ſuperbire, *dicunt*. Anglico *quam proximè accedit*. T. **Pzächtig**, *a* ברך Berucha, *i. benedictus, laudatus, qui ſalutatur, munera cui offeruntur & genua flectuntur*, **hoffertig**. P. **Houerdich**, *ab* **hoch**, *i. altus, &* **fahren**, *i. ferri, q. alte vectus & elatus*. T. **Stoltz**, *ortum apparet*, à ſtolidus ſeu ſtultus, *idque* à ſtolone, *qui eſt inutilis fruticatio ex arborum radicibus, iuxta* ¶ Scalig: *Nam reuera ſtultus, ſuperbus omnis eſt*. G. Outrecuidè, rogue, *fortè à* rigidus, *rigidi enim natura ſuperbi, vel ſi mauis ab Angl:* **Rogue**, *i. nequam, quales ſuperbi*. G. 2. Supérbe, arrogánt, hautain orgueilléux, ab Ὑψηλὸς, i. altus. I. *Superbo, orgogliόſo*, i. iracundus; Caperata *enim vt plurimum fronte eſt arrogans*. P. Soberbo. H. *Soberuio*, altiuo *ab altus*. L. Superbus, *à ſuper-habendo*, ¶ Corn. Front: *hoc nomen primum adeptus eſt* Tarquinius ſeptimus Rom: rex, *quod* Séruium Tull: *ſocerum ſuum inſepultum abiecerit, &c.* arrogans, *ab arrogo*. elatus *ab effero*. G. ὑπερφαινος, ab ὑπὲρ, i. ſuper, & φαίω, i. appareo, ὑπέρογκος, ab ὑπὲρ, i. ſuper, & ὄγκος, i. tumor, & tuberculum. ὑπερβαίνων, i. incedens ſuper terga & capita hominum, *vel alte incedens ſuper ſubere*, that goeth aloft vpon the Corke. Ἀγαυὸς, ab α intenſiua, & γαῦος, i. ſuperbus, elatus, quod à γαίω, & γαύω, quod ab Hebr. גאה Gaah *ſuperbiuit*, gloriatus fuit, *vnde & noſtra vox Angl:* Gay, & Br. Goy, *i. Caute, inanis, aliter* coy *quod conſentit cum Angl:* Coy, *i. curioſus, ſuperbè* contemnens. Ἀλάζων, ab ἀλαλὴ, voce in bello tumultuantium, vel q. ὁ ἄλλως ζῶν, i. vanè & inutiliter viuens, *qualis vt plurimum* ſuperborum vita, *vel ab* α intenſ: & λάζομαι, i. ſumo, *qui plus ſibi ſumunt æquo ſuperbi*. Heb. זד Zéd, *à* זיד Zod, *i. efferbuit*, & metaphoricè *intumuit, ſuperbiuit, idem quod* זדח Zadah. Br. *Rhyfigus*

9754 **Pzoweſſe**, *or valour*, procedens à viro in maximis probato. G. Proüeſſe. I. *Prodezza*. H Proéza. q. de pro, & házér, *i. facere, agere*, q. proba aut prudens *actio*. B. **Heerlyc fait**, *i. heroicum factum*. T. **Herrliche thaten**. *i. heroica facta*. L. Geſta. *à gero*, facta fortia, à faciendo, *ab agendo* acta magnanimorum, auſa *ab audendo*; geſta *ſunt principum*, & imperatorum ſolum. Gr. Πρᾶγμα, à πράττω, i. facio, ἀνδραγαθήματα, ab ἀνὴρ, i. vir, ἀγαθὸς, i. bonus, ſtrenuus. *Non enim niſi à bono facta fortia* Heb. פעל Pahal, *i. opus perfectum terſum & expolitum*, מעשה Magnaſha, *a* עשה Gnaſha, *fecit*. Br. Nerthólieth. Deuwriaeth, *q. geſta filij deorum*.

9755 **Pzudence**. G. Prudénce. I. *Prudenza*. H.P.L. Prudéntia, *q. prouidentia, in rebus gerendis: quicquid agas* prudentèr agas & reſpice finem. *Eius enim eſt* futura *ex cauſis præſentibus* dignoſcere, *ideo & dicitur* B. **Voꝛſichtigheit**. T. **Voꝛſichtigkeit**, *quaſi* præuiſio. Gr. Φρόνησις, à φρενέω, i. ſapio, delibero, *quod proprium prudentiæ*, vel à φροντίζω, i. curo, proſpicio, quòd à φρὴν, i. mens, intellectus, *cura enim procedit ab intellecta benè compoſito rebus gerendis*. Hebr. תבונה Tebuna, *à* בין Bin, *intellexit*: vndè σύνεσις, prudentia, & σώφρων, prudens. Br. *Doethineb, kallineb, synwyr*.

b **Pzudent**, *or diſcreet, that can diſcerne goed from euill*, à L. Prudens. Vid. **Wiſe**, **Diſcreete**.

9756-1 *to* **Pzune**, *lop, or proigne trees*, à Gal: *Prouín*, i. propago vitis aut malleolus, *qui amputatur vt vitis melius fructum ferat*. ebourjonnér, ebourgionnér. I *Podare*. H.P. *Podar*. L. * Putare, *à putus*, i. purus, *& ideo* Putator, *quod arbores puras facit. Sic in ſermo, in quo pura diſponuntur verba, ne ſit confuſa, atq; vt diluceat, dicitur* Diſputare. frondare, *frondoſis ſarmentis purgare*, frondes amputare; *i. circumpurgare inutiles propagines*. Colluca:e, *à luceo, q. ramos auferendo lucem loco inſindere*, interlucare *eadem ratione*: deputare, *à de & puto*, amputare, *ab um, i. circum & putare*. G. Eſmondér, *q. emundare ſeu purgare ſuper ſua*. Marquottér, efuelliér, *à folys* purgare. Gr. Κλαδεύειν, i. ramulos deputare, à κλάδος, ramus, περικόπτειν, à περὶ, i. circum, & κόπτω, i. ſeco, ἀποτέμνω, ab ἀπὸ, i. ab, & τέμνω, i. ſcindo, cædo, περικαθαίρω, à περὶ, i. circum, & καθαίρω, i. purgo, *purum reddo*. B. **Snoeyen**. T. **Beſchneiden**, *à ſcindere*. Hebr. זמר Zamar, *incidit palmites, collucauit*; vndè σμαράω, luceo, *ſplendeo: & cum inciſio palmitum ſit veris ſignum, germanis hinc eſt*, **Sommer**, *& Ang:* **Summer**. Br. *Ỽ ddiſganghein*, à *dis* privatiua, & *canghen*, ramus. * Summer, *vnde*.

9756-2 *a* **Pzune**. G. *Prune*. I. Pruno. H. *Pruna*. B. **Pzuyne**. à L. Prunum, *a rubedine, quia* rubet, *vt ignis*. T. **Pflaum**. P. *Ameixa*. Vid. **Plumme**.

9756-3 * *a* **Pzuning** *iron*. H. Podadéra. P. *Podadeyra*, à putare. Sarpe, ſerpe. I. *Sarpa*. L. Scirpicula, *quod ſcirpos abſcindat* B. **Snoeymes**, ex **ſnoeyen**, *i. putare, &* **mes**, *i. culter*. T. **Rebmeſſer**, *ex* **reb**, *i. vitis, &* **meſſer**, *i cultellus*. Gr. Δρεπάνιον, à δρέπω, decerpere, quaſi περὶ δρῶν ἔπειν, quòd circa robora (κατ' ἐξοχὴν) occupetur, ἁρπίδιον, dim: ab ἅρπη, i. falx, à ſimilitudine, ab ἁρπάζω rapio: *nam falcata citius rapiunt*. Br. Perllan filwg, *a* perllan, *i. Pomarium, &* bilwg, *i. falx*. Himpil.

9757 *a* **Pſalme**. T. B. **Pſalm**. G. Pſalme, Pſeaúme. I. *Pſalmo, Salmo*. H. P. Salmo. B. 2. **Salm**, **Saimlied**, *i. pſalmus cantus*. L. Pſalmus. Gr. Ψαλμὸς, à ψάλλω, i. pſallo, à ψάω, i. chordas leuiter attingo. Pſalmi *enim non voce ſolùm, ſed inſtrumentis canebantur*. Pſallere, *inquit* ¶ Fung: *eſt cytharam pulſando excitare melodiam*. Iſraelitæ *enim ad* Cytharam, *vt* Poetæ Lyrici *ad* Lyram, *pia quædam carmina canebant*. Pſalmi *ſunt variis argumentis compoſitæ narrationes. Habent* querelas, gratiarum actiones, *&* poſtulationes. * Hymni *verò continent* laudes, *diſt:* תהלים thehalim *Heb:* à הלל halal, *i. laudauit*. Heb: מזמור mizmor, *a* זמר zimmer, *i. canere. Eſt verò* מזמור mizmor *carmen ſeu pſalmus, conſtans menſuratione & conciſis verbis, vel cæſuris ſyllabarum*, à זמר zamar, *i. incidere*. Heb: 2. שיר ſhirah, à שיר ſhir, *i. cantauit*: vndè συρίζω, & σύριγξ, i. fiſtula. Br. *Salmau, Clyrganeu*. * Hymni.

b *a* **Pſalmiſt**, *or holy ſinger*. L. Pſaltes. Gr. Ψαλτὴρ, à ψάλλω, i. cano. Ψαλμῳδὸς, à ψαλμὸς, i. pſalmus, & ἀείδω, i. cano. G. Chantre. P. H. *Cantor de pſalmos*. I. Cantóre. T. B. **Sänger**, *a* **ſingen**, *i. canere*. Br. Clèr. *Cognationem habet cum Heb:* שיר ſcher, *idem*, à שיר ſhir, *i. cantauit*.

c *a* **Pſalterie** *to play holy hymnes vpon*. B. **Salter**. T. **Pſalter**. G. Pſeautiér, Pſalterión. I. H. Salterio. P. Pſalteyro. L. Pſalterium, à Gr. ψαλτήριον, à ψάλλω, i. ad cytharam cano. L. 2. Náblium, Náblum, à Gr. ναῦλον, ναῦλον, ab Heb: נבל nebel, *i pſalterium. Inſtrumentum eſt muſicum, e ligno vel teſta intus cauum*, à radice נבל nabel, i. flauus fuit, emarcuit, *per tranſlationem*, expalluit: *vel quod huiuſmodi inſtrumentum muſicum ex* marcido & arefacto ligno *erat formatum*.

9758-1 * **Pſeudo**. *Nota, quæcunque vocabula componuntur cum* Pſeudo, *ſemper in compoſitione interpretatur* falſo: (nam ψεῦδος mendacium eſt, & ψευδὴς mendax, falſus, Gr.) *vt* Pſeudoapoſtoli, *i. mendaces Apoſtoli, qui falsò ſe nominant Apoſtolos*, i. thoſe which falſely name themſelues *Apoſtles*. Pſeudobunon, *i. falſum rapum*: Pſeudocaſia, *i. caſia adulterata*: Pſeudocynamomum, *i cynamomum adulteratum, non verum*: Pſeudocyperus, *i. falſus iuncus*: Pſeudographia, *i. falſa ſubſcriptio*: Pſeudographus, *i. falſus deſcriptor*, or he that counterfeteth *other mens letters*: Pſeudodyctamum, *i. falſum dyctamum*: Pſeudomantes, *i. falſus diuinator*: Pſeudomantia, *i. falſa diuinatio*: Pſeudomenos, (Gr. participi: ψευδόμενος) i. *mentiens, mendax*: Pſeudoporticus, *i. falſa porticus*: Pſeudoprophetæ, *qui falsâ vtuntur prophetiâ*: Pſeudothyron (Gr. ψευδόθυρον) i. poſticum, *poſterior pars domus*: Pſeudovrbana ædificia, *apud* Budæum, *ædificia ruſtica, in modum vrbanorum elegantiâ extructa*. * Pſeudo in *compoſitione* quid.

9758-2 * **Pſeudographie**, *or counterfet writing*. L. Pſeudographia. Gr. ψευδογραφία, à ψευδὴς, i. falſus, & γραφία, i. ſcriptura. *Idem in alijs eſt linguis*. T. **Falſch ſchꝛeiben**, *i. falſa ſcriptura*. B. **Walſch=ſchꝛift**, *idem*.

9759-1 * **Pſeudomantie**. G. Pſeudomantie. I. H. P. L. Pſeudomantia. Gr. ψευδομαντεία, à ψεῦδος, i. mendacium & falſum, & μαντεία, i. diuinatio. *De his diuinationum & exorciſmorum ludibrijs, vide* Cornelium Agrippam, *&* Wierum *de præſtigijs Dæmonum*.

9759-2 * *a* **Pſeudopꝛophet**, *or falſe Prophet*. B. **een valſch waer=ſeggher**, *oft* **valſch leeraer**. T. **Eyn falſcher Pꝛophet**, *oder* **pꝛe=diger**. G. Pſeudoprophéte. I. *Pſeudoprofeta*. P. H. Pſeudopropheta, à L. Pſeudopropheres, *vel* Pſeudopropheta, à Gr. ψευδοπροφήτης, à ψευδὴς, i. mendax, & προφήτης, i. Propheta, à πρόφημι, i. prædico, annuncio futura ſecundùm inſtinctum diuinum. Br. *Kamareithwr, balſoffwyd*, i. ſtultus propheta loquens iniurias Deo & ſibi.

9760 **Ptiſane**, *a kinde of* phyſicke drinke, *or pottage made of* barlie meale, *ſaith* Megiſer. G. Ptiſánne, Tiſanne. I. *Tiſana, Orzata*. H. P. *Tizana, Ordiata*. L. Ptiſanarium orizæ, ¶ *Hor:* Ptiſana. Gr πτισάνη, πτίσσω, à πτίσσω i. tundo, pinſo, decortico: *fit enim ex* cocto hordeo, tuſoque, *affuſa aqua, vel à* pitiſſando. B. **Gherſt-water**. T. **Gerſten waſſer**, *i. hordeacea aqua*.

9761 * **Pubertie**, *or bloſſomes of youth, the age when haires begin to grow about the priuie members, in men at 14. yeeres of age, in women at twelue*. G. Puberté. I. *Pubertà*. L. Pubertas, *à pube*, i. à pudendis *corporis nuncupatur, quod hæc loca tunc primùm lanuginem ferre incipiunt*. ¶ Iſid: Gr. ἐφηβεία, ab ἔπι, & ἥβη, i. pubes. H. Mancebía, Mocedád, Edád de catorze años en los machos moços, et doze en las hémbras.

9761-1 * *a* **Publicane**, *a Farmer or leuier of publike reuenues*. G. Publicain. I. H. P. *Publicano*. L. Publicánus, *à publicus*. Publicani *dicebantur* conductores vectigalium *fiſci vel rerum publicarum, ſiue qui* vectigalia publica *exigunt, vel qui per* ſecularia & publica negotia *lucra ſectantur: vel ſecundum* Bedam, *qui amiſſo pudore* publicè *peccat*. Decumanus, *cum* decumas (*vt multi ſolent*) quæſtus *ſui gratia redimit, vnde apud* ¶ Hor: Redemptor, Manceps, *quòd manu*, q. mancipio, *præda capit*. Tum Portitor, *qui portum obſidens omnia ſciſcitaretur, vt ex eo* vectigalia *accipiat. Si* paſcua *pretio capit*, Pecuarius. Triburor, Collector. B. **Tollenaer**. T. **Zöllner**, *à* **zoll**, *i. tributum, vectigal quod exigunt*, à Gr. τελώνης, q. d. tributorum *ſeu* vectigalium emptor, à τέλος, i. vectigal, & ὠνέομαι, i. emo. P. *Siſeiro*. forte à ſedendo: *ſedentes enim, vt ex* hiſtoria ſacra *de vocatione* Matthæi *patet, exigebant tributum*. Br. góeddyn. Publicanæ.

b **Publike.** G. Public. I. H. Público. P. *Pubrico.* L. Públicum, *quasi* populicum, *id scilicet quod* populi totius *est, vel quòd eius conspectus est expositum, non vnius alicuius.* Communis. B. **Ghemeyn.** T. **Gemein,** *à communis.* Gr. δημόσιος, à δῆμος, i. populus. κοῖνος, i. communis. Heb: חעם hanam, à עם gnam, *i. populus copiosus qui præ multitudine sua obtegit & obscurat superficiem terræ,* à עמם gnamam, *i. obtexit.* Br. cohoýddvs, comming, ágarn.

9762-2 *to* **Publish.** G. Publiér, Indíre, *i. edicere idem.* Paliſér, *quaſi palam dicere.* Diuulgér. I. *Publicáre, Diuulgáre.* H. Publicár, Diuulgár. P. *Pubricar.* L. Publicáre, *q. populicum & commune cum populo facere.* Prouulgáre, Peruulgáre, Vulgáre, *q. vulgo dare, cum vulgo communicare.* Promulgáre, Edicere. B. **Open-baeren.** T. **Offenbaren,** *ab* **offen,** *i. apertum, &* **baren,** *i. nudare, q. aperte & nudè exponere omnibus, & propalare.* Gr. φανερόω, à בצח phanah, i. adſpicere, *quaſi* in aſpectum omnium producere. δημοσιόω, à δῆμος, i. populus. Heb: חודיע hodiang, *in Hiphil, fecit ſcire, notum fecit,* à ידע jadang, *i. nouit. Sic* חשמיע hiſhmiang, *i. audire fecit,* à שמע ihamang, *i. audiuit.* גלח galah, *i. manifeſtauit voluendo librum, & recluſa aperiendo.* Br. y gohoíddi, *ab Heb:* חדח hodah, *i. emiſit, extendit,* q manu prætenta oſtendens propriè.

* Pucelage. 9762-3 * **Puícelage,** *or virginitie.* G. Puceláge, *à* puceáu *ou* pucélle, *q. puer & puella,* a young man or maiden, *that hath not yet loſt their virginitie.* Vi. **Virginitie.**

9763-1 *a* **Pudding.** G. Boudin, *corruptum ex* L. Botellus. G. 2. Fárce. I. *Boldóne, farciume.* B. **Beulingh, woorſt.** T. **Wurſt,** *forte,* q. vaſtum, *ab vaſtitatem.* L. Bótulus, *à* bolus, *vndè &* H. Morcilla, *q. morſella,* relleno, *à repleno, vt &* L. Farcimen, *à farciendo, quod multis, variiſq; rebus farcirctur.* Hila, *ab hilo dicta, i. minimo, quod in farcimine ſummum quiddam eminet: ab eo quod vt in capite apex,* Apexabo *dicta,* ¶ Varro: Lucanica: *quod milites à* Lucanis *didicerunt, quos à* Faleriis Faliſcus *venter.* Inſicia, *quod ab inſecta carne vel adipe fiat.* P. *Chouriço,* à cortilhar, *i. incido, vt quod ex* minutiſſimè conciſa efficitur carne. *recheadura,* à rechiar, i. infertur. Gr. σιτευτὸν, à σιτεύω, i. ſagino, *quia diſtentum videtur ſaginatum.* Ventriculus fartus. Græ. δελφὺς, i. venter. ἔνδεμα, ab ἐν-τίθεσθαι, i. imponere, eo quod in *inteſtinum cibus ingeritur & imponitur.* Br. Potten.

9763-2 *a drie* **Pudding** *or Dumplin,* q. *dow-plen,* tota *enim* paſta *eſt, & macra maſſa.* B. **Dycoeck,** *quod* oleo *aliquandò coquitur, &* Norfolcienſium edulium eſt. T. **Kuchle.** G. Gaſſe muſeaux. H. Buñélo. L. Globulus, *apud Catonem.* Edulij *enim genus & in* Globi *modum convolutum, cuiuſmodi vſitatum eſt in* Cœnobijs Quadrageſimæ *tempore,* è farina, oleo, & paſſis vuis *concinnatum* Globi *ſpeciem* referens. Græc. ἐπιχύκλιος, apud Athenæ: à κύκλος, i. circulus, *rotundum enim eſt.*

9763-3 *a blacke* **Pudding,** *bladding.* G. Boudín, fárce. B. **Bloedbuelinke.** T. **Blutwurſt,** *ex* **blut,** *i. ſanguis, &* **wurſt,** *ex quo conſtat & colorem ſubnigri, à quo* Ang: **Blacke** *dicitur habet* **Schweiswurſt à ſchweis,** *quod ſanguinem interdum, communiter ſudorem notat &* **wurſt.** *A materia igitur præcipua.* I. *Boldone ſanguináctio.* H. Alexixa morcilla; Longariza, à longitudine fortè. P. *Chouriça.* L. Apexabo, *ſic dicta quod in ſummo quiddam velut* apex in capite *eminet,* ¶ Varro: Gr. ἀλλᾶς, ab חלץ halas, *i. inteſtinum,* & tucerum *ſignificet,* ¶ Guich: Br. *Pottenwaed,* à *potten,* i. fartum, & *gwaed,* ſanguis, *wabot.*

9763-4 *a Bologne* **Pudding,** *a Livering or liuer* **pudding,** *or a great hogsgut, ſtuffed or filled with other ſmall gutts, liver, or other intrailles of the* Hogge, *chopped ſmall and ſeaſoned with* pepper *and* ſalt, *being well dried they will laſt a yeare or two.* T. **Leberwurſt,** *à* **leber,** *i. iecur, vt ex quo præcipuè conficiatur & conſtet.* G. Andoville, endoville. H. *Longaniza,* à longitudine. *Sit hoc* Varron: Magmentum *quod a magis deriuat: vel* Longabo, *à longitudine,* agumentum. Brit: *Potten au,* à *potten,* i. fartum, & *au,* i. iecur. *Pwdau.* Vide **Haggaſe Pudding.**

9763-5 *a Bagge-***Pudding,** *à* **bagg,** *i. ſaccus. Hæc enim maſſa minuta infuſa coquitur.* B. **Mulling,** *à* **vullen,** *i. adimplere.* L. Fundulum, *apud* Varro: *à fundo, quòd non vt reliquæ partes ſed ex vna parte ſolæ apertum, vt* Gr. dixerunt ſuam ſuccidiam τυφλὸν ἔντερον, i. inteſtinum cæcum, vel monoculum. Maſſula, *maſſa enim eſt aſſa in modum pultis redacta.* Paſta. T. **Paſt.** B. **Paſte.** I. *Paſta.* P. Paſta. Græ. πάστη à πάσσω ſpargo. *Eſt enim edulium farinâ mixtum, & conſperſum.* Hebr: בצק batſek, *i. paſta, maſſa conſperſa, quæ iam intumeſcit, & nondum eſt fermentata,* à בצק batſek *intumuit.* H. *Pulpa,* à L. Puls. Br. *Cwd-potten,* à *cwd,* i. ſacculus, & *potten,* fartum. *Pogwd.*

b *a* **Pudding-***maker.* G. Boudin farcéur. I. *Boldóne.* L. Fartor. H. *Que haze o vende maniares de aquella manera hechos.* P. Que vende farteſs, ou couſac recheadas. B. **Moorſtmaeker.** T. **Wurſtmacher,** *farcimina conficiens.* Gr. ἀλλαντόποιος, ab ἀλλᾶς, ἄντος, i. inteſtinum, & ποιέω, i. facio. Br. *Pottennydd.*

9764 *a* **Puddle,** *corruptum ex* L. Palúde, quæ à πηλὸς, i. lutum, limus. Sax: Poel, *vnde noſtrum* **Poole.** *Vt &* **Pful, pfütz,** *vel à* בוץ bots, *cœnum, lutum,* vel à βυθὸς, vel βυσσὸς, i. profunditas. G. Bourbe, bourbier, à Græc. βόρβορος ex geminat. Hebr: בור bor, *i. puteus, cænoſa, lacuna.* H. Lamedal, *à* lama, *i. aquarum collectio, apud* Feſtum. P. Poça chea de lama, *i. puteus plenus aquæ collectis.* I. *Aguazzo, ab aqua, laguna, fangoſa.* L. Lacuna, lacus, à גל gal, *quòd per inuerſionem eſt* lag, *i. fons, fluctus.* גל gal *verò fit à* גלל galal, *i. voluit, volutauit, ſic dicti: propter circumgrationem aquarum.* B. **Poel.** Br. *Migin.*

To puffe. 9765-1 *to* **Puffe.** T. **Puffen.** B. **Poffen.** G. Bouffér. H. P. Bufár. I. *Buffáre, à buffa,* i. bubo, *quia propriè eſt turgére ſeu tumére* bufonum *more.* L. Inflare buccas. Br. *y gladwyddo.*

9765-2 *a* **Puffen,** *or Forke-fiſh. Vndè* B. **Pülfeert,** *à* **pül,** *i. ſagitta, &* **ſteert,** *i. cauda,* q. clauus nauigij *quo tanquam* ſcirrus velificatur. *Eſt enim furcatâ caudâ, & aculeata, vt ſagitta.* T. **Siltreche, Stahelroche, Angelfiſh.** G. Raie, *ob ſimilitudinem quàm habet cum* Raia. I. H. *Paſtenago.* P. Cenoira. Græ. τρυγὼν, ονος, vel à τρυγάω, quòd eſt vuas carpo, *quia habet caudam acumine falcis vinearię,* vel à τρύζω vel τρίζω, quòd eſt murmuro, ſuſurro, more turturum. *Etſi* Piſces natura muti ſint, *vel aliqua* præcordiorum parte, *vel caudâ forſan* ſtrepere poſſunt, *vndè* nomen ſortiantur. ὀπισθόκεντρον, ab ὄπισθεν, vel ὀπίσω, ponè, retrò, & κέντρον, i. aculeus, ſtimulus, ἀπὸ τῦ κεντέω, i. pungere, *ob* acumen caudæ. Vide **Ray,** *or* **Rothe.**

9766-1 * **Puisne.** Vide **Puiſne.**

9766-2 * **Puisne,** *or Puine.* G. Puiſné, à puis, *i. poſt, &* né, *i. natus,* q. poſt natus, *borne after another,* vſed in our common *Law Bookes, and among the* Students *of the* Innes of Court *for the* yonger, *as in* Oxeford *and* Cambridge *they call* Iunior *and* Senior, *ſo at* Innes of Court *they ſay* Puiſne *and* Auncient. Vide ☞ **Mootemen.**

9767 **Puissance.** G. Puiſſánce. I. *Poſſanza, Poteſta.* H. Poder, Poténcia. L. Poteſtas, Poténtia. Vide **Might** & **Strength.**

b **Puissant.** G. Puiſſánt. H. *Puiante.* L. Potens. Vide **Potent** & **Strong.**

9768-1 *to* **Pull.** Vide **Pluckе.**

9768-2 *to* **Pull** *vp by the rootes.* Vide **Rooke,** & **Eradicate.**

9768-3 *to* **Pull,** *or bring downe.* Vide **Depreſſe, Deiect.**

9769 *a* **Pullet.** G. Poullétte. I. *Pollaſtra.* H. Polla. B. **Poellie.** L. Pullaſtra, *à pullus. Eſt enim* gallina minuſcula, gallina nouella. T. **Jung hun.** Gr. ὀρνιθάριον, dim: ab ὄρνις. Br. Iáren, Kwen.

9770-1 *a* **Pulley,** *or Pullie, wherein a cord runneth to draw any thing, becauſe it* pulleth vp *continually.* G. Poliè jabol. H. *Polea, rodovo,* à rota, *ſeu* rotunditate. P. Pole, carrinho, *i. curriculum.* B. **Paleye,** *vel* **poleye,** à πολέω, i. verto, verſo. *Vertitur namq; ſemper.* I. **Rabelein,** *dimin:* à rota, *q. parvula rota.* **Eine rolle;** *à* **rullen,** *i. currere.* **Trozlichen,** L. Trochlea, à Græc. τροχιλέα, τροχιλία, τροχίλιον, τροχίλιον, rotula, *qua aqua e puteo* trahitur à τροχὸς, i. rota, à τρέχω, i. curro, *eo quod celeriter* circumgyratur. I. *Girella in gyrum quod feratur.* Heb: בריח beriach, *à* ברח barac, *ii celeriter fugit, & repentè inſtar venti.* Br. Gwindleſſe (*vnde* Angl: *a* **Windleſſe**) *ſeu* gwindias *à* gwindio, *i.* eleuo, tollo, *vel* Troghell, à Græc. ſupra. L. 2. Artemon. Græc. ἀρτήμων, ab ἀρτάω appendo, ſuſpendo, ab ἄρω tollo.

9770-2 *the* **Pulpe,** *or pith of Plants: alſo the brawnie and fleſhie or muſkellie parts of the bodie.* G. Pulpe, f. I. H. P. L. Pulpa, *quod pulpitet.*

9771 *a* **Pulpit.** G. Poulpítre. I. H. P. *Púlpito.* L. Púlpitum. *q.* populicum, *i. ſedes* publica *coram populo.* Suggeſtum, *a ſub & gero quia* nixum *altioribus* columnis exſtat, *aut quia inde ſermo ad populum* ſubgeritur. G. 2. Letrín, *fortè à* lectúra, *quod ibi populo* verbum Dei *prælegatur.* B. **Cantſel, cancel, preckſtoel.** T. **Cantzel,** *à concionando.* **Predigſtuhl,** *i.* prædicantis ſedes. Gr. ἀναβαθρον, ab ἀνὰ, i. ſurſum, & βαίνω, i. vado, ſcando, *eo quòd in editiore loco ſit ſitum, vel ab Heb:* במה bamah, *i. excelſum, locus eminentior in quo ædificantur ſacella, altaria, ſuggeſta, & tribunalia,* à בום bom *exceſſus fuit.* Hinc βωμὸς, i. ſuggeſtus, *ara,* & βῆμα, tribunal. Brit: *Llarfank, Pwlpyd.*

9772-1 **Pulse,** *as Beanes and Peaſe,* ex Holland: & Sicambr: **Puele,** *i. piſa cum folliculis, à* **puls,** Goth: **Pulſe.** *Legumina ſiquidem* pultibus *conficiendis aptiſſima, à* פול pol, *i. faba,* vnde Gr. φάλος idem. G. Legúme, legumáge. H. *Legumbre.* I. P. *Legume.* L. Legúmen, *quod vellendo legatur.* ¶ Plin: B. **Potagie gheive erten, boonen.** T. **Gemüs ſo in ſchlotten wächſt,** *i. legumen claſſum quod naſcitur.* Græc. ὄσπριον, à σπείρω, i. ſero, q. σπόριος, per metathesin. Hebr: זרעון zergon, *i. ſeminium,* à זרע zarang, *i. ſeminare.* Br. Pws.

9772-2 *the* **Pulſe,** *or beating of the arteries.* G. Póulx. I. *Pólſo.* H. P. Pulſo. B. **Den pols.** T. **Der puls.** L. Pulſus, *à* pulſando, *of beating.* Pulſatur *enim arteria* impulſu *recepto ſpiritus vitalis & ſanguinis arterioſi à corde* profiſcentium. Gr. σεγμὸς, σεῦξις, à σεύω, i. ſalio, pulſo.

9773-1 * *a* **Pummice.** I. *Pomice.* G. Pierre ponce. H. *Eſponia piedra.* P. Pedra pomes. B. **Puym-steen, peyms.** T. **Bimſtein,** à L. Pumex, *à* ſpuma, *quòd* ſpumæ *denſitate concreta naſcatur.* ¶ Iſidor: *Spongioſus valdè eſt & aridus, ac teri facilis. Ob rationem illam & ſpongioſam naturam eius frequens in* balneis vſus *ad deterendos ſudores quos imbibit. Vndè &* B. **Badſteen,** *i. balnei lapis.* T. **Krawſtein,** *i. fricatorius lapis dicitur. Qo ſpongioſitatem* Virgilio *lacebroſus,* Ouidio *eſt* multicauus. Græc. κλαμπὶς, ſic dicti: quòd videatur erosus & exesus, *ab illo* vermium genere quòd *eis* non inatur, & σαίρω, i. purgare, abſtergere; *eo quod* vt dictum ſupra *facile* abſtergit ſordes, & humores corporis excrementitios, *vel quod* vis eius in medicina eſt extenuare, ſiccare & abſtergere. ¶ *Dioſcor:* Naſcuntur illi *in tritico, hordeoq; cum reſeruerunt,* & ſemina illa cuſpide ſuum multis foraminibus terebrare ſolent.

9773-2 *to* **Pumise,** *or make ſmall like a Pumice.* G. Poncér, Polir. I. Pumicare, *à* pumex. I. *Pulire, liſciare.* H. Eſpongiar. P. *Alimpar.* B. T. **Polieren.** Gr. κισηρίζειν. Vide **Poliſh.**

9774 *a* **Pumpe.** Vide **Poumpe.**

9775-1 **Pumpes,** *or Pinſons.* G. Souliérs à ſimple ſemelle. I. *Scarpa d'una ſuola.* H. çapato de vna ſuela. P. *Sapato d'unna ſuela,* i. calceus vnius ſoleæ. T. **Lackerſchue.** B. **Lakerſchoen,** *i. calceus miniſtri currentis, vt qui vtplurimum, quo expeditius ſint ad curſum eo vti conſueuerit.* L. * Endromides. *in plurali modo,* Polluci *dicuntur tenuiores illi calceoli ex aluta confecti. Sed* Endromys *in ſingulari iſta* Martialis *eſt* Lacedæmonia *inuentio,* quam *vide in voce* **Rugge.** Gr. ἐνδρομίδες, παρὰ τὸν δρόμον, i. curſum. *Sunt enim ad expeditiorem curſum valdè neceſſarij.* ¶ Etym: Gr. 2. Μονοπέλματα, à μόνος, i. vnicum, & πέλμα, i. ſolea, ſeu planta pedis. ¶ Alex: Aphrodiſ: *quòd* vnâ ſoleâ ſint ſuppacti. κατιτοδες, ¶ Clemens: παρὰ τὰς ποδὰς τὸ κένεν ἐγγυτέρως εἶναι, i. quòd propter exilitatem ſolearum ac tenuitatem pedes ſunt humo, pulvérique propinqui. * Endromides *vnde.*

9775-2 *Printers* **Pumpets,** *or Balles.* Vide **Poumpets** *or Printers* **Balles** *ſub voce* **Balles.**

9776 *a* **Pumpion.** Vide **Poumpion** & **Melon.**

9777 *a* **Punch,** *à* L. Pungere. Vide *to* **Pricke.**

b *a* **Punchion,** *a* pungendo *dictum inſtrumentum.* Vide **Bodkin.**

9778 * *a* **Punger,** *Grit, or Grample, a fiſh, à* B. **Krampen** *vel* **crampen,** *i. mutare, &* **pell,** *i. pellis, quòd ineunte vere pellem ſuam* con *exuat, vt anguis, exuat, & nouam aſſumit.* C. Chabre *vel* crape. I. *Carbaſſo & grancipreo, nomine compoſita,* q. canerum pagurus, *dicteres.* L. Pagurus. Gr. πάγουρος, παρὰ τὸ πῆξις, i. σκληρὸς εἶναι ἐν τοῖς πάγοις, i. quòd in præcipitiis, & editioribus locis verſetur. T. **Meerſpinn.** B. **Meerſpinne,** *i. maris araneus vel marinus ob ſimi-*

litudinem

tudinem quam habet cum aranea terrestri. Saxon: **Weertäsche**, *a similitudine* Marsupij *quod* Germ: **tasch** *dicunt.* H. Porto *contracte ex* paguro.

9779 * **Punickes.** L. Pœni, *q. Phœni, quoniam erant Colonia* Phœnicum. ¶ Myl.16.

9780 * *a* **Punie.** Vide **Vualleufe.**

9781 **Púnish.** G.H.P. *Punir.* I. L. Punire, *à pœna.* Plectere, à πλήσσω, i. percutio, ferio, animaduertere, *q.* animum *in peccatum* verto. Gr. κολάζω, à κολεύω, i. truncare, mutilare, decurtare. τιμάω à τίω, i. mulcto. T. B. **Straffen**, *a* στρέφω, i. verto, flecto, *puniuntur enim ad* viam probitatis *vt redeant*, aut à στρέβλη genus tormenti, *quo torquentur rei.* Heb: ענש gnaneſh, à ענש gnanash, *i. mulctauit, puniuit.* Vi. *to* **Chaſtiſe.** Br. *y gosbi.*

b *a* **Puniſhment.** G. Peine, Suppſice, Torment. H.P. *Pena, Tormento.* I. *Pœna, Supplicio, Tormento.* L. Supplicium, *quòd* ſupplices *in pœna rei fiebant.* Supplicium *autem proprie dicitur, non quo quis punitur, ſed quo ita damnatur,* vt bona eius conſecrentur, & in publica redigantur. *Nam* ſupplicia *dicebantur* ſupplicamenta, *&* ſupplicium *dicitur de cuius damnatione aliquid* delibatur Deo. *Poſt* pro pœna *fumi cœpit.* Tormentum, *à* torquendo, à τρέφω, i. inflexus, curuus, ¶ *Scal:* L. 2. Pœna. Gr. ποινή, q. φονή, à φένος, i. cœdes. κόλασμα, à κολάζω, i. punio. T. B. **Straffe**, à στρέφειν, στρεφθῆν, i. verſari, torquere. Hinc στρέβες dicitur *funiculus* è loro *aut* canabe *aliaue materia tortus, & plenus nodis, ad plagas inferendas idoneus,* ¶ Heluig: *Item* B. **Pene, Pyne**, à ποινὴ Gr. ¶ *Vandermyl: pag.* 40. Heb: ענש gnoneth. Br. *Cospedigaeth.*

9782 *a* **Pupill**, *fatherleſſe childe, or ward.* G. Pupille. I. *Pupillo.* L. Pupilius, *quaſi* paruus pupus, *is nimirum qui* parentibus *eſt orbus.* Orphanus, Vi. **Orphane**, fortè ab ὀρφνὸς, i. tenebroſus, *eò quod quaſi in tenebris viuit, parentum lumine orbus.* B. **Weeskindt**, *i. infans, cui eſt condolendum*, filius doloris, *vel de quo dicitur*, **Wieuskindt** ? *cuius hic eſt infans ?* Heb: יתים jatom, à יתם jatam, *i. conſumptus eſt, vt nihil deſit, cuiuſmodi eſt pupillus, qui deſtitutus eſt ſinceris amicis parentibus.* Br. ymddifad, *quaſi* vn-didad, *aliquis ſine patre.*

9783-1 *a* **Puppet**, *or Poppet like a childe.* G. Poupée, Poupétte. I. *Puppola.* H.P. Pupa, Popita. T. **Puppe.** B. **Poppe.** L. Pupa, Pupus, à בבח baba, *i. pupula*, à בוב bobf, *i. pupus ſum*, à בבח baba, *id eſt*, **Babe**, & **Babie**, vel ab πάππος, quod ab אב ebf, *idem. Infantes enim* pupas *pro filijs amant & habent.* Icuncula, ab εἴκων, i. imago, oſcilla, *forte à materia, cum ex* oſſibus *vt plurimum, vel quòd* oſculis *honorentur ab infantibus.* Gr. παιδ ισκάριον, à παιδίον, i. infans, *quòd illi ſimilis, vel quod infantibus ſedandis in ludum detur.* Br. Bában, *ab* Heb: בבח baba, *i. pupus, pupa,* ¶ Guich: Heb: ינק jonek, à ינק janak, *i. ſuxit, per ſimilitudinem.* Vi. **Babie** *for children.*

9783-2 *a* **Puppie** *or whelpe.* Br. Cólwyn. Vi. **Whelpe.**

9783-3 *a* **Pupping-apple**, *or Pippin.* B. **Puppinghe.** L. Malum petiſium, Malum curtipendulum. Vi. **Pippin.**

9784 **Purblinde**, *or Porblinde*, q. parumper cœcus, *quales ferè luſci.* G. Lóuche. I. *Loſco.* B. **Loſch.** L. Luſcus, *q. luce caſſus, à luce enim* * Luſcus. *appellatur,* ¶ Beem: H. Cegajoſo, *à cœcus.* P. Que nam ve ſenão em pouca luz. T. **Schilend**, q **Schlimſchendt**, *i. deprauatè videns.* Gr. μύω, à μύω, i. conniueo, claudo, & ὤψ, i. oculus. *Semper enim nutantibus & ſemiclauſis oculis ſunt luſci.* Br. Kibddall.

9785-1 ☞ **Purchaſe.** Vi. ☞ **Pourchaſe.**

9785-2 *to* **Purchaſe** *or procure.* Vi. **Procure.**

9785-3 *to* **Purchaſe** *or buy.* Vi. **Buy.**

9785-4 *to* **Purchaſe.** G. Pourchaſſér. I. *Procacciáre.* Vi. *to* **Get.**

9786 **Pure.** G. Pur, Sincére. I. *Puro, Sincero.* H.P. Puro. B. **Puer**, q. puer. *a puritate dictus, impollutus, vt &* Ephœbus, *à* phœbo, *qui* Gr. ἐφῆβος, impollutus, lucidus, *dicitur.* **Reyn.** T. **Pur, Lauter.** Sax: Lutter, *à lautus.* L. Purus, à בר bar, *i. purus*, vel à πῦρ, i. ignis, *quo res purificantur.* Sincerus, *q. ſine ceramelle,* ¶ Scal: *contra* Varron: *ſententiam.* Merus. *Antiquitus dicebatur* Solus, Solitarius, * Merula *vnde.* *vnde & auis* Merula *nomen habuit, quòd* Soliuaga. *Nunc* merum purum *appellamus,* ¶ Feſtus. Gr. καθαρὸς, à καθαίρειν, i. purgare. Heb: זך zak, זקק zakak, *i. colauit, expurgauit.* טהר tahor, *a* טהר taher, *i. mundus fuit, expurgatus eſt a ſordibus.* Br. Pvr, pèraidd. *Vide* **Clean.**

9787 *a* **Purfle** *about a womans gowne, or guard*, ex G. pourfilé, *i. intertextus:* limbi *enim veſtitus muliebris plerunque* texti auro, ſerico: *aut magis* à purpura, *qua ornabatur* toga Romana, *quæ exinde* toga purpurea, *becauſe it was garded about with* purple ſilke, ¶ *Feneſt: c. 3. magiſtr. Rom.* G. Bordúre *ou* Bande de robbe. B. **Boozt van een cleed.** T. **Boꝛte** *oder* **ſaum des kleides**, *i. fimbria veſtis.* P. Cabo da veſtidura, *i. caput veſtis, à ſitu.* H. Borde o cabo de la veſtidura. I. Orlo, vt & T. **Oꝛt**, ab ὅρος, i. terminus, extremitas: *vnde &* Lat: Ora, Lembo. L. Limbus, *q. limes veſtitus.* Gr. περίτεξα, à περὶ, i. circum, & τέξα, i. malleolus pedis, *quia eouſq; habitus muliebris ora pertingit.* Heb: שבח ſapha, *i. labium.* בנף canaph. Br. *Gwrpan, lalaſt.*

9788-1 *a* **Purgation** *or cleanſing.* G. Purgatión. H. Purgación. I. *Purgatione.* L. Purgátio, *à purgando.* Vi. **Cleanſing.**

9788-2 ☞ **Purgation** (Purgatio) *is a* clearing *of a mans ſelfe from a* crime, *whereof he is probably and publikely ſuſpected, and thereof denounced to a Iudge. Of this there was great vſe in* Eng'land *touching* matters of felonie *imputed to* Clerkes *in former time, as appeareth by* ¶ Stawnf: pl. cor. li. 2. ca. 48. *See* Clergie. *It is ſtill obſerued for matter pertaining to the* Eccleſiaſticall Court, *as* ſuſpicion, *or* common fame of incontinencie, *or ſuch like.* * Purgatio *is either* canonicall (canonica) *or* vulgar, (vulgaris.) Canonicall, *is that which is preſcribed by the* Canon Law: *the forme whereof is vſuall in the* ſpirituall Court, *the man ſuſpected taking his* oath *that he is cleere of the fault obiected, and bringing ſo many of his* honeſt neighbours, *being not aboue twelue, as the* Court *ſhall aſſigne him, to ſweare vpon* their conſciences and credulitie, *that he ſweareth truly, or hath taken a true oath.* * Vulgar purgation, *was by* fire, *or* water, *or by* combat, *vſed by* Infidels, *and* Chriſtians *alſo, vntill by the* Canon Law *it was aboliſhed,* ¶ tit: 15. de purg. can. & vulg. in Decretalibus. Combat, *though it be leſſe in vſe then it was, yet is it, and may be ſtill practiſed by the* Lawes of the Realme, *in caſes doubtfull, if the* Defendant *chuſe rather the* Combat *then other triall. See* **Ordeel.** *See* **Combat.**

* Purgation canonicall *or* vulgar.

* Vulgar purgation.

9788-3 **Purgatorie.** G. Purgatoíre. I. H.P. *Purgatório.* L. Purgatórium, *a purgando, quòd in eo credantur* purgari *ab inquinamentis peccatorum venialium.* B. **Vaghevyer.** T. **Fegfew**, *a* **fegen**, *i. mundare, purgare, &* **fewr**, *i. ignis*, q. ignis expurgatorius. Græ. καθαρτήριον, à καθαίρω, i. purgo. Br. *Purdan.*

9789-1 *a* **Purge** *or purgation.* Vi. **Purgation.**

9789-2 *to* **Purge.** Vi. **Cleanſe.**

9789-3 *the* **Purification** *of our Ladie* the bleſſed Virgin, *commonly called* Candlemaſſe day. G. La purificatión. H. La purificación. I. *La purificatione.* L. Dies purificationis beatæ Virginis Mariæ. *Vide ſub voce* **Ladie, & Mayre.**

9789-4 *to* **Purifie.** G. Purifiér. H.P. *Purificár.* I. L. Purificáre, *i. purum facere.* Vi. *to* **Purge. Cleanſe.**

9790 *a* **Purle.** L. Inſtita, *veſtium oris quod* inſiſtat, *& idem eſt cum* **Purfle.** Vi. **Purfle.**

9791 ☞ **Purlieu**, *or* **Purluc**, *is all that* ground *neere any Foreſt,* Purlieus *which being made Foreſt by* H. 2. R. 1. *or* King Iohn, *were by* perambulations *graunted by* H. 3. *ſeuered againe from the ſame,* ¶ Manwood par. 2. *of his* Foreſt Lawes, ca. 20. *And he calleth this ground either* Pourallee, i. perambulationem, *or* purlieu *and* purluy: *which hee ſaith, bee but* abuſiuely *taken for* pourallee, *vbi ſupra*, num. 3. *But it may alſo come of two* French *words*, pur, *i. purus, and* lieu, *i. locus: becauſe that ſuch grounds as were by thoſe Kings ſubiected to the Lawes and ordinances of the Foreſt, are now* cleered and freed from the ſame: *for as the* Ciuilians *call that* purum locum, *qui ſepulchrorum religioni non eſt obſtrictus*, §. 9. de rerum diuiſ: in inſt: *ſo, no doubt, in imitation of that very point, our Auncеſtours called this* purlieu, i. purum locum, *becauſe it was* exempted *from that* ſeruitude *or* thraldome, *that was formerly laid vpon it. So* ager purus eſt, *qui neque ſacer, neque ſanctus, neque religioſus, ſed ab omnibus huiuſmodi nominibus vacare videtur*, l. 2. §. 4. ff. de relig. & ſumpt. funerum. *And therefore* Cromp: Purraile *is not much amiſſe*, fol. 153. *of his* Iuriſd: *becauſe we may alſo deriue it from the* Frerch *words* pur, *i. pure, and* allee, *i. a cleere or free* walke *or* paſſage: *or* pour, *for*, Iuy, *him*, as it were *free for the* pourlieu men. *And where it is ſometime called* Pouralee, *that may and doth come from* pur, *and* allee, *i. itio, profectio, ambulatio*, becauſe hee that walketh or courſeth within that compaſſe, *is cleere enough from the lawes or penalties incurred by them which hunt within the precincts of the Foreſt. See the* ¶ Stat: Ann. 33. Ed. 1. Stat: 5.

9792 ☞ **Purlie**, *or* **Pourlieu man**, *is he that hath ground within the* purlieu, *and being able to* diſpend 40. s. *by the yeere of* freehold, *is vpon theſe 2. points licenſed to hunt in his owne* purlieu. ¶ Manwood part: 1. *of his* Foreſt Lawes, pag. 151. & 177. *But what obſeruations he muſt vſe in his hunting, ſee him* pag. 180. 181. 186. *See him likewiſe* part. 2. ca. 10. num. 5. 8. 9. &c. *See* **Purlieu** *ſupra.*

9793 * *to* **Purloine**, *or get priuily away*, a metaphor *from thoſe that picke the fat of the loines.* G. Soubtraire, *à Lat:* Subráhere, Subrípere, *à* ſub & rapere, Clam expilare, Legere, *vnde* Sacrilegium, *ex* ſacro furtum, *& Angl:* **to lurch.** I. Tor'naſcoſamente. T. **Entziehen**, *ab* **ent**, *&* **ziehen**, *i. ducere*, q. abducere. P. *Furtar*, à furari. Gr. ὑφαιρέω, ab ὑπὸ, i. clam, ſub, & αἱρέω, i. aufero. Heb: גנב ganab, *idem.* Br. y ledratta. Vi. **Steale.**

9794-1 *of* **Purple** *colour.* G. Purpurín. I. *Porpóreo, Porporíno.* H.P. Purple. Purpúreo. B. T. **Purpur.** L. Purpúreus. *Scitè alluſit* Diogenes *ad hæc illudens ſi rem purpuræ* verſu ex *Homer:* ſumpto: ἁλλαξε πορφύρεος θάνατος, καὶ μοῖρα κραταίη, i. purpurea mors & fatum violentum cepit, *(ſcil: illum)* L. 2. Oſtrinus, *ab oſtro* quod ab ὀστῶν, interſerta litera ρ, quia iſtis cochlæis teſtæ ſunt *oſſeâ* duritie: *vnde & oſtrea dicta à teſta, qua carnis mollities interior munitur)* L. 3. Conchyliatus, *ab eodem* conchylio, *quod &* murex *dicitur, propterea quòd circumciſa ferro* lachrymas purpurei coloris *emittat, ex quibus* purpura tingitur. *Indeq; præſertim* Oſtrum *appellatum, quòd ex teſtæ humore hæc elicitur.* L. 4. Tyrius, *à* Tyro, *celeberrima* Phœnicum *vrbe, ob nauigationem & purpuræ* tincturam. *Inde* ¶ Martial: *de* Tyria Syndone. L. 5. Theſſalicus, *à* Theſſalis tinctoribus purpuræ, *qui nomen habuerunt à* Theſſalo Rege. L. 6. Porphirianus, *ab ipſo* Porphyrio Philoſopho, *qui* Tyri natus eſt, *& quædam fortaſſe docuit ad tincturam ſpectantia.* L. 7. Puniceus, *quaſi* Pœniceus, *à* Pœnis, *qui* Phœnices, *qui hoc nomen ſortiti ſunt à* πὸ τῆς φονεύειν, i. interficiendo, *& omnia ſanguine eorum tingendo; cum quicunque ad eos accederent, eos pro victimis cæderent.* Indè φοινίσσειν, cæde commaculare, *vel cruentare.* L. 8. Murice tinctus, *quòd color dicitur* Murice piſce maris, *vel* cochlea, *dimin: à* concha, *ita dicitur iuxta* Iſidor: *ab acumine eius & aſperitate.* Gr. πορφύρεος, πορφυρῆς, πορφύρεος, πορφυρόεις, à πορφύρα, i. purpura, *concharum* genere, *mucum olim vel liquorem purpureum exprimentibus reddens tingendiſque veſtibus vtilè expetitum. Eadem concha etiam* Murex *dicitur. Hinc* murice tinctas veſtes *totics legimus, videturq;* Latium *ſumpſiſſe nominis huius vſum* à Gr. μύαξ, nomen habente à μύξα, i. muco, *cuius modo facta mentio.* πορφύρα videtur dici, quòd πῦρ, i. ignem, ſeu igneum colorem φέρει, ferat. *Nunc huius coloris loco* vtuntur κόκκω βαφικῇ, i. grano infectorio, *ſeu* Mauritanorum Chermes. *Vndè coloris nomen* L. Coccineus, Chermeſinús. B. **Cramoſijn.** T. **Kremſin.** H.P. Cremeſim. I. *Cremeſino.* G. Cremoyſi. Gr. φοινίκεος, φοινικῆς, i. purpureus, puniceus, *Ang:* **Crimſon.** Heb: שני ſchani, *i. ſecundarius* Crimſon *vnde. proprie, i. bis tinctus, & accipitur de filo ſeu funiculo, bis tincto in colorem rubeum: ſecunda enim tinctura rubeum magis & pulchriorem efficit. Hinc* deſcendit σχοῖνος, i. iuncus paluſtris, *q. filum, vel funiculus ſchœnus.* Br. *Porphorliw*, à *porphor*, i. purpura, & *liw*, i. color. *Fuit* purpura *ſymbolum* triumphi Chriſti, *quem is erat acturus morte deuicta.* Iohannes appellat *ἱμάτιον* πορφυροῦν. Marcus πορφύραν. Matthæus verò κοκκίνην, i. coccineam veſtem. Purpura *hic &* coccus *videntur non differre colore. Sed* Brodæus *in miſcellaneis affirmat à* coccinea *differre* purpuram, Vlpianum *fortè ſequutus, qui* purpuræ *appellatione* coccum *non contineri ſcribit. De hoc dubio & ſolutione quære apud* Interpretes Euangelij.

9794-2 **Purple.** *Sax:* Purpuran. G. *Pourpre.* I. Porpora. H.P.L. Purpura. Gr. Πορφύρα. T B. **Purpur.** L. 2. Murex, *Oſtrum, Conchylium.* Vid. *of* **Purple** *colour: de inuentione huius coloris*, ¶ Iul: Pollucem.

9794-3 *a* **Purple**, *a kinde of fiſh.* L. Purpura, *à colore*, pelagia, *quòd in mari*

mari seu pelago inueniatur. Gr. Πορφύρα. G. Buréz. I. *Oguella*, piscis, *turbinatorum genere.*

9794-4 **Purple** *moth mullein.* L. Blattaria purpurea, *flores enim habent* purpureum colorem & blattariæ *species existit*, ¶ Dodon: & Gerard. *Eandem appellationem in alijs habet linguis.* Blattę *concurrunt ad herbam hanc vbicunq; stratam*, ¶ Dodon: & Gerard.

9794-5 **Purple** *woort, quia valet contra morbum quem* Purples Angli: ¶ *Gerard.* L. Lotus quadri-folia, *quia* quatuor habet folia, & Iori *species.* ¶ Gerard.

9795-1 **Purport.** Vi. **Tenor**, & **Effect.**

9795-2 *to* **Purpose.** Vid. **Propose, Intend, Determine.**

b *a* **Purpose,** *or meaning.* G. Propós. I.H.P. *Proposito.* L. Propósitum, *propono.* Sic Gr. Πρόθεσις, à πρὸ & τίθημι, pono: intentio, *ab intendo*, finis à φαίνω, i. appareo, *quod agenti semper sit ante oculos:* constitutum, *à con & statuo.* B. **Ende.** T. **End,** *à* **enden,** *i. finire*, ab ἀνύτω, i. perficio: scopus à Græc. σκέπτομαι, i. speculor, perpendo: indè σκόπος, meta ad quam collimant, & tela dirigunt sagittarij. Gr. Προαίρεσις, à προαιρέομαι, i. eligo deliberando, à πρὸ, i. præ, αἱρέομαι, i. eligo, seorsim capio. *Proposita enim non debent esse temeraria, sed sapiente fundata consilio.* Heb. רעה Danath, à ירע Iadang, *nouit, necessum est enim vt is prius intelligat id, quod sibi quispiam peragendum proponit.*

c *of set* **Purpose,** *for the nonce or wittingly*, i. statuto proposito. G. *Sciement, à scire*, de guet à pens *dicitur ex eorum more, qui ex* sublimiore *loco* speculant, *atq; hosti suo insidiantur quod* scientes *faciunt & volentes*, de propos, deliberé. I. *deliberatamente, à studio, à posta.* H. Asabiendas, *i. sciens, à posta.* P. *A cinte, q. accincte.* L. Cogitatò, *à cogitare*, non incogitans, de industriâ, ex proposito, *à proponere*; deliberate, *à deliberare*, studio, *sciens volensque, ex composito, ex compacto.* B. **Met eenen opsetten wille.** T. **Vorsetzlich,** *à* **vorsetzen,** *i. proponere,* **mit willen,** *i. libera voluntate*, quasi μετὰ βουλῆς, i. cum consilio, vnde & Gr. Βουλευτικῶς. Hebr. ברעה Bidgath, *i. in scientia, scienter.*

9796 ☞ **Purpresture.** Vid. **Pourpresture.**

9797-1 *a* **Purse.** G. *Bourse, marsupie.* I. Borsa. H.P. *Bolsa.* B. **Borse.** L. Bursa, à βύρσα, i. corium, à βύω, tego, *vel à* בעיר Basar, *i. pellis, cutis*, ¶ Guich: *ex qua fiebat:* marsupium, à Gr. Μαρσύπιον, vel μαρσίπιον, item μάρσιππος, vel μάρσιπος, à μάρπτω, i. prænendo, capio, quod prensam accipiat pecuniam, βαλάντιον, à βάλλω, i. injicio; *eo quod in idem nummi injiciantur*; *ad cuius etymon alludens* ¶ Plutarchus in lib. περὶ φιλοτιμ: scripsit, τὸ δὲ βαλάντιον σέσηγεν, ἢ φυλάττειν τὸ εἰσβληθὲν δωίεσαι, i. bursa iniectas pecunias retinet hinc *fortè*, & T. **Beutell.** *Sax:* Büdel, *per transpositionem & concisionem*, ¶ Heluig: Hebr: בית Cis, *à* בסה Cissa, *operuit.* Hinc κίστη, cista, *signif: enim marsupium vel cistulam in quo aurum & argentum* reconduntur. *Solum syllabicum monosyllabum, & q. minimum, quia æquum est vt minima nobis cura sit terrestris thesauri, qui rubiginem obducit animis nostris.* Br. *Pewtner, communiter pwrs*, vel **waeg,** quod etiam denotat **æneum** annulum.

9797-2 *shepheards* **Purse,** *an herbe.* Vid. **Shepheard.**

b *a* **Purse-bearer.** L. Bursarius, *a bursa quam pecunias vt expendat sibi commissam habet*, vndè & prębitor, *a* **Disburser,** *crumenifer confictum vocabulum ex crumena & fero.* T. **Seckel meister,** *i. crumenæ* magister. Gr. Βαλαντιοφόρος, à βαλάντιον, i. crumena, & φέρω, i. fero. Br. *Arddwg*, idem.

c *a cut* **Purse.** Vid. *sub voce*, **Cut.**

9798 *a* **Pursenet,** *because it is a purse like a net:* marsupium reticulare *capiendis cuniculis idoneum*, vndè & rete *dici poterit* cunicularium. G. **Fonde.** I. Fionda. H. *Honda*, *à* L. Funda, *quòd in fundum mittatur*, ¶ Isid: *vel quod instar sit fundæ, & quòd æquè subitò* injiciatur. quare Gr. Σφενδόνη, q.d. σφευδόνη, à σφεύδω, i. festino, quia raptim *abijcimus, quæ etiam inquit* ¶ Isidor: *à iactando iaculum dicitur.* Br. Pwrs-rhwyd, *à* pwrs, *bursa, &* rhwyd, *i. rete.* Rhwydwrs.

9799 *a* **Pursevant,** *a* G. Poursuiuant, *à poursuiure*, i. persequi, *sontes iussu magistratus quòd* persequatur. I. *Sergente*, q. seruiente, *legis enim executioni & magistratui seruit. Vndè &* P. Ministro dos juizes, *i. minister iudicum.* H. Citador, *à citando in ius vocatos. apparescedor, ex* L. Apparitor, *quod* apparere, *coram iudice faciat citatos*, lictor *à ligando*, reos *quod* liget; viator, *quod* in via *sint perpetua ex officio suo*, stationes *quod* adstent *magistratui & mandata perficienda expectent. Vndè &* T. **Stadtknechte,** *dicuntur*, nisi malis ciuitatis *seruos.* B. **Stadbode,** *i. ciuitatis* nuncius. G. Κλητὴρ, à καλέω, i. voco, *quod ius citet & ita quodammodo* vocet *vocatos.* Br. Pwrsefiant, Oringhill. Vid. **Apparitor,** & ☞ **Poursuiuant.**

9800 ☞ **Purse,** An. 43. Eliz: cap. 10.

9801 **Purseman,** *ex* B. **Persen,** *i. arctare, premere aut à* T. **Brust,** *i. pectus*, q. vir cuius pectus & pulmones *arctantur & premuntur, vt spiritum liberè nequeant ducere.* I. H. P. Asmatico. G. *Asmatique, asthmaticque.* L. Asthmaticus, anhelus *ex anhelare*, i. difficulter spirare. Gr. Ἀσθματικὸς, ex ἄσθμα, i. affectu difficilis respirationis ex obstructione bronchiorum pulmonis *potissimum* prognato, δύσπνοος, à δυς, i. ægrè, difficulter & πνέω, spiro. B. **dempich op de borste.** T. **Dämpfig umb die brust, dämpfig,** *fit à* **dampf,** *vapor, fumus, qui ibi angustia pectoris propter impeditum motum musculorum difficillimè emittitur.* Br. Gwrorig.

9802 **Pursnesse.** B. **Kortborstichevd,** *à* **kort,** *i. curtus &* **borst,** *i. pectus.* T. **Engbrüstikeit,** *ab* **eng,** *i. angustus &* **brust,** *i. pectus.* G. Pantois, asthme. I. *Asino, asma, asmia.* H.P. *Asma.* L. Asthma, Gr. ἄσθμα, ab ἄω, i. flo, spiro, δύσπνοια, à δυς, i. ægre difficulter, & πνοὴ, i. flatus, spiritus. Br. *Origaeth.*

9803 **Purslane,** *or porcelaine, a sallet-hearbe.* B. **Porceleine.** G. *Pourcelaine*, ou *pourpier.* T. **Burgel, burkel, burtzel, burtzel.** I. *Porcelana, porchaechia.* H.P. Verdolaga, *baldrogas.* L. Portulaca, *q. portans lac*, quia multum generat lactis *in mammis nutricum*, ¶ Dodon: *herba est frigida & humida quæ dentium tollit stuporem*, ¶ Plin: Dioscor: *quod portulas foliorum magnitudine imitetur*, ait ¶ Iunius. L. Matriculus, *à matrix*, i. mulier fœtus gratiâ (non vt medici *accipiunt*) quia scilicet matres lactantes, i. φιλοζέουσαι, iuvat. *Eadem* matricis *vox vsurpatur* pro μητρόπολις, vndè aliæ vrbes *natæ sunt.* Cochlea veneris, & Concha veneris, ¶ *Iun:* & *Kilian:* B. **Zeeslack.** Gr. Ἀνδρέαχνη, q. ἀνδρὸς, ἄχνη, i. viri spuma *ab effectu simili.* Gr. 2. Κιχληθῶτις, à κίχλη, i. Turdus, & ἐθίσκω, i. pasco; *quod* Turdi *ea alantur.* Fluxiones *repellit præsertim calidas & biliosas: commanducata* dentium stuporē *sedat*, & stomachi intestinorumque ęstuationem *mulcet: medetur* capitis doloribus & inflammationibus oculorum: *renes & pelicam* adiuvat, ac veneris *impetus exsoluit*, ¶ Dioscor: & Galen:

b *wilde* **Purslane.** L. Portulaca sylvestris: *secundum hanc denominationem in alijs denominatur linguis.*

c *sea* **Purslane.** L. Portulaca marina, *quod cùm* portulaca *similitudinem habeat*, & in maritimis *proueniat*, ¶ Dioscor: *Eodem modo nomen eluxæ habent aliæ lingue*, halimus. Gr. Ἅλιμος, i. marina, ab ἅλς, i. mare, *ob rationem relatam. Decoquitur* ciborum *gratia*, & lactis vbertatem *facit, habet saporem salsum & subadstringentem, ac est leuiter flatuosa, radix conuulsa*, rupta & tormina *mitigat.* Dioscor: & Galen.

9804 *to* **Pursue.** G. Pursuiure, insuiure. I. *Prosiguire, perseguitare.* H. P. Perseguir. L. Pérsequi, *à* per, *intens: partic: &* sequi, insectári, *ab* in *&* sectari. B. **Vervolghen.** T. **Verfolgen,** *à* **ver,** *intens: &* **folgen,** *i. sequi.* Græ. διώκω, à δίω, i. expello, abigo, & ὠκὺς, i. velox, celer, *vel à* דרך doach, *i. propellere, expellere, vel à* דחך dacac, דתך dacah *seu* נדך nadac: *hæc enim omnia expellendi & detrudendi vim habent.* Hebr: רדף riddaph, *a* רדף radaph *persequutus est.* Br. y herlid, y ddilin.

b ☞ **Pursuiuant.** Vide **Poursuiuant.**

9805 *a* **Purueyer,** *à* prouidendo. *Prouidet enim & parat necessaria edulia.* G. Pouruoyéur, prouoyéur, prouiséur. L. Prouisor, *dicitur à prouidendo.* Coactor, *quòd* cogat & colligat *iam dicta.* T. **Kuchmeister,** *i. culinæ magister.* Gr. παρασιτιάτης, à παρὰ, i. propè, vel iuxtà, & σκευάζω, i. paro, colligo, comparo necessaria προνοητὴς, à πρὸ, i. ante, & νοέω, video, prospicio, animum intendo. συμφορεὺς, à σὺν, i. cum (præpos: collectiu:) & φορέω, i. porto, congrego, fero. Σιτευτὴς, à σιτεύω, i. cibos colligo, præbeo. συναγωγεὺς, à σὺν, i. cum (præpos: collect:) & ἀγωγέω, vel ἄγω, duco, colligo, cogo. Vide **Cater.**

9806 *to* **Purueigh.** G. Pourvoir. Vide **Prouide.**

9807-1 *to* **Push.** G. Poulsér. H. *Puxar.* L. Pultáre, *à pellere.* Vide **Thrust.**

b *a* **Push,** *or thrust.* Vide *a* **Thrust.**

9807-2 *a* **Push.** B. **Puyste.** T. **Butzlin.** I. *Postia.* H. Postilla, Pustilla. P. *Bostela.* L. Pustula. *Est in superficie corporis* turgida *veluti* collectio, *ideoq; dicitur quia* pus *continet* Papula, *quæ est paruissima* cutis erectio *circumscripta cum rubore. Ideoq;* papula *dicta*, q. pupula *sirimpia.* Tuberculum *dim: à* tuber, *quòd à* tumeo, *vel quod eruditissimi accersunt ab Heb:* תבור Thabbur, *i. locus eminens, & Mons Thabor.* Græc. φλύκταινα, à φλύω feruco, vel φλύσσω, eructo. *Tuberculum enim est* in cute *ex* nimio feruore. Græ. 2. φλυκτὶς, φλύσις, idem, *eruptio cutis.* G. Vn ampoulle ou rougeole, *à rubedine.* Vide **Blister, Wheale.**

9807-3 *to* **Push** *at one anothers head, as Rammes doe.* L. Arietáre, *ab aries.* L. Conissáre. *Hinc* Lucret: *& satiati agni ludunt, blandeq; conissant. Dicunt esse proprium* Hedorum & agnorum *lasciuientium, idem quòd* cornu peteré, *seu* cornua *cum impetu committere.* Dicitur à κόνις, i. pulvis. *Τὸ κονίζειν* est propriè in pulvere versari, aut pulvere implere. *Postea* ad luctas & exercitia illa *traducitur*, vt quę non sine pulvere, *vel etiam* in pulvere *aut* arena fierent. *Dum itaq; pecudes ita* luctantur, & cornua collidunt, *κατὰ μετοχ:* conissare dicuntur, *& quia* pulverem *excitant, & quia more gladiatorum velut* in arena *spectantur.* ¶ Becm: Græc. κερατίζειν, à κέρας, cornu. Br. *y gorddi.*

9808 * *a* **Pusse,** *trull, or stinking wench.* B. **Poesele.** I. *Puzzulénte, puzzoléntе, à puzza*, quod malum *significat fœtorem.* L. Cloacina, *a* **channell-fusse.** *Est enim* cloaca locus quo sordes confluunt, *dicta à colluendo qu.* Colluaca. ¶ *Festus*, à cloacando h. e. inquinando *deriuat:* puella fœtida, filia noctis, excrementum fuliginis. Græ. βορβορόκουρα, i. filia luti, *a stinking wench bredde out of the dunghill.* T. **Ein vnflätiger sack,** *i. saccus* (sic enim contemptim *mulieres* vocant *Germani*) fœtidus. Br. *Tingréft, Grach-yll'ydw, Gáftogh, Rhionfi, Cythrail.*

9809 * *a* **Pusse,** *a* **Catte.** G. Matóu, Matouárd, *à sono.* Vide *a* **Catte.**

9810-1 *to* **Put,** *lay, or set.* G. Poser, mettre. I. *Porre, mettere.* H. Ponér. P. *Por.* L. Pónere, à ποιῶ, à בנה banah, *i. laborauit, ædificauit, posuit.* ¶ Becm: Mitto, à μίτος, i. filum, duplicato T. *Qui enim mittit*, elongat, *inquit* ¶ Scalig: *statuere, à sto, i. facere vt stet*; collocare, *in loco deponere*, locare, constituere. B. **Setten, legghen.** T. **Setzen.** *Sax:* ȝeꝺꝺen, ab ἵζω, i. in sede colloco, vel ab ἵστημι, i. statuo, *vel potius ab Hebr:* שית schoth, *congruens cum* שתת schathath, & שית schith, *i. posuit, apposuit, constituit, & proprie significat arte, cura, & ordine aliquid ponere seu disponere.* Hinc τάω, ἵστημι, sto. καθίστημι, constituo, *& per aphæresin* θέω, τίθημι, i. pono, sepono, colloco. Hinc etiam σάττειν, ἐπισάττειν, imponere, insternere, vel constipare. **Legen,** *à* λήγω, i. quiesco, *res enim deposita quiescit.* Hebr: שם scham, *à* שים shim *posuit*; *idem est cum* שום shom, & ישם iatham. Br. *y ddodi, y osod.*

9810-2 *to* **Put** *in remembrance.* Vide *to* **Remember** *or* **Admonish.**

9810-3 *to* **Put** *in order*, ponere in ordinem. G. Disposer. I. *Disporre.* H. Ordenar. Vide *to* **Dispose,** *to* **Order.**

9810-4 *to* **Put** *to.* Vide **Adde.**

9810-5 *to* **Put** *away.* Vide *to* **Remoue** *or* **send** *away.*

9810-6 *to* **Put** *on, or cloth.* T. **Anthun,** *i. ad facere, phrasis pro eo quòd* L. est induere, *à* Gr. ἀνδύω, ab Heb: לבש iagnat, *i. vestiit.* ¶ Becm: H. P. G. Vestir, *à* L. Vestire, à vestis, *quod* ab ἐσθὴς. T. **Kleiden.** B. **Kleeden,** *cognata Anglico participio:* Clad. L. Amicire, *ab* am, *i. circùm, &* iacere, *q. circumjacere.*

9810-7 *to* **Put** *off ones clothes.* Vide *to* **Vnclothe.**

9810-8 *to* **Put** *out.* Vide **Blot** *out.*

9810-9 *to* **Put** *out candle, fire, or such like.* Vide **Quench, Extinguish.**

9810-10 *to* **Put** *vp, as in hunting.* Vide *to* **Start** *or* **Stirre vp,** *to* **Excite.**

9811-1 *to* **Put** *asunder.* Vide *to* **Seperate.**

9811-2 **Putrifaction.** G. Putrifactión. I. *Putrifatione.* L. Putrifáctio. H. Enconamiénto. Vide **Rottennesse.**

9811-3 *to* **Putrifie.** G. Putrifiér. I. *Putrefare.* L. Putrifácere, *q. putridum facere.* Vide *to* **Rotte,** *to* **Corrupt.**

9812 *a* **Puttocke,** *à* buteo L. Vide **Busard.**

9813-1 * **Py,** *quæcunq; scribuntur cum* **Py** *præter ista quatuor sequentia, viz.* **Pyker, Pyramis, Pyromancie, Python,** *quæras in* **Pi.** *Whatsoeuer wordes are written with* **Py,** *besides these foure following,* viz. **Pyker, Pyramis, Pyromancie, Python,** *you are to looke in* **Pi.**

9813-2 ☞ **Pyker,** *alias* **Pycar,** *a kinde of shippe.* ¶ Ann. 31. Ed 3. Stat. 2. cap. 2.

Pyramides. 9814 *a* **Pyramis,** *or* **Pyramides,** *a* Geometricall bodie, *broad beneath and sharpe aboue, with a right lined bottome.* G. Pyramide, f. H. P. I. *Pyramide.* L. Pyramis. Gr. πύραμις, à πῦρ, i. ignis, *quod in modum* ignis *in acutum desinat: acuminata structura.*

9815 **Pyromancie,** *or diuination by fire.* G. Pyromancíe. H. P. Piromancía. I. L. *Pyromantia.* Gr. πυρομαντία, ex πῦρ, i. ignis, & μαντεία, i. diuinátio. Vide *in litera* D. **Diuination** *by fire.*

9816 **Python,** *a Serpent, Dragon.* L. Python, à πύθων, à פתן pethen *idem.* Hunc antiqui crediderunt esse serpentem, *nec procul a flumine* Cephiso *cæsum, quod ad montis* Parnassi *radices fluit.* Rectius, ἀπὸ τοῦ πύθειν, i. putredine seu putrefactione, *utpote materia ex qua natus.* Fertur enim post diluvium *è terræ* putredine & limosa *exhalatione natus, qui solis calore postea corruptus* Pythio Apollini *nomen dedit, unde* & Orpheo *dictus* in hymnis πυθοκτόνος Pythonticida, *sumitur etiam* Python *pro spiritu diuinationis, vel pro homine diuinatore de quo* Vide **Pithon.**

Τέλος δόξα τῷ θεῷ.

Q

Q *Vocatur* Hebr: *Quph.* Chald: *Quoph.* Assyr: *Quinin.* Sarac: *Quitolath.* Ægypt: *Quin, qyn.* L. Q. G. I. H. P. T. B. A. Sax: Br. Q. Quam literam, *iuxta* ¶ Isidor: *nec* Græci *resonant, nec* Hebræi: *exceptis enim* Latinis, *nulla alia lingua hanc habet. Hæc prius non erat. Vnde & ipsa* superuacua *est vocata, quia per* C *cuncti veteres scripserunt.*

9817-1 * *a* **Quabbe,** *a kinde of fish.* B. **Quabben.** Fland: Sicamb: **Quappe.** I. H. P. *Oloturia.* L. Holothuria, à Gr. ὁλοθήρια, ab ὅλος, i. totus, & οὐρά, i. cauda, *caudæ rerum vix edibiles. At hoc genus piscium haud omnino edulium est,* etsi inter ζῳόφυτα, i. species viuentium, *annumeretur.* Nebrissl: & Iun: *dicunt, non solùm hoc nomine appellatur* piscis, *sed etiam* frutex marinus.

9817-2 * *a* **Quabbe,** *or* **Eele-powt.** B. **Quabbe.** T. Sax: Sycamb: **Iel-quabbe.** L. Mustela fluuiatilis, *sic dicta quòd cum* ranis aquaticis maioribus *coire putetur; vel cum* rubetis aquaticis: *nam oris victu* ranas *refert,* ¶ Gesner: Kilian: Vi. **Powt,** *or* **Eele-Powt.**

b * *a* **Quabling,** *or little* **Quabbe,** *a fish.* B. **Quabbe.** S. Quappe, *fortè quasi* Gob. T. **Goet.** B. **Goucken.** G. Gouión. I. *Gobio, Paganello.* H. Gadozes, *à* L. Gobio. Capitatus, à Gr. κεφάλιος, κωβός, Numenio. κωλίνης, quia *vt quidam reliquorum piscium* alga & luto vescuntur, *sic ille* caulibus quibusdam *pascitur.* L. 2. Capito, *à capitis magnitudine.* Br. Penbwla.

9817-3 * *a* **Quabbe,** *or quagmire. Dicitur* à quatiendo, *quòd ipsum quatit præ cauitate & tenuitate glutinosa: sed nemo se quatiens eripere potest,* q. lacu mortuo. Vi. **Bogge,** *or* **Quagmire.**

9817-4 **Quackers,** *or quaking grasse,* i. gramen tremulum, *quia* flores *herbæ huius* continuò tremunt, ¶ *Gerard:* L. Phalaris. Gr. φαλαρίς, à Tyranno *illius nominis primo herbæ huius inuentore,* ¶ Gerard: G. Tremblefléur. I. *Fior trémolo. Tunditur, & in aqua cum vino* succu *aduersæ cruciatus vtilissimè bibitur.* Semen *cochlearis mensura* potum *ad eadem efficax est,* ¶ Dioscor: & Galen:

9817-5 *to* **Quacke** *as a ducke.* T. **Quacken.** B. **Quecken, Quacken.** I. Quaxare, *apud* ¶ Festum, & Coaxare, *deriuationis vicem subeunte fictione nominis à sono vocis ranarum, anatum, anserum, coturnicum.* Gingrire, *reddere sonum instar anseris vel coturnicis.* Gingrum *est vox tenuior,* Gratitare *est maior,* ¶ Becm: Tetrinnire, *fictitium.* Strepere, Clangere *instar* anseris. Gr. κεάξειν, quod vocabulum *est* cuculina ranarum cantilena. ἐρεκεκεκεκὲξ, κοὰξ, κοὰξ, apud ¶ Aristoph: *in* Ranis. G. C' est aussi crier comme vne grenouille *ou* canart. I. *Gridáre come la anitra.* H. Cantár el ánade. P. *Cantar a adem.*

* Quacksaluer. 9818 * *a* **Quacksaluer,** *or pedling Surgion.* B. **Quack-saluer,** *à* **quack,** *quod est* superfluum, *vt etiam* pustulæ & tubercula *sunt: vel à* **quacken,** *quod est dissipare, prodigere, tanquam rem friuolam & nihili, &* **saluer,** *is qui* plasmata & vnguenta *adhibet seu* pustulæ *causam maioris* pustulæ *adulterinis medicamentis eludens.* T. **Eyn salbenkrämer.** G. H. * Charlatán. I. *Zarlatáno, Ciarlatáno,* à ciarláre, *i. garrire,* to prate. *Cantimbanco,* quasi *cantare in banco.* L. Mediculus circumforaneus, *qui in foro venalem medicinam præbet.* Chirurgus circumforaneus, Medicus vnguentarius, *vulgo* a Simpler, *that healeth with simples,* a simple Physitian. Pharmacopola circumforaneus, *qui oleis pinguibusq; malagmatis foris adhibitis, morbis exterioribus medetur.* Circitor, Circulator, *à circum errando.* * Aleptes. Græ. Ἀλείπτης, ab ἀλείφω, i. vngo. * Iatraleptes, ἰατραλείπτης, ab ἰατρός, i. medicus, ab ἰάομαι, i. medeor, & ἀλείπτης, i. vnctor, *qui vnctionibus solùm mederi se iactat.* Seplasles, Σηπλάστης, à σήπω, i. putreo, tabeo, marceo, & πλάττω, i. fingo, è mollibus efformo, & cereis, *qui putridis vlceribus & Gangrænis mederi, & sanitatem impertiri præsumptuosè iactat.* Vi. **Mountebancke.**

* Charlatán.

* Aleptes.

* Iatraleptes.

b **Quacksaluerie.** B. **Quacksaluerye.** L. Medicina vnguentaria, Iatraleptice, à Gr. ἰατραλειπτική, i. ars vnguentis medendi. Vide *in* **Quacksaluer** *supra.*

9819 **Quadragesima** *Sunday,* or the first Sunday in Lent. I. *Quaresima, Quadragesima,* ¶ Boc: H. P. *Quaresma.* G. La Carême, ¶ *Leon:* L. Quadragesima, x, absol: *vocabulum ita dictum, quia* quadraginta diebus *exemplo* Christi *ieiunamus: quòd iste numerus conuenit nostro ieiunio, & est* signum *remissionis culpæ. Quippè* quadragesimus numerus *ex suis partibus aliquoties simul sumptis redit in* quinquagenarium, *qui est annus* Iubilæus, *siue remissionis,* ¶ Catholic: *à præsenti die ad* Pascha *sex hebdomadæ proueniunt. Vnde* (fratres charissimi) *sicut offerre in lege iubemini* decimas rerum: *ita ei* (i. Iehouæ) *offerre contendite &* decimas dierum, ¶ Chrysost: in homil: ad *suum* gregem. *Inter hanc* Quadragesimam *& Pascha continentur* 6. hebdomadæ, *&* 42. dies, *quæ representant tempus in quo morati sunt* filij Israel *in deserto* cibati Manna. *Sic & nos ab hac* Dominica *vsque ad* Pascha *per* 42. *dies* à delitijs *abstineamus,* & verbis vitæ reficiamur, orationi vacantes, *vt per* Iesum Christum *in terram viuentium introducamur, sicut* illi *in terram promissionis per* Iosuam *introducti fuerunt.* T. **Fasten.** B. **Vastene,** *i. ieiunium, tempus quadragesimale, quadragesima.* Br. y sul ymprud cyntaf or gráwys. Gr. Τεσσαρακοστή, i. quadragesima, x, *absolute, vel quadragesima pars.* Heb: ארבעים arbagnim, *à* רבע rabang, *i. quadrauit.*

b ☞ **Quadragesima,** *is* the first Sunday in Lent, *so called because it is the* 40. *day before Easter. The Sunday before that, is* Quinquagesima, *the second before,* Sexagesima; *the third,* Septuagesima.

9820 *a* **Quadrangle.** G. Quadrángle. I. *Quadrángolo.* H. P. Quadrángulo. P. 2. *Cousa de quatro angulos.* T. **Quadrangel,** *à* L. Quadrángulus, *a* quatuor angulis *ex quibus constat, quosque habet.* Br. Kwadrawngl. Gr. τετράγωνον, ab Attic: τέτταρες, i. quatuor, & γωνία, i. angulus. B. **Vier-kant,** *à* **vier,** *i. quatuor, &* **cant,** *i. canthi,* a corner of the eie. Heb: רבוע rabuang, à רבע rabang, *i. quadrauit.* Br. Pedwar-cónglad, *a* pedwar, *i. quatuor, &* congl, *i. angulus.*

b **Quadrangular,** *foure-square.* G. Quadrangulâire, Quadrangúle. I. *Quadrangolário.* H. Quadrangulário, Cosa de quatro angulos. P. *Cousa de quatro angulos.* B. **Vierkantuch.** Vi. *a* **Quadrangle.** T. **Vierecktcht,** *à* **vier,** *i. quatuor, &* **ecke,** *i. angulus.* L. Quadrangulâris. Gr. τετραγώνιος. Heb: רבוע ribbeang.

c *the* **Quadrant,** *a Mathematicall instrument.* T. B. G. Quadrant. I. H. P. *Quadrante.* L. Quadrans, *instrumentum* Mathematicum, *dictum à* quadra, *vel* quatuor, *quasi* quadratum, *vel* quarta pars *cœli, (quod metitur) cùm non tamen sit merè* quadratum *respectu formæ, quum* tres solùm angulos rectos *habeat,* quartum obtusum; *ita formatum (quod sit* quarta pars *orbis) lineis, figuris, specillis, & perpendiculatibus efficitur, quo* Ptolomæus *vsus est ad cœlos dimetiendos, cuius verò in locum nostratibus successit (quasi machina curiosior & commodior)* orbiculare. Gr. Διόπτρον, παρὰ τὸ διόπτεσθαι, i. discernere, & eminùs interualla perspicere. Vi. **Quadrate** *(vulgo dictum.)*

d **Quadrate,** *or foure-square.* T. **Quadrát, Viereket, Viereckicht.** G. Quarre, *q. quadre.* I. Quadrato. H. P. *Quadrádo,* à L. Quadratus, *quòd* quatuor *æqualia habeat* latera. Gr. τετράγωνος. B. **Vierhoeke,** *à* **vier,** *i. quatuor, &* **hoeke,** *i. angulus.* Heb: רבוע ribbeang, Br. Pedwar-kornelog, *à* pedwar, *i. quatuor, &* kornelog, *i. angulus.*

e *a* **Quadrat,** *or* Geometricall instrument, *whereby the distance and height of a place is knowne afarre off by looking thorow a certaine little hole therein.* L. Dioptra. Gr. διόπτρα, à διόπτεσθαι, i. peruidendo. *Instrumentum enim est* geometricum, *quo distantia & altitudo locorum è longinquo deprehenditur,* per minuta foramina *transmissa oculi acie & interuallum colligente.*

f-1 **Quadruple.** Vi. **Quadruple.**

f-2 **Quadripartite,** *or of foure parts.* I. Quadripartíto. H. P. *Quadripartido, Partido en quatro partes.* L. Quadripartitus, *i. quatuor constans partibus.* Gr. τετραμεριστέος, à τετραμερίζω, à τέτταρες, Attic: i. quatuor, & μερίζω, quod à μείρω, i. partire, diuidere. G. Diuisé en quatre parties. T. **Viertheylig.** B. **In vier deeleen gedeelt.** Br. Pedwarrhan, *ex* pedwar, *i. quatuor, &* rhan, *i. pars.* Pedwarrhannog, *à* pedwar, *i. quatuor, &* rhannog, *i. partilis.*

g *to* **Quadruplate.** G. Quadruplér. I. L. Quadruplicáre, *q. quater plicare.* H. Doblar quatro vezes. P. *Dobrar quatro vezes,* i. quater duplicare. Gr. τετραπλοχεῖν, à τετράκις, i. quater, & πλέκω, i. plico.

h **Quadruple,** *foure-fold.* G. Quadrúple. I. H. P. *Quádruplo,* à L. Quádruplex, *q. quatuor plicis constans.* Quadruplus, *q. quater plus.* Gr. τετραπλόος, ex τετράκις, & πλέκω. τετραπλόος, ex τετράκις, & πλέος, i. plenus. τετραθέλυμνος, à τέτταρες, i. quatuor, & θέλυμνον, i. fundamentum, *q. quatuor habens fundamenta.* T. **Vierfächtig,** *à* **vier,** *i. quatuor, &* **fach,** *i. plica, q. quater in se plicatum.* **Vierfältig.** B. **Vier-boudich,** *à* **vier,** *i. quatuor, &* **falte,** *i. plica.* Br. Pedwarcymmaint, *à* pedwar, *i. quater, &* cymmaint, *i. tantidem.*

9821 ☞ **Quę plura,** *is a Writ that lieth where an* inquisition *hath beene made by the* Escheatour *in any Countie, of such lands or tenements as any man died seised of, and all that was in his possession be not thought to be found by the Office. The forme whereof see in the* ¶ Regist: orig. fol. 293. *and in* ¶ Fitzh: nat: br: fo: 255. *It differeth from the Writ called* Melius inquirendo, *as* Fitzh: *there saith, because this is graunted where the* Escheatour *formerly proceeded by vertue of his Office: and the other, where he found the first Office by vertue of the Writ called* Diem clausit extremum. *See the new booke of* Entries, *verbo,* Quæ plura.

9822 ☞ **Quę seruitia,** *is a Writ. See* **Per quę seruitia.**

9823 ☞ **Quærens non inuenit plegium,** *is a returne made by the* Shyreeue *vpon a writ directed vnto him with this condition inserted:* Si *A.* fecerit *B.* securum de loquela sua prosequenda, &c. ¶ *Fitzh: nat: br. fol.* 38. *O.*

9824 * *a* **Questour.** L. Quæstor, *qui* ærario præfectus *& sumptibus publicis,* à quærendo, *&, vt* Pomponius Ictus *ait,* quod inquirendæ & conseruandæ pecuniæ causa creatus. *Vide cætera in* **Chamberlaine** *of a Citie,* sub voce **Chamberlaine.**

9825 *to* **Quaffe,** *quasi* **all off.** G. Faire carróux, *i. facere omne extra, i. ebibere totum.* Boire a tirelarigót. entrér enbettes. Vi. **Carowse.**

9826 *a* **Quagmire,** *à quatio,* to shake, *quia vel leuissimo motu tactus locus talis* concutitur *& q. tremit.* Vi. **Bogge.**

9827 *to* **Quaile** *or quell,* ex Sax: Qualen. T. **Quelen.** B. **Quellen,** à χαλάω vel χαλάζω, i. langueo, *à* חלה cala *seu* חלח chalah, *i. ægrotauit, dolorem & cruciatum sensit. Passio enim hæc licet hominem extra quasi constituat sensum, eo tamen ipso ægrotum facit & quodammodo mortuum.* Br. y gwalio, *i. scabiosum, vel sordidum & leprosum, vt oues scabie absumptas, facere.* Vox Brit: *prior est, & scelerata phrasis. Vndè etiam*

etiam B. **quaelick**, *i. malè, peruersè, agrè.* Vide *to* **Amase, & to Bepzesse.**

9828 *a* **Quaile**, *a bird.* I. Quáglia. G. Caille, *ex vulgari Lat:* Qualea, *ex sono vocis quam edit,* ¶ Fest: *Vnde &* B. **een Quackel**, *a Child:* קבל cackel, & קבל ceckel, *idem,* vel ab Heb: קחל cahal, *i. congregauit, collegit,* קחל kaal, *collectio : quia in cæteris cedunt, & gregibus, inuicemq; se vocant.* Fortè igitur à καλέω, & συγκαλέω, i. voco, conuoco, & κλαζω, i. clamo ; *omnia cõuenientia nominibus & naturis* Qualearum, *vt* Qualicepes *norint, qui voce imitatitiâ eas ad retia sua, & in insidias aduocant & alliciunt.* ¶ Catholic: *à garrulo sono iterato* Quacquare *dictas velit.* T. **Wachtel.** L. Ortyx, Saucella, *quasi* Saltella, *quòd saliendo & saltando q. incedat.* Currulius, *à currendo, quod* pedibus *magis quàm* alarum remigio *valeat.* Coturnix, *a quo &* I. *Coturnice.* H. P. Codorníz, *quod iteratim sonet* Co-tur-nix, *vt* ¶ Aldrouan: *placet.* Gr. ὄρτυξ, aut ab ὄρνω, i. excito, *quòd facilime ad pugnam excitetur,* ¶ Etym: aut ab ὀρταλίζω, i. vix me pennis erigo, *quoniam volatu vtuntur* terrestri *magis quam* sublimi, *vt* Plinio *placet.* Isidorus *& alij dici putant ab* Ortygia insula, *vbi primum visa est volucris hæc : nisi contra malis* Delum insulam ortygiam *dictam, quod huiusmodi volucres gregatim ex mari proficiscantur in insulam hanc portuosam,* ¶ Ælian: Athen: *Hæ aduenienti & abeunti sua habent tempora : nam æstate depulsâ, maria transmeant.* Heb: שלו selaz, à שלח schalah, *i. vacauit, tranquillè & in otio vixit :* vnde σχολάζω, idem. *Sedet enim in abundantia frumenti, otiosa, secura, desidiæq; & luxui dedita. Vnde &*

¶ Coturnisare. *Coturnisare pro gulæ indulgere dicitur, ex quo & corruptum videtur* Gallic: & Anglic: **Gourmandise.** Br. *Bergoch, Gwenfwd.*

b *a* **Quaile-pipe.** G. Gorgaillet, *a* gorge, *i. guttur,* the throat.

9829 **Quaint**, *fine, spruce, briske, neate in apparell or otherwise,* à Gal: coint, coinct, accoinct, accoint. L. Accinctus, *i. concinnè cinctus, (vt quidam asserunt, cingulum esse condecentiæ symbolum & venustatis) vel à* comptus *corruptum, vndè &* accointer, *to make spruce, neat, quaint : vel ab* acconitér, s' accointér, *to acquaint, or come into the acquaintance: for spruce lads get acquaintance with prancke dames.* B. **Quant**, *dicitur* scitus homo. Br. Qwint, *hæc omnia à* benè cincto.

b **Quaintnesse.** G. Cointise. *Etym:* Vi. **Quaint**, *reliqua in* **Neatnesse.**

9830 *a* **Quaint**, *as* Chaucer *calleth it.* Vi. **Cu, &c.**

9831 *to* **Quake**, *ex* L. quátere, *i. to shake :* concutiuntur *enim passione hac, partes corporis, & tremunt.* Gr. τρέμειν. Vi. **Tremble.** *Vel conflata voce* ex sono trementium, *vel ex improuiso & grauiter concussorum. Emittunt namque sonum quendam* inconditum, *verbo* **Quake** *proximè accedentem. Vnde &* Germ: *dicunt,* **Er ist gefallen das gor quackt**, *cecidit vt* **Quacke** *dixerit.* Br. y gryny. Vi. *to* **Tremble, Shake,** *or* **Shiuer.**

b **Quaking** *or shiuering.* B. **Scuddinghe, Beuinghe.** T. **Schitterung**, *à* **schittern**, *i. tremere.* **Bebung**, *à* **beben**, *idem, vt in maximo solitum est fieri frigore.* G. Tremblément. I. *Tremore.* H. Tremblor. P. L. Tremor. Gr. τρόμος, à τρέμω. Br. Cryniad, Cryd. Vi. **Tremble, & Shake.**

9832 *a* **Quakksaluer.** Vi. **Quacksaluer, Mountebancke.**

9833 ☞ **Quale ius**, *is a Writ Iudiciall, that lieth where a* man of religion *hath iudgement to recouer land,* before execution be made of the iudgement. *For this Writ must* betweene iudgement and execution, *goe foorth to the Escheatour,* to enquire whether the religious Parson hath right to recouer, *or the* Iudgement *is obtained by collusion, betweene the* Demaundant *and the* Tenent, *to the intent the true* Lord *be not defrauded. See* ¶ Westm: 2. ca. 32. Cùm viri relig: &c. *The forme of this Writ you may haue in the* ¶ Regist: Iudic: fol. 8. 16. 17. & 46. *and in* ¶ Old nat: br: fol: 161. *See the* New booke of Entries, *verbo* Quale ius.

9834 *to* **Qualifie**, *ex* L. qualis, *cùm hic notet hominem ita constitutum,* qualem *fieri velimus.* G. Qualifiér. I. L. *Qualificáre.* H. P. Calificár. *Cùm autem vtplurimum* ad sedationem *mentis referatur,* concitare. Vi. **Appease, Pacifie.**

* Qualified for Benefices. b ☞ **Qualified.** *Præter iam relatam vocis significationem qua* pacificationem & pacificatum *significamus, est etiam verbum* * Ecclesiasticum, *quod* habere dispensationem *significat,* & aptum esse factum qualificatumque ad duo detinenda beneficia, *siue sint* Rectoriæ, *seu* Vicariæ, *siue* Sodalitates Academiæ *in earum collegio.*

9835 **Qualitie.** G. Qualité. I. *Qualità.* H. Calidád. P. *Qualitáde:* T. **Qualitet.** B. **Qualiteyt**, *à* L. Qualitas, *i. qualis aliquis est demonstrans. Vndè &* B. **Hoedanicheit** *dicitur, ab* **hoe**, *i. quomodo, &* **ghedaen**, *i. factus, formatus, constitutus.* Gr. ποιότης, à ποῖος, i. qualis, factus nimirùm a ποιέω, i. facio. Br. *Cynnedfeu.*

b *a* **Qualitie**, *state, or condition.* Vi. **State, Condition.**

c *a contrarietie of naturall* **Qualities** *or instincts.* Vi. **Antipathie.**

9836 **Quantitie.** G. Quantité. I. *Quantità.* H. Cantidád, Quantidád. P. *Cantidáde.* T. **Quantitet.** L. Quantitas, *à quantus.* B. **Grootse**, *i. magnitudo quæ quantum constituit.* Gr. ποσότης, à πόσος, i. quantus. Br. *sym or fymmeynt. Est autem* quantitas *quædam* discreta, *quæ numerus,* Vide igitur **Number**, & continua, *quæ in magnitudine consistit & corpore.* Heb: מה meh, à מחה mahah, *i. aliquantulum enunciatus est, aliquantisper remoratus est, & comprehendit* quantitatem temporis & magnitudinis. Br. *Dogaef.*

b *of what* **Quantitie.** G. Quant, Combién. I. H. P. *Quanto.* L. Quantus. Gr. πόσος, siue ὅσος. B. **Hoe groot, Hoe veel.** T. **Wie groß**, *i. quàm magnum. Wie viel, i. quàm multum. Vtrumq; &* magnitudinem *&* numerum *significat. Est enim* quantitas *mensura quædam secundum quam corpus dicitur* longum, latum, profundum. Heb: מח גדל mah-gadol, *i. quàm magnus, quantus.* Br. pwy gimmaint.

9837 * *a* **Quardecue**, *a siluer peece of coine in* France, *worth* 18. *pence.* G. Quart d' escu, *i. quartum coronati,* the fourth part of a French Crowne.

9838 ☞ **Quare eiecit infra terminum**, *is a writ, that lyeth for a* leassée, *in case where he is* cast out of his terme *before his terme be expired,* against the feoffée *of the* leassour, *that eiecteth him. And it differeth from the* Eiectione Firmæ, *because this lieth, where the* leassour, *after the* lease *made,* infeoffeth another, *which eiecteth the* leassée. *And the* Eiectione Firmæ *lyeth against* any other stranger *that eiecteth him. The effect of both is all one : and that is,* to recouer the residue of the terme. *See* Fitzherb: Nat: bre: fol. 197. *See the* Regist: orig: fol. 227. *and the* new booke of Entries, *verbo* Quare eiecit infra terminum.

9839 ☞ **Quare impedit**, *is a writ, that lyeth for him that hath* purchased *a* mannor, *with an* Aduowson *thereunto belonging, against him that disturbeth him in the right of his* Aduowson, *by presentim,* a Clerke *thereunto,* when the Church is void. *And it differeth from the writ called* (Assisa vltimæ præsentationis) *because that lyeth, where a man or his aunce stours* formerly presented, *and this for him that is the* purchasour himselfe. *See the* Expositour of the Termes of Law, *and* Old Nat: bre: fol. 27. Bract: lib. 4. tract. 2. cap. 6. Brit: cap. 92. *and* Fitzh: Nat: bre: fol. 32. *and the* Regist: orig: fol. 30. *where it is said, that a* Quare impedit *is of a* higher nature *then* Assisæ vltimæ præsentationis ; *because it supposeth both a* possession *and a* right. *See at large the* new booke of Entries, *verbo* Quare impedit.

9840 ☞ **Quare incumbrant**, *is a writ, that lyeth against the* Bishop, *which within* six moneths *after the* vacation of a Benefice, *conferreth it vpon his* Clerke, *whilest two others be contending in* Law *for the right of presenting.* Exposition of the Termes of Law, Old Nat: bre: fol. 30. *and* Fitzh: Nat: bre: fol. 48. Regist: orig: fol. 32.

9841 ☞ **Quare intrusit matrimonio non satisfacto**, *is a writ that lyeth for the* Lord against his tenant, *being his* ward, *that after* conuenable marriage offered him, *marrieth another,* and entreth neuertheless vpon his land, *without agreement first made with his* Lord *and* Gardian. ¶ Termes of the Law.

9842 ☞ **Quare non permittit**, *is a writ that lyeth for one that hath* right to present *for a* Turne *against the* Proprietarie. ¶ Fleta, lib. 5. cap. 16.

9843 ☞ **Quare non admisit**, *is a writ, that lyeth against a* Bishop, *refusing to admit his* Clerke, *that hath recouered in a* plee of Aduowson. *The further vse whereof, see in* Fitzherb: Nat: bre: fol. 47. *and* Regist: orig: fol. 32. *See the* new booke of Entries, *verbo* Quare non admisit.

9844 ☞ **Quare obstruxit**, *is a writ, that lyeth for him, who hauing a* seruitude *to passe through his* neighbours ground, *cannot enioy his* right, *for that the* owner *hath so strengthened it.* ¶ Fleta, lib. 4. ca. 26. §. Item si minus.

9845 ☞ **Quarentena habenda**, *is a writ that lieth for a* widow, *to enioy her* Quarentine. Regist: orig: *fol:* 175. Vid. ☞ **Quarentine** *infra.*

b ☞ **Quarentine.** G. Querantaine. I. *Quarantána.* H. P. Quarentána. L. Quarentina, Quarenténa, *is a* benefit *allowed by the* Law of England, *to the* widow *of a landed man deceased, whereby she may challenge* to continue *in his* capitall messuage *or chiefe* mansion house, *by the space of* fortie daies *after his decease. Of this see* Bract: *lib. 2. cap. 40. And if the heire, or any other, attempt to eiect her, shee may haue the writ,* De Quarentina habenda : *Fitzh:* Nat: br: *fol. 161. See* An. 9. Hen: 3. ca. 7. & An. 20. ca. 1. *and* Brit: *cap. 103.* * M: Skene, de verb: signif: *verbo* Quarentina viduarum, *deriueth this word from the* French Quaresme, *i. Lent fortie dayes, who also haue this custome, called* Le quaresme des vefues, *graunted to* widowes *after the decease of their husbands : as he proueth out of* Papon, *in his* Arrests, *lib. 15. tit.* Des dots, *cap. 7. lib. 10. tit.* Substitutiones, *cap. 30. Of this reade* Fleta *also,* lib. 5. cap. 23.

* Quarentena, *vnde.*

9846-1 * **Quarqenet.** Vid. **Carcanet, & Duch.**

9846-2 *a* **Quarrel**, *or strife* corruptum videtur, *ex* B. **Krakeel**, *a* **krak**, *i. crepitus fragor ex re quæ frangitur aut fracturam minitatur ortus. Quod idem est inter litigiosos, vel litigantes.* Amicitia *enim hoc crepitu litigantium* fracturam minitatur, *vel* **Quarrel**, *voce* conficta *à* sono canum *pugnam mutuam conantium, aut ab* גרח Garah, *i. prouocare litem, litigare, contendere.* G. Querelle, *vel ex iam relatis, vel à* L. Querela, *quæ inter litigantes ex vtraq; parte summa.* I. Contésa, *à contetione,* quæstione. H. *Quistión.* P. *Quistáo,* à L. Quæstio *de* iure *enim inter vtrosque,* dissidium, *q. disjunctim sedere faciens.* Rixa à ῥάξις, συνέρεξις, concertatio, conflictus, à ῥάσσω, seu ἐρέσσω, ab חרס Haras, *destruxit, lacerauit, aut* רעץ Ranats, *i. dirupit vehementer, vel* rixa est ab ἐρίζω, per apharesin ; *quod* ab ἔρις, i. contentio, ab ἔιρω, παρὰ τὸ εἰς μάχην εἴρειν, i. quod litigiosos vnà in pugnà connectat. Hebr. ריבה Ribah, *a* ריב Rib, *disceptauit. Hinc* ירבעל * Ierubbaal, *cognomen* Gedeonis qui *contra ciues* pro Baal *litigantes, litigauit.* Vide Iud. 6. 31. Br. *Kynnen.* Vi. **Strife, Contention.**

* Ierubbaal, *vnde.*

9847 *a* **Quarrel** *of glasse,* i. vitrum quadratum fenestræ *ex quo conficiuntur.* T. **Viereckicht glas scheibe**, *i. quadrata vitri forma.* G. Quárre, quarreáu, *pource qu' il est* quarré, *because it is foure square.*

9848 *to* **Quarrell**, *or make a quarrell,* B. **Krakeelen.** G. Querrellér, faire querelle. I. *Far' questione.* H. Hazér vna *quistión.* P. Fazer quistáo. Vid. *to* **Contend, Striue, Fight.**

b *a* **Quarelsome** *bodie.* B. **Krakeeler.** L. Vitilitigator, *i. vitiosus litigator, vel vitiorum causa contendens.* L. 2. Altercator, *qui litibus alterum se capi facit, quam amicum decet.* L. 3. Litigator, *à litem agendo.* L. 4. Contentiosus, *à con, & tendere, qui ad ictus vel verbera ad alium vim suam tendit.* L. 5. Trico, *apud* Nonium *interpretatur* motosus, *& ad reddendum durus vnde litium causæ oriantur, deducatur* à tricæ, *q. tericæ* (idem non:) *quæ impedimenta gallinarum* pedibus implicata, *sic* litigiosus *impedit* alienum ius. Gr. Ἔρισης. Hebr. יריב Ierib, *à* ריב Rid, *i. litigauit.* Vi. **Contentious.**

9849 **Quarrie**, *à* L. Quadratus. T. **Viereckicht**, *i. quatuor constans angulis, vulg: de* homine obeso & pingue *admodum, cuius latitudo pinguis exequat fere longitudinem & ita hominem quasi constituit quatuor angulos equales habentem.* Deinde & transfertur ad hominem parui iudicij & ingenij rustici, rudisve, *secus ac* Ethici qui * Hominem quadratum virtute præditum *significant* à virtute vel propter *virtutem quæ* cubitalis *fingitur formæ & ideo immota, & sibi semper similis & constans. Sed hic hominem volumus.* L. carnosum. G. *Charnú.* I. Carnáto. *Vid.* **Grosse, Fatte.**

* Homo quadratus.

9850 *a* **Quarrie** *of stones.* G. Carriére, quarriére, f. à quarrè, *i. quadratus, quod ibi in loco vt plurimum* quadrato, quadratæ formæ *effodiebantur & cædebantur lapides.* I. Cauadi pietre. H. Cantéro, à canto, *i. angulus, ob quatuor angulorum formam, i. quadratam.* Pedréra à petra. P. *Pedreyra.* T. **Steingruben**, *à* stein, *i. lapis, &* grub, *i. fouea,*

fouea, fodina ex qua lapides effodiuntur. B. **Steencuylen,** *a* **steen,** *i. lapis, &* **cuyle,** *i. fodina,* **steenputten,** *a* **steen,** *i. lapis &* **put,** *i. puteus a profunditate, & quod exinde non secus vt ex fonte aqua, exhauriantur quodammodo lapides.* L. Lapidicina, *a lapis & cædo.* **Latumia,** latomia, à Gr. λατόμια, ceu λιθοτομία, à λᾶας, ceu λιθότομος, à λᾶας, λίθος, i. lapis, & τεμνω, seu τέμνω, i. scindo. Heb. מחצב Mactleb, *a* חצב Catlab, *excidit, ascia.* Br. *Kloddfa-kerrig,* q. fodina vndè effodiuntur lapides, *kerriglodd.*

b *a* **Quarrier,** *or* **Quarry** *man, or he that worketh in a quarrie.* B. **Steen hauwer,** *a* **steen,** *i. lapis, &* **hawen,** *i. cædere.* T. **Stein holcer,** *idem.* G. Quarriéur, carriéur. I. *Tagliapietra,* quia findit petras, *seu lapides.* H. Pedréro, *a petra,* cantero. P. *Pedreyro.* L. Lapicida, *a lapis & cædo.* Latomus. Gr. Λατόμος. Heb. חצב Cotleb. Br. *Klomanwr.* Vid. *a* **Quarrie.**

9851 *a* **Quartaine** *feauer.* L. Quartána. Vi. *sub voce,* **Ague.**

9852 *a* **Quarte,** *measure.* B. **Quarte.** G. Vne quarte, Quart, m. Br. *Chwart.* I. H. P. *Quarto, ó quarta.* L. Quartarius, *quia continet* quartam partem *congii Anglicani, quod Anglice,* **Gallon.** Quadrans, quarta pars mensuræ, Sextarius. *Vid.* **Sextarius.** T. **Ein mas,** *i. mensura, generaliter quidem de omni, vel maxima, cum relatione autem ad* Anglican: **Quarte.** B. **Een kanne,** *i. cantharus vnus, qui magnitudine Anglic:* **Quarte,** *proxime accedit.*

9853 *a* **Quarter,** *or fourth part of any thing:* siue enim regionis sit pars, siue ciuitatis, siue anni, siue lunæ, *siue Ponderum aut mensurarum; nam hæc omnia cum infinitis alijs in partes, quæ* **quarter** *Angl: diuiduntur, de omnibus est.* G. Quartiér, quarterón. T. **Viertheil,** *i. quarta pars, ab* **vier,** *i. quatuor, &* **theil,** *i. pars.* B. **Vierde deel.** L. Quarta. Gr. Τέταρτη.

b *a* **Quarter,** *a peece of timber commonly foure square,* and foure inches thicke, *as it were a quarter or fourth part of a beame.*

c ☞ **Quarter sessions,** *is a* Court *held by the* Iustices of Peace *in euery Counte,* once euery quarter. *The iurisdiction whereof how farre it extendeth, is to be learned out of* Lamb: Eirenar. Sir Tho: Smith de Rep: Anglic lib. 2. cap. 19. *But to these you must adde the late* Statutes of the Realme, *for their power daily encreaseth.* Originally *it seemeth to haue beene erected onely for matters touching the Peace. But in these daies it extendeth much further.* That these Sessions should be held quarterly, *was first of all ordained (so farre as I can learne)* by the Statute, An. 25. Ed: 3. Stat. 1. cap 8. *Of these reade* Lamb. Eirenar: lib. 4. *where he setteth them out, both learnedly, and at large.*

5854 *to* **Quarter,** *or dismember.* G. Decartelér, *q. dequartelér,* vt & escarteler, *es quartelér.* S. B. **Quartieren.** T. **Viertheilen,** *i. quatuor in partes secare.* Vi. **Dismember.**

9855 *a* **Quarterne** *of any thing.* B. **Quartier.** L. Quarta pars centeni, i. viginti quinque libræ, i. quarta pars *centeni.*

9856 *to* **Quash,** *ita dict: à sono quem edit.* Et propriè est quando calceis aqua repletis, *quis ingreditur.* **Quisch quash.** I. *Squassare.* T. **Quatzschen.** B. **Bequassen,** *a Lat:* Quassare *nimirum aquas quatere & lacunulas.* L. 2. Quatefacere. Br. *Y. ôrleisio, y flásho.*

b ☞ **Quashe** (quassare) *commeth of the French* quassér, *i. quassare, conquassare.* It signifieth in our Common-law *to ouerthrow,* Bract: *lib. 5. Tract. 2. cap. 3. num* 4.

9857 *to* **Quauer,** *as in singing, à Lat:* Quatio, **to shake,** *quia vox cantando quatitur.* L. Vibrissáre, *frequent: a* vibráre, *quia vox cantando* vibratur *sæpè & crispatur.* Cantillare, *dim:* à canto. Gr. Μινυρίζειν, à μινυρὸς, i. paruus, exili, & flebili voce loquens. *Vt fit* voce submissum, & q. minutâ *canere.* G. Fredonnér, *q. freton, i. frequent* ton passagér, i. faire des passages. I. *Gorgheggiare,* i. cantare in gorgia, *vnde.* G. 2. Gringotter, *q. in gutture repetere.* H. P. Garganteár, *i. cantar en la garganta.* T. **Quinkelteren,** *ficta,* à sono *vox.* B. **Quedelen,** *vel* **quelen,** à L. Queri, *vt aues queruntur in siluis.* Heb. זמר Zemor, *i. distinctum numeris, & concisum carmen canere; cæsuras syllabarum facere,* à זמר Zamar, *i. incidit.*

9858 * *a* **Quauier,** *a* **Quauiuer,** *or sea Dragon.* G. Viue, *vtrumq; à febri, quòd eos aculeo, suo quos leserit protinus in* febrim, *aut delirium conijciat, vel quod captus præter cæterorum piscium naturam extra aquam diu viuat,* araigne Massylie, *vbi multus nascitur.* I. Pesca ragno, *q. pisce ex aneum dicas,* quòd figura corporis araneam referat, *vel quòd instar* arane *sit animal venenosum; vnde etiam Lat:* Araneus. H. Dragena, à L. Dracæna, à Gr. Δρακαινὶς. L. Draco marinus. Gr. Δρακων θαλάσσιος, sic dict: *quod instar draconis terrestris sit maxime venenatus.* T. **Pieterman.** B. **Peeterman.**

9859 ☞ **Que est meisme,** *signifieth verbatim,* which is the selfesame thing. *It is vsed in our common Law,* as a word of art in an action of trespasse, *or of like nature,* for a direct iustification *of the very act complained of by the plaintife as a wrong. For example,* in an action of the case, *the plaintiffe saith,* that the Lord threatned his tenants at will in such sort, *as he drawe them to giue vp their tenures.* The Lord *for his defence pleadeth, that he said to them,* that if they would not depart, he would sue them as the Law would. *This being the same threatning that he vsed, or, to speake artificially,* **que est le meisme,** *the defence is good. See* Kitch: cap. **Que est le meisme,** *fol. 226. where you may haue many like examples.*

9860 ☞ **Que estate,** *word for word signifieth* quem statum. *It signifieth in our common Law,* a Plee, *whereby* a man intitling another to lands, &c. *saith,* that the same estate that he had, himselfe hath from him. *For example, in a* Quare impedit, *the plaintife alleadgeth that* such foure persons were seised of lands, *whereunto the* Aduowsen *in question was appendant in fee, and did present to the* Church, *and afterward the* Church *was void,* **Que estat del,** &c. *that is,* which estate of the foure persons, *he saith also, that he hath now during the vacation, by vertue whereof he presently,* &c. ¶ Brooke, tit. **Que estate,** *fol.* 175. & 176. *But it is harder to know when this* **Que estate** *is to be pleaded, then to vnderstand what it is, as by him may appeare.* See the new booke of Entries, *verbo,* **Que estate.**

9861 *a* **Queane,** *baggage, or drab,* à doxe, *ex* B. **Quene,** *veteribus* matrem familias, *teste* Ottfrido Weissenburgensi, S. Galli monacho, *nunc vero mulierem* garrulam, improbam, *meretricem denotat. Goth:* Kona, *cum tamen &* Germ: **Quene,** *dixerint* vaccam sterilem (vaccã taurã, *inquit* Kilianus) *meretrices autem & publica* prostibula *vario fiant grauidæ, verisimilius ab hoc quam illo appellationem Anglic: profluxisse.* Lat: *Huiusmodi sordes naturæ excrementitiæ multis nominibus appellantur; vt scraptæ, scratiæ,* scrantiæ, à screando, *eò quod præ obscænitate nauseam moueant.* Stritabillæ quæ & Scrupedæ, *eò quod morbo aliquo eximia veneris frequentia contracto,* latis passibus, & difficulter, χυσοχανδαπατοῦσι, incedant. Prosedæ; *quod ante fores & tecta impudice sedeant.* Alicariæ *quod antè pistrina* alicariorum *verfari quæstus gratia solent; quæ verò ante stabula,* Prostibulæ, *quæ in fossis* fossicolæ, *quæ in siluis* siluicolæ, schoenicolæ *propter vsum vnguenti* schoeni, *quod est pessimi generis.* Subulatiæ, *à subando.* Br. Puttain, *sheler-wiber, shyn hang.* Scráttei, *a scraptæ,* Lat: Corrasi. Vi. **Whore.**

9862 *a* **Queene,** *contractum videtur ex* B. **Connighinne.** T. **Königin,** *a* **König,** *i. Rex, vt sit* conjux Regis & Rex fœmina *hoc in casu magis conuenit Etymol:* Regis, *vt* Regina *vocetur* **Königin** *à* **Können,** *i. posse ob potentiam & authoritatem quam habet.* G. Royne. H. Reyna. P. *Reynha.* I. L. Regina, *vel à* Rex, *vel à* regere. Græc. βασίλισσα, βασιλὶς. Br. *Brenhines.* Heb: מלכה malcha, *à* מלך malac *regnauit.* Vide **King.**

b ☞ **Queene,** (Regina) *is either* she that holdeth the Crowne of this Realme *by right of* bloud, *or else* she that is married to the King. *In the* former signification *she is* in all construction the same that the King is, *and hath* the same power in all respects. *In the* other signification *she is* inferiour, and a person exempt from the King. *For she may* sue *and be* sued *in her owne* name: *yet,* that she hath, is the Kings; *and looke what she* looseth, *so much departeth from the* King, ¶ Stawns: Prærog: cap. 2. fol. 10. in fine. *See* Kitchin, fol. 1. b. *See* Coke, lib. 4. Copy-hold cases, fol. 23. b. Augusta *was the like among the* Romanes, *howbeit not* eiusdem iuris *in all things.*

c ☞ **Queenes siluer.** *See* **Kings** *siluer.*

d *a* **Queene** *at Chesse.* G. Dame d'eschéz. I. *Reina di scácchi.* H. Reyna d'escáques. P. *Reynha da axadres.* T. **Königin im schacht.** B. **Koninghinne vant schaec.** Vide **Draughtes.**

e * **Queene** *mother hearbe,* i. herba Reginæ matris, *quia* Catharina de Medicis, trium Galliæ regum mater, *habuit sibi donum herbam hanc à* D. Iohanne Nicoto, *q. primus eam in* Galliam *attulit.* Vide **Tabacco.**

9863-1 *a* **Queest.** *Forte à querula voce.* G. Ramiér, coulomb ramiér, Græc. τρυγών, à τρύζειν, à τρίζειν, stridere, queri, gémere. Vide **Ringdoue.**

9863-2 ☞ **Quekbord,** *An. 17. Ed. 4. cap. 4.*

9864 *to* **Quell,** *or ouercome, à* T. **Quälen,** *idem.* Vide *to* **Quaile.**

9865 ☞ **Quem redditum reddat,** *is a writ Iudiciall, that lyeth for him to whom a* rent tecke *or* rent-charge *is graunted, by fine leuied in the* Kings Court, *against the* tenant of the land, *that refuseth to attorne vnto him, thereby to cause him to attorne. See* Old Nat: Br: fol. 156. *and* West: part. 2. Symbol: tit. Fines, sect: 125. *See the* new booke of Entries, *verbo* Quem redditum reddit.

9866 *to* **Quench,** *or extinguish, à* L. Extinguens, *prioribus duabus ablatis syllabis, ex quo remanebit* Quens, *vnde Angl:* **Quench.** G. Amortír, à T. **Ermorden,** *i. interficere, vitam adimere quod in re calida fit extincta.* Definit enim esse quale antea, *&* esteindre. I. *Amorciare, spegnere, estinguere, à* L. Extinguere, *ab* ex & tango, *q. extra tangere,* i. delere, *vel vt* Cathol: *ab ex & inusit: iam* stinguo, *i. signo. Ita vt* deleto signo *id cuius erat ex signo amisso reddatur inutile & nullum.* σβέννυμι seu σβεννύω, à Gr. βύω, i. obturo, tego, *sicut* fauillas *solemne cineribus cooperire.* H. P. Apagár, *à pacare,* i. apaziguar. T. **Indeschen,** *ab* **ans,** *quòd* ex & **leschen,** *i. delere.* B. **Wtbluschen** *Etym: eod: quo* Teut: **Uuut doen.** Br. *y diffodi.* Hebr: כבה chabah, *proprie dicitur de igne, lucerna, aliaq; materia ardente quæ extincta fumum emittit.* Vide *to* **Extinguish,** **Put** *out.*

9867 ☞ **Querela frisę foztię,** *is a writ.* See **Fresh force** *in voce* **Fresh.**

9868-1 **Querela coram Rege & consilio discutienda & terminanda,** *is a writ whereby one is called to iustifie a* complaint *of a* trespasse made to the King *and* himselfe *before the King and his Councell.* ¶ Regist: orig: fol. 124. b.

6868-2 *a* **Queristet.** Br. *Korriwr, Kantyr,* à cano. G. Choriste. I. H. P. L. Chorista, *à* Gr. χορεύτης, Hesych: à χορὸς, i. chorus, à χαίρω, i. gaudeo. T. B. **Ein choralist,** *à* Græ. χορωλὴς, ab αὐλὸς, i. tibia, *qua gaudentes* in choris *vtebantur et cõgregationibus publicis.* Heb: זמר zomer, *à* זמר zamar *articulatim concisè, & quoad cæsuras syllabarum* cecinit. חשיר hashir *à* שיר shir *cantauit.* * Queristet.

9869 *a* **Querne,** *or Hand-mill, à* B. **Querne.** *Sax:* **Quermöle.** *Fortè q.* **Kehr möle,** *i. mola,* quæ facilè manu *verti & à loco* in *locum transferri posset.* Br. Bréuan. Vide *hand-***Mill** *in* **Mill.**

9870 *a* **Quest,** *Inquest, or Inquisition,* G. Quéste, *à Lat:* quærere. L. Duodéna, Duodecimviratus. *Thereof in* London *in the* Christmasse holiedayes *the Citizens* in euerie Ward *hold a* Quest, *and a* Quest-house, *as they call it,* to enquire and be informed, what misdemeanes *or* annoyance *is made or done within the* Ward. Vi. ☞ **Enquest.**

9871 *a* **Question,** *or demaund.* G. H. Questión. I. *Questióne.* P. *Questão.* L. Quæstio, *à quæro, à* בקר bacar, *i. quærere, inquirere, ex quo omittendo* ב de קר quar *fit* quæro, ¶ Guichard: Græc. ἐρώτημα, ἐρώτησις, ab ἐρωτάω, i. scisciror, interrogo. Ζήτημα, à ζητέω quæro. T. **Frag.** B. **Op-ghevue, vrage,** *a* **vragen,** *i. quærere.* Br. *Gofynniad.*

b-1 *a darke* **Question,** *or Riddle.* Vide *an* **Enigma, Riddle.**

b-2 **Questionlesse,** *without all question.* L. Indubius, indubitatus. G. Indubitáble. I. *Indubbitábile,* ab *in* priuat: & *dubito. Vnde* H. Sin duda. P. *Sem duda.* T. **Sonderzweifel,** *à* **sonderen,** *i. segregare, &* **zweifel,** *i. dubium,* q. separatum, *à dubio.* **Ohnzweiffel.** B. **Ohnghetwyfelt,** *ab* **ohn,** *i. sine, &* **zweiffel,** *i. dubium.* * Græ. ἀναμφίβολος, ἀμφίβολος verò est is, *qui vndiq; feritur,* ab ἀμφὶ, i. circumcirca, vbique; & βάλλω, iacio: & metaph: ἀμφίβολος est ambiguus, *dubius, qui cogitationes suas omnes* fluctuantes habet, & ἀναμφίβολος (decomp:) *qui* non est ἀμφίβολος minimè dubius, non ambiguus seu anceps, indubitatus.

c *to* **Question,** *or aske a question.* I. L. Questionáre, *i. questionem agere.* G. Questionnér. H. P. Questionár, o preguntár questión.

Græ.

Græ. ἐροτᾶν, ζητεῖν. T. **Fragen.** B. **Vragen.** Br. *y Holi.* Vide *to* **Demaund.**

9872 ☞ **Quellus eſt nobis, &c.** *is the forme of a writ of* Nuſance, *which by the Statute,* An. 13. Ed. 1. cap. 24. *lieth againſt him, to whom the* houſe or other thing *that breedeth the* Nuſance, *is* alienated, *whereas before that* ſtatute, *this action lay onely againſt him that firſt* leuied *the thing, to the hurt of his neighbour.* See the Statute.

9873 ☞ **Quia improuide,** *ſeemeth to be a* Superſedeas *graunted in the behalfe of a* Clerke of the Chauncerie *ſued againſt the priuiledge of that* Court, *in the* common plees, *and purſued to the* exigend. *See* Dyer, fol. 33. n. 18.

9874 **Quickgraſſe.** I. *Gramenga canina.* L. Gramen caninum, *quia* graminis *hoc genere* canes *maxime delectantur.* G. Chien dent, *i. dens caninus, ob ratione allatam.* T. B. **Knopgraſſe,** *i. nodoſum gramen,* quia radices *multos* habent nodos. ¶ Dioſc: Gr. ἄγρωστις, ab ἀγρός, i. ager, *quoniam in* agris *procreatur.* ¶ Dodon: *Trita radix* vulnera conglutinat: *decoctum eius, in potu* torminibus *medetur* & vrinæ difficultatibus, calculoſa *etiam* veſicæ *excrementa comminuit.* ¶ Dioſcor: & Galen:

9875 **Quicke,** *or liuelie.* B. **Quicke,** L. Viuus, viuidus, & leuis, alacer, agilis. Br. *Buan,* q. viuidus. Vide **Nimble, Liuelie.**

b **Quickneſſe.** L. Celeritas, *a celer.* G. Celeritè. I. *Velocita.* H. Ligeroza, *forte corruptum ex* levis, levitas. P. *Ligeneza.* T. **Geſchwindigkeit.** B. **Snelheit,** *a ſchnell, i. celer. Tam quo* ad corpus *quàm* animum & ingenium. Gr. ταχύτης, à ταχύς, celer. Br. *Buándeb.* Vide **Agilitie, Celeritie.**

9876 *to* **Quicken,** *or put life into.* B. **Quicken, quecken, queecken.** G. Auiuér, *ab a intenſ: part: &* viuér, *i. viuere,* to liue. H. Reſuſcitár. Gr. ζωοποιεῖν, à ποιέω, i. facio, & ζῶον animal, à ζάω viuo.

b **Quicke,** *or aliue.* Vide **Aliue.**

c **Quicklie.** L. Cito, *à* Græ. ψίττα, ſeu σίττα, vox *quâ* paſtores *gregem ad feſtinandum incitare ſolent, & hodierna vox eſt a* שׂוּח ſith, *i. cito, incito, excito.* I. P. Subito, *quòd q.* ſub ita loquendo fiant. *Eſt enim* ſubito *quòd* præter ſpem *& non ex apparente ad manifeſtum adductum.* Dio. *in Epi. ad* Gaium, præſto, *q. intra ipſum dicentis* ſtare. *Vnde* T. **Stehendes fuſſes,** *i. ſtante pede, vel dum præſens adſto. Sic enim &* T. **Ingeſichts,** *ab* **angeſicht,** *i. facies.* H. Preſto. P. *Preſtes.* T. **Eilends,** *ab* **eilen,** *i. feſtinare.* **Geſchwindt.** B. **Vpper ſtundt,** *i. hac ipſa hora, hoc ipſo momento.* Br. yw fúan.

9877 **Quickſandes.** *Vetus* Sax: B. **Quickſands.** H. Arénas biuas. I. *Viue arene.* G. Sablon víf. L. Sabulum viuum, inſidæ & rapaces **arenæ,** *quòd continuo motu mouentur, vt viuæ eſſent.*

9878 *a* **Quick-ſet** *hedge.* B. **Quick-haeghe.** L. Sepes viua, ſylueſtris, naturalis, ſepimentum virgulteum, ſpineum, obſitum virgultis, ſpinis, rubis, & ſimilibus viuentibus, *ſiue* creſcentibus arboribus. Gr. ζωόφραγμος, à ζωὸς viuus, & φραγμὸς à φράττω ſæpio.

9879 **Quicke** *witted and ſpirited.* Vide **Sharpwitted** *in* **Sharpe.** Vide *etiam* **Wittie.**

9890 **Quicklie** *gone flower,* i. flos cito abiens, *quia* flores *huius herbæ expanduntur* hora octaua, & contrahuntur in ſeipſos hora nona. ¶ *Gerard.* Vide **Venice Mallow.**

9891 **Quicke-ſighted,** *or ſharpe-ſighted.* Vide *in* **Sight.**

9892-1 **Quicke** *ſiluer.* Vide **Siluer.**

9892-2 *a* **Quicke** *and wittie ſaying.* Vide **Apothegme.**

9893 ☞ **Quid pro quo,** *is an* artificiall ſpeech *in the* Common Law, *ſignifying ſo much as the* Greeke συν ἀλλαγμα among the Ciuilians, *which is a* mutuall preſtation or performance of both parties to a contract: *as a horſe and tenne pound betweene the buyer and the ſeller,* ¶ Kitch: fol. 184. *but vſed in our common ſpeech* one for another, *as to render one* Quid pro quo, *i. to giue him as good as he brings.*

9894 ☞ **Quid iuris clamat,** *is a writ iudiciall, iſſuing out of the* Record of the Fine, *which remaineth with the* Cuſtos Breuium *of the* common place, *before it be ingroſſed* (for afterward it cannot be had) *and it lyeth for the* Grauntee of a Reuerſion or Remainder, *when the* particular tenant *will not atturne.* ¶ Weſt, part: 2. Symbol: tit: Fines, Sect: 218: *whome ſee farther. See the* Regiſter Iudiciall, fol. 36. 37. *and the* New booke of Entries, *verbo* Quid Iuris **clamat.**

9895 **Quidditie,** *or ſubtile queſtion,* ex L. Quidditas, *i. quæſtio curioſa,* à quærendo. *Vndè &* Anglic: **Quirkes,** *&* **Quiddities.** G. Quidditè. I. *Quidditá.* H. Quiddidád. P. *Quiddidade.* T. B. **Quidditè, ein ſehr ſubtile frage,** *i. valdè ſubtilis quæſtio.* De quid *enim* rei *inquirit, quòd* quid *cum non poſſit* niſi ex ſua cauſa, ſua cauſa *iterum* ex ſua, *& ita conſequenter,* cognoſci, *cauſa autem* omnium *& ita* ſuprema *quæ* Deus, *vt vltra quem nulla cauſa, ſequetur artem hanc ad ipſum vſq;* adſcendere Deum, *aut quòd* Deo proximum. *De* quid *autem & ita re cum* agatur, rectè Gr. ὐσιότης, i. rei abſtracta quidditas, *ac ſi dicas* ipſiſſima ſubſtantia, ab ὐσία, i. ſubſtantia. Br. *Dawſnair,* à *dwfn* profundum, & *gair,* verbum.

9896 **Quier.** Vide *Quire of* **Paper** *in* **Paper.**

9897 **Quier.** Vide **Quire** *in the church in* **Quire.**

b *the Maſter of the* **Quiere,** *i. Magiſter chori.* G. Le maiſtre du choéur. B. **Sangmeeſter,** & G. 2. Le maiſtre du chant. T. **Capell meiſter.** I. *Maeſtro cantore, maeſtro della capella.* H. Maeſtre de capilla, & B. **Capelle meeſter.** P. *Meſtro do canto.* L. Phonaſcus. Græc. φωνασκὸς, i. vocis exercendæ magiſter, à φωνὴ, i. vox, & ἀσκέω, i. exerceo.

9898 **Quiet.** I. *Quiéto, cheto.* H. P. Quédo. G. Quoy, coy accoiſé. L. Quiétus, *à quies,* à בך cac, *vel* כש cas, *à* שבך ſacac, *i. quieſcere, ſedari, vt &* à כשך caſae, quieſco, *q. queſco pro ceſco.* ¶ Guich: Græ. ἥσυχος, ab ἥδω ἥσω, i. delector, *quia* omnia ἡδονται τῇ ἡσυχίᾳ delectantur otio & ceſſatione *à laboribus.* T. **Ruhig,** *à* **ruhe.** B. **Still,** *forſitan ab* St. ſilentij nomine & nota *apud Comicos, ob aſperitatem lit: S. quæ citius quàm alia exaudiatur, vel* à ſilendo, *per* epenth: τὴ τ. Hebr: שׁאנן ſchaanan, *tranquillus, ſecurus.* Br. Llonydd, *aut* orffwyſol.

b **Quiet,** *or qualme.* G. Quoy & coy, *ex* L. Quies. Vide **Calme.**

c **Quiet,** *or peaceable.* B. **Ruſtigh, gheruſt.** Vide **Peaceable.**

d *to* **Quiet,** *or make quiet or calme.* B. **Gheruſt, ſtille oft calme maecken, ſtillen.** T. **Stillen.** G. Accoiſér, *ab acquieſcere,* tranquiller, *a tranquillus,* appaiſer, *a placare,* calmer. I. *Tranquillare, calmare, quietare.* H. Calmar, quietar. L. Placare, ſedare. Gr. ἡσυχάζειν. Br. yllonyddu, y dáwelwi.

e **Quietneſſe,** *or Reſt.* Vide **Reſt.**

9899 *a* **Quill.** T. **Kiel,** *a* L. Caulis, *a ſtalke.* B. **Schaft van de peenne,** *i. calamus pennæ.* Haſtile pennæ. G. Tuyau de la plume, *i. tubus plumæ ſeu pennæ.* H. Maçico de la pluma, *i. ſoliditas plumæ.* Cañón, *a* caña, *i. canna,* a reede. Vide **Peenne, Feather.**

b *a* **Quill** *to play withall vpon an Inſtrument of Muſicke.* T. I. Plectrum. Græ. πλῆκτρον, à πλήσσω, i. percutio. *Quod eo* Cytharæ percuti, *& pulſari ſoleant.* Pecten *Virgil: quod nonnulli a* percutiendo, *quidem à* πέκω ſeu πέκτω, lanas carmino, *i. ſcalpo,* per metaph: hinc ad inſtrumenta tranſl:

c *a* **Quill-turne.** Vide **Quilturne.**

9900 *a* **Quilt,** *or quilted counter-point couering for a Bed,* à culcitra à. G. Coitte, *videtur* prouenire à κοίτη, i. cubile, κοίτων dormitorium, à κοῖτος ſomnus, *vt ſit quid* ad cubile *pertinens.* ¶ Iſid: *aptiſſime hæc referuntur* P. *Alcatifa.* H. Colcha, colchón, colcedra puncada, *a* L. Culcitra, *quam* Varro *deducit* à calcando, *vt ſit q. tomento ſuperta & floccis.* L. Stragulum, *a* ſternendo. ¶ *Iſid:* Subſtratum, *aut* ſuperſtratum, *& varijs ictibus & punctijs elaboratum. Vade dicitur* G. 2. Poincte, *item* contrepoint, *a pungendo vt dictum, & punctis.* T. **Geſtuckte decken,** *i. acu picta & compuncta velamina.* Gr. ἐπίβλημα, ab ἐπὶ, i. in, ſuper, & βάλλω, i. iacio, *i.* iniectorium, στρῶμα, à στορέννυμι, i. ſterno. ῥῆγος à ῥήγειν, quod non facilè laceretur. φορμὸς, quod ſportæ modo ciruaturis delineatur. κυπᾶς apud Lycophr: ἐμπαστικὸν. T. **Geſtickte-bett-kleider.** B. **Bed-kleed met Iden ſticken. Saergie, Sargie.** I. *Sargie ricamata,* à רקם racam, *acu pinxit.* Br. Gwélnydd, Nowdaur. Hebr: מסך matach *à* כסכ ſacach, *i. texuit, velauit.* Vndè σάγη, σάγος, tegmen, ſagum, σάς, vmbra. σκιάζω, obumbro. σάγος, tectum. στεγάζω, tego. Hebr: 2. מרבדים marbaddim *à* רבך rabach, *i. ſtrauit lectum, adornauit ſtraguli ſuperiores lectulos quibus teguntur homines. Cognationem habet cum* רפך raphad, *i. ſtrauit lectum inferiorem cui incumbunt dormientes.* Hinc fortè ῥάβδος, i. virga, *quod fragula virgis aureis ſunt picturata, cæteriſq; varietatibus acu-picta.*

b *a* **Quilt** *or Flockbed.* Vide **Flock'bed** *in* **Bed.**

c *to* **Quilt,** *or worke the backe ſtitch.* T. **Sticken,** *quod ſæpe quantat: eſt a* **ſtechen,** *i. pungere,* q. continua ſerie pungere, & puncto punctum addere. *Vnde &* G. Contrepointér *dicitur,* q. punctum contra punctum facere, *quòd fieri aſſolet in confectione horum ſuperſtratorum, & vnum idemq; eſt cum* T. **Sticken,** *&* Angl: *to* **Stitch,** *quod vide.*

9901 *a* **Quil-turne,** *i. that turnes the quilles, or ſpoyling Wheele.* T. **Garnwinde,** *à garn, quod omne* filum *ſignificat, &* **winden,** *i. vertere,* quod verſione *ſui & rotatione fila & recipiat, & iterum dimittat.* B. **Garnerowne,** *i. filorum Corona.* Fila *enim glomerata dum in ſe faſtinet,* coronam *quodammodo repræſentat.* L. Harpedone. Græ. ἁρπεδόνη, ab ἁρπάζω arripio. I. *Arcolaio.* L. 2. Rota glomeratoria, *qua* fila rotando conglomerantur. ¶ *Iun:*

9902 *a* **Quince,** *a kinde of fruit,* à G. Coing. B. **Queappell, Quedappel.** *Sax:* Quede. T. **Quitten.** I. *Mela cotogna, pomo cotogno.* L. Malum cotoneum, cydonium, Malum canum, *quod canitiem præferat obducta filis* quodammodo. Malum Lanatum, *q. lana canitie co-opertum,* & lanugine. Gr. Μῆλον κυδώνιον, à Cydone Cretæ *oppido vnde primum in* Italiam *inuecta,* apud Heſych. Gr. λασιόμηλον, à λάσιος, i. hirſutus, aſper lanugine, & μῆλον, i. pomum. P. *Marmelo.* H. Membrillo, *à membrum, vt affirmat* Cobarr: *ob ſimilitudinem quandam quam habet cum prima pube virorum vel mulierum.*

b **Quince** *tree.* T. **Quittenbaum.** B. **Queappel boom, Quedden-boom.** G. Coignér, cognaciére. I. *Cotagnaro.* H. Codonéro. L. Malus cydónia vel cotonea. Gr. μυδωνιὰς ὀπώρα. P. Marmeleiro. Vide *Etym: in a* **Quince.**

9903 **Quincie.** Vide **Quinſie.**

9904 ☞ **Quinquageſima Sunday,** *is alway the next* Sabbath before Shrouetide, *ſo called, becauſe it is the* fiftieth day before Eaſter. *The reaſons of this* appellation *who ſo deſireth to know, he may finde diuers ſuch as they be in* Durandi Rationali diuinorum, *cap: de* Quinquageſima. * Sexageſima Sunday *is the next Sabbath before* Quinquageſima, *ſo called in the opinion of the ſaid* Author, *becauſe the number of* 60. *conſiſteth of ſix times* 10. ſix *hauing reference* to the ſix workes of mercie, *and* tenne *to the* tenne commandements. * Septuageſima *is the next before* Sexageſima, *and is inſtituted, and ſo called, as* Durand *likewiſe ſaith, for* three things: *and to vſe his owne words;* Primò propter redemptionem Sabbathi, *vel* ſecundùm alios, quintæ feriæ, *in qua* Sancti Patres ſtatuerunt ieiunari. Secundò propter repræſentationem, *quoniam repræſentat* ſeptuaginta annos captiuitatis Babilonicæ. Tertiò propter ſignificationem, *quoniam* per hoc tempus ſignificatur deuiatio, exilium, & tribulatio totius humani generis, *ab* Adam *vſq; ad finem mundi:* quod quidem exilium ſub reuolutione ſeptem dierum peragitur, & ſub ſeptem millibus annorum includitur. *Of theſe three dayes, you may reade him at large. I take occaſion to note what time of the yeare they be, becauſe I finde them ſpoken of in our auncient* Law-writers, *as* Brit: cap. 53. *and ſuch like. See* **Quadrageſima.**

* Sexageſima.

* Septuageſima.

9905 **Quinquefoile,** *or Cinquefoile.* Vide **Cinkefoile.**

9906 *the* **Quinſie,** *a diſeaſe in the throat, abuſiuely the Kings euill.* Vide **Squincie** *&* **Squinancie.**

9907 ☞ **Quinſeſme,** (Decima quinta) *is a French word, ſignifying* a fifteenth. *It is vſed in our* Common Law *for a taxe laied vpon the ſubiects by the Prince,* Anno 7. H. 7. cap. 5. *ſo termed, becauſe it is rated after the* fifteenth part *of mens* lands *or* goods. *See* **Fifteenth** *and* **Taxe.** *The* Fifteenth, *as* Crompt: *ſaith in his* Iuriſdict: fol. 21. *is leuied more commonly* in theſe dayes *by the* yards of land; *and yet in ſome places by* goods *alſo. And note alſo, that be there ſaith, that it is well knowne by the* Exchequer Roll, *what euery* Towne *through* England *is to pay for a* Fifteenth. *Sometimes this word* Quinſieme *is vſed for the* fifteenth day after any Feaſt, *as* Quinſieme of S. Iohn Baptiſt, *An.* 13. *Edw.* 1. *cap.* 3. *& An.* 18. *eiuſd: cap.* 1.

9908 * a **Quintaine**, or **Quintell**, *a game in request at marriages, when Iack and Tom, Dic, Hob, and Will, strive for the gay garland.* G. Quintáne. H. *Quinta.* L.I. Quintána, *à quintus*, i. hue, *so called, because it is an ancient sport, which was vsed* euery fift yeare *in the* Olympian games.

9909 a **Quintal**, *or hundreth waight.* G.H.P. Quintál. I. *Quintále, quia diuidebatur in quinq; partes*, because it was diuided in *fiue parts.* L. Centupondium *ex centum & pondo.* Gr. Ἑκατόλιτρος, ex ἑκατὸν, i. centum, & λίτρα, i. libra. *Vid.* ☞ **Kintall.**

9910 a **Quintane** *to runne at.* Vid, **Quintaine.**

9911 **Quintessence.** Br. Kwintessens. G. Quinte-essẽcie. I. L. Quinta essentia *est* spiritualis *&* subtilis *quædam* substantia, *extracta ex rebus, per separationem*, à quatuor elementis, *differens realiter ab eius essentia*, vt aqua vitæ, spiritus vini, &c. * Elixir *vox Arab: significans* spiritum *ab auro, herba, vino & rite* extractum, *vel vt non nulla placet*, à Gr. Ἐλαίνω, i. extraho, *Latine* extractio *dicitur.* Gr. Πεμπτουσία, à πεμπτὸς, i. quinta, & οὐσία, i. essentia. T. **Die fünffte essenz.** B. **De vyfte essence**, *i. quinta essentia.* Br. Pymhyf, *q. quatuor cremor, & pinguedo.*

9912 * **Quintin.** Vid. **Quintaine.**

9913 *to* **Quip** *or taunt*, fortè ex B. **Quieken**, *i. agitare.* G. Lardonnér. Vi. **Taunt.**

b *a* **Quip**, *fortè ex* B. **Schimp**, *idem.* Vi. *a* **Taunt.**

9914 *a* **Quire** *of paper*, à L. Quaternio, *à forma nimirum.* G. Cayer, *videtur quod à* Codex, ¶ *Nicod.* Vide **Quire** *of paper sub voce*, **Piaper.**

6915 *the* **Quire** *or* **Quier** *of the Church.* Br. Cor, cangell. B. **Kooz.** T. **Chor.** G. *Chœur.* I.H.P. Coro, Choro. * L. Chorus. Gr. Χορὸς. ¶ Isid: *chorum* dictum existimat quod initio in modum *coronæ circa aras* starent ac psallerent, alij ἀπὸ τῆς χαρᾶς, i. gaudio, ¶ *Platum* Etym: chor: vel ἀπὸ τῆς χειρὸς, à manu, *quia manibus instrumenta pulsantes vtuntur*, vel ἀπὸ τῦ χωρίζειν, i. diuido, separo. Chorus *enim chancellis quibusdam à templi ambulacris* separatur. * Chorus, *vnde*

9916 *the master of the* **Quire.** Vi. *sub voce*, **Quier.**

9917 *a* **Quirister.** Vi. **Querister.**

9918 *a* **Quirke.** Vid. **Quidditie.**

9919 *to* **Quit**, *or discharge.* B.S. **Quyten**, *videtur corruptum ex* L. Cautio, *à caueo*, ¶ Helwig: *vnde in* Academiâ *pignora, à candidatis Procuratoribus data dicuntur* cautiones, *vel à* quies, *q. aliquem quietum reddere.* G. Quitér. Vi. **Acquit, Discharge.**

9920 *to* **Quit**, *or absolue.* T.B. **Quyttieren.** Vid: **Absolue.**

9921 ☞ **Quite claime** (Quiete clamantia, vel quieta clamantia) *is a* release or acquiting *of a man for any action, that he hath, or might haue against him.* Bract: *lib. 5. tract. 5. cap. 9. num 9. & lib. 4. tract. 6. ca. 13. num. 1.*

9922 **Quite** *or cleane.* Vi. **Altogether, Wholly, Vtterly.**

9923 ☞ **Quittance** (Quietantia) *See* **Acquittance.**

9924 *a* **Quittance.** G. Quittance. T. **Quittung.** Vide **Acquitance.**

9925 *a* **Quiuer** *of arrowes*, à T. **Cöcher**, *ab* Hebr. חגר chagar, *i. accingere: accinguntur enim ea qui vtuntur.* B. **Pylcoker**, *a* **pyl**, *i. telum, &* **coker**, *i. pharetra, theca, q. theca sagittarum.* G. Carquóis, querquóis, quarcóis, *à forma* quatrée, *i. quadrata*, trouſſe, *à trouſſer, commir les habillemets.* I. Carcáſſo, turcaſſo, *quod* Turcæ *ea vtplurimum vtantur, vel a Lat:* Carcheſium. Gr. Καρχήσιον, i. ſumma pars mali nautici, *the maine toppe*, ob ſimilitudinem *cum ſummitate* pharetræ, *ſiretra.* L. Pharétra. Gr. Φαρέτρα, à φέρειν, fert enim ſagittas, ¶ *Becm:* vel à φέρειν τὰ πρώτιμα, i. à ferendo ea quæ vulnerare poſſunt. H. *Carcáx*, carcája, vt I. *Suprà.* H.P. 2. Aliáva, *vox* Arab: *ab* al *&* Arab: Chabba, *i. pharetra*, ¶ Cobarr: Br. *Cawell, ſaetha*, quaſi corbis ſagittarum. Heb: תלי teli, *Pharetra quæ ſuſpenditur è clauo, vel quod in illâ ſuſpenſæ ſint pharetræ, à* תלח Talah, *ſuſpendit appendit.*

9926 *to* **Quiuer**, *or quake for cold*, ex ſono *quem frigentes edunt.* Vide *to* **Quake.**

9927 *a* **Quiuering**, *or ſhaking for colde.* T. **Zittern vor Kalt.** B. **Scudderinghe, ſcudderinghe van coude.** G. *Friſſonnant.* I. Fredigliante, *à frigus.* H. Temblante. Gr. Τρομώδης, τρομερὸς, à τρόμος, à τρέμω, tremo, φριχώδης, à φρίκη, i. horror. L. Tremor, horror. Br. *Crún.* Vid. **Tremble.**

9928 ☞ **Quo iure**, *is a writ that lieth for him* that hath land, *wherein* another challengeth commune of paſture time out of minde. *And it is to compell him to ſhew* by what title *he challengeth this commune of paſture.* ¶ Fitzh: Nat: br. fol. 128. *Of this see* Brit: *more at large, cap. 29. See the* Regiſt: orig: fol. 156. *and the* new booke of Entries, *verbo*, Quo iure.

9929 ☞ **Quo minus**, *is a writ that lieth for him*, which hath a graunt of houſebote, and heybote, *in another mans woods*, againſt the graunter making ſuch waſte, *as the grauntee cannot enioy his graunt.* Old Nat: br. fol. 148. Termes of Law: *See* Brooke, *hoc titulo. See* Kitchin. fol. 178 b. *This writ alſo lieth for the* Kings Farmer in the Exchequer, *againſt him to who he ſelleth any thing by way of bargaine touching his Farme.* Perkins graunts, 5. *For he ſuppoſeth, that by the breach of the vendee*, he is diſabled to pay the King his rent.

9930 ☞ **Quo warranto**, *is a writ that lieth againſt him*, which vſurpeth any franchiſe or libertie againſt the King, *as to haue* wayſe, ſtray, faire, market, Court Baron, *or ſuch like, without good title.* Old Nat: br. fol. 149. *or elſe againſt him that* intrudeth himſelfe as heire *into land*, ¶ Bract: lib. 4. tract. 1. cap. 2. num 3. *See* Brooke, *hoc tit. You may reade of this alſo*, An. 18. Ed. 1. Stat: 2. & 3. & An. 30. *eiuſd.* And the new booke of Entries. *Quo warranto.*

9931 ☞ **Quod Clerici non eligantur in officio Balliui**, *&c. is a writ, that lieth for a* Clerke, *which by reaſon of ſome land he hath, is made, or in doubt to be made*, either Bayliffe, Bedell, or Reeue, *or ſome ſuch like officer. See* Clerico infra ſacros, &c. *See the* Regiſt: orig, fol. 187. Fitzh: Nat: br. fol. 175.

9932 ☞ **Quod Clerici beneficiati de cancellaria**, *&c. is a writ to* exempt a Clerke of the Chauncerie from contribution toward the Proctors of the Clergie in Parliament. Regiſt: orig: fol. 261. a.

9933 ☞ **Quod ei deforciat**, *is a writ that lieth for the* tenant in tayle, tenant in dower, or tenant for terme of life, *hauing loſt by the default, againſt him that recouered, or againſt his heire.* Expoſition of termes. *See* Brooke, *hoc tit. See the* Regiſt: orig. fol. 171. *and the* new booke of Entries, *verbo*, Quòd ei deforciat.

9934 ☞ **Quod non permittat.** *See* **Conſuetudinibus, & ſeruitus.**

9935 ☞ **Quod permittat**, *is a writ, that lieth for him* that is diſſeiſed of his commune of paſture, *againſt the heire of the Diſſeiſour being dead.* Termes of Law. Brit: cap. 3. *ſaith, that this writ lieth for him*, whoſe aunceſtour died ſeiſed of commune of paſture, *or other like thing annexed to his inheritance*, againſt the Deforceour. *See* Brooke, *hoc tit. See the* Regiſt. orig. fol. 155. *and the* new booke of Entries, *verbo* Quòd permittat.

9936 ☞ **Quod perſonæ, nec prębendarij**, *&c is a writ, that lieth* for ſpirituall perſons, that are diſtrained in their ſpirituall poſſeſſions, *for the payment of the fifteenth with the reſt of the Pariſh.* Fitz: nat. br. fol. 176.

9937 *a* **Quoite.** B. **Coete**, *fortè à* L. Quot, *ludentes enim paliculo erecto nummis impoſitis vtuntur, & è longinquo lapides vel æs proiciemes paliculo euerſo nummiſque*, quot *querunt* tale habent ſupra ſe verſum ſignum à *Conuenit enim inter ludentes*, tot euertens lucretur nummos, quot ſignum tale vel tale: *ex electione pendet ludentium:* ſurſum verſum habeat. G. *Pales.* I. Paletto, *fortè à palus. Vndè &* T. **Flechel ſtein**, à **flok**, *i. palus, ſtipes, &* **ſtein**, *i. lapis.* H. Herrón, *ab hierro, i. ferrum, materia nempe*, ex ferro *enim confectis quandoq; vtuntur, quæ proiciant, inſtrumentis.* L. Diſcus. Gr. Δίσκος, à δίκω, iacio, deijcio.

9938 ☞ **Quorum**, *& Iuſtices of* **Quorum.** Vid. *in* **Iuſtices of Peace**, *in litera* I.

9939 **Quoth**, *i. inquit, à cuius vltima ſyllaba fit.* Teut. **Quiſt**, *& noſtrum* **quoth**, *vel potius*, ab antiquo Cymbrico **Quath**, i. *dixit, ſicut expoſitum reperit*, Lipſius in Pſalterio *Lat:* Peruetuſto, *Germanica interpretatione ſuperſcripta. Vndè, inquit* Myl. 151. *nobis idem eſt* **cowt.** Br. *Eb ef.* Vid. **Saie.**

9940 *to* **Quote**, *marke or note*, à quotus. *Numeris enim ſcribentes ſententias ſuas notant & diſtinguunt.* G. Quotér, cotér. H. *Acotár.* Vid. *to* **Note**, *to* **Marke.**

9941 **Quotidian**, *or daily.* G. Quotidién. I. *Quotidiáno.* H.P. Cotidiano, *cada dia.* L. Quotidianus, quotidiè, *i. quoto die*, ¶ Becman. Gr. Καθημερινὸς, & καθημέρτος, ex κατὰ, i. ſecundum, & ἡμέρα, i. dies. T. **Taglich**, *à* tag, *i. dies diurnus.* B. **Dagelyck**, *idem* Br. *Bevnýddol.*

9942 **Quotidian** *feuer.* Vid. **Ague.**

9943 *the* **Quotient** *in Arithmeticke.* G. Quotiené. I.H.P. *Quotiénte.* L. Quotiens, à quotus & quot, *how many that number that riſeth out of the* Diuiſor.

Τέλος δόξα τῷ θεῷ.

R

R *Litera* Hebr: *Reſh.* Chald: *Kis, Riſch.* Aſſyr: *Rophi.* Arab: *Re.* Sarac: *Reſith, Rati.* Æthiop: *Res.* Ægyp: *Iron.* Armen: *Re, Rhæ.* Gr. ῥώ. L.I.H.P.G.T.B.A.Br.R: *R.* vna eſt ex ſemivocalibus *quam* Perſius *vocat literam Caninam ob aſperitatem pronunciandi, quare plurimæ delicatulæ fœm:* Pariſienſes *eam fugiunt, apud* Latinos *liqueſcit vt* fragor, *dicitur autem* ſemiſona vel ſemivocalis *quod præter proprium ſonum habet in ſe vocalem vt nos pronunciamus* er. *hic e eſt vocalis à quo incipiunt & in mutum definunt: ſæpè mutatur in* L. *vt pro* interlego, *intelligo, item antiqui* pro R. *vtebantur* S. *vt* pro melioribus, ferijs, *dicebant* melioſibus, feſijs, *quem modum loquendi adhuc quidam retinent, molliùs pronunciando.*

9944 *to* **Rabate**, à G. Rabatre. Vid. *to* **Rebate.**

9945 *a* **Rabbet.** B. **Robbe, robbetken**, *idem exiſtimamus ob* fertilitatem & partus fœcunditatem menſtruam *quod deriuetur*, à רבע rabah, *i. coire, rem habere: quod* Anglicum *& denotat* **Connie.** G. Conin, Lapin, Lapereáu, Lapreáu. B. 2. **Lampraes, Lampraetken, Lampreel.** H. Gaçápo, ex Gr. λάκκος, quod profundam ſignificat foſſulam, qualem ſibi *cuniculi* effodere ſolent, *vel potiùs à* lepore *cum ſpecies ſit* leporis, *q. d. leporinus.* I. *Coniglio, Coniglia.* P. *Coelho.* L. Cuniculus, *à ſimilitudine* cuneorum, *teſte* feſto, *qui omnem materiam intrare ſolent findentes, ob* timorem *nimium. Hinc enim Itali* Coniglieggiáre, *qui dicunt pro*, to be fearfull and lurke in holes. Gr. χεώρυχος à χῆ, i. terra, & ὀρύσσω, i. fodio, λασύσσους, à λασὺς, i. hirſutus, & πῦς, i. pes, *ab* hirſutis pedibus. Br. *Cwningen, Brakkyn.* Vi. **Conie.**

9946 * a **Rabbie** *or* **Rabbin**, *a* Doctor *among the* Iewes. Br. Rabbi. I. *Rábi, rabis, rabbino.* G.H.P. Rabín. B.T. **Rabyn.** L. Rabínus, *ab* Heb. רב rab, *i. multus in doctrina magiſter, honorabilis, inclytus, ſic dict: a multâ eruditione, & doctrinâ à* רבב rabab, *multus eſt, multiplicatus eſt Magiſter. Sic nominantur* Rabbi *Dauid*, Rabbi *Moſes*, Rabbi *Salomon.* Rabbi, *vndè.*

9947 a **Rabble** *or rout*, *ex* Belg: **Rabbelen**, *quod nugári, ſtrepere, confundere ſignificat, vt in* turbis, *ſiue* magno hominum confluxu fieri videmus, *vel ex* Heb. רבח raba, *quod multiplicare eſt, vndè & profluxiſſe videtur* * rabula, *home qui vana verborum multiplicitate omnia iuter turbat.* H. Muchedúmbre, *de* mucho, & hombre, *quaſi* muchos hombres, *i. multi homines.* L. Turba. Græc. τύρβη, idem. Cætus, us, m, *à coeundo.* Græ. Θόρυβος, à θέω, & βοὴ, factum: *vt ſit proprie* currentium & anhelantium ſtrepitus, vel à θρῦς, & βοὴ, i. vox, tumultuans, & ſuſurrans, *vel ex* Chald: תרב tharab, *i. litigare, contendere, ob frequentiſſima litigia ſiue iurgia quæ in turbis fieri ac haberi videmus: vnde etiam* fortaſſis τύρβη, deriuatur, & ταραχὴ, idem. T. **Ein hauff-volcks**, *ex* **hauff**, *i. agmen, caterua, multitudo, &* **volck**, *i. vulgus, populus, gens, &c.* Heb. המון hamon, *ab* המן haman, *copioſus fuit, in coitiâ magnâ fuit, cogn: habet cum* המה hamah, *tumultuatus eſt, item cum* חמם hamam, & חום hom, *turbauit cum tumultuatione.* * *Hinc d'tus tumultuoſus* ille Iudæorum Perſecutor obſtrepens Haman, Eſt: 2. Br. *Tyrfa*, à Gr. τύρβη, ſupra. ☞ *id.* **Troupe, Multitude.** * Rabula, *vndè* * Haman *Iudæorum perſecutor*, vnde dict:

b * **Raca.** Vid. **Raka.**

9948 a **Race,** *ſtocke, or linage.* G. Râce. H. *Racu, ab* Hebr. שרש ſaras, *i. radicauit, raduces egit.* Vndè ῥίζα, radix, per *apheræſi: vnde aſcendit* propago, *vt a radice rami.* I. *Progenie, Linaggio, ſtirpe.* H. 2. Caſta, abolorio, abolengo. P. *Geraçano.* B. **Een ghe-ſlaght, oft af komſte.** T. **Stamm vnd vrſprung deſs geſchlechts.** L. Progenies, *à progignendo,* i. à porrò genèrando. *Propago* & propages, *à propagando.* Soboles, *à ſub & oleo,* i. creſco *proprie,* ¶ Iſid: *Vid.* **Stock, Linage.**

9949 a **Race** *or courſe, ex* Belg: **Rotſen, raes,** *i. æſtuarium: vt in quem locum* concurrant aquæ, *vel animalia* in æſtate, *vnde ab* Heb. רץ ratz, *idem.* G. Harás, *quod ab* ארח vrvoth, *deducit* ¶ Guich: i. equilia, *vel* equiria, *quæ tertio* Id: Mart: Romæ *celebrabantur dicta* Varroni, *ab* equorum curſu *qui inſtituebantur in* campo Martio. *Vnde* & G. 2. Courſe. L. Curſus. *Vid.* **Courſe.**

9950 *a horſe* **Race.** Vid. *ſub voce* **Horſe.**

9951-1 a **Race,** *or* continuall order, *haud incommode deriuauerimus hoc vt antecedens, ob continuum recurrentium ordinem, aut ſeriem.* Vide **Ranke.**

9951-2 *to* **Race.** Vid. *to* **Raſe** & *to* **Raze.**

9952 *to* **Racke.** B. **Racken,** à ῥάσσειν, i. frangere, *noxiorum enim membra equuleo diſtrahuntur, & confringuntur, ex* Hebr. רקק rakak, *quod extenuare ſignificat, ſiue attrere, vel a* רצץ raſas, *i. confringere, conterere, lacerare,* ¶ Guich: G. Bourrelér, bourrellér, *à* bourreau, *i. tortor,* torturér. P. *Torcér.* I. *Stropiare, ſtorpiare,* to lame, à στρο-βέω, i. verto. *Vnde* & H. Eſtropiár, ex Gr. στρέφω, ſeu τρέπω, à quo & στρέβλη, tormentum, *ſiue* tortura. L. Torquére. Hebr. עגח gninah, *à* עגח gnanah, *affixit.* Br. *y grebynio.* Vid *to* **Torture** *&* *to* **Torment.**

9953 a **Racke,** *to puniſh offenders, ab antiquo* Belg: **Racken,** *i. torquere, tormentis exprimere, vel a* T. **Recken,** *i. expandere, quod* ¶ Helv: *à* רקע rakag, *i. expandere, diſtendere. Vnde* & T. **Recke banck,** *i. ſcamnum diſtenſionis.* T. **Eine folter,** *vel* **folterung,** *q. a* vorto, *ſeu* verto. B. **Pijn-bancke, Pein-bancke,** *i. pœnæ ſcamnum,* à forma *in Germania viſitata: quæ cum alibi* equum *repræſentet vnde.* G. Vn chevalét. L. 1. Equuleus, *ab formam equi.* I. *Inſtromento da tormentar gli huomini,* Tratto di corda. H. Tratto de cuérda. P. *Trasto de corda,* q. tractus chordæ. L. 2. Fidiculæ, *à fidibus,* i. neruis, *quibus alligabantur in* equuleo *torquendi,* ¶ Funger: *Eſt autem* tormenti genus, *quo ad exprimendam è noxys confeſſue veritatem* Romani vtebantur. Gr. ἀρθρέμβολον, ab ἄρθρον, artus, articulus, & ἐμβάλλω, i. injicio. Br. *Grebyn.*

9954 a **Racke** *or manger,* ex Heb. רבק rabak, *ſeu* רפק raphak, *i. præſepio adhæſit, vixit ex præſepi, vel a* B. **Racken,** *i. herbas, & gramina corradere, quod ibi corraſæ in vſum iumentorum reponuntur herbæ.* L. Crates pabularis. *Vid.* **Cribbe, Manger.**

9955 a **Racke** *or Cobborne to lay the broch in at the fire.* L. Crateutérium, à Gr. κρατευτήριον, à κρατέω, i. teneo, detineo. *Verum enim ſunt* baſes & fulcra, *quibus imponuntur verua dum infixæ eis carnes torrentur.* T. **Bzadteiſen.** B. **Braedtijſer,** *i. ferrum torrendæ cui imponuntur carnes. Dicitur* à raſtro, *quod ſimilitudine accedit derivationem mutuabimus.* Br. Gwybed. *A* **racke** *is properly that which is of* yron *which hath a long* ranke of barres in it, and à Cobborne *or* Coleburne *are the little ones of* wood, *ſo called becauſe they are burnt, and ſcorged with the fire,* in regard their matter is combuſtible.

9956-1 a **Racke** *for a Croſſe-bow,* metaphoricè deſumptum à **Racke,** *vel* ex Belg: **Racken,** *ſiue* **recken,** *i. extendere, quod* neruus arcubaliſtæ eo extendatur, ſeu potiùs intendatur, *vel a* **raeck,** *i. raſtrum, propter ſimilitudinem,* Angl: à **Rake.** B. T. **Winde,** *à* **Winden,** *i torquere.* P. Harpágo. Gr. ἁρπάγη, ab ἁρπάζω, i. rapio, corripio, *quoniam eo* neruus *arcus rapitur veluti,* & corripitur. I. *Uncino, rampino,* à rapiendo. G. Vn bendáge d'arbaléſte, à bandér, *i. tendere.* H. Gáfas. P. *Fateza ou ganſo.* Br. Cribin.

* Rack wines. 9956-2 **Racke vintage.** ¶ An. 22. H. 8. cap. 14. *is a* ſecond vintage of voyage for wines *by our* Merchants *into* Fraunce, *&c.* * *For* racke wines, *that is,* wines cleanſed *and* ſo purged, *that it may be and is drawne from the* leeſe. *From this* voyage *our* Merchants *commonly returne about the* end *of* December, *or* beginning *of* Ianuarie.

* Racket, *vnde.* 9957 a **Racket,** *or Racket.* B. T. **Racket.** Sax. Ragget. G. Raguétte. I. *Rasbetta.* H. P. Raguéta, *à Gall: ait* ¶ Covarru: *vel potius vtrumq; ab* Heb. רקע raca, *i. extendit, expandit cum funiculis in modum retis conſtet extenta,* expanſiſue, & L. Reticulum, ¶ *Nebriſſ. melius dici cenſet* retiaculum ob *differentiam indumenti Capitis, quod etiam vocatur* Reticulum. Græ ἄρκυον, ab ἄρκυς, i. rete, *propter ſimilitudinem.* Br. Perwd, whabbel.

9958 * **Radiant** *or ght, ſhining as the ſunne beames.* G. Radiánt. I. H. P. *Radiante.* L. Radians, *a radijs ſolis,* of the ſunne beames.

9959 * **Radicall,** *of or belonging to the roote.* G. Radicál. I. H. P. *Radicale.* L. Radicalis, *à radice,* the roote or beginning.

b **Radicall** *moiſture, or firſt and naturall moiſture.* G. Humíde radicál. H. P. Humido radicál. I. *Humido radicale.* L. Humidum radicale, *naturall moiſture.*

Radiſh. 9960 **Radiſh.** Sax. ɲɪ̀ᵹic. B. **Radijs.** T. **Rettich.** G. Radís, ráue, raifort, *q. radix fortis.* I. *Raphanello.* H. Ráuano, ráp ano, ráphano. L. Ráphanus. Græ. ῥάφανος, ſiue ῥαφανὶς, παρὰ τὸ ῥᾳδίως φαίνεσθαι, quia ſtatim à ſatu oritur, *vt ait* ¶ Suid: & Plin: lib. 10. cap. 7. de Raphan: *tertio enim die à ſatu proſilit, alij dicunt ſeptimo die, quum autem ſit præſtantiſſimus radicum, nomine generali* radix *ſeu* radicula *appellatur, vt* Angl: **Radiſh.** *Vid.* **Roote.**

9961 ☞ **Radknights.** *See* **Rodeknights.**

9962 a **Rafter.** Sax. ɲɾɾ̀eſ. B. **Rafter,** *q.* **trafter,** *a trabe,* a beame. T. **Dachraten,** *à* **dach,** *i. tectum,* & **rafen,** i. tignum, à ῥίπτω, tego. * G. Cheurón, *a* cheure, *i. caper, ob formam quam hoc tignum cum* capri cornibus *habet, imitatione* Vitruvij *qui tignum* capreolum *appellare ſolet.* H 1. Cabrio. H. 2. P. *Trãue, à* L. Trabs, *vocatur* tignus & tignum, *quod ex eo oriatur* contiguitas, *vel a* tegendo *quod ei totum tectum* ſuperſtruatur. Gr. 1. Σανὶς, fortè à σαίνω, quatio, *magis a* Child: סרן ſaran, *idem.* ¶ Guich: ἰκρία, q. ἰύπρια διὰ τὸ ἐις ὕψος ἰέναι, quod in altum tendant. *vel ab* Heb. קורח korah, *idem, a* קרח karah, *i. occurrere, eo quod in ædificijs exſtructis ita appetentur, vt ſe mutuò occurrentia* accipiant. Gr. 2. Δοκὸς, à δέχεσθαι, excipere, ſuſcipere, *quia ſuperimpoſita* excipiat. Br. *Congtwyd.*

* Cheuron *vnde.*

9963 *to* **Rage.** G. Ráge. I. *Rábbia.* H. Ráuia, rabia, *a rabies,* mad-neſſe, *a* רגז ruts, *i. cucurrit in aliquem, vel a* רצץ ratſats, רעץ ragats, *i. allisit, conquaſſauit. Alludit etiam ad* רשע ratchag, *i. impiè egit, temerarius fuit.* Impij *enim maximè* inſaniunt, *& furenter in ſuas ipſorum clades ruunt,* ¶ Helvig: *vel* Rabies, *q. rapies,* à rapiendo, *quod omnia diripiat. Eſt nimirum* morbus canum *proprie, cum velati furore quodam huc illuc* rapiuntur. Furor *ſic dict: quod eo correptus huc atq; illuc temere* feratur; *vel a* feris *quæ quaſi* à furore percitæ *quoquo verſum* ferantur. Græc. μανία, μαίνομαι, i. furo, inſanio, à μάω, i. vehementer peto, ſupra modum cupio, *vt inſani ſemper ſolent; quippe cum &* immoderatus iſte nonnullarum rerum appetitus, *ſæpius* furoris ſit *cauſa* & inſaniæ, *vt inter medicos* conuenit. Λύσσα, ſine λυτ-τα à λύω, i. ſoluo, diſſoluo, *quod* naturales animæ facultates, & operationes *debilitet, & quaſi* diſſoluat. T. **Tolheit,** à τολμάω, i. audeo, *quod* rabidi *vel furioſi* nihil non audeant, *vel a* תחלח thahalah, *i. inſanire à* חול hol. B. **Raſerije,** *à* **raſen,** *i. furere.* B. 2. **Vnſinnicheit,** *quaſi* **vt ſinnich,** *ab adiectiuo* **vnſinnich,** *i. inſanus, ex* vn, *particula negatiua &* **ſinnich,** *à* **ſinnen,** *i. ſenſus,* q. d nullo præditus ſenſu. *Sic* L. Inſanus, *q. d. non ſanus.* Heb. שיגעון ſiganon, *a* שגע ſagan, *veſanus fuit.* חרון caron, *à* חרח carah, *excanduit. Hinc* ira quæ eſt efferveſcéntia bilis, & excandeſcentia animi, ardor furoris. Br. *Candirogiad, ammvyll.* Vid. **Madnes, Furie.**

9964 *to* **Rage,** *or be in a* **Rage.** B. **Raſen.** Vid. *ſupra.* T. **Vnſinnich ſein.** G. Forcenér, deuenir enragé, deuenir enragé, eſtre hors du ſens. I. *Impazzire, deuenir furioſo.* H. Enloqueſcér. P. *Endondecer.* L. Furere. Gr. μαίνεσθαι. Vid. *Supra.*

9965 a **Ragge,** à ῥαγὰς, ſeu ῥάχος, i. ruptio, laceratio, fiſſura, à ῥήγνυμι, quòd à ῥήσσω frango, *apud* medicos *nonnunquàm* panniculum, *interdum* linteolum *ſignificat.* G. Vn chiffón, chiffe, *quæq; vendit aut vendenda proclamat* chifetier, vn lambeáu, *à limbus.* T. **Hader,** à קדר kadar, *i. obtenebratus eſt, contriſtatus eſt.* Contriſtati *enim, vt ex* ſcriptura *conſtat,* rumpebant veſtes & ſacco *vel viliſſimo aliquo veſtimento lugubriq; illo induebantur.* G. 2. Drapeau, *i. panniculus,* à drap, *i. pannus,* vndè *Angl:* a Draper. H. Andrajo, Handrajo. I. *Straccia, Pezzo di drappo, Panniccllo.* L. Panniculus.

9966 * a **Raie,** *or Sunne-beame.* G. Ráye. H. Ráyo. I. *Rággio.* P. Radio. L. Radius. Vide *Sunne-beame ſub voce* **Beame.**

b ☞ **Raie** *ſeemeth to be a* word *attributed to* cloth, *neuer* coloured *or* died. *Vide* An. 11. H. 4. cap. 6.

9967 a **Raie** *of gold, or other mettall.* B. **Raeye** *contractum ex* radio, *a* ſimilitudine *quam habet* cum radijs ſolaribus *ſe* diffundentibus per particulas *quaſi* quaſdam. *Cum & accedat* ſimilitudine ſolium, G. Fueille d'or, *ou* d'autre Metal, *ſic & Belg:* **Folie.** I. *Foglio d'oro, o d'altro metállo.* P. A folha de ouro, *quoq;* lama *à* lamina. H. Chapa o hoja de metál, *i. bractea, ſiue folium metalli.* L. Bractea, à βράχω, i. ſono, crepo. *Eſt enim tenuior* laminâ, *vel à* ברק barak *rutilauit, fulgurauit, quòd etiam* laminæ coruſcanti, *& crepitanti inſtar* fragoris *attribuitur, de differentia inter* laminam & bracteam vide *Vallam, lib. 4. cap. 57.* T. **Ein blech,** *forte corruptum ex* flecto, *eſt enim* flexilis, *vel ab Heb:* בלג palag, *i. diuiſit, vtpote diuiſibilis.* **Ein blat von einen metal,** *i. folium metalli.* Gr. πέταλον, à πετάω, vel πετάζω, i. extendo, pando, *à* פתח pata, *idem. Sic Hebr:* רקיע rakiang *à* רקע rakang *expandit, extendit.* Sic ἐλατὸς, ab ἐλάω, ſeu ἐλαύνω, i. ductile opus ago. Br. *Hoynyn.*

9968 a **Raie** *fiſh.* I. *Raina.* H. Lámio. G. Aléſne, *i. ſubulo, an* **Awle** *propter ſimilitudinem.* Vide **Thornebacke.**

9969 a **Raie,** *as in battell, ex* T. **Reye,** *i. ſeries, ordo, quòd ibi ſeruetur* ſeries *ſeu* ordo, *vel* **Reke,** *quòd* ſpatium, interuallum, ordinem *ſignificat à S.* **Recken,** *quòd* extendere *ſiue in longum expandere denotat: ab* ארך arach, *i. longum fuit, protenſus eſt.* ¶ Heluig: Br. *Rhes.* G. Ordre. H. P. Ordên. T. **Ordnung.** B. **Oꝛdeu.** L. Ordo, *ab* Ordior. Ordo *nimirum* à primo exorditur, *ac ſuo quæq; collocat loco,* vel ex Heb: סיר tur, *idem, radicalibus nonnihil immutatis: niſi cum* I. C. Scalig: cap. 35. ling: Lat: ab ὀρθὸς, i. rectus, vel ab ὅρον δῶ, i. terminum do *voce militari, quâ* tribuni *militibus vbi conſiſtendum quouſq;* progrediendum, *reuertendumue eſſet* ſignificare ſolebant. Gr. τάξις, à τάσσω ſiue τάττω, i. ordine colloco, *vel ex Hebr:* דרך doth, *i. ordinauit edictum.* Vide **Battaile** *array ſub voce* **Battaile.**

9970 **Raie,** *or Cockle weed,* à ῥαΐα idem, quòd à ῥαίω, i. corrumpo, *eo quòd fruges lædat.* Vide *Plin: lib. 8. cap. 7.* Hinc etiam σιτοσίνιον, dict. à σῖτος frumentum, & σίνω noceo. L. Lolium, ab ἐλλύω, ſiue ὀλλυμι, i. perdo. Zizanium ζιζάνιον, q. d. ζημίαν, eò quod μετὰ τῆς ζειᾶς ζῇ, i. inter frumenta creſcat. Br. *Ller.* Vide **Cockle, Darnell.**

9971 *to* **Raie,** *or defile.* Vide **Beraie.**

9972 *to* **Raile.** B. **Railen, rellen,** *i. blaterare, contumelios dicere,* à G. Raillér *idem.* L. Maledícere, *ex* malè & dicere, conuitiari *nonnulli: à* vitio, *aly à* vicis *deductum putant, vt* Feſtus, Varroni *tamen &* Vallæ conuicium *quaſi* conuocium, *quando nempe* duorum voces *aut plurium colliduntur,* quòd in *iurgijs* vbi maximis conuitijs campus aperitur, fieri videmus. Gr. λοιδορεῖν, à λοίσθος, vltimus, poſtremus, & δορὰ pellis à δέρειν excorio, *adeo vt propriè ſit aliquem* præ dicterijs, & conuitijs, *quaſi* excoriare totaliter, *& ad extremas partes* quaſi denudare. Λωβᾶσθαι, ſeu λωβάζειν, à λώβη per ſynæreſin, pro λαόβη, vt deriuetur à nomine λαὸς, i. populus, & verbo βαίνειν, vt ſit publicè & in conſpectu populi *contumelia aliquem affigere,* vel ſit à λόφος, i. ima pars auris, adeo vt λωβητὴς ſit is qui *alicuius aures contumelioſè proſcindit.* ἐπιγλωττεῖσθαι, ex & ἐπὶ, contrà, aduerſus, γλῶσσα ſiue γλῶττα, i. lingua, *quaſi* linguam aduerſùs aliquem ſtringere, *ſiue* exacuere. ὀνειδίζειν, ab ὄνειδος, i. probrum, turpitudinis nota. κακολογέω, à κακὸς malus, & λέγειν ſic κακηγορεῖν, ab ἀγορέω, i. dico. βλασφημεῖν à βλάπτω noceo & φημὶ dico, qui nociua loquitur, *vel qui maledictis famam alicuius lædit,* eſt enim φήμη fama. Heb: רגן ragan, *i. inflamauit grunniendo, muſſitando. Hinc per metath:* eſt grunnio, *& Teut:* **Gruntzen,** *& noſtrum,* grumble. קלס killes *ſubſannauit,* vndè γλεύειν idem. קלל killel *fecit eſſe leuem, vilipendit, maledixit a* קלל kalal *leuis fuit, & ſemper in contumeliam accipitur.* קב kab *à* קבב kabab *cauauit, excauauit aliquem imprecando, ſeu maledictis perfodiendo.* T. **Laſtern,** *ab Hebr:* לוט lots, *i. deridere, illudere,*

cognationem habet cum לִצֵּץ latſats, *ſcommata & ſales dixit, ſugillauit, dicterys vſus eſt, dicaciter luſit.* T. 2. **Schmahen, ſchmähen,** à σμώχειν, i. mandere, *iuxta noſtrum* **Backbite,** *h. e.* convitiari, *conuerſum eſt ex Heb:* חָמַס chamas, *i. violauit, iniuriſè tractauit, violenter diripuit.* Hinc ἀμυάω, lanio dilacero, ἀμυξις dilaceratio. Br. *y ymdáyru, y gorrwſcrnu,* i. ſonore ringere ſicut canis.

9973 *a* **Raile** *of fine linnen,* ſic dicta *vel ab Heb:* רְעָלָה realah, *i. mulièbre ornamentum ex tenui lino confectum. vt* Iſa. 3. v. 19. L. Ralla, *à raritate,* ¶ *Non:* Amictorium, *ab amicio.* Anabolagium, & anaboladium. Græ. ἀναβολάγιον & ἀναβολάδιον, ab ἀναβάλλεσθαι, i. circumjcere, induere. ἀμπεχόνιον, ἀμπέχω, i. induo amicio, pro ἀμφιέννυμι, ex ἀμφὶ, i. circà, & ἔχω habeo. B. **Een dunne decde.** T. **Schurtz,** *ab* אָזַר azar, *i. cinxit ſe.* ¶ Heluig: Br. *Gwcolien.* Vide **Neckerchiefe.**

9974 *a* **Raile,** *a kinde of Fowle.* G. Raſle, *fortè à* voce ſtridula.

9975 *a* **Raile,** *or* **Railes,** *to incloſe any thing.* B. **Riehel & rieghe,** *a* **ringhen,** *quod* cingere, *ſiue* circumſepire *ſignificat, vel ex Lat:* regula, *ab* רֶגֶל regel, *i. pes,* quòd pedem *intra certum terminum* coërceat, *nec quem euagari ſinat.* L. Vacerra, *ex Hebr:* בְּצַר phaſar, *i. munire* ſiue *cogere, ex munere & officio* cogendi, *teſte* Columel: lib. 9. cap. 1. *quippe cum* ea pecudibus fuga præpediri ſoleat. *Vndè &* repagulum, *à pango.* Tigillum *dimin: a* tignum. G. Vne loiſón en façon de treilles. I. *Palo da ligare i caualli.* H. 1. Rodrigón. H. 2. P. *Eſtáca para atar beſtias,* à T. **Staken,** *i. palus, à* **Hrecken,** *i. figere, vt* terræ quæ infigantur. T. **Pfal S. Pal** *palus* בּוּל bul, *i. palus, truncus, a* בּוֹל bol *palluit, emarcuit.* Gr. Δρύφραξις, vel δρύφαξος ex δρῦς, i. quercus, robur, lignum, & φράσσω ſiue φράττω, i. ſepio, *munio eo quòd* arboribus *plerumq; ſiue vt plurimum* quercubus muniretur, & obſepirentur. κυγκλὶς, à κλείω, i. claudo, obſero. Vide **Barre.**

9976 **Raiment.** Vide **Apparell.**

9977 **Raine.** Sax: Jten. B. T. **Regen, Regnen,** à βρέχειν (per aphær: *i. rigare, humectare, vel à* rigo *idem,* à ῥέω fluo, *vel à* רָעַשׁ ragnaph *idem.* G. Pluye. I. *Pioggia.* H. Lluia. P. *Chuyua.* L. Pluuia, *quaſi* fluuia, *à fluere,* vel à πλύνω, i. lauo, *licet* non pauci à βλύω, i. mano, effundo, *deducunt, quòd ex Hebr:* יָבַל iabal, *i. fluxit, manauit.*

b *a great or ſudden ſhowre of* **Raine,** *or haile, a tempeſt of weather.* T. **Schlagregen,** B. **Slach-reghen,** *à* **ſchlag & ſlach,** *i. ictus, &* **regen, reghen,** *i. pluuia.* T. 2. **Platzregen.** B. 2. **Plaets reghen,** *à* **platz,** *i. locus, area, forum, &* **regen,** *i. pluuia.* T. 3. **Wolckenbzuch,** *à* **wolck,** *i. nubes, &* **bzuch,** *i. ruptura.* H. Nuuáda de lluuia. G. Guillée de pluye, *à* guille, *i. calamus,* a quill, *&* pluye, *i. pluuia.* Vne gibolée de pluye, *idem.* Vne ondée de pluye, *i. vnda pluuiarum.* P. o chuveyro. I. *Nembo.* L. Nimbus, *i. pluuia repentina & vehementior, à* nubes, *quæ* nimbi *materies,* quæ Gr. νέφος dicitur, à νη privat: & φάος, i. lux: *eſt enim huiuſmodi nubes quæ fundit nimbum valdè nigra & caliginoſa. Alias* nimbus *dici poſſit à* νίπτω, i. lauo, *ſicut* pluuia à πλυνῶ, i. lauo; *eò quòd magno cum fragore cadens adſtantia proluat omnia.* L. 2. Imber, *ſic dict: quòd* inebriet terram *ad germinandum:* vel à Gr. ὄμβρος, q. d. ὁμόῤῥοος, ex ὁμοῦ, i. vnà, ſimul, & ῥεῖν, i. fluere, *eò quòd ſit* pluuia denſior *ex aere confertim* diffluens. Gr. 3. Κνέφας, q. d. κενὸν φάος, i. vácuum lucis, vt ante in νέφος. Gr. 3. ὕετος, ab ὗω, i. pluo. *Hinc* Hyades ὑάδες dictæ *ſtellæ quædam in* cornibus Tauri, *quæ ortu occaſuq; ſuo* pluuias largoſque imbres *concitant.* Heb: מָטַר matar, *pluuia fœcunda & matura.* יָרַח jorch, *pluuia tempeſtiua quæ copioſè & magno cum impetu in terram ruit,* à יָרַח jarah, *ruit, proruit.* Hinc Gr. ἶρις, Iris, *arcus cœleſtis pluuioſus.* Br. Cáwdar, Cawad, Kenlliſch, Dibingwrdd.

* Hyades *vndè.*

9978 *to* **Raine.** T. **Regnen,** B. **Reghenen,** quod à βρέχειν, per aphæreſin, *i. humectare, irrigare.* G. Plouuoír. I. *Piouere.* H. Ilouér. P. *Chouér.* L. Plúere, *quaſi* Fluere. Græ. ὕειν. Heb: מָטַר matar. Br. *y lawháu, y furw glaw.* Vi. ſuprà.

9979 *the* **Rainebow.** Sax: ſienboȝa. B. T. **Regenbogen,** *i. arcus pluuiatilis. Conſonat* G. l' arc du ciel, *ou* l' arc en ciel. H. El arco del cielo, o delas nuues. I. *Arco celeſte.* P. Arco da velha, *q. arcus ad vigilandum.* L. Arcus cœleſtis, Iris. Gr. ἶρις, ab εἴρω τὸ λέγω, i. prædico. *Fingunt Poetæ* Irim eſſe ἄγγελον, nuntium Deorum, *verum* ad lites commouendas: *vndè* Seru: q. ἔρις appellat: *vt* Mercurius εἰρηνοποιὸς ad pacem componendam *miſſus eſt. Dicitur elegantèr* Thaumantius, à Gr. θαυμάζω, i. admiror: *quia verè eſt miraculum in aëre, & contemplatione dignum. Deducitur à* תְּמַהּ * thama, *i. miratus eſt, valdè obſtupuit:* vndè θεάομαι, video, θέαμα, ſpectaculum. *Et* S. Hieron: *ait quòd de Heb:* עִיר ir, *i. vigil,* vel עֵר her, *idem,* deduci debeat ἶρις, ſuper Dan. 4. 10. *vbi eam interpretatur* Angelum. Heb: קֶשֶׁת keſheth, *i. arcus. Huius autem cauſa eſt* radius ſolis *cauæ nubi* immiſſus, *qui repulſa acie in ſolem refringitur. Eſt etiam* ſignum *vel* ſigillum *inter* Deum *&* homines, *quo* **Deus** *promiſit à* Diluuio *mundum nunquam aquis periturum,* ¶ Gen. x 1. cap. Br. *Enfyr, llorrang.*

* Thauma *vndè.*

9980 *a* **Raine** *of a bridle. Quadrat cum noſtro* to raine *or gouerne,* à rego. G. Reſne, f. *ab Heb:* רֶסֶן reſen, *i. frænum.* P. Redéa. H. Riénda, *à retinendo.* L. Habena, *ab* habendo, *eò quòd* habenis *equos habeamus, i. teneamus: vndè & equos* habiles *dictos putat* ¶ Iſid: *rectius tamen ex* Chald: עֲבָא haba, *i. habena.* B. **Den toom.** T. **Zaum.** Sax: Dom, *à domo,* * quod à δαμάω, idem, *ab Heb:* דָּמַהּ damah, *i. domare.* Gr. ἡνία, vel ἥνιον, ab ἐνόω, *teſte* ¶ *Euſtat:* eſſe enim λῶρας dicit δέσμας ἐφιστικὰς ἵππων; ἐνόω autem eſt *vincio: ſunt nimirum* habenæ *lora* quibus equi vinciuntur, *ac ad facilliorem moderationem alligantur.* Gr. 2. ἀγωγεὺς, q. d. ductor, ab ἄγω, i. duco; *quòd eo equi ducantur.* Gr. 3. ἱπποκὶς, ab ἵππος, i. equus, & ἕλκω, i. traho, *quòd habenis trahitur equus.* Heb: מֶתֶג metheg, *quod eſt frænum aſperrimum, & lupatum.* Br. *ffrenlin.* Vi **Bridle.**

* Δαμάω, & Domo *vndè.*

9981 *a* **Raine** *Deere,* **Rayner, Reyner.** T. B. **Rein, Reiner.** H. Rangéro. P. *Rangeiro.* G. Rangiér. I. *Rangifero.* L. Rangifer, Rangius, *quaſi* Ramifer, *quia eius* cornua *ſunt* ramis *ſimilia, ſicut* ceruorum, *cum quibus hæc animalia magnam habent ſimilitudinem:* ſed reperiuntur tantùm *in Septentrione frigidiori,* ¶ Geſn: Gr. κλαδοφόρος, à κλάδος, i. ramus, & φέρω, i. porto, *propter rationem prædictam.* Brit: Canghwrdd.

9982 *a* **Rainer** *or* **Raine** *Deere.* Vi. **Raine** *Deere* ſupra.

9983 *to* **Raiſe** *vp,* ex Teut: **reitzen,** *quod* ſuſcitare, ciere, *ſeu* inſtigare *ſignificat,* ab ἐρεθίζειν, i. irritare, à רִצַּץ ritſed, *proprie cum ſuſcitando offendimus.* B. T. **Wecken,** *ex* **wacken,** *Ang:* to waken, *quod proprie eſt è ſomno ſuſcitare.* Alludit ad Heb: בָּקַר baker, *i. manè.* G. Eſueillér, *quaſi ad vigiliam excitare.* Excitér, Faire leuér, Reſuſcitér. I. *Eccitáre,* à L. Excitáre, *der: à* cieo. Suſcitáre, *ex* ſus, *i. ſurſum, &* citáre. P. *Eſpertár,* ex Lat. Experrectus. Græ. ἀνεγείρειν, ab ἀνὰ, i. ſurſum, & γείρειν, i. ſuſcitare, *ex Heb:* גָּרַח garah, *i. prouocauit.* ἐξυπνίζειν, ab ἐξ, & ὕπνος, i. ſomnus, *q. d. è ſomno ſuſcitare.* ἀνακινεῖν, ex ἀνὰ, i. ſurſum & κινέω, i. moueo. Heb: חָעִיר hegner, à עָר gnor, *i. ſuſcitauit·* חֲקִים hekim, à קוּם kam, *i. ſurrexit.* Br. y godi, y ſtandáru.

9984 *to* **Raiſe,** *heaue vp, ſet aloft.* Vi. *to* **Lift** *vp, to* **Hoiſe,** &c.

9985 **Raiſin.** Vi. **Raiſon.**

9986 *a* **Raiſon** *or* **Raiſin.** G. Raiſín. B. T. **Roſin.** B. 2. **Roſyn.** H. Razinno, *ex Lat:* racémus, *a cluſter of graues.* P. H. I. Paſſa. P. 2. *Vua paſſa.* L. Vuæ paſſæ, *dried grapes,* i. raiſins. T. 2. **Corinthen,** *à loco ex quo tranſportantur. Item* **Weinbeerlein,** *i. vitis fructus.* Gr. ῥαγὶς, ſeu ἀσταφὶς, ſeu σαπυλὴ, quæ à σήπω, i. corrumpo, quaſi σαπυλὴ, corruptio: *niſi enim vuæ calcando exprimendoq; prius emacerentur, ac quodammodo* corrumpantur, *difficulter abſq;* putredine exſiccari *queunt, nedum conſeruari, licet vt plurimum in ſirno ſolum ad conſeruationem id fieri ſoleat.* Heb: צִמּוּק tſamok, *vua paſſa & flaccida, quæ in clibano aut ad ſolem exiccata eſt,* à צָמַק tſamak, *i. flaccuit, emarcuit.* Br. Mêllws, Rhéſſwns, *vulg:* Vi. **Grape.**

b **Raiſons** *of the Sunne.* T. **Roſin der ſonne.** B. **Roſyn van den ſon.** I. *Paſſule di ſole.* H. P. Vuas de ſol, *ad ſolem quod exſiccentur.* L. Dactylis. Gr. δακτυλὶς, à δάκτυλος, i. digitus, *quem magnitudine accedat: vndè &* G. Raiſín de la longuéur d' vn doit. I. *Vue longhe vn deto.* H. Vuas luengás vn dedo, *i. vuæ quaſi ad longitudinem digiti. vel potiùs* à nucibus ſuauioribus, *quæ vocantur* dactyli, *i. dates,* ahter *the Figge-royall.* Br. Halmeſſe.

c *ſmall* **Raiſons,** *or Currents.* G. Raiſins de Corinthe. Vi. **Currents.**

9987 * **Raka,** *or* **Raca,** Matth. 5. *qui dixerit fratri ſuo* Raka, *aut* Racha, *quidam a themate* רַע Rang, *i. malum, alu,* à רִיק Rik, *i. inanis, vacuus, homo nihili* רִיקִים Rikim *enim vſitate dicuntur Heb:* homines vani, leues, inconſtantes, *quos Lat:* folles *quaſi ventoſos.* G. Fols morio, mente captus. Gr. χαύνης, i. fungoſos, inanes *vocant, bene igitur* ¶ Hieronym: inanem *tranſtulit.* Tremellíus in Thalmud *legi ſcribit* רֵיקָא Rica, *pro quò* Syri *dicunt,* רָקָא Raca, *hominem cerebro vacuum, &* Caſtellio *tranſtulit* Balatronem, *quia delirum.* Br. Kidrom, Briol.

9988 *a* **Rake.** B. **Raecke, reke.** T. **Ein re'chen.** Br. *Rhacka.* G. Raſteáu, *à radendo, vt &* P. H. Raſtel. I. *Raſtillo.* L. Raſtellum, *diminut:* à raſtrum, *ſic dicti a dentium* raritate, vel à radenda terra *teſte Varone.* Sarculum, i. n Sarculus, i. m *ex* Sarrio, *quod eſt herbas noxias ſegetibus euello purgo.* Sarrio *autem* ex Gr. Σαίρω, i. purgo *deriuari.* L. 2. Irpix, ἄρπαγη, ab ἁρπάζω, rapio, euello, raſtrorum *genus ferreorum, quod plures habeant dentes ad extirpandas herbas in agris.* Gr. Ξύσρον, à Ζύω, vel Ξέω, i. rado, ſcalpo, &c. λίσρον, à λισρὸς, i. læuis, glaber, *terram enim raſtrum læuigat, & planam reddit.* Heb. חָרִיץ Carits, *raſtram ferreum habens inciſiones dentatas,* à חָרַץ Carats.

b *to* **Rake.** B. **Racken, reken, raeckelen.** Br. *y rachánu.* T. **Rechen, zuſamen rechen.** G. Raſtellér. I. *Raſtellare.* L. Raſtro corradere, Sarrire, Sarculáre, *à ſarculo.* Vid. *a* **Rake.**

c *a* **Rake-hell,** *ſuch a one, if one ſhould rake hell ſhould not finde his like.* Ad ſenſum *Hebr:* Racha; *illa dira vox* Matth. 5. verſ. 22. *quæ ducitur à* רֵעָה Ragah, *i. malus fuit, nequam incommodauit, vox verò ſolùm accommodata* puerorum iurgijs, *cum prom ſſa delictor vindictâ. Vndè proueuit,* T. **Rach,** *& noſtrum Anglic:* **Wrack,** *or* **wreake,** *i. nemeſis,* vindicta. *Alias* **rake-hell** *deduci poteſt, ab* Heb: רָכִיל Racil, *i. delator, impoſtor,* à רָכַל Racal, *negociatus eſt, eò quod ferè negociatores dolis & fraude agunt, & proximi iacturâ ſuum negocium conficiunt.* L. Maſtyga, à μαστὶξ, i. flagrum. L. 2. Flagrio. L. 3. Verbero, onis, *verberibus continuis duriſq; domandus.* L. 4 Tenebrio, *qui gaudet tenebris ne maleficia eius conſpiciantur.* L. 5. Vappa, *qui vitys emarcuit, & omnem boni ſaporem amiſit.* Metaph: ſumpta *à vino ſpurco, fugiente, & degenerante,* furcifer *quaſi* furca *dignus, i. ſuſpendio, vndè &* G. Pendard, pendereáu, vaultneant, *eo quod nihil valeat, vndè &* T. **Täuge nicht.** B. **Doeghenict,** *i. nihil valens, nullius pretij, dicebantur autem* * *ſeruus* Furcifer, *qui ob leue delictum* cogebatur à domino *ignominiæ magis quam ſupplicij cauſa in vicinia* furcam in collo ferre ſubligatis ad eam manibus, *& prædicare peccatum ſuum, ſimulq; admonere cæteros ne quid ſimile admitterent.* Hinc I. *Furfante.* H. Galgo, à T. **Galgen,** *i. patibulum,* vellaco. Vi. **Villaine.** Gr. ὁ μαστιγίας, à μαστίζω, verbero, ναῦσθλης, cuius dorſum *verberibus* concidi ſolet, à νῶτος, i. dorſum, & πλήσσειν, ſeu πλήττειν, i. ferire, percutere, σταυροφόρος, i. furcifer, à σταυρὸς, i. crux, & φέρειν, ferre. Br. *Gwabyſt,* congruit cum *gwas y kebyll,* i. the halters ſeruant. Br. 2. *Crogſa,* quòd furcifer.

* Furcifer, *quid.*

d *a Cole-***Rake** *for an Ouen.* B. **Raeckel-ſtock, kool-crabber, Ouengaffel.** B. 2. **Gloette.** T. **Fewrſtecken.** Vi. **Cole-rake,** *ſub voce* **Cole.**

9989 *a* **Ramage** *Hauke or faulcon.* G. Vn eſpreuiér, *ou faulcon* ramáge *or* Ramiér. I. *Ramengo,* ita dict: quia inter *ramos & ſiluam* diu fuit pro ſe prædam *capiens.*

9990 *a* **Ramme.** *Sax:* Jlamma. B. T. **Rum,** à ῥώμη, i. robur, *vel à* Cymb: **rom,** *i. validus.* T. **Wider.** B. **Weer, weder,** *à* **weeren,** *i. defendere, propulſare,* G. Beliér, *à balando, vel à* bellando propter pugnaciſsimam *eius* noturam. H. Carnero cojúdo. P. *Carneyro, ab* Heb. כַּר Kar, *i. agnus,* ¶ Couar: *& idem ſignificat* Camelum. I. *Ariete, à* montibus *forte, quibus plurimum, inter paſcendum delectari ſolent.* L. * Aries, *ab ara eo quod* primus in ara *mactatus legatur,* ¶ Iſid: *Plurimi* ex Gr. ἄρης, i. mars, *propter pugnacitatem,* vt iam diximus, ab ἔρραος ἔρρας, idem, ab ὀρόω, i. cum impetu ruo; *eſt enim animal impetuoſum,* ¶ Canin: Gr. Κριὸς, væ, à κέρας, i. cornu, vel à κρούω, i. pulſo, ferio, &c. I. 2. *Montóne,* à montibus *quibus vtplurimum paſci ſolet.* L. 2. Dux gregis, *qui ducit gregem.* Heb. אַיִל Aijl, *i. aries, à fortitudine, & quod tanquam præcipuus ſeu anterior in grege præcedat.* Metaphoricè *hominibus tribuitur, ſignificans* fortes & audaces, *qui populum præcedere*

Ram, *vndè.*

* Aries, *vndè.*

dere debent, vndè benè Mars Aries. Gr. ἄρης, i. Mars, *propter pugnacitatem.* * Aries etiam *dicitur* primum signum Zodiaci, *sicut enim* Aries *est animal* in parte anteriori *vegetum satisq; strenuum, à* posteriori debilius; *ita* sol *in* Ariete à tergo debilior est, *quippe qui hiemem languentem iam deseruit & à tergo reliquit.* à fronte *autem & parte anteriori* fortior *nimirum versus æstatem, designat eas omnia Idomata* instrumentum bellicum quo mœnia demoliebantur. Br. *Hwrdd, ymhâren.*

* Aries *signum zodiaci, vndè.*

b *to butt like a* **Ramme.** T. **Rameyen, mit dem kopff vnd hörnern ſtoſſen wie ein wider.** B. **Met den kop ofte hoornen ſtooten.** G. Entrechoquér, heurtér des cornes. I. *Vrtare con le corna.* H. Topetár, herír con los *topetes.* L. Arietâre, cornupetere, *quaſi ferire cornu; tractum eſt,* ab arietum ſimilitudine *quorum firmiſſimum caput,* & ſolidiſſima cornua *faciunt, vt* magno impetu quicquid obieceris percutiant. crebro ariete pulſare. Gr. Κορυπτειν, à κέρας, i. cornu, & τείνω, i. tendo, limo cornu, *vt arietantes ſolent dum ictum intendunt.* Br. Corngorddi, à corn, *i. cornu,* & corddi, *cornu ferire.* Br. 1. y knwrddi, *quod complectitur & cornu, & arietem, & ferio.* Hebr נגח Nagach *i. petiit cornibus, impegit in aliquem cornibus. Cognationem habet cum* נגף Nagaph, *i. conſternauit, proſtrauit.* Hinc per Metatheſ: κάλνω, percutio, cædo, κάλνομαι, κάλνυμαι, ſupero in cæde, ¶ *Auenar.*

9991 a **Ramme,** *or* **Rammer.** T. **Ram.** *Sax:* ſramme, *ex* ram, *fortaſſis quod* Arietem *ſignificat, ſiue hunc* pro animali, *ſiue* pro inſtrumento bellico *accipias quo muros ſubuertere ſolebant.* G. Vne hie, dequoy on bat le pauè & enfonce les pilotis en terre, *forte ſuſpirio* fiſtucam adigentium *tractum eſſe res ipſa declarat vox hec* Hie *fiſta ex eo quod quis magna vi* fiſtuca *palos in terram dum infigit vel* pauit pauimentum *ſæpe efferat illud* hi hi vi *ſemper vt mouet & impellit fiſtucam, vel inuito vocem illam,* hie hie *manifeſtam reddit.* G. 3. Vn batoir, à battre, *i. verberare.* G. 4. Vn Pouſſoir, *à pulſando.* P. Fiſtuca, *quod ea palos aut lapides in terram* figamus, *atq; adigamus,* vel à Gr. ἐδαφίζω, i. pauio, pauimento, *quod in pauiendo adfieri ſoleat, vndè &* pavicula *non raro à* Columella *nominatur, vel à* בצק Vaſtac, i. *ſubteri, attori,* ¶ Guich: & Rutrum *apud* Liui: & Feſt: *quo ſubigunt cœmentary intritam, dicitur &* trudes, *à* trudendo. I. *Becco mana,* i. aries (*ſic.* n. Itali arietem) *manualis.* H. Maça, à μάζος, i. mamma vel papilla, *à forma* ¶ Couar: *ſunt qui corruptum velint, ab* Arabico macmah, *idem.* Gr. ἐδαρεῖον, a ἐδαφίζω pauio.

9992 **Rammiſh** *ſmell,* ex **Ramme,** i. aries *refertur, ad fœtorem* axillarum *quem* hircum appellamus, μεταφορικῶς; haud dubio *ab hirco animali* propter egregium eius fœtorem, *vndè & adiecti:* Hircoſus, *ob rationem iam allatam,* Pæminoſus,, *vel* peminoſus, *à pedore immundus, & peſtilenter olidus;* pædor *enim* odor pædicantium, pedor (*eum ſingulo e*) eſt pedentium, &c. Gr. Τραγομάσχαλος, ex τραγὸς, i. hircus, & μασχάλη, axilla ala, *cuius nimirum* alæ (*vt dici ſolet*) hircum olent: Gr. 2. Σαπρὸς, à σήπω, tabeo, putreo. Br. *ffiaidd, gyffrogh.* Vi. **Mouldie,** & **Muſtie.**

b **Rammiſhneſſe,** *or* **ranckneſſe of ſauour.** G. Moiſiſûre. I. *Rancidezza.* L. 2. *Rancio.* L. Rancor óris, à ranceo: ſitus, mucor, pædor. T. **Schimmlicht.** B. **Schimmel.** P. Couſa, rancoſa. Br. *ffieiddâra, gyffrogheidd.* Gr. Σαπρότης, ητος, à σαπρὸς, i. putridus, malè olidus, Heb. באש Beoſh, à באש Baaſh, *fœtuit male oluit,* Gnabaſha, *à* עבשׁ Gnabaſh, *mucuit, computuit; cogn: habet cum* באש

* A Baſh. Baaſh, *fœtuit,* & ברש Boſh, *erubuit; nam putredo, & odor rancidus fœtet, eiuſq; nos pudet.*

9993 *to* **Rampe** *as a Lion.* B. **Rampen, rampeneren,** *i. dira imprecari, conuitiari, haud incommodè,* à rumpendo *ex quo &* I. *Rampáre, rampéggiare,* niſi à χρίμπτω, velis, *i. admoueo, appropinquo,* & G. Grimper, *quod ad idem etymon refert* ¶ Nicod: *quod* manibus nitor. Erepere, repere, dégraſſari, *à de &* graſſari, *optimè conuenit leoni* graſſari, ¶ *Fungerus* cum tota propemodum grammaticorum ſchola ab impetu gradiendi *deducit,* nam ſignificat ſuprà modum ſœuire, & ferocitèr *ambulare.* T. **Vmb ſich wüten,** *quod ſæuus graſſator & latro habet,* **eyn ſtraſſen reuber.** Gr. ἐγκαλασκήπτειν, ex ἐν, i. in, καλὰ, & σκήπτειν, i. niti, inniti, incumbere. Gr. 2. Λεηλατέω, à λεία, i. præda & freq: ab ἠλάσκω, errans circumeo, vel ἐλαύνω, i. ago, venor. Heb. פשׁט Peſchſchit, *i. fecit extrahere, expoliauit,* à פשׁשׁ Paſchat, *extraxit cum expanſione, vt cum* Leo rugiens *prædam ferociter excoriat.* Heb. 2. ארח Arah, *i. abſtulit dilacerando,* vt Leo prædam diſcerpit. *Cognationem habetq; cum* ארר Arar, *maledixit; quæ enim deſtruuntur per dilacerationes ſigna ſunt diuinæ maledictionis: & ab ipſo nomine Heb:* Leonis deducitur, ὠρύω, ὠρύομαι, rugio; *nam cum impetu violento inſaniens irruit, & geſtum & ſonum terribilem adhibet.*

9994 a **Rampier,** *or Trench, or Bulwarke.* T. **Schranke,** *oder* **ſtacket.** I. *Riparo.* G. Rempard: B. **Rampard,** *ſic dictum à reparando.* I. Vallum, *quod à vallis,* quod à varis dict: *qui fuſtes teretes & bacula furculata informia, quibus vallum munitur;* munimen, munimentum, *à muniendo,* q. d. à mœniendo, *à mœnibus quibus potiſſimum vrbes præmuniri ſolent;* agger, *ab aggerendo, i. accumulando, eſt enim proprie* agger cumulus terræ ſurſum eleuatæ, munimentum eſt terreum arcis oppidi & caſtrorum. Propugnaculum, *quod defendit,* id pro pugnâ. Gr. ἐπιτείχισμα, ab ἐπιτειχίζω, i. munio, ex ἐπὶ, i. contrà, aduerſus, & τειχίζω, i. muro, cingo, ceu munio, à τεῖχος, i. murus. τάφρος, à ταφεύω, i. foſſam duco, vallum aggeremq; accumulo. χάραξ, à χαράσσω, quod eſt excauare, & profundum fodere. χῶμα, à χέω, i. è terra fuſili egeſta extruo. περίτειχισμα, circum ſeptum, circum circa munimentum à φράσσω, i. munio, ſeptis conſtipo. Græ. ἐχύρωμα, & ὀχύρωμα, ab ἐχυρόω, ſiue ὀχυρόω, i. munio, firmo, roboro. Hebr. כללח ſolelah, *à* כלל ſalal, *ſtruxit aggerem, erexit ſeipſum. ſignificat verum aggerem ſtratum,* Machinamentum *& coacernationem terræ ſtratæ.* Br. Bwllwm, Heygreff. *Vid.* **Bulwarke.**

9995 **Rampion.** G. Raipónce qu'on mange en ſalade. T. **Rapuntzel.** B. **Raponcele.** I. *Raponcoli, raponzoli.* H. P. Rapúncio. H. *Ruiponce, riponze.* L. Rapuntium, *ſiue* rapunculus (*à* rapum, *ob affinitatem, aut ſimilitudinem aliquam inter* rapum *& hanc* plantam.) Græ. γογγύλη ἀγρία, i. rapum agreſte, *quoniam eſt ſpecies quædam* rapi, *& creſcit in agros,* ¶ Dodon: & Gerard: *Radices huius herbæ cum* aceto, & pipere ac ſale *excitant cibi* appetitum, *& prouocant* vrinam, *ſi* miſceantur cum lupinorum farina, *faciem* mundant, *& omnes corporis partes,* ¶ Dodon: & Gerard:

9996 ☞ **Ran,** *is a ſaxon word, ſignifying* ſo open a ſpoiling of a man, *that it can not bee denied,* ¶ Lamb: Archan: fol. 125. *defineth it thus:* Ran, *dicitur* aperta rapina, quæ negari non poteſt. Ran.

9997 *to be* **Ranche** *or grow rancky,* i. creſcere inſtar racemi, *qui* Belg: & T. **Ranchen,** *a* **recken,** *extendere ab* Heb. רקע rakag, *i expandit, extendit, diſtendit: cum racemus ita diffluat plenitudine ſacci vt diſrumpat luxurians;* vndè affine eſt קרע karag, *i. diſrupit expandendo.* inter omnes pænè fructus *vitis excellit eoſq; peculiari quadam fœcunditate omnes exuperat, vt teſtatur* ¶ Plin: lib. 9. cap. 7. *& ipſa quotidiana experientia confirmat, vnde nec immerito* in cantibus Dauidis, *vtro Dominum timenti* vxor promittitur, vt *vitis abundans ſingulari quadam benedictione.* Vid. *to* **Ybound,** *to* **ouerflow,** *to* **grow** Exoteus.

9998 **Ranch** *of ſmell.* Vid. **Rammiſh.**

9999 a **Ranke,** *or Range.* B. **Ranke,** *Vetus* B. 2. **Rije.** G Ordre, raie, rang, ex Hebr. רקע rakag, *quod eſt expandit, extendit, nihil enim eſt aliud* ſeries, *ſiue* ordo *quamplurium, quam in latum longum* æqualis, ac proportionata extenſio. L. Series, *quod licet* Feſtus *à ſerendo deducat, nec male quippe cum* hortulanis & agricolis primum & propriè competat ob ordinem *quem inter* ſerendum *obſeruare ſolent, rectius tamen ex* Heb. שׁורח ſorah *i. idem à* שׁור ſor, *ſericm obſeruauit.* L. 2. Strigæ, *à ſtringendo, ordines rerum inter ſe continuatarum, & collocatarum.* Græ. τάξις, à τάσσω, ſiue τάττω, i. ordino, colloco. καταλογυσις, à κατα-κοσμέω, ordino: ac propriè *dicitur de ordine militari, vt* Euſt: ad illud Ἰλιάδος γ. αὐτὰρ ἐπεὶ κοσμηθεν. Gr. 2. ειρμος, ab ειρω, i. necto, quia ſeries eſt ordinata rerum connexio. Heb. 2. סדר ſeder, *vnde forſan* ſeries. טור tur, *ordo,* à נטר narar, *obſeruauit vnd quaq;* ערך gueree, *a* ערך guarac, *ordinauit.* Br. Rheſtr, *a* L. Strigæ, *per Metath:* Br. 2. Raſiod, *ab* Heb. שׁורח ſorah. *Idem.* H. Hila, *propriè exercituum.* Vid. **Order.** * Series, *vndè.*

10000 *to* **Rankle,** *a* ranceo, *i. putridus ſum, & rancidus.* Vid. *to* **Rotte.**

10001 **Rancor** *or* **Rancour.** B. **Ranckune, ranckure, rankore, rankeure.** I. *Rancúre, rancóre.* H. P. Rancór. G. *Rancune & rancœur,* q. ronge coéur, *i rodens cor,* gnawing the heart with enuie, *vel ex Lat:* Rancor, *quod proprie eſt.* fœtidus odor carnis *ex putredine.* Vi. *cætera in* a ſecret and inward **Grudge,** *in litera G. ſub voce* **Grudge.** Vid. *etiam* **Malice.**

10002 **Randon,** *a* G. Randón, *quod* impetum *fluminis ſignificat rapidi, corruptum fortè ex* T. **Rünnen,** *i. impetuosè, & cito currere. Vnde &* B. **Rennen,** *i. currere.* Randon.

b *at* **Random,** *i. diffusè & diſſolutè, quaſi* **out rand,** *i. extra metam & terminum currere, quod* B. **Randuenen.** G. Randonnér. *Niſi velis a* **randen** B. *i. ineptire, inſanire, quæ omnia* extra metam ſunt rationis. Br. *ya gadi.*

10003 *to* **Range** *or goe about,* ex antiquo vocabulo *Belg:* **Ranghen,** *quod ſe mouere, ſiue incedere ſignificat.* G. Se pourmenér, *quod compoſitam videtur ex ant quo vocabulo* prou, *quod ſatis ſignificat, &* menér, *i. ducere,* q. d. ſe proumenér, *i. ſe ſufficienter circumducere.* H. Andár en derredór, *i. circum ambulare.* P. *Andár aoredor.* L. Obambulare, *ex* ob, *i. circum, & ambulare ex verbo* ambio ambire, *ſic* circumambulare. I. *Caminare, qua & la.* T. **Spatzieren,** *a Lat:* ſpatiari, *a* ſpatio, *quod inter ambulandum,* ſpatium aliquod relinquimus. Græ. περιπατεῖν, ex περὶ, i. circum, & πατέω, περιπατέυειν, ex περὶ, & ὁδεύω, i. eo, vado, proficiſcor, ab ὁδὸς, via. Br. *ymbbio.*

b-1 a **Ranger** *of a* Foreſt, *becauſe it is his office to* range vp and downe the Foreſt, *to ſee to the* game *and the* dutie *of the* Keepers *in their ſeuerall walkes.* Vid. **Protofogeſtarius.** Vid. ☞ **Rawnge.**

b-2 *to* **Range** *in order.* Vid. *to* **Ranck.**

c *to* **Range** *meale,* ex antiquo *Belg:* **ranghen,** *i. mouere, quaſſare, &* **meel,** *i. farina, motu enim circumacto farina excerni ſolet, vel ex* **reinigen** *i. purgare, quod* cribro flos farinæ *quaſi* expurgetur. B. **Sifren.** T. **Sichten,** *a* **ſieb,** *i. cribrum, a quo* & G. Criolér. H. *çarandar ó acriuár.* P. Cirandár ou ioeiar. I. *Criuellare, a* L. Cribrare, *a cribro, factum ab* Heb כברה kebara, *quod eſt inſtrumentum* crebris *pertuſum* foraminibus ad *frumenta purganda; a* כבר kabar, *crebruit, percrebruit.* * B. **Siften,** ſunt qui ex Gr. Σιθειν, idem, vel ex σιάω, agito, quatio, *quod cribratio fiat farinæ agitatione.* Br. y wegryn. *Vid.* **Stue** *et* **Boulter.** * To ſift, *vndè.*

10004 a **Ranke** *or row.* Vid. **Rancke.**

b *to* **Ranke.** G. Ranger. Vid. *to* **Range.**

10005 **Ranks.** Vid. **Rancks.**

10006-1 *to* **Rankle.** Vid: *to* **Ranckle.**

10006-2 **Rankor** *or* **rankour.** Vid. **Rancor.**

10007 *to* **Ranſack,** *fortè a Gal:* Rendez vous au ſac, *Render or yeeld your ſelfe to the ſack or bagge,* or *to haue all your goods caried away in the ſack* or *bagge.* Vid. *to* **Sacke, ſaccage.**

b ☞ **Ranſome** (Redemptio) *commeth of the* French (rançon *or* rençon, *i. redemptio.*) It *ſignifieth* properly *with* vs, *the* ſumme paid for *the* redeeming *of a* captiue: *and ſometime* a great ſumme *of* money *to be* paid for *the* pardoning *of ſome* heinous crime. ¶ *An. 1. H. 4. ca. 7.* Note *that when* one *is to* make fine, *and* ranſome, *the* ranſome ſhall *be* treble *to the fine,* ¶ Crompt: Iuſt: of peace, fol. 142. a. *and* ¶ Lamb: Eirenar: lib. 4. cap. 16. pag. 556. ¶ Horne *in his* Mirrour of Iuſtices, *maketh this difference* betweene amerciament *and* ranſome, *becauſe* ranſome *is the* redemption of a corporall puniſhment, *due by* Law *to any offence,* lib. 3. cap. de amerciament taxable.

10008 **Ranſome.** G. Renſón. T. **Rantzon.** B. **Ranſoen.** I. *Ranſone.* H Ranſón. *vt ſuperiore in voce,* to **ranſack** *quam diximus haud incongrue huc ſi retulerimus, & dicamus eſſe à* G. Rende ſomme, *i. da, vel annumeres* certam pecuniæ ſummam *pro corporis libertate,* ¶ Nicod. *omnia à* redemptio *dictam vult. Eſt &* H. Reſcate, ¶ Covarr: *à re, i. iterum,* & catár, *à videre. niſi hoc &* I. *Riſcátto* levis à Græc. ῥύεσθαι, liberare, vnde ῥύσις, liberatio. P. *Reſcate,* ou *redençano* L. Redemptio, *a re, & emo, quaſi* iterum emo, vel λύτρον a τὲ, à λύω, ſoluo pretium, *quod pro captiuo, captiuo liberando debebatur.* Heb. גאל geullah, *a* גאל gaal, *redemit.* Br. rhanſwm.

c *to* **Ranſome.** Vi. *to* **Redeeme,** & **Ranſome.**

d *to pay a* **Ranſome.** Vi. **Redeeme.**

10009 **Rapacitie.** G. Rapacité. I. *Rapacità.* H. Rapacidád. L. Rapácitas, *à rapiendo.* Vi. **Extorſion.**

10010 **Rape** *or rapine.* T. **Raub.** G. Rapine. I. *Rapina*, à L. Rapina, *à rapio*, à Gr. ἁρπάζω, idem. *Solet verò à* Iurisperitis rapina *à* raptu *&* raptione *distingui, ita vt* raptio *ad personam*, rapina *ad rem*, raptus *ad violationem & stuprum proprie referatur.* L. 2. Raptus, Stuprum violentum. Br. *gortreis, trais.* B. **Ont-schaeck.** T. **Ent-zuckung.**

Rape. b ☞ **Rape** (Raptus) *is a* Felonie *committed by a man in the* violent defloweing of a woman, *be she old or young,* ¶ Brit: ca. 1. *whereof* West: part. 2. Symb. tit. Inditements, sect. 54. *hath these words:* Copulation violent, *is termed a rape or rauishment of the body of a woman against her will: which is carnall knowledge had of a woman, who neuer consented thereunto before the fact, nor after. (And this in* Scotland *ought to be complained of* the same day or night *that the crime is committed,* ¶ Skene de verb: signif: *verbo* Raptus. *His reason:* quia lapsu diei hoc crimen præscribitur.) *This offence is with vs* Felonie *in the principall, and his aiders,* ¶ An. 11. H. 4. ca. 13. An. 1. Ed. 4. ca. 1. Westm: 2. ca. 13. *But* Fleta *saith that the complaint must be made* within 40. daies, *or else the woman may not be heard,* li. 3. ca. 5. §. Præterea. *And carnall knowledge of a woman* vnder 10. yeeres old, *is* Felonie, ¶ Ann. 8. Elizab: cap. 6. *Thus farre* M. West. *Of the diuersitie of* Rapes, *see* ¶ Crompt: Iust: of peace, fol: 43. b. & 44. *See* **Rauishment.** *The* Ciuill Law *vseth* Raptus *in the same signification. And* Rapere virginem vel mulierem, *est ei vim inferre & eam violare,* ¶ Co. li. 9. de raptu virginis. Vi. **Rauishment.**

c *to* **Rape.** Vi. *to* **Rauish.**

10011 *a* **Rape** *or Turnep.* B. **Rape,** *à* **raepen,** *i. colligere, auferre, leuare, quòd* rapæ, *vel* rapa *passim ex agris leuentur & auferuntur,* ¶ Kilianus. G. Raue, Rabe. I. *Raua, Rapa.* H. Nabo. P. *Rabo.* T. **Rübe.** B. **Roue.** *Omnia à* L. Rapum, à ῥάπυς, probante vocem *ex antiquitate* ¶ Ios: Scalig: *in Etym:* Varr: *Natum autem videtur à* רפא rapha, *i. sanauit, medicatus est, quod vt* olera & brassicæ *fami pellendæ, sic* radices *raporum ac raphanorum sanitati tuendæ aut restaurandæ conducere existimarentur. Quid magis obest Cõlico afflictis? nihil.* Rapum *tamen quasi* Ruapum, *quod* rueret è rure, *dictum vult* Varro, *à rapiendo, quòd passim ex agro rapiatur. Est autem* radice amplior napo, sapore dulcior, & folio tenui. Gr. γογγύλος, vel στρογγύλος, i. rotundus. Br. *Erfin, nessiten.*

10012-1 *a* **Rapier.** B. **Rapier.** G. Rapiér. *Vi. cætera in* **Sword.**

10012-2 **Rapine.** Vi. **Rape,** *or* **Rapine,** suprà.

10012-3 *to* **Rappe,** *à sono.* L. Pultare, *frequentat: à* pulsare. Br. *y bárban.* Vi. **Knocke, Strike.**

10013 *a* **Rapsodie,** *an improper collection, or confused heaping vp of many sentences.* G. Rapsodíe. L. Rapsodia. L. 2. Cento, *ex centenis rebus in vnam farraginem collectis: & carminum alienorum recitatores* dicuntur ῥαψῳδοί. Gr. ῥαψῳδία, i. contextura carminum, à ῥάπτω, i. suo, consuo, & ᾠδή, i. cantilena, carmen, *q. d. carminum sutura. Et* Pindaro ῥαψῳδοὶ dicebantur *subtilium carminum cantores. Alij putant esse mere* Heb: רפסרות rapsodoth, à רפד raphad, *i. consuit, strauit. Est enim* רפסרות rapsodoth *proprie collectio lignorum, quæ aquis superstrata, & inuicem connexa, fertur instar nauis.* Diomed. Grammat. lib. 3. ῥαψῳδία dicitur ποιήσεως aliqua particula discreta atque diuulsa, dicta παρὰ τὸ ῥάπτειν, & ᾠδή, versus, carmen, *quòd versus in vnum velut volumen consuantur, & comprehendantur.* Br. Bantri, *contr:* Triban.

10014 ☞ **Raptu hęredis,** *is a Writ, lying for the taking away* of an heire holding in Soccage: *and of this there be* two sorts: *one* when the heire is maried, *the other* when he is not. *Of both these see the* ¶ Reg: orig: fol. 163. b.

10015 **Rare** *or excellent.* G. Ráre. I. H. P. *Raro.* L. Rarus, *quod ab* ἄραιος, idem, *quod in hanc partem metaphoricè sumitur consuetudine loquendi* pro infrequens, *& quod* rarò occurrit *ab interstitio dentium, vel spongiositate & tenuitate molliorum. Plus* Anglicè *quam* Latinè *pro* præstantiâ *vsurpatur.* Latinè *solum* infrequens *exponitur.* L. Rarus, non vulgaris. B. **On-ghemeyn,** *i. non communis, vel vulgaris,* i. singularis: *vnde* P. Homem vnico, *i. vir vnicus, qui vix alterum parem inueniat.* B. 2. **Seltsaem,** *refertur ad tempus actionum.* T. **Seltzam,** *quod non obuium vbiq.* Gr. σπάνιον. Vndè * Hispania, *regio olim viatoribus infrequens inopia eorum quæ necessariæ ad viaticum & victum fuerint.* Br. Inyr, *vel* Inair. Vi. **Seldome, Thinne,** *or* **Excellent,** & **Singular.**

* Hispania *vnde.*

b **Rarelie.** L. Excellenter, Singulariter. Vi. **Well, Excellentlie.**

10016 *to* **Rarifie.** G. Rarifiér. H. P. *Rarificár.* I. L. Rarificáre, *i. rarum facere.* Vi. *to make* **Thinne.**

10017 *the* **Rascalitie.** B. **Raepalie.** L. Popellus, Sordes, Fæx mundi, *grex hominum parui valoris ex confusa multitudine collectus,* quisquiliæ *quæ* purgamenta terrarum *iuxta* Isidor: *dicti:* quisquiliæ, *q. quicquid cadit, i. quicquid ex arboribus minutis furculorum foliorumue cadit,* ¶ Non:

10018 *a* **Rascall,** ab Heb: רשע raschang, *i. malus, nequam,* vel ex Heb: רקים rekim, *quo nomine* homines inanes & improbos *appellare solent.* Race Gallis *& Anglis significat* stirpem, pregeniem, *inde videtur factum* racaille, *quasi dicat* abiectam & ignauam hominum progeniem ac propaginem: *nam terminatio illa nominum in* aille *plerunque* contemptum quid & abiectum significat, *vt* prestraille, canaille, ribaudaille, quimaudaille, *&c.* vel à רבע raba, *i. coire, rem habere, vt sit* ribau, *&* B. **rabout,** *lasciuus, luxuriosus, ganeo,* ¶ Guich: *vnde &* B. **rauot,** & **reuot,** *i. caterua siue turba nebulonum, sentina sceleratorum, lupanar.* T. **Bub.** Br. Rhyddyn, *q. fimfuracea pars populi: item* coeg-bobl, *à* coeg, *i. manis, &* pobl, *idem quod* T. **Pöfell,** *i. populus.* Vi. **Knaue.**

10019 *to* **Rase.** G. Razér, rascr. B. **Raséren,** *ex Lat:* radere, eradere, delere, à Gr. ῥαίειν, quod est *rarefacere, corrumpere, à quo &* G. Racler, *&* raire, *abolere.* Vide **Abolish.** Exterere, *ab* ex *&* térere, *facile autem* tero, ex Gr. τείρω & τερέω, idem: expungere, *ab* ex *&* pungere. Græ. ἐξαλείφειν, ab ἐξ, i. ex, & ἀλείφω, i. rugo lino, *quasi dicitur* exungere, *i. delere,* sic ἀπολείφειν ex ἀπὸ & ἀλείφειν, ἀπεξύειν, ἀποξεῖν, i. ab radere. καταξύειν, ex κατὰ & ξύειν, i. radere. *Gall:* Rayer, effacer. T. **Ausskratzen,** *ab* **aus,** *i. ex, &* **kratzen** *vngula eradere. Cuius etymon* vide *in* **Scratch.** P. H. Raspár, *quòd à rapio vult* ¶ Couarruv: *vt sit* subtiliter rem al quam radere. *Vnde & retinent verbum* radere *Itali.* Br. Raffáry, y grafáffy, y dwriddely, a twr, *i. turris, & dely à dele,* i. arces euertere. Hebr: מחה mecoc *à* מחה macac *deleuit, abstersit;* vndè μήχω & præposito σ σμήχω idem. Vide **Cancell.**

b *a* **Rase,** *or streake.* Vide **Streake.**

10020 **Rasse,** *a kinde of* Stuffe, *whereof garments are made.* T. B. **Ras.** G. Velour ras, *Latinè* Sericum rasile, *eo quòd* rasum *sit,* bombycina leuis. Gr. σηρικόξυτον, à σηρικὸν, i. sericum, & ξύω, i. rado. H. Raso. I. *Razzo.* Heb: ברפס charephas, *componitur ex* ברר charar, *i. pulsauit (vt læuigaret) &* פשס palas, *attenuatus est, tenuis fuit.* Br. Sídarash, Sídanar.

10021 **Rash,** *ex* B. **Rasch.** T. **Risch,** *i. rapidus,* & præceps, vel ex Gr. Θρασὺς, i. temerarius. *Melius à* רוץ rots, *cum* Auen: *&* Heluig: *i. cucurrit,* alludit & ad ῥᾳδὸν, i. facilimum. B. 2. **On-ver-sinnigh, On-ver-sighтigh.** G. Temeraire. H. I. *Temerário.* L. Temerarius, *à* temere, *à* temerum, *vini genus veteribus, à quo abstinendum mulieribus, appellatumq, quòd* tentet mentem. G. 2. Inconsideré. I. *Inconsiderato.* H. Inconsiderádo. L. 2. Inconsideratus, *ex* in, *i. non, &* consideratus, *à* considero, *ex* con *&* sidero, *quòd est* pondero, *vt vult* Priscianus; Festus *tamen à* syderum contemplatione Astronomorum more deductum mauult. Præceps, *à* præ, *&* caput, *cuius caput præcurrit ingenium,* Metaphor: *ab ruentibus ex alto in capita, vt solent inconsulti.* Inconsultus, *qui neminem consulit.* Improuidus, *à non prouidendo.* G. 3. Acariátre, fortè κάρη, i. caput, *ac si* diceres ἀκάρις, homo sine capite. Gr. ἄβουλος, ex α priuat: & βουλὴ consilium, παράβολος, à παρὰ, i. trans, vel præter, & βάλλω, præcipitem iacio præter scopum. προπετὴς, à πρὸ, i. præ, & πέτομαι, i. volo, fugio, *vt solent stolidi* mandato semiaudito. ἀπερίσκεπτος, ex α priu: περὶ, & σκέπτομαι, i. circumspicio *quasi minimè* circumspectus. P. H. Desatinado, *à* desatinár *deliro, à* des, *i. sine, &* atinár, *considerare sine consideratione.* T. **Verwegen,** *a* **ver,** *i. procul, ab, sine, &* **wegen** *cuius compositum* ex **wegen,** *i. ponderare,* magis in vsu, *q.* qui rem lance prudentiæ præuia *minimè metiatur.* B. **Stout.** *Vnde* Ang: **Stout.** Heb: זך zedh *à* זוד zod *efferbuit, &* metaph: *temerarius fuit.* שגג shegog *a* שגג shagag *inconsideratè fecit. Conuenit significatione cum* שאה shaga, *&* שגח shagah. נחפז nechpaz *à* חפז chpaz *festinauit temere, præceps irruit, cognat: habet cum* פחז pachaz *leuis fuit, inconstans fuit: eiusmodi enim sunt temerarij.* Br. Chwydr, diwelic, diffrwyn.

b *a* **Rashnesse,** Vide **Temeritie.**

10022 **Rasour.** G. Rasoír. I. *Rasore,* à radendo, *of shauing,* vndè *&* culter rasorius *nonnullis dici solet.* P. Naualha. H. *Naudia.* L. * Nouácula, *à nouanda facie.* ¶ Isid: *Quod nimirum hominem* ad iuuenilem ætatem denuo reduxisse *videatur, aly tamen à* nouata *siue* nouanda acie *derivari malunt ob frequentem eius innouationem, qua opus habent, vt sit* nouacula *à* noua acie. * Gr. ξύρος, à ξυράω, quod à ξέω, rado, polio: χυῆσις à χνάω, vel κνέω rado. B. **Scheermess,** *ex* **scheeren,** *i. radere, &* **mess,** *i. culter, quasi dicat* **schaer mes,** *culter rasorius.* Hebr: תער tahar, *nouacula, cultrum, instrumentum ferreum quo aliquid scinditur.* Hinc θερίζω meto, θερισμὸς messor, θέρος messis, & T. **Scher,** scheermesser ח *mutato in* sch, מורח morah *à* ימר iamar *mutauit, abradendo enim crines faciem quodammodo mutare, & iuniorem facere videtur.* Br. Ellyn.

* Rasor *vnde.*
* Nouacula *vnde.*
* ξύρος *vndè.*

10023 *to* **Raspe.** I. *Raspare.* P. H. Raspár. B. T. **Raspen.** G. Rapér, *à rado.* Vide *to* **Scrape.**

b *a* **Raspe,** *or rough file.* G. Raspe, f. Vide **File.**

10024 *a* **Raspis,** (à Græ. ῥώψ, i. virgultum, *eo quòd e virgultis crescant, vel quod à multis* inter virgulta, *& sentes hæc planta numeretur ob affinitatem aliquam*) **Hindberie.** T. **Hymbaeren.** B. **Hinnebessen,** *i. ceruarum baccæ, aut ceruarum mora, quòd* ceruæ multùm delectentur hac planta. I. *Frambola,* plantam vocant *frambolo.* G. Framboise *(quasi* fraise de bois, *i. fragum ligneum, quia* fructus *huius plantæ* frago *similis est, & planta ipsa quæ dicitur* framboisier, *habet substantiam, quodammodo ligneam.)* L. Rubus Idæus. Gr. βάτος ἰδαία (à Monte Ida Asiæ minoris, *vbi primum fuit inuenta hæc planta.* Dodon: *&* Gerard:) *folia, radix, teneræ summitates, & fructus (præsertim immaturus)* huius rubi, *multùm* exsiccant & adstringunt, *atq, eius facultates non sunt dissimiles, facultatibus ruborum aliorum,* ¶ Dioscor: *&* Dodon: *Flos cum melle* oculorum collectionibus illinitur, ignem sacrum extinguit, stomachicisque *ex aqua bibendus datur,* ¶ Dioscor: *rubus* Heb: *dicitur* סנה sened.

10025 ☞ **Rastall,** *was a* Lawyer *of reuerend accompt, that lined in* Queene Maries daies, *and was a* Iustice of the common plees. *He gathered the* Statutes of the Land into an Abridgement, *which carrieth his name at this day.* * *He is also the* Author of the new booke of Entries, *who originally, as my* Lord Coke *affirmeth, was also* Author *of the booke called the* Termes of Law.

Rastall.

* *Author of the booke of* Entries *& Termes of* Law.

10026 *a* **Rat.** Vide *a* **Ratte.**

10027 *to* **Rate,** *or rebuke, ex* B. **Ratelen,** *quòd* sermonibus aliquem lacessere *significat; conficium videtur à* sono crepitaculum motum quem dat: *Vnde &* P. crotalum *profluxisse videtur.* T. *vt plurimum circumloquitur,* **Einen durch die hechel ziehen,** *i. quem carminare.* **Hechel** *instrumentum est, quo* linum purgatur *ab immunditie,* pecten Latinis. Vide *to* **Rebuke.**

10028 *to* **Rate,** *or prise: forsan ex Lat:* ratus, *vel ex* B. **Rate,** *quòd* pensum *significat,* a re, *cuius æstimatio fit.* ¶ Becm: *Res enim* ratione *ratum fit, seu* ratione interueniente ratificatur, *& de precio conuenitur.* T. **Falschen,** *q.* **feil sein,** *i. esse venale. De his enim tantum* pretia constituuntur *quæ venalia.* L. Æstimare. Vide *to* **Esteeme,** *to* **Prise, Value.**

b *a* **Rate,** *proportion, or price.* H. I. Rata, *ex Lat:* Reor, reris, ratus sum. Vide **Proportion, Price.**

10029 **Rather,** *dictum videtur quasi* rater, *à Lat:* ratus, *quòd n. alteri præferimus, magis ratum habeamus necesse est.* T. **Viel lieber,** *i. lubentius. Demonstrat ipse comparativus verbi vsum esse* inter duo bona, majus vbi eligitur. *Confirmat itaq,* Etymon Latinum, *&* **Viel mehr.** B. **Veel meer,** *i. multo plus.* H. P. Antes, *ex Lat:* ante, *quòd aduerb: potius semper* præ, *siue* antelationem præsupponat. I. *Piu tosto, Piu presto.* G. Mieux *sumptum aduerbialiter,* i. melius, *potius ita* il vaut mieux, *sed vulgo vertitur* plusteſt, *a nomine* Plus *quòd est magis, &* test, *quòd est cito.* L. Potius *comparativus ab antiquo nomine* potis: *differt autem* potius, à potissimum, & potissimè, *quòd* potius *ad duo tantum,* potissimum, *ad plura refertur.* Magis vel magis *a* magnus, *&* hoc à Gr.

Gr. μέγας idem. μᾶλλον à μάλα, i. multum, valdè, *quasi dicat validius, vel à radice* מלא malah, *i. plenus fuit, implevit.* Heb: יתר iother, *i. magis, vberius, a* יתר iathar *vber fuit.* Br. Orddáu.

10030 ☞ **Ratification,** (Ratificatio) *is vsed for the* confirmation of a Clerke in a Prebend &c. *formerly giuen him by the* Bishop, &c. *where the right of* Patronage *is doubted to be in the* King. *Of this see the* Regist: orig: fol. 304.

10031 *to* **Ratifie.** G. Ratifiér, *ex* L. ratum facere, *vulgò* ratificare, approbare, *quasi* rem aliquam probam pronuntiare. *Quòd & in* T. **Wor gut halten,** *i. bonum seu pro bono habere.* **bekräfftigen,** *a* **krafft,** *i. vis, potestas,* quasi *potestatem rei ita fiendæ vel factæ assensu præbere.* **Bestetigen,** *a* **bestehen,** *i. stare, fortem esse &* constantem. Græc. συνκατατίθεμαι, ex σὺν, κατὰ, & τίθεμαι, i. pono, *quasi vna & depono* vndè idem sentire. Κυρῶν, à nomi. κῦρος, i. authoritas, rata fides, &c. *quasi authoritatem dare, authoritate comprobare.* Heb: קים kiiam, *i. erexit, confirmauit, stabiliuit,* חזיק hecezik à חזק cazak *firmauit, obfirmauit.* Vide *to* **Confirme.**

10032 ☞ **Rationabili parte bonorum,** *is a writ that lieth for* the wife, against the Executors of her husband, *denying her the* third part of her husbands goods, *after debts and funerall charges defrayed,* ¶ Fitzh: nat. b. fol. 122. *who there citeth,* cap. 18. *of* Magna charta, *and* Glanuile, *to proue, that according to the* common Law of England, the goods of the deceased, *his depts first paid,* should be diuided into three parts, *whereof* his wife to haue one, his children the second, and the executours the thrid ¶ *Fitzh:* saith also, *that this writ lieth as well* for the children, *as for the wife.* And the same appeareth by the *Regist: orig: fol.* 142. but I take it that this writ *hath no vse, but in* London, *and where the* custome of the Countrey *serueth for it.* See the new booke of Entries, *verbo,* Rationabili parte, & Rationabili parte bonorum.

10033 ☞ **Rationabilibus diuisis,** *is a writ, which lieth in case,* where two Lords in diuers towns haue their seigneuries ioyning together, *for him, that findeth his waste,* by little and little to haue beene encroched vpon, within memorie of man, *against the other that hath encroched, thereby to rectifie the bounds of their seigneuries.* In which respect, *Fitzh:* calleth it, in his owne nature, *a writ of right.* The *Old nat. br.* saith also, *that this is a* Iusticies, *and may be remoued by a* pone, *out of the Countie* to the common Banke. *See farther the forme and vse of this writ, in* Fitzh. nat. b. fol. 128. *and in the* Regist: fol. 157. b. *and* the new booke of Entries, *verbo* Rationalibus diuisis. *The* Ciuilians *call this* Iudicium finium regundorum.

Ratte, *vndè* 10034 A.B. **Ratte.** T. **Ratz.** G. Rat. I. *Ratto.* H. P. Ráto. *Sax:* Rotte, *a rodendo, quod soricibus est proprium:* vel à Gr. ῥάσσω, quod ab Heb. חרץ Aratz, *idem* ¶ Guich: Alias ῥάσσω, dici possit, qu. * Sorex, *vndè.* ῥάϊσσω, à ῥαίω, i. corrumpo. I. 2. *Sorcio, Sorzo.* L. 2. * Sorex, *quod à serra, & rodo, eo quod rodat, & in modum serræ dentibus cædat.* forsan à Gr. 2. σῦραξ, idem, *quod* παραγωγικῶς, ab σῦς, i. sus, *sic dict: eò quod habeat rostrum suillum.* Heb. עכבר Gnacbar. Br. *llygodenffrangeg, à llygoden,* i. mus, & *ffrangeg,* gallicus.

b *a* **Ratte** *of* Inde, *of the bigneſſe of a Catte.* L. 1. Mus Pharaonis *forfortè quod* Pharao, *huiusmodi muribus afflictus & molestatus fuit.* L. 2. Ichneumon. *Vi:* **Indian Mouſe,** *sub voce* **Indian.**

ç *a* **Rat trap,** *or a trap for Rats.* G. Ratoir, m. Ratiére, f. *ou* souriciére. I. *Trapola, à prender topi.* H. Ratonára. G. μυϊστρονιν, à μῦς, i. mus, & φόνος, cædes, μυοκτόνος, à μῦς, mus, & κτείνος, occido. T. **Ein mauſſfall.** B. **Muyſkfall,** *quæ duo fiunt a* **mauſz,** *mus, &* **falle,** *i. cadere, quod sint ita factæ vt in mures cadant.* L. Decipula, decipulum, *à decipio, vocabulum generale,* pro omni machina & instrumento, *animalia decepta ex improuiso quo capiuntur.* Br. Trap-llygod, *a* trap, *i. decipula,* & llygod *mures.*

Ratte, *vnde.* 10035 *a* **Ratte.** B. **Rateler,** *ex verbo* **ratelen,** *quòd est* strepere, perstrepere, *existimamus à* sono *efformatam vocem, vt &* T. **klapper,** *nisi* id à κολάπτειν, velis, i. percutiendo. H. Sonásas. P. *Sonalsas.* G. Sonette, *à sonare.* G. Clochétte à cloche, *i. campana,* cercelle, *à querquedula aue, à similitudine soni.* L. Crepitaculum, *à crepitu,* crotalum. Gr. Κρόταλον, à κροτέω, vel χρέω, i. pulso, percutio, verbero. L. 2. Sistrum. Gr. 2. Σείστρον, à Σείω, i. concutio, quatio, *quod manibus circumagitando* concuti *soleat. Sunt tamen qui ab* Iside *inuentrice malint, cum* Iuuenali,. *Et hanc in dextra gerere* sistrum Seruius notat. Br. *Trwſtlach.*

Yellow Rattle. b *yellow* **Rattle.** B. **Géele rateley.** T. **Geel rödel** *(à strepitu quodam, quem edunt eius* semina, *quando* concutiuntur, *quod dicitur* Anglicè * **Rattling,** *& quia* flores *sunt coloris* lutei, ¶ *Gerard:)* Dicitur etiam *Anglicè* **Coxcombe.** G. Creste de cog. I. *Cresta di gallo.* L. Crista galli, *vel* crista gallinacea, & Horminum. Gr. ἀλεκτωρολόφος (i. galli crista, *quia* folia *sunt* gallorum cristis *quodammodo* similia) *filipendulæ genus.* nullius *est* vsus *in re medica.* * Coxcombe.

10036-1 **Rauage.** G. Rauáge, *i. hauocke, spoile, a violent and sudden irruption, a ransacking.* Vid. **Spoile, Ransacke.**

10036-2 *a* **Rauage** *of waters.* G. Ragats d'eaus, rauage, *à rabies.* L. Diluuium, *à de augente signif:* & lauo, sic Gr. καταλαυσμὸς, à κατὰ & λαύζω, i. lauo. P. H. I. *Diluuio.* T. **Ein waſſerguſſ.** B. **Een waterbloete.** Heb. מבול Mebbul, *colluuies* aquarum, *quæ omnia facit flaccescere & marcescere,* à נבל Nabal, *emarcuit.* Vide **Deluge.**

10037 *to* **Rauage,** *or rifle.* G. Raflér, rauagér, *metaphora sumpta ab aquis quæ omnia destruunt.* L. Impetum facere. I. *Ruinare, destruggere.* T. **Einreiſſen.** B. **Rooueu.** Vi. **Rifle,** *to* **Ransacke.**

10038 *to* **Raue.** B. **Ravelen, ravéelen, reuen, reuelen:** & **rasen.** T. **Rasen.** G. Rauasser, reuér, *ou* reuér, à rabie: vel à Gr. ῥαμβεῖν, quod est *vacillare, & errare,* hinc ῥαμβασμὸς error, *mentis ſi occupatio quam* Galli *Reſuerie* dicunt. I. *Impazzire, fuoro di mente.* H. Enloguecér, de loco, *quòd* insanum *significat.* L. * Delirare, *ex de & liro,* lirare *autem est* agros in sulcos dirigere, & lira *est* recta fossa, *quæ in* agris *ducitur, vt in eam aqua pluuialis terræ vligo defluat, cum autem* sulcus *iste sit rectissimus,* delirare *dicuntur, qui* extra sulcum, *i. à recta via discedunt,* licet non incommodè à Gr. Ἀνρεῖν, eiusdem omnino significationis deduci possit, ῥαμβεῖσθαι, i. circumgirare, ῥαμβὸς, i. vagus, erro. Heb. שגע Shegoang, *insanire,* חטא Ceteh, *à* * Delirare, *vndè.* *viarecti declinare; vndè interdum pro* peccare *sumitur,* בער Baguar, *furere instar ignis ardentis,* נבל Nebol, *i. insanus qui flaccescit vt folium arboris, & caret omni humore, & vigore iudicij & rationis, a* נבל Nabal, *emarcuit.*

10039 *to* **Rauel** *or vntwiſt,* à reuelando *deductum videtur,* quod nodo *antea* clausa aperiat, & reuelet velata. G. Desfilér, Effilér, *a* filo, & e *vel* des priuat, *q. priuare filo, filo quæ constabant, & de quasi detorquere.* L. Retexere, *i. quod* textum *erat dissoluere, a quo &* I. *Distessera.* H. Destexér. P. Destecer. Gr. ἀ'ναλύω, q.d. rursus soluo. T. **Auffweben,** *i. retexere,* **auff ſitzen.**

10040 *a* **Rauen.** B. **Raue.** T. **Rappe, Rab,** *aut a* voce rauca, *vel* Rauen, *vndè.* *a* rapacitate, *est enim* auis rapax, & furtis dedita, *vel a* רעב ragab *famelicus fuit.* clamoso enim strepitu *escam diuinitus expetunt,* ¶ testimonio *Psalm.* 147. *v.* 9. *Ipsum vero* רעב raguabh, *vsdem consistit literis radicalibus, quibus* ערב * gnorebs, *i. coruus,* sic dict: *a* colore vespertino, *i. obscuro & atro, a* ערב gnerebh, *vespera, a* ערב gnorebh, *vero fit* G. Corbeáu. I. *Coruo.* H. Cueruo. L. Coruus, corax, & Græ. κόραξ, à græ. κόρη, i. pupilla oculi, *i. nigrum illud in medio oculi, sic* corax a nigredine, vel q. κρέαξ, à κρέας, i. caro, & ξαίνω, * Coruus, *vndè.* * Corax, *vndè.* i. carpo, cædo, *quia carnis vorax. vnde* Br. Cig-fraen, *a* cig, *i. caro, &* bran, *i. coruus,* q. carni-coruus. ¶ Isidorus, *à cordis voce* coruum *aiit dictum, quia* grunniunt pectore, suaque voce proditi capiuntur. *A* curuitate rostri *dici posse vult,* ¶ Couarr: *vel à* sono vocis.

b *a night* **Rauen.** B. **Nachtraue.** T. **Nachtrab.** Br. *Nosfraen.* G. Corbeau de nuict. I. *Coruo notturno.* H. Cueruo noturno. P. *A Curuia.* L. Nycticorax, à Græ. νυκτικόραξ, à νὺξ, i. nox, & κόραξ, i. coruus, *i. coruus nocturnus, quia* noctem amans *in ea clamat vt cibum sibi veneiur.* L. 2. Ama, *ab amando paruulos.*

c *a* **Rauener** *or rauenous fellow.* Vid. **Gourmand, Glutton.**

10041 *to* **Rauine,** *vel ex* Gall. Rauír, *quod* rapere *significat, vel ex* B. **Raue,** *quod* coruum *significat, propter* insignem *eius* voracitatem, *magis a* **rauben** T. **Rooueu,** B. *vulgo* robare. G. Desrobér. I. *Rubare, rapire.* H. Robár. Sax. Roven, ab ἁρπάζειν, i. rapere, *ab* ארב arabh, *i. insidiatus est,* vt rapinæ deditus, ¶ *Heluig: Cum autem & referatur ad* auiditatem infinitam helluonum Vid. *& to* **Deuoure.**

b **Rauine,** *Rapine, or violent snatching or taking.* Vid. **Rapine.**

10042 *to* **Rauiſh** *or deflowre.* G. Rauír. I. *Rapire, è* L. Rapere, *quod hoc in loco est Virginitatem demere, & pudicitiæ vim inferre. Vnde* raptus *ad stuprum vt* raptio *ad personam,* & rapina *ad rem refertur.* L. 2. Virgini vitium obferre. Pudicitiam violare, *quod à vis,* quod à Gr. ἴς, i. fibra, *Poetis acceptum pro* vis, robur, *præposito digamma quia* robur *consistit in ys partibus quæ plenæ* fibris & *neruosæ sunt.* L. 3. Devirginare, *i. florem virginitatis adimere.* L. 4. Vitiare, *à vitium, quod vitio* polluere. P. H. Forçár. I. *Torre per forza.* P. Corromper a castidade. B. **Verkrachten,** *i. pudicitiam virginis imminuere.* T. **Schenden.** Heb. חלל chillel, *in niphal,* i. fistulosum reddidit, *i. sauciauit, profanauit, & polluit semen. Hinc enim quod* stuprum illicitè perrumpit, τὸν ὑμένα τῶν παρθενῶν,. Br. y traiſio, yddwgal, y mmlodúo.

b ☞ **Rauiſhment** (Raptus) *commeth of the french* (rauissement, i. direptio, ereptio, raptio, raptus, raptura,) *and signifieth in our* law, *an* vnlawfull taking away either of a *woman* or of an *heire* in ward. *Some time it is vsed also in one signification with* Rape: *viz. the* violent deflowring of a woman. *See* **Rape.** *And thereupon is the* Writ *called* Rauishment de gard, *otherwise called* de hærede abducto, *lying for the* Lord, *whose* tenent *by reason of his* tenure in Knights seruice, *being his* ward, *is taken and conueied from him. See* Fitzh: nat: br: *in the Writ,* De recto de custodia, fol. 140. F. *See the* Old nat: br: fol. 92. 93. 94. *See the* new booke of Entries, *verbo* **Rape,** *and* **Rauiſhment de gard.**

10043 ☞ **Raunge.** Vid. ☞ **Rawnge.**

10044 **Rawe.** S. hſteau. B. **Rauw, Rouw.** T. **Rohe,** *quod ex* ruditate, *tum gustus, tum saporis, nomen videtur obtinuisse.* G. Cru, *vel* Crud. I. H. P. *Crudo.* L. Crudus, à * cruor, à κρύος, frigus, *omnis* * Crudus, error, *vndè.* *enim cruditas fit e frigore: & calore decoquitur.* L. 2. Attrox, *metaphoricè transfertur ad* edulia, *quæ præ cruditate non sunt edibilia,* ab α priu: & τρώγω, edo, comedo. Incoctus. Gr. ἄπεπτος, ab α priu: & πέπτω, i. coquo: *vndè &* T. **Ungeſotten, Ungekocht.** B. **Onghesoden,** *Ang:* **Unſodden,** *i. incoctum.* Br. Drwc, Dwrc, Ammwd, *ab* an *priu: &* bwyd, *i. edulium, quòd* crudum *haud edibile, &* cruditas *morborum mater.* Heb: נא na, *i. crudus.*

10045 ☞ **Rawnge,** *commeth of the French* Ranger, *i. astituere, ordinare: or elſe of the* substantiue Rang, *i. ordo, series. It is vsed in our* Common Law, *both* as a verbe, *(as to rawnge)* and as a substantiue, *(as to make rawnge)* Charta de Foresta, ca. 6. *The word is appropriated to the* Forest, *signifying* the office of the Rawnger. * *The* Rawnger *is* a sworne officer of the Forest *(of which sort there seeme to be twelue)* Charta de Foresta, ca. 7. *whose authoritie is partly declared in his Oath, set downe by* Manwood, part. 1. of his Forest Lawes, pag. 50. *in these words:* You shall truly execute *the Office of a Rawnger,* in the Purlieuse *of* B. *vpon the borders of the Kings Forest of* W. *You shall rechase, and with your hound driue backe againe the wilde beasts of the Forest, as often as they shall* raunge out of the same *into your* Purlieuse. *You shall truly present* all vnlawfull hunting, and hunters of wilde beasts of venerie, *as well within the* Purlieule, *as within the* Forest. *And these and all other offences you shall present* at the Kings next Court of Attachements, *or* Swainemote, *which shall first happen.* So helpe you God. *But the same Author setteth downe his Office more particularly in his* second part, c. 20. n. 15. 16. 17. *The summe whereof is this:* A Rawnger *is an Officer of the Forest, or to the Forest, but not within the Forest,* hauing no charge of vert, but onely of venison that commeth out of the Forest into his charge, or part of the pourallee, to safe conduct them backe againe. *And therefore in those Forests that haue no* pouralleeses, *there be no* Rawngers, *but* Foresters *serue the turne. This* Rawnger *is made and appointed* by the Kings letters patents vnder the great seale, *and for his better incouragement in his dutie, he hath* a yeerely fee of 20. or 30. pound, *paid out of the* Exchequer, *and certaine* fee Deere, *both* red *and* fallow. *His Office consisteth chiefly in these three points:* ad perambulandum quotidie *per terras deafforestatas, ad videndum, audiendum, & inquirendum, tam de malefactis quàm de malefactoribus in Balliua sua:* ad refugandum feras Forestæ, *tam veneris quàm chaseæ, de terris deafforestatis, in terras afforestatas: and* ad præsentandum omnes transgressiones Rawnge.

greſſiones Foreſtæ *in terris deafforeſtatis factas, ad proximas curias illius Foreſtæ tentas.*

10046 ☞ **Rawnſome.** Vi. **Ranſome.**

10047 * **Raye.** *Quæcunque inuenies in* **Raye**, *quæras in* **Rate**. *Whatſoeuer words you finde written with* **Raye**, *looke in* **Raye**.

10048 *to* **Raze.** Vi. **Raſe.**

10049 *to* **Reach.** T. **Reichen, Darreichen.** B. **Reycken, Reeken.** Sax: ſtecken, ex Gr. ὀρέγειν, q. ἐρέγειν, idem, ab ארך erech, *i. prolongauit, extendit.* B. 3. **Langen,** *i. elongare.* G. Tendre. I. *Eſtendere.* H. P. Eſtendér, *ex Lat:* extendere, ab ἐκτείνειν, dem. L. Porrigere, *quod à* porro & agere, *aly ex* porro & regere. Exporrigere. Gr. παρατείνειν, ex παρὰ, & τείνειν, i. tendere, extendere. Heb: נטה nathah. Br. *y yſtyn, y gyhaeddid.*

b *to* **Reach** *vnto.* B. **Raycken, Raecken.** L. Attingere. Vide *to* **Attaine.**

10050 *to* **Reade,** *ex Belg: & Teut:* **reden,** *i. loqui, ſermocinari.* T. **Leſen** B. * **Leeſen,** ex λεγίζειν, i. reputare, conſiderare. G Lire. P. *Ler.* H. Leer. I. *Leggere*, L. Legere, à Gr. λέγειν, ab Heb: לחג lahag, *i. lectio præmeditata, & pronuntiatio,* alludens ad לשון laſchon, *i. lingua.* ἀναγινώσκειν, ab ἀνὰ, i. rurſus, & γινώσκω, à γνόω, i. ſcio, *quia crebra lectione naſcitur* ſcientia. ἀναλέγεσθαι, ex ἀνὰ, & λέγομαι, quaſi rurſus dico. Heb: לקהת lacekah. *eſt lectio, congregatio.* laccekah, à קהל kaal, *i. congregauit,* & לקט lakat, *i. legit ſingulatim.* Lego *itaque eſt proprie* multa coniungo, colligo. *Hinc idem etiam quod* ore pronuncio & ſcripta profero, *quia vtrobique fit* multorum συλλογὴ, ¶ Becm: Br. *y ddarllen, y lygen a golwg*, viſus vel lego.

* **Leſſon** *vnde.*

b *a* **Reader.** Sax: Rædſte. B. **Leeſer, Leſer.** T. **Läſer,** *à* **leſen.** G. Lectéur. I. *Lettore.* H. Lectór. P. *Ledor.* L. Lector, à λέγειν, ab Heb: לחג lahag *ſuprà.* Gr. ἀναγνώστης. Br. Darllénwr, Lýreith, Cánderyn, *poetic:*

c *Single* **Readers** *and double* **Readers** *in* Innes of Court. *Vide in* **Wootemen.**

d *a* **Reading.** Vi. *a* **Lecture,** *or* **Leſſon.**

10051 **Readie,** *or preſent at hand.* B. **Reed, Ghereed.** T. **Fähtig, Albereit, Bereit,** *quæ quodammodo* alludunt ad ἀρτύειν, ἐπαρτύειν, i. præparare, ¶ *Heluig:* G. * Prompt. I. *Pronto.* L. Promptus, *is qui in promptu habet quod promat.* G. 2. Preſt. I. 2. *Preſto.* L. 2. Præſtò, *q. d.* Præ-ſto. *Sic* Gr παρεσταμένος, à παρὰ, i. propè, coràm, iuxta, & ἵστασθαι, i. ſtare: item πρόχειρος, q. d. at hand, à πρὸ, i. præ, antè, & χεὶρ, i. manus. H. Aparejádo. P. *Aparetho.* L. 3. Apparatus, Paratus, à πράσσω, i. facio aliquid: *nam qui ſe parant & accingunt ad aliquod opus, non otiosè obdormiſcunt:* vel fit à περάω, i. tranſeo ad perfectionem. L. 4. Expeditus, *is ſcilicet qui pedum tricis eſt liber.* Heb: נכון nacon, à כון con, *i. parauit, & ſignificat perfectè & firmiter præparare.* 2. נמצא nimtſa, *i. inuentus eſt,* à מצא matſa, *inuenit: nam qui promptus eſt inuenitur facile.* Br. Gorllaw, Parod, *à paratus.* Vi. **Prompt.**

* **Prompt.**

b *to make* **Readie.** Vi. *to* **Prepare, Dreſſe, Order.**

10052 *to* **Readiourne,** *to cite or ſummon againe.* G. Readiournér. L. Teſtimonium iterum pro imperio denuntiare. B. **Widerom dagen.** *Obſeruandum hic ſaltem in genere, particulam* re *in compoſitis facere vt ſignificatio verbi cui appoſita creſcat & duplicetur.* Vi. *to* **Cite, Summon.**

10053 **Reall,** *or that is in deede.* G. H. P. Reál. I. *Reále.* L. Reális, *à* res, *quo nomine rei alicuius exiſtentiam denominare ſolemus.* Gr. ὤν, ab ἔιμι, ſum, exiſto, vndè ὄντως, i. verè, reuera. P. **Dadelich,** *ex* **daet,** *i. factum, quaſi de facto reuera, &c.* T. **Zu der that,** *i. de facto ſeu re ipſa exiſtens: vnde &* L. Exiſtens. Br. *Gwirbethol,* à *gwir,* i. verum, & *pethol,* reale.

10054 *a* **Reall,** *or Spaniſh ſixpence.* T. B. G. Real. H. P. *Real,* ab armis * regijs *monetæ huic impreſſis.*

* **Reall** *or* vj. d. *vnde.*

10055 *a* **Realme.** G. Royaúme. I. *Reame, Regno.* P. Reyno. H. *Reyno* vel *Reynado,* à L. Regio ſeu Regnum, *à regendo. Eſt autem* regnum *tam* regio ipſa *Regi ſubiacens, quam* ipſemet dominatus. T. **Reich.** B. & Sax: Rŷk, à ערך garach, *i. ordinauit, diſpoſuit, direxit,* ¶ Heluig: *Eſt igitur nomen hoc* vniuerſale, *omnem omninò dominatum continens, vniuſcuiuſque patriæ ſum luas, qui exindè rectè appellatur* domi ſuæ rex: *vndè &* rego *rectè à* רעה ragna, *i. paſco, paſtoris more guberno,* ¶ Guich: Gr. βασιλεία, à βασιλεύω, i. regno, dominor, hoc autem à βασιλεὺς, i. rex. Heb: מבלכח mamlacha, à מלך malach, *i. regnauit, rex fuit.* Br. Teyrnas.

10056 ☞ **Realtie.** *See* **Royaltie.**

10057 *a* **Reame** *of paper,* à Teut: **riemen,** *i. corrigia, lorum,* quod tantum eſt quod vna corrigia ſeu loro vna vice cingi ſolet: *as much as conueniently can be tied with one ſtring, which now is* 20. *quires.* B. **Riempapiers.** G. *Rame de papier.* L. Scapus. Vi. **Paper.**

10058 *to* **Reape.** *Videtur originem ducere ex* T. **reiffen,** *vel* **rauffen,** *i. vellicare, ob ſimilitudinem: niſi velis magis vtrunque à* רפח rapha, *i. dimittere, incl nare:* meſſoris officio, *vt &* B. **roopen, ruepen, ruppen,** *quod* T. *quoque* **rupfen.** G. Recoui lir, Moiſſonnér, *à metendo.* Fauchér, *à Lat:* Falx, *q. d.* falcare. B. **Mayen.** T. **Mehen.** Sax: Meyen, *ex* Gr. ἀμᾶν, idem. I. *Mietere*, L. Metere, *quod à* metior, *eò quòd* metendo *terram metiebantur.* Tondere, *ex* Gr. τέμνω, i. ſeco. Gr. 2. θερίζειν, à θέρος, i. æſtas, *ſumitur & pro meſſe,* eò quòd *æſtate fiat* meſſis. P. *Segar.* H. Segár, *à Lat:* Secare. Heb: קצר katſar, *i. demeſſuit. Dicitur &* T. **Ernden,** *item* **Irnen,** *ab* **ernte,** *i. meſſis,* ab ἄρνυμαι, i. capio, recipio, acquiro. *Alludit ad* ארח arah, *i. decerpſit, collegit,* ¶ Heluig: Br. *y fedi.*

b *a* **Reape-hooke.** L. Falx meſſoria. Vi. **Sickle, Sicle.**

c *a* **Reaper.** Vi. *a* **Harueſt** *man,* ſub voce **Harueſt.**

10059 *a* **Reare-mouſe.** Vi. *a* **Batte.**

10060 *to* **Reaſon.** G. Raiſonnér, Ratiocinér. H. *Razonár.* P. Razoar. B. **Redenén.** L. Ratiocinári, *à* ratio, παραγγινῶς, vt etiam λογίζεσθαι, à λόγος. Vi. **Diſpute.**

b *a* **Reaſon.** G. Raiſón. H. *Razón.* P. Rezano. I. *Ragione.* Br. *Rheſwm.* L. Ratio, *quod à* re, *vt &* ratum, ¶ Becman: *quod enim res eſt, &* ratum *eſt.* T. **Die vernunfft,** quod fortaſsis à νήφειν, i. ſobrium eſſe ac ſana mente. *Alludit ad* נוח noph, *i. eleuare: ratio enim mentem eleuat, & alta contemplari facit,* ¶ Heluig: B. **T' verſtand,** *vt &* a **verſtehen,** *i. intelligere.* Heb: חשבון ceſhabon, à חשב caſhabh, *i. ratiocinatus eſt.* Vide plura in **Argument.**

c ☞ **Reaſonable ayde** (Rationabile auxilium) *is a* dutie *that the* Lord of the fee *claimeth, holding* by Knights ſeruice, *or in* ſoccage, *to* marie his daughter, *or to make his* ſonne *Knight,* ¶ Weſtm: 1. cap. 39. *See* Brooke, *tit.* Reaſonable aide. *See* **Ayde.**

10061 **Reaſty** *or drawing back.* G. Reſtif. I. *Reſtiuo.* H. P. Raſtríuo. L. Reſtitátor, *à re-ſto,* to draw back, ſic Gr. ἐφ-ίστασθαι. B. **Steegh.** T. **Stracttig,** *à ſtando, propriè dicitur de equis quos in medio curſu deficientes nulla vi loco mouere poteris.*

10062 ☞ **Reattachement** (Reattachiamentum) *is a* ſecond attachement *of him, that was formerly* attached, *and* diſmiſſed *the* Court *without day, as by the* not comming *of the* Iuſtices, *or ſome ſuch like caſualty.* ¶ Brooke, *tit.* Reattachement: *where he maketh a* Reattachement ſpeciall. *Reattachement* generall *ſeemeth to be, where a* man *is* reattached *for his appearance* vpon all *writs* of Aſſiſe *lying againſt him.* ¶ Brooke, eod: num: 14. *Then* ſpeciall *muſt be for* one, *or* more *certaine.* ¶ Regiſt: Iudiciall, fol. 35. *See the* new booke of Entries, *verbo* Reattachment.

10063 *to* **Rebate.** G. Rabbáttre, rabbaiſſer a bas, *i. imus, quod eſt partem precy concedere & abſumere.* I. *Ribattere.* H. Rebatír, *quorum Etym:* Vid. *in voce to* **Abate.**

b *a* **Rebating.** G. Rabár, rabbár. *Vid. an* **Abatement.**

10064 *a* **Rebeck** *or Fiddle,* G. Rebéc. I. *Rebeccino.* H. Rabél, à Chald. רבית rebiag, *i. ſibilum, inſtrumentum muſicum, quod commouet & ſubſilire facit corpus, vt exponit* ¶ S. Hieron: ¶ *Guich:* T. **Fidel.** Sax. Fidel, *à fidium cantu, ex* Heb. חיך hid, & חיך hidad, *iubilum, celeuſma:* vndè ὑδεῖν, i. canere, pſallere. B. **Vedele, vedelken,** *per ſync:* **vele.** P. *A viola.* L. Fidicula, *à paruo numero fidium,* i. chordarum quibus tenditur; *eſt enim trichordon.* L. 2. Pandura, à Gr. πανδοῦρα, πανδεύρις, à πᾶν, i. omne, & δοῦρα, pro ξύλα, i. lignum, *q. totum enim lignum eſt, ideoq; forſan irriſione ſic pridem appellatum.* Hebr. מנענעים menagnanchim, *ſiſtra quæ continuâ pulſa motione tinnitum edunt, deducitur à* נוע noahng, *i. mobilis fuit, motus eſt.* Br. Ségan, Síregan, à Gr. σείω, i. quatió, moueo, & γάνος, i. voluptas, delectatio. Br. 2. Crwth, à Græc. χόρος, i. tripudium, chorus in *quo frequenter & in* Orcheſtria *vſitatur.* Vid. **Fiddle.**

10065 *to* **Rebel.** G. Rebellér. H. P. Rebelár. I. *Ribellare.* L. Rebelláre ex re, *i. iterum & bellum, quaſi ad bellum iterum* Deficere *à de & facere, vbi enim aliud eſt* deficere, *quam* ab eo quocum facere, *ſiue à cuius partibus ſtare deberemus,* deſciſcere. Gr. ἀφίστασθαι, ex ἀπὸ, i. ab, & ἵστημι, i. ſto ſiſto, *quia abſiſtere, abſcedere, diſcedere* à fide, ἀπυιάζειν, ex ἀπὸ, i. ab, & ἴνία, i. habena, *quaſi* habenas detrectare, *ſiue* decrere. T. **Zuffliuffen,** *i. contra ſuperius currere,* in ſuperiorem *namq; rebellio committitur.* B. **Opſtaen,** *i. inſurgere.* Hebr. מרד marad, מרוד maraud, *rebellis, vnde* Græcum μιαρὸς, i. ſceleſtus, *nequam* נמרד Nimrod, *i. rebellis in Deum & naturam.* Brit. y ſilwrthnebu, *a* mil, *i. bellum, &* gwrthnebu, *reſiſtere, repudiare.*

b *a* **Rebell** *or* **Rebellious** *fellow.* G. Rebélle. I. *Ribéllo.* H. Rebélde. L. Rebellis, *à rebellando.* B. **Rebel, wederſpannig.** T. **Wider-ſpännigh,** *à* **wider-ſpannen,** *i. rebellare.* Vide *Etym: ſupra.*

c ☞ **Rebellion** (Rebellio) *ſignifieth the* taking vp of armes *againſt* the King *or* preſent eſtate, *which ſignifieth a* ſecond reſiſtance *of ſuch* as being formerly ouercome in *battaile* by the *Romans,* yeelded them ſelues to their ſubiection. *The* frenchmen *and* we *vſe it* generally for *the* traiterous *taking* vp of armes *againſt* the eſtate, *bee it by naturall* Subiects, *or by* others *formerly ſubdued. Reade more of this,* lib. 3. feud. cap. 61. *and* Hotom: *vpon* the ſame chap. *See the* Writ *of Rebellion.* Rebell *is ſometime attributed to him that* wilfully *breaketh a Law.* ¶ An. 25. Ed: 3. cap. 6. & An. 31. *eiuſd: ſtat:* 3. cap. 2. *ſometime to a* Villein *diſobeying his* Lord.

d ☞ **Rebellious aſſembly,** *is a* gathering together *of* twelue perſons *or* more, *intending* or *going about,* practiſing, *or* putting *in* vre vnlawfully, *of their* owne authoritie, *to* chaunge *any* Lawes *or* Statutes *of this* Realme, *or to* deſtroy *the* incloſure *of any* Parke, *or* ground incloſed, *or* bankes *of any* fiſh-ponds, pale, *or* conduit, *to the* intent *the ſame ſhall remaine* voide, *or to the* intent *vnlawfully to haue* common *or* way *in any of the* ſaid grounds, *or to deſtroy the* Deere *in any* Parke, *or any* Warren *of* Coneys, *or* Doue-houſes, *or* fiſh *in any* pondes, *or any* Houſe, Barnes, Mils, *or* Bayes, *or to burne* ſtackes *of* corne, *or to abate* rents, *or* prices *of victuals:* ¶ An: 1. Mar. c. 12. & An. 1. Eliz. cap. 17. *See* Weſt: par: 2. ſymb: tit. Inditements, ſect. 65. *and* Crompt: Iuſt: of Peace, fol. 41. b.

10066 *to* **Rebound.** G. Rebondír, *ex* re *quòd rurſum ſignificat, &* bondír *ſaltare, quaſi dicat reſultare,* reiallir, *ex* re, *i. rurſum, &* iallír, *i. iacere,* quaſi *iterum iacere,* reſaillír, *ex Lat:* reſilire. I. *Ribalzare* dibalzare *da balla,* i. pila. H. Regurtír, reſultár. L. P. Reſultar, reſultrare, *frequent:* à reſilire, reſilire *à retro ſalire,* ſalire autem ex Gr. ἅλλεσθαι, quod eſt in ſublimè moueri, *vel ex Hebr:* עלה gnalah *ſurſum euectus eſt, ſiue* עלץ gnalez, *i. ſalut, non incommodè deduci poteſt.* T. **Zuffſpringen,** *i. ſurſum ſaltare.* B. **Optſpringen,** *quòd idem ob* **bouten,** *ex* **op,** *i. ſurſum, in altum, &* **bouten,** *i. ſaltare, ab ipſo cadentium* ſono *efficta voce.* Br. Bowntio, * Gr. ἀναπηδᾶν, ex ἀνὰ, i. iterum, & πηδάω, i. ſalio, ſalto, ἀναθρώσκειν, ex ἀνὰ iterum & θρώσκω, i. ſalio. Heb: רקד rakad, *i. geſticulauit ſubſiluit* præ lætitia.

* **Bounce** *vnde*

10067 *to* **Rebuild.** Vide *to* **Reedifie.**

10068 *to* **Rebuke.** Vide *to* **Blame, Reprehend, Reproue.**

b *a* **Rebuke,** *or rebuking,* quod à buccis retrahendis, *& in acribus præſertim increpationibus fieri videmus)* nomen mutuari videtur. Vide **Reprehenſion, Reproofe, Chiding.**

10069 ☞ **Rebutter,** *commeth of the* French Boutér, *i.* pellere, impellere, propellere, intrudere, *and ſignifieth in our* common Law *the ſame thing. For example; a man giueth* land to him *and the* iſſue of his bodie, *to another* in fee with warrantie; *and the* Donnee *leaſeth out this* land *to a third for yeares: the* heire *of the* Donour *impleadeth the* tenant, *alledging, that the* land was entailed to him: *the* Donnee *commeth in, and by vertue of the* warrantie *made by the* Donour, *repelleth the* heire, *becauſe though the* land *were intailed to him, yet he is* heire *to the* warrantie *likewiſe: and this is called a* Rebutter. *See* Brooke, tit: Barre, num: 13. *And againe, if I graunt to my* tenant *to hold* ſine impetitione

petitione vasti, *and afterward I implead him for* wast made, *he may debarre me of this* action, *by shewing my* graunt: *and this is likewise a* Rebutter. *Idem*, eod: num: 25. *See the* New booke of Entries, *verbo* Rebutter.

10070 *to* **Recall.** Vide *to* **Reuoke.**

b *a* **Recalling.** Vide **Reuocation.**

10071 *to* **Recant.** I. *Ricantáre, ex* L. Recantare, *quasi* denuo quod cantatum erat recinere. T. **Wider ruffen.** B. **Weeder roepen,** *i. iterum vocare.* H. Desdezirse. P. *Desdizerse*, q. contraria prioribus *dicere.* L. Reclamare, *ex iterum & clamo, quasi iterum clamo* * Palinodiam canere, ex Gr. ἄδειν παλινῳδίαν, siue παλινῳδεῖν, ex πάλιν, i. denuo, & ᾠδή, i. cantilena, carmen, *quasi dicat* recantare, siue cantum priori contrarium dicere, *quòd tamen ad* quæuis reuocandi genera μεταφορικῶς transferri solet. Hebr: קרא karah. Br. *y lindéban.*

* Palinodiam canere.

b *a* **Recantation,** *or Palinodie.* G. Recantatión. H. Recantaçion. P. *Recantaçám, Recantação.* I. *Ricantatione.* L. Recantátio, à recantando, *of recanting or calling backe.* Vide **Palinodie.**

10072 *to* **Recápitulate.** G. Recapitulér, *quasi* caput iterum sumere, *vel* capita rerum summatim repetere, *quæ sparsim ac fusius dicta sunt* paucis repetere. Gr. ἀνακεφαλαιόω, ex ἀνά, & κεφαλαιόω, idem significans quod fit à κεφαλή, caput. H. Recapitular. T. **Wiederholen,** *i. iterum adsumere seu repetere.*

10073 ☞ **Reception,** (Recaptio) *signifieth a* second distreine *of one* formerly distreined for the selfe-same cause, *and also during the* plee *grounded vpon the former* distresse. *It likewise signifieth a* writ, *lying for the* partie *thus distremed: the forme and further vse whereof, you may see in* Fitzherb: Nat: bre: fol. 71. *and the* Regist: orig: fol. 86. *and the* Regist: Iudic: fol. 69. *and the* New booke of Entries, *verbo* Reception.

10074 *to* **Receiue.** G. Receuoír, *de* re, *pour* derechef, & auoir *comme* reauoir. H. Recebír. I. *Ricéuere.* P. Recolher ô receber. L. Recípere, *compósitum à* re *&* capio. Gr. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ex ἀπὸ, i. vel, ab, & λαμβάνειν, capere, *quasi dicat accipere &c.* B. **Ontfaen,** & **Ontfangen,** *ex* **ont** *particula, compositionem augente, &* **fangen,** *capere.* T. **Empfahen,** *ex* **em,** *compositionem augente, &* **pfahen,** *i. capere.* Heb: לקח lakah. Br. *y gymmeriad.*

b-1 * *a Phisitions* **Receit.** G. Recipé d'Apoticaíre. B. T. **Receyt.** I. *Ricétto.* H. La recéta. L. Dosis. Gr. Δόσις, i. datis, à δίδω, i. do. Br. *Pottiz tareg.*

b-2 ☞ **Receit.** Vide **Reseeit.**

c ☞ **Receiuer** (Receptor, *or* Receptator) *generally and indifinitly vsed, is as with the* Ciuilians, *so also with vs,* vsed commonly in the euill part, *for such as* receiue stollen goods *from theeues, and conceale them,* lib. 1. π. de Receptatoribus, *but annexed to other words,* as the receiuer of rents, &c. *It signifieth many times an* officer of great account, *belonging to the* King *or other great personage,* ¶ Crompt: Iurisd: fol. 18. *There is also an* officer *called* the Receiuer of fines, *who receiueth the money of all such,* as compound with the King, in the office of the Finances, *for the buying of any lands or tenements holden in* Capite. West: part. 2. symb. tit. Finis, sect. 106.

d ☞ **Receiuer of all offices accountable,** ¶ An. 1. Edward 4. cap. 1.

e ☞ **Receiuer generall of the Duchie of Lancaster,** *is an* officer *belonging to the* Duchie Court, *that* gathereth in all the reuenewes and fines of the lands *of the said* Duchi, *and of all* forfeitures *and* assesments, *or what else is thence to be receiued.*

f ☞ **Receiuer generall of the Court of Wards and Liueries,** *is an* Officer *belonging to that Court, that is,* to receiue all rents, reuenewes, and fines of the Lords belonging to his Maesties Wards, *as also the* fines for licences to the Kings widowes to marrie, of *Ouster le main,* sued out, and for idiots and lunatikes Land, *and finally all other profits whatsoeuer, in money arising to his Maestie, out, of, or by reason of* the Court of Wards and Liueries.

g ☞ **Receiuer generall of the Muster rolles,** An. 35. Elizab: cap. 4.

h ☞ **Receiuer generall of the Duchie of Lancaster of the Wards and Liueries,** An. 39. Elizab. cap. 7.

10075 **Recent,** *or fresh.* G. Recént. I. *Recente.* H. Reciénte. L. Recens, *ab antiq:* reci, *i. iterum denuo,* ¶ Cath: *vel à* Recido *quòd nuper accidit.* Vi. **Fresh. New.**

10076 *a* **Réceptacle,** *a place to receiue, a store-house, or ware-house.* G. Receptácle. I. *Ricettacolo.* L. Receptaculum, *quòd recipiat.* T. **Zuflucht,** *i. refugium, ad quod necessitate confugimus, idq; nos recipiat.* H. El lugar ado nos traemos, *locus in quem nos retrahimus ex periculo, à quo &* G. 2. Retraitte, & Gr. ἐκδοχεῖον, à δέχομαι, capio, accipio, ὑποδοχή, ab ὑπὸ, & δέχομαι, capio. P. *O retraymento.*

10077 **Rechleſſe.** *Sax:* Recleſſe. T. **Ruchloſe.** B. **Roecke-loos,** *à* **roecken, rochten, ruchten,** *i. curare, &* **loos,** *particula priuat: quasi dicat sine* curis. *Hinc* **ein ruchloſen man** *dicunt* Germani, *in diem qui vivit.* I. Trascurato, *q. sine curis.* Vi. **Negligent.**

b **Rechleſſenes.** Vi. **Negligence.**

10078 *a* **Recitall,** *or rehearsall.* Vid. *a* **Reciting.**

b *to* **Recite.** G. Reciter, rapportér. H. Recitár. P. *Receitár.* I. L. Recitáre.

c *a* **Reciting,** *or rehearsall.* G. Recít, *à* re *&* cito, *quasi iterum cito,* rapport, *quasi à* re apporto. I. *Recitaménto.* H. Recitamiénto. L. Recitatio, commemoratio. T. **Ein laute verlåſung.** B. **Vertellinghe.** Gr. ἀπαγγελία, ab ἀπὸ, augente significationem, & ἀγγελία, i. recitatio, nuncij alicuius declaratio, & elocutio.

10079 *to* **Reckon.** *Sax:* Recc. B. **Rekenen.** T. **Rechenen, rechnen,** *vel a Lat:* Rectus, *i. rectum facere aut calculis supputare,* solemus *enim vs vti vbi* accepti datiúe rationem *inquirimus ad rei confirmationem.* L. 1. Supputare, recensere, calculare, *à* calculis. L. 2. Computare, *à con & puto, eadem ratione qua* conscius *refertur ad se ipsum, sic* calculator *secum rationes putat.* Reputate, *à re, i. rursum, & puto:* supputare, *à sub & putare.* Gr. Ψηφίζειν, à ψῆφος, calculus, à ψάω, i. λεπτύνω, attenuo. Br. *y gyfri.* Vid. **Count.**

b *a* **Reckning.** B. **Reckeninghe,** *ex* **rekenen,** *computare.* Br. *Cyfri.* Vid. **Account.**

10080 *to* **Reclaime,** *call backe, or gain-say.* G. Reclamér. H. P. *Reclamár.* I. L. Reclamáre, *ex* re, i. contrà, & clamo, ex καλέω, i. voco, siue clamo, *vel ex* Heb קרא Kara, *vocauit, inclamauit,* vndè κράζω, ex quo G. * Crier. L. 2. Reclamitare *frequentat:* à clamo, Gr. ἀνίσταμαι, ab ἀνὶ, i. contrà, & ἵσταμαι, i. sisto. Gr. 2. ἀνθέγειν, ex ἀνὶ, i. contrà, & λέγειν, i. dicere, ἀνθοβοᾶν, ex ἀνὶ, i. aduersus, & βοᾶν, i. clamare. T. **Wit ſchreien wider reden.** B. **Roepen weder-om,** *à* **roepen,** *i. clamitare, &* **weder-om,** *i. rursus, iterum, denuo.* Br. *y Riggálw, quod* à Gr. 2. καλέω, y olálw, *idem.*

* Crier, *vndè.*

b *to* **Reclaime,** *as one reclaimeth a hauke.* G. Reclamér. I. *Richiamáre.* L. Reclamáre, *to call backe.* Vi. *to* **Taine,** *make* **Gentle, Tractable.**

10081 ☞ **Recluſe.** G. Reclús. I. *Richiuſo, Rinchiuſo.* L. Reclusus, *shut vp,* à re & claudo, *is he, that by reason of his* order in religion, may not stirre out of his house or cloister. *Litleton, fol. 92.*

10082 ☞ **Recognisance** (Recognitio) *commeth of the French* (Recognoissance, *i. agnitio, recognitio,* an acknowleging, *and in our common Law is thus defined.* A Recognisance is a bond of Record, testifying the recognizour to owe to the recognizee a certaine summe of money, *and is knowledged in some* Court of record, *or* before some Iudge or other officer *of such court, hauing authoritie to take the same;* as the Masters of the Chauncery, the Iudges of either Bench, Barons *of the* Exchequer, Iustices *of* Peace, &c. *And those that be* meere recognisance, *are not sealed, but inrolled,* And execution *by force thereof, is of all the* recognizours goods, and chatels, *except his draughe beasts, and implements of* husbandrie, *and of the moitie of his Lands.* ¶ West. par. 1. symb. lib. 2. tit. Recognisances, sect. 149. *And of these you may see there great diuersitie of presidents.* Note further, *that a* Recognisance, *though in the speciall signification, it doe but acknowledge a certaine debt, and is executed vpon all the goods, and halfe the lands of the* recognisour: *yet by extention it is drawne also to the* Bonds, *commonly called* Statute Merchants, *and* Statute of the Statute: *as appeareth by the* Regist: orig. fol. 146. 151. 252. *and by* West. vbi supra, *and others. See* **Statute Merchants,** *and* **Statute Staple.** *Recognisance hath yet another signification, as appeareth by these words in the* Statute. West. 1. c. 36. An. 3. Ed. 1. *It is prouided also and agreed, that if any man be attainted of* disseisin, *done in the time of our* King *that now is,* with robberie *of any manner of goods, or moueables,* by recognisance of Assise of nouel disseisin, *the iudgement shall &c. In which place it is vsed for the* verdict of the twelue men empanelled vpon an Assise, *which twelue are also called* recognitours of the Assise, ¶ Litlet: fol. 72. *So also* Bract: *calleth them,* lib. 5. tract. 2. cap. 9. num. 4. *in these words:* In essenio verò reddendo exigentur omnes illi, quos causa tetigerit: sicut particeps, Warantus, & alij vt supra. *Recognitores* in Assisis, Iuratores in Iuratis, Inquisitores in Inquisitionibus, &c. *And again,* lib. 3. tract. 1. cap. 11. *See the Statute,* ¶ An. 10. Ed. 1. Stat. 4. *See the* new booke of Entries, *verbo* Recognisance.

b *to* **Recognise,** *or reuise, or acknowledge.* G. Recognoistre. I. *Ricognoscere.* P. *Reconhecér,* à L. Recognoscere, ex re, *i. iterum,* & cognosco, ex Gr. γινώσκω, idem, cognosco, ex con, *i. iterum,* & nosco. Gr. ἀναγινώσκειν, ex ἀνὰ, i. re, & γινώσκειν, i. noscere, ἀναγνωρίζειν, ex ἀνὰ, i. re, & γνωρίζω, notifico. καλαλέγομαι, à κάλε, & λέγομαι, q. oculis colligo, reuiso, ἐπαγινώσκειν, ex ἐπὶ, i. in, vel ad, & γινώσκειν, i. noscere, agnoscere. B. **Bekennen, oft ouerſien weder om.** T. **Beſſeren, wider beſehen, zuuerbeſſeren,** *quòd à* **beſſer,** *vel* **better,** quod à Gr. βέλτερος, i. melior; *recognitio enim, omnia efficit meliora.* Heb. חקר Chakar, *i. perscrutatus est, ad imum vsq; perspiciuit, vsq; ad fundum.* Br. *y drechnábod, y gárachu, ab* Heb. 2. חקר Chakar, *i. recognitione perscrutare denuò.*

10083 ☞ **Recognitione adnullanda per vim & duritiem facta,** *is a* Writ *to the* Iustices *of the* common Bench, *for the sending of a* Record, touching a recognisance, *which the* recognisour suggesteth *to be* acknowledged *by* force *and* hard dealing, *that if it so appeare, it may be disanulled.* Regist: orig: fo. 183. a. b.

10084 ☞ **Recognitours** (Recognitores) *is a* word *vsed for the* Iurie empaneled vpon *an* Assise. *The* reason *why they be so called, may be, because they* acknowledge a disseison *by their* verdict. *See* Bract: lib. 5. tract. 2. cap. 9. num 2. & lib. 3. tract. 1. cap. 11. num. 16.

10085 *to* **Recoile.** Vid. *to* **Recoyle.**

10086 *to* **Recommence** *or beginne againe.* G. Recommencér. I. *Ricommiciáre.* H. Recomençar. Vid. *to* **Beginne againe.**

10087 *to* **Recommend.** G. Recommandér. B. **Recommenderen.** I. *Raccommandare.* H. Recommendár. L. Recommendáre, ex re, *i. iterum,* & commendo, ex con, & mando. T. **Befehlen, loben, geloben.** Sax. Lauen, *i. fidcubere, & spondere pro aliquo quem commendat & commendationis conditio; deducitur ab* Heb. חבל chabhal, *i. debuit. obstrictus enim debito.* Br. *y rigánfol, comp: à re, iterum, cano, & laus, q. laudes canere,* y rinoli. Græc. ἐπαινέω, ab ἐπὶ, i. ad, & αἰνέω, laudo. *Vid.* **Commend.**

10088 *to* **Recompence,** *remunerate or requite.* G. Recompensér, Remunerér. H. P. *A recompensár.* I. L. Recompensáre, remuneráre, *vel* remunerari, *i. vicissim munere donare.* Pensitare *frequent: à pendo.* reponere merita, par pari referre, vicem reddere, gratiam reddere. Hostire, *i. æqua reddere, vndè* hostes *qui ex hostimento, i. ex æquamento, æqua causa pugnant.* rehostire, *i. plus quam æquum vel paria reddere.* retundere & compescere: *quid* referre, ex re & fero, præmiari *à* præmium. L. 2. Retribuo, *à re & tribuo,* repono *à re* & pono. Græ. ἀποδίδωμι, ex ἀπὸ, i. re, & δίδωμι, i. dono, condono, ἀπομείβω, ab ἀπὸ, i. re, & μείβω, i. vicissim, & mutuò refero, *propriè muto promuto,* scil. *gratias* beneficio. ἀνταμείβεσθαι, idem, quod ἀνταλλάσσεσθαι, ex ἀντὶ, i. vicissim, & ἀλλάσσεσθαι, i. mutare, *videtur enim cum eo quodammodo commutare, qui ab eo recipit in quem prius contulerat beneficium,* deriuatur autem ab ἄλλος, ἀντιπελαργεῖν, ex ἀντὶ, & πελαργεῖν, à πελαργὸς, i. ciconia, *metaphora sumpta a* Ciconijs, quæ parentes senio iam confectos nutriri, & fessos tergo *portare dicuntur,* ¶ Arist: B. **Vergheldẽ, weder gheldẽ.** Br. *y pelárddan, y cyfébin.* Heb. גמל gamal, *retribuit, compensauit.* T. **Vergelten, wider geben,** *q. vices versa redimere. Est enim* **gelten** T. æstimare, *vt quæ* compensatio nihil aliud est, *quam prioris beneficij aliud reponendo æstimatio.* **Erſtatten,** *i* **ſtãte,** *locus, vt sit in loco accepti beneficij aliud reponere.*

10089

10089 *to* **Reconcile.** G. Reconciliér, rallié́r, *à* re, *&* allié́r, *rem aliquam alteri coniungere.* H. P. Reconcilián. I. *Ricconciliare.* L. Reconciliare, *ex* re, *&* concilio, concilio *autem à* concilium, *quasi* concaleum, *à* con, & καλέω, voco ¶ Scal: Gr. ἑνοῦν, i. vnire, ab ἑνόω, ab ἕν, i. vnum. Gr. 2. εἰς ὁμονοιαν ἄγειν, in concordiam reducere, *vt sint* vnanimes; ab ὁμοῦ, simul, & νοῦς, mens. T. **Verſöhnen.** B. **Verſoenen,** *ex* **ver,** *i. iterum, rursus, &* **ſoenen,** *i. amplecti, osculari amici enim noui conciliantur, veteres verò reconciliantur, atq; ita in mutuos amplexus, aliquantisper intermissos denuò reuertuntur.* B. 2. **Weederom verſoenen, ver-eenighen,** *à* **ver,** *i. iterum, rursus, &* **eenighen,** *vnire.*

10090 *to take to* **Record.** G. Prendre Dieu à teſmoing, *i Deum in teſtem accipere.* Proteſtér deuant Dieu, *i. coram Deo teſtari.* B. **Godt tot een getuyghe nemen,** *i. Deum in teſtem sibi aſciscere.* L. Teſtificari, *à teſtis & facere, sic* atteſtari, teſtari. Gr. μαρτύρομαι, à μάρτυς, i. teſtis. Heb. עיד gnid, *teſtificatus eſt.*

10091 *to* **Record,** *or call to minde.* G. Recordér. I. *Ricordársi.* H. Recordárſe. L. Recordari, *i. rursus in cor reuocare* ¶ Varro: H. 2. Remembrár. P. *Alembrarſe.* T. **Erinneren,** *q. ad interiora reuocare, &* **eyn gedenck ſein,** *ex* **eyn,** *i. intra, &* **gedenck,** *i. cogitare, q. intra cogitare.* B. **Be-dencken,** *i. mente pertractare.* B. 2. **Bedachtig ſein,** q. memorem eſſe. Gr. ἀναμιμνήσκω, ab ἀνὰ, i. rursum, & μιμνήσκω, memoro, mente voluo. Gr. 2. ἐπιμέλομαι, ab ἐπὶ, i. post, & μέλομαι, i. memoro. Heb. זכר zacar, *meminit recordatus eſt.* Br. y gofio forte à Gr. κώφος, i. surdus, *surdi enim vel cæci optime recordantur.* Br. 2. y meddyleid, *à* meddwl, *i. mens.*

10092 *to put in* **Record.** Vid. *to* **Regiſter.**

A Record. 10093 ☞ **Record** (Recordum) *commeth of the Latine* (Recordari.) *The word is both* French *and* Engliſh, *and in both* tongues *ſignifieth an* authenticall or vncontroulable teſtimonie *in writing,* ¶ Brit. cap. 27. *and* Lamb: Eirenar: lib. 1. cap. 13. *In the* grand Cuſtumarie *of* Normandie, *there are* ſeuerall chapters *of* diuers Records, *expreſſing* whoſe preſence *in each of the* Courts, *is ſufficient to make that which is enacted to* be a record: *viz. the* 102. chap. *where you haue* words *to this effect. The* record of the Kings Court, *is a record* of things done before the King. *All things* done before the King, *ſo hee haue one other* witneſſe. *Thus* Record *may* he *and* other *make. If he* himſelfe *will not* make *it, it may be made by* three others. *The next chapter,* viz. *the* 103. *ſheweth* how many perſons ſuffiſe to make a Record in the Exchequer. *The next* how many in an Aſſiſe, &c. *I thinke in our* Courts *(eſpecially the Kings Courts) we neede not ſtand much vpon the* number of Recorders *or* witneſſes, *for the ſtrength of the* teſtimonie *which the* Record *worketh: but that we take it* ſufficient which *is* regiſtred *in each Court,* ¶ Glanu: lib. 8. cap. 8. ¶ Bract: lib. 3. tract. 2. cap. 37. num. 4. ¶ Brit: *in the* Proeme of his booke *ſaith, That the* Iuſtices *of the* Kings Bench *haue a* record, *the* Coroner, *the* Vicount, Iuſtices *of the* Exchequer, Iuſtices *of* Goale deliuery, *the* Steward *of* England, Iuſtices *of* Ireland, Iuſtices *of* Cheſter, Iuſtices aſſigned by the Kings letters Patents, *in thoſe cauſes they haue* commiſſion to take knowledge of. *All which,* as I take it, *muſt bee vnderſtood with that* Caueat *of* Brooke, *tit.* Record, num. 20 *&* 22. *that an* act committed to writing *in any of the* Kings Courts, *during the* terme *wherein it is written,* is alterable, and *no* Record: *but that* terme once ended, *and the ſaid* act *duly* enrolled, *it is* a Record, *and of that credit, that admitteth no alteration, or proofe to the contrary. Yet ſee* my Lo: Cokes Reports, lib. 4. Rawlins caſe, fol. 52. b. An. 12. Ed. 2. cap. 4. *It is ſaid, that* two Iuſtices of either Bench *haue power to record* Non ſuites *and* Defaults *in the* Country. *It appeareth by* Bract: lib. 5. tract. 2. cap. 1. *&* 11. *that* 4. Milites habent recordum, *being ſent to view a partie eſſoined* de malo lecti, *and* li. 5. tract. 1. cap. 4. num. 2. *that* Seruiens Hundredi habet recordum in teſtimonio proborum hominum. *And in the* Statute *of* Carleil, *made* An. 15. Ed. 2. *it is ſaid that* one Iuſtice *of* either Bench, *with an* Abbot, *or a* Prior, *or a* Knight, *or a* man of good fame *and* credence, *hath a* record *in the view of* one *that is ſaid by* reaſon *of ſickneſſe, to bee vnable to appeare* perſonally *for the paſſing of a* fine. *And* An. 13. H. 4. cap. 7. *&* An. 2. H. 5. cap. 3. *that* two Iuſtices of Peace, *with the* Shirife *or* vnderſhirife, *haue* power to record *what they finde done by any in a riot or rout,* &c. *That which is before mentioned of* Brit: *touching the* Shirife, *ſeemeth to be limited by* Fitzh: nat: br: fol. 81. D. *Who allowe-eth him a* Record *in ſuch matters only, as he is* commaunded *to* execute *by the* Kings writ, *in* reſpect of his office. *And thence it commeth that* Kitch: fol. 177. *ſaith that the* Eſcheatour and Shiriue *bee not* Iuſtices of record, *but* officers of record. *In which words he ſignifieth, that their teſtimonie is authenticall only in ſome certaine things that are expreſly inioyned them by* vertue *of their* commiſſion, *as* Miniſters *to the* King *in his* higher Courts, *whereas* Iuſtices *of* Record *haue in generalitie a record for all things* within their cogniſance *done before them as* Iudges, *though not expreſly or particularly commanded,* ¶ Fitzh: nat: br: fol. 82. in principio, *ſomething explaneth this point, writing to this effect:* Euery act that the Shiriue doth *by* vertue *of his commiſſion,* ought to bee taken *as matter of record,* no leſſe *then the* Iuſtices of peace. *His reaſons bee* two: *the former, becauſe his* patent is of record: *the other, becauſe he is a* conſeruatour of the peace. *And then hee addeth that the* Plees held before him in his Countie be not of record. *Yet is* the County called a Court of record. Weſtm: 2. cap. 3. An. 13. Ed. 1. *But it ſeemeth by* Brit: cap. 27. *that it is only in theſe* cauſes, *whereof the* Shiriue holdeth plee by eſpeciall writ, *and not thoſe that be holdeth of courſe or cuſtome. And in that* caſe *alſo it may be gathered out of the ſame* Author, *that hee hath a record, but with the teſtimony of thoſe annexed, that be ſuiters to the* Court. *Which ſeemeth to agree with* Bract: *wordes aboue ſpecified.* Seruiens Hundredi habet recordum in teſtimonio proborum hominum. *And to this purpoſe reade* Glanuile, li. 8. cap 8. 9. 10. *One* Iuſtice *vpon view of forcible detinue of* land, *may* record the ſame *by* Statute *Ann.* 15. *R.* 2. *cap.* 2. *The* Maior *and* Conſtables *of the* Staple, *haue power to* record recogniſances of debt *taken before them,* Ann. 10. H. 6. cap. 1. *The* King *may make a Court of record by his graunt,* ¶ Glanu: lib. 8. cap. 8. ¶ Brit. cap. 121. *as for example:* Q. Elizab: *of worthy memorie by her charter dated* 26. Aprilis, *An.* 3. Regni ſui, *made the* Conſiſtorie Court *of the* Vniuerſitie *of* Cambridge a Court of Record. *There are reckoned among our* common Lawyers three ſorts of records: *viz.* A record iudiciall, *an attainder, &c.* A Record miniſteriall *vpon* oath, *as an office found.* A Record made by conueyance by conſent, *as a fine, deede enrolled, or ſuch like,* ¶ Coke, *lib.* 4. Andrew Ognels caſe fol. 54. b.

10094 ☞ **Record facias,** *or* Recordari facias, *is a writ directed to the* Shyreeue, *to remoue a cauſe depending in an inferiour Court, to the* Kings Bench, *or* Common Pleas, *as out of a Court of* auncient Demeſne, Hundred, *or* Countie, ¶ Fitzh: nat: br: fol: 71. B. *out of the* Countie Court, ¶ Idem, fol: 46. B. *or other* Courts of Record, ¶ Idem, fol: 71. C. & 119. K. *Howbeit, if you will learne more exactly,* where, *and* in what caſes *this Writ lieth, reade* ¶ Brooke *in his* Abridgement, *titulo* Recordare & pone. *It ſeemeth to be called* a Recordare, *becauſe the forme is ſuch, that it commandeth the* Shyreeue *to whom it is directed,* to make a record of the proceeding *by himſelfe and others,* and then to ſend vp the cauſe. *See* ¶ Regiſt: *verbo* Recordare, *in the Table of the* originall Writs. *See* **Certiorari.** *See alſo* **Accedas ad Curiam.**

10095 ☞ **Recorder** (Recordator) *commeth of the French* * Recordeur, *i. talis perſona quæ in Ducis curia à iudicio faciendo non debet amoueri,* ¶ Grand Cuſtomarie of Normandie, ca. 107. & 121. *Whereby it appeareth, that thoſe which were* neceſſarie Iudges in the Duke of Normandies Courts, *were called* Recorders: *and who they were, is ſhewed* ca. 9. of the ſaid booke. *And that they, or the greater part of them,* had power to make a Record, *it is euident in the* 107. chapter. * *Heere in* England *a* Recorder *is he, whom the* Maior, *or other* Magiſtrate *of any* Citie *or* Towne Corporate, *hauing* iuriſdiction, *or a* Court of Record *within their precincts* by the Kings graunt, *doth aſſociate vnto him for his better direction* in matters of Iuſtice and proceedings according to Law. *And he is for the moſt part a man well ſeene in the* Common Law. * Recorder *quis.* * Recorder *quis in* Anglie.

10096-1 * *a* **Recorder** *or Fluite.* Vi. **Recorder.**

10096-2 ☞ **Recordo & proceſſu mittendis,** *is a Writ to call a* Record, together with the whole proceeding in the cauſe, *out of one* Court *in to the* Kings Court. *Which ſee in* the Table of the Reg: orig: *how diuerſly it is vſed.*

10097 ☞ **Recordo trlagarię mittendo,** *is a* Writ Iudiciall, *which ſee in* the Regiſt: Iudiciall, fol. 32.

10098 *a* **Recorder,** *Pipe, or Fluit,* ex Lat: Recordari, *quòd* Phonaſci *cantorum voces ea* moderari ſoleant, *& cuique* tenorem ſuum *ſiue* tonum *in memoriam quaſi reuocare, vt legitur de* Tib: Graccho *in libris* de orat: *cui* Tibicen *à tergo aſtare ſolitus* inter orandum: *niſi velimus* ab effectu proprio muſices, *qui* lætum reddere *qui* contriſtatus, *deriuatum à* re *&* corde, *quaſi* iterum cor dare, *aut deficiens reſtituere.* L. Tibia Sarrana, *à* Sarra *(Tyro ſic dict:) non* Serrana, *à* ſerræ ſono, *vt quidam putant,* ¶ Iun: Br. Bittirig, *i. tibia recordatoria.* G. Flute. Vide **Flute.**

10099 *to* **Recouer.** G. Recouurér, Reauoír. H. P. Recobrár. I. *Ricuperáre.* L. Recuperáre, *quod a* recipio. *Nihil nimirum eſt aliud* recuperare, *quàm* rem amiſſam denuo acquirere, *ſiue* recipere. Reſumere, Repetere. Gr. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ex ἀνὰ, i. rurſus, & λαμβάνειν, i. ſumere, capere. ἀναχομίζεσθαι, ex ἀνὰ, & κομίζεσθαι, i. ferre, portare, *quaſi* iterum ferre, reportare. ἀναχτάομαι, ab ἀνὰ, i. rurſus, & χτάομαι, i. poſſideo, in poſſeſſionem recipio. T. **Wider erlangen,** *i. rurſus acquirere.* **Wider vber-kommen.** B. **Verhaelen,** *ex* **ver,** *i. rurſum, &* **haelen,** *i. ferre,* quaſi *rurſum ferre,* ſiue *referre.* Heb: לקח lekoc, *à* לקח lakac, *i. accepit,* idem quod קרח koac, & קבל kibbel, ſed קבל kibbel *propriè ſignificat* aliquid capere, *ſeu apprehendere manubrio & anſa ſua.* Br. y orddiwes, *q. aſſequi.* y oreſckin, *q. poſſidere.* y rimmerid, q. ἀναχομίζεσθαι, reportare.

b *to* **Recouer** *or reuiue.* Vi. *to* **Reuiue.**

c ☞ **Recouerie,** Recuperatio. *It ſignifieth in our* Common Law an obtaining of any thing by iudgement or triall of Law: *as* * Euictio *doth among the* Ciuilians. *But you muſt vnderſtand, that there is a* true recouerie, *and a* fained. A true recouerie, *is* an actuall or reall recouerie of any thing, or the value thereof, by Iudgement: *As if a man ſued for any land, or other thing moueable or immoueable, and haue a verdict, and Iudgement for him.* * A fained recouerie *is (as the* Ciuilians *call it)* quædam fictio Iuris, *a certaine forme or courſe ſet downe by Law, to be obſerued* for the better aſſuring of lands or tenements to vs. *And for the better vnderſtanding of this, reade* ¶ Weſt: part: 2. ſymb: tit: Recoueries, ſect: 1. *who ſaith, that* the end and effect of a recouerie, *is to diſcontinue and deſtroy* Eſtates, Tailes, Remainders, *and* Reuerſions, *and* to barre the former owners thereof. *And in this* formalitie *there be required* three parties: *viz: the* Demaundant, *the* Tenent, *and the* Vowchee. *The* Demaundant *is he* that bringeth the Writ of Entrie, *and may be termed* the Recouerer. *The* Tenent *is hee,* againſt whom the Writ is brought, *and may be termed* the Recoueree. *The* Vowchee *is he,* whom the Tenent vowcheth or calleth to warrantie, for the land in demaund, ¶ *Weſt:* vbi ſupra. *In whom you may reade more touching this matter. But for example to explaine this point:* A man that is deſirous to cut off an eſtate taile in lands or tenements, *to the end,* to ſell, giue, or bequeath it, *as himſelfe ſeeth good,* vſeth his friend *to bring a Writ vpon him for this land.* He appearing to the Writ, *ſaith for himſelfe,* that the land in queſtion came to him or his anceſtors from ſuch a man or his anceſtor, *who in the conueiance thereof bound himſelfe and his heires to make good the title to him or to them to whom it was conueied. And ſo he is allowed by the Court to call in* this third man, *to ſay what he can for the iuſtifying of his right to this land, before he ſo conueied it.* The third man commeth not: *whereupon* the land is recouered by him that brought the Writ, *and the tenent of the land is left for his remedie to the* third man, *that was called,* and came not in to defend the tenent. *And by this meanes* the entaile *which was made by the tenent or his anceſtor,* is cut off by iudgement heereupon giuen: *for that he is pretended to haue* no power to entaile that land, whereunto he had no iuſt title, *as now it appeareth:* becauſe it is euicted or recouered from him. *This kinde of* recouerie, *is by good opinion, but a* ſnare *to deceiue the people,* ¶ Doct. & Stud: ca. 32. dial. 1. fol. 56. a. *This* fained recouerie *is alſo called* a common recouerie: *and the reaſon of that* epitheton *is, becauſe it is* a beaten and common path to that end, for which it is ordained, *viz:* to cut off the eſtates aboue ſpecified. * Euictio iectorum. * A fained Recouerie.

See

See the new booke of Entries, *verbo* Recouerie. *A* true recouerie *is as well of the* value, *as of the* thing: *for the better vnderstanding whereof, know, that* (in valew) *signifieth as much as* (Illud quod interest) *with* the Ciuilians. *For example:* If a man buy land of another with warrantie, *which land* a third person afterward by suit of Law recouereth against *me, I haue my remedie* against him that sold it me, *to recouer in value*, that is, *to recouer so much in money as the land is worth, or so much other land by way of exchange*, ¶ Fitzh: nat. breu. fol. 134. K. *To recouer a warrantie*, ¶ Old nat. br. fol. 146. *is*, to proue by iudgement that a man was his warrant against all men for such a thing.

10100 *to* **Recourse**, *or haue recourse.* G Auoir recours, *ou* Recourir. I. *Auere ricorso, o refugio.* H. Recurrír. L. Recúrrere, *ex* re & curro. *Sic* Refugere, *ex* re & fugio. H. 2. P. Corrér atras, *i. retrorsum currere.* T. **Zu ruck laaffen**, *i. retro currere.* B. **Te rugge loopen, o ſũ toe vlucht nemen oft hebben aen**, *i. refugium habere.* Gr. ἀναπρέχειν, ex ἀνὰ, i. retrò, & πρέχειν, i. currere. ἐπανέρχεσθαι, ex ἐπὶ, ἀνὰ, i. retrò, & ἔρχεσθαι, i. ire, venire. ἀντιστρέφειν, ex ἀντὶ, i. vicissim, & στρέφειν, i. vertere, reuerti. Heb: נָסַג nasag, *i. retrocessit*, & affiae est גָּרַס nos, *i. fugit de loco ad locum*, & נָשַׁח nasa, *i. eleuauit seipsum.* Br. y dregeled, *q. currere visum.* Vide *to* **Frequent**, *or to* **Haunt**.

10101 *to* **Recoyle**. G. Reculér, *q. d.* tirer le cul en arriere. I. *Ricalcáre*, q. ritrárre il culo, *i. retrahere culum.* H. Andár atras, *i. ire retrorsum, siue retrò.* T. **Zurück weichen.** B. **Te rugge wycken**, *i. tergum versus cedere.* L. Recedere, *i. retro cedere.* Regredi, *à* retrò & gradior. Gr. ἀναχωρέω, ex ἀνὰ, i. iterum, & χωρέω, i. cedo, proficiscor. ἀναποδίζειν, ex ἀνὰ, & ποδίζειν, i. ire. incedere, *à* πούς, i. pes, *quasi dicat* repedare. ἀναχάζειν, idem. Heb נָסַג nasagn. Br. y gwrnol, q. bwrw yn ol, *i. retrò calcare*, fortè à χωρέω, vel à gwrthod, i. recuso, resisto.

10102 *to* **Recreate**. G. Recreér. I. *Ricreáre.* H. P. Recreár. L. Recreáre, *quasi denuò creare.* Relaxare, *ex* re & laxare, *à* laxus. *In* relaxationibus *enim* vires *antea quasi intentæ & constrictæ*, laxari & remitti *quodammodo videntur.* L. 3. Refocillare, *ex* re & focillo, *à* focillus, *diminutiuum à* focus, *quasi dicat* ad focum fouere, *translatiuè.* Reficere, *ex* re & facere, *quòd* vires *ex labore quasi* debilitatas & fractas, *recreatione quasi* reſarciri & reſtaurari ſentiamus. *Hinc* & G. Refaire, *idem.* T. **Erquicken.** B. **Uer-maecken**, *ex* **ver**, *i. denuò*, & **maecken**, *i. facere*, q. d. reficere, *ob rationem iam dictam.* Gr. ζωπυρεῖν, à nomine ζωπυρὸν, i. ſuſcitabulum ignis, ſeu reliquiæ ignis ſopiti, à ζάω, i. viuo, & πῦρ, i. ignis, *quaſi* viuus ignis: vndè ζωπυρεῖν propriè eſt *ignem ſopitum ſuſcitare, & accendere, metaphoricè* refocillare, reficere. ἀναζωπυρεῖν, εὐφραίνειν, ex εὐφραν, i. hilaris, benè affectus, cui mens ſeſe bene habet, ex εὖ, i. bene, & φρὴν, i. mens. Heb נָפַשׁ napheſh, *i. animatus eſt, recreatus eſt, propriè reſpirando, vt cum attrahitur ſpiritus placidè, & recuperatur ſeu vegetatur anima.* חָיָה cajah, *i. reuixit, viuificauit.* Br. y ddigrifhâu, *q. lætitia roborari.* Br. 2. y gnawdoli, *i. facere carni neceſſarium.* y latſhagh, *ne* laſhach, *ab Heb:* חָלַשׁ chalats, *i. laxatus eſt ex angustiâ.*

10103 *à* **Recreant**, *à Gal:* Recreánt, *qui ne peut plus fournir à la peine.* Recreu, *i. ſegnis, deſeſſus. Haud incommode, ſi dixerimus conflatum ex* re *particula oppoſitiua, vt aliàs ſæpiſſimè, ita & hic, &* creare, *vel* creſcere, *vt, quia* dedititius *dedendo ſe contra agit naturam creatricem, quæ omnes creauit liberos. Vndè &* G. Las de courage, qui ſe rend aux ennemis. I. *Chiſe rende alli nemici.* H. El que ſe riende à los enemígos. L. Dedititius, *à dedo*, i. trado meipſum. Gr. ἐκδοτος, ab ἐκδίδωμι, i. dedo. ὑπόχρεως, q. d. qui ſubiacet ære alieno, obæratus, à χρεὼν, i. debitum. ὑποχείριος, q. d. qui ſub manu alterius eſt, vel ſub manibus. Heb: נָתַן nittan, à נָתַן natan, *i. dedit.* Br. Blândiſen, *q. qui ſe liberoſque vendat.* Cwlwm, *verbum in decrepitum timidum vſitatum.*

10104 *to* **Rectifie**, *correll, or purifie.* G. Rectifiér, Purifiér. I. *Rectificáre.* Vi. **Cleanse**.

10105 ☞ **Recto**, *is a Writ, called in Engliſh*, a Writ of Right, *which is* of ſo high a nature, *that whereas other Writs* in reall actions, *be onely* to recouer the poſſeſsion of the land or tenements in queſtion, *which haue beene loſt by our auncestor or our ſelues*, this aimeth to recouer both the ſeiſin, *which ſome of our auncestors or wee had*, and alſo the propertie of the thing, *whereof our auncestor died not ſeiſed, as of fee: and whereby are pleaded and tried both the rights together*: viz: *as well of* poſſeſsion, *as* propertie. *In ſo much*, as if a man once loſe his cauſe vpon this Writ, *either by* iudgement, *by* Aſsiſe, *or* Battell, *he is without all remedie, and ſhall be excluded* (per exceptionem rei iudicatæ) ¶ Bract. li. 5. tract. 1. cap. 1. & ſeq. *where you may reade your fill of this Writ. It is deuided into* two ſpecies: Rectum patens, *a Writ of right patent: and* Rectum clauſum, *a Writ of right cloſe. This the* Ciuilians *call* Iudicium petitorium. *The Writ of* right patent, *is ſo called, becauſe it is ſeat* open, *and is in nature the* higheſt Writ of all others, *lying alwaies for him that hath* fee ſimple in the lands or tenements ſued for, *and not for any other. And when it lieth for him* that chalengeth fee ſimple, *or in what caſes, ſee* ¶ Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 1. C. *whom ſee alſo* fol. 6. *of a* ſpeciall Writ of right in London, *otherwiſe called* a Writ of right according to the cuſtome of London. *This Writ is alſo called* Breue magnum de Recto, ¶ Regiſt: orig: fol: 9. A. B. *and* ¶ Fleta li. 5. ca. 32. § 1. A Writ of right cloſe, *is a Writ directed to a* Lord of auncient Demeſne, *and lieth for thoſe* which hold their lands and tenements by charter in fee ſimple, or in fee taile, or for terme of life, or in dower, *if they be ejected out of ſuch lands, &c. or diſſeiſed. In this caſe a man or his heire may ſue out this* Writ of right cloſe *directed to the* Lord of the auncient Demeſne, *commanding him to doe him right, &c. in his Court. This is alſo called* a ſmall Writ of right, *Breue paruum*, ¶ Regiſt: origin: fol. 9. a. b. *and* ¶ Brit: cap. 120. in fine. *Of this ſee* ¶ Fitzh. *likewiſe at large*, nat. br. fol. 11. & ſeq. *Yet note that the* Writ of right patent *ſeemeth farther to be extended in vſe, then the* originall inuention *ſerued: for* a Writ of right of dower, *and onely for terme of life, is patent, as appeareth by* ¶ Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 7. E. *The like may be ſaid of diuers others that doe hereafter follow. Of theſe ſee alſo the* table of the Regiſt: orig: *verbo* Recto. *This Writ is properly* tried in the Lords Court *betweene kinſmen*, that claime by one title from their Auncestor. *But how it may be thence remoued, and brought either to the* Countie, *or to the* Kings Court, *ſee* ¶ Fleta, lib. 6. cap. 3. 4. & 5. Glanuile *ſeemeth to make euery Writ, whereby a man ſueth for any thing due to him, a Writ of right*, li. 10. ca. 1. li. 11. ca. 1. li. 12. ca. 1.

b ☞ **Recto de dote**, *is* a Writ of right of dower, *which lieth for a* woman, *that hath receiued* part of her dower, *and purpoſeth to* demand the remanent *in the ſame towne*, againſt the heire, or his Gardian, *if he be* Ward. *Of this ſee more in the* ¶ Old nat. br. fol 5. *and* ¶ Fitzh. fol. 7. E. *and* ¶ Regiſt. orig. fol. 3. *and the* ¶ New booke of Entries, *verbo* Droyt.

c ☞ **Recto de dote vnde nihil habet**, *is a* Writ of right, *which lieth in caſe*, where the husband hauing diuers lands or tenements, hath aſſured no dower to his wife, *and ſhe thereby is driuen to ſue for her thirds againſt the heire or his Gardian*, ¶ Old nat. br. fol. 6. ¶ Regiſt: orig: fol: 170.

d ☞ **Recto de rationabili parte**, *is a Writ that lieth alwaies* betweene priuies blood, *as* brothers in Gauelkinde, *or* ſiſters, *or other* Coparceners, *as* nephewes *or* neeces, *and* for land in fee ſimple. *For example:* If a man leaſe his land for terme of life, *and afterward dieth, leauing iſſue*, two daughters, *and after that the Tenent for terme of life likewiſe dieth*: the one ſiſter *entring vpon all the land, and ſo deforcing the other*, the ſiſter ſo deforced *ſhall haue this Writ to recouer her part*, ¶ Fitz. nat. br. fol. 9. ¶ Regiſt: orig: fol. 3.

e ☞ **Recto quando Dominus remiſit**, *is a* Writ of right *which lieth in caſe*, where lands or tenement *that be in the Seigneurie of any Lord*, are in demaund *by a Writ of right*. For if the Lord hold no Court, *or otherwiſe* at the praier *of the demaundant or tenent*, ſhall ſend to the Court of the King his Writ, *to put the cauſe thither for that time, (ſauing to him another time the right of his Seigneurie)* then this Writ iſſueth out for the other partie, *and hath this name* from the words therein compriſed, *being the true occaſion thereof.* This Writ is cloſe, *and muſt be* returned before the Iuſtices of the common Banke, ¶ *Old nat. br. fol. 16.* ¶ *Regiſt. orig fol 4.*

f ☞ **Recto de Aduocatia Eccleſiæ**, *is* a Writ of right *lying where a man hath* right of Aduowzen, *and the* Parſon of the Church *dying, a ſtranger preſenteth his* Clerke *to the Church, and he not hauing moued his action of* Quare impedit, *nor* Darrein preſentment, *within* ſix moneths, *but ſuffered the ſtranger to vſurpe vpon him. And this Writ he only may haue, that claimeth the* Aduowzen, *to himſelf, and to his heires in fee. And as it lieth for* the whole Aduowzen: *ſo it lieth alſo* for the halfe, the third, the fourth part, ¶ *Old nat. br. fol. 14.* ¶ *Regiſt. orig. fol. 29.*

g ☞ **Recto de cuſtodia terræ heredis**, *is a Writ that lieth for him*, whoſe tenent holding of him in Chiualrie, *dieth in his* nonage, *againſt a ſtranger that entreth vpon the land, and taketh the body of the heire. The forme and further vſe whereof ſee in* ¶ Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 139. *and the* ¶ Regiſt: orig: fol. 161.

h ☞ **Recto ſur diſclaimer**, *is a Writ that lieth*, *where* the Lord in the Kings Court, *ſeiſeth* in the Common Plees, *doth auow vpon his Tenent*, and the tenent diſclaimeth to hold of him, *vpon the diſclaimer he ſhall haue this Writ. And if the Lord auerre and proue, that the land is holden of him, he ſhall recouer the land for euer*, ¶ Old nat. br. fol. 150. *which is grounded vpon the Statute*, ¶ Weſtm. 2. ca. 2. an. 13. Ed. 1. *which Statute beginneth*, Quia Domini feudorum, &c.

10106-1 *a* **Rector**. B. **Rector**. I. *Regente, rettóre, gubernatóre.* T. **Gubernator**. G. Rectéur, *gouverneur.* L. Gubernator, *à gubernando*, à Gr. κυβερνάω, idem, rector *à rectus, cuius officium* adminiſtrare rectum, *i. iuſtum. Hoc autem cum ſit ſuperioris rectè & reſpectu illius dicitur* adminiſtrator, *vt vel ita ſe* ſuperioris fateatur miniſtrum rectè. *Ab illo quoq; dicitur*, H. Regidór. P. *Gouernador, regedor.* Cum autem & neceſſum ſint quibus *adminiſtrat rectum, horum reſpectu dicitur.* T. **Ein regent, regirer herrſcher**, *à verb.* **herſchen**, *q.* **herr ſein**, *i. eſſe dominum, quòd manifeſto alludit ad* שָׂרָה * Sarah, *quod ſignificat dominare principatum tenere. hinc* שַׂר Sar, *Princeps.* Gr. ἐπιστάτης, ab ἐφίστημι, i. Siſto, iuxta colloco, vel rei alicui præficio, *quoniam quem* præficimus *alicui rei illum velut ſiſtimus iuxta illam.* & illi admouemus, ἐπιστρέφω, ab ἐπιστρέφω, i. conuerto, errantem in viam reduco. *Quod proprium*, regimen habentium officium. Heb נָהַג Nahag, *i. duxit*, eſt & Gr. Διοικήτης, à διοικέω, i. familiam adminiſtro. * Seſar, *vnde.*

10106-2 ☞ **Rector**, *is both* Latine *and* Engliſh, *ſignifying a* Gouernour. *In the common Law*, Rector eccleſiæ parochialis, *is he that hath the charge or cure of any pariſh Church*: qui tantum iuris in eccleſia parochiali habet, quantum Prælatus in eccleſia collegiata, *cap. vlt. de* Do locat. *& conduct. in glo.* verbo Expelli potuiſſent. *In our common Law, I heare that it is lately ouer-ruled, that* Rector Eccleſiæ parochialis, *is he that hath a Parſonage, where there is a Vicarage endowed; and he that hath a Parſonage without a Vicarage, is called* Perſona. *But this diſtinction ſeemeth to be new, and* ſubtile præter rationem. *I am ſure* Bract: *vſeth it otherwiſe*, lib. 4. tract. 5. cap. 1. *in theſe words*: Et ſciendum quòd rectoribus eccleſiarum parochialium competit, Aſsiſa qui inſtituti ſunt per Epiſcopos & Ordinarios vt Perſonæ. *where it is plaine, that* rector & perſona *be confounded. Marke alſo thoſe words there following*: Item dici poſſunt rectores canonici de eccleſijs prębendatis. Item dici poſſunt rectores, vel quaſi, Abbates, Priores, & alij qui habent eccleſias ad proprios vſus. *Vid.* ☞ *a* **Parſon**.

b ☞ **Rectorie**, *or Parſonage, what the definition thereof is, I referre you to a moſt learned little booke, of that right excellent ſcholler,* * Sir Henrie Spelman, Knight, *intituled*, De non temerandis Eccleſijs, *or a* Tract *of the* rights *and* reſpects *due vnto Churches.* Vide **Parſonage & Patrone**. * Sir Henrie Spelman.

10107 ☞ **Rectus in curia**, *is hee that* ſtandeth at the barre, *and hath no mas to obiect any offence againſt him.* Smith de Rep. Ang. lib. 2. cap 3. *See* An. 6. R. 2. Stat. 1. cap. 12.

10108 *a* **Recuſant**, *à recuſando.* G. T. B. **Een recuſant.** *Nomen eſt* Angl: *quo appellant* Romano-catholicos iuramentum fidelitatis *ſuſcipere aut diſciplinam Eccleſiæ reformare ſubtre negantes*, ſeu recuſantes.

10109 **Red.** T. **Rot.** Sax. Rhod. B. **Rood**, *acciſum*, ab ἐρεύθης i. ruber, τὸ ἐρυθρὸς, **rote**, *rubor*, **feurrot**, πυρρὸς, i. ignitus: *namque* ignita rubent: *vnde & corruptum.* G. Rouge. I. *Roſſo.* H. Roxo, Ruuio. L. Ruber. à Gr. ἐρυθρὸς idem. H. 2. Bermejo, vermejo. P. *Bermelho.* Hebr. אָרֹם Adom, à אָרַם * Adam, i. *rubuit, vnde &* primus *noſter* parens *nomen habuit eo quod ex terra ſubrufa formatus eſt, vel* * Adam, *vnde.*

vel quod & is subrufus *esse creditur.* Br. Còch ab Heb. כהל Cachal, *i. fulvio pinxit, coloravit rubedine; affine* חבל Cacal, *rubicundus fuit.*

b **Red** *leade.* Vid. **Ruddle,** & **Sinople.**

10110 ☞ **Reddition,** *is a* iudiciall confession and acknowledgement, *that the Land or thing in demand belongeth to the demandant, or at the least not to himselfe.* An. 34. & 35. H. 8. cap. 24. Perkins Dower, 379. 380.

10111 ☞ **Reddendum,** *is vsed many times* Substantiuely *for the* clause in a Lease, &c. *Whereby the rent is reserued to the Leasor,* ¶. Coke lib. 2. Lord Cromwels case, fol. 72. b.

10112 ☞ **Redisseisin** (Redisseisina) *is a* disseisin *made by him, that once before* was found, and adiudged to haue disseised *the same man of his lands or tenements. For the which there lieth a* speciall writ, *called a* writ of redisseisin. *Old. nat. br. fol.* 106. ¶ Fitzh: *nat. br. fol.* 188. See the new booke of Entries, *verbo* Redisseisin.

10113 ☞ **Redisseisina,** *is a writ lying for a* redisseisin. Regist: orig: fol. 206. & 207.

10114 ☞ **Redubbours,** *be those that* buy cloth, *which they know to be stollen, and turne it into some other forme or fashion.* Brit. cap. 29. Crompt: Vicount, fol. 193. a.

10115 *to* **Redeeme,** *or ransome.* G. Redimér, raquitér, rachetér, racheptér, *quasi* reacheter, *i. denuo emere.* P. Regatár. H. Reſcatár, redemir. I. *Riscattare.* L. L. Redimére, *quasi redemere,* ex re, *i. rursus &* emére, pretium redemptionis dare, pretio liberare. Luere, à Gr. Λύω, i. lauare, *q. lauare & eluere seruitio, & carceris sordibus, his annuit* ¶ Beem: *sed videtur potius* à simplici λύω, i. soluo, dimitto. Gr. Λύτρα, à λύω, soluo, libero, ἐξωνεῖσθαι, ab ἐξ, & ὠνεῖσθαι, i. emere. B. **Verloesen, verlossen.** T. **Erlosen,** *ex* **er,** *i. rursus, &* **losen** *soluere,* quòd à Gr. Λύειν, λύσαι, soluere, vel à χαλάσαι, laxare, *ab* Heb. הלץ Cnalats, *idem,* Heb. פדח Padah, *redemit,* גאל Gaal, *idem, à* ברח Padah, *fit* Gr. Φείδω, i. libero, *idem* Br. y hadeb, drerbyn, *q. dominum recipere.*

b *to* **Redeeme** *a gage.* G. Desgagér, *quasi* desfaire le gage, *i. dissoluere pignus.* H. Delempenhár. *i. Dispegnare.* P. Delempenhár, *i. dissoluere pignus.* L. Repignerare, *i. redimere pignus.* T. **Ein pfand wider losen.** B. **Ont-panden,** *ex* **ont,** *i. re, &* **panden,** *i. pignerare.*

10116 *to* **Redouble.** G. Redoublér. B. **Dobbeleren.** H. Redoblár. B.I. *Redoppiare.* L. Reduplicare, *à re &* duplico, à Gr. Διπλόν, idem, *vnde etiam* adduplicare, *ab ad & duplico.* L. 2. Geminare, *ab* Heb. תאם Thaam, *gemini aut æquales sunt,* ¶ Beem: *Latine dicitur,* à gigno, *vnde* gemini *dicuntur duo simul nati,* conduplicare (*ex con, i. simul,* & duplicare, *nominis* duplex) congeminare (*ex con & geminare, à gemini*) Ingeminare Gr. Διπλοῦς, à διπλόος contractè διπλοῦς, i. duplus, διπλασιάζειν, à διπλάσιος, quod à διπλόος, i. duplex, duplo maior. Heb. שנא Shana, *iterauit, idem quòd* שנא Shauah. Br. *y ail-ddyblygu.*

10117 *to* **Redoubt,** *or dread. Sax:* Oudꝑxden. Vide *to* **Doubt** *or* **Dread.**

10118 *to* **Redound.** G. Redondér. H.P. *Redundár.* I. L. Redundáre, *ex re, &* vndare, ab *vndis deducta metaphora,* exundare, *ab ex & vndare, ab vnda,* q. vda, ab ὕδωρ, idem, abundare, *idem, ex* ab & vndo exubero, *ab ex & vbero,* ab vber, à Gr. ὑδρ, idem, L. 2. Scatere, à σκάζειν, i. fodio, *quòd initio scatebræ foderentur.* T. **Uberfliessen,** *ex* **vber,** *i. supra, &* **fliessen,** *i. fluere fluitare,* quasi supra fluitare. B. **Ouerlopen,** *q. d.* vltrà fluere. Gr. ἀναπλημμυρεῖν, ex ἀνὰ, & πλημμυρεῖν, i. inundare, à πλημμυρὶς, à πλήμη, vel πλήμμη, i. æstus maris, à πλέος, plenus. *Hebr.* שטף * Schataph, *inundauit,* & metaphoricè *accipitur pro periculo magno, non aliter ac si quis* obtutus est a quis plurimis; Hinc συῤῥέω, stipo, vt si quis stipatus est vndis, שרף Gnadaph, *redundauit, super abundauit, idem quod &* סרח Sarac, *sed illud propriè significat superabundantiam victus & amictus; hoc verò immoderatam extensionem in* latitudinem: & καταχρηστικῶς, de quâuis affluentia vsurpantur. Br. *y drosiso.*

* συῤῥέω, stipo, & στέφω, vnde.

10119 *to* **Redresse.** G. Radressér, redressér, *quod prouiè significat,* id quòd curuum iterat, erigere, siue rectum facere. Gr. Διορθοῦν, ex διὰ, augente significationem, & ὀρθοῦν, i. rectum facere, sic ἀνορθοῦν, ex ἀνὰ, i. rursus, & ὀρθοῦν, ἀνασκευάζειν, ex ἀνὰ, i. rursus, & σκευάζειν, i. parare, conficere. T. **Wider richten.** B. **Weder rechten,** *i. rursum erigere, à* **recht,** *rectus.* Heb. ישר Iashar, *rectificauit, idem quòd* תקן Takan, & יכח Iacac, *sed hoc propriè est certis argumentis & verbis aliquem conuincere, falsi redarguere, & ad veritatem redigere.* Vi. *to* **Correct, Amend, Reforme.**

b **Redresselesse.** Vi. **Remedielesse.**

10120 *a* **Redstert, Red-taile,** *or* **Redtle.** B. **Roodstertken,** *à rubris nonnullis metallis, quibus eius* cauda *insignitur.* T. **Haussrottle,** *i. domorum rubicilla, &* **Sommer rötele,** *i. rubicilla æstiua,* apparente *enim* hieme abit, *vel saltem latet,* **Rotschwänzichen, rotschwentzel,** *à cauda rubra.* **schwantz** *en vn* cauda est. I. *Reuezelo quasi* rubicellus, *Coroſſello* similiter à rubra caudâ. G. Rossignol de mur, *i. luscinia muronum. nam circa domos hortosq; volitat & in muris nidificat.* L. * Rubicilla, *à rubore, vel et alij,* rubecula. * Phœnicurus. Gr. Φοινίκερος, ἀ φοῖνιξ ικος, i. ruber, puniceus, & οὐρὰ, cauda. *Auis est solitaria, formam & nomen mutans cum tempore.* Nam hieme tantum * Erithacus; ἐρίθακος, ab ἐρίζω, i. contendo, litigo; *quòd sit naturâ pugnax & contentiosa auis, secundum illud Ouidij:* Arbor at Erithacos vix capit vna duos; *æstate verò* Phœnicurus *appellatur,* Plin. lib. 10. cap. 29. Br. **Bolgoch** *à bola,* i. venter vel pectus, & *coch,* i. ruber. *Rhuty,* quasi *aderyn ty,* i. auis domesticâ.

* Rubecula, & Phœnicurus, *vnde.*

* Erithacus, *vnde.*

10121 *to* **Reduce.** G. Reduire. I. *Redúrre.* H. *Reduzír, à* L. Redúcere, *i. iterum ducere, à* dux ducis. G. 2. *Ramener* ou *remener.* T. **Widerumb führen,** *i. iterum ducere.* B. **Wederom bringen,** *idem,* Gr. ἀνάγειν, ex ἀνὰ, i. re, & ἄγειν, ducere. Heb. חשיב Heschibh, *à* שוב Shobh, *reuersus est.* Br. y ailchwaithdretun, y aildretun.

b *to* **Reduce,** *ranke, order.* Vid. **Order, Digest, Dispose.**

10122 **Reduplication,** *a figure.* L. Reduplicatio, *à re & duplico, i. gemino, similis priori facio, quod* anadiplosis, à Gr. ἀναδίπλωσις, ab ἀνὰ, i. rursus, & διπλόω, i. duplico; cum scilicet vltima prioris commatis vel coli vel carminis dictio, *in sequentis initio iteratur, vt* Virg: *facietis maxima Gallo, Gallo cuius amor, item* Cicero: *Magna Reipsp. spe, sita est in iuuentute: in iuuentute inquam illa.* Palilogio, à Gr. Παλιλλογία, vel παλιλλογία, à παλιλλογέω, iterum dico, à πάλιν, rursus & λέγω, dico.

10123 *a* **Reed** *or Cane.* B. **Riet.** *Sax:* ꝓeth, *forsan ex* Heb. רחח Racaph, *i. agitatus est, motatus in aere, arundines enim semper* à ventis agitantur, *nisi ista mauis cum* T. **Rohr,** ab ῥαίφω, i. commouere, agitare. G. Roseáu, *forte q.* ronseáu, *i. rubus aquæ dicitur* & G. 2. Canne. H. P. *Cana.* I. L. Canna, à χάνος, rictus *seu* os apertum *vt canna habet, vel ab* Hebr. קנה Kaneh, *idem, vt vndè* Br. Caron, & Cáfan, *i. alueus piscatorius ob cauitatem.* Arundo *quod cito arescat.* Calamus, à Gr. Κάλαμος παρὰ τὸ καλῶς ἀμᾶσθαι, quod facilè *metatur & colligatur.* Vid. **Cane.**

b *a* **Reede.** B. **Riet.** T. **Rohr,** à **rüren,** *i. mouere.* Vid. *a* **Cane.**

c *sweete* **Reede,** *or aromaticall* **Reede.** I. H. P. *Calamo aromatico.* L. Calamus aromaticus. Gr. κάλαμος ἀρωμάτικος, ob suauissimum eius odorem, *quam ob causam dicitur etiam* calamus odoratus, ¶ *Plin: & Theoph:* vrinam *potu* ciet, & menses pellit: *renum vitijs, & stillicidio vrinæ,* atque ruptis commodè bibitur, tussi suffitu medetur per se, *aut ex resina terebinthina,* hausto per arundinem fumo, ¶ *Dioscor:*

d *sweet* **Reede** *or sugar cane,* i. arundo zaccharina, *aut* calamus zaccharatus. *Vid.* **Sugar** *cane, or* **Sugar** *reede, in voce* **Sugar.**

10124 *to* **Reedifie.** G. Reedifiér, rebastir. I. *Redificare, a* L. Reædificare, à re, *i. rursus, &* ædificio, ædes facio, siue struo. Gr. ἀνοικοδομεῖν, ex ἀνὰ, & οἰκοδομεῖν, i. ædificare, ab οἶκος, domus, & δέμω, struo, ἀνακτίζειν, ab ἀνὰ, i. rursus, & κτίζειν, i. nouare, renouare, &c. *Vid.* **Build.**

10125 *a* **Reeke** *of hay or such like,* forsan ex B. **Reeke,** *quod* collectionem & ordinem *significat. Et* generaliter *refertur ad* omnia in vnum locum collecta & in ordinem redacta & dispositа. *Vnde & generaliter* strues *appellatur* & cumulus, *vt cuiusuis rei patiatur adiectionem, siue fœni, siue ligni, vnde etiam fit ex* Heb. רקע rakagn, *i. expandit, distendit, propter eius amplitudinem.* Brit. Berawayr. *Vid.* **Haimowe in Haie.**

10126 *a* **Reeking,** *videtur desumptum ex* B. **Rooken,** *quod* fumare *significat, ob similitudinem.* Vid. **Vapour.**

10127 *to* **Reele.** B. **Rellen, Rallen,** *ex* Hebr. רעל ragnal, *quod* ebrij *in modum* vacillare significat. *Vid.* **Stagger.**

10128 *a* **Reele** *to wind yarne or threed on.* a B. **Rollen** *deductum videtur, quod* obuoluere *siue* agglomerare *significat, eo quod illo* filamenta *sua mulieres* agglomerare *soleant, vel a* sono, *quem rotula hæc mota edit.* T. **Haspel.** B. **Haspe.** I. H. *Aspa, de* aspar *quod* fila girgillo legere, siue obuoluere significat, ab ἀσπάζω, i. amplector, *quia* filum *quod tenet quodammodo* amplectitur *id quo tenetur,* ¶ Couarr: P. *Redoualbo.* G. Deuider, deuideau, deuidoir, *à* deuider, *i. denacuare, vt sit* deuidoir, q. denacuatorium, ¶ Nicod: *quod* obuoluendo vacuus reddatur, *vel a Lat:* diuidere, *quod diuidantur fila & separentur.* L. Girgillus, *dimin: à* gyrus, *in quem vsu vertitur.* Rhombus, à Græc. ῥόμβος, à ῥέμβω, quod est circumago, *à* רבע rabah, *i. quadratum, quadrum,* ¶ Guich: Græca *vox significat* tetrapleuron, *i. quadrilaterum, cuius latera sunt omnia æqualia, anguli verò obliqui. Vtebantur ea* maleficæ mulieres *ad deducendum Lunam tortis filis confecto,* ¶ Ouid: 1. Amor. *Item* Rhombus *propter similitudinem. est* machinula illa, quam vertendo mulieres tramam ad lanificium nent. *Item* harpedone, ab ἅρπαξ, rapax, quod *fila quodammodo rapiat.* Rota glomeratoria *quod fila rotando conglomeret. vulgo* alabrum, *ab ala, ob figuram, qua inspecta,* alas q. habere *videtur. A voluendo dicitur* & volutorium. Br. Cingl.

b *to* **Reele** *yarne.* I. *Diuidare.* G. Deuuider ou deuider, *à diuidere, i.* **to diuide.** H. P. Deuanar, *ex vano,* i. vanus, **vaine.** B. T. **Haspelen,** *ab* **haspel,** *i. Rhombus Girgillus.* L. Glomerare, *à glomus, quod à* גלם galam, *idem.* a bottome or clue of threed. Gr. ἐπιλλάσσω, comp: ex ἐπὶ, & πλώσω, i. neo. exponitur *etiam glomero* Hebr. גלם galam, *conglomerauit a* גלל galal, *conuoluit.* Br. y ddirwn.

10129 ☞ **Reentry,** *commeth of the french* (rentrér, i. rursus intrare) *and signifieth in our* common Law, *the* resuming or taking againe of possession, *which we had earst forgone. For* example, *if I make a* lease *of* land *or* tenement, *I doe thereby forgoe the* possession: *and if I doe* condition with the *Leassee,* that for *non payment* of the rent at the day, it shall be *lawfull* for me to reenter, *this is as much as if* I conditioned to take againe the *lands, &c.* into mine owne hands, *and* to recouer the *possession* by mine owne fact *without the assistance of* Iudge *or* processe.

10130 ☞ **Reere Countie.** *See* **Rier Cowntye.**

b *the* **Reeregard,** *or* **Reere ward.** Vid. **Rere ward.**

c *a* **Reere** *supper.* Vid. **Supper.**

10131 *a* **Reeremouse.** Vid. **Rearemouse,** *or* **Rattе.**

10132 **Reeue,** à Saxon word, *signifying as much as* Bailiefe, *as* Port Reeue, *the* Bailife of a Port *or* Hauen, *forte q.* **Port graue,** *i. Comes portus, vt* Anglicum *sit corruptum ex* **Graue,** *i. Comes. De quo* Vide **Earle.**

10133 ☞ **Reextent,** *is a* second extent *made vpon* lands, *or* tenements, *vpon complaint made, that the* former extent *was partially performed,* ¶ Brooke, *tit.* Extent, fol. 213.

10134 *a* **Refection** *or Repast.* G. Refection, repás. I. *Refettióne, à* L. Refectio, *sic dicta à* reficiendo, *quod* corporis vires confirmet, *reflauret, & quasi* reficiat. H.P. *Pasto, à* L. Pasco, is. T. **Erquickung,** *ab* **erquicken,** *i. relaxare.* B. **Vermakinghe,** *ex* **vermaken,** *quod* reficere significat. Gr. ἀνάλημψις, ab ἀναλαμβάνω, i. recipio, reparo, refocillo, à corporis refocillatione, ἀνασκευὴ, ab ἀνασκευάζω, reficio, restauro. Hebr. ברק badak, *i. resarciuit, restauranit,* ברוח mecaieh, *à* רוח caiah, *viuificauit:* מאכל maacal, *ab* אכל acal, *edit, comedit; affine est* כלל kalal, & כלח calah, *consumpsit: item* כול Col, *sustentauit. nam edere est cibum absumere, & consummare.* Brit. *Torriad-chwant-bwyd,* à *torri* discindere, *chwant,* desiderium, *bwyd,* cibus. Vid. *to* **Recreate.**

10135-1 *to* **Refell,** *à* L. Refellere. *Vid.* **Confute.**

10135-2 *to* **Referre.** G. Referér ou raportér. I. *Riferír, ou riportáre.* H. *Referír, à* L. Refére, compositi: à fero, reportare, comp: à porto. sic Græ. ἀναφέρειν, à φέρω, & ἀνάγειν, ἄγω, duco, *q. iterum duco.* B.

Widerom

Widerom bringen. T. **Widerumb bringen**, *quasi iterum ferre.* Hebr. חשׁוב heschib, *fecit reuerti, reduxit a* שׁוּב shubh. Brit. *y dadoli yado.*

b *to* **Referre** *from one to an other.* G. Reméttre, Renuoyér. L. Remittere, *i. eo vnde aliquid venerat* rursum mittere. I. *Rimandáre in dietro, comp: ex* ri, *i. iterum, &* mandare, *i. mittere, quasi* iterum mittere. T. **Widerumb hinschicken.** B. **Wederom seynden**, *i.* iterum mittere. Græc. ἀναπέμπω, ex ἀνὰ, i. retro, & πέμπω, i. mitto, ἀπὸ πέμπω, remitto * ἀνασέλλειν, a σέλλω, mitto. Hinc Epistola ἐπιστολὴ, quæ ad aliquem mittitur. *Item* Apostoli q. d. homines à Deo missi. Hebr. שׁלח schalah, *non multum differt a* עלך thalác, *abiecit, nam quod abijcitur emittitur.* Brit. *y dyana oddi wrth yn ol arall.*

* Epistola.

c *to* **Referre**, *commit, or put vnto.* G. Remettre. *Vide* **Committe.**

10136 *to* **Refine**, *or purifie.* G. Raffinér, affinér de à & fin, *i. purus.* Vid. **Purifie.**

1. a **Refiner**, *or purifier of mettals.* G. Affinéur. I. *Affinatore.* H. Affinadór, *a Gal:* à & fin, *i. subtilis, quod* subtilem & perfectam materiam *reddunt.* L. Aurifex, *quod illius sit maxime proprium ab* auro, & fex, *quasi aurum facient.* Græc. χρυσοχόος, à χρυσὸς, aurum, & χέω, i. fundo.

10137 *to* **Reflect.** G. Refleschír, Reflechír, *à* L. Reflectere, *quasi* retro *flectere*, retaillir de taillír, *q. stillir, quasi dicat resilire.* L. Repercútere, *q. retro percutere*, reuerberáre, *similiter.* T. B. **Weder beeren, Wider**, *i. rursum, sine retrorsum, &* **beeren**, *i. vertere, flectere, &c.* P. Dobrar per atras dobrar, *tamen proprie* plicare significat. H. *Doblegir atras.* I. *Ribattere, à* Lat. Rebatuere, *à batuo, is in* eodem sensu. Græc. ἀνακάμπτειν, ex ἀνὰ, & κάμπτειν, flectere ἀντικάμπτειν, ex ἀντὶ, i. vice, vel contrà, & κόπτειν, i. scindere, *& metaphoricè* percutio, ferio, ἀναπαίω, ex ἀνὰ, & παίω, percutio. Hebr. חשׁב heshib, *à* שׁוּב shub, *reuersus est*, חִבְּיף hikphiph, *a* כָּפַף capaph, *recuruauit, idem fere quod* אָכַף acaph, *curuus fuit: &* כָּפַח Capha, *inflexit; sed hæc tantum de inanimatis vt de ramis & arboribus dicitur, illud verò de ore tantum.*

b *to* **Reflect**, *or reuerberate.* Vid. *to* **Reuerberate.**

10138 *to* **Reflow**, ex L. Refluere. G. *Redonder.* P. H. Redundar. I. L. *Redundare, ex* re, & vnda, *compositum.* Gr. ἀναῤῥεῖν, i. retrò fluere, *idem* quod πάλινδ ῥεῖν. Vid. **Redound.**

10139 *to* **Reforme**, *or make of an other fashion.* G. Reformér, emendér. H. P. Reformár. I. *Riformáre.* L. Reformáre, *i. rursus*, formare, i. in aliam, seu meliorem formam redigere. T. **Widerumb in ein rechte gestalt bringen, oder gestalten**, *quod fit a* Lat. Status forma, *quasi dicat* in alium statum commutare. B. **Veranderen.** T. **Veränderen**, *à* **ver**, *i. iterum, &* **anderen**, *i. mutare, oder* **een ander ghestaltenis gheuen.** Gr. ἀνατυπόω, ex ἀνὰ, i. rursus, & τυπόω, i. formo. Br. *y ail-drefau.* Vid. **Amend, Correct.**

b *past* **Reformation.** Vid. **Uncurable, Unreformable.**

10140 *to* **Refraine.** G. Refrenér, *ou* refraindre. I. *Rafrenáre.* H. P. Refrenár, *à* L. Refrænáre, *quasi* fræno *cohibere & coercere* moderare *&* moderari, *a modo q. modum statuere*, cohibére *ex con & habere*, coercere, ex con, & arcere. Græc. ἀναχαλίζειν, ex ἀνὰ, i. retrò, & χαλὶξ, iuba equi, *q. d. inhibere* retrahendo iubam, *a* ναχαλινόω, i. retrænare, à χαλινὸς, frænum. B. **Maetighen**, *a* **maete**, *i. mensura modus, q. d.* moderari. בלם * Balam. *Hinc fortassis* Balam *dictus a refrænando asinum suum cum maledicturus erat Israelitis*, v. Numb 22. חשׂר cassc, vnde σχάζω, & σχέω, inhibeo, cohibeo. עצר gnatsár, *præualide detinuit.* Brit. *y ddal oddiwrth. Plura si vis.* Vide **Bridle.**

* Balam, *vnde.*

10141 *to* **Refresh.** G. Refreschér. Vid. *to* **Recreat.**

b *to* **Refresh**, *or renew.* Vid. *to* **Renew.**

c a **Refreshing.** Vid. **Recreation.**

10142 *to* **Refrigerate.** G. Raffraischír, refroidír, *a* T. **Erfrischen.** I. *Rifrescare, affredare.* H. *Resfriár*, L. Refrigerare. B. **Kout maken.** P. Resfriar à outrem. Græc. ἀναψύχω, ex ἀνὰ, & ψύχω, i. frigefacio. Brit. *y oiri.* Hebr. חקריר Hikrir, *a* קרר Karar, *frigus.*

10143 a **Refuge.** G. Refúge. I. P. H. *Refúgio, a* L. Refugium, diffugium, perfugium, *a fugiendo, significatq; locum ad quem vt tuti simus refugere solemus.* * Asylus *vel* asylum, ex Græ. ἄσυλος, & ἄσυλον, ex à priuat: & συλάω, i. spolio, à συλὴ, præda, *proprie id quod* præda immunis est *inde metaphoricè transfertur ad* locum illum vbiquis ab omni captione immunis est, *vel si vis* locus quem spoliare non licet, *& per consequens* tutus & sacrosanctus. *aut ab* אשׁר asar, *i. nexus arboribus constitum sacris, vt istuc confugientes adorantes q; Deum salui sint.* ¶ Becm: καταγωγὴ, à καταφεύγω, q. d. adfugio, à φεύγω, cum præp: κατὰ. T. **Freiheit**, *i. libertas, vt &* G. Franchíse, *a* Franc, & B. **Vryheid**, *item* **vryheyts**, *i. libera, seu libertatis & exemptionis domus*, **Vryeplaetse**, *locus exemptus.* Heb. מחסה machaseh, *vel* מחסה machseh, *a* חסה casah, *innixus est firmiter alicuius ope & protectione nixus & fretus est alicuius auxilio & præsidio.* מחלט miclet, *a* חלט calcar, *i. suscepit custodiendum. Est autem* asylum, templum *aut locus quius* inuiolabilis, *& consecrationis lege* tutus à direptione *ad quem confugientes* sine magno piaculo *aucferi non poterant.* ¶ Seruius *de loco* mavult, quasi ἄτυρον, à verbo τύρω, traho, *propterea* quod inde quempiam auelli nefas esset. *Asylum autem primum* Athenis *sibi constituerant* Herculis posteri *veriti vim eorum, qui ab illo fuerant vexati.* ¶ Statius, Thebaidos *fama est defessos post busta paterni Numinis* Herculeos *sedem fundasse* colonos. *Hos deinde imitatus &* Romulus *& ipse* Romæ Asylum *constituit inter* Capitolium & Palatium In sacro luco quod *Quercetum* dicitur *de hoc* ¶ Virgil: lib. 8. *hinc* lucum *quem* Romulus *acer* asylum, *Sic etiam in* lege Mosaica duæ constitutæ erant *ad quas confugiebant quibus per* ignorantiam *acciderat, vt aliquem occidissent. Hinc prouerbium* ad asylum confugere, *quum* extremum refugium *intelligere volumus.* Brit. **Cyssegrle**, *a* cyssegr, *i. sanctum inviolabile, &* lle *locus.* Vide **Sanctuarye & Abiture.**

* Asylus *vel* Asylum, *vnde.*

10144 *to* **Refuse.** G. Refusér, *a* re, *i. retrò, &* fugio, *a* faciendo quid fugere, ¶ *camaru.*: Rebouter, *a* repellendo, *innuit* ¶ Nicod: *vel magis vt idem a* re, *quod retrò hic & alibi, interdum significat, &* boutér *idem quod* pulser, *i. pellere*, Rejetter, *a* retrò & iacio, Recuser. P. Recusár. I. *Refusáre.* I. L. Recusare, ex re, & causa, *quod a* iurisperitis *tractum videtur, qui eum* recusare *dicunt*, qui ad causam actitandam accitus, comparere recusat. *Catholi:* tamen *áre*, i. retrò, *& cudere*, q. sæpius oblata *vi retro cudere.* Detrectare ex de & tracto *frequent. a trabo*, abnuere, *ex simplici* nuo, *quod proprie* signo aliquo aut motu capitis *reuocare, siue respuere, quod a* re & spuere ¶ *Catholi: significat.* T. **Ich schlage**, *ab quasi, ab verbero, & a me* verberibus depello, **Weegeren**, *q.* **wegkeren**, *i. auertere.* B. **Weygeren.** *Vnde & auersari* vtuntur verbo. Græ. ἀναινεῖσθαι, ex ἀνὰ, i. re, & νεύω, i. nuere, ἀρνεῖσθαι ἀπὸ τοῦ ἄιρειν τὰς χεῖρας ἐπὶ τὸ παρασῆσαι ¶ Etymol: *Solemus enim* cum petenti aliquid aut concedimus, aut negamus id, aut sublata, aut remota manu indicare. ἀναίνεσθαι, quod ¶ Eustat: ab ἄνος, i. assensio præfixo α priuatiuo, & interiecto ν. *Euphoniæ gratia.* Hebr. מאס mohas, *reprobauit ex odio repudiauit, tanquam rem abominabilem.* מאן méen, *renuit, affine est* אין ain, i. *non.* Br. *y wrthod.*

b *the* **Refuse.** G. Refúz, Rebút. I. *Buttar, i. gittaruia, a proyciendo.* L. Recrementum, *siue* excrementum, *i. ab excerno, i. purgo, quasi* purgamentum rei alicuius. Græc. ἔκκριμα, ab ἐκκρίνω, i. secerno, excerno comp: περι-ψημα, à verbo περι-ψάω, circum circa abstergo vel defrico, vndè περιψήματα, dicuntur *sordes*, quæ huiusmodi *abstersione* eluuntur. Br. *y brynti.* Vid. **Dross.**

10145 *to* **Refute.** G. Refutér. I. *Rifiutare.* P. H. *Refutár, a* L. Refutare. *Vid.* **Confute.**

10146 a **Regal**, *a great benefice in France.* G. Regale. T. **Regalien.** L. Regalia, *causæ autem* regaliorum *prima eadem vltimaq; disceptatione in* curia *exagitantur, vel prima vltimaq; ne* sortitione. *Definiuntur* suprema iura maiestatis soli Regi competentia. *Vndè &* T. **Keiserliche oder Königliche hoheiten & reseruaten**, *i. imperialia, vt Regia* reseruata. Gr. βασιλικὸν, à βασιλεὺς, Rex.

b a **Regall**, *or Kingly.* G. Regál, Royál. I. *Regále pertinente al re.* H. P. *Regál.* L. Regalis, à Rege. *Vid.* **Kingly.**

10147 ☞ **Regard** (Regardum) *is borrowed of the french* (Regard, *or* Regardure, i. aspectus, conspectus, respectus.) *And though it haue a* generall signification of any care or diligence: *yet it hath also a* speciall acceptance, *and therein is vsed* only in matters of the Forest: *and there* two wayes: *one* for the office of the Regarder, *the other* for the compasse of ground belonging to the Regarders office or charge, ¶ *Crompt: Iurisdict: fol.* 175. 199. *Touching the former, thus saith* Manwood, *part.* 1. *of his* Forest Lawes, pag. 193. * *The* Eire, generall Sessions of the Forest, or Iustices seat, *is to bee holden and kept* euery third yeare: *and of necessity before that and such* Sessions *or* Iustices seate *can bee holden*, *the* Regarders of the Forest *must make their* Regard. *And this* making of the Regard, *must bee done by the* Kings writ. *And the* Regard is (*as hee afterward there saieth*) to goe through the whole Forest, *and* euery Bayliwicke of the same, *to see and enquire of the trespasses of the* Forest, *which hee compriseth in these* foure, *viz.* Ad videndum, ad inquirendum, ad imbreuiandum, ad certificandum. *Of euery of which braunches you may reade there his exposition. Touching the* second signification, *the* compas of the Regarders charge, *is the whole Forest*, (*that is, all that ground which is parcell of the Forest.*) *For there may bee woods within the limits of the Forest, that be no parcell thereof, and* those be without the Regard, *as the same* Author *plainely declareth*, part. 1. pag. 194. *and againe* part. 2. cap. 7. num. 4. *where hee sheweth the* difference *betweene these words:* Infra Regardum *or* Rewardum, *&* Infra Forestam.

* *The* Eyre *of the* Forest *to be kept euery* three yeare. *Vid.* **Eyre.**

10148 *to* **Regard.** G. Regardér. I. *Guardáre.* H. Guardár. B. **Passen**, (*vnde* Angl: *I doe not* passe *for it, i. I care not.*) T. B. 2. **Achten.** Gr. μελεδάω, à μέλει, curæ est. ἀπομελέπω, ex ἀπὸ, i. ab, vel re in compos: & βλέπω, i. specio, video, quod e. respicere, τιμᾶν, i. honorare. Br. *y hydéru. ab* Hebr. חדר heder, *i. honor decus, quod ab* חדר hadar, *i. afficere honore, venerari.* ערך gnarác, *i. disposuit in ordinem iuxtà æstimationem & dignitatem cuiusq; a primo ad vltimum:* חוקיר hokir, *à* יקר iakar, *carè æstimatus est, significat illud quod pluris venditur, & magni prety est. Cognat: habet cum* קרא * kara, *vocauit, nam viri celebres & cari vbiq; prædicantur, & annocantur.* Hinc χάρις, gratia, & Lat. Carus & charus. חשׁב cashab, *reputauit.* Vid. *to* **Obserue, Consider, Esteeme.**

* χάρις & charus, *vnde.*

b a **Regard**, *à* G. Regardér, *quod qui solicitudines habet, propius quasi* res suas aspiciat. G. Soin, solicitude. *Vid.* **Care.**

c ☞ * **Regarder** (Regardator) *commeth of the french* (Regardéur, i. spectátor,) *and signifieth an* Officer of the Forest. ¶ Crompt: Iurisd: fol. 153. *where it is thus defined.* A Regarder *is an* Officer *of the* Forest, *appointed to survieew all other* Officers. *He saith there also, that this* Officer *was* ordained in the beginning of *King* H. 2. daies. *But* Manwood *in his* Forest lawes, par. 1. pag. 188. *thus defineth him.* A Regarder *is an Officer of the* Kings forest, *that is sworne to make the* Regard of the Forest, *as the same hath beene vsed to be made in auncient time. And also to* view *and* inquire of all offences of the Forest, *as well of* Vert *as of* Venison, *and of all concealements of any offences or defaults of the* Foresters, *and of all other Officers of the* Kings Forest, *concerning the execution of their offices. He saith there also, that a* Regarder *may bee made either by the* Kings letters Patents, *or by any one of the* Kings Iustices of the Forest, *at his discretion in the* generall Eyre, *or at such time, as the* Regard is to be made, *by vertue of the* Kings writ, *directed to the* Shiriffe *of the* Countie *for that purpose. The forme of which* writ *he there setteth downe. After that* pag. 192. *hee setteth downe his* oath *in these words.* You shall truly serue our Soueraigne Lord the King in the office of a Regarder in the Forest of Waltham. *You shall make the Regard of the same in such manner, as the same hath beene accustomed to be made. You shall raunge through the whole Forest, and through euery Bayliwick of the same, as the Foresters there shall leade you to view the said Forest. And if the Foresters will not, or do not know how to lead you, to make* the Regard or raunge of the Forest, *or that they will conceale from you any thing that is* forfeited to the King, *you your selues shall not let for*

* Regarder of the Forest.

any thing, but you ſhall ſee the ſame forfeiture, and cauſe the ſame to be inrolled in your Roll. You ſhall enquire of all waſtes, pourpreſtures, *and* Aſſerts of the Foreſts, *and alſo of* conceal ments of any offence or treſpaſſe in the Foreſt. *And all theſe things you ſhall to the vttermoſt of your power doe.* So helpe you God. *Then you may reade further the particulars of his Office,* eadem, pag. 195. *And* pag. 207. *hee ſaith that their* preſentments muſt bee vpon their view, *and ſo recorded, and that the* Regarders *of themſelues haue power to heare and determine the fine or amerciament, for expeditating of dogges. See* **Regard.**

10149 *to* **Regénerate.** G.Regenér. H.*Regenerár.* P.Tornar a gerár. I. *Regeneráre.* L. Regeneráre, *ex* re, *i. iterum, &* generare. Regignere, *i. iterum gignere.* T. **Widergebaren.** B. **Wederbaren,** *i. iterum parere:* **baren** *enim* párere *ſiue* gignere *ſignificat,* deducitur-que ab Heb: ברא bara, *quod* creare *ſiue* formare ſignificat μεταφορικῶς, propriè nimirum *creatio,* quæ ex nihilo aliquid fabricat, *competit Deo.* Gr. πάλιγγενεῖν, ex πάλιν, i. iterum, & γεννεῖν, i. gignere. Heb: נבראה nibhra, à ברא barah, *i. creauit.*

10150 *a* **Regent** *or Rector.* T. G. B. **Regént.** I. *Regénte.* P. Regidór. L. Rector, *à regendo.* Vide plura in voce **Rector.** Vide etiam **Ruler.**

10151 *a* **Régiment.** G. Regime, Regiménr. B. **een Regeringhe.** I. P. *Regimento.* H. Regimiento. T. B. **Regiment.** L. Regimen, n. *à regendo.* L. 2. Adminiſtratio, *ab* ad & miniſtro, *à* miniſter, *i. minor in ſtatione, ſiue quia officium manibus exequitur,* ¶ Iſidor: B. 2. **Heerſcappe.** Gr. κυβέρνησις, à κυβερνάω, i. guberno, *propriè* nauem rego. διοίκησις, à διοικέω, i. rego. ἀρχὴ, ab ἄρχω, i. principatum gero. Heb: משרה miſrah, à שרה ſarah, *i. princeps fuit.*

10152 ☞ **Regio aſſenſu,** *is a Writ,* whereby the King giueth his Royall aſſent to the election of a Biſhop or Abbot, ¶ *Regiſt: origin: fol.* 294. *b.* Vi. **Conge d' eſlire.**

10153 *a* **Région.** G. Región. I. *Regióne.* L. Régio, *ſic dicta* à regibus, *in quorum tutelam prouinciæ diſtribui ſoleant: vnde* regiones *appellari cæperunt.* T. **Reich.** B. **Rück,** *a* **richten,** *a* **recht,** *i. iuſtum, vt in quo regnum omne & regio conſiſtat.* Regnum, *à* rego, *quod regitur.* Vi. **Countrie.**

10154 *a* **Regiſter.** T. B. **Regiſter.** G. Regiſtre, m. I. H. P. *Regiſtro.* L. Regiſtrum, *vel* Regeſtrum, & Regeſtum, *à* regerendo, *ſeu* recenſendo ea, *quæ toto opere continentur,* ¶ Heluig: *quod vocabulum licet apud* Claſſicos Authores *non legatur, teſtatur tamen* Budæus *Latinè dici poſſe: eiuſque apud* Iuriſperitos *plurimus eſt vſus. Dictum autem* Regiſtrum, *teſte* Vopiſco in Probo, *quòd eo vtplurimum* Cauſidici *de rebus informentur ac dirigantur. Cùm autem* finis *ſit, vt* rebus ibi ordine diſpoſitis, *facilius inueniantur inquirenda, &* Repertorium *dicitur,* à reperiendo: *à breuitate,* Breuiarium. *Item* Codex rationarius *dici ſolet, &* Commentarius, *ſiue* Commentarium. *Cicero* Indicem *dicit, quòd quaſi* dicat breuiter *quæ in alio largiùs continentur loco.* Gr. ὑπόμνημα, vel ὑπομνηματισμὸς, ab ὑπομνάω, i. in memoriam reuoco, quòd in memoriam reuocet. πίναξ, i. tabula, *eò quòd ſolerent in tabulis res memoratu dignas reſcribere.* Vi. *a* **Record.**

b ☞ **Regiſter,** *containeth the originall Writs of the* Common Law. *It is the* auncienteſt booke of the Law. *For the* Booke caſe and Record of 26. Ed. 3. lib. Aſſiſ. placit. 24. *proueth directly, that* Originall Writs of Aſſiſe, *and other* Originall Writs, *had beene time out of minde of man (that is, the beginning whereof cannot bee knowne, either by remembrance, reading, or record)* long before the Conqueſt. *And this booke is called* Regiſtrum Cancellariæ, *in the Statute of* Weſtm. 2. cap. 24. *becauſe that the* Chauncerie *is* tanquam officina iuſticiæ, *all* Originall Writs inſuing out of that Court. *Now for the* authoritie *thereof,* Bracton lib. 5. tractat. de Exceptionibus, cap. 17. fol. 413. *ſaith thus:* Breue quidem cùm ſit formatum ad ſimilitudinem regulæ iuris, *quia breuiter & paucis verbis intentionem proferentis exponit & explanat,* ſicut regula iuris rem quæ eſt, breuiter enarrat, &c. Sunt quædam formata ſub certis caſibus de curſu & de communi concilio totius regni conceſſa & approbata, quæ quidem nullatenus mutari poterint abſque conſenſu & voluntate eorum. *Now ioining both theſe* authorities *together, a man may ſafely conclude,* That this booke is moſt auncient, *and of greateſt authoritie,* ¶ Coke. *I confeſſe (ſaith hee)* that by force of acts of Parliament in ſucceeding ages, *diuers other* Writs originall, *in caſes newly happening, are (as appeareth in the ſame) added thereunto. And of theſe* auncient Writs *I will ſay, (as* Sir Thomas Smith a Secretarie of State *ſaid) that all the* Secretaries in Chriſtendome *may learne of them to expreſſe much matter in few and ſignificant words.* Vide ☞ **Regiſterie.**

c ☞ **Regiſtrie** (Regiſtrum) *commeth of the French* Regiſtre, i. liber, librarium, codex rationarius, ephemeris, commentarius. *It ſignifieth with vs,* the office, or bookes, or rolles, wherein are recorded the proceedings of the Chauncerie, or any ſpirituall Court. *The writer and keeper whereof is called* Regiſtrarius. Regiſter *is alſo the name of a* Booke *wherein are expreſſed all the formes of Writs vſed at the* Common Law, *called* the Regiſter of the Chauncerie, ¶ Ann. 13. Ed. 1. ca. 24. *Some ſay it is termed* Regiſtrum, *quaſi* Regeſtum, ¶ *Prateus.* Vi. ☞ **Regiſter** *ſuprà.*

10155 *a* **Regrater.** G. Regratiér, *ou* Regratéur, *à* regratér, *ex* re, *iterum* ſignificante, & gratér, *i. ſcalpere,* vt ſcalpendo & fricando formam quandam *qui dare conentur detritis.* Radoubéur, *fortè à* reduplicando, *niſi à* radendo, *quaſi* iterum radere. L. Interpolátor, *ab* interpolando, *hoc autem à* poliendo. Mango, nis. Mangones *propriè dicti ſunt* Magiſtri formæ puerorum, & mentiendi coloris artem probè callentes, *qui homines vendebant. Quidam deducunt à* manu agendo. Græ. ἐπισκευάστης, ab ἐπισκευάζω, i. inſtauro, *quod illi facies quaſi* denuò inſtaurent, *quod* propolæ in detritis mercibus *facere ſolent, quo pluris diuendant.* I. Riuenditore. H. *Regatón.* P. Regatao, *à Gal:* Regratiér, *niſi illud cum* ¶ Couarruu: *malueris à* re & catus, *à ſolicitudine & ſolertia quam adhibet.* B. **Vercooper.** T. **Ein fürkouffer,** *quaſi iterum vendens.* **Verkooper,** *idem.* Vide **Foreſtaller,** & **Huckſter.**

b ☞ **Regrator** (Regratator) *commeth of the French* regrattér, *i. deſquamare.* Regratter quelque vieille robbe & la faire neufue, *is* to ſcoure or furbuſh an old garment, and to make it new againe. *Alſo* Regrattéur *ſignifieth as much as* Mango *in* Latine: *which kinde of men* ſold children, *and to ſell them the better,* mentiendi coloris artem optimè callebant: ¶ Martial: & Plin: *This word in our* Common Law, *did aunciently ſignifie* ſuch as bought by the great, and ſold by retaile, ¶ Anno 27. Edw. 3. Stat. 1. cap. 3. *But now it ſignifieth him,* that buieth and ſelleth any wares or victuals *in the ſame Market, or Faire, or within fiue miles thereof,* ¶ Anno 5. Ed. 6. cap. 14. ¶ Anno 5. Eliz. cap. 12. ¶ Anno 13. Eliz. ca. 25. *See* **Foreſtaliers,** *and* **Engroſſers.**

10156 **Regular.** B. **Reghelier.** G. Regulier. H. P. Regulár. I. *Regoláre,* à vulg: L. Reguláris, *à regula.* Rectus, *à* rego, *quòd regulâ regitur.* Canónicus. Græ. κανονικὸς, à κανὼν, i. regula, *quaſi dicat* Regularis. *Quicquid enim ſecundum regulam, vel in regulam poteſt trahi,* Regulare *vocamus.* Vi. **Canon.**

10157 ☞ **Rehabere facias ſeiſinam quando Vicecomes liberauit ſeiſinam de maiore parte quam deberet,** *is a Writ Iudiciall,* ¶ Regiſt. Iudic. fol. 13. 51. *There is another Writ of this name and nature,* ¶ Eod. fol. 54.

10158 *to* **Rehearſe,** *videtur corruptum ex* re, *i. iterum, &* haranguér, *i. peroràre. Eſt enim* **rehearſe** *ante dicta* repetere, *vel* referre recitando, *vt &* G. Recitér, Rapportér, Referér, Proferér, Racontér. L. Referre, *à* re & fero. Recenſere, *à* re, *i. iterum, &* cenſeo, *i. omnia iuxta dignitatem ſuam colligere, dicere.* T. **Erzehlen,** *quaſi iterum numerare.* **Wieder holen,** *i. iterum petere, adportare.* B. **Verſeghen, Vertellen.** Gr. ἀπαγγέλλειν, ex ἀπὸ, i. ab, & ἀγγέλλειν, i. nuntiare. ἀπομνημονεύειν, ex μνημονεύω, i. memoro, ex μνημὴ, i. memoria. διηγεῖσθαι, ex διὰ, i. per, & ἡγεῖσθαι, i. ducere, *quaſi narrando aliquid producere ad finem.* Heb: ספר * ſipper, *i. ordine narrauit. Hinc eſt quòd omnibus ferè vſurpatur linguis* ſiphra, *vel* ciphra, *i. numerus,* פרש * paraſh, *i. diſtinctè declarauit per ſingularum partium diſpoſitionem, idem ferè quod* פרש paras, *i. expandit, & quod* פשר paſhar, *i. explicuit.* Hinc φράζω, i. dico, & φαρισαῖος, phariſæus, *i. interpres, expoſitor: exponendæ enim legis munus ſumpſerunt ſibi.* Vide in voce **Curate.** אמר amar, דבר dabhar, *vnde* Br. y draethu, y ridráethu, y ádrodd, *à perfecto* med: δέδορα, i. excoriaui, decorticaui, *quia res narrando manifeſtatur, & exuitur velo.* Vi. *to* **Recite, Raccount, Declare, Tell, Repeat.**

* Ciphra *vnde.*

* Pharaſæi *vnde.*

10159 *to* **Reiect** *or caſt off.* G. Reiettér. I. *Rigettáre.* L. Reijcere, *ſiue* Reiectare, *ex* re & iacere. Abijcere, *ex* ab & iacere. T. **Verwerffen,** B. **Verwerpen,** *à* **fern,** *i. procul, &* **werpen,** *i. iacere, quaſi* procul iacere. B. 2. **Ver-achten.** Gr. ἀποβάλλειν, ex ἀπὸ, i. ab, & βάλλειν, i. iacere. Sic ἀναβάλλειν, ἀναπτύειν, ἀποπτύειν, καταπτύειν, ex ſimplici πτύειν, i. ſpuere, cum præpoſitionibus ἀνὰ, ἀπὸ, & κατὰ. Heb: עגב gnazab, *i. dereliquit.* גרש * garaſch, *i. expulit:* vndè χωρίζω, i. ſeparo, & *Angl:* to caſheere, *i. reiecti,* & Br. y gárwyn, *idem.*

10160 *to* **Reigne,** *or rule.* G. Regnér. H. P. *Regnár.* I. L. Regnáre, à rego. T. **Regieren,** & **Herrſchen.** B. **Regheleren,** *q. regulâ iuſtâ omnia producere, à* rego *dict:* Gr. βασιλεύειν, à βασιλεὺς, i. rex. ἀνάσσειν, ab ἄναξ, i. rex. Heb: מלך meloc, à מלך malac, *i. regnauit.* Vi. *to* **Gouerne,** *to* **Rule.**

b *a* **Reigne.** G. Regne. I. *Regno.* P. H. Reyno. B. **Rücke.** T. **Reich.** L. Regnum, *à* rex, *à* rego. L. 2. Imperium, *ab* impero, *quod prius à* paro, ¶ *Becm:* Vi. **Kingdome.**

10161 *the* **Reines.** G. Reins. P. *Rim.* H. Rinones, Renes. I. *Reni.* Br. arénnau. L. Renes, *quod ex* Gr. ῥεῖν, i. fluere, *vel ab Heb:* ריר rir, *i. fluxit, rorauit,* propter perpetuum fluorem quo madent ſeroſi humoris: *vndè &* Gr. νεφροὶ, νεφρὸς, vel ex νίφω ſiue νείφω, i. madefacio, irrigo: * vel ex νε particula priuat: & φάος, i. lux: *renes nimirum abditiſſimæ & ſecretiſſimæ in animalibus ſunt partes, vndè & in* ſacra pagina *pro* occultiſſimis & maximè ſecretis cogitationibus *ſumi ſolent, & ſic* Deus renum *dicitur* ſcrutator, *i. occultiſſimorum quorumcunque.* T. B. **Nieren.** Sax: Neeſten, *per metatheſin* à L. Renes, *vel à* Græ. νεφροὶ, φ in tenuem mutato. Heb: כליות chelaioth, à כלה chalah, *i. conſummatus eſt ex toto:* renes *enim totum illud opus abſoluunt quod ad procreationem liberorum ſpectat. Sunt autem* renes *viſcera duo vtrinque, non procul à vena caua ſita,* ſanguinis ſerum, *hoc eſt, vrinam per venas emulgentes* attrahentia, *& per longos quoſdam meatus,* quos ἐρητῆρας Græci nominant, *ad veſicam tranſmittentia.*

* Renum ſcrutator *in ſacra pagina.*

10162 *to* **Reiourne,** à re & iournér, *i. iterum citare.* T. **Wieder ein tag anſetzen,** *i. iterum diem certam conſtituere, quod &* G. *vult, quæ lingua* jour *dies eſt.* Vi. **Dummon,** & **Readiourne.**

10163 *to* **Reioice.** G. Reſiouír de ioye, *i. de nouo gaudere gaudio magno.* G. 2. Regaillardír, *à* gaillardír, ab ἀγαλλεσθαν, idem, παρὰ τὸ ἄγαν ἀλλεσθαι, i. multum ſaltare præ lætitia. I. *Allegrarſi.* H. P. Alegrarſe, *ex* L. Alacris, *quod ex* Gr. ἀδάκρυς, i. non triſtis, *literâ l pro d poſita. Sunt qui* alacrem *feſtinantem & properum dici putant,* q. alis acrem, *qui præ lætitia vix eſt apud ſe, ſed in aere q. pendulus volitat.* B. **Verhenghen,** *ab* **hengben,** *i. delectatio, voluptas.* T. **Frölich ſein.** L. 2. * Ouare, *q. d.* Ohare, *ab interiectione lætantis,* Ohe, *deducto etymo. Nonnulli etiam à voce eorum, qui* ouantem *comitabantur, deductum putant; illi enim* oo *geminatum, lætabundi ſolent acclamare,* ¶ Feſt: Seru: *ab* ouis *dictum putat:* * *eò quòd inter* Romanos *is qui* ouaret, *vno equo vtebatur, & à plebeio, vel ab equitibus Romanis deduceretur ad* Capitolium, *&* de ouibus ſacrificabat: *qui autem* triumpharet, *quatuor albis equis vtebatur, &* Senatu præeunte in *Capitolio* tauros ſacrificabat. *Poteſt* & ab ἰοὺ ἰοὺ voce baccantium mulierum Baccho acclamantium, ἰοὺ ἰοὺ, i. ἓυ ἐι, bene ſit illi. Delectare, *à* de & lacto, *frequentatiuum à* lacio, *quòd trahat nos ad ſe.* Oblectare, *eadem ratione.* Lætificare, *à* lætus & facio. Gaudere, à Græ. γαυριᾶν, i. exultare, & geſtire. Sunt verò qui ἀπὸ τὸ γαίειν, i. inſultare, & irridere *ſignificat.* Gratulari, *i. alienis,* (Gaudere *nobis, ait* ¶ Feſtus, & lætari) & gratulari *eſt lætas grat as agere.* Lætari, *ex* Græ. λαῖτος, quod *Heſiodo* eſt ἀλήρατος, i. incolumis, integer: *vel à latitudine mentis dict:* læti *enim animum habent dilatatum, & relaxatum; ſicut mœſti contractum, & coarctatum.* Hilaris, Gr. ἵλαρος, ab ἵλαος, ab ἱλάω, *i. propitius ſum, animo ſum placido & læto, non iraſcor.* Gaudere, à Gr. * χαίρειν, à nomine χαρὰ, i. gaudium quod ex χέω, i. fundo, & ῥέω, fluo. *Sic enim dicitur* ob τὴν διαχυσιν καὶ εὐπορίαν τῆς ῥοῆς τῆς ψυχῆς, i. propter

* Ouare *vnde.*

* *Differentia inter* Ouationem & Triumphum.

* Cheere *Ang:*

i. propter diffusionem & facilem cursum fluxus animi ¶ *Plato in Crat.* vel à χάρις, i. gratia, *hæc nimirum illius est* causa γηθέω παραγωγικῶς, à γῆ, i. terra, sicut etiam γαίω, à γαῖα, idem; *proprie* enim γηθεῖν, & γαίειν, est lætari *propter copiosos terræ* prouentus. ἀγάλλεσθαι, i. ἄγαν, ἄλεσθαι, i. valdè saltauit præ lætitia. Hebr. גיל gil, *exultauit: affine est* גלל galal, *volutauit*, & גלח gillah, *reuelauit, vt si quis præ gaudio exiliat, & circum rotationibus reuelat & aperit suum gaudium.* Hebr. 2. שמח shamac, *Lætatus est*; *idem quod* 3. שוש shish, & 4. שוש shosh, & 5. רוע roaug. 6. עלז gualaz, *exultauit*; *idem quod* עלס gualaz, & עלץ gualats. Brit. *y galwchwo*, à Græc. ἀγαλλιᾶν, q. augusto corde uti, à *kalon*, i. cor, & *gwych*, i. splendidum, magnificum. Br. 2. *y lwenychu, a llawn, i. plenus, a plenitudine enim lætitia*, & verbum ἔχειν, finaliter plurimo Brit. apponitur, *i. habere vbicunq; videtur* ychu *finale*. Vid. *to be* **Pleasant, Gladde, Merrie.**

10164-1 ☞ **Reioynder** (Reiunctio) *signifieth in our common* Law, *as much as* Duplicatio *with the* Ciuilians, *that is*, an exception to a replication. *For the* first answere of the Defendant *to the Plaintiffes bill, is called an* Exception: *the* plaintiffes answere *to that, is called a* Replication: *and the* defendants *to that*, Duplication *in the* ciuill Law, *and a* Reioynder *with vs: especially in Chauncerie.* ¶ West. par. 2. symb. tit. Chauncery, sect. 56. *where he citeth these wordes out of* Spigelius. *Est autem reiunctio seu duplicatio, allegatio, quæ datur reo ad infirmandum replicationem actoris, & confirmandum actionem Rei.*

10164-2 *to* **Reise.** Vid. **Raise.**

10164-3 *a* **Reison.** Vid. *a* **Raison.**

10164-4 *to* **Reiterate.** Vid. **Rehearse.**

10165 *a* **Relaps**, *or recidiuation into sickenesse, a* Lat. Relapsus. G. Rechéute, a recheoir. I. *Ricadúta.* H. P. Recayda, a recaer, *i. iterum cadere.* L. Recidiuatio, *a recidiuus, quod* post casum restitutum denuò concidit. Græ. ἀνάπλωσις, ex ἀναπίπτω, i. retrò cado, relabor. T. **Wider fallung**, *a* **fallen**, *i. cadere.* B. **Weder-vallinghe**, **wederom sleck worden.** Br. *Drehn'ychuad, à drechefu*, i. iterum, & *nychu*, i. languere, à neco.

b *a* **Relapse**, *or Apostasie.* Vid. **Apostasie.**

10166 *to* **Relate**, *a* relatum *supino verb.* refero. Vid. *to* **Referre**, *or to* **Repoze.**

b ☞ **Relation**, *or rehearsing.* G. Relatión. I. *Relatióne.* H. Relación. P. *Relaçao.* L. Relatio, à refero. B. **Verteilinghe**, *a* **verteilen**, *i. referre*, **verdragh.** T. **Erzehlung**, *ab* **erzehlen**, i. referre. Græc. διήγησις, à διηγέομαι, i. narro, refero, ex διὰ & ἡγέομαι, ἡγῶμαι, i. duco, dux sum vnde. ἀναφορά, & decomp. ἐπαναφορά, à φέρω, fero, q. præco & quid agendum sit narro. Brit. *y madroddiad, ridraethiad.* Vid. **Rehearsing.**

c ☞ **Relation** (Relatio) *idem quod fictio Iuris, to* make a nullity of a thing from the beginning *(for a certaine intent) which had essence,* ¶ Coke, lib. 3. Butl. & Bak. fol. 28. b. *which in plainer termes may be thus expounded.* Relation is a fiction of the law, whereby some thing is *(for speciall purpose)* imagined neuer to haue beene, which in truth was. *Reade the rest.*

10167 *to* **Release.** G. Relaschér. I. *Rilasciáre.* B. **Lossen, ont-losen, los-maecken.** T. **Nachlassen.** H. *Oſloxár.* L. Laxare, relaxare, *potest deduci ab* Heb. נשל naschal, *i. mouere.* Gr. ἐλευθερούν, ἐλεύθερος, i. liber, ἀπολύειν, comp: ex λύειν, i. soluere, ἀναχαλᾶν, ex sim: χαλᾶν, i. laxare, relaxare, remittere. Heb. פתח patsah, *aperuit, apertum fecit, quod* relaxatur *nimirum* id aperitur. חלץ calath, *laxatus est.* Vid. *to* **Free**, *to set at* **Liberty** *and to* **Deliuer**, *to* **Loose.**

b ☞ **Release** (Relaxatio) *commeth of the french* (Relasche, i. cessatio, relaxatio, laxamentum,) *and in our common* Law *is thus defined.* A Release is an Instrument whereby estates, rights, titles, entries, actions, *and* other things bee some time extinguished, sometime transferred, sometime abridged, *and* sometime enlarged. West. par. 1. symb. lib. 2. sect. 509. *And there is a* Release in fact, *and a* Release in Law. *Perk. graunts*, 71. A Release in fact, *seemeth to bee that, which the* very words expresly *declare.* A Release in Law *is that, which doth acquite by* way of consequent *or* intendment of Law. *An example whereof you haue* in Perk. vbi supra. *Of these, how they bee auaileable, and how not*, *see* Litlet: at large, lib. 3. cap. 8. fol. 94. *Of diuers sorts of these* Releases, *see the* new booke of Entries, *verbo* **Release.**

10168-1 ☞ **Releefe.** Vid. ☞ **Relief.**

10168-2 *to* **Releeue.** Vid. *to* **Relieue.**

10169 *to* **Relegate**, *banish, or exile.* G. Releguér. *Vide* **Banish.**

10170 *to* **Relent.** G. Rallentir. I. *Rallentáre.* H. Relentecér. L. Relentescere, *ex re, &* lentescere, *a lentus.* Vid. *to waxe* **Soft**, *item to* **Slacke.**

10171 **Relickes** *or* **Reliques**, *q. d. relicta.* G. Reliques. I. *Reliquie.* H. Reliuies, *& reliquias.* L. Reliquiæ, *a relinquendo dictæ; sunt partes residuæ rerum; hic acceptæ* pro ossibus & vestibus sanctorum. Græc. τὰ λείψανα, à λείπω, i. relinquo. Hebr. שארית sheéreth, *a* שאר shaar, *reliquit.* G. 2. Reste, *Irresto, restante.* H. 2. Lo restante. P. *O restante.* L. 2. Restans, *i. id quod restat.* G. 3. Remanént. I. 3. *Rimanente.* L. 3. Remanens, *i. id quod remanet.* I. 4. *Residuo.* L. 4. Residuum, *a resideo*, to sit aside. T. **Vber-bleibung.** B. **Ouer-blijfsel**, *ab* **vber**, *&* **ouer**, *i. supra, et* **bleiben**, *& manere, q. d. super manens.* Brit. Crairie, *a credendo, sed pro fragmentis*, Gweddýllion. Vid. *igitur* **Scrappes**, **Fragments** *et* **Leauings.**

10172 *a* **Relefe**, *relefe, or a relieuing, the raising of a person, or of a thing, fallen, and* Relief *in french* (particularly) *is the* remedie, graunted by the letters Patents of a Soueraigne Prince vnto a subiect incommodated, or fallen into an inconuenience, *by the sentence of a Iudge, or ill dealing of others: and hence* Relief d'appel, *and* Relief pour minorité: *also*, a relefe, a fine due, or profit accruing, *to a land-Lord vpon certaine changes of his hereditarie tenants, so much in the pound according to seuerall customes in seuerall places*, Relief d'appel *in France is an* Appeal: *sued out by commission, from the Chaunccrie, and from the superiour Court there appealed vnto, and directed to the* Iudge, *or* Lo: Iusticier of the Court appealed from, *thereby to intimate the suite, and proceeding thereof vnto the partie, in respect of whose late recouerie the appeale is brought.* Relief de bail, *is a yeares profit or value, due vnto a* Lord feudall, *from him that marries a maide, or a widdow owner of a fief, by any discent or donation, notwithstanding that shee before their marriage haue both paid the* relief, *and performed all duties, whereunto her estate was liable. The reason is the* husband *comes in as a* straunger, *and so must not pay* new relief *and doe* new homage *as for his owne* fief. Relief de bouche, *the acknowledgment of a* Vassall *or* Tenent Cottier, *to confesse by mouth that hee houlds his* Land *of such a Lord*, Relief de plume, *i. a Relief of Feather, that is*, a Rent Capon, Cock, Hen, *or* Poultrie, *giuen in some places in lieu of a* Relief, *and diuers others in* France, *&c.*

b ☞ **Relief** (Releuium) *commeth of the french* (Releuér, i. releuare) *and signifieth in our* common Law, *a* certaine summe of money, *that the* Tenent *holding by* Knights seruice, grand sergeanty, *or other* tenure, *for the which* homage *or* regall seruice *is due, or by* soccage, *for the which no* homage *is due, and being at* full age *at the death of his* auncestour, *doth* pay to his Lord *at his entrance*, ¶ Bract lib. 2. cap. 36. *giueth a reason why it is called a* Relefe: *viz.* quia hæreditas, quæ iacens fuit per antecessoris decessum, *releuatur* in manus hæredum, & propter factam releuationem, facienda erit quædam præstatio, quæ dicitur Releuium. *Of this you may reade* Brit. cap. 69. *in a manner to the same effect. Of this also speaketh the* Grand Custumary of Normandie, cap. 34. *to this effect: It is to be knowne that the* Lord of the fee ought to haue relefe of the lands, *which he held of him by* homage, *when these die, of whom he had* homage. *And that this is not only proper to vs in* Eng: *or* Norm: *appeareth by* Horom: *in his Commentaries,* de verb. feud. *verbo*, Releuium. *who there defineth it thus:* Releuium est honorarium, quod nouus Vasallus patrono introitus causa largitur, quasi morte vasalli alterius, vel alio aliquo casu feudū ceciderit: quod iam à nouo sublcuetur: *and farder speaketh of it, that which is worth the reading, and containeth great knowledge of antiquitie. See the like definition in* Marantæ singularibus, *verbo*, Releuium. *For the* quantitie of this Relefe, *see the* great Charter, cap. 2. *in these words:* If any of our *Earles* or *Barons*, or any other our tenents, which hold of vs in chiefe by *Knights* seruice, dye, and at the time of his death his *heire* is of full age, *and* oweth to *vs* relefe, *he* shall haue *inheritance* by the old Relefe: *that is to say*, the *heire* or *heires* of an *Earle* for one whole *Earledome*, an hundred pound: the *heire* or *heires* of a *Baron*, for one whole *Baronie*, a hundred markes: the *heire* or *heires* of a *Knight*, for one whole *Knights* fee, a hundred shillings at the most. *And he that hath* lesse, *shall giue* lesse, *according to the old customs of the* fees. *Reade also* Glanuile, lib. 9. cap. 4. fol. 68. *who saith that in his daies the* Relefe *of a* Baronie *was not certaine. The* heire in francke soccage, *when hee commeth to his full age, after the death of his* auncestor, *shall* double the rent *that he was wont to pay to the* Lord, *and that shall be in* place of Relefe. ¶ Old: nat: br: fol. 92. *Somewhat more hereof you may reade in* ¶ An. 28. Ed. 1. stat. 1. *and* ¶ Kitch: fol. 165. cap. Relefe. *and* ¶ Glanuile lib. 7. cap. 9. *The* Feudists *also write of this at large. Among others* Vincentius de Franchis decis. 121. *saith, that* Releuij solutio est quædam extrinseca præstatio à consuetudine introducta, quæ non inest feudo, quodq; soluitur pro confirmatione seu renouatione inuestituræ & possessionis. *See* Herlot. *The* Leo *the Emperour* Nouel. 13. calleth ἐισδέκατον. *By the* auncient ciuill Law *it is termed* (introitus) *l. penult.* § *Alumno. ff. de legatis.* ¶ Skene de verb. signif: *saith that* Relefe *is a french word from the Latine* releuare, *which is to* releeue *or* take vp that which is fallen. *For it is giuen by the tenent, or vassall, being of perfect age, after the expiring of the wardship to his Lord, of whom he holdeth his* land *by* Knights *seruice, that is, by ward and relefe: and by payment thereof he releues, and (as it were)* raiseth vp againe his lands, after they were fallen downe into his superiors hands, *by reason of wardship, &c.*

10173 *to* **Relieue.** G. Releuér. H. Releuár, releuiár. P. *Aleuiar.* I. L. Releuáre, *ex re, & leuare*, erigere, ex è & regere. B. **Oprichten** *ex* **op**, *i. rursum, &* **richten**, *erigere q. d cat* rectū facere. T. **Aufrichten.** Gr. ἐπαίρω, ex ἐπὶ, & αἴρω, i. tollo, *sulet & hæc vox metaphoricè usurpari pro* auxiliari, *vt idem* sit quòd ἀναβαλλειν, ex ἀνὰ, & βάλλειν, i. fouere, ἐπικαρεῖν, ex ἐπίκαιρος, i. auxiliator, adiutor, *&c.* Hebr. חקרים hekim, *à radice*, קום kom, *i. surrexit, erexit.* Brit. *y gynnyscaeddu.*

b *to* **Relieue**, *restore vnto, or set in a former estate.* G. Rementer. *Vid.* **Restore.**

10174 **Religion.** G. Religión. H. *Religion.* P. Religião. B. **Religie.** T. **Religion.** I. *Religióne, à* L. Religio, *a religendo homines, & obstringendo Deo, iuxta* Lactant: *à relegendo* Cicero: *&* Funger: *volunt* appellari, *quod multū consistit* religio in *relegendo Scripturas. Vnde Redemptoris* scrutamini Scripturas *quod in ys speratis habere vitam æternam.* Vid. **Godlinesse**, **Pietie.**

b **Religious.** G. Religieux. I. H. *Religióso.* P. *Casousa deuota, & sancta.* L. Religiosus, *su, sum, à religio.* B. **Religieur**, *eer deuotich menusche.* T. **Gottfurchtig**, *à* **Gott**, *i. Deus, &* **fürchten**, i. meruere. Gr. Θεοσεβὴς, quasi Deum venerans. Hebr. קדוש koruich, *à radice* קדש kara, *i. sacer fuit.* Br. Credyfus.

10175 *to* **Relinquish**, *a* L. Relinquere, *idem.* Vid. *to* **Leaue.**

10176 **Reliques.** Vid. **Relickes.**

10177 *to* **Relish.** G. Leschér, Lichér, & leicher. B. **Lecken**, à Græc. λείχειν, idem, ¶ Nicod: Vide *to* **Sauour**, *to* **Tast**, *to* **Smack.**

b *a* **Relish** *or tast.* T. **Smack.** B. **Smaec**, *a* **smaecken**, *i. gustare.* Br. Blâs. *Vid. a* **Sauour.**

10178 *the* **Remainder.** Vid. **Relickes.**

b ☞ **Remainder** (remanentia) *signifieth in our common* Law, *a* power *or* hope *to* enioy lands, tenements, *or* rents, after the estate of an other expired. *For example*, a man *may let* land *to one* for terme of his life, *and the* remainder to an other *for terme of his life.* ¶ Litlet: cap. Attornement, fol. 113. *And this* Remainder *may bee* either for a certaine terme, *or* in fee simple, *or* fee taile, *as might be proued by many places in the* Law writers. *But in steede of the rest, take* Brooke, *tit.*

Done & Remainder, *fol.*245. Glanuile, *lib.*7. *cap* 1. in fine, *hath these wordes*: Notandum quòd nec Episcopus, nec Abbas, quia eorum Baroniæ sunt de eleemosyna Domini Regis & antecessorum eius, non possunt de Dominicis suis aliquam partem dare ad remanentiam sine assensu & confirmatione Domini Regis. *Where it appeareth that* Dare ad remanentiam, *is* to giue away for euer. *To the same effect doth he vse it*, ca.9. eiusd: libri, *in these wordes, speaking of the Lords of maners, during the minoritie of their Wards.* Nihilominus de hæreditate, de iure alienare possunt ad remanentiam. *In the like sort doth* Fract: *vse it*, lib.2. cap.23. in fine: *and alio* lib.4. tract.2. cap.4. num. 4 *See the* new booke of Entries, *verbo* Remainder.

c *to* **Remaine**, *ex* L. Remanere, *ex re*, & manere, quod à μένειν, idem. ¶ Cãnin: Vid. *to* **Abide, Tarie, Rest.**

10179-1 **Remarcheable.** Vid. **Remarqueable.**

10179-2 **Remarqueable.** G. Remarquáble. T. **Merklich.** B. **Marbelick**, *a* **merken**, *quod est* nota distinguere, & obseruare, *a* גמיר gamer, *i. desinunt*, ¶ Heluig: G.2. Notable. I. *Notábile.* H. Notable. L. Notabilis, *a nota*, res notatur digna. Gr. σημειώδης, à σημεῖον, i. nota, signum nota *vero fit à* noſco ſcio; *notis enim res inuicem distinguuntur, & cognoſcuntur: vnde* græ. etiam γνωσὸς, dicitur à γνώσκω, i. ſcio, & Hebr. נורע nodang, *a* ידע iadang, *ſcio, cognoſco.*

10180 *a* **Remedie.** G. Reméde. I. H. P. *Remédio.* B. **Remedie.** L. Remedium, *ex re*, & medéor, *i. ſano, curo.* Vid. **Medecine & Phyſicke.**

b *to* **Remedie**, *redreſſe, heale.* Vid. *to* **Heale, Redreſſe.**

c **Remedileſſe**, *or that can not be holpen by any remedie.* G. Irremediáble. L. Irremediabilis, *i. cui remedium adhibere, aut mederi non poſſumus; cætera per circumlocutionem.* Vid. **Uncurable.**

10181 *to* **Remember.** G. Rememorér, ramenteuoir, *quaſi iterum in* mentem reuocare. P. Reminiſci, *quod fit cum ea* quæ mens remit, *repetuntur: idem quod* meminiſſe, *quod ab antiquo verb:* meneo, *quo veteres vſi ſunt* pro recordor. *ſiue* in mentem reuoco, ex Græ. μνάω, quaſi μνάω, i. in memoriam reuoco; *alij* tamen ex Gr. μέμνημαι, idem, *à* μνάω. Hebr. זכר zecor. Vid. *to* **Record.**

b *a* **Remembrance.** G. Remembrãnce. H. *Rimemoranza.* P. Rembranza. L. Reminiſcentia. T. **Eyn gedenckung, gedachtnuſſ**, *a* **gedencken**, *i. reminiſci: item*, B. **Ghedachtenisſe**, *ex* **ghedencken**, *idem.* Vid. **Record**, *and* **Memorie.**

c *to put in* **Remembrance.** I. *Rimemorare.* L. Memoriam excitare, *&c.* reducere *in vel* ad memoriam, *ad cogitationem redigere*, reuocare in memoriam, memoriæ ſubijcere, Admonere, *&* commonere, *ex ſimplis: monere*, commonefacere. G. Remettre en memoire, exciter la memoire, aduertir. I. *Auertire, & ammonire, ridurre in memoria.* H. Amoneſtar. P. *Amoeſtar.* T. **Erinneren**, à Gr. μνᾶν. Gr. ὑπομιμνήσκειν, ex ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & μιμνήσκω, i. memini, *quaſi memoriæ ſubijcere* הזכיר hizkir, *i. reminiſci facere.* Br. y ddodi mewn cóf, *a* dodi, *i. ponere*, mewn cóf, *in memoriam.*

d *a* **Remembrancer**, *memorias excitans.* G. Admoneſtéur, aduertiſſeur. I. *Ammonitóre, auiſatóre.* H. Amoneſtadór. P. *Amoeſtador, a* L. Admónitor, *qui nos rei alicuius monet. Dicuntur &* monitores *qui in iudicio ſubmiſſa voce oratores monent eorum quæ dicenda ſunt*, ¶ Cic: in diuin: *Sic etiam in* Scena monitores *dicuntur authore* teſto, *qui* hiſtriones, eorum quæ dicenda; agendáue ſunt monent, *Galli* Protocoles *vocant* à Gr. πρῶτος, primus, & καλέω, quaſi primi vocantes. T. **Ein ermaner warner.** B. **Vermaender.** Etym: *Vid. ſæpe.* Gr. παραινέτης, à verb: παραινέω, adhortor, quod ex παρὰ, & αἰνέω, approbo, ſeu comprobo. Br. *Cofiwr.*

e ☞ **Remembrancers of the Orchequer** (Rememoratores) *be* three Officers *or* Clerkes, *one called the* Kings Remembrancer, *An.* 35. El. cap. 5. *The other the* Lord Treaſurers Remembrancer, *vpon whoſe charge it ſeemeth to lye, that they* put all Iuſtices *of that* Court, *as the* L. Treaſurer *and the reſt*, in remembrance of ſuch things, as are to be called on, *and dealt in for the* Princes *behooſe. The* third *is called the* Remembrancer of the firſt fruits. *Of theſe you may reade ſomething.* ¶ An. 5. Ric.2. ſtat. 1. cap.14. & 15. *to the effect aboue ſpecified. Theſe* ¶ An.37. Ed.3. cap.2. *be called* Clerkes of the Remembrance. *It ſeemeth that the* name *of the* Officer *is borrowed from the* Ciuilians, *who haue their* (Memoriales) qui ſunt notarij Cancellariæ *in regno ſubiecti officio Quæſtoris*, ¶ Lucas de penna. C. lib. 10. tit.12. num. 7. *The* Kings Remembrancer *entreth in his office* all recogniſances *taken before the* Barons *for any the* Kings *debts, for* apparences, *or for* obſeruing of orders. *He taketh all* bonds for any of the Kings debts, *or for* appearance, *or for* obſeruing of orders, *and maketh* proces vpon them *for the breach of them: Hee writeth* proces againſt the Collectours of cuſtomes, ſubſidies, *and* fiueteenths, *for their* accompts. *All informations vpon penall ſtatutes are entred in his office. And all matters vpon* Engliſh bils in the Exchequer chamber *are remaining in his office. Hee maketh the* bils of compoſitions vpon penall lawes: *taketh the* ſtalments of debts: *maketh a* Record of a certificate *deliuered to him by the* Clerke *of the* Star chamber *of the fines there ſet, and ſendeth them to the* Pipe. *He hath deliuered to his* Office *all manner of* indentures, fines, *and other* euidences *whatſoeuer, that concerne the aſſuring of any* lands *to the* Crowne. *Hee yearely in* Craſtino animarum *readeth in open* Court *the* Statute for the elections *of* Shirifes, *and giueth thoſe that chooſe them their* oath. *He readeth in open* Court *the* oath of all the Officers of the Court, *when they are admitted.*

f ☞ *The Treaſurers* **Remembrancer** *maketh* proces *againſt all* Shirifes, Eſcheators, Receiuers, *and* Bayliffes *for* their accoumpts. *Hee maketh* proces *of* fieri facias, *and* extent *for any debts due to the* King, *either in the* Pipe, *or with the* Auditors. *Hee maketh* proces *for all ſuch reuenue as is* due to the King *by reaſon of his tenures. Hee maketh a* Record, *whereby it appeareth, whether* Shirifes and other accountants pay their profers due at Faſter *and* Michelmas. *Hee maketh an other* Record, *whereby it appeareth*, whether Shirifes *and* other accountants keepe their dayes of preſixion. *All extreats of* fines, iſſues, *and* amerciaments *ſet in any* Courts *of* Weſtminſter, *or at the* Aſſiſes *or* Seſſions, *are certified into his* Office, *and are by him deliuered to the* Clerke *of* extreats *to write Proces vpon them. He hath alſo brought into his* Office *all the* accoumpts of cuſtomers, controllers, *and* other accoumptants *to make thereof an entrie of Record. The* Remembrancer of the firſt fruits *taketh all* compoſitions *for firſt fruits and tenths: and maketh* proces *againſt ſuch as pay not the ſame.*

g *a booke of* **Remembrances.** Vid. **Regiſter.**

10182 **Remiſſelie** *or careleſſy.* L. Remiſſe. *Vid.* **Negligently.**

b **Remiſſion.** G. H. Remiſſión. I. *Rimeſſione.* L. Remiſſio, *a remittendo.* Vid. **Pardon.**

10183 *to* **Remit**, *ex* L. Remittere. *Vid.* **Pardon, Forgiue.**

b *to* **Remit** *or relent.* Vi. *to* **Slacke.**

10184 ☞ **Remitter**, *commeth of the French* Remettre, *i. reſtituere*, reponere, *and ſignifieth in our Common Law*, a reſtitution of one that hath two titles to lands or tenements, *and is ſeiſed of them by his latter title, to his title that is more auncient, in caſe where the latter is defectiue*, ¶ Fitzh.nat.br.fol.149.F. ¶ Dier fol.68.num.22. *This in what caſe it may be graunted to any man, ſee in* Brooke, *tit.* Remitter, *and the* termes of Law. *The* Doct. & Stud. *of this matter hath theſe words:* If land deſcend to him that hath right to that land before, he ſhall be remitted to his better tittle, *if he will*, ¶ ca.9.fol.19.b. *See the* new booke of Entries, *verbo* Remitter.

10185 *a* **Remnant**, *ex* L. Remanens. Vi. **Relickes.**

10186 **Remorſe.** G. Remórs. I. *Rimórſo.* P. Remordido. H. *Remorſo.* L. Remorſus, *a remordendo, i. cruciando, ſolicitando.* Conſcientia *appellatur, quia eſt* ſcientia malorum præteritorum, *quæ veluti canis mordent & exprobrant.* - occultum faciente animo tortore flagellum, ¶ *Iuuenal.* T. **Das nagen.** B. **Knaghinghe**, *ex* **knagen**, à νάσσειν, vel νᾶσθαι, i. pungere, ſtimulare. Gr. ἀναδῆξις, ab ἀναδάκνειν, i. remordeo. *Hunc autem remorſum* Theologi *ſyntereſim vocare ſolent*, ex Gr. συντήρησις, à συντηρέω, i. conſeruo, *quod ſit* præteritorum malefactorum quædam quaſi continua conſeruatio & repræſentatio, à σωὸ, & τηρέω, i. ſeruo. Br. *Tost-gyſſur*, à *toſt*, i. acriter dolens, & *kyſſur*, i. continua cura.

10187 **Remote**, *or farre diſtant*, *à* L. Remotus, *ex* re, *i. procul. &* motus, *a* moueor. G. Lointain. I. *Lontano.* H. Coſa de lexos. P. *Coúſa de longe.* T. **Weit von dannen, Fern.** B. **Seer verre.** L. Longinquus, *a* longus, *quod longe abſit.* Gr. πόρρω ἀφεστηκὼς, i. longè diſtans. Heb: רחק racok, *idem.* Gr. 2. ἀπομεμακρυσμένος, i. remotus, ab ἀπὸ, & μακρύνω, i. mouco. Heb: חרסך huſar, à סור ſor, *i. receſſit, diſceſſit.* Br. ymhèll.

10188 *to* **Remoue**, *withdraw, or put aſide.* G. Remuér, Mouuoir. I. *Mouere, Leuar via*, quaſi dicat eleuare ex via. H. P. *Remouer*, & L. Remouére, *quaſi dicat*, retrò mouere. Semouere, *i. ſeorſum mouere. Sic* Dimouere, Submouere, *&c. compoſita ex* moueo, *quod ab* Heb: מוט moth, *i. loco motus eſt.* T. **Weg thun.** B. **Weg doen**, *i. via mouere*: **weg** *enim* viam *ſignificat.* Gr. ἀποκινεῖν, ex ἀπὸ, i. *vel* ab, & κινεῖν, i. mouere. ἀφίστασθαι, ex ἀπὸ, i. à, *vel* ab, & ἵστημι, i. ſtatuo. ἀποστῆσαι, ex ἀπὸ, & στῆσαι, i. mouere, quatere, *quod a* סוּת ſith, *idem.* Heb: חסיך heſir, *i. recedere fecit*, à סור ſor, *i. receſſit.* Br. y ſymmud.

10189 **Remuneration** *or requitall.* G. H. Remuneratión. I. *Rimuneratióne.* L. Remunerátio, *a* remunerando, *a re &* munus, *q. munus reddere.* Vi. **Recompence.**

b *to* **Remunerate.** Vi. *to* **Recompence.**

10190 *to* **Remount** *or reaſcend, to climbe or riſe anew.* G. Remonter, Vi. *to* **Aſcend.**

10191 ☞ **Renant**, ¶ An.32.H.8.ca.2.

10192 *to* **Render**, *to giue or pay backe.* G. Rendre. H. P. *Render.* I. *Rendere.* L. Reddere. Reddo *proprie eſt acceptum vel ablatum reſtituo, rem pro re do.* Vi. *to* **Reſtore.**

b ☞ **Render**, *commeth of the French* Rendre, *i. reddere, retribuere*, reſtituere, *and ſignifieth in our Common Law the ſelfe ſame thing. For example, this word is vſed in leuying of a fine. For a fine is either* ſingle, *by which nothing is graunted, or* rendred backe *againe by the* Cognizee *to the* Cognizour: *or double, which containeth a graunt, or* render backe againe of ſome rent, common, or other thing, *out of the land it ſelfe to the Cognizor, &c.* ¶ Weſt: part.2. ſymb. tit. Fines, ſect. 21. & 30. F. *Alſo there be certaine things in a Manour*, that lie in Prender, *that is*, which may be taken by the Lord, or his officer, *when they chaunce, without any offer made by the tenant, as* the ward of the body of the heire, and of the land, eſcheats, &c. *and certaine*, that lie in Render, *that is, muſt be deliuered or anſwered by the Tenent: as rents, reliefes, heriots, and other ſeruices*, ¶ Idem eod. ſect. 126. C. *Alſo ſome ſeruice conſiſteth in ſeiſance, ſome in render*, ¶ Perkins Reſeruations, fol.696.

c *to* **Render** *or yeeld*, ex L. Reddere. Vi. **Yeeld.**

10193 *A.H.* **Renegádo**, *one that abiures his Religion, or forſweares his Profeſſion.* G. Renegát. L. Renegátor, *a renegando, qui negat id quod maximè confitendum eſt.* Abiurator, *ab* abiurando, *quòd contra conſcientiam, religionem, vel veritatem, iuramenta præſtet.* T. **Ein tauguer**, *i. denegator.* **Abgefallener**, *i. qui decidit.* **Abtrinniger**, *ab* **ab** *&* **trennen**, *i. ſcindere, reſcindere.* **Mameluck**, *à gente illa* Ægyptum *quæ inhabitat, &* fidem Chriſtianam *abiuraſſe dicitur.* Gr. ἀπαρνος, ab ἀπὸ, & ἀρνέομαι, i. nego. Heb: מבחש mecaceſh, à בחש cacaſh, *i. renuit, negauit.* מאן maen, *idem.* Vi. **Apoſtate.**

10194 *to* **Renew.** G. Renouvelér. I. *Rinouare, Rinouellare.* H.P. Renouár. L. Renouáre, *quod ex* re *&* nouare, quod à νέος, idem, à νέος, i. nouus: *vnde* cum præpoſitione ἀνανεόω, renouare, & ἀνανεάζειν, idem. T. **Verneweren.** B. **Vernienen.** Heb: חדש cadoſh, *i. renouare.* G.2. Refaire, *i. iterum facere.* Refreſchir, *q. d.* to make afreſh. I.2. *Ripárare.* H.2. Reparár. P.2. *Repayrar.* L. Reparare, *i. rurſus parare.* L.3. Inſtaurare, *quod* Feſt: *ab* inſtar *dictum velit, cum aliquid ad ſimilitudinem priſtinam reficitur.* Alij à σταῦρος, i. palus ligneus, vndè σαυρόειν, eſt palum pangere, *verbum à ruſticis mutuatum, qui palis ædificia, ſepta, aliaq; reficiebant.* Vide *to* **Repaire**, *or make* **New.**

10195 **Rennet**, *ex* B. **runſel** *ſiue* **renſel.** T. **Rennen**, *ex* **runnen**, *ſiue* **rennen**, *quod currere & coaleſcere ſignificat: quòd cum ſit* coactio lactis in caſeum, *a caſeo dicitur* **Käſerennen.** I. Preſa caglio. H. *El cuajo.* P. Coalho, *à coaleſco.* G. Preſúre, *quaſi* Prenſura, *a verbo* prendo, *quòd lac condenſet.* L. Coagulum, *quod à* cogendo, *i. denſando, ſiue ſa* ingendo *dicitur: illo n. vtimur ad denſandum lac.* Gr. πυτία, à πύσσειν

ſiue

ſiue πήγνω, i. compingo, compingendo ſtruo, *quòd hæc quaſi* compingat. Alij à πύος, quod fit à verbo πύθω, i. putreſco : *putredini enim ſimillimum.* Scribitur & πυθία apud Dioſc: lib. 2. cap. 85. & πυετία apud Ariſt: hiſt. anim. lib. 3. cap. 2. Heb: קִפָּאוֹן kippaon, à קָפָא kapha, *i. congelauit.* Br. Cwyrdeb. *Plura vide in* **Crudde.**

10196 **Renowme,** *fame, bruit, reputation, a great name.* G. Renóm, & Renommée, *a* re, *i iterum,* & nomen, *q. duplicatum vel nomen multiplicatum.* T. **Guter nam,** *i. bonum nomen.* **Gerucht,** *non dubitamus quin à* **riechen,** à רִיחַ riah, *i. odoratus eſt.* B. **Goeden naem ende faem.** H. P. I. L. Fama, ex Gr. φημὶ, φημὶ, φάω, φῶ. Vide **Fame.** Perrotus & *alij* Grammatici *deducunt à* fando, *i. loquendo. Sic* & Varro *ab eodem* inquit *verbo* fari, faſſi, confeſsi, profeſsi, fama, famoſi, *lib. 5. ling. Lat. Eſt autem* fama *quicquid de aliquo diuulgatur, ſiue in bonum, ſiue in malum.* * Gloria, *antiquitus* Gloſia, à Gr. γλῶσσα, i. lingua, Vi. **Gloze.** Præconium, *à* præco, nis, *quia etiam à* præcone *res geſtæ pronuntiari ſolent,* quod à βρυχὸς, i. præco, ¶ *Guich:* Gr. κλεὸς, ους, τὸ, à κλείω, i. celebro, *quaſi* nominis celebritas. Heb: שֵׁם שֵׁמַע ſchemagn, à radice שֵׁמַע ſchamagh, *i. audiuit.* Br. Enwmoliant.

* Gloria.

b **Renowned.** G. Renommé. Vi. **Famous.**

10197 *to* **Renounce.** G. Renoncér. P. H. Renunciár. I. *Rinunciare.* L. Renuntiare, *ex* re, & nuntiare. *Sic* Abrenuntiare, Ejurare, *ex* iurare, *vt* ¶ Ouid: - *Miles abiurat arenam.* Abijcere, *ex* ab & iacere. Abdicare, *ex* ab, *auerſum animum ſignificante,* & dicare, *i. ſacrare, ſed eodem ſenſu hic vſurpatur quo* nunciare, *i. indicare, vt* renunciare, *ſic* abdicare *de recuſando & repudiando vehementer dicitur.* T. **Abkunden, Verlaſſen,** *i. derelinquere, vel, quaſi* declamare *eum quem abnegamus.* **Auſſ-ſagen.** B. **Af-ſeggben, Ont-ſeggben,** *quaſi dicat* abdicere, **af** *enim* ab *ſignificat,* **ſeggben** *dicere.* Gr. ἀπομόσασθαι, ex ἀπὸ, i. ab, & ὀμνύω, ſeu ὄμνυμι, i. iuro. Sic ἐξομόσασθαι, ab eodem. Heb: גָּעַר gagnar. Br. *y gaſwadu.*

10198 *to* **Rense.** G. Reinſér. B. **Rynſen,** *vel* **Reynighen,** *ex* **reyn,** *i. purus, mundus.* Vi. **Rinse, Cleane,** *to* **Cleanse.**

10199 *a* **Rent** *or tatter:* prius à ῥήγη, i. ruptio, fiſſura, poſterius à τείρω, i. vexo, *vel* tero, attero. Br. *Rhwyg,* à ῥηγνύω, vel ῥήγη, & à ῥώξ, i. fiſſura, laceratio, *deducitur Ang:* **Rogue.**

b *to* **Rent** *or teare,* ex Gr. ῥήγνύω, vel ῥήγνυμι, quod idem ſignificat, *à quo* & T. **Reiſſen.** B. **Ruten.** Sax: ſlitten, a רָעַץ ragats, רָצַץ ratſats, *i. dilacerauit, diripuit,* ¶ Heluig: L. Frangere, Laniare, Lacerare, *quod à nom:* lacerus, ra, rum, *deriuari videtur.* P. H. Deſpedaçár, *à* des, & pedaço, *i. pars vel particula alicuius rei, quod à pittacio* deductum autumat ¶ *Couarr:* G. Deſchirér, *à* ſcindo, *vel vt* ¶ Nicod: *à* diſcerpo: *niſi velis corruptum ex* T. **zerren,** *i. in morem canis vel beſtiæ quid* dilacerare & protrahere, à τείρειν, i. deterere, attenuare. Vi. **Breach,** & *to* **Breake.**

10200 **Rent.** B. **Rente.** G. Rente. **T. Rennt.** H. P. Renta. I. *Rendita,* à L. Reditus, *à redeundo,* eò quòd prouentus ille quotannis redeat: *vnde* & T. **Einkommen,** *quod* G. Reuenú. Cenſus, us, *à* cenſeo, *à quo* & I. Cenſo, *quòd hodiè vt rerum copiæ & facultates homini ſuppetunt, ita tanti pretio cenſetur vbiq;.* Fructus, tus, *à fruor.* Vectigal, *à* vehendo, & *generaliter* cuiuſlibet generis publici fructus, **aut** reditus, *hodiè tamen multò latiùs ſignificatio eius extenditur, vt tam ad* publicos, *quàm ad* priuatos fructus *extendatur.* Prouentus, *à proueniendo, quæ q. perpetuò vlteriùs porrò venit,* iuxtà Gr. πρόσοδος, ex πρὸς, i. ad, & ὁδὸς, i. via, *quaſi* aduentus, acceſſus. Heb: הִבּוֹאָה theboah, *à radice* בּוֹא bo, *i. venit, ingreſſus eſt.* Br. Cylldid, rhent.

b ☞ **Rent** (Reditus) *commeth of the French* Rent, *i. vectigal,* penſitatio annua, *and ſignifieth with vs,* a ſumme of money, or other conſideration, iſſuing yeerely out of lands or tenements, ¶ Plowden, *caſu* Browning, fol. 132. b. & fol. 138. a. & 141. b. *There be* three ſorts *of rents obſerued by our* Common Lawyers: *that is,* Rent ſeruice or Rent charge, *and* Rent ſeck. Rent ſeruice, *is where a man* holdeth his land of his Lord by fealtie, and certaine rent; *or by fenltie, ſeruice, and certaine rent,* ¶ Littlet. li. 2. ca. 12. fol. 44. *or that which a man,* making a leaſe to another *for terme of yeeres,* reſerueth yeerely to be paid him *for the ſame,* ¶ Termes of Law, *verbo* Rents: *who giueth this reaſon thereof, becauſe it is in his libertie, whether he will diſtraine, or bring an action of debt.* A Rent charge *is that, which a man,* making ouer an eſtate of his land or tenements *to another,* by deed indented either in fee, or fee taile, or *for terme of life,* reſerueth to himſelfe *by the ſaid Indenture* a ſumme of money *yeerely to be paid to him* with clauſe of diſtreſſe, *or to him and his heires. See* Littlet *vbi ſupra.* A Rent ſeck, *otherwiſe* a drie rent, *is that which a man,* making ouer an eſtate of his land or tenement, *by deede indented,* reſerueth yeerely to be paid him without clauſe of diſtreſſe *mentioned in the Indenture,* ¶ Littlet. vbi ſupra, *and* Termes of the Law, *verbo* Rents. *See* the new expoſitour of Law-termes. *See* Plowden, *caſu* Browning, fol. 132. b. *See the* differences *betweene* a rent *and an* annuitie, ¶ *Doct. & Stud. ca.* 30. *dial.* 1.

c *to* **Rent,** *or let out for* **Rent.** G. Arrentér. Vide *to let out to* **Hire,** *ſub voce* **Hire.**

d **Rent-maiſter,** *Collector, or Baylie.* T. **Rent-meiſter.** B. **Rent-meeſter,** *quaſi* prouentuum magiſter. H. Contadór mayór, *quaſi dicat* calculator. P. Contadór mor, *i. ſuper rationarius,* tiſoureiro. I. *Teſoriero.* G. Threſoriér, *à* L. Theſaurus. L. Quæſtor, *à* quærendo dictus, *eo quòd* publicas pecunias conquirebat *ærario inferendas. Vndè* & G. Queſtéur. I. *Queſtore.* L. 2. Quæſtor ærarius *ab ære cuius collectioni & regimento præficitur.* L. 3. Præfectus ærarij *à præficio à præ* & *facius,* qui ſummus in eo officio factus. Gr. ἀποδέκτης, ab ἀπὸ & δέχομαι, i. recipio. *Ciceroni* receptator, exactor *ſcilicet vectigalium Principis vulgo Angl:* **Receiuer.** Hebr: גִּזְבָּר gizbhar *componitur ex Chaldæo.* גִּנַּז genaz, *repoſuit in Theſaurum &* בָּרַר barar *purificauit.* Quæſtor *autem eſt is qui* præpoſitus pecuniæ publicæ, *qui* curam ærarij habet: *mittebantur* quæſtores cum conſulibus & prætoribus *in militiam apud* Romanos *ad* adminiſtrand. rem pecuniariam, & prædam ac manubias in rationes referendas, *eiuſmodi* quæſtores *hodie* Theſaurarios bellicos *vocamus,* Quæſtores vrbani *inquit* ¶ Budæus ærarium curabant eius pecunias expenſas & acceptas referre in tabulas publicas conſueuerant, *Pro iis* præfectos ratiociniorum *habemus, quos* magiſtros computorum *vocamus.*

e *a* **Rent-gatherer.** Vide **Rent-maſter.**

10201 **Renue.** Vide **Renewe.**

10202 *to* **Reobdurate,** *to make more hard, or obſtinate.* G. Rendurcír H. P. Endureſcér. I. *Indurire.* L. Indurare, *ex* in, *i. penitus,* & durare, *quaſi illi coagulent* cor & indurent. T. **Verherten, hert machen,** *i. durum facere.* B. **Verharden.** Græ. σκληρόω à σκέλλω exſiccо, arefacio. Heb: חִקְשִׁיחַ hikſchah, *à radice* קָשִׁיחַ kaſchah, *i. durus fuit, difficilis fuit.* Br. y galongaledu, *à* calon, *i. cor,* & caledus *obdurare.*

10203 *to* **Repaie,** *ex* G. Repaier. Vide **Paie.**

10204 *to* **Repaire.** G. Reparér. L. Reparare, reſtaurare. Br. *y wella.* Vide **Reſtore, Renew, Amend, Recouer.**

10205 **Repaſt.** G. Repás. I. H. P. *Paſto.* L. Paſtus, *à* paſco, *à* Græ. βόσκω, idem. B. **Peyſteringhe.** L. Refectus, *à refectio,* à re, *i. rurſus & facio,* q. corpus, *iterum facere.* Br. Kinnechwydd, *forte à* καινὸς, i. nouus, ἔχειν, habere, nouo enim alimento nouus ſanguis habetur. Br. 2. *Brawnwyd,* q. cibus Veſpertinus, *quum viatores ſe reficiunt.* Vide **Meale.**

10206 *to* **Repay.** Vide *to* **Paie.**

10207-1 *to* **Repe.** Vide *to* **Reape.**

10207-2 *a* **Repeale,** à re & appello. Vide *a* **Reuoking.**

10208-1 *to* **Repeale** *videtur deriuari, ex Lat:* repellere, *thris conſultorum proprie verbum à* re *negatiue & appello.* Vide **Reuoke.**

10208-2 ☞ **Repeale** *commeth of the French* (Rappel, *i.* reuocatio) *and ſignifieth in our* common Law *euen the ſame: as the* Repeale of a Statute. ¶ *Raſtall,* tit: Repeale. Brooke *ſaith* Repellance *in this ſignification,* tit: Repellance.

10209 *to* **Repeate.** G. Repetér. H. P. Repetir. I. *Ripetere.* L. Repetere, *i. reiterando petere.* T. **Wider heiſchen,** *q.* **Widerumb begiren,** *i. iterum poſtulare, vel q.* repectere, *ad* pectus *ſiue* mentem *iterum reuocare, quo alludere videtur.* I. *Tornar à pettinare.* G. *Quoique* iterer *ab iterum, ab* Chald: אָדַר adar, *i. rurſus, iterum.* ¶ Guichard: *Vadè* Br. *y dderid. Vt* & B. **Herdraghen, offr widerom-beghee-ren.** Græ. ἀπαιτέω, ex ἀπὸ & αἰτέω, i. peto. *Significat autem* iterum peto, & *id quòd meum eſt exigo, interdum* pro ſæpiùs, & *inſtanter petere.*

10210 *to* **Repell,** *repulſe, or put backe,* ex L. Repéllere, *quaſi retropellere:* pellere *autem* nonnulli ex Græ. βάλλειν, quòd mittere, iacere *ſignificat, deducunt,* alij à πάλλω, i. vibro quatio agito. G. Rebutér, *ab* I. *Ribattere,* idem. Rechaſſér, *à* re & chaſſer, *à* שָׁסַס ſchaſſas, *i. prædari, venari,* q. ad prædam, *ſeu prædatum ire* ¶ Guich: *à quo* & H. Rechaçar, *niſi cum* Couarr: *velimus* à iaciendo, *vt ſit* chaça, *q. iacta.* Repouſſér. P. *Empuxár.* T. **Zu ruck iagen,** *i. retrò agere,* **Widerumb treiben,** *i. iterum pellere.* B. **Verjaeghen, dryuen, verdryuen.** Gr. ἐξωθεῖν, ab ἐξ & ὠθεῖν, i. pellere, trudere, *vnde* Br. *y bwthio,* i. extrudere, ἀπωθεῖν, ἀποσοβεῖν, ex ἀπὸ & σοβεῖν, i. pellere, trudere, ἀποκρούειν, propriè eſt *cornibus* repellere, à κρόω pro κερόω per ſyncopen, à κέρας, i. cornu. Hebr: גָּרַשׁ garaſch, *eiecit, expulit affinitate alludit ad* גָּרַס garas, *attriuit,* & *ad* גָּרַז garaz *excidit.* דָּחַח dachah *repulit,* & דָּחַךְ doac *idem,* vndè ſ'ſw Gr. idem. Br. *y ddyrruymmaith, y ddyrruynol, à dyrru* quod à trudo idem, *vel* à Græ. ſ'ερη & ſ'είρη, i. collum quo ejicitur, *y ſherill.*

10211 *to* **Repent.** G. Repentír. I. *Pentirſi.* H. Arrepentírſe. P. *Arrependerſe,* ex L. Pœnitere, *à pœna à quo pro pœnio* pœnio *olim dicebatur;* hoc verò à ποινὴ, idem: *eum enim pœnitet in quem errati pœna labitur,* vel ſit ἀπὸ τῆς πενθεῖν, i. doleo, lugeo. L. 2. Pœnitudine pœnitentia duci. B. **Leed zijn, berewen.** T. B. **Leid-ſein, leid,** *Sax:* Leeᵭ, *à* לְטָא lata, *i. lethaut, lethum intulit.* ¶ Heluig: *Qui enim* reſipiſcit, *peccata antea commiſſa, q. quodammodo interficit.* **Gerewen.** *Sax:* Gerüwen, *à* רָחַח rahah, *i. formidauit timuit.* ¶ Heluig: **Buſſen.** *Sax:* Boeᵭen, *i.* pœnitere, & luere pœnas, à πάσχειν, παθεῖν, pati, *alludit etiam ad conuerſam radicem* שׁוּב ſhob *converſus eſt, redut, quaſi redire ad ſe.* ¶ Heluig: Græ. μετανοεῖν, ex μετὰ, i. poſt, & νοεῖν ſapere, *quaſi poſtea ſapere,* ſignificat *& mentem mutare:* quòd in iis accidere videmus qui pœnitentiam agunt, μεταμελεῖν ex μετὰ, i. poſt, & μέλειν curæ eſt, μεταγινώσκειν ex μετὰ & γινώσκειν, i. cognoſcere, *quaſi poſt peccatum commiſſum illud agnoſcere.* Heb: נָחַם nacham. *Eſt autem* pœnitere, *ob factum aliquod vel non factum, à* נֶחָם nacam *conſolatus eſt, admonitus eſt in corde ſuo, vt cum quis in corde ſuo conſiderat quid fecerit & per ſuggeſtionem animi ſui mouetur de mutatione facti ſui. Cognat habet cum* חָמַם camam, & חִמָּה camah, *i incaluit, ſuggeſtio animi ad conſolationem ſeu pœnitentiam offert ſecum* calorem & inflammationes viſcerum. Br. *y diſerbaú, y diſaru, à tifar,* q. grauati (actio) vel à τείρειν, i. vexare, *r* in *f* mutato, *vel potiùs* à Gr. φορτίον, i. onus, magnum enim onus pœnitentia.

b **Repentance,** *or* Penance, *the action of repentance.* G. Pœniténcе, repentánce. I. *Pœnitenza, pœnitentia, & pentimento.* H. Arrepentimiento. P. *Arrependimento,* compoſ: *à Lat:* pœnitentia. T. **Buſſ, rew,** *à* **rewen,** S. **Gerutwen,** *vel ab Hebr:* בּוּשׁ boſch, *i. erubuit, eſt enim* pœnitentia *decommiſſo peccato conceptus pudor & propoſita auerſio.* B. **Boete,** *quaſi* **baete,** *i. remedium, vnicum enim lapſis, ac maximè præſentaneum,* pœnirentia *eſt remedium.* *Item* L. Contritio, *à quo* & G. Contrition de cœur, *q. contritum cor vel contritio cordis.* Br. Tifárwth, à Græ. φορτίον ἔχειν, i. onus habere *quo liberari oportet,* the action of repentance. Br. 2. Penyd, à Græ. ποινὴ εἶναι, i. noſſe pœnam.

10212-1 *to* **Repete.** Vide *to* **Repeate.**

10212-2 * *to* **Repine,** *ex* **paine,** *i. dolor, qui a morbo hoc inuidiæ labor antes ſibi ipſis pœna ſunt & dolori. Quòd cum* natura *ab homine alienum eſſe debeat,* indignor L. *eſt q. non dignus nomine hominis.* Muſſo *à mutio.* ¶ Beem: *Forte à ius quòd canum. Dicuntur autem* canes mutire, irritari *cum incipiunt. Et* muſſare *propriè eſt hominum,* occulta & depreſſa voce loquentium *quòd celatum velint, inquit* Nonius. Vide *to* **Enuie, Grudge.**

10213 ☞ **Repleader** (Replacitare) *is to* plead againe *that which was once pleaded before.* ¶ Raſtall, *tit:* Repleader. *See the* new booke of Entries, *verbo* Repleder.

10214-1 ☞ **Replegiare.** *See* **Replevie.** *See* **Second deliuerance.**

10214-2 ☞ **Replegiare de auerus,** *is a writ brought by one, whoſe* cattell be diſtrained or put in pound *vpon any cauſe by another, vpon*

ſuretie giuen to the Sherife *to purſue the* action *in Law*, Ann. 7. H. 8. cap. 4. Fitzh: nat: bre: fol. 68. *See the* Regiſt: orig: *of diuers ſorts of this writ called* Replegiare, *in the Table*, verbo eodem. *See alſo the* Regiſt: Iudiciall, fol. 58. & 70. *See alſo the* new booke of Entries, *verbo* Repleuin. *See* Dyer, fol. 173. num: 14.

10215 *to* **Repleniſh.** G. Remplír. I. *Riempire, ex* L. Replere. Vide *to* **Fill.**

10216 **Replete,** *full, fat, plumbe, quarrie, corſie.* G. Replét. L. Repletus, *à* re & pleo. Vide **Full.**

10217-1 ☞ **Repleuie** (Pleuina) *is the bringing of the writ called* Replegiari facias, *by him that hath his* cattell *or* other goods diſtrained *by another for any cauſe, and putting in* ſuretie to the Shirife, *that vpon the deliuerie of the thing* diſtrained, *he will purſue the* action *againſt him that diſtrained.* ¶ Termes of Law. *See* **Replegiare.** *It is alſo vſed for the* bayling *of a man.* Pl. Coron: fol. 72. 73. 74. & Weſt: 1. cap. 11. & 15. An. 3. Ed. 1.

10217-2 ☞ **Repleuiſh** (Replegiare) *is to let one to* mainpriſe *vpon ſuretie,* ¶ An. 3. Ed. 1. cap. 11.

10218-1 ☞ **Replication** (Replicatio) *is an* exception of the ſecond degree *made by the* plaintife *vpon the firſt anſwere of the defendant.* ¶ Weſt, part: 2. Symb: *tit:* Chauncerie, *ſect:* 55. & Weſtm: 2. An. 13. Edw. 1. cap. 36. *This is borrowed from the Ciuilians,* De Replicationibus, *lib:* 4. Inſtit: *tit:* 14.

10218-2 *to* **Replie.** G. Repliquér. H. P. *Replicár.* I. & L. Replicáre, *quaſi dicat* rurſum plicare, *μεταφορικῶς* idem quod *ſecunda vice priora* refutare ſignificat. B. **Repliceren.** T. **Repliciren.** Gr. *ἀναπλέκειν,* ex *ἀνὰ* & *πλέκειν,* i. plicare. Br. y atteb, à Grx. *ἀμείβω* vel *ἀμείβομαι,* i. reſpondeo.

10219-1 ☞ **Report** (Reportus) *is in our Common Law a* relation or repetiton of a caſe debated or argued: *which is ſometime made to the Court, vpon reference* from the Court to the Reporter: *ſometime to the world,* voluntarily, *as* Ployden's Reports, *the* Lo: Cokes Reports, *and ſuch like.*

10219-2 **Report,** *bruite, or fame.* G. Rapport. I. H. P. L. Fama, Feſtus, *à fando.* Vi. **Fame,** nuncius & nuncium, *à nunciando derivatur, ſed abſurdè, teſte* ¶ Scalig: *qui* nuncium, *plane* Syracuſanam vocem *eſſe dicit,* & quemadmodum, ab *ἐν ἐνὸς, ἐγχία,* vncia, ſic à *νέος,* i. nouus, *νύγχιος,* i. nuncius, Siculos declinaſſe affirmat, vt nihil ſit aliud nunciare, *quam* rem nouam *dicere, ſiue proferre,* relatio, *onis, à referendo.* B. **Duer-draeghinghe.** B. 2. **Duer-haelinghe.** Gr. *διήγησις,* & *διήγημα,* à *διαγέομαι,* i. narro, commemoro, *ἀπαγγέλμα τος, τὸ,* ab *ἀπαγγέλλειν,* i. nunciare, &c. Br. *Chwedl,* à *κῦδος* vel *λᾶος,* quod rumores ſunt *tantum cura popello.* Vid. **Fame, Rumour,** & **Tale.**

b *to* **Report,** *or relate.* G. Rapporter. B. **Rapporteren,** ex L. Reportare. H. Narrar. I. *Narrare,* à L. Narrare, *antiquitus gnarare,* à gnarus, à *γνοσίζειν,* i. notum facere, indicare, & nunciare, renunciare, *à nuncius,* referre, *à re & ſero, quòd priùs factum, ſecundò dictum, q. dictum priùs,* re *talibus apponitur ad maiorem ſignificationem.* P. Contar, à Gal: *Conter,* i. numerare. Gr. *ἀγγέλλειν,* à *λέγω,* i. dico, ſit *ἀναλέγω,* & *κατ' ὑπερβιβασμὸν ἀγγέλλω,* v. literâ in *γ.* mutato, *inquit* Etym: Euſt: tamen ab *ἄγω,* duco, deduci putat. Heb. סִפֵּר Sapar, *i. ordine numerare.* Br. y *ddyweyd,* à geminat, & in *ddiſkyrmi,* oſtendo, vel *ddiſcu,* cauſas explano, y *adrèdd.* Vid. *to* **Tell.**

10220 *to take* **Repoſe.** G. Repoſér. I. *Ripoſare.* Br. y orphwyſo. Vi. *to* **Reſt.**

b **Repoſe.** G. Repós. *Vi.* **Reſt.**

10221 *to* **Repoſe,** *or put truſt in,* videtur ex *Lat:* Reponere, *ſumere originem,* vt indicat *ἀναλογία.* Vi. *to* **Truſt.**

10222 ☞ **Repoſition of the Forest,** *was an act whereby certaine Foreſt grounds being made* purlieu *vpon view, were by a ſecond view* laid *to the Foreſt againe.* Manwood, part. 1. pag. 178.

10223 *a* **Repoſitorie.** G. Repoſitoire. I. H. P. *Repoſitório.* T. L. Repoſitorium, *à reponendo, vbi aliquid reponitur.* Vid. **Store-houſe, Warehouſe.**

10224 *to* **Reprehend.** G. Repréndre. I. *Ripréndere.* H. P. Reprehendér. L. Reprehendere, *i. largio raptim iteratò corripere, ab inuſitato* hendo. Vi. *to* **Blame, Reproue.**

b *a* **Reprehenſion.** G. H Reprehenſión. I. *Riprenſióne.* P. *A reprenſam.* L. reprehenſio, *à reprehendo,* quaſi iterum prehendo, *quod ſolet accidere in iis quod carpimus.* T. **Das ſtraffen mit worten,** *quaſi plerumq;* verbis *fit.* B. **Berijſpinghe,** *à* **berijſpen,** i. redarguere. Gr. *Ἔλεγξις,* ab *ἐλέγχω, παρὰ τὸ ἐλεγον χεῖν,* à fundendo elegum, *quia culpabiles* triſti iurgio arguuntur, *μώμησις,* à *μωμέομαι,* à *μῶμος,* vt infrà, *μώμασις,* à *μωμάω,* reprehendo, vndè *ἀμώμων,* inculpabilis, *ἐπίμησις,* ab *ἐπιμάω,* compoſitum, ex *ἐπὶ,* & *τιμάω,* honoro, à *τίω,* idem. Heb. תּוֹכָחָה Tocacath, *à* יָבַח Iacac, *reprehendit, redarguit.* Br. Kérudd. Heb. 2. מוֹם * Mum, *i. vituperium, labes, vndè* Momus. Gr. *μώμος,* Deus reprehenſionis.

* Ἔλεγξος, *vndè.*

* Momus, *vnde.*

10225-1 *to* **Repreſent,** *or bring in preſence, ex Lat:* Repræſentare. Vi. **Preſent.**

10225-2 *to* **Repreſent,** *or expreſſe the forme of any thing.* G. Repreſenter. I. *Rappreſentare.* H. P. Repreſentar. T. **Repreſentieren.** B. **Repreſenteeren, voor ooghen ſtellen,** *quaſi dicat* ante oculos ponere, *ex* L. Repræſentare, *ex re & præſens, quod* ita rem abſentem exprimat, vt eam quodammodò præſentem facere videatur, *ſumitur etiam nonnunquam pro* aſſimilare, *ex ad & ſimilis,* adumbrare, ex ad & vmbra, in conſpectu, in oculis, antè oculos ponere. Exhibere, proferre in medium, agere, imitare, ab Gr. *Μιμέομαι,* idem Gr. *ἀφομοιοῦν,* ex *ἀπὸ,* à vel ab, & *ὁμοιοῦν,* aſſimilare, *ἀπ' εἰκάζω,* ab *εἰκάζω,* ſimilis ſum, ſimilitudinem refero. Br. y *gyffelybu.*

10226 *to* **Repreſſe.** G. Reprimér. H. *Reprimir.* P. *Repreſar.* I. & L. Reprimere comprimere, ſupprimere, *compoſita ex premo, &c.* Cohibere, *à cogo,* coercere, *ab arcere.* T. **Zurücke halten,** *i. retrò detinere,* **hintertreiben,** *i. retrò pellere,* **innenhalten,** *q. intrò detinere.* B. **Weder-houden,** *quaſi contra tenere, contra ſtare, &* **ſtillen,** *à* στέλλειν, præter cætera ſignificans inhibere, reprimere. Gr. Καταπίζω, *à κατὰ,* & πίζω, *ἀναστέλλειν;* ex *ἀνὰ,* i. in, re, & στέλλειν, premere, contrahere, *ἐπέχειν,* ex *ἐπὶ,* i. in, & *ἔχειν,* i. habere, quaſi dicat inhibere, &c. Heb. מָגַע Managn. *Propriè eſt diminuere per ſubſtractionem.* Hinc *μιμέω,* minuo, חָשַׁךְ Caſac, *idem, quòd affine eſt* חָשַׁךְ Caſhac, *i. obſcuratus eſt, obſcurati enim & latentes in tenebris reprimuntur.*

10227 ☞ **Repriſels** (Repriſalia) *are all one in the Common and ciuill Law.* Repreſalia eſt poteſtas pignorandi contra quemlibet de terra debitoris data creditori pro iniurijs & damnis acceptis. Vocabul: vtriuſque Iuris. *This among the* ancient Romans *was called* (Clarigatio) *of the verbe* (Clarigo, i. res clarè repeto.) *It is called in the Statute,* An. 27. Ed. Stat: 2. ca. Law of Marque, *of the* German *word,* **March,** i. terminus, limes. *And the reaſon may be,* becauſe one deſtitute of luſtice in another territorie, *redreſſeth himſelfe by the goods belonging to men of that territorie, taken within his owne bounds.*

10228 ☞ *to* **Repriue,** *may well come of the French* Repris, *i. taken backe againe, which* Repris *commeth of the verbe* Reprendre, *to take backe, and that of the Lat:* Reprendere, *idem, ſo that to* Repriue, *is properly in Engliſh to take backe a* Priſoner *from the execution, and proceeding of the Law, eſpecially at that time.*

10229 *a* **Reprobate.** I. *Riprobáto.* P. H. Reprouado, *à* L. Reprobus, & reprobatus, *à* reprobo, *ex* re, *i. minimè, &* probo, *quod illi* non ſint probati, *vndè &* G. Reprouvé. L. 2. Reijculus, *à reijcio,* abiectus. Creatus diabolo. Prædeſtinatus Acheronti. T. **Verworfen.** B. **Verworpen, verwerpelinch,** *à* **verwerpen,** *quod reijcere, ſiue repellere* ſignificat. Gr. *ἀδόκιμος,* ab *α* priuat: & *δόκιμος,* i. probus, probatus, Hebr. נִגְעָל Nignal; *abiectus, & reprobatus ſummo cum faſtidio & nauſeâ, à* גָּעַל Gagnal, *nauſeauit,* נִמְאָס Nimas *à* מָאַס Maas, *reprobauit ex odio, & affine eſt* מָסַס & מָסַח Maſa *liquefactus eſt, diſſolutus eſt, nam cor liqueſcens eſt reprobum, & abominabile.* Br. Diras, *i. ſine gratia, q.* diruṣ. Br. 2. Dýdawl, *à* dý *niger, &* dawl, *i. reiectus in tenebras, habens cognationem cum* Diawl, *i. diabolus.* B. 3. Gwáybryf, *q. vermis afflictionis.*

10230 *to* **Reproch.** G. Reprochér, *quod à reprocare,* ¶ Nicod: *à reciprocare.* I. L. Exprobrare, à probrum. I. *Infamáre,* ex L. Infamare, *Taſſare,* ex L. Taxare, *incolpare,* ex L. Inculpare. T. **Tuff tücken,** *haud malè ſi à Sax:* **tugen,** *quod* eſt reum *agere, à* רָגַן Ragan, *i. murmuravit, ſuſurravit, detrectavit, infamavit, a quo, &* נִרְגַּן Nirgan, & רָגֵן *rogen (à quo & Angl:* **Rogue**) *i. bilinguis muſtitator,* ¶ Heluig: **verweiſen.** B. **Verwijten.** Gr. Λοιδορεῖν, à λοίδορος, conuitiator, *κακηγορεῖν,* ex *κακὸν,* i. malum, & *ἀγορεῖν,* i. dicere, loqui, *καθυβρίζειν,* ex *κατὰ,* i. contra, & *ὑβρίζειν,* i. iniuria afficere. Hebr. חָרַף Charaph, *affinitate alludit ad* חָפַר Caphar *perforauit, item pudefactus eſt, nam opprobrijs perfoditur cor & pudeſit.* Br. y ddýrmygu. Vid. *to* **Taxe.**

b *a* **Reproch.** G. Repróche, oppróbre. I. *Oppróbrio.* L. Opprobrium, *q. minimè probum, ab* ob *i. contra &* probum, *i. probitati oppoſitum.* L. 2. Probrum, *quaſi minimè probum, litera canina interiecta ob amaritudinem comicy.* Dedecus, *quod decori, i. honori detrahit,* infamia ab in priuat: & fama, ignominia, *ab in priuatiu:* & nomen, *quod aufert bonum nomen & eſtimationem, vel valdè fœtidum relinquit.* L. 3. Contumelia. B. **On-eere.** T. **Schmachted.** H. Deſhonra. P. Deſhonra. Br. *Dirmig.* Vi. **Slaunder, Infamie.**

c **Reprochfull.** G. *Iniurieux, à* L. Iniurioſus, *contumelieux.* I. *Contumelioſo, à* L. Contumelioſus, *à* contumelia. H. *Coſa que aſſi miſuria.* P. Couſa eniurioſa. T. **Läſterig,** *à* **läſteren,** *i. iniurijs afficere.* B. **Laſterich,** *à* **laſteren,** *i. exprobrare.* Gr. *ὑβριστὴς,* ab *ὑβρίζω,* i. contumelia afficio. Heb. מְחֹרָף Mechareph, à חָרַף Charaph, *i. contumelia afficio.* Br. Dirmygus.

10230 *to* **Reproue.** G. Reprouuér. L. Reprobáre. Vid. *to* **Blame,** *and* **Reprehend.**

10231 *to* **Repugne.** G. Repugnér. H. P. *Repugnár.* I. L. Repugnáre *à re, i. contrà,* & pugnáre, *to fight.* Vi. **Reſiſt.**

b **Repugnancie,** *ex* L. Repugnantia. *Vid.* **Contrarietie.**

c **Repugnant.** *Vid.* **Contrarie.**

10232 *to* **Repulſe.** G. Repouſſér. *Vid.* **Repell.**

b *a* **Repulſe.** G. Repouſſemént. I. L. Repulſa, repulſio, & repulſus, *us,* m. *à repellendo.* T. **Verſtoſſung,** *à* **verſtoſſen.** B. **Verſtootinghe,** *à* **verſtooten,** *quod repellere ſignificat.* H. La rechaça. P. *Rechaço; de rechaſar,* à reijcio. Gr. *ἀπωσμὸς,* & *ἄπωσις,* ab *ἀπωθέω,* i. repello, ex *ἀπὸ,* i. à vel ab, & *ὠθέω,* pello, *ἀπόκρουσις,* ab *ἀποκρούειν,* à *κρούειν,* i. repellere, *ἀπόστευξις εως,* ab *ἀποστογχάνω,* i. non aſſequor, *voti compos non fio.* Heb. מִדְכֶּה Midcheh. Br. *Gwrthneby.*

10233 **Reputation.** H. G. *Reputacion.* T. **Reputación.** P. Reputação. I. *Reputatióne.* L. Reputatio, *à reputando,* æſtimatio, *ab æſtimo,* ab æs, & *τιμὴ,* i. pretium, honor, exiſtimatio, *ab exiſtimo.* Honor, óris, i. ex Heb. הָדַר Hadar, *honor.* B. **Acht, achtinghe, acht-ſaemheyd,** *ab* **achten,** i. æſtimare, *ἀπὸ τὸ ἄγειν,* i. agendo, reputando curam agendo, ſeu rationem habendo, *ἐν τιμῇ ἄγειν,* i. in honore habere. T. **Das anſehen,** *i. reſpectus quaſi,* **reputantie,** ex L. Ante, Gr. *ἀξία,* & *ἀξιότης,* ab *ἄξιος,* i. dignus, *εὐφημία,* ab *εὖ,* & *φήμη* i. bona fama: *εὐδοκιμία,* ab *εὖ,* bene, & *δοκέω,* exiſtimo. Br. *Enwdoll* ab *enw,* i. nomen, quaſi *ὀνόματος,* nomine inclytus. *Clodair, à clòd.*

10234 *to* **Requeſt** *or require.* G. Requerír, *ex* L. Requírere, *ex re,* & quærere *compoſitum, quaſi* mulcum *& grauiter quærere,* poſcere ex Gr. *ποθεῖν,* idem, *vndè &* petere *eiuſdem ſignificationis,* niſi ex *πεύθειν,* deducere *mauis, quod* oratione flectere, *ſiue impellere, ad aliquid faciendum deſignat.* rogare, quidam ex Gr. *ἐροτᾶν,* idem. *rectius tamen ab* Hebr. עָתַר gnathar, *i. rogauit.* H. P. Rogár. I. *Pregare, dimandáre, à* G. Prier, demandér. H. P. 2. *Pedir, ex* L. Petere. T. **Begeren,** à *χαίρειν,* i. gaudere, vel *ὀρέγειν,* ex עָרַג gnarag, *i. appetere,* niſi malis *à* בָּחַר bachar, *i. elegit,* **Erſuchen,** *quaſi exquirere.* B. **Seer herteluckten ſonder op houden bidden,** *i. ex* animo aliquid petere. L. Obſecrare, *ex ob & intenſiua,* & ſacro, *i. ſacris conditionibus peto, ſacris verbis vtor, vel à ſacro peto quia citius dat.* Orare *ab os.* Gr. *ἀναζητεῖν, ἐπιζητεῖν,* ex *ἀνὰ,* & *ἐπὶ,* præpoſitionibus, & *ζητεῖν,* quærere, *προσλιπαρεῖν,* ex *πρὸς,* i. ad, & *λιπαρεῖν,* rogare, petere, quod à *λίαν παρεῖναι,* i. valdè inſtare. Br. y *ddeyſyf.* Vid. *plura in to* **Beſeech,** *to* **Praie.**

b ☞ **Requeſt** (Supplicum libelli, Curia requiſitionum) *is a* Court of the ſame nature with the Chancerie, *redreſſing by equitie the wrongs that* poore men doe ſuffer *at their hand, whoſe might they are not able to withſtand either in* Law *or otherwiſe. It tooke beginning, as ſome men thinke*

thinke, by commission from K. H. 8. *before which time the* Masters of Requests *had no* warrant *of ordinarie* Iurisd: *but trauailed* between the Prince and the Petitioners, *by direction from the mouth of the* King. ¶ Guins Preface to his readings. *But see* Court of Requests.

10235 **Requisite.** G. Requis. I. *Requisito.* L. Requisitus, a, um, *quod* requiritur. *Vid.* **Necessaire.**

10236 *to* **Requite.** G. Raquitér, *idem. à* re, *&* **a Quit** T. *pro absoluto & immuni,* à cautus *verbi caueo. Vnde &* cautio *dicitur* **eine quittung** ¶ *Helwig:* Vid. *to* **Recompence.**

10237 *to* **Rere.** B. **Rüren,** *à* T. **Rüren.** Sax. Roſten, ab ὄρνυμι, ὀρσόμην, i. excitare, commouere. Vid. *to* **Raiſe.**

10238 *the* **Rereward** *of an Armie.* G. Arrieregárde. I. *Dietro gardia* H. P. Retaguardia, *q. retro guardia, à Lat:* Retrò, *&* Teut. **Ward,** *i. cuſtodia.* T. **Hinder wacht,** *i. poſterior cuſtodia.* B. **Achter-wachte,** *idem à* **wachen,** i. vigilare, *ſiue* excubias agere. L. Tergum exercitus, poſtrema acies, *atq; adeo* tertia acies * Triarij, *ita autem dicebantur* milites veterani, *ſpectatiſſimæ virtutis ac validiſſimi pectoris, qui* tertio loco *prælium inibant, poſt* profligatos haſtatos, *qui primo loco, &* Principes, *qui ſecundo pugnam capeſſebant. hinc natum prouerb:* * res ad triarios redit, *quo vtimur cum in re aliqua laboratur, eoq; res adducta eſt, vt extremo conatu, ſummiſq; viribus ſit enitendum,* ¶ Alex: ab Alex: *Gen: dier, lib. 5. cap. 15.* ὀπισθοφύλακα, extrema acies, *i. milites qui à tergo agminis ſequantur.* Br. Cetullu.

* Triarij.

* Res *ad* Triarios *redit.*

10239-1 ☞ **Reſceyt** (Receptio) *ſeemeth to bee an* admiſſion of a third perſon, *to pleade his* right *in a* cauſe *formerly commenced, betweene other* two, *See the* new booke of Entries, *verbo* Reſceit. *Vid.* Aide prier. *The* Ciuilians *call this* admiſſionem tertij pro ſuo intereſſe. *Of this you haue one example in the* Termes of Law. *viz.* if a tenent for terme of life, *or tenent for terme of yeares bring an* action, *herein the* reuerſion *commeth in, and prayeth to be receiued to defend the* land, *and to plead with the* demaundant. *Many more you may haue in* Brooke, *tit.* Reſceite, fol. 205. *See* Perkins Dower, 448. Receit *is alſo applied to an* admittance of plee, *though the* controuerſie *bee but betweene* two *only* Brooke eſtoppell. *in many places,*

10239-2 ☞ **Reſceyt of homage,** *is a* relatiue to doing homage. *For as the* Tenent, *who oweth* homage, *doth it at his* admiſſion *to the* land: *ſo the* Lord *receiueth it.* ¶ Kitchin, fol. 148. *See* **Homage.**

10240 ☞ **Reſcous** (Reſcuſſus) *commeth of the french* (Reſcourre, *to Reſcue or recouer.* Se reſcourre du danger, *i. aſſerere ſe ab iniuria,* to affirme or aſſure himſelfe out of danger.) *It ſignifieth in our* common Law *a* reſiſtance againſt a lawfull authoritie: *as for example, if a* Bayliffe *or* other officer vpon a writ doe arreſt a man, *and* an other *(one or more)* by violence doe take him away, *or* procure his eſcape: *this act is called a* Reſcue. Caſſan: *in his booke* de conſuet. Burg: *hath the ſame word coupled with* (reſiſtentia) fol. 294. *whereby it appeareth, that other* Nations *doe vſe this word in the ſame* ſignification *that wee doe, or the very like. It is alſo vſed* for a writ, *which lyeth for this act called in our* Lawyers *Latine* (Breue de Reſcuſſu) *whereof you may ſee both the forme and vſe in* Fitzh: nat: br. fol. 101. *and the* Regiſt: orig: fol. 125. *See the* new booke of Entries, *verbo* Reſcous. *This* Reſcous *in ſome caſes is treaſon, and in ſome felony.* ¶ Crompt: Iuſtice, fol. 54. b.

10241 *to* **Reſcue,** *a* G. Recourir, Reſcourre. I. *Riſcuotere.* H. P. Recobrár, *corrupta videntur, ex* L. Recuperare. T. Entſetzen, *i. ſuppetias ferre & ex periculo liberare.* Vid. *to* **Deliuer, & Recouer.**

10242 ☞ **Reſeiſer** (Reſeiſire) *is a* taking againe of lands into the Kings hands, *whereof a generall liuerie, or* ouſter le main, *was formerly miſſued by any* perſon *or* perſons, *and not according to forme and order of law. Of this ſee* Stawnf: prærog: 26. *where it is handled at large. See* **Reſumption.**

10243 *to* **Reſemble.** G. Reſemblér, *ex re & ſimilis.* H. Semejár. L. Aſſimilare, *ex ad & ſimilis,* effingere, *ex ad & fingo,* præſentare, *à præſens, quod* res *quam præſentet quaſi* præſens *eſſe videatur.* referre. I. *Parangonare.* G. Paragonnér, *q.* paremreddere. Gr. παραμφαίνειν, ex παρὰ, i. iuxta, & ἐμφαίνειν, i. referre, ex ἔν, & φαίνειν, i. apparere. ἀπεικονίζειν, ex ἀπὸ, & εἰκονίζω, idem. hoc fit ab εἰκὼ, ſimilis ſum ὁμοιοῦν, ſeu παρομοιοῦν, cum præpoſ: ex ὅμοιος, i. ſimilis ſum. B. **Vergheliicken,** *à* **gheiick,** *i. ſimilis, vt &* T. **Gleich ſein, vergleichen.** Heb. דִּמְיוֹן dimmaoh, *a* דָּמָה damah, *quod propriè eſt* domare, *& ita* domare aliquid, *vt imaginationi & cogitationi animo noſtro conceptæ ſimile & conforme fiat, veluti per* domituram *reflectis omnibus vs, quæ formæ & imagini conceptæ non correſpondent. Hinc per omnia conuenit.* T. **Ein muſter,** *i. effigies,* ¶ Auen: Br. *y gyffelybiaeth.*

b *a* **Reſemblance.** G. Reſemblance. I. *Sembianza, ſimilitudine.* H. Semejanza. P. *Semelhánza, à* L. Similitudo, inis, *à ſimilis.* T. **Gleichheit,** *à* **gleich,** *i. ſimilis.* B. **Gheliickenisſe,** *a* **geinck,** i. ſimilis. Gr. ὁμοιότης, ab ὅμοιος, i. ſimilis. Hebr. דִּמְיוֹן dimion, *à radice* דָּמָה damah. Br. *cyffelybiaeth.*

10244-1 ☞ **Reſeruation,** *ſignifieth that* rent *or* ſeruice *which the* graunter *in any graunt* tyeth the grauntee *to performe vnto him, or them, or the* Lord *Paramonte.* Perkins reſeruations: *per totum.*

10244-2 *to* **Reſerue.** G. Reſeruér. P. *Reſervár, ex* L. Reſeruáre, *ex* re, *ſeruare, ab* Heb. שָׁמַר ſchamar, *i. ſeruauit, cuſtodiuit,* ſic H. *Conſervár.* I. L. Conſeruáre, *à con, & ſeruare.* T. **Bewahren,** *ex* be, *&* **wahren,** i. curam agere & cuſtodire, ab ὁρᾶν, vel ὠρεῖν, idem. ὥρα, curam ſignificat, & ὥρας, inter alia *cuſtodem, &* inſpectorem, à primi. ὁρᾶν, quod eſt videre, ὁρατὴς, ſpectator, *ſic &* B. **Bewaeren,** *dicitur &* T. **Vorbehalten,** *ab* **vor,** *i. ante, præ, &* **behalten,** i. ſeruare. Gr. διατηλάττειν, ex διὰ, & τυλάττειν, i. ſeruare, cuſtodire, &c. διατηεῖν, ex ſimplici τηεῖν, i. ſeruare. Br. *y amwylgadw,* ab *amwyl,* i. dilectum, & *cadw,* ſeruo. *plura ſi vis.* Vid. *to* **Keepe.**

10245 ☞ **Reſiance** (Reſiantia) *ſeemeth to come of the french* (raſſeoir, i. reſidere) *and ſignifieth* a mans abode *or* continuance *in a place.* ¶ Old nat: br: fol. 85. *whence alſo commeth the participle* (reſiant, *i. continually dwelling* or *abiding in a place.*) ¶ Kitchin fol. 33. *It is all one in truth with* Reſidence, *but that cuſtome of ſpeech tyeth that only to* perſons Eccleſiaſticall.

10246-1 **Reſident** *or abiding.* G. Reſidént. I. H. P. *Reſidente.* L. Reſidens, *a re, & ſedeo.* Vid. **Abide, Tarie, Dwell.**

10246-2 ☞ **Reſidence** (Reſidentia) *commeth of the Latine* (Reſidere) *and is peculiarly vſed both in the* Canon *and* Common Law, *for the* continuance *or* abode *of a* Parſon *or* Vicar vpon his benefice. *The* default *whereof (except the partie be qualified and diſpenſed with) is the loſſe of* ten pounds *for euery moneth,* ¶ An. 28. H. 8. cap. 13.

10247 *the* **Reſidue.** G. Reſidu, *ex* L. Reſiduum. *Vid.* **Relickes.**

10248 **Reſie,** *non procul abeſt a* T. **Ruſtie,** *quod* rubiginem *ſignificat, quale fere ratione ætatis quod corruptum, niſi velis a* L. Rancidus, *a quo &* I. *Rancio.* H. Rancio, Rancioſo. P. *Rancéa.* T. **Garſtig,** ἀγάστρις, i. guloſus, ventri deditus: *vt ſit putris, malè olens, fœtidus.* G. Relant, *a* remouldre, *videtur eſſe* ¶ Nicod: Moyſi, *cui vicinum.* I. *Muffo.* Chancy, *haud errauerimus multum, ſi a* changer *deduxerimus, quod enim corrumpitur* à ſemetipſo deficit. Gr. σαπρὸς Vid. **Reſtie.**

10249 *to* **Reſigne.** B. **Reſigneren.** G. Reſignér. L. Reſignáre, *a re priuat: & ſignare, quod contractus annullationem dum, innuit* pro firmatione eius vſos antiquitus ſignis & inſtrumentis. T. **Auffgeben,** *i. dedere.* Græc. ἀποσφραγίζειν, à σφραγὶς, i. ſignum. *Vid.* **Surrender.**

b *a* **Reſignation,** *or graunt of right.* G. Paſſedroict, *q.* iuris ſui ceſſio, *quod* T. **Abtretung ſeines rechtens.** B. **Ouergeuinghe, Reſigneringhe.** P. *Deſvancelar,* i. cancellatio. L. Poterimus dicere: Abire flaminio, *i. to reſigne his ſacerdotal office. Erat* flaminium officium *Sacerdotum qui* Flamines Romanis, *a* flama mitra, *qua inducbantur. Nullus autem niſi* vxoratus *huius officij & dignitatis erat capax. Mortua vxore* flaminio abibat, *i. he reſigned his ſacerdotal office.* Br. y roi fynudd, *q. ſurſum reddere.*

¶ ☞ **Reſignation** (Reſignatio) *is vſed particularly for the* giuing vp ot a Benefice *into the hands of the* Ordinary, *otherwiſe called of the Canoniſts* (Renunciatio.) *And though it ſignifie all one in nature with the word* (Surrender) *yet it is by vſe more reſtrained to the yeelding vp of a* ſpirituall liuing, *into the hands of the* Ordinarie, *and* Surrender *to the giuing vp of* temporall lands *into the hands of the* Lord. *And a* reſignation *may now be made into the* hands of the King, *as well as of the* Dioceſan, *becauſe he hath* ſupremam authoritatem Eccleſiaſticam, *as the* Pope *had in time paſt.* ¶ Plowd: caſu Grend. fol. 498. a.

10250 *to* **Reſiſt.** G. Reſiſter. H. P. *Reſiſtir.* I. L. Reſiſtere, *ex* re, *i. aduerſus, vel aduerſum,* & ſiſtere. *ſic* obſiſtere, obſtare ex *ab* & ſto, à ἵστημι, idem, refragari, *à re & fragor inuſitat:* aduerſari, reniti, obniti, *i. contra niti.* T. **Wieder ſtehen.** B. **Weeder ſtaen,** i. contra ſtare. Gr. ἀνθίστασθαι, ex ἀντὶ, i. aduerſus, & ἵστασθαι, i. ſtare, ἀντιμάχεσθαι, ex ἀντὶ, i. aduerſus, & μάχεσθαι, pugnare, ἐναντιᾶσθαι, ex ἐναντίος, pro ἀντίος, i. aduerſus, oppoſitus, ab ἀντὶ, i. contra, Heb. עִמֵּר Gimmed, à עָמַר Gnamad, *ſtetit.* נֶלְחָם Nilcham, *a* לָחַם Lacham, *prælitatus eſt, idem* quòd ἀντιμάχεσθαι. Br. y wrthrynny. Vid. *to* **Repugne, to Stand againſt.**

10251 *to* **Reſkew.** Vid. **Reſcue.**

10252 *to* **Reſolue,** G. Reſóudre. H. Reſoluér. I. *Riſóluere, à* L. Reſóluere, *à* re *&* ſoluere. P. *Deſſazer,* quaſi *dicat* defacere. T. **Auffloſen,** *ex* **auf &** loſen, à Gr. λύειν, i. ſoluere. B. **Ontknoopen,** *i. denodare, à* **knoop,** i. nodus. Gr. ἀναλύειν, ex ἀνὰ, & λύειν, i. ſoluere. Heb. שָׁלַם Schalam, *reſtius,* פָּתַח Patac, i. *extendo,* pateo. Br. y ddattod, vel *allyma.*

b **Reſolution,** *full purpoſe, a ſetled intention, deliberation, or determination.* G. H. Reſolution. I. *Reſolutione.* T. **Reſolution, Auflöſung.** L. Reſolútio. Gr. ἀνάλυσις, ab ἀναλύω, i. reſoluo. Br. *Dattódiad, Ellim.* Vide *Etym: ſupra in, to* **Reſolue.**

10253-1 ☞ **Reſort,** *is a word vſed properly in a* writ of Ayle, *or* Couſenage, *as* diſcent *is in a writ of Right.* ¶ Ingham.

10253-2 *to* **Reſort.** G. Reſortir, *à* L. Reſortiri, *vocabulum* forenſe *propriè.* Reſortiri *enim* cauſas, *eſt* iterum judicare, iterum jura petere. Gr. παλινδικεῖν. ¶ Nicod: *Hinc pro* frequentatione *verbo vtimur, & pro* frequenti conuerſatione *in loco aliquo.* Br. y ymweled. Vide **Frequent.**

10254 *to* **Reſound.** G. Reſonnér. I. *Riſonáre.* P. H. Reſonár, *à* L. Reſonáre, *i. ſonum referre, ſiue rurſus ſonare,* ſic aſſonare, conſonare, ſonos aggeminare, ſonituſque reflectere. T. **Widerſchallen,** *ex* **wider,** *i. iterum, &* **ſchallen,** *i. ſonare.* B. **Weder ſchallen.** Gr. ἀντηχεῖν, ex ἀντὶ, & ἠχέω, i. ſono, ἀντιβοᾶσθαι, ex ἀντὶ & φθέγσομαι, i. ſonitum edo. Br. y ailſymo. Vide **Sound.**

10255-1 *to* **Reſpect,** *or to haue reſpect.* G. Reſpecter, auoir reſpéct. I. Reſpicere. H. *Reſpetar.* P. Reſpeitar. I. *Riſpettare, riguardare.* T. **Ehren,** *i. honorare,* **ein auge auff einen haben,** *i. oculum in aliquem habere.* Br. y anrhydden. Vide **Regard.**

b *a* **Reſpect.** G. Reſpéct. I. *Riſpetto.* H. Reſpéto. P. *Reſpeito.* L. Reſpectus, *à verb:* reſpicio. B. **Het aen ſien,** *ex* **aen,** *i. ad, &* **ſien,** *i. ſpecio, video.* **Aen-ſchouw.** T. **Anſehung** *ab* **anſehen,** *i. reſpicere.* Græc. πρόσοψις, à προσβλέπομαι, i. reſpicio, ex πρὸς, i. re, & ὄπτομαι video. Heb: מַרְאֶה mareh, *a* רָאָה raah, *i. vidit.* Br. *Anrhydedd.* Vide **Regard, Conſideration.**

10255-2 ☞ **Reſpectu computi Vice-comitis habendo,** *is a* Writ for the reſpiting of a Shyreeues account *vpon iuſt occaſion, directed to the* Treaſurer *and* Barons of the Exchequer, ¶ Regiſt: orig: f. 139. & 179.

10256 ☞ **Reſpight of homage** (Reſpectus homagii) *is the* forbearing of homage, *which ought firſt of all to be performed by the* Tenent *that holdeth by* homage: *which* reſpight *may be occaſioned vpon diuers good reaſons: but it hath the moſt frequent vſe in ſuch as hold by* Knights ſeruice in capite, *who* becauſe the Prince cannot be at leiſure to take their homage, doe pay into the Exchequer, *at certaine times in the yeere,* ſome ſmall ſumme of money to be reſpighted, *vntill the* Prince *may be at leiſure to take it in perſon.*

10257 *to* **Reſpire.** G. Reſpirér. H. *Reſpirár.* I. L. Reſpirâre, *ex* re *&* ſpirare, *i. ſpiritum ducere, animam ſiue anhelitum reddere.* Halitum recipere, Spiritum reciprocare. ἄνεμον, q. animam recipere. P. *Reſpoleger.* B. **Ademen. Ademen.** Gr. ἀναπνέειν, ex ἀνὰ, & πνέειν, à πνέω, i. flo, ſpiro. Heb: רוּחַ rauac, *i. auram captauit, reſpirauit,* inde αὔρα, aura, *ventus lenis.* Br. y gymmerid ánadl. Vi. *to* **Breath,** *or take* **Breath.**

b *a* **Reſpiration.** G. H. Reſpiratión. I. *Reſpiratione.* H. a. Aguella obra de reſpirar. P. *o Reſpolegar.* L. Reſpirátio, * Spiritus, *à* ſp ro. B. **Verhalinghe des aetemes, ademes.** T. **Athemen, Athemzug,** *quaſi* anhelitus attractio. Gr. ἀναπνοὴ, ab ἀναπνέω, i. reſpiro. Heb: * Spiritus.

Heb: רוח reuac, à רוח rauach, *i. auram captauit, spirauit.* Br. whwthiant. whyth *à literis spirantibus omnino compos:*

10258 *a* **Respite,** *pause, stay, or stoppe,* à respirando, *q. mora quadam & quiete spiritum recipere, quod* T. **Verblasen,** *i. quiescere, anhelitum motu violentum quietum reddere. Latino vtuntur fere &* G. Respít. B. **Respit.** G. 2. Pause, *vt &* T. **Pausiren,** à pausa musica, *quæ & exinde facit.* I. *Prolongamento,* ex Lat: prolongare. *Retiramento,* à *retirare,* i. recedere. *Rilassamento,* à relaxo, *vt &* G. Reláche. H.P. *Espacio,* à L. Spatium, *scilicet* respirandi, ex σπάω, i. traho. G. 3. Interuálle. L. Interuallum, *quod proprie* spatium, *quod est inter palos vallum castrense constituentes & limitantes, à quo* omne spatium *dictum est* Interuallum. Intercapedo, *ab* inter *&* capedo, *vt fit,* quod intercipitur, *cum mora interycitur ad capiendum,* ¶ Festus. Pausa, à παύω, Gr. παῦσις. Mora, à μένω, i. mansio, *v* in *e* mutato, ¶ *Fungor:* ¶ *Bec:* Cessatio, *a* cesso. Gr. ἀναζολὴ, ῆς, ἡ, ab ἀναβάλλειν, i. differre. Br. *Enryd.*

b ☞ **Respite of homage.** Vi. ☞ **Respight of homage.**

10259-1 ☞ **Responsalis,** *is hee that* commeth for another *at the day assigned for his appearance in Court,* ¶ Bract: Fleta *seemeth to make a difference betweene* Atturnatum, Essoniatorem, *and* responsalem, li. 6. ca. 11. §. Officium: *as if* Essoniator *came only* to allege the cause of the parties absence, *be he the* demandant *or* tenent: *and* Responsalis *came for the* Tenent, *not only* to excuse his absence, *but also* to signifie what triall he meant to vndergoe, *viz:* the combat *or* the countrie, li. 6. ca. 11. §. Si autem. *A man in auncient time* could not appoint an Atturney for him, *without* warrant *from the King,* ¶ Fleta eod. ca. 13. in fine. *See* **Atturney.** *This word is vsed in the Canon Law,* Et significat procuratorem, vel eum qui absentem excusat, *cap.* Cùm olim propter. extra. de rescript.

10259-2 ☞ **Responsions** (Responsiones) *seeme to be a word vsed properly and especially by the* Knights of S. Iohn of Ierusalem, *for certaine accounts made to them by such as occupied their lands or flockes,* ¶ An. 32. H. 8. ca. 24.

10260-1 *to* **Rest,** *or be at rest.* B. **Rasten,** à Gr. ῥαστὸν, idem. Gr. ῥαστωνεύειν, à quo B. T. **Rusten.** S. Nowen, à רוח rauach, *i. respirauit, requiem habuit,* רוח reuach, *requies:* vel à רגע ragagn, *i. quiescit,* ¶ Heluig: G. Reposér. I. *Ripossare.* H.P. Repossár. Br. *Yorphwys, quod ex* L. Repónere *deductum videtur,* tanquam causa ad quietem necessaria. *Rectius tamen ab antiquo vocabulo* pausa, *quod ab* Ennio Accio Pucilio, Plauto, Lucretio, *& ab alys passim pro* quiete *obseruari solet, seu potius* à respiratione, *à quo &* pausare, *&* repausare, *derivatum esse constat,* ¶ Lucret. lib. 2. de atomis. L. Quiescere, *q. d. à* quesco, *pro* cesco, *à* שבר sacac, *idem.* Requiescere, Conquiescere, *à* con *&* quiesco, *à* quies, quod ab ἡσυχία, idem. Frui quiete, Carpere quietem, Otiari, *ab* otium. Otium captare, Relaxare, *à* laxo, quod à הלץ chalats, *i. laxatus est.* Gr. ἡσυχάζω, ab ἥσυχος, i. quietus. σχολάζω, à σχολὴ, i. otium. Heb: שקט schakat, *i. quieuit scutatus, sub scuto alicuius securè & quietè vixit. Hinc* scutum, scutatus. Heb: 2. שבת * sabath, *i. quieuit:* vnde σάββατον, sabbathum, *dies requiei.* Heb: 3. רגע ragang, *i. citò se reficere.* 4. נוח noac, *i. placidè quiescere: & affinitate alludit ad* רבח jonac, *i. reliquit, vel posuit sensim,* & נחח nacah, *i. duxit lentè & quietè.* à נוח noac *est* νὺξ, nox, & T. **Nacht,** *nam nocte solent, & debent homines quiescere.*

* Sabath *vnde.*

* Nox *vnde.*

10260-2 *to* **Rest,** *stay, or abide.* Vi. *to* **Abide.**

10260-3 *to* **Rest,** *or be resident, or abide.* G. Restér. H.P. *Restár.* B. **Resteren, Resten.** I. L. Restáre, *à re augente significationem, &* sto, *q. d.* in eodem sto loco. *Sic* Gr. ἑστᾶσθαι, ἐνίστασθαι, id. m. Heb: עמד gnamad, *eiusdem planè significationis.* Vide *to* **Remaine,** *or* **Abide.**

10260-4 *to* **Rest,** *stay, or laie vpon.* G. Appuyér. Vi. *to* **Leane.**

b *the day of* **Rest,** *or the obseruing of the* Saboath. Vi. **Sabbath.**

c **Rest-harrow,** i. remora occæ, *aut* aratri, *quòd* suo ramorum & radicum implexu aratra sæpiùs remoretur *inuitis bubulcis, in medys agrorum sulcis, præter quòd sit* fœniscis & messoribus *spinis suis acutis admodum infesta,* ¶ Matthiol: G. Arreste boeuf, Bugránde, Bugrátte, Bugrinde, *quasi* graue au boeuf. I. *Restabué, Insubres,* i. Lombardi. *Bouiga, Bouigra,* (quasi, *agro, o graue, al boue* vocant.) L. Resta bouis, *seu* Remora arátri, *ob rationem supra dictam.* I. 2. *Aonide.* L. 2. Anonis, *siue* Ononis. Gr. ἄνωνις, siue ὄνωνις, ab ὄνος, i. asinus, *quòd hæc planta sit frequens* impedimentum *asinis arantibus.* T. **Stälkraut.** B. **Stalcruyt,** & **Stalcruyd,** *i. herba stabularia, quod obstet* stabularijs animalibus: *vel potiùs* **Staal-cruyt,** *ex* **staal,** *i. chalybs, &* **cruyt,** *i. herba, quoniam hæc herba lædit* chalybem vomeris, *vel* **stal,** *à* **stallen,** *i. vrinam mittere,* Ang: **to stale,** *as a horse, &* **cruyd,** *i. herba: est enim herba, cuius* radix vrinas prouocat, & renum calculos comminuit, ¶ *Dioscor:* **Pflug-halt,** *à* **pflug,** *Ang:* a plow, & **halt,** *Ang:* hold, *Latine* tenens. **Ochsenbrech,** *ab* **ochsen,** *i. Ang:* oxen, *Lat:* boues, & **brech,** *i. frangens.* **Iwhechel,** *ex* **awe,** *i. ager, &* **hech** *vel* **hecke,** *i. vectis, vacerra,* quasi *agri vacerra.* H.P. Gatilho, Gatinho, *quasi* paruulus catus, *siue* murilegus, *quia per illud arripitur arratrum,* vt mus per catum: *magis à* cratillo, *portæ quo muniri solent.* H. *etiam* Detiene buey, *i. detinens bouem.* Radicis cortex *ex vino potus* vrinam ciet, calculos comminuit, & margines vlcerum erodit. *Radix* si decoquatur in *Posca,* dolorem dentium collutione mitigat. *Decoctum eius si bibatur,* hæmorrhoidas sanare creditur, ¶ *Dioscor:* Vide **Cammocke.**

10260-5 **Restie.** Vi. **Reastie, Mouldie, Rancke, Rotten.**

10261-1 * *a* **Restipulation,** *a waging of Law, a putting in a pledge or gage for the assurance of his answere, vnto an action, &c.* G. Restipulation. H. *Restipulacion.* P. Restipulação, Restipulaçám. I. *Restipulatione.* L. Restipulátio, *a* Restipulari, *quod à* Re *&* stipulor, *i. to require a couenant by the ordinarie termes of Law.*

10261-2 *a* **Restitution,** *or a legall deliuerie.* H.G. Restitutión. I. *Restitutione.* L. Restitútio, *à* restituo, *q. rem iterum præsentem statuo, vel iuxta statutum & iudicis sententiam do, alius re habeat.* G. 2. Redhibition. L. 2. Redhibitio, *quod fit à* redhibeo, *ex* re *&* habeo, *i. interposita, causa melioris soni.* Retribútio, *à* retribuo, *à* re *&* tribuo. Talio, *a* talis, *est similitudo vel iniuriæ vel beneficij reddendi cùm quis patitur taliter vt fecit.* T. **Widergabung,** *à* **widergaben,** *i. iterum dare.* B. **Wederomighevinghe,** Gr. ἀντικατάδεσις, ab ἀντικατίδαμαι, comp: ex ἀντὶ, & ἵεμαι. est autem propriè *actus ipse* restitutionis, *est &* redhibitio *actionis nomen quæ &* actio redhibitoria *vocatur,* Gr. ἀπωθειλετικὴ ἀγωγὴ, quasi adductio auxiliatoria. *Ea verò* actio *contra eum intentatur qui quid vitio corruptum commutauerit, vendiderit, vt cogitur, & restituere pretium, & retrò quod tradiderat accipere. hoc est enim* redhibere. Br. *Drechefndal,* habens cognationem cum *Trentall,* si dicatur *Trendal.*

10261-3 ☞ **Restitution** (Restitútio) *is* a yeelding vp againe of any thing vnlawfully taken from another. *It is vsed in the* Common Law, *most notoriously for* the setting him in possession of lands or tenements, that hath beene vnlawfully disseised of them; *which when it is to be done, and when not, see* ¶ Crompt: Iustice of peace, fol. 144. b. &c. vsque 149.

10261-4 ☞ **Restitutione extracti ab Ecclesia,** *is a Writ* to restore a man to the Church, *which he had recouered for his sanctuarie being suspected of felonie,* ¶ Regist. orig. fol. 69. a.

10261-5 ☞ **Restitutione temporalium,** *is a Writ that lieth in case,* where a man being elected and confirmed Bishop of any Diocesse, *and hath the* Princes royall assent thereunto, *for the recouerie of the* temporalities, *or* Baronie *of the said* Bishopricke *with the* appurtenances. *And it is* directed from the King to the Escheatour of the Countie: *the forme whereof you haue in the* Regist. orig. fol. 294. *and in* ¶ Fitzh. nat. br. fol. 169. *Where you may reade also, that it lieth for those* Abbots *and* Priors *newly elected and confirmed, that were* of the Kings foundation.

10262-1 *to* **Restore.** G. Restituér, Restaurér. H.P. Restituír. I. *Rendere, Restituire.* L. Restitúere, *ex* re *&* statuere. Restauráre, *quod* ¶ Festus *ab* instar *deductum putat, cùm scilicet aliquid ad* pristinam similitudinem *reficitur, cui astipulatur,* ¶ Macrob: lib. 1. Sat. cap 11. Restùs tamen à σωρὸς, quod *palum ligneum* significat, *teste* ¶ Scalig: *contra* Cardan: *exercitat.* 296. deriuari videtur: σωρόω enim est *vallum* seu *palum* depango, *vnde nec immeritò restaurandi* verbum *ab antiquo ævo rusticorum* mutuatum videtur, *quippe qui palis ædificia, septa, aliaque reficere solebant.* Reddere, *ex* re, *i. rursus, &* dare. T. **Widergeben.** B. **Weder gheuen,** *i. rursum dare, reddere.* Gr. ἀναδίδωμι, ἀποδίδωμι, ex simplici δίδωμι, i. dare. Heb: ברק badak, *propriè est restaurare, resarcire.* Heb: 2. חשיב heshib, à שוב shub, *i. reuersus est.* שלם shalam, *i. persoluit, soluit, absoluit.* Br. y drechefndalu, y rheinólu.

10262-2 *to* **Restore** *vnto life.* Vi. *to* **Reuiue.**

10262-3 *to* **Restore** *vnto vigour.* Vi. *to* **Reuiue.**

10262-4 *to* **Restore,** *to make restitution, or giue backe.* Vi. *to* **Render.**

b *a* **Restoring,** *or giuing backe againe.* Vi. **Restitution.**

10263-1 *to* **Restraine.** G. Restraíndre. L. Restringere, coercere, *à* con, *&* arcere. *Est &* G. Engardér, *à* garder, *quod custodire: quia benè* domita *&* coercita imprimis benè custodiuntur. *Vnde &* embridér *vtuntur quod* frenum *vel* freno coercere *significat.* T. **Innenhalten,** *i. intro detinere.* Br. y frwyno, *à fræno,* y attály. Vid. *to* **Bridle,** *to* **Refraine.**

10263-2 **Restrictiue,** *Restringent or binding.* G. Restrictif. I. *Restrittiuo, Ristrittiuo.* H.P. *Restrictiuo.* L. Restringens. *Vid.* **Stiptick, Astringent, Costiue.**

10264 * *to* **Resume.** G. Resumér. H.P. *Resumir.* L. Resúmere, *ex* re, *&* sumere, *quasi* rursus sumere. I. *Ripigliare,* ex re, *&* pigliare, *i. sumere.* T. **Wider nemmen.** B. **Hernemen.** Gr. ἀναλαμβάνω, ex ἀνὰ, & λαμβάνω, i. accipio. *Plura si vis* Vide **Take, & Vppe,** *or* **Take, & To.**

10265-1 ☞ **Resummons** (Resummonitio) *is compounded twice, that is,* of re, sub, *and* moneo: *and signifieth* a second summons and calling of a man to answere an action, *where the first summons is defeated by any occasion, as the death of the partie, or such like.* ¶ Brooke tit. *See* **Resummons,** fol. 214. *See of these* foure sorts, *according to the* foure diuers cases *in the* Table of the Regist. Iudiciall. fol. 1. *See also the* new booke of Entries, *verbo* Reattachement, & Resummons.

10265-2 ☞ **Resumption** (Resumptio) *is particularly vsed for the* taking againe into the Kings hands, *such lands or tenements, as before vpon false suggestion or other error he had deliuered to the* heire, *or graunted by letters* patents *to any man.* ¶ Brooke, *tit.* Repellance, & Resumption, fol. 298. *Thus it is applied,* ¶ An. 31. H. 6. cap. 7. *See* **Reseiser.**

10266 **Resurrection.** G. Resurrección. H. P. *Resurecion.* I. *Resurettione.* L. Resurréctio, *à resurgendo, ex* re, *&* surgere. T. **Aufferstehung,** *ex* **auff,** *i. supra, &* **erstehen,** *i. surgere.* B. **Opstaninghe,** *ab* **opstaen,** *quod resurgere significat ex* **op,** *i. supra, &* **staen,** i. surgere. Gr. ἀνάστασις, ab ἀνίσταμαι, i. exurgo, resurgo. Br. *Adgyfodiad.* Heb. תקומח thekumah, *à* קום kom, *i. surrexit.*

b *a* **Retailer,** *ex* G. Retaillér, *quod* resarcire, *significat, quod* Mangones, *vt merces pluris diuendant facere consueuerunt, magis a* retaillér, *i. resecando, quia* Anglicani periti iuris & statuta *opponunt illum qui* integram vendit & *distrahit* mercimonia cum illo qui per particulas. *Venditionis actum illum dicunt* **Selling in grosse,** *i. venditio totius grossi, i. materiæ haud diuisæ, sed crassæ, hunc* **by retaile.** Vid. **Regratter, Forestaller, Huckster.**

10267 *to* **Retaile** *or Retell, ex* Belg. **Re, & taelen,** *siue* **tellen,** *quod* numerare *significat.* I. *Rinumerare, ex* L. Renumerare, *ex re, & numero, as,* à numerus. H.P. *Tornar à contar.* T. **Widerum zahlen.** B. **Herrellen.** G. Renombrér, à L. Renumero. Græc. ἀναπαριθμεῖν ex ἀνὰ, παρὰ, & ῥιθμεῖν, i. numerare, à ῥίθμος, i. numerus.

10268 *to* **Retaine.** G. Retenír. H. *Retenér.* I. Ritenére. P. *Reter, à* L. Retinére, *quasi dicat retrò tenere,* detinere, *compos: ex de &* tenere. T. **Behalten.** B. **Behouden,** *ex* **be,** *præpositione inseparabili, &* **houden,** *i. tenere,* **onthouden,** idem. Gr. κατέχειν, ex κατὰ, & ἔχειν, i. detinere, retinere, &c. Hebr. חמך thamach, *idem quod* אחז Acaz, *&* חזק cazak. Br. y gádw. à κεύθω, q. celo.

* Retayners *liueries in old time* hats, *and retained for quarrels, and therefore forbidden by diuers statutes.*

b ☞ **Retainer,** *commeth of the french* (Retenir, i. retinere, detinere.) *It signifieth in the common Law,* a seruant not meniall nor familiar, *that is* not continually dwelling in the house of his Lord or Master, *but only vsing or bearing his* name *or* liuery. * *This* liuery *was wont*

* Retainers forbidden.

mont to consist of hats *(otherwise hoods)* badges, *and other* suites *of one* garment *by the yeare.* ¶ An.1.R.2.cap.7. * *These were taken by* great Lords, *many times vpon purpose of maintenance, and quarels: and therefore they haue beene iustly, for the better* freedome *of Law,* forbidden *by many* statutes: *as namely by* An.1.R.2.cap.7. *vpon paine of* imprisonment, *and* grieuous forfeiture to the King: *and againe* An.16. *eiusd:* cap.4. *&* An.20. *eiusd:* cap.1. *&* 2. *and* An.1.H.4.cap.7. *by the which the* Lords *offending herein should make* ransome at the Kings will, *and any* Knight *or* Esquire *hereof duly attainted, should* loose his said Liuerie, and forfeit his fee *for euer: and* any yeoman *wearing the* Liuerie of the King, *or* other Lord, *should be* imprisoned, *and make* ransome at the Kings will, only some few excepted, in the said statute: *which statute is farder confirmed, and explaned,* ¶ An.2.H.4.cap.21. *&* An.7. *eiusd:* cap.14. *&* An.13. *eiusd:* cap.3. *&* An.8.H.6.cap.4. *And yet this offence was so deeply rooted, that* Ed.4. *was driuen to confirme the former* statutes, *and farder to extend the meaning of them, as appeareth by the* statute *made* An.8.Ed.4.cap.2. *adding an especiall paine of* fiue pounds *to euery* man *that giueth such* Liuerie, *and as much to euery one so* retained, *either by* writing, oath, *or* promise, *for euery* moneth. *Yet is not this fault so well looked vnto, but that there is neede of more pregnant* lawes, *for the redresse thereof, or at the least better execution of those that be already made. These be by the* Feudists *called* (affidati) Sic enim dicuntur qui in alicuius *fidem & tutelam* recepti sunt. *Neapol. const. li.* 3. *tit.*7. *And as our Retainers are here forbidden, so are those* (affidati) *in other Countries.*

c *a* **Retaining**, *or keeping back.* G. Retentión, retenúe. I. *Ritenimento.* H. *Obra de retener.* L. Retentio, *à verbo retineo.* T. **Auffhaltung.** B. **Onthoudinghe.** Gr. κατέξις, & κάτοχή, à κάτεχω, i. i. retineo. Br. *Ceidwad.*

10169 *to* **Retch** *out.* B. **Recken, & strecken.** Br. *yestyn,* ab extendo. *Vid.* **Reach, & Stretch.**

10170-1 **Retchles.** Vid. **Rechlesse.**

10170-2 *to* **Retell.** Vid. *to* **Reteile.**

10171 *to* **Retire.** G. Retirér, tirér arriére. I. *Retirársi, tirarsi a dietro.* H. Partirse. P. *Apartarse.* T. **Weichen,** *i. cedere,* **zu ruck weichen,** *retrò cedere, vt &* B. **Achterwaerts trecken.** Grx. ἀναχέομαι, ex ἀπὸ, & ἔχομαι, i. venio, eo. Heb. חלך halach, *recedo, quasi retro cedo.* Br. *y cilio, y ffò, à fugio.*

b **Retired.** G. Retiré. I. *Ritcrato.* Vid. **Priuate.**

10172-1 **Retoricke** *and* **Retorician.** Vid. **Rhetoricke & Rhetorician.**

10172-2 *to* **Retort.** G. Retórdre, retorquér. I. *Ritórcere.* H P. *Retorcer.* L. Retorquére, *ex re, & torqueo, violenta enim est* rei alicuius auersio, *a se in alium inferentem nempe. Vnde* B. **Weder in een drauen,** *i. iterum in aliquem quid conuertere, vel retorquere, cui consonam.* T. **Umbdrehen.** B. **Omdraeyen,** *i. conuertere, a quo,* & G. Renuerséer, *i. in contrarium* vertere. Gr. ἀντιστρέφειν, ex ἀντὶ, i. vicissim, & στρέφειν, i. vertere, torquere. Hebr. חשזיר hischzir, *a* שזר shazar, *retorsit.*

10173-1 *to* **Retract.** G. Retraitér. L. Retractâre, *a re, & tracto, vt sit id* quod antea confessione alicuius dictum, *vt non dictum asserere.* T. **Wiederraffen.** B. **Weder-roopen,** *reuocare id quod dictum.* Vid. *to* **Recant.**

b *a* **Retrait,** *or secret place of retrait.* G. Reduict *ou* retraicte, *a reductus.* L. Retractus, *vbi quis se ab alios solitarium* reducere, *& solus tutusq; latitare. quod cum maxime fiat* hostibus persequentibus & fugientibus *cursu ad locum huiusmodi properantibus.* I. Ricorso. H. P. *Recorso,* a L. Recursus, *a recurrere.* receptus, *a recipio.* Recipientis *enim se, i. cedentes & fugientes,* recipit. T. **Schlupfloch,** *a* schlipfen, *i. per arctam aliquam rimam exitum facere, seu exire, &* loch, *i. foramen. cuiusmodi fere sunt in hunc vsum comparata,* angusta *nimirum, vt hostibus eo melius incognita. Vnde &* B. **Een priuaet oft vertreet plaetse,** priuatus & fidus locus. Græc. ἀναχώρησις, ab ἀνὰ, i. re, & χωρέω, i. recedo. Br. *ffoleu,* à *ffo,* i. fugio, & *lle* locus, *q. ffoadurle.* idem.

c *to sound the* **Retrait.** G. Sonner la retraicte. I. *Sonar la ricolta.* P. *Soar retraimento.* H. Tocár à retirar. T. **Abzug blasen.** B. **aftocht slaen.** L. Canere receptui, *quod huiusmodi* sono recipiebant se in castra milites, *a* pugna vel hostium persecutione. Gr. Σημαίνεσθαι ἀνάκλησιν, sonare receptum vel reuocationem, ab ἀνακαλέω, i. reuoco. Br. *y swnalio.*

10173-2 ☞ **Retrarit,** *is an* exception *against one that formerly commenced an action, and withdrew it, or was* Non-suite *before triall.* Brook, *tit.* Departure in despight, & Retraxit. fol.216. *See also the* new booke of Entries, *verbo* Deperter, *& verbo* Retraxit.

10174-1 *to* **Retribute.** I. *Ritribuire,* à L. Retribuere, *q. contra tribuere & dare quòd datum collatumve.* G. Rendre. I. *Rendere, à reddere.* P.H. Pagar. *Vide to* **Pay,** *cum quoq; coincidat cum* recompensatione. *Vi. to* **Recompence, Restore.**

10174-2 *to* **Retriue,** *or spring againe as Partridges, &c.* à Gal: Retrouuér, *to finde againe.* Ital: Ritrouuâre. L. Redindagare, *a* Re & indagare, *to search or vent out, as a hound or spaniell doth,* ab In & ago.

10175 *a* **Rettle** *or Redtaile bird.* Vi. **Redsterte.**

10176-1 *to* **Returne.** G. Retournér. I. *Ritornâre.* H. Boluér. Vid. *to* **Turne.**

10176-2 ☞ **Returne** (Returna) *commeth of the French* (Retóur, i. reditio, reuersio, recursus.) *And in our Common Law,* hath two particular applications, *as namely the* returne of a writ by Shiriffes and Baylifes, *which is nothing but a* certificat made to the Court, *whereupon the writ directeth him,* of that which he hath done, *touching the seruing of the same writ. And this among the* Ciuilians *is called* Certificatorium. *Of Returnes in this signification, speake the Statutes of* Westm. 2. cap.39. An.13. Ed.1. *and* Tract. contra Vice comites & clericos, *with diuers other, collected by* Rastall, *tit.* Returne of Shiriffes. *So is the* Returne of an office, *Stawnf. prerog. fol.*70. a certificat into the Court, of that which is done by vertue of his office. *See the* Statutes *of dates in Banke,* An.51.H.3. & An.32.H.8.cap.21. *And in this signification* Hilary terme *is said to haue foure* returnes: *viz.* Octabis Hilarij, Quindena Hilarij, crastino Purificationis, Octabis Purificationis: *and* Easter terme *to haue* fiue returnes: *viz.* Quindena paschæ, Tres paschæ, Mense paschæ, Quinque paschæ, & crastino Ascensionis. *And* Trinitie Terme foure returnes, i. Crastino Trinitatis, Octabis Trinitatis, Quindena Trinitatis, Tres Trinitatis. *And* michaelmas terme eight returnes, *sc.* Octabis Michaelis, Quindena Michaelis, Tres Michaelis, Mense Michaelis, Crastino Animarum, Crastino Martini, Octabis Martini, Quindena Martini. *The other application of this word is in case of* Repleuy. *For if a man* distraine cattell for rent, &c. *and afterward iustifie or auow his act, that it bee found lawfull, the cattell before deliuered to him that was distrained vpon securitie, giuen to follow the action,* shall now be returned to him, *that distrained them.* Brooke, *tit.* Returne d'auers & hommes, fol.218. *You shall finde this word often vsed in* Fitzh: Nat: brev. *as appeareth in the word* Returne *in his table: but in all those places it hath the one other obserue these two significations.*

* Returnes of Termes.

b *a* **Returning** *backe, or Returne.* I. Ritorno, Ritornemento. G. *Retour, Retournement.* P. Retornado, *à re & torno,* i. in gyrum mittere. H. *Baelta, quasi voulta,* à volvo u. in b. *more vsitatissimo mutato.* T. **Wieder kunft.** B. **Wede comste,** *a* **wieder,** *i. iterum &* **kommen,** *i. venire.* L. Reditus, *quasi* reitus, à reeo. Gr. ἀναχώρησις, ab ἀναχωρέω, i. reuertor, ἀναχώρησις, ab ἀναχωρέω, ab ἀνὰ & χωρέω, iterum redeo, ἀναίοδος, ex ἀπὸ, & ἀνὰ, & ὁδὸς, via, recessus. Heb. שובת Shuba, *a* שוב Shub, *i. reuertere.* Br. Adwedd, ad-ddyfodiad.

c ☞ **Returno habendo,** *is a writ, which lieth for him that hath auowed a distresse made of cattell, and proued his distresse to be lawfully taken for the returne of the cattell distrained vnto him, which before were expleated by the partie distrained, vpon security giuen to pursue the action.* Termes of Law, *verbo* Repleuin.

d ☞ **Returnum auerionum,** *is writ Iudiciall,* graunted to one impleaded for taking the cattell of another, *and vntill deliuering of them,* Contra vadium & plegios, *and appearing vpon summons is dismissed without day, by reason that the plaintife maketh default, and it lieth for the* returne of the cattell vnto the Defendant, *whereby he was summoned, or which were taken for the securitie of his appearance vpon the summons.* Regist. Iudiciall, fol.1. a.

e ☞ **Returnum irreplegiabile,** *is a writ Iudiciall sent out of the common pleas to the* Shiriffe, for the finall restitution or returne of *cattell to the owner, vniustly taken by another as damage feisant, and so found by the* Iury *before* Iustices of Assise in the *Countie.* For which see the Regist. Iudiciall, fol.27. a. b.

10177 ☞ **Reue,** *alias* Greue (Præfectus) *is made of* Gerefa *the* Saxon *word, for a gouernor:* ¶ Lamb: explic. of Saxon words, *verbo* Præfectus: *and that by reiecting the first syllable, which (he saith) among the* Saxons, *was vsuall. It signifieth in our common Law,* the Baylliffe of a Franchise or Maner, *and especially in the* West parts. *Of this you may see* Kitch: fol 43. *See* **Greue,** *see* **Shyriffe.** *See also* Versteg. *in his* restitution of decayed intelligence, cap.10. *speaking much to the same effect.*

10178-1 **Reuelation.** G. Reuelation. H. Reuelación. P. *Reuelação, Reuelação.* I. *Riuelatione.* L. Riuelátio, *a re priuat: & velo,* i. non operio, *I doe not hide or couer, but reueale it.* Vid. **Apocalyps.**

10178-2 *to* **Reueale.** G. Reuelér. I. *Riuelare.* P. *Reuelar,* à L. Reuelare, *a re priuat: & velo,* i. operio, *that is of* re *a negatiue and* velo, *to vaile or couer, as much to say, not to vaile or couer, but reueale it,* patere facere. Gr. ἀποκαίνειν, ex ἀπὸ, & καίνειν, i. apparere facere, ἀποκαλύπτειν, ex ἀπὸ, & καλύπτω, i. velo, tego. T. **Offenbaren,** *ab* **offen,** *i. apertum, &* **baar,** *i. præsens, paratum. ab* Hebr. ברח Barah, *paruit,* **entdecken.** Dut. **decken.** Hebr. גלח Galah, *reuelatus est volumdo, & affine est,* גלל Galal, *volutauit, voluit.* Vide **Discouer.**

b **Reueiling.** Vid. **Reuelation, & Apocalyps.**

10179 *to* **Reuell** *or riot.* G. Raudér, *q.* rodér, *quod ab* Hebr. est רור Rod, *i. imperauit, vagatus est* rapinæ, *enim est per popinas, vel a* L. Rodendo. *Arrodit nanq; &* consumit bona. P. *Banquetar.* I. Banchettare, *à banquette.* H. *Cozinar,* à culina, in qua viuunt & versantur. T. **Prassen,** *item vt &* B. **Schlampampen.** L. Luxuriari, *à luxuria quod a luxo, i. loco & compagine vultum motum, i. dissolutus ratione viuendi modus.* Tumultuari, *à tumultus quod est timor multus luxuriæ crebro effectus.* L.3. Popinari à popina, à Gr. Πόπανον placentæ genus, à πέσσω, loco *vbi talia cenum exponuntur.* L.4. Bacchari, debacchaer, à Bacchus, à Gr. ἰαχὴ, ab ἰαχέω, clamor. & strepitus Græcarium. Vi. *to* **Swagger.** *&* **Riot.** Gr. ἀτάω. Br. *y twrwhol.no,* à *twrwhol,* q. Angl. Trouble, *y ddiotta,* à *diod,* i. potus.

b-c *a* **Reueiller,** *or Reuster.* Vide **Riotter, Swaggerer, Glutton.**

B 2 ☞ **Reuels** *seemeth to be deriued from the French word* (Reueiller, i. excitari, vel expergefieri, *to awaken, or be raised from sleepe*) *It signifieth with vs* sports of dauncing, masking, comedies, tragedies, *and such like vsed in the* Kings house, the houses of Court, or of other great personages. *The reason whereof is, because they are most vsed by night, when otherwise men commonly sleepe and be at rest. In the* Kings house *there is an* Officer *called the* Master of the Reuels, *who hath the ordering and disposing of these Pastimes in the Court.* Vide **Maske, Mumming.**

10180 **Reuenue,** *or Rent.* G. Reuenú: intráde, f. ab I. *Intrata, Entrato,* idem *ab* intrare, vt *Angl:* Commings in, Reuenues, profits. L. Prouentus, *ex alia re quòd nascatur & prouentiat.* Reditus, *q. à redeundo, quod quotannis redeat.* Vndè & Ger. **Einkommen.** B. **Incomst.** Angl. Incommes. H. P. *Renda,* renta. I. Rendita. Gr. πρόσοδος, à πρὸς, & ὁδὸς, via, *idem quod* prouentus. Heb. תבוחה Tebuah, à בוא Boh, *venit,* incedit. Br. *Ardruth.*

10181 *to* **Reuenge.** Reuengér, vengér. P. *Vingár.* H. Vengár. I. *Vendicare.* L. Vindicáre, *a vindico quod formatur,* à quasi vim dico, *quia* vindicta iniuriæ iliatæ punitio est, *teste* Perot: *nisi in malam accipiatur partem, tum enim a* vi est, agente contra ius *eo qui agit.* Vleisci *licet quidam constituant differentiam inter* vindicare & vleisci, *vt* illud *sit* vindicare nimirum, iniuria ne fiat, hoc, pœna seu persecutio illatæ iam & consummatæ, *quòd quidem ab* vlcere, *& Perot:* à vulnere deductum *mavult, vt sit* vleisci, *q. de* accepto vulnere vindictam sumere. T. **Rechen,** B. **Wreken,** *a* ריב * Ragab, *i. malus fuit, incommodauit.* * Raca, *vndè.*

Vndè

Vndè & dira illa vox Racha, Matth.5. v.22. Gr. Τιμωρεῖν, à τιμωρὸς, quod contractum ex τιμήσεως, punitor, vltor, ἐκδικεῖν, ab ἐκ & δίκη, i. ius, ſupplicium, pœna, *q.ius ſiue ſupplicium ab aliquo exigere*, νεμεσάω, à νέμεσις, à νέμω, diſtribuo, *quod cuiq; vt meretur diſtribuat*. Heb. נקם Nakam, *compuni videtur a*: נק Nakaph, *ecciditi*, קום Kom, *ſurrexit*, Br. y deialu.

b *a* **Reuenge,** *or Vengeance.* G. Vengeánce. H.P. Vengánça. I. *Vendetta*, à L. Vindicta, *haud in feliciter aſſeri poterit illam ita appellatam* à vindicta, virgula illa, *qua coram prætore ſerui ter caput percuſſi, a poteſtate dominorum liberabantur, vt enim hic ſerui deſinebant eſſe in poteſtate domini, ſic* vindicta illa noſtra quos percutit, *ſi fuerit* legitima, legum omnium patrocinio ac tutela ſpoliat, *miſi a vi maluerit, cum* ¶ Beem: *cum* vindictæ executio vt plurimum vi fiat *magis & impetu, quam ratione*. L.a. Vltio, *ab vlciſcor quod* vltima *peccatum ſequatur, & vindicat factum, cum vindicta, ideo* Mars *dicitur* vltor *non* vindex ¶ *Corn: Fronto*. L.3. Nemeſis, à Gr. Νέμεσις ἀπὸ τῆς διανεμήσεως, à diſtributione, *quæ fit vnicuique*; *ſecundum* Pompon: Let: *Pauſan: vocat* Noctis & Oceani filiam, vltricem ſcelerum, honores & præmia dignis rependentem. T. **Raach.** B. **Wraecke, wrekinghe.** Gr. Τιμωρία, à τιμωρέω ἐκδίκησις. Heb. נקמה Nekamah. Br. *Dial*, q. δίλον, manifeſtum.

10282 *to* **Reuerberate.** G. Reuerberér: refrappér, repercuter. I. *Riuerberare, Ribattere.* H.P. Reuerberár. L. Reuerberáre, *ex* re & verbero, *quod tamen aliquando ad* reflexionem præcipuè refertur radiorum ſolarium *vel ſimilis naturæ, vt &* repercutere. L.3. Referire, *are & ferio, ſumpta à* ferijs *metaphorâ cum hoſtia feriebatur*. T. **Wiederſchlagen.** B. **Weederſlaen,** *a* **wieder,** *i. iterum, &* **ſchlagen,** i. percutere. Gr. ἀναπαίειν, & ἀνθυπαίειν, ex ἀνὰ & ἀντὶ, i. viciſſim & contrà, & παίειν, percutere, ἀντιτύπτειν, ex ἀντὶ, & τύπτειν, i. verberare. Br. *y ailbwyo*, propriè, *y aibdiwlo*.

10283 *to* **Reuerence,** *or doe Reuerence vnto.* H P. Reuerentiár. G. Reuerer. I. *Riuerire, a* L. Reuereri, *ex* re *intenſ.* & vereor, *i. cum* honore aliquo metuo. *Quem enim* reuereмur *ex parte* timemus, *& exinde* q. fugimus *Vnde ſimplex* vereor *(i. valdè reor* ¶ Beem:) *rectè deduci poterit ex* Heb. ירא Iare, *i. timuit, veritus eſt*. Venerari, quidam quaſi veniam orare: *magis a* vereor, *quod eſt* ſtudio *quodam* ſingulari timore mixto adoro. Gr. αἰδεῖσθαι, ab αἰδὼς, reuerentia *quod ab* à priu: & ἰδεῖν, i. non videndo, *quod verecundus pudor cogat oculos auertere, vnde qui impudentius* maiores ſolent intueri κυνῶπαι, appellantur; *tranſlatione* à canibus, *qui apertis oculis herum ſuum mandacem aſſidue intuentur*, truſta expectantes, ἄζειν, quòd à χάζειν, i. recedere, *nam quem reuereмur, ei via cedimus*. T. **Ehrerbieten,** *i. honorem deferre. & ſimpliciter* **ehren,** *ab* **ehr:** ab ἔρως, i. amor, *hic enim* honorem *maximè* commendat *& vltrò prouocat, &* **ehren,** ab ἐρᾶν, i. amare. *Nemo enim rectè* colit & obſeruit eum, quem minus diligit, *¶ Helwig*: B. **In eeren ende reuerencie houden,** *in honore & reuerentia habere*. B.a. **Eeren, eer-bieden.** *Hebr.* כבד Chibbed, indè κυδάω, veneror, חדר Hadar, *idem*; vndè αἰδήρη, ſplendor, αἰδήρης, clarus. Br. *y addoli, y addoli*, propriè adorare, *y barchy*, ab ἄρχος, i. primarius, *y anrhydeddy*, & *rhydedd*, ab Hebr. חדר Heder, *i. honor*. Vi. *to* **Honor, Worſhip,** *to* **Adore.**

10284 **Reuerend.** G. Reuerénd. I. *Riuerendo*. H.P. Venerando. L. Reuerendus. T. **Ehrwürdig.** B. **Op-ſichtigh, eerweerdich,** *venerationè & honore* dignus. Gr. Σεβάσμιος, γερέσιος, à γεραίρω, i. colo, veneror, γέραος, ætate & ſenili virtute venerabilis, πολυὶς παρὰ τὸ πείθειν τὸν νόον, quòd virtus in viro *laudata cogit exteros ad obſeruandum, & aliorum animis ſuadet dignitatem ſuam*, de his Vi. *Ciceron:* Heb. נכבד Nechbad, *à* כבד Chibbed, *i. venerari*. Br. *Arddercharwg, add ateddig tarcharot, anrhydeddig*.

10285 *to* **Reuerſe,** *à* T. **Reuerſi,** *in* foro *quo vtuntur &* iudicijs. *Et illic eſt* inſtrumentum, teſtans datorem inſtrumenti nihil in præiudicium cui datur facturum. *A* reuertendo *nomen, vt quia virtute eius cui datum ſi dans contractui vel promiſſioni non ſteterit, reuerti ad ius ſuum ratione contractus ſuſpenſum poſſit*. T. **Sich reuerſiren.** Vide, *to* **Diſanull.**

10286 ☞ **Reuerſion** (Reuerſio) *ſignifieth in the common Law*, a poſſibilitie reſerued to a man ſelfe and his heires, *to haue againe lands or tenements made ouer conditionally to others, vpon the defect or failing of ſuch condition.* * The difference betweene a *Remainder* and a *Reuerſion* is, that a *Remainder* is generall, *and may be to any man but to him that granteth or conueyeth the land*, &c. *for terme of life onely or otherwiſe*. A Reuerſion is to himſelfe, *from whom the conueyance of the land* &c. *proceeded*, and commonly perpetuall, *as to his heires alſo*. ¶ Litlet: fol. 112. in fine. *See* ¶ Coke, lib.2. *Sir* Hugh Cholmleis *Caſe*, fol. 51. a. *And yet a* Reuerſion, *is ſometime* confounded with a Remainder. *Coke* lib.2. Tookers caſe, *fol.67*. b. Plowd: caſu Hille. fol 170. b. *What this word* Reuerſion *in a deed doth carie See* Litlet. lib.2.cap.12.

* *Difference betweene* Reuerſion *and* Remainder.

10287 *to* **Reuert,** *ex* Lat: Reuerti. *Vid.* **Returne.**

10288 *to* **Reuiew,** *recognoſce or reuiſe.* G. Reueoir. H.P. *Reueer. I. riuedére, à* L. Reuidere, *ex* re *part intenſ: & videre*, recognoſcere, *iterum cognoſcere*, recẽſere, *ex* re & cenſeo, *cenſuram adhibeo*. T. **Vberſehen.** B. **Ouerſien,** *iterum videre, iterum cogitare.* Gr. Ἐξετάζειν, ab ἐξ, i. ex, & ἑτάζω, i. examino, ſcrutor. Br. *y ailweled, y rilygu*, quaſi *o'wgy*, i. inſpicere.

10289 *to* **Reuile,** *a Lat:* Vilis *effirmatum videtur*, quaſi vilem reputare, *atq; vt concalcandum reycere*. Br. *y ddyrmygu*. Vi. **Raile,** *item* **Reproch.**

10290 **Reuiling.** Vid. **Railing.**

10291 *to* **Reuiue,** *or giue life.* G. Viuifiér. H.P. *Viuificár*. I.L. Viuificáre, *quaſi viuum facere*, animatum *vel* animam reddere, quaſi ἄνεμον ἐμπνεῖν, ſpiritum inſpirare, *viuidum, vegetum, viuacem efficere*. T. **Lebendig machen.** B. **Leuendigh maken,** viuum facere. Gr. ζωποιεῖν, ex ζάω, i. viuo, & ποιέω, i. facio. Heb. החיה Hecheieh, *a* חיה Caiah, *vixit*. Br. Ribywháu, à Gr. ἀναβιόω, i. rurſum viuo.

10292 *to* **Reuiue,** neutr: *or to be reuiued*. H. Rebiuír, boluír à biuír. P. *Tornar à viuer. I. Prender' vita*. G. Reuíure, à L. Reuiuiſcere, redire in lucem, tenebris exui in vitam, auidum Charontem fallere. T. **Lebendig werden.** B. **Leuendigh worden,** i. viuus fieri. Gr. ἀναζῆν, ex ἀνὰ, i. iterum, & ζῆν, i. viuere. Br. *y ammwyfo*, quaſi ab ἀναβιόω, i. rurſum vivo.

10293 ☞ **Reuiuing,** *is a word metaphorically applied* to rents and actions: *and ſignifieth* a renewing of them, after they be extinguiſhed: *no leſſe then if a* man, *or other liuing creature ſhould be dead, and reſtored to life. See diuers examples in* Brooke, *tit.* Reuiuings of rents, actions, &c. fol. 223.

10294 **Reume.** G. Rhéume, rume. I. *Reuma*. L. Rhéuma. Gr. ῥεῦμα, à ῥέω, i. fluo. T. **Ein fluß,** à **flieſſen,** *i. fluere, cum in* nares defluat dicitur κόρυζα, παρὰ τὸ κορύσσειν ὑγθῆναι, quod doleat caput & vertex, *cum in* fauces, βρογχος, παρὰ τὸ βρέχειν φάρυγξα, quod irrigat guttur, vt tonſillæ intumeſcant, cum in gurgilionem, σταφυλὴν, & χίων, à ſimilitudine & craſſitie *columnarum & vuarum*, i. fat grapes, and *pillars pendant. ſi in pectus & pulmones naſcitur* peripneumonia *aut* aſtema, *ſi in fauces & aſperas arterias*, raucedo. *propriè autem* catarrhus *dicitur cum in* os, palatum, fauces delabitur. B. **Snotteringhe, Sinckinge,** *à* **ſincken,** *quod paulatim deſcendere ſignificat*, v. **Catarre.** Reume, *vndè.*

10295 ☞ **Reuocation** (Reuocatio) *is the* calling backe of a thing graunted. *Of theſe you haue diuers in the* Regiſt: orig. *as* Reuocationem breuis de audiendo & terminando, *fol.* 124. Reuocationem præſentationis, *fol.*304. 305. Reuocationem protectionis, *fol.*23. Reuocationem ſpecialium Iuſticiariorum quia, *&c. fol.* 205.

10296 *to* **Reuoke,** *or call backe.* G. Reuoquér. H.P. *Reuocár*. I. *Riuocare*, à L. Reuocáre, *q. d.* retro vocare, *& dicta antè pronon dictis & factis habere*. T. **Wieder rufen.** B. **Weder roopen,** *revocare, retractare*, à re, i. iterum & tracto, *q. à tractum quod à trahо*. Palinodiam canere. Gr. Παλινῳδεῖν, à πάλιν, i. rurſum, & ᾠδεῖν canere, *a cuſtome taken from doting fidlers, that ſing againe a thing vnperfectly*, not done well. Gr. ἀναπαλεῖν, ex ἀνὰ, i. re, retrò, & καλεῖν, i. vocare. *Vndè* Br. *y nalw, y nolaw*.

10297 **Reuoking,** *or reuocation.* G. Reuocatión, rappel, q. reappellatio. I. *Riuocatione*. H.P. Obra de reuocar. L. Reuocatio, retractatio. Gr. ἀνάκλησις.

10298 *to* **Reuolt.** G. Reuoltér. I. *Riuoltárſi*. H. Reboltár, *à reuoluendo. Eſt enim* actio qua quis ex vno loco in alium violento voluitur modo, *& illum quem antè tenebat, derelinquit*, quod ad ius ipſum *referri haud difficulter poterit*, quando nimirum iure vno *ſeu* iuriſdictione vna relicta aliam huic apprehendimus contrariam, *quod in* rebellionibus *fieri videmus*, & ſeditionibus. Vi. *to* **Rebell.**

10299 **Reuolting.** Vi. **Rebellion.**

10300 *a* **Reuolter,** *a* G. Reuoltéur, *quod ad* partes contrarias deſciſcere *ſignificat, cum autem hoc vix ſine armis fiat & bello dicitur* B. **Rebel.** G.2. Rebelle. Vid. **Rebell.** L.2. Apóſtata. Gr. ἀποστάτης, ab ἀπὸ & στάω, one that cannot ſtand to his ground, or ſtandard ſouldier, ἀπὸ τῆς στάσεως ἀποχωρῶν, fugiens à ſtatione. T. **Abtrünniger,** *ab* **abtrennen,** *quod* partem toto legitimè conglutinatam auferre *& ſeparare eſt*, **meyneydiger,** i. iuramenti fragus. Gr. ἀλωβάσης, q. d. habenarum excuſſor, ab ἀπὸ & ἡνία, habena. Heb. מרד Mored, *a* מרד Marad. Br. *gwrthryn*. Vid. **Rebell.**

10301 *to* **Reuolue,** *ex Lat:* Reuoluere, *to turne or tumble often, and metaphorically to toſſe and tumble by often thinking on in the minde.*

10302 *a* **Reward,** *originem videtur trahere* ab antiquo *Teutonico*, **Ward,** *i. compenſo, præmium aut* mercedem ſoluo, *vel ex* **Vbarre,** *quod* bellum *ſignificat, vt ſit propre illud* præmium, *quod in milites ſtrenuè qui ſeſe geſſerint in bello & acie*, conferri ſolet, *quod in cæteris quoq; linguis vſu fieri videmus*. G. *Enim quoque eſt* * Guerdón, *quod pauci differt à* guerre, *i. bellum, vt ſit* præmium belli. Br. *Gwobr*. I. Guiderdóne. H. *Galardon*. P *Galardão*. T. **Belohnung,** *a* **be & lohnen,** *i. mercedem pro labore præſtito dare, vnde &* **lehn,** *i. feudum, profluxiſſe videtur, vt quòd propriè* pro exhauſto in bellis labore fido conferatur. B. **Beloninghe, loninghe, bergheldinghe.** Græ. ἀγώνισμα, ab ἄγων, i. certamen, *quaſi* certaminis præmium: *cum tamen &* honoris cauſa dici poterit, γάρας, μισθὸς παρὰ τὸ ὠθεῖν τὸ μίσος, i. odium, odium *enim* tediumq; laboris *ſpes lucri & præmium depellit*. Heb. שבר Sacar; *idem quod* שחד Shocad, *quod alludit ad* שחת Shacath, *corrumpi, nam munera ſunt plerumq; corrupteлæ, & excæcant oculos videntium, corrumpunt iudicium*. L. * Præmium, *quod aly à* premo *volunt, cum* præmio *alios* premamus, *rectè quidem quoad ſenſum & rem ipſam, cum* libertatem vendat præmium qui accipit, *minus tamen rectè quoad etymolog: cum alterum diphthongo, ſimplici alterum gaudeat vocali, aly quaſi* præmo, *quod alys ematur præmio qui afficitur: aly* præmium, *q.* præ *alys meum. aly q.* præ munium, *i. pro officio datum*, ¶ Carbol: *in quibus tamen liberum vnicuiq; nos relinquimus iudicium. Nobis magis placet dicere* præmium *dictum q.* præmium. præmium *enim* militare maximè, *datur illi qui* fide & virtute alijs præeminet, *in hoc præeminet alys. Quod omnium hiſtoricorum facile probare poterit fides & iuris feudalis interpretes*. Flandris *Veter*, **Reward,** & **Routward,** *erat* prouinciæ gubernator, *qui pro* mercede dignitatem illam acceperat & mercedem ſubditis diſtribuebat. *Dicitur ex* **Rou,** *i. requies* Germanis, *&* **Ward,** *cuſtos*, i. a Iuſtice of Peace. Vi. **Recompence, Remunerate.**

* Præmium, *vndè.*

b *to* **Reward.** L. Præmiari, munere penſare, mercede donare, præmio & mercede afficere, remunerare. Gr. γαραίρειν. G. guerdonnér, remunerér. I. *Guiderdonare*. H. Galardonar, remunerar. P. *Galardoar*. Br. Wabru. Vid. *Etym: in* **Reward.** Vi. *plura etiam in voce, to* **Recompence,** *to* **Remunerate.**

c ☞ **Rewardum.** *See* **Regard.**

10303 ☞ **Reweye,** *An.* 43. Eliz. cap.10.

10304 **Rewiſh,** *vehement in copulation, ſpokẽ of the Pigeon.* B. **Reeuwſch** L. Coitu acer. *Dicitur de* columbo admodum ſalace. Br. *Laſckeidd*, à ſalax vel laxus.

10304-2 **Rewme.** Vid. **Reume.**

10305 *a* **Reyne,** *or drayne for the auoiding of ſuperfluous moyſture*, accedit quam proximè T. **Rinne,** *i. canalis aquam deducens, à* **rinnen,** è ῥέω, i. fluo; B. **Reunne, ſchleiſſ.** B. **Luys,** *vulgo* ſluſa. G. Eſcluſe, *omnia à* T. **Schlieſſen,** *i, claudere*. Non enim tantum canales *hi* emittunt aquam: à quo & emiſſarium: *ſed* includunt & excludunt. *Hinc & in* lege ſalica ſluſa *pro* claſura *ponitur, & dicitur* L. Obex aquarius. Catarracta, καταῤῥάκτης, & omiſſo r. cataracta, καταράκτης, à ruptione, ῥάσσω, ἀράσσω, i. rumpo, ſangradera, *metaph:* à ſanguinis miſſione. Vi. *to* **Draine** *waters, in* **Draine.**

* Guerdón, *vndè.*

b *a* **Reener,**

b *a* **Reyner.** Vi. **Rainer.**

10306-1 **Rhetorike.** G. Rhetorique. I. H. P. *Retorica.* L. Rhetórica. Gr. ῥητορικὴ, à ῥέω, i. dico affatim, *ac si dicas*, affluenter loquor. *Est autem, secundùm* Philosophum, *vis & facultas percipiendi inuenien-diue quid in quaque re sit perſuaſibile.* Commentator Aphthonij *dicit eſſe* artificialem facultatem probabilis orationis in re politica, cuius finis ſit aptè & eleganter dicere. *Quo* Iſocrates *non malè ſenſit, qui* Rhetoris *dicebat eſſe officium*, ex paruis magna, ex magnis parua efficere. Br. *Calſyddyd coethdraethiad*, à *calſyddyd*, i. ars, & *coethdraethiad*, i. elegantèr dicendi facultas.

b *a* **Rhetorician.** G. Rhetoricién. I. H. P. *Retórico*, à L. Rhétor, à Gr. ῥήτωρ, quod à ῥέειν, i. dicere. *Eſt itaque* rhetor *non qui præcepta* Rhetoricæ *tradit in Scholis, ſed cuius oratio artificioſè compoſita, copioſè, & in modum flumnis fluit.* B. **Reder, Redenaer**, à ῥήτωρ, ¶ Myl. 40. T. **Redner.** Br. Coethdraethwr.

10306-2 *a* **Rheume.** Vi. **Reume.**

*Rhinoceros *vndè.*

10307-1 * **Rhinoceros,** *or* Horne-noſe, *a monſtrous beaſt in the* Indies *as bigge as a* Bull, *hauing a horne on his noſe, (whereof he taketh his name) and that horne groweth vpward toward his forehead. He is skinned ouer as it were with* Skallop ſhelles: *he is of the making of an* Elephant, *but a great enemie vnto him.* I. H. P. Rhinoceronte, Rinóceronte. G. L. Rhinoceros. Gr. ῥινόκερως. Fert ſuum nomen à ῥὶν, ῥινὸς, i. naſus, & κέρας, i. cornu, *quòd vnum in naſe cornu habet: vndè* T. **Ein horn**, *i. vnum cornu, ergo* Monóceros, *ſed non idem, aiunt* Strabo, Plinius, Artimidor: *&c. Pugnat multùm cum* Elephante. *Sine magna irritatione non iraſcatur, at iratus,* ferociſſimus: *& minora animalia, niſi excitatus ira contemnit.* H. 2. Abáda, *idem.* Rhinóceros *etiam eſt nomen* vaſis magni, *fortè ob magnitudinem inſtar dolij.*

10307-2 * *a* **Rhombe.** Vi. **Roumbe.**

10308-1 *a* **Riall,** *or* 10. *ſhillings.* B. T. G. H. P. Reál. I. *Reále*, à Regis figura & Regijs armis *monetæ huic impreſſis.*

10308-2 *a Spaniſh* **Riall,** *or* vj. d. Vi. *a* **Reall,** *or Spaniſh* vj. d. *ſub voce* **Reall.**

10309-1 *a* **Riband,** *q. Re-binde.* G. Rubén. Vi. **Fillet.**

b **Ribauderie.** Vi. **Bauderie,** & **Ribaulderie.**

10309-2 **Ribaulderie.** G. Ribaulderíe, Ribaudíſe. I. *Ribalderia*, à G. Ribáuld, *quibus* Ribaldus *vulgariter eſt* impudicus rabula. L. Obſcœnitas, *quod ſecundum* Varron: *à ſcena dictum, quòd ibi omnia turpia fierent & dicerentur: vel ſecundum* Pompeium, *ab* Oſiris, *quibus* ſpurcarum libidinum *frequens fuit vſus*, quod eſſent ἀισχιστοποιοὶ. Hinc & verba impudentia *dicuntur* obſcœna, *interpoſita dictioni* litera b *per Euphon:* G. Impudicité. I. *Maluagità.* H. Torpeza, *à turpis.* Fealdád. P. *Fealdáde*, à Fœtiditas, *i. ſtinke, ill ſauour.* T. **Unfläterey,** *ab* **vnflat,** *i. ſtercus.* B. **Wülicheit,** *à vilis.* Gr. ἀισχος, quod per ſyneteſin factum eſt ex ἀἴσχος, deducto ex α priuat. & ἴσχω, i. habeo, *vt ſit quaſi* quod nemo habere velit. * ἀσώλγεια, ſic dict: ab *vrbe quadam* Selge, *cuius incolæ omnes improbi & petulantes*, cum α intenſiua, ¶ *Vlpian: in Demoſt:* Heb: טמאה * tumah, à טמא tama, *i. contaminatus eſt. Hinc* tamino, contamino. Br. *diffeithdra.*

* ἀσώλγεια *vndè.*

* Tamino & Contamino *vndè.*

10310 *a* **Ribbe.** Sax: ꝥib. T. B. **Ribb,** ab Heb: רחב rahabh, *i roboraui, quia* coſtæ *latera corroborant.* G. * Coſte. I. *Coſta.* H. Coſtilla, Coſtado. P. *Coſtella.* L. Coſta, *quod à* עצה caſté, *i. ſpina dorſi, ſunt enim* coſtæ *oſſa illa ſpinæ cohærentia, inteſtinaque amplexu ſuo coercentia.* Coſtæ, *inquit* ¶ Iſid: *q. coniunctæ axes: in ipſis enim fœmora mouentur: vel dictæ* coſtæ, *quòd ab ipſis interiora cuſtodiantur.* Gr. πλευρὰ. Heb: צלע tſelang. Br. *aſſen.*

* Coſta *vndè.*

b **Ribbe-woort,** i. herba neruoſa, *quoniam vt plurimum ſingula eius folia quinque neruos habent,* ¶ Gerard: *vndè Lat:* Quinqueneruia *dicitur*, & Gr. πενταπέυρος, à πέντε, i. quinque, & πευρὰ, i. neruus. G. Lanceóle. I. L. Lanceola, *quòd lancearum ſanet ictus.* T. **Spitzer-kraut,** *i. herba mucronaria.* **Spitzwegerich,** *i. plantago acuta*, à forma & effectu. **Klein wegrich.** B. **Cleyn wechbree.** *i. plantago minor.* Eſt enim ſpecies plantaginis, *vndè quæ de facultatibus generis, eadem ſunt referenda huc ad ſpeciem hanc,* ¶ Gerard: *Vocatur etiam Anglicè* **Ribwort Plantaine.**

10311 **Rice.** T. **Reiß.** B. **Rijs.** G. Ris. H. *Arrós.* P. Arróz. I. *Riſo*, à L. *vulgari* riſum, *quod fortaſſis à* riſus: *eò quòd huiuſmodi frumentum decoctum paláto arridet, vires reficit, & animum exhilarat.* L. Oryzo. Gr. ὄρυζα, ab Heb: עריסה gariſah, *idem*, à ערס garis, *i. denudauit, eò quòd facilè poteſt nudari, hoc eſt, decorticari,* ¶ Auen:

*Roague.

10312 **Rich** *or wealthie.* Sax: ꝥice. B. **Rijc.** T. **Reich.** G. Riche. I. *Ricco.* H. P. Rico, *ab Heb:* recuſh, *idem*, à ערץ garag, ὀρέγειν, i. appetere. *Sunt enim* diuites *æris inprimis auidi atque inexplebiles.* Vel à רוע * roag, *ſeu* רע rog, *i. malus*, vndè Anglicum **Roague.** *Nam &* vitijs hominum *maximè inſeruiunt diuitiæ, & vitioſos reddunt, animique corruptos, prout vetus illud verbum eſt:* Omnis diues aut iniquus eſt, aut iniqui heres. *Vel denique conuerſum ex* יחיר jahir, *i. arrogans fuit, ſuperbus & elatus: ita ſcilicet eſt, vt vulgo aiunt:* **guts macher muts.** L. Diues, *haud malè à* diuo: diues *enim qui eſt, quaſi* diuinus, *nullo indigere videtur, quin ipſum* colunt *homines atque ſuſpiciunt. Omnis enim res,* virtus, fama, decus, diuina humanaque, pulcris diuitijs parent, *quas qui conſtruxerit, ille* Clarus erit, fortis, iuſtus, ſapiens, etiam Rex, *ait* ¶ Horat: *Sed & ad* Ditem, i. Plutonem, *diuitiarum* Etymon *referri poteſt. Ex* terra *enim oriuntur illæ, & in eam reuertuntur.* Locuples, *quaſi* locorum, *ſeu vt quidam*, loculorum plenus. Opulentus, *ab* Ope, *Saturni vxore, diuitiarum Dea; vel ab* ope & lentus. *Nullus enim* lentior *ad ferendam opem periclitantibus, quàm ij qui poſſident, vel magis poſſidentur à* רע rog. *Experientia edoctus* Auctor teſtis. Græ. * πλέσιος, à πλεῖτος, dict. q. πολύετος, vel πολλοῦετος, ὅτι ἐκ πολλῶν ἐτῶν εἰς σωμηγμένος, longo enim tempore, *& vix tandem colligi videntur diuitiæ; aut quòd in multos annos colligantur. Hinc* Deus infernalis Πλάτων dicitur, & Cereris *frumenti deæ filiam* Proſerpinam *per ſex integros menſes apud ſe retinere à* Poëtis *fingitur; eò quòd* ſemen in terram ſparſum, *toto hyberno tempore latitat, tantùm radices agens; & quòd ex terræ viſceribus diuitiæ eruantur omnes, ſecundùm illud,* Effodiuntur opes irritamenta malorum. Heb: רבש recuſh, à רבש racaſh, *i. collegit opes.* Alludit ad רגש ragaſh, *i. conuenit cum impetu & & tumultu:* nam facultates ſeu opes congeruntur cum magno dolore & tumultu. עשיר gnaſhir, à עשיר gnaſhar, *i. ditatus eſt*; idem ferè quod עשר gnaſar, *i. decimauit:* nam ditari eſt decem partibus præ alijs locupletatum eſſe. Br. *Goludog, Cyfoethog.*

* πλέσιος, Plutus.

b *to waxe* **Rich.** T. **Reich werden.** B. **Rijc woerden.** I. *Arrichirſe.* H. Enriquecér. P. *Enriquecer.* G. Deuenir riche. *Etymon* diuitis *huic ſi applicueris, quid aliud futurum eritue* ditiſcere, *quàm* deuenir vn רע Rog? *quam ſeſe mancipare* Plutoni interorum Deo? πλουτεύειν enim Græcis eſt. Br. *y cyfoethogi.*

10313-1 **Ricke.** Vi. **Reeke.**

10313-2 **Ricke,** Ricinus, *an hearbe.* I. *Ricino.* L. Ricinus. Vi. **Palma Chriſti,** *in* **Palma.**

10314-1 *to* **Ridde,** *fortè à* Sax: B. Friſ: Sycamb: ꝥeoden. Br. *hinc* Rhyddháy. T. **Retſen, Erretſen.** G. Deſempeſtrér, *quaſi* des pieds tirér, *i. de pedibus trahere*, ſcil: impedimentum. I. *Eſpedire.* H. Eſpedír. L. Expedíre, *quaſi* ex pedicis ire *& redimere.* L. 2. Liberare, *i. liberum reddere. Dicitur &* H. 2. Deſemboluér, *à de priuat: &* emboluér, *quod eſt* inuoluere. *Notat igitur* contrarium actum inuolutioni: *vt &* H. 3. Deſenhetrar, *à de priuat: &* enhetrar, *i inuoluere.* P. Deſembaraçár, *à de priuat: &* embaraçár, *i. impedio.* T. **Auf-wickeln,** *ab* **aus,** *i. ex, &* **wickeln,** *i. inuoluere.* Heb: חלץ chalats, *i. laxauit, extraxit ex angustiâ in ampliorem locum.* Br. y ymwáred. Vi. *to* **Deliuer,** & *to* **Redeeme.**

10314-2 *to* **Ridde** *or diſpatch quickly.* Vi. **Haſte.**

10315 *a* **Riddle.** B. **Raedſel.** Sax: ꝥatſel. T. **Ratzel,** *à* **raten,** *i. præmeditari, ſiue conſultare*, quòd ita intricata ſit, & in omni parte ambigua quæſtio, *vt præmeditatam requirat reſponſionem.* Vide **Enigma.**

* Rheda *vndè.*

10316 *to* **Ride.** Sax: ꝥiꝺen. B. **Ryden.** T. **Reuten,** à ῥύειν, quod eſt *ſeruare, tueri.* Equitare *enim maximè* homines *reddit idoneos ad feliciùs & conſtantiùs reipub. periclitanti ſuppetias ferendas, hiſtoria omnium temporum & populorum omnium more atteſtantibus. Vide apud* Xenoph: Cyri *commendatur* equitatus. *Vndè &* **Reuter** *à* Mich: Nean: *deducitur à* ῥυτὴρ, i. ſeruator, liberator: *quia* equitum *in bellis potiſſimum præſidium:* vel à Chald: רדא reda, * *quod* iter facere, proficiſci, *ſiue aliquo verſus pergere ſignificat: vnde* rheda, *currus.* G. Cheuauchér, *à cheual*, i. equus. I. *Caualcáre.* H. Caualgár. P. *Caualgar*, à *cauallo*, i. caballus, *equus.* L. Equitare, *ab equo*, q. eques *vel* equo ire. B. **Ryden te peerde,** *ad differentiam equitandi modum alium* currum quem faciunt, *curru vehi dicunt* B. **Ryden te waghen.** Gr. ἱππεύω, ab ἵππος, i. equus, *ſic dict:* à velocitate, ab ἵπταϑαι, i. volare, accelerare. Heb: סס ſas, *vndè & fortè deriuari poterit* Saxen, *vel* Saſſen, *vt quia* Saxones *bellum gerentes, vel cum hoſte dimicantes*, equitatu *vſi fuerint.* רכב rachab. Br. *y farchogeth.*

10317 *the* **Ridge,** *à* B. **Rugge:** T. **Ruck,** *quod* dorſum *ſiue* tectum *cuiuſcunque rei ſignificat*, à Gr. ῥέζω, i. tego. Vi. **Roofe.**

b *the* **Ridge** *bone of the backe*, à **ridge,** *quod* ſulcum *ſignificat. Huius Etym: vide in* **Ridge.** *Vel à* B. **Ruggebeen,** *i. dorſi os.* **Ruggraet.** T. **Rückgrat.** G. Eſchine. I. *Schiena*, à L. Spina, *q eſpine*, ¶ Nicod: *vel magis à* Germ: **ſchine,** *quod* exiguæ lautudinis baculum, *ferrum maximè*, in rei alicuius fulcimentum factum *ſignificat, quæ omnia* ſpinæ dorſi *conuenire nemo eſt qui ignoret. Hinc &* Crus *Germ: eſt* **ſchinbein,** *à quo &* H. Eſpinazo. P. *Eſpinha.* Heb: עצה gnatſeh, à עצה gnatſa, *i. obfirmauit, corroborauit.* Br. Glainketyn. Vi. **Back bone.**

c *the* **Ridge** *or toppe of a hill.* T. **Spitz des berges,** *i. ſummitas & acumen montis. Reſpectu enim* pedis montis *pars ſuprema acuminata eſt.* Br. Penbrim. Vi. **Toppe.**

d *a* **Ridge,** *or land betweene two furrowes.* T. **Das bubelin zwiſchen zweyen furchen in einem acker.** B. **De verue van aerde tuſchen twee voozen.** I. *La terra che reſta tra duoi ſolchi.* G. Seillón. *Cum* L. Scamnum *dicatur pars hæc terræ aggeſtæ à* ſimilitudine, *cenſemus* Seillón *ex* Sedile *corruptum.* H. Tierra que queda entre dos ſolcos. P. *a terra que fica entre dous reyons.* L. Porca, *in agro terra elata eſt inter duos ſulcos*, a land raiſed vp betweene two furrowes. *Hinc namque &* Regeſtum *dicitur.* Porca, *à* porrigendo, *vt inquit* ¶ Varr. lib. 1. c. 19. de re ruſtic. *quòd ea ſeges porrigat frumentum.* Porcæ, *inquit* ¶ Feſtus, *appellantur* rari ſulci, *qui ducuntur aquæ deriuandæ gratia*, ita dictæ, *quòd* porceant, *i. prohibeant aquam frumento nocere.* Græ. αὐλαξ, & Doricè ὤλαξ, à ἕωλαξ, i. gleba, *per aphæreſin: eſt enim terra gleboſa, & & inter duos ſulcos eminens.* Heb: תלם telem, * *i. tumulus ſeu porca agri*, thalamus in agro, area, *quæ eſt præparata & ſtrata quemadmodum* thalamus lecti. Hinc θάλαμος, thalamus. Br. *Gwys.*

* Thalamus *vndè.*

e *a* **Ridge.** G. Rayón. P. *Rego.* Vi. **Furrow.**

10318 ☞ **Ridings,** *be the names of the* parts or diuiſions of Yorkeſhire, *being* three in number, *viz:* Weſt-riding, Eaſt-riding, Northriding, ¶ Camd: Brit: *This word is mentioned in the Statute,* Ann. 22. H. 8. ca. 5. & 23. H. 8. ca. 18. *And* Weſt. part. 2. ſymb. *tit.* Inditements, *ſaith, that in* Inditements *within that Countie it is requiſite that the* Towne *and the* Riding *be expreſſed*, ſect. 70. Q.

10319-1 **Rie.** Vi. **Rye** *corne.*

10319-2 ☞ **Rie,** *is a* Saxon *word, ſignifying as much as* Regnum *in Latine*, ¶ Camd: Brit:

10320-1 ☞ **Riens paſſe par le fait,** *is a forme of an exception taken in ſome caſes to an action. See* ¶ Brooke, *tit.* Eſtaunger al fait, *or* Record.

10320-2 ☞ **Riens dans le gard,** *was a chalenge to a* Iurie *or* Enqueſt *within* London: *for that* foure ſufficient men *of lawfull bood to the yearely value of* 40. ſhillings, *aboue all charges, within the ſame Citie, and dwelling and hauing within the ſame Ward, were not impanelled therein. But it is abrogated by the Statute,* ¶ An. 7 H. 7. ca. 4.

10321 ☞ **Rier Countie** (Retrocomitatus) *ſeemeth to come of the French* Arriere, i. poſterior, *and in the ſtatute,* ¶ Ap. 2. Edw. 3. cap 5. *is oppoſite to the open Countie. And by compariſon of that ſtatute with* ¶ Weſtm. 2. cap. 38. *it appeareth to be ſome* publike place, *which the* Shyreeue *appointeth for the receit of the* Kings money *after the end of his Countie.* Fleta *ſaith, that it is* dies craſtinus poſt comitatum, ¶ li. 2. ca. 67. §. Quia Iuſticiarij.

10322 **Riffe-raffe,** *phraſ: Belg:* **Rifken rafken,** *qua* confuſionem indiſcretam *ſignificant*, à Germ: **raffen,** *quod auide & ſine diſcrimine rapere & ſumere eſt.* Br. Sothach, Hwllach, à Græ. φαῦλος, i. nequam. Vi. **Confuſed.**

10323 *to* **Rifle.** G. Riflér. B. **Rüffelen,** *i. rapere.* Vi. **Ranſacke.**

b *a* **Rifle** *or chap*, à B. **rijfel,** *i. ſcalptura terendo facta.* Vi. **Chap.**

c *a* **Rifling,**

c a **Rifling**, *or kinde of game, where he that in casting doth throw most on the dice, takes vp all that is laid downe*, fortè deriuari poterit à *Germ.* **Raffelen**, *quo* lusus genus tale *significatur*, vbi tesseræ & cubi in arcam ad hoc preparata proijciuntur & qui plus punctorum iacerit id quod depositum lucretur. *Dicitur autem* raffelen, *à* sono *quam tali proiecti edunt.* T. **Die meiste augen.** B. **Meest-ooghen spel, meest oogen**, *i. plus oculorum*, puncta *enim* calculis incisa *oculi* Germanis *dicuntur.* G. Plus de points. I. *Piu ponti.* H. Mas puntas. L. Ludus, *quo qui* pluta tactu numerat puncta appositam argenti summam aufert, *dicitur* phitobolinda: *à* Græc. Πλειτοβολίνδα, deduct. à πλεῖτα, i. plurima, & βολίνδα, format: à βάλλω, i. iacio, est & πλειτοβόλος, eadem ratione, qui taxillis ludens plurima puncta *sortitur aut* facit, & πλειτοβολεῖν ludere taxillis.

10324 *a* **Rigge**, *or impudent wanton girle*, à ridendo nimium, *or of riding, as such vse.*

10325. **Right.** *Sax:* Riht. T. **Recht.** B. **Recht**, *à* rectus. *Est enim* norma recta, *secundum quam qui viuit* iustus & rectus *est*, *vel a* rego, rexi, rectum. *Est enim* ius *solum quod* imperat, *imperia quod* congregat, *congregata*, conseruat, *atteflante* ¶ Iustinian: *imperia proœm Inflit:* G. Droict, *a directus quod per se directum reliquas quomodo viuendum, dirigat. Vnde &* H. Derecho. I. *Dritto.* L. Dereito. Gr. ὀρθὸς, vndè ὀρθόω, rectifico, εὐθὺς, cui opponitur, πλάγιος, tortus obliquus, ab εὖ, i. benè rectè, & τίθημι, pono. Hebr. ישר Iashar, *idem ferè quod* כשר Cashar, *i. congruit, &* אשר * Asher, *beatus est*, Deut. 33. Br. *Iawn.* Vi. **Just.**

* Asher, *i. beatus*, blessed.

b ☞ **Right** (Rectum) *See* **Recto.**

c ☞ **Right in the Court.** An. 6. Rich. 2. Stat. 1. ca. 12. *See* **Rectus in Curia.**

d **Right** *or iust.* T. S.B. **Recht, gerecht**, *à* L. Rectus. Br. *eyfiawn.* Vi. **Just.**

e **Right** *against, or opposite.* T. **Recht gegen vber.** B. **Teghen ouer, recht ouerdwars.** G. Vis, à vis, *quasi visus ad visum*, all oppositè, an contraire. I. *all' incontro, all' opposito, di rimpetto, q. ad* pectus. H. Frontéro, *frons ad frontem* entrente, vt P. *Defronte.* L. Contrà aduersum. *Ex aduerso, e regione aduersus, in aspectu:* in conspectu. Br. *in awrwyneb yn*, ab *gwrawn*, i. rectè & *yn enbyn*, ex aduerso.

f **Righteous.** Vi. **Just, Godly, pious.**

g **Righteousnesse**, *a rectus.* Vide **Iustice, Godlinesse, Pietie.**

10326 * **Rigoils**, *a musicall instrument.* G. Regáles. T. **Regal**, *forte a* rege, *quod olim Reges & principes tantum hoc instrumenti genere vsi fuerint magis corruptum, ex* regailliardir, *i. gaudere*, fine proprio *omnium musicalium instrumentorum.* I. Manicordio. Vid. **Clericord.**

10327 **Rigour.** G. Riguéur. I. *Rigore.* P. Riguridade. H. *Rigór.* L. Rigor à ῥίγος, idem. T. **Strengigkeit.** B. **Strenghtheit**, i. strenuus, à σκληρὸς, i. asper, durus. *Vid.* **Seueritie.**

b **Rigorous.** G. Rigoréux. I. H. P. *Rigoroso.* L. Rigorosus, *q. rigidus.* Vid. **Rigour, Seuere.**

10328-1 **Rime**, *or a falling mist.* Goth: **Rym.** B. **Rym.** *Sax:* Ryp. T. **Reiff**, *a* ריח Rauah, *i. madidus seu humidus fuit, vel* רעף Ragaph, *i. stillauit, rorauit.* G. Gele blanche, *album gelu*, albescit *nam̃* terra pruina decidente. I. *Brina*, *brinata.* H. Llouisna, *dimmitius: à* lluuia, *i. pluuia quasi parua pluuia*, yelo que quema, *i. gelu*, quod adunt terram P. *Geada*, *à gelu.* L. Pruina, *quasi* perurina, *quòd* arbores & flores vrat. Gr. Πάχνη, idem quod πάγετὸς, à πήγνυμι, vel πάγνυμι, i. figo, denso, congelo. *Est autem* prúina vapor humidus, debilis, solis calore ad infimam vsque aëris regionem elatus, *in qua noctu frigiditate congelatur, & descendens herbis adheret.* L. 2. Substillum, *à sub & stilla.* Br. Rhiain.

10328-2 **Rime**, *or meeter.* B.S. **Rym.** T. **Reim.** G. Ryme, Rythme. I.H. *Rima, Troòa, Rithmo.* L. *Vulgo* rima, à ῥῆμα, i. verbum, *vt quia* verbum *terminando correspondeat*, ¶ Couarr. L. Rhythmus à Gr. ῥυθμὸς, ab ἀρῶ, i. numerus, ex ἄρω, i. apto. *Nihil enim aliud sunt* rhythmi, quam versus ad numerum coaptati. *Non alia sunt* Hæbr: carmina *et docet scientissimus* Ioseph: Scaliger *in notis ad* Euseb: *quamuis &* Hieronymus *ibid: aliter sentiat, & credatur* Vatablus *modum pedes q. compositionis*, Hebraici *carminis inuenisse*, ¶ Thuanus. Br. *Cywydd cywiddawd. Dyrr.* Vid. *a* **Verse, Meeter.**

10329-1 **Rimple**, *crimple, Crumple.* Vid. **Wrinckle.**

10329-2 *to* **Rince.** Vid. *to* **Rinse.**

10330 *a* **Rinde**, *or barke.* T. **Rinde.** *Sax:* Rind, à Gr. ῥεῖν, i. fluere, *quod* cortex arborem circumfluat. *Cum autem* rotundè, **rinde** *derivari potest*, à rundt, *i. rotundum*, à forma *autem.* Vi. **Barke.**

10331-1 *to* **Ring.** B. **Ringhen**, *à* T. **Ringen**, *quod &* luctari *significat*, & extorquere, & ut ille campanas qui compellit, luctetur & laboret, & ita sonum impulsu continuo vi quasi quadam extorqueat ex campana. Br. *y gan uchelych, y genu*, i. pulsare, & *clych*, campanæ. G. Sonnér la cloche. I. *Suonare la campana.* H. Sonar las campanas. L. Sonare *siue* pulsare campanas. Vid. *to* **Sound.**

10331-2 *a* **Ring.** Goth: Sax: T. **Ring, rinck.** B. **Ringh, rinck**, *quod videtur esse* transpositum, γυρὸν, i. curuum, rotundum: γῦρος, gyrus, circulus, vndè γυροῦν, γυρόειν, i. incuruare, in gyrum colligere, *vel a* ringen Teutonico, *i. luctari.* Cum enim antiquitus & hodierno *quoq;* iure ab Alemanis recepto, *nemo nisi ex equestri ordine natus, ad ludos admittatur equestres nisi* in numerum equestrem qui recipiebatur, annuli honore insigniebatur, *fieri poterit exinde, nimirum, à* **ringen**, *ortum esse vocabulum* **ringe.** G. Anneáu. I. *Anello.* H. Anillo. P. *Anel*, *à* L. Annulus, *ab annus*, vt qui non secus vt annus *in se revoluitur*, ab ἀμ, vel ἀμφὶ, i. circum, *subintellige* voluitur, *Solebant veteres* maiores circulos, *annos*, minores, *annulos vel anulos* nominare, *vt refert.* ¶ Macrob. lib. Saturn: cap. 14. *parivatione* annum *dictum videmus.* Heb. שנה Sanah, *à mutatione siue revolutione, radix enim est* שנה Sanah, *i. mutauit, iterauit.* Sic Gr. Ἔννος, seu ἔνος, & ἐνιαυτὸς, ἀπὸ τὸ ἐν ἑαυτῷ ἰέναι, i. quod in se redeat more circuli siue annuli. Gr. 2. Δακτύλιος, à δάκτυλος, i. digitus, *quod in digito* gestari soleat. Heb. טבעת Tabagnath, *immergendo, quia* digitus in eo immergitur, à טבע Tabang, *immersus est.* Br. Mydrwy.

b **Ringdoue.** Vid. **Doue.**

c *audeare* **Ring**, L. Inauris. H. Carcillo *vox barbara.* Vi. **Wiace-Lets.**

d *a* **Ringing**, *or gingling rattle or clapper.* B **Ratele** *à sono* **cleppe** & **clappe.** T. **Clapper**, *a* **clappen**, *verbo formato ab* incondito sono *quem strepitantes edunt, Sic &* G. Cercerelle, crecerelle. Vi. **Rattle.**

e *the beazil or collet of a* **Ring**, *corruptum videtur ex* L. Pala, à πύελος, ab אוכל Abal, *i. porta, ianua, angustiæ. Est enim pars* lapidem quæ continet, *sic* n. T **Kast am ring**, *i. arca annula, &* B. **Ringe casse**, I. *Cassa del anello.* G. Chatón, *a* חותם Chotam, *à* חתם Chatam, *i. signare, sigillare, claudere.* Gr. Σφραγὶς, i. sigillum, *vnde:* **Seale**, item, σφραγιδοθυλάκιον, i. sigilli theca, annulus sigillaris vel signatorius. H. *Cabeça del anillo*, annuli caput. Vi. *the* **Collet.**

f *a* **Ring** *of a dore, or Hammer wherewith men knocke at the dore.* H. Anillo de la puérta, Aldâua, *quasi ab* Al, *i. ad, & dare.* L. Cornix, à frequentia *sonus & pulsus, vt enim* cornix garrula *admodum, ita vt* ob eam, à Pallade sapientiæ Dea reiecta fuisse dicatur, *sic &* malleolus hic januæ appensus, *a singulis introire conantibus motus semper* crocitare *& garrire* videtur. Hinc & Gr. Κέρξ, i. coruus, κορώνη cornix. Br. *Dolen.* Vi. *sub voce*, **Hammer.**

g *a* **King**-*leader.* B. **Rinc leyder.** T. **Rinck leiter**, *à* **King**, *i. annulus, &* **leiter**, *i. ductor, director.* Est autem officium militare. *Cum enim* milites explicatum ordinem *quem profisciscentes habebant, in* locum stationis *deducti venientes* in globum *contrahunt omnes* hunc officiarium *in medio* constituunt, *& ita* circumtusi, *quasi annulum seu coronam conficiunt.* Hinc ille in medio *ita constitutus*, **King-leader**, *appellatur. Generaliter refertur nomen ad* omnem ductorem & rei actionisue auctorem, *vnde &* L. Præfultor, *à præ & salio.* Vid. **Captaine.**

h * *a* **Ringtaile**, *a kinde of Puttock or Kite, hauing whitish feathers about his taile, as it were a ring.* G. Blanche-queuë, *i. alba cauda*, white taile. L. Pygargus. Gr. Πύγαρσος, à πυγὴ, cauda, & ἄρσος, candidus, πύγαρσος, proprie est is, *qui albas nates habet vnde apud* comicum pro *effeminato ponitur.* Vi. **Busard.**

i *a* **Ring**-*worme.* B. **Ryngh worm**, *à* **ring**, *i. annulus, circulus, &* **worm**, *i. vermis, sic dicta* impetigo, *per translationem, quod* orbiculatim, *siue* annulatim, *i. in modum annuli serpat.* Nunquam enim nisi forma circuli *apparere solet, vnde &* Serpedo. T. **Flechte**, *à* **flechten**, *i. concinnulare.* G. Feu volage, *volans ignis.* Galle, *à gallus* ¶ Nicod: *quasi* Gratelle. I. *Volatica.* H. Empeine, *ab impetu vt &* Italice *relatum* Serampión. L. Impetigo, *quod* vicina petat, ☞ Couarr: lichen, à Gr. λειχὼ, à λείχω, i. lambeo, *eo quod quodammodo mentum circumlambeat, vnde* mentagra. *Lut: dicitur*, à mentum, *the chinne.* Br. *Derwreimiau, gwrimin.* Vid. **Shingles, Tetter.**

k **Ring** *finger.* B. **Rync vinghet**, *a* **rync**, *i. annulus, &* **vinghet**, *i. digitus.* Est enim digitus in quo annulus, *vt plurimum & frequentissimè gestari solet.* Diximus frequentissime. *Non enim alios ab ornamento hoc, excludimus digitos, sed illud reliquis concedimus quoque, non tamen omnibus indifferenter. Vetus enim est de hoc* versiculus singulis digitis annulum, *ratione tamen personarum tribuens. Sic autem est*, Miles mercator, stultus, nuptus, amator. *Primo digito* pollici *nimirum, adscribitur* Militi, *seu* Doctori *innuens*, Militum & Doctorum, *tantum esse aureo annulo pollicem ornare*, mercatorum *a pollice secundum*, stultorum *tertium*, nuptorum *vel* studiosorum *quartum*, amatorum *vltimum.* T. **Gold finger**, *i. auri dignus.* L. Annularis, *item* medicus digitus, *quod ob* venam, *ab hoc digito ad cor extensam auro insignitus ceu* medicus, *quidam cor valde confortet & corroboret, vel quod* veteriores, *medici eo medicamenta miscerent.* G. Doigt de l' anneau. I. *Il dito del anello.* H. El Dedo de coraçón, el dedo del annillo. P. *Dedo anular.* L. 2. Annularis digitus. Gr: Παράμεσα, à παρὰ, & μεσὸς, quod medium *proximè sequatur.*

l ☞ **Ringhead.** An. 43. Elizab: cap. 10.

10332-1 * **Rinoceros.** Vid. **Rhinoceros.**

10332-2 *to* **Rinse** *or wash.* G. Rinsér, *ab* **Reinigen.** Teut. *vel* B. **Reyns**, *mundare, purgare, mundus, purgatus.* Br. y lani à glán, *i. mundum, q. mundum facere*, vel à Gr. Πλύνω, idem. *Vid.* **Cleane**, *and to* **Cleanse.**

B **Rinsing**, *ex* B. **Reininghe**, *i. mundatio, purgatio.* T. **Reinigung**, *vnde* G. Rinsément, *vel vt magis agnoscatur*, à Germ: *esse* Reinsement. *Vid:* **Cleanse.**

10333 *to* **Riot**, *or play the Rioter.* Vi. *to* **Reuell.**

b ☞ **Riot** (Riottum) *commeth of the French* (Riotér, i. rixari.) *It signifieth in our common Law*, the forcible doing of an vnlawfull act, *by three or more persons assembled together for that purpose.* Westm: part. 2. Symb. *tit.* Inditements, Sect: 65. P. *The differences and agreements betweene a* Riot, *a* Rout, *and vnlawfull* assembly, *see in* Lamb. Eirenar. lib. 2. cap. 5. &c. *See the Statute*, 1. M. 1. cap. 12. & Kitch: fol. 19. *who giueth these examples of* Riots: *the breach of inclosures, or bankes, or conduicts, parkes, pounds, houses, barnes, the burnings of stackes of corne.* Lamb. vbi supra, *vseth these examples: to beate a man, to enter vpon a possession forcibly. See* **Route**, *and* vnlawfull assembly. *See also* Crompt: Iustice of Peace, *diuers cases of* Riots, &c. fol. 53. *See* **Trthings.**

c **Riot**, *a* G. Riotér, *i. rixari, secundum istud* Ouidij in Arte: *Nec tua* nocturnâ *frangetur* ianua *rixâ.* G. Toute excessiue dilfelicitón, & superfluitè en viandes, en habits, ou en autres choses. I. *Eccesiua spesa nel' viuere, ó nel vestire, sfrenata lussuria, prodiga sontosità.* H. Qualquiera superfluidád viciosa. P. *Superfluidade de viciosos.* B. **Ouer-daed**, *ab* **ouer**, *i. supra quam satis, vel decet, &* **daed**, *i. factum, actum.* T. **Vberflüssigkeyt**, *ab* **vber**, *i. super, vel* **vber**, *adi: &* **flüssigkeyt**, *i. fluitas, fluctus, a* L. Superfluitas, Luxuria, *à* luxo, *quod significat* vulsum & loco motum, *quia* luxuriosus, *à* rectâ viuendi viâ *sit exclusus & electus*, ¶ Nonius, *mens & ingenium* luxuriosis *dimotæ sunt de loco naturali*, luxantur, παρὰ τὸ λύειν, i. soluere, *vnde luxo, vt à* veho *fit* vexo, *luxuriant animi rebus plerunq; secundis*, ¶ Ouid: *At domus interior regali splendida luxu*, ¶ Virgil: G. ἀσωσία, ab à στρεπτικὸν, & σωσία, à σώζω, i. seruo. Heb. סרח Serach. Br. *Meddlych*, q. mens luxurians humoribus maceretur; *vel Meddwl*, i. mens, & *gwych*, compositum, *i. liberalis; vtrumq; concinnum.* Vid. **Reuell, Deboshe, Prodigall.**

d *a* **Riotour.** Vid. **Reueller.**

e **Riotousnesse**, *or luxurie.* Vi. **Luxury**

10334-1 **Ripe.**

10334-1 **Ripe.** *Sax:* Ripunʒa. B. **Rip.** T. **Reif,** *vel à* Germ: **reifen,** *i. auellere, vellere.* Maturitate *nam*q; *sua* fruges auelli volunt, *vel ab Heb:* רבח rauah, *quod multiplicari, augeri, crescere est : nihil enim aliud est* maturatio *quàm* perfectio & concoctio succi in fructibus à calore naturali, *vt fructus similes efficere possint, test.* ¶ Arist. 2. gener. & 3. meteor. *quippe cum* maturitaté *multiplicationem siue speciei conseruationem præcedere necessum sit: sicque virum aut* puellam maturam *dicimus, cum* generationi *iam apta est.* G. Meur. I. *Maturo.* H. Maduro. P. *Madouro,* à L. Maturus, *q. d. tempestiuus, a* manè, *cui præest* dea Matuta, *ab Heb:* מטר matar, *i. maturè pluit,* quòd fruges maturæ defluant, *vel quod* pluuia, *quæ statо tempore decidit,* fructus ac fruges matures cere feliciter, *& ita* defluere *facit: vel* maturus *a* mando, *q.* mandurus, *a* mando, *quòd* maturitate fruges comestioni [illegible] ddantur aptæ. G. *quoq;* Parcru, *i. percretum, a* cresco. Gr. ὥραιος, ex ὥρα, i. anni tempestas, *quæ fruges maturas facit.* Heb: אביב * abib, *i. puber, pubertas. Dicitur & de germinibus, & spicis puberescentibus.* Hinc in sacrâ paginâ אביב abib *mensis iste dicitur in quo seges terræ* Canaan *protrudit spicas.* Br. aeddfed.

* Abib mensis *vndè.*

10334-2 *hastie or rash* **Ripe.** B. **Vroech rijp,** *i. maturè maturum, ante maturitatis tempus maturum.* T. **Fruezeitig,** *à* frue, *i. summo manè, &* zeitig, *i. maturus, à* zeit, *i. tempus.* Tempus *enim &* mora *maturum facit. Est igitur* **fruezeitig** *quod* ante tempus maturitatis *maturum.* L. Præcox, *à* præcoquo, *quod ante tempus* concoctionis, *quod* maturitatis *est, coctum est.* Præcoquus, *item* Præmaturus, Præcius, *q.* Præcitus. I. *Che e maturo innanzi tempore.* G. Meur auant la saison. H. *Cosa temprana o madura antes que las otras cosas.* P. Cousa temporãa. Gr. πρόωρος, ex πρὸ, i. antè, & ὥρα, i. tempus. Dicitur & λαγεῖος, idem quod λαγῶος, i. lepus, *vt quid ceu* lepus *citius currat & velocius ad maturitatem.*

10335 ☞ **Ripiers** (Riparij) *be those that vse to bring fish from the sea coast to the inner parts of the Land,* ¶ Camd: Brit: *It is a word made of the Latine* Ripa, *the banke or shoare.* Vi. **Rippier.**

10336 *to* **Rippe** *that is sowed.* Goth: **Rippen,** *q.* **reippen,** *ex* **re** *part: priuat: apud* Goth: *&* **rippen,** ex Gr. ῥάπτω, i. suo, *vt sit consonum* L. resuo, dissuo, *à quo &* G. Descóudre. I. *Discucire,* ex *dis* priuat: *& cucire,* i. suere, *vt &* H. *&* P. Descozér, *ex* des *&* cozér. T. **Trennen,** ex Gr. τραύω, i. manifesto, declaro, aperio, *quòd* diffuendo *ea quodammodo* aperiantur *quæ prius latebant.* B. **Ontnayen,** *ex* **ont** *priuat: &* **nayen,** *i. suere.* Gr. ἀποράπτω, ex ἀπὸ, i. à, de, ab, & ῥάπτω, i. suo, *quod ex Heb:* תפר taphar, *i. fuit, per inuersionem radicalium.* Br. y ddadnío.

10337 *a* **Rippier,** *or one that goeth to the sea shoare for fresh fish,* à Lat: ripa, *quod littus est,* vel à Sclau: *ribizh,* i. piscator, *à* Sclau: Dalmat: Polon: Bohem: *riba,* i. piscis. G. Chasse marée, *i. venator fluxus & refluxus maris.*

10338-1 ☞ **Rise** (Oriza) *is a kinde of* corne *growing in* Spaine, Asia, *and* India : *with the which both good foodes and medicines be made. Whereof if you desire further knowledge, reade* ¶ Gerards herball, li. 1. ca. 52. *This is mentioned among* merchandize *to be garbled in the Statute,* ¶ An. 1. Iac. ca. 19. Vi. **Rice.**

10338-2 *to* **Rise** *or spring vp.* Vi. *to* **Budde.**

10338-3 *to* **Rise** *vp.* Vi. *to* **Arise.**

10338-4 *to* **Rise** *vp against.* L. Insurgere. Vi. **Rebell.**

10339 *a* **Rite** *or custome,* à L. Ritus, *teste* ¶ Festo, *à* ratus, *quippe cum nihil aliud sit quàm* consuetudo *ita recepta, vt eam omnes pro rata suscipiant ac approbent : nisi cum* ¶ Guich: *velis à* רוט rut, *quod inuersum à* טור tur, *i. ordo, series, tempus.* Vi. **Custome.** *Cùm &* **Rites** *sint* ceremoniæ, *etymologia eadem retenta, dicantur* L. Iusta, *& à* ceremonijs *seu* solennitatibus *nihil differant* Vi. **Ceremonies.**

10340 **Rithme.** L. Rythmus. Vi. **Rime.**

Riuall *vndè.*

10341-1 *a* **Riuall** *in loue.* G. Riuál. I. *Riuále.* L. Riuális. *Dicuntur autem* Riuales *qui* eundem riuum *habent communem,* ¶ Agel. lib. 13. *Sunt &* Riuales *qui per* eundem riuum *aquam ducunt,* ¶ l. 1. ff. aq. quot. & æst. *Metaphoricè sunt illi qui* communem *habent* amicam. L. 2. Competitor. G. Competitéur. H. P. *Competidor,* à competendo. *Combleça.* Vnum enim eundemque procantur & petunt sibi amorem. Vterque *enim* riualium *hunc sibi præstitutum habet* finem & scopum. T. **Mitbule.** B. **Mede-boeler,** *à* mit, *i. vnà, &* bule, *i. amator,* à בעל * baal, *i. deamauit, flagrauit amore potiundi.* Hinc בעל Baal *nomen Idoli quod seu dominum suum cultores adamauerunt, & venerati sunt.* Gr. ἀντεράστης, i. redamator, ex ἀντὶ, i. contra, & ἐραστὴς, i. amator, ab ἐράω, i. amo. Br. *llatai.*

* Baal Idolum *vnde.*

10341-2 *to* **Riue,** *or goe asunder of it selfe as the ground doth.* Vi. *to* **Gape.**

b *to* **Riue** *in peeces.* Goth: **Rifue,** ex Gr. ῥίπτω, i. frango, ferio, sacro : vel à ῥήγνυμι, i. frango, rumpo, illido. Vi. *to* **Rent,** & **Teare.**

10342 *a* **Riuell** *or wrinkle.* B. **Rupffel,** *à* **rupfelen,** *i. terere.* G. Ride, à Gr. ῥυτὶς, i. ruga. Vi. **Wrinkle.**

Riuer *vndè.*

10343 *a* **Riuer.** B. **Riuiere.** G. Riuiére. I. *Riuiéra, Riuo, Ruscéllo.* P. Regato. H. *Rio.* L. Riuus. Gr. ῥύαξ, ἀπὸ τῆ ῥεῖν, i. fluendo, à ראר rai, *quod per inuersionem radicalium à* ראר jeor, *i. fluuius, amnis, riuus,* ¶ Guich: *Alys* riuus *dicitur q.* riguus, *à quorum sententia* Varro *dissentire neutiquam videtur. Dicti* riui, *quòd* deriuentur ad irrigandum, *i. inducendum aquas in agros,* ¶ Isid: *vel ab Heb:* רוח ruah, *i. irriguus fuit.* Amnis, *ab ambiendo, secundùm* Varronem : aut ab ἀμοὶ νῆ νεῖν, i. circumfluendo. L. 2. Fluuius, Flumen. *Vndè &* T. **Fluß,** *à* **flieſſen,** *i fluere.* Br. afon, ffrwd. Vi. **Floud.**

b *the mouth of a* **Riuer,** *or the place whereat it runneth into the Sea.* G. Embouchеure d' vne riuiére, *q. os fluuij.* L. Ostium, *ab* os, *propter similitudinem. Sic* Gr. στόμα.

10344 **Riuets,** à G. Riuéts, à ῥύαξω, i. frango, rumpo. *Est enim* pars quædam à ferro vel ligno resecta, *& ad quid* q. acu *iungendum accommodata.* Ang: *quoque* **Splents,** *quod non procul à* T. **ſplitter,** *i. ſestuca, à* **ſpalten,** *i. findere.* **Splitteren,** *i totum in particulas minutissimas reducere. Consonum huic &* T. **Speil,** *quod* **a butchers pricke** *Anglis, ab officio seu fine.* L. Claui, *à claudo.* Iuncturæ *sunt quibus* arma *corpori aptantur, & inuicem continentur.* G. Bouton, *quod vide.*

10345 * **Roache** *allume.* I. *Alumen de rocce.* L. Liparinum, *à* Lipara *insula fortè* Itali *nominant.*

10346 * *a* **Roade.** Vi. **Rode.**

10347 ☞ **Roag** (Rogus) *seemeth to come of the French* **Rogue,** i. arrogans. *It signifieth without us,* an idle sturdie beggar, *that wandring from place to place without* passport, *after he hath beene by* Iustices *bestowed vpon some certaine place of abode, or offered to be bestowed,* is condemned to be so called. *Who for* the first offence, *is called* a Roague of the first degree, *and punished by* whipping, and boring thorow the grisell of the right eare with a hot iron an inch in compasse : *and for* the second offence, *is called* a Roague of the second degree, *and put to death as a* Felon, *if he be above* 18. *yeares old. See the Statute,* ¶ Ann. 14. Eliz. ca. 5. & 18. eiusd. ca 2. & An. 36. ca. 17. *If you will know who be* Roagues, *and to be punished as* Roagues *by Law, reade* ¶ Lamb. Eirenar. li. 4. ca. 4. *See* **Rout.**

10348 **Roane** *colour.* G. Roan. B. **Rowaensch, Roaensch,** *à* roy, i. rex, *vnde &* G. Coleur du roy. B. **Koleur de roy,** i. regius color, *vt quem* Galliarum Rex *sæpe induit,* ¶ Kilian: 1. *Lionato,* à Leone, cui color hic respondet. *Soro,* à *sorice.* H. Color leonado roxo. P. *Cor cardea ou sarda.* T. **Tunckel roht,** *a* **tunckel,** *quod subobscurum significat, &* **roht,** *i. rubrum, quia* fului *& coloris est* mustellini. B. **Doncker-rood.** L. Impluuiatus, *quod* pluuia *neutiquam lædatur.* Fulgineus, Ferrugineus, Rubigineus, Castaneus, *à colore.* Matinentis, *à loco vndè primùm allatus.* Gr. χαροπὸν, à χάροψ, i. cœruleum, *sic dict: quòd huiusmodi color præcipuè* oculos delectet, à χαίρειν, i. gaudere, lætari, & ὤψ, i. oculus.

10349 * **Roape.** Vi. **Rope.**

10350 *to* **Roare.** Sax: Rarung. B. **Roepen,** *quod idem quandoq; significat.* Vi. **Crye.**

10351 *to* **Robbe.** T. **Rauben.** B. **Rowen.** P. *Roubár.* H. Robár. I. *Robbare.* G. Robber, Desrobbér. L. Rapere. Gr. ἁρπάζειν, ab ארב arabb, *i. insidiatus est.* Ex insidijs enim hominem viatorem adgrediuntur & interficiunt. I. 2. *Assassinare, Ladroneggiare, Spogliare.* L. Spoliáre, Latrocinári, Prædari. H. 2. Despojár, Saltár, à saltus, i. nemus, *in quibus latrocinia vtplurimum committuntur.* G. Destrousſér, Volér, Brigandér, Defualizér. Gr. λῃστεύω, à λεία, i. præda. Heb: גנב ganab, *i. furatus est.* Vi. *a* **Robber.** Robbe *vndè.*

b *a* **Robber.** T. **Rauber.** B. **Roouer.** G. Robbéur, Desrobbéur. I. *Robbatore, Ladrone, Spogliatore, Assassino, Assassinatore, Sualigiatore.* G. 2. Assaſſinatéur, *ab* Assassinis populis, *qui leui pretio conducti, hominem ex insidijs adgrediuntur & interficiunt : nisi ab asse velimus, dum pretio conduci se patiuntur : aut ab* assiliendo. Defualizéur, *q.* Difualizéur, *à distrahendo &* valice, *i. hippopera,* **a cloake-bagge.** Brigánd, à briguér, *quod est prensare, comprehendere.* Vi. **Brigandine.** H. Despoiadór, Salteadór, Robadór. P. *Roubadór, à* T. **rauben,** *vel* **rauber,** *à* rapere, *quem & hodie* Germ: *dicunt* **hanefeder,** *ab* **han,** *i. gallus, &* **feder,** *i. pluma, penna,* ab insigni & ornatu quo decorare solebant pileos colluuiei huic associati. *Origo prima appellationis huius vel latrocinij fuit* bellum Belgicum. *Ex hoc enim* profugi equites *ad latrocinia exercenda sese conuerterunt. Quidam etiam cum* suo sumptu *bello huic inseruirent, &* prædas acquisitas sibi solis haberent, *latrocinandi artem strenuè exercuerunt. Vndè & latronem huiusmodi* Germani *dicunt* * **Freybeuter,** *à* **frey,** *i. liber, &* **beuten,** *i. prædari.* Vi. **Freebouter,** *in* **Free.** L. * Latro, ¶ Festo autore, *appellari solebat,* qui conductus militabat, q. λατρεύων, i. seruiens : *nunc autem vocabuli significatione mutata,* viarum obsessores *Latrones vocari solent, quod à* latere *adoriantur,* vel latenter *insidias moliantur, vel quòd* lateant, *ex inopinato viatores vt opprimant,* ex Heb: לאט laat, *i. latuit,* vndè λανθάνω, i. lateo. Gr. λῃστὴς, quod à Chald: לסטס listes, *i. latrocinor.* Aliàs λῃστὴς, à λῃστὴς, à λῃΐζω, i. prædor, à λῃΐς seu λεία, i. præda. ברץ paritz, *i. latro qui facit irruptionem violentam,* à פרץ paratz, *i. irrupit violenter & cum impetu, perrupit : ac propriè dicitur de aqua quæ tempore inundationis ripas aluei sui perrumpit.* Br. lleidyr. Vide **Theefe.**

* **Freybeuter** *vndè.*

* Latro *vndè.*

c *a* **Robber** *at Sea.* Vi. **Pyrate.**

d *a church-Robber.* B. **Kerck-roouer, Kerck-dief.** T. **Kirchen-rauber, Kirchen-dieb, Gotts-dieb.** B. 2. **Kelck roouer, Kelck-dief.** T. 2. **Kelch-dieb,** *à* **kelck** *aut* **kelch,** *i. calix,* a chalice, *&* **dief** *aut* **dieb,** *i. fur,* a theefe, *q. a theefe or stealer of chalices.* G. Sacrilége. I. *Inuolatore di cose sacre.* L. 2. H. P. Sacrilego. L. Sacrilegus, *qui rem sacram legit,* i. furatur. Gr. ἱερόσυλος, ab ἱερὸς, i. sacer, & συλητὴς, i. prædator. Θεοσυλὴς, à Θεὸς, i. Deus, & σύλη, i. prædatio.

e **Robberie.** Vi. **Theft,** & **Theefe.**

f ☞ **Robberie** (Robaria) *in our Common Law is* a felonious taking away of another mans goods from his person or presence, against his will, *putting him in feare, and of purpose to steale the same goods,* ¶ West. part. 2. symb. tit. Indictements, sect. 60. *This is sometime called* violent theft, ¶ *Idem eod.* which is felonie for 2. pence, ¶ *Kitch. f. 26.* and 22. *lib. Assis.* 39. Robaria *is a word vsed also in other Nations, as appeareth by the annotations vpon* Matthæus de afflictis, decis. 82. nu. 6. pag. 127. *See* Skene, *verbo* Reif, li. de verb. signif. *See* Crompt. Iustice of peace, fol. 36. b.

g *a* **Robbing** *of Churches.* B. **Kerck-deuerie.** T. **Kirchen dieb ſtall.** Vi. **Sacrilege.**

10352-1 **Robbin** *good-fellow.* H. Trasgo de casa, Duende de casa. Vi. **Hobgoblins.**

10352-2 **Robbin** *redbreast.* B. **Roc-baerdeken,** *i. rubra barba.* T. Sax: **Rot kelchen,** *à* rot, *i. rubrum, &* **kele,** *i. collum, gula.* **Winter rottele,** *i. rubecula hyemalis, quod* hyeme *plerunque appareat, vbi aura est frigidior.* G. Rouge gorge. I. *Petto rosso, Petusso, Pecchiette.* H. Pecho roxo. *Omnia in singulis fere linguis vel à* rubro pectore *vel* mento *dicuntur.* L. Rubecula, *à rubro colore.* Erythicus, ab ἐρυθιχὸς, q. ἐρυθρὸς, i. ruber, ab ἐρευθὸς, i. rubor. Vi. **Redbe ſterr.** P. *Syluia.* L. Syluia, *sepius apud* Gazam, *forsitan quod in* syluis *degat,* ¶ Aldro: ἐρυθεὺς, Δενδρὰλος, *aiσακος,* idem sonant.

10353 *a* **Robe.** G. Robbe. I. *Robba.* H. Ropa, quod à ῥῶπες, i. merces, ¶ *Couarru:* vndè *dicunt* Ital: *Chi a fatto la robba, puo fare la persona :* Qui acquisiuit diuitias, potest benè nutrire corpus. L. Toga, *fortè à* tegendo, *corpus omne quòd cooperit,* ¶ Toxit. in Philip. 2. *Vndè &* B. *&* Sax: **Ein tabbert.** L. Palla, à פלא pala, *i operatus, tectus fuit, is enim vsus.* Stola, à Gr. στολὴ, à στέλλομαι, i. induo, adorno. T. **Ein langer rock,** *i. tunica oblonga, ad talos vsque dependens. Vndè &* L. Talaris. T. **Ein talaer.** Gr. ποδήρης, à πῦς, ποδὸς, i. pes, & ἀρω, i. apto, congruo : item ποδήνεκὴς, à πῦς, ποδὸς, & ἐνεκὴς, i. porrectus

* Tebennus vnde. rectus. Gr. 2. * τήβεννος. De etymo huius sic ¶ Funger: Græci τήβεννον quendam *Arcadem* togæ Romanæ inuentorem *prædicant, qui primus gesserit id vestis genus, &* Sinum Ionicum *ingressus, in* Italiam *venerit, atq; inde ab inuentoris nomine* togam τήβεννον appellatam.

10354-1 ☞ **Roberdsmen**, ¶ Ann. 5 Ed. 3. ca. 14. & Ann. 7. R. 2. ca. 5. ¶ Lamb. *interpreteth them to be mighty theeues,* ¶ Eutrop. lib. 2. cap. 6. pag. 190.

10354-2 *the* **Roche** *fish.* G. Rochette. L. Lentiscus fluuiatilis, Rutilus.

10354-3 *the* **Rochet** *fish, a Sea fish.* G. Rougét. L. Rubellio, *à rubedine.* Gr. ἐρυθρῖνος, ab ἐρεύθος, i. ruber.

10354-4 *a* **Rochet.** B. Rochlken. H. Roquète. Vi. **Surplice.**

10354-5 **Rochet**, *herbæ genus.* Vi. Horquet.

10355-1 *to* **Rocke**, *or* **iogge vp and downe**, *as in a cradle*, fortè à **rücken** Teut: *quod ex loco in locum mouere est.* G. Bercer, *q.* vercér, *à vertendo.* I. *berlegiáre.* T. **Wiegen**, *à* **wiegen**, *i. librare.* L. Cunas motare.

* Rocke, Rupes, Scopulus, vnde. 10355-2 *a* **Rocke.** G. * Roc, Roche, Rochér. I. *Rocca.* H. Roca. P. *Rocha*, à ῥώξ, ex ῥήγνυμι, i. rumpo, *à quo &* L. Rupes. I. 2. *Rupe, Scoglio.* G. 2. Escueil. H. Escóllo. P. *Escolho*, à L. * Scopulus, à σκόπελος, à σκοπεῖν, i. speculari, *quia à* scopulis *prospectus longus*, vndè σκοπή, i. specula. B. **Rootse**, *item* **Steenrootse**, *i. lapidis rupes.* **Steenklippe, Klippe.** T. **Steinfels, Klippe**, *à* **stein**, *i. lapis, &* **fels**, *i. rupes.* **Klippe** (nautæ *vocant* scopulos, *siue* saxa in mari eminentia) παρὰ τὸ καλύπτειν, i. tegendo ac latendo, *quia è medio mari velut* emergunt, *ac cæcis fluctibus tenebrisue obiecta sæpius nautas fallant atq; decipiant. Est &* L. 3. Petra, à Gr. πέτρα, à Chald: פריך parid, *i. lapis,* ¶ Guich: *vel vt idem,* à בצר patlar, *i. cauernosa petra.* Cautes, *forte à* cauco, *quia nauigantibus* cauendæ. Heb: צור tsur, *i. petra,* habens aciem acutam & angustam, à צור tsor, *i. angustauit.* Br. Kraig, *a craggie rocke.* Vi. *a* **Cliff**, *or* **Rocke.**

10355-3 *a* **Rocke** *or distaffe.* T. **Rocken.** B. **Rocke.** I. *Rocca.* H. Ruéca. Vi. **Distaffe.**

10356-1 * *a* **Rocket**, *squibbe, or ball of wildfire.* I. Rochetti. Vide **Ball** *of wildfire,* in voce **Ball.**

Rocket. 10356-2 **Rocquet** *or* **Rocket.** T. **Roket.** B. **Rokette.** G. Roquétte. I. *Rucletta.* H. P. Oruga. L. Eruca, *ab* vro, *q.* vrica. *Igneæ enim est virtutis herba, & in cibo sæpe sumpta* Veneris incendium commouet. *Vnde* ¶ Ouid: *Non minus* erucas *iubeo vitare* salaces. *Quidam* erucam *dictam volunt, quod* erodat: *& profectò si* degustaueris *eam,* os & linguam satis acriter vellicabit: *nam & bestiolas omnes innascentes corpori* erodens *conficit,* ¶ Kyber: Gr. ἴτζαμον, ab ἔυ, i. bonus, & ζάμος, i. iusculum: *iura enim commendat sorbilia, habetq; in eisdem peculiarem gratiam. De herba hac sic* ¶ Diofcor: *Cruda eruca Venerem largiore cibo conciitat. Semen eius idem præstat, & vrinam ciet. Concoctioni prodest, alioquin perquam accommodata.*

10357-1 *a* **Redde.** Sax: Rede. B. **Roede.** Gr. ῥάβδος, quod à ῥάσσειν, quòd eius numinum beneficio *facilius incedamus:* rectius fortè à ῥάπτω, i. cædo, verbero, percutio, *deriuari potest: β* enim & *φ* literæ *sunt alternantes. Ad hunc enim præcipuè inseruiunt finem. Aut à Lat:* Raudus, *i. virga rudis & impolita, vt docet magnus* ¶ Scalig: *coniectan: ad* ¶ Varron: H. P. *Vara.* G. Verge. I. L. Virga, *à* viriditate, *teste* ¶ Isidor: *vel dicitur* virga, *quia vim in se habet multam.* Heb: מקל makel, *alludit* קלל qalal, *i. leuis fuit: significat enim* calamum, *siu virgam leuem, & portatu facilem.* מטה matth, *i. virga, baculus cui inclinamus, & quem extendimus manu, à* נטה natah, *i. tetendit.* Br. gwiálen.

10357-2 ☞ **Redde** (Pertica) *is otherwise called* a pearch, *and is a measure of* 60. *foot and a halfe long, and in* Staffordshire 20. *foot, to measure land with. See* **Pearch.**

10358-1 *a* **Rode**, *ex* B. **ree**, *siue* **reede**, *i. statio nauium.* G. Rade, *sic dicta à* radenda terra, *quo sensu* Virgil. 7. Aeneid. *proxima Circææ raduntur littora terræ.* Vi. **Baie, Station** *for ships.*

b *a shepheards* **Rode.** L. Virga pastoralis, *quòd olim* pastores *vtebantur caulibus harum plantarum loco baculorum.* Vi. **Teatell**, *and his kindes.*

10358-2 ☞ **Rodknights**, *or* **Radknights**, *are certaine* seruitours, *which hold their lands by seruing their Lord on horsebacke.* ¶ Bract. lib. 2. ca. 36. nu. 6. *saith of them,* Debent equitare cum Domino suo de manerio in manerium: vel cum Domini vxore. ¶ *Fleta lib. 3. cap. 14. §. Contingit.* Vi. in **Knight.**

10358-3 *a* **Rodnet.** *Est* rete *quod* turdis & gallinaginum genti *in aere tenditur,* a net to catch blackbirds or woodcockes in. T. **Ein vogel netz.** B. **Uluwe.** L. Nebula, *q. od* nebulæ instar *in aere dependeat.* Nebulosum rete. G. Vn laqs qui on tend aux oiseaux. Græc. λεπτόμιτες πέπλοι, à λεπτὸς, i. tenuis, & μίτος, i. filum: *ex gracilioribus enim confectum* filis, πέπλος, i. nubeculam *modo quodam* repræsentat. πάγις, à πήγνυμι, i. infigo: *terræ enim infigitur.*

10359 *the soft* **Roe** *or milt of a fish.* Vi. sub vocabulo **Milt.**

10360 *a* **Roe** *or* **Roebucke.** Sax: Ra, Raze. I. **Rehe, Rehbok.** B. **Ree, Reebock**, *à* **reed**, *quod* velocitatem & celeritatem *significat, qua maxime pollent capreoli.* G. Petit cheureul sauáge. I. *Capra saluatica, Capriola.* H. Corcílla, Corzilla, Zorlita. P. *Cabritinho.* L. Capræa, Capreolus, *dim. à* caper, *quod pro* Saper *vel* Sapir, *ab Heb:* צפיר sapir, *i. hircus pilosus,* quod à צפר sapar, *i. properauit, eò quòd pili, vngues & cornua capris citò crescunt.* Gr. διερκάδιον, à διέρκω, i. video, *eò quòd* hæc animalia sint ἐξυὸ ἐρχῆ, acuto visu. Heb: צבי tsebi, *sic dicit: ab alacritate: est enim* צבי tsebi *alacritas tumescens & copiosa,* à צבח tsabah, *i. tumuit.* Br. Gafr, *à caper.* Vide **Goat, & Bucke.**

10361-1 **Roffes** *or Roughes of fish that spawne.* L. Ova piscium, *the egges of fishes.* Vi. **Spawne.**

10361-2 ☞ **Roofe tyle**, *or* Creast tyle, *is that* tyle *which is made to lay vpon the* ridge *of the house,* ¶ An. 17. Ed. 4. ca. 4.

10361-3 *a* **Roffian.** Vi **Ruffian.**

10362-1 **Rogation** *or Gangweeke.* B. **Crups-weeke, Crups-dagen.** T. **Creutz-wochen**, *à* **creutz**, *i. crux, &* **woche**, *i. septimana.* Cruce *enim præeunte, circumibant agros Sacerdotes.* G. Les rogations, Roisons, i. Oraisons, *i. precum dies: vndè &* T. **Betwoche** *dicitur, à* **beten**, *i. precari, orare.* H. Ledanias de Mayo. I. *Le rogationi.* T. 2. **Imbaruales.** L. Ambarualia, *sic dicta, quòd in qui supplicabant,* agros circumambulantes olim, hostiam sacrificabant, quæ circa arua ducebatur. *Est:* vno verbo, *quòd victima arua ambiret,* ¶ Fung: Robigalia, *à* Robigo Deo, *qui* rubiginem *à segetibus auertere credebatur, sunt appellata,* ¶ Idem. Br. wythnos y gweddie, *ab* wythnos, *i. septimana, &* gweddie, *i. orationes, preces.* Vide **Imber dates**, *sub voce* **Imber.** Vi. etiam **Aduent.**

10362-2 ☞ **Rogation weeke** (Dies Rogationum) *being otherwise called* * **Gang-weeke.** *The reason why it is so termed, is because of* the especiall deuotion of praier and fasting, *then inioined by the Church to all men, for a preparatiue to the ioifull remembrance of Christs glorious ascension, and the descension of the holy Ghost in the forme of clouen tongues shortly after. And in that respect the* solemnization of carnall matrimonie *is forbidden from the first day of the said weeke vntill* Trinitie Sunday. *See* **Aduent.** Vi. **Imber dates**, *sub voce* **Imber.** * Gangweeke.

10362-3 **Rogation** *flower,* sic dicta herba hæc, *quod* Rogationum tempore floreat, *& tunc* puellæ in processionibus *gestant serta ex his floribus,* ¶ Gerard. T. **Milchwurtz.** B. **Melchwortel**, *i. herba lactaria.* L. Polygala. Gr. πολύγαλον, quòd multum lactis generet, ¶ Dioscor: à πολὺς, i. multus, & γάλα, i. lac. *Super* polygala *tam paucæ traduntur notæ, tum à* Dioscoride *tum à* Plinio, *vt admodum difficile sit discernere quænam sit illa planta cui nomen* Polygala *conuenit,* ¶ Matthiol:

10363 *a* **Rogue**, *fortè quòd* ostiatim rogat: *vel à Sax:* Roagh, *i. malignari. Vnde recentioribus* Germ: **roggen**, *i. nebulonem agere,* ¶ Paul. Merul. vel ex Gr. ῥάκος, quod metabor: *hominem nihili siue mendicum significat & vagabundum.* Rectius ab Heb: רוע * rong, *i. malus, vndè nostrum* **wrong**, *pro malignare iniuriâ.* Br. Gwibddyn, Orwydrad. Vi. **Beggar, & Roague, & Vagabond.** * Wrong *vnde.*

10364 **Rotall** *or* **Royall.** G. Royál. H. P. Reál. I. *Regále.* L. Regális, *à* Rege. *Vocitatur autem* Regale *omne id quod excellens est & reliqua antecedit, quasi tale, quod rege dignum sit.* Regius, Basilicus. Gr. βασιλικὸς, à βασιλεὺς, i. rex. T. **Königlich**, B. **Conynclich**, *à* **konig**, *i. rex.* Br. Brenhinol.

b ☞ **Rotall assent** (Regius assensus) *is that* approbation *which the King giueth to a thing formerly done by others: as to the* election of a Bishop by Deane and Chapter. *Which giuen, then he sendeth the* especiall Writ *to some person for the taking of his* fealtie: *the forme of which Writ you may see in* ¶ Fitz nat. br. f. 170. C. *and also to a* bill *passed by both the houses of Parliament,* ¶ Crompt Iurisd. fol. 8. *which assent being once giuen,* the bill is indorsed, *with these words,* Le Roy veult, *It pleaseth the King: if he refuse to agree vnto it, then thus,* Le Roy aduisera, *The King will yet thinke of it.* See **Parliament**, & **Conge d' eslire.**

c ☞ **Rotalties** (Regalia *vel* Regalitates) *be the Rights of the King,* Iura Regis, ¶ Hotoman in verbis feudal. *verbo* Regum Feudiste, *and so are they vnderstood of vs likewise, who otherwise call them* * the Kings prerogatiue: *and some of these be such as the King may grant to common persons; some so high, as may not be separated* from his owne Crowne priuatiue, *as the* Ciuilians *terme it, though* cumulatiue *hee may. See* Bracton lib. 2. cap. 5. *These be in some sort expressed in the* first of Samuel, cap. 8. *But these generalities be specified more at large by those* Lawyers *that write of this point: of whom I especially commend* Matth. de afflictis, *vpon the title of the Feuds,* Quæ sint regalia, *being* the 33. title of the third booke, *as some deuide them, but according to others, the* 56. of the second booke: *where he named in the text* 25. specialties of Royalties. *See also* Hotomans Commentaries in lib. 2. feudor. c. 56. *Vide* Stawnford. prærogat. * Royalties, *i.* the Kings prerogatiue.

d **Rotall Exchange.** L. Cambium Regale, *ita nominat vt audiui, à* Serenissima Regina Elizabetha *nuper defuncta.* Vi. **Exchange.**

e *a* **Rotall** *in money.* Vi. **Riall.**

10365-1 * *to* **Roist.** Vi. *to* **Reuell.**

10365-2 * **Rol**, *ac* Ha Rol. Vi. **Hue and Crie.**

10366-1 *to* **Role.** B. **Rollen.** T. **Rullen.** G. Roulér, ex Gr. ῥέω, vel ῥέω, i. fluo, prorno, *à similitudine eorum ita qui inuoluuntur.* G. 2. Tournér, 3. Virer, *à Lat:* gyrus, *siu* gyrare. I. *Volgere,* à voluere. *Voltare.* H. P. Boluér, *à* L. Voluere, *ab antiquo* culo, *i. tego, vndè* oculo, *i. obuoluo, tego.* Culo rerò fit à κυλίω, i. voluo, *quod ab Heb:* גלל galal, *idem,* vndè etiam γύλιος, & γύλλιος, i. vasculum militare, *in quo milites reponebant necessaria: sic dict: quòd in fieri à rota circumuolnatur.* Br. y wastadtroelli.

10366-2 *to* **Role** *or* **Enrole.** Vi. *to* **Register**, *or put vp in* **Rolles.**

10366-3 *a* **Role** *or Catalogue.* Vi. **Catalogue.**

10366-4 *a* **Role** *to weare vnder womens gownes, a French vardingale.* G. Hausecul. Vi. **Vardingale.**

10366-5 *womens* **Roles** *on their heads.* T. **Wolder haarlock.** B. **Woerste haerlocken.** H. Rodete, *à rotunditate conuoluta,* ¶ Couarruu: G. Toufet, *videtur à* torquendo *velle deductum* ¶ Nicod: I. *Capelli delle done.* P. Tope. L. Antiæ, *sic dict: quòd* antè faciem *siti sint.* Sic Gr. προκόμιον, à πρὸ, i. antè, & κόμη, i. coma.

10366-6 *a* **Roler.** Vi. **Roller.**

10366-7 *the* **Roles** *Office, a place where the* Records, Euidences, Charters, &c. *that* concerne the King, or belong to the Crowne, *are ingrossed and* * rolled vp in rolles of parchment, *therefore called the* **Rolles.** G. Archifs, Archiues, *ab* arche, *i. arca,* quia in *arcis custodiuntur.* Vnde & I. *Archiuo.* H. Archibo, Archiuo. L. Archiuum. T. B. **Cantzley**, *à* **cantzel.** Vi. **Chaunceric.** L. 2. Scrinium, Chartophylacium. Gr. χαρτοφυλάκιον, à χάρτης, i. charta, & φυλάκιον, i. custodiolum. * Rolles office *vnde.*

10366-8 * *master of the* **Roles.** *Vide sub voce* **Master.** *Vide etiam* **Chaunceric.**

10366-9 *a* **Roling** *pinne*, *à* **rullen**, *quod à sono.* T. **Ein mangel holtz**, *à* **mangelen**, *i. complanare, rugas auferre, &* **holtz**, *i. lignum, in hunc enim vsum paratum.* L. magis, *quod orbiculatum est instrumentum, quo* panifices *&* dulciarij pistores *subigendis farinis opificij sui vtuntur,* Rondellum *appellant, a* **rundt**, *quod* rotundum. *Sic* Gr. γογγύλη, à γογγύλος, i. rotundus. G. Vn rondeau de pastissiér. Br. *Gwastadtroell.*

10367-1 *a* **Roll.** B. **Rol.** L. Codicillus, Chartæ complicatæ. *Vide* **Bill, & Roll.**

10367-2 ☞ **Roll**, *or* **Roule**, (Rotulum) *commeth of the French* Roulér, i. volvere, peruoluere, rotare. *whence also in the French* Role, *or* Roule, i. volumen, catalogus, codex. *It signifieth with vs* a schedule of paper or parchment, turned or wound vp with the hand, to the fashion of a pipe. *So is it vsed in* ¶ Stawnf. plees of the Crowne, f. 11.

The

The Chequer roll of the Kings houſe, *out of the Statute,* ¶ An.3.H.7 ca.13. *which ſignifieth nothing but the* catalogue, *wherein the names of the Kings houſhold ſeruants are ſet downe. And* ¶ An.5.R.2.ca.14.ſtat.1. *there is mention made of* the great Roll of the Exchequer, *which ſeemeth otherwiſe to be called the* Pipe. * *The* Rolles *is alſo a place deſtinated by* Ed.3. *to the keeping of the* Rolles or Records of the Chauncerie, *ſituate betweene the* 2. *Temples in London,* ¶ Camd. Brit. *the* Maſter *whereof is* the ſecond man in Chauncerie, *and in the abſence of the* L. Chauncelor *or* Keeper, *ſitteth as* Iudge, *being commonly called the* Maſter of the Rolles. *See* **Maiſter of the Rolles**, *in* **Maiſter**, & **Chauncerie.**

* Rolles *ordained by* Edw.3.

10367-3 *a* **Roller**, *to moue timber or other things.* G.Rollón. H.Arrolladór, *ab* arrollár, *i.volue.* Columna rolliza. L.Voluolus, *à voluendo.* T. **Waiſtein**, *à* **walen**, *vel* **waltzen**, *i. voluere.* B. **Calander ſteen**, *q.* **cylinder ſteen**, *i. cylindrus lapis.* P.Redonda, *q.* retunda, *à forma quæ eſt* rotunda. I. *Cilindro.* G.2. Cylindre. L. Cylindrus, à Græ. κύλινδρος, à κυλίνδω, à κυλίω, i. voluo. Br. *Rhwyll.*

10368-1 **Roman** *beanes, ſperage beanes,* fabæ Romanæ, *quia inter Romanos magni uſus.* Vid. **Sperage beanes.**

10368-2 *a* **Roumbe.** Vid. **Roumbe.**

10368-3 *to* **Rome** *or wander vp and downe. ex* romipeta *videtur corruptum, qui* Romam *abit. Vnde & hodie adhuc* H. Roméros, *vocant* devotionis cauſa Romam, *vel alia religioſa peregrinantes inviſuros loca,* ¶ Couarr: I. *Romeare, Romiare.* G. Rodér, *à* רוך rod, *i. migrauit, vagatus eſt. Vnde* מרוך marod, *exilium.* G.2.Vaguer. I. *Vagare.* H. Vagar. P. *Andar vagabundo.* L. Vagare, *eſt vere* vago, *qu.* ve-agito, *i. valdè,* ¶ Becm: T. **Vmbſchweiffen**, *ab* **vmb**, *i. circum*, & **ſchweiffen**, *i. vagári, à* **ſchweiff**, *i. fimbria, quæ cum in extremitate longius à corpore excurrit, & hinc inde leuiſſimo vento actitata fertur. Vndè* B. **Haerwaerts ende daerwaerts gaen**, *huc & illuc ire.* Græ. περιτολέω, à περί, i. circumcircà. & τολέω, verſo, verto. Heb. נוד nod, *vagatus eſt, fugit,* vnde πυτίζειν, tergum dare, fugere. *conuenit plane cum* נדד nadad. 2. טשח tagna, *errauit. idem quod* טעה tagna, vndè ταίω, erro. Br. *y gowydro.* Vid. *to* **Gad vp and downe.**

Romeſcot. 10368-4 ☞ **Romeſcot**, *is compounded of* Rome, *and* Scot: *as you would ſay,* the tribute due to Rome. *It is called by* Matthæus Weſtmonaſt: Conſuetudo Apoſtolica, à qua neq; Rex, neq; Archiepiſcopus, vel Epiſcopus, Abbas, vel Prior, aut quilibet in regno immunis erat. *And was firſt graunted by* Offa *a* Saxon King. ¶ Camd: Brit: *See* * **Peter pence**, *and* Roger Houeden, *part. poſt. ſuorum annalium,* fol.344.a. *in* H.2.

* Peter-pence.

10369 *a* **Rood**, *in the* Saxon Rooðe, *i. Crux,* a Croſſe, *and ſo by the holy Roode, and ſo* holy Rood *day.* L. Inventio Crucis per *S. Helenam.*

b *a* **Roodlofte**, *à* Sax. Rode, *i. Crux, a ſhrine whereon in old time and yet men doe place the Images and Reliques of Saincts.* L. Delubrum. ¶ *Varro, lib. 8. Rer. divin. vt refert* ¶ Macrob: 1. Saturn: *ſcripſit alios exiſtimare eſſe* delubrum, *in quo præter ædem ſit area aſſumta Deum cauſa: alios, nempe* ¶ Roſin: Antiq: lib.2. cap.1. intelligere locum, *in quo Dei ſimulacrum ſit dedicatum, vt à Dei ſimulacro dedicato* delubrum *ſit dictum, ſicut* candelabrum *appellarunt* locum in quo figeretur candela. ¶ *Seruius in* 2. *Æn: ait* delubrum dictum, quod ſub vno tecto plura complectantur numina, quia vno tecto diluantur. *Alios autem affirmare ſcribit,* delubrum eſſe locum ante templum vbi aqua currat, dictum etiam à diluendo. L. 2. Statuarium, *i. vbi ſtatuæ ponebantur.* Br. ſtafell y Grôg, *à* ſtafell, *i. penetrale, &* grôg, *i. crux,* yſcrin, archſant.

10370 ☞ *a* **Roode** *of land is* ten pearches, *the fourth part of an acre.* Eliz: 5. c. 5. L. Rodata. *Vid.* **Pearche.**

10371 *a* **Roofe** *or couering of a houſe.* Sax. B. **Roef**, ab ὄροφος, idem, ab ἐρέφω, tego. T. **Tach**, *ſeu* **dach**, *quod alludit ad* דרך dok, *i. pellis.* G. Τόιϛ. H. Techo. I. *Tetto.* L. Tectum, à τέγος, ſeu στέγος, à στέγω, tego. Heb. גג gag. H.2. Tejada a teja, *i. tegula, quod ys vt plarimum domus operiri ſoleant.*

Roofe *of the mouth* vndè.

b *the* **Roofe** *of the mouth,* ex Gr. ὄροφος, i. tectum, ab ἐρέφω, i. tego, *propter ſimilitudinem.* * **Palat.** G. Paláis. P. *Padar.* H. Paladár. I. *Palato.* L. * Palátum, *quòd linguæ ſit* palatium, *vel quòd labijs dentibuſq; quaſi* palis *munitum ſit: vel* palátum, *q.* polatum, *à* polo, *ob ſui concauitatem, qua* cœli *refert ſimilitudinem.* Vndè & Gr. * οὐράνισκος, ab οὐρανος, i. cœlum, *quòd nimirum vt* cœlum *conuexum ſit.* B. **Het gehemmelte des mondes**, *q. d. cœlum oris, ob conuexitatem.* T. **Der gaumen**, *ex Heb:* גמץ gumats, *i.cauea, propter ſimilitudinem.* Heb: מלקוח malkoac, *a* לקח lakác, *i.accepit, eò quòd cibum accipiant.* Br. Tawlod y ſafn, *à* tawlod, *i. conuexitas, &* ſafn, *i. os.*

* Palat *&* Palatum *vndè.*

* οὐράνισκος vndè.

10372 *à* **Rooke**, *Chough, or Daw.* B. **Roeck, Roeck-vogel.** T. **Ruch**, *à* **rauch**, *i. ſcaber, aſper, quia inter aues* roſtrum habet ualdè ſcabrum & aſperum. Br. *Cáwki,* à ſono *Caw, Caw,* ¶ Aldrouan: *à* **rauch** *vult* ¶ Kilian: *à fumo,* ob colorem furuum *quo prædita: vndè &* cornix furua. *Vel etiam dici poteſt à* **Rocken** Germ: *quo* frumentum *ſignificatur, quo delectatur. Hinc* Ho land: **Kooze-kraye**, *à* **koozen**, *quod* Angl: **corne**, *i. frumentum, &* **craye**, *i.cornix, &* G. Freux, à L. Frugilega, *quod fruges legat.* Frugiuora, *quòd fruges deuoret. Dicitur &* B. **Bonte craye**, *à* **bont**, *i. diuerſis coloribus variegatum, &* **craye**, *i.* cornix. T. **Schiltcrahe**, *à* **ſchielen**, *quo verbo* Germ: *innuunt tale quid, quod nec vnius nec alterius eſt coloris.* **Schlicht wein**, *quod neq; album omninò eſt neq; rubrum vinum, ſed ex vtroq; mixtum. Sed fortè rectiùs à* **ſchelten**, *i. vrixari, obſtrepere,* quia obſtrepit continuato clamore, *vt &* L. Spermologus. *Vndè &* delator & quadruplator B. **Roeck** *dicitur.* I. *Munacchia, Mulacchia,* contortum pro *Monacchia,* fortè *à monacchicæ veſtis* colore, *partim albo partim nigro,* ¶ Aldrouan: *Vnde* G. Corneille Emantelee, & Sauuage. *Dicitur &* B. **Winter-craye**, *i. hyemalis cornix, quòd* hyeme *magis appareat.* Vi. **Dawe.**

b * *a* **Rooke** *at Cheſts.* Vi. **Draughts.**

10373-1 *a* **Roombe.** Vi. **Roumbe.**

10373 2 *a* **Roome.** Goth: *Rume.* Sax: Rum. B. **Ruymte.** T. **Raum**, *à* רחב rachabh, *i. latus fuit, dilatatus eſt. Nam* b & m *literæ ſunt eiuſdem inſtrumenti.* Br. lle, man. Vi. **Place.**

10374 *a* **Rooſt**, *or henne-***Rooſt**, à Flandr: **Hinnen-roeſt.** B. **Hinnen-kot, Hoener-kot.** Angl. *illud &* Flandr. *compoſ. ex* **hun** *vel* **hüner**, *i. gallina, &* T. **reſt**, *i. requies,* q. locus quietis gallinarum. B. *autem illud à* ſterquilinijs *gallinarum.* L. Gallinarium, *à quo &* G. Geliniér, & H. Gallinéro. P. *Poleiro das galinhas.* Gr. ὀρνιθών, ab ὄρνις, i. auis, *quod aues gallinæ ibidem noctè requieſcant.* T. **Hüner hauſe**, *i. domus gallinarum.* Br. Tawlod-y iar, à tawlod, *i. in ſummo pertica rium, & iar gallinæ.*

10375 *a* **Roote**, *fortè à* **Rot**, *becauſe whatſoeuer taketh* Roote, *doth firſt* Rot. Goth. **Rote.** G. Racine. H.P. Raíz. P.2. *Rabão.* I. *Radice.* L. Radix, à Gr. ῥάδιξ, quod *ramum* ſignificat inferiorem ¶ *Scaliz: Exerc:* 144. ſect.3. *propter ſimilitudinem, qua ſe latè radix, ramorum inſtar, extendit.* Hebr. שרש Scharaſch, i. radicauit, vndè ῥίζα, i. radix. T. **Wurtzel.** B. **Wortel.** Br. *Gwreiddin.*

b *Radiſh* **Roote.** Vid. **Radiſh.**

10376 *a* **Rope**, *Nape or cord.* Br. *Rháff.* B. **Roep**, *ſed frequentius* **reep.** G. Repe, ex ῥέπω, i. repo, declino, propendeo, *ſiue in imum extendor.* L. Funis, à φῶς, i. lumen, *funes enim ante vſum patriæ olim in* vſu luminis fuerunt circundati cera, vel a Gr. Ἶτις, i. nervi, propter ſimilitudinem, teſte *Scaliger,* vel à σχοῖνος, dictus antiquitus *ſiena, ab* Hebr. שנם Schinnes, *i. contrinxit,* niſi σχοῖνος, à σχῶ, i. teneo, apprehendo, deriuari placuerit. *Etym. Dicitur &* L. Reſtis, *vel à* rete, *quod reſtis vſus comprobat, vel vtrumq; cum* ¶ Becm: à רשה i. rete. L. 3. Spira, *i. funis nauticus in orbem conuolutus.* Feſt: *inuolutus funium* circulus *quod a circuendo.* Tortus *ad ſimilitudinem eius quod* tortis herbis diſcumbentium humeris *antiquitus ſupponebatur.* Tomex, tomix, & tomice, à Gr. Τομιχὴ, fit ex *cannabi impolita & ſparto* torta reſtis, ex qua funes fiunt, funis è loris contortis. Vi. **Cord.**

b *the cable* **Rope.** Vi. **Cable.**

c *a walker on a* **Rope.** B. **Reep-danſſer.** B.2. **Die vp den reep danſt**, *i. qui ſuper funem ſaltant.* T. **Der auf dem ſeil gehet**, *i. qui ſuper funem incedit.* G. Vn danſeúr ſur corde. I. *Chi va ſopra le corde.* H. El trepadór que anda ſobre maroma, *i. tripudiator qui ſupra chordam incedit.* H.2. Bolteadór. L. Funambulus, *à funis & ambulo,* funirepus *quod circa funem repat, teſte* Politiano. Petauriſtes, petauriſta à Gr. Πέταυρον, tabella parieti affixa *ad quam gallinæ ſe veſpere volatu recipiunt, ſic bi funirepi ad rotam iſtam ſaltui ſubiciunt.* ¶ Becm: Græ. Πεταυριστὴς, i. re vera eſt qui per circulos inſigni agilitate ſe conuoluit. Schœnobates. Gr. σχοινοβάτης, à σχοῖνος, i. funis & βαίνω, i. eo, incedo. Br. *ffwmbinell,* q. funambulus. *Rhattaddyr à rhaff,* i. funis.

10377 *a* **Rope-ripe**, *one ripe for a* rope, *or for whom the gallowes grones.* L. Nequam, Nequior, Nequiſſimus. Vi. **Halter** *ſicke.*

10378 *to* **Roze.** B. **Reeren**, *contractum ex* G. Rugir. I. *Ruggire.* P. Rugíre. B. **Brieſſchen**, ex T. **Kreiſchen**, à κράζειν, i. clamare. T.2. **Brüllen**, *fortè à* βρέμειν, βρομεῖν, i. fremere, *à quod* H.P. bramár, *vel* bramár eſt, à βραμάσμαι, i. iraſcor, *ira clamo.* Rugire eſt *leonis, ſicut* hinnire *equi,* barrire *elephantis,* boare βοᾶν bouis, mugire μυκᾶν vaccæ, mecare μηκάζειν capræ, *canis* latrare ὑλακτεῖν vndè Hylax, *item* baubare à βαύζω, vndè *nos dicimus,* to baull like a dog. Hebr. שאג Sháag *rugyt, propriè eſt leonum.* Br. *y Fyo,* à rugio, *y ydo,* à Gr. ὐδάω, i. cano per antiph:

10379 *a* **Roſe.** *Sax:* T. **Roſe.** B. **Rooſe.** G. Roſe. I.P.H. Roſo *à Lat.* Roſa, à Gr. Ῥόδον, ſic dict. quod ῥεῦμα πολὺ τῆς ὀδμῆς ἀείσει, i. flumen odoris emittat: Etym. ῥόδον dict: quaſi ὄδον pro ὄζον ab ὄζω, i. redoleo, *vt ſit ab* Hebr. רך Rad, *quod à* נרד Nerd, νάρδος, nardus, roſa ¶ *Gnich.* Heb.2. שירשין Soſan, *& alludit ad* ששיח Sheſh, *byſſus. nam roſa eſt candidiſſimum inſtar byſſi; item ad* ששיח Shiſha, *i. ſex, nam* Rabbi D. Kimhi *dicit illam Roſam* habere ſex folia. *Hinc dicta,* שושן Suſan, *magnificum illud palatium Aḥaſueri eſt.* Br. Rhoſſyn. *Vide* **Lilie.**

b **Roſe bay**, *i. roſea laurus.* Vid. **Oleander.**

c **Roſe** *of Ierico.* G. Roſe de Ierico. L. Roſa Hiericontea, *quod aliquam quantumuis puſillum, habet ſimilitudinem cum* roſa, *& fuerit primùm inuenta in regione* Hierichuntis. ¶ Gerard. *Non habet vſum in medicina.*

d *wilde* **Roſe.** Vi. **Eglantine.**

e *winter* **Roſe**, *i.* roſa hyemalis, *quia* flos *huius herbæ, ſaltem ſpeciei maioris, eſt* roſæ *ſimilis, & durat quoq; in* hyeme. Vi. **Hollihoſe.**

f **Roſe** *campion,* i. roſa campeſtris. *In* campis *enim per ſe creſcit herba hæc, & eius* flores ſunt roſis ſimiles *quodammodo pulcritudine.* T. **Maria rien roſen**, I. *Roſa maria.* L. Roſa mariana, *quod* D. Mariæ *fuerit conſecrata, vel quod primum fuerit inuenta à muliere quadam,* Mariæ *cui nomen,* roſa cœli, *vel* roſa Dominarum, *ob pulcritudinem florum plantæ huius.* Lychnis coronaria. Gr. Λυχνὶς στεφανωματικὴ, quod poſſit inſeruire *lucernis,* & quod ex eo *corollæ* efficerentur, à λυχνὶς lucernula & στέφανος corona. ¶ *Dioſcor.* G. Oillet Dieu, *i. oculus Dei.* B. **Chriſtus ooghen**, *i. Chriſti oculi.* Contra ſcorpionum ictus ſemen *in vino potum auxiliatur* ¶ Dioſcor: *Semen hoc calidum eſt & ſiccum,* ¶ Galen.

g **Roſe** *of Hieruſalem, or our* Ladies *roſe.* T. **Kleiner baum** *in Armenia, Amomum* **genant.** P. Pimenta do rabo. I. *Amomo.* L. Amomum. Gr. ἄμωμον, in offic: *vulgo* roſa Hierichuntis, *ſeu* Hieroſolymitana, roſa beatæ Mariæ.

h *red* **Roſe.** T. **Rote roſe.** B. **Roode rooſe.** G. Roſe rouge, *i. rubra roſa.* L. Mileſia roſa. Gr Ῥόδον μιλησιάκον. Sic dict. *à Mileto vrbe Cretæ vbi huiuſmodi roſa primùm inuenta fuit.*

i *muſke* **Roſe.** G. Roſe autumnale. L. Roſa pallida, odorata, *fortaſſis illa, quam delitiæ hominum* moſchettam *nominant,* à muſci odore, *quem mangonio adquiſiuit.* Vi. **Muſke** *roſe, ſub voce* **Muſke.**

k **Roſe-tree**, i. roſea arbor. Vi. **Oleander.**

l **Roſemarie.** Br. *Rhôſmari.* T. **Roſſmarin.** B. **Roſmaryn.** H.P. Romero. G. Roſmarin. I. *Roſmarino,* à L. * Roſmarinus, & roſmarinum *apud* Plinium, *quod* roris inſtar circa auroram in littore marino appareat, *vel q.* roſa σμυρίνη, quod *myrrhæ odorem quam maximè* referat. Gr. Λιβανωτὶς, à λίβανος, quod *thus, vel ipſam arborem* ſignificat, *propter odoris congruentiam* ¶ Theophraſto.

* Roſmarinus *vndè.*

10380 **Roſe** *noble.* Vi. *ſub voce* **Noble.**

10381 **Roſine.** G. Roſine. H.P. Reſina, rezina. I. *Ragia.* L. Reſina, à Gr. ῥητίνη, ſeu ῥήτινη, à ῥέω, i. fluo. *Eſt enim* lachryma *ſeu* humor *ſponte ſua* defluens *ex ſtirpe, gummi modo concreſcens.* B. **Herſt.** T. **Harts**, *per anaſtrophen* צרי Zari, *idem, liquor arborum, quo leniuntur vulnerum dolores.*

Roſine, *vndè.*

10382 *to* **Roſt.** T. **Roſten.** B. **Rooſten.** I. *Arroſtire.* G. Roſtír, *vel* q. Toſtir, *à toſtus, à torreo es,* aut *tranſpoſitum,* ex ταρσὸς, i. crates. τάρσιον, craticula, τερσαίνειν, & τερβαίνειν, ſiccare. ¶ *Helvig:* H.P. *Toſtâr, à* Lat. Toſtus, à torreo, à θέρειν, ſiue τέρθειν, i. calefacio, ſicco, vro, ex Heb. דור dor, *idem.* H.P.2. *Aſſár.* L. Aſsáre, *ab ardeo, arſi arſum*

& assum secundum, ¶ Scalig: cap. 31. ling: Lat: in probatis autoribus assum idem est quod merum, solum, vt vox assa, quæ sine tibis, tibiæ assæ, quæ sine voce, nec abludit metaphor: vbi enim quid aruit & tostum est, quicquid est humidi abit, ac distillat, & solum id quod siccum est & aridum remanet: vel a Pun. Esua, i. assa, ¶ Canin: Gr. ἐλαίω, ab ἄσσω, i. incendo, vel ab Heb. אבה Apha, i. coquere. Br. y bobi.

b **Rost** meate, Vi. sub voce **Meate.**

10383--1 to **Rot.** Vi. to **Rotte** or putrifie.

10383--2 white **Rot**, i. alba rubra, herba, vt desrimen fiat inter hanc & alteram herbam quæ red **Rot**, i. rubra herba, **water-penny-wooꝛt.** B. **Water pennypuccrurt**, i. nummularia aquatilis, quia crescit in aquis, & cum vera nummularia similitudinem aliquam obtinet. L. Cotyledon. Gr. Κοτυλήδων, à Cotyla Græcorum in poculis & conuiuio mensura vini & vasculo, quam ¶ Plinius aliquando heminam, nonnunquam sextarium, ex Græcis vertit. Hæc planta nullius vsus est in medicina.

b red **Rot**, i. herba tubra, à colore rubro vel fulvrubro, ¶ Gerard: Vide **Sundeaw**, or **Youthwooꝛt.**

c **Rot** of the hol, Ghost. T. **Heiligen geists wurtzel**, i. radix Spiritus Sancti, ob multas & egregias virtutes quibus prædita. Vide **Angelica.**

10384-1 a **Rotchet** like a Surplice for a Bishop. L. Amiculum linteum Episcopale. Vi. **Surplice.**

10384-2 a **Rotchet.** G. Rougét. I. Rossetto. B. **Royelinc.** H. Rubio. P. Rayno. L. Rubellio, a ruber, erythrinus. Gr. ἐρυθρινὸς, ab ἐρυθρὸς, i. ruber quia hic piscis rubri est coloris, ¶ Gesn: T. **Rotfisch**, a rot, i. ruber & i. piscis.

10385 to **Rotte** or putrifie. B. **Rotten.** T. **Verrotten**, à L. Corruptus, vel à Gr. ῥαισὸς, à ῥαίομαι, quod est destruor, frangor, corrumpor, quippe cum putredo nihil sit aliud quam formæ corruptio, ac partium inter se elegantissimè iunctarum destructio. G. Pourrir. P. H. Apodrecerse, podrirse. I. Putrefarsi, L. Putrefio, putresco. Dicitur & T. **Verfaulem**, à **ver**, intens: & **faul.** Gr. Σαπρίζω, à σαπρὸς, σήπω à σὴς, vermiculi genus, seu tinea, pannos erodens & corrumpens. Heb. נאלח Neelah. Br. y bydru. Vi. to **Corrupt**, to **Putrifie.**

b **Rotten**, à Cymbr. **Rott**, i. corrumpo. Got: **Rotten.** Sax: Rotnȝ. B. **Rot.** B.S.T. **Verrot**, a L. Corruptus, a quo & I. Corrotto. G. Pourri. H. Podre, podrido. P. Podre, vel à pus, cum ¶ Conari: vel à L. Putris, à Gr. πύθομαι, i. putresco, cariosus, à carie, quod quasi careo, res soliditate enim caret. Gr. σαπρὸς, à σήπω, i. putrefacio, corrumpo, quod à σὴς, vermiculi genus, seu tinea pannum erodens & corrumpens, vel παρὰ τὸ σήεσθαι ῥᾳδίως, quod facilè quatiatur. Dicitur & T. **Faul.** Sax: Vuel, ¶ Auen: facit, à בלח Balah, vel בלא Bala, i. mutteravit, vndè παλαιὸς, idem, Hebr. נאלח Neelaeáb אלח Alac, fœcit, putruit, idem plane quod רקב Rakabh. Br. Pydru.

c **Rottennesse**, or putrefaction, a rotten. B. **Verrottinghe.** T. **Verrottung. verfaulung.** G. Pourritúre. H. Podre. P. Podridão. I. Magagna, à μαχαρὰ, putredine. L. Putredo, à putris, à pus, i. sanies, caries. Gr. Σῆψις, σαπρία. Heb. באש Boesch, רקב Rakab. Br. Br. Pwdredd.

10386 * to **Roue**, forte per antiphrasin B. **Rouwe**, vel **roeuwe**, i. quies. Vid. to **Wander.**

b * a **Rouer** at sea. B. **Rooucr.** T. **Rauber.** Vi **Robber**, & **Pirat.**

10387 ☞ **Rouge** crosse. Vid. **Herald.**

* Rouge crosse. 10388 **Rough.** T. **Rauch, rauh.** B. **Roud, Rouw, Ruych, Ruydigh**, a L. Rudis, vel à τραχὺς, t. lit: abiecta, ἀπὸ μεταφορᾶς τῆς ῥάχεως, spina dorsi, quam asperitatem imitatur & refert, vel à ῥήγνυμι, vndè ῥῶξ, quòd prærupta loca admodum sint aspera. G. Aspre, scabréux. H.P. Aspro, aspero. I. Aspero, scabroso. L. Asper, q. ἄσπορος ex α priuat: & σπόρος, i. semen, παρὰ τὸ μὴ σπείρεσθαι, quod non seratur, cum ob asperitatem incepta sit terra, ¶ Scalig: vel ab à priuat: & spes, i. sine spe. Confragosus, à con & frango. Fractus namq; locus talis, c. est, & fissus. Scaber, a scabie propter similitudinem asperitatis in cute. Hebr. קשח Kaseh, proprie is qui est moribus durus. Hebr. 2. שעיר * Sagnir, i hirsutus, hispidus, vndè Ang. Shag-haired, a שעיר Shagnar, horruit, horripilauit. Br. Garw. Vi. **Rugged, Shagged**, or **Hairy, Bristly.**

* Shag-haired cattle.

b-1 **Rough-casting.** Vid. **Parget, & Plaister, Wozter.**

b 2 **Roughes**, or roffes of fishes. L. Oua piscium, i. egges of fishes.

10389 **Rouing** about. Vid. to **Rome** or **Wander.**

10390-1 a **Roule** and **Router.** Vi. **Roll** and **Roller.**

10390-2 * a **Roumb**, or point of a compasse, a line drawne directly from winde to winde, in a compasse, in a trauers board, or in Sea-card. G. Rumb. I. Rombo. H.P. Rumbo. L. Rhombus. Gr. ῥόμβος, rota, seu quid quam rotæ formam habens, à ῥέμβω, in gyrum circumago tamen apud mathematicos dicitur esse figura quadrangula lateribus constans inter se æquales.

10391-1 to **Round**, haud dubiè à rotundus, quia resecando rotundum quid efficimus. Vid **Clippe.**

10391-2 to **Round**, or make round. Vid. **Round.**

b **Round.** B. **Rond.** T. Sax: **Runt.** G. Rónd. I. Tóndo, rotóndo. H.P. Redondo. L. Rotundus, à retundendo, eò quod omnis undiq; angulorum asperitas in rotundis retusa sit, quidem à rota quæ à ruo cum rotunda aptissima sint facili motu impulsa ruant, globosus à globus, à גלם Galam, i. inglomerauit, conuolnit. Gr. σφογγύλος, à σφογγυλόω, i. in formam rotundam, siue turbinatam conglobo & rotundo, στρογγύλος, q. d. formam sphæræ habens, à σφαῖρα, & εἶδος, i. forma. Hebr. עגול Nagol. Hinc pro γ. posito κ. fit, κυκλόω, voluo.

c **Round** about. T. **Rings umbher**, i. circulatim, circa. B. **Rontsam haer.** G. Tout à l'entóur. I. d'ogni parte. H. En derredór, ó cerca. P. arredor. L. Circumcirca. Gr. ἀμφὶ, περὶ. Hebr. סביב Sabib, à סבב Sababh, circumire.

c a turning **Round.** T. **Umbgang**, ab **umb**, i. circum & **gehen**, i. ire **gang**, i. itio, vt sit per circulum, & circuitum multiplicatum, ad idem reuersio. **Cirkel lauff**, idem cum G. Euacuation de comp: s, a compassing course. B. **Rontsam loope**, circularis cursus. L. Circinatio, à circino, quòd à circulo. P. Compassadura à compas, quòd circulum significat. H. Obra de rodear o compassar, actio in circulum eundi. I. Ritondamento, à rotundus. Gr. περιαγωγὴ, à περὶ, i. circum, & ἄγω, duco.

c *the* **Round** *of a ladder.* L. Interschaláre, climacter, climax. Vide **Climax.**

10391-3 a **Roundle**, or circle. Vid. **Circle.**

10391-4 **Roundelay**, or shee heards daunce. T. **Schäffer tantz**, i. pastorum chorea. L. Comus, à κῶμος, i. commessatio, eo quòd in commessationibus huiusmodi genus tripudy, vteretur; vel quod ἐν ταῖς κώμαις, i. in vicis vteretur; rectius forsan, a במות * Cemos, idolum Moabitarum, & Deus temulentiæ, in conuiuijs, olim cultus.

* Cémos idólum Moabitarum.

10391-5 ☞ **Roundlet**, is a certaine measure of wine, oyle, &c. containing eighteene gallons and a halfe. An. 1. R. 3. cap. 13. so called of his roundnesse.

10392 to **Rouse**, forte à **rowen**, & **ruwen**, & **rugen**, quòd antiquis German: significat quiescere, hinc **rouse**, a quiete suscitare. ¶ Amalth: vel potest dici constatum vocabulum, ex ipsa voce articulata alium suscitantis, quæ plerunq; Germ: est **Raus**, i. ex, extra, monetur enim dormiens, ex lecto sese proripiat, quæ vox literis licet differat ab Anglico, pronunciatione tamen nihil omnino. Vi. to **Raise.**

10393 a **Rouste.** Vi. **Rooste, Hen-roost.**

10394--1 a **Rout**, or riot. B. **Rauot, reuot**, is when people doe assemble themselues together, and after doe proceed or ride, or go forth or do more by the instigation of one or more, who is their leader. This is called Rout, because they do moue and proceed in Routs and numbers, a Germ: **Rotten**, quo concursus significatur tumultuantium, & rebellantium, in malam enim partem semper vsurpatur hæc vox. Huic vicinum est & Riot etymo eodem gaudens quod vel ex descriptione manifestissimum, quæ talis. Riot is, where three, at the least, or more doe some vnlawfull act, as to beate a man, enter vpon the possession of another, or such like. Cum autem termini sit iuris Anglicani alios linguas merito ignoti. Vide **Riot.** L. Caterua, siue turba, conciliabulum flagitiosorum, sentina sceleratorum, receptaculum nebulonum, a recipiendo eos qui nebulas obuciunt oculis in actionibus ad fraudandum. Lupanar, a lupa, i. meretrix, metonymicè continens pro contento. Luxus, luxuria, a luxo, i. loco vulso & moto. Gr. ἀσωτία, ab à στερητικὸν & σώτω, i. saluo, q. d. turba malorum furiosè tumultuantium, in qua vir bonus nequeat esse sospes.

10394-2 ☞ **Route** (Routa) is a French word signifying a company or flocke: as (vne grande route de gents, ou de cerfs, i. grex hominum, longa ceruorum series.) It signifieth in our Common Law, an assembly of three persons or more, going on about forcibly to commit an vnlawfull act, but yet doe it not. Westm. part. 2. symb. tit. Indictments, sect. 65. o. Lamb. thus saith of it. A Route is the same, which the Germans yet call Rot, meaning a band or great company of men gathered together, and going about to execute, or executing indeed, any ryot or vnlawfull act. And saith more, that it is said properly of the multitude that assembleth themselues in such disorderly sort, for their common quarels. As if the inhabitants of a towneship doe assemble to pull downe a hedge or pale, to haue their common, where they ought to haue none: or to beate a man, that hath done them some publike offence, or disp'easure. But the Statute of 18. Ed. 3. stat. 1. cap. vnico, which giueth processe of outlawrie against such as bring Routes into the presence of the Iustice, or in affray of the people, and in the statute of 2. Rich. 2. cap. 6. that speaketh of riding in great routes, to make entrie into lands, and to beate others, and to take their wiues, &c. doe seeme to vnderstand it more largely. And it is a Route, whether they put their purpose in execution or no: if so be, that they doe goe, ride, or moue forward their meeting. ¶ Brooke, tit. Riot. 4. & 5. So (as it seemeth) a Route should be a speciall kinde of vnlawfull assembly: and a riot the disorderly fact committed generally by any vnlawfull assemble: the one, that three persons, at the least be gathered together, for so it is commonly taken at this day, as I haue learned: the other, that they being together, doe breed disturbance of the peace, either by signification of speech, shew of armour, turbulent gesture, or actuall and expresse violence: so that either the peaceable sort of men be vnquieted, and feared by the fact, or the lighter sort and busie bodies emboldened by the example. Thus farre Lamb. in his Eirenar. lib. 2. cap. 5. &c. Where you may reade more worth the noting, though too long to be copied out. See **Riot**, and vnlawfull assembly. ¶ Kitchin giueth the same definition of a Route, fol. 20.

10394--3 to **Route.** G. Router. L. Ructare. Vi. to **Belch.**

10395--1 a **Row.** T. **Reye.** G. Rengée. Vi **Order** and **Ranche.**

10395--2 a **Row** or line. Vid. **Raye.**

10396 to **Rowe.** B. **Roeden** est **roeyen.** T. **Ruderen**, ab ἐρέτης, idem, vel à ῥύειν, i. trahere, vndè ῥύμα, i. tractus, item funis ad remulco trahendum, **ein Rieme**, à ῥυτὴρ, i. tractor, item habena seu lorum. G. Ramér, à remus, gaschér, à gasche, i. remus, q. hache ab hachér, quòp scindere significat, remo enim aqua scinditur. H.P. Remár. I.L. Remigáre, quasi remis agere. Gr. Κωπηλατέω, à κώπη, i. remus, & ἐλατέω, i. ago. Hebr. שט Sat, a שרט Shot, circuiuit, discursauit, vndè שיט Shait, remus quo nauis circumagitur. Hebr. 2. התר Catar, & proprie est transfodere, effodere, & per translationem remigare, nam remiges mare perfodere videntur.

b a **Rower.** Sax: Sceoꝛt. B. **Roeyer.** T. **Ruderknecht**, à **ruder**, i. remus, & **knecht**, i. seruus, quasi minister siue famulus à remo. G. Raméur. P. Remeyro. H. Remadón. I. Remige, à Lat. Remex, à remo. Græc: Ἐρέτης, ab ἐρέσσω, i. remigo. Hebr. התר Choter, שט Sat. Br. Rhwyfwr.

c a **Rowell**, à Gall: Roüe, siue roüétte, quòd rotulam significat, propter similitudinem rotularum in calcaribus, de quibus hoc vocabulum maximè ac frequentissimè intelligitur: vel ex Lat: Rotula. T. **Sporen radt**, i. calcaris rota. B. **Pinkel**, a **pricken**, i. pungere. G. Esguillón, ou aguillón, demin: ab aguille, quòd acum significat propter acutissimum eius in pungendo acumen. P. Aguilhão, ab agulha, i. aculeus. H. Rodája, à rueda, i. rota. I. Stimulo. L. Stimulus, ἀπὸ τοῦ στίζειν, i. pungere, percutere. Gr. ἀστερίσκος, i. stellula, à forma Hebr. מלמד Malmad, i. stimulus qui est disciplina equis regendis in via, à למד Lamad, didicit. Br. Troyll.

10397 ☞ **Rowing of clothes**, An. 27. H. 8. cap. 13.

10398 a **Rowle**,

10398 *a* **Rowle, Rowler, Rowles.** Vid. **Role, Roler, Roles.**

10399 *a* **Rowte.** Vid. **Route** & **Troupe.**

10400-1 *a* **Roy,** *or* King. G. Roy. I. *Re.* H. P. *Rey.* L. Rex, *à regendo,* of gouerning his People. Gr. Βασιλεὺς, quasi Βάσις τε λαοῦ, i. fundamentum populi. *Vid.* **King.**

10400-2 **Royal,** & ☞ **Royal** *assent.* Vid. **Rotall.**

10401 **Rubarbe,** *or* Reubarbe. T. B. **Rebarbar.** G. Rubárbe. H. P. *Ruybarbo.* I. *Rabbarbaro.* L. Rhabarbarum. Græc. ῥαβάρβαρον, à Rha, Barbariæ fluvio *propè quem naturaliter & abundanter provenit,* ¶ Dodon: & ¶ Gerard. *Valet* radix herbæ huius, *quæ propriè* Rhabarbarum *nominatur, ad* obstructiones hepatis, lienis, renum, pectoris, vesicæ, & *præcordiorum medetur* icteritiæ, *calculo, difficultati* urinæ, *& febribus calidis ac ventriculo debili, atq; matrici male affectæ,* ¶ Dioscorid.

b *a Munkes* **Rubarbe,** i. Rhebarbarum monachorum, *quod quidam* monachi *uterentur radice huius herbæ pro rhebarbaro,* ¶ Gerard: *Vide* **Patience** *an herbe sub voce* **Patience.**

10402 *to* **Rubbe.** T. **Reiben.** Sax. ſtiven, & wriven. B. **Wryuen,** à רוף roph, *i. contriuit*; *vnde per* prosthesi: τρίβω, i. tero. G. Frotter. I. *Fregare.* H. P. Fregár, *a* L. Fricáre, *à* פרך ferae, *i. sculpere, in* Chald: ¶ Guich: *Est enim* fricare leuiter scalpere. Gr. ψώχειν, à ψάω, i. attenuo, τρίβειν, quod à τρῶ, quod per syncopen factum est ex τερέω, quod à τείρω, i. tero. à τρίβειν, vero *Athenienses* mulierculæ succulentæ delicatulæ *quæ sunt perditæ libidinis* apud comicum τριβάδες, i. fricatrices appellantur; quæ ἀλίσβοις ἐπιτριβόμενοι, ſese, τρίβουσιν, mutuo. Hebr. גרד garad, *proprie est* scabiem *seu* phoram tricare, *vt crusta caro retegatur.* Br. y grafu.

10403 **Rubble** *or rubbiſh.* P. Ripa. H. Ripia, *fortè ab* abripio. *Est enim pars ab ys tanquam abrupta.* Guadix, *teste* ¶ Couart: *ab arabico* Ripel *deducit, quod significat* lapides minutos, arena *lignorum aut lapidum.* G. Eſclát, latte. T. **Latte,** *a* latendo, *quod* lattet *sub assulis & scandulis.* **Schindel** à scindere, à σχίζειν, à קצח katsah, *i. abrasit, mutilauit, concidit. Est enim vt dictum* mutilatio *tantum quædam* asserum *& lignorum:* vnde *dicitur.* I. *Assitte.* G. 2. Ais, *a* Lat. Asser. B. **Splinteren,** *q.* **splitteren,** i. festucæ. Gr. σανὶς ἔλαμις, *siue* σανὶς κάλαμος, à σχίζω, findo, & κάλαμος, calamus, *est enim segmentum, siue assula ex calamo fisso.* Br. Aſlcod, briwidd.

Rubie, *vnde.* 10404 *a* **Rubie.** T. B. **Rubin.** G. Rubís. I. *Robino.* H. Riobi, *à rubro & igneo colore.* G. 2. Pyrópe. I. H. P. *Piropo.* L. *Pyropus. Gr. πυρῶπος, à πῦρ, i. ignis, & ὤψ, vultus. *ratio enim est & aspectu ignea gemma,* ¶ Plinius *eam* Carbunculorum *optimum esse testatur,* Amethystizon *dictus, i. cuius ignipulus extremus in* Amethyst violam *exeat.* lib. 37. c. 7. *Vid.* **Carbuncle.**

* *a* Rubrick, *vnde.* 10405-1 * *a* **Rubricke.** G. Rubrique, f. I. H. P. *Rubrica.* L. Rubrica, *quo* titulum *seu capituli subiecti summam significant* rubri, à rubro colore, *quo imprimitur cum autem a* titulo *ipse nihil differat,* a speciall Title of sentence of the Law, *written or printed* Rubro *in red.*

b *the Popes* **Rubricke,** *or Calendar of Saincts.* L. Indigitamenta, in quos *libros* indigetum, *i. eorum, qui* cœlestium numerum auxere, *nomina referuntur.* * *Dicuntur autem* indigetes *per contrarium ab* indigeo *quod nullius rei indigeant: vel* indigetes, *q. inter* Deos agentes, *i. conuersantes, vel q.* de die in diem egentes, *i. proficientes, vel q.* numerum dierum augentes, *vel secundum quosdam ab* indigeto, *i.* digito, *hunc sanctum esse demonstro.* Vid. **Legende.**

* Indigetes, *vnde.*

10405-2 **Rudder** *of a ſhip,* à **ruderen,** *i. remigare, q. cum remis agere.* T. **Ruder.** B. **Roer.** Goth. **Rudder,** *a* **Rudern,** *i. remigare.* Vid. **Sterne.**

10406 **Ruddes,** *quia quidam ex floribus huius herbæ* coloris sunt subrubri seu subrubicundi, *qui* Anglis est **Ruddie.** *Vid.* **Marigold.**

10407 **Ruddiſh** *a* **Red.** B. **Roodachtich.** T. **Röthlich,** *a* **Rot,** *i. rubidus.* G. Roux, *à* Rouge. H. P. *Roxo.* I. *Rosso, à* L. Rufus, *à rubeo, à quo &* rubeus, rutilus, παρὰ τὴν ῥοὴν, à fluxu, *quem imitari videtur test.* ¶ Scalig: exere 345. sect. 12. Gr. πυῤῥός, & πυρσός, à πῦρ, i. ignis, quem color his refert. Hebr. אדמדם adhamdham, *fictum videtur ex* אדם * adam, *rubuit,* & דם dam, *i. sanguis, qui est colore rufo, ob maiorem intentionem.* Br. Kochlyd.

* Adam & Dam, *quæ.*

10408 **Ruddle** *to marke ſheepe with,* a **Rot,** *i. ruber,* quod rubri coloris *sit.* T. **Rotel ſtein,** *a* **rot,** *i. ruber,* & **ſtein,** *i. lapis.* **rote creide,** *rubra creta.* B. **Roode aerde,** *i. rubra terra.* G. Terre rouge, Croye touge. I. *Terra rossa.* H. Barro vermiéjo, *i. argilla rubicunda.* P. Barro vermelho. *idem* L. Rubrica, *à* rubet. Græ. μίλτος, i. minimum: *sic dict: à* Minio *loco quodam* Ephesi *eiusdem nominis vbi primum à* græcis *repertum* fuit. γῆ σημαντρίς, i. terra signatoria, *propriè enim* rubrica *vti solemus in ijs denotandis quæ ab alijs distincta esse volumus, vndè* Angl: **Marking-ſtone** *dicitur, vel* fabrilibus *vtimur* delineationibus, vndè & γῆ τεκτονικὴ, i. terra fabrilis *dicitur.* Hebr. ששיר sasar. Br. *y goch, nódi a nôd mwyn, a cochnódi,* i. rubeum notare, & *nod mwyn,* i. rubrica, minium.

10409 **Rude.** G. Rúde. I. *Rúdo.* H. P. Rude, *à* L. Rudis, *ab* עיר arad, *ab* ערוד arod, *i. asinus syluestris cui moribus impolitus respondet,* rúdere *enim proprium est asini.* B. T. **Grob,** Sax. Gſtor. T. 2. **Groſs,** *aut* **groſſe,** *à* groſſus, *à crassus qui crasso, & plumbeo est ingenio.* Græ. ἀπειρόκαλος, i. boni, seu honesti, & decentis imperitus. Hebr. בישוג methog, *à* שיג ſhog, *i. inconsiderate se gessit, idem plane quod* שגג shagag, & שגח shaga. Brit. *Rhwnſi, anoeth, milein.* Vide **Ruſticall, Ignorant, Unlearned, Unmannerly, Unpoliſht.**

b **Rudeneſſe.** G. Rudesse. I. *Rudessa.* H. P. Rudeza. L. Ruditas. Gr. ἀπειρία, ab ἄπειρος, i. imperitus, *à* πειρόκαλος. T. **Grob,** *à* grauis *forsan a* גבר gabar, *i. præualuit.* Robustiores *namq; sunt* rustici *reliquis. Et* obesi *qui sunt & robustiores minus ad humanitatem & literas propensi.* Germanicum *quoque hoc etymon comprobat* prouerbium *qui dicitur:* **was grob iſt das iſt auch ſtarck,** *quod* agrestium est, robustum est. B. **Grofheyt.** Hebr. בישגח meschughag, בישגח mischeg. Br. *Amcyhôdaeth, mileindra.*

10410 ☞ **Rudge waſhed kerſey,** *i. made of fleece wooll washed only on the sheeps back.* ¶ Anno 35. Eliz. cap. 10.

* Rudiment, *vnde.* 10411 **Rudiment.** G. Rudiménr. I. H. P. *Rudimento, à* L. Rudimentum, *a* rudis, *ea enim* institutio seu disciplinæ conceptio est, *in qua* rudes *ſese primum exercere solent test.* ¶ Quintil. *Vnde* T. *dici potest* **Kinder lehre,** i. infantum disciplina. Gr. εἰσαγωγὴ, ab εἰσάγω, i. introduco, *quod sit* prima in artem, q. introductio.

10412-1 **Rue.** G. Rue. B. **Ruyte.** T. **Raute.** H. P. *Ruda.* I. L. Ruta, *à* ῥυτὴ. Sic enim *Scal: in coniect: pag.* 45. ex *interprete Theracorum Nicandri* docet τὸ πήγανον ὑπὸ πικρότητος ῥυτὴν κεκλῆσθαι. Plutarchus, *à vi nomen accipere tradit, quoniam* siccitate, *suo* calore iuta, genitale semen contrahat. Græc. πήγανον, à πηγνύω, i. concrescere, *facto ab* rationem & *qualitatem iam allatam.* Brit. Rhŷw.

10412-2 *to* **Rue,** ex B. **Rouwe,** *i. luctus, hinc* **rouwen,** & T. **Reuwen,** *i. pœnitere, dolere.* Vid. **Repent.**

10413-1 *a* **Ruffe** *band, forte à* Belg: **Ruffelen,** *i. Rugare, quia* collaria *sunt rugis plena,* they be *full of wrinckles and crimples,* ita Hisp: *vocatur* Cuello de lechuguilla, *a band like lettice.* Vid. **Band.**

10413-2 *a* **Ruffe** *fiſh ſo called, forte à* **Rauhe,** *i. asper,* ob spinosas *admodum* pinnas & *Bellon:* T. **Raulbars,** *à* caulis, *i. spina, pinna, quæ armatus,* & **bars,** *animal: ijsdem ad eadem* differentiam *ille ob densitatem pinnarum dicitur* **Raulbars.** B. **Poſch,** *ob rationem iam relatam* densitatem *minutarum pinnarum quæ* dumetum, *q. refert.* G. Cerne. H. *Cerna.* I. *Cherna.* L. Cernua, *à crena,* crenas *enim habet in pinnis suis,* ¶ Gesner: *Dicitur &* porculus, & porcellus. Gr. χοῖρος, χοιρίδιον, dim: à χοῖρος, porcus, *piscis est* porcum mentiens, *cuius nente spinarum serie ad modum setarum, capite & cauda eidem animali non dissimilis.* Br. grwg.

10414 *a* **Ruffian,** *or Bawd.* B. **Roffian.** G. Ruffián. I. *Roffiano.* H. Alchuéte, Ruñán, *ex* T. **Ruffen,** & **Rauffen,** *i. rapere,* & **röpen,** *rapere per* Metath: à Gr. ἁρπάζειν, nam in his *Cynædis* prodiga impendia cogunt aliquoties viuere rapto, sic ἁρπάζειν dominari: *sui profusus, alieni cupientissimus,* (Catilina) & *Salust:* Hoc verò ἁρπάζειν, descendit *ab* Hebr. רעב ragabh, *i. esurijt, proprie cum eleemosynam alteri eripitur urgente fame, vel ab* ארב arabh, *i. insidiatus est, vt rapinæ deditus.* L. Meretricarius *à meretricibus quæ* corpore merentur in prostibulo, conciliator stupri. L. Leno, *à deliniendo, quo blandiens mentes miserorum seducat.* T. **Ein huorenwirt.** Vid. **Pandor,** *or* **Bawd.**

b *a* **Ruffin,** *or Swiſh buckler.* G. Enfant de la mate. Iarnat, Iarnigoi, Iarnigoy, *q. ie renie Dieu,* i. ego renego Deum, *I renounce God.* Vid. **Swaggerer.**

10415 *a* **Rugge.** B. **Winter-rock,** *à materia, & tempestiuo vsu,* à T. **Rauch.** *Tegumentum enim est omne* longioribus pilis propendulis constans, *quasi* vestis rugosa *quale est tegumentum* Hiberni *quo vtuntur ex quo,* & G. Berie, *ab* Hibernia. *Nautæ quoq; vt plurimum genere hoc vti consueuerunt.* Vid. **Mantel.** Gausapæ *quoq; huc pertinet cum similibus alijs.* Vid. *igitur* **Rough,** *i. asper, villosus.* Br. Cáſſog ſlew, *à* caſſog, *i. toga, &* blew, *i. pili, villi, contract:* Caſſögew.

b **Rugged.** Vid. **Roughe.**

10416 *to* **Ruinate.** G. Ruiné, Abáttre. I. *Ruinare, Abbattere.* H. Arruynár, Abatir, *a* L. Ruinare, demoliri, *a de priuat: & moles, molem substantiæ & existentiæ sua priuare.* P. H. 2. *Derribár,* q. de arriba, *i. super deijcere.* T. **Einreiſſen,** *ab* **ein,** *intens: part. &* **reiſſen,** *i. rapere.* Violento enim fit modo & intenso. B. **Verdeſtrueren,** à destruendo. Græ. καταῤῥάω, q. d. κατὼ ῥάξειν, i. deorsum vertere. Br. *y syrthio.*

b **Ruine,** *or fall.* G. Ruíne, Chéute, *a* choir, *i. cadere.* I. *Ruina, caſa, cadhta.* H. P. Ruyna, cáyda, *a cadere.* L. Ruina, *a ruo* exitium, *ab exeo ex numero existentium eo.* B. **Val.** T. **Fall,** *a* **fallen,** i. cadere. ἐρείπειν, καταῤῥέφεσθαι. Hebr. נבל napal, *corruit; idem ferè quod* נבל nabel, *emarcuit, expalluit, nam* quicquid cadit vigore suo minuitur, & marcescit. Br. *Cwymp, syrthad.*

10417-1 *to* **Rule** *or* gouerne, μεταφορικῶς, a rule, *i. regula. Secundum enim* regulam à legibus præscriptam, & regenti, & subditis omnis gubernatio politica instituenda. *Vnde* & G. Reiglér, *i. dirigere, moderari, siue ad modum, normam & regulam ducere.* Regir. I. *Réggere.* H. Regir. P. *Reger.* T. **Regieren,** *a* L. Regere, *quod a* rectus. *Secundum enim* rectum, *i. secundum æquum & bonum omnia facere,* regere *est, vel ab* Heb. רעה raga, *i. pastoris more guberno, pastoris officio fungor.* ¶ Guich: *Est enim* Homero *teste* gubernator omnis pastor populorum. B. **Regeren, Gouerneren.** Gr. ἐπισκοπῶν, ab ἐπὶ, i. supra, & σκοπέω, statuo, * ἐφορεύειν, ab ἐπὶ, & ὁράω, video, vnde ἔφορι, Magistratus quidam *Lacedæmoniorum* oppositi regibus qui *inspicere bant ea quæ ad* Rempub: pertinebant, διὰ χειρίσειν, q. d. διὰ χειρὸς ἔχειν, sub manibus habere: πολίσσειν, propriè est ciuitatem administrare, à πόλις, ciuitas. Heb. נהג nahag, *i. duxit, perduxit.* Br. y rioli, y llywodraethu. Vid. *to* **Gouerne.**

* Ephori, *vnde.*

b **Rule** *or Domination.* G. Domination. I. *Dominio, Signoriá.* H. Señorió. P. *Senhoriá, a* L. Senior. *Resp: enim Senatores & Principes nonnunq;* Dominos, *nonnunquam* Patres, & Seniores *solemus appellare.* T. **Herrſchafft,** *ab* **herr,** *i. Dominus, vt conueniat cum* L. Dominátio. **Regierung,** *a rego.* B. **Heerſcap.** *idem quod* **herrſchaft,** regeringe. Gr. δεσπόσεια, à δεσπότης, i. Dominus, κυριότης, à κύριος. Hebr. מישרה mishrah, *a* שרה sarah, *i. Princeps.* Br. Rhiolaeth, llywodraeth.

10417-2 *to* **Rule,** *or haue Soueraigne authoritie.* G. Regnér. H. P. *Reynar.* I. L. Regnare, *a rege.* De Rege *enim proprie dicitur quod* regat, rego à Gr. ῥέξω, ῥέζω, facio, ago, sacrifico, *ab* Hebr. ערך gnarach, i. rexit, ἔσχατος, dispositus, ordinauit, ¶ *Becm:* Vnde & Græ. βασιλεύειν, à βασιλεύς, i. Rex. B. **Regneren.** T. **Herrſchen,** *ab* **herr,** *i. Dominus. Qui enim* absolutus *est, nullius q; recognoscit superiorem,* Dominus est rectus, eiusdemque actus gubernationis regnare est. *Hinc* Scriptura de Christo *eius q; loqueus potestate & dominio,* regnare *eum dicit.* Vid. *to* **Raigne.**

b *a* **Rule.** Sax: Reȝole. T. B. **Regel.** G. Reigle. P. *Regra.* I. Regola. H. *Regla.* L. * Regula, *secundum* ¶ Isidorum *dicta quod sit* recta, *vt bene scripserit* Seneca ep. 11. *regulam esse ad quam examinentur quæ recta sunt, quæ prava corrigantur. Alij* appellatam *sic volunt, vel quòd* regat, *vel quòd* rectè viuendi *præbeat normam.* Norma, q. γνώριμον, *per quod notio mentis ducitur in lineis rectis.* Gr. dicitur * γνώμων, eadem ratione, quia à γνόω, i. nosco, & *proprie* æqua horologij lingula *est. Metonymice dicitur* linea, *quia lineas dirigat.* Canon, à Gr. κανὼν, à κάνω, i. scindo: *propriè enim est* instrumentum architechtonicum *quo cædebantur in dedolandis & leuigandis lignis, vt eorum planities explo-*

* Regula *vnde.*

* Gnomon *vnde.*

vent. Br. Ilaſollyſ, *a* llain, *quod à* lamina, *vel* linea, & llyfyn, à Græ. λεῖος, i. lævis, æquus.

10418 *to* **Rumble.** T. **Rumpelen.** B. **Rommelen.** L. Tumultuari, *à tumultus.* Perſtrepere, *à* ſtrepo, quod à στρέφω, i. verto: *ſtrepunt enim cum dura verſantur.* Crepitare, *frequent:* à crepo, *quod fictitium à ſono,* ¶ Varro. Murmurare, *à murmur.*

b *a* **Rumbling** *of the bellie.* B. **Rammelinghe in den buyck.** L. Tormina ventris, à Gr. τόρνη, apud *Lycophronem,* i. veſtigium rotæ, *quia circum rotentur.* Murmur ventris, à Gr. μορμύρω, fict: à fluuiorum ſtrepitu, ¶ *Heſych:* Inteſtinorum rugitus, *à* rugio, *quod* leonum *eſt,* à Gr. ὠρύεσθαι, idem. Latratus inteſtinorum, *à latro.*

10419 **Rume.** Vi. **Reume.**

10420 *to* **Ruminate.** G. Ruminér. H.P. *Ruminár.* I.L. Ruminâre, *à* Rumen, *i. cibum, à* Rumino *in os revoco.* Vi. *to* **Chew** *the Cudde.*

10421 *a* **Rumor.** G. Ruméur. I. *Rumóre.* B. **Rammoer, Romoer.** H. P.I. Rúmor, à ruo, *ſummo impetu quod feratur,* vireſque acquirat cundo, *vt* ¶ Virgil: Gr. τύμη, à ὄυω, i. dico, denuncio: *nuncius enim rumor eſt citiſſimus.* T. **Gericht,** à ῥᾳδαγὸς, i. ſtrepitus, tumultus, *tam ratione impetuoſi curſus, quam ratione effectus,* à ῥᾳδαγεῖν, βοχθεῖν, **rüchten,** *i. ſtrepitum edere.* Heb: שמע ſhemang, *i. rumor qui auditur,* à שמע ſhamang, *i. audiuit.* Br. Tremic, chwedi, Sain.

b *a* **Rumor-raiſer,** *or mandring Tom.* B. **Rammoer-meeſter.** L. Auctor turbarum, *ab* augendo, *cum eorum origo ſit.* Coryphæus, à Græ. κορυφαῖος, à κορυφὴ, i. caput, vertex. L. 3. Dauus Terentianus, Ardelio, *ab* Ardea, *auis vaga.* Inquietus homuncio.

10422 *the* **Rumpe,** ex Goth: **rumpe.** T. **Rumpf.** Vi. **Taile.**

10423 *a* **Rumble** *or circle.* B. **Ronde,** *à* rond, *i. rotundus.* Vi. **Circle.**

10424 *a* **Runnigate,** à T. rinnen, *i. currere.* Vi. **Vagabond.**

10425 *a* **Runnawap,** *qui ad hoſtes deſicit, & ita ab amicis fugit. Vnde* & G. *dicunt illum eſſe talem,* qui s' enfuit aux ennemis, & tient leur parti. H. P. *Tornadizo,* à *tornar,* i. verto. *Fugitiuo.* T. **Ein feldtluchtiger,** *à* feld, *i. campus, caſtra,* & **fliehen,** *i. fugere.* Ex caſtris amicorum ad hoſtium qui fugit. B. **Veld-vluchtigh,** *à* veld, *i. campus,* & **vluchen,** *i. fugere. Proprie enim eſt eum* à caſtris ad caſtra *tranſire, quæ* Germ: **Feldlager.** L. Transfuga, *à* trans & fugio. Græ. αὐτόμολος, i. qui ſua ſponte fugit.

* Brennus *vnde.*

10426-1 *to* **Runne.** T. S. B. **Rennen,** à ῥέειν, i. impetu ferri, ¶ *Lazius. Inde* * Brennus, *quaſi* Berenner, *quod ſignificat latè* equitantem, ¶ Myl. 95. G. Courír. P. *Corrér.* H. Correr. I. *Córrere,* à L. Currere, *ab Heb:* קרח karah, *i. occurrit, cucurrit, obuiam factus eſt.* Curſitare, *frequent:* à curro, & curſare. Velociſſimo equi curſu ferri. Gr. τρέχω, vel à Punico *Tarsq,* i. currere, ¶ *Caninius:* vel à דרך darac, *quod incedere, iter velociter agere ſignificat.* Heb: רוץ rats, *alludit ad* רצח ratſa, *i. voluit, benevolentiam habuit: nam ad illos currendo properamus, quorum nos tenet deſiderium, & quorum voluntate delectamur.* רהט rahat, *i. cucurrit velociter: & hoc tantum de aquis, illud de hominibus dicitur.* Br. y redeg, *quaſi* retec, à τρέχω, idem.

10426-2 *to* **Runne** *forth or leake.* T. **Auſrinnen.** B. **Wtrennen,** *ab* **aus,** *i. ex, extra, &* **rinnen,** *i. fluere.* Vi. **Leake.**

b *the* **Runner,** *or vpper ſtone in a Mille* T. **Lauffer.** B. **Looper,** *à* **lauffen,** *i. currere.* G. Le deſſus du moulin, *i. ſuperior molæ lapis.* I. *Macigno, Soriano.* H. Muela de encima. L. Cattillus, *ab antiquo* cattillare, *i. per alienas domos gyrare, quod cùm proprium ſit* helluonum, *dicuntur* catullones, *i. guloſi. Cùm autem idem facit lapis ille molæ ſuperior,* & omnia ſuperinfuſa conſumat, *rectè* catillus *nominatur.* Græ. ὄνος, i. aſinus, *quod de* חגר ana, *quod eſt à* טחן tahan, *ſublata prima radicali,* i. molere, contundere, ¶ *Guich:* Vi. **Millſtone.**

c **Runnet.** Vi. **Rennet.**

d *the* **Running** *of the raines.* L. Gonorrhœa, à Gr. γονόρροια, à γόνος, i. ſemen genitale, & ῥέω, i. fluo. *Nimia enim ſeminis eſt profuſio.* T. **Aus-flieſſung des natürlichen ſamens,** *i. profluuium ſeminis naturalis. Sic* circumſcriptiuè loquuntur & aliæ linguæ. Br. Cnawdrhedegiad, *q. fluxus carnis.* Cnawdrhyd.

e *a* **Running.** ex B. **Runninghe.** T. **Das rennen.** G. Cours. H.P. Corrida. I. *Corſo,* à L. Curſus. Gr. δρόμος, à δρέμω, i. curro. τρόχος, à τρέχω, i. curro. Br. *Rhedegfa.* Vi. **Course.**

10427 *a* **Rupture.** G. Ruptûre. I. *Rottúra.* H. Roto. P. *Roã.* L. Ruptura, *à* rumpo, *a quo* & I. *Rumpimento.* B. **Breckinghe.** T. **Bruch,** *à* **brechen,** *i. frangere.* Vi. **Breach,** & *to* **Breake.**

b **Rupture-woort,** i. ruptararum herba, *quia valet aduerſus rupturas,* ¶ Gerard: L. Herniária, *quòd* herniæ *medeatur,* ¶ Gerard: *Valet multum* contra calculos & difficultatem vrinæ, *ſed potiſſimum* aduerſus hernias & rupturas, ¶ *Gerard:*

10428 **Rurall.** G. Rurál. I. *Rurále.* L. Rurális, à rus, *ab Heb:* ארש aras, *i. arauit, quod* arationi *rura potiſſimum deſeruiant. Eſt autem* rurale *quicquid ad rus ſiue rura aliquatenus pertinet. Vnde* P. Couſa de campo, *i. res campi, ſeu ad campum agriculturamue pertinens. Sic* & H. Coſa de campo. B. **Boerſch, Boerachtich.** T. **Bäwiſch, Bawrhafftig,** *à* **bawer,** *i. ruſticus.* Br. Gwlatffol, à gwlad, *i. rus,* & ffol, *i. rudis, ſtolidus. Si rem reſpicias, non perſonam,* Gwladol *dicas.*

10429-1 *to* **Ruſh** *in or vpon.* B. **Ruyſchen.** T. **Rauſchen,** *ab Heb:* רגש ragalch, *vel* רעש raalch, *i. commotus eſt cum ſtrepitu.* Hinc & Gr. ῥοῖζος, i. ſtridor, ſtrepitus, ¶ *Hebrig:* vel ῥοῖζος propriè eſt *ſtrepitus aquarum,* à ῥέω, i. fluo. G. Se ruér, Entrér impetueuſement. I. *Intrare impetuoſamente.* H. Entrár con violencia. P. *Entrar com impeto.* L. Irruere, Irrumpere. Gr. εἰσβάλλω, ab εἰς, i. in, & βάλλω, i. mitto. εἰσορμάω, ab ὁρμὴ, i. impetus, *q. vi & cum impetu ruere.* Heb: נפל naphal, & *proprie eſt de præcipitio ſeu monte ruere, vt ſolent fluuius aquarum.* Heb: הכן capaz, & *alludit ad* פרץ pacaz, *i. leuis animo ſunt, inconſtans ſunt. Sunt enim leues homines qui in res ignotas inconſideratè ruunt.* Br. y eſgwyddo.

10429-2 *to* **Ruſh,** *or make a noiſe.* T. **Rauſchen.** B. **Ruyſchen.** G. Faire bruit. I. *Fare ſtrepito.* H. Hazer eſtruendo, à L. Facere ſtrepitum, *vt* & P. Fazer eſtrondo. Gr. ψοφέω, à ψόφος, i. ſtrepitus. ῥοῖζειν propriè de fluxu aquarum, à ῥέω, i. fluo.

10430-1 *a* **Ruſh.** Sax: Riꝛ̄a. L. Ruſcus, à rus, ruris, *quaſi* rudis, *cum* rus incultum *appellatione veniat,* ¶ Catholi: *Eſt enim, vt idem,* ſpinoſum genus fruticis, & generaliter *dicitur,* omne, *quod colligitur & congregatur immundum in terra, ad comburendum, vel dandum pulli,* idem: *niſi te clamus illud cum* T. **Reuſch,** I. *Ruſco,* à **rauſchen,** *i. ſtrepere. Dicitur &* T. **Mauſdorn.** B. **Muyſdoren,** *i. muris ſpina:* in aculeum namque deſinens, arma quaſi quædam repræſentat, mures contra ranas pugnantes quibus vtebantur. *Item* **berbeſen,** à **beren,** *i. verrere,* & **beſen,** *i. ſcopæ.* Scopis *enim inſeruiunt* confiendis. *Dicitur &* Italicè *Pungitopi,* eò quòd circumligatus à carnibus mures arceat. *Vnde & dicitur* Germanicum **Mouſdorn** *exinde appellatum,* mures aculeo ſuo quòd arceat. H. Brulco, *quod* ¶ Couarr: *dicit* à Gr. ἐξυμερώπιν, ab ἐξύω, i. acumen, & μυρσίνη, i. myrtus. *Folio enim* myrti *eſt, ſed aculeo.* Br. Brwyſnin. *Vt cætera in* **Bulruſh.**

10430-2 **Ruſſet** *colour,* q. color ſubruſſidus. Vi. **Browne.**

10431 **Ruſt.** Sax: Ruſt. T. **Roſt.** B. **Roeſt,** *forte à* L. Rodendo, *Rodit enim & conſumit* rubigo *ferrum, & omne id cui inhæret.* G. Rouille. I. *Ruggine,* à L. Rubigo, *a colore* rubro *quem habet: vel* rubigo, *q. rodio,* ¶ Catholi: *ob rationem iam poſitam.* H. Herrumbre, *ab* hierro, *i. ferrum.* P. Ferrúge, *à* ferro, *cui maximè adhæret. Vnde* & L. Ferrúgo, *i. ferri rubigo.* I. 2. *Rogino,* forte à *rodio.* Gr. βρῶσις, à βρώσκω, i. comedo, erodo. Ἰὸς, ab *ἴτης,* ſeu *ἴτυς,* i. noceo. Heb: ירקון jerakon, *i. rubigo, ſuccus concretus ex liquore excrementitio cum ferri metallo miſto,* à ירק jarak, *i. cruxit ſputum, prodaxit excreationem.* Ruſt *vndè.*

b *to* **Ruſt.** B. **Roeſten.** T. **Roſten,** *i. rubigine obduci,* & **Ruſt.** G. Enrouillér. I. *Arrugginirſi.* P. Enferrujár. L. Rubiginare, *i. rubiginem contrahere.* Gr. ἰόω, ab ἰὸς, i. rubigo. Ærugo, *vel* Æruca, *quia propriè de ære, vt* eviade *rectè dicamus* eſſe ab ἰόω, i. eiaculor, *ſeu* mitto ſagitas: & iterum ἰὸς, cum Guich: חץ es, *ab* חיצ haias, *i. ſagitta, haſtile, venabulum.* Br. ỳ rydu.

10432-1 **Ruſticall.** G. Ruſtique. I. H. P. *Ruſtico,* à L. Ruſticus, *à* rus. *Hiſce quicquid ad rus pertinet* appellare ſolemus, μεταφορικῶς tamen *ad* hominem impoſitum ac moribus inculcatum *transferri ſolet, ac tum idem ſignificat quod* rudis. G. Agreſte. L. Agreſtis, *ab* ager, *ab* ἄγρος, vnde ἀγρέστικος, idem, *vt ſupra* Ruſticus *a* rus: Br. *Gwlatffolic.* Vi. **Rude.**

10432-2 *a* **Ruſticke.** G. Ruſtique. I. H. *Ruſtico,* à I. Ruſticus, *à* rus, *quaſi* Rus colens: rus *enim* colit, & *ita quaſi* exædificat & ſuſtentat *omne id terra quod ſuſtentatur. Merito itaque* primas teneat ruſticus, omnes quia nutrit labore & cultura ſua, & *dicatur* **bawer,** *q.* **bawherr,** *i. ædificij dominus & parens.* Gr. ἀγρεύς, ab ἄγρος, i. ager. Heb: עיבר אדמה gobed adamah, *i. rurі inſeruiens.* Br. anghlws, gwladffol. Vi. **Clowne, Peſant.**

10433 **Ruſtling,** *à* T. **Raſteln,** *i. ſtrepitum edere motu vel ictu rerum, vnde à ſono videtur appellatio.* Vi. **Noiſe.**

10434 *to goe to* **Rut** *or rutting.* G. Eſtre en ruit *ou* rut, *ex Heb:* רצא ratſa, *quod eſt* lauidè circumcurſitare, *quod in* animalibus, *vbi cottus impatientia exæſtuant, fieri videmus.* I. Eſſér in caldo, *i. in calore eſſe. Ex quo* Germ: *de cervis cœtum ſtato tempore* cum furore quodam expetentibus & exercentibus, *dicunt,* **Sie ſeind in der brunſt,** Sunt in incendio, vel igne. *Eſt enim* **brunſt** *à* **brennen,** *i. ardere.* H. Cachonár. P. *Cachoar,* à L. Catulire, *à* catulis *efformato vocabulo, atque ipſorum propriè* appetitum in Venerem *denotat.* Licet ad alia quoque animalia μεταφορικῶς transferatur. T. **Lauffichtſein,** *à* **lauffen,** *i. currere,* quòd circumquaque appetitu ſuo ſtimulata circumcurſitent. B. **Heet zijn,** *i. calidum ſeu in calore eſſe.* Gr. σκιζᾶν, à σκιζάω, q. d. canino, *ſiue* catulio, à κύων, i. canis. Br. *y gyhaigio, y dinboethi.*

10435 **Ruther.** Vi. **Rudder,** & **Sterne.**

10436-1 **Ryb, Ryce, Ryd.** Vi. **Rib, Rice, Rid.** *Et denique quæcunque in* **Ry** *quæras in* **Ri.**

10436-2 **Rye.** G. Sax: Rꝛ̄g. B. **Rogge.** T. **Rocken,** *à* **raw,** i. auſteritate & aſperitate guſtus, *de qua ſic* ¶ Matthiol: in Dioſcor: lib. 2. c. 84. Secále *Taurini* ſub Alpibus *Aſiam* vocant, *deterrimum, & ad arcendam tantùm famem vtile. Admiſcetur huic far, vt mitiget amaritudinem eius, & tamen ſic quoque ingratiſſimum ventri eſt.* G. Seigle. I. *Segala.* L. Secale, *forte à* ſiligo, *cuius quædam eſt ſpecies.* H. Centeno blanquo. P. *Ferrem da ceuada,* i. ferrago hordei, (*ſic enim & Latinè dicitur, quòd* pecori *farraginis vice detur,* ¶ Iun:) Gr. ζειὰ, à ζείω, i. edo, ¶ *Heſ:* vel à ζείειν, i. ἀποτύεσθαι, i. poſt cibum obdormiſcere; *eo quòd comedentes ſomniculoſos reddat.* Heb: דגן dagan, *à* דגה * dagah, *i. fœcundus fuit: nam huiuſmodi frumentum ſeminatum, cum magnâ copiâ & fœcunditate ad nos redit.* Hinc דגון dagon *nomen Idoli, Dea frugum, & vbertatis annonæ, quam Poetæ* Cererem *vocant. Vide* ¶ Iud. 16. 24. ¶ 1. Sam. 5. Dagon *autem, quia* frumentum *inuenit & arâtrum, igitur* * Iupiter Arratrarius *nuncupatus eſt.* Br. Rhvg.

* Dagon *vndè pro* Cerere.

* Iupiter Arratrarius.

10436-3 *Quæcunque præterea inuenies ſcripta cum* **Ry,** *quæras in* **Ri.** *Whatſoeuer words elſe you finde with* **Ry,** *looke in* **Ri.**

Τέλος Δόξα τῷ θεῷ.

S

S Litera eſt ſemiuocalis, *vt quæ ſonum ſuum à* vocali *auſpicetur, & in ſeipſam terminet.* Vandal: Eſſe. Gr. Σίγμα. Ind: *Sin:* Tart: *Sul:* Armen: *Sa.* Æthiop. *Saut.* Ægyp: *Schen.* Arab: *Sin.* Aſſyr: *Sith.* Chal: *Schin.* Hebr. שין *Sin,* qu: עין *Shen,* i. Dens, *quòd ſit litera* dentata; *alias,* Heb. סמך Samech, *dicitur quaſi* סמיך Samuc, *i. continuatum, & in ſe ductum.*

10437 *the* **Sabbath, Sabaoth,** *or* **Sabboth.** *Sax.* Reſtedæȝe, *i. a day of reſt among the Iewes celebrated* on Saturday; *among* Chriſtians *on* Sunday, *or the* Lords day. B.T.G. **Sabbath.** I. *Sabbato, Sábato.* H.P. Sábado. Br. *Sabbath.* L. Sabbáthum. Gr. Σάββατον, ab Heb. שבת Schabbath, *à* שבת Schabath, *i. quieuit. Quod cognationem habet cum* ישב Iaſchabh, *i. ſedit: eam* quieſcere *fit plerunq;* ſedendo, ¶ Auen: *a requie illa etiam nunc* dies illa *dicitur,* B.T. **Ruſtdagh,** *à* **Ruſten,** *i. quieſcere.* Hinc & dies illa. Gr. dicitur ἀνάπαυσις, & κατάπαυσις, à παύω, quieſco. *Vid.* **Sunday,** *ſub voce,* **Day.** *Hunc diem celebrabant,* Iudæi die Saturni, *vt & hodie* Sabbatiſtæ; Chriſtiani *contrà* in memoriam reſurrectionis Domini noſtri Sabbáthum *ſuum fecerunt* diem ſolis, *ſed non ita res ante* concilium Nicænum.

b * **Sabaoth,** *omnibus linguis eſt attributum quod* Hebræi *tribuerunt* Deo

Deo exercituum & copiarum, *ab* Hebr. צבאות Tſebhaoth, Tſabaoth, *i. exercitus coitus*, a צבא Tſaba, *i. militauit, turmatim conuenit. Sabaoth in all the tongues is alſo an* attribute *the* Hebrewes *gaue to* God, Lord *of* Hoſtes, *of* Armies *and* Powers, *and commeth of the* Hebrew *word* Tſebhaoth, Tſabaoth, *that is*, Armies *or* Powers, *and that comes of* Tſaba, *hee hath fought with armies or powers.* Vide *in voce*, God.

10438-1 **Sabell** *colour, or* blacke *in blazon.* B. **Sabel.** G.H. Sable, *à* Belg: **Sabel**, *idem quod* etiam murem ponticum *denotat, propter affinitatem coloris.* L. Color niger in armis clypearijs, *ſiue armorum inſignibus.* Vi. ☞ **Furre.**

10438-2 **Sables.** Vi. **Marternes.**

10439-1 ☞ **Sac** (Sacha vel Sacca) *is a* Royaltie *or* priuiledge *touching* Plee *and correction of treſpaſſes of men within a Manor,* ¶ Raſtal *titulo expoſ:* of words, *where he addeth this reaſon, becauſe (ſaith he)* Sac *in Engliſh* (Encheſón *in* French, *as to ſue for ſuch Sacke,* pour quel encheſón, *i. for what hurt, that which our Common Lawyers call* (Encheſón) *the true* French *man terueth* (Achoiſe, *i occaſioner*) *as* (Achoiſe fort grande *occaſio ampla*) *or elſe may* Encheſón *come of* (Encheoir, *i. incidere*) *which we in* Engliſh *call* an accident, or incident, *but all this is farre enough from* (Sac) *and from the interpretation thereof, as it is* a libertie *or* priuiledge, ¶ *Bracton* hath the word, *as* ¶ Stawnford *noteth out of his* Pl: Cor: lib.1. cap.23. *but neither of them both doth particularly interpret it:* ¶ Bractons *words be theſe,* lib.3. tract.2. cap 8. *vel ſi ſit aliquis qui de Conceſſione* Domini Regis *talem habet libertatem (ſicut* Sock & Sack, Tolnetum Team Infangthefe & vtfangthefe) *qui inuentus fuerit ſeiſitus de aliquo latrocinio ſicut* hond habbende & backberend, *tales habent regalem poteſtatem & unde qui tales libertates habent, habebant perſonam ſuam de talibus quia poſſunt tales in Curia ſua iudicare.* Of the which matter he ſpeaketh alſo in *lib.2. cap.24. nu.2 & 3. and againe*, lib.3.tract.2.cap.35. *But in note of the places he giueth interpretation of the word:* Saxon, *in his* Deſcription of England *defineth* Sack *to be a forfeiture, as doth* ¶ Raſtall, *vbi ſupra, fol.* 132. M. Camden *in his* Britan, *ſpeaking of* Lincolne, *hath theſe words,* Eduardo Confeſſore regnante *erant (ex conſulis libro loquor)* 1070. Manſiones, hoſpitale & duodecim Iagemen habentes locum & ſacum. *To all theſe adde* ¶ Bracton, lib.2. cap.5. *where he writeth thus.* Sunt & alię res *quaſi ſacę* quæ perſonam regis reſpiciunt, *& aliquando transferuntur non poſſunt niſi Iuſticiarum domini Regis ſicut vſus ſtanleplegy placita, de vetito naumio* emendatio Tranſgreſſionis Aſiſarum iudicium latronum, *ſicut de illis qui habent* Sock *&* Sack, *& hu. aſmodi omnia quæ pertinent ad patrem & per Conſequens ad Coronam.* I am informed that the word *(Sack)* in the *Saxon* tongue, *doth properly ſignifie ſo much as* (Cauſa) *with the* Latins, *whence we in Engliſh haue the word* (Sake) *as (for whoſe ſake)* M. Skene *de verber: ſignif: verbo.* Sack, *writeth thus. In ſome old booke it is called* Placitum & emenda de tranſgreſſione hominum in curia noſtra. *In the Lawes of King* Edward, *ſet out by* M. Lambert, fol.132. *it is written* (Sacha) *Sacha autem eſt,* ſi quilibet aliquem nominatim de aliquo calumniatus fuerit & ille negauerit forisfactura probationis vel negationis (ſi euenerit) ſua erit, *which may be called the amercement paid by him, who denieth that thing, which is proued againſt him to be true; or affirmeth that thing, the contrarie whereof is true.*

10439-2 *to* **Saccage.** Vid. *to* **Sacke.**

10439-3 * **Sacerdotall,** *prieſtly, belonging to Prieſts.* G. Sacerdotál. I.H.P. *Sacerdotale.* L. Sacerdotális, *à Sacerdos*, a Prieſt. Gr. ἱερατικὸς, ab ἱερατεία, i. Sacerdos, ab ἱερὸς, i. Sacer. T. **Pfaffiſch,** *à* **Pfaff,** *i. Sacerdos.*

b ☞ **Saccus cum Brochia,** *ſeemeth to be a* ſeruice of finding a Sacke and a Broach, *to the King, by vertue of a Tenure for the vſe of his Armie,* ¶ Briact. lib.2. cap.16. nu.6.

10440-1 *a* **Sachell,** *or little bagge*, ab obſolet: Belg: **Sackel**, *quod idem ſignificat.* G. Sachét, petit ſac. I. *Sachétto, piccolo Sacco.* H. Eſcarcela, Saco pequeño. P. *Saquitel.* B. **Sacken.** T. **Säcklin.** L. Sáculus. Gr. Σακκίον, vel σάκκιον, dim: à σάκκος, Saccus. L.2. Culéolus, *dim:* à culeus *dicti* ab occulendo, *i. claudendo*, vel à Græc. κόλεος, idem quod κοῖλος, i. cauus, concauus. Br. *y ſirepan.* Vide *plura infra in* **Sacke.**

10440-2 **Sacriette.** Vi. **Sartiare, & Sarriette.**

10441-1 *a* **Sacke** *or bagge.* B.T. **Sack.** G. Sác. I. *Sacco.* H.P. *Saco.* L. Saccus, *i.* Gr. Σάκκος, omnia *ab* Heb. שׂק Sak, *idem, cuius derivationis rationem,* ¶ Io: Gorop: & ¶ Bec: *innuere videtur, quibus verba hæc ſunt:* Sacci quiſquis ſui & eorum quæ in Sacco erant recordabatur, *in confuſione* Babylonica: *vnde ſacci nomen ad omnes fere linguas tranſiuiſſe veriſimile eſt:* ¶ Gorop: *Valeat igitur*, Etymol: magn: *deducens*, ſaccum à σάττω, onero. Br. *Sach, lord.*

b ☞ *a* **Sacke** *of wooll.* Saccus lanæ, *is a quantitie of wooll containing* ſix and twentie ſtone, and fourteene pounds, ¶ An. 14. Edw.3. Stat. 1. cap. 21. Vi. **Sarplar.**

c *a little* **Sacke** *or bagge.* Vi. *a* **Sacheil.**

10441-2 **Sacke,** *a wine that commeth out of* Spaine. Br. *Sek.* T. **Sacke, Spaniſcher wein,** *i. vinum Hiſpanienſe.* B. **Roomenue wijn ſeck,** *q. d.* vinum ſiccum: *propter magnam* ſiccandi humores *facultatem, vnde etiam* G. Vin ſec, vin d'Eſpaigne. I. *Vino di Spagna.* H. Vino de Eſpaña. P. *Vinho da Eſpanha.* L. Vinum Hiſpanénſe, *quia ex* Hiſpania *in alias* regiones transfertur; ſic Gr. οἶνος ἰσπανικὸς, vel οἶνος τῆς ἰσπανίας.

1441-3 to **Sacke** *or waſte Countries or Cities.* B. **Sacken,** ſackagéren. G. Sacquér, ſaccagér, ſacmentér, mettre à ſac. I. *Saccheggiáre. Saccomettere, metter' à ſacco.* H.P. Saqueár, ſaccomaneár, *hæc omnia à ſacco ducta ſunt, à Lat.* Saccus, *a ſacke or bagge*, cuiuſmodi, milites *in depopulandis oppidis ad direptias auferendas maximè vtuntur*, becauſe ſouldiers in ſacking put vp all into the *ſacke or bagge.* L. Direpere, *à dis & rapere.* Depopulari, *à de præpoſ: priuatiuâ & populari, a populus, q. d.* populis nudum & deorbatum efficere. Gr. ἐκπορθέω, ab ἐκ & πορθέω, idem, à πέρθω, quod à πράθω, i. vro, incendo, facta metathesi & πορθ, literarum: *ſolent enim* incendi vrbes ab hoſtibus, *quæ vaſtantur, & euertuntur.* ¶ Euſt: ἀπέρθειν, i. funditùs delere, & extinguere, *ita vt quid factum ſit nec videndo, nec ex aliis ſciſcitando cognoſcere queas.* T. **Verwüſten.** *à* **wüſt,** *i. vaſtus, deſertus, à* vaſtando *nomen habere videtur.* H.b. עירר Schadadh. Vndè Gr. Σκεδάω, σκεδάζω, i. diſpergo. Br. *Cwad-ddiſa.* Vide **Ranſacke.**

10441-4 *a* **Sacrament.** Br. *Sakrement.* B.T. **Sacrament.** G. Sacrement. I. H. *Sacramento.* P. *Sagramento.* L. Sacramentum, *a* ſacro, *i. offero, dedico, conſecro: per* Sacramenta *namque nos plane* Deo *dedicamus & offerimus. Vel quaſi* ſacræ rei ſignum. *Vel denique quòd* ſacra mente ſit recipiendum. Gr. μυστήριον, *à* μυέω, i. doceo ea quæ ad res ſacras *ſeu* diuinas *pertinent*, inſtruo in ſacris, initio: *quod hiſce primum* myſterijs *ſolebant* catechumeni *initiari.* Heb: סוד ſodh, ¶ Auen: *Proprie eſt* concilium, cœtus & congregatio confiliariorum: *& quia* conſilia ſecreta ſunt, *& eſſe debent, pro* ſecreto myſterio *vel* ſacramento *accipitur.*

10442-2 ☞ **Sacramento recipiendo, quod vidua Regis ſe non marritabit ſine licentia Regis,** *is a* Writ of commiſſion *to one for the taking of an* oath of the King, widow, *that ſhee ſhall not marie without the Kings licence,* ¶ Regiſt. orig. fol.298.a.

10442-3 * *a* **Sacrarie,** *Sextrie, or Veſtrie in a Church.* G. Sacrarie, *i.* Sacreſtie. I. H. H. *Sacrario, Sacreſtia, à* ſacris. Vi. **Veſtrie.**

10442-4 * *a* **Sacre,** *the hauke.* Vi. **Saker.**

10443 **Sacred** *or holie.* G. Sacré. I. *Sacro.* H.P. Sagrádo. L. Sacer. Vi. **Holie.**

10444 *to* **Sacrifice.** G. Sacrifiér. I. *Sacrificare.* H. Sacrificár, Hazér ſacrificio. P. *Sacrificar, Fazer ſacrificio.* L. Sacrificáre, *a* ſacrum & facio. Immolare, *tractum eſt à* conſuetudine ſacrificantium, *qui victimis iam macilandis* molam ſalſam *ſolebant ſuſpergere.* B. **Offeren.** T. **Opfferen,** *à* L. offerendo. Gr. θύω, *à τὸ* θυέιας, à tuffitu illo, *quem ſolebant in ſacrificijs accendere.* ἱερουργέω, ab ἱερὸν, i. ſacrum. & ἔργ ἄζομαι, i. facio. Heb: זבח zabach. *Cognationem habet cum* טבח tabach, *i. macſauit pecudes*: nam ז & ט in lingua Chaldaica *ſunt literæ cognatæ.*

b *a* **Sacrifice** *of an hundred beaſts.* Vi. *a* **Hecatombe.**

10445 **Sacriledge.** G. Sacrilege. I. *Sacrilegio.* H. P. Sacrilégio. L. Sácrilegium, *a* legendo, *i. furando, auferendo res Deo conſecratas & deuotas: vel* Sacrilegium, *q.* Sacrilardium, *ſacra quo le dantur,* ¶ Couarru: B. **Kerck-roof.** T. **Kirchen-raub,** *à* **kirchen,** *i. templum, &* **raub,** *i. furtum.* **Kerck rooueric,** *idem, &* **Kerck dieuerije.** Gr. ἱεροσυλία, ab ἱερὸς, i ſacer, & συλάω, i. prædor, ſpolio. Br. *Kyſſegr-ſpail, à cyſſegr*, i. conſecratum, & *y ſpail*, i. rapina, latrocinium. Vide *Church*-Robber, *ſub voce* Robber.

b **Sacrilegious.** G. Sacrilége. I. *Sacrilego* H. Sacrilego. P. *que furta o ſagrado* L. Sacrilegus. *Vt. Etym: in* **Sacriledge.** B. **Kerck-dief,** *à* **kerck,** *i. templum, &* **dief,** *i. fur.* **Kerck-rooner,** *à* **kerck,** *&* **rooner,** *i. furator.* T. **Kirchendieb,** *à* **kirch,** *i. templum, &* **dieb,** *i. fur.* **Kirchen-rauber,** *idem.* Gr. ἱεροσυλέω, ab ἱεροσυλος, i. ſacrilegium committo. ἱεροσυλὴς, q. qui res Deo dicatas furatur, à Θεὸς, i. Deus, & συλάω, i. deprædor, furor. Br. *Cyſſegr-ſpailic.* Vi. *church*-**Robber,** *in* Robber.

10446 **Sad** *or penſiue.* B. **Sad,** *vel* **Sat,** *quod* ſaturum *denotat,* ſcilicet lachrymis: *vel à* T. **Schatt,** *i. vmbra, eo quod* ſolitaria *appetant triſtes.* G. 1. Morne, *vnde noſtrum* **to mourne,** G. 2. Marri, *à marreo,* * *To mourne vnde.*
בּאר maar, *i. dolore afficere, dolorem inferre,* ¶ Guich: G. 3. Agelaſte, à Gr. ἀγέλαστος, i. agelaſtus, *qui nunquam ridet*, ab ἀ priuat: & γελάω, i. rideo. G. 4. H. P. Triſte. I. *Triſto.* L. Triſtis, à τρίζω, i. ſtrido, frendo, lugeo *querula voce*: vel à θράσσω, *i.* turbo, *propter* turbidos motus *triſtium & lugentium. Vnde &* ¶ Virgil. *triſti turbatus pectora bello.* B. **Droef, Droeuigh,** *à* **veer: droeuen,** *i. mœrere.* T. **Betrübt,** *à* **be,** *&* **trüben,** *i. turbare,* turbatus mente, à θορυβέω, idem, *Saxonicum* **drouen,** bedrouen. T. 2. **Trawig,** *à* **trawren,** i. mœrere, lugere, à θρηνέω, i. frango, illido, triſtor: ve θρῆσσε Sn ἐπὶ τὸν Δαβὶδ, i. luxit Dauidem: niſi magis à θρηνέω, i. lamentari, lugere. Gr. λυπηρὸς, à λύπη, i. dolor, triſtitia. παμλυπος, q. ἅπᾶ vndique triſtis, à πᾶν, intenſiua particula, & λύπη, i. dolor. Heb: אבל abhel, *ab* אבל abhal, *i. luxit, planxit, contriſtatus eſt: tribuitur etiam per metaphoram* inanimatis, *& ſignificat* deuaſtari, *ſeu* luctum præbere. *Cognationem habet cum* אבל aphel, *i. caligroſus: nam* lugentes *vtuntur veſtibus ſullatis, & incedunt caligroſa, triſti, & velata facie,* ¶ Auen: Br. Priidd, pryſiue, triſt. Vi. **Penſiue, Peaute.**

10447 *a* **Saddle.** B. **Sadel.** T. **Sattel,** à gr. σάττω, i. onus impono: *nam ad id comparantur clitellæ & ephippia: vel à Lat:* ſedile, *quod innuit* ¶ Helming: G. Selle de cheuál. I. *Sella di cauállo.* H. Silla de cauállo. P. *Sella do cauallo.* Omnia *à Lat:* Sedile, *a* ſedeo, *to ſit.* L. Ephippium. Gr. ἐφίππιον, ab ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & ἵππος, i. equus, *ſic dicti: quod* equorum dorſo imponatur.

b *a Packe*-**Saddle.** Vi. *ſub voce* **Packe.**

c *a* **Saddle** *bow.* B. **Sadel-boge.** T. **Sattel-bogen.** Vi. *ſub voce* **Bow.**

d *to* **Saddle** *a horſe.* B. **Sadelen het peerd.** T. **Ein roſz ſattlen.** G. Sellér vn cheuál. I. *Sellare vn cauallo.* H. Sillár o Enſillár vn cauállo. P. *Sellár hum cauallo.* L. Sternere equum. Græ. ἐφιππεύειν. Br. *y gyſrwyo keffyl.*

e *a* **Sadler.** B. **Sadeler, Sadel-maecker.** T. **Sattler,** *à* ſattel, *i. ephippium.* G. Sellér. I. *Sellaro.* H. Sillero. P. *Sellero, o que faz ſellas.* L. Ephippiarius. Gr. ἐφιππιοποιὸς, ab ἐφίππιον, i. ephippium, & ποιέω, i. facio. Br. *Cyfrwywr.*

10448-1 *à* **Safe** *or ſpence*, ex G. Sauf, L. Saluare, *to keepe, to preſerue.* G. Diſpénſe, *ou* Gardemanger, *quòd* ſalua ſeruet edulia, *&c.* H. P. Deſpenſa. I. *Saluarobba, à ſalua, & robba*, i. res, quotidianus victus. T. **Speiſz-kammer,** *à* **ſpeiſz,** *i. dapes, cupedia, macellæ, &* **kammer,** *i. cella*, à celando, *quia in Nobilium ædibus* cibaria ſelectiora *ſeorſim in nitido aliquo repoſitorio celantur, à publico in promptuarijs conſpectu.* **Speiſz-gehalter,** *à* **ſpeiſz,** *i. dapes, &* **gehalter,** *ab* **halteren,** *i. tenere, cuſtodire.* B. **een ſpuis cammere,** *à* **ſpeiſz,** *i. dapes, &* **cammere,** *i. cella, vt antè.* **eenen beldere,** *i. cellarium, à celando.* L. Penarium, *à* penu, *quicquid ad victum quotidianum eſt neceſſarium.* Et penus *dicebatur* locus intimus in æde Veſtæ, *ſcilicet* quod dij deæque eius datores nunquam penu careant, *nec y principatus mundi, eorum aſſeclæ. Hoc in loco vero* Penarium *eſt* cellula *penſilis ad ſummum promptuarij parietem collocata, ad quadratam abaci formam, cilicyſque fabricæ ligneæ intexta.* L. Ciſtula penſilis cupediorum. Græ. Ταμιεῖον, παρὰ τὸ ταμεῖν, vndè dimenſum diſtribuitur. Vi. **Butterie.**

10448-2 **Safe.** G. Sauf, Sauué. H.P.I. *Salvo.* L. Saluus, *à* ſaluo, *quod*

quod à ſalute *deducti: videtur*, vèl à Gr. σάω, idem. Soſpes, *fortè* à gr. σῶς, idem, *per pleonaſm: lit.* p. *vel à* ſaluus & ſpes. Incolumis, *ab in augmemat: particula hic*, & columis, *quod à* culmine, *ſeu* columine, *tecto*. *à priſcis agricolis, qui ſuperiores partes domorum* culmis *tegebant. Vbi domus iam* pertecta, *ſubò culmine & tecto dicebatur* domus columis. *Hinc* columis, *i. integer, bene habens.* Columis *autem à* חלם calam *vult* ¶ Guich: *i. pingueſcere, ſanum eſſe.* B. **Behoedt**, *à* **behoeden**, *i. cuſtodire, &* Schaer, *à* ſecurus. T. **Geſund.** Sax: vet: Sund, *vnde noſtrum* **Sound**, *q. ſanatus*, vel à σάος, à σῶς, i. ſaluus, ſoſpes : *vel de aliquo* ab Heb: ישע jaſcha, *i. ſaluauit*, ¶ Heluig: Gr. σάος, & σῶς, quod cum T. **Geſundt.** ¶ Guich: *deducitur* ישוע ſoa, *i. ſaluus.* ישע jeſa, à ישע jaſah, *i. ſaluauit, vnde &* Saluator noſter Ieſus. σῶζω, q. d. firmo ſtans loco, *vnde* T. **Geſtoltſtehen**, *i. bene ſtare*, ab α priuat: & σφάλλομαι, i. ſupplantor, labefactor. Vi. **Sound**, **Whole**. Br. Gligan.

Iesus, *vnde.*

b *a* **Safe-conduct.** B. **Sauf conduict**, *à* L. Saluus conductus. Vi. **Paſſeport.**

c ☞ **Safe-conduict.** Vi. ☞ **Sauſf-conduict.**

d *a* **Safegard.** G. Sauuegárde. I. *Saluaguardia*, à ſalua, & guardia, *i. cuſtodia.* H. Saluaguardia. P. *Defenſam*, à L. Defenſio. G. 2. Tutéle. I. H. 2. *Tutela.* L. Tutéla, Tutamen, *à* tueor, *to defend.* L. 2. Patrocinium, *à* patrocinor, *quod à* patrono *dicitur.* T. **Vormundſchafft**, *a* **vor**, *i. pro*, & **vnmündig**, *i. infans*, q. ætatis primæ pupilli defenſio : *vel a* **vormünder**, *i. tutor, à* **vor**, *i. pro*, & **mund**, *i. os, ris*, q. qui loquitur, *aut q.* os ſuum *in pupilli defenſionem paratum præber.* B. **Vomboorſchap**, **Vomboorſchap**, *à* **vomboor**, *i. tutor, curator.* Gr. ἐπίτροπη, ab ἐπιτρέπω, i. curæ alicuius trado. Hinc ἐπίτροποι peculiariter dicuntur *quibus parentes morituri liberorum ſuorum curam commendant, aut qui eiuſmodi curam ſuſcipiunt, vel* ſponte, *vel* rogati. προστασία eſt patrocinium *quo ante aliquem nos ſtatuimus ad eius defenſionem contra aduerſarium, aut* res aduerſas, à παρὰ, i. propè, coram, & ἵστημι, i. ſto: Heb: מגן magen, *à* נגן nagan, *i. protexit, propugnauit. In quibuſdam tamen locis* Safegard *dicitur vbi milites excubias agentes, ante portas conueniunt, & ſub tecto contra pluuias & acres iniurias ſeſe defendunt.* Br. ymarſodiad, cynnorthwy.

c ☞ **Safe pledge**, Saluus plegius, *is a* furetie *giuen* for a mans *appearance againſt a day aſſigned*, ¶ Bract. lib. 4. cap. 2. num. 2. *where it is alſo called* Certus plegius.

f **Safetie.** B. **Gheſontheyt.** T. **Geſundheit.** Vid. *Etym: ſuprà.* G. Salút, ſanté. I. *Salute.* H. Salúd. P. *Salude.* L. Salus, *quod à* Sale, *ſicut enim* ſal *eſt* condimentum omnium *aliorum ciborum : ſic* ſalus *eſt* condimentum *omnium membrorum.* I. 2. *Sanità.* H. 2. Sanidád. P. *Saude.* L. Sanitas, *à* ſanus. Gr. σωτηρία, à σωτὴρ, i. ſeruator, à σόω, vel σώω, i. ſeruo. Heb. ישועה jeſchugnah, ישע jeſchang, *a* ישע jaſchang, *i. ſaluauit, ſeruauit, opitulatus eſt, præſtitit ſalutem.* Br. gliganwth. Vid. **Health, Saiuation.**

Saffron, *vnde.*

10449 **Saffron.** Sax. ſaffran. T. G. Saffrán. I. *Zaffráno.* H. Açafrán. P. *Açafrão.* B. **Saffraen**, *ab Arab.* Sahafaran, Zachaferan, Zafaran, Zaafran, *idem.* vel à Gr. ζαφραίνω, i. exhilaro : *tradunt enim medici heroam illam* eximiam habere exhilarandi vim : *vnde apud nonnullos ceſſit in* prouerbium, *de gaudenti ſupra modum lætitia :* Dormiuit in ſacco croci. L. Crocus, *vel* Crocum. Gr. κρόκος, vel κρόκον, quod ¶ Schol: Callim: deducit, παρὰ τὸ ἐν κρύει θάλλεσθαι, ſicut & ¶ *Plinius ſcribit*, Crocum virere bruma, & colligi. vel *à Croco puero* (vt *Poetæ* fabulantur) dict: qui quum *Smilacem puellam teneriùs deperiret, amoris impatientia verſus eſt in florem ſui nominis.* ¶ Ouid: 4. Metam: *Et* crocon *in paruos* verſum *cum* ſmilace *flores. vel deniq, ab* Hebr. כרכם carcom. *idem, ſic dict: quod ad* Corycum montem Ciliciæ *præcipuè creſcat.*

10450-1 * *a* **Saſick** *verſe.* Vid. **Saphick.**

10450-2 A. Br. **Sage**, *an hearbe ſo called.* G. Saulge, f. I. *Sáluia.* H. P. Salua. B. **Saute**, *vel* **ſaelgie.** T. **Salbey**, **ſaluien.** L. Saluia, æ. *Dict:* Saluia *(vt putatur) quod multis incommodis medeatur, ægroſq; ſaluos præſtet. Vnde vetus illud carmen :* Cur moriatur homo, cui ſaluia creſcit in horto. *Reſpon:* Contra vim mortis non eſt medicamen in hortis. *Prodeſt enim* paralyticis, & contra ſerpentium morſus *remedium exhibet. Dicitur autem* L. Saluia. T. **Salbey.** Sax. Salvy, *a* שלוח ſchaluah, *quod* pacis abundantiam ac proſperitatem *ſignificat, propter* miram, *quam huic herbæ tribuerunt veteres* efficaciam, & vim ſalutis præſtandæ tuendæq;. *Vnde* * Saluia, q. ſalus vitæ, *vel* Saluans vitam, ¶ Heluig: *many doe extoll* Sage *calling it an holy hearbe, and* Heywoods *Meriwit*, in *his* Epigrams *maketh three kindes of* Sage, *the* Sage wiſe, *the* Sage hearbe, *and the third the* Sage foole. Græc. σφακὸς, q. d. ζεάκος, à ζα, intenſiua part: & φάγω, edo, *eo quod multum, & vbiq; editur.* * Menſes ciet, & vrinas *decoctum foliorum, ramorumq; potum*, & partus *extrahit*, & paſtinacæ marinæ ictibus *auxiliatur*, Capillos denigrat, vulnerum ſanguinem cohibet, tetra vlcera purgat. *Teſtium pruritus ſedant rami foliaq;, ſi eorum decoctio cum vino foueantur*, ¶ Dioſcor: *De hac herba vulgaris ille verſiculus :* * Saluia ſaluatrix naturæ conciliatrix. *Item ille :* Saluia cum ruta facient tibi pocula tuta. ¶ *Schol: Saler:*

* Saluia, q. ſalus vitæ.

* Saluiæ virtutes.

* Saluiæ laus.

b **Sage** *of Ieruſalem*, i. Saluia Hieroſolymitana, *quòd affinitatem aliquam habeat cum* ſaluia, & *fuerit primùm inuenta in* regione Hieroſolymæ. B. **Longher bruyd**, *à* **longhe**, *i. pulmo*, & **bruyd**, *i herba.* T. **Lungen-kraut**, *à* **lung**, *i. pulmo, quia hæc herba* pulmonis formam *refert.* G. Hérbe aux poulmónes, *ou* polmonaire. I. *Polmonaria.* L. Pulmonaria, æ, *quia* pulmonis formam *refert.* H. P. Boſeyra, *à* Boſe, *i. pulmo. Valet aduerſus* cruenta ſputa, & *medetur* pulmonum vlceribus, *atq; aliis eorum infirmitatibus*, ¶ Matthiol: *Habet &* ſymphyti *facultates*, ¶ Gerard:

c **Sage** *of Bethlem*, i. ſaluia Bethlehemica, *ob rationem ſuprà dictæ ſimilem.* Vid. **Sage** *of Ieruſalem.*

10450-3 **Sage** *or wiſe.* G. Ságe, *à Perſico vocabulo* Sag, *i. canis, vnde &* Sagire *acutè ſentire, &* Sagus, & Saga, *quæ multa ſcire volunt.* I. *Saggio, Sáuio.* H. P. *Sábio.* L. Sapiens, à Gr. Σοφὸς, idem à σόφω, i. venetor, vnde σοφὸς, vel *ab* Heb. חכם chacam, *i. ſapere.* Br. *Kall.* Vid. **Wiſe, Prudent.**

Sophoi.

b **Sageneſſe** *or wiſedome.* G. Sagéſſe. I. *Sauiézza.* H. Sabiéza, Sabiduria. L. Sapientia. Gr. Σοφία. Vid. **Wiſedome.**

c **Sages** *of the Law or Iudges.* Vid. *in* **Woodmen.**

10451 **Sagittarius**, *or the Archer.* G. Le Sagittaire, *ou* l'archer. I. H. P. *Sagittario.* L. Sagittarius, *ſignum eſt* Zodiaci, *forma* Centauri, *ita nimirum dictum, quod* ſagittæ temporis, tempeſtates *ſcilicet*, & imbres, grandines, nives, pruinæ *in nos* immittuntur, *cum Sol eſt in* Sagittario. Gr. τοξότης, à τόξον, i. arcus. B. **Schieter oft ſchutter**, *à* **ſchieten**, *i. Sagittare, emittere iaculam, ſic* T. **Schütz**, *à* **ſchieſſen**, *idem.* * Sagittarius, *vnde.*

10452 *and old* **Said ſaw**, *or* Prouerbe, *ita dict: quod* ſenex quis vidit vulgatum. *Vid.* **Prouerbe & Adage.**

10453-1 *to* **Saie.** Sax. ſaȝa, *fortè à* Lat: Aio. *idem.* B. **Segghen.** T. **Sagen**, *ab* Heb. שיח ſchuach, *i. loqui, ore & corde, i. meditari, aut orare & loqui & confabulari*, ¶ Heluig: G. I. *Dire.* H. Dezír. P. *Dizér*, *a* L. Dicere. à Gr. δείκω, i. proijcio, *verba enim* dicentis ab ore q. proijciuntur, *idem fluunt placidè, & labuntur. Vel* dico, à Gr. δείκω, i. oſtendo, declaro. ¶ *Scalig:* Græc. λέγω, ab Heb. לחג lahag, *i. lectio meditata, lectio conſiderata*, ¶ Auen: Heb. אמיר amar, דבר dabhar, *ſed illud eſt rem animo comprehenſam paucis referre, hoc verò totum negotium, ſeu hiſtoriam cum omnibus circumſtantijs, itemq; cum modo, & diſpoſitione rei, atq; cauſæ recenſere.* Br. y ddywedyd.

10453-2 *to* **Saie**, *Aſſaie, or proue*, *a* G. Eſſayér. I. *Aſſaggiare.* H. P. Enſayár, *idem.* Vid. *to* **Proue.**

10453-3 *to* **Saie** *againſt.* Vid. *to* **Contradict.**

10453-4 *to* **Saie** *no.* Vid. *to* **Denie.**

10453-5 * **Saie** *a kinde of ſtuffe.* I. *Saiétta.* Vid. **Serge.**

b *a* **Saying.** T. **Ein red**, *a* **reden**, *i. dicere*, & **ein ſpruch**, *a* **ſprechen**, *i. loqui.* B. **Een segghen, segghinghe.** G. La dictión, Le dire, Vn mot, à Gr. μῦθος, idem. I. *Detto, d ttióne.* H. Dición, el dezír. P. *O dizér.* L. Dictio, Dictum, *a* dico; ſic Gr. λόγος, à λέγω, i. dico. ῥῆμα, à ῥέω, dico. Br. *Chwedl.* Vid. *to* **Saye.**

10454 *to* **Saile.** T. **Schiffen**, *a* **ſchiff**, *i. nauis*, **auffm waſſer fahren.** B. **T'ſchepe varen.** G. Nauigér. I. *Nauigare.* H. P. *Nauegar.* L. Nauigare, *q.* nauem agere. Gr. ναυτίλλεσθαι παραγοσιῶς, à ναῦς, nauis, πλέειν, idem. vndè πλεῖον, nauigium. Br. *y hwylio.*

b *to hoiſe* **Saile**, *a* G. Hauſſér, *i. exaltare, eleuare, vt* & B. **Het ſeyl optrecken oft wt ſpreyden.** T. **Den ſegel aufrichten oder ſpannen.** G. Deſploiér les voiles, faire voile, *i. explicare velas.* H. Deſplegár. *aut*, eſtendér las velas. P. *Eſtender as velas.* I. *Stender o ſpiegár le vele.* L. Dare vela, pandere *ſiue* extendere vela. Gr. ἱσία πετάζειν, i. vela extendere *ſiue* explicare. Br. *ygodi hwyl*, à *codi*, i. eleuare, & *hwyl*, velum.

c *to ſtrike* **Saile.** B. **Het ſeyl weder laten.** T. **Den ſegel ablaſſen, oder zuſammen legen.** G. Abbaiſſér, *ou* calér les voiles. I. *Calár le vela*, i. laxare vela. κάλως, enim eſt *funis, rudens*, quo velum contrahitur, vel demittitur, ἀπὸ τῦ χαλάω, i. remitto, laxo; *ſic &* G. 2. Amainér les voiles. I. 2. *Abbaſſár le vela.* H. Amaynár las velas. P. *Amaynar as velas*, quod *verbum* amaynár, *factum* videtur, à Gr. μανὸς, i. laxus, *vt ſit, laxare vela.* L. Velum contrahere, vela demittere, *vel* deducere. Gr. ϛέλλειν ἱσία, ὑφέναι ἱσία. Bri. *y hwyly-ſiwngy*, ab *hwyl*, i. velum, & *gyſtwngy*, demittere.

d *a* **Saile** *of a ſhip.* Sax. ſegel. B. **Seyl**, *a* **Zee**, *i. mare.* T. **Ein ſägel.** G. Voile. I. H. P. *Vela.* L. Velum, i, *a velo, i. tegumentū*, *a* פלא pala, *opertus, tectus fuit, ob eminentiam* ¶ Becman: *niſi à* vehendo *vel mus*, *vtpote* nauem quod vehat. L. 2. Linteum, *à materia ex qua*, Carbaſus, à Gr. καρβάσος, ab Heb: כרפס caraps, *i. carbaſus, genus lini vel ſericorum ex quo conficiebantur vela*, & *compoſitum* videtur, *a* ברך carar, *pulſauit*, & פסס paſas, *attenuatus eſt*; eſt Gr. ἱσίον, ab ἰσὸς, i. malus nauis, in quo extenduntur vela. σκέπασμα, à σκεπάζω, tego, operio, ὀθόνη, idem quod linteum ſuprà. ἄρμενον, & ἄρμενος, ab ἄρω, inſtruo, adapto, *ad quod alludit* illud Oſ. a. οἱ μὲν γὰρ ἀρσαῖες τὰ ἄρμενα πάντα παρεῖχον; vbi ἄρσαι νῆα, eſt inſtruere, *quod qui facit, aptam reddet. Sin* legatur ἄρμενον, vt ſit alicubi, tum verò fit ab ἀείρω, attollo, veho, *eo quod nauem modo quodam vehat. vnde etiam* Heb. נס nes, *dicitur a* נסא naſa, *eleuauit.*

e *the fore* **Saile**, *i. prius*, ſeu *velum anterius.* B. **De focke, fockeſeyl**, *à* **focke** B. *quo* ſuperior *ſignificabatur tunica.* L. Dolon, *à* δόλων, à ſica, *ob paruitatem.* L. Mendicium. L. *Trinchetto.* G. Trinquet. H. *Trinquete*, q. *triquéte*, à *Triangulari forma*, ¶ Couar: T. **Oberſtück des ſegels, das oberſt ſegel ſtück**, i. ſuperius *fruſtum veli, vel ſupremum velum.*

f *the* **Saile-yard.** B. **Seyl-ſpriet**, *à* **ſeyl**, *i. velum*, & **ſpriet**, *à* **ſprieten**, *i. extendere*, à ſitu *appellatione deducta. Eſt enim* lignum tranſverſum in malo. **Sprietboom**, *i. arbor tranſverſim extenſa*, **ſpriet van den maſt**, *i. tranſverſum mali.* **Seyl-ſtang.** T. **Segelſtang**, *à* **ſeyl**, *i. velum*, & **ſtang**, *i. pertica, q. pertica velaris.* G. Le bois trauerſant le matz de la nauire en hault, à quoy eſt lié la voile. H. P. *Antena.* I. L. Antenna, æ. *Eſt lignum* tranuerſum in naui ad malum, cui *velum alligatur*, *a* circumtenendo *aſſerit dictum* ¶ Couarr: Græc. κεραΐα, vel κεραία, à κέρας, i. cornu, *cuius formam antenna imitatur.* Br. Hwyl.

g *a* **Sailer** *or Mariner.* Vid. **Mariner.**

h *a* **Sailinge** *or Nauigation.* B. **Seylinghe**, *à* **ſeylen**, *i. nauigare.* Vid. **Nauigation.**

i ☞ **Sailing** *ware*, ¶ *mentioned*, ¶ Ann: 1. R. 3. c. 8.

10455 *a* **Saint** *or canonized holie man.* G. Sainct. Br. *Sant.* I. H. P. *Santo.* L. Sanctus, *à* ſanciendo, *of conſecrating or dedicating. Hinc* Propertius de ſacro Hercule *loquutus : Hunc, quoniam* manibus purgatum ſanxerat orbem, *Sic* ſanctum Tatiæ compoſuere Cures. *Aly à* ſagminibus *volunt, nomine herbæ*; Iſidorus *à* ſanguine. *Quidam à* Sanco *Sabinorum Deo*, Sanctus *qui Romanis.* Diuus *vel* Dius à δῖος, δίος, à δῖς δίὸς, quod *commune* Dei nomen apud Græcos. *Vide* **Holie.**

10456-1 **Sak.** Vid. **Sac.**

10456-2 * **Sake**, *as for whoſe* ſake *or cauſe.* B. **Saecke.** L. Occaſio, cauſa. *Vid.* **Occaſion, Cauſe.**

10456-3 ☞ **Sake bere**, *Vid.* Britton. cap. 15. & 29. *where it ſeemeth to be taken* for him that is robbed, *or* by theft depriued of his goods, ¶ M. Skene de verb: interp: *verb.* Sac reborgh, *thinketh it ſhould rather be written* Sicker borgh *of* ſicker, i. ſecurus, & borgh, *i.* Plegius, *that is a* ſure cautioner *or* ſuretie *which one findeth to an other for* theft *or* ſlaughter *whereof he offereth to accuſe him iuditially, and to binde*

binde himſelfe into the hands of the Officer, or before a competent Iudge, with Sickerborgh *or* ſure caution, *that he will purſue in forme of Law.* Vi. **Borow.**

10457 *a* **Saker** *hauke, or a peece of ordinance called a* Saker. B. **Saecker.** T. **Sacker, Socker-falk, Stock-adler,** *a* **ſtock,** *i. truncus, &* **adler,** *i. aquila, quia* truncis arborum *inſidere ſolet.* H.P.G. Sácre. I. *Sáccaro, Sacro,* i. holie. Græca *appellatione in* Latinam *mutata. Dicitur namque* L. Hierax, à Gr. ἱέραξ, idem, *i. ſacer, ſacra auis: vel ob* magnitudinem, *cum ſolemne ſit* Græcis ἱερὸν appellari *magnum,* ¶ Funger: vel ἀπὸ τῆς ἱεροδαισίας, i. φερεσθαισίας, quia ſit *perniciſſima auis.*

* ὁράω vndè. Apud Heb: eſt ראה raah, *dictus* ab acuto viſu: *eſt enim* ראה * raah idem quod ὁράω, video. *Illud prius firmare quodammodo videtur, quod & quibuſdam* ob magnitudinem *ſit.* Gr. μελανάετος, q. aquila nigra *aut* pulla, à μέλας, i. niger, & ἀετὸς, i. aquila. Br. *Eryray.*

10458 *a* **Salade** *or headpeece.* G. Salade, *a* celando, *eo quod tegat caput.* Vi. **Salet, Helmet.**

Salamander. 10459 *a* **Salamander,** *a beaſt which being in the fire, quencheth it, and burneth not.* T. **Salamander.** B. **Salmander.** G. Salmándre. I. *Salmándra, Salamandra.* H. Salamandra, Salamanquéza. P. *Salamantéga.* Br. Salamander. L. Salamandra. Gr. σαλαμάνδρα, q.d. σαλαμένδρα, à σαλεύω, i. agito, concutio, & ἄνδραξ, i. carbo: *eo quòd vim ignis non aliter quam* glacies *ſolo tactu ſuo ſine vlla ſui læſione repellat, & extinguat. Quibuſdam* G. i. Pluuine *dicitur, quòd* pluuiam portendat. *Vocatur & alibi inter* G. 3. Sourd, *ſurditatis argumento.*

*Salamandræ virus. T. 2. * **Wolch,** B. **Wolck,** à Græ. μόλγος, i. improbus, crudelis, aſper; *eò quòd inter omnia venenata eius vis maxima eſt.* Hinc Heb: שמאית ſhemamith *dicitur,* à שמם ſhamam, *i. deuaſtauit cum ſtupore quodam. Cætera enim venenata ſingulos feriunt:* hæc *plurimos pariter interemit: nam ſi* arbori irrepſerit, *omnia poma inficit veneno, & eos qui ea ederint, occidit; quæ etiam ſi in puteum cadat, vis veneni eius potantes interficit.* Vi. ¶ Plin. l. 10. c. 67.

10460-1 ☞ **Salarie,** G. Salaire, m. I. H. P. *Salário,* L. Salarium, *is a recompence, or* conſideration *made to any man for his* paines, *beſtowed* on another mans buſineſſe, *ſo called, as* Plinie *ſaith,* quia tam neceſſarium quàm ſal homini.

10460-2 * **Salendine.** Vi. **Celandine.**

10461-1 *a* **Sale** *or ſelling.* B. **Verkoopinghe,** *à* **verkoopen,** *i. vendere. Sic* T. **Verkaufkung,** *à* **verkauffen,** *idem. Vtrumque verò cum particula intenſiua* **ver** *factum videtur à Lat:* cauponari, *idem.* G. Venditión, Vénte. I. *Vendità, Venditione, Eſſo vendere.* H. Vendída, Venta, Obra de vendér. P. *o vender.* L. Venditio, *à* vendo. Gr. πωλὴ, à πωλέω, i. vendo. Heb: ממכר memchar, à מכר machar, *i. vendere.* Br. Gwerthiad. Vi. *to* **Sell.**

10461-2 * *Port* **Sale,** *à* porta: *quia* publicè & extra domum, *ad portam tamen* præconis voce *fit venditio hæc. Mos à* Romanis *mutuatus. Apud hos enim* publicè vendebant bona per præconem ſub haſta: *they were ſold* publikely *by the* Crier *vnder a ſpeare ſticked vp for that* purpoſe. *Hinc* publico præconi ſubijci, & haſtæ ſubijci, *pro* vendi, *to be ſet at ſale.* L. Auctio, *vndè &* Gr. αὔξησις, ab augendo: *qui enim* plurimùm pretium rei augeret, *cius fiebat dominus & poſſeſſor.* G. Subhaſtatión, *ab* **haſta.** Criée, *quia clamore & voce præconis.* H. Almonéda a quien da mas. P. *Almoeda.* I. *Il vendere all' incanto che ſi fa aumentando il prezzo.* B. **Wroep, Openbare verkoopinghe.**

b *to ſet to* **Sale.** Vi. *to* **Sell.**

10462 ☞ *a* **Salet,** *a headpeece,* ¶ Anno 4. & 5. Phil. & Mar. *fortè à Gal:* Salút, *i. ſalus,* health, *becauſe it keepeth the head* whole from breaking. *Aliàs* **Salade** *dicitur,* à G. Saláde, *idem, vtrumq; verò* celando, *quòd caput tegat.* Vi. **Helmet.**

10463 *a* **Sallet.** Br. *Salet.* B. **Salaet.** T. **Salat.** G. Saláde. I. *Inſaláta.* H. Enſaláda. P. *Salada,* q. Salacet, *i. ſal & acetum.* L. Acetária, *vulgò* Salata, Salita, Salſa. Gr. ὀξύλαπτον, q.d. aceto tinctum, ab ὄξος, i. acetum, & βάπτω, i. intingo, tingo. *Solent enim herbas* aceto & oleo intingere, *ſale modico aſperſo.*

10464 **Salligot,** *or water-nuts.* G. Saligót *ou* noix aquatíque. B. **Water-noten.** T. **Waſſer-nuß,** *i. nux aquatica:* quia hæc planta prouenit in aquis, *& eius* guſtus *nucem refert,* ¶ Dodon: & Gerard: I. *Tribolo acquatico.* L. Tribulus aquaticus. *Sic* Grx. τρίβολος ὕνυδρος, dicitur autem τρίβολος à triplici cuſpide, *ad differentiam* tribuli alterius. *Hic* tribulus *eſt alteri ſimilis in facultatibus,* ¶ Dioſcor: Br. *Cnoydwr.*

10465-1 *to* **Sallie,** *or ruſh out by troupes.* G. Saillír, *ab Hiſp:* ſalír, *i. exire,* ab exilire. *In cæteris linguis periphraſticè dicitur.*

10465-2 *the* **Sallow** *tree, the goats willow tree.* G. Saux, f. I. *Sálce, Sálice.* H. Saliſo, Alíſo, Sauz, Sauze. L. Salix, cis, *à ſaliendi, i. creſcendi celeritate.* Vi. **Willow.**

Salmon *vndè.* 10466-1 *a* **Salmon,** *a fiſh ſo called.* B. **Salmen, Salm.** T. **Salmen.** G. Saulmón. I. *Salmóne.* H. Salmón. P. *Salmão.* L. Salmo, *ſic dict: à* ſaltu. *Vndè* Camdenus: *Ad Tiuium* celebris eſt ſaltus Salmonum, *vbi fluuius ex alto præceps defluit, &* Salmones *interiora fluuy ex Oceano petentes, cùm obſtaculum hoc occurrit,* caudam ad os replicant, *interdum etiam, ad maiorem* ſaltus *efficaciam,* caudam ipſam ore comprimunt, *dumque à circulo huiuſmodi ſe reſoluunt, cum impetu quodam, tanquam virgæ circulatæ explicatione, ſe ab imis ad alta, cum intuentium admiratione tranſmittunt.* Eodem modo Gr. σάλαγξ, à σαλάω, i. quatio, moueo, agito, iacto. Br. *Sammwn, Gleiſiad.*

b *a* **Salmon** *pele.* G. Petit Saulmón. B. **Salmken,** *dim: à* **ſalm.** T. **Ein forene.** I. *Picciolo Salmone.* H. Salmonete. P. *Salmão pequenho,* i. paruus ſalmo. L. Salar, *à ſalio,* vel à σάλαγξ, idem. Gr. σαλάγιον, dim: à σάλαγξ, i. ſalmo.

10466-2 ☞ **Salmon ſewſe,** *ſeemeth to be* the young frie of Salmon, *quaſi* Salmon iſſue, *the iſſue or young of Salmon,* ¶ An. 13. R. 3. St. pr. ca. 19.

10466-3 ☞ **Salmon pipe,** *an Engine to take Salmons and ſuch like fiſh,* ¶ Anno 25. H. 8. ca. 7.

10467 **Salomons ſeale.** B. **Salomons ſeghel.** G. Seau de Salomón. L. Sigillum Salomonis, *quoniam* multos habet *nodos radix, quorum aliqui* ſigillum *repræſentant,* ¶ Gerard: T. **Weiſz-wurtz,** *i. alba radix: quia* radix *huius plantæ eſt* albi coloris, ¶ Dioſcor: *Hinc Ang. etiam* **White woort.** *dict. &* **White root.** I. Ginocchétto, à *ginocchio,* i. genu, *quia radix eius eſt crebrò* geniculata, ¶ Dioſcor. *Vndè etiam* L. Polygonatum. Græ. πολυγόνατον, à πολὺς, i. multus, & γόνυ, i. genu, ¶ Dioſcor: *Radix* vulneribus *efficaciter illinitur, &* maculas in facie *delet,* ¶ Dioſcor:

10468-1 **Salt.** Sax: Salt. T. **Saltz.** B. **Sout.** G. Sel. I. *Sale.* H. P. L. Sal, à Gr. ἅλς, ἅλς verò fit ab ἅλς, i. mare; *eo quod* omnis ſal *ex mari proueniat. Vnde nonnullis* ſal *dicitur a* ſolo & ſole, *vndè Luſit:* Sol *idem, eò quod gignatur ex aqua marina in extremis littoribus, aut in ſcopulis calore* Solis *concocta.* Nonnihil verò ἅλς alludit ad ἅλλομαι, i. ſalio: *quia in* igne *poſitus* crepitans *exilit continuo,* propter incluſum aerem, *qui* ab igne reſolutus *dilatatur,* & maiorem acquirens locum, *eleuat ſe & ſurſum tendit.* Heb: מלח mælach, à מלח malach, *i. ſale condijt, ſaluit, ſale conſperſit:* quod cognationem habet cum לחם lacham, *i. comedit:* nam omnis cibus ſale conditus eſt ſapidior, ¶ *Auen:* Br. Halen. *De ſale volumina exactiſſimum compoſuit* el Obiſpo Mieres, ¶ *Couarruuius.* Græci *olim* hoſpitibus *apponebant ante reliquas dapes,* in amicitiæ ſymbolum. *Quare plerique omitoſam habent ſi profundatur in menſa.*

10468-2 *to* **Salt,** *or ſeaſon with ſalt.* B. **Souten.** T. **Saltzen.** G. Salér. I. *Sálare, inſalare.* L. Salire. Br. *y hallta.* Vi. *to* **Seaſon.**

b *bay* **Salt,** i. ſal coloris badij ſiue baij: *vel a* Bayome *in* Gallia *vbi conficitur. Vi. rationem in* **Baize.** B. **Gemeyn ſout, Groof ſout,** T. **Gemein ſaltz, Grob ſaltz.** G. Du ſel commún, Gros ſel. I. *Sale commune.* H. P. Sal común. L. Sal populatis, Sal communis. Gr. ἅλς κοινὸς, i. ſal communis. ἅλς δημοτικὸς, i. ſal popularis. Br. *Halen clotts,* ab *halen,* i. ſal, & *clotts,* i glebaceus, craſſus.

c *a corne of* **Salt.** T. **Saltz korn.** B. **Sout-ſteen,** *a* **ſout,** *i. ſal, &* **ſteen,** *i. lapis.* G. Grain du ſel. I. *Grano de ſale.* H. P. Grano de ſal. L. Grumus ſalis, Mica ſalis, Granum ſalis. Gr. χόνδρος ἁλὸς. Vide *Etym: in ſuis locis.* Br. Gronyn o halen, *a* gronyn, *i. granum, &* halen, i. ſal.

d **Saltwoort.** G. Salicór, m. Salicórne. I. H. P. L. Salicórnia, *quia hæc planta* prouenit in locis ſalem habentibus, *vel ſale vicinis,* ¶ Dodon: & Gerard: *Hæc herba retinet etiam in linguis omnibus eo nomenclaturam* Arabicam, *quæ eſt* Cali. *Si ſumatur in infuſcus,* prouocat vrinam *potentiſſime, &* expellit fœtum mortuum. *Curat hydropiſim, & educit humores aquoſos,* ¶ Gerard:

e *blacke* **Saltwoort,** i. ſalicornia nigra, *quia eſt* obſcurioris coloris *quam altera planta quæ quoque* Salicornia *apud Anglos nominatur.* L. Glaux. Gr. γλαυξ, ob eius glaucum colorem, à γλαυκὸς, i. glaucus. L. 2. Engaláction. Gr. ἐγγάλακτον, ab ἐν, i. in, & γάλα, i. lac, *quia* multum lactis generat *in vberibus nutricum,* ¶ Dioſcor: & Galen: *Aiunt hanc herbam vtilem re* contra peſtilentiam & morbum comitialem, *atque contra morſus animalium venenoſorum,* ¶ Matthiol:

f *a* **Salt-pit.** B. **Sout-put,** *q. ſalis puteus.* **Sout back,** *i. ſalis alueus.* **Sout-kuyl,** *a* **ſout,** *i. ſal, &* **kuyl,** *i. foſſa, fouea, ſcrobs,* dict: à Græ. κεῖλος, i. cauus, concauus. T. **Saltz-grub,** *a* **ſaltz,** *i. ſal, &* **grub,** *i. foſſa, fouea, ſcrobs.* **Saltz-bum,** *i. ſalis puteus.* **Dit da man ſaltz machet,** *i. locus vbi ſal conficitur.* G. Saline. I. H. Salina. P. *a marinha do ſal.* L. Salina, *à ſale.* Eſt enim locus in quo ſal aut effoditur, aut ex aqua marina paratur. Græ. ἁλόπεφαρ, ab ἅλς, ἁλὸς, i. ſal, & ὀρέαρ, i. puteus. Br. *Prollhalen,* à *proll,* i. puteus, & *halen,* i. ſal.

g **Salt-peter.** T. **Sal-peter.** B. **Salpeetre, Salpeeter.** G. Salpétre, Salpéſtre, m. I. *Salpietra,* q. ſalis petræ. *Sal ardente. Colligitur enim aut* ex materia, *quam veteres muri, rupes & ſaxa exſudant, aut* ex terra ſalſuginoſa & putri, *quæ in ſtabulis animalium vrinam ad multos annos exſepit.* H.P. Salitre, *à* ſale & nitro *compoſitum videtur.* Vi. **Niter.**

h *a* **Salt-ſeller** *to ſet on the table,* à T. **keller,** *quo* theca *notatur cuſtodiendæ rei aptata.* G. Saliére. I. *Saliera, Saléra.* H. Saléro. P. *Saleyro.* L. Salinum, *a ſale.* Eſt vas quo ſal menſæ imponitur. *Vndè* B. **Sout-vat,** *q.d. vas ſalis,* & T. **Saltz-faſz,** *idem.* Gr. ἁλοδόχος, vel ἁλοδόκος, ab ἅλς, ἁλὸς, i. ſal, & δέχομαι, i. capio. Br. *Crwth halen.*

i **Salted,** *or ſeaſoned with ſalt.* B. **Geſouten.** T. **Geſaltzen.** G. Salé. I. *Salſo.* H. Saládo. P. *Salgado.* L. Salſus, *à* ſallio. Gr. ἁλμυρὸς, ab ἅλμη, i. ſalſugo, ab ἅλς, i. ſal. ἁλυκὸς, ab ἅλς, i. ſal. Br. *Hallt.* Vi. ſuprà.

k *a* **Salter,** *or ſeller of ſalt, or ſalt meats.* T. **Saltzer,** *à* **ſaltz,** *i. ſal.* B. **Sout-verkoper,** *a* **ſout,** *i. ſal, &* **verkopen,** *i. vendere.* G. Saulniér, Vendéur *ou* faiſéur de ſalúres. I. *Chi fa ò vende coſe ſalate.* H. El que haze ò vende coſas ſaladas. P. *o que faz ou vende couſas ſalgadas.* L. Salſamentárius, qui ſalſamenta facit aut vendit. Gr. ταριχοπώλης, à τάριχος, i. ſalſamentum, & πωλέω, i. vendo: *qui facit aut vendit ſalſamenta. Dicitur etiam* Salarius, *à* ſale: *quia res ſale conditas vendit.* Br. Halénwr.

10469 ☞ **Salua guardia,** a Safegard, *is a* ſecuritie *giuen by the* King to a ſtranger *fearing the violence of ſome of his ſubiects for ſeeking his right by courſe of Law. The forme whereof ſee* ¶ Reg: orig. fol. 26. a. b.

10470 **Saluation.** G. Saluatión. I. *Saluatione.* H. Saluación. P. *Saluação.* L. Saluátio, *à ſaluando,* ab Heb: שילה ſchaleu, *i. ſaluus fuit, ſoſpes & fœlix fuit,* à צל ſal. *quod omittendo prim: radical:* à נצל naſal, *i. eruere, eripere, liberare ſignificat,* ¶ Guich: T. **Sahligkeit.** B. **Salicheyt,** *à* **ſalich,** *i. ſaluus.* **Salichmakinghe,** *à* **ſalich-maken,** *i. ſaluare, ſalutem dare, à* **ſalich,** *i. ſaluus, &* **maken,** *i. facere.* T. **Heyl, Heil,** ab Heb: חיל chil, *i. ſucceſſus bonus,* ¶ Auen: vel à gr. * ὅλος, & ἕλος Ionicè, *i. ſanus, vnde noſtrum* **whole,** *idem.* Br. Ceidwadigaeth. Vi. **Safetie,** & **Health.** * Whole *vndè.*

10471-1 **Salue** *or ointment.* B. **Salue, Salf.** T. **Salbe,** ab ἀλοιφὴ, idem, *per metathe ſin,* ¶ Heluig: *vel à* ſaluando *dict: quòd miram* ſaluandi vlcera & vulnera *vim habeat.* G. Onguént. I. *Vnguento, Onguénto.* H. P. Vnguento. L. Vnguentum, *ab* vngendo, *ſiue* vnguendo. Gr. ἀλοιφὴ, ab ἀλείφω, i. vngo. Br. *Eli.*

10471-2 *a* **Salue** *or plaiſter,* quia hominem ſaluum reddit. Vide *a* **Plaiſter.**

b *a* **Salue** *for the eies.* T. **Augen-ſalbe,** *& ita in reliquis linguis.* L. Collyrium, à Gr. κολλύριον, vel κολλάριον, q. κολάριον, h. e. κολλᾶν τὸ ὄμμα, vel κολλᾶν ὄμμα, quia ſit inſtar mutilatæ caudæ. Alij παρὰ τὸ κωλύειν, ſiue κολλᾶν τὸν ῥεῦν, i. quòd fluxiones ſiſtat.

10471-3 *to* **Salue,** *heale, or cure.* B. **Saluen.** T. **Salben,** *i. ungere.* Br. y clio. Vi. *to* **Cure,** *to* **Heale.**

10472 ☞ **Salue,**

10472 ☞ **Salus**, *is a* coine of gold, *ſtamped by* K. Henry the ſixth in France, *which only coine, with another of* Blancs of 8.d. *à peece, was current in thoſe places of* France, *where* K. Henry *was obeyed*, ¶ Stowes Annals, p.586. G. Salúts, *worth ſome* 5.s. *ſterling*.

10473 *to* **Salúte.** G. Saluér. H. Saludár. P. *Saudár*. I. L. Salutáre, vel à *σάος*, i. ſaluus, *aut ab Heb:* יָשַׁע ſaal, *i. ſalutare*, ¶ Guich: *vel à Lát:* ſalus, *q. ſalutem alicui dicere vel optare*. B. **Groeten, Gruetten.** Sax: ȝrǽtten. T. **Grüſſen**, fortè à gr. *χάρις*, i. gratia, *χαρίζεσθαι* eſt gratiam facere, ſeu gratificari : *vel ab Heb:* רָצָה ratſah, *i. animo erga accurrere, i. fauore & benenolentia proſequi*, ¶ Heluig: *Haud tamen procul aberrauerimus ſi utrumq;* **groeten** *&* **grüſſen** *deduxerimus à* **groot** *vel* **groſz**, *i. magnus, magnificus. Mouet, non tam* verborum cognatio & vicinitas, *quàm* mos antiquiſſimus, *qui optantis precari multas dies, multas progenies*. Claret ex ſcriptura. *Talem autem* T. *&* B. **groete** *&* **groſz** *dicimus, vt* **groſſ vater**, *i. auus, &c. Et adhuc in* Germania *viſitatum quem ſalutare hoc modo,* **Ein gutes iahr**, *i. annus bonus*. Gr. *ἀσπάζομαι*, q. *εἰς ἑαυτὸν σπᾶσθαι*, i. ad ſeipſum trahere : *nam propriè eſt* amplectior, comiter accipio, ¶ *Euſtath:* Br. y gyfarchu. Vi. *all* **haile** *to you*.

10474 *the* **Same**, *à Lat:* ipſum. B. **Dat ſelf**, *oft* **Het ſelue**. T. **Das ſelbig**, *q.* **das ſelbig iſt**, *vt ſit correſpondens ad hoc* L. id ſolum eſt, *vt* **ſelbſt** *&* **ſelbig** *ex* ſolus *deſcendat*. G. Le meſme. I. *Il medeſimo, Lo ſteſſo*. H. El miſmo, Lo miſmo. P. *O meſmo*. Videntur profluxiſſe à *mis*, addito *me* & *mo*, à *meus*, quaſi *ille ipſe meus*, vel *illud ipſum*. L. Idem *ab* אֶחָד ead, *i. unus, ſolus, à reliquis ſeparatus*, ¶ Guich: Ipſe. Gr. *ὁ αὐτός*, fortè à Gr. *αὖ*, i. iterum, & *τὸ*, i. hoc, addito *ς*, ob diſcrimen generis, *τὸ* autem ab Heb: אֵת et, *per inuerſion. radic. fit* תָּא te, & ita *τὸ*, ¶ Guich: Br. *yrun*.

Sampire. 10475 **Sampire**, *corruptum à* G. S. Pierre, *q. herba Sancti Petri*. B. **Meer-fenchel**. T. **Meer-fenchel**, *i. fœniculum marinum*. **Bacilen.** G. Bacille, Baſille, *fortè debet ſcribi* Batille, *à Lat:* Batis, *idem*, à *βάτος*, i. rubus, *a bramble, ob ſimilitudinem*. G. 3. Fenouil marin. I. *Herba di San Pietro, ò di San Pierro*. Vi. infrà. I. 2. *Finocchio marino*. H. Hinójo marino, Perexil de la mar, *i. petroſelinum marinum*. P. *Funcho marin*. L. Fœniculus marinus, *quòd cum* fœniculo *ſimilitudinem aliquam habeat, & proueniat in locis maritimis*. I. 3. *Empetro*, vel *Empetra*, L. * Empetron. Gr. *ἐμπέτρον*, q. creſcens in petris, *aut quia valet ad* rumpendum calculum, *& vocatur etiam* Calcifraga: *becauſe* Sampire *is good againſt the ſtone in the bodie, and groweth in rockes*. Crithmum, Crithamum, *ſeu* Crethmum. Grꝛ. *κρίθμον*, ſeu *κρίθαμον*, quoniam ſuit in *Creta* inuentum. *Ideoq; dicitur etiam Latinè* Creta marina, *& Gal:* Crete matine. *Radix, ſemen, & folia incocta vino*, potu vrinæ difficultati & regio morbo *auxiliantur*, ac menſtrua cient : *medentur* obſtructionibus hepatis, lienis, renum, & veſicæ, ¶ Dioſcor:

*Empetron vnde.

10476 *a* **Sample.** Vi. **Example.**

10477 *a* **Sance** *or ſacring bell*, i. campana ſacra *vel* ſancta, *ſic dict: quòd nos ad ſacra ſeu* ſancta *vocet*. Br. Cloch aberth. *Vi. in* **Bell.**

10478 *to* **Sanctifie** *or hallow*. G. Sanctifiér. I. *Santificáre*. H. P. Santificár, Sanctificár. L. Sanctificáre, *q. ſanctum facere*. B. **Heyligen.** T. **Heyligen**, *ab* **heylig**, *i. ſanctus*, ab הָלַל * halal, *i. laudauit, laudibus conſecrauit : vnde* Halleluiah. *Vi.* **Halleluiah.** Gr. *ἁγιάζω*, ab *ἅγιος*, i. ſanctus. Br. *y cyſſegru*. Vi. *to* **Conſecrate**, & *to* **Hallow**, *item* **Holie.**

*Halleluiah vnde.

b **Sanctimonie**, *the profeſſion of holineſſe*. G. Sanctimonie, f. I. H. P. *Sanctimónio*. L. Sanctimónium. Vi. **Sanctitie.**

c **Sanctitie** *or holineſſe*. G. Sainctеté. I. *Santità*. H. Santidád. P. *Santidáde*. L. Sánctitas, Sanctimónia. B. **Heyligheyd**, *ab* **heyligh**, *i. ſanctus. Sic* T. **Heyligkeit**, *ab* **heylig**, *idem*. Gr. *ἁγιότης*, ab *ἅγιος*, i. ſanctus. Heb: קָדֵשׁ kodeſch, *à* קָדַשׁ kadaſch, *i. ſanctus fuit*. Br. Lanteiddiant. Vi. **Holineſſe.**

d *a* **Sanctuarie.** G. Sainctuaíre *ou* Sanctuaíre. I. *Santuario*. H. P. Sagrário, Santuário. L. Sanctuárium, *à* ſanctus *&* tueor, *res enim ſanctæ &* Dijs conſecratæ *in* Sanctuarijs *reponuntur*. G. 2. Aſyle. I. H. P. 2. *Aſilo*. L. 2. Aſylum. Gr. *ἄσυλον*, ab *α* priuatiua, & *συλάω*, i. rapio, prædor, *aut* ſacrilegio polluo, *quaſi* locus immunis, *à quo non licet aliquem rapere vel eripere ſine ſacrilegio*. ¶ Seruius *tamen* Aſylum *dictum mauult* quaſi *ἄτυρον*, ab *α* priu: & *σύρω*, i. traho, *propterea quòd inde auelli quempiam nefas eſſet*. Gr. *ἁγιαστήριον*, ab *ἅγιος*, i. ſanctus, & *τηρέω*, i. conſeruo. B. **Sanctuarie, een heylighe plaetſe des tempels**, *i. locus ſanctus templi*. **Heyligh-dom.** T. **Heyligthum**, *ab* **heylig**, *i. ſanctus*. **Ein heyligs ort**, *i. locus ſanctus*. Heb: מִקְדָּשׁ mikdaſch, *à* קָדַשׁ kadaſch, *i. ſacer fuit, conſecratus fuit, ſanctus fuit, & per tranſlationem præparatus eſt : nam qui* alieni *ſunt à* ſanctimonia *&* caſtitate, *dicuntur* imparati. ¶ Auen: Br. *y cyſſegr*. Vi. **Refuge, & to Abiure.**

e ☞ **Sanctuarie** (Sanctuarium) *is a place priuileged by the Prince for the ſafegard of mens liues that are offenders, being founded vpon the* Law of mercie, *and vpon* the great reuerence, honour, and deuotion which the Prince beareth to the place whereunto he granteth ſuch a priuiledge. *Of this you may reade a ſufficient treatiſe in* ¶ Stawnf. pl. cor. lib. 2. cap. 38. *This ſeemeth to haue taken a beginning from the* Cities of refuge *which* Moyſes *appointed to flie vnto for ſafegard of their liues that had by caſualtie ſlaine a man*, ¶ Exodus cap. 21. *In baſtardly imitation whereof, firſt the* Athenians, *then* Romulus *erected ſuch a place of immunitie, which they and he after them called* Aſylum, ¶ Polidor: Virg: de inuentione rerum, lib. 3. cap. 12. *The* Emperours of Rome *made the place of their owne* Statues *or images a place of refuge, as appeareth* ¶ Cod. lib. 1. titulo 15. de ijs qui ad ſtatuas confugiunt, *as alſo the Churches*, ¶ eodem titulo 12. de ijs qui ad Eccleſias confugiunt. *But among all other Nations*, our auncient Kings of England *ſeeme to haue attributed moſt to theſe* Sanctuaries, *permitting them to ſhelter ſuch as had committed both* felonies *and* treaſons, *ſo that within* fortie daies *they acknowledged their fault, and ſo ſubmitted themſelues to baniſhment : during which time if any man expelled them, if he were* Lay, *he was excommunicated; if a* Clarke, *he was made irregular : but* after 40. daies *no man might releeue them*, ¶ Stawnf. vbi ſuprà. *See of this the* ¶ New booke of Entries, *verbo* Sanctuarie, *and* ¶ Fleta lib. 1. cap. 29. *And how by degrees they haue beene taken away, you may reade partly in him, and partly in the Statutes*, ¶ Anno 26. Hen. 8. cap. 13. & Anno 28. eiuſdem, ca. 7. & Anno 32. eiuſdem, ca. 12. & Anno 33. eiuſdem, ca. 15. & Anno primo Ed. 6. ca. 12. & Anno 2. eiuſdem, cap. 2. & cap. 33. & Anno 5. eiuſdem, cap. 10. Vi. *to* **Abiure.**

10479 **Sand.** B. T. **Sand**, à Gr. *ψάμμος*, idem. G. Arêne. P. *Area*. I. H. L. Arena, *tenuiſſimus puluis & aridus, ideoq; ab* ariditate *deductum nomen quidam exiſtimant. Quid igitur impedit ſi ab* חָרַר arar, i. ardere, comburi, incendi ? *Et hoc* incendi *quid ſi dixerimus eſſe corruptum in* **Sand**? *Caret enim omni* humore & ſucco, *vnde & plurimum* aquæ ebibit : *& ita ſine aſpiratione ſcribi debet*, ¶ Calep: G. 2. Sable, Sablón, *à Lat:* Sabulum, *idem*, * *à* ſero *fit* ſatum, *&* ſabulum, *i. arena hinc inde* ſparſa, *& quaſi* ſeminata : *eodem modo à* ſto *fit* ſtatum *&* ſtabulum, *à* paſco, paſtum *&* pabulum. Gr. *ἄμμος*, *ψάμμος*. Quidam *ψάμμος* ex *ἄμμος* factum eſſe cenſent, addita litera *ψ*. Alijs probabilius eſſe videtur, *ἄμμος* ex *ψάμμος* originem habere: ipſum autem *ψάμμος* à *ψάω* deduci, ſignificante *λεπτύω*, i. extenuo, *quòd* arena *nihil exilius ſit aut minutius*. Heb. חוֹל chol, *q.d. inteſtinum* ſeu *ile maris*, à חִיל chil, *i. doluit, ſenſit cruciatus in inteſtinis*. Br. Tyfdo, i grañon. Vi. **Grauell.**

* Sabulum *vnde.*

b **Sand-blinde.** Vi. **Bleare eyed.**

c *a* **Sand-boxe.** B. **Sand-buſſe**, *eſt enim* **buſſe** *pyxis*, q.d. pyxis arenaria. *Sic* T. **Sand-büchs**, *idem*. G. Boiſte à ſablón, Boiſte à póuldre, *i. pyxis puluearia*. I. *Poluerino*, à puluere dict: H. P. Saluadéra, *quia* ſaluat, *hoc eſt, ſeruat & cuſtodit puluerem*. L. Pyxidula arenaria, *quia arenam continet*. Gr. *ψαμμοθήκη*, à *ψάμμος*, i. arena, & *τίθημι*, i. capio. Br. *Tyfodirag*, ab iſto *tyfod*, i. arena, & *irag*, i. pyxis.

d *a* **Sand-pit.** B. **Sand-kuyl**, *eſt enim* **kuyl** *fouea, foſſa. Sic* T. **ſand-grub**, *à* **grub**, *i. fouea*. G. Sablonniére, *à* ſablón, *i. ſabulum, arena*. I. *Luoco da ſabbia, rena ò arena*. H. El lugár de donde ſe ſaca aréna. L. Sabuletum, Arenifodina, *q. d. arenæ foſſa*, ¶ Varr: *vi*. ¶ Scal: Arenária, *παραγωγικῶς*, ab arena. *Sic* Gr. *ψαμμαθεία*, à *ψάμμαθος*, ſiue *ψάμαθος*; idem. Br. *Tyſodlé*.

e *quicke* **Sand**, *or ſhelfes*. G. Sablón mouuánt. L Syrtes. Gr. *σύρτεις*. Eſt vna voraginum *prope* Africam *ex inſidis & rapacibus arenis*, dictum autem *σύρτεις*, à *συρρέω*, i. confluo, ex *σωρός*, i. con, & *ῥέω*, i. fluo. Vi. **Quickſands**, *ſub voce* **Quicke.**

10480-1 *a* **Sandall**, *a kinde of ſhooe*. G. Sandále, f. I. H. P. *Sándalo*. L. Sandálium. Grꝛ. *σανδάλιον, σάνδαλον*, à Chald: סַנְדָּל ſandal, *i. calceus, calceamentum*, ¶ Guich: Guido teſtatur סַנְדָּל ſandal *idem quod* מַנְעָל manal, *aut* נַעַל nanal, *idem*, à נָעַל i. clauſit, obſeruauit : *in* 3. *coniug. vt partim etiam in* 1. *eſt* calceauit, ¶ *Becm:* Br. Hanneſcid.

10480-2 ☞ **Sandall**, ¶ Anno 2. R. 2. cap. 1. *is a merchandiſe brought into* England, *and it ſeemeth to be a* kinde of ſweet wood *called* Saunders, *brought out of* India : *for* Sandáll *in French ſo ſignifieth, and in Latine it is called* Sántalum.

10480-3 **Sande, Sande-boxe, Sande-pit.** Vi. **Sand.**

10480-4 * **Sanders** *the ſpice or ſweet wood*. Vi. **Saunders.**

10481 **Sanguine**, *or red as bloud*. G. Sanguíno. I. *Sanguigno, Di color di ſangue*. H. Sanguiño, De colór de ſangre. P. *Da cor de ſangue*. L. Sanguineus, *q. colorem ſanguinis referens*. B. **Bloed-rood**, *i. blood-red, à* **bloed**, *i ſanguis, &* **rood**, *i. ruber*. **Bloed-verwig**, *à* **bloed**, *i. ſanguis, &* **verwe** *ſive* **verue**, *i. color*. T. **Blutt-farbig**, *à* **blutt**, *i. ſanguis, &* **farb**, *i. color*. Gr. *χρῶμα αἱματικὸν*, i. color ſanguineus, *vel* ſanguinem referens. Br. *Gwaedliw*, à *gwaed*, i. ſanguis, & *lliw*, i. color.

b **Sanguine**, *or bloud-ſtone, wherewith Cutlers doe ſanguine their hilts*. G. Sanguíne, f. H. Pauonádo, *à colore Pauonis*, of the Peacockes colour. *Sic* H. Pauoneár, *to ſanguine hilts*, i. to make them bleuiſh of a Peacockes colour.

10482 * **Sanicle**, *or Selfe-heale*. G. Sanicle. B. T. **Sanikel**. H. P. Sanicha. I. *Sanità, Sanicola*. L. Sanícula, *æ, à ſanandis vulneribus*, of cloſing and curing of wounds: *ita vt in* prouerbium *abijt apud* Gallos *hoc modo :* Celuy qui ſanícle a, de Mire affaire il n' a. *Et* Qui a du bugle, & du ſanícle, fait au chirurgien la nique. *Lat: ſic :* Qui habet Saniculam, *non indiget medico : & Qui habet* conſolidam *&* ſaniculam, *ipſe* Chirurgum *naſo ſuſpendit adunco*. He that hath *Sanicle*, reſpects not the *Poticarie* : and he that hath *Sanicle* and *Cumfrie*, makes a ieſt of the *Surgeon*, ¶ Ruel. Succus *eius tam intrinſecus ſumptus quam extrinſecus appoſitus, ſanat vulnera*, ¶ Dodon: & Gerard.

* Sanicle *vnde.*

b *great* **Sanicle**, *or Ladies mantell*. B. **Unſer vrouwen mantel.** T. **Synnaw, Güldin gänſerich, Löwen-fuſz, Löwen tappen, Unſer frawen mantel.** G. Pied de Lión. I. *Pie di leone*, i. pes leonis, *ob ſimilitudinem quam habet cum* pede Leonis : *vndè Lat:* Leontopodium, *&* Gr. *λεοντοπόδιον*, i. pes Leonis.

10483 ☞ **Sannkin**, *is a phraſe vſed by* ¶ Britton ca. 119. *for the determination or finall end of the line all race or deſcent of a kindred. It ſeemeth to come from the* French ſang, *i. ſanguis, and* fine, *i. finitus*.

10484 *the* **Sap**, *or* **Sappe** *of a tree*. B. **Sap.** T. **Safft**, à Gr. *ὀπός*, i. ſuccus, *quod verbum per* literarum conuerſionem fit *σοπὸ*, inde *Belg.* **Sap**, & *Teut.* **Safft**, *originem habuiſſe veriſimile eſt. Niſi velis vna cum* G. Seue, f. (*quod* ¶ Nicod: *vt et* I. *Seuo*, innuit *derivatum à* ſaliua.) G. 2. Suc. I. *Sugo, ſucco*. H. P. çúmo. L. Súccus, *à* זוּחַ ſoup, *i. natare, enatare, ſuperfluere. Propriè eſt* humor tàm in animalium, quam in plantarum corporibus, *quo illa aluntur : Sunt qui* à ſugendo, *quòd* ſingula membra, *quantum cuique opus eſt, ex eo* exugant, attrahantq;. L. 2. Alburnum, *ab* albo colore, *vndè etiam* G. 2. Auboúr, Aubier. L. 3. Lachrimæ arborum. Gr. *χυλός*, à *χύω*, i. fundo: *nam propriè is dicitur* quem res aliquæ fundunt & exudant. *χυμός*, à *χύω*, i. fundo. *Dicitur propriè* ſuccus *quem* plantæ *aut alia* prelo manuve preſſa fuderunt. Br. *Tewlyb*. Vid. **Iuice.**

10485-1 * *a* **Saphick** *verſe*. G. Saphique. I. H. P. *Sáfico*. L. Saphicum, *ſic dict: a* Sappho poétria quadam inſigni eius *carminis inventrice*.

* Saphick *verſe vnde.*

10485-2 *a* **Saphir.** G. Sapphír. I. *Safiro, zaffiro*. H. Zafír, zafíro, Saphír. P. *zafira*. B. **Saffier.** T. **Sapphir.** L. Sapphírus. Gr. *σάπφειρος*, ab Heb. סַפִּיר ſappir, *i. gemma pretioſa, coloris aerij*, ¶ Aven: *Radix* סָפַר ſaphar, *i. numeravit ordine, recenſuit per circulum*. ¶ Becman:

10486-1 **Sapience.** G. Sapiénce. I. *Sapiénza*. H. Sabiduría, a ſabér, *i. ſápere*. L. Sapiéntia. *Vid.* **Wiſedome, Prudence.**

10486-2 **Sappe.**

10486-2 **Sappe.** Vid. **Sip.**

10486-3 * *a* **Sarcasme** *or bitter ieſt.* G. Sarcáſme. I.H.P. *Sarcáſmo.* B.T.L. Sarcáſmus, *quod vocabulum cæteræ linguæ omnes* mutuantur, à Gr. σαρκασμὸς, quod à σαρκάζειν, i. carnes detrahere, à σάρξ, i. caro, & *proprie* de canibus famelicis dicitur, *qui oſſa carne deuadant, diducto rictu*; vndè μεσαρκισμὸς, dicitur *diducto rictu, obtenſiſque labris irridere, vel morſis labris ſubſannare.* ſo to gall one with a jeſt or taunt as to pull the skinne from the fleſh, or fleſh from the bones.

10486-4 *the* **Sarcell** *of a Hawke.* Vid. *the* **Pinion.**

10487-1 ☞ **Sarceling time,** *or* **time of Sarceling,** *ſeemeth to bee the time* when the Countryman weedeth his corne, *and it proceedeth from the French* Sarclér, *and Latine* Sarculare, *to* rake or weede *with a Rake, weeding hooke, or other inſtrument.* vnde *etiam* Fland: **Sarkelen** & B. **Sakeleren,** *idem, et* **Sakeler** iſer, i. ſarculum, *a weeding yron, or hooke.*

10487-2 * **Sarcenet,** *a thinne kinde of Taffata.* H. Cendal, à L. Sindon. Gr. σινδὼν.

10488 *a* **Sardel** *or* **Sardine,** *or Pilcher.* B. **Sardyn.** G. Sardaine, Sardine, Sarde, Sardélle. I.H.P. *Sardina, Sardella.* L. Sarda *à* Sardinia Inſula, *vbi plurimum hic piſcis.* Vid. **Pilcher.**

10489-1 *a* **Sardonyx,** *a precious ſtone ſo called.* G. Sardoine, m. I.H.P. *Sardonio.* L. Sardonyx. Gr. σαρδόνυξ, à σαρδὴ, i. Sardius lapis, & ὄνυξ, i. vnguis. *Lapis ita dictus à* candore in Sarda, *hoc eſt, velut* carnibus vngue hominis impoſito, *et vtroque tranſlucido,* ſcribitur & σαρδώνυξ, apud *Baſil: & Areth:* ¶ Andr. Baccius *de Gemmar: natura in not. ad c.3.* Sardonix, *inquit,* ex duorum nominum ſocietate vocata eſt. Eſt enim ex *Onichis candore & Sardo.* Conſtat triplici colore ſubterius nigro, medio candido, ſuperius igneo. Per periphraſin *in alijs linguis.*

10489-2 **Sarge.** Vid. **Serge.**

10489-3 **Sargeant, Sarieant.** Vid. **Sergeant, Serieant.**

10490 ☞ **Sarpler** (Sarplera lanæ) *is a* quantitie of wooll. *This in* Scotland *is called* Serplathe, *and* containeth 80. ſtone, *for the Lords in the Counſell,* in Anno, 1537. *decreed* foure Serphathes of packed wooll, to containe three hundred *and* twentie ſcore ſtone of wooll, *by the traffique of* Marchants *now vſed, the* Marchants *vſe to fraught for theſe goods to* Flanders, *by the* ſack *to* France, Spaine, *and* England *by the* Tunne, and *to* Dansken, *and the* Eaſter ſeas *by the* Serphathe, ¶ *Scene de verbo ſignificatione,* verbo *Serphathe,* with *vs in* England a load of wooll *(as I haue beene informed)* conſiſteth of 80. to-is, each toad conſiſting of two ſtone, and each ſtone of 14 li. *and that* a ſack of wooll is in common accompt equall with a load and a Sarpler, otherwiſe called a pocker, is halfe a ſack; *further, that* a pack of wool is a horſe load, which conſiſteth of *ſeuenteene* ſtone 2 li. ¶ *Fleta l.b. 2. cap. 12. ſaith that* all our Engliſh meaſures are compounded of the * penny ſtarling, which weigheth 32. cornes of wheate of the middle ſort, and that *two* of thoſe pence make an ounce, and *twelue* ounces a pound in weight *or* threeſcore ſhillings in number, & that 8 li. of wheat maketh a ialon or a gallon, *as we now call it,* and *eight* gallons a buſhell, & *eight* buſhells a common quarter; *alſo that* fifteen ounces *of the quantitie aforeſaid doe make* a Marchants pound, *and but* twelue ſuch pound and a halfe *doe make* a ſtone, *and that* fourteene ſtone *make* a waight, *and that* two waighs *or* eight and twentie ſtone *make* a ſack of wooll, *which ought to weigh* a quarter of wheat, *and that* twelue ſacks *make* a laſt, *ſo that* a waight *and* a Sarpler *ſeemeth to be all one, but that the* Sarpler is the caſe *and* the waight reſpecteth the quantitie of the wooll it ſelfe, *and* that a load and a ſack is all one.

*Penny waight 32. *cornes of wheat, & two make an* ounze, *and* 12. *a* pound li 20.

*Nota ſequentia.

10491 *a* **Sarſe** *or ſiue of haire, a ranging ſiue.* G. Sas. H.P. çaranda, Cedáço, a Gr. κοσκινὸν, i. ſeparo. *Vid.* **Siue** *of haire.*

10492-1 **Sarſa parilla,** *or* **Zarza parilla.** *Sic etiam nominatur in alijs linguis. Eſt autem* denominatio Indica, *quæ ſignificat* radicem viticulæ: *quoniam vſurpatur radix huius plantæ, quæ cum* vite *ſimilitudinem aliquam habet,* ¶ Gerard. Smilax peruiana, *quòd cum* ſmilace *ſimilitudinem aliquam habeat, & naturaliter abundeq; creſcat in illa* Americæ parte, quæ Peru *nuncupatur,* ¶ Gerard: Radices *huius herbæ* remedium *adhibent* diuturnis doloribus capitis & iuncturarum, ac medentur morbis frigidis. ¶ *Gerard:*

10492-2 **Sarſins** *or Saracens conſound, or Saracens wound-woort, or Sarazins comfrey.* G. Conſoulde Sarraſine. I. *Conſolida Saracineſca.* L. Conſólida Saracenica, *aut* ſolidago Saracenica. *quòd hæc herba fuerit primùm inuenta à* Saracenis, *& virtute ſit ſimilis alijs* conſolidis. T. **Heidniſch wundkraut.** B. **Heydenſch wondkruyd,** i. ſolidago Ethnica, *ob rationem ſupradictæ ſimilem. Eius* facultates ſunt ſimiles facultatibus aliarum conſolidarum, ¶ *Dodon: & Gerard:*

10493-1 *a* **Saſage.** Vid. **Sauſage.**

10493-2 **Satchel,** à L. Sacculus. *Vid.* **Sachel.**

10494 **Saterdaie.** Vid. *in* **Daye.**

10495-1 *to* **Sátiate.** H. Saciár. I.L. Satiare, ſaturare, à σάτλω, i. onero, farcio, impleo, *à quo &* T. **Sättigen.** B. **Verſaden, verſadighen,** *à quo &* G. Saouler, Aſſouuír, *aut à* Lat. Satullus, *dim: à* Satur. H. 2. Hartár. P. *Fartár,* à Lat. Fartus, *idem.* T. 2. **Satt machen.** B. **Sat-maecken,** *i. ſatiatum facere,* à ſat, i. ſatur. Græ. κορέννυμι, κορεννύω, à κορέω, i. ſatio, ſaturo. Heb. שִׂבְעָ ſibbeang, *alludit ad* שִׂפְעָ ſhepang, *copia, abundantia, &* שִׂבְעָ ſhebang, *ſeptem, nam ſeptenarius numerus ſæpè accipitur pro abundantia.* Brit. y foddlonwi.

10495-2 *a* **Satire.** Vid. **Satyre.**

10495-3 **Satirion.** Vid. **Satyrion.**

10496-1 *a* **Satisfaction.** G. Satisfaction. I. *Satisfattióne.* H. Satisfación. P. *Satisfação.* L. Satisfáctio. T. **Genug-thuung,** *à* **genug,** *i. ſatis, &* **thun,** *i. facere.* B. **Voldoeninge,** *à* **voldoen,** *i. ſatisfacere.* Gr. πληροφορία, à πληροφορέω, i. ſatisfacio. Br. *Bodloniad.* Vid. *ſuprà.*

10496-2 *to* **Satisfie.** G. Satisfaire. I. *Satisfáre.* H.P. Satisfazér. L. Satisfácere, *à ſatis & facere.* B. **Voldoen,** *q. d. to doe wholy, or thoroughly, à* **vol,** *i. plenè, &* **doen,** *i. facere, agere. ſic* T. **Vernügen,** *à* **genug,** i. ſatis. Gr. πληροφορέω, à πλήρης, i. plenus, & φορέω, i. fero, ἱκανῶς ποιῶ, i. ſatis-facio, ſufficienter ago. Br. *y ſodloni.*

10497 **Sattin.** Br. *Sattan.* B. **Satijn.** G. Satin. I. *Sattino,* q. Setino, à ſeta, *i. ſericum, ex quo conſtituitur. Vel ab* Heb. סָדִין * Sadin, *i. ſyndon,* genus ſubtiliſſimi lintei. Vnde Gr. σινδὼν, interpoſito *v* idem. I. 2. H.P. Raſo, *a Lat.* Raſus, *quod hoc panni ſerici genus raſum videatur.* L. Tramoſéricum, *quod huius* trama, *ſeu pars ſuperior, quæ intextura trameat ſubtegmen,* ſerica ſit, ſtamen *autem ex ipſum* ex ſubtiliori aliqua ſyndone *conſtet.* * σινδὼν, vnde

b **Sattut-flower.** *quia interior tunicula* ſil. quæ *eſt ſimilis* ſatino alb. ¶ Gerard: **Penne-flower.** B. **Penninck-bloeme,** *i. flos denarius: quod ſiliqua* ſimilitudinem *aliquam habeat* cum denario, ¶ Dodon: **Paeſch-bloem,** *i. flos Paſchalis: quia* floret circiter feſtum Paſchatos. ¶ *Gerard:* L. Viola lunaris, *quod flores huius herbæ ſint ſimiles aliquibus* violarũ ſpecieb⁹, & ſemen cum Luna *ſimilitudinem aliquam habeat,* ¶ Dodon: Viola latifolia *ob latitudinem foliorum.* Viola peregrina. Bolbonac. *eſt dictio Barbara.* Semen *eius eſt valdè efficax* adverſus morbum comitialem. *Efficitur præſtantiſſimum* vnguentum Vulnerarium *ex foljs huius herbæ & ſanicula, additis oleo & cera.* ¶ Gerard:

10498-1 * **Saturitie,** *fulneſſe, glutting.* G. Saturité. I. *Saturità.* L. Saturitas, *a ſatur,* full fedde. *Vid.* **Glutte.**

10498-2 **Saturne,** *one of the ſeuen Planets.* G. Satúrne. I.H.P. *Saturno.* L. Saturnus, *vel quod* annis ſaturetur, *quippe qui* Deorum antiquiſſimus, Iouis iunonisq; pater, *vel* q. ſatur, *ſaturauit* enim ſe cæde *& ſanguine filiorum,* quos devorauit: *vel a* ſatu vitium arborumque. *Cum enim* pulſus regno in Italiam *profugerat,* Ianum Italæq; ind genas, agriculturam, rumq; & ſatorum peritiam docuit. *Alij* deducunt, à σαβὴ, i. membrum virile, *quod et Iupiter abſcidit,* & in mare proiecit. Κρόνος, q. χρόνος, i. tempus, *quem ideò finxerunt* Poëtæ cœlo exulare *quod* corpora iſta cœleſtia nullí temporis iniuriæ ſubijciantur. *Tenent enim* plerique; τὸν ἐφανον ἀγήρατον καὶ ἄφθαρτον, cœlum vt ingenerabile ſic & incorruptibile. *Inter* Planetas primum locum *obtinet, motus eius proprius tardiſſimus eſt. Quippe qui* 38. annorum ſpatio curſum ſuum conficit. Saturnus *autem cum* Alchimiſtis *vſurpatur pro* plumbo, Saturne with *Alchimiſtes* vſed for leade. Saturno.

b **Saturnes day.** *Vid.* **Saterdaie** *ſub voce* **Daye.**

10499-1 *a* **Satyre,** *a wilde God of the woods.* B. **Satyr, een boſchgodt,** *i. deus ſilueſtris.* G. Satýre. I.H.P. *Sátiro.* L. Sátyrus. Gr. σάτυρος. Etymol: à σάθη deducit, *i virile membrum, quoniam* ad libidinem *proni ſunt* Sátyri. ἀπὸ τῆ σεσηρέναι dictos *vult* ¶ Aelian: *quia eſſent* dicaciſſimi. *Nec abſurdum ſi cum* Caſaub: putemus σατύρας, q סתרים ſaturim, *a* סתר ſatar, *i. latere,* eſſe dictos, *quia in* ſpeluncis & in montibus *latere putabantur, vndè in hominum conſpectum rarò venirent. Cum Etymo primo ſentit* ¶ Guich: *qui à Chald:* יטר ſetar, *i luxuriari, laſciuire,* delicari, σάτυρος deducit. *Hos enim petulcos in libidinem fuiſſe etiam* D. Hieronym. *in* Pauli Thebæi *vita teſtatur. Hi ſunt (vt* Plin. lib. 7. cap. 2. *ait) animalia quadrupedia,* in ſubſolanis Indorum montibus, *pernicitſſima,* humana effigie, *rectè currentia. Veteres huiuſmodi monſtra pro* ſylueſtribus Dijs *coluerunt.*

10499-2 *a* **Satyre,** *or biting kinde of Poeſie.* G. Satýre. I.H.P. *Sátira.* L. Sátyra, æ, *quaſi* Sátura *dici videtur quibuſdam, ob* carminis varietatem, *ſeu* propter copiam rerum, *quæ ibi tractantur. Eſt enim* Sátyra *carmen maledicum, & ad carpenda vitia compoſitum, quale ſcripſerunt* Lucilius, Horatius, Iuuenalis, Perſius. *Accepit & id carminis hunc titulum, quòd* perſonis factiſque ſatiratum *abundare videatur. Quidam à* Sátyra Lance, *quæ referta multis variſque primitijs, in ſacrificijs Dijs offerebatur. Vel a* Sátyris Liberi patris comitibus, *ſub quorum adſcititia forma primùm vitia carpebant, aut magis obſcæna committebant,* ¶ Anteſignan. *in ſuis obſeruat. de metr.* Comicis Terent. *præfixis. Alij à* Lege Sátyra *dict. exiſtimabant, quæ* vno rogatu *multa ſimul complectebatur.* Varro *à quodam* farciminis genere, *quod multis rebus referciebatur, dictam* Satyram *eſſe ſcribit. Sunt qui à* Sátyris *deriuent, quòd in hoc carminis genere* res ridiculæ & pudendæ *ſcribuntur.* Duo Satyrarum genera *fuiſſe conſtat:* alterum antiquius, *quod ſola carminum varietate conſtabat:* alterum recentius, *apertam hominis reprehenſionem continens, & acrem vitiorum obiurgationem.* Attellanæ fabulæ Comœdiæ⁹, *ab* Attella Campaniæ ciuitate, *vbi frequenter exhibebantur.* B. **een ſtraf ghedichte oft carmen in twelc ſcherpelijc de ghebreken ghe ſtraft worden,** *i. carmen in quo vitia acriter reprehenduntur.* T. **Eyn gedicht der poeten wider mancherley laſter ohn ordnung geſchrieben,** *i. carmen contra varia vitia ſine ordine ſcriptum.* Br. Cowyddáint, *q. carmen dentatum, mordax.*

b **Satýrical,** *nipping or biting verſes.* G. Satyrique. I.H.P. *Satírico.* L. Satýricus. Gr. σατυρικὸς. Vi. **Satyre** ſuprà.

10500-1 **Satyrion,** *an hearbe called alſo* Ragge-wort, Standlé-wort, Stander-graſſe, Ladies tracies. I. *Satirio, Satirióne.* G.H.P.L. Satyrion. B.T. **Satyrie.** L. 2. Satýrium. Gr. σατύριον, quia reddit *homines* Satyris *ſimiles* in appetitu venereo, *quia* Radix Satyrij erythronij *venerem ſtimulat vel ſi duntaxat in manu teneatur,* ¶ Dioſcor: Vi. **Serapias** *ſtones.*

10500-2 **Sauadge** *or wilde.* G. Sauuáge, Sauluáge. I. *Seluággio, Seluático.* H. Saluáge, Saluáje. P. *Couſa de boſque,* i. res ſilueſtris. *Sic* L. Syluester, à ſylua. Agreſtis, *ab* agro, *eò quòd quæ in* ſyluis, *& locis deſertis degunt, procul ab omnium hominum conſortio, moribus ſint truculentis & aſperis.* Br. Herwoc. Vi. **Wilde.**

10501-1 **Sauce.** G. Saúlſe. Vi. **Sauſe.**

10501-2 **Sauce** *alone.* Vi. **Sawce** *alone.*

10501-3 **Saucie.** Vi. **Sauſie.**

10501-4 **Saucige.** Vi. **Sauſage.**

10502-1 *to* **Saue** *or ſpare.* Vi. **Spare.**

10502-2 *a* **Saue** *to keepe victuals, &c.* Vi. *a* **Safe.**

10502-3 *to* **Saue.** G. Sauuér. I. *Saluáre.* H.P. Saluár. L. Saluáre. Vi. *to* **Defend,** & *to* **Ridde.**

b *a* **Sauegard,** *Sconce, or Bulwarke, becauſe it doth gard and keepe men ſafe from danger of ſhot, and other the enemies annoiance.* Vi. **Sconce, Fort, Bulwarke.**

c *a* **Sauegard** *for a woman, becauſe it* gards *the other clothes from ſoiling.* G. Cercót, à cer, *quaſi* circum, & cotte, *i. tunica.* I. Gonella. L. Palla.

10502-4 ☞ **Sauer de default,** *is word for word,* to excuſe a default.

fault. *This is properly* when a man hauing made default in Court, commeth afterwards and alleadgeth good cause why hee did it, *as imprisonment at the same time, or such like,* ¶ New booke of Entries, *verbo* Sauer de default.

10502-5 * **Sauerie** *the hearbe.* Vi. **Sauoꝛie.**

10502-6 **Sauge.** Vi. **Sage** *hearbe.*

Sauine *vndè.* 10503 **Sauine,** *an hearbe or shrubbe so called.* G.Du Sauiniér. I.*Sabina.* H.P. Sauina, Sabina. B. **Sauel-boom.** *i. sabina arbor. Sic* T. Seuen-baum, *idem.* **Seuen-palmen,** *i.sabina palma.* L. Sabina, *à* Sabinis Italiæ populo : *horum enim* Sacerdotes *hanc herbam in capitibus gestare solebant, vt* & Gallorum Druidæ, *nec vnquam ad eam legendam accederent, nisi prius* vota Dijs fecissent, *nec colligerent nisi* dextra manu & nudis pedibus, ¶ *Autore Plinio.* * Abel. L.2. Bárathrum. Gr. βάραθρον, sic dict: *quòd altas agat radices, & quæ* in tartarum tendunt, *si modo liceat* loqui ὑπερβατικῶς : vel quòd ἐν τοῖς βαράθροις, i. in fossis & locis terræ excauatis plerunque proueniat.

10504-1 ☞ **Saufe conduct.** Vi. **Saulfe conduct.**

10504-2 *a* **Sauiour.** G. Sauuéur. I. *Saluatore.* H.P. Saluadór. L. Saluátor, *à* saluando *dict:* B. **Saligh-maker.** T. **Säligmacher,** *à* sälig, *i. beatus,* & **machen,** *i. facere.* Gr. σωτὴρ, à σάω, σῶ, vel σῴζω, i.seruo,saluo. Heb: ישע * Ieschuang, *à* ישע iaschang, *i. saluauit, seruauit, opitulatus est.* Br. Ceidwad, yn Prwnwr. * Iesus *vndè.*

10505-1 ☞ **Saulfe conduct** (Saluus conductus) *is a* securitie giuen by the Prince vnder the broad Seale, *to a stranger,* for his quiet comming in and passing out of the Realme : *touching which you may see the Statutes,* ¶ Anno 15.Hen.6.cap.3. & Anno 18.eiusdem, ca.18. & Anno 28.H.8. cap.pr. *The forme of this see in the* Register originall, fol.25.

10505-2 **Sault,** *or hot in lust as a bitch.* Vi. **Saut.**

10505-3 * **Saunders,** *the spice or sweet wood.* G. Sandál,m. I.H.P. *Sandalo.* L. Sandalus. Gr. σάνδαλος.

10506-1 *a* **Sauce,** **Sauour,** *or taste.* G. Sauéur. I. *Sapóre.* H.P.Sabór. L. Sápor, *à* sapio. *Est qualitas illa quam gustu dignoscimus.* Gr. χυλὸς, à χέω, i. fundo : *nam proprie* succus *dicitur quem res aliquæ fundunt & exudant.* Heb: טעם tagnam, *à* טעם tagnam, *i. gustauit, degustauit : & sit per transpositionem radicalium,* à מעט megnat, *i. modicum, nam primoribus labris aliquid parum attingendo sentimus saporem.* Br. Blâs. Vi. **Taste.**

b **Sauor** *or smell.* Vi. **Smell.**

c **Sauorie** *or* **Sauourie.** G. Sauoureux, Qui a bonne saueur. I. *Saporito, Ch'ha buon sapore.* H.P. Saboróso, Sabrióso, *à sapore.* L. Sapidus, *à* sápere, *qui bene sapit, vel bonum habet saporem.* T. **Wolgeschmackt,** *a* **wol,** *i.bene,* & **geschmack,** *i. gustus.* B. **Smaeckelick,** *à* smaechen, *i. sapere,* to haue a good smacke. Gr. εὔχυμος, ab εὖ, i. benè, & χυμὸς, i. succus. Sic εὔχυλος, idem. Br. *Blasius.*

d *the hearbe* **Sauorie.** G. Sadrée, f. Sarriette. I. *Saturéia, Satuvrgia.*

10506-2 *a* **Sausage,** *or Sing made of porke.* G. Saulsisse. B. **Saucijs.** Br. Selsigen. I. *Salcicia, à sálsitudine.* L.1. Isicium, *vel* Incisium farcimen, *ab incidenda carne porcina & simili.* B.2. **een worste.** T. **Wurst,** *à* würtzen, *i. condire.* L.2. Tomáculum, i, ἀπὸ τῆς τομῆς, à sectura, *vel* sectione : *quoniam ex* iecore porcino & lardi minutioribus frustis constat. I.2. *Lucánica, Lucaniga.* H. Longaníza, *quod vel à* longitudine *dict: vel à Lat:* Lucánica, *quod est genus farcimini ex porcinis carnibus, sic dict:* à Lucanis populis, *à quibus primum inuentum fuit.* Gr. ἀλλᾶς, siue ἀλλὰς, ab ἅλς, ἁλὸς, i. sal, is : *multo enim sale huiusmodi farcimina aspergunt.*

10508-1 **Sause.** Br. *Saws.* G. Saúlse, Sauce, f. B. **Sausse.** T. **Saltze.** I H.Salsa, *omnia à* sale, *qui omnium ciborum est optimum condimentum.* P.Conénto, *contracti: à* L. Condimentum, *à condire.* T.2. **Gewürtz,** *à* **würtzen,** *i. condire.* Gr. ἔμβαμμα, ab ἐμβάπτω, i.intingo : *quia eo* cibum intingere solemus, *vnde* & T. **Emtuncke** *dicitur, ab* em, *i. intus, in,* & **tuncke,** *i. tinctura.* ἄρτυμα, ab ἀρτύω, i. condio, paro. ἥδυσμα, ab ἡδύω, i.dulcedine afficio, *eo quòd condimentum suauitatis & dulcedinis gratia adhibetur cibo.* Heb. מטעמח matgnammah, *à* טעם tagnam, *i. gustauit.*

10508-2 **Sause** *alone.* Vi. **Sawce** *alone.*

b *a* **Sauser.** B. **Saussier, Saussierken.** G. Saulciére, *à Gal:* saulse, *i. condimentum, quod hoc vasculo mensæ imponi solet : vnde* I. *Vaso da aceto, Salsiera.* H. Salseréta, *à* sálsa, i. condimentum, *propter supra dictam rationem.* L. Acetábulum, *ab* aceto, *cuius est receptaculum.* T. **Essigschüsselin,** *ab* **essig,** *i.acetum, &* **schüsselin,** *i. patella.* Græ. ὀξύβαφον, ab ὄξος, i. acetum, & βάπτω, i. intingo, *quasi vasculum in quod acetum infunditur ad intingendos cibos.* Br. Sowsurch.

c **Sausse** *or immodest. Nemo ambigit quin deductum sit à* Sal *Latino.* Nequitiam *enim &* immodestiam *ciet. Et ob hanc causam* Aegyptios *salem reiecisse legimus. Credebant siquidem excitare libidinem, & vim seminalem expergefacere. Quin* à sale salacitati, *i. petulantiæ nomen,* & exinde ἀλιγενὴς, Venus, *orta* è maris salsugine. Vi. **Immodest, Malapert.**

d *a* **Sausige.** Vi. **Sausage.**

e **Sausinesse.** Br. Aeldiráfydd, *q. supercilium gratiæ vacuum signans.* Vi. **Immodestie.**

10508-3 **Saut,** *or hot in lust as a bitch.* G. I. Salace. L. Sálax, *aut à* saliendo, *vel ab humore salso quo libido citatur.*

10508-4 **Sawce** *or sauce.* Vi. **Sause.**

10508-5 **Sawce** *alone, an hearbe so called,* i. intinctus vnicus, *quoniam hæc herba* valdè apta est ad confectionem intinctuum, ¶ *Dodon* & *Gerard.* G. Alliáire. I. L. Alliária, *quoniam* trita & gustata allijodorem & saporem reddit, ¶ *Matthiol.* Crassos humores *extenuare,* & lentos *incidere valet.* Semen empiastri modo impositum, vuluæque admotum, liberat mulieres veteri strangulatu oppressas, ¶ *Matthiol.*

10509-1 *a* **Sawe.** B. **Saeghe.** T. **Ein säge,** *à* secando *nomen habet, vel per metath: à* גזח Gazah, *i. secare* ¶ Heluig: G. Scie. I. *Séga, item à* secando. H.Sierra. P. *Serra.* L. Serra, *sic dict.à* sono quem edit *geminatâ literâ caninâ ; vel ab* Hebr. שיר sir, *i. serrauit.* Gr. Πρίων, à πρίω siue πρίζω, i. serro, serra seco. Heb. משור Masir *à* שיר sir, *serrauit,* מגרח megérah, *à* מגר Magar, i. *migrauit de loco ad locum; huc illuc se commouere, nullo̓q; diu consistere loco, vt solet* serra: *vel est à* גרר Garar, *i. incidit lapides* ; serrâ *à similitudine apud* Festum *dicitur* serra præliari ; *quod est assiduè accedere & recedere, neq; vllo consistere tempore. id fiebat cum* manipuli primæ aciei modo inuadebant modo resiliebant & ita *reddebatur dentata quædam forma.*

10509-2 *to* **Sawe,** *or cut with a sawe.* B. **Saeghen.** T. **Sägen.** G. Sciér. I. *Segáre, secáre.* H Asserrár con siérra. P. *Serrár.* L. Serráre, serra secáre. Gr. Πρίω, πρίζω. Br. y-llifo. *Vi. supra.*

b **Saw woort.** L. Serratula, *quoniam foliorum extremitates* serris existunt similes, ¶ *Gerard.* Est singularis pro hernijs, vulneribus, & rupturis, ¶ *Gerard.* Sed betonica à nonnullis serratula quoque nuncupatur.

10510-1 *an old said* **Sawe.** L. Diuerbium. Gr. ἐπιῤῥημα ab ἐπὶ, i. super, & ῥῆμα, verbum. Vi. **Prouerb, Adage.**

10510-2 * **Sawge.** Vi. **Sage,** *an herbe.*

10510-3 **Sawt,** *or hot in lust as a bitch.* Vi. **Saut.**

10510-4 **Saxifrage.** G. Saxifráge. I. *Sassifraga, sassifrágo.* H.Saxifrágua. L. Saxifraga, & saxifragum, *herba à* frangendis *in corpore* calculis *appellata : vel quòd in* locis saxósis *quum enascatur,* saxa ipsa *frangat,* vndè B. **Steen breke,** & T. **Steyn-brech,** *à* **steyn,** *i. saxum, &* **brechen,** *i. rumpere, frangere :* sic Gr. ἐμπετρον, ab ἐν, i. in, & πέτρος, i. Saxum, *vel quod inter saxa crescat.* Br. Tormain, *vel* Tormayn, *à* tori, *i. scindere, &* mayn, *i. saxum.*

b *English* **Saxifrage.** L. Saxifraga Anglicana, *quoniam est* saxifragæ species, *& prouenit abundantius in* Anglia, *quam in alijs regionibus,* ¶ Gerard. Vi. **Stone-breake.**

c *burnet* **Saxifrage,** *i.* pimpinella saxifraga : *quoniam* saxifragæ *genus istud simile quodammodo existit* pimpinellæ. ¶ *Gerard.* Vi. *cætera in* **Saxifrage.** *Si bibatur* semen *aut* radix *cum vino, vel vinum in quo decocta fuerunt,* vrinam *optimè prouocat, &* calculos expellit, *atq;* medetur stranguriæ ac obstructionibus renum & vesicæ : *succus foliorum delet maculas faciei,* ¶ Gerard.

10511 * **Saxons,** *forsan à* Sacis *qui célebres sunt in* historia Persica, *& apud* Cyrum *res magnas gesserunt,* ¶ *Vid.* Herodotum.

10512-1 **Say,** *quæcunq; inuenies in* **Say** *quæras in* **Sai,** *whatsoeuer words you finde written with* **Say,** *looke in* **Sai.**

10512-2 *a* **Scabbe.** I. *Scabbia.* B. **Schabbe.** T. **Schäbigkeit.** *à* L. Scabies, *à* σκαφεῖν τὸ σκαλεῦσαι, i. fodere, *à* חשׂי Chalchaph, *i. decorticauit, denudauit, abrasit,* à קלף Kalaph, *i. scalpsit,* fodit *namq;* & cutem *radit scabies.* vndè & rectè T. 2. **Raude.** G. Rongne. I. *Rogna. Item* T.3. **Krätze,** *à* **kratzen,** *i. vnguibus fodere.* Est & T.4. **Gnatz,** *à* **gnagen,** *i. rodere,* ab effectu, à κνάειν, κνήθειν & κνίζειν, item H P. Sarna, *per metath: ab* accusat: ψώραν, à ψώω, i. scabies *quòd ab* Heb. צרע Tsarang, *i. Lepresus fuit, Laborauit pstra Lepræ scabieſe, vel à* sanies, ¶ Couarr: Gr. Ψώρα, à ψάω, deriuari putatur significante *scalpo, rado,* vel à ψάω, deducitur, quòd est *tango :* qui enim psora laborant, *eam radere &* contrectare subinde solent, vt extinguant. Heb. חרס Ceres, *propriè est* coruscatio solis, *& figuratè tribuitur vlceri tumescenti et coruscanti instar speculi, aut ollæ crustatæ.* Heb. 2. גרב Garab, *idem ferè quod* חרב * Carab, *exiccauit, est enim scabies sicca, vndè* G. Galle *dicitur à* callus. B. *Cragh cracken.* Vi. **Manginesse.** * Galle, *vndè.*

b-1 **Scabbard.** Vi. **Scabberd.**

b-2 **Scabbed,** *or scabbie.* B. **Schabbigh,** *à* schabbe, *i. scabies.* T. **Schäbig.** I. *Scabióso,* à scabie, *Rognóso.* G. Scabiéux, rongnéux, *à rodendo,* teignéux, galléux, *q. callosus.* H.P. *Sarnóso.* L. Scabiósus, à scabie, *q.* scalpies, *à scalpendo ; qui* scabie laborat. Gr. Ψωραλέος, à ψώρα, i. scabies. Vid. suprà.

b-3 **Scabbe-woort,** *quòd* valeat aduersus scabiem. Vi. **Scabbious,** *or* **Scurui-grasse,** *&* **Helicampane.**

b-4 **Scabbie.** Vid. **Scabbed.**

10513 *a* **Scabberd** *of a sword or rapier,* à ver: Belg: **Schabbe,** *quòd* operculum *denotat.* forsan, *à* Gr. σκέπω, i. tego; *aut ab* H.Cabér, *i. capere, continere, quod à* capio *deductum vult* ¶ Couarr: B. **Schepde scheede.** T. **Scheyde,** à Gr. Σχεῖν, i. tenere. G. Fourcáu, *à fourer,* i. munio pelliculo, à φυρεῖν, i. munire, ¶ *Nicod:* pource qu'on furre l'espee dedens, ¶ *idem,* à quo & I. *Fódero,* idem *fódro,* nisi hoc magis, à φέρω, i. gesto, fero, volueris. B. *Gwain.* G.2. Gaine *vel* gnaine, vagina. H.P. Vayna, *omnia à* L. Vagina, *q. d.* bagina, *à bajulo : quia in ea mucro, vel gladius bajulatur,* ¶ Cathol. *vel quasi* vacuina *à vacuus,* vt etiam Gr. Κολεὸς, à κοῖλος, i. cauus, concauus : *vel à Syriaco,* חלחא Celeco, *i. vagina,* ¶ Guich: Gr.2. ϑήκη, à τίθημι, pono, *eo quòd in ea gladius reponitur.* Hebr. תער Tagnar, *quòd licèt* nouaculam, cultrum, *vel* instrumentum ferreum, *quo aliquid scinditur, proprie significet : tamen per Synechdochen accipitur,* pro vagina, *quæ continet nouaculam, cultrum, gladium, &c.* ¶ Auen: נרן Nadan *pensilis vagina in quam gladius redditur, seu rependitur, à* נרן Nadan, *rependit.* Vid. **Sheath.**

b-1 *the chape of a* **Scabberd.** Vid. *in* **Chape.**

b-2 **Scabbieus,** *or scurui-grasse, an herbe.* B. **Scabiósa.** G. Scabiéuse, f. I. *Scabiósa, scabbiosa.* H. P. Escabiósa. L. Scabiósa *sic dicta: quod multum valeat ad* scabiem *tollendam.*

10514 *a* **Scaffold.** G. Chaffáult, eschaffáult. H. Cadahálso. B. **Schavot.** *Est dictio merè* Belgica, *q.* **Schau-bat,** *i. vas spectaculi,* ¶ Kilian: *vndè &* L. Fori visorium *ab eodem redditur, &* spectaculum *&* frons theatri. Br. y cheldvich, ab y *chel,* i altus, & *drich,* pro *edrich, i.* inspectare. Vid. **Stage.**

10515-1 *to* **Scald.** Br. *y scaldon.* B. **Schauden, schouden.** G. Eschaudér. I. *Scottáre, scaldáre.* H. P. Escaldár, *à* Lat. Calidus. T. **Bzüen,** *à* ἕψειν, i. ebullio. L. Glabrare, à glaber, *est propriè depilare, vt* sues *solent saginatas aqua calida perfundentes.* Gr. Μαδὸν, à μαδὸς, glaber, ζύνυμι, & ξυνύω, i. ferue facio, calida perfundo, à ζέω, i. feruco.

10515-2 *to* **Scale** *walles with a ladder.* H.P. Escalár. G. Escallér, Eschellér. I. *Scaláre, à* L. Scala, *i. a ladder,* qua vtuntur in conscendendis moenijs, *of the Latine word* Scala, *a ladder wherewith they scale walles.*

10516-1 *a* **Scale** *of a fish.* I. *Scáglia.* G. Escaille, *fortè à* Teut. **Schale,** i. testa, *qua quid operitur & defenditur, cuius & naturæ piscium sunt squamæ.* B. **Schelke,** fortè à Græ: σκίλλω, i. exicco, *quod ea pars sit* ſiccissima,

cissima, *cuius rei indicium esse potest summa* squamarum durities. *Vel à Lat:* Squaleo, *to be sluttish, vndè &* L. Squama, *piscis vel serpentis.* T. **Schuppen,** *à* שבר Schabar, *i. fregit fractæ namque saltem videntur particulæ.* H. Escáma. I. *Esquamma.* P. Squama, *à squaleo,* squalidæ, *enim sunt piscium squamæ, & viscosa quadam tenacitate horrent, facile* vt adhæresca nt quælibet sordes. Gr. rc. Λεπὶς, seu λέπος, à

b **Scales** *in the head.* B. **Schellen** שבר Schabd, *q. squama capitis.* T. **Hauptschuppen,** *ab* **haupt,** *i. caput &* **schuppen,** *i. squamæ.* Vide *cætera in* **Dandruffe.**

c *a* **Scales** *of a ballance.* *Sax.* Scala. B. **Waegh-schaele,** *à* **waegh,** *i. libra, statera, &* **schaele,** *i. testa, concha, ob similitudinem;* **waegh-schotel.** T. **Wag schüssel,** *quasi* statere patina, *à similitudinem ob quam &* G. Le bassin d'vne balance, *i. pelvis stateræ.* I. *Scudella, della bilonza.* H. Escudílla de la balança. P. *à Escudela da balança,* i. scutella *stateræ, à qua forma lata & longa.* L. Lanx, *sic dicta à latitudine,* vt & Gr. c. Πλάτυς à πλατὺς, i. atus.

Scalion, *vndè.* 10517 *a* **Scálion,** *chibboll, or yong onue.* B. **Scalonie, schalonie.** G. Eschalótte, oignonnétte, *dim: ab* oignón, *i.* cæpa. I. *Scalogna, scaluna.* H. Escalóna. P. *Cebolha escalonita.* L. Ascalonia. Gr. ἀσκαλώνιον, nobilissimum cæparum genus, ab Ascalone Iudeæ oppido *dictum:* Ascalonitensium *enim* regio *præcipue fert* cæpas, *teste* Strabone. Vid. Onyon, Chibboll, & Tiues.

Scallop. 10518--1 *a* **Scallop,** *or ship-boate because it is like a* Scallóp shell. I. *Scalfa.* H. Chalupe, chalope. G. Chaloupe, f. Vi. *a* **Shallop.**

Scallop shell. 10518--2 **Scallop,** *a kinde of fish, à* testæ genere *qua imitatus piscis h.e. Est enim è* concharum stratiarum *genere teste* Plinio. T. **S. Jacobs muscheien,** *i.* conchæ S. Iacobi. *Qui enim deuotionis causa ad* D. Iacobum in Galiciam *peregrinantur, redeuntes* testis conchyrum multis vndiq; & *pileos & vestes exornant.* Vndè & B. **Sint Jacobe schelpen.** G. Coquille de Saint Iacques, **coquille large,** *quæ magnitudine reliquas sui excedant generis.* I. *Capo Santo, à* **sanctitate** *mirum quam tribuebant huic ex* templo D. Iacobi *apportatis.* L. Pecten *à forma, refert enim in exteriore parte sulcis quibusdam oblongis* pecten, *quo caput ornare & capillos distinguere solemus,* vndè & Gr. κτεὶς, i. pecten: dicitur, κτεὶς verò q. d. ἐκτεὶς, παρὰ τὸ ἐκτεινύσας ῥίχας, **quod** pexos capillos extendat. Br. *Cribedyn.*

10519 *the barrie* **Scalpe,** *i.* pilósa testa, *per Synecdochen contenti pro continente.* I. *Scalpo di testa.* T. **Die haut der hirn schalen,** *i. cutis cranij.* B. **De hirt vant bekeneel.** H. El panículo que cubre el casco. P. *Panicolo que cobre ô casco, panniculus testum capitis qui tegit.* L. Pericranium. Gr. Περικράνιον, à περὶ & κρανίον, caluaria, à κράνον, caput.

10520 *a* **Scalping** *iron for a chirurgion.* B. **Ulieme.** T. **Flute,** corruptum ex L. Scalprum, *à* scalpo. Gr. Κολαπτὴρ, à κολάπτω, i. scalpo incido. Heb. גרדה Garedah, *à* גרר Garad, *i. scalpsit.* B. Crafairn. I. *Scarpello, lancetta da Chirurgo.* T. **Ein laszeisen, ein leutzlin.** G. Vne lancette de chirurgién. P. *Lancéta de cirurgiáno.* H. Lancéta de cirujáno, *i. lancea chirurgi.* B. **Ulieme.** T. **Fliedmen,** corrupt. à Gr. Φλεβότομον, ¶ Gesn: q. *instrumentum ad* flebotomiam ad emittendum sanguinem.

Scammonie. 10521 **Scammonie,** *or purging bind-weed, the iuyce whereof much vsed in phisick, choler.* T.B. **Scammoney.** I.H.P. *Escamonea.* G. Scammonee, f. L. Scammonium *seu* scammonia. Gr. Σκαμμώνιον, seu σκαμμωνία, à σκάλλειν, i. fodienda, *& cauenda radice. Nam (vt ait* Dioscor:) *defecto radicis cortice* radix in testudinis speciem cultro ex cauatur, *quo sitiet in cauum succus defluat, qui deinde conchulis excipitur.* Succus *drachmæ vnius pondere hausus ex multa,* ex trahit b lem & pituitam *per inferna.* Ad resoluendam aluum *duos obolos cum sesama aut alio semine sumsisse satis est.* Radicis *drachma vna aut altera* purgat *cum vino quæ retulimus,* ¶ Dioscor:

10522--1 *a* **Scandall,** *or offence, or occasion, or cause of another mans sinning.* G. Scandále. B. **Schandael.** I.H.P. *Scandalo.* L. Scándalum. Gr. Σκάνδαλον, propriè *lapsus & offensi pedis, à* τὸ σκάλλειν, i. cladicare. *Alij (vt* Beccm.) *deducunt ab* Heb. כשל Cashal, *i. cadere, præ offendiculo, in quod aliquis ambulando* impingit, προσκομμα, à πρὸς & κόπτω, i. scindo, tundo, lædo. H. 2. Tropiéço, *a stumbling blocke.* T. **Ergernüs,** *ab* **ergern,** *i. malum peiorem facere. Trahunt enim exemplo suo mali alios ad idem malum.* B. 2. **Irgerniſſe.** B. 3. **Ont ſtichtinghe.** Br. *Cammwydd.* Vi. **Offence.**

10522--2 ☞ **Scandalum magnatum,** *is the especiall name of a wrong done to any high personage of the Land, as* Prelats, Dukes, Earles, Barons, *and other* Nobles, *and also of the* Chancelor, Treasurer, *the* Priuy Seale, Steward *of the* Kings **Houſe,** Iustice *of the one* Bench *or of the other, and other great* Officers *of the* Realme, *by false newes or horrible and false messages, wherby debates and discords betwixt them and the* Commons, *or any scandals to their persons might arise.* An. 2. Rich. 2. cap. 5.

10523--1 *to* **Scanne,** *forte à Lat:* Scandere. *Vi. to* **Examine, Trie.**

10523--2 **Scant.** Vi. **Scarcely,** & **Scarſe.**

b *to* **Scape.** I. *Scampare,* q. ex campo, *Scapolare, Scapidare.* Vi. **Escape.**

10524--1 *a* **Scarcrow,** *any deuice to fright birds,* compositum *à* **scar,** *i. terrere, &* **crow,** *i* cornix. G. Redoubtill ón & redoutillón. L. Terricula, Terriculum, Terriculamentum, *à terreo,* to feare.

10524--2 **Scarcely,** *scant y, hardly.* L. Vix *à vi: per additionem* X. negat enim facilitatem, ¶ *Beccm: vndè* G. à Grand'peine, *i. multo labore.* I. *à Pena, difficilmente.* H. Difficilmente. P. *Difficultosamente.* T. **Kaum,** *forte à* **kännen,** *i. posse quod vt fiat difficile.* B. **Quaelijc,** *à* **qual,** *i. vexatios tormentum,* quod sine hoc fieri neutiquam valeat. Gr. Μόλις, i. difficultèr, ægrè, summo cum labore, à μόλος labor; sic μόγις, à μόγος, labor, ærumna. B. 2. **ſpaerlyns,** *à* **genaw,** *i. ad vsum & extremum vsq; deductum.* Br. *anodd.* Vi. **Scarſe.**

10525 *a* **Scarfe.** Br. *Scarff.* G. Escarpe, f. quod à καρπὸς, i. iunctura manus cum cubito, *Ang: the* **wrest;** *est enim lanceum, in quo brachium læsum sanciumq; suspenditur;* vndè Gr. Περικάρπιον dicitur, & *Lat:* Brachiale, & T.B. **armband,** *i. brachii vinculum.* H.P. Atauio de braços, *i. ornatus brachiorum.* L. 2. Mitella, *dim: à mitra propter similitudinem,* vmbraculum. H. 2. Toca de seda ô Taffetán.

10526 *to* **Scarifie.** G. Scarifier. I. L. Scarificáre, à σκάριφος, i. scalpellum stilus, *quasi scalparto,* i. scalpello aperio, ¶ *Beccman:* Vide *to* **Launce,** *cut, or* **open** *a sore.*

10527 **Scartole.** G. Scariole, f. Scariótte. I. Scarióla. L. Seriola, *sive* seris, à Gr. Σέρις. Vi. **Endiue.**

10528 **Scarlet.** S.B. **Sbarlaeken, ſchaerlaet, ſcharlach.** G. Escarláte. I. *Scarlato.* H. Escarlata, *quod prius* Guadix, *inquit* Couarruuias *deducit ab Arabico* yxquerlat *idem significante.* L. Coccus. Gr. κόκκος, ab Hebr. ברח Coac, i. *vis, potentia, propter eximias eius vires, & admirabiles virtutes in medicina.* Hebr. שני Shani, *sic dicti* ἐκ τοῦ κόπτειν, eo quod *lanea huiusmodi colore vix tinctæ soleant,* à שנה Shanah, *iteravit, secunda vice repetit.*

10529--1 *a* **Scarre,** à Gr. ἐσχάρα, idem. B. **Woondſtreke,** *i. ictus vulneris.* T. **Wundtmal,** *i. nota vulneris, scamnecula ex vulnere relicta,* **schramme,** *forte a* **schrumpf,** *i. rugosum.* Contractus *enim* in rugam *quodammodo* locus olim vulnere læsum. G. *Cicatrice.* L. Cicátrix, *quasi* secatrix, *a* secu, ¶ Isidor: *vel quia circa cutem* ¶ *Perrot.* H. Sennál de herida. P. *Sinal de ferida,* i. signum ictus. Gr. ἑλκὶ ab ἕλος, integer, sanus, quasi ὅλος, i. totus, perfectus. Est enim signum vulneris pene sanati, ἐσχάρα, cognationem habet cum ἐσχάρα, i. ignis focus, *proprie enim est durities illo seu crusta, quæ ab ardente ferro aut medicamento* causticо *indurata est,* vt & Hebr. צרבת Tsarebah, *à* צרב tsarabh, *i. adussit, inussit.* Br. *Crayth.*

10529--2 *to* **Scarre,** *videtur confictum ex sono oris vel aliud quid ab igentium & terrorem illis incutientium.* G. Ahurir, *ratione eadem.* Vi. *to* **Feare, Fright.**

10530 **Scarſe.** G. Escars. I. *Scarso, à* חסר Casar, *deficere.* H. Escasso, à Gr. σκάζω claudico, *quoniam qui* parcus *est semper quasi* claudus *incedit vbi opus fuerit aliquid dando, vel ab* Hebr. קשח Chasa, *durum esse asperum graue difficile,* ¶ Couarr: Vi. *to* **Lack,** *idem* **Need.**

b **Scarſitie,** *ab antiquo* charistia, *i. annonæ charitas.* Vi. **Dearth.**

10531 **Scatches.** Vi. **Stilts.**

10532--1 *a* **Scatefiſh.** I. *Scarsa, bata.* G. Retepenáde. Vid. **Rate,** & **Thornebacke.**

10532--2 *to* **Scathe** *or hurt,* à Belg. **Schaed,** *i. Damnum, noxa, dispendium.* Vi. **Hurt, Damnage.**

10533 *to* **Scatter.** B. **Schetteren,** vtrumq; forsitan, à Gr. Σκεδάζειν, idem, quòd pro σχεδάζειν, quod παρὰ τὸ σκιὰς, à σκίω, quod pro χέω fundo. T. **Sprengen, & ſaprengen,** *à* פזר Sphazar, *sparsit;* vndè & σπείρειν, i. ferere, & σπαράσσειν, lacerare, ¶ *Helaig:* G. Espárdre, esbrucher, esgarér. P. *Espargir.* H. Esparzir. I. L. Spargere, quod ab ἐσπαρκα, præter à σπείρω, *i.* semino, *à* פסר Phasar, *idem per* metathesin. Heb. זרע Zarang & זרק Zarac, *at illud est proprie semen spargere, hoc vero res liquidas vt aquam & sanguinem & huiusmodi.* Br. *y malcian.*

10534 ☞ **Scauage,** *otherw se called* Shewage, *is a kinde of toll of custome exacted by* Maiors, Sheriffe *and* Baylifes *of Citie and Borough townes of* Merchants, *for wares shewed to bee sold within their precincts, which is forbidden by the Statute* ¶ An. 19. H. 7. cap. 8. *it commeth of the* Saxon *word* (Sceawe) *to* behold *or* view, *is to shew whence is the word* (Seeaw(wne) *a* Theater *or* shew place, *a beholding place,* ¶ M. Verstegan *in his restitution of decayed intelligence,* littera S.

10535 *a* **Scauinger,** ex T. **Schaben.** B. **Schauen,** *i. abradere, ita dictus quod* spurcitium abradat *de vys.* G. Bouëur, à boue, *i. lutum, cænum.* T. **Dzeckſlimon,** *à* Simone *quodam* Marpurgi *huic negotio cænoso* proposito. Gr. σκωραλελύσσης, à σκῶρ, stercus, i. λεμβάνω, capio, colligo. Br. *Tomgarydd, à* tom, *i. fimus, stercus &* glanydd, *i. emundator, qui vicos emundat, à verbo* glanháu, *i. emundare.*

10536--1 **Scaules,** *or scales of the head.* Vide **Scales** *of the head, &* **Dandruffe.**

10536--2 *a* **Scedule,** *or little leafe or peece of paper, a scrowle, a bill, a ticket, hand writing.* B. **Cedel, ſchedel.** T. **Zedlin.** G. Schedúle, cedúle. I. *Cédula, Polza.* H. Cédula. P. Schédula, *dim: à* Schéda, *a leafe of paper or* scrowle. G. σχέδιον, dim: à σχίδη, i. Schéda. Vi. **Sheete** *of paper.*

10536--3 *a* **Scene,** *or Theater.* I. *Scene.* I.H.P.L. Scena, *idem fere à nomen reliquæ linguæ* omnes à Gr. Σκηνὴ, mutuantur; ἀπὸ τῆς σκιᾶς, hoc est ab *vmbra;* propriè *enim significat* theatrum *frondibus obumbratum* vndè & H. Morada sombría *dicitur,* i. tenebrosa obumbratio. *Huic* Scenopægiæ *dicta sunt* festa quædam Hebreorum, *quibus agentes sub huiusmodi theatris, memoriam renouabant eius temporis,* quo Ægyptiorum seruitute liberati *in solitudine* sub tentorijs *agitauerant.* Hebr. סכה Succah, *à* סכך Sacac, *texit.* Vi. **Tent.**

10537 *a* **Scepter.** T.B. **Scepter.** G. Scéptre. I. *Scéttro.* P. Cetro. H. *Sceptro.* L. Sceptrum. Gr. Σκῆπτρον. à σκήπτεσθαι, i. inniti, incumbere, *quo quis incumbat & corpus requiescat, vel à* שבט Shabet, *idem,* virga tornata, *vel potius* virga regens, vt verò σκῆπτρον à σκήπτεσθαι, sic etiam ῥάβδος, eiusdem planè significationis, à ῥᾴδιον ἐραδίζεσθαι, quod sit adiumento ambulanti; & ῥαβδοῦχοι βασιλεῖς, sæpiùs *apud* Homerum, i. *reges sceptriferi,* quod *vnito vocabulo.* Hebr. *eleganter* שרביט Sharbit, *à* שבט Shebet, *virga &* שר Shar, *i. princeps.* L. 2. Gestámen, *à gestando.* Br. *Teyrnwialen.*

10538 *a* **Schedule.** Vi. **Scedule.**

b *a* **Schiſme.** G. Schisme. I. *Scisma.* H.P. Cisma. L. Schisma, à Gr. σχίσμα, à σχίζω, i. scindo. T. **Ein zwiespalt,** *à* **zwey,** *i. duo, &* **spalten,** *i. findere,* Cum ex vno *inter mediante fissura* duo constituntur. *Vndè &* B. **Tweedracht.** *dicitur &* T. **Zwitracht,** *à* **zwey,** *i. duo &* **tragen,** *i. ferre.* Cum in duas contrarias vniti qui erant abeunt & feruntur partes. *Vide* **Diuision.**

10539 *a* **Schoole.** T. **Schul.** B. **Schole.** G. Eschóle. P. *Escóla.* H. Escuéla. I. *Schuola.* L. Schola, à Grac. σχολὴ, (vndè Br. *yskol*) à Græc. σχολάζω, i. otior, ferias, ago. *Vnde ista: Illo* Virgilium me *tempore* dulcis *alebat* Parthenope, *studijs florentem ignobilis Oti.* Nam *cæteris rebus omissis* vacabat *liberalibus studijs* Ausonius tamen ἀπὸ τῆς σχολῆς, i. à vacatione & laxamento, *quod pueris interdum dandum esse præscribit, sicut &* Latini *huiusmodi gymnasia* ludos *dicunt* literarios, *vel ab* Heb. שלה shalah, *i. vacauit. Nam in* schola, *ait* ¶ Auenar: *vacantes bonis artibus oportet* quiescere *à laboribus manuarijs.* Gr. 2. διδασκαλεῖον, à διδάσκω, i. doceo, παιδευτήριον, à παιδεύω, i. doceo. *Vi.* **Academie** *or high schoole.*

b *a* **Schoole-maiſter,** T. **Schulmeiſter.** B. **Scholmeeſtre.** Br.

fault. *This is properly* when a man having made default in Court, commeth afterwards and alleadgeth good cause why hee did it, *as imprisonment at the same time, or such like,* ¶ New booke of Entries, *verbo* Sauer de default.

10502-5 * **Sauerie** *the hearbe.* Vi. **Sauorie.**

10502-6 **Sauge.** Vi. **Sage** *hearbe.*

Sauine *vndè.* 10503 **Sauine,** *an hearbe or shrubbe so called.* G.Du Sauiniér. I.*Sabina.* H.P. Sauina, Sabina. B. **Sauel-boom,** *i.sabina arbor. Sic* T. **Seuen-baum,** *idem.* **Seuen-palmen,** *i.sabina palma.* L. Sabina, *à* Sabinis Italiæ populo : *horum enim* Sacerdotes *hanc herbam in capitibus gestare solebant, vt & Gallorum Druidæ, nec vnquam ad eam legendam accederent, nisi prius vota Dijs fecissent, nec colligerent nisi* dextra manu & nudis pedibus, ¶ *Autore Plinio.* * Abel. L.2. Bárathrum. Gr. βάραθρον, sic dict: *quòd altas agat radices, & quæ in tartarum tendunt, si modo liceat loqui* ὑπερβολικῶς : vel quòd ἐν τοῖς βαράθροις, i. in fossis & locis terræ excauatis plerunque proueniat.

10504-1 ☞ **Saufe conduct.** Vi. **Saufe conduct.**

10504-2 *a* **Sauiour.** G. Sauuéur. I. *Saluatore.* H. P. Saluadór. L. Saluátor, *a* saluando *dict:* B. **Saligh-maker.** T. **Säligmacher,** *a* sälig, *i. beatus,* & **machen,** *i. facere.* Gr. σωτὴρ, à σῴω, σώω, vel σῴζω, i.seruo,saluo. Heb: ישׁע * Ieschuang, *a* ישׁע jaschang, *i.saluauit, seruauit, opitulatus est.* Br. Ceidwad, yn Prwnwr.

* Iesus *vnde.*

10505-1 ☞ **Saufe conduit** (Saluus conductus) *is a* securitie giuen by the Prince vnder the broad Seale, *to a stranger,* for his quiet comming in and passing out of the Realme : *touching which you may see the Statutes,* ¶ Anno 15.Hen.6.cap.3. & Anno 18.eiusdem, ca.18. & Anno 28.H.8. cap.pr. *The forme of this see in the* Register originall, fol.25.

10505-2 **Sault,** *or hot in lust as a bitch.* Vi. **Saut.**

10505-3 * **Saunders,** *the spice or sweet wood.* G. Sandál,m. I.H.P. *Sandalo.* L. Sandalus. Gr. σάνδαλος.

10506-1 *a* **Sauce, Sauour,** *or taste.* G. Sauéur. I. *Sapóre.* H.P.Sabór. L. Sápor, *a* sapio. *Est qualitas illa quam gustu dignoscimus.* Gr. χυλὸς, à χύω, i. fundo : *nam proprie* succus *dicitur quem res aliquæ fundunt & exudant.* Heb: טעם tagnam, *a* טעם tagnam, *i. gustauit, degustauit : & fit per transpositionem radicalium,* à מעט megnat, *i. modicum, nam primoribus labris aliquid parum attingendo sentimus saporem.* Br. Blâs. Vi. **Taste.**

b **Sauce** *or smell.* Vi. **Smell.**

c **Sauorie** *or* **Sauourie.** G. Sauoureux, Qui a bonne saueur. I. *Saporito, Ch'ha buon sapore.* H.P. Saboróso, Sabrióso, *à sapore.* L. Sapidus, *à* sápere, *qui benè sapit, vel bonum habet saporem.* T. **Wolgeschmacht,** *a* **wol,** *i.benè, &* **geschmach,** *i. gustus.* B. **Smaeckelick,** *a* smaecken, *i.sapere,* to haue a good smácke. Gr. εὔχυμος, ab εὖ, i. benè, & χυμὸς, i. succus. Sic εὐχυλος, idem. Br. *Blassus.*

d *the hearbe* **Sauorie.** G. Sadrée, f. Sarriétte. I. *Satureia, Saturégia.*

10506-2 *a* **Sausage,** *or Sing made of porke.* G. Saulsisse. B. **Saucijs.** Br. Selsigen. I. *Salcicia,* à *salsitudine.* L.1. Isicium, *vel* Incisium farcimen, *ab incidenda carne porcina & simili.* B.2. **een worste.** T. **Wurst,** *à* **würtzen,** *i. condire.* L.2. Tomáculum, i, ἀπὸ τῆς τομῆς, à sectura, *vel* sectione : *quoniam ex* iecore porcino & lardi minutioribus frustis constat. I.2. *Lucánica, Luceniga.* H. Longaníza, *quod vel* à longitudine *dict: vel* à *Lat:* Lucánica, *quod est genus farciminis ex porcinis carnibus, sic dict:* à Lucanis populis, *à quibus primum inuentum fuit.* Gr. ἀλλᾶς, siue ἀλλὰς, ab ἅλς, ἁλὸς, i. sal, is : *multo enim sale huiusmodi farcimina aspergunt.*

10508-1 **Sause.** Br. *Saws.* G. Saúlse, Sauce, f. B. **Sausse.** T. **Sältze.** I.H.Salsa, *omnia à* sale, *qui omnium ciborum est optimum condimentum.* P. Conénto, *contract: à* L. Condimentum, *à condire.* T.2. **Gewürtz,** *à* **würtzen,** *i. condire.* Gr. ἐμβαμμα, ab ἐμβάπτω, i.intingo : *quia eo* cibum intingere solemus, *vnde &* T. **Eintuncke** *dicitur, ab* ein, *i. intus, in, &* **tuncke,** *i. tinctura.* ἄρτυμα, ab ἀρτύω, i. condio, paro. ἥδυσμα, ab ἡδύω, i.dulcedine afficio, *eo quòd condimentum suauitatis & dulcedinis gratia adhibetur cibo.* Heb. מטעמת matgnammah, *à* טעם tagnam, *i. gustauit.*

10508-2 **Sause** *alone.* Vi. **Sawce** *alone.*

b *a* **Sauser.** B. **Saussier, Saussierken.** G. Saulciére, *à Gal:* saulse, *i. condimentum, quod hoc vasculo mensæ imponi solet : vnde* I. *Vaso da aceto, Salsiera.* H. Salseréta, *à* sálsa, i. condimentum, *propter supra dictam rationem.* L. Acetábulum, *ab* aceto, *cuius est receptaculum.* T. **Essigschüsselin,** *ab* **essig,** *i.acetum, &* **schüsselin,** *i. patella.* Græ. ὀξύβαφον, ab ὄξος, i. acetum, & βάπτω, i. intingo, *quasi vasculum in quod acetum infunditur ad intingendos cibos.* Br. Sawsurch.

c **Sauce** *or immodest. Nemo ambigit quin deducta sit à* Sal *Latino.* Nequitiam *enim & immodestiam ciet. Et ob hanc causam* Aegyptios *salem reiecisse legimus. Credebant siquidem excitare libidinem, & vim seminalem expergefacere. Quin* à sale salacitati, *i. petulantiæ nomen, &* exinde ἀλαγνεὺς, Venus, *orta è maris salsugine.* Vi. **Immodest, Malapert.**

d *a* **Sausige.** Vi. **Sausage.**

e **Sausinesse.** Br. Aeldiúdd, *q. supercilium gratiæ vacuum signans.* Vi. **Immodestie.**

10508-3 **Saut,** *or hot in lust as a bitch.* G. I. Saláce. L. Sálax, *aut à* saliendo, *vel ab humore salso quo libido citatur.*

10508-4 **Sawce** *or sauce.* Vi. **Sause.**

10508-5 **Sawce** *alone, an hearbe so called,* i. intinctus vnicus, *quoniam hæc herba* valdè apta est ad confectionem intinctuum, ¶ *Dodon & Gerard.* G. Alliáire. I. L. Alliária, *quoniam* trita & gustata allijodorem & saporem reddit, ¶ *Matthiol.* Crassos humores *extenuare,* & lentos *incidere valet.* Semen empiastri modo impositum, vuluæque admotum, liberat mulieres veteri strangulatu oppressas, ¶ *Matthiol.*

10509-1 *a* **Sawe.** B. **Saeghe.** T. **Ein säge,** *à* secando *nomen habet, vel per metath: à* גזח Gazah, *i. secare* ¶ Heluig: G. Scie. I. *Séga, item à* secando. H. Sierra. P. *Serra.* L. Serra, *sic dict. à* sono quem edit *geminatâ literâ caninâ ; vel ab* Hebr. שׁיר sir, *i. serrauit.* Gr. Πρίων, à πρίω siue πρίζω, i. serro, serra seco. Heb. משׁיר Masir *à* שׁיר sir, *serrauit,* מגרה megérah, *à* מגר Magar, i. *migrauit de loco ad locum; huc illuc se commouere, nullo{q} diu consistere loco, vt solet* serra: *vel est à* גרר Garar, *i. incidit lapides ;* serrâ *à similitudine apud* Festum *dicitur* serra præliari ; *quod est assiduè accedere & recedere, neq; vllo consistere tempore. id fiebat cum* manipuli primæ aciei modo inuadebant modo resiliebant & ita *reddebatur dentata quædam forma.*

10509-2 *to* **Sawe,** *or cut with a sawe.* B. **Saeghen.** T. **Sägen.** G. Sciér. I. *Segáre, secáre.* H Asserrár con siérra. P. *Serrar.* L. Serráre, serra secare. Gr. Πρίω, πρίζω. Br. y.lifo. *Vi. supra.*

b **Saw woort.** L Serratula, *quoniam foliorum extremitates* serris existunt similes, ¶ *Gerard.* Est singularis pro hernijs, vulneribus, & rupturis, ¶ *Gerard.* Sed bet onica à nonnullis serratula quoque nuncupatur.

10510-1 *an old said* **Sawe.** L. Diuerbium. Gr. ἐπίῤῥημα ab ἐπί, i. super, & ῥῆμα, verbum. Vi. **Prouerb, Adage.**

10510-2 * **Sawge.** Vi. **Sage,** *an herbe.*

10510-3 **Sawt,** *or hot in lust as a bitch.* Vi. **Saut.**

10510-4 **Saxifrage.** G. Saxifráge. I. *Sassifraga, sassifrágo.* H. Saxifrágua. L. Saxifraga, & saxifragum, *herba à* frangendis *in corpore* calculis *appellata vel quòd in* locis saxósis *quum enascatur, saxa ipsa frangat,* vndè B. **Steen breke,** & T. **Steyn-brech,** *à* **steyn,** *i. saxum, &* **brechen,** *i. rumpere, frangere :* sic Gr. ἐμπέτρον, ab ἐν, i. in, & πέτρος, i. Saxum, *vel quòd inter saxa crescat.* Br. Tormain, *vel* Tormayn, *à* tori, *i. scindere, &* mayn, *i. saxum.*

b *English* **Saxifrage.** L. Saxifraga Anglicana, *quoniam est* saxifragæ species, *& prouenit abundantius in* Anglia, *quam in alys regionibus,* ¶ Gerard. Vi. **Stone-breake.**

c *burnet* **Saxifrage,** *i.* pimpinella saxifraga : *quoniam* saxifragæ *genus istud simile quodammodo existit* pimpinellæ. ¶ *Gerard.* Vi. *cætera in* **Saxifrage.** *Si bibatur* semen *aut* radix *cum vino, vel vinum in quo decocta fuerunt,* vrinam *optimè prouocat, &* calculos expellit, *atq;* medetur strangurijs ac obstructionibus renum & vesicæ : *succus foliorum delet maculas faciei,* ¶ Gerard.

10511 * **Saxons,** *forsan à* Sacis *qui célebres sunt in* historia Persica, *& apud* Cyrum *res magnas gesserunt,* ¶ *Vid.* Herodotum.

10512-1 **Say,** *quæcunq; inuenies in* **Say** *quæras in* **sai,** *whatsoeuer words you finde written with* **Say,** *looke in* **Sai.**

10512-2 *a* **Scabbe.** I. *Scabbia.* B. **Schabbe.** T. **Schäbigkeit.** *à* L. Scabies, *à* σκαφεῖν τὸ σκάπτειν, i. fodere, *à* חשׂף Chascháph, *i. decorticauit, denudauit, abrasit,* à קצף Kasaph, *i. scalpsit,* fodit *namq; &* cutem *radit* scabies. vndè & rectè I. 2. **Raude.** G. Rongne. I. *Rogna. Item* T.3. **Krätze,** *à* **kratzen,** *i. vnguibus fodere.* Est & T.4. **Gnatz,** *à* **gnagen,** *i. rodere,* ab effectu; à κνάειν, κνήθειν & κνίζειν, item H P. Sarna, *per metath: ab* accusat: ψώραν, à ψῶρα, i. scabies *quòd ab* Heb. צרע Tsarang, *i. Leprosus fuit, Laborauit psora Lepræ scabieue, vel à* sanies, ¶ Couarr: Gr. Ψώρα, à ψάω, deriuari putatur significante *scalpo, rado,* vel à ψάω, deducitur, quòd est *tango :* qui enim psora laborant, *eam radere &* contrectare subinde solent, vt extinguant. Heb. חרס Ceres, *propriè est* coruscatio solis, *& figuratè tribuitur vlceri: tumescenti et coruscanti instar speculi, aut ollæ crustatæ.* Heb. 2. גרב Garab, *idem ferè quod* חרב * Carab, *exiccauit, est enim scabies sicca, vndè* G. Galle *dicitur à* callus. B. *Cragh cracken.* Vi. **Manginesse.**

* Galle, *vndè.*

b-1 **Scabbard.** Vi. **Scabberd.**

b-2 **Scabbed,** *or scabbie.* B. **Schabbigh,** *à* schabbe, *i.* scabies. T. **Schäbig.** I. *Scabióso,* à scabie, *Rognoso.* G. Scabiéux, rongnéux, *à rodendo,* teignéux, galléux, *q. callosus.* H.P. *Sarnóso.* L. Scabiósus, à scabie, *q.* scalpies, *à scalpendo ; qui* scabie laborat. Gr. Ψωραλέος, à ψώρα, i. scabies. Vid. suprà.

b-3 **Scabbe-woort,** *quòd* valeat aduersus scabiem. Vi. **Scabbious,** *or* **Scuruigrasse,** & **Helicampane.**

b-4 **Scabbie.** Vid. **Scabbed.**

10513 *a* **Scabberd** *of a sword or rapier,* à vet: Belg: **Schabbe,** *quòd* operculum *denotat.* forsan, *à* Gr. σκέπω, i. tego; *aut ab* H.Cabér, *i. cápere, continere, quod à* capio *dictum vult* ¶ Couarr: B. **Scheede scheede.** T. **Schepde,** à Gr. Σχεῖν, i. tenere. G. Fourcáu, *à fourer,* i. munio pelliculo, à φορεῖν, i. munire, ¶ *Nicod:* pource qu'on furre l'espee dedens, ¶ *idem,* à quo & I. *Fódero,* idem *fódro,* nisi hoc magis, à φέρω, i. gesto, fero, volueris. B. *Gwain* G.2. Gaine *vel* gnaine, vagina. H.P. Vaýna, *omnia à* L. Vagina, *q. d.* bagina, *à bajulo : quia in ea mucro, vel gladius bajulatur,* ¶ Cathol. *vel quasi* vacuina *à vacuus,* vt etiam Gr. Κολεὸς, à κοῖλος, i. cauus, concauus : *vel à Syriaco,* הלחא Celeco, *i.* vagina, ¶ Guich: Gr.2. ϑήκη, à τίθημι, pono, *eo quòd in ea gladius reponitur.* Hebr. תשׂר Tagnar, *quòd liceat* nouaculam, cultrum, *vel* instrumentum ferreum, *quo aliquid scinditur, proprie significet : tamen per Synechdochen accipitur,* pro vagina, *quæ continet nouaculam, cultrum, gladium, &c.* ¶ Auen: ברז Nadan *pensilis vagina in quam gladius redditur, seu rependitur, à* ברז Nadan, *rependit.* Vid. **Sheath.**

b-1 *the chape of a* **Scabberd.** Vid. *in* **Chape.**

b-2 **Scabbieus,** *or scurui-grasse, an herbe.* B. **Scabióse.** G. Scabiéuse, f. I. *Scabiósa, scabbiosa.* H. P. Escabiósa. L. Scabiósa *sic dict: quod multum valeat ad* scabiem *tollendam.*

10514 *a* **Scaffold.** G. Chaffáult, eschaffáult. H. Cadahálso. B. **Schavot.** *Est dictio merè* Belgica, *q:* **Schau-bat,** *i. vas spectaculi,* ¶ Kilian: *vndè &* L. Fori visorium *ab eodem redditur, &* spectaculum *&* frons theatri. Br. *y cheldvich,* ab *y chel,* i altus, & *drich,* pro *edrich,* i. inspectare. Vid. **Stage.**

10515-1 *to* **Scald.** Br. *y scaldon.* B. **Schauden, schouden.** G. Eschaudér. I. *Scottáre, scaldáre.* H. P. Escaldár, *à* Lat. Calidus. T. **Brüen,** *à* βρύω, i. ebullio. L. Glabrare, à glaber, *est propriè depilare, vt* sues *solent saginatas aqua calida perfundentes.* Gr. Μαδᾶν, à μαδὸς, glaber, ζέννυμι, & ζεννύω, i. ferue facio, calida perfundo, à ζέω, i. ferueo.

10515-2 *to* **Scale** *walles with a ladder.* H.P. Escalár. G. Escallér, Eschellér. I. *Scalare, à* L. Scala, *i. a ladder,* qua vtuntur in conscendendis moenijs, *of the Latine word* Scala, *a ladder wherewith they scale walles.*

10516-1 *a* **Scale** *of a fish.* I. *Scáglia.* G. Escaille, *fortè à* Teut. **Schale,** i. testa, *qua quid operitur & defenditur, cuius & naturæ piscium sunt squamæ.* B. **Schelke,** fortè à Græ: σκέλλω, i. exicco, *quod ea pars sit* siccissima,

ciſſima, *cuius rei indicium eſſe poterit ſumma* ſquamarum durities. *Vel à Lat:* Squaleo, *to be ſluttiſh, vndè &* L. Squama, piſcis *vel* ſerpentis. T. **Schuppen**, *à* שבר Schabar, *i. fregit fractæ namque ſaltem videntur particulæ.* H. Eſcama. I. *Eſquamma.* P. Squama, *à ſqualeo,* ſqualidæ, *enim ſunt piſcium* ſquamæ, *& viſcoſa quadam tenacitate horrent, ſicèle* vt adhæreſcant quælibet ſordes. Græc. Λεπὶς, ſeu λοπὶς, à חברש Leboſih, *indumentum, tegumentum; ſic dict: quòd* ſquamis *piſces modò quodam amiciantur, & retegantur.* Hebr. קשקשת Kaſkeſeth, *à* קשח Kaſa, *durus ſeu difficilis fuit,* duplicatur radix *propter vehementem geminationem ſquamarum, quæ adeo tenaciter cohærent, vt difficulter aliquid poſſit penetrare.* Br. Kempen, kempeu.

b **Scales** *in the head.* B. **Schellen** van hooft, *q. ſquama capitis.* T. **Hauptſchuppen**, *ab* **haupt**, *i. caput &* **ſchuppen**, *i ſquamæ.* Vide *cætera in* **Dandruffe.**

c *a* **Scales** *of a ballance.* Sax. ſcala. B. **Waegh**ſchaele, *à* waegh, *i. libra, ſtatera, &* ſchaele, *i. teſta, concha, ob ſimilitudinem;* **waegh**ſchotel. T. **Wag ſchüſſel**, *quaſi* ſtatere patina, *a ſimilitudinem ob quam &* G. Le baſſin d'vne balance, *i. teſtas ſtateræ.* I. *Scudella, della bilonza.* H. Eſcudilla de la balança. P. *à Eſcudela da balança, i, ſcutella ſtateræ, à qua forma lata & longa.* L. Lanx, *ſic dicta à* latitudine, vt & Græc. Πλατὺς à πλατὺς, i. latus.

Scalion, *vndè.* 10517 *a* **Scálion**, *chibboll, or yong onyon.* B. **Scalonie**, ſchalonie. G. Eſchalótte, oignonnétte, *dicta ab* oignón, i. cæpa. I. *Scalogna, ſcaluna.* H. Eſcalóna. P. *Cebolha eſcalonita.* L. Aſcalonia. Gr. ἀσκαλώνιον, nobiliſſimum cæparum *genus,* ab Aſcalone Iudeæ oppido *dictum:* Aſcalonienſium *enim* regio *præcipuè fert* cæpas, *teſte* Strabone. Vid. Dupon, Chibboil, & **Cives.**

Scallop. 10518--1 *a* **Scallop**, *or ſhip-boat, becauſe it is like a* Scallop ſhell. I. *Scalfa.* H. Chalúpe, chalope. G. Chalóupe, f. Vi. *a* **Shallop.**

Scallop ſhell. 10518--2 **Scallop**, *a kinde of fiſh,* à teſtæ genere *qua involutus piſcis hic. Eſt enim* è concharum ſtratiarum *genere teſte* Plinio. T. **S. Jacobs muſcheien**, *i.* conchæ S. Iacobi. *Qui enim devotionis cauſa ad* D. Iacobum in Galiciam *peregrinantur, redeuntes* teſtis conchrarum multis *undiq; & pileos & veſtes exornant.* Vndè & B. **Sint Jacobe ſchelpen.** G. Coquille de Saint Iacques, **coquille large**, *quæ magnitudine reliquas ſuis excedant generis.* I. *Capo Santo, à ſanctitate nominum quam tribuebant hiſce ex* templo D. Iacobi *apportatis.* L. Pecten *à forma, refert enim in exteriore parte ſulcis quibuldam oblongis* pecten, *quo caput ornare & capillos diſtinguere ſolemus,* vndè & Gr. κτεὶς, i. pecten: dicitur, κτεὶς verò q. d. ἐκτεῖλε, παρὰ τὸ ἐκτειλίσσας θρίχας, **quod pexos** capillos extendat. Br. *Cribedyn.*

10519 *the hairie* **Scalpe**, *i.* pilóſa teſta, *per Synecdochen contenti pro continente.* I. *Scalpo di teſta.* T. **Die haut der hirn ſchalen**, *i. cutis cranij.* B. **De hupt vant bekeneel.** H. El paniculo que cubre el caſco. P. *Panicolo que cobre ô caſco, panniculus teſtam capitis qui tegit.* L. Pericranium. Gr. Περικράνιον, à περὶ & κρανίον, caluaria, à κράνον, caput.

10520 *a* **Scalping** *iron for a chirurgion.* B. **Ulieme.** T. **Flute**, corruptum ex L. Scalprum, *à* ſcalpo. Gr. Κολαπτὴρ, à κολάπτω, i. ſcalpo incido. Heb גרדה Garedah, *à* גרד Garad, *i. ſcalpſit.* B. Crafairn. I. *Scarpello, lancèta di Chirurgo.* T. **Ein laſzeiſen, ein lëntzlin.** G. Vne lancette de chirurgién. P. *Lanceta de cirurgiáno.* H. Lancéta de çirujáno, *i. lancea chirurgi.* B. **Ulieme.** T. **Fliedmen**, corrupt. à Gr. Φλεβότομον, ¶ Geſn: q. *inſtrumentum ad* ſlebotomiam ad emittendum ſanguinem.

Scammonie. 10521 **Scammonie**, *or purging bind-weed, the iuyce whereof much uſed to purge choler.* T. B. **Scammoney.** I. H. P. *Eſcamonea.* G. Scammonée, f. L. Scammonium *ſeu* ſcammonia. Gr. Σκαμμωνίον, ſeu σκαμμωνία, à σκάπτειν, i. fodienda, *& cauenda radice. Nam* (vt ait Dioſcor:) *deſecto radicis capite* radix in teſtudinis ſpeciem cultro *ex cauatur, quo ſit vt in cauum ſuccus defluat, qui deinde conchulis excipitur.* Succus *drachmæ vnius pondere hauſtus ex multa,* extrahit b lem & pituitam *per inferna.* Ad reſoluendam aluum *duos obolos cum ſeſama aut alio ſemine ſumſiſſe ſatis eſt.* Radicis *drachma vna aut altera purgat cum iis quæ retulimus,* ¶ Dioſcor:

10522--1 *a* **Scandall**, *a offence, or occaſion, or cauſe of another mans ſinning.* G. Scandále. B. **Schandael.** I. H. P. *Scandalo.* L. Scándalum. Gr. Σκάνδαλον, propriè *lapſus & offenſi pedis,* à τὸ σκάλλειν, i. cladicare. *Ally* (at Becm:) *deducunt ab* Heb. כשל Cathal, *i. cadere, præ offendiculo, in quod aliquis ambulando* impingit, σκάνδαλον, à περὶ & κάλλω, i. ſcindo, tundo, lædo. H. 2. Tropiéço, *a ſtumbling blocke.* T. **Ergernüs**, *ab* **ärgern**, *i. malum peiorem facere. Trahunt enim exemplo ſuo male alios ad idem malum.* B. 2. **Argerniſſe.** B. 3. **Ont ſtichtinghe.** Br. *Cammwydd.* Vi. **Offence.**

10522--2 ☞ **Scandalum magnatum**, *is the ſpeciall name of a wrong done to any high perſona e of the Land, as* Prelats, Dukes, Earles, Barons, *and other* Nobles, *and alſo of the* Chancelor, Treaſurer, *the* Priuy Seale, Steward *of the* Kings **Houſe**, Iuſtice *of the one* Bench *or of the other, and other great* Officers *of the* Realme, *by falſe newes or horrible and falſe meſſages, wherby debates and diſcords betwixt them and the* Commons, *or any ſcandals to their perſons might ariſe.* An. 2. Rich. 2. cap. 5.

10523--1 *to* **Scanne**, *forte à Lat:* Scandere. *Vi. to* **Examine, Trie.**

10523--2 **Scant.** Vi. **Scarcely**, & **Scarſe.**

b *to* **Scape.** I. *Scampire,* q. ex campo, *Scapolare, Scapáre.* Vi. **Eſcape.**

10524--1 *a* **Scarcrow**, *any deuice to fright birds,* compoſitum *à* ſcar, *i. terrere, &* **crow**, *i* cornix. G. Redoubtillón & redoutillón. L. Terricula, Terriculum, Terriculamentum, *à terreo,* to feare.

10524--2 **Scarcely**, *ſcantly, hardly.* L. Vix *à vis: per additionem* X. negat enim facilitatem, ¶ *Item: vnde* G. à Grand'peine, *i. multo labore.* I. *à Pena, difficilmente.* H. Difficilmente. P. *Difficultoſamente.* T. **Kaum**, *forte à* **können**, *i. poſſe quòd vt fiat difficile.* B. **Quaetlic**, *à quæl, i. vexatios tormentum, quod* ſine hoc fieri neutiquam valeat. Gr. Μόλις, i. difficultèr, ægrè, ſummo cum labore, à μόλος labor; ſic μόγις, à μόγος, labor, ærumna. B. 2. **Naeuweins**, *à* **genaw**, *i. ad vſum & extremum uſq; deductum.* Br. *anodd.* Vi. **Scarſe.**

10525 *a* **Scarfe.** Br. *Scarff.* G. Eſcarpe, f. quod à καρπὸς, i. iunctura manus cum cubito, *Ang: the* **wriſt**; *eſt enim linteum, in quo brachium læſum ſauciumq; ſuſpenditur;* vndè Gr. Περικάρπιον dicitur, & *Lat:* Brachiale, & T. B. **armband**, *i. brachij vinculum.* H. P. Atauio de braços, *i. ornatus brachiorum.* L. 2. Mitella, *dim: à mitra propter ſimilitudinem,* vmbraculum. H. 2. Toca de ſeda ò Taffetán.

10526 *to* **Scarifie.** G. Scarifier. I. L. Scarificáre, à σκάριφος, i. ſcalpellum ſtilus, *quaſi ſcalperio,* i. ſcalpello aperio, ¶ *Becman:* Vide *to* **Launce**, *cut, or* **open** *a ſore.*

10527 **Scartiole.** G. Scariole, f. Scariólte. I. Scarióla. L. Seriola, *ſive* ſeris, à Gr. Σέρις. Vi. **Endiue.**

10528 **Scarlet.** S. B. **Scharlaeken**, ſchaerlaet, ſcharlach. G. Eſcarláte. I. *Scarlato.* H. Eſcarlata, *quod pater* Cafidix, *inquit* Couarruuias *deduxit ab Arabico* يقرلط querlat *idem ſignificante.* L. Coccus. Gr. κόκκος, ab Hebr. קרמ Coac, *i. ros, potentia, propter eximias eius vires, & admirabiles virtutes in tinctura.* Hebr. שני Shani, *ſic dicta* ἀπὸ τῆς ἀλοιφῆς, eo quod *lintea huiuſmodi colore vis tinguntur,* à שנה Shanah, *iteravit, ſecunda vice repetit.*

10529--1 *a* **Scarre**, à Gr. ἐσχάρα, idem. B. **Woondſtreke**, *i. rictus vulneris.* T. **Wundemal**, *i. nota cicatricis, ſeu macula ex vulnere relicta,* **ſchramme**, *forte a* **ſchrumpf**, *i. rugoſum.* Contractus *enim* in rugam *quodammodo* locus olim vulnere læſum. G. *Cicatrice.* L. Cicátrix, *quaſi* ſecatrix, *a ſeco,* ¶ Iſidor: *vel quia* circa cútem ¶ *Perrot.* H. Sennál de herida. P. *Sinal de ferida,* i. ſignum ictus. Gr. ἑλὴ ab ἕλος, integèr, ſanus, quaſi ὅλος, i. totus, perfectus. Eſt enim ſignum vulneris penè ſanati, ἐσχάρα, cognationem habet cum ἐσχάρα, i. ignis focus, *proprie enim* eſt durities illo ſeu cruſta, *quæ ab ardente ferro aut medicamento cauſtico indurata eſt, vt* & Hebr. ערבה Tſarebah, *à* ערב tſarabh, *i. adduſſit, inuſſit.* Br. *Craith.*

10529--2 *to* **Scarre**, *videtur conflictum exſono aues vel aliud quid abigentium & terrorem illis incutientium.* G. Ahurir, *ratione eadem.* Vi. *to* **Feare, Fright.**

10530 **Scarſe.** G. Eſcars. I. *Scarſo, à* חסר Caſar, *deficere.* H. Eſcaſſo, à Gr. σκάζω claudico, *quoniam qui* parcus *eſt ſemper quaſi* claudus *incedit vbi opus fuerit aliquid dandi, vel ab* Hebr. קשח Chaſa, *durum eſſe aſperum graue difficile,* ¶ Couarr: Vi. *to* **Lack**, *idem* **Need.**

b **Scarſitie**, *ab antiquo* chariſtia, *i. annonæ charitas.* Vi. **Dearth.**

10531 **Scarches.** Vi. **Skirtes.**

10532--1 *a* **Scarefiſh.** I. *Scarſa, bata.* G. Retepenáde. Vid. **Rate**, & **Thornebacke.**

10532--2 *to* **Scathe** *or hurt, à* Belg. Schaed, *i. Damnum, noxa, diſpendium.* Vi. **Hurt, Dammage.**

10533 *to* **Scatter.** B. **Schetteren**, verumq; fortitan, à Gr. Σκεδάζειν, idem, quòd pro σκεδάζειν, quod παραγωγὴ τοῦ σκάω, à σκέω, quod pro χέω fundo. T. **Sprengen**, & **ſaprengen**, *à* פזר Sphazar, *ſparſit;* vndè & σπείρειν, i. ſerere, & σπαράσσειν, lacerare, ¶ *Helwig:* G. Eſpárdre, esbrucher, eſgarér. P. *Eſparzir.* H. Eſparzir. I. L. Spargere, quod ab ἔσπαρκα, præter à σπείρω, i. ſemino, *à* פכר Phaſar, *idem per* metathеſin. Heb. זרע Zarang & זרק Zarac, *at illud eſt proprie ſemen ſpargere, hoc verò res liquidas vt aquam & ſanguinem & huiuſmodi.* Br. *y walcanu.*

10534 ☞ **Scauage**, *otherw ſe called* Shewage, *is a kinde of toll of cuſtome exacted by* Maiors, Sheriffe *and* Baylifes *of Citie and Borough townes of* Merchants, *for wares ſhewed to bee ſold within their precincts, which is forbidden by the Statute* ¶ An. 19. H. 7. cap. 8. *it commeth of the* Saxon *word* (ſceawe) *to* behold *or* view, *as to ſhew whence is the word* (Sceawſpwne) a Theater *or* ſhew place, *a beholding place,* ¶ M. Verſtegan *in his reſtitution of decayed intelligence,* littera S.

10535 *a* **Scrauinger**, ex T. **Schaben.** B. Schauen, *i. abradere, ita dictus quod* ſpurcitium abradat *de vus.* G. Boueur, à boue, *i. lutum, cænum.* T. **Dzeckſſimon**, *à* Simone *quodam* Mat purgi *huic negotio cænoſo* propoſito. Gr. σκωραξελεήτης, à σκῶρ, ſtercus, i. λαμβάνω, capio, colligo. Br. *Tomg ſnydd, à* tom, *i. fimus, ſtercus &* glanydd, *i. emundator, qui vicos emundat, à verbo* glanhâu, *i. emundare.*

10536--1 **Scaules**, *or ſcales of the head.* Vide **Scales** *of the head, &* **Dandruffe.**

10536--2 *a* **Scedule**, *or little leafe or peece of paper, a ſcrowle, a bill, a ticket, hand-writing.* B. **Cedel, ſchedel.** T. **Zedlin.** G. Schedúle, cedúle. I. *Cédula, Polizza.* H. Cédula. P. Schédula, *dim: a* Schéda, *a leafe of paper or* ſcrowle. G. σχέδιον, dim: à σχέδη, i. Schéda. Vi. **Sheete** *of paper.*

10536--3 *a* **Scene**, *or Theater.* I. *Scene.* I. H. P. L. Scena, *idem ferè nomen reliquæ linguæ* omnes à Gr. Σκηνὴ, mutuantur; *à* τὸ τῆς σκιᾶς, hoc eſt ab *vmbra;* propriè *enim ſignificat* theatrum *frondibus obumbratum* vndè & H. Morada ſombría *dicitur,* i. tenebroſa obumbratio. *Hinc* Scenopœgia *dicta ſunt* feſta quædam Hebræorum, *quibus ſub huiuſmodi theatris, memoriam renouabant eius temporis,* quo Ægyptiorum ſeruitute liberati *in ſolitudine* ſub tentorijs *agitauerant.* Hebr. סכה Succah, *à* סכך Sacac, *texit.* Vi. **Tent.**

10537 *a* **Scepter.** T. B. **Scepter.** G. Scépre. I. *Scéttro.* P. Cetro. H. *Sceptro.* L. Sceptrum. Gr. Σκῆπτρον, à σκήπτεσθαι, i. inniti, incumbere, *quo quis incumbat & corpus requieſcat, vel à* שבט Shaber, *idem,* virga tornata, *vel potius* virga regens, vt verò σκῆπτρον, à σκήπτεσθαι, ſic etiam ἑδέθλος, eiuſdem planè ſignificationis, à ἕδος ἑδίζεσθαι, quod ſit adiumento ambulanti; & ῥαβδοῦχοι βασιλεῖς, ſæpiùs *apud* Homerum, *i. reges ſceptriferi,* quod *unico* ceu *baculo.* Hebr. *elegantèr* שרביט Sharbit,, *à* שבט Shebet, *virga &* שר Shar, *i. princeps.* L. 2. Geſtámen, *à geſtando.* Br. *Teyrnwialen.*

10538 *a* **Schedule.** Vi. **Scedule.**

b *a* **Schiſme.** G. Schiſme. I. *Sciſma.* H. P. Ciſma. L. Schiſma, à Gr. σχίσμα, à σχίζω, i. ſcindo. T. **Ein zwieſpalt**, *à* **zwey**, *i. duo, &* **ſpalten**, *i. findere.* Cum ex vno *inter mediante fiſſura* duo conſtituuntur. *Vndè &* B. **Tweedracht**, *dicitur &* T. **Zwitracht**, *à* **zwey**, *i. duo &* **tragen**, *i. ferre.* Cum in duas contrarias vniti qui erant abeunt & feruntur partes. *Vide* **Diuiſion.**

10539 *a* **Schoole.** T. **Schul.** B. **Schole.** G. Eſchóle. P. *Eſcóla.* H. Eſcuéla. I. *Schuola.* L. Schola, à Græc. σχολὴ, (vndè Br. *yſkol*) à Græc. σχολάζω, i. otior, ferias, ago. *Vnde iſta: Ille* Virgilium me *tempore* dulcis *alebat* Parthenope, *ſtudijs florentem ignobilis Oti.* Nam *cæteris rebus omiſſis* vacabat *liberalibus ſtudijs* Auſonius tamen ἀπὸ τῆς χολῆς, i. à vacatione & laxamento, *quod pueris interdum dandum eſſe præſcribit, ſicut &* Latini *huiuſmodi* gymnaſia ludos *dicunt* literarios, *vel ab* Heb. שלה ſhalah, *i. vacauit. Nam in* ſchola, *ait* ¶ Auenar: *vacantes bonis artibus oportet* quieſcere *à* laboribus manuarijs. Gr. 2. διδασκαλεῖον, à διδάσκω, i. doceo, παιδευτήριον, à παιδεύω, i. doceo. *Vi.* **Academie** *or high ſchoole.*

b *a* **Schoole-maiſter**, T. **Schulmeiſter**, B. **Scholmeeſtre.** Br.

γ scolfeistr. G. Maistre d' escole. I. *Maestro di schuola.* P. Mestre d' escola. H. *Maestre eſcuela.* L. Ludimagiſter, Gymnaſiarchus. Gr. γυμνασιαρχὸς, ab ἄρχος, i. princeps, & γυμνάσιον, i. locus exercitij, qui schola. διὰ ἄσκολος, à διὰ σκολῶ, i. doceo, παιδαγωγὸς παρὰ τὸ τῶς παιδὰς ἄγειν, ab educandis inſtituendiſq; liberis. L. 3. Præceptor, à præcipiendo, Pædagógus. Gr. παιδαγωγὸς, à παῖς, i. puer, & ἄγω, i. duco. *vnde* & G. 2. Pedagógue, Preceptéur. I. *Pedagogo, Pedánte, Precettore.*

c a **Scholler.** B. **Scholer.** T. **Schüler.** G. Eſcholiér, *à* L. Scholaris, Scholaſticus, *a Schola.* I. *Diſcepolo.* H. P. Diſcipulo. L. Diſcipulus, *a* diſcendo. Gr. μαθητὴς, à μανθάνω, i. diſco. Heb. תלמיד *Talmid, à* למד lamad, *i. didicit:* inde תלמוד Talmud, *liber Legem Iudæorum continens, a* Rabinis *conſcriptus.* Br. yſcolheir.

*Talmud Iudæorum, *vnde.*

10540 **Sciatica.** G. Sciatique, com: I. H. *Sciática.* P. *Ciatica.* L. Sciática, Ischias. Gr. ἰσχιὰς, ab ἰσχίον, i coxendix. *Eſt enim* dolor coxendicum, *ſeu arthritis coxendicis dicitur, &* dolor iſchiadicus, *vel* iſchiadicus, ἰσχιακὸς, & ἰσχιαδικὸς, vtrumq; legitur. T. **Lendenweh,** *q. lumborum dolor,* **huffwehe,** *i. femoris dolor.* B. **Punctu de heupe,** *i. in coxendice vel femore dolor.*

Sciatica.

b a **Sciatica** *creſſe,* i. naſturcium iſchiadicum, *ſimilitudinem ob id eam cum* naſturcio, *quod q.* iſchiadicis *medeatur.* I. Naſturcium ſylueſtre, *quod in locis creſcat ſylueſtribus, & in naſturcio aſſimilatem habeat.* Lepidium *quod facultates ferè ſimile lepidij alterius.* Iberis *vel* candamantice. Græc. ἴβερις, vel κατὰ συγκοπὴν, ab ἴβις, quæ *auis eſt herba hæc gaudens,* à κάρδαμον, i. naſturtium, *ratione poſita.* Radices emplaſtri modo iſchiadicis vtiles ſunt, *Dioſcor:*

10541 a **Science.** G. Sciénce. H. P. *Scencia.* I. *Sciénza.* L. Sciéntia, *à* ſcio. ſic Græc. ἐπιστήμη, ab ἐπὶ, & ἵστημι, i. ſcio, *interiecto* τ. quamuis nonnulli, ab ἐπίσταμαι, i. inſiſto, alicuius veſtigijs, *ita vt diſcam.* vel q. σάσις τῆς νοῦ, i. mentis ſtatio. *Nam in* ſcientijs earumq; principijs ſæpiſſimè conſiſtit intellectus, *nec vltra eius tendit. aut, quia* ſcientiarum acquiſitio requirit, τὸ κάθιμον τῆς νόος, i. mentis quandam, *q. conſiſtentiam.* Br. Gwybódaeth, Caltýddyd.

b *cloſe* **Sciences,** *i.* ſcientiæ clauſæ, ſiue occultæ, *quia facultates herbæ harum adhuc ignotæ.* Vid. **Damaſke** *Roſe.*

10542 a **Scion** *or graffe, a yong or tender plant, a ſhoot or ſprigge,* or *twigge.* G. Sción, *à* ſcindendo, *quia* ſcinditur ex arbore. *Vid. a* **Grifte** *& a* ſhoote.

10543 ☞ **Scira.** *Vid.* Cambd: Britann: *ſee* **Shyre.**

10544-1 ☞ **Scire facias,** *Is a* Writ iudiciall, *moſt commonly to* call a man to ſhew cauſe vnto the Court, whence it is ſent, why execution of a iudgement paſſed, ſhould not be made; *This Writ is not graunted* before a yeare and a day be paſſed *after the iudgement giuen,* ¶ Ould: na: Breuium, fol. 151. Scire facias, vpon a fine, *lyeth after a yeare and a day, from the fine leuied,* otherwiſe *it is all one with the Writ* habere facias ſeiſinam, ¶ Weſt: partit: ſymb: *titulo* Fines, ſect. 137. *ſee* ¶ An. 25. Ed. 3. Stat. 5. c. 1. ¶ An. 29 Eliz. c. 7. *the* Regiſter originall *and* iudiciall, *alſo in the* table *ſhweth many other diuerſities of this writ, which read. See alſo the* new book of Entries *verb.* Scire tacias.

10544-2 * **Scisme & Scismatick.** G. Sciſme, m. Sciſmatique. *Vi.* **Schiſme & Schiſmatik.**

10545-1 a **Sclander.** T. **Schande,** *a* ſchänden, *i. vituperare, maledictis & conuitijs afficere.* B. **Schande.** G. Diſfâme, *à diffamare.* I. P. *Infámia.* L. 2. Obtrectátio, *ab ob & trabo.* dehoneſtamentum, *à dehoneſtare.* L. H. P. Calúmnia, q. κάλον μέσα, alterius imminens bonum. Br. *Camógan, Hort.*

10545-2 *to* **Sclaunder.** G. Eſclandrir. B. T. **Schanden.** G. 2. Loidorér, à λοιδορεῖν, idem. G. 3. Calumniér. I. *Calonniáre.* H. P. Calumniár. L. Calumniáti, *vel a* caluo *i. decipio,* decipit *enim* apud quos infamat, vt ex falſa cauſa verum præſumant vitium in eo quem calumniator accuſat. *Semper enim de* ficto crimine proprie *verbum intelligatur. vel ab* Heb. בלם chalam, *idem.* L. 2. Conuitiári, *a con, & vitiare.* L. 3. Conſuggillâre, *à* con. *&* ſuggillo, à συγγελάω, i. ſimul rideo, illudo contumelia afficio, à γελάω, quidam à *ſugo,* quod *ſugendo famam alterius cibat.* L. 4. Obtrectare, *ab ob & trabo. cum alterius fama* quid detrahitur infamare. Gr. παραδειγματίζειν, à παράδειγμα, i. exemplum, q. d. ignominiæ, & publice infamia exponere. δυσκλέω, à δύς, i. malè, quia in compoſitione, & εὔω, i. loquor. Heb. ארר ar, *ab* ארר arar, *maledixit.* vnde ἀρά, & κάλαξα, compoſ: mal-dictio. Br. *y gamogánu,* à *cam,* i. iniuſtè, & *oganu,* pro *gogánu,* in cõpoſ. infamiâ afficere. *Vi.* **Calumniation.**

b a **Sclaunderous** *or defamatorie booke or writ.* Vid. *ſub voce* **Libell.**

10546-1 a **Sciſſe** *of anything, videtur corruptum ex* L. Scindere, *vt &* G. Coupeau, à κόπτω, ſcindo. *Eſt enim tantum* vna ſciſſura *à toto quod abſcindatur. Vnde &* T. Ein ſchnitt, *dicitur,* i. ſciſſura vna, *ſiue caro ſit, ſiue panis, ſiue aliquid aliud.* B. Yſ-ſuhingben, *ab* abſchneiden, *i. abſcindere.* Vid. *a* **Cutt.**

10546-2 * a **Sciuſe.** Vid. **Sluce.**

10547 *to* **Scoffe,** à σκώπτω, i. rideo, derideo. B. **Schobben.** Goth. Skatſe. I. *Sceffare, Sheffeggiáre, Sogliare.* Vid. **Mocke.**

10548-1 *to* **Scolde,** *ab* It. *Scaldare, i. feruefacere, cum* ex feruore omnia procedant, *& irata animi commotione.* I. *Sgatizzare.* B. **Scheiden.** T. **Schelten, Zancken, Hadern.** Vi. *to* **Braule,** *item to* **Chide.**

10548-2 a **Scole, ſcoole, & ſcoolemaſter.** Vi. **Schoole, & ſchoolemaſter.**

10548-3 * *the* **Scolopender** *or* **ſcolopendria,** *an* Earewigge *or a reddiſh and many legged venemous worme, alſo a* certaine fiſh *which hauing ſwallowed a hooke,* vomiteth her bowells, and *rid of it,* ſucketh them in againe. G. Scolopéndre, f. I. H. P. *Scolopendra, ſcolopendra.* L. Scolopendra. Gr. σκολοπένδρα, ſic dicta *exiſtimatur* quaſi ἔχουσα σκόλοπα ἐν τῷ ἔδρᾳ, quia *in extremo* (quod caudæ loco eſt) *ſuperemineat corniculum quaſi* radius, *atq; impactus aculeus, atq;* inde & σκολοπία nominatur.

10549 a **Scommer.** Vid. **Scummer.**

10550-1 a **Sconce** *or Block-houſe.* T. **Schantz.** B. **Schantſe,** *à* ſchantſe, *quod* Friſ. *vt &* ſchzantſe. Si cambr: *faſcem* ſignificat *lignorum, ex quibus congeſtis munimenta hæc fiunt.* H. Texbiq; *à tego, texi protego, xi, in* defenſionem *enim* contra inſultum ex ædificatu inimicorum. Gr. πρόβολος, à πρὸ, & βάλλω, i. iacio. *Vi.* **Bullwarke, & Forte.**

10550-2 a **Sconce,** *lanterne, forte à* figura *quam habet cum* lorica caſtrorum, *becauſe it is made in faſhion of a* Sconce, Bullwarke, *& ab officio ſimul, vt quemadmodum hæc milites, ſic illa* defendat candelam. Vid. **Lanterne.**

10550-3 a **Sconce.** B. T. **Schants,** *a* ſconce or *block houſe alſo taken for the head, becauſe a* ſconce *or blocke houſe is made round in the faſhion of a head, whereupon comes the terme in* Oxeford *to* * ſconce one, *Lat.* Mulctare pecunia, *i. to ſet vp ſo much in the* butterie booke *vpon his* head *to pay for his puniſhment for his offence committed.* * *To* ſconce.

10551 a **Scope.** I. *Scopo.* L. Scopus, *a* ſcopis, *i. faſce ſtraminum quem pro* ſigno *ponere ſolebant* ſagittarij ¶ *Veget: vel* potius à Gr. σκεπὸς, idem, à σκεπτέα, ſpeculor. *Vid.* **Butte.** *Refertur tamen & ad* terminum, *vocabulum.* **ſcope,** *vt ſit,* to giue ſcope, *dare terminum.*

10552 *to* **Scorch.** Vid. **Parch.**

10553 **Scordium,** *garluck germander, or water germander.* T. B. L. Scordium. *Arab.* Scordeon, *ſeu* ſcordeum. I. *Scordio.* G. Scordión. Gr. σκόρδιον, q. d. σκόροδον, i. allium *ſolia enim ſcordy* allia redolent, ¶ *Dioſcor: Vnde &* T. 2. **Knoblooche kraut,** *dicitur,* i. alij herba, *item* **waſſerbatenig,** *in* montibus *eam &* paluſtribus *naſcitur,* ¶ Dioſcor: *vnde &* L. 2. Triſſago paluſtris. G. 2. Herbe Mithridáte, *quod* Mithridates Rex *primus herbæ huius cenſeatur inuentor.* ¶ Chamaraz: *Exparget, ſimulq; excalfacit viſcera tum menſes vrinamq; mouet, conuulſa ruptaq; & laterum dolores ab obſtructione & ex frigore natos ſanat eporum.* Vnde *quidem ill tum magna vulnera conglutinat, ſed ſordida purgat, & maligna ad cicatricem perducit, illitum aridum,* ¶ Galen.

10554 a **Score,** *ex Belg.* **Schore,** *i. ruptura, fiſſura; fit enim ex* ligno fiſſili. B. **Kerf,** à κερτίζω, i. ſcindo, diſſipo, *aut à* קרע chara, *ſcindere, ligna incidere. Eſt enim* **Kerf,** & T. **Kerb,** *ipſa ſciſſura ligni cultro facta. ipſum vero in hoc comparatum* lignum *eſt.* T. **Kerb holtz,** *à* **kerben,** *i. incidere, &* **holtz,** *i. lignum.* G. Taille, *ab antiq:* Teut. **Tapten,** *i. diuidere,* ¶ Laz: H. Taja. I. *Taglia,* à *tagliare,* i. ſcindere, *ab antiq: Lat.* Talcoláre, *idem.* L. Teſſera, à τέσσαρες, i. quatuor, *proprie enim* de quadratura *dicitur. ſignificat autem* quadratũ lignum oblongum, vtrinq; levigatum *in quo ſumma receptorum incidituꝛ, vulgo* taleam appellant. Gr. σύνθημα, i. compactum, *ſumpta tranſlatione a* ſigno illo, quod ex compacto exhibebant, *quo quidem dato vnicuiq; licebit pro ſuo dimenſo ab* annonæ præfecto frumentum accipere, à συντίθημι, i. compono, compactum facio. *vnde etiam* Hebr. אות oth, *i. ſignum dicitur.*

10555 *to* **Scorne,** *a* Sax. ſceornan, *vel* I. *Schernire,* à *ſcherno,* i. ſcorne. T. **Verlachen, verhönen, verſpotten.** Brit. *y watwaru.* Vide *to* **Mocke,** *&* *to* **Deride.**

b **Scornfull,** *i. plenus contemptus, qui ſe omnes præ ſe contemnit.* G. Deſpriſeur. I. *Sprezzatóre.* H. Menoſpreciadór. P. *Deſprezador,* q. d. deſpernere. *Vid.* **Deſpite,** *&* *to* **Contemne.**

10556-1 a **Scorpion,** *a venemous Serpent, hauing ſeuen feete, and ſtriketh with his taile.* T. G. Scorpión. B. **Schorpioen.** I. *Scorpione.* P. *Eſcorpião.* H. Eſcorpión, Alacrán. L. Scórpio, ónis, *vel* Scorpius, ii. Gr. σκορπίος, quod à σκορπίζειν, τὸν ἰὸν, i. diſpergendo venenum, vel à σκαιῶς ἕρπειν, ab obliquaperatione, & ſinuoſo caudæ volumine. *Author eſt* Plinius ſcorpij caudam eſſe in ictu & motu continuo, *vt ne forſan cum fuerit opportunitas occaſioni deſit.* Hebr. עקרב gnakrab, *componitur a* עקר gnakar, *extirpauit, &* רב rabh *i. multus: multos enim ſolet homines extirpare, & eruncare aculeo ſuo. Dicitur &* * Scorpius *ſignum in cœlo, tracto nomine à natura illius animalis, quia ſicut* animal illud cauda ſua pungit, *& quem ſemel tetigerit ſolutt maximè ita etiam* frigus, illud hyemale. * *Eſt &* Scorpio *genus tormenti militaris à* forma, *becauſe it hath a* ſharpe top like a ſling, *and ſhooteth ſmall arrowes or quarrells. Vocant & hoc tormentum moderni* Onager, *i. aſinus ſylueſter. Hic enim* venatorem fugiens *poſterioribus pedibus tanto impetu lapides iacit, vt pectus venantes contundat.* Dicitur ab ὄνος, i. aſinus, & ἀγρὸς, i. ager, rus. *The moderne time hath impoſed vnto it the name of* Onager, *i. a wilde Aſſe,* becauſe *that as* wilde Aſſes, *when they are courſed by Hunters,* fling back ſtones with their heeles a farre off, ſo that often times they pierce the breaſt of thoſe that follow them. Scorpius, *quid*

* Scorpius ſignum cœleſte, *vnde.*

* Scorpio tormentum militare.

10556-2 **Scorpion** *graſſe.* T. **Scorpion kraut.** B. **Scorpioen cruyt.** G. Scorpionaire, *ou* herbe aux Scorpions. H. *Eſcorpionera.* P. Eſcorpioneyra. I. *Scorpionara, à ſcorpioide.* L. Scorpioides. Gr. σκορπιοειδὲς, quia *Scorpionum medetur ictibus,* habetq; ſemen *caudæ ſcorpionis* effigiem ¶ *Dioſcor: Excalfacit ordine tertio, deſiccat ſecundo. Si bibatur ejus* decoctio *in vino, non duntaxat* curat ſcorpionum ictus, *ſed quoq;* morſus colubrum, viperarum, *& ſimilium venenoſorum animalium* ¶ Gerard:

10556-3 **Scorzoner,** *à* Scorzonera *Hiſp.* Vid. **Vipers** *graſſe.*

10557-1 a **Scot** *a Scottiſhman.* H. Eſcocés. T. **Schot.** G. Eſcoſſóis. I. *Scoteſe.* L. Scotus. Græ. σκύθος, à Scythis Germanicis ad mare Balthicum *habitãtibus* Scotos *vocato aſſerit* ¶ Veſteg: *Verba ſunt. The* Scottiſhmen, *if originally they come* out of Scythia, *and ſo take the name of* Scottes *or* Scyttes, *of the ancient* Teutonic *word* Scytan: *whereof cõmeth our Engliſh word to* ſhoot, *then in all likelihood was it from the* german Scythia, *whereof ſom accompt a* part of Denmarke *alſo to haue been.*

10557-2 ☞ **Scot** *and lot,* à Sax. Scot, ſceat, *à* ſcatten, *i. æſtimare, cenſere, rei alicuius valorem & prætium conſtituere.* T. **Schoſſ, ſtewr,** *à* **ſtewren,** *i. contribuere, ſuppetias alicui in neceſſitate ferre. ſubſulcire.* **Scot & Lott,** ¶ Ann. 33. H. 8. c. 19. *ſignifieth a* cuſtumarie contribution *laid vpon all ſubiects after the abilitie.* ¶ Roger Houeden *writeth it* Anlote *&* Aſcoto *in principio.* Hen. 2. *Reliqua* Vid. *in* **Tribute.**

10557-3 ☞ **Scott** *ſeemeth to come of the French:* (eſcot, i. ſymbolum) Raſtall *ſaith it is a* certaine Cuſtome *or* Common tallage, *made to the* vſe of the Sheriffe or his Bayliſes. Saxon *in his* deſcription of England, *chap.* 11. *ſaith thus,* Scot a-gadering to worke of Bayles. *What he meaneth I cannot as yet informe you, or my ſelfe, it may be the place is corruptly printed.* Scott, *ſaith* M. Camden, *out of* Matthew *of* Weſtm. Scott illud dictum, *quòd ex diuerſis rebus in vnum aceruum aggregatum.* In the Law of *William the Conqueror,* ſet forth by *Maſter Lamberd,* fol. 125. *we haue theſe words:* Et omnis Francigena *qui tempore* Edwardi propinqui noſtri *fuit in* Anglia particeps conſuetudinum Anglorum *quod dicunt* auc blote, & auc ſcote *perſoluantur ſecundum legem* Anglorum.

10557-4

10557--4 **Scot** *or reckoning.* G. Escót. I. *scótto.* H. Escota, *fortè à* T. **Schüssen.** *Sax.* ſcyTTen, *i. iaculari*, vt enim jaculatores ſagittas ſuas in vnum conferunt locum, *ſic & conuiuatores* pecunias ſuas *prorata & quota in vnum congerunt.* L. Symbolum. Gr. Συμβαλον, à συμβάλλω, i. in vnum confero, à σὺν, i. con, & Βάλλω, i. jacio dicitur. T. **ötten,** *ab* **ottern & eröttern,** *quaſi ad* rectum *ſeu* iuſtum & æquum *reducere & litem ſeu quantitatem conuenientem conſtituere ſeu decidere.* Vid. **Reckoning,** *idem* **Account.**

b **Scotfree.** *Sax:* ſcoTſlee, à ſcot, *i. telum & free. i. liber, quaſi qui* extra jactum eſt. *Dicitur autem ille* Anglis **Scotfree,** *quæ in* compotationculis *ſuam non perſoluit quotam,* i ſymbolum, *ſeu ſummam cœnæ conieclanæ,* ¶ Mart: *Dic quotus, &c. quanti cupias cœnare, nec vllum. Addideras verbum cœna parata tibi eſt.* Quotus es? *cuius pretij, vt ſit* **ſcotfree,** *quaſi* **quotfree,** *i. liber à quota, i. pretio, vel* ſymbolo. Sic G. Franc d'eſcót, à ſymbóle. I. *Franco di pagar lo ſcotto aſcrocco.* H. Que come y no eſcóta, *i. qui comedit, & non perſoluit.* B. **Scutfrey.** T. **Zechfrey,** à **zech,** *i. pretium compotationis &* **frey,** *i. liber.* L. aſymbolus. Gr. ἀσύμβολος, cum ἀ priuat: *is ſcil: qui* ſymbolum non ſoluit.

10558 **Scotall** (Scotalia) *is a word vſed in the* Charter of the Forreſt, cap. 7. *in theſe words: as* Pupilla oculi *hath them* ple S. cap. 21. *Nullus forreſtarius vel Bedellus* Faciat ſcotallas vel garbas Coligat *vel aliquam colleclam faciat, &c.* M. Manwood Pre: pr: of his Foreſt lawes, pag. 216. *thus defineth it,* a Scotall is where any officer of the Forreſt doth keepe an Ale-houſe *without the Forreſt by collour of his office, cauſing men to come to his houſe, and there to ſpend their money for feare of having diſpleaſure, it ſeemeth to be compounded of* Scott *and* ale, *i. paying their* Scot or ſhot for ale.

10559 **Scotomie,** *ſwimming or dizzineſſe in the head.* G. Scotóme. I. L. Scotóma. Gr. Σκότωμα, à σκότος, i. tenebræ, *nam qui vertiginem habent; in capite viſus hebetudine,* & tenebrecoſa *lucis* obſcuritate *offenduntur.* Vi. **Dizzineſſe.**

10560 *a* **Scouell** *or* malkin *to make cleane an Ouen,* ab Ital: Scóuola, à *Lat:* Scopare, abſtergere. *Vide* **Malkin.**

10561--1 **Scould.** Vi. **Scold.**

10561--2 *the* **Scouling,** *the caſting vp and downe of the browes.* L. Remiſſio & contractio ſupercilíorum. Vi. **Frowne.**

10561--3 *to* **Scoure,** *vel à* ſcoria, *vt ſic* ſcoriarum *abſterſio,* the wiping away of droſſe, *vel à* B. **Schueren.** T. **Schäwzen,** *quaſi ſit compoſitum ex* **ſchawen,** *i. demonſtrare, &* **rein,** *i. nitidum, purum vt ſit* aſpectum rei puriorem *reddere & nitidiorem.* G. Eſcurer. Vide *to* **Cleanſe, Purge.**

10562 *to* **Scourge.** G. Fouettér, à fouét, *i. virga,* feſſér à feſſes, *i. clunes, nates,* the buttockes, *flageller.* I. *Sferzáre.* L. Flagellare. H. Açotár. P. *Açoutár,* ab Hebr. שׁוֹט Schot, *i. flagellum.* T. **Geiſſeln.** B. **Gheeſſelen,** *à* **geiſſel,** *i. flagellum.* L. 2. Flagellá e, à flagro, à φλέγω, i. uro, *urentia enim ſunt quodammodo, quia* dolentia *flagra.* Gr. Μαστίζω. Hebr. חִבָּה Hicchah. Br. *y flingo,* q. excoriare. Vi. *to* **Whippe.**

b *a* **Scourge.** G. Eſcourgée, f. *corrupt: ex* L. Corrigia, *a thong or latchet,* quia ex corrigijs fit, *vel ab* I. *Scorticáre,* i. excoriare, *to flea,* quia ſcútica *pellis ſcinditur & ſæpè miſer homo excoriatur.* L. Scútica. Gr. Σκυτάλη, & σκύτος, idem *cum propriè ſit* pellis *ex qua: vel ab* Heb. שׁוֹט * Schot, *idem, undè &* H. Açóte. P. *Açoute, i. flagellum,* שׁוֹט ſcot, *propria eſt rudicula* quo nauis circumagitur, à שׁוֹט ſhot, *circumagitauit, & qua etiam* nauta flagellabat remiges, *undè pleranq; exponitur pro* flagello *ex rudentibus ſeu funibus* contexto. Vi. *a* **Whippe.**

10563 *to* **Scourſe.** Vi. *to* **Change.**

10564 *a* **Scoute.** B. **Schouwt.** G. Eſcóute, *ab auſcultando,* of harkening, *vnde etiam* H. Eſcúcha, *idem res enim omnes diligenter* auſcultat, *& ad principem deſert,* vndè & Gr. ὠτακουστὴς, ab ὦς ὠτὸς, auris, & ἀκούω, audio, & L. Emiſſárius, *quia emittitur,* ſpeculator. Hebr. צוֹפֶה Tſophe, *à* צָפָה Tſapah, *ſpeculatus eſt, infixis oculis aſpexit.* Br. *Eſpiwr.* Vi. *a* **Spie.**

b **Scoutwatches,** *à* ſcout, *ſupra &* **watch,** *i. vigiliæ quæ in hoc ordinantur,* m litum aduerſariorum aduentum ſpeculentur & obſeruent. B. **Schiltwachte.** T. **Schiltwach,** *à* **ſchilt,** *i. clypeus, &* **wach,** *i. excubiæ.* G. * Sentinelle. I. H. *Sentinélla,* à ſentiendo, *quod vt ſentiat & videat hoſtium conatus & actiones vel quod* exercitus per hoſce ſentiat, *i. videat, vel à* cingendo, *quia circum circa* exercitum cingunt. L. Excúbiæ *q. extra cubantes & iacentes,* ſic Gr. ἐξωκοιλίαι, ab ἔξω, i. extra, & κοίτη cubile, à κεῖμαι, jacio. Heb. אשמרת Aſhmoreth, *à* שׁמר ſhamar, *cuſtodiuit,* שקד ſhakedah, *à* שׁקד ſhakad, *vigilauit diligenter, excubias egit.* Vi. *a* **Spie.**

10565 **Scraggie** *or poore.* B. **Schraepel, ſchrepel.** L. Macer, Pertenuis ſtrigoſus. Vi. **Leane.**

10566 *to* **Scrape.** Goth: **Skrape.** B. **Schrabben.** T. **Schrapen,** *videtur conficta vox à* ſono vnguis, *& ſcalpendo pruritum demulcentium & ſedantium.* Gr. Grattér egratign ér. I. *Grattáre, ab antiq:* gratare, *à* גרד Garad, *i. ſcalpere ſe,* ¶ Guich: *vel à* חרשׁ Chereſch, *i. teſta, qua* ſcriptura *dicit vſum eſſe* lobum. P. *Eſculpir, fortè à* ſcalpo, *& in compoſ:* ſculpo. H. Eſcarbár, i. ſcarificáre, *vel q. d.* eſcalpere. L. Scalpo, à σκάλλω, i. fodio, *eo quòd* vngues *more quodam cutem* ſuffodiant. Gr. Κνίζω, quaſi per *ſummo, & leuiter derado,* à κνάω, idem, *vndè &* T. **knätzig,** *i ſcobioſus &* **knatz,** *vel* **gnatz,** *i. ſcabies, & haud incommode* **knap,** *i. linteo vel pannifex, qui vt plurimum* ſcabioſi. Hebh. גרד Garad. Br. *y gráſa.*

10567--1 *to* **Scrape** *as hens doe.* B. T. **Scharren,** à ſcabere *idem: vel poteſt eſſe ab* Heb. שׁרע ſharang, *diſiendit pulverem enim diſperſit, & q: diſtendit gallina, eſcam vt inueniat.* L. Ruſpari, *à ſono.* Eſt autem ruſpari, *aliquid ſtrepitu excitare aggere quererere.*

10567--2 *to* **Scrape** *out.* G. Ravér (à L. Radere) effacér, *ab ef prius & facio.* T. **Auſkratzen.** B. **Uytkratzen,** *ab* **aus,** *i. ex &* **kratzen,** *i. radere, ſcalpere.* Vi. *to* **Blot** *out, to* **Raze.**

b *a* **Scraper.** T. **Schrap.** B. **Schraey,** *à* **ſchrapen,** *vt ſupra.* G. Ratiſſoire, raeloír. I. *Raſſiruola, raſparuola, radimadia.* H. Raedera. P. *Raspadura, omnia à* rado, *vn de etiam Lat:* Radicula, & radula. Gr. ξύστρα, à ξύω, vel ξύω, i. rado, ſcalpo, *compoſitum ad* ſonum literæ ξ. vt ¶ Euſtat: notat. Br. *Crafel,* i. ſtrigil.

c **Scrapegood.** G. Raquedenáre, *quaſi* rapedenare, *quod rapiat denarios. Hoc enim laborant morbo* per fas & nefas pecunias corradunt; *& ita ſæpè alys, ſibi ſemper rapiunt.* Vi. **Niggard.**

d **Scrappes,** *or reliques of victuale.* Br. Gweillon, Briwſon. Vi. **Relickes, Fragments, Peeces.**

10568 *to* **Scratch,** *à* T. **kratzen,** à χαράσσειν, vel χαράττειν, i. ſculpere, *à* חָרַת Charath, *i. exſculpſit, vel à* חָרַץ Charats, *i. eraſit,* ¶ Heluig: B. **Kertſen,** *à* T. **kratzen,** *ſupra.* G. Grafignér, *à* γραφὴ, *à* גָּרַד Garad, *ſcalpere.* Egratigner. Br. *y grafa, y groſſi.* Vi. **Scrape.**

10569 *a* **Scraete,** *or Hermaphrodite.* Vi. **Hermaphrodite.**

10570 *to* **Screake,** *corrupt: ex* T. **Schreyen,** *i. clamare, vel* **ſchreken,** *i. terrere,* quaſi clamore in condito boatuque timorem alicui & horrorem incutere, vel à Gr. κράζειν, i. ſonitum horroris plenum efferre. Br. *y wacdi, y boulleſſin.* Vi. *to* **Cry** *out.*

10571 *a* **Screene,** *forte à* ſecernendo, ſecernit *enim partem aliam ab alia in ædibus. Eſt contabulatio quædam lignea & ad varia refertur huiuſmodi.* Vi. **Partall.**

10572 *a* **Screeu** *or vice to winde vp and downe.* G. Eſcreüe. f. B. **Schreve.** *Sax:* ſcſſuue. T. **Schraub.** L. Cochlea, *quod per metaph: transfertur a* cochlea animali *ad inſtrumentum hoc mechanicum ab ſimilitudinem progrediendi,* paulatim enim & quaſi rependi ſit, *non ſecus vt progreſſus cochleæ. Dicitur &* T. **Spindel.** B. **Spidre.** Br. *Wherwen-dorllic, Awherwen,* i. fuſus trochlearis, & *Troellic,* i. rotularis. Vi. *à* **Spindle.**

10573--1 *a* **Scribe.** L. Scriba *à ſcribendo.* Vide *a* **Notarie, Secretenour.**

10573--2 *a* **Scrippe,** ex L. Scirpus, *fiunt enim ſæpè ex huiuſmodi iuncis* I. *Sceperiu-cia.* H. Eſcarcela, çurrón, Mochila. Vi. **Male.**

10573--3 **Scripture,** *as the holy Scripture.* T. **Die heilige ſchrifft.** B. **Schriftuere.** G. Saincte Eſcriture. I. *La Santa Scrittura.* H. La Sagrada Eſcritura. Br. *y ſcrythur Lan.* Vi. **Bible.**

10574 *a* **Scritchowle,** *ſic dict: à* T. **Schreken,** *i. voce ſtridula & horriſona* timorem *incutere,* vel à Gr. κράζω, idem planè quod **ſchreken.** Br. *Aderyn y corff,* ab *aderyn,* i. ales, & *corff,* i. corpus, *quia vulgò religioſe* Ruſtici *hanc alitem caſum ſuum circumuolitantem* cadauer *breui portendere credunt.* Vi. **Owle.**

10575 **Scriuener,** *prioris partis origo ſatis nota eſt Scil: à* ſcribendo, *of writing,* quod ad vltimam. Nota * *omnes voces Anglicanas deſinentes* in er, *venire à Sax:* Hir *vel here, quòd eſt* heros *ſiue* magiſter *vel peritus aliquis in arte ſcribendi. Sic* **Writer.** B. **Schryuer.** T. **Schreiber.** G. Eſcriuain. I. *Scriuano.* H. Eſcriuáno. I. 2. L. i. Scriba, *omnia à ſcribendo.* Br. *Eſcryfennydd.* Vi. **Notarie.**

* *English words ending in* Er, *come from the Saxon* Her, *i.* Herus *a maſter.*

10576 *a* **Scroule,** *videtur corruptum ex* T. **Rolle,** *à* **rollen,** *quòd* complicare inordinatè *ſignificat. Eſt enim nihil aliud quam* complicata ſchedula. Br: *Plycb.* Vi. **Reule & Bill.**

10577 **Scruple,** *or doubt.* G. Scrupúle. B. T. **Schrupel.** I. H. P. *Scrupulo, à* L. Scrupulus, ſcrupulum, *ſcrúpi enim ſunt* ſaxa quædam aſperrima, & difficilima, *undè ſumpta tralatione* omne dubium *vulgo* ſcrupulus *vocatur.* Vi. **Doubt.**

b *a* **Scruple,** *or poyſe, the third part of a drahme.* B. T. **Scrupel.** G. Scrupúle. I. *Scropola.* H. Eſcrúpulo. L. Scrupulus, & ſcrupulum, *genus eſt exigui ponderis pendentis tertiam partem drachmæ, hoc eſt obolos duos.* Sic dictus *per diminutionem à lapillo breui qui* ſcrupus *appellatur, a* Græc. dicitur, γράμμα, hoc eſt *litera quòd &* alphabetum *apud* Græcos 24. *literas habet, in quot* ſcrupula *diuiditur* vncia *videl:* 24.

10578 *a* **Scrútinie,** *or ſearch, à* L. Scrutínium, *à ſcrutor,* quaſi à Gr. Γρύτη, & γρυτάρια, præfixo S. *vt* ſcrutari *nihil aliud ſit quam* res triuiales querendo è vijs eruere, *undè poſtea pro omni inquiſitione ſcrupuloſa poni conſueuit.* Br. *Chwilfa.* Vi. **Diligent ſearch.**

10579--1 *a* **Scull** *of the head,* vel à Gr. Σκέλλω, i. ſicco, *quia omnium* oſſium ſiccíſſima. B. **Schaele.** T. **Hirnſcale,** *ab* **hirn,** *i. cerebrum &* **ſchale,** *i. teſta quod* cerebrum contineat *& tegat.* G. Le téſte, *à* L. Teſta, *eſt enim &* ratione formæ & muneris *ceu teſta.* Br. *Padell y pen, à padell,* i. teſta, & *pen,* i. caput. P. Cara, à Gr. Κάρα, i. caput. I. H. Calauéra, à L. Caluaria, *quòd à* calvus, *balde,* cranium, à Gr. Κεράτιον, vel à κεραὸς, i. aſper, *vt ſolent eſſe oſſeæ illæ partes* aut à κάρα, i. caput. Gr. 2. Βρέγμα, à βρέχω, i. pluo, irrigo, *eo quòd in infantibus hæc pars capitis ſit valdè tenera &* humida, *vt videri quodammodo* poſſit, βεβρέχθαι, madefacta eſſe; vel κατ' ἐξοχὴν quòd hæc pars corporis *prius cæteris imbribus irrigatur vtpotè ſuprema.* * Hebr. גלגלת Golgoleth, *ſic dict:* à rotunditate, *à* גלל Galal, *voluit, volutauit in rotundum. Huic locus ille* Caluariæ *Matth.* 27. Golgotha *appellatur.*

* Golgotha, *vndè.*

10579--2 *a* **Scull,** *a helmet or head-peece,* à ſimilitudine quam enim tecta *habet & ab officio ſimili.* Vi. **Helmet.**

10579--3 *a* **Sculle** *of fiſhes.* H. Cardume de peſcado. L. Examen *ſeu* Agmen piſcium.

10580--1 *a* **Sculler,** *à* **ſcallop,** *quod nauicula genus paruioris denominatione deſumpta, a* **ſculle,** *i.* teſta, *quam & concauitate & magnitudine æmulatur,* becauſe his boate is compared to the **ſkulle** *or braine-pan in* bigneſſe. Vi. **Boate.**

10580--2 *the* **Scullery,** *or place where veſſell is laid.* G. Eſcueillerié. I. *Scodelleriá.* H. Eſcudilleriá. P. *Eſcodelleriá.* L. Scutellarium. Gr. Πινακοθηκεῖον, à πίναξ, i. ſcutella, & θήκομαι, capio, *called* **Scullery** *of* Scutellis, *diſhes.*

10580--3 *a* **Scullion,** *or Kitchin-boy,* forſàn à σκυλλω, moleſtus ſum; *eo quòd ſit præ ſpurcitie delectationibus moleſtus eſt, & nauſeam moueat, vel à* ſcutella, *vel* ſcúmula, *eo quòd* ſcutellas curat, *he ſkowers the diſhes.* T. **Küchen bub,** *i. culinæ nequam.* Sunt enim peſſimi nebulones. B. **Koken mol,** *à* **koken,** *i. coquere &* **mol,** *i. talpa cum ſemper non ſecus vt talpæ in* ſpurcitie *viuant vt luto.* G. Marmitón, à marmite, *i. lebes, à lebetibus circa quos occupatus.* G. 2. Souillárd, ſouillón, à ſouillir, *to ſoile himſelfe,* valet de cuiſine, *ab* Hebr. ילך Veled, *i. infans, filius,* ¶ Guich: *vt* valet *ſit* ſeruulus, puer juuenis filius, *qui in ea eſt ætate vt imperio & dominationi alterius ſubiacere debeat ſeruiendo.* I. *Vallétto di curina.* L. Lixa, à lixando, *of boyling,* Mediaſtinus *quòd in* media domo *ſtat ad omnia imperia.* H. Picaro de cozína, *the raſcall of the kitchin,* Açacán *ab arab:* Secaye, *i. irrigare ab* Heb. שׁקה Sacah, *i. idem* ¶ Couerr: Br. *Kegingi.*

Scullion.

10581--1 **Scumme.** Goth: **Skumme.** B. **Schuym.** T. **Schaum.** G. Eſcúme. I. *Schiúma.* P. Eſcuma. H. *Eſpuma.* L. Spuma, *vel à* ſpue. *Lat: quòd ſit quaſi excrementum &* ſputum maris, *vel alterius cuiuſcunq;*

iuſcunq; rei, vel à *χύμα*, i. fluctus, *cum ex* fluctu *oriatur & maximè ex* repercuſſione aſſidua fluctuum. Gr. *ἀφρὸς*, ab *ἀπὸ-ῥέω*, i. defluo, *eo quod e rebus liquidis effluat.* Hinc *ἀφροδίτη* dicta venus quod eam Poetæ fingant *ἐκ τοῦ ἀφροῦ τῆς δίτης*, i. ex ſpuma vorticis ortam fuiſſe. Hebr. קִצְף Ketſeph, *proprie eſt iracundia, a* קָצַף Katſab, *i. ira efferbuit; & quando* aquis *tribuitur ſignificat* ſpumam maris, *quòd iratum efferueſcit, & ſpumare ſolet.* Heb.ꝛ הלאת Celea, *i. efferueſcentia, agritudo ollæ, vt eſt ſpuma, a* הָלָא Cala, *ægrotauit.* Br. *Skym.* Vid. **Fome.**

10581--2 *to* **Scumme**, *or take away the ſcumme.* T. **Abſchaümen.** B. **Afſchuymen, broemen.** G. Eſcumer, oſtér l'eſcúme. I. *Schiumame, leuare. La ſchiuma.* H. Eſpumár. P. *Tirar a eſcuma.* L. Deſpumáre *a de priuat. & ſpumare* defecare, *à de & feces.* Gr. *ἀφαῤῥίζω* ex *ἀπὸ*, i. de ex, & *ἀφρὸς*, i. ſpúma. Br. *y skymma.*

b *a* **Summer.** T. **Schäumer.** B. **Schuymer**, *à* **ſchäumen**, *i. ſpumare.* G. Eſcumoír. Br. *Skimmer.* H.I. Deſpumatorio. L. Deſpumatorium, *à de priuat: & ſpuma, vt quod* ſpumam auferat. Gr. *ζωμήρυσις*, à *ζωμὸς*, i. ius, juculentum, & *ῥύω*, i. traho, *quod ejciat & ita a carne detrahat ſpumam.*

10582--1 *a* **Scurffe** *in the beard*, vel à L. Scrofa, *a ſowe*, quoniam ſcrotæ plerunq; *ſur furaceis iſtius ſquamulis abundant eo inſeſtantur*; vel à Belg: **Schorfke**, *i. ſcabioſus.* B. **Schim**, *quaſi* **ſchurm**, *i ſpuma cum excrementum ſit ſuper fluum, vt ſpuma aquæ* **Schubben.** T. **Schuppen**, *i.* ſquamæ, *à forma quæ conuenit cum* ſquamis *iſcium.* Heb. מוֹרֶץ Mots, *i. palea, gluma; eadem ratione, quâ* Lat: Furfur, & Gr. *πίτυρον* dicitur. Vi. **Dandraffe.**

10582--2 *a* **Scurfe**, *or ſcabbe.* B. **Schorft, ſchorftheyd.** T. **Scherbigkeit**, *à* **ſcherbe**, *i. teſta, quam* rudem ſcabies non malè repreſentat. Br. *crachen.* Vi. **Scabbe.**

10582--3 **Scurge.** Vi. **Scourge.**

10583 **Scurrilitie.** G. Scurrilité. I. *Scurrilità.* H. Eſcurrilidád. L. Scurrilitas, *a* ſcurra à *σκῶρ*, i. ſtercus, *vt ſit* ab homine ſordido & obſcæno. T. **Unflatigkeit**, *ab* **vnflat**, *i. obſcœnitas.* B. **Oeughnieterije**, *i.* nihili valentia. Gr. *βωμολοχία*, i clam, *& quaſi ex inſidys* irriſio; à *βωλὸς*, *quòd inter alia ſignificat* ſcurrilitas, & *λόχος*, inſidiæ, *γλευασμὸς*, à *γλευάζω*, irrideo, à *γλεύη*, irriſio. Heb. שְׂחָק ſhekar, *a* שִׂיקָר ſhakar, *ſcurrilis fuit, & alludit ad* שָׂרַק * ſharak, *ſibilauit, irriſit cum ſarcaſmo.* Hinc ſcurra. Br. *Graſder.*

* Scurra *ab Heb.* Scharak, *i. ſibilauit.*

10584 **Scurute.** B. **Schorftig.** T. **Scherbig.** L. Scabioſus. Br. *Areith claſri.* Vi. **Scabbie**, & **Scurfe.**

b **Scuruie** *graſſe, or Scabious, ſo called, becauſe it cures the* ſcurfe *and* ſcabbe. I.L. Scorbutaria, *quod valeat contra* ſcorbutum, ¶ *Gerard:* vel L.2. Scrofulária. *Ang:* **Spoone-woort.** T. **Leffelkraut.** B. **Leppelcruyt.** L.3. Cochlearia, *quod* ſimilitudinem *habeat cum* cochlearibus, ¶ *Gerard:* Si bibatur ſuccus *huius herbæ cum vino aut aliquo liquore alio*, valet aduerſus fœtorem oris & putrida vlcera: ſanat gingiuas corruptas & tumeſcentes atque inflationem pedum & tibiarum, ¶ *Gerard:* Vi. **Scabious.**

c *Scotiſh* **Scuruie** *graſſe*, i. ſcorbutaria Scotico, *quòd ſimilitudinem habeat cum* ſcorbutatia, *& abundanter proueniat* in Scotia. *Vi.* **Sea-cole**, *or* **Sea-cawle**, *the hearbe.*

10585--1 ☞ **Scutagio habendo**, *is a Writ that lyeth* for the King or other Lord, *againſt the tenant that holdeth by* Knights ſeruice *(wherein* homage, fealtie, and Eſcuage *is contained, being to make* a voyage to warre againſt the Scots or French men, *for in thoſe caſes this Writ iſſueth out to all ſuch tenants to ſerue by themſelues, or a ſufficient man in their place, or elſe to pay,* &c. *See* Fitz: Nat: Br: fol.83. *It is vſed in the* Regiſter originall, *for him to* recouer eſcuage *of others, that hath either by ſeruice, or fine, performed his owne to the King,* fol.88. A.

10585--2 *a* **Scutchion**, *Coate of Armes or ſhield*, ab Eſcuſſón *Gall: à* L. Scútum, *a ſhielde.* L.2. Scutulum. L.3. Stemma, à Gr. *στέφω*, quòd à *στέφω*, i. corono, orno. *Quia* familiæ *propter* indigna coronobantur, *vnde etiam id nominis acceperunt*, & Romani *ſuorum imagines in atrijs diſponere ſolebant, lineis quibuſdam gradus & ſeriem notantibus, & qui* coronati erant coronam adijciebant, *vt* Comites & Principes hodiè circumligant ſcuta coronis: vndè *στέφω* benè deduci poteſt, à עָטִיר * Tſanaph, *i. circum ligauit*, vndè nomen *στέφανος*, corona, & Stephanus. Vi. **Armes, Badge, Cognizance.**

* *στέφω*, & Stephanus, *vnde.*

10586--1 *a* **Scuttle.** G. Eſcoutillón. Vid. **Doſſer.**

10586--2 * *a* **Scymiter**, *or Turk ſi ſword.* Vi. *a* **Semiter.**

10587 **Scythe.** Vi. **Sythe**, & **Sickle.**

10588 **Scythians.** *Populi ſunt* Septentrionales, *dicti à* **ſcuten**, *i. iaculando, vt ſint* Scythæ *q.* **ſcütten**, *i. iaculatores*, ob vſum nempe telorum in bellis. *Cum autem ſit hominum genus* in vniuerſum iracundum, *dictos volunt nonnulli* Scythas *ἀπὸ τοῦ σκύζεσθαι*, i. iraſcendo: *idem nomen eandemque retinent in alijs linguis appellationem*, ¶ Verſteg:

10589 ☞ **De defendendo**, *is a plee for him that is charged with the* death of another, *ſaying that he was driuen vnto that which he did,* in his owne defence: *the other ſo aſſaulting, that if hee had not done as hee did, he muſt haue beene in perill of his owne life: which danger ought to be ſo great, as it appeares ineuitable.* ¶ Stawn. *in his* Pleas of the Crowne lib.1.cap.7. *And if he doe iuſtifie it to be done in his owne defence, yet is he driuen to procure his* pardon of course *from the* Lo. Chancellour, *and forfeiteth his goods to the* King, *as the Author ſaith in the ſame place.*

10590 *the* **Sea.** Sax: Sx. Goth: ſoen. I. **ſee.** B. **Zee**, à *ζέω*, i. ferueo, *propter* æſtus maris feruentes, *vel à* **ſchen**, *i. videre, quoniam eſt* corpus diaphanum & perſpicuum, *ſicut pleraque aquea.* L.* Fretum, *à feruendo*, ¶ Varro. *Proprie* Fretum *eſt* feruor maris, *ſed ponitur pro* mari, *quòd* ferueſcat, *& in illo concurrat æſtus.* Fretum *etiam propriè eſt* anguſtior maris locus: *& vbi aqua minus liberum habeat fluxum, vehementiùs ſolet concitari: vnde* Transfretare, *to ſaile ouer the Straits.* Mare *diuerſis nominibus nuncupatur*, vt his verſiculis: *Cum fremit*, eſt Fretum, Mare *dicas cùm ſit amanium:* Pontus *ponte caret: ſed ab* quo *dicitur* Aequor. L.2. * Salum, *à* ſale, *ob ſalſuginem.* G.L.3. * Amphitrite. Gr. *ἀμφιτρίτη*, idem, ſic dict: *παρὰ τὸ ἀμφιτρίβειν τὴν γῆν*, quòd terram vndique terat ſuis fluctibus: vel *παρὰ τὸ ἀμφιτρέχειν αὐτὴν*, quòd eam ambiat: vndè aliâs * *πέλαγος*, Pelagus dicitur, à *πέλας*, & *γῆ*, quia circumlabitur orbem terreſtrem. *Vel fit à Pun.* Peleg, *idem*, vel ab Heb: פָּלַג peleg, *i. diuidere: terras enim diuidit mare.* G.2. * Mer. H.P. Mar. Br. *ymor.* I.L. Mare. *Syriac:* Mar, *i. amarus, ab* amaritudine *dictum*, q. amarum, ¶ *Canin:* Vel ab Heb: מָרָה **marah**, *i. amarum.* * Oceanus. Gr. *ὠκεανὸς*, ab *ὠκὺς*, i. celer, & *τὸ νεῖσθαι*, i. fluere, *vel* natare, *ob fluxum & refluxum celerrimum, vt ſit in vocabulo Synech. partis pro toto.* ¶ Euſt: 1. *Διάσος* dictum putat ab *ὠκὺς*, & *ἄνω*, i. ſurſum: *eo quòd per Oceanum tanquam per hemiſphærion, vt* Poetæ *fingant, ſol celeriter ſurſum tendit.* * Aequor, *quia nihil magis* planum *æquumue quam mare tranquillum.* L.4.* Marmor, à *μάρμαρον*, à nitore aquæ commotæ: *μαρμαίρειν* enim micantis nitoris eſt, *& ſignificat ſplendorem emittere.* * Pontus. Gr. *πόντος*, *ἀπὸ τοῦ πνέω*, i. ſpiro: *ſunt enim in eo πνοαὶ ἢ ἄνεμοι*, ſpirationes & venti: *vel quòd* ponte *caret.* Quidam à *πόνος*, i. labor & moleſtia, *quam illi exantlare coguntur mare qui nauigant. Sic* ¶ Homer: Πολλὰ δ' ὅγ' ἐν *πόντῳ πάθεν ἄλγεα*, &c. i. ille multos in mari paſſus eſt labores. Etymologicon addit *παρὰ τὸ πίνω*, *ὁ πίνων τοὺς κινδυνεύοντας*, quòd periclitantes bibat, *i. abſorbeat.* Alijs *quòd* ponte *caret.* Gr. *θάλασσα*, quæ & *θάρασσα*, Vi. ¶ *Athen:* à *θαρύσσω*, *ταράσσω*, i. turbo, æſtuo, *ratione relata*: vel à *σάλος*, i. ſalum, à ſalſugine, *σάλασσα*: vel à gen. *ἁλὸς*, ab *ἅλς*, q. *ἅλασσα*, pleonaſmo *τοῦ θ.* vel *θάρασσα* fit ab Heb: תַּרְשִׁישׁ Tharſis, *idem.* Heb: יָם jam. *Alludit ad* חָמַם * hamam, *i. tumultuatus eſt: vndè* Haman, ¶ Eſter 3. *Item ad* מַיִם maijm, *aquæ: nam ex mari inquieto & tumultuario complurima flumina prouenunt.*

* Litus arare *vnde.*

* Haman *vndè.*

b-1 **Sea banke.** **banke** *fit à Dan:* **banken**, *i. pulſare, eo quòd à fluctibus pulſetur.* B. **Oeuer.** T. **Ufer**, vel ab *ὄρος*, i. terminus, maris extremitas, *vel à* L. Ora, *idem. Vel* **Ufer**, *q.* **Umbler**, *i. circumcinca, vt mare quod vndique includat.* Vndè Gr. *περιθαλάσσιον* dicitur, *circum mare.* P. Praya, à Gr. *πέρας*, i. terminus, extremitas. *Sic* G. Orée, *ab* ora, & bord, *ab* aborder, *i. to board a ſhippe*, eo quòd hoc in littore fit. *Sic* B. **Boord**, *idem.* H. Ribéra, *a* ripa. *I. Lito.* L. Litus, à *λιτὸς*, i. vilis, tenuis, incultus: *vndè prouerbium*, * Litus arare, *de homine qui fruſtra conatur aliquid.* Gr. *ἀιγιαλὲς*, ab *αἶα*, i. terra, & *ἅλς*, *ἁλὸς*, i. mare, *eo quòd ſit ea pars terræ quæ mari proximè adiacet.* vel ab *ἄγειν τὰ ἅλαν*, frangit enim, retunditque maris fluctus: *vndè* & ab eodem *ἄγω*, i. frango, *ἀκτὴ* dicitur: item *ῥηγμὶν*, à *ῥήγνυω*, i. frango. Aliâs *ὄιν* dicitur, à *θείνω*, i. ferio, *eo quòd maris fluctibus verberatur & concutiatur.* Gr. 2. *νίων*, ab *ἀνίστημι*, i. perfundere, *eo quòd vndique marinis fluctibus alluatur: vndè forſan* * Litus *dicitur ab alluendo, vel ab allidendo, propter rationem ſupra poſitam.* Heb: שִׂפְתַיִם ſapha jam, *i. ora* ſeu *margo maris.* Heb:2. חֹף coph, & *alludit ad* חָפַף caphaph, & חָפָה capha, *i. velauit, texit: in litore enim naues à ventis & imbribus proteguntur.* Br. Márian, *à mare.* Vi. *the* **Bancke** *of a riuer*, in voce **Bancke.**

* Litus *vndè.*

b-2 *a* **Sea-calfe.** T. **ſee-kalb.** B. **Zee-hond**, i. canis marinus, *à forma quam refert canem terreſtrem, pilis maximè.* G. Veau de mer, *i. vitulus marinus.* H. Lobo marino, *i. lupus marinus. Sic* P. Lobo marinho, *prooter ſimilitudinem.* L.* Phoca. Gr. *φώκη*, fortaſsis appellationem habent à *φώκαις*, i. inſulis quibuſdam *Cretæ* adiacentibus, *eo quòd in ys inſulis earum maximus eſt numerus.* Br. Ilomôr, *à* llo, *i. vitulus*, & mor, *i. mare, quod æquipollet concreto in lingua Brit. compoſitum.*

* Phoca *vndè.*

c-1 *a* **Sea-card**, *or mappe for the ſea.* Vi. **Mappe**, & *Sea-***Card**, *ſub voce* **Card.** *Vi. etiam* **Hydrographie.**

c-2 **Sea-coale.** Br. Glodaiar, *à* glo, *i. carbo*, & daiar, *i. terra, quòd ex ea effodiuntur carbones.* Mórlo. *Vi. cætera ſub voce* **Cole.**

c-3 **Sea-coale** *an hearbe*, *or* **Sea-cawle**, *i. braſſica marina*, ſea colewort, *ob ſimilitudinem guſtus cum* bráſsica, *quod q, in maritimis prouenit*, ¶ Dodon: G. Soldanélle. I.L. Soldanella, *à ſolidando, quia vulnera optimè ſolidat*, ¶ Gerard. Gr. *κράμβη θαλασσία*, i. braſsica marina, *ratione relata.* T. **ſee-windt.** B. **Zee-windt**, i. conuoluulus marinus: *annumeratur enim* conuoluulorum gener. *Vnde & Angl.* Sea-binde-weede. *Vehementiſſimè* aluum ciet *cocta in cibo*, ¶ Dioſcor:

d *a* **Sea-cobbe**, *or* **Seamew.** T. **ſeemew.** B. **Mouwe.** G. Mouétte, *per onomat:* à ſono vocis. I. *Galedore*, à *γαλὴ*, i. felis, *cuius vocem imitari videtur*, **mew, mew.** L. Larus. Gr. *λάρος*, forſan Dor: pro *λῆρος*, i. deliratio. *Eſt enim* auis ſtupida & delira, *à cuius ſtupiditate homines ineptos & ſtupidos* laros *dicimus*: vel à *λαρὸς*, i. dulcis: *ad quod alluſiſſe videtur* Selburg, *cùm dicit*, eſſe auem *ἀπολαυστικὸν*, i. auem ſummis in delicijs: *vel quòd ipſa* delicatè paſcat: *vndè* aliâs *καύαξ*, vel *καύηξ* dicitur, à *καύη*, i. cibus, nutrimentum, *κατ' ἐξοχὴν*, vel dicitur *καύαξ* à voce imitatitia *καῦ καῦ*. Hinc fortaſsis *Lat:* Cauia, *vel* Gauia, *idem. Hinc prouerbium in* fures *λάρος κεχλωὼς*, larus hians: *eſt enim hæc auis mirum in modum rapax & vorax.*

e *a* **Sea-coote**, **Sea-drake**, *or* **Sea-rauen.** G. Diabbe de mer. Vi. **Cormorant.**

f **Seafiſh.** T. **ſeefiſch.** B. **Zeevisch.** G. Poiſſón de mer. I. *Péſce di mare.* H. Peſcado de mar. P. *Peixe do mar.* L. Piſcis marinus. Gr. *ἰχθὺς θαλάσσιος*, i. piſcis qui in ſolis inuenitur aquis marinis.

g **Sea-graſſe.** T. **ſee graſz.** B. **Zee-graſz, Zee kruyd.** G. Algue. I. H. L.* Alga, *ab* algore, *quòd in frigidis locis prouenit, ſiue quòd* pedes alliget, *quia craſſa eſt, ſolijs ex parte ſupernatantibus.* Gr. *φύκος*, à *φύω*, vel *φῦμι*, i. naſcor. *Βρύον*, à *βρύειν*, i. ſcaturire, *eo quòd in locis aqua ſcatentibus naſcatur.* Heb: סָרָף ſuph, *ſic dict: quòd in ſimbus & extremitate maris & fluminum creſcat*, à סוּף ſoph, *i. finit.*

* Alga *vndè.*

h *a* **Sea-lamprey** *or ſucke-ſtone.* Vi. ſub voce **Lamprey.**

i-1 *a* **Seaman.** Vi. **Mariner.**

i-2 *a* **Seamarke.** Vi. **Beacon.**

i-3 *a* **Sea-meaw.** Vi. **Sea-cobbe.**

i-4 *a* **Sea-mouſe.** T. **ſee-maus.** B. **Zee-muys**, à Gr. *μῦς.* L. Mus marinus. *μῦια θαλάσσιος.* Hunc in littore *oua parere* aſſerunt, *ſcrobeq; facta ea terra operire*, trigeſimoque die terra reffoſſa, *fœtum in aquam deducere*, ¶ Plin:

k **Sea-onion.** B. **Zee uiuyn**, i. cæpa marina: *obtinet enim ſimilitudinem cum* cæpa, *& in* maritimis, *vel à mari non longinquis creſcit.* Vi. **Squill.**

l *a* **Sea-robber**, *or* **Sea-rouer**, *or a rouer or robber at Sea.* Vide **Pyrate.**

m-1 *to be* **Sea-ſicke.** T. **ſee kranck ſein.** B. **Zee kranck zijn.** G. Auoir appetit de vomir. L. Nauſeare, à Gr. *ναυτιάειν*, à *ναῦς*, i. nauis, à *νάω*, i. nato. H. Gomitár en la naue, *i. vomitare in naui.* Eſt morbus, *quando ex halitu marino & motu nauis ambiguo*, ventriculus

lus ad vomitum irritatur. Br. *y fôr heintio*, à *môr*, i. mare, & *heintio*, i. ægrotare. Vi. *to* **Womit.**

m-2 *a* **Sea-ſnapple**, *or Venus ſhell.* L. Cochlea Veneris, *vel* Concha Venerea, Matriculus: *vtrumque enim latus ſe conuoluit atq; colligit, quali vtuntur hodie* pro clauium pendigine mulierculæ. T. **ein meer ſchneche**, i. cochlea marina, *à genere & loco ſeu patria.* B. **Porcelein.** G. Porcelaine. L. Porculus, *i.* marriculus. *Sic* Gr. χοιρίνη, *διὰ τὸ χοίρῳ τῳ γυναικείῳ μορίῳ τὴν σχίσιν προσεικέναι*, quòd ſimilis ſit pudendo muliebri quoad ſciſſuram ſuam.

n-1 **Sea-ſtrond**, *or ſhore, or as they call it in* Norfolke, *the* Waſhes. I. *Maremma*, à mari, *the ſea.* Br. Marian. Vi. **Sea banche.**

n-2 *a* **Sea ſwallow.** Vi. **Swallow.**

10591-1 **Scarge.** Vi. **Serge.**

10591-2 *a* **Seale.** Br. *Séal.* G. Seel, Seau. B. **ſeghel.** T. **ſiegell.** H.P. Sello. I. *Sigillo.* L. Sigillum, *à ſigno.* Mœtimum, Mutinum, *à muniendo*, vt & Gr. σφραγίς, à σφραγίζω, à φράσσω, i. munio. *Sigillum enim charte & literis impoſitum, eſt tanquam earum munimentum.* Heb: חֹתָם chotham, *à* חָתַם catam, *i. ſignauit, ſigillo occluſit: & alludit ad* חָטַם catam, *i. reconditus fuit, &* כָּתַם catam, *i. occluſit.* G. 2. Cachet, *a* cachér, *i. occultare, claudere.*

b *to* **Seale** *or ſigne.* G. Seellér, Cachetter. H.P. *Sellár.* B. **Zeghelen.** T. **ſiegeln.** I.L. Sigilláre, *à* סָמַן ſaman, *i. ſignauit.* Gr. σφραγίζω. Heb: חָתַם chatham. Br. *y ſealu.*

c *a broad* **Seale**, *i. ſigillum latum.* Vi. **Letter patent.**

d *a* **Seale-fiſh**, *or Sea-calfe.* Vi. **Sea calfe**, *ſub voce* **Sea**, & vide **Porpaiſe.**

c ☞ **Sealer** (Sigillator) *is an* Officer in Chauncerie, *whoſe dutie is to* ſeale the Writs and Inſtruments there made.

10592-1 *a* **Seame**, *a Sax:* Soeme. B. **ſoom.** T. **ſaum.** B 2. **Naet.** T. 2. **Naht**, *à* nähen, *i ſuere.* G. Couſtúre. I. H. P. *Cóſtura*, à conſuendo, *q. conſutura.* L. Sutura, *à ſuo.* Gr. ῥαφὴ, à ῥάπτω, i. conſuo. Br. *Gwrym.* Vi. **Hemme.**

10592-2 *the* **Seame** *or ſuture of the head.* L. Sutura, *à forma quam cum ſutura habeat.* Commiſſúra, *quòd ibi iungantur cranij partes.* T. **Die fuge der hirnſchalen**, *i. commiſſúra cranij.* B. **De naden van de panne**, *i. ſutura teſtæ. Sunt autem tres.* L. 1. Coronalis, *quod ibi loci ſerta imponantur capiti.* Vndè & Gr. στεφανῖτις, στεφανία, à στέφανος, i. corona. I. 1. *La commiſſúra coronale o arcuata, o quella de la poppa.* L. 2. Lambdoides. Gr. 2. λαμβδοειδὴς, à figura literæ λ ſic dicta, occiput circumſcribens. I. 2. *La amoidale o quella de la proda o que ypſiloide.* Item I. 3. *Sagittale.* L. 3. Sagittalis, *à figura ſagittæ.* Veruculata, *à figura veru.* Gr. 3 ὀβελαία, ab ὀβελὸς, i. veru, *quæ veru inſtar ſuperiores contingit. Deinde ſunt &* ſquameæ, *quæ* ſquammarum *modo vtrinq; ad aures obiacent. Vndè* Gr. λεπιδοειδεῖς, & λεπιδοειδῆ προσχολλήματα. L. 4. *Squaglioſe o mendoſe o quella delle tempia.* H. Las coſturas de la calauerna, *in genere.*

10592-3 **Seame.** I. H. *Séuo.* G. Suif. L. Seuum. Vi. **Tallow.**

b *a* **Seamſter**, *à* ſähmen, *i. fimbriam facere*, to make ſeames. T. **Nätterin**, *à* nähen, *i. ſuere*, to ſow. B. **Naiſter.** G. Lingiere, *à lino, circa quod occupata.* G. 2. Couſturiére. I. *Cucitrice.* H. Labrandéra, *à* labrár, *i. laborare.* Coſedóra, *à Lat: conſuendo.* L. Sutrix, *à ſuo.* Netrix, *à nere.* Gr. ἀκέστρια, ab ἀκέστρα, i. acus, *vndè Ang: dicimus* a needle-woman. Heb: תַּבְרֹחַ thiphra, *à* תָּפַר thaphar, *i. conſuit.* Br. Gniadýddes. *a Seamſter.*

10593 ☞ **Seane fiſh**, ¶ Anno pr. Iac. ſeſ. 1. cap. 25. **Seane fiſh**, ibidem, *ſeemeth to be that fiſh which is taken with a very great and long* Net, *called a* **Seane.**

10594-1 *to* **Searce** *or boult.* H. çarandár. G. Tamiſér. Vi. *to* **Boult**, **Sift.**

b *a* **Searce** *or ſiue to ſift.* Vi. *a* **Sarſe**, & **Siue.**

10594-2 *to* **Search.** G. Cherchér. I. *Cercáre*, fortè à *circumcirca: inquirentes enim quid circumcirca eunt.* H. Buſcár, *fortè à* Gr. ϐωσκέω, i. cum clamore quæro, *vel a* **buſch**, *i. ſylua: ita nimirum inueſtigare, vt* canes venatici *in ſyluis queritant.* P. Eſquadrinhár, *vox militaris.* H. 2. Eſcrudinár. L. Scrutari. Vi. **Scrutinie.** Explorare, *ab* ex & ploro, *plorando elicio.* Indagare, *ab* in & ago. Quærere, *à* קָרַר quar, *à* בָּקַר bacar, *i. quærere, inquirere, viſitare,* ¶ Guich: Gr. ἐρευνᾶν, ab ἐρέω, i. dico, interrogo: *adeò vt proprie ſit aliquid per mutuum ſermonem & interrogationes varias indagare.* Gr. 2. μεταλλᾶν, i. curiosè exquirere, *ſumptâ* metaphora *à* μετάλλων, i. metallorum ſcrutatione, quam nihil eſt περιεργότερον, vt tradit ¶ Euſt. Il. ν. Heb: חָקַר chakar, *i. perſcrutatius eſt ad imum vſque.* Heb: 2. דָּרַשׁ daraſh, *i. ſollicitè quærere, & propriè ſignificat religiosè inquirere, de Deo & cultu diuino.* Br. *y chwilio.* Vi. *to* **Seeke.**

10594 3 *to* **Search** *or ſeeke out.* Vi. *in litera* I. *to* **Inquire** *earneſtly, or make diligent ſearch.*

b *a* **Search.** Vi. **Inquiſition.**

10595-1 *to* **Seare.** G. Eſſorér. B. **Sozen.** L. Siccare. Vide *to* **Cauterize.**

10595-2 *to* **Seare** *with a ſearing candle.* G. Bougier, *ex* bougie, *i. cereolus*, à Chald: אֲבוּקָא abouca, *i. faſcis, virga cereata*, q. de abouga, ¶ *Guich:* Cirér, Encirér, *à cera*, waxe. H. P. *Cerár, Encerár.* I. L. Ceráre, Inceráre. T. **Wächſen.** B. **Waſſen**, *ex* **wachs**, *i. cera.* Gr. κηρὸς, à κηρὸς, i. cera.

10595-2 **Searcloth.** Vi. **Searcloth.**

10595 *a* **Seargeant.** Vi. **Sergeant.**

10597-1 *a* **Searing** *ir n.* Vi **Cautere.**

10597-2 *a* **Searing** *candle*, à cera, *q.* **Cering candle.** G. Bougie. L. Cereolus. Gr. κηρίδιον, à κήριον, i. cereus. Vi. **Ware candle.**

10598-1 *a* **Searcloth.** B. **Ceroen.** G. Cerót. I. *Cerótto.* H.P. Ceróto. L. Cerótum, *à* cera, *eſt malagmatis genus*, a mollifying plaiſter, *quod vulneribus ſolet impoſ. Conſtat ex* rebus ſiccioribus, *& igni appoſitum molleſcit, ſed corpori admotum dureſcit, & pertinacius corpori hæret, à* cera, *quæ præcipuè compoſitione in hac dominatur.* T. **Ein hartes pflaſter**, *i. durum emplaſtrum.* Gr. κηρωτὸν, à κηρὸς, i. cera. Br. Siglien, *à* ſygno, *i. ſugere, &* llien, *i. linteum, q. linteum ceratum exugens purulentam carnem.*

10598-2 *a* **Searſe** *or a ſiue to ſift withall.* Vi. *a* **Sarſe**, & **Siue.**

10599-1 *to* **Season.** G. Aſſaiſſonnér. H. *Sazonar.* P. Salgár. B. **Souten**, *à* ſout, *i. ſal.* T. **Saltzen**, *à* ſaltz, *i. ſal.* Sal *enim quod omnia condit.* I. L. Condire, *à Lat:* condus, *i. thymiamitis cuiuſdam genus, quod* Ægyptij dicunt κῦφι, quo mortuos ſuos ſolent condire. *Dicitur &* T. **Würtzen**, *à* **wurtz**, *i. radix*, condimento præcipuè maximè vſitato. Gr. ταριχεύειν, à τάριχος, i. ſalſamentum, *vt Suidas* dictum putat παρὰ τὸ εἰς χέρον ἐξαχθῆναι, i. quod in gurgum, *i. liquamen ſeu ſaniem piſcium ſale conditorum exeat.* ἀρτύω, ab ἄρω, i. apto, congruè diſpono, *ſicut carnes ſoleant quas condiunt.* Br. *y hálltio.* Vi. *to* **Salt.**

10599-2 *a* **Season** *or time conuenient.* G. Saiſón. I. *Stagione.* H. P. Sazón, *à* בְּעֵת ceſe, *a* בְּעֵת keſe, *i. tempus conſtitutum, certum, præſinitum, opportunum,* ¶ Guich. ¶ Nebriſ: *tamen dictum vult* q. ſatio. *Alludit* B. **ſaedſoen, ſaeyeſoen**, *i. ſatio, ſementa, tempus ſerendi. Item* **ſaedſoen, ſaeyeſoen**, *i. hora anni, tempus anni, tempeſtas, tempeſtiuitas, eucheria, opportunitas. Hinc &* **ſtedſeenen des iaers**, *i. anni tempora, anni temporum vices, anni partes, vt ſunt* Ver, Aeſtas, Autumnus, Hyems, *tempora ſerendi & agendi colendi,* ¶ Kilian: P. *Bom tempo.* B. **Ghelagenthepd.** T. **Gelegenheit**, *a* **gelegen**, *i. commodus.* L. Opportunitas, *vox nautarum propria, à portu deducta, qui merces in nauigys quas habent vendibiles, &* portu idoneas *dicunt* ob portum. *Inde pro* vtili, conuenienti, idoneo *dici conſueuit.* Gr. καιρὸς, à κάρα, i. caput. *In* tempore *enim* venire rerum omnium primum eſt, *inquit* Comicus. Br. *Pryd-da*, à *pryd*, i. tempus, & *da*, i. optimum. Vide **Opportunitie.**

b **Seaſoning.** G. Aſſaiſonnemént. I. *Aſſagionamento, Condimento.* P. H. Sazonamiénto. B. **ſoutringhe.** P. 2. *Adubar manjares.* H. Adobár manjares. T. **Das würtzen.** L. Conditus, Condimentum. Gr. ἄρτυσις. Vi. ſuprà *to* **Season.**

10600 *a* **Seate.** Sax: Seðe. B. **ſete, ſedele.** G. Siege. I. *Sédia, Seggio.* H. Aſſiénto. P. *Aſſento.* T. **ſitz.** B. **ſit, ſit-banck, ſitſtoele**, *à Lat:* ſedes, *a* ſedeo. Gr. ἕδρα, ex ἕζομαι, i. ſedeo. *Dicitur &* G. Eſcámme, *à Lat:* ſcamnum. Br. *Maine.*

b *a iudgement* **Seate.** Br. Orſeddfaine. Vi. **Judgement.**

c *a* **Seate** *of a King.* L. Sella eburnea, ebur *enim erat materia* huius ſellæ. * *Quia autem ſella hæc* currui imponebatur, *& ex loco in locum vnà cum* Conſule *circumducebatur, dicebatur* Sella curulis, ¶ Gell: lib. 3. c. 18. *becauſe* this chaire *was commonly carried about in a* certaine coach *or* chariot, *wherein the* Conſul *did ride. Hence from* Currus, *which ſignifieth a* chariot, *it is alſo called* Sella curulis. Br. *Teyrngadair*, à *teyrn*, pro *teyrnaſſu*, i. vniuerſum gubernare, regnare, & *cadair*, i. cathedra. Vi. **Throne.** * Sella curulis *vnde.*

10601 * **Seauen.** S.B. ſeuen. T. **ſieben**, à שֶׁבַע ſebang, *i. ſeptem. Inde etiam* G. Sept. I. *Sette.* H. Siéte. P. *Sete.* L. Septem. Græ. ἑπτὰ. Br. ſaith. * Seauen *vnde.*

b-1 **Seauenteene**, *i. ſeauen and ten.* B. **ſeuen-thien.** T. **ſiebenzehen.** G. Dix & ſept. I. *Dieci ſette.* H. Diez y ſiete. L. Septendecim, *i. ſeptem & decem.* Gr. ἑπτὰ καὶ δέκα, ex ἑπτὰ, i. ſeptem, & δέκα, i. decem, & Tenne. *Vi. Etym: in* **Seauen**, *&* **Tenne.**

b-2 *the* **Seauenth.** B. **ſeuenſt.** T. **der ſibend.** G. Le ſeptiéſme. I. *Il ſettimo.* H. Sietéſmo. L. Séptimus. Gr. ἕβδομος.

b-3 **Seauentie**, *i. ſeauen times tenne.* B. **ſeuentighe.** T. **ſibentzig.** G. Septánte. I. *Settánta.* H. Setenta. L. Septuaginta. Gr. ἑβδομήκοντα.

b-4 *the* **Seauentith.** B. **ſeuentighſte.** T. **ſibentzichſt.** G. Le ſeptantiéſme. I. *Settanteſimo.* H. Setenteſimo. L. Septuageſimus.

b-5 **Seauen** *night*, i. ſeptem noctes, *pro eo quod* Germ: *dicunt* **achtage**, *i. octo dies*, ſeu *vna ſeptimana*, i. ſeptimum mane. *Cur autem potius in computatione hac mentionem faciant* noctium *quàm* dierum, *cauſam addit* ¶ Verſteg: *qui ſic:* They (*the* Germans) *did count time by the* nights, *whereof we yet retaine our ſaying of* ſenight *and* fortnight, *for* ſeauen nights, *and* foureteene nights, *rather then ſaying* ſeauen daies, *or* foureteene daies. Br. *wythnos.* Seauen night & Fortnight.

10602-1 * **Sebeſten**, *or* Aſſyrian plumme, *a ſmall plumme of a darke and greene colour, ſweet of taſte, and ſl mie and clammie ſubſtance.* G. I. H. P. Sebeſte. G. 2. Sebeſtín. T. B. *Offic:* **ſebeſten**, *dict: Arab:* L. Myxa, Myxaria. Gr. μύξα, μυξάρια. Valet enim prunorum hoc genus *ad conſumendum mucorem e naribus fluentem, qui* Gr. μύξα quoque dicitur.

10602-2 **Secluded.** I. *Secluſo*, *Seclúſo.* L. Seclúſus. Vide **Seperate.**

10603-1 *the* **Second**, G. Secónd. I. *Secóndo.* H. P. Segúndo. L. Secundus, *vel à* ſecus, *quòd alius à primo ſit numerus, vel à* ſequendo, *primum quòd ſequatur.* T. B. **Ander**, *q. anterior, vel ab* alter, vel ab ἕτερος, ¶ Heluig: Inde ἑτερῶν, **andern**, *alterare.* Alludit quoque ad ἀνδρα, Accuſ: τὸν ἀνὴρ, q. d. iſte homo, non ego, neque tu. Gr. δεύτερος, à δεύω deducit *Etym:* i. deficio, *quoniam à primo deficit.* Heb: שֵׁנִי ſcheni, *à* שָׁנָה ſchanah, *i. mutauit.* Br. *y neſſaf.* Second *vnde.*

10603-2 ☞ **Second deliuerance** (ſecunda deliberatione) *is a* Writ *that lieth for him that* after a returne of cattell replieued *adiudged to him that diſtrained them, by reaſon of a default in the partie that* replieued, *for the* replieuing *of the ſame cattell againe, vpon ſecuritie put in for the redeliuerie of them, if in caſe the diſtreſſe be iuſtified,* ¶ New booke of Entries, *verbo* Repleuia, *in ſecond deliuerance*, fol. 532. col. 2. v. ¶ Dier fol. 41. n. 4. 5.

10603-3 ☞ **Secondarie.** Vi. **Secundarie.**

10603-4 *the* **Secondine** *or after-birth, the* three skinnes *wherein an infant lieth while it is in the wombe, or when it commeth into the world.* L. Secundæ, Secundinæ, *à* ſecundus. *Sunt enim* q. ſecunda natiuitas. *Vndè &* T. **Nachgeburt** *dicitur, ab* **after**, *i. poſt, &* **geburt**, *i. natiuitas: poſt enim editum infantem hæc veniunt.* G. L'arriére faiz, *à* faſcis, *vt quia ceu* faſcis *fœtum* circundat. H. *Partes de la muger deſſues del parto.* P. Parias da parida. I. *La pelle nellaquale è inuolto il fanciullo nel ventre materno*, in alijs ling. περιφραστικῶς.

10604 **Secret.** G. Secrét. I. H. *Secréto.* P. *Segredo.* L. Secrétus *à ſecerno, ſeparo.* Separatum *enim eſt à* reliquo, *& ſepoſitum. Vnde &* * Arcanum *dicitur* ab arca *quod in* arca *reponatur, & ita è conſpectu hominum repoſitum remoueatur. Quidam tamen ab* arce, *quæ tutiſſima pars vrbis, quæ &* cuſtodit arcas & theſauros: *ſiue à* genere ſacrificij quod in arcum fiebat ab auguribus, *adeo à* notitia vulgari remotum, *vt ne literis quidem mandaretur, ſed per memoriam ſucceſſorum celebraretur.* ¶ Feſt: Pomp: Gr. ἀπόῤῥητος, ex ἀπὸ, præpoſ. hoc in loco priuatiua, Secret. * Arcanum *vnde.*

uatiua, & ἵητὸς, i. fandus, dicendus. L. 3. Abditus, *ab* ab & do. Clancularius, *a* clam. Heb: כּוֹר sod, *proprie est* concilium, cœtus, & congregatio conſiliatiorum: *& quia* conſilia *ſecreta ſunt, & eſſe debent, pro* ſecreto myſterio *accipitur.* T. **Heimlich**, *ab* **home**, *i domi, q. domi & priuatim, a publico latitans.* G. 2. Latént, *à* lateo. Br. Dirgel.

b *a* **Secretarie.** T. **Secretary.** B. **Secretaris.** G. Secretaire. H. P. I. *Segretario, Secretario.* L. Secretárius, *a ſecretis.* Secreta *enim* reip: negotia ſibi concredita habet, *vel a* ſecretatio, *i. loco illo, vbi* iudices & magiſtratus reliqui cauſas exanimabant, cui hic maximè inſeruiebat. Græ. *ἀῤῥήτων γραμματεὶς*, i. ſecretorum ſcriptor. Br. *yſculheic, communiter.*

c **Secrerlie.** G. Secrettemént. I. H. *Secretaménte.* P. Segrédo. H. 2. *Secréto.* L. Secretò, *à ſecerno*, clam *a clauibus. quod enim* celatum volumus claudimus. ¶ *Feſt:* T. **Heimlich.** Gr. *μυχίως*, à *μύχος*, i. caverna. *ἀποκρυφαίως*, à *κρύπτω*, abſcondo. Br. *Yn Ddirgel.*

10605 *a* **Sect.** T. B. **Sect.** G. Secte. I. *Setta.* H. P. L. Sécta, *vel a* ſeco, *i. diuido, vel* ſequor, *inquit* ¶ Gell: *ida, authoritate* ¶ Virgil: *quam quiſq; ſecat ſpem, i. ſequitur, propter diuerſa illa placita & ſecta, quæ habuerunt* Philoſophi *vel a* ſectando, *& ita à ſecando.* Diſſecta enim ſunt à corpore & vnitate aliorum, dum hoſce ſectantur, & ſequuntur. Græ. * *ἄιρεσις*, ab *ἀιρέω*, i. eligo, ſeligo. *vnde* hæreticus *ἀιρετικὸς*, qui ſectam aliquam ſuſcepit. * *σχίσμα*, à *σχίζω*, i. ſcindo, *ratione ſuperius poſita.* Br. Scrémiad, *ab* eſcerén, *i. lignum cuneis fiſſum è trunco*

* Hæreticus, *vnde.*
* Schiſme, *vnde.*

b ☞ **Secta ad Curiam,** *Is a* Writ *that lieth* againſt him, who refuſeth to performe his ſuite, *either to the* Countie *or* Court *Baron,* ¶ Fitz: nat: br: fol 158.

c ☞ **Secta facienda per illum qui habet cuiciam partem,** *Is a* Writ *to* compell him *the heire*, that hath the elders part of the coheires, *to performe ſeruice for all the Coparceners,* ¶ Regiſt: orig: fol. 177. a.

d ☞ **Secta molendini,** *Is a* Writ *lying* againſt him, that hath vſed to grinde at the mill *of* A. *and after goeth to ad other mill with his corne,* ¶ Regiſt: orig: fol. 153. ¶ Fitz: nat: br: fol. 122. *but it ſeemeth by him that this* writ *lyeth* eſpecially for the Lord againſt his franck Tenants, *who holds of him by making ſuyte to his mill*, ¶ eodem *vid* the new booke of Entries, *verbo* Secta ad molendinum. *By likelihood this* ſeruice *is alſo in* France, *For* Balduinus *ad titulum de ſeruitutibus Prædiorum, in inſt tut.* hath *theſe words*, Bannalis mola noua & barbaræ ſeruitutis eſt, qua hodie paſſim Ruſtici coguntur *vna mola, quam* bannalem vocamus, vnoq; furno vti ad quæſtum Domini, qui fortaſſe præeſt Iuriſdictioni eius pagi.

10606 **Secular,** *late, temporall.* G. Seculér. I. *Secoláre.* H. P. Seglár. L. Seculáris, *à ſeculo*, the world. *Vid.* **Laye man in Laie.**

10607-1 ☞ **Secunda ſuperoneratione paſturę,** *Is a* Writ *that lyeth*, where meaſurement of Paſture *hath beene made, and hee that firſt ſurcharged the common doth againe ſurcharge the meaſurement notwithſtanding*, ¶ Regiſt: orig: fo. 157. ¶ Old Nat: br: fo. 73.

10607-2 ☞ **Secund deliuerance.** *Vid.* **Second deliuerance.**

10607-3 ☞ **Secundarie.** G. Secundaire. I. *Secondário.* H. P. Secundario. L. (ſecundarius) *is the name of* an Officer next vnto the chiefe Officer, *as the* ſecundarie of the fine office, *the* ſecundarie of the Counter: *which is (as I take it)* next to the Shirife in London *in each of the two Counters.* Secundarie of the office of the Privie ſeale, ¶ *Anno Ed 4. cap 1.* ſecundaries of the Pipe *two:* ſecundaries to the Remembrancers, *two*; which *bee Officers in the Exchecker.* ¶ Cambden Brit.

10608-1 **Secure.** G. Seur. T. **Sicher.** I. *Sicúro.* H. P. Seguro. L. Securus, *q. ſine* curis. Gr. *ἀῤῥοντις*, ab *ἀ* priuat: & *φρόντις*, i. cura, *ἀσφαλὴς*, ab *ἀ* priuat: & *σφάλλω*, i. cado, *ſi pro* tuto, & incolumi *ſumatur.* B. **Sorghloos**, *a* **ſorgh**, *i. cura, &* **loos**, *i. ſolutus*, q. curis ſolutus. Br. *diofal, diddarbod.*

10608-2 ☞ **Securitate pacis,** *Is a* Writ *that lyeth* for one who is threatned death or danger, againſt him that threatneth, *taken out of the* Chauncerye *to the Shirife, whereof the forme and farder vſe you may ſee in the* Regiſt: orig: fol. 88. b. *and* Fitz: nat: br: fo. 79.

10608-3 ☞ **Securitatem mveniendi quod ſe non diuertat ad partes exteras ſine licentia Regis,** *Is a* Writ *that* lyeth for the King againſt any of his ſubiects, to ſtay them from going out of his Kingdome. *The ground whereof is this, that* euery man is bound to ſerue and defend the common wealth, as the King ſhall thinke meet, ¶ *Fitzh: nat: br: fol.* 85.

b **Securitie.** G. Seureté, ſecurité. I. *Sicurtà.* H. Seguridád. P. *Seguridáde.* L. Secúritas, *à* ſecurus. Gr. *ἀσφάλεια*, ab *ἀσφαλὴς*, i. ſecurus. T. **Sicherheit**, *a* **ſicher.** B. **Sorgeloosheid.** Heb. יראת בלי beli irah *q. d. cui nullus eſt timor, &* בטוח batuac, *à* batac, *confidit.* ישלי ſalue, *ſalvus fuit.* Br. Diotálwch.

10609-1 **Sedentarie** *or euer ſitting.* G Sedentaire, com. I. H. P. *Sedentário.* L. Sedentárius, *a ſedendo*, of ſitting.

10609-2 **Sedge,** *or ſheave graſſe.* Zeland. **Seck.** T. **Riedt graſſe**, *à* **riedt**, *&* **graſs.** B. **Riet gras.** G. Glaién. *à* L. Gladine: *vocatur enim ab aliquibus, &* gladiolus. *ob formam* gladium *qua æmulatur.* iunci genus eſt acuti & duriſſimi. I. *Carrizo.* H. Carrizo, caríza. L. Carex, *a careo, quod* robore *careat, ſecundum* Hug: P. Cana dos alagoas. Gr. *δόναξ*. quod à *δονεῖσθαι*, quod facilè ventis agitetur. Brit. *Asgail.* Vid. **Sea-graſſe**, *in* ſea, & **Gladin.**

10609-3 *a* **Sedge** *buſh.* T. **Ein riedt.** B. **Vellemruchte**, *ab* **hellem**, *(ſic enim* Hollandi carcem *vocant*, Iun:) *&* **Ruchte**, *i. hirſutia.* I. Careccia. L. Carectum. G. Rouſiere, lieu ou croiſt vne herbe appellé de la rouche ou glaien. P. *Lugar de las cañas.* H. Lugar donde ſe crian las cañas. Gr. *δονακὼν*, à *δόναξ*, i. arundo. Hebr. ארו acu. Br. *Aſgrillun.*

10610 **Sedition.** G. Seditión, Rebeine, reboyne, *corruptum ex* rebellio. I. *Sedi one.* B. **Seditz.** L. Seditio, *à ſe, & itio*, q. ſeorſum itio: *vt illud:* ſcinditur incertum ſtudia in contraria vulgus, *& ille:* ea diſſenſio ciuium quod ſeorſum eunt alij ad alios, ſeditio dicitur. *Cic. 6. de republ:* P. *Aluoroço.* H. Alboróto, *ab* alboratár, *i. diſſentio, diſſenſiones excito.* T. **Aufruhr**, *ab* **auf**, *i. ſuper, &* **rühren**, *i. mouere. Eſt enim* tranquilli & ſedati ſtatus commotio & turbatio. Gr. *δρχο-*

ſασία, à *δίχα*, i. ſeorſum, & *σάσις*, i. ſtatio. Heb. מהומה mehumah, *ab* המה * hamah, *tumultum concitauit, vnde* Haman *¶ Eſter* 3. קשר kether, *i. coniuratio, conſpiratio, colligatio, à* קשר kaſhar, *coniurauit, ligauit, & de animorum colligatione vſurpatur.* סער ſagnar, *i. ſeditio & tumultus ingens inſtar turbinis, & procellæ magnæ, à* סער ſagnar, *tempeſtuoſus fuit.* Br. kynnen.

* Haman, *vnde* Eſter 3.

10611 *to* **Seduce.** G. Seduíre. I. *Sedurre.* H. Soçacár. L. Seducere, *q.* ſeorſum ducere. Græc. *ἐξαπατάω*, vocab: decompoſitum, ab *ἐξ*, & *πάτος*, i. via, *q.* deuiare, de via veritatis abducere. Hebr. פתה patah, *i. decepit perſuadendo.* רמה ramah, *defraudauit.* Brit. y dwyllo. *Vid. to* **Deceaue.**

10612-1 * **Sedulitie** *or diligence.* G. Sedulité, f. I. *Sedulità.* H. Sedulidád. P. *Sedulidade.* L. Sedulitas.

10612-2 **See** *or behold.* Vid. **Behold**, *ſee.*

10612-3 *to* **See.** Goth. **Sie.** T. **Sehen.** B. **Sien**, *ab antiq: part. Sax.* ſine, *i. ecce, inde apud noſtros* **ſheen**, *i. videre*, quod *a* חזה chazah, *conſpexit*, vnde *χάσκω*, idem. vel *a* שעה ſchagah. *idem.* ¶ Heluig: G. Veoir. H. P. *Ver.* I. L. Videre, quod Græc. *ἰδεῖν*, idem. *ab* Heb. ירע iadan, *i. nouit, vidit*, ¶ Becm: cernere *à creo*, ¶ Varr: à *κρίνω*, i. iudico, ¶ *Scal:* ab *Heb:* ראה raah, *i. videre.* Græ. *ὁράω*, vel ab *ὅρος*, i. terminus, *quo* viſus noſter obiecto viſibili terminatur, *& in illo conſiſtit, vel ſit ab* Heb. ראה raah, *idem.* Br. *yweled.*

b *the* **Seeing** *or ſight.* Vid. **Sight.**

10613 **Seed.** Sax. ſeo. Goth. **Saed.** B. **Saed.** T. **Saat**, ſamen. G. Seménce. I. *Semènza, ſeme, ſementa.* P. Semente. H. *Semiento.* L. Semen, *q.* ſerimen, *à ſero*, ¶ Varr: *argute deriuat* ſemen, *quod non plane id, quod inde, q. d. à* ſemi, *quod aliquo modo tale*, non prorſus. Gr. *σπέρμα*, à *σπείρω*, i. ſemino, ſero, *γονὴ*, à *γενάω*, i. gigno. Heb. זרע zerang, vnde *σπείρω*, inſerto *π* propter *ἐυφωνίαν*, alludit *ad* זרח ſparſit, & ענר gnazar, *auxiliatus eſt. Eſt enim* contra *famem auxilium.* Br. Hâd.

b *Worme* **Seede.** Vid. *ſub voce* **Worme.**

c *a* **Seede** *plot.* I. H. P. *Seminario.* L. Seminarium, *à ſemen.* G. Popinerie, *vel* pepiniere, *à* pepin, *i. ſemen fructus.* H. Almaciga para arboles. Gr. *φυτευτήριον*, à *φυτὸν*, i. planta. Br. Hâdle, *ab* hâd, *i. ſemen, &* lle, *i. eius locus, limes.*

10614-1 * **Seege** *about a towne.* Vid. *to* **Beſiege.**

10614-2 *to* **Seeke.** Sax. ſecan, *à* B. **Soecken.** T. **Suchen**, *à ζητεῖν*, i. quærere. Vid. *to* **Search.**

b *to* **Seeke** *or ſearch out.* Vid. *to* **Inquire** *earneſtly, or make dilligent ſearch.*

10615-1 *to* **Seele** *or ſow vp the eye-lids.* G. Sillér les yeux. Vid. *to* **Hoodwinck** *in* **Hood.**

10615-2 *to* **Seele**, *forte à Lat.* Cæláre, *to graue or garniſh.* L. Camerâre, Concameráre. Vid. *to* **Wainſcott**, *becauſe in old time they vſed much* wainſcot for ſeeling.

10616-1 *to* **Seeme** *or make ſhew of.* G. Semblér. I. *Sembiáre*, **Sembráre**, *Parére.* H. P. Parecér. L. Apparére. Gr. *φαίνομαι.*

10616-2 **Seemelie**, *à* T. **Zümlich**, *i. decens, quod decet.* G. Bien ſeánt. *Vid.* **Decent, Comelie.**

10617 *it* **Seemes** *to me.* G. Il me ſemble. I. *Mi pare.* H. *My Paréce.* L. Mihi videtur. Br. *Myſi dyhygwn. Vid.* **Mee** *thinketh in* **Me.**

10618 *to* **Seeth.** B. **Syeden.** Sax. Sieden. T. **Sieden**, *à ζεῖν*, i. feruere. vnde & ζεὺς, i. Iupiter, dicitur *ἡ ζέουσα ὑγρὰ κατὰ τὰς στοιχὰς*, i. ſubſtantia calida, *ſecundum* Stoicos. *ſic* Br. *y ferwi, à ferueo.* G. Cuire. I. *Cuocere.* H. P. Cozér. T. 2. **Kochen.** B. 2. **Koken.** L. Cóquere, *q. aquam cogere*, ¶ Iſid: *aqua enim inter coquendum*, q. cogitur & exprimitur vi caloris. Gr *ἑψέω*, ab אפה Aphah, *coxit panes in furno.* vnde etiam *ἅπτω*, incendo. ¶ *Auen:*

10619-1 *to* **Segregate** *or ſeparate.* G. Segreguér, ſegregér. H. P. *Segregár.* I. L. Segregáre, *q. ſeorſum* à grege *ponere*, to put apart from the flock. Gr. *ἐκκρίνω*, ab *ἐκ*, extra, & *κρίνω*, ſecerno, *ἀφορίζω*, ab *ἀπὸ*, i. a, ab, & *ὁρίζω*, i. termino limito, ab *ὅρος*, i. terminus limes. T. **Abſonderen**, *ab* ab, *from, &* **ſonderen**, *i. to ſunder or ſeperate.*

10619-2 ☞ **Seignior** (Dominus) *Is borrowed of the french* Seignéur. I. *Signóre.* H. Señór. P. *Senbor.* It ſignifieth in the generall ſignification, *as much as* Lord: *but* particularly *it is vſed for the* Lord of the Fee, *or* of a Mannor, *euen as* Dominus *or* (Senior) *among the* Feudiſts *is he who graunteth a* fee *or* benefit *out of his* land *to an other: And the* reaſon *is (as* Hotman *ſaith) becauſe* hauing graunted the vſe and profit of the land to another, yet the propertie, *i. Dominium*, hee ſtill retaineth in himſelfe, *See* Hotman in verbis feudal: *verb.* Dominus & Senior, Seignour in groſſe *ſeemeth to bee hee* that is Lord, *but of no Mannor*, and *therefore can keepe no Court*, ¶ Fitz: nat: br: fol. 3. 6. *Vid.* **Seignorie** *below.*

b ☞ **Seignourage**, ¶ Anno 9. H. 5. ſtat. 2. cap. 1. *ſeemeth to be a* Regalitie *or* Prerogatiue of the King, *whereby he challengeth allowance of gold and ſiluer, brought in the maſſe to the exchange for coyne.*

c ☞ **Seignourie** (Dominium) *Is borrowed of the french* Seigneurie. *I. Signoria.* H. Señoria. P. *Senhoriá*, i. Ditio, Dominátus, Imperium, Principatus, Potentatus, Lordſhip, Soueraignitie, Dominion, *abſolute ſway or power. It ſignifieth* peculiarly with vs a Mannor or Lordſhip, Seignorie de ſokemans, ¶ *Kitch: fol.* 80. Seignourie in groſſe, *ſeemeth to be the* title of him that is not Lord by meanes of any Mannor, but immediately *in his owne perſon: as* Tenure in capite, *whereby one holdeth of the King, as of his Crowne, is* Seignourie in groſſe, *becauſe it is held of the King, for the time being, and not of the King, as of any honour Mannor, &c.* ¶ Kitch: fol. 206. *Vid.* **Seignor** *ſupra.*

10620-1 *to* **Seiſe**, *lay hold or hands on.* G. Saiſir. Vide *to* **Attach.**

10620-2 **Seiſin**, *as liuerie and ſeiſin* (a terme in Law) *à* G. Saiſine, *i. liuerie and ſeiſin, poſſeſſion, à* G. Saiſir, *to ſeiſe, take hold on or take into poſſeſſion. Vnde* to ſeiſe on ſome thing, *idem cum*, to make himſelfe a Lord of a thing. G. S'empatronér, *to make himſelfe as it were* Patron *of a thing.*

10620-3 ☞ **Seiſin** (ſeiſina) *Is borrowed of the french* Saiſine, *i. poſſeſſio*, and *ſo it ſignifieth in our* Common Law: *and* to ſeiſe is to take poſſeſſion: Premier ſeiſine, Prima ſeiſina, *is the firſt poſſeſſion.* Vid.

Primier

Primer seisin, *and of the french word* (seisir) *is made a Latine word* seisire, *vsed by the* Canonists, ca. Clericis, 8. *as also the* Ciuilians, Seisire est etiam possessionem tradere.

10620-4 *to* **Seize.** Vid. *to* **Seise.**

10620-5 * **Selandine.** Vid. **Celandine.**

10621 **Seldome.** B. **Selden.** T. **Selten**, *fortè à solus*, B. **Onghe-meynlick**, *not commonly.* G. Rare. I. *Raro*, à rarus. Græc. σπανίως, à σπῶ, i. attraho, *rara enim & inaudita oculos ad se trahunt omnium*, vel à σπάω, traho, *eo quod rara sint quodammodo protracta, & in longitudinem producta.* L. *quoq;* infrequens, *ab in priuat: & frequens.* Insolens *quod non* solet fieri. *Vid.* **Rare.**

b **Seldomneise.** L. Insolentia, *ab in priuat:* & solet. Græ. ἀνθεία. Vid. **Raritie.**

10622-1 *to* **Select** *or choose*, à L. Seligere. Vid. *to* **Choose.**

10622-2 * **Selenites.** G. Selenite. T. **Selenit.** H. P. I. *Selenite.* Gr. σεληνίτης, à σελήνη, i. luna. *est lapis in quo est* albugo *quæ crescit & decrescit cum luna.* Selenites *is a stone in which is a white* that increaseth *and decreaseth as the* Moone *doth.*

10623 **Selfe.** Sax. Sylfus. T. **Selbst.** B. **Self, selue, selfs.** *videtur esse conflatum, ex* **sein,** *i. suus, &* **leib.** Sax. Lif, *i. corpus. vt sit certi corporis q. demonstratio quædam.* L. Idem, ipse, ipsemet. *idem* ab Ἴδιος, i. separatus ab omnibus. *vel ab* is. Ipse *commune est omnium personarum. Eius origo est ab* Is. ¶ Becm: *additur tamen maioris & certioris demonstrationis causa particula* met. I. *Egli stesso.* H. P. *El mesmo.* G. Luy mesme. Gr. αὐτὸς. Br. Hûn, hûnan.

b-1 *a* **Selfe** *conceited skornefull fellow.* I. Cacafiori, *a shitte flower.* L. Captator, *qui verba, vt rideat*, captat. *Vid. a* **Mocker, derider, skornefull.**

b-2 *a* **Selfe-faire,** *i. solus pulcher*, auis nomen *per antiphrasin. cum ob colorem nigrum* G. Diable *vocitetur.* H. Nigretta. Brit. *Dwfriar.* Vid. **Coote.**

c **Selfe-heale**, i. propria sanatio, *optima enim est* herba ad sanandum vulnera ob magnam vim consolidativam. *Vnde etiam nominatur* solidago minor, *aut* consolida minor, ¶ *Dodon:* & *Gerard:* Vi. **Sicklewoort.** Vid. *etiam* **Sanicle.**

d **Selfe-loue,** *or loue of him* selfe. T. **Eigenliebe,** *i. proprius amor.* G. Amóur de soy. I. *Amóre di sè stesso.* H. P. Amór de se mesmo. L. Philáutia. Gr. φιλαυτία, à φίλος, i. amicus, & αὐτὸς, i. sui ipsius. Br. *Hunserch.*

c **Selfe-will.** B. **Selfwilligh.** T. **Eigen will,** *i. propria voluntas, qui* propriæ tantum voluntatis affectum sequitur, *reliquorum omnium contemnit.* Br. Afrwyog. *Vid.* **Obstinate.**

10624 ☞ **Selion** (Selio) *commeth of the french* Seillón, i. Porca, terra elata inter duos sulcos, *a* Ridge of a land, *with vs it is taken for* land, *and is of* no certaine quantitie, *but sometime containeth an Acre, sometime halfe an Acre, sometime more, sometime lesse*, ¶ West: part. 2. symb: titulo Recouerie, sect. 3. *There* Crompton in his Iurisdict: fol. 221. *saith, that a* Selion of land cannot be in demaund, *because* it is a thing vncertaine.

10625-1 *to* **Sell,** *ab antiq:* Belg. **Sellen,** *i. vendere.* Goth. **Sellie.** B. **Vercoopen,** *à* L. Cauponari, *vt &* T. **Verkauffen.** G. Véndre. H. P. *Vender.* I. L. Véndere, *q.* venum dare. Gr. πωλέω, à πωλεῖν, i. circumire, *sicut solent qui merces venum exponunt.* vel à πῶλος, i. pullus equinus, *& synecd: pro quouis pecore*, in peculio *enim maximè consistebant maiorum facultates, & mercimonia.* vnde & ὠνεῖσθαι, i. emere, ab ὄνος, i. asinus. *sic* ἄρνυσθαι, ab ἀρὸς ἀρνὸς, agnus, *propriè est* dando ἄρνα, pro eo aliquid vicissim accipere, per catachresin vero permutare. *Vnde etiam* Hebr. מכר machar, *vendidit, alludit ad* מחיר mecir, *commutatio.* Br. y werthu.

10625-2 *to* **Sell** *at an outcry.* T. **Zu offentlichem feil auskrufften,** i. ad publicam venditionem proclamare. I. *Vender al incanto.* P. Vender em almoeda, *i. sub cuiusdam venderè.* H. Vendér en almoneda. G. Subhastér. L. Subhastáre, *à* sub, & hasta, *quæ dabatur cum potestas de merce daretur.* Nebriss. Vid. *port* **Sale** *supra in* **Sale.**

b-1 *a* **Seller.** B. **Vercooper.** T. **Verkauffer.** G. Vendéur. I. *Venditore.* H. P. Vendidór. L. Véndítor, *a* vendo. Gr. πωλητὴς, à πωλέω, i. vendo. Br. *Gwerthwr.* Vid. *to* **Sell.**

b-2 *a* **Seller.** Vid. **Cellar, Celler.**

c *a* **Seller** *of boyes or men.* Vid. **Slobster.**

d *a* **Selling.** Vid. *a* **Sale.**

10626 *to* **Seluidge.** Vid. *to* **Hemme.**

b **Seluidge** *of a garment.* Vid. **Hemme.**

10627 *a* **Semblable.** G. Sembláble. I. *Semigliánte.* H. Semiján-te. L. Similis. Hebr. כמל semel, idem. G. ὅμοιος ab ὁμοῦ, simul, *pares enim paribus facilime congregantur.* Br. *yn debig.*

b **Semblance,** *shew or seeming.* G. Semblánce. H. Semejánca. I. *Somigliánza.* L. Similitudo. Vi. **Likenesse.**

10628 **Seminarie,** *or seede plotte, a nurserie or spring-garden of young plants.* Vi. **Seed plot** *in* **Seede.**

10629 **Semitar,** *or short Persian sword.* G. Cimetérre. I. *Scimitára.* H. Semitiérra, Cimitárra, *quasi* semi térra, *halfe the earth*, ob similitudi: Alfánge, *ab* Al: &, Falx, ¶ Couarr: *tales erant* veterum gallorum *gladij*, ¶ Poly: T. **Turkischer sebel,** *i. gladius Turcicus, quòd* Turci, *eo vtplurimum vtantur.* B. **Crom houwer,** *i. curuus incisor*, i. *gladius à figura.* B. 2. **Pas houwer,** *à* **pas,** *i. passus,* **houwer,** *i. incisor, qui vno ictu passus mensuram secat.* P. Espada Persiana, *i. gladius Persicus, quia & Persæ eo vtuntur.* L. Acinacis, à Gr. ἀκινάκης, ab ἀκὴ, i. cuspis, & ὠκὺς, i. acutus, quasi ὠκυάκης, vel ab ἀκὴ per reduplicationem ad maiorem intentionem, dicitur & Harpe, ἁρπὴ, ab ἁρπάζω, i. corripio, *quod* asperorum nimis extrà *prominentium, & falcatorum* proprium est, σιδηροκοπικὸν, ensis falcatus.

10630-1 **Sempitérnall,** *euerlasting, perpetuall, continuall.* G. Sempiternél, m. élle, f. sempiternéux, m. euse, f. I. H. P. *Sempeterno.* L. Sempiternus, *q. semper æternus.* Vi. **Eternall, perpetuall.**

10630-2 *the* **Sénate.** G. Senát. I. *Senáto.* H. P: Senádo. L. Senátus, *non* à sinendo, *i. dando facultatem agendi; (vt aliqui sunt rati)* verum à senibus, *sic enim* ¶ Isid: Senatui *nomen* ætas dedit, *quod* seniores *essent.* ¶ Festus. Senatores *à senectute dicti satis constat, quos initio* Romulus elegit centum, *quorum consilio remp. administraret.* Itaq; etiam patres *sunt appellati.* B. **Raed.** *Bohem.* Rada. *Lusat:* Ratha. T. **Rath** *a* rendo, *i. ratum habendo & consulendo, vel* (quò manifestò alludit) *à* רדח Radah, *seu* רוך rud, *i. dominatus est, ius & dominium habuit, atq; exercuit, quod propria senatus,* ¶ Helu Gr. Γερουσία, à γέρας, i. senectus, *rationes superius.* Hebr. משרח Mishrah, *a* שרח Sharah, *princeps fuit. Erant autem* Senatores maiorum gentium & Senatores minorum gentium, *illi ex patricijs & nobilibus* electi, hi ex populo. *vnde vtriusq; appellatio.* Cic. lib. 1. Epist. Fam. 1. *Senators* of the vpper house, and *Senators* of the lower house, ¶ *Mart. Phileticus.* Gr. * Σωνέδριον, q. d. assessio consessio, à σὺν, i. con, & ἕδρα sedere. *vnde* senatores inter Iudæos dicti Sanhedrim, ¶ *Myl.* Br *Henoseidd.*

* Sanhedrim Iudæorum, *vnde.*

b *a* **Senator.** G. Senatéur. I. *Senatore.* H. P. Senadór. L. Senátor, *à* sene *seu* senectute, *vt supra.* L. 2. * Laticlauius, *aut* Laticlauus *à laticlauia tunica ornata* latis clauis, *i. studs like broad naile heades*, quam vestem *senatores* gerebant. T. **Rathsherr.** B. **Raetheere** *à* **rath,** *i. consilium, &* **herr,** *i. dominus, quod q.* dominus *sit* consilij, *vel* dominari debeat consilio & ita ratione, & ita pietate. B. 2. **Ouder-mannen,** *i. Senatores, Patres, Tribuni Plebis.* Gr. Πρεσβύτερος, à πρέσβεις i. senex quod παρὰ τὸ περιτῶς βεβιωκέναι, i. qui diu vixerit, vel παρὰ τὸ προϊέναι ἐς τὸ τέλος τῆ βίε, i. qui ad prouectam peruenit. Sed πρεσβύτερος (inquit ¶ *Gabriel Paleottus* de bono senectutis) apud Græcos, *non eum tantum significat*, qui sit maxime senex, vel antiquissimus: *sed qui* auctoritate quadam cum maturitate iuncta *alus præstat & præest vel senioribus.* Gr. 2. Βουλευτὴς, à βουλεύω, i. consulto. Hebr. יקן Zaken, *a* יקן Zeken, *senatus.* Vi. **Aldermen.**

* Laticlauius, *vnde.*

10631-1 **Sence.** Vi. **Sense** & **Since.**

10631-2 *a* **Sencer.** Vi. *a* **Cencer.**

10631-3 *a* **Sendall.** *a kinde of Cipres stuffe or silke*, G. Sendál, m. B. **Sendael.** *Hol: Gueld:* **Sindael.** L. Sindon. Gr. Σινδὼν, à Sidone oppido vbi *conficiebatur.*

10631-4 *to* **Sende.** T. B. **Senden.** Goth: **Sende.** G. Envoyér. P. *Enviár.* H. Embiár, *à via* in viam *seu* per viam mittere, & ire facere. I. *Mandáre forte à* L. mandare, *i. rem alicui quam committere, quòd quem mittentes faciunt.* L. Mittere, *quòd* Scal: à μίτον, deducit quod *filum* significat, *qui enim* mittit, q. elongat in morem fili textilis, *vel ab* Hebr. שמט samat, *i. relinquere, dimittere, remittere. Mittens enim & missus linquit hunc & hic relinquitur ab illo* ¶ Guich. Gr. σέλλω vndè ἐπιστολὴ, epistola; q. d. literæ missæ, σέμπω. Hebr. שלח schalach. Br. *ydanfon.*

10631-5 **Sene** *a little purgatiue plant or shrubbe.* G. Sené, m. I. H. P. S. Sena, ¶ *Offic.* a little low plant, *hauing leaues like Fengrecke, &c.* Vi. **Senie.**

10632-1 ☞ **Seneschall.** G. Seneschál. B. **Sene-schalck, sineschalck.** I *Siniscalco*, à scalco, *i.* architriclinius, *nomẽ est* Germanicum, *compositum ex* **schalk,** *i. seruus, aut officialis, &* **gesind,** i. familia, *q. d. officialem aut præfectum familiæ*, ¶ *Ioh: Tilius*, sunt qui dicunt, *Sen*, vetus verbum *iustitiam significare, &* scalcum *præfectum, itq; dici, q. iustitiæ præfectos.* Vi. **Bailif.** Myl: pag. 220. *dicit* **Seneschal,** *vel* **seneschalc,** *quasi* **sinneschalc,** *i.* sensus peritus, *quod* præfectus senatus debeat esse peritus sensus, in judicio capiendi & proferendi.

10632-2 ☞ **Seneschall** (Seneschallus) *is a French word, but borrowed from* Germanie, *being as* Tilius *saith, compounded of* shall, i. seruus, aut officialis, *and* Gesind, i. familia, *we English it, and vse it for a* Steward, *as the* high Seneshall *or* Steward of England. *Pl. Cor. fol.* 152. High seneshal or steward, and south seneshall, i. soubs seneshall or vnder-steward, ¶ *Kitchin, fol.* 13. *is vnderstood for a* steward, or vnder-steward *of Courts.* Seneshal de l'hostel de Roy, steward of the Kings houshold, ¶ *Cromp: Iurisd: fol.* 102. Vi. **Greencecloth.**

10632-3 ☞ **Seneschallo & Mareschallo,** *quòd non teneant placita de libero tenemento*, &c. *is a* writ *directed to the* steward ór marshall of England *inhibiting them to take Cognizance of any Action in their Court, that concerneth either freehold, debt, or couenant*, ¶ Regist. originall, 185. a. 191. b.

10633 **Sengreene,** *i.* semper viridis *quia folia huius perpetuo virent*, ¶ Dioscor. G. Semperuíue, m. I. *Sempreuiua.* H. Siempreuiua. P. Semper-uiuum, sic Gr. ἀείζωον, idem, ab ἀεὶ, i. semper, & ζῶον, i. viuum, sedum *à sedendo, ad* dolores *enim* sedandos *multum valet.* Medetur igni sacro, nomis, vlceribus quæ serpunt, ambustionibus & podagris. *Succus capiti in doloribus perfunditur*, ¶ Dioscor: V. **Houseleeke,** & **Aregreene.**

10634 ☞ **Senie,** *alias* **Sene.** G. Sené. I. H. P. L. Sena, *is a* leafe of a medicinable heatbe, *that bringeth forth stalkes of a cubite high*, purging phlegmatick, cholerick, and also melancholick humors, without great violence. *The further vse thereof you may reade in* ¶ Gerard: Herball, lib. 2. cap. &c. *This is mentioned among other drugges and spices to be garbed*, ¶ Anno 1. Iacob. cap. 19.

10635-1 **Sense.** G. Sens. B. **Sin, sinne.** T. **Sinn,** *à* **sien,** *vel* **sehen,** *i. videre.* Est enim mens vice luminis, *teste* Aristot: *in anima, sicut* vilus *in oculo*, mentemque, vt lumen, accendit in anima Deus. Br. *Synwyr.* I. Sense. H. P. *Sentido.* L. Sensus, *à sentio.* Est illa *animæ facultas* qua externa obiecta sensibilia apprehenduntur. Gr. αἴσθησις, ab αἰσθάνομαι, i. sentio. Hebr. חבין Hébin *à* בין Bin, *intellexit.*

b **Senseleese.** B. **Sinneloos,** *i. sensus expers.* T. **Unsinnig,** *ab* **ohn,** *i. sine, &* **sinn,** *i. sensus, ratio.* G. Insensé. I. H. P. *Insensato.* L. Insensátus, *quasi sinsensatus*, i. sine sensu. Gr. ἄνους, ab ἀ priuat: & νοῦς, i. mens, ἀ νοήσθητος, q. d. ἄνευ τῆς αἰσθήσεως. Hebr. נבל * Nabal, *stultus qui flaueſcit vt folium arboris, & caret omni humore, & vigore iudicij & rationis, à* נבל Nabel, *emarcuit, vndè* Nabal *maritus* Abigail *cuius Etym:* Vidè *in* **Deluge.** I. 2. *Disensato.* Br. *Disynwyr.* Vidè **Foole.**

* Nabal, *vndè.*

10635-2 *a* **Senser.** Vid. *a* **Censer.**

b **Sensible.** H. G. P. Sensible. I. L. Sensibile *à* sensus. Gr. αἰσθητὸς ab αἴσθησις, i. sensus. B. **Ghevoelyc,** *à* **fühlen,** *i. sentire, manu tentare, palpare,* **tastelyc,** *à* **tasten,** *idem.* T. **Empfindlich,** *ab* **empfinden,** *i. quasi inuenire sentiendo.* Br. *Duállus.*

c **Sensualitie,** *pleasing of the senses, satisfaction to the flesh, worldly pleasure or delight.* G. Sensualité. I. *Sensualità.* H. Sensualidád. P. *Sensualidáde.* L. Sensualitas, *i. sensibus & voluptatibus mundanis indulgens.*

10636 *to* **Sent.** G I. *Sentir.* L. Sentire. *Vi. to* **Smell.**

10637-1 **Sentence.** G. Senténce. T. **Sententz.** B. **Sententie.** H.P.I. *Sénteza.* L. Sententia, *à sentio, vt sit* prolatio *eius quod quis sentiat,* & opinetur. Gr. Γνώμη, à γινώσκω, i. cognosco, intelligo. Br. *Tybair,* à *tyb,* i. opinari, & *gair,* i. dictio prolata secundum sensum. Hebr. מחשבת Macashebeth, à חשב Casháb, *cogitauit, inuestigauit ratiocinando.*

b *a worthy and approued* **Sentence.** Vi. **Iriome.**

10637-2 *a* **Sentence** *or iudgement.* L. Sententia. Vide **Iudgement.**

10638 *a* **Sentinell,** *or sentrie.* G. Sentinelle. I.H. *Sentinélla, à sentiendo quòd sentiat & videat hostium conatus.* Vi. **Scout-watches,** Gr. Φρουρὸς, fit ex πρὸ & ὄυρος, i. custos, factâ crasi & π mutato in φ vt in φρουδός, prò πρόοδος. Vi. **Scout-watches,** & **Watches.**

b *a* **Sentrie.** Vi. **Sentinell.**

10639 **Senuie** *seede, whereof mustard is made.* T. **Senff.** *Sax.* Senp. G. Seneué, m. I. *Sinapi.* L. Sinápis, sinápi. Vi. *cætera & Etym: in* **Mustard,** & **Mustard-seede.**

10640 *to* **Separate.** G. Separér. H. Separár. I.L. Separáre, *q. vnumquodq, per se, & seorsum parare.* L.2. Disparáre, *ex dis, & parare,* disiungere, *à dis, & iungere,* abgregare, *q. à vel quo grege separare,* sic segregare, *idem,* dispéscere, *q. in duo pascua seorsim mittere.* P.H.2. Apartár, *a partiendo.* B. **Ontpaeren,** *ab* **ont,** significante dissolutionem eius cum quo componitur, & **paeren,** *i. pares facere,* **afsonderen.** T. **absondern,** *ab* **ab,** & **sondern,** *i. speciale quid constituere,* i. separare. Gr. χωρίζω, à χωρὶς, seorsim, separatim, à φορίζω, ab ὅρος, i. terminus, limes, q. limitibus distinguere, & separare. Hebr. ברל Badal *i. separatus est de re abominabili, & propriè significat distiungere res seu personas confusas, & turpiter coniunctas.* Heb. 2. נזר Nazar, *vndè* נזיר Nazir, *naziræus qui ab alys separatus est religione, sanctimonia & voto singulari.* Br. *y dispartha.* Vi. to **Part,** *or set* **Apart.**

* Nazaræi.

b **Separation** *of man and wife.* G. Separación de mariáge. Vide **Diuorce.**

10641-1 **September.** Vi. **Moneth.**

10641-2 **Septenaire,** *containing seuen in or belonging to seuen.* G. Septenaire. I.H. Settepário. L. Septenarius, *à septem.*

10641-3 **Septer.** Vi. **Scepter.**

10642 ☞ **Septuagesima,** *is a* Sunday *certaine, and also the third Sunday before* Shroue-sunday, *from the which vntill the* Octaues after Easter, *the solemnization of mariage is by the* Canon Laws *forbidden. The reason whereof is giuen, for that at this time till* Easter, *is a time of mourning for the fall of* Adam, *and for the* miserie of man thereof ensuing. *And* Easter *with the* Octaues thereof, *is a time of* Christs glorification, *and so of ours also in him. For* his, and by him, *our conquest ouer death and sinne.* And that therefore all carnall affection ought during that space to be wholly mortified in vs. *Vide* **Quinquagesima.** *Vide* **Aduent** *and* **Rogation** *weeke.*

10643 *a* **Sepulcher.** G. Sepulchre. I. *Sepólchro.* H. Sepulchro. P. *Sepultura.* L. Sepulchrum, *a sepelio.* Sepulchrum *proprie, si* Rosin. antiquit. lib. 5. *credimus, erat* cameratum tectum circa parietes, *super quo loculi* erant positi, *urnas* custodientes ternas aut binas. *Erat autem* vrna, olla in qua cineres & ossa mortuorum & exustorum reponebantur. *Vnde sæpè* pro sepulchro ipso *ponitur. vt apud* ¶ Ouid. 4. *Metamorph:* Vna requiescit in vrna *Properly* sepulchre *was in old time a* vault or arched roofe about the walls, *whereupon were placed* certaine coffines *called* loculi, *within which were put certaine pitchers called* vrnæ, *whence this word* vrnæ *is often vsed by* Poets *to signifie a* graue *or* sepulchre. *Appellatur &* * Pyra, *à pyramidæ à forma,* pyramidem *quæ æmulatur. Et est* strues ligni ad combustionem defuncti ordine composita. *Dicebatur antequam incenderetur* * Pyra: *cùm arderet* * Rogus, *quod tunc temporis* rogari *solerent manes post combustionem.* * Bustum, *q. bene vstum.* Before *the burning it was properly called* * Pyra: *in the time that it burned it was called* * Rogus, *because then they made their supplications vnto the soules of the dead bodies: after the burning it was called* * Bustum, *q. benè vstum,* i. *well burnt.* Servi: in Æneid. *Ab hoc busto appellati sunt* * bustuarij gladiatores illi funebres, *qui in honorem defuncti depugnabant pro vita.* Græc. τάφος, à θάπτω, i. sepelio. Heb. קברח keburah, *à* קבר kaber, *sepelivit; & alludit ad* חפר capar, *fodiuit, quia* sepelire *est in foramine terræ occultare corpus.* Br. Bedd, *q.* bed. *Vid.* **Tumbe,** **Graue.**

* Pyra, *vndè.*
* Rogus, *vndè.*
* Bustum, *vndè.*
* Bustuarij, *qui.*

10644-1 ☞ **Sequatur sub suo periculo,** *Is a* Writ *that lieth where a* summons ad warantizandum is awarded, *and the* Shirife *returneth,* that he hath nothing whereby he may be summoned: *For then goeth out an* Alias *and* Pluries, *then shall goe out this writ,* ¶ Old: Nat: br: fol. 163.

10644-2 *a* **Sequele.** I.H.P.L. Sequela, *à sequendo,* of following. Vid. **Consequence** & **Conclusion.**

10645-1 *to* **Sequester.** T. **Sequestriren.** G. Sequestrér. I.L. Sequestráre, *à sequendo, in actu enim hoc* vtraq; pars eius fidem sequitur cui res commissa, & custodienda data est: *Aliquando tamen* sequester *ponitur pro* diuisore Congiarij, *item pro* iudicis corruptore, ¶ *Bart: Latom. in orat. pro M. Cœlio.*

10645-2 ☞ **Sequestration.** G. Sequestratión. I. *Sequestratióne.* L. (sequestratio) *Is a separating of a thing in controuersie from the possession of* both those *that contend for it. And it is* double: voluntarie *or* necessarie, voluntarie *is that which is vsed by the* consent *of each partie.* Necessarie *is that which the* Iudge of his authoritie *doth, whether the parties will or not. It is vsed also for the* Act of the ordinarie disposing *of the goods and chattels of one deceassed, whose estate no man will meddle with,* ¶ Dier, fol. 232. num. 5. *and* fol. 252. num. 8. *and* fol. 160. num. 42. fol. 271. num. 26. *As also in the* gathering of the fruits of a Benefice voide, *to the vse of the next Incumbent,* ¶ Anno 28. H.8. cap. 11. Forteſcue cap. 56. *and in diuers other cases.*

10645-3 ☞ **Sequestro habendo,** *Is a* Writ iudiciall *for the* dissoluing of a sequestration *made by the* Bishop at the Kings commandement, *of the fruits of a Benefice, thereby to compell the* Parson *to appeare at the suite of an other: For the* Parson *vpon his appearance may haue this* Writ *for the releasse of the sequestration,* ¶ Reg: Iudicial. fo. 36. a.

10646-1 * **Seraphin.** B.T. G. Seraphín. I. *Serafino.* H.P. Seraphino. Br. *Seraffin.* L. Seraphinus, *dicti sunt* Angeli, *i. fulgentes, aut coruscantes, aut comburentes, quod sint igneæ naturæ. à* שרף sharaph, *i. combussit & concremauit.*

* Seraphin, *vndè.*

10646-2 **Serapias** *stones,* i. testiculi serapiades. *Est enim* species serapiadis, *habetq, radices* testiculis similes, *quamuis aliquæ alias habeant formas.* L. Serapias, *quia multæ species huius herbæ habent* flores muscis *similis,* ¶ Gerard: *vel quod radix ad multa vtilis existat* ¶ Dioscor: L. Satyrium. Græ. σατύριον, à σατυρίζω, i. arrigo, *quia radicis vsus virgam erigit. recrementitiam enim & flatuosam humiditatem possidet quocirca ad* Venerem *excitat,* ¶ Galen: *Radicem eius in vino nigro austero bibere conuenit contra epilotonum,* ¶ Dioscor: *Similes etiam habet facultates facultatibus aliarum specierum quæ* testiculi *nominantur.*

10646-3 * **Serapis** *omnibus linguis est* Deus *quem* Ægyptij *coluere, alias dict.* Apis & Osiris. *Fabulam sic habeto.* Osiris *fuit* Iouis filius *ex* Niobe & Rex Argiuorum, *postea ad* Ægyptios *transmigrans* Isidem *(quæ &* Io *vocabatur)* Inachi primi *Regis Argiuorum filiam duxit vxorem, vbi quum illa literas,* Osiris *vero varias artes* Ægyptios *docuisset, vterq, diuinos honores meruerunt. tandem à* Sityphone Aegyptio *clam occisus, ab* Iside diu *quæsitus est, quem quum inuenerit* Isis, *curauit eum in* memphide *sepeliendum esse, nec nisi* Sacerdotes, *certis diebus, eosq,* mitratos eò *accedere voluit; quibus quum* bos quidam *apparuisset,* Osirim *putarunt, aderaueruntq, vt* Deum, & *vocarunt* Apim, & bouem, *eorum lingua. deindè dictus est* * Seraphis, *seu* Serapis, *i. bos saginatus à* שור sor, *i. bos, &* אברס abus, *i. saginatus. vel* Sorapis *dictio est composita à* שור sor, *i. bos, &* Apis, *idem* lingua Aegypriaca.

* Serapis, *quid & vnde.*

10647 **Serge.** G. Serge. I. *Sargia, sarge, sárza.* T. **Serg.** G. 2. Ras. T. 2. **Rasch,** *panni genus.*

10648-1 ☞ **Sergeant** or *Seriant.* G. Sergênt, sergeánt. I. *Sergénte.* T. S. **Scherge.** B. **Schergeant, sergeant,** *either of the* Lat. Seruiens, *q. Regi & Legi seruiens. aly à voce* Cæsarianus *à* Cæsare, *quasi* satellites Cæsaris, *or as* ¶ M. Skene *de verb: signif:* verbo Serjant, *hauing these words:* Sergent *commeth from the French* Sergént *quæ est vox composita de* Serrér, *i. includere,* to shut vp, & gent, *i. gens populus,* the people, *as it were* a shut vp of the people. *Itaq,* Sergeantus *dicitur qui iussu Magistratus quemlibet de populo reum criminis, in carcerem conijcit seu includit,* hee that casts men into prison, by the commandement of the Magistrate. *at the first they were instituted by* Romulus, *and were made as* our guard *of the* Kings *person,* ¶ Liui: *and called* Laterónes, *à latere,* Stipatóres *à stipando, i. circumcingendo,* speculatores *à speculis,* i. jauelins, *quæ gestant.* Gr δορυφόρον, à δόρυ, i. hasta, & φέρω, i. porto, ἀξιμοφόροι, ab ἀξιμὴ, i. hasta, & φέρω, i. porto. *Gal.* Halbardiér, Archiér de la garde, Satellite. *Hisp.* Alabardéro, Arcéro. Ital. *Halbardiéro, Arciéro, satellite.* Lat. Satélles, *vel à satibus capiendis, ab* Hebr. שטר schoter, *idem.* Ital. 2. *Saffo, zaffo,* Venet: T. **Traband.** B. **Trouwandt,** *q. d.* **trouw-hand,** i. *fida manus. Among the* Romans a Consull *had* twelue, *an inferiour Officer* sixe, *they carried in their hands a* bundle of roddes *bound together* with an Axe *in the middle of them, therewith to doe* execution *at the chiefe* Magistrates *commandement,* these *they called in Latine,* Lictors, *à ligando,* of binding, ¶ Feneſt: *For when the* Magistrate *commanded any to be* beaten *for their* offence, *they made the* Lictors *to binde their hands and feet, vnde* ¶ Cic: *in orat. pro Rabirio,* Lictor colligo manus, *vel* Lictor, *q. legis ictor, vel actor,* they *were called in* Greeke ῥαβδέχος, à ῥάβδος, i. virga, & ἔχω, teneo. Hebr. שטר schoter, & *alludit ad* חטר choter, i. virga, *they were called likewise in Latine* Accensi, *quod ad res necessarias* acciantur, i. vocantur. G. κλητῆρες, à καλέω, voco. *Hisp.* 2. Macéro *à maça, of carrying the* Mace. *Hisp.* 3. Alguazíl, *vel ab Arab.* Al-guazír, *i. Iusticiæ minister,* ¶ Guadix, *aut ab* Hebr. גזל gazal, *i. rapere,* ¶ Couarruv: Ital. 3 *Sbirro, Birro, à* Sclau. *Birizb,* i. Lictor, *à* פרץ pariz, *i. ruptor, irruptor, qui facit irruptionem violentam.* This *word* Sergeant *is diuersly vsed in* our Law, *and applied to sundry offices and callings, First,* a Sergeant at Law, *or of the* Coife, *is the highest degree taken in that profession next to the* Iudges. Vid. **Mootemen,** *as* a Doctor in Diuinitie, *or the* Ciuill Law, *&c. and to these as men best learned and best experience of others is there* one Court *seuered to pleade by themselues,* viz. the common Pleas *(where the common Law* of England *is most strictly obserued.* Vid. **Common pleas** *sub voce* **Iustice.** *These are made* by the Kings Mandat *or* Writ directed vnto them, *commanding them vpon a great penaltie, to take vpon them that degree, by a day certaine therein assigned,* ¶ Dier, fol. 72. num. 1. *see* **Count,** *not* **Countie.** *And of these* one or two *are the* Kings Sergeants, *being commonly* chosen by the King out of the rest, *in respect of their great learning, to pleade for him in all his causes: as namely in causes of* Treason, ¶ Stawn: pla: co: lib. 3. cap. 1. *and of these there may be more, if it please the King.* Vi. **Mootemen.** *This is called in other Kingdoms* Aduocatus Regius, ¶ Cassa: de consuet: Burgund: pag. 850. *with what solemnitie these* Sergeants *be created, reade* Forteſcue, ca. 50. *These be called* Seruientes ad legem, *a dother Lawiers lower in degree to them,* Apprenticij, Apprentices. *Concerning the antiquitie of* Seruientes ad legem, Serjants at Law, *the* Lo: Coke *in the* Preface *to one of his* Reports, *saith thus: It is euident by the booke of the* Mirror of Iustices, lib. 2. cap. Des loiers, *which treateth of the* Lawes of this Realme, and the Ministers thereof, long before the Conqueſt, *that* Serjants at law, *were of ancient times called* * Narratores, Countors, *or* Counteurs, *because the* count *or* declaration *comprehended the substance of the* originall writs, *and the very foundation of the suite, of which part, as of the worthiest they tooke* their denomination, *and is all one in effect with that which in the* Ciuill Law *is called* Libellus: *and they lost not that name in the* raigne of King E. 1. *as it appeareth by the* statute of W. 1. c. 29. an. 3. E. 1. *for there hee is called* Serjant Countor, Serviens Narrator: *and by the statute of* Articuli super charras, cap. 11. an. 28. E. 1. *Neſt my a intender que home ne poit auer counsel* des countors & des sages gents pur lour donant: *where vnder this word* Countors, Serjants at law *are included: and vntill this day when any proceedeth* Serjant, *hee doeth* count in some reall action at the barre of the Court of common Pleas: *and vnder these wordes* (sages gents) *are included* Apprentices at law. *But since the* raigne of E. 1. *they haue alwaies beene called* Servientes ad legem, *for their good seruice to the common wealth by their sound aduice in law: and as in ancient time, they that* preserued and kept the peace, *were called* Servientes pacis *or* ad pacem, *so these men are called* Seruientes legis *or* ad

* Serjants at Law *called* Narratores & Countors.

ad legem, *or* in legibus, &c. *And in that ancient Treatise of the* Mirror of Iustices, *vbi supra.* Counteurs *are described to be* Serjants skilfull in Law of the Realme, *which serue the common people to pronounce and defend their actions in iudgement for their* fee, *whose dutie is there excellently described.* This proueth *the great* antiquitie of the Serjants at Law, inter placita de Parliament' tent' apud Asshering' an. 19. E. 1 *in that great case of* Thomas de Weylond, *it is said,* Seruientes in legibus & consuetudinibus Angliæ experti, &c. *And in all our bookes of yeares and termes from the beginning there is mention made of them: as* in 1. E. 3. 22. Serjant le Roy, &c. *and in* 1. E. 3. f. 16. *there is mention made of an* Apprentice: *and he is called an** Apprentice of the Law of this *word* (apprendre) for that *he ought to bee* apprise in la ley, *well learned in the Law, and hath manifested the same by* open reading vpon some statute in that Inne of Court whereof he is fellow, *and is next in degree vnder a* Serjant. *And this* appellation *is very ancient, and so is proued* rót': Parliamenti in crō Epiphan', an. 20. E. 1. rot' 5. in dorso, *the Act saith:* De Atturnatis & Apprenticijs *Dominus* Rex *iniunxit* Iohanni de Mettingham & socijs suis, &c. *There are also** Sergeants at Armes, Servientes ad Arma, ordinum ductores, *whose office is to attend the person of the King,* ¶ Anno 7. H. 7. cap. 3. *to arrest* Traitors *or* great men that doe or are like to contemne messengers of ordinarie condition for other causes, *and to attend* the Lord high Steward of England, *sitting in Iudgement vpon any Traitor, and such like,* ¶ Stawn: pl. cor: lib. 3. cap. 1. *of these by the statute,* ¶ Anno 13. R. 2. cap. 6. *there may not be* aboue 30. in the Realme. *This sort is called* de l'espee, of the sword. *In the* Customarie of Normandie, c. 5. *There be also some** two *of these* Sergeants of the Parlement, *one of the vpper and an other of the lower house, whose office seemeth for the execution of such* commandements, *especially touching* the apprehension of any offendor, *as either house shall thinke good to enioyne them, see* ¶ Crompt: Iurisd: fol. 9. *see also* Vowels *alias* Hookers booke of the order of the Parlement. *There is one** Sergeant at Armes *that belongeth to the* Chancerie, *who is called* Sergeant of the Mace, *as the rest may be, because they* carrie maces by their office. *He of the* Chancerie *attendeth* the Lo: Chancelor *or* Lo: Keeper in that Court, *for the meanes to call all men* into that Court, *is either by that* Officer *or by* sub pœna, ¶ West: part: 2. symb: tit. Chauncerie, sect. 17. *Then there be* Sergeants that be the chiefe Officers in their seuerall functions, *within the Kings household, which be chiefe in their places, of which sort you may reade many named in the Statute* ¶ Anno 33. H. 8. c. 12. *In warre also there be* Sergeants *of euery* Band *or* Companie. *There is also an inferiour* kinde of Sergeant of the mace, *whereof there is* a troupe in the Citie of London, *and other Townes corporate that serue the* Lo: Mayor, *or other head Officer, both for mesniall attendance and matter of Iustice,* ¶ Kitch: fo. 143. *and these are called* Seruientes ad clauam, Sergeants of the clubbe or mace, ¶ *New booke of Entries,* verb: *scire facias in Mainpernors, fol.* 538. *cap.* 3. *and may rightly be called in all the tongues first in this word mentioned* Sergeant, *quasi* serrér les gens, *to lock or shut vp such as they light on.*

* Apprentice of the Law.

* Sergeants at Armes.

* 2. Sergeants at Armes of the Parlement.

* One Sergeant at Armes to attend the Lo: Chancelor.

* Two *mates to call one into the* Chauncery, *either by* sub pœna, *or by a* Sergeant at Armes.

b ☞ **Sergeantie** (Seriantia) *commeth of the french* Sergeant, i. Spiculátor, stipátor, satelles, *i. one retained to guard ones person,* and *signifieth in our common Law* a seruice due to the King from his Tenant, holding by such seruice, *of* guarding the Kings person. *For this seruice cannot be due to any* Lord *from his* Tenant, *but to the* King *only,* and *this is either* grand *or* petit, *as you shall finde at large set downe in* Chiualrie: *of this also you may reade,* ¶ Bra: lib. 2. cap 16. *and* cap. 37. Brit. cap. 66. *see* Seruice, M. Skene *calleth this* Sergeantrie, *defining and diuiding it as we doe in* England.

10648-2 *a* **Serieant.** Vid. **Sergeant.**

b *a* **Sergeant** *of the Mace.* Vi. **Macebearer & Sergeant** *supra.*

10649 **Serious.** G. Seriéux. I. *Sério.* L. Sérius, *vt res seria.* à serium, *q.* se, *risu,* ¶ Scal: *i. sine risu, vel* serium, à סרח sara, *à* סור sur, *i. tristis,* ¶ Guich: T. **Ernsthafft,** *ab* **ernst,** *i. austerus, sine risu.* B. **Ernstich,** *i. sèriò est.* P. Siso. H. *No de burla,* à burthis rebus vilissimis. *Vid.* **Earnest.**

10650 *a* **Sermon.** T. **Sermon.** B. **Sermoen.** H. G. Sermón. P. *Sermão, à* sermo, *quod nonnulli à serendo,* ¶ Scal: *in* Varr: à serio, alij ab ἐρμὸς, i. loquendi, series vel formula ab ἔρω, vel ἐρῶ, dico sero, *à* זרע sara, *i. seminauit conserit.* T. a **Predigt.** G. a Préseche. I. 2. *Predica.* H. 2. Pred cácion. L. 2. Prædicátio, *à* prædicando. Gr. λόγος, à λέγω, i. dico, loquor. * ὁμιλεία, ab ὁμιλέω, i. concionor. *vndè nostrum an* **Homilie.** Heb. קהל kahal, *a* קהל kahal, *i. congregauit, & dicitur propriè* de congregatione hominum per conuocationes facta, *ideoq. cognationem habet cum* קול kol, *i. vox. Hinc* קהלת kolheleth, *dictus liber ister aurem prædicatoris seu* Ecclesiastes, ¶ Auen: Br. *Prégeth.*

* Homilie *vndè.*

10651 *a* **Serpent.** G. B. Serpént. I. *Serpénte.* H. Serpénte, Sierpe. P. *Serpe.* L. Serpens, *à* serpo, *to creepe.* Gr. ἑρπυσὸς, a ἕρπω, i. serpo, *to creepe:* reptile enim est animal. Br. *Sarph.* Heb: זחל zocel, *à* זחל zacal, *i. repsit, idem planè quod* רמש remesh. תנין tanin, vndè θηρία, idem. Vi. **Snake, Adder.**

b * **Serpentarie,** *Dragon woort, or vipers grasse.* G. Serpentaire, f. I. H. P. L. Serpentária, *quòd caulis huius herbæ* serpentis *formam habet.* Vi. **Dragon-woort,** in **Dragon,** & **Vipers** *grasse,* & **Vipers** *bugloss,* sub voce **Viper.**

c **Serpents** *tongue, or Adders tongue.* B. **Nater tonghe.** T. **Nater zung,** i. lingua viperæ *seu* serpentis, *quia caulis huius herbæ* habet tanquam serpentis linguam in cacumine, ¶ *Matthiol:* G. Langue de serpént. H. *Léngua de sierpe.* P. Lingoa de serpe. I. *Lingua di serpe ofiogloſſo.* L. Ophioglossum. Gr. ὀφιόγλωσσον, i. serpentis lingua, ab ὄφις, i. serpens, & γλῶσσα, i. lingua. *Maximè præstat herba hæc* ad glutinandum vulnera recentia. *Aliqui eam mirificè extollunt ad* enterocleas. *Maceratur in oleo, quo vtuntur* Chirurgici *ad prædicta, felici (vt aiunt) successu,* ¶ Matthiol. Br. *Tafod y sarph, à tafod,* i. lingua, & *sarph,* i. serpens.

10652-1 *a* **Seruant,** *or seruitour, or seruingman.* G. Seruánt, Seruitéur. I. *Sérue, Seruitore, Seruidóre, Seruénte.* L. Seruus, *à* serus, ¶ Scal: *vel, teste* Imperatore Iustiniano, *à* seruando: *captiuos enim non* occidebant, *sed* seruabant. *Vel hinc* seruus *dictus, quòd* dominos suos seruant, *i. custodiant & tuentur.* T, B. **Knecht.** *Sax:* Cnıƀa, *i. seruus,* à רחן kohen, *i. seruus, minister,* verbi רחן kahen, *i. ministrauit.* Hinc κονέω, διακονέω, i. administro, διάκονος, administer, ¶ *Heluig:* H. P. Seruidór, Móço, Criádo, *q. creatus & educatus.* Græ. δοῦλος, præter superiùs relata, haud incongruè fortè deduximus à δῦλος, i. fraus, *ob malitiam & versutiam.* Br. Gweinidog, Gwasanáethwr, Gwâs, *i. seruus conductitius,* ex Gal: *antiquo* Gessates, *i. milites conductitij, à* Gæso, *vt notat* Seruius *suo sælo,* de quo nominat *viros fortes* Gæsos, *cui simile* Br. Gwâs (deúwr.) *Hæc notat* Kilian: è Camdeno.

* κονέω, & διακονέω, & διάκονος vndè.

10652-2 *a maide* **Seruant.** Vi. **Maide.**

10652-3 *to* **Serue.** H. P. G. Seruír. I. L. Seruíre, ab ἐρύειν, idem. T. B. **Dienen.** Sax: Deenen, à τείνειν, i. tendere & extendere manum ad inseruiendum & ministrandum alteri. Gr. δουλεύω, à δέω, i. ligo: *compedibus enim & loris* seruos ligatos *ne aufugerent constat.* Heb: עבר abadh, *alludit ad* עבט gnabar, *i. mutuatus est: nam vti alterius seruitute, est mutuari eius laborem.* Br. y weini, y wasanethu.

b-1 **Seruice.** G. Seruíce. I. *Seruígio, Seruítio.* H. P. Seruício. I. Seruítium, *à seruio.* T. B. **Dienst,** *à* **dienen.** Gr. δουλεία. Heb: עבודה habodah. Br. *Gweinidogaeth.*

b-2 ☞ **Seruice** (Seruitium) *though it hath* a generall signification of dutie *toward them to whom wee owe the performance of any corporall Labour or function: yet* more specially *in our Common Law it is vsed for that seruice which the* Tenant *by reason of his fee oweth vnto his* Lord: *and so doth it signifie among the Feudists.* Hotman *thus defineth it:* Seruitium est munus obsequij clientaris, *or rather declareth it to be so defined. It is sometime called* Seruage, *as* ¶ Anno 1. R. 2. ca. 6. *This seruice is either* military and noble, *commonly called* Knights seruice; *or* clownish and base, *called* Socage: *of both which reade* **Chiualrie,** *as also* **Socage,** *and reade* ¶ Bract. lib. 2. ca. 16. Seruice *is diuided by* Britton *into* personall *and* reall, ca. 66. *where he maketh* Wards mariages, Homage, Reliefes, *and such like, to be* Reall seruices. Personall *I imagine may those be called, that are to be performed by* the person of the Tenant, *as* to follow the Lord into warre, &c. Vide **Copiehold.** Vi. **Socage.** Vi. **Ayde.**

b-3 ☞ **Seruice secular,** *which may be contrarie to* Seruice spirituall, *viz:* the Seruice diuine commanded to spirituall men by their founders.

b-4 *a* **Seruice** *berrie, or* Sorbe apple. B. **Sorben.** I. *Sorbo.* H. Sorbas. L. Sorbum. Gr. σόρβος, ab Heb: סרב soreb, *i. fructus immaturus, vua acerba,* ob acerbitatem, *quæ illam æmulatur.* T. **Speierling,** *à* **speien,** *i. vomere:* vomitum *enim quodammodo acrimonia sua euocat.* G. Corme. *Vim habet adstringentem, teste* ¶ Dioscor: & Galen: *The tree it selfe is called in Latine* Sorbus. *Vi. plura sub voce* **Berry.**

b-5 ☞ **Seruientibus,** *are certaine* Writs *touching seruants and their masters violating the Statutes made against their abuses: which see in the* ¶ Reg. orig. fol. 189. & 190. & 191.

b-6 *a* **Seruing** *man.* Vi. *a* **Seruant.**

b-7 ☞ **Seruitûs acquietandis,** *is a* Writ Iudiciall, *that lieth for one distreined for seruices by* A. *which oweth and performeth to* B. *for the acquitall of such seruices,* ¶ Reg. Iudic. fol. 27. a & 36. b.

b-8 ☞ **Seruitour of billes,** *seeme to be such* seruants or messengers of the Marshall belonging to the Kings Bench, *as were sent abroad with* Billes *or* Writs *to summon men to that Court, being now more ordinarily called* Tipstafs.

c-1 **Seruitude** *or bondage.* G. Seruitúde. H. Seruidumbre. I. *Seruitù, à seruitus, à seruus.* T. **Knechtschafft,** *à* **knecht,** *i. seruus.* **Dienstbarckeit,** *à* **dienen,** *i. seruire,* vt sit abstractum vel modus ipse seruiendi, *à quo* & B. **Dienstachticheit.** Vi. **Slaue.**

c-2 ☞ *the originall of* **Seruitude** *or bondage.* Vi. in voce ☞ **Niek.**

* *The originall of* Seruitude *or* bondage, *vide in* **Niek.**

10653 **Sesamoides.** L. Sesamoides. Gr. σησαμοειδὲς, quod similitudinem habeat cum *Sesamo,* ¶ Dioscor: *Dicitur & Angl.* **Bastard weld,** *i. luteola spuria, quod luteolæ existat species,* ¶ Gerard. *Semen eius detrahit bilem & pituitam, ex aqua mulsa potum. Illitum ex aqua, tumores & tubercula discutit,* ¶ Dioscor:

10654 **Sesamum,** à Gr. σήσαμον. Vi. **Turkie millet.**

10655 **Seselie** *of Ethiopia.* G. Seseli Ethiopique. I. H. P. *Seseli Ethiopico.* T. **Mohren sesel, Ethiopisch Sesel.** B. **Seseli van Ethioten.** L. Seseli Aethiopicum. Gr. σίσελι αἰθιοπικὸν, quòd abundanter crescat in *Aethiopia,* ¶ Dioscor: σίσελι, à σείω, i. moueo, *quòd vrinam vehementer moueat,* ¶ Galen: *Non solùm potest vrinam admodum prouocare, sed etiam* orthopnex *compescit &* morbo comitiali, *quoniam est medicamentum tenuium partium,* ¶ Galen: *Cum alijs etiam affinitatem habet in facultatibus.*

10656-1 ☞ **Sessions** (Sessiones) *signifieth in our Common Law* a sitting of Iustices in Court, vpon their Commission: *as the* Sessions of Oyer and Terminer. *Vi.* **Iustices of oyer.** Quarter Sessions, *otherwise called* Generall Sessions, ¶ Anno 5. Eliz. cap. 4. *or* Open Sessions, *ibidem. Opposite thereunto are* Especiall, *otherwise called* Priuie Sessions, *which are procured vpon* some speciall occasion, *for the more speedie expedition of iustice in some causes,* ¶ Crompt. Iustice of peace, fol. 110. *What things be inquirable at* Generall Sessions, *vide* ¶ Crompt. fol. 109. Petit Sessions, *or* Statute Sessions, *are kept by the* High Constable *of euery Hundred, for the placing of seruants,* ¶ An. 5. Eliz. ca. 4. in fine.

10656-2 **Sessions** *or Assises,* à L. sedere, *sitting downe, or sitting together of the Iustices.* L. Consessus, *à* consedendo, *quòd* Iudices & Magistratus *ad iustitiæ administrationem simul sedeant.* Br. y seisys. *Vide* **Assises.**

b-1 **Session** *hall.* Vi. **Court** *hall.*

b-2 ☞ **Sessour,** ¶ Anno 25. Ed. 3. ca. 6. *seemeth to signifie so much as* assessing *or* rating of wages *at this day.*

10657-1 *to* **Set** *or put any where.* Sax: B. setten, T. setzen, L. Statúere. B. 2. **stellen.** Vi. *to* **Put.**

10657-2 *to* **Set** *vpon.* Vi. *to* **Inuade.**

10657-3 *to* **Set** *or plant.* Vi. **Plant.**

10657-4 *to* **Set** *by.* Vi. *to* **Esteeme.** Et sumitur etiam *to* **set apart,** *or* **asunder.**

10657-5 *to* **Set** *nothing by, or to* **Set** *at naught.* Vide *to* **Contemne, Despise.**

b-1 ☞ **Set clothes,** ¶ Ann. 27. H. 8. c. 13.

b-2 *Sunne* **Set**, *or* **Setting** *of the Sunne.* Vi. **Sunne** *set*, ſub voce **Sunne.**

10658-1 **Setfoile.** L. Septifolium. Vi. **Tormentill.**

10658-2 **Settergraſſe.** Vi. **Setterwoort.**

10658-3 **Setterwoort**, *ſo called becauſe of the ſettering*, *i. curing of cattle, that is vſed with this plant*, ¶ Gerard: L. Helleborine, *aut* Helleboraſter, *ob affinitatem quandam quam habet cum* helleboro, ¶ Dodon: & Gerard: *Vocatur etiam* Conſiligo *à* Plinio *&* Columella, *quos tamen falli* Matthiolus *ait. Non certum eſt quomodo debeat appellari in alijs linguis.* Peſtilentibus pecorum morbis medetur, *ſed non tam efficaciter quam elleboro floris rubentis*, ¶ Matthiol:

10658-4 *the* **Setting** *of the Sunne.* Vi. **Sunne** *ſet*, ſub voce **Sunne.**

10658-5 *to* **Settle**, *ſet or ſit downe.* B. **Setelen.** G. Raſſeoir. I. *Raſſedére.* L. Reſidere.

b *a* **Settle** *to ſit downe on.* B. **Setel.** T. **Seſſel.** L. Sedile, Sella, Sedes. Vi. **Seate.**

10658-6 **Set wall**, i. muratilis, *quia ſolet prouenire propè muros humidos & aquis inſiſtentes.* Vi. **Valeriane.**

10658-7 *mountaine* **Set-wall**, *quod vt plurimum* creſcat in montibus, *quodq; montana ſpecies ſit odoratior alteris*, ¶ Dioſcor: Vi. **Spikenard.**

10659 ☞ **Setwell**, Valeriana. *The nature and diuers kindes*, vide ¶ Gerards Herball, lib. 2. c. 424.

10660 **Seuen.** Vi. **Seauen.**

b-1 *the* **Seuen** *Starres, called* **Charles waine** *in the North.* L. Septentriónes. *Sunt ſeptem ſtellæ, ex quibus quaſi iuncti Triones figurantur, inquit* ¶ Varro, *apud ruſticos* Triones *boues vocari, quaſi* Teriones, *i. à terendo & arando terram. Aly* Triones, *quoniam ita ſitæ ſunt, vt* ternæ quæque ſtellæ proximæ *inter ſe* trigonon, *id eſt*, triquetram figuram conſtituunt, *quam recentiores vocant* Triangulum. Vi. plura in *Charles* **Waine**, ſub voce **Waine.** Vi. **Pleiades.** Vi. **North, & Starre.**

b-2 **Seuentie.** B. **Seuentich.** T. **Siebenzig**, *corruptum ex* **ſieben & zehen**, *q.* **ſiebemal zehen**, *i. ſepties decem.* G. Septánte, Septente. H. P. *Setenta.* I. L. Septuaginta. Gr. ἑβδομήκοντα. Heb: שבעים ſhibnim. Vi. **Seauen.** Br. Deg a thrigain, *a* deg, *i. decem*, & thrigain, *pro* tri vgain, *i.* 60.

10661 *to* **Seuer** *from others. Hinc nos* paſcua, *& campos ſeorſim ab alijs ſeparatos*, * **Seuerels** *dicimus.* Br. y nylbtúo. Vi. *to* **Seperate, Segregate.** * Seuerals.

10662 ☞ **Seuerance**, *is the* ſingling of two or more, *that ioine in one Writ, or are ioined in one Writ. For example: If two ioine in a Writ* de libertate probanda, *and the one afterward be* Non ſuit, *heere* Seuerance *is permitted: ſo that notwithſtanding* Non ſuit *of the one, the other may* ſeuerally *proceed*, ¶ Fitz. nat. br. fol. 78. I. K. *Of this ſee* ¶ Broke, *tit.* **Seuerance.**

10663 **Seuere.** G. Seuére, Rebarbatif, *fortè à* barba, *quam auſteri homines incomptius colunt quam humaniores, vt in* Polonis *videre eſt &* Turcis. H. P. *Seuero.* L. Seuérus, à ſæuus, *vel à* σεβερὸς, i. inſolens, ferox, quod pro φόβερος, i. terribilis, à φόβος, i. terror. Aſper, *quod Latinis tam dura voce, quàm dura eſt tum res tum etymologia.* Vox eſt agricolarum priſcorum, *ſumpta à* terra, *quæ eſt* inepta cultui, παρὰ τὸ μὴ σπείρεσθαι, vbi eſſent ſaxa & ſqualor, ¶ *Becm:* Gr. σεμνὸς, q. σεβηρὸς, à σέβω, i. colo, veneror: *tales enim ſemper, ſi non virtutis amore, at ſaltem formidine pœnæ venerantur.* T. B. **Stuer**, *corruptum ex Lat:* auſterus. Heb: פרח porec, i. *virens, & metaphoricè transfertur ad hominem auſterum & ſeuerum*, à פרח parac, *i. virens fuit.* Br. Sorrig. Vi. **Auſtere.**

b **Seueritie.** G. Seuerité, Auſterité. I. *Seuerità.* H. Seueridád. P. *Seueridáde.* L. Seuéritas, Auſtéritas. B. **Wreetheyt**, *à* **wreedt**, *i. ſeuerus*, à Sax: wſleyth, *à* **wrath** Angl. *i. ira*; *&* **wroth**, *i. iratus*, ¶ Kilian: T. **Unfreindtlibeit**, *i. inhumanitas.* Gr. σεμνότης, à σεμνὸς, i. ſeuerus. Br. *Sorrigwydd.* Vi. **Rigour, Auſteritie.**

10664 ☞ **Sewantlie wouen**, ¶ Anno 35. Eliz. c. 10.

10665-1 **Sewar**, *fortè à* G. Eſquire, *i. a* **Squire**, *becauſe he goeth before the meate, as a* Squire, *or* Gentleman Vſher, *which ſeemeth to come thereof, ſeeing the* Gentlemen Vſhers, *which goe before* Ladies *in* Spaine, *are termed* Eſcuderos, **Squires**, *which for the moſt part are* Gentlemen by birth, *and ancient through yeeres.* L. Anteambulones. *Probabile tamen eſt originem vocis eſſe à* Gal: iſſir, *or* iſſue, *q. ſi vocares* Iſſuers, *quòd viam præbeant & parent*: aut potiùs *à Gal:* Aſſeoir, *to ſettle* or ſet downe, *becauſe his office his* to ſet downe the diſhes of meat at the table: *vndè* Ital: vocatur *Scruitóre di piátto*, a ſeruant for the platter.

10665-2 ☞ **Sewar** *or* **Sewer**, *hath* two ſignifications *with vs*: one applied to him that iſſueth or commeth in before the meat of the King, *or other great perſonage, and placeth it vpon the Table*: the other to ſuch paſſages, or gutters, as carrie water into the ſea, or riuer, in *Lawyers Latine* called *Sewera*, ¶ Anno 6. H. 6. ca. 5. *which is alſo vſed in common ſpeech for* Commiſſioners authorized vnder the great ſeale, *to ſee draines and ditches well kept and maintained, in the mariſh and fen Countries*, for the better conueiance of the water into the ſea, and the preſeruing of the graſſe *for foode of cattle*, ¶ Stat. Anno 6. H. 6. ca. 5. *It is probable to bring this word from the French* Iſſir, *to iſſue or flow foorth*, or iſſue, *an iſſue or going foorth: as if we ſhould call them* Iſſuers, *becauſe* they giue iſſue or paſſage to the water, &c. *And the Latine word* Sueta *ſometimes vſed in theſe* Commiſſions *for theſe draines, is a competent reaſon for this coniecture. Vide* ¶ Fitz. nat. br. *in* Oyer and Terminer. *For the former word* **Sewar**, *I haue heard of* an old French booke containing the Officers of the King of Englands Court, *as it was anciently gouerned, that he whom in Court wee now call* Sewar, *was called* Aſſeour, *which commeth from the French* Aſſeoir, *to ſet, ſettle, or place, wherein his Office in* ſetting downe the meat *is well expreſſed. And* Sewer *as it ſignifieth* an Officer, *is by* Fleta *Latined* Aſſeſſor, *a ſetter downe*, lib. 2. ca. 15.

10666 *to* **Sewe** *or ſtitch.* Vi. *to* **Sow**, *or* **Stich.**

10667 *a* **Sewer** *or* ſinke, *for the auoiding of ſoule water*, per protheſ: *i. by putting a letter, viz:* S. *à* G. eauier, *idem, ab* eau, *i. aqua*, water, *q. aquæ turbidæ receptaculum*, the receiuer of troubled water. *Vide* **Sincke.**

10668-1 **Sewet.** G. 1. Sieu. G. 2. Suif. H. P. I. *Seuo.* L. Seuum, *vel* Sebum, *a Chald:* ציב ſiu, ſib, *i. pinguedo quorundam animalium.* Gr. σέαρ, vel ab Heb: צחר ſaar, *i. pinguedo, ſeu oleoſa quædam ſubſtantia, pinguedini per omnia ſimilis, niſi quod aliquanto ſiccior*: aut à σάω, i. diſtillo: *ſebum enim liquefactum facillimè diſtillat. Vndè* B. **Suet** *dicitur*, à σέω, i. fluo: *nihil enim magis* fluidum *eſt, quippe quod vel tenuiſſimo ſolis igniſue ardore reſoluatur & liquefiat.* Gr. σιμελὴ, q. σῖον μέλι, i. valde pingue, vel σῖον μέλος, i. pinguis pars vel membrum corporis: *vnde & benè dici potuit* T. **Unſlit** *eſſe, q.* **Umbſglidt**, *i. circa membrum. Circa enim partes corporis tegendas maximè excreſcit.* Br. Blonec. Vi. **Tallow.**

10668-2 *a* **Sewſter.** Vi. **Seamſter.**

10669 ☞ **Sexageſima.** Vi. **Septuageſima, & Quadrageſima.**

10670-1 *a* **Sexe.** G. Sexe. I. *Seſſo.* H. P. Séxo. L. Sexus, à Græ. ἕξις, quod habitum *ſignificat*, ¶ Feſt: *vel a* ſexun, *ſupino muſitato à* ſeco: *nota enim eſt qua mas & fœmina diſiungitur aut diſtinguitur.* T. **Geſchlecht**, *i. familia, cognatio.* B. **Gheſchlachte.** Gr. φύσις, à φύω, i. gigno, naſcor, produco. Br. *Dynrith.*

10670-2 *a* **Sextarie**, *or* **Sextarius**, *a kinde of meaſure.* B. **Seſter, Siſter.** G. Sextaire. I. *Seſtário.* H P. Sextario. *Menſura apud varios* varia. *Antwerp:* **Vier, Viertelen.** *An ancient* Romane meaſure, *containing more then our pint.* L. Sextarius.

10671-1 *the* **Sexte**, *a part of the* Canon Law, *added to the* Decretals. Vi. **Decretals.**

10671-2 *a* **Sexten** *of a Church. Corruptum videtur ex* T. **Sacriſtian**, *à* ſacro *nimirum, cui cuſtodiendo præficitur loco.* G. Sacriſtain, *ratione relata.* Sic I. *Sacriſtáno, Sacreſtáno, Sagreſtáno.* H. P. Sagreſtáno. B. **Koſter.** T. **Kuſter**, *à cuſtos*: cuſtos *enim eſt* Templi. *Vnde* L. Aedituus, *quod ædes tueatur.* Aeditimus, *idem.* Gr. ἱεροφύλαξ, à φυλάσσω, i. cuſtodio, & ἱερὸς, i. ſacer, *quaſi* ſacrarum cuſtos. ναοκόρος, à ναὸς, i. templum, & κορέω, i. verro. T. 2. **Kirchner**, *à* **kirch**, *i. templum*: **Klöckner**, *à* **glocken**, *i. campanæ*, belles. Br. *y clochydd.*

b *the* **Sexterie**, *or* Veſtrie *in a Church.* T. **Sacriſtei.** G. Sacriſtie. I. *Sacreſtia.* H. El lugár donde ſe guarda lo ſagrádo, *i. locus vbi res ſacras conſeruant.* L. Sacrárium. Gr. ἱεροφυλάκειον, ab ἱερὸς, i. ſacer, & φυλάκιον, i. cuſtodia. T. 2. **Heilthum hauſz**, *i. domus ſacrorum.* Br. Gwiſcátty, Gwenwiſclé. Vi. **Veſtrie.**

10672 *to* **Shackle.** Vi. *to* **Fetter.**

b *a* **Shackle**, *ex* B. **Schackel.** Vi. **Fetter.**

10673 *a* **Shadde** *fiſh, a ſcalie fiſh.* G. Halachie, *quòd* halecem *referat & imitetur, quodue eo non ſecus vt halecibus miſerrimi quique veſcantur: vndè &* T. * **Laus-fiſch** *dicitur, à* **laus**, *i. pediculus, &* **fiſch**, *i. piſcis, quòd* pediculoſi & mendici *hoc vt plurimum vtantur. Sic enim & halecem vocant,* * **ein ſchneider carpen**, *i. ſartoris carpionem, quod* ſartores pediculoſi (*ſic enim* ſartores *dicunt* Teut: **Läus-ſtächer**, *i. pedicu'orum confixor, & Anglicè* a Prickloufe) *hoc pro carpione vtantur. Item* G. 2. Alóſe. I. *Alóſa, Scarda.* T. **Ilſen, Ellſen.** B. **Elſen.** H. Sáboga, Sáualo. P. *Sauel.* L. Aloſa, *quaſi* alo ſatis, *quòd ea veſcatur magna plebis multitudo.* G. 2. Chiepe. L. 2. Clupea, *idem, quod à* clypei figura *nomen habet.* L. 3. Thriſſa. Gr. θρίσσα, à τρίζω, i ſtrideo. *Stridenteſq; focis obſonia plebis aloſas*, ¶ Auſon: in Moſel: τρίχις, τριχίας, ſic dict: à θρὶξ, τριχὸς, i. pilus, *quòd oſſa habeat pilis ſimilima.* Br. Iloýbyſc. * Laus-fiſch. * Ein ſchneider carpen.

10674-1 **Shaddowe.** B. **Schaduwe.** Sax: Scade. T. **Schatten**, *à* **ſchaden**, *i. nocere*, vt illud, *nocent & frugibus vmbræ*: vel à σκία, i. vmbra, à חשך chaſchach, *i. tenebroſum eſſe, caligare.* Hinc חשׁך choſchech, *i. tenebræ, caligo*, ¶ Heluig: G. Ombre, Ombrage. I. *Ombra.* H. P. Sombra. L. Vmbra, ab ὄμβρος, i. imber, *quo cum habere videtur affinitatem quandam*, cùm vtrumque ſit τῶν φωτὸς ἀπουσία, i. lucis abſentia. Gr. σκία, à κίω, i. ſequor, *deducit* ¶ Etymol: *quòd comes ſit corporis inſeparabilis.* Heb: צל tſel, à צלל tſalal, *i. obumbrauit.* Br. Cyſcot.

10674-2 *to* **Shaddow.** B. **Schaduwen, Beſchemen, Beſchemeren**, *à Sax:* Schom, *i. vmbra.* **Beſchomberen**, *à Lat: infrà.* T. **Schatten machen**, *i. facere vmbram.* G. Obombrér, Ombragér, Adombrér, Enombragér. I. *Ombreggiáre, Adombráre.* H. P. Sombrár. L. Adumbráre, Obumbráre, Inopacáre, *ab* in *&* opacáre. Offuſcáre, *ab* ob *&* fuſcare. Gr. ἐπισκιάζειν, ab ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & σκιάζειν, i. vmbrare. Heb: צל tſel, *i. vmbra.* Br. y gyſcodi.

b **Shaddow-graſſe**, i. gramen vmbroſum, *quia frequentiùs in* vmbris *creſcit nemorum.* Vi. **Wood-graſſe.**

10675 *a* **Shaft**, *à* B. **Schaft**, *i. lignum, teres, longum, virga, à* cheuet Heb: *idem.* Vi. *an* **Arrow, Rodde, Yarde.**

10676 **Shagged.** Vi. **Rough, Ragged.**

10677-1 *to* **Shake.** B. **Schocken, Schudden.** T. **Schuttern, Schütteln**, *à* σείειν, i. quatere, ¶ *Lex:* vel à σκεδᾶν, i. diſpergere, ¶ *Heluig:* G. Branſlér, Esbranlér, *metaphora ſumpta à* bilancibus, *quæ facile quouis pondere huc illuc impelluntur*, & nunquam ferè conſiſtunt in æquilibrio. I. *Scuótere, Scoſſare.* H. Sacudir. L. Concútere, *à* con *&* quatere. ¶ *Scal:* tamen à κυδάω ſeu κυδάζω, i. ſerpo, *nonnullis immutatis literis.* Gr. σείω, à σέω, i. incito, moueo, agito. σιναίζω, à כאן ſaan, *i. cum ſonitu concuſſit.* Sic & Heb: רעש ragnaſch, *cum ſtrepitu commouit.* Br. y ſiglo, y yskwyd.

10677-2 *to* **Shake** *for feare.* Vi. *to* **Tremble.**

10677-3 **Shakles.** Vi. **Fetters.**

10678-1 *a* **Shale.** B. **Schacle.** T. **Schal.** Goth: Sax: Skale, à σκέλλες, i. ſiccus: *putamina enim ſiccioris ſunt naturæ, & penè teſtaceæ.* G. Eſcaílle, Eſcalle. I. *Scáglia*, à κέλυφος, præpoſito σ, vel à σκέλλος. H. Caſcara. P. *Caſca*, fortè haud ineptè à Gr. ἀσκὸς, i. vas, *in putamine enim tanquam in vaſe quodam fructus includuntur.* L. Putámen, *à* puto, *vt ſit rei alicuius* reciſio & amputatio, *cùm naturæ ſit* excrementitiæ. Gr. κέλυφος, à καλύπτω, i. operio, abſcondo, (atque indè καλυξ, & ὅπλη κατάχρησικῶς, repoſitorium) abſconduntur enim quodammodo in ſuo putamine. σκέπασμα, à σκεπάζω, i. tego, protego. περικάρπιον, à περὶ, i. circa, & κάρπος, i. fructus. Heb: מכסה micſéh, *i. operimentum, tegumentum*, à כסה caſah, *i. operuit.*

10678-2 *to* **Shale** *or pill like bempe.* G. Tillér, fortè à τίλλω, i. euello. *Eſt enim* euellere *canabim à ſua feſtuca, vel à* tilia, *q.d.* tiliare, ¶ *Nicod:* Br. y plíſco.

10679 *a* **Shallop**, *or ſmall boat*, fortè à **ſhallow vp**, *becauſe being a* ſmall veſſell, *it goeth vp into* ſhallow places: *vel à* G. Schalúpe, Chaloúpe. H. Chalúpa. I. *Scalfa.* T. **Schale**, *quo* nauigia *denotantur* minora,

minora, *quibus in riuis vtuntur vtplurimum ad deuehendas merces suas. Adeptum autem est nomen à forma quam habet similem testæ nucis, ob concauitatem, fructus seu merces quas excipit.* Br. Casn bach. Vide *a* **Scallop, & Cock-boate.**

10680 *a* **Shallow** *place*, fortè à Belg: **kaluwe**, *i.* calvus, *quasi locus aqua denudatus.* Vi. *a* **Foxde.**

Shambles. 10681 *the* **Shambles**, *or place where meat is sold.* B. **Schamel**, *à Lat:* scamnum: *vnde* T. **Fleisch baucke**, *i. carnis scamnum, vt in quo caro exponatur venalis, & ita quodammodo* scamno *sedeat.* G. Halles, ab ἅλων, i. area, forum. Boucherie, (*sic & nes* the Butcherie) *a* boucher, *i. lanio. Sic* I. *Scannaglio*, à *scannare*, i. to cut the throat. *Beccaria*, à *becco*, i. caper, *à m ctandis capris.* H.P. Carniceria, *a carne quæ ibidem venditur. Vnde etiam* L. Carnárium *dicitur.* L. 2. * Macellum, *sic dict: à* proprio nomine *cuiusdam* Macelli, *cuius domus propter egregia eius latrocinia a* Consulibus *proscripta est, & ædificatam ibi* Creopolium, *quod adhuc ob eius nomen* Macellum *dicitur*, ¶ Var: Fest: *Alij q.* Mactellum, *à mactatis pecudibus.* Heb: בית חטבחה beth hattibchah, *i. domus occisionis seu laniationis*, à טבח tabac, *i. laniauit, mactauit: & tantum de mactatione animalium quæ non sacrificantur legitur.* Br. Cigyddlé. Vi. **Boucherie.**

* Macellum *vide.*

10682-1 **Shame.** Sax: Sceame. B. **Schaemte.** T. **Scham**, ab אשם aſcham, *i. deliquit, in culpa fuit.* Hinc אשם aſcham, & אשמה aſchmah, *i. delictum, quia pudorem maxime incutiunt delicta.* **Schande**, à Gr. αἰσχωτὸν, i. pudendum, ¶ Helvig: G. Honte, *ab* honnir, *verbum* Picardis *vsitatissimum*, i. maculare, inquinare. G.a. Vergongne. I. *Vergonagna.* P. Vergonha. H. *Verguença.* L. Verecundia, *a* vereor: verecundus *enim veretur infamiam. Differt à* pudore, *quòd* verecundia *ingenuitatis cuiusdam sit & modestiæ, vade & in laude ponitur*: pudor *verò animi sit male conscij ob scelus aliquod perpetratum, vnde & a* pudére *dicitur, seu, vt* ¶ Scalig: *à rebus putidis.* Dedecus, *à* de *priuat: &* decus, *q. sine decore.* Gr. αἰδὼς, ab α priuat: & εἶδω, i. video, *q non videns*: pudore enim suffusi oculos deijciunt, *vnde & illud apud* Græcos celebre adagium, αἰδὼς ἐν ὀφθαλμοῖς, i. pudor in oculis, § *Arist. 2. Rhetor.* & alibi etiam κατήφεια dicitur, & κατήφης, is qui est pudore suffusus, ἀπὸ τοῦ κατω τὰ φαιδρὰ λέιν, i. quòd oculos in terram figat. Heb: בלמח chelimmah, *à* בלם chalam, *i. pudefit, erubescit.* Heb: בושה botheth, *à* בוש both, *i pudefactus est, & alludit ad* באש baash, *i. fœtuit*, יבש jabash, *exaruit*, & בוס bos, *conculcauit: nam erubentes & pudore suffusi fœtent, illorumq; virtus exarescit, & conculcatur.* Br. Cwilid, Cwilidd. Vide *to* **Abash.**

10682-2 *to* **Shame** *or disgrace.* T. **Beschämen.** B. **Beschaemen**, *à* **be** *intens:* & **scham**, *q. pudore & dedecore aliquem afficere.* G. Diffamér, Infamér. I. *Diffamáre.* H.P. Infamár. L. Infamáre, *ab* in *priuat:* & famare, *q. sine fama facere & gloria.* Diffamáre, Dedecoráre. Gr. ἀτιμάζειν, ab α priuat: & τιμὴ, i. honor. Heb: גדף geddeph, *i. probris affecit, & alludit ad* נדף nadaph, *i. propulsauit tanquam rem vitiosam & probrosam: item ad* נגף nagaph, *i. conflernauit.* Br. y gwilyddio. Vi. **Infame**, item *to* **Dishonour**, & *to* **Diffame.**

10682-3 *one past all* **Shame.** L. Cinædus. Gr. κίναιδος, *à* קדש kades, *i. scortum masculum, mas paratus ad concubitum*, ¶ Guich: *Vide* **Jngle.**

b **Shamefast.** B. **Schaemelachtigh.** T. **Schamhafftig**, *à* **scham**, *i. pudor*, & **haben**, *i. habere.* G. Honteux, Vergongnéux. I. *Vergognóso.* H. Verguençóso. P. *Vergonhoso.* L. Verecundus. Gr. αἰδήμων, ab αἰδὼς, i. verecundia. pudor. αἰσχωτηλὸς, ab αἰσχωὴ, i. verecundia. Br. *Anirpf.* Vi. **Modest.**

c **Shameleſſe.** Sax: Sceamelest. T. B. **Schamloss**, *ex* **scham**, *i. pudor*, & **loss**, *i. expers, quia est expers pudoris.* Br. Digwilidd. *Vide* **Jmpudent.**

d **Shameleſneſſe.** Vi. **Jmpudencie.**

10683 *a* **Shamois**, *or wilde Goat.* G. Chamóis, Cheuréul sauváge. Vi. **Chamois.**

10684-1 ☞ **Shanckes.** Vi. **Furré.**

10684-2 *the* **Shancke**, *or the legge from knee to ankle.* T. B. **Schenckel.** Sax. Skenkel, à σκέλος, i. crus, *per epenthesin.* H. Espiníla. L. Tibia, à τίβλω, i. tripus, § *Scal:* aut à *tibia Lat:* i. iuncus, *cuius similitudinem refert* tibia, *cum sit oblonga.* Crus, vel à κυρτὸς, i. gibbosus, *prominet enim* sura *instar cuiusdam gibbi*: vel à κρέω, quòd inter ingrediendum huc atque illuc crura feriant. *Aly* à currendo *dictum putant*, quòd crurum ministerio in cursu vtamur. *Vnde etiam* Heb: שוק shok *dicitur*, à שוק shok, *i. excurrit.* Br. Còys, Berr. *Vi.* **Legge.**

b *the* **Shancke**, *shaft, or bodie of a candlestick or piller betweene the Chapter and the base, an vpright stalke of an hearbe, the spindle that winding staires goe about.* I. H.P. Scapo. L. Scapus. Gr. σκαπὸς Dor: & communiter σκηπὸς, à σκήπτομαι, i. nitor, incumbo: *est enim* scapus *ipsum columnæ corpus quod basi innititur. Vel sic dicitur quòd ei reliquam ædificium, vel* epistylium *incumbat.* Alias Gr. σύλος, idem quod σῦλον, ab ἴστημι, i. sto erectus.

10685 *a* **Shape**, *aut à* Goth: **Skape**, *i. formare, aut à* B. **schaepe**, schaep, *i. forma, figura.* Br. llún. Vi. **Forme, Fashion.**

10686 *a* **Shard** *or tile.* B. **Scherfe**, *i. testa*, a shard. Vi. **Share.**

10687 *to* **Share**, *or diuide into portions, à* T. **scharte**, *quod rupturam fissuramque significat, vt quæ diuisionem & separationem constituat vnius ab altero*, à שרט scharat, *i. incidit*, ¶ Helvig: Br. y rannu. Vide *to* **Deuide.**

b *a* **Share**, *à Goth:* **Skare**, *i. dividere.* Vi. **Portion, Part.**

c *a mans* **Share** *or Yard, falling to his share to haue that member.* Vide **Yard.**

d *a* **Share** *of a plough.* Vi. **Plough.**

e **Share-woort**, i. herba inguinalis, *quoniam* inguinibus *male affectis auxiliatur*, ¶ Dioscor: Vi. **Starcewoort.**

10688 ☞ **Shares.** Vi. **Flotzon.**

10689-1 **Sharpe.** Goth: **Skarpe.** T. **scharff.** B. **scherp, schaerp.** G. Agú. I. *Acúto, Agúzzato.* H.P. Agúdo. L. Acútus, *ab* acuo. Acuminátus. Gr. ὀξὺς, ab ὀξύω, i. acutum reddo, aut ab ὠκὶς, i. celer: *acutum enim est quod celeriter penetrandi vim habet.* Heb: שנן schanun, *à* שנן schanan, *i. acuit, acutum reddidit.* Br. llym.

10689-2 **Sharpe** *or seuere.* Vi. **Seuere.**

10689-3 **Sharpe witted.** B. **scharp van verstandt.** T. **scharf von verstandt.** G. Agu d'esprit. I. *Acúto d'ingenio.* H. Agúdo de ingenio. P. *Agudo de engenho.* L. Acutus ingenio. Grx. ὀξυτὴς, ab ὀξὺς, i. acutus, & φυσις, i. ingenium. Br. *Synnyrolsawr.* Vi. **Witte, Jngenious.**

10689-4 **Sharpe** *in taſt.* T. **Scharf am schmack.** G. Aigre. I. *ácido.* H.P. Azédo. L. *ácidus, ab* acer. Gr. ὀξὺς. Br. *Llym.* Vide **Sower.**

10689-5 *a* **Sharpe** *in* Musike, *ob sonum acutiorem.* G. Diése. L. Diesis. Gr. δίεσις, tonus est qui *primum sensu percipi potest*; sic dict. *quod* auditum *quasi* traijciat, à διὰ, i. trans, & ἵημι, mitto, iacio. *semitonij est dimidium, seu semitonium minus* Bœtio. *est*q; intervallorum minimum *sesquioctauæ quadrans.*

10689-6 *to* **Sharpen.** B. **Scharpen**, & **scherpen.** T. **Schärffen**, *a* חרץ charats, *i. acuit, incidit.* Brit. *y Hogi, y lymhau.* Vide *to* **Whett.**

10689-6 *a* **Shafte** *or arrow*, *à* B. **Schaft**, *i caulis, hasta propter similitudinem.* Br. Saeth. H. *Saeta.* P. Seta. I. *Saetta.* L. Sagitta, *à sagaci, i. velociter volatu*, ¶ Isid. *Vid.* **Arrowe.**

10690 *to* **Shaue**, *or make smooth.* Goth. **Skafue.** T. **Schaben.** B. **Schauen**, à σκαφεῖν, à σκαπτεῖν, i. fodere, *a* חשף chasephph, *i. decorticauit, denudauit, abrasit. vel* קצף kasaph, *i. scalpsit*, ¶ Helvig: *nonnihil alludit, ad* שנן shanan, *acuit, non enim nisi acutis res radantur, & glabræ fiant.* G. Raire, razér, ratér. H. Raér. P. Rasspar. I. L. Rádere, à ῥᾴστης, i. gracilis, tenuis, *quod effectus eius tenuis. aut a* גרך garad, *i. rodit*, scalpsit. Gr. ζύω, à ζέω, vel ξύω, i. rado. Heb: גלח galac, *i. pilos derasit, & tantum de pilorum capitis* rasura dicitur, 2. קצע katsang, *idem fere quod* קצח katsah, & קצב katsab, *sed illud proprie est in superficie abradere*; *unde affine*: est גזע getsang, *i. truncus abrasus, cui superior pars est amputata.* קצח katsa, *vero est extremas partes abradere*; & קצב katsab, *proprie est secari, vel bipenni dolare, vt lignum fiat concinnum & glabrum.* Brit. y llyfnhau. Vid. *to* **Scrape.**

b **Shaue**-*grasse*, i. gramen detersorium aut expolitorium, *quoniam expetitur à mulieribus*, ad stannea vasa detergenda, & illustranda, *nec non etiam à fabris quibusdam ad opera sua expolienda*, ¶ Matthiol: **Horse taile.** T. **Kols-schwantz.** B. **Peert-steert.** H.P. *Rabo de mula.* G. Queüe de chevál. I. *Coda di cavallo.* L. Cauda equina, *vel* equisétum *aut* equinális. Gr. ἱππουρις, ex ἵππος, i. equus, & οὐρὰ, i. cauda, *ob similitudinem aliquam inter hoc herbæ genus & caudas equorum*, ¶ Dioscor: *Succus ipse* sistit sanguinem naribus erumpentem: *prodest* dysentericis in vino potus: vrinam ciet & vulnera glutinat, radix cum sua herba tussim, orthopneam ruptaque adiuvat, ¶ *Dioscor:*

c *a ioyners plane or instrument to* **Shaue** *with.* T. **Schauerlein.** B. **Schauetsser**, à **schaben**, *i. radere*, & **tsser**, *i. ferrum, à materia & fine.* T. 2. **Raspe.** G. Radoir. I. *Radimadia*, *Rasparola.* P. Raspadoura. H. *Raedura.* L. Radula, *à rado*, sic Gr. ζύστρον, à ζύω, i. rado, plana ferrea ad complanandum. *Vid.* **Plainer.**

d *a* **Shauer** *or Barber*, *à* T. **Schaben**, i. radere, *quod* pilos radat, *vnde &* G. Rasuriér, Rapoil, Rasepoil. Br. *Gwallter.* Vide **Barber.**

e **Shauing.** T. **Das schaben.** B. **Schauinghe.** G. Rasure. I. *Rasura a Radimento il radere.* H. Obra de raer. L. Rasura, *à* radere. Gr. ζυσμὸς, à ζύω, i. rado. Br. *Shafiad.*

10691-1 * **She.** Vid. **Shee.**

10691-2 *the* **Sheade.** Vid. **Sheate.**

10691-3 *to* **Shead.** Vid. **Shedde.**

10691 4 *a* **Sheafe.** B. **Schoof.** T. **Scheben**, à σκεδᾶν, i. dissipare, vel à σχίζειν, i. findere, scindere. *Est enim ex reliquo, &* à reliquo in vnum fasciculum frumenti aristarumq; facta collectio, & congregatio. T. 2. **Garb**, *fortè ab* ארג arag, *i. texuit*; *Est enim* quia colligatum in fasciculum, q. contextum. H. Manójo de trigo, *i. manipulus tritici*, Hace de trigo, *i. fascis tritici.* P. O feyxe de erua, *i. fasciculus herbæ.* sic I. *Fascio di spiche*, i. fasciculus spicarum. G. Vne poigne, *i. manus pugnus.* I. *Manipulo.* L. Manipulus, *quod manu teneatur, q. d.* maniplenus, *quod manum impleat.* G. 2. Iavelle, *fortè à* T. **Gabel**, *i. furca, qua fasciculus tollitur*; *sic* Lat: *dicitur* merges, à merges, *i. furca. vel ab* Heb. עמר gnomer, *vel* עמיר gnamir, *idem, à* עמר gnamar, *meruit*; *ad manipulos enim colligendos opera* mercenariorum conducitur. Gr. θέρισμον, à θέρος, i. æstas, *quod in æstate fiant.* κᾶλος, sic dict: à forma quod in acutum desinat. δέσμη, à δέω, i. ligo, *eo quod colligantur*; *vnde* Hebr. אלמים alumim, *ab* אלם alam, *i. ligauit, in manipulos.*

b *a* **Sheafe** *of arrowes, because they are tied vp like a sheafe of corne*, vndè Lat: Fasciculus sagittarum. Vid. *a* **Quiuer.**

10692 *to* **Sheare.** S.T. **Scheren.** B. **Scheeren**, **Sheren**, à κείρειν, i. tondere, vel ξυρεῖν, i. radere. G. Tóndre, à L. Tondére, παρὰ τὸ ἐνδέω, τὸ ὑστερέω, i. deficio. *post tonsuram enim magnus in oculis, lanæ defectus, cum omnes penè nudæ incedant*, ¶ Scal: I. *Tosare, q. tonsare à tondeo frequentat.* P. * Tresquiar. H. *Tresquilár.* q. d. τρίχας κείρω, i. tondeo capillos. Grx. κείρειν, quod *ab* Hebr. ברח carath, *i. incidere*, *aut à* גרר garar, *eiusdem significationis*, vel ab αἴρειν τὸ κέρας, i. tollendis crinibus. κέρας, enim *signif:* cincinnos, & plexus *ad cornu formam* factos. Gr. 2. ξαίνειν, à יאן tson, *i. pecus lanigerum.* Br. y gneiño. Vid. *to* **Clippe.**

* Tresquilár, *vndè.*

b **Sheare** *grasse.* Vid. **Sedge.**

c *a paire of* **Sheares** *or Cisers.* Sax. scæsta. B. **Scheere, Schere, Schaere.** Br. *Gwelleu.* Vid. **Cisers.**

d *a* **Shearinge.** T. **Das scheren.** B. **Scheeringhe**, à **scheren**, *i. tondere.* G. Tonsure. I. *Tosatura.* H. Tresquiladúra. P. *Tresquiár.* L. Tonsúra, *a* tondeo. Gr. κεφαὶ, à κείρω, i. tondeo. Br. *Kneifiad.*

10693-1 *the* **Sheate**, *a roape in a ship wherewith they hoise or strike saile*, à Sax. scyde, *i. chorda.* G. Scote, f. La scote d'vne voile. I. *La scotta, o scota di vela.* H. La escota, La escota. L. Schœnus, Schœnos. Gr. σχοῖνος.

10693-2 *a* **Sheath.** B. **Scheede**, **scheyde.** T. **Scheide**, à σχεῖν, vel σχίθειν, i. continere, *quia ensem continet, & excipit.* Br. gwain. Vid. **Scabbard.**

b *a* **Sheath** *of fish or Whale of the riuer.* T. **Scheid**, *fortè à forma* vaginam qua refert. B. **Salupt.** L. Silúrus. Græc. σίλουρος. sic dict: quod

quod σείει τὴν ἐρὰν, i. frequentèr caudam moueat. Dicitur & T. Weller, & wels, *fortè a* welle, *i. fluctus, vel hoscè quod excuet vel sequatur.*

10694 *a* Shed *or Shepheards cottage, fortè à* schebe. T. Sheafe Angl: *eum vtplurimum ex* ſtramine *conſtet, & conficiatur.* Brit. Bwthbigail. Vid. Cottage.

10695 *to* Shedde. B. Schepden, & ſcheeden, *idem.* T. Schütten, à σκεδάν, i. diſpergere, *¶ Heluig:* T. Gieſſen. Sax. ȝeotan. B. Ghieten, à χέειν, i. fundere. G. Eſpándre, *ab expando.* Expanduntur *enim effuſa.* H. Vértir, *a verto, euerto, ſic* Gal: Verſér, *a verſo, idem.* P. H. 2. *Derramár.* fortè à διαῤῥεῖν, i. humecto, perpergo. *vt aqua ſolet & huiuſmodi res liquidæ effluere.* I. *Diffóndere.* L. Effundere, *ab ex & fundo,* à בון fun, *quod tranſpoſitum à radice* נרף nuph, *i. effundere, aſpergere, ſt llare,* ¶ Guich: Græ. ἐχχέω, ab ἐκ, i. ex, & χέω, i. fundo. Heb. שפך ſchaphak, נסך naſac; *& vtrumq; tam de liquidis, quam de aridis dicitur.* ac ניזק iatiak, *dicitur de liquidis iſtis, quæ non latius diſperguntur, ſed prouinus coaleſcunt, & congulantur. Item* זרף tſaraph, *ſed illud proprie dicitur de metallis vt ignis liqueſcentibus* Vid. *to* Poure *or ſpill.*

b *a* Shedding. T. Auſchüttung, vergieſſung. B. Utghietinge. G. Eſpandemént, effuſión. I. *Spandimento.* H. Derramiento. P. *Derramár.* L. Effúſio, diffúſio, *ab ex, & dis,* & fundo. Gr. διάχυσις. Br. Cólled.

10696-1 *a* Shedule. Vid. Schedule.

10696-2 Shee. T. Sie. Sax. ȝe. B. Sy, pronom: demonſtrativum *fœmin: à* זח zeh, *vel* זר zo, *idem.* L. Ea, abὅ. hæc ab ἥγε, ¶ Heluig: I. *Lei.* I. Illa, *vt & ille, illud, a* Chald. חלך allalu, *i. iſti, iſte, iſta. Hinc &* G. Elle. H. *Ella, aquella.* B. Hec.

10696-3 *a* Shee *friend.* B. Vrierdinne, *i. amica interior, ſic* T. Freundlinne, *&* Freundlin, *cyn bule oder geleibt.* G. Amié. H P. *Amíga.* I. L. *Amica.* Gr. εἶσα, à φιλέω, i. amo, ἑταίρα. Vid. *a* Shee Louer *in litera* L. & Paramour.

10697 *a* Sheepe. B. Schaep. Sax. ſchaep. ſcip. T. Schaff, à בשב keſeth, *ſeu* בשבח keſebah, *i. agnus, & agna,* ¶ Heluig: *nonnihil alludit ad* שח ſcheh, *i. ouis.* vel fit à σκέπω, i. velo, tego, *à multitudine, & denſitate lanæ, qua oues teguntur, vt &* pecus Lat: à πόκος, i. vellus. G. Brebís. *à* L. Verrex, *quod primum in* berbex, *deinde in* berbix, *tandem in* brebis *corruptum.* vel *q.* prebis, corruptum ex Gr. πρόβατον, idem. vel à φέρω, quia omnia fert *ab inſignem patientiam.* I. *Pecora, a* Lat. Pecus, à πόκος, i. vellus. G. *Ouaille.* P. Ouelha. H. *Oveja.* L. Ovis, à Gr. ὄϊς, idem. * εἶις, vel ὸ fit ab ὅιος, i. fero, *eo quod ſit animal patientiſſimum,* vel εἷς, ἑὸς, ſit ab εἷος, ſolus, *eo quod ſit animal ſolitarium, & ſeorſum ſæpius in paſcuis* errat. Græc. 2. * πρόβατον, dict. à προβαίνειν, quod priores gradus alij ſequantur: *& de omnibus quadrupedibus proprie dicitur.* vel καὶ ἐξοχὴν, dici poteſt de oui bus, à πρόβαινειν, i. anteire, præcedere; *eo quod in tranſitu fluminis, vel pontis ſigua ouium præcedat reliquæ ad vnum omnes* ſequuntur. 3. * μῆλον, à μέλω, i. curam habeo, quoniam μῆλα, maximè curæ erant veteribus; Varro μῆλον, dictum putat qu. βῆλον, à voce imitatitia ouium βῆ, βῆ. Heb. זרן tſon, *ſignificat propriè pecudes lanigeras quæ detondentur, vel quarum vellus vſui eſſe poteſt. Idem eſt quod* צרן tſon, & צנח tſoneh. 2. רחל * rachel, *i. ouis, hinc dicta.* Rachel filia Laban, *eo quod oues Patris cuſtodiebat priuſquam* Iacob *eam connubio duxit; vel quod* ipſe Iacob, *vt ipſam apud ſe haberet,* Patris Laban oues *cuſtodiebat.* Br. Daſat.

* ὄϊς, vndè.

* πρόβατον, vndè.

* μῆλον, vndè.

* Rachel, *vndè*

b *a* Sheepheard. B. Schaepherder. T. Schaffhirt, *à* ſcaff, *ouis &* hirt, *Paſtor, cuſtos.* G. Paſtéur. I. *Paſtore.* Sclau: Dalm: *Paſtir.* Polon: *Paſterz.* H. P. L. Paſtor, *a paſco.* ſic Gr. μηλοβότηρ, à μῆλον, ouis, & βόσκω, i paſco. ποιμὴν, q. d. ὁμιλῶν, ab ὅϊς, & μάω, volo, cupio, quæro. vel ποιμαίνω, à πόα, μένειν, à manendo & commorando in paſcuis. Heb. רשח rogneh, *a* רשח ranah, *paſit.* L. 2. Opilio, *a* ovilio, *ab ouis,* ¶ Becm: L. 3. Melónomus. Græ. μηλόνομος, à μῆλον, i. ouis, &c. G. 2. Pergiér, *vel à* Teut. Berg, *i. mons, quod in montibus paſcant, vel a* Lat. Vervex, *i. a weather ſheepe, vndè fortaſſis* Gal. Fr. bis, *i. oüis,* a ſheepe. I. 2. *Pecoráio, Pecoráro, à pecora,* i. ouis.

c *a* Sheepe-coate, Coate, verò fit à κεῖται, cubile, à κεῖμαι, iacio, procumbo. B. Schaep ſtal. T. Schaff ſtal, *à* ſchaff, *i. ouis, &* ſtal, *i.* ſtabulum. I *Stalla di pecore.* G Eſtáble a brebis, *alias* Bergerié. Vid. *ſupra in* Sheepe. H. Apriſco de oveias, *ab* apriſionár, *i. claudere, to impriſon.* H. 2. Majáda, *à* L. Magalia, *idem.* P. çurrál de ouelhas, *i. ſtabulum ouium.* T. 2. Schaffhürt, *à* ſchaff, *i. ouis, &* hürt, *i. ſepes oues qua nocte includuntur,* hürt, *ratione relata.* quod tamen ab ἑρκὸς, i. cuſtos, *deducit,* ¶ Laz: *vnde & dici poterit,* hürt *dictam, q.* hürt. *per appoſit: lit. r. ab* hüten. Sax. Ȳeden, i. tegere, ſeruare, à κεύθειν, i. occultare, *à* בחר kachad, *idem.* L. Caula, à Gr. αὐλὴ, à בלא cele, *à* בלא cala, *i. clauſit.* I. L. Ouile, *ab* ouis. Gr. μηλαυδρὸς, à μῆλον, i. ouis, & ἰαύω, i. dormio, *quod in eo oues* ſecurè dormiant. Gr. 2. σηκὸς, q. d. ἑηκὸς, ab ἵεσθαι, i. ſtare, *vnde* etiam σᾶδικὸς, idem. *eodem modo* ſtabulum à ſtando. 3. ἔσαυλις, quod ab ἀὐλὴ, idem, ab ἄω, i. flo, ſpiro: *eſt enim caula locus ſubdialis ventibus perflatilis.* Heb. מכלא micla, *à* בלא * cala, *clauſit.* vndè κλεῖω, i. claudo. * μάνδρα, ab Heb. מכרר mandér, *idem. quod à* ערך neder, *i. congregauit in gregem.* Br. *wledefait, à twic,* i. caſa, & *defait,* i. oues. *item Corddlan-defait.* idem.

* κλεῖω, claudo *vndè.*

* Mandra, *vndè*

d Sheepe *booke.* Vid. Booke.

e *a flock of* Sheepe. Vid. *a* Flock *of cattle in* Flock, & Vide Heard.

f Sheepheards *needle,* i. acus paſtoris, *ob ſimilitudinem aliquam,* ¶ Gerard: & Matthiol: *Vid.* Venus *combe.*

g Sheepheards *purſe,* or Shepheards *pouch.* T. Hirten ſeckel. B. Worſekens cruyt. G. Bourſe de paſtéur. H. P. *Bolſa de paſtór.* I. *Borſa di paſtore.* L. Burſa paſtóris, *propter ſimilitudinem aliquam cum ſemine huius herbæ,* ¶ Dodon: & Gerard: *Attrita & emplaſtri more impoſita prodeſt* inflammationibus & ignibus ſacris. *Succus recentia vulnera glutinat, & auribus purulentis infuſus medetur,* ¶ Matthiol:

h Sheepe *ſhearing* T. Schaffſcherzeit, *i. tempus tonſuræ ouium.* B. Scheeringhe. I. Ouitonſura. Græ. προβαλόκουρα. Br. Cneifad-defair. Vid. *to* Sheare.

10698-1 *a* Sheete *of paper, à* B. Schedel. T. Zettel. P. *Cedula.* L. Schedula, antiquitus dicta illa *tabula tiliacea,* qua pro chartis ſcriptorijs vſi ſunt, à σχέδη, à σχεδιάζω, i. ex tempore facio, à σχέδον, propè. *quod ſit* q. libellus quidam ex tempore factus, *necdum conſutus* ¶ Scal: vel à σχίω, i. teneo, contineo, *quod inſcripta teneat, dicunt &* ſcidam, *aut* ſchedan, à σχίζω, i ſcindo, *exciſa enim erant ſcidulæ ex molliſſimo arboris tiliæ ligno.* ¶ Scal: Vid. *cætera in* Leafe *of paper in* Leafe.

10698-2 *a* Sheete *of linnen.* B. Slaeplaeken, *à* ſlaepen, *i. dormire, &* laeken, *i. pannus. vnde &* T. Bettgewandt, *a* bett, *i. lectus, &* gewandt, *i. pannus.* G. Lincéul. I. *Lenzuolo.* P. Lenzo. H. *Sábana, lienço.* L. Linteum, *a lino a materia ex qua.* Lodix, *à* lauo. Gr. ὀθόνη, ab ὀθέω, i. facile, & nullo negotio moueo, *huc illuc impello, quia* lintea omni vento facillimè agitantur; vel ἀπὸ τῆς ἀθήνης, i. Minerva, *quæ* prima perhibetur taxtilium inventrix, *aut ab* Hebr: אטון ethun, *tenia, opus linteum, textilo ſeu* tapetes. Hebr. סדין ſadin, i. ſindon, σινδών, vndè *etiam* T. Satin, *vel* ſadin, *idem.* Br. *Canfas.*

b *a winding* Sheete *or ſhroude:* Vide Winding *ſheete in* Winding.

10699-1 *a* Shelfe. I. Scanzía. B. Schelf, *idem.* Vid. Cupboarde.

10699-2 Shelfes *or ſands.* H. Baxas. *Vt* Sandes & Quick *ſands in* Quick.

10700 *a* Shell. B. Schelle, ſchelpe, à σκέλλος, i. aridus, ſiccus, *à natura ſua.* T. Ein ſchal, ein ſcherbe, *a* שבר ſchahar, *i. fregit. hinc* שבר ſchebher, *i. fractura;* ſcherbe, *enim de* fragmento *intelligitur oſſæ.* G. Coquille, *à conchula,* ¶ Nicod: I. *Guſcia.* I. 2. H. L. * Concha. Gr. κόγχη, quod à κεχηνέναι, i. ab hiatu, *vel* concha *dicitur à* concavitate. I. 3. H. 2. P. 7 eſſo. T. Teſta. ¶ Scal: *à torreo,* q. toſta, *ob partes vel ſole, vel igne induratas, &* q. toſtas. Gr. ὄστρακον, παρὰ τὸ τῷ στερεὰν ἔχειν, quoniam firmum habet robur, *imò penè inexpugnabile, vt videre eſt in* crocodilis, quorum ſquamæ penetrari non poſſunt, *& multa etiam piſcium genera,* quæ ὀστρακοδέρμους, vocat ¶ Ariſt: vel ὄστρακον, eſt ab ὀστέον, os, πλεοναζμῷ τοῦ ρ. Græ. 2. κέλυφος, à καλύπτω, tego. λέπυριον, à λέπις, i. ſquama. Heb. חרש cheresh, *alludit ad* חרס ceres, *i. coruſcatio, conchæ enim à ſole coruſcante terruntur,* à חרש ceres, *ſit Lat.* Cruſta. H. 2. Cáſcara. Br. *Cragen.*

* Coscha, *vnde*

b Shell *fiſh.* T. B. Schell viſch, i. piſcis teſtaceus. *vndè &* G. Conque. I. *Biueroni.* L. Chamæ, à χήμαι, ſic dict: παρὰ τὸ κεχηνέναι, i. ab hiatu, vt ſupra κόγχη. vnde *etiam Lat.* Hiatulæ *dicuntur.* Br. Cragenneu.

10701 *thatched* Shelters *or ſheades.* L Magalia, à גר gour, & גר gar *in* Chald. *i. incolere, habitare, verſari i commorari. vel* magaria, à magar, *quod* pœnorum *lingua* villam, *ſiue* tuguria paſtoritia *ſignificat, quæ* magalia, ¶ Virgilio: *¶ Guich:* Vid. Cottage. *ob vilitatem & viſum communem hominibus cum pecoribus dici poterit & mandra, ab* ערך heder, *i. grex, a quo* מערך mandher. Græ. μάνδρα, i. ſtabulum, caula, *ſeu clauſtrum, & ſeptum, quo noctu cluduntur pecora.* Br. Cyſcótai, Cyſtai.

10702 *a* Shepheard. Vid. Sheepheard.

b * Shepheards *needle & ſheepheards purſe.* Vid. Sheepheards *needle & ſheepheards purſe,* ſub voce Sheepe.

10703-1 Sheriffe, *à* Sax. ſcýſteman, *i. regens limitatæ & diuiſæ iuriſdictionis,* Prouinciæ Quæſtor. *Vid.* Shireue.

10703-2 *to* Sheuer. Vid Shiuer & Quake.

10704 *to* Shew. B Scheuwen. T Schawen. Sax. ſchowen, *à* שׁשׁח ſchagah, *i. aſpexit, aut* שׂיח ſchazeph, *i. oculos in aliquem direxit.* vnde & Græc. σκέπτειν, σκοπεῖν, i. oculis perluſtrare. T. 2. Weiſen, zeigen. Sax. Teȝan, Toȝen, παρὰ τὸ δείκειν δειχνύω, i. oſtendere, indicare, vel digito monſtrare, *¶ Heluig:* G. Monſtrér. I. *Moſtráre.* H P. Monſtrár. L. Monſtráre, *à mouere vult,* ¶ Becm: *fortè à* Gr. μηνύω, i. ſignifico, demonſtro, oſtendo. *ab* os, *& tendo, quod* os extendamus *in id quod demonſtratum volumus* ¶ Perott: Græc. δείκνυμι, ab antiquo, & penè abſoleto, δείκω, i. dico. Heb. חורה horah, *à* ירה iarah, *i. docuit.* 2. חודיע hodiang, *i. ſcire, fecit à* ידע iadang, *nouit.* חראה hereah, *i. videre, fecit à* ראה raah, *vidit.* L. 2. Oſtendere, *quaſi* os *&* tendo, *i. rei faciem.* Br. y ddangos.

10705 ☞ Shewing, *is* to be quit of Attachemenrin any Court, *and before whom ſoeuer in plaints ſhewed and not avowed,* ¶ New Expoſtor of Law termes, *verbo* Shewing. *vid.* Scauage.

10706-1 *a* Shicle *or* Shikle, *an* Hebrew *coine or waight, of* two drams *worth, about* fourteene pence ſterling. *Vid.* Sicle.

10706-2 *a* Shide. *Vid.* Shingle & Billet.

10707 *a* Shield. B Schild. T. Schildt, *ab* Hebr. שלט ſhelet, *idem.* Vid. Buckler, Target.

10708 *a* Shiter, *à* ſchiten Sax. *i. diuidere. Eſt enim* Regionis in certas partes diuiſæ diuiſa portio. Br. *Shir, gwlád.* Vid. Shire.

10709 *to* Shift *or prouide, ex* ſchaffen Teut. *i. agere operari, à* שבב ſchacabb, *idem.* Vid. *to* Prouide.

10710 *to* Shift *or change.* Vid. Change.

b Shift *or ſubtil dealing,* negotiatores *enim, &* mercatores, *vtplurimum ſunt ſubdoli, & ſubtiles in rem ſuam.* Vid. Craft.

c *a* Shifter, *a ſubtile dealer.* Vid. Deceauer, *or* Cooſener.

10711-1 *a* Shilling, *à* Sax. ſcillinȝ, *which then was but* fiue pence, *but yet as much as our* fifteene pence *now. monetæ genus, apud alios maioris minoris apud alios quantitatis, ponderis, valoriſve. fortè à* ſchild Teut. *i. arma, inſignia. Cum,* eius qui genus hoc pecutiendi vim habebant monetæ, illud armis ſuis & inſignijs autorizabant, *vel fit à Lat.* Solidus, *idem. ſic dict: quod nihil illi deeſſe videtur.* Solidum *enim antiqui integrum dicebant, & totum.* Br. Swllt.

10711-2 *a* Shimitar, *Smitar, or Turkiſh ſword.* Vide Semitar.

10711-3 *a* Shindle. Vid. *a* Shingle.

10711-4 *to* Shine *or gliſter.* B. Glúſteren. T. Gleiſſen. Hebr. גלש galaſh, *idem to* ſhine, *verò a* Sax. T. Scheinen. B. Schynen, *à* ſchein, *i. ſplendor.* * G. Brillér, *fortè à* beryllus *lapide pretioſo admodum ſplendente & lucente.* Reſplendir. I. *Riſpléndere.* H. P. Reſplandecér. L. Splendére, Reſplendére, *à re intenſ. & ſplendeo.* Coruſcare *à* חזיז Cazez, *i. fulgur, coruſcatio præcedens tonitrua,* ¶ Guich: cluo à κλύω, vel coruſcare, ab ὥρος, i. horus, Ægyptijs Apollo,

* Brillér, *vnde*

* Orus Apollo vnde. Apollo, *i.* Sol, *ita vocatus*, à quo horæ ὥρος, ab אור or, *i. luxit, resplenduit, propter eximiam & purissimam solis claritatem & splendorem.* vel à κέραυνος, i. fulgur. collucere *à con & luceo.* G. 3. Reluire, *a* L. 3. Relucére, radiare. Gr. σελαγέω, à σέλας, i. iubar, fulgor, splendor. σίλβω, à σέλλω, i. emitto, *q. radios emittere. Vnde* lucidissima illa Mercurij *stella* dicitur σίλβων, à Mathem: *propter* coruscationem radiorum. τηλαυγέω, à τῆλε, i. eminus, & αὐχέω, vel αὐγάζω, i. splendor. λάμπω παρὰ τὸ λίαν φῶ, i. valdè luceo. Hebr. נגה nagah, & יבע aphag, vndè φέγγος φεγνω, i. lux lumen. Br. *y oleuad.* Vid. *to* **Glister.**

σίλβων vndè.

10712-1 *a* **Shingle**, *à* T. **Schindel**, *à* scindo. *Est enim à ligno* plana & parua abscissa portio, *a slate or lath of wood to couer houses.* I. *Scándole* L. Scándulæ, *quasi* Scindulæ. G. Eschandóle. H. Raja de leña. *Vi.* **Rubble, & Lath, & Billet.**

Shingles. 10712-2 **Shingles**, *a disease*, à cingendo, *i. binding, because it is a kinde of* eating scabbe or itch, *that will round about the body like a girdle.* G. Herpes, *q.* serpes, *à serpendo, ratione relata.*

10713 *the* **Shinne** *bone.* Sax. Scyne. T. **schinbein.** B. **scheene**, *à* **schine**, *i. ferrum longum tenueq;, ad cuius similitudinem cum maximè accedat, denominationem sumsit.* H. Espinilla, y canilla de la espinilla. Vid. **Shancke.**

A shippe. 10714 *a* **Shippe.** Sax. Scyp. Goth. B. **schip, schep.** T. **schiff**, à σκάφος, σκάφη, scapha, *i. navigium*, verbi σκάπτω, i. fodio, excauo, à חשף chaschaph, *i. decorticauit à forma, quia cana, & materia, quia ex asseribus, vel antiquitus ex corticibus* ¶ Gorop: *tamen à* **schepen** Teut. *vult, i. formare.* * G. Nau, Naue, Nauf, Nauire, Nef. I. *Naue.* H. P. Nao, Nauío. L. Nauis, à ναῦς, vel à νέω, i. nauigo. *aut ab* אנה anah, *i. nauigauit.* Græ. 2. πλοῖον, à πλέω, i. nauigo. Hebr. אניה onijah, *ab à* אנה anah, *i. nauigauit.* Hebr. ספינה sephiuah, *à* סבן saphau, *i. texit contabulando.* Vid. **Caranell.**

* Nauis, *vnde.*

b *a* **Shippeman** *or mariner.* B. **schippeman.** T. **schiffe mensch.** Vid. **Mariner.**

c ☞ **Schipper**, ¶ Ann: 1. Iac: fess: 1. c. 33. *is a* Dutch *word, signifieth the* Master of a ship.

Shipwrack. d **Shipwrake.** Sax. Scipwrak. B. **schipbraeke.** T. **schiffbruch**, *à* **schiff**, *i. nauis, &* **breechen**, *i. frangere. vnde &* G. Naufrage. I. P. H. *Naufrágio.* L. Naufragium, *à* nauis *&* frango. Græ. ναυάγιον, ναυαγία, à ναῦς, i. nauis, & ἄγω, i. frango. Hebr. משבר mischbar, *a* שבר shabar, *i. fregit. Est &* H. Quebrantamiento, *à quebrantur, i. frangere.* P. *Alagamento*, ab *alagar, i. profundo, effundo.* Br. llongddmístr.

Shire *vnde.* 10715-1 ☞ **Shire**, Comitatus Scysia, *is a* Saxon word, *and commeth of* Shisian, i. partiri, *to diuide*, ¶ Lamb: in his explication of Saxon wordes, *verb:* Centuria; *who first diuided this land into* Shires *appeareth by* M. Cambdens Britan: *in the beginning of his booke.* Vid. **Countie, County.**

10715-2 ☞ **Shireeue**, Vicecomes *is compound of these* two Saxon *wordes*, Scysie, *i. Satrapia*, a shire, & Seue, *i. præfectus.* Vid. Ferne *in* Lacies nobilitie, pag. 12. M. Cambden, *thus describeth his office:* Singulis verò annis, Nobilis aliquis ex incolis præficitur, quem *Vicecomitem q. Vicarium Comitis* & nostra lingua **Shiref**, *i.* Comitatus præpositum vocamus: qui etiam *Comitatus*, vel *Prouinciæ Quæstor*, rectè dici potest. Eius enim est *publicas pecunias Prouinciæ suæ conquirere, mulctas irrogatas vel pignoribus ablatis colligere & ærario inferre, Iudicibus præsto adesse, & eorum mandata exequi, duodecem viros cogere, qui in causis de facto cognoscunt, & ad Iudices referunt, condemnatos ad supplicium ducere & in minoribus litibus cognoscere.* In maioribus autem dicunt *Iusticiarij*, quos *Itinerantes ad Assisas vocant*, qui quotannis hos comitatus *bis* adeunt, *vt de causis cognoscant, & de in carceratis sententiam ferant.* Henricus secundus *hos Itinerantes* instituit, vel potius restituit. Ille (vt inquit Matthæus Parisiensis) *consilio filij sui & Episcoporum constituit* Iusticiarios per sex partes Regni in qualibet parte tres, *qui iurarent quid cuilibet ius suum conseruarent illesum. Of the* Antiquitie and authoritie *of this Officer reade* the Lord Cokes Reports, lib. 4. Mittons case, *the manner of appointing of these* Shireeues *in* Henrie the sixt *his daies.* Vid. Fortescue, cap. 24. fol 53. b. *the name* Vicount Vicecomes *commeth from the* Normans, *as* Shyreeue *commeth from the* Saxons. *For in the* 5. chap. of the grand Custumarie *you haue* Vicounte, *who you shall find to be like our* Shireeues. *The forme of the* Shyreeues oath. *Vi.* ¶ Regist: orig: fo. 301. b. *of this reade* M. Skene de verborum significatione, *verbo* Shyreeue, *where he largely describeth the office of* Shyreeue *in* Scotland, *in a discourse wonth the* reading, *vocatur* Gal. Vicounte. I. Visconte. H. Visconde, Vizconde. L. Vicecomes, *i.* vice Comitis, *in steede of the* Earle *of* Lord *of the shire.* H. 2. Alguazil mayór, *i. maior satelles.* Vid. **Sergeant.**

10715-3 **Shire** *weekes, or a* certaine limited place *or* compasse of land inhabited *and* vnder some certaine iurisdiction. *Vid.* **Shire.** L. Præfecturæ, *vt quibus certus quis proponebatur* Magistratus *seu* Præfectus. Gr. ἐπαρχίαι, ab ἐπὶ, & ἀρχὴ, i. principatus.

10715-4 ☞ **Shireeue** *weeke of Winchester* and *Essex*, ¶ Ann. 21. R. 2. cap. 10. & 11.

10715-5 ☞ **Shire**-*Clerck seemeth to bee the* Vnder-shriue, ¶ *Anno* 11. H. 7. *cap.* 15. *It is sometime vsed for a* Clerke in the Countie Court, *Deputie to the vnder Shireeue.* Vid. *my* Lo: Cokes 4. Booke of Reports, *in* Mittons case.

10715-6 ☞ **Shire moote.** Vid. **Turne.**

10716 *a* **Shirt**, *à* Goth. **skurt.** T. **schurtz**, *est* tunica *quædam* qua laborantes se circumcingunt, *qua &* Christus pedes lauans Apostolis vsus legitur, *ab* אזר azar, *i. cinxit se* ¶ Heluig: B. **Onderkleed, onder-rock, Hembde.** T. **Hembd**, ab ἔνδυμα, seu ἱμάτιον, i. indumentum, *per syncop: gener: vel ab* מר mad, *præposit: asprat: idem.* G. Chemise. I. *Camiscia.* H. P. Camisa, *à* L. Camisia, *à* cama, *quia in* ea dormimus in camis, *i. lectis nostris & stratis, vel quia* olim fiebat de canabe, ¶ *Catholic:* Subucula, *quod subtus induitur, indusium olim* intusium, *ab intus.* ¶ Varr. *aut ab* induendo. Gr. χιτωνίσκος, à χίτων, i. indumentum, παρὰ τὸ κεχεῖσθαι τοῖς σωμασιν ἡμῶν, quoniam circumfunditur corpori nostro & amplexu suo ambit, *vel ab* Heb. בהנת chetoneth, *idem.* vndè etiam χίτων, tunica: Br. Crys. *Indusium vero apud* Boreales *appellatur* sarke, à σάρξ, *i.* caro, *eo quod proximè circà carnem induatur.*

10717 *to* **Shite.** Goth. **skite.** Sax. B. schiten. T. scheissen, à χέζειν, i. pedere, cacare, *alludit ad* שוח schaib, שוח scheth, *i. podex, vnde &* Sax: podicem *vocant*, **dat gesete**, ¶ *Heluig:* G. Chier, à χίζω, i. caco, ¶ *Nicod:* H. P. *Cagár.* I. L. Cacáre, a fictitia puerorum voce dum alvum exonerare satagunt καχᾶν, vel καχχᾶν, ¶ Perot: à κακὸς, i. malus deformis, *quia facies cacantis deformis*, ¶ Mart: *ora* cacantis *habes.* adscllare q. ad sellam ire, *vt &* T. Zu stuel gehen. Gr. χίζω, à χέω, i. effundo. ἀφοδεύω, q. de via secedo, ab ἀπὸ, i. ab & ὁδεύω, i. cedo, *vt solent qui requisita naturæ faciunt.* Br. y gáchu, y gácka, à Gr. καχκᾶν, idem.

10718-1 *a weauers* **Shitle.** Vid. **Shuttle.**

10718-2 *a* **Shittle-cocke.** G. Pyrovét, *q.* gyrouet. *Est enim* lusus genus, *quo in* gyrum massula subere est confecta & pennis ornata circumagitur. *Vnde &* L. Verticulum, verticillum, *dici potuerit à vertendo. vt* ¶ Nicod: *vult.*

10719-1 *a* **Shiue** *or* **shiuer** *of bread.* L. Segmen, segmentum. H. *Revanada de pán.* Vid. **Cut** *peece.*

10719-2 *to* **Shiuer** *or quake for cold or for feare.* Vi. *to* **Quake.**

10719-3 *to* **Shiuer** *in peeces.* T. schiuern, schifern. Sax. Scha Iuen, *à* עיבר schabhar, *vt &* B. **scheuren.** Gr. σχίζειν, à σχάζω, i. incido, scarifico. H. P. *Despedaçár.* G. Despecér. I. *Scheggiare à Scheggia*, i. scheda, *spezzare a pezzo*, i. fructum. *Est enim* in minutissimas particulas *facta rei confractio.* L. Disrumpere, *i. dissungendo rumpere.* dirumpere, *q. diuidendo rumpo.* Br. y dorri yn hyffion.

10720-1 *a* **Shoare.** B. schorre, schoore, schoor, schor, **veur-land**, *i. terra alluuione aggesta*, ¶ Kilianus, *à* schoren, *siue* schuren, *rumpere, siue suffulcire, rumpuntur, enim fluctus in littore eos sustinentur.* Vide **Sea-banck** *sub voce* **sea.**

10720-2 **Shocke.** B. schocke, *vetus i.* L. Meta, strues. T. schochen, *vnde Angl: a* shocke of wheate.

10720-3 **Shod**, *as a man is shodd with hose and shoes.* G. Chaussé. I. *Calzáto.* H. P. Calçádo. L. Calceátus, *particip: à* calceo. Græc. ὑποδεδεμένος, ab ὑποδέω, i. calceo.

10720-4 **Shod** *as a horse is shod.* G. Ferré. I. *Ferráto.* H. P. Herrádo, *quasi* ferratus cum ferro, soleátus, *a solea*, the sole.

10721 **Shoe.** Sax. Sceoc. B. schoc. Goth: T. schue, *à* scu, *i. vitare, &* we, *i. dolor, quod* pedes per calceos vitent dolores, ¶ *Mevul:* vel *à* סבך sachach, *i. texit, operuit*, operit enim pedes ¶ *Helvig:* vel à σχέω, i. capio, teneo, *quod pedem contineat.* G. Soulér, *vel à* solea, *vel à* calcando solo. I. *Scarpa.* H. P. Alcorque, *ab* al, *articulo* Arab: *&* Corque, *i. suber, cum eo genere vt plurimum vtantur* in Hispania, *& regionibus vicinis.* çapáto, *prope à* L. Calceus, *aut à* calce pedis cui adaptatur, *vel à* calcando, *of treading vpon.* L. 2. Hypodema. Gr. ὑπόδημα, ab ὑπὸ, i. sub, & δέω, i. ligo, *quod* pedibus subligetur, *secund. illud* Hom: φόσσιν ὑπὸ λιπαρὸν ἐδήσατο καλὰ πέδιλα, i. sub pedibus speciosis nectit pulchra pedilia. πέδιλον, q. pedile, à πούς, i. pes. Hebr. נעל naal, *a* נעל naal, *i. clausit, calceauit.* Brit. *Escid*, à Sax. Scesey, *idem significante. Erant autem* calceorum genera *apud* Romanos *duo:* calceus & solea ¶ *Rosin: antiquit: Rom: lib. 5. cap. 36.* Solea *à* solea pedis *(quæ interdum &* crepidula *à crepitu, &* Ciceronis *tempore* gallica *à loco ex quo:) corrigia alligata pedi, & seruiebat pro calceo.* Calceus suas quoque habet species. *præcipuè hæ:* Mulleus à mullo *pisce ob similitudinem coloris* ¶ Salmuth: *in* Panciral: lib. Rer: deperdit. cap. de febula. *qui & à forma lunari* lunatus. Vncinatus *a forma iterum.* Pero: *q.* puro, *vt qui ex puro factus corio sine fibulis.*

b *to* **put off** *or* **pull off** *the* **Shoes.** T. **Die schue abziehen.** G. Deschnuffér. I. *Discalzáre, Scalzáre.* H. P. Descalçár. L. Discalceáre, *i. distrahere calceos*, Excalceáre, *i. exuere aut extrahere calceos.* Græc. ἐξυποδέω, ab ἐξ, i. ex, ab à, & ὑποδέω, i. calceo.

c *a* **Shoe**-*sole.* T. **schuh-solen.** B. **soole.** T. **sohl.** I. *Suóla.* H. P. Suéla. G. Semélle, & sole. L. Sólea, *a calcando solo.* Græc. ἐμβάς, quod ἐν αὐτῇς βαδίζειν, quod *in*, vel *super* illis incedamus. Gr. 2. κατῆυμα, à κατῆυειν, i. consuere, reficere. Heb. נעל nahal, *a* נעל nahal, *i. obserauit ostium pessula, vnde* נעל nahal, *propriè est* calceus *seu* calceamentum, *quod superne corrigia tanquam pessulo obfirmatur.* Br. Gwaddn. *Vid.* **Patin.**

d *a* **wodden Shoe.** T. **Holtz-schuch**, & B. **Houten-schoe**, *i. ligneus calceus. sic* L. * Calopodium. Gr. καλοπόδιον, à κάλον, i. lignum, *vnde etiam* Calones. *Festo* dicuntur, & πούς, i. pes, *ligneus enim est calceus pedi adaptatus; vndè quod inter ambulandum* maiorem sonitum calceo coriaceo cieat, *multa habet nomina in cæteris linguis per* onomatopoeian soni facta, *vt in* Belg. **Clompen**, *in* H. Escloppo. G. *Fsclótz.* L. Sculponea, Crepida. Græ. κρηπὶς, à κρέκω, i. crepidare. Gr. 2. κρέυπεζα, à κρεύω, i. pulso, verbero, & πεζὰ, i. terra. *Vid* **Patin.**

* Calopodium & Calones, *vnde.*

e *a high* **Shoe.** Vid. **Startopp, Buskin.**

f *a horse* **Shoe.** T. **Huffeisen.** B. **Hoof-yser**, *ab* **huff**, *i. vngula, &* **eisen**, *i. ferrum, vt quod* vngulæ *imponatur.* G. Fer de cheuál. I. *Ferro di cauallo.* H. Hierro de cauallo, Herradúra. P. *Ferro do cauallo.* L. Solea férrea, calceus equinus. Br. *yedol.*

g *to* **Shoe** *a horse.* G. Ferrér vn cheuál. I. *Ferráre il cauallo.* H. P. Herrár el cauallo. L. Ferreis soleis equum munire.

h *a* **Shoe** *buckle, a* G. Boucle, Boucléte, *a* בבל beeel, *quod per transpos: radical: fit a* בבל kobel, *i. compes ferrea, catena ferrea.* T. **schuhriemen**, *i. calcei corrigia.* B. **Ghespe**, *vnde Fland:* **Gaspe**, *& Angl:* **Claspe.** I. *Fibia.* P. Fiuola. H. *Heuilla.* L. Fibula, à Gr. ςίβλη, vt placet, ¶ *Isidor:* Br. Carrei-escidie. *Vid.* **Buckel**, *&* **shoe Latchet.**

i *a* **Shoe**-*cloute.* Vid. **Cloute, Ragge.**

k *a* **Shoe** *latchet.* Vid. *in* **Latchet.**

l *a* **Shoe** *maker.* Goth. **Schumaker.** B. **Schoemaker, schoenmaecker**, *i. calceorum factor.* T. schuh-macher, schuster, *a* schuch, *i. calceus.* G. Cordovanniér, Cordonniér, *a Lat:* Cerdo, *idem, vel a genere corij præparati quod* Cordoan *appellatur.* H. P. çapatéro, à çapáto, *i. calceus*, à Gr. ζαπατεῖν, id est, multum calcitrare. I. *Calzolaio, Calzolaro.* L. Calceolárius, *a calceus*, sutor *a* consuendo.

ſic Græ. ῥάπτης à ῥάπτω, i. conſuo, σκυτεύς, i. coriarius, à σκῦτος, corium, vnde etiam σκυτοτόμος, dicitur *Ang:* a leather-cutter. *Lat:* Cerdo fit à Gr. κέρδος, i. lucrum; *Quilibet enim* Cerdo *dicitur qui ex peſſima arte* lucrum parit. Gr. 4. ὑποδηματοποιὸς, à ποιέω, i. facio, & ὑπόδημα, i. calceus. Br. *Krydd.* Vid. **Cordiner.**

m *a* **Shoe-makers** *laſt.* Vi. *ſub voce,* **Laſte.**

n *a* **Shoe-makers** *nawle.* Vid. **Nawle.**

10722 *to* **Shog.** G. Sagottér, ſargottér. T. **Schuckelen.** Vid. *to* **Shake.**

10723 *a* **Shoing** *horne.* Fland: **Schoyer.** B. **Schoehoorne, aen trekker,** *quaſi* attrectorium. T. **Anzug,** *ab* an, *i. ad &* ziehen. *i. trahere.* G. Chauſſepiéd, *à* chauſſér, *i. induere,* & pied, *i. pes.* Sic Br. *Shaſpie.* I. *Calzatoio.* H.P. Calçadór. L. Calceatórium, cálcipes, *a calceando pede* attractorium *ab attrahendo calceum* ad pedem. Gr. ἑλκτοπόδιλον, ab ἕλκω, i. attraho, & πέδιλον, i. calceus, πεδιλοκέρας, à πέδιλον, i. calceus, & κέρας, i. cornu.

10724 *a* **Shooe, & Shooe maker.** Vide **Shooe, & Shooe-maker.**

10725-1 *to* **Shoote** *an arrow.* Goth: **Skiute.** Sax: ſchüten, *fortè* à σκύθαι, i. Scythæ, *arcu.* n. *& iaculandi peritia præſtabant* Scythæ. ¶ Myl: pag. 94. B. **Schiten.** T. **Schieſſen,** *a* חצץ Chatſſats, i. *ſagittauit, eiaculatus eſt, vel à* קשׁת Keſcheth, *i. arcus,* ¶ Heluig: G. Deſcochér, *à de priuat:* & cochér, *to nicke or nocke an arrow.* G.2. Tirér de l'arc. I. *Tirár l'arco.* H. Tirár vna flécha, flechár, à flecha, *i. ſagitta.* P. Frechár, *idem.* L. Sagittáre, jaculari. Gr. Τοξεύειν, à τόξον, i. ſagitta. Hebr. קשׁת Kaſchath. Br. *y ſaythu.* Vi. *plura in* **Bow, & Arrow.**

10725-2 *a* **Shoote,** *or yong twigge,* becauſe he ſhoots vp in *one yeare.* B. **Scheute.** T. **Schöſſlein,** *a* ſchieſſen, *i. iaculari, quod* inſtar jaculi proueniat, *& quodammodo ex ſtirpe iaculetur.* T.2. **Spreiſſlein.** B. **Spruyte,** *à* ſpruyten, *i. germinare, fruticare, vndè noſtrum* Sprowte. T.3. **Reiſſ,** à ῥίζα, i. radix, *quoniam huiuſmodi ſurculi* à radicibus *arborum ſurgunt.* T.4. **Pfropfreiſſ,** *à* **pfropfen,** *i. inſerere &* **reiſſ,** *i. vamulus.* G. Iecton d'un arbre, *i. ſurculus ex arbore eiectus.* I. *Sorcello,* à L. Surculus, *dimin:* à ſurus *quem archaice* palum *dixere à* שׂרק Sorek, *i. ſurculus vitis tenerrimus* germen *quaſi* gerimen, *vt* ¶ Scalig: *Plaut:* à gigno, *quòd ſit arboris fœtus,* ¶ Heluig: *eſpigo à* ſpica. Gr. κλαδίσκος, dim: à κλάδος, ramus, germen, ἔρνος, ab ἔρας, i. terra vt ſit virgultum, i. terra prognatum, κλῆμα, à κλάω, i. frango, *dum enim adhuc tenerum virgultum, facile frangitur, & à ſtirpe vellitur.* Hebr. סעיף Seniph, à סעה Séneph, *i. auulſit ramos prominentes.* Br. *Brigin.* Vi. *a* **Scion, Griffe,** *item* **Sprigge.**

10726-1 *a* **Shooter.** Vi. **Archer.**

10726-2 *the* **Shooter** *of a locke.* T. **Riegel,** *vide* **Bolt.** L. Peſſulus à πάσσαλος, i. clauus ligneus, à πήγνυω. *Eſt ferrum in ſera mobile,* cui ſubiecta clauis *pandit reſeratq; fores.* G. Verrouíl, *à materia; vel ab officio,* quod vertatur *& hinc inde moueatur.* I. *Cadenáccio,* vel *cadenazza,* à catena. Lat. Cuius officium emulatur *claudendo.*

A Shoppe. 10727 *a* **Shoppe.** Br. *Shop.* à Belg: **Scheppen,** *i. formare. Eſt enim locus quo laborant, & res ſuas faciunt operary;* & ita rebus *formas* infundunt. B. **Winckel,** à Sax: Wincel, *i. angulus,* **Werk plaetſe.** T. **Werkſtadt,** *à* **werck,** *i. opus, &* **ſtadt,** *i. locus,* ſtatio, à Gr. στάσις, idem, **laden,** *à latendo, à* לאט Laat, *i. latuit, vt quia in eo recondantur res:* vndè H Botica. I. *Botega.* G. Boutíque à Gr. ἀποθήκη, i. repoſitorium, *quòd vndè &* H. Tienda. P. *Tenda* vel *quod* teneat opera, *vel à* tentorijs, *quod in illis olim merces formarentur, & exponerentur, vndè etiam* Hebr. הנות Canuth, *dicitur à* חנה Canah, *caſtrametatus eſt.* L. Officina, *quaſi* efficina, *ab* efficiendo, ¶ *Iſidor:* opificina, *quòd in ea* operas ſuas *faciant homines* ergaſterium. Græc: ἐργαστήριον. ab ἐργάζομαι, i. operor, laboro, *ſic* Hebr. בית-חמעשח Beth hamagnaſhe, *i. domus operis.* Vi. **Worke-houſe.**

b *on Apothecaries* **Shoppe.** B. **Apteker ije, aptekers winckel.** T. **Apoteck, Apotheckers laden.** G. Boutique d'apotecáire. I. *Apot. caria, Bodega d'Apoticário.* L. Pharmacopóleum. Gr. Φαρμακοπωλεῖον, à φάρμακον, i. phármacum, medicina, & πωλέω, vendo; ſic & myropolium, μυροπωλεῖον, idem, à μύρον, oleum, vnguentum. Hebr. מרקחת Mirkacath, *i. confecit pigmentum, ſeu vnguentum.*

10728-1 *a* **Shore** *of the Sea,* à Lat. Ora, ab ὅρος, i. terminus. B. **Schorre, ſchoore, ſchore,** *in* Norfolke *called the waſhes.* Vid. *ſea* **Banke,** *in* **Sea,** *&* **Banke** *of a riuer in* **Bancke.**

10728-2 *to* **Shore vp.** Vid. *to* **Proppe.**

10729 ☞ **Shorling** *and* **Morling,** *ſeeme to be words* to diſtinguiſh Fels of ſheepe, *as if* Shorling *ſhould ſignifie the* Fels, *after the* fleeces be *ſhorne* of the ſheepes backe, *and* Morling *the* Fels ſleane off after they be killed, or die alone, ¶ *Anno* 3. Edward 4. *cap.* 1. *&* *Anno* 4. eiuſdem, *cap.* 3. *&* *Anno* 12. eiuſdem, *cap.* 5. *&* *Anno* 14. eiuſdem *cap.* 3.

10730 **Shorne.** T. **Geſchoren.** B. **Geſchoren.** G. Tondú raſé. I. *Toſato raſo.* L. Tonſus, detonſus, Raſus, *à tondeo rado.* H. Treſquiládo. P. *Treſquiádo.* Vide *Etym: in voce* to **Sheare.**

10731 **Short.** B. **Cort.** G. Court. I. H. *Corto.* P. Curto. T. **Kurtz.** L. Curtus. Gr. κυρτὸς, idem, *ſic dict.* quaſi κυπτὸς à κύπτω, i. inclinare *ſe, propendere facere; vel ab* Hebr. קצר Katſar, *Præſcidit, abbreuiauit* paruá metatheſi. Hebr. 2. גרע Geduang, *à* גרע Gadang, ſuccidit. Gr. Κολοβὸς, vel κόλος, à κολόω, i. decurtare, truncare. B 2. **On-lanck,** *i. non longus.* Vid. **Brieffe.**

10731-2 **Short** *winde.* Vid. **Purſineſſe.**

10731-3 *to keepe* **Short.** Vi *to* **Reſtraine.**

10732 *to* **Shorten,** *or make* **Short.** Vide *to* **Abbreuiate.**

b-1 **Shortly.** T. **In-curtzem.** H. Cortamente. L. Curtè. B. **On-langhs,** *i. non longè.* G. En breif. P.I. *Breuemente.* H.2. Breue. P. Breuitèr. Gr. Βραχέως. Br. *Ar-fyrr, yn fyrre.* Vide **Brieffely.**

b-2 **Shortly,** *ere it be long.* T. **Jm kurtzen.** B. **In furter tydt,** *i. in breui tempore.* T.2. **Zuſtundt** *ad horam hanc.* L. Propediem, *quaſi propè eſt dies,* cito, à סוּת Sit, *idem,* vndè etiam ἅστιν & σίττα, vox paſtorum *gregem ad feſtinandum incitantium.* G. De brief, en brief, bientoſt. I. *In breue, toſto ſubito.* H. Deſde *aqui à peco.* P. Muyto cedo. Gr. ἐν βραχεῖ. Br. *Ar fyrder.* Vi. **Preſently, Forthwith, Immediatly.**

c **Shortneſſe.** Vid. **Breuitie.**

d **Shortneſſe** *of ſpeech.* Vid. **Brachilogie.**

10733-1 *a* **Shot** *or reckoning.* B. **Schot.** G. Eſcót. I. *Scótto.* H. Eſcóte. L. Symbolum. Gr. Σύμβολον, à σὺν, i. con & βάλλω, i. jacere. Vi. **Scot & Reckoning, & Account.**

10733-2 ☞ **Shot** *commeth of the* Saxon *word* ſceate, *ſignifying* pecuniam aut vectigal. ¶ *Lamb: explication* of Saxon words, *verbæ Primitiæ.* Vid. **Shot,** *ante,* & **Scot.**

10733-3 **Shot.** Sax: ſceat. T. **Ein ſchus.** B. **Schoot.** G. Vn traict, *à trahendo,* ¶ Nicod: Vi. *to* **Shoote.**

10733-4 *a* **Shot,** *or kinde of Hogge,* ſic dict. *quod breui inſtar* germinis *quod* Anglis *idem ſonat, creſcit; propriè enim* **Shots** *porcos dicimus qui vnicum agunt annum; qui ſunt vt lingua vernacula dicimus,* well ſhot vp, *vel fiat à* G. Cochón. I. H Cochino, à κοῖ, κοῖ, voce imitatitia grumientis. Vid. **Pigge.**

10733-5 **Shot-free,** *without paying the* **ſhotte.** Vide **Scot-free.**

10734-1 *a* **Shouell.** Sax: ſchuffel. B. **Schoefel.** T. **Schauffel,** *à* **ſchauben,** *i. ingerere.* Eſt enim inſtrumentum quo ingeritur frumentum *in ſaccos,* vel à σκαφάνη, idem ¶ Lazius, à σκάπτω, fodio, vndè etiam σκαφεῖον, idem, *foſſores enim & interdum vtuntur hoc inſtrumento ad terram eruendam.* G. Paelle. I. H. P. L. Pala, à πάλλω, i. quatio, incutio, vibro. *Eſt enim, quo vtuntur agricolæ poſt trituram* ad frumentum purgandum jactatione contra ventum facta. H. *Aſada, Açadón.* Br. *Rhaw.* Vi. **Pickaxe, & Mattocke, Peele.**

10734-2 *ſive* **Shouell.** T. **Feurſchauffel.** B. **Vierſchuppe.** G. Paelle, *ou* paelette au feu, *qu. d. pala ignis. Sic* P. Paa. I. *Badile.* H. Badíl. L. Batillus, *dimin:* à Batulus *quòd prò* patulus à pateo; *Eſt enim* capax, & patens quodammodo; *Eſt inſtrumentum ferreum quo* ſineres, & prunas tollimus alioque transferrimus. Græc: Πύραυον πυρφόδον, à πῦρ, ignis & φέρω porto. Brit. *Padelltan.*

10735-1 *a* **Shoueler,** *a fowle that followeth* water-fowles that take fiſhes, *holding and pecking them by the heads, till they haue let goe* their prey, *vocat* **Shoueler,** *à roſtri latitudine quod* palam *æmulatur,* becauſe *his bill is broad like a* ſhouell, *vndè* & G. Pale, f. *& pro* pala *& pro* aue hac *vt etiam à* cochleatis ſpecie. Gal: 2. Gueilliér, *i. cochleare, &* Belg: **Lepeler,** *à* **lepel,** *cochlear,* **lepel-gans.** T. **Löffler, löffelgans,** *a* **leffel,** *cochleare &* **gans,** *i. anſar.* L. Platea, Platálea, à Gr. Πλατὺς, i. latus, *à latitudine roſtri.* T. 2. **Ein Pelican.** G. 3. Pelicán. H. P. I. *Pellicano.* L. Pellicánus, à πελεκὰν, à πελεκάω, cædo, inſtar *bipennis ſeco, à* בלח Halac *diſcidit* vnde alibi δενδροκολάπτης, dicitur, *quòd roſtri ictibus arbores pertundat,* vndè Ital: *Beccarouccia, à beccare* i. to bill or pecke with the beake, vndè etiam κατ' ἐξοχὴν. Græc: dicitur, ῥάμφος, i. roſtrum. Hebr. חסידה Caſida, ſic dict: à סופן, naturali, & charitatis affectu erga pullos, *quos ipſius ſanguine ſemimortuos reuiuiſcit, à* חסר Caſad, *miſericors fuit.* Vide **Pelican.**

A Shoueler, *vndè.*

10735-2 *it* **Should** *or ought.* Vide *it* **Ought** *or* **Behoueth.**

10736 *a* **Shoulder.** B. **Schouder.** Sax. ſcyldſum. T. **Schulter,** *à* שלט Schalat, *i. poteſtatem habuit, dominatus eſt; in hiſce enim partibus maximum robur.* G. Eſpaule. I. *Spalla, &* H. Eſpaldas leui mutatione à ſcapula, *idem.* L. Armus *ab* ἀμὸς, i. iunctura, *ſeu commiſſura brachy* cum ceruice, *ab* ἄρω, i. adapto, accommodo, *ob eximiam illam articulationem & congruam, qua inter ſe committuntur.* H.2. Ombro. P. Hombro. I *Homero.* L. Húmerus, *ab* ὦμος, quod *ab* ᾧ τὸ ὑπάρχω, i. ſubſiſto, *quòd oneribus impoſitis ſubſiſtat, vel ab* אמה Ammah, *idem* ¶ Sipont: *&* Perot: *deducunt ab* Humo *quia* Humeri *ſicut* Humus *ferendis oneribus apti.* Hebr. שכם Schechem, *ſic dict. quòd è lecto ſurgens humerum erigit homo, à* שכם Shacam, *i. ſurgere diluculò.*

b *the* **Shoulder** *blade.* B. **Schouder-bladt, ſchouder been.** I. L. Scapula *à ſcandendo dict.* ¶ Iſid: Gr. ὠμοπλάτη, i. latitudo humeri ab ὦμος, humerus, & πλατὺς, i. latus.

10737-1 *to* **Shout,** *or make a* ſhout, *vox eſt fatua ex ſono.* Vid. *to* **Crie** *or* **Call** *out.*

10737-2 *the* **Shouter** *amongſt Marriner,* becauſe he ſhouts *and makes a noiſe when he weighes anchor, &c.* T. **Comit.** B. **Comût.** G. Comíte, m. I. *Cómito.* H.P. Cómitre, cómite, *fortè à* committo, *commiſſio,* vt cui commiſſæ ſunt partes nautas hortandi & remiges. L. Celeuſtes, à Gr. κελευστὴς, à κελεύω *&* κέλομαι, iubeo, ab Hebr. קול Kol, *i. vox, ipſa actio dicitur* celeuſma. *Nauigationis eſt moderator qui remiges ſigno vocali exhortatur.* B.2. **Opper-bootſ-man.** Vid. **Boatſwaine** *in* **Boate,** *&* **maſters Mate,** *in* **Mate.**

10738 *a* **Show,** *à* T. **Schaw.** Vid. **Spectacle, Pompe.**

80739 *a* **Showe,** *and* **ſhowe-maker.** Vide **Shoe, & Shoe-maker.**

10740 *a* **Shower** *of raine,* à B. **Scheure,** *idem, vtraq; fortaſſis vocabula à ſono aquarum largitèr decidentium ficta, vel à* שרע Scharag, *diſcindit: eſt enim nimbus copia aquarum longè lateq; diſtenſa.* B.2. **Slachregen.** T. **Platzregen,** *ſic dict: ob ſubitam & turbulentam pluviarum irruptionem quod* T. *eſt* **Platzen.** G. Cad d'eau, *i. caſus aquæ,* guillée, *ab* Heb. גלים Gallim, *i. fluctus,* horee ab ὥρα, i. cum impetu irruo. H. br. גשם Geſchem, *à* גשם * Gaſham, *i. pluit largiùs alludit ad* גשש Gaſhaſh, *pulſauit, nam ſignificat pluviam denſiſſimam, ita vt manibus poſſit palpari: item alludit ad* נשם Naſham, *ſpirauit, pluuias enim eiuſmodi cadentes comitantur venti ſpirantes. Hinc dict.* גשם Goſhem, *locum ille fœcundus maturis imbribus continuè irrigatus in* Ægypto, *vbi* Iacob Patriarcha *vixit,* Gen. 47. Vi. *cætera,* a great and ſudden *ſhower of* Raine, *ſuæ voce* **Raine.**

* Goſhem terra, *vndè.*

b *a* **Showing** *horne.* Vi, **Shoeing** *horne.*

10741 **Shreds**

10741 **Shreds** *or parings of leather*, shreds, *quasi* **Shearings**, *à* sheren, *quasi quid*, quòd abrasum, *vndè* & G. Recoupes, à recoupér, *i. abscindere*. L. Præsegmina, *à præ, & seco*. B. **Affnitſel**. T. **Abſchnitzling**, *ab* ab & ſchniden, *i.* secare. I. *Reliquie di cuoio*. H. Pedaçitos y cortaduras de cuero. Gr. Περιτμήματα, *à* περιτέμνω, *i.* circumscindo. Br. *Gweddillon*.

10742–1 *a* **Shrew**. Vi. **Shrewd**, & **Scoulde**.

10742–2 *a* **Shrew** *mouse*, *quasi* shrewd *mouse*, *which by biting cattell, ſo venometh them, that they die*, ¶ Geſn: *whereof came our Engliſh*, I beſhrow thee, *when we wiſh ill*. Vi. *cætera de* **Shrew** *mouse, ſub voce* **Mouſe**.

b **Shrewd** *or ill*, *à* Sax: ſchreiff, *pro* obiurgatione, *vt tale* obiurgatione quod ſit dignum, à σκέφασος, i. conuitium, increpatio, *vel à Chald.* שרק Scherek, *i. ſibilare*, ſibilo & irriſione dignum. Br. *Diras*. Vi. **Lewde**, *item* **Ill**, **Curſt**.

c **Shrewdneſſe**. Vi. **Shrewd**, & **Lewdneſſe**.

10743 *to* **Shreeke**, à Gr. κρίγη, i. clamor. Vi. **Squeeke**.

10744 ☞ **Shrieke**, *or* **Shrue**. Vi. **Shreeue**.

10745 **Shrift** *or* **Shriuing**. *Sax:* ſcyſſ, *idem forte à* Scyſſan, *i. dedere ſeperare, quaſi ſeperatus ad confitendum ſacerdoti*, vel à ſcrinium *a ſecret caſket, the inward breaſt*, quaſi *Reuelare peccata ex intimo ſcrinio*. L. Auricularis confeſſio, *ab auris & fateor*. Eſt enim priuata & quæ in aurem fit ſacerdotis confeſſio. *Vnde* & T. **Ohren beicht**, *dicitur ab* ohr, *i. auris* & **beichte**, *i.* confeſſio. Gr. ὠτο-ομολογία, ab ὦς ὠτὸς auris, & ὁμολογία, i. confeſſio. *Eadem circumſcriptione alia vtuntur linguæ*. Br. *Clyſt addéuad, à clyſt*, i. auris, & *addeuad*, i. confeſſio.

10746 **Shrill** *of voice*, *à* B. **Schreyen**, *i. clamare*. Vi. **Loude**.

10747 *a* **Shrimpe** *or Praune*. B. **Garner**. G. Guernétte. G. 2. Sauterélle, cheuréttе. I. *Gambarella*. H. Langoſta. P. *Camaraõ de Lisboa*. L. Squilla, gibba. Gr. κερὶς, ſic dict: à κάρα, quòd *caput* habeat *maius reliquo corpore*, ¶ teſte Athen: lib. 3.

10748 *a* **Shrine**. T. **Schreine**. *Sax:* ſcrinyn. L. Scrinium, à סגר Sagar, *ſeu* סכר Sachar, *i. clauſit, concluſit*. Vi. **Shrine**.

10749 *to* **Shrinke**, *corruptum videtur, ex* T. **Schrüpfen**, *i. in rugas ſe contrahere*. G. Racrourcír *à curtare, curticare cum* in rugas contractum, breuius efficiatur. Vi. *reliqua in* **Abbreuiate**, & **Wither**.

10750–1 ☞ **Shrof** *mettall*.

10750–2 *to* **Shroud**. Vi. *to* **Couer**. *Vndè* Ang: *a* **Shroud**, *or winding-ſheet*. Vi. **Winding-ſheete**, *in* **Winding**.

10751 **Shroue** *tide*, *ab to ſhriue* (vndè ſhrift) & *tide*, *à* B: tyde, *i. tempus, ſcil: auricularis confeſſionis*. *Eſt enim* tempus confeſſionis & pœnitentiæ & ita pœnæ quodammodo & obiurgationis. *Vnde cum* in eſus carnis prohibitione. B. 2. **Waſten auond**, *i. Feria ieiuny, vel inquit* ¶ Kilian: *Euphoniæ gratia*, **vaſtel auend**, i. Dionyſia, ἀπὸ τῦ Διονύσου, i. Bacchus. Bacchanalia, *feſtum* bacchantium *ante longum ieiunium, in cuiuſmodi* Liberalibus delitijs *carnium* vale-dicimus, & *qui Curios ſimulant, iam Bacchanalia viuunt*. Præieiuniales feriæ, *quæ quadrageſimam* præcedunt. Gr. τὰ ῥηςεύγαια, παρὰ τὸ ῥηςεύειν, i. jeiunare, & γαῖρος, lætitia. H. Carnes tollendas, *quòd caró tollatur, & prohibeatur eius eſus* carnaual *carnis vale*, licet Iun: *velit* à valore carnis *cum ob feriας bacchantium pluris veneat caro*. *Cum illo quadrat* L. Acreos & apocreos, à Gr. ἄκρεος & ἀπόκρεος, ab ἀπὸ, & α priuat: & κρέας, caro, carniſpriuium *(vox barbara eſt verò apud* ¶ Kilian.) *quid tum temporis* carnibus priuamur. Brit. *yr'ynud*. Vide **Bacchanalls**.

10751 *a* **Shrubbe**, *à* Belg: **Schreode**, *i.* ſegmen *pars mutilata & detruncata*. B. **Boomken**, *dim: à* boom, *i. arbor, ſic* & T. **Baumlin**, *dimin: à* baum, *arbor*. G. Arbreáu, Arbriſſeáu. I. *Arbuſcello*. P. Aruoréta. L. Arbuſculum, *dim: ab arbor*. H. Arbol baxo. *i. arbor humilis*. Máta. L. 2. Frutex, *quòd terram fronde tegat*, ¶ Iſid: vel à φρύγω, i. torreo ſicco, *vndè* & fruges, vel à βρύω, i. pullulo, ex radice, quaſi ſcaturio. Gr. θάμνος, quaſi θαμινὸς, eo quòd denſè, & *multùm creſcant confertim*, à θαμὰ, i. crebrò, denſè, ſimul, vel quod θάλλω, à θάλλω, i. permino. B. 2. **Spruyte**, *vndè* Ang: *to* **Spzout**. Heb. שרח Siac, *quod vento diffiante exuſcitat ſtrepitum inſtar* Muſſitationis verborum, *à* שרח Siac, i. *muſſitauit verba*. Br. **Brwttan**.

10753 *to* **Shuffle**, *a* T. **Schieben**, *quod rerum* in locum ex loco eſt motus. Vid. **Mingle**, **Mixe**.

10754–1 *to* **Shunne**, *or auoid*. B. **Schouwen**, *idem* T. **Scheuhen**. Vi. *to* **Auoide**, *to* **Eſchew**.

10754–2 *to* **Shutte**. B. **Schueten**, *à* ſchut, *i. propugnaculum, defenſio*. T. **Schlieſſen**. *Sax:* ſluten, à κλείσαι, κλεισθωῦ, i. claudere, *à* בלא Kala, *i. clauſit*, ¶ Heluig: G. Fermér, *à firmo*, cum clauſa firma *& contra impetum irruentium contumacia*. G. 2. * clórre. H. Cerráre. I. *Chiúdere, à* L. Cláudere, à κλείσθω, *à* בלא Calah, *i. clauſit, obſeruauit*, à quo & Gr. κλεῖω, i. claudo, vndè κλεὶς, i. clauis. Vi. *to* **Locke**.

* Claudere, & clauis, *vndè*.

10754–3 *to* **Shut** *out*. Vi. **Exclude**.

10755 *a weauers* **Shuttle**, *a* Teut: *à* **Schieſſen**, *i. iaculari*, cum eo ceu iaculo vtantur textores, *vndè* & ſchütz *dicitur*, *i.* jaculator, wãs **berſchiffklein**, *i.* textoris nauicula, *quam forma & cauitate refert*. B. **Schietſpoole**, *à* ſchieten, *i. iaculari* & **ſpoole**, *i. canna arundo, textores qua vtuntur*. G. Nauétte du tiſſeránd. I. *Nauicella di teſſaruola*, i. nauicula textoris. H. Lançadéra con que texe el texedór, i. *lánzea texteris, emittitur enim è manu vt lancea*. L. Radius textoris, *metaph:* ſumpta à radijs ſolaribus *per aërem eiaculatis*. Liciatorium, *quod* licium *(i. threads of the ſhettle)* contineat & ſecum emiſſum trahat. Gr. κερκὶς, à κρέκειν ἠχεῖν ſonare tranſpoſito ρ. Hcb. ארג Ereg, *ab* ארג * Arah, *texuit*, vndè ἀράχνη, araneus, *cuius opus eſt texere*. Brit: *Gwénnol*.

* ἀράχνη, & araneus, *vndè*.

10756 **Shy**, *quæcunque inuenies in* **Shy**, *quæras in* Shi, *whatſoeuer words you finde in* **Shy**, *looke for them in* **Shi**.

10757–1 * **Sib** *or* **Sibbe**, *or kindred of the Sax:* ſibbe. B. **Sibbe**, **Ghefibbe**, *idem indè* Ang: **Goſſippe**, *quaſi* **Godſibbe**, *affinitie in* God. Vi. **Goſibbe**.

? Sibill, *vndè*.

10757–2 * **Sibyll**. G. Sibílle. I. H. P. T. B. L. Sibylla. Gr. Σίβυλλα, quaſi σιὸς βελὴ, i. jouis conſilium, *vel* conſiliaria, *eſt* enim σιὸς, Æolicè prò Διὸς, alij à Kabala, *quòd per leuem immutationem, à* Kibel, *i. doctrina diuinitus promulgata, animiſq; hominum ſanctorum* à Deo *infuſa*. Eſt autem *generale nomen* enthearum puellarum, *i. numinæ deorum afflatarum*, * Sibyllæ decem *ſtare numero*, à patria & regione *appellatæ*, 1. Perſica, 2. Libyca. 3. Delphica. 4. Cumea. 5. Erythræa. 6. Samia. 7. Cumana. 8. Helleſpontia. 9. Phryſia. 10. Tiburtina. *Omnes autem hæ* de natiuitate loquebantur ſaluatoris noſtri. *Sic enim* Cunum *ſufficit retuliſſe, cum perierint ferè omnes earundem prophetiæ?* Delphica de Chriſto. Naſcetur propheta abſq; matris coitu ex vtero eius, ¶ *Munſter: Coſmograph: lib. 2*. Cum notamus quid certum & indubitatum, *ob certitudinem & infallibilitatem quæ in oraculis biſce ſybyllinis ſemper fuit inuenta dicimus*. Sybyllæ folium eſt, *as true as* Sibellaes *oracle*. Credito me vobis folium recitare Sibyllæ, *de* Cumanâ *cuius inter* Romanos *oracula, narrationem exactam. Vid:* ¶ Iuſtino Martyre. *Vbi etiam locus in quo oracula reddita, deſcribitur*.

* Sybillárum numerus & nomina.

10758–1 * **Shee** *at dice*. G. Six. I. *Sei*. H. Seis. B. **Ses**. T. **Sechs**. L. Sex. Gr. ἕξ. Heb. ששי Sheſh. L. Senio.

10758–2 **Sicke**. *Sax:* Scoc. B. **Sieck**. T. **Siech**, à σιχὸς, i. imbellis, inualidus, moroſus, *cui omnes cibi appoſiti, nauſeam mouent*; *vel à* זעך Zagach, *i. morbosus fuit*, ¶ Auen: I. 2. **Schwach**. B. 2. **Kranck**. G. Maláde, à μελαχία, i. malacia, morbus, *quem medici definiunt*, ſtomachi ad omnia nauſeantis ignauiam; *qualis eſſe ſolet in mulieribus præguantibus, circa menſem ſecundum aut tertium*, quem ¶ Ariſtot: vocat ἀλλοτρίαν καὶ ἀτοπον ἐπιθυμίαν, i. exotici cuiuſdam cibi & peregrini affectationem, *quo morbo qui correpti ſunt*, etſi non decumbunt, languent tamen & conſeſcunt. I. *Ammaláto*. H. P. Enférmo, à L. infirmus, *ab in priuat: & firmus* æger, ab ἄεργον, i. moleſtum vel ἀργὸς, i. otioſus, languidus, ignatus, *languor enim non voluntatem ſolum, ſed & facultatem agendi omnem* tollit. Gr. Μαλακὸς à μαλακίτομαι, i. emollio, languidum & efforminatum reddo, κάμνος, à κάμνω, i. laboro morbo, eger ſum, νόσιμος, à νόσος, i. morbus. Br. *Clâf, anhwyl, yn ýchu*.

10758–3 *to be* **Sicke**. B. **Sieck ſyn**. T. B. **Siech ſein**, **krank ſein**, **krank**, *quaſi* corang, κάρα, vel κίαρ ἄγχεσθαι, quod *caput aut cor angatur* in ægro, ¶ *Heluig:* G. Eſtre malade. I. *Ammalárſi*. H. P. Eſtár enfermo. L. Ægrotare. Gr. Κάμνειν, à קמט Camat, *i. laborauit*, erumnis afflixit, νοσέω, à νόσος, quaſi νοσώλης, à νο ceu νῶ, priu: & σως i. ſanus, *quaſi non ſanus, infirmus*. Etym: Heb. חלח Chala. Br. *y gyſtlychu*.

10758–4 *a bal. er* **Sicke**, *a* Rope ripe, *à* gallowes clapper, *one whom the gallowes groanes for*. L. Nequam, Nequior, Nequiſſimus.

10759–1 **Sickle**. *Sax:* ſicol, ſicel. B. **Sickel**, T. **Sichel**, aut à σαγχλη, i. falx, ¶ *Lazius*, aut à *ſecando*, q. ſecula *quæ vox apud* ¶ Varron *legitur*, *à* בסח Kaſach, *i. reſecuit, ſuccidit: vel per Anaſtr:* à לקש Likkeſch, *i. ſecuit, reſecuit*, ¶ Heluig: G. Fáulx. I. *Fálce*. H. Hoz, Hóce. P. *Fouce*. L. Falx, *à Chald:* מלש Phelek, felek, *i. falx, ſecuris*, ¶ Guich: *falx ait* ¶ Seal: *parum putum* Syriacum *eſt* phelec à quo φάλεχυς, & in ſtatu abſoluto *(vt eius gentis* Grammatis *vocant)* phalq, *ab* Heb. מלח Phalach, *i. diſcidit, diuiſit, tranſfixit*, quod falcis proprium. Gr. Δρέπανον, à δρέπω, i. diſcerpo, lego, colligo, vindemeo. Gr. 2. ἅρπη ab ἁρπάζω, i. rapio, ab ripio. Heb. מגל Magal, *i. falx rotunda, & alludit ad* גלל Galal, *volutauit in rotundum, nam falx habet rotunditatem curuam*. Br. *Cŷmman*.

10759–2 * **Sickle** *woort*, i. herba falcicularia, *quoniam medetur ijs, qui vulnerati ſunt à falcibus vel falciculis*: imò curat omnia vulnerum genera, *tum interiora, tum exteriora*, ¶ Gerard: & Dodon: **Prunell**. T. **Prunellen**. B. **Pruynelle**. G. Prunélle *ou* conſoulde minéur. H. P. *Prunéla, conſuelda menór*. I. L. Prunella, *à pruna*, quia medetur *combuſtionibus*. Conſolida minor, *ad differentiam aliarum conſolidárum*. Eius decoctio *in vino vel aqua* ſolidat & ſanat omnia vulnera, *tam interiora quam exteriora*. Si teratur & apponatur fronti *cum aceto & oleo roſaceo mitigat & ſedat* dolorem capitis, ¶ *Dodon: & Gerard*.

10759–3 **Sickly**. T. **Siechhafft**, **ſiechlich**, **kränklich**. B. **Siecachtich**. G Indiſpoſé, *quaſi non benè diſpoſitus*, maladíf, *à malade*, valitudinaire. L. Valetudinarius, *à valetudo*. I. *Mal ſano*. H. P. Enfermo. Gr. Νοσώδης. Br. *Dihwŷlys*. Vi. **Sicke**.

b **Sickneſſe**. *Sax:* Seocneſſa. Br. *Cléfyd*. Vi. **Diſeaſe**.

c *the falling* **Sickneſſe**. Vi. *ſub voce*, **Falling**.

10760–1 *a* **Sicle**. G. Sícle. T. B. **Sickel**. Br. *Sikkell*. I. H. P. Síclo. L. Sicel *vel* ſiclus. Gr. Σίκλος, à שקל Shekel, *à* שקל Shakal, *i. librauit. Erat ille* modus & regula ponderum aliorum omnium, pendens viginti, ὀβόλους, ſeu geras, vel hordei grana trecenta octuaginta quatuor, *i. drachmas quatuor*. Diuiditur in aureum & argenteum. *Hic iterum* duplex: Simplex *ceu* vulgaris & ſacer, *& qui ipſis dicibatur*, שקל הקדש * Shekel hakodeſh, *i. ſiclus ſanctuarij* babebatq; *ab* vna parte aram *cum inſcriptione* שקל ישראל * Shekel Iſrael, *ab altera* Aaronis *virgam cum inſcriptione* קדש ירושלים Kedoſh Ieruſhalaim, *i.* Ieruſalem ſancta, *bis picturæ ſignificare voluerunt* regnum, ſimul & Sacerdotium, ¶ *Fung*.

* Siclus Sanctuarij.
* Siclus Iſrael.

10760–2 *the* **Sicomore** *tree*. Vid. **Sycomore**,

10761–1 *a* **Sicophant**. Vid. **Sycophant**.

10761–2 **Sicorie**. Vid. **Cichorie**.

10762 ☞ **Sicut alias**, *is a Writ ſent out* in the ſecond place, whereas the firſt ſped not, ¶ *Coke* lib. 4. fol. 55. B. *It is ſo called of theſe words expreſſed in it. As for example*, Iacobus Dei gracia, &c. Vicecomiti *Kanc:* ſalutem Præcipimus tibi (**ſicut alias præcepimus**) quòd non omittas propter aliquam libertatem in balliua tua quin etiam ingrediaris & capias, A. B. *&c.* de C. in comitatu tuo Labourer, *&c. as in the firſt* Capias, ¶ *Lamb:* in his tractate of proceſſes *in the end of his* Ferenarchia.

10763 *a* **Side**, *à* Sax: B. **Syde**. T. **Seit**, *à* צד Tſad, *i. latus*, ¶ Heluig: I. *Lato*. H. P. Ládo. L. Latus, *vel à* latendo, *quia ſub* axillis & brachia latet; *vel quia ſub* látere *viſcera occultentur* & lateant; *aut à* latitudine. Sic Gr. Πλευρὸν à πλάξ ἐυρὺ, i. quòd latum ſit. Br. *yſtlys*. G. Coſte à L. Coſta. *Vide* **Ribbe**.

b *the* **Side** *of a bed*. Vi. **Bedſted**, *in* **Bed**.

c *a* **Side** *of a leafe in a booke*. B. **Syde vant bladt des boecks**. L. Facies chartæ, Céra, Página, Pagélla. *Vid.* **Page**.

d **Sidelong**. Vi. **Slope**, **Oblique**.

10764–1 *a* **Sideman**, *à* T. **Schiedesman**, *à* ſcheiden, *i. partiri*, & man, *i. vir*. Eſt enim qui interueniens partes diſſidentes ne conſli-

gent, ſeparat, & ita quodammodo partitur. Br. *Dyddiwr.* Vid. **Arbiter**, & **Umpire.**

10764–2 ☞ **Sidemen**, *alias* Queſtmen, *be thoſe that are yearely choſen according to the cuſtome of euery Pariſh, to aſſiſt the Church-wardens in the* Inquirie and preſenting ſuch offenders to the Ordinarie, *as are puniſhable in the* Court Chriſtian.

10765 **Sider**, *or drinke made of appells.* Br. ſeidir. G. Cydre, cidre, ſidre. H. *Cidra.* L. Sicera. Gr. Σίκερα, à שכר Secar, *a* שכר Sacar, *i. omnis potus quo inebriari poteſt, ſiue frumento, ſiue pomorum ſucco,* vndè σκαίρειν & σκαρίζειν, i. tripudiáre, *quod plerunq; faciunt ebrij, quouſq; pes, atq; manus ſuam præſtant officium.* T. **Apfel tranck, & B. Appel dranck.** L. a. Pomátium, i. pomorum potio, *ſeu* potus ex pomis factus, *vndè & I. pomáto.* G. a. Du pommé. P. Vinho contrafeyto, *q. vinum adulterium & ſimulatium dixeris:* alſo the hearbe *Stone-ſage, Wall-ſage,* or *Parietarie,* that Partridges vſe to feed vpon. *Alſo a* precious ſtone *that hath power to* cauſe varience *betwixt them that haue it about them.*

10766–1 **Siderites**, *or loade ſtone.* G. Siderites. I. H. P. *Siderite.* L. Siderites. Gr. Σιδηρίτης, à σίδηρος, i. ferrum, *quia trahit ferrum, aut vt* Andreas Baccius de *Gem: natura, inquit quia eſt coloris ferri, ſic etiam* Siderites *eſt herbæ genus efficax ad vulnera conclutinanda,* ¶ Dioſcor: lib. 4. cap. 33. *Vid.* **Loade-ſtone**, *in* **Loade.**

10766–2 *to lay* **Siege** *to a towne.* Vi. **Beſiege.**

b *a* **Siege**, *or beſieging.* Vi. **Beſieging.**

10767–1 *to* **Siele.** Vi. *to* **Mainſcot.**

10767–2 *a* **Sieue.** Vi. **Siue.**

10768 *to* **Sift**, *or ſearce.* *Sax:* ſiftan. B. **Siften.** T. **Sieben**, à σείω, i. quatio, concutio. *Dum enim cribillent farinam, concutiunt cribrum,* vel à σήθω, i. cribro. P. *Cirandár,* fortè à κεραννύω, i. commiſceo, *vt ſolent ipſum farinam, cum ſurſum deorſum cribrum agitant.* G.* Cribléer. I. *Crimilláre.* H. Acriuár. L. Cribráre, à *cribrum,* à בברה Cibarah, *idem,* vel à cerno, *i. ſeparo, ſit enim* ſeparatio farinæ, à turſum, *vndè & cerno* pro cribro *vſurpatur cum compoſito à cerno,* i. excerno. Gr. Σήθω, à σῶ, ſeu σείω, i. agito, huc & illuc impello, κοσκινίζειν, à κόσκινος, i. cribrum, *à Chald:* חשר Caſchar, *i. cribrum,* ¶ Guich: Hebr. חניף Heniph, *a* נוף Noph, *i. agitare, aliquid manu circumquaq.* Br. Ysnithio. Vi. **Siue.**

*¶ Cribrum, vndè.

10769 *to* **Sigh**, *à* B. Suchten. Sax: ſixtan. T. **Seufftzen**, à עצב Gatſabh, *i. dolore & triſtitia affecit, contriſtauit, vel à* כפר Saphad, *i. planxit, luxit,* ¶ Heluig: *Effectus enim vel ſignum eſt triſtitiæ, & doloris.* G. Souſpirer. I. *Soſpiráre.* H. P. Soſpirár. L. Suſpiráre, *à ſub & ſpirare,* q. ex infimo corde ſpirare. Gr. στενάζω, à στένος, i. anguſtus, *ſicut enim* lætitia cor hominis *plerunq; dilatare ſolet,* ſic dolor & ſuſpiria, *vt plurimum* anguſtare, & comprimere. Gr. a. Μύξειν quòd propriè eſt *clauſis labijs quendam ex naribus ſonum emittere, qualis eſt* gementium; à voce flebili, μῦ, μῦ, dictum, ἰαλεμύζειν, ab ἰάλεμος, Ialemus qui *filius erat* calliopes, *qui in carmine ineptus erat ac* frigidus. Gr. 3. * κωκύειν, quòd à κακὸν, & κύειν, i. mala párere. Hinc κωκυτὸς, cocytus *flebilis ille fluuius infernalis eo quòd ſuſpirantes & gemebundos ad* orcum *tranſuehat.* Heb. אנח Anach, *idem ferè quod* אנק Anak, *ſed illud eſt tacitè, & ſingultibus crebris ſuſpirare; hoc verò cum ſonitu vocis, & clamore magno ſingultire, ab* אנח * Anac, *verò fit* ἄγχω, i. ango, & ἄχομαι, anxius ſum. Br. Ychenèidio, à priori Hebræo Anach.

* Cocytus fluuius infernalis *vndè.*

* Ango, *vndè.*

b *a* **Sigh**, *à ſocht, i. meditando quæſuit.* Oritur ex præmeditata rei alicuius atrocitate & indignitate. B. **Suchte.** T. **Seufftzer.** G. Souſpír. I. H. P. *Soſpiro.* L. Suſpirium. Gr. στεναγμὸς. Hebr. אנק Anak. Br. *Ychenèid.* Vi. *Etym: in to* **Sigh.**

10770–1 *a* **Sight** *or ſhew.* Vid. **Spectacle.**

b *a ſolemne* **Sight** *or ſhew.* Vid. **Pompe.**

10770–2 *the* **Sight.** *Sax.* ſyhth. T. **Das geſichte.** B. **Het geſichte**, *à* **ſehen**, *i. videre.* Viſus *enim* ſenſus eſt quo videmus, *vndè & G.* Veüe. I. *Viſo, il vedere.* H. P. El veer, la viſta. L. Viſus, à video. Gr. ὄψις, ab ὀπτομαι, i. video, ὅρασις, ab ὁράω, i. video, βλέψις, à βλέπω, video. Br. *Gólwg.* Vi. *to* **See.**

b *ſharpe* **Sighted.** T. **Scharffſichtendt.** B. **Scharpſichtendt**, *à* **ſcharff**, *i. acutus, &* **ſehen** *videre.* G. Qui à les yeux fort agús, i. *qui oculos habet admodum acutos.* P. *Conſa de grande viſta.* H. De agúda viſta. I. *Che Vede acutamente.* L. Acutiuidens. Gr. ὀξυδερκὴς, ab ὀξὺς, acutus, & δέρκω, video. L. a. Lynceus, à λύγκιος, à lynx, λύγξ, animali quod *omnium clariſſimè* cernit, *ſumpta metaph: vel à* Lyncæo, vno ex Argenautis, *quem viſu penetraſſe parietes & arborum truncos fabulantur Poetæ,* * Aquilinus, ſerpentinus, *metaph: à viſu acuto aquilæ & ſerpentis deducta.* Br. *Llygadlym.*

* Aquilinus & Serpentinus viſus.

10771–1 * *a* **Signature**, *a ſigning, ſubſcribing, a ſigne manuell, ones hand or marke ſet vnto a writing, a ſigning of a* Notarie. *And among* Printers *the* Signature *is the marke or letters that they ſet at the bottome of euery ſheet printed, as* A, B, C, *&c. to tell their* Quires *by, and thereby to know whether their bookes be perfect when they are fully printed.* G. Signatúre. I. *Segnatura.* H. P. L. Signatúra, *à ſignando, à ſignum,* a ſigne or marke. Gr. σημεῖον, i. ſignum. T. **Eynzeichen.** B. **een teeken.** Ang: a **Token.**

10771–2 *a* **Signe** *or token.* G. Signe. I. *Ségno.* P. Signo. L. Signum, à σίζω, i. pungo, notis ſigno. *Sic à* lego lignum, *à* rego regnum, à σέγω σεγνὸν, &c. H. Señál, à σημεῖον, ab Heb: סמן ſemin, *i. ſignauit.* B. **Teeken.** T. **Zeichen.** Sax: tacen, *à* תקע takag, *i. fixit, impreſſit, eſt enim* ſignum impreſſum aut incluſum: *vel à* zeigen, *i. monſtrare: in hoc enim* ſignum imprimitur, *vt faciliùs demonſtret vel negligenti.* Heb: אות oth, *ſic dict: quòd futura portendat,* ab אתה atha, *i. venit.* Br. Arwydd. Vi. **Token.**

b *to* **Signe** *or ſubſcribe a letter, writing, or bill, to ſet his marke, ſtampe, or hand vnto.* G. Signér. I. *Segnáre.* L. Signáre, *q. ſignum addere.* H. Firmár, *q. firmum & ratum facere.* Gr. σημειῶμαι, à σημεῖον, i. ſignum. T. **Zeichnen, Märken.** Vi. *to* **Marke**, *to* **Seale.**

c *a* **Signet.** G. Signét. *à* ſignando *nomen inuenit, & idem cum* **Seale**, *quod vide.*

10772 *to* **Signifie.** G. Signifiér. H. *Significár.* I. L. Significáre, *q. per ſigna cognitu faciliora facere, & ita quodammodo rem præſentem demonſtrare. Vnde* P. Declarár por ſinães, *i. declarare per ſigna.* T. **Anzeigen**, *ex* an *intenſ: &* zeigen, *i. monſtrare.* B. **Betekenen**, *à* be, *&* teekenen, *i. ſignare.* Gr. σημαίνειν, à σημεῖον, i. ſignum.

10773 * *a* **Signiorie** *or Lordſhip.* Vi. **Lordſhip.** Vide etiam **Seigniourie.**

10774 **Silence.** G. Siléncе. I. *Silentio.* H. P. Siléncio. L. Siléntium, *à* ſileo, *quod ab* S *litera efficium videtur ſilenty nota.* Indè στυγᾶν, & σιωπᾶν, idem, *& Heb:* חסח hiſſah, *i. ſiluit,* vndè ἥσυχος, quietus, & ST. *indicentis eſt ſilentium apud Comicum.* T. **Still ſchweigen**, *à* **ſtill**, *i. quiete, &* **ſchweigen**, *i. tacere,* à στυγᾶν, per epenth: ¶ *Helu: ſic &* B. **Swyghenthryd**, *à* **ſchweigen**, *i. tacere.* Gr. ἡσυχία, ab ἔχω, i habeo, contineo, & μῦθος, i. ſermo. σιωπὴ, à στυγὴ, i. ſilentium, & ὀψ, i. vox, *q. vocem habens ſubmiſſam, & penè ſilentem.* στυγὴ, à στυγάω, i. taceo. Heb: חרש cereſh, *à* חרש caraſh, *i. ſiluit.* Heb. a. רמימה demamah, *i.* domitura, δάμασις, ſilentium, *vt quando ſtrepitus redigitur in ſilentium,* à רמם damam, *i. perdomitus eſt, adeo vt conſileſcat, & non reluctetur, neque reſponſet, ſed domitus acquieſcat.* Br. Diſtáwrwydd.

b *to keepe* **Silence.** B. **Swygen.** T. **Schweigen**, *vndè Anglicè* **to ſwigge**, à Gr. στυγάω, i. ſileo, taceo. Vi. *to hold ones* **Peace**, ſub voce **Peace.**

c **Silent.** B. **Swyghachtich.** T. **Verſchwiegen**, *à* **ver** *intenſ:* **&** **ſchweigen**, *i. tacere, à* στυγᾶν, idem. **Still**, *à ſilendo,* per epenth: σῆτ, *vel ab* ST. *ſilenty nota apud Comicos.* G. Tacitúrne. I. *Taciturno, Tacito,* à taciturnus, *à taceo,* à דשי das *Chald:* i. taceo, ¶ *Guich:* H. De mucho ſilencio. P. *Que muito cala,* fortè à *calo.* Gr. σιωπηλὸς, à σιωπὴ, i. ſilentium, ἐκ τῆς σίγη καὶ τῆς ὀψ. Heb: רום dom. Br. Diſtaw.

10775 **Siler** *mountaine.* G. B. Ser montain. I. *Siler montano.* L. Siler montanum, Siler à Seceli, *quia cum* Secelibus *affinitatem habet, & dicitur* montanum, *quia ſpecies quædam* Seceleos *dicitur* Siler pratenſe *à quibuſdam,* ¶ Gerard: T. **Seſel.** B I. L. Seſeli. Gr. σέσελι, & σίσελις. Arab: Siſalos. *Dicitur &* Angl. **Baſtard Louage**, i. Leuiſticum ſpurium, *quia quodammodo eſt affine* Leuiſtico vero. *Semen potum cum vino abſynthico, ouet menſtrua abundanter, & curat ſuffocationem matricis,* ¶ Gerard:

10776 **Silerie.** Vi. **Cilerie.**

10777 *a* **Silinder.** Vi. **Cylinder.**

10778 **Silke**, à σηρικὸν, idem, ρ enim in λ facilè permutatur. B. **ſyde.** Sax: ſiDe. G. Soye. H. P. *Seda.* T. **ſeiden.** Br. Sidan, *à* Sidon, *quæ* Phœniciæ *quondam fuit* metropolis, *luxu perdita. Sic* L.* Sericum, *à* Seribus, Scythiæ Aſiaticæ *populis,* ¶ Heluig: ¶ Auen: *autem ducit à* סרין ſadin, *i. Sindon,* quod genus eſt lini ſubtiliſſimi: *cui & adſtipulatur* ¶ Caninius, *qui à* Punico *Sadin,* vndè & σίνδων. Ab eodem etymo eſt & I. *Seta,* niſi fortè & rectè dixerimus *à ſimilitudine quam habet* Sericæ veſtis trama *in textrina.* Setæ *enim ſimilitudinem refert, dum radio textoris extenditur.* L. Sericum, à σηρικὸν, vel à Perſico סריקום ſericum. *Traduns enim* monachos quoſdam peregrinos *attuliſſe ex* Perſia *vermium oua nonnulla, quibus iam ferè tota ſit repleta* Europa: *vel vt* ſanioris Græci ingenij volunt, à σῆρες, i. bombyces, vermes quidam σηρικοποιοὶ τίκοι, i. qui ſericum conficiunt. Heb: סריקום ſericum, *voce à* Perſis *deducta, vbi vermes iſti affatim prouenirunt, qui* incogniti erant Romanis *vſque ad* Iuſtinian: Imper: ¶ Zonoras, & ¶ Aldrouan:

* Séricum *vndè.*

b *a* **Silke-woꝛme.** Sax: ſioluc wyrm. B. **ſyden-woꝛm**, T. **ſeiden-wurm**, *i. vermis ſericus.* G. Ver á ſoye. I. *Vermi da ſeta.* P. Bicho di ſeda. H. *Guſano de la ſeda.* L. Bombyx. Gr. βόμβηξ, per onomatop: *à ſono.* Br. Sidánaic.

10779 *a* **Sillable.** T. **ſylbe.** B. G. Syllábe. I. *Sillaba.* H. P. L. Sýllaba. Gr. συλλαβὴ, ſic dict: quòd literas comprehendat, à συλλαμβάνω, i. comprehendo, concipio. *Vnde &* ſyllabæ definitio *apud* ¶ Ariſtot: quòd ſit φωνὴ ἄσημος, συνθετὴ ἐξ ἀφώνε καὶ φονλιῦ ἔχοντος, vox nod ſignificatiua, compoſita ex muta & vocali, vel ex conſonanti & vocali. Heb: חברה chebrah, *i. coniunctio: eſt enim coniunctio literarum.*

10780–1 *a* **Sillibub**, *quaſi* ſwilling bubbles. I. *Quagliáto.* H. Quajádo, *à Lat:* coagulatus, *curded.* L. Oxygal, Oxygalum. Gr. ὀξύγαλον, ab ὀξὺς, i. acutus, & γάλα, i. lac. L. a. Lac tepidum è vacca in ceruiſiam ſuffocatum *vel* iugulatum.

10780–2 **Sillie** *or ſimple.* Vi. **Simple.**

10780–3 *a* **Sillogiſme.** G. Syllogiſme. I. H. P. *Syllogiſmo.* L. Syllogiſmus. Gr. συλλογισμὸς, i. collectio quæ ratiocinando fit, à συὼ, i. con, & λογίζεσθαι, i. ratiocinare, computare. *Dialecticis* verò συλλογισμὸς dicitur *oratio in qua* poſitis duabus propoſitionibus, & *certo modo ac figura diſpoſitis,* tertium aliquid *(nimirum concluſio)* veluti ſumma colligitur, *propter ea quæ poſita ſunt.* Heb: חשבון ceſhbon, *à* חשב caſhab, *i. ratiocinatus eſt.* T. **Schlus-rede**, B. **Sluyt-reden**, *i. dictum concluſuum, à* **ſchlüſſen** *&* **ſluyten**, *i. claudere, &* **rede**, *i. dictio, oratio.*

Siluer *vndè.*

10781 **Siluer.** Sax: ſeolfꝛ. B. **ſiluer.** T. **ſilber**, à σίλβω, i. luceo, ſplendeo: ſicut & ἄργυρον deducunt ab ἄργος, i. albus, lucidus. *Inde* Br. *árian.* G. Argént. I. *Argénto.* L. Argéntum. Grx. ἀργύριον, vel ἄργυρος, παρὰ τὸ ἄργον εἶναι, i. ſplendidum, album eſſe. P. *Prata.* H Plata, à πλατὺς, i. latus, *ob latitudinem.* Heb: כסף choſeph, à כסף chaſaph, *i. deſiderare:* ab omnibus enim deſideratur. *Metallum eſt poſt* aurum *pretioſiſſimum, quod gignitur, vt aiunt* Alchymiſtæ, *ex argento viuo & ſulphure albo. Eius ſpuma vulnera ſanat, &c.*

b *quicke-***Siluer.** B. **Quickſiluer.** T. **Queckſilber**, *i. viuum argentum.* G. Argént víf. I. *Argénto viuo.* P. Prata viua. H. *Plata viua.* L. Argéntum viuum, *ab agilitate & mobilitate.* Argentum liquidum, fuſile. *Vomica liquoris æterni, & rerum omnium venenum.* Chymici Mercurium *vocant. Metallorum ſtatuitur principium à* Perſicis, *ſicut & Sulphur.* G. a. Hydrargíre. L. a. Hydrargyrum. Grx. ὑδράργυρος, i. argentum aqueum: *fuſile enim eſt, coloriſq; cærulei.* Gr. a. ἄργυρος χυτὸς, i. argentum fuſile & liquidum. Heb: כספחי ceſephcai, *i. argentum viuum,* à כסף ceſeph, *i. argentum,* & חיה cajah, *i. vixit.* Br. árian byw.

10782 *a* **Simball.** T. B. **Cimbel.** G. Cymbále. I. H. P. *Cimbalo.* L. Cymbalum, à κύμβαλον, à κυφὸς, i. gibbus, q. κύφαλον, quia gibboſum quiddam eſt, *vel à* Cybele *ſeu* Berecynthia *Deorum* matre, *cuius inſtrumenti maximus erat vſus in ſacris huius Deæ, ſicut &* tympani. Vndè ¶ *Virgil:* Tympana vos buxuſque vocant *Berecynthia* matris

tris Idææ. Et, - ite per alta Dyndima, vbi assuetis biforem dat tibia cantum. *Vide* **Cimball.**

10783-1 *a* **Simball.** Vi. **Cimball.**

10783-2 * *the* **Similar** *parts.* G. Partíes similaíres. I. *Parti similari.* H.P.L. Partes similáres. Gr. ὁμοιομερῆ, ab ὅμοιος, siue ὁμοῖος, i. similis, & μέρος, i. pars. Quidam ὁμοιομερῆ definierunt esse *quorum totum nihil à parte differt, vt* aqua, aurum, lapis, lignum, &c. *quælibet enim* pars aquæ *est* aqua, *sic etiam* auri, ligni, *& huiusmodi. Partes verò* dissimilares, Gr. ἀνομοιομερῆ, à toto differunt, *vt* os, caro, neruus, *& huiusmodi sunt* partes corporis dissimilares.

10783-3 *a* **Similitude.** G. Similitúde. I. *Similitúdine.* P. Semelhánça. H. *Semeiança.* L. Similitúdo, *à similis*, à סמל semel, *idem.* B. **Ghelyckenisse.** T. **Gleichnus,** *à gleich, i. similis*, vndè Ang: **Like.** Gr. ὁμοιότης, ὁμοίωμα, ab ὅμοιος, i. similis. Heb: סמל semel, *& alludit ad* כמן saman, *i. signauit : nam* simile *vel* simulachrum *nihil est aliud nisi signum rei effigiatæ.* Heb: 2. דמיון dimion, *à* דמה damah, *i. similis fuit.* G. 2. Semblánce. I. 2. *Somiglianza.* Br. Kyffelybiaeth. Vi. **Resemblance, Likeneſſe.**

10783-4 *a* **Simitar** *or Turkiſh ſword.* Vi. **Semitar.**

10783-5 * **Simmitrie.** Vi. **Symmetrie.**

10784 *a* **Simnell,** *a* L. Simila. Vi. **Bunne, Cracknell.**

10785 **Simon Cananæus** *perperam ſcribitur a* Lat: *cùm ſcribendum procul dubio ſit* Cannæus, *vel* Cannita, *vt* Gr. Καννίτης, niſi Euangeliſtis credere nolumus, qui ζηλωτὴν, i. zelotem, *eum vocant, vel* æmulatorem. Zelator *autem* Heb: & Syriac: *dicitur* קנא kanna. *Scribendum ergo Lat:* Cannæus, *vel* Cannita. Gr. καννίτης, i. ζηλωτὴς, zelator, æmulus, *à* קנא kinne, *i. zelatus eſt,* ¶ Canin:

Simonie *vndè.* 10786-1 **Simonie.** G. Simonie. T. **Simoney.** B. **Simonie.** Br. *Simoniaeth.* I. H. P. L. Simonia, à συμωνία, vox Eccleſiaſtica, *à* Simone *illo* Mago *deducta, qui* donum Spiritus *pecunijs emi putauit, quas* & Apoſtolis *obtulit, cùm videret impoſitione manuum recipi* Spiritum Sanctum. *Paulus* huiuſmodi homines dicit τὸν λόγον καπηλεύειν, i. verbum Dei caupónari.

10786-2 * **Simpathie.** Vi. **Sympathie.**

10786-3 * **Simphonie.** Vi. **Symphonie.**

10787-1 **Simple.** G. H. Simple. I. *Scémpio, Sémpio, Sémplice.* P. Simplez. B. **Slecht, Simpel.** L. Simplex, *q. ſine plicis.* Græ. ἁπλῆς, vt ſuprà. ἄδολος, ab *a* priuat: & dolus. T. **Einfaltig.** B. **eennoudigh.** *Vi. ſuprà.* Br. diddrwg, gwirion.

10787-2 * *a* **Simpler,** *or Simpliſt, or Herbaliſt, one that vnderſtands or profeſſeth to vnderſtand the nature of* Simples *of hearbes and plants.* G. Simpliciſte, Simpliſte. I. H. P. *Simpliciſta*, ita dict: *à cognitione ſimplicium herbarum & plantarum.* Vi. **Hearbaliſt.**

b **Simplicitie.** G. Simplicité. I. *Simplicità.* H. Simplicidád. B. **Simpelheyd.** P. *Simprezza.* L. Simplícitas, *à* simplex, *q. ſine plicis, ſine inuolucris, ſine dolis.* T. **Einfalt,** *q.* **ohne,** *i. ſine, &* **falt,** *i. plicis, vt &* B. **eendoudigheid.** Gr. ἁπλότης, q. ἄνευ τῆς πλάκης, i. ſine plicatione & inuolutione: vel ab ἁπλόος, i. tener, *qui præ ſimplicitate obduxari aegra fronte ad nequitiam neſciunt:* vel ἁπλόος fit ab *a* particula μόνωσιν ſignificante, & πέλω, i. ſum : *ſoli enim ſunt* ſimplices, *nec res alienas curant.* Heb: פחירות petauth, *à* פתה pathah, *i. perſuaſit : eſt enim nuda ſimplicitas perſuaſibilis : &* פתי pethi, *i. ſimplex,* ille dicitur, *qui ſe blandis verbis perſuaderi ſinit, & omnibus fidem habens, facilè ad verbum omne flectitur.* Br. diddrwgaeth, gwiriondeb.

10788-1 **Simptome** *or accident, affect or paſſion following any ſickneſſe.* Vi. **Symptome.**

10788-2 **Sinabar.** Vi. **Cinabar.**

10788-3 *a* **Sinagogue.** Vi. **Synagogue.**

10788-4 * **Sinalepha.** Vi. **Synalepha.**

10789-1 * **Sinamon.** Vi. **Cinamon.**

10789-2 * **Sinckfoile.** Vi **Cinkefoile.**

10789-3 * **Sinckports.** Vi. **Cinque ports.**

10789-4 * **Sinckes,** *or two fines.* Vi. **Cinkes.**

10790 **Since.** T. **Sint.** B. **Sindert, ſedert, ſled, ſind.** *Videtur corruptum ex* gethan, *i. factum, conſummatum, perfectum, præteritum. à tempore enim præterlapſo, & ita confecto ad præſens, & inſtans fit relatio : quod vetus Anglicum* ſythan *oſtendit.* L. Poſt, *quaſi* pone eſt. *Significat relationem : quod enim poſt, habet aliquid antè.* Gr. ὕστερα, ἐπὶ τὰ, i. poſt hæc. Heb: אחרית acaréh, *ab* אחר acar, *i. tardauit, poſterior fuit.* P. Deſpus. H. *Deſpués.* G. Depuis. *Corruptum videtur ex* poſt, ¶ Nicod: I. *Dapoi, Poi.* P. Depois. Br. *Wedyn.*

b **Since** *that.* T. **ſintemal,** *q.* **ſint them all,** poſt omne illud: *habet enim relationem ad præcedentia.* L. Siquidem. I. *Poi-che, Percioche.* G. D'autant que. Br. *Wedy hynny.* Vi. **Foraſmuch.**

c *not long* **Since.** T. **Nicht lang ſint,** *i. non longe hinc.* L. Paulò ante, *à* παῦρος, i. puſillus : *non enim longum, ſed breue & contractum deſignat tempus.* Antè, ab ἄντι. Non ita pridem. I. *Vn poco auanti.* P. Pouco antes. H. *Poco adelante.* G. Vn peu au parauant. Br. *nyd hir-amſer.*

Sincere. 10791-1 * **Sincére.** G. Sincére. I. H. *Sincéro.* L. Sincérus, *quaſi* ſine cera, *tranſlatione ſumpta à* melle, *quod tum dcctum ſimplex putatur, & purum, minimeq; fucatum,* cùm ceram non habet admixtam. *Vndè* Gr. ἀκήρατος dicitur, ab *a* priuatiua, & κηρᾶν, i. miſcere. *Vel* Syncerus, *vt nonnulli,* à σὺν, i. cum, & κῆρ, i. cor, *q. cum corde. Qui enim iniuſtam ſentent cauſam,* ſine corde putantur & robore. P. *Limpo,* à *limpidus.* T. **Aufrichtig,** i. ſine dolo, ἄδολος. B. **Oprecht.** Heb: טהור tahor, *à* טהר tahar, *i. mundus fuit.* Heb: 2. נקי naki, *à* נקה nakah, *i. culpa vacuit, idem planè quod* נקיא naki. 3. תמים tamim, *à* תמם tamam, *i. perfectus eſt omnibus modis, integrè conſummatus eſt, idem planè quod* ירם jatam. Br. Pûrlan, *i. purus.* Vide **Pure.**

b **Sincéritie.** G. Sincerité. I. *Sincerità.* H. Sinceridád. L. Sincéritas, *à* ſincerus. P. *Limpéza.* H. Limpiéza, *à limpidus.* T. **Aufrichtigkeit,** *ab* **auff,** *i. ſupra, &* **recht,** *i. rectus,* q. erectus. *Qui enim* malè ſibi conſcij, *capite in terram ambulant demiſſo.* B. **Oprechtigheyt.** Gr. καθαρότης, à καθαρὸς, i. purus, ſincerus. Br. *Purlendid,* i. candidiſſimus candor, *exaggeratis duobus verbis eiuſdem ſignificati, in quod contrahuntur.*

10791-2 **Sinck.** Vi. **Sink.**

b * **Sinckfoile.** Vi. **Cinkefoile.**

10791-3 **Sincope.** Vi. **Syncope.**

10791-4 **Sinders.** Vi. **Cinders.**

10791-5 * **Sindicke.** Vi. **Syndicke.**

10792-1 *to* **Singe.** B. **ſenghen, ſenghelen, ſinghelen,** *ex* ſcintillis *corruptum eſſe videtur : eſt enim* L. Vſtulare, *i. leuiter & calore tantùm ſcintillarum adurere.* **Senghel** *enim* Belg: *eſt* ſcintilla, *a quo &* Ang: **Cinders,** *cinere ſputas denotat ſcintillas adurere.* H. Chamuſcár. Br. *y frithloſci.* Vi. *to* **Burne.**

10792-2 * **Sinecdoche.** Vi. **Synecdoche.**

10792-3 * **Sinereſis.** Vi. **Synereſis.**

10793 *to* **Sing.** B. **Singhen.** T. **Singen,** *quaſi à* continnendo, vel à σωιχεῖν, i. confundere *ſeu* permiſcere voces variis accentibus, *¶ Heluig:* aût ab Heb: זין zin, *i. auribus percepit : eſt enim* cantare *vocem maximè intendere vt ſit facile audibilis. Quin &* canendo *ſpiritus copioſior impenditur quàm* loquendo : *quare &* ¶ Scaliger *cano* ortum vult ex χαίνω, i. hio, *niſi malis à* G. Chantér. I. *Cantare.* H. P. Cantár. L. Cantáre, *frequent: à* cánere, *quod* ¶ Varr: *à camena,* lib. 5. de ling. Lat. L. 2. Pſallo. Gr. ψάλλω, à ψάω, i. attingo, *à tangendo lira:* vel ab Heb: צהל ſaal, *i. exultare, hinnire, exaltare vocem ſeu eleuare,* ¶ Guich: Heb: זמר zimmer, *i. cecinit conciſum & numeris diſtinctum carmen, cæſuras ſyllabarum ſecit,* à זמר zamar, *i. incidit palmites, reſecuit.* At שיר ſchir *ſignificat* canere *ſimpliciter.* Br. y gány. To Sing.

b *a* **Singer.** T. **Singer.** B. **Sanger.** G. Chantéur, Chantre. I. *Cantóre.* H. P. Cantór, Cantóre. L. Cántor, *à canendo.* Pſaltes, à Gr. * ψάλτης, à ψάλλω, i. cano, *vndè noſtrum* Pſalter, *liber cantilenarum* Dauidis. *Vi.* **Hymne.** Gr. 2. ᾠδὸς, ab ἀείδω, i. cano. Heb: משורר meſchorar, *&* שיר ſchar, *à radice* שיר ſhir, *i. cecinit, cantauit voce rectâ, & non figuratâ, duxit vocem in cantando. Cognationem habet eum* שיר ſchor, *i. rectâ proſpexit, &* ישר jaſchar, *i. rectus fuit.* Br. Kaniádwr. * Pſalter *vndè.*

c *a ſweet* **Singing.** Vi. **Melodie, Harmonie.**

10794-1 **Single,** *à* ſinguli, *ſeparatiue ab alijs.* Vi. **Simple.**

10794-2 *a* **Single** *of wood.* Vi. **Shingle.**

10794-3 *a* **Single** *man.* Vi. **Batchelour.**

10794-4 * **Singreene.** Vi. **Sengreene.**

10795-1 **Singular,** *or alone.* G. Singuliér. I. *Singoláre.* H. P. Singulár. L. Singularis, *à ſingulis ſeperatiue ab alijs.* Vi. **Alone.**

10795-2 **Singular,** *without peere.* G. Singuliér. I. *Singoláre.* H. P. Singulár. L. Singuláris. Vi. **Excellent.**

b **Singularitie.** G. Singularité. I. *Singolarità.* H. Singularidád. P. *Singularidáde.* L. Singuláritas. Vi. **Excellencie.**

10796 **Siniſter,** *anglè.* G. Seneſtre, H. Simieſtro. I. *Siniſtro.* L. Siniſter. *Pro infelici dicitur re. Vnde &* I. *Infelice.* T. **Vnglucklelig.** B. **Slincx,** *i.* **lincke,** *ſiniſtro de quo vide Etym: in* **Leaſt.** *Vide &* **Vnluckie, Vnfortunate, Vntoward.**

10797 *to* **Sinke.** T. B. **ſencken, ſincken,** ab Heb: צנח zanak, *idem.* G. Affondér, S' affondér, Aliér au fónd, Deuallér au fónd. I. *Affondáre, S' affondáre, Andáre al fóndo.* H. Hundir, Hundírſe. L. Ire in fundum, Fundum petere, Sídere, Conſidere, Subſidere, Mérgere, Demérgere. Vi. *to* **Dive,** *or* **Ducke.**

b *a* **Sinke,** *à* **ſincken.** T. **Gieſſtein,** *à* **gieſſen,** *i. fundere, &* **ſtein,** *i. lapis, maximè è culinis ſordes & aquæ vbi deyciuntur. Vnde &* T. **goſſ.** B. **goote.** G. Eſgóut, *à guttis.* L. Colluuiárium, *à* colluuies, *i. ſordes ſimul ablutæ, à* con & lauo. I. *Scolatoio,* à colare. *Lauello,* à lauare. H. Albañár, Aluañár, *voces Arab: vel ab* alûeus, *i. the channell of a riuer, or pipe of a conduit,* ¶ Nebr. Gr. δεξαμένη, à δέχομαι, i. accipio, excipio. Br. *Brwnlle.*

c * **Sinkefoile.** Vi. **Cinkefoile.**

d * **Sinnabar.** Vi. **Cinabar.**

10798 *to* **Sinne.** T. **Sundigen.** B. **Sondigen,** *à* **ſund** & **ſonde,** *i. peccatum.* **Vbelthun,** *ex* **vbel,** *i. malè, &* **thun,** *i. agere.* **Miſshandeln,** *ex* **miſs,** *i. perperam, &* **handeln,** *i. negotiari.* G. Pechér. P. *Peccár.* H. Pecár. I. L. Peccáre, *& propriè ſignificat* adulterium committere, *dict: quaſi* pellicare, *vt putat* ¶ Sipontinus, *i. cum pellice coire. Vndè* peccatum *pro* adulterio, *quaſi* pellicatum. *Apud veteres enim* peccatus, us, *vſque ad* Ciceronis *tempus durauit, qui voce ea vſus eſt quæſta Verrina. Poſtea inualuit vſus, vt* peccatum *tantùm neutro genere efferretur, vt vno nomine de omnibus, quæ* malè, impiè, iniuſtè, & flagitioſè fierent, *diceretur. Ita* peccare *quomodocunque* labi, offendere, delinquere. Gr. ἁμαρτάνω, ab Heb: מרר maradh, *i. peccauit rebellando,* ¶ Auen: & Heluig: Heb: אשם aſcham, *i. deliquit ignominioſè, culpabilis fuit, turpiter ſe dedit, ita vt propter culpam ſeu pœnam nondum expiatam afficetur ſeu exhibeatur ab hominibus. Si* rebus inanimatis *tribuitur, ſignificat* turpiter deſolari, *vel* deſtrui cum deteſtatione. *Ideoque cognationem habet cum* שמם ſchamam, *&* ושם jaſcham, *i. deſolatus eſt, item cum* אשם aſcham, *i. anhelauit : nam res turpis cum affatu quodam ſit deſolatione.* רשע raſchang, *impius fuit, improbus fuit. Cognationem habet cum* רעש ragnaſch, *i. commotus eſt : nam impij mouentur ſubitò, & ſunt inconſtantes, atque illorum animus ſemper trepidat & hæſitat.* Br. y béchu. Vi. *a* **Sinne.** To Sinne.

b *a* **Sinne,** Sax: Synnig. B. **Sonde.** T. **Sünd,** *à* **ſinen,** i. nocere, σίνος, i. nocumentum, σινὰς, i. noxia, σίντης & σίντωρ, ein **ſünder,** i. peccator, *i. nocuus, noxius, qui peccando nocet. Hinc & videtur ortum* L. Sons, *guiltie. Radix eſt* אסן aſan, אסון aſon, *i. mors, extremum periculum,* ¶ Heluig: Guich: ¶ *Auenar:* tamen σίνω ducit à שנא ſchane, *i. odio habuit,* quia odium ſit damni inferendi cauſa. *Poteſt &* à שטן * ſchatan, *i. aduerſatus eſt, quia à* Satana *profectum eſt* peccatum, *& ipſum* Deo *ac* æternæ ſaluti *contrariatur.* G. Peché. Br. *Péchod.* I. *Peccáto.* P. Peccádo. H. *Pecádo.* L. Peccátum, *à peccáre,* à הרבה coba, *i. peccatum, delictum,* à חב eab, *i. peccare, iniquè agere, delinquere, & per inuerſionem radicalium* בחח beca, *&* ita pecco, ¶ Guich: *vel à* פשׁ puc, *i. impingere, offendere, ruere, cadere,* idem: *vel* peccare *eſt quaſi* pellicare, *propriè enim eſt cum pellice coire,* ¶ Sipont: Gr. ἁμαρτία, ab ἁμαρτάω, i. pecco, à מרר marad, *i. tranſgredi rem & præceptum, deficere ſiue rebellare, inobedientem eſſe,* ¶ Guich: Heb: חטא chete, *à* חטא chata, *i. peccauit, deſcinit à via recta, deflexit, errauit peccando : & alludit ad* נטה natah, *i. declinauit, & ad* חוט chut, *i. filum : ſignificat enim filum non ſequi, ſed aberrare.* Heb: 2. אשם aſham, *quod alludit ad* שמם ſhamam, *&* ישם jaſham, *i. deſolatus eſt.* Vide *to* Sinne ſuprà. * Satan *vndè.*

10799 *a* **Sinnew.** Sax: ſynnwe. B. **Senue,** T.B.2. **Sehne,** à σχοῖνος, i. funis, funiculus, *à forma.* T. 2. **Sennader,** *q.* ſinn, *i.* ſenſus, & **ader,** *i.* vena. T. 3. **Spännader,** *à* ſpannen, *i.* nectere, & **ader,** *i.* vena. P.I. Néruo. H. *Néruo.* G. Nérf. L.Néruus, *à* Gr. νεῦρον, à verbo νεύω, i.nuto, *vel* flecto, *quia* nerui *ſunt inſtrumenta voluntarij motus.* Eſt autem νεύω, à נרט nut, *i.nuto, ob motum nimirum.* Heb: גיד ghidh, *i. neruus,* à tenendo & excurrendo : *ideoque cognationem habet cum* גדר ghadar, *i. excurrit.* Br. Gwthi.

10800-1 *a* **Sinode.** Vi. **Synode.**

10800-2 * **Sinonima.** Vi. **Synonima.**

10800-3 * **Sinoper.** Vi. **Cinoper,** & **Cinabar.**

10801-1 **Sinople,** *or* red lead. I. *Sinópo.* L. Sinopis. Grꝛ. σινωπὶς, ita vocat: à *Sinope Ponti vrbe,* circa quam vt plurimum è cauernis erui ſolet, *teſte* ¶ Plin: Vi. **Ruddle.**

10801-2 * **Sintaxis.** Vi. **Syntaxis.**

10801-1 *to* **Sip.** Vi. *to* **Sippe.**

10802-2 *the* **Siphacke,** *as the* Anatomiſts *call it, or the inner* Rine *of the* belly, *which is ioined to the* Caule, *where the intrailes are couered. Arabica vox eſt,* ¶ Iun:

10802-3 *a* **Sipher.** Vi. **Cipher.**

10801-3 *to* **Sippe,** *or drinke maydenlike, to pidle with the drinke, vel ab* Heb. כרב Sib, *i. ſpongia, aut per tranſpoſ:* à pituſſo, *idem.* Belg. **Sipꝛen,** *idem,* & T. **Supfen,** *hæc tria deduci poſſunt, ab* Heb. סבא ſaba, *i. potare.* L. Potitare, *dim:* à potare. *Sic &* ſorbillare, *a ſorbeo, quod à ſono ſorbentis factum eſt,* vel à Grꝛc. ῥοφέω, idem. Vid. *to* **Drinke** *by ſips, & to* **Taſt** *by little and little.*

10803 **Sipꝛes.** Vid. **Cipꝛes.**

10804 * *a* **Siquis** *is a* little bill *ſet vp in ſome open place, bearing the name of* Siquis, *i. if any man* (viz.) *hath found that which is mentioned therein to be loſt, &c.* G. Affiche, f. *à Lat.* Affixus, *i. fixed or faſtened to a poſte.* Vid. **Bille, ſchꝛole, ſchedule.**

Sir, *vndè.*

10805-1 **Sir,** *corruptum videtur ex* heros *aſpiratione in* S *mutato. vel* Sir, *q.* Cir, à Gr. κύριος, i. Dominus. *Et* modernis Græcis κῦρος, idem eſt quod Angl. **Sir.** G. Sire. I. *Sere,* ¶ Steph: Paſquier: *Lubentius tamen volumus, à* שור ſour, שרה ſara, & שרר ſarar, *i. Principem eſſe, aut principatum habere, dominari, imperare.* שר ſar, כר *i. princeps, à quo* Perſicum Σύρη, quo *Deum* appellant, *q. Dominum dominorum,* ¶ Guich: *Vid.* **Maſter.**

10805-2 *a* **Sire** *or begetter.* Vid. **Begette.**

10806 *a* **Siren.** G. Seréne, f. *Vid.* **Mermaid** *ſub voce* **Maide.**

10807 *a* **Siringe** *or ſquirte.* G. Syríngue, Seríngue, f. I. H. P. *Siríngа.* L. Syrinx. Gr. σύριγξ, ſic dict: quod formam habeat, τῆς σύριγγος, i. arundinis fiſtularis. L. 2. Síphon. Grꝛc. σίφων, quod à σιφρὸς, i. vacuus, *propter concauitatem.* B. **Speupte,** *à* **ſpeien,** *i. ſpuere,* **ſpꝛutte.** T. **Spꝛitz,** *à* ſpꝛitzen, *i. ſpargere.* Vid. **Cane, Reede.**

10808-1 *a* **Sirkin** *birde.* G. Serín. *Vid.* **Siſken,**

10808-2 **Sirra,** *a contemptuous word, ironically compounded of* **Sir,** *and* **a, ha,** *as much to ſay,* **ah ſir,** *or* **ſir boye,** *&c.*

10809 *a* **Sirrope.** B. **Syꝛoope.** T. **Syꝛop.** G. Sirópe. Brit. Syraffe. H. Xarópe, Xaráue. I. *Siróppo, Sciróppo, Siróppo, Silópo.* L. Syrúpus, à Gr. σύρυπος, q. συρίας ὄπος, i. ſuccus, quo *Syri,* populus delicatiſſimus, impensè delectabantur, ¶ *Becm: forſan hæc omnia ab* Arabica dictione *Syruph,* idem.

b **Sirrope** *made of honie and oximell.* Vid. **Oximell.**

10810-1 * *the* **Siſe** *at dice.* L. Senio. *Vid.* **Sice & ſixe.**

10810-2 *the* **Siſe.** Vid. **Aſſiſe & ſeſſions.**

10810-3 * **Siſers.** Vid. **Ciſers.**

10811 *a* **Siſken,** *a little bird.* B. **Cyſken & ſyſken,** *per onomatopeian à ſono,* ¶ Aldrouan: T. **Zeiſig.** G. Scenícle, Senícle, Serín, *à cantus ſuauitate,* à Sirenibus *forſitan, quæ cantus ſuauitate preternauigantes alliciebant,* ¶ Nicod: L. Ligurínus. Gr. λιγύριος, i. ſonorus, *ob vocem ſtridulam, & canoram.* L. 2. Spinus, *à ſpinu, in quibus nidulatur. vnde etiam* * Acanthis, ἀκανθὶς, dicitur, ab ἄκανθα, i. ſpina. *aiunt* aſino *inſenſiſſimam hanc auem, quod ille teneras adhuc ſpinas verno tempore deuoret.* Vid. **Finche.**

* Acanthis,

10812 **Siſſers.** Vid. **Ciſers.**

10813 *a* **Siſter.** Sax. ſyſtoꝛ. B. **Suſter,** *cui ſimilis vox* Tauricorum, *idem ſignificans* Schuueſter, ¶ *Busbeq: ep: 6. leg. Turcicæ.* T. **Schweſter,** ¶ Heluig: *inquit,* quaſi ὑστέρα, i. poſterior, ſcil: fratre. *quia maſculinum genus fœminino dignius.* P. Sioſtra. *Dan.* Soſter. *Sclau.* Seſtra. *Polon.* Sioſtra. I. *Sorélla, Sorore, Siróccbia.* G. Sœur, *à* L. Sóror, *quaſi* ſola *in agnationis ſorte habeatur cum fratribus, vel* quaſi ſeorſum à ſua ſtirpe, *in qua oritur ſeparatur videlicet matrimonio, vel* quaſi ſorte nata, ¶ *Cæl:* ¶ Iſid: P. 2. *Irmãa.* H. Hermána, *quaſi* germana. Gr. ἀδελφὴ, ab ἀ epitat: ſignificante ὁμοῦ, ſimul, & δελφὺς, i. vterus. Gr. 2. συνομαίμων, decomp: à σὺν ὁμοῦ, & αἷμα, q.d. conſanguinea. Heb. אחות achoth, & *alludit ad* אחד acad, *i. vnus,* Sorores *enim ſunt quæ ſunt vnius vteri.*

10814-1 **Siſtole.** Vid. **Syſtole.**

10814-2 * **Siſtus.** Vid. **Ciſtus.**

10814-3 *a* **Sith.** B. **Seyſſen, ſeynſen, ſeyſſel.** H. Guadaña. L. Falx fœnária, Feníſeca. *Vid.* **Sickle, Hooke.**

10815-1 *to* **Sit.** Sax. ſittꝛe. B. **Sitten.** T. **Sitzen,** i. ſidere, ſedero, ἵζειν, vel ἵζειν, à ירע iatſag, *i. ſubſtrauit, parauit lectulum. vel à* שרח ſchathath, *i. collocauit. Hinc* **ſitz,** *i. ſedes, ſedicula,* ¶ Helvig: G. Se ſeoir, s'aſſeoir. I. *Sedére, Sentáre.* H. P. Aſſentárſe, eſtár aſſentádo. L. Sedére, à Gr. ἕζομαι, idem, ab ἕω, i. colloco, loco. καθίζω, à κατὰ, & ἵζω, i. in ſede colloco, aut ſedere facio. Heb. ישיב ieſhob, & *alludit ad* שוב ſhob, *reuerſus eſt; at hoc motum è loco denotat, illud vero motum in loco ſignificat.* Brit. y iſtedd. *Vide* **Seate.**

10815-2 *to* **Sitte** *as a hen on egges.* Heb. רחף recoph, *à* רחח racaph, *i. delatauit alas motans ſe ſuprà pullos.* B. **Bꝛoeden.** T. **Bꝛüten,** à πρήθειν, i. inflammare, calore enim fouet. Vid. *in* **Bꝛoode** *to ſet on* **Bꝛood.**

10816 * *a* **Sitterne.** Vid. **Citerne.**

10817 *a* **Siue.** B. **Scuen, ſfte, ſfue.** Br. *Sifey.* Sax. ſiꝛ. T. **ſib,** à σείω, i. mouco, quatio, agito; motu *enim & agitatione* furfur à polline ſecernitur. *vnde* Heb. *dicitur* נפה napha, *à* נוף noph, *i. agitavit aliquid manu circunquaq;* & Gr. σήθω, ſeu σήτρον, à σείω, quatio, agito. P. *Ioeirinha, à ioeirar,* excernere. H. P. Cedaço, à κεδάζω, ſeu σκεδάζω, i. excerno. T. 2. **Reiter,** *à* **reiteren,** *i. ſecernere, vnde* B. 4. **Rÿdter.** Br. 2. *Rhidill.* Ang: *Riddir.* Hinc L. *ducitur* Subcerniculum, excerniculum, incerniculum, *à ſub, in & ex, &* cerno, *i. diſtinguo; hoc enim inſtrumento frumentum* à paleis & furfure *ſeparatur, & diſtinguitur.* G. Crible. I. *Cribro & criuello.* H. 2. Críuo. L. Cribrum, *qu.* currifrum, *quod ibi currat frumentum* ¶ Iſid: *vel ſit à* cerno, *ſicut* crebrum, *à creſco. vel ab* Hebr. ברח cebarah, *idem. quod à* כבר cabar, *crebuit, creber & copioſus fuit, eo quod eſt inſtrumentum quoddam* crebris *pertuſum foraminibus ad frumenta purganda, ſiue ex ſetis equorum, ſiue ex alia materia* confectum. Grꝛc. κόσκινον, quod fartaſſis, à κίνω, i. moueo, quatio, & κώς, pellis, *eo quod huiuſmodi inſtrumentum è pelle varijs pertuſa foraminibus antiquitus confectum erat, vel ſit ab* Hebr. חשש caſhoaſh, i. *gluma, ſtupa, ſtramen, eo quod ſoleat huiuſmodi quiſquilias è frumento excernere.* Vid. **Boulter,** *item to* **Range** *meale, item to* **ſifte.**

b *to ſifte with a* **Siue.** Vid. *to* **Sifte.**

c **Siue** *of haire or* ſearſe *wherewith the courſe meale is ranged, or boulted.* Vid. **Boulter,** *item to* **Range** *meale in* **Range.** Vid. *a* **Searſe.**

d * **Siues.** G. Siues, *idem* Siuóts. *Vid.* **Ciues** *&* **ſcallions.**

10818 **Siuet.** Vid. **Ciuet.**

10819 **Sixe.** G. Six. *Dan. Lat.* Sex. Grꝛ. ἕξ. I. *Sei.* H. P. Seys. B. **ſes.** T. **ſechs.** Heb. שש ſheſh.

b ☞ *the* **Sixe** *Clerks in* Chancerie *(next in degree to the* 12. *Maſters)* Sixe Clerkes. *are* Clerks of ancient continuance, *vnto whom belongeth the* enrolling of all Patents, Commiſſions, Licenſes, Pardons, *and other* Warrants, *that paſſe* vnder the great Seale of England, *whereupon they were called* Clerici ſcribentes in Rotulis, *as may appeare by certaine* Conſtitutions made *for the ordering of the* Court of Chancery, *about* 12. of Ri: 2. *Since which time the* reputation of their places hath increaſed, *in ſo much as they haue beene ſpecially aſſigned among other officers to attend at the time of the* Kings Coronation, as Heralds Records doe teſtifie. *In the* * *yeare of* K. Hen: the eighth, *there was an* * *In times paſt* Act of Parliament made *to licenſe them to* marrie, *from which they had beene formerly reſtrained vnder the penaltie of* forfeiture of their places. *They are alſo* Attorneys *for* plaintiffes and defendants *in cauſes depending in the* Court of Chancery, *&c.* *the ſixe Clerks might not marry*

c *the* **Sixt.** B. **De ſeſt.** T. **Der ſechſt.** G. Sixiéſme. I. *Seſto.* H. P. Sexto. L. Sextus. Gr. ἕκτος, ab ἕξ, i. Sex.

d **Sixteene,** *i. ſixe and tenne.* B. **ſeſthien.** T. **ſech-zehen.** G. Seize, *i.* ſix & dix. I. *Sédici.* H. Diez y ſeys. L. Sédecim, Sexdecim, indeclin: Gr. ἑκκαίδεκα, ab ἕξ, i. ſex, καὶ, i. &, & δέκα, i. decem.

e *the* **Sixteenth.** B. **ſeſtienſt.** T. **ſechzehenſt.** G. Seiziéſme. I. *Decimo ſeſto.* H. P. Decimõ ſexto. L. Decimus ſextus. Grꝛc. ἕκκαιδέκατος.

f **Sixty.** Sax. ſixtiġ. T. **ſechtzig.** B. **T'ſeſtich.** G. Soixánte. I. *Seſſánta.* H. P. Seſénta. L. Sexagínta. Grꝛc. ἑξήκοντα. Hebr. ששים ſhiſhim. Br. *Trigain.*

10820-1 * *a* **Size** *is a portion of bread or drinke, i. is a farthing,* which Schollers in Cambridge *haue at the butterie, it is noted with the letter* S. *as in* Oxeford *with the letter* Q. *for halfe a farthing and* q^a. *for a farthing, and whereas they ſay in* Oxeford *to* Battle in the butterie booke, *i. to ſet downe on their names what they take in* Bread, Drinke, Butter, Cheeſe, *&c. ſo in* Cambridge *they ſay to* Size, *i. to ſet downe their* quantum, *i. how much they take on their names in the Butterie booke.* Vi. *to* **Battle.**

10820-2 **Size.** Vid. **Boulder** *or* **Glue.**

10821 *a paire of* **Sizzers.** L. Forfex, *ſignificat & forfex, ſeu* forceps militum *ordinem & diſpoſitionem, ab anteriore parte latum, in angulum in ſuperiori, ſeu punctum deſinentem. Et opponitur* Capiti porcino, qui ordo eſt à fronte contractus, & in angulum deſinens, à tergo largus in modum lit. Δ. *Vocatur* caput porcinum qui velut fodit & ruit invadendo. *forma etiam cuneum qua proximè accedit, dicitur* Cuneus militum. *Vid.* Lipſi: d. milit: Roman: lib. 4. Dialog: 7. *Vide* **Ciſers.**

10822 **Skailes** *or wine pins.* Vid. **Kiles.**

10823 **Skaine** *of yarne.* Vid. **Yarne.**

10824 **Skale.** Vid. *a* **Scale.**

b **Skales** *or Skurfe in the head.* Vid. **Dandꝛuffe** *&* **ſcurfe.**

c **Skallion.** Vid. **Scalion.**

d **Skállop.** Vid. **Scállop.**

10825-1 **Skarce.** Vid. **Scarce.**

10825-2 *to* **Skárifie.** Vid. *to* **Scarifie.**

10825-3 *a* **Skarre.** B. **ſchoꝛe, ſchoꝛe.** T. **ſchꝛoffe.** L. Sciſſura, *à & ſcindendo.* Vid. *a* **ſcarre.**

10825-4 *to* **Skarre.** Vid. *to* **Affright.** Vid. *to* **Feare** *or make* **Afraide.**

10826 **Skatches.** Vid. **Crutches.**

10827 **Skate** *fiſh.* Vid. **Raie** *&* **Thoꝛne-back.**

10828 ☞ **Skalwe.** ¶ Ann: 4. Edw, 4. c. 1.

10829 **Skeate.** Vid. **Thoꝛnebacke.**

10830 *a* **Skegg** *of* Sturgeon. *Vid.* **Kegge.**

10831 **Skeppe.** Vid. **Baſket.**

10832 **Skere.** Vid. **Aſkere.**

10833 *the* **Skie,** *à* **ſchÿnen** Belg. *i. ſplendere.* Vid. **Heauen, Firmament.**

10834-1 *a* **Skiffe** *or a ſhip boate (properly all of a peece.)* G. Eſquíf. H. P. Eſquífe. I. *Schiffo.* G. 2. Scáphe. H. Chalúpa. *Ital. 2. Scafa.* L. Scapha. Gr. σκάφη, à σκάπτω, cauo, excauo, fodio. *à cauitate nomen habet.* Vid. **Shallop,** *&* **ſcalloppe,** *&* **Cock-boate** *ſub voce* **Cock.**

10834-2 **Skill,** *fortè à* ſcire, aut à σχόλη, i. ſchola, *vbi ſcientia ediſcitur; vel à* קלקל kilkel, *idem.* Vid. **Knowledge** *&* **Cunning.**

10835 *a* **Skillet,** *or poſnette, à* B. **Schelle,** *i. a little bell; becauſe it is made in forme of a little bell.* G. Caſóle, Poeſlón, Potelét. I. *Pignátta, Pignatina.* H. Olla pequeña. P. *Panelinha,* dim: à *Panela.* B. **Kiene pot,** *i. parua olla.* T. **Ein töpflein,** *dim: à* **topf,** *i. poculum.* I. 2. *Olletta.* L. óllula, *dim:* ab olla. Gr. χυτρίδιον, dim: à χύτρος, *quod à* χύω, i. fundo, *eo quod in eam liquores fundantur; & ex ea liquida transfundi* poſſint. ἐψητρίδιον, dim: ab ἐψητήριον, quod ab ἕψω, i. coquo.

i. coquo. Br. *Crochan padell.* Vid. **Pot & Pipkin.**

10836-1 *to* **Skimme.** Vid. *to* **scumme.**

b *a* **Skimmer.** Vid. *a* **scummer.**

10836-2 * *to* **Skinck** *or fill drinck.* T. B. **schencken.** H. *Escanciár.* G. Eschansonnér. I. *Scanciáre.* L. Fúndere, Infúndere, Potum *seu* pocula ministráre.

10837-1 *a* **Skinne,** à Gr. σκύτος, idem. *vel à* B. **Schinde,** *idem, ab* Heb. שכן shacan, *habitauit, est enim quodammodo* domus *& habitatio carnis* cutis. *alias* Angl: *dicitur* **Pelt,** *but* **Pelt** *is properly a skinne without woolle or haire.* B. 2. **Vel.** T. **Fel.** B. 3. **Pels.** T. 2. **Peltz.** G. Peau. I. P. *Pelle.* H. Pelleja, Piel, *à* L. Pellis, *à pellendo, quod externas iniurias tegendo repellat. vel à* pilis *quod sit* pilosa, vel à λέπειν, i. deglúbere, per metath: *vel ab* Heb פלח Pilleh, *i. velatus est, eo quod pellis est velamen corporis, vndè* G. *etiam dicitur* Pánne, *à* L. Pannus, *eo quod carnem tegat instar panni.* L 2. Cutis, quod à κύτος propter suam capacitatem, *vel* potiùs à σκύτος, idem, quod à ξύω, i. rado, expolio, q. d. ξύστος, nihil enim frequentius ξύστρα, quam pellis. *Inter* cutem, & pellem, *hoc verò interest, quod* cutis *in vivis est,* pellis *verò à carne iam deducta.* G. 2. δέρμα, q.d. τέρμα, i. terminus, *quod corporis sit terminus*; vel à δέρειν, i. excoriare, *vndè* etiam δόρα, idem. Gr. 3. σάρκος, quod à σάρος πλεονασμῷ τοῦ ρ, sic dict: quod σάρει. i. tegat, & circundet corpus. Heb. ערר guor, *sic dict: quod pilis sit excitata, à* ערר guor, *excitauit.* Br. Cróen, *quod alludit ad* corium. Vid. **Hide & Leather.**

10837-2 *the* **Skinne** *of a beast.* Vide **Hide, Pelt, Leather.**

10837-3 *the* **Skinne** *that couereth the braine.* Vi. *the* **Filmes** *or thinne skinnes that enwrappeth the braine, in* **Filmes.**

10837-4 *to* **Skinne,** *or take away the skinne.* T. **Schinden.** B. **Afpellen.** T. 2. **Pellen,** à pellis, *vel* T. **Peltz,** *idem.* Vide *to* **Flea.**

10837-5 * **Skinner.** Vi. **Furrier, & Fellmonger.**

10838-1 *to* **Skippe,** à σκαίρειν, idem. Vi. *to* **Leape.**

10838-2 *to* **Skippe** *ouer.* Vi. *to* **Glaunce.**

10839 *to* **Skirmish.** *Sax:* Skiſm, *i. defensio,* ¶ Merul: B. **Schaermutsen,** *vel* **schermutsen.** T. **Scharmützelen** *(à* **schermen,** *i. digladiari.)* I. *Scaramuciáre, scaramuzzáre.* H. Escaramuzár. G. Escarmouchér. L. *Vulgò* Scarmutsiáre, à χάρμη, pugna, vel à σκαρδμὸς, i. agilitas, velocitàs, saltatio, *vndè etiam* L. Velitari *dicitur, q.d.* volitare, & velites, *quasi* volites, *eo quòd leues armaturæ milites, vulgo dicti,* Light-horſement, *eminùs pugnam iaculis & fundis auspicantur, & si quod insit periculi statim* resiliunt; *& hostem præ agilitate eximia hinc illinc* lacessunt. Gr. ἀκροβολίζεσθαι, i. è longè jaculari. Gr. 2. γυμνητεύειν, i. nudato corpore pugnare, à γυμνὸς, nudus. Hebr. נצח Netzéh, *& propriè est obuolando certare, quemadmodum* duo galli *inuolando inter se dimicant, per cutientes se mutuis alis*; à נצח Natsah, *volauit.* Br. *y arthàun y cadio.* Vi. *to* **Fight.**

b *a* **Skirmish,** *or skirmishing.* T. **Scharmützel.** B. **Schaermutslinghe, schaermutsel.** I. *Scaramúccia, & scaramúzza.* H. P. Escaramúza. G. Escarmoúche. L. Velitatio, onis. Gr ἀκροβόλισμος, ab ἀκροβολίζομαι, i. velitor, aris. Br. *Garthan, Cad.*

10840 **Skirret,** *or* **Skirwoort,** *quoniam præter* alterum Belgicum *nomen etiam est hoc in vsu,* **suicker wortel,** *i. radix Zaccharata, propter eius dulcedinem.* G. Cheruy. H. P. *Chirívia.* L. Cheruillum. B. **Sérulen.** T. **Sierlin.** L. Seruilla, seruillum, *quod multis seruiat vsibus.* I. *Sisaro.* L. Sisarum, siser. Gr. Σίσαρον, quasi σίταρον, à σῖτος, i. cibus: *quia est vnus* ex cibis *regionum quarumdam.* Huius radix decocta *ori grata est, & stomacho vtilis: vrinam ciet, & appetentiam inuitat,* ¶ Dioscor, & Galen. *Facilè coquitur, & mediocriter nutrit, nec malum generat succum: sed aliquantulum ventosa est,* quare venerem *prouocat,* ¶ Gerard.

10841 *the* **Skirtes** *of a coate. Sax:* ſcopte. T. **Schurtz,** *ab* אזר Azar, *i. cinxit se.* Cingit enim fimbria vestes. Br. *Cárddagl. Gódrau.* B. **Ort,** *i. ora.* Vi. **Border, Trimme, Hemme.**

10842 **Skittish,** à Scythis, natione fera & inhumana & barbara, alludit nonnihil ad σκιρτᾶν, i. saltare; *eo quod quæ sunt huiusmodi stare loco nesciunt.* Vid. **Wilde.**

10843 ☞ **Skiuinage,** ¶ Anno 27. H. 6. cap. 2. *à* proper name, *signifying the* precinct of *Calais.*

10844-1 *a* **Sklice.** Vi. **Sclice.**

10844-2 *to* **Sklise.** Vid. *to* **Cut, Slice.**

10844-3 *to* **Skolke.** Vi. *to* **Scolke.**

10845-1 **Skold.** Vi. *to* **Scold.**

10845-2 * **Skolopender.** Vid. **Scolopender.**

10846 **Skommer.** Vi. **Scummer.**

10847-1 **Skonce.** Vi. *a* **Lanterne.**

10847-2 **Skonce,** *or fortified place.* Vi. **Sconce** *or* **Bulwarcke.**

10847-3 *a* **Skope.** Vi. **Scope.**

10847-4 *to* **Skozch.** Vi. *to* **Scozch.**

10847-5 **Skozdium.** Vi. **Scozdium.**

10847-6 **Skoze.** Vi. **Scoze.**

10847-7 **Skozne & skoznefull.** Vi. **Scozne & scoznefull.**

10848-1 **Skozpion.** Vi. **Scozpion.**

10848-2 **Skot,** & **Skot-free,** & **Skot,** & *lot.* Vi. **Scot,** & **Scot-free,** &c.

10848-3 ☞ **Skotall.** Vi. ☞ **Scotall.**

10848-4 **Skotomie.** Vi. **Scotomie.**

10848-5 **Skouell.** Vi. **Scouell.**

10848-6 **Skoure** *and* **Scourge.** Vi. **Scoure** *and* **Scourge.**

10848-7 **Skoure** *and* **Skoute-watches.** Vi. **Scoute** *and* **Scoute-watches.**

10848-8 **Skraggie.** Vi. **Scraggie.**

10848-9 *to* **Skrape.** Vi. *to* **Scrape.**

10848-10 *to* **Skraech.** Vi. *to* **Scratch.**

10848-11 *to* **Skreake.** Vi. *to* **Screake.**

10848-12 *a* **Skreene.** Vi. **Screene.**

10848-13 *a* **Skrew.** Vi. **Screw.**

10848-14 *a* **Skribe.** Vi. **Notarie.**

10848-15 *a* **Skrine,** *to set between one and the fire, or between the doore and the fire.* L. Diathyrum. Gr. Διαθύρον, à διὰ, & θύρα, i. janua, Antepyra, *ab ante &* Pyr, *i. ignis.*

10849-1 *a* **Skrine** *or Cabinet.* B. **Schrijne.** T. **Schrein.** G. Estríne. I. *Scrigno.* H. Escrínio. *Slau:* Shkrinia. *Bohem:* Skrine. *Lusat:* Schrina. *Dalm:* Szkrinea. *Polon:* Skrzinia. L. Scrinium, *quòd à secernendo dictum, arca dicitur qua seruantur pretiosa,* & secreta. Gr. θύλαξ, q.d. φύλαξ, à φυλάσσω, i. custodio, *eo quod res iniectas tutò custodiat* omnes. Gr. 2. Κιβωτὸς, à *Chald:* קבורתא Kibouta, *idem,* vel fit à ἐκεῖ κεῖσθαι τὴν βρῶσιν, i. quod ibi cibus reponatur. Gr. 3 χηλὸς, capsula, à χάω, seu χείω, i. capio, φωλεμὸς, sic dict: quod φώρας ἀπείργει, i. fures arceat, *vnde etiam Lat:* Arca *dicitur ab* arcendo. Hebr ארון Aron, *arca quæ ex* orno, *vel* lignis Sittim *est fabrefacta*; sic dict: *ab* ארן Oren, *i. ornus*; *arbor est procera, caudice tereti, cortice leni, non multum dissimilis* ארן Eren, *i. cedro, cum qua cognationem quandam habere videtur. Est autem hæc arbor apta fabricandis arcis.* Vi. **Chest & Coffer,** *item* **Shrine.**

10849-2 *a* **Skrippe.** Vi. **Scrippe.**

10849-3 *a* **Skriuenor.** Vi. **Scriuenor.**

10849-4 *a* **Skroule.** Vi. **Scroule.**

10849-5 *a* **Skruple.** Vi. **Scruple.**

10849-6 **Skrutinie.** Vi. **Scrutinie.**

10850-1 *the* **Skull.** Vi. **Scull.**

10850-2 **Skullion.** Vide **Scullion,** & **Skullerie.** Vide **Scullerie.**

10850-3 **Skuller & Skumme.** Vi. **Sculler & Scumme.**

10851-1 **Skurfe,** *or scales in the head.* Vi. **Dandruffe,** & **Scurfe.**

10851-2 **Skurrilitie.** Vi. **Scurrilitie.**

b **Skuruie, Skuruinesse,** *or manginesse,* à scabie. Vi. **Manginesse & Scabbe.**

10852-1 **Sky.** Vide **Ski,** *quæcunque inuenies cum* **Sky** *quæras in* **Ski.**

10852-2 *to* **Slabber,** *slubber or sully,* à B. **Slabben,** *i. distillare siue fundere inter sorbendum.* G. Saletér, Salér & Sale, *à Lat:* Squalidus aut à Gr. ξαλὸς, à נזל Nazal, *i. cœnum, turbida aqua,* ¶ Guichar: G. 2. Souillir, *vndè nostrum,* Sully, & T. **Besudlen,** *idem.* Vide to **Foule.**

10853-1 **Slacke,** *or loose.* B. **Slack,** & **slaeck,** *à* **slaecken,** *i. laxare.* T. **Nachlässig,** *à* **nachlassen,** *i. remittere.* G. Lasche. L. Laxus. H. *Floxo, q.d. fluxo à* fluo, *laxitas enim fluidum quodammodo reddit laxitate remissum; vndè nostrum,* Laske, *vel* Laxitie, *i. fluxus in intestinis.* H. Rallentaro, *à lentus, vndè nos,* to relent. Gr. χαῦνος, à χαίω, i. hio, dehisco, χαῦνα enim *propriè sunt quæ hiatibus quibusdam deducta fiunt laxiora & fungosiora.* Br. Rhydd, ne * araf, *vndè* Araris, ¶ *dict:* Camdeno, *fluuius ille* galliæ Narbonensis, *hodiè vulgo* Sagona *dicitur, adeo* lentus vt vtram in partem defluat judicare sit difficile. *Hinc* Claudianus: *Quos* Rhodanus attrox, *Araris, quos tardior ambit.* Heb. נרפה Nirphe, *à* רפה Rapha, *i. laxauit, remissior fuit, lenior fuit, torpuit, leniuit. Cognationem habet cum* רפא Rapha, sanauit, *nam quando* morbus fit remissior & leuior, est signum sanitatis recuperandæ. Hebr. 2. נשמט Nishmat, *à* שמט shamat, *remisit, laxauit.* Hebr. 3. נפתח Niphtac, *à* פתח Phethac, *i. aperuit, id quod clausum & ligatum erat reclusit, vt pateat introitus.* Vide **Loose, & Lazie.**

* Araris, *vnde.*

10853-2 **Slacke** *or slow in doing.* B. **Slap.** T. **Schlaff,** *à* **schlaffen,** *i. oscitare, dormire.* Vi. **Slow, & Lazie.**

b **Slackly.** Vi. **Negligently.**

c **Slackneſſe.** Vi. **Idleneſſe.**

10854-1 **Slaie,** *à* Belg: **Slaen, & slaegen,** *i. percutere.* T. **Schlagen.** *Sax:* Schlan, à Gr. Σαλάν, vel σαλεύειν, i. quatere, agitare, *à* סלל Salal, *vel* סלח Salah, *i. strauit, pessum dedit, vel à* כשל Kashcal, i. *impedit,* vndè & κολάζειν, i. percutere. Vide *to* **Kill, Murther.**

10854-2 *the* **Slaie** *of a weauers loome, hauing teeth like a combe, à* Teut: **Slagen,** *i. ferire, percutere*; quod feriendo conficiat pannum. B. **Weuerkam,** *i. textoris pecten, sic* T. **Weberblat,** *i. folium textoris, à formâ.* G. Peigne de tisseránd. I. *Péttine di tessitóre.* H. Peyne de texedór. L. Pecten textoris, *dentes enim habet instar* pectinis. Gr. κλεὶς. Br. *Tynghib.* Vi: **Combe.** *The* Slaie *of a Weauers loome.*

b *a man* **Slaier.** Vi. **Homicide.**

10854-3 *to* **Slake,** *i. to grow* **slacke** *or loose.* Vi. **Slacke.** Vi. *to* **Mitigate,** *to* **Quench.**

10854-4 **Slander,** & **Slanderous.** Vid. **Slaunder,** & **Slaunderous.**

10855 *a* **Slapsauce,** *or lickdish,* à B. **Slabben,** *i. lingere,* & **sausse,** *i. condimentum,* **pannelecker,** *à* **panne,** *i. sartago,* & **lecken,** *i. lingere.* Br. *Llúlletsá,* à *llúo,* i. lingere, & *lletsa,* i. caudex cochlearius, qui lingit cochleare, & fundum feruentis ollæ. *Vide* **Lickdish, Licourous, Parasite.**

10856 *to* **Slash,** per onomatopœiam facta vox, *vel à* B. **slach,** *vel* **slaeghe,** *i. ictus, à* **slaen,** *i. percutere.* T. **Schlag.** G. Berlaffér. *Sberleffare, Sbarleffare.* Vi. *to* **Cut.**

10857 *a* **Slate,** *à* B. **Slecht,** *i. planus, vel à* L. Latus, *eò quòd tegula sit plana & lata.* G. Ardoise, *ab* ardeo, *eò quòd radijs solaribus assiduè exposita* arescit. *Vndè etiam* Soliueau *dicitur, à* sole. Vi. **Tile.**

10858 *a* **Slaue.** B. **Slaue.** T. **Schlaw.** G. Escláue. I. *Schiáuo.* P. Escráuo. H. *Esclávo.* L. *vulgò* Sclauus, *quod quidam volunt dictum* à ferro illo quo captiuus collum circumdabatur, *quod* S. *referebat & verbo* Clauus, *q.* S. Clausus. ¶ Couarr: *conflatum putat ex duabus literis* S. & I. *denotantibus* Sine Iure, *i. non sui iuris, sed arbitrij domini. Et resultabit* Sclauus *ex duabus illis literis, non secus vt ex* S. P. Spurius, S. Sine *notat,* P. Patre. *Quidam à* Sclauonijs *asserunt, quorum iure vendere licet liberos.* Quidam à σκία, i. vmbra, *quia* vix persona viua. *Alij ab* Heb: שבוי schabui, *i. captiuus.* L. Verna, *à* vere, *qui in villa* vere *natus ab* ancilla & seruo, *quod tempus naturæ duce fœturæ est,* ¶ Fest: Mancipium, *quasi* manu capium, *quia manu captus.* T. 2. **Leibeigen,** *à* **leib,** *i. corpus,* & **eigen,** *i. proprius,* vt quia dominus ius habebat vitæ & necis in huiusmodi seruum. Gr. οἰκοτρεφὴς, ab οἶκος, i. domus, & τρέφω, i. nutrio: *in domo nostra enutritus.* Sic alibi οἰκότριβ, & οἰκοτρίβης, ab οἶκος, i. domus, & τρίβω, i. tero, *qui diu domi nostræ versatus, aut ex parentibus seruis natus.* Sic Heb: יליד חבית solid habeth, *i. domi natus.* λατρὴς, à particula intensiua λα, & τρέω, i. tremo: *nam* serui tremunt ad dominorum iussa. ὑποδησὴρ, ab ὑπὸ, i. sub, & δράω, i. facio, ago, *quasi* subseruio. Heb: עבד gnebhed, Slaue, *vnde.*

gnebled, *i. seruus, puer ad ministerium electus*, à radice עבר gnabhad, *i. seruiuit alicui tanquam seruus heroi suo.* Br. Tínllwm, Brwntvn.

10859 *to* **Slauer** *or* driuell, *fortè à* saliua, *i. spettle.* G. Bauér. I. *Banáre, Sbauáre.* H. Baueár. P. *Babár, ex baba*, i. saliua. B. **Zeeueren, T. Geyfferen**, *à* **geyffer**, *i. saliua.* L. Saliuáre, *à* saliua, *spettle.* Gr. σιελίζω, à σίελον, i. saliua. Heb: רָק jarak, *i. eruxit sputum, eructauit, excreauit, expuit, vuclando eiecit sputum.* Br. y chwdénu, *q. vomitus in mento permanens.* Vi. **Spittle, Snot.**

10860-1 **Slauerie.** Vi. **Seruitude,** & **Bondage.**

10860-2 *the originall of* **Slauerie**, *seruitude, or bondage.* Vi. ☞ **Niet.**

10861 **Slaughter,** à Sax: Slyhte, ¶ Lambert: *à* B. **slagh**, *à* T. **schlacht**, *à* schlachten, *i. mactare.* B. **Nederlagh.** T. **Niderlag**, *à* **neder** & **nider**, *i. subter, deorsum*, & **leghen, legen**, *i. tacere.* B. 2. **Todt-slagh.** T. 2. **Todt-schlag**, *à* **todt**, *i. mors*, & **schlaghen**, *i. percutere.* G. Tuerie, *à* tuér, à θυεῖν, i. mactо. G. 2. Abbatís, *ab* abbátre, *i. pessundare*, to beat downe. I. *Abbatúta, Percussione, Strage.* H.P. Matánça, *à mactare.* H. 2. Estrágo. L. 1. * Strages, *à sternendo.*

* Strages, * Clades, * Calamitas, *vnde.*

L. 2. * Clades, ἀπὸ τῆς κλάδος, i. ramo: *est enim proprie nihil aliud quàm* ramorum & surculorum detritio: *quemadmodum* * Calamitas calamorum, Strages stratarum arborum. *Inde metaphoricè ad homines transfertur*, quanquam non desunt qui ἀπὸ τοῦ κλαίειν, i. flere, lugére, *aut à* cædendo, cladem *quasi* cædem *dictam existimant*: vel ab Heb: כִּיד cid, *i. cædes, cæsio, interfectio, destructio. Affinitate alludit ad* בָּתַח cathath, *i. cudit, contudit.* Gr. σφάγη, à σφάζω, à φάω, i. occido. Sic φόνος, à φένω, seu φῶ, i. occido. Heb: 2. טִבְחָה tibcah, *à* טָבַח tabac, *i. mactauit, & tantùm de mactatione animalium quæ non sacrificantur legitur.* Sic שְׁחִיטָה shecitah, *à* שָׁחַט shacat, *i. occidit.* Br. Trecholaith. Vi. **Murther,** & **Manslaughter.**

b *a* **Slaughter-man.** B. **Slachter, Vleesch-houwer.** Vi. **Boucher.**

c *a* **Slaughter-house.** B. **Slach huis.** T. **Schlag-hauss**, *i. domus cædis.* I. *Scannáglo*, à *scamáre*, to cut the throat, *i. cannam iugulí scindere.* L. Laniena, Carnificina.

10862 **Slaunder,** & *to* **Slaunder.** Vi. **Sclaunder,** & *to* **Sclaunder.**

b **Slaunderous.** Vi. **Sclaunderous,** & **Reprochfull.**

10863-1 **Slaye.** Vi. **Slaie.**

10863-2 *to* **Slea.** Vi. *to* **Slaie.**

10864 *to* **Sleake.** Vi. *to* **Sleeke.**

10865 *a* **Sledde.** B. **sledde,** & **slidde**, *à* **slidden**, *i. labi*, vndè Ang: *to slide.* Sax: slede. T. **Schlitten.** I. *Slitta.* omnia (vt verisimile est) per onomatopœiam. I. 2. *Treggia.* G. Traineau, Vn traincír. L. Traha, *à trahendo dict:* rotas enim non habet, *sed trahitur, traxitúq; prolabitur.* Vndè etiam Gr. ἕλκηθρον dicitur, ab ἕλκω, i. traho. *Vide* **Draie.**

10866 *a Smiths* **Sledge.** *Profluxisse videtur à* T. **schlegel**, *i. malleus, quo notatur qui cuneos in ligna adigit, à* **schlagen**, *i. ferire.* T. **Ein schmied-hammer**, *à* **schmied**, *i. faber*, & **hammer**, *i. malleus.* B. **smits haemer**, *i. malleus fabri.* Sic in cæteris linguis περιφρασικῶς. Vi. **Hammer.**

10867 *to* **Sleeke** *or smooth ouer.* B. **Sleecke,** & **Sleycke.** Sax: slicht. T. **Schlecht.** Vi. *to* **Plaine,** & *to* **Pollish.**

To Sleepe. 10868 *to* **Sleepe.** Sax: Slaepen. B. **Slaepen.** T. **Schlaffen**, à συλλαβὴ dict: *i. comprehensio: est enim* somnus corporis, *& sensuum sopitorum quædam q.* comprehensio, *seu* colligatio, *ne se extra se commoueant.* Vndè etiam Gr. ὕπαδαμάτωρ dicitur, *eo quòd omnia domet corpora, ac veluti vinculis constringat.* G. H. P. Dormír. I. L. Dormíre, *à* דָּרַם daram, *quod transpositum à* רָדַם radam, *i. soporari, sopiri*, ¶ Gr ich: Verisimilius à δέρμα, i. pellis, *vt* Gr. δαρδάνω, δαρθῶ, à δέρας, nam initiò *veteres* dermio *dicebant:* pellibus enim incubabant. Vndè κοιμᾶν, i. ire cubitum, dormire, *vt nonnulli volunt*, fit à κοῖς, i. pellis, & μάω, i. quæro, peto, *quod faciunt somnolenti*: vel fit à κεῖμαι, i. iacio. Gr. 2. καθεύδειν, à κατὰ & ἕυδω compositum: ἕυδειν verò ab ἕυ, i. benè, & δεῖν, i. ligare: *est enim somnus apta ligatura sensuum.* Heb: דֶּרֶם radham, vndè ῥαθυμὸς, piger, segnis præ somno, somnolentus. דֶּרֶם radham *vero* soporauit, insoporatus est, profundo somno oppressus est. *Alludit ad* רָמַם damam, & רָמַח damah, *i. domitus est*: nam insoporati, *est domari a somno.* Br. y gysgu.

b **Sleepe.** B **slaep.** T. **schlaff**, *a* **schlaffen**, *i. dormire*, to sleepe.

* Somnus *quomodo conciliatur.* * ὕπνος somnus

* Quies est *quæ efficitur* humoribus à corde ad cerebrum ascendentibus, *qui cum ibi refrigerati fuerint, recedentes ad cor calorem eius refrigerant.* G. Somne, Somméil. I. *Sónno.* H. El sueño. P. *osono.* L. Sómnus, *quod à* Gr. * ὕπνος, vndè *trimum* sypnus *factum est*, sicut ab ὕπερ super, ab ὕπτιος supinus, ab ὗς sus, ab ὑοφορβὸς subulcus: *deinde* per Y Græcæ, *primum* Sypnus, *mox* Sopnus, & somnus. Gr. verò ὕπνος compositum videtur ab ὑπο-πνέειν, i. suspirare, *quòd in plerisq; dormientibus, præsertim bexè sanis, mollius & submissius ducatur spiritus, vt vix deprehendatur.* Aliàs ὕπνος dicitur q. λύπονος, quòd soluat labores, à λύω, i. soluo, & πόνος, i. labor. Heb: שֵׁנָה schenah, *i somnus veternosus, somnus profundus*, à רָשַׁן jaschan, *i. dormiuit profundè, obdormiuit: & propriè significat* somnum continuum & veternosum habere. Br. Cysgu, Coose, Hyn.

10869 *a* **Sleeue**, *à* B. **sleue**, *idem*, quod alludit ad Heb: שָׁלַח saleu, *i. seruauit, sospes fuit*: manica *enim sclet manum aduersus frigoris & caloris iniurias tueri, & in tuto conseruare.* T. **Ermel**, *ab* **arm**, *i. brachium, quasi dicas* brachiále, *quod apud* Varronem *reperitur.* B. 2. **een mouwe.** G. Manche. I. *Maniche.* H.P. Mánga. L. Mánica, *quòd ijs manus vestiantur. Sic* Gr. χειρὶς, à χεὶρ, i. manus. Br. *llawes.*

10870-1 * *to* **Sleeke.** Vi. *to* **Sleeke.**

10870-2 * **Sleite.** Vi. **Slight,** & **Shift,** & **Deceit.**

10870-3 **Slender,** à B. **sleender**, *idem, à* **sleen**, *i. parvus, tener, vel à* T. **schlanck**, B. **slanck** (**sleeuw**) *à* **lang**, *i. longus*: longitudo *namq; gracilitatis causa.* G. Gresle. L. Grácilis, *a* gracere, *aut* cracére, *apud* Ennium, *ab Heb:* רָזַח raza, *i. emaciauit, gracilem reddidit.* L. 2: Exilis, *sic dict: quòd possit quamuis per angustum* exire: *vel* exilis, *quasi* exhilis, *ab* ex & hilum. Gr. ἰσχνὸς, ab ἴσχω, ab ἔχω, i. habeo, teneo: *tenuia enim facilèt eneantur.* Gr. 2. λεπτὸς, à λέπω, i. decàcio. Heb: דַּק dak, *à* דָּקַק dakak, *i. tenuis fuit, instar pulueris attenuatus est.* Vide **Leane, Subtile,** & **Thinne.**

10871-1 *a* **Slice** *of any thing.* Vi. **Sclise.**

b *a* **Slice** *of bacon.* G. Riblétte, f. Vi. **Collop.**

10871-2 *a* **Slice**, *te-non, or flat toole wherewith* Chirurgians *lay salue on* plaisters, *à* T. **schlichten**, *i. molli manu tangere.* Vi. **Spatle.**

10871-3 * *a* **Slidde.** Vi. *a* **Sledde.**

10872 *to* **Slide.** Sax: slyde. B. **slidden, slidderen,** & T. **schlunderen**, *a* **slück**, *i. lutum, cænum*, quia illis in locis prolabi solemus, *à quo* & T. **schleiten, schlick** *vero sit ab Heb:* שָׁלַךְ shalak, *i. proiecit, ob rationem supra dictam.* T. 3. **Gleiten,** *vnde nostrum* **Glide**, *idem*, *à* **glatt**, *i. lubricus*: in lubrico enim lapsus. **Glitzen.** G. Glissér, *à* γλίσχρος, i. lubricus. H.P. *Desl.zarse*, quasi demittere se in lubricum, *lizo* enim *lubricum* significat, à λισὸς, i. leuis, glaber. Descabullír, Escabullír, Resbalár, Resualár. I. *Scorrere*, i. currere, *to run*, or slide vpon the ice. *Sdruscioláre, à dis-* & *dr tto*, i. recto, *quasi de recto statu deturbari.* L. Lapsáre, *à* labi. Gr. ὀλισθαίνω, ab ὀλίγον, i parùm, & σθενῶ, i. firmus sum: *nam qui cecidit, firmo non stetit gradu.* Heb: מְעַר magnad, *significationem habet contrariam verbo* עָמַר gnamad, *i. stetit: & affinitate alludit ad* דָּמַע damang, *i. effudit lachrymas madidas: nam pedes pleruńq; labascunt in loco humido.* Heb: 2. מוּט mot, *i. hinc illinc vacillare.* Br. y lithro. Vi. *to* **Fall.**

10873 *a* **Slie** *fellow, a sneakesbie or nicher, a corner-creeper.* T. **schleicher**, *à* **schleichen.** Sax: slicken, *à* זָחַל zachal, *i. reptauit, à quo* & **schleiche** serpentis nomen, *à reptando & insidiando. Vnde* & B. **sluyper** *ille dicitur, qui tacitè, occultè, furtim sese proripit.* B. 2. **Quaghel**, *fere idem quod* Br. Waghel, *i.* **beware**, caue vulpinos laqueos. *Sic enim* Br. Sycam *dicitur* negotiator callidus, & astutus veterator, πολύτροπος, i. versutus, *quales sunt minuti quidam & ignobiles.* ¶ Leuin: G. Lournárd, *vnde nos* **a lurker**, à Gr. λοξὸς, i. curuus, *vt sunt in latibulis latitantes: vnde etiam* B. **Lour**, *i. insidiator.* Gr. ϛωλεὺς, i. in lustro, *vel* clàm latitans, à ϛωλεὸς, i. lustrum. Heb: חֹסֶח coseh, *i. coopertus*, à חָסַח * casah, *i. operuit, vnde* Gal: cachér, *abscondere.* Heb: 2. לָאַט loet, *à* לָאַט laat, *i. latuit*, vndè λανθάνω, & λήθω, idem. Heb: 3 צָפַן tsophen, *à* צָפַן tsaphan, *i. abscondit*: vndè ζόφος, caligo, & צָפוֹן tsaphon, *i. Aquilo, plaga Aquilonaris, quæ habitantibus in terra Iudæa abscondita est.* Heb: 4. עֶלֶם gnolem, *à* עֶלֶם * gnalem, *i. latuit*, vndè עַלְמָה gnalemah, *virgo quæ in conclavi virginum latitat, & nondum visa est viro.* Heb: 5. כָּחַר coced, *à* כָּחַר cacad, *i. celauit*, vndè κεύθω, idem. Heb: 6. סָתַר * soter, *à* סָתַר satar, *i. celauit, occuluit*, vndè σάτυρος, satyrus, satyrici *qui velatâ facie personas aliorum agebant in Comœdijs, taxantes aliorum vitia.* Br. coyddrwg, *à* coy, *i. cauernosus*, & drwg, *i nequam, qui clam in occultis insidias struit.* Vi. *to* **Lurke,** & **Craftie,** & **Wilie.**

* Cachér *Gal: vnde.*

* Vi. **Damsell.**

* Sátyrus *vnde.*

10874 *a* **Slight** *or light thing, of no value.* B. **slecht, slicht.** L. Simplex, Simplus, Plebeius, Vulgaris, Communis, Triuialis, Vilis, Tenuis. Vi. **Slender, Meane, Sillie, Simple, Thinne.**

10875 **Slime.** Sax: slyme. B. **Slijm.** T. **Schleim**, *quòd à* L. Limus, vel à Gr. λῦμα, idem, *vel à Chald:* חלמא Helema, *i. lutum, sic* ¶ Guich: Vi. **Lime, Durt, Mudde.**

10876 *a* **Slimme**, *or long gangrell, a Tom-slamme.* G. Long-herry, *i. a long-Harry.* B. **Langh-lenter**, *à* **langh**, *i. longus*, & **lenter**, *i. lentus otiosus, sic* T. **Langer-mensch**, *i. longus homo*, & G. 2. Longhomme. I. *Huomo longo.* H. Luengo de cuerpo. L. Longúrio, *à pe. ticæ quam* longurium *vocant*, similitudine dictus. Gr. Προμήκες, à præpos. πρὸ hoc in loco intensiuâ, & μῆκος, i. longitudo; *eodem* modò & ὑψήκης, dicitur, & ὑψιμεγέθης, ab ἕυ, part: intensiua & μεγεθὸς, i. magnitudo. Heb: גַּבְהּ Gaboah, *à* גַּבַּח Gabah, *i. excellit altitudine, sublimis fuit.* Br. Garam.

10877 **Slimesse.** Vi. *a* **Slie** *fellow.*

10878 *a* **Sling.** B. **Slinghe, slingher.** *Sax:* slenge. T. **Schlinge**, *à* **schlingeren**, *i. circumagere impetuosis flexibus excutere, atq; abucere, à* שָׁלַח Schalach, *i. proiecit*, ¶ Heluig: *vel* **schling**, *potest esse à* T. **Schlagen.** *Sax:* slean, à Gr. Σαλαῦ, vel σαλεύειν, i. vibrare, agitare, *ab* Heb. סָלַח Salah, *i. sternere pessundare.* G. Fónde. I. *Fromba, fionda.* H. Honda. P. L. Funda, à fundendo: *est enim instrumentum è funiculo factum*, quo funduntur, *hoc est, jactantur lapides.* Alludit verò ad Gr. Σφενδόνη, quòd pro σφενδόνη, ponitur, à σπεύδω, i. festino, *accelerat enim lapidis iactum*, ¶ teste Eustath. vndè Gr. Πετρόβολον, à πέτρος, i. saxum, & βάλλω, iacio, item χερμασὴρ παραγγελικῶς, à χερμὰς, i. lapis; vel à χερμὰς, lapis, & τρέφω, i. verto, torqueo. L. 2. Balista. Gr. Βάλιστρα, à βάλλω, iacio, catapulta, à Gr. Καταπέλλης, quòd componitur à πέλτη, pelta, machinamentum bellicum, ¶ *Vitru: lib.* 10. idem, ¶ *Caninius.* Hebr. קְלַע Kelagh, *funda quæ rotatur, vel in qua lapides rotantur*, & *abyciuntur*, *à* קָלַע Kalang, *i. funda torsit seu rotauit, funda eorumrotando iecit aliquid, iaculatus est funda, affine est*, גָּלַע Galang, *inuoluit*, & גֻּלְגֹּל Gnol, *i. rotundus.* Br. *Talergid*, quasi eiaculans ictum, verber.

10879-1 *to* **Slippe.** B. **Slippen, slipperen, slibberen**, *à* **slibbe, slibber**, *i. limus.* T. **Schlipffen.** Vi. *suprà, to* **Slide.**

10879-2 *a* **Slippe**, *ex* B. **Slippen**, *i. lacerare, incindere*, vt κλάδος, à κλάω, i. frango. Vid. **Branch, Sprigge, Shoote, Grifte,**

10879-3 *a* **Slipper**, *sic dict: quod facilè, ac sine vllo labore induas, vel exuas*, because *it will easily* slippe on and off, *quod Anglicè dicimus*, to slippe on, or off, *vel à* B. **Slippen**, i. *labi, dilabi*; *eo quòd qui his vtitur faciliùs multo labitur, quam qui arctiore, ac pedi adaptato calceo incedat.* Br. Esty, quasi *escid, ty*, i. calceo solum in donum vtendò. *Vide* **Pantofle, Sandall.**

A Slipper, *vndè.*

b *Ladies* **Slipper**, *or our* Ladies *shooe.* G. Soulier nostre dame. I. *Scarpa di nostra donna.* L. Crepida Dominæ, *vel* calceus *Mariæ.* T. **Pfaffen schue.** B. **Papen schoen.** L. 2. Calceolus sacerdotis, *quia flos huius herbæ* refert formam crepidæ, vel calcei, ¶ *Gerard.*

10880 **Slippery.** T. **Schlipferig.** B. **Slibberich, slibberachtich**, *à* **slibberen**, *i. labi, lapsare.* Vi. *to* **Slide.**

10881-1 **Slise.** Vi. **Slice.**

10881-2 *to* **Slitte.** T. **Schlitzen**, à Gr. σχίζειν, idem. B. **Slippen.** *Sax:* Slepen. Vi. *reliqua in* **Cleaue.**

b *a* **Slitte.** T. **Schlitz.** Vid. **Chap, Chinck,** *item to* **Cleaue,** & **Cleft,** & **Cutte.**

10882-1 **Sloathfull.** Vid. **Slowthfull,** & **Lazie.**

10882-2 *a* **Slocksser.** Vi. **Slokser.**

10883 *a* **Sloe.** *Sax:* slee. B. **Slee.** T. **Schleen**, à סִלּוֹן Sillon, *i. spina:*

*Sloe wo vndè. * Cœcili vndè.

Seg vndè. Sluce

*Sloe worme, vndè.

*Cœcilia, vndè.

*Segnitia, vndè.

Sluce, vndè.

*Smallage, vndè.

*Apium, vndè.

*Isaac vndè.

*Smelt, vndè.

i. ſpina: eſt enim prunum quod in ſpinoſa dumeto *prouenit.* Vide **Prune,** & **Plumme.**

b *a* * **Sloe** *worme, becauſe it vſeth to creepe and liue on ſloe-trees.* Sax: ſlapyſſa. L. * Cœcilia, *ſic dicta quia cæca eſt, vndè &* T. **Blindwurm.** *Angl:* a Blind-worme, *ſic* B. **Blindtwurm,** *vndè* etiam Gr. Τύφλοφ, ab ὁ vel ἡ, i. viſus, & τυφλὸς, i. cæcus, vndè etiam τυφλίνος, idem παραγωγικῶς. T. 2. **Blindtſchleich,** *à* **blindt** & **ſchleichen,** *illud* cœcitatem *notat* inſidiantem hoc. G. Enuiéux, *ab* inuidia. Br. *Pruſdall.*

10884 *a* **Slokker,** *one that* ſlocketh *or enticeth mens ſeruants away,* à B. **Slocker,** *i. heluo eo quòd omne genus hominum quaſi deglutiat, vel à* B. **Klocken,** *ſeu* T. **Glocken,** *voce imitatita gallinarum quam edunt dum* glociunt, *& pullos ſuos ad ſe vocant; ſic enim & ille ſimplices & ignaros homunciones ad ſe facilè allicit.* L. Plagiarius, *à* plagio, i. obliquo, *quia non recta via graditur,* ſed pellicendo dolis, pollicendo donis, ¶ *Catbol:* T. **Menſchen dieb,** *i. hominum fur.* B. **Kinderdief,** *i. infantum fur.* G. Larrón des enfáns, *i. latro infantium,* ſic I. *Rubbatatore de fanciulli.* G. 2. * Maquignón. L. 2. Mango. Gr. Μαγγανευτὴς, à μάγγανον, i. incantatio, lenocinium, *ab* Heb. מנגינה Manginah, *idem à* נגן Nagan, *i. cecinit ſuauiter, dulcè cantauit; vel eſt ab* Heb. מגענה Magnenah, *idem, etiam à* ענן Gninnen, *obnubilauit, præſtigijs viſus eſt ad obnubilandum oculos hominum, vel tandem, à Chald:* מנגנון Manganon, *i. aſtutia* impoſtura. Gr. 2. Σωματέμποροι, i. corporum mercator. Gr. 3. ἀνδραποδιστὴς, i. hominum caupo. Gr. 4. ἀνδραποδιστὴς, i. mancipator qui liberos homines in ſeruitutem redigit.

b **Slope,** *or obliqne, à* B. **Slope** *vel* **ſluppe,** *i. cauerna quæ non rectum habet deſcenſum; ſed anfractus ſinuoſos,* vel ſit à σκολιὸς, idem. *Vide* **Aſkew,** & **Crooked.**

10885-1 *a* **Sloppe** *of a hoſe, à* B. **Slomp-hoſe,** *i. tibiale laxum, caliga rugoſa, vel ſit à* B. **Sloef-hoſe,** *idem à* **ſlooueu,** *i. tegere: noſtrum verò* **ſloppe,** *nonnihil alludit ad* B. **Slepe,** *i. ſpecus, couerna in eo enim ſuti in antro nonnunquam hominibus inſer. oris ſortis luſtra ferarum latitant.* Vi. **Breeches.**

10885-2 *to* **Sloze,** *or make foule.* Vi. *to* **Foule.**

10885-3 **Sloth,** & **Slothfull.** Vi. **Slowthfull.**

10886 *a* **Slouch,** *or ſoſſe, a great, long, vnweldie, ill-faſhioned man or woman,* corruptum videtur *ex* T. **Schlauff,** *de quo vide* **Slouen.** Vi. **Loute,** & **Clowne.** G. Halebréda. Br. *Rhwn, rhwnſi.*

10887 *a* **Slouen** *or filthie fellow.* B. **Sloef,** *à* **ſlaff,** *ſeu* T. **Schlaff,** *i. diſſolutus &* **ſchlauff,** *i. mulier ſordida & rancida, quam* B. **Slodde** *dicunt: à* **ſlodderen.** T. **Schlauderen,** *i. fluctare, flaccеſſere.* G. Sovillón. T. **Garkhammel,** *à* **garſtig,** *i. rancidus &* **hammel,** *i. vervex.* **Unflat.** L. Sordidus, ſqualidus *à ſquama,* murcidus, *à mucore,* deſcinctus, incompoſitus, ignauus vilis & craſſus & nemo nihili dicitur, à veſte detrita reijculaque ſumpto conuitio. Gr. ῥακώδης, a ragged tatterdemallion, *à* ῥάκος, i. veſtis lacera. Vi. **Filthie.**

10888 **Slouthfull.** Vi. **Slowthfull, Idle, Lazie.**

10889-1 **Slow,** *à* B. **Sloef,** *idem, aut à* B. **Slapen,** *i. dormire, ſic &* T. **Schlaff,** *à* **ſchlaffen,** *i. dormire.* B. 2. **Langh ſaem,** *a* langh, *i. longus, oblongus, &* **ſaemen,** *i. ſimul, pariter, item colligere, congregare, adeò vt* propriè *dicitur de* reptilibus *quæ tardè, & pedetentim ſeipſa colligunt, & conglomerant: vndè etiam* T. **Langhſam,** *eadem ratione; vndè nos dicimus, à* Longh-ſlam, *pro inerti, & cunctabundo, vel* Teut: **Langſam,** *fieri poteſt, à* **lang,** *i. longè, &* **ſaümen,** *i. morari.* G. Tardif. I. *Tardo.* P. P. Tardío. L. Tárdus, à Gr. Βραδὺς, pro βραδὺς μελαθελικῶς, vel ſit, *ab* Heb. טרך Tarad, *idem* ¶ Beem: *alludit* nonnihil ad Gr. ἀργὸς, i. tardus: qui: ἀεργος, ab ἀ priu: & ἔργον opus, *ſunt* G. 2. Lent. H. 2. Lienio. I. 2. *Lento.* L. 2. Lentus, & *idem* propriè *eſt quod* lenis *vndè etiam deducitur, & metaphoricè ad alia tranſfertur.* G. 3. Pareſſéux. H. 3. Perozóſo. I. 3. *Pigro.* L. Piger, *à Syriaco,* Pegar, *idem* ¶ Canin, *vel ab* Heb. פגר Pagar, *quòd idem plane ſignificat.* Vi. **Lazie,** & **Slacke, Idle.**

b **Sl'owthfulneſſe,** *q. d.* full of ſloath, *quòd ab* Hebr. עצלות Gnatſluth, *idem.* L. * Segnitia *dicitur, quod ſine* nitendo quid vtile, aut honeſtum, ¶ *Feſt:* Vi. **Idleneſſe, Lazineſſe.**

10889-2 *to* **Slubber,** Vi. **Slabber, Slotte.**

10890 *a* **Sluce,** *to let in or out water.* B. **Sluyſe,** T. **Schleuſſe,** *à* **ſchlieſſen,** *i. claudere.* H. Eſclúſa. G. Eſcluſe, eciuſe, *à claudendo, et excludendo vel emittendo aquas, vndè etiam* G. *Dicitur* Emiſſaire. L. *Vulgò* Sluſa. I. *Caterratta.* L. 2. Cataracta, à Gr. Καταῤῥάκτης, à κατὰ & ῥήγνυμι, i. frango; *impetum enim aquarum ſiſtit, & quaſi frangit;* vel à κὴ & ῥέω, i. rumpo, deijcio; *vis enim impedita, & ſtagnantis aluei fortiùs perrumpit ſummo cum ſtrepitu, & fragore.* Heb. ארבה Arubbah, *& eſt foramen ſeu locus ex quo latens erumpit, ab* ארב Arabi, *i. latuit ſub latibulis.* L. 3. Choma. Gr. χῶμα, à χέω, fundo, *eo quòd aquas diu obſtructas, tandem cum impetu, & frangore effundat.* Br. *Pwll f.* Vid. **Damme.**

10891 **Sluggard,** *or* **ſluggiſh,** *à* B. **Slocker.** T. **Schlucker,** *i. heluo, vorax, à* **ſchluck.** T. & B. **Slock,** *i. hauſtus, à* **ſchlingen,** *i. haurire gulâ, guloſi enim ſempèr ignaui, & ſomnolenti.* Br. *Cyſcádur.* Vi. **Lazie,** & *to* **Loiter.**

10892 *to* **Slumber.** B. **Sluymen, Sluymeren.** T. **Schlummeren.** G. Sommeilliér. I. *Sonnacchiáre,* à ſomnus. H. P. Dormitár. I. I. Dormitáre, *frequent: à* dormio, *à quo et* G. Entredormír. Gr. Νυσάζειν, à νεύω, nuo; *propriè enim eſt* nutante capite dormitare. Hebr. נרם Nom, *i. dormiuit paululum, dormiſcebat, conſopitus eſt,* proprie *ſignificat* inchoare ſonnum, *ſicut* רשך Iaſham, *profundè dormire.* Br. *Yſtithgyſen,* quaſi quodómmodo dormire. Vi. **Sleepe.**

13893-1 ☞ **Sluſe,** excluſa, *is a frame to keepe or let water out of a ground.* Vi. **Sluce.**

10893-2 *a* **Slutte,** *or* **ſluttiſh.** T. **Schlauff,** *idem.* G. Saliſſón, com: à Sále *i. fœtidus ſpurcus.* Vi. **Filthie,** *item* **Slouen.**

10894 **Slyneſſe.** T. **Schlaw,** *fraudulentus.* Vi. **Crafty,** & **Slye** *fellow.*

10895-1 *to* **Smack,** *or taſte.* B. **Smacken.** T. **Smecken,** *ex* ſono guſtantium *facta nox.* Br. *y broſi, y flaſſu.* Vi. **Taſte.**

10895-2 *to* **Smacke** *or kiſſe.* T. **Schmatzen,** *vt præcedens, ſic & hæc vox* ex oſculantium ſono *formata videtur.* Vid. **Kiſſe.**

b *a* **Smacking,** *or* papping *with the mouth, vſed of horſeriders.* L. Poppyſma, ¶ *Iun:* & Poppyſmus, ¶ *Plí.* Gr. Ποππυσμὸς, idem, *à ſono.*

c **Smackleſſe,** *want of reliſh.* Vi. **Vnſauourie.**

10896 **Small.** B. **Smal.** T. **Schmall,** *ab* Heb. מל Mal, *i. excidere præcidere.* G. Menú. H. P. *Menudo.* I. *Minúto.* L. Minútus: *à minuendo.* Br. *Bychan, mánol.* Vi. **Little** & **Slender.**

10897-1 **Smallage,** *q. d.* tenuis ætas, *ſmall or yong a e;* eò quòd *ex hac herba fiant* medicinæ *multum conuenientes infantibus & alijs* paruæ ætatis. G. Ache. T. **Epfich.** B. **Eppe.** * P. Aypo. I. H. *Apio.* L. * Apium, *quod ſit herba* apibus gratiſſima. Gr. Σέλινον, q. d. ἕλινον ab ἕλος, i. palus, eo quod ἐν τῷ ἕλει φύεται, i. in palude creſcat, *vnde* Homer: Ιλ: β. ἐλεοδρεπτον σέλινον, vocauit; *in paludibus nutritum aptum. Hoc cum* Inflammationibus oculorum cum pane aut polenta illinitur: æſtuantem ſtomachum mulcet: mammarum duritiam ex lacte concreto contractum reprimit: vrinam ciet, *ſiue coctum, ſiue crudum edatur,* ¶ Dioſc:

10897-2 *marſh* **Smallage.** T. **Epff, eppich, effig, eppe, heffen, beuwereneppich.** **Waſſer-epff, waſſermeck, wilder eppich.** G. Ache, perſil de l'eau, de l'appe. I. *Apio paluſtre, apio aquatico, petroſillo aquatico, petro ſelimo dell' acqua.* H. Perexil, de agua. L. Apium paluſtre, ¶ *Herbar:* cleoſelinum, helioſelinum, apium paluſtre, apium aquaticum, apium ruſticum, pedinum, apium aquæ, pupilla oculi, eleodreptum, paludapium. Gr. ἑλεοσέλινον, vel ἑλεοσέλινον, ab ἕλειος, i. paluſtris, *in paludibus* naſcens vel degens, & σέλινον, i. apium.

10898 *to* **Smart.** B. **Smerten.** T. **Schmertzen,** *à* **ſchmertz,** *i. dolor,* quod eſt à σμερδνὸς, i. terribilis, formidabilis. H. Eſcoſér, eſcocér.

10899 *a* **Smatterer** *in any learning.* Vi. *a* **Nouice.**

10900-1 **Smeare,** *a* T. **Schmeer.** B. **Smere.** *Heb.* שמן Schamen, *i. pinguis fuit.* Br. *y ſaymo.* Vi. **Greaſe,** & **Fat.**

10900-2 *to* **Smeare.** *Sax:* ſmyrſa, *à* T. **Schmiren,** *à* **Schmeer.** Vi. **Smeare,** *et* **Annoint.**

10901 *to* **Smell.** T. **Schmecken,** *quæ nox* guſtare propriè *ſignificat,* nihilominus ſumitur & pro odorari, *ſiquidem non raro voces obiectum tactus, et guſtus ſignificantes confunduntur inter Ruſticos.* T. 2. **Riechen.** B. **Kiecken.** *Sax:* ſucen, *ab* Heb. ריח Riach, *i. oduratus eſt, idem fere cum* רוח Roach, *ſpiravit, od rari enim ſit naribus attrahendo ſpiritum,* vndè G. *dicitur,* Flairér, *à flando, quia ſpiritus odorat, vnde et* T. **Riechen,** & **ruch,** *à* **rauch,** *derivare poterimus,* i. fumus. Hebr. ריח Riach *nonnihil alludit noſtrum* Rich, *eo quod dites vuis olent.* G. Odorér. H. Olér. I. *Odorare, ſentir odore.* L. Odorári, *ab* odor, ab ὀδμὴ, vel Æolico, ἄδμη, pro ὀσμὴ, idem, ab ὄζω, oleo. Gr. 2. ὀσφραίνεσθαι, q. d. ἐυφραίνεσθαι, i. oblectare, lætitia afficere. Br. *y wynto,* i. ſpiritus, ventus. I. 2 *Naſare,* à naſus.

b *a* **Smell-feaſt,** odoratu qui venatur conuiua. Vi **Paraſite.**

10902 * *a* **Smelt.** T. **Schmeltz,** *ab odore:* nam to ſmell Anglis *odorari eſt, quod* violam *gratiſſimè redoleat, teſte* ¶ Bellon: & Geſner: 3. lib. de aquatilibus. B. **Perlaen.** G. Epelán, Eperlán. I. *Perlano.* H. Perlán. P. *Perlão.* L. *vulgo* Perlanus, *ſic dict: quod perlum,* i. vnionem, *colore referat,* ¶ Rondel: & Geſner:

10903 * **Smeth,** *or* Smootherie, *a* medicine *or* phyſicall ointment *to take away hayre.* Gr. ψίλωθρον, à verbo ψιλόω, i. nudo gummatis medicinis, cui congruit ψίλωσις, à ψιλόω, vel ψιλῶμαι, i. vnguentis corpus illino, & pilos euello. Gr. 3. ῥωπὴξ, vnguent: depilatorium, à verbo ῥωπάω, i. abſcindo, *quia abſcindit pilos. Hinc apud* ¶ Martial: *Dropax emplaſtrum ad extirpandos pilos. Et* Pſilothrum, *deriuatum vt antè.* L. 3. Calua, *quia caluos & glabros facit, ita dict: apud* Celſum, *vt &* Cranion, *quod à* Gr. κράνιον, i. caluaria, *apud* ¶ Varr: *idem, ob rationes citatas.* In cæteris linguis τριχοράσικῶς.

10904 *to* **Smile.** B. **ſmuylen.** T. **ſchmeilen, ſchmützlen,** *ab Heb:* שמח ſamach, *i. lætari.* Gr. μειδιάω, à μεῖον, i. minus, & ἄω, i. ſpiro: *cachinnus enim eſt plenaria ſpiritus effuſio,* à χαχηνέναι, i ab hiando. *Contrà verò* Subridere. G. Soubſrire. P. H Sonreír. I. *Sogghignare, Sorridere, Sotto ridere,* à Latino Subridére, *quod fit à* ſubtùs, & ridére, *quaſi* leuiter ridére. Gr. 2. ὑπογελᾶν, i. ſubridére. Heb: יצחק tſachak, *i. riſit,* idem ferè quod שהק ſchachak, *i. luſit. Cognationem habet cum* צעק * tzagnak, *i. exclamauit,* ſignificat enim *riſum ſonorum,* à צחק tſacak *eſt* יצחק Iſaac *filius* Abrahæ, *à riſu* Saræ *ſic dictus.* Br. *y wénu.* Vi. *to* **Laugh.**

10905-1 *to* **Smire.** B. **ſmyten.** T. **ſchmeiſſen.** Gr. σμώχειν, i. ferire. Heb: שימר ſchamad, & שמר ſchimmed, *idem.* Vide *to* **Strike,** & *to* **Beate.**

10905-2 *a* **Smiter,** *Simitar, or Turk ſh ſword.* Vi. **Semitar.**

b **Smiting.** B. **ſmütinghe,** *à* **ſmüten,** *i. percutere.* Vi. **Beating.**

10906 *an iron* **Smith.** Smyth *in times paſt ſignified a* Carpenter. B. **Iſer-ſmid,** T. **Eiſen-ſchmidt,** *ex* **eiſén,** **iſer,** *i. ferrum,* & **ſmid, ſchmidt,** i. faber ferrarius. I. *Ferráro.* H. Herréro. P. *Ferréro.* L. Ferrárius faber, *qui aliquid ex ferro conficit.* G. Mareſchál, *quaſi equorum medicus:* fabri *enim* ferrarij *vt plurimum equorum etiam valetudinis curam gerunt.* ¶ Pauſanias *enim refert priſca* Gallorum *lingua* Marca *idem valere quod* equum. Gr σιδηρεργος, à σίδηρος, i. ferrum, & ἐργάζομαι, i. operor. Heb: חרש charaſh, *i. faber, exarator cuiuſcunq; materiæ, vt faber lignarius, & ferrarius, artifex,* à חרש charaſh, *i. arauit, exarauit, & propriè ſignificat* exarando *protrahere lineas in agro, & per tranſlationem dicimus* exarare lignum, *vel* ferrum, *i. fabricare, ſeu elaborare illud.* Br. gofhayarn.

b *a gould-* **Smith.** Sax: ꝺoldſmiꝺ. *Vi in dict:* **Gold, Goldſmith.**

c * *a locke-* **Smith.** *Vi ſub voce* **Locke.**

d *a* **Smiths** *hammer.* Vi. **Hammer,** & **Sledge.**

10907-1 *a* **Smocke.** L. Subucula muliebris, *quòd ſubtùs induatur.* Súpparus, & Súpparum, *eadem ratione,* ¶ Varr: Interula muliebris, *quod interiùs veſtiatur.* Gr. ὑποχίτων, ex ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & χίτων, i. tunica. G. Chemiſe de femme. I. *Camiſcia di donna.* H. Camiſa de mugér. P. *Camiſa do molher.* L. Camiſia *ſeu* Induſium mulieris, *Angl:* a ſhurt for a woman. Br. *Kryſmereh.* B. **vrouwen hemdt.** T. **frauwen hembd,** *i. muliebre induſium.* T. 2. **ſchurtz.** Vi. **Shirt.**

10907-2 **Smoke.** Sax: ſmic. B. **ſmoock,** *à* σμύχειν, i. igne vaſtare, & exurere. B. 2. **Rook.** Dan: Rog. T. **Rauch,** *à* רוח ruach, *i. ſpiritus, flatus, eſt enim vapor tenuis.* G. Fumée. H. Húmo. I. P. *Fumo.* L. Fumus, i, *vapor niger ex igni exhalans,* à colore furuo, *hoc eſt nigro, dictus:*

diſtus: vel à θῦμα, θύμια, i. ſuffimentum. Sic θυμᾶν, fumigare, & fio (*cuius compoſitum* ſuffio) à θύω, θ mutato in F. ¶ Becm: Græ. Καπνος, à κάπτω, i. καταπίνω, tranſpiro, perſpiro, aut à καίω, i. ardeo, comburo. Heb: עשן gnaſchan, *i. fumus*, à עשן gnaſchan, *i. fumauit, infumauit, fumum emiſit.* Br. Mwg.

10908-1 **Smooth.** Sax: ſmeðe. Vi. **Plaine.**

10908-2 *to* **Smooth** *or polliſh*, à T. **ſchmucken**, *i. ornatus*, à **ſchmicken**, *i. ornare*, à σμήχειν, i. tergere, extergere, ornare. Vi. *to* **Trimme**, & *to* **Polliſh.**

10909 *to* **Smoother.** B. **ſmoozen.** T. **ſchmechen.** Sax: ſchmocen. Germani *de certo ſupplicij genere vſurpant*, à σμύχειν, i. igni vaſtare, exurere, ¶ *Heluig:* H. Ahogár. P. *Afogar.* G. Suffoquér. I. *Soffocáre.* L. Suffocáre, *a ſub & foco, vt ſit quaſi ſub foco tollere aut perimere impedito ſpiritu, faucibus eliſis aut craſſiori aere aut fumo.* Græ. σνίγω, παρὰ τὸ πλὴν πνεῦμα ἔχειν, i. ſpiritum inhibere. Heb: חנק canak, *& affine eſt* אנק anak, *i. ingemuit gutture ſtricto.* Hinc ἀγχόνη, i. ango, & ἀγκόνη, i. angina. Br. y fygu. Vi. *to* **Choke.**

b *a* **Smoother** *or Soother.* Vi. **Clawbacke.**

c * *a* **Smootherie.** Vi. **Smeth.**

10910 **Smugge**, *a* B. **ſmucken**, *i. ornare, comere*, vel à *Gal:* mugnét, *i. venuſtulus amator.* Br. Tlws. *Vide* **Spruce**, & **Neate**, & *to* **Smooth.**

10911 *to* **Smutch.** B. **ſmouten**, à σμύχειν, i. fumare, fumo annotare. B. 2. **ſmetten**, *i. maculare.* G. Peiſſér, *i. picare*, à poix, *i. pix:* fumo *enim &* pice *præcipue ſolent res annotare, & commaculare.* Vide **Foule**, & *to* **Slubber.**

10912 *a* **Snaffle**, *a* T. **ſchnapffel**, *idem*, *vel à* B. **ſnauel**, **ſchnauel.** T. ſchnabel, *i. os*, vel à σιαλάπλω, ex σιαλ, & ἄπλω, i. connecto. Vide *a* **Bitte** *for a horſe*, in **Bitte.**

A Snaile. 10913 *a* **Snaile.** T. **ſchneck.** B. **ſlecke**, à **ſlaecken**, *i. laxare, &* **ſlacke**, à **ſlacken**, *i. laxare: vomiſſe enim & lente proficiſcitur.* H. P. Caracól, *corruptum ex* cochlea, ¶ *Couarruu:* Bauoſa, *ex* baua, *i. ſalina.* G. Limáce, Limaçón I. *Limáca, Limacóne.* H. Limáça. L. Limax, *quòd limo* hieme *delitescat*, vere *prodiens.* L. 2. * Cochlea, à Gr. Κοχλίας, à κόχλω τὸ γυρίζω, i. in orbem conuoluo. *Nonnulli contendunt*, limacis nomen *patere latius quam* cochleæ, *vt* cochlea *tantum dicatur, propter eius* teſtam, *vnde interdum* Teſtudo *appellatur, quæ* conchæ *includitur, ſuamque ſecum domum circumfert*; limax *etiam illa, quæ* teſta *caret.* Cochlea *verò dicitur* Domiporta, & Græ. φερέοικος, à φέρειν, i. ferre, & οἶκος, i. domus. *Sic* B. **Hupf-flecke**, T. **Hauſ ſchneck**, *Ang:* Houſe-ſnaile. χελώνη, quaſi σχελλίνη, à σχέλλω, i. ſicco, arefacio. Heb: שבלול ſchablul, *i. limax. Componitur ex* שבל ſhobel, *i. tibia*, & לול lul, *i. cochlea: nam animalculum hoc habitat in* ſua teſta tibiali, *quæ proprie* cochlea *dicitur*, vndè aliàs חמט comet *dicitur*, à חטם catam, *i. recondſtus fuit: latet enim in teſta.* Br. Molwhéden.

* Cochlea *vnde.*

A Snake. 10914 *a* **Snake.** Sax: ſnaca. B. **Snacke**, à נשך naſhác, *(per metathęſin)* i. momordit, arroſit, *acriter enim mordit.* G. Couléuure. H. *Culébra.* P. Cobra. I. *Colubro.* L. Cóluber, *quòd* umbram colat, *vel quòd in lubricos tractus flexibus ſinnoſis labatur*, ¶ Cathol: L. 2. Anguis, *quaſi* anguloſus, nunquam rectus, *quia ſe mirè ſtringit, & in gyrum reflectit.* Gr. ὄφις, ab ὄπτω, i. perſpicuè video, *aut ab Heb:* אפעה epheh, *idem*, à פעה pagnah, *i. ſibilauit ſicut vipera: & alludit ad* פנה panah, *i. aſpexit, eo quòd ſit acutiuidens.* Br. Neídur, *à Sax:* Neddſſe. Vi. **Adder**, & **Serpent.**

b *a water-***Snake.** B. **Water-ſlange**, **Nater.** T. **Waſſer-ſchlang**, **Natter.** Br. Neidr. *Hæc tria* T. **Nater**, **Natter**, Br. Neidr, *à* L. *deduci poſſint* Natrix, *quod idem ſignificat, à* no, nas *factum.* Hydrus, quod ab ὕδωρ, quod ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua: *eſt enim ſerpens aquaticus.* G. Couleuure d'eau. I. *Serpe nell' acqua.* H. Culébra del agua. P. *Serpente de agoa.* Heb: תנין tanin. Hinc πλωτὰ apud Græcos *vipera, ſerpens.* Br. Neidrdwfr. Vi. **Serpent.**

c **Snake-weede** *or* **Snake-wooꝛt.** T. **Nater-wurtz**, i. radix *aut* herba ſerpentis, *quòd habeat* radicem ſerpentis iacentis modo contractam & retortam, ¶ *Matthiol:* G. Biſtórte. H. P. *Biſtuerta.* I. L. Biſtorta, *à* bis & torqueo, tortus, *ob rationem iamiam oſtenſam.* L. 2. Colubrina, *à* coluber. B. **Hertſlonghe**, i. lingua ceruina, *ob ſimilitudinem aliquam.* B. 2. **Quackel beye**, Holl: *à* **quackel**, *i. coturnix, &* **beye** *vel* **bay**, *i. acinus*, q. d. acinus Coturnicum: *eius enim acinis coturnices veſcuntur.* Decoctio radicis *in vino bibitur aduerſus* diarrhœam & dyſenteriam; *quia ſiſtit fluxus, ſicut & vomitationes, ac menſtruorum ſuperfluitatem*, ¶ Dodon: & Gerard: Vide **Adders-wooꝛt.**

d **Snakes** *bugloſſe*, i. bugloſſum colubrinum, *quia valet contra ictus* colubrorum, ¶ *Dioſcor:* Vi. **Vipers** *bugloſſe.*

e **Snakes** *garlicke.* L. Allium anguium. Gr. ὀφιοσκόροδον, ex ὄφις, i. anguis, & σκόροδον, i. allium, *quia valet contra morſus anguium*, ¶ Dioſcor: *Ang:* **Wilde garlicke.** B. **Wilt look.** T. **Wilder knoblooch.** G. Ail ſauuage. I. *Aglio ſeluatico.* H. Ajo ſaluaje. P. *Alho ſaluatiem.* L. Allium ſylueſtre, *vel* agreſte. Græ. σκόροδον ἄγριον, *quòd creſcat in* agris, *& alijs locis extra hortos.* Allium agreſte *ſimiles habet facultates cum facultatibus alij ſatiui ſeu hortenſis*, ¶ Dioſcor:

10915 **Snapdragon**, i. os draconis, *quia huic ſimilis eſt flos huius herbæ*, ¶ Gerard: *Ang* 2. **Calues ſnout.** *Sic &* B. **Calfes ſnout.** G. Teſte de veáu. H. *Cabeça de ternero.* P. Cabeça de nouilho. I. *Antirrhino.* L. Antirrhinum. Gr. ἀντίῤῥινον, vel ἀναῤῥινον, quia ſemen eius eſt *vtriculi naribus* ſimile, ¶ *Dioſcor: & Galen:* T. B. **Drant**, *quia dicitur etiam Latinè* Orontium. *Aqua diſtillatitia huius plantæ, vel aqua communis in qua eadem cum* radice decocta *fuerint, medetur oculo lacrymantibus quando cauſa eſt calida*, ¶ Apul: *Eiuſdem eſt cum* bubonio *facultatis*, ¶ Galen:

10916 *a* **Snappe-dragon**, laruata facies *olim in pompa circumduci ſolita*, pando ore *inſtar* draconis, *& dentium crepitantium ſerie, horribilis, ad ſubmouendam obſtantium turbam comparata: vndè* B. **Byte-bauw**, à **byten**, *i. mordere, &* **bauw**, *i. vox fictitia è ſono quo ſolet adſtantes territare.* T. **Poppel**, à tyranno Polonico *cui nomen* **Poppel**, *ab immani hiatu & voracitate vt videtur plerunque nomen ſortitus eſt.* Vi. **Habgoblin.**

10917-1 *to* **Snappe** *or rappe.* B. **Snappen.** T. **Schnappen**, *fictitia vox ex ſono formata.* Vi. *to* **Knocke**, & **Strike.**

10917-2 *a* **Snappe** *with the fingers*, à ſono. I. *Baiócco*, à ioco. H. Papiróte, *à papo*, à πάππος, i. inferioris labij barba *quæ vellicatur, vel quæ pars talitro expoſita*, ¶ Couarruu: *Hinc &* P. Paperote. *Vide* **Fillippe.**

10918-1 *a* **Snappe-haunſe** *or fire-locke.* L. Ignárium.

10918-2 *a* **Snare.** B. **Snaere**, & **Snoer**, *à* **ſnoeren**, *i. ſtringere.* T. **Schnur**, *ab Heb:* צר tſar, *i. ligauit*, vel à נצר natſar, *i. conſeruauit, ſeu manibus imprimendo: laqueus enim obtenta ſeruat.* T. 2. **Falſtrick**, *à* **fallen**, *i. cadere, &* **ſtricke**, *i. funis.* B. 2. **Strick.** G. * Lácqs. I. *Láccio.* H. P. Láço. L. Laqueus, *à* lax *veteri, idem*, ¶ Scalig: *vel* à לבר lacac, *i. capere, apprehendere pedica, rete.* L. 2. Pedica, *a pede, a quo &* G. Piege, m. & Gr. πέδη, πεδίς, ab Heb: פעם pagnam, i. greſſus, *eo quod in inceſſus & greſſus animalium tenditur, & eorum pedes irretiat:* vel πεδίς ab aor. 2. ἔπαγον, à πήγνυμι, i. figo, depango, *terra enim infigitur.* Gr. 2. ἁρπεδόνη, ab ἁρπάζω, i. capio, rapio. Heb: מוקש mokeſh, *à* יקש jakaſh, *i. laqueos tetendit.* Br. Croglath, Dálig Hwynyn. * Laqueus *vnde.*

10918-3 *to* **Snare** *or entangle*, à Belg: **Snoeren.** T. **Schnüren**, *idem.* Vi. *to* **Entangle.**

10919 *to* **Snarle** *like a dogge.* B. **Schnarren**, T. **Schnurren**, *à ſono canum quem irritati edunt deducta vox, ac inprimis ſit ſono litera* R, *ſicut* gannio *vt vulpecula*, N N & I: *vnde* R litera canina *dicitur.*

10920 *to* **Snatch.** B. **Snappen**, *vel* **Snacken**, *i. hianti ore captare.* T. **Schnapfen**, **Hinreiſſen**, *ab* hin, *i. paſſim, vndiquaque, &* **reiſſen**, *i. euellere.* B. 2. **Rapen.** G. Rauír. I. *Rapire.* L. Rápere, *quod à* טרף taraph, *i. carpſit, dentibus decerpſit*, vel ab ἁρπάζειν, idem, *vndè* Harpagáre, ¶ *Plaut:* H. Arrebatár, *a Lat: arripio.* Heb: חטף catraph, *idem planè quod* חתף cathaph, *i. rapuit celeriter.* Heb: 2. גזל gazal, *i. vi rapuit.* Br. y bypio. Vi. *to* **Catch.**

10921 **Snatte** *or* **Snott.** B. **Snot** *vel* **Snut**, *à* **ſnotten** *vel* **ſnutten**, *i. emungere. Sic* T. **Schnuder**, *à* **ſchnutzen**, *i. emungere.* T. 2. **Naſen-rotz**, *i. naſi pituita, à* **naſen**, *i. naſus, &* **rotz**, à ῥέω, i. fluo, vel à רוץ rotz, *i. currere.* G. Morúe, *ou* Moruéau, *contract:* à Gr. μυκτὴρ, i. naſus, & ῥοῦ, i. fluxus, q. τὸ μυκτῆρος ῥοῦ, i. naſi fluxus: *vel ſit ab Heb:* מרק marak, *i. abſterſit, purgauit*; *pituitam enim ſolemus mantili abſtergere, & naſum purgare.* I. Mocco. H. P. *Moco.* L. Mucus, & Muccus, Myxa. Gr. μύξα, à μύσσω, i. mungere, à μύζω, i. mutio, *eo quod in emungendo & comprimantur nares, & non ſine ſono ſoleant emungi.* Alludit ad Heb: מרץ motz, *idem. Veriſimile etiam eſt Heb:* מק mac, *à* מוק mic, *i. mucuit*, quod affine eſt τῷ μύκω makak, *&* מבך macac, *i. macuit, maceratus eſt*; *vt Lat:* mucus, & muceo, *cognata ſunt τῷ* maceo, & macies. Gr. 2 βλέννα, i. craſſior pituita, *qualis ex cerebro per palátum & nares deſcendit.* ¶ Hippoc: Gr. 3. κόρυζα, à κορέω, i. purgo, *quoniam caput purgatur per deſcenſum huiuſce humoris frigidi, & humidi:* vel à κάρα, i. caput, & ῥύω vel ῥέω, i. fluo, *eo quòd defluat à capite:* vel q. τὰ κάρα ῥύπος, i. ſordes capitis Vi. **Reume**, & **Catarre.**

10922 *a* **Sneakſbee**, *tranſlatum à noſtro* **Snake**, *quem clanculo prorepens ad amuſſim imitatur. Vndè* B *dicitur* **Krupper**, Ang: a **Creeper**, *à* **kruppen**, *i. ſerpere*, a pearing wilie fellow *that creepes along ſlilie as if he were loth to be ſeene.* G. Viſage de Rebéc, *i. a fiddle-face.* I. Bugigáttolo, *i. a cat-creeper.* Vi. **Slie** *fellow.*

10923 *to* **Sneeſe** *or neeſe.* T. **Nieſſen**, B. **Nieſen**, à B. & Sax: **neſe**, i. naſus, *per naſum enim flatus è pectore exurgens cum capitis concuſſione emittitur: vndè* P. Eſpirrár *dicitur*, i. expirare, *eſt enim violenta ſpiritus eruptio.* G. Eſternuér. H. Eſternudár. I. *Sternutire.* L. Sternúere, & Sternutáre. *frequent: quod à* ſterno, quod à σορέω, σφορύω, ¶ Becm: Gr. πταρνυσθαι, à πταίειν, quod à πταίω, i. impingo, offendo, & ῥὶς, i. naſus, *quòd allidat & impingat in nares.* Heb: עטישה gnatiſhah, *indè* tuſsis. Heb: 2. זרר zarar, *& alludit ad* זרח zarah, *i. diſperſit*: ſternutare *enim eſt ſpiritum è pectore exurgentem in caput per nares diſpergere.* Br. y ddyntréwi. Vi. *to* **Neeſe.**

b **Sneeſe wooꝛt**, *i. herba ſternutatoria, quia* ſternutamentum *excitat eius flos, teſte* ¶ Dioſcor: & Galen: B. **Nieſcrupt.** L. I. Ptarmica. Gr. πταρμικὴ, à πταίρνυμι, i. ſternuo, *ob rationem iam dictam. Folia cum floribus illita ſugillationes tollunt*, ¶ Dioſcor: *they take away blacke and blew markes.* Vi. **Nieſing-wooꝛt.**

c **Sneeſe wooꝛt** *of Auſtrich.* L. Ptarmaca Auſtriaca, *quòd in* Auſtria *fuerat primum inuenta hæc ptarmacæ ſpecies. Eodem modo nominant in linguis alijs.*

d **Sneeſing-pouder.** L. Sternutamentária. Vi. **Nieſing-wooꝛt**, & **Creſſes.**

10924 **Sneeuell** *or Snatte.* Sax: ſchnuuen. B. **Snuyue**, *à* **ſnuyffen** & **ſnoffen**, *i. naribus ſpirare.* Vi. **Snatte.**

10925 *a* **Snite**, *or* Snipe, à B. **ſnippen**, *i. incidere, eo quòd roſtrum habeat longum, & acutum adincidendum paratiſſimum: vndè* B. *dicitur* **Riet-ſneppe**, *a* **riet**, *i. iuncus, canna, &* **ſneppe**, *i. roſtrum, quòd in vliginoſis paſcat.* T. **Schnepff**, *à* **ſchnauts**, *i. roſtrum.* G. Beccaſſine. I. *Beccatina*, à becco, *i. roſtrum.* L. Ronchiſſata. Gr. ῥογχὶς, à ῥόγχος, i. roſtrum.

10926 *to* **Snoꝛt**, *or Snorke*, *or Rout.* Sax: ſnoſſcen. B. **Snoꝛcken.** T. **Schnarchen**, *per onomatopœiam.* B. 2. **Roncken.** G. Ronflér. I. *Ronfare.* H. P. Roncár. L. Ronchiſſáre. Gr. ῥογχίζειν, à ῥόγχος, i. roſtrum, *vel* naſus, à ῥέγχος, i. ſonus naſi qui ſtertendo editur, à ῥέγχω, i. ſterto, *quæ vox eſt fictitia à ſono* ſtertentium, *ſicut & Lat:* Sterto. Aliàs ῥεγχίζειν eſt à ῥὶν, ſeu ῥὶς, i. naſus, & χάσκειν, i. hiare, *eo quòd ſpiritus dormientium nares hiare facit, & debiſcere.*

10927 **Snot.** Vi. **Snat.**

10928 * **Sneute.** Vi. **Snowte.**

10929-1 **Snow.** B. **Sneew**, **Snee.** Dan: Sne. Slau: *Sneg.* T. **Schnee.** Sax: ſchne, *per onomatopœiam, vel à* T. **ſchneyen**, *i. ningere.* G. Neige. I. P. *Neue.* H. Nieue. L. Nix, niuis, *a* ningo, *ſicut* Dux *a* duco, *teſte* ¶ Priſciano: *vel ſecundùm* ¶ Iſidorum, *a nube vndè prouenit:* vel à Gr. νίφω, i. ningo. Gr. χιών, à χέω, i. fundo, *quia quaſi in terram effunditur* nix: *appellatur enim* nix ¶ Plinio *aquarum cœleſtium ſpuma.* ¶ Fungerus *autem* niuem *nihil aliud eſſe dicit quàm* humidum vaporem in medium aeris regionem ſubuectum, *vbi in nubem condenſatus, & congelatus deſcendit.* ¶ Feſtus *autem interpretatur* nouum, *ex Gr.* quod illi dicunt νεὸν, quia *terram fœcundat, & quaſi* nouam reddit, *nutrit oues, & alia animalia, augmentat*

ſegetes,

segetes, imo calefacit terram quam tegit, idque per antiperistasin, seminumque germina ne adurantur præseruat. Heb. שלג shelegh, *a* שלג schalagh, *i. niuescebat, canduit vt nix. Cognationem habet cum* גלש galash, *i. nituit, splenduit.* Hinc σελαγέω, σελαγίζω, i. luceo, splendeo *sicut* nix. Br. *Eira.*

10929-2 *to* **Snowe. B. Snewen. T. Schneien.** G. Neigér. I. *Neuáre, Neuicáre, Neuigáre.* H. P. Neuár. L. Ningúere, *vt etiam* Ningere, ninxi, ningo *autem à* Gr. *νίζω*, quod idem significat, *νίπτω* autem à *νίπτω*, i. lauo, abluo. Heb: שלג schalagh. Br. *y ôdi.* Vide Etym: *supra in* **Snowe.**

10929-3 * *it* **Snoweth.** G. Il neige. I. *Neuica, Neuiga.* H. Nieua, Neuica, Haze nieue. P. *Neua.* L. Ningit. Gr. *νίφει.* Br. Machiynodi.

10930-1 *a* **Snowte. B. Snuyte. T. Schnautz,** *à* **schnauffen, schnauben,** *i. spirare, anhelare, cui vsui inseruit haec pars cum reliquis.* G. Múfle, Museáu. I. *Múso*, ex Gr. *μῦς*, mus, *mures siquidem sunt exquisite rostrati :* vel ex *μύω*, i. claudo, *est enim proprie* fiscella *qua quadrupedum ora capistrantur & obturantur,* Anglicè **a muzle : & cum circa** rostrum *alligetur, sæpius pro* ipso rostro *καταχρηστικῶς* vsurpatur. P. *Focinho.* H. Hocico, *q. d.* Focico, *à* falx : *vel* Hocico *est* ab Heb: חזיר hazir, *i porcus.* L. * Rostrum, *à* rodo, *sicut* Rastrum *à* rado. Gr. *ῥύγχος*, per onomatopœiam.

10930-2 *the* **Snowte** *of an Elephant.* B. **Snuyte.** Sax: schnute. T. **Schnotz.** L. Probóscis. Gr. *προβοσκὶς*, quod compon: à *πρὸ*, i. antè, & *βόσκω*, i. pasco : *rostri enim beneficio pabula ad se colligit, & eo vti manu vtitur : vndè à Lat:* manus elephanti *dicitur.*

10930-3 *to* **Snuffe,** *or fetch backe breath with the nose.* I. Sbuffáre, Sbruffáre, Sbroffáre, Sborfáre, *omnia à sono ficta.* T. **Die nasen schnauffen.** B. **Snuyuen.** L. Follico, *i. follium more reciproco spiritu nares agitare, à* follis. G. Soufflér du nez. H. Soplár. I. *Sufflâre col naso*, i. sufflare. P. *Esfpirár*, i. exspirare. Gr. *πνέω.* Heb: נפח naphah, *propriè dicitur de* flatu, *seu* halitu *qui ore egreditur instar vaporis tenuissimi.* Vi. *to* **Puffe.**

10930-4 *the* **Snuffe** *or socket of the Lampe.* Vi. **Watch.**

10930-5 *to* **Snuffe** *the candle.* B. **snuffen, & snuffelen. T. schnupfen.** G. Mouchér. I. *Moccáre.* L. Emúngere, Múngere. Græ. *μύσσειν*, quod à מרשח masha, *i. extrahere*, vel à מצץ matsatz, *i. sugere, exprimere*, vel à מרץ morz, *i. emungere : in singulis mutuata est metaphora ab* emunctione narium. *Vi. itaq.* **Snat.** H. Despauilár, *à* des *priuat:* & pauilár, *q. d. pabulum*, i. pabulum subtrahere. *Sic* P. Espiuitár, *i. pituitam auferre, seu mucum.* Br. y lewychu y ganwill, *i. lychnum candelæ auferre.*

10930-6 *a paire of* **Snuffers. B. Snupters. T. Schneutzers.** G. Mouchéttes. I. *Moccatoio.* L. Emunctorium, *à quo* G. 2. Emonctoire. H. Despauiladéras. P. *Espiuitéras.* Gr. *ἀπομύκτρον, ἀπομύκτηρ.* Vi. *to* **Snuffe** *the candle.*

10931-1 **Sny.** Vi. **Sni.**

10931-2 **So.** Vi. **Soe.**

10931-3 *to* **Soake.** Vi. **Soke.**

10932-1 **Soaked,** *à* T. saugen, *à* L. sugio, *qui imbibit & exsugit humorem.* Vi. **Moiskened.**

10932-2 * *a* **Soale** *fish.* Vi. **Sole.**

10933 **Soape.** Vi. **Sope.**

10934 *to* **Soare** *aloft*, à Gr. *σύριγξ*, i. trahere : *est enim q. tractim in circuitu huc illuc volitare, quod mihi faciunt dum gallinas pullis suis frandare studeant : vndè nonnullis factum videtur à* B. **soren,** *i. fallere, decipere : plerunque verò de* accipitre *dicitur, qui* gyrofalco *appellatur, a* gyrfalcon, *à gyrando.* Vi. *to* **Flie.**

10935 *a* **Sobbe,** *à* B. **sobben,** *i. cæspitare, titubare gressu, & transfertur ad linguam, quæ singultientibus titubat.* H. Sollioço. I. *Singolto, Sinchiozzo.* L. Singultus, q. d. *σύγκλονος*, sygclonus, *i. concussio, commotio*, à *συγκλονέω*, i. quatio, moueo, *est enim species conuulsionis, & concussionis, quæ fit vel* nimia spirituum suppressione, *vel* propter inanitionem, *vel* repressionem immoderatam, *vel* ab erosione ab acrioribus in ventriculo humoribus, *quas cum* facultas expultrix *per se expellere non possit*, motricem *in auxilium accersit, spiritumque aut humores noxios vi quadam cum sonitu expellit : atque ita cietur* conuulsionis quoddam genus in ventriculo, *quod* singultum *appellamus.* Vel fit à *σωὴ*, i. con, *νηὰ*, cum, & gula, *quod fere* gula *fiat : vel a sono vocis singultientis.* G. Hoquét.

10936 **Sober.** B. **Sober.** Br. *Sobyr.* G. Sobre. I. H. P. *Sóbrio.* L. Sóbrius, *quasi* Sebrius, *ab* S *privationem adnotante, &* ebrius, *vel* à Gr. *σάπρων*, i. temperans. L. 2. Abstemius, *ex* abs, & temetum, *i. vinum, q. vinum non bibens.* L. 3. * Amethystus. Græ. *ἀμέθυστος*, ab *α* priuat: & *μεθύω*, i. ebrius sum. Græ. 2. *ἄοινος*, i. vinum non bibens, ab *ἀπὸ*, & *οἶνος*, i. vinum. Gr. 3. *νηφάλιος*, & *νήφων*, à *νήφω*, i. sobrius sum : *νηφάλιος* verò factum videtur à *νὴ* priuat: *ἀπὸ*, & *ἁλλεσθαι*, i. saltare : *sobry enim non saltant quemadmodum temulenti.* T. **Nuchter,** à Gr. *νουνεχὴς*, i. prudens, qui sapit : *omnis enim sobrius est prudens, quia* à mero *abstinet.*

* Amethystus *vnde.*

b **Soberneſſe,** *sobrietie.* B. **Soberheyt.** Br. *Sobbreiddrwydd.* G. Sobrieté. I. *Sobrietà.* H. Sobriedád. L. Sobrietas. *Vide* **Sober, & Modestie.**

10937 1 ☞ **Soc** (Soca) *is a word signifying* a power or libertie of Iurisdiction, *as appeareth by these words out of* Bracton : *Sunt qui Barones & alij libertatem habentes, scil.* Soc & Sac, Tol & Thean, Infangthefe & Vtangthefe, *& isti possunt iudicare in Curia sua eum qui inuentus fuerit infra libertatem suam seisitus de aliquo latrocinio manifesto. Et* lib. 3. tract. 2. ca. 6. *in the* Lawes of King Edw. *set out by* ¶ M. Lamb. fol. 132. *you haue these words :* Socha est quod si aliquis quærit aliquid in terra sua, etiam furtum, sua est iusticia, si inuentus fuerit, an non. ¶ Saxon *in the* description of Britanie, cap. 11. *saith that* Sock *is a suit of Court, and that thereof commeth* Soken : *but the signification of the word commeth from the* German **Suchen,** i. quærere, *so that* Soc *is* inquisitio, *i. a seeking. The* expositor of the Termes of Law *saith thus :* Sok is the suit of men in your Court according to the custome of the Realme.

* Soccage *quid & vnde.*

10937-2 ☞ **Soccage** (Soccagium) *commeth of the French* Soc, *i. vomer*, a plow share *or* coulter. *It signifieth in our common Law* a Tenure of lands holden by or for certaine *husbandly seruices* to be performed to the Lord of the Fee, *as I haue shewed in* Chiualrie. ¶ Bracton *in his* 2. booke, cap. 35. num. 1. *describeth it thus :* Dici poterit *Soccagium* à socco, & inde Tenentes qui tenent in *Soccagio* Sockmanni dici poterunt, &c. *which is as much to say as* Tenants or men that hold by seruice of the *plow, or plow-men.*

10938-1 **Sociable.** G. H. P. Sociáble, Conuersáble. I. *Sociéuole, Conuerseuole, Compagnéuole.* L. Sociábilis, Sociális, *a socius.* Gr. *κοινωνικὸς*, à *κοινωνία*, i. societas. P. *El que a companha.* H. 2. El que acompáña. B. **Gheselligh.** T. **Gesellig,** *à* **ghesel, gesel,** *i. socius.* B. 2. **Ghemeinsaem.** T. 2. **Gemeyſame,** *a* **gheineyn,** *i. communis.*

10938-2 *to* **Sociate** *or accompanie.* G. Associer. L. Associáre. Vide *to* **Accompanie.**

b **Societie** *or fellowſhip.* G. Societé. I. *Società.* H. P. Sociedád. L. Societas, *à* socius, *vel à* secando, *quia in societate sua cuique portio tribuitur.* L. 2. Sodálitas, *a* sodalis, *quod pro* sedalis ¶ Festo, *quia crebrò et amicus assidet.* Gr. *ἑταιρία*, ab *ἑταῖρος*, i. socius. *Vi.* **Fellowship,** & **Companie.**

10939-1 *a* **woollen Socke.** T. **Socken.** B. **Socke.** I. *Socco.* H. Capatillo de lana. L. Soccus, *a* כבך sacac, *i. texuit, operuit : vel fit parua metathesi a* floccus, *i. materia ex qua fit.* Sculpónea, Vdo silicius, Calceus laneus. Br. *Soccassen*, à Latino. Gr. *πῖλος*, i. socculus è laneis flocculis coactus, à *πιλῶ*, i. stipo, cogo, coarcto. Gr. 2. *ποδίον*, q. d. pedale, à *πούς*, i. pes. *ὑπόδημα, ὑποπόδιον*, ab *ὑπὸ*, i. sub, & *πούς*, i. pes. Impilia, *quasi* ex pilis, *a felt or haire socke.* H. 2. Peál.

10939-2 *a linnen* **Socke.** B. T. **Lynen Socke.** L. Soccus linteus, Linipes, Linipédium, Vdo, ab *ὑδέω*, i. aqua. Calceus linteus. I. *Soccone, Scarpino & Scalpino di tela*, i. soccus de tela. *Sic &* H. çueco de tela, çapatillo de tela, Escarpín, & G. Chaslón de toile. *Vide suprà.*

10940 **Sod** *or sodden.* Sax: soeden. B. **Ghe-soden, Sode,** *à* **sieden.** Vi. *to* **Seeth.** G. Cuit. I. *Cotto.* H. P. Cozido. B. 2. **Ghekocht.** T. **Kecocht.** L. Coctus, *à coquendo.* Gr. *ἑψητὸς*, ab *ἑψέω*, i. coquo. Heb: נפח nepheh, *ab* אפח aphah, *i. coquere. Horum* Etym: *vt. in* voce *to* **Seeth.**

10941-1 **Sodaine.** Vi. **Sodeine.**

10941-2 *a* **Sodde.** B. **Sode,** soede, soode. T. soede. Sax: soden. Vi. *a* **Turfe.**

10941-3 **Sodden.** Vi. **Sod.**

10942 **Sodeine.** G. Soudain, Subdaín, Inopiné, Subit. B. **subite.** I. *Subitoso, Subito.* H. P. Subito. L. Subitus, Subitáneus, *a* sub & eo, *quod subeat non cogitantibus.* I. H. 2. P. *Repentino.* L. 2. Repentinus, *quod irrepat occulte.* L. 3. Improuisus, *ex in particula priuatiua & prouisus, quod* T. **Vnuerſehen,** B. **Onuerstien,** *ab* **ohn,** *i. sine, &* **vorſehen,** *i. præuidere, & verbaliter* **ohn zuuerſicht.** L. 4. Inopinatus, Inopinus, *ab* in & opinor, *quia non opinantibus cuenit : cui conuenienter* T. **wieder verhoffen,** *i. contra sperare,* vt & Gr. *ἀνέλπιστος*, ex *ἀνὰ*, & *οἴομαι*, ab *οἶω*, i puto, opinor, arbitror. Gr. 2. *ἀρτίδιτος*, ex *ἀρτὶ*, i. subitò, ex *ἀφανῶς*, ex *α* priuatiua, & *φαίνω*, i. appareo. Gr. 3. *ἀπροσδόκητος*, ab *α* priuatiua, & *προσδοκητὸς*, i. prouisus, præintellectus, à *πρόνοος* & *προνὸς*, i. prudens. B. **Haestich.** T. **Hastig,** *ab* **hasten,** *i. festinare, a quo &* **hasten,** *quasi* **tasten,** ab ארץ vrz, *i. festinauit,* ¶ Heluig: Heb: מחיר mahir, *a* מהר meher, *i. festinauit.* Br. Difymmwyth. Vi. **Hastie.**

10943 **Sodomie,** *or the sinne of* Sodomie, *Buggerie.* T. **Sodomie.** B. **stomme sonde,** *i. peccatum mutum, peccatum quod ne nominari quidem debet ob enormitatem.* G. Sodomie. H. I. L. Sodomia. Gr. *Σόδομα.* Heb: סדום sedhom. *Dicitur à* Sodoma *ciuitate, quæ ob peccatum igne submersa legitur in* ¶ Genes. 19. Sodomie.

b *a* **Sodomite** *or Buggerer.* B. T. **Sodomit.** G. Sodomíte. H. I. L. Sodomíta. Vi. **Buggerer.**

10944 **Soe.** B. T. **Sho.** B. 2. **Soo,** ab *ὡς*, per metathesin, *vel à* כח coh, *idem.* I. Si. L. Sic, *quod ab* si, addito sibilo, ¶ *Beem:* G. Ainsi, & H. Assi, *fiunt ex* ac-si. *Sic &* I. 2. Cosi, *à quasi.* Br. Swa. Heb: כן cen, *& semper est asseuerantis*, à כון con, *i. perfecit, parauit firmiter, stabiliuit.*

10945 * **Soe be it.** G. Ainsi soit. I. *Cosi sia.* H. Assi sea. L. Ita sit, Sic fiat, Faxit Deus. Vi. **Amen.**

10946 **Soft.** T. **saufft, & sacht.** B. **saft, saeft, & saecht,** *à* **saechten,** *i. mollire.* T. 3. **Werch,** *à* **werchen,** *i. cedere : mollia enim facilè tactui cedunt.* G. Mol. P. *Mole.* H. Muelle. I. *Molle.* L. * Mollis, à *μαλὸς*, idem, vel *μαλακὸς*, i. mollis : vel fit à *μαλόχη*, seu *μελόχη*, i. malua, *herba quæ ad* emolliendum ventrem *conducit.* Potest esse & à חמל camal, *i. mollia fuit, ablata litera initiali.* ¶ I. C. Scal: *dictum putat ex* Aramitarum *moim*, quod ijs *liquidum* sonat, *quod corruptum est ex Heb:* מים maijm, *i. aquæ : aquosa enim & humida sunt mollia.* Vi. **Tender.** Soft. * Mollis.

b *to* **Soften** *or to make soft.* Vi. *to* **Mollifie.**

c **Softly.** T. **sacht,** à שקט shacat, *i. quieuit.* Vi. supra in **Soft.** B. **Weetghemac,** *à* **meitch,** *i. sensim,* quasi *μετ' ὀλίγων.* Vi. **Little and Litle,** *item* **Leasurely.**

10947 *to* **Soile,** *staine, or defile.* B. **soetelen,** *à* **soet,** *i. fuligo.* T. **sudlen, sudlen.** G. Souillér, *quasi* suillâre, *i. suum modo polluere.* I. Bruttare, *i. brutorum more maculare.* Vi. *to* **Defile,** & **Foule.**

10948 **Soile** *or land.* G. Sol. P. *Solo.* H. Suelo. I. *Suolo, Suolaro, Suola.* L. Solum, *quia* solidum, *vel a* סלל salal, *i. calcare, complanare, omnium enim pedibus calcatur, & complanatur,* vndè etiam Gr. *πέδον* dicitur, q. *ποδόν*, à *πούς*, i. pes, item *ἕδος*, & *ἕδας*, ab *ὁδὸς*, ab *ὁδέω*, i. eo, proficiscor : *in solo enim ambulamus & incedimus.* Dicitur etiam Gr. *ἕδαφος, ἔδραιον, ἑδώλιον*, & *ἕδος*, omnia ab *ἕζομαι*, i. sedeo, *eo quod sit sedes & fundamentum omnium.* Vi. **Fundament.** Vide etiam **Ground.**

10949 *to* **Soiorne,** *or dwell in a place for a time.* G. Seiournér, *i. ad dies aliquot commorari, à* jour *factum*, i. dies. I. *Soggiornare,* fortasis *vtrumq; à Gal:* journée, *i. iter, vt sit* sejournér *quasi* sedere à journée, *i requiescere à progrediendo vlteriùs ad tempus aliquod : quod innuit etiam* H. Posárse, *i. ponere, reponere se, item* P. Deterse, *i. detinere se.* Latini *dicunt* considere apud aliquem locum, commorari. Vi. *to* **Staye,** item *to* **Tarrye.** Br. y ddyddtrigo, *i. brevi tempus vel diem manere.*

10950 ☞ **Sok** & **Soke,** ¶ Ann. 32. H. 8. ca. 15. *and* ca. 17. *Of this* ¶ Fleta *saith thus:* Soke significat libertatem Curiæ tenentium quam

Socam

Socam appellamus, lib.1.ca 47. *Vide* ¶ Roger Houeden part. poſt. ſuor. Annal. fol.345.b. *Vi.* **Soc.**

10951 *to* **Soke**, *or ſteepe in water, or other liquid thing.* Br. Soccan. B. **ſacken**, *a* **ſaeghten**, *i. aqua mollire.* T. **ſatzen.** B.2. Sax: **Netten**, à *νετίζειν*, i. humore aſpergere, vel à *νίζειν*, i.lauare, *vel à nimium ab Heb:* נזה nazah, *i. liquidis aſpergere.* G. Macerér. I. *Macerare ſi.* I.2. L. Macerâre, *a macer*, à *μακρὸς*, i. longus : *nam quæ aqua humectantur, facile in longitudinem extenduntur: vel ſit vtrum q. à* מוק *vel* מיקק macac, *i. emaciuit, maceratus eſt : nam quæ nimium ibi hunt humorem*, macreſcunt ſiatim, & flacceſcunt. H.P. *Curtir*, ſumpta metaphora à *Coriarijs*, qui pelles oleo molliunt, & ſubigunt. Vi. *to* **Moiſten**, item *to* **Steepe**.

10952 ☞ **Soken** (Soca) *Vi.* **Soc & Hamſoken.** Soken *is Latined* Soca, ¶ Regiam. fol.1.a.

10953 ☞ **Sokmans** (Sockmanni) *are ſuch* Tenants as hold their lands and tenements by *Soccage* tenure : *and accordingly as you haue* three kindes of Soccage, *ſo there be* three kindes of Sokmans, *as* Sokmans of Franc Tenure, ¶ *Kitch. fol.*81. Sokmans of ancient demeaſne, ¶ *Old nat. br. fol.*11. *and* Sokmans of baſe tenure, ¶ *Kitch.* vbi ſupra. *But the* Tenants in ancient demeaſne *ſeeme moſt properly to be called* Sokmans, ¶ *Fitz. nat. br. fol.*14. ¶ *Britt. ca.*66. *num.*2.

10954 ☞ **Soke-reeue**, *ſeemeth to be the* Lords rent-gatherer *in the* Sok *or* Soke, ¶ *Fleta lib.*2. *ca.*55. *in princip.*

10955 **Solace.** B. **Solaes.** G. Soulás. I. *Solázzo.* H. Soláz. L. Solátium, *quod a* ſolari, *i. ſublenare.* Vi. **Comfort, Delight, Delectation.**

10956 *to* **Solace.** B. **Solageren.** L. Solari. Vi. *to* **Comfort.**

10957-1 *a* **Solar.** Vi. **Sollar**, & *a* **Loft.**

10957-2 *a* **Solarte**, *a yeerely penſion paid to the Prince to liue out of common buſineſſe*, ¶ Vlpian: *alſo the rent that one paieth yeerely for a houſe*, ¶ Digeſt: L. Solarium, *a ſolo*, the ground, floore, or ſoile.

10958-1 **Sold.** B. **Vercoopt.** T. **Verkaufft**, *à Lat:* Cauponari. G. Vendú. I. *Venduto.* H.P. Vendído. L. Vénditus, *a vendo.* Gr. *πωληθεὶς*, à *πωλέω*, i. vendo. *Vi. Etym:* in voce *to* **Sell.**

The great Soldane *vnde.*

10958-2 * *the great* **Soldane** *or* **Sultan** *among the* Turkes *or* Perſians. B. **Soldaen.** G. Soudán, Souldán. H. Soldán, Sultán. I. *Soldáno, Sultano.* P. Soldão, Sultão. L. Soldánus, Sultánus, *ab* Heb: שולטן ſchultan, *i. dominatio, dominium, &c.* Vide in voce **Lord-ſhip.**

10959 * *to* **Solder.** Vi. *to* **Soulder.**

10960 *a* **Soldier.** Vi. **Souldier.**

10961 **Sole** *or alone.* G. Séul. P.I.H. *Sólo.* L. Solus, *q.d. ſine alio.* ¶ Feſtus *hanc vocem dictam putat ex* Oſcorum *lingua, qui ſolum dicunt quod nos* totum : *nam qui* vnus *eſt, totus eſt. Comprobat hoc & apta alluſio ad* Gr. *ὅλος*, i. totus. Gr. *μόνος*, ab Heb: מין min, *i. ſpecies quæ vni ſoli conuenit.* Vi. **Alone.**

10962-1 *the* **Sole** *of a ſhooe.* Vi. **Shoe** *ſole*, ſub **Shoe.**

* Sole of the foote.

10962-2 *the* **Sole** *of the foot.* B. **ſolen van den voet.** T. **ſolen von die füſſz.** G. Sole, f. P. *Sola d'e pe.* L. Solum pedis. G.2. Plánte du pied. I. *Pianta del piede.* H. Planta del pie. L.2. Planta pedis, *ſic dicti: à* planitie, *vel quia in ea corpus quaſi plantatum ſit.* Gr. *πέλμα*, *παρὰ τὸ πεπιλῆσθαι πλείστων ἄλλων μέρων*, i. quòd cæteris corporis partibus magis condenſetur. Gr.2. *ταρσὸς*, quod ab *ἔταρσον*, à *τέρσω*, i. ſicco, *ex carnis enim eſt planta pedis*, vndè & *πολύσαρκον* dicitur, *i. multa habens oſſa.* Heb: כף caph, *i. curuitas, & concauitas pedis*, à כפף caphaph, *i. curuauit : vndè* L.3. Vola pedis, *the hollowneſſe of the foot.* Br. Gwaddntroed.

* Sole fiſh.

10962-3 *a* **Sole** *fiſh.* B.1. **ſcholle.** G. Vne ſole. I. *Suola.* L. Sólea. *Eſt genus piſcis plani, ſic dicti: à ſimilitudine* ſoleæ, *vnde etiam* L.2 Sandálium *dicitur, & Gr. σανδάλιον.* T. **Zung.** B.2. **Tonghe**, i. lingua. P. *Lingoado.* H. Lenguádo. I.2. *Lenguata.* L. Linguláca, *quòd formam* linguæ *referat, vndè etiam* Gr. *ἐλλωσάρες* dicitur, *i. bonus lingua. Eſt herbæ etiam genus* Linguláca, *quod Ang:* Adders tongue,

10962-4 * *a* **Soleciſme.** Vi. **Soleziſme.**

10962-5 **Solemne** *or ſad, as one would ſay a man taking no pleaſure but to be* ſole *and* alone. Vi. **Sadde, Penſiue.**

10962-6 **Solemne.** G. Solennél. H. P. I. *Solenne.* L. Solennis, *quod à* ſolum & annus, *once a yeere. Cum* pompa *enim* quapiam, & *ritibus peculiaribus* feſta quædam ſolennia *ſolum in anno* fieri conſueuerint. Gr. *ἐτήσιος*, ab *ἔτος*, i. annus, & *ἐνιαύσιος*, anniuerſarius, ab *ἐνιαυτὸς*, annus *etiam. Sic* & B. T. **Jarlich**, *a* iar, *i. annus.* T.2. **Feyerlich**, *a* feyren, *i. feriari*, à פרע pharan, *i. ociatus eſt.* Br. Bleyddynol-wledd.

b **Solemnitie.** B. **ſolennitéyt.** T. **ſolennitét.** G. Solennité. I. *Solennità.* H. Solennidád. P. *Solennidade.* L. Solénnitas. *Vide ſuprà.* Gr. *ἑορτὴ*, q.d. *ἐροτὴ*, ab *ἐράω*, i. amo, cupio, deſidero, *omnes enim plerumq. feſtum diem auide expectant.* Heb: חג chag, *a* חגג chagag, *i. celebrauit* feſtum *circuitionibus, choreis, & alijs ceremonijs ſanctificauit diem feſtum. Alludit ad* חגח cagah, *i. circuiuit.* Heb: 2. מרעה moned, *i. indictio, tempus ſtatum, feſtum ind ictum*, à ירע iagnad, *i. constituit publica authoritate, indixit, denunciauit ſolenni ritu.* Br. Gwleddta.

c *to* **Solemnize.** G. Solennizér. I. *Solenniggiare.* L. Solemnizáre. Vi. *to* **Celebrate.**

*Soleziſme *quid & vnde.*

10963 ☞ **Soler** & **debet.** Vi. **Debet** & **ſolet.**

10964 *a* **Soleziſme** *or incongruitie.* G. Soleciſme. H.P.I. *Soleciſmo.* L. Solœciſmus. Gr. Σολοικισμὸς. Eſt impar & inconueniens compoſitura partium orationis, *à noſtris* (Imparilitas) *à veteribus Latinis* (Stribligo) *dicebatur, quaſi* Strobligo, *hoc eſt*, inuentura & prauitas tortuoſa orationis, quòd *στρέφω*, torqueo, *ac* deprauo *ſignificat* : dictus * Σολοικισμὸς, Solœciſmus, vt *in vita* Solonis *annotauit* ¶ Laertius, à Σόλοικος, quod à Σόλος, i. vrbs Solos, & *ἰκέω*, i. habito, *erant enim* coloni quidam Athenienſes, *quos* Solon Salaminius *in* Solos *Ciciliæ* vrbem tranſtulit : *qui quum non multo interiecto tempore, patriæ ſermonis nitorem corruptiſſent, & parum conuenienti partium ſtructura vticeſſent, factum eſt*, vt qui in ea parte peccarent, *σολοικίζειν* dicerentur. *Per tranſlationem tamen latius* Solœciſmi *nomen accipitur, vt quicquid perperam fiat, nec recte, nec ordine peragatur*, Solœciſmum *vocamus. Lingua Belg: & Teut:* nullum proprium habent vocabulum, *ſed periphraſi vtuntur.* Br. Anweddaid.

* Soleciſmus *vnde.*

10965 *to* **Solicite**, *or request very earneſtly and carefully.* G. Sollicitér. H.P. *Solicitár.* B. **ſoliciteeren.** T. **ſollicitiren.** I.L. Sollicitáre, q. citare ex ſolo, *i. excito loco*, ¶ Feſt: *aut* Sollicitare, *i.* ſolum, *μόνον*, citare, *i. crebro exercere, multum ciere*, ¶ Becm: *a quo* & T. **anhalten**, *ab* an *inter ſua*, & **halten**, *i. tenere, vt ſit* inſtanter tenere, & ſine intermiſſione. Gr. *ἀντιζεζεωῶ*, ab *ἀντλω*, i. coram, & *ζάλλω*, i. projicere, *q. ante pedes eius cuius opem implorat ſe proſternere.* Br. y gymmell. Vi. *to* **Request**, & *to* **Deſire.**

b *a* **Solicitour.** G. Solicitéur, Solicitatéur. I. *Solecitatóre.* L. Solicitator. H. El que ſolicita. P. *o que ſolicita.* B. **ſoliciteerder.** T. **Anſtrenger**, *ab* **anſtrengen**, *i. ſollicitare.* Br. Cymmellwr, *a* **Solliciteur** *in law. Vide* **Doormen.**

c * **Solicitude**, *care, carke, or anguiſh of minde.* G. Solicitúde. H. Solicitúd. I. *Solicitudine.* L. Solicitúdo. *Vi. Etym: in* **Solicite**, & *vi. cætera in* **Care, Anguiſh, Perplexitie.**

10966 ☞ **Solidata terræ.** Vi. **Farding-deale** *of land.*

10967-1 **Solid.** G. Solide, com. I. *Saldo.* H.P. Fermo, Soldo. L. Solidus, *ſic dicti: quòd nihil illi deeſſe videatur : ſolidum enim antiqui dicebant* integrum & perfectum. *Vnde* etiam deduci poteſt *παραγωγικῶς* ab *ὅλος*, i. totus, perfectus. B. **ſterck.** T. **ſtarck.** Gr. *σφερὸς*, à *σφῆρος*, quod *παρὰ τὸ ἑσάναι τὸν ῥεῦν*, ſolida enim ſiſtunt impetus aquarum : *vel* ſimpliciter ab *ἑσάναι*, *vel ſὶ ἵστασι*, i. ſtare : *ſolida enim firmiter ſtant, nec facile euertuntur.* T.2. **Vollig**, *q.d.* **Fullig**, *vel* **vollig**, *i. plenum, haud cauum.* Vi. **Firme**, & **Strong.** Br. Gwyddyn aryf.

10967-2 **Solitarie.** G. Solitaíre. I. *Solingo.* I.2. H.P. *Solitário.* L. Solitárius. T. **Einzig, Einig.** B. **eenſaem**, *ab* **ein**, *i. vnus.* Vi. **Sole**, & **Alone.**

b *a* **Solitarineſſe**, *or Hermitage, or ſolitarie life, or ſolitude.* L. Solitúdo, Sólitas, Vita ſolitaria. G. Solitúde, Hermitáge, Vie ſolitáire. I. *Solitudine, Eremitággio, Vita ſolitaria.* H. Vida ſolitária, Soledád. P. *Soledade.* Gr. *ἐρημία*, ab *ἔρημος*, i. deſertum. B. **Enſaemheydt.** T. **Eynſame**, *ab* **eyn**, *i. vnus.* Heb: גלמיר ghalmudh, ¶ *Hier:* Vi. **Heremitage, Heremite.**

c **Solitude.** Vi. **Solitarineſſe.**

10968 ☞ **Sollacre**, ¶ Ann.43. Eliz.c.10.

10969 *a* **Sollar**, *or vpper roofe of an houſe.* B. **ſolder**, *vel* **ſoller.** H. Solána, Entreſuélo. I. *Sollaio, Solaio.* L. Solárium, *quaſi* ad ſolem, *cum* ſoli expoſita, *vel à* T. **ſuller**, *i. contignatio, ſuperior domus tabulata.* L.2. Doma, n. Gr. *δῶμα*, factum ex *δέμνια*, exempto *μ* & *ν*, cum *ω* in craſin concreto. *δέμος*, i. domus, à *δέμω*, i. extruo, ædifico. G. Toiét couuért. I. *Tetto piano*, cui conuenienter B. **Euendack**, T. **Ebendach**, *i. planum teſtum.* Heb: גג gagh, *i. teſtum planum, non cacuminoſum. Radix inuſitata eſt* ננג gagagh, *aut* ננג ganagh. *Cognationem habet cum* גנז ganaz, *i. cinxit, protexit.* H.2. Algorfa, *vox Arabica.* Vi. *a* **Loft.**

1097c-1 *a* **Sollar** *ſet in a ſunnie place to receiue the heat of the Sunne*, à ſole, *the Sunne.* L. Heliocaminus, ab *ἥλιος*, i. ſol, & camínus, *i. fornax, quia locatur illic (quaſi in fornace) vt recipiat calorem.* Fornax ſolaris, *vndè* & G. Vne fournaiſe du ſoleil. I. *Fornace ſolare.* H. Solána. P. *Fornalha ſolnaſol.* B. **een fornerys de Sonne.** T. **Ein ort oder gemach innſonderheit darzu gehawen, da allenthalben die Sonne darzu kommen kan.**

1097c-2 *to* **Sollicite**, & **Sollicitour.** Vi. **Solicite**, & **Solicitour.**

1097c-3 **Sollide.** Vi. **Solide.**

1097c-4 **Sollitarie.** Vi. **Solitarie.**

1097c-5 **Solome.** Vi. **Sadde.**

1097c-6 * **Solſtice**, *or ſtaie of the Sunne, the time when the daies be at the longeſt or ſhorteſt.* G. Solſtice, m. I.H.P. *Solſtitio.* L. Solſtitium, *i. Solis ſtatio*, the ſtanding of the Sunne. Gr. *τροπὴ ἡλίου*, i. Tropicus *ſeu* verſio Solis. *Ita* T. **Sonnen wend**, *Solis verſio.*

1097c-7 **Soluble**, *or eaſie to looſe.* L. Solubilis.

1097d-1 **Solution.** G. Sollutión. H. *Solución.* P. Solução, Soltaménto. I. *Soluzione.* L. Solútio, *à* ſoluendo, *quia eſt* ipſe ſoluendi actus. Gr. *λύσις*, à *λύω*, i. ſoluo. Hel: שלם ſhilum, *a* שלם ſhalem. B. **Betalinghe.** T. **Bezahlung**, *a* **bezahlen**, *i. ſoluere.* Vi. *to* **Paie.**

1097d-2 ☞ **Solutione feodi militis Parlamenti**, *and* **Solutione feodi Burgen: Parlamenti**, *be* Writs, *whereby* Knights of the Parlament *may recouer their allowance if it be denied*, ¶ Anno 35.H.8. cap.11.

1097d-3 * **Solutiue.** G. Solutíf. I. H.P. *Solutiuo.* L. Solutiuus, *à ſoluendo*, of looſing. *Vi.* **Laxatiue.**

1097e Some. L. Aliquis, *q. aliue quis.* Quidam, *q. qui demum.* G. Quelqu'vn, *i. quiſquis vnus.* Aucun. I. *Alcuno.* H. Alguro, Alguien. P. *Algũ* ou *Algũo.* B. **eenich teman**, *ab* **een**, *i. vnus.* T. **Jemandt**, factum videtur ex *ἀντιμόνον*, *τὸ ἀμόν*, i. aliquis, ¶ *Heluig:* **Etwan einer**, *forte aliquis.* **Etliche**, quaſi *ἔτ' ἐλίγοι*, i. adhuc vel iam pauci. Gr. *τὶς.* Heb: אחד achad, *i. vnus* vel *aliquis*, ab אחד achad, *i. vnitus fuit, vnus eſt.* Br. rhai.

b **Some** *bodie*, q. alicuius corpus. B.T. **Jemand.** G. Aucún. I. *Alcuno.* H. Alguno. P. *Algũo*, ab *accuſat:* aliquem, *nominatiui* aliquis, *ſi ſupra dicta diſſlicuerint.* H.2. Fuláno, *quidam homo certus, ſed cuius nomen non occurrit, indiuiduum vagum*, **Goedman what you call him.** * Fuláno *autem fit ab Heb:* פלני peloni, *i. talis, quidam cuius nomen non exprimitur, certus aliquis, ſed occultus & ignotus*, à rad פלא fala, *i. abſconditum eſſe, latere.* * Hebræi *enim cum proprium nomen loci aut perſonæ exprimere volunt, & non tamen exprimunt, dicunt* פלני peloni, *vel* פלמוני palmoni, *vt annotauit* ¶ Auen: & Guich: *vel ab Arab:* phulen, *i. quidam*, ¶ Couarr: *Anglice* **Such or ſuch a place, Such or ſuch a man.** L. Aliquis, quidam neſcio quis. Gr. *δεῖνα*, *νος*, *νι*, omnis generis. *Eſt vocabulum quo vtuntur (præfixo articulo) loco nomine eius de quo loquuntur.* Heb: אחד achad. *Vi.* **Some.**

* Fuláno *vnde.*

* Hebræor. *mos.*

c **Some** *certaine.* L. Aliquot, Aliquam multi. G. Quelques vns. I. *Alquanti.* H. Algunos. P. *Algũ* ou *Algũo.* Gr. *τίνες ἐνιοι.* B. **eenighe**, *i. aliqui, nonnulli.* T. **Etliche, Etwan vil.** Heb: מקצת miktſach, *i. aliquot*, à מה mi, *i. quis, quæ*, interrogatiuum perſonæ & qualitatis. *Cognationem habet cum* מת & מח meh & mah, *i. quid*, interrogatiuum rei.

d **Sometimes**,

d **Sometimes**, *or now and then.* B. **Somtyts.** L. Aliquando, *componitur* aliquis cum quando, *vt vagum determinetur ſpatium.* G. Aucunefois, *aut vna vice.* I. *Quando, alle volte.* H. Por vezes, algunas vezes, alas vezes. P. *Em algum tempo,* ou *em algũa hora.* B. **Onderwyles, bywyles.** T. **Unterweilen,** *ab* **vnter,** *i. infra &* **weile,** *i. ſpacium temporis,* **biſweilen,** *quaſi* **beyweilen,** *i. ad certa ſpacia.* Gr. Πότε, ὅτε, ἐνίοτε, eb ὅτιοτ. Br. Weithie. Heb. פעמים Pehamim, *à* פעם Paham, *i. per vices egit, per vices agitauit.*

e **Somewhat.** I. *Alquanto,* L. Aliquantum, *quaſi aliquid quantum.* H. Algun tanto, *aliquid tantum.* G. Quelque peu, *aliquid paucum,* quelque choſe, *aliqua res tam de numero menſuraue, quam* re alia. Gr. ἐπὶ ποσὸν ὀλίγον. B. **een weynigh.** T. **Een wenig,** *i. parum,* **Et was,** *i. aliquid.* Hebr. במעט Chimhat, *à* כמה Camah, *i. quot, componitur ex litera ſeruili,* ב *i. ſecundum,* & מה Mah, *i. quid.* Br. *y ch'ydis, gr ónyn.*

f *in* **Some** *meaſure.* Aliquatenus *ex aliqua & tenus.* G. Iuſques, *a certaine meaſure.* I. *Ad aliuna parte.* H. En alguna manera. P. *Em algũa* maneira. Gr. Μεχείτινος. B.T. **Etlicher maſſen,** *i. aliqua menſura.*

10973-1 *a* **Somme.** Vi. *a* **Summe.**

10973-2 **Sommer.** Sax: ſ*ummer*ſta. B **Somer.** T. **Sommer,** *ab* ἤρεμος, i. mitis, παρὰ τὸ ἡμέρας τὰς κάρπους, ποιεῖν, i. quod fructus reddat mites molles & maturos, *vel* **ſommer,** *quaſi* **ſunnemeby:** *i. plus ſolis, ſeu augmentum caloris, vel* **ſunne-herr,** *i. dominus ſolis.* Sapit & originem Græcam aliam, ab ἥμαρ, ἡμέρα, aſpiratione in S. mutata, *propter dierum longitudinem,* ¶ Heluig. G. Eſté m. I. *Eſta ſtáte, Eſtáte, Eſtáde.* H.P. Eſtio. L. * Æſtas átis *ab æſtu, i ardore Solis quia* Sol in æſtate *maximè calet, aer ardet & ſpica aret, inquit* ¶ Varr: *magis à* יצה Iaſtat, *i. comburere, ſuccendere, ardere,* ¶ Guich: Gr. * Θέρος, à θέρω, i. calefacio, *à* רוך Dour, *i. incendere rogum,* ¶ Guich: *à Lat:* Illo. Hebr. קיץ Kaiz, *à* קיץ à Kaiz, *æſtiuauit, per æſtatem durauit,* חם * Chom, *i. æſtus, æſtas, à* חמם Chamam, *i. incaluit æſtuauit idem fere quod* כמח Chamah, *i. exarſit cognationem habet cum* רחם Iacham, *i. concepit in calore Seminis genitalis, ita caluit, incaluit* propriè *tamen eſt* fœminarum quando in coitu ex calore Seminis concipiunt & impregnantur. H.2. Veráno, *quaſi* prima æſtas *incipiens à* verno tempore. Br. *Háf.*

* Æſtas, *vndè.*

* Θέρος, *vndè.*

* Chom, *vndè.*

10973-3 *the* **Sommer,** *or maſter beame in any building.* Vide **Maſter** *beame in* **Maiſter.**

10974 *to* **Sommon.** Vid. *to* **Summon.**

10975 **Sonday.** B. **Sondach.** T. **Sontag.** Vid. **Sunday,** *ſub voce,* **Day.**

10976 **Sondrie,** *à* T. **Sonderlich,** *à* **ſonderren,** *i. ſegregare, ſeponere,* vt quod à reliquis ſegregatum, & ita ab illis diuerſum. *Vi.* **Diuerſe.**

10977 *a* **Song.** B. **Ghelangh.** T. **Geſang,** *à* **ſinghen,** *i. canere.* G. Chant. m. **Chanſón,** f. I. *Canto, cantóne.* H. Canto, Canción. P. *Canto, cantiga.* L. Cántio, cantus, cantiléna, *à canere.* Br. Kan. L.2. Oda. Gr. ᾠδή, *ab* ἄδω, i. cano. Hebr. מזמיר Miſmor, *à* זמר Zimmer, *i. canere.* Vi. *Etym: in voce, to* **Sing.** T. 2. **Ein leid,** *vndè* Angl: *a* **Laye.** Vi. *a* **Laye.**

b *a* **Song** *of praiſe.* Vi. **Hymne.**

c *a lamentable* **Song** *at burials.* Vi. *in litera* F. *a* **Funerall ſoug,** & Vi. **Elegie.**

10978-1 *the* **Sonne** *the Planet.* Vi. **Sunne.**

10978-2 **Sonne.** Sax: ſ*un.* B. **Sone.** T. **Sohn.** Sax: ſ*on,* à Gr. accuſat. υἱὸν, aſpiratione verſa in S. ¶ Heluig, aut μεταθετικῶς à γόνος, i. genitura, quòd à γίγνομαι, i. naſcor; *aut à* Chaldè זרן Zun, *i. alere, cibum, & alimentum dare, eſt enim filius bonus,* & honeſtus, γηροβοσκὸς, i. parentes ſenio confectos paſcens. G. * Fils. I. *Figlio, figliuólo.* P. Fílho. H. Hijo. L. Filius, ἀπὸ τῆς φιλίας, i. ab amore, *quòd omnium conſtantiſſimus amor ſit inter parentes & filios,* natus, gnatus, *à* naſcor. Gr. * υἱὸς, ex ὕω, i. irrigo, *pluo eo quod ex roránte ſpermate virili naſcitur,* alij à φύω, naſcor, *eo quod* filius ſit φύτωμα, i. planta. Gr.2. Τέκος, à τίκω, vel τίκτω, i. pario, γόνος à γίγνομαι, i. naſcor & proles parentum, à υἱὸς ſit. Hiſp. Hijo, *idem.* Hebr. בן * Ben, *à* בנה Banah, *i. ædificauit eſt enim* filius ſtructura, ſeu ædificatio parentum. Hebr.2. ילד Ieled, *i. natus, gnatus, à* ילד Ialad, *i. peperit, propriè eſt mulierum, abuſiue virorum.* Heb.3. בר * Bar, *à* ברא Bara, *i. genuit*; hinc noſtri leptentriones *dicunt à* **Barne** *or* **Child,** *i. filius.* Br. *Mab.*

* Sonne, *vndè.*

* Filius, *vndè.*

* υἱὸς, vndè, & hiſp: Hijo.

* Ben, *vndè.*

* Barne or childe, *vndè.*

b *a God* **Sonne.** Vi. *ſub voce,* **God,** *in litera* G.

c *a* **Sonne** *in Law,* ad differentiam ſit filij naturalis. B. **Eedom, eydom.** T. **Eydam,** *ab* **ehe,** *i. coniugium &* **dom,** *i. dominium,* qui nuptijs filiam patria exemit poteſtate & ſe dominum *conſtituit.* G. Gendre. I. *Género.* H. Yerno. P. *Genro.* L. Géner, à genus, *quia propter augmentandum genus* aſciſcitur. Gr. Γαμβρὸς, à γαμέω, i. nubere, contractè & pleonaſt: τῆ C. pro γαμηρὸς, Etymologi, *ſic dict.* quia ea affinitas eſt ex nuptijs. Heb חתן Chathan, *à* חתן Catan, *i. affinitatem contraxit, propinquitatem iniuit per deſponſationem.* T.2. **Tochter-mann.** B.2. **Dochters man.** *Angl:* My Daughters-man, *filiæ maritus.* Br. *Mabyn y gyfraith.*

d *a* **Sonne** *in law, or the ſonne of a mans wife, or womans husband.* Vi. **Stepſonne.**

10978-3 **Sonnet.** B. **Sonet,** *à ſonando.* G. Sonétte. I. *Sonetta.* H. Soneta, *a ſonando.* Vi. *to* **Sing.**

10979 **Sontage,** *is a taske of fortie ſhillings laid vpon euery Knights fee,* ¶ Stow, pag. 284.

10980-1 **Soone.** Sax: ſ*ona.* Br. *Yn-y man.* Vi. **Quickly, Forthwith, Soone,** *etiam* Vi. **Euening.**

10980-2 **Soote** *of a chimney,* ex B. **Soet,** *dulce, & ſuaue,* per antiphraſin *quaſi* minimè dulce *propter amaritudinem ſuam,* ¶ Kilian: *vndè &* G. Suye, *idem.* L. Fuligo, *Nigrum illud excrementum, quod ex fumo caminis, aut furnis adhæret,* à furuo, *i. nigro colore nomen habens,* vndè etiam I. *Fuliggine.* H. Hollin, & P. Ferrugem, & I. *Ferrúgine, à Lat:* Ferrugine. ¶ Couarr. T. **Kadel,** *ab* Hebr. קדרות Kadruth, i. *nigredo, obſcuritas.* T.2. **Ruſſ.** *Ang:* **Ruſtie.** B.2. **Roet;** *nonnullum enim cum ferrugine habet* ſimilitudinem. Gr. ἀιθάλη, i. fuligo, ἥ κλὺ ἀσὶν βέλτιστα μετὰ ὄφεως, i. quæ viſum ſordibus offuſcat, λιγυὼς, i. valdè tenebricoſus, à λίαν, i. multum, valdè, & γνόφος, caligo, tenebræ; *eſt enim vapor terreſtris ex materijs immodicè aſſis, vſtiſq.* Hebr. שיחרות-עשן i. Shacharuth-gnaſhan, *i. nigredo, & denſitas fumi.* Br. *Huddigl.*

10980-3 *to* **Soothe,** *or flatter,* a Sax: ſ*oðe.* Vi. *to* **Flatter.**

b *a* **Soother.** Vi. *a* **Clawbache,** *a* **Flatterer,** *a* Paraſite.

10981 *a* **Soothſayer.** Sax: ſ*oðſoȝol, i. veridicus.* L. Aruſpex, *ſeu* haruſpex, *ab inſpicienda* ara *dicti.* L.2. Hariolátor *ab* hara, *i. ſtabulum pro hoſtia quæ in ſtabulo ſeruabatur, & ex cuius inteſtinis futura cognoſcebantur.* L 3. Auſpex, *q. d. auiſpex, ab aſpiciendo volatus* auium; augur *etiam alibi dicitur,* ab auium garritu, *ex huius enim obſeruatione futura* denunciabant. Gr. ἱεροσκόπος, i. ſacrorum ſpeculator; ὀρνιθοσκόπος, i. auium ſpeculator, θυοσκόπος, i. ſacrificij ſpeculator, ὠτροσκόπος, i. inteſtinorum ſpeculator. Vi. **Diuiner, Sorcerer,** & **Witch.**

10982 *a* **Sootie,** *or ſmoakie colour, a* **ſoote,** *i. fuligo, à quo* & G. Sot *de qua vox, ſic* ¶ Kilian: Galli *voce* Gothica *ſordidum* nuncupant *quod* ſubruſſus *ad atrum accedens color ea lingua* ſorus *vocitetur,* & B. **Sote** *quòd* haliceum fumatum *ſignificat.* G. En ſume, *à fumo cuius colorem retinet.* I. *Nero, obſcuro.* H. Negro obſcuro. P. *Preta ou negra,* L. Ater, furuus. Gr. ἀνθρακῶδες, ab ἄνθραξ, i. carbo, ab ἄρδος, i. ſplendor eſt enim ἄνθραξ, propriè carbo ignitus, & lucens. Heb. שחרר Shachor, *à* שחר Shachar, *i. denigratus eſt, nigreſcebat.* Vi. **Black,** *item* **Soot** *ſupra.*

10983 **Sope.** Br. *S bon.* G. Sauón. H.P. Xabón. I. *Sapóne.* Lat: Sopes Sapo. Græc. Σάπων, dor: vel σάπων, communiter, *vnde etiam* B. **Seepe.** T. **Seiffe.** S. Sepe, à σήπειν, i. putrefacere; *locis enim carnoſis, & protuberantibus admotus* ſapo, *eos laxos, fungoſos, & putridos reddit vim habens apprimè attractoriam;* vel eſt à σμήχειν, i. abſtergere, *vnde* L.2. Smegma. Gr. σμῆγμα, idem; *ſordes enim & maculas è linteolis abſtergit; vnde etiam* Hebr. ברית Borith, *à* ברר Barar, *mundare, mundum facere, eo quòd pannos mundet.*

b **Sopewced.** Vi. **Sopewoꝛt.**

c **Sopewoꝛt,** *becauſe it ſcoures like ſope.* G. Sauonaire. P. *Saboncira.* H. Xabonéra. I.L. Saponária, *quia* ſuccus eius obtinet ſaponis facultatem, *ſc: ſordes & maculas abſtergendi,* ¶ Dodon: & Gerard: *Hæc planta nullum habet vſum in med cina.*

d **Sope-bales.** G. Boulettes de ſauón. I. *Pila ſaponáta.* H. Pelóta de Xabón. P. *Pelà de Xabón,* i. pila saponis. L. Mattiacæ pilæ, ex mattiaco Germaniæ oppido *dictæ* (ſunt ſpherulæ quædam ex odorato ſapone conſtantes) *quæ forte aſſis præſtantiſſimæ apud* mattiacum *conficiuntur.*

10984 *a* **Sophiſme.** G. Sophíſme. I.H.P. Sophiſma. Gr. Σόφισμα, i. inuentum calidum, conſilium aut facinus aſtutum. *Vide* **Sophiſter.**

* Sophiſme

b *a* **Sophiſter.** Br. *Sophyſter.* B.T. **Sophiſt.** G. Sofiſte. I. *Sofiſta, ſophiſta.* H P.L. Sophiſta. Gr. Σοφιστὴς, ſic dict. ἀπὸ τῆς σοφίας, i. à ſapientiâ; *olim boneſta appellatio erat communis omnibus illis qui in arte aliqua excellerent,* vndè & rhetores & ſapientiæ profeſſores, *olim* ſophiſtæ *dicebantur: quamquam ad eos poſtea hoc nomen tranſierit qui ſallacibus concluſionibus inanem quandam ſapientiæ ſpeciem oſtentarent,* ¶ Plato *ait,* ſophiſtas eſſe rhetores, *qui veluti* venatores; *parati ſunt ad capiendos inuenum animos.* Hebr. חכם Cacam, *i. ſapiens, magus, à* חכם Cacam, *i. ſapuit mente.*

c **Sophiſticall.** G. Sophiſtiqué. I. *Sophiſticario.* H. Sophiſtico. L. Sophiſticus. Gr. Σοφιστικὸς, i. captioſus, cauillatorius, à σοφίζω, i. argutè & ingenioſè aliquid comminiſci, aut conficere, vafris & doloſis verbis aliquem circumuenire.

d 1 *to* **Sophiſticate,** *or make counterfeit.* G. Sophiſtiquér. H.P. *Sofiſticár.* Vi. *to* **Baſtardiſe, Corrupt, Adulterate.**

d-2 **Sophiſtrie.** G. Sophiſtiquerie. I. *Sophiſterie.* H. Sophiſtiça. L. Sophiſtria. Græc. Σοφιστεία, ſeu σοφίσματα, i. pars logices captioſa.

10985-1 *a* **Soppe.** B. **Soppe.** G. Soupe. Br. *Swppin.* I. *Suppa, ſoppa, zuppa.* H P. Sopa. T. **Supf.** Sax: Suppe, *a* שפח Sapha, *i. labium eo quòd* primoribus labris *deguſtetur,* ac ſorbillando *fere* percipiatur. *Niſi malis à* סבא Sabha, *i. potauit.* Eſt enim iuſculum ſorbile, ac potabile. *Italo tamen* ſuppa *ſignificat* panem vino maceratum. L. Oſſa, *ab* Hebr. פת Phath, *idem à* פתח Phathath, *i. comminuit in fruſta parua.* Gr. Μάζα, à μάσσω, i. pinſo, ſubigo. Gr.2. Φύραμα, à φυράω, i. macero, ſubigo, *eſt enim propriè panis iure maceratus, panis iurulentus.*

10985-2 * *a* **Soꝛbe** *apple.* Vi. *a* **Serutce** *berrie.*

10986 *a* **Soꝛcerer.** G. Sorciér, *quaſi* ſortiér, *à ſortibus quibus vtuntur venefici in cantationibus.* T. **Zouberer.** I. *Venefico.* L. Venéficus, *propriè dicitur qui* venena conficit *& cæteris malis artibus vtitur,* à venenum *&* facio, ſic Gr. Φαρμακοποιὸς, à φαρμακὸν, i. venenum, & ποιέω, facio. Gr.2. Τερατευὴς, q. d. τερατεύς, i. incantator, prodigioſa, & monſtroſa narrans, à τέρας monſtrum. Br. *Llecymad.* Hebr. בשפים Chaſhaphim, *i. fuſcinatores, à* בעף Chaſhaph *i. auſpitijs vſus eſt, auſpicatus eſt, eſſuſcinauit, cognationem habet cum* אשם * Aſhaph, *i. ſuphus, magus, & cum* שקף Shakaph, *i. inſpexit, proſpexit.* Vide *plura, in* **Witch, Hagge,** & **Southſayer.**

* Aſhaph.

b **Soꝛcerie.** G. Sorcelerié. Vi. *ſuprà, in* **Soꝛcerer.**

10987 * *a* **Soꝛdine,** *to ſtill the ſhrillnes of a trumpet.* I. *Piua-ſorda.* G. Sourdine.

10988 *a* **Soꝛe.** B. **Soꝛe,** *&* **ſeer,** *à* **ſooren,** *vel* **ſoren,** *i. vlcerare, dolere.* B 2. **Sweere.** T. **Schwer,** à Gr. Ψῶρα, à ψάω, i. ſcalpo, *eſt enim ſolutio vnitatis in carne, quæ fit per eroſionem vt docet,* ¶ Galen *in tractatu de differentijs morborum.* G.I. *Vlcére.* L. * Vlcus *q.d.* olcus *eò quòd oleat:* vel magis à Gr. ἕλκος, ab ἕλκω, i. traho, *eſt enim* humorum in vnam aliquam corporis partem contractio, *vndè Hiſp:* Llaga que haze materia, *i. plaga quæ habet materiam putridam vnâ collectam:* & P. Chaga, *i. plaga.* Hebr. שחץ Shechin, *i. apoſtema vetus. Cognationem habet cum* נחש Nachaſh, *i. ſerpens quia ex morſu ſerpentis generantur apoſtemata in corporibus læſorum, vel quia* apoſtema non aliter exſtuat *quam morſus ſerpentis,* פצע Pecſah, *i. vulnus, vlcus, à* פצע Patſah, *i. vulnerauit, vlcerauit.* Br. Dólur, *i. dolor*; ſed do'or *propriè eſt animi paſſio*; vlcus *vero tantummodò corporis.*

* Vlcus, i. vlcer, *vndè.*

10989-1 *a* **Soꝛe,** *called Saint* Anthonies *fire.* B. **Sint Antonis**

dier. T. S. Antonis fewr. G. Le feu Sanct Anthoine. I. *Fuego di Sant Antonio.* H. Fuego San Antón. P. *Fogo de Sancto Antão.* I.2. *Erysipela.* L. Erysipelas. Gr. ἐρυσίπελας, sic dict. παρὰ τὸ ἐρυέσθαι ἢ καρπεῖν ἐπὶ τὸ πέλας, i. quod defluat in illud quod est ei proximum. *Rubor est cum inflammatione, ac dolore vicus ambiens;* vnde etiam vulgo Rosea, *vel* rotacea *dicitur à* roseo rubore; vnde & B.T. **Roose**, *idem.*

10989 2 **Sore** *or cruell*, videtur corruptum *ex* T. **Sawre**, *quod licet* propriè ad res *referatur & gustui subiecta*, ad homines *tamen quoque refertur*, **ein sawer man**, *i. inhumanus, seuus vir, nec non etiam à nostro* Sore *mutuari queat*: vlcerosi *enim præ dolore plerunq; sunt crudeles*, & acerbi; *vel ab effectu inde deduci queat, eo quod crudeles miseros homunciones verberibus ac flagris vlcerosos reddunt.* Vi. **Cruell.**

10989-2 *a* **Sorrell** *colour.* Vi. **Sorrell** *colour, infra cum duplic: rr.*

10989-4 **Sorrell** *hearbe.* Vi. **Dorrell.**

10990 **Sorie**, *q.d.* sore in heart or minde, *tralatitiè à corpore ad animam.* B. **Zore**, *vel* **soore**, *à* soren, *dolere.* G.I. H.P. *Triste.* L. Tristis, *à tero, dolor enim & tristitia homines quasi* retunt, *& ad nihilum redigunt*; aut fit à τρίζω, mœreo. G.2. Marri. I.2. *Mesto.* L.2. Mœstus à mœreo. Gr. ὀδυνηρὸς, ab ὀδυνᾶν, dolor, παρὰ τὸ ἕδειν τὸ σῶμα καὶ ψυχὴν, quod corpus & animum exedat, vndè θυμοβόρος, à poetis dicitur. Gr.2. Λυπηρὸς à λύπη, dolor, quod παρὰ τὸ λύειν εἰς δάκρυα τοὺς ὄμμας: quod oculos in lachymas soluit, vndè etiam Crysippus apud Cic. Λύπην, qu. λύσιν, i. solutionem totius corporis appellatam *putat*, itidemque Socrati *apud* Platonem *in* Cratylo *dicta* videtur, ἡ λύπη ἀπὸ τῆς διαλύσεως τοῦ σώματος. Hebr. עצב Gnatsab, *& alludit ad* בוץ Batsang, *sauciauit, dolere enim est animum sauciare.* Br. Trwmgalon, *i. corde grauis.* Vi. **Sad**, **Heauie**, *item* **Sorrow.**

10991-1 **Sorrell**, *Sowrell, or sawer dockę, Greene sawce herbe.* G. Surelle à sur, *i. acidus.* G.2. Ozeile. L. Oxális. Gr. ὀξαλὶς, ab ὀξὺς, i. acidus, *ob acidum eius saporem.* L.2. Oxylápathum, à Gr. ὀξυλάπαθον, ab ὀξὺς, & λάπαθον, compos quod à καταζῶ, i. ventrem euacuo. H. *Azedrella, Agrelles.* I.L.3. Acetosa, *ob acetosum eius saporem, vnde etiam* G.3. Vinétte, à vinaigre, *i. acetum*; *item salsette, à sapore salso.* B. **Suer amper**, *à* suer, *i. acerbus, &* **amper**, *i. rumex lapathum, sic &* T. **Sawer-ampfer**, *ab* **ampfferen**, *i. acetosum esse, semen eius in vino aut aqua vtiliter potatur contra* dysenteriam, *exhiacos affectus*, stomachi fastidia, & scorpionum ictus, *¶ Dioscorid.*

10991-2 **Sorrell** *colour.* B. **Zore.** I. *Sauro.* G. Saure. Galli *voce* Gothica, *inquit* ¶ Adr. I.m: soretum *nuncupant* halec *fumatum*, & lauriles harenes, *vel halices* rubrificere, *eo quòd* subruffus ad atrum accedens color *ea lingua* sorus *appelletur.*

10992-1 **Sorrow.** B. **Sorghe.** T. **Sorg**, *à* **sorgen**, *i. solicitum esse, dolere.* Sax: ϸoph. T.2 **Betrübnus**, *a* **trüben.** à Σορυβεῖν, prout *aquam turbidam dicimus*, **trübe wasser**, ¶ *Heluig:* G. Tristeſſe. I. *Tristezza.* H.P. Tristéza. L. Tristitia. Br. *Tristwch.* Vide *supra* **Sorie**, *item* **Grieue.**

10992-2 *to* **Sorrow.** Vi. *to* **Grieue.**

b **Sorrowing** *or lamenting.* Vi. **Lamenting.**

Sorowes *bane.* c **Sorraives** *bane.* L. Nepenthes. Gr. Νηπενθὲς, herbæ genus est quæ *vino iniecta tristitiam discutit, animúq; hilaritatem inducit*, vndè à quibusdam eadem putatur cum *buglosse* quia *teste* ¶ Plinio, *eadem habet vim*, ab hac exhilarandi virtute *huic herbæ nomen creditum* inditum * à [νη] particula priuatiua, & πένθος, i. luctus, ¶ *Plin:* lib. 2. cap. 21. *attribuunt & hilaritatis vim eidem* potæ in vino, *quam* Nephentes *illud prædicatum ab* homero *quod ea* tristitia omnis aboleatur. Vi. **Bugloſſe**, *or* **Burrage.**

* Nepænthes, *vnde.*

10993-1 *a* **Sorte** *or kinde.* Vi. **Sorte**, **soorte**, *à* sors, *à quo &* G.I. Sorte. H. *Suerte, quasi* vnius sortis & qualitatis naturæ vè res. Heb. מין * Min, *i. species quæ vni soli conuenit alludit ad* מנח Manah, *distribuit specifice, distribuit singulatim*, *à* מין Min, est μόνος, i. solus. Vid. **Kinde.**

* Mines, *vnde.*

10993-2 *to* **Sorte.** B. **Sorteren**, *i. par pari iungere, simile simili sociare.* G. Assortiér, *à* consortiendo, *vel* consociando. *Est enim par pari, æqualem æquali sociare*, à quo & I. *Vgualare, vguagliare.* H. Igualár, *vel* ygualár. P. *Igualár*, ab æquando. B. **Effenen**, **euenen**, *q.d.* to make euen. T. **Ebenmachen**, **gleich machen**, *i. æquare*, & similem facere. Gr. ἰσοῦν, i. æquales res reddere, ab ἴσος, i. æqualis. Heb. חבר Cabar, *i. consociari, vnde* Lat: Par, & T. **Par**, **paren**, *idem.* ☞ Equali, *item to make* **Euen** *or* **Plaine.**

b **Sorteable.** B. **Sorteringhe.** Vide **Conuenient** & **Suteable.**

10994 ☞ **Sothale** *is a* kinde of entertainment *made by* Bailiefes to those of their Hundreds, *for their gaine, which sometime is called* Filetale, *of the* Bracton, lib 3. tract 2. cap. 1. *hath these words*, De Ballinis qui faciunt ceruisias suas, quas quandoque vocant *(Sothale)* quando que *(Filetale)* vt pecunias extorqueant ab eis qui sequuntur hundreda sua & Balliuas suas, &c. *I thinke this should be rather written* Scotale. *Vide* **Scotale.**

10995 **Sothernwood**, *sic dict: quòd in locis calidissimis ac* partibus australibus, *the Sutherly parts*, sub sole sitis, *vt in* Cappadocia, Galatia, & Hierapoli, *vt plurimum* crescat. B. **Zuerone.** T. **Affrusch.** G. Aurón, auróne, *ab aurum, eo quòd in summo* auri fulgore *comantes corymbos obtineat*; *vel* corrupta sunt *a* Lat: Abrótonum idem, à Græc. ἀβρότονον, vndè etiam I. *Abrotone.* H.P. Abrótono. Græc. verò ἀβρότονον, fit ab α priu: & βρότος, i. mortalis, *eo quod semper viret, ac efflorescit hæc herba quasi nunquam moritura: vel vt* nicaudri interpres ἀβρότονον, dicitur, παρὰ τὸ εἰς ὄλην ἄβρον, καὶ ἁπαλὸν φαίνεσθαι, quod aspectu tenerum, molle, & delicatum sit. H.2. Herba lombriguéra. P.2. *Lombriguerra*, à necandis lumbricis *dicta.* T.2. **Wurtzkrant**, *i. intestinorum herba, liberat enim & preseruat intestina à corruptionibus.* Eius semen crudum, tritum, & seruefactum ex aqua in potu *auxiliatur orthopnoicis, conuulsis, ruptis, & coxendicibus*, ¶ Dioscor:

10996 *a* **Sotte**, *or hartlesse foole.* G. Sot. B. **Sot**, *à* עשא Seta. *Chald: i. insanire, stulte agere.* ¶ Guich: *vel à* Syriac, שטי Sote, *i. fatuus*, ¶ Canin: vel fieri potest, à Gr. ἄσωτος, i. qui seruari, seu sospitari nequit, *de cuius salute spes nulla est.* L. Babiger, *ab* Hebr: בב Baba, *i. pupa, &* gero, *one that carries little cloute Babies.* Bobur: Vi. **Doult. Foole**, *&* **Simple** *fellow.*

10997 **Soueraine.** G. Souverain. B. **Souereyn.** I. *Sopráno.* H.P. Sobráno. L. Supremus *gradus superl: à præpos:* super: sic & Gr. ὑπέρτατος, ab ὑπέρ. Gr.2. ὑπέρεχος, is scil. qui potestatem supra alios habet, ab ὕπερ: super & ἔχω, i. habeo, possideo, ἀνώτατος, superl: ab ἄνω, i. suprà, sursum. *Dim.* ypperst. T. **Oberste.** B. **Ouerst**, *ab* ouer, *i. super.* Hebr. עליון Gnelion, *à* עלה Gnalah, *i. ascendit.* Vi. **Chiefe.**

b **Soueraintie.** G. Souveraineté. L. Suprematus, Superioratus. Vi. **Supremacie**, *&* **Principallship.**

10998 **Sought.** B. **Ghe soecht.** T. **Gesücht.** G. Cerché. I. *cercato.* H. Buscádo. L. Quæsitus. Vide *Etymol: in to* **Seeke**, *to* **Search.**

10999-1 **Sould.** Vid. **Sold.**

10999-2 *the great* **Souldan.** Vid. **Soldan.**

10999-3 **Souldier** *or* **Souder.** G. Souldúre. B. **Souderinge**, **souderſel**, *vel* **soudure.** I. *Soldatura, Saldamento.* H. Soldadura. P. *Solda*, omnia verò *primario proueniunt, à Lat:* Solidare, *quòd à* solidus, *quod a* solus; *qui vnam rem* solam *ex duabus constituere, quod cum fiat vt plurimum ferro.* L. Ferruminatio est, *quando autem plumbo* plumbatura, *quandoq; glutine* glutinatio est; *vnde etiam triplici nomine* apud Græcos appellatur, vt κόλλησις, à κόλλη, i. gluten. Gr.2. Μόλυβδωσις, à μόλυβδος, i. plumbum, & Gr.3. Σιδήρωμα, à σίδηρος, i. ferrum. T. **Lotung**, *a* **loot**, *i. plumbum.* T.2. **Leimung**, *a* **lein**, *i. gluten.* Hebr. דבק Dæbæk, *a* דבק Dabak, *hæsit, adhæsit*; *& alludit ad* ברק Badak, *i. resarcinit rimas vt cohærant.* Brit: *Sikker.*

10999-4 *a kinde of* **Soulder**, *wherewith Goldsmithes vse to soulder.* Vi. **Borax.**

10999-5 *to* **Soulder.** G. Souldér. B. **Soulderen.** I. *Soldáre.* H. H. Soldár, *à Lat:* Solidáre, *i. solidum facere.* G. Plombér *de plomb: quasi* Souldér de plomb: & I. *Impiombáre*, idem. Vide **Soulder.**

11000 *a* **Souldiour**, *or souldier.* T. **Soldát.** B. **Soudaet**, **soldaet**, **soudenare**, **soudenirr**, **soldenaer.** I. *Soldáto.* H.P. Soldádo. G. Souldát, *a* **soud**, **sold**, B. *i. stipendium, soldata, soldum, quod à* sout, *i. sale*, ¶ Kilian: *quo milites obligabantur, vt memores essent se illud accipere, quo firmam incorruptamq; fidem seruare tenentur optimo iuramenti symbolo.* Qui enim salo comesto iurat, idem dicere videtur, ac si diximus: *sic ego conseruer atq; hoc quod promitto sum seruaturus*, ex ¶ Gorop. *Smith, tamen à* souldoyér, *i. stipendium militibus soluere tametsi* Cæsar in Comment: *eos vocat* soldures, *non qui mercede, sed qui iuramento seipsos alterius seruitio militari deuouerunt.* Tho. Smith: de Rep: Ang: L. Bellator, *à bellando* miles *à militando quicunque militiam exercet, autore* ¶ Valla: *sed propriè qui pedes militat*: à militia, *i. duritia quam pro Reipub: sustinet dictus, aut à* multitúdine *aut à* málo, *quod arceat, aut a* mollitie *per antiphrasin cum minime sit mollis, alijs à* mille, *quasi* millesimus *quisq;* (¶ Fungerus *quod cum* Romulus *initio* mille ex populo delectos armasset à numero appellauerit milites;) *quòd prius* legio fiebat trium millium, *& Singulæ tribus.* ¶ Tacienciun, Ramnensium, Lucerum: mille mittebant milites. Gr. στρατιῶται, à στρατεύω, i. milito, à στρατὸς, i. exercitus. Gr.2. Τευχοφόρος, i. armiger, à τεῦχη, i. arma & φέρω, i. gero. Gr.3. Μισθοφόρος, qui mercede militat, à μισθὸς, i. merces, & φέρειν, i. ferre. B. **Doghſch-man**, **crughsman.** T. **Kriegs-mann**, *i. homo belli.* Heb. איש-חמילחמיח Ish-hammilcamah, *i. homo belli*, פרש Parash, *a* פרש Peroth, *i. pungere, propriè enim est* eques in bello *qui pungit equum calcaribus, ad incitandum eum.* Hebr.2. חצבי Hatsobe *à* צבא Tsaba, *i. militauit.* Hebr.3. נלחם Nileam, *a* לחם Lacam, *dentibus incidit, deuorauit, & tralatitiè pugnauit, nam in bello* gladius deuorat homines. *Vide* 2. Sam: 7. Br. *Sawdwr.*

b *a* **Souldiers** *boy or page.* Vi. *a* **souldiers Boy** *or* **Page.**

11001-1 *the* **Soule.** Sax: ϸaul, ϸaul. B. **Siele.** T. **Seel**, à Gr. ζάω, i. viuo *quod animæ interitu noxia non sunt* ¶ Lazius *autem* de Bojis, lib 7. in gentium transmigratione *altius rem repetit*, & à Sagis Armeniorum Sacerdotibus, *quos* sales *dictos* constat, *deduci putat, ab ipsidem enim* Sagis est (**Segen**) *i. benedicere* (**Sehen**) *videre, citat & multas res alias ad sacra pertinentes ab eadem origine.* G. L'ame. I.H.P. *L'anima, alma.* L. Anima, *corporum viuentium, hæc est turpium & animalium tam rationalium quam ratione carentium pars nobilior*, qua *vnumquodque illorum viuit, alitur. sentit, ea* in herbis & plantis, *simplex est, quam* altricem *appellant qua scilicet illæ alimentum attrahunt retinent & in vniuersas sui partes distribuunt illisq; assimilant & quod in alimoniam verti non potest, excernunt.* Brutis *verò animantibus*, anima duplex est, *quæ à nobiliori sua actione* sentiens *appellatur, sub se comprehendens* altricem & sensitiuam. *Longe autem* nobilissima homini est anima *quæ à* ratione *qua solus homo vtitur*, rationalis *appellatur* dictum à Gr. ἄνεμος, i. ventus spiritus *quia in spiritu vitæ est anima qua viuimus, & anima qua sapimus*: vndè existit opinio Philosophorum *quod* anima *sit ventus quidam aut halitus, nobis infusus*: vndè Philon ait, λὸγ νοῦν ἀπορροὴν θείας φύσεως μοιρῶν, i. animam esse ex natura æteris, & *Horat:* diuinæ particulam auræ: vndè etiam Gr. Ψυχὴ, dicitur, [a pissimè corpus refrigeret, vel à ψύχω, i. spiro, à ψυχὸς, quasi ψυχρὸς, i. frigus, seu refrigeratio, *quòd habitus qui animi dicitur quod a* פרח Puas, *i. flare, spirare, sufflare*, ¶ Guich: *Vide* **Spirit.** *Simile verò quod Lat:* Anima fit ab αἷμα, i. sanguis, sanguis enim animæ vehiculum, *vnde* Iudeis *interdictum erat commedere aliquid* cum sanguine. Hebr. נפש Nepheſh, *a* נפש Niphash, *i. respirare, & alludit ad* נשף Nashaph, *afflauit, &* נשם Nashabf, *idem*, נשמח Neshamah, *a* נשם Nasham, *i. anhelauit.* Br. *Eneid.* Vi. **Spirit.**

11001-2 *the* **Soule** *vegetatiue.* G. L'ame vegetatiue. I. *Alma vegetatiua.* L. Anima vegetatiua, *à* vegete, *i. agilis hinc* animam vegetatiuam *philosophi recentiores appellant* animam seminalem *quæ à* ¶ Plinio *dicitur* aleus *cuius motu interiore* plantæ vigescunt, crescunt, germinant, viuunt. Gr. θρεπτικὴ ψυχὴ, à τρέφω, seu θρέπω, i. nutrio, *sed* ¶ Varron: *de ling: Lat: lib. 6. non meretur nomen animæ*; proxima *inquit* animalibus, sunt ea quæ viuere dicuntur, neque habere animam, *vt Virgula.*

11001-3 *the*

11001–3 *the sensitive* **Soule.** L. Anima sensitiua. Grꝛ. ἀνὰ ψύχικη, ab διὰ ψάλλομαι, i. sentio. G. L'ame sensitiue. Heb. נפש nephew, *triplicem hanc animæ facultatem in se continet; interdumq; pro altera trâ ponitur.*

11001–4 *all* **Soules** *day.* T. **Aller seelen tag.** B. **Alder sielen dach**, i. omnium animarum dies. *Sic & in alijs circumscriptiuè appellatur linguis.* L. Februa, *à* februo, i. purgo, *dicebantur quæcunq; purgamenti causa in quibuscunq; sacrificijs adhibebantur, dies verò hic apud nos celebratur* mense Nouembris, *qui idem planè est quod* Februarius apud Ethnicos; *qui etiã unum ab hac expiationis, & lustrationis consuetudine nomen habet*; hoc festo *enim* antiquitus *pro impetrandâ mortuorum manibus quiete, omnis populus, piaculis sacrificijsq;, circa sepulchra accensis fac. bus, cereisq; intentus erat: vndè hæc festa* Gr. dicuntur νεκύσια, à νέκυς, i. defunctus, *eo quod pro defunctis erant*; item καθάρσια, a καθαίρειν, i. purgare; item ἁγνίσμαλα, ab ἁγνίζειν, i. lustrare, purgare, purificare. Hebr. טהרות tehoroth, *a* טהר tahar, *i. mundauit, purificauit.*

11002–1 **Sound**, *whole.* T. **Gesund.** B. **Ghesond.** G. Sain. I. H. P. *Sano.* L. Sanus, à σάος, aut σόος, i. saluus, *verius a* שלר Schalo, *i. saluus, felix* ¶ Beem: Brit. *iachus.* Vide **Whole, Solide.**

11002–2 *a* **Sounde.** H. G. Son. I. *Suono.* H. Sonido. P. *Soydo, som. a.* Sax. ϸan. L. Sonus, à Gr. τόνος, i. tonus, κατ' ἀντίφρασιν. à quo & T. **Thon.** schall, *corruptum videtur, ex* T. **Schlagen,** *quo repercussionem volumus: nisi onomatop: velimus.* **Klanck,** *a* **Klingen,** a κλάγξειν, clangere, & κλαγγὴ, i. clangor. ¶ *Helwig: Sic & Etymon: idem agnoscit* B. **Ghetlanc.** Grꝛ. ἦχος, ab ἠχέω, i. sono. *vndè etiam* Echo ἠχὼ, i. sonus reciprocus. Hebr. קול kol, *quod propriè tamen dicitur duntaxat de* voce articulatâ, & καλαχρησικῶς, de sonitu quolibet. Br. *Swn, trwst, llais.*

11002–3 *to* **Sound** *or sine a* **Sound.** L. Sonáre, *quasi* sonum edere, *quod a* סאן saan, *i. clamare, deduxit* ¶ Guich: G. Sonner. I. *Suonáre, Suóno.* H. Sonár. P. *Soar, a Lat.* Sonáre, supra. Grꝛc. ἠχέω, ab ἦχος, i. sonus, *vndè Lat.* Echo. B. **Klincken.** T. **Schallen, Klingen.** Heb. המה hamah, *i. tumultuatus, & sonuit tumultuosè, cognationem habet cum* חום hom, *et* חמם hamam, *i. tumultuatus est.* Br. Swnio nè leisio.

* Echo, *vndè.*

* Haman, *vndè.*

11002–4 *to* **Sound** *or sadome the depth of the water with a plummet or line.* G. Sondér. I. *Sondáre, Scandagliáre.* H. P. Sondár, *vel a* L. Contari, *i. conto explorare.* Contus *verò est nautarum pertica qua illi profunditatem tentant.* L. 2. Fundum tentare, *aut* explorare. *Vide sounding* **Plummet** *in* **Plummet.**

b-1 *a mariners* **Sounding** *plummet.* Vid. *sub voce* **Plummet.**

b-2 *Trumpets* **Sound.** Vid. **Trumpet.**

11003–1 *a* **Souper.** Vid. **Supper.**

11003–2 *a* **Source,** *or spring-head.* G. Source, *a* surgendo, *deductum vult* ¶ Nicod: *Vid.* **Fountaine.**

11004–1 * *a* **Sourdet.** Vid. *a* **Sordine.**

11004–2 **Soure.** Sax. ϸuſ, ϸuſiȝ. B. **Suer, soer.** T. **Saur.** Br. *Syr.* G. Sur, *a* L. Seurus, ¶ *Helwig:* vel a Grꝛ. σύρω, i. traho, *omnia enim* acida, habent vim contrahendi; *secundum medicos: vel ab* Hebr: שאר Seor, *i. fermentum,* ¶ Auen: aigre. I. *Agro.* H. P. Agrio, *à Lat:* Acris. L. Acidus, *ab* aceo. Grꝛ. ὀξίος, ab ὀξὺς, i. acutus. Heb: חמץ Camets, *fermentatus.* Heb. 2. מר Mar, *à* מרר * Marar, *amarus fuit,* inde μύρρα, myrra, *quæ commendatur à* ¶ Dioscoride *si fuerit amara, acris, & odorata,* inde etiam μορμύρω, murmuro, amarus sum corde. *Vid.* **Sharpe.**

* Myrra, *vndè.*

11004–3 **Soure** *docke, or bearbe Sorrell.* Vid. **Sorrell.**

b **Sourenesse.** B. **Suertigheit.** Br. *Syrdra.* Aigréur. I. *Acrita.* L. Acritas, acor, oris, *ab áceo.* P. H. Agrura, azedura. Grꝛ. ὀξύτης, ab ὀξὺς, i. acútus. *Vid. supra, in* **Soure.**

11005 *to* **Sourge,** *or rise as water out of a spring, or as a shippe that riseth vp, when shee is, or commeth to anchor,* of the *Lat:* Surgere, *to rise,* vndè H. Surgir. I. *Sórgere.* G. Sourdre. Grꝛ. ἐγείρω, i. Surgere.

11006 *a* **Sowter,** *or Cobler,* à Gal. Sauetier. I. *Sauattáro, à Ciauatta,* an old shooe. B. **Schoen-lapper.** Vid. **Cobler.**

11007 *a* **Southerne-***wood.* Vid. **Sothernewood.**

11008 ☞ **South vicount,** subvicecomes, *is the vnder sheriffe,* ¶ Crompt: Iurisd: fol·5.

11009 *the* **Southwinde.** Vid. **Winde.**

11010 *a* **Southsayer.** Vid. **Diuiner, Southsayer.**

11011 **South-***east winde.* Vid. **Winde.**

11012–1 **Sowe** *as corne.* B. **Saeyen, saeden.** T. **Seen.** Sax: ϸeien, *ex* serere, *quod a* זרע Zarag, *i. seuit, seminauit,* ¶ Helwig: *à quo & esse videtur* G. Semér, ensemensér. H. *Sembrár.* P. Semeár. I. L. Seminâre, *à* semen. L. 2. Sérere. Grꝛ. Σπείρω, ab Hebr: פזר phazar, *i. sparsit; vel ab* Heb: 2. זרע Zarah, *i. seuit,* alias σπείρειν, potest esse à σπᾶν, i. auellere, seorsum vellere, & ῥεῖν, i. fluere, *eo quòd sparsim semina à manu seminantis quasi profluunt.* Br. *i hau.*

11012–2 *to* **Sowe,** *or stitch as cloth or leather.* L. Suere, *à* sue, *cuius pilis vtuntur in suendo sutores.* G Couldre. I. *Cuscire.* H P. Cosér, *à Lat:* Consuere, *à con & sucre.* B. **Nayen.** T. **Nähen,** *à* neo, à νάειν, νήθειν, i. nere, ¶ Helwig: Gr. ῥάπτω, ab Heb. תפר Taphar, *i. sucre, per metathesin radicalium:* vel ῥάπτειν, potest esse à part: expletiua, ῥά, & ἅπτειν, i. tangere. *consuta enim mutuo se tangunt.* Br: *y wnio.*

11012–3 *a* **Sowe.** Sax: ϸuzu. B. **Soch.** T. **Ein saw.** L. Sus, *à sugendo,* vel, à Gr. Σῦς à σύεσθαι, i. cum impetu ruere, *impetuosum enim animal obuia quæq; prosternens, vndè vrbium depopulator sapius in* sacrâ pagina, *apro* comparatur, pro σὺς verò interdum repetitur ὗς, quod alludit, ad ὕω, i. pluo, *pluvia enim, ac luto sus delectatur:* vel ὗς, dicitur pro θὺς, *à* θύω, i. immolo: *quod à* suillo pecoris genere immolándi initium primum sumptum videatur. Gr. 2. χρύλλος, quod à voce grunniente, γρῦ γρῦ, factum, sicut & χοῖρος, à χοῖ χοῖ Gr. 4. Δέλφαξ, sic dict: quod τλῶ δήλομαι ἔχειν, i. vuluam, vterum. Gr. 5. Κόλαβρος, à κόλον, i. cibus & βορὰς, i. edax, *immane enim voracitatis.* H. P. *Puerca.* I L. Porca, *à* porcus, à Gr. πόρκος, i. porcus, *à* ברך Barac, *quod transpositum ab* בקרא Bacro, i. *grex porcorum,* ¶ Guich: G. Truye. I. *Tróia,* à θύω, inserendo liquidam r. significat enim Gr. suem, *vt inquit* ¶ Gesner: *vel à Lat:* Troja, *seu* porcus Troianus, τριχὶς χοῖρος, vt inquit *Nicolaus Erythreus,* ab eodem ¶ Gesner: *citatus, his verbis,* Trojam *nunc* Rhauonnates *appellant* scrópham, *ea puto ratione, qua quodam tempore, aliqui,* Trojanum porcum *nominabant,* qui quasi, *incluſis animalibus,* prægnans, vt equus ille Trojanus grauidus armatis fuit, in mensam inferri solitus est. Scropha, à γρομφὰς, ¶ Guich: Hebr. חזיר Chazir, *i. porcus, sus, a* חזר Chazar, *est reuerti, aut se voluere, quod redeat ad voluta-brum,* vertere, verbum in *Paraphrasi Chaldæa vsitatissimum, huc alluſit* Apostolus Petrus, *in sua Epistola.* Br. *Hwch.* Vi. **Hog, Pig, Swine.**

b **Sowe-***bread.* T. **Seubrot.** B. **Sueghenbroot.** G. Pain de pourceau. H. *Pan de puerco.* P. Pão de pórco. I. *Pan porcino.* L. Panis porcinus, *quòd porci libentissimè vescantur radice huius herbæ,* rápum porcinum, *quia radix est* rapo *similis* ¶ Dioscor: & Mesn: tuber terræ, *quia radix est tuberósa,* cyclamen, *seu* cyclaminus. Grꝛc. Κυκλάμινος, siue κυκλάμινον, à κύκλος, i. orbis, *quia rádix eius est orbiculata.* Cyclaminus *varias vires obtinet: namque* abstergit, incidit, attrahit, digerit, & ora venárum aperit, *adeò vehemens eius facultas est, vt abdómine illito, ventrem subducat, & fœtum interimat.* ¶ Galen.

c *a* **Sow-***snoute, or groine.* T. **Sewschnautz.** B. **Seughsnuyt.** I. *Grugno.* G. Groin. *Angl:* Groine, per metathesin, *à* Gr. ῥύγχος, idem. *Vid.* **Snoute.**

d **Sow-***thistle,* i. carduus porcinus: *quia porcis est placidissima hæc cardui species.* T. B. **Hasendistel,** i. carduus leporinus, *quod leporibus sit gratissimus.* Vid. **Hares** *lettuce.* G. Laicteron, à laict, *i. lac.* L. Lactúca leporina, Brássica leporina, cicérbita, *quod habet* saporem cicéris. I. *Socho.* H. P. Songo. L. 2. Sonchus. Gr. Σόγχος, refrigerat hæc planta & modicè adstringit, *illius prodest in flammationibus, & stomacho æstuanti, si sorbeatur eius succus, stomachi rosiones mitigat.* ¶ Dioscor.

11013–1 **Sower.** Vid. **Soure.**

11013–2 **Sowlder.** Vid. *to* **Solder.**

11013–3 **Sowldier.** Vid. **Souldier.**

11013–4 **Sowle.** Vid. **Soule.**

11013–5 **Sownd.** Vid. **Sound.**

11013–6 *to* **Sowne,** *or to be in a traunce.* I. *Spasimáre.* H. Espasmár Vid. **Traunce.**

11013–7 ☞ **Sowne** *is a verbe neuter,* properly belonging to the Exchequer, *as a word of their arte, signifying so much,* as to be leuiables *or* possible to bee gathered or collected. *For example,* Estreate, that sowne not, *are such as the* Sheriffe by his industrie cannot ger. *and* Estreates that Sowne, *are such* as he can gather, ¶ *Anno* 4. H. 5. *cap.* 2.

11013–8 **Sowrce.** Vi. **Source.**

11013–9 **Sowre.** Vid. **Soure.**

11013–10 **Sowrge.** Vid. **Sourge.**

11013–11 *a* **Sowter.** Vid. **Souter.**

11014–1 *a* **Space.** G. Espáce. P. H. *Espácio.* B. **Spacie.** I. *Spátio,* ô *spacio.* L. Spátium, *à patendo,* ¶ Perot: ¶ Scalig: *à* פתח Patac, *i. pando, aperio, dilato, vult* ¶ Guich: L. 2. Interuallum, quod est tam temporis quam loci, *à* vallo, *vel* valla, *quæ rami & ligna erant aggeri continendo, & sustentando, inserta, quæ ob situm & formam cornua imitantia ceruina,* ceruus *appellantur.* Spacium *igitur inter illa ligna, inter ceruos illos,* à valla *dictum* interuallum. ¶ Seruius 10. Æneid: *Vide* ¶ Lipsi: Polior: lib. 2. Dial: 2. *à Lat:* fit *Gal:* Interuálle, & I. H. P. *Interuállo,* idem. B. *etiam* **Ruimte.** T. **Raum,** à ῥύμη, i. via. Grꝛ. Διάστημα, & διάστασις, à διίστασθαι, i. seorsum stare, separari, dissociari. Heb: מרחב Merchab, *a* רחב Rachab, *i. dilatare.* Br. *Rhynglle oed.* Vid. place.

11014–2 *the* **Space** *of fiue yeares.* L. * Lústrum, *à* luendo, *i. soluendo, quod* Quinto quoque vectigalia per censores locata persoluebantur, *& à* ciuibus tribúta conferebantur, *aut magis à* lustrando, i. expiando sacrificijs exercitum. *Quod cum singulis fieret quinquennijs,* spacium quinque annorum, *appellationem* lustri *nominari cœpit. Ter* suem arietem, & taurum *circa exercitum ducebant censores,* & circumductione illa finita, pecora immolabant Deo Marti. *Et hoc* purgare exercitum *est* * condere lustrum. *Appellabantur autem hæc & alia huius naturæ sacrificia interdum* * Suouetauralia, *interdum* * Solitauralia, *interdum* * Taurilia, ¶ *Alex:* ab *Alex: Genial: dier: lib. 5. cap.* 17. Pompon: Lætus, de magistr: Rom: cap: de Censorib: *Quia verò* census ipse siue lustrum quinto quoque anno habebatur, *quo temporis spatio durabat Censorum magistratus, inualuit consuetudo vt* Lustri appellatione spatium quinque annorum appellétur: *quod* * Olympias apud Grꝛcos *dicitur, i. quinquennium: ita tamen vt* quadriennio exacto, quinto quoque anno ineunte, lustrum peractum intelligatur. Gr. ἡ πενταετία, ἡ πεντατηρὶς, πεντετηρὶς, ex πέντε, i. quinque & ἔτος, i. annus. G. Espace de cincq ans. I. *Spatio di cinque anni.* T. **Ein zeyt fünff iar begreiffend.** H. Espacio di cinco años.

* Lustrum, *vnde.*

* Condere lustrum.

* Suoetaurilia.

* Taurilia.

* Olympias.

11015 *a* **Spade,** B. **Spade,** *quasi* spatula, ¶ *Myl: pag:* 41. H. Açada, Açadón, G. Besche, Biece. *Vid.* **Shouell.**

11016 *to* **Spade,** *à* spado *Latino,* i. virilia cui exsecta. H. *Capár,* q. capum *seu* caponem facere. *Vid.* **Geld.**

11017–1 **Spangles,** *quasi Pendulæ.* L. Bracteæ, à Gr. Βράχειν, i. resonáre. Pailles, à paille, *i. Lat:* Pálea, *chaffe,* ob similitudinem. H. Tiembladéras, à tiemblár, *i. tremulárc,* Pin·ánter.

11017–2 *a* **Spaniel.** G. Espagnól, *ou* espagnéul. L: Hispaniolus. Gr. ἱσπανίολος, quia optimum horum canum genus ex Hispánia *vénit.* Vid. **Dogge.** Spaniel.

11018 *a* **Spanne.** T. **Spann.** B. **Handt maet,** *the meating with the hand,* **handt spanne.** I. *Spanno.* G. Empán, espán, de espándre, *i. pándere,* to stretch out, *est enim* longitudo palmæ digitorumque extensorum. L. Spithama. Gr. Σπιθαμὴ, *ἀπὸ τοῦ σπίζεσθαι διαμὰ τῶν δακτύλων, τουτ' ἐσὶ ἐκτείνεσθαι,* quasi ab extendendo digitos, multum, & frequentèr. Br. *Hydlaw. Vid.* palmus maior, *in* **Palme.**

11019–1 **Sparage.** Vid. **Sperage.**

11019–2 *a* **Spara** *hauke.* Vid. **Sparrow** *hauke.*

11019–3 **Sparahauke-***weede.* Vid. **Hauke-***weede, in* **Hauke.**

11020 *to* **Spare,** *à* Sax: ϸpaſa. B. T. **Sparen.** G. Espargnér. I. *Spargnáre.* Lat. Parcere, *qu. d. parum tangere, vel partem arcere, i. continere,*

timere, reseruare, vel fieri potest à chald: פָּרַק Parac, i. seruare, ¶ Guich: H. P. Guardár, ahorrár, quasi in horreum. Græc. φείδω, q: d. φέρειν δῶμα, i. remitto interficere, est enim φείδεσθαι, pro ignoscere, culpam remittere; sæpius etiam de parsimonia vsurpatur. Hebr. בלא Celo, à בלא Cala, i. clausit; propriè verò fores, & ciſtas peſſulis occludere & obfirmare ne bona inde auferantur. Br. y grewino, y arbed. Vid. Niggard.

b the Spare ribbes of a hogge, being so spare of flesh, and thereof also called a Baldribbe, as it were the bones made balde. G. Coris, Costelléttes de porc, i. costes petites, little costes or sides. H. Entrecuesta. Sparing. Vid. Niggard.

11021-1 a Sparke. B. Sparcke, eo quod candorem, & lumen spargat. T. Funk, à φάος, i. splendor, fulgor, & φάγος, i. fulgorem edere, ¶ Heluig: G. Estincelle. H. P. centilla. I. L. Scintilla, quasi scindilla, ¶ Caninnius, à Græc: Σπινθὴρ, i. scintilla, à σπαίρειν, i palpitare, crebros enim oculorum nictus ciet præ fulgore, vel sit à σπίζειν, i. extendere, dilatare, & φθείς, quod à φθείρειν, perdere, corrumpere, eximium enim fundens splendorem corrumpit visum, vnde etiam μαρμαρυγὴ dicitur, à μαρμαίρειν, i. splendere. Hebr. שביב Schiebhibh, i. scintilla quasi fragmentum ignis, Iob 15. 5. à שבב Schabhabh, i. fragmentum. Br. Gwreichionen à verb. Gwreichioni, i. scintilla.

11021-2 to Sparcke. T. Funckelen, funken geben. B. Glinsteren. G. Estincellér, iettér estincélles. H. Centillár. I. L. Scintillare, i. scintillas quasdam emittere. Græc. Σπινθηρίζω, à σπινθὴρ, i. scintilla. Brit: Wreichioni. Vide Etymolog: supra in Sparke.

11022-1 a Sparre of a doore. B. Sparre, sperre, stanghe. L. Sudes, vectis, paxillus. Vide Bolt, Barre, & Rafter.

11022-2 a Sparrow B. Sparre, spatse. T. Spaz, à φάσσα, i. passer, apud ¶ Hesychium. Quod in domibus plerumque nidulentur, hausspatz, ad differentiam passerum ruri viuentium, qui cum in arundine indulentur, rohrspatzen dicuntur, nisi malueris spatz, à σπίζα, i. stringilla, vel quelibet auis, ¶ Heluig: H. P. Pardál. H. 2. Gorrión, Paxarélło. G. Passereau. I. Passere. L. Passer, vel à patiendo, eo quod morbum caducum patiatur, vel ab Hebr. צפר Tsipper, i. quoduis volucre. G 2. Moineau, à Græc. Μόνος, i. solus, quod post obitum coniugis suæ, alteri non iungatur, sed μονάζων, vitam ducat. G. 3. Moisson, demoisson, i. messis, quo quidem tempore propter frumenti copiam abundant maximè, vt & Ital: 2. Spicilega, quasi spicas legens. Græc. 2, σφὼς παρὰ τὸ μετ' ὄσπρα θεῖν, quòd furore & quasi oestro, in Venerem feratur, & σφὼς. T. Strauss, detortum ab eodem. Br. Aderyn y to, quasi auis in culmo nidificans. Hebr. צפור Tsippor, generale est nomen auium omnium, eo quod plumas, & vngulas statim quo excluse sectum producant, & specialius dicitur de passere; à צפר Tsapar, i. festinauit quemadmodum vngues, & penne in auibus citò crescentes.

b a Sparrow hauke. I. Sparuiéro, sparuiér, sparuéro. G. Esperuiér. T. Sperber. B. Sperwer, sperver, à spérren, i. expándere, & verr, pro B. Veder. T. Feder, i. ala, pluma, sub qua abscondat prædam vt facilè videri licet cum deplumat prædam, Fincken hauicht, i. frigillæ accipiter, quas venatur, à quo & Lat. Fringillárius, quasi fringillas capiens. Græc: Σπίζιας, à σπίζα, i. fringilla, σπιζίτης. L. Etiam Nisus, quod apud veteres Haliætum significabat, recentiores verò ad accipitrem transtulere. ¶ Alb: dicit Nisum, à nisu suo, quia nititur capere aues fortiores se, vt columbam, &c. vel à נצח Notsah, Hebr: i. aquila, vel à נץ Netz, i. nisus, à נצח Natsa, volauit, nisus enim inter volatiles ferè perniciſſima, ab hac radice fit νέοσσα, i. accipiter, & B. T. Nest. Angl. Neast. Lat: Nidus, & Gr. Νεοσσὸς, i. pullus, i. auium. Br. Llymýsten. Gwéppi.

11023-1 Spatious. G. Spatiéux. I. Spatioso. H. P. Espacióso. Lat. Spatiosus, à spacio. Vide Space. Large, Ample.

11023-2 a Spatte. T. Spatel. B. Spatel, spatélken. I. Spátula. H. Espátula. G. Espatúle. P. Espada. L. Spatha, à Gr. Σπάθη, i. specillum latum; quo solent chirurgi sua emplástra diffundere, dict: à σπάω, i. traho, cum eo enim trahuntur pharmaca, & emplástra, vel σπάθη dicitur, quod fomam τῆς σπάθης, referat. ¶ Colum: vero ligula dicitur, propter linguæ similitudinem priori sui parte. Br. Dleden. Vid Sclice.

11023-3 a Spauine, a stiffenesse of sinewes in horses. I. Spauáno.

11024 the Spawne or egges of fishes. Dicitur à Græc. Σπάω, traho, quod minima sint ova illa, & in arctum contracta, vel à σπέρμα, semen quia piscium est semen genitále. Vide Sperme. B. Den roghe, rogher. T. Rogen. Angl: Rotte, haud erraueri mus multum si à rogghe, i. frumentum, deduxerimus, ob formam & finem. Firmat, quod vulgo polygranum dicitur, à πολὺ, i. multum, & granum. cum & forma & fine proximè accedant ova, G. Lœuf du poisson. H. Hueuos de pescádo. P. Ouo de peixe. I. Ouo di peſche. L. Oua piscium. Græc. ᾠὰ τῶν ἰχθύων, sunt. Vid. Egge.

11025 Speach. Vid. Speech.

11026 to Speake. Sax: ſpꝛecen. B. Spreken. T. Sprechen, fluxisse videtur, à precando, i. orando. Nam hoc ipsum proprie erat sermone vti: vnde & orator & oratio. Radix est ברך Barach, i. benedixit, benè precatus est. Quia in Dei maximè laudem virtutisque causa orationis beneficio vtendum. Alludit & quodammodo ad פרש pharasch, i. exponere, verbis declarare, ¶ Heluigius. G. Parlér. I. Parláre, à παραλαλεῖν, dicitur obloqui. Idem L. Fari, à בר Bar, i. verbum à דבר Dabar, i. loqui, assidue loqui. ¶ Guichard: loqui à λέγω, à לוג Luag, i. loquor, ¶ Guichard: à fari corruptum videtur & P. talar, nisi cum ¶ Couarruv. vt H. Hablár, velit esse ex L. Fabulor. Græc. Λέγω λαλέω, à לל Lal, quod omiss: prim: rad: est ab מלל Malal, i. loqui, dicere. Vndè etiam T. Lallen, & lellen, idem. Est & T. Reden, ab ῥεῖν, i. loqui, ¶ Heluig: Br. y ddywedyd. notandum quod מלל Malal, proprie est succinctè, & breuiter loqui, à מלל Malal, succidit.

b to Speake against. Vid. to Contradict.

c a Speaker. Sax: ſpꝛecul, i. linguosus. B. Spreker. T. Redner, à reden, i. loqui. G. Parléur. I. Parlatore. H. Hablador. P. ó que fala. L. Locútor, & loquútor, oris, à loquor eris. Gr. Λαλος, à λαλέω, i. loquor. Hebr. אמר Omer, ab אטר Amar, i. dixit. Br. Doedwr sua radwr.

d ☞ Speaker of the Parlament, is an Officer in that high Court, that is, as it were the common mouth of the rest, and as that honorable assemblie consisteth of two houses, one called the Higher, or vpper House, consisting of the King, the Nobilitie, and the Kings counsell, especially appointed for the same: the other termed the lower House, containing the Knights of the Shires, the Citizens, Barons of the Cinque-Ports, and the Burgesses of Borow Townes: so there be also two Speakers, one termed the Lord Speaker of the higher House, who is most commonly the Lord Chancelar of England, or Lord Keeper of the great Seale: the other is called the Speaker of the lower House, and the duties of these two you haue particularly described in Master Rowelles, alias Hookers booke, intituled: the order and vsage of keeping the Parlament.

11027 a Speare. Sax: ſpeſle. ¶ Lamb. B. Spere. T. Speere, à Lat: Sparus, à spargendo, cum telum proprie sit agreste, & missile; Hinc spara ¶ Festo, minimè generis sunt jacula, ¶ Lubin: in Antiquar. Br. ſſonwaiw. Vid. Launce.

b a Speare-man. Vid. Launcier.

c an Eele or Trowte Speare. Vid. Eele.

d Speare for a King, or the Kings Speare. L. Hástala regia, ob pulchritudinem caulis, cum floribus suis. Sed alia asphodelorum species communius hastulæ regiæ dicuntur, ¶ Gerard: asphodelus lúteus, vt fiat discrimen inter hunc, & asphodelos alios. non est in vsu.

e Speare woort, i. herba hastuláta, quod caulis huius planæ quodammodo sit hastulæ similis. L. Ranunculus flammeus, quia est ranunculi species, & habet flóres flammeos seu luteos, ¶ Gerard: vel quoniam ineſt illi qualitas flammea, seu aduſtiua. Dicitur & Anglicè Speare crowfoote, i. ranunculus hastulátus, ob rationes supradictas, facultates eius sunt similes facultatibus aliorum ranunculorum.

11028-1 a Specht. Vid. Hickwaie, & Woodpecker.

1128-2 Speciall. B. Specialijc. G. Especiál. H. P. Especiál. I. Speciále. L. Specialis, à species. T. Etwas sonderlichs für andern, i. ab alijs quid separatum. Græc. ἰδικὸς, ab ἴδος, i. species. Br. Arwedig, ne vnig. Vid. Peculiar. Particular.

b ☞ Speciall matter in Euidence. Vid. Generall Issue, and Brooke Titulo Generall Issue, and Speciall Euidence.

11029 to Specifie. B. Specificeren. T. Specificiren. G. Specifiér. H. P. Especificár. I. L. Specificare, i. speciale facere. Br. y arwyddo. Vid. to Declare or Manifest.

11030 a Specke. Vid. Spot.

11031--1 a Spectacle. T. Spectakel. G. Spectácle. I. Spettácolo. H. P. Espectáculo. L. Spectaculum, i. quod spectandum exhibetur. T. 2. Schau-spil. B. Schouspel, quasi ludus spectabilis. Græc. θεᾶμα, à θεάω, siue θεάομαι, i. video. Hebr. ראי Roj, à ראה Raah, i. videre. Br. Golygwyeh, quasi elegans spectaculum. Vid. Sight, Shew.

11031-2 a paire of Spectacles, à Lat: Specto, i. video, ab antiquo specio, idem. B. T. Brillen, à Gal: Brillér, i. lucere, micare. G. Lunéttes, i. lunulæ, ¶ Nicod: quod lunæ formam referant, bericles, ¶ Rab: corrupt: pro beſycles, seu becycles, à binis circulis, quasi bicuclos, à Gr. Κυκλὸς, i. circulus, ¶ Nicod: vel quasi Bisoculi I. Occhiáli, ab occhio, i. oculus. H. P. Antóios, quasi ante oculos L. Specillum, ocularium specillum, perspicillum, oculi vitrei. Græc. διοπτρον, à διόπτομαι, i. peruideo, perspicio. Hebr. ראי Rei, vel מראה Mareah, à ראה Ráah, i. vidit. Heb. 3. גליון Gillaion, sic dict: quod reuelet, & manifestet obiecta, à גלה Galah, i. reuelauit. L. Et iam Specular: & speculare, quod propriè dicitur feneſtræ genus, admittendę in ædificium lucis, & excludendæ pluuiæ ventique gratia excogitatum, a glasse-window. Quod primum ex speculari lapide fiebat, hodiè magis ex vitreis orbibus, vel tessellis plumbo junctis, accipitur tamen & pro vitreis instrumentis visum iuuantibus, eiusq; infirmitati opitulantibus. Br. Golygwrieth.

11032 Speculation. G. Speculatión. H. Speculación. P. Speculação. L. Speculátio. Vid. Contemplation.

11033 Speech. Belg: Spraecke. Sax: ſpꝛæce. T. Spraach. G. Parolle, langage. I. Sermóne, oratióne, parlamento. H. El sermón, ó palábra, plática. P. Practica. L. Sermo, à differendo, Metaphoricè sumptum, à serenibus, quia inter vtrumque sentur, iuxta ¶ Isidorum. Vndè ¶ Maro: multa inter se longo sermone ferebant Oratio, quasi oris ratio, alijs, παρὰ τὸ ὀαρίζειν, i. confabulari, colloqui. Græc. λόγος, à λέγειν, quod significat orationem, i. definitionem, iuxta ¶ Aristotel: post Anal: cap. 8. & 12. & orationem, iuxta ¶ Isocrat: in Areopagit: λόγως ποιεῖσθαι, i. orationem habere, & opinionem, vt ¶ Greg: ὡς ὁ ἐμὸς λόγος, & rumorem, iuxta ¶ Thucyd: vt, διὰ λόγου ὁ λόγος. ὁμιλία, παρὰ τὸ ὁμιλεῖν, ὑπὲρ τὸν ὅμιλον, verba facere ad multitudinem, sed peculiariter de colloquio inter duos vsurpatur. Hebr. דברה Daberah, à דבר Dabar, loquutus est, sic & אמר Omer, ab אמר Amar, idem, hoc verò tantum modo interſit quod אמר Amar, sicut & מלל Malal, est rem animo comprehensam paucis proferre, דבר Dabar, verò est totum negotium seu historiam cum omnibus circumstantijs, itemque cum modo, & dispositione rei atque causæ recensere. Vide to Speake.

b grace of Speech. Vid. Elegancie.

11034-1 to Speed. T. Spuden. Sax: ſpoden, i. festinare, à σπεύδειν. Hinc σπουδὴ σπουδάζειν, i. studium & diligentiam adhibere, ¶ Heluig: Br. y fryssio, y vnceuthur fynst. Vid. to make Hast.

b Speedie. Vid. Hastie and Swift.

11034-2 to make Speede. Vi. to Haste.

b Speedwell, i. benè expedire, ob egregias eius facultates. Paules betonie, i. Betónica Paulina: quòd sit betonicæ similis in quibus-

dam

dam facultatibus, & primus eius author fuerit Paulus Ægineta, ¶ *Dodon:* B. **Ceremptus.** T. **Creapteiſz**, i. *honor, & laus.* G. Veroníque. I. H. P. L. Verónica, *quod* verè medeatur, *aut quod vigeat* veris tempore. *Medetur cruentis vulneribus, aut etiam diuturnis vlceribus: tumores in vniuerſum diſcutit, præcipuè qui in ceruice emergunt. Aiunt hanc herbam multum valere, ad peſtiferas febres, ad tabidos, & lienis, iecinoriſq; affectus,* ¶ Matthiol.

11035 * *a* **Speigh.** Vide **Woodpecker**, *ſub voce* **Wood**, & Vide **Hickway.**

To Spell. 11036 * *to* **Spell.** B. **Spellen**, *à* Gal: Eſpelér, *idem quaſi* eppelér, *vel* appellér, *i. appellare, literas ſuo nomine appellare,* ¶ Nicod. I. *Combinare.* H. Deletreár, *quaſi* delíterare, *ſic* Lat: Syllabicare, *quaſi* ſyllabas coagmentare; ſic Græc: Συλλαβίζειν, à συλλαβὴ, i. Syllaba. T. **Buchſtabiren**, *a* **buchſtab**, *i. litera.* Br. *y Sylâſa*, à Syllaba.

11037 * **Spelt.** T. **Speltz.** B. **Spelte.** G. Eſpeáultre. H. P. Eſpélta. I. L. Spelta, à **ſpelle**, Belg. *i. acicula*, ob ſimilitudinem *aliquam acicularum cum ariſtis vnius ſpeciei ſpeltarum.* L. 2. Zea. Gr. ζειὰ, vel ζέα, à ζῆν, i. viuere, *propter multum eius nutrimentum*, plus enim quàm hordeum alit, *quamquam minus quam triticum*, à ζέα, vel ζειὰ, fit ζύθος, Zythus, *genus potionis quod fit ex huiuſmodi frumento.* Farina ſpeltæ *cum vino rubro multum valet* contra Scorpionum ictus, & ſputum cruentum, ¶ *Dodon.* Zea *vniuerſa facultate ſua quod ammoda eſt in medio tritici & hordei,* ¶ Galen: *Digeritur in panificijs,* ¶ Diſcorid.

*Zythus, vnde.

11038-1 *a* **Spence**, *à* T. **Spitzer, ſpitzer**, *à* **ſpeiſſ**, *i.* cibus *quem recipiat & cuſtodiat.* Vid: *a* **Butterie.**

11038-2 **Spence**, *or buttery, or ſafe for victuals.* B. **Spende, ſpinde.** G. Deſpénce. I. *Diſpenſa.* L. Cella penaria promptuarium.

11039 *to* **Spende.** T. **Spendiren.** B. **Spenden.** G. Deſpéndre. I. *Spendere.* H. P. Deſpendér. L. Diſpéndere, *ex dis*, & pendere, *i. larga penſa facere*, expendere, *ab ex & pendere, i. tribuere, exhibere, largiter donare.* B. 2. **Ut gheuen.** T. 2. **Auſſgeben**, *quaſi* extra dare. Gr. Δαπανάω, à δαπάνη, i. ſumptus, diſpendium, à δάπτω, i. voro, deuoro, *ſumptus enim immodicus facultates omnes, & diuitias deuorat, & ingurgitat.* Br. *y dreulo.*

b *to* **Wilſpend.** Vid. *to* **Waſte.**

c *a* **Spend** *thrift*, Ad agnatos & gentiles deducendus, *vt in prouerbium abeſt.* Lętoria lex, prodigi *enim* habebantur inſani & *furioſi.* Furioſi *autem* in tutela erant proximorum agnatorum. *For the* Romans did account all prodigalls madde men, *they meaning no more by that, then we doe by our* Engliſh prouerb, *when we ſay of a ſpendthrift*, Let him be begged for a foole. *The reaſon of their adage was becauſe* if any were diſtracted *by the* Romans law, *his wardſhip fell* ad agnatos & gentiles, *i. the next of the kindred.* Vid. **Prodigall.**

11040 **Sperage**, *or* aſperágus. T. **Spargeln, ſpargen.** B. **Aſparges.** G. Aſpérges. H. *Eſparaguera.* P. Eſpárgo, eſparágo. I. *Aſparago.* L. Aſpáragus. Gr. ἀσπάραγος, ab ἀσπαίρω, i. ſingultio, *quia valet contra ſingultum.* Attic: ἀσπάρεγος. Vulgò. Gr. 2. Σπάργι, eius teneri cauliculi in vino albo triti, *renum dolores ſedant,* ¶ Diſc: *liberat tecur, & renes ab obſtructionibus, præſertim ſemen, & radices,* ¶ Galen. *It is very ſoone ſodden, therefore* Cæſar ſpeaking of any thing that was ſoone done, *vſed this prouerb,* * Citius quam Aſparagi coquantur, *i. ſooner then* Sparage can be ſodden, *i. ſoddenly in effect, as while you can ſay whats this.*

* *Citius quam Aſparagi coquantur.*

11041-1 *a* **Sperhauke.** Vi. *a* **Sparrowhauke.**

11041-2 **Sperhauke** *weed* Vid. **Hauke** *weed in* **Hauke.**

11042-1 * **Sperme**, *or naturall ſeed wherof things be ingendred, alſo the ſpawne of fiſhes.* G. Sperme, m. I. H. P. L. Sperma. Gr. Σπέρμα à σπείρω, i. ſemino, ſero, *animalia enim in* generatione σπέρμα σπείρει, i. ſemen ſpargunt; *vnde lepidè apud* poëtam *Priamus* appellatur, καλὸς ἀρότρευς, i. bonus arator *eo quod* 50. *genuerat filios, & filias*; item mulier fœcunda & ſucculenta dicitur, γῆ ἀρόσιμος, i. terra arabilis.

11042-2 *to* **Spette.** Vid. *to* **Spitte.**

11042-3 *to* **Spew.** B. **Spouwen.** T. **Speyen.** Sax: ſpien, à πτύειν, per tranſpoſitionem, & commutationem, τ in σ vel à πυτίζειν, idem ¶ *Heluig:* T. 2. **Kotzen**, *ab* Hebr. קרא Koh, *vel* קיח Kaiah, *vomere.* G. Vomír. H. Gomitár. I. L. Vomitáre *frequent.* à *vomere*, quod vel à στόμα, i. quòd *per os* ejiciatur, *vel* à vóro: *quod* vorácitas plerumque ſit cauſa vómitus, *vel* verius, à Gr. ἐμέω i. vomo, *quod* à ſono *quem edunt vomentes.* Brit. *y chwdv*, ne loſio.

11043 * *a* **Sphere.** G. Sphére. H. Eſféra. P. I. *Sfera.* L. Sphæra, à Græc: Σφαῖρα, *a* שפר Shaphar, *i. gyrare, vertere, circumire,* ¶ Guichard: Becman: ſphæra *autem eſt* corpus ſolidum perfectè rotundum, *quod deſcribitur ab area ſemicirculi circumducto.* T. **Kugel**, à Græc: Κύκλος, i. circulus, *ex quo & corruptum videtur.* Br. *Cloen*, & B. **Kloot, kloet**, *niſi magis placeat* ex globus, *à* גלם Galam, *i. involuere, duplicare.* Hebr. גלל Galal, *à* גלל Galal, *volvit, prævolvit, convolvit, devolvit, volutavit in rotundum.* Br. *Cloen.* Vide **Globe Bowle.**

Spices. 11044 **Spices.** T. **Specerey.** B. **Specerye.** P. H. Eſpeciária, *aut* eſpécias. I. *Speciaria.* G. Des eſpices, *à* Lat. Species, *idem* ſic dicta, *quod ſint* diuerſarum herbarum, fruticum, & arborum *ſpecies.*

* Arromata. L. *Etiam* * Aromata. Græc: ἀρώματα, fortè ab ἀείρω, particula intenſiua, & ὄζω, i. oleo, vel ὀδμὴ, i. odor: *quod ſint valde forsis odoris.* Hebr. בשים Baſam, *ſeu* בשם Boſem, *i. aroma, odor precioſus, cuius vſus eſt in cibis condendis, & in medicamentis gratus,* & differt à כמים Samim, *quòd odoramenta ſignificat quorum tantummodo vſus eſt in vnguentis, & ſuffumigationibus conficiendis,* ¶ Auen: Br: *Llyſſiamarchinad*, quaſi fructus mercatules, *apud nos* haud *natui.*

Spicknell. 11045 *a* **Spicknel**, *or* Spignell, *quòd hæc planta præſertim eius radix ſimilem* habeat odorem, odori ſpicæ nardi, **Beare woort.** B. **Weere woortel.** T. **Bernwurts**, i. herba vrſina, *quod* vrſis *gratia ſit.* G. Siſtre. H. P. *Siſtra, à Lat:* Siſtere, *quia* ſiſtit, *&* reprimit, multos corporis dolores. I. *Meo.* L. Meum. Græc: Μῆον, ſeu μεῖον, i. minus, *quia* hæc herba minor *exiſtit, quàm alie quamplurimæ*, Aperit renes, & veſicam: vrinæ difficultati medetur: ſtomachi inflationes diſcutit: affectæ matrici, torminibus, & articulorum doloribus auxiliatur, ¶ *Dioſcor.*

b *baſtard* **Spicknel.** Lat. Meón ſpurium, *& ſic in linguis aliis.*

11046 *a* **Spider.** B. **Spinne.** T. **Spinn.** Sax: ſpennn, *à* **ſpinnen**, *i. nere*, à σπίζειν, i. ab extendendo, & expandendo telas. I. *Arágno, rágno, rágna.* H. Araña. P. *Aranho, aranha.* G. Araigne. L. Aránea, *vel* araneus. Græc: ἀράχνες, παρὰ τὸ ἀραιὰ τὰ ἴχνη ἔχειν: quòd *tenuia habeat vtina* Etymol: *magis ab* ארג Arag, *ob texturam ſcilicet.* Ab eius enim operis initium ſumpſit ipſa textrina, ¶ *Becman:* L. 2. * Phalangium. Græc: Φαλάγγιον, genus eſt *aranei* à crurum longioribus internodijs dictum; φάλαγξες, enim *dicuntur internodia digitorum, oſſa terna mutuo colligata & velut in* acie *diſpoſita*, quæ φάλαγξ, nuncupatur. Hebr. שמיות Schemamit, *i. araneus, vel aranea, à* שמם Shamam, *i. obſtupuit, quia enim earum telas videns non obſtupeſcat.* Br. *Cóptyn, à* B. 2. **Kop**, *idem.*

A Spider.

* Phalángium.

b **Spider** *woort*, i. herba aranealis, *quia* morſis ab araneis, Phalángijs nuncupatis, auxiliatur, ¶ *Galen.* L. Phalangium, *ſiue* Phalaugites. Græc. Φαλάγγιον, ſeu φαλαγγίτης, ob ſuprædictam rationem, *folia, ſemen, & flores, cum vino pota, auxiliantur contra phalangiorum, & ſcorpionum ictus, atque tormina diſcutiunt.* ¶ Dioſcorid: & Plinius, *deſiccat, & extenuat partes,* ¶ Galenus.

11047-1 *a* **Spye.** B. **Spie, ſpiede, beſpieder.** I. *Spia.* P. H. Eſpia. G. Eſpie. T. **Spcher, auſzſpeher**, à Græc. Σπεῖα, putat, ¶ *Couarr:* i. ſequor, ſequitur enim clam veſtigia, *vel ab antiquo* ſpecio, i. aſpicio. I. *Speculatore.* L. Speculátor, *a ſpecula, ex quâ hoſtium aduentum*, ſpeculabantur, vndè Gr. Κατάσκοπος, quod ὁ ἀπὸ τῆς σκοπιᾶς σκοπῶν, i. à ſpecula *diligenter obſervans*, item σκοποφόρος, à σκοπιὰ, i. ſpecula, & φράω, i. video, explorator, *ab explorando*, * *hoc tamen* inter exploratorem, & ſpeculatorem diſtat, *quòd* ſpeculator *hoſtilia ſilentio perſpiciat*, explorator pacata clamore cognoſcat, ¶ *Feſtus.* Dicitur etiam Græc ὄπτωρ, ab ὀπτεύω, i. video. Hebr. תר Tar, *a* תור Tor, *indagauit per gyrum, explorauit.* Hebr. 2. צפה Tſopéh, *a* צפה * Tſapah, *ſpeculatus eſt*; *hinc* מיצפה Mitzpa, *proprium nomen montis* Gilead, *dicti, vbi* Iacob & Laban *fœdus inierunt*: & mitzpa *vocatur quia dixerat* ſpeculetur dominus inter me, & te. *vide* Geneſ. 31. 49. *à* צפה * Tſapha, *eſt etiam* ſpecio, aſpicio. Hebr. 3. מרגל Meraggel, *à* רגל Ragal, *i. detulit, pedibus ambulando rem alteri ſignificat.* Hinc רוגל Rogel, *nomen fontis in ſacrâ pagina ad quem ſæpius* Iſraelitæ *refugere cauſa alterius paſſibus ſunt profecti.* Vide 2. Samuel 17. 17. Vide **Scoute.**

A Spie.

* Mitzpa, *vnde.*

11047-2 *to* **Spie.** B. **Beſpien.** G. Eſpiér. I. *Spiáre.* H. Eſpiár, Eſpeculár. L. Speculari. G. 2. Guettér. I. 2. *Guattare*, quaſi *guardare, i. obſeruare.* Vid. *to lay in* **Waite.**

11048 **Spignell.** Vid. **Spicknell.**

11049 *a* **Spigot**, *or ſpegot mutuatum à noſtro* **Penge**, *propter ſimilitudinem, vel potius in modum* Spicæ acutus. *Vide* **Tap**, *or* **Faucet.**

11050 **Spike**, *or* **Spikenard.** G. Spiquenárd. *Vide* **Lauender.**

b **Spikenard**, i. nardus ſpicata, *quia* verum nardi genus habet florem ad modum ſpicæ quodammodo formatum: *ſed ſecundum* ¶ Galeni *verba radix eius eſt ſpicæ ſimilus.* Lat. Spica nárdi. Ital: *ſpigo nardo.* G. Eſpic d'oultre mer. Gr. Ναρδόσταχυς, ex ναρδος, i. nardus, & στάχυς, i. ſpica, *vim habet excalfactoriam, & exiccantem* vrinam mouet, aluum ſiſtit, nauſeæ medetur; valuæ profluuia ſupprimit, renibus, & jecinori auxiliatur, ¶ *Dioſcorid.* Vid. **Lauander.**

c *ploughmans* **Spikenard.** Vid: *ſub voce*, **Ploughman.**

d *wilde* **Spikenard.** G. Cabaret. I. *Aſarebacam.* H. Aſarebácar. I. Aſarum, *vulgo*, nardus ruſtica *vel* ſylueſtris. *Herbar:* theſam. *Mag:* ſanguis Martis. *Officin:* azarum, azara baccara. Gr. ἄσαρον, ναρδος ἀγρία. T. **Haſelwurtz.** B. **Haſelwoztel.** Vi. *cætera in* **Colts foote**, *ſub voce* **Colte.**

11051 *to* **Spill**, *or ſhed.* à B. **Spillen, ſpilden**, *idem videtur*, à T. **Spalten**, *i. findere.* Vid. **Shedde.**

b *a* **Spilling.** Vid. **Shedding**, *or* **Effuſion.**

c *a* **Spill** *good*, *a* **Spill** *thrift*, i. vaſtans facultates. *Vid.* **Spendthrift.** Vid. **Prodigall.**

11052 **Spinach** *or* **Spinage.** B. **Spinagye.** T **Spinet.** G. Eſpinárs. H. P. Eſpináge, eſpináça. I. *Spinace*, ὁ σπινάχια. L. Spináchia, *ſeu* ſpinachium. Gr. σπινάκια, q. d. ἱσπανάκια, i. Hiſpanica, *ſeu* Hiſpanicum, *quod hæc herba fuerit* primùm *in vſu*, apud Hiſpanos, *quam ob cauſam dicitur* Hiſpanach *ab* Arabibus, *vel quod* ſemen *eius eſt* ſpinoſum, *à ſpina, i.* ſentis, Parum dat nutrimentum, *& flatus generat aliquos: mouet ventrem, & aliquantulum prouocat ad* commendum: *medetur calidis tumoribus, ſiue cruda, ſiue cocta apponatur*, ¶ Dodon: & ¶ Getardi. * *The iuyce of* Spinage *drunke, cureth any wound receiued of a* Scorpion, *therefore of much requeſt in* Italie. *We called it the good hearbe* Spinage.

Spinage.

* Spináchiæ virtus.

b **Spinage.** Vid. **Spinach.**

11053-1 *a* **Spindle.** B. **Spille.** T. **Spindel**, *à* **ſpinnen**, *i. nere* vel Græc: Σπίζειν, i. fila extendere, elongare, *vel à* **ſpillen** *ſiue* **ſpilden**, *i. attenuare, minuere qua ratione* tuſus à fundendo *dictus, quod dum trahitur voluendo quaſi liquefieri videtur*, ¶ Kilian. *Vndè* & G. Fuſeáu. P. I. *Fuſo.* H. Húzo. Græc: 2. ἄτρακτος, ex α epitat: & τρέχω, i. curro, quòd velociſſimè cursat, κλωστὴρ, * à κλώθω, i. neo, glomero, *vndè* etiam κλωθὼ, Clotho, *vna è tribus* lanificis ſororibus. Græc: 3. ἠτίνλεον, à νέω, i. neo. Hebr. בלך Pelech, *quod manibus amplectatur*; *eſt enim* בלך Belec, *manibus aliquid pluere.* Br. *Gwerthyd.*

* Clotho, *vnde.*

11353-2 **Spindle** *ſhanked.* L. Cruſculus, *dimin:* à crus; *cuius crus non eſt maius ſuo*, whoſe legges *are as little or ſmall as a* Spindle.

11054 * *a* **Spinke**, *or chaffinch*, à ſono & voce *appellatio orta videtur, vt &* T. **Finche.** Vid. **Finch.** I. *Frenguello.* L. Frigilla, *x. a. aus ſic dicta quòd* frigore cantet, & vigeat, ¶ *Martial. lib. 9.* nunc ſurnos inopes frigillarumque querela, audit, & arguto paſſere vernat ager.

ager. Gr. σπίξα, à σπίζω, i. expando, extendo, *eo quòd multum* pennas, & alas extendit, & pandit. G. Quinſón. *Vide* **Finch, & Chaffinch.**

11055 *to* **Spinne.** B.T. **Spinnen**, *i. propriè aliquid* quaſi eodem Stylo *continuare*, *à* Flandris, **Spene**, *vel* **ſpeine**, *quod* mammam *ſignificat*, a dugge, *adeò vt* to ſpinne, *ſit proprie* inſtar mammæ ſemper fluentis *aliquid continuáre*, ¶ Paulus Mérula. G. Filér. I. *Filare*. H.P. Hilár, *à Lat:* Filum, *quaſi filum ducere*. L. Nére, à Gr. νέω, νήθω, i. neo. Hebr. טוה Tavah, *i. neuit, filum torquendo deuinxit pollice. Cognationem habet cum* חוט Chut, *filum, & cum* נטה Natah, *i. tetendit, extendit*, filum enim torquendo exténditur a colo, ¶ *Auen:* Br: *y nýdau*. Vid. **Spindle, & Spider.**

b *a* **Spinning** *wheele.* I. **Spinn radł**, *ex* **ſpinne**, *i. nére, &* **radł**, *i. róta*. B. **Spólrat**, G. Roüet à filér. I. *Ruota da filare*. H. Ruéda para hilár. P. *Rodoualho, à rodear, i. in gyrum vértere*. Lat: Rhómbus, à ῥόμβος, à ῥέμβος, i. in gyrum circumágo. *Vndè Hiſp:* Rumbo, *curſus maris*. Vi. **Rhomb.** Br. *Rhód*. L.2. Girgillus, *à gyrando*. G.2. Deuidoír, *à deuidendo vel quaſi* Deuuydoir, *i. deuacuatorium*. Hebr. גלגל Galgal, *à* גלל Galal *i. voluit, conuoluit*.

c *a* **Spinſter**, *a terme, or an addition in our* Common Law, *onely added in Obligations, Euidences, and writings*, vnto maids vnmarried, *as it were, called them* Spinners. B. **Spinnerſſe, ſpinſter**, *à* **ſpinſel**, *i. tela filum*. G. Filoire, f. I. *Filiera*. H. Hiladéra, *ab* Hilo, *i. filum*. L. Lanífica. Gr. Ερίθεργος.

11056 *a* **Spire**, *à* **ſpüren**, T. *quod* inueſtigare *eſt: à ſine & prima origine ædificiorum talium, viz:* ſpeculari. L. Pýramis, à πῦρ, i. ignis, *cuius flamma in acutum deſinet*. Vid. **Steeple.**

11057-1 *the* **Spirit** *or life of man.* G. Eſpirit. H.P. Eſpíritu. I. *Spírito*. L. Spíritus, *à* ſpiro, ſic Gr. Πνεῦμα, à πνέω, i. ſpiro. B. **Gheeſt.** T. **Geyſt**, à χάινειν, χάζειν, i. hiáre, hiſcere, *vel ab* Heb. חיה Chaiah, *i. viuere, ſpirare*, ¶ Heluig: *Vid:* **Ghoſt.** Hebr. רוח Ruach, *propriè eſt* aer *siue* véntus elementaris, *vndè quoque* mundi plágas ſignificat vndè ventus ſpírat. *Latè deinde* ſumitur pro Spiritu Sancto, Prophetico, bono, & malo, pro animo, *à radice* רוח Rauach, *a i. reſpirauit*. Br. *y bryd*. Vid. **Soule.**

11057-2 *the* **Spirits** *or ghoſts of the dead.* L. Manes, *à manando, quòd* manium, *ſeu* animarum, omnia ſint pléna. *Sapientioribus dicti videntur eo nomine, quaſi* boni, & proſperi ſint, *quod illis magis mors quam vita probetur, vnde* immanes, *cruell, outragious*, Seruius, *ait*, manes *eſſe animas eo tempore, quo diſcedentes à corporibus, & non dum tranſierunt in alia, quæ cum noxia ſint*, per antiphraſin *dicuntur* manes. *Idem enim* manium erat veteribus, quòd bonum. *Solébant pro illis fieri* ſacrificia expiatória, menſe Februario. *quòd niſi feciſſent, exiſtimabant* eos erráre circa ſepulchra, *& inde aëris intemperiem, tempeſtates, ac peſtem oriri*. Manes *autem* omnes tam bonos, quam malos, & truces, *eos eſſe quos* Græci vocant, *ἀγαθὸς, καὶ κακὸς δαίμονας*, refert ¶ *Martianus* Capella, *in nuptys Philologiæ, lib.2.* plura de ijs qui voler legat, in *Socratis Dæmonio*, & *Auguſt. 8. De Ciuit: Dei*. Hebr. מתים Methim, *à* מות Muth, *i. mortuus eſt*. Vid, **Ghoſts, Soules.**

b **Spirituall.** G. Spirituél. H.P. Eſpirituál. I. *Spirituale*. L. Spirinualis, e, *à ſpiritus*. B. **Gheeſtelick.** T. **Geiſtlich**, *à* **geiſt**, *i.* ſpiritus. Gr. Πνευματικὸς, à πνεῦμα, i. ſpiritus. Br. *y brydol*, ab *y bryd*, i. ſpiritus.

c **Spiritualties** *of a Biſhop*, Spiritualia Epiſcopi, *bee thoſe* profits which he receiueth as he is a Biſhop, and not as he is a Baron of the Parliament, ¶ *Stawnf: Pl: cor: tom:* 132. The particulars of theſe may be the duties of his Viſitation, *his benefit growing* from ordering and inſtituting Prieſts, preſtation money, *that* Subſidium Charitatiuum, *which vpon reaſonable cauſe he may require of his Clergie*, ¶ Ioan: Gregor: de Benefieijs, Can: 6. num: 9. *and the* benefit of his Iuriſdiction.

11058-1 *a* **Spit.** Vid. **Spitte.**

11058-2 **Spite.** B. **Spüte.** Vid. **Deſpite**, *and* **Enuie.**

b **Spitefull.** Vi. **Deſpitefull, Enuious Malicious.**

c **Spitefull** *or malicious.* Vid. **Malicious.**

A **Spitte.** 11059-1 *a* **Spitte** *or broach.* B. **Spet, ſpit.** T. **Spitz.** Sax. ſpeet *à* cuſpis *per* apheresi: vel à σπίζειν, i. extéinere, i. tendere. *Alludit*, & ad σπάθη, quòd inter alia *gladium* ſignificat, *ſiue enſem. Idem etymon habere videntur, &* P. Eſpetto, & I. *Spedo*. G. Broche, *ab* Heb. ברזל Bheriach, *i. vectis, veru*. Vid. **Broach.** H. Aſadór, aſadéro, *ab aſſar, i. torreo*.

* Verù à vertendo. L. * Veru, *à vertendo, quòd ſæpius vertatur, ſeu* à verſando *dictum exiſtimat*, ¶ Varro: *quòd ad ignem Iugiter aſſetur*, ¶ Virg: Georg: *Pingueſque* in verúbus *torrebimus exta* colurnis, ¶ Guich, *ab* ברזל Veriach, i. veru. Gr. ὄβελος, à βέλος, i. jaculum, telum, πελεάζω τῷ ω: ſic dict *quòd ſit ſimile iaculo*, ¶ Etymolog. Br. *Bér* in plur: *bér au*, à veru. *Vid:* **Broach.**

b *a turne-***Spitte**, *or ſcullion, becauſe he* turneth the Spit. *Vi.* **Scullion.**

11059-2 *to* **Spitte.** B. **Spouwen.** T. **Speuen.** I. *Sputáre*. H. Eſcupir. L. Spúere, à Gr. πτύειν, idem, *à Chald.* תף Tap, *i. excreáre, ſpuere*. G. Crachér, *à Chald.* בח Chah, *idem, inſerto*, r. *per reduplicationem, vel eſt per onomatopœiam*. P. Deitar ſuſpinho, *i. eiicere ſputum*. Hebr. ירק Iarak, *i. excreauit: affine eſt* ריק Rik, & רקק

* Ructus, *vndè.* * Racak, *i. vacuus fuit, nam excreare eſt* os vacuum reddere ſaliuâ, & ructu. Hinc ἐρεύγω, ructo, ἐρευγὼ, ructus. Br. i. *Boeri*.

11060 *a* **Spitter**, *a yong male Deere, that beginnes to haue his hornes grow vp ſharpe* ſpitwiſe, *called alſo a* **Brocket**, *from* Broach, *the ſame with* Spitte. *Vid.* **Brocket.**

11061-1 **Spittle.** T. **Speichel.** B. **Spoutſel.** I. *Sputo*. L. Sputum, à Gr. πτύελον. G. Crachát. *Vide ſuprà, to* **Spitte.** P. Ceiua. G.2. Saliue. H.I. Saliua, *quòd ſerè* ſalis ſapórem *habeat, vel à*

* Saliua, *vndè.* Saliendo, *quod in ore ſaliat, & creſcat*, vel à Gr. Σίαλος, idem, quòd à σῖτος, i, cibus, & ἅλς ἅλος, i. ſal, ſalſigo, *q. d. ſalſus cibi humor excrementitius*, ¶ Guichard: Heb. רק Rok, *à* ירק Iarak, *i. ſpuere*. Br. *Sadi, powiad*.

11061-2 *a* **Spittle** *houſe* contract: *a voce*, **Hoſpitall**, *ita* I. *Spedále*. Vid. **Hoſpitall.**

11062 **Splay** *footed*, quaſi *vnplaine footed*. L. Cúruipes, *i. qui curuos pedes habet*. G. Qui à les pieds tortus. H. Pati-tuérto. Gr. ἀσκυλόπους, ex ἀσκύλος, i. toruus, aduncus, & πούς, i. pes.

11063 *the* **Spleene** *or milte.* L. **Splen.** Vid. **Milt.**

b **Spleene-woort.** I. *Splénio*, i. herba lienis, *quia medetur lieni malè affecto*, ¶ Dioſcor. *Vid.* **Stoneterne**, *in* **Stone**, *&* **Polypodie** *of of the wall, in* **Polypodie.**

11064-1 * **Splendor**, *bright ſhining.* G. Splendeúr. I. *Splendóre*. H. P. Splendór. L. Spléndor. Vid. *to* **Shine.**

11064-2 **Splents.** Vi. **Riuets.**

11065 * *to* **Split**, *à* **ſplitteren**, *i. minutim frangere*, **ſplitter**, *feſtucam ſignificat*. Vi. *to* **Cleaue.**

b **Splits**, *or* **ſplents** *of wood*, *à* T. **Splitter**, *feſtuca*. B. **Splinter** *à* **ſplinteren**, *i. ſecare in aſſulas*. L. Aſſulæ, Schidia.

11066-1 *to* **Spoile.** G. Deſpouillér. I. *Spogliáre*. H.P. Deſpojár. L. Spoliáre, à συλάω, σκυλάω, q. d. σπυλάω, idem, ¶ *Becm:* B. **Beroouen.** T. **Beräuben**, *à* **raub**, *i.* ſpolium. Gr. Σκυλεύω, *ab* Hebr. שלל Schalal. Br. *y eſpeilo*. Vide *to* **Robbe**, *a* **Robber**. Vide *to* **Waſte, Deſtroy.**

11066-2 *to* **Spoile**, *or waſte Countries or Cities.* Vi. *to* **Sacke.**

b *a* **Spoile.** Vid. **Bootie.**

c **Spoile.** L. Spolium. Vi. **Bootie.**

11067 **Spoke** *of a wheele.* Vi. **Wheele.**

1.c63-1 **Spoken.** B. **Ghe-ſprøken.** T. **Geſprüchen.** G. Dit, dict. I. *Détto*. H. Dícho. L. Dictum. Vid. *to* **Speake.**

11068-2 **Spokeſman**, *à* B. **Sprecken**, *i. dicere, loqui vndè &* T. **Fürſprech**, *à* für, *i. præ &* **ſprechen**, *i. loqui, pro alio qui loquitur*. T. **Aduocat.** Vi. **Aduocate.**

11069 *a weauers* **Spole.** T. **Weberſpule.** B. **ſpoele**, *à* **ſpoele**. *i. arundo propter ſimilitudinem*, ¶ teſte Kilian: *vulgo*. L. Spola. I. *Spola, ſpuola*. Nec longè abeſt ſi cum ¶ *Couarr:* H. Spuela, *& ſic nos reliqua corrupta deduxerimus ex* ſpicula *à forma. Accedit* T. **Schütz**, *appellatur à* **ſchieſſen**, *i. iacula emittere, ſpicula contorquere*. L. Panus, *i. m: eſt inſtrumentum textorum, cui ſubtegmen inuoluitur*, ¶ Iſidor: *magis cum* ¶ Scalig: à πανὰ, apud ¶ *Becm:* à quo & pánis, *vt qui ad ſimilitudinem glomi confectus*. G. Eſpáule, *à figura quæ proximè accedit* armum, *niſi malueris ex* T. profluxiſſe & hoc Græc. ἀγαδὶς, ſic dict: παρὰ τὸ ἄγαν θέειν, à celériter mouendo *quòd ſit inter texendum*.

11070 ☞ **Spoliation**, Spoliatio, *is a* Writ *that lieth for an* Incumbent *againſt another* Incumbent, *in caſe where the* right of the Patronage commeth not in debate. *As if a* Parſon *be made a* Biſhop, *and hath a diſpenſation to keepe his Benefice ſtill, and afterward the* Patron *preſent another to the* Church, *which is inſtituted and inducted. The* Biſhop *ſhall haue againſt this* Incumbent *a* Writ *of* Spoliation *in Court* Chriſtian, ¶ *Fitz: Nat: Br: fol.*36. See more in new *Termes of Law* Vid. **Beneuolence.**

11071 * **Sponge.** Vi. **Spunge.**

11072 *a* **Spoone.** Sax: ſpon. *Vetus* B. **ſpaen**, *i. cochleare, à* **ſpaen**, T. **ſpan**, Sax: ſpon, *i. aſſula, ligneum putamen, pars materiæ aſcia abraſæ, aut ſecuri truncatæ, ex qua* cochlearia, *ac iſta omnia deriuari peſſunt* à Gr. σπᾶν, i. vnâ trahere: *officium enim* cochlearis *res liquidas* vnâ trahere, & in os ingerere. *Vel deduci poſſunt à* B. **ſponne, ſpene, ſpinne**, *i. ſuccus, lac*. G. Cueilliér, Cuilliér. I. *Cucchiáro*. H. Cuchára. P. *Colher*. L. Cochleáre, *& per apocopen* Cochlear, *à* cochlea. *Sic* Gr. κοχλιάριον, à κοχλίας, i. cochlea, à κόχλω, i. gyro, *ob ſimilitudinem cochleæ*, ¶ Martial: *Sum* Cochleis *habilis, & non minus vtilis ori. Numquid ſcis potius cur* cochleáre *vocer*. Gr. δοιδυξ verò καταχρηστικῶς pro cochleari vſurpatur: *propriè enim eſt* piſtillum *quo aliquid in* mortario δοιάζεται, i. in duo, ad minus, vel plura frangitur. T. **Löffel.** B. **Lepel**, à Gr. λαβεῖν, i. capere: *aut quia ſi à* **lepſen**, *i. lallare, lac ſiue alium humorem ſugere*. Br. yſtlkan, *vel* llwy.

b *a* **Spoonefull.** B. *vetus* **ſpaen vol.** G. Cuillerée. I. *Cucchiaráta, Cucchiaiáta*. H. Cucharáda. P. *Colheráda*. L. Cochleáre. *Vide Etym: in* **Spoone.**

c **Spoone-wooꝛt**, *à forma cochleari*. Vi. **Scruuie graſſe.**

11073 *to* **Spoꝛt**, *à* B. **ſpot**, *i. ludus, luſus, deducit* ¶ Kilian: *à* **ſpotten**, i. irridere, deridere, à σκώπτειν, idem. Vi. **Paſtime, & to Plaie.**

11074 *a* **Spotte**, *à Belg:* **ſpotte**, *idem, à* **ſpotten**, *i. maculare*. G. Macúle. I. *Macchia*. H. Mancha. P.L. Mácula, *ab Heb:* מחל mahal, *i. vitiauit, inquinauit*. B.2. **Wlecke.** T. **Fleck**, à φλέγω, i. comburo: *macula* enim *ſæpiùs ſumitur pro ignominiæ notâ* candente ferro inuſtâ. Gr. σπίλος, i. macula, labes: *propriè volunt eſſe* maculam in veſte, *è vino, aut vnguine*. Labes, à λοίζη, i. damnum, pernities, *vel magis* à labendo, *vtpote quia illabitur*. Illud autem λοίζη eſt à לעב Iagnab, *i. contumelia affecit*, ¶ Guich: G. *etiam* Tache, *à* Chald. טשי taſch, *i. fœdare, maculare*. Gr.2. χηλὶς, à Chald: חלדך chilits, *quod idem ſignificat*, ¶ Stephan: Guichard: vel à χεῖλον, quod notam *ſignificat*, quaſi σῆλον, i. manifeſtum: *litúræ enim ſeu* máculæ, *quamuis in veſte candidiſſima citò apparent*. חברבר cabarburah, *i. macula liuoris*, חברח caburah, *i. liuor, conſociatio ſanguinis intra cutem*, à חבר cabar, *i. conſociatus eſt*. * Heb. 2. מום mum, *i. reprehenſibile quid, macula, labes*: vndè μῶμος, reprœhenſor, *qui maculas & vitia hominum carpit*. Br. diffes. * Momus, *vndè.*

b **Spotted.** Vi. **Stained.**

11075-1 *a* **Spouſe**, *bridegroome, or new maried man.* G. Eſpóux, m. I. *Spoſo*. H. Eſpóſo. L. Spónſus, i, m. Gr. Νύμφιος. T. **Brεütigam.** Vi. **Bridegroome.**

11075-2 *a* **Spouſe**, *Bride.* G. Eſpoúſe, f. H. *Eſpóſa*. P. Eſpoſáda. I. *Spoſa*. L. Sponſa, *à ſpondendo*, of betrothing. Gr. Νύμφη. T. **Brαut.** Vi. **Bride.**

11076 *a* **Spout**, *à* **ſpeien**, *i. vomere*, quia contenta ore q. euomit ſuo. *Vi. in voce* **Cocke.**

11077 * *a* **Spꝛat.** B. **Spꝛot**, *à* **ſpꝛotten** B. *i. pullulare, germinare, fruticare, & ob multitudinem, & quia* ſoboles eſt harengæ, *ſiue* halecis pullus. **ſpꝛot** B. *eſt pullus*. Vi. **Sardine**, *or* **Pilcher.**

11078-1 *to* **Spꝛead.** B. **ſpꝛeyden**, *à Teut:* **ſpꝛeyten**, *vel à Lat:* ſpárgere. Vi. **Stretch.**

11078-2 *to* **Spꝛead** *abroad.* Vi. **Unfold.**

11078-3 *to* **Spꝛead** *out.* Vi. *to* **Diſplay.**

11079 *the branch or* **Spꝛigge** *of a vine*, *à* **ſpꝛingen**, *i. creſcere, pullulare, germinare*. T. **Raebenzweig**, *i. vitis ramulus*. B. **Wingarten ranche,**

eanche, *i. vineæ ſarmentum.* P. Ramo di vidénca, H. *El ſarmiénto de la vid.* G. Sarmént de vigne. I. *Palmite.* L. Pálmes, *inde nomen habens, quòd in modum* palmæ humanæ *virgulas quaſi digitos edat,* ¶ Iſid: L. *etiam* Virgultum, *à* viridi, *idq; à* vi *quadam humoris, quæ ſi exaruit moritur,* ¶ Varro de ling. Lat. Gr. κλῆμα, quaſi dicas *fragmentum,* à κλάω, i. frango, *vel quòd* palmites *præ tenuitate facilè franguntur.* Heb: זמורה zemorah, *quod ſit à* זמר * zamar, *i. incidit palmites. Et cum* inciſio palmitum *ſit* veris ſignum, *hinc &* T. **Sommer**, *& noſtrum* **Summer**. Br. *Brig y rawnwinen,* à *brig,* i. ramunculi, & *grawnwinen,* i. vitis. Vi. *a* **Shoote**.

*Palmes *vndè.*

*Sommer *vndè.*

11080-1 *a* **Spring**, *ab antiquo Saxon:* bſunno, *i. aqua naſcens, & viua,* ¶ Paulus Merula, *vel à Belg:* **ſpringhen**, *i. ſalire, ſcatere.* B.* **borne**, *quod* Becano, *aquæ exortus, ſiue naſcens, qualis eſt fontium & puteorum perennes venas habentium. Vnde* Villæ noſtræ *quæ deſinunt in* **borne**, *vt* Lamborne, Meadborne, &c. *ad* fontes *primitùs & ſcaturigines aquarum conditæ, comperiuntur ea de cauſa ſic appellatæ.* Vide **Fountaine**.

*Borne *quid.*

11080-2 *to* **Spring**. B. **ſpringhen**. T. **ſpringen**, à στρέχειν, i. vrgere, feſtinare, *q. ſaltu propellere ſe.* Vi. *to* **Leape**, *or* **Riſe** *vp.*

11080-3 *the* **Spring**, *à* **ſpringen**, *i. germinare, pullulare.* G. Printemps, *quaſi* primum *vel* principale *anni tempus.* Renouueáu, *quaſi* renouarum tempus, *vel q* aer nouus. I. H. *Prima-véra,* q. primum ver. L. Ver, à Græ. ἦρ, vel ἔαρ, idem. *Solet enim* aſpiratio Græcorum *quandoq; à* Latinis *verti in* V. Sic ἕσπερος nobis *eſt* Veſper, ἑστία Veſta. *Quo lubens eos reuciam qui à* veniéndo *deriuant, vel à* viuéndo, *quaſi* viuer, *aut denique à* verténdo. ¶ Varro *dictum putat, quòd omnia eo tempore viuere incipiant.* Ionibus *Ver* fuit ἦϊρ, fortaſſe παρὰ τὸ ῥεῖν, eundo, vt & ἔαρ, ab ἔω, emitto, *derivatum volunt nonnulli,* quòd tum omnia tellus edat & emittat. *Vel* Ver ¶ *Varronis lib. 5. de ling. Lat.* à virore, *quòd tum omnia* virére *incipiant.* B. **Lente**. T. **Lentz**, *à* **lentzen**, *i. ſoluere.* ¶ Hor: *Soluitur* acris hyems *grata vice veris, &* Fauoni. *Trahuntque ſiccas machinæ carinas. Vel à* lenitate aëris, *qui pulſa iam hyeme mitior.* T. 3. **Früeling**, *à* **früe**, *i. matutinum, mane:* nam vt *mane* diei, ſic *ver anni initium.* Heb: חרף caietha, à חרה caij, *i. vixit: tunc enim plantæ & herbæ reuiuiſcunt.* Br. wyneb y flwyddyn, *eſt periphraſis lætiſſimi temporis ex anno.* y ffrin.

11080-4 *to* **Spring** *or budde*, à **ſpringhen** Belg: *i. ſalire:* vere enim nouo, *luxuriantes herbæ & frutices tam cito creſcunt, vt ſaltare videantur.* Vi. **Budde**.

b * *a* **Springall**. B. **ſpringael**, *à* **ſpringhen**, *i. ſaltare:* iuuenes *enim perquam agiles, & ſaltationibus dediti.* Vi. **Yonge-man**.

11081 *to* **Sprinkle**. B. **ſprinckelen**. T. **ſprengen**, & **ſprehen**, *à* פזר phazar, *i. ſparſit:* vndè σπείρειν, i. ſerere. G. Aſpergér. I. L. Spárgere. G. 2. Arrouſér. H. P. Rociár, *à Lat:* irrorare, *quod à* ros, quod à ῥῶ, i. fluo. *Sic &* T. 2. **Regenen**, *ſeu* **Reinen**, à ῥάνειν, i. rorare, à ῥανὶς, i. ſtilla, gutta, *vndè noſtrum* * Raine, à ῥέω, i. fluo, *quod à* ררח rauah, *i. riuatus eſt, irriguus fuit, vndè etiam Lat:* riuus, *&* riuo, corriuo, deriuo. Br. y ffrindyſu, y fúgluco. Vi. *to* **Water**.

*Raine *vndè.*

b *a holy water* **Sprinkle**. T. **Ein ſprützwaedel**, *à* **ſprützen**, *i. aſpergere.* B. **Wijwater quiſpel**. G. Aſpergéts. I. *Sprazzolo, Aſpergolo.* L. Aſpergíllum, *ab* aſpergo. H. *Rociadero,* de *rociár,* i. Lat. irrorare. P. *Iſopo com que deitão agoa.* Gr. περιῤῥαντήριον, ex περὶ, & ῥαντήριον, à ῥαντίζω, i. aſpergo. *Inſtrumentum quo aquam ſpargimus.*

11082-1 *the* **Sprite**. Vi. *the* **Spirit**.

11082-2 *the* **Sprite** *ſaile of a ſhip.* Vi. **Saile**.

11083 *to* **Sprowte**. B. **ſpruyten**. T. **ſproſſen**, *i. germinare, pullulare.* Vi. *to* **Budde**.

11084 **Spruce**, *à purus.* Vi. **Neate**, & **Trimme**.

11085 *to* **Spue** *or vomit.* Vi. *to* **Spewe**.

11086 **Spume**. H. Eſpúma. I. L. Spuma, *à* ſpuo: *eſt enim ſputum excrementum humorum humidorum.* Vi. **Scumme**, **Fome**, **Froath**.

11087 *a* **Spunge** *or* **Sponge**. G. Eſpónge. B. **Spongie**. I. *Spóngia, Spogna.* H. P. Eſpónja. L. Spóngia, à Græ. σπόγγος, *ἀπὸ τῆς σπᾶν τὰ ὑγρά,* quia attrahit humida, ¶ *Etymol:* T. **ſchwam**, *i. natatilis præ fungoſitate, vndè noſtrum* **to ſwimme**. Heb: סיב * ſib, *i. ſpongia,* vndè nos dicimus **to ſippe**, à סבא ſabha, *i. potauit, bibit ingurgitando.* Spongia *autem* quiddam eſt in natura tertium ordinem habens, *vt neque* animal, *neque* frutex, *ſed* tertium quiddam ac medium inter vtrumque genus *dici poſſit,* quod Græci ζωόφυτον appellant, *ac ſi dicas* plantanimal, *quòd naturâ quadam conſtat mediâ inter* plantam *&* animal. *Plurimis locis in ſaxis marinis naſcuntur* ſpongiæ, *diuerſiſque nominibus ab antiquis diſtinctæ, quoniam non vna eſt earum bonitas & vſus.* Br. kadach, i ſychvpobpeth.

*To ſippe *vndè.*

11088-1 **Spunne**. B. **Ghe-ſponnen**. T. **Ge-ſpunnen**. T. Filé. I. *Filáto.* H. Hiládo. P. *Filáto,* à filum, *threed.* L. Netus, *à nendo.* Vi. *to* **Spinne**.

11088-2 **Spurge**. B. T. **Spurgie**. G. Eſpúrge, *à* purgér, *i. purgáre, quia violenter* aluum purgat *ab humoribus aquoſis,* ¶ Dioſcorid: *Sed communiter dicitur* **Garden-ſpurge**, i. cataputia hortenſis, *quoniam* tithymali *dicuntur etiam* **ſpurges** Anglicè. I. *Cacapúzza.* id eſt *cacátio putens.* L. Catapútia, Lathyris. Gr. λαθυρὶς, à λανθάνω, vel λάθομαι, i. obliuiſcor, *eo quod hæc herba obliuionem parit. Vehementer pituitam turgat, trahendo bilem, pituitam, & aquas,* ¶ Dioſcor:

*Spurge *vndè.*

11089 *to* **Spurne** *or kicke, of* **ſpurre**. Vi. **Kicke**.

b *a* **Spurre**. Sax: ſpura. B. **ſpore**. T. **ſporn**. I. *Speróne.* Br. Spárdyn. H. Eſpuéla. P. *Eſpóra.* G. Eſperón, à στύρον, i. planta pedis, talus, cui annectitur, *quemadmodum & Lat:* Calcar, *à* calce *cui alligatur: vndè etiam à* Virgilio *appellatur* calx ferratus. *Vel* fit à περόνη, quæ eſt cruris os minimum, *vel à* περάω vel πείρω, i. tranſadigo, tranſfigo, *vel à* Chaldaico פרשים periſim, *idem.* ¶ Couarr: *tamen* Eſpuela *corruptum autumat ex Lat:* Spicula, *i ſtimulus. Aly à Lat:* Sphærula. Gr. πλῆκτρον, à πλήσσω, i. percutio, ferio. Gr. 2. σφυρὶς, à σφῦρα, i. calx. Gr. 3. λακτὶς, à λάξ, i. calx. ἐκκεντρὶς, & κέντρον, à κεντρίζω, i. ſtimulo. Heb: מגף maggaph, *à* נגף nagaph, *i. percuſſit.* דרבן dorban, *à* דרב darabh, *i. terebrauit.*

11090 * *a* **Squadron** *of* Souldiers. I. *Squádra.* H. 1. Eſquádra. H. 2. G. Eſquadrón. P. *Eſquadróa,* à Lat: Quádra, *à ſitus forma quadrata.* T. **Hauffen kriegſs-volkes**, *i. multitudo bellatorum.* B. **hoop krijchs-volck**, *idem, quòd vti* cohortes *ruſticæ illa tuguria ex teſtis ità compacta ſunt, vt ex ijs vnum quiddam ſicrèt ita ex manipulis cohors miſ-*

taris, ¶ Varr: *Illa verò* cohors, *à* coarctando *dicta,* ¶ Iſid: *vel à* coordinatione, *ſicut* Gr. τάγμα, à cohors, à τάττω, i. ordino: *vel vt alij volunt,* à cohortando, *quòd aut dux, eos, aut ipſi ſe inuicem cohortari ſoleant.*

11091-1 **Squaimiſh**. B. **Ghemelick**. Vi. **Diſdainefull**.

11091-2 ☞ **Squalley**, ¶ Ann. 43. Eliz. c. 10.

11092-1 *a* **Square**, 1. *Squadra.* L. Quadra. G. Quarréure. *Vide* **Quadrangle**.

b *foure-***Square**. Vi. **Foure-*ſquare*, *in* Foure**.

11092-2 *to make* **Square**. G. Quarrér. I. *Squadráre.* I. P. Quadrár. L. Quadráre, *à* quadra. Gr. τετραγονίζειν, i. quadrangulum facere. Heb: רבע rabbeang. T. **Unter-ſchrooten**, *à* **ſchroten**, *quod* mouere *eſt lignis ſubiectis.* Vi. **Quadrangle**.

11093-1 *to* **Squatte** *as a hare doth.* I. *Appiattáre.* H. Agachár. *Vide to* **Hide**, *or* **Lie** *downe cloſe.*

11093-2 *to* **Squeake** *or crie out, a word made of the noiſe that crieth* **ſqueake**, **ſqueake**. *Sic* B. **Quecken**, **Quacken**, *i. Lat:* coaxáre.

11093-3 *to* **Squeeſe**. Vi. *to* **Squiſe**.

11094 *a* **Squibbe**, *à ſono,* per ὀνοματοποίαν dictum, *a ball or dart of fire.* B. **Vierpijl**, *i. ignita pila.* T. **Feuwer pfeil**, *idem.* H. Coete. I. *Rochétte.* G. Fuſée, *vel à* feu, *i. ignis, vel à Lat:* fuſus, *quòd* ignis *ex eo veluti* fuſus *erumpat, vel quòd fundat ex ſe ignem.* L.* Pyróbolus, à Gr. πυρόβολος, quod à πῦρ, i. ignis, & βάλλω, iacio.

* Pyróbolus.

11095 ☞ **Squiers**. Vi. **Eſquiers**.

11096-1 * **Squill** *or Sea-onion.* G. Squílle, Stipóule. I. *Squilla.* L. Scilla. Gr. σκίλλα, à σκέλλω, i. ſicco, attenuo, *quia* ſcilla *habet ſiccandi & attenuandi facultatem,* ¶ Galen: B. **Zee ayeuin**. T. **Meer-zwibel**, i. cæpa marina, *quia creſcit prope mare,* ¶ Gerard: P. H. Cebolla Albarána, *i. cæpa campeſtris:* Albarána *enim prouenit à Chald:* ברא barah, *i. ager,* ¶ Cobarr: *Abſq;* ſcilla *non poteſt confici* legitima Theriaca, ¶ *Matthiol:* Tritum ſemen eius, & in melle incorporatum, aluum emollit, ¶ *Dioſcor:*

11096-2 *the* **Squinancie** *in the throat, or* **Squince**. B. **ſqinantie**. G. Eſquinancíe. H. P. *Eſquiléncia, Eſquináncia.* I. *Scalentia, Scandentia, Scarancía, Schinancía,* à Græ. σκυδάγχη, ex σκύω, & ἄγχω, i. ſtrangulo. G. *etiam* angine. L. Angína, ab ἄγχω, i. ſtrangulo, vndè ἀγχόνη, idem: *morbus qui* fauces ita conſtringit, *vt non ſolùm non oſſitare, verùm ne quidem loqui poſſis.* T. **Halſz-wehe**, *q. d. colli dolor.* Br. Gwddyfhwydd.

b * **Squince**. Vi. **Squinancie**.

11097 *a* **Squint**. Vi. **Aſkew**, **Gogle-eyed**.

11098-1 *a* **Squire**. L. Armiger. Longobardi *(vt refert* P. Diaconus) Armigerum **Scilpor** *dixerunt, quaſi* **Schilt-beur**, *à* **ſchilt**, *i. clypeus, &* **beur**, *i. gero. The* Saxons *called the* Eſquires Wæpuboſi, *i. bearing weapons.* Vi. **Eſquire**.

11098-2 *a* **Squire** *or rule.* G. Eſquiérre. I. H. *Squadra,* ab æquando. Vi. *a* **Rule**.

11099 *a* **Squirrell**. G. Eſcuriéu. H. Eſquílo. I. *Schiárro, Schiaráto, Scuriáttolo, Schirátto.* L. Sciúrus. Gr. Σκίουρος, animal paruum villoſa cauda, *quæ penè totum corpus obuerſa tegere poteſt,* ita dict: Græcè σκίουρος, à σκία, i. vmbra, & οὐρὰ, i. cauda, *quia poſt Solis occaſum, tegit caput & corpus ſuum cum cauda, & ita dormit.* Vſque adeò velox animal & leue, *vt à cacumine ſummarum arborum in terram ſe dimittat incolume.* T. **Eichorn**. B. **eekhozenken**, *ab* **eekeren**, *i. glandibus, quibus viuit.* H. 2. Harda, *inquit* ¶ Couarr: *ab* ardér, *i. comburere, quia eſt animal caluroſum & inquietum: vnde* H. 3. Pyrólos, *à* Gr. πῦρ, i. ignis. Br. *Gwiwer.*

Squirrell

11100-1 *the* **Squirt**, *à Lat:* excurrit, *vel à Belg:* **ſchueren**, *i. purgare, ni ſi à* ſono *deductam placuerit.* Br. ſcwthiad. Vi. **Laſke**, **Fluxe**.

11100-2 *a* **Squirt**. I. *Schizzatóio.* Vi. **Siringe**.

11101-1 *to* **Squiſe**. L. Quaſſáre. Vi. **Bruiſe**.

11101-2 *to* **Stabbe** *with a dagger or ſuch like.* Puto *ex ſono factum vocabulum.* H. Dar puñoláda. I. *Dar' pugnalate, Pugnalare.* G. Donnér des poinſonnádes. L. Púngere, Confódere pugióne. Gr. πατάσσω. Vi. *to* **Pricke**, **Pearce**.

11102-1 **Stable**. G. H. P. Ståble. I. *Stábile.* L. Stábilis, *à* ſto. *Sic* Gr. στάσιμος, à στάω, i. ſto. Heb: עמר gnummad, *à* עמד gnamad, *i. ſtetit immotus, ſtetit firmiter.* Vi. **Firme**, **Conſtant**, **Stedfaſt**.

11102-2 *a* **Ståble**. G. Eſtáble. H. *Eſtáblo.* L. Stábulum, *à* ſtando. *Propriè dicitur* locus, in quo *vendibilia* proſtant: *vndè &* Proſtibulum, *quòd* ante ſtabulum ſtet, *queſtus diurni ac nocturni gratia,* ¶ Non: Stabulum *enim* meritorium *eſt, quòd ibi conſiſtant: vndè &* ſtare *&* ſtatio *rectè de* lupis. *Hinc &* Anglicum *emanauit* **ſtalle**, locus ille vendenda ante ianuas qui excipit, *quem* proſtibulum *haud incongruè dixerimus. Hodierno tamen vſu dicuntur loca genera iter omnia in quibus* armenta gregeſque conſiſtunt, *veluti quædam ſtationes animalium.* P. Stalagẽ. I. *Stálla.* B. **ſtal**. T. **ſtall**, à σέλλω, idem, ¶ *Lazius.* Gr. σαθμὸς, ab ἵστημι, i. ſto, vndè etiam σηκὸς, idem, qu. d. σηκὸς. Gr. 3. κλειστὸν, à κλείω, i. claudo. Heb: ארוה vrauah, *quod fit ab* ארה arah, *i. carpo, ſic dictum quòd ibi pabulum carpunt animalia.* Br. Bwiddlé.

b *a Groome of the* **Stable**. Vi. *in* **Groome**.

11102-3 ☞ **Stable ſtand**, *is one of the foure* Euidences, *or* Preſumptions, *whereby a man is conuinced to intend the ſtealing of the Kings Deare in the Foreſt,* ¶ Manwood part. 2. of his Foreſt Lawes, cap. 18. num. 6. *The other three be theſe:* Dogge-drawe, Back-beare, Bloodie hand. *And this* Stable ſtand *is when* a man is found at his ſtanding in the Foreſt, with a Croſſe-bow bent, readie to ſhoote, *or* with a Long-bowe, *or elſe* ſtanding cloſe by a tree with a Grey-hound in a leaſe readie to ſlippe, ¶ *Idem eodem.*

11103-1 **Stableneſſe**. Vi. **Conſtancie**.

11103-2 *to* **Stablish**. Vi. **Eſtabliſh**, **Confirme**.

11104-1 *a* **Stacke** *or reeke of ſtraw*, à ſtando dict: G. Paillér. *Vide* **Haie-mowe**, *in* **Haie**. Vi. **Reeke**.

11104-2 *a* **Stacke** *of wood*, à ſtando *dict:* Vi. **Pile**.

11105-1 *a* **Staffe**. Sax: ſtæf. B. **ſtaff**. T. **ſtab**, à Gr. στείβω, i. ambulo, *eo quòd inter ambulandum ei inniximur lubentius*, ab Heb: שבט * ſhebet, *i. baculus, per metathesin literarum,* vndè etiam σκῆπτρον, idem. G. Baſtón, Batón, *à batuo,* quod à הכט cabat, *i. excutere, percutere,*

percutere, dempta litera prima radicali: vndè etiam Ang: Batt, idem. ¶ Nicod: à βάκτρον mutuit à βαστάζω, i. porto, supporto: vnde etiàm I Bastone, & G.H. Bastón, vt ¶ Couar: à βάσαγμα, i. sustentaculum. Dicitur & H. Bordón. G. Bourdón, à דרבן dourban, i. stimulus, quo rustici grantes boues pungunt, ¶ Guich: L. Baculus, à quo & H. Baculo, a בבל pecel, quod transpositum ex פל pelec, i. scipio, baculus, super quo quis innititur, ¶ Guich: vel fit ab antiquo batuo, vel à Gr. βάκτρον infra. L. 2. Scipio, à σκίπων vel σκήπων, à σκήπτω, i. innitor, incumbo. L. 3. Virga, à virtute dicitur, quòd vim in se multam habeat, vel à viriditate, * vel quia pacis indicium est, quòd vim regat, vnde hac vtuntur Magi ad placandos inter se serpentes, & idcirco in ea hos sustinent illigatos, ¶ Isidor: Gr. βάκτρον, βακτηρία, βακτήριον, ¶ Aristoph: παρὰ τὸ ἐρείδειν τῷ βάσιν ἐπ' αὐτῆς, quoniam incessus sustentatur ab illo. Gr. 3. τίμπων, à σκιμπτω, i. innitor. Σκήπτρον, à σκήπτω, i. nitor, innitor, incumbo. Ροπαλον, παρὰ τὸ εἰς ἕτερον μέρος ῥέπειν, quasi ad alteram partem vergens, Hebr. מקל Makel, i. virga leuis & portatu facilis affine enim est קלל Kalal, leuis fuit, מטח Matteh, Baculus cui inclinamus, à נטח Natah, tendendo inclinauit, חטר Choter. Br. ffon. Pastwn.

* Virga inter mues serpentes, vnde.

11105-3 *a Bishops* **Staffe**, *or Crosier.* B **Staf-krootse.** L. Lituus Pontificius *siue* Pontificialis Baculus, instar Moysis *seu* Aaronis virgæ quo populi vitia castigabantur. Vid. **Crosier.**

11105-4 *a hunting* **Staffe.** Vi. *in* **Hunting.**

11105-5 *a* **Staffe**, *or stanze of verses.* Vid. **Stanze.**

11106 *a* **Stage.** B. **Stagie.** G. *Estaye, Estaie*, fortasis à **stüghe, steghe**, i. gradus, *quoniam eleuatur vno gradu supra terram*: aut à στέγω, sustinere, tolerare, *quod tubam excipit, & sustinet.* H. Tablâda. T. **Tabulat.** L. Tabulátum, à Tabula, *cuius speciem præ se fert.* Pegma, à Gr. Πῆγμα, i. machina lignea, in qua quid collocatur, à πηγνύω, vel πήγνυμι, i. tabernaculum struo, fabricor, compingendo struo. Vid. **Scaffold, Scene, Theater.**

b *a* **Stage** *Player.* Vid. *in* **Player.**

c *a* **Stage** *Play*, because it is played on a *Stage.* Vid. *a* **Comedie**, & **Stage-play**, *in voce* **Plate.**

11107 *a* **Stagge**, à σείχω, i. curro, *quod sit cursu velocissimus.* Br. *Karw*, ab Hebr. קרן Keren, *i. cornu, ob eius ramalia cornua.* Vide **Harte.**

11108 *a* **Stagger.** B. **Staggeren**, *quasi* **staen geringh**, *i. leuiter nitens pedibus, vt &* T. **Staggelen, schwancken**, *a* **schwanch**, *i. gracilis, agilis, quoniam facillime huc & illuc impellitur quemadmodum solent teneri ramuli quouis leui spiritu moti.* **Strawchlen**, à στρέφειν vertere, torquere, **taumelen**, à tumultuando, *cum impetu namque & tumultu, quasi fertur vacillans.* G. Chancelér, *à Chance, i. casus ob passium incertitudinem cum dubium maneat vtrum capite an calcibus terram conculcet*, Vacillér. I. *Vacillare*, vazzegare. H. Vacillár. L. Vacillare, *dim:* à vacáre, *proprie significat* trepidare & cum lassitudine niti, *à sensibus qui sunt quo defessi, atq; ad sustinendam lassitudinem baculo tarditatem leuent,* ¶ Nonius, Marcellus. *Erit igitur* vacillo, *quasi* bacillo. *A senibus enim.* Nonio *si credendum, deductum*, baculo se alleuantibus, & sustinentibus, *nisi cum* ¶ Becm: *magis arriserit ab* Hebr. פוק *i. vacillauit.* Titubare, *proprie*, pedibus consistere nequire. Gr. Συγκλονεῖσθαι, à σωὶ, i. simul, & κλονέω, i. gnatio, vel concutio, *seu* tumultuose agito, à κλόνος, i. tumultus perturbatio. Παραφέρομαι, à παρὰ, i. huc, illuc & φέρομαι, i. è feror, portor, irruo, à φέρω, fero. Hebr. מעד Magnadh, *vacillauit lapsus est, labescebat, mutauit contrariatur significatione* עמד Gnamad, *i. stetit, & affinitate alludit ad* דמע Damang, *i. effudit lachrymas nam pedes plerunq; labascunt in locis madidis,* מטט Matat, *lapsus est, hallucinatus est, idem fign ficat quod* מוט Motus *est.* Br. *Bentucyno ne bentrymmic.*

b **Staugers.** L. Appiosus, *morbus in pecudibus vocatur*, cum noxius sanguis membranam cerebri ex vna parte perfoderit, & eandem calore nimio cæperit prægrauare.

11109-1 *to* **Stay**, *stoppe, tarrie, detaine, or hold backe.* B. **Staen**, *i. stare, quasi stare facere.* G. Retardér detinér. I. *Ritardáre, Retardáre.* H. Retardár, tardár, detenér. P. *Detér.* L. Tardare, *ab* Heb. טרד Tarad, *i. tardauit, protrahit ingiter*, propriè dicitur de stillis *quæ* guttatim cadunt, & lentè, ¶ *Becman*, Retardáre, *quasi retro tardare, vel retrahendo tardare.* Demorári *à de & moror, aris*, à mora, *quod* à Græc: Μόνη, seu Μόνα, i. mansio, à μένω maneo, *quasi ibi quis maneat; vel* demoror *dicitur quasi demum moror*, Remorári, *quasi rursus morari.* Detineo, *quasi dis teneo*, moram facio, injicio moram. Gr. Βραδαίω, à βραδὺς, i. tardus. Ἀνέχω, ab ἀνὰ, & ἔχω, teneo, q. d. retineo, retardo, ἀναλαμβάνω, ex ἀνὰ & λαμβάνω, capio, teneo, retineo, cohibeo, χρονίζειν, à χρόνος, i. tempus, ὑστερημερεύειν, quasi de die in diem differre, ab ἡμέρα, i. dies. Hebr. מעיק Masiac, *i. protraxit, cum morâ produxit.* Hinc μοσχίον, i. stolo, *qui ab arbore emittitur, & protrahitur.* Hebr 2. עצר Gnatsar, *i. vi retinuit, hinc* עצר Gnetser, *proprie* prohibitio, cohibitio *Metaphorice* Regnum Imperium, *sic dictum*, quòd certis legum vinculis subditos contineat, & cohibeat: *Iudic.* 18.7. טרך Tarad, *i. tardauit, protraxit ingiter proprie dicitur de* stillicidio *de tecto profluente.* בלא Cala. *i. cohibuit, clausit, continuit.* Vid. *to* **Stoppe, Tarrie, Hold-backe, & Detaine.**

11109-2 *to* **Staie** *vp.* Vid. **Vnderpoppe.**

11110 *to* **Staine**, à Gal. Esteindre *aut* estaindre, *i. extinguere, quasi colorem extinguere.* G. Descoulourér. L. *Discolorare.* H. Descolorár. P. *Decorar.* L. Decoloráre, *à de part: priu: & colorare, quasi demere colorem.* Coinquinare *compos: à con & inquino, i. commaculo.* Inquino *sit à* cænio, is ¶ vt inquit *Festus.* * Cunire *vero est* stercus facere, *dictum* à cunis *infantium quæ sæpe stercore sudatur*, ¶ Becman. Gr. Τὸ χρῶμα διαθείρειν, i. colorem perdere, siue corrumpere. Ἀλλοχρόω, i alium atque alium colorem induo, *vel* colorem muto, ab ἄλλο, i. aliud, & χροιόω, vel χρόω, i. colore imbuo, tingo, à χρῶμα ατος, i. color, vel χρόα, χρῶσις, i. tinctura, color. Κηλιδόω, i. maculo, labè fœdo. à κηλὶς, i. macula, *hoc autem ab* Hebr. חלוץ Chilis, macula. Στιλβόω, maculo, labem aspergo, à στίλος, macula, labes, *propriè significat* maculam in veste è *vino aut unguine.* Brit: *ddil wio.* Vid. *to* **Contaminate. Defile, Foule, & Spot.**

* Cunire, *vndè.*

11111 *a* **Staire.** B. **Staegher, Stegher steegher**, *à verbo* **stergher**, *i. ascendere, à quo &* T. **Stige**, *idem.* B. 2. **Een trap.** T. 2. **Trepp**, *à* **tretten**, *i. gradum tollere.* G. Degré. I, *Grádo, gradóra.* H. Grada, escala. P. *Grao*, ô *Degrao.* L. Gradus, *à gradiendo, i. eundo.* Gradus *sunt* propriè ex quibus scala constant, & quibus ad ædificiorum altiora contenditur. *Potes Latinum habere ab* Heb. דרג Darag, *i. gressus est, incessit per gradus, si literas modo transposueris*, ¶ Varr: *dicitur* gradus *quod* geritur: ab inferiore ad *superiorem.* Anabathra. Gr. ἀναβαθρα, significat scalas, & gradus superiores scansiles, *quibus ad pulpita sternebatur aditus, hac voce* ¶ Iuvenal: *vtitur Sat: 7. Nomen deflectens*, παρὰ τὸ ἀναβαίνειν, ab ascendendo. Gr. 2. Βαθμὸς, à βαίνω, vado, eo, κλίμαξ, à κλίνω, i. reclino, acclino, *eo quod eius ascensus acclinis sit, & descensus declinis, hinc nos dicimus*, to **Clime.** Hebr. מעלה Magnalept, *i. ascensus, gradus per quem ad altiora peruenitur, a Rad:* עלה Gnalah, *i. ascendit, sursum euectus est, transcendit exortus est. Proprie significat*, ad altiora seu superiora loca ire, *seu scandere*, מדרגה Madregah, *i. gradus in cochleis quo scilicet scanditur in arces altas, a* דרג Darag, *i. gressus est, ambulauit, incessus est per gradus:* Est verbum inusitatum, *atq; in significatione omnino* conuenit cum דרך Darach, *i. ambulauit calcando, calcauit*, hinc Gr. Τρέχω, i. curro, & Lat: *Per Metathesin* gradior, *item* gradus, כבש Chebesch, *i. gradus, item* subsellium, scabellum quod subijcitur pedibus, & in quo sedent subacti pretio, *a* כבש Chabasch, *subegit, subdidit, pessundedit, redegit sub ditionem, seu dominium, cognationem habet cum* כבש Capasche, *deiecit.* Br. *Gráddeu.*

b *a winding* **Staire.** *Eland:* **Wendel steegher.** B. **Wendel graet, wendel trap, rundstiegen, schwindelstag, wendelstein, schneckenstegen.** H. Caracól. I. *Scala, à carragnóli, scala à chiocciolo*, i. scala cochlea, *scala à lumache, scala à Biscia.* G. Vne viz à montér. L. Scala annularia, cochlea, cochlis, cochlidium. Gr. Κοχλὰς, κοχλὶς, κοχλίδιον, quòd cochleæ formam habet. *Hebr.* לול Lul, *i. cochlea scala rotunda per quam turrim ascendimus.*

11112-1 *a* **Stake.** B. **Staeck.** T. **Stacken**, *à* **stecken**, *i. figere* hoc autem à Gr. σίζειν, i. figere, pungere. H. Estáca, *idem* T. 2. **Klotze**, *i. stipes, truncata* pars arboris, à κλάδος, i. ramus, κλάω, vel κλάζω, i. frango, vel à κόλος, i. mutilus. G. Pau & peu, pal. I. H. *Palo.* P. Pao. T. 3. * **Pfal.** B. **Pael.** L. Palus, *ab* Hebr. בול Bul, *idem*, vel palus *dicitur*, quasi πήγαλος, à πήγνυμι, i. figo, *eo quòd humo infigitur.* Stipes à Gr. στύπος, hoc autem, à στύφω, i. condenso, vel à στείβω, i. stipo, calco, *eo quod pede humo infigatur.* Sudes, *quibusdam dicitur*, à Suo, *quia* sepes, *quasi suta fudibus videtur eo quòd* Sudes *ex transuerso per eam figantur.* Vallus, valli: *propriè dicuntur* fustes *quibus vallum munitur*, ¶ Isidorus, vallos *nominari vult, quod* figantur & rursus euallantur. *Eos quippe ferre solebant milites, & defigere in aggere summa ex parte ad confirmandum aggerem, & extruendas loricas Elegans eorum descriptio extat* apud ¶ Polybium, lib. 17. Gr. Σταυρὸς, i. vallus, palus, ligneus, & erectus, ab ἵσασθαι, i. stando dictus, euoniam ἵσαται εἰς ἀέρα, ὀρθὸς, i. stat elatus in aerem, ¶ *Enst:* Σκόλοψ, i. præacutus palus, vallus Metaphoricè *D. Paulus*, 2. Corinth. 12. σκόλοψ, vocare videtur, τὸν ἐπιθυμίαν, quæ videlicet, *teli instar carni penitus infixa est*; dicitur deriuari, à σκάζω, i. claudico, vt & σκωλὸς, i. claudus, quia potest in via occurrentibus pedibus esse impedimento, & offendiculo. Πάσσαλος, i. palus seu clavus ligneus, à verbo, πάσσω, seu πήγω, i. figo, pango. Gr. 4. χάραξ, sic dict. *quòd cum terra infigatur eam qui insculpat, & excauet, à* χαράσσειν, i. excauare, incidere. Hebr. יתד Iathedh, i. *clavus ex qualibet materia, ideoq; etiam recte potest dici* palus paxillus, *qui terræ vel parieti infigitur, vt ex eo aliquid suspendatur, vel quo terra effoditur.* Hebr. צן Tsen, צנן Tsanan, *i. acuit*, גזע Gezah, *i. truncus, stipes caudex* pars dissectæ arboris inferior *quæ supra terram eminet, cognationem habet cum* גזז Gazaz, *avulsit*, & גזח Gazah, *secuit, detendit quasi dicas, divulsæ seu dissectæ arboris partes.* Br. *Pawl ne ysbyllet kae, deock.*

* Palus, *vndè.*

11112-2 *to* **Stake**, *or to lay downe money to be played for.* T.B. **Neder-setten**, *à* **neder**, *i. subter &* **setten**, *i. ponere*, **neder-legghen**, *à* **neder**, *i. subter, infrà, &* **legghen**, *i. locare, seue* ponere, à λέχειν, quòd *inter alia significat* cubare facio. Consonum T. **Iuffetzen**, *ex* **auff**, *ad supra, &* **setzen**, *i. ponere.* Hinc & pecunia à ludentibus deposita **satz** *dicitur.* I. *Dipore.* H. Soponér, Apostár, hazér apuésta. P. *Depositár* ou *apostar.* L. Depónere, *q. deorsum ponere*, in sponsione deponere, pignore certare deponere ludum denumerare, *quasi deorsum numerare.* G. Mettre en gage. Gr. Καταθήκαι, à κατὰ & τίθημι, i. pono. Heb. חניח Heniach, *i. quiescere facere, deponere se ad quiescendum*, à נוח Noach, *i. quieuit, consedit placide.*

11112-3 *a* **Stake**, *or gage*, videtur dict: *ab antiquo* stagium, i. obstagium, *quod alludit ad T.* **Stehen, aufstehen**, *simul cum alio vadem, & sponsorem se sistere, & vadimonium promittere.* G. Gagéure, gáge, vn depost: I. *Deposito.* H. El depósito. P. *O depósito* ou *apósta.* L. Depositum, *q. deorsum positum.* L. 2. Pignus, *deductum est* à pugno *quod res quæ pignori dantur* manu soleant tradi, ¶ *P. Iurisconsul:* idem significat. *& accipitur pro eo* quod inter duos contendentes apud sequestrum ita deponitur vt fiat victoris. Gr. Παραχαταθήκη, depositum fidei commissum, à παρὰ, κατὰ & τίθημι, i. pono, *q. simul depono.* Heb. פקדון Pikadon, *i. depositum quod alicui committitur, vt visu accurato illud conseruet*, à פקד Pakad, *visitauit, numeravit, constituit, mandauit.* Br. Kynglwyst.

11113 *a* **Stalant.** Vid. **Stallion.**

11114-1 **Stale**, *forte à* B. **Staelen**, *quod* indurare *est* ferrum chalibe, *a* **staei**, *i. calyòs*, indurata enim sunt & contra flexum contumacia veteriora, *vel potius à* **stale**, *i. vrina quod instar vrinæ oleat*, because it smells like *stale or pisse.* Vid. **Olde.**

11114-2 *a* **Stale**, *or vreine, or pisse.* B. **Stalle**, *à* **stallen**, *i. vrinare*, & stallare *(inquit* ¶ Scaliger) *dicuntur* equi *cum ad* vrinam emittendam quiescunt, *cum recenter veniunt in* stabulum *quod* **stallam** *dicunt* Germani, *tunc fere vrinam solent emittere.* L. Lotium, à λέω, lauo, *quòd cum eo soleant* lauare *& purgare immundas vestes.* * Vrina *quod* vrat. *Hinc & T.* **Bruntz**, *forte vrina, à verbo* **brennem**, *i. vrere, hoc autem ab* בצר * Baar, *i. ardet.* vndè & πῦρ, Gr. i. ignis. Heb. מימי * Mémé, *vndè* meio, à מים Maim, *i. aqua.* Heb. 2 משתין Mashtin, *à* שתן Shatan, *minxit.* Br. *Tymec.* Vi. **Pisse, Vrine.**

* Vrina, *vndè.*

* Meio, *vndè.*

11115-1 *the*

11115-2 *the* **Stalke** *of any fruite, or ſteele branch or ſtemme*, à ſtando dict. B. **Steel.** T. **Stiel**, *à* **ſtehen**, *quo innixæ* fruges quodammodo ſtare videntur. L. Stipes. Vid. **Stemme.**

11115-2 " *to* **Stalke** *vp and downe, that is, to goe ſtretched out like the* ſtalke or ſtemme *of plant or hearbe.* L. Grallari, à grallæ arum, *i, ſtiltes, as it were to goe vpon ſtilts.*

11116 ☞ **Stalkers,** *a kinde of net,* ¶ An. 13. R. 2. Stat. 1. cap. 20. & An. 17. *eiuſd.* cap. 9.

11117-1 " **Stall.** G. Stalle. *Vid.* **Booth. Tent.**

11117-2 *a* **Stall** *or ſtable.* Vid. **Stable.**

b *ox-roxe* **Stall.** T. **Oxenſtall,** B. **Oſſen-ſtall,** *i. boûm ſtabulum.* G. Eſtable à boeufs. I. *Stalla da boui.* H. Eſtablo de los bueyes. P. *Curral de buys.* L. Bouile, *à bos, ſicut* equile *ab* equus, *ad* bouile *verò alludit* Br. Beuey. Gr. Βουσταθία, à βοῦς, i. bos, & στάσις, i. ſtatio ab ἵστημι, i. ſto. Hebr. רפת Raphath, *i. bouile, vndè ex eadem radice ablato* ך formatur Græc: φάτνη, i. præſepe, *in quo equi, muli, & id genus alia animalia continentur,* רפת Raphath, *eſt* bouile, bubule, *in quo iumenta remiſſionem habent à labore & requieſcunt ſtrato incumbentia; ideoq; cognationem habet cum* רפה Rapha, *remiſſus eſt, & cum* רפך Raphad, *ſtrauit.*

11118 ☞ **Stallage,** Stallagium, *is* money paid for pitching of Stalles in faires or markets. *Vide* **Scauage.** *This in* Scotland *is called* **Statlange,** ¶ Skene, *and among the* Romans *it was termed* Siliquaticum, *à* ſiliqua, primo & minimo omnium pondere apud illos, *is to bee quit of a certaine cuſtome taken for ſtalles in faires and markets.*

11119 *a* **Stallion,** *or a horſe kept for mares, or admitted to mares.* Sax: ſtodhoſſe. I. *Stallóne.* G. Eſtalón. B. T. **Stal-hengſt,** à στέλλω, i. mitto, admittitur namque ad equas. *Vndè &* L. Admiſſarius, *dicitur, &* I. 2. *Ammiſſario.* Græc. ὀχευτὴς, ab ὀχέω, i. ſalire, *ſeu* aſcendere cupio, *vndè* T. 2. **Ein ſpring-hengſt.** B. 2. **Sprenck-hengſt,** *à* **ſpringen,** *i. ſalire, &* **hengſt,** *i. caballus.* H. Garañón, *vndè &* G. Garagnón, *á* גרח Garah, *i. mixtio, ob ſeminis mixtionem: vel à* " gara, *i. bellum, rixæ, diſſidium, à quo &* guerra, & Angl: **Warre,** *ob pugnam quam* ob venerem *habent inter ſe animalia,* ¶ Couarruv: P. *Caſtiço.* Græc. 2. Ἐπιβατήριος, i. ſcanſorius, *ſeu* aſcenſorius equus, ab ἐπιβαίνω, i. conſcendo, aſcendo, ἀναβάτης, i. aſcenſor, conſcenſor, *& peculiariter* equus admiſſarius, ab ἀναβαίνω, i. conſcendo, aſcendo. Br. *March-ceillog,* i. equus teſticulatus.

* Guerra & Warre, *vndè.*

11120 *to* **Stammer.** Sax: ſtamoſt. B. **Stameren, & ſtameten.** T. **Stamlen** *à* **ſtum,** *videtur factum,* i. mutus: *à quo parum differt.* G. Begueyér, *à* begue, i. balbus. Heſitér, *i. hæſitare.* I. *Balbettare, balbutire.* L. Balbutire, *à* balbus, *à* balando, *vndè &* blęſus, *qui verba frangit, à lingua* Balbi *&* Blæſi *dicuntur, quorum illud* Aciliorum, *hoc* Semproniorum *cognomen eſt.* H. Tardamudár, *i. tarde loqui & ſyllabas proferendo mutare.* P. *Ser tartaro ou pituidoſo,* i. balbutire, ſeu eſſe balbum. Gr. Ψελλίζω, i. balbutire, à ψελλὸς, ὑ, i. balbus, blæſus, *inarticulate loquens, ita vt vix intelligi poſſit,* ¶ Suid: *Specialiter ſic dicitur qui craſſius pronunciat literam σ.* Græc. 2. Τραυλίζειν, per ὑπερλογισμὸν, indè trauliſmus, τραυλισμὸς, ipſa balbuties, & τραυλὸς, balbus, peculiariter de *Alcibiade* qui, λ pro ρ protulit. Hebr. עלג Gnilleg, *i. blæſus, & affine eſt* לעג Lanag, *i. irriſit, nam qui voce balbutienti loquitur,* quaſi per irriſionem *imitatur alterius loquelam minus aptam.* Br. y Attall *ne* lediethu. Vid. *to* **Stutter.**

11121-1 *to* **Stampe,** *bray, or beate ſmall.* B. **Stampen.** T. **Stampfen,** *verbum fictitium,* à ſono. H. P. Majár, machucár, *quaſi* hazér chico, *i. attenuáre.* G. Pilér, à Gr. Πιλάω: i. frangere, *à* פלס Pelas Chald: *i. frangere, commoliri, comminuere,* ¶ Guich: G. 2. Broyér *à* T. **Brechen,** *videtur corruptum,* i. frangere. I. *Peſtáre, piſtillare.* H. P. 2. Piſár, *à Lat* Piſáre, *i. calcáre.* Hinc piſtores *nominati, qui in* piſtrino ante inuentum *molarum vſum farinam* in pila, *i. vaſe concauo pinſerent, & contunderent.* L. Contundere, *i. cum alys* tundere, à τύπτω, i. verbero. Comminuere, *i. quaſi* conſtanter minuere. Gr. Συντρίβω, à σὺν, i. con, ſeu ſimul, & τρίβω, i: tero, quaſi conterere. καταχέω, à κατὰ, i. ſimul, & χέω, i. ſcindo, *quaſi ſimul, & omnino ſcindere.* Hebr. בחתי Chatash, *i. contudit pila, cognationem habet cum* בחת Catath, *i. cudit,* hinc Gr. Κνέσσω, i. contundo, deſtruo. *Inde nomen* מכתש Machteſh, *i. mortarium, mola vbi aliquid contunditur.* Olim enim ante inuentas molas, contundebant frumenta in mortarijs, *& piſtinis,* דרש Doſch, *i. triturauit, excuſſit fruges triturando, extriuit, idem quod* דיש Diſh, *&* אדש Adaſh, *cognationem habet cum* דרך Dotz, *i. tripudiauit ſaltando. Nam olim* boues pedibus excutiebant fruges, & tempus trituræ affert tripudium, *ſeu gaudium,* ¶ Auen: Br. *y ſrwo ne fálv* n *fau.* Vid. *to* **Beate,** *to* **Pound, Bruiſe.**

11121-2 *to* **Stampe** *or coine money.* Vid. *to* **Coine.**

11121-3 " *to* **Stampe** *or print.* I. *Stampáre.* H. Eſtampár. Vide *to* **Print.**

11121-4 " *a* **Stance.** Vid. **Stanze.**

11122 *to* **Stanch.** G. Eſtanchér, *ex* L. Extinguere. I. *Stagnáre.* Vid. *to* **Stoppe,** *or* **Reſtraine.**

Standard, *vndè* 11123 *a* **Standard.** G. Eſtandárt. I. *Stendárdo.* H. P. Eſtandárte. B. **Standaerd,** *quod ſemper in bello* extendatur. B. 2. **Kriechs vaen.** T. **Kriegs-fahn,** *i. militare vexillum, à* krig, *i. bellum, &* fahn, *i.* vexillum, παρὰ τὸ φαίνειν, i. apparere, *quod* appareat per totam aciem inter bellandum: *quippe ad cuius erecti conſpectum caſtra mouentur, regunturque. Hinc* **Fendrich,** *qui eregit, ſeu vehit ſignum militare, à verbo* **führen,** *i.* vehere, ab ἄειρειν, ἀωίρειν, i. tollere, ſubtollere. L. Vexillum, *dim: à Lat:* Velum, *ſic* paxillus, à palus, taxillus à talus, maxilla à mala; *vel ſit à* veho, *quaſi* velillum. *dicuntur etiam* ſigna bellorum, *quod ex ijs exercitus & pugnandi, & victoriæ receptui accipit* ſymbolon, & ſignum. *Nam aut* per vocem tubæ *aut per* ſymbolon *admonetur exercitus* legionum. Gr. Σημεῖον, i. ſignum vexillum, à σημαίνω, i. ſignum do, ſignifico. G. 2. Guidón, à guidér, *i. ducere.* Hebr. נס Nes, *i. ſignum militare, vexillum quod eleuatur in altum, à* נסס Naſas, *i. vexillum erexit, eleuauit. Cognationem habet cum* נסח Naſah, *i. eleuauit, & cum* נוס Nos, *i. fugit.* Nam vexillum erectum, & agitatum hinc & inde fugit, i. mouetur. Br. *M lfflaig.* Vi. **Banner,** & **Enſigne,** & ☞ **Eſtandart.**

b *a* **Standard** *bearer.* B. **Vaen-dragher,** *i. vexilli* geſtator. Gr. Πρόμαχος, à πρὸ & μάχη, pugna. Vid. **Enſigne** *bearer.*

c *he that goeth before the* **Standard** *to defend it.* L. Anteſignanus, *ab antè, & ſignum,* eo quod ſtet, & pugnet ante ſignum, ſeu vexillum. Gr. Πρόμαχος, i. propugnator, à πρὸ, i. antè, & μάχομαι, pugno, prælior, bellum gero. Hebr. דגל Dagol, *i. vexilli propugnator,* à דגל Dagal, *i. vexillum erexit, erexit ſignum victoriæ, & triumphi. cognationem habet, cum* גדל Gadal, *magnus fuit, & cum* דלג Dalag, *i. tranſiliit.* Nam vexillum eſt ſignum magnum militare, *quod agitatum hinc & inde tranſilire ſolet. Hinc* דגל Degel, *vexillum ſignum militare magnum cuius vſus eſt in bello.*

11124-1 *a* **Stande** *for Ale or Beere.* B. **Staude.** T. **Standart,** *quod à* **ſtando,** *ob ſitum.* Br. *Stwnd.* Sax: Vat. B. 2. **Vat.** T. 2. **Ein faſs,** *ab* Hebr. סף Saph, *per anaſtrop idem,* ¶ Heluig: G. Tine, Tinétte. I. H P. L. Tina, *ab* Heb. 2. טנא Tene, *i. vas in quo aliquid continetur; vel ſit à* tenendo, *eo quod liquida contineat.* L. 2. Dolium, *à* דלי Deli, *i. ſitula,* ¶ Guich: *vel ab antiquo ſupino* dolitum, *pro* dolatum, *à dolando,* ¶ Perot: L 3. Orca ab ὑγρὸν, vocabant *Latini* orcas, *vaſa modicæ capacitatis,* ¶ teſte Caſaubono, *apud* Becm: *Alij volunt* à ſimilitudine belluæ marinæ, quæ & ipſa orca. H. P. *Cuba.* G. Cuue. I. *Cupella.* L. 4. Cupa, *à capiendo, dict: vel à cubo inſtrumento Geometrico,* vel à cuba, *voce Sabina, quæ* lecticam *ſignificat, quæ formam habet arcuatam, quæ cum &* in cuba vaſe, *conſtabit etymi ratio,* ¶ Couarr: P. *à Dorna, corruptum videtur ex* Tonna. Gr. Πίθος, à πίνω, i. bibo, *vtpotè in quo potabilia continentur.* Hebr. אשישׁ Aſchiſh, *i. coaſſatio, dolium ex aſſeribus, ſeu tabulis ſectilibus conglutinatum alludit ad* ישׁשׁ Iaſhiſh, *i. antiquus, durabilis, nam quod* benè coaſſatum eſt, *diutius durat.* Hinc aſſo, & aſſis, aſſeris. *Vi.* **Tubbe.**

* Tina, *vndè*

11124-2 *to* **Stand.** Sax: Oþſtande. B. **Staen.** T. **Stehen.** H. P. Eſtár. I. L. Stare, à Græc: ἵστημι, à ἵστάω, vti & ἵσταω, ab Heb: שׁתח Satach, *i. placide conſtitit,* ¶ Becm: G. Eſtre de bout. H. 2. Eſtár en pie. I. 2. *Star' in pedi Rizzarſi.* Hebr. שׁבר Gnamad, *i. ſtetit immotus, perſtitit firmiter,* רצב Iatſabh, *i ſtetit diſpoſitus, ſtetit erectus, perſtitit, idem ſignificat quod* נצב Natſabh, *i. ſtetit inſtar ſtatuæ erectæ, & non multum differt à* יצג Iatſag, *conſtituit, collocauit.* Br. y ſeſyll.

11124-3 *to* **Stand** *againſt.* B. **Weeder-ſtaen.** T. **Wieder-ſtehen,** *i.* ἀνθίστασθαι, contra-ſtare. Vid. *to* **Reſiſt.**

11124-4 *to* **Stand** *ſtill.* Vid. *to* **Stay, Tarrie, Abide.**

11124-5 **Standergraſſe,** *i. herba ſtandicula quoniam radix eius vrile inflat, & erectum facit,* ¶ Dioſcor: G. Satyrion. B. T. **Satyrie.** I. H. P. *Satirio.* L. Satyrium. Gr. Σατύριον, quia reddit homines *Sátyrii ſimilis in appetitu venereo:* quin radix Satyrij erythronij *venerem ſtimulat,* vel ſi duntaxat in manu teneatur, ¶ *Dioſcor:* Conuenit hanc plantam bibere in vino nigro auſtero *contra Opiſthotonum; Et radix & folia illi medentur,* ¶ Dioſcor: & Gal:

b *a* **Standing** *water, or* Stanke. B. **Staende water.** T. **Stehend waſſer,** G. Eſtang. I. *Stagno.* H. Repreſado agua, Eſtánque. L. Stágnum, *à ſtando dicitur,* quaſi aqua ſtans, vel à Græc: στυγὸς, quod verbum ſignificat aliquando *ſtagnum,* quod leui adiectione deducimus *cum* ¶ Becman: *ab* אגם Agam, *idem.* Lubinus *tamen* in Antiquar: à στανὸν, vult. Gr. Λίμνη, παρὰ τὸ λιαν μένειν, i. quod valdè maneat. Heb: ברכה Berechah, *ſic dict: quod eius aquæ* benedictione pluviarum augeantur, *à* ברך Barac, *i. benedixit.* Br. *Pwllcronni.* Vid. **Pond, Poole.**

11125 ☞ **Stanford.** Vid. **Stawnford.**

11126 ☞ **Stannaries** *in* Cornwall. I. *Stagnariá.* G. Eſtaingnerie. H. Eſtañeria. L. Stannaria, *commeth of the Latine* Stannum, *i. Tinne, ſignifying the* Mines and workes, touching the getting and purifying this mettall in Cornwall, *and other places: of this reade* Camden Britan: *The liberties of the* Stannarie men *granted by* Ed. 1. *before they were abridged by the* Statute, ¶ *Anno* 50. Ed. 3. *Vid.* Plouden caſu Mines, *fol.* 327. A.

11127 **Stanze** *of Verſes or Songs.* I. Stanza. G. ſtanze.

11128 ☞ **Staple.** B. **Stapel.** G. Eſtape. L. Stápula, ſtápulum, *locus publicus, inquit* ¶ Lud: Guiccia: *quo principis auctoritate & priuilegio,* lanæ, vina, coria, frumenta, alięque merces exoticæ *vendendi cauſa* conuehuntur ¶ *Adrian, Iun:* purè putéque Gallicæ originis inquit eſſe, *nam* Gal: Eſtápe, *ſignificat priuilegium beneficiariæ vbi collatum, ſiſtendi & ab inſtituto curſu retrahendi merces exoticas, quas* Negotiator importat, *vt nimirum eo loco* ſtabulentur ac conquieſcant, *quò venum proſtituentur, &c.* Staple *ſignifieth* this or that Towne, or Citie, *whether the* Merchants of England *by common order or commandement did carrie their* woolles, wooll-fels, cloathes, leade, and tinne, *and ſuch like commodities of our Land, for the vtterance of them by the great. The* word may probably be taken two waies, *one from* ſtapel, *which in the* Saxon or old Engliſh language *ſignifieth the* ſtay or hold of any thing, ¶ *Lamb:* in his Duties of *Conſtables,* num. 4. *becauſe the place is* certaine and ſetled: *and againe from the* French Eſtápe, i. forum vinarium, *becauſe to thoſe places* whither our Engliſh Merchants brought their commodities, *the French* would alſo meete them with theirs, which moſt of all conſiſteth in wines: *in the* mirrour of the world, *it is thus written in French,* A Calais y auoit Eſtápe de la lame, *a* Staple *of* wooll at Calais: *you may reade of many places appointed for this* Staple *in the* Statutes *of the* Land, *according as the* Prince *by his Counſell thought good to alter them* from the ſecond yeare of *Ed:* 3. cap. 9. to the fift of *Ed:* 6. cap. 7. *what officers the* Staples *had belonging to them, you may ſee* ¶ Anno 27. Ed. 3. Stat. 2. cap. 21.

11129 " **Starboord,** *the right ſide of the ſhippe.* T. **Steur boꝛt.** B. **Stuyr-boord, ſtier-boord,** *à* **ſteuren, ſteren,** *i. regere & agere nauigium, ſubigere nauem conto.* G. Eſtribort, deſtrabord. H. *Eſtribor da.* L. Dextra nauigij, *the* right ſide *of the ſhippe,* latus dextrum nauigij quod nauclerus occupat: locus naucleri.

11130-1 **Starch,** *it is called* **Starch,** *becauſe it maketh* ſtareke *or* ſtiffe. T. **Stärcke,** *à* **ſtercken,** i. corroborare, firmare, à στερέω, idem. T. 2. **Amelmäl,** & B. **Amelmeel,** *à* L. amylum, *vulgo* amidum. *Ex* L. igitur, & T. **Mehl,** farina *compoſitum.* Et eſt farina ſine mola facta, ¶ *Kilian:* **ſtiekmäl.** B. 2. **Stüffel,** *à* **ſtüf,** *i. durus, rigidus,*

rigiens, firmus, est enim glutinum ex amylo, quo mulierum pepla firmantur. Br. Syth. G. Amydón, Empois, ampois. H. Amydón. P. Amido. I. Amido. L. * Amydum, corrupte pro Amylum quod à Gr. ἄμυλος, seu ἄμυλον, ita dictum quod ἄνευ τῆς μύλης, hoc est, sine mola fieret, macerabatur enim quotidiè triticum, aut siligo donec ita mollesceret, vt cremor exprimi posset, qui deinde in sole siccabatur; Rationem conficiendi amyli. *Vide apud* ¶ Plin: lib. 18. cap. 7. & *apud* ¶ Catonem *de re rustica*, cap. 87.

* Amydum, *vndè.*

11130-2 **Starch**-*corne*, Starch-*wheate*, *or* amel-*corne*. B. T. **Amelcozn**. L. Triticum amyleum, *quia ex hoc tritici genere conficitur amylum*, Amydum, *i. Starch*. Vid. **Starch**. ¶ Gerard. L. Olyra. Gr. ὄλυρα, ab ὅλος, i. multum, totaliter, & ῥέω, fluere, *eo quod sit frumentum succulentum, & fluxus in ventre cieat si comedatur*. G. Scourgeón, *est tritici genus quod efficit maximè album sed valde leuem farinam*. Vid. **Starch**.

11130-3 **Starch**-*wort*, *or Cuckowpits*, i. herba amylea *quoniam* amylum conficiebatur *ex radice eius*, ¶ Gerard: *dicitur etiam* **Calfes foot**. B. **Calfs voet**, ¶ *Aron*: G. Pied de veau, *ità dicitur & Latine*, Pes vituli, *ob similitudinem aliquam inter folia aliquot horum herbæ, & pedes vitulorum, dicitur etiam Gallice*, Vit de chien, *&* vit de prestre. I. *Aro* ô *gigaro*. H. P. Yaro. L. Arúm, Colocabia. *Herbar:* serpentaria minor, pes vituli barba *Aaron*, sacerdotis virile, Canis priapus. Gr. ἄρον, ab ἄρουρα, i. arvum, *quia hæc herba fuit quondam* præcipua inter aruorum herbas *apud quosdam populos, vel* ab *Arab*, *iaras, iara*. T. **Pfaffen pient** *(propter quandam caulis formam)* **Aaron kalbs fuss, teutscher Ingber**. *Si* Comedantur eius radices crassitiem humorum mediocriter incidunt, adeo vt excreationibus ex pectore idoneæ sint. *Galen:*

11130-4 *a* **Stare**. Vid. **Starling**.

11130-5 *to* **Stare** *vpon*. B. **Sterren, starren, sterr-ooghen**, *vel* **starooghen**, *i. intentis oculis, stellarum instar*) *aliquid intueri*. H. Mirár en hito. Br. *y lygadráthu*. Vid. *to* **Looke vpon, Gape**.

11131 **Starke** *or stiffe with cold*. T. **Starren**, *à* **starren**, *i. rigere*. Vid. **Stiffe**.

* Starling, *vndè.*

11132 *a* **Starling** *or* **Stare**. T. **Star** vel **starn** G. Estourneáu. I. *Storno, storncllo*. H. P. Estornio L. S. turnus. Gr. Ψαρὸς, vel ψὰρ, sic dicta auis hæc *quod varijs distincta sit* maculis, à ψαρὸς, i. variegatus; *vel quod* celeritèr volat à ψαρὸς, celer velox.

* A Starre, *vndè.*

11133-1 *a* **Starre**. B. **sterre, sterne**. Sax: Ꝑteꝛꝛe. T. **Stern**, à Gr. ἀστὴρ, siue ἄστρον, astrum, ¶ *Heluig:* **Gestirn**, *i. sydus*. Br. *Séren*. G. Estoille, astre. H. P. *Estrélla*. I. Stella. L. Stella, à στίλας vel στίλας, quod est *ab* Hebr. גלשׁ Gelas, *si transponas literam*, i. nituit instar niuis aut stellæ. ¶ *Becm:* Alijs est à τέλλω, ἀνατέλλω, i. orior præposito sibilo, *ab* הלל Elel, *i. splendere*, ¶ Guich: *Sunt & qui* à stando *velint, cum fixæ sint*. Sydus, à סדר Séder, *i. series stellarum*, ¶ Auenar: *vndè &* quidam à σὺν, & εἶδειν, quia *aliquot stellæ simul esse conspiciuntur*, ¶ Becm: *Sunt & qui* à fido *eum occidens subsidere videatur*. Astrum, *ab* אשׁ Esh, *quod* astra sint πυρινὰ, ¶ Becm: vel à Gr. ἄστρον, quod ab à priu: & ἵστασθαι, i. stare *est enim* planeta. * *Omnia hæc tria inter se differunt. Nam* Stella *est quælibet singularis*, Sydera *sunt stellis pluribus facta*, Astra *autem* sunt stellæ grãdes *vt sunt* Orion, Boetes, *hæc nomina scriptores cõfundunt &* astra *pro stellis &* stellas *pro sideribus ponunt*. Heb ברבב Chochabbh, *i. Stella sydus contrarium habet significationem verbo* כבה Chabach, *i. extinctus est*. Nam stella semper lucet, & minimè extinguitur.

* *Differentia inter* Stellam, Sydus, & Astrum.

b *the morning* **Starre**, *or day* **starre**. B. **Morgben-sterre, Dach-sterre**, *i. stella diurna vel stella diei*. T. **Morgenstern**, *i. stella matutina*. G. L'estoille du jour, *i. the day starre*. Estoille de matín. I. *Stella matutina, stella Diana*. P. Estrella dalua. I. 2. *Lucífero*. H. Luzéro *à luz, i. lux*. L. Lucifer, *à lucem & fero*, quasi lucem ferens: *sic dictus eo quod* inter omnia sydera plus lucem ferat, *est enim* vnus ex planetis, *propriè* jubar *dicitur, eo quod* jubas lucis *ex se fundat, sed &* splendor Solis & Lunæ & stellarum jubar vocatur *quod* in modum jubæ radij ipsorum extendantur, *est autem hæc ex ipsis planetis vna* noctem ducens & sequens Solem, *fertur autem quod hæc stella* Oriens *Luciferum*, occidens *vesperum vel* hesperum, *sic cognominata* ab Hespero rege Hispaniæ, *dicitur etiam* Stella veneris, *ita dicta quum* antegreditur solem, cum autem *subsequitur* Hesperus *dicitur*. L. *etiam* Phosphorus. Gr. Φωσφόρος, à φώς, i. lux, & φέρω, i. fero *dicitur*, etiam Ἑῶος, i. matutina stella, ab Ἠώς, i. aurora, hoc autem ab ἄημι, idem significante quod καίω, i. splendeo, vt sit quasi ἄϋος, i. splendor. Hebr. חילל Helel. *i. Lucifer stella matutina, quæ apparet ante auroram &* dicitur à splendore claro & laudabili, *ab* הלל Halal, *laudauit*, hinc ἠλὶ, vel ἦλι, i. Solis splendor, & ἥλιος, sol, ¶ Guich: *&* T. **Hel**, *i. splendidus*. ¶ Auenar. Brin: *y boreuseren*.

* Helel, *vndè.*

c *the euening* **Starre**. T. **Der abent sterne**. B. **Die avond sterre**. G. l'Estoille qui se leue la primiére apres le soleil couche. I. *Stella chi sorge poi che tramonta il sole*. H. P. La estrella ô el luzéro de la tarde. L. Vesperúgo, vesper, *seu* hesperus. Gr. ἕσπερος, q. d. ἓω ὤφεας, i. finis lucis diurnæ: vel ab ἵστασθαι, *seu* ἕπεσθαι, i. sequi, *quod* solem subsequatur. Gr. 2. ἀστὴρ αὐλιος, sic dict: *quod* ad ἄυλιν i. ad stabulum ducat animalia: *vnde etiam à nostratibus dicitur* the Shepheards Starre.

d-1 *a wandring* **Starre**, *or Planet*. Vid. **Planet**.

d-2 *a blazing* **Starre**. Vid. **Comet**.

e *the seuen* **Starres**, *called* Charles waine, *in the North*. L. Septentriones, Hyades, Pleiades, faculæ arum, uirgiliæ. *Vide* **Pleiades**.

f *one that hath knowledge or skill in the* **Starres**. Vide **Astronomer**.

g *a little* **Starre** *or strake made in the margent of a booke for a note*. T. **En sternetn**. L. Asteriscus, stellula. Gr. Ἀστέρισκος, dim: ab ἀστὴρ, i. stella, vel dict: qu: ἀστέρος εἶκων, i. forma & figura astri. *Erat autem* nota *vt refert* ¶ Eust: litera X similis, quatuor punctis distincta *singulis in singulis angulis, &* solebat addi locis insignibus, aut vbi quid deesset vt eluescant per eam notam quæ deesse videntur.

h **Starre**-*wort*, *or* **Starre**-*grasse*, *wilde tansie siluer bearbe*. B. **Starrenkruyd**. T. **Sternkraut**. H. 1. Estralláda. G. Estoillée, aspergónte, aspergónnte minéur. I. *Stellata, aster attico*. L. Aster atticus. Gr. Ἀστὴρ ἀττικὸς, quod *flores* eius *similitudinem aliquam habeant cum astru siue stellis*, ¶ Dioscor: H. P. 2. Bobas. I. 2. *Bubónio*. L. 2. Bubónium. Gr. 2. Βουβώνιον, sic dictum, *quia* medetur tumoribus *nomine* bubonibus, ¶ *Galen:* & propterea *dicitur etiam Latine* Inguinalis: *quod ibi sit* Bubonum cura, *qui sunt* apostemata in inguinibus, *eius* flos *purpureus, si ex aqua bibatur* Opitulatur anginis & epilepsię puerorum, ¶ *Dioscor:*

i *a* **Starre** *of Ierusalem*, i. Stella Ierosolymitana, *quoniam* flos *huius herbæ* stellam representat, *& fuit hæc herba primum* in partibus Hierosolymæ inuenta. **Goates beard**. T. **Bocksbart**. B. **Bochtbaert**. G. Bouchinbarbe *ou* barbe de bouc. I. *Barba di becco*. H. Barba de Cabrón. P. *Barba de bode*. L. Barba *vel* Barbula hirci, *vulgo appellatur* Sassefrica & Hetruria *vulgaris* admodum est notitiæ. Gr. Τραγοπώγων, ex τράγος, i. hircus, & πώγων, i. barba, *ob similitudinem aliquam, nam à concluso calicis vertice* barba dependet in caua & prolixa, *vndè nomen accepit*, ¶ Theophr: *Glutinat hæc* recentia vulnera, *si foliorum succus vel eius stillitia aqua splenys & attritis linteolis superponatur*, ¶ Matheol.

11133-2 ☞ **Starre-chamber**, Camera stellata, *is a* Chamber at the one end of Westminster Hall, so called, *as Sir* Thomas Smith *coniecturcth, lib. 2. cap. 4.* either because it is so full of windowes, *or because at the first all the roofe thereof was decked with* Images of guilded starres. *The latter reason is the likelier, because* ¶ Anno 25. H. 8. cap. 1. *It is written the* sterred chamber. *Now it hath* the signe of a Starre ouer the doore, *as you one way enter therein*. In this Chamber, *euery weeke twice*, during the Terme time, and the very next day after Terme, is there a Court held by the *Lord Chauncelor, or Keeper, and other honorable Personages of the Realme*,. This Court seemeth to haue beginning from the *Statute* 3. *H. 7. cap. 1.* whereby it is ordained *that the Lord* Chancelor and Treasurer of England, for the time being, and the Keeper of the Kings Priuie Seale, *or two of them calling to them a* Bishop, and a Temporall Lord of the Kings most Honorable Counsell, *and the two Chiefe Iustices of the Kings Bench and Common Place, for the time being*, or other two Iustices in their absence, *should haue power to call before them*, and punish such misdoers, as there be mentioned. *The faults that they should punish be* Routes, Riots, Forgeries, Maintenancies, Embraceries, Perjuries, *and such other misdemeanor, as are not sufficiently prouided for* by the Common Law. *It appeareth both by* Sir Thomas Smith, lib. 2. Rep. Ang. cap. 4. *and by* experience *also, that* at this day the whole number of the Princes most Honorable Priuie Counsell, and such other Barons Spirituall, or Temporall as be called thither by the Prince, haue place in this Court, *with those aboue named of this Court, thus speaketh* Master Gwin in the Preface of his Reading. *It appeareth in our* bookes of the Termes of King Edward the fourth, *and of the* report of cases *happening vnder the vsurpation of* Richard the third, *that sometime* the King and his Counsell, *and sometime* the Lord Chancelor, and other great Personages *did vse to* sit iudicially *in the place then, and yet called the* Starre Chamber. *But for as much as belike that Assembly was not ordinarie*. Therefore the next Kings, Henry the seuenth, *and his sonne* Henry the eight, *took order by* two seuerall laws, *viz:* 3. H. 7. c. 1. *and* 11. H. 8. c. 2. *that the* Chancelor *assisted with others there named, should haue power to heare complaints against* Retainours, Embracours, misdemeanours of officers, *and such other offences, which through the power and countenance of such as doe commit them, doe lift vp the head aboue other faults*: and for the which other inferiour Iudges are not so meete to giue correction. *And because that place was before dedicated to the like seruice:* it hath euer since accordingly been vsed, *touching the Officers belonging to this Court* Vide ¶ *Camden*.

11134-1 *to* **Starte** *backs a* Bel. **sterten**. *i. præcipitare Labi*. T. **sturzen, hindersich springhen**. I. *Saltare indietro*. *Ritirar si*. P. H. Saltár atrás. G. Resillír, rejaillír, rebondér. L. *Resilire q:* retro salire *saltu retrocedo et, subito pedem refero*, Resilire *item dicitur* quod corpori duro illisum repellitur atque repercutitur, *vnde per translationem* crimen ab aliquo resilire dicimus, pro eo quod est non herere aut non quadrare in illum cui objicitur. ¶ *Cic.* pro Rost. amer. *Vbi scopulum offendis eiusmodi vt non modo ab hoc* crimen resilire videas *verum omnem* suspitionem in vosmetipsos recidere intelligas. Gr. ἀνάπαλσσω, i. Resilio, exilio ab ἀνὰ i. xὲ, retro, & ἅλσσω salio. A'ναπηδάω ab ἀνὰ & πηδάω, i. salio. q: retro seu rursum salio. *Br. yolneito*.

11134-2 *to* **Starte** *as some horses doe*, *a* T. **Stutzen**. I. *a ombrare* G Ombrer *ab* vmbra, *ita meticulosum esse, propria vt timeatur vmbra*. L. Resilire *ex re et Salio*.

11134-3 *a* **Startup** *high shoe or leg-harnesse, dicitur* calciamentum *et* tegumentum *quoddam siue de panno siue de corio siue de ferro factum*. T. B. **Hosen**. Sax. **Hasen**. *ab Hebr.* כסה kasah. *i. texit, operuit, a quo et* B. **Kausen**. G. Chausse, chaussure, botine, *a* **boot** *quod vid*. I. *Calze gambiere, armatura delle gambe*. H. Calzas por cierta armadura de piernas. L. Caliga *dicitur* a calcio, as, *vel a* coliigo, as, *quod* caligæ ligantur, *vel a* callo pedum. *vel a* calo. *i. a shoemakers* lasi *sine quo* consui calciamenta *non possunt, quod* græci καλοσσόϊον dicunt, *fiebant autem prius* ex salice *tantum, hinc et* calciamenta dicta quod ex calo id est isto ligno fiant, vel quod calcentur. *Hinc dicebantur* milites tenuissimæ sortis, & postremarum classium, *milites caligati*, Nam primæ & secundæ classis milites *ocreas aeneas gestabant*. ¶ Liuius hb. ab vrbe condita. Pero *idem* significat, sic dicitur a Gr. περὶ quod est *circum* quod *præ nimia amplitudine circùm circà vagatur*, vel a περόνη i. os tibiæ *exterius circa quod alligatur pero*: Gr. καλίγη a κάλον i. lignum *de quo supra*. P. *Armadura das pernas*. Br. Vid. **Schoe**.

11135-1 *to* **Starue**. B. **sterben**. T. **sterben**. i. mori *to die*. Vid. *to* **Pine** *et* **Famish**.

11136 *a* **State** *or condition* B. **Staet**. G. Estár. I. *Státo*. H. P. Estádo. L. Status. *a* stando *a quo &* T. **Stande** & B. **Stand**. Idem. Gr. Κατάστασις ἀπὸ καθίστημι. i. constituo. *Br. Gradd. vi:* **Condition**.

11136-2 *The* **State** *or condition of the body. vi:* **Constitution**.

b **Statelie**, *magnificent. I roude or Hautie*. B. **Staetelic**, **Staetelick**

tighlick. T. Statlich. a. Staet. i. *pompa apparatus solennis cum ostentatione, & magnificentia: a* L. Status, *quo* honor *significatur, &* dignitas. *Nec incongruum, si a* Stadt. *deduxerimus*, i. ciuitas *Cum* huius ruralem vitæ superbia antecellat simplicitatem. Br. *Rhodrésog.* B. 2. Parmantelich, i. *magnificè.* Vi. Magnificent, Proude.

c Statelinesse, *Lordlinesse.* Vi. Pride.

11137-1 States, *or peeres, a* L. Status, *ut* quorum consilio res stet communis, conserueturque. *Vi.* Peeres.

11137-2 ☞ Stathomes *abridgment, first published in the reigne of King. H.6. by* Stathom, *a learned lawyer of that time, &* the Abridgmẽt of the booke of Assises, *published also about the same time, but the* autour thereof is unknowen.

11138 Stationer *or Bookeseller so called of his* Station *or* standing shoppe to sell in, *where as* bookes *are likewise to be had at the* Printers *and in bookesellers* warehouses, *but their* Station *or* standing shoppe is *properlie the place where they are* sould readie trymmed and bound vppe, and *thereuppon maie a* bookeseller *be called a* Stationer which in *other languages is.* G. Libraire, I. *Librário, libráro.* H. Libréro, liuréro. P. *Liuréyro.* L. Librarius, a *libris, of* bookes. L. 2. Bibliopóla Gr. Βιβλιοπώλης, à Βίβλος. i. Liber, & πωλέω. i. vendo. *Vi* Booke-seller.

11139-1 a Statuarie *a carver or maker of* Statues *or Images.* G. Statuaire, Imagiér, Imagér, i. *Imaginum sculptor.* P. Imagináro. I. *Statuário, Statuáro, Scoltore, Scultore, Sculpitore.* H. Estatuário, Entalladór *ab entallár* i. *incidere.* L. Statuárius *a Statuis*, Hermoglyphus. Gr. ἑρμογλύφος *ab* ἑρμῆς. i. Mercurius & γλύφος. i. Sculptor, à γλάφω. *i. Cauo*, Sculptor *a sculpendo*: B. Beeldsnider. T. Bildschnitzer *a* Bild. *i. est Statua &* schnitzen, i. sculpere. G. ἀγαλματοποιὸς *ab* ἄγαλμα i. imago, *et,* ποιέω .i. facio. Heb. מִבְּחָק mepitteac à פָּתַח patac, i. *aperuit, & expandit.* Heb. 2. מִחָקָק mekikkek à חָקַק cakak. i. *Effigiauit, exsculpsit, idem plane significatione quod* חָרַק cok & חָקָה cakah.

11139-2 * a Statue *or standing image.* G. Statüe. f. H. P. *Estátua* I. L. Strátua a stando *quia per se stat cum sit ex materia solida vel quod alicuius* statum *representat.* B. Stackbeeldt. T. Stockbild, *ex* stock. i. *truncus &* bild i. *simulacrum & simpliciter* bildt παρὰ τὸ ποικίλλειν, i. a varietate, q. ποικίλδν, i. variegatum, ποικίλλειν, id est, variegare, ¶ *Helu: aut ab* einbilden, *Vid. image.* Gr. dicitur ἀνδριὰς & ἀνδρὴς, i. Vir. *proprie enim* viri imago. Sic βρίζας à βρεζὸς, mortalis. Gr. 3. λιθόξεσον à λίθος i. lapis. & ξέω, i. rado. Gr. 4. ξόανον sic dict. *quod e saxo sculptum, vel è ligno dolatum* sit à ξέω, i. rado. Gr. 5. εἴδωλον i. Idólum, imago, ab εἶδος, i. species, effigies He. פֶּסֶל pesel. *i. sculptile dedolatũ ex ligno vel lapide, idólum exculptum* Radice עָסַל pasal, *i. Dolavit, exsculpsit, &* dicitur tam de lapidibus, quam de lignis: Br: Délio. *Vi.* Image.

*Idólum.

11139-3 *the* Stature *or proportion of the body.* B. Statúre. T. Statur. G. Statúre. I. *Statúra.* H. P. estatúra, L. Statúra, (*a* statuo) *est corporis magnitudo A* sidor: Statúra *propriè corpori ascribitur*, status *ad habitum refertur*, status est σχῆμα i. forma, *habitus*, statura *autem longitudo* corporis, Gr. μέγεθος i. magnitudo *seu* statura à μέγας magnus. Heb. גָּדַל ghodhel. *a* גָּדַל ghadhal. *i. magnus fuit, Cognationem habet cum* דָּלַג dalagh. *i. exilut in sublime, vel in magnitudinem; & cum* גָּלַד geledh. *i. cutis seu pellis pro magnitudine corporis, hinc per* prothẽsin μεγαλύνω i. magnifico, a μέγας μεγάλη i. magnus magna: Br: Meintol.

* Statúra, status.

11140--1 a Statute, *acte, decree, or ordinance.* T. Statut. B. Statuyt. G. Statút. Br. *Statyt.* H. P. *Estatuto.* L. Statutum, comstitutum, institutum, *a* statuendo; *Dicitur &* præscriptum *quia faciendi* præscribit, & *negligendi.* Decretum (*a* decernendo) Gr. ψήφισμα i. statutum, decretum, plebiscitum à ψηφίζω i. statuo decerno, *item* calculis computo, a ψῆφος i. calculus. Heb. חֹק chok *i. statutum, a* חָקַק Chakak. *i. effigiavit, delineavit, & non tantum dicitur de picturis imaginum, sed etiam de ducendis limitamentis literarum, & rerum omnium: adeo ut* חֹק cok *sit, quid præscriptum, ac quid omnium consensu literis mandatum.*

11140--2 Statute (Statutum) *hath* diuers significations in *our comen lawe: First yt signifeeth a* dertee or Act of Parlement, made by the Prince, *and* the 3. estates, *which is the* bodie of the whole Realme. *And though yt* borow the name from that kinde of decree, *which those cities which were vnder the* Romane Empire, made *for the particular gouernement of themselues, ouer and aboue the vniuersall or comon lawe of the Empire: yet in nature it cometh neereſt to that which the* Romanes *called* legem, *for that, as that was made by the whole people* noble and ignoble: *so this is ordained by those, that represent the* whole number *both of* Prince and subiects, *one and other, through the whole kingdome. The difference nevertheless was this, that* Lex *was offered to the consideration of the people* by the Magistrate of the Senate, or Consull: *But the* Billes or suggestions *wherebence our* Statutes spring, *are offered by any of either house; and so either passed or reiected. In this signification a* Statute is either generall or speciall ¶. *Coke. lib. 4. Holland, case fo. 76. a* Statute *in an other signification* is for a bond, *as* Statute Marchant *or* Statute staple. ¶ *Anno. 5. cap. 12. The reason of which name is, because theise bonds are made according to the forme of* Statutes *expresselie, particularie prouided for the same, which direct both before what persons, and in what manner they ought to be made.* ¶ West: part: 1 Symb: lib. 2. Sect. 151. *where he defineth a* Statuto Marscannt *thus: A* Statute marscannt is a *bond acknowledged before* one of the Clerkes of the Statutes marscant, and mayor and cheife warden of the Citie of London, or *two* merscants of the said cittie for that purpose assigned, *or before* the Mayor, cheif warden, or Master of other Cities or good townes, *or* other sufficient men for that purpose appointed, sealed with the seale of the Debtor or Recognisor and of the King, which is of 2. peeces, the greater is kept by the said Mayor or cheif warden, &c. And the lesser peece therof by the said Clerkes. *The forme of which bond you maye see in* Fleta lib: 2. ca: 61. & c. *thus:* nouerint vniuersi me *I. de tali Comitatu teneri N. in Centum libris soluendis eidem ad festum Scti* &c. *Anno regni regis* &c. *& nisi fecero concedo quod current super me et heredes meos districtio et pœna pro nisa in statuto Domini Regis edito apud westm. Dat: Lond: tali die Anno supradicto. The* Fee *for the same seale, is for* Statutes knowledged in Faires; *for euerie pound a half pennye*, and *out of faires a farthing. The* execution *of* Statute Marscant is *first to* take the bodie of the Debtor or Recogniser if he be not a Clerk, and can be found, if otherwise then vppon his lands and goods: *The bond is founded vppon the* Statute. ¶ Anno. 13. Ed. 1. Stat. 4. *of this also as of the* Statute staple *see the* new booke of Entries *verbo* Statute marshant *and reade in* Fleta vbi supra, *more touching this matter worth the reading.*

11140--3 ☞ Statute staple *to vse the verie words of* M. West: *is either* properlie *soe called or* improperlie. *A statute staple* properlie so *called* is a bond of Record acknowledged *before the* Mayor of the Staple, *in the presence of one of two* Constables of the same staple, *for which seale the Fee is euerie pound if the sum exceede not* 100. *an halfpenye and* if yt exceed 100. *a farding. And by vertue of such* statute staple *the* Creditor or Recognisee *maie forthwith haue* execution *of the bodie lands and goods of the* Debtor or Recognissor: *and this is founded vppon the* statute Anno 27. Ed. 3. cap. 9. *A statute staple* improper *is a bond of Record founded vpon the* statute Anno 23. H. 3. cap 6. *of the nature of a* proper statute staple *as touching the* forme and execution therof, *and knowledged before one of the cheif* Iustices, *and in their absence before the* Mayor of the staple, and Recordor of London. *The formes of all theise bondes or statutes see in* West: *part: 1. Symb. lib. 2. sect. 152. 153. 154. 155.*

11140--4 ☞ Statute Sessions *otherwise called* petit Sessions *is a* meeting in euery hundred of all the schires in England, *where of custome they haue beene vsed: vnto the which the* Constables *doe repaire and others both houssholders and seruants for the debating of* differences *betweene* masters and their seruants, the rating of seruantes wages, and the bestowing of such people in seruice, as being fit to serue, either refuse to sure, or cannot get masters. ¶ *An: 5. Elt: cap. 4.* Vi. Recognizance.

11140--5 ☞ Statuto Capulae *and* Statuto mercatorio *are* writs for the imprisoning of them that haue forfeited statute staples and statute marchant.

11140--6 ☞ Statutum delaborris *is a* writ for the imprisoning of such laborers as refuse to work according to the statute. ¶ *Regist. Indic. fol. 27. 6.*

11141 Stauerwoꝛte *or* staggerwoꝛte. i. herba vacillatoria *quod sit* vtilis vacillantibus pro debilitate membrorum, & frigiditate neruorum. *Vid.* S. James woort.

11142--1 Stauesacre, *lowseworte or* Stauesaker *or* Stafisaker. G. Stafisáigre, staphisáigte. I. *Stafisagria.* P. H. stafisagria. L. Staphis agria. G. σταφὶς ἀγριά. i. vitis silue stris *quod habeat* folia labrusc x, *quæ vitis* sylue stris *etiam nominatur.* ¶ Dioscor. *Abeldr.* H. 2 Hauarráz, Abarráz, Paparráz (*dictio barbara,*) H, 3. Pioiénta. I. 2. *Pidocchiara.* G. Herbe aux pouilléux. L. Pediculáris *quia pédiculos necat.* ¶ Dioscor: *Vide* lowseworte. Trita & ex oleo laurino *illita medetur* phthiriasi, psoris, & prurigin. *Excit* plurimam pituitam *quando manducatur vnde L. 3.* Herba Pituitaria. *Si colluatur os eius decoctione sedatur dolor dentium.* ¶ *Dioscor.* Vide Lowseworte lowsehearbe.

11143--1 ☞ Staulke, Vid: Stalke, Stremme.

11143--2 *to* Staunche, Vid. Stanche.

11144 ☞ Staunford *of* Graies Inne *was a man excellentlie learned in the Comon lowe of the land wherein he wratt two bookes, one termed the pleas of the Crowne*, the other the *prins prerogatiue*, he flouri'shed in the daies of *Ed. 6.* and of *Queene Mary*, being in Queene Maries daies *a Iudge and Knighted.*

11145--1 *to* Staye, Vid. *to* Staie.

11145--2 *to* Stayne, Vid. *to* Staine.

11145--3 Stayre Vid. Staire.

11146 a Stead *roome or place.* B. Stede. T. Stete *a* stetit. *Est enim* locus quo quis stare posit. *Vid* Place.

b *That is in* stead *or place of an other.* T. Stadhalter, *a* stad, *i. locus &* halten *i. tenere.* B. Vicaris. G. Vicáire, I. *vicário*, P. *Vigayro.* L. * Vicárius, *qui vicem alterius gerit.*

* Vicarius *vnde.*

11147 Steadie *vide* Stedfast *and* firme.

11148 Steakes *or Collops, forte a* T. Stück, *i. frustum, pars, Est enim* caro in partes minutiores concisa. I. *Brasiccole, brasuole, bragiòle a bragie, i.* Prunæ *burning coale* quia *cum ijs parantur.* L. offulæ *dim. ab* offa *vide* Collops Peeces and Carbonado.

11149--1 *to* Steale. B. T. Stelen a Gr. στελεῖν. i. spoliare, compiláre, *ab Heb:* שָׁלַל Salal. *i. prædatus est,* ¶ *Heluig.* vel a στάλλειν quod *inter alia significat* traho, tego, *quia* qui furatur bona aliena, sibi clanculum trahere videtur, *vnde &* stille *deriuari poterit, i.* silentiùm, si ere. *Quia* clam furta *fiunt.* Accedit G. * *Embler. i. subtiliter & ne sentiatur auferre.* ¶ Nicod. *qui* etymon ait esse ἐμβάλλειν. i. manum in rem mittere: in rem clam inuolare, vel *Embler quasi* Enval zér ex en & valize *i. pera, q. in peram imponere: vnde Ang: to Embezill.* H. Hurtár. P. Furtár. I. *Furare.* L. * Furari (*a* fur a φώρ hoc a φέρω, fero, defero, Varro tamen & ícti a furuo. i. nigro *volunt, quia &* clam & nocte plerunque fiunt, *& clam quod custodiuntur, distrahuntur.* Illud φώρ. Guich. *deductum vult a* פָּרִיץ faris, *i. fur, latro.* * Compiláre, a πίλαω complano, Quidam à πίλος, pilus. *Sic enim* Ascen: Pedian. *Expilatores* ait, *sunt* fures atrociores, *qui ne* pilum quidem relinquunt in corpore spoliatorum. ¶ *Guich. a* פָּלַט palat Chald. *i. prædari deriuatum vult. Aut ab eo quod* Pilatos fures *Græci appellant. L 3.* suffurari. *a* sub & furari, *a furor. L. 4.* furripere, a sub i. clam & rapere. L. 5. Clepere, a Gr. Κλέπτειν. i. furári, furtim furripere, furtim, ac latenter subtrahere, *a* חָפַן capat *quod inuersum ex* נָחַת cataph. *i. rapere, vi aliquid tollere, et festinanter.* ¶ Guich. *Heb* גָּנַב Ganabh. *i. furatus est, furto abstulit, clam substraxit.* Br. E ledrátra. *vi. to.* Robbe. filche.

* to Embezill *vnde.*

* Furari & Fur *vnde.*

* Compilare *vnde.*

b-1 *to* Steale *vppon* L. obrepere ex ob & repo, irrepere *ab* in & repo, *to creepe vppon, vide, to* come vppon *priuilie.*

b-2 a Stealer, Vi: Theefe.

c Stealth *or* stealing. B. stelinghe, a stelen *i. furari.* T. Diebstal, a Dieb *(i. fur)* Sax. deeſ. *a deferendo: quomodo tam* latinis *quam* græcis *a ferendo* seu *auferendo* vocatus est φώρ i. fur, *et ipsis etiam hebræis*

hebraeis גנב ganabh *a themate* גנב ganabh, *i. furatus, surripuit.* **Dieberey**, *a* **dieb**, *i. fur.* G. Destrobbemént, larecín *à Lat.* latrocínium. I. *Rubbamento, robbaria, furto.* H. Húrto, P. *Fúrto.* L. Furtum (*a* fur dicitur,) *vide to* **steale.** Varro a furuo i. atro *dici voluit* furtum *quod* fures *noctu rebus nostris insidientur.* Decem virorum *itaque* ætate *lata lex est et in* duodecim tabulas relata, vt *qui* noctu furtum feciſſet *aut* interdiu telo ſe defendiſſet, *eum Domino cum clamore testificanti* occidere jus eſſet. Gr: Κλοπὴ a Κλέπτω furor. Heb: גנבה genebah. *i. furtum. à* גנב ganabh. *i. furatus furto abstulit.* Br. Ypail, lledrad. *Vide* **Robberie Robbing.**

11150 a **Steare.** B.T. **stier.** Sax: ſtеeſte, *à* **stewren**, *i. moderari, ducere: dux enim gregis & moderator:* omnia forſan à στέρρος, i. durus, aſper, rigidus, vel à στερεῖν, i. ſternere, *ob pugnacitatem & ferociam,* vndè & Gr. κορύστης dicitur, à κορύσσειν, quòd cornu feriat. *Vide* **Bullocke.**

11151-1 **Steccado**, *or lists to fight in.* I. *Stecceáta.* H. Eſtecáda. *Vox mere videtur* Germanica, *conflata ex* **steck**, *i. baculus, vel* **sticken**, *i. figere, &* **gaden**, *i. tungere. Sunt enim* ligna pugnantes includentia, ſpectantes excludentia, ac terræ infixa. **Gaden** *autem illud, vt &* T. **gatter, gitter**, *i. clatri, cancelli,* à גדר gadar, *i. sepiuit, à quo &* **gart**, *i. hortus, quòd septo muniatur. Accedit & ob vicinitatem* T. **gaten**, *i. sociare, vt* **ehegaten**, *i. matrimonij socius, vel matrimonio alicui sociatus, sociatae,* à חתן chathan, *i. affinitatem contraxit,* ¶ Heluig: *Vide* **List** *to fight,* in **List.**

11151-2 **Stecados**, *or Stickadone, Cassidonie, or French Lauender.* G. Stechádos, Stoechádos. I. *Stecádo.* B.T. **Stichas.** L. Stœchas. Gr. στοιχὰς, à στίχος, i. ordo, diſpoſitio, *quod ordinet & diſponat humores in corpore humano.* H. Cantuésco, *quòd* oſſium iuncturas confirmet. P. *Alacrim,* ab alacris, *quòd* alacritatem *pariat.* Stœchas *deficit tum pituitam, tum atram bilem, cerebrorum, nervos, ac sensuum omnia organa mundat ac roborat.*

11152-1 **Stedfast.** B. **stede-vast, stedigh, standuastich.** T. **standtfeſt**, *à* ſtando, *&* **feſt**, *i. firmus, durus.* Vi. **Stable, Firme.**

11152-2 *to make* **Stedfast.** Vi. *to* **Establish.**

b **Stedfastnesse.** G. Stabilité. I. *Stabilità.* H. Stabilidád. L. Stabílitas, *à stabilis.* Vi. **Constancie.**

11153-1 a **Steede**, *or great horse for seruice in warres or other waies,* à T. **state**, *quo* equam ſubigendam *innuunt, vel* ſubactam, à στατὸς, i. farina, aqua ſubacta, *& ad pinsendam præparata.* G. Destriér. I. *Destriero,* videtur *quod à* deſtruendo, *vel* ruendo. H. Cauallo de lança. L. Equus bellator. T. **Reisig pferdt**, *i. equus itineri & profectioni aptus & destinatus.* Br. Milfarch.

11153-2 **Steede** *or place.* Vi. **Steade.**

Steele *vndè.* 11154 **Steele.** B. **Staei.** T. **Staal** *vel* **Stahel**, à Gr. στερεὸς, i. durus, validus, *propter robur, vndè &* Geldriecè *dicitur* **stifer**, *à* **steiff**, *i. durum, inflexibile.* G. *Aciér. I. Acciáio, Acciá'e.* H. Açéro. P. Aço, *ab* acies, *quòd maximus eius vsus in ferramentorum acicibus conficiendis sit,* ¶ Couarr: L. *Chalybs. Gr. χάλυψ, à populo Asiæ qui Chalybes dicti sunt, & à Chalybe Martis filio dictos fuisse Chalybes quidam volant.* ¶ Melancthon *vult* Chalybes Alybes *dici, quasi* Ialybas, *à* Iobel, *quæ vox deriuari potest à* יבל jabal, *vndè in* hiphil הוביל hobil, *i. protulit, adduxit, nempe ex terræ visceribus atque cauernis. Hi* Chalybes *sunt populi in* ponto *iuxta* Thermodoontem fluuium, *qui ferrum nudi effodiunt.* ¶ Virg: *India mittit ebur, molles sua thura Sabæi. At* Chalybes nudi *ferrum. Ob vsum qui est* acuere, *dicitur &*

*Stómoma. L. *Stomoma, à στόμωμα, i. acies, robur aciei, mucro, ¶ Couarruu:* Genus enim est ferri duriſſimi, ferrum quo induratur. *Hinc &* T. **stählen**, B. **staelen**, *est* indurare ferrum chalybe. Heb. נחשת neceſcheth, *i. chalybs, species metalli habentis colorem ſubruſum inſtar linearum in serpentibus,* à נחש nacaſh, *i. serpens, quod à* נחש niceſh, *i. auguratus est, serpens enim adiuratus vſurpatur in auguriis.* Br. Dyr.

b a **Steele** *to strike fire.* L. Ignitábulum.

c a **Steele-cap.** B. **Staelen hoed**, *i. chalybeus pileus.* Vi. **Helmet.**

d ☞ **Steeliard.** Vi. **Stilliard.**

11155-1 **Steepe** *vp.* B. **steyghih**, *à* **steigen**, *i. ascendere, &* **hoch**, *i altum, quòd in summum adscendat præcipitium.* **steyl, steilachtigh, steygh.** Vi. **High,** & **Steppe-vp.**

11155 2 **Steepe** *downe.* Vi. **Downe,** & **Steppe** *downe.*

11155 3 *to* **Steepe.** T. **stipken**, *idem.* L. Stipáre. Gr. σύφειν, vndè B. **stulpen,** & **stelpen**, *idem. Omnia hæc vocabula alludunt ad Heb:* שטף shataph, *i. inundare, aquis immergere, quod* Anglicè dicimus *to* **Stifle.** Vi. *to* **Soke.**

11156 a **Steeple** *or Spire.* Sax: ſtуpe, *vel à Belg:* **stapel, stappel**, *i. gradus quibus ob altitudinem opus habent adscendentes.* Br. Clóchdy. G. Clochiér, *à* cloche, *i. campana,* vndè I. *Campanile.* H. Campanário. L. Campaníle, Campanarium, *à campanis,* belles. Vi. **Tower,** *or* **Pyramis.**

11157-1 a **Steere.** Vi. **Steare.**

11157-2 a **Steeres** *man.* Vi. a **Sterne** *man.*

11158-1 a **Stemme**, *or stalke of any hearbe.* B. 1. **steel.** B. 2. T. **stam**, *à* L. stemma, à στέμμα, quod inter alia *significat &* radicem, *& in familia idem est quod* stirps, *à* T. **stehen**, *i. stare, vt quæ stent quodammodo fruges.* T. 2. **stengel.** B. 3. **stanghel**, *à* **stehen**, *i. stare: est enim sustentaculum fructus. Sic aliàs* Anglis **stalke**, *à stando.* G. Tige, à Gr. τίκτω, i. pario, produco, *quòd ramos & fructus producere videatur.* I. *Gambo,* à gamba, *i. crus, quòd sit* vice cruris *ad fructum sustinendum & portandum.* H. P. Cálo. L. *Caulis, qui est generaliter herbarum &

*Caulis *vndè.* olerum mediis frutex. Gr. καυλὸς, à Chald: קלח kala, *i. herba stipes & pes,* ¶ Guich: Stipes, à σύπος, i. ſtupidus, inflexibilis, *ob contumaciam, à quo &* ſtipula. Scapus, à σκηπὸς, à שבט ſhebet, *i. virga aut baculus,* ¶ Becm. *Vulgò* Tyrſus *dicitur, quòd* à terra ſurſum con-

*Tyrsus *vndè.* creſcat & conſcendat, *ex quo deriuatum est,* vt ſpecialiter quoddam genus oleum *diceretur, quia* tyrſus *amplius cæteris oleribus creſcit. In herbis etiam dicitur* ipſum robur ſiue ſtipes, i. *ea herbæ pars, vnde ſe producunt folia aut ramuſculi.* Vi. a **Stalke.**

11158-2 a **Stemme**, *Pedegree, or Genealogie.* B. **stam, ghe slacht.** Vi. **Genealogie, Linage, Stocke, Pedegree.**

11159 *to* **Stench.** Vi. **Restraine,** & **Stanch.**

11160 ☞ **Stenneries**, *is vsed for the same that* Stanneries *be in the* Statute, ¶ Anno 4. H. 8. c. 8. Vi. **Stanneries.**

11161-1 * **Stenographie**, *or the Art of short writing.* G. Stenografíe. I. *Stenografia.* H. P. Stenographía, *e* Stenografía. L. Stenographia. Gr. στενογραφία, à στενὸς, i. angustus, compendioſus, & γράφω, i. ſcribo: *eſt enim ars ſuccinctè & compendiosè scribendi.* T. **Kurtze art zu schreiben.** B. **Kort scientie tot schrijuen**, *i. breuis scientia ad scribendum.* *Stenographie.

11161-2 a **Step.** Vi. a **Steppe.**

11162-1 a **Step-mother**, sc. **stepmother**, *q. steps in stead of a mother by marrying the sonnes or daughters father.* B. **Stief-moeder**, *i. rigida mater.* T. **Steeff mutter**, *à* **steffen**, *i. progredi, &* **mutter**, *i. mater, quòd in locum matris succedat: vel à* **steiff**, *i. rigidus, austerus,* nouercarum *proprium. Vndè &* G. * Maráſtre, *q. mater austera.* I. Madrígna, Madrégna, Matrégna. H.P. Madrásta, *q. mater aspera & austera.* L. * Nouerca. *Dicitur quum pater meus post meæ matris obitum* nouam vxorem ducat, *& dicitur respectu priuigni,* quaſi νέα ἀρχὴ, i. noua princeps. *Tunc enim noua œconomiæ gubernatio incipit: vel ab* heriſco, *i. diuido, interſepio,* eſt enim *noua familiæ diuiſio,* ¶ Becm: Gr. μητρυιὰ, à μητὴρ, i. mater. Br. *Ilysfam.* Vi. **Mother** *in Law.* * Stepmother. * Maráſtre, Madraſta, Madregna, *vndè.* * Nouérca *vndè.*

b a **Step-father.** B. **steif-vader**, *i. rigidus pater.* T. **stieff-vatter.** G. * Paraſtre. I. *Padrigno.* H.P. Padraſtro, *q. pater austerus.* L. Vitricus. *Est matris meæ post obitum patris maritus, dictus quasi* Nouitricus, *quòd* nouus ſuperinducatur à matre. *Vel* Vitricus, *quasi* Vatricus, Patricus, πατρικὸς, πάτριος, vox *ſapiente consilio facta.* Vitricus *enim* neque ipſe pater eſt, neque alter. *Vtrumque natura negat. Et tamen* patrius *ille est, non alienus, non hostis.* Patrius, *quia* patri ſuccedit: *vel à* vi & trico, *quòd per vim irrumpat in ædes & familiam alienam.* ¶ Becm: Gr. πατρώος, à πατὴρ, i. pater. Br. llýſtad. * Stepfather. * Paraſtre *vndè.*

c a **Step-sonne.** B. **stief-soon.** T. **stieff sohn**, *q. rigidus filius: vel à* **stepfen**, *i. gradus, &* **sohn**, *i. filius, quòd loco sit filij.* G. Filiáſtre. I. *Figliastro.* L. * Filiáſter, *q. filius asper, vel austerus.* H.P. * Antenádo, Entenádo, *q. ante natus.* L. 2. Priuígnus. *Dictus est, inquit* ¶ Feſtus, *quòd priusquam mater secundo nuberet, est genitus: pri* enim *veteres pro* præ *dixerunt. Itaq; dixerim ex* prius *&* genitus *concretum vocabulum esse, quum fortassis ab initio esset* Priuigenus. Gr. πρόγονος, à πρὸ, i. ante, & γεννάω, i. gigno, *propter rationem supra ostensam.* Heb: בן חורגה ben choregah, *i. filius coarctationis, quia à* Nouerca *eius coarctatur & coercetur.* חורגה choregah, *à radice* חרג charag, *i. arctatus est, coercitus est, arcuatus & constrictus est. Cognationem habet cum* חגר chagar, *i. cinctus est: nam* accingere veſtes *est eas in arctum constringere.* Hinc εἴργω, εἱργνύω, i. coerceo, impedio, εἱρκὴ, detineo, εἱργμὸς, vinculum, εἱρκτὴ carcer, *& Latinum* arceo, arcui. *&* ח *fortius prolato est* carcer. Br. *Ilystab.* Vi. *Sonne in* **Law.** * Filiaſter. * Antenado *vndè.*

d a **Step-daughter.** Sc. **Stepdauchter.** Vi. **Daughter.**

11162-2 *to* **Step** *ouer or stride.* Vi. a **Steppe.**

b a **Step** *of a ladder.* Vi. **Staire.**

c a **Steppe.** Sax: ſtæp. B. **stap, stip.** T. **stapf**, *à* **steppen**, *i. gradi, quod haud incongrue* deduxerimus à στείβειν, i. ſtipare. *Cum pes impositus denset subiectum. Vndè &* T. **Ein tritt**, *à* **tretten**, *i. figere pedem, à* trudere, *à* טרך tarad, *i. protrusit,* à quo & ταράττειν, & στράττειν, i. turbare, ¶ Heluig: & procul dubio T. **traben**, *&* Ang: **trace.** Vi. **Pace.**

d *a foote-***Steppe.** B. **Voet-stap.** T. **Fustapf**, *à* **fuſs**, *i. pes, &* **stapf**, *i. gradus.* **Fuſs-tritt**, *à* fuſs, *i pes, &* tritt, *i. passus vel gressus.* G. Veſtige. I. *Veſtigio.* H. Veſtigio. L. Veſtigium, *à* ve *particula hic intendente, &* stigo, à στίζω, i. pugno, ſigno, punctis diſtinguo, *vt sit* veſtigium *signum cuiuscunque rei adeo impressum, vt bene deprehendi possit,* ¶ Becm: *à* L. piſæ *descendit, &* H.P. Piſada. *Item* H. Raſtro. P. *Raſto, à rado* vel *rapto,* ¶ Couarru: Græ. ἶχνος, παρὰ τὸ ἴσχειν, ὃ ἐστι σωέχειν ὅλον τὸν πόδα, à comprimendo totum pedem. Heb: מדרך midrac, *veſtigium, quantum nempe ſpatium planta pedis capit,* à radice דרך darac, *i. calcauit, inceſſit, iuit,* indè דרך derek, *via.* Br. Camtroed. Vi. **Foot-steppe.**

e **Steppe**, *vpright,* à B. **stip**, *i. gradus, vt ad quod gradibus adscenditur.* T. **stotzig**, *à* **stutzen**, *i. abrumpere, prærumpere.* B. **Opgaende.** L. *Erto, Erecto,* ab *erigere.* H. Riſcoſo, *à* rigidus, *à quo &* T. **Waw.** L. Accliuis, *compositum ex* ac *intensiua, &* cliuum, *i. difficile:* difficilia *enim antiquis dicebantur* cliuia, ¶ *Becm: Lubin:* Præruptus, à præ *&* rumpo. G. Penchánt, *à pendere,* ¶ Nicod: Gr. ὄρθιος, i. recta in altum tendens, accliuis, erectus, à verbo ὀρθόω, i. erigo. Gr. 2. ἀνάντης, 3. ἐπάντης, 4. προσάντης, omnia cum ſuis præpositionibus intensiuis ex ἀντίος, i. aduerſus, ex ἀντὶ, i. contrà. Vi. **Downeright.**

f **Steppe** *downe.* G. Vn penchánt. I. *Incbináto.* H. Enclinádo. P. *Inclinado.* B. **Netwaerts gheleit.** T. **Under sich.** Gr. κατάντης, ex κατὰ, i. deorſum, & ἀντάω, i. occurro, obuius fio. Vi. **Downeright, Inclining.**

11163 **Steril** *or barren.* G. Steríle. I. *Stérile.* H.P. Estéril. L. Stérilis, à στερεῖν, quod inter alia *significat* carere, *quia fœtu caret sterilis: aut à* στεῖρος, i. sterilis, vel ἀπὸ τῦ στερεῖσθαι, i. à priuando deducas. Gr. ἄκαρπος, ex α priuatiua, & καρπὸς, i. fructus. Heb: עקר gnakar, *i. sterilis, infœcundus, cui eneruata est vis seu virtus generandi,* à radice עקר gnakar, *i. eruncauit, extirpauit, eradicauit, euulsit radicitus. Et si de animatis dicitur, significat* subneruare, neruos incidere, *hoc est* suffragines *seu crura incidere: sunt enim* pedes veluti ſtirps & fundamentum animalium. *Cognationem habet cum* קרע karah, *i. diripuit, discidit.* Hinc Gr. κεράζω, i. ſcindo, trucido, χαράσσω trunco, *& Latinum* runco, erunco. Br. *Diffrwyth.* Vi. **Barren.**

b **Sterilitie.** Vi. **Barrennesse.**

11164-1 **Sterling**, Sterlingus, *vel à* ſturni auiculæ *vel à* ſtellæ nota, *cuius est in* Anglia *nummus vnius vnciæ argenti,* ¶ Anno 1249.

11164-2 ☞ **Sterling** (Sterlingum) *is a proper* Epitheton *for many currant within the Realme. The name groweth from this, that* there was a certaine pure coine ſtamped firſt by the *Eaſterlings* heere in *England,* ¶ Stowes Annals, pag. 312. *the which is the more likely, because in certaine old monuments of our Engliſh and broken French it is written* Eſterling. *So* Roger Houeden *writeth it,* part. poſter. Annal. f. 377. b. M. Skene de verb. ſign. *verbo* Sterlingus, *saith thus:* Sterling is a kinde of weight containing 32. cornes or graines of wheat. *And* the ſterling pennie *is ſo called because it weighes ſo many graines, as by proofe you may verifie. And by the Law of* England *the penny which is called the* Sterling, *round and without clipping, weighetio* 32. *graines of wheate*

wheate without tailes, *whereof* 20. *make an ounce, and* 12. *ounces a pound, and* 8. *pound make a gallon of wine, and* 8. *gallons make a bussell of* London, *which is the eighth part of a quarter. In the* Canon Law *mention is made of* 5. shillings sterling, *and* a merke sterling, *cap.* 3. *de Arbitris, & c. constitut.* 12. *de procuratore:* ¶ Buchanan lib. 6. *saith, the common people thinke it so termed of* Sterling *a towne in* Scotland. ¶ Linwood *saith, it is called* Sterling *of the bird which wee call a* Sterling, *because (saith hee)* the picture of a sterling was engrauen in one quarter of the coine so termed, ¶ *Cap.* Item quia de Testamentis verbo centum solidos in glos:

11165-1 **Sterne,** *aut à* B. **staren,** *i. intentis oculis aspicere, à* B. **stuer,** *idem, q.d* **stier,** *i. taurus, quod præcipua frontis asperitas in* tauro *appareat, undè* toruus vultu. Vi. **Fierce, Austere.**

11165-2 *the* **Sterne** *of a ship.* B. **stier.** T. **steur,** *à* **stieren** *&* **steuren,** *i. adigere, ducere.* G. Gouuernail de nauire. H *Gouernálle.* P. Gouernalho. I. *Timone della naue,* à Lat: *temo,* idem. L. Gubernáculum, Gubernum, *à gubernando.* Clauus. Gr. πηδάλιον, à πῆδος, i. ligni species ex quo conficiebatur. Br *llyw.*

b *a* **Sterneman** *or steereman.* L. Gubernátor. Gr. πηδαλιοῦχος, à πηδάλιον, i. gubernaculum, & ἔχω, i. habeo. *per circumloquutionem reliqua in cæteris linguis.* Vi. **Pilot,** & **Maister** *of a shippe.*

11166-1 Ang: Sc. **Steward.** B. **steyarde,** *q. dicas* **stede,** *i. locum, &* **warden** *vel* **waren,** *i. custodire.* B.G. Despensier. I. *Dispensatore.* H. Despenséro. P. *Despenseiro.* L. Dispensátor, *quia familiæ necessaria dispensat & distribuit.* Condus, Censitor, Arcarius, *quia curat arcam domini sui.* Villicus, *à* villa. Oecónomus. Græ. οἰκόνομος, ex οἶκος, i. domus, & νέμω, i. distribuo. οἰκόπων, i. administrator, dispensator, à οἶκος, & ἔπω, i. operor, versor: vel est οἰκότης, à οἰκοῦμαι, i. circumspicio. T. **Haus-halter,** *q. domus conseruator.* Br. Distam. Heb: סבן sochen, *i. census est, recensitus est, & propriè dicitur de illo qui semper præsto est alicui famulus, nec vnquam discedit à latere domini sui. Significat quoque in precio esse, & aliquid sub censura habere. Cognatione alludit ad* גנס canas, *i. collegit recensendo, item ad* נבס neces, *i. substantia collecta. Hinc per metathesin radicalium est* censeo *&* censor. I. 2. *Castáldo.* L. 4. Castáldius. H. 2. Mayordomo.

11166-2 ☞ **Steward,** *aliás* **Stuard,** (Seneschallus) *seemeth to be compounded of* steede *and* ward, *and it is a word of many applications, yet alway signifieth* an officer of chiefe account *within the place of his sway. The greatest of these is the* Lord high Steward of England, *whose power (if those* antiquities *be true which I haue read)* is next to the King, *and of that height, that it might in some sort match the* Ephorie *among the* Lacedæmonians. *The custome of our Common-wealth hath vpon great consideration and policie brought it to passe, that* this high Officer *is not appointed for any long time, but only for the dispatch of some speciall businesse* at the Arraignement of some noble man in the case of treason, *or such like: which once ended, his commission expireth. Of the* high Stewards Court, *you may reade* ¶ Cromptons Iurisdiction, fol. 82.

11166-3 ☞ **Steward** *or* **Stuard** *of the Kings most honourable household,* ¶ Anno 24. H. 8. ca. 13. *whose name is changed to the name of* Great Master, ¶ An. 32. eiusd. ca. 39. *Vi. sub voce* **Maister.** *But this Statute was repealed by* ¶ Anno 1. Mar. 2. Parlam. ca. 4. *and the* Office *of the* Lord Steward of the Kings household *reuiued, where you may at large reade diuers things touching his Office, as also in* ¶ Fitzh. nat. br. f. 241. b. *Of this Officers ancient power reade* ¶ Fleta lib. 2. ca. 3. *There is also a* Steward of the Marshalsey, ¶ Pl. cor. fol. 12. & Ann. 33. H. 8. ca. 12. *This word is of so great diuersitie, that there is not corporation of any account, or house of any honour almost thorow the Realme, but it hath an Officer toward it of this name. A* Stuard *or* Steward of a Manour, *or of a* household, *what he is or ought to be,* ¶ Fleta *fully describeth,* lib. 2. ca. 71. & 72.

11167-1 *a* **Stewe** *or fish-pond.* Vi. **Fish-pond.**

11167-2 *to* **Stewe** *meate, is properly to boile meate beweene two dishes, making it to vapour as it were in a* stew or hot house, *à* B. **stouen,** *i. vaporare.*

11167-3 *a* **Stewe** *or hot-house.* B. **stoue.** T. **stub.** G. Estuve. I. *Stufa.* H. Estufa, à Gr. σατύω, vel σαθέω, i. calefacio. Vi. **Hothouse,** & **Bath,** & **Stoue.**

11167-4 *the* **Stewes,** *or Brothell-house.* Vi. **Brothell-house** *in* **Brothell,** & ☞ **Stewes** infrà.

11167-5 ☞ **Stewes** *are those places which are permitted* to women of professed incontinencie, *for the profer of their bodies to all commers. It is termed from the French* Estuves, *i. Thermæ, vaporarium Balneum,* a Bath *or* hot-house, *because* wantons *are wont to prepare, or rather to purge themselues for those* venereous Acts *by often bathing and* hot houses. *And that this is not new,* Homer *sheweth in the eighth booke of his* Odiss: *where he reckoneth* hot Baths *among the effeminate sort of pleasures. Of these* Stewes *see the Statute* ¶ Anno 11. H. 6. ca. 1.

11168 *to* **Stich.** Vi. *to* **Stitch.**

b **Stichwoort,** i. herba pleuritica, *quia medetur pleuritidi,* ¶ Gerar: L. Holosteum. Gr. ὁλόστεον, i. tota ossea, *quòd valeat* ad conglutinanda ossa fracta. *Bibitur in vino ad rupta: nam desiccandi vim habet cum adstrictione,* ¶ Galen: & Dioscor: *Ab aliquibus vocatur* Leucanthenum, *quia* flores eius sunt albi. *Sed hoc nomen attribuitur etiam diuersis alys herbis flores albos habentibus.*

11169 * **Stickadoue** *or Sticados, French Lauender.* Vi. **Stœcadoes.**

11170-1 *to* **Sticke.** T. **stecken,** à Gr. σίγειν, i. stimulare, pungere. B. **steken.** G. Fichér. I. *Ficcáre.* H. Hincár. P. *Fincár.* L. Figere. Gr. πήγειν, seu πήσσειν, à πήγνυμι, i. pango, figo. Br. *y wán.* Heb: תקע takang, *unde* תקוע *Tekoa, nomen oppidi non procul à* Bethleem, *vbi natus Propheta* Amos. *Vi.* ¶ Amos 1. 1. Heb: בוקר magnas, *unde* Gr. πηγνύω, & πήγνυμι, ב in ו literam *eiusdem instrumenti mutato propter euphoniam: eodem planè modo à Græco est Latinum* figo.

* Tekoa.

11170-2 *to* **Sticke** *or cleaue vnto.* T. **Anhangen.** B. **Tenhenken,** *ex* **aen,** *i. ad, &* **hencken,** *i. pendere.* G. Estre joinct a quelque chose. I. *Aderirsi, vnirsi a qualche cosa.* H. Allegárse a alguna cosa. P. *Achegarse, Apegarse.* L. Hærere, ex αἴρω, i. diligo, *quòd ijs quæ diligimus adhæremus.* Adhærere, Cohærére. Græ. συμφύομαι, i. coalesco, adhæreo, à σῶ, i. ad, & φύομαι, quod à φύω, i. gigno, produco: *in generatione etenim adhæret mas fœminæ, & se inuicem amplectuntur.* Br. y lynv. Heb: דבק dabak, *& affine est* ברק badak, *i. resarciuit rimas vt cohæreant.*

b *a* **Sticke.** B. **stecke,** *dim: à* **staffe.** T. **steck.** I. *Bachetta.* H. Varílla, *dim: à* vara, *i. baculus.* L. Bacillus, Bacillum, *dim: à* baculus. Br. Pickin. Vi. **Staffe.**

c *a* **Sticke** *for setting, or Setting-sticke.* L. Pastinum, *metaphoricè à* pastinando, *quoniam sicut* pastinatores *fodiunt terram instrumento illo ferreo, quod* pastinum *appellant, vt altiorem ducant radicem herbæ, virgulta, & alia quæcunque, quorum semina sata sunt: sic fœminæ horum temporum sua ornamenta collaria illum in modum fodiunt & terebrant. Huius instrumenti vsus vix inualuit apud alias gentes, ideoq; nomina ipsius sunt ignota.*

d *a Candle-***Sticke.** Vi. *in* **Candle.**

e **Stickes** *that will soone bee set on fire.* G. Ramilles, petites bouches seches, ou petits bastóns, comme pour allumer le feu. I. *Legno facile da accendersi.* L. Cocula, *pl.* i. ligna minuta, *quibus facile decoquuntur obsonia,* ¶ Festo *à coquendo.* Cremia, ¶ Plin: à cremando: *facile enim incenduntur, & citò cremantur & consumuntur.* Gr. φρύγιον, i. cremium, lignum aridum, à φρύγω, i. torreo, torrefacio, frigo. Heb. מוקדות mokedoth, *a* יקד jakad, *i. canduit.* Br. Briwydd.

f *a* **Stickler** *betweene two, so called as putting a* sticke *or* staffe *betweene two fighting or fencing together.*

g *a* **Stickling,** *a backe-stickle, a stikle-backe, a sharpling, a fish so called.* T. **stichling,** *a* **stechen,** *i. ferire, pungere.* B. **stecfisch.** G. Epinoche, Epinarde, *à* spinis. I. *Strazzarigla.* L. Acus, Aculeatus piscis. *Sic* Gr. ῥαφίς, à ῥάπτω, i. consuo, cuius operis ῥαφὶς est organum, *undè hæc piscis dicta, quoniam* aculeos *in dorso gerit, aut* quia pinnæ eius sunt aculeatæ. κεντρωτὸς, à κεντρίζω, i. stimulo, pungo. Sc. **a hozne-backe.** *Est piscis longus & gracilis, colore inter viridem & cæruleum, à* Scotis *ita appellatus quoniam* colore corneo est, *aut non absimili.*

11171-1 *a* **Stie,** *or Swine-stie.* B. **swyn stye,** *q. porcorum statio.* T. **schwein stall,** *i. porcorum stabulum.* G. Estáble a porceáux. I. *Stalla di porci.* H. Pocilga, *à porcus,* q. porcílga. H. 2. çahúrda, *ab Arab:* çaor, *i. glutire,* ¶ Cobarr: P. *o charco de porcos.* L. Hara, *a similitudine* areolæ, *estque porcorum stabulum.* Porcile, *à porcus.* Gr. συφεὸς, à σῦς, i. sus, porcus. Gr. 2. συῶν ἑωὴ, i. porcorum cubile. χοιρομάνδριον, i. porcorum stabulum *seu* mandra. Br. *Twlc,* ne *wál-moch.*

11171-2 * *a* **Stier.** Vi. **Steare.**

11172-1 **Stiffe** *for cold.* B. **stijf van koude.** T. **vor frost gestarret.** G. Roide de froid. H. P. Enuarádo, *ab* en, *&* vara, *i. virga,* standing stiffe *like a stake.* Elado, *quasi* Gelatus. I. *Rigido.* L. Rigidus, à *rigor.* Gr. κρύερος, à κρύος, i. frigus. Br. *Syth,* ne *annwydog.* Heb: קר kar, à קרר karar, *i. friguit, frigidus fuit,* vndè κρύος, i. frigus.

11172-2 **Stiffe** *in his purpose or opinion.* Vi. **Obstinate.**

11172-3 *to* **Stiffe.** G. Estouffér. B. **stuppen.** L. Stipáre, à Gr. στύφω, i. obturo, stringo, astringo. H. Ahogár. P. *Afogár.* Vide *to* **Strangle,** & **Choke.**

b **Stifnecked.** Vi. **Untoward, Obstinate.**

11173-1 *a* **Stile** *to goe ouer.* L. Agrestis scala. Græc. Κάτηλιξ.

11173-2 *a* **Stile,** *the pinne of a paire of writing tables, also a* Style, vaine or manner of writing. G. Stile, style. m. I. *Stilo.* H. P. Estilo. T. **Stiel.** B. **Styl.** L. Stylus, stilus, à Gr. στύλος, ab ἵστημι, traditione Græcorum. *Propriè est* columna, *ab huius vero forma* graphium *ita dicitur, & ex hinc* ipsa orationis constitutio *vel* structura, ac modus dicendi, L. 2. Gráphium. Gr. 2. γραφεῖον, γραφὶς, γραφὶς, ἰδος ἡ à γράφω, scribo, qu. modus *scribendi.* L. 3. Phrasis. Gr. 3. Φράσις à φράζω, i. loquor. Heb: עמוד Gnamudh, *à* עמיר Gnamad, *i. stetit, propter rationem supra dictam, Et stili naturam explicat* ¶ Gell: lib. 7. *& in* carmine, *inquit,* & in soluta oratione *genera probabilia dicendi sunt tria,* quæ Græci χαρακτῆρας, vocant nominaque ijs fecerit, ἀδρὸν ἰσχνὸν μέσον, primum *uberem* vocamus: secundum *gracilem,* tertium *mediocrem.* Br. *Scryfenfodd.*

11174-1 **Still,** *or calme, à* Belg: **stil.** T. **still.** B. 2. **ouer-stille,** *i. valdè quietus.* Vid. **Quiet.**

b *to be* **Still,** *or say nothing.* Vide *to bold ones* **Peace,** sub voce **Peace.**

11174-2 *to* **Still.** Vid. *to* **Distill.**

11174-3 **Still,** *alwayes, continually,* corruptum videtur *ex* **stehen,** *i.* stare, *vt quod* semper presto sit, & q. adstet, *à quo &* T. **stets,** *quasi* **stehends,** i. stans, *nisi propius accedat* T. **stelle,** *i. locus, spatium, vt* quod semper in loco sit. *consonat* B. **steds.** Vid. **Alwayes.**

b *a* **Stillatorie.** T. **Distillatorium.** I. *Stillatoio, à stillando,* stillatim & guttatim essentias purificat. *Vid.* **Limbecke.**

11175 ☞ **Stilliard,** Guilda Teutonicorum, ¶ *Anno* 22. H. 8. cap. 8. *Anno* 32. *eius* cap. 14. *is a* place in London, where the fraternitie of the Easterling Merchants, *otherwise the* Merchants of the Haunse and Almaine, ¶ *An.* 1. Ed. 6. cap. 13. *are wont to haue their abode.* Vid. **Guilde.** *It is so called* **Stilliard,** *of a broad place or court wherein steele was much sould,* q. Steele-yard, *vpon which that house is now founded,* ¶ Nathan Chitræus. *Vid.* **Hanse.**

11176 **Stilts** *to goe vpon.* T. **stelten.** B. **stelten,** *à* stare *&* alte *quod super eas homo altius stet.* G. Echasses. I. *Zánche.* H. Zancos, *ab Arab:* çanch, *i. pes,* ¶ Couar: P. *Tamancos, fortè à* **manck** T. *i. vacillare, claudicare.* L. Grallæ, *fustes furculas habentes sunt, quibus nituntur qui super ijs ambulant, dict.* à gradiendo. Gr. Καλόβαθρα, à *καλὸν,* i. lignum, & *βάθρον,* i. gradus, à *βαίνω,* i. gradior; vel *βάτος* i. profunditas. Sæpius enim huiusmodi instrumentis vadunt per profunda *pastores, & agrestes.* Br. Fynbarchlog.

11177 **Stinch.** Vid. **Stinke.**

11178 *to* **Sting.** B. **stecken.** T. **stechen,** à Græc: σίχειν, vel σίζειν, i. pungere, *à* שקר Sakad, *i. impressus est in cutem* tanquam stigma, σιγεὺς dicitur *subula,* vel omne id quo pungimus. ¶ *Heluig:* G. Piquér. H. *Picár,* à pique, Gal: *i. Lancea prælonga,* vel à bec, *i. rostrum auium,* quo ipsæ aues pungunt. I. *Pungere,* aut pongere. H. *Punçár.* G. Poindre, à L. Pungere, *est cuspide vel aculeo ictum inferre, dictum vt quidam volunt à* pango, ¶ *Becm:* à pugno, *i. manu qua infertur.* G. *quoque est* equilloner, *ab* acu. Gr. Νύττω, à נעץ Naat, *quod transpositum ex* טען Taan, *i. pungere stimulo, confodere, transfigere,*

transfigere, ¶ Guich: Gr.2. Κεντρίζειν, à κέντρον, i. ſtimulus. Br. *y gomynfratha*, i. aculeo pungere. *Nam vox* Angl: **Sting**, *eſt πυρωτέρα*, omnibus alijs Idiomatum vocibus, cum pungere *ſit nimis* gene. *rale*. Vid. *to* **Pricke**.

b *a* **Sting**. T. ſtachel, *a* **ſtechen**. B. **Inghel**, ab ἄγγω, i. ango. Vid. *a* **Pricke**.

11179 *to* **Stinke**. B.T. **ſtinken**, à σενὸς, i. anguſtus, *quia ſæpiſſime* ſentitur in locis anguſtioribus, *vel quod* nimia corporis anguſtia & *arctitudo ſæpe eius ſit cauſa*; *ſed potius videtur deriuari* ab Heb. צחנה Tſachanah, *idem*. G. Puir. I. *Putire*, *puzzare*. H. Hedér. P. *Feder* L. Fetére *a fœtore*, *quod fœdando fœtent*. L.2. Putére, puteſcere, *à putridus*, *quoniam quæ* putrida putent: *inde* locus publicus vltra Eſquilias *Puticulæ*, quod puteſcebant ibi cadauera proiecta, ¶ *Varr:* de L. lat: Gr. Δυσωδέω, à δυσ, i. malum, & ὄζω, i. oleo. Br. *Ydrewi*, Hebr, באש Baaſh, & *affine eſt* יבש Iabeſh, *i. exaruit*, & בוש Boſh, *erubuit*, *nam pudefacti fœtent*, & *areſcunt ignominioſe*. Vi. *to* **Abaſh**. Hebr.2. אלח Alac, & *affine eſt* חלח Calah, *i. ægrotauit*, *nam ægrotantes paulatim putreſcunt*.

b *a* **Stinke**. B. **ſtanck**. T. **geſtanck**, à **ſtincken**, *i. fetére*. G. G. Puanteur, *a puir*, *i. fœtere*, à pus, *quod fœtet*, vndè I. *Puzzo*, *puzzare*. H. Hedioudér, *q. fœdiouder*, *a fœdidus*, hedór. P. *Fedor*. L. Foétor, à fœteo, putor *a puteo*. Gr. Δυσωδία, à δυσωδέω, i. fœteo. Br. *Drewi*. Hebr. באש Beoſch, & אלח Alach.

11180-1 *to* **Stint**. Vid. **Reſtraine**, *or ſet downe the rate and proportion*, *alſo to* **Stint**. Vid. *to* **Ceaſe**.

11180-2 *to* **Stipe**, *ſteepe*. Vid. *to* **Soke**.

11181 *a* **Stipend**, *or wages*. I. *Stipendio*, *ſalario*. H. Stipendio, ſueldo. P. *Salario*, *ſoldo*. T. **ſold**. B. **ſoldüe**. G. Soulde *aut* ſoulbe, *videtur deduct:* à ſolutio, *vel* à ſolido monetæ ſpecie, *quæ olim æquabat* denarium Rom: *quod erat* diale ſtipendium militum Romanorum, *vt patet ex multis hiſtoricis*. L. Stipendium, *proprie eſt* æs militare, *ſeu præmium quod militibus datur*, *compoſit:* ex ſtipe & pendo, *quod ante* nummum ſignatum quæſtores ſtipem militibus appendere ſolebant, *non annumerare*, ſtip. *autem ab antiquis dicebatur* à ſtipando, *quod eo tempore quo Pop: Rom: graui ære vtebatur*, in cellulis æs ſtipari ſolebat, *vel* ſtipendium à ſtipe, *appellatum quod* per ſtipes, i. modica æra *collegatur*. ſalarium. Gr. ἀποφόρα, ex ἀποφέρω, i. aufero, *proprie dicitur* ablatio, *ſed hoc loco dicitur* de ſtipendio militari, μισθὸς, i. præmium laborum, *ſtipendium militare*, dicitur autem παρὰ τὸ μῖσος ὠθεῖν, i. quod tædium laborum tollit, μισθοφορία à μισθὸς, i. præmium, & φέρω, i. fero. Br. *Kyflog*. Heb. שבר Sachar, *a* שבר Shacar, *i. mercede conduxit*. Vid. **Souldier**, & **Salarie**.

11182 * **Stipticke**. G. Stiptique. H.P. Stíptico. I. *Stittico*. L. Stypticus. Gr. συσηλὸς, à quo & T. **ſtopfen**, à σύρω, i. adſtringo, ſpiſſo, condenſo. *Vide* **Aſtringent**, **Coſtiue**, **Reſtrictiue**.

11183 **Stipulátion**, *or challenge of couenant*. G. Stipulatión. I. *Stipulatione*. H. Stipulación. L. Stipulátio, *a* ſtipulor, *vt inquit* ¶ Pomponius, *eſt verborum conceptio*, *quibus is qui interrogatur daturum factumve*, *ſe id quod interrogatus eſt reſpondet*, & *quamuis* propriè de ijs interrogationibus dicatur, in quibus de pecunia agitur, *eo quod* à ſtipe *dictum putetur*: *transfertur tamen* ad omnes rogationes *quæ de quibuſuis interponuntur*, *à* ſtipulum, *quo antiquis* firmum, *a* ſtipite *enim factum* ſtipulum, *quod* Græcus interpres, ἀπὸ τοῦ σκέλους, vertit Alciatus, ἀπὸ τῆς συσσῆς, quod adſtringat. Feſtus à ſtipite, *qui eſt* fuſtis humi ſolitus defigi ac pangi *in agrorum confinio* ad certam ſiccamque finium tutelam. Gr. Συγγραφὴ, à συγγράφω, i. ſtipulor. P. ò *Aceiar de promeſſo*. B. **Eyſſchinghe oft beuragınghe van een belofte**, *quaſi: poſtulatio promiſſionis*. T. **Verherſſung eynes begerten dings**, *quaſi promiſſio rei alicuius poſtulatitiæ*. B. Kyflogaeth, ammod.

11184-1 *to* **Stirre** *or moue*, *à* T. **ſtürren** à σορεῖν, i. ſternere. Vide *to* **Moue**.

11184-2 *to* **Stirre**, *or prouoke*, ex Belg: **ſtooren**, *vel* **verſtooren**, *i. irritare*. Vid. *to* **Prouoke**. **Incite**.

11184-3 *to* **Stirre** *vp*. Vid. *to* **Raiſe** *vp*.

11184-4 *a great* **Stirre**. Vid. **Hurlie** *burlie*, *in* **Hurlie**. Vid. *etiam* **Tumult**, **Broile**.

b *a* **Stirrop**, *q.* ſtirre vp, *becauſe it* ſtirres and raiſeth vp, *vel à* B. **ſteghelreep**. T. **ſtegreiff**, *à* **ſteigen**, *i. aſcendere*, & **reiffe**, *i.* hoope *à formam*. G. Eſtrier, *ab eſtreindre*, conſtringere, *aut magis cum* Hf. P. Eſtribo, à Gr. σκάζω, i. calco. ¶ Couarruv: I. *Staffa* & ſtapeda. L. * Stapes, *eſt enim* ſtaticulum, *in quo* pedes *firmantur* & *q.* ſtant *commodioris vectationis* & *aſcenſus gratia* ſtrapia, ¶ *Iun:* ſubex pedaneus, *quod pedib: ſubeamus*. pedeſtella *factum videtur à* pes & ſto, *quod in eo* pes equitantis ſtet. Gr. ἀναβολεὺς, ex ἀναβάλλομαι, i. ſurſum tollor, *quod ei impoſito pede equum conſcendimus*. Brit: *Gouarthol*. L.2. Staticulum *à* ſtando, ſubex *à ſubeundo*.

* Stapes, *vndè*.

11185 *to* **Stitch**, *à* Belg: **ſticken**, idem à Gr. στίγω, vel στίζω, i. pungere. Vid. *to* **Sowe**.

b *a* **Stitch**, *or paine*, *à* **T. ſtechen**, *i. pungere*. L. Compunctio, *à* pungo. *Vid.* **Paine**.

c *a* **Stitchie**, *q. ſtanding faſt and ſteddie*. Vid. **Anuile**.

11186-1 *a* **Stoale**. Vid. *a* **Stole**.

11186-2 * **Stoare**, à σορεῖν, i. ſternere, *à quo* & ſtruo & ſtrues, *i. multitudo abundans*. Vid. **Aboundance**, **Plentie**,

11186-3 * *a* **Stocada**, *or thruſt with a weapon*. H. Eſtocada. G. Eſtocade. I. *Stocáta*. Vid. **Prick**, **Thruſt**.

11187-1 **Stock**, *or ſubſtance*. **T. ſtock**, *i. virga*, *ſuſtentaculum*. *Eſt enim* ſecundus ſanguis, homo quo viuit & ſuſtentatur. *Vide* **Subſtance**.

11187-2 *a* **Stock**, *or race*. Vid. **Lignage**.

11187-3 *a* **Stocke** *of a tree*. B.T. **ſtock** & **ſtele**, à Græc. σκλεχος, idem, ſublata media litera. G. Souche, f. tronc. H.I. *Tronco*. L. Truncus, *i. pars arboris craſſior è qua rami naſcuntur*, *dict:* à trunco, as. Caudex, *eſt proprium fruticibus & arboribus*, & eſt id quod à radice ſupra terram ſimplex aſſurgit, *ſiue in quod fruticis vel arboris à radice defertur alimentum*, differtque *in hoc* à caule, *vt* caules ad *herbas*, caudex *vero ad* frutices pertineat. Gr. σκλεχος, παρὰ τὸ τέλος ἔχειν, quod *finem* habeat & *terminetur* corticis ſuperficie, vel παρὰ τὸ σκέπειν, quod ſit *firmus*, ¶ Etym: Hebr: גזע Gezang. Br. *Kyff*. Vid. **Stemme**, & **Trunke**.

b **Stocke** *or graffe ſet in the ground*. H. Eſtaca. P. *Eſtaca*, *à* **ſtock**, *i. virga*, *baculus*. G. Vn plantal, *a* L. Planta. I. *Pianta*. T. **ſetz zweig**, *à* **ſetzen**, *i. ponere*, *plantare*, & **zweig**, *i. ramus*. B. **ſcheute**, *a ſecando*, *cum reſecta pars*, L. Talea, ¶ *Plinio*, ſurculus eſt *præciſus ex vtraq; parte* vt in terra inſeratur, à ταλέα, aut θαλία, i. ſurculus virens, à θάλλω, i. vireſco, ¶ *Becm:* Gr.2. ξυγαρίσιον, dim. à ξύλον, i. lignum, ¶ *Polyb:* & *Dioſcor*. lib. 1. cap. 90. Hebr: כשיך Sagniph *a* סעך Segneph, *i. auulſit ramos prominentes*. Heb:2 פארח Purah: *componitur ex* פאר Peér, *decus*, & פרח Parah, *fructus protulit*, *adeò vt ſit ramus decorus fructus ferens*.

c *a* **Stockdoue**, *à* **ſtock**, *q.* T. lignum *eſt* & baculus. In lignis enim habitat. *Vnde* & T. **holtzraube**, *dicitur*. B. **Houtduyue**, *ex* **holtz**, *i. lignum*, & **taube**, *i. columba*. G. Croiſeau, & Braband: croiſi. L. Liuia, *à* liuidus, à colore liuido, *à quo* & Gr. Πελειὰς, dicitur, à πέλος, i. niger, fuſcus *quia* colore eſt nigricante, τρήρων, *à* τὸ τρέειν, i. tremere, *quia* auis valdè timida. *Vid.* **Wood-cuiuer**, & **Ringdoue**.

d *a* **Stockfiſh**. G. H. Stocfiz. B. **ſtockviſch**. T. **ſtockviſch**, *ex* **ſtock**, *i. truncus*, & **viſch**, *i. piſcis*, quia ſuper trunco tunditur piſcis iſte, ¶ *Geſner:* H. Saléma. I P.L. Salpa, à Gr. Σαλπη, quia primum ad nos tranſportabatur, *ex inſula quadam illius nominis*, ¶ vidè Plin: lib. 9. cap. 18. *idem dicitur* ¶ Iunio *Aſellus arefactus*. H. 2. Matclús.

e *a* **Stocke** *gilloſlower*, *or gilloſer*, i. gariophyllus. Vide **Gilliflower**.

f *a paire of* **Stocks**. B. **Dickſtock**. T. **ſtock**, *à* **ſtock**, *i. truncus*, *quod ex truncis ſit confectus*. G. Ceps. I. *Ceppo*. H. Cepo. L. Cippus, *inſtrumentum erat ligneum quo captiuorum pedes colligabantur*, *dict: quaſi* cappes, *à capiendo pedes*, caraſta, *machina erat lignea longa compedis forma qua ſerui vincti tenebantur*, ¶ Tibull: lib.2.Eleg: 3. *nota loquor regnum ipſe tenet quem ſæpe coegit*, Barbara *gyſſatos ferre* caraſta pedes. Græc: Ποδοσραβὴ, dict: διὰ τὸ τοὺς πόδας σρέφειν, à torquendo pedes. H. Grillos, *à ſono quem dat motus compedum*, ¶ Couarruv. Br. *Kyffion*. Stoicke.

g *a* **Stocking**, *or a pare of* **ſtockings**, *forte à* T. **ſtecken**, *i.* indere, *ſunt enim pedes quibus induntur*. H. Calças Medias. G. Bas des chauſſes. *Vide* **Hoſe**.

11188. *a* **Stock**, *or* ſtoebe, *the name of an herbe*. L. Phleos. Græc: Φλέος, à φλεῖν, i. fœcundum eſſe, *eſt herba* caulem habens aculeatum & folium hiſpidum, *quam nonnulli* ſtabere *appellant*, ¶ Dioſcor: Plin: lib.20. cap.15. *illud autem* Stoebe prouenit à Gr. σοίβη, quod à σείβειν, i. calcitrare, ſtipare, *eo quod huiuſmodi herbâ* tomenti loco *antiquitus culcitras*, & *ſtibalia farciebant*.

11189 * **Stoically**, *or ſeuerely*. G. Stoiquemént. I. H. P. *Stoicamente*. L. Stoicè. Gr. σωικῶς. Br. y. *Gaſtagol*. Vid. **Auſterly**, & **Stoicke**.

11190 * **Stoicke**, *or* ſect of Philoſophers, *ſo called*. G. Stoíque. I. H.P. *Stoicó*. L. Stoicus. Gr. σωικὸς, à σοὰ, i. porticus, Athænis *dicta* Poecile, ex varietate picturæ. Græci etenim ποικίλον, varium *dicunt*, *in qua porticu* picta erant geſta ſapientum, & virorum fortium hiſtoriæ, *in hac porticu* ſapientes philoſophabantur, *vbi* * Zeno primus eius ſectę author *philoſophiam profeſſus eſt*, *vnde* * eius ſectatores zenonij *dicti*. B. T. **Die philoſophi der lehr zenonis anhangig**, **zenoniſtin**. *Hi aſſerunt* omne peccatum uniforme eſſe, admodum ſeuere in illos qui læuiter delinquunt animaduertunt, *contendunt etiam* omnia fieri neceſſario, mala vt bona, turpe ducunt mutare ſententiam, *vndè dicebantur* acolyti, ab Gr. ἀκώλυτοι, ab α priuat. & κωλύω, i. prohibeo, impedio, veto, *quaſi ſine vllo impedimento opiniones quas ſemel tenuerunt defendent*. * Zeno, *primus author* Stoicorum. * Zenonij.

11191 * **Stole**, *or long garment*. G. Stóle. H. Eſtóla. I. *Stuóla*. I.2. L. Stola, à Gr. σολὴ, à σέλλω, orno, apparo. *Secundum* Nonium Marcellum, ſtola *non ſolum erat* veſtis honeſta *veteribus*, *ſed etiam illa* quæ corpus tegit, *& proinde* viris cum mulieribus communis, *quam in rem* Varronis & Ennij *teſtimonia adducit*. *Apud* Latinos *tamen ad* honeſtæ tantum matronæ veſtem *hoc nomen tranſlatum eſt*, quæ vſque ad imos pedes demiſſa erat, *& cuius extremam partem ambibat* inſtita aſſuta, *quæ erat* faſciola quædam *ſiue limbus*, *vndè etiam dici poterit* Stola à σέλλω, i. dimitto, *quid* vſque ad *talos demitteretur*, ¶ Toxit: in philippic. ¶ Iſidor: *dicit* ſtolam *eſſe* matronale operimentum *quod* cooperto capite, & ſcapula, à dextro latere in lęvum humerum mittitur, *fuit etenim* veſtis valdè pudica & *in ſumma habita reuerentia apud* Romanos, *vndè iratus* Martial, *reuerentiæ ipſius aliquid derogari*, lib.1. *ait*, Quis floralia veſtit, & ſtolatum permittit meretricibus pudorem. Hebr. בגד Boghedh, *i. veſtis ampla*, & *excedens quæ excurrit*, à בגד Bagad, *prævaricatus eſt exceſſit*, *tranſgreſſus eſt metam*, *excurrit*.

11192 **Stolne**. B. **Gheſtolen**. T. **Geſtolen**. G. Emblé, deſrobbé. H. Hurtádo. P. *Furtádo*. I. *Furáto*. L. Furátus, à furari, à fur, *quorum* ¶ Etym: Vid. *in voce*, *to* **Steale**.

11193-1 *a* **Stomacher**, *ſo called*, becauſe it couers the *ſtomacke*. B. **Borſtlape**, *à* **borſt**, *i. pectus* & **lap**, *i. tegumentum*. T. **Bruſtfleck**, *à* **bruſt**, *i. pectus*, & **flecke**, *i. portiuncula panni*, *lini*. G. Gorgias, *ou* gorgétte. L. Guttur, ¶ Nicod: I. *Antiperto*, *pettorále*, *à pectus*. H. Faxa de las tetas. P. *Fayxa das tetas*, *i. faſcia mamillarum*. L. Pectorále, *eſt enim* pectoris *tegumentum*, mamillare, *à mamilla*, *eſt enim* velum ſiue faſcia *aut quoduis aliud amiculi genus*, *quo mulieres* mammas ſuas tegere conſueuerunt. Gr. ἐπιμασίδιον, ex ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & μασὸς, i. mamma, σπθόδεσμον, à σῆθος, i. pectus, & δέσμον, i. vinculum. Heb: שריון Schirion, *propriè eſt lorica habens multas diſtorſiones concatenatas inſtar ſquamarum*, à שרך Sharah, *i. diſtorſit*. Br. *Stymmog*.

11193-2 *the* **Stomacke**. G. Eſtomách. I. *Stómacho*. H. P. Eſtómago. L. Stómachus. Gr. σόμαχος, παρὰ τὸ σῶμα, i. os, & λάω, i. fundo, *quod cibum* ſtomachus *inferiore orificio ad inteſtina tranſfundat*, *vel* quia eſt σῶμα τῶν χεομένων, quòd ſit veluti *os* eorum quę funduntur, vel ἀπὸ τὸ σώματος, i. ore, ἢ τῆς μήχεος, i. machina, ſiue *remedio*. T. **Magen**. B **Maeghe**, *a* **mooghen**, i. appetere, à μάσσειν, vel, μάγειν, i. ſubigendo, *vel* per aphæreſin à Gr. σόμαχος, aut à **macht**, potentia, *eſt enim* totius corporis arx, *firmamentum* & *robur*,

robur, ¶ Isacius in glossario. *Qui igitur* stomachum regem esse totius corporis *contendunt vera niti ratione videntur.* Br. Crýfan. *Vid.* **Mawe.**

b *a greate* **Stomache** *per Metaph: vt* stomachus cibum *sic* animus confidentior appetit fortiter ſὰ ἀδυ'ναϛα, & magnificentia; *iuxtà* Cic: *maximè* secundum Naturam est animi excellsitas, & magnitudo: *Tull: off: li:* 3. Vide **Courage.**

11194--1 ☞ **Stoone of woll** (Petra lanæ) *vide* **Weight** *vide* **Sarpler.** *It ought to weigh* 14. pounds *yet in some places by castome it is more* See Cromptomes lustice of peace, fol. 83. 6.

11194--2 *a* **Stone.** Sax: ſeanum. B. **Steen.** T. **Stein,** a Græ. σίον, σία, vel σεία. i. lapillus, calculus, *Heluig.* vel a σάρρον a σάρρος, i. solidus, compactus G. pierre. I. *Pietra.* H. Piedra. P. *Pedra.* L. Petra, g r. πέτρα idem. L. Lapis, * *a nonnullis ita* distinguitur à saxo, *vt* lapis mitior fit minorq; *ac tenerior*, saxum majus *durius asperiusq;* dict: a λᾶας g. i. lapis, *aut magis a* לבנה libne. i. lapis ¶ Guich. Silex. a סלע selag. *i. petra, rupes, saxum* Idem. *a quo et* per transpositionem radical. λάϊς, λάας, λάος, λάεος. i. lapis saxum. Gr. λίτος a λίαν τεθεῖσθαι, διὰ τὸ φύσει βρίθον, i. valdè *firmiter humo niti, cum sit* sua natura ponderosus. Br. *Karreg.* Heb. אבן ebben, *quod affine est* בנה banag *ædificauit, nam ex lapidibus ædificia extruuntur.*

*Lapis & Saxum distinguntur.

b 1 *a* **Stone-bowe** Vide *sub vocabulo* **Bowe.**

b-2 **Stonecroppe** Vide **Houseleeke.**

c *Iewes* **Stone.** L. Lapis Iudáicus. *vide* **Marsheste.**

d **Stone** *ferne.* T. **Steinfarne.** B. **Steenvaren.** (i. filiz saxosa, *quia hæc planta similitudinem aliquam habet* cum filicula, & crescit in saxis aut locis saxosis ¶ Dioscor.) A. **Miltwast.** T. **Miltzbraut.** B. **Welteruyt.** (i. herba lienis *quia est* optima pro liene male affecto. ¶ *Dioscor. & Galen.*) G. Scolopendre. H. P. *Scolopendra.* I. L. Scolopendria (*quia habet* folia scolopendræ animali quodammodo similia. ¶ *Dioscor. & Galen.*) asplenium. Gr. ἀσπλήνιον (quod medeatur *spleni, vt* dictum est) *dicitur etiam in omnibus linguis* ceterach (*est ipsa nomenclatura* Arabica) *folia in aceto fervefacta et ver dies quadraginta pota* lienem absumunt, strangurię & regio morbo prosunt, calculos in vesica comminuunt. ¶ *Dioscor. & Galen.*

e a **Stone-hewer** *or cutter.* B. **Steenhouwer.** T. **Steinmetz.** (a **Stein,** *i. lapis, et* **metzen.** *i. scindere,* G. tailleúr de pierres, quarrier, *(eo quod* lapides scindat e lapidicinis, *quæ gallis* quarriers vocantur. I. *Tagliapietra, a tagliare. i. scindere, et pietra i. lapis.* H. Cautéro, *a cauto* i. lapis. P. *Pedéyro.* L. Lapicida *a cędendis. i.* secandis lapidibus. Gr. λατόμος, a λάας. i. lapis; sic λιθότομος a λίθος. i. lapis, & τέμνω, i. scindo. *vide* **Masone.**

f a **Stone-iugg.** T. **Steinerukrug.** B. **Steenencruyck,** *a* **Stein** *i. lapis, et* **krug.** *i. vas.* G. vaisseau de terre. *i. vas terreum, vt et I. vaso di terra.* H. iarro de barro, Iarro, quasi garro, ¶. Couarr. L. Fidelia *q.* fictelia. *Vas enim est* fictile, *ad varios vsus accommodatum.* Gr. κεραμεῖον a κέραμος. i terra figularis.

g-1 *the* **Bloudstone** G-Pierre hematide: *Vide* **Bloude.**

g-2 *the loade* **Stone** *Vide sub voce* **Loade.**

h *to* **Stone.** T. **Steinigen.** B. **Steenighen** (*à* **Stein** *et* **steen,** *i. lapis*) G. Lapidér. I. L. Lapidáre, Lapidibus obruere. I. *apedreár.* P. *apedreiár* (à petra) *i. Lapidibus obruere, vel Lapides in aliquem iácere, siue* lapidibus appétere. Gr. λιθίζω (à λίθος.) i. lapis.) λιθοβολέω. (à λίθος, i. lapis, & βάλλω i. iacio. *Hebr.* סקל sakal, indè σκάλλον i. lapidibus confodere. *Br: Y Labyddio.*

i ¶ **Stone** *Faulcon.* T. **Steinfalk.** B. **Steenvalck.** L. Lithofalcus. Gr. λιθόφαλκος, à λίθος, i. lapis. *vndè* fálco lapidárius *vocátur* à rúpibus vbi nidificat, vnde I. *Roccazeni* (à rócca, i. rupes.) *alius falco vocatur* L. Dendrofalcus. Gr. δενδρόφαλκος (à δένδρον i. arbor.) T. **Baumfalck** (à **Baum** *i. arbor, quasi* arborárius fálco.

k *the* **Stone** *of a plum, cherrie, date, oliue.*) G. Noyau (*de noix.*) L. ossículum *diminut: ab os, quasi* páruum os.

l *a pretious* **Stone.** G. Piérre pretiúse. I. *Piétra pretiósa.* H. Piedra preciosa. P. *Pedra pretiosa i. lapis pretiosus.* L. Gémma, æ, *propriè dicitur* vitis óculus, quem primò emittit, *ab huius similitudine,* gémma vocátur omnis lapis pretiósus, *siue pellúcidus sit, siue non.* Gr. λίθος θλμος, i. est lapis pretiosus. Heb. אבן יקרה eben iekarah. T. **Edelgestein,** *ab* **edel,** *nobilis, et* **stein,** *i. lapis.* B. **Costelijken steen.** *i. magni valoris, & æstimationis lapis.* Br. Maenmínor. *Vide* **Gemme.**

m 1 *the* **Stone** *or grauell in the raynes.* B. **Steen, grauel.** T. **Sandt-steinlin.** G. Gravóis, grauelle. I. *mal di pietra.* H. La piedra,, Dolencia de la bexiga. L. Cálculus, Lithíasis. Gr. λιθίασις, a λίθος, i. lapis.

m 2 **Stone-breake,** or Englísh saxifrage. B. **Steen-breke.** L. Saxífraga Anglicána, (*quòd* hæc saxifragárum spécies abundantiùs crescat in Anglia, *quàm in alijs regionibus.* Gerard.) Sesseli praténse. (*ob affinitatem aliquam.*) *Si* bibátur huius saxifrágæ decóctio in vino, est optima pro calculorum curatione, & medétur febribus & strangurí æ. *Dioscor.* Vide **Saxifrage.**

n **Stone-hore,** *or little* **Stone** *crop, or seengreene the leſt.* L. Semperuiuum mínimum, *vel* semperuiuum tértium (*vt fiat discrimen inter* hoc genus, & alia semperuiuorum génera.) Gr. ἀειζωον εἶδος τρίτον, semperuiui genus tertium. A. **Mallpepper.** B. **Mierpéper.** T. **Maurpfeffer.** i. piper murarium: *quòd crescat* in múris, *& habeat vim ácrem, & excalfactóriam.* ¶ Dioscor.) I. *Vermicoláre.* G. Vermiculaire. L. Vermiculáris, *quòd cum vermibus similitúdinem quandam hábeat.*) strúmas discutit, si illinatur cum axúngia. ¶ *Dioscorid.*

o ¶ **Stone** *of man, or beaſt* (à similitudine lapillórum.) T. **Hoden.** *ab Heb.* עד had. i. testis, *quòd sit* testis virilitátis, *vndè &* virilia *sunt* Apuleio. B. **Tuilleken.** Br. *Caill.* G. Couillón. I. *Coglióne.* H. Coión. P. *Colhão.* L. Cóleus, *quod per eum* semen *priusquam eiaculétur, tanquam per cribrum* percolétur. *G.* 2. Testicúle. I. *Testicolo.* L. Testículus, *diminut:* à testis, *quòd virilitátis* testis sit, *vt suprà* dictum est. G. ὄρχις αὐ ὀρχεῖν, i. saltáre, *testiculi enim causa* saltationis, & salacitatis immodicæ, vel *fieri* potest ab ὄρεξαν, i venerem impatientèr appetere, *quòd etiam provenit a* testículis. Hebr. אשך esech, & *affine est* השׁך coshec, *i. tenebræ, nam ea pars corporis tegitur, & obsérvatur.* Gr. 2. αἰδοῖον, quod non modo *pénem,* sed & *pudenda* generaliter significat: ¶ Guich. *vndè etiam testiculi Heb.* פחרים pecadim *appellantur, à* פחר pacad, *i. puduit.*

p-1 *a Touch* **Stone,** Vide in **Touche.**

p-2 *a Flint* **Stone.** Sax: ꝼꝺ ꝼꝛꝺ linth, *vt* Myl. Videtur à G. πλίνθος later, laterculus. *pag.* 42. *sed mihi vix constat deductio.*

q **Stonie harted.** B. **eenhertigh.** Vide **Hardharted,** σκλήθος, n. quam habet similitudinem cum silice. *Vide* ꝼlint.

11195--1 *a* **Stole.** Br. Stōl. B. **Stoel.** T. Stul, (*a* Sax. ꝼtol, vel à στύλος. Gr. i. sedes. ¶ *Latius.* G. Scabéau, scabélle. H. Escabél, escabélo. I. *Scabello.* L. Scabéllum, *diminut:* à scámnum) *quòd propriè est illud quod* lecto veluti gradus apponitur, *vt per idem lectum facilius ascendátur.* Varro *scribit* scamnum *esse quo duplici gradu in lectu altiorem conscendebant,* scabellum *quo simplici scansione in lectum non altum scandebant, quandoque etiam* scamna *accipiuntur* pro ipsis sedilibus, *in quibus sedere consuevimus.* T. **Stiedel.** G. Siege. I. *Sedia.* L. Sedile, & sella, *quasi* sedda, à sedéndo dict: *καὶ ἀντίσταχον.* i. per transmutatiónem literárum. P. *Cadeira* (à cathedra. Lat. *Item.* T. **Schemmel.** Saxon. **Schémel** *corruptum ex* scamnum *&* scabellum. *Sunt enim* B. *& M. eiusdem instrumenti.* ¶ Heluig. Gr. ἕδρα, (ab ἕζομαι, i. sédeo) Heb. מרשׁב mosсabh (à ישׁב iaschabh *i. sedit.*

b *a Foote* **Stoole.** G. Marchepied (*de marchér, & de pied.* B. **Een voetbancke.** H. Escaño (*de scamnum.*) P. Escabélo. I. *Scabello.* à L. Scabellum, *de quo* suprà. Gr. ὑποπόδιον (ab ὑπὸ i. sub, & πούς pes. Heb. כבשׁ cebesh, *sic dict. quod pedibus subyciatur, à* כבשׁ cabash *i. subegit, subiecit:* Heb. 2. חדם * hadom, & *affine est* אדמה adamah *i. terra tu* דמה dama *atq,* דמם damá *i. domitus est, nam, hostes domiti,, & victi rediguntur ad pedes triumphantium quibus supplices fiunt, vt sese ad scabellum victorum humi subyciant, & considerant.* Br. *Troedstól.* * Hadom. *vndè*

c *a Close* **Stoole,** *a* claudo. B. **Bacstoel,** *a* cacare. T. **Kammergeschire,** *i. cubiculi vas.* G. Selle percée. L. *Sella pertusa.* H. Bacín, seruicio, seruidór. I. *Zángola.* L. Scáphium. (*à* Gr. σκάφιον, à σκάπτειν. i. excauare, fodere. *est enim vas concavum.* Br. *Stólnoeth,* quod parti nudatæ vtendum. L. 3. *Sella familiaris.*

d *to goe to* **Stoole.** H. Házer cámeras, yr al baçín, yr al seruício. *Vide to* **Shite.**

11196 *to* **Stoope,** B. **Stuypen,** q. d. στῦ-ὑπὸ, *i. sub-sto.* à Gr. προσκύπτειν, eiusdem significationis, T. **Bücken.** i. pronum esse, caput inclinare oculosq; demittere: *a* כפה capha', כפף capaph, *i. curuauit, inclinauit.* ¶ Heluig. G. Senclinér. I. *Inchinár, chinarsi.* H. Inclinárse, L. Inclinárse (à gr. ἐγκλίνω, idem, (ex ἐν & κλίνω inclino, recumbo, κατακλίνω (ex præpos. κατὰ, i. deórsum, & κλίνω, i. inclino. *H.* 2. Abaxárse. P. *Incuruárse*) Hebr. גרח gniuuh, a גרח guauah, *i. curuus fuit. Heb.* 2. חטח hitteh à נטח natah, *i. declinauit.* Br. *y isliong.*

11197--1 *to* **Stop,** *or binder,* Vide **Hinder.**

11197--2 *to* **Stoppe** *or staye,* Vide *to* **Staie.**

11197--3 *to* **Stoppe** *or shut vp.* B. **Stoppen.** T. **Stopfen.** G. Estoupér. I. *Stoppáre.* H-P. Tapár, atapár. (à Gr. στύφειν, i. astringere, constríngere, vel à στύφειν, i. obturáre.) G. 2. Bouschér (*à busche*) i. truncus ligni, *vel* à bouche, *i. os, q: fermér la bouche.* P. *Opilár.* L. Oppiláre. (à Gr. πλόω i. denso, condenso.) Occlúdere (*ex ob & claudere,*) obstrúere (ex ob & strúere. Gr. ἐμφράττω, ex ἐν, in & φράττω. i. sepio, múnio, obstruo. Heb. אטם atam, *i. compressit in arctum, constipauit, & dicitur de auribus, labys, & fenestris; affine est* חטם cattam, *obstruxit,* סתם satam *occlusit,* אטר atar *obturauit hæc omnia significant* obturationem, sed ut alio modo, ita de aliis atque aliis rebus *accipiuntur.* Br. Y gáued Ll Fynu.

b *a* **Stoppe,** *or binderánce.* B. thwýstr, afrwýddeb, *Vide* **Hindertance.**

c *a* **Stop,** *pause or respite.* L. pausa, *Vid.* **Respite pause.**

d *a* **Stoppinge,** *or shuttinge vp.* B. **Stoppinghe** (*a* **stoppen,** *i. obturáre.*) T. **Stopfung** (à **stopfen.**) G. Estoupemént. I. *Stoppamento, de stoppáre.* H. P. *Tapadura,* L. Oppilátio, onis, f: *ab oppiláre,* obstrúctio, ónis f: (ex obstruo.) Gr. ἔμφραξις, ex ἐμφράττω. i. obstrúere. Br. *Cáuad.*

e *a* **Stopple.** Br. Stoppin, ne 'stoppel. T. **Stöpsel,** *a* **stoppen,** *i. oppilare,* G. Estoupón. I. *Stoppóne, a stoppáre.* H. P. Tapadór, à *tapár, i. obturare.* G. 2. Bouschón, *de bouschér.* L. Obturaméntum, obturatórium, *quo quid obturatur siue obstruitur,* obstructórium, *ab obstruo,* operculum ab operio. Gr. φραγμὸς, à φράττω. i. obtúro. Heb. סכר secer à סכר sacari clausit.

198 * **Storax** *a sweete gumme of a tree.* G. Storáx, styráx. H. Estoráque. I. *Storáce, stiráce.* T. L. Styrax, à Gr. στύραξ, est propriè *arbor cotoneæ málo similis,* fructu maióre quàm auellána, specie candidi prúni: ex qua manat *liquor,* qui eodem etiámnum nuncupátur nomine, coloris flavi, sordidi, resinosi, albicántibus fragméntis, odóris perseverantis. Hodiè officínæ storácem *appellant.* Plinius lib. 12. cap. 17. Ex Syria reuehunt styracem, *acri odore eius in focis abigentes suorum fastidium.*

11199--1 *a* **Stotch,** Vide a **Stotche.**

11199--2 **Stotches** *bill,* Germ. **Storchschnabell,** i. róstrum ciconiæ, *ob similitudinem aliquam cum semine huius hérbæ,* **Cranesbill.** B. **Cranenbeck.** G. Racént sanguináre, Bec de grue. I. *Becco di grúa.* P. Pico de grou. H. *Pico de gruélla.* L. Rostrum grúis, *siue* geránium. Gr. γεράνιον, à γέρανος, i, grus, *quia* gruum capitula cum suis rostris in summitatibus huius herbæ quodámmodo referántur. ¶ *Dioscor.* Drachmæ póndere póta rádix, *vulnæ inflationes discutit:* quæ gustui dulcis est. ¶ *Dioscor.*

11200--1 **Stoze,** *or abundance, contrahitur* à thesaúrus, *Vide* **abundance** *and* **plentie.**

11200--2 *a* **Stoze** *house.* G. Magasín. I. *Magazíno.* à Heb. מגרן Magón, i. mansio, habitatio, habitaculum, *vbi quis habet* mansiones firmas, & tutas. *Cognatione respicit ad* נגם nagnam, *amœnus fuit, significat enim* mansionem amœnam, & sua cuique mansio videtur iucundior *peregrinis locis.* ¶ Auen. H. *Almazén.* P. Almazem, *Si*

Arabicum al *tollatur vtit etiam* à מגזן magon, maior, mazen, almazen: T. **Packhauss**. B. **Packhuys**, *ex* **pack**, *i. fascis, sarcina, &* **Huys** *domus*, L. Promptuarium mercium. *Reliqua Vide in* **Warehouse**.

11201 *a* **Storie**. I. *Stória*. B. **Storie, Historie**. T. **Histori**. G. Historie. I. H. P. L. História. à Gr. ἱστορία, est quæ *verum gestarum expositio, siue occulata narratio*, , sic dicta ab ἱστορεῖν videre: *quod in eares gestæ, coram quasi* inspiciantur, vnde & T. **Gheschicht** dicitur, à **gheschehen**, i. factum, transactum, *vel sic dicitur, quod* ab iis scribi consueuit, qui ipsi bellis & rebus gerendis interfuissent, *vel iuxta* Platonis Cratylum ὅτι ἵστησι τὸ ῥεῦν quod sistat fluxum scilicet temporum, tum synchronismo, tum epocha, *cum certa annorum serie res omnes coercet & distinguit*. Heb. זכרון zicheron, *recordatio, memoria, commemoratio, monimentum & monumentum*, historia, *a radice* זכר zachar *recordatus est, meminit, memor fuit, reuoluit in corde*. Br. Hánes. Edrybod. *Vide* **Historie**.

b *a writer of* **Stories** *of histories*. T. **Ein geschicht schreiber, ein historischreiber**. B. **Historischryuer**. Vide **Historian** or **Historiographer**.

* Storke *vnde*

11202 *a* **Storke** Ger. Sax. Fryf. Sycamb. Sa. ſtorſk B. **Storck**. T. **Storch**., ἀπὸ τῆς στοργῆς. i. à pietate, *in nutricandis parentibus senio confectis*. Indè ἀντιπελαργεῖν Græcis, quibus πέλαργος ciconia, *est gratiam pie referre parentibus*. ¶ Heluig. vel à Σάριξ quod *ciconiam significat*. ¶ Lazius. B. **Ouerhaer, oudevaer** *forsan ab* **oude**, *i. senex, &* **varen**, *i. vehere*. Holl. **Oudevaer**, quod parentes *iam* senes, *& pene decrepitos* portent, *nec reuerendi senis membra erubescunt vehere, est enim vectura pietatis vt* ¶ Ambrosius, *loquitur, hinc* Heb. חסידה chasidah, *ciconia*, a charitatis affectu erga parentes, quos senio iam confectos humeris suis portare dicuntur. *a* חסד chissid *sacrauit, consecrauit*, in bonam & malam partem accipitur *omnibus modis, vt* Latinum sacer. G. cicógne. I. *cicogna, cigognia*. H. Ciguenna. P. *Cegónha*. L. Cicónia, *quasi* cicania, *a sono quo crepitant, dicta sunt, quem rostro quatiente faciunt cum quadam glocitatione. melius a* זנה Zanan, i. *misereri, vt etymon huius conueniat cum re ipsa & natura superius relata*. ¶ Guich. L. 2. Pelargus. Gr. πελαργὸς, à πελὸς, i. niger, & ἀργὸς, i. albus, habent enim πτερὰ μέλαινα, καὶ λευκὰ, i. alas ex colore nigro, & albo. *Hinc* illud ἀντιπελαργεῖν, i. mutuò charitatis officium exercere, *de quo Vide* ¶ Isidor. cap. 7. Lib. 12. de brutis Animalibus.

b **Storkes** *bille*. Vide **Storckes** *bille*.

11203--1 *a* **Storme** *or tempest*. S. ſtorm. B. **Storm**. T. **Sturm** *a* sterno: *cum violentia sua* omnia quodammodo sternat, nisi vel à στρόμβος. i. vertex, turbo. *à* צרם zaram, *i. fluctuauit, vndauit*. G. Bourráde, bourásque, borrásque. H. *Borraza*. I. *Porásca, ex* borea *i.* boreas. *Br. Ceulissc*. Vide **Tempest** & raine.

11203-2 *to* **Storme**, *or make a fowle coyle*. T. **Stürmen**. B. **Storm-men**. G. 1. Tempestér. G. 2. Tumultuér. B. **Orloer maken**. I. *Tempestáre*. P. H. Tempestár, a L. Tempestas. *Omnia ista metaphoricè dicuntur*.

11204 *a* **Stoue**, *or hote house*, B. **een Baedtstoue**. T. **ein Badstub**, *ex* **Baedt, bad**, *i. lauatio*, lauacrum, Nymphæum & **Stoue, stub**, *hypocaustum, hybernaculum*. G. Estúue. I. *Stufa*. P. H. Estúfa, à Gr. τύφομαι. i. *ab æstu vult* Heluig. *& accedit* Covarruv. L. Thermæ. Gr. θέρμαι, à θερμὸς, i. calidus, à θέρω, i. calefacio. *Sunt verò loca habentia aquas natura calidas, aut fornace calefactas, quas ingredimur sudandi aut lauandi gratia Propriè tamen ita dici videntur*, quæ destinantur sudori. Vndè Sudatoria *appellat* Seneca, *sunt &* vaporatoria, à vapore. Br. *Twymorth. Grésty*. Vide **Stew** & **hotehouse**.

11205 **Stouers**, *Vide* ☞ **Estouers** & **fodder**.

11206 **Stoute** *or bold*. B. **Stout**. T. **Stoltz**. Br. *Gwrol*. Vi: **bold** and couragious: **proude**.

11207 **Stoutnes**, *or pride*. Vide **pride**.

11208 *to* **Straddle** *or* stride *because they that* straddle *goe wide as though they did* stride, *vnde* B. **Wyt open sperren**. T. **Die beine weit von einander setzen**. G. Estraillér les iambes, *videtur deduct:* à diradiare. I. *Stendere le gambe, i, distendere crura*. H. Andár çancajándo. P, *Andár em corquinha*. L. varicáre, & varicári, *tractum ab ys, qui* natura vari sunt, *cruraque habent* extorsum intorta, ideoq; quàm longissimè a se inuicem distantia. Gr. διατείνω τὰ σκέλη. i. distendo crura. *Br: y letcoýsi*, à verbe *Ledu*, *i.* dilatare, & *coes*, i. crus.

11209 *to* **Stragle**, *or wander*, q: *ab* extra & via, *Vide to* **Wander**.

b *a* **Stragler**, q: extra viátor, *Vide* **Wanderer, vagabond**.

11210--1 *to* **Straie** *abroad, or goe out of the waie*, q: *ab* extra *et* via. *vnde* G. desuoyér, a des i. *a, ab, et* voye *i.* via. I. *Scamináre* ab s priuat. & *camino* i. via, iter. *Vide* **Wander**.

11210--2 ☞ **Strait**, *Stray or straie*. Vide **Estraie**.

11211 **Straight**, *or narrow*. G. Estróit. I. *Stretto*. H. Estrécho. P. *Estreito*. L. Strictus, *à stringendo*, arctus, *ab arcendo. i. constringendo*, angustus, *ab* angulus, *hinc* T. **Eng**. & B. **Enghe**, ab ἄγχι i. propè. *Hinc* angustum dicitur, cuius partes propè se contingunt, q. ἀγχιστον, i. proximum. Gr. στενὸς. Heb. צר צרר tsar à tsharar, *vel* צור thor, *i. angustauit*. Vide **Narrowe**. *B. Tynn. Cyting*.

b **Straight**, *or right*. B. T. **Recht**. G. Dróit, droict. I. *dritto*. H. Derécho. P. *Dereito*. a L. Rectus, *a rego*, directus *a* dirigo. G ὀρθὸς, ab ὄρω. i. surgo, & θῶ. i. pono, ratio, *propriè ut qui* erectus stat, cælumque tuetur. Heb: ישר Iaschar, *rectus fuit, directus est, æquus, & planus fuit*; *Br: iniacen*.

c **Straight waie**, *or by and by*. Vide **Immediatelie, Presentlie**.

d ☞ **Straights**, *mentioned* ¶ Anno 18. H. 6. ca. 16.

11212--1 *to* **Straine** *licor, a* gal: estraindre, *à lat:* stringere. G. coulér. I. coláre. H. P. colár. L. coláre, *est pauxillatim liquorem aliquem, stillatimq; emittere, vel* rem *aliquam per* colum *purgare*, dictum à colum, ex κολεύω arceo, *quod* sordes colando arcentur. B. **Vlieten**, *à* fluitando. Gr. Διυλίζειν, compos. ab ὑλίζον, i. materiari, materiam colligere, defœdare, ab ὕλη i. materia. **Seigen**, Sa. Syen. a דקק zakak *i. colauit, defecauit*, Heluig. T. **Durch-seigen**. *quasi per colare*. Heb. יקק zakkak, *colauit, excolauit, percolauit, defecauit, depurauit, expurgauit. Cognationem habet cum* שק Sak. i. saccus, *nam* ad liquores colandos vtimur sacco, *per quem materia liquida, & fluida diffunditur*. Br. y hílo.

11212--2 *to* **Straine**, *or presse*. G. Estraindere, estreindre. I. *Stringere*. H. Estrennir. T. **Strengen**. L. Stringere. a G. σφίγγειν, idem. B. **Benauwen**, *a* **nauwe**, *i. angustus*. ¶ H. 2. Apremiár, apremar, *à* Lat. prémere, Heb. צרר Tsarar, vel צרר tshor *i. angustauit. Br. ywascu*. Vide *to* **Presse**.

11212--3 *to* **Straine** *or take a distresse*, Vide **Distraine, Distresse**.

11212--4 *a* **Strainer** Vide **Cullander**.

11213 ☞ **Strattes**. 9. Ann. 18. H. 6. cap. 16.

11214 *the* **Strake** *of a wheele, or the iron wherewith the carte wheele is bounde, or the wood or boope wherin the spokes be set, because it makes a strake in the ground as it goeth*. Vide in **Wheele**.

11215 **Straked** *grasse, or painted grasse*. L. Gramen pictum, *vel* gramen striatum, *quia eius* folia multas habent venas, vel costas albi coloris. *Gerard*. G. Aiguillétes dármes, *i. armorum ligulæ, ob similitudinem aliquam, eius* facultas refertur ad gramen caninum ¶ *Gerard*.

11216-1 *the* **Seastrand**. Vid. **Banke**, *or* **Seabanke**.

11216-2 **Strand**. Sax: ſtſtanD. B. **strande**. Vid. **Shore**.

11217 **Strange**, *or vncouth*. G. Estránge, insolíte. I. *Stráno, insólito*. H. Estráño. *Vid.* **Vnused, Uncouth, Unwonted, Unaccustomed, Rare, wonderfull**.

b--1 *a* **Stranger**. G. Estranger. I. *Straniáre*. H. Estrangéro. P. *Estrangeiro*. L. Extraneus, Exterráneus, *ab extra & terra*. G. 2. Peregrín. G. 3. H. 2. Pelerín. P. 2. *Pelegrin*. I. 2. *Peregrino*, L. 2. Peregrinus, *ab ager fit* peragro, *indè* peregrinus, qui *multos agros pererrat*. Alienígena, Alienígenus, *ab alienus & gigno*. Aduena, *ex ad & venio* Exóticus. I. 3. *Forestiere, i. chi sta fuor del suo paese*. T. **Ein frembding, ausslandger**, *ab* **auss**, *i. extra, &* **land**, *i. regio, q. extra regionem natus*. B. **Vremdelinck**. T. 2. **Frembd**. B. 2. **Vremdt**, *quasi* **ver heymd**, *longè à patria siue domo*. Gr. ξένος, ἀλλότριος, ab ἄλλος, i. alius, προσήλυτος, à προσέρχομαι, i. addo, accedo. *Peculiariter* in Sacra Scriptura *Proselytus* dicitur, qui à *Paganismo ad Iudaismum* conuersus est. Gr. 2. ἀπόδημος, qui peregre abest domo, *& quasi* à populo, ὁ ἀπὸ τοῦ δήμου. Gr. 3. Γηώρας, i. is qui est terræ totius, *quasi* contemplator, à γῆ, i. terra & ὁράω, i. video. Heb. גר Ger, *a* גור Gur, *peregrinauit*. Br. *Pererin, dieiobr*. Vide **Alien, Foreiner**.

b--2 ☞ **Stranger**, *or* Straunger, *it signifieth in our common language*, a man borne out of the Land, or vnknowne: *but in the Law, it hath an* especiall signification for him that is not priuie or partie to an Act, *as a* Stranger to a Iudgement, ¶ *Old Nat: br: fol:* 128. is hee to whom a Iudgement doth not belong. *And in this signification it is* directly contrarie to Partie or Priuie. *Vide* **Priuie**.

11218 *to* **Strangle**. B. **strangen**. G. Stranguler. I. *Strangoláre*, L. Strangúlare, *quasi* gulam stringere & arctare. Vid. *to* **Choake, & Smoother**.

b **Strangle** *weed, or* Strangle-*tare, or* **orobstrangler**, i. strangulatorium gramen, *vel* strangulans viciam, *vel* oroborum strangulator: *quod inter quædam* legumina nascatur, & ea strangulet, ¶ *Dioscor:* L. Orobanche. Gr. ὀροβάγχη, i. oroborum strangulatio, *ob rationem iam dictam*, estur vt olus, cruda, & in patinis, asparagi modo decocta. *Legumentis addita, concoctionem accelerare creditur*, ¶ Dioscor.

11219-1 **Strangullion**. Vid. *the* **Stranguric**.

11219-2 *the* **Stránguric**, *or* Strangúllion. P. *Engúria*. H. I. L. Strangúria, à Gr. στραγγουρία, in ¶ Aristophane, *est vrinæ stillicidium, quum vrina per interualla & guttatim defluit, vndè definitiones* ¶ Galen: *assignatæ* stranguriam esse aiunt, καθ' ὃ στράγγας τὸ οὖρον ἐκκρίσιν, hoc est *vrinæ per guttas excretionem*. Dusurio. Gr. Δυσουρία, à δυς, i. difficulter, & οὖρον, i. vrina. L. 3. Substillum, vrinæ stillicidium *item*. I. dicunt *Difficultà d'orina*. G. Difficultè d'urine. H. Ahogamiénto de la vrina, *i. suffocatio vrinæ*. T. **Kaltstrich**. B. **Kaltepisse, koude-pisse**, *ex* **kalt, koude**, *i. frigidus à, um, &* **seich, & pisse**, *i. vrina*, quasi vrina frigida: *quod guttæ quæ ab ægro reddunturi*, frigidiores sunt vrina sanorum, *magis à* **kalt**, à calidus, *quia vehemens est, quia* extreme vrens vrinæ calor. Br. *Dafnaint, i. dafn*, gutta, & *haint*, i. morbus.

11220 *a* **Strap**, *à* B. **strop**, *i. laqueus nexilis, vinculum*, strepa *antiquè est* faber ephippiarius, *hinc nostrum* **strapp**, *quo vtimur circa equos, & ephippia*. Vid. **Girth**.

11221 *the* **Strappádo**. G. Astrapade. I. *Strappádo*. B. **Stroppekorde**, *à* **stroppen**, *i. stringere, à* **strop**, laqueus, vinculum, à στροφὸς, i. funiculus tortus, *genus est torment:* Italis & Hispanis *familiare, quo* reus *reiectus in tergum manibus fune suspensus in præceps dimittitur*. H. Tráto de cuerda. I. *Tratto di corda*. Vid. **Rack**.

11221-1 *a* **Strátageme**, *a wittie tricke or policie in warre*. G. Stratagéme, ruse & finesse de guerre. I. *Stratagémma*. L. Stratagéma, à Gr. στρατήγημα, est facinus, egregium, *consilio potius quam viribus* gestum astutiæ rei militaris, *dicitur* verò ἀπὸ τοῦ στρατηγεῖν, i. bellicæ rei gubernatorem agere, ¶ *Funger:* à στρατὸς, i. exercitus, & ἄγω, i. duco, *quod in duce potissimum requiratur*, consilio magis quam acie vincat. *Hinc &* ¶ Cicero 3. de Natur: Deor: Stratagema *vocat* consilium imperatorum. H. *Ardil da gerra*, quasi *ars belli*. H. Astucia, ô ardit de guerre, *i. astutia belli*. B. **Een crûchs aerdicheyt oft practijke, een orlogh-feyt**, *i. actus bellicus*. T. **Geschwinder**, *i. astutus actus belli*, **vnd listiger kriegs rancke, ein pfundt im krieg**, *i. inuentio in bello*, **kriegs list**, *ex* **krieg**, *i. bellum, &* **list**, *i. insidiæ, dolus*. Br. Milddychel, à mil, *inusitatum, i. bellum &* dychel, *i. astuta prouidentia*, dichell, rhyfelu, *idem*.

11222-2 **Straund**. Vid. **Strand**.

11222-3 **Straunge**, & **Straunger**. Vid. **Strange**, & **Stranger**.

11222-4 **Straungullion**. Vid. **Strangullion**.

11222-5 *to* **Strawe**, *or spread*. B. **Strapen**, à Gr. στρωννύω. L. Sterno, is, straui, ¶ *Myl:* 40. Brit. Y dannu. *Vide* **Spread, Scatter**.

11223 *a* **Strawe.** B. **Stroo.** T. **ſtro.** I. *Stráme.* G. Eſtrain. L. Strámen, ſtraméntum, à Gr. *στόρνυμι*, i. ſterno, *quod* pecori ſubſternatur. G.2. Paille. H. *Puiz.* P. Palho, *à Lat:* Palea. Græc. Κάρφη, à *κάρφω*, i. ſicco, arefacio. Heb: תבן Teben, *ſtramen ſtramentum, palea ex herbis ſeu frumentis.* Hinc per tranſpoſitionem literarum *βόσκω*, herba, *βοσκίζω*, runco, noxias herbas vello. Brit: **Gwellten.**

b *a* **Straw-houſe,** *or chaffe-houſe.* G. Vn paillier. I. *Pagliaio*, à Lat: Palearius, *locus vel domus in quo* palea reconditur & aſſeruatur. T. **Ein ſpreuwer boden,** *i.* locus vbi *palea* reconditur. Gr. *ἀχυρῶν ὦνος.* Br. Gwellty.

c *a* **Straw-bed.** B. T. **ſtro-bedt.** G. Paillace. I. *Pagliareccio.* L. Stratum ſtramineum, Gr. *στρῶμα, στρωμνή.* Br. Gwelu gwellt, *à* gwelu, *i. lectus, &* gwellt, *i. ſtramen.*

11224 *a* **Strawberie.** Sax. ſtpæbberye, *ſo called, becauſe* they grow in woods and fields, *not by heapes and cluſters, but as it were ſtrawed heere and there.* B. **Aerdt-beſie.** T. **Erd-beer,** *quaſi acinus humi creſcens.* G. Fraiſe. I. *Fragola.* L. Frágum, à fragro, as, are, *quod ſint* fragrantia fragra. H. Mayuéta. P. *Marangão,* per metatheſin, à Gr. Κόμαρον, habet enim *hiſpidam quaſi lanuginem* inſtar comæ. Br. *Meſys-ſyſi.*

11225-1 **Strawnde.** Vid. **Strand.**

11225-2 **Strawnge, Strawnger.** Vid. **Strange, Stranger.**

11225-3 **Stray.** Vid. **Strai,** *& quæcunque inuenies cum* **ſtray,** *quæras in* **ſtrai,** *whatſoeuer you finde in* **ſtray** *with* y. *looke in* **ſtrai** *with* i.

11226 *a* **Streake.** B. **ſtreke.** T. **ſtrich,** *à* **ſtreichen,** *i. lineare, i. linea deducere,* vndè I. *Stricca, ſtrigia.* G. Traict. I.2. *Tratto.* H.P. Tirádа, à Lat. Tractus, us, *à trabo, is, ere.* Brit. Strikio. *Vide* **Line.**

11227 *the* **Streame** *or riuer, à* Belg: **ſtroom.** T. **ſtrom,** *i. curſus,* à *ῥόμβος,* i. vortex, turbo, *à* זרם Zaram, *i. fluctuauit vndauit,* ¶ Heluig. T.2. **Reſier.**

b-1 *a ſwift* **Streame.** L. Profluuium, Torrens *quòd pluuia creſcat ſiccitate torreſcat.* ¶ Pacuu: *flammeo vapore Torrens torret,* ¶ Iſidor: *cætera per circumlocutionem.*

b-2 *a* **Streamer,** *à* T. **ſtrom,** *i. riuus,* fluitando *enim* aquam quodammodo æmulatur. *Vnde &* vndula veſtis *apud* Apuleium *&* vndans. *Vid.* **Wanneroll.**

c ☞ **Streame-workes.** Vid. ☞ **Streme-workes.**

11228-1 *a* **Streate** *or* **Streete,** Sax: ſtpeaT. B. **ſtraete.** T. **ſtraſſ.** I. *Strada,* quaſi *via lapidibus ſtrata.* G. Rue, à Gr. *ῥύμη* ἡ quod fit à *ῥύομαι*, i. traho, *eſt enim* tractus viæ in vrbe vtrinque ædificijs ſeptæ. H. *Calle, à callis.* L. Vicus, *à via, quod ex vtraque parte viæ ſunt ædificia, vel dicitur quod* vices, i. ordine *ædificia collocantur,* platea, *q.* latea, *à latus, ob latitudinem,* ¶ Becm: Gr. Πλατεῖα, à πλατὺς, i. latus. Heb: פרז Paraz, *vicus, vrbs abſq; muro in planitie poſita.* Br. Fol.

11229-1 **Streight.** Vid. **Straight.**

11229-2 *to* **Streighten,** *or make ſtreight.* G. Rectifier, faire droit. P. H. Retificar. I. *Rettificare, ab inuſitato* rectificare. T. **Recht machen.** B. **Recht maken,** i. rectum facere. Gr. *εὐθύνω.* Br. y iawnhâu.

11229-3 *to* **Streigne** *or* **Streine.** Vid. *to* **Straine.**

11229-4 *a* **Streme,** *&* **Stremer.** Vid. *a* **Streame,** *&* **Streamer.**

11230 ☞ **Streme-workes,** *is a kinde of worke in the* Stanneries, *for ſaith* M. Camden *Titulo Cornewale:* Horum Stannariorum ſiue metallicorum operum duo ſunt genera: Alterum *Lode worke,* Alterum *Streme workes* vocant. Hoc in locis inferioribus eſt cum foſſis agendis ſtanni venas ſectantur & fluuiorum alueos ſubinde deflectunt, illud in locis editioribus, cùm in montibus puteos, quos *Chaſis* vocant, in magnam altitudinem defodiunt & cuniculos agunt. *Theſe you may reade mentioned* ¶ Anno 27. Henrie 8. cap.23.

11231-1 **Strength,** *à* Sax: ſtpenceTh. *Vid.* **Might, Force, Puiſſance, Vigor.**

11231-2 *to* **Strengthen,** *or make ſtrong.* T. **Stärcken.** B. **Verſtercken.** Vide *to* **Corroborate,** *make* **Firme, Eſtablish, Fortifie.**

11232 * *a* **Strepſiceros.** I. *Sterpſicerote.* L. Sterpſiceros, *ſiue* ſtrepſiceros. Gr. *στρεψίκερως,* à *στρέφω,* i. torqueo, & *κέρας,* i. cornu: *quia eſt* auis genus quoddam in Creta, habens cornua erecta, *ſed ſpiris canaliculatis capreolorum inſtar intorta,* ¶ Bellon.

11233 **Streſſe.** Vid. *à* **Diſtreſſe.**

11234 *to* **Stretch** *out.* T. **Strecken,** *ab extractus.* G. Téndre, eſténdre. H. P. *Tender.* L. Tendere, à Gr. Τείνω, i. tendo, extendere, *ab ex & tendo.* Heb. נטה Natah. Br. *Ymeſtyn allan.*

b **Stretched** *out.* T. **Geſtreckt.** G. Tendu. I. *Teſo, diſteſo.* H. Eſtendído. L. Tenſus & téntus, a, um, à tendor, eris. Gr. Τεταμένος, à τείνω, i. tendo. Brit *Ymeſtyned*, expanſum cœlum. Hebr: רקע Rakang, *quia Dei manu omnia expandi videntur.*

11235-1 *a* **Strete.** Vid. **Streate.**

11235-2 *to* **Strewe.** Vid. *to* **Strawe.**

11235-3 *a* **Strichell.** Vid. **Strikle.**

11236 *a* **Stride,** *à* Belg: **ſchreyden,** *i. varicari.* Vid. **Streppe.**

11237 **Strife.** G. Eſtrif. T. **ſtreit.** B. **ſtreyd,** *à* **ſtreiten,** *i. pugnare,* à *στρατεύειν,* i. militare, *στρατὸς,* i. exercitus, *στρατεία,* i. militia, ¶ Heluig: Vid. **Contention, Debate.**

11238--1 *a* **Strike** *menſuræ genus eſt apud nos originis* Germa: *& ſignificat* modius ¶ *Gloſſa.* Vide **Buſhel.**

11238-2 *to* **Strike,** *or ſmite* a Belg. **Strûken.** T. **Streichen.** *i. leniter percutere, à lat.* ſtringere. G. Frapper quaſi à *ῥαβδίζειν. i. virga percutere.* H.P. *Herir.* I.L. Ferire, *dictum à* ferrum *quaſi* ferro ferire, *vel quod ferientes feriuntur,* percutere, *à* per & quatere. Gr. πλήττειν. Heb. נכה Nacah. *i. percuſſit, verberauit.* Br. *Dáro.* Vide **Beate,** *& to* **ſmite.**

11238--3 *to* **Strike** *out, to blot out.* Vide *to* **Blot out, Raſe, cancell.**

11238--4 *to* **Strik** *thorow.* Vide *to* **Pearce thorow.**

11238--5 *to* **Strike** *ſaile.* B. **Strücken het ſeyl.** Vide *cætera in* **Saile.**

11239 *a* **Strikle.** B. **Strickel.** T. **Ein ſtreich holtz,** *à* **ſtreichen,** *i. eſt linea notare, lineare, &* **holtz,** *i. lignum, à materia ex qua.* A fine, *qui eſt* modium & menſuram regulare *dicitur, exindes* G. Rouleaú. H. Raſéro. *a radendo, à quo & Lat:* radius. L. Hoſtoſium, *eſt* lignum æquatorium, *ab* hoſtio, *quod eſt verbum bibſoletum, & ſignificat* æquum *reddere,* hoſtire eſt æqua reddere, beneficia penſare. *Hinc &* hoſtimentũ, i. æquamentum *Rubin. Eodem modo* Græcis ὁμάλισμον *ab* ὁμαλὸς. *i. planus, leuis, æqualis.*

11240 *a* **Stringe,** *à ſtringendo dict.* B. **Stringhe.** I. *Stringa.* Vide. **Cordee.**

b *y* **Heart Strings** *or* **Stringes** *of the heart,* Vide **Heart ſtrings** *in* **Heart.**

11241-1 ☞ **Strip.** *Vide* **Streapement.**

11241-2 *a* **Stripe.** B. **Strüpe, ſtrepe.** T. **Streich,** *à* **ſtreichen,** *i. ferire.* G. Playe. I. *Piaga.* H. Laga. P. *Chaga.* B. 2. *Plaghe.* L. plaga. G. πληγὴ & dor: πλαιμ, à πλήσσω, i. percutio. *Heb.* נגע negang, *a* נגע nagang, *i. attigit durè & cum læſione.* Heb. 2. מכה Macchah *a* נכח naccha, *i. percuſſit.* H. 2. Herida. * I. 2. *Ferita a* ferire i. percutere. B. *Brgid.* Vide *a* **Blowe.**

11241-3 *a* **Stripling,** *or yonge man, quaſi à* Tripudiando. *Vide* **yong** *or* **yongman,** & **youth.**

11242 *to* **Strippe.** B. **Stroopen,** *à* ſtringere, *videtur factum, vt &* T. **Streifen,** *i. exuere, deglabere,* Vide **Robbe, Spoile.**

b *to* **Strip** *naked.* Vide *in* **naked.**

11243 *to* **Striuen.** *à* T. **Streben.** Sax. ſtpeuen. B. **Strüden, ſtreuen.** *à* ſtrepere, obſtrepere, i. refragari, contrariari. *Eſt enim contra quid difficile niti.* Vide *to* **Contend.**

b *to* **Striue,** Vide *to* **Reſiſte.**

11244-1 *a* **Stroake** *or line.* Vide **Line.**

11244-2 *a* **ſtroake** *or ſtripe.* B. **Strecke.** Vide **Stripe Blawe.**

11244-3 *to* **Stroake,** *a* ſternendo capillitium. T. **Streichlen.** B. **Strickelen,** *à* **Stricken,** *i. palpare.* G. Palmér. P. H. Palpar. I. L. Palpáre, à θάλπω, Becm. *Proprie eſt* fouere, molli, & blando manus plauſu tangere, aut contrectare, ac velut *ἱππομανὲς* demulcere. Gr. ψηλαφᾶν, quod ab ἅπτω, i. tango, & ψάω ſeu ψάλλω. i. cordas pulſo, cuius ao. 1. eſt ἔψηλα, propriè enim ψηλαφᾶν, de chordarum tactu dicitur. *Heb.* משש Mathaſh, *i. manibus contrectauit, vnde* מלמש idem. *Heb.* 2. חחליק Hecelik, *blanditus fuit blandificauit, à* חלק Calak, *i. partitus eſt blande, diſtribuit blandiendo.*

11245 *the ſea* **Strond** *or* ſhore *as they ſaie in* Norfolke y wathes. I. *Maremma, à mari the ſea. Vide* **Banck** *&* **ſea banck.**

11246 **Strong,** Sax: ſtpanz. T. **Streng,** à *σερρὸν,* idem. B. T. **Starck,** à *σερρὸς,* i. fortis. G. Fort. I. *Forte.* H. fuerte. P. Fórte, L. Fortis, *ſic dicti. quod* fors *adituat fortes.* G. 2. Robuſte. I. 2. P. 2. *Robuſto.* L. 2. Robuſtus, *adiect:* à robur, Gr. *ἰσχυρὸς* ab *ἰσχὺς,* i. robur. Gr. *κράτιστος* à *κράτος,* i. robur; *ἀνδρεῖος* ab *ἀνὴρ.* i. vir fortis, virili animo prædit. s. גביר Gibbor à רבר Gábar. *i. fortis fuit.* Heb. 2. עז Guaz, à עזז Guazaz, *corroborauit, fortificauit; idem plane quod* עזר Guoz & ירע Iaguaz. *Heb.* 3. אביר Abbir *i. robuſtus, fortis,* Heb. 4. חזק Cazak, à חזק Cazak *i. fortis fuit.* Br. Cadar.

b *Heade* **Strong.** Vide in **Head.** Vide etiam **Froward.**

11247 *to* **Strowte** *out.* Vide *to* **Extende** *&* **ſtretch** *out.*

11248-1 *to* **Strope,** Vide **Deſtroye.**

11248-2 * **Structure,** *fabrick, frame or building.* G. Structure. I. *ſtruttura.* L. Structura *à ſtruo, to builde.* Vide **Builde, Fabriche.**

11248-3 **Sturdie** *or ſtrong.* Vide. **Strong.**

11249 *to* **Strugle,** *or wraſtle, corruptum videtur ex* T. **Streben,** *de quo* Vide **Striue,** Vide etiam *to* **Wraſtle.**

11250 *a* **Stumpet,** *or whore, forte à Gall:* trómper *i. decipere, quod* meretricum proprium, *niſi magis vicinum.* B. **Stront-pot,** *a* **ſtront** i. ſtercus, merda, *&* **pot** i. olla, matula, *vt quæ* tam vilis ſit conditionis quam eſt laſanum. a Gr. λάσανον, i. matula. I. *Scanfarda, Squaldrina.* Vide **Whore.**

11251 **Stuard,** Vide **Steward.**

11252 **Stubble.** B. **Stoppel.** T. **Stupfel, ſtuppel.** G. Eſtoule. f. Eſtó ble. f. I. *Stoppia,* à L. ſtipula quod à ſtipa *ſiue à* ſtupa, *vel quod* ſtupæ inſtar *videatur, vel quod ea quoque* ſtipari tectorum rimæ conſueuerunt. Frigana, à frigo, *à* Chald. פרך Ferac. *i. exſiccari areſcere.* Guich. H. Páia. P. *Palha, a Lat:* palea. Gr. *καλάμη παρὰ τὸ καλῶς ἀμᾶσθαι.* i. quia facile & nullo pene negotio demetitur, Heb. תבן Teben. *Et affine eſt* בנה Banah *ædificauit, nam* paleæ *adhibentur ad cementum, & limum conficiendum, cuius vſus eſt in exſtruendis ædificiis.* Heb. 2. קש Kaſh *ſic dict. quod ſummo labore in agro diſperſa colligatur à* קשש Kaſhaſh *i. collegit cum magna difficultate in variis locis. Br. Sofol.*

11253 *a* **Stubborne** *or obſtinate, quaſi* **Stoutborne.** *Vide* **Obſtinate, headſtrong** *in* **heade.** *Vide etiam* **Froward.**

11254 **Stub-woort,** i. herba ſtipularis, *quod* inter ſtipulas *fuerit primum inuenta. Vide* **Sower trefoile.**

11255 *a* **Studde,** *Vide* **Boſſe.**

b *a* **Studde** *maker, Vide* **Boſſe** *maker.*

11256-1 *a* **Student** *or Scholler.* I. *Studente, ſtudiente.* G. Eſtúdient. H. P. *Eſtudiante.* L. Studioſus à ſtudendo. *Vide* **Studious and Scholler.**

Doctor and Student. * S. Germin.

11256-2 ☞ Doctor & **Student,** *a booke written* in 23. H. 8. Dialogue-wiſe *betweene a* Doctor of diuinitie & a ſtudent of the common law. The *authors name was* * *S.* Germin, a *diſcreet man & well read,* both in the common law & in the Ciuill & canon lawes alſo.

11257-1 **Studie.** Sax. ſtude, *i. quietus Anachoritæ ſeceſſus.* B. **Studeringhe.** G. Eſtúde. I. *Studio.* H.P. Eſtúdio. L. Studium, à gr. σοῦδη Æolicè, & communiter σπουδὴ, quod ſit à σπεύδω, i. feſtino, propero; *nam variam habet ſignificationem,* gr. 2. ἐπιτήδευμα ab ἐπιτήδης i. idoneus, aptus. ſtudioſus. Heb. עלילה Gnalilah. *proprie eſt* ſtudium puerile, à עלל Gnalal *i. auſus & conatus eſt aliquid infantium & balbutientium more.* Heb. 2. יגיע Iegiang, a יגע Iagang *i. laborauit, & ad animum refertur.* Br. ¶ ddwſnſeddiplo, ſecundum Homericum συνορόμενειν, i. profundo corde cogitare.

11257-2 *to* **Studie.** B. **Studeren.** T. **Studiren.** G. eſtudiér. I. *Studiare.* H.P. Eſtudiár. L. Studère. *i.* Studium adhibere. Græ. σπουδάζειν. *Br.* ydawſafeddyleid. Vide ſuprà.

b *a* **Studie,** *or place to ſtudie.* T. **ein ſtudier ſtub.** B. **ſtudercamer.** *i. ſtudendi cubiculum.* G. Vne eſtúde. I. *Studio.* H.P. Eſtúdio, *dicit.* à ſtudium *quod ſit* ſtudendi *locus,* I. 2. *Muſeo.* L. Muſæum, gr. μουσεῖον quod dicitur *à* μῶσα, i. muſa *ut ſit* locus *muſis,* & ſtudus conſectatus. *Br.* y *Studi.*

c **Studious,** *addicted vnto, deſirous or greedie of, painefull, earneſt carefull.* I. *Studioſo.* H. P. Eſtudioſo. G. *Studieux.* L. Studioſus, *à* ſtudere. Gr. σπουδαῖος, à σπουδὴ, i. diligentia, quod à σπεύδω feſtino. T. **Emſych.** B. **Vlutigh.** *Hebr.* שׁקד Schoked *a* שׁקד Schakad, *i. eſt* vigilans, ſollicitus, vigilauit, ſolcitus fuit. Br. Stúdiol.

11258 *a* **Stue.** *Vide* **Stewe.**

11259 *to* **Stuffe.** B. **Stoffen.** T. **Stopfen.** à στύφω. i. ſtipo, a quo & στυππῖον. i. ſtupa, *qua maxime utimur ad farciendum.* G. Farcir, remplir. I. *Impire, farcire.* H. P. Embutír, *ab* imbutus. L. farcire, & farre implere, ſic gr. στιπτέσθαι ἀχίτες i. cibus. Gr. συμπληρῶ σω. i. con & πληρόω i. pleo. Heb. מלא Male, à מלא Mala *i. impleuit. Br.* y *dunlanw.* Vide to **Fill.**

11260 *to* **Stumble.** B. **ſtommelen.** T. **Stolperen.** G. Bronchér *à* ברך baras i. genu flectere *a quo & I. ſuriſtare.* ¶ *Guich.* G. 2. Treſbouchér, choper. I. *Incismpare, attropicare, ſcapucciare.* P.H. Tropeçár. L. cæſpitare *à* cæſpes *à turfe* or clodde. Græ: παραζορευ ξαδίζω. Heb: בשל Caſchal. *Br.* yrancwyddo.

11261 *the* **Stumpe,** *or ſtocke of a tree.* B. **Stompe.** T. **Stumpff,** *aut* **Strumpff.** G. Trone. I. *Tronco.* H.P. Trunco, L. truncus *à trunco, as, are, Eſt* pars arboris craſsior, e quâ rami enaſcuntur. Gr. φύλλεχος παρὰ τὸ λέχος ἔχειν corticis enim ſuperficie terminatur. *Heb.* ברוח Carruth. *Br. bón pren.*

11262-1 * **Stupide** *dull blockiſh benummed* G. Stupíde. I. H. P. *Stúpido.* L. Stúpidus à *Stupeo aut* ſtupéſco *to be aſtoniſhed* made ſtupide or dull.

11262-2 *to* **Stupifie.** G. Stupefiér. Vi. *to* **Benumme.**

11262-3 **Sturdie** *or ſtrong,* à Gr. στερρὸς, i. fortis. Vi. **Strong.**

11263 *a* **Sturgion.** G. Eſtourgeón. T.B. **ſteur.** I. *Storione.* Lat: ſturio, *quod antiqui* ſturam *vocarunt,* ¶ Albert: P.H. *Solbo, Sillo,* vel *Sullo.* L. Suillus, *idem, dim: à* ſus: *dicitur enim* porcus *vel* ſus marinus, *vulgo* Italorum *Porcelletto.* L. Acepenſer, Acipenſer, *vel* Aquipenſer, *vt apud* ¶ Feſtum *ſcribitur.*

11264-1 *to* **Sturre.** Vi. *to* **Stirre.**

11264-2 *to* **Stutter,** à T. **ſtutzen** *vel* **ſtutteren,** *idem,* à ſono fictum: *vel a Lat:* ſtlembus *factum,* i. grauis, tardus. Vi. **Stammer.**

b *a* **Stutterer.** B. **ſtammeler.** T. **ſtammler.** I. *Balbo.* L. Balbus. H. El que tarda muda. Vi. **Stammer.**

11265 **Sty.** *Quæcunque inuenies cum* **Sty,** *quæris in* **Sti.** *Whatſoeuer words you finde written with* **Sty,** *looke them in* **Sti.**

11266 **Su,** & *alius linguis* Su, *i. aqua,* nempe *in nouo orbe vbi hæc monſtroſa & rapaciſſima beſtia reperitur, quæ magna ex parte* circa fluuios degit. *Cùm à venatoribus vrgetur,* catulos ſuos in dorſum admittit & effugit, ¶ *Andr. Thevet. cap: 56. Deſcript: Amer:*

11267 *a* **Sub-Deacon.** G. Soubdiácre. I. *Satto-diácono.* H. Sodiácono, Diácono Debaxo do otro. L. Subdiáconus, Hypodiáconus. Gr. ὑποδιάκονος, ab ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & διάκονος, i. diaconus, à διακονέω, i. miniſtro. *Cuius Etym: vi. in* **Deacon.** B. **Onder-diaken.** T. **Vnter-diener.**

11268 *to* **Subdue** *or vanquiſh,* à *ſubdere.* G. Vaincre, Subiugér, Aſſubiectir. I. *Soggiogáre, Sottomettere.* H. Sojuzgár, Vencér. P. *Sometér,* à Lat: *ſubmittere.* L. Subigere, *à* ſub & agere. Súbdere, *à* ſub & dare. *Sic etiam* Subiugáre, *à* ſub & iugo. Vincere, *à vinciendo,* ¶ Varro. Gr. νικάω, à νίκη, i. victoria. Heb: כבש cabhaſch. B. **Onder-brenghen, Vnder-werpen.** T. **Vnter-werffen,** *ex* **vnder,** *i. ſub vel infra, &* **werpen, werffen,** *i. iacere.* Br. y orchfygu, y ortrechu. *Reliqua vide in* **Vanquiſh, Ouercome,** *or* **Conquer.**

11269 *a* **Subiect.** G. Subiect. P. *Sogeito.* L. Subiectus, *à* ſubijcio, *à* ſub & iacio. H. Súbdito, Súdito. I. *Súddito.* L. Subditus, *à* ſubdo, *à* ſub & dare. Gr. ὑπήκοος, quaſi *obediens,* qui alterius imperio paret, ab ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & ἀκοὴ, i. auſcultо. T. **Vnder-than.** B. **Onder-daen, Vnder-ſaat,** *quaſi* **Vnderſett,** *i. infra ſedens, ſcilicet ditionem, iuriſdictionem.* Heb: נכבשים necibbaſchim, *à* כבש cabaſch, *it ſubdidit. Cognationem habet cum* כפש capaſh, *i. deiecit.* Br. dánwr, *à* gwr, *i. vir, &* dan, dano, *i. ſubter.* Vi. *a* **Vaſſall.**

b *to make* **Subiect.** Vi. *to* **Subdue.**

c **Subiection.** G. Subiection. H. Subieción. I. *Soggettióne.* P. *Sogeição.* L. Subiéctio, *à* ſubijcio, *à* ſub & iacio. B. **Onderwerpinghe.** T. **Vnter-wurffung.** Br. Damiſwngad. Vide **Seruitude.**

11270-1 *the* **Subiunctiue** *moode.* G. Le moeuf ſubiunctif. I. H.P. *Il modo Subiunctiuo.* B. **Die modus Subiunctiuus.** T. **Der modus Subiunctiuus.** L. Modus Subiunctiuus, *quia aliqua coniunctio* ſubiungitur *vel* coniungitur *huic modo.*

11270-2 ☞ **Submarſhall,** Submareſcallus, *is an* Officer in the Marſhalſea, *that is* Deputie to the chiefe or Lord Marſhall of the Kings houſe, *commonly called the* Knight Marſhall, *and hath the cuſtodie of the priſoners there,* ¶ Crompt: Iuriſd: fol: 104. *He is otherwiſe called* Vnder-marſhall.

11271 **Submiſſe.** G. Soubmís. I. *Sottoméſſo.* H.P. Sometído, Sumiſſo. L. Submíſſus, *à* ſub & mittere. Vi. **Humble.**

b **Submiſſion,** G. Soubmiſſión. H. Sumiſión, *à Lat:* Submíſſio. Vi. **Humiltie.**

11272-1 *to* **Submit.** G Soubmêttre. I. *Sottométtere.* H.P. Sometér. Submittere, *à* ſub & mittere.

11272-2 *to* **Suborne,** *or bring in falſe witneſſe.* G. Subornér. H.P. *Subornar.* I.L. Subornare, Præuaricari, *accipitur hoc loco pro* clam ſubmittere, immittere. B. **Heymelijc toe maken,** *i. latenter adycere.* T. **Heimlich anweiſen** *vnd* **vnterrichten, Was er thun oder ſagen ſoll.** Gr. ὑποπέμπτε, ex ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & πέμπω, i. mitto, *quaſi* clam ſubmittere.

11272-3 ☞ **Subpœna,** *is a Writ to call a man into the* Chauncerie *vpon ſuch caſe only as the common Law ſitteth in, and hath not prouided for: ſo as the partie who hath wrong, can haue no ordinarie remedie by the rules and courſe of the Common Law,* ¶ Weſt part: 2. Symbol: *Titulo* Proceedings in Chauncerie, ſect. 18. *where you may reade many examples of ſuch caſes as* Sub pœna *lieth in. There is alſo a* Sub pœna ad teſtificandum, *which lieth* for the calling in of witneſſes to teſtifie in a cauſe, as well in Chauncerie as in other Courts. *And the name of both theſe* proceede from words in the Writ, *which charge the partie called to appeare at the day and place aſſigned,* Sub pœna centum librarum, *&c. There is mention of a common* Sub pœna *in* ¶ Cromptons Iuriſd: fol: 33. *which ſignifieth nothing elſe but ſuch a* Sub pœna *as euery common perſon is called by into the* Chauncerie: *whereas any* Lord of Parlament *is called by the* Lord Chauncelours letters, *giuing him notice of the ſuit intended againſt him, and requiring him to appeare,* ¶ Cromton eodem.

11273 *to* **Subrogate.** G. Subrogér. I. L. Subrogáre, *à* ſub & rogo, *i. aliquid conſtituo, ſancio, inſtituo in locum.* Vi. infra **Substitute.**

11274 *to* **Subſcribe.** G. Soubſcrire. I. *Sottoſcriuere.* B. **Onderſchrijuen, Onder-teeckenen.** T. **Vnter-ſchreiben.** H. Eſcreuir por debaxo. L. Subſcríbere, Subnotáre, Subſignáre. P. *Aſſinar,* ab aſſignáre. Gr. ὑπογράφω, ex ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & γράφω, i. ſcribo.

11275 ☞ **Subſidie,** H. P. Subſidio, I. *Suſſidio,* L. Subſidium, *is a* Taxe *or* Tribute *aſſeſſed by Parlament, and granted by the Commons to be leuied of euery Subiect according to the value of his lands or goods after the rate of* iiij. s. *in the pound for* lands, *and* ij. s. viij. d. *for* goods, *as it is moſt commonly vſed at this day.* The manner of aſſeſsing euery mans lands or goods is this: *Firſt there iſſueth* a Commiſsion out of the Chauncerie *to ſome men of honour or worſhip in euery Countie,* by vertue whereof *to call vnto them the* Head Conſtables *or* Bailiefes *of euery* Hundred, *and by them the* Conſtable *and three or foure of the ſubſtantialleſt houſholders in euery towne within their* Hundred *at a day certaine: which men ſo called, or ſo many of them as the* Commiſsioners *thinke good to vſe,* doe rate the inhabitants of their owne towne, in ſuch reaſonable manner as they finde meete, *yet by the diſcretion of the ſaid* Commiſsioners. *And then euery man after his value ſet downe, muſt at his time pay to the* Collectours appointed, *after the rate aforeſaid. Of theſe you may ſee varietie in* Raſtals Abridgement, *Tit.* Taxes, Tenths, Fifteenes, Subſidies, &c. *whence you may gather,* there is no certaine rate, *but euen as the two houſes ſhall thinke good to conclude.* Subſidie *is in the* Statute of the land *ſometime confounded with* Cuſtome, ¶ Ann. 12. H. 4. ca. 7. *See* **Beneuolence, Tribute, Taxe.**

11276-1 **Subſtance.** L. Subſtántia. Vi. **Riches, Wealth.**

11276-2 **Subſtance.** B. **ſubſtantie.** G. Subſtánce. I. *Soſtánza.* H.P. Subſtáncia. L. Subſtántia. *Eſt quæ* per ſe ſubſtat, & fundamentum præbet accidentibus, *quæ ſine illa ſubſiſtere non poſſunt,* à ſubſtando *vel* ſubſiſtendo, *quod* accidentibus veluti ſubſtet. *Quandoque etiam* ſubſtantia *ponitur pro* materia & argumento, *circa quæ verſatur* carmen, *totius rei.* Br. Sylwedd. T. **Das wäſen eines dings dadurch es beſteht,** ab ἐσίη, ἔσειν, quæ nunc ſunt εἶναι, ἔσεσθαι, i. eſſe, fore. Hinc οὐσίαν dixerunt **das weſen,** *à prim:* ישׁה jaſchah, *i. fuit, extitit,* ¶ Heluig: vel ab ὤν, i. exiſtens. ὑπόστασις, ab ὑποστάω, i. ſubſto, *vel* ab ὑφίσταμαι, i. ſubſto, *vnde* perſona S. Trinitatis in Deo dicuntur ὑπόστασεις, ſed Latini pro hoc vtuntur potius προσώπις perſonæ, quia ſubſtantiæ vox ἀμφίβολος eſt, *ſubſtantiam ſignificans,* ¶ Zanch: de 3. Elohim. Vi. **Goods, Fortunes, Riches, Wealth.**

11276-3 *a Noune* **Subſtantiue.** G. Vn nom Subſtantif. I. *Vn nome Soſtantiuo.* H. Vn nombre Subſtantiuo. P. *Vn nome Subſtántiuo.* L. Nomen Subſtantiuum, *quod* ſubſtat per ſe, *& intelligitur ſine adiectione nominis alterius, vt* Manus, *quod in* nomine Adiectiuo *non ita, vt* Albus.

11277 *to* **Subſtitute.** G. Subſtituér. I. *Soſtituire.* H. P. Soſtituír, Subſtituír. L. Subſtitúere, *ex* ſub & ſtatuere. T. **In eines andern ſtatt ſetzen,** *i. in locum alterius ſurrogare.* B. **eenen anderen in iemandts plaetſe ſetten,** *i. aliquem in alterius loco ponere.* Gr. ὑποκαθίσημι, ex ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & καθίσημι, i. ſtatuo.

11278-1 **Subtile** *or thinne.* B. **ſubtijl.** T. **ſubtil.** G. Subtíl. H. P. Sotíl. I. *Sottile.* L. Subtilis, *ſic dict: à filis tenuioribus, quæ in* telâ benè textâ *oculorum aciem pœne fallunt.* Vi. **Slender.**

11278-2 **Subtile** *or craftie,* à ſubtilis. Br. *Crógwr.* Vi. **Craftie.**

b **Subtiltie.** Vi. **Craft.**

c **Subtilities,** *quirkes, wittie ſayings.* T. **ſubtilität.** G. Subtilíces. I. *Sottiogliezze.* H. P. Subtileza, Sottiléza. L. Subtilitátes, *à filis tenuibus quæ in tela bene texta oculorum aciem pene fallunt, quales ſunt illæ* ¶ Scaligeri, Ioannis Scoti, *& aliorum, qui ſuas telas* non ſpiſſa aliqua materia, *ſed ſubtili tenuiq; orationis filo* . Argutiæ, *q. acuta argumenta,* ¶ Valla, *à quo & I. Argutie.* H.P. Agudézas, *niſi ab* acumine *magis placeat. Ab hoc* T. **Spitz-finnigkeit,** *i. acutum inuentum, &* B. **ſcarpwindicheit.** Gr. ἀνχινοήματα, ab ἀγχὺς, i. proximus, & νὸς, i. mens, *quaſi dicas* talia quæ ab eo qui in propinquo habet mentem promantur.

11279 *to* **Subſtract,** *or ſubtract, or draw a leſſe number out of a greater.* G. Souſtraire, Subtraire. I. *Sottrarre.* L. Subtráhere. I. 2. *Difalcare,* à difalta, *i. defectus.* H. Deduzir. L. 2. Dedúcere. B. **Ontrecken.** T. **Ent-ziehen,** *i. detrahere.* Gr. ὑπεξάγω, ex ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & ἐξ, i. ex, & ἄγω, i. duco. Heb: לקח Iakack.

11280 *to* **Subuert.** G. Renuerſér, Bouleuerſér, *à* bole, *i. globus, &* verſér, *quaſi* vértere. I. *Souuértere.* H. Subuertér. L. Subuértere, *ex* ſub & vertere. *Sic* Peruértere, *ex* per & vertere. Collabefactáre. P. *Treſtornár,* quaſi *Tranſtornár.* T. **Vndet-ſich kehren.** B. **Donderſte cpwaerts keeren oft worpen.** Gr. καταστρέφω. Heb: נתח nathas. Vi. *to* **Ouerthrow.**

11281 *the* **Suburbs** *of a Citie.* G. Faulx bourgs, *quaſi* falſi burgi *ſiue* pagi. L. Suburbia, orum, *à* ſub & vrbe. Pagi. *Neque in ipſo oppido includuntur, neque longè ab oppido remouentur.* I. *Borghi.* H. Arrauáles. P. *Arrabaldes.* Voces barbaræ. B. **Voor-ſtadt.** T. **Vorſtatt,** *ex* **vor,** *i. ante, præ, &* **ſtatt,** *i. vrbs, oppidum.* L. *etiam* Própolis. Gr. πρόπολις, à πρὸ, i. præ, & πόλις, i. ciuitas. Gr. 2. προαστεῖα, ex πρὸ, i. præ, & ἄστυ, i. vrbs.

11282 *to* **Succeede.** G. Succedér. P. *Soceder.* H. Succedér. I. L. Succédere,

Succédere, *ex* ſub & cedere. B. **Naer yemants doot in eenes anders plaetſe comen**, *i. poſt alicuius mortem in eius locum venire.* T. **Hinunder gehn**, *i. ſuccedere.* Græ. ὑποδύομαι, quaſi *Subinduo*, ſcil: *alterius vicem*, ex ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & δύομαι, i. induo. Heb: בא אחרי ba achare.

11283 **Succeſſe**, *or euent of a thing.* G. Succéz, Euenemént. I. *Euento, Succeſſio.* H. Euénto, Succéſſo. L. Succéſſus, us, *a ſuccedo.* Euéntus, us, *ab euenio.* H. 2. Acontecimiénto. P. *Acontecimento*, quaſi quod contingit. B. **Utganc**, *ex* **vtgaen**, *i. exire.* T. **Jus vnd fortgang**, *ex* **fort**, & **gehen**, *i. proire.* Gr. ἀπόβασις, ex ἀποβαίνω, ex ἀπὸ, i. de, ex, & βαίνω, i. incedo. Vi. **Euent, Iſſue.**

11284-1 *a* **Succeſſour.** H.P. *Succeſſor.* G. Succeſſéur. I. *Succeſſore.* L. Succéſſor. Gr. διαδεξάμενος, διάδοχος ἔχομαι, i. ſuſcipio. B. **Nae-volger**, *quaſi* **next followeer.** T. **Nach kommer**, *quaſi* **next commer.** Heb: בא אחר ba acar, *quaſi veniens poſt.*

11284-2 * **Succinctly**, *compendiouſly, ſhartly, briefly.* G. Succinctemént. I. H. P. *Succinctamente.* L. Succinctè, *à* ſub & cingo.

11285 **Succorie.** Vi. **Cichorie.**

11286-1 **Succour.** G. Secóurs. I. *Socórſo.* H. Socórro, Accórro. L. Succúrſus, *à* ſub & curro. Vi. **Helpe**, *or* **Aide.**

11286-2 *to* **Succour.** G. Secourir. I. *Soccórrere.* H. Socorrér, Accorrér. L. Succúrrere, *ex* ſub & curro. Gr. Βοηθέω. Vi. *to* **Helpe, & Aide.**

11286-3 * **Succulent**, *or full of iuice.* G. Succulént. I. *Succulento.* L. Succulentus, *à ſuccus*, iuice. H.P. *çumoſo*, à çumo, *i. ſuccus.* Vide **Iuice.**

11287 **Such.** T. **ſolch.** B. **ſulc.** Gr. ἴτελος, i. ſimilis, vel τηλικοῦτος, *vndè & voces ſequentes.* G. Tel. I. *Tale.* H P. Tal. L. Talis, à Gr. τηλικὸς, i. talis. Heb: כזאת cazeh. Br. *Sm.*

11288-1 *to giue* **Sucke.** G. Allaictér, Laictér. I. *Lattáre, Allattáre.* H. Dar leche. L. Lactáre, *i lac præbere.* Gr. Θηλάζω.

11288-2 *to* **Sucke.** B. **ſuyghen.** T. **ſaugen.** G. Sucér. I. *Sugire, Succhiáre.* H. P. Chupár. L. Súgere, *à ſuccus*, quaſi *ſuccum libris elicere.* Exúgere, *ab* ex & ſugere. Græ. θηλάζω, à θηλὴ, i. papilla, *mammæ ſiue uberis apix.* Heb: יניק janak. Br. *y ſugno.*

b *a* **Sucking** *pigge.* Vi. **Pigge.**

c * *a* **Sucke-ſtone.** Vi. **Lamprey**, & *Sea-***Lamprey.**

11289-1 *to* **Suckle**, *or feede with ſucke or milke.* T. ſeigen, *à* סבא ſabha, *i. potauit.* G. Alaictér. I. *Allattáre.* L. Lactáre. H. P. Dar a mamar, o leche. Gr. γαλακτιχεῖν. Heb: חריק chiciki. Br. *y coi yr fron.*

11289-2 **Suckle**, i. ſuccoſa vel ſuccida, *quia flores huius plantæ in ſeipſis habent* ſuccum quendam melleum & dulcem. *Vi.* **Woodbinde.**

11290 **Suddaine.** Vi. **Sodeine.**

11291-1 **Sudden.** Vi. **Sodeine.**

11291-2 *to* **Sue** *in Law.* Vi. ☞ **Impleade.**

11291-3 *to* **Sue** *or entreate.* Vi. *to* **Entreate.**

11292-1 ☞ **Suertie of the peace**, Securitas pacis, *is an* acknowleding of a bond to the King, taken by a competent Iudge of Record, for the keeping of the peace. *This peace may a* Iuſtice of peace *command, either as a* Miniſter, *when he is willed ſo to doe* by a higher authoritie, *or as a* Iudge, *when hee doth it of his owne power, deriued from his commiſſion. Of both theſe ſee* ¶ Lamberd: Eirenar: lib: 2. ca. 2. pag. 77. *Vi.* **Peace.** *Vi.* **Supplicauit.**

11292-2 *a* **Suertie.** I. *Segurtà*, à ſecuritate. B. **Borghe.** T. **Burge.** Sax: Boſtge, *per conuerſionem radicis ab* ערב arab, *i. commiſcuit res vel perſonas. Item* arrhabone interpoſito fideiuſsit, vadimonium promiſit, ¶ *Helsig:* G. Pleige. H.P. *Fiadór.* L.* Vas, vadis, ¶ *Porphyr:* Vades, *inquit*, Sponſores *dici notum eſt, quòd qui eos dederit*, vadere, *i. diſcedere interim poſſit.* * Præs, *dictus quòd interrogatus à populo* ſi præſteſſet, *reſpondebat* præs *ſuppl:* ſum. Præſeſſ: *antiquitùs ſignificabat* præſentem eſſe, παρέειναι. Appromiſſor, Expromiſſor, Sponſor, *à ſpondeo.* Fideiuſſor. Gr. ἐγγυητὴς, ab ἐγγυάω, i. ſpondeo, promitto. Heb: ערב gnoreb Br. *Meichien.*

* Vas, vadis, & Præs *vndè.*

b **Suertiſhip.** T. **Burgſchafft.** B. **Borghſchap.** G. Pleigemént. H. P. Fiánza. I. *Segurtà, ſicurtà, ſicurezza, ſicurança.* L. Vadimónium, *q.* vadem do. Fideiúſſio, interuentio, ſponſio, expromiſſio, appromiſſio, Gr. ἐγγύησις, qu. quæ ἐγγυήσεις, i. in manibus rem fideiuſſam deponit. Brit: *Meichnieth.* Vide Erymolog: *in* **Suretie**

11293 **Suet**, *or ſweete tallow.* G. Sieu & ſuif. I. H P. *Séuo.* L. Séuum, *à* ſúe, *quia* ſúes *ſeuo abundant.* Br. Blóuec, gwér. *Vid.* **Tallow & Sewet.**

11294-1 *to* **Suffer** *or beare.* G. Souffrír, patír. H. *Sufrir, padecér, padeſcér.* P. Sofrér, Padecér. I. *Sofferire, patire.* L. Sufférre, *pro* ſubférre, *i. ſubeundo ferre, aut ſubire ferendo.* Pari, à Græc. Πάθος, i. paſſio, vndè πάσχειν, i. pati. Gr. 2. Τλάω, τλῆμι, à ταλάω, i. ſuſtineo. B. **Lyden**, T. **Leyden**, *à* **leyd**, *i. dolor, luctus, à* לטא Lata, *i. lethauit, lethum intulit, quando quidem* nimius dolor & ægritudo mortem accerſit, *à quo &* L. Ledere, & Gr. δηλεῖν, i. nocere, lædere. Heb. כבל, Sebal, *à* כבל Sabal, *i. portauit, bajulauit.* Hebr. 2. נטל Netol, *à* נטל Natal, *tulit*, vndè τλάω, per aphæreſin. Br. *y ddioddef.* Vid. *to* **Support**, *to* **Suſtaine**, *a d to* **Tollerate.**

11294-2 *to* **Suffer**, *or permit.* Vid. *to* **Permit.**

11294-3 * **Sufferable.** Vid. **Tollerable.**

b-1 **Sufferance**, *bearing, or patience.* G. Souffrance. *Vid.* **Patience, Tolleration.**

b-2 *long* **Sufferance.** G. Longanimité. I. *Longanimità.* H. Longanimidád. P. *Longanimidade.* L. Longanimitas. *Vide* **Patience.**

b-3 **Sufferance**, *or permiſſion.* Vid. **Permiſſion.**

b-4 **Sufferance**, *or conſtancie.* Vid. **Conſtancie.**

11295 *to* **Suffice.** G. Suffire. L. Sufficere: *pro* ſupficere, *i.* ſuppetendo facere. Gr. ἀρκέομαι, ab ἀρκέω, i. auxilior, opitulor. H. P. Baſtár, baſtecér, abaſtár. I. *Baſtare*: à Gr. βαστάζειν, i. portare: *vel potius* baſtáre, pro benſtáre, *i. benè ſtare.* T. **Genügſein.** B. **Ghenoechſun**, *i. ſatis eſſe.* Br. *y ddigonóli.* Hebr: די Dai. Hinc Θεὸς, & θέος, pro Ioue, *cui ſoli eſt omnis ſufficientia cuius Etym:* Vid. *in* **God.**

b **Sufficient.** G. Suffiſánt. H. *Soficiente, ſaficiente.* I. *Sufficiente.* L. Sufficiens. P. *A baſtante.* T. **Genügſam.** B. **Ghenoechſam.** Gr. ἀρκετὸς. Br. Digonol. *Vid* **Able.**

11296 *to* **Suffocate**, *or choke.* L. Suffocare: *ex* ſub & fauces, *quia ſtrangulantur, ſpirituſq; intercipitur*, ¶ Becm: Brit: *y dagu.* Vide *to* **Choke.**

11297-1 ☞ **Suffragan**, Suffraganeus *is a titular* Biſhop, *ordained to aſſiſt and* to aide the Biſhop of the Dioceſſe in his Spirituall function, *ſo called à* ſuffragijs, *of ſuffrage, voice, fauour, conſent, opinion, Iudgement*, ¶ Ioach: Stephan: de Iurisd: lib. 4. cap. 16. num: 14. *It was enacted*, ¶ Anno 26. H. 8. cap. 14. *that it ſhould be lawfull to euery* Dioceſan *at his pleaſure to elect* two ſufficient men within his Dioceſſe, and to preſent them to the King, *that he might giue the one of them ſuch Title, Stile, Name and Dignitie of* Scafe, *in the ſame Statute ſpecified.*

11297-2 *a* **Suffrage**, *voice, fauour, good word, or free conſent in election.* G. Suffrágio. I. *Suffragio.* L. Suffrágium: *a ſuffragari, quod à* ſuffrago, *barum* ſuffraginis, quæ Gr. ἀπὸ τοῦ ἄγειν, i. flexura in poſterioribus quadrupedum cruribus retrorſum incurvata, *dicitur quod ibi cruris continuitas diuiſa & quodammodo ſuncta appareat. Exinde eſt* ſuffragium, ſuffragor, *quod propriè erat* annitor & adjuto, *poſtea* reſtrictum eſt ad *comitia, rogita & ſortum*, pro ſententia mea, *ſine* per tabellam, ſiue voce declarata, *ſcisco ac iubeo* itemque *fauco ac conſultum volo*, ¶ Becm: *Interdum autem* punctum *ſuffragium pro ſuffragio. Tabellæ enim* à ſcrutatoribus, *ſeu* cuſtodibus, *ſeu* nongentis, *numerabantur*, & ſuffragia punctis *in alia tabella notabantur, vnde phraſes:* ſuffragiorum puncta non tulit ſeptem. *Et* omne tulit punctum, i. ſuffragium. *Notandas & cenſemus phraſes* conficere legitima ſuffragia, *to haue ſo many voices as the law doth require.* Explete ſuffragia: *to haue more voices then any other Competitor, but not ſo many as the law requireth*, ¶ Raſin: antiq: Rom: lib. 6. cap. 20. Gr. Ψῆφος, i. calculus: *& ſumitur etiam pro ſuffragio, quia eſt quoq;* calculus quo ſuffragium fertur in comitijs. H. *Voto para ayndar.* P. Vóto pára ayudár, *i. votum ad adiuuandum.*

11298 **Sugar.** B. **ſuyghcr, ſuycker.** T. **Zucker.** G. Súcre. H P. *Agúcar.* I. *Zucchero.* L. Sáccharum. Gr. Σάκχαρ, σάκχαρον, σάκχαρι, σακχάριον: ab Arab: *Zuchar*, eiuſdem ſignificationis. Brit. *Siwgyr*, Saccharum & Arabia fert, *ſed laudatius* India, ¶ *Plin: lib.* 12. *cap.* 8. Hodiè præſtantiſſimum aduehitur ſaccharum *ex Fortunatis inſulis*, quas *Canarias* vocant, in metæ formam redactam.

b **Sugar** *cane, or* ſugar *reede.* B. **ſuycker-riedt.** L. Arundo zaccharina, *vel* calamus ſaccharátus: *quod hæc plantæ ſit ſpecies* calami ſeu árundinis, *& habeat in ſe* ſuccum, ex quo conficitur ſaccharum. ¶ *Gerard:* Succus huius plantæ *ſiccat & mundat ſtomachum, & valet contra tuſſim atq; vuccedinem*, ¶ Gerard.

11299 *to* **Suggeſt**, *put in minde, or prompt.* G. Suggerér. I. *Suggerire.* Br: *y ddoda yn y ben.* L. Suggerere, *pro* ſubgerere, i. ſubire gerendo *vel* ſubeundo gerere: *quod ſit* verba tacite alicui ſubminiſtrare. Gr. ἀναμιμνήσκειν, i. reminiſci facere, à μνάομαι, i. memoro, commemoro.

11300-1 *a* **Sutte** *of clothes or apparell.* Vid. *a* **Sute.**

11300-2 *a* **Sutte**, *or proceſſe in law:* ex Gal: Suiure, *i.* ſequi, *quia tunc debemus ſequi cauſam noſtram, vel potiùs eos qui cauſam noſtram apud Iudices defendunt.* Vid. **Proceſſe.** Vid. *etiam* **Petition.**

11300-3 ☞ **Suite**, Secta, *commeth of the French* Suite, i. following, *and ſo it is taken in our Common Law*, but in diuers ſenſes, *the firſt is* a ſuite in law. *and is* diuided into ſuite reall and perſonall, *which is all one with* Action reall and perſonall. *Then there is* ſuite of court or ſuite ſeruice: *that is*, an Attendance which a tenant oweth at the court of the Lord. The new Expoſitor of the Law-termes *maketh mention of* foure ſorts of ſuites, *viz:* Suit Couenant, Suite Cuſtome, Suite Reall, *and* Suite Seruice. Suite Couenant *hee defineth to bee*, when your aunceſter *hath couenanted with* mine aunceſter *to ſue to the court of mine aunceſters:* Suite Cuſtome, *when I and mine aunceſters haue beene ſeiſed of your owne ſuite and your aunceſters, time out of minde, &c.* Suite Reall, *when men come to the* Sheriffes Turne or Leete, *to which court all men are compelled to come to know the lawes, ſo that they may not be ignorant of things declared there, how they ought to be gouerned, and it is called* Reall, *becauſe* of their alleageance, *and this appeareth by common experience, when one is ſworne: his oath is*, that hee ſhall be a loyall ſubiect to the King. *And this ſuite is not* for the land *that he holdeth within the Countie*, but by reaſon of his perſon and his abode there, *and ought to be done* twice a yeare, *for default hereof hee ſhall be amerced, and not diſtrained.* Vid. **Leete.** Suite Seruice, *is to ſue to the* Sheriffes Turne or Leet, or to the Lords court from three weekes to three weekes, by the whole yeare, *and for default thereof a man ſhall be diſtrained, and not amerced. And this* Suite Seruice *is by reaſon of the* Tenure of a mans land. *Moreouer*, Suite *ſignifieth* the following of one in chaſe, *as* Freſh Suite. *Laſtly, it ſignifieth* a Petition made to the Prince, or great Perſonage.

b ☞ **Suite** *of the Kings peace*, Secta pacis Regis, ¶ *Anno 6. R. 2. Stat: 2. cap. 1. & Anno 21. eiuſd: cap. 15. & Anno 5. H. 4. cap 15.* is the purſuing of a man *for breach of* the Kings peace, by Treaſons, Inſurrections, Rebellions, Treſpaſſes.

c **Suite** *or requeſt.* Vid **Requeſt, Petition.**

11301-1 * **Sulfer.** Vid. **Sulpher.**

11301-2 **Sullen**, *or obſtinate:* ex ſo lig, Tent: *i. vanus, vilis, friuolus, futilis.* G. Rattiér, *i. retiré comme un rat, ſullen as a Rat or Cat.* G 2. Agelaſt. L. Agelaſtus. Gr. ἀγέλαστος, ab α priu: & γελάω, rideo, *quaſi minimè ridens.* Vid. **Obſtinate, Froward, Stubborne.**

11302 *a* **Sullibub**, *eſt dictio* Cámbrica. *Vid.* **Sillibubie.**

11303-1 **Sullied**, *or ſtained:* ex Gal: Souillé, *i. contaminatus*, **ſoiled**, *quòd* panni contaminatio ſæpè corrumpat colorem. Br. *Wedy diffeſſu.* Vid. **Stained.**

11303-2 **Sulpher.** G. Soufre, ſoulfre, m. B. **ſolfer.** I. *Solfo.* H. çúfre. L. Sulphur. *Vid.* **Brimſtone.**

11304 **Sulphur-woort**, i. ſulphúrea herba, *quia eius radix* grauem edit odorem, *ſicut* ſulphur, ¶ *Dioſcor:* **Sowe fennell.** T. ſew-**fenchell.** B. **ſoch vinkel**, i. fœnicu'um porcinum: *quia eſt fœniculo ſimilis hæc herba, & habet radicem graue olentem*, ¶ Dioſc: *quam ob cauſam nuncupatur quoque* fœniculum porcinum, *à nonnullis.* H.

Eruato,

Eruáto. P. Eruádo, *i. anethum, quia tenet etiam cum* anétho similitudinem *aliquam,* ¶ Matthiol: I. *Peucédano.* G. Peucedanón. L. Peucédanum. G. Πευκέδανον: à πεύκη, i. picea, ob conformitatem quandam *quam habent folia huius plantæ* cum foliis piceæ, *vel pini syluestris,* ¶ Dodon: & Gerard: *Idcircò nominatur etiam* pinastellum: *Peucédanum* ex oleo rosaceo *illitum* prodest *lethargicis, phreneticis, comitialibus, resolutis, ischiadicis, convulsis, & longis capitis doloribus,* ¶ Dioscor: *Convenit* omnibus affectibus circa neruos consistentibus, *tum* mobis pulmonum ex humorum vitiositate prouenientibus, ¶ *Galen.*

11305 * *the great* **Sultan** *or* **Soldan.** Vid. **Soldan.**

11306-1 * **Sumach,** sumake, *or* sumaque, *a kinde of herbe or shrubb, of a stinging smell with blacke berries,* that Cutlers dresse their leather *withall.* G. Sumách, sumaque. H. P. sumáque, sumáque, *sic in aliis linguis.* L. Nautea, χ *naue, ob similitudinem.*

11306-2 ☞ **Sumage,** Sumagium, *seemeth to be* tolle for cariage on horse-backe, ¶ *Crompton* Iurisd: fol. 191. *For where the* Charter of the Forrest, cap. 14. *hath these words,* for a horse that beareth loades, *euery halfe yeare a halfe penny, The booke called* Pupilla oculi, *vseth these words,* Pro vno equo portante sumnagium per dimidium annum obulum. *It is otherwise called a* Seame, *and a* Seume in the Westerne parts is a horse loade, *which word* Seame *and* Sumage *may well come of the French* Somme, *i. sarcina,* & Sommier, *Equus sarcinarius,* Sumpter-horse.

11307 *a* **Sumarie,** *or abbridgement.* G. Sommaire. I. *Sommário.* H. P. Sumário. L. Summárium: *a summa.* Vid. **Abreuiation, Breuiarie,** & **Epitome.**

11308-1 *a* **Summe,** *as of money.* B. G. Sómme. T. som. I. *Somma.* H. P. Súma. L. Summa, *ab* אסף Asaph, *i. collegit, congregauit,* vel ab ὁμὸς ὅλος, i. simul, sampt, *vnde* & **samten.** *Alludit & ad* אסם Asam, *ti penuarium, horreum,* ¶ Heluig. Br. *Holsvmp,* à Gr. σωρεύειν: ex σύς, i. cum. & πᾶν, i. totum, κεφάλιον, i. summum, tralatit. à κεφαλὴ, i. caput, *sic* Heb: ראש Reisch, *caput,* & metaphorice *summum.*

11308-2 *to* **Summe.** T. **summen,** *i in summam redigere.* L. Summare, alludit ad συμμένειν, i. vna manere, ¶ *Heluig:* Vide *to* **Count.**

11308-3 * *a* **Summer,** *in building a great peece of timber or beame, called a* Summer. G. Sommiér, *quod significat etiam* equum sarcinarium, *sic dici potest* **summer,** & sommier, *trabs ille quasi onus cæterorum tignorum ferens,* bering the burden like a Sumpter horse.

11309 **Summer.** Vid. **Somner.**

11310-1 *to* **Summon,** *to appeare,* to cite: *à Lat:* Submonére, *to warne.* B. **Int recht reépen,** *i. in ius vocare.* H. I. Emplazár. T. **Citieren.** G. Citér. H. 2. P. *Citár.* I. L. Citáre: *a* ciére, & *propriè est* in ius vocare. Gr. Προσκαλέομαι: ex πρὸς, i. ad, & καλέω, i. voco. Br. y. nyl'o. Hebr. קרא Kara, *i. vocauit,* vnde κράζειν. clamare, & κηρύττειν, i. prædicare.

b ☞ **Summoner,** Summonitor, *à submonendo,* of warning, *these by the Common law ought to be* boni, *that is by* ¶ Fleta *his iudgement* liberthomines, & *ideo* boni. *Vid.* **Apparitor, Pursеuant.**

c ☞ **Summons.** Vid. **Semmons.**

11310-2 *a* **Sumner,** *or* **summoner,** *à* submonendo, *of summoning or warning.* Br. Rhinghill. *Vid.* **Apparitor,** & **Pursеuant.**

b **Sumoner.** Vid. **Sumner,** & **Summoner.**

11311 *a* **Sumpter** *horse.* T. saum ros. G. Sommiér. P. *Somêiro.* H. Somério. I. *Somaro, somaio, somiere: ex soma,* somme, à Gr. σάγμα, i. sagma, *i. sarcina, onus iumenti sarcinarij,* à σάττω, i. onero onus impono. L. Equus onerarius: Equus sarcinarius, Equus sagmarius, aut Gr. ἵππος σαγματάριος, seu φορτικὸς à σάγμα, & φέρω, i. onus, sarcina. B. **Last-dragher,** *à* **last,** *i. onus sarcina;* & **dragher,** *i. portare, ferre.* Vid. **Packe-horse,** *in* **Packe.**

11312-1 **Sumptuous.** G. Somptuéux, m. euse, f. I. *Sontuóso.* H. P. Sontuóso, sumptuóso. L. Sumptuósus, à sumptus, *cost.* Vid. **Costly,** & **Magnificent.**

11313-1 **Sunday.** Vid. *sub voce,* **Day.**

11313-2 *to* **Sunder,** *set a* **sunder,** *or apart.* Vide **Separate,** & **Apart.**

11314-1 **Sundrie** *or diuers: ex* sónderen, B: *i. separare.* Vi. **Diuers.**

11314-2 **Sundrie** *or many.* Vid **Many.**

11325-3 **Sunk,** *a smocke.* Vid **Smock.**

Sunne, *vide.*

11315-1 *the* **Sunne.** Sax: sunne. B. **sónne, zónne.** T. **sonn.** *ab* Heb: שנה Schanah, *i. mutare,* à sole enim *mutationes, & anni vicissitudines, qui & ipse hinc appellatur* שנה Shana, *vel deniq, a* שנן Shanan, *i. acuit, est enim* sol, *qui* cos cæli, ac terræ, *cuius vim radius sius prouocat, ac tanquam exacuit,* ¶ Heluig: G. * Soléil, *q. d.* seul oeil, *i. solus oculus, scil: mundi.* I. *Sole.* H. P. L. Sol, *q. d.* Solus, *vnus existens, & solus lucet;* vnde Gr. ἀπόλλων, dicitur, q. d. ἀπὸ ἓν χωρὶς τῶν ἄλλων; vel ἀπόλλων, dicitur ab ἀπολύειν, i. dissoluere, *eo quod* sol *soluit, & dissipat vapores, & exhalationes humidas, alias* sol *daret;* vnde שאל Sáal, *i. lætare, eo quod cuncta calore suo lætificet,* & exhilaret. Br. *Haul,* à Gr. ἥλιος, quod prò σήλιος à σέλας, i. manifestus, *vel in omnibus aspectu facilis, & perspicuus,* vel ἥλιος, pro ἕλιος, à ἕλη, i. calor; *sole enim quid calidius? notandum etiam* quòd ἥλιος Doricè dicitur ἅλιος, & tum alludit ad ἅλιος, i. maritimus; *sol enim oriens è mari exire, occidens vero mare subire videtur: vel quod* physici *exhalationes humidas fieri consent è mari, virtute & calore* solis, vel ἥλιος est quasi σήλιος à σέλας, i. iubar, vel denùm sit ἥλιος, ab Heb: חלל * Hala, *i. illenduit, vnde* חלל Helel, *Lucifer matutinus;* & T. **Hell,** *lucidus.* Heb: שמש Shemesh. *Est planetarum medius, lucidissimus, princeps, & tanquam* cor mundi, *diffundit quippe calorem suum vitalem, & viuificum per omnia inferiora, non aliter quàm in microcosmo cor humanum* per omnia membra, *Phœnicum lingua* Beel-samen, *dominus cæli,* ab Heb: בעל Bagnal, *dominus,* & שמים Schamaim, *cælum,* ¶ Euseb: *præpar: Euang: lib. 1. cap. 6.*

Sole, & Sol, *vide.*

Helel Lucifer.

11315-2 *to* **Sunne,** *or lay in the Sunne.* T. **sonnen.** B. **sónnen, zónnen.** H. P. *Assoleár.* G. Assolér, soleillér. I. L. Insoláre. Græc. ἡλιάζειν. Br. y hauóli, *quas per triduum insolauerit,* ¶ Colum: lib. 12. cap. 39. *Idem lib. 4. cap. 17.* Nam & sic facilius insolatur humus, & fructus percoquitur.

b *the stay of the* **Sunne,** *when he can goe neither higher nor lower,* i. statio Solis, *quum nec altius, nec depressius gradi potest.* G. Solstice. H. P. Solstitio. I. *Solstitio.* L. Solstitium, *quasi* sólis státio: *quia tunc* sol putaretur stare, & *remanere in eodem loco per duos vel quatuor dies, quod ad eius naturalem cursum pertinet.* B. T. **sonnen-wende,** *i. solis versio.* Br. Attaliadhavl. Gr. ἡλίου τροπὴ, i. solis versio. *Singulis annis* duo sunt solstitia: *vnum* æstiuum, *alterum* hyemale. *Sunt enim* duo tropici, hybernus & æstiuus. Hybernus *est, per quem* Sol transmittens octauam partem Capricorni, solstitium **hybernum facit:** *quo tempore* Sol *incipit altiores circulos petere.* Æstiuus *verò per quem* Sol transmittens octauam partem Cancri, *solstitium æstiuum facit:* *quo tempore reuocare Sol incipit ad circulos inferiores.*

c a **Sunne-beame.** Vide *sub voce* **Beame.**

d *a* **Sunne-diall.** Vide **Diall.**

e *the eclipse of the* **Sunne.** *Vide* **Eclipse.**

f *to sette or lay anie thing in the* **Sunne.** *Vide to* **Sunne.**

g *to* **Sunne-burne:** G. Halér: *à lat:* haláre, *quia tunc valdè hálat* Sol, *vel saltem valdè halare putatur, intensum emittendo calorem.* Gr. ἡλιοκλέγειν ab ἥλιος. i. sol & κλέγω, i. vrere. Br. y. *haulloscti.*

h **Sunne** *deaw.* L. Ros solis: *quia* quantò magis férit Sol **hanc herbam,** tantò maiórem rórem óbtinet. ¶ *Dodon* & *Gerard.* Vide **Youth-woorth.**

i **Sunne-flower,** *or golden flower of Peru.* L. Flos solis, *vel* chrysanthémum Peruuiánum: *quia* flos *huius herbæ* radiántem solem repræséntat, & cum chrysanthémo *similitudinem habet, atque naturaliter* próuenit in Peruuia, *quamuis & in aliis* Americæ *partibus.* ¶ Gerard. *Nullam habet virtutis medicinæ.*

k **Sunneſett** *or the settinge of the* **Sunne.** B. **Nederganck der Sunne.** T. **Untergang der Sonnen.** Ang: *the vndergoing or nedergoing of the Sunne.* G. l'occident. I. H. P. *occidente,* L. Occidens & occasus, ab *ob* & cado. Gr. δύσις & δῦσις à δύω, seu δύνω, i. ingredior, subeo, *sol enim occidens dicitur à* Poetis δύνει ὑπὸ γῆν i. terram subire, sic *Heb.* בנרא mabo à בוא *ingressus est, introiuit,* Heb. 2. מערב Magnarabh, *sic dictus* occasus solis quod tum dies cum nocte commisceatur a ערב narabh, *i. commiscere.*

11316 * *the* **Superficies** *or the vpper part of any thing.* G. Superficié. H. Sobrettáz. I. *Superficie.* L. Superficies q. d. *superna facies, vel effigies.* P. *a face de fora* i. facies externa. Gr. ἐπιφάνεια, ex ἐπὶ i. super, & φαίνω i. appáreo: Heb. פנים Panim à פנה *i. aspexit* Vide **Surface.**

11317-1 **Superfluitie.** G. Superfluité. I. *Superfluità.* H. Superfluidád. P. *Superfluidade.* L. Superflúitas. T. **Vberflus, Vberflissigkeit.** B. **Ouerbloedicheit.** Br. Ofereidd. Gr. περίσσια, περίσσεμα, περισσότης. Br. *Afradlonneydd.* Heb. מותר Mothar, à יתר Iathar *i. exuberauit,* vnde οὖθαρ, vber, vbertas.

11317-2 **Superfluous.** G. Superflú. I. *Souerchio, soperchio, superchio, superfluo.* H. P. Supérfluo. L. Supérfluus, *ex super & fluere.* Superuácuus, superuacáneus: *ex super & vacuus.* Redúndans: *à redundare.* B. **Ouerbloedigh:** *ab* **ouer** *i. super, &* **bloden** *i. fluere.* B. 2. **Ouerrelligh.** T. **Vberflus:** *ab* **vber** *i. super, &* **flussen,** *i. fluere.* H. P. Demasiado: *ex demais* i. amplius. græ. περισσὸς qui est vltrà id quod esse debet, modum excedens, nimius, à περὶ i. præ, vltrà. Heb. ערב hodeph, *ab* ערף *i. superfluere.* Br. Afradlon. ofer. *Vide to* **much.**

11318 * *a* **Superintendent** *or Ouerseer.* G. Superintendant. I. *Sopraintendente, ex vet: lat:* superintendere: *à super & intendere: quoniam* intendit animum super, omnes alios. *Vide* **Ruler, President, Gouernour.**

11319-1 **Superioritye.** T. **Superioritat.** L. Superioratus. *vide* **Supremacie.**

11319-2 *the* **Superiours.** G. Supériéurs. I. *Superiori.* H. P. L. Superióres: *quia sunt* super nos authoritáte vel dignitate. B. **Ouerstein.** T. **Obersten:** *ex* **ober** i. super. Græ. ὑπέρτεροι: ex ὑπὲρ i. super. Br. y *Vchelder.*

11320-1 * *the* **Superlatiue** *or higheſt degree in Comparison.* G. le Degré Superlatif. I. H. P. grado superlatiuo. B. **die Superlatiuus.** T. **der Superlatiuus gradus.** L. Superlatiuus gradus, *quasi* gradus *super alios* elatus & euectus.

11320-2 **Supernaturall** *or beyond nature.* Supernaturél. H. P. Supernatural. I. *Supernaturále.* L. Supernaturalis: *ex super & natura, quod* naturam súperet. G. ὑπερφυσικὸς: ab ὑπὲρ i. super, & φύσις, i. natura.

11321 *a* **Superscription.** G. Superscription, inscription. H. *Sobrescripto.* P. Sobreescripto. I. Soprascritta, suprascrittione, Inscrittione. L. Superscriptio: *ex super & scribere.* Inscriptio: *ex in & scribere.* **Opschrift.** T. **Vberschrift:** *ex* **vber** *i. super* & **schreiben** i. scribere. Græc. ἐπιγραφὴ: ex ἐπὶ i. super, & γράφω i. scribo Br. *Arsgryfen, kefnscryfen.*

b *the* **Superscription** *of a tombe,* Vide Epitaphe.

11322-1 ☞ **Supersedeas** *which lieth in diuers and sundrie cases: yt signifies* a commaund *or* requeſt to forbeare or staie the doing of that which in apparence of lawe were to be done, were yt not for th cause, whereuppon the writte is graunted. *For Example, A man is to haue suertie of peace against him, of whome he will sweare that he is afraide, and the Iustice required heere vnto cannot denie him, yet if the partie be formerlie bound to the peace either in the Chauncerie or elswhere, this writ of supersedeas lieth to staie the Iustice from binding the said partie to the peace which otherwise he might not denie.*

11322-2 ☞ **Super statutum.** Ed. 3. *Vers seruants and labourers is a writ that lieth* against him who keepeth my seruant departed out of my seruice against lawe. ¶ *Fitz: nat: br: fo.* 167.

11322-3 ☞ **Super statuto de victu quo Nul ne sera viteller** none shalbe a victualer &c: *is a* writ lying against him that occupieth vitteling either in grosse or by retaile, in a Citie or borough towne, during the tyme he is mayor &c. ¶ *Fitz: nat: br: fo:* 174.

11322-4 ☞ **Super prærogatiua Regis.** ca. 3. *is a* writ lying against the kings widowe for marrying without his licence ¶ *Fitz: nat: br: fo.* 174.

11323 **Superstition,** B. **superstitie,** G. Superstition, I. *Superstitióne,* H. Superstición. P. *Superstição,* L. Superstitio, *à* superstándo

quidam

quidam deriuant. ¶ Lucret. ſuperſtitionem *indè dictam putat, quod ſit* nimius & ſuperfluus timor rerum ſuperſtantium, *hoc eſt*, cœleſtium & diuinarum, *quæ ſupra nos ſtant*, ¶ Aul: Gel: *interpretatur* importunam & ineptam religionem, T. **Aberglaub**, B. 2. **Auergheloue**: *ex* **ober** *i. ſupra*, & **gheloue** *i. fides, quod ſit* fides ſuperflua. Gr. δεισιδαιμονία, à δείσω i. timeo, & δαίμων, i. dæmon. ¶ *Seruius* à ſuperſtite *dictam eſſe ait, quæ* anicularum propria *eſt, quæ* multis per ætatem ſuperſtites ſunt, & quæ rebus inanibus addictæ, *dum volunt videri multum religioſæ, ſuperſtitioſæ fiunt, & ita delirant.* Br. Folddwióldeb, *quia ſtoltè prætendunt timorem Dei.* Acceſsit ſuperſtitio quædam muliebris. ¶ *Cic. 3. Tuſc.*

11324-1 *to* **Suppe** *or ſoupe.* B. **ſoppen, ſuppen.** T. **ſupffen, ſuppen.** G. Chuppér, *à Lat:* cápere, *magis* à ſono *per onomatop:* Humér, *ab* huméur, *i. humor.* Sorbír. I. *Sorbíre.* H. Sorbér. P. *Soruer.* L. Sorbére. Gr. ῥοφέω, ῥοφάω, ῥόφω, à ῥόος, i. fluentus, *ſecundum* ¶ Becm: *tamen quoque à ſono ſorbientis,* ¶ Varroni *etiam* ab ore. Br. *y ſyngrio.* Heb: בלע *balang, i. abſorpſit, deglutiuit, idem fere quod* לוע loang. Hinc φαλαίνα, Balæna, *cœtus deglutiens alios piſces.* Vi. *to* **Soupe.**

*Balæna *vndè.*

11324-2 *to* **Suppe** *or eate ones Supper.* G. Soupér, *à ſoupe*, i. panis iure madidus, *Ang:* a ſoppe. P. *Cear.* H. Cenár. I. *Cenáre.* L. Cœnáre, *à* cœna. *Vi.* **Supper** *infrà.* Gr. δειπνέω, δείπνυμι, à δεῖπνον, i. cœna. B. **Iuondt mael eten**, *i. veſpertinum paſtum edere.* T. **Zu nacht eſſen**, *q. ſub noctem edere.* Br. *y ſwperv, y cwynoſi.*

b *a place where men vſe to* **Suppe.** I. *Cenáculo.* L. Cœnáculum, *à* cœna. Gr. δειπνοτήριον, ex δεῖπνον, i. cœna, & τηρέω, i. ſeruo. Br. Swpperle, kèll *ne* neúadd.

Supper. c *a* **Supper.** Br. *Swpper.* G. Vn ſoupér, *fortè à* ſoúpe, *i. panis è iure madidus*, Ang: a **ſoppe**, *cum quo* initiabantur cœnam, *ſecundum illud* Scholæ Salernitanæ, *Si vites pœnam, de* potibus *incipe cœnam*, i. iuſculis, *vt inquit* ¶ Gloſſa. H. I. *Cena.* P. Céa. Br. *Cwynos.* L. Cœna, à Gr. κοινὸς, i. communis, *quia conſuetudo erat*, vt multi ſimul cœnarent in communi cubiculo, *aut à* Iudæis *tralata vox*, nam זונה zonah *eſt* cœna, *à rad:* זון zon, *i. diuertit in publicum hoſpitium*, aut à זין zin, *i. cœna, epulum*, ¶ Becm: Gr. δεῖπνον, à δεῖ, i. oportet, & πονεῖν, i. laboráre, *quòd maiori labore pararetur* cœna *quàm* prandium, *ob lautiores cibos atque artificialiores.* Apud *Homerum* interdum ponitur δεῖπνον pro ientaculo, & tum ἐτυμολογεῖται à δεῖ, i. oportet, & πονεῖν, i. laborare, ſicut δόρπον, i. cœna, à δόρυ, i. haſta, & παύειν, i. quieſcere, *eo quòd quemadmodum* interdiu *laborandum, ſic* nocte *quieſcendum.* B. **Iuondt-mael.** T. **Abend-mal**, *i. veſpertina refectio. Dicitur ab* **abendt**, i. veſper, *ad differentiam* ientaculi, prandij, merendæ, & comeſſationis. Ientaculum, *à ieiunio*, **the breakfaſt**, ieiunium quòd frangat. *Dicebatur & olim* * Silatum, *a* ſilo radice, *quo condire ſolebant vinum mane primo quod bibebant*, becauſe they were wont to ſeaſon that wine which they had at breakfaſt with that roote called *Silo.* Prandium, q. παρ' ἔνδιον, i. meridiem, *noonetide.* Merenda, *quia* poſt meridiem *ſumebatur*, after-noones beauer. *Vocabatur &* Antecœnium, *quòd paulum* ante cœnam *vſus eius erat*, becauſe it was taken a little before ſupper; *vndè & à quibuſdam* Antecœnium *dicitur*, Comeſſatio, *à comedendo*, the night drinking. Heb: מסעד miſgnad, *à* סעד ſagnad, *i. cibo fulciuit.* T. **Nacht-mal**, *i. nocturna refectio.* Romani *antiquitus diuidebant* cœnam *in tres partes :* prima *conſtabat communiter* lactucis, moris, *& ſemper* ouis: vltima *communiter* nucibus, ficis, vuis, *ſemper* pomis: *vnde prouerbium*

*Silatum *vndè*

*Ab ouo ad mala. * Ab ouo ad mala, *from the beginning of the feaſt to the end*, or ſimply, *from the beginning of any thing vnto the end thereof.* Media *varijs conſtabat ferculis, quorum præcipuum caput appellabatur* Cœna.

d *a reare* **Supper**, *or after-***Supper.** L. Pocœnium, à poſt & cœna. G. Collatión, *ab* Ital: *collatióne*, i. ientaculum. Br. *Swpper-faeh.* T. **ſchlaff-truncke**, *à* **ſchlaff**, *i. ſomnus, &* **truncke**, *i. potus, potatio, potio.*

e *the Lords* **Supper**, *i. Domini cœna.* Vi. *the* **Communion**, *or Lords Supper, in* **Communion.**

f *a* **Supping** *or ſouping.* B. **ſoppinghe, ſuppinghe.** T. **ſuppung, ſupffung.** G. Chuppemént, Humemént, Sorbitión. H. *Sorbo, Sorbedúra.* P. Soruedúra. I. *Sórbo, Sorbita, Sorbitióne.* L. Sorbítio, Sorbillum. Gr. ῥόφημα, ῥόφησις. Br. *ſlopian.* Heb: בלע belah.

11325 *to* **Suppiant.** G. Supplantér. H. Suplantár. P. *Suprantár.* I. L. Supplantáre, *quaſi* ſubuertere plantam pedis. B. **Onderplanten.** Gr. ὑποσκελίζω, ab ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & σκέλος, i. crus. T. **Den fuſs fürhalten deſs einer falle.** Heb: עקב * gnakabb, *i. ſupplantauit*, עקב gnakebh, *i. planta, calx, calcaneus*, à quo יעקוב Iagnakobh, *i.* Iacob *filius* Izaak, ὑποσκελισὴς, i. ſupplantator, *qui cùm natus eſſet*, calcaneum *fratris ſui* Eſau *manu prehendebat* : bis *enim fratrem ſuum ſupplantauit*, primùm *cùm* primogenituram *emit*, ¶ Geneſ. 25. ſecundò *cùm &* benedictionem fratris ſui *callidè à patre abſtulit*, ¶ Geneſ 27. Br. *i blannv.*

* Iacob *vndè* Supplantator.

11326-1 **Supple.** G. Sóuple, Sóupple, *q.* ſupplex, *à plicando*, ¶ Nicod: Br. *y araf-ir.* Vi. **Sokt.**

11326-2 *to* **Supple** *or ſoften.* Vi. *to* **Sokten, Mollifie.**

11326-3 *a* **Supplement.** Vi. **Suppliment.**

Suppliant. 11327-1 *a* **Suppliant.** B. G. Supplíant H. *Suplicánte.* P. Supricánte. I. *Supplicante.* L. Súpplex, *ſeu* Súpplicans, *ex* ſub & plicáre, *quia* plicat genua ſub ſe. T. **Demütig bittende**, *i. humiliter precans* vel *orans.* Gr. ἱκέτης, ab ἱκέσθαι, quod pro *ſupplicare* interdum accipitur, ſicut & præſens ἱκνεῖσθαι, ¶ Scap. *Quidam tamen Grammatici* exiſtimant ἱκέτης dici q. ἱκέσης, q. d. ὁ ἱκόμενος εἰς ἑστίαν τινὸς, i. qui ſupplex alicuius larem ſubit. Heb: מתחנן mithchannen, *à* חנן canan, *i. gratia affecit.* Br. Oſtwngedig. Lachrymæ ſupplices, ¶ *Propert: lib: 1. eleg:* 15. Vota ſupplicia, ¶ *Virg:* 8. *Aeneid:* Libelli ſupplices, ¶ *Mart: lib:* 8. Vi. **Petitioner.**

11327-2 *a* **Supplication.** G. T. Supplicatión. H. *Suplicación.* P. Supricação. I. *Súpplica, Supplicatióne.* L. Supplicátio. B. **Dotmoedelicke bedinghe.** T. **Demütige bitt**, *i. humilis precatio.* Gr. ἱκεσία, ἱκέτευσις, ἱκέτευμα. Heb: תחנה techinnah. Br. *Deiſyfiant.* Vi. Etym: ſuprà in **Suppliant.**

11327-3 *to make a* **Supplication.** G. Suppliér. H. *Suplicár.* P. Supricár. I. L. Supplicáre. Gr. ἱκετεύω. Heb: התחנן hithchannien. Br. *y ddeiſif.* T. **Demuttiglich bitten.** B. **Dotmoedelick be-**

den, *i. humiliter precari.* Vi. Etym: ſupra *in* **Suppliant.**

11327-4 ☞ **Supplicauit**, *is a Writ iſſuing out of the* Chauncerie *for taking the ſuertie of the peace againſt a man. It is directed to the* Iuſtices of the peace of the Countie, *and the* Shireeue, *and is grounded vpon the Statute* ¶ Anno 1. Ed. 3. ca. 16. *which ordaineth* that certaine perſons in Chauncerie ſhall be aſsigned to take care of the peace. *Vide* ¶ Fitz. nat. br. fol. 80. *This Writ was of old called* * Breue de minis, a Writ of threatnings, *as* ¶ M. Lamb. *in his* Eirenarcha *noteth out of the* Regiſt. orig. fol. 88.

* Breue de minis.

11328 *to* **Suppile.** G. Suppeditér, Suppleér. I. *Sopplíre, Supplíre.* H. Suplír. P. *Suprir.* L. Supplére, *i. ſubdendo implere.* Adimplére, *i addendo implere.* Gr. πλήρω, à πλήρης, i. plenus. Heb: מלא malé, *à* מלא mala, *i. implenit.* Br. y gyfláwnu. T. **Erfullen.** B. **Uer-vullen**, *i. bene implere.* Vi. *to* **Fill, Fulfill,** & **Accomplish.**

b *a* **Supplument**, *or a ſupplying of that which is wanting.* G. Suplemént. I. *Sopplemento.* P. Suprimento. H. *Supplemento.* L. Supplementum, *à* ſupplére *ſupra.* Gr. πλήρωσις. Vi. *to* **Supplie.**

11329-1 *to* **Support** *or vphold.* G. Supportér. H. *Sustentar.* P. Soportár. I. *Supportáre.* L. Supportáre, *pro* Subportáre, *i. ſubeundo portare.* B. **Onder-houden**, *ex* **onder**, *i. ſub, &* **houden**, *i. tenere.* T. **Ertragen**, *pro* **Undertragen**, *ex* **vnder**, *i. ſub, &* **tragen**, *i. portare.* Gr. ἀνέχω, ex ἀνὰ, i. ſurſum, & ἔχω, i. habeo, porto. Heb: סמך ſamach. Br. *y gynnaſcaeddu, y feintino.* Vi. **Sustaine, Vphold, Proppe.**

11329-2 *to* **Suppoſe** *or thinke.* G. Suppoſér, *à Lat:* ſuppónitus. I. *Supponere, Supporre.* Vi. *to* **Thinke, Conieture.**

11330 *a* **Suppoſitorie**, *made of buny and ſalt boiled, and made like an olue.* G. Subpoſitoire. I. H. P. *Subpoſitório.* L. Subpoſitórium, *quòd fundamento ſubponitur ad purgandum aluum.* L. 2. Bálanus. Gr. βάλανος, idem, *ob ſimilitudinem* Bálani, *i. glandis, fructus quercus*, becauſe it is made like an acorne. Cála, Calilla, *à* calár, *i. penetrare, deſcendere facere.*

11331 *to* **Suppreſſe**, *à Lat:* ſuppréſſus, *quod à* ſupprimere, *i. ſub pedibus premere, vnde* G. Supprimer. H. *Suprimir.* I. *Sopprimere, Sopreſciare.* L. Supprimere, *i. ſub pedibus premere.* B. **Onder houden, Onder-drucken.** T. **Unter-trucken**, *i. ſubmergere.* Gr. ἐπίσχειν, καταπιέζειν, à κατὰ, & πιέζειν, i. premere. καταφέλλω, ex κατὰ, i. deorſum, & φέλλω, i. mitto. Heb: חשך chaſach, *i. detinuit, cohibuit, & affine eſt* חשך caſhac, *i. obſcuratus eſt*: obſcurari enim & latentes in tenebris cohibentur. Br. y lawrattálu.

11332 * *to* **Suppurate**, *or cauſe a bile to ryſe, &c.* G. Suppurér. H. P. *Supurar.* I. L. * Suppuráre, *i. ſub pelle pus agere : quia tunc efficiendum eſt, vt materies apoſtematis in pus conuertatur.* Gr. ἐμπυέμαι, ab ἔμπυος, i. purulentus, à πύον, i. pus, à πύθω, i. putrefácio. T. **Eroſchwären.**

* Suppurate.

11333 **Supremacie**, *à ſuprémus, the higheſt.* G. Primáce, f. Primauté. I. *Primato.* H. P. Primádo. L. Primátus, *à primus.* B. **Hoocheyt.** T. **Hochheyt**, *ab* **hoch**, *i. altus, celſus.* Gr. πρωτεῖον, à πρῶτος, i. primus. Br. *Penmaeth.* Heb: משרה miſchrah, *à* שרה ſharah, *i. princeps fuit, idem quod* שרר ſharar.

11334 * *a* **Surbating.** G. Soubz-battúre, *ex* ſoubz, *i ſub, &* battúre, *i. batuitio ſeu verberatio : quia frequenter* poſt confectionem longi itineris *adeo dolent & ſunt contuſi pedes, vt putarentur verberati fuiſſe baculo aliquo, præſertim eorum plantæ.*

11335 *to* **Surceaſe.** G. Supercedér, Surceſſér, *ex* ſur, *i. ſuper, &* ceſſér, *i. ceſſare.* Vi. *to* **Ceaſe.**

11336-1 *to* **Surcharge.** G. Surchargér. I. *Sopra-caricáre.* H. P. Sobre-cargár. B. **Ouer-laeden.** T. **Uber-laden.** L. Super-onerare, *q. ſuper modum onerare.* Gr. ὑπεραχθίζω, ex ὑπὲρ, i. ſuper, & ἀχθίζω, i. onero, & ἄχθος, i. onus. Br. *y lwytho.* Vi. *to* **Charge**, *or* **Burden.**

11336-2 *to* **Surcharge** *or oppreſſe.* Vi. *to* **Oppreſſe.**

b ☞ **Surcharger of the Foreſt**, *is he that doth common with more beaſts in the Foreſt then he hath right to common withall*, ¶ Manwood part: 2. *of his Foreſt Lawes*, ca. 14. num 7.

11337 *a* **Surcingle**, *ex vet: Gal:* ſurcéngle, *idem*, à ſur, *i. ſuper, &* céngle, *i. cingula.* Vi. **Girth.**

11338 ☞ **Sur cui in vita**, *is a Writ that lieth for the heire of that woman, whoſe husband hauing alienated her land in Fee, ſhee bringeth not the Writ* Cui in vita *for the recouerie of her owne land. For in this caſe her heire may take this Writ againſt the Tenent after her deceaſe*, ¶ Fitz. nat. br. fol. 193. b.

11339-1 **Sure.** G. Seúr. H. P. *Seguro.* I. Sicúro. T. **Sicher.** B. **Seker.** L. * Secúrus, *ex* ſine & cura. Gr. ἀσφαλὴς, ex ἀ particula priuatiua, & φροντὶς, i. cura, ſolicitúdo. ἀσφαλὴς, ex ἀ particula priuatiua, & σφηλὰς, i. qui facilè labefactari poteſt. T. 2. **Sorgeloſs.** B. 2. **Zorgh-loos**, Ang: **ſorrowleſſe.** Heb: בטוח batuach, *à* בטח batac, *i. confidens fuit.* Heb: 2. נאמן neeman, *ab* אמן aman, *i. verax & fidelis fuit.* Br. ſikr, diofal.

* Secure.

11339-2 **Sure** *or ſafe.* Vi. **Safe.**

b ☞ **Suretie.** Vi. **Suertie.**

c **Suretiſhip.** Vi. **Suertiſhip.**

11340 * *the* **Surface**, *or vpper part of any thing.* H. La ſobrecház. G. 1. Surfáce. G. 2. Superfice, le deſſus de toutes choſes. I. *Superficie.* L. Superficies, *quaſi* ſuprema facies rerum, *quæ longitudinem & latitudinem ſolam habet.* B. **Ouer-deel**, *ab* **ouer**, *i. ſuper, ſuperne, &* **deel**, *i. pars.* T. **Die bloſſe euſſerſte breite an einem ieden ding.** Gr. ἐπιπολὴ, ab ἐπὶ, & πολὴ, παρὰ τὸ ἐπιπλεῖν, ab iſtis quæ in ſummitate innatant. Gr. 2. ἐπιφάνεια, ab ἐπὶ, & φαίνειν, ab apparendo : *nihil enim videmus* præter externam ſuperficiem, *& ſecundum* ¶ Ariſtot: & Keckerman: *nihil videmus* præter colores & accidentia. Gr. 3 ἔδαφος, q. ἕδος ἀφὴ, i. ſedis tactus *qua ſentitur.* Iſti *diſtinguunt* ſolum à ſuperficie : vt ſolum *ſit* ipſum totum *atq; totius facies :* Superficies, *quòd ſuper facie conſtitutum, aut* ſupera facies, ¶ Becman:

* Surface.

11341 *a* **Surfet**, *ex Gal:* ſurfait, *quod eſt participium à verbo* ſurfaire, *ex* ſur, *i. ſupra, &* faire, *i. facere*, q ſupra modum facere, *to eat and drinke more then one can make good concoction.* G. Crapúle, f. I. H. L. Crápula. Gr. κραιπάλη, ἀπὸ τοῦ τὸ κάρηνον πάλλεσθαι, hoc eſt, *ab eo quòd caput vertigine concutiat.* P. Bebedice, à bebér, *i. bibere.*

B. **Su ſicher.**

B. **Guilſcheyt**, *à* **guilſch**, *i. guloſus.* T. **Freſſerey**, *à* **freſſen**, *i. deuorare, ingurgitare.* Heb: סבא ſabé, *à* סבא ſabah, *i. potauit.* Edormi crapulam, & exhala, *inquit* ¶ Cic: 2. Philip: Br. *Tágeſt*, i. ventrem ſtrangulare nimis admodum ingurgitando.

Surge *vndè.* 11342-1 *a* **Surge** *or billow*, à Lat: ſurgere, *quòd vndæ ſemper ſurgant.* Vi. **Waue.**

11342-2 *a* **Surgeon** *or Chirurgion.* H. çurujáno. P. *Cirurgião.* I. *Cirurgo, Chirurgo, Cirugico, Chirugico.* B. **Chirurgũn.** G. Cirurgién, Chirurgién. L. Chirúrgus. Gr. χειρουργος, à χειρ, i. manus, & ἐργον, i. opus, *quia* chirurgi *operantur manibus.* T. **Wlund artzet**, *i. vulnerarius medicus.* Br. Meddig

b **Surgerie.** H. *çurugia.* P. Cirurgia. I. *Cirugia, Chirurgia.* G. Chirurgie, Cirurgie. B. **Chirurgie.** L. Chirurgia, Chirurgicæ. Gr. χειρουργία, χειρουργικὴ, à χειρ, i. manus, & ἔργον, i. opus. T. **Wlund-artzney.** Br. *Meddigniaeth.* Vi. **Chirurgerie.**

11343 ☞ **Surioynder** *is thus defined by* ¶ Weſt: part: 2. ſymb: *Tit:* Supplications, ſect: 57. *A* Surjoynder *is a ſecond defence of the* Plaintifes action, *oppoſite to the* Defendants Rejoinder. *And therefore (as he ſaith)* Hotoman *calleth it* Triplicationem, *quæ eſt ſecunda Actoris defenſio* contra Rei duplicationem oppoſita. *Not* Hotoman *only calleth this* Triplicationem, *but the* Emperour *himſelfe*, De Replicationibus, lib: 4. Inſtit: Tit: 14.

11344 **Surlie** *or obſtinate.* ex **ſollig** Teut: *i. vanus, vilis, friuolus, futilis.* Br. afrwyog. Vi. **Obſtinate, Froward.**

11345 *to* **Surmiſe**, *à Gal:* ſurmís, *i. ſuperpoſitum*, à μῶσαι, i. curioſus inquirere, *à* מרש mus Chald: *i. ſcrutari, inueſtigare*, ¶ Guich: *& quo maior ſit emphaſis verbi additur* Sur. *Ab illo fonte promanauit & vulgare* * Calmeuſer, *quo nomine hodie licet contemptim inſigniantur* ſtudijs ſtrenuè dediti, *or gine tamen eſt honeſtiſſimum*, à בל-מוסר calmoſar, *vt ſit* homo omnis doctrinæ, φιλόμουσος ἢ πολυΐστωρ, ¶ Bec: Br. y honni. Vi. *to* **Thinke**, *to* **Deeme**, *to* **Eſteeme.**

* Calmeuſer.

11346 *to* **Surmount.** G. Surmontér, *ex* ſur, *i. ſupra, &* montér, *i. aſcendere.* Br. y rhagóri, y flaénu. Vi. *to* **Excell.**

11347 *a* **Surname.** G. Sur-nóm. H. *Sobre-nómbre.* P. Sobre-nóme. I. *Sopra-nome*, i. ſuper nomen. *Cognóme.* L. Cognómen, *i. conuentium nomen.* Cognoméntum. Gr. ἐπίκλησις, ab ἐπὶ, i. ad, ſuper, & καλέω, i. voco, nomino. T. **Zu-nammen.** B. **Toe-naem**, *i. ad nomen.* Br. Ailhénw. Heb: בנוי chinnui, *à* בנה canah, *i. cognominauit aliquem à proprietate & virtute ſua.*

11348 *to* **Surpaſſe.** G. Surpaſſér, *ex* ſur, *i. ſupra, &* paſſér, *i. tranſire.* Vi. *to* **Excell.**

11349 *a* **Surpliſſe.** G. Surplís, Surpelís. H. P. *Sobrepeliz.* I. *Soprapellicio.* L. Superpellícium, *quia induebatur ſuper* togam pelliceam: *vel* Surplís, *à* ſur, *i. ſupra, &* plis, *i. ruga, plicatura, quia eſt veſtis plena plicaturis & rugis.* Sácrum pállium, *quia eſt ſacratum cultui diuino.* L. 2. Veſtis linea religioſa, *quòd in ceremonijs religionis vſurpatur*, ¶ Kilian: B. **Ouer-rock.** B. 2. **Kooz-kleed**, *à* kooz, *i. chorus, &* kleed, *i. amiculum*, quaſi χοραῖος ἱμάτιον, quòd in choro communior eius vſus. T. **Ober-rock**, *ex* **ober**, *i. ſuper, &* **rock**, *i. tunica.* Br. Gwénwiſc.

* Corollárium *vndè.*

11350-1 *a* **Surplus** *or ſurpluſſage.* G. Surplús, *q. ſuper plus.* Oultreplús, *q. vltra plus.* I. Gionta, *ex* giongere, *i. addere.* H. Añadidúra, ex añadír, *i. addere.* P. Acrecentaménto, *ab* acrecentár, *i. addere.* B. **Toe mate**, *ex* **toe**, *i. ad, &* **mate**, *i. menſura, quia eſt additamentum menſuræ.* T. **Zu-gabe**, *ex* **zu**, *i. ad, &* **geben**, *i. dare, quia additur aliquid rei iam datæ.* L. Additaméntum, *quia eſt res addita.* Auctárium, *ab auctando, ex augendo.* * Corollárium, *à corólla*, a little crowne, *quia* comœdiarum actoribus, *qui benè placuerant, dabantur* corollæ *vltra mercedem*, ¶ Var: *vndè &* G. 2. Corrolaíre, m. I. H. P. 2. *Corrolário.* Gr. ἐπίμετρον, ab ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & μέτρον, i. menſura. Heb: מותר mothar, *à* יתר jathar, *i. exuberauit.* Br. rhagor, drosbwýs.

11350-2 ☞ **Surpluſage** (Surpluſagium) *commeth of the* French Surplus, *i.* corollarium, additamentum, *cuius Etym: vide ſuprà in* **Surplus.** *It ſignifieth in the Common Law* a ſuperfluitie or addition more then needeth, *which ſometime is a cauſe that the Writ abateth*, ¶ Brooke *Titulo* Nugation & ſuperfluitie, fol: 100. ¶ Plowden *caſu* Diue contra Maningham, fol: 63. b. *It is ſometime alſo* applied to matter of account, *and ſignifieth* a greater diſburſement then the charge of the accountant amounteth vnto. *Vide* **Surplus.**

11351 *to* **Surpriſe**, *à Gal:* ſurprís, *i. deprehenſus.* G. Surpréndre, *ex* ſur, *i. ſupra, &* préndre, *i. capere.* I. *Sopraprendere*, q. ſupra prehéndere. L. Deprehéndere, *i. dexterè prehendere.* H. Cogér, *ex Lat:* cógere, *vel* colligere. P. Caçapár, *ex Lat:* cápere, *vel* concípere. B. **Ouer-vallen**, *ex* **ouer**, *i. ſuper, &* **vallen**, *i. ruere.* T. **Er-greiffen**, *ab Heb:* garáph, *i. abripere.* Gr. καταλαμβάνω, ex κατὰ, i. repentè, & λαμβάνω, i. capio. Heb: תפש taphás. Br. y ddalorddiwes.

11352-1 *to* **Surrender**, *ex vet: Gal:* ſurréndre, *à* ſur, *i. ſupra, &* réndre, *i. reddere*, **to reſigne.** G. Reſignér. H. P. *Reſignár.* T. B. **Reſignıren.** I. *Reſignáre, Riſegnáre.* L. Reſignáre, *i. reſoluere ſignum.* Gr. παραλύω, à παρὰ, i ab, ex, & λύω, i. ſoluo. Heb: פתח pathach, *i. aperuit quod clauſum erat, teſtamenta reſignat.* ¶ Horat: 7. Epiſt: Vi. *to* **Reſigne.**

11352-2 * *to* **Surrogate.** Vi. *to* **Subrogate.**

11353 *to* **Surround** *or ouer flow*, ex vet: Gal: ſurondér, *à* ſur, *i. ſuper, &* onde, *i. vnda.* Vi. *to* **Ouerflow.**

11354 * *a* **Surſengle** *or long girth*, ex vet: Gal: ſurſéngle, *eiuſdem ſignificationis, à* ſur, *i. ſuper, &* ſéngle, *i. cingula*, a girth ouer and aboue other girths. Vi. **Girth.**

Surſiſe. 11355 ☞ **Surſiſe** (Superſiſa) Anno 32. H. 8. ca. 48. *ſeemeth to be an* eſpeciall name vſed in the Caſtle of Douer *for ſuch penalties and forfeitures as are laid vpon thoſe that pay not their duties or rent for* Caſtleward *at their daies*, ¶ Anno 32. H. 8. ca. 48. Bracton *hath it in a generall ſignification*, ¶ lib: 5. tract: 3. ca: 1. num: 8. *and* ¶ Fleta lib: 6. ca: 3. in principio.

11356 **Surtie.** Vi. **Duertie.**

11357-1 *to* **Surueie** *or ouerſee.* G. Surueóir, *ex* ſur, *i. ſuper, ſupra, &* veóir, *i. videre, cernere.* I. *Sopraueedere.* H. P. Sobreuér, *i. Lat:* ſupra videre. Gr. ἐπισκοπέω, ex ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & σκοπέω, i. aſpicio. Br. y vwcholyzu. Vi. *to* **Ouerſee.**

11358 *to* **Suruiue.** G. Sur-viure. I. *Sopra-viuere.* H. Sobre-viuír. P. *Sobre-viuér.* L. Super-viuere, Super-éſſe, Superſtiſtáre, *i. ſuperſtes ſtare*, to ſtand or remaine ſuruiuour. Gr. ὑπεργίνομαι, ab ὑπὲρ, i. ſuper, & γίνομαι, i. ſum. ἐπιζάω, ex ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & ζίος, i. vita. Br. y ſod hirab yn fyw. B. **Ouer-leuen.** I. **Vber leben.** Vide *to* **Ouer-liue.**

11359 *to* **Suſpect.** I. *Soſpettáre.* P. Soſpeitár. H. *Soſpechár.* G. Soupçonnér. L. Suſpicári, Suſpectáre, *à* ſuſpícere, *ab antiquo* ſpecio, ¶ Varro. B. **ſuſpitie hebben**, *i. ſuſpicionem habere: à* ſub & ſpecio ſpecitum, *ſit* ſuſpicio, ¶ *Becm:* T. **Argwohnen**, *ex* **argwohn**, *i. ſuſpicio, ab* **arg**, *i. malè, &* **wänen**, *i. imaginari: eſt enim* rei haud veræ ſiniſtra interpretatio, *magis* imaginatio. Gr. ὑπονοέω, ex ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & νόος, i. mens. ὑπολογίζω, ex ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & λόγος, i. ratio. ὑπόπτομαι, ab ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & ὄπτομαι, i. video. Br. *i Angholio.*

11360 * **Suſpence** *or doubt.* G. Suſpéns, *à Lat:* ſuſpendere, *quia tunc* mens *eſt quodammodo* ſuſpenſa. Vi. **Doubt.**

11361 ☞ **Suſpenſion** (Suſpenſio) *is vſed for a* temporall ſtoppe of a mans right, *and d ffereth from* extinguiſhment *in this, that* a right of eſtate ſuſpended *reuiueth againe, but* extinguiſhed *it dieth for euer*, ¶ Brooke *Titulo* Extinguiſhment & Suſpenſion, fol. 314. Suſpenſion *is alſo vſed in our* Common Law *as it is vſed in the* Canon Law, *pro minori excommunicatione*, as ¶ Anno 24. H. 8. ca. 12. *Vide* **Excommunication.**

11362 **Suſpicion.** B. **Suſpitie.** G. Soupçón, Souſpeçón, Suſpición. H. *Soſpécha.* P. Soſpeita. I. *Soſpetto, Soſpettióne.* L. Suſpício, Suſpéctio. Gr. ὑπόνοια, ὑπολογία, ὑποψία. T. **Argwohn**, *ab* **arg**, *i. mala, &* **wohn**, *i. opinio.* Br. Angholliad. *Vi. Etym: ſupra in* **Suſpect.**

11363 ☞ **Suſpirall**, *ſeemeth to be a* ſpring of water paſſing vnder ground, *toward a conduit or ceſterne*, ¶ Anno 35. H. 8. cap. 10. *and to be deriued from the Latine* Suſpirare, *or the French* Souſpirer, i. ducere ſuſpiria, *to ſigh.* And indeed the word it ſelfe is *French*, for in *French*, Souſpiral *ſignifieth* Spiramentum cauernæ, *the mouth* of a caue *or den*, or the tunnell of a *Chimney.*

11364 1 **Suſpition.** Vid. **Suſpicion.**

11364-2 * **Suſſex**, *i.* South Saxon. *Vid.* **Verſtegan** 150.

11365 *to* **Suſtaine.** G. Souſtenír, ſubſtentér. H. *Soſtenér, ſuſtentár.* P. Soſter, ſoſtentár. I. *Soſtenére, ſoſtentáre, ſuſtentáre.* L. Suſtinére, *à* ſui ſum *&* tenere, *à* τείνω, *à* τάω, *à* נטה Natah, *i. tetendit, τηρέω, à* נטר Natar, *i. ſeruauit*, ſuſtento, *i. crebro aut valdè* ſuſtineo, ¶ *Becm:* Vid. *to* **Suppoꝛt**, *or* **Vphold.**

b **Suſtenance** *or food:* à Gal: Souſtenánce, *i. ſtabilimentum: quia* nutrimentum eſt ſtabilimentum corporum noſtrorum: *à* ſouſtenir, *i. ſuſtinere.* Heb: מסער Miſnad, *à* תער ſanad, *i. cibo fulciuit.* T. **Aufkenthalt**, *ab* **auff**, *i. ſuper, &* **halten**, *i. tenere*, quaſi ſuperſtitem quod quem tenet, *i. to ſuſtaine.* Br. Porthiant, ymhorth. *Vi.* **Nouriſhment, Food.**

11366-1 **Sutable.** Vid. **Soztable, Fit, Conuenient.**

11366-2 *to* **Sute**, *or agree vnto.* G. Quadrér: *à Lat:* Quadráre, *quod propriè eſt* in quadrum redigo, *i. quadratum facio, in quatuor partes æquas diduco.* Hinc quadro *idem quod omni ex parte conuenio*, ¶ Becm: Agreér: *à Lat:* Gratus. G. H. Conuenír. P. *Conuir.* I. L. Conuenire, *i. congruendo venire*, ſimul & vna venire, ¶ *Becman:* Congruere: *ex* cum *&* grus, *quia grues inuicem congruunt. Nunquam enim ſunt* ſoluagæ, *&* cum volant, certo ordine diſtinctę * *literam* γ *aut* λ exprimunt. *Id primum* Palamédes *obſeruaſſe ſcribitur.* Hinc auis Palamedis, i. grus. Gr. Περσήκειν, ex πρὸς, i. ad, & ἥκειν, i. venire. Br. y gyttuno.

* Congruens *vndè.*
* Grus *vndè* auis Palamedis.

b-1 *a* **Sute** *in Law:* ex Gal: Suíte, *i aſſectatio, comitatio: quod in hac re* aſſectandi, & comitandi ſint iuridici. *Vide* **Suite.** Pro-ceſſe.

B-2 *a* **Sute** *of apparell:* quaſi ſowed, *vel* ex Gal: Suíte, *i. ſequela, à* ſuiure, *i. ſequi:* quia calcei ſequuntur tibialia, & tibialia femoralia, &c. *niſi voluerimus dictum ex* to **ſute**, *i.* quadrare, **conuenire**, *vt corpori quia conueniant & quadrent veſtes.* Vid. *to* **Sute**, *vel* **ſute**, *quaſi* **ſowed.** Br. *Trwſhad.*

b-3 * *a* **Suture**, *or ſeame*, a faſtening or ioyning together, as of bones in the head, *like a thing drawne together with ſtitches.* G. Suture, f. I. H. P. L. Sutura, *a ſuendo*, of ſowing together.

11367-1 *to* **Swaddle** *or ſwathe.* B. **Swadelen**, *à* **ſwadel ſwachtel**, *à* T. **ſchwadderen.** B. 2. **ſwadderen**, *voce à* ſono, *i. fluctuare, inconditè aquas aquis miſcere, vt inde* per antiphr: **ſwaddle**, *ſit* à fluctatione impedire. T. 2. **Eindinden**, *ex* **ein**, *i. in, &* **binden**, *i. ligare.* G. Emmaillottér, *ex* maillót, *i. cunæ, faſces cunabula*, ex Gr. ἀμαλλεύειν, i. colligare, ¶ *Nicod:* H. Faxár. P. *Faixár.* I. L. Faſciáre, *à faſcia*, faſcis, *à* ששש Phaſſis, *i. collegit minutatim, colligauit*, ¶ Becm: Gr. Σπαργανόω, à σπάργανον, i. faſcia, *ex quo & corruptum videtur* Angl: a **ſcarfe.** Br. *y rhwymo.* Heb: חחתול Hechethil, *à* חתל Cittel, *i. faſcijs inuoluit.* I. 2. *Bendáre.* G. 2. Bandér, *ex* T. 3. **Band**, *i. faſcia, vinculum, à* **binden**, *i. vincire.*

b *a* **Swaddling-band.** Br. Rhwýmym. *Vide a ſwaddling or ſwaddle* **Band**, *in dictione* **Band.**

11367-2 *to* **Swaddle** *or ribbe-baſte.* I. Scardaſſáre il pelo, *i. to card, leaſe, or dreſſe his* skinne. *Vid. to* **Bang.**

11368 *to* **Swage** *or mitigate*, ex Lat: Suáue, *quia eſt* ſuaue dicere, *vel* ſuaue facere. *Vid. to* **Mitigate, Aſſwage.**

11369-1 * *to* **Swagger**, *ex* **ſwagge**, *to ſwagge or ſway downe as a wallet or ſuch like, and thereof the ſwaggering boſe* ſwagging downe, *or a* ſwagger *that ſwagges or beare the ſway downe.* L. Bacchári. Græc. Βαχχεύειν: quòd præcipuè *in feſtis Bacchi* diſſolutè viuerent. Hebr: השתגע Hiſchtaghgheah, *à* שגע Shagang, *i. inſanum fecit, veſanum reddidit.*

11369-2 *to* **Swagger** *with affront or abuſe to one face.* H. Afrentár. P. *Afrontár.* G. Affrontér. I. *Affrontáre: à Lat:* Frons, tis.

b *a* **Swaggerer**, *that* ſwagges *or ſwayes downe the reſt.* G. Spadaſſin. I. *Spadaccíno, à ſpada*, i. gladius, *Sbraua*, a brauing fellow. *Vid. etiam* **Swaſhbucklers.**

11370 *to* **Sway**, *or beare the ſway.* Vid. *to* **Rule**, *or* **Gouerne.**

b **Sway**, *ſwing, or authoritie.* Vid. **Rule** *or* **Dominion.**

11371-1 * *a countrie* **Swaine.** *Vide in* ☞ **Swainmot**, *ſequent.*

1137 1-2

11371-2 ☞ **Swainmot**, *or* **Swainemote**, Swainemotum, *ſignifieth* a Court touching matters of the Forreſt, *kept by the Charter of the Forreſt thrice in the yeare*, ¶ Anno 3. H.8. cap.18. *It is called* a Swainemote: *what things be inquirable in the ſame you may reade in* ¶ Cromptons Iuriſd: fol.180. *who ſaith, that this* Court of Swainemote is as incident to a Forreſt, as a Court of Piepowders to a Faire, *with whom agreeth* M. Manwood, 1. part of his Forreſt lawes, pag. 144. *The word ſeemeth to bee compounded of* Swain *and* mot. *For* Swain, *as* M. Manwood *ſaith*, vbi ſupra, pag. 111. *in the* Saxon *tongue ſignifieth a* Bockland man, *which at this day is taken for* a Charterer or freeholder, *and* Gemot, *as* M. Lamberd *ſaith in his* Explication of Saxon words, *verbo* conuentus, *is* conuentus, *or* a meeting together, *viz:* of Freeholders within the Forreſt, *whereof you may reade him at large*, pag.110 &c. vſque 122. *Vid.* **Bockland**, & **Copiphold**. *Vid.* ☞ **Freehold**.

11372-1 *to* **Swallow** *or deuoure*. B. **ſweighen**, *à* **ſwellen**, *i. inflari, quòd* infletur illis venter, *qui multùm ingurgitant, vel a* T. **ſchweigen**, *i. belluari*, & **ſchwaig**, *i.* helluo, à Græc. ἀσελγεῖν, i. libidinibus indulgere, proteruè, aut improbè agere. Br. *y lyngu*. Vide *to* **Deuour**.

11372-2 *a* **Swallow**. Sax: ſpelewan, *a bird ſo called*. B. **ſwaelewe**. T. **ſchwalbe**, **ſchwalm**, *forte a* **ſwallow**, *i. deuoro, à* **ſchweigen**, *i. belluari. Quia enim* interfecit filium & patri eundem cibum exhibuit *Progne* ab Ouidio *in hirundinem* verſa canitur. Græc. χελιδὼν, παρὰ τὸ τοῖς χείλεσιν ἅδειν, i. quòd labijs cantet, ¶ *Etym:* Heb, שגר Hagur, *alludit ad* גער * Gagnar, *i. increpauit verbis multis, eſt enim* hirundo auis *obſtrepera*. Heb. דרור Deror, *ſic dict: quod liberè vbiuis in ædibus hominum nidificet, a* דרור Deror, *i. libertas omnis rei*. G. Arondélle. I. *Róndine*. H. Golondrína, *à* gula, *qua cantat, vel quaſi* Colondina, i. ædium tectis, *in quibus nidificat*, ¶ Couarruv: P. *Adorinha*. L. Hirúndo, *ab hærendo, quia* hirundinum nidi hærent ædibus, *aut earum muris & trabibus. Aliter* ¶ Becm: & Scalig. *qui*, vt, *inquit*, cœruleus, pro cœluleus *factum*, ita hirundo pro helundo, *vti veteres vtebantur*. Br. Gwenfool. *Veris prænantia venit hirundo*, ¶ Ouid.2. Faſt.

* *To* Gaggle, *vnde.*

11372-3 *a ſea-***Swallow**. L. Hirúndo marina, *quia eſt* piſcis marinus volans, & hirundinem auem *repræſentans*, ¶ Plin. *In aliis linguis eodem modo denominari ſolet*.

11372-4 *a* **Swallow**, *or gulfe*, becauſe all there is ſwallowed vp. *Vi.* **Gulfe**.

b *a* **Swallow**-*taile, kinde or manner of faſtening or cloſing together of timber, boards*, &c. *a* forma, qua caudam emulatur hirundinis, *quæ biſida*. B. **ſwaluwe-ſteert**. G. Quéuë d'arondelle. I. *coda di róndine, i. cauda hirundinis: quia* eſt inſtrumentum initar caudæ hirundinis. T. **Hollzin band**, *i. ligneum vinculum*. H. Tarugo, *à* terebrándo, *vel a* retinendo, *vel* Tarugo, quaſi θερετρον, *à* θειρω, i. porta, ¶ *Couarru*. P. *Torno da cadeira, i. tornus ſellæ*. L. Súbicus, *a ſuccidendo, quòd* qua immittitur, ſuccidatur, ¶ Feſt: Gr. Παρόνη, *à* πείρω, i. figo, transfigo. Br. *Kyn y morteiſi*.

c **Swallow** *woort*. B. **ſwaluwe-wortele**. T. **ſchwalben wurtzel**, *i.* hirundinum herba, *quod placent* hirundinibus, *quam ob cauſam dicitur &* hirundinaria *inter* Latinos. I. *Vi citóſſico*. H. P. Venctóxico. L. Vincetóxicum: *quia eius facultas* vincit facultates toxicorum, ¶ *Matthiol:* Aſclépias. G. Aſclepiás. Gr. ἀσκληπιὰς, quòd *Aſclepias* ſiue *Aeſculápias* fuerit huius herbæ primus inuentor, ¶ *Gerard*. Radices *eius ex vino potæ* torminibus auxiliantur, & contra ſerpentium ictus. *Follia illinuntur aduerſus mammarum vlcera*, ¶ Dioſcor: *Eius radices excalfaciunt, & ſiccant ordine primo, digerunt, aperiunt, & reſoluunt*, ¶ Matthiol.

11373 *a* **Swan**. B. **ſwaene**. T. **ſchwan**. G. Cigne, Cýne. I. *Cino, Cigno*. H. Ciſne. P. *Cirne*. L. Cygnum, Cycnus. Gr. Κύκνος, ἀπὸ τῆς κυκᾶν, i. à perturbando, commiſcendo, *eo quod* cœnum *præ cæteris animalibus* perturbet, *nempe id ſcrutando victus cauſâ*. L.1. Olor, quaſi ὅλος ὠραῖος, i. totus pulcher. *Ad vada Mæandri conuinit* albus *olor*, ¶ Becm: ab ὠδὴ, à cantu, *vel a* הלל Halal, *i. cecinit, laudauit*. Br. Elerch. *De cantu cigni ante mortem varia aſſeruntur a poetis*. Martialis, *cantator cygnus funeris ipſe ſui*, & Ouidius. *Sic vbi fata vocant*, &c.

11374 *the* **Swarde** *of bacon*, à T. **ſchwarte**, & Sax: ſpeapo, *i. cutis, ſuperficies, vndè* **Ground-ſward**, *deducitur*. B. **ſwaerde**, *i. ſetoſa porci pellis, forte à* T. **ſwart**, *i. niger, ob colorem*. L. Phorina, *vulgo* crina, crineta, à Gr. Φορίνη. Eſt ſetoſa porci cutis. H. Cortezón de tocino.

11375 *a* **Swarme** *of Bees*. Sax: ſpeaſm. B. **ſwerm**. T. **ſchwarm**, *à ſono fictum*. H. Enxábre. P. Exáme. I. *Sciámo, Eſſame*. G. Eſſáin. L. Exámen. Gr. Σμῆνος. Br. Haid ò wénun. *Vid. a ſwarme of* **Bees**, *in dictione* **Bee**.

11376-1 **Swart**: *à* Saxon: ſpeaſt, & Bel. **ſwart**, *i. niger. Vide* **Browne**: *& ſomewhat* **Blacke**, *in dictione* **Blacke**.

11376-2 * **Swart Ryters**. B. **Swart Reyters**, i. Equites *ſeu* milites nigri, ob *colorem veſtium quibus tales milites Equitando vtuntur in* Germania, *item* haſtis nigris ad *incutiendum terrorem*. ¶ Beat: Rhenan: H. Réytres. G. Reiſtres, à T. *Reuten, i. equitare*. T. **Schwartze Reuter**.

11377 **Swarue** *from: à* belg: **ſwermen**: *i. errare, vagari*. Vide *to* **Depart**.

11378 *to* **Swash**, *or make a noiſe with ſwords againſt targets or bucklers.* * Chamaillér *i.* ſtrépitum edere enſibus in ſcuta vel clypeos. *Sic autem dicitur à* ſónitu, *à quo &* T. **ſchwappen**. G. * Chamaillér, *pro* charmaillér: *ex* chargér *i. ferire, percutere, ictus impingere: &* maille, i. *lorica, quæ communiter dicitur* cótte de máille. *Nam proprie* máille eſt materies, ex qua loricæ efficiuntur. *Vide to* **Fence**, *&* **Fight**.

b *a* **Swash**-*buckler*: *ex* **ſwash**, *i. ferire, &* **buckler**, *i. ſcutum*. G. Balafreux, Spadaſsin. I. *Spadaccino*: à ſpada, i. enſis. I.2. *Sbricchi, Sbriccóni*. Vide **Fencer** & **Fighter**. G.2. Chamailleur: *ex chamaillér, de quo in dictione* **Swash**. L. Sicárius: *à ſicca*. Gr. ξιφοφόρος à ξίφος gladius & φέρω i. porto, fero. Br. Bwrddgýrwr. Twrwfwrdd, q. *tabularius intonans*.

11379-1 *a* **Swath** *of graſſe or haie in morning, ſo called becauſe in forme it lies like a* ſwathe or ſwaddle band, *where with you* ſwaddle a childe. L. Series, ordo.

11379-2 *to* **Swathe** *or* **ſwaddle**. à Saxon: ſpeþit, i. faſcia. *Vide to* **Swaddle**.

11380 *to* **Sway** *or beare ſway*. Vide to **ſwaie**.

11381-1 *to* **Sweare**. Saxon ſpeſlian. B. **ſweeren**. T. **ſchweren** *q.* ſeuerare, *hinc* aſſeuerare, *i. grauiter & ſancte* confirmare. L. ¶ *Helwig*. G. Iurer. H.P. Iurár. I. *Giurare*. L. Iuráre, à ius, *quod q.* Iouis os. *Cum* à Deo *tam chriſtianis quam Ethnicis ſit omnis* iuſtitia, jus omne. Gr. ὁμόω: ab ὁμὸς, i. ſimilis, *quod homines ſibi inuicem quidquam iurantes debeant* ſimiles habere menteis, ὁμνύω, ὄμνυμι, ὀμνύμαι: ex ὁμὸς, i. ſimul & νέω, i. annuo. *magis & Heb*r. Chald. ארמא Oma, *i. Iuro*. ¶ Guich. *Hebr.* נשבע Niſchbah à שבע ſhebang, i. *ſeptem; eo quod antiquitus ſolerent iurare* repetendo ſepties verba juramenti; vel *quod in initio in iuramentis adhibebantur* ſeptem teſtes, *vnde* Abraham *cum iuraret* regi Abimælech *in* Berſheba *ſtatuit* ſeptem agnas, *quas eidem dedit propter confirmationem iuramenti, & fœderis initi, vt* eſt Gen: 21. *notandum' præterea quod hoc vocabulum ſemper vſurpatur in voce paſſiua: eo quod* iurare *non eſt res leuis, & temeraria, ſed* grauis, & ſeria, *& ſit cum paſſione quadam*. Br. *Ll'yngu*. Iurare concepti verbis.

11381-2 *to* **Sweare** *deepely*. L. Deieráre, deiuráre, i. Deum iurare. Gr. ἐπομόω: ab ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & ὁμόω, i. iuro. διομνυμι: ex διὰ, i. valdè, & ὄμνυμι, i. iuro. *Heb.* אלה Alah. Br. *y ddwſ'ndyngu, y lwnd'yngu*. Illum liquet mihi deierare. *Terent, in Eun.*

11381-3 *to* **Sweare** *an vntrueth*. G. ſe Pariurér. H. P. *Periurarſe*. I. *Pergiurárſi, Spergiurárſi*. L. Peierare, periurare, *i. perfide iurare*. B. **Walſch-ſweeren**. T. **Falſch-ſchweren** i. falſum iurare. Gr. ἐπιορκέω: ab ἐπὶ, i. vltra, præter: & ὅρκος, i. iuramentum, iuſiurandum. Br. *y dyngu anúdon*. Heb. אלה Alah. *alludit ad* אלוה Eloah, i. *Deus. nam* deierationes, & imprecationes diræ *non fiunt ſine* recordatione nominis Dei.

11381-4 *to for-***Sweare**. B. **Verſweeren**. T. **Ver-ſchweren**. Vide *to* **Iburе**.

b *a* **Swearing**. *Vide* **Othe**.

c *a falſe* **Swearing**, *or a* **Swearing** *of an vntruth*. *Vide* **Periurte**.

11382-1 **Sweáte**. Saxon. ſpaτiȝ. B. **ſweet**. T. **ſchweiſs**. G. Sueur. P. *Suor*: I. *Sudooe*. L. Sudor. Gr. ἱδρὼς: ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua, *quia eſt* excrementum aqueum per poros cutis exiens. Hebr. יזע Iazah, *a* זרע Zoang, *i. motus eſt, motus enim generat ſudorem*: *vnde etiam* זשה Zenah *idem. Br. Chwys*. Serpentes, neque ſanguinis neque ſudoris vim habent. ¶ *Plin. lib.* 10. *cap.* 72. Tum gelidus toto manabat corpore ſudor. ¶ *Virg. 3. Aen.*

11382-2 *to* **Sweate**. B. **Sweeten**. Sax. ſpeeden. T. **Schwitzen**, *per ἔpenth. E à* ſundando *Sudos*, **ſchweiſs**. Sudos ab ὕδας. i. aqua. *Helw.g.* G. Suer. P. *Suár*. H. Sudár. I. L. Sudáre, *ab vdare*, ab ὕδας. Gr: ἱδρόω. Br. y whyſſu.

Sweate. * Sudor *vndè.*

11382-3 *to* **Sweepe**: à belg. **ſweepen**, i. flagelláre, *quia ſolum quo dammodo tunc flagellatur*. G. * Balién, Balayer: *ex balay, i. ſcopa*. fortè à βάλλω, i. ejicio. *Vt enim* immundities ædium ejiciantur, *comparatæ ſcopæ*. * Ramonnér: ex ramon, *i. ſcopa*, à ramis, *ex quib. fiunt*. B. **Keeren**. T. **Kehren**: *ab eadem dictione* **Kehren**, i. vertere, à κορεῖν, i. verrere, ſcopis purgare, *à* ברח Careh. *i. fodit, vel* ברע Carah, *i. eſt incurvatus eſt*. ¶ Heluig. I. *Spazzáre, Scouáre, Scopare*. L. Scopare: *à ſcopa*. Vérrere: *à* vertere. Gr. σαίρω: à σείω. i. agito. *Heb.* פנה Iaah, פנח Pinna, *à* פנח Panah, *i. vertit facietenus, & tralaticie vertit, verrit*. Heb. 2. סחב Sachab. *Br y ddyſcibo*. H. P. Barrér: *à Lat:* verrere, *idem*.

* Baley & Ramon. *vndè*

b *a* **Sweepe**-*net*: *ex* **ſweepe**, *i. verrere*, & **net**, *i. rete*: *quia hoc* retis genus piſcis quodammodo euerrit, *Vide à* **Dragge**, *or* **ſweepnet**.

c *a chimney* **Sweeper**: *quia* ſcopis mundat camínos. *Vi. à* **Chimney-ſweeper**, *in dictione* **Chimney**.

d *th*- **Sweepings** *of a houſe or chamber or of anie other place*. I. *Scopázze, Scouazze, Scouiglie, Spazzature*. G. Balieures. H.P. *Barreduras*. B. **Weſeerſel**, *ex* **wt** *i. extra*, & **keeren**, *i. verrere*. T. **Auskericht**: *ex* **aus**, *i. extra*, & **kehren**. i. verrere. *Br. Mwnws*. L. Quiſquiliæ: arum, & quiſquilia: æ, *i. quidquid cadit. Proprie ſedenim ſunt* quæ cadunt ex arboribus: *vt ſurculi, folia, flores, & alia huiuſmodi*. Exverræ, arum: *ab exverrere*. i. extra verrere. Gr. περισώματα: ex περιτρέω, i. circumcirca abſtergo: à περὶ, i. circum, & τρέω. i. tergo. συρφετὸς: à σύρω, i. extraho. *Heb.* מפל Mappal, מרט Mots.

11383-1 **Sweete**. Sax ſpete, ſpæte. B. **Suet**, **ſoet**. T. **Süſs**. ab ἡδὺς, i. dulcis, ſuauis. ¶ *Helwig*. G. Souef, Doux *ou* Doulx. I. *Soáue, dolce*. P. Suáue, doce. H. *Suaue, dulce*. L. Suauis, e: *ab ſuadere & auere*. Dulcis eſt, à deliciendo. Gr. ὑδὺς, ab ὕδω, i. delecto. γλυκὺς: Etym. deducit à γλεῦκος, i. muſtum, defrutum, ſuccus dulcis. Heb. מתוק Mathok, à מתק Matak, *i. dulcuit, dulceſcebat*, vndè μεθύσκειν, i. potu dulci inebriari. *Item* mitigo, *vt: ſunt nobis* mitia poma.

11383-2 *a* **Sweet**-*heart*. B. **Soet-herteken**. T. **Süſs-hertzichen**, L. Suauium, Suauiolum, *vide a little* **heart**, *or ſweete* **heart** *in* B litera. H. Vide **Paramour**. *Vide a ſhee* **Louer**, *in* litter L.

11383-3 *to* **Sweeten**, *or make ſweete*. B. **Suet-maken**. T. **Süſs-machen**, *i. dulce facere*. P. Endoçar. H. *Endulçár*. G. Addoulcir. I. *Addolcire*. L. Dulcare, edulcare. Gr. γλυκαίνω. He. המתיק Himtik. Br. *y felyſſu*. Vitam edulcáre conuenit. Cn. Marius. Laudaturus vitæ tam dulcatæ ingenuitatem. ¶ *Sidon. Apoll. ad Agric.*

b **Sweetenes**. T. **Suſse, ſuſſigkeit**. B. **ſoeticheit**. G. Souefueté *ou* ſuauité, douceur *ou* douleeur. I. *Dolcezza, ſuauità*. H. Suauidád, dulçúra. P. *Suauidade, doçura*. L. Suauitas, *ſiue* ſuauitudo, dulcitas, dulcédo, dulcor, dulcitudo. Gr. ἡδυτης, γλυκυτης, Heb. מתק Mothek. *Br. Melyſder*.

11384-1 *to* **Swell**, *or be puffed vp*. B. **Swellen**. T. **Schwellen**: à gr. σαλεύειν, i. agitare, *quia tunc fit agitatio humorum*. G. s'Enflér. I. *Enfiáre, infiáre, gonfiarſi*: ab inflare & conflare, *Lat*. H. Hinchárſe. P. *Inchárſe: ab encher, i, implere*. L. Tumére: *à* θυμόομαι, i. irascor: *quod multi tumeant, quum irascuntur*. Turgére, i. tuber agere. Gr. διδάω.

Gr. διδύω, ab δίγω, i. aperio, *quia* tumores *vel natura, vel arte* aperiuntur vt plurimum, ὀγκόομαι, ab ὄγκος, i. tumor. *Hebræo.* גאה Ghaáh, עבה tsabah. Br. *ychwyddo.* Iam læto turgent in palmite gemmæ. ¶ *Virg. Egl. 7.*

11384-2 *to* **Swell** *with winde.* G. Bourſoufflér. *i. boream ſufflare.* L. Sufflatione tumefacere. *Hic autem loquendi modus in alijs linguis quoque ſeruatur.*

11385 *the* **Sweuians**, *a people* of Gérmanie. L. Sueui, *populus* regionis Sueuię, *quæ pars eſt* Germanie: à Sueuo Rege ſeptimo Germanorum. *Vide* Verſtégen. pag. 15.

11386 **Swift**, Sax: ſpꝑt, *i. alacer, nam quod alacriter, id velociter fit a* ſchicht, belg. i. iaculum, *quo nihil velocius.* Br. Bwog. Chwyrn. *vi* **Nimble. Quick.**

11387 *to* **Swill** *or drinke much: a* **ſchweighen**, belg. *i. haurire.* Vide *to* **Carouſe**, *& to* **ſwallow.**

b *a* **Swilboule**, *or potcompanion: ex* **ſwill**, *i. ingurgitare, &* **bowle**, *i. pátera.* B. Cwrwgẽſt, *i. cerviſiæ barathrum.* Vide a **Drinker** *or* **Drunkard.**

11388 *to* **Swimme.** B. **ſwimmen**: *ex* **ſchaumen**. i. ſpumare: *quod natátio fiat nonne ſuperficiem aquæ, quæ* ſpumáre ſolet. I. *Nuotare.* H. P. Nadár. G. Nagér. L. * Náre, natare. Gr. νέω, νεύω, νήχω, νήχομαι: *a* νεως, ἐνηι. à ναυς, i. nauis. *Heb* שקח Sacah. *Br. ynofiad.* Gr. vulg. κολυμτᾶν. * Nare, Natare, *vnde*

b *the* **Swimming** *of the head.* Br. y Bendro, i. vertigo. Vide ſcotomie Vi. etiam **Dizines & Dizzines.**

11389-1 *to* **Swindge.** *Vide to* **Swinge.**

11389-2 *a* **Swine.** *ex* Teut. **Schweine**, *idem* Vide **Hogge, & Sowe.**

b **Swines-***bread.* Vid. **Sou-***bread.*

c **Swines-***greſſe.* i. gramen porcinum, *quia porci frequenter eo veſcuntur.* **Knot-graſſe**, i. gramen nodoſum, *quia habet* nodos *complures: quam ob cauſam latine & dicitur* centinodia: ¶ *Matthiol.* B. **Verkens-graſs.** *a* **Verken** *i. porcus, &* **gras**, *i. i. gramen.* **Wech-gras:** T. **Weg-gras**, i. gramen viarium: *ab* **weg**, *i. via, &* **gras**, *i. gramen, quod ſæpius* proueniat in viis publicis. ¶ *Matthiol.* H. Corrióla. G. Corregióle. I. *Correggiuóla*, L. Corrigiola: *quod putaretur quodammodo conſiſtere ex paruis corrigijs.* Sanguinalis *ſeu* ſanguinaria: *quod ſit optima pro vulneribus.* ¶ Dioſcor. & Galen. Polygonum. Gr. πολύγονον: à πολὺ, i. multum, & γόνυ, i. genu: *quoniam* multa habet genicula: ¶ *Dioſcor.* P. Sanguinha: *ob rationem iam dictam. Medetur vlceribus & herpetibus, atque partibus fluxione & inflammatione laborantibus.* ¶ Gale. *Prodeſt cruentæ excreationi, cholerę, & alui fluxionibus.* ¶ Dioſcor.

d *a* **Swine-***harde*: ex **ſwine**. *i. ſus, &* **hearde**, *i. grex.* Br. Bygailmoch, Meichiad. *Vide Swine-***hearde**, *in dictione* **Hearde.**

e *a* **Swines-***ſtie.* B. **Swyn-ſtuic**, *q. ſuum ſtatio.* Br. Gwâlmoch. *vide à* **Stie.**

f **Swines** *greaſe.* i. ſuillus adeps. *vide bagges--***Greaſe**, *in dictione* **Greaſe.**

11390-1 *to* **Swinge** *or ſwindge*: *ex* belg. **ſwinghe**, *i. lorum, ſcutica, baculus linárius,* Br. y wyndio. *vide to* **Beate.**

11390-2 *to* **Swinge** *or turne about: ex* belg. **ſwingehn**, *i. quatere, vibrare, iacere.* T. **ſchwingen** à στίγγειν, i. ſtringere, intorquere. ¶ *Heluig.* G. Rouër. I. *Ruotáre, rotare.* H. P. Rodár. L. Rotáre: *a rota, quod ſit* in modum rotæ verſare. Gr. κυκλόω: à κύκλος i. circulus. T. **Umb-treiben.** B. **Om-keeren**, *i. circum vertere.* Heb כבב Sabhabh. *Br. y gylchtroi.*

b *a* **Swinge.** G. Brandillóir, brandillóire, *ex brandir*, i. vibrare, quatere, torquere.

c *a* **Swingle-***ſtaffe*: *ex* **ſwing**, *i. batuere, &* **ſtaffe**. *i. baculus*: *quia eſt* baculus ſiue fuſtis teres ad batuendum ſiue percutiendum. *vide* **Club.**

11391-1 *a* **Swipe**, *to draw vp water.* B. **ſwinghel**: *ex* **ſwinghe**, i, pertica, *quia eſt* pertica putealis, *à quo &* T. **ſchwengel**, B **Put-ſwinghel**: *ex* **put** *i. puteus, &* **ſwinghe**, *i. pertica.* **Put-galghe**: *ex* **put**, *i. puteus, &* **galghe**. *i.* gábalus; *ob aliquam ſimilitudinem.* L. Tollénon: *à* tollere, *quia tollit aquam. Eſt enim genus* machinæ, *vt ait Feſtus,* quo hauritur aqua, in alteram partem prægrauante pondere. Gr. τὰ κηλώνια: à κᾶλων, i. lignum. *vide* **Crane.**

11391-2 * *a* **Swiuell** *of a cheine.* H. Eſlabón de cadena. *Vide* **Linke.**

11392 **Swollen**: *eſt particip: paſſ: verbi to* **ſwell**, *i. tumere, inflari, turgere.* T. **Geſchwollen.** B. **Gheſchwollen** *ex* **ſchwellen**, **ſwellen**, *i. tumere.* G. Enflé. I. *Enfiato, infiato, gonfiato.* H. Hinchado. P. *Inchádo.* L. Turgidus, tumidus. Vide *Etymolog. in voce* **ſweile.**

11393 *to* **Swoone** *or fall into a traunce.* T. **Schweimelen.** B. **ſwijmen**, be-**ſwijmen**: *à* **ſwijmel**, i. ſopor, *quia tunc perſona putaretur ſopore detenta eſſe,* G. Se paſmér. I. *Spaſimarſi.* H. P. Paſmarſe: *à lat:* ſpaſmus, *ob quidquam affinitatis:* L. Deficere animo: *Br: y loiſi.*

b *a* **Swooning** *or traunce*: *ex* **ſwoomen**. *i. deficere animo.* Vide **Traunce.**

11394-1 *a* **Sword.** Saxonix: ſpeꝺꝺ, ſpeꝺꝺ, B. **Sweerdt.** T. **ſchwerdt.** *a* חרב Gazar, *i. diſcidit, diſſecuit,* à quo & ξυρὸς, i. nouacula, & ξυράω, i. rado: ¶ *Heluig:* Heb: חרב Cherebh. G. Eſpée f. *& Gall: Space, f Langued:* Eſpáſe: H. P. *Eſpada.* I. Spáda: L. Spatha. Gr. σπάθη, à σπάω, i. extraho, *quia* extrahitur *ex vagina. Etiam* G. Gláiue. L. Gládius: *à* clades, *quod ſit ad cladem inuentus: ing mutato.* ¶ Varro. Enſis, ab incidere, *ex in & cædere:* Machæra. Gr. μάχαιρα, à μάχομαι, i. pugno, prælior, milito, ξίφος: ab Hebræo: שבר Schibber, i. *Conterere, confringere, effringere* Br. Cleddef.

b *a* **Sword-***player*: *ex* **Sword**, *i. enſis, &* **Playe** *i. ludere.* Vide. **Fencer.**

11394-2 *a ſhort-***Sword**, i. breuis gladius. *vide* **Woodknife**, curtelas, ſemitar.

11394-3 *a* **Sword** *bearer.* B. **Sweerd-tragher.** T. **Schwerdt-träger.** G. Portespee. I. *Portaſpada.* H. P. Porta eſpada. L. Enſifer, i. *ferens enſem.*

11395 *a* **Sword-***fiſh*: *ex* **ſword**, *i. gladius, &* **fiſh**, *i. piſcis*: *quod habeat* roſtrum oblongum gladiolo non diſſimile. T. **Schwerdt fiſch.** B. **Sweerd-viſch.** *q. d.* gladius piſcis. I. *Spáda.* G. Eſpee H. P. *Eſpadárte.* L. Gladius. Gr. ξιφίας, à ξίφος. i. gladius. *Stra boni* galeóta dicitur, à gr. γαλεώτης, i. ſtéllio: *quod* nonnihil habeat commone μετὰ τῶ γαλεώτη, i. cum ſtellione.

11396-1 **Sword-***bangers:* Vide in **Bangers.**

11396-2 **Sworne.** *partic: ex* **ſweare.** B. **Gheſworen.** T. **Geſchworen, à ſchweren**, *i. iurare.* G. Iuré. H. P. *Iurádo.* I. *Giurato.* L. Iurátus, a, um, *a iurare, &* actiuè ſumitur pro eo qui iurauit. Gr. ὅρκοτὸς, ab ὅρκος, i. iuramentum. Hebr. נשבע Niſchbah. *Br: Wreby tyngu.* Vide *Etym. in voce to* **ſweare.**

11396-3 **Si**, *quæcunque inuenies in* ſp *præter hæc ſequentia, quæras in* **Si** *whatſoeuer wordes you finde in* **Sy** *beſides theiſe following looke them in* **Si.**

11396-4 *the* **Sycomore** *tree.* G. Sycomóre, I. *Sicomoro.* L. Sicomorus. Gr. συκόμορος, arbor *eſt* mediam inter morum & ficum *ſimilitudinem habens: vnde &* nomen ei impoſitum **eſt**, συκῆ enim gr: *ficus* eſt, & μορέα, arbor, *quam & latini* morum *appellant, & alludit ad* Heb. שקמה Shikkemah *idem, quod affine eſt* שבם Shacam, *i. mane ſurrexit, quia* ſycomorus erigit maturius fructus ſuos. T. *etiam dicitur* **Maulbeerfeigenbanm**, *i. mori-ficus arbor.* B. **een wilde wüch boom**, i. agreſtis vitis arbor. I. 2. *Fico d' Egitto.* G. 2. Figuier d' Egipte. H. 2. *Higuera d' Egypto.* L. Ficus Egypti. *prouenit enim* in Aegypto, *maxime* in Nili aggeribus, *quos radicibus ſuis colligat, & aduerſus Nili inundationes munit, vnde*, teſte Vlpiano, *grauiter in eos ſolet animaduerti, qui* in Nili ripis ſycomorum exciderent. *Vide* **Mulberye.** Sycomore.

11397 *a* **Sycophant**, *a craftie or falſe accuſer, an impudent tale-bearer.* I. *Sicofante, Sicophante.* G. Sycophantin. L. Sycophánta. Gr. συκοφάντης: ex σῦκον, i. eſt ficus fructus, & φαίνω, i. oſtendo, accuſo, in lucem profero. Sycophantę *apud Athenienſes dicebantur*, qui indicabant, qui ficus ex Attica exportaſſent. *Vetitum enim erat apud eos exportare ficus: vtpotè qui* ficum arborem in prętio haberent, & ſummopere admirarentur. *Hinc appellari cœperunt, qui*, vt aliquid pecuniolæ corraderent, in iudicium pertrahebant reoſque agebant leuiſſimis de cauſis, *interdum & ficta crimina intendentes*, more ſycophantárum, *qui ex eo vitæ genere victum ſibi comparabant: vt docet* ſchol. Ariſtoph. *& confirmat* Plut. *vide a* **tell-tale** *or* **priuate-accuſer**, *&* **calumniator**, *& a* **falſe tale-bearer or falſe accuſer**, *ſub dictionę* **Tale**, *vide etiam a* **Paraſite.** Sycophant.

11398-1 **Syder.** Vide **Sider.**

11398-2 **Syderites.** Vide **Siderites.**

11399-1 *a* **Syllogiſme**, *or argument*, of three partes *inferring a neceſſarie concluſion.* Vide *a* **Sillogiſme.**

11399-2 * **Symmetrie** *the iuſt and mutuall proportion of euerie parte in reſpect of the whole.* G. Symmetrie. I. H. P. *Simmetria.* L. Symmetria. Gr. συμμετρία, i. apta membrorum partiumve omnium proportio, à σὺν, i. con, & μετρέω, i. metior, dimetior. T. **Gleichmäſſigkeit, Gleichförmigkeit.**

11399-3 * **Sympathie**, *a ſymbolizing or naturall conſent or agreement in mutuall paſſion, affection, & diſpoſition.* G. Sympathie. I. H. P. *ſimpathia.* L. Sympáthia. Gr. συμπαθεία, à συν, & vna, cum, & πάθος paſſio, à πάσχω, patior.

11399-4 * **Symphonie**, *a conſent in tune, a tunable ſinging.* G. Symphonie. I. H. P. *Simfonia.* L. Symphónia. Gr. συμφωνία à σὺν, i. vna, cum, & φώνη i. vox.

400- *a* **Symptome**, *an effect, accident, or paſſion, following anie* 1- *ſickneſs: a ſenſible griefe ioyned whit ſickneſs, as headache whit an ague.* G. Symptome. I. *Simtoma, fintome.* H. P. Simptoma. L. Symptoma. Gr. σύμπτωμα: ex σὺν, i. cum, & πίπτω, i. cado.

10401-1 * **Synabar.** Vide **Cinabar.**

10401-2 *a* **Synagogue.** G. Synagógue. I. H. P. *Sinagoga.* L. Synagoga. Gr. συναγωγὴ, à σὺν, i. con, & ἄγω, i. duco: *vide* **Aſſemblie, & Congregation.**

1140-3 *a* **Synalépha**, *a kinde of* figure in grámmar & rhetorike. I. H. P. *Sinalefa, Synalefa, Synalepha.* L. Synalépha. G. Synalêphe. Gr. συναλειφὴ: à συναλείφω, i. contraho in vnum: ex σὺν, i. cum', & ἀλείφω, i. traho. *Apud* Theologos eſt rerum aut argumentorum commixtio: *ſed* apud grammaticos duarum vocalium in vnam ſyllabam coaleſcentia.

11401-4 * **Synamon** *vide* **Cinamon.**

11402-1 *to* **Synck**, *drowne or plunge in the water*, Vide to **Sinke.**

11402-2 * **Synckfoile** *vide* **Cinckfoile.**

11402-3 * **Synckes** *or 2. fiues at dice* Vide **Cinkes.**

11402-4 * **Synckepoits** *vide* **Cinquepoites.**

11403-1 **Syncope**, *a kinde of* figure. G. Syncope. I. H. P. *Sincope.* L. Syncope. Gr. συγκοπὴ: ex σὺν, i. cum, & κόπτω, i. ſcindo. *Secundum communem vſum eſt* cum litera aut ſyllaba ex dictionis medio tollitur: *Apud* Medicos eſt præceps lapſus omnium virium in corpore humano. ¶ *Aegin. lib. 3. cap. 34.*

11403-2 * **Synders** *vide* **Sinders.**

11403-3 * *a* **Syndicke**, *Cenſor or controller of manners, a Magiſtrate, a Iuſticer, one that hath commiſſion to deale in the affaires of the Comon wealth, an Advocate or Comiſſioner for the Comonwealth*, G. Syndic. I. H. P. *Sindico.* L. Syndicus. Gr: σύνδικος, à σὺν, i. vna, cum, & δίκη ius, iuſtitia. eſt *vero cõmunis velut patronus & Aduocatus publico iuri cauſiſq; communibus defenſandis incumbens, ſic dicitur* Ariſtidem *creatum* Syndicum vt *communi cauſæ* Athenienſium nomine patrocinaretur. ¶ Iſtus in l. muner: ff: de muner: *vocat* Defenſores, Sic ἔκδικοι Græcis *dicebantur qui in* Remp: *agebant domi ac foris pleniore aliquanto poteſtate* quam legati.

11404 **Synecdoche**, *a kinde of figure.* G. Synecdóque. I. H. P. *Sinécdoche.* L. Synecdoche, Gr. συνεκδοχὴ: ex συν, i. cum, with, & ἐκδέχομαι, i. excipio: ab ἐκ, i. ex, & δέχομαι, i. capio. *Eſt cum* ex vno plura intelliguntur: *vel cum* aliud ex alio intelligitur, *when a parte is vnderſtoode by the whole, or the whole by a parte.*

11405-1 **Synereſis**, *a kinde of figure.* G. Syneréſe. I. P. *Sinéreſi.* H. Sinéreſis, Synéreſis. L. Synéreſis. Gr. συναίρεσις: ex συν, i. cum, & αἱρέω, i. capio. *Apud* grammaticos eſt cum duæ vocales in diphthongum contrahuntur.

11405- * **Synnabar** Vide **Cinabar.**

11406-1 *a* **Sýnode.** *an Assemblie of ecclesiasticall persons,* G. Synóde. I.H.P. *Sinodo.* L. Synodus. Gr. συνοδὸς: ex συν, i. cum, vnà: & ὁδὸς, i. via, iter: *quod tunc* multi simul iter faciant, *aut* conueniant & congregentur in vna via. T. **Vergaderung.** B. **Senode, Send, Sende, Seyade, Vergaderinghe,** à **Vergaderen,** *i. congregare:* Br: Gorsedd, *vide* à **Congregation, Assemblie.**

11406-2 * *a* **Synónima,** *a word hauing the same signification that an other hath.* G. Synoníme com: I.H.P. *Sinónimo.* L. Synonima. Gr. συνώνυμα, à συν, i. con, & ὄνομα, i. nomen Synonima *dicuntur quæ sub* diuersis vocibus idem *significant, vt Ensis,* mucro, gladius.

11407-1 **Sýnoper,** *vide* **Cinober** & **Cinnaber.**

11407-2 * **Syntaxis.** G. Syntaxe. I. *Sintássi.* H. P. Sintáxe. L. Syntaxis. Gr. σύνταξις, i. constructio & series, à συν, i. con, vnà cum, & τάσσω & τάττω, i. ordino, colloco. est *enim ordinata series, & coniunctio nominum, verborum, & præpositionum iuxta alicuius linguæ proprietatem, & coherentiam.*

11407-3 * **Sypher,** *vide* **Cipher.**

11407-4 * **Sypres,** *vide* **Cipres.**

11407-5 **Syr & Syre,** *vide* **Sir** & **Sire.**

11408-1 *a* **Syren,** *vide* **Mermaide** *in* **maide.**

11408-2 *a* **Syringe,** *vide* **Siringe.**

11409-1 *a* **Syrope,** *vide Sirrope.*

b *a* **Syrrope** *made of* honie and vineger. *vide* **Oxymel.**

11409-2 * **Syrtes** *omnibus linguis ita nominatur,* locus est arenosus *in extremitate* Africæ, *vbi* Arenæ mouentur cum vndis, *ita illud quod modo erat* altum mare *mox repletu est arenis.* Syrtes is *a sandie place in the outmost parts of* Africa, *where the* Sand so moues with the waues, *that that which was now* deepe sea is straight *way full of quick sandes.*

11410-1 * **Systers** *vide* **Cisters.**

11410-2 **Systole,** *a kinde of figure.* G. Systóle. I. H. P. *Sistole.* L. Systole. G. συστολὴ, à συστέλλω, i. corripio, coërceo: ex συν, i. cum, & στέλλω, i. arceo. *Est* figura, qua longa syllaba contra naturam corripitur: *vt apud Virgil.* Connubio iungam stabili. *Vbi corripitur syllaba,* nu, *quæ naturaliter longa est, cum à* nubo *deducatur: cuius prima syllaba producitur.*

11410-3 * **Systus,** *vide* **Cistus.**

11411 *a* **Sythe** *or sithe.* Saxon. Sichte. T. **Sichle** : *à* secando *vel à* scindendo. L. Secula, falx messoria. *Br. Pladur.* Vi. **Sithe** & **Sichle.**

11412-1 **Syze,** *vide* **Size.**

11443-2 **Syzers,** *vide* **Cisers.**

Τέλος Δόξα τῷ θεῷ.

T

T *Litera* muta *est, quandoquidem nisi sibi habeat comitem* vocalem adiunctam vix pronunciari, nedũ fari potest. *Quoad pronunciationem,* T *linguam* impulsu contactis dentibus exit. *Antiqui eam pronunciabat* in fine vocabulorum Latinorum vt th, *quemadmodum in* amath, caputh, vocath, & *multis alijs, vel videre est apud* ¶ Ennium. *In verbis* Anglicanis, quæ *à* Latinis originem suam traxerunt, si præcedat vocalem, sequente alia vocali, pronunciatur vt *si,* quod videre est in vocabulo *Petition. Scribebant autem antiqui quædam per* T *quæ nos per* S *scribimus,* vt mertare, & pultare, pro mersare & pulsare, T *habet cognationem cum* D. Quintil: lib 1.cap.4. *vnde* Cassantra *pro* Cassandra. *In* Ponderibus significat obolos tres, ¶ *Isidor. lib.14. de Metallis. Ponderib: & mens. cap.26.* In numeris notat Centum & sexaginta, ¶ *Valer de not: Rom: ex antiquiss: codice.* Litera T maiuscula inter duo puncta, *significat* Titum, *vel* Tullium. *Adiuncta literæ* C, tunc TP Tempus est, *vt videre licet apud* ¶ Petrum Diaconum de notis literarum. *In* notis iuris T. periodo adiecta significat *Tum :* Comma tantum habens ad hunc modum, & leneam supra caput Γ, *tom,* cum literâ C, annexa sic Tc. *Tunc,* Tr. tur, *cum linea transuersa* T *trans,* vti & TR. *Tmt. testamentum, Tit. testamenti, Tot. testamento,* TBM. *tabulæ matrimoniales.* Vid. notas Iuris à Magnone collectas, A. L. I. H.P.T.B semper T. Gall. Te. *Assyr.* Thoth. *Arab.* Te Thy. Ægypt. Tela. *Aethiop.* taui, Thait. *Tar.* tar, *Arm:* Tuen. Gr. τ. tau. *Hebr:* ת Tau *pronunciatur* thau, *sin verò punctum habeat in ventre* ת pronunt: T, *significat* terminum, *idcoque* terminat Alphabetum Hebraicum, *& significat crucem, ob similitudinem fortassis quam habet* cum cruce. *De litera* T. *vide multa scitu digna apud* ¶ Cœl: Rhod: lib.10. cap. 8.

Tabacco.

11414 **Tabaco,** *sic vocatur in omnibus linguis,* ab insula eiusdem nominis, *in qua copiosè prouenit.* Indorum verò lingua, *à quibus certissimum est in* Europam *primum fuisse allatam,* peicielt, *seu* pilciet *vocatur.* viridis *est* optima pro vulneribus & vlceribus, ¶ *Monard: Weker:* & ¶ *Maison rustique.* Hyosciami *similitudinem refert, & vocari potest* Hyoscianus Indicus, *i. Indian Henbane,* * folij viridis succus *confert vulneri recenti licet venenato.* Syrupus *quamplurimus confert morbis:* fumus *autem foly exarati & caniculo exhaustus prodest in* febre Hectica, & tussi pulmonum, *eodemq; prorsus modo eo vtimur quo olim* * Tussilagine *vtebantur.* Destillationem, *grauedinem, dentium dolorem, capitis dolorem, & denique quoscunq; morbos ex causa frigida & humida prouenientes adiuuat & curat.* Corporibus solidis & succi plenis multum prodest, *frigidis & humidis non nocet si moderate sumatur stomacho vacuo, modo verè Indicum* sit non sophisticatum, nimius excessus, corpus exiccat, sanguinem inflammat, cerebrum lædit, & intoxicat, ventum, & cruditatem generat, *& quod pessimum est talem profert habitum, vt* facilius acquiri possit, quam amitti, *vocatur etiam* L. Pétum *ita nominat: inter popatos* Americæ. G. Petúm, *fortè à Gal:* Pet, *i. crepitus ventris ob* fœtorem, *aut à* Petendo, *quod valdè appetitur.* G.2. Nicotiáne. I. *Nicotiana.* Vid. **Nicotian.**

* *Picielt apud Indos.*

* *Virtutes* Peicielt *seu* Tabacco.

* Tussilago *ita dicta quod prodest Tussi. vi.* **Marabaca.**

b *the keeper of a* **Tabaco** *shoppe.* L. Fumi-vendulus, *a smoake seller,* vnde sæpè prouenit maximus fumi quæstus.

11415-1 *a* **Taber** *or tabret,* à G. Tabóur, Tambóur, tabourín, bedón. Br. *Tabwrdd.* Fland: B. **tambijn, tamboen.** I. *Tamburino.* H. Tamborín. I.2. *Timpano.* L. Týmpanum. Gr. Τύμπανον, à τύπτομαι, i. percutio, quod vt sonus cietur, *percutiatur,* ¶ Funger. B.2. **trommel.** T. **Ein trummen,** *à sonitu quem edit.* H.2. Pandéro, atabal Adúfe, & tambúrro. P. *Atabá, pandeiro.* H.3. Atambor, *à sono quoque, vel vt* ¶ Couarr: *existimat, ab* Hebr. חבל tabal, *aut* tebel, *i. orbis, à forma rotunda.* Hebr.2. תף Toph, *a* תפף taphaph, *i. pulsauit, tympanizauit,* vndè etiam Gr. Τυφλὸς, idem. B. *y choare tabwrd.*

11415-2 *to play on the* **Tabor.** T. **trommen, die trommen schlagen.** B. **trommelen.** *Vid. to* **Drumme.** H. Tañár el pandéro. P. Tangér adúfe. I. *Suonáre di tambure, ò tympano.* L. Tympanum pulsare, & tympanizare, à Gr. Τυμπανίζω. Heb תרפ topheph, *id est tympanizauit.*

b *a* **Taberer,** *or he that playeth on the taber.* Br. *tabrwr.* G. Tabourinéur, Iouéur de tabourín. I. *Suonatóre di tamborino.* B. **trommelslager.** T. **Drommelschläger.** L. Tympanista, à Gr. τυμπανιστὴς, à τύμπανον, a **taber** *or* **Drumme.** H. P. Panderatéro, aduféro. Hebr: תרפה Hatopheth, à תפף taphaph, *pulsauit.*

11416 *a* **Tabernacle.** Br. *tabernacl.* G. Tabernácle. B. **tabernakel.** I. H. *Tabernáculo.* L. Tabernáculum, *a* taberna, *ob similitudinem, vt vult* Verrius, *quia ex tabulis fierent,* ¶ Funger: *Est autem* taberna *domus innaturalis imo ad tempus durat quoúque res ibi venduntur, & inde* tabernaculum, *dicitur quædam* mãsio quæ non propria & naturalis est, *sicut sunt* tentoria, & castra militum, *quia ea relinquuntur finito bello: vel quia* figuntur modò hic, modò illic, *& mutantur, & cum transmigrante migrant.* Vel tabernacula *dicuntur* à tabulis, *quia* tabulis *construi soleant, vel quia* tabulis & lignis, appendi soleant, *& funibus appendantur,* * Tabernaculum Dei domus *erat* Deo dicata, *quadrata, & oblongata,* tribus *clausa* parietibus, aquilonari, meridiano, & occidentali. *Liber patebat introitus ab* oriente, *vt sole oriente radys eius illustraretur; partes eius, tum longitudinem, tum etiam latitudinem eiusdemq; vsum* Vid. Exod.26. B.2. **Hutte.** T. **Lauber hutt,** *ex* **laub,** *i. frondes, viridia folia stirpium, arborum, &* **hutte,** *i. tugurium à* **hüten,** *i.* custodire, seruare. Gr. Σκηνόω, à σκήνη, *à* τῆς σκιᾶς, ab vmbra, *quam præbeat.* Heb. אהל Ohel, *ab* אהל Ahal, *i. fixit tentorium, tetendit tabernaculum,* vnde αὐλίζω, Græc. idem.

* *Descriptio* Tabernaculi.

11417-1 *a* **Table.** G. Table. B.T. **taffel.** I. *Táuola.* L. Tábula, *quasi* trabula, *à trabe,* vel à Gr. τράπεζα, quasi τετράπεζα παρὰ τὸ τέσσαρα, quod *mensæ initio haberent quatuor pedes.* H. P. * Mésa. I.L. Mensa, *quasi* dicas μέσα, media, *quia assessoribus alterutrinq; discumbentibus* in medio *esse soleat,* ¶ Varr: & Plutarch: *ab* esu *vult* ¶ Isidor: T. 2. **Ein tisch,** à δίσκος, i. discus, *vas in quo cibaria apponuntur,* ¶ Helwig, *vel a Chald:* דסקס Daskas, *i mensa: discus, patropsis.* Hebr. שלחן Shulcan, *a* שלח Shalach, *misit, emisit,* ¶ Guich: *nam* olim *ita erant factæ mensæ vt emitterentur seu extenderentur.* Hinc δίσκος, i. discus ad formam mensæ.

A Table, *vnde.*

* Mensa, *vnde.*

b *to lay or couer the* **Table.** G. Couurír la table. Br. *y hilio bwrdd.* L. Stérnere mensam. H. *Ponér la mesa.* P. Aparelhar à mêsa. I. *Apparecchiar la tauola.* Gr. τραπεζόω, à τράπεζα, i. mensa. B. **De taffel decken.** T. **Den tisch decken.**

c *a* **Table** *cloth.* B. **Een tafel cleed.** G. Nappe. L. Mappa, *quòd à* manu, *quasi* manum pians, *vel à Syrochald:* Mappah, *vel quod* manibus pendeat, *dum sumus in mensa:* mappa *enim significat aliquando* linteum quo manus abstergimus. I. L.2. Mantile, *quia nihil magis ad* manum, *quam* mantile, ¶ *Becm:* I.2. *Touáglia,* à *tabula.* H. Mantéles. P. *As toalhas de mesa,* ou *manteis.* T. **Ein tischtuch** *ex* **tisch,** *i. mensa, &* **tuch.** pannus. Gr. ὀθόνη, ab ὠθῶ, impello, *nam propter tenuem, & subtilem texturam* facilè quouis flatu huc & illuc impelluntur, *magis at* אטון Etum Ægyptiaco, *i. opus lineum, textile sinè tapetes,* ¶ Guich: Br. *Llien-bwrdd.*

d *a* **Table** *napkin.* Vid. **Napkin.**

e-1 *a counting* **Table.** G. Tablétte à escrire *ou* à ietter & compter. H. Tabla par escriuer ô contare. I. *Tauola da scriuere ò contare.* P. Copeira, ou mesa de contar. L. Abacus, ab ἄβαξ, abax, *idem* T. **Ein schreib tisch,** *à* **schreiben,** *i. scribere, &* **tisch,** *i. mensa.* Brit: Bwrdd-kyfrifon. *Vid. a* **Counting** *table in* **Counting.**

e-2 *a* **Table** *whereon* bankers *tell their money.* Vid. *the* **Banke** *of vsurers, sub voce* **Banke.**

f *a* **Table** *with one foot.* L. Monopodium. Gr. Μονοπόδιον, à μόνος, i. vnus, solus, & πούς, i. pes.

g *a* **Table** *set on the* Arke *of the old Testament.* L. Propitiatórium. Gr. ἱλαστήριον, ab ἱλάσκομαι, ab ἱλάω, seu ἵλημι, i. propitius sum. Heb. בפרת Capereth, *a* בפר Capar, *i. operuit obliterando, & expiando, occultauit sordes, vel offensam expiauit.*

h *a* **Table** *in a booke or Index.* B. **Die tafel van een boeck.** G. La table d'un liúre. H. La tabla de vn libro. I. *Indicio, indice.* L. Index, ab indicando, *quoniam eo librorum argumenta* indicantur. L.2. Elenchus. Gr. ἔλεγχος, ab ἐλέγχος, quod aliquando *inuestigo* significat. *indicis* enim *adminiculo inquirimus quicquid toto opere continetur.* P. tauoada ou descobridor. T. **Zeiger,** *à* **zeigen,** indicare. *Vid.* **Index.**

i ☞ **Table of fines,** *is the* making of a Table for euery Countie, where the Kings writ runneth, containing the contents of euery fine, that shall passe in any one Terme, *as the name of the Countie, Townes, and places, wherein the lands or tenements mentioned in any fine, doe lie, the name of the plaintiefe and defordant, and of euery Manour named in the fine.* This is to be done *properly by the* Chirographer of fines of the Common Plees: *who the first day of the next Terme, after the engrossing of any such fine,* shal fixe euery of the said tables in some open place of the Court of Common plees: *and so euery day of the said terme during the sitting of the said Court. And the said* Chirographer *shall deliuer vnto the* Shiriffe of euery Countie, his vnderthirife or deputie, *faire written in parchment,* a perfect content of the table *so to be made for that Shire, in the terme that shall be next before the* Assises *to be holden in the same countie,* or else in the meane time betweene the Terme and the said Assises, *to be set up the first day, and euery day of the next Assises, in some open place of the Court,* where the In-

 stices

ſtices of the Aſſiſe then ſhall ſit, to continue there ſo long as they ſhall ſit in the ſaid Court. If either the Chirographer *or* Shiriffe *faile hereein, he forfeiteth fiue pound.* And the Chirographers Fee for euery ſuch table is foure pence, ¶ *An.* 23. Elizab: cap. 3. *This ſaith* Weſt: part: 2. Symb: titulo Fines ſect. 130.

11417-2 **Tables** *to write in.* G. Tablettes à eſcrire. H. *Las tablillas.* B. **tafelboekken,** *a* **tafel,** *i. tabula,* & **boekken,** *i. libellus.* T. **ſchreibtaffel,** *ex* **ſchreiben,** *i. ſcribere.* I. *Tauolette.* L. Pugilláres, ium, & pugillaria ium, *quod* pugno comprehendantur, *vel quaſi* pungillaria, *quod putemur ea pungere dum in ys ſcribimus.* Aduerſaria, & ad & verſaria, *vel vertere.* P. Os memoriaes, *quod inſeruiant* memoriæ. Gr. Πινακογραφεῖον à πίναξ, i. tabula, & γράφω, i. ſcribo. Br. **Bwrddſgrifenol.**

11417-3 *a paire of* **Tables** *to play.* Br. *tabbler.* G. Tabliér à jouér, Damiér. I. *Tauoliére da giuocáre, Damiére.* H. *Tablero.* P. Taboleiro. L. Tabulárium, *à tabula ſupra,* tabula Luſoria, alueus Luſórius. T. **Ein brettſpiel.** B. **Een ſpelbert,** *ex* **ſpel,** *i. luſus* & **berd,** *i.* tabula, **tick-tack-berd,** *idem à ſono* fact: Gr. κυβεῖον, à κύβος, i. teſſera, alea.

b *to play at* **Tables.** G. Iouér aux tables, *ou* au Damiér. Br. *chware tabler.* H. iugár à las táblas. I. *Giuocár à tauoliére, ó damiére.* P. Jogár à as tauoas. B. **ticke tacken,** *ex ſono.* T. **Im brett ſpielen.** L. Ludere ſcrupis, latrunculis ludere, *vel* aſtragalis, à Gr. ἀστράγαλος, vnde & ἀστραγαλίζω, idem.

c *a game at* **Tables** *called* Lurch. I. *Sbaraglino.*

d *a* **Table** *man.* G. Dáme, f. *vndè* B. **Dam, dammeler, damſteck.** I. *Dama.* H. Table de tal léro. P. *Tauoa de Tableiro.* L. Latrunculus, latro calculus.

11417-4 *a* **Tablet,** *which hangeth about the necke.* Br. *tablet, à* טבל tabal, *i. intingere, tingere, ſunt enim vel* colore tincta, *vel è* mari nata, *monilia ex quibus conſtant.* T. **Halſband, halſzbette,** *ab* **halſz,** *i. collum,* & **bette,** *i. catena.* I. L. * Monile, *quod geſtantem* virtutis admoneat, *nam primum ob aliquod egregium factum dari ſolebat.* Græc: Περιτραχήλιον, à περὶ, circum & τράχηλος, i. collum, ἁρμίσκος, ab ἅρμος, ab ἀείρω, necto, *quòd innectatur collo cuius eſt ornamentum.* Heb. עדי Gnadi, *a* עדה Gnadah, *i. ingreſſus eſt, induit, veſte ornauit.* Vid. *cætera in* **Brooch,** & **Necklace,** *ſub voce* **Lace.**

* Monile.

11418-1 *a* **Tablet.** *Vid.* **Taber.**

11418-2 * **Tacces,** *or armor for the thighes, ſo called, becauſe they are* tached *or* tacked *on with ſtrappes of leather* to the corſlet, *i. the armour for the bodie.* G. Cuiſſeáux, cuiſſáux, cuiſſóts, *dict:* à cuiſſe, *i. coxa, coxendix, femur.*

11419-1 *to* **Tache** *or tacke.* G. Attachér. I. *Attaccáre,* ab Heb. תקע takang, *i. fixit.* Vid. *to* **Faſten, Claſpe,** & **Buckle.**

11419-2 *a* **Tacke** *or hooke.* Vid. **Buckle, Claſpe.**

11419-3 **Taciturnitie.** G. Taciturnité. I. *Taciturnità.* H. Taciturnidád. L. Taciturnitas, *à tacére.* Gr. Σίγη, à σιγάω, i. ſileo. B. **Swyggen,** *vnde* Ang. **Swigge.** *Vid.* **Silence.**

11419-4 *a* **Tacket,** *or tache.* Vid. **Naile.**

11419-5 *the* **Tackle,** *or tackling of a ſhippe.* Br. takyl-llong. B. **tectetinge,** *à* **tacken,** *i. affigere, forte à Lat:* Tactus, à tangere, *quicquid attinent ad nauis munimentum: vt ſunt* vela, funes, Anchoræ, &c. T. **ſchiffruſtung,** *ex* **ſchiff,** *i. nauis,* & **ruſtung,** *i. apparatus.* G. Attirail & fourniture de nauire, cordaille, cordage de nauire. I. *Cordáglia, cordagy, cordáme,* Gr. τὰ ναυσκεύη, ναῦς, i. nauis, & σκεύη, i. inſtrumenta. L. Armamenta & inſtrumenta nauis. *Vid.* **Furnitures,** & **Coards.**

11419-6 *ground* **Tackles,** *or anchor cable.* Vid. **Cable.**

11420 **Taffetie.** I. *Taffetà.* G. Taffetás. H. *Tafetán.* P. Tafetão. B. **taffetaf.** T. **taffet,** *à ſono ſic dictum, qui* **tif taf,** ¶ Couarru: Br. *Sidan* ne *taffyta.* L. Multitia, orum, *ſic dicta, quia eſſent indumenta* minutiſſimis filis, *ideoque* multis contexta. *Vel à* demulcendo, *quia carnem demulceat.* Gr. πολύμιτα, ex πολύς, i. multus, & μίτος, i. licium, *ob rationem ſupra dictam.*

11421 *a* **Tag.** Vi. **Aglet.**

11422 ☞ **Taillage,** *aliàs* **Tallage,** Tallagium, *commeth from the French* taillé, *cut, à verbo* taillér, *to cut, is* a ſhare of a mans ſubſtance paied by way of tribute, *as it were* a peece cut from the whole: *or rather à* B. tol, T. **zoll,** Gr. τέλος, i. telónium. H. G. Peáge, *q.* Payage. *Vi.* **Tribute, Tolle.** *It ſignifieth with vs* a Tolle *or* Taxe. *Thence commeth* Taillagiers *in* Chaucer *for taxe or toll-gatherers.*

Land in Taile, *or* entailed, *vndè.*

11423-1 ☞ **Taile,** Tallium, *commeth of the French* taille, *i. ſectura,* a curting, *of the verbe* taillér, *i. ſcindere,* to cut, *ſignifying in our Common Law* a kinde of Inheritance in Fee, *oppoſite to* Fee ſimple, *when a man bideth certaine lands* in taile, *that is,* to him and to his heires of his body lawfully begotten. *This* taile *is as it were* cut from, *minced and pared* from Fee ſimple, *or* Free Inheritance, *becauſe it is not in his free power to diſpoſe of thoſe lands, becauſe they be as it were* taillé, *cut from him, or diuided by the firſt giuer, and tied and entailled on his iſſue,* &c. Taile *is either* generall *or* eſpeciall, *whereof you may reade at large in* Littleton *and other Law bookes. See hereof in the* Termes of Law, *Titulo* Taile.

A Taile, *vndè.*

11423-2 *a* **Taile.** Sax: Tægl, *ex* Talea, *ob ſimilitudinem quandam: vel ex* taille *Gal:* i. ſectura, *quoniam ſolebant olim ſemper* ſecare caudas beſtiarum quarundam: vel à Græ. τέλος, i. finis, extremitas. G. * Queüe. H. Cola. I. *Coda.* L. Cauda, *à cadendo, quoniam quodammodo* cadunt caudæ *pendendo deorſum.* Penis, *à pendendo.* Alcæa. Gr. ἀλκαῖα, i. cauda leonis, ab ἄλκη, i. fortitudo. P. H. 2. *Rabo,* quaſi *Rapo,* à *rapoſa,* i. vulpes, *quoniam* vulpes *habent magnas caudas.* T. **eyn ſchwantz,** *tranſpoſitum ex* זנב zanabh, *i. cauda,* ¶ Heluig: Br. *Kynffon.* Gr. ἐρὰ, κέρκος, ab חרגן hargan, *quod* Chald: *eſt* cauda, *à quo* & Hungaric: cargan, *i. cauda,* ¶ Guich: Græ. 3. ὁλκαία, ab ἕλκω, i. traho. B. **Skeert,** *à* **ſtieren** *ſiue* **ſtueren,** *i. gubernare, inquit* ¶ Io. Gorop: Becan: *propterea quòd* caudæ in auibus *idem præſtis ſit qui* gubernaculi in nauibus: *quid quod &* canes *in currendo* cauda *velut* gubernaculo *vtuntur, & quod huic etymologiæ* Becani *ſuffragatur* ſciurus *leniſſimo ligno vel cortice inſidens, cauda erecta velificans, fluuium trauicit, vtiturq; cauda pro velo.*

* Cauda, *vndè.*

b *a docke for a horſes* **Taile.** G. Sacquerelle, Saccerelle.

c *the plough-*Taile. B. **Ploegh ſteert.** G. Le mánche de la charue. I. *Mánica del arátro.* H. Manga o cola del arádo, Bura. L. Bura, Buris, quaſi Βόος ἐρὰ, i. bouis cauda, *quòd caudæ bouis in modum ſit fact: vel incuruata,* ¶ Fung:

11424 *a* **Tailer.** Br. *Tayllwr.* G. Tailléur, *à* taillér, *i. ſcindere, vndè* & T. **Schneider** *dicitur, à* **ſchneiden,** *i. ſcindere. Eſt autem* taillér *à Chald:* תלא tala, *i. concidit, fidit,* ¶ Guich: G 2. * Sártre. H. Sáſtre. I. *Sartóre.* L. Sártor, *à ſarcio.* Conueſtitor, *à* con & veſtio. Sutor, *à ſuendo.* Sutor veſtiárius. B. **Kleermaker.** P. *Alfayáte,* ab *alfaya,* i. ſuppellex. Gr. ἀκεσὼς, ab ἀκέομαι, i. medeor, ſano, & *metaphorice* ſarcio. *Sic* Heb: תפר topher, *à* תפר taphar, *i. ſuit, conſuit,* quod affine רפא rapha, *i. ſanauit,* vndè ῥάπτω, conſuo, & ῥαπτὴς, ſutor. Gr 3. χλαμυδουργὸς, i. veſtiarius, à χλαμὺς, i. veſtis, chlamys, & ἐργάζομαι, i. operor. Tailer, *vndè.*

* Sartor, *vndè.*

11425 *a* **Taillie** *or* **Tailie.** Vi. **Tallie.**

11426 ☞ **Taint** (Attinctus) *commeth of the French* teinct, *i. tinctus, infectus,* ſtained, died, *and either ſignifieth* ſubſtantiuely a conuiction, *or* adiectiuely a perſon conuicted of Felonie or Treaſon. *Vide* **Attaint.**

11427-1 *to* **Take,** *ex Belg:* **tacken,** *i. arripere, tangere, deprehendere, à* tango, tactum, *à quo &* **tacke,** *i. tactus,* ¶ Kilian: L. Capere, *à* כף caph, *i. vola manus, quòd in ea res capiamus.* Accipere, *ex* ad & capere. Sumere, *ex* ſum & meum, *quaſi* mihi aſſumo, *i. nimium mihi ſum.* Prædendere, *ex* præ, & *veteri verbo* hendere. T. **Ich fahe, Empfahe,** à פחח pachach, *i. illaqueatus eſt,* פח pach, *i. laqueus,* vndè & πάγη, ſeu παγὶς, i. laqueus, rete. παγιδεύειν, i. illaqueare, πήγειν, πηγνύειν, i. figere, ¶ *Heluig:* **Neme,** à νέμειν, i. tribuere, diſtribuere, *metath: à* מנח manah, *i. diſtribuit, partitus eſt,* vel ab αἴνυμαι, i. capio, aufero, *idem.* Sic & B. **Nemen,** *idem cum* G. Prendre. H. P. Prendér. I. *Prendere, Pigliáre,* à Gal: Pillér, *i. rubbáre.* perche quelli, che rúbbano, pigliano. Br. *Gymeryd.* Gr. παραλαβεῖν, à παρὰ hoc in loco intenſiua, & λαμβάνειν, i. accipere. Heb: לקח lakach, *idem plane quod* קרח koac, & לבר lacad.

11427-2 *to* **Take** *away.* L. Abripere, Diripere, Eripero, *ab* ab, de, è, & rápere. Auferre, Adimere, *ab* à & demere, Subdúcere, Remouére. I. *Leuár via.* G. Oſtér. H. *Quitár.*

11427-3 *to* **Take** *away by violence.* Br. y ortréchu. Vi. *to* **Rauiſh,**

11427-4 *to* **Take** *away or diminiſh.* Vi. *to* **Diminiſh, Rabate.**

11427-5 *to* **Take** *away or depriue.* Vi. *to* **Depriue.**

11427-6 *to* **Take** *one vnawares.* Vi. *to* **Surprize.**

11427-7 *to* **Take** *hold on.* Vi. *to* **Attache.**

11427-8 *to* **Take** *before.* Vi. *to* **Preuent,** & *to* **Anticipate.**

11427-9 *to* **Take** *againe.* Vi. *to* **Reſume.**

11427-10 *to* **Take** *vp before or by the way.* Vi. *to* **Intercept.**

11427-11 *to* **Take** *to priſe.* Vi. *to* **Warrie.**

11427-12 *to* **Take** *out.* Vi. *to* **Chooſe.**

11427-13 *to* **Take** *heede.* Vi. *in* **Heede.**

11427-14 *to* **Take** *in a net.* G. Enueloppér, Enfermér, Enuironnér de rets. I. *Prendre con rete, Irretire,* à Lat: irretire, *ex* in & rete, *quaſi reti quodam inuoluere.* Obretire, *ex* ob & rete. Reti implicare, Reti circundare. H. P. *Enredár,* de *en* & *red. Tomár con red.* B. T. **Verſtricken,** *ex* **ſtrick,** *i. laqueus, funis.* Gr. σαγηνεύω, à σαγήνη, i. ſagena, *retis genus.* Heb: יקש jakaſh, *idem plane quod* נקש nakaſh, *i. irretitus eſt.* Br. y rhwydhwyno.

11428-1 **Tale.** Vi. **Taile.**

11428-2 *a* **Tale,** *ex veteri Belg:* **taelen,** *i. loqui.* Vi. **Fable,** & **Hiſtorie.**

11428-3 *to tell* **Tales,** *or blaſe abroad rumors or reports.* L. Rumigeráre, *i. rumorem gero.* Famigeráre, *i. famam gero.* Famam ſpárgere. I. *Spargere romori, Seminare fama.* H. Diuulgár fama. G. Faire courir vn bruit. T. **Ein geſchrey machen,** *i. clamorem facere.* Br. y hâu chwédleu, *i. ferere rumores.* Gr. διαφημίζω, ex διὰ, & φήμη, i. fama.

b *a* **Tale-bearer.** L. Rumigérulus, *i. qui rumorem gerit.* Famigerátor, oris, m. *à* famígero. I. *Seminatore di romori.* H. Aquel diuulgadór de fama. G. Qui faict courir ou ſeme vn bruit. Gr. ὁ διαφημίζων. T. **Eyn gerucht trager.** Br. *Chwedlgerddor,* i. cantor rumorum, ex quibus victum comparat.

c *a teller of a* **Tale.** L. Fabulátor. T. **fabell hans.** G. Vn conteür de fábles. I. *Narratór di fauole.* H. Contadór de cuéntos. Gr. μυθιστὴς, à μῦθος, i. fabula. T. **Eyn märle dichter,** Br. Cwhedladróddwr.

d *a tell-***Tale,** *or priuie accuſer.* G. Delatéur, Rapportéur. I. *Delatóre.* H. Deladór, Accuſadór, Criminadór. L. Delátor, *à* de & fero, tuli, latum. Accuſátor occultus, Denunciátor. T. **Angeber.** Gr. ἐνδεικτὴς, ὁ, ab ἐνδείκνυμι, i. defero. Heb: מלשין meloſchén, *à* לשן laſhan, *i. linguax fuit, obtrectauit,* vndè λοιδωρὸς, i. calumniator, obtrectator. B. **Aenbiengher,** *ex* **aen,** *i. ad,* & **bienghen,** *i. ferre.* P. Malſim. H. Malſin, *ex* malſinar, *i. deferre.* Br. menegwr, neddirgel kyhyddwr. Vi. **Sycophant,** & **Accuſer.**

11428-4 *a* **Talei.** Vi. **Talley.**

11428-5 ☞ **Tales,** like *or* ſuch, *a* Latine word: *It is vſed in the Common Law for* a ſupplie of men empaneled vpon a Iurie, and not appearing, or at their appearance challenged as not indifferent. *In this caſe the* Iudge *vpon petition granteth* a ſupplie to be made by the Shireeue *of ſome men there preſent,* tales, *or* like *in reputation to thoſe that were* empaneled. *Vide* ¶ Stawnf: pl: cor: lib: 3. ca: 5. & ¶ Brooke *Titulo* 68 Tales, & auter Tales, fol: 105. *in whom you may reade many caſes touching this matter.* Tales *alſo is the proper name of a booke in the* Kings Bench *Office,* ¶ Coke lib: 4 fol: 93. b. *Vide* **Noue Narrationes.**

11429 *a* **Taley** *or ſcore.* Vi. **Tallie.**

11430-1 * *a* **Talent.** G. T. B. Talént. I. H. P. *Talénto.* L. Taléntum. Gr. Τάλαντον. Eſt genus ponderis, *quod appenſum, ſi* Atticum & maius, *ſecundùm computum aliquorum,* 80. minas: *ſin minus,* 60. minas *continebat. Sed &* Romani *talenta ſua* habuere: *cùm tamen autores haud conueniant in computationibus, ad eoſdem lectorem remiſſum volumus. Communior ſententia, quòd illud æquarit noſtræ monetæ* 133. libras, *that is,* 133. pounds, *this other* halfe ſo much. I. etiam *Talento* ſignificat *deſiderium.*

11430-2 **Talkatiue,** Vi. **Prater, Pratler, Babler.**

11430-3 *to* Talke

11430-3 *to* **Talke** *or commune together*, of **tale**, *because in talking and communing together*, many tales are recited: *vel ex* **taelen** *Belg:* i. loqui. T. **Erzehlen**, *i. enumerare*, à חלל talal, *i. cumulauit, coacerauit.* L. Colloqui, *ex* con *&* loqui. Ratiocinari, *ex* ratio *&* canere. Sermocinári, *ex* sermo *&* canere. Confabulári, *ex* con *&* fabulari, *à fabula.* Heb: חשב chaschab, *i. ratiocinatus est.* G. Parlér ensemble, Parlér *quasi* Parollér, *à* parole, *i. verbum, dictum.* Deuiser ensemble, Raisonnér. H. *Razonár.* P. Razoár. I. *Ragionáre, Conferire, Parlare insieme.* T. **Reden**, ab ἐρεῖν, i. loqui, dicere, *¶ Helwig:* B. **Reden.** Gr. συνομιλέω, ex σύν, i. cum, & ὁμιλέω, i. loquor. Br. *y siarad, ne y ymddiddan* Vi. *to* **Commune** *together.*

11430-4 **Talke.** *Vid.* **Speech.**

11430-5 *a* **Talker.** B. **Spzeker, Reder, Redenaer.** T. **Spzecher, reder, redener.** G. Parléur. I. *Parlatore.* H. Habladór, parlero. P. *Falladór.* L. Loquútor, qui loquitur. Gr. Λάλος à λαλέω, i. loquor.

11430-6 *a vaine* **Talker.** Vid. *a* **Prater, Pratler, Babler.**

11431 ☞ **Tallage.** Vi. **Tailage.**

11432 **Talle** *or* **Tale**, *ex* altus, a, um. L. Procerus, *q. ad similitudinem* ceræ *protensum.* Vi. **High, & Long.**

11433 *a* **Tallie** *or score.* G. Taylle. H. Tája. I. *Táglia*, ab antiq: Lat: Taleoláre, *i. scindere.* Vi. *a* **Scoze.**

11434 *a haukes* **Tallons.** G. Sérres, *à* serrér, *i. claudere, occludere*, to shut vp. Vi. **Talon, & Clawe.**

11435 **Tallow**, *à* tollo *Lat:* i. to take away, *because it is taken from the flesh.* T. **Unschlit.** B. **Suet.** G. Suif. L. Seuum, *vel* Sebum, *à* sue, *quasi* Suéuum, *quòd* sues *sebo abundant.* I. H. P. Séuo. Gr. σέαρ, ab ἵστημι, i. sto, *quia quodammodo* stat seuum congelatum, vel à σάλλω, liquefactum *enim* facillimè fluit, & distillatur. Br. *gwer, ne siwet.* Vi. **Sewet.**

Talmud. 11436 * **Talmud**, *a superstitious booke of the* Iewish Law, *inuented by their* Rabbins. *Idem nomen in omnibus habetur linguis: & idem mutuantur ab Heb:* תלמיד Talmid, *i. disciplina, à* למד lamad, *i. didicit.*

11437 *a* **Talon** *or clawe*, *ex* talon Gal: *i. talus.* Br. Crafanc. *Vide* **Clawe.**

11438 ☞ **Talshiede**, *of* talles *and* shide of wood. *Vi.* **Tailwood.**

11439 ☞ **Tailwood**, 5. Anno 34. & 35. H. 8 ca. 3. & Anno 7. Edw. 6. ca. 7. & 43. Eliz: ca: 14. **Talshide**, ibidem. *It is a long kinde of sh.de of wood riuen out of the tree, which shortened is made into Billets.*

11440-1 **Tame** *or gentle*, ex tam Belg: T. zaum, *i. frenum, frenum ferens, freni patiens, mansuetus.* Br. ydd6fi. *Vi.* **Gentle.**

11440-2 *to* **Tame**, *of* tam *Belg:* vel ab ἔταμον, quod à τέμνω, i. frango, *quasi fractum & contritum reddo.* B. **tammen**, *vel potius* **temmen**, *à* **tam**, *i. mansuetus*, vel à Gr. δαμάω, i. domo. *¶ Vandermyl: pag:* 41. G. Domptér, *à Lat:* domare, *idem, quod à* domus, *vndè etiam Gal:* Domestiquér, Adomestiquér, Addomestiquér, Appriuoisér. I. *Appriuare*, quasi *priuatum reddere.* L. Domáre. Gr. δαμάζειν, à δαμάω, i. domo. P. H. *Amansár.* T. **Zwingen**, *à* **zwang**, *i. coactio.* **Bändigen**, *ex* **binden**, *i. ligare.* Heb: עגן gnanah, *i. humiliauit, mansuetam reddidit.* כבש chabasch, *i. subegit.* Br. y ddofi. Vi. *to* **Subdue**, *or bring vnder the* **Yoke**, *to* **Subiugate.**

11440-3 *a* **Tamer** *or breaker.* B. **Temmer.** T. **Dämmer.** G. Dontéur, domptéur. I. *Domatóre.* H. P. Domadór. L. Dómitor. Gr. Δαμαστής, δαμάτωρ, à δαμάζω, i. domo. L. 2. Mansuérarius, *vndè* H. 2. Amansudór, *idem.* Vid. Etymon: *in vocabulo to* **Tame.**

11440-4 **Tamely**, *gently or mildely.* H. Mansa y dulcemente. I. *Dolcemente, mansuetamente, piaceuolmente.* G. Paisiblemént, Doucemént P. *Mansamente, Dulcamente.* L. Dulcè *aduerbium*, à dulcis. L. 2. Mansuetè *aduerbium*, à mansuetus, a, um. L. 2. Placidè *aduerbium*, à placidus, a, um. Gr. πραῶς. T. **Gütlich, sanfftmütiglig, sanfftmütiglich.** B. **Saechmoedich.** Br. *Yn ddoff.* Vid. **Meekely, Gently, Mildely.**

11441 *the shrub* **Tamerisse**, *red barked and leaued like heath.* G. Tamerís. I. P. H. *Tamarisco.* L. Tamarice, Tamarix, Tamariscus. Gr. ταμαρίκη, ταμαρίξ.

11442 *a* **Tankard**, *transpositum ex Lat:* cántharus, à Græ. κάνθαρος, idem, sic dict: quòd κανθάρῳ, i. scarabæo *similis sit*, ¶ Ios: Scal: in Catal: I. *Cántaro.* H. P. Cántara. T. **Eine kanthel.** B. **een kanne.** G. Cruche, f. *ex Belg:* **cruche**, *i. hydria.* Heb: כד cad, i. κάδος, cadus, *vas testaceum quo hauritur aqua, & quo olim* titiones ardentes *seu* lampades, *&* tædæ *gestabantur*, à כרל cadal, *i. rutilauit, canduit instar tedæ ardentis.* Br. Tánker.

b *a* **Tankard**-*bearer.* T. **Ein kandel trager.** B. **Crupcken draegher.** I. *Chi porta il cantharo.* H Cantarero. P. *Cantareiro.* G. qui porte la cruche. L. Cantharárius. Gr. καναθροφόρος, à κάνθαρος, & φέρω, i. porto, fero. Br. *Tankerwr.*

11443 *a* **Tanner**, *or tawer of leather.* Br. Tánner. G. Tannéur, *i. coriy tinctor, de* tan, *quæ est* puluis corticis tenuioris quercus, *à* Tanne, *quod à* castaneus, *demptis prioribus tribus literis*, ob colorem, *qui* castaneus, *¶ Nicod:* G. 2. Conroyéur. L. Coriárius, *à corium.* Vide **Currier.**

*Tansie, *vndè.* 11444-1 * *a* **Tansie.** G. Tanaisie. H. *Tanzéda.* P. Tanazeida. I. *Tanacéto.* L. Tanacétum, *vel* Athanásia. Gr. ἀθανασία, i. immortalis, *quòd non citò pereant eius flores*, ¶ Gerard: *vel quòd quidam nomine* Athanasius *fuerit primus herbæ huius inuentor.* T. **Reynfarn, Wurm-kraut**, q. vermis herba, *quia plurimùm valet contra Lumbricos.* B. **Reynvaren**, i. filicula mundificans, *quòd hæc herba habeat cum* filicula *sim litudinem aliquam, &* mundificet corpus humanum *à corruptis humoribus.* **Wurm-krupd.** Græ. λεπτόφυλλος ἀρτεμισία, i. tenuifolia artemisia. *Vtuntur* Tanaceto *recentiores* ad ventriculi & alui flatus discutiendos, *item* ad lumbricos ex ventre pellendos: *quin &* ad frangendos renum calculos, *atque* ad ciendam vrinam, ¶ Matthiol:

11444-2 *wilde* **Tansie.** G. Tanasie sauuáge *ou* agreste. I. *Tanacéto saluático, ò agreste.* H. Tanazéda saluáje, ò agreste. P. *Tanazeida do bosque.* L. Tanacetum syluéstre. Gr. ἀρτεμισία ἄγρια. L. 2. Argentine. L. 3. Argentina, *ita dict:* ab argenteo suo colore, *so called of his siluer colour.* L: 4 Potentilla, *nonnullis* agrimonia syluestris, **wilde Agrimonie**, *or bitter hearbe of the field.* * Tanacéti succus *cum* ouolúteis *in patella* frixus *cum* Butýro, *Lumbricis aduersatur*, **Tansie** *fried with butter and the yolkes of egges in a panne, is good to eate against worme in the belly.*

* Tanaceti virtus.

11444-3 * **Tántalus**, Iouis filius ex Plote Nympha, *is fuit* Rex Phrigiæ, *qui* Dijs *hospitio susceptis*, [illegible] apposuit Pelopem filiũ suum comedendum. Sola *tamen* Ceres *humerum comedit, alijs abstinentibus. Deinde* Pelops vitæ redditus, *humerum eburneum recepit.* Idem *quoq;* Tantalus *secreta Deorum hominibus indicauit*, quapropter *apud inferos ità cruciari dicitur, vt ad* amœnum fluuiũ *stans & arborem dulcibus pomis ante se videns, semper tamen* esuriat & sitiat. *Nam quoties ad potandum se inclinat, vel ad carpendum pomum manus extendat, &* Fluuius & arbor *ab ipso ita* discedunt, *vt attingere nequeat, vt* Ouid: *Quærit aquas in aquis. Ita* Tántalus *dictus* quasi Ταλάντλαλον, i. infœliciſsimum, **Tantalus** *sonne to* Iupiter *and the* Nymphe Plota, *hee was* King *of* Phrigia, *and for that hee receiued the* Gods to a banquet, *and sodde his owne sonne* Pelops, *and gaue them him to eate*, Ceres onely *did eate of the shoulder, the rest forbearing that meate, yet* Pelops *was restored to life, and receiued an* Iuorie shoulder for his owne, *and also for that the said* Tantalus *discouered the* secrets of the Gods to men, *therefore is he said to be thus tormented in hell, that he stands vp to the chinne in a* pleasant riuer, *and a tree of* faire fruit hanging ouer, *and yet a waies he is plagued with* hunger and thirst, *for when hee doth either* stoope downe to drinke, or reach out his hand to take an apple, *they both so retire, that hee can not* touch the one, or taste the other, *therefore hee may bee called* Tantalus, quasi Ταλάντλαλον, i. infœliciſſimum, *most vnhappie.* Tantalus.

11445 *a* **Tape** *to binde the apron about*, ex ἅπτω, i. ligo, necto. *Vide* **Band.**

11446 * *a* **Taper**, *or waxe candle*, Sax: Tapost, ex τάφος, i. sepulchrum, *quia solebant vti* cereis in sepulturis, *vnde etiam* Funale *dicitur, à* funere. H. P. *Cirio.* G. Cierge, m. I. *Cerio*, o *Cereo*, à Lat: cereus, *à* cera, *waxe.* Gr. κήρων, à κήρος, i. cera. T. **Wachslicht.** B. **Waslicht**, *ex* **was**, *i. cera, &* **licht**, *i. lumen.* Br. Goleucwyr. * Taper, *vnde.*

11447 **Tapestrie.** G. Tapisserie. B. **tapitserije.** T. **tapezereien.** H. Tapicería. I. *Tapezzaria, Tapeto.* P. Tapete, *ois* a alcatifa. Br. *Tápys.* L. Tapétia, orum, *à* tapes. Gr. τάπης, q. d. θάπης, à τατέσθαι, quòd pedibus conculcatur, *vel à* תפש tapas, *i. tegere, operire*, ¶ Guich: *à* עטף gnataph, *i. amictus vel opertus est*, ¶ Becm: Peripetásmata, *à* Gr. περιπετάσματα, à περιπετάζειν, i. extendere. Peristrómata, *à* Gr. περιστρώματα, à περί, i. circum, & στρώννυμι, i. sterno. Aulæum, Aulæa, *quod vtuntur ijs præcipuè* in aulis Principum. Heb: מסך masach, *à* סבך sachach, *i. texit, operuit.*

b *to hang with* **Tapestrie.** G. Tapisser. I. *Tapezzáre.* H. Tapisár o Tapizar. L. Aulæis ornare.

11448 **Tapinosis** *a figure.* G. Tapinosis. I. H. P. *Tapinosi.* L. Tapinósis, *à* Gr. ταπείνωσις, à ταπεινόω, i. humilio: *est enim hæc figura* rei magnæ humilitas. *Huius exemplum est in hoc versu Virgiliano*, Apparent rari nantes in gurgite vasto, *vbi* gurgite *pro* mari.

11449-1 *a* **Tappe** *or faucet whereout liquor runneth*, of tap Belg: T. **Zapf**, *à* **zapfen**, *i. promere.* L. Epistomium, *à* Gr. ἐπίστομον, ex ἐπί, i. ad, & στόμα, i. os: *propriè enim est* obstaculum, *vel potius* obturamentum, *quo os alicui homini vel rei obstruitur.* H. Tornillo, *à* tornár, *i. vertere.* G. Canál, Canélle, *à Lat:* canalis. I. *Canella, f.* Br. Spicked. Vi. **Spigot.**

11449-2 *to* **Tappe** *a vessell.* G. Mettre la canelle au vaisseau. I. *Mettere la canella al vaso.* H. Poner tornillo en vn baril. L. Relinere dolium, Relinere, *ex* re *&* linere, *solebant enim* dolia *ne quid vaporis exhalaret, quàm accuratissimè* oblini: *vndè quum aperiuntur, dicebantur* relini, *soluta nimirum* argilla *qua erant oblita.* Gr. ἀνοίγω τὸν πίθον. T. **Ein fass anzapffen.** B. **Den boom insteken**, *quasi fundum intrudere.* Br. froitsio lleſtr. Vi. *to set* **Abroach**, *in* **Abroach**, *& in* **Broach.**

b *a* **Tapster.** Sax: Tæppeſe, *of* **tappe.** * *And* English words *ending in* er *come from the* Saxon heſt, *i. herus, dominus*, as you would say, *a Lord or master of the tappe.* B. **een tapper**, *ex* **tap**, *i. epistomium.* Gr. ταμίας, leu ταμίης, à τέμνειν, ἢ ἀποτεμνίζειν τοῖς ἑτέροις, quia promi *seu* pincernæ *secant panem, vt illum distribuant.* L. Promus, *quoniam* promit potum. *Vi. cætera in* **Butler.** * *English words ending in* Er, *come from the* Saxon heſt, *i. herus, dominus.* Vid. **Scriuener.**

11450-1 **Taragon.** Vi. **Goats thorne**, *in* G. *&* **Dragant**, *in* D.

11450-2 * *the* **Tarantola.** G. Tarantóle, f. I. H. P. *Tarántola.* L. Tarántula. *Est* araneus venenosus, *ita dict: à* Taranto *ciuitate in regno* Neapolis, *vbi maximè abundant*: the most venemous spider, *so called of* Taranta *a Citie in* Naples, *where they abound.* Vi. **Stellio.** * Tarantola, *vndè.*

11451 **Tarboord.** Vi. **Starboord.**

11452 *to take* **Tardie**, *ex* tardus. Vi. *to* **Surprise.**

11453 *a* **Tare**, *à* L. Ater, *quia generat* humorem atrum *seu* melancholicum, *¶ Galen:* Vi. **Vetch.**

b *a strangle*-**Tare**, i. vicia strangulans, *quia quodammodo* strangulat segetes, *¶ Gerard:* Vi. **Tinea.**

11454 **Tares**, *ex Belg:* **teren**, *i. absumere, quia* zizania *absumit frumentum.* B. **On-krupd.** T. **Kühweitzen.** H. Eloyo. G. Yuroye I. *Loglio*, à Lat: Lolium, *infœlix, inutilis herba, implicita frumento, ipsumq; infestans.* Gr. αἶρα, per metathesin à ῥαίω, pro ῥαία, παρὰ τὸ ῥαίειν τὸν ἀρτον, ἢ τὸ λιῖον, i. διαφθείρειν, vndè nostrum Anglic: **Rate.** Gr. 2. ζιζάνιον, q. σιτοζάνιον, παρὰ τὸ τῷ σίτῳ παρεδρεύειν ἢ ξυναυξάνεσθαι, vel q. σιτοσίνιον, à σῖτος, & σίνω, i. noceo *quòd noceat frugibus.* Vi. **Cockle.**

11455-1 *a* **Target**, *ex Gal:* targe. B. **targie.** T. **tartsch.** I. *targa* H. taria, *à Lat: vulgari* targia, *quod in* tergo, *i. dorso, gestarentur* scuta Vi. **Shield.**

11455-2 *a* **Target** *like an halfe-moone.* L. Pelta. Græ. πέλτη. Heb פלרות peladoth. In aliis περιφερικῶς.

11455-3 *to* **Tarie.** Vi. *to* **Tarrie.**

11456-1 *a* **Tarragon.** G. targón, *ou* dragón. H. P. taragón. I. *dragoncéllo.* L. dráco. Gr. δράκων, à tarcon *Arab: Nuncupatur &* dracunculus hortensis, *ad differentiam plantarum quarundam aliarum quæ* dracunculi *quoque nominantur: nempe* dracunculus maior, *&* dracunculus minor: *quorum naturalis dispositio est* prouenire sub sepimentis vmbrosis, *vel prope ea.* ¶ Dioscorid: *Debet ob calorem suum immisceri lactucis, & aliis herbis frigidis, in acetarijs*, ¶ Dodon: *&* Gerard: *Vix vllum habet vsum in medicina.* Vi. **Goats thorne**, & **Dragant.**

11456-2 **Tarre**, *à Belg:* **tarre, teer,** & T. **teh2**, *fortè à* **zehre**, *i. lachryma, gutta: est enim* gummi species, *quod lachrymis q. stillat & cadit.* Br. *tarrdd.* G. Poix liquide. I. *Pece liquida.* H. P. Péz líquida. L. Pix liquida, Pix fluida: *est humor qui ex truncis stipitibusque resinosarum arborum ex furno extillat.* Gr. πίσσα ὑγρὰ, ex πίσσα, i. pix, & ὑγρὰ, i. humida. Heb: זפת zepheth, *à radice* זפח zaphah.

11457 *to* **Tarrie**, *abide, or remaine.* G. Targér, tardér. I. *Tardáre.* L. Tardáre à tardus, à βραδὺς seu βαρδὺς, idé, μεταθετικῶς, vel ab Heb: טרד tarad, *i. guttatim cadere.* Vi. *to* **Stay**, *to* **Abide**, *to* **Remaine.**

11458 *to waxe* **Tarte.** G. S'aigrir, Deuenir aigre. I. *Agrirsi, Diuenir ágro.* L. Acrescere, *ab* acer. Acéscere, *ab* acére. Gr. ὀξύζω, ab ὀξὺς, i. acidus. H. *Azedárse*, de *azedo. Deuinir agro.* Br. y wigio.

11459-1 *a* **Tarte.** G. Tarte, f. I. H. *Torta, o tartara.* T. **Ein tarte.** B. **Een tarte**, *ex* **taert**, i. tener delicatus. B. 2. **Toerte**, *vel forsan* à torquendo, quod sit tortuosus, simili ratione qua P. *Escarpeada, f.* L. Scriblita, *vel* streblita, & T. **strüble**, à Gr. στρεβλίτης à στρέβλος, tortus.

11459-2 **Tarte** *or sharpe.* Vide **sharpe, sower.**

11460-1 ☞ **Tarels.** ¶ An. 4. Ed. 4. c. *is a kinde of* hard burre, vsed by Clothiers & Clothworkers in the dressing of Cloth. *Vide* **Tesels.**

11460-2 **Tases**, *armour for the thighes.* Vide **Taces.**

11461-1 *a* **Tasse.** G. Tasche. Br. Task, à τάσσω, i. ordino: statuo. *Est enim* ordinatius & statutus rem finiendi perficiendique modus, *à quo & I. Tassa, Carico, videtur à* cargo, *i. onus, vt quod alicui diurnum impositum onus.* P. Tarefa. H. *Destajo corruptum* à taxa, ¶ *Couarruu:* T. **Ein tagwerck**, *ex* **tag**, *i. dies, &* **werck**, *i. opus.* B. **dagh-werck.** L. Pensum, *translatè, à* pensum, i. manipulus *lanæ, vel lini, aut cannabis, qui* ex colo pendet & fuso trahitur. Græ. τεταγμένον, à τάττω, i. instituo, colluo, חק Cok, à חסק Cakak, i. instituit.

11461-2 ☞ **Tasse** *alias* Taxe, *by Master* Camden, *following the authoritie of* Doctor Powell, *whome he greatlie commendeth for his diligence in the search of antiquities, is a* British or Welsh word, signifying Tribute. *Vide* **Gilde.** *

c *a* **Tasse** *or taxe.* G. Tasche. *Vide* **Taske & Taxe.**

11462-1 *a* **Tassell.** Vide **tuft.**

11462-2 *a* **Tassel** *or Tiercel, or the male of a hauke.* G. Tiercelet. I. *Terzuolo.* P. Tercéyro. H. *Tercéro.* L. Tertiolus, *aut* falco mas. *quod magnitudine corporis & viribus ad tertiam solummodo* partem *accedit ad feminam,* because *in bigneſſe and ſtrength of bodie he is commonly a third part leſſe then the female.* L. Tertiarius.

11463 *to* **Taste.** G. Tastér. B. **Tasten**, *i. leuiter attingere,* gousté *a Lat:* gustare à Gr. γεύσις, i. gustabilis, degustare, delibare. T. **Schmecken.** B. **Smaecken**, à **smaeck**, i. sapor, gustus. I. *Gustare.* H. P. Gustar. Gr. γεύομαι, à γέω, quasi δέω liquidorum enim præcipuè est gustus. Heb. טעם Tagnam *gustauit, alludit ad* מעט Menar, i. modicum, *nam primoribus labris aliquid parùm degustando* sentimus *saporem.* Br. y brosi, *Vide to* **Smacke.**

11464 *to* **Tast**, *neut: or haue a* **tast** *of sauour.* G. Auoir sauéur, & gousť. I. *Hauér sapore, & gusto.* H. Tenér sabór y gusto. L. Sápere, à σόφος, gr. i. sapiens, *quoniam* sápere aliquando etiam significat sapientem esse, T. **Schmecken**, à **schmack**, i. sapor, **Ein schmack haben.** Gr. χυμίζω, à χυμὸς, i. sapor, óris, habere saporem. Br. y flásiu.

b **Tast**, *or the sense of tastinge.* G. Goustemént & gousť. L. gustus *à gusto*, gustatus, *à gustando.* Gr. γεῦσις, à γέυομαι, i. gusto. I. H. P. *Gusto, esso gustare.* T. **Versuchung.** Br. *Blas.* Vide **Sauour.**

c *that hath a good* **Tast**, *Vide* **Sauorie.**

d *the* **Taster** *of a King.* G. Escuier trenchant, *parce quil* tranche la viande du Roy & en fait le premier lessay. T. **Credentzer.** I. *Credentiere.* H. qui haze la salua gustando, *i. qui cibos saluos reddit securosque gustando.* B. **Proeuer à proeuen**, *i. probare cibos & tentare nam salubres sint.* L. Prægustator, *ex* præ & gustator, *à* gusto. Gr. προγεύσις, *à* προγεύομαι, i. prægusto.

11465 *to* **Tatle**, *ex* **tateren**, bel. *Titubare, balbutire, confundere verba.* Vide to **Prattle, gabble.**

b *a* **Tatler.** *Vide* **Prattler** & **babler.**

11466 **Tatta**, *vox* infantium patribus abblandientium. Vide **Dadde.**

11467 * **Tatters**, *or ragges.* I. *Straccii.* Vide *a* **Ragge.**

11468 *a* **Tauerne.** Br. *Tafarne.* B. G. Tauérne. H. I. P. L. Tauérna, *seu* taberna *idem quòd à* tabulis *quibus claudebatur aut à* trabibus *quasi trabena* vinaria, caupona, à gr. καπηλεῖον. L. Oenopolium, ex οἶνος, i. vinum & πωλέω, i. vendo. T. **ein weinschanke, ein weinhaus**, à **wein**, *vinum, &* **haus** *domus*, Heb. זנה Zonah, *sic appellata quod escas præparet, & vendat, à* זון zon, *i. cauponari.*

b *a* **Tauerner.** G. B. Tatternier. I. *Tauernière.* H. Tauernéro. P. *Tauerneiro.* Br. *Tafarnwr.* L. Tabernarius. L. 2. caupo, cupo, à gr. καπηλος, idem, & sæpius ponitur pro eo qui corrumpit, & adulterat vinum, à πηλὸς, i. vinum, & καπηλεύω, i. malefacere, adulterare. Græ. 2. οἰνοπώλης, ab οἶνος, i. vinum, & πωλέω, i. vendo, ir, *quoniam* vendit vinum. T. **Ein wirdt.** Belg: **Weerd**, *quod idem significat.* Vide **Vintener.**

11469 **Taught**, *à Belg:* **Tucht**, *i. Doctrina, Disciplina.* G. Apprins, Apris, Enseigné. I. *Insegnáto.* H. Enseñádo. Vide *to* **Teach.**

11470 *a* **Taunt**, *of* Tangere, *Lat: vel* Tentare conuitijs, *eo enim* tangitur fama & tentatur patientia, *vel ex Belg: phrasi in de* **Tanden werpen**, *to cast in the teeth* in os obiectare. *Magis a* B. **tanden**, à **tand**, i. dens, *q.* dentibus aliquem impetere, invadere. Br. *Kérydd sen.* G. Reproche, f. parolle iniurieuse, brocárd, *ex duabus dictionibus* Belgicis, **Brobbehard**, i. bolus durus. *Magis a* B. **Broken, breucken**, *i. frangere legem, infringere ius, committere mulctam.* L. Dictérium, *ex* dictum, & risus, aut δεικτήριον, τρέπον est Græcorum κατάλιξις. ¶ Becm: *vel à* dictare *frequentatiuum* contumelia, *à contemptu, vel a con & tumore,* conutium, *quasi* conuocium, *mutata litera* à consitatione vocum, vel à vitium, opprobrium. T. **Schmach woit**, *ex* **schmach**, *i. conuitium, &* **woit**, i. verbum. Græ. σκώμμα, à σκώπτω, i. cauillor. *Hebr:* שנינה Scheninah, *i. dictum* acutum, à שנן shanan, *i. acuit.* Vide **Reprooch, Checke.**

11471 * **Taurus**, *or the celestiall Bull.* B. **De Bulle**, T. **Otier.** G. Tauréau. I. H. *Toro.* P. Tauro. L. Taurus. Gr. ταῦρος secundum Zodiaci signum, *ita nimirum dictum, vel quod* tum demum appareant taurorum, boumque opera, cum luxuriauerint, iam post imbres Apriles læta Agricolarum Sata, *vel quod* sicut Taurus animal est ariete fortior, ita Sol etiam, in illo signo existens potentior est in suis qualitatibus quam fuit in Ariete.

* Taurus *signum cœleste unde.*

11472 * **Tautologie**, *a figure.* G. Tautologie. I. H. P. L. Tautologia. Græ. ταυτολογία, à ταὐτὰ, i. eadem, & λόγος, i. sermo. *Est autem* vitiosa repetitio eiusdem Dictionis, aut sententiæ per alia atque alia verba.

11473 *a* **Tawer** *of Leather.* B. **Touuer**, *à* **touuen**, *i. macerare.* Vide **Tanner.**

b **Tawnie** *colour, quasi* a tanned colour. G. Tanné. Vi. **Tanner.**

11474-1 ☞ **Taxe.** Vide **Taske, Tolle.**

11474-2 *to* **Taxe.** Br. *Tax.* G. Taxér. T. **Taxiren.** B. **Taxéren.** H. Taxar, Tassár. I. *Tassare.* P. Tayxár. L. Taxare, *sic dict: à* frequenti illo tactu, *aut* tractatu, *qui vbi quid æstimandum & ponderandum, requiritur,* vel fit à Gr. αὔξω, i. augmentum, *auget enim prætium illarum rerum, quibus imponitur taxatio.* T. **Schaetzen.** Gr. τιμάω, à τίω, i. æstimo in pretio habeo. Heb: חוקיר hokir, à יקר iakar, *i. carè æstimatus est.* Vide *to* **Value** & **Prize.**

11474-3 **Tay** *queras in* **Tai.**

11475 **Tazel.** Vide **Teazel.**

11476-1 *to* **Teach**, *or instruct.* L. Docére, à Gr. δίδασκω idem. vel à * δοκέω, i. videor, censeo, vndè δόγματα sapiéntum. T. **Lehren.** B. **Leeren**, *vndè Ang:* to **learne.** T. 2. **Unterweisen**, *ex* **vnter**, *i. sub, &* **weisen**, *i. monstráre*, q. abstrusa monstrare. Gr. * δίδασκω, à δάω, i. scio, cognosco, vel παρὰ τὸ δίδοναι τὸ καλὸν, i. dare ea quæ *bona sunt & pulchra.* G. Enseignér, *quasi* insignire, *vel* insignem facere *ita* I. *Insegnare.* H. Enseñár. P. *Ensenar*, ab insinuando, *vel à* sene, *vt cuius sit* alios instruere, *deducit* ¶ Covarru: Br: y ddysciu *ne* ffordio. Heb: למד lamad, *i. docuit, edocuit.* Vide *to* **Instruct.** * Dógmata. * Διδάσκω vndè.

11476-2 *to* **Teach** *otherwise then was taught before.* L. Dedocére, *i. secus atq; quis doctus est docere, atq; ab eo quod quis edoctus deducere.* Græ. Μεταδιδάσκω, à μετὰ aliter, & δίδασκω docco. Br. y ddysciu modd *auall.* B. **Ont-leeren**, *Angl:* **Un-learne.** T. **Ab-lehren.** G. Des-Enseignér. I. *Disenségnare.* H. Des Enseñár. P. *Desensenár*, quasi *Disinsignire.*

11477 *a* **Teale**, *a fowle so called*, ab Hol: **Teeling**, *quòd à* **Teelen** *procreare, gignere, ob numerosum eius prouentum*, for the great number of young ones that he brings forth, *aut per inuersionem à* ילד ialad, *i. peperit*, hinc δῆλυς, i. fœmina, ¶ *Helwig:* G. Halebrent, Halebrán, Allebrent, Albrént, à Βραῖδος, i. anas, *a Ducke or Drake*, ¶ Nicod: G. 2. Sarcelle, Cercerélle. I. *Cercella.* H. Cercéta, *vel à* L. Querquédula, *idem, quod à* quérquero, *i. quivering, or shaking for cold*, ob gelidum Hibernumque tempus quo maximè appareant, *aut forte à* sono quem edunt, à *quo* T. **Krickent**, *à sono*, **Krick & ente**, *i. anas*, a Duck. T. 2. **Busch.** L. 2. Boscus. Gr. Βοσκὰς, à βόσκω, i. pasco, *quod sit vorax & pastui indulgens.* I. 2. *Scauola.*

11478 ☞ **Team**, *alias* Theam *or* Theme, *is an old* Saxon *word signifying a* Royaltie *graunted by the Kings Charter to a Lord of a Mannor*, ¶ Bract: lib: 3. tract: 2. cap: 8. *Master* Skene *saith it is a power to haue* seruants *and* slaues, *which are called* Natiui, Bondi, Villani; *and all* Baronies *infeoffed with* Theame, *haue the same power: for vnto them all their* bondmen, *their* children, goods, *and* chattels, *properly appertaine, so they may dispose of them at their pleasure.* Theme *commeth from* Than, i. seruus, & **Theam** *est* propago villanorum.

11479-1 *a* **Teame**, *or* Teeme *of Oxen to draw the Plough.* B. **Teem**, *i. pertica.* L. Temo, *à* tenendo, *vt vult* Varro, lib. 6. de lingua Latina, *quod iugum & plaustrum contineat.* Prætelum *est verbum obsoletum.* H. G. Timón. P. *Temón.* I. *Timone, accoppiatório*, à copulando. Gr. ῥυμὸς, à ῥύω, i. traho. Br. *Llwythỏchen.* Teame, *or* Teeme.

11479-2 *a* **Teare** *in weeping, of the* English *word to* Teare or rent, *because* Teares *proceede from the vexation, griefe, and as it were* renting and tearing of the minde, *eodem modo* G. Larme, f. I. H. P. *Lágrima.* L. Láchryma, *à lacerándo, vt sint* lachrymæ *dictæ quasi* lacerrimæ *quoniam ex* animi laceratione *cientur. vel* Láchryma, à Græ. Δάκρυον idem, D. *in* L. mutato. *Itaque olim* Dachrymæ *dicebantur*, ¶ Fest: Br. Digren. δάκρυον verò fit à δάκνω, i. mordeo, eo quòd τὰ δάκρυα morsicant. Hebr: דנשה Dinhah, *i. lachryma madida.* B. **Trane, Traen.** T. **Träher, Treher**, fortè à θρῆνος, i. luctus, lamentatio planctus.

11479-3 *to* **Teare**, *or* rent, fortè ab Hebr: טרף Taraph, *i. arripere*, to snatch hastily, *which is the cause of tearing.* L. Lacerare, *à* lacer & lacerus, à λακὶς, i. fissura, ¶ *Becm:* G. Deschirér, Epiecér. H. P. *Despedeçar*, à Græ. σπαράσσω, à σπάω, i. traho, & ἀράσσω, i. abscindo. Heb: קרע karah. I. *Stracciare, Squarciare.* Br. y ddryllio, y rwygo.

11479-4 *to shed* **Teares.** Vide *to* **Weepe.**

11480-1 **Teasels**, ex T. **Distel**, i. carduus *thistles, herba cuius* flore vtuntur fullones *in pannis carminandis. Dicitur ab* Anglico *verbo to* **teaze**, i. carminare aut lente diuellere. Gr. δολιχὸς quasi dicas fictibunda *tam florem enim*, quam folicum bibulum habet. L. Labrum veneris, *à folys quæ instar puluis habet excauata & vndique con, tinuata, adeo vt* post pluuias in se aquam longo tempore detentam *contineant, quibus* Veneram vsam fuisse pro Malluuio *fabulantur* poetæ. I. *Cardo & Dissaco.* T. **kartendistel, gardenkraut, boubenstrel, & bueberkarten:** H. *cardencha, cardo penteador.* G. Cardón, à carder, & berge à bergier, *consule* Dioscorid. lib. 3. cap. 2. *& in eum* Mathiol.

11480-2 * **Teastie.** *Vide* **Testie.**

11481 *a* **Teate**, or *dugge.* Sax. **tite, titte.** B. **titte.** T. **zitz.** I. *Tetta.* H. P. Teta. G. Tetin, tette, f. de gr. τυθὴ τίτθη idem à τίθεσθ, i. imponere, *eo quod in ob infantium imponatur.* G. 2. Mammelle. I. *Mammella, à* L. Mammilla, à mamma, f. ex *voce infantium* factum. μαμμη quoque gr. *dictio est, qua significatur* auia, i. patris seu matris mater: *Hoc etiam nomine* infantuli matrem vel nuuricem appellant, *sicut* patrem tatam; Vber eris, *quia* lacte vberta, *vel quia* vuido humore *scil: lactis*, more vuarum plena. gr. 2. θηλὴ sic dict: *quod* lactentes faciat τηθηλάναι, i. pingueſcere, & qui: Effloreſcere. Gr. 3. μαζὸς seu μαστὸς, i. plenus, *vtpote* lacte *plenus. Heb.* שד Shad, שדה à Shadah, *i. humorem seu lac colligit in mammillis, seu uberibus.* Br. brón, ne dethen. *Vide* **Nipple.**

11482 **Teazill.** *Vide* **Teasel.**

11483 **Tedious**, *à lat:* tædium, [à] טט Tat, *i. abijcere, repellere, abominari, quæ omnia* tædium *mouent.* ¶ Guich. L. Faſtidioſus, *à faſtus*, moleſtus, *à moles*, moroſus, *à contrarijs moribus.* I. *Faſtidioſo. tædioſo, ſpiacevole*, H. Faſtidioſo, fadózo, mohino, *q.* maſino *aut* muſino, *i. roſtrum.* ¶ Couaruv: Regañon, *à* re, & gannio, *à* גגר Ganar, i. *murmurare* idem. G. Faſcheux, *à* פח pac *q.* fac. Chald. *i. contriſtauit.* Guich. B. **Moeiſe, verdzierich**, *à* **müeh**, *labor, inquies.* T. **Werdzieſſlich**, *à* **verdzieſſen**, i. ægrè ferre, & moleſtè. Gr. ὀχληρὸς, ab ὄχλος, i. moleſtia, δύσκολος, *à* δύς, & κόλον cibus, quaſi in ſumendo cibo difficilis· δυσάρεσος, ex δύς & ἄρισες cui placere difficulter queas, ἀσυνάλλατος, ab æqriuat. præpoſit. συν & ἄλλακτος ab ἀλλάτ∫ω, i. muto, commuto, çum quo contrahi, aut cum quo commercium haberi non poteſt. *Heb.* יעל **go**gnel, *i. faſtidioſus à* געל Gagnal, *i. nauſeauit, faſtidiuit, præ nauſea auerſatus eſt, cum nauſea abiecit & deiecit.* Heb. 2. קשח Kaſheh, *à* קשיח Kaſhah, *i. durus & rigidus fuit.* Br. anniben. blimhir, i. longo tædio moleſtus.

11484-1 *a* **Teeme.** Vid. **Teame.**

11484-1 *a* **Teeme**, *or to beare children, fortè à* temone: *nam* bubulcorum *vox eſt, cuia in vnaquoque refert ad iugum ſupplendum prole ſufficere: vnde apte tranſfertur* à bobus in eos, cum continua generatione iugum coniugis & patrisfamilias ſuſtentatur.

11484-2 **Teeth** *the plur: number of* **Tooth.** B. **tanden.** T: **zanen, zenen.** Sax. Tenen. G. dents. I. *Denti.* P. Dentes. H. *Dientes* L. Dentes. Gr. ὀδοντοι. *vide* Etym. **in tooth.**

11485-1 *to* **Tell** *or ſay, ex* **taelem**, belg. i. *dicere.* Vide *to* **Say.**

11485-2 *to* **Tell** *or number ex* **tellen.** B. & T. **Zehlen**, *i. numerare.* Vi. *to number.*

11435-3 *to* **Tell** *or declare ex* B. **taelen, vertellen** *idem* Vide *to* **declare, rehearſe, raccount.**

11485-4 *to* **Tell** *one what he ſhall write.* Vide to **Dictate.**

11485-5 *I can* **Tell** *or I cannot* **tell** *à phraſe vſed in Engliſh for* I know or I know not as *much to ſaie as I* can tell if I would ſeing I know it B. **Ick weete.** T. **Ich weiſs.** i. I *am witting of it.* G. Ie Scay. I. Io ſo. H. Yo ſe. L. Ego ſcio, &c.

11486-1 ☞ **Teller** *is an* officer in the Exchecker *of which ſort there be* 4. in number: *and their* office *is*, to receaue all moneyes due to the King *and to giue to the clerck of the* Pel a Bill to charge him therewith, *They alſo* paie to all perſons any money payable vnto them by the king *by warrant from the* Auditors of the receipt. *They* alſo make weekelie and yearlie bookes both of their receipts and payments which they deliuer to the Lo: Treaſorer.

11487 ☞ **Telonium**, *or* Breue eſſendi quietum de Telonio, *is a Writ lying for the* Citizens of any Citie, or Bourgeſſes of any Towne, *that haue a* Charter or Preſcription, *to free them from* tolle, *againſt the officers of any towne or market, conſtraining them to pay* tolle for their merchandize, *contrarie to their ſaid graunt or* Preſcription.

11488 **Temeritie.** G. Temerité. I. *Temerità.* H. Temeridád. L. Temeritas, *fortè à* temeto, *i. vino forti.* Vid. **Raſhneſſe.**

To Temper. 11489 *to* **Temper**, *rule or moderate.* B. **temperen, matigghen**, *à* **mate**, *i. menſura.* T. **temperiren.** G. Temperér, attrempér. P. *Temperár.* H. Temptár. I. L. * Temperáre, *i. tempore agere, hoc eſt* temporis rationem *inter agendum habere*, moderare, *i. modum ſtatuere.* Br. y ardymérw, *ne* irwli. Gr. ἐυθύνω, ab ἐυθὺς, i. rectus, ab ἐυ, i. benè, & τίθημι, i. pono. Gr. ἁρμόζειν παραγωγικῶς, ab ἄρω, i. apto. Heb. מסך Maſach, *i. miſcuit, commiſcuit, infundendo liquorem, immiſcuit, à quo &* T. **Mäſtigen**, *i. admiſcere, temperare admiſcendo, ſic enim aliquando dicimus vinum* aquâ temperare, *quod* Græc: dicunt κεράννυσθαι, & σωφρονεῖν. Hebr. 2. רשח Ragnah, *& propriè de bono paſtore dicitur* gregem paſcente, *& complectitur in ſe omnia officia boni paſtoris vt eſt* educere oues, regere, tueri, alere, & potare. *Vid. to* **Rule**, *&* **Moderate.**

* Temperáre.

b-1 **Témperance.** G. Temperánce. P. *Temperánça.* H. Templánça. I. *Temperánza.* L. Temperántia, *à* temperare ſupra. Gr. Σωφροσυνὴν, à σοὸς, ſaluus, & φρὴν, i. mens, σώφρων, enim eſt *homo ſaluæ mentis*, vt è contra ἄσωτος, homo perditus, *vndè a* **Sotte** Anglicè. T. **Weſſigheit.** B. **Matichеyt.** Br. *Ardymmer.* Vid. *to* **Temper.**

d Sotte, *vndè.*

b-2 *a* **Témperature.** G. Temperatúre. Br. *tempriad.* H. Templança. T. **temperament.** I. L. Temperatura, temperamentum *eſt proportio partium ſimplicium*, quæ conſtituunt *corpus mixtum, vt quum quempiam* calidæ, frigidæ, ſiccæ *aut* humidæ *eſſe dicimus.* Gr. Κρᾶσις, à κεράω, i. miſceo. Heb. מסך Maſac, *i. miſcuit*, vndè Gr. Μίσγω, & Lat: *Miſceo.* T. **Miſchen**, *idem.*

11490 *a* **Tempeſt** *or great ſtorme of winde and raine.* B. **tempeeſt, onweder.** G. Tempéſte. L. Tempeſtas, *à tempore, quaſi* temporis æſtus, horrida tempeſtas, & calamitoſa, cœli intemperies, iniurioſæ procellæ: *vndè* I. *Tempeſtà*, & H. Tempeſtád. P. *Tempeſtáde.* Br. *temeſt, toſttymmor.* T. **vn Geſtüm wetter**, *quaſi importunus aër, deriuari poterit* **vngeſtum**, *à* **ſtüren**, à σορεύω, σορευνύειν, i. ſternere, *quia violentia ſua & atrocia ſternere conatur omnia. Eſt autem* **wetter.** Sax: Weder, *ab* æther, æthra, αἰθὴρ, αἰθρα, παρὰ τὸ αἰεὶ θεῖν, i. à continua & perenni agitatione, *aut magis ab* אדר Adar, *i. illuſtris & clarus fuit, ſplenduit inſtar cœli. Hinc &* **wetter**, ab αἰθρεῖν, i. tempeſtate ac procella agitari, ¶ *Heluig:* **vngwitter**, *ex* **vn** *negat: &* **witter**, *i. tempus*, aër. Gr. ἄελλα, i. procella, turbo. *Dicta* putatur, *à* τὸ ἄειν, i. ſpirare, & εἰλεῖν, i. conuoluere, *ſeu* intorquere, ζάλη, ſic dict *quod* mare ζέειν, i. feruere, & æſtuare faciat; vel παρὰ τὸ ζᾶ, i. λίαν ἁλίζεσθαι, ἢ συρρέεσθαι, i. quod multum circumgyratur, *& ſi. plus eſt* quam ἄελλα. Heb. סערה Sehárah, *à* סער Sagnar, *i. tempeſtuoſus fuit inſtar turbinis, & procellæ magnæ.*

* Procella, & Turbo, *vndè.*

* Procella, *quod* omnia procellat, *i. concutiat*, percellere *enim* percutere eſt. * Turbo, *qui repentinis flatibus proſilit & omnia turbat.* Vid. *a great and ſudden ſhower of* **Waine**, *or haile, ſub voce* **Waine.**

11491-1 *a* **Temple.** B. T. **Tempel.** G. Témple. I. *Témpio.* H. P. Témplo. L. 1. Templum, à contemplando, ¶ *Funger:* & Franc: Syluius in orat: pro Murena, à τέμνω, à τέμω, i. ſeco, ¶ Scalig: *quia* delubrum, *ſeu* templum, *ab alijs ædificijs remotum, aut diſtinctum.* Vndè & Græc: τέμενος, i delubrum, à τέμνω, i. ſeco quod *ab alijs ædificijs reſecabatur & diſtinguebatur, & ſic diſtinguebatur, Auctore* ¶ Feſto. *Alij à* Deo ſimulacro dedicata *dictum exiſtimant.* Serius *dictum ait* * Delubrum, *quod ſub vno tecto multa complectatur numina, quia vno tecto* diluatur. *Alij* delubri *locum eſſe templum, vbi aqua currat dictum etiam à* diluendo. * Fanum *a* Fauno, *cui conſecrátum*, ¶ Lubin, *à* Fauno, fana, *quod* pontifices ſacrando illic *fantur*, ¶ Pomp: Let: de Sacerdot: apud Latin: *Nonnulli à Fannis, qui ædere ſolebant diuina oracula* * quidam ἀπὸ τῦ φανερᾶ, i. manifeſtum, *quod è* fano *reſponſa darentur.* Vnde fanaticus *dictus* inſanus, *quod* ſacerdotes inſanire viderentur, *aut* furere, *cum ſua darent reſponſa.* Quin & profanus homo eſt impius, quaſi *à fani* religione alienus & remotus. Gr. Ναὸς, & Attic: νεὼς, à ναίω, i. habito, *quod in eo habitet Deus.* Vi. **Church.**

* Delúbrum.

* Fanum, *vndè.*

* Fanáticus, *vndè.*

b ☞ **Templers**, Templarij. *See in* **Knights, Knights**, *of the Temple.* Theſe while they flouriſhed heere in England, *which ſeemeth to be all that time*, betweene *Henry* the ſeconds dayes, *vntill they were ſuppreſſed*, had in euery Nation a particular Gouernor, *whom* Bract: *calleeb* Magiſtrum militiæ Templi, i. cap. 10. *of theſe reade* M. Camden. *See* **Hoſpitalers.**

11491-2 **Temples** *of the head.* G. Temples. I. *Le tempie.* L. Tempora, *à tempore, quod potiſſimum ex vi ætas hominum cognoſcatur*, ¶ Bec: B. **Slach, ſlach des hoofde**, *i. pulſatio capitis quia* arteriarum pulſus ibi euidens *apparet*, vndè Gr. Κρόταφος, & plur: κρόταφοι, ex κρότος, i. pulſus, & ἀφὴ, i. tactus; *quoniam arteriarum pulſus ibi bene tangi poſſunt.* B. *item* **Die ſlaep.** T. **Der ſchlaff**, *à ſopor, à* **ſchlaffen**, *i. dormire, quia* læſa tempora, ſoporoſos cauſantur affectus, *à requie enim* temporum *ſomnus ad oculos venit cui Etymo conuenit illud* Pſalmiſtæ. *Si dedero ſomnum oculis meis & palpebris meis dormitationem & requiem temporibus meis.* H. Las ſienes, à ſenſu, *quia ibi præcipue* ſentiatur arteriarum pulſus, ¶ *Couarruv:* tamen. H. 2. Sien & ſienes, *à* ſene *deducit ob rationem relatam ab ætate ſuperius.* P. *Fonte de la cabeça*, i. fons capitis. Br. *llechweddeu.*

* Temples of the head. *Lat:* Tempora, *vndè.*

11491-1 **Temporall**, *or that laſteth but for a time.* G. Temporél. I. *Temporále.* H. P. Temporál. L. Temporális, *à tempus.* T. **Zeitlich**, *ex* **zeit**, *i. tempus*, **ein zytlang.** B. **tijdic**, *ex* **tijd**, i. tempus. Gr. Πρόσκαιρος, ex πρὸς, i. ad, & καιρὸς, i. tempus, ὀλιγοχρόνιος, ab ὀλίγος, i. paruus, paucus. & χρόνος, i. tempus. Br. *Amſerol.*

11492-2 ☞ **Temporalities of Biſhops**, Temporalia Epiſcoporum, *be ſuch* reuenewes. lands, and tenements, as Biſhops haue laid to their Sees, by the Kings, and other great perſonages of this Land, from time to time, as they are *Bayons* and *Lords* of the Parlament. *Vid.* **Spiritualities of Biſhops.**

11492-3 *to* **Temporiſe**, *to obſerue and apply himſelfe to the times.* G. Temporiſér. H. P. *Temporizár.* I. L. Temporizare, *i. tempori ſeruire.*

11493 *to* **Tempt.** G. Tentér. I. L. * Tentare, *frequentatiuum*, à tendere: *quoniam qui* tentat aliquem, *ſæpenumero tendit illecebras, à quo &* P. H. Tentár. Gr. Πειράζω, à πεῖρα, i. conatus, inceptum, experientia, periculum. B. **Verſoecken, onderſoecken.** T. **Verſuchen**, *à* **ver**, *intenſiua, &* **ſuchen**, *i. quærere, q. ſedulò quærere.* Br. y hidu. Hebr. נסה * Niſſa, *i. tentauit*, vndè *nomen loci* מסה Maſſa, *vbi populus*, Iſrael *tentauit deum in ſolitudine*, ¶ Pſalme 95: 8.

Tempt. *Lat:* Tentare, *vndè.*

* Maſſa, *vndè.*

b *a* **Tempter.** G. Tentatéur. I. *Tentatóre.* H. Tenradór. L. Tentátor. Gr. Πειράσης, à πειρᾶν, i. tentando. Heb. מנסה Meniſſe, *à* נסה Naſa, *tentauit.*

11494 **Ten.** Vid. **Tenne.**

11495-5 *a* **Tenant**, *of* tenant, *the participle of* tenir Gal: i. to hold, *or of the* Lat: *participle*, tenens, *becauſe whoſoeuer holdeth at rent any houſe, ground, or other tenement, is a* tenant. Br. *Déilad.* B. **Een huerlinc**, *ab* **hueren**, *i. conducere*, **een inwonder.** T. **Ein mitling**, *à* **miten**, *i. conducere*, **ein innwohner**, *ex* inn, *i. in, &* **wohnen**, *i. habitare.* G. Louagiér, à louér, *i. conducere*, to rent, to hire. L. * Inquilinus, *ex* in *&* colo. I. *Affittatore, chi piglia a fitto*, dicitur & * *pigionáro* forſan, *a pigione*, a doue or pigion, *quoniam plerunque qui conducunt domus, habitant vt inquit*, Iuuenalis *mollet vbi reddunt ova columbæ.* H. Alquiladór. P. Alugadór. *Virrea* tamen ab *Arabico* ait Alquile, *i. precium pro vſu* rei qualiſcunque. Gr. ἔνοικος ὁ ἐνοικῶς ἐν ἀλλοδίᾳ οἰκίᾳ, vt Appianus exponit, *i. qui alienam domum incolit*, ab ἐνοικέω, i. incolo, inhabito, ex ἐν, i. in, & οἶκος i. domus. Heb: גר gher, *q. d. in aliena domo peregrinus, à* גרר ghor, *i. peregrinatus eſt, cum metu habitauit in loco peregrino.*

Tenant.

* Inquilinus, *vndè.*

* Pigionare, *vndè.*

11495-2 ☞ **Tenant**, *or* **Tenaunt.** Vid. **Tenent.**

11495-3 *a* **Tench** *fiſh.* G. Ténche, tánche. *Fland:* **Tinck.** I. H. *Tenca.* L. Tinca & Merula lacuſtris. B. T. **Slijc.** Sax: ſlic.

11496-1 *to* **Tend.** Vid. *to* **Attend.**

11496-2 *to* **Tend**, *as to ſome concluſion, or end.* G. Téndre. P. H. Tendér. I. L. Téndere, à Gr. Τείνω, i. tendo. L. 2. Spectare, *frequent: à* ſpecio *antiquo verbo, propriè enim eſt* multum fixè intueor, *eleganter item accipitur* ſpectare, *pro eo quod eſt* ad rem aliquam pertinere tendere, ſeu referri, *à quo &* T. **Sehen**, *i videre.* Br. y bentdrych. B. **Rechten, & trichten**, *à* **recht**, *i. rectus*, directus, *quaſi in* ſcopum rectâ quid dirigere. Heb: נסע Naſang, *i. profectus eſt, tentendit, eleuauit ſe de loco ad alium.*

11496-3 ☞ **Tend** *ſignifieth as much as* to endeuour, or offer, or ſhew forth, *of the Lat:* tendo, *to* extend or ſtreth out, *as* to tend the eſtate of the partie of the Demandant, ¶ *Old Nat: br. fol.* 123. *b.* to tend to trauers, ¶ *Staunf. prærog.* to 56. to tend an Auertment, ¶ *Britton, cap.* 76.

11497 ☞ **Tendeheued**, *a* Saxon word *of* ten *and* heued, *of ten heads*, Decánus *vel caput decem familiarum*, of this See, ¶ *Roger Houeden, part: poſt: annalium, fol.* 346. A. *Vid.* **Franck Pledge.**

11498-1 **Tender**, *or ſoft.* G. téndre. I. *tenero.* P. tenro. H. *tiérno*, à Lat: tener, *idem.* B. **teer, wec.** T. **Zart, weych**, Hebr: רך Rac, *i. tener*, à רבך Rachach, *i. mollis fuit inſtar cereæ quæ depſendo, vel ad ignem aut ſolem poſita ſtatim liqueſcit & defluit, tener fuit, emollitus eſt.* Br. Gwlyddaidd. *Vie.* **Soft.**

11498-2 **Tender**, *of the French* tendre, *i. tener delicatus*, delicate, render and ſoft, *but in our Common law it betokeneth as* carefully to offer, *as* to tender rent, *is* to offer it at the time and place, where and when it ought to be payed. *To* tender his law of *non Summons*,

¶ Kitch: fol: 197. *is to offer himselfe readie to make his law*, whereby to proue that he was not summoned. *Vid.* **Law.** *Vid.* **Make.**

11499-1 *a* **Tendzell,** *or yong branch of a tree.* G. Tendrón, *ou* tendrillón. I. *Tenero*, à tener, *germoglio*, dimin: à germen. L. Turio, *à* tyro, *vel* turiones, *quasi* teneriores, *à* tener. Gr. θαλὸς à θάλλω, germino, sic βλαστὸς, à βλασάνω, idem: *vndè nostrum* Blossome. T. **Junger Zweick.** B. **Jonghe swacke,** *i.* juuenis pullus, ramulus. *Vid.* **Sprigge, & Shoote.**

11499-2 *the* **Tendzell** *of a vine.* G. Le tendrón, *ou* tenón de la vigne, *à Lat:* tenendo *dictum.* I. *Il trálcio*, da *laccio*, i. laqueus. B. **De tseere tuïn gaert rancrkens die om de staken loopen en krolen,** *teneri palmites palum circundantes.* L. Capréolus, *quasi* capeolus, *à capiendo:* Capréoli *enim, hoc loco sunt*, clauiculi intórti in vitibus, *& veluti* quidam cincinni in *tenuioribus pampinis apparentes, quibus vitis veluti manibus quibusdam adminicula complectitur.* H. çarcíllo de la vid: *diminut: de* çarço. Arabicum *ait* Guadix, *i. corona*, ab Heb. זר çar, *i corona seu circulus vult* ¶ Couarruv: Br. Cangiefanc winwýdden, *quod* term. Anglic: explicat. Gr. ἑλιξικὸς, ab ἑλίσσω, voluo, circumago, verto, *suis enim inuolucris assurgentem vitem implicant & sustentant.*

11500 ☞ **Tenement.** G. Tenemént. I. H. P. Teneménto. L. Tenementum *of* tenere *to hold.* It is diuersly vsed *in the Common law*, most properly *it signifieth* a house or home-stall, *but in a* larger signification it is either taken for house or land, *that a man holdeth for another, of which and the diuersitie* consule Iurisperitos eorunque libros. *Vid.* **Tenant.**

b ☞ **Tenent,** *or* Tenaunt, *commeth likewise of the Latine* tenere, *to hold.* It signifieth in our Common law, *him that possesseth lands or tenements by any kinde of right*, be it in Fee for life or for yeares. *The diuersitie of* tenants and tenures, *is not my purpose to shew you, wherefore, looke you* law bookes, *therefore see* **Tenant,**

Tenne *vndè.* 11501 **Tenne.** Sax: Tenn. B. **tien, thien.** T. **Zehen,** *qu.* ζυ ὲν, i. ad nouem *scilicet vnum*, cum enim ἐννέα, i. nouem *numerus sit nouus*, & reliqui numeri iungantur ordine à principio ad decem, *sit vt ratio Etym: subsistat.* L. Decem. G. Dix. I. *Dieci.* H. Diez, à δέκα, q. δέρα, more Græcanico, ¶ *Becm.* magis, *à Chald:* דקא Deka, *i. decem*, ¶ Guich: Br. *Deg.*

b **Ten** *Commandements.* G. Les dix Commandeménts, le decalógue. Br. *y Deg gorch'ymmyn.* Vid. **Decalogue.**

c **Ten** *times.* B. **tien-mael.** T. **Zehen-mal.** L. Decies. Gr. δεκαχὶς. G. Dix fois. Brit. *Dengwaith.* I. *Dieci volte.* H. Diez vézez.

d **Tenfold.** B. **tien voudigh.** T. **Zehenfaltig.** L. Decuplùs. Gr. Δεκαπλάσιος. G. Dix foix le double. I. *Dieci doppi.* H. Diez dobles.

11502 **Tennis** *play*, of τείνω Græc: *i. to stretch out*, aut à *tenéz* Gal: *i. hould*, which word the *Frenchmen*, the onely tennis players, *vse to speake when they strike the ball at tennis.* G. Le ieu de la paúlme, *quod antiquitùs* palma manus *ludebant.* I. *Giuóco della pálla*, i. jocasi pila. H. Iuégo de la pelóta. P. *Iógo da bola, ó pelt.* L. Sphæromáchia, à Gr. Σφαιρομαχία, pilæ lusoriæ certamen, à σφαῖρα, i. pila quæ in sphæristerio lúditur, & μαχέομαι, i. pugno, *quasi* pugna pilaris, *pugna illa qua certatur pila.* B. **Kaetspel,** *à* **kaetse,** *i. ictus, percussio & spel, i. ludus, lusus,* **Ball-spiel,** *a* **ball,** *i. pila & spiel, i. lusus.* T. **Ballenspyl,** idem. Br. *Ye chwarepel.*

b *a* **Tennis** *court.* G. Tripot. L. Sphæristerium, ij. Gr. Σφαιριστήριον, à σφαιρίζειν, i. pila ludere. B. **kaetsbaene,** *locus quo pila luditur, pro cæteris.* Vid. **Tennis** *play, in* **Tennis** *supra.*

11503-1 *a* **Tenon,** *a flat toole which* Chirurgeans *vse.* Vid. **Slice.**

11503-2 *a* **Tenon** *to put into a* morteis, *of the Lat:* tenére, *i. to hold*, because it is pinned in the *morteis*, and holdeth.

11504-1 *a* **Tenor** *in singing*, ita nuncupatur omnibus alijs linguis, *à tenenda cantilena.*

11504-2 *the* **Tenor,** *effect, or purport of a thing*, à tenor, *à Lat:* téneo, *to holde quia tenet eundem modum vel ordinem, vnde.* G. B. ténéur. H. P. tenór. I. *tenóre.* T. **Ein ordnung,** *ab* **ordnem,** *i. ordino, dispono.* Gr. τάξις, à τάσσω, i. ordino *in* musica dicitur τόνος, à τείνω, est enim vocis quædam eleuatio, & extensio. Br. *Meddyrllin*, à *meddwl*, i. sensum, & *llen*, pro schedula scripta, quasi *dárllen*, i. legere.

11505-1 *a* **Tent,** *or pauilion.* Br. *tent ne gabya.* Gal: & Belg: tente. I. *tenda.* H. tienda, *à Lat:* tentorium, *à* tentum, *quod à* tendo, *est enim* tabernaculum extensis velis *contra æstum calique iniuriam* excitatum, à τάω, à נטה Nata, *i. tetendit*, ¶ Becm. *Vid.* **Pauilion, & Scene.**

Tent *for a wound.* 11505-2 *a* **Tent** *for a wound.* G. ténte. B. **tente, tinte.** H. tienta. L. *vulgo* tenta, *sic dict: quod* vulnus tentet, *quàm latum sit & profundum.* I. P. *tasta*, à tastáre, *quod eo vulnus quasi degustatur.* L. 2. turunda, *quasi* terenda, *à* teres, *i. longus, & rotundus, vel ab* obturando *quia* obturat *vulnera.* Specillum, peniculum, penicillum *omnia diminut:* P. *à sopa*, à sopeár, *i. pessundare.* Gr. Σφηνισκὸς. à σφὴν, i. cuneus, *cuius quodammodo simil tudinem refert.* Br. Archollwân, *ab* archoll, *i. vulnus, &* gwân, *i. figere.*

11506-1 *the* **Tenth,** *or number of ten.* B. **tiende, tiendste.** T. **Zehenst.** G. Dixiéſme. H. P. I. *Décimo.* L. Décimus. Gr. Δέκατος, à δέκας, i. Decem.

11506-2 ☞ **Tenthes,** Decimæ, *is that* yearely portion of tribute which all liuings Eccleſiasticall do yeeld to the King, ¶ *An: 26. H. 8. cap. 3.* the *Leuites* paid it to their *high Priest*, ¶ Num. 8. ¶ Hierom: in Ezechiel. *It signifieth a* taske leuied of the Temdoraltie, ¶ *Holinshed.* H. 2. fol. 111. *Vid.* **Disms, Tithes.**

11507 ☞ **Tenure.** *commeth of* tenere, *to hold.* Tenure is the manner whereby tenements are holden of their Lords: *what may make a tenure, and what not.* Vid. Perkins Reseruations 70. *and in that chapter shall you finde the most of these tenures recited*, that be now vsually in *England.*

11508-1 *a* **Terme** *of the yeare.* G. terme. B. **termyn.** T. **termine.** I. P. H. *Termino.* L. terminus, à G. Τέρμα, i. finis, terminus. Heb. גבול gebul, *à* גבל gabal, *i. limitauit, limites constituit, terminauit.* Br. térem.

11508-2 ☞ **Terme,** Terminus, *signifieth with vs commonly the bouunds and limits of time, as* a leaſe for terme of life, or terme of yeares. *Also it is vsed for* the time wherein the tribunals or places of Iudgement are open to all, that haue cauſe of complaints of wrongs, to ſeeke their right by courſe of law or Action. *The* reſt of the yeare is called Vacation, *of these termes* there be foure in the yeare, *during which, matters of Iustice (for the most part) are dispatched.*

b *a* **Termination.** G. terminatión. G. 2. terminaiſón. Br. *terminatwn.* I. *terminatione.* H. terminación. L. terminátio, *à terminando dicti:* B. **Volepndinghe,** *ex* **vol-epnden,** *q. d. planè finire.* **volbzenghinghe.** T. **Zuſzielung,** *ex* **auſ,** *i. ab, &* **zilen,** *i. terminare,* **vnterſcheydung.** Gr. Τερμισμὸς, à τέρμα, finis. Gr. 2. ὁρισμὸς, ab ὁρίζω, i. termino. Hebr. גבלח gebulach, *a* גבל gabal, *terminauit.*

11509 ☞ **Termour,** tenens ex termino, *is hee that* holdeth for terme of yeares or life, ¶ *Kitchin: fol. 151. lib. 141. cap.* 100.

11510 * **Terpſichoze,** vna ex Muſis. *Vid. in litera* M. *sub voce, a* **Muſe.** * Terpſichore.

11511 * *a* **Terrace,** *or terrasse.* G. terráce, terrásse, terrin. I. *terracia, terrázza.* H. P. terráça. L. Ager, vallum terráceum, *quia fit ex terra.* B. **Aérd wal.** T. **Erd wal,** *ex* **erd,** *i. terra, &* **wal,** *i. agger, vallum.* * Testamentum *vndè.*

11512 ☞ **Terretenent,** Terra tenens, *Land tenant is he which hath* the naturall and actuall poſſeſſion of the land, *which wee otherwise call* the occupation, ¶ *Anno 39. Elizab: cap. 7. For example,* A Lord of a Manner hath a Freeholder, who letteth out his Freehold to another to be occupied, this occupier is called the Terretenent, ¶ *West: part. 2. tit. fines, sect.* 137. *Crompt: Iurisd: fol.* 197. *Perkins Profments*, 231. of this Quære. *Vid.* **Land, tenent.**

11513-1 **Terrible.** G. H. terríble. I. *terribile, à Lat:* terríbilis, à terror oris. *Vid:* **Fierce, Cruell.**

11513-2 **Terrible** *in countenance.* G. Qui à le regard terrible & felón. H. Terríble en el roſtro. I. *Guardare spauenteuole.* L. Toruus, *hæc vox vt* Seruio *placet derivata est* à tauris, *quorum* propriam esse toruitatem censet. Gr. ἀγριωπὸς, ab ἄγριος, i, ferus, agrestis, & ὤψ, πός, i. vultus. Br. *Ofnwgus*, i. irato vultu terribilis.

11513-3 *the herbe* **Terrible.** G. Herbe terríble. H. *Yérua terrible.* P. Erua terriuel. I. *Hérba terribile*, i. herba terribilis, *ob maximum eius* amarórem, ¶ *Gerard:* L. Alypum spúrium, *quia verò alypo similis est, nullius fere vsus in medicina.*

11514 *to* **Terrifie,** G. terrifiér. L. terrefácere. *Vid. to* **feare, Scarre.**

11515 *a* **Territorie.** G. territoíre. I. H. P. *território*, à L. territórium, *à* terra, *est enim* vniuersitas agrorum intra fines cuiusque ciuitatis, colonis *locus communis qui prope opidum relinquatur*, territorij, *quod maximè teritur*, ¶ Varro: Gr. χωρίον, à χώρα, i. Solum *ager.* Hebr. מדינה *i. prouincia, regio prouincialis quæ iudicio alicuius regi subiecta est, à* דין Din, *i. dyudicauit, causam egit, exequutus est iudicium.* Græc. 2. Etiam ἀγρὸς παρὰ τὸ ἀρῶ, ab arando, vel ab ἀγρεύω, i. venor, *locus venationibus accommodatissimus.* T. **Ein landschafft.** B. **Een landschap,** *ex* **land,** *i. regio terra, &* **schaf,** *officium, munus.* Br. Godre.

11516 *a* **Terour.** G. terréur. I. *terróre*, à *Lat:* térror, *à terrére.* H. P. terrór. B. **Vtzele,** *à* **vtzelen,** i. timere. Gr. φόβος, à φέβομαι, i. fugio, metuo. T. **erſchzeckung,** *à* **ſchrecken,** i. terrere. Gr. 2. Δεῖμα, à δείδω, i. metuo. Heb. חתח Cattah, *à* חתח Catath, i. *consternatus est animo.* Hebr. 2. פחד Pacdah, *à* פחד Pacad, *i. i. pauit, obstupuit.* Vid. **Feare, Fright.**

11517 ☞ **Ters** *or* **Tiers,** G. Tercicre, f. L. Tertiárium, Hemicadia, *is a certaine measure of liquid things, as* wine, oile, &c. *containing the sixth part of a Tunne*, ¶ Anno 32. H. 8. ca. 14. *or the third part of a Pipe, and thereof called* **Ters,** *quasi* tertia pars, *the third part of a Pipe.*

11518 *a* **Tertian** *ague*, à tertiana *Lat: idem.* Br. ddrýdydd ddúrton. *Est & Hemitritæum. Ita varie afficit hominem iste morbus, vt verè dicatur* medicorum opprobria *Horatio.* **Vi. Ague.**

11519-1 *a* **Testament.** G. B. T. Testamént. I. H. P. *Testaménto.* L. * Testaméntum, *à* testor, *quòd sit quasi* testatio mentis: *est enim* instrumentum *continens voluntatis nostræ testimonium.* Gr. Διαθήκη, à διατίθημι, i. dispono: *est enim* extrema voluntas qua moriens disponit & dispensat res suas, *& quid & de ijs fieri velit exponit.* Heb: ברית berith, *i. fœdus, pactum. Cognationem habet cum* ברח carath, *i. succidit, pepigit. Habet etiam affinitatem cum* בתר batar, *i. diuisit per medium, dimembrauit: nam* fœdera *olim fiebant ceremonys maclandarum pecudum.* Br. y gwllys-olaf.

11519-2 ☞ **Testament** (Testamentum) *i. Testatio mentis,* the witnesse of the minde, *as the last Will and Testament of a man is. There be* two sorts of Testaments *or* Willes, *viz:* Nuncupatorie, *and* in writing. *The first is, when a man being sicke, and for feare lest death, or want of memorie, or of speech, should come so suddenly and hastily vpon him, that he should be preuented if he staied the writing of his Will, desireth his neighbours and friends to beare witnesse of his* last Will, *and then declareth the same by words before them: which after his decease is proued by* witnesses, *and put in writing by the* Ordinarie, *and then standeth in as good force* (except for lands) *as if it had in his life time beene put in writing.* Vi. cætera & pluta in **Will.**

b *a* **Testator,** *or he that maketh his* **Testament,** *or last Will.* G. testatéur. I. *testatóre.* H. P. testadór. L. testátor, *à* testando, *of making a testament.* **testamenti conditor.** T. **ein testament macher.** B. **een testament maecker.** Gr. ὁ διατιθέμενος, à διατίθημι, i. testor, dispono, constituo, administro.

11520 ☞ **Teste** *is a word vsed for* the last part of euery Writ, *as* Teste meipso, &c. *if it be an* originall Writ: *or if* Iudiciall, Teste Edwardo Coke, *or* Henrico Hobart, *according to the Court from whence it commeth.*

11521 **Testie.** G. Testú, *de* teste, *i. caput, quoniam duntaxat* à capite suo vult gubernari, *vel potiùs* **testie,** q. tostie, hot, angrie.

11522-1 **Testification.** G. testification. I. *testificatióne.* H. testificación. P. *testificaçam.* L. testificátio, *à testificor.* testátio, *à testor.* G. 2. testmoignáge. I. 2. *testimoniánza.* H. 2. obra de testigár. Br. *testi-*

óleth.

oleth. T. **bezeugnung, à bezeugen,** *i. testari.* B. **betuyghinghe,** *à* **betuyghen,** *i. testificari.* Græ. *μαρτυρία,* à *μάρτυρ,* i. testis. Heb: עדות gneduth, *à* עיר gnid, *i. testificauit.*

11522-2 *to* **Teſtifie.** G. teſtifiér. I. *teſtificáre.* H. teſtificár. L. teſtificári, *à teſtis & facere.* Teſtari, *à teſtis.* I. 2. *teſtimoniáre.* G. 2. teſmoignér, *à* L. teſtimonium, *vndè* teſtimonium dicere, perhibere. H. *teſtigár, à teſtiguar.* G. 3. rendre teſmoignáge. I. 3. *render' teſtimonio.* T. **zeugen, bezeugen,** *à* **zeigen,** *i. demonſtrare : rem enim de qua teſtatur, & veritatem eius ante oculos ponit.* B. **geturgen,** *à* **tuygne,** *i. teſtis.* Gr. *μαρτυρέω,* & *μαρτύρομαι,* à * *μάρτυρ,* i. teſtis : *ſed apud* Chriſtianos *uſus obtinuit,* vt *μάρτυρες* peculiariter dicantur, *qui non* oris modò confeſsione, *ſed etiam* ſuo ſanguine *Chriſti doctrinam* ſanciuerunt. Heb: העיד henid, *i. teſtatus eſt, teſtificatus eſt,* ab עיר hid, *i. teſtimonium dedit, obteſtatus eſt.* Br. y deſtioláethu. Vide *to* **Witneſſe.**

* Martyr *quid.*

b *a* **Teſtimoniall** *or* certificate. I. *teſtimonianza.* Vi. **Teſtification,** & **Certificate.**

c *a* **Teſtimonie.** G. teſmoinage. I. H. P. *teſtimónio.* L. teſtimónium, *q. teſtis monitum.* Vi. **Witneſſe.**

* Tetragrámmaton.

11522-3 * **Tetragrámmaton,** *omnibus linguis ita nominatum,* à Græco τετραγράμματον, i. quatuor literarum, à τέτταρα, τέτταρες, i. quatuor, & γραμμάτων, i. literarum, *nomen illud magnum ineffabile* יהוה Iehouah, *cum quatuor ſolummodò literis Hebraicis ſcriptum,* vtpote י Iod, ה he, ו vau, ה he, *quod nomen pronuntiare* Iudæis *non liceret, ſed eius loco* אדוני Adonai *legendum ſit,* Gr. *κύριος,* L. Dominus, *neque verò* Rabbini *primi ſunt qui nomen Dei* יהוה Iehouah *per* אדוני Adonai *efferre cœperunt : ſiquidem* S. Hieronymus Exod: 6. verſi: 3. *ita vertit illud Hebraicum* יהוה Iehouah *in* Adonai, *& etiam* L x x. Interpretes *ſemper nomen* יהוה Iehouah *per* Gr. *κύριος,* i. Lat: Dominus *reddiderunt.* Vi. **God.**

Tetter.

11523-1 *a* **Tetter** *or ring-worme.* G. Dartre, *à* dard, *i. iaculum, eò quòd noceat corpori vt iaculum.* Galle, gratelle, feu volage. I. *Impetigine.* H. Empeine. P. *Impingen.* L. Impetígo, *ab* impetu : *eſt enim* fœdatio cutis ſerpens cum pruritu, *quam aly* ſcabiem ſiccam, aſperam, & prominentem *intelligunt, aly* morbum ſimilem ſcabiei ſquamoſum, *corpuſq; dehoneſtantem.* * Petigo, *quòd* vicina petat, *ſeſe latè ſumma cute diffundens. Occupat plerunque totum vultum oculis exceptis.* H. 2. Sarampión. L. 2. Lichen. Gr. λειχὼ, à λείχειν, i. lingere, *eò quòd mentum circumlingat, vndè etiam Lat:* Méntagra *dicitur, à* mentum: vel λειχὼ dicitur, à λείχειν, quòd lingendo tollatur. Br. *Clafrigwylle,* à *cláfri,* i. ſcabies, & *gwyllt,* i. rabioſa, fera. *Vi.* **Ringwozme.**

* Petigo & Impetigo *vndè.*

b **Tetter-***woort,* i. herba impetiginalis, *quia medetur impetiginibus & alys ſimilibus morbis.* Vi. **Swallow-***woort.*

c *a* **Tetter-***berrie,* i. bacca impetiginalis, *quòd baccæ ſeu fructus huius plantæ valeant aduerſus impetigines.* Vi. **Brionie.**

11523-2 *the* **Text,** *properly a thing wouen, alſo taken for the ſtile and maner, originall words of a booke, &c. wherein Comments and diſcourſes are made.* G. H. P. Téxte. I. *Teſto.* L. Téxtum, *quòd texitur in* Textrina, *vel* orationis ſtylo.

11523-3 **Tey.** Vi. **Tei.** *Quæcunque vocabula inuenies in* **Tey,** *quæras in* **Tei.** *Whatſoeuer words you finde in* **Tey,** *looke them in* **Tei.**

11524 ☞ **Thactile,** ¶ An. 17. Ed. 4. ca. 4. *otherwiſe called* plaine tile, *is that* tile *which is made to be laid on the ſide, and not vpon the ridge of a tiled houſe,* ¶ An. 17. Ed. 4. ca. 4.

* Thalia.

11525 * **Thalia,** *vna ex Muſis,* one of the Muſes. *Vi. in litera* M. *ſub voce* **Muſe.**

* Thalmud.

11526-1 *a* **Thalmud,** *a ſuperſtitious booke of the* Iewiſh Law, *inuented by their* Rabbines. *Vi.* **Talmud.**

11526-2 ☞ **Thanagium.** Vi. **Thanus.**

* Thane.

11526-3 ☞ **Thane.** Vi. **Thanus.**

11527-1 *to* **Thanke,** *or giue thankes.* Sax: Þancᵹ. B. **Wedancken.** T. **Dancken,** *à* **danck,** *i. gratia, vel à* **dencken,** *i. cogitare, in recenti habere memoria : quare hominem dicimus gratum & memorem* **danckbar.** L. Agere gratias, Habere gratias, Referre gratias. Gratia *interdum idem eſt ac* beneficium, *inde dictum, quòd* gratis nobis detur. *Sed hoc loco accipitur* pro memoria accepti beneficij, & voluntate referendi. *Hinc dicimus* agere gratias, *pro* verbis oſtendere, *nobis aliquid fuiſſe gratum.* Habere gratias, *pertinet ad* animum, *quum mentem animumq; habemus, & inuicem gratificandi voluntatem.* G. Remerciér, Regratiér. I. *Ringratiare.* Rendere grátie. H. Dar grácias, Agradeſcér. H. 2. P. *Agradecér.* Gr. εὐχαριστέω, ex εὖ, i. benè, & χάρις, i. gratia. Heb: ברך berech, & ברך berach; *à* ברך barach, *i. benè precatus eſt, benè dixit, beatum prædicauit.* Br. y ddiolch.

11527-2 **Thankfull.** Sax: Þancful, *olim* contentus. B. **dankbaer.** T. **dankbar.** I. *Grato.* L. Gratus, *à gratia : dicitur enim* gratus, *qui meritam gratiam perſoluit, & qui* beneficia accepta meminit. I. 2. *Riconoſcente del riceuuto beneficio.* G. Qui neſt point ingrát, mais recognoiſt le plaiſir qu' on luy a faict. H. Agradecído, Recognoſciénte del bien recebído. P. *Agradecído.* Gr. εὐχαρις, ex εὖ, i. benè, & χάρις, i. gratia. Br. *diolchgar.*

b **Thankfulneſſe.** B. **Dancbarheyt.** T. **Danckbarkeyt,** *à* **danck,** *i. gratia, grates.* G. Recognoiſſánce. I. *Riconoſcenza, Riconoſciménto, Il riconoſcere,* à Lat: recognóſcere, *quia tunc* recognoſcitur beneficium acceptum. P. *Agradeciménto.* H. Agradecimiénto, *ex* agradecér, *i. agere gratias.* Gr. εὐχαριστία, ab εὐχαρις, i. gratus. *Vide* **Gratitude.**

11528 ☞ **Thanus** *is made a Latine word, of the Saxon* thein, *of* theinen, *i. alicui miniſtrare* aut *ſeruire,* to ſerue or miniſter to one: *vnde* B. * **Ick dein,** *ego ſeruio.* Thane *ſignifieth ſometime* a Noble man, *ſometime* a Freeman, *ſometime* a Magiſtrate, *ſometime an* Officer *or* Miniſter, ¶ Lamb: *in his explication of* Saxon words, *verbo* Thanus. *Vide* **Bauaſour.** ¶ M. Skene *ſaith it is* the name of a dignitie, *and appeares to be equall with the ſonne of an* Earle. *And* Thanus *was* a Freeholder *holding his lands of the King. And* a man nòt taken with the fang, *(that is,* with the manner, *as wee ſay) accuſed of theft, no ſufficient proofe being brought againſt him, muſt purge himſelfe* by the oath of 27. men, *or of* 3. Thanes. Thanagium Regis *ſignifieth* a certaine part of the Kings lands or propertie, *whereof the rule and gouernment appertaineth vnto him who therefore is called* Thanus. *For* Domania Regis *and* Thanagium *idem ſignificant. It is a* Dutch word. **Diener** *ſignifieth* a ſeruant, *and* **dienen** to ſerue, *and* Thane *is likewiſe* a ſeruant, *and* **vnder-thane** *an* inferiour Thane *or* ſubiect. *I hns farre* M. Skene *de verborum ſignificatione.*

* Ick dein. *quid.*

11529-1 **That.** B. **Dat.** T. **Das.** G. Celá. I. *Quello.* H. Aquéllo, L. Id, Illud. Gr. τοῦτο.

b **That** *Conunct:* B. **Dat.** T. **Das.** L. Vt, Vti, Quòd. G. H. Que. I. *Che.*

c *ſo* **That.** B. **Dat alſ,** L. Modo, Dum, Dummodo. G. Ainſi que. H. Aſsique. I. *Coſi che.*

d **That** *way.* B. **Dat weghe.** T. **Dadurch.** G. Par lá, Par de la, Par ce lieu. I. *Per la, Per quel luogo.* H. Por allá, Por aquel lugár. L. Illac. Gr. ἰκεῖ, ἰκεῖσε, ἰκεῖθεν.

11529-2 *to* **Thatch,** *à* T. **dach,** *i. tectum, quo ædes teguntur,* vel à סך ſach Heb: *i. to thatch.* L. Integere. Br. *y doi.* Vi. *to* **Couer.**

b *a* **Thatcher.** L. Tector, *à* tegendo : *eſt enim propriè* qui opus tectorium parieti inducit. Br. *Tówr.* G. Qui couurit. I. *Colui che copre.* H. El que cobre. I. 2. Calamárius. Gr. *καλαμεῖος,* qui culmina & tecta *καλάμοις,* i. culmis *tegit.*

11530-1 *to* **Thaw** *as ice doth.* T. **tawen,** à Gr. θοὸς, i. ſwift, à θέω, *i. ſunne, becauſe ice thawed ſeemeth to runne :* magis à θάσσω, i. rigo, *i. defacio, vndè etiam* B. **Dopen,** à Goth: **thoe.** Br. *y ddadmer, y ddadlaeth.* G. Deſgelér. L. Regeláre, *i. gelu reſoluere.* Degeláre. I. *Diſgiacciáre, i. diffáre il ghiáccio.* H. Deſelár, *i. deshazér el yelo.* P. Derretér, *ou* encaramelar. Gr. *ἀποχρυσαλλῶν,* ab ἀπὸ, i. ab, à, & *χρυσαλλὼς,* i. gelo.

11530-2 ☞ **Theam.** Vi. **Team.**

11531-1 * **Theame,** *argument or matter to be written or ſpoken of.* G. Thén e. I. H. P. L. Thema. Gr. θέμα, à τίθημι, i. pono, *vndè Latine* Poſitum *ſeu* Poſitio *dicitur.*

* A Theame.

11532 *a* **Theater,** *where people aſſembled behold plaies.* G. Theátre. I. H. P. *Teátro.* L. Theátrum. Gr. θέατρον, theatrum, ἀπὸ τῦ θεᾶσθαι, i. à ſpectando : *eſt enim* ædificium in hemicycli ſpeciem factum, *ad videnda ſpectacula idoneum.* B. **tanneel, tinne,** *à* T. **zinne,** i. pinnaculum, *à ſitu altiore, ſpecula.* **Kijckplaetſe,** *à* **kijcken,** *i. videre, &* **plaetſe,** *i. locus.* T. **Ein ſchaw-hauſz,** *à* **ſchawen,** *i. ſpectatum exhibere, item videre, &* **hauſz,** *i. domus.* **Spil-hauſz,** *à* **ſpiel,** *i. comœdia, ſpectaculum, &* **hauſz,** *i. domus.* Br. ychelolwgle, *i. altus locus ad inſpectandum.* Vi. **Scene.**

* Theater.

11533-1 *a* **Theefe.** Sax: Þeoꝼ. B. **Dief.** T. **Dieb.** Sax: Þeoꝼ, à deferendo *vel* alienando, *vt & à Latinis & Græcis* à ferendo, *vel* auferendo, vocatus eſt φὼρ, fur, ¶ *Heluig:* Br. lleidr. G. * Larrón. I. *Ládro.* H. Ladrón. P. *o Ladrao.* L. Latro, *vel* à latére, *aut* quòd à latere adoriuntur, *vel* quòd latenter inſidiantur. * *Antiquitùs non tam nomen opprobrij quàm honoris. Vide* ¶ Varron: lib: 6. de ling: Lat: *Næuius in Cornicula* qui Regi latrocinatus eſt decem annos Demetrio. *Vndè* ¶ Varro: Latrones *(inquit) dicti* à látere, *qui circum latera erant Regi, atque ad latera habebant ferrum, quos poſteà à ſtipatione* Stipatores *appellarunt, & qui conducebantur mercede :* ea enim merces dicitur Gr. λατρὸν καὶ σάτρον. Ab eo veteres Poetæ *nonnunquam* Milites *appellant* Latrones, *quòd idem vti milites cum ferro, aut quòd latent ad inſidias faciendas. Vel* Latrones *dicti* quaſi λατρέυοντες, i. ſeruientes. *Vi.* Sergeant. * Fur, *à* ferendo, *i. auferendo,* vel à *furuo,* i. nigro, *quod furta clam fiant, & plerunque nocte :* vel à Gr. φὼρ, ita enim antiqui vocabant quem nunc * κλέπτην vocant, à καλύπτω, i. abſcondeo, *qui rapta abſcondit.* Gr. 3. λῃστὴς, à λῃΐς, per ſynæreſin, à λᾳΐζομαι, i. prædor. I. 2. *Mariuólo.* Heb: גנב ganab, *i. fur qui ſubtrahit clam aliquid,* à radice גנב ganab, *i. furto ſubtraxit, ſuffuratus eſt.* Vi. **Robber.**

* Theefe.

* Latro *vndè, & antiquitùs quid.*

* Fur *vndè.*

* κλέπτης.

11533-2 **Theeuerie** *or ſtealing.* Vi. **Theft.**

11533-3 **Theeuiſh,** *or bent to ſtealing.* L. Fúrax, ácis, *à* fur. *Vi. cætera per circumlocutionem in* **Inclined** *or bent to ſteale.*

11533-4 **Theft.** B. **Diefte,** *à* **dief,** *i. fur.* T. **Diebſtal,** *à* **dieb,** *i. fur, &* **ſtelen,** *i. furari.* G. Larcín, Larrecín. I. *Latrocínio.* H. Ladronício. L. Latrocínium, *à* latrocinor, *à* latro. H. 2. Hurto. P. *Furto,* à L. Furtum, *à fur.* Br. lledrad. Gr. κλοπὴ, à κλέπτω, i. furor. λῃστία, à λῃστέω, i. latrocinor. Heb: גנבה genebah, *à* גנב ganab, *i. fur.*

b ☞ **Theft,** *and* Petit Theft. *Vi.* **Larcenie, Felonie, Robberie.**

c ☞ **Theftbote,** *of* theft *and* bote, *compenſatio,* a reward, *and ſignifieth* the receiuing of goods from a theefe, *to the end to fauour and maintaine him. The puniſhment whereof is* ranſome and impriſonment, *and not loſſe of life,* ¶ Stawnf: pl: cor: lib: 1. ca: 43. *and the* Mirrour of Iuſtices, lib: 2. ca: Des peches criminels al ſuite le Roye. *And yet he therefore maketh mention of* a Record alledged, *which teſtified* Iudgement of liſe and member giuen in this caſe.

11534 ☞ **Thegne.** Vi. **Thanus,** & **Thingus.** Thegne.

11535 ☞ **Thelonium.** Vi. **Tholle,** & **Thelonium,** & **Tolle.**

11536-1 ☞ **Theme.** Vi. **Team.** Theme.

11536-2 **Theme.** Vi. **Theame.**

11537-1 ☞ **Then** *ſignificat* ſeruum, ¶ Fleta lib: 1. c. 47. *Vi.* **Thanus,** & **Thingus.**

11537-2 **Then.** B. **Dan.** T. **Den,** ab ὅταν, per apher: *i. quia,* vel à τυνεὶ, i. illinc, tunc, ¶ *Heluig:* L. tum, tunc, à Gr. τόκα. tunc temporis, eo temporis. H. En aquel tiémpo, Enrónces. P. *Entunces.* G. Donc, Adónc, En ce temps la, Alors, *quaſi ad illam horam.* a ceſt heure là. I. *All' hora,* quaſi *ad illam horam* Lat: *Allóra.* Heb: אז az. Br. y pryd-hynny.

11537-3 **Thence,** *quaſi* **Therehence.** B. **Daer von.** G. Des, De. I. *Da.* H. De. L. Inde.

11538-1 * **Theodote,** *a proper name of a man.* G. Dieu donné. I. *Deo dati.* L. Theodorus. Gr. Θεοδώρος, à Θεὸς, i. Deus, & δῶρον, i. donum.

11538-2 * **Theologie** *or diuinitie.* G. Theologie. I. H. P. *Teologia, Theología.* L. Theologia. Gr. Θεολογία, à Θεὸς, i. Deus, & λόγος, i. ſermo.

* Theologie.

11538-3 * **Theorie,** *contemplation, or ſpeculation.* G. Theorie. I. H. P. *Teoria.* L. Theoria. Gr. Θεωρία, à Θεωρέω, i. contemplor.

* Theorie.

11538-4 * **Theorique** *or* **Theorie,** *ſpeculation of an Art without practiſe.* G. Theorique, f. I. H. P. *Teorica.* L. Theórica. Gr. Θεόρικα, à Θεωρέω, i. contemplor, ſpeculor.

* Theorique.

11539-1 **There,**

11539-1 **There.** B. **Daer.** T. **Da, Dar.** G.I. *Là.* H. Allá. P. *Ali.* L. Illic, Ibi, Inibi, *ex* in & ibi. Gr. ἐκεῖ. G. 2. En ceſte place là, En ce lieu là. I. *In quel luoco.* H. En aquel lugár. Heb: עִם ſcham, *i. ibi, illic, iſtic.* Br. ýno.

11539-2 **Therfore,** *for that cauſe.* B. **Daerboor, Daeromm.** T. **Darumb, Derhalben.** *Duæ in vnam contractæ voces,* **dar,** *i. ibi, &* **vmb,** *i. circa,* q. ob vel circa illam rem. **der,** *vel* **dere,** *vel* **derent,** *i. ille, a, ud, &* **halben,** *i. latus, pars,* q. ob illam partem, propter illam partem, *quod &* L. *obſervat* Idcirco, Iccirco. G. Pourtánt. H. P. Portánto. I. *Per tanto, Per quella cauſa, Dúnque, Adunque.* G. 2. Donc, Doncques, *quod ab* vnde *profluxiſſe cenſet* ¶ Nicod: *per mutat: & tranſpoſ: literarum.* H. Por eſſo, Por eſſa razón. L. Itaque, *ex* ita & que, *eſt coniunctio quæ rem concludit & conficit, idemque ſignificat quod* Ergo, Igitur. Idcirco, *vel* Iccirco, *ab* id & circa, *i. propter,* quaſi *propter id.* Propterea, *à* propter *præpoſitione, &* ea. Igitur *collectiua ſeu rationalis coniunctio eſt, ex præcedentibus concluſionem inferens.* Ergo *eſt illatiua, ſeu completiua coniunctio, quæ* minoribus adhibetur clauſulis. Græ. ἐν, τοιγαροῦν, ἄρα, διατοῦτο, ex διὰ, i. propter, & τοῦτο, id. τέτων ἕνεκα, cujus term: *ſequitur* Br. er mwyn hynny.

11539-3 **Therof.** Vi. **Thence.**

* Thesbiæ. 11540 * **Theſbiæ.** *Vi. in litera* M. *ſub voce the* **Muſes.**

11541-1 **Thicke.** I. B. **Dick,** à Gr. δασὺς, i. denſus, *vel per antiphr:* à דק dak, *i. tenuis, gracilis,* verbi דקק dakak, *i. tenuis fuit, attenuatus eſt,* ¶ Heluig: *à quo &* B. T. **dicht,** *i. denſum.* Br. Téw. G. Eſpois, *ou* eſpez. I. *Spéſſo.* H. P. Eſpéſſo. L. * Spiſſus, *à ſepium denſitate.*

* Spiſſus & Denſus *vnde.* * Denſus, *à dentibus pectinis,* rectiùs à δασὺς Græc. vndè δασόω, i. denſo, as. Condenſus, a, um, *à* con & denſus. H. 2. Maciço. I. *Maſſiccio,* o *Maſſiuo.* G. Maſsif, *de* maſſe, & maſſe *de* L. maſſa, à μάζα, quæ eſt communis ac vulgaris quidam cibus è farina, à μάσσομαι, aut à μάττω, μάσσω, aut ab Heb: מַצָּה matſa, *i. placenta, panis non fermentatus, ex farina & aqua, aut etiam lacte,* ¶ Beem: Gr. πυκνὸς, à πύκα, aſſumpta ν, vt ſit quaſi πυκνὸς, & πύκα, i. denſè, à πύω, i. complico: *quæ enim* complicata *ſunt, eadem &* denſa *ſeu* ſpiſſa *ſunt.* Heb: עָב gnabh, à עָבַב gnababh, *i. denſuit, condenſatus eſt,* vel עָבָה habah, *i. condenſatus eſt, denſus fuit.*

11541-2 *to* **Thicken** *or make thicke.* T. **Dick machen.** B. **Dicken maken.** B. 2. **Stryen,** à στύφειν. G. Eſpeſſir. I. *Speſſire, Iſpeſſire.* H. P. Eſpeſſar. L. Spiſſáre, *à ſpiſſus, a, um.* Conſpiſſáre, *à* con & ſpiſſare. Denſare, *à denſus, a, um.* Addenſare, *ex* ad & denſare. Condenſare, *ex* con & denſare. Spiſſum facere. G. 2. Faire, *ou* Rendre eſpez. I. 2. *Far' ò réndere ſpeſſo.* H. Hazér eſpéſſo. Gr. πυκνόω, à πυκνὸς, i. denſus. Heb: עָבָה gnibbah, *i. condenſare, ſpiſſum reddere.* Br. y dewháu.

11541-3 *to* **Thicken,** *or waxe thicke.* H. Eſpeſſárſe. I. *Sperſſirſi.* G. S'eſpeſsír. L. Spiſſéſcere, *verbum incœptiuum in* ſco, *à* ſpiſſo, as. H. Deuenír eſpéſſo. I. *Diuenire ſpeſſo.* G. Deuenír eſpéz. Græ. πυκνοῦσθαι, à πυκνόομαι, & per contractionem πυκνῦμαι, à πυκνόω, i. ſpiſſo, à πυκνὸς, i. ſpiſſus, a, um. Br. y dewychu. Vide *to* **Congeale.**

* A Thicket. b * *a* **Thicket,** *à* **thicke,** *i. denſus,* quia lucus eſt denſus arboribus intactis, *becauſe it is thicke ſet with trees and boughes.* G. Ramée, *à multitudine ramorum.* Br. gwig. Vi. **Groue.**

* The Thigh. 11542 *the* **Thigh.** Sax: Theoh. B. **Die, Dye, Diege, Dieghe, Diede.** T. **Dieg,** *à* **dieden** B. *i. coaleſcere, augere, à* **dick,** *i. ſpiſſus, quòd* femora *ſint ſpiſſiora & magis compacta materia quàm* tibiæ & brachia. G. Cuiſſe. I. *Cóſcia.* P. L. Coxa, *à* coarctando, *quòd* femur *ibi ſuperiori parte coniungitur, vel quaſi* coacta, *quoniam* coxæ *ſunt in ſe magis coacta & compacta quam reliquum corpus.* L. Coxendix, *à coxa.*

* Coxa.

* Muſlo. H. * Muſlo, *del ablat: Lat:* müſculo, *quaſi* muſculoſus. H. 2. Anca, *ab* haunche G. *quod à* Gr. ἄγκων, idem. *Sunt autem* coxendices, *ſeu* coxæ, *oſſa duo, ſacro oſſi vtrinque aſtricta, cauaque quædam habentia acetabula, quibus oſſium femoris capitula inſeruntur: vndè &* T. **Huft,** *ab* **hefften,** *i. figere, quòd partem affigat parti.* Gr. ἰσχία appellantur, ab ἴσχειν, i. ſuſtinendo & ſuffulciendo corpus, *ſicut etiam* * Femur, *à* ferendo. *Hinc* Iſchiadicus morbus, *qui* coxendices infeſtat: *vndè etiam* Iſchiadici *dicuntur* è coxendicibus laborantes. Heb: יָרֵךְ jarech, *i. pars craſſior in vtroque latere hominis iuxta teſticulos à lumbo ad genua vſque tendens inſtar caudicis ſeu caulis oblongi.* * *Hîc autem obſeruandus eſt* mos antiquus, *quod* ſerui iuraturi agnoſcebant obedientiam, & manum ponebant ſub femore dominorum quibus fidem promittebant: *& hic mos ſeruatur adhuc apud* Indos. Lætiam Femur, oris, n. g. & Femor, oris, m. *à* ferendo, *ſecundùm* ¶ Phocam, *quod bis præcipuè partibus ſuſtineatur animal, & feratur:* & Femen, inis, n. g. *cuius eadem cenſetur etymologia, ac* Femoris. *Propriè tamen vtrumque accipitur pro altera parte coxæ,* * Femur *pro coxæ parte exteriori,* Femen *autem pro interiori.* Gr. μηρὸς, à μείρω, i. diuido, *quòd ibi corpus quaſi diuidatur.* Br. mórddwyd.

* *Mos antiquus ad* iurandam obedientiam.

* *Differentia inter* femur *et* femen.

11543-1 *a* **Thiller,** *or* Thill-horſe, *which is put into the Thilles to beare vp the Cart.* G. Cheuál limonnier. I. H. *Cauállo limoniero.* L. Verédus, *à vehenda rheda.*

11543-2 *the* **Thilles** *of a cart.* G. Limon, Timon, *à temo.* Vide **Teame.**

11544-1 *a* **Thimble,** *q.* **bupmbell,** *ex* **bupm,** *i. pollex, &* **belle,** *i. nola, tintinabulum,* à forma & officio cui inſeruit: *vnde &* B. **Mingher-hoet,** T. **Finger-hut,** *ex* **bingher,** *i. digitus, &* **hoede,** *i. pileus, ab* **hoeden,** *i. cuſtodire, quod digitum aduerſus actus ictum tutetur.* G doigtiér, Dé a coudre. I. *Detále, Ditale.* H. Dedál, ò Dedíl. P. *Didal.* L. Digitále, Digitábulum, *à* digitus. Gr. δακτυλήθρα, à δάκτυλος, i. digitus, vel compoſ: à δάκτυλος, & λήθω, i. lateo, *quòd in eo digitus quaſi latitet.* Br. gwniádyr.

11544-2 **Thime.** Vi. **Time** *hearbe.*

11544-3 **Thin,** Vide **Thinne.**

11544-4 *to* **Thinck.** Vi. *to* **Thinke.**

11545 **Thine.** B. **Dijn.** T. **Dein.** G. Tien. I. P. *Tuo.* H. Tuyo. L. Tuus, *à* tu, vel *à* τεὸς, i: tuus. ¶ Heluig. Græ. σός à σύ. Br. ythyndi.

11546-1 *a* **Thing.** T. **Ding.** B. **Dingh, dinck.** Sax. ϸingen. *ab* indefinito τί, i. aliquid compoſitum cum literis, ſeu particulis expletiuis τίνγε, conſcif. τίν. ¶ Heluig. nifi velis à δίνε, i. quiddam aut *ab* Heſech *Heb.* i. res. T. 2. **Sach, handel.** *alludit ad* **hand,** *i. manus,* q. *manu agere, manu actum,* propriè *enim hæc vox vt &* **Sach.** *intelliguntur de* negotio factoue, non de ſubſtantia aliqua reali. **geſchäfft,** *à* **ſchaffen,** *i. agere itidem de negotio.* H. I. *Coſa.* G. Chole, *de* cauſa, *Lat.* Nicod. L. res, *à* רָצָה Rotz, *i. cucurrit propter celerem* omnium rerum curſum, & viciſſitudinem. Gr. πρᾶγμα, à πράττω, i. facio. *eſt enim* propriè res facta, *ſed plerumque exponitur res* Br. Peth.

11546-3 ☞ **Thingus.** ¶ Crompt: Iuniſd: fol. 197. *ſemeth to be vſed for the* Saxon ϸein *or Thegn, vide* **Thanus:** *his words are theiſe ſpeaking of* a Charter or graunt *made by a lo: of a foreſt,* Scietis me conceſſiſſe omnibus militibus, et omnibus *Thingis* & omnibus liberè tenentibus qui manent in Foreſta mea de Honore de Lancaſter quod poſſunt &c. *Fleta* writeth it *Tlein* and ſaith *quod ſignificat liberum.*

11547-1 *to* **Thinke.** B. T. **Denken,** à דָּאַג Daag, *i. ſollicitus fuit anxiè curauit atque indagauit.* Hinc per metaph. κνῆσος, ſollicita cura; κνᾶν, κνήσσειν, i. curare. *Tum* alluditur ad δείκνυμι, & δεικνύειν, i oſtendere, *vnde* ſcaliger *facit* dicere quod eſt cogitata proferre. *Heluig.* L. cogitare, *à* cogo: *propterea quod* plura in vnum cogit: *vndè quæ ſibi videntur optima, vel vtiliſſima eligere poſſit, nam,* cogo & cogito ſic ſe habent *vt* ago & agito, facio & facito, *veruntamen ſic modo* animus hoc verbum ſibi vendicauit, *vt non quod alibi, ſed* quod in animo colligitur, cogitari propriè iam dicatur. G. Penſér. H. Penſár. I. *Penſare,* à L. penſare, *à* petendo, *i. dubitando, & diligenter exinde in rem inquirendo,* P. Cuydár. ex L. cogitare *corruptum.* L. 2. opinári, *i. opinionem agere vel habere,* putare. *Cogitando enim* reſecamus mente quæ falſa & inutilia ſunt, & quod verum ac bonum eſt huic cogitando hæremus. Gr. ἐννοέω, ex ἐν, i. in, & νόος, i. mens. ἐνθυμέω, ab ἐν, & θυμος, mens, animus. *Heb.* חָשַׁב Chahab, *i. cogitauit, excogitauit, inueſtigauit rationando.* Br. y dybeid, y fedáyleid.

* Cogitare.

11547-2 *to* **Thinke,** *deeme, weene, iudge or ſuppoſe.* L. Coniectare, exiſtimare putare, opinari. *Vide to* **Deeme,** *and to* **Suppoſe.**

11547-3 *to* **Thinke** *or imagine.* L. Cenſeo. *Vide to* **Imagine.**

11547-4 *to* **Thinke** *or muſe vpon.* L. meditari. *Vide to* **Muſe.**

11547-5 *to* **Thinke** *or meditate.* Vide *to* **Meditate.**

b *me* **Thinketh** *or yt ſeemes or appeares vnto mee.* T. **Das dunck mich.** *vid: it* **Appeareth,** & **ſeemeth** *in* **ſeeme** & *me* **thincketh in mee.**

c *a* **Thinckinge,** *or muſing vpon.* Vide *to* **Meditate.**

11548-1 **Thinne** à Sax. Dinne. B. T. **Dünne.** Br. *téne.* L. Tênuis, à τάνυσθ, i. ab extendendo *Scalig.* Vid **Subtile,** & **ſlender, Rareſie.**

11548-2 *to make* **Thinne.** G. Attennuér' I. *Attennuáre,* L. attenuare, *à tenuis,* extenuare, *ab ex &* tenuare, *à tenuis,* T. **Dünn oder ſubtil machen.** B. **Duinen,** à dun, *i. tenuis.* G. 2. Rarefier, *à* L. rarefacio, amenuiſſer, *à menu,* amoindrir. I. *Anegliare,* q. adnihilare. i. *extenuando ad nihil reducere.* H. P. Deſmenuzár. Gr. ψιλόω, à ψιλὸς. i. tenuis. Gr. 2. λεπταίνειν, à λεπτὸς, i. tenuis. *Heb.* חִדֵּק Hedak, *à* דָּקַק Dakak, *i, tenuis fuit inſtar pulueris, & affine eſt* דָּכַל Dacac, דָּכָא Daca, & Dacah, *i. contudit, contriuit.*

11549-1 *the* **Third.** B. **Derd,** T. **Dritte,** G. le troiſiéſme. I. *Il terzo.* H. Tercéro. L. Tertius. Gr. τρίτος. Etym. *Vide in* **Three.**

11549-2 ☞ **Third bozow** *Vide* **Third bozow.**

11550-1 *a* **Thirſt.** B. **Dorſt,** T. **Durſt,** à **Dorre,** *i. aridus, ſiccus,* G. Soif. H. *Sed.* P. Sede. I, *Sète.* L. Sitis, *à* ſitus: *quia* per ſitim os contrahit ſitum, *niſi potione humectetur, magis enim* Scalig. à ἔττειν i. cibum cupio *accepta ſignificatione ex actione alia. Quia enim* è cibo oritur ſitis *idcirco* ea occaſione id verbum recepere ad ſignificandum quod ſequebatur, quippe τὸ διψᾶν. Apud Hebræos. *eſt* שָׁתָה Schatah, *i. bibit, ſitiens, bauſit potum.* Quod propius Græco. Scaligi Beem. Gr. δίψιος, ſeu δίψα, quaſi ἴπψα ab ἴπτω, i. noceo: *quoniam* nimia ſitis nocet. *Br. ſyched.* Heb. צָמָא Tſama, *à* צָמָא Tſame, *i. ſitiuit, ſitibundus fuit, ſiticuloſus fuit, idem plane eſt quod* צָמָה Tſama, & צָמוֹם thamam.

11550-2 *to* **Thirſt,** *or bee thirſtie.* Sax. ϸirſten B. **Doerſten,** *à* **Dorſt, dorſt heben.** T. **Durſten, durſt haben.** G. Eſtre alteré, de alterer. Auoir ſoif. I. *Hauer ſete.* H. Tenér ſed. P. *tur ſede.* L. Sitire, *à* ſitis, Gr. διψάω, à δίψα, i. ſitis. Hebr. צָמָא Tſame. *i. ſitiuit.* Br. y fod yn Sychedig.

b *bloud* **Thirſtie.** B. **Bloededorſtigh.** T. **Blutdürſtig.** G. Sanguinaire. I. H. P. *Sanguinario.* L. Sanguinárius, *à ſanguine* blood. Gr: φιλαίματος, à φίλος, amator & αἷμα, Sanguinis αἱμαχαρὴς.

11551- **Thirteene** *a* **thzetton** Goth: *vel drettene.* Saxo. *Br. triardeg.* G. Treze. I. *trédici.* H. Tréze. P. *treize.* L. tredecim, Gr. τρισκαιδέκας.

b *the* **Thirteenth.** G. Le treziesme. I. H. P. *Decimo tertio.* L. Decimus tertius.

11551-2 **Thirtie.** B. **Dertigh.** T. **Dreiſſig.** G. Trante. I. *trenta.* H. treinta. L. triginta. Gr. τριάκοντα.

11552 **This.** Sax. ϸeoſ. B: **Die** *dit.* T. **Diſer.** *cum* demonſtratiuum *haud incongruum dixerimus eſſe conflatum ex* **dis iſt er,** i. hic eſt is: *geniti. pronominis* tu, tui, vel tis, *vel à* דִּין Dab, Chaldaicum pronomen demonſtratiuum, ¶ *Heluig.* G. ceci, *de ce, & ici,* ¶ Nicod. Ceſtuyci m: g: *de ceci.* I. *Quéſto.* P. H. Eſte, aquéſto *ab* iſte, *dicitur* propriè de eo qui apud te eſt, *aut de quo loqueris,* hic, hæc, hoc. *à Chald.* דִּךְ Dec, i. hic, ille, iſte, דָּךְ dac, hæc, illa, iſta. ¶ *Guich.* Gr. ὅτος, i. quis. *Heb.* זֶה Zeh. *Br. hwn.*

11553-1 *a* **Thiſtle.** B. T. **Diſtel.** Sax. ϸiſϸel. *videtur corruptum ex* T. **Stachel.** i. aculeus, *quo abundat q.* **dis ſtachel,** *i. hic aculeus.* G. Chardón. I. H. P. *Cárdo.* L. Carduus, *quaſi* coarduus, *ex* con, & arduus, *lubentius* à cárere lanam, à κείρειν, i. tondére. *Aptus enim carduus carendæ lanæ.* ¶ Beem. Gr. σκόλυμος, cardui ſpecies, *de qua* Dioſc. lib. 3. cap. 16. à σκολύπτω, i. euello, *quia carduꝰ debent euelli ne in ſegetes nanſciſcantur prædominium,* L. 2. Tribulus. Græ. 2. τρίβολος, ſic dict. *à triplici cuſpide.* Heb. בַּרְקָן Barkam *compoſ: à* בָּרַר Barar, *expurgauit, &* קוֹץ Ken, *aculeus qui penetrat, et vulnerat corpus.* Heb. 2. בְּרָרָה, dadar, *ſic dictum quod ſponte, &* liberè creſcat vbiuis inter ſegetes: *eſt enim omnium* בְּרָרָה dedor, *liberta omnis rei, Br. yscall.*

* Tribulus, *vnde.*

11553-2 *a sowe* **Thistle.** Vide sub voce **Sowe.**

b *a charline* **Thistle.** *Vide* **Carline.**

11554-1 **Thither.** B. **Daer.** T. **Darhin.** G.I. *la* H. Alla. I. Illuc, illò, *quasi ad illum locum.* Istuc. G.2. à ce lieu là. I. *à quel luoco la.* H. à aquel lugar alla. Gr. ἐκεῖσε, ab ἐκεῖ, i. ibi, & σε particula *quæ significat* motum ad locum. Br. *yno.* Heb. שמה Schamah, à שם Scham, *i. ibi.*

11554-2 **Thither-ward.** Br. *hyno.* L. Istorsum, *aduerb. ab* isto & *versus*, illorsum, *ab illo & versus.* G. vers ce lieu la. I. *verso quel luoco*, H. Házia aquel lugar. Gr. ἐκεῖσε, ab ἐκεῖ, i. illo, & σε particula *quæ in compositione significat* versus, vel ad *præpos.* Br. *tiagyna.*

11554-3 **Thitherto.** T. **So verr, Alsverr, So lang,** *i. tam procul, tam diu.* B. **Tot daer,** *ad illud usq.* G. Iusques la. I. *Fin à tanto, fin la.* H. Hasta allá. L. Eátenus, *ab* ea & tenus, *significatque* vsque eò, *vel ad* eum modum. Gr. ταυτῆ est datiuus casus, à τάυτη, i. hæc, ea, qui aliquando adverbialiter exponitur, *sicut* & tempori, luci, vesperi. Dat. Lat. Br. *Tyagant, Hyd yno.*

11554-4 *Hither and* **Thither.** G. ça & lá, en ce lieu la. I. *Qua & la, in quel luogo la.* H. Acá, y allá, en aquel lugár allá. T. **Hieher vnd daher.** B. **Hie ond daer.** L. Huc & illuc.

11555 ☞ **Thokes** *of fish,* ¶ Ann. 22. Ed. 4. cap. 2.

11556 ☞ **Tholl,** *thollonium,* est libertas emendi & vendendi in terra sua. ¶ *Archaim. Lamb.* f. 132. **Toll.**

11557 **Thomas** *the name of one of the* Apostles: *his name signifieth as much as* Twin. Gr. θωμᾶς, Hebr: תומא teomah, ab Hebr: תאם taam, *i. geminus fuit,* vnde & Δίδυμος dicitur Gr. **gemellus** didimus, *ex Lat:* Geminus, *a* **twynne.**

11558 *a* **Thombe.** Vide **Thumbe.**

11559 *a* **Thong.** Vide **String, Line, Coard, Lath, & Strappe.**

Thorne. 11560-1 *a* **Thorne,** Sax: ϸopn. B. **Doore, Dorne,** *vel* **Deurne,** *à* **Deur,** *siue* **Door,** *vel* T. **Durch,** *quod* motum per locum significat. *Quia* Spina omnia motu celerrimo penetret, *probabitis si à* דרר dardar *quod genus spinarum, carduus, tribulus.* ¶ Guich: H. * Espina, P. *Espinha.* G. Espine. I. L. Spina, *quasi* spiculina, *quod* acuta sit ad spiculi similitudinem, * sentis *quia* cito *sentiatur à tangentibus,* Acantha. Gr. ἄκανται παρὰ τὸ ἀκὴ, cuspidem, aciem, quia spinæ sunt acutæ, & acuminatæ. Heb: סירים Sirim *spinæ quæ iuxta ollas, sub ligna maiora conjiciuntur, vt ijs citius succendatur et augeatur ignis, sic dictum à* סיר Sir, *i. olla.*

* Spina.
* Sentis.

Thorneback. 11560-2 *a* **Thorne-back,** *fish so called of his* back full of prickles, which stand out like thornes, *called also a* **Raye.** T. B. **Roche.** G. Vne Ráye. I. *Pesce razza.* H. Raja, Raya. P. *A raya peixe.* L. Raja, *genus piscis plani & Cartilaginei,* in tergo & cauda spinas habens *simillimas his quæ in rubo visuntur.* Hinc Gr. βάτον, i. rubum nuncuparunt.

11560-3 **Thorne,** *or full of* **Thornes.** Br. *Draeneg, Draenllyd.* G. Espinéux, plein d'espines. I. *Spinóso.* H. Espinóso. L. Spinòsus, a, um, *à spina,* a thorne. I. 2. Etiam *pieno di spine.* H. 2. *Etiam* lleno de espinas. Gr. ἀκανθαίδης, ab ἄκανθα, spina, sentis.

11560-4 **Thorne,** *or made of* **Thornes.** L. Spineus, a, um, *adiect:* à spina. G. Espinéux, *ou* faict d'Espines. I. *Spinóso, o fatto di spine.* H. Espinoso o hecho de Espinas. Gr. ἀκάνθινος, ab ἄκανθα, i. spina, sentis. Br. *Dralneg,* quod ex spinis factum est.

11561-1 **Thorough.** Sax. ϸuph. B. **Deur,** *siue* **Door.** T. **Durch,** *ab* Heb. דרך derech, *via* qua transitur, ¶ *Heluig:* G. Par. I. *Per.* P. H. Por, *à* L. Per, *idem. est præpositio quæ* separata quandoque localem, *quandoq;* temporalem *habet* significationem, à περὶ, i. circum. *Quod enim continet id maius est, quam contentum,* ¶ Becm: Br. *Irwy.* Heb. על gual, *à* עלה gualah, *i. ascendit.*

11561-2 **Thorow** *waxe or* **thorow** *leafe.* L. Perfoliáta.

11562 **Thou.** B. T. **Du.** G. Toy, & tu. I. H. P. L. Tu. Gr. σὺ, tu, *est vnicum secundæ personæ* pronómen, à σύ. Græc. *deductum, à* sono, *tamen dictum* incondito, & aspero, *innuit* ¶ Kilian: *dum sic.* Hæc, *inquit,* vox **du,** cum indignatione profertur, *nisi fiat sermo ad* ter max: aut supremum aliquem, *nempe ad* Deum, Regem, Principem. *Non tantum autem* apud Teutones ignominiosum est quem **du** appellare, *verum & apud* Italos, Hispanos, Gallos. Anglum *quoq;* tuissare, *periculosum esse, lepide refert* ¶ Erasm: in Adag: *Virum improbum, vel mus mordeat.* Br. Tydi.

11563-1 **Though,** *à* Sax. ϸeah. *Vid.* **Albeit.**

11563-2 **Thought,** *the particip: of think.* B. **Ghedocht.** G. Pensé. I. *Pensato.* H. Pensádo. L. Cogitátus. Vid. *to* **Think.**

11564 **Thourough.** *Vid.* **Thorough.**

Thousand. 11565 *a* **Thousand.** T. **Tausendt.** Sax. ϸuſenꝺ, *olim* ϸuſſenꝺ. B. **Dupsent,** *factum apparet, ex* decies centum, *vt sit* **tausendt,** *q. descent,* ¶ Heluig: * H. P. *Mil.* Br. *Mil.* G. I. L. Mille, quidam à χίλιοι, χιλιὰς, chilias. *quidam ab* אלף eleph, *eiusdem significatus* ¶ Becm: *Cum tamen* congregationem in se contineat multorum *vicinius erit.* Heb. מלא male, *i. implere, complere, perficere, congregare.*

* Mille.

11566-1 **Thraldome,** *a* Sax. ϸpæꝺoꝺome, *vel à* Goth. **thraeldome,** *ex* **thrael,** *i. afflictio, &* **dome,** *i. habitatio,* q. habitatio afflictionis. Br. *Caethiwed.* Vid. **Bondage, Seruitude.**

11566-2 *to* **Thrash.** Vid. *to* **Thresh.**

11567 ☞ **Thraue of corne.** ¶ An. 2. H. 6. cap. 2. *consisteth of two* shookes, *and* euery shooke contayneth sixe sheaues, *it seemeth to be a word* proper to the North part.

11568 *a* **Thred.** Sax. ϸpæꝺ. B. T. **Draet,** *à* **dreen,** *i. torquere.* T. **Faden,** *q.* **fathem,** i. mensura expansorum viri brachiorum, *ab longitudinem,* Ang. *a* **fathome.** H. *Hilo.* G. Fil, *ou* filét. I. *Filo.* L. Filum, *quasi* hilum *est enim* minimum in *vestimento. aut* filum à *filix herba ob similitudinem.* Br. edýfyn, edeu, plur. Gr. νῆμα, à νέω, i neo, ῥάμμα, à ῥάπτω, i. suo, consuo, sarcino, co farcino. μίτος, κλῶσμα, & κλωστὸς, * à κλώθω, i. neo, *item,* glomero. Heb. חרוץ cut, *i. filum, quod ex filo, lanaue trahitur. alludit ad* טוה taua, *neut, & ad* נטה natah, *i extendit.*

* Clotho, *una* Parcarum *vnde.*

b *a* **Thread** *spunne, or yarne made readie to stuffe in the Loome.* G. Estáin. H. Estámbre. I. *Stáme.* L. Stamen, inis, à Græc. στήμων, ex στάω, vnde ἵστημι, i. stáre: *quod ex eo* stat omne in tela velamentum. *vnde* etiam ἱστὸς, i. tela. Br. *Pelléni-edáfedd.* Vi. **Yarne.**

c *to* **Thread** *a needle.* B. **Draeden een naelde.** T. **Fädemen,** *à* **fadem.** *Vid.* **Thread.** L. Acum filo traijcere.

d *a skeine of* **Thread** *or yarne.* G. Escheuéau, m. Vid. *in* **Yarne.**

11569-1 *to* **Threashe.** Vid. *to* **Thresh.**

11569-2 *to* **Threaten.** B. **Dreyghen.** T. **Drawen.** Sax. ϸpeapian, *à* דרא dara, *inusit:* i. diris deuouit, *à quo forte* Angl. **Dare,** *if you dare.* דראון diraon, *i. diritas, imprecatio dira.* Hinc & δειρᾶν, i. dira minari, vehementer conuitiari. *Vel à* דחר dahar, *i. terruit, cum pedum supplosione, & impetuosa calcatione* ¶ Heluig: H. P. *Amenazar,* amenaçár. I. *Minacciáre.* G. Menacér. L. Minári, *quod videtur deriuari,* ab imminére, *nam quæ eminent, quodammodo* minantur. Gr. ἀπειλέω, ab ἄπειλος, i vulnus. L. 2. Minitári, *frequent.* à minari, *to threaten often,* minas agere. Br. *y fygwth.* Vi. *to* **Menace.**

b *a* **Threatner.** B. **Dreyghener.** T. **Drawener,** *à* **Dreyghen** & **Drawen,** *i. minari.* G. Menacéur, à menacér, *i. minari.* I. *Minacciatóre, à minacciare,* i. minari H. Amenazedór, *ab* amenazár, *i. minari.* L. Minátor, oris, *a* minando. Gr. ἀπειλήτης, ab ἀπειλέω, i. minor, aris, *i. qui minatur.* Br. Bwgwthwr.

c *a* **Threatning,** *or menacing.* B. **Dreyghenynghe.** T. **Drawenung,** *à* **Dreyghen** & **Drawen,** *i. minari.* G. Menáce, *à* menacér, *i. minari.* I. *Minaccia,* à *minacciáre,* i. minari. H. Amenáza, *ab* Amenaçár, *i. minari.* L. Minátio, ónis, *verbale à* minor, aris. Gr. ἀπειλησις ab ἀπειλέω, i. minor, minaris.

11569-3 **Thred.** Vid. **Thread.**

11570 **Three.** Sax. ϸpeo. B. **Drij.** T. **Drey.** G. Troys. I. *Tre.* H. P: L. Tres. Gr. τρεῖς, à Chald. תרי theri, *quod duo saltem significat* ¶ Heluig: Br. *Tri.* Heb. שלשה shelosháh.

b **Three-fold.** T. **Dreyfaltig.** B. **Drijuoudich,** *à* **drie,** i. tres, *siue* ter, & **voudich,** *i. plicatilis, à* **vouden,** *i. plicare.* G. H. Tríple. H. 2. *Triplo.* I. *Triplice.* L. Triplex. Græc. τριπλοῦς, τρίπλοος, & τριπλάσιας, ex τρὶς, i. ter, πλύσσω, πλέκω, i. plico. P. *Tresdobro, ex* tres, & dobro, *i. plica.* Ang. Three-double. Hebr. משלש meschullash. Br. *Trid'yblig.* Vi. **Triple.**

c *to make* **Three** *fould, or* **three** *double.* Vi. *to* **Triple.**

11571-1 *to* **Thresh.** T. **Dreschen.** Sax. ϸpoſcen. B. **Dörschen,** **Dáschen,** *quod ab* Heb. דרש dosh, *triturauit interpositoy.* ¶ Guich: vel à θρώσκειν, i. salire, insalire, *ob veterem morem, quum boues frumenta pedibus calcando excuterent,* ¶ Heluig: G. Escourre, batre le blé, *à Lat.* batuere, *to beat.* H. Trillár. P. *Trilhár.* I. *Tritoláre* ò *triturare.* L. Tritúrare, à terere, à τείσω, vel à τρίω, i. tero, exterere, *ab ex & terere,* flagellare, *à flagellum, diminut:* à flagrum. Gr. ἀλωνίζω, ab ἄλων, i. area, *in qua teritur, seu triturantur frumentum.* Hebr. שבר schabar, *i. fregit, confregit, contriuit.* Hebr. 2. שאר adash, *idem planè quod* דרש dish, & דרש dosh. Hebr. 3. רבח dachah, *seu* רבא daca, *i. contriuit, fregit.* Br. y ddýrnu.

Thresh *vnde.*

b *a* **Thresher.** T. **Dörscher.** B. **Een dorsscher.** Br. *Dýrmor.* G. Brovéur *ou* batéur de blé. I. *Battitóre di grano tritatóre, ò tritolatore.* H. Trilladór, desgranadór. L. Triturátor, óris, flagellátor, óris. Gr. τρυστὴρ, à τρίβω, i. tero. ἀλωνίστης, ab ἀλωνίζω, i. in area versor. Heb: מרבח medacché à רבח dacha *fregit, triuit.* Vide *Etym: in* **Thresh** *supra.*

11571-2 *a* **Threshold.** Sax: ϸpeaxϸolꝺ, *à* T. **Thurschwel,** *ex* **thur,** à Gr. θυρὰ, i. ostium, & **schwel,** *i. limen, cui consonum &* G. Sueil *idem à* שלב schalab, *i. instar gradus scalæ quippiam efficere nisi velis à Lat:* solum, *the Ground:* vnde etiam *Angl: vocatur* a Grondswell, & I. *Soglia,* idem. B. **Dorpel,** *q.* **Deur pael,** *i.* ostij limes. P. H. Vmbral, lumbral. L. Limen, *a* limo, *i. obliquo, quod ingredientibus, exeuntibusq; transuersum sit.* Aut à Gr. λιμὸν ¶ Becman: Gr. 2. φλιὰ Æolicè pro θλιὰ, sicut φὴρ dicitur pro θὴρ. θλιὰ verò à θλίβω, i. tero; *eo quod pedibus introeuntium, & exeuntium multum atteratur.* Gr. 3. οὐδὸς ab ὁδὸς, i. via, πλεονασικῶς, eo quod in limine ambulamus, & incedimus, *vnde* etiam βαθμὸς dicitur à βαίνω, i. eo, incedo. L. 2. Hypothyrum. Gr. 4. ὑπόθυρον, ab ὑπὸ, i. sub, & θύρα, i. ianua. Hebr: סף saph, *à* סבף saphaph, *i. ad limen habitauit, in limine sedit, & affine est* סוף soph, *i. finis, nam limen dicitur à* limitando, *i. à terminando, & finiendo.* Hebr: 2. מפתן miphtan, *à* פתן pethen, *i. python, serpens in limine enim plerunq; nidulantur serpentes.* Br. Rhiniog, y gyngor.

11572-1 ☞ **Thridborow** *is vsed for a* Constable, ¶ *Anno* 8. H. 8. *cap.* 10. which also is noted by *M. Lambert* in his dutie of Constables, *pag.* 6. which seemeth to bee corruptly vsed for the Saxon Frigeborh, *i. ingenuus fideiussor, vas primarius, idem* in his explication of Saxon words, *verbo* Centuria. Vi. **Headborow.**

11572-2 ☞ **Thrid with hawan man,** Trium noctium hospes, *who if he did any harme,* his Host, by the Lawes of S. *Edward* and of the *Conqueror,* was answerable for the harme. ¶ *Houeden, part: post: Annal: fol.* 345. Vi. **Twain nithes guest** *in* **Twaine.**

11573-1 **Thrift,** à Gr. τρέφω, i. nutrio, *quia frugalis homo semper habet ex quo seipsum nutriat.* G. Frugalité. I. *Frugalità.* L. Frugálitas, *à frugi Indecl: à frux, frugis.* G. 2. Espárgne, f. I. *Sparágno, Risparmio, a Lat:* Párcere. G. 2. Chicheté, f. *ab Hisp:* Chico, *quòd a* spicus *ait* Covarruv: *à cicerum victu.* ¶ Nicod: *Ciceribus* enim victitabant pauperes & parci, *id quod testatur adagium* * Ciceris emptor. H. Medra, *q. meliorare,* ¶ Covarruv: L. Parsimonia, æ, *à parco.* P. *A regra,* ex *regrár,* i. reguláre. T. **Mässigkeyt,** *ex* **Mässigen,** *i. moderári, temperare.* B. **Soberheit,** ex sober, *i. sobrius.* Gr. σωφροσύνη, à σώφρων, i. sobrius. temperans, φείδω, à φείδομαι, i. parco. Gr. 2. εὐτέλια, i. facilis impensa, paruus sumptus à τέλος, i. impensa, sumptus. Heb: כרכר cilai *à* כרל col, *i. omne, totum, qui totum aliquid corradit.* Br. Kynnyldeb, Rhadlónurch. Vide **Frugalitie, Sparingnesse.**

* Ciceris emptor.

11573-2 **Thrift,** Herba frugalis, *quia hec planta* sustinet terram eleuatam, *in qua plantata fuit & impedit ne decidat,* **Sea Gilloflowter.** L. Caryophyllus marinus, *quia est* Caryophylli spécies, *& crescit in locis maritimis.* ¶ Gerard: gramen polyanthemum, *propter florum multitudinẽ,* ¶ Gerard: Gramen marinum, *non habet vsum in medicina.*

b **Thriftie.** Vide **Frugall.**

11574 ☞ **Thrimsa** *commeth of* threo, *i. three,* and signifieth a piece of money of three shillings. ¶ *Lamb: explicat: of Saxon words,* verbo *Thrimsa.*

11575 *to* **Thriue,** *or waxe rich.* G. Deuenír, riche. I. *Diuenir, riuo.* H. Deuenír riuo. Br. *y gyfoethogi.* L. * Ditéscere, *augmentatiuum à verbo*

* Ditéscere, *à* Dis itis *Deus diuitiarum.*

* Diteſcere, à Dis *ditis qui* *Deus diuitiarum.*

verbo inuſitato Diteo, *quod à* * Dis, ditis, *Deus diuitiarum.* ** *Qui à* Luciano *claudus fingitur in* acceſſu, *in* recedendo *autem* alatus, *quod* diuitiæ *longiſſimo tempore parantur, niſi caute diſpenſes, quam* velociſſimè elabantur, *fingitur etiam* cæcus, *quod nullo prorſus iudicio indigniſſimum quemque maximè opibus ornet*, diuitiores præterea. Gr. Πλουτέω, à πλοῦτος, i. diuitiæ, *item* plutus Deus, diuitiarum præſes, ¶ Euſt: πλοῦτον, ait dici quaſi πολύστον, ἢ πολλόετον ὅτι ἐκ πολλῶν ἐτῶν ἐσὶ συναγόμενος, i. longo *enim* tempore, & *vix tandem colligi videntur diuitiæ, aut quod in* multos annos colligantur.

11576-1 *a* **Throane.** Vid. **Throne.**

11576-2 *a* **Throat.** Vid. **Throte.**

11577-1 *to* **Throbbe,** of θορυβέω, i. to trouble, *becauſe a throbbing heart is troubled.* vid. *to* **Pant.**

b *a* **Throbbing.** H. Palpitatión. I. *Palpitatione.* L. Palpitatio, ónis. Gr. Παλμὸς, à πάλλομαι, i. palpito. G. Treffaillemént. Br. *Gwaith-calon, q.* tor laboret.

11577-2 *a* **Throne.** T. **Thron.** B. een **Troon.** G. Thróne, m. trone. H. Tróno. I. *Throno.* L. Thronus. Gr. θρόνος, à θράω, i. ſedeo, vel à θρῶ, i. aſcendo in altum, *in ſacris ſcripturis* throni *quandoq; non pro* cathedris, *ſed pro* virtutibus aliquibus cœleſtibus, *in quibus* Deus ſemper ſedeat, *quaſi in quadriga ſua ponuntur.* Solium ij: n: *quia in eo ſoli* Reges ſedebant, vel *quaſi* ſolidum, *propterea quod olim* reges *in* thronis, *& quibuſdam quaſi* armarijs ob *corporis ſui tutelam* ſedebant, *proprie enim eſt* excelſa quædam & eminens ſedes. G.2. Siege royall. I.2. *Sédia regale.* H.2. La ſilla reál. Heb. כִּסֵּא Chiſſé. Br. *Teyrngadair, à cádair,* i. ſolium, cathedra, & *teyrn* pro *teyrnáſſu,* i. regnare, i. ſolium regnantis.

11578 *to* **Throng,** *à* Belg: **Dringhen,** *i. trudere.* L. Se invicem trudere *aut* pellere, confluere. *Vid. to* **Thruſt.**

b *a* **Throng** *or heape of people.* Vid. **Multitude.**

11579-1 *the* **Throte.** Sax: ϸpote. B. **Stroote, ſtotze: à ſtotzen,** *i. fundere,* to poure or fill in, *quod per hoc omnia corpori infundantur,* ¶ Bec: à quo & I. *Strozza,* & T. **Troſſel am halſz, gurgel,** *ſeu* **gorgel,** à gurgulio, γαργαρεών, à גרגרת Garegerah, *i. guttur,* ¶ Heluig: G. Gorge, goſier, *quaſi* gotier, *vel* L. Guttur, à gutta, *quod per guttur,* guttatim ſtillant *liquida.* Iugulus, & iugulum, *proprie accipitur pro* colli parte anteriori, *in qua aſpera arteria cernitur eminere. deducitur à* jugum, *quod ea pars colli* jugum ferat, *vel à* jungendo *quod* ex eo jungitur caput corpori. I. *Gola,* à L. Gula, *ab* אקרא Akula, *i. belluo, edax. vel à* עול Gul, *quod inuerſum à* לוע Luah, *i. guttur, gula, locus abſorptionis,* ¶ Guich: H. Garguéro, *de* גרגרת gargarah. H.2. P. *Gargánta,* f. *quaſi de* גרון gharon, *i. gurgulio, niſi maluerimus cum* ¶ Conarr: *à ſono.* Heb: *verò ſit à* גרת garah, *i. ruminauit. gutture enim cibus prouocatur, & ruminatur.* Gr. Βρόγχος, à βρέχομαι, i. irrigor, *eſculentis enim & poculentis ſæpius irrigatur,* item φάρυγξ, γος ἡ, vndè φαρυγίζω, i. deuoro, abligurio. Brit: *Tagell.*

11579-2 **Throte** *woort,* i. herba gutturalis, *quia eſt optima pro gutture,* ¶ Dodon: & Gerard. B. **Halſcrupt.** T. **Halzkraut.** I. L. Cerniearia, *ſiue* trachelium. Gr. Τραχήλιον, à τράχηλος, i. collum, *qui valet ad colli morbos,* ¶ Dodon, & Gerard: Vuularia, *quia medetur uvulis male affectis,* ¶ Dodon, & Gerard: G. Gantelée, à gant, *i. chirotheca, quia eius flores ſunt quodammodo ſimiles* chirothecarũ ſummitatibus, *Curat tumores, ac vlcera oris, & gutturis atq; uvulæ, ſicut & inflationes ac inflãmationes colli atq; ceruicis, tam interiores, quã exteriores, præſertim ſi garizando os & guttur abluant,* ¶ Dodon, & Gerard:

11580 *to* **Throtle,** *à* throte, i. guttur. *Vid. to* **Strangle.**

11581 **Through.** Vid. **Thorow.**

11582-1 *to* **Throwe** *forth.* L. Proijcere, *ex pro & iacere,* q. porrò jacere. Gr. ἀποῤῥίπτειν. Br. y dáwly-allon.

11582-2 *to* **Throppe.** Vid. *to* **Caſt,** *to* **Hurle.**

11582-3 *a* **Thrummed** *hat, or cloake.* G. Vne cappe de biar, coqueluchon. *I. Bernuſſo, tabarro, mantello.* T. **eyn bergkappen, eyne ſpaniſche kappen.** B. **Pũe bozel-kappe een ſpaenſch cap.** P. *ũ Capello groſſeiro ou chapeirão.* L. Bardocucullus, pallij genus habens cucullum, *è panno craſſiore,* penula nautica.

11582-4 *ſilke* **Thrummes.** G. Emblouiſſemẽns de ſoye.

11583 *a* **Thruſh,** *throſſel, or mauis.* T. **Troſtel, troſſel.** Sax: ϸpyſc, *videtur inquit* ¶ Geſner, **ſang droſſel,** *i. turdus muſicus.* G. Traſſe, griue, *forſan à* griuelé, *quod* diuerſis coloribus variegatum *ſignificat.* tourd. I. H. *Tudéla, tordo.* L. Turdus, *à* tarditate, *hyemis enim confinio ſe refert,* ¶ Geſn: Aldro: *ex* Iſidor: Maluiccium, *quod melius delectatur* ¶ Alpro: *indè* Angli **Mauuis.** Gr. χίχλη, per onomatop. *à ſimilitudine vocis quam edit, id ſibi nominis vſurpauit ſecundum* Ornithol: *duæ aliæ ſunt turdorum ſpecies,* primum vocant, ἐξοβόρον, i. viſcivorum, & T. **Miſtler,** *à* miſt, *i. viſcus,* ſecundum τριχαδα, i. pilárem, *ἀπὸ τῶν τρίχων,* à pilis *de quibus* vid: ¶ Aldrouan: lib. 16 Br. *Eronfraith,* à variegato ſui pectoris colore.

11584-1 *to* **Thruſt,** *à trudere.* B. **Stoderen.** T. **Stoſſen,** *à* סוּת Sith, *vel* סת Sath, *i. incitamẽt.* Hinc σάττειν, σάτ]εσθαι, i. contundere, ¶ Heluig: G. Pouſſér, *ou* Pouſſér. H.P. *Empuxar.* L. Pulſáre, *à pellere, indè* pulſare terram, *dicitur de ambulantibus, vel currentibus.* Muſæ *quæ pedibus magnum* pulſatis *Olympum,* ¶ Varron: *& equorum* pulſibus calens Iſter, ¶ *Martis:* trudere, *quaſi terræ dare.* I. *Puttáre, ſpingere,* à Lat: Impingere. Gr. Προσωθέω, ex πρὸς, i. ad, & ὠθέω, i. pello. Heb. דחה Dacah, *i. pepulit impulit. propulit, propulſauit, congruit cum* דוח Doac, דחח Dacac, & נדח Nadac. Hinc δύω, i. impello, & δύκες, hoſtis qui expellit aliquem.

11584-2 *to* **Thruſt** *or ſticke in,* of **ſtoſſen,** Germ: *i. to thruſt.* Vide *to* **Sticke** *or* **Faſten.**

b *a* **Thruſt,** *or ſoine.* Vid. *the* **Point** *of a weapon in* **Point,** Vide *etiam a* **Stocado.**

11584-3 *to* **Thruſt** *through.* Vid *to* **Boare,** *or* **Pearce,** *or* **Pierce.**

11585 *a* **Thumbe,** *of* Saxon ϸuma, ¶ *Lamb:* B. **Dupm.** T. **Daum.** Goth: **Thumbe,** *à* דמח Damah, *domuit.* Ob domandi ſcilicet vim, *qua reliquos longe antecedit digitos, à qua &* G. Poulce, m. I. *Pólice.* H. El pulgár. P. *Polegár,* à L. Pollex, *à pólleo,* quod *vi & poteſtate inter cæteros digitos* polleat. Gr. ἀντίχειρ, ab ἀντὶ, i. pro, & χεὶρ, i. manus, quaſi pro manu, *ſic dict:* quod ſolus tantum valeat, quantum reliqui quatuor digiti, *ſeu quod quaſi* manus altera *ſit, quippe quo dempto, manca futura ſit manus, & manens eius vſus,* vel ex ἀντὶ, i. contra, & χεὶρ, i. manus, *quòd digitis oppoſitus ſit, & ex aduerſo ſitus.* Br. Barvdiys.

11586 *to* **Thumpe,** *à* tundere, *vel ad* **thumbe** *alludit, eo quod plerunque pollice fit. niſi magis arriſerit* confictio à ſono, *ob quam* T. **Pumpen, pump.** Br. *y Guro.* Vid. *to* **Knocke.**

11587-1 **Thunder.** Sax: ϸunop. T. **Donner.** B. **Donder,** à τονθορύζειν, ſeu τονθορίζειν, i. murmurare, ¶ *Bec:* à tonando, *vult* ¶ Heluig: I. *Tuóno.* H. Tronido, trueno. P. *Trouao.* G. Tonnérre, *à Lat:* Tónitrus, us, *vel* tónitu, *indeclinab: à* tonando, *of the reſounding noiſe that it makes.* L.2. Cœli ruina. Gr. βροντὴ, παρὰ τὸ βρέμειν, i. fremere. Heb. רעם Raham, *a* רעם Raham, *i. turbatus eſt impetuoſe, concitatus eſt magno impetu, impetuoſus fuit, intonuit.* Br: Táran twrwf.

11587-2 *to* **Thunder.** T. **Donneren.** B. **Donderen.** G. Tonnér. I. *Tuonáre.* H. Tronar, *à* L. Tonáre, *à tonus, i. ſonus, quia permagnum & terribilem ſonum edit,* intonáre, *ex* in & tonáre. Gr. Βροντάω, à βροντὴ, i. tónitru, *ἀπὸ τῦ βρέμειν,* i. à fremendo, i. fremebundè minando. Br. *y Daranu, y twrfu.* Heb. רעם Raham.

b *a* **Thunder** *bolt.* B. **Donderſteen.** T. **Donner ſtein.** G. Pierre de tónerre. I. *Pietra di tuóno.* H. Piedra de trueno. L. Lapis fulmineus, Ceraunius lapis. Gr. Κεραυνίας. L.2. Brontia. Gr.2. Βροντία, * à Βροντὴ, i. tonitru, *vndè* Brontes ciclops *vnus miniſtrorum* Vulcani, à Βροντὴ, etiam *Iupiter dictus* Bronteus.

* Brontes Ciclops, *vndè.*

c *a* **Thunder** *clappe, or cracke of thunder.* G. Eſclat de tondre. T. **Donnerſchlag.** B. **Donnerſlaeghe.** L. Ictus tónitru.

11588-1 **Thurſday.** *Vid. ſub voce* **Day.**

11588-2 *Maundie* **Thurſday,** *or Sheere-thurſday.* G. Ieudy abſolut: Br. *Dydd-Iau-cáplyd,* ita cognominatur, à Saluatore noſtro eo die capto à Iudæis, *de quo* Vid. **Thurſday,** *ſub voce* **Day.**

11589 *to* **Thwack** *or thumpe,* fortè à **Zwacken,** *quod* T. vellere *vid. to* **Beate.**

11590-1 **Thwart** *or croſſe,* à T. **Zwerch,** i. tranſuerſum. I. *à Tranſuerſo.* Vid. **Obſtinate, Froward, Croſſe.**

11590-2 **Thyme.** *Vid.* **Time,** *an herbe,* & quęcunque inuenies *in* **Thy,** *quæras in* **Thi.**

11591 **Tichie.** Vid. **Impatient.**

11592-1 *a* **Ticke.** Vid. **Dogiouſe.**

11592-2 *a beds* **Ticke,** *ſo called,* à tégo, *becauſe it is a couert of the fethers or ſtuffe.* G. Coitte, f. g. *Vid.* **Tike.**

11593-1 *a* **Ticket,** *a docket, a ſcrowle, a bill, a hand-writing.* Vide **Scedule.**

11593-2 **Ticket.** G. til *ou* tillet. H. *teia,* à L. I. tilia. B.T. **Linden,** *à* **lind.** Gr. Φιλύρα. Vid. *Matthæolum in cap. de Phillyrea.*

11594 *to* **Tickle,** *à* L. titillâre, idem à τίλλω, i. vellico, attrecto leuiter. *leui enim fit tractatione. Eſt enim* titillatio diſſipatio ſpirituum in partibus laxioribus, quo motu ſubſiliunt ſenſoriæ partes, ¶ *Scalig.* B. **Ritteleu,** *ſeu* **beteleu.** T. **kützlen,** Gr Ταργαρίζειν, i. titillare, ¶ *Lazius.* G. Chatouillér. *Picardis,* Catouillér, *à* L. Catulire, *quo ſignificatur pruritus, vel* Catouiller, *pro* tatouillér, *à Lat.* titillare, ¶ *Nicod:* H. Coxquillár, *à quiſquiliis, ſpinarum ſpecie quæ pungit.* titillatio *namq; leui fit punctione,* ¶ Couarr: *Hazer* coxquillas. I. *Far gratticciole. à grattare,* i. ſcalpere, *dilettare, à dilettáre,* i. delectare, *gattarigoláre, forte à* catulire *vt ſupra,* aut *à gatto,* i. carus felis. P. Cocegár, i. ſcabere. Br. *y Ogleiſio.* Gr. Ταργαλίζειν, κνίζειν, à κνάω, vel κνέω, κναεῖν, κνεῖν, idem

11595-1 * **Tick tack,** *a game at tables, ſo called of the ſudden remouing the men, and the ſnapping noiſe they make.* G. trictrac, *& ſic in alijs linguis, à ſono ita nominatum.*

11595-2 *the* **Tide,** *when the water ebbeth or floweth.* B. **tũde, tũe,** *i.* **ghetũde.** T. **Die gezeit,** *à* **tũde,** *& zeit, i. tempus, nempe* fluendi, & refluendi. G. La marée. I.H.P. *La maréa,* à mar, ris, *the ſea.* T.2. **Der ab und zu lauf des meers,** *i. fluxus & refluxus maris.* G.2. Flót *&* reflót, flux *&* reflúx. I. *Fluſſo, & refluſſo, óriflusso.* H. Fluxo, y reflúxo. L. Fluxus *&* refluxus, *à fluere, & refluere, i. retrò fluere,* æſtus maris. **Fluxus** *ſeu* receſſus maris. P. *Anazánte da maré, à vazar,* i. exhaurire. Gr. Παλίῤῥοια, ex πάλιν, rurſus & ῥέω, i. fluo, μετάῤῥοια, ex μετὰ & ῥέω. Br. Mòrlánw, *à* môr, *i. mare, &* llanw. *Vid. plura in* **Ebbe.**

11595-3 **Tidings.** T. **Zeitung,** *à* **zeit,** *i. tempus.* Br. Chwedlén néwydd. *Vid.* **Newes.**

b *to bring* **Tidings** *or newes.* Br. *y ddwyn newyddion.* B. **Boodtſchappen, of bootſchap doen.** L. nunciáre, & nuntiare, *a nuntius vel nuntium.* rumigeráre, *à rumor & gerere,* rumiferate, *a rumor, & fero.* G. Apporter nouuelles. I, *Apportár nuoue.* H. traér nuéuas. P. *Dar nouas.* Gr. Παραγγέλλω, à παρὰ, i. ad, & * ἀγγέλλω, i. nuntio, *vndè* Angelus, *i. nuntius.* Heb: בשר Biſar, *i. nunciauit, euangelizauit, affine eſt* שבר Sibbar, *i. expectauit, nuncius enim nouus auidè ab omnibus expectatur.*

* Angelus, *vndè.*

c *a* **Tiding-bringer.** Vid. **Meſſenger.**

d *good* **Tiding.** T. **Eyn gute freliche bottſchafft,** *oder* **verkundigung.** *Item* **bottembzot,** *ſed potius in plurari,* **opfferung von der guten bottſchafft wegen.** B. **Euangelye.** *Vid.* **Goſpell.** G. Bonne nouuelle. I. *Buóno nnóuo.* H. Buénas nuéuas. P. *As aluiçaras.* Heb: בשרה Beſrah, *i.* nuntium, εὐαγγέλιον, quod adferendum eſt omni carni, *item* præmium pro nuncio, *pertinet ad omnem carnem. omnium enim ſcire Intereſt,* ¶ Auen: Br. *Newyddion llawen, i.* noua læta.

11596 *to* **Tie** *or binde,* of δέω Gr. i. to tie. *Vid. to* **Binde.**

11597-1 * *a* **Tiercell** *of a hauke.* G. tiercelét. *Vide a* **Taſſell.**

11597-2 ☞ **Tiers.** Vid. ☞ **Ters.**

11598 *a* **Tigre.** G.I.H.P. tigre. Br. *teiger.* B. **tiger.** T. **tigerthier.** L. tigris. Gr. Τίγρις, quia *velocitate ſimilis eſt* ſagittę, *quam* tigrim *Med., Perſæ, & Indi* vocant, *eſt autem fera ſæuiſſima* in Hircania *maximè abundans,* ¶ Euſtath: & Perot: *Vidę etiam* Ælian. & Oppian *de venat: lib.3.* Tigris, *qui eſt vt* Leo varius *quia vtrum capi adhuc non potuit, vocabulum* è lingua Armenia, *nam ibi & ſagitta, & quod vehementiſſimum flumen,* dicitur Tigris, ¶ Varro *de lingua Lat: lib.4.*

11599-1 *a*

11599-1 a **Tike**, *a worme that ſucketh blood.* B. **Teke.** G. tique, f. T. **Zack.** H. Garrapáta, Rezno. *Vid:* **Doglouce.**

11599-2 *the* **Tike** *of a bed.* B. **tücke.** G. Coitte, à Gr. κοίτη, i. lectus. L. Cúlcitra. *Vid.* **Featherbed,** *in* **Bed.**

A Tile. * Tegula. 1600-1 a **Tile.** G. tuile, f. B. **tichel,** *ſeu* **tighel.** T. **Ziegel.** H. teja. P. *telha.* I. *tegghia, tegola.* L. * tegula, & tegulum, *à tegendo quod* domos tegat. B. 2. *Sicamb. Holl:* **Dack-panne,** *à* **dacke,** *i. tectum,* & **panne,** *i.* patella. Gr. κέραμος, dict: ab ἔρα, i. terra, dicatur κέραμος pro ἔραμος, quod *ex terra fiat.* Br. ſglvtijſen. Hebr: לִבְנָה Lebhenah, *ſic dict: ab albedine. nam* lateres torrefacti *albeſcunt, ab* לָבָן Laban, *i. albus.* Vid. **Slate,** & **Bricke.**

11600 2 a *gutter or roofe* **Tile.** B. **tichel-gote.** I. *Imbrice.* L. Imbrex, m. *ab* imber, eſt enim tegula curua & obtorta, *per quam* imber defluit. G. Vne tuile creuſe & à demi ronde. H. La téja ó canál del tejado. Gr. σωλὼ. B. **Cromme tichel,** *à* **cromme,** *curuus,* & **tichel,** *tegula.* T. **Holer ziegel.** Br. *llchengam.* Vide **Gutter** *tile.*

b a **Tiler.** G. tuiléur, tuilliér, à tuille, *i. tegula.* H. Albañi, albañil, albañír, ó aluañí, aluañil, aluanír, *voces Arabicæ* à Buny ani: el bennay, *à radice* benege, *i. ædificare, ab* Heb. בָּנָה Banah, *idem* ¶ Vrrea. *niſi malis quòd tractat* cum albo colore. B. **Pannen-decker,** *à* **pannen,** *i. tegula, imbrex,* & **decker,** *i. tector.* T. **Holzziegel-macher,** *ab* **holl,** *i. canum,* & **ziegel,** *i. tegula,* & **macher,** *i. factor.* L. Imbricarius. Gr. Πλινθευτὴς, παρὰ τὰς πλίνθες θεῖναι, i. à laterculos apte diſponendo. *Vid.* **Brick-layer.**

11601-1 a **Till.** Vid. **Box.** G. Layette.

11601 2 *to* **Till,** *à* Belg. **tillen,** *i. mouere.* L. terram vel agrum ſubigere, * cólere, *quinque habet ſignificationes,* cólere terram, *i. arare;* colere deum, *i. venerari,* cólere parentes, *i. diligere,* cólere formam, *i. ornare,* cólere ciuitatem, *i. habitare.* His verſibus *hoc modo,* agros rus, formam, ſuperos colit, atque parentes. *Hos arat, hic habitat, or nat, honorat, amat, prouenit etiam à* colere, Cælicola, Chriſticola, Ruricola, Agrícola. *Vid. to* **Plough.**

* Colere *quintuplex.*

* Georgica, *vndè.* 11601-3 **Tillage.** L. * Georgia, ex γῆ, i. terra, & ἔργον, opus, *vndè* Georgica, orum, *booke entreating of the tilling of the earth.* Vid **Husbandrie.**

11601-4 **Till,** *à* **till,** *Goth:* Vid. **Untill.**

11602-1 a **Till-man,** *or tiller of the ground.* Vid. **Ploughman,** & **Husbandman.**

11602-2 *bookes entreating of* **Tilling** *the ground.* Vide **Georgickes.**

11603 ☞ **Tilſen.** *or Satten,* ¶ Anno 1. H. 8. cap. 14.

11604 *to runne at* **Tilt,** *à* **tilt** Germ: *i. aſſer, vel a* **teil,** Angl: *i. numerare, quia ibi omnes* ictus numerantur. *magis a* B. **tellen,** *i. mouere loco, agitari, quod forma huius exercitij bellici.* Vid. *to* **Iuſtle,** & **Turnement.** G. Iouſter, courrir la lance.

b a **Tiltyard.** L. Catádromus, à Gr. κατάδρομος, i. decurſorium: *vt in quo imaginario prælio equis concurritur: quod* Trojam ludere *nonnulli dicunt. Vedè* & **Turnieren.** T. **Turnoyen** B. *à* Troja *corruptum.* H. Lugar do ſe tornea. *Vid.* **Iuſtle** & **Place,**

11605 a **Timber.** Sax: Timbeſ. T. **zimmer.** B. **timmerhout,** *q. d. lignum ædificatorium,* conciſum eſſe videtur, ex δημιουργεῖν, i. fabricare, ¶ *Auen:* à תֵּבָה tibh, *i. extruxit arcam,* ¶ Heluig: *vel à Lat:* tignum. G. Marrein. H. *Madéra.* P. Madeira, *à Lat:* Materia, ¶ *Nicod:* à mater, *quia non duntaxat eſt hæc res lignea, ſed quoque omnis res ex qua aliquid efficitur.* I. Legnáme, *à Lat:* Lignum. Gr. ὕλη ab ὕω, pluo; *pluuia enim arbores reddit germinantes & efflorescentes, vel ſecundum* ¶ Guich: *ab* אֵלָה Ela, *i. genus arboris, arbor ſimpliciter.* Heb: עֵץ gnetz, *i. arbor, lignum, habens ſuos ramos extenſos ad formam ſpinæ dorſi: dicitur autem non tantum* de ligno ſtipitis ſeu arboris, ſed etiam de lignō. Br. *Coeddéfnydd,* à *coed,* i. arbores, & *defnydd,* i. materia, ex qua aliquid fieri poteſt. *Vid.* **Wood.**

b *belly* **Timber,** *i.* lignum ædificatorium ventris. *Vid.* **Food, Sustenance, Meate, Victuals.**

A Timbrell. 11606 a **Timbrell,** *a* Belg: **trommel,** i. tympanum. *Vid.* **Taber,** & **Tabret.**

11607-1 **Time,** *à* Sax: Tco, Timan. B. **tüt.** T. **Zeit,** *ab* Heb: עֵת geth, per proſth: *i. tempus,* ¶ Heluig: * G. temps. I. P. *tempo.* H. tiémpo, *à Lat:* tempus, *à temperando, quia* tempus *temperat omnia, vel* tempus à templum: *quoniam in principio* horologia in templis *duntaxat habebantur,* vel à τέμνω, i. ſeco, reſeco, ab alio diuido. *Eſt quippè* tempus quantitas diſcreta ¶ *Beem:* naturam temporis optimè explicat ¶ *Varro de lingua Lat: lib.* 5. tempus *(inquit)* eſſe dicunt *interuallum mundi & motus id diuiſum in partes aliquot maximè* ab ſolis & lunæ curſu. *Itaq; ab eorum* tenore temperato *tempus* dictum. Gr. * χρόνος, à χρῶ, i. perficio, *quod omnia perficiat,* vel χρόνος, q. d. ῥόνος, à ῥέω, fluo, quod citiſſimè fluat. Br. *Amſer.*

* Tempus, *vnde.*

* χρόνος, *vndè.*

11607-2 **Time,** *or leaſure.* Vid. **Leaſure.**

b *a diſtance of* **Time.** Vid. **Diſtance** *or* **Space.**

c *due* **Time,** *or opportunitè.* Vid. **Opportunitie.**

d **Time** *of ceaſing.* Vid. **Vacation.**

e *at what* **Time.** Vid. **When.**

f *at that* **Time.** Vid. **Then.**

g-1 *often* **Times.** Vid. **Often.**

g-2 *ſome* **Time.** Vid. *in* **Some.**

h *that commeth in very good* **Time.** G. Opportún. I. *Opportúni.* H. P. Oportúno. L. Opportunus. *quod ex* ob & portus *compoſitum putátur, quod* nauigantibus vtiliſſimus optatiſſimuſque ſit portus. *Dicitur autem proprie* opportunum, quod nobis commodé, in tempore & optatò contingit. Gr. εὔχαιρος, ex εὖ, i. benè, & καιρὸς, i. tempus. G. Qui vient en bonne ſaiſón. l. 2. *Che viene in buona ſtagióne.* H. Que viene en buéna ſazón. B. **Bequaemelick,** *à* **bequaem,** *i. aptus, conueniens, idoneus.* T. **Füglich.** Heb. טוֹב Tob, *i. bonus proprie, aliquando tamen opportunus.* Br. Yn-llvgad-yr-amſer. *Vi.* **Fit. Seaſonable.**

i *in* **Time.** L. Tempori, *eſt datiuus caſus à* tempus oris, *aduerbialiter ſumptus,* tempeſtiuè, *adu: à tempeſtiuus a, um.* G. Tout à temps, à temps, bien à point. I. *à Tempo: à punto.* H. à Tiémpo, á buén tiémpo. T. **Zu gelegner zeit,** *à* **zeit,** *i. eſt tempus.* B. **Als tüt is bequamelic.** Gr. ἐν καιρῷ, i. in tempore. Gr. 2. ἐν δέοντι, εἰς δέον, i. quum oportuit. Br. *Mewn amſer.*

* Time *the hearbe, vndè.* 11607-3 **Time,** *an herbe.* I. *Timo.* G. Thim. H. *Tomillo.* P. Tomilho. T. B. **thymus.** L. Thýmum. Gr. θυμὸν, à θυμὸν, i. animus, *quia* thumum exhilarat animum, *eius decoctio prodeſt* orthopnoicis, & anhelatoribus, *menſes, & vrinas ciet, partus, & ſecundinas expellit,* ¶ Dioſcor: & Galen.

b *dodder* **Time,** *i.* thymum cuſcutale, *ob cuſcutam ſuper id creſcentem,* ¶ Gerard: L. Epithymum. Gr. ἐπιθύμιον, quia ſuper thymum creſcit *hoc capillamenti genus, quanquam rentur nonnulli, epithymum eſſe florem thymi durioris,* ¶ Matthiol: *thymi facultatem habet, ad omne efficacius,* ¶ Galen.

c *wilde* **Time.** T. B. **Wilder thymus,** *i.* thymum ſilueſtre, *quia hæc planta eſt thymo ſimilis, & prouenit in locis ſilueſtribus,* ¶ Dodon. P. *Serpão.* H. Serpol. G. Serpoulet. I. *Serpoglio, ó ſerpilo.* L. Serpyllum. Gr. ἕρπυλλος, ab ἕρπω, i. ſerpo, *quoniam* à ſerpendo nomen habet, *quatenus aliqui ex ramulis eius terram ſolent attingere,* ¶ Dioſcor: *Menſes & vrinam mouet, torminibus, ruptis, vulſis, & iecinoris inflammationibus auxiliatur, aduerſus ſerpentes potu illituve prodeſt, & capitis dolores mulcet,* ¶ Dioſcor: & Galen:

* Serpillum, *vnde.*

11608-1 **Timerous,** *à* temeróſo, *Hiſp:* Vid. **Fearefull.**

b **Timerouſneſſe,** *or fearefulneſſe.* H. Temór, *a timeo.* G. Timidité. I. *Timidità.* L. Timiditas, à timeo. *Vid.* **Feare.**

11608-2 * a **Timpane** *of a Printers preſſe,* ſo called of the *Lat:* Tympanum, *a drumme or taber, becauſe it is an inſtrument made with* parchment, which when you ſtrike vpon it, it will ſound like a *taber.* B. **timpaen der druckers,** *tympanum typographi.* G. Tympán. I. H. P. *Timpano.* L. Týmpanum, *cuius Etym:* Vid. *in* **Drumme,** *eſt inſtrumentum membranaue tenſa tactum quod ſonat inſtar tympani militaris.*

Tympanie *of a Printers preſſe, vndè.*

11609 a **Timpanie.** G. Tympanie. I. *Timpanite.* L. Tympanites, à Græc: Τυμπανίτης, ſeu τυμπανίας, à τύμπανον, i. tympanum, *quia tunc ventres exiſtunt quodammodo ſimiles tympanis.* T. **Waſſerſucht darduech der bauch geſchwallt.** Br. *Dropſi.*

Timpanie, *vnde.*

11610-1 ☞ **Tincell.** Vid. ☞ **Tinſell,**

11610-2 *to* **Tinde** *or light,* forte ab accendere. Vide *to* **kindle.**

b **Tinder.** Sax: Tendep. T. **Zunden,** *ab* accendere. B. **Volfferpzemen,** *à* **volffer,** *i. ſulphur,* & **pzem,** *i.* ſutula, *à forma ligni quod ad cito arripiendum ignem* ſulphure leuiter tinctum. **Vonck à vanghen,** *i. capere, vel* **vonck,** *i.* ſcintilla, *quod ſcintillam minutiſſimam capiat & arripiat.* **Vierdoeck,** *à* **vier,** *i. ignis,* & **doeck,** *i. pannus, materia ex qua vtplurimum.* **ſquamme.** T. **Schwam,** *i.* ſpongia, *iisdem à materia.* H. Yeſca, f. P. *Iſca, ab* I. L. Eſca, cibus, *quia non ſecus vt* eſca hominem, *ſic fomes alit ignem.* G. Allumétte, *ab alluminare.* L. Fomes, m: g: *a fouendo, i. nutriendo igne dict: eſt enim* aſſula ex arbore excuſſa dum cæditur, *ponitur & pro omni* materia ſicca, quæ facilè igni inflammatur. Suſcitabulum, Ignarium. Græc. ἔναυσμα ἀτὸς, τὸ, ab ἐναύω, i. accendo. Heb. מֵיאכָל Maachal, *i. cibus, eſca, à radice* אָכַל Acal, *edit, comedit, manducauit, deuorauit, tribuitur ori, gladio, & igni.* Br. Tánbwg, *quod citò flammas arripit.*

c a **Tinder** *boxe.* T. **Ein fewerzeug,** *ex* **fewer,** *i. ignis,* & **zeug,** *i. ſuppellex.* B. **Vierſlagh,** *à* **vierſlaghen,** *i. ignem excutere.* G. Fuſil *de* feu. I. *Focile, da foco.* H. Inſtrumento para hazer fuego. L. Igniarium, *ab* ignis. Gr. Πύριον, à πῦρ, ἡ ναυσμα, ab ἐναύω. Br. *Tanwgell.*

11611 * *to* **Tingle.** T. **klingen.** B. **klincken.** G. Tintér. H. *Retiñír.* P. Retinír. I. *Tintinire, ô tintinare.* L. Tinnire, *vel* tintinare, *à ſonitu,* a word made of the ſound, *proprie* de metallis *dicitur, quum ex eorum pulſatione ſonus efficitur.* tinnit *enim* argentum, aurum, æs, ferrum, ſtannum, orichalcum & *huiuſmodi.* Tinnire *quoque dicitur* auris, *quum incluſi ſubtiles, & leues vapores interdum per membranam illam, quæ in auribus eſt, emergunt, & ſonum illum fictitium edunt, quæ* B. **Ooztuptinghe,** *i. aurium ſibillus, tinnitus.* Græc. Κωδωνίξω, à κώδων ονὸς, i. tintinabulum, nola. Heb. עָלַל gnalal, *i. inumbratus eſt, obtectus eſt vmbra, adumbratus eſt, aliquando etiam tinnire.* Br. y dinkian.

11612 a **Tinder,** *of* tingle, *i. tinnire,* à ſono *quem edunt pulſando,* **tinghe tanghen** *enim* B. tintinare *eſt.* G. tintér. *hinc Ang:* **tincker.** B. **ketelaer, ketelboeter,** *à* **ketel,** *i. lebes.* T. **keſſel flicker,** *à* **keſſel,** *i. lebes,* & **flicken,** *i. ſarcire, emendare.* H. Remendón de caldéras. G. Amendéur, ou rabilléur de chauderóns & marmites rompúes. L. *Sarcitor ahenorum,* ſic *per circumlocutionem in aliis etiam linguis.*

11613 **Tinne.** B. **tin.** T. **Zinn,** *à* Goth: & Sax: Tinne, *à tinnitu.* G. Eſtáin. H. Eſtaño. P. *Eſtánho.* I. *Stagno.* L. Stannum, i. n: g: *à ſtando, quòd* vaſa ſtannea ſtent, *ſen* durent multò diutiùs *quam lignea, terrea, & vitrea, vel vt ait* ¶ Perot. *quòd* in fornacibus primum fluat, & per ſe ſtet, vel à στίμμι, i. ſtibium, *ſimilem enim habet* naturam, ¶ *Beem:* P. 2. Plumbum album, *ita dicitur ad differentiam* plumbi nigri, *quod velut argenti ſtannique quoddam* purgamentum in fornace remanet. Gr. Κασσίτερος, Atticè, καττίτερος, παρὰ τὸ θᾶσσον τείρεσθαι, quod facilius & citiùs teratur quàm alia metalla, ¶ *Etym:* Hebr. בְּדִיל Bedil, *i. ſtannum quod per ignem tamquam vilius ſeparatur ab argento, à radice,* בָּדַל badal, *i. ſeparatus eſt, à re abominabili ſegregatus eſt per diſtinctionem.* & propriè ſignificat diſiungere res, ſeu perſonas confuſas, & *inæqualiter ſiue turpiter coniunctas, vt ſolent ſe fideles, & filij lucis ſegregare ab infidelibus, & filijs Belial,* nihil enim communionis habet lux cum tenebris. ¶ *Auenar.* Br. Efydd.

11614 ☞ **Tinſell,** *or* **Tincell,** *commeth of the French* Eſtincélle, *i. ſcintilla,* a ſparke, *ab* Eſtincellér, *i. ſcintillare,* to ſparkle. *It ſignifieth with vs* a ſtuffe or cloth made partly of ſilke, and partly of gold or ſiluer, *ſo called,* becauſe it gliſtereth or ſparkleth like ſtarres.

Tinſell, *vndè.*

11615 a **Type.** G. Type. I. *Tipo.* H P. Typo. *Lat:* Typus, à Gr. Τύπος, à τύπτω, i. pulſo, percutio, *proprie enim eſt* veſtigium & nota percutiendo ſeu pulſando impreſſa. G. *Etiam* ombre, charactere, marque, figure. H. *Figúra,* ab I. L. Figura, T. **Vozbild.** B. **voozbeeld,** *ex* **vooz,** *i. pre, ante,* & **beeld,** *i. ſculptura, effigies, imago.* Hebr. תֹּאַר Toar, *i. forma, lineamentum alicuius formæ, delineatio, à* תָּאַר Taar, *i. delineatus eſt,* conformatus eſt ſuis lineamentis, lineatus eſt in forma ſua, lineas duxit. *Vide* **Figure, Character.**

Type, *vndè.*

11616-1 a **Tippe,** *or toppe of any thing.* B. tip, tepe. Vid. **Toppe.**

11616-2 a

11616-2 a **Tippet**, *or habit which Vniuersitie men and Clergie men weare ouer their cowles.* L. Epitogium, ab ἐπὶ, i. super.

11617 *to* **Tipple**, *a* Belg: **tepelen**, *i.* sugere continuò. *Vide to* Quaffe.

b *a* **Tipling** *house.* I. **Berlengo.** G. Berlán. Gr. Καπηλεῖον, à καπηλεύειν, caupona. L. Caupónula, *diminut:* à caupóna, ¶ *Cic.2.* delituit in quadam cauponula, atque ibi se occultauit ad vesperam. Br. *y Ddiotta.* Vid. **Ale-house.**

Tyrant, *vnde.* 11618 a **Tirant.** B. **tyran.** T. **tyrann.** G. Tyran. I. H.P. *Tiranno.* L. Tyrannus. Gr. Τύραννος, vel ἀπὸ τῶν τυρρηνῶν, à Tyrrhenis, populo fero & crudeli, vel ἀπὸ τύρρας, à Tyrrha quæ est Laconiæ ciuitas, in qua Gygas erat primus tyrannus, vel τύραννος, ὁ τοὺς λαοὺς, i. populum molestijs crucians, & affligens, à τρύω, vexo, affligo. ¶ *Etymol:* Hebr. ערץ gnarets, *a* ערץ gnarats. *concussit cum terrore, terruit concutiendo.* Hebr.3. מושל Moshel, à *a* משל Mashal, *i. imperauit.*

b **Tyrannie.** T. **tyranney.** B. G. Tyrannye. I. *Tyrannida.* H. P. Tyrannia. L. Tyrannis. Gr. Τυραννὶς, Chald: טירוניא Tirunia, *procul dubio* originis Romanæ potius quam *Chaldaicæ.* Hebr. ערץ gnarats, ¶ *Etym:* Vid: *supra.*

11619 **Tirdies** *of sheepe*, i. little turdes. Belg. **Dieutel.** Vide **Dung.**

11620-1 *to* **Tire**, à Gr. Τείρω, i. attero, subigo, *ab* Heb. טרח Tarac, *i. aggrauare, fatigare, vexare, laborare,* ¶ Guich: G. Fatiguér. I. *Faticare.* H. Fatigár. L. Fatigáre, *quasi* fatim agere, *est autem* fatim *aduerbium eiusdem significationis cum suo composito*, affatim, *i. valdè seu vehementer*, defatigare, *ex de & fatigare.* G. Lasser, *à Lat:* Lassáre, *à* לאח Laah, Heb: *i. lassari, defatigari*, delassare, *à de & lassare.* I. *Affaticare, stancare.* H.P. Cansár. T. **Ubermühen**, *ab* **vber**, *i. super, &* **mühen**, *molestare, quasi vltra modum molestare.* **mühen** autem est à μόγος, i. labor, i. molestia, ¶ *Heluig:* B. **Vermoeyen**, *a* **moeyte**, i. labor. Græc. καταπονέω, ex κατὰ, i. per, & πόνος, i. labor, sic, κοπιάω, à κόπος, labor, *à* κόπτομαι, vexor, laboribus & molestijs premor. Gr.2. ἀτρύνειν, à τρύω, tero, attero; *idem*, quod τείρω. Hebr. נלאה Nilah, *i. defessus, defatigatus fuit, agrè tulit, à radice* לאח Laah, *idem significante.* Hebr.2. יגע Iagneph, *i. fessus fuit, idem planè quod* עיף gniph. Br. *y flino, y ddefygio.* Vid. *to* **Wearie.**

11620-2 **Tisane.** Vid. **Ptisane.**

Tissicke, *vndè.* * Asthma, *vnde.* 11621-1 *the* **Tissicke**, *or difficult fetching of the breath.* T. **Daskethchen**, *à sono.* I. * *Asmo.* P. Asma doenca. H. *Acego*, à L. Asthma, à Gr. ἄσθμα, τος, τὸ, difficultas spirandi *vehementior, vt spirare æger sine sono & anhelatione non possit.* Vid. ¶ Galen, & Aret: *Deriuatur* à verbo ἄω, i. flo, spiro, vel ab ἄζω significante, τὸ ἀθρόως προσπνεῖν τῷ σώματι θέρμον, i. multum & confertim ore spiro. Brit. *Haint byrranadd.* Hebr. מפח Mapach, *i. efflatio, expiratio, de dolore, & mœrore immodico quo anima quasi paulatim efflatur*, Iob 11.20. *à radice* נפח Napac, *inspirauit, effauit, sufflauit, exsufflauit quomodo ignis exsufflari solet.*

11621-2 ☞ **Tiffu**, *of the French* Tiffu, *i. wouen cloth of* Tiffu, *with vs cloth of silke and siluer, or of siluer and gold wouen together*

11621-3 **Tissue**, *made of three threeds of diuers colours of* Tissue G. de Tistre, à texo. Br. *Trilliwedau.* I. *Terlizzo.* P. Cóula de tres liços. H. *Cosa de ter liz, téxida de tres lizos*, à L. Trilix icis, *adi. quod ex* tribus constat licijs. Gr. Τρίμιτος, à τρεῖς, τρία, i. tres, tria, & μίτος, i. licium, filum quod stamini implicatur. T. **Zussdzeyérley garn gewäbett.**

11622-1 **Tithes.** Sax: Teoþunga, *à* Teo, i. Deus. Gr. θεὸς, & þunga, *i. thing*, Dei res, vel à τίθημι, Gr. i. to appoint, *because they are appointed for Ministers.* B. **Thienden.** T. **Zehenden**, *à* **tiende**, Goth: *a* **zehen**, *i. decem.* G. Dismes, *ou* decimes. H. Diézmos, *plur:* m: P. *Dezimos*, plur: m: g: I. *Décime*, plur: f. *à* L. Decimæ, arum: *siue* decumæ, arum: *plur: f:* à decimus, *significat enim* decimam partem quarumcunque rerum quæ soluitur, *vnde &* T. **Detzen** *appellatur &* **tezem.** Gr. Δικάτη, à δέκα, quasi δέχα, vtpote deriuatum à δέχομαι, vt scribit ¶ *Etymol:* Br. *Dégwm.* Heb. מעשר Magnaser, *à radice* עשר gnasar, *i. decimauit. i. decimas accepit*, ¶ *1. Sam.8. vers.* 15. 17. *Vid.* **Dismes.**

11622-2 *to* **Tithe**, *or take away the tenth part.* B. **Die thienden verpachten**, *à* **de thienste**, *i. decimus, a, um, &* **verpachten.** *Est autem* T. **Pachten**, *&* **pacht**, *vro tributo censoue ex agro aut prædio*, à pactum *verbi paciscor*, ¶ Heluig: *i. locare, certo pretio vtendum dare conducere, redimere.* T.2. **Den zehenden anlegen**, *oder* **auff ein ding schlagen, den zehenden einnemmen.** G. Dismer, adismér. H. *Diezmar.* P Dezimár. I. L. Decimare, *i. decimam partem detrahere*, exdecimare, i. eximere decimam partem. Gr. Δεκατεύειν, à δέκα, ἀποδεκατεύειν. Br. y ddegymmv. Hebr. עשר gnasar, *i. decimauit, decimas accepit.*

11622-3 ☞ **Tithe**, Decima, *the tenth part, seemeth to be an* abbreuiate of **Tything**, *being the* Saxon Teothung, *a little altered, which signifieth* Decuriam, *a Tuking*, ¶ Lamb: Explicat: of Saxon words, *verbo* Decuria. *It signifieth in our Common Law the* tenth part of all fruits prediall or personall, which bee due to God, and so consequently to his Minister or Priest, *toward the* recompence of his paines *in his function in instructing his charge how to liue after Gods Commandement, and his* continuall Intercession, that he doth or ought to make vnto God, *both for their spirituall and temporall blessings*, Leuit: cap.27. vers.30. *yet* Couuarruias *a Spaniard*, with other learned Canonists and Schoolemen *hold the* rate of Tithes not to be necessarily the tenth part of the fruits, *by the morall Law of God:* yet a more Theologicall opinion of *other learned Canonists and Diuines, is that they are somewhat touching this, I referre you to a* learned little *Treatise intituled* De non Temerandis Ecclesijs, *compiled by that* right learned *and* worthie Sir Henrie Spelman Knight.

11622-4 ☞ **Tithing**, Tithingum, *is the* Saxon word Teothung, *for the which see* **Tithe** *supra. It signifieth, as* M. Lambert *saith in his Duties of Constables*, the number or company of ten men with their families, cast or knit together in a societie, all of them being bound to the King for the peaceable and good behauiour each of other, *of these companies was there* one chiefe or principall, *who of his office was called* * TeoThung-man, Tithing-man. *It signifieth also a* Court, Tithingman. ¶ *Anno 23. Ed.3. cap.4. & Anno 9.H.3.cap.35.* Vid. **Chiefe Pledge, Franke Pledge**, *and* **Decennier.**

11623-1 ☞ **Title in Law**, *is where a* lawfull cause is come vpon a man to haue a thing which another hath, and he hath no Action for the same, *as* Tithe of Mortmaine, *or* to enter for breach of condition, ¶ *Exposition of Termes of Law.*

11623-2 a **Title.** T. **Tittel.** B. **Opschrift, titel** *oft* **tittel**, *m:* Br. *Tytyl.* G. Tiltre, m: I. *Titolo.* H.P. Titulo. L. Titulus, à τίω, i. honoro, *vel à* tuendo, *quasi* tutulus, *quod* tueatur *factum authoris, & si quis alterius opus esse contendat veri opificis indicet numen, est enim* inscriptio cuiuscunque operis: quod scilicet libro, operi, vel statuæ superscribitur, *vt statim primo aspectu argumentum noscamus, aut artificem.* Græc. ἐπιγραφὴ, ab ἐπιγράφω, ex ἐπὶ, in, & γράφω, i. scribo. Gr. vulgare τίτλος, à Lat: Heb. בתב Cherhabh, *à radice* כתב Cathabh, *i. scripsit.*

c *a* **Title** *or point in lettres.* Vi. **Point.**

11624 *a* **Titmouse.** B. **Plackaerd**, *q. maculata auis.* G. Marénge, Mesánge. L. Fringillago, *à figura quam refert.* I. Zinzin, *à sono tinniente quem edit.* Parazza, *à* L. Parus, *à paruitate dicitur, est enim* auium minima *excepto* Regulo. Græ. Αιγόθαλος, nonnullis dicitur παρὰ τὸ ἐξ αἰγὸς τεθηληκέναι, eo quòd ex esu lactis caprini viuat, *errant tamen, cum* caprimulgus *sit de genere accipitrum: sed verius ab* αἴγις, quod flatum impetuosum *significat*, vt sic αἰγίθαλος, quasi ἀιγιβαλος, propter volatus pernicitatem. T. **Koi** *oder* **Brandtmeisz.** B. **Koolmeese.** Hol: **Hyken.**

11625 *a* **Tittle-tattle**, *whose tongue neuer lies still.* Vi. **Gossip.**

11626-1 **To**, *a note of the infinitiue moode, as* **to make, to walke, to doe**, à Græco articulo τὸ, quod idem est, vt τὸ ποιεῖν, τὸ περιπατεῖν, τὸ πράττειν.

11626-2 **To.** Sax: Toe. B. **Toe.** T. **Zu.** G.I.H P. *à* L.Ad. *Est præpositio accusatiuo iuncta*, propinquitatem *significat, eamq; frequentissime* coniunctam, cum motu ad locum vel personam. Gr. πρὸς, ex πρὸ, i. præ, ante. Heb: אל el, *i. ad.* Br. yddo, atta.

11626-3 ☞ **To langæ te bzed.** Vi. **Wzed.**

11627 *a* **Toade.** Sax: Tadie, *a* **todt** Germ: *i. mors, vel à* **tosse** Goth: T. **Ein krott**, *a sono quem edit.* B. * **een padde**, ab אבר abad, *i perire, perdere, destruere*, ob venenum quod habet lethale. *Ex vtroque hoc* G. *formasse videntur suum Gal:* * Crapáud, *nisi melius à Lat:* crepare, *to make a noise.* I. * Róspo, m. *quasi* rana aspra, *vel ab Heb:* רוח razach, *i. lugere*, מרוח marzach, *i. luctus, conuiuium, quod fit in exsequys mortuorum, vt confirmet hoc id quod supra* **toade**, *à* **todt**, *i. mors.* H.P. * Sápo, à σάπρος, i. putridus, venenatus, ¶ *Cobarruu:* vel ab Heb: צבר tsabah, *i. tumuit.* L. * Búfo, onis, à βοῦς, i. bos, & φόνος, i. cædes, mors, *quod* bobus mortifera *sit.* L.2. * Rubéta, *quod inter rubos degat*, liues among brambles and bushes: *vnde etiam* Gr. ῥωμὸς dicitur, βάτραχος χερσαῖος, i. rana terrestris. Heb: צב * tsabb, *à tumescendo*, à צבה tsabhah, *i. tumuit, intumuit, stetit sursum tanquam tumidus & inflatus.* Br. Brylyffan.

* Toade.
* Padde.
* Crapaud.
* Rospo.
* Sapo.
* Bufo.
* Rubeta.
* Tsabb, *vnde*

b *a* **Toade-stoole**, *because the* toades *doe greatly loue it.* B. **Paddenstoel, Pad-stoel**, *i. bufonum sedes.* **Padden-broodt**, *i. bufonum panis.* Hol: **Padden-broden**, *i. pileolus bufonis.* T. **Kröten pilz**, *à* **kröte**, *i. bufo, &* **pilz**, *i. fungus, à* **pelz**, *i. pellicea vestis, à squamositate.* G. Mousseron, Potiron. P. *o coguumelo.* H. El bongo. I. *Fongo.* L. Fungus, *ita dictus quòd* aridus *ignem acceptum* concipiat: φῶς enim *ignis est, vnde &* esca *vulgò dicitur, quòd sit* fomes ignis & nutrimentum. *Alij dicunt* fungos *vocatos, quòd sint ex* eorum genere quidam interemptorij, *vnde &* defuncti, ¶ *Isidor:* Fungus *videtur multis à* funere *descendere, astipulantibus* Plinio, *sed reclamat* ¶ Becman: Fungus, Sfungus, à σφόγος, inquit ille, *quia* spongiosa illius materia, σφόγος pro σπόγγος, Atticè σπογγία, spongia, spongus. *Historiæ produnt* Claudium Imperatorem, *cum eius palato gratissimi essent* boleti, *per hanc occasionem, dato ab* Agrippina vxore *veneno, esse necatum.* Gr. μύκης, ητος, vel ης, ὁ, ἀπὸ τῆ ἐκμύσσειν, i. nares emungo, *quòd vt ante dicitur, molles & spongiosi sunt fungi.* Item βωλίτης, ἀπὸ τῆ βώλε, i. rubricæ genus, *cuius colorem refert.* Vi. **Mushroome.**

c **Toade-flaxe**, *or wilde flaxe*, i. linum bufonicum, *vel* linum syluestre, *quia hæc planta crescens in locis syluestribus, est grata bufonibus, & habet magnam similitudinem cum lino*, ¶ Dioscor: & Plin: B. **Wilde vlasz.** T. **Linkraut.** G. Linaire. I. H. P. L. Linaria, Ofyris. Gr. ὄφυρις, ab ὄφυς, i. vrina, *quòd vrinam cieat*, ¶ Dodon: & Gerard: *Medetur eius decoctio arquatis, & obstructionibus hepatis ac lienis*, ¶ Dioscor: & Galen:

11628 **Tobacco.** Vi. **Tabaco.**

11629-1 *a* **Todde** *of wooll*, ex Fland: **todderen**, *i. nectere.* Vi. **Wooll.**

11629-2 ☞ **Todde of wooll**, *is a quantitie containing* 28. pound in weight, *or* two stone.

11630 **Tode, Tode-flaxe, Tode-stoole.** Vi. **Toade, Toade flaxe, Toade-stoole.**

11631-1 *a* **Toe.** B. **teen**, *à* **toe** Goth: T. **Zehe**, à שרט sarat, *i. incidere, cum fissi & ita q. incisi pedum digiti.* G. Orteil, *ab* articulus. I. *Il dito del piede.* H. El dédo de el piè. Br. *Troedfys.* L. Digitus pedis. Vi. **Finger.**

11631-2 *the great* **Toe.** B. **grooten teen.** T. **groszzehe.** L. Pollex pedis, *i. the thumbe of the foot.* Hallus, Allus, Allux, Hallux, ab ἀλλόμαι, i. salio, *à saliendo dicit:* G. Le poulce du pied, *i. pollex pedis. Sic in cæteris.*

11632 **Together.** B **Tegader** (*ex* **to**, *i. ad, &* **gader**, *i. totaliter.* T. **Mit-eynander**, *i. cum vno alter.* G. Ensemble. I. *Insieme*, à L. insimul, *ex* in *&* simul, adu: ab ἅμα Gr. i. simul, *vel ex* simile: quod similes simul congregántur. H: Iunto. P. H. *Iuntaménte*, à junctus, à jungo. L.2. Conjunctim vna vnanimiter, ab vnus, a, um. Gr. ὁμοῦ, ab ὅμως, i. similiter, pariter. *Heb:* יחד, vna, simul, pariter, in vnum, vnanimiter, *coniunctim*, *à* יחד iachadh, *i. vnitus est, in vnum conuenit est.* Br. Ynghyd.

b **Together** *with.* Vide **With.**

11633 **Toies**, *or toyes*, *of* **Topen** Belg: *i. to adorne.* T. **Tand**, *i. imaginatio, fictio, fabula.* **Kinderwerck**, *i. infantum & puerorum opera delicieq;.* B. **Sotternye**, *a* sot, *i. fatuus, ineptus, stolidus.* P. As vaydades, *à* vaã, *i. inanis.* L. Nugæ, *ex* non & agere, *quasi nihil agere.*

Appa-

Appiniæ, & Affaniæ, árum, *ab ignobili oppido ſic appellato*, Romanis, *nugatorys de rebus vſurpatur*. Ineptiæ, *i.* non aptæ, *quaſi res nullius pretij, nullius momenti, ad nihil aptæ*. G. Baies, *ab It. baie*, plur: f. da ſciuòs, Gr. *i. piccolo*. G. Fanfreluches, bagatélles. I. *Bagattélle* dim: *da bagua*. G. 2. Nigauderiés, *de* nigaud, *i. ſot*, qui à peu d'eſprit, qui ſamuſe à choſe de neant, badináges ou badineriés, *de* Badíns, *i. ſtulti*. H. Matrácas, plur: f. de *ματαίος*, gr. i. vana. Gr. *φλυαφίαι*, à *φλυάφος*, i. nugator, à *φλέω*, i. nugor, ſic *φλυαρία*, à *φλύω*, i. nugor itidem Gr. 2. λῆρος à λα particula intenſiua, & ῥῶ dico. Br. Ofé-redd, Maſſwedd. Heb: לצון latſon, à לוץ lotz, *i. lingua petulans fuit*. Vide **Trifles.**

11634-1 **Toile**, *à Lat:* toleráre. Vide **Labour, Trauaile.**

b **Toilesome**, *or laborious*. Vide **Laborious.**

c *Extreame* **toile** *or labour*. G. H. Afán, ahán, *fortè ab eis, qui findunt ligna malleis, inter tudendum edunt vocem*, ahá, ahá. Br. *Toſtaith*, à *toſt*, i. acerbus, & *aith* compoſ. pro *Gwaith*, i. labor.

11634-2 ☞ **Toile** *commeth of the French* Toile, *i. tela*, and ſignifieth with vs a Net of Cord to compaſſe or take Deere.

b **Toiles** *to take wilde beaſts, of* tóiles, plur: f. *Pource que cela eſt faict de pluſieurs grands piéces de toile*. L. Carbaſeum ſeptum. Vide **Net** *and* **Snare, Hayes.**

11635-1 *a* **Token**, *a* **teecken**, *Belg:* Vide **Signe.**

11635-2 *a* **Token**, *note, or marke*. Vide **Note** *and* **Marke.**

11635-3 *a* **Token**, *or ſigne of ſome great good or euill chance to come*. T. **Wunderzeychen**, *ex* **wunder**, *i. monſtrum*, & **zeychen**, *i. ſignáre, deſignáre, ſignire, notáre*. B. **Een wunderteecken**, *ex* **wunder**, *i. monſtrum*, & **teecken**, *i. ſignum*. G. Prodige. I. H. *Prodigio*. L. Prodigium, *quaſi* prodicium, *quod porrò dicat, porrò ſignificet*, & aliquid futurum eſſe portendat. Gr. τέρας eſt ſignum, *peculiariter tale, quo* Deus *aliquid nobis portendere ſeu prædicere vult*, vnde & παρὰ τὸ εἴρω, i. dico, narro. P. *Mao agouro*, i. *Lat:* Malũ Augurium, Heb: מרפה mopheth, *i. ſignum, portentum, perſuaſorium, quo quis mouetur ad credendum*, à פתה patha *perſuaſit*. Br. Arwydd drwg ne dda. Vide **Prodigious.**

11636-1 **Told**, *or numbred*. Vide **Numbred.** Vide *etiam to* **Tell.**

11636-2 **Told**, *or declared*. Vide **Declared.** Vide *etiam to* **Tell.**

11637-1 **Tolle**, à Gr. τέλος, idem, *vel à* **Toll**, Goth: & Sax: Br. y Doll. L. Portorium, *à portus, aut* portarium *à porta*, portitores *qui id recipiunt*. Vide **Impoſt** *and* **Tribute.**

11637-2 ☞ **Toll**, *alias* **Tolne**, *or* **Tholl**. Tolnetum, *alias* Theolonium *is a* Saxon word, *and hath in our common Law two* ſignifications: *Firſt*, it is vſed for a Libertie, to buy and ſell within the Precincts of a Mannor, ¶ *Lamb: Archainom: fol.* 132. which ſeemeth to import ſo much as a *Faire* or a *Market*: The wordes be theſe: *Thol* (quod nos dicimus *Tholonium*) eſt ſcilicet quod habeat libertatem vendendi & emendi in terra ſua. *In the* ſecond ſignification *it is vſed for a* Tribute *or a* Cuſtome *paid for paſſage, &c.* ¶ Bracton. *The made Latine word* Theolonium Caſſan: de conſuet: Burgund: pag. 118. *deriueth it* à Tollendo, *of taking. It may rather come from the Originall* the Greeke ζελόνια or ζελονεῖα, zelonia *or* zeloneia, *i. vectigalium exactio*, the exacting of Tolle. *The* Expoſitour of the Termes of Law *ſaith thus*: Toll or Tolne is moſt properly a payment vſed in Cities, Townes, Markets, and Faires, for goods and cattels brought thither to be bought and ſold, and is alwaies to be payd by the buyer, and not by the ſeller, except there bee ſome cuſtome otherwiſe. *There are diuers other Tolles.*

b ☞ *Turne-***Tolle**, *that is*, where Tolle is payed for beaſts that are driuen to be ſold, although they be not ſold indeede: *where I thinke he muſt* meane a Toll payd in the returne homeward from the Faire or Marke.

c ☞ **Tolle**-*trauers, that is*, where one claymeth to haue a halfepenie, or ſuch like Tolle, for euerie beaſt that is driuen ouer his ground, for making a trauers, or croſſing the ground.

d ☞ *Thorow-***Tolle** *is, where a* Towne hath by Preſcription to haue tolle for euerie beaſt that goeth thorow their Towne a Certaine, or for euerie ſcore or 100. a Certaine, *which ſeemeth not to be ſo vnreaſonable* Preſcription *or* Cuſtome *as ſome haue thought*, although it be thorow the Kings high way, *where euerie man may lawfully goe. Yet if there be* a Bridge, *or ſuch like commoditie*, prouided at the coſts and charges of the Towne, for the eaſe of Trauailers *that driue that way, whereby the iourney is either ſhortened or bettered*, why then may not Tolle be lawfully, and with good reaſon, demanded of them, &c. *The* Feudiſts *call Tolle* Parangariam, à Græco παραγγρεία, i. tranſitus per viam tranſuerſam.

11637-3 ☞ **Tolle**, Tollere *as it is a verbe* ſignifieth to defeat or take away, ¶ *Anno* 8. *H.* 6. *cap.* 9.

11637-4 ☞ **Tolonium**, *or* **Breue de eſſendt quietum de Toloneo**, *is a writ that lyeth* in caſe where the Citizens of any Citie or Burgeſſes of any Towne be quit from tolle by the graunt of the Kings Predeceſſors, or Preſcription, *which you haue at large in* Fitzh: nat: bre: fol. 226.

b *a* **Toll** *or Taxe-gatherer*. B. **Tollenaer**, *à* **tol**, *i. vectigal*. Br. Tollwr, Tréthwr. T. **Zöllner**, *à* **zoll**, *i.* telonium. P. *à rénda, à Gall:* rente. I. *Datiéro, da dátio*. H. Gauelero. I. 2. *Gabelliero*. G. Gabellier, *à* L. Gabellę, *à* קבל kabal, *i. ſuſcipere, recipere, acceptare*. ¶ Guich: H. 2. Peajero, *de* peáge, *i. vectigal*. L. Exactor, oris, *ab exigendo, quoniam exigit vectigal*. Telonárius *ſeu* telonus, à Gr. τέλων, *ab* à Græ. nomine τέλος, quod inter cætera *vectigal* ſignificat. Heb: ממכס memaſſes, *nomen habet à* מכס maſas, *i. liquefaciendo, eo quod exugit & tabeſacit ſubditos*.

11637-5 *to* **Toll** *a Bell, which is to make him ſtrike onely of one ſide*. G. Coptér, à κόπτειν, i. tundere. T. **Sturmen**, *à* **ſturm**, *i. tumultus, tumultu enim exoriente circummurancо, vicino tamen*, ea compulſione campanæ habitatoribus ſignum datur, conuenſant & tumultum reprimant.

11637-6 *to* **Tolle**, *draw on, or entice*. G. Attirẽr, *ab à & tirer, i. trahere*. Vide *to* **Allure, Entice.**

11638-1 **Tollerable**, *or that may be borne*. H. G. Toleráble. I. *Tolerábile*. L. Tolerabilis. P. *Couſa que ſe pode ſofrer*. B. **Verdraegelijc**, *à* **verdragen**, *i. toleráre*. T. **Leidlich**, *à* **leiden**, *i. toleráre*. Gr. τλητὸς à τλῆμι, i. tólero, as, are. Br. *Deoddéfus*.

11638-2 *to* **Tollerate**, *ſuffer, or beare* G. Tolerér. H. P. *Tolerár*, ab I. L. Toleráre, à Græ. ταλάω, à τλάω antiquo, *i. fero, ſuffero*. Br. y ddiódef. Vide *to* **Suffer**, *or to* **Beare.**

11639 ☞ **Tolt**, Tolta *is a Writ* whereby a Cauſe depending in a Court Baron *is* remoued into the Countie Court, ¶ *Old Nat: Bre: fol.* 2. The reaſon of the appellation ſeemeth to come from the verbe *Tollo*, to take or lift vp, *i. Tollere loquelam*, from the Court Baron to the Countie Court, ¶ *Anno* 33. *H.* 2.

11640 *a* **Tombe**. Vide **Tumbe.**

11641-1 *a* **Tombope**, *a girle that will play like* Tom *the* boy. Vide **Rigge.**

11641-2 *a* **Tome**. G. Tome, m. I. H. P. *Tomo*. L. Tómus. Græ. τόμος, à τέμνω, i. ſéco, ſcindo, *quia eſt* majoris voluminis ſectio, & *pars* vna earum in quas eſt diuiſum & *quaſi* diſſectum. Heb: מגלה meghillah, *i. volumen, charta*, à voluendo, *nam veteres ſolebant* corticeſ, *quibus* vice papyri vtebantur, convoluere & complicáre, *vt facilius hæc & illàc circumferri poſſent, à radice* גל galal, *i. voluit, prouoluit, conuoluit, deuoluit, volutauit in rotundum*, ¶ Auen: Vide **Volume.** *A Tome, Note.*

11641-3 * *a* **Tone**. B. **Toon**. G. Ton. I. H. *Tono*. L. Tonus. Gr. τόνος, à τείνω, i. extendo, *eſt enim* ſonus ἐμμελὴς, i. melo aptus, *in vnum tenorem, ſiue intenſionem*.

11642 *a* **Tonel**. Vide **Funell.**

11643 *a paire of* **Tonges**, *of* B. **Tánghe**. T. **Zang**, *à* Tánze, Sax: *à* זגר zagach, *i. excindere, vel à* זנר zanach, *i. mouit, repulit*, ¶ Heluig: *vel à* tángere, *Lat:* G. Tenailles. I. *Tenaglie*. H. P. Tenázas, *à* L. ténax, *à tenendo*. L. Forceps, forcipes, *plur: quaſi* foruicapes *dictæ ſunt, quòd ijs* forua, *i. calida capiántur*, vel q. ferrum capiens, ¶ *Beem:* Gr. πυράγρα, à πῦρ, i. ignis, & ἀγρα, i. captura. *Eſt enim* inſtrumentum ferreum, quo ignita tenemus, aut ex igne eximimus. Br. *Gefeil-háyarn*.

11644 *a* **Tongue**, *alſo Speach or Language, à Sax:* Tunȝan, à Græc. φθόγγος, i. vox, ſonus, *ſoni enim vocisq; eſt* inſtrumentum, *vnde etiam* B. **Tonghe**. T. **Zung**. G. Lângue. H. *Lengua*. P. A língoa, *ab* I. L. Lingua, *ſecundum* Varronem, *à ligando cibo nomen obtinuit, quem illa ſanè conglobat, deprimit, inq; ventrem demittit, vel quia* dentium ſeptis quaſi muro vallatur, *ac proinde ligata exiſtimetur. Alij à* lingendo. *ſunt qui ſcribunt & notant eruditè*, linguam primùm à Latinis à verbo dico appellatam *Dinguam*, inde litera d, in l, mutata Æolum more, factam linguam, *ſicut & ſellam* nominant, *quæ antea dicebatur ſedda*. Aiunt & veteres Grammatici *Pompeium magnum* Dinguam *ſemper ſcribere ſolitum. In rebus diuinis, teſte* Cicerone de Diuinatione, *imperari ſolebat*, vt * linguis fauerent, *hoc eſt*, vt taciturnitatem præſtarent. *Sicut enim* fauor *in ludis, ita in ſacris, neceſſaria* taciturnitas, *quo ritè peragintur ſacra*, nulla obſtrepente voce mala, à λέγω, i. dico, *vult* Guich: *à* לרע lurg, *i. loquor*, idem. Gr. γλῶσσα, i. lingua, gloſſa. *Ab Hebr:* לשון laſchon, *à* לשן laſchan, *i. linguax fuit, obloquutus eſt, obtrectauit, detulit aliquem lingua ſua, detraxit falſa accuſatione*, ¶ Auen: Br. *Tafod*. * Linguis fauere.

b *the Mother* **Tongue**, *i.* Lingua Materna. Vide *ſub voce* **Mother.**

c **Tongue**-*tied*. Vide **Waffler.**

d **Tongue**-*blade*. B. **Tongen-bladt**. T. **Zungenblat**, *i.* lamina linguális, *ob ſimilitudinem aliquam, quoniam in ſummo habet ſeu* linguas, è ſolijs exeuntes, ¶ *Dioſcor:* G. Langue de cheual. I. *Lingua di cauallo*. H. Lengua de cauállo. P. *Lengoa de cauálo*. L. Lingua caballina, *vel* hippogloſſum. Gr. ἱππόγλωσσον, i. equi lingua, *ideò & Anglicè dicitur* **Horſe-toong.** *Nuncupatur enim* G. Boniface, *ſicut* L. & I. Bonifácia: *quòd multùm boni faciat in corpore humano*, ¶ Matthiol: *Capitis dolorem minuit Corona ex hoc ſimplice compoſita & capiti impoſita, eius decoctio mouet menſtrua, & vrinam*, ¶ Dioſcor:

e *long-***Tongued**. Vide *to* **Blabbe.**

f *euill-***Tongued**. Vide **Waidiſant.**

11645 ☞ **Tonnage**, *is a* Cuſtome or Impoſt for Merchandize brought or caried in Tonnes and ſuch like Veſſels from or to other Nations after a certaine rate in euerie Tonne, ¶ *Ann.* 12. *Edw.* 4. *cap.* 3. *Ann.* 6. *H.* 8. *cap.* 14. *Ann.* 1. *Iacob. cap.* 32. I haue heard it alſo a *Dutie* due to the Mariners for vnloading their ſhippe arriued in any Hauen, after the rate of euerie Tonne.

11646 ☞ **Tonne**. Vide **Tunne.**

11647 *a* **Tonnell**. Vide **Funell.**

11648 *a* **Toole**, *a* **Tolle**, *i. labor*. Vide **Inſtrument.**

b *an Iron* **Tooie**. G. Ferremént. I. *Ferramento*. P. A ferraménta. H. *Herramiento, del Lat:* ferramentum, *à* ferrum, *quòd ex ferro factum ſit, vel de* Hiérro: *Porque eſta hecho de* Hiérro, *inſtrumento de* Hiérro. I. *Etiam, ſtromento fatto di ferro*. G. Inſtrument de fer, *à Lat:* Inſtrumentum ferreum. Gr. σιδήριον, à σίδηρος, i. ferrum. Br. *Trekkynhaíarn*. B. **Iiſerwerc** *ab* **ijſer**, *i. ferrum, &* **werc** *ſuppellex*, quaſi ferreum opus. T. **Eiſen werckzeuch**, *ex* **eiſen**, *i. ferrum*, & **werckzeuch**, *i. armamenta*, quaſi armamenta ferrea.

11649 *a* **Tooth**. Sax: Toþhun. B. **Tandt**. T. **Zahn**, *ab Hebr:* שׁן ſchen, *i. dens. Concinna alluſio eſt, ſi dictum exiſtimes* **Zahn**, *q.* **Zaun**, *i. ſepes*, quia natura dentes, *q. ſepem quandam conſtituit linguæ*. ¶ Heluig: G. Dent. Br. *Dánt*. I. P. *Dente*. H. Diente. L. Dens, dentis, *quaſi* edens, *ab* edo, *vel à* Gr. ὀδούς, ὀντος, ὁ, ab ὄδω, i. comedo, *vel præpoſito* D. *ab Hebr:* שׁן ſchen, *i. dens*, quia acutus eſt, *à* שׁנן ſchanan, *i. acuit, præacuit, exacuit, acuminauit*.

b *a* **Tooth-picker**, *or ſcraper*. L. Dentiſcalpium, *quia dentes, ſcalpit*. G. Curadént. I. *Curadente*, quia curat dentes. H. Mondadientes. P. *Mondadentes*. Br. Pigddaint. Gr. ὀδοντογλυφὶς, ab ὀδούς, ὀδοντος, i. dens, dentis, & γλύφω, i. ſcalpo. T. **Zanſcheerer**, *ex* **zan**, *i. dens*, & **ſcheerer**, *i. raſor*. B. **Tantſchrabber**, *ex* **tand**, *i. dens*, & **ſcrabben**, *i. ſcalpere*. **Tand ſtoker**, *ſiue* **koter**, *q. d.* dentis *fodicator*.

c *a* **Tooth**-*picke, cheruill*, i. chærefolium dentiſcalpium, *quia hæc planta habet ſimilitudinem aliquam cum* chærefolio, *& eius ſiliquæ ſeu corniculum vſurpantur pro dentiſcalpijs*, quod valdè conueniat ſcalpendis dentibus, ¶ *Dodon: & Gerard:* I. *Gingidio*. L. Gingidium.

Gr. γιγγίδιον, quod gingiuis vsui sit. H. P. *Visnaga*, quasi *bisnága*, quia dicitur etiam Latinè *biscúitum*, ob eius quasdam acus valdè acutas, ¶ *Gerard:* Olus hoc cruduth, vel coctum, aut conditum estur, magna stomachi vtilitáte, vrinam ciet, decoctum ex vino potum vesicæ proficit, ¶ *Dioscor:*

d *the iawe, or cheeke* **Tooth.** T. **Backen zahn**, *à* **backen**, *i. maxilla, &* **zahn**, *i. dens*, quasi dentes maxillares. B. **Baer tanden**, *ex* **baer**, *i. maxilla, &* **tanden**, *i. dentes.* L. Dentes moláres, *a* mola, *pro maxilla deducto nomine, quòd cibum a cæteris dentibus confráctum dentes maxillares molant.* G. Dents mascelières. I. *Denti mascellari.* L. Maxillares, à maxilla, *quæ est* pars in qua fixi sunt dentes, *the iawes.* P. *à mo dentes*, ex *mo*, i. mola, & *dentes.* Græc. γομφίοι, à γόμφος, i. clauus, vocantur enim γόμφιοι, quòd clauorum modo gens infigantur. μύλαι, à μύλη, i. mola. Br. *Kyddanedd.* Hebr: טחנות tochanoth, *i. propriè molitrices, de dentibus tamen maxillaribus dicitur, qui &* moláres *Latinis nuncupantur*, quòd ijs cibus comminuitur, *a radice* טחן tachan, *i. moluit, molendo*, seu mola contudit & comminuit.

e **Tooth** *some, or sweet of* **Tooth**, *because those things which are pleasant or sweet to the taste, are said to be toothsome*, vel ex *Belg:* **tant**, *i. dens, &* **samen**, *i. simul.* Br. Minmélys, Dantfélys. Vide **Sweete**, *or* **Pleasant.**

11650-1 **Top.** Vide **Toppe.**

11650-2 *a* **Topace.** I. *Topazo.* G. Topaze. B. T. **Topass.** H. P. *Topaz.* L. Topázius, à Græ. τοπάζιος, παρὰ τὸ τοπάζειν quærere, *quod magno olim studio quæreretur.* Inuéntum *primum* in Arábiæ insulis, in qua Trogloditæ prædones fame & tempestate pressi, *cum herbarum radices effoderent, cruérunt*, quæ insula postèa nebulis cooperta, magno cum labore nauigantium quærebátur. *Qua ex causa, & illa, & gemma nomen acceperunt*, ¶ Plin: & Isid: *vel forsan ab Hebr:* פז pas, *quod* aurum bonum & purum *sonat*, quoniam aurum optimum suo colore & splendóre æmulátur. Hebr: פטדה pitdah, *Chald:* Iarkan, *ab Hebr:* Larok, *quod virorem significat.* Viridis *enim est quodammodò & succum porri fermè refert*, vndè dicta *prasitis gemma* Theophrasto, Prasius *alys. Ab hoc tamen differt, quod non transluceat modo, sed etiam mirificè fulgeat*, Con: Gesn: Corall, *in Epiph: de 12. Gem:*

11651 **Topickes.** Vide **Toppickes.**

11652 **Topographie**, *or description of place.* G. Topographie. I. H. *Topografia, ò Topographia.* L. Topographia. Gr. τοπογραφία, à τόπος, i. locus, & γράφω, i. scribo, describo. G. 2. Description de lieu. I. *Descrittione di luóco.* H. Descripcion de lugár. P. *Descripçam do lugar*, à L. Loci descriptio, descriptio, *à describo, à de & scribo.* B. **Beschrijuinghe des plaetses, beschrijuinghe**, *à* **beschrijuen**, *i. describere.*

11653 **Topothesia**, *a Figure.* G. Topothesie. I. H. P. *Topothesia*, à Gr. τοποθεσία à τόπος, i. locus, & θεσία, positio, *est* ficta ac fucata loci depictio, *cum locus aliquis ponitur* qui nusquam terrarum reperitur, *vt est* sedes somni, *apud* Ouid: Domus famæ, *apud eundem.*

11654-1 *the* **Toppe**, *height, or sharpe end of a thing, of* **Top** B. *à* **Tip.** T. **Ein gipffel**, *à* גף gaph, *i. summitas, eminentia, pinnaculum, vel à* גבל ghabhal, *i. est, limitauit, terminauit: namque extrema domum claudunt fastigia.* G. Coupéau, *ou* coupét, *diminut: à* coupér, *i. scindere, quasi initium scindendi, quia in arboribus semper initiatur à summitate, ad ramos abscidendos*, vel coupét de coopértus, *Lat: enim est quasi operimentum totius ædificij, vel à* T. **Kopf**, *i. caput. Sic enim* summitates montium rectè appellauerimus. I. *Fastigio. Lat:* Fastigium, *ex* fastum *& ago. Est altitudo & summitas óperis*, quæ à latitudine surgere incipiens, paulatim tollitur in acumen. *Hinc illam formam in quacumq; re* fastigium *dixére.* Sommitá, à L. Summitas, atis. I. H. *Cima*, à *Lat:* Cima, *i. herbæ summitas.* H. 2. Cumbre. P. Cúlme, m. L. 2. Culmen, inis, *inde dictum quia ædificia ex* culmo, *i. paleis contegebant.* L. 3. Cacumen, inis, *ex* acumen, *quasi* capitis acúmen. Græ. κορυφὴ, i. vertex, quasi τῆς κάρης ὀροφὴ, aut à κρύπτω, abscondo, tego, quasi κρυφὴ, ob rationem antè dictam in dictione Gallica. *Vndè* etiam Græ. 2. ὀροφὴ dicitur ab ἐρέφω, i. tego. Græ. 3. ἔσχατόν, ab ἄκρος, i. summus, extremus. Hebr: ראש rosch, *i. propriè caput, metaphoricè autem, prout & Lat: pro eo quod capitale*, præstantissimum & eximium est: *pro* primario principe *in populo*, Principio, initio intempore, summa summitate *cuiusuis rei.* Br. ypen, diwedd, ne flaen. Vide **Spire.**

11654-2 *a* **Toppe** *to play withall, of* **Top** B. T. **Topff**, *à* **toppen**, *i. circumuerti. Sicut &* B. **Dol**, *idem quod* **Top**, *à* **dolen**, *i. errando, siue vagando dum scutica agitatur*, ¶ Kilian: T. **Kreisel**, *à* **kreisen**, *i. circulus*, à circus, à κίρκος, κρίκος, ¶ Heluig: *vt qui semper* in circulum sese mouet. I. *Trotolo, à* L. Trochus, à Gr. τροχὸς, i. Trochus, à τρέχω, i. curro. G. Sabót, Toupié, Turpie, *de* turbine, turbo *est, qui à ludentibus vueris* scutica agitátur, & rotátur. I. 2. *Pirla, da pira*, i. pyrum, *qui factum in forma* pyri, *i. made like a Peare.* H. Trómpo, de τρέπος, Gr. de τρέπω, i. vertere. P. *O pião de iugar.* Br. Chwilern, Gwgan.

11655-1 **Toppickes**, *or places of inuention, or Bookes that speake and entreat of* places of inuention *touching* Logicke. G. Topiques. I. H. P. L. Tópica, órum, n. g. à Gr. Τόπος, i. locus, *quia* Topica *sunt loci quidam communes ad argumenta expeditiùs inuenienda in qualibet materia.*

11655-2 à **Topsturnie**, *q. the topside turned.* Br. Tin-dros-ben, *vndè* Rusticanum *Anglic:* **Vrsluerslc.** Vide **Vrsluerslc.**

11656 *a* **Torche**, *or Taper.* Sax: Tapoſt. G. Tórche, f. H. Antorcha, Hacha. B. **Toortse.** I. *Tórcia, ex Lat:* torris, *à* torreo, *est enim lignum adhuc tandens*, vndè πυρίπλεκτος, Gr. dicitur à πῦρ, i. ignis, & πλέγω, vro, item δαλὸς à δαίω, vro. I. 2. *Face.* P. Facha. H. Hacha. T. **Ein fackel**, *à Lat:* fax, à φάος, siue φῶς, i. lumen, *vel à* facilis, *quia* facilè ignem faciat, *ait Perott:* L. 2. Lampas, à Græc. λαμπὰς, à λάμπω, i. splendeo. L. 3. * Funále *propriè* faces sunt funerum in deductione quæ nocte fiebant quibus vtebantur. *Dicta à* funibus cera circundatis. *Vndè &* funus, *quod tamen* quidam à φόνος deducunt, *i.* cædes. *The funerall Solemnities were commonly* towards night, *insomuch, that they vsed* Torches. *These* Torches *they properly called* Funalia à funibus, cera circundatis, *of a* Rope couered with Wax. *From whence also commeth* Funus. *Others are of opinion, that* Funus *is so said from the* Greeke word φόνος, signifying *Death, or Slaughter.* Heb: לפיד lappidh, *fax, tæda, lampas, transfertur etiam ad fulgura*, Exod: 20. 18. Br. *Cwproleu.*

* Funale & funus, *vndè*

11657-1 *a* **Torment.** I. B. torment, *ou* tourment. I. H. P. *torménto*, L. torméntum. (*a torquendo*) *i. cruciando*, a τέρμω aliis, *i. modiolus rotæ in quem axis inseritur*, ob obliquitatem. vel παρὰ τὸ στρεβδὸν. i. non recti, sed inflexi & curvi. ὅτι πεπλωκεν ἀπὸ τῆς ὀρθότητος. Scalig. *vel a* טרח taras *i. aggrauare, fatigare, vexare, laborare* ¶ *Galich.* cruciátus. (*a crucio, à cruce.* Vi. **Torture, paine, Punishement.**

11657-2 *To* **Torment**, *vexe, or Afflict.* G. Tormenter. B. **Tormenteren.** H. Tormentár. I. L. *Tormentare.* P. Atormentár: *ex tormento i. torméntum* T. **Marteren, peinigen.** Br. *y boeni, y gyro.* Vi. *to* **Vexe**, *&* **to Afflict.**

b *a* **Torment** *or racke.* Vi **Rack.**

11658- **Tormentill** B. T. **Tormentill.** G. Tormentille. I. H. P. L. Tormentilla, *quia valet* aduersus torménta, siue tormina intestinorum. ¶ *Matthiol.* sepifolium. Gr. ἑπτὰ φύλλον (ex ἑπτὰ i. septem, & φύλλον i. folium, *à septenis foliorum diuisuris.* ¶ Matthiol. Atque propterea nuncupatur etiam Anglicè **Serfoile.**) *Similes habet facultates facultatibus bistortæ, & similium.* ¶ Matthiol. Tormentill.

11659. **Torne** *particip: of to* **Teare** L. Laceratus G. Deschiré I. *Squarciato* H. P. Despedeçádo. Vi. *to* **Teare.**

11660-1 **Torney.** *Vi.* **Turney.**

11660-2 **Tornesol** Vi. **Turnesoll.**

11661-1 *a* **Tortoise.** G. Tortüe, Tortúgue. I. H. *Tortúga, Tartúga, ita dict* ob obtortam suam Testam, *for his hard wrinckled shell.* T. **Schilt krott, Taller krott** *a* **Schilt** *i. scutum, &* **krott.** *i. Bufo* H. 2. *Galapago. P. Gagado.* I. 2. *Gasandra, Galana.* L. Chelóne Gr. χελώνη, χελωὼ & χελωνὴ ¶ Hesych: ac χελωὼ & χελεὺς, a χελυς. L. Testúdo, *ita dicti.* ob durissimam *suam* Testam. Heb. חמט homet. *est animal terrestre & aquaticum, præcipue* in mari Indico.

11661-2 *a* **Torture.** G Torture, (*à tordre i. torquére*) I. Strátio Vi. **Racke.**

11662 *a* **Tospotte**, *or alehnight.* L. Potor, *à potando.* Archipota, (à Gr. ἀρχιπότης (ab ἀρχὸς i. princeps, dux, & πότης, i. potator, potor, *quasi* arbiter bibendi.) ξαπότης (ex ξα augmentatiuum, & πότης i. potátor, ex πίνω, i. bibo, poto.) T. **ein trincker.** B. **een Dzincker**, (*à* **dzincken** *bibere.*) G. Biberón. I. *Gran beuitóre.* H. Borrácho (*de* borrácha i. vtriculus, *quia* Potóres *se implent in modum* vtriculi. H. 2. P. *Grande bebedor.* Br: Diodelyn, *à* Diod. i. *potus.* & Gelyn *hostis.* Heb. רוה raueh *i. irriguus, ebrius.* (à רוה rauah, *madefieri, irrigari proprie, sed metaphoricè ferè sumitur, & satietatem includit* pro inebriari. *sic anglicè dicimus* well-liquored. Vi. **Dzunck.**

11663-1 *To* **tosse** *trouble, vexe, or disquiet, ex* **tassen** Bel. *i. in aceruum conjicere. aut a* Fland. **tasseren** *i. vim inferre, violenter exigere.* Gr. ταράττειν, seu θράσσειν vox à sono ficta, ac e literis asperiusculis formata. Br. *y* **Flindzammy.** *Vi.* **to Trouble.**

11663-2 **to Tosse vppe & downe** Vi. **to Tumble or cast** *vppe and downe.*

11664-1 *To* **Tost.** H. P. Tostár, *à* torreo, quod fit *ἀπὸ τῦ τορέυειν. i.* a penetrando. *vel* torreo, quasi terram vro, *vel areo*, vel a θέρω i. vror, incendo. *a* דרר dour: *componere struem, incendere rogum.* ¶. Guich. *a* Terreo deicendit & L. *Arrostire, et* T. **rosten.** *et* B. **Heersten**, *nisi hoc melius (ab* **heerd** *i. focus, caminus.* T. **braten**, *a* φρήθειν i. *inflammare. origo est* בער baar. Gr. ξηραίνειν, (à ξηρὸς i. *siccus, aridus.* Gr. 2. φρύζειν, φρυγειν, vel φρύττειν. μεταθετικῶς à רבך rabhac *idem.* Heb. יבש i. besch i. *exsiccauit.* Heb. 2. שרף sharaph i. *igni combussit: sicut et* זרב zarabh i. *soli combussit.* Br. y bobi.

11664-2 ☞ **Tosse**, tostum, *is a* place wherein a messuage hath stood. ¶ *West. par. 2. tit.* Fines *sect. 26.*

11665-1 **Totall.** H. P. G. Total. I. *Totale.* L. Totalis, *à Totus.* Vi. **whole.**

13665-2 **Toth.** Vi. **Tooth.**

11666 ☞ **Totted** ¶ Anno 42. Ed. 3. ca. 9. & Anno 1. Ed. 6. ca 15. 16. *is a word vsed of* a dept, *which the* forrein opposer or other officer in the Exchequer *notheth* for a good dept to the king *by writhing this word* (Tot) *vnto yt.*

19667 *To* **Touch.** G Toucher. H. P. Tocár. *Toccare.* (à L. tangere, *à tango*, quod à Gr. τεγγω i. tango) attingo (*ex ad & tango, vel ab Heb.* נגע nagah i. *tangere, attingere, pertingere, pervenire, appropinquare.* ¶. Guich. attrectare, *ex* ad *&* tractáre.) Gr. ἅπτομαι i. tango, ab ἅπτω i. necto.) καταπτομαι ex κατὰ & ἅπτομαι. ψάω (à ψάω i. tango, attingo. T. **Betasten.** B. **aentasten** (*a* **tasten** *i. palpáre.*) à tango. *Br.* **y dimlo.** Heb. מישש mischesch. i. palpauit, contrectauit. Heb. 2. נגע nagand, *sed hoc est cum læsione attingere*, illud *vero* summá cum lenitudine, & φιλοσοφία.

b **Touchstone**, *quia eo* tanguntur metalla dum eo probantur. T. **Probierstein** *i. probatorius lapis.* B. **Gout steen** *i. auri lapis.* L. * Lydius lapis, à loco *vbi primus inuentus*, coticula, *dim:* a cos, *cuius vicem subit.* Heraclius lapis, *ab* auctore & inuentore. Gr. λιθὸς ἡρακλειος, Gr. 2. λύδιος. G. Pierre de touche. I. *Pedra di toco.* H. Elr que. Touchstone. * Lydius, Heraclius lapis *vndè.*

c **Touch** *wood, because by* a light touch of the least fire it presentlie lighteth *and kindleth.* Vi. **Tinder**, *est enim* fungi quoddam genus *de quo Vi. in Voce* **mushrome.**

d *a* **Touching** *or the sence of touching.* G. Touchement. I. *Tatto.* H. P. El tocár. B. **Tack.** *à* L. Tactus, *a tangendo.* T. **Das fühlen:** ab ἁλεῖν i. capere, prefixo f. vel a πολεῖν i. vertere, *vt sit* vertendo & contrectendo aliquid explorare. ¶ Helvig. Gr. ἁφὴ, ab ἅπτομαι i. tango.

e **Touch** *mènot* i. noli me tangere, *quia est* magni amaróris, *& habet valdè* violentam vim purgatiuam, *ac periculum adfert, si copiosius assumatur* ¶. Dioscor. **wilde cucumber.** T. **wild cucumer.** B. **wildt concommer.** G. Concombre sauluage. I. *Cocomere selvatico.* L. Cucumer syluestris, aut agrestis. Gr. σίκυς ἄγριος, quia est

est *cucumeris species*, & prouenit ex se ipso in locis agrestibus & syluestribus ¶ *Dioscor.* H. Cogombro amargo. P. *Cogombro amargóso .i. encumer amarus, etiam nuncupatur* T. **Esels cucumer.** B. **Esels concommer.** L. Cucumer asininus, *quod sit* asinis valdè grata eius comestio, *cortex, & radix bilem et pituitã deyciunt* ¶ Dioscor.

11668 **Tough.** B. **Taey,** *a tenax.* T. **Zehe** *a* **Ziehen** .i. ducere. *Huius enim naturæ res* diduci se multifariam patitur, *et contra fractionem contumacissima est.* Vi. **Strong.**

11669-1 **Tould.** Vi. **Tolde.**

11669-2 **Toule.** Vi. **Tolle.**

11669-3 *a* **Toure.** Vi. **Tower.**

11669-4 *a* **Tounge.** Vi. *a* **Tongue.**

☞ **Tourn.** Vi. **Turn.**

11670-☞ **Tournay Tournament.** *Vi.* **Turney.**

b *a* **Tourneying:** *à* Gal. tourney, *seu* tournoy. *Vi. to* **Justle.** & ☞ **Justes**

11671 ☞ **Tout temps prest & encore est** *that is to saie in Englisb* Allwaie readie and is at this present *This is* a kinde of plea in waie of Excuse or defence vnto him that is sewed for witholding any debt or dutie belonging to the plaintief. *See of this* Brooke his Abridgement fo. 258.

11672 *To* **Touse:** *a* **Touue** Bel. .i. *funis*: *Vi. to* **Pulle, to Haie to Tugge.**

11673 **Tow,** *or Hyrdes.* B. **Stoppe.** H. P. Estópa. G. Estóupe. I. *Stoppa.* L. Stúpa, *vel* stypa æ, à Gr. στύπη, à στύφω .i. spissáre, densáre, stupis *enim* timæ & foramina solent stipari, *& obstrui.* vel à τύπτω .i. ferio, verbero, quasi τύπη. multum enim *malleis tunditur* priusquam à caulice separetur. *Vnde etiam Heb.* נערת negnoreth, à נרע nagnar *.i. excussit, eo quod vi multa a caulice excutiatur.* T. **Werch,** *ab* ארג arag. .i. *texere*, lini enim est pars vilior ad texturam quoque apta. B. Kárth.

11674 **Towardes.** Br. *Tuag.* T. **Zuwarts** *.i. ad versus.* B. **Teghen** T. 2. **Gézen,** *à* **Gehen** *.i. ire, tendere.* G. Vers. I. *Vérso.* L. Versus: *à versus particip. a* vertor: *quoniam quándo aliquis it versus alterum, seipsum sæpe numero vertit:* erga, *præpos. licet eandem vim habére videatur, quam* contra, *benevolentiæ tamen est*, vt pro meo ergá te amore onus subeo. G. 2. Enuers, *de* en, *et* vers. I. *Inuerso.* H. Házia, *de* זה Zeh *Heb. .i.* Aquéste lugár. Gr. πρὸς, ex πρὸ .i. præ, antè, poëticè πρόσι & πόσι. Heb. עלה Gnhál, *à* עלה Gnalah *ascendit.*

c **Towardes or Towardlines,** *a* Goth **dove** *.i. virtus, et* **art** *.i. indoles.* L. Indoles, is, f. *ab inolescere, ex in et* olescere, Vi. **Nature,** *and* **Disposition.**

11675-1 **Towche Towching, Towchstone, Towchwood.** *Vi.* **To Touch, Touchstone, Touchwood.**

11675-2 *a* **Towell,** *ex* Fland. **Dwaele.** *idem* T. **Handzwehel,** *ab* **hand** .i. manus. P. *Toálha.* H. Toája, o toálla. *Touáglia.* G. Touaille, *de* toile .i. *linteum.* H. 2. Mantéles. I. *Mantile,* à L. Mantile, mantelium, mantélum, *à* manus & tela: *est enim* linteolum, ad detergendas manus factum. *Br. Twel. llien dwylo.* B. **Hand cleth,** *q. d. manuum pannus,* **Droegh doeck** .i. tela siccatoria. Gr. χειρομάκτρον, à χείρ .i. manus, & μάττω .i. abstergo, detergo, *quasi* manus absterſórium, *linteolum ad manus detergendas.*

11676 *a* **Towre** *or steeple.* Sax: Torr. G. Tour, f. g. *Br. Twr. Clochdy* B. **Toren,** *vel* **Toure,** puto *inquit* ¶ *Myl. pag.* 109. ab Heb. toren *pro malo navis, propter assimilitatem, quia* malus *velut* quædam turris. T. **Thurn.** I. H. P. *Tórre.* L. Turris, is, f. à Gr. τύρσις, à Tyrrenis, *turrium* inuentoribus. *vel à* terréndis hostibus, *sicut* * arx ab arcendis. *vel quod* aspectu torua sit *hoc est* terribilis, *vel ab Heb.* מרורת medurah *.i. turris* ¶ Varroni *turres à* torueis quod hæ prospiceant ante alios. Br. 2. *Clochdy G.* 2. Clochiér, a cloche i. *campana.* Gr. * πύργος, à πῦρ .i. ignis, *quod plerumque* acuminata sit figura *instar flammæ, aut* quod *fulgureis ignibus* ferirí *soleat*, vel παρὰ τὸ ὑπερέχειν τῆς γῆς ἵστασθαι .i. quod sita sit in eminentiori terræ loco, *potius cum* Caninio à *punico* Borg, *quod idem significat. Heb.* מגדל Mighdhál *sic dicti. a magnitudine, seu celsitudine,* à גדל Gadhal. *i. magnus fuit.* Heb. 2 אבל ophel, *sic dicti. quod pre sua altitudine nubium caligine obfuscetur; secundum illud* Virgilii, *caput inter nubila condit.* sit ab אבל aphal *i. caligino sus fuit, tenebris obvelatus.*

Tower & Turris. *vnde.*

* Arx *vnde.*

* πυργος *vnde.*

11677- *a* **Towne,** *a* Sax, **Tawne** *i. sepes, quod in principio* sepibus pro muris vterentur. *Br. Tréf.* T. **Statt.** B. **Stadt** *seu* **Stede,** *à* statuis Romanorum *teste Ioan Heroldo*, vel ab ἄστυ i. vrbs, à חשוח Schathath i. *constituit collocauit ordine.* L. Oppidum, *ab* ope *quod* opis caussa, fóssa muróque cingátur, *vel ab* opponendo *se hostibus, vel* oppida quod opere munibant mœnia, quo tutius essent ¶ *Varro:* vrbs, bis, *ab* vruo i. *arátri curuatúra, quod* antiqui Hetrusco ritu in *vrbibus condendis,* iunctis tauro & vacca, *sulcum arátro circumagerent* intra *quem* vrbem ędificarent, *vnde illud:* optauitque locum regno & concludere súlco, *alii ab* orbe, *quod sulcus ille duceretur in orbem.* G. Ville. H. P. I. *Villa, à lat.* Villa, *quæ distinguebatur in* villam vrbanam, *quæ &* Prætorium *dicebatur, &* villam rusticam, *the farme house,* ¶ Var. Vi. **Citie.**

Towne.

* Oppidum.

b *a* **Countrie towne,** *or village. Vid.* **Village.**

c *a* **Towne** *incorporate.* Br. Trérydd. i. *oppidum in suo iure, & Magistratu liberum.* T. **Eyn tetliche statt oder flecken.** B. **een vrijheyt,** *ab* **vry.** *i. liber.* L. * Municipium ii. n. g. municipia *dicebántur* ciuitates suo iúre & legibus vténtes, *muneribus tamen* populi Romani, & honoribus *fungéntes,* capiebant *enim* múnera, honóres & magistratus cum ciuibus Romanis, *à quo nomen sibi vindicauére. Viz.* munera & honores capientes *nulla* populi Romani *lege astricti.* ¶ Sigon. lib. 2. iur. Ital. c. 7. *vnde* Varro: municipes qui *vna* munus habere & fungi debent, *dicti*, G. vne Ville qui iouit des loix libertéz & priuiléges. I. *vna villa ò città che goda le leggi, libertádi, & priuilegi.* H. vna villa que gosa leyes libertades, y priuilegios.

* Municipium *quid & vnde.*

d *a* **Townesman.** T. **burger.** B. **Borgher,** *à* **borgh** *i. oppidum.* G. Citadin, citoyen. I, *Cittadíno.* H, Ciudadáno. P. *Cidadão.* L. Ciuis. L. 2. Oppidánus i. *ab* oppidum i. Gr. πολίτης, à πόλις, *i.* vrbs, oppidum. *Br. Trefwr.*

11678-1 *a* **Towre.** Vi. **Tower.**

11678-2 *a* **Trace** *or* **Tracke.** G. Trac n trace f. ab ἄτραπος semita ¶ *Henr. Stephan.* B. **Pad,** à Gr. πατέω i. calco. L. Vestigium, *a vestigando vias præeuntium per signa pedum primis plantis expressa.* ¶ Isidor. *item* vestigia, consuetudine signa impressorum pedum dicimus. ¶ *Nonius,* lectum (*inquit*) invenimus partes extremas pedum dicta vestigia. Virgil. lib. 5. Vestigia primi Alba pedis, frontemque ostendans arduus albam. *Vid.* **Foote-steppe.**

11679-1 **Tractable,** *or gentle.* G. Traictáble. H. P. Tractáble. I. *trattábile. à* L. Tractábilis, e, *quod facile tractari potest.* Br. llonydd. dóf. *Vid.* **gentle,** *or* **Meeke.**

11679-2 *To* **make tractable,** *or gentle.* Vid. **tame.**

11680 *To* **Tracte,** *or prolonge the time, à Lat.* tráhere. *Br. yoedi. vid. to* **Prolong.**

11681 *a* **Trade,** *a* L. tràdere, *quia trádit nobis res necessarias. vid.* **art.** Br. teréfr.

11682 *a* **Tradition.** G Tradition. H. *Tradición.* P. *Tradição.* I. *tradizione.* T. **tradition,** *à* L. traditio, *a trado.* B. **ouerleueringhe,** *ex* **ouer** *i. supra, trans, vltrà: &* **leueren** *i. trádere, præbere, suppeditare.* T. **vbergaab,** *ex* **vber** *i. super, &* **gaab** i. donátio. Gr. παράδοσις, *ex* παρὰ i. per, & δόσις i. datio. Heb. נתן mattan, מתת mattarh מתנה mattanah, à נתן nathan *i. dedit, tradidit: siue permisit, concessit.* Br. Dróroad, *seu andum Termin. Anglic.*

11683-1 **Trafique.** G. Trafique. H. P. tráfage, ò tráfico. I. *tráfico.* B. **traffike** *.quasi* trefique, de τρέχω gr. i. nutrio, *vel ex* trans, *&* facio. T. **kauffmanschafft,** *à* **kauffen** *i. mercári.* B. **andelinghe,** *ab* **andelen** *i. commercium agere* i. G. 2. Commérce. I. H. P. *commércio.* L. commercium, *ex cum, & merces. est* libera commeándi contrahendique facúltas, concéssa iis qui merces vltrò citroque conuehunt. Gr. ἐμπορία, ex ἐν i. in & πορεία i. iter, profectio, progressus, à πορεύω eo, vado. Heb. סחר sachar מסחר mischar, *a* סחר sachar i. *circuiuit, circum lustrauit, peragrauit, quod quia mercatorum proprium est, inde* pro negotiari *sumitur. Br. Marsiandiaeth.*

11683-2 *to* **Trafique.** I. *traficare.* H. P. *trafagár,* tratár. G. Trafiquér. B. **trafikeren,** *à* trafique. *vid. supra.* H. 2. negociár. G. 2. Negociér. I. 2. *negotiáre.* L. Negotiári, *a negotium, quasi* negotium tractáre. Negotium *autem, à* nec & otium: *quasi* non otium, *hoc est,* opus, *sicut à nec, & lego, negligo,* negotium gerere, commercia facere. T. **Kauffmanschafft treiben,** *à* **kauffen** i. mercári. Gr. ἐμπορεύομαι, ex ἔμπορος i. vector, qui máre trajicit, mercator, πραγματεύομαι, à πράγμα. à πράττω i. tacio, gero. *Br. ywerthdraminoy* i. pretia & merces tractáre, commutare.

b *Hee that* **trafiqueth.** *vid.* **marchant.**

11684 **Tragedie.** G. B. tragedié. T. **ein tragedi.** I. H. P. *tragedia.* L. tragœdia, à τραγῳδία, ἀπὸ τοῦ τράγου i. hirco, καὶ τῆς ᾠδῆς, i. cantu *deduxit* Diomedes, quod olim hircus esset præmium cantus, quidam à vino & vindemia *deducunt* quæ Græcis τρύγη & τρυγητὸς, cui sententiæ *fauere videtur* Athenæus lib. 2. *vbi agit de* inuentione tragœdiæ, & comœdiæ, *cuius verba sunt:* ἀπὸ μέντοι τῆς κωμῳδίας, καὶ τῆς τραγῳδίας εὑρεσις ἐν ἀκριβεῖ δὲ τῆς Ἀττικῆς εὑρέθη, καὶ κατ' αὐτὴν τῆς τρύγης κληθέν, ἀφ' ἧς καὶ τραγῳδία τὸ πρῶτον ἐκλήθη: i. tragœdia *Athenis* inuenta fuit circa tempus *vindemiæ vnde etiam* nomen habet. Isaaci *autem sententia non est* repudianda, *qui* tragœdiam primum ἰσαχικὰ dictam putat, quàm ἰσαχίων οἶνῳ quod *esset* aspera cantilena, *vt pote quæ* complecteretur res *asperas, tristes, & difficiles*: Res enim heroum tractat, earumque atroces euentus: Hinc τὸ τραγικὸν πνεῖν eruditis dicitur, qui *spiritus magnos habet, & de grauibus rebus verba fundit.* Etymologicon magnum addit ἢ ὅτι τὸ τράγωνον εἶχον οἱ χοροὶ σχῆμα, ἢ ὅτι τὰ πολλὰ οἱ χοροὶ ἐκ σάλπων συνίσταντο ὧν ἐκάλουν τράγους σκωτλοῦντες, ἢ διὰ τὸ σώματος δαπάνην, ἢ διὰ τὸ περὶ ἀφροδίσια σπουδάζειν: ἢ ὅτι χορευταὶ τὰς κόμας ἀνεπλεκον σχῆμα τράγου μιμούμενοι. i. quod *chori* haberent formam τετράγωνον i. quadrangularem, *vel* propter corporis τραχύτητα i. hirsutiam: *vel quod* histriones τράγοις i. hircis similes erant. *B. Tragedia chwaregerdd vrddassol.*

b **Tragicall.** B **tragisch.** T. **tragedisch.** G. tragique. H. P. *tragico.* Lat. tragicus, a, *à* Græc. τραγικὸς. Vide supra. *Br. Tragedigedd.*

11685 *a* **Traie,** *a* **draegen** Belg. i. portáre, *a* Syriac נטע nerag *i. sustinere, portare, sufferre.* ¶ Guich. *vid.* **Tubbe.**

11686-1 ☞ **Traile baston.** *vid.* **Justice of Triall baston.**

11686-2 *To* **Traile** *or Dragge.* G. trainér, *forte à* trahere. *vid. to* **Dragge.**

11687-1 *to* **Traine,** *or Draine waters. vid.* **Draine.**

11687-2 *a* **Traine,** *or companie of seruants, attending vpon anie prince, or nobleman.* G. Train, *de* trainer *i. a trahere* ¶ *Nicod*, suite, *de* suiure *i. sequi.* T. **belettung,** *à* **beleiten** *i. comitari.* B. **gheleydinge,** *à* **gheleyden** i. comitari, I. *seguito.* H. seguída, à seqnéndo. Gr. παρακολούθησις, à παρακολουθῶ ex παρὰ, & ἀκολουθέω sequor. Hebr. חבר chebher, חברת chebhrah *i. sodalitium. à* חבר chabhar *i. sociare, conuenire, iungi, coniungi.* Br. llyo to, jnidogion Twysog, *i. verbatim caterua inseruientium satrapæ.*

b *the* **Traine** *of a womans gowne.* L. Syrma, atis, n. g. Gr. σύρμα, ατος: τὸ, à σύρω i. traho, *vestis fluxa & humum verrens qualis erat tibicinum & fidicinum. vid.* **Taile kirtles.**

b *to* **Traine vp,** *à* L. tranáre, *ob similitudinem quándam. vid. to* **Instruct,** *or to* **bringe vp.**

11688-1 ☞ **Traitor.** *vid.* **Treason.**

11688-2 *a* **Traitour,** *betraier, or he that vseth treacherie.* G. Traistre H. P. traydór. *I. traditóre.* L. tráditor, *à tradendo* of *deliuering or betraying one vppe.* I. 2. *proditóre.* L. próditor, oris, *a* prodo, *ex pro & do, das, dare.* T. **verräther.** B. **verrader,** *à* **verraden** i. pródere. Gr. προδότης, à προδίδωμι i. pródo. Heb. מסגיר masghir, a סגר siggar *i. tradidit, & quasi conclusit in alterius manum.* Br. brádior. H. P. 2. Aléue, Aleuóso à *lat:* eleuáre. *viz contra principem aut superiorem.*

b **Traiterous,** *treacherous, or disloyal. vid.* **Disloyal.**

11689 *a* **Trame** *i net, à* tráme Gall. *i. trami, licium. vid. a* **snare.**

11690 *to* **Trample.** T. **Trampelen.** B. **Trappen** a sono. I *Scalpestáre. vid. to* **Treade** *vnder feete.*

11691 *a* **Trance,** *vid. a* **Traunce.**

11692 **Tranquillitie.** G. Tranquillité. I. *Tranquillità.* H. tranquil-

lidád. L. Tranquillitas, atis. *Br. Ilonydawch. Ilewych. Esmwythder.* Vid. **Calmenesse.**

11693 * *to* **Transcribe** *or to copie out.* G. Transcríre. I. *transcriuere.* H. transescreuir. L. transcribere.

b ☞ **Transcript.** G. Transcript. I. *Trascritto.* ¶ An. 34. & 35. H. 9. c. 14. *is the* copie of an originall writen againe or exemplified.

11694 **Transitorie.** G. Transitoire. I. H. P. *transitório.* L. Transitórium *quod transit, which* passeth awaie.

11695-1 **Translation,** *or* transportinge. G. Translatión. H. *translatio.* I. translaçaõ. I. *translatione.* L. translátio, à *Trans & Fero, fers, tuli, supinus* latum latu. est *enim* Translatio ex *una lingua in alium* vel *ex uno loco in alium.*

11695-2 * *to* **Transporte,** *to carrie or conueigh ouer.* G. Transportér. I. *trasportáre.* H. P. transportár, tralportár. L. transportáre, ex trans. *i. beyond or other side,* & Portare, *to carrie.*

11696-1 *a* **Trappe,** *nare, or ginsne.* B. **trappe.** I. *trápona.* H. trampa. G. Trape, *forte a* **trappen,** *quod* B. & T. est *irretire, capere, ex improuiso adoriri, & capere, vt* & T. *er-tappen.* L. Decipula, æ, f. *a decipio: est enim* instrumentum aliquod, decipiendis vel auibus, vel muribus *idoneum,* tendicula, *à tendo.* B. *etiam,* **valle.** T. **ein fall,** *a* **fallen** *i.* cádere. muscipula *quia* mures vt capiantur præcipuè factum *instrumentum. Vnde* & T. **mäuskall.** *vel a* **fällen** *i. euertere, prosternere.* Gr. παγὶς, à πήγνυμι i. pango, *est enim* laqueus depatus ad irretienda animalia. Heb. מוֹקֵשׁ **mokeich.** *i. laqueus, illaqueatio, aucupium, offendiculum, a* יקשׁ iakalch *i. laqueos tetendit, laqueum posuit, insidiatus est, aucupatus est.* Br. Mägl. Vid. **Snare,** & net.

11696-2 *to* **Trappe,** *or take in a trappe, vid.* **net,** *and* **snarre.**

11696-3 *to* **Trappe,** *or furnish horses with trappings forte à* Trápo Hisp. *i. pannus, quia* phaleræ fiebant ex panno, because Trappings were in tymes past made of cloth. Vid. **bardes.**

b *a* **Trappe** *for mice or rats. vid.* **mouse-trap** *sub voce* **mouse.**

11697-1 **Trauaile, paines, or labour.** G. Trauail. H. *trabaio, trauaio.* P. *trábalho, traualho.* I. *trauaglio a lat. vet:* transuigilare i. *peruigilare.* ¶ Nicod. *quia trauaillér est diligentem operam alicui rei impendere.* T. müh. Sclav. *muia.* Dalm. *muKo.* Turc. *emecK.* Vid. **Labour.** Br. Trável. *Poen.* Gwaith. *vid.* **paines,** *and* **labour.**

11697-2 *to* **Trauail** *or labour. vid. to* **labour.**

11697-3 **Trauaile,** *voyage, or going on a iourney. vid.* **voyage,** *and* **iourney.**

11697-4 *to* **Trauaile,** *or goe on a iourney.* B. **reysen.** T. **reisen,** *à* **reyse.** *i. iter. per anastroph a* כָּחַר sachar *i. circuiuit, vel ab* אשׁר escher *i. direxit gressum, recto pede incessit, vel deriu. a* רָרַץ rots *i. cucurrit:* Alludit huc ἐρέσσειν. i. remigare. ὁδὸς ἀερσσομένη i. impellere seu promouere pedes ¶ *Helui.* G. Voyagér, *quasi viam agere,* faire voyage. I. *viandáre,* da via & andáre, *fair viággio.* H. caminár, *de camino,* hazer camino. P. *caminhar, de caminho i. iter.* L. Itinerári, *ex iter, neris, ab antiquo nominat.* itiner, *quo veteres vsi sunt.* Gr. ὁδοιπορέω, ex ὁδὸς i. via, & πορεύω i. transeo. *Br. ymdraualy.*

11697-5 *to* **Trauaile,** *or be in labour or* **trauail** *with child.* Vid. *in tota* L. *to* **Labour** *with child, sub voce* **Labour.** Vid. *etiam to* **Bring** *forth as Females dóe their yong, in voce* **Bring.**

11697-6 *to* **Trauaile** *before time.* Gr. ἀναβλώσκειν, q. d. ἀναλάλλειν ἐκ τῆς μήτρας τὸ ἔμβρυον, i. fœtum ex vtero ejicere. Heb. הפיל hippil, *i. cadere fecit, proiecit.* Vid. **Abortiue.**

11697-7 *a* **Trauailler** *of Countries or iourneies.* B. T. **Reiser.** G. Cheminéur, de **chemin,** *i. via,* voyagéur, de voye, *i. via.* I. H. *Caminante de camino,* i. via, **viandánte.** L. Viátor. *Vid.* **Peregrine, Voyage, viage, Iourney.**

*16.8 ☞ **Trauers,** *commeth of the French* Trauersér, *i. Transfigere. It signifieth in our common Law,* sometime to denie, sometime to ouerthrow or vndoe a thing, *as by* denying *and* trauersing a Bill, *or the materiall parts thereof, and* the formall words of this Trauers, *are in Lawyers French* (sans ceo) *in Latine* (absque hoc) *in English* (**without that**) *See* Kitch: fol. 227. *titulo* Affirmationis & negationis: *so* Trauers an Inditement, *is nothing else but* to make contradiction, or to denie the point of the Enditement, *as in a presentment against* A. *for a high way ouer-flowen with water, for default of scowring a ditch,* &c. *A.* may trauers *either* the matter, *viz.* that there is no high way there, *or that the ditch is sufficiently scowred or otherwise,* hee may trauers the cause *that he hath not the ground* ¶ Lamb: Eirenar: lib. 4. cap. 13. pag. 521. 522. *of* Trauers *see a whole Chapter in* Kitch: fol. 240. *see new* booke of Entries, *verbo* Trauers.

11699 *a* **Traunce.** G. Transe. *de transire* Lat. Br. *Llwgfa,* Trance, Extáse. I. *Estasi.* Lat. Ecstasis, à Gr. ἔκστασις, ab ἐξ, seu ἐκτὸς, i. extra, & στάσις, i. statio, *quoniam tunc Spiritus siue animus,* stat quodammodò extra corpus. G. 2. Pasmoisón. H. P. *Pasmo.* L. Spasmus, *quia* ecstasis cum spásmo aliquam habet similitudinem, ¶ *Dionysius vocat* abstractionem mentis à corpore, *ad contemplanda cœlestia,* quæ etiam ἀναγωγὴ, dicitur. *Quidam* definiunt, ὀλιγοχρόνιον, μανίαν, reste ¶ Galen: *definit. medicas, hoc est* insaniam non diu perseuerantem. T. **Entwendung,** ex **ent,** *i. ab,* & **wenden,** *i. ducere, vertere, torquere.* **Verzückung.** B. **Out-sticken, verbaeüheyd,** *à* **verbaesen.** *i. stupefacere, attonitum reddere.* Vid. **Extasie.**

11700 **Treacherie,** ex Græc. Τρέω-χείρας, i. timeo manus. *Vide* **Treason.**

11701 * Treacle. Vid. **Triacle.**

11702 *to* **Treade,** *stampe, or trample vnder foot, of* **treden** B. T. **Tretten,** *à* **traede** Goth *vel a Lat.* Terrére. *magis à* L. Trudere, *à* טָרַד tarad, *i. protrusit.* Hinc & ταράττειν, & θράττειν, i. turbare. ¶ Heluig: I. *Calcare, à* Lat Calcáre, *à* calx, *seu calcaneus.* conculcáre, *à con,* & *calco.* H. Hollar, *aut q.* follar, *à fodio.* ¶ Couarruv: *vnde* G. Fouler. P. *Pisar aos pes, à* L. Pinsere. Gr. πατέω, à πάτος, i. semita. Gr. 2. σίβειν, seu σείβειν. Heb. דָּרַךְ darach, *i. calcauit, incessit, iuit.* Br. i sathrv ne sathrv, ne signo tan draed. *Vide to* **Stampe.**

1:703 *a* **Treadle** *of a Weauers beame, of* **treade** *because the Weauers* doe treade vpon them *when they weaue.* G. Ansseuble de tisserand, de insile Lat. *ab* insilio, is. *nam* Insilia sunt duo instrumenta lignea, pedibus textorum supposita, quibus alternis resurgentibus & depressis telæ operiuntur & contrahuntur, *vel, vt quidam volunt, est* perpendiculum, vel suspendiculum, quod telam demissam examinat. *ita dictum, vt credit* interpres Lucretij, *eo* quòd applausa pectine tela resultet, & subsiliat. ¶ *Luc. lib. 5.* Textile post ferrum est, nam ferro tela paratur. T. **Fuschemel,** *à* **fus,** *i. pes,* & **schemmel,** *i. scabellum.* pedib. enim subiectum. in cæteris linguis περιφραστικῶς. Br. *Troedle.*

11704-1 * **Treason.** G. Trahison. H. *Traycion.* P. A treyção. I. *Traditione, ò tradimento.* L. Tarditio, *à tradere.* Proditio, *à prodere.* Insidiæ, *à latendo in sede aliquâ nocendi causâ.* Perduellio, *à per & duellum, inter duos publica pugna.* Perfidia, *quando* per fidem debitam *habitur, nec ab hostili animo temperatur.* T. **Verrathung,** *a* **verrathen,** *prodere.* B. **Verraderije,** *a* **verraden,** i. prodere. Gr. προδοσία, πρόδοσις, à προδίδωμι, i. trado, prodo. Heb. מְרִירוּת maredduth, *a* מָרַר marad, *peccauit rebellando, perfidè egit.* significat *enim* ipsam actionem rebellandi & deficiendi à suo superiore, ¶ *Auen:* H. 2. Aleuosia, *ab eleuando se contra Dominum.*

11704-2 ☞ **Treason** *is* twofould, *that is to say,* Grand Treason, *and* Petit Treason, *as it is ordained by the Statutes, therefore looke the* Statutes *and* ¶ Staunf: lib. 1. cap. 2.

11705-1 **Treasure** *or aboundance of riches.* G. Thresór. B. **Thzesoor.** I. H. *Tesóro.* P. Thesouro. L. Thesáurus, à Græ. θησαυρὸς, παρὰ τὸ εἰς αὐτὸν τίθεσθαι, i. à reponendo *in crastinum, est enim* propriè *acervus rerum repositarum in* crastinum, *i. in sequentes dies, & annos.* gaza, *a voce* gr. *vel potius a* Persica γάζα, quæ significat *Regiam cum supellectile & instrumento suo,* seu *reditus, & tributa, aut res pretiosas* ¶ Suidæ *etiam exponitur* Thesaurus. B. 2. **Schat.** T. 2 **Schatz,** transpositum ex γάζα, voce Persica, ¶ *Heluig:* Hebr. גְּנָזִים ghenazim, *i. Thesauri, & locus in quo aliquid pro thesauro reponitur, a* גָּנַז ghanaz, *i. thesaurizauit, recondidit.* אוֹצָר aotsar, *i. thesaurus. res ipsa, vel locus in quo quid asseruatur.* אָצַר atsar, *i. recondidit in arcam, & affine est* נָצַר natsar, *conseruauit, &* יָצַר iatsar, *compreffit. nam quæ in thesaurum reponimus, illa* conseruantur compressa. Hinc σορὸς, seu σωρὸς, cumulus, acervus. item σωρὸς, Br. Trýssor.

11705-2 ☞ **Treasure troue,** *in true French* Trefór trouué, *i. Treasour found,* is, *when* any money, gold, siluer, plate, *or* bolion, is found in any place, *and no man knoweth to whom the propertie is, Then* the propertie thereof belongeth to the King, *and that is called* Treasure troue, Treasure found. *But if any* mine of mettall *be found in any ground that* alway pertaineth to the Lord of the soile, *except it be* a mine of **gold** or siluer, *which shall alway bee* to the King, *in whose ground soeuer they be found.*

b-1 ☞ **Treasurer.** G. Thresoriér, Tresoriér. I. *Tesoriére.* H. Tesoréro. P. *Thesoureiro.* L. Thesaurárius, *and signifieth* an officer *to whom* the Treasure of an other or others is committed to be kept, and truly disposed of. * *The* chiefest *of these with vs is* Præfectus æra-rij, *the* Lord Treasurer of England, *who is a* Lord by his office, *and one* of the greatest men of the Land: *vnder whose charge and gouernement is* all the Prince his wealth contayned in the Exchequer, *as also the* Check of all Officers *any way imployed* in the collecting of the Imposts, Tributes, *or other* reuenewes belonging to the Crowne, ¶ *Sir Thom: Smith* de Rep: Ang: lib. 2. cap. 14. *also more belonging to his office,* see ¶ Anno 20. Ed. 3. cap. 6. & Anno 31. H. 6. cap. 5. & Anno 4. Ed. 4. cap. 1. & Anno 17. *eiusd:* cap. 5. & Anno 1. R. 2. ca. 8. & Anno 21. H. 8. cap. 20. & Anno 1. Ed. 6. cap. 13. *Into which high place and great office of Estate in the yeare of our Soueraigne Lord* King Iames, by his Maiestie was called and chosen, *the high borne and true noble* * Thomas Lo: Howard *of Walden,* Earle of Suffolke, *second sonne of* Tho: Lo: Howard, Duke of Norfolke, *which second sonne in the late raigne of that excellent Princesse* Queene Elizabeth of famous memorie, *was imployed* in sundrie Sea seruices with great commendation, *and for his* approued fidelitie *and* vertue, *at the first entrance of* his Maiestie to *this Crowne and Kingdome, was made* Lo: Chamberlaine to his Maiestie, *as also by his* Maiestie *created* Earle of Suffolke, *so that the* Honorable Familie *and* high House of the Howards, *descending from the* Duke of Norfolke, *by this high Officers true vertue and approued fidelitie to His and Their great glorie is likewise enlarged to the Title and* Earledome of Suffolke. *This* high Officer, *hath by vertue of his office the* nomination of the Escheatours yearely throughout England, *and* giueth the places of all Customers, Controllers, *and* Searchers in all the Ports of the Realme. *Hee* sitteth in the Exchequer chamber, *and* with the rest of the Court *ordereth things to the* Kings *best benefit:* Hee with the Barons may by *Statute* stall debts of 300 *l.* and vnder: *and by Commission from his Maiestie* hee *with* others *ioyned with him,* letteth leases for liues or yeares of the lands that came to the Crowne by the dissolution of Abbeyes: *Hee by his office giueth warrant to certaine men to* haue their wine without Impost. *He taketh declaration of all the money paid into the receipt of the* Exchequer, *and of all* Receiuers *accompts.*

* Lo: Treasurer of Engl.

* Tho: Lo: Howard Earle of Suffolke, *and* Lo: Treasurer of England.

b-2 ☞ **Treasurer of the Kings houshould,** *who is alwaies* of the priuie Counsell, *and* in the absence of the *Steward* of the *Kings* houshold, *hath* power *with the* Comptroller, *and the* Steward *of the* Marshal-sea, *to heare and determine* Treasons, misprisions of Treason, Murder, Homicide, Bloudshed, *committed within the Kings Palace,* ¶ Staunf: pl: cor: lib. 3. cap. 5. *Vid.* ☞ **Greencloth.** *In which Office in the raigne of our late* Queene Elizabeth, *long continued, the* right honorable Sir Francis Knolles, *a most worthy priuie Counsellor to her* Maiestie, *and since succeeded his sonne and heire* William Lo: Knolles, *whom* King Iames *for his faithfull seruice performed to* Queene Elizabeth, *and for his fidelitie and integrietie towards his* Maiestie *hath adorned with the honorable Title of* Baron Knolles *of* Rotherfield. *In the Statute* ¶ Anno 28. Ri. 2. cap. 18. & Anno 11. H. 7. cap. 16. *mention is made of the* Treasurer of Calais. *In* Westm: 2. cap. 8. *of the* Treasurer of the Exchequer, & Anno 27. Ed. 3. Stat. 2. cap. 18. & Anno 35. Eliz. cap 4. *of the* Treasurer of the Nauie, *or* Treasurer of the Warres *or* Garrisons of the Nauie. *Anno* 39. *Eli. cap.* 7. Treasurer of the Kings Chamber. ¶ *Anno* 26. H. 8. cap. 3. & *Anno* 33. *eiusd: ca.* 39. Treasurer of the Warres. ¶ *Anno* 7. H. 7. cap. 1. *Anno* 3. H. 8. cap. 5. Treasurer of the Chaunterie, ¶ *West: part:* 2. *Symbol:* Titulo *Fines sect.* 152. Treasurer of the Kings Wardrobe. ¶ *Anno* 15. Ed. 3. stat. 1. cap.

* William Lo: Knolles.

1. cap. 3. & Anno 25. *eiusd: stat:* 5. cap. 21. *whose* office you haue well set forth in *Fleta lib. 2. cap.* 14. Treasurer of the Countrie of poore Souldiers. ¶ *Anno* 35. *Eliz: cap.* 4. And *most Corporations through the Kingdome haue an Officer of this name* Treasurer, that receiueth their Rents, and disburseth their common expences.

11706-1 *to* **Treate** *of, or handle a matter.* G. Traicter. B. **Tractteren.** I. *Tratiáre.* H.P. Tratár. L. Tractáre, *frequentativum*, à traho. *vnde compositа* contractáre, pertractare, attrectáre, *ex con, per, & ad, &* tractáre. Græc. ἅπτεσθαι, i. tangere, præ manibus habere. Hebr. מעשׁ maschasch, *i. palpauit, contrectauit.* Brit. y ymadroddiam. Vid. *to* **Handle.**

11706-2 ☞ **Treate,** *ex Gallico* Trait, i. drawen, à Traire, i. trahere, *to draw*, it *signifieth in our* Common Law *as much as* taken out *or* with-drawen. *As a* Iurour *was challenged* for that hee might not dispend fortie pounds, *and for that cause* he was Treate *by the Statute*, ¶ Old: nat: br: fol. 159. *that is* remoued *or* discharged.

b-1 ☞ *Bread of* **Treate.** ¶ Anno 51. H. 3. *Statute of bread*, &c.

b-2 *a* **Treate** *or* **Treatie.** G. Traicté. H P. *Tráto.* I. *Tratto, tractáto.* L. Tractátus, *à tractando.* Vid. **Handling, Debating, Couenaunt.**

11707 **Treble** *or Triple.* G. Triple. I. *Triplice.* Br. Triff lug. L. Triplex, à Gr. τριπλᾶς, ex τρὶς, i. ter, & πλέος, i. plenus. H. Tresdobládo, *i.* dobládo tres vézes. P. *Tresdobrádo.* T. **Dreifaltig,** *ex* **drei,** *i. tres, &* **faltig,** *plicabilis, à* **falten,** *i. plicare.* B. **Dry-vou=dich.** Heb. משלשׁ meſullaſch, *à* שׁלשׁ ſchaloſch, *i. tres.* Br. Tridyblig.

Tree. 11708 *a* **Tree,** *à* **Tre** Goth, à δρὶς, i. arbor quælibet, *à* תרן taraz, *i. genus arboris ex ſterilibus, i. ilex, vel pinus.* G. Arbre. I. *Arbore,* & *álbero.* P. Aruore. H. *Arbol.* L. * Arbos, *ſeu* árbor, *ab* áruis *dict. quòd terris fixis radicibus hærent: vel* arbor à robor. *Huius appellatione continentur* plantæ maiores, & diſſolutu difficiles, *quæ ſimplici caudice ramiſq;, brachiorum more porrectis aſſurgunt: cuiuſmodi ſunt* olea, quercus, *& ſimiles.* ¶ Stephan: Guichardus, *vult deriuari ab* Hebr. אב eb, *i. arbor, abuſtum, fructus, viror.* Br. Prén. B. * **Een boom.** T. **Ein baum,** *vel ab* Heb. ברם bom, *i. excelſus fuit, eminuit. Hinc* במה bamah, græcè βωμὸς, i. ara. *item* nemus ſacrum, atque delubrum, *vel à* **Bawn,** i. ſtructura, ædificium. Græc * δένδρον, quaſi δέμδρον, à δέμω, i. ſtruo, ædifico. Heb. עץ gnets, *lignum viride, & aridum, arbor generale eſt, &* ad arbuſta quoque & frutices *transfertur.* עצה gnatſah, *idem.* ¶ Ierem. 6. 6. Br. Pren.

* Arbor.

*boom, baum, vndè.

* δένδρον.

11709 **Tre-foile.** G. Tréfle. H. *Trébol.* P: Tréuo. I. *Trifóglio.* L. Trifólium. Gr. τρίφυλλον, quoniam *triá exunt fólia* in ſingulis germinationibus, ¶ *Dioſcor:* B. **Klauer.** T. **Klee,** *à* **klein,** i. paruum, *hæc enim herba vt plurimum parua eſt.* Semen & folia, *ſi bibantur in aqua,* auxiliantur pleureticis, comitialibus, vrinæ difficultati, & vuluę vitijs, ac cient menſes, ¶ *Dioſcor:*

11710 *to* **Tremble** *or ſhake for feare.* G. Trembler. H. P. Temblár, Tremér. I. *Tremáre.* L. Trémere, à Gr. τρέμειν, τρέμω, ſeu τρέω, à τρύω, i. affligo, vexo, defatigo. L. 2. Tremiſcere, *inceptiuum à tremere,* contremiſcere, *ex con, & tremiſcere.* B. **Beuen.** T. **Beben,** à φέβειν, φοβεῖν, i. timere, *præ metu fugere vt timere. Vide &* L. Pauére, T. 2. **Zittern,** compoſ: ex ζα, quod ἐπιτατικὸν, & τρεῖν, τρεῖν, vnde τρέμειν, τρομεῖν. Heb. רעד ragnadh, *i. tremuit*

11711-1 *a* **Trenche.** H. Trenchéa o trinchéa. I. *Trincéa.* G. Trenchée, *à* Trenchér, *i. ſcindere, a Lat.* Trunco, ¶ *Couarruu:*

Trencher & Trenchoir, *vnde.* 11711-2 *a* **Trencher.** G. Trencheóir, trenchoir *de* trenchér, *i. ſcindere,* to cut, *quia ſuper eum ſcindimus noſtrum cibum*, becauſe *on the* Trencher we cut our meat. Br. *Tranſiwr.* G. 2. * Aſſiétte, f. *de* aſſis, *car elle eſt* aſſiſe ſur la table, *à couper la viánde,* becauſe *it is* ſet on the table *to cut our meat.* I. * *Tagliére, m.* da *tagliare,* i ſcindere, *vt ſupra.* H. Tajadéro, tajadór *de* tajár, *i. ſcindere.* P. Talhadór, *idem.* H. 2. * Tablílla, *diminut: de* tabla, *porque eſtá vna* pequéña tabla, *ſobre laquel ſe taia el manjar*, becauſe *they are little boords to cut our meat on.* H. 3. * Pláto, *i. Pátina, Diſcus,* a platter, *quia in Hiſpania vtuntur Pátinis, vt in* Anglia & alijs Regionibus *Quadris & orbibus.* T. * **Teller.** Sax. Telloeſt. B. **Talioor,** *ab antiquo* L. Taliare, intaliare, *i. ſcindere, incidere,* ¶ Var: L. * Quadra, *quoniam quadrata, vt* L. 2. * Orbis menſárius, *à rotunditatis forma.* L. 3 Orbiculus, *dimin: ab orbe.* diſcus, *à quo deductum videtur* **Diſh,** *i.* paropſis. *vid: etym in* **Diſh,** *quibus adhuc vtuntur in* Hiſpania, *pro* quadris menſarijs. Græc. * πιναξὶς, πιναξίσκος, à πίναξ, i. aſſer, *quia omnes* quadræ fiebant ex aſſeribus. Gr. * κύκλος, ¶ Pol. lib 6. *propriè eſt* circulus, orbis, circus. *Dicitur etiam* orbis *ſiue* tabula orbicularis, & rotunda, *quæ* menſæ apponitur, dict: à κυλίω, i. voluo, vóluto, *nam quæ orbiculari rotunditate ſunt, ea vt plurimum volubilia eſſe ſolent.*

Tréncher & Trenchoir, *vnde.* * Aſſiétte, *vndè* * Taglére. * Tajadéro. * Tablílla.

* Plato.

* **Teller, taliooz.** * Quadra. * Orbis.

b *a good* **Trencherman.** *Vt.* **Glutton,** *a* **gourmand,** *a* **great eater.**

c *a* **Trencher** *friend, or belly friend.* Brit. Trenſwigar. *Vide* **Paraſite.**

* πιναξὶς. * κύκλος.

11712 **Trentalles,** *obits or obſequies, ſo called of the* Counſell of *Trent, ita vocat* à Concilio Tridentino. *Vid.* **Obits, Dirges, Funerails.**

11713-1 **Treſozer** & **Treſure.** Vid. **Treaſozer** & **Treaſure.**

11713-2 *to* **Treſpaſſe,** *à Ga'.* Treſpaſſér, *ex* trans, & paſſus. *Vid. to* **Sinne,** & *to* **Offend.**

b *a* **Treſpaſſe** *or Offence.* Vid. **Offence.**

d Treſtle. 11714 *a* **Tréſtle** *for a table or three footed ſtole, à* **threſtule,** Goth: Br. *Treſtl.* G. Trepiéd, tresteáu. I. *Trepiede, treſpide, treſpilo.* H. Tripies, treſpies. P. *Treues.* B. **Tréſter,** *ſeu* **drywoet,** T. **Dreifuß.** L. Tripus, à Gr. τρίτους, à τρεῖς, i. tres, & ποῦς, ὀδὸς, i. pes, *eſt enim propriè omne inſtrumentum tribus conſtans pedibus.* L. 2 Trapezóphorus. Gr. 2. τραπεζόφορος, à τράπεζα, i. menſa, & φέρω, i. fero, porto.

Treuet, *vnde.* 11715 *a* **Treuet.** Br. *Trybedd.* B. **Dry voet.** T. **Drey füß.** H. Trevede, Treſpiés. P. *Tripéça.* G. Trepiéd de fer. I. *Tréſpido, trépiede, Trepie.* L. Tripus. Gr. τρισὶ, à τρεῖς, i. tres, & πούς, i. pes, *i. hauing three feet.* Vid. *cætera in* **Braud-iron.**

11716-1 *a* **Trewant.** Vid. **Truant.**

11716-2 **Trewe.** Vid. **True.**

Treacle & Theriáca, *vndè* 11717 **Triacle** *or* **treacle,** *à remedie againſt poiſon.* G. Thriácle. I. *Teriáca.* H. Atriáca, Triáca. P. *Triága.* B. **Thriackel.** T. **Theriack.** Br. *Trékl.* L. Theriacæ, *ſiue* theriace, a, es, *medicamentum præſtantiſſimum, multis ſimplicibus conſtatum, ſingulare aduerſus* venena omnia remedium, dict: a gr. θηριακὰ, vel θηριακὴ, i. theriáca, ἀπὸ τῶν θηρίων, hoc eſt *à venenatis beſtijs, ſiue quod illarum* carnes recipiat hæc compoſitio, *fit enim* viperina carne. *ſiue quod earum* veneni *aduerſetur.* Heb. צרי thori, *i. proprie* opobalſamum, aut genus res ſinæ probatiſſimæ ad leniendos *vulnerum dolores commodiſſimum.* ¶ Iere: 46. 11.

11718 **Triall** *of* **trie.** Vid. **Trie.** *Vid.* **Proofe.**

11719 *a* **Triangle,** *a figure that hath three corners.* G. Triángle. I. *Triangolo.* H P. Triángulo. T. **Triangel.** Br. *Truchangl.* L. Triangulus. i. m: *eſt enim figura* tres angulos habens. Gr. τρίγωνος, à τρεῖς, i. tres, & γωνία, i. angulus, *eſt enim triangulari, ſeu triquetra forma.* B. **Dry hoec,** *à* **dry,** *i. tres, &* **hoec,** *i. angulus,* **dryhant,** *à* **dry, & hant,** *i. angulus.*

A Tribe, *vndè.* 11720 *a* **Tribe.** G. I. H. P. *Tribu.* L. Tribus, *ita dicta vel à* tributo dando, *vel quòd* ager Romanus *primò diuiſus in* tres partes fuerit, *& tres populi partes facie:* vna Tatienſium, à Tatio Sabinorum Duce, *alia* Ramnenſium, à Romulo: *tertia* Lucerum, à Lucumone. ¶ *Varo enim ſcribit,* Romulum dimicantem *contra* Tatium, à Lucomonibus, *hoc eſt* Tuſcis, *auxilia poſtulaſſe:* vnique *ex iis, qui ſibi cum exercitu ſuppetias tuliſſet, recepto iam in regni portionem* Tatio, *partem vrbis aſſignaſſe, indeq; regioni, in qua ille cum* Tuſcis *conſediſſet,* Tuſco Vico *nomen eſſe factum. & quia in* tres partes *populus diuiſus erat,* factum eſt, vt *hæ populi partes* tribus *dicerentur*, & *qui* ſingulis tribubus *præerant* * Tribuni, *& pecuniæ, quæ* tributim, *hoc eſt* per tribus *imperabantur vocarentur* * tributa. *De his* vide *plura in* Varrone, Feſto, Plutarcho, & Aſconio, * Liuius *autem ab his diſſentit. aſſerit enim* tribus ab *Initio ſtatim* quatuor eſſe factas, *vrbe* quadrifariam, *ſecundum* colles & regiones *diuiſa:* tribuſq; *non a* numero ternario, *ſed a* conferendo tributo *appellatas exiſtimat. cui cõſentit* Plinius *qui* quatuor ab initio vrbanas fuiſſe tribus *affirmat.* Suburbanam, Palatinam, Collinam, & Eſquillinam. *Ciceronis verò ætate* vrbs in triginta quinque tribus erat diuiſa: *quod ipſe cum pleriſq; alijs in locis tum apertiſſimè oſtendit, in* orationibus contra Rullum de lege *Agraria,* &c. T. **Zunft,** *videtur contractum ex* T. **Zuſammen kunft,** *i. Conuentus, congregatio. Eſt enim* corpus vel conuentus vnius ſocietatis vel artificij. B. **Deylinghe des volkes in ſonderlinge ordinantie oft gheleden,** *partitio populi in certas claſſes.* Brit. *Cenedl, Cenedlaeth.* Heb. שבט ſchebhet, *i. virga, baculus, ex radice vel arbore enatus, propriè,* metaphoricè *Tribus,* quæ tanquam *virga* ex vna ſtirpe enata eſt. Gr. φυλὴ à φυλάσσω, i. cuſtodio, conſeruo, *quia tribus ſe ipſæ inuicem conſeruabant, & cuſtodiebant.*

* Tribuni, *vnde* * Tributa, *vnde* * Tribus *quatuor, ſecundum* Liuium.

Tribulation, *vndè.* * Tribulátio. 11721 **Tribulation.** G. Tribulatión. I. *Tribulatióne.* H. Tribulación. P. *Atribulação.* L. * Tribulátio, *a tribulo, as, dict:* à tribulo instrumento ruſtico, *quo frumenta olim terebantur, vel à* tribulo herba, acutiſſimis ſpinis infeſta, *vel* à tribulo, *i. ſtimulo ferreo, formæ tetragonæ, qui quancunq; in partem incubuerit, aculeum ſemper infeſtum protendit,* vel à Τρίβω græc. *i.* tero, vexo. G. 2. Affliction. I. *Afflittione.* H. Affligimiénto. L. Afflictio, onis. *ab affligo, is*, ex ad, & fligo, à Gr. βλίβω, i. affligo, à quo βλῖψις, i. tribulatio, afflictio, à θλάω, i. frango. T. **Elendt,** ab ἐλεεινὸς, i. miſerabilis, ἔλεος, i miſericordia. ἐλεῖν, i. miſereri: *Alludit quodammodo ad* חלא chala, *i. ægrotauit, infirmas fuit,* ¶ Heluig: Br. *Gofud, galaraith.* B. **Verdruckinghe,** *à* **verdrucken,** *i. opprimere.* Br. *Tyrbleth, ne gathiwed.* Heb. צרה tſora, צרר tſarar, *vel* צרר tſor, *i. afflixit.*

11722-1 **Tribúnall,** *or Iudgement Seat.* H. P. Tribunál. I. *Tribunále.* L. Tribunal, *ſedes erat excelſa, forma arcuata,* iudicum ſuperiorum, vt Conſulum, Prætorum, Præfecti vrbis, & Præſidum in Prouincijs, Imperatoris in caſtris, *quod* cæſpitum erat, *ex quo ius illi* tribubus *reddebant.* G. Le ſiége & parquét Iudicial, ou des Iuges ſuperieurs. I. 2. *Sedia del Iudice, Banco della Regione.* H. 2. El aſſiento de juez. T. **Richterſtuel,** *à* **richter,** *i. iudex, &* **ſtuel,** *ſeu* **ſtul,** *i. ſedes, ſcamnum.* B. **Rechters ſtoel,** *idem.* Gr. δικαστήριον, à δικάζω, i. iudico, à δίκη, iudicium, *quaſi* locus iudicandi *ſeu* iudicij. Gr. 2. βῆμα, à βαίνω, i. aſcendo, *eo quod in editiore ſitum loco gradibus nonnullis ad idem tenditur.* Hebr: בסא ciſſe, *i. ſolium, thronus, ſuperne habens tectum, ſeu operimentum, à* בסא caſa, *i. operuit, texit.* Br. Orſeddfaine.

11722-2 *a* **Tribune,** *the name of an Officer among the Romans.* G. Tribún. I. H. P. *Tribúno.* L. Tribúnus, Tribuni *magiſtratus Romæ* plebei, *primum creati* anno 260. ab vrbe, *quum* plebs *propter nobilium fœneratorum inſolentiam* ex vrbe diſceſſit, & Anionem montem *occupáuit. Nam reuocari non potuit, antequam* Senatus permiſſu Magiſtrátum è ſuo corpore créaſſet, *qui ſe* contra Patriciorum potentiam defenderet. *Vnde &* Tribuni plebis *ſunt appellati.* Tribunorum *autem nomen accepiſſe exiſtimántur ab eo, quod id temporis populi* tres *tantum erant* partes, *& ex ſingulis ſinguli creabantur* Tribuni, *vel quia* ex tribuum ſuffragio *creabantur.* Br. Tribion henw ſwyddog ymyſg yrhv feiniaed. B. **Ein zonfmeéſter.** T. **Ein zunfftmeiſter,** *ex* **zunfft,** *i. tribus, &* **meiſter,** *i. magiſter.* Græ. δήμαρχος, ex δῆμος, i. populus, & ἀρχὸς, i. Dux, Princeps. δημαγωγὸς, à δῆμος, populus, & ἄγω duco.

11723 **Tribute,** *Toll, or Cuſtome.* G. Tribút. T. **Tribút.** B. **Triburt.** I. H. P. *Tributo.* L. Tribútum, *à tribuendo,* quia ex priuáto in publicum tribuitur, *vel à* tribubus, *quod ea pecunia quæ a populo* Imperata erat, tributim *à ſingulis* pro portione cenſus *exigebatur, vnde &* tributarij *dicti,* ¶ Varr: *de lingua Lat: lib.* 4. Vectigal, ális, n. g. à vehendo *dict: hodie tamen multò latius ſignificatio eius extenditur,* vt tam ad publicos reditus. quam priuátos *extendatur.* G. 2. Peáge, m. *quaſi* payáge, *de* payér, *i. perſoluere, quod* Principi perſoluitur, gabelle, f. I. *Gabella.* H. 2. Alcabála, ò alcauála, f. *Ab Heb:* גבל gabal, *i. limitáre, vel a* קבל caual, *i. recipere,* ¶ Couarr: H. 2. Almojarifáſgo, *ab* Almojarife, *i. exactor portoriorum,* a Cuſtomer, ab *Arab:* Ierife, Xerefe, *i. videre, detegere,* ¶ Vrrea, *quod quidem ad* Officium Telónum & publicanórum *maximè ſpectat.* H. 3. Portázgo, *ita dict:* à portu maris vbi colligitur. Br. *Tréth-ardreth.* Gr. φόρος, à φορέω, i. fero, porto, veho, *quia* fertur ex priuáto in publicum, item ἔρανος ab ἐραυίζω, i. colligo tributa, quod habet cognationem cum ἐναρίζω, i. armis ſpolio. Hebr: מס mas, *nomen habet à liqueſciendo, nam* tributum exugit, à מסס maſas, *i. liqueſcebat.*

b *a gatherer of* **Tribute.** Vide *a* **Tolle-gatherer,** *in* **Tolle.**

11724 *to* **Tricke,** *a* Græ. θριξ, i. capillus, *quòd in primis comerentur, & adornarentur capilli.* Vide *to* **Trimme.**

11725 *to* **Trickle,** *as teares doe trickle from the eyes,* à τρέχω, gr. i. curro. T. **Tröpfleu,** à **tropf,** *i. ſtilla.* G. Emanér. H. P. *Manar.* L. Manare, *quod proprie* diſtillâre, & minutatim fluére, *tractum à* Græcis, qui μανὸν rarum, & ſine denſitate, *appellant.* Feſtus *manáre* à mane *adverbio dictum putat* Soliſque *proprium* eſſe exiſtimat, *quum* orientes radij ſplendorem iactáre incipiunt: *ſed frequentius ad* aquam, & ad humores refertur, *per tranſlationem uſurpátur pro deſcendere, procedere ſi ve.* G. 2. Coulér. I. L. Coláre, *i. per* colum *tranſigere,* to ſtraine through *a Cullender.* B. **Vloeyen,** *a Lat:* flúere. Gr. καλαῤῥέω, ex κατὰ, i. deorsùm, & ῥέω, i. fluo. Hebr: נזל nazal, *i. fluxit, defluxit, manáuit, diſtilláuit.* De aquis propriè *dicitur, ſed metaphoricè alio interdum tranſfertur.* Br. y ddiferv. Vide *to* **Deſtille.**

Tridens Neptuni, *unde.*

11726-1 * *a* **Trident,** *or three-forked Mace, or any Toole with three teeth.* G. Tridént. H. P. I. *Tridente.* L. Tridens, *i. tres dentes habens,* hauing three teeth, *ob cuius formam ita vocatur* Tridens Neptuni, *ob triplicem eius potentiam, quod* mare *ambit terram, inficit acrem circumiacentem & in ſe fluxum refluxumq; generat.*

11726-2 *to* **Trie,** *proue, or aſſay,* à L. Terere, *quoniam ſæpè fit,* vt teréndo probémus, *& experiamur res aliquas.* B. **Becozen.** Br. *y brofi.* Vide *to* **Proue.**

11726-3 *to* **Trie,** *or examine.* Vide *to* **Examine.**

b **Tried,** *or expert.* Vide **Expert.**

11727-1 *to* **Trifle,** *dallie, or toy.* L. Tricor, aris, à Tricæ, arum, q. Tericæ, *quòd pullos gallinaceos inuoluant & impediant.* G. Bourdér, Bauér, à Báue, *i. ſpuma, ſalina,* q. trifolis nugis &c. à βαδάζω, idem, *¶ Nicod:* H. Floreár, Popár, *fortè a ſono quem edit Bucca* pop pop. Vide *to* **Dallie.**

11727-2 **Trifles,** *or toyes giuen to children.* Br. Teganeu, *q. oculis infantium quæ videntur Pulchra, nam* teq *eſt pulchrum.* L. Crepundia, *dicuntur* prima munuſcula *quæ dantur pueris, vt ſunt* faſcíoli, linteoli, veſtes, bullæ, corália, enſículi, crepitácula, *& puerília ornamenta huiuſmodi, quibus pueri delectantur,* à crepitándo, *i. tinniendo dicti: quoniam* infantes crepitaculis maximè gaudent. Gr. ἀθύρμαλα, ab ἀθύρω, i. ludo, luſito, ab α priu: & θύρα, i. porta, quaſi qui ἀθύρει priuatam ianua mentem habet ¶ Hen: Steph: dicit ἀθύρειν ideò *ſignificare* ludere, *quod extrà fores domus potius, quàm in ipſa domo ludi ſoleat,* ¶ Euſt: autem à θύω ait deriuari, *i. proruo, prorumpo, & tum à erit epitaticum.* G. Toutes petites choſes, dequoy les petits enfans ſe iouent, comme poupées, petites eſpées, ſonnettes, & ſemblables chóſes. I. *Tutte le coſe picciole, con le quali giuocano i fanciulli, come ſonagli & ſimili coſe.* H. Todas las cóſas pequeñas, con las quales juégan los niños, como soñájas y cosas semeiántes. T. **Allerley ding, damit man die kinder geſchweiget, als docken, ſchellen.** B. **Loze, leure, leuten-wün,** à Gr. λῆρος, Myl: pag: 39. Vide **Toyes.**

b **Trifling.** Vide **Toying.**

11728 *a* **Trigger,** *an inſtrument put in the Cart-wheele, leaſt the Cart be ouerthrowne: ex* Triga L. *i. currus genus quoddam, vel à* **Dzégghe,** Belg: *i. harpágo.* B. T. **Radſperre,** *ex* **rad,** *i. róta, &* **ſperre,** *i. obex.* L. Sufflamen, inis, n. g. *machinæ genus eſt, teſte* Budæo, *quo in deſcenſu vel procurſu nimio rota ſolet retineri.* Gr. τροχοπέδη, à τροχὸς, i. rota, & πέδη, i. impedimentum, obſtaculum. G. Enrayoir, *de* enrayér, *q. irradiare.* I. *Legno da retinére vna ruóta che corre.* H. Eſtornija del exe del cárro, eſtornija ſe díze caſi eſtoruija, de *eſtoruár* porque ella eſtórua al cúrſo de la ruéda. P. *O torno do eyxo do carro.* Brit: Llwyfan.

11729 ☞ **Trihing,** Trihinga, *vel* Trithinga, *ſeemeth by a place in* Edward the Confeſſors Lawes, *ſet out by* M. Lamb: num: 34. *to be* the third part of a Shire or Prouince, *otherwiſe called* Leth, *which wee now call* Leete. *The ſame Law alſo doth* M. Camden *mention. This* Court *is* aboue a Court Baron, *and inferiour to the Shire or Countie Court.* Hundreda Trihinga ſolebant vocari, *Learne whether thoſe* Diuiſions in Yorkſhire, *called* Ridings, *be not* quaſi Trihings, *of this* ¶ Houeden parte poſteriore ſuorum Annal: fol: 346. b. *hath the ſame words in effect.*

11730-1 *to* **Trimme,** *or pranke vp,* à B. **Op-pzanken.** Br. y trwſio, *a terendo,* to rubbe. *Eſt enim modus poliendi optimus* res *ſi teratur & fricetur.* Vide *to* **Decke,** *to* **Adorne,** *to* **Poliſh.**

11730-2 *to* **Trimme** *vp a thing, to make it ſeeme fairer.* T. **Mangken.** B. **Mangelen.** L. Mangonizare, à Græc. μαγγανεύω, à μάγγανον, i. præſtigiæ, deluſiones, incantationes, *à Chald:* מנגנון mangenon, *i. ingenium, calliditas, aſtutia.* Vide *to* **Paint,** *or to* **Counterfeit.**

b **Trimme,** *or neat.* B. **Reynigh,** L. Mundus, purus, nitidus, *à nitendo.* Laurus, *à laude, quòd* laudem mereatur, *propriè epularum.* Elegans, *ab electione, cultura.* Splendidus, *à ſplendeo, quod artificio fit, vt aurum, & argentum.* B. 2. **Reynlick vurowe,** *Mulier munditiarum ſtudioſa.* Br. Riphiol, à Græ. ριπὲς, i. ſplendidus. Vide **Neate, Gallant.**

c **Trimneſſe** Vid. **Gallantneſſe.**

11731-1 ☞ **Trinitie Houſe,** *is a certaine* houſe at Deptford, *which belongeth to* a Companie or Corporation of Sea-faring men, *that haue power, by the Kings charter,* to take knowledge of thoſe that deſtroy Sea-markes, and to redreſſe their doings, *as alſo* to correct the faules of Saylers &c. *and to take care of diuers other things belonging to Nauigation and the Seas,* ¶ Anno 8. Elizab: cap. 13. & Anno 35. eiuſd: cap. 6.

11731-2 * *the holie* **Trinitie.** G. La Trinité. I. *La Trinità.* H. La Trinidád. P. *La Trindade.* L. Trinitas, Sancta Trinitas, *ex Trina Deitate in vna, viz:* Patris, Filij, & Spiritus ſancti.

11731-3 **Trinitie** *bearbe.* G. Trinité. I. *Trinitá.* H. Trinidád. P. *Trindade.* L. Trinitas, *ſeu* herba Trinitatis, *quòd* folium habeat triplici cornu diuiſum, ¶ *Matthiol:* T. **edel leberkraut.** B. **edel leuer cruyt,** *i.* nobilis Hepatica; *quòd egregiam virtutem habeat* pro Hepate malè affecto, ¶ *Gerard:* Atq; propterea *dicitur etiam Anglicè,* * Noble Liuer-woort. *Nuncupatur quoque* Hepatica aurea, & trifolium aureum, *ob rationes ſupradictas.* Maximè laudátur ad enterocélas *& ad glutinandum vulnera,* ¶ Matthiol: & Bapt: Sard:

* Noble Liuer-woort.

11732 ☞ **Trink,** *a kinde of* Net to fiſh withall, ¶ *Anno* 2. *H.* 6. *cap.* 15.

11733 *a ſmall Sayle of a Shippe, called the* **Trinkette,** *or fore-ſayle, which is moſt properly the toppe-ſayle of all the Shippe.* G. Trinquét. I. *Trinchetto.* H. Trinquéte, q. Triquéte, à Trigóne, & q. Triangulari forma eius, ¶ *Couarr:* Vide *the fore-ſaile in voce* **Saile.**

11734 ☞ **Triours** *be ſuch as be* choſen by the Court, to examine whether a Chalenge made to the Panell, or any of the Panell or Iurie be juſt, yea or no. ¶ *Brooke, titulo* Chalenge, fol: 122. & *Old Nat: Bre:* fol: 158.

11735 *a* **Tripe.** P. H. I. *Tripa.* G. Tripe. B. **Trüpen,** *à* **Trüp,** *i.* Tripe. inteſtinum, à τρυπᾶν, i. forare, perforare, eò quòd quodammodo perforatum videatur. B. 2. **Penſſen,** *ſeu* **pánſſen,** *à* pánçe, *Gal: i. véntер.* T. **Pantzſch,** *à panticibus,* i. nimia ventris pinguedine, ¶ *Couarr:* H. Pança. T. 2. **Kolbdarm,** *ex* **kolb,** *i. ſtipes, &* **darm,** *i. inteſtinum.* L. Omáſum, i. Græ. ἔχῖνος, quòd propriè ſignificat *echinum, erinaceum, animal ſpinis horrens. Sed ab huius aſperitate* multa ἐχίνου nomen ſortita ſunt, *vt venter* Ariſt: de part: Animal: 3. ca. 14. Græ. 2. ἀλλᾶς, ἄντος, i. inteſtina craſſa, *verſione* ¶ Budæi, *vel ſecundum* ¶ Athenæum ἀλλάντες ſunt *tuceta, Lucanicæ,* farciminis genus è farina ſubacta, *at iuxtà* ¶ Ariſtophanem *ſunt mera inteſtina,* in Equitib: ὁ ἀλλαντοπώλης ait, Τὶ μ' ὦ γαθ' ὠ πωλύσειν ἐᾶς ἆς κοιλίας, πωλεῖντες ἧς ἀλλάντας, i. omentum, omaſum, dict: ab ἅλς, i. ſal, *quòd multo ſale condiantur.* Heb: קרב kerebh, *propriè* intimum, medium cuiuſuis rei, *quaſi propinquiſſimum, vndè ad viſcera, & inteſtina ſæpè tranſfertur.* Br. Pennig. *Eſt autem* omaſum, pinguius atque craſſius inteſtinum, *quòd nonnulli* bubulum *eſſe credunt.* ¶ Hor. 2. Ser. Satyr. 5. *ſeu pingui tentus omáſo.* Vide Omaſi ἔτυμὸν in voce **Paunche.**

b *the* **Triperie,** *a place where Tripes be ſold.* I. *Triperia.* H. P. Tripería. G. Triperie. B. **Panſmerckt,** *à* **pans,** *i. inteſtinum, &* **merckt,** *mercatus.* L. Allantopolium, ij, n. g. ex ἀλλαντοπωλεῖον, Gr. 1. Allantopólium, ex ἀλλᾶς, ἄντος, i. omáſum, & πωλεῖον, à πωλέω, i. vendo, *locus in quo venduntur omáſa.* T. **Ein platz da man trüpe verkauft.** Br. *Pennigdy.* Vide *Etym: in* **Tripe.**

c *a* **Tripe-wife.** G. Tripiére. I. H. P. *Tripiéra.* B. **Panſ-wüf,** *à* **pans,** *i. inteſtinum, &* **wüf,** *i. mulier.* L. Alantopóla, æ, hic & hæc, à Græ. ἀλλαντοπώλης, ου, ὁ, ab ἀλλαντοπωλέω, i. inteſtina, omenta, vendo.

11736-1 **Triple.** G. Tríple. I. *Triplice.* L. Triplex. Vide **Treble.**

11736-2 *to* **Triple,** *or make three-fould, or double.* G. Triplér. H. P. *Triplicár.* I. L. Triplicáre, *i.* triplicem facere. Gr. τριπλόω, à τρεῖς, & πλοκὴ, Plica, plicatura.

11737-1 *to* **Trippe,** *à* Tripér, Gal: *i. conculcáre.* Br. y drankwyddo, *fortè ab* Anglico germ: **Drünken.** Vide *to* **Stumble.**

11737-2 *to* **Trippe** *with the foote.* Br. y ddidróedi, *i. facere, q. non haberet pedes.* T. **Einem den fuſz fürſchlagen vnd zu boden fällen.** B. **Tfooetken ſetten oft doen vallen.** G. Donner le crocher, ou la jambe à quélcun, & le ruér par tére. I. *Dare di gamba ad alcuno & le gettár per terra.* H. Armár çancadilla. P. *Prantar, à Lat:* ſupplantare, *compoſito ex* ſub & plantare, *idem ſignificans quòd* ſub re aliqua plantáre. *Hic tamen accipitur pro* pede ſuppóſito in terram *deijcere.* ¶ Cic: Offic: 3. Græc. ὑποσχελίζω, ab ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & σκέλος, i. crus, cruris, *quaſi* ſubiecto crúre *euértere, atque deijcere.* Vndè in Pſalmo, Ἀνάστηθι, Κύριε, προφθασον αὐτοὺς, καὶ ὑποσκέλισον αὐτοὺς, Exurge, Domine, præueni eos, & ſupplanta eos. Vide *to* **Supplant.**

11738 ☞ **Tritis,** *alias* **Triſtis,** *is an* Immunitie from that attendance in the Foreſt, whereby a man dwelling in the Foreſt, is tyed to be readie, holding a Greyhound, when the Lord of the Foreſt is diſpoſed to chaſe there, or els to be amerced for his default, ¶ *Manwood, part* 1. *of his Foreſt Lawes,* pag: 86. and *Crompt: Iuriſdict:* fol: 192. & 197.

11739-1 *a* **Triuet.** Vide **Treuet.**

11739-2 * **Triuiall,** *common as the high way.* G. H. P. Triuiál I. *Triuiále.* L. Triuiális, *à* Tríuium, *i. vbi tres viæ concurrunt, ita dicimus* Triuiále, *id quòd ita commune vt vbi omnes conueniunt,* q. in tribus vijs, *as comman as where three wayes meete.* Triuiall.

11740-1 *a* **Triumph.** T. **Triumph.** B. **Triumfe.** G. Triómphe, m. I. *Triómfo, m.* H. Triúnfo, m. P. *O Triumpho, à* L. Triúmphus, i. m. g. *non à* tripartito, *viz:* 1. Exercitus, 2. Senatus, 3. Populi iudicio *dictus, vt* Tranquillus *dici exiſtimat, ſed* Græca vox, *vt* Varro putat, ἀπὸ θριάμβου, Liberi patris deducta, *qui primus triumphaſſe creditur de Indis, vt eſt* apud Plinium. *Alij,* nec quidem malè, à θρεῖν deducunt, *quòd eſt* accinere, vel acclamáre, & ἀμβίζειν, i. maledicere. *Solebant enim* milites & abiectiſſimi quique triumphalem currum ſequentes, diuerſis conuitijs inceſſere triumphántes, *ne proſpera fortuna inſoleſcerent. Vndè etiam Hebr:* הללוה kallaſah, *ſeu* הלל keles, *i. ſubſannatio, illuſio dicitur, à* הלל kalas *ſubſannauit, illuſit. Hinc illud in* Cæſarem, Gallos Cæſar ſubegit, Nicomédes Cæſarem. *Item* Romani ſeruáte vxores, mæchum caluum adducimus. *Erat autem* triumphus, omnium honorum qui in populo Romano dari ſolebant maximus. *Nam illa* pompa ſolennis *erat, quæ fiebat redeuntibus in vrbem cum victoria,* ¶ Cic: in Piſon: Differes de Triumpho, *Quid tandem habet iſte currus? Quid victi ante currum duces? Quid ſimulachra oppidorum? Quid aurum? Quid argentum? Quid legati in equis? Quid Tribuni? Quid clamor militum? Quid tota illa pompa? Quid vehi per vrbem?* Gr. θρίαμβος, à θρίον, i. folium fici arboris, *agebantur enim cùm* fici floreſcerent, & folia ſua emitterent, *vt apparet apud* Etymol: Suid: & Schol: Nicand: Heb: רן ron, *i. propriè* ouatio, *cantus lætus, acclamatio, qualis fieri ſolet in triumphis,* à רנן ranan, *i. cantauit, exultauit, in lætam vocem erupit, Læta voce acclamauit. Vndè &* L. * Ouatio. *Quod tamen quidam* ab oue, *ante* triumphantem quæ ducebatur, *& deinde ab eodem* mactabatur, from a ſheepe, which in time of triumph was led before the Triumphant, and after ſacrificed by him. *Quidam ab forma acclamantium militum, quæ O O dictum exiſtimant.* Br. Vrddalawénydd-gorchfygiaeth, *i. honorifica victoriæ lætitia.* * Ouatio *vndè*

11740-2 *to* **Triumph,** B. **Triompheren.** T. **Einen triumph halten,**

halten. G. Triumphér. I. *Triomfáre.* H. Triumfár. P. *Triumphár.* L. Triumpháre, *à triumphus.* Græc. θριαμβεύω, à θρίαμβος, i. triumphus. Hebr: רנן ranan, *de quo superius.* Br. y vrddalawenýchu.

Trochiske, *vndè.*

11741-1 * *a* **Trochiſke,** Trosk, *or* Troſque, *a little round ball, flat in the end, made of ſundrie powders: Any kinde of medicine, made round like a Toppe or Bunne of Bread, the* Apothecaries *call it a* Trochiske. G. Trochiſque. I. H. P. *Trochiſco.* L. Trochiſcus. Gr. Τροχίσκος, à τρέχω, i. in gyrum curro, vndè Τροχὸς, i. Trochus, quo pueri ludunt, *a Toppe which boyes play withall.*

11741-2 ☞ **Troie weight.** Vide **Weight.**

11742-1 **Trompe.** Vide **Trumpe.**

11742-2 *a* **Trompet.** Vide *a* **Trumpet.**

11743-1 ☞ **Tronage,** *is a* kinde of Tolle, ¶ *Weſt: 2. cap: 25. Anno 13. Ed. 1.* taken, *as it ſeemeth,* for weighing. *Trona* is alſo taken for a *beame* to weigh with, ¶ *Fleta, lib. 2. cap. 12.* Vide **Weights.**

11743-2 *a* **Tronck.** Vide **Trunck.**

Trophie, *vndè.*

11744-1 *a* **Trophye,** *token of victorie: or a* **Braue,** *fortaſſe* **braue,** dictum à βραβεῖον, quòd eſt victoriæ præmium, à βραβεύω præmium do victoriæ. G. Trophée. H. I. P. *Tropheo.* L. Trophæum, à Græ. Τροπαῖον, quòd à τροπὴ, i. fuga hoſtium, à τρέπω, i. tergum do, *nam vbi hoſtes* terga darent, *ibidem ſolerent* victores trophæa erigere. B. **Segteecken.** T. **Sigzeichen,** i. *victoriæ ſignum.* Br. Saígrafft, *à* ſaign, *i. ſignum in memoriâ, &* graifft, *i. victoricia geſta.*

11744-2 * *the twoe* **Tropickes.** G. H. Tropiques. I. P. *Trópice.* L. Trópici. Gr. τροπικοὶ, ἀπὸ τῦ τρέπειν à conuertendo *curſum enim ſuum in iſtis tropicis* ſol reflectit: *duo verò ſunt circuli ſpacioſiſſimi* æquidiſtãtes ab Aequatore, *quorũ vnus & ſummus eſt* Caneri qui *nobis mediam æſtatem efficit, alter* Capricorni, *qui Brumam & gelu affert. i. the Tropicks come of the* greeke τροπικοὶ, à τρέπω i. to turne, of turning. for *the* Sunne in *thoſe* Tropickes *turneth or reflecteth his courſe: and they are moſt wide Circles* æquidiſtant from the Æquator on both ſides, *whereof the one is higheſt, called the* Tropicke of Cancer which *makes vs mid-*ſummer: the *other of* Capricorne, which *brings ſhort winter daies and froſt. Vid.* **Solſtice.**

Tropickes. *vndè.*

11744-3 * *a* **Troſke** *or* Troſque. Vid. *a* **Trochiſke.**

11745 *to* **Trotte,** *or ſhake as a horſe,* à טרד terad, *i. diſcurrere,* ¶ *Guich:* G. Trotter. I. *Trottáre, Andar di trotto.* H. P. Trotár. B. **Trotten.** T. **Traben, Schutten,** *à quatere,* vel à σκεδᾶν, i. diſpergere, ¶ *Heluig:* L. Succutere, *à ſub, & quatio, quaſi* ſuccaſſáre. *frequentatiuum à* ſuccutio *proprie¶ dicitur* de equis, *qui duriore gradu incedentes, ſeſſorem concutiunt: quod genus equorum &* ſuccuſſores, *&* ſuccuſſarios, *&* ſuccuſſatores appellamus. Gr. ὑποσείω, ex ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & σείω, i. quatio, ſuccutio, ſuccuſſo. Br. *y ſiglogi.*

b *a* **Trotter** *or trotting horſe.* G. Cheual trotiér. I. *Cauallo trottánte, Trottiére.* H. Cauállo que tróta ó ſacúde. P. *Sacudidor.* L. Succuſſor, Succuſſátor, *&* ſuccuſſárius, *à ſucuſſo.* B. **Dzauende Peerde, Trotter, dzauer.** T. **Eyn traber, Harttrabig Roſz, das hoch vnd hart trabet.** Gr. ὑποσυσκὴς, ab ὑποσείω, i. ſuccutio. Brit. *Siglóg.*

11746-1 *to* **Trouble,** *moleſt, diſturbe, or diſquiet,* of *Troubler* Gal. B. **Cummer,** *vel* **cumber.** *inde* Cymbri *dicti,* quod toties olim mundum incurſionibus turbarunt. *Vid. to* **Moleſt,** *&* *to* **Diſturbe.**

11746-2 **Trouble** *or anguiſh of minde.* Vid. **Anguiſh, Vexation, Care.**

b **Troublous,** *or troubleſome.* G. Turbulent. I. H *Turbulénto.* L. Turbulẽtus, *à turbo,* as, à gr. Τυρβάζειν, idem, à τύρβη, i. turba, *turba enim multas creat moleſtias.* eodem modo ὀχλητὸς, ab ὀχλέω, turbo, ab ὄχλος, turba. Græ. 3. Ταραάσειν, ſeu ταραττεῖν, quod *propriè eſt limum in aquâ commouere, & excitare.* P. *Turuo.* L. 2. Turbidus. Br. *Trwblevthus.* T. **Verwirrick,** *à* **verwirren,** *i. turbare.* **betruebet,** *à* **betrueben,** *i. turbare.* B. **Verocerick,** *à* **veroeren,** *i. turbare.* à turbo. *Heb.* נעבר negncar, *à* עבר gnachar, *i. turbauit, perturbauit, conturbauit.* vnde ἄχυρον, palea, quæ miſcetur *& confunditur cum pabulo iumentorum, nam* עבר gnacar, *propriè ſignificat confuſionem ordinis.* Br. *Aflónydd, aneſmwyth, Gwingllyd.*

11747 ☞ **Trouuer,** *of the French* trouuer, *to finde.* It ſignifieth in *our common Law* an Action which a *man* hath againſt *one,* that *hauing* found any of his goods *refuſeth to deliuer* them vpon demand, *See the* New booke of Entries, *verbo* Trouer.

11748-1 *a kneading* **Trough.** B. **Back troch.** T **Trock,** *videtur corruptum eſſe ex* L. Truncus, *vt ex quo fiat.* Br. kafntóes, *à* kafn, *i. alueus, &* tóes, *i. paſta.* Græc. μαγὶς, μάκλρα, σκάφη, σκαφὶς, à σκάπτω, quod malleo excauetur, *&* efformetur, λιὼς, κάρδοπος, ¶ Poll: *&* Suid: *Vid.* **Kneading-***trough in* **Kneading.**

11748-2 *a* **Trough** *or Binne to keepe corne in.* Vid. **Binne.**

11748-3 *a* **Trough** *to feede ſwine.* T. **trog.** B. **troch, trogh.** G. aulge, m. I. *abuolo, álbio à lat:* alueus, j. L. aqualiculus, *diminut: ab* aquális, *eſt vas oblongum in quo* liquida reponi ſolent, ad *porcorum alimentum.* H. Dornájo, *q.* tornaio *a torno. Cùm* opus ſit torno factum. P. *naueta,* quóniam *fieri ſolebat ad formam* nauiculæ. Gr. χοῖρο τροφεῖον, à χοῖρος, i. porcus, & τρέφω i. nutrio. *Br. Caſn-moch.* à *caſn,* i. longum, q. cymbium, & *moch, i.* ſues, porci.

11749-1 **Troumpe & Troumpet.** Vid. **Trumpe & Trumpet.**

11749-2 *a* **Trounke.** Vid. **Truncke.**

11750 *a* **Troupe,** *or multitude,* à G. Troupe f, H. *trópa.* I. *turba.* L. turba, æ, f. *quod propriè ſignificat* tumultum: *quia verò* tumultus eſt in multitudine, *& in multitudine ſæpe tumultus,* idcò turba pro multitudine accipitur: à Gr. τύρβη voce Attica, pro σύρβη, idem ſignificante, ab *Heb.* חרבה harbeh *i. multitudo.* L. 2. Agmen, inis, n. g. *à verbo* ago, *quaſi* acta ſeu aggregáta *multitudo.* H. muchedúmbre, f. *quaſi muchos hombres congregádos en vn lugár.* T. **Menge,** *à* מנה manah *i. numerauit, computauit, vel à* **mengen,** *miſcere, remiſcere, quaſi* rei cuiuſcumque promiſcua multitúdo. B. **menichte,** *à* **menich** *i. multi.* Heb. המון hamon *i. ſonitus, ſtrepitus, vel turba perſtrépens, multitudo, copia, a radice* חמה hamah. *i. tumultuatus eſt, perſtrepuit, fremuit, perſonuit. Br. Wering. vid.* **Multitude.**

b *a* **Troupe** *of ſouldiers. vid.* **hoſt** *and* **Armie.**

11751-1 *to* **Trouſſe.** *vid. to* **Truſſe.**

11751-2 *a* **Troute.** G. Troutte, *&* truitte. B. **trort.** H. P. trucha. I. *truta.* L. trutta. *q.* truſila, à trudendo *dict: quoniam* in aduerſum & impetuoſum flumen *trutta nititur, aduenientes vndas ſuperare contendens.* ¶ Couarruí. T. **foren:** *quaſi* **füren,** *a* colóre igneó, *vnde* Angl, **burntrout.** *vel origine Lat: quaſi* varius, *aut* variolus, *vt &* lupi piſces *vary* a punctorum varietáte *nominantur, vel à* voracitáte. vnde Gr. τρώκτης quaſi *vorax* dicitur, παρὰ τὸ τρώγειν edere, ad *quod alludunt etiam præcedentia.* Br. Bríthill. a Trout.

11752 *a* **Trowel.** B. **truweell.** G. Truélle. I. L. Trúlla *inſtrumentum cæmentariorum: quo calcem ſaxis impingunt, ſic dictum* quia calcem trudit, & detrudit *interlapides.* ¶. Hid. *vel inuerſum* proterulla ¶ *Scalig.* Vnde & Græcum τρυὸν, à τείρω tero, *eo quod calcem ſpargendo & collinendo quaſi terat, & radat* ¶. Becm T. **ein maur kell** *a* **maur** *i. murus, &* **Kelle** i. rudicula. *a* כלי Keli *vas, inſtrumentum,* niſi malis ἀπὸ τῦ κοίλε i. cavitate ¶ *Heltig.* a Trowell

11753-1 **Troy.** Vid. **Troi** *quæcunque inuenies in* **Troy,** *quæras in* **Troi,** *what ſoeuer wordes you finde in* **Troy** *looke in* **Troi.**

11753-2 *a* **Truant.** B. **troubant.** G. Truan *ou* truand, *ab antiquo* Gal: trus, pro tributo. *inde per metap.* truând qui *ſoluendis tributis ita exhauſtus eſt, vt iam ludius deceptor nihil agat, ſed ad extremam mendicitatem redigatur* ¶ *Steph,* vel à Gr. τρύειν i. conſúmere, *quoniam in deſidia, inertia, & otio ætatem conterit: vel à* **trupe** i. ſus, *quaſi ſui ſimilis, cui edere, bibere, dormire, nihil præterea, incumbit.* Br. Ofeirddyn. T. **ein vmblauffer,** *ex* **vmb.** *i. circum, &* **lauffen** *i. currere,* **ein gaſſen tretter,** *ex* **gaſſe** *i. platea: &* **tretten** i. calcare. Gr. διαμελλητὴς, à διαμελλῶ i. cunctor, procráſtinor. *Heb.* נדד nodhedh *i. profugus, errans, vagabundus,* נדד nadhadh *i. euagatus eſt, profugit, aufugit, celeriter receſſit. idem plane quod* נוד nod. vndè νωτὸν, & νοτίζειν tergiverſari, fugere.

11754 *a* **Truce** *or league,* à Gal: Treues. I. H. *Trégua.* P. Trégoa. Belg: **Trouue,** *i. fidelitas.* T. **Trew,** *i. fides,* quaſi fides pace, interpoſita *quæ redintegratur, ſeu reſtituitur,* à tribus diebus *dictum putat* ¶ Couarr: *Rationem addit, quia* breues & plerumq; ad conſultandum tantum conſtant. *Quidam deriuari aſſerunt* ab Arabico atragurat, exſpatiari & deſcendere, *idem.* L. Inducíæ, ceſſatio à bello ad certum tempus facta. *Hinc* ab inducendo, *quia* ceſſatio ab armis inducitur. *Vndè &* feriæ belli à Varrone. *Alys placet deducere* à die. *Quia* in diem fiunt certam & determinatam. Br. *Cyngrayr, heddwch, tangnef.* T. 2. **Inſtand.** B. 2. **Beſtant,** *ex* **be** *i. inter, &* **ſtaen,** i. ſtare. Gr. ἀνοχοχὴ, ſic dict: παρὰ τὸ ἄνω τὰς ἀκωκὰς ἔχειν, i. quod ſurſum verſus habeantur telorum cuſpides induciarum tempore. Græc. 2. ἐκεχειρία, q. d. ἐκ ἐχειρίαι, ab ἔχω, i. tenere cohibere, & χεὶς, manus, *quòd eo tempore manus cohibeantur à pugna.* Heb. שלום Schalum, *i. pax, propriè quaſi omnis proſperitatis & boni perfectio & complementum, à* שלם Schalam, *i. compleri, perfici, abſolui, pacem habere & colere.*

11755 *a* **Trúchman.** G. Truchemán. H. Trujamán, truchamán. I. *Torcimánno,* à Græco moderno Δερμηνεύς, i. interpres, *qua voce* Nicetus Hiſtoricus *vtitur, & hodie* Turci *dicunt* Draguman & Droguman, *pro eodem.* Vid. **Interpretor.**

11756-1 *to* **Trucke,** *barter, or change one thing for another,* ab H. Trocár, idem à τρόχος, i. trochus, rota, *quia permutatio ſit æquiualens.* Vid. *to* **Barter.**

11756-2 *a* **Truckle,** à trochlea, Lat. *Vid.* **Puller.**

11757-1 **True,** *ab* Etruſco, *vndè* Etruria veritatis regio, *dicta eſt,* propter augures qui in Etruria degebant, ¶ *Gord:* vel à **Trou.** B. *i. fidelis.* T: **Waar.** B. 2. **Waer,** ex particula ἐπιſτατικὴ, re, & nomine re, ſicut τὸ ἔτεὸν, ab ἐιμὶ, i. ſum. *Hinc* **wären,** *i. durare, q. diu ſuam tueri eſſentiam,* ¶ Heluig: *à quo &* **warraut.** G. Vray. I. *Véro.* L. * Verus, a, um, à ve *particula vt nonnulli putant,* quæ vehementiam *ſignificat, &* res, *quaſi non verborum inanis ſonitus,* ſed ſolida res. Verum *enim dicitur* quicquid ſolidum & immutabile eſt. H. *Verdadero.* P. Verdadeiro. Gr. ἀληθὴς, i. verus, a, um, vndè * ἀλήθεια, i. veritas, *dicta autem* traditur ex à particula, & λήθη, i. obliuio, *vt ſit q. d.* carentia obliuionis, *nulla enim eſt in veritate* obliuio, *quæ* mendacij comes eſt *Hinc illud:* mendacem oportet eſſe memorem, *vel* quaſi ἀλάθεια,, quòd ſemel eruta minimè latere poſſit, *aut contra quod* veritate nihil ſit occultius, vt hìc ἄ ſit *epit:* illic verò *priuat:* ¶ Platoni *autem* in Cratylo *videtur dicta,* quaſi θεῖα ἄλη, i. diuina quædam animi vagatio. Heb. נאמן *i. fidelis firmus, conſtans, ſtabilis ſuit, ab* אמן Aman, *i. verax, & fidelis ſuit, cognationem habet cum* ימין Iamin, *i. dexter, dextera enim manus* non rarò accipitur pro fidelitate. Br. *Gwir.* * Verus, a, um. * ἀλήθεια, vndè.

11757-2 * *a* **Truell.** Vid. **Trowell.**

11757-3 **Trueth.** Vid. **Truth,** *&* **True.**

11757-4 *that ſpeaketh or telleth the* **Trueth.** B. **Waerachtich,** *à* **waer,** *i. verus.* T. **Warhafftig,** *à* **warhafft,** *i. verax.* G. Veritáble, qui dict la verité. I. *Veridico.* H. El que dize la verdád. P. *ó que fala la verdade.* L. Veridicus, a, um, *qui verum dicit,* veriloquus, *qui verum loquitur,* verax, acis, *à verus,* qui vera loqui ſolet & mentiri non conſueuit. Gr. ἀληθινὸς, ex ἀληθὴς, i. verus. Br. *Gwiriónwr.* True.

11758-1 *the* * **Trumpe,** *or ſnoute of an Elephant.* G. la Trompe *ou* muſcáu d'vn Elephánt. I. *la Tromba dell' Elefante.* H. P. la Tromba *ou* trompa de Elefante. *Vide the* **Snoute** *of an Elephant in* **Snoute.**

11758-2 *the* **Trumpe** *in Cardes.* G. Triómphe. I. *Trionfo.* H. Triunfo, & triumpho. P. *Triunfo, ita dict:* quod de *cæteris chartis* triumphare videatur, *quod illis ſit præſtantior.* L. Index charta, *quia* Indicat vtrum chartarum genus alijs tunc temporis præſtat, *in cæteris linguis vocabula congrua non inuenio.* * Trumpe at cards, *vndè.*

11758-3 *to* **Trumpe.** Vid. *to* **Deceaue.**

b **Trumperie,** *or old baggage, of* Trompér Gal: *i. to deceaue.* L. Scruta, *ſunt* attritæ vſu veſtes, *dimidiatæ ſtrigiles & iumentorum ſoleæ, refixi claui, idque genus alia quæ viliſſimi proxenetæ venália habent, quos antiqui* Scrutarios *appellabant: vilia vendentes tunicato Scruta populo,* ¶ Hor: Græc. Γραῖαρια, à γραῖα, i. anus, vetula. G. Vieux fers, vieux drapeáux, vieilles frippes. Br. *Hengárpeu, ſoibach.* Vid. **Baggage.**

11759 *a* **Trumpet.** T. **Trommet.** H. *Trompéta.* P. Trombéta. I. *Tromba,* Trumpet.

I. *Trómba, trombétta.* B. **Trompétte.** G. Trompétte. f. à Gr. τρομέω, i. tremo, quod fit à τρέω, idem significante, *eo quod* meticulosos milites *trepidare faciat*, forsan à τροπὴ, i. fuga, eo quod *victores cum hostes tergà dare*nt *solebant* tubis clangere. Br. *Vdcorn.* L. * Tubæ, æ, f: g. *est* instrumentum incurium ex ære, argentoue factum, *cuius sonitu milites ad prælium inflammantur* : à tubo, *hoc est canalis concauitate nomen habens*, buccina æ f: g: *à* bucca, *qua inflatur, vel à* voce boum, *quorum mugitui quid simile reddit, est autem propriè* buccina cornu reflexum, quod tubæ modo inflatur. Græc. Σάλπιγξ, forsan à ψάλλειν, i. psallere, canere. Hebr. שופר Schophar, *i. tuba, à soni claritate, & pulchritudine dicta, à* שפר Schaphar, *i. pulchrum, elegans, speciosum fuit.* * Tuba.

b *to sound a* **Trumpet.** T. **Trom:metten, auff der trometten blasen.** B. **Trompen, het trompet blasen.** G. Sonnér de la trompétte. I. *Suonár di trómba.* H. Tocár trompéta. P. *Trombetar.* L. Clángere, à Gr. κλαγγὴ, i. clangor, tuba canere. Gr. κλάζω, à κλῶ significante φωνῶ, i. sono. Br. *Ganu vdcorn.* Heb. תקע חשפר takang haschophar, *i. tubam clangere.* Vid. Etym: *supra in* **Trum=pet.**

11760 *a* **Trúncheon,** *ex* trunco. Gr. Court baston, *i. breue baculum.* Vid **Stake,** *or* **Stocke.**

11761-1 *a* **Truncke,** *or chest couered with leather,* à truncus Lat: *cuius modo quodam refert similitudinem.* Br. Kist ne troonk. I. *Forziere, ó forziero,* m. g. *d'a forza.* H. Bahu. G. Bahu, *ou* bahúl, m. *de baiulare,* i. porter sur les espaudes. L. Riscus. Gr. βίσκος, est autem cistula, *Interprete Donato,* pelle contecta, *cui astipulatur* Pollux, *qui* inter arculas memorat. Gr. 2. κιβωτὸς, παρὰ τὸ κεῖσθαι τὸν βίον ἔχει, i. quia in eo reponuntur quæ ad vitam sunt necessaria. Heb. ארון Aron. *i. arca, capsa, cista,* sic dict: *ab* ארן Oren, *i. ornus arbor ex qua plerunq; efficitur.* Vid. **Chest,** & **Coffer.**

11761-2 *the* **Truncke** *or bodie of a tree.* G. Tronc, *ou* trongnón d'arbre. I. *Tronco d'albero.* H. Trunco de árbol. L. Truncus, *est ea pars arboris quæ ex radice surgit, & postea in ramos finditur.* T. **Der stam des baums,** *à* **stehen,** *i. stare, vt sit quasi* pes arboris. *Vade* P. *ó pe da aruore, vt sit* pes arboris. B. **Stomp.** L. Stipes, *itis,* i. truncus. Gr. στελεχὸς, à στύπος, idem. vndè L. Stupidus, à στύφω, inspisso, condenso, *est enim pars arboris densissima, & firmissima.* Brit: Bon. Vide **Stock.**

11762-1 *to* **Trusse** *or tie vp, of* trousser Gal: G. Tachér. I. *Annodare ó ligare le stringhe.* H. Atár las aguietas, i. L ligulas stríngere. *Vid. to* **Tie,** *and to* **Winde.**

11762-2 *to* **Trusse** *or bundle vp.* Vid. *to* **Packe.**

b *a* **Trusse** *or fardell.* Vid. **Fardell** *or* **Bundle.**

11763 *to* **Trust,** *ex* **Trost** Germ: *i. fiducia.* B. **Betrouuen.** T. **Trauuen,** *a* **trauue,** *i. fiducia.* H.P. *Confidarse.* G. Se fiér, *ou* confiér. I. *Fidare, ó confidarsi,* à Lat: Fidere, *à* fides: *quasi fidem habere, vel* confidere ex con, & fidere. Gr. θαρσέω, i. fiducia præditus sum, fiduciam habeo, confido, à θάρσος, i. fiducia, confidentia, πιστεύειν, à πιστὶς, fides. Heb. האמין Heemin, *i. credidit, ab* אמן Aman, *i. fideles fuit.* Br. y ymddires. *Vid.* **Confident.**

b **Trust** *or confidence.* G. Fiánce. *Vid.* **Confidence.**

c **Trustie,** *sure or faithfull.* B. **Ghetrou.** T. **Uertrawig,** *à* **ver=trawen,** *i. fidere.* G. Fidéle, féal. I. *Fedéle, fido.* H.P. Fiél. L. Fidélis, e, & fidus, *à fides, i. qui* seruat fidem, *vel* cui tutò fidem adhibere possumus. Gr. Πιστὸς, à πίστις, i. fides, *quæ est* dictorum, conuentorumque perpetua constantia & veritas. Hebr. נאמן neeman, *ab* אמן Aman, *de quo supra.* Br. Ffyddlon, *Vid.* **Faithfull, Loyall.**

d *a* **Trustinesse,** *or fidelitie.* Br. Ffyddlóndeb. *Vid.* **Fidelitie & Loyaltie.**

11764-1 **Truth,** *à* Belg: **Trouwe,** *idem.* T. **Warheit.** L. Veritas. G. *Verite.* H. Verdad. I. *Verità.* Græc ἀλήθεια. Vid. **True.**

11764-2 ☞ **Tuaine nithes guest.** *Vid. in* **Thaine.**

11765-1 *a* **Tubbe** *or great vatte,* Br. Twba. B. **Tobbe.** T. **Fas,** *à* L. Vas, asis, *vel* à Gr: Βάτος, quod vasis genus significat. **ein butte,** à βάθος, i. profunditas, Labrum *hoc loco dicitur* vas amplum & patulum, *in quod aqua ex fonte* delabitur, *est item* labrum *vasis genus in balneis ad* lauandum aptum, *à eo: quasi* lauabrum, à lauando. Gr. Πίθος, à πίνω, i. bibo, *vtpote in quo potabilia continentur.* Br. Kérwyn. *vid.* **Strande, Vate, Uessell, Barrell, Hogshead.**

11765-2 *a powdring* **Tubbe.** *Vid. sub voce* **Powder.**

11766 **Tuch** *wood.* Vid. **Match** *wood, &* **Tinder.** Vid. etiam in **Mushroome.**

11767-1 *to* **Tucke** *or pull, ex* **Tugge** Goth: *vel ex* Belg: **Tucken,** *i. tangere.* Vid. *to* **Plucke,** *or* **Pull.**

11767-2 *to* **Tucke,** *or gather vp.* Vid. *to* **Clinch.**

11768 *a* **Tucker,** *or Fuller.* B. **Vulder.** G. Foulón, *ex* L. Fullo, onis, ex Gr. Πιλέω, condenso, constipo. H. *Batanero.* P. Batãaro, *ex Lat:* Batuere, *i. tundere, quod in* expurgandis lanis fieri videmus. I. *Valcatore, à Lat.* Calcare, *quod pelles, antequam siccentur,* calcibus subigi soleant. Gr. Γναφεὺς, à γνάπτω, quod à κνάω, i. rado, *pannum n. adhuc impexum radit leuigatq;* Vid. **Fuller.**

b **Tuckers,** *or Fullers earth or clay,* L. fullonica, fullonium. *Vide* **Clay.**

11769 **Tuesday,** *vide* omnes septimanæ dies, *sub voce* **Day.**

11770 *a* **Tufte,** *ex* **Tupf,** Belg: *corruptum quod videtur ex* Tiara *Vid.* **Crest.**

11771 *to* **Tugge.** Vid. **Tucke** *or* **Pull.**

11772 **Tuition,** *Tutorship, or safe keeping.* G. Tuition, tutélle. I. *Tutéla, tutoria.* H. Tutéla. P. *Tituría.* L. Tutéla, tuítio, *ex tueri & tutari,* clientéla, *à* verbo colo: *nam, vt inquit* ¶ Isidorus, clientes, *prius* colentes *dicebantur, à* colendis patronis, *qui quasi* patres *erant, & defendebant eos aduersus omnem iniuriam.* Clientelas *autem &* patricinia *primus* instituit Romulus, *cum vellet* arctissimo sibi inuicem vinculo plebeios atque patritios esse deuinctos. *Totam rem istam diligenter expedit & tractat* ¶ Dionysius Roman: Antiquit: lib. 2. Gr. ἐπίτροπὸ, ab ἐπιτρέπειν, i. tueri, vel tutorem agere. ¶ *Plutarchus* tamen in Romulo *retinet nomina* Lat: *pro* Græcis κλάυδας, πάτρόνους. T. **Beschirmung.** B. **Beschérminghe,** *à* schérmen, *i. defendere.* Heb. מגן Maghen, *i. propriè* scutum quo homo tempore belli vtitur ad propugnandum, *à* גנן ganan, *i. protexit cingendo & muniendo, circummunuit, propugnauit, quemadmodum hortus est sæpè propugnatus,* משמר Mischmar, *i. custodia, obseruatio, à* שמר schamar, *i. seruauit, asseruauit, conseruauit, obseruauit, custodiuit.* Br. Periglaeth, *q. prouidens periculis pupilli,* & Curáedd, *à cura.*

11773-1 * **Túlipe.** G. Tulípe, tulipán. B.T. **Tulyp, tulpe.** H.P. *Túlpia.* I.L. Túlipa, *ita dict: quod eius flos repræsentat* Tulpam, Turbani, *siue* Turcicum pileum, ¶ *Dodon:* & *Gerard:* non habet vsum in medicina.

11773-2 *a* **Tumbe.** B. G. Tombe. I. *Tomba,* f: P.H. Túmba, à L. Tumba, *seu* tymbus, à Gr. Τύμβος, παρὰ τὸ ἔχει τύφεσθαι τὰ σώματα νέκρα, quoniam ibi *defunctorum cadauera* vrebantur, & crematbantur, ¶ *Etymol:* bustum *quasi bene vstum. Vid:* ¶ Scalig: *in Festum.* Tumulus, *à* tumeo, *vt quidam volunt,* vel *à* דומה Dhuma, Heb: *quod idem significat, à* דום * Dom, *i. siluit, conticuit, in sepulchro enim omnia consilescunt, a* דום Dom, *fit nostrum* dum. *Vide* **Sepulchre, Graue.** * Dum, *vndè.*

b *to put in a* **Tumbe.** G. Entombér. H.P. Entumbár. I. *Intombare.* L. Intumbáre. *Vid. to* **Burie.**

11774 *to* **Tumble,** *or role, or wallow.* Vide **Role, Wallow.**

11775-1 ☞ **Tumbrell,** Tumbrellum, *is an* engine of punishment, *which ought to be in euery libertie that hath view of* Franck Pledge, *for the bridling of Skoldes and vnquiet women,* ¶ Kitchin fol. 13. a. *Vide* **Cucking-stoole,** *some take* **Tumbrell** *for a* **Dung-cart.**

11775-2 * *a* **Tumour** *or swelling.* G. Tuméur. I. *Tumóre.* L. Túmor.

11776 *a* **Tumulte.** G. Tumúlt, Esmeute, f: I. *Tumúlto.* L. Tumultus, us, *Nominis huius* Etymon prodidit Cicero *Philippica, 8. his verbis:* potest *enim esse bellum* sine tumultu, tumultus *esse* sine bello non potest. *Quid est enim* tumultus, *nisi perturbatio tanta, vt maior timor oriatur? vnde etiam nomen ductum est tumultus, vt sit quasi* * timor multus. *Olim autem Romani* tumultum Italicum *qui erat domesticus,* tumultum Gallicum, *qui erat Italiæ finitimus, præterea nullum tumultum nominabant, hinc* tumultuarij milites, *qui sunt lecti* ob subitum timorem, *aut aliquod imminens periculum.* B. **Verroerte,** *ex* **be,** *i. per,* & **roeren,** *i. mouere.* B. 2. **Op-roer,** *i. an vprising, and a roaring,* **Rammelinghe.** H. *Bullicio,* à bullír, *i. feruére.* H. 2. P. *Alboroto, Alloroço,* aluoróço. Gr. θόρυβος, à θορὰ, impetu assurgo, impetu feror. ¶ Etymol: ex θέω & βοὴ factum esse tradit: ¶ Eustathius verò ex θρῦς & βοὴ compositum esse censet. Gr. 2. Ταραχος, & ταραχὴ, à ταράσσειν, quod *propriè est* limum in aquâ commouere, & excitare. Heb. חמון Hamon, *i. sonitus, tumultus strepitus vel turba perstrepens, multitudo, copia, ab* חמה Hamah, *i. tumultuatus est, perstrepuit, fremuit, personuit.* Br. Rhúthyr, lleścóin. *Vid.* **Sedition, Vproare, Faction, Strife.** Tumult. * Tumultus, *q. timor multus*

11777-1 *a* **Tune.** I. *Tuóno.* H.P. Tóno. B. **Toon.** T. **Thón.** Brit: *Ton.* G. Tón. L. Tónus, i. m. g. à Gr. Τόνος, ὅ, ὁ, à τείνω, i. tendo, extendo, quasi τῆς φωνῆς τάσις, vocis extensio. *Apud* Musicos τόνος dicitur *spatium, per quod* vox extenditur: *seu* interuallum, ex duobus sonis inter se diuersis, cum legitima quantitate minimum. *Vid.* **Tone.**

11777-2 *to* **Tune** *or measure: also to* **Tune** *or accent.* B. **Met maete singhen.** T. **Mach der mensur componiren oder singen.** G. Composér, *ou* chantér par mesure. I. *Compórre ó cantare con misura.* H. Entonár, *ex in,* & tónus. P. *Cantár suaueménte.* L. Modulári, *à modulus diminut:* à modus, i. mensura. Gr. Μετρέω, à μέτρον, i. modus, mensura. Heb. זמר Zimmer, *i. cantauit, psallit, seu psallendo celebrauit :* de modulatione, quæ instrumentis musicis fit, propriè dicitur. Br. *y gwyrgóni,* à Cytharædi claue scilicet, appellata *cwÿrgorn,* quâ chordarum tenorem temperat.

11778 * *a* **Tunicle,** *or iacket without sleeues, as in* Exod. 28. *named for such an habillement, yet in some* Translations *called the* broydred coat. G. Tunique. I. *Tónica, tónega.* H. 1. L. Túnica, ¶ *Varro,* inquit, *à* tuendo corpore, *rectiùs* tamen à Gr. χιτὼν, ab Hebr: כתנת Cetoneth *idem* per inuersionem literarum. *primum erat sine* manicis, *inde verò* manicata & *cinctura constricta quòd luxus ea vtentes arguebat* vt Virg: & Tunicæ *manicæ* & habent *redimicula* mitræ. **T. Kotten,** *indè* & Ang: *a* **Coate.** H. 2. Sayo. P. *ó Pelotinho,* i. Tunicula, *apud* Medicos *habentur quædam* oculorum Tunicuæ *numero quatuor,* 1. Cornea *quòd albet & cornu refert.* 2. Vuea, *similis vuæ nucleo.* 3. Vitrea, *vitri instar.* 4. Crystallína, *quæ crystallum refert claritate.*

11779 **Tunnage.** Vid. **Tonnage.**

11780-1 *a* **Tunne,** *or pipe.* G. Tonnéau. B. **een Tonne.** T. **ein Tonnen.** Br. Tun. I. *Tina.* H. Tino, tina, tinája. L. Tina, à Gr. Τίνος, i. vas fictile, inferiusque rotundum, *quòd à* Chald: דן Dan, *i. dolium,* ¶ Guich: *vel ab* Hebr. עטין Gnatin, *i. mulctrale, item omne vas magnum,* ¶ Heluig: *vel a* טנא Tene, *i. sporta, vas in quo fructus colliguntur,* ¶ Auen: I. 2. *Deglio.* L. 2. Dolium, *ab* Heb. דלי Dheli, *i. vas in quo hauritur aqua,* situla, *à* דלח Dalah, *i. haurire.* P. à Pípa. Gr. Πίθος, à πίνω, i. bibo. Heb. אשיש Aschisch, *i. dolium vini, ex asseribus contabulatum.* Hinc asso, & assis, asseris. *Vide* **Pipe, Uessell.**

11780-2 ☞ **Tunne** *is a* measure *of oyle or wine,* twelue score and twelue gallons, ¶ *Anno* 1. *R.* 3. *cap.* 12. *that is,* foure Hoggesheads.

11780-3 *a* **Tunnell.** Vid. **Funnell.**

11780-4 *a* **Tunne** *kinde of fish.* B. **Tonne.** T. **Thunuch.** G. Tonnine, ton. I. *Ton, tonnina, tonno.* H. *Tun.* L. Thynnus, à θύνος, à θύειν, i. impetuose proruere. *Caniculæ enim exortu, æstro agitatur, vermiculo quodam, quod tum sub pinna habet permotus, adeò vt etiam in nauigia exiliat,* ¶ Athen: lib. 7. G. 2. * Pelamide. I. 2. *Pelamita.* L. 2. Pelamis, *qui nondum excessit annum,* à Gr. πηλαμὶς, ἴδος, παρὰ τὸ ἐν πηλῷ μένειν, quod in luto *moretur.* Pelamides *autem statim* post annum thynni *vocantur,* ¶ Plin: *lib. 9. c. 16.* Limosæ *à luto* pelamides *incipiunt vocari, & post* thynni. *sunt verò* pisces marini *notissimi, qui* mense Maio *copiosissimè capiuntur in* freto Gaditano. *Nam id temporis* ex Oceano Atlantico *in mare Mediterraneum irrumpunt,* non paruo Gaditanorum quæstu, *qui infinitam eorum multitudinem retibus extrahunt, cetarysq; insirunt, saliuntq;, membratimq; dissectos, & in cadus assirmatos, celebri mercimonio per omnem diffundunt* Europam. *Vid.* Pauli Iouij libellum de Romanorum *piscibus.* A Tunnie. * Pelamis, *vndè.*

11781 a **Turbant.** G. Turbán, toliban, tulbánt. T. **Turbant.** I. *Turbante.* P. Turbane, a L. Tiara, à Gr. Τιάρα, vel τιάρις, quod à *Perſica voce* טרן taron, *à quibus vocem hanc ad Turcas deriuatam eſſe confirmat* ¶ Scalig: in Exercit: *deinde ad nos vſq; promanaſſe.* Heb. צניף ſtaniph, *à radice*, צנף ſanaph, *i. voluit, volutauit, obuoluit, texit, veluit.* ¶ Leu: 16.4. H. *Mitra.* L. Mitra, à Gr. μίτρα, quidam ἀπὸ τῶν μίτων, i. à filis laneis, *quibus extrinſecus eſt obuoluta*, vt dicatur μύτρα, quaſi μίτρα, alij autem quod ſit περὶ τὰ ἴτρα ζώνη, ſunt qui à *Syris* ſumptam eſſe vocem *dicant.* B. **Eene wtonck van eenen ſluyer om thooft op de Turcſche wiſe.**

11782 ☞ **Turbarie**, Turbaria, *is an* intereſt to digge turues vpon a Common, ¶ *Kitch: fol.* 94. ¶ Old: nat: br: 70. *it commeth of the old* Latine word *Turba*, which is vſed for a *Turfe.* ¶ Lind: in Prouinc: de decimis.

11783 a **Turbith**, *ſic nominatur etiam in alijs linguis, atque* in ipſa Arabica. Gr. Τριπόλιον, quod fuerit primum inuenta hæc planta, *in vrbe quæ* Tripolis *nuncupatur* aquam per aluum extrahit. ¶ *Dioſcor:*

11784 a **Turbot** *fiſh.* B. **Turbot.** T. **Turbutt.** G. Turbót, turbút. I. *Romba.* L. Rhombus. Gr. ῥόμβος, à ῥόμβω, in gyrum circumago. *piſcis enim* violentus & turbulentus. H *Rodouállo.* P. Rodouálho. Gr. 2. ψῆτ̃ſα, Atticè ψῆτ̃α, idem apud Ariſt: *de natur: animal & Athenæ:* L. 2. Chalcis. Gr. χαλκὶς, Chalcis *autem eſt genus* lacertárum, ¶ *Plin:* & *apud* Homer: *accipitur pro* aue nocturnâ, *ex genere* accipitrum.

11785 a **Turde.** H. *Mierda.* G. Mérde. I. L. *Mérda.* T. **Miſt.** B. **Kacke**, à Græc. κάκκη, ἀπὸ τῦ κακῶν, & **ſcheet**, à σκάτων, **Miſt**, *etiam* **Weeſt**, à Gr. μίνθος, i. merda, *ab* Heb. רמתן *quod exponitur ſtercus, ſterquilinium*, tranſpoſitis radicalibus. *vel* merda, à זמר zamar, *quod aliquando pro* fœtere *accipitur, tranſpoſitis radicalibus.* vel ab ἄρδω, Gr. quòd idem ſignificat, præpoſito μ. ¶ Guichard: P. *Oeſterco.* I. 2. *Stérco.* H. 2. *Eſtiercol.* G. 2. Eſtron. B. **Stront:** L. Stercus, à Gr. σκὼρ, i. ſtercus, merda, egeſtio. à Chaldaico שירא ſchera, *quod ſignificat* egerere, ſoluere aluum, euacuare aluum.

11786 a **Turfe.** Sax. Tyrf, *or clod of earth.* B. **Torf.** I. *Ceſpo, céſpite.* H. Ceſpéd. L. Cæſpes, a cædo. *ſignificat enim* terram cum herba auulſam, *ſeu in modum lateris cæſam.* G. Glaſón, *ou* gaſón. L. Glebæ, æ, *ſeu dicit: quod ſit* quaſi globus, *vel ab* Heb. גרש guſch, *idem.* Heb. 2. מיגרפת megrapha, *i. gleba terræ conuolutæ in formam & quantitatem pugilli*, à גרף garaph, *i. conuoluit in pugillum manus.* P. *O terrão.* T. **Ein graſzbuch**, *à* graſz, i. gramen. Gr. βῶλος, ſeu βολαξ, à βάλλω, i. iacio. Br. *Tomachen, Mœunen.*

11787 a **Turke, Turk.** G. Túrc. I. H. P. *Turco*, & *Turca.* L. Turca, æ, & Turcus, i. m. *quod* vaſtatorem, *ſine* perturbatorem *ſonat. à* Teucris, *vt quidam volunt.* Chron: *Penceri, alij à* Tharthack, *quod Idolum*, lib 2. *Regum* cap. 17. *alij à* Turca Perſarum vrbe *magna & opulenta*, ¶ Heluig: *vult deriuari a* קדר kedar, per μετάθ, qui fuit *filius* Iſmaëlis *ex* Agare *nati*, nomen ſortitus eſt *ab obſcuritate, & triſtitia.* Heb. ישמעאלים iiſchmehelim, *Terræ autem* Scytiæ *populi fuerunt, maris* Caſpij Caucaſiq; montis accolæ, *qui ſupra ſeptingenteſimum abhinc annum relicta patria, portaſq; Caſpias egreſſi, latrocinantium more* in Perſidem *primùm, deinde* in Pontum, & Cappadociam *impetum fecerunt: occupataq;* minore Aſia, *victricia arma* in Europam *traiecerunt*, Græciamq; omnem, *ductu* Mahometis, *in poteſtatem redegerunt*, *ipſa etiam* Imperij ſede Conſtantinopoli *poſt longam obſidionem expugnata.*

b **Turkes** *hearbe or Rupture wort.* Vid. **Rupture** *wort.*

c a **Turky** *Cock, or cock of* India. Br. *Twrceiliog, auis ita dicta, quod ex* Africa, *& vt nonnulli volunt aly, ex* India *vel* Arabia *ad nos allata ſit.* B. **Indiſche haen.** T. **Indianiſch hun, Calekuttiſch hun**, *i. Gallina Indica, ſeu* Calecuttenſis. I. *Gallo, ô gallina d'India.* H. Pauon de las Indias. G. *Poulle d'Inde.* P. Gallo Mouriſco. H 2. *Gallipáuo.* L. Gallo-pauo, *quòd de* vtriuſque natura videtur participare, *tam* Galli, *quam* Pauonis. *aues* Numidicæ, *à Numidia*, Meleagris, à Gr. μελεαγρὶς, à μέλας, i. niger, & ἄγρος, ager, *quod in* Æthiopia *præcipuè inueniantur. vel à* Meleagri Calidonij ſororibus, *quas* Diana *dum impenſius* fratris mortem *lugerent, in huiuſmodi aues conuertit, vnde ſic* Poëta,

Dum cineres Meleagre *tuos, ad buſta ſorores*
Collachrymant, Syrias *mox abeunt* in aues:
Fratris adhuc nomen retinent, &c.

d a **Turkie** *or Ginnie Henne.* B. **Indiſch-hinne.** T. **Indianiſch-henn.** I. *Gallina d'India.* H. Galina Moriſca. G. Poulle d'Inde. P. *Galinha Mouriſca.* L. Penélope. *Auis Pharaonis.* Meleágris, à Gr. μελεάγρις, à Meleagri Calydonij ſororibus. Br. *Twrciar, a Twrc*, i. Turcicum, & *iâr*, i. Gallina. *Vid.* **Turkie** *Cocke.*

11788 a **Turkie** *or* Turquoiſe. G. Turquoiſe. B. **Turckois.** I. *Turchina.* T. **Turckiſz.** H. *Turquéſa.* B. **Turcoys**, *à* Túrcia, *e qua in* Europam *adfertur.* L. Cyanos, à Gr. κύανος, i. cœruleus, *à colore, vel is color, qui* inter *nigrum & viridem medius*, authore Plin: *lib. 37. cap. 9.* gemma eſt ex iaſpidum genere, colore cæruleo. *Quidam nomine* turquoiſe *non* cyanum, *ſed potius* Laſuli lapidem *malunt ſignificari, qui contuſus in puluerem, præſtantiſſimum pictoribus cærulei coloris genus ſuppeditat, quorum opinio mihi idcircò veriſimilior videtur, quod* Plinius *loco iam citato prodiderit*, cyanum *ſæpè aureo puluiſculo intermicare: quod in* Laſuli lapide *frequenter vſuuenit, vt qui ferè in* aurifodinis *inueniatur: in ea verò gemma quam vulgus* Turqoiſe *vocat.*

11789 ☞ **Turmerick.** Turmerica, *is a certaine* Roote *of an hearbe growing in* Arabia, *wholſome for diuers diſeaſes in horſes.*

11790 *to* **Turmoile**, *or Trot vp and downe.* G. Trácaſſer. Vide *to* **Trotte.**

11791 ☞ **Turnament.** *vid.* **Turney.**

11791-1 **Turne**, Turnum, *is the* Sheriffes **Court** *kept euery yeare* **twice**, *once after* Eaſter, *and againe after* Michaelmas, ¶ *Mag: Charta, cap.* 35. and that *within one moneth after* each *Feaſt*, ¶ Anno 3. Ed. 3. cap. 25. *From this Court are* exempted *only* Archbiſhops, Biſhops, Abbots, *Priors*, Earles, *Barons*, all *Religious* Men *and* Women, *and all ſuch* that haue *Hundreds* of their owne to be kept. *It ſeemeth to bee called* the *Sheriffes* Turne, *of the French word* Tour, i. Ambitus, circuitus viciſſitudo, *a circuit and compaſſing about*, a turne *or* courſe, *as if you ſhould ſay* the *Sheriffes* courſe. *Thus* M. Lamberd *ſaith of old, was called alſo the* Sheriffes Moote, *à Sax.* Ȝemoten, *to meet*, lib. 4. cap. 4. *It is a* Court of Record *in all things that pertaine to the Turne, and it is* the King's Leete. *Vid.* **Leete**, *And* the *Sheriffe is* Iudge, *and whoſoeuer hath a* Leete, *hath the ſame* authoritie within the precinct, *as the* Sheriffe hath within the *Turne.*

11792-2 *to* **Turne.** G. Tournér. I. *Tornár*, à *tornáre* Lat. i. *to* turne *as* Turners *doe.* I. 2. *Voluáre*, *da* volutáre *Lat.* I. 3. *Volgere*, *da* Voluere Lat. *vnde* H. P. Boluér, *idem.* P. H. *Virár.* G. Virér, *de* gyráre Lat. Gr. τρέπω, à τρέω, i. trémo, *quoniam quodammodo vertuntur, qui* trémunt. Gr. 2. στρέφειν, ἑλίσσειν, δίνειν. Brit. *y droi.* B. **Drayen.** T. **Drehen**, *i. mouere in gyrum.* à τρέχειν, i. currere, *refert originem* דרך darach, *i. inceſſit, tetendit*, ¶ Heluig: T. **Weyſen.** Sax: Awendan. Heb. חפך haphak, *i. vertit, partem anteriorem in poſteriorem, quod de* fuga in bello *etiam dicitur, pro* tergum vertere.

11792-3 *to* **Turne** *or change.* G. Changer. *Vid.* **Change.**

11792-4 *to* **Turne** *or winde.* Vid. **Winde.**

11792-5 *to* **Turne** *vp-ſide downe.* Vid. *to* **Subuert, Ouer-turne.**

11792-6 *to* **Turne** *away or to diuert.* G. H. P. Diuertir. I. *Diuertire, diuertere.* L. Diuertere, *ex de; & vertere.* auertere, *ex a & vertere.* T. **Abkeren.** B. **Afkeeren**, *ex* af, *i. à, de, &* **keeren**, vertere. Gr. ἀποτρέπω, ex ἀπὸ, i. à, de & τρέπω, i. verto. Heb. חטח hittah, *i. inclinauit, declinauit, diuertere fecit, auertit, peruertit, a* נטח natah, *i. tetendit, extendit, diuertit, declinauit.* Br. *y droi ymmaeth.*

11792-7 *to* **Turne** *aſide.* Vid. **Remoue.**

11792-8 a **Turne** *of courſe.* G. Tour, m. g. *de tourner.* Vide **Courſe.**

11792-9 *by* **Turne.** Vid. *by* **Courſe.**

11792-10 a *good* **Turne**, *or pleaſure.* Brit. Llésiant, cwmwynas. *Vide* **Pleaſure, Beneſitte.**

11792-11 a **Turne** *ſpitte, or* **Turne**-*broach.* Vid. *a* **Scullion.**

11792-12 *an ill* **Turne**, *or miſchiefe.* Br. Aniwed, fawrddrygóni. *Vid.* **Miſchiefe.**

11792-13 *to* **Turne** *as Turners doe.* G. Tournér. H. P. *Torneár.* I. *Torniáre.* T. **Drehen.** B. **Drayen**, à L. Tornáre, à Gr. τορνέω, à τόρνος, i. tornus, à τορεύειν, à τερεύειν, i. terebrare, à τείρειν, i. terere, *propter affinem ſignificationem.* T. 2. **Drechſeln**, à **drehen**, *i. mouere in gyrum.* Vid *to* **Turne.**

11792-14 a **Turne**-*coate or fugitiue.* P. H. Tornardizo. *Quiueſtem & habitum facile accipit & deponit. Videtur propriè dictum de illis, qui ordinis ſui & profeſſionis certum habent ſiue ob ordinem conueniens veſtis genus, vt ſunt* Sacerdotes *&* Milites, *&c.* T. **Vertlauffener & abfelliger kriegſman**, *i. Apoſtata bellator.* B. **Ouerlooper.** I. *Fugitiuo.* G. Fugitif, *qui ſenſuit aux ennemys.* L. Fugitiuus, *à fugio*, Transfuga. Gr. 1. φευκτίνος, à φεύγω, i. fugio. Gr. 2 αὐτόμολος, ab αὐτὸς, & μολέω, venio, *quaſi ſponte ad aliam partem* accedens: Gr. 3 ἀράστης, à ἀράω, i. fugio. Heb. נפל nophel, *à* נפל naphal, *ruececidit, intercidit, concidit, corruit, occubuit, defecit, transfugit, deficiendo ſcilicet ab vno, cadendo ad alterum*, ¶ Buxtorf: Heb. 2. בריח bariac, *à* ברח barac, *i. fugit repente & feſtinanter inſtar venti, alludit enim ad* רוח ruac, *ventus.*

11792-15 **Turnament**, *or* **Turnament.** G. Tournóy, tornoyemént. I. *Torneamento.* I. 2. H. P. Torneo, *da torneáre.* B. **Die Toornoringe.** T. **Das Turnieren**, *à* tornar, i. *reuerti, quia* frequens fit reuerſus *ad concurſum.* H. Iuſta. *Vid.* ☞ **Juſtes.** L. Torniámen, Concurſus, *vel* concurſio, *à concurrere, ex* con, & currere. Decurſus, decurſio. Græc. συνδρομὴ, ἧς, ἡ, ex σὺν, i. cum, & δρόμος, curſus. L. 2. Hippomachia. Græc. ἱππομαχία, ab ἵππος, i. equus, & μάχη, i. pugna. *Ludus Militaris*, Ludus Troiæ, *cum inprimis apud* Troiam, *per* Aſcanium Æneæ filium *inuentus fuit*, ¶ Virg: 5. Æn: Heb. מרוצח merutſah, *à* רץ Rats, *i. concurro, ſimul curro.* Br chwintain, *i. redegati.* Vid. **Tilt & Juſtle.**

11792-16 ☞ **Turney**, *or* **Turnament.** Vide *Etym:* in voce *ſuperiore & ſubſequente.* It ſignifieth *a martiall exerciſe of Knights or ſouldiors, fighting one with another in diſport, and it is thus defined:* Ca. felicis *Extra* De *Torneamentis.* Torneamenta dicuntur Nundinæ vel Feriæ in quibus Milites ex condicto conuenire, & ad oſtentationem virium ſuarum & audaciæ, temerè congredi ſolent. *This word is vſed in the* Statute ¶ Anno 24. H. 8. cap: 13. *and it ſignifieth with vs in* England *thoſe* Combats that are made with arming ſwords on horſbacke. *And the reaſon of the name may proceed from the French* Tournér, *i. vertere*, to turne, *becauſe it conſiſteth much in agilitie and nimble vſe of turning, both of horſe and man: But looke the* Etym: *and more hereof in the next word aboue, and the next word beneath.*

11792-17 *to* **Turney**, *to runne at Turney or Turnament, or at Tilt.* G. Tournoyér. H. P. *Torneár.* I. *Torneáre, à tornare*, to turne. *i. reuerti*, quia *ſit frequens reuerſus ad concurſum.* B. **Toornoyen, Toornoren.** T. **Turnieren**, *quidam q.* **Troianiren.** *Eſt enim luſus ille* Troia dictus, quia inprimis apud Troiam per Aſcanium Æneæ filium inuentus fuit, ¶ *Virg:* 5. *Æneid:* quidam à Græ. Τορνεύω aut Τορνάω, i. torno, *vel circulo equos circumagere.* L. Troiam ludere. Vid. *cætera in, to* **Juſtle.**

11793 **Turney**, *or Rape.* G. Nauét, *ou* nauéau. I. *Napo, nauóne.* H. P. Nabo. L. Nápus, *à ſimilitudine* rapæ, *quaſi* rapus. *Num & vtriuſque ſemen in alterum mutatur*, aut à נבת nopheth, *i. fauus, mel, ob ſaporem dulciſſimum quem habent.* Gr. βούνιον & βουνιὰς, vtrumque napi genus ¶ *Dioſcor: & Athen:* à βυνὸς, i. collis, tumulus, cluius, *propter ſimilitudinem. Vocem eſſe* Aphricam, *& à* Græcis *vſu receptam* Euſtathius *ait ſub initium* Odiſſ. τ. T. **Steckrüben.** B. **Steeckrapen**, *ex* **Stock**, *i. baculus, &* rapus, *quidam illorum in longitudinem* baculi morè *excreſcunt, & non, vt rapus, in rotunditatem.* **Parüſche rapen**, *i. Pariſienſes rapi*, à loco *vbi copioſius proueniunt. Ita* **Hiſpaniſh rapen**, *quod paſſim ita oblonga in Hiſpania creſcunt.* G. 2. Rabe, Raue. Br. *Meipon.* Vide *a* **Rape** *or Turnep in* **Rape.**

11794-1 **Turneſol.** G. Tourneſól, Torneſól. H. P. *Tornaſól.* I. *Tornaſole, Giraſóle, ò Heliotrópio.* L. Heliotropium, *vel Scorpiurum.* Gr. ἡλιοτρόπιον, ab ἥλιος, i. ſol, & τρέπω, i. verto, *quia vertitur & circumagitur cum ſole*, ¶ Dioſc: *Vndè* B. **Sonnen wend.** T. **Sonnenwirbel**, *à* ſonne, *i. ſol, &* **wirbel**, *i. vertex.* Dicitur & Græ. σκορπίς-

ρον,

ρον, quia *eius flores quodammodo repræsentant Scorpionum caudas*, ¶ Dioſc: *Aut potius quòd ſit efficaciſſimum aduerſus carcinomata & vlcera gangrenoſa*, ¶ Mathiol: *Vnde* T. **Krebskraut.** B. **Kreftcruyt, Kankerbruydt.** G. Herbe au chancre. *Quia dicitur etiam Latinè* Herba cancri, *ob rationem ſimilem rationi iam demonſtratæ.* I. L. 2. Verrucária, *quia valet contra verrúcas*, ¶ Dioſcor: *Decoctum herbæ ex aqua, faſciculo manus plenæ potum pituitam & bilem per aluum extrahit, contra ſcorpionum ictus in vino potum, & illinitum prodeſt, adalligatur ad conceptus arcendos*, ¶ Dioſcor:

b *a* **Turning** *path out of the high way.* G. Deſtóur de chemin. I. *Diuolgimento.* H. Apartamiénto de camíno. P. *O apartamento do caminho.* T. **Einabweg,** *von* **ab,** *i. de, &* **weg,** *i. via.* L. Diuerticulum, *à diuertendo*, anfractus, *dicuntur obliqui viarum flexus in ſeſe reuertentes*, *ab am*, i. circum, & *frango*, quòd *recta via crebris mæandris vndequaque ſit interrupta.* Græc. ἀτραπὸς, ſiue ἀτραπιτὸς, & poetica metathesi ἀτραπὸς ſiue ἀταρπιτὸς, ab α priuat: & τραπὸς, à τράπω, i. verto, conuerto, *via trita, non habens diuerticula, ſed recta*, ex qua non licet ἐκτρέπεσθαι, ſeu ἐκτραπέσθαι teſte Heſich: καὶ ἀνύπαρκτον, vel à poteſt eſſe ἐκπίπτειν. Br. *Cwesſordd.* Heb: נטיבה netibah, *à* נטה natah, *de quo ſupra.*

11795 ☞ **Turno Vicecomitum,** *is a writ that lieth for thoſe that are called to the* Shirifes Turne *out of their owne Hundred*, ¶ Regiſt: orig: fol: 174.

11796 *a* **Turne-ſpit.** Vide *ſub voce* **Spitte.**

11797 **Turpentine.** B. T. **Terpentin.** Br. Twrpenti. I. *Trementina.* H. P. Trementína. G. Toriméntine, *ou* terebántine, f. L. Terebynthína, æ. Gr. Τερέβινθος, τερμινθίνη, & τερμινθος, i. terebynthus, *arbor terebynthina*, de terebyntho Abrahami, *quæ permanſit vſq; ad Ioſephi tempora, vide* annales Ioſephi, *etiam* Euſeb:

11798 * *a* **Turquoiſe.** Vide **Turkoiſe.**

11799-1 *a* **Turret,** *or Little Tower.* G. Tourétte, f. *diminut: de* Tour. Vide **Towre.**

11799-2 *a* **Turtle,** *ex* **Turrel.** *Teut:* Vide *Turtle* **Dotte** *in* **Doue.**

11799-3 **Tuſh** *or* **Tut,** *voces factæ à ſono.*

11800 *the* **Tuſke** *of a Bore*, à Gr. Τεύτειν, i. térere, vexáre, à ἰσχύειν, idem. G. Dent maſchelliére. I. *Dente maſcellare.* L. Dens maxillàris, *à maxilla cui inhæret, & ad quam pertinet.* G. 2. Dent moliere. I. *Dente molàre.* P. *O dente molár.* L. Dens molaris, *a* molendo, *eſt enim eius officium cibum confringere, conterere, & molere.* Gr. Μυλίτης, à μύλη, i. mola, æ. H. Colmillo. L. Columellàris, *a* columélla, æ, f. *à* columna *quia in acumen deſinunt*, ¶ Couarruv: B. **Waeckhand,** T. **Wäckenzahn,** *ex* **wäcken,** *i. maxilla, &* **zahn,** *i. dens.* Br. *Daint-bardd*, à *dant*, i. prominens dens, & *bardd*, i. Aper.

11801 **Tut,** tuſh, huſh, peant, bat, *vox fictitia à ſono.*

11802 **Tut-mouthed,** *or which hath the chinne and nether iaw longer then the vpper.* B. **Tuytemuyl,** *i. largum & productum os, qui* dentes *ſemper exertos habet coſq; oſtentat, operire dum non poteſt.* T. **Vleckzan,** *à* **vlecken,** *ſeu* **blicken,** *i. ſcintillare, &* **zahn,** *i. dens*, **Schiefer zahn,** *à* שבר ſchebher, *i. fractura.* L. Bronchus *ſeu* Brocbus, à Gr. βρόγχος, eſt corpus quoddam cartilagineum, *Galeno*, ſecundum aſperam arteriam, quòd βρόγχιον appellatur: ita dictum παρὰ τὸ βρέχεσθαι ἐν τῷ πίνειν, καὶ εἰσέσθαι, accipitur & *pro gutture*, vndè βρογχοκήλας dixérunt *pro gutturis tumore.*

* Tutor, *vndè.* 11803 *a* **Tútor.** G. Tuteur. I. *Tutóre.* H. P. Tutór. L. * Túror, à Tueor, eris, *to defend one*, quo *is ſignificatur, qui ius & poteſtatem habet ad tutandum eum, qui ſe per ætatem nondum tueri poteſt.* B. **Beſchermer.** T. **Een beſchirmer,** *à* **ſchirmen,** *i. tueri, defendere.* Gr. ἐπίτροπος generaliter *ſignificat eum cui cura alicuius rei commiſſa eſt, ſeu committitur*, Curátor, Procurátor, Vicarius, *ſed* peculiariter ἐπίτροποι dicuntur *quibus parentes morituri liberorum ſuorum curam commendant, aut qui eiuſmodi curam ſuſcipiunt, vel ſponte, vel rogati*, ab ἐπιτρέπω, i. curo, ex ἐπὶ, i. ad, & τρέπω, i. verto, *quaſi animum aduertere.* Heb: מגן maghen, *a* גנן ghanan, *i. tutor, tueor, conſeruo.* Br. Periglor, cunad. *Tutelaris autem ætas, ſecundum* Iuriſconſultos, *eſt* vſque ad pubertatem, *i. vſque ad decimum quartum annum, nam inde vſque ad vigeſimum quintum dantur curatores, qui etiam furioſis, & mente captis dari ſolent.* Vide *a* **Gardein.**

11804 *a* **Tutorſhip.** Vide **Tuition.**

Tutſan, *vndè.* 11805 *a* **Tutſan.** G. Tutſán, toutſáng, *i. totus ſanguis*, ob *rubrum ſucci colorem*, q. *ſuccus vinoſus nuncupatur a* Dioſc: **Parke leaues,** *i. folia ſepimentaria, quòd in ſeptis, & prope ſepimenta prouenire ſoleat*, ¶ Dodon: & Gerard: I. H. P. *Androſemo.* L. Androſæmum Græ. ἀνδρόσαιμον, i. humanus ſanguis, *ob rationem ſupradictam*, eius ſemen tritum *drachmis duabus potum*, biliosa alui excrementa pellit. *Iſchiadicis maximè auxiliatur, ſed à purgatione aquam exorbere oportet. Herba ambuſtu illita medetur*, ¶ Dioſcor:

11806 *a* **Tuttie,** *or Noſe-gay, ex* **tuylken,** *Belg:* Vide **Noſe-gay** *or* **Poſie.**

11807 **Twaine,** *or two, ex* **twa,** Friſ: *aut a* **tua,** Goth: Vide **Two.**

11808 ☞ **Twain nithes gueſt,** Hoſpes duarum noctium, ¶ *Houeden, part: poſter: Annal: fol:* 345. b. who if he did harme to any, his Hoſt was not anſwerable for it, *but himſelfe.* Vid. **Thrid nithes hatwan man.**

11809 *to* **Twang,** *as the ſtring of an Inſtrument*, à tángo, *vel* à ſónitu, *quem edit inſtrumentum tangendo.* G. Reſonnér. Vide *to* **Reſound.**

11810 **Twá-blade.** B. **Tweéblad.** T. **Zweyblat.** G. Biféuille. I. *Bifoglio.* H. P. Bifólio. L. Bifólium, *ob* bina eius fólia, ¶ *Dodon:* & *Gerard:* ophris bifolia, *ad differentiam* ophrios trifólix. *valet ad* rupturas, & ad vulnera recentia. ¶ *Dodon:* & *Gerard:* Dicitur & Anglicè **Double leafe,** *vel* **Bifolle leafe,** *ob rationem ſupradictam.*

11811 **Twelfe** *day or* Epiphanie, *i.* Dies duodécimus, *quia eſt à Natiuitate CHRISTI duodecimus dies*, q. vnus dies pro feſto Natiuitatis *CHRISTI:* & duodecim dies in cõmemoratione duodecim Apoſtolorum, *becauſe it is the* twelfth day in number after the birth *of* Chriſt, *reckoning Chriſtmaſſe day for none, as it were one day for the* Feaſt *of the* Birth *of* Chriſt, *and* twelue dayes after *in* commemoration of his *twelue* Apoſtles. Vid. **Epiphanie.**

11812 **Twelue.** B. **Twaelue.** Sax. Twelfe. T. **Zwölff.** G. Doúze. I. *Dódeci.* H. P. Dóze. L. Duódecim. Gr. δώδεκα, i. δύο καὶ δέκα, ſic *Heb.* שנים עשר ſchenaim gnaſar, *i. duo & decem.*

11813 **Twelue** *moneth.* Vid. **Yeare.**

11814 **Twenty.** B. **Twintich.** T. **Zwantzig,** *q. d.* **zwo,** *i. duo, &* **zehen,** *i. decem*, q. bis decem, *vel* duæ décades. G. Vingt. I. *Vinti.* L. Viginti. Gr. εἴκοσι. Heb. עשרים gneſraijm, *i. bis dena, viginti, à* עשר gnaſchor, *i. decem.* Br. *igain.*

11815 **Tweikdaye,** Vid. *ſub voce* **Daye.**

11816 *a* **Twibill.** B. **Tweebijl.** T. **Zweebeil,** *à* Sax. Tpibyle. G. Beſágue, *quaſi bis acuta.* I. *Bidente.* L. Bidens, *quod* binos dentes habeat. I. *Bipenne.* L. Bipennis, *ſignificat* ſecurim *vtrq; ex parte aciem habentem: à* bis & pinna, *quaſi* bipinnis, *quod* duas pinnas, *i. duo latera habeat in acutum deſinentia.* H. Hacha de ambas partes aguda. P. *Alabarda.* I. *Alabarda.* G. Halebarde. Græ. πέλεκυς, à Chald: פלק peleh, *idem.* Heb. בשיל caſhil, *ſic dict: quod arbores impingat vt corruant, à* בשל caſhal, *impegit, corruit.* Heb. הערנת hattſinnah, *à* ענן tſanan, *i. iacuit.* Br. *Devſin, Denbig.* Vid. **Axe, & Hatchet.**

11817 *a* **Twigge.** Sax. Tpiggum. **Twigh,** belg: *i. ramus.* Brit. *Brigin-belig.* Vid. **Ozier.**

11818 *a* **Twigge** *of a tree cut off.* Vid. **Vine branch.**

11819 *the* **Twi-light** *or* Cock-ſhut time, *either in the morning, or the euening.* B. **Tweelight.** Sax. Tpeolight, *i. duplex lux, i. dubia lux.* G. Iour-faillant, *de* iour & faillánt, *dies fallens, quia dubius*, entre Chien, & Loup: quand le iour eſt decline iuſque la *que lon ne peut* diſcerner vn Loup dauec vn Chien. I. *Dimancante.* H. Biſlúmbre ò viſlúmbre, *quaſi vix lumen.* P. *Entrelúz, ex* entre, *i. inter*, & luz, *i. lux.* L. Crepúſculum, lux dubia, *quæ ſit ante ſolis ortum, & poſt occaſum*, à crépero, *i. dubio: quia tunc multis dubium eſt, dies ſit, aut nox.* Græc. ἀμφίλυκη, ſic dict: quòd ſit nox ſimilis λυκὴν, i. pelli lupinæ, *quæ eſt* cineritij coloris, non omnino nigra, inquit ¶ Euſtath: Gr 2. δείλη, ſic dict: quod tum ἡ ἕλιξ τῆς ἡλίου ἐνδύεται, i. ſolis circumvolutio ceſſat. Gr. 3. περὶ λύχνων ἁφάς, q. d. lychnorum incenſio, ſic nos dicimus **Candle-light.** Heb. נשף neſcheph, *i. crepuſculum tam matutinum, quàm veſpertinum, & ſynecdochicè* pro ipſa noctis caligine & obſcuritate *ponitur. Sic dictum volunt* ab aura quæ tunc exoriri & leniter ſpirare ſolet, *quomodo &* ventos antelucános *Latini dicunt*, qui diluculo ſpirant, *ſoie autem inualeſcente diſpelluntur. à* נשף naſchaph, *i. flauit, ſufflauit.* Vid. **Dawning** *of the day in* **Dawning.**

11820 *to* **Twincke.** B. T. **Wincken.** Sax. Wencken, à περινύσσειν, i. innuiſſe. niſi fortè placet à φέγγειν, i. ſplendere, micare, *vt ſit propriè* radiorum ocularium obiectu atq; obrutu commonefacere, ¶ *Heluig:* H. Quiñár. G. Clignér. I. *Cennáre*, à ſigno. P. *Pedanár.* H. Parpadeár ℔ à L. Palpebra, ¶ *Couarr:* L. Nictáre, *frequent:* à niueo. eſt oculis ſignum dare, *altero, vel vtroq; clauſo*, conniuére, *ex* con & niuere. Gr. σκαρδαμύσσειν, i. oculis crebrò ſalientibus conniueo, *ſeu oculos frequenter claudo, & aperio.* Compoſitum putatur ex σκαίρω, ſalio, ſalto, & μύω, i. claudo, pro eodem dicitur & καρδαμύσσω, ſeu καρδαμύττω, qui ¶ *Etymol: apud Atticos* ſignificare ait τὸ συνεχῶς τὰ βλέφαρα κινεῖν, καὶ εἰς ἐπιμονὴν ἄγειν ἀπὸ τῆς καρδίας, ſic dict: *à cardámo*, quoniam *ſi quis ipſum oculis admoueat, crebras nictationes ciet.* vel etiam παρὰ τὸ τὰς κόρας μύειν, i. pupillas claudere crebrò. Heb. קרץ karats, *i. excidit propriè: vnde* de oculorum nictatione, & labiorum motu, *velut crebris inciſionibus dicitur.* Br. y lygáttroi.

11821 **Twinkling** *of an eye.* Vid. **Moment.**

11822 *to* **Twine** *or twinde, à* **two,** i. duo. *Fit enim* filorum duplicario & auctio. Vid. *to* **Twiſte.**

11823 *a* **Twinne.** B. **Tweélingh.** T. **Zwilling,** *ex* **zwey,** *i. duo.* G. Gemeau. H. *Geméllo.* P. O gémeo. I. *Gémino gemello.* L. Gemeilus, *dim:* à geminus, *ſubintelligitur partus*, geminus quaſi gebinus, *quod* bini geniti. Gr. * δίδυμος παρὰ τὸ δύο, vt tradit *Etymologiſt:* H. Mellízo. Heb. תאומים teomim, *i. gemini, gemelli.* Vid. **Thomas,** *à* תאם taam, *geminus fuit, & affine eſt* תמם tamam, *integer fuit.* Br. *Gefeill, gefeilled.* * Gemini *etiam dicitur quoddam* Zodiaci ſignum, *quippe quod virtus illa ſolàris, & calor cœleſtis* duplo ſit major, *quam fuit in ſignis prioribus, &* geminatur, *vel quod ſicut* gemini nudi pinguntur mutuis amplexibus ſeipſos amplexantes, *ſic etiam lætiores illæ ſegetes & quaſi luxuriantes, mutuis quaſi amplexibus ſeipſas implicant.* * Didimus & Thomas Didimus, *vide.* Vid. **Thomas.** * Gemini ſignum Zodiaci, *vnde dicti.*

11824 **Twiſe,** *à* **Tweeſins** Belg: *i. dupliciter.* L. Bis, à Gr. δίς. G. Deux fois. I. *Due volte.* H. Dos vézes. P. *Duas vézes*, q. duas vices. T. **Zweymal,** *à* **zwey,** *i. duo.* B. **Twee maei.** Heb. שני ſcheni, *à* שנה ſchanah, *i. ſecundauit, ſeu ſecundò, vel iterum aliquid egit.* Br. dwýwaith. Twiſe.

11825 *to* **Twiſte.** B. **Twynen,** *à* **twey,** *ſiue* **twee,** *i. duo, quaſi dicas* duplex facere *ſiue duplicare.* G. Tórdre. H. P. Torcér. I. *Tórcere.* L. Torquére, *a* טרח tarach Heb. *i. torquere*, vel à τρυχόω Græc. quaſi τυρχόω, i. torqueo, vexo. Gr. στρέφω, à τρέπω, i. verto. Heb. כפף chaphaph, *i. curuauit, depreſſit, torſit.* T. **Drehen,** *à* **draen,** *i. tornare.* Br. *y gyrddedv.* Vid. *to* **Turne.** Twiſt.

11826 *to* **Twite,** *ex* **Thowten** Goth: Br. *y ddamnod.* Vid. *to* **Reproch.**

b *a* **Twittinge.** Vid. **Reproch.**

11827 **Two.** T. **Zwo, zwey, zween.** B. **Twee.** G. Deux. P. *Dous.* H. Dos. I. *Due, Duoi.* L. Duo, à Gr. δύω, à *Chald.* דו du, *quod idem ſignificat.* Br. dcý. Twoe.

b **Two-fold.** Vid. **Double.**

c **Two-penie-graſſe,** *or herbe* **two-pence,** i. herba duorum denariorum, *quòd in ſingulis iuncturis* duo habeat folia duobus denárijs quodammodo ſimilia, ¶ *Dodon:* & *Gerard:* T. **Pfening kraut.** B. **Penninckruyt,** i. denária herba, *ob rationem iamiam oſtenſam.* I. H. P. L. Numul[illegible] *eius folia* paruólum nummorum ſpeciem *referentia*, ¶ M[illegible]: *Ideoq; nominatur etiam* Anglicè **Mony-wooit.** G. Herbe à cent maladiés, *quia dicitur etiam* L. Centum morbia, *ob egregios eius effectus in morborum curationibus*, ¶ Gerard: *Glutinandi & cohibendi facultatem habet*, ¶ Matthiol:

11828 **Ty.** Vid. **Tie,** & *quæcunq; invenies in* **Ty**, *quæras in* **Ti**, *whatſoeuer wordes you finde written with* **Ty**, *looke them in* **Ti.**

Τέλος Δέξα τῷ θεῷ.

V

VVna ex viginti quatuor Literis Alphabeti, A. B. S. T. G. I. H. P. L. u. Gr. υ, ὖ ſiue ὐ ψιλὸν, i. eſt v tenue. Heb. ו *Arab: Chald:* vau. *Aſſyr:* vi. *Ægypt:* ur, ur. *Æthiop.* vave. VA: *pro* Valerius *ponitur*, VA: CO. OP: S. DD. Valeriæ Coniugi Optimæ Sepulchrum dedicauit.

11829-1 **Vacant,** *emptie, void, at leiſure, without vſe.* G. Vacánt. I. H. P. *Vacante.* L. Vacans. Vid. *Etym: in to be* **Vacant** *infra.*

11829-2 *to be* **Vacant** *or at leaſure, or void.* G. Vaquér. H. P. *Vacár.* I. L. Vacáre, *ab* Heb. בקק bakak, *i. vacuáre, vacuum, vel vacans eſſe,* ¶ Auen: B. **Ledich.** T. **Ledig ſein,** à λώω, i. ſoluo, *q.* a re ſolutum eſſe, **Müſſig ſein,** i. otioſum eſſe, ex μύχιες, i. eſt Latens, otioſus, ἀπὸ τῶν μύχων, i. interiorum angulorum, *qui maximè arcani ſunt, quò ſe ſegnes tacitè conferunt, alludit ad* מסח maſah, *ſeu* מסס maſas, *liqueſactus & diſſolutus eſt; ſiquidem animi velut* diffluunt otio. Gr. σχολάζω, à σχολὴ, i. eſt otium. Hebr. רפח raphah, *i. Torpeſcens, ſegnis, à* רפח raphach, *i. torpuit, lenior remiſſior fuit.* Br. y gael pwyll, *i. habere intermiſſionem, vacare.* B. **Paſſen,** *i. vacare, vt* Belg: **Het paſt my nv,** *i. vacat nunc mihi.* Vid. **Leaſure, void, Emptie.**

Vacation *called* Pax Dei & Eccleſiæ.

11830 ☞ **Vacarie** *alias* **Vacharie,** Vaccaria, *alias* Vaccheria, *ſeemeth to bee a* houſe to keepe Kine in, ¶ *Fleta:* lib. 2. cap. 41. §. *Item inquiratur* 12. *And* Cromp: Iuriſd: fol. 194. *in theſe wordes:* without warrant *no ſubiect may haue within the Foreſt a* Vaccarie. *But in the* Stat: Anno 37. H. 8. cap. 16. Vacharie *is as it were* a ſpeciall proper name of a certaine quantitie *and* compaſſe of ground within the Foreſt of *Aſhedowne.*

11831-1 ☞ **Vacation,** Vacatio, *hath an eſpeciall ſignification in this Kingdome, being vſed* for all that time which paſſeth between *Terme* and *Terme* at London. *And when ſuch Times begun and ended in our Aunceſtors dayes, ſee* ¶ Houeden Annals parte poſter: fol. 343. a. *where you ſhall finde that this Intermiſſion was called,* Pax Dei & Eccleſiæ.

11831-2 ☞ **Vacation.** G. Vacatión. H. Vacación. I. *Vacatióne.* L. Vacátio, *à vacare, ſupra.* Ceſſatio *à ceſſo, frequent:* à cedo. Interſtitium, Interſtitio, *ex Inter, & ſto.* temporis Intervallum. Intercapedo, *ab inter & capere.* Heb. שבת * ſchabath, *à* שבת ſchabath i. ceſſauit, quieuit, *vnde* Sabath, *dies quietis.* Heb. 2. רפיון Riphion, *i. remiſſio, à* רפח Raphach, *i. remiſſior fuit.* Græc. σχολὴ, & σχολαιότης, ab σχολαῖος, i. eſt vacans actis. *vide* Etymol: *in* **Idleneſſe, & Leaſure.** T. **Muſſ,** *à* מסס maſas, *vel* מסח maſah, *i. diſſoluere, liqueſcere,* otio *enim & nimia intermiſſione* corpus diſſoluitur, & liqueſcit. Brit. *Pwylloed,* i. intermiſſionis ſpacium. Vide **Leaſure.**

* Sabath.

11832 **Vacuitie,** *emptineſſe.* G. Vacuité, Vuideté, *ex* vúide, *i. vacuus,* Inanité. I. *Inanità, vacuità. votezza, ex* vóto, *i. vacuus.* H. Vaziedád. P. *Vaziadade.* L. Vacuitas, *à vacuus.* Inánitas, *ab* inásuch. Gr. κενότης, à κενὸς, i. eſt vacuus. B. **Ledigheyt.** T. **Ledigheyt,** *à* **ledigh,** *i. otioſus.* Hebr. רוק rik, חסר choſer, *à* חסר caſar, *defuit, eguit.* Br. *Gwágedd.* Vid. **Emptineſſe.**

11833 *to* **Vade,** *fade, or wither, à* Belg: **vaden,** *i. flacceſcere, deflorere,* H. Enflaquecérſe, *à Lat:* Flacceſcere, *to wither.* G. Se fleſtrir, ſe fanér, à foyne, *i. eſt fœnum.* L. Marceſcere. P. *Murcarſe, ab* Hebr. מקק makak, *i. marcuit, tabuit,* ¶ Beeman: ¶ *Auen:* Brit. *y feithu. crino.* Vid. *to* **Fade,** *to* **Wither.**

11834 **Vágabond.** G. Vagabónd. I. *Vagabondo, vagante, vago.* P. Vagabundo. H. *Vagamundo,* quod *vagans erret* per *mundum.* L. Vagabundus, vagus, à vagor, *quaſi* vacuus negotio, erro, errabundus, multivagus. Gr. ἀλήτης, ab ἀλάομαι, i. erro, vagor. Hebr. גלח gholeh, *à* גלח galah, *i. migrare, vagari,* צעה tſogne, *à* צעה tſagna, *i. migrare de loco in locum.* B. **Land-looper,** *ex* **land,** *i. terra, &* **loopen,** *i. currere, vt ſit is* qui per varias Regiones vagetur. T. **vmbſchweiffer,** *ab* **vmb,** *i. circum, &* **ſchweiffen,** *vagari.* Br. *Crwydrad.* Vid. **Runnegate & Trowande.**

11835-1 *a* **Vaile.** G. Voile. I. H. *Vela, velo.* P. Vela. B. **Wäile, weile.** L. Velum, velámen, ¶ *Varro:* à velleribus *dictum putat, quod ex* velleribus ouium fierent, *vel à quibus homines tegebantur.* L. 2. Pendígo, *à pendeo.* A capite enim dependens velat. *vnde &* T. **Fürhang,** *à* **fur,** *i. ante, &* **hangen,** i. pendere. Græc. σκέπασμα, à σκεπάζω, i. tego, operio, à σκέπω, quod eſt eiuſdem ſignificationis. Græc. 2. ἴλυσμα, ab εἰλέω, i. inuoluo. T. 2. **Deke,** *à tego.* Hebr. צעיף tſagnith, *i. velamen mulicbre, peplum.* Heb. 2. מסוה maſveh, *à* סוח ſauah, *velauit.* Heb. 3. מעטה magnateh, *a* עטה gnatah, *operuit.* Heb. 4. מסך maſac, *à* סבך ſacac, *texit.* Heb. 5. כסח caſe, *à* כסח caſa, *operuit.* Br. *llen, cuddiad.*

11835-2 *to* **Vaile,** *i. to put, caſt, Let fall, or fell downe, à Gal:* Auallér, Rauallér. T. **Fällen.** I. *Aualláre,* q. ad vallem vſq; deprimere, *vnde dicimus* Ang: **To vaile bonnet,** *i. to put off the cappe, to humble and ſubmit.* Alſo to **vaile** *and ſtrike the top ſaile to an other ſhip, is to ſubmit it ſelfe to the ſame.* L. Demittere, *q. deorſum mittere.* B. **Daten laeten,** i. deorſum mittere. Gr. καταβάλλω, deijcio, κατίημι, i. depono.

Vena, *vnde.*

11836-1 *a* **Vaine** *or veine in the bodie, in the earth or of mettall, or in writing.* G. Veíne, f. P. *Vea.* I. H. L. * Vena, *à* veniendo, *quod per eam ſanguis* veniat, & quod via ſit natantis ſanguinis, *venas* quaſi *ïvας* dicit ¶ *Scal:* i. fibzas, *ab* חזן chin, *i. vobur, vis, fortitudo.* Venæ *enim, quia* ſanguinem, *&* robur continent hominum ¶ *Guichard:* Gr. φλέψ, à φλεσμὸς, i. ſanguis, à φλέγω, i. vro, *ſicut* alibi αἷμα, ab αἴθω, vro, incendo, *quod ſanguis ſit natura calidus.* B. **Veder.** T. **Ader,** ab ἀρτηρία, i. arteria. *vid.* **Arterie,** *vulgus enim venam cum artéria confundit,* **Blut-ader,** *i. ſanguis arteria.* Brit. *Bywſan.* Hebr. מקור makor, *vena ſeu fons proſluuij ſanguinis poteſt dici, à* קור kor, *i. effodit venas aquarum.* Heb. 2. גיד gid, *i. nervus,* à tendendo & excurrendo, ¶ *Auen:* venam *vulg: confundunt cum* arteria. *Taurus* apud *Gell:* medico cuidam: *Non n. te ſolum, ſed alios quoq; errantes audiui* venam pro arteria *dicere:* Vena *autem eſt tantum ſanguinis demittendi gratia,* arteriæ *motu atq; pulſu ſuo indicant habitum.* Vide **Arterie.**

11836-2 *cutting of a* **Vaine,** *or to let bloud.* Vid. *letting* **Bloud** *in* **Bloud.**

11836-3 **Vaine,** *to no purpoſe.* G. Vain. P. *Vao.* I. H. Váno. L. Vánus, *q. vacuus. dicitur autem* vacuus, *non deſipiens aut hebes,* ſed mendax *&* infidus *lenia Inaniaq; pro veris aſtute componens,* Inanis. Græc. μάταιος, à μάτην, i. fruſtra, *q. d. fruſtraneus.* B. **ydel, ood.** T. **Eitel,** ab ὔθλος, i. nugæ, ὐθλεῖν, i. nugari, & T. **Hudler,** *qui dolis & nugis delectatur, aluſq; ludos facit, ab* הוהל hethel, *i. fefellit nugis & mendacijs,* ¶ Heluig: Heb. נבוב nabhub, נבב nabhabh, *i. cauauit, excauauit, vacuauit.* רק rak, *à* רקק rakak, *i. attenuatus eſt, euacuatus eſt.* Br. Gwaégvn, *idem annotat* vacuum. *vid.* **Friuolous.**

11836-4 *a* **Vaine** *or Wether-cock.* Vid. **Wether-cock** *in* **Cock.**

11836-5 **Vaine-glorie.** G. Vaine gloire, f. I. H. P. L. Vana gloria, *Gloria ventoſa.* Vid. **Arrogance.**

11836-6 **Vaine** *glorious.* Vid. **Arrogant.**

11836-7 **Vainelie,** *or in* **vaine.** G. En vain, vanement. I. *In vano vanemente.* H. Vanemente, en vano, en balde. P. *Debalde.* T. **vergebens.** B. **verghefen, verghеuens,** *à* **vergheuen,** *i. dando perdere,* **vmbſonſt,** *i. pro nihilo.* Lat. Vanè, fruſtra, ¶ *Perot:* à fruſtis *vel frangendo,* Incaſſum, *à* careo. Gr. μάτην, i. fruſtra. Heb. שוא Schaué, *i. fruſtra, à* שוא ſhoh, *i. redactus eſt ad vanitatem.* Brit. ófer.

11836-8 * *a* **Vale.** Vid. **valley.**

11837 **Valeriane.** I. *Valeriana.* G. Valeriáne, *Nomen habet* à Valerio *qui eam inuenit.* T. **Baldrian.** L. Phu. Græ. φῦ. Arab. *Fu.* Herba cuius *tria ſunt genera,* maius, minus & minimum, *Excalefacit, eſt efficax* ad laterum dolores, *adulteratur radice cuſci admiſta, ſed maleficium cito deprehenditur, quoniam hæc dura eſt, altera non, teſte* ¶ Dioſcor: Plin: *minoris radicibus mirum in modum* delectantur cati, *adeo vt & longinquo ijs olfactis aduenient atque* Inventas *deuorent continuo, dum eas erodunt atque delingunt præ ſolatio murmurantes, tanta eſt huius plantæ cum* catis Sympathia. B. **Valeriane, ſpeer-crupt,** *à* **ſpeer,** *q. e. haſta, &* **crupt,** *herba, quod* prima erumpentia folia mucronem haſtæ referant. P. *Erua benta.* H. Yerua benedicha, *i. herba benedicta.*

b * **Valerous.** G. Valeréux. I. H. P. *Valeróſo.* Vid. **valiant.**

11838 **Váliant.** G. Vaillánt, valereux, *à Lat:* valére, *q. d.* qui armis valeat, & polleat viribus. I. *Forte, animoſo.* H. Fuerte, animóſo. P. *Forte, conſe.* L. Fortis, *à* ferendo aduerſa, *quiq; Infracto animo honoris honeſtatiſue gratia, labores, pericula, ipſamq; mortem perfert.* Animoſus, magnanimus, *q. qui magnum habet animum.* B. **Sterk, dapper.** T. **Stark,** ab ἐσθρραικα, à σφερὸς, i. ſolidus, firmus. Græc. ἀνδρεῖος, ab ἀνὴρ, i. vir, κατ' ἐξοχὴν. Gr. 2. ἰφθιμος, à ἶσι, i. fortitèr, ab ἶς, i. vis. Gr. 3. ῥηξήνωρ, q. d. vires frangens, à ῥήσσω, i. frango, & ἀνὴρ, i. vir. Heb: גבור gibbor, *à* גבר gabar, *i. ſuperauit.* Heb: 2. חזק cazak, *à* חזק cazak *præualuit.* Br. Gwas-gwych, Nerthol, Gwrol. Vide **Couragious, Hardie, Magnanimous.**

b **Valiant** *in armes.* Vide **Warlike.**

11839-1 *a* **Valley,** *or dale.* B. **Valley, Dael.** H. I. Válle. P. *Vále.* G. Vallée, *vel à* L. Vallis, *planities duobus Lateribus Ineluſa, dicta* quòd hinc atque hinc montibus vallata ſit, *aut magis ab Heb:* אבל auel, *i. vallis, magna planities,* ¶ Guich: T. **Thal,** à θόλος, i. camera, *cauam vallis formam referens,* vel ab Gr. αὐλὼν, ab αὐλὸς, i. e. tibia, *quia refert arcta Inde* **Thaler,** nummi argentei Germanici nomen, *quòd in* **Jochimſthal,** *i. e. valle Ioachimica primum excuſus ſit,* Vallenſis *ille* minimus *cauus & oblongus, qua de cauſa &* caualis *dicitur,* ¶ Scapul: aut à θάλλω, i. vireo. *Eſt enim* vallis locus ἀμφιθαλὴς, i. locus vndique virens. ¶ *Heluig:* Gr. 2. Κοιλὰς, à κοῖλος, i. cavus, ἄγκος, ab ἀγκεῖσθαι, poeticè pro ἀναγκεῖσθαι vſurpato, *quia deprimitur,* ¶ Euſt: Πτύχη, à Πτύσσω, i. plico, *quia* in ſinum contrahitur convallis. Heb: בקעה biknah, *i. planicies in valle quæ diſſecta eſt vtrinq; à montibus,* vallis, *à* בקע bakah, *i. diſſecuit in duas partes.* Heb: 2. גיא ghei. Hinc γαῖα, γέα, & γῆ terra. עמק hemek *ab* עמק hamak, *i. profundum eſſe.* Br. Dyffryn.

11839-2 * **Valorous.** G. Valeréux. I. H. P. *Valoróſo.* Vide **Valiant, Hardie, Couragious.**

11839-3 * **Valour,** *worth, price.* G. Valéur. I. *Valóre.* H. P. Valór. L. Válor, *à* valére, *to be of auaile.* Vide **Value.**

11840 ☞ **Valuaſour.** Vide **Vauaſour.**

11841-1 **Value,** *or pryce.* G. Value, valéur. I. *Valóre.* L. Válor, à valeo. H. P. Valór. Græc. τιμὴ, à τίω, i. æſtimo, in pretio habeo. B. **Weerde.** T. **Werdt,** *à virtus.* Hebr: מכר mecher, *i. venale, mercimonium, & quidquid diuenditur, mercatura, pretium,* à מכר machar, *i. vendidit merces, venditauit, venum dedit.* Br. Gwérth, prís. Vide *etym: in* **Pryce.**

11841-2 *to* **Value.** Vide **Eſteeme, Price, Account.**

11842-1 * *a* **Vambrace.** Vide **Wanbrace.**

11842-2 * **Vanbrace,** *à Gall:* Avantbraz, *q. antebrachium.* Vide **Gantlet.**

11843 * *a* **Vane,** *or weather-Cocke.* Vide *Weather-Cocke,* ſub voce **Cocke.**

11844-1 * *a* **Vangard,** *or the fore-ward in battaile.* G. Auantgarde. I. *Antiguárdia, auant guárdia.* H. Auanguárdia, *ex* auant, *Gall: &* garde, *i. cuſtodia,* q. *anterior cuſtodia.* L. Frons exercitus, prima acies. Gr. πρόσωπον τῦ στρατῦ, i. frons exercitus. πρόταξις, ex πρὸ, i. ante, & τάξις, i. ordo, proprie militaris. B. **De vooztocht van een heyr.** T. **Der ſpitz einer ſchlachtordnung,** *q. acumen exercitus directi.* Heb: מרצב matſab, *à* רצב iatſabh, *i. ſtare fecit, ſtetit diſpoſitus.* Br. Blaenrhyfel, *i. q. cuſpis prælij, belli acies.*

11844-2 *to* **Vanish.** P. Euaecérſe. H. Deſvaneſcérſe. I. *Suanire.* G. Eſvanouir. L. Vanéſcere, *ex abſoleto* vaneo, *à* vanus. Gr. ἀφανίζομαι, ex à priuatiua particula, & φαίνω, appareo. Heb. הבל habel, *ab* הבל hebel, *i. vanitas, res quæ citò deſinit.* T. **verſchwinden.** B. **verſwÿnden, verſwÿmen,** *ex* **ver,** *intenſ: &* **ſwÿmen,** *i. e. ventus,* q. in ventum & auras diſſolui. *Sic* ¶ Virg: Tenues evaneſcit in auras. Br. *y ddiflannu.*

b **Vánitie.** G. Vanité. I. *Vanità.* H. Vanidád. P. *Vandade.* L. Vanitas. Gr. ματαιότης. B. **ydelheyt.** T. **Eytelkeyt.** *vide omnes Etym: ſupra in* **vaine.** Heb. הבל hebel. אליל elil. *q. d.* אל אל al-el, *i. non Deus, nam quæ ſine Deo inania ſunt & vana.* Br. *Gwagedd.*

11845

11845 **Vanne.** Vid. **Fanne.**

11846 *to* **Vanquish.** G. Vaincre. H.P. *Vencer.* I.L. Vincere, *à* vinco, à Gr. *νικάω*, & contract: *νίκω*, *παρὰ τὸ μὴ εἴκειν*, à non cedendo. *alij à* vincio, devincere, conuincere, prosternere, consternare, contundere, debellare, expugnare, contundere, proruere, *quidam* à vi. B. **verwinnen.** T. **vberwinden**, *q.* **vberwenden**, i. super-vertere. *super deiectum ambulare.* More *antiquo.* **siegen**, *à* sieg *i. victoria.* Græ. 2. *κρατεῖν*, à *κράτος*, robur, potentia. Hebr. נצח nitzach, *i. proprie continuauit, instituit ingiter & indesinenter vsq. ad finem operis, superauit, vincit.* Br. *yorchfygu.* Vid. *to* **Ouercome, Discomfite,** *or* **Ouerthrow.**

b *a* **Vanquisher.** Vid. **Conqueror.**

11847-1 **Vantage.** Vid. **Aduantage, Ouerplus,** *&* **Gaine.**

11847-2 *a* **Vapour.** G. Vapéur. I. *Vapore.* H.P. *Vapor, baho.* L. Vapor, à *βιβάω*, vel *ἐπιβαίνω*, i. e. ascendo, *quæ vaporis natura est*, nisi malis ab *ἀτμοφορά*, i.e. exhalatio, expiratio. T. **Dunst, dampff.** B. **Domp, damp**, à *διατνοή*, i. perspiratio. *κατνὸς*, i. e. fumus. Gr. *ἀτμὸς*, ab *ἄω*, i. est spiro. *vnde* etiam *ἀτμὸ*, & *ἀτμὶς*, idem, *vel fiunt ab* Heb. אד edh, *i. fumus tenuis qui ascendit ex adustione, seu calore, ab* אדך vdh, *i. torris, adustio.* קיטור kitor, *i. vapor, fumus, exhalatio*, à קטר katar, *i. suffiuit, suffitum fecit, fumigauit, adoleuit, odores incendit, incensum fecit,* ¶ Auenar: Heb. 3. נשיא nasi, *sic dict: quod vi solis è terra eleuetur*, à נשא nasa, *eleuauit, sustulit.* Brit. Tarth.

11848 * *a* **Vardingale.** Vid. **Fardingall.**

11849-1 **Variable.** G. Variable. I. *Variabile.* L. Variabilis. *Vide* **Inconstant.**

11849-2 **Variance,** *à* Varius. *Vid.* **Contention, Controuersie.**

11849-3 *to* **Varie** *or change.* G. Varier. H.P. *Variar, Desvariar.* I.L. Variáre, *à* varius, *quod quidam ducunt à* ברוך barud, *i. maculis albis instar grandinis respersus, à* ברך barad, *i. grando*, alij à *βάλιος*, i.e. varius. Gr. *ἀλλάσσω, ἀλλοιόω*, ab *ἄλλος*, i. alius, *sic* T. **verandern.** B. **veranderen,** *ex* **ver,** *&* **ander,** *i. e. alter.* Heb. שנה schinnah, *à* שנה shanah, *mutauit.* Br. *y newyd, y arferu amryw cennedf.* Vid. *to* **Change.**

11849-4 *to* **Varie** *or be at variance.* Vid. *to* **Striue, Contend, Disagree.**

b **Varietie.** G. Varieté. I. *Varietà.* H. Variedád. L. Variétas. P. *Diuersidade, à Lat.* Diuersus. Græ. ποικιλία, à ποικίλος, i. e. varius, variegatus. B. **veranderinghe, verscheydenheyt,** *ex* **ver,** *i.e. dis-* & scheyden, parare, à σχίζω, i.e. discindo, *vide in* **varie.** T. **Mancherley,** *à* **manche,** *i. multitudo.* **vilfaltigkeyt,** *ex* **vilfaltig,** *i. e. varius,* ex **vil,** à πολὺς, multus, *&* **faltig,** à πλεκτὸς, i. e. plexus, q. d. πολύπλοκος, multis nexibus implicitus, varius. Br. *amryw newyd,* i. varia mutatio. *Vid.* **Diuersitie.**

11850-1 *a* **Varlet,** *a* Gal. Varlet *ou* vallet, *i. famulus,* ולר valadh, *i. e. filius puer seruus,* vau *positum est pro* iod, *à* ולר ialad, *i. peperit.* Vid. **Seruant** *&* **Slaue.**

11850-2 * **Vermine.** Vid. **Vermine.**

11850-3 **Varnish.** Vid. **Vernish.**

11850-4 **Varuelles** *for a Hawke.* G. Veruelles.

11851 ☞ **Vassal,** Vassallus, *signifieth him* that holdeth land in *Fee* of his Lord, ¶ *Hotom: verbo Feudal:* We *call him more vsually a* Tenent in Fee, *whereof some owe fidelitie and seruice,* and *are called* Vassalli Iurati: *some that owe neither,* and *are called* Vassalli Iniurati. *But of this later sort in* England *we haue not any: of these thus writeth* Hotoman *in his Disputations vpon the Feuds, cap.* 3. Propriè is vassa dicitur, qui ab Imperatore Regale feudum accepit. Vassallus autem *ὑποχοριστικῶς*, i. diminutiuo nomine, qui ab illo feudale beneficium adeptus est: quasi qui in Vassi fide & clientela est, *&c.* ¶ M. Skene de verbor: significat: *verb.* Ligentia, *saith, that* Vassallus is diuided into *Homologum & non homologum.* Homologus *is he that* sweareth seruice with exception of a higher *Lord:* and, *Non Homologus* is hee, that *sweareth* seruice without exception, all one with *Ligeus.* And *the same* Author, *verbo* Vassallus, *saith that it is* Vassallus, *quasi* Basallus, *i. inferior socius,* from *the French* Bas, *i. base, low*; and *the Dutch word* **Gesel,** *i.* socius: *His reason is,* because the *Vassall* is inferiour to the *Master,* and must *serue* and *reuerence* him: *and* yet he is in a manner his Companion, *because* each of them is obliged one to the other. *He saith further out of* Cujacius, *lib.* 1. de Feud: *that* Leudes, leodes fideles, Homines nostri, feuderarij, ministeriales, beneficiarij, Beneficiati, Vassalli, *signifie almost all one thing.* And *a little after he saith thus:* In the Lawes of the *Feuds* Vassallus *is called* fidelis, quia fidelitatem jurat. *Among* Vassals *the* first place of dignitie *is giuen to them that are* Duces, Marchiones, Comites, *and are called* Capitanei Regni. *The* second *is graunted to* Barons *and* others of like Estate, *and are called* Valuasores Majores. *The* third *to them who are called* Gentlemen, *or* Nobles, holding of Barons, *which also may haue vnder them* Vassals *that bee* Gentlemen. *And such* Vassals holding in chiefe of Barons, *are called* Valuasores Minores. *And they which hold* of Gentlemen *are called* Vassalli, seu minimi valuasores. *But in this* Realme *(he speaketh of* Scotland) *they* that hold of *Barons* are *called* Milites, *and* they that hold of them are called *Subvassores, or* Subvaluassores. *Thus farre* M. Skene. *Vid.* **Valuasour.**

11852 *a* **Vassall,** *q.* bassallus, *i.* Inferior, *à Gal:* Bas, *i. inferior,* & Ger. **Gesel,** *i. socius,* Ioannes Skenus *de verborum significationibus.* G. Vassál. I.H.P. *Vassallo.* L. Vassallus, *quasi* vasarus. Vasarij nomine *intelligitur* omnis illa suppellex & instrumentum quo magistratus in prouinciam abiturus instruebatur, *hodieq.* nobilium clientes vassalli, *tanquam* in vasario eorum sint & vasa eorum censeantur, *appellantur.* Ita *ita:* Vasallus, *ὑποκοριστικῶς*, deminutiuo nomine inferioris ordinis cliens, *i. qui in vassi fide & clientela est*, ¶ Hotoman, *ab* עשה Hasa, *q. vasa*, i. facere, preparare, parare. ¶ *Guich:* deducit vasallus, *q. servus, fictor operarius, fiduciarius, a fide quam præstat, & in vel sub qua est.* T. **Lehnman,** *a* **lehn,** *i. feudum,* à **leihen,** *i. mutuo dare, efficiose fructum concedere.*

11853-1 *a* **Vate,** *or fate.* B. **vat.** T. **vasz,** *à* L. Vas. I.H.P. *Vaso.* G. Vase, vasseáu, *quod* quidam à Gr. Σκεῦος deriuant, *alij ab* Hebr: סף Saph, *i. pelua, scyphus, item vas quod libet, sic dict: quod semper ad limen superius constitutum erat, vt in promptu esset, à* סכם Saphaph, *i. ad limen habitauit, in limine fuit, ad limen sedit.* Brit. Cérwyn. *Vide* **Fate, Tubbe, Tunne, Barrell.**

b *a cheese* **Vate.** Vid. **Cheese** *fate in* **Cheese.**

11853-2 * *the* **Vatican,** Bibliotheca *Papæ* celeberrimæ *nomen adepta* à monte Vaticano *trans Tiberim de eo sic* ¶ Gell: lib. 16 & agrum Vaticanum, *& eiusdem agri* deum præsidem *appellatum acceperamus à* Vaticinijs, *&c.* Vatican.

11854 ☞ **Vauasour.** G. Vauaséur. L. Vauasor, *alias* Valuasor, *is one that in dignitie is next vnto a Baron,* ¶ Camden, ¶ *Brael:* lib. 1. cap. 8. *saith thus of this kinde of men:* Sunt & alij Potentes sub Rege, *qui dicuntur* Barones, *hoc est* Robur belli: *sunt & alij qui dicuntur* Vauasores, *viri magnæ dignitatis.* Vauasor *nihil melius dici poterit quàm* vas sortitum ad valetudinem, ¶ *Iocobutius de Franchis in* præludio Feudorum, Tit. 1. num. 4. &c. *calleth them* Valuasores, *and giueth this reason of it:* Quia assident Valuæ, *i. portæ Domini in festis; in quibus consueuerunt homines curtizare & eis reuerentiam exhibere propter beneficium eis collatum, sicut libertus patrono.* ¶ M. Camden *hath these words of them:* Primus enim Normannorum *temporibus &* Thani proximi à comitibus in dignitate *censebantur &* Valuasores majores, *si illis qui de feudis scribunt credimus,* ijdem fuerunt Barones. *Vi.* **Vassall,** *&* **Liegemen.**

11855-1 *a* **Vault** *or roofe.* B. G. Vaulte, arc, arcáde. I. *Volta, volto, arcuolta,* à Lat: Voluere, *quia in* curuatam formam arcus *intense ducitur.* L. Cámera, fornix à Græc. Καμάρα, *παρὰ τὸ καμνειν τῷ βάρει*, quia laboret pondere, *vt putat* ¶ Steph: potest à *καμπτω*, i. incuruo. fornix, *dictum* à furuo *volunt, quod in arcum ædificatus* obscurus sit sole *exclusu.* arcus. testudo, *metaphoricè vtrumque ob formam.* G. 2. Hypogée, m. L. 2. * Hypogæum. Gr. 2. *ὑπόγαιον* q. d. *ὑπὸ τὴν γῆν*, sub terra situm. B. 2. **Welvinghe,** *à* **welven,** *i. camerare, fornicare.* Sax: poelsen, woeluen. T. **Gewelb,** *forte à* **gewalt,** à valeo, *παρὰ τὸ εὐλειν*, i. integris viribus esse, valere, *à soliditate, &* **schwib-bogen,** *ex* **zwey,** *i. duo, &* **bogen,** *i. arcus, quod* in vtranque partem *more arcus* flectatur. Heb. אולם Vlam, *i. porticus, cuius contignatio constructa est instar formicis, ab* אלם Alam, *i. ligauit in manipulos, colligauit strictim.* Heb. 2. כפה Cippah, *à* כפה Capha, *curuauit.* P. Arco de pedra, abóboda. H. *Bobeda, boueda forte à* bolvér, *i. voluere, vertere, ratione qua prius.* Br. Nenbren, *i, altissima trabium classis,* Oribyty. * Hypogæum, *vndè.*

11855-2 *to* **vault** *as on horsback.* G. Voltigér. I. *voltáre, volteggiáre.* T. **Voltiseren.** H. bolteár, bolteiár. P. *bolteár, à Lat.* volutáre *seu* volitáre. *vid. to* **Leap.** L. Insilíre, conscendere equum. Græc. ἐναλλομαι, ab *ἐν* i. in & *ἀλλομαι* i. salio, *ἐπιπηδάω*, ab *ἐπι* i. in & *πηδάω* i. salio. *πηδάω* verò à *πους ποδος* i. pes. *Heb.* דלג dalagh *i. insiliit.* Br. Gwing-géffyl, i. *citato impetu circa equum ferri.*

b *a* **Vaulter** *of a horse.* B. **die van een perd op dander springt.** T. **Rosz-zuchtiger,** *a* **Rosz** *i. equus, &* **zuchtigen** *i. e. frenos Inlicere corrigere.* G. voltigéur, qui volte *ou* voltige. I. *voltatóre, chi volta ó volteggia.* H. P. Bolceadór. Gr. κελητιστης à κελητίζω i. e. equum desultorium ago, à κέλης i. celer, à κέλλω eo, curro. L. desultor. *inde* equus desultorius, *a horse that riseth proudely and high.* Br. Naitwrheinydd o dd' ar geffyl.

21856-1 *to* **Vaunt.** G. vantér, *a lat:* venditare, *magis a* vanus. *Cum enim* stultum, nihil, & ita vanum & mendacium. *Br. y trechian-ffroast. Vid. to* **Boast, Bragge.**

b *a* **Vaunter.** G. vantéur. *vid.* **boaster, bragger.**

11856-2 *the* **Vauntgarde.** Vid. **vangard.**

11857 *an* **Vdder.** T. **euter.** Gr. ἔθαρ i. uber. ¶ *Helvig.* Vid. **dug** *&* **teate.**

11858 **Veale,** à G. veau i. *vitulus.* I. vitéllo. T. **Kalbfleisch.** B. **Kalf-vleesch** q.d. **Calves-flesh.** L. caro vitulina. Gr. σαρξ τῆς ποριτίας. H. ternéro. q. *caro tenera, Essex* Calues the *prouerbe praiseth, but* waltams calfe, that *went nine mile to suck a bulle and came home againe a thirst, can haue noe parte of this prouerbe.*

11859 *to* **Veer** *a cable, or to rolle it vppe in a round circle.* G. virér, tourner le chable. Gr. *πρότονον γυρόω*, à *γύρος*. i. e. circulus. I. *voltare il canapo.* H. virar el cable. P. *virar el cabrè.* L. Gyrare rudentem. Gr. *πρότονον γυρεῖν* à *γύρος* i. circulus. Br. y gilthtroi y llongrâff.

11860-1 * **Vegetable** *able to liue and encrease in growth as plants.* G. H. P. vegetáble. I. *vegitábile.* L. vegetábilis, *quod* vigére *seu* vigéscere *potest, quasi* vi ágere vegetabilia ¶ Paracelso sunt *omnia viridantia, radicem in terram fixam habentia, truncum & ramos in aere, vt sunt* Plantæ, Arbores & Herbæ.

11860-2 **Vehement.** G. veheménd. I. H. veheménte. L. véhemens, *quibusdam ex* ve, *Intensiua particula, &* mens, *q.* vemens i. *validæ mentis, veteres enim* mehe pro me *ponebant* ¶ Beem. *alijs, quod* vehatur eminentiùs ¶ *Gellio à* vi *&* impetu mentis. G. σφοδρὸς q.d. ζοδρὸς à ζα particula intens: & *δράω* facio, ago, inserto φ euphoniæ gratia. *ὑπερφυὴς* i. naturæ modum excedens, ab *ὑπὲρ* i. super, & *φύσις* natura. Heb. חזק chazak *à* חזק chazak *invalescere.* B. **heftigh.** T. **hefftig,** à Gr. ἰσχὺς i. e. vehementer, *ἰσχυρὸς* & *ἰσθμὸς* i. robustus vehemens ¶ *Helvig.* Br. Arboeth cyflym.

11861 ☞ **Veiours.** Vid. ☞ **viewers.**

11862 **Velame.** I. *velame, à lat* velamen. L. membrana, & est *proprie* pellis exterior quæ membra tegit, *& usurpatur* pro pergamena *quia ex* pellibus animalium *conficitur.* vnde & I. *carta pecora,* teste ¶ Covarruv. Gr. *παλιμψεστος*, à *πάλιν* i. e. rursus & *ψαστος* i. e. rasus, *quod seepius radatur priusquam ad scripturam apta fiat. vid.* **Parchment** *&* **Cover.**

11863 **Velvet.** I. *Velúto.* G. Velóux *à lat:* villosus. L. Sericum villosum. sericum *vero dicit potest, quod* a Seribus *fiebat & depectebatur ex arboribus ad vestimentorum nobili atem*, villosum *autem* a vellus, L. 3. Heteromallus. Gr. *ἑτερόμαλλος*, ex *ἕτερος* i. alter, & *μαλλος* i. e. vellus. *huiusmodi enim* sericum *altera ex parte* villosum est. Pannus holosericus. H. P. *tertio pélo.* a tres *&* pilus, *optima enim heteromalli species est* trilix. T. **sammet.** B. **fluweel.** *Br.* **melfet.** Velvet.

11864 **Vendible.** G. H. Vendible. I. *Vendeuole, & vendibile.* P. Vendavel. L. Vendibilis, venalis. B. **vercoopelic,** *a* **vercoopen** *i. e. vendere.* T. **verkäufflich, das leicht kan verkaufft werden,** *quod facile* emptorem inuenit. Gr. Τιμάλφης, ex *τιμὴ* i. e. pretium

&

& αλφιτω i. invenio q. *quod facile pretium inveniat.* Gr. ὠνέομαι ab ὠνέομαι vendo. Br. **guertholedig**, *vid.* **Sell.**

11865-1 **Veneme.** Vid. **venime.**

11865-2 **Venemous.** G. Veniméux. I. *Veneneſo, velenóſo.* P. Ponçonhóſo. H. Ponçonóſo, venenoſo, venimoſo. L. Venenóſus, viroſus virulérus: a venenũ & virus virus *autẽ* a vi *quod* vim inferat & doloré. Gr. ἰώδης ab ἰὸς i. venenum, *quod ſerpentes aliaq; animalia venenata quaſi eiaculantur*, vel ſit ab ἰὸς i. telum, miſſile, eo *quod* barbari *ſua tela illinebant veneno. vnde etiam venenum* Toxicum dicitur, à τόξον i. arcus: *item* aconitum ab ἄκων, ſeu ἄκοντες i. iaculum. T. **vergifft, Gifftig.** B. **giftich.** *Br. Gwenwyng.*

venemous.

11865-3 ☞ **Venew, vicinetum**, *is taken for* a neighbour or neere place. *As for example* twelue of the Aſſiſe ought to be of the ſame Venew where the demand is made, that is come from the *ſame place where the demand is made, and cometh of the french* Venú. i. *come* ¶ *old: Nat. br. fol.* 125. and *in the* ſtatute ¶ Anno 4. H. 4. ca. 16. & Anno 25. H. 8. ca. 6. *are theiſe words:* And alloe ſhall returne in euerye ſuch panell vpon the *venire facias* ſixe ſufficient Hundreders at the leaſſe, if there be ſoe many within the hundred where the *Venew* lieth.

11865-4 *to* **Venge.** Vid. **Reuenge.**

11865-5 **Vengeance.** G. Vengeánce. H. *Vengânça.* I. *Vendétta.* L. Vindicta, *a vindico q.* vim dico: *vel a* Gr. ἐκδίκια ſeu ἐκδίκησις à δίκη i. Iuſtitia τιμωρία à τιμωρὸς q. d. τιμονήορας i. vlt. q. ὁ τὴς τιμῶς καιρὲς ὁρῶν i. vindictæ occaſiones obſeruans *Heb.* נקם nakam נקמה nekama, à נקם nakam i. *vltus eſt, vindicauit.* B. **Wraek**, *vnde Anglic.* **wreake.** *idem.* T. **Rach** *ab Heb.* רשׁע ragnah *i. malus fuit, incommodauit, vnde & dira illa vox* רקה raha *Matth. 5. verſ. 22.* ¶. Helvig. *Br. Diáledd. Dial vid. a* **Reuenge.**

* Racha *vnde.*

11866 **Venial**, *or perdonable.* G. Veniél. H. P. Veniál. L. *Veniale.* L. Venialis, le a, *venia*, leaue. Vid. **Pardon, Pardonable.**

11867 **Venime.** G. Venim. I. *Veneno, veleno.* L. Venénum, à *venis quas perimit. vid.* **Poiſon.**

11868 b *to* **Venime.** *vid. to* **Poiſone.**

11869 ☞ **Venire facias**, *is a writ Iudiciall & goeth* out of the Record, *lieng* where twoe parties pleade & come to iſſue *ſcilicet, vpon the ſayeng of the Countrie. For then the partie plaintif or defendant ſhall haue this* writ directed to the ſhyreeue, that he cauſe to come 12. lawfull men of the ſame Countrye, to ſaie the truth vpon the ſaid iſſue taken. *And if they come not at the daye of this writ returned, then ſhall goe out a* Habeas corpora, *& after a diſtreſſe vntill they come* ¶ Old. Nat. br. fo. 157.

11870-1 **Veniſon.** B. **Veniſoen**, venaizón, venaiçón, venazón. G. Venaiſon. I. *Venaſone, venagione q.* venatione adepta, *ſelvagina ſelvaticina q. d.* ſylvatica ſeu ſylueſtris caro. P. *carne de fera beſta.* H. 2. carne de fiera. L. caro ferina *ſeu* cervina, *ex venatione & captura* ferarum. Græc. ἐλαφόκρεας ab ἔλαφος ceruus, & κρέας caro. B. **Wildbraed.** T. **wildpret** *q. d.* ferinus panis. *carnibus enim ferinis, toſtis tanquam pane veſcebantur olim heroes. Br.* **Fenſion cig karw.**

11870-2 **Venome.** Vid. **venime.**

11870-3 *to* **Vent** *and vtter or ſell wares or Commodities by retayle.* H. Ventár *aut* 1 *Lat.* vendere, to **ſelle, vel** *a* ventus the *winde, as it were to hang them vppe on your ſtalle to be ſoulde. Vid. to* **vtter, to ſelle.**

11871-1 *To* **Vent** *or* **wind as ſpaniell doeth.** B. **Riecken.** T. **Riechen** *ab Heb.* ריח riach *i. odoratus eſt,* **ſpüren** *a* **ſpur** *i. veſtigium. quæ naribus inueſtigant & ſequuntur.* P. G. Séntir. I. *Sentire.* L. Sentíre *a ſentio* ab αἰσθάνομαι i. e. ſentio αἰσθάνομαι. Br. y illwng-gwỳnt. H. Raſtreár a Raſtro i. *veſtigium.*

11871-2 *to* **Venture.** Vid. *to* **Aduenture** *or to* **hazarde.**

11871-3 * **Ventoſitie** *or windeneſſe.* G. Ventoſité. I. *Ventoſità.* H. Ventoſidád. P. *Ventoſidáde.* L. Ventóſitas, à *ventus, the* winde.

11872 ☞ **Ventre inſpiciendo** *is a writ for* the ſearch of a woman that ſaith ſhe is with Childe, & therebye withholdeth land from him that is the next heire at the Comen lawe ¶ *Regiſt. orig. fo.* 227. *a.*

11873 * *the* **Ventricle** *or place wherein the meate ſent from the ſtomack is digeſted, ſome called the ſtomack it ſelf.* G. Ventrícule. I. *Ventricolo.* H. P. *Ventriculo.* L. Ventriculus, *diminutiu: a* ventre, *as yt were a* litle bellie. *vid. the* **ſtomacke, mawe.**

11874 **Venture.** *vid.* **aduenture** & **hazard.**

11875- * **Venus**, *ſeu* cœlum Veneris, *one of the 7. planets the daie or morning ſtarre. alſo the Goddeſſe of luſt or venerie, alſo among* Alchimiſtes the *mettall* Coper. T. B. G. Venus. I. H. P. *Venere.* L. Venus φιλομμειδὴς apud ¶ Homerũ i. amans riſum, *a* veniendo *dictam volunt, vt* Cicero *tradit, quod* ad omnia veniat, *vel quod* per eam cuncta proueniant. *Varro* a viendo i. *ligando vel conſtringendo, ſiue quod* animos liget ac vinciat, *ſiue alludat* ad Veneris imagines quæ dicta eſt μόρφω ¶. Funger, *ab Heb.* ערוה honah: *vt h. mutetur in u. i. coitus, concubitus vel certum tempus concubitus.* ¶ *Guich.* Gr. ἀφροδίτη ab ἀφρὸς i. ſpuma, ex qua ortam tradunt, *deiectis nimirum in mare* Vrani genitalibus *ex quorum ſpuma nata eſt* amorum dea Venus, vel *ſic dicitur quod* ſeminis natura ſit ἀφρώδης i. ſpumoſa. *inter ſtellas erraticas Lucens velut inter* Ignes Luna minores. Soli ſtatuitur ἰσόδρομος quem vbi antegreditur φώσφορος ſeu lucifer, vbi ſubſequitur ἕσπερος quaſi τὴς ὧ πρὰς i. e. Lucis terminus ſeu Heſperus dicitur, *Ariſt.* de mundo cap. 2. tradit *ſtellam Iunonis* dici.

b **Venus** *baſon.* L. Labrum Veneris, *ob concavitatem foliorum geniculà ſingula complectentium: in qua tanquam* labro ſeu pelvi Ros & Imber aſſeruantur ¶. *Dioſcor.* Vid. **Teaſell.**

c **Venus** *haire. vid.* **Maidenhaire.**

d **Venus** *combe or ſhepheardes needle.* G. Aguílle de berger. P. *Agulla paſtorall.* H. Aguja paſtorall. I. *Ago paſtorále.* L. Acus Paſtoria, *quod eius cornicula ſint* paſtoralibus acubus ſimilia ¶ *Dodon. Gerard,* Pecten Veneris, *ob quandam eius corniculorum ſimilitudinem cum dentibus pectinum* ¶ Gerard. T. **Maidenherbell.** B. **naelden-harbel** i. cherefolium acuinum, *quod hæc planta ſimilitudinem habeat & cum cherefolio* ¶ Dodon. & Gerard. *atque propterea dicitur &* Anglicé **needle cherbill**, Decoctum *in potu* confert renibus & veſicæ, ac lecinori ¶ *Dioſcor.*

11876-1 *a* **Verbale** *coming of a verbe, or* Verbale of words or that is *of a worde, or that diſcendeth of a word or a verbe.* G. Verbál m. ále f. H. P. Verbal. I. *Verbále.* L. Verbále, a *verbo, of a verbe or word.*

11876-2 *A* **Verb.** I. H. P. *Verbo.* G. Verbe, a. L. Verbum, *Generaliter accipitur* pro quavis dictione *quæcunq; ea ſit orationis pars: Inde nomen habens quod* aëris verberatu formetur. *Varro* tamen *a veritate* deducit, *quod* vera nos loqui oporteat. Gr. ῥῆμα à ῥέω i. e. dico loquor. T. **ein Wort.** B. **een Woerdt.** *Br. Doediad vno Wythran y madroedd.* Heb. דבר dabar, à דבר loquutus eſt.

11876-3 ☞ **Verderer** *or* **Verdour**, Viridarius, *commeth of the french* Verdier i. ſaltuarius vel cuſtos nemoris, *a* keeper of the fforreſt or wood: *he is, as* M. Manwood *part. i. of his foreſt Lawes* pag. 332. *defineth him*, a Iudiciall officer of the kings foreſt choſen by the king in the full Countye of the ſame ſhire within the foreſt *where he doth dwell & is ſworne to maintaine & keepe the* Aſſiſes of the foreſt, *& alſo to* viewe, receaue & inrolle the Attachements & Preſentements of all manner of Treſpaſſes of the foreſt of vert & veniſon. *And the ſame Author vppon the firſt Article of* Canutus Charter *in the beginnig of the ſame parte ſaith, that* theiſe in the Saxons tymes were called *Pagened* being 4. in number, & they cheiſe men of the foreſt, as then they were. *There* Fee, *was in* Canutus *tyme, each of them* euerie yeare *of the kings allowance*, twoe horſes, *one of them with a ſaddle, an other of them without a ſaddle*, one ſworde, 5. Iaueline, one ſpeare, one ſhield, & 10. lib. in money. *Theiſe* 4. *as appeareth by the ſaid* Charter, num. 11. *had* Regalem poteſtatem, *& might proceede to a* threefould Iudgement: *And if a man offered them or any of them violence, If he were a* Free man, *he ſhould loſe* his freedome & all that he had: *if a* vellein *he ſhould loſe his* right hand. *And all the officers of the foreſt were to be corrected & puniſhed by them.* ibidem nu. 10. *The* verdour *is made by the kings writ* : ¶ Cromp: Iuriſd: fol: 164. *Which is directed to the ſhireeue for the choice of him in a full Countie, by the aſſent of the ſaid Countie.*

11877-1 ☞ **Verdict**, Veredictum, *is the* anſweare of a Iurye or enqueſt made vppon anye cauſe Ciuill or Criminall, committed by the Court to their conſideration or triall.

11877-2 **Verdict**, *q.* veri dictio, *eſt enim* iureiurando aſtrictor hominum in iudiciis, ſecundum veritatem & conſcientiam ſaltem ſuam.

11878-1 **Verdigreaſe.** G. Verd de gris. B. **Spaniſchgruen.** T. **Spongrun.** *q.* Hiſpanicum viride, *quod ibi* primum inventum feratur. I. *Verde Rame.* H. Capparoſa. *q. roſa ſeu flos Cupri.* P. *a Ferrugem.* L. Ærúgo *ab* ære *a quo creatur,* ¶ Iſid. Gr. χαλκανθος, æris-flos. Gr. 2. ἰὸς χάλκου. i. rubigo æris. *Heb.* ירקון Ierakon, à ירק Iarak. *i. ſpuit, exſpuit, viride ſputum ruſtando eiecit. eſt enim quaſi* viride ſputum & excrementum æris.

11878-2 **Verdingall.** Vid. **Fardingall.**

11878-3 **Verduice.** Vid. **Verjuice.**

11879-4 ☞ **Verdour.** Vid. **Verderer.**

11879-1 ☞ **Verge**, Virgata, *maie ſeeme to come from the french* vergér. i. Viridárium, Hortus. *It is vſed heere in England for* the Compaſſe about the Kings court that boundeth the Iuriſdiction of the lo: Steward of the Kings houſhold, & of the Coroner of the Kings houſe, *and that ſeemeth to be* 12. miles *compaſſe* ¶ Anno 13. R. 2. ſtat. 1. ca. 3. & Fitz: nat: br: fo. 241. b. & Brit: fo. 68. 6. 69. a Fleta. lib. 2. ca. 2. & Cokes Reports lib. 4. fo. 47. a. *Iſſor this ſee the* Stat: Anno 33. H. 8. ca. 12. *toward the end. But* Fleta *ſaith, that this* Compaſſe about the Court is called *virgata, a virga* quam Mariſchallus portat vt ſignum ſuæ poteſtatis, ib. 2. cap. 4. §. 1. *Verge* hath alſo an other ſignification & is vſed for *a ſtick or rodde*, wherebie one is admitted Tenent, et holding it in his hand ſweareth fealtie vnto the lord of a Mannour, who for that cauſe is called *Tenent by the verge* ¶ old: nat: br. fol. 17.

11879-2 ☞ **Vergers** *or* **Virgerers.** L. Vergiferi, virgatóres, *be ſuch, as carrie* Virgas i. *roddes before the Iuſtices of either banck &c. Fleta lib. 2. ca. 38.* otherwiſe calleth them *Porthers of the verge.* Thoſe are alſo called *Vergers in Paules and Weſtm.* which goe before their deanes with litle ſtaues tipped, etc.

11880 **Verginalls.** *vid.* **Virginalls.**

11881-1 **Verie** *abuerbium intenſiuum.* G. Fort, Grandement. H. Muy mucho. P. *Muyto.* I. *Molto.* L. Valdè, Apprimè. Gr. λίαν, μάλα, μέγα, μεγάλα, σφόδρα, νομιδὴ, παῦρ, ἄγαν, παγκα. T. **Faſt, Häffig, ſeer.** B. **Seer.** *Heb.* מרה meoth. Vid. Much.

11881-2 *To* **Verifie.** G. Auerér, verifiér. H. P. *Verificár, averiguár,* P. I. L. Verificáre i. e. *verum facere.* B. **Waermaken**, *verum facere* **beveſtigen**, *a feſt. i. ſtabile.* T. **Beſtättigen** *q.* **beſtendig machen** i. conſtans facere. Gr. διαβεβαιῶμαι à διὰ i. e. per & βεβαιῶμαι firmo. Gr. ἀληθεύειν, ab ἀληθὴς i. verus. *Br. y ddiogladrodd, i.* qui firma, non refellenda loquitur.

b * **Veritie** *or truelie.* G. en Verité, Vrayement. I. *in verità, veraménte.* H. en Verdád, Veraménte. L. Verè, certè, certò, reuerà, quidem, equidem, plánè. Gr. ἀληθῶς, ἀμὴλει, σάφως, βεβαίως.

c **Veritie**, *a* G. Verité. I. *Verità.* H. Verdád. P. *Verdade.* L. Veritas. *a quo & corruptum videtur* T. **Warheit.** B. **waerheyd.** Græc. ἀλήθεια. Heb. קשט Koſchet *i. veritas.* B. Gwiriónedd. Vid. **Truth & True.**

11882-1 **Verjuice.** B. **Verdiuys.** G. Verjus *q. viride ius, eſt enim ſuccus vuæ acerbæ necdum maturæ.* L. Omphácium, a Gr. ὀμφάκιον ἀπὸ τὴς ὄμφακος i. vua acerba, ducto nomine. H. *Agraz.* P. Agraſſo. I. *Agréſta, vel* ab agreſti vua *vnde conficitur*, vel ab *aggreſta* i. e. acrimonia. T. **Agreſt, der ſafft von vnzeitigen Weinbeeren.** *Br. Verdy.*

11882-2 *a* **Verlet.** Vid. **Varlet.**

11883 **Vermilion.** G. Vermeillon. B. **Vermilioen.** P. *Vermelhão.* I. *Vermiglio, minio.* L. Minium, *Glebula eſt in vſum pigmenti laudatiſſimi in argentifodinis cum argento viuo inuenta & effoſſa.* T. **Minien. bergrot, ex berg** *i. mons, &* **Rott** *i. e. Rubedo. plerumq; enim in montibus inuenitur.* Heb. שׁשׁ Schaſchar. Gr. μίλτος i. e. minium. *Br. Kochgláer, i.* rubrum clariſſimum ſine ſordibus. Vid. **Ruddle, & Sinople.**

11884 **Vermine.** L. Vermículus. T. **Wũrmlein.** I. *Vermicello.*

B. **Wormken.** G. Vermicéau *ou vn petit ver.* H. *Gusanillo.* Gr. σκωλήκιον dim. *a* σκώληξ. Vid. **Worme.** P. Obichinho *diminut. ab* obicho i. *e. vermis.* Br. **Prufaid.** Vid. **Worme.**

11885 **Wérnith.** G. Vernis, I. *Vernice.* P. H. Verníz, barniz. B. **vernis.** T. **Firnäll.** L. Vernix, *viscosum quoddam, quo vtuntur ad polienda tabulas* ex gummi Iuniperi & terebinthinæ confectum. Br. *Vérneis.*

11886 *a* **Verse.** T. **Vers.** B. **Veers.** I.P. *Verso.* H. Verso, cármen G. Vers, cárme. L. * Versus *a vertendo,* vertitur enim *in numeros legitimos,* Carmen *Grammaticis* quasi canimen, *a canendo quod poetarum est, quod* qui canunt carent mente *vel quod* carptim pronuntiatur. *Varro rectè casmena* carmena siue carmina, vnde & *cano* olim casuo *vide* Scal. *in Var.* Gr. ἔπος ab ἔπω i. dico vel ἕπω sequor *quod in hoc carminis genere syllabæ & pedes ad tus cohæreant, & invicem sequantur; vndè* etiam στίχος dicitur, à στείχω i. eo, vado, propriè enim dicitur de ordine versuum. Gr. 3. μέτρον i. metrum quod mensura pedum & syllabarum quantitate constat. Heb. זְמִירוֹת Zemiroth *i. cantica, cantationes, psalmi, à* זָמַר Zamàr i. *cantauit, psallit, psallendo celebrauit: de modulatione quæ instrumentis musicis fit propriè dicitur. inde etiam* מִזְמוֹר mismor i. *psalmus.* Br. Wers. ôd.

Verse tale.

11887 ☞ **Vert** *is made of the french* verd *or* vert i. viridis Greene *& signifieth with vs in the Lawes of the forest* euerie thing that doth growe and beare greene leafe, *within the forest, that may couer & hide a deare* ¶ Manwood in the 2. part of his forest lawes fol. 6. a & fo. 33. b. *with whome also* Crompton agreeth fo. 170. Vert *is deuided into* ouer vert & neather vert. ouer vert is in the *lawiers french* called Hault-bois high wood: and neather Vert called South-bois i. Soubs-bois vnder wood, *so in* Manwood *it is deuided into* vert generall and speciall. Generall as first aboue, Speciall is euery tree & bush within the forest to feede the deere with all *as* Peare trees, Crabtrees, Hauthornes, Black bush *& such like. And the reason of this name so often repeated* vert & venison *because the* offence of destroying such vert is more highelie punished, then any other *according to the quantitie therof* ¶ eod. ca. 6. nu. 2. fo. 35. a.

11888 **Vertue.** G. Vertú. I. *Virtù, virtúte.* H. Virtúd. P. *Virtúde,* a L. Virtus, *a viro, teste* Cic. tusc. 2. sicut ἀνδρεία i. fortitudo, *quæ apud maiores nostros sola virtus habebatur,* ab ἀνὴρ i. e. vir dicitur, *Sic* Teutonica illa vox **Art,** a Gr. ἀρετὴ ab ἄρης i. mars, *vt proprie sit* virtus bellica, nonnullis q. ἐρατή i. amabilis vtpotè quam omnes amant, et eligit. alijs ab ἀρέσκω quia placet omnibus H. גְּבוּרָה gebhurah, à גָּבַר ghabhar i. *præualuit, fortior fuit, exuberauit, robustus fuit.* B. **Drught.** T. **Tugent,** paruum abest a τύκτειν i. e. struere, parare virtutis *enim est ea* quæ ad rem quamquam opus sunt parare & instruere, vel a τίκτειν vel τίκτειν i. e. parere. *virtus enim parit omne bonum & omnes artes & ipsam deniq;, si philosophis credimus, fœlicitatem.* Helvig. *ex* **taugen** *i. e valere.* Br. Rhinwedd.

Vertue

b **Vertuous.** G. Vertuéux m. éuse, f. I. H.P. *Virtuóso.* L. Virtuósus, Probus. Vid. **Honest.**

11889-1 **Veruaine** *or véruine.* G. Veruéne. I. H. P. *Verbéna.* L. Verbenáca *seu* verbéna ç f. i. verè bona, *ob singula res eius facultates, quidam a* verro, *vt sit* verbena q. verrena, *vt qua* louis mensa verritur: *quidam* verbena q herbena, *vt sit generalis appellatio omni herbæ conueniens.* T. **Eisenkraut.** B. **Yerkruit** *ex* **yser** i. e. *ferrum & kruit i. herba, quoniam* ferro semper effodiebatur. Gr. ἱερὰ βοτάνη i. e. sacra herba, *quod* Ioui sacra *fuisset, vnde etiam* L. 2. *Sacra herba.*

11889-2 * **Verueles of a hauke.** G. Veruélles.

11889-3 **Veruine.** Vid. **Verbaine.**

11890 ☞ **Veruise,** *otherwise called* **Plonkets,** ¶ An. 1. R. 3. cap. 8. *a kinde of cloath.*

11891 ☞ **Very Lord, and very Tenent,** Verus Dominus, & verus Tenens, *are they that be* immediate Lord and Tenent *one to the other,* ¶ Broke Titulo Hariot, fol: 23. *A man is not very Tenent vntill he haue attorned to the Lord by some seruices.* So that by Brooke the very Lord, *and* the very Tenant *must bee immediate, and by the booke there must be an acknowledgement.* Vid. *An.* 19. H. 7. cap. 15. *Vi.* **Tenent.**

11892-1 *a* **Vessell** *of what kinde soeuer.* G. Vase *ou* vaisséau. I. H. P. *Vaso.* B. **vat.** T. **vass.** L. Vas. Gr. Σκεῦος, à σχῶ, i. contineo. ¶ *Etym:* rectius puto *omnia hæc duci ab* Heb. סַף Saph, *i. vas quodcunq; domesticum,* à סָפַף Saphaph, *i. in limine stare.* Br. Llékr. *Vid. supra in* **Vate.**

11892-2 *a* **Vessell** *of any sort to saile in.* Vid. **Shippe,** & **Boate.**

11892-3 ☞ **Vesses,** ¶ An. 1. R. 3. cap. 8. & An. 14. & 15. Hen: 8. cap. 11. *otherwise called* **Set clothes.**

11893 **Vestment,** *or vesture,* à Gall: Vestment, &c. *Vide* **Garment.**

11894-1 *a* **Vestrie,** *à Lat:* Vestiarium. *Vide* **Wardrobe.**

11894-2 *a* **Vestrie** *in a Church.* G. Sacraíte, m. Sacrestié, f. I.H.P. *Sacrário, sacrestiá, à* Sacris. L. Cimeliarchion, à Gr. κειμηλιάρχιον, à κειμήλιον, q. depositum, & immobile, *qu. quod bene & immobiliter* conseruet deposita supellectilia Ecclesiæ, à κεῖμαι, i. iaceo, iacere cupio pro κεῖμαι, idem, & ἀρχὴ, principatus, imperium. Brit. *Gwsele.* Vid. **Sextrie.**

b *a* **Vestrie** *keeper.* Vid. **Sexten.**

11895-1 ☞ **Vesture,** Vestitura, *is a French word signifying a* garment: *but in the vse of our Common law turned metaphorically to betoken* a Possession or *an* Admittance to a Possession, ¶ *West. 2. cap. 25. An.* 13. *Ed.* 1. And in this signification it is borrowed *from the Feudists,* with whom *Inuestitura* signifieth *a deliuerie of a possession by a speare or staffe, and* vestitura *possession it selfe,* ¶ Hotman: in verb: Feudal: verbo Inuestitura.

11895-2 ☞ **Vesture** *of an acre of land,* ¶ An. 4. Ed. 1. Stat. 1. *is the* profit of it, & An. 13. Ed. 1. cap. 25.

11896 *a* **Vetch.** G. Vesce. I. *Veccia, fabica.* L. Vicia, Cicer, *à* vitis, *inquit* ¶ Varro, *instar capreolus habet quibus sursum vorsum serpat & hæreat,* rectius à Gr. ἀφάκη, ex φάκη, i. lens, à φάγομαι, edo. *Vnde & nomen habere videtur,* vel ab antiquo φίκιον, idem. *Vndè* T. **Wicken.** B. **Wicke, vitse.** H. Aruéia. P. *Eruilha,* à Lat: Eruília, *i. ervum* genus vicia. Gr. 2. ὄροβος, ab ἐρέπεσθαι, i. quod boues eo vescantur & saginentur, vel ab ὅρος, i. terminus, quod in agri terminis seminetur. Br. *Ffatchis.*

b *a bitter* **Vetch,** i. vicia amara, *quod vitiæ agresti sit similis & amarum habeat saporem,* ¶ Gerard. G. Ers. B. **Erue.** T. **Eruen.** H. Yérno. P. *Eruilhaca.* I. *Ervo ô orobo.* L. Ervum, *q.* arvum *quod soleret in* aruis *prouenire.* Orobus. Gr. ὄροβος, ab ὄρος, i. terminus, *quod soleret olim* in aruorum terminis *seminari, si præparetur* erui farina *cum melle & assumatur* mundificat pectus & incidit humores crassos pulmonibus nocentes: Prouocat vrinam & aperit alvum, ¶ *Dodon,* & *Gerard.*

11897 *to* **Vex.** G. Vexér, harcelér, trauallér. H. Vexár. P. *Auexar.* I. *Vessáre.* L. Vexáre, *a veho,* ¶ Agell: lib. 2. cap. 6. vexo, *inquit,* graue verbum est, factumq; ab eo videtur quod est vehere, in quo iam inest vis alieni arbitrij. non enim sui potens est qui vehitur. nam qui raptatur, &c. *vexari dicitur.* peruéllere, ciere, compungere, cruciáre, perasperare, permovere. T. **Vexieren, plagen,** à πληγὴ, i. plaga, *& metaph: clades,* damnum. ex πλήσσω, i. percutio frango, perturbo. B. **Plagen, quellen,** vel à Gr. ὀχλέω, ab ὄχλος, i. turba, multitudo, siue ab ὀχέω, l. veho, *eadem ratione qua vexo vt prius* vel à σκύλλω, fortè ex σκύζω, i. irrito, adiram concito, à κύων, i. canis, vel σκυλάω, i. spolio, à σκυλὴ, i. præda. Heb. אלץ Iletz, *affine est* לחץ Lacats, *pressit, &* לוץ Lotz, *illusit. nam hæc molestiam afferunt, & discruciant animum.* Br. y flino, y wenwyno, *idem. Vid.* **Afflict, Trouble,** *and* **Molest.**

11898 **Vglie,** *of* **Doghe,** Belg: *i. the eye, and* **leeden** *to be wearie of, or to loath,* aut à B. **Leed,** i. dolor, *quasi quod* oculus doleat *horrida intueri.* L. Horrendus, *ab horror, quoniam* res horridæ horrorem incutiunt spectatoribus. Gr. φρικτὸς, à φρίσσω, & φρίσσω, horreo, horresco, à φρὶξ, i. horror. I. *Horrendo, horrido.* H. Espantáble. P. *Espantosa.* G. Espouvantáble, *à* spasmo vel à spectrum, ¶ *Couarru:* Vid: **Horrible.** T. **Grawsam,** *a* רָאָה Rahah, *i. formidauit,* ¶ Heluig: **schrecklich.** B. **Verschriklelic,** *a* **schrecken,** *i. timor.* Br. Cás *anferth.* Heb. נוֹרָא Nora, *à* יָרֵא laré, *terruit,* נִשְׁעָר Nifhgnar, *à* שָׁעַר Shagnar, *horruit.*

Vglie.

11899 *a* **Viage.** H. *Viáge, viáie.* P. Viajem. I. *Viággio.* G. Voyáge de voye, *i. via q. vie actio.* L. Iter *ab* itu, *ex eo, quod & olim* itiner, *vnde genitivus* itineris, expeditio *ab expedio,* à pede. *& proprie dicitur de bellico apparatu,* profectio *à proficiscor.* Græc: ὁδοιπορία, ex ὁδὸς, i. via iter, quod ab ἔω, i vado, ducit. *iusti:* & πόρος, i. transitus, à πείρω, i. transeo. Heb: אָזַל Azel, *ab* אָזַל Azal, *i. abire, recedere,* אָרַח Orach, *ab* אָרַח Arach, *i. iter facere, ambulare.* B. **Wegh** repte. T. **Weg,** ab ὄχεται, i. via, **reyse,** *à* רִיץ Ruts, *i. cucurrit, accurrit, incurrit, percurrit.* Br. Daithall, *quasi* allan, *i. exitinerari,* siwrney. *Vid.* **Iourney.**

11900 *a* **Viall** *or glasse in forme of a gourd.* B. r. **Viole.** B. r. T. **Fiole.** G. Phióle. L. Phiala. Gr. φιάλη, quasi πιάλη, παρὰ τὸ πίειν ἄλις παχέως, quod affatim *ad bibendum præbeat.* H. Redoína, *à rotundo.* H. 2. Ampólla. L. 2. Ampulla, *quasi* amphibulla, *à similitudine bullarum,* Bulla *autem* aurea *insigne erat* puerorum prætextatorum, *quæ dependebat vti à petere, vt significaretur* eam ætatem *alterius regendam consilio.* Dictum autem est à Gr. βάλλ, quod *consilium* significat, *quia eam partem corporis* bulla *contingat, nimirum* pectoris, *in qua naturalæ manet consilium, inquit* ¶ Festus. Βάλλ Βάλλε, & ἀναβάλλ, ἀμβάλλε, vndè ambulla, nunc ampulla: ¶ *Becceus:* vide *Popes* **Bull** *in tera* B. H. 2. Redoma, *q.* iterum domans. *Est enim hoc propriè* vitrum quo vtuntur distillatores, quod igni immittunt & infusum quodammodo domant, ¶ *Couarruv:* vel quasi redundum. T. **Schal daraus man trincken,** *i. vitrum ex quo bibitur,* **angster,** *ab* eng, *i. angustum, ob* angustiam oris quod genus hoc vitri habet. I. *Ingustara, ab* angusto collo, vel à Gr. ὀινοχόη, i. è. vas vinarium, trulla, *vndè diminut:* potest deduci, ὀινοχοήτειον, vel ὀινοχήτειον, caraffa. P. *Garrafa, à* garaba, *idem,* ¶ Canin: Br. *Ffial.*

b *a* **Viall,** *an instrument of musicke.* Vid. *a* **Viole.**

c * *a* **Viaticum,** *all things necessarie for a iourney, be it victuals or other things.* I. H. P. *Viático.* L. Viáticum, *quasi ad* viam & iter *pertinens.*

11901 *a* **Vicar.** G. Vicaíre. I.H.P. *Vicária.* L. Vicárius, *ita dict: quoniam* vicem alterius gerit, *siue* obtinet, *& in eius locum successit.* B **stadhouder.** T. **Vicarius, stadthalter,** *ex* **stadt,** *i. è. locus &* **halten,** *i. e.* tenere. Gr. ἀ μοιβαῖος, q. d. vicissitudinarius. Br. *Fikar, lleawdwr.* Vicarius,

b *a* **Vicarage.** G. Vicarie, f. I. H. P. *vicaria.* L. Vicaria.

11902-1 ☞ **Vice** *in the stead or turne.*

b ☞ **Vice Treasurer of the Exchequer,** ¶ 1. Iac: 20. *Vid.* **Vnder treasurer** *in* **Treasurer.**

c ☞ **Vice-chamberlaine,** *called* **Vnder-chamberlaine,** ¶ *An.* 11. Rich. 2. Stat: 2. cap. 1. *is a great* Officer in Court next vnder the Lord Chamberlaine, *and in his absence hath the command and controlement of all Officers appertaining* to that part of his Maiesties houshold, which is called the Chamber, *wherein is concluded as well the* Bedchamber as the Priuie-chamber, the Presence and the Great chamber, *and all other roomes and galleries, &c. thereto belonging, with the* Counsell Chamber, Priuie Closet, &c. *and in the* Lord Chamberlaines absence, *he commandeth and ouerseeth the* Attendants of all to whom it appertaineth to be readie and waiting on his Maiestie going to the Chappell, *or to speake with* Embassadors, *or else walking or riding forth.*

d *a* **Vice** *Imitator or Iester.* B. **Gheck.** T. **Geck.** Sax: Ieck ab ἰκαῖος, i. vanus, fatuus nugisque jocisque perpetuo deditus, *vel* à jocus, *quod* oritur ab ἴκω, i. similis sum, ἰκὸς, i. verisimile, ¶ **Helwigeen** sot, à Gr. ἀσώτος, i. immoderatus, intemperans, *vt solent esse pleriq, illius sanniones præsertim in loquela & sannionibus.* G. Bouffón. I. *Buffone,* à bubo, *vide* **Foole.** *Zani vox barbara.* H. Bouo *à* **Boue** *dictum,* homines *enim* bardos & bleimos nonnunquam asinos dicimus, nonnunquam boues, pecus Arcadicum, *&c.* L. moria, à Gr. Μῶρος, quasi μήορος, q. d. non videns, *seu* intelligens, vel à μή, particula, priu: & ὤρη, cura *quod* nihil curet, aut sapiat γελωτοποιος, q. d. risus concitator, à γέλως, risus & ποιέω, facio. Heb. מְתֵר Maar, *idem.* P. Paruo. Brit. *Chwárdd,* à nomine *chwerthin,* i. visus. *Vid.* **Iester.**

11902-2 **Vice** *or wicked fault.* G. Vice. P. *Viço.* P. Vicio. *I. Vitio,* à L. Vitium,

L. Vitium, *à vito* quod vitandum ſit, *vel* ex vi & eo *quod ad* vitium vi rapimur. Gr. Κακότης, & κακία, à κακὸς, i. malus, & hoc παρὰ τὸ χαλζειν, q. d. ὑποχωρεῖν, vt quem *omnes fugiant*; vel potius, à χαλζειν, i. priuare, recedere, *eſt enim* vitium quaſi priuatio virtutis, *ſeu receſſus à mediocritate, vel in defectu, vel exceſſu.* B. **On-decht, ghebzech,** *i. defectus, à* **gebzechen,** *i. deficere.* T. **Laſter,** i. dedecus, à λοιδορεῖσθαι, i. conuitijs affici, *vel à* לרץ * Lots, *i. deridere, illudere.* Hinc & λάσκειν, i. probroſè dicere in aliquem maledictis inceſſere. Hinc & ἀλάστωρ, i. homo pernitioſus & peſtilens, qui lingua maledica nomen Dei profanat, aut famam bonorum conuitijs proſcindit. ¶ *Heluig:* **vntugend,** *ex* **vn,** *priuatiua, &* **tugend,** *i. virtus.* Heb. רע Range, *à* רוע Roang, *i. malus fuit, & Chald.* חבל Chabal, *ab* חבל Chabal, *i. corrumpere.* Br. *Drwgnaws, drwgioni.* Vid. **Fault.**

* ἀλασθαι, vndè.

11902-3 *a* **Vice** *or ginne, wherewith ſuch things are done within or out of ſight, which are ſhewed to the beholders by the turning about of a wheele.* L. Exoſtra, à Gr. ἐξώστρα, machina eſt lignea, qua quæ intus geruntur aut fiunt verſatione rotarum ſpectatoribus oſtenduntur. *Iun.*

b *a* **Vicecount,** *or Vicount.* G. Vicomte. H. P. *Viceconde.* I. *Viſconte, ó viceconte.* L. Vicecomes *à* vice *&* comes, *vide* **Earle,** Procomes. B. **Ondergraue.** T. **Vicegraff, emes graffen ſtadthalter, à ſtadt,** *i. oppidum, &* **halter,** *i. tenens.* Br. debytarg-Luyd. *Vid.* **Sheriffe** *&* ☞ **Vicount.**

c *a* **Vicegerent.** G. Vicegerent. I. *Vicegerente.* L. Vicegerens, vicarius. H. *El que tiene el Lugár de vn otro y hazé ſu officio.* P. Vigaro. Gr. ἀμοιβαῖος, q. d. viciſſitudinarius *q* qui ἀμοίβω, i. vicem alterius gerit, ſiue obtinet. T. **Statthalter, werweſer,** *à* **ver** *i. pro &* **weſen,** *i. eſſe.* Br. *Lleawawr.* Vid. **Vicar.**

d *a* **Vicerоy.** Sax: Vnderſtynȝ. G. Viceroy. P. H. Viſorey, virey. I. *Vicere,* q. vice rex. L. Prorex, vicarius Regis. *vulgo* vicerex, Præſes. B. **Onder-koninck, ſtadthouder.** T. **Stadthalter.** Gr. ἀντιβασιλεὺς, ex ἀντὶ, i. pro, vel in loco, & Βασιλεὺς, i. Rex. Brit: *Llywrén,* i. qui loco Regio inauctoratur.

11903-1 *to* **Vicіate.** Vid. *to* **Corrupt,** *to* **Deflower.**

11903-2 ☞ **Vicount,** *alias* **Viſcount.** G. Vicónte. I. *Viſconte, viſconde, vicecónte.* H. P. Viſconde. L. Vicecomes, *i. in ſtead of the Count or Earle.* Procomes *ſignifieth with vs* a Sheriffe, *betweene which two words there is no difference, but that* Vicount *commeth from our* Conquerors the Normans, *and* Sheriffe *from our* Anceſtors *the* Saxons, *whereof ſee in* **Sheriffe.** Vicount *alſo ſignifieth* a degree of Nobilitie next vnto an Earle, *which, as* M. Cambden *ſaith,* is an old name of Office, but a new name of Dignitie, *neuer heard of amongſt vs vntill* Henry the ſixt his dayes. *But this degree of honor is more ancient farre in other Countries,* ¶ Caſſan: in gloria mundi part. 5. conſid. 55.

b ☞ **Vicountie,** *is an* Adiectiue made of Vicount, *and ſignifieth as much as* belonging to the Vicount. *As* Writs Vicountiel *are ſuch* Writs as are triable in the Countie, *or Sheriffes Court,* ¶ Old Nat: br: fol: 109. *of this kind you may ſee diuers* Writs of Nuſance, *ſet downe by* Fitz: Nat: br. fol. 184. b. *There be alſo certaine* Fermes *called* Vicountiels, *which the* Sheriffe *for his time payeth a certaine Rent for to the King, and maketh what profit he can of them.* See the Statutes Anno 33. & 34. H. 8. cap. 16. & Anno 2. & 3. Ed: 6. cap. 4. & Anno 4. H. 5. cap. 2.

11904 *a* **Victozie.** G. Victoíre. I. *Vittória.* P. H. L. Victoria. ¶ *Varro* autem victoriam *ab eo dici putat quod ſuperati* vinciuntur, *eodemque modo* venerem victricem *dici à Comico, non quod* vincat, *ſed quod* vinciat. B. **victozie, ſegh.** T. **Sieg,** *à* שיבך Schachach, *i quieuit, remiſit, ſeſſatus eſt. Obtenta enim victoria receptui canitur, & omnis armorum motus componitur,* ¶ Heluig: Gr. Νίκη παρὰ τὸ μὴ ἴσχειν, hoc eſt *quoniam non cedit victor Inimico, vndè victor Inimici exiſtit,* ¶ Euſt: παρὰ τὸ ἐνὶ ἴσχειν, quod vni cedat victoria, *magis à* Chald: נקט nekat, *i. Vincere,* ¶ Guich: *Heb:* נצח netſech, *à* נצח natlach, *i. ſuperare.* Br. Gorchaſceth, gorfféladh.

Victuals. * Annona. * Penus. * Cibus.

11905 **Victuals** *or meate.* G. Victuailles, viánde. I. *Vettouáglie, viuanda.* H. Vituálas, *à* Lat: Victus, cibaria, *à cibo, vide* **Meat,** * annona, res frumentaria, *quaſi quæ* annuatim *prouenit* vel in annum *reconditur* * Penus, penum & penu, *vt ſit* quicquid in eſum aut vſum intus vel penitus reconditur, ¶ *Agellius, à* Chald: כנח Penah, *i. cuſtodire, reſeruare,* * Cibus, à Gr. Σίτιον, vel κιβώτιον, i. pera, *in qua cibum recondunt,* ¶ Donatus, *cibum a victu* diſtinguit, *quod* cibus *etiam* delicatis præbeatur, victus in paruis aridiſque alimentis conſtitutus ſit. B. **victaillie, prouand.** T. **victualien, proſiant.** P. *Prouiſa,* à Lat: Prouideo, *mantimento* quod quaſi *manu teneat &* ſuſtentet vitam. Gr. Βιοτὴ, i. victus omnis ad vitam neceſſarius, à βιὸς, vita, *ex* Heb. מחיה Miciah, *à* חיה Chaiah, *i. viuere.* Brit: ymborth. *Vid.* **Meate.**

b *a* **Victualing** *houſe.* Vid. **Alehouſe & Inne,**

11906 *a* **Vie,** *as at Cardes,* à Lat: Vieo, i. vincio, *to binde,* becauſe players at cards are bound *to ſee the* **Vie,** *or they loſe it.* L. Auctus ſponſionis, *ab* augendo, *of encreaſing the ſtake.* G. Accroiſſement de la gagéur. I. *Accreſſimento della ſcommeſſa.* H. Auménto de la apuéſta Embite. Br. *Gwéll,* i. melius, *quia qui auctum adhibet ſorte melior videri cupit, aut ſi non, tum* ſuum *gwéll* in *gwellt,* i. ſtramen, & ignem, conuertitur.

11907-1 *to* **Vіew,** *à Gal:* Veuë, à veoir, i. *vidére.* Vid. *to* **Behold** *and* **See.**

11907-2 ☞ **Vіew** *commeth of the French* Veüe, viſus, Aſpectus, *a view or aſpect, and ſignifieth in the Common law,* the act of Viewers. *In which there be diuers ſorts of* Viewers, *one* of Fee, *another* of a man in ſickneſſe, *another of* an offence, as of a man ſlaine, or of a virgin deflowred, *&c.* ¶ Briton: cap 45. *and others.* This ſort of proceeding we haue from the Normans, *as appeareth by the* Grand Cuſtumarie, cap. 66. *Vid.* **Viewers,** *&* **Veiours,** *infra.*

b ☞ **Vіew of Frank pledge,** Viſus Franciplegij, *is the Office which the* Sheriffe in his Countie Court, *or the* Bayliffe in his Hundred *performeth in looking to the* Kings *peace,* and ſeeing that euery *free man be in ſome pledge.* Vid. **Frauck pledge,** *&* **Leete,** *&* **Decennier.**

11907-3 **Viewers,** *alias* **Veiours,** Viſóres, *commeth of the French* Veoyr, *i. cernere,* to ſee, *and ſignifieth in our Common Law,* thoſe that are ſent by the Court, to take view of any place in queſtion, *for the better deciſion of the right,* ¶ Old: Nat: br: fol. 112. *So doth* Bract: *vſe it,* lib. 5. Tract. 3. cap. 8. *It ſignifieth alſo thoſe* that are ſent to view ſuch as eſſoine themſelues, *De malo lecti,* whether they be in truth ſo ſicke, as they cannot appeare, *or whether they counterfeit,* ¶ Bracton lib. 5. Tract. 2. cap. 10. & 14. *Laſtly, it is vſed for thoſe* that are ſent or appointed to view an offence, *as a man murdered, or a virgin rauiſhed.* Vid. **View,** *ſupra.*

11908-1 **Vigilancie,** *or watchfulneſſe.* G. Vigilánce, veillánce. P. H. *Vigiláncia.* I. L. Vigilántia, *à vigilare.* T. **Wachung.** B. **Wachterhier,** *à* **waken,** i. vigilare. Gr. ἐγρηγόρησις, ab ἐγρηγορέω, i. vigilo, contract: ἐγρηγόρω, idem. Br. *Gwiliadedd.* Heb: שמירה Schemuroth, *i. vigiliæ, à* שמר Schamar, *i. ſeruauit, aſſeruauit, cuſtodiuit.*

11908-2 * **Vigour,** *ſtrength, force.* G. Viguéur. I. *Vigóre.* H. P. Vigór. L. Vígor, *à vi.* Vid. **Strength, Force.**

11909 **Vile,** *baſe or cheape.* G. H. P. Vil. I. *Vile.* L. Vilis, *à* villa, *quoniam in* villis *res ſunt minoris pretij quam in* vrbe, *magis ab* Hebr: נבל Nabal, *i. abiectus, vilis,* ¶ Guich: Gr: ἐυωνος, ab ἐυ, i. benè, facilè, & ὠνος, i. pretium, ab ὠνέομαι ἤδομαι, i. emo. Hebr. נבל * Nabal, *i. vilis, abiectus, ſtultus, a* נבל Nabal, *i. cadere.* זולל Zolel, *i. vilis, impurus, gaſtrimargiæ inſtar porci deditus, a* זלל Zalal, *in luxu vixit.* B. **Snood on-ath-baer.** T. **Schnöd,** *à* עיבא Sna, *i. odio habere,* **vnachtbar,** *i. quod æſtimare non valet.* Br. Sálw, toeg. *Vid.* **Baſe.**

* Nabal, *vndè. Vid. in* Delug:

Village. * Pagus.

11910 *a* **Village.** G. Villáge. I. *Villággio,* à Lat: Villa, *quaſi* vehilla, *quod in eum* conuehantur fructus, ¶ *Var: Scal,* à via, *vndè &* vicus, *i. propè viam ædificia,* * Pagus à πηγὴ, i. fons, iuxta quem ædificatur villa, *& ad* quem *omnes vicini veniebant ad* aquam hauriendam. Gr. ἔπαυλις, ex ἐπὶ, & αὐλὴ, i. atrium, αὐλὴ ſit ex ἄω ſpiro interpoſitione υ, q. d. *caſa humilis vento expoſita, vide* **Hall.** Gr. 2. χωρίον, à χῶρος, i ſedes. Gr. 3. ἀγροικία, ſic dict. quod ἐν τῷ ἄγρῳ, ſita ſit. B. **Dorp.** T. **Dorff,** *quaſi* **thorotten,** *à* **thor,** *i. oſtium, &* **otten,** *i. apertum, i. portis non clauſis, aut à* θόρυβος, i. turba, tumultus, ¶ *Heluig:* Heb: פרזות Berazoth, *i. oppida non munita, quæ carent muris, à* פרץ Paraz, *irruptioni expoſita,* חצרים Chatharim, *atriæ, villæ, prædia ſepto tantum, non autem muro, munita,* ſic dict: *à* חציר Catſhir, *i. gramen oblongius & craſſius, creſcens in locis incultis, vt videre licet circa villas.* H. P. Aldéa, *quod corruptum innuit* ¶ Couarruv: *ex* all, *ait, &* decem, *vt ſint* qui decimam partem tantum lucrentur ſuorum laborum. H. 2. Puéblo pequéno. P. 2. *Poblo pequénho.* Br. Pêntref. *Vid:* **Bourough.**

11911-1 *the originall of* **Villainage,** *ſeruitude, or bondage.* Vide ☞ **Nief.**

11911-2 *a* **Villaine.** G. Villaín. B. **Vileyn.** H. *Villáno, velláco.* P. Velháco. I. *Villáno,* à Lat, Vilis, *à* נבל Naual. *Vide* **Vile.** Galli *ſuos* ruſticos & villicos *propriè dicunt* villains, vel à φαῦλος, quaſi villanus, *ſeu* villicus, *i. rudis, agreſtis.* Villanus, *inquit* ¶ Budæus, *dicitur quod* villæ adſcriptus, *& collonariæ conditioni,* aut ipſe addictus, *aut* majores ſui fuerint, *quod tamen nomen* loquentium inſcitia, *in contumeliam iam vertit.* villanum *etiam &* vilem *vernacula ſimplicitas confundit.* B. 2. **Vileyn, ſcheim, boeue, boef, ſchalk.** T. **Schelm,** à Gr. σκίτλως, παρὰ τὸ σέσθαι καὶ πλήνας, quod ſceleſti & miſeri omnia ſufferant & patiantur, **ſchalk,** *ſic olim* ſerui appellabantur *quorum improbitas, nomini etiam infamiæ notam inuſſit.* L. * Nebulo, *quod* nebulam *mentiendo & aſtu* alijs obijciat, *vel quod* Lucem fugiat, *ametq; tenebras, qua ratione &* * tenebrio *dictus, vel* nebulo, *quaſi* ne obulo quidem dignus, *vel ab* Heb: נבל Nabal, *i. vilis, ſtultus, vide* **Vile.** Br. *Flálgrog,* à *falſt,* i. falſus, mendax, & *cróg,* i. ſuſpendi, quia vitia villanorum ſunt digna patibulo. *Vid.* **Raſchall, Knaue Bondman.** *Vid: etiam* ☞ **Willein.**

* Nebulo. * Tenebrio.

b **Villaine** *or bondman.* Vid. ☞ **Willein.**

c **Villanie.** B. **Villeynÿe.** G. Vilenie. H. Villanía, maldad, vellaquería. P. *Velhaquaria.* I. *Villania, vide* Etym: *in* **Villane.** I. 2. *Sceleráginе,* à Lat: Scelus, à Gr. Σχέτλιος, i. malus, nefárius, nequitia, *à nequam, quod ex* ne & æquùm fit. Gr. Μοχθηρία, à μοχθηρὸς, i. malus, miſer, à μόχθος, i. ærumna. Heb: רשעת Reſchah, רשעה Riſchah, *à* רשע * Raſchah, *i. impius fuit, vndè* Angl: **Raſcall.** T. **Schelmerey, ſchelmenſtuck.** Brit. *ffalgrógedd.* Vide **Knaue, Rogue, Raſcall, Villaine.**

* Raskall, *vndè.*

11912 ☞ **Willein,** Villanus, *commeth of the French* Vilain, *i. vilis turpis, illiberalis, impurus,* and ſignifieth in our Common law, *a bond-Man,* or as much as *Seruus* among the *Ciuilians,* of theſe there bee two ſorts *in England,* Villein in groſſe, *which is immediately bound to the perſons of his Lord and his heires, the other* Villein Regardant, *whom the* Ciuilians *terme* Glebæ Aſcriptitium, *being bound to the Lord, as members belonging to ſuch a* Mannour, *whereof the* Lord *is owner.*

b ☞ **Willein fleeces,** ¶ *Anno* 31. *Ed.* 3. *cap.* 8. *are* fleeces of wooll that are ſhorne from ſcabbed ſheepe.

c ☞ **Willenage.** Villenagium, *commeth of* Villein, *and ſignifieth* a ſeruile kinde of Tenure, *ſuch as villeins are fitteſt to performe,* but euery one that holdeth in Villenage, is not a villeine or bond-man, *of theſe and their ſorts* conſule Iuriſperitos eorumque libros.

d ☞ **Willenous Judgement,** Villanum Iudicium, *is that which* caſteth the reproach of villanie and ſhame vpon him againſt whom it is giuen, *as for* Conſpiracie, Perjurie, &c. *that their lands and goods to be ſeized for the* King, *their trees rooted vp, and their bodies impriſoned.*

11913-1 *a* **Wine.** G. Vigne, f. H. Vid. P. *Videyra.* I. *Vite.* L. Vitis, *à vieo,* ¶ Scal, *vel à vi, vel quod* vim habeat citius radicandi, ¶ *Iſidor:* Alij *quod ſeſe inuicem* vittis inuectunt, viciniſque arboribus *ſeptando religentur, vel quaſi* vinitis à vino. B. **Weinſtok,** *i. vini caudex.* T. **Weinſtok,** *à* **wein,** *i. vinum, &* **ſtock,** *i. ſtipes,* **Rebſtock,** *&* **Rebb,** à ῥίπτω ῥοὸς, i. virgultum, à ῥέπω, i. flecto, vergeo, *vel à* רבב Rabhabh, *i. creuit, auctus eſt,* ¶ Heluig: ſic Gr. ὄινη, ἄμπελος, fortè, παρὰ τὸ ἀνὰ ἤ ἄνω πελᾶν, quod ſurſum tendat. Heb: עפן Gephen, *alludit ad* כבף Caphan, *i. curuauit, nam* vitis *vario modo flectit & incurvat tam palmites quam radices ſuas.* Brit: Gwinwydden.

b *a* **Vine-braunch**. L. Pálmes, *ſic appellatus* quod in modum Palmæ humanæ virgulas quaſi digitos extendat. I. *Palmite*, *tralcio*. G. Sarmént, *à* ſero, *quòd quaſi ſeminis vicum ſubeat*. T. **Ein Raebſcholß**, *à* **Rab**, *i. e. vitis*, *&* **ſcholl**, *i. e. virgultum*. H. Sarménto, Pampano, *à* pampinis, L. Græc. κλῆμα, *à* κλάω, frango. Hebr: זמורה zemorâh, *a* זמר zamar, *i. e. incidit palmites*. Brit: Cangen-winwýdden. Vide **Tendrill**, *&* **Sprigge**.

c *a* **Vine** *leafe*. L. Abeſtra, *vel* Abaſtra, Pámpinus. G. Pámpre. I. *Pampano*. H. Pámpano, *à* Græc. πάμπινον, i. e. omnino novus, ¶ *Covarruv:* T. **Weine blat**, **reb blat**. B. **Wyn gaert blat**, Græc. σπάρον, ab σπάω, i. vinum. Brit. *Dalen winwýdden*.

d *a* **Vine-fretter**, *a worme that eateth the Vines when they begin to ſhoot*. I. Convolvolus, *vermiculus minor crodens pubeſcentes vitis quem alij* vólvocem *appellant* à convolvendo, *quia ſe* involvit *in Pampino*. G. Ver coquín, burbéc chenille de Vigne. I. *Volvulo*. H. Gusano de Javid. Græc. ἰὸλ, ab ἴπτω, i. noceo. Belg: **Wyngaert worm**. Vide *a* **Caterpiller** *worme in litera C. & vide a* **Palmer** *worme in P*.

e *a* **Vine-dreſſer**. G. Vignerón. H. *Vignaiuolo*. I. Vinadéro. L. Vinitor, *à vinea eſt enim* vinearum cultor. Græc. ἀμπελουργός, ex ἀμπελουργέω, i. vites puto, vites colo, ex ἄμπελος, i. vitis, et ἐργάζομαι, i. operor. B. **Ein wynman**. T. **Weingartner**, *a* **Wein**, *i. vinum*, *&* **garten**, *i. hortus*. P. *O vinheyro*. Hebr: כרם chorem, *i. vinitor*, *a* כרם cerem, *i. vitis*. Br. Gwinwyddwr.

11913-2 **Vineger**. Br. *Vinegr*. G. Vinaígre. H. P. *Vinágro*, i. vinum acre. I. *Aceto*. L. Acetum, *ab* aceo, *quoniam eſt* acidum *ſive* acre. Græc. ὀξὺς, ab ὀξὺς, i. eſt acutus, acidus, *quòd linguam quaſi acutum ferrum penetrat*, inde ὄξος, i. vinum, *quòd coacuit acetum*, vinum acre. Vinum à Græc. οἶνος, i. vinum *vel* quoniam vi ducit. B. **Azijn**. T. **Eſſig**, ab ὀξὺς, idem ¶ Heluig: Hebr: חרמץ chomets, *i. vinum acidum inſtar fermenti à* חמץ camats *fermentatus eſt*.

b **Vineyard**, à Sax: pinȝeaſda. B. **Wijngaert**. T. **Wijngarten**. G. Vn Vignóble, Vignóble. I. *Vigna*, *Vignola*. H. La viña viñédo. P. *A vinha*. L. Vinea, Vinétum. Græc. ἀμπελών. Brit. Gwinllan. B. 2. **Wijnbergh**. T. **Weinberg**, *à* **wein**, *i. vinum*, *&* **berg**, *i. mons*. **Rabwald**, *à* **Rab**, *i. vitis*, *&* **wald**, *ſylua*.

c **Vinewedneſſe**, *or ſinewedneſſe*, of φάινω, to kill, *becauſe* vinewedneſſe doth, *as it were*, kill the vertues of thoſe things which are vinewed, or of φαίνω, i. to appeare, *becauſe the vinewedneſſe doth often appeare when the thing vinewed is couered therewith*. G. Moiſiſſúre. I. *Muſſa*. H. Moho. L. Múcor, *eſt enim* Lanugo quæ diutino ſitu contrahitur, *quemodmodum in pane*, *carne*, *aliſque huiuſmodi fieri videmus* mucor, à Græ. μύζα, i. mucor, Rancor *à* Randus, *qui apud veteres* ꝛs *ſignificabat ſolet enim* ꝛs æruginem & ſqualloren contrahere. Græ. ἔυρος ſitus, Lanugo *eu humore creata* præſertim in locis ſole carentibus, αὖχμος ſqualloꝛ propriè autem dicitur ſiccitas ab αὔω, i. ſicco. T. **Schimmell**. B. **Schimmel van vochtichept**. Brit: Gwinwydd-llwydaedd. P. *O moro*. Vide **Muſtie**.

d **Vintage**. G. Vendénge. I. H. P. L. Vindémia, *eſt enim* collectio vuarum, *quæ fieri ſolet menſibus* Septembris *&* Octobris, *quaſi* Vini demia, *à* Vino demendo. Græc. Τρύγετος, à τρυγάω, i. cereales fructus colligo, *peculiariter autem* uvas carpo, vindemio, à τρύγη, i. Triticum, Hordeum, *cereales fruges*, *& quilibet fructus*. T. **Weinleſe**, *à* **Wein**, *i. vinum*, *&* **leſen**, *i. Legere*. B. **Wijntyd**, *i. Vini tempus*. Hebr: בציר batſir, *i. vindemia*, *à* בצר batſar, *i. vindemiauit*, *incidit*. Br. Gwinwyddbryd, *à* Gwinwydd, *i. vites*, *&* pryd, *i. tempus*.

e *a* **Vintener**, *vt inquit* Lambertus *in ſua* Cantij peregrinatione *eſt quaſi* **Wine-tunner**. G. Tauerniér. I. *Tauerniéro*. H. P. Tauernéro, *à Lat:* Taberna, *quòd vinum in* Tabernis *vendunt*. L. Vinárius, *quaſi* vinum vendens, caupo, pandócheus, à Græc. Πανδοχεύς, à πᾶς, i. omnis, & δέχομαι, i. recipio, excipio, *quòd* omnes recipiat. L. 2. Oenopóla. Græc. Οἰνοπώλης, ex οἶνος, i. vinum, & πωλέω, i. vendo, *quod Vinum vendat*. B. **Wijntapper**, *à* **Wijn**, *i. vinum*, *&* **tapper**, *i. promus*. T. **Wijnzapper**, *idem*. Hebr: זונח zonah, *à* זן zon, *i. vixit in caupona*. Brit. Gwindafármvr. Vide **Taverne**.

11914 *to* **Violate**, quaſi Βίᾳ ὄλω, i. vi perdo, *propriè dicitur de* virgine conſtuprata, *cui vis illata fuit*. G. Violér forcér. P. H. Violár. I. L. Violáre, *q. vim inferre*, vel *vi auferre*. I. 2. *Corrómpere*. H. P. Corrumpér. L. 2. Corrúmpere, *ex* con *&* rumpo. Græc. βιάζομαι, à βία, i. vis. Παραυομέω, i. legem Violo, à παρὰ quod in compoſitione *tranſgreſſionem* ſignificat, & Νόμος, i. Lex. T. **Verletzen**, *à* **Ver**, *i.* prorſus omninò, *&* **letzen**, *ledere*, **notzuchtigen**, *a* **noth**, *i. vis*, *&* **zuzucht**, *Incæſtus*. B. **Een maecht Schenden oft verachten**. Hebr: שחת ſchicheth. L. Violáre, contaminare, contemerare, Inquináre. Br. *y ambárebu*, i. dehoneſtáre, *y tréiſio*, reſpectu virginis, at *amb* idem vtrumque.

11915-1 *a* **Viole** *de Gamba*, quaſi diceres *Viola tibialis* nam *Italis gamba* tibia ſonat apud quos in maximo vſu eſt hoc inſtrumentum, *fertur* Iuventum Venetijs, fuiſſe *&* *huc* allatum in Angliam tempore Regis Henrici octaui, *differt multum ab vs quibus vulgo vtuntur fidicines* (*&* Violini *nominantur*) tam chordarum numero: quam earum diſpoſitione. G. Vióle. I. *Viola*. H. Vihuéla. P. *Viólo*. T. **Ein Viol**. B. **Viol**, *à Lat:* Viola. L. 2. Pandúra. Græ. Πανδοῦρα, Πανδουρὶς, quaſi à πᾶν, i. e. omne, & δοῦρατα, i. e. lignum.

11915-2 *a* **Viole**, *or little Glaſſe*. Vide **Viall**.

11916 **Violence**, *or force*. G. Violénce. I. *Violénza*. H. Violéncia. L. Violéntia vis. P. *Força*. H. Fuérça. G. Force, *a Lat:* fortis. Græc. Βία, ab ἴς, i. e. nervus, fibra, etiam vis, violentia. T. **Macht gewalt**. B. **Force**, **Ghewelt ouerrachт**. Brit: *Górtrech-gorneit*. Hebr: חמס camas, *à* חמס camas *violauit*. Vide **Force**.

11917 *a* **Violet**. T. **Violen**. G. B. Violétte. I. I. Vióla, *quaſi* iola. Græc. ἴον, ι, το, quòd primum fuerit in *Ionia* regione *Iuventa*. Violæ folia *tum per ſe*, *tum cum polenta* calida phlegmonas mitigant. *Imponuntur etiam eri ventriculi æſtituanti*, *& oculis*, ¶ Galen, *lib. 6.* ſimpl. medicamentorum.

11918 *a* **Viper**. G. Vipére. I. *Vipera*. H. Bívora. P. *Bibora*. T. **Vipern**. L. * Vípera, *quaſi* vi pariens, *fœtus enim huius ſerpentis* corroſo matris ventre & exeſo vtero erumpunt & in lucem proderint. Græ. * ἔχις, ἐχιδνα, παρὰ τὸ ἐχεῖν ἐν ἑαυτῇ τὸν γόνον ἄχρι θανάτου, i. quòd ad interitum vſque fœtum intùs continear. B. **Slanghe**. Br. gwiber. Heb: אפעה ephgnch, *à* פעה pagna, *i. ſibilauit ſicut Vipera*.

* Vipera *vndè*.

* ἔχις, ἐχιδνα, *vndè*.

b **Vipers** *Graſſe*. L. Viperaria (*quòd* valeat contra Veperarum morſus.) H. Scurçonera, *ab* eſcurço, *i. e.* buſo, *quia valet contra omnia animalia venenoſa*, ¶ Gerard: *valet & contra peſtilentiam*, ¶ Gerard:

c *a* **Vipers Bugloſſe**, *or* **Vipers** *hearbe*, Bugloſſum Viperale, *quia hæc* planta ſimilitudinem aliquam habet *cum* Bugloſſo *&* medetur Viperarum morſibus, ¶ *Matthiol:* B. **Slanghen cruyt**. T. **Schlangen kraut**, i. Viperalis herba, *ob rationem ſupradictam*. G. Herbe aux Vipéres. H. Bivoréra o yerva de la bívora. I. *Viperina ò echio*. L. Viperina, *vel* échium. Græc. ἐχίον, ab ἔχις, i. Vipera, *ob rationem* ſupradictam. L. 2. Alcibiacum, Ἀλκιβιακὸν, aut Ἀλκιβιάδιον, quòd Alcibius *aut* Alcibiades primus eius fuerit inventor, ¶ *Matthiol:* Non modo percuſſis à ſerpentibus ex Vino prodeſt, verumetiam eos qui antea biberint ferri non patitur, ¶ *Dioſcor:*

d **Vipers** *hearbe*. Vide **Vipers** *Bugloſſe ſupra*.

11919-1 *a* **Virago**, *or manly woman*. G. Homácе. T. **Mánning tapfer manlich weyb**. B. **Een mannine**, *à* **mann**, *i. vir*. I. *Femina che fa opere virili*. H. Virágo, mugér, quæ repreſenta varón. P. *Molher macho*. L. Andrago, Virago, *quæ* virtute virili prædita eſt, *vt* Symiramis, Tomris, Pallas, Andrago. Græc. Ἀνδρεάδεσα, ab ἀνὴρ, vir *nimirum quæ* viri *exſequatur munia & officia*, Virago feſto *à* viri *deriuata*, *quæ vox* flammam *ſignificat*, *alias ad* Imitationem Hebræorum *quibus* אישׁ iſch, *vir eſt*, Virago, *aut* mulier de viro ſumpta eſt אשׁה iſha. Br. Gwraig, *fac contra&tionem pronuntiando*, q. gwr, *i. vir*, *&* gwráig, *mulier*. Cáwraig, *à* cawr, *i. gigas*, *&* gwraig, *i. mulier*.

11919-2 ☞ **Virgata terræ**, ¶ Regiſt: orig: fol. 167. Vide **Yard land**.

11920 *a* **Virger**, *or one that carrieth a Rodde in his hand*. Vide **Verger**.

11921 **Virginalls**, *Inſtrumentum Muſicum* propriè Virginum, *vndè ei nomen inditum eſſe videtur*, ſo called, *becauſe* Virgins *and* Maidens *play on them*. L. Clavecýmbalum, Cymbáleum Virginæum, *fuit enim* Cymbalum *apud veteres* Inſtrumentum Muſicum, *quòd in ſacris metris* Deum cum Tympanis habebatur. Græc. Κύμβαλον, à κύμβος, i. cavum. H. Eſpinéta. G. Eſpinét. I. *Spineta*, quia chordæ *quaſi ſpinulis* vibrantur. H. Clavicórdio. T. **Clavicord Inſtrument**. B. **Clavircord**, *quaſi ex* chordis, *&* clavibus, *vel quòd* chordæ clavibus intendantur, *becauſe the ſtrings are wreſted vp* with kayes. Hebr: צלצל tſilſal, *à* צלל tſalal, *obumbratus eſt*; & in niphal eſt *aures tinnitu occludere*, & quaſi adumbrare, *vndè* מצלתים, צלצלים, צלצלי־צלצ, tſilſal, tſelſelim, tſilſelim, metſiltaim, *id eſt*, *cymbala*. Brit: Melrhiain, *à* mel, *i. mel*, *&* rhiain, *i. virgo*, q. mellita ſit delectatio virginum.

11922-1 *a* **Virgine**. H. Vírgen. I. *Virgine*. G. Viérge, f. L. Virgo, *à* virendo dici *ſolet nimirum*, à viridiore & validiore ætate, *vt dicit* ¶ Perott: *Aut* à vigore *quem habet in adoleſcentia ſua*, *vndè & mares aliquando* Virgines appellari videmus, *vel* à viro ¶ *Feſtus*, à vira *trahit*, *quæ vox* fœminam ſignificabat veteribus *à* גבר gever, *i. vir*, ¶ Guichard: Græ. Παρθένος dicitur vt tradunt Grammatici παρὰ τὸ παρεθεῖν τῇ μητρὶ, quia Virgines *forma ſuas matres vtplurimum* excellunt, aut παρὰ τῇ μητρὶ θεῖν, a concomitando matrem, *inde* ¶ Horr: *O Virgo deſine matrem tempeſtiua ſequi viro*. Vide **Damſell**, **Maide**.

11922-2 **Virgo**, *or the Virgin*, *the Cœleſtiall ſigne*, Signum cœleſte. B. T. **Virgo**. G. La Vierge. H. *Virgen*. I. *La Virgine*. L. Virgo, *ſignum Zodiaci ita dictum*, *quia* ſicut Virgo ſterilis eſt, & infæcunda *quippe quæ virum adhuc paſſa non eſt*, ita etiam dum ſol in Virgine eſt, nihil quidem producitur, *ſed tantum* fructus illi maturantur quos præcedens annus produxerat. Græc. παρθένος, à παρὰ, i. apud, & θένας, infinitivum, à τίθημι, i. e. ponor, *quia non collocatur viro*, *ſed ad latus matris ſub eius Imperio*. T. **Jungfraw**. Vide **Damſell**.

11923 ☞ **Viridario eligendo**, *is a* Writ *that lyeth for the choice of a* Verdour *in the* Foreſt.

11924 **Virtue**. Vid **Vertue**. *Vid.* **Vertew**.

11925-1 **Viſage**. G. Viſáge, *à Lat:* Viſus. Br. *Agwedd*. Vid. **Face**.

11925 2 *a* **Viſard**, *à* Viſage. T. **Viſier**, *quia faciam tegit*. Vide **Maſke**.

11926-1 ☞ **Viſcount**. *Vid.* **Vicount**.

11926-2 * *the* **Viſer**, *or ſight of an Helmet*. G. Viſiére. I. H. P. *Viſiéra*, *Viſera*, *à* Lat. Viſus, *quia* viſcera in caſſide *eſt locus per quem videtur*.

11927 **Viſible**, *or that may bee ſeene*. G. H. Viſible. I. *Viſibile*. P. Couſa viſibel, *à* L. Viſibilis, *à* video, *to ſee*. Græc. ὁρατός, ab ὁράω, i. video. T. **Sichtbar**. B. **Sienlijc**, *à* **ſien**, *i. e. videre*. Hebr. נראה nireeh, *à* ראה raah, *i. e. video*. Brit. Weledig.

11928-1 *a* **Viſion**, *or ſight appearing to our eyes*. G. H. Viſión, I. *Viſióne*. P. *A viſam*. L. Viſio. Græc. φαντασία, à φαίνομαι, i. appáreo. T. **Ein geſicht**. B. **Viſioen**, **ghеſight**, *à* **ſien**, *i. videre*. Br. *Gweledigaeth*. Heb: מראה mareh, *i. viſio*, *à* ראה raah, *i. video*.

b *a vaine* **Vision. T. Ein eytelles naucht geſicht. B. Verſchÿninghe inden droom.** G. Fantáſme, fantóſme. H. I. P. *Fantáſma.* L. Phantaſma ſpectrum, à Gr. φάντασμα, à φαίνω, i. appáreo, *eſt enim* phantaſma viſio cum inter vigiliam & altam quietem, in quadam vt aiunt primi ſomni nebula, adhuc vigilare ſe exiſtimans, qui dormire vix cæpit, aſpicere videtur irruentes in ſe aut paſſim vagantes formas: *à natura vel magnitudine, vel ſpecie diſcrepantes, variaſque tempeſtates rerum, vel lætas, vel turbulentas.* Brit. **gweledugath ofer.** Vid. *a* **Phantaſie.**

11928-2 *a* **Viſion** *in ones ſleepe.* L. Inſomnium, *eſt autem* Inſomnium, *teſte* ¶ *Macrobio*, quod in ſomno videmus, *& ex cura oppreſſi vel animi, vel corporis, proficiſcitur.* Vna cum ſomno aduolat & pariter evaneſcit, Inſomnium *vero dicitur non quia per ſomnum videtur, ſed* quia in ipſo ſomno tantummodo eſſe creditur dum videtur, *poſt ſomnum nullam vtilitatem nec ſignificationem relinquit.* Br. **Breiddwyd.**

11929 *to* **Viſit**, *or ſee often.* G. Viſitér. H. P. *Viſitár.* I. L. Viſitâre, *frequent:* à vidére & víſere, *i. ſæpius & crebrius* videre. Græ. ἐπισκέπτομαι, ex ἐπί, & σκέπτομαι, i. video. T. **Beſuchen**, *à* **be**, & **ſuchen**, *i. quærere.* B. **Yemanden viſiteren, oft beſoeken.** Br. *weled ne find i weled.* Heb. בקר pakad.

11930 ☞ **Viſitation of maners**, Viſitatio morum, *was wont to bee the* name of the Regarders office *in ancient time*, ¶ Manwood: par: 1. *of his Foreſt Lawes*, pag. 195. *ſee* **Regarder**, *there is alſo* **Viſitation** *of Biſhops.*

11931 ☞ **Viſne**, Vicinétum, *ſignifieth a* neighbour place, *or a place* neare at hand, ¶ *Anno* 16. *R.* 2. *cap.* 6.

11932 ☞ **Viſu franciplegii**, *is a* Writ *to* exempt one from comming to the view of Frankpledge, *that is, not within the hundred reſident. For* men are bound *to this* view *by* reaſon *of their* habitation, *and not of* lands *held where they dwell not*, ¶ Regiſt: orig: fol. 175. *Vid.* **Frankpledge.**

11933-1 **Vitail**, *or that which hath life.* G. H. P. Vitál. I. *Vitále.* L. Vitalis, *a* vita, à Gr. βίος, i. vita. Gr. 2. βιώσιμος, à βίος, i. vita. T. **Das dat leben han.** B. **Dat leuen haeſt.** Br. *Bwog, q. bywog*, i. vividus. *ſee* **Lyuely.** Vid. *wherein* **Life** *conſiſteth.*

11933 2 * **Vitels.** *Vid.* **Victualles.**

11933-3 *to* **Vitiate.** G. Viciér. H. P. *Viciár.* I. L. Vitiâre, *q. vi ire in vitium & ſtuprum.* Vid. *to* **Deflower, Corrupt.**

11934 **Vitriall**, *or Vitrioll, or Schoemakers black*, à vitriolo, *ex quo conficitur*, i. **Copperoſe.** L. Calcanthum, miſy, *à gr. infrà, & offic: &* Seplagiarijs vitiólum, Calcanthum *appellatur* quod ſit τῦ χαλκοῦ ἄνθος, flos ſcilicet æris, ¶ *Fung:* vel *quia* chalcidis ſit ſimum, *i. flos. vnde Latinis* flos æris *appellatur, adeo autem* conſtrictæ virtutis *eſt*, vt in Leonum & vrſorum ora ſparſum, *tantam ſtringendi vim habeat* vt non valeant mordere ¶ *Iſid:* miſy vero à Gr. μίσυ, quod *fuerit primum in* Myſia *inventum*, vitriolum *autem quod* vitri *aut* Criſtalli modo tranſlucidum ſit, *& cum* vitro *affinitatem aliquam habeat.* T. **Schuſter ſchwärtz**, *i. ſutorum nigrum.* H. I. P. Coparóſa. B. **Koper-root**, i. æs vel cuprum rubrum. Græc. χάλκανθος, q. τῦ χαλκοῦ ἄνθος, i. æris flos. *Vid.* **Verdigreaſe, Copperas.**

*Calcanthi, *vis*

11935-1 **Victuailles.** *Vid.* **Victualles.**

11935-2 * **Viuacitie**, *quickneſſe, liuelineſſe of ſpirit.* G. Viuacité. I. *Viuacità.* H. Viuacidád. P. *Viuacidáde.* L. Viuácitas, *à vivus.*

11935-3 *the* **Viues**, *a diſeaſe proper to beaſts, when kernells riſe vnder their eares.* G. Avives, à T. **Feibel**, *quod contractum, videtur ex* **fallen**, *&* **ubel**, i. cadere & malum. *vt ſit* **feibel**, *q.* **fallendt ubel**, i. malum caducum, *ab effectu, qui cadere & perire, vel* quia pota aqua viva contrahunt morbum iſtum animalia. *Illud confirmat.* L. Cyclus, à κύκλος, à κυλίω, à גלל galal, *i. voluit, volutauit.*

* Vlcer & vlcus, *vnde.*

11936 *an* **Vlcer** *or byle.* G. Vlcére. I. H. P. *Vlcéra.* L. Vlcus. Græc. ἕλκος, ab ἕλκω, traho, *materiam enim in corpore putridam ad ſe trahit*, ¶ Euſtath: *vel* vlcus *quaſi* olcus *quòd olet.* T. **Ein geſchwäre.** B. **Een ſweere**, *q.* ſeuere, *ob dolorem quem ſæuitatis*, q. *effectum quendam meritò appellabimus.* Heb. שחין ſchechin, vndè σίνω, noceo, σῖνος, nocumentum. Br. *Cornwyd.* Vid. **Soare, & Boyle.**

11937 *the* **Vmbles** *of a Stag.* Vid. **Numbles, Entrailles.**

11938 **Vmbrage.** *Vid.* **Schaddow.**

*Vmbrello.

b * *an* **Vmbrello**, *a faſhion of* round and broade fanne, *wherewith the* Indians, *and from them our great ones preſerue themſelues from the heate of the ſcorching Sunne.* G. Ombraíre, m. Ombrélle, f. I. *Ombrélla.* L. Vmbella, *ab vmbra*, the ſhadow, *eſt enim* inſtrumentum quo ſolem à facie arcent, ¶ *Iuven:* Gr. σκιάδιον, diminut: à σκία, i. vmbra. T. **Schadhut**, *q.* **ſchathut**, *à* **ſchatten**, *i. vmbra, &* **hut**, *i. pilens. à quo, &* B. **Schuhoedt.** Br. *Teggidd*, à *teg*, i. pulchrum forma, & *gidd*, pro *riddio*, i. protegere; *hæc enim vmbellæ finis.*

11939 *an* **Vmpire** *or* Iudge *in matters of* controuerſie, à Gr. ἀμπερώς, i. vtrinq; interceſſor, *& qui* per medium litem dirimat, *aut à Gal: quaſi* Vn pere, *i. pater, aut quiſpiam virili grauitate*, qui pacem componat inter litigantes. G. Arbitre. I. *Arbitro, arbitráro, arbitratóre.* H. Arbitro. P. *Alvídro.* L. Arbiter, *ab arbitrándo*, i. exiſtimando. *Eſt enim* Iudex honorarius *non à lege datus, ſed ab ijs qui litigant Lectus qui totius rei habet poteſtatem*, ab arbitrando non ex lege & ſtricto Iure, *ſed prout ipſe æquum eſſe exiſtimet, vel à* רוב rub, *i. litigare, diſceptare, contendere, increpare, iurgare*, ¶ Guich: Gr. διαλύτης, ex διά, & τίτυς, à τιτάω, i. priuo, *quod eiuſmodi arbitri & Iudices*, priuant noxios, reos, & debitores, bonis aliquibus, *ſecundum* Iuſtum & æquum. T. **Scheydſman**, *à* **ſcheyden**, *i. dirimere, &* **man**, *i. vir.* B. **Scheydſman**, *idem.* Heb. פלילים pelilim, פלל pillel, *i. iudicauit, iudicium exercuit.* Br. *Dyddiwr.* Vl. **Arbitratour, & Stickler.**

11940 ☞ **Vmple**, ¶ *Ann.* 3. *Ed.* 4. *cap.* 5.

In compoſitis quæ ſequuntur *cum* VN: *Inveſtiget Lector* etymologias in ſimplicibus, quæ *d. ſiunctione innoteſcunt literis notatæ maiuſculis*: Theſe wordes following *that bee compounded with* VN: *looke for their* Etymologies *in their* ſimples. VN: *verò cum* Anglis *in compoſitione* priuationem ſignificat, *&* idem. *vt* B. **On, ont.** T. **Onn.** *i. Sine abſque*, Præter, citra & *exponitur plerumque Latinè per* De, Diſ, di Ex, In, *&c.*

Nota *compoſita quæ ſequuntur cum* VN.

11941 **Vn-Able.** B. **On-abel**, *ab* **ohn**, *privatio, i. ſine &* habilis, ab ἄνω. i. ſine, *ab* אין ain, *i. non.* T. **Vnkeditch.** G. Inhabile. I. *Inhábile.* H. *Inabil.* L. Inhabilis, Impotens. Gr. ἀδύνατος, ab à priuatiua, & σθένος, id eſt, robur. Brit: *Gwan.* Vide **Impotent, Weake.**

b **Vn-Ableneſſe.** *Vid.* **Impotency, Weakneſſe.**

11942-1 **Vn-Acceptable.** T. **Vn-angenem, Vnlieblich.** B. **Onaenghenaem, Niet anghenaem**, *ex* neinen, *i. capere, quod* non libenter accipitur. I. *Spiacevole, Ingráto.* H. P. *Des-agradable, deſplazible, diſagradeſcido.* G. Ingrát, mal plaiſant. L. Ingrátus, Inacceptus, Injucundus. Gr. ἀνεπίδεκτος, ab à priuatiua, & χάρις, gratia ἀήδης, ab à priuatiua, & ἥδυς, i. iucundus. Brit. *Ingyſſöol*, q. quod *non* meretur ei dici χαῖρε.

11942-2 **Vn-Acceſſable.** Vide **In-Acceſſable**, *&* **Vn-Approachable.**

11943 **Vn-Accoaſtable**, *ab* **ohn**, *i. ſine, &* **coaſte**, *i. littus, quaſi* ſine littore & acceſſu. *Vid.* **Vn-Approachable.**

11944 **Vn-Accuſtomed.** G. Deſ accouſtumé. I. *Diſaccuſtumáto, diſvſato.* H. Deſ-vſado no acoſtombrádo. P. *Deſacoſtumada.* L. Inſuétus, Invſitátus, Inconſuetus, Diſaſſuetus, Inſólitus. *q non ſolitus & ſic de cæteris.* B. **On-ghe-meynlighlich, on-ghe-ploghen, on-ghewoont.** T. **Ungewohnt**, *à* **wohnen**, *i. ſolere*, **Ungebräuchlich**, *à* **gebrauch**, *i. mos*, vel vſus. Gr. ἀήθης, ex ἀήθεω, i. aſſuefco, ex à priuatiua, & ἤθεω, i. ſoleo, ab ἦθος, i. locus, conſuetus, domus. Br. *anarferol.* Vid. **Extraordinarie.**

11945 **Vn-Acquainted.** G. Qui n'eſt point accointé, *& ſic de cæteris.*

11946 **Vn-Aduiſed.** G. Mal aduiſé, inconſideré, ca ochárd, *q. caput arduum.* H. P. Mal aviſádo, inconſiderádo, cabeçúdo. I. *Mal aviſáto, non auertito, inconſideráto, a* L. Inconſideratus, incogitátus, Imprudens. Gr. ἀσκεπτος, ex à priuat: & σκεπτος, i. tectus, à σκέπτω, i. operio, tego: *Inconſiderati enim, ſuas ſtultitias tegere nequeunt*: vel à σκέπτομαι, i. conſidero. ἀλόγιστος, ex ἀ & λογίστος, i. rationalis, à λόγος, q. rationem ſignificat, *temerarij enim & imprudentes* ſunt rationi abſoni. B. **Onbedacht, on-be-broedſaem, on-voo: ſichtich.** T. **Unbedachtſam**, *à* **bedenken**, *i. cogitare*, בלי חשבה beli chaſchebah, *i. non inconſiderans.* Br. Anwybódus. *Vid.*, **Raſhe.**

b **Vn-Aduiſedly.** Vid. **Raſhly, Inconſiderately.**

11947-1 **Vn-Affected.** G. In-affectioné. I. *In affettionáto.* H. Deſaficionádo. P. *Des-afeizoádo.* L. Malè affectus.

11947-2 **Vn-Agreeing.** *Vid.* **Incongruous, Diſagreeing.**

11947-3 **Vn-Allowed.** *Vid.* **Diſ-Allowed.**

11947-4 **Vn-Amazed.** L. Im-Perterritus. *Vid.* **Not** *aut* **Nothing** *&* **Amazed.**

11948 **Vnanimitie.** G. Vnanimité. I. *Vnanimità.* H. Vnamidád. P. *Vnanimidáde.* L. Vnanimitas, *ab vnanimus, ſine vnanimis.* Brit. vnic-feddwleidd. *Vid.* **Concord.**

11949 *to* **Vn-Apparrell.** Vid. *to* **Vn-Cloath.**

11950 **Vn-Appeaſable.** G. Implacáble. P. *No apracádo no apraziđo.* H. Que no ſe puede aplacár. I. *Implacabile*, *a* L. Implacábilis, *qui non poteſt placari. In* Exorabilis quod exorari non poteſt. Gr. ἀμείλικος, ex à priuat: & μείλιος, i. delinio, quaſi melle, à μέλιτος, apis, quod a μέλι, i. mel, cuius eſt opifex, ἀκαταπράϋντος, a καταπραΰνω, i. demulceo, placo, a πρᾶος, i. lenis mitis. B. **On-ghe-baedigh, on verſoentch, onverſoenelick.** T. **Un-verſöhnlich**, *a* ſöhnen, *i. placare.* Br. Anhiriónol. *Vid.* **In Exorable.**

11951 **Vn-Approchable.** G. Inabordáble, inacceſſible. Gr. ἄβατος ex à priuat: & βαίνω, i. eo, incedo, ἀπρόσιτος, a προσέιμι, eo, incedo. T. **Ungeweget, on-gangbar.** B. **On-be-ganckelick, on-be-wandelt, onganckbaer**, *ex* **on** *priuatiua, &* **ganck**, *i. meatus.* H. Donde no ſe puéde llegár. P. *Sem entrada.* Brit. Diffwys, dibin. *Vid.* **Inacceſſible.**

11952 **Vn-Apt.** *Vid.* **Vn-Fitt.**

11953 *to* **Vn-Arme.** *Vid.* **Diſ-Arme.**

11954-1 **Vn-Artificially.** *Vid.* **Botcherlie, Vn-Workmanly.**

11954-2 **Vn-Aſwaged** *or* Vn-mitigated. *Vid.* **Not** *or* **Nothing** *&* **Aſwaged** *or* **Mitigated.**

11954-3 **Vn Awaked.** L. In Experectus. Græc. ἀνεγερτος. *Vid.* **Not** *or* **Nothing** *&* **Awaked.**

11955 **Vn-Aware.** T. **Vn ge-warlich, vn-willemlich.** G. Improuvéu, Des-proucu, *a de &* Preuoir, al' emblée, *ab* emblér, *i. furtim*, clam detraho, ab ἐμβαλλεῖν, i. manus injicere, ¶ *Nicod:* I. *Alla ſproviſta d'improuiſo.* H. De improviſo. P. *Num providimento.* L. Improviſò, Improuisè, Inſperatò, Inopinatò, clam. Gr. ἀπροπόνητος, ἀπροίσκεως. B. **On be-want, on-verſiens on be-waent, on-be-wiſt.** T. 2. **Unvorſehens**, *ab* **vn**, *i. ſine, &* **vorſehen**, *i. prævidere.* Br. *hebw'hod.* Heb. פתאם hiſchghaghag, *a* שגג ſchaghagh, *i. inconſideratè egit.* Vid. **Vn-looked for, Not thought on, Sodainelie.**

11956 * **Vn-Barre**, *or* **Vn-bolt**, *ex* **vn**, *priuatiua, &* **barre**, *aut* **bolt**, *i. obex, vectis, repagulum.* G. Desbarrér, deſverovillér. I. *Sbarráre, Sbarrahare*, q. *Disbarráre*, i. *diſciogliere la barra*, ſoluere repagulum, *to looſe the* barre. *diſcadenasciare*, i. ſoluere, catenam. Brit. *Angbledrenu.*

11957-1 **Vn-Begotten.** L. In-generatus. *Vid.* **Not** *or* **Nothing** *&* **Begotten.**

11957-2 **Vn-Beleefe.** B. **On-gheloove.** *Vid.* **Infidellitie, Incredulitie.**

11957-3 *to* **Vn-Bend.** G. Desbendér, destendre. I. *Ritendere.* L. Retendere, Detendere, Remittere, Inſtringere. H. *Deſ-empulgar.* P. Afrauxár, *q. flaccidum reddere & laxare.* B. **Ont-ſpannen.** T. **Ab-ſpannen**, *ex* **on**, *priuatiua, &* **ſpannen**, i. tendere. Gr. ἀν-ίημι ab ἵημι, i. mitto, χαυνόω, à χαῦνος, i. laxus. Brit. *y ddianelu.* Hebr. פתח pathach, *i. aperuit, patefecit.*

11958 * *to* **Vn-Bewitch**, *ex* **vn**, *priuatiua, &* **bewitch**, i. faſcinare. H. P. *Deſ-Encantár.* G. Deſ-Enchantér, *ex deſ: priuatiua, &* enchantér, *i. Incantare.* Deſ-Enſorcelér, *ex diſ: & Enſorceler, i. incantare.* L. Recantáre, *i. incantationem retrahere.* T. **Ont zauberen.** B. **Ont tooueren**, *ex* **ont**, *priuatiua, &* **tooueren**, i. faſcinare. I. *Diſtregáre*, ex diſ: priuatiua, & *ſtregáre*, i. faſcinare. Gr. ἀποξοντίνω, ex ἀπό, i. ab, & ξοντίνω, i. incanto, à ξόης, i. incantator. Brit. *y*

engwyddan, ab *an*, priuatiuâ particulâ, & *Gw'yddan* (nomen) i. Maléfica.

11959 **Un-Bidden.** B. **On-ghe-beden.** T. **Ungebetten.** B. 2. **On-ghe-noodt, on-ghe-daeght, on-ghe-heeren, ont-belaft**, *ex* **on**, *priuatiua*, & **belaft**, i. iuſſus. I. *Non commandato.* H. No mandádo. P. *Nã mandada.* L. Injuſſus, ¶ *Virg:* non injuſſa cano, *idem.* Illic injuſſæ veniunt ad mulctra capellæ. G. A qui on n'a point commande. Gr. ἀτερεγχελὴς, ab ἀγγελλω, mitto. Brit. *Heberchi.* Heb. לא ירח lo tſuuah, *i. non iuſſus.*

11960 *to* **Un-Winde.** B. **Ont-binden.** T. **Ent-binden.** G. Déſliér. I. *Diſlegáre, ſlegáre, ſcioglere.* H.P. Deſ-atár. L. Remittere, Diſſóluere, Laxáre, Denodare. Br. *y ddattod.* Vi *cætera in* **Looſe, Lewſe.**

11961 **Un-Blámeable.** G. Deſ-coulpé, Deſen-coulpé. I. *Diſcolpáto, ſcolpáto.* H. Des-culpádo. L. Inculpabilis, *i. ſine culpa, vndè* G. 2. Incoulpáble. H. 2. *Inculpáble.* Vid. **Blameleſſe.**

11962 **Un-Boiled.** G. Des-bouilli, des-bouilloné. I. *Sbolito.* H.P. Des-bollido, *i. ſine* bullis aquæ, *without ſo much as* bubbles in the water. L. In coctus, *i. ſine coctione.* Vid. **Un-Sodden, Rawe.**

11963 *to* **Un-Bolt.** Vid. **Un-Barre.**

11964 **Un-boote,** *ex* **vn,** *priuatiua*, & **boote,** *i. ocrea.* G. Desbotér. H.P. *Desbotár*, ex deſ: & bota, i. ocrea. I. *Diſtivaláre*, ex di *priuatiua* & ſtiualo, *i. ocrea.* B. **Ont-leerſen,** *ex* **ont,** & **leerſen,** *i. ocrea.*

11965-1 **Un-borne.** B. **On-ghe-boren.** T. **Un-geboren.** G. Qui n'eſt né. I. *Non náto, non naſcuto.* H. P. No nacído. L. Non natus, Innatus, à non naſcor. Gr. ἀγενὴς, ὄτος, ὁ, à γίνομαι, i. naſcor. Br. *y ni.* Vid. **Borne.**

11965-2 **Un-Bought.** Vid. **Not & Bought.**

11966 **Un-Bound.** B. **On-ghebonden.** T. **Ent-bunden.** G. Deſlié. I. *Sciólto, à* Lat. Solutus, *ſlegáto.* H. P. Des atádo. L. Relaxatus. Gr. λελυμένος, à Br. *rhŷdd.*

11967 *to* **Un-Bow.** Vid. *to* **Un-Winde.**

11968 *to* **Un-Bowell.** T. **Aufkweyden, entweyden.** B. **Ont-darmen, wt-weyden, weyden,** *ex* **weyd,** *i. inteſtina.* G. Eſventrér, deſentrallér. I. *Sventráre.* H. P. Eſtripár. L. Exenteráre, eviſceráre, à Gr. ἐξ-εντερίζω. Br. *y ddiberfeddu.*

b **Un-Bownd.** *Vid.* **Un-Bound.**

11969 **Un-Boyled.** *Vid.* **Un-Boiled.**

11970 *to* **Un-brace.** G. Desbrailler. L. Deloricare.

11971-1 *to* **Un-Bridle.** I. *Disbrigliáre, Sfrenáre, Disfrenáre, Sbarbazzáre, Sbarbazzáre.* G. Desbridér, effrenér. H. *Deſenfrenár.* P. Deſenfreár. L. Effrænáre, *q. exfrænare*, i. eximere frænum, *to take away the bridle*, detrahere frænum equo. B. **Ont-toomen.** T. **Unzaumen,** *ex* **vn,** *priuatiua*, & **zaumen,** i. frænáre. Græ. ἀχαλινόω, ex ἀ priuatiua, & χαλινόω, i. fræno, à χαλινὸς, i. frænum. Brit. *y ddifrŵyno.*

11971-2 **Un-Broken.** B. **On-ghebroken.** T. **Ungebrochen.** L. Infractus.

11971-3 **Un-Broken** *or* Vn-Tamed *as Colts.* Vid. **Un-Tamed.**

11971-4 *to* **Un-Buckle.** G. Desbouclér. I. *Disfibuláre.* L. Disfibuláre, refibuláre. H. *Quitar la hevílla.* P. Tirar a fiuélla. Gr. ἀνασωρτάω. T. **Die haſft aufflöſen, aufhäkſtein.** B. **Ontbaecken, Ontghelpen.** Br. *y ddiſwlwgu.*

11971-5 **Un-Built.** L. In-Ædificatus, In-Conditus. *Vid.* **Not & Built.**

11971-6 *to* **Un-Burden.** Vid. **Diſburden & Un-Loade.**

11971-7 **Un-Buried.** T. **Un=begraben.** B. **On=begrauen, ont=grauen,** *quaſi Ang:* out of the graue. G. Deſ-Enſeuelé. I. *Diſepelito.* L. In-ſepúltus, In-humatus, In-tumulatus. Gr. ἀθάπτος. H.P. Des-Enterrádo, *q. in terram non miſſus.*

11971-8 **Un-Burned** *or* **vn-burnt.** B. **On=ghe=brandt, on=ghe=blandt.** L. Acauſtus. Gr. ἄκαυστος, ab ἀ priuat: & καίω, i. vro. *Vi.* **Not** *or* **Nothing, & Burned.**

11972 *to* **Un Button.** G. Debouttonér, desbouttonér, *i. defaire le buttons*, to vndoe the buttons. I. *Sbottonáre.* H.P. Desbotonár. T. **Auffneſtlen.** B. **Ont=knopen.** L. Disfibulare, refibuláre. Græ. ἀνοπτοράω. Br. *y ddiſwttŷnu.*

11973-1 * **Un-Called.** B. **On=gheroept.** *Vid.* **Not & Called.**

11973-2 **Un-Capable** *of learning.* G. Incapáble. H. *Incapaz.* B. **On=gheleerigh.** T. **Ungelerig.** P. *Bruto, à Lat.* Brutum. I. *Indócile.* L. Indócilis. Gr. ἀδιδακτος, δυσμαθὴς. Br. *anyskeidiol, Pengáſt.*

11973-3 **Un-cased.** L. Exutus. I. *Spogliáto.* G. Deſpouillé. H. *Deſpojado.*

11974-1 **Un-Caught.** *Vid.* **Un-Taken.**

11974-2 *an* **Unce.** Vid. **Ounce.**

11975 **Un-Certaine** *or doubtfull.* G. Incertaín, doutéux. I. *Incérto, dúbio.* H. Incierto, dubdóſo. P. *Duvidóſo.* L. Incértus, dúbius. B. **Onſeker.** T. **Ungewiß.** Gr. ἄπορος, quaſi *ſine via*, dubitantes *ex in* quam viam inchoent, *aut* aggrediantur, planè *Ignorant*, ab ἀ priu: & πόρος, tranſitus, via. Br. *anbŷſpus.* Heb. אין ברור en nodagh. *Vid.* **Doubtfull.**

11076-1 **Un Ceſſantlie.** *Vid.* **Inceſſantlie, Continuallie.**

11976-2 * *to* **Un-Chaine.** G. Deſchainér, deſenchainér. H. Deſencadenár. P. *Deſencadéar.* I. L. Diſcatenáre, *i. diſſoluere catenas*, to looſe the chaines. T. **Un=ketten.** B. **Ont=ketenen,** i. auferre catenam. Gr. ἀ δεσμέω, i. vinculis exuo.

11977 **Un-Changeable.** B. **On=wanckel=baer.** T. **Un=veränderlich.** G. Immuáble. I. *Immutábile.* H. Que non ſe puede mudar. P. *Que ſe nam pode mudar.* L. Immutábilis, *qui mutari nequit, vel non vult*, conſtans. Gr. ἀμεταπτωτος, i. conſtans, ἀμεταβλητος. Vid. **Immutable, Conſtant.**

11978 *to* **Un-Charme,** *ex* **vn,** *priuatiua*, & **Charme,** *i. incantátio.* Vid. *to* **Un Bewitch.**

11979 **Un-Chaſt.** H. *Incásto, Incontinénte.* P. Não caſto. G. Impudique, Incontinént. I. *Impudíco, Incontinente.* L. Incáſtus, Impudicus, hirquus, ſpurcus, incontinens. B. **Onkuyſch, on-eerlick.** T. **Unkeuſch,** i. non mundus. Gr. ἀκαθαρτος. Br. Comminggortff, à comming, *i. communia*, & cortf, *i. corpus.* Hebr. אין נקי en naki. *Vid.* **Incontinent, Uncleane, Wanton.**

11980 **Un-Circumſpect.** B. **Onverſichtigh, on=be=droedlaem.** T. **Unbozſichtig.** G. Imprudént, mal aduiſé. H. *Imprúvido.* I. *Improuido, Incáuto.* L. Imprúvidus, Incáutus, Imprúdens, Inconſiderátus. P. *Nam attentádo.* Gr. ἀπροπόνοητος. Hebr. אין משכיל en maſhchil. Br. *Anſynw'yrus.* Vid. **Improuident, Un-Warie.**

11981-1 **Un-Ciuill.** G. H. Inciuíl. I. *Inciuile.* L. Inciuílis, Invrbanus, Rúſticus. B. **On=ghe=baerigh, onbeleeft, onhoflick,** & T. **Unhöflich,** *ab* **hoff,** *i. aula*, q. dicat non aulicus, *i. no Courtier.* P. H. Diſcortes. Gr. ἄκ ἀςεῖος, i. invrbanus, ab ἄςυ, i. vrbs, ἀγροικος, i. agreſtis, ruſticus, *ab* ἄγρος, i. rus, ager. Heb. יגב iagabh, *i. ruſticus.* חרש choreſch, *à* חרש charaſch, *i. arauit.* Br. *Anwybodys, anfedrus.* Vid. **Rude.**

11981-2 **Un-Clad.** Vid. **Un-Cloathed,** & *to* **Un-Cloath.**

11981-3 **Un Claſpe.** *Vid.* **Un-Buckle.**

11982 *an* **Unckle.** G. óncle. L. Avunculus, *ab* avus, ab ἀββᾶ, ab אב ab, i. avus. *Eſt igitur* avunculus *diminutivum* ab avus. Abba *enim* avum appellabant: *item* Patrem, & Patris *ac* Matris Fratrem, *Illi igitur cum* patrui *nomen*, q. alterum patrem *attribuerunt*, Matris fratrem, *q. remotiorem*, Avunculum, *i. puſillum avum appellavunt*, ¶ Scalig: *eſt enim* Avunculus *Matris frater.* Patruus, *ita dict: à* Pater, *eſt enim* Patris frater. B. **Oom,** T. **Oheim.** Sax. **Ohm,** ab ὅμαιμος, i. qui eiuſdem eſt ſanguinis, cognatus. T. **Des vatters bzuder,** *i. Patris frater,* **Der mutter bzuder,** *i. Matris frater.* I. *Zio.* H.P. Tío, à Gr. Θεῖος, i. avunculus, fortè à τίω, i. honoro, *quia Patruos & Avunculos noſtros* honore *afficere ſolemus, magis ab* Heb. דוד dod, *i. Patruus, Patris frater* ¶ Guich: Πατράδελφος, i. Patris frater, Μητράδελφος, i. Matris frater. Br. *Ewythr.*

11983 *an* **Uncle.** *Vid.* **Unckle.**

11984 **Uncleane.** B. **On-kuyſch, on-reyn, on-ſuyuer.** T. **Unreyn, vnſauber.** I. *Immundo.* L. Immundus, ſpurcus, obſcænus, ſordidus. Br. *aflan, or, bydur.* Gr. ἀκάθαρτος, ab à priu: & καθαρτος, à verbo καθαίρω, i. emundo, purgo. H. *Suzio.* P. ſuio. Vid. *cætera in* **Filthy & Foule.**

b **Uncleannelſe.** *Vid.* **Foulenelſe, Filthineſſe.**

c **Un-Cleanſed.** T. **Ungewaſchen.** B. **Ongewaſſchen,** *i. illotus.* G. Qui n'eſt point lauć. I. *Che non è Lauato.* H. Que no es lauádo. P. *Não lauado.* L. Illótus, i. non lotus. Græ. ἄλουτος, ab à priuatiua & λόω, i. lauo. Br. *Heb y lanhâu.*

11985 *to* **Un-Cloath.** T. **Unkleyden.** B. **Ontkleeden, on-bedecken.** G. Deſveſtír. I. *Sueſtire, diſveſtire.* L. Deveſtire. H.P. *Denudár, à Lat.* Denudare, *to* make naked. Gr. ἐκδύω, ab ἐξ, & δύω, i. induo.

11986 *to* **Un-Cloſe.** Vid. **Diſcloſe.**

11987 *to* **Un-Cod.** Vid. **Unhale.**

11988 **Un-Comely.** B. **Onbehoozlick, onbetaemelick.** T. **Unzierlich.** G. Mal avenánt, Meſſéant. I. *Non convenévole, diſcóncio, ſcóncio.* H. Torpe, turpe, indecente, coſa fea y ſin gratia. P. *Couſa deſengraçada ou fea.* L. Indecens, indecórus, infórmis, turpis. Gr. ἀισχρὸς, ab à priuat: & ἴσχω, teneo, poſſideo, *eo quod nemo talem libenter* poſſideret comitem, ἀπρεπὴς, ab à priu: & πρέπει, i. decet. Heb. שיראי ſchoeh, *à* שאה ſchaah, *i. deſolatus, vaſtatus fuit: includit impetum, & impetuoſum fragorem, tumultuationem ac ſtrepitum.* ¶ Buxtorf: Br. *anweddyl, anſybber, anhardd.* Vid. **Un-Seemelie.**

11989 **Un-Commodious.** *Vid.* **Incommodious, Inconvenient.**

11990 **Un-Condemned.** T. **Un-verdampt.** B. **On-verdoempt, onghedoemt.** G. Qui n'eſt point condemné. I. *Che non è condemnáto.* H. Que no es condeñád. P. *Couſa não condenada.* L. Indemnatus. Græc. ἄκριτος, ex à priuat: & κρίνω, iudico. B. 2. **On-beſchaedight.** Br. *Heb y dawlu. Heb y fwrw*, hoc *burw*, ſignificat ponere, ſed *Br:* Vſurpant *pro condemnare.*

11991-1 **Un-Conſtancie.** G. Inconſtánce, legereté, varieté. I. *Inconſtánza, leggierézza, varietà.* P. H. Inconſtáncia, legeréza, variedád. L. Inconſtántia. T. **Unſtandthafftigkeit.** B. **On-ghe=ſtaepeitheyd, onghеſtaedicheyd.** Gr. ἀςασία, ab à priuat: & ἵςημι, ſto. Br: *anffyddlondeb.* Heb: פהורת pacharut, *à* פרן *i. leuis animo fuit, inconſtans fuit.*

11991-2 **Un-Conſtant.** G. Inconſtánt. L. Inconſtans, *q. ſinconſtans ſine conſtantia*, fluxus, vacillans, lubricus. B. **On-ghe-ſtaedigh, onſtantfaſtigh.** T. **Unbeſtändig.** Gr: ἀςαθὴς, ab à priuat: & ἵςημι, ſto, ἀβέβαιος, ab à priuat: & βέβαιος, ſtabilis. Heb: אין חזק en chazak. Br: *anffyddlon, afddiogl.* Vid. **Inconſtant, Inſtable, Mutable, Variable.**

11992 **Un-Conſtrained.** L. Incoactus. *Vide reliqua in* **Conſtraine.**

11993 **Un-Conſumed.** G. Qui n'eſt point conſumé. I. *Che non è conſumáto.* H. Que no es conſumádo. L. Inconſumptus. Gr: ἀδαπάνητος. T. **Unverzeeret, vnverbzaucht.** B. **Onvermelt.** P. *Não gaſtádo.* Br: *Heb y dreulio, Heb ddiſethu.* Hebr: אבל ucal, *ab* אבל achal, *i. edit, comédit, deuorauit*, tribuitur & ori, & gladio, & igni.

11994 **Un-Contemned.** G. Qui n'eſt point deſpriſé ou miſpriſé. I. *Che non è diſprezzáto, o ſprezzáto.* H. Que no es menoſpreciado. T. **Unverachtet.** L. Indeſpectus, inſpretus. Gr: ὐ παροραθὴς, à παροράω, i. Limis oculis intueor, negligo, contemno, quod ab ὁράω, i. video. Br. *Diſeiol.*

11995 **Un-Convenient.** *Vid.* **Inconvenient, Un-meete.**

11996 ☞ **Uncoze pzift yet readie,** *the true French is* Encore preſt idem. *It is* a plea for the defendant, being ſued for a debt due at a day paſt, to ſaue the forfeiture of his bond, *ſaying that he tendred the debt at the time and place, and that there was none to receiue it, and that hee is now alſo readie to pay the ſame*, 7. Edward 6. 83. Dier ſe vnqueſt priſt.

11997 **Un=Cozrected.** L. Incorrectus impunitus, incaſtigatus. G. Qui n'eſt point corrigé ou puní. I. *Che non e caſtigáto o punito.* H. Que no es caſtigádo ny corregído. P. *Não* caſtigádo. Gr. ἀτιμωρητος. T. **Ungeſtraft.** B. **Ongeſtraft.** Br. *Heb y goſpi, heb y geryddu.* Vid. **Un=chaſtized.**

11998 **Un-Corrupted.** I. *Incorrótto.* H. No corrumpído. G. Qui n'eſt point corrompú. P. *Não corrumpído.* L. Incorrúptus, illibatus, defæcatus. Gr. ἀφθαρτος, ἀδιαφθορος. B. **On-be-vlecht, on-ghe=ſchendt.** T. **Unverſehrt, vnzerſtört.** Br. *Anámbur*, duplex negativum,

gativum, *an*, & *pûr*, i. purus, affirmat puritatem. *Vid.* **Pure, Vn-defiled.**

11999 *to* **Vn-Couer.** G. Ouvrír, diſcouvrír. I. *Aprire, ſcoprire, diſcoprire.* H. Abrír, deſcubrír. P. *Deſcobrír.* L. Detegere, retegere, diſco-operíre, nudare. T. **Entdecken, auffdecken, entbloeſſen.** B. **Offen baren, entdecken.** Gr. ἀνακαλύπτω, φανερόω, ἀποκαλύζω. Hebr. גלה Gillah, *i. reuelauit, diſcooperuit, detexit, à* גלה Galah, *i. migrauit, demigrauit, in exilium abductus fuit, reuelauit.* Brit: y ddigiddio, y ddinóethi. *Vid. to* **Open.**

b **Vn-Couered.** G. Diſcouuért. I. *Diſcopérto, ſcopérto.* H.P. Deſcobrído. B. **Vn-be-deckt.** T. **Mackend.** Gr. Γυμνὸς, à γυμνόω, ώσω, i denudo. Br. *Dinoeth.* Vid. **Naked.**

12000 *to* **Vn-Couple.** Vid. *to* **Vn-yoake, Diſloyne.**

12001 **Vn-Courteous.** H.P. Diſcortes. I. *Diſcortéſe.* G. Mal courtois. B. **On-ghe-naedigh.** T. **Rauh, vnbarmhertzig.** L. Inclemens, *ab priuatiuâ*, & clemens. L.2. Aſper, *i. rudis, intractabilis.* L.3. Inhumanus, *qui ab ingenio hominis abhorret*, & duris moribus generoſorum cætum fugat. Gr. ἀπήνης, ab ἀπηνέω, vndè ἀπηνώθη, immitis, crudelis factus erat, ¶ Suidas, ἀνεπιεικὴς, ab ἀν ςερητικὸν, ἐπὶ, ἐπιεικτικὸν, & εἰκὴς, i. cedo, nimirum qui nullis officijs, non pretio, non precibus cedere dignatur, vel παρὰ τὸ εἴκειν, quod alijs non ſit ſimilis ingenio, *ſimiles enim ſibi inuicem cedunt, & ſe mutuò commiſcent, communicant.* Br. Diſwyn. *Vid.* **Vnciuill, Vngentle, Diſcourteous.**

12002-1 **Vn-Couth** *or vnknowen.* Sax: Vncuþ. *Vide* **Couth,** & ☞ **Vncuth.**

12002-2 **Vn-Credible.** *Vid.* **Incredible,** *not to be beleeued.*

12003 **Vn-Creſted.** G. Ecréte. L. Incriſtatus. Gr. ἄλοφος. *Vide cætera in* **Creſt.**

12004 **Vnction,** *à Lat:* Vnctio. *Vide* **Oyntment,** *& to* **Anoint.**

12005 **Vn-Cunningly.** G. Lourdemént, ſottement. I. *Scioccamente, rozzoménte.* H. Deſataviadaménte, neciaménte, no artificioſaménte, ſin artificio. P. *Sem artificio.* L. Imperitè, indoctè, inexpertè, infabrè. Gr. ἀπειροκάλως, ἀτέχνως. T. **Vnwerklich, vngeſchmeidig, vnartig.** B. **On-conſtighlick, Vnſchikelicken.** Br. *Anghowraint, anghyfarwydd.* Vid. **Vn-ſkilfull.**

12006 **Vn-Curable.** G.H. Incuráble. I. *Incurábile.* L. Incurábilis, *i. quod curari non poteſt.* Immedicabilis, inſanabilis. G. ἀνίατος, ἀσθενράπευτος. T. **Vnheilſam.** B. **On-heylſaem, ongheneſelijck.** P. *Que não ſe pode amezinhar, ou ſarar.* Br. Anghvrvs. *Heb* אין רפא En Rophe, *vel* אין ברפאות En Nirphoh.

12007-1 ☞ **Vn-Cuth** *is a* Saxon *word, ſignifying as much as* Incognitus, *vnknowen.* Vid *in* **Couth.** *It is vſed in* ancient Saxon lawes, *for him that commeth to an* Inne gueſt-wiſe, & lieth there for two nights at the moſt. *In which caſe* his hoſt was not bound to anſwere for any offence that he committed, *whereof he was guiltleſſe himſelfe. But if he lay there the* third night, *then he was called* **Gueſt,** Hoſpes, *then muſt the* Hoſt anſwere for him, as for one of his owne familie. *And if he tarried any longer, then was he called* **Agen Hine,** *or* **Hogen Hine,** *that is to ſay,* familiaris. *Vid.* **Tuain nithes geſt.**

12007-2 **Vn-Cutt.** G. Que n'eſt point taillé. *Vid. in* **Cutte.**

12008 **Vn-Decent.** *Vid.* **Vncomely.**

12009 **Vn-Decided.** G. Indecíz, indeterminé. I. *Indeciſo, non giudicato.* H. Indeçidído no juzgádo. L. Injudicatum aliquod. Gr. ἄκριτον. T. **Vngeurtheilt, vnbeſchloſſen.** P. *Não iulgada.*

12010 **Vn-Declined.** G. Indecliné, indeclináble. I. *Indeclinato, indeclinábile.* H. Indeclinádo, indeclináble. P. *Não deſuiado.* L. Indeclinábilis, *aut* indeclinátus. Gr. ἀδιάπτωτος.

12011 **Vn-Decked.** G. Impolí, inorné. I. *Impolito, inornato.* H. Impolído. L. Impolítus, illimátus. Gr. ἄσκηλος, ἀκόσμητος, ἀκομψος. T. **Vnwolgeziert.** B. **Vngeziert.** Br. *Didrwſheidd.*

12012-1 **Vn-Declined.** L. Indeclinátus, indeclinábilis. I. *Non declinato.* G. Qui n'eſt point decliné. H.P. No declinado.

12012-2 **Vn-Defiled.** B. **On-ghe vaiſcht, vnbeſmet.** T. **Vnbefleckt.** G. Incontaminé. I. *Incontaminato.* H. Incontaminádo. L. Incontaminátus, intemerátus, impollútus, illibatus, incorruptus, intactus. P. Nam tocada. Gr. ἀμίαντος, i. impollútus, ab α priuatiua, & μιαίνω, i. inquino, conſpurco, ἀμόλυντος, à μολύνω, i. conſpurco, ἁγνὸς, i. caſtus, purus, σώφρων, i. honeſtus. Brit. *Anámur.* Hebr. נקי Naki, טהר Taher. *Vi.* **Uncorrupted, Cleane, Honeſt, Pure.**

12013 **Vn-Definite,** *or vndefined.* Vid. **Indefinite.**

12014 **Vn-Der.** B. **Onder.** T. **Vnder, vnter, da-vnden, vnten.** Gr. ἔνερθε, ex ἔν & ἔρα, q. d. in terra, ὑπονέρθεν, ex ὑπὸ, & ἔνερθεν, ab inter, intra, ab ἔνερον, ¶ Heluig: Intimum quod planè eſt, ἔνδον, **vnden,** *i. maximè intus.* L. Infra, ſub à Gr. ὑπὸ. G. Deſſoubs. I. *Diſótto,* à ſubtus. H. Debaxo. *P. Embayxo. Vi.* Etym: *in* **Baſe.** מטה Matah, *à* מטה Matat, *i. declinare,* תחת Tachath. Brit. *Dan.*

12015 * *to* **Vn-Der-goe.** B. **Onder-gaen.** T. **Vnder-gehen.** L. Subire. Gr. ὑποδύομαι, ex ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & δύομαι, i. eo.

b *an* **Vn-Derling.** T. **Gheringher,** *à* **gering,** i. vilis, à χείρων, χερίων, i. deterior, inferior, dignitate ſeu pretio, ¶ *Heluig:* B. **Minder,** *à minus.* G. Inferiéur. I. *Inferiore.* H. Inferiór. L. Inferior. Gr. κατώτερος, comparat, à κάτω, i. infra, deorſum, ἐνδέστερος, comparat, ab ἐνδεὴς, i. egenus, indigus, *Inferiores enim plerunque egeni & indigi ſunt.* Br. Dánvn, *à* dan, *i. ſubter,* & vn, *i. vnus.* Vid. **Inferiour.**

12016 *to* **Vn-Der-mine.** B. **Onder-minen, onder-graeuen.** G. Minér, fouír & cauér par deſſoubes. I. *Minâre, cauare par diſſotto.* H. Minár, cavár por de baxo. P. *Deribar por bayxo.* L. Supplantáre, ſubrúere, ſuffundere, diffodere, agere cuniculos, ſuffodere. Gr. ὑποροφύττω, i. ſuffodio, ὑποσκελίζω, ſupplanto. T. **Vndergrauen.** B.2. **Ondergrauen.** Br. *y ddang löddio.* Heb. עקב Gnakab, *i. calcaneo inſidiare.* Vid. *to* **Supplant.**

b *an* **Vn-Derminer.** Vid. **Pioner.**

12017 **Vn-Derneath.** Vid. **Beneath,** & **Under.**

12018 *to* **Vn-Derpropp.** T. **Vnderſtützen, ſtützen,** *ab* **vnter,** & **ſtützе,** i. fulcrum, ab ἵστημι, i. ſto, **vnterhalten,** *ab* **vnter,** & **halten,** *i. ſeruare.* B. **Onderſetten, onderſtemmen,** *i. ſubſtipare.* G. Souſtenír. I. *Soſtentare.* H. Suſtentár. P. *Soſtentár.* L. Præfulcíre, ſuffulcíre. Gr. ἐρείδω, i. fulcio, firmo, ςηρίζω, i. ſtatuo, firmiter figo. Br. *y dangoſofnu,* à *dan,* i. ſubtus, & *coloſnu,* i. columnas figere, ὑπερείδω, i. firmiter, ſubfigo. Hebr. סעך Sagnadh, *i. ſuffulciuit,* סמך Samach, *idem.* Vid. *to* **Proppe, Support, Suſtaine, Vpholde.**

b *an* **Vn-Derpropping,** *or vnderſetting.* B. **Onderſetting.** T. **vnderſatz,** *ex* **vnder,** *i. ſub,* & **ſetzen,** *i. ponere.* G. Apuy, *ex* ad, & podium, *quaſi* appodium, i. ſuſtentaculum, ſouſteneménr, ¶ *Nicod:* I. *Soſtégno, ſoſtenimento.* H. Soſtentamiento. P. *Soſtentamento, à ſoſtentar, i. ſuſtinere.* L. Fulcrum, fulcimen, *à* fulciendo, dict: Gr. ςήριγμα, à ςηρίζω, i. fulcio, ἔρεισμα, ab ἐρείδω, i. fulcio, firmo. Heb. מסעך Miſgnaph, *à* סעך *à* Sagnadh, *i. fulcire, ſtatuminare.* Brit. *Dangoloſnad.*

12019 *to* **Vn-Derſet,** *or ſet vnder.* B. **Onderſetten, onder legghen.** T. **vnterſetzen, vnterlegen.** G. Suppoſér, ſoubméttre, mettre deſſoubs. I. *Sotto pórre, metter ſotto.* H. Ponér debáxo. P. *Por debayxo.* L. Subpónere, ſubjicere, ſubmittere, confulcire. Gr. ὑποτίθημι. Br. y ddánoſod. *Vid. to* **Proppe,** & **Underpropp.**

b ☞ **Vn Derſitter** *is an* Inmate. *Vid.* **Inmate.**

12020 *to* **Vn-Derſtand.** B. **verſtahen.** T. **Verſtehen,** apertè alludit ad αἰσθάνεσθαι, προαισθάνεσθαι, i. præſentiſcere, animaduertere, ¶ *Heluig:* G. Enténdre. H.P. Entendér. I. *Intendere.* L. Intelligere, *quaſi* intus legere, *i. loqui, & vnum ex altero colligere,* quod pertinet ad opus intellectionis, ¶ *heluig:* perſpicere, percipere, animo capere, cognoſcere, apprehendere, colligere, ſcire. Gr. Νοέω, à νῆς, i. mens, συνίημι, τῷ νῷ καταλαμβάνω. Heb: שבל Schachal, *i. calluit.* Br. y ddúallu.

b **Vn-Derſtanding.** B.T. **Verſtand.** G. Entendemént, intelligénce. I. *Intelletto, intelligénza.* H. Entendimiénto, intelligençia. P. *Intendimento.* L. Intellectus, *eſt nobiliſſima* animæ rationalis pars, *quæ* & mens & intelligentia *dicitur, qua præditus homo, ſolus cæteris antecellit animantibus, cuiuſq; opera res incorporeas & ab omni materia ſeiunctas notiones atq; formas, ſolus apprehendit,* dianoea mens quaſi eminens cæteris animantibus. Gr. Νῆς σύνεσις, i. intelligentia, perſpicax animi facultas qua committere res inter ſe poteſt & decernere, διάνοια, i. cogitatio vna ex facultatibus animæ, media inter νῆς & αἴσθησιν. Br. Deúall, dealldiad. Heb. משכיל Maſchchil. *Vid.* **Minde,** *and to* **Vnderſtand.**

c **Vn-Derſtood.** G. Entendú. H.P. Entendído. I. *Intéſo.* L. Intellectus, *particip: ab* Intelligo. *Vid. to* **Vnderſtand.**

12021-1 *to* **Vnder-take.** G. Entrepréndre. H.P. Emprendér. I. *Impréndere.* P.H.2. Tomar ſopre ſi. L. Suſcípere, *ex ſub & capio* obire. Gr. ὑποδέχομαι. T. **Vnderſtehen,** *ab* **vnter,** & **ſtehen,** i. ſtare, *quaſi ſub onere aliquo ſtare & id ſuſtinere,* **vnterfangen,** *ab* **vnter,** *i. ſub,* & **fangen,** *i. capere.* B. **Jennemen,** i. *ſuſcipire.* Brit. y gymrydarno. Heb. לקח Lakach, & תמך Thamach.

12021-2 ☞ **Vnder-takers,** *be ſuch as are* employed by chiefe takers, *that is,* Pourveiours of the King, *as their deputies,* ¶ An.2. & 3. Phi: & Mar: cap.6. *and alſo ſuch* as vndertake any great worke, *as dying of Fermes,* &c. Anno 43. Eliz: cap.11.

12022 ☞ **Vnder-treaſurer of England,** Vice theſaurarius Angliæ, ¶ *Anno* 39. Eliz: cap.7. & *Anno* 43. eiuſd. *This Officer, as ſome Exchequer men thinke,* was firſt created in the time of King Henry the ſeuenth, *to cheſt vp the* Kings treaſure at the end of euery terme, and to note the content of the money in each cheſt, and to ſee it carried to the Kings Treaſurie in the Tower, *for the eaſe of the Lord Treaſurer, as being a thing too meane for him to be troubled withall, and yet meet to be performed by a man of great ſecrecie and truſt. This* Officer, *in other mens iudgement, is* farre more ancient then King Henrie the ſeuenths dayes, *yet named* Treaſurer of the Exchequer, *till* Queene Elizabeths *time, where he is termed* **Vnder-treaſurer of England,** *notwithſtanding* ¶ An.35. Eliz: *he is alſo written* **Treaſurer of the Exchequer.** *Reade the* Statutes, ¶ *Anno* 18. *Ed:* 3. *Stat:*2. *cap.*17. & 27. eiuſd: *Stat.*2. *cap.*18. 1. Rich: 2. *cap.*5. 4. Hen. 4. *cap.*18. 8. Hen. 6. *cap.*17. 27. Hen: 8. *cap.*11. with diuers other places that ſeeme to approue this to be true.

12023 **Vnderwoods,** Syluæ cæduæ, *à cædendo,* & Viburna, *inde,* ¶ Virg: Æglog: *Verum hec ſupra alias tantum caput extulit vrbes,* quantum lenta ſolent inter viburna Cupreſſi. Br. *Dángoed. iſhgoed.*

12024 **Vnder-yeares.** B. **Onder-taerigh.** L. Minor annis. *Vide* **Nonage.**

12025 **Vndeſerued.** B. **Onuerdient.** T. **Vnuerdient.** I. *Immeritéuole.* H. Immeritáble. L. Immêritus. Græc. ἀνάξιος. Br. Heb háuddu.

12026 **Vn-Determined.** Vid. **Vn-decided.**

12027 * **Vn-Deuided.** I. *Indiuiſo.* G. Qui n'eſt point diuiſe. H. *Coſa no partida en partes.* P. Coſa não partida. L. Indiuiſus. B. **Onverdeelt.** T. **Vngetheilt.** Gr. ἄσχιστος. Br. Heb ránnu.

12028 * **Vndie,** *à Lat:* Vnda. L. Vndatum, *cum* ſcutum, obliquis lineis vndas imitantibus, *totum depingitur:* faſcia vndata; *Inter ſtellas polares,* articum & antarticum, inſigna fuere illius equitis *Franciſci Drakes,* ob circumambitum orbem.

b **Vn-Died.** G. Qui n'eſt point teinct. I. *Non tinto.* H. No teníndo. P. *Amolhadura.* L. Intinctus, * Abaphus. Gr. ἄβαφος, ex α priuat: & βάπτω, i. tingo. B. **Vngeuerfft.** Br. *Dilnuiog.* * Abaphus.

12029 **Vn-Diſcreet.** *Vid.* **Vnadviſed,** *and* **Vncircumſpect.**

12030 * **Vn-Diſſolued.** G. Indiſſolú. I. *Indiſſolúto.* H. Indiſſoludo. T. **vnauffgelöſt.** B. **Onauffgeloeſt.** G. ἀδιάλυτος, i. indiſſolutus, à λυω, i. ſoluo.

12031-1 **Vn-Diſtained.** *Vid.* **Undefiled,** & **Uncorrupted.**

12031-2 **Vn-Deuoute.** Vid. **Irreligious.**

12032 **Vn-Diſtinctly.** G. Sans diſtinction, confuſaménr. I. *Senza diſtintióne, confuſaménte.* H. Sin diſtinction, confuſaménte. L. Indiſtincté, confuſé. Gr. ἀτάκτως, & διακρημένως, συγκεχυμένως. T. **vn-vnderſcheidenlich, vnordentlich.** B. **Onverſcheydelijc.** Br. *Amrefnuſſol.*

12033-1 *to* **Vndoe.** Vid. *to* **Looſe.**

12033-2 *to* **Vnde,** *or deface, or ruinate.* G. Gaſter, ruinér, corrumpre. I. *Rompere,*

I. *Rompere, guaſtáre, corrúmpere.* H. Deſtruýr, gaſtár, corrumpér. P. *Gaſtar.* L. Labefactare, *à* labi, *&* facio, *q: labilem facere*, affligere, ab ad, & φλέγειν. Eſt enim *adfligi* deijci ac ſterni, perdere, à πίπτω, *a* דבר dabar, *i. perdo, deſtruo per tranſpoſit: radic:* ¶ Guichard: corrumpere, *à con & rumpo.* concutere, *a con & quatio.* conuellere, *a con & vello.* quatere, profligere, peſſundare, *à peſſum & dare.* peſſum à ϛπαράσσειν, i. funditus: *vt propr. è* peſſundare ſit pedibus calcare: tollo funditus, aut in fundum ϛυθὸν precipitò, ¶ *Beeman:* Græc. λυμαίνω, i. perniciem adfero, à λύμη, i. exitium, lues, παραχανόω, i. exhaurio, vacuum reddo, à κενος, i. vacuus inanis. T. **Verderben, wacklend machen,** *iacillum facere.* B. **Ontwoꝛpen,** *i. evertere,* **waggelend maken.** Heb: נתש nathas, *i. deſtruxit ſubvertit, domoliendo, deſtruxit,* נתץ nathats, *idem.* Br. *y andwo.* Vid. *to* **Wrack.**

b **Un-Done,** *defeated, or ruinated.* Vid. **Ruinated, Caſt away, Marred.**

12033-3 **Un Done,** *not.* Vid. **Not** *&* **done.** B. **On=ghe=daen.**

12034-1 **Un-Doubted.** G. Indoubitáble, certain. I. *Indubitáto, certo.* H. No dudado, ciérto. P. *Couſa ſem duuida.* L. Indubitátus, certus, *à* cerno, *i. video, quoniam* quæ videmus certa & indubitata ſunt. Gr. ἀναμφίβολος, i. minimè dubius, ab ἀμφιβάλλω, i. circumcindo, circundo, ἀ τρεχὴς, i. verus, certus, vel à τρέχω, i. ὁ μὴ παραλρέχων τὴν ἀλήθειαν, vel à τρέω, i. timeo, q. ἀτρεὴς, & per pleonaſmum literæ κ, ἀτρεκὴς, quoniam qui *vera* loquiuntur non verentur reprehenſionem ſicut ij qui mentiuntur. δῆλος, i. manifeſtus, perſpicuus. B. **On=ghe=twyfelt, ontwyfelijck.** T. **Unge=zweiffelt.** Br. *anowcys.*

12035 **Un Dꝛied.** B. **Niet dꝛoogh.** T. **Nicht trócke.** L. Inſiccatus. G. Qui n'eſt point ſeiché. I. *Che no e ſecco.* H. P. Que no eſtá ſeccádo, *i quod non ſiccátum eſt.* Gr. ἐπιξηρανθεὶς, ab ἐπὶ, & ξηραίνω, ſiccare. *Vid.* **Moiſt.**

12036 **Un-Eaſie** *or difficult, ex* **vn,** *priuat: &* **eaſie,** *in facilis.* Vide **Difficult.**

b **Un-Eaſineſſe.** *Vid.* **Difficultie.**

12037 **Un-Equall.** G. Inegál. H. P. *Diſigual.* I. *Diſuguále, diſequále.* L. Inæquális, inæquabilis, diſpar. Gr. ἀνώμαλος, i. inæqualis, ab ὁμαλὸς, i. planus, ἄνισος, ab α & ἴσος, i. æqualis. T. **Ungleuh, vneben.** B. **On=peer, ongelijck, on=effen.** Br. *Anhébih.*

12038-1 **Un-Eſtimable.** G. H. Ineſtimábile. *Vid.* **Ineſtimable.**

12038-2 **Un-Euen.** B. **On=effen.** *Vid.* **Un-equall.**

12039 **Un-Euitable.** G. Inevitáble. *Vid.* **Inevitable.**

12040 **Un Excuſable.** G. Inexcuſáble, qu'on ne poinct excuſér. I. *Inexcuſabile, che non ſi puo eſcuſare.* H. Que no ſe puede excuſár. P. *Que nam ſe pode excuſar.* L. Inexcuſábilis. Gr. ἀπροφασιστος, i. prætextu, & excuſatione carens, à πρόφασις, i. ſermo, *quo aliquis factum ſuum excuſat, ſeu verus is ſit ſeu fictus, quem Latini* prætextum, colorem, ſpeciem, & obtentum *appellant.* T. **Vnentſchuldlich.** Brit: *aneſgufol.*

12041 * **Un-Exoꝛable.** *Vid.* **Inexoꝛable.**

12042 * **Un-Expected.** I. *Ineſpettáto.* H. No eſperádo. G. Non attendu. P. *Couſa nam eſperada.* L. Inexpectatus, inſperatus, Inopinátus, improuiſus. Gr. ἀδόκητος, i. inopinátus, à δόκησις, i. opinio, ἀπροσδόκητος, ab προσδοκέω, i. exiſtimo, opinor, αἰφνίδιος, i. repentinus occulto adveniens, ab αἶψα, i. repentè, ſubitò, ἀπρονόητος, i. improviſus, à προνοητὴς, i. prouiſor. T. **Ungewartig.** B. **Onverhoft.** Br. *Heb edrych am dano.*

12043-1 **Un-Expert.** *Vid.* **Unadviſed.**

12043-2 * **Un-Expiable.** *Vid.* **Inexpiable.**

12044 * **Un Expugnable** *or* **Impꝛegnable.** Vid. **Unpꝛegnable.**

12045 * **Un-Faigned.** B. **On=ghe=veynſt.** T. **Ungefälſcht.** G. Entier. I. *Reale-intero.* H. Entero. P. *Couſa limpa.* L. Syncerus, *i. merus. Cuius è ludo tanquam ex equo Troiano* omnes meri Principes exierunt. Græc. εἰλικρινὴς, ab εἴλη, i. calor, & ſplendor ſolis. facilè διακρίνεσθαι, patiuntur res haud fucatæ, & iudicari ſplendore ſolis, i. κρίνεσθαι. Br: *Tyr.*

12046 **Unfaithfull.** G. Infidéle, deſloyál. I. *Infedele, infido, ſleále.* H. P. Infiel, diſleál. L. Infidus, *q. ſinefidus, i. ſine fide.* Gr. ἄπιστος, i. infidus, ex à priuat: & πιστὸς, i. fidelis, à πίστις, i. fides. B. **Ontrouw, meyneedig.** T. **Treuloſz, glaub-bꝛouchig,** *liber à fide,* ſolutus fide. *à* **glaub,** *i. fides, &* **bꝛechen,** *i. frangere, q. fideifragus.* Br. *anſſyddlon.* Heb. משע poſcheah, *a* משע phaſchan, *i. defecit, ab aliquo vel mandato, aut præceptis alicuius, idq; cum rebellione & contumacia, deficiendo rebellauit,* ¶ Buxtorf.

12047-1 **Un-Fallible.** *Vid.* **Infallible.**

12047-2 **Un-Faſhioned.** B. **On=ghe=ſteit.** L. Ineffigiatus, informis. Gr. ἀμορφος. Vid **Uncomelie.**

12047-3 **Un-Faſtened.** L. Diffixus. *Vid.* **Looſe, Lewſe.**

12048 *to* **Un-Feather.** T. **Unbederen,** *ex* **vn,** *priuat: &* **beder,** *i. pluma.* G. Diſplumér. I. *Spiumare, dipiumare.* B. **Ont=pluymen.** L. Diſplumáre, i. demere plumas. Græc. ἀπτεροῶ, ex à priuat: & πτερὸν, i. penna, pluma. Br: *y ddiblyſio.*

12049 **Un-Fed.** G. Qui n'eſt point repeu ne paiſſu. I. *Non ancora paſciuto.* H. Cola no apacentada, o no cevada. P. *Couſa faminta.* L. Impaſtus. Gr. ἄσιτος, i. qui cibum non ſumpſit ieiunus impaſtus, ab à priuat: & σῖτος, i. frumentum, ἄγευστος, i. qui non guſtauit, ieiunus, à γεύω, i. guſto, guſtare facio, νῆστις, i. ieiunus, qui cibum non capit *deriuari, videtur ex* particula priuat: νῆ, & verbo σιτεῖσθαι, ſeu nomine σῖτις, vt νῆστις appelletur, quaſi νηδὴς, vel ex νὴ, & ἐσθίειν, i. commedere. T. **Nuechter.** Brit. *Heb y porthi.* Vide **Faſtinge.**

12050 **Un Feined.** *Vid.* **Un-Faigned.**

12051-1 **Un-Fenſed.** G. Qui n'eſt pas muni ne fortifié. I. *Che non è fortificáto.* H. Que no es fortalecído. P. *Couſa não fortalecida.* L. Immunitus. Gr. ἀτείχιστος. T. **Unbewart,** *i. non cuſtoditum.* B. **Ungewapent,** *i. non armatum.* B. 2. **On=be=vꝛijd.** Br. *Heb y gryfgylch-gau,* à *cryf,* i. firmum, & *gylch,* i. circum, & *cau,* i. ſepimentum.

12051-2 *to* **Un-Fetter.** Vid. *to* **Take away fetters.** L. Soluere compedibus.

12051-3 **Un-Finiſhed.** *Vid.* **Not Finiſhed,** *or* **Ended.**

12052 **Un-Fitt.** G. Impróprе, mal própre, inépt. I. *Inhábile.* H. Inábil no hábil. P. *Deſmazalado.* B. **On=bequaem, vngheſchikt.** T. **Ungeſchickt.** L. Improprius, inhábilis, inéptus, inconcinnus, inidoneus. Gr. ἀνεπιτήδειος, i. non idoneus, ab ἐπιτηδὴς, i idoneus quod ab ἥδυς, i. iucundus, *quia quæ nobis ſunt* idonea eadem iucunda eſſe ſolent, ἀναρμοστος, i. incongruus, inconcinnus, inconueniens, *à* themate, ἄρω, i. adapto, ἀνοικεῖος, i. minimè aptus, inconueniens. ex α priu: & οἰκεῖος, i. domeſticus, *neceſſitudine iunctus.* Heb: אין נכון en nachon. Br. *diweddeidd.*

12053 *to* **Un-Fold.** B. **Ontvouden.** T. **Entfalden.** G. Deſpliér, deſployér, deſenroulér, deſveloper. H. *Deſplegár.* I. *Spiegare.* L. Explicáre, *i. quæ plicis involuta ſunt evoluere,* diſplicare, replicare, evolvere ¶ *Lucret: lib.* 3. nudis evolvunt ſaxa lacertis. Græc. ναπλύνω, i. expando, explico, ex ἀνὰ, & πλύνω, i. plico, ἀνελίττω, ex ἀνὰ, & ἑιλέω, i. coarcto, ἐξαπλόω, i. expando, explico, ab ἁπλόος, i. ſimplex non involutus, ἀναπλέκω. Hebr: פרש paraſch, באר beer, *i. declaravit pure, explanauit, dilucidauit.* Br. *Diddyllygu.* P. *Deſembuꝛullar.* Vid. *to* **Un-Wꝛappe.**

12054-1 **Un-Foꝛtunate.** Vid. **Infoꝛtunate, vn=happie, vn=luckie.**

12054-2 **Un-Found.** Vid. **Not found.**

12054-3 * **Un-Friendlie.** B. **On=vꝛiendelick.** L. Inimicus, parum amicus, inhumanus. Gr. ἀφιλος. Vid. **Un-courteous, Diſcourteous.**

12055-1 **Un-Fruitfull.** T. **Unfrucht=bar.** I. *Stérile.* H. Sin fruto. P. *Couſa maninha ſem fruto.* B. **On=vꝛuchtbaer.** L. Infœcundus, ſterilis, infructuoſus. *Amator ſterilis,* ¶ Plaut: Gr. ἄκαρπος, i. ſine fructu. ἡ στεῖρος, ἡ τὸ τίκτειν ἐστερημένη ἡ στεῖρος ἔσα μόσχος ἐκ ἀπέξεσθαι τίκτοντας ἄλλας, i. iuuenca ſterilis non patietur, vel ægrè feret alias parientes, vel alios generantes. ¶ *Eurip:* Br. *Anfrwythlon.* Vid. **Barren.**

12055-2 **Un-Furniſhed.** Vid. **Un=Pꝛouided.**

12056-1 **Un-Gainefull.** Vid. **Incommodious** *&* **Damageable.**

12056-2 **Un-garded,** B. **On=bewaerdt.** Vid. **Not,** *&* **Garded,** *&* **Kept.**

12056-3 **Un-Garniſhed.** T. **vnge=ziert, vbel=bereit.** L. Inornatus, Acoſmus. Gr. ἄκοσμος, ab α priuat: & κόσμος, mundus, ἄκομφος. Vid. **Unpoliſhed.**

12056-4 **Un-Gathered.** Vid. **Not** *&* **Gathered.**

12057-1 **Un-Gentle.** Vid. **Uncourteous, Diſcourteous.**

12057-2 **Un-Gentle** *of blood.* **Unoble, Ignoble, Baſe, Obſcure.**

12058 *to* **Ungiꝛd.** B. **Ontgoꝛden.** T. **Zuſſgürtein.** G. Diſcendre. I. *Scingere.* H. Diſceñir. P. *Decingir.* L. Diſcíngere, Reſcíngere. Gr. ἀναζώννυσθαι. Heb. פתח phtach, *à* פתח pathach, *aperuit, ſoluit quod nexum ac conſtrictum fuit, vnde ad glady eductionem & euaginationem quoq; transfertur,* Pſal. 37. 14. Br. *y ddiwꝛymo, y ddigenglu.*

12059 *to* **Un-glue.** G. Deſgluér, Deſcoller. I. *Diſcollare.* H. Deſengrudár. P. *Deſgrudár.* L. Deglutináre, Reglutinare. Gr. ἀνακολλᾶν, ex ἀνὰ, & κολλᾶν, i. glutinare, quod à κόλλα, i. gluten, ſiue glutinum. B. **Ontlijmen.** T. **Zuſſleimen.** Br. *y cddigloſſio.* Vi. *to* **Glue.**

12060 **Un-Godly.** B. **On=god=ſaeligh, ongodlijck.** T. **vngot=lich, gottlos,** *q. ſolutus Deo.* **loſſ,** *enim ſolutus eſſe, eſt.* G. Impie. I. *Impio, empio.* P. H. *Impio.* L. Impius, *q.* ſinpius, *i. ſine pietáte.* Sceleratus, *à ſcelus.* Gr. ἀσεβὴς, i. qui non veneratur cæleſte numen, impius, à σέβω, i. veneror, adoro, colo, ἀνόσιος, i. impius nefarius ab ὅσιος, i. ſanctus, nullo ſcelere contaminatus, ἄθεος, i. impius, qui ſine Deo eſt ab α priuat: & θεὸς, i. Deus. Brit. *anſiniol.* רשע raſchah. *Vid.* **Wicked,** *&* **Lewde, Impious, vngratious.**

12061 **Un=Gꝛatefull,** *ab* ingratus. *Vid.* **Ingratefull, Unthankfull.**

b **Un=Gꝛatefulnes.** *Vid.* **Ingratefulnes.**

c **Un=Gꝛatious.** *Vid.* **Euill, Wicked, Naughty.**

12062-1 **Un=Guelded.** B. **On-ghe-lubt.** *Angl:* **vn-libt.** L. Non Caſtrátus. *Vid.* **Not,** *&* **Guelded.**

12062-2 **Un-Habitable.** G. H. Inhabitáble. *Vide* **Inhabitable.**

12063 *to* **Un=Hallow.** Vid. *to* **Pꝛofane.**

12064 * *to* **Un=Halter,** *ex* **vn** *priuat: &* **halter,** *i. capiſtrum.* G. Deſcheveſtrér. H. P. Deſencabeſtrár. L. *Scapeſtráre, diſcæuezzáre, diſcapeſtráre,* i. detrahere capiſtrum, *to draw away the halter.* L. Decapiſtrare, *idem.*

12065 **Un-Handſome.** B. **Onghelchickt, on=be=hanſaem.** T. **vngeſchickt.** I. *Mal compoſto.* H. P. Deſatauiádo. G. Malfaçonné. L. Inconcínuus, inornatus, inſcitus, inhabilis. Gr. ἄκομψος. Br. Anweddeidd.

12066 **Un-Happy.** B. **Ongheluckigh,** *etiam* ſcheek, *à Lat:* Scœuus, à Gr. σκαῖος. T. **Ongluckhafftig, vngluckſaelig.** G. Infortuné, malheuréux. H. *Deſdichádo, infortunádo, à* dis *&* dico ſententia contra quem dicta, ¶ *Conarr:* P. Deſditoſo. I. *Iufelice, ſciagurato,* à Lat: Exaguratus, ¶ *Camin:* L. Infœlix, *ab* in *priuat:* felicitas, Infauſtus, *ab* in *&* fauſtus, *à* faueo, *q. fari aueo, fari bonam fauentiam,* ¶ Becm: infortunatus, *ab* in *&* fortuna. Lævus, à λαιὸς, infortunatus, inominalis, *ab* in *&* omen. Gr. Δυσυχὴς, à δὺς, priuat: id ſine, abſque, & τύχη, i. fortuna, κακοδαίμων, i. miſer infœlix, ἐχθροδαίμων, i. dijs inuiſus, infortunatus, quæ componuntur & deriuantur, à δαίμων, i. deus, genius, δύσμορος, i. cui factum obtingit infœlix & calamitoſum, à μορὸς, i. portio fatalis ſeu fatum. Br. *Anhappys.* Vid. **Unluckie.**

b **Un=Happines.** Vid. **Miſſoꝛtune, Aduerſity, Calamitie, Miſerie, Infelicitie.**

12067-1 **Un=Harmefull.** Vid. **Innocent.**

12067-2 **Un=Healed.** Vi. **Uncured, Not,** *&* **Healed,** *or* **Cured.** L. Incuratus.

12068-1 **Un=Healthfull.** Vid. **Craſie, Sick.**

12068-2 **Un=Heard** *of.* B. **Onghehoogdt.** Vid. **Not,** *&* **Heard** *of.*

12068-3 **Un=Heedfull.** B. **Onbehoedigh onbehoedſam.** Vi. **Unwary, Improuident.**

12068-4 **Un=Holy.** B. **Onheiligh.** Vid. **Pꝛofane, Ungodly.**

12069 **Vn=holesome,** *or* **vnwholesome.** T. **vnheilsam.** B. **On=gants, onheylsaem, Ongheſont,** *i. non ſanus.* G. Inſalúbre, malſain. I. H. *Inſalubre, mal ſano.* L. Inſalubris, *quaſi ſine ſalubritate.* Gr. ἀνυγιὴς, i. non ſanus, nec integræ & incolumis valetudinis, ex ἀνὰ priuat: & ὑγιὴς, i. ſanus, *ὑγιαίνω.* Br. *Afiachus.*

12070 **Vn=honeſt.** G. Deſhoneſt. H. *Deſhoneſto.* P. Deſoneſto. I. *Diſhoneſto, inhoneſto,* ¶ Petrar: *à* L. Inhoneſtus, *ab in priuatiua, & honeſtus, a, um,* & honeſtus dicitur, quòd honeratus, *& dict:* honus *eſt* honos, *qui ſuſtinet Rempubli:* ¶ Varro. Gr. αἰσχρὸς, ὴ, ὸν, quod habet in ſe, αἶσχος, eos, i. dedecus, ἀπὸ τῦ ἴσχειν, quod deprimit vultum, pudor. B. **Onbrieder,** *vel:* T. **vnehrlich.** Br. *Diddawn.* Vid. **Diſhoneſt.**

12071-1 *to* **Vn=hooke,** *ex* **vn** *priuat:* & **hooke,** *i. vngula.* Vid. *to* **Vn=natle.**

12071-2 *to* **Vn=hoobe.** G. Deſacrochér, deſchrochér, deſcrochetér. B. **Onthaecken,** *i. vnco eximere, reliqua per circumloquutionem.*

12072-1 *to* **Vn=horſe,** *or diſmount.* G. Deſchevalér, deſarconér, dichevaucér vnhomme, *i. equo aliquem deturbare.* H.P. Deſcaualgár. I. *Diſcavalcáre.* L. Equo aliquem deijcere.

12072-2 *to* **Vn=hoſe,** *or put off the hoſe.* B. **Dehoſen.** G. Deſchauſſér, *i. calligas alicui detrahere, cætera per circumloquutionem.*

12073 * **Vn=hoſpitable,** *harborleſſe, noe lodger of ſtrangers.* G. Inhoſpitáble. *Vid.* **Inhoſpitable.**

12074 * **Vn=humane.** Vid. **Inhumane.**

12075 **Vn=hurt,** *i. not hurt.* T. **Vnuerletzet,** *i. non læſus.* B. **On=ghequetſt.** G. Qui n'eſt pas bleſſé. I. *Que non é ferito.* H. Que no es Liſiádo. P. *Sem aleyIão,* i. ſine læſione. L. Illæſus. Gr. ἀβλαβὴς ex ἀ priuat: & βλάβη, i. damnum, noxa, detrimentum. Br. *Diſwo.*

12076 **Vn=huſbanded.** Vid. **Untilled.**

12077 * *to* **Vn=huſke.** Vid. *to* **Vnſhale.**

12078 *an* **Vnicorne.** Br. *Vnikorn.* H. Vnicornio. *I. Vnicorno, Licorno.* P. Olicornio. G. Licórne, Vnicorne. L. Vnicornis, *fera ita dicta quod* vnicum in fronte cornu gerit, *quam* ¶ Plinius *ſcribit, ſub tali forma exiſtere, nimirum,* ceruino capite, pedibus Elephanti, cauda apri, reliquo corpore, equo non abſimili, vnicum in fronte cornu gerentem, cubitorum duorum longitudine, *vndè nomen habet.* L. Monoceros. Gr. Μονόκερως, à μόνος, i. vnicus, ſolus, & κέρας, i cornu. B. **Eenhozen.** T. **Einhozn.** Hebr: רְאֵם Reem, *i. vnicornis, habens ſublime cornu, quod in altum tendit, à* רָאַם Raam, *altus fuit, ſublimis fuit.* Vid: **Rhinoceros.**

12079 **Uniforme,** *of one forme, proportion, or ſhape.* G. H. I. Vniforme. P. *De hũa forma.* L. Vniformis, vniuſmodi. Gr. ὁμοειδὴς ex ὅμος, i. vnus, ſimilis & εἶδος, i. forma, ſpecies. T. **Einförmig.** B. **Ghelickformigh einformigh.** Br. *Vnffordd, vnfodd.*

12080 **Unimitable,** *à* L. Inimitabilis. B. **On=nae=volghelick.** T. **Ent=narhuöigig.** G. Qui n'eſt point, facile à contrafaire. I. *Che non è facile da contrafare, & imitare.* H. Que no ſe puede remedar. P. *Couſa que ſe nam pode arremedar.* Græc. δυσμίμητος, à δύς, particula adverb: difficultatis, & μίμητος, ὁ παρὰ τὸ μιμέομαι, i. imitor. Br. *Diddilynol.*

12081-1 *to* **Vn=Joyne.** Vid. *to* **Diſſoyne.**

b **Vn=Joyned.** G. Diſioinct. I. *Diſgiunto.* H. Diſvñido. P. *Apartado ab* apartar, *i. diſiuugere.* L. Diſiunctus, ſejunctus, ſeparatus, abjunctus. Gr. Διαζυθεὶς, à διαζεύγνυμι, i. ſejungo, χωρισὸς, i. ſeparatus, à χωρὶς, i. ſeparatim ſeiunctim. B. **Gheſcheyden.** T. **Abgeſundert.** Br. *Heb gýdio.* Hebr. פָּרַד Parad, *i. partitus eſt.*

12081-2 *an* **Union,** *vnitie or league, peace, agreement, conſent, attonement.* H. G. Vnión. I. *Vniône.* L. Vnio ónis, *ab vnus q. ita coniungere & congregare, vt ex coniunctis* efficiatur vnum, *quaſi* vnum ex pluribus facere. Gr. ἕνωσις ab ἑνόω, i. vnire. Vid. **Vnitie.**

12082 ☞ **Union,** Vnio, *is a* combining of two Churches in one, *which is done by the conſent of the* Biſhop, *the* Patrone, *and the* Incumbent, *and this is properly called an* Vnion: *Howbeit there be* two other ſorts, *as when* one Church is made ſubiect to another, *and when* one man is made Prelate of both, *and when* a conuentuall is made a Cathedrall, *as you may reade in the* Gloſſe *of the Chapter,* Licet de locato & conducto, *in* Lyndwoods Prouincialls § Et quia verſu Approbationis. *Touching the* vnion in the firſt ſignification, *there was a* Statute Anno 37. Hen. 8. cap. 21. *that it ſhould be lawfull in two Churches, whereof the value of the one is not aboue ſixe pound in the* Kings bookes of the firſt fruits, *and not aboue* one mile *diſtant from the other.* Vnion *in this ſignification* is perſonall, *that is, for the life of the* Incumbent, *or* Reall, *that is perpetuall, whoſoeuer he* Incumbent.

12083 *to* **Unite.** G. P. Vnír. H. Vñír. I. L. Vnire, *ab* vnus. Græc: ἑνόω, ab ἕν, i. vnum. B. **vereenighen.** T **vereinigen,** *ab* **ein,** *i. vnus.* Hebr. יָחַד Iiched, *idem, quod* אֶחָד Ecod. Br. *y gýdio.*

12084-1 **Unitie.** G. Vnité. I. *Vnità.* H. Vnidád. P. *Vnidáde.* L. Vnitas *ab vnus.* B. **Eenigheyd.** T. **Einigkeit.** Gr. ἕνωσις, ab ἕν, i. vnum, μονὰς, à μόνος, i. ſolus. Heb. אַחְדוּת Achaduth. Br. *Cýdfod.* G. 2. Monáde, à Μόνος, i. ſolus. Vid. **Vnion.**

12084-2 ☞ **Unitie of poſſeſſion,** *is called* Conſolidatio vſus fructus & proprietatis *in the* Ciuill law, *ſignifying a* ioynt poſſeſſion of two rights by ſeuerall titles. *For example, I take* a leaſe of land from one, *vpon a certaine Rent:* Afterward I buy the Fee ſimple. *This is an* vnitie of poſſeſſion, *whereby the* leaſe is extinguiſhed, *by reaſon that I, which had the occupation only for my rent, am become Lord of the ſame, and am to pay my rent to none but to my ſelfe. Alſo* an Abbot *being ſeated within a certaine pariſh, afterward obtaineth* an Appropriation of the Tithes belonging to that Church, *for the vſe of his houſe. Hence is an* vnitie of poſſeſſion, *by reaſon that the Tithes which before were to bee paid to the* Incumbent, *are now to be paid to none but himſelfe, by vertue of the* Appropriation.

12085 **Uniuerſall.** H.P. *Vniuerſo, vniuerſál.* G. Vniuerſél. I. *Vniuérſo, vniuerſále.* L. Vniuerſalis, vniuerſus, *pro* omniuérſus, *q. omnia in vnum verſa.* Cathólicus. Gr. Καθολικὸς, ex κατὰ, i. per & ὅλος, totus. Gr. Σύμπας: ex σὺν, i. cum, & πᾶς, i. omnis, ἅνάπας, ex ἀνὰ, i. per, & πᾶς, i. omnis, ἅπας, à πᾶς, i. omnis. B **Algemeyn.** T. **Allgemein,** *ex.* **all,** *i. omnis &* **gemein,** *i. communis.* Hebr. בֹּל Col, *à* כָּל Col, *totum continuit.* Brit: Hóll. *Vid.* **Generall.**

12086-1 *an* **Vniuerſitie.** G. Vniuerſité. B. **vniuerſiteyt.** T. **vniuerſitet.** H. Vniuerſidád. P. Vniuerſidáde. I *Vniuerſità.* L. *vnig:* Vniuérſitas, *vtpote vbi* vniuerſa ſtudiorum eſt *profeſſio.* Br. Hollda fáethiad, *i. vniuerſa bona educatio,* **Vniuerſitie** *is by the* Ciuill Law, *any badie politicke or corporation, but in common ſpeech it is taken for an* Academie or high Schoole. *Vide* **Academie.**

12086-2 ☞ **Vniuerſitie** *is by the* Ciuill law *any* body politicke or corporation, *but in our language it is taken for* an Academie or high Schoole. *Vid.* **Academie.**

12087-1 **Vn=iuſt.** G. Iniuſte. I. *Ingiuſto.* H. P. injuſto. L. Injuſtus, iniquus, *ab in & æquus ſine æquo* iniurius. Gr. ἄδικος, ex ἀ priuat: & δίκη, i. iuſtitia, ἀγνώμων, i. iniquus, improbus, ex ἀ priuat: & γνώμων, i. explorator, cognitor, *Iudices etenim æqui æquaq; adminiſtrantes res ſuas exploratas notaſq; habere ſolent, antequam ferant ſententiam.* B. **Onrechtveerdigh, Onbilligh, on=iuyſt.** T. **Ungerecht,** Heb. אֵין צְדָקָה En Tſaddak. Br. *Anghuſiwn.*

b **Vn=Iuſtice.** Vid. **Iniuſtice.**

12087-2 **Vn=kemmed,** *or* **vnkommed.** B. **On=ghekempt.** L. Impexus, incomptus. *Vid.* **Not,** *& to* **Kembe & Combe.**

12087-3 **Vn=kept.** *Vide* **Not & kept.**

12088 **Vn=kinde.** Vid. **Vncourteous, Diſcourteous, & Vn=thankfull.**

b *an* **Vnkle.** Vid. **Uncle.**

12089 *to* **Vn=knit.** B. **Ontknoppen.** T. **Aufknuſen.** G. Desnovér. *I. Snodáre.* H. Deſanudár. L. Enodáre, denodáre, abnodáre. P. Deſatár. Gr. ἐξαμματόω, i. exnodo, ab ἐξ, i. ex & ἄμμα, i. nodus, nexus, vinculum, ex ἄπτω, i. ligo, necto, alligo. Br. *Yddattod.*

12090-1 **Vn=knowen.** B. **Onbekendt.** T. **unbekandt.** H. I. *Incógnito.* G. Incogneú, deſcogneú. L. Incógnitus, ignótus. Gr. ἄγνωστος, i. incognitus, ex ἀ priuat: & γνώσκω, i. ſcio. P. *Nam cohecido.* Br. Hebwybod, anghynábod.

12090-2 **Vn=kemmed.** Vid. **Unkemmed.**

13091 **Vn=laboured.** Vid. **Not, & Laboured.** L. Illaboratus, & *Vid.* **Untilled.**

12092 *to* **Vn=lace.** Vid. *to* **Unbuckle.**

12093 * **Vn=lamented.** B. **On=be weent.** T. **vn=be wennt.** G. Qui n'eſt point ploré. I. *Non pianto.* H. No llorádo. P. *Não prãteado.* L. Indeploratus, indefletus, *recombuſta ab in, & de, & ploro, as, & fleo, es,* & Gr. ἀκλαυσὲς, ab ἀ priuatiua, & κλαίω, κλαύσω, i. lugeo ploro. Gr. 2. ἄκλαυλος, idem. Gr. 3. ἀνελέμυλος, ab ἀν, driuatiuâ, & ἰελέμυλος, ab ἰενεμεῖν, i. lamenror, *ex* Hebr. אֶלְמָנוּת Almanah. Br. *Heb y alarw.*

12094 **Vn=lawfull.** T. **vnerlauber.** B. **Ongheoorloft, onecht, onechtigh.** G. Illicité, illegitimé. H. I. *Illícito* P. Nam Licito. L. Illícitus, impermiſſus, illegitimus. Gr. ἀθέμιτος, i. nefarius, exlex, ab ἀ priuat: & θεμιτὸς, i. legibus conſentaneus, juſtus, quòd à θέμις, i. lex, inſtitutum ἄθεσμος, Etym: ſupra, ἄδικος, ab ἀ priu: & δίκη, i. juſtitia. Br. *Angiryfcitlaw.*

12095 *to* **Vn=Learne,** *or forget that which one hath learned.* T. **Ent=lernen,** *i.* **das einer geiernet hat, allgemach wider vergeſſen, hinderſich lernen.** B. **ontleeren,** *i.* **vergete dat ie geleert hebde.** G. Diſapréndre & oubliér ce qu' on à apris. I. *Domenticáre, diſimparáre quello che ſi ha imparáto.* H. Diſaprendér, oluidár lo deprendído. L. Dediſcere, i. ſecus atque quis doctus eſt diſcere, ¶ *Ouid: 2. de Remzamoris,* Intrat amor mentes vſu dediſcitur vſu, *idem 3. Triſt:* verba mihi deſunt dedidicique loqui. Gr. Μεταμανθάνω, i. quaſi doctrinam relinquere, ex μετὰ & μανθάνω, i. diſco, ἀπομανθάνω, idem quod μεταμανθάνω. Brit. y Bengaſtio, y illwng yn angof.

b **Vn=Learned.** B **Ongheleert.** T. **vngelahrt.** G. Indócte, illiteré, ignoránt. I. *Indotto, chi non è literato.* P. Indóuto. H. *Indocto.* L. Indóctus, inerudítus, illiterátus, amuſus, agrammatus, imperitus. Gr. ἀμαθὴς, ex ἀ priuat: & μάθησις, i. doctrina, diſciplina, ἀγραμμάτος, i illeteratus, literarum rudis, & qui ne ipſa quidem literarum elementa nouit, ab ἀ priuat: & γράμμα, i. litera, quod à γράφω, i. ſcribo, ἀπαίδευτος, i. non eruditus, nimirum qui rudem, & puerilem ſcientiam vix habet. Hebr. אֵין מְלֻמָּד En Melummad. Br. *Didáyſc.* Vid. **Ignorant, Rude.**

12096 *to* **Vn=Leaue** *trees, or ſtrippe of leaues.* G. Effuiellér. L. Pampinare. *Vide to* **Prune vines,** *in* **Vine.**

b **Vn=Leauened.** B. **vnghe deeſemt, on=ghe=beweit, Onghe=ſuert.** T. **vngeſeeuert,** *ab* **ohn,** *i. ſine &* **ſawer,** *i. acidum.* G. Azíme, ſans levaine. L. Infermentátus, *ab in priuat: & fermentatus, quod à fermento, i.* **leauen** *eſt autem* fermentum, farina quæ ſubigitur priuſquam addatur ſal *ad poſtiu modum decocta & relicta donec aceſcat,* fermentum *autem dici videtur quod* feruendo *creſcat,* ázymus. Gr. ἄζυμος, i. fermenti expers infermentatus, ex ἀ priuat: & ζύμη, i. fermentum, quod à ζέω, i. ferueo, bullio, *quod feruendo creſcat, vt ſuperius.* I. *Senza leuáto ó lieuéto.* H. Qui es ſin leuadúra. Br. *Dilefen.* Hebr. אֵין חָמֵץ En Chemets

12097 **Vn=Leſſe,** *or except,* conflatum videtur ex T. **Onh,** *i. ſine, &* **laſſen,** *i. relinquere,* quaſi non relictum, aut omiſſum. ſed poſitum & adductum. B. **Ten ware, ten zũ,** *niſi eſſet, epiſteret.* T. **Wonicht,** *quaſi vbi non* G. I. Si nón. H. *Sino.* P. Se não, *i. ſi non* L Niſi *ſignificat* ſi non *vel* præterquam. Gr. ἢν μὴ ἐι μὴ, i. ſi non. Heb. לוּלָא Lule. Br. *On, ô.*

12098 **Vn=Like.** T. **vngleich.** B. **Onghelijck.** G. Diſſemblável. H. *Diſſemeiánte.* P. Diſſemelhante. I. *Diffimile, diſſomigliánte.* L. Diſſimilis, ab ſimilis, diſpar, diſparilis. Gr. ἀνόμοιος, ἀνάλαλος, ἀνόμοιος, ex ἀ priuat. & ὅμοιος, i. ſimilis. Hebr. אֵין דּוֹמֶה En Domeh. Br. *Anhebig.* Vide *reliqua cum Etymologis in* **Vn=equall.**

12099-1 * **Vn=Limited.** G. Sans limites, ſans bórnes. I. *Senza término.* H. Sin término y fin. P. *Sem termo.* L Interminátus, interminus, *ab in &* terminus, i. qui terminum & limitem non habet. Gr. ἄπειρατος, ab ἀ priuat: & πέρας, i. terminus, ἄφορισος, i. infinitus, interminatus, ab ἀ priuat: & ὅρος, i. terminus limes. T. **vnendelich,** B. **Ohnendelich** Br. *Heb y ffino, ffin.* * Aoriſt, *vnde.*

12099-2 *to*

12099-2 *to* **Vn-Loade.** Vid. *to* **Vnlode.**

12100 *to* **Vn-Locke.** B. **Ontsluyten.** T. **Aufkſchlieſſen.** H. Decerrajár. *P. Abrir, ô cerrado.* G. Ouvrir avec la clef. I. *Aprire con la chiaue.* L. Reſeráre. Gr. ἀνοίγω, ex ἀνα, & οἴγω, i. aperio. Heb: פתח Pathach, *i. aperuit.* Br. y ddácklot.

12101 *to* **Vn-Lode.** B. **Ontladen, ontlaſten.** T. **Abladen.** G. Diſchargér. H. *Diſcargar.* P. Diſcaregár. I. *Scaricare.* L. Deſarcináre, deoneráre, exoneráre. Gr. ἀποφορτίζομαι, i. onus abjicio, exonero, ab ἀπό, i. ex, & φορτίζω, i. onero quod à φόρτος, i. onus, q. φέρτος, παρὰ τὸ φέρειν, à ferendo. Br. *y ddilivythe.*

12102 **Vn-Looked** *for.* Vide **Vnawares.**

12103 *to* **Vn-Loose.** Vide **Vnbuckle, Vnbind, vntie,** *and to* **Loose.**

12104 **Vn-Louing.** Vide **Vnkinde, Inhumane, Vnnaturall.**

12105 **Vn-Luckie.** B. **On-ghe-walligh, on-ghe-luckigh.** T. **vngluckhafftig.** G. Malheureux. I. *Sfortunato.* H. P. Malauenturado. L. Inauſpicatus, inſauſtus, infortunatus, *ab in priuatiuâ, & fortunatus, a, um.* Graec: Δυσυχὴς, à δὺς, σερῆτικον, & τύχης, i. fortunatus. Br. *Anhâppys.* Vid. **Vnhappie, Mis-fortunate, Infortunate.**

12106 **Vn-Luſtie.** T. **vnluſtig.** B. **On-luſtigh.** G. Pareſſeux, à παρέσις, i. remiſſio, defectus, languor, *J Nicod:* laſche, *à laſſus.* I. *Pigro, lento, tardo.* H. Perezóſo, tardío, *à tardus.* L. Piger, *corruptum ex* L. Pigritia, *J Couarr:* à פגר Peger, *i. piguit, piger fuit torpuit,* ¶ Becm: marcidus, remiſſus, à μαρκόω, à מקק Makak, *i. marcuit, tabuit,* ¶ Becm: debilis, *quaſi debabilis, i. ſine habilitate, ſine viribus,* infirmus, languidus, *à langueo, à* לאה Laach, *i. defecit,* ¶ Becm: Gr. παρεῖσος, i. remiſſus, laxatus, à παρίεμαι, i. remiſſus, & languidus reddor, χαλαρὸς, i. laxus, remiſſus, à χαλάω, i. laxo remitto. T. **Träech,** à Grᾶc. παρεῖσ. B. **Slwack, cranck.** P. Couſa fraca, ou deleixida. Br. *Gwâel, anhwylus.* Heb. דוה Dauuai, i. *languidus, mœrens, à* דוח Dauah, *idem.*

12107 **Vn-Made.** B. **On-ghe-maeckt.** L. Infectus, non factus. *Vid.* **Not,** *&* **Made,** *or* **Done.**

12108 **Vn-Mannerly.** Vide **Vncomely,** *&* **Vnciuill, Rude.**

12109 **Vn-manuired.** Vide **Vntilled.**

12110 **Vn-Married.** G. Qui n'eſt point marié. I. *Chi non è maritáto.* H. Que no es maridado, ô caſádo. P. *No caſado.* T. **Der oder die auſſerhalb dem eheſtande lebt,** *quaſi qui vel quæ ſine matrimonio viuit.* B. **On-eelick, een ongehoud perſoone.** L. Cœlebs, *qu. cœleſtem vitam agens, alias* cælebs *dici videtur,* à Gr. κοίλη, quod à κοίτη, i. lectus, & λείπω, i. linquo, derelinquo, ſic ἀγιλίη, ægilips, i. carens capris, κερκόλη, cercolips, *apud Catull:* carens cauda. L. Innuptus, Agamus. Gr. ἄγαμος, i. ſine nuptijs, ab à priuat: & γάμος, nuptiæ, de quo ſupra. ἥβεος, i. adoleſcens, innuptus, παρὰ τὸ ἄβω, quaſi ἄιβεος, quoniam ἥβαυρος ἡ νεότης, iuuentus enim eſt ignea. Br. *Dibriod, gwéddw.* Vide **Bachelour.**

12111 *to* **Vn-Maske,** *or diſcouer.* G. Deſmaſquér, demaſquér. L. Exúere perſonam. *cætera per circumlocutionem.* Br. y. ddodi ymmaeth y tégadd. *Vide* **Maske.**

12112 **Vn-Meaſurable.** G. Deſmeſuré, incommenſuráble, ecentriqué, outre meſure. I. *Smiſuráto, fuor di miſura.* H. Deſmeſurádo ſin medida. L. Immenſus, *ex* in *priuatiua &* menſus, *à metior, vt ſit* quod nulla menſione, aut menſura poteſt comprehendi. immanis Gr. ἀμέτρητος, ex α priuat: particula, & μετρέω, i. metior, à μέτρον, i. menſura. B. **On-ghemeyntigh groot, onmaetigh.** T. **Vnmässigh.** Br. *Anfeſſurol.* Hebr. גדל מאד Ghadol, Moodh, *i. valdè magnum.*

12113 **Vn-Meet.** Vide **Vnfit, Inconuenient.**

12114 **Vn-Mercifull.** G. Immiſericordieux, impitoyáble, qui n'ha point de pietié. I. *Immiſer cordioſo.* H. No miſericordióſo. L. Immiſericors, immitis, *i. non mitis,* **atrox,** *inquit* ¶ Feſtus, *appellatur* ex Græco, qui atrocia appellant quæ ſunt cruda: *vel* atrox *dicitur* ab eo quod nihil timeat, τρέσας enim eſt timere. *J Fung:* P. Deſpiadoſo. B. **Onbarmhertigh.** T. **vnbarmhertzig.** Gr. ἀνελεήμων, ex à priuat: & ἐλεήμων, i. miſericors, ex ἔλεος, i. miſericordia, ἀσπλαγχνες, i. immitis, crudelis, ex à priuat: & σπλαγχνίζομαι, i. commoueor miſericordia, ὠμὸς, i. crudelis rigidus, Br. *Amhygâr g.* Heb. אין הנון En Chauun. *Vid.* **Cruell, hard hearted, Stony hearted, Vn-pitifull, Pittieſſe.**

12115 * **Vn-Mindfull.** B. **On-dachtigh, on-ghe-dachtigh.** T. **vneingedenck.** G. Qui n'a point de ſouuenánce de quelque choſe. I. *Immemore.* L. Immemor, is, *ab in priuatiua &* memor. Gr. ἀμνήμων, ab à σερητικον, & μνήμων, i. memor, à verbo μνάομαι, i. recordor. H. *Oluidadizo,* à L. Obliuioſus.

12116 **Vn-Mitigated,** *or vnaſſwaged.* Vid. **Not,** *or* **Nothing,** *&* **Mitigated,** *or* **Aſſwaged.**

12117-1 **Vn-Moderate.** Vide **Immoderate.**

12117-2 **Vn-Modeſt.** I. *Immodeſto,* à Lat. Immodeſtus. B. **On beſcheeden, on-ghe-maniert.** T. **vnmässig.** H. *No* templado, à temperando. P. *Diſtemperado.* G. Defreiglé. L. Immodeſtus, *ab in priuatiua,* & modus, quo multi carent. G. ἀμέτρος, ab à priuatiua, & μέτρος, i. modus, ἀπὸ τοῦ μετρεῖν, i. menſurare, metiri, *hinc elicitur* modeſtiam non ſolum eſſe ſignum magnę virtutis, ſed ipſam virtutem, *iuxta Ariſtotelem, apud quem* virtus omnis μεσότης, à modo venit modius Græc: Modialis *Plauti,* modulus, &c. *ex* Hebr: מדד Br. *Diwyhod.* Vid. **Immodeſt.**

12118 **Vn-Moueable.** G. Imméuble, Immobile. H. *Immébil.* I. *Immóbile,* L. Immóbilis, *ex in priuat: & mobilis,* immótus. P. *Firmo.* B. **On-be-weglick, onbeweeglick, en-be-roerlick.** T. **vnbewäglich,** Gr. ἀκίνητος, ab à priuat: & κινέω, i. moueo. Br. *Diogl, diguymjydol.* Heb: לא נעוט Lo-namot, *i. non mobilis.*

12119 * *to* **Vn-Naile.** T. **Entnägelen.** B. **Ontnäghelen,** *ex* **ont** *priuat: &* **naghel,** *i. vnguis.* G. Deſclouér, deſenclouvér. I. *Diſonghiáre, diſunghare, ex* diſ, *priuat: &* vnghia, *i. vnguis,* a naile. L. Clavum refigere, *cætera per circumlocutionem.* Brit: Y ddihoéla.

12120 **Vn-Naturall.** B. **On-natuerlick.** T. **Gegennatur.** G. Contre nature. I. *Contro la natura.* L. Innaturalis, *i. ſine affectu naturæ debito.* Gr. παρὰ φύσιν, i. contrà naturam. Br. *Annaturiol.* Vi. **Unlouing, Unkinde.**

12121-1 * **Vn-Needfull.** B. **On-nut, on-nuttigh.** Vid. **Not,** *&* **Needfull.** Vid. **Unprofitable, Unnecessarie.**

12121-2 **Vn-Noble.** G. Ignóble. I. *Ignobile.* L. Ignobilis, degener, *i. qui à clara ſobole degenerauit,* ſpurius, *quaſi ſine patre, qui enim* humili & exili loco nati ſunt eorum patres & parentes non innoteſcunt. Gr. τὰ καθάρματα κόσμου, i. excrementa mundi, ſunt iſti ῥυπαροὶ, & ἀσύβλητα nebulones, δυσγενὴς, ex particula δὺς, quæ in compoſitione *malum* ſignificat, & γένος, i. genus, φαῦλος, i. vilis, abiectus, *homines enim ignobiles floccifaciuntur,* nulliuſque ſunt pretij, ἄσημος, i. ignobilis, ignotus, obſcurus, ex à priuat: & σῆμα, i. ſignum, *obſcuri etenim nulla ſigna, nec inſignia habent generis aut proſapiæ,* filius terræ *apud J Ciceron:* plebeius, de fece plebis. P. **Baixo.** H. De baxa condicion. B. **On-edel, on-ge-boortigh.** T. **vnadel.** Br. *Liwynos,* à *Liwyn,* i. rubetum, vel vulpes, quaſi in rubo natus, *dyn dibris.* Heb. זרול Zolal, *i. vixit in luctu, commeſſátus eſt, & abligurijt bona ſua,* & metaph, pro homine vili & gaſtrimargiæ dédito. *Vid.* **Ignoble, Baſe, Vile.**

12122 **Vn-Occupied.** G. Qui n'eſt pas exercité, ou impeſché. I. *Che non è eſſercitato.* H. Que no es excercitádo. P. *Couſa não exercitáda.* L. Inexercitátus, feriátus, deſes. Gr: ἀγύμναστος, ex à priuatiua particula, & γυμνάζω, i. exerceo, σχολαῖος, i. otioſus, σχολὴ, i. otium, ῥᾴθυμος, i. deſes, negligens, ex ῥᾴ, facto ex ῥᾴδιος, & θυμὸς, i. mens, animus. T. **Muſſiggenger, faul.** B. **On-ge bruyckt, luy, traech.** Br. *Segyr.* Hebr: עצל Gnatſel. *Vid.* **Unbuſied, Idle.**

12123 **Vn-Orderly.** G. Diſordonné. I. *Diſordináto.* H. Deſordinádo. P. *Deſordenado.* B. **Ongheordineert.** T. **vnordentlich.** L. Indigeſtus, confuſus, indiſpoſitus. Gr. ἄτακτος, ex à priuat: & τάττω, vel τάσσω, i. ordino, ἀδιάθετος, i. inordinatus, qui diſpoſitus non eſt, ab à priuat: & διατίθημι, i. diſpono, ordino, συγκεχυμένος, i. confuſus, à συγχέω, i. confundo. Br. *Anordrus.* Heb. בלול Balul, à בלל Balal, *i. confudit.* Vid. **Confuſed.**

12124 * *to* **Vn-Pack.** G. Deſempacquetér, *reliqua per circumloquutionem*

12125-1 **Vn-Paid.** G. Non payé. I. *Non pagáto.* H. P. No pagádo, *i. Aug:* not paid. L. Inſolutus. T. **vnbezahlt.** B. **On betaeldt.**

12125-2 **Vn-Pardonable.** G. Irremiſſible. L. Incondonábile, irremiſſibile. I. *Impardonabile, irremiſſibil.* H. Irremiſſible. B. **On-uergheueliick.** T. **Vngnadoirdig.** Gr. ἀσύγγνωμον, i. venia indignum, ex à priuat: & συγγνώμον, i. venia dignum, quod à συγγιγνώσκομαι, i. veniam do, condono. Br. *Dinawddedig, aifaddeuol.*

12126 **Vn-Patient.** I. *Impatiente.* G. Impatient *à Lat:* Impatiens, *ab in priuatiuâ, & patiens,* impatiens nouitatis, *J Plin:* mollis & laborum impatiens, *J Ouid:* B. **On-ghe-bardigh.** T. **vnleidlich, vngeduldig.** H. *Que no ſuffre, no padéce.* P. Sem paciencia. Gra: ἀπαθὴς, ab à σερητικον, & παθὴς, i. patiens, ἀλήμων, ab à σερητικον, & τλήμων, i. ferens. Br. *Diddioddefol.* Vid. **Impatient.**

12127 * *to* **Vn-Pawne,** *ex* **vn** *particula priuatiua, &* i. pignus. B. **Outpanden.** T. **Ein pfandt widerum löſen.** H. *Deſempenár.* P. Deſempenhár. I. *Diſpegnáre,* i diſſoluere pignus. L. Repigneráre, i. retrahere pignus. Gr. ἀνενεγκυρόω, ab ἐνέχυρον. G. Deſgager. Pawne.

12128 **Vnperfect.** B. **On-vol daen, on-vol komenheyd.** L. Imperfectus. *Vid.* **Imperfect.**

12129 * *to* **Vn-Peſter,** *or diſintangle.* G. Deſempeſtrér, deſmelér, deſvelopér. I. *Diſtricáre, diſvilupare.* H. Deſembolvér, ó deſenbetrar. T. **Auffklöſen.** B. **Ontwerren.** L. Extricáre, *ab ex &* tricare, *i. involuere, ineſcare, quod* à tricis, tricæ *autem ſunt* capilli *aut aliæ res tenues,* quæ gallinarum pedibus nonunquam adhærent, *earumq; greſſum impediunt,* Tricare *etiam ſignificat* tricas capillorum facere: *& eſt verbum pertinens ad* mulieres quæ tricant crines ſuos, *& in tres partes diuiſos ſubtiliter complicant & involunt, & huiuſmodi involutio* trica *dicitur,* quaſi tria capiens, *i. tres partes crinium, ab effectu* tricæ dici poſſunt, quoniam illo modo comptæ fœminæ impediunt & ineſcant intuentes amatores. Gr. ἐκλέπω, i. libero, extrico, *proprie cortice & putamine eximo,* intricati etenim tricis tanquam putamine involuuntur, ἀπαλλάττω, i. libero, ſoſpitem demitto, ab ἀλλάσσω, i. muto. P. *Deſambaraçár.*

12130 **Vn Pleaſant.** G. Diſplaiſánt, inſuáve. I. *Spiacévole.* H. Deſplazible. P. *Não deleytóſo.* L. Injucundus, inſuauis, moleſtus, *qui n. non iucundos delectat, moleſtus eſt.* Inamœnus, Illepidus, Ingratus. L. 2. Invenuſtus, * Venuſtus *autem* & lepidus *in hoc* differunt, *quod venuſtum* vocamus, quod cum gratia quadam & venere, & facunditate dicitur, *venuſtas,* inquit ¶ Cicero, *eſt fœminarum, virorum dignitas.* Lepidum quod *rotunditate quadam & breuitate, atq; acumine* verborum *delectat.* Infeſtivus, infacetus. Br. **On-be-baillick, on-ghenoeghlick, onlieflick.** T. **Unliebtlich.** Gr. ἀήδης, i. injucundus, ex α priuat: & ἥδυς, i. iucundus, ἀναφρόδιτος, i. ſine venere, venuſtate, aut gratia. Br. *Dikaveneidd.* Hebr. לא שמחה lo ſhomeah, *i. non letificans.* Vid. **Diſpleaſe.**

* Venuſtus & lepidus, *quomodo differunt.*

12131-1 **Vn-Polled.** L. Intonſus. *Vid.* **Not** *&* **Polled, Trimmed** *or* **Shorne.**

12131-2 **Vn-Polliſhed.** G. Impoli. I. *Impolito.* L. Impolitus. *Vid.* **Rude.**

12132-1 **Vn Polluted.** Vid. **Vn-Defiled.**

12132-2 **Vn-Poſſible.** Vid. **Impoſſible.** B. **On doen-baer, on-doenlick,** *i. that which cannot be done,* or, *that which is not likely to be done.*

12133 **Vn-Prégnable** *or Imprégnable.* G. H. Imprenáble, Inexpugnáble. I. *Ineſpugnábile.* L. Inexpugnabilis. Gr. ἀναλωτὸς, ab ἁλίσκω, i. quod capi non poteſt. T. **Unbverwintlich.** B. **On verwintlick.** Br. *Diennillol.* Vid. **Impregnable.**

12134 **Vn-Prepared.** G. Qui n'eſt pas preſt. I. *Non preparáto, Non in ordine.* H. No apercibádo, No apercebido. L. Imparátus, inexpeditus. T. **Ungerüſtet, unfertig.** B. **Onbereydet, on-be-reedt.** Gr. ἀνέτοιμος, ex α priuat: & ἕτοιμος, i. paratus, expeditus, ἀσκευὴς, i. imparatus, ex α priuat: & σκευὴ, i. apparatus. P. *Couſa deſapercebida.* Br. *amharod.*

12135 * **Vn-Bzitable.** *Vid.* **Invaluable.**

12136-1 **Vn-pzoffitable.** G. Improffitáble, invtíle. I. *Invtile.* H. *Invtil.* L. Invtilis, incommodus, diſpendioſus, i. damnoſus. Græ. ἀνωφέλωτος, ex α priuat: & ὀφέλεια, i. vtilitas, ἄχρηστος, ex α priuat: & χρήσις, i. vſus, ζημιώδης, i. damnoſus, à ζημία, i. damnum. dicitur autem ζημία ἡ τῶν ὄντων πρὸς τὸ ζῆν μείωσις, vel ἡ τὰ πρὸς τὸ ζῆν μείωσα, i. eorum quæ pertinent ad vitam imminutio. P. *Couſa ſem praueito*, i. *res ſine commodo.* T. **Vnnutz, ſchaedlich.** B. **On-deughdelick, onprofijt lick, onbequaem, on-nut**, *ex* **on**, *priuat: &* **nut**, *i. utilis.* Br. Diles.

12136-2 **Vn-Pzoper.** G. Impropre. I. H P. *Impróprio.* L. Impropriuus. Gr. ἄκυρος.

12136-3 **Vn-Pzoſperous.** Vid. **Vn-Fortunate, vn-luckie.**

12137 **Vn-Pzoued.** B. **On-beproeft.** I. *Sprouáto.* G. Non prouué, **Not proued**, *ſic cætera per circumlocutionem.*

12138-1 **Vn-pzouided.** Vid. **vnprepared.**

12138-2 **Vn-pzouident.** Vid. **Improuident & vn-circumſpect.**

12139 **Vn-Punished.** G. Impuní. I. *Impunito.* H. No punido. P. *Não caſtigado.* L. Impunis, impunitas, incaſtigatus. Gr. ἀτιμώρητος, ex α priuat: & τιμωρέω, i. punio. B. **Ongheſtraft.** T. **Ungheſtrafft**, *i. non punitus.* Br. *Heb y gospi.* Vid. **vn-chaſtined.**

12140 Vn-Pure. Vid. **Impure.**

12141-1 **Vn-Quailed.** L. Infractus. *Vid.* **Not, & Quailed**, *or* **Daunted.**

12141-2 **Vn-Quencheable.** G. Inextinguíble. I. *Ineſtinguibile, ineſpengnevole.* H. *Ineſtinguibil.* L. Inextinguibilis, inextinctus. Gr. ἀσβεστος, ex α priuat: & σβεννύω, i. extinguo. P. *Couſa que nam ſe pode apagar.* B. **Onleſſchelick.** T. **Unauſloeſchlich.** Brit. *Anddiſodedig.*

b ☞ **Vnques pzist.** Vid. **Uncore pzist.**

12142 **Vn-quiet.** I. H. *inquieto.* G. Qui n'a point de repos. P. *O Deſſoſſo ſego.* L. Inquietus. Gr. ἀνήσυχος, ex α particul. & ἥσυχος, i. quietus, ἀκοίμητος, i. non ſopitus, ex α priuatiua, & κοιμάω, i. dormire facio. ὀχλῳρὸς, i. turbulentus, inquietus, ab ὄχλος, i. turba & multitudo hominum, ἄστατος, i. inſtabilis, inconſtans. T. **Unruhig.** B. **Onruſtigh, ongheruſt.** Heb. אין שׁרחק en ſhothek. Br. *aſlonydd, aneſmwyth. Gwinglyd*, ad pueros continuo motu turbulentos.

b **Vn-Quietnes.** G. Inquietúde. I. *Inquietúdine.* H. Inquietúd, Deſaſſoſiégo. P. *Deſaſſoſſego.* B. **Unruſt**, *i. quaſi ſine quiete.* T. **Unruh.** L. Inquietúdo, *ab inquietus*, inquies. Græ. ἀνησυχία, ab ἀνήσυχος, i. inquietus, ex α priuat: & ἥσυχος, i. quietus. Heb. חרדה haradah. Br. *Aflonyddwch.*

12143 *to* **Vn-Bait.** Vid. *to* **Vn-Cloath.**

12144-1 **Vn-Bazeable.** B. **On-we-wiſſchelick.** L. Indelébilis. Vid **Indelible**, *not to be* **Put** *or* **Blotted** *out.*

12144-2 **Vn-Read.** *Vid.* **Unlearned.**

12144-3 **Vn-Readie.** *Vid.* **Unprepared**, *or* **vn-prouided.**

12145 **Vn-Reaſonable** *as beaſts are.* G. Irraiſonáble. I. *Irragionábile.* H. Irrazonáble. L. Irrationábilis, *aut* irrationális. Gr. ἄλογος, ex α priuat: & λόγος, i. ratio. P. *Sem rezão*, i. ſine ratione. T. **Unvernünfftig, vnvernünfftig.** B. **Onredelyck**, *ex* **vn** *priuatiua, &* **redelyck**, *i. rationalis.* Brit. *Anreſymol.* Hebr. בלי בינה belibinah.

12146 **Vn-Recouerable**, *vnamendable beyond all helpe.* H. G. Irrecuperáble. I. *Irrecouerèuole.* L. Irrecuperábilis, *quod recuperare non poteſt.* Vid. **Vn-Curable.**

12147 **Vn-Reformeable.** G. Incorrigíble. I. *Incorrigibile.* H. Incorrigible. P. *Que nam ſe pode emendár.* L. Incorrigíbilis, inemendabilis. Gr. ἀδιόρθωτος, i. inemendabilis, ex α priuat: & διορθόω, i. corrigo, rectifico. T. **Das nicht zu verbeſſeren iſt.** B. **Onverbeterlyck.** Br. *Anghoſpideding.*

12148 **Vn-Regarded**, *or contemned.* G. Miſpriſé. I. *Spreczáto.* H. Menoſpreciádo. L. Contemptus, ſpretus. Gr. ὀλιγωρηθεὶς. i. neglectus, ab ὀλιγωρέω, i. negligo, parvam curam habeo, ab ὤρα, i. cura. T. **Verachter.** B. **Veracht.** P. *O deſprezado.* Heb. בזה bazuh, à בזה bazah, *i. ſprevit, contempſit.* Br. *Salw, gwael.* Vid. **Diſpiſed, Contemned.**

12149 **Vn-Reprouable.** Vid. **Irreprehenſible, Blameleſſe.**

12150-1 **Vn-Revenged.** G. Qui n'eſt point vengé. I. *No vendicato.* H. Couſa no vengada de injuria. P. *Couſa ſem vingança.* L. Invltus. Gr. ἀνεκδίκητος, ex α priuat: & ἐκδικητὴς, i. vltor, ἀτιμώρητος, invltus, de quo pœna non eſt ſumpta, ab α priuat: & τιμωρέω, i. vlciſcor, punio. T. **Ungerochen.** B. **Onwroeken.** Brit. *Heb y ddial.*

12150-2 **Vn-Reuerent.** G. Irreverént. I. *Irreveréute.* H. El que no tiéne acatamiénto. Sin reuerencia. P. *Sem acatamento.* L. Irréverens. Gr. ἀκατάκτους, i. non reverens, ab κατάκτομαι, i. revereor. T. **Der einem ſein geburend ehre nicht giebet.** B. **Onghehoorſaem, onbeleeft.** Br. *Amarchys.*

12151 **Vn-Righteous**, *or vniuſt.* G. Injúſte. I. *Ingiúſto.* H Injuſto, à L. Injuſtus. Gr. ἄδικος, ab α priuat: & δίκη, i. iuſtitia. T. **Ungerecht.** B. **Onrechtweerdich.** Br. *Anghyfiawn.* Vi. **Vniuſt.**

12152 **Vn-Ripe.** B. **Onrijp.** T. **Unreif.** G. Qui n'eſt point meur. I. *Que non è maturo.* H. Que no es madúro. P. *Couſa não madura.* L. Immaturus, crudus, *dicitur &* crudus de quacunq; re non concocta. *Vnde* ¶ *Iuuen:* crudum pauonem in balnea portas. Gr. ἄωρος ex α priuat: & ὥρα, i. tempus, *tempus enim fruges fructuſq; maturat*, vnde *Anglice dicunt*, Time and ſtraw make mellow Apples, ὠμὸς, i. crudus, immaturus, *proprie de fructibus* dicitur. Br. *anaiddfed.*

12153 *to* **Vn-Roote**, *ex* **vn**, *priuat: particula, &* **roote**, *i. radix.* Vide **Roote.**

12154-1 *to* **Vn-Roule.** G. Deſenroulér. *Vid. to* **Vnfold.**

12154-2 **Vn-Rulie**, *or licentious.* G. Licentiéux, effrené. I. *Licentióſo.* H. *&* P. *Licencioſo.* L. Licentióſus, effrænis, indómitus. Gr. ἀχαλίνωτος, ex α priuat: & χαλινὸς, i. frænum. L. 2. Acoláſtus. Gr. ἀκόλαστος, ab α priuat: & κολάζω, punio, *quaſi ſine punitione.* T. **Der zu viel freyheit hat.** B. **Ontoomt, wilt.** Br. *Afriolys.* Heb. לץ lez. *Vid* **Unbridled.**

12155 *to* **Vn-Saddle.** T. **Abſatteln.** B. **Af ſadlen, vnſaelen.** G. Deſſellér. I. *Diſſellare.* H. *Deſenſillar.* L. Ephippium equo detrahere. Gr. ἀφιππάζειν, i. ſellam equo detrahere, ex ἀ priuat: & ἐφιππάζειν, i. ſellam & ephippium equo imponere, ab ἐφίππιον, i. ſtratum equi, ab ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & ἵππος, i. equus, *quoniam equi dorſo imponitur.* Br. *y ddiesyſtrwyo.*

12156-1 **Vn-Safe.** G. Qui n'eſt pas ſéur. I. *Qui non è ſecuro.* H. Que no es ſeguro. L. Intútus, inſecurus, incuſtoditus. Græ. ἐπισφαλὴς, i. qui labefactari poteſt, ab ἐπισφάλλω, i. labefacto, ex ἐπὶ, & σφάλλω, idem. T. **Unſicher**, *ab* **vn**, *priuat: &* **ſicher**, *i. ſecurus.* B. **On-veylich, Ongeruſt, Onſorgheloos.** Brit. *Anſaff.* Vide *in* **Daunger.**

12156-2 *to* **Vn-Saie.** G. Deſdire. I. *Dedire.* L. Delícere, Palinodiam canere. *Vid. to* **Recant, Reuoke.**

12157 **Unſailable.** T. **Da man nit ſchiffen kan.** B. **Dat man niet bevaren en kan.** G. Innavigable. I. *Innavigabile.* H. Que no ſe puede navigár. P. *Que namſe pode navegar.* L. Innavigabilis. Gr. ἄπλοος, ex α & πλέω, i. navigo. Br. *Anwerthedig.*

12158-1 **Vn-Salted.** G. Qui n'eſt point ſalé. I. *Che non é ſaláto.* H. *Que no es ſalado.* L. Inſulſus, Non ſalitus.

12158-2 **Vn-saluted.** I. *Non ſalutáto.* G. Non ſalvé. H *Non ſaludádo.* L. Inſalutátus. Gr. ἀπροσαγόρευτος, i. inſalutatus, ab α priuat: particula, & προσαγορέω, i. compello, ſaluto, ab ἀγορὰ, i. forum, *in foro enim frequentiores crebriores q; ſunt ſalutationes.* T. **Ungegruſt.** B. **On-ghe-groet.** Br. *Heb gyfarch yddo.*

12159 **Vn Satiable.** Vid. **Inſatiable.**

12160 **Vn-Sauozie.** G. Inſipidé, qui na point de ſavéur. H. *Inſipido.* L. Inſipidus, *ab in, & ſapio.* I. *Che non ha alcun ſapore.* P. Insaſida. Gr. δύσχυμος, à particula δὺς, quæ in compoſitione malum ſignificat, & χυμὸς, i. ſapor, guſtus. T. **Ungeſchmack.** B. **Sonder ſmaeck**, *i. abſq; ſapore.* Br. *Diflas.* Vi. **Idle** *of* **taſte.**

12161-1 *to* **Vn-Say.** Vid *to* **Vnſaie.**

12161-2 *to* **Vn-Scaled.** Vid. *to* **Vn-Sbaled.**

12162 *to* **Vn-Seale.** G. Deſſeellér, deſcacheter. I. *Diſtar il ſigillo.* H. Abrír lo qu'era ſelládo. P. *Riſcar.* L. Reſignare. Gr. ἀποσφαγίζω, ab ἀπὸ, i. ab, & σφαγίζω, i. ſigno, à σφαγὶς, i. ſigillum. T. **Das ſiegel aufbrechen.** B. **Outſegelen, den ſeghel afdoen, oft opbreken.** Br. *y anſcalu.*

12163 **Vn-Searchable.** B. **On-vindelick.** L. Inveſtigabilis. *Vid.* **Inſcrutable.**

12164 **Vn-Seaſonable.** G. Hors du temps & ſaiſón, importún. I. *Fuor de tempo, Importuno.* H. Coſa fuera de ſu tiempo. P. *Couſa fora de tempo.* L. Intempeſtivus, inopportunus. Græ. ἄκαιρος, i. intempeſtivus, inopportunus, ab α priuat: & καιρὸς, i. occaſio, opportunitas temporis, ἄωρος, vel ἄωρος, ab α priu: & ὥρα, i. tempus, quod ab ὦρα, idem. T. **vngelegen, vnbequemlich.** B. **Ongelegen.** Br. *Mães-o-amser, diamſerol.*

12165-1 **Vn Seemlie.** T. **vnziemlich.** B. **Onbehoorlijck, Onhebbelick, onbetaemlijck.** H. *Indecente, à* L. Indecens, dedecorus. G. Miſſeant. I. *Sconvenévole.* P. Couſa fea & deſengraçada. Gr. ἀπρεπὴς. Br. *Anhardd.* Heb. אין נאה רוח en naaveh, *Vi.* **Vncomely, vndecent, Indecent.**

13165-2 **Vn-Seene.** B. **On-ghellen.** Vid. **Not & Seene.**

12166 * **Vn-ſenſible.** B. **Onghevoelijck.** T. **vnempfindlich.** *Vi.* **Inſenſible.**

12167-1 **Vn-Separable.** G. H. Inſeparáble. I. *Inſeparábile.* L. Inſeparabilis, *q.* ſinſeparabilis, *i. ſine ſeparatione*, Indiuiduus, *i. quod diuidi non poteſt.* indivulſus, *quod diuelli non queat.* G. Indiuidu. G. H Indiuiſible. I. *Indiuiduo, Indiuiduale, Indiuiſibile.* T. **Das nit kan abgeſondert werden.** B **On-ghelcheyden, on-af-ſonderlijck.** T. **vn-abſonderlich**, *ab* **ohn**, *i. ſine, &* **abſondern**, *i. ſeparare.* P. Que não ſe pode apartár. Gr. ἀχώριστος, ex α priuat: & χωριστὸς, à χωρίζω, i. ſeparo. Br *Dirannol.*

12167-2 **Vn-Seruiceable.** Vid. **Not & Seruiceable.**

12167-3 **Vn-Setled.** Vid. **Not & Setled.**

12168 * *to* **Vn-Shale**, *ex* **vn**, *particula priuat: &* **ſhale**, *i. putamen.* B. T. **Schellen**, *à* **ſchele**, *i. ſiliqua*; the huske. I. *Diuoccare, diuocolare, diuocciolare*, q. denucleare, *i. demere nucleum*, to take away the kernell. I. 2. *Sbacciellare*, *ex* S. priu: & *Baccello*, i. ſiliqua, *the huske.* Vid. *to* **Pare.**

12169 **Vn-Shamefast.** B. **On-ſchaemel, onbeſchaemt.** T. **vnverſchampt.** G. Eſchonté, deſchonté. I. *Suergognáto, impudente.* H. Deſvergonzado, impudente. P. *Sem vergonza*, i. ſine verecundia. L. Inverecundus, impudens, *ab in priuat: & verecundus, & pudens, in hoc autem* * differunt verecundia & pudor, *quod* verecundia ſit ingenuitatis cuiuſdam & modeſtiæ, *eſt itaq; laudabilis*, Pudor vero animi ſici male conſci; ob ſcælus aliquod perperratum, Os Impudens, Effrons, Perfrictæ frontis. Gr. ἀναίδεια, ex α priuat: & αἰδὼς, i. verecundia, ἀναίσχυντος, ab α priuat: αἰσχυντὸς, pudicus, pudendus, quod ab αἰσχύνω, i. pudefacio, erubeſcere facio, *propriè* dicitur quum ob turpia erubeſcimus, ἀνεναισχύντος, idem quod ἀναίσχυντος, & ab eodem themate. Heb. אין בשת en boſhch, *i. non erubeſcens.* Br. *Digywidd.* Vi. **Impudent.**

* Verecundia & pudor *quomodo differunt.*

b **Vn-Shamefastnes.** *Vid.* **Impudencie.**

12170-1 **Vn-Shapen.** B. **On-ghe ſchaepen.** *Vid.* **Deformed.**

12170-2 **Vn-Shauen.** B. **On-gherecht, onghelchoren.** T. **Unbeſchoren.** G. Qui n'eſt point ré ou raſé. I. *Che non é vadúto o raſo.* H. Que no es ráydo. P. *Não raſpado.* L. Irráſus. Gr. ἄχαρτος, ex α priuat: & χαρτὸς, i. raſus. Br. *Heb y walltriddo*, à *gwallt.* i. capillitium, ſeu cuiuſlibet partis pilus, & *riddo*, vel à Lat: rado, aut à Brit. *gwraidd*, i. emundare, vel à *rhydd*, i. liber à pilis incommodis.

12171 * *to* **Vn-Sheath.** G. Deſgainér. I. *Sguainare.* L. Evaginare. *Cætera per circumloquutionem.*

12172 *to* **Vn-Shoe**, *or take off the ſhoes.* B. **Ont-ſchoeyen.** T. **Die ſchue außzihen.** G. Deſchauſſér. I. *Diſcalzare, ſcalzare.* H. Deſcalzár. P. *Diſcalçár.* L. Diſcalceare. Græc. ἐξυποδέω, ab ἐξ, i. de, & ὑποδέω, quod proprie ſignificat ſubligare, ex ὑπὸ, ſub, & δέω, i. ligo, vnde vſurpatur *pro calceare.* calceus *autem dicitur* à calce, *vel* à calcando, *quoniam calcatur.* Br. *y ddieſcidio.*

b *to* **Vn-Shoe** *a Horſe.* G. Defertér, *which is generally* to take off the yron of any thing, *cætera per circumloquutionem.*

12173

12173 **Un-Shorne.** B. **Onghescho3en.** T. **Unbeſchoꝛen.** G. Qui n'eſt point tondú. I. *Che non e tonduto è tonſato.* H. Que no es treſquilado. L. Intonſus, indetonſus. Gr. ἄκαρῖος, ex α priuat: & κάρτος, i. tonſus, à κείρω, i. tondeo, ἄκερος, ab α priuat: & κείρω, i. tondeo. P. *Couſa cabeluda.* Br. *Heb y gneifio.*

12174 *to* **Un-Shut.** B. **Ont ſluyten.** L. Reſerare. *Vid. to* **Unlock, Open.**

12175 * **Un-Skaled.** G. Eſcaillé. I. *Scagliáto.* H. P. *Eſcammado.* L. Deſquammatus, *à de particula priuat: & ſquammatus, à ſquamma,* ſquammæ autem ſunt quibus pellis piſcis aut ſerpentis tegitur. Gr. ἐκλεπισμένος, ab ἐκλεπίζω, i. deſquammo, ab ἐκ, i. de, & λεπίζω, i. detrahere ſquammas, à λεπὶς, i. ſquamma. B. **Ont ſchellenicks, gheſchubt, gheſcheiffert.** T. **Entſchuppen.** Br. *Heb y ddigranu.*

12176 **Un-Skilfull.** B. **Onwetend, on-belachtigh, on-ghe-oefkent.** T. **Unwiſſend, vnerfahren.** G. Imperit, qui n'eſt point expert. I. *Che non è eſperto.* H. Que no es experimentado. P. *Nam experimentada.* L. Imperitus, inexpers. Gr. ἀδαήμων, ex α priuat: & δαήμων, i. ſciens. Br. *Anghfarwydd.* Vid. **Unlearned, Ignorant, Rude.**

12177 *to* **Un-Snare.** L. Elaqueare. *Vid.* **Unpeſter, & Diſintangle.**

12178 **Un-Sober.** *Vid.* **Immoderate.**

12179 * **Un-Sociable.** G. H. Inſociáble. I. *Inſociabile.* L. Inſociabilis, *q.* ſinſociabilis, *ſine ſocietate.* P. Que nam ſe pode acompanhár, *i. qui* non poteſt aſſociari. Gr. ἀκοινώνητος, ab α priuat: & κοινωνία, i. ſocietas, ἀνέταιρος, ab ἀνὰ & ἑταῖρος, i. ſodalis.

12180 **Un-Sodden.** T. **Ungeſotten.** B. **On-ghe-ſodden, ongekooct.** G. Qui n'eſt pas aſſez cuit. I. *Che non è cotto.* H. Que no es cozido. P. *Não cozido.* L. Incoctus. Gr. ἄνεφθος, ex α particul: & ἑφθὸς, i. coctus, ἀν ἑφημένος, ab ἀν, i. non, & ἑφημένος, i. coctus, ab ἕφω, i. coquo. Br. *Diferwedig.* Vid. **Un-Boiled.**

12181 **Un Soiled.** B. **Onbeſmet.** T. **Unbefleket.** G. Qui n'eſt point maculé ne ſouillé. I. *Che non è macchiáto, ne ſporcato.* H. *Que no es eſpurcado.* L. Immaculatus. Gr. ἄ κηλιδωθεὶς, à κηλιδόω, i. maculo. Heb. תְּמִים thamim.

12182-1 **Un-Solde.** G. Qui n'eſt point vendú. I. *Non venduto.* H. *No vendido.* L. Invenditus, inabalienatus. G. ἀ᾽πρίατος, ab α priuat. particula, & πρίαμαι, i. emo, *q. non emptus*, nihil enim venditur quod non emitur. T. **Unverkaufft.** B. **Onverkocht.** Brit. *Heb y werthy.*

12182-2 *to* **Un-Solder.** B. **Ontſoulderen.** T. **Juſkloten.** G. Deſſouldér. H. *Deſſoldár, à* Lat: Solidare, *i. ſolidum facere.* P. Tirar o chumbo. I. *Diſpiombáre.* L. Replumbáre, *i. quod plumbo ferruminatum erat* diſſoluere & reuellere. Gr. ἀναμολυβδόω, ex ἀνὰ, quæ in compoſitione aliquando ſignificat diſſolutionem, & μολυβδόω, i. plumbare. Br. *iddibluo.*

12182-3 **Un-Solide.** Vid. **Unſound.**

12183 1 **Un-Sounde,** *vnſolide.* G. Inſolíde, inferme. I. *Inſaldo, infermo.* H. Inferme, no forralecido. T. **Undicht.** B. **On-gheſont, onſtere, onvaſt.** P. *Couſa vãa.* L. Inſolidus. Gr. ἀστερεος, i. inſolidus, ab α priuat: & στερὸς, i. ſolidus. Br. *Co'y.*

12 83-2 *to* **Un-Sowe.** B. **Ontnayen.** T. **Juſtrennen.** G. Deſcoudre. I. *Diſcuſcire.* H. Decoſér. P. *Deſcozér.* L. Diſſuere, *ex* dis *&* ſuere. Gr. ἀποῤῥάπτω, ex ἀπὸ, i. de, e, ex, abs, & ῥάπτω, i ſuo. Br. *y ddiwnio, vw hyny i ddat ot apethawniwyd.*

12184 * *to* **Un-Sparre** *a doore.* Vid. *to* **Un-Barre.**

12185 **Un-Speakable.** B. **On-ſeggheliclis, on-wtſprekelijcks.** T. **Unauſzſprechlich.** G. Indicible, ineffable. I. *Indicibile, Indicevole, Ineffabile.* H. Indicíble, Inefáble. P. *Que não ſe pode falar.* L. Ineffábile, inenarrabilis, nefandus. Gr. ἀνεκδιήγητος, ex α priuat: & ἐκδιηγήτος, i. effabilis, ab ἐκδιηγέομαι, quod *effari* ſignificat. Br. *Diadroddol.*

12186-1 **Un-Spent.** Vi. **Not & Spent.**

12186-2 **Un-Spoken.** Vi. **Not & Spoken.**

12186-3 **Un-Spotted.** L. Immaculatus. B. **On-be-vlecht.** Vide **Not & Spotted.**

12186-4 **Un-Stable.** Vi. **Inſtable.**

12186-5 **Un-Staied.** Vi. **Not & Staied.**

12186-6 **Un-Stedfaſt.** Vi. **Uncertaine, Mutable, Changeable, Variable.**

12186-7 **Un-Stirred.** Vi. **Not & Moued, or Stirred.**

12187 *to* **Un-Stitch.** Vid *to* **Un-Sowe.**

12188 * *to* **Un-Stop.** B. **Ontſtoppen.** T. **Unſtopffen.** G. Deſtoupér. H. P. *Deſtapar.* I. *Diſtoppare, ex* di *priuat: &* ſtoppare, *i. obturare,* to ſtop. L. Relinere, *i. quod oblitum* obturatumq; erat aperire. Gr. ἀνοίγω, ab ἄν, intenſiua particula, & ὀίγω, i. aperio. Hebr. פתח pathach.

12189 **Un-Sufferable.** B. **On-ghe-doogblick, onverdragelich, onlijdelick, onlijdbaer.** T. **Unertraglich.** G. Intolleráble. I. *Intollerabile.* H. Que no es tolleráble. P. *Que não ſe pode ſoffrer.* L. Intollerábilis. Gr. δύσοιστος, ex particula δὺς, quæ in compoſitione *malum, aut difficultatem* ſignificat, & ὀιστὸς, i. tollerabilis; ἀκατάσχετος, i. intollerabilis, quod contineri non poteſt, ab α priuat: particula, & κατάσχετος, i. quod contineri, aut ferri poteſt. φορτικὸς, i. oneratus *propriè*, meraph: vero odioſus, gravis, moleſtus, intollerabilis. Heb. לא נסבל lo nisbal. Br. *diddioddefys.* Vide **Intollerable.**

12190-1 * **Un-Sufficient.** Vid. **Inſufficient, & Unable.**

12190-2 **Un-Sundred.** Vid. **Not & Sundred, Seuered, Deuided.**

12191 * **Un-Superable.** Vid. **Invincible.**

12192 **Un-Sworne.** B. **Ongheſwooren.** T. **Der nit geſchworen hart.** G. Qui n'a point juré. I. *Che non ha giurato.* H. Que no ha jurádo. P. *Couſa que não iurou.* L. Injurátus. Gr. ἀνόμωτος, i. injuratus, ab α priuat: & ὀμνύω, ſiue ὀμνύμι, i. iuro. Brit. *Heb y dyngu.*

12193-1 * **Un-Tainted.** Vi **Un-Defiled.**

12 93-2 **Un-Taken.** B. **On-ghenomen, on-ghe-vanghen.** T. **Un-gefangen, nicht gefangen.** L. In-captus. I. *Non preſo.* G. Non pas pris. H. *No preſo.* L. In-deprehenſus.

12194 **Un-Tamed.** B. **Onghetemt.** T. **Ungezaümet.** G. Indompté. I. *Che non è domáto.* H. No es damádo. P. *Não amanſádo.* L. Indomitus. Græc. ἀδάμαστος, ex α priuat: & δαμάζω, i. domo. Heb: בְּרֵא Pere. Br: *Heb y ddofi.*

12195 **Un-Taſted.** B. **Ongheſmack.** T. **Ungeſchmäket.** G. Qui n'eſt point gouſté. I. *Che non è guſtato.* H. Que no es guſtado. P. *Não guſtado.* L. Inguſtatus, indelibatus. Gr. ἀγεύστος, ab α priuat: & γεύομαι, i. guſto. Br. *Heb y brofi.*

12196 **Un-Taught.** L. Indoctus. *Vid.* **Unlearned.**

12197 * **Un-Temperate.** B. **On-ghetuyſtigh, on=ghe=tempert.** T **Un=gemäſſiger.** G. Qui n'eſt point atrempé, *à Lat:* Intemperat. Immodere, *a Lat:* Immoderato. I. *Non temperato,* à *Lat: Immoderato,* à Lat: P. *Deſtemperado.* H. Deſtemplado, *omnia à Lat:* Intemperatus, *ab in priuatiuâ, &* temperatus, *ſiue reſpicias* animos, quorum eſt temperantia, *ſiue* res, quarum eſt temperatio. *ſiue* ventos, quorum eſt temperies. Gr. ἀκρασὶης, ab ἀ στερητικὸν, & κρασὶης, à κρατέω, i. me contineo. G. 2. ἀκόλαστος, ab ἀ στερητικὸν, & κόλαστος, à κολάζω, i. affectus & appetitus caſtigo, moderor. *eatenus enim dicitur* tempero, quatenus & rem ſuo tempore facio, *i. certo ordine ac modo, prudenter, nec nimis citò, nec nimis ſerò.* ¶ Beeman: Br. *Brglon* Vid. **Intemperate.**

12198 **Un-Teſtate.** Vid. **Inteſtate.**

12199 **Un-Thankfull.** B. **Ondanckbaer, on=be=ken=laem.** T. **Undanckbar.** H. *Deſagradeſcido.* L. Ingratus, immemor beneficij accepti. Gr. ἀχάριστος, ex α priuat: & χάρις, i. gratia. Br. *anolchgar* Vid. **Ingratefull, Ungratefull.**

b **Un-Thankfullnes.** B. **Ondanckbaerheyt.** T. **Undanckbarkeit.** Gr. ἀχαριστία, ab α priuat: & χάρις, i. gratia. Vid. *cætera in* **Ingratitude.**

c * **Un-Thought.** B. **On=bedacht, on=verdacht.** Vid. **Not & Thought.**

12200 **Un-Thriftie.** B. **On=huyſlijck, on=be=raedſaem.** T. **Verthuig.** G. Prodigue. I. *Prodigo.* H. P. Gaſtador. Græc. ἄσωτος, ab α priuat: & σώζω, i. ſeruo, *ita enim prodigus magnifica ſtultè generoſi humoris fluente vena,* effundendo & diſſipando, *quaſi per ſomnum exhalata crapulâ inſanit.* L. Prodigus, *à prodigendo patrimonium vt* Nepos inter mimos magni nominis, *dum illum blattientes abligurium ſulphuratæ ſcraptæ, & fecibus cauponæ & morbis macerant.* Brit. Drwghael, *à* drwg, *i. malum, &* hael, *liberale, quia effuſa & exhauſta liberalitas ſibi officit.* Vid. **Prodigall.**

b **Un-Thriftineſſe.** Vid. **Prodigalitie.**

12201 *to* **Un-Tie.** Vid. *to* **Un=Binde, Un=knitte.**

12202 **Untill,** *vnto, videtur compoſitum ex* **vnto,** *&* **till.** *Illud autem, ex* T. **Hinzu,** i. eò, ad, *vt ſit ſignificativum* motus ad locum, *& illum quidem remotiorem.* G. Iuſques, *ab adverb:* vſque ¶ *Nicod:* I. *Fino, in fine,* à *Lat:* Finis. H. Haſta, *q.* faſta, *à* fas, i. iuſtum, æquum: *cum* ius terminus ſit rerum agendarum, *& finis:* quem vltra citraq; nequit conſiſtere rectum. P. *Atée.* T. **Biſz.** B. **Tot,** *q.* **to it.** L. Vſque, *ab* vllus ¶ *Cuthol:* quoad, *compoſitum ex* quo *aduerbio, ad locum,* & ad, donec. Gr. ἄχρι, ἄχοις, μέχρι. Heb. עַד hadh. Br. *Nes.*

12203 **Un-Tilled.** B. **On=ghe=ackert, onghebout.** T. **Unerbawet.** G. Larris, qui n'eſt point cultiué ne labouré. I. *Che non è culturato.* H. Que no es labrádo. P. *Não lavrado.* L. Incultus, Inaratus. Gr. ἀγεώργητος, ex α priuat: & γεωργέω, i. colo, aro. Heb. לא נחרש lo necharaſch. Br. *Heb arddu.*

12204 **Un-Timelie.** B. **Ontijdigh.** T. **Un=Zeitig.** *Vid.* **Unſeaſonable.**

b **Un-Timelie** *birth.* Vid. **Abortiue.**

12205-1 **Un-Tireable.** Vi. **Indefatigable.**

12205-2 **Unto.** Vi. **To.**

12205-3 **Un-Told.** Vi. **Not & Told, Counted, Numbred.**

12206 **Un-Tollerable.** Vi. **Unſufferable, & Intollerable.**

12207 **Un-Touched.** B. **On=ghe=raeckt.** T. **Unberleumbdet.** G. A qui on n'a point touché. I. *Non toccáto.* H. No toccádo. P. *Nam tocado.* L. Intactus, *ab in, & tactus,* à tango, *deduct:* à Gr. δίγω ἴξω, i. tango. inde ἄθιξτος καὶ δίγων αὐτῆς τῆς κεφαλῆς, ¶ Xen: Pæd: 6. quod etiam apud ¶ *Plut:* breuiter perſtringere. G. 2. ἄ᾽φαυστος, ab ἀ στερητικὸν, & φαύω, ω, & φάω, i. attingo, contracto. vt Epigr: ἀ᾽φαύστοιο κορείας ὄμμασα. dum iuvat & ridet vultu fortuna ſereno, Indelibatas cuncta ſequuntur opes, ¶ *Ovid:* Br: *Heb y dimlo.*

12208 **Un-Toward.** Vid. **Peruerſe & Froward.**

b **Un-Towardnes.** Vid. **Frowardnes.**

12209 **Un-Tractable.** B. **On=hand=ſaem, Onhandelick.** T. **Das man nit handeln kan,** G. Rebóurs, à ῥαίβος, i. obliquus, inverſus. ¶ *Nicod:* intraictáble. I. *Intrattábile.* H. Intractable. P. *Que não ſe pode tratar.* L. Intractábilis, cervicoſus, *à ceruice dicitur,* intractabiles enim ceruicem dicuntur habere inflexilem. Gr. ἀ᾽φλαστὶστος, ab α priuat: & φλαστὸς, i. tractabilis, à φλαστέω, i. tracto. *Vid.* **Unſociable.** Br. *Animlédig.* Vid. **Intractable.**

12210 **Un-Trimmed.** B. **On=ghe=aekert, on=ghetiert, onverciert.** T. **Ungezieret.** G. Qui n'eſt point orné. I. *Che non è ornáto.* H. No ornádo. P. *Não aſtaviado.* L. Inornatus, incultus. Gr. ἄκοσμος, ex α priuat: & κόσμος, i. ornatus. Br. *Didrwſiadus.*

12211 **Un-True.** B. **On=ghe=trouw, on=trowe.** T. **Untrew.** Gr. ἄπιστος, ab α priuat: & πίστος, i. fidelis, ἀ᾽πὸ τῆς πίστεως, i. fides. Br. *Falſt, anwir.* Vi. **Falſe.**

12212 *to* **Un-Truſſe.** B. **Ont=neſtelen.** *Lat:* Ligulas ſoluere, diſſoluere. I. *Sl gare le ſtringhe.* G. Deſtachér. H. *Defatar las agujetas.*

12213 *to* **Un-Tune,** ex **vn,** *priuat: &* **tune,** *i. tonus.* I. *Diſtonáre, ex* diſſidens tonus, *i. diſagreeing tune.* Vid. **Diſagree & Diſcordance** *in tunes.*

12214-1 *to* **Un-Twine.** Vi. *to* **Un-Twiſte.**

12214-2 *to* **Un-Twiſt** *or Vntwine, ex* **vn,** *priuat: &* **twiſt,** *vel* **twine,** *i. torquere.* B. **Ontwiſten, ontwijnen, ontdraeyen.** T. **Undraen,** *ex* **vn,** *priuat: &* **draen,** *i. torquere.* G. Diſtórdre, deffilér. H. P. Deſtorcér. I. *Diſtorcere, diſvinchiáre, ex* diffare, *i.* diſſolvere, *to* vndoe, *&* vinco, i. vinien, *à* **twig,** *diſvticiáre, ex* diffare, *i. diſſolvere,* to vndoe, *&* vitici, *i. capreoli vitum, Tendrells of vines.* L. Diſtorquére, *i. diſſolvendo vel* diſtrahendo torquere. Gr. διαστρέφω, diſtorqueo. διαλύω, i. diſſolvo, vel διασπάω, i. diſtraho. Br. *y ddattod.*

Un=

12215 **Un-Vanquiſhed.** B. **Onwinuelick.** T. **Unuberwunden.** G. Qui n'eſt pas vancu. I. *Inuitto.* H. Inuicto. P. *Inuinciuel.* L. Inuictus. Gr. ἀνίκητος, ex α priuat: & νικάω, i. vinco. Br. *Anorchfygol.*

12216 **Un-Vincible.** Vide **Inuincible.**

12217 **Un-Violable.** Vide **Inuiolable.**

12218 **Un-Voluntarie.** Vide **Inuoluntarie.**

12219 **Un-Vſed,** *or vn-vſuall.* G. Inuſité, inſolité, rare. I. *Inuſitato, diſuſeuole.* P. H. Diſuſádo. L. Inuſitátus. Gr. ἄηθης, ab α priuat: & ἦθος, i. conſuetudo. B. **Onghewoonelick, On-ghe-bzuyckt.** T. **Ungewöhnlich, Ungebräuchlich.** Br. *Anarferol.*

12220-1 **Un-Walled.** Vide **Without,** & **Walles.**

12220-2 **Un-Ware.** B. **Onghewaer.** Br. *Diwachel'ydeidd.* Vide **Uncircumſpect, Improuident.**

12221-1 **Un-waſched.** B. **Onghewaſchen.** T. **Ungewaſchen.** G. Qui n'eſt point lavé. I. *Che non è lauato.* H. Que no es lauádo. P. *Não lauado.* L. Illotus. Gr. ἄλυτος, ab α priuat: & λέω, i. lauo. Br. *Heb olchi.*

12221-2 **Un-Waſted.** Vide **Not,** & **Waſted.** Vide **Un-Conſumed.**

12221-3 **Un-Watched.** Vide **Not,** & **Watched.**

12221-4 **Un-Watred.** Vide **Not,** & **Watred.**

12222 **Un-Wearíable.** Vide **Indefatigable, Not, Wearíable.**

12223 *to* **Un-Weaue.** B. **Ont-weeuen, Ont-twiſten.** T. **Aufwürken.** G. Detiſtre. I. *Diſteſſere.* H. Deſtexér. P. *Deſtecer.* L. Retéxere, *i. quòd textum erat reſoluere,* extexere, *ab* ex *&* texere, idem. Gr. ἀνυφαίνω, ex ἀνά, i. re, & ὑφαίνω, i. texo.

12224 **Un-Wedded.** Vide **Un-Married.**

12225 **Un-Weildineſſe** *of the bodie.* G. Empeſchement de perſone. L. Inhabilitas. Vide **Impotencie.**

12226 **Un-wholeſome.** Vide **Unholeſome.**

12227 **Un-willing.** T. **Unwillig, vngern.** B. **Noode, On-willigh, Ongewillich, Ongeerne.** G. Qui fait à regret. I. *Suo malgrado.* H. Coſa contra ſu volundad. L. Invítus, *q.* contra vitam & voluntatem. Græ. ἄκων, quaſi ἀέκων, i. invitus, ab ἑκών, i. ſponteneus, voluntarius, & dicitur quaſi εἴκω, ab εἴκω, i. cedo, non repugno, ἀβούλητος, ex α priuat: & βουλή, i. conſilium, ſententia, voluntas. Br. *Anwllyſgar.* Vide **Inuoluntarie.**

b *to be* **Un-Willing.** B. **Niet willen.** T. **Nicht wöllen.** G. Ne vouloir point. I. *Non volere.* H. No querér. P. *Não querer.* L. Nolle, *i.* non velle. Gr. οὐ θελεῖν. Heb: אין מישבזל en maſchchil. Br. *y ſod yn anwllyſgar.*

12228 *to* **Un-Winde.** Vide *to* **Unweaue,** *&* *to* **Untwiſt,** *&* *to* **Unfold,**

12229-1 **Un-Wiſe.** Sax: Vnpiſe. B. **Onwijs, On-bzoed.** T. **Unweis.** G. Imprudént. I. H. P. *Imprudénte.* L. Imprúdens, inſipiens, ſtultus, inconſultus. Græc. ἄγνως, ex α priuat: & γνόω, i. noſco. Brit: *Diſynwyrus.* Hebr: אין מישבזל en maſchchil. Vide **Fooliſh.**

12229-2 **Un-Wiſhed** *for.* Vide **Not** *&* **Wiſhed** *for.*

12230 **Un-witting.** B. **On-wetend,** L. Inſciens, ignorans. Vide **Ignozant.**

12231 **Un-Wonted.** B. **Onghewoont.** T. **Un-gewehnt,** *à* **woh-nen,** *i. ſolére.* Vide **Un-Accuſtomed.**

12232 **Un-Worne.** B. **Niet verſleeten.** T. **Unuerzehret.** G. Qui n'eſt point uſé. I. *Non uſato.* H. No vſádo. P. *Não trilhado.* L. Intritus. Græc. ἀτριβής, à τρίβω, i. tero, ἀδαπάνητος, i. inconſumptus, intritus, ab α priuat: & δαπανάω, i. conſumo, tero. Br. *Heb y wiſco.*

12233 **Un-Worthie.** B. **Onweerdick.** T. **Unwürdig.** G. Indigne. I. *Indegno.* H. Indígno. P. *Não merecedoro.* L. Indignus. Gr. ἀνάξιος, ab α priuat: & ἄξιος, i. dignus. Brit: *Heb y hauddu.* Heb: אין נבבר en nibhchar.

12234-1 **Un-Woundable.** G. Invulnerable. L. Invúlnerabilis. Græc. ἀτραυτος, ab α priuatiua, & τιτράω, ſeu τραύω, vel τρώω, i. vulnero, perforo, *cætera per circumlocutionem.*

12234-2 *to* **Un-Wrappe.** Vide *to* **Unfould.**

12235 **Un-Written.** B. **On-be-ſchzeuen, Ongheſchzeuen.** T. **Ungheſchzieben.** G. Qui n'eſt point eſcrit. I. *Non ſcritto.* H. No eſcrivido. P. *Não eſcripto.* L. Inſcriptus. Græ. ἄγραφος, ex α priuat: & γράφω, i. ſcribo. Br. *Heb y ſcrifenny.*

12236 *to* **Un-Yoke,** *or vncouple.* B. **Afſpannen.** T. **Auſſpannen, das ioch abthun.** G. Deſcouplér. I. *Diſcoppiáre.* H. Deſvnzir. P. *Deſconiantar.* L. Dejugare, abjugare, dijugare. Gr. ἀποζεύγνυμι, ex ἀπὸ, i. de, ex, & ζεύγνυμι, i. jungo, jugo. Brit: *i ddieuo.* Vide **Un-Couple.**

12237-1 * **Vocall,** *belonging to, or conſiſting in the voice.* H. P. G. Vocál, m. ále, f. I. *Vocále.* L. Vocalis, *à voce,* the Voice.

12237-2 *a* **Vocation.** G. T. **Vocation.** H. Vocasión. P. *Vocação.* I. *Vocatióne.* B. **Vocátie.** L. Vocátio, *à* vocando, *quia* ad vocationem quaſi vocantur qui iis vacant, *i. that is a mans* Vocation, *vnto which he is called.* Gr. κλῆσις, à καλέω, i. voco. Heb: תפלה tephilah. Br. *y ellwng or iáue.*

12237-3 * *the* **Vocatiue** *caſe.* G. Le cas Vocatíf. I. H. P. *Caſo Vocatiuo.* L. Caſus Vocatiuus, *ita dict:* à vocando, *of calling, as* O Magiſter, *O Maiſter.*

12237-4 * *a* **Voiage.** Vide **Viage.**

12237-5 *a* **Voice.** Vide **Voyce.**

12238-1 ☞ **Voidance,** Vacatio, *is a* want of Incumbent vpon a Benefice: *and this* voidance is double: either in Law, or in fait or Deede; in Law, as when a man hath more Benefices incompetible; in fait, or in Deede, as when the Incumbent is dead, or actually depriued, ¶ *Brooke, titulo Quare impedit* 51.

12238-2 **Voide.** Vide **Voyde.**

12238-3 * **Voluble,** *eaſily rolled, turned, or tumbled.* G. H. Volúble. I. *Volubile.* L. Volúbilis, *à* voluéndo, *of* turning *or* tumbling.

12239 *a* **Volume.** G. I. Volúme, m. H. L. Volúmen, *à* volvendo, *dictum, quòd maiores noſtri in* libris arborum corticibus *ſcribebant, &* libellos illos, *quo ferrent commodiùs,* complicabant, *ideoq;* volumina *appellata ſunt libellis ſimiliora quam libris, Eſt enim proprie* volumen pars codicis, *vt teſtatur* ¶ Ouid: i. triſtium, *&* ¶ Plinius junior, *libri tres* in ſex volumina propter amplitudinem diuiſi. Grx. γραμματεῖον, à γράφω, i. ſcribo, σύνταγμα, i. volumen, à συντάσσω, i. ordino, inſtruo aciem, *Lineæ etenim, & vocabula librorum & voluminum,* in modum aciei & militum, diſponuntur & ordinantur, συντάσσω, vero à σὺν, i. ſimul, & τάσσω, vel τάττω, i. ordino. B. **Een deel van eenen boec.** T. **Ein buch das man zuſammen winden thut.** Br. *Llyfarn,* à *llyſr,* i. liber, & *darn,* i. portio, Tomus. Hebr: מגלה à גלל galal, *i. inuólucre,* & גליון gillaion *volumen,* à גלה galah, *i. reuelauit,* quia in volumine reuelentur quæ ignoramus.

b *a portable or manuall* **Volume.** Vide **Manuall.**

c *a* **Volume** *of fiue Bookes.* L. Pentateuchus. Græ. Πενταteύχος, à πέντε, quinque.

12240-1 ☞ **Volunt** *is,* when the Tenant holdeth at the will of the Leſſour or Lord, *which is* either by Leaſe, or Copie of Court Rolle, *according to the cuſtome of the* Mannor, *whereof you may ſee by looking* Law *Bookes.*

12240-2 **Voluntarie.** G. Voluntaire. I. P. H. *Voluntario.* L. Voluntárius, *à voluntas,* ſponteneus, incoáctus. Græc. αὐτόματος, ex αὐτὸς, i. ipſe, & μάομαι, i. excitor, promptus ſum, vt ſonet q. ἀφ' ἑαυτῆ προθυμέμενος, à ſeipſo inductus & excitatus, vel ex αὐτὸς, & μάτην, quod placet ¶ *Ariſt: &* ¶ *Euſt:* B. **Gewillic,** *à* **willen,** *i. velle.* T. **Williglich,** *à* **wollen,** *i. velle.* Br. O hunwllys. Hebr: נדיב nadhibh.

12241 **Voluptuous.** G. Voluptuéux. I. *Voluttuóſo.* H. Voluptuóſo. L. Voluptuarius, Voluptuóſus, *à* voluptas, *i. pleaſure.* T. **Wolluſtig.** B. **Welluſtich,** *à* **welluſt,** *i.* voluptas. Græ. φιλήδονος, à φίλος, i. amator, & ἡδονὴ, i. voluptas. Br. *Eneidrwyfys,* ab *eneid,* i. anima, mens, & *rhwyf,* i. ſcopus & licentia. Nam omnis mens ſibi apparens iucundum appetit naturâ. Hebr: רצרי ratſui, נרצה nirtſeh, *à* רצה ratſa *gratum habuit, affine eſt* רוץ rots, *i. cucurrit.* Nam ad illa quæ nobis grata ſunt *currimus prompto animo,* & affectu.

12242 *to* **Vomite,** *caſt, or ſpewe.* G. Vomír. I. *Vomitáre.* P. Vomitár. H. *Gomitár, à Lat:* Vómere. Brit: Y chrýdu. Vide *to* **Spewe.**

12243-1 *to* **Vouch,** *or auow, boldly to affirme.* Vide *to* **Auouche.**

12243-2 *a* **Voucher,** *and* **Voucher** *and* **Garrantie,** *or* **Voucher de Garrantie,** *and* Garrant **Voucher, Vouchement de Garrant,** i. Vocamenti Garranti, *and ſo* a ſingle and double Voucher: *A tearme vſed in the* Common Law, *brought in firſt by the* Normans *after the* Conqueſt; *a corrupt* word *drawne from the Latine* Vocare, *to call,* becauſe *it is a* writ to call one into the Court to warrant, *or* make good Lands or Tenements bought with warrantie, for the ſecure enioying thereof againſt all men, *named in Latine* Summoneas ad warrantizandum: *ſo that* **Voucher** *is* aduocatio ad warrantizandum, *Vide* Termes of Law, *and* New Booke of Entries *in* Voucher, *and* Brit: cap. 75. Bract: lib. 5. tract: 4. *the* Lord Coke, lib. 2. fol 50. *&* Lamb: explicationem rerum, & verborum Saxonicorum *in* aduocare.

12243-3 ☞ **Voucher,** Aduocatio, *is a* calling in of one into the Court at the petition of a partie *that hopeth to be helped thereby,* ¶ New Booke of Entries, *verbo* Voucher, *Voucher de Garrantie,* ¶ Britton, cap. 75. *in Latine* Aduocatio ad warrantizandum, *is a* petition in Court made by the Defendant, to haue him called, of whome he or his aunceſtor bought the Land or Tenement in queſtion, and receiued warrantie for the ſecure enioying thereof againſt all men, ¶ *Britton* of this writeth a long chapter, *vbi ſupra* 75. *intituling it* Garrant voucher, *and* Bracton *writeth a large Tractate of it,* lib. 5. tract: 4. *per totum.* Litleton *alſo not a little in the laſt chapter of his* Tenures. *Of this you may reade* Fitzherb: Nat: Bre: fol. 134. De Warrantia Chartæ. *All this Law ſeemeth to be brought out of* Normandie *into* England, *for in the* grand Cuſtomarie of Normandie *you haue a chapter intituled* Vouchement de Garrant, cap. 50. *i.* Vocamentum Garranti, *where is ſet downe what time ought to be giuen for the appearance of the* Warrant *called in this caſe, how manie* Warrants *may be vouched, one calling in another, and diuers other points touching this doctrine. All which, and manie more, you may reade in* Bracton, *vbi ſupra,* ¶ **common Voucher, a double Voucher,** ¶ *Coke, lib.* 2. Sir Hugh Cholmleyes caſe, fol. 50. b. *This is verie anſwerable to the* Contract *in the* Ciuill Law, *whereby the* buyer bindeth the ſeller, *ſometime in the* ſimple value *of the thing bought, ſometime in the* double, *to* warrant his ſecure enioying of the thing bought. *But this* difference is betweene the Ciuill and Common Law, *that whereas the* Ciuill Law bindeth euerie man to warrant the ſecuritie of that which he ſelleth, the Common Law doth not ſo, except it be eſpecially couenanted. *The partie that* voucheth *in this caſe, is called the* Tenant; *the partie* vouched, *is tearmed the* Vouchee; *the* Writ *whereby he is called, is tearmed* Summoneas ad warrantizandum. *Vide* Termes of Law, *verbo* Voucher, *and* Lambert *in his* Explication of Saxon words, *verbo* Aduocare. Vide **Warrantie.**

12244 *to* **Vouchſafe,** *or thinke worthie.* T. **Verwürdigen.** B. **Ver-weerdighen,** *ex* **weerdigh,** *i. dignus.* H. Por digno hazér, *i. dignum ponere vel facere.* G. Daigner. I. *Degnáre.* L. Dignari, à δείκνυμι deducit Scaliger, *quòd eſt* digito demonſtrare, *vt ſolemus viros dignos aut graues.* P. Por bem, *q.* boni conſulere. Græc. ἀξιόω, ab ἄξιος, i. dignus. Br. *y ſod gwiw.*

12245-1 *to* **Vowe.** G. Voüer. I. *Votáre.* H. P. Votár, *à* L. Vovére, ¶ Scal: à βοάω, deducit, *i clamo,* quoniam *homines vel* aræ aſſiſtentes *vel in* maximis periculis *ſolent* voce intentiſſima Deos ſuos invocare, & illis vota ſua nuncupare, à βεβαίω, i. firmo, *vult* ¶ Guich: *Eſt nihil aliud quam* firmatio rei promiſſæ. Deuouére, Dicáre. Gr. ἐπεύχομαι, ab ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, & εὔχομαι, i. precor, *q.* precibus promitto. Br. *i dyngu, i addunedu.* Heb: נדר nadar. T. **Geloben,** *à* **leben,** *i. viuere,* q. vitam ipſamque animam promittere, *vel* **Geloben,** *q.* **Gelauben,** *i. fides,* q. fide data quid promittere. *Niſi malue-*

vis à גאלה geylloth, *i. redemptio, cuius vicem quodammodo subire videtur.* B. **Beloouen,** *vel* **hem aen iemant verbinden,** *q.d. alicui se obstringere.*

b *a* **Vowe,** *or promise made to God.* G. Voeu. I. H. P. *Vôto.* L. Votum, *à* vouendo. Gr. εὐχὴ, παρὰ τὸ εὖ ἔχειν, vt sit petitio qua aliquis se bene habeat. T. **Gheluod**, *à* **gheloben,** *quòd* vouére *significat.* B. **Beloofte,** *à* **beloouen,** *idem.* Br. Llw. Heb: נדר nedher, *à* נדר nadhar, *i. vouit.*

12245-2 *a* **Vowell.** G. Voyélle. I. *Vocále.* H. P. Vocál. T. **Ein vocalis.** B. **Een vocal,** *à* L. Vocalis, *a* vox, *quia per se sonum efficit,* & sine ea vox proferri nequit. Græc. φωνεῖς, à φωνέω, i. voco.

12246 *a* **Voyage.** Vide **Viage, Journey, Expedition.**

12247-1 *a* **Voyce.** G. Voyx. I. *Voce.* H. Boz, *Hispani enim sæpiùs commutant* v. *in* b. *vt* votum boto, vouére, botár. P. *Voz.* L. Vox, *à* voco, ע vag, *quod omiss: radical: est* שוע sauah, *i. clamare, vociferari,* ¶ Guich: à φωνέω vult ¶ Scaliger, à βοάω φωνὴ, q. φῶς νοὸς, quia sit nota mentis. T. **Ein stimme.** B. **Stemme,** à στόμα, i. os, *quoniam* per os exit. Gr. φωνὴ, q. φῶς τῆ νόος, i. lumen mentis, vel à φαίνω, i. ostendo, declaro, *q. sit* certissimus mentis index, *vndè al.m* Diogenes Iuveni cuidam dixit *loquere vt te videam.* Heb: קול kol, *alludit ad* קחל kahal *conuocauit, & ad* קלל kalal *leue fuit, est enim vox res leuissima, & velocissimè fertur.* Br. Llais.

12247-2 *a* **Voyce,** *or Suffrage.* Vide **Suffrage.**

12248-1 ☞ **Voydance.** Vide ☞ **Voidance.**

12248-2 **Voyde.** Vide **Emptie.**

12248-3 **Voyde,** *or of no effect.* Vide **Vaine.**

12249-1 **Vp.** Sax: Vp. T. **Auff,** ab ἀπὸ vel ἐπὶ, i. sub, in, *ab* אף ap, *i. adhuc, amplius, etiam.* Vide **Aboue.**

12249-2 *a going* **Vp.** B. **Opclimminghe,** *ab* **vp** & **climmen,** *to climbe.* T. **Auffsteigung,** *ab* **auff,** & **steigen,** *i.* scandere, à σείχειν, i. incedere. G. Le monter. I. *Essó montare,* à mons. H. P. la subida, à sub & eo. L. Ascensus. Gr. ἀνάβασις. Hebr: מעלה manalah, *ab* עלה gnalah, *i. ascendere.* Br. Cerddediad y fynu. Vide *etym: in to* **Ascend.**

12250-1 *to* **Vpbraide.** Vide *to* **Reproache.**

12250-2 *to* **Vphold,** *ex* **vp** & **houlde.** T. **Aufhalten.** Vide *to* **Proppe, Sustaine.**

b *an* **Vpholster.** T. **Ein polster macher,** *i. culcitrarum factor.* L. Culcitrarius, *à* culcitra, Tapecturius, plumarius, *quia hisce in vendendis & emendis & conficiendis* occupatus. Gr. στρωμνοποιὸς, à στρωμνὴ, i. culcitra, & ποιέω, i. facio. B. **Een matteras maecker.** G. Qui faict des lits & les remplit de plumes. I. *Materozzáro,* à *materazza,* i. culcitra, à μάταρος, i. sertum, quòd emarcuit. *Ex* siccis enim, odoriferis tamen, arborum & florum foliis antiquitus culcitra illa fiebant, ¶ *Couarru:* H. Colchonéro, *à* colchon, *quod corruptum ex* culcitra, ¶ *Couarru.* Br. Gwelywr.

12251 **Vplands,** *or hillie Countries.* G. Montagnéux, plein de Montagnes. I. *Montuóso.* H. Cosa de monte, o lleno de montes. T. **Bergicht.** B. **Berghachtich.** L. Montosæ regiones. Gr. ὄρειος, ab ὄρος, i. mons. Br. *Gwledydd ychel.*

b **Vplandish,** Vide **Rustick** *or* **Clowne,** *because the* people *that dwell among* Mountaines, *are seuered from the* Ciuilitie *of* Cities.

12252-1 **Vpon.** B. **Op.** T. **Vber,** à Græc. ὑπὲρ, idem. T. 2. **Auff.** Vide **Vp.** G. Sur. I. *Sopra.* H. P. Sobre. L. Super, à Græc. ὑπὲρ, idem. Heb: על gnal. Br. *ychaf, ar.*

12252-2 **Vpper.** T. **Oberer,** *ab* **Vber,** ab ὑπὲρ, *à* עבר gabher, *i. trans, verbi* עבר gabar, *i. transijt.* B. **Hogher,** *comparatiuus ab* **Hoghe,** *i. altus.* G. Plus háut, *i. plus altus.* I. *Piu alto.* H. Mas alto, *i. magis altus.* P. L. Superior, *à* super, ab ὑπὲρ, vt supra. Græc. ὑπέρτερος, ab ὑπὲρ, ἀνώτερος, ab ἄνω, i. sursum.

b **Vpper'st.** Dan. **Yperst.** B. **Opperst,** *ab* **op** *super.*

12253-1 **Vpright,** *or on the backe, with the face vpward.* B. **Overrughe,** *i. super, dorsum.* T. **Auffm rücken,** *i. super dorsum.* **Uberlich,** *ab* **vber,** *i. super,* & **lich,** *i. se, à quo & descendit & deriuatur* G. Renversé, le ventre in haut. H. *Transcornado.* P. Papo arriba. I. *Supino.* L. Supinus, resupínus. Græc. ὕπτιος, i. supinus, quasi ὄπτιος, eo quòd τὰ ὕπτια ἀθεώρητα sint, ¶ *Becm:* Br. Argefu.

12253-2 **Vpright,** *or iust, à* T. **Auffrichtig,** *ab* **auff,** *i. super,* & **richtig,** *i. iustum.* Quòd super iustitiam exædificatum. Vi. **Just, Straight.**

b **Vprightnesse.** Vide **Righteousnesse, Sincerities.**

12254 *an* **Vprore,** *à Belg:* **Oproer.** T. **Auffruhr,** *i. tumultus,* à Græc. ὄρω, i. cum impetu assurgo, vel concito. Vide **Tumult.**

12255 **Vpwards.** B. **Opwaerts.** T. **Auffwarts,** *i. supra versum.* G. Emmont, amont. I. *Disópra.* H. Arriba, *à* ripa, *cum respectu maris* ripa altior quam mare, ¶ *Couarruv:* P. Pera cima. L. Sursum, *q. super versum,* ¶ Becm: Græc. ἄνω. Br. Tuag-at-y fynu.

12256 * **Vrania,** vna ex Musis. Vide *in litera* M. sub voce *a* **Muse.**

12257 **Vrbanitie,** *or ciuill behauiour.* I. *Vrbanità, ciuilità.* H. Ciuilidá. G. Ciuilité, *ab vrbe & ciuitate,* quæ melioribus sunt moribus, *à Lat:* Vrbanitas, Ciuilitas. P. Cortésia. Græc. εὐτραπελία, ab εὖ, i. benè, & τρέπω, i. verto, quòd se ad omnia vertat, ἀστεότης, ab ἀστὺ, i. ciuitas. Brit: *Dinasciidd.* Vide **Courtesie.**

12258 *an* **Vrchin,** *à* L. Ericius. Vide **Hedgehog.**

b *a Sea-***Vrchin.** Vide *Sea-***Hedgehog.**

12259-1 **Vre.** Vide **Vse, Custome.**

b *brought in* **Vre.** Vide **Accustomed.**

12259-2 *to* **Vrge,** *prouoke, or constraine:* à *Lat:* Vrgere, ab ὀργάω inusitat: *à quo* Casaubon *deducit &* Indulgeo. Indulgere propriè contrarium est τῷ vrgere. B. **Noodighen.** T. **Nötigen,** *à* **noth,** *à* נדח nadach, *i. impulit.* Durum namque telum necessitas. G. Impulsér, pressér, constraindre. I. *Spingere,* à σφίγγω, i. constringo. L. * Angiáre, à Græc. ἀγγαρεύω, i. constringere, * Angiare *à Persis ducta vox est,* qui Regis nuncios & γραμματοφόρες, quos *vnde.* Angli *postas* dicunt, *angaros* vocitabant, *quibus licitum erat homines & iumenta, idq, potestate Regia, ad cursum compellere,* inde pro compellere, vrgere, cogere. Br. *y annog, y ddyrru.* Vide *plura in* **Constraine & Prouoke.**

b **Vrgent.** Vide **Vehement.**

12260 **Vrine.** G. Vrine, ecloy Picardis. I. *Orina,* & *Vrina.* B. **Urine.** P. *Ourina.* H. L. Vrina, à Græc. ὄρον, ab ὀρέω, i. Vrinam reddo. *Magis ab* vro, *quod effectius.* Lotium, *à* lotum *à* lauo. T. **Der Harn, die Brunts,** à βρύω, i. ebullio, scaturio. *Magis à* T. 2. **Brunst,** *i. incendium, vstio, ab* **brennen,** *i.* vri, vt conueniat cum *Lat:* Vrina. Br. *Trwm.* Vide *plura in* **Pisse.**

b *an* **Vrinall.** G. Vrinál. I. *Orinále.* P. Orinál. B. **Urinael.** H. *Vrinál.* L. Vrinále, *ab* vrina, matula, *fortè à* muto, mutonis, *i. mentula, cuius vsui inseruit.* Vrinarium, matella vitrea. B. 2. **Piss-ghe-las.** Græc. οὐροδόχη, ab οὖρον, & δέχομαι, q. d. Vrinæ susceptorium. T. **Brunzbachell,** *q.* cacabus vrinatorius. Brit: *Dwrglaer,* à *dwfr,* i. aqua, vrina, & *clâer,* i. clara, perspicua, hinc nomen à commodo rei vsu.

12261 * *an* **Vrus,** *or Vre Oxe.* G. Vre, m. Vran. B. **Urochs.** T. **Awrochs.** I. *Vro.* L. Vrus. Græc. ὄρος, ab ὄρος, i. mons, *quia hæc* animalia in montibus *esse consueuerunt,* ¶ Isidor: *est animal* Herciniæ sylvæ, *imagine Tauri, sed maiore corpore miraq, velocitate.* H. Buey brauo. P. *Boy brauo,* i. Bos ferus, *Vri* sunt Tauris similes, sed multo majores fortiores & velocióres, ¶ *Cæsar lib. 6.* Belli Gallic: & ¶ *Plin: lib. 8. cap. 15.* de Histor: Animar: *It is a huge-bodied, hulke-backed, short-horned, and redde-eyed* wilde Oxe.

12262-1 **Vs,** *the Oblique case of* **Wee.** G. Nous. I. *Noi.* H. Nos, Nosotros. L. Nos, Nostrum, *vel* Nostri, Nobis, &c.

12262-2 **Vsage.** Vide **Vse.**

12262-3 **Vse,** *or* **Vsage.** Vide **Custome.**

12262-4 *to* **Vse.** G. Vsér. I. *Vsáre.* H. P. Vsár. L. Vti, ab ἔθω, deducit ¶ *Scalig:* cuius medium præteritum est ἔσιθα, vndè *ostor & vtor.* B. **Gebruycken,** à T. **Brauchen,** *q.* **chrauchen,** à χράω, i. vtor. Hebr: עבר gnabad, *i. vsus est aliquo ad seruitium.* אחז acaz, *i. tenuit possedit.* Græc. χρῶμαι, contract: à χράομαι, i. vtor. Br. *Arferu.* Vide *to* **Accustome.**

12262-5 **Vse,** *or exercise.* G. Vsage. H. *Vso.* L. Vsus, *ab vtor.* Vide *to* **Vse.**

12262-6 ☞ **Vse** *in the common Law is the* profite and benefite of Lands and Tenements, *therefore in euerie* Deed *in writing, in the* Habendum, *is set downe the estate and propertie that the partie shall receiue by the* Deede, *and to and for what vse and benefite hee shall haue the same estate. And for the limitation of these* Vses, *you may reade many Presidents in* Wests Symbol: lib: 2. sect: 308. *and forth to* 327, *otherwise one may set the* possession *in one, and the vse in another. There was a* Statute *made* Anno 27. H. 8. cap. 1. *whereby it was enacted, that the* vse and possession of Lands and Possessions should alwaies stand vnited.

12262-7 *to be out of* **Vse.** G. Desaccustumér. I. *Disacostumársi.* H. Desacostumbrárse. P. *Desaccostumár.* L. Desuéscere. Græ. ἀνθέω, ab α priuat: & ἔθος, *i. consuetudo.* B. **Ontwenen.** T. **Entwenen, Veralten.** Br. *Maes o arfer.*

12263-1 *an* **Vsher,** *or* Post-Schoolemaster, *or* Vnder-Schoolemaster. *Deductum videtur à* G. Huissier, *quod* Anteambulonem *significat, atque hinc ad* Pædagogos *translatum, ab* huis, *i. ostium, quasi* ostium aperiens, *opening the doore.* G. Soubmaístre. I. *Sotto maestro.* H. So mactro escuela, *i. ille qui Scholam sub alio docet.* L. Sub præceptor, * Hypodidascalus, à Græco ὑποδιδάσκαλος, i. Sub-præceptor, ab ὑπὸ, i. sub, & διδάσκαλος, id est præceptor, à verbo διδάσκω, i. doceo. B. **Onder-leer-meester, Onder-measter.** T. **Under-meister,** *i. Sub-magister.* Br. Meistrith, *quasi* ishaf, *i. inferior.* * Hypodidascalus *vndè.*

12263-2 ☞ **Vsher,** *in French* Huissier, *Italian* Vsciéro, *Latine* Ostiárius, Accensus, Apparitor, Ianitor, *is properly* one that keepes or opens a doore for entrance, *whereof they are also called in Latine* Admissionarij, *ab admittendo,* of admitting or keeping out. *They are also vsed for* those that goe before the person of a Prince or great personage, *which wee call* Gentlemen Vshers, *the French* Esquiers, *the Spanish* Escudéros, *of these kindes. In the* Kings house *there are* Gentlemen Vshers of the Priuie Chamber and Presence Chamber, *&c.* Noble-men *and* Noble-women *haue likewise their* Gentlemen Vshers *to goe before their* persons, *to make way or open a doore for their passage. There bee also* foure ordinarie Officers in the Exchequer, *called* Vshers, *that attend the* chiefe Officers and Barons *of the Court at* Westminster, *at the pleasure of the Court there.*

12264 **Vsurie.** G. Vsúre. I. H. L. Vsúra, *ab* vsu æris, *i. pecuniæ.* Fœnerátio, * Fœnus, *à* fœtu *dicitur, quòd sit quasi* fœtura quædam *pecuniæ,* ¶ Varro lib. 3. *Sicut enim* Fœnum & Gramen *è terra producitur sine hominis cultiuatione & labore, sic è* Fœnore & Vsura *lucrum sine sudore faciei eius.* Danisma, atis, à Græ. Δάνισμα, Δανισμὸς, à δανίζειν, i. mutuo sumere. Græ. * Τόκος, à τίκτω, i. pario. Vide Τόκος & eius significationem *secundùm* Lxx. Interpretes *in voce* **Cousenage.** H. 2. * Logro, *à Lat:* Lucrum, *gaine.* T. **Wucher, Ubernutz, Ein gewinn,** *à* **gewinnen,** *i. lucrari.* B. **Woecker,** *à* **woecheren,** *i. fœnerari, in fœnus elocare.* P. * Onzena, *quasi* onzena parte, *i. pars vndecima. Sicut enim nostrates tantum* decem è centum, *sic illi* vndecim *pro* decem *pro* fœtu suæ pecuniæ *sumunt.* Heb: נשך * neschec, *à* נשך naschack, *i. momordit,* quòd mordeat ac arrodat hominis substantiam, *quòd soluentem affligat & pungat, vt* Ipsemet *hoc vero die dum hæc scribebam compertus sum. Quod* B. 2. **Persslemen,** *id* Sycamb: *dicitur* **Persslen,** *i. premere, opprimere. Nam qui fœnerantur, se aut alios premunt, opprimunt.* Vide in voce **Pzesse.** Br. Llêg-okkr. Vsurie. * Fœnus *vndè.* * Danisma & Τόκος *vndè.* * Logro. * Onzena. נשך neschec *vnde.*

b *a* **Vsurer.**

b *a* **Vſurer.** G. Vſuriér. I. *Vſurário.* H. Logréro. P. *Onzeneiro.* L. Fœnerator, daniſtes, à Græ. δανειστής, à δανείζομαι, i. mutuum do, fœnori do. B. **Woecherer.** T. **Ein wucherer, ein gewinner.** Hebr. נרשה noſche, מלוה maluch. Brit. *llogwr.* Vid. *Etym: in* **Vſurie**, *ſupra.*

Vſurpe. 12265 *to* **Vſurpe,** *or haue againſt right.* G. Vſurpér. H. P. *Vſurpár.* I. L. Vſurpáre, *ab vtor*, frequentativum, *vel quaſi* vſum rapere, *verum nimirum alienarum.* B. **Teghen recht houden**, *i. contra ius tenere.* T. **Wider recht halten**, idem. Gr. ἀντέχειν, ab ἀντὶ, & ἔχειν, i. contra ius habere. Br. *y traſſw.*

Vtas. 12266-1 ☞ **Vtas,** Octaua, *is the* eighth day following any Terme or Feaſt, *as the* Vtas of S. Michael, *the* Vtas of S. Hilarie, *the* Vtas of S. Martine, *of* S. Iohn Baptiſt, *of* Trinitie, *&c. as you may reade* ¶ Anno 51 H. 3. Stat: *concerning* generall daies in the Bench. *And any day betweene the* Feaſt *and the* eighth day *is ſaid to bee* within the Vtas. *The vſe of this is in the* Returne of Writs, *as appeareth by the ſame Statute.*

12266-2 * **Vtenſels,** *any implements or neceſſarie vſefull tooles or houſhold neceſſaries.* G. Vtenſelles. I. *Vtenſelli.* H. Vtenſillas. L. Vtenſilia, *ab vtendo*, of vſing.

12267 ☞ **Vtfangthef.** Vi. **Outfangthef.**

12268 **Vtilitie.** G. Vtilité. I. *Vtilita.* H. Vtilidád. L. Vtilitas. *Vi.* **Profit, Commoditie.**

12269-1 ☞ **Vtlaghe,** *ſignificat* Bannitum extra legem, ¶ *Fleta lib. 1. ca. 47.* Vi. **Vtlawrie.**

12269-2 ☞ **Vtlarie** *or* **Vtlawrie,** Vtlagaria, *aliàs* Vtlagatio, *is a puniſhment for ſuch as being called into Law, and lawfully ſought, doe contemptuouſly refuſe to appeare. Hee that is ſued, muſt bee* ſought at fiue Counties, *a moneth being betweene euery* Countie, *to anſwere to the Law. And if hee come not within that time,* pro exlege tenebitur, cùm Principi non obediat, nec Legi, & extunc vtlagabitur, *and ſhall looſe all his goods and chattels to the King: if vpon felonie, his lands and tenements.* Vi. Termes of Law, *titulo* Vtlarie, *and other Law bookes.* Vi. **Outlawrie.**

12270 ☞ **Vtlepe,** *quaſi* **Leaping out,** *as* Fleta *ſaith*, lib. 1. ca. 47. *ſignificat* eſcapium latronum.

12271 **Vtrum.** Vi. **Aſſiſe.**

12272-1 *to* **Vttter,** *ſpeake, or diſcloſe*, profluxiſſe videtur ex T. **auſſer**, i. extra, *q. extra ſe quid dicere, & alijs communicare.* G. Deſcouvrir, Manifeſtér. I. *Scoprire, Manifeſtare.* H. P. Deſcubrir, Manifeſtár. L. Proloqui, *à* pro *&* loqui. Pronunciáre, *à* pro *&* nunciare, *quod à* nuncius: *lingua enim & vox ſubeunt nunciorum vicem in ſermone, per quæ intelligimus ſenſa mentis pronunciantis.* Pateſácere, *i. patentem facere.* Manifeſtáre, *frequentatiuum a* manifeſtus, *idem quod* patens. Detegere, *à* de *&* tegere, *i. quod tectum fuit & arcanum, viſibile & manifeſtum reddere.* Græ. ἀποφθέγγομαι, ex ἀπὸ, i. pro, palam, ex, & φθέγγομαι, i. loquor. φανερόω, à φανερὸς, i. apertus, à φαίνω, i. appareo. B. **Wtſprechen, Openbaren, Verclaren.** T. **Ausſprechen, Offenbaren.** Br. *y gyhuddo cyfrinach.* Heb: גלה ghillah.

12272-2 ☞ **Vttter Barriſters** (cuius Etymologiam vide in **Barriſter**) *bee ſuch as* for their long ſtudie and great induſtrie beſtowed vpon the knowledge of the Common Law, *bee called out of their contemplation* to practiſe, *and in the face of the world to take vpon them the protection and defence of* Clients. *Theſe are in other Countries called* Licenciati in iure. *Vide* **Barriſter, & Wootemen.**

b **Vtterly,** *quaſi* **Outerly,** *ab* extra, *vt ſit extra omnem alium, & ita vltimum.* B. **Geheelick**, *ab* **hel**, *i. totus.* Vide **Whole.** T. **Gantzlich, Grundtlich,** *quaſi* fundamentaliter, *à* **grund**, *i. fundamentum.* G. Totalement. I. *Totalmente.* H. P. De todo. L. Funditus, *à fundo.* Radicitus, *à radice.* * Penitus, *à* penu *dicunt, q. ea ipſa tollere quæ in penu reconduntur.* Græ. παντελῶς, à πᾶς, i. omnis. ὅλως, à διὰ, i. per, & ὅλον, i. totum. Heb: חרל chol. Br. *vſurpatur vox* anſerth, *i. horrendum*, pro *penitus, omnino, funditus.* Vi. **Altogether.**

* Penitus *vnde*

c *an* **Vtterance** *or ſale.* Vi. **Sale.**

d *the* **Vttermoſt.** B. **Vtterſte**, *ſuperlat: ab* **wt**, *i. extra.* T. **Euſterſte**, *ab* **auſſ**, *i. ex.* G. Extréme. I. *Eſtremo.* H. P. Extrémo. L. Extremus, *ab* extra. Gr. ἔσχατος, à σχεῖν, i. conſiſtere, *quaſi* terminus in quo conſiſtendum ſit: *conſiſtimus enim in eo* quòd extremum eſt, *& in eo quod non ſinit nos vltra progredi*, & quem vltra citraque nequit conſiſtere rectum. Heb: אחרן acharon, *ab* אחר acar, *i. poſterior fuit.* Br. neſſaf állan.

12273 **Vulgar.** G. Vulgaire. I. *Volgare.* H. P Vulgár. L. Vulgáris, *à vulgus*, the common people. *Vide plura ſub voce* **Common.**

b *the* **Vulgar** *tongue.* G. Langue vulgaire. I. *Lingua volgáre.* H. Lengua vulgár. L. Lingua vulgaris. *Vi. the* **Mother** *tongue*, ſub voce **Mother.**

* Vultur *vnde.* 12274 *a* **Vulture.** G. Vaultóur, Vautóur. I. *Avoltóio.* H. Buytre. P. *Abutre.* L. * Vultur, *quaſi* Volitardus, *nam ob corporis molem eamque vaſtam*, ægre ab humo in altum ſe attollit: *magis* à volatu velociori & continuo, *vt & id firmat* Hebraicum *infra.* Gr. γὺψ, παρὰ τὸ ταὰ ἕλη γαρύειν, quia paludes locoſque vliginoſos *victus gratia ſodiat & ſcrutetur.* ¶ Etym: ὄμνος, ab ὄιος, i. ſolus, *quòd ſit* auis ſolitaria, *vt plerunque ſunt omnes* carnivoræ, *vel* quòd ſola ſibi ſufficit ad propagationem ſpeciei ſine copula. *Etiam apud* ¶ Heſych: Torgos *pro* Vulture, *à* Torgo *Siciliæ* monte, *vt* Sammoniacus *voluit.* Heb: ראה daah, *à* ראה daah, *i. volitauit & motu continuo*, ¶ Auen: B. **Gyr, Geir, Geyr, Ghyer.** T. **Geier.** *Nonnunquam* Anglis **A Gier** *or* **Vultur**, *a ghieren, i. auide petere, quoniam* Vultures *ſunt maximè guloſi & voraces. Nomina* Germanica *præ ſpecierum diuerſitate ſunt diuerſa, vt* **Weiſs-geir**, *i. albus vultur,* **Fiſch-geir**, *qui piſces venatur,* **Haſen-geir**, *leporarius vultur,* **Oſgyr & Aſgyr**, *q. oſſium vultur*, qui cadauera ſectatur, *& etiam vocatur* **Aeſbgyr**, *à* **Aeſb**, *i. cadauer.* **Roſs-gyr**, *à* **roſs**, *i. equus.* Sax: Toſzgyſt, *i. gallinarum vultur*, & Heluet: **Gold-gyr**, *i. aureus vultur.* **Stein-geir**, *à* **ſtein**, *i. ſaxum*, à rupibus *in quibus nidificat.* Br. Barkítgi, *à* barkit, *i. miluus*, & ci, *i. canis*, quia eius atroci vi & voracitate imbuitur.

12275-1 * *the* **Vula** *or* Palate *of the mouth.* G. Vuile, ſ. I. H. P. Vula, L. Vvula, *eſt autem* Vvula pellicula quæd. m in fine palati dependens circa fauces, *vt in hiante homine conſpicitur.* ſic dicta, *quia ſicut* Vua dependet & humiditate vellatur, *& eſt vocis moderatrix, & aliquando ad ſimilitudinem* uvæ *tumeſcit cum calcamenti inflammatione & dolore*, ¶ Seren: *Ægriſcunt teneræ fauces, cum frigoris ora ruis ſubeunt, vel cum ventis agitabilis aer vertitur, atq; ipſas ſtatus grauis inficit* uvas. Gr. σταφυλὴ, à σταζις, i. uva paſſa, *ob rationem predictam.* G. Raſiniére, *quia refert* uvam paſſam. Brit. *Tawlawt*, à *tawlod*, i. convexum palati, & *balawt*, i. morbus.

12275-2 * **Vy.** *Vid.* **Vi**: *quæcunque inuenies in* **Vy**, *quæras in* **Vi**: *Whatſoeuer wordes you finde in* **Vy**, *looke them in* **Vi.**

Τέλος Δόξα τῷ θεῷ.

W

W *Is thought by ſome a* ſuperfluous letter, *and is therefore* rejected of other Nations, *except thoſe that draw their originall vulgar* tongue *from the* High **Dutch**, *as Wee* for our **Engliſh** doe, *ſo that the* high **Dutch**, *and the* Tongues proceeding therefrom, *only vſe the ſame; For if wee marke the proper nature of* u vowell *in ſpelling any word, wee ſhall eaſily perceiue the true vſe of* w therein, *as* **Wade** ued, *wherein the ſound of* u vowell *is plainly expreſt, and not much vnlike our* oo.

b **Wad.** Vid. **Woade.**

12276 *to* **Wade,** *alſo to* **wade** *ouer.* B. **Watden & waeden.** T. **waten.** H. Vadeár. L. Vadare, à Gr. βαδίζω, i. vado, eo, iter facio. *à* בוא bo, *i. ingredi, venire*, ¶ Guichard: G. Guéer, paſſer à gué. I. *Guadáre, Guazzáre, paſſare a guazzo*, à Chald. גזז garz, *i. tranſire fluvium, tranſvadare*, גזרא gazatta, *i. vadum*, ¶ Guichard: P. *Paſſár o vao.* L. Vadum, pertranſire vadum. Gr. διαπεράω, ex διὰ, & περάω, i. tranſeo. Hebr. עבר gnabar, *i. tranſiit, tranſgreſſus, prætergreſſus eſt. Unde* Anglice **Ouer**, b, *in* u, *mutato.* Brit. *y rhŷdio.*

12277 *a* **Wafer.** B. i. **Waeckel**, *ab* **offer**, i. offerre, *quoniam olim in* ſacrificijs *tantum ſolebant adhiberi.* T. **Opffer-kuchen**, *ab* **opffer**, *i. ſacrificium, & kuchen, i. placenta, quaſi* libatoria placenta, **Oblat.** B. 2. **Oblaet, oblije.** H. *Oblea.* G. Oublie, *ab* offero *eſt, &* G. Gauffre, *ab* oblatum *ſupino verbi* offero, *ratione poſita.* vel à L. Obelia, à Gr. ὀβελία, quod *veruculis* quibuſdam [illegible] conſtiparentur & aſſarentur. ¶ *Coel: Rodigin* [illegible] rentur. ¶ *Kilian:* H P. *Offerta, oblea* [illegible], *vel ab* Heb. לבובח leuiba *aut* le[illegible], i. [illegible] *tenuis quæ frigebatur in ſartagine, aut à libando, i. ſacrificando, quia, vt dictum*, in ſacrificijs vtebantur. Gr. ψαιστὸς, farinæ, mellis & oleo ſubactæ, *quæ adolebantur dijs.* à ψαίω, ſeu ψάω, i. concutio, ſubigo, μάζα, à μάσσω, i. pinſo, ſubigo, ¶ *Galen.* apud Hippocr: *eſt* placenta, meile & oleo imbuta. I. *Focaccia da* [illegible] *perque ſi cuoce ſotto la cénere del fuóco. Eſt &* L. Cruſtulum, *dimin: a cruſta.* Brit. Melawd, *à* mel, *i. mel, &* blawd, *i. farina.* Vi. **Cake.**

12278-1 ☞ **Wage,** Vadiare, *commeth of the French* Gagér, i. dare pignus, pignore certare, *to* put in a ſuertie, *and ſo it ſignifieth in the common Law for* the performing of any thing, *as to* wage law, *and* wage deliuerance; *ſee before in* **Gage**: None wageth *law* againſt the King. ¶ *Broke tit: Choſe in action num:* 9. The ſubſtantiue of this verb is *Wager*, i. Lat: Vadium, *which ſome* Feudiſts *call* Vadium, *as* ¶ Hotom: *teſtifieth*, verb: *Vadium.* Wage law.

12278-2 *to* **Wage,** *or lay a wager.* Vi. *to* **Wette.**

12279 1 *a* **Wager,** *à* T. **Wagen.** B. **Waeghen**, *i. ſorti & fortunæ ſe & ſua committere, iactare omnem aleam, ſorte* à vagum ob incertum eventum, *quia* fortunæ vagæ *commiſſum.* G. Gagéure, gajure. *à* gaigner, *à* רגע iagag, *i. lucrari*, ¶ Guich: *à quo* & I. *Guadagno*, profluxiſſe videtur. H. P. Sorte, *a ſors, à ſors*, à fero, *quia in* vtramque partem *ferri poteſt. pro* ipſa ſorte & pro pecunia ſorti adpoſita. *Eſt &* T. & B. **Wett**, *i. lex, a* **weten**, i. ſcire, *quia* leges ab omnibi: ſciri debent & intelligi. *Tranſlatum verbum* ad depoſitam ſorti pecuniam, *quia legem quandam deponentes* ſibi quodammodo poſuere, *& multæ loco pecunia poſita aufertur illi ſors cui adverſa fuerit, & illi adiudicatur qui fauentem inuenerit eandem. Vade &* **Wette** Belg. *idem eſt, quod* mulcta, pœna. *Eſt* & I. *Scommeſſa* quia fortunæ *commiſſum.* H. Apueſta, *quia appoſitum, depoſitum* fortunæ, *ſorti.*

b *to lay a* **Wager.** T. B. **Wetten.** G. Gaiurer. L. Fortunæ deponere. I. *Fare ſcommeſſa.* H. Apueſtar. *Vi.* **Wager.**

1279 2 **Wages.** G. Gáges. I. *Gage.* B. **Gagie**, *a* T. **Wagen**, *ponderare, vnicuique* mercedem labore ponderato diſtribuere, *aut magis à* רגע iagag, *i. laborare, fatigari*, ¶ Guichard: *quia pro labore merces eſt.* G. B. **Solde.** T. **Beſoldung**, *vel a* Lat. Solidus, *numiſmatis genus, vel à* ſoluo, is. **Lohn**, *à* **lehnen**, *i. accommodare, quia eſt pro locata & accommodata operæ præſtatio.* G. 2. Salaire. I. H. P. *Salario.* L. Salarium, à ſale *dictum, vel quod* merces ſit tanquam laboris condimentum, *vel* à ſale, *i. victu*, q. victu quotidiano. Sal *etiam inter* ſtipendia militaria *numeratur*, ¶ Plin: lib 31. cap. 1. *unde &* ſalarium *in militia*, i. ſtipendium, *& generaliter pro omni mercede.* l. 2. *Mercede.* L. Merces, *à* mereo, παρὰ τὸ μείρειν, à diſtribuendo ¶ Funger. Gr. μισθὸς, *à* μίσος ὀφεῖν, quoniam *laboris tædium omne, & moleſtiam aut minuit, aut diſpellit.* Hebr. שכר ſachar, *à* שיבר ſachar, *i. mercede conduxit, mercedem dedit.* Br. kyflog,

b *Souldiors* **Wages.** I.P. *Soldo.* H. Suéldo. B.G. Sólde. T. **Besoldung,** *vel a* L. solidus *numismati genus, vel a verbo* solus. *Vide* **Souldier.** L. Stipendium, ij, n. g. *a* stipe, *sicut &* Vlpianus *scripsit,* quod per stipes, *i.* per modica æra colligatur. *Ideo etiam* tributum *appellari, ait* Pompon: *constatque adeo ex* Liuio, Ciceróne, Gellio, Plinio, *& alijs,* stipendium & tributum olim indifferenter vocatum quidquid colligebatur in publicum, vt sustentaretur ex eo miles. *Fuisse autem* apud Romanos militum stipendium *denarium* in singulos dies, *i. unciæ argenti partem octauam animaduertitur ex* Annalium Taciti, lib. 1. *prout citatur ab* Alciáto. *Hinc* stipendia merére *dicuntur* qui militant. Gr. ἀποτοραὶ, i. propriè ablatio, *accipitur tamen nonnunquam* pro militari stipendio, *teste* ¶ Plut: in apoph: ab ἀποφέρω, ex ἀπὸ, & φέρω, i. féro, pórto. Hebr: שׂבר sachar, *à* שׂבר sachar, *i. mercedem dedit.* Brit: Stowpant, *ne* gy flog fawdwyr.

12280 *to* **Wagge.** B. **Waggheien, Waegheien.** T. **Wackelen, Wanken, Waken,** *a* בוק bok, *i. nutauit, vacillauit,* ¶ Helwig: *a quo &* Teut: **Wag,** *i. huanx,* propter motum continuum, *quouis enim, vel leuissimo pondere impositio, facilè, huc, illuc, inclinant, & propendent, vel à* vagando *dictum à* vagus. ¶ *Alciatus.* G. Branslér. L. Vacillare, *q.* baciliare, *à baculus,* i. baculo se sustentare, *vel ab Hebr: supra adducto* agitare *frequentat:* ab ago, *vt & ab* moueo motitare. Br. *y wingo, y siglo.* Vide *to* **Moue,** *to* **Stirre.**

b *a* **Wagge** *halter, a Gallowes-Clapper, an vngracious boy, whome the Gallowes grones for.* Vide **Rope-ripe.**

12281 * *a* **Wagleg,** *ex* **wagge,** *i. motare, &* **legge,** *i. crus, quia huius animalis crura sæpè mouentur.* Vide **Long-legge.**

Wagon. 12282 *a* **Wagon.** Sax: Wazna, *i. carruca, in quibus veteres* Saxones *multa sæcula inhabitabant.* B. **Waeghen.** T. **Wagen, Waghen,** *quòd &* **Waden** Bauaris Austriacisque *dicitur,* ab Armenico vocabulo *vetia,* quod *plaustrum* significat, deducit *Lazius* in gentium transmigrat. *Vnde etiam &* **Wagenburgia** *ciuitas curribus* more nimirum Scythico constructa, *ibid.* vel παρὰ τὸν ὄχον, i. currus, vehiculum. *Alludit ad* Vagum ¶ *Helwig:* vel ab **Wag,** *i. libra, trutina, quia* inter duos axes *longo ducta* pendens currus *quodammodo* trutinátur *& librátur,* ¶ Gorop: *vel ab* **Weg,** *i.* via, *quod sit vsui currus ad viam emetiendam.* G. * Charoisse, char, *ou* chariót. B. **Karre.** T. **Karr.** I. *Caróssa.* I. 2. H. P. Cárro. * L. Cárrus, *siue* currus, *à currendo,* vel à Græ. καρρὸν, idem *à* חרוץ carous, *i. tribula, traha,* genus vehiculi quo triturantur segetes, carpentum ferratum, *aut a Chald:* קרון caron, *i. plaustrum, carpentum,* ¶ Guich: * Vehiculum, à vehéndo, ab ὀχέω, veho, * Rhéda, æ, à Græ. ῥέδιον, i. carrúca, rheda, *à* רירדא rideracha, *i. currus,* ¶ Guich: *Est &* L. Plaustrum, *à* palando, *i. extendo,* vt plancæ *quæ prius* palance. *Ratio etymi* à forma, *quæ longa & extensa.* Tarracum, *à* farre, *vt quia* devehendis fructibus primum inuentus currus. *Vnde &* * Carpentum, à carpo, à καρπίζω, i. decerpo, fructum colligo, *à* גרה garach, *i. carpsit,* ¶ Becm: *Hinc & haud incongruè* carpentum *dici poterit,* q. garpentum, *à* T. **Carbe,** *i. fasciculus frugum abscissarum.* Cisium *à* τὸ κίσσα, i. hedera, *à materia, nisi malueris à* T. **Zihen,** *i. trahere, trahitur enim & fruges impositæ deferendo trahit.* Petoritum *& petritum* ab Æolico πέτορες, i. quatuor, *a numero* quatuor rotarum, ¶ Becm: * Essedum, *ab* Essedonibus Scythico populo *inuentoribus.* * Hamáxa. Græ. ἅμαξα, ab ἅμαω, i. méto. *Quoniam* carri, *seu* currus erant præcipuè ad fruges adferéndas, ¶ *Etymol:* deducit ab ἀρίω, i. simul, & ἄγω, ἄξω, dúco. Hebr: רכב recheb, *i. currus cui quis insidet ad vehendum, à* רכב rachab, *i. animali, vel curru insedit ac vectus est.* Brit: Kérbydd, Cart, ne Féu. Vide **Coche.**

* Carrus.

* Vehiculum.

* Rheda.

* Carpentum.

* Essedum *vnde.*

* Hamaxa.

b *a* **Wagoner.** B. **Waghenaer.** T. **Wageinman,** *ab* **Wagen,** *i. currus.* **Kutzscher.** G. Cochér. I. *Cocciere.* H. Cochéro. P. *Carreyro.* Gæ. Chartier, carrociér. I. 2. *Carrocciere, ò carocciero.* H. Carretéro. L. Rhedárius, à rheda, æ. Carrucárius, *à* carrúca, æ, *qui* carrucam regit. Græ. ζευγηλάτης, à ζεῦγος, i. thédas & ἐλαύνω, i. ago, duco, agito. ἁμαξητὴς, ab ἅμαξα, i. currus. Br. Cerbýddwr.

12283 *a* **Wagtaile,** auis ita dicta à caudæ motu, *a Water-swallow, a Wash-d'sh, or Washer,* vt & G. Lauandiére, *a* lauando, *quoniam circa aquas, instar mulieres lotrices versatur: vel quod ita clunes agitat vt illæ, dum vestibus lauandis impensius nauant operam.* * Hochequéue, *ab* hochér, *i. quatere, &* quëue, *i.* cauda. I. *Ballarina,* à ballare, *i. salire.* * *Codatrémola.* L. Codacxémula, *quasi* Cauda tremula. I. 2. *Codacinciola.* B. **Quicquel sterthen.** T. * **Wegestertz,** *à* **wegen,** *i. mouere, &* **stertz,** *i. cauda.* **Wasserstertz,** *i. aquea cauda.* **Kloster-frawle,** *à* **closter,** *quod* clausturum *significat, quasi* monialem *dicas, à distinctione albi & nigri colorum,* ¶ Aldrouan: H. Rabirúbio, *à* rabo, *i. cauda, &* rubio, *i. rubra, quia habet caudam admodum subrubram & tremulam.* L. * Motacilla, Motácula, *à caudæ motitatione.* * Sisúra, à Gr. σεισύρα, à σείειν τὴν οὐρὰν, i. caudam motitare. σεισοπυγὶς, à σείειν, i. motitare, & πυγὴ, i. nates, clunes. Heb: ירד jadu. Br. *Siglo-y-gwys,* à *siglo,* i. motans, quassans, *caudam suam nempe, & gwys,* i. sulcus, *in quo recenter immersò se ostentare gestit.*

* Hochequeue

* Codatrémula.

* Wegestertz.

* Motacilla.

* Sisura.

12284-1 *a* **Waie.** Sax: Wzȝ weȝ. T. **Weg.** B. **Wech.** G. Voye. I. H. L. Via, æ, à Gr. εἶα, i. sola, ¶ *Scalig:* à vehiculorum incursu ¶ *Isidorus,* aut ab ἀγυιὰ, i. via, ἀγυιαὶ autem dicuntur viæ διὰ τὸ δ' αὐτῶν ἄγειν ἡμᾶς τὰ γυιὰ, quòd per eas membra nostra agamus, *i. eamus,* ¶ Hesych: *vel à* vehendo, *primùm enim dicebatur* veha, *& tum deinde* via, *autore* ¶ Varrone. G. 2. Chemin. I. H. 2. *Camino.* P. Caminho, *quasi* Calminho, *à* callis, *vt sit* callis magnus, *i. rectus, consularis, militaris via,* ¶ Couarruu: *aut* Camino, *quasi* campus minor, *ob respectum cum campo reliquo. Quidam ab Arabico* Caymum *volunt:* i. via, *idem.* ¶ Bobilius G. Chemin *dictum existimat quasi* Semino, *à semita,* idem. Græ. ὁδὸς. ¶ Eustath: *deriuat* ab ἔω, significante πορεύεσθαι, i. proficiscor, *ab* חדרך adur, *i. via tortuosa & peruersa,* ¶ Guich: Heb: דרך derech, *i. iter, via,* à דרך darach, *i. calcauit, incessit, iuit.* Br. ffordd.

12284-2 *a* **Waie** *or passage.* Vi. **Passage.**

12284-3 *a* **Waie** *or entrie.* Vi. **Entrie.**

12284-4 *a* **Waie** *or manner.* Vi. **Manner.**

b *the turnings & windings of a* **Waie.** T. **Krumme straß,** *i. via tortuosa.* B. **Omwech,** *quod idem sonat quod* Græ. περίοδος, à περὶ, i. circum, & ὁδὸς, i. via, *q. d. via circum aliquid ducens.* Ambitus, Circuitus. G. Destours de chemins. I. *Rotura e giramento di strada.* H. Rodéo di camíno. P. *Rodeo da rua ou caminho.* L. Amfráctus, Viæ flexus, ab ἀμφὶ, i. circum, & frango. Heb: עקלקלות gnakalkalloth, *i. tortuositates, obliquationes tortuosissimæ,* à עקל gnikkel, *i. curuauit.* Br. Croésffirdd gilchtroad.

c *a By-***Waie.** T. **Beyweg.** B. **Beywech.** *Vi. supra* b *the turnings or windings of a* **Waie.**

d *places where many* **Waies** *doe meete, a crosse* **Waie.** T. **Kreutz weg.** B. **Cruys wech.** I. *Cruciata di strade.* P. Eucruzilhada. H. Encruzijáda, *q. via in modum crucis.* G. Quarrefour, *q. quatuor furcas habens.* L. Compita, *vbi viæ* competunt, *i. conueniunt, quasi* Compera. I. 2. *Quadriuio.* L. 2. Quadriuium, *quoniam quatuor ibi viæ concurrunt.* Græ. ἁμφοδὸς, ex ἀμφὶ, i. circum, & ὁδὸς, i. via, q. d. *via ex vtrinque.* Br. Croesffordd. Vi. *a* **Carfore,** *Vide etiam* **Crosse waie,** in **Crosse.**

e *the Kings high* **Waie.** B. G. Le grand chemín. L. Via publica, Via regia. *Viarum enim quædam sunt* publicæ, *quædam* priuatæ, *quædam* vicinales, *vt inquit* ¶ Vlpian: Publicas vias *dicimus quas* Græci Βασιλικὰς, Latini *Regias, Prætorias, Consulares, Militares appellant.* Vicinales *sunt viæ quæ in vicis sunt, vel quæ in vicos ducunt.* Viæ vicinales. Priuatæ *sunt, quas* agrarias *quidem dicunt, dupliciter autem accipi possunt, vel eæ quæ sunt in* agris, *quibus imposita est seruitus, ita vt ad agrum alterius ducat, vel eæ quæ ad agros ducunt, per quas omnibus commeare licet.* Br. ffordd y brenin, *quia licet omnibus eius fidelibus subditis istâc ire & redire sine cuiusquam obstaculo.*

f *by the* **Waie.** G. En passant. I. *Accidentalmente.* H. De passáda. P. *De caminho.* T. **Im wege.** B. **In de weech.** L. * Obiter, *compositum ex* ob *&* iter, *i. interim dum est in itinere,* whileſt hee is in his iourney or way. Gr. ἐν παρόδῳ, in ipsa via. Br. *Ar y ffordd.*

* Obiter.

g *out of the* **Waie.** G. Desuoye. I. *Disuiato, Suiato.* H.P. Desuiádo. L. Deuius, a, um, *i. diuersus viam, vel de via errans.* B. **Affweghig.** T **Abwegig,** *ex* **ab,** *i. de, &* **weg,** *i. via.* Græ. ἄπροδος, ex ἀ priuatiua, & ὁδὸς, i. via. G. 2. Foruoyé, *q. foras de via.* Br. Maes or ffordd.

h *the milke* **Waie,** Lacteus orbis, *seu circulus in cœlo multis stellis insignitus, quarum reflexione apparet circulus quasi candoris lactei splendidissimi inter flammas elucens, quem &* Græ. γαλαξίαν, à γάλα, i. lac, *à similitudine illa quam habet cum colore lacteo. Dicunt* Poetæ *viam illam esse* regiam, *quæ ducat ad* curiam aulamque magni Iouis, *atque visitantium pedibus quasi tritam albescere. Aly* Iunonem *aiunt dum* Herculi *mammas præberet, effuso ex vberibus lacte viam illam fecisse, ideoque infantes recens natos, statimque a partu lac petere, quoniam eorum anima per viam lacteam transierit. Vide* Macrobium *in somnio Scipionis.* G. Le chemin S. Iacques, *quoniam versus* Hispaniam *vt peregrinis in* Galitiam *ad* D. Iacobum *proficiscentibus religionis causa videatur esse dux itineris.* T. **Milch straße,** *i. lactis via.* **S. Jacobs straße,** *i. S. Iacobi via.* Br. ffordd wen.

i **Waie-broade,** *à Sax:* Wzȝ-Þrð, *because it is a leafe that growes broad on high waies.* B. **Wegh-bladeren.** L. Plantago Arnoglossa. Vi. **Plantaine.**

k *a* **Waie-faring man.** B. **Wechuaren** *oft* **Wechuaerdichman,** *ex* **wech,** *i. via, &* **varen,** *i. transire.* T. **Wegfartiger man,** *i. vir itineri suscipiendo paratus,* **fertig** *enim* paratum *&* absolutum esse *significat.* **Reisender man,** *i. vir iter faciens: iter enim* T. **reise.** G. Voyagéur. I. *Viandante.* L. Viátor, oris, *à via.* B. 2. **Wech ganger.** T 2. **Weg-ganger,** *ex* **wech, weg,** *i. via, &* **gaen,** *i. ire.* **Reyser,** *à* **reysen,** *i. proficisci.* P. *Caminhánte.* H. Caminante, *à* camino, *i. via.* Gr ὁδίτης, ὁδοιπόρος, ab ὁδὸς, i. via, & πείρω, i. transeo, eo, vado. Heb: ארח oreach, *i. viator,* ab ארח arach, *i. iter longum fecit, ingressus est iter protensum, venit tardius ex longinquo.* Cognationem habet cum אחר achar, *i. tardauit,* & ריח rajach, *i. respiratio, seu spatium fuit,* & cum ארך arach, *i. prolongatus est,* ¶ Auen: Br. ffórddiwr, Trafáilwr.

l *of many* **Waies** *or sorts.* L. Multifárius, *q. quod multis modis fari potest.* Græ. πολυτρόπος, ex πολὺς, i. mulrus, & τρόπος, i. modus. Vi. **Diuers.**

m *of many* **Waies** *or manners.* L. Multifariàm, Plurifariàm. Græ. πολυτροπῶς. Vi. **Diuerslie.**

12285 **Waie-wardnesse,** *q. qui multarum est viarum.* G. Morosité. I. *Morosità.* H. Morosidád. P. *Morosidáde.* L * Morósitas, *à* morosus, *quia* odimus mores talis, *vel quia* odit mores omnium. Morosus *(inquit* ¶ Porphyrius) *is est qui* multorum morum inter se contrariorum *est, vnde* senectus morosa: *est enim hoc* senium præcipuum vitium, *vt difficilibus & fastidiosis sint moribus,* ¶ Cic. lib. 1. de Oratore, *Vsque adeo* morosi *sumus, vt nobis non satisfaciat ipse* Demosthenes. *Vnde &* H. 2. Dísamór, *quasi* sine amore. I. 2. *Difficulta di seruire.* G. 2. Diffienlté a seruir. T. **Wurrisch,** *à* **murren,** *i. murmurare, indignari.* B. **Corselept,** *à* **corsel.** P. 2. *Pechi,* i. *Tacha,* i. vitium. Gr. δυσάρεστον, à δυς, i. ægrè, difficulter, & ἄρεσκω, i. placitum, ab ἀρέσκω, i. placo. δυσκολία, à δυς, & κόλον, i. cibus, *propriè* morositas circa cibum. Heb: קשי kisch, *i. durities, difficultas, morositas,* à קשה kaschah, *i. durum, difficile esse.* Br. Chwérwedd, *i. acerbitas.* Ilonigrwydd, castágwydd. *Vi* **Waiward** *proxime sequent:* **waine,**

* Morósitas.

12286 ☞ **waike.** Vi. ☞ **waiue.**

12287 *a* **Waight.** Vi. **Weight.**

12288 *to* **Waile.** H. Guayár. T. **Heulen.** B. **Huylen.** G. Hurlér. H. *Aullár.* P. Huyuár. I. *Vrláre o Vlulare.* L. Eiuláre, *vel* Vluláre. Græ. ὀλολύζω, ab ὀλοὴ, ὀλύω, ὀλύζω, & per pleonasmum ὀλολύζω. Heb: הילל helil, *à* ילל jalal, *i. vlulauit, eiulauit.* Br. y alara. Vi. *to* **Lament,** & *to* **Crie** *out.*

12289 ☞ **Wainage,** Wainagium, Wanágium, *signifieth as much as* Peculium seruorum, *it commeth of the* Saxon *word* **Wonen,** *to dwell, &* Wœninghe, *i. habitatio.* Vide **Gainage.**

12290-1 *a* **Waine,** *ab* **wagen,** Germ: *vel forsan à* **Wane,** *quòd* Saxonibus *secundum Myl: pag.* 209. Significat quòd * **Woone** Belgis, *habito. Veteres enim* Cymbri Saxonum parentes, *vt constat ex Historij* in carrucis viuebant, *i. Wænes.* Br. **Ben.** L. Plaustrum. Vide **Wagon.**

12290-2 *the*

12290-2 *the* **Waine** *of the Moone*, ex antiquo *Belg:* **wan** *quod significat* defectum, indigentiam, inopiam, *à Lat:* Vanus, *quia* euanescit, *tunc luna declinando.* L. Declinátio Lunæ. ¶ *Iouianus Pontanus in* fragmento libelli de luna, *primum cum dictum putat lucernam, ab illuminatione nocturna.* G. Decroist de la lune. I. *Discrescimento della luna*, i. decrementum lunæ, *Mancanz' della luna.* H. P. Méngua, ò menguante de la lúna, *à* mancus, *quod* defectum notat in parte. Gr. Φθίνουσα μλήνη, φθίνουσα, à φθίνω, i. desino deficio, ὠκύμ. Hebreæ linguæ periti *derivatum aiunt à* מנח Manah, *quod* computare *significat, vnde & nomen* Arabicum * almanach, *ortum trahunt.* Etymol: *verò deduci posse* scribit, ἀπὸ τὸ μὴ μένειν ἐν τῷ αὐτῷ, quod in eodem statu non permaneat, φθίνουσα σελήνη, σελήνη, à σέλας, fulgor, lumen, *teste* ¶ Hesich: B. **Den af=ganck ofte af=brekinghe van de maene**, *q.d. descensus siue defectio lunæ.* T. **Abnemen des monats**, *i. decrementum lunæ.* Heb: ירח חסרה mored hajareach *i. declinatio lunæ, ex* ירד mored, *a* ירד jarad, *i. declinare, descendere, &* ירח jerech, *i. luna.* Br. yr ádec.

* Almanach, *vnde.*

12290-3 *the starres called Charles* **Waine.** G. Le chariot *ou* l'ourse. I. *Orsô, carro.* H. Osso, carro. P. *Urso, carro.* L. Vrsa, currus, plaustrum, *sunt* duo sydera septentrionalia, *quæ propè polum sita*, referunt plaustri figuram, vtraq; n. continet 4. stellas, figura quadrangulari, *tanquam totidem rotas*, tres etiam alias minores, *quæ præcedere videntur, tanquam equis* vt placet Astrologo *dextro* Temo ¶ *Cassio* apud *Varronem.* B **Den hemelschen wagen.** T. wagen, i. currus cœlestis. Gr. ἅμαξα, currus Etymol. *Vid. in* Wagon. Br. *Norben*, quasi *North*, & *ben*, i. plaustrum, vel *Gogben*, à *Gogledd*, i. Aquilo, & *ben*, i. plaustrum. *Vide* Bears. *Vide* Pleiades.

12291-1 **Wainscot.** B. **wandschot**, *ex* **wand**, *i. paries &* **schot.** Septum, *a hedging in of the walles*, **waegheschot**, i. lignum scriniarium, materia scriniaria, tabula quercea, siue querna major, lignum quernum majus, tabula vndulata, lignum quod spontè fluctuantis maris vndas imitatur, ¶ *Cornel: Aurelio:* lignum vndulatum, maris crispantis vndas imitans, ¶ *Adrian: Iunio:* lignum excrescens in modum vndarum, siue crispantium, ¶ *Becano.* Vndè & dici poterit, *a* **wage**, *i. fluctus, &* **schot**, *i. sinculus, vt qui fluctus imitetur marinos.* Generaliter *est* omnis materiata incrustatio, ¶ *Kilian.* H. Tabládo. I. *Tauoláto.* P. Entauoádo. L. Tabulátum, *à* tabula, *quem refert. vndè &* T. **Tafling**, *à* tafel, *i. tabula.* G. Lambris, L. Lambrum, à Gr. Λάμβος, i. lembus, paruum nauigium, ob ἀναλογίαν, incuruatione. *est enim* lambris, *proprie* lacunar ex asseribus curuatis contextum. Gr. Σανίδωμα, à σανὶς, i. asser, tabula. Heb: ביקרה Mekareh, *à* קרה Karah, *i. contiguauit, quasi tigna ac tabulata coaptando ac coagmentando, mutuo sibi occurrere fecit.* Brit. Cerbaredeu, *à* cer, *pro* cerferedic, *i. affabre exculpti &* parédeu, *i.* parietes.

12291-2 *to* **Wainscot.** B. **wandschotten.** T. **waeghen schotten**, täfelen. H. *Entablár.* P. Entauoár. I. *Intauolare.* L. Contabulâre, *excon, & tabulare, à tabula*, concameráre, *ex con, & camerare, à camera.* G. Lambrisser, *à lambrix, i. wainscot* supra. Gr. Σανιδοῦν, à σανὶς, i. asser. Hebr: קרה Kerah. Br. *y gerbaredu.* Vide *supra in* Wainscot.

12292 *the* **Waist**, *middle, or girdle steede*, ex B. **wasse**, *i. incrementum, accretio*, quoniam *ex ea parte superius accrescit homo*, because *from that part vpward a man growes greater.* Br. Maingénol, *i. media pars corporis tenuissima.* G. Ceincture. I. H. P. *Cintura.* L. Cinctúra, *à cingendo*, of girding.

12293-1 *to* **Waite** *for.* B. **wachten**, *à* **wacht**, *i. vigilia.* T. **warten**, *à* **wahren**, *i. curam agere, &* custodire, ab ὁρᾶν, vel ὠρεῖν, idem. ὥρα, curam significat, & ὠρεύς inter alia *custodem, & inspectorem*, à primit: ὁράω, i. videre, ὁρατὴς, i. spectator. *Hinc* **warten**, spectare, expectare, quasi ὁρατεύειν, i. spectatorem agere, obseruare, ¶ *Heliug:* B. y aros, *ne* y waitio. Heb. קרה Kaua, *i. expectauit, præstolatus est.* G. Atréndre, *à Lat:* Attendere, *to be attentiue.* H. P. Esperár, *à Lat.* Sperare, *quandoquidem qui aliquid exoptant*, sperant venturum. I. *Aspettáre.* L. Expectá re, *ab ex & spectare*, * præstolári, *à præ & sto, as, est enim* præstolari, *stando ibi quod venturum excipere*, ¶ Fest. Gr. προσδέχομαι, à πρὸς, i. ad, & δέχομαι, i. capio, accipio, excipio Br. *y aros am dano.*

* Præstolari.

12293-2 *to lie in* **Waite.** B. **in wachte lyghen, bespieden**, *à spie, speculator.* T. **Im hindert halt sein**, *ab* **hinder**, *post. &* **halten**, seruare. I. *Insidiare.* L. * Insidiári, *ab* insidendis & occupandis locis, *quæ ad insidias del guntur*, vel *ab* Heb: צרה Tsadah, *i. captauit, occasionem quæsiuit, venatus est.* Indè צריה Tseduah, *i. insidiæ, captata occasio*, Numb: 35. 20. 22. G. Guettér, *de* guatáre Ital. *i. Regarder.* H. Asechár, *ab* assidendo, *vel* insidendo, *vt supra.* P. Aciladár, *à Lat:* Celándo, *to keepe close*, to hide. Gr. ἐνεδρεύω, ex ἕν, i. in, & ἕδρεύω, i. sedeo Hebr. ארב Arab, *i. clam insidiatus est, latuit sub tectis assiue est* ערב Gnereb, *vesper, tempus tenebrosum, nam* insidiantes teguntur tenebris ne conspiciantur. Brit. Y *Warchod.*

* Insidiari, *vnde.*

b **Waites**, *a winde Instrument.* Vid. **Hobois.** H. *Chirimías.* L. Spondiales, *pro* spondiaules, *vel* spondiauli, *sunt* tibicines. *qui in sacris per longas tibias canebant, ita dicit:* à spondæus, *i. qui tractim sonat, nam* spondæus, *tractus quidam dicitur*, i. sonus, *qui fundebatur circa aures sacrificantium*, ¶ Isid.

c *a* **Waiting** *woman, or gentlewomans maide*, à **waite**, *i. expectare, & obseruare dominam.* B. **Dienst maeght**, *i. virgo seruiens.* T. **Auff=wärterin**, *i. expectatrix, obseruatrix.* G. Damoiselle seruánte. H. I. *Donzella.* P. Donzéla, à domina. *Vide* **Damesell.** L. Pedissequa, *ideo quod* dominæ pedes sequatur, *semperque ei adsit à latere.* Vndè Gr. ἀμφίπολος, ab ἀμφιπολέω, ab ἀμφὶ, i. circum, circa, & πολέω, i. verto, verso, *eò quod versetur circa dominam, eiusque curam habeat.* Br. Dlawfórwyn, *à* llam, *i. manus, &* mórwyn, *i. ancilla,*

Waiue. 12294 ☞ **Waiue, waife, weif, weiue**, Wauium, *in the* great Custumary of Normandie, cap. 9. *is found* De choses gaiues, *and Latined by the Interpreter*, De rebus vaiuis, of things waiued, *which are there thus defined*, Vaiua *sunt res vel alia quæ nullius proprietati attribuit sine possessionis reclamatione sunt inuenta, quæ vsq; ad diem & annum seruanda sunt.* The Ciuilians *call it* Derelictum, ¶ *Bract.* in the 12. cap. lib. 1. nu. 10. *reckoneth them* inter res quæ sunt nullius ea quæ *Waiuio* habentur: sicut de auerijs vbi non apparet Dominus, *where he also saith*, Quod olim fuerunt inuentoris de jure naturali, & jam efficiuntur Principis de jure Gentium. *This is a* Realme, *and belongeth to the* King, *except it be challenged by the owner within a yeare and a day, as appeareth by* ¶ Britton, cap. 17. *Now the* Kings *in their times haue granted this, and such like prerogatiues vnto subiects within their Libertie and Fees, so that* Waiues, Estraies, things lost, *are the Lords of the Franchise where they are found, but must first be by him* caused to be cried, and published in Markets and Churches neere about, *or else the yeare and day doth not ruane to the preiudice of him that hath lost them.* ¶ M. Skene, de verbo. signif: *verbo* Wait, *saith, that* * **waife** is pecus vel animal aberrans, *cattell that* wander *and* wauers *out of the* way *from the knowne* master, *and being found by any man within his bounds*, must be by him proclaimed fundrie market dayes, and in the Parish Church, and within the Sheriffe-dome, *otherwise the detainer may be accused of theft*, and it is lawfull for the owner to challenge the beast within a yeare and a day, *whereby it appeareth that in* Scotland *is called a* **waife**, *which we heere call a* Straye or Estraie, *the* Expositor of the Termes of Law, *also saith*, **waife** *is when a theefe hath feloniously stollen goods, and being neerely followed with* Hue *and* Crie, *or else ouer-charged with the burden, or trouble of the goods, for his ease or more speed flieth away, and leaueth the* goods or any part of them behinde him. *Then the* Kings Officer, *or the* Reeue, *or* Bailie of the Lord of the Manor, *who hath such* Franchise of waife, *may seise* the goods so waiued *to the* Lords vse, *who may keepe them as his owne proper goods, except that* the owner come with fresh suite after the fellon, and sue an appeale, *or giue in euidence against him at his arraignement, vpon the* Inditement, *and he attainted thereof*, &c. *In which case the* first owner shall haue restitution of his goods so stollen and waiued. *Also if a man be pursued with* Hue *and* Crie, *as a felon*, and leaue his owne goods, &c. *these shall be taken as goods* waiued *and* forfeited, *as they had beene stollen.* ¶ Termes of Law, *who also saith* * **Waiue** *is also a* woman that is out-lawed, *and shee is called* **waiue**, *as left out and forsaken of the law*, and not an vtlaw, as a man is, *for a* woman *cannot be* out-lawed, *because they are not sworne in* Leets *to the* King, *nor to the law, as* men *are, so that a* man is said out-lawed, *or without the law, to which he was sworne, and a* woman waiued. **Waiue**, Waiuiare, ¶ *Regist: orig:* fol. 277. a. *is to* forsake. *Habere pro derelicto*, as the *Ciuilians* terme it, *and by* ¶ Bract: *lib. 2. cap 7.* Waiuiare feudum suum, *i. to forsake his* Fee. *Many of the* Kings liege people to be *out-lawed*, and many *waiued by erroneous processe*, ¶ Anno 7. H. 4. cap. 13. *Vi.* **Utlawrie.** To waiue the companie of theeues, ¶ *Stanf: Pl: cor: fol.* 26. To waiue his benefit, ¶ *Idem fol.* 46. To waiue the aduantage, ¶ *Idem Præro: fol.* 17. Persons attainted or waiued, ¶ *West: Symb. pare. 2. tit. Fines, Sect.* 13. d. *this word* **waiued**, *also belongeth* to a woman, *that being sued in law*, contemptuously refuseth to appeare, *as the word* out-lawed doth to a man, *for a man is said in such contempt* out-lawed, *and a woman* waiued, ¶ *Regist: original: fol.* 132. b. & 277. a. *the reason whereof see in* Fitzh: Natur: Breu: fol. 161. a.

* A woman, a Waiue, *and not an out-law, as a man is.*

b ☞ **Waiuiaria mulieris**, *is as much as* Vtlagatio viri, ¶ *Regist: orig: fol.* 132. b. *Vid.* **Waiue** *supra.*

12295 **Waiward**, *ex* **waie**, *i. via, &* **ward**, *i. seruare, quia pertinax in propositis.* B. **Dabolligmensch.** L. Homo absurdus, difficilis, morosus, *scilicet is est qui* contrarijs peruersisque moribus. H. Traviésso. Gr. ἀβουλὸς, i. temerarius, *quasi sine consilio, & inconsultus.* Br. Lloirig. B. 2. **Au=weerdigh**, *i. indignabundus.* Vi. **Waiwardnes**, *proxime post* **Waifaring man.**

12296-1 *to* **Wake** *or watch.* B. **Waecken.** T. **Wachen.** Vide *to* **Watch.**

12296-2 *to* **Wake**, *or waken out of sleepe.* T. **wecken, Erwecken, auff wecken**, *ab* **auff**, *i. supra &* **wacht**, *i. excubiæ.* B. **wecken, wacker maecken, out wecken.** H. Despertár. P. *Espertár.* L. Expergefácere, i. expergere fácere, excitare. I. *Suegliare, ò risuegliare.* G. Resueillér *ou* esueillér, *à Lat:* Euigiláre, *to* watch. Gr. ἐγείρω, ἀνεγείρω, ex ἀνὰ, i. sursum, & ἐγείρω, i. excito. Heb. חעיר Hegnir, *i. expergefecit, affine est* עיר Gnir, *urbs, ciuitas, quia* excitata muris, ¶ *Auen.* Br. y gyffro, ne ddeffroi, y ddyhúno.

b *a* **Wake**, *or a countrie townes or village feast.* Vid. **Wakes.**

c *a* **Wake** *robin*, i. excitatoria, aut euigilatoria, *ob eius* acrimoniam, & caliditatem, ¶ *Dioscor:* Vid. **Starchwoort.**

12297 **Wakes**, *or countrie feasts, so called*, because in those feasts the people are said to wake, *vnde etiam* Lat: *dicuntur* Vigiliæ. T. **Kirchmesse**, *à* **kirch**, *i. templum, &* **messe**, *i. missa.* B **Kerckmisse**, quasi diceres, χαρμοσύνη, à gaudio nempe & lætitia, *quod tum missæ celebrarentur ob fruges iam feliciter reconditas.* L. Paganalia, órum, à paganus. *sunt* feriæ, *quibus sacra* fiebant Cereri & Telluri *à paganis, frugum & sementorum causa. Dictæ etiam sunt hæ* festæ paganicæ, *quanquam* ¶ Varro, *distinguere videtur: quod* paganalia, *sint primatæ feriæ alicuius pagi*, paganicæ *verò omnium pagorum.* G. Les festes du villáges. I. *Le feste del villaggio.* H. Las fiestas del aldéa. Gr. τὰ κωμητικὰ, à κώμη, i. pagus. Br. *Gwyl-lâd*, à *gwilad*, i. vigilare, à *gwŷl*, i. feriæ, & *gwlâd*, i. rus, regio. [*Gwylmapsant*, i. feriæ sobolis sanctor.]

12298 ☞ **Wales**, Wallia, *is a part of* England *or* Great Britaine, *on the West-side* inhabited by the of-spring of the ancient Britons, *chased thither by the* Saxons, *being called hither to assist them against the might of the* Picts. *The reason of the appellation commeth from the* Saxon Wealch, i. exterus, peregrinus, *for so the* Saxons *both* called them and held them, *as the* Germans *doe at this day, (whose tongue is the* originall *of the* Saxon) *call one of another* Nation, *especially the* Italian *and* French, **ein Welscher**, *yet these* Britons *or* Welch, *to the great quiet of this kingdome are incorporated vnto vs.* Vid. M. Lamb: *Explication of* Saxon words, *verbo* Wallus.

12299 *to* **Walke.** B. **wandelen, &** **dwalen**, *siue* **wallen**, *vndè inquit* ¶ Mylius, *lingua Anglica*, quæ dialectus est Saxonicę *incorruptior vox remanet* **Walke**, 93. T. **Wanderen**, *à* vadere, *à βαίνειν*, ¶ Helu: *aut* **wandelen**, *quasi* **ambulen**, *ab ambulo, nisi placuerit magis esse contractum ex* **van dan hin**, *i. ex hoc loco illuc in quo termini consistunt ambulantium.* Sst & T. 2. **Wallen**, ab ἀλᾶσθαι, i. vagari, vel à πο-

λεῖν, i. verſari, p. *in* v. literam eiuſdem organi, ¶ *Heluig:* H.P. Paſſeáre, à paſſus. pedetentim *namque fit &* lento gradu. *Caminare*, à ſemita corrupt: G. Se pourmenér, *quaſi* parmener, *de* par & menér. T. 3. **Spatzieren**, *à Lat:* Spaciari, *a* ſpatium, *quaſi* aliquod ſpatium *emetiri*. Ambulare, *quod* propriè eſt circumire, ab ἀμφί, i. circum, & βολέω, i. verto, verto, ſic Gr ἀμφιβολέω, idem, niſi quis malit, ἀ τὸ τῦ ἀμφὶ, & ὁδῶ, i. via, iter. gradi, *à* gradus, *a* דרג daragh, *idem*, per M tatheſim. Gr. Βαδίζω, à βαίδω, vado, à βαίνω, i. eo, vado, gradior, πορεύομαι, à πόρος, i. via, tranſitus. Heb. חלך Halach, *i. ambulauit*. Brit. y rodio.

b **Walkers** *ſeeme to be thoſe that* otherwiſe *are called* Foreſters, ¶ *Cromp:* iuriſd: fol. 154. *hath theſe words in eff: ect*: There be foreſters aſſigned by the King, *which be* walkers within a certain place aſſigned them to looke vnto.

c *a* **Walke**, *or walking place*. L. Ambulacrum, *ab* ambulando, eſt locus vbi commodè animi cauſa ambulari poteſt. G. pourmenoír. I. *Paſſeggiatoio, è il luoco done ſi paſſeggia*. H. El lúgar para ſe paſſear, corredór, *a* gallerie. P. *O lugar onde paſſiam, ou o corredor*. T. **Spatziergang**, *ex* **plats**, *i. locus, &* **Spatzieren**, *i. deambulare*. B. **Wandel plaetſe**, *ex* **wandel**, *i. ambulare, &* **plaetſe**, *i. locus*. B. 2. **Pand**. Gr. Περιπάτος, à περιπατέω, ambulo, à περί, i. circum, circa, & πατέω, calco, *indè* philoſophi, *ſectam* Ariſtotelis profitentes dicti περιπατητικοὶ, eo quòd deambulantes diſputare ſolebant. *Vide* **Peripateticke, & Academie**. Br. *Rhodlan*, à *rhod*, pro *rhodio*, i. ambulare, & *glan*, i. collis.

Wall, *vnde*. 12300 *a* **Wall**, *à* vallum, à valláre Lat: *i. to ſtrengthen, to fortifie, becauſe the* walls are the ſtrength of a houſe or citie, vel παρὰ τὸ βάλλειν περιβαλεῖν τὸν χάρακα, i. circumdare vallum, *vel a* עבל gophel, *i. locus altus & munitus*, ¶ Heluig: T. **Wall**, B. **Wal**, **walle**, *pro* munimento aggere ex terra congeſto facto propriè. *Anglis tamen generaliter in vſu eſt* pro muro. *Vnde &* B. 2. * **Wuer**. T. **Waur**.

* Murus, *vndè*. I. H. P. Múro. G. Múro *à* L. Múrus, *a* muniendo *dictus, proprie enim eſt* lapideus ſiue lateritius ambitus, *magis ab* Heb. חבר Comar, *i. lutum, quod fit ex calce & arena ad ædificandum*, ¶ Guich: aut à μῦρα, i. rata pars cuiuſq; ciuis. *Cum diſcrimen conſtituat inter contentum & id quod extra id eſt, & ita ciuitati ſuam partem æquam præſtet*. * Mœnia, *quaſi* munia, *quia* munimenta *ciuitatis ſunt*, ¶ Iſidor: *vel ab* Hebr. חרבות Chomah, infra. Gr. τεῖχος, à τεύχω, i. fabricor, ſtruo, paro, *a* דיק Dajek, *i. turris*, ¶ Guich: *aut a* טיח Toach, *i. linit:* eſt enim τεῖχος propriè paries collitus calce. Heb. חרבות Chomah, *i. murus, & propriè qui* ex coctis ſeu aduſtis lateribus conficitur, *& deinde ipſa patur quoq; de omni muro ciuitatis, quem Lat:* Mœnia *vocant*, *à* חמם Camam, *i. eſt incaluit*. Br. Gwal plagwr.

* Mœnia.

b *a* **Wall** *of a houſe*. Sax: Pal, Pazum. *Vid.* **Wall**. T. **Wandt wand**. B. **wand**, *à* **winden**, *i. contorquere, quod antiquitus ſæpiſſimè fiebat* ex viminibus contortis, *& luto cæmentoue obductis*. G. * Paróy. I *Pariete*. H. Paréd. P. *Parede*. L. Paries. *Quia ſemper* duo ſunt pares, ¶ *Iſidor:* aut *ab* Heb: בר Bar, *i. paruus murus. Vt enim* muri vrbium, ſic parietes ſunt munimenta domorum, ¶ Guich: Græc: τεῖχος, à τεύχω, i. ſtruo, fabrico. Heb. בתל Cothel, *i. paries*. Br. Mágwr, *quod* T. **Mawr**, *idem*. Br. 2. Denitans, *magnum, &* מגר Magur, *Hebr: eſt habitatio*. Pared, *idem cum* Hiſpan: Pared, *à paries*. Br. 3. Wal, *idem cum* T. **Wall**, *i.* vallum, παρὰ τὸ βάλλεσθαι τὸν χάρακα, circundando vallum, *iuxta* Heluigium.

* Paries, *vnde*.

c *a* **Wallet**. *ex* Malétte Gall. H. Alforia, *à pun:* Alchorg, *idem*, ¶ Canin: *vndè* G. Anforge, f. *idem, vel ab Arab:* Ahſodia, *ab* ahſod, *i. cuſtodire*, ¶ Couarruv: H. 2. *Talega*. L. Mantica, *forte quod* manu geratur. G. Biſác, *i. bis ſaccus*, a double ſacke or bagge. *Vi.* **Bagge, Scrippe, Male**.

d *a* **Wall** *nut*. Vid. *in* **Nut**.

12301 *to* **Wallow**. B. **Wallen, wentelen**. T. **Welтzen**. Sax: Wolteren. G. Veaultrer. I. *voltáre, è tra-voltáre*. H. Boluér. P. *Bolteár*, à L. Vóluere, volutáre, à ἑιλέω, Gr. i. voluo, *vel a* volo, as, *quod* volando, *quaſi* volui alæ videantur. Græc. κυλινδέω, à κυλίω, i. voluo. Hebr. גלל Golel, *i. voluit, volutauit, a* גלל Ghalal, *idem*. Br. y ymdroí.

b *a* **Wallowing** *place, or a place where ſwine and other beaſts vſe to wallow*. G. Bourbiér, *de bourbe*, i. lutum, à Gr. βόρβορος, idem, ¶ Nicod: I. *Luogo done ſi voltano i porci*. T. **Scutach**, *à* **ſauw**, *i. ſus, ſucula, &* **iach**, *i. ſtagnum, à lacus*. H. Rebolcadero, *de rebolcar, i. voluitare*. P. O lomazal de púrcos, lomazal *de lama*, i. lutum. L. Volutábrum. à voluto, as, *vel à voluo, &* áper, *quaſi* volutáprum, *quod ibi apri voluantur*. Gr. κύλισμα, à κυλίω, i. voluo, voluto. Hebr. גלל Galal, *i. Berus, volutabrum*, à volubilitate, *a* גלל Galal, *de quo ſupra*. Br. Migin, móſigin. *pro* moch, *i. porci, &* migin, *i. lutum, quod componitur cum* moch, *quia eorum volutabrum nulli vſui præterea inſeruit*.

c *a* **Wallowſe**, *or punie*. G. Punaiſe, *à* punais, *i. grauiolentia. eſt enim* fœtiſſimi odoris animalculum. T. **Wandlauſſ**, *ex* **wand**, *i. murus, &* **lauſſ**, *pediculus, quaſi* pediculus muri, *& contracte*, **wantz**. B. **Weeglups**, *ex* **weeg**, *i. paries, &* **lups**, *i. pediculus, quod* in ſpondis ſtratorum inueniatur. P. H. Chinche. I. *Cimice*. L. Cimex, *quod ab* herba eiuſdem nominis *ductum, cuius fœtorem habet*, ¶ Iſidor: ſic Gr. κόρις, i. cimex. *Item* herba, *quæ alias* hypericon, ¶ *Dioſcor: lib. 3. cap. 17. Item* piſcis quidam: *Item* herba, quæ & χαμαίπιτυς, ¶ Heſych: i. pinus terreſtris, *propter ſimilitudinem aliquam*.

d **Wall-pepper**. Vid. *in diſſione* **Pepper**.

e **Wall-wort**, i herba muralis, *quia ſæpè creſcit propè muros, vel ſepimenta*, ¶ Matthiol: *Vid.* **Danewoort**.

12302-1 *a* **Wamble**, *à* Sax: **pambe**, *a bellie*, eſt pugnax, & litigioſus motus inteſtinorum & ventriculi poſt repletionem ex edulijs contrarijs complexioni, diuerſæque naturæ interſe, vel ex nimia ingurgitatione placidorum. *Vid. to* **Wubble**.

12302-2 **Wan**. Vid. **Wanne**.

12303 *a* **Wande**, *riding-rodde or ſuchlike*, à Belg: **Wandel**, *i. peregrinatio, ſeu ambulatio, quia* peregrini, & ambulantes *bacillum ſecum portare ſolebant*. Br. Guiálen-céffyk. B. **Roede**. T. **Rudt**. *Vid.* **Rodde**.

12304 *to* **Wander**, *or goe aſtray, ab* **wanderen** Germ: i. *Peregrinari*. G. Vagüér. H. P. *Vagár*. I. *Vagare*. L. Vágari, *quaſi* ve agitor. *paſſionem enim manifeſtè oſtendit*, ¶ Becman: vel à βαχχέυω, i. bacchor, aris, *quod qui vagantur*, vt ebrij & furioſi, ſine ratione aut modo huc, illuc feruntur, *vel ab* agris, *quaſi huc illuc* per agros agi. H. 2. *Errár*. G. Errér. I. L. Errare, à ἔρρω, i. hinc inde vágor, *cum difficultate eo* ¶ Agell: lib. 16. cap. 12. *vel* erro *quaſi* è recta via eo. T. **Umbſchweiffen**, *ex* **vmb**, *i. circum, &* **ſweyffen**, *i. vagari*. B. **Omſweyuen**, *idem. &* **dwalen**, *ſiue* **wallen**, *verbo antiquo. Vnde* Galli *q.* Walli, i. ambulatores, *quod nomen adhuc retinent hodierni* Wallones, pugnaciſſima n. Gallorum natio totum orbem ad bella peragrabant, ¶ *Myl:* 93. Gr. πλανάω, à πλάνη, error, quod à πέλας, i. propè, & ἀνία, inſania, inſanus error, περιπολέω, ex περὶ, i. circa, circum: & πολέω, i. verto, verſo. Heb. נוע noag, *i. mobilis fuit, motus eſt, vagatus eſt, agitatus eſt, vt arundo a vento agitatur*. Br. *i wibio, ne hofio*. Vid. *to* **Erre**, *to* **Straie**.

b *a* **Wanderer**, *or gadder*. G. Vagant, vagabond. *Vi.* **Vacabond, Vagabound**.

12305 *the* **Wane**, *or decreaſe of the Moone*, *à* Belg: **wan**, *i. defectus*, q. the want of light. I. *Scemo*. Vi. **Waine**.

12306 **Wanne**, *ab* **wan** Belg: *i. defectus*, *quia* in palóre eſt defectus caloris. Br. *Dilew*, i. ſine colore, *eirad*. Vid. **Pale**.

b **Wanneſſe**. Vid. **Paleneſſe**.

12307-1 *to* **Want** *or lack, ab antiquo* Belg: **wannen**, *i. vacuus*. Brit. *y eſſie*. Vid. **Neede** *ſub voce* **Neede**. Vid. *to* **Lacke**.

12307-2 *to* **Want**, *or to be wanting*. G. Defaillir. Vid. *to* **Faile**. manquér. I. *Mancare*, *à* Mancus *Lat:* H. P. Deffaleçér, *à* L. Deficere, *ex de & facere*. T. **Gebzechen**. B. **Ghebzeken**, *à* **ghebzech**, *i. indigentia, inopia, à* **bzechen**, *i. frangere*, quibus enim neceſſaria deſunt, fracti vocantur. T. 2. **Ohnmächtig**, *vnd* **krafftloſz werden**, i. ſine viribus & robore fieri. Gr. ἐνδεέω, ex ἐνὶ, i. ſuper, de, & λείπω, i. linquo. Heb. חסר chaſar, *i. defuit, defecit, caruit, eguit, indiguit*. Br. y fod dýffu.

b **Want** *or pouertie*. Vid. **Pouertie**.

c **Want** *or lack*. Vid. **Neede**.

d **Want** *of knowledge*. Vid. **Ignorance**.

e **Want** *of Parents or Children*. L. Orbus. *Vid.* **Orphane**.

12307-3 *a* **Want**, *or Mole*, *ab* **wan** Belg: *i. defectus*, *quoniam* talpis deficiunt oculi. Br. *Gwadd*. Vi. **Mole**.

12308 *a* **Wanton**, *quaſi* **want one**, *i. careus vno vel vna*, wanting one *to play withall*, petulantes *enim vt plurimum* modeſtia carent, *moleſti ſunt nimia petulantia & laſciuia*. B. **Pünlick, pülick**, *i. petulans laſciuus*. B. 2. **Rammelerſſe**, i. laſciua puella. I. *Petulante*. G. Fretillant, Petulént. L. Pétulans, *à* petendo, *authore* ¶ Cic: *lib. 4.* de Repub: *vt* procax à procando, *i. poſcendo*, vel à Gr. πεταλόω, i. in delitijs viuo, *quod ab* Heb: בטל batal, *i. deſinere, ceſſare, otiari*. ¶ *Guichard:* G. 2. Sáfre, *com:* Saphre, *com:* G. 3. Agathonién, *ab* Agathone, *quodam muſico laſciuo*. G. 4. Laſcif. I. *Laſciuo*. L. Laſcivus, *a* laxus, *i. ſolutus, & vanus. magis ab Hebr.* שגל ſchagal, *i. laſciuus fuit, proclivius ad venerea*, ¶ Becman: *proprie enim eſt* propenſio illa ad venerem, & mollitiem. T. **Unverſchampt**, *ex* **vn** *particula priuatiua*, **ver**, *q. vere, omnino, &* **ſchampt**, *i. verecundus*. B. **Ongeſchickt**, *ex* **on** *priuat: &* **geſchickt**, *i. compoſitus, modeſtus*. H. P. Loçáno, *q. locáno, à loco*, i. fatuus. Gr. ὑβριστὸς, ab ὕβρις, i. iniuria. Heb: עשוק gnaſchok, *à* עשק gnaſchak, *i. oppreſſit, generaliter, quouis modo, tam vi, quam dolo, & fraude, aliena ſurripiendo, intervertendo, alium defraudando*. Gr. * etiam ἀσελγὴς. Denominatum volunt, ab *vrbe quadam* Selge, *siuntq;* à hic eſſe περίτιχον, i. priuatiua, *quod* omnes eius vrbis incolæ *probi, & modeſti eſſent, aliis contrà* epitaticon τὸ α eſſe *dicentibus, omneſq; illos* ciues improbos fuiſſe, & petulantes. λάγνος quaſi λάγονος compoſ: ex part: λα, quæ in compoſitione λίαν ſignificat, i. valde, & γόνος, i. genitura, *quaſi* abundans genitali ſemine. *vel* ex dicta part: & γυνὴ, mulier, *quaſi* valdè mulierоſus. vtraq; derivatio propriè convenit laſciuo. Br. *Drithyll. Vid.* **Minion & Laſcivious**.

* ἀσελγὴς, Aſchges, *vnde*.

12309-1 ☞ **Wapentake**, Wapentakium, *is all one with that, which we call* an hundred, *as appeareth by* ¶ Bracton: lib. 3. tract. 2. cap. 1. num. 1. *in fine*. Convocentur *(ſaith hee)* poſtmodum ſeruientes & Bailius Hundredorum, & per ordinem irrotulentur Hundredarij, ſiue Wapentakia, &c. *Maſter Lambard* in his explication of *Saxon* wordes, *verbo* Centuria, *is of the ſame minde*: and *farder ſaith that this* word is eſpecially vſed at this day in the *Countries North* by the *Riuer* Trent, *and in the* Lawes *of* K. Edward, *ſet forth by him*, num: 33. *it is moſt plaine in theſe wordes*: Et quod Angli vocant Hundredum, ſupradicti Comitatus vocant Wapentakium: *and in the ſame place he ſheweth the reaſon of the* denomination, *in theſe words*, When any came to take the *Gouernement* of the *Hundred* or *Wapentake* in a day *and* place appointed, *as* they were accuſtomed to meete, all the better ſort met him with *Lances*, and *he* alighting from his *horſe* all riſe vp to him, *And* he ſetting *or* holding his *Lance* vpright, All the *reſt come with their Lances*, and according to the *auncient cuſtome* in confirming *league* and publike *peace* and *obedience*, and touch his *Lance* or *Weapon*, and thereof called *Wapentake*, for the *Saxon* or old *Engliſh* **wapun**, *is* **weapon**, *and* **tac**, tactus *a* touching, *thereby this meeting called* **wapentake** *or* **touching** *of* **weapon**, *becauſe that by that* ſigne *and* ceremonie *of* touching weapon *or* the lance, *they were* ſworne *and* confederate. *Thus farre the booke goeth for the word. Take* Sir Thom: Smithes *opinion alſo* de Repub: Anglor: cap. 16. *whoſe wordes be theſe*, **wapentak**, *I ſuppoſe, came of the* Danes, *or peraduenture of the* Saxons. *For that ſo many* Townes *came by their order then in one place, where as taken a* Muſter *of their* Armour *and* Weapons. *In which place, from them that could not finde ſufficient ſuretie and pledges for their good abearing, their* weapons *were taken away*. *The* Statute ¶ *Anno* 3. H. 5. cap. 2. & *Anno* 9. H. 6. cap. 10. & *Anno* 15. H. 6. cap. 7. T. *make mention of* **Hamctife, wapentake**, *and* **Frendles wapentake**, *in Crauen in the Countie of Yorke*. Vid. Roger Houed: part: poſter: ſuorum Annalium, *fol.* 346. b.

12309-2 **War**. *Vid.* **Warre**.

12309-3 **Warant, warantie**. *Vid.* **Warrant, warrantie**.

12310 *to* **Warble** *in ſinging, ex* Belg: **waer belle**, i. vera campana, *magis corruptum videtur ex* L. Variabile, *vt qui* varié vocem varíet, & mo-

& moduletur. Et alios variatio notus eſt terminus artis muſices. Br. *y ganyllu*, à *canedd*, i. cantus, & *dr'yllu*, i. dividere, indè *canyllu*, quod eſt continua toni diviſio. *Vid. to* Quauer.

b *a* Warbling. *Vid.* Quauer.

12311-1 ☞ Ward. B. Waerde. L. Cuſtodia, *is a* German word, *in French called* Garde, *both theſe be vſed among common Lawyers. Wherefore ſee* Gard *and* Gardein, *yet is* Gard *alſo vſed in* Engliſh, *as*: Yeomen *of the* Gard. *Alſo* the Keeper of one in his *Minoritie* is not called a Warden *but a* Gardein. Ward *hath diuers applications, as a* Ward in London, *Latined* Warda, *which is* a portion of the *Citie*, committed to the ſpeciall charge of one of the *foure and twentie Aldermen* of the Citie, *in ſuch ſort that* euery one knoweth the *Ward* aſſigned vnto him, *and hath dwelling within the ſame compaſſe ſome graue* Citizen *for the good* gouernement *thereof*: who *is in that reſpect a* Deputie *vnto the ſaid* Alderman, *and called the* Aldermans Deputie: *of theſe* Wards *there be* fiue and twentie *within the* Citie *and one without, beſides other* Liberties *and the* Suburbes, ¶ Stowes Suruey *of* London. *Alſo* a Foreſt *is diuided into* Wards, ¶ *Manwood: par:* 1. of his Foreſt lawes, pag. 97 *Laſtly*, a Priſon *is otherwiſe called a* Ward. *And the* Heire *of the* Kings Tenent, *holding by* Knights ſeruice, *or in* Capite, *or of any common* perſon *by* Knight ſeruice, *is called* Ward, *during his nonage. See* ¶ Anno 32. H. cap. 46.

12311-2 ☞ Warden, Gardianus, *in French* Gardien. *Vid.* Gardien. Wardens *of fellowſhips in* London, ¶ *Anno* 14. H. 8. *cap.* 2. Warden Courts, ¶ *Anno* 31. *H.* 6. *cap.* 3. Warden of the Marches, ¶ *Anno* 4. *H* 7. *cap.* 8. Wardens of the peace, ¶ *Anno* 2. *Ed:* 3. *cap.* 3. *Statute Northampton.* Warden of the Foreſt, Warden of the Kings Armour in the Tower, *and diuers others mentioned in theſe two bookes.*

b ☞ Ward Mote, *is a* Court, *kept in euery Ward of* London, ¶ *Anno* 32. *H.* 8. *cap.* 17. ordinarily called *among* them the *Wardmote Court of* Ward *and* Mote, *of* Moeten, *that is, to* meete together.

c ☞ Ward peny, *is money to bee* contributed toward *Watch* and *Ward.*

d ☞ Wardes and Liueries, Wardi & liberaturæ, *is a* Court, *and was firſt* erected *in* King *Henrie* the *eigth* his time, *and afterward* augmented by him *with the* office *of* liueries, *and therefore called the* Court *of* Wards *and* Liueries. *The chiefe of this* Court *is called the* Maſter of the Court, &c. *to which is ioyned the* Surueyour, Atturney, *and* Receiuer *of the ſaid* Court, *as* Aſſiſtants *to him: then as* Miniſters *the* Regiſter: *ſecondly*, Inferiour Atturneyes *or* Clerks, *and a* Meſſenger.

12311-3 *to* Warde, *ab* Waerden *Belg: à* T. wahten, *i. cuſtodire.* Br. *y areil, y gádw.* Vid. *to* Keepe, *& to* Defend.

b *a* Ward, *whoſe Father is dead.* Br. Goludal, *à* golud, *i. opes, & dal, à* dalla, *i. capere.* Vid. Orphane, *or* Pupill. Vid. *etiam* ☞ Gardien.

c ☞ *Maſter of the Court of* Wardes *and Liueries.* Vid. *ſub uoce* Maiſter.

d *a* Wardſhip. Br. Goludal-geidwad, *à* goludal, *i. pupillus, &* ceidwad, *i. cuſtodia.* Vid. Tuition.

● *he that hath the gouernement of a* Warde. Vi. Tutor, & ☞ Gardien.

12311-4 *a* Warde *or Tribe, à Belg:* waerd, i. cuſtos, *vnum vt quod habeat quem q. cuſtodem iurium priuilegiorum, commodorum, recognoſcat.* Br. Hil, eſsyllidd. *Vi.* Tribe.

12311-5 *a* Warde, *or Priſon, ab* waerden *Belg:* i. cuſtodire. Brit. *Carchar, Gwarche, à Lat:* Carcer. *Vi.* Priſon.

b *a* Warden *or Keeper.* B. waerdeyn. G. Gardien. *Vid.* Keeper, *&* Gardien.

c *a* Warden *of the Portes.* Vid. ☞ Cinque Portes.

d *a Church-*Warden. Vid. *ſub voce* Church.

e *a* Warden *or great Peare.* G. Poire de garde, *i. a peare to gard or keepe long.* L. Volémum, *quod impleat volam,* ¶ Iſid:

12312 *a* Wardrobe. B. ward robbe. G. Garderóbbe, f. I. *Guardaróbba.* H. Guardaropa, *porque guárda las ropas.* P. *Veſtido de guarda, à* Lat: Veſtiarium, i), *quod in eo* ſeruentur veſtes. T. Cleydhalter, *ex* cleyd, *i. veſtis, &* hälten, i. tenere, ſeruare. Gr. *ἱματο-φυλάκιον*, ex *ἱμάτιον*, i. veſtis, & *φυλάσσω*, ſiue *φυλάττω*, i. ſeruo, cuſtodio, *ἱμαθήκη*, ex *ἱμάτιον*, i. veſtis, & *θήκη*, i. repoſitorium. *Καυδυτάναι*, à *καυδυς*, veſtis quædam pretioſa *apud* ¶ Heſychium. Brit. *Gwiſcatlyr*, à *gwiſcat*, i. veſtimenta, & *lyr*, i. arx.

b ☞ *Maiſter of the* Wardrobe. Vi. *ſub voce* Maiſter.

12313 ☞ Wardwit. *Vid.* Warwit.

12314 Ware. T. wahr. B. waere, *ex* waeren, *i. ſeruare, cuſtodire.* Vid. Warchandize.

b *a* Ware *houſe, i. a houſe to keepe* ware. G. Magazin. I. *Magazino*, à Pun. *Machzen*, idem. ¶ *Canin:* vel ab *Heb:* מעוז magoz, *i. fortitudo, arx, locus fortis, munitio, in quo apparatus omnis reponitur*, ¶ Guich: *Solent hæc* alijs eſſe munitiora. *Fondaco, fóndico*, à Pun. *fondac*, idē. ¶ *Canin:* Br. *Traildy.* B. Pack-huys, *à* pack, *i. clitella, &* huys, *i. domus.* T. Pack-hauſz, *à* pack, *i. clitella*, & hauſz, *i. domus.* L. Horreum, *quod proprie ſignificat* locum in quo fruges recipiuntur *metaphoricè tamen accipitur* pro quolibet loco deſtinato ad cuſtodiam rerum pretioſarum, ſepoſitarum ad quotidianum vſum, *& apud* Iuriſconſultos *præcipuè vſurpatur* pro repoſitorijs mercium, *ab* horrore *dicitur, quaſi* horridum, *propter aſperitatem ariſtarum*: Priſci enim fruges incluſas ſpicis cum ariſtis in granarijs condebant. *Varro* ab hordeo *tractū exiſtimat quemadmodū* à farre farreum, *nam quemadmodum* farreum *dicitur locus, in quo reponitur* farrita horreum *dicitur locus* hordeo aſſeruando accommodatus: *quanquam latius accipitur* pro quarumlibet frugum repoſitorio. Gr. *ἀποθήκη*, ex *ἀπὸ*, & *θήκη*, i. repoſitorium, à *τιθημι*, i. pono. Heb. אסמים aſamim, *i. horrea, penuaria. alludit ad* אסף aſaph, *i. colligit, & ad* ישם iaſham, *vel* שים ſhim, *i. poſuit.* Vid. Store houſe.

c *to be* Ware. Vid. *to* Beware.

12315 Warie, *ex* waeren Belg: *i. cauere.* G. Caut. I. *Cauto.* H. *Cautelóſo.* L. Cautus, *à cauendo, vel à* catus, *quod* Sabinis, *inquit* Varro, *non ſapiens ſignificatur ſed acutus: homo* ſcil: *qui acute proſpicit in quacunq; re agenda.* Gr. *ἐυλαβής*, ex *ἐυ*, i. benè, & *λαμβάνω*, capio, cuius Aor: 2. *ἔλαβον*. Vid. Prudent, & Circumſpect, Heedefull.

b Warineſſe. T. Fürſichtigkeit, kürſehung, *a* furſehen, *quod ex* für, *i. præ, ante: &* ſehen, *i. videre, cernere.* B. Schaichheyd, *à* ſchaic, *i. cautus.* G. Cautión. I. *Cantione.* H. Caucion o cautela. P. *A cautela, à* L. Cautio, onis, f. *vel* cautela, *à* cauendo. Græc. *εὐλαβεία*, ex *εὖ*, i. bene, & Aor. 2. verbi *λαμβάνω*, i. *ἐλαβον. προφυλακὴ*, ex *πρὸ*, i. præ, antè, & *φυλάσσω*, ſiue *φυλάττω*, i. obſeruo, caveo. G. 2. Prenoyánce. L. Prouiſio, onis, *à prouidere*, i. procul videre. Heb. משמר miſchmar, *i. obſeruatio, cuſtodia, vigilia. à* שמר ſchamar, *i. ſeruauit, aſſeruauit, conſeruauit, obſeruauit, cuſtodiuit.* Br. *Gwachelydoledd.*

12316 War-*like.* Vid. *ſub voce* Warre, & Martiall.

12317-1 Warme. T. B. warm, waerm, werm, à Gr. θέρμος, i. calidus, ¶ *Cruſius.* vel *ab* Heb. חרם darom, *quod* auſtrum ſignificat, *cuius ventus* efficit calorem; *aut magis à* בער vaar, *i. ardere, comburere, accendere*, ¶ Guich: P. *Quente.* H. *caliente.* G. Chäud. I. *Caldo, à Lat:* Cálidus. Gr. θερμὸς, à θέρω, i. calefacio, *à* דור dur, *i. componere ſtruem, incendere rogum*, ¶ Guichard: Hebr. חם cham, *i. calidus, à* חמם chamam, *i. caluit, incaluit, calefactus fuit, vel calore aduſtus eſt, vnde* * Cham, *qui* Chamiæ *habitator fuit & Pater* Chumin, *i. populorum calore nigreſcentiū.* Vid. *ſub voce* Darkneſſe. Br. Twymglyd, *primo ſignificat virum copys affluentem. deinde diuiſum* Twym, clyd, *i. tepidus.* Ita Ang: *dicimus de homine ſatis copys abundante.* He is warme.

* Cham, *vnde.*

12317-2 *to* Warme. B. Waermen. T. Wärmen, *à* Gr. θερμαίνειν, i. calefácere. G Chauffér. I, *Scaldare.* H. Calentár. P. *Quentar.* L. Calefácere, *ex* calére & facio. Græ. θέρω, à τείρω, i. téro, ábſumo, *quòd* ignis non tantùm calefáciat, ſed quóque vréndo terat & ábſumat omnia. θερμαίνω, calefacio, à θερμὸς, i. calor. Hebr: חמם chimmem, *à* חמם chamam, *i. incaluit.* Brit: y dwymo.

b Warmeneſſe. Vide Heate.

c Warmed *with the Sunne.* Vide *to* Sunne.

d *a* Warming-*panne.* Vide *ſub* Panne.

12318-1 *to* Warne. T. Warnen. B. Waernen, *ex* waer, *i. verus.* L. Commonefácere, commonére, *ex* con & monére. Brit: y rhybyddio. Vide *to* Admonith, *& to* Aduertiſe.

12318-2 *to* Warne *to appeare.* Vide *to* Cite, *to* Summon.

12319-1 *the* Warpe *of Cloth.* B. Waerpte. T. Werfte, *alludit ad* רבח rabha, *i. multiplicauit*, quòd rei bene conuenit. *Vnde &* B. 2. Scheerdraed, *q.* ſchaardraed, *a* ſchaar, *i. multitudo, &* draed, *i. filum.* Scheergaeren, *ex* ſcheer, *&* gaeren, *i. filum.* G. Eſtáin. I. *Staine.* L. Stámen, à Gr. στήμων, ab Hebr: שתי ſheti, *quod* idem *ſignificat* ¶ Guichard: *vel* ſtámen *à ſtatum ſupino verbi* ſto, *ſicut* ſtramen *à ſtratum*, ¶ Varro. Stamina *enim dicuntur* fila recta in opere textório, & ſtabilia, per pectinem tranſiniſſa, *quibus alia quæ* ſubtégmina *vocant* interte-untur, & στήμων, ab ἵστημι, i. ſto, as. P. *Ordume.* H. Ordiémbre. I. *Ordimento, orditura, à Lat:* ordiri, *i. incipere*, to begin. Hebr: שתי ſcheti, *i. ſtamen, filum tendens per longitúdinem panni, cui* ſubtegmen *intertexitur, à* שתה ſchathah *bibit, ebibit, ſignificationem tamen quidam exiſtimant mutuavi, à* שות ſchuth, *i. poſuit*, quòd ſit quaſi poſitio, & fundaméntum telæ. Brit: *Edáfedd ſtôſi.*

12319-2 *to* Warpe. T. Werfften. B. Een webbe weuen. G. Ourdir de la toile. P. *Ordir téa.* H. Vrdír, ordír téla. I. *Ordire la tela, à* L. ordiri télam, *ab ordine*, vel ab ordiri, i. incipio. Græc. *ἀρχομαι*, ab *ἀρχὴ*, i. principium. Br. *y ſtoſi*, i. producere ſtamen in hamis textori ad quantitatem totius futuræ telæ.

12319-3 *to* Warpe, *as boards awrie, of the old* Sax: woſtpen, *i. prouicere, vndè* * Anwarp, *q.* Hand warpe, manuum projéctio, *from whence* Andwarp, *anciently* Hand-warp, *tooke that name, as is ſaid, of* hands being there cut off, and caſt into the Riuer of Skeld. Br. *y canungar-ogwyad.*

* Anwarpe *vnde.*

12320-1 ☞ Warrant, *or* Warrantie, Warrantia, *commeth of the French* Garrantie *or* Garrant, *i.* Vindex litis. *Thence they make a Latine word* Guarentáre *and* Guarentizare, *to warrant. The* Feudiſts *alſo vſe this word* Guarentus. *The* Ciuilians *haue* Aſtipulatio, *Stipulation, and* Habere licere, *whereby is ſignified* a power of perpetuall and quiet poſſeſſion to be giuen, *L.* 11. §. *final. ff. de action: empt: & vend:* Warrantie *in the Common Law is* a Couenant made in a Deed by one man vnto another, *for himſelfe and his heires,* to warrant and ſecure him and his heires againſt all men, *for the enioying of any thing agreed vpon betweene them. And he* that maketh this Warrant, *is called* Warrantus *by* Bract: lib. 2. cap. 10. & 37. *The* Romanes *call him* Auctorem, *the Ciuilians* Autoris laudationem vel nominationem, ¶ *Eimer pract: cap.* 48. This Warrantie *paſſeth* from the feoffor to the feoffee, from the ſeller to the buyer, &c. *in theſe words*, Et ego verò præfatus T. & hæredes mei prædictas decem acras terræ cum pertinentijs ſuis præfato G. hæredibus & aſſignatis ſuis contra omnes gentes *Warrantizabimus imperpetuum per præſentes*, ¶ Weſt, *lib.* 2. Tit: Feoffements. *Of theſe, Warranties in paſſing land one from another, be of greateſt* conſequent, *and of more intricate* vnderſtanding. *And therefore of this diuers haue written at large, as* ¶ Glanuile, lib. 3. per totum, ¶ Bracton, lib. 5. tract: 4. per totum, ¶ Britton, cap. 105. ¶ Littleton *in the laſt chapter of his* Tenures, *&c.*

b ☞ Warrant of Atturney, *See* Letter of Atturney.

12320-2 *to* Warrant, *à* Garrantir, *Gall:* Br. *y wranty.* Vide *to* Aſſure.

12321-1 Warre. G. Guérre. I. P. H. *Guerra*, à Chald: גרח gharah, *i. miſcere litem, litigare, contendere, profligere*, ¶ Guichard: I. Krieg. B. Krügh, *à* kriegen, *i. impetrare, ſuſcipitur enim bellum eo fine*, vt aliquid impetrétur, *vel à* cri gal, i. clamor. *Vel à* T. Kriegen. Sax: Kpiꝛen, *à* חקר chakar, *i. perquiſiuit, inueſtigauit.* In bello enim non in facultates ſolum, ſed in ipſa iturū hoſtium viſcera. I. * Bellum, *per antiphraxin quibuſdam quaſi* minimè bellum. *Hæc communis fere* Grammaticorum *opinio: Alij* ex duello *contrahunt nomen, ſicut* ex duis bis, *&* ex duini bini *factum volunt. Atq; hæc* ¶ Varronis ſententia, *etiam approbata ab* Alberico Iuriſconſúlto. ¶ *Feſtus* à belluis *vult dici, quòd* belluarum *perpetua diſſenſio ſit*, eiuſque ſententiam videtur approbáre ¶ *Cic. 1. lib. Offic:* his verbis, *Temere*

* Bellum.

in

* Bellum, à Belo, aut à πόλεμος.

* Μάχη vndè

* πόλεμος vndè.

* Lachem vndè

in acie versari & manu cum hoste confligere, immáne quiddam & bellatorum simile est. ¶ Cassiodorus lib. 1. cap. 30. * *à* Bélo, *Quod is primus ferreum gladium produxerit, vt & pugna videátur ipsi nominata à púgnis, quibus primum se lacessébant.* Quidam à Græc. πόλεμος, i. Bellum, *mutáto* p *in* b, *vel à* Chald: בלח pelach, *i. púgno, prælior, milito,* ¶ Guichard: Gr. * Μάχη, ab Heb: מחה machah, *i. delèuit, perdidit, sæpissimè enim* bellum est ruinæ & perditiónis caúsa. * πόλεμος, à πολέω, i. verto, *quòd* béllum vertat, & euertat omnia, vel ab πολέω perdo, quasi ὄλεμος, vel ex πολυς, i. multus, & ὄλυμι perdo, vel à πολυ, i. multum, & αἷμα, i. sanguis, *quia* béllum multum fúndit sanguinis, vel à πόλις ciuitas, & ἀμάω, méto, mérit *enim ciuitates ea, sæpissimè gladio, non secus ac messóres falce frumentum, réfecat.* Heb: להם * lachem, *i. bellum, à* להח lacham, *i. edit, comedit,* & metaphoricè *significat præliari, bellgerari, nam* in bello gladius commedit homines, *iuxta illud* 1. Sam. 11. v. antep. *Sic enim & sic* deuorat gladius. Br. *Khýfel.*

b *a Ciuile* **Warre.** G. Guerre ciuile. I. *Guerra ciuile.* H. Guérra inteſtina. L. Bellum inteſtinum, *quo in ipſa veluti* Reipub. inteſtina *ſæuitur.* Bellum ciuile, *quaſi* Bellum ciuium, Bellum ſine hoſte. T. **Burgerkrijg.** B. **Oprloer,** *vnde* Anglice **Uproze,** *ab* **op** *ſupra,* & **roer,** *mouere, vt ſit* commotio *ſiue* ſeditio. Græ. ἐμφύλιος πόλεμος, à φυλὴ, i. tribus, *vt ſit* inter tribus *eiuſdem ciuitatis bellum agitatum.* Br. Hilrhyfel, *ab* hil, *i. tribus,* & rhyfel, *i. bellum*; in ſua conuertunt inſani viſcera ferrum.

12321-2 *to* **Warre.** H.P. Guerréar. I. *Guerreggiáre.* G. Guerroyér, *de* guérre, *i. bellum.* B. **Crúghen.** T. **krtegen,** *à* **krteg,** *i. bellum.* L. Belláre, *i. bellum ágere.* Belligeráre, *i. bellum gerere.* Heb: נלחם nilcham, *a* להם lacham, *i. edit, comedit, bellauit, debellauit.* Br. y rhyféla.

b-1 *a man of* **Warre** *on the Sea.* L. Claſſiárius, *à claſſe.* G. Homme de guerre ſur mer, *ſic in cæteris per circumlocutionem.*

b-2 *a ſetting forth towards* **Warre.** B. **Expeditie.** G. Expedition de guérre. Vide **Expedition.**

b-3 **Warre-***fare.* H. Milícia. I. L. Militia, *à militibus,* ¶ Iſid: Græc. στρατεία, στρατία, à στρατὸς, i. exercitus. T. **Krtegſzug.** I. ɔ. H. Guérra. Vide **Warre.**

c **Warrelick,** *i. like the* **Warre.** T. **Strrit-baar.** B. **Strúſt-baer,** *à* **ſtrúſt,** *i. bellum,* & **baer** *intenſiua particula.* G. Guerriér, m. ére, f. *vt* choſe guerriére, *i. res bellicoſa.* I. *Guerriére.* H. Guerréro, m. éra, f. P. *Guerreiro, m. eira, f.* à guérra, *i. bellum.* G. ɔ. Belliqueux, m. éuſe, f. I. H. P. *Bellicoſo, m. óſa, f.* L. Bellicósus, *à bello aptus.* Græc. πολεμικὸς, à πόλεμος, i. bellum. Hebr: איש מלחמה iſch milchamah, *i.* Homo Bellicoſus. Brit: *Wibor,* à miles. Vide **Martiall.**

Warren. 12322-1 *a* **Warren.** B. **Waerande,** *à* T. **Wahren,** *i. cuſtodire. Eſt enim* locus ſeptus vbi feræ incluſæ cuſtodiuntur & aſſeruantur. *Vnde &* G. Garénne, *à* guarenne, *vt & vulgare* L. Garenna. T. **Thiergarte,** *ex* **thier,** *i. animal,* & **garte,** *i. hortus.* G. ɔ. * Viuiér. P. Viueiro. I. *Viuáio.* H. Biuér, Viuár. L. Viuárium, *a* viuo, is, *eſt autem* locus ſeptus vbi feræ includuntur & incluſæ aſſeruantur, & cuſtodiúntur. Gr. * ζωοτροφεῖον, à ζώον, i. animal, & τρέφω, i. nutrio. Br. *Cwmngle.*

* Viuarium.

* ζωοτροφεῖον.

12322-2 ☞ **Warren,** Warrénna, *alias* Varrenna, *i.* viuarium, *vel* locus in quo *vel* aues *vel* piſces, *vel* feræ continentur, quæ ad victum duntaxat pertinent, ¶ *Aulus Gellius, lib. 2. Noct. Attica, cap.* 20. A Warren, *as we vſe it, is* a Preſcription or Graunt from the King to a man, *of hauing* Pheſants, Partridges, Conies, and Hares, *within certaine of his lands,* ¶ Crompt: Iuriſdict: fol. 148. *where he ſaith,* None can haue Warren but onely the King, no more then Foreſt or Chaſe, *becauſe it is* a ſpeciall Priuiledge belonging to the King alone. *And a little after he hath words to this effect:* The King may graunt Warren to me in mine owne lands, *for* Pheſants and Partridges *onely. And by this* Graunt *no man may there chaſe them without my licence. And ſo of* Hares, *but not of* Conies. *For their propertie is to deſtroy the fruits of the earth, and to eate Corne, and pill the barke of Apple trees.* ¶ Manwood in his firſt part of Foreſt Lawes *ſaith thus of it:* A Warren is a Franchiſe, or a priuiledged place of pleaſure, *onely for thoſe beaſts and fowles, that are beaſts and fowles of* Warren, tantum campeſtres & non ſyluestres, *viz.* for ſuch beaſts and fowles as are altogether belonging to the Fields, and not to the Woods, and for none other beaſts or fowles. *There are* two beaſts of Warren, *viz.* Hares and Conies, *and there are alſo but* two fowles of Warren, *viz.* Pheſants and Partridges: *And none other wilde beaſts or birds haue any firme peace, priuiledge, or protection within the* Warren. *If any perſon be found to be an offender in any ſuch free* Warren, *he is to be puniſhed for the ſame by the courſe of the* Common Law, *and by the* Statute ¶ Anno 21. Ed. 3. *called the* Statute De malefactoribus in Parcis & in Chaceis, &c. *For the moſt part there are no more Officers in a* Warren, *but the* Maſter of the Game, *or the* Keeper. *A free* Warren *is ſometime* incloſed, *and ſometime it doth lie* open. *For there is no neceſſitie of* incloſing the ſame, *as there is of a* Parke. *For if a* Parke *be ſuffered to lie* open, *it ought to be ſeiſed to the Kings hands. Thus farre* M. Manwood.

12322-3 *a* **Warrtour.** G. Guerroyéur, Guerriér. I. *Guerriére, Guerriéro.* H. Guerréro. P. *Guerreiro,* à guerra, *i. bellum.* L. Bellátor, Prælióator, *à* prælium, *i. a battaile.* Stratiótes. Græc. στρατιώτης, à στρατὸς, i. exercitus, copiæ militáres. πολεμιστὴς, à πόλεμος, i. bellum. T. **Ein krtegcr, ein krtegſman.** B. **krúghſ-man,** *a* **krteg, krúch,** *i. bellum,* & **man,** *i. homo.*

12323 ☞ **Warſcot,** *quaſi* a ſcot toward Warre, *it is* a contribution *that was wont to be made* towards Armour in the Saxons time. *In* Canutus *his* Charter of the Foreſt, *ſet out by* M. Manwood *in the firſt part of his* Foreſt Lawes, num: 9. *you haue theſe words:* Sint omnes tum *primary* quam *mediocres & minuti,* immunes, liberi & quieti, *ab omnibus* prouincialibus ſummonitionibus & popularibus placitis, *quæ* **hundred lagh** *Angli dicunt,* & ab omnibus armorum oneribus, *quòd* **Warſcot** *Angli vocant,* & forinſecis querelis.

12324 *a* **Wart.** Sax: peapt. T. **Warts.** B. **Werre, Warte, Wratte.** G. Verrie. H. P. *Berruca, Verruga.* I. L. Verruca, *a* verrendo, *quòd* verrucæ aliquo medicamento vetri debeant, *vel quòd quæ* ſupereminent verri ſoleant. *Propriè dicitur* locus in monte editior, ¶ *Gellius, lib. 3.* maturum cenſeo, *inquit,* ſi rem ſeruare vis, faciundum, vt CCCC. aliquos milites, ad Verrucam illam, *Sic enim* Marcus Cato locum editum, aſperumque appellat, *ire iubeas. Ab huius ſimilitudine* tubércula in corpore eminentia ſine ſenſu verrucæ appellantur. Græc. θείραξ, à θέρας, i. pellis, ἀκροχόρδων, quòd ab ἄκρος, i. extrémus, & χορδὴ, i. inteſtinum, chorda, fides, *ita dict: quòd ſimilis ſit* vertice ſuo reſectæ chordæ, *ſecundum extremitatem, vt ſcribit* Aet: Hebr: רבלח rabbeleth, *i. verrucoſum, aut fluidum ſeu fluxu affectum, à* רבל rabal, *i. fluxit.* Br. Daſáden.

b **Wart-woort.** Vide **Turneſole.**

12325 ☞ **Warwit,** *alias* Wardwit, *is to be* quit of giuing money for keeping of Watches, ¶ *New Expoſition of Law tearmes.*

12326-1 *to* **Waſh.** T. B. **waſchen,** *ab* **was,** *i. aliquid,* & **ſchön,** *i.* púlcher, *vel ab* **waſſer,** *i. aqua, vel tranſpoſitum ex* בבס kabhas, *i. lauit, candidauit,* ¶ Heluig: G. * Lauér. H. P. *Lauar.* I. L. Lauáre, à Gr. * λούω, idem, à λύω, i. ſóluo, *quia* lauándo ſóluitur corpus ab immundítie, *vel* torrè à λα particula, *i.* valdè, & ὕω irrigo, *hoc enim eſt* lauáre, *nempe,* válde irrigáre, *vel a* כבל tabal, *i. tingere, intingere, mergere, demergere, baptizare, tranſpoſitis radicalibus,* ab eodem fit πλύνω, i. lauo, *teſte* ¶ Guichard: *vel ab* Hebr: לבנח leuana, *i. Luna, à candore ſeu albedine.* Heb: * בבס chibbes, *a* בבס chabas, *i. lauit demergendo aliquid abluendum in aquas, candidauit, lauit candide,* propriè ſignificat lauando candidare, inſtar lanæ natiuæ, *cognationem habet cum* כבש kebheſch, *i. agnus, à lana natiua, & alba, vndè* Iſ. 1. *ſi rubuerint peccata veſtra inſtar purpuræ, ſicut lana ſient,* i. albeſcent vt lana. Br. *y ymólchi.*

* Lauare, * λούω.

* בבס chibbes

12326-2 * *a* **Waſhdith,** *or* **waſher,** *a bird ſo called.* Vide **Wagtaile.**

12326-3 *to* **Waſh** *the mouth and throat.* Vide *to* **Gargariſe.**

b *the* **Waſhes** *or Sea ſhore, ſo called* in Norfolke, *becauſe* the water of the Sea waſheth the ſhore. *Vid.* **Shore,** & **Banke,** & **Strond.**

c *a* **Waſhing** *place.* T. **Waſchplatz,** *ab* **waſchen,** *i. lauare,* & **platz,** *i. locus.* B. **Waſch plaetſe,** *idem.* G. Lauoír. I. *Lauatoio.* H. P. Lauatorio. L. Lauatorium, lauacrum, *à lauare,* aquarium, *ab* aqua. Græ. λουτρὸν, à λόω, i. lauo. Heb. רחשח racha, *a* רחץ racatz, *lauit.* Br. *Golchfan.*

12327 *a* **Waſpe.** T. B. **weſpe.** G. Gueſpe, f. P. *Beſpa.* H. Abiſpa, *ab* I. L. * Veſpa, *à veſperi, eſt enim* inſectum volucre api ſimile, *ita dictum quod* veſperi muſcas venetur in cibum. vel à Gr. σφὴξ, per metath: ¶ *Helvig:* ¶ Euſtath: *ſcribit* denominari, τὰς σφῆκας ἀπὸ τῆ σφάζειν, i. iugulare, ſcindere, *quoniam veſpæ ſunt* in medio inſectæ, *& magnus hiatus in eo conſpicitur.* Br. Caghkynen, kwn. *Vid.* Plin: *prolixiſſimè tractantem,* lib. vndecimo, cap. 21. B. 2. **Peerds-hoꝛſel** *abs* **peerd,** *i. equus,* & **hoꝛſel,** i. Hornet, crabro, *quod ex* equis creatus, *iuxta* ¶ Preſſus humo bellator equus crabronis origo eſt. *idem equos & armenta infeſtat.* * Nam *ex Bobus* Apes, *ex Equis* Crabrones, *ex Mulis* Fuci, *ex Aſinis procreari* Veſpas, *docet* ¶ Plinius. *Hornets are engendred of dead* Horſes, *Bees of dead* Oxen, *droane Bees of* Mules, *and Waſpes of* Aſſes, *as by* ¶ Plinie *is taught.*

Waſpe. Veſpa, *vndè.*

* Ex Bobus *Apes*, ex Equis *Crabrones*, ex Mulis *Fuci*, ex Aſinis *Veſpæ.*

12328 * **Waſſaile** *on twelfe night. The* originall of this *I will ſet downe in the very words of* ¶ Verſtegan *which* pag: 127. *ſaith:* Lady Rowena *daughter vnto* Hingiſtus *King of the* Saxons, *as ſhee was very beautifull, ſo was ſhee of a very comely deportement; and* Hingiſtus *hauing inuited* King Vortiger *to a ſupper, at his* new builded **Caſtle,** *cauſed that after ſupper* ſhee came forth of her chamber, *into the* Kings preſence, with a cup of gold filled with *wine,* in her hand, *and making in very ſeemely manner* a low reuerence vnto the King, *ſaid with a pleaſing grace, and countenance, in our ancient language,* the Saxon tongue ƿæſ Heal hlaford cyning, that is, *waes heal hlaford cyning,* which is, *being rightly expounded according to our preſent ſpeech,* be of health Lord King, *for as was, is our verb of the preterimperfect tenſe, ſignifying haue beene, ſo waes, being the ſame verbe in the* imperatiue moode, *and now pronounced* was, *is aſmuch to ſay as* grow, bee, *or* become, *and* waes-heal, *by corruption of pronounciation afterward became to be* Waſſaile. *The King not underſtanding what ſhee ſaid,* demaunded it of his Chamberlaine, who was his Interpreter, *and when he knew what it was, hee asked him how he might againe anſwere her in her owne language, whereof being informed, he ſaid vnto her,* ðrinc heal, *i:* drinc heal, *that is to ſay,* drink health.

* Waſſaile, *vnde*

12329-1 **Waſt,** *middle, or girdle ſteede.* Vi. **Waſte.**

12329-2 *to* **Waſt.** B. **Wer-woeſten.** T. **Verwüſten.** P. H *Gaſtár.* G. Gaſtér. I. *Guaſtáre, à* L. Vaſtáre, à vaſtus, a, um, *à* vacuus, *à* vaco, *nam quæ* vaſta *ſunt* vacua *fere eſſe ſolent. vel ab* Heb. יצח iatzath, *i. deſolare.* ¶ Guichard: Græ. φθείρω, à φθθω, i. incendo, inflammo. Heb: שיחד ſchadadh, *i. vaſtauit.* פשט paſchat, *i. exuit, nudauit ſe, & irruere, excurrere, diffundere ſe ad nudandum, expoliandum alios, aut quouis modo graſſandum.* B. **Verderben,** *ex* **ver,** *q. verè* omninò, *quæ exponitur plerumq;* per, re, de, dis, ex, ab, pro, præ, con, & vltra, & **deruen,** *i. egere, egere, opus habere.* Br. ddifetha.

12329-3 *to* **Waſt** *or ſpoile Countries or Cities.* Vi. *to* **Sack.**

12329-4 *to* **Waſt** *or deſtroy.* G. Rauagér. Vi. *to* **Deſtroy.**

12329-5 *to* **Waſt** *or conſume.* Vi. *to* **Conſume.**

12329-6 **Waſt,** Vaſtum, à vaſtare, *to* depopulate *or* waſt, *is where* Tenant *for* terme *of* yeares, Tenant *for* terme *of* life, *or* for terme *of* an others life, Tenant *in* Dower, *or* Tenant *by the* curteſie, *&c.* to *the preiudice of the* Heire, *or of him in the Reuerſion or Remainder,* ¶ Kitch: fol. 168. *&c.* vſque 172. *doth* make waſt *or* ſpoile *of* Houſes, Woods, Gardens, Orchards, *viz.* by pulling downe the houſe, cutting down Timber, *or* ſuffering the houſe *to* fall, *or* diggeth vp the ground, *then he in the* Reuerſion *ſhall haue* a Writ of waſt, *and ſhall recouer the place where the waſt is done and* treble damages. *But if* a man *cut downe* timber *and repaireth old* houſes *this is no waſt. But if* he *with the* timber *build* a new houſe, *then the cutting downe of the timber is waſt.* A waſt in the Foreſt, *is where* a man *cutteth down his* owne woods *without licence* of the King *or* of the Lo: chiefe Iuſtice in Eyre of the Foreſt, ¶ *Manwood: 1. part: Foreſt lawes, pag:* 172. or in the *Foreſt* plow vp his owne meadow *or* paſture, *and* conuerts it into tillage, ¶ *part: 2. cap. 8. num: 4. & 5.* **Waſt** *in an other ſignification, as* Yeare, Day, *and* Waſte, Annus Dies & vaſtum, *is a* puniſhment *or* forfeiture belonging

longing to petit Treaſon *or* Felonie, whereof you may reade ¶ *Staunf: pl: co:lib. 3. cap. 30.* See **Peare, Way, & Waſt.**

b ☞ **Waſtell bzeab,** ¶ Anno 51. H. 3. *Statute of Bread, Statute of Pillorie.*

c ☞ **Waſters,** ¶ *Anno 5. Ed: 3. cap. 14.* Vid. **Roberds men.** *Vid.* **Draw latches.**

d ☞ **Waſters** *or cudgells to fence withall,* becauſe *in playing and beating bouts with them,* they waſt and fitter, *as by practize any may preue.*

12330 *a* **Waſt-coat,** q. *a coat couering the waſt or girdle ſteed.* G. Chemiſette, *q. petite chemiſe,* Camiſole. I. *Camigiola* & *camiguòla,* ab antiquo vocabulo *camiſia, niſi* fortè *ab* Heb. קרמץ kumarz, *quod muliebrem ornatum ſignificat.* T. **Wullinhembdtin,** *i. interula lanea.* B. **Nacht-rocxken,** i. *tunica nocturna.* **Inf-rocxken,** *i. tunica ſiue veſtis lumborum, quod idem & vox Anglica ſuprà poſita ſonat.* L. Induſiata, induſiolum, *&* induſium. *ab induendo,* olim intuſium *ab* intus, *quod intus eſſet,* vt opinatur *Varro.* ſubucula *quaſi* ſubducula, *velut* inducula. Gr. ὑποδύτης, quod *ſubtus* induatur, ab ὑπὸ, i. ſub, & δύω, i. induo. Sic ἐνδυμα, ab ἐνδύω, induo, & ὑπενδύτης, idem. Brit. *ſhakketlanen,* à *ſhakket,* i. tunica, & *lanen,* i. lanea. H. Almilla, *quaſi* Armilla, *quòd* armet corpus contra frigus, ¶ *Covarru:*

b **Waſtefull.** Vi. **Riotous, Prodigall.**

c *a* **Waſt-good,** i. vaſtans bonum. *Vi.* **Prodigall, Riotous.**

12331-1 *to* **Watch.** T. **Wachen.** B. **Wachten, waken,** à פקח phakach, *Heb: i. aperuit oculos,* ¶ Helvig: Br. *y willad.* G. * Veillér. H. P. *Velár.* I. L. Vigiláre, *a* vigére, *vnde* vigil *non ſegnis, qualis dormiens eſt, ſed qui* in vigore ſuo eſt, *vnde* pervigil *qui non modo aſſiduè vigilat, ſed qui aſſiduus & induſtrius eſt in ſuo opere. vel* vigilo, ab ἀγάλλω, i. exulto. ¶ *Scal:* Gr. γρηγορέω, ab ἐγείρω, fut, ἐγερῶ, & mutato, ε, in ο. ἐγορῶ, & pleonaſt. τῦ, γ, & ρ, γρέγορῶ, & mutato, ε, in η. γρηγορῶ. Heb. ערר gnor, שיקר ſchakadh, *affine eſt* שיקט ſhakat, *quieuit, nam vigiles oportet eſſe quietos, i. alienos a tumultibus, & ſtrepitu.*

*To Watch.
*Vigilare.

12331-2 *to* **Watch** *and worke by candle light.* Br. *y weithio wrth ganwyll.* G. Veillér de nuit, beſognér à la chandélle, lucubrér. H. P. *Lucubrár.* I. L. Lucubráre, *q.* lucibráre, *enim ſolent inuicem vſurpari, vt* luculentus *non* lucilentus *à lucidus. & ſic* lucubro, lucibro, *à* luce. *propriè eſt* ad lucernam, *aut lychnum.* Græ. λυχνίζειν, à λύχνος, lychnus, lucerna. T. **Bey licht arbeiten,** *ad candelam laborare.* B. **By die keerſe werken,** *i. ad candelam operari.*

12331-3 *to* **Watch** *or marke, a* **wachen,** *i. vigilare, vt obſeruet, noteruet.* Vi. *to* **Marke.**

12331 4 *to* **Watch** *or Ward,* à *Sax.* peaſtum. Vi. *to* **Ward.**

b *very* **Watchfull** *man.* Saz: þuſhpacol. Br. *Gwillawr.* I. H. *Argo.* L. Argus, *valdè verſutus, qui falli non poteſt, fuit autem* Argus *ille quem* Poetæ fabulantur à Iunóne conſtitutum, πολυοφθαλμὸν, & fuiſſe cuſtodem *Ius Inachi filiæ, quam* Iupiter in *iuuencæ formam commutauerat.* Dictus à Græcis * πανόπτης, quod totus *oculis* ſcaterét. T. **Einer diſes nammens der nach Poëtiſchen gedicht hundert augen gehabt hat.** *Hunc poſtea* Mercurius Iouis iuſſu interfecit: vnde & * ἀργειφόντης, cognominatus eſt. Iuno *autem oculos eius, auis ſuæ, hoc eſt, panonis caudæ* inſeruit. ¶ *Hinc* * Argum fallere *prouerbialiter dicimus,* dè vehementer aſtuto. *hinc fabulam latiſſimè deſcribit.* ¶ Ouid: lib. 1. Metamorph: * *Mythologici* Argum *interpretantur* ſphæram eſſe ſtelliferam, *innumeris oculis hoc eſt ſtellis reſulgentem:* Mercurium *autem* Solem eſſe volunt, *qui tunc* Argum *dicitur* occidere, *quum diuino ſuo lumine ſtellarum lucem obſcurat,* ¶ Vid. *Macrob:* 1. *Saturn: cap.* 19. vnde & * ἀργειφόντης, cognominatus eſt, *quod* Argum peremerit. *Miſticè autem* Argus eſt *cælum ſtellatum, luce diſtinctum, cui ineſſe quædam ſpecies cæleſtium videtur oculorum.* Argus *quoque vocatus fuit* nauis illius architectus, *quæ ab* illo Argo *dicta eſt, qua* Iaſon, vnà cum Minyis in Colchidem *vectus eſt. fuerunt præterea* duo Argi, *vnus* Rex Argiuorum, *filius* Apis, *à cuius nomine* * Argiui *ſunt appellat, qui poſt obitum honorari cæpit, Templo, & ſacrificijs honoratus.* Alter filius *Phryxi,* qui aurato ariete in *Colchidem* tranſvectus eſt.

*ἀργειφόντης.
* Argum fallere.
* Argus *ſecundum* Mythologos.
*ἀργειφόντης.
*Argiui, *vnde.*

12331-5 *to* **Watch** *or ſpie.* Vid. *to* **Spie.**

b *ſcoute* **Watches.** Vi. *ſub voce* **Scoute.**

c *a* **Watch-***Tower, a* Belg. **Wacht-Toren,** *à* **wacht,** *i. vigilia, &* **Toren,** *i. turris,* **Koer-toine.** T. **Wart,** *à* **warten,** *i. cuſtodire.* G. Guet de guettér, *i. ſpeculari,* vnde I. *Specola, vedetta, à* videre. H. P. *Atalaya,* quidam eſſe dicunt *ab Arabico* Talayaa, i. *vigilia: aly ab* attalaa, *ſemetipſum corpore erigere, vt longius proſpiciat,* ¶ Couarruv: *ab* Heb: תלל talul, *i. eleuare, inſtar tumuli, aut cumuli.* G. 2. Beffróv, *quaſi* beer, *a* leffroy, *i. exclamare ad arma,* pour leffroy *qu'il ſent de l'ennemy.* L. Specula, *à* ſpecio, *vox militaris.* Cum poſitis inſidijs, aut è ſpecubus contemplarentur agreſtes, olim Latini prelia inituri, *aut* ſupra ſpecus ipſas edito ſaxo ſtantes obſervarent, quid rerum agerent hoſtes, ¶ *Becm:* cuſtodia, *à* cuſtodio. Gr. σκοπιὰ, à σκοπέω, i. conſidero, circumſpicio, ſpeculor. Brit. *Twrwel,* à *twr,* i. turris, & *wel,* pro *gweled,* proſpicere, ſpeculari.

d *a* **Watch-***word.* B. **Wacht-woorde, waech teecken, het woort,** *q. d.* verbum *abſolutè,* **looſen tecken,** *i. ſignum ſortis,* **de loſe.** T. **Looſung,** *à* **lot,** i. ſors, à λαχος, idem, *per ſyncop:* verbi λαγχάνω, i. ſortior, *à* לקח lakach, *i. accipere, verbum enim eſt quod ad quam ſortem partemve quis pertineat demonſtrat.* L. Symbolum. Gr. σύμβολον, ex σὺν, i. cum, & βάλλω, i. pono, mitto, iacio. *Cum autem* militare *ſit, & pertineat ad negotium.* L. Symbolum militare *dicitur, item* militaris, teſſera *& abſolutè* teſſera, *quod quadra ſit partibus ab omnibus* ¶ Iſid: à τέτταρες, i. quatuor, *proprie enim dicitur* figura quadrata, *hoc loco tamen dicitur* ſymbolum vocale, vel mutum, *quo in militia ſocij ab hoſtibus, & exploratoribus dignoſcebantur, vel* teſſera, *q.* teſt fera, *quia* teſtimonium fert *militi cuius ſit partis.* G. Mot du guet. I. *Nome di guardia.* Palábra, o appellido de la guárda, *quia verba plerumq; & vt plurimum ſunt, & adhibentur in hanc rem.* P. Sinal de guérra, *i. ſignum belli.* Br. Gwilair.

12333 **Water.** B. **Waeter.** T. **Waſſer,** *à* **waſſen,** *i. creſcere, quæ enim* circà aquas creſcunt, multò lætius prouenire conſtat. *vel Sax:* paᵀ ſ, per epenth: ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua. *vnde &* L. Vdor, vdus, *authore* ¶ Scalig: *vel à* מטר matar, *i. pluuia,* m *in* u *literam eiusdem inſtrumenti converſo.* G. * Eaue. I. *Acqua.* P. Agoa. H. *Agua,* à L. Aqua, æ, f. *componi videtur* ex à & qua: *quaſi à* qua viuamus. *vnde* aqua & igni interdici *ſolebat* damnatis, *vel* aqua, *quaſi à* qua omnia, *vt Thales Milesius ſeptem ſapientum vnus* ſenſiſſe legitur, rerum omnium materiam in humore conſtituens. *Etymi iſtius auctor ferè primus* Lactantius. *Alij* aquam, *quaſi* æquam *hoc eſt,* æqualem *dictam volunt ablato,* e, *quod* aqua *miſi ventis agitetur* nihil ſit æqualius. ¶ *I. C. Scalig:* tamen *Ex: 725. ſuo adiectas omnes etymologias improbans, ait* aquam *deriuari,* à Gr. antiquo ἄχα, quod *antiquitus* aquam *ſignificabat. hoc autem elementum cæteris omnibus videtur imperare.* Terras *enim* deuorant aquæ, flammas necant, ſcandunt in ſublime, & ipſum quoque ſibi vendicant cœlum. *Quidem ſi mirabilius poteſt quam ſtare in cœlo aquas?* at illæ non ſolum in tantam altitudinem, *ſed ſecum quoq; piſcium examina,* & lapides rapiunt. *Eadem cadentes omnium in* terra *naſcentium cauſa fiunt:* fruges, arbores, frutices iuuant, *migrant in cælum vt vitalem animam deferant herbis* præterea alibi calidæ ſunt, alibi frigidæ, alibi tepidæ, *& penè omnibus morborum, generibus auxiliantur, &c.* Heb. מים maijm, *affine eſt,* ים iam, *i. mare.* Gr. ὕδωρ, ab ὕω, i. pluo, irriguo, πλεονασμῷ τοῦ δ. Br. dwfro.

* Aqua.

b *Court holy* **Water.** G. Eau benite de la Cour. Vid. *ſub voce* **Holie.**

c *to make* **Water.** Vi. *to* **Piſſe.**

d *a* **Water** *or Riuer.* Br. Aton. *Vi.* **Riuer, Brooke.**

e *to* **Water** *or bedeawe.* B. **Bedauwen,** *a* dau, *i. ros.* T. **Wäſſeren,** *à* **waſſer,** *i. aqua.* G. Arrouſer. I. *Regare, Rigare.* H. P. *Regár.* L. Rigare, à Gr. ῥίγος, i. frigus, *quod frigeant quæ rigantur, vel* rigare, quaſi riuare, *i. riuos in agros, & hortos deducere.* vel à ros, à ῥέω, i. rigo, *à* ros *eſt, &* H. P. 2. Rociar, a rociár. I. 2. *Adacquare ò inacquare.* Gr. ἀλεύω, à λέω, i. emollio, *vel* * à λύω, genitiuo nominis ζεύς, pluuius enim Iupiter, à λέω, fit noſtrum **beawe,** i. ros. *Etymol:* Heb: רוה riuah, *i. irrigauit, & ſine accuſatiuo, maauit, humidus fuit,* à רוח rauah, *i. riuatus eſt, irrigatus eſt, irriguus fuit, corriuatus eſt, humidus fuit, madefactus eſt, fluxito.* Br. Ddwfrhau.

* ζεὺς, λύω.

f *to* **Water** *beaſts, or giue them* **water.** B. **Wateren.** T. **Tränken,** *à* **trank,** *i. potus.* G. Abbruuér. I. *Abbeuare, abbéuerare.* H. Abeuerár, abreuár. Gr. ποτίζω, à ποτὸν, ſeu ποτὸς, i. potus. L. Adaquari, *ab aqua.* Heb. רוח riuah. *Vide radicem in voce to* **Water.** Br. y ddwfrhau anifeiliad.

g *a* **Watering** *place for cattell.* T. **Tränche.** B. **Drenck,** *à* **trincken,** *i. bibere.* B. **Waterſteen,** *a* **water,** *i. aqua, &* **ſteen,** *i. lapis.* Br. *Dwfrle.* L. Aquarium, *ab aqua eſt proprie* locus in flumine, aut alia quauis aqua, ad quem animalia potum agantur. I. *Abbeuratoio. Luoco da abbeuerare.* H. Abreuadéro donde béuen las beſtias. G. Abbruuoir. Gr. ὑδρεῖον, ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua, ὑδρωθήκη, ex ὕδωρ, i. aqua, & θήκη, i. repoſitorium, à τίθημι, i. pono.

h **Water** *Archer,* i. ſagittarius aquaticus, *quia hæc planta* procreatum aquis, *& eius* folium eſt ſimile ſigno illi, cui nomen Sagittarius eſſe ſolet, *vel potius* capitibus Sagittarum *quarundam,* ¶ Gerard: **Arrow-head,** i. caput ſagittæ, *ob rationem eandem.* I. L. Sagittaria, *ſimilis eſt,* plantagini *facultate,* ¶ Gerard:

i ☞ **Water baylieſes,** *ſeeme to be* Officers in Port Townes, *for the ſearching of ſhips,* ¶ Anno 28. H. 6. cap. 5. *alſo an* Officer *belonging* to the Citie of London, *which hath the ouer-ſight and* ſearch of fiſh *that is brought to that* Citie, *as alſo the* gathering of the Toll *riſing from* the water. *He is reckoned an* Eſquier by his office, *as the* Sword-bearer, *the* Huntſman, *and the chiefe* Sergeant is. *He alſo* attendeth vpon the Lord Maior for the time being, *and hath the principall care of* marſhalling the gueſts at his *Table.*

k *a* **Water-***banck.* B. **Water-kant,** *ex* **water,** *i. aqua, &* **kant,** *i. ora, extremitas.* T. **Ufer bort.** G. Bord, à Gr. βρόγος, i ora, fimbria. ¶ *Nicod:* Vid. **Sea-***banck in* **Sea.** Vid. *etiam* **Bank, Shore.**

l *a* **Water** *bearer.* B. **Water man.** T. **Waſſer man,** *ex* **waſſer,** *i. aqua, &* **man,** *i. homo.* G. Portéur d'eau. I. *Acquaruolo.* H. Aquadór. P. *Agoadeiro.* L. Aquárius, æ, *propriè dicitur, qui* aquandi miniſterium præſertim in exercitu facit. Gr. ὑδροφόρος, ex ὕδωρ, i. aqua, & φορέω, i. porto, fero. Hebr. שאב מים ſchoebh maijm, שאב ſchoebh, *à* שאב ſchaab, *i. hauſit, extraxit aquam de puteo,* & מים maijn, *i. aqua.* Br. dwfrwr.

m *the* **Water** *man, one of the* twelue ſignes of the Zodiack, *called alſo* Aquarius. *Vid.* **Aquarius.**

n *a* **Water-***man or Boate-man, a Rower on the Thames.* G. Ramćur Vid. **Boate-***man.*

o *that liueth as well on the land, as in the* **Water.** G. Beſte viuante en la terre, & en l'eaue. I. H. P. *Anfibio.* L. Amphibium, à Gr. ἀμφίβιον, ab ἀμφὶ & βίος, quod in ambobus elementis degant. ¶ *Varro:* 4. *de lingua Lat:* Græci ea quæ in aqua, & in terra poſſunt viuere vocant ἀμφίβια. Hæc ¶ *Cic:* ancipites beſtias *vocat, lib. de Nat. Deorum* i. beſtiarum autem terrenæ aliæ ſunt partim aquatiles, aliæ quaſi ancipites, in vtraque ſede viuentes. Br. *Dwfrdirog,* à *dwr,* i. aqua, & *Tir,* i. terra. Vi. *an* **Otter.**

p **Water** *courſe.* L. Aquæ-ductus, aquagium. *Vid.* **Conduit,** & **Courſe, & Trench.**

q *to draine* **Waters.** Vid. *in* **Draine.**

r **Water-***furrowes.* Vid. **Furrow.**

b b **Water** *mallowes,* i. malua aquatica: *quia in* aquis *creſcit.* Vide *marſh* **Mallowes,** *in* **Mallowes.**

c c *a* **Water** *mill.* Vid. **Mill.**

d d **Water-***nut,* i. nux aquaticus, *quia huius plantæ fructus,* affinitatem aliquam habet cum nucibus caſtaneis, & creſcit in aquis. *Vide* **Saligot,** *or water* **Saligot.**

e e **Water** *pepper,* ex **water,** *i. aqua, &* **pepper,** *i. piper, eſt enim* herba quædam aquatica, guſtu piperi quodammodo ſimilis. *Vid.* **Arſe-ſmart.**

f f *a* **Water** *pot.* B. **Water-pot.** T. **Waſſer topf,** *ex* **waſſer,** *i. aqua, &* **topf,** *i. olla.* Br. Yſtên, lleſtr-dwfr. L. Aqualis, *ab* aqua, *eſt* genus vaſis ad aquam tenendam, *quo aqua manibus datur, quod &* matellio *dicitur, teſte* ¶ Varrone. G. Equiere, *quaſi aquiere, ab aqua.* H. Iarro de aqua, à ירח Iarah, *i. trahere continere, à* יערא Iarah, *i. vivus, fluuius,* ¶ Couarr: I. * *Vrna,* à Lat: Vrna, *quod eſt* vas quo aqua é puteis, fluminibuſq; hauritus, *ita dictum quod* ſubter aquam demerſum, atque inde rurſum emergens, *vrinantis ſpeciem præbere videatur*

* Vrna.

videatur magis a Chald: אַרְנָא Erona, *i. vas aut theca in qua mortuorum cineres condebantur*, ¶ Guich. L.2. Hydria. Gr. ὑδρία, ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua. Heb. כּוֹס Cos, *i. calix, aqualis, a* כָּסָה Casah, *operuit*, כִּפֵּל Sephel, *i. phiala, crater cyathus, alludit ad* פָּסַל Pasal, *i. dedolauit, est enim* כִּפֵּל * Sephel, *vas dedolatum, seu exsculptum proprie. Hinc per aphæresin*, σπέλλα, phiala.

* Sephel.

gg a Water *Rat*. B. Waeter-ratte. L. Mus mergus, *siue* aquaticus. *Vide an* Otter.

hh a Water *shoot*, ex water, *i. aqua, &* shoot, *i. surculus; quia est surculus inutilis, quem aquæ abundantia facit erumpere ex arborum radicibus*. L. Stolo, onis, m. *quasi* stolido: *a stolidam, as, um, est enim* inutilis, & quasi stolida fruticatio, *ex arborum radicibus*, vel potius *ab* Heb עִיתָל Schathal, *i. plantauit, unde* עִיתֵל Schethil, *i. stolo*. B. Waeter ichenten, onder-ghe-was, *ab* ouder, *i. sub, &* ghewas, *i. germen, planta, q. d.* germen succrescens, *à* wassen, *quod crescere siue adolescere significat*. G. Retertón, *ex præpositione* re, *quæ in compositione plerumq; iterationem designat, &* jetton. I. *Germoglio al piede del arbore*. H. Pimpollo que nace al pie del árbol. T. Nebenzweig, *ex* neben, *i. ponè, &* zweig, *i. surculus, quasi dicas*, surculus ponè arborem crescens, præpositione crescens. P. *ò Pimpollo que nace ao pe da aruore*. Græc. Παραφυὰς, à παραφύω, i. adgenero, ex παρὰ, i. ad, & φύω, i. genero, gigno. Br. Dwfrig. Vid. Sprigge, Shoote.

ii a Water *Snake*. B. Waeterslang. T. Wasser schlang, ex water, *i. aqua, &* slang, *i. serpens*. Br. Neidr-dwfr. G. Sérpent deau. H. *Culébra del aqua*. I. *Maraſſo dácqua, biſcia dácqua*. P. à Cobra de agoa. L. Hydrus. Gr. ὕδρος, ab ὕδωρ, i. aqua. L.2. *etiam* Natrix, com: *a vndo, genus serpentis, etiam aquæ veneno inficiens*, ¶ Priscian. *lib.5.* natrix *quum speciem anguis significat*, masculinum quoque inuenitur. *Item* natrix, *Plinius lib. 27. cap. 12.* herba est, *cuius* radix evulsa, *virus hirci redolet*. Natrix *quoque* mulier *dici potest*, natans, *seu* natrix. *Vul.* Adder, & Snake.

kk a Water-Swallow. Vid. Wagtaile.

ll *holy* water, *i. aqua benedicta aut sancta*. T. Wey-wasser. B. Wijwater, *a* wijen, *i. lustrare, &* water, *i. aqua*. G. Eau benide, *ou* benoiste. I. *acqua benedetta*. H. Aqua sánta. P. *Agoa sancta*. L. Aqua lustralis, *a lustrare*, i. purgáre. Gr. περιῤῥαντήριον ὕδωρ, i. lustralis aqua, ex περὶ, & ῥαίνομαι, i. perfundor, aspergor. Br. Dwfr-cỳſſegr.

mm *Court holy* water. G. Eau benicę de la Cour. *Vid.* Court.

nn a holy water *sprinkle*. Vid. Aſperge, Sprinkle.

oo Watrisnesse. Vid. Aquositie.

Watling-street. 12331 ☞ * Watling street *is one of the foure wayes which the* Romans *are said to haue made heere in* England, *and called them* Consulares, Prætorias, Militares, Publicas. *¶ M. Camden in his Britania pro ſweddeth himſelfe, that there were more of this sort then foure*. This Street is otherwise called * Werlam Street, as the same *Author* saith, *and how euer the* Romans *might make it and the rest*, the names bee from the Saxons, *and* Roger Houeden *saith, it is so called, because the* Sonnes of Wethle *made it leading from the East sea to the West*, ¶ Annal. par: prior: fol. 248 a, *This Street leadeth from* Douer to London, *and so to* Saint Albons, *and there onward directly toward the North-west thorow the Land, as from* Dunstable *to* Westchester, ¶ *An. 39. Eliz: cap. 2.* The second street *is called* * Icknild street, *beginning at* Iceni, *who were the people inhabiting* Northfolk, Suffolk, *and* Cambridgshire, *as M.* Camden *declareth*. The third *is called* * Fosse, *the reason of the name he giueth, because he thinketh it was ditched of each side*. The fourth *is called* Ermin street, *ab* Irmunsull, i. Mercurij columna, *lingua Germanica quasi statua*. Germani Maiores nostri coluere, *of these reade more in the said* M. Camden, *in the description of* England, *going under* Saxon *name, cap. 7. you may reade, that* Belinus, a Briton King, *made these foure wayes, whereof the first and greatest he calleth* Fosse, *stretching out of the South into the North, and beginning from the corner of* Cornwall, *and passing forth by* Deuonshire, Somersetshire, *and so along by* Tetbury *vpon* Totteswould *besides* Couentree *vnto* Leycester, *and thence by the wide plaines to* Newarke, *and to* Lincolne *where it endeth. The* second *he nameth* Watling street, *comming out of the* South-east *toward the* Fosse, *beginning at* Douer, *and passing thorow the middle of* Kent *ouer* Thames *besides* London, *running along toward* Westminster, *and thence to* Saint Albones *by* Donstable, Stratford, Towcester, Weden, Lilborne, Athenston, Gilberts hill, *now called* Wrenken *by* Seauerne, Worcester, Stratton, *and so forth by the middle of* Wales *vnto* Cardican, *and the* Irish *seas. The* third *is called* Erminage street, *stretching out of the* West North-west, *into the* East South-east, *from* Saint Dauids *in the* West Wales, *vnto* Southampton. *The* fourth *he calleth* Ricknild street, *stretching forth by* Worcester, *by* Wicombe, Brinningham, Litchfield, Darby, Chesterfield, *and by* Yorke, *forth into* Tynmouth. *But he that listeth to reade at large of these* Wayes, *let him haue recourse to the first volume of* Holinsheads Chronicle, *and the description of* England *there, the nineteenth chapter, where this Antiquitie is farre otherwise declared, then by the foresaid Writer.* Henrie of Huntingdon *likewise in the* first booke of his Historie, *not farre from the beginning, mentioneth these* foure streets, *terming them* Calles Regia sublimatos authoritate ne aliquis in eis inimicum inuadere accederet, &c.

* Icknild street.
* Fosse.
* Ermin street.

12334 t a Waue. B. waege. T. wage, *à* wage, *i. libra, à* bewegen, *i. mouere, mouere. Est enim* ¶ Becano *teste* fluctus ventorum impetu crispatus, *missi velis &c. &* G. Vágue, f. *de* vagus, *a vagando*. G.2. Onde, f. I. H.P. *Onda*. L. Vnda, æ, *fluctus siue globus aquæ in vnum collectus: quales in mari ventis exagitato maxime solent excitari. Dicta* vnda, *vt quidam volunt, quod* sit vna, *& in se coacta, vel* vnda *quasi* humida, ¶ *Christian. Beeman*: dicit vndam dici, *quasi* vdam, ab ὕδωρ, ὕδατος. G.3. Flot. I. *Flusso, à Lat:* Fluctus, *a fluendo dict: quòd huc, illucque fluat*. B. Waere, waeter baere, *à* baeren, *quod* Barnum edere, siue fremere significat, *vt inquit* ¶ Iustus Lipsius. T. Walle, *ab* weltzen, *i. voluere vel à* vallum *propter magnitudinem*. Gr. * κῦμα, à κύω, i. prægnantem, seu grauidum esse, *aquæ enim undantes, vt grauidæ instar tument*, vel à κυκάω, misceo, *quod fluctus inter se commisceantur*. Hebr. גַּלִּים Gallim, *i. fluctus maris, ab aquarum conuolutione dicti, quando mare æstuat, à* גָּלַל Galal, *i. volvit, deuoluit*. B. Ton.

* Κῦμα, vndè.

12334-2 *to* Waue *vp and downe*. G. Ondoyér, flottér. I. *Ondeggiáre*. H. P. Ondeár. L. Vndáre, *ab* vnda, *i. vndas agere*. G.2. Flottér, fluctuare, *à fluctus*. B. Waeren maken. T. wellen geben. Græc: κυμαίνω à κῦμα, i. vnda, fluctus. Hebr. סָעַר Sagnar, *i. tempestuosum fieri, tempestate ac procellis agitari, vel commouere i,* סַעַר Sagnar, *i. turbo, tempestas, procella*. Br. y hofio, y tonn.

12334-3 *to* Waue*r, or wagge to and fro*, ex waue, *i. vnda*. B. Waggeren, *ex* wage, *i. trutina, libra, vel ex* wagen, *i., plaustrum, carruca*. T. Schwancken, *ex* schwach, *i. debilis*. G. Vacillér. I. L. Vacillare, *à* vacare: *quoniam* quæ vacant facilè vacillant, *vel* vacillare pro vagillare, *à* vagus. H. Bambaneár. P. *Vaguejar, à* L. Vagus. Gr. ἀσσάω, ab ἀ priuat: & ἴημι, i. flo, παραφέρομαι, ex παρὰ, i. per, ob, obiter, & φέρομαι, i. feror, porror. Heb: בּוּר Magnadh, *i. mutauit, vacillauit, de pedibus aut gressu vel incessu*. G.2. Branslér, *quasi* balancér ça & la, *sans se tenir ferme*. I. Scrolársi de *Gal:* croulér i. scuótere, ò da scórere, *scorrere di qua di là senza ordine*. H. Titubár, *de* titubáre *Lat*. Br. y ysgwyd. *Vid.* Wagge.

12335-1 Waxe. Sax: Peaxe. B. Wachs, & was. T. Wachs, *quasi dicas* wach, *i. udus, lentus, mollis*: qua ratione & μάλθη, cera, mollita, Græcis dicitur, *& liquida, mollis, tenella*. G. Cire. I. H. P. L. Céra, *i: satis notæ significationis, est, nempe* illud, quod melle ex fauis expresso remanet, à Gr. Κηρὸς, à καίω, i. uro, *cera enim facilè comburitur*, vel quia καίομενος ῥεῖ, combusta fluit, *vel a* Chald: קְרָא Kera, *quod idem significat*, ¶ Guich: Heb. רְנָג Dhonagh, *i. cera*. Br. Cwŷr.

12335-2 *to* Waxe, *or dresse with* waxe. B. Wassen, *ab* was. T. Wüchsen, *ab* wachs, *i. cera*. G. Cirér, *de* cire, encirér, *de en, & cirer*. H. P. Cerár. I. L. Ceráre, *à cera, æ, f.* Inceráre, *& in, & cerare*, ¶ Iuuen: Satyr: 10. *propter quæ fas est* génua incerare Deorum. Gr. κηρόω, à κηρὸς, i. cera. Br. y gwŷro.

12335-3 *to* waxe *or grow*. Br. Wassen. T. Wachsen, à Gr. ἄυξειν, i. augere. Br. y ſinnio, y dyfu. Vid. *to* Grow.

12336 ☞ Waye. *Vide* ☞ Chimin, *quæcunq; præterea inuenies in* Way, *quæras in* Wai, *whatsoeuer words you finde in* Way, *looke for them in* Wai.

12337-1 Weake, *feeble, or without power*, a T. Weich, *i. mollis*, a weichen, *i. cedere, quod non sit contumax aduersus instantia, sed facilimè cedat, vel leuiter instanti*. B. Du-bracht igh, swack, & teer, *à τέρην*, mollis *qui facile atteretur*, ¶ Myl: 40. T. Schwach, *à* schwanck, i. gracilis, *personæ enim graciles, vt plurimum alijs debiliores sunt, vel à Lat:* Sáucius. H. P. *Debil.* G. Debile. I. *Debole*. L. Débilis. *ex de & habilis, quasi parum habilis*. P. 2. *Fraco*. H. 2. Fláco, *à* L. Flacceo, *i. marcescere*. G.2. Imbecille. I.2. *Imbecille*. L.2. Imbecillus, & imbecillis, ex im, *priuat: &* bacillus, *i. a staffe*. G.3. Foible, feble, fleble: *à Lat:* Flebilis, *i. lamentable, à quo &* Angl: feeble. G.4. Infirme. I.3. *Infermo*. L.3. Infirmus, *ex* in *paruula negatiua*, & firmus. Gr. ἀσθενὴς, ex ἀ priuat: & σθένος, i. validus, robustus, ἐκνευρος, ab ἐκτὸς, & νεῦρον, i. neruus. Hebr. חָלַשׁ Challasch, *i. lassus, debilis, qui facile superatur in pugna*, à חָלְשִׁי Chalasch, *i. lassuit, lassus fuit, item lassauit, delassauit. lassum reddidit, idem quod* חָשַׁל Chaschal, *& affinitate respicit ad* כָּשַׁל Caschal, *i. impegit, corruit, quod de lassis vt potissimum dicitur*. Br. Gwán ámwan, dinerth. B. Adag: Papieren manneken, *i. homuncio fragilis, imbecillis, mollis, à papier* ren, *i. papyraceus, &* manneken, *i. homuncio*. Vid. Feeble.

12337-2 Weake *of courage*. T. Cleinmüttich. B. Cleynmoedich, *ex* cleyn, *i. paruus, &* moet, *i. animus*. G. Pusillanime. I. H. P. *Pusillanimo*. L. Pusillánimus, *ex pusillus, & animus, qui est* animi pusilli. Gr. Μικροψυχὸς, ex μικρὸς, i. paruus, & ψυχὴ, i. animus. Brit: *Gwangálonog, dinerth*.

12337-3 *to* Weaken. B. Swacken, *à* swack. T. Schwechen, *à* schwach, *i. debilis*. Br. y wanháu. *Vid. to* Infeeble.

b-1 Weaknes. B. On-bracht, swackheyt. T. Schwächheit, *à* schwach, *i. debilis*. H. Debilidád, flaquéza. P. *Debilidade, fraqueza*, à fragilis. I. *Debilità, debolezza, imbecillità*. G. Foibleſſe, debilé, imbecillité. L. Debilitas átis, *à debilis*, imbecillitas, atis, *ab* imbecillus. Gr. ἀσθένια, ab ἀσθενὴς, i. debilis. Heb. חָלְשָׁה Chalusschah, *i. lassitudo, debilitas, à* חָלְשִׁי Chalasch, *de quo supra*. Brit: *Gwendid*.

b-2 Weaknesse *of courage*. Br. Anwróldeh, digalónedd. *Vid.* Pusillanimitie.

12338 ☞ Weald of Kent, *is the* woodie part of the Countrey, *Master* Verstegan *saith, that* wald, weald, and wold *differing in vowell, signifie one thing*, viz: *a wood or forrest, à* T. Wald, *i. sylua*, a wood.

12339-1 Weale, *or wealth*, à L. Valere. Br. *Cyforth, clydwch*. Vide Riches, Goods.

12339-2 *a common* Weale, *or* weale *publike*. G. Republíque. I. H. P. *Republica*. L. Respublica, *res, & publica, ciuitas libera, status liberæ ciuitatis*. Gr. Πολιτεία, à πόλις, i. ciuitas, ἀπὸ τῆς πολεῖν ἐν αὐτῇ, quòd in ea versentur homines. vel παρὰ τὸ ἐκ πολλῶν συνίστασθαι, quòd ex multis constet. B. Gheméynte, *a* gheméyn, *i. communis*. T. Gemein stand, *i. communis status*. Brit: y Dégrnas.

12340 Wealth. *goods, or substance*. Vid. Riches, Goods.

b Wealthie, *full of wealth*. Vid. Rich.

12341 *to* Weane. T. Entwehnen, *ex* ent, *particul: negatiua, seu priuat: &* wehnen, *i. assuefacere*, spänen. B. Spénen, à Gr. σπᾶν, i. trahere, *quia tunc* infans, à lacte abstrahitur. I. *Disfattáre*, ex *dis & lattáre*. H. P. Desteta. à des, y téta. I.2. *Spoppare*, de poppa, i. mámma, *quasi à mamma detrabere*. G. Seurér, *de separare*. Oster la mammélle. L. Ablácto, *ex ab, & lacto, à lac*, i. à lacte remouere. Gr. ἀπογαλαυτίζω, ex ἀπὸ, i. ab, & γαλαξίζω, i. lacto, γάλα, i. lac. Heb. * גְּמַל Gamal, *i. retribuit rationem omnibus modis & terminis, ita vt nihil amplius debeatur, recompensauit, contribuit, attribuit*, & cum accusatiuo personæ significat infantes ablactare, *vt cùm illis pro lacte alius cibus datur per recompensationem, cognationem habet cum* גָּבַל Gabal, *limitauit, terminauit*, ¶ Auen: Br. y ddidwyn.

* גמל Gamal.

12342 Weapons. B. Wapen. T. Waffen, Sax: Waipne, *idem*, ¶ Lamb: G. * Les armes. I. *Le arme*. H. Las armas. P. *As armas*. L. Arma, orum, n. g. *plural: numeri tantum*, ¶ Varro lib. 4. de lingua Latina,

Weapons. * Arma.

Latina, existimat dici, ab arcendo, *quod his* arcemus hostem, ¶ *Festius*. Arma *propriè dicuntur ab* armis, *i. humeris dependentia, vt scutum, gladius, pugio, sica, & ea quibus propè præliatur, sicut* tela quibus procul, *quidam* dicuntur à Gr, ἀμύξειν, i. conuenire. *Inutilia enim sunt arma nisi ita quadrent corpori, vt neq; ampliora sint, neq; angustiora, vt neq; corpus lædatur angustia, neq; amplitudine impediatur*, ¶ Guich: *ab* Heb: חרם * Charam, *i. bellare deriuat*, vndè χάρμη, pugna, ad propriè significandum instrumenta omnia quibus bellamus, *seu præliamur, ad necem hostium, & aduersariorum parata, tandem generaliter* sub vocabulo armorum, arma omnifariam tam offensiua, quam defensiua, comprehensa fuisse: *& sic* ¶ Isidor: *Arma* generaliter *omnium rerum instrumenta sunt*: vndè & vbi reponuntur *armaria* dicta sunt. Gr. ὅπλον, ab ἀπειλέω, i. minitor, vel ab ἄπελος, i. vulnus, vel ab ὀφέλλω, augeo, ὅπλα ϗ ὄπλα, sic dicta, *quod in longitudinem aguntur supra incudem*. Heb. כלים Chelim, *i. instrumenta omnis generis, à* כלח Calah, *i. consummatus est ex toto*. Br. Arfer. *Dicitur &* T. **Weh:**. B. **Weer, weür, ghe-weer,** *à* **wehren**, *i. prohibere. Cum* in defensionem comparata. *Significat autem* omne id quo vim arcemus & nos defendimus. *Et dicitur* B. **weeren, weyren, weren,** *quasi* **wederen,** *i. contra propulsare, à* **wieder, weder,** *i. contra, iterum.*

* χάρμη, vndè.

b *to put on the* **Weapons.** Vide *to* **Arme.**

c *to put off the* **Weapons.** Vide *to* **Unarme.**

d **Weaponlesse,** *or without weapons.* T. **Ungewaffnet.** B. **Ongewapent,** *ex* **on,** *priuat: &* **wapen,** *i. arma.* G. Desarmé. I. *Disarmáto.* H.P. Desarmádo, *à des, priu: & armatus.* L. Inermis, e, *ex in particula negat, & arma*, i. sine armis. Gr. ἄνοπλος, ex à particul: negat, & ὅπλα, i. arma. Br. *Diárf.*

12343-1 *to* **Weare,** *or waste by wearing,* quasi **beare,** *i. portare, cuius effectus est,* conterere ferendo & conterendo absumere, *nisi malueris esse corruptum ex* L. Variegare, *i. varium colorem inducere,* quod in tritis & absumptis pannis *fieri videmus.* G. Vser. I. *Vsare,* da vso, *tritare*, da tritus *Lat:* L. Térere. Gr. τείρειν, à τρύω, idem. B. **Slijten,** *à* **slete,** *i. consumptio,* **quisten.** Br. *Dreilio.* Vid. *to* **Consume.**

12343-2 *to* **Weare** *a garment,* ex **weeren,** Belg: *i. resistere, quia* vestes resistunt frigori. G. Portér. I. *Portáre.* H. Lleuár. L. Gestáre, *à* gérere. Gr. φορέω, à φέρω, i. fero, gero, porto pro cæteris. Brit. ϒ *wisco.* Vide *to* **Beare,** *vel to* **Carrie.**

12343-3 *a* **Weare** *to stoppe the water.* T. **Weh:,** *ex* **weären,** Belg: *vel* **wehren,** Teut: *i. resistere, quia* resistit aquarum cursibus. H. Represa. Br. *Dwrwyslr*, à *dwfr*, i. obstaculum. *Vide* **Damme,** *or* **Sluce.**

12344-1 **Wearie,** à Belg: *antiq:* **waren** *quod* ire, ambulare, *significat, vel ab* **waie,** *i. via, iter. quòd sæpius accidat* viatoribus lassari itinerando, *vel* **wearie,** *ex* via, *&* ire, *magis ab* B. **Weer,** *i. callus, callum,* **& weeren, verweeren,** *i. callere, callescere,* callum enim obducit ambulatio longinqua, & lassitudinem. T. **Müd,** *à* **mühe,** *à* μόγος, vel μόθος, i. labor, molestia, μογὴς, i. difficulter, vix. μογέιν, i. laborem capere, molestiam sustinere, ¶ *Heluig:* à quo & T. **Mögen,** *& Angl:* **May,** *vel ab* Heb. מרט Mot, *i. nutauit, lapsus est, vel deuique, à* סמ״ט Kamat, *per aphæresi: i. defatigauit ærumnis & laboribus,* ¶ Heluig: *Idem est Etymon: verbi* B. **Moede,** *à* **moeyte,** *i. labor.* P. H. Cansado, *corruptum ex* quatio, q. quassado, *i. quassatus,* vel à Gr. κάμψος, i. curuus, *qui effectus est haud intermissi laboris,* ¶ Couarruv: I. *Stánco,* da stando, *strásco,* da strada, *videntur corrupta ex* T. **Starren,** *i. rigidum esse, quales sunt itinere longo defatigati,* vix enim mouere corpus valent, nimio motu induratum. I.2. *Lásso.* G. Las. L. Lassus, *à labore, vel* à lapsu, *vel ab* Heb. חלש Chalasch, *&* חשל Chaschal, *i. lassus fuit, lassauit, lassum reddidit.* Fessus *particip:* à fatiscor, *vt censet* Priscian. *Contra Diomedes* fessus, & defessus nomina esse vult, non participia. Gr. καταπόνος, ex κατὰ, i. per, & πόνος, i. labor. Gr. 2. κεκμηκώς, à κάμνομαι, à κάμνω, i. lasso, fatigo. Heb: יעף Iagneph, *vel* עיף Gniph, *i. lassus fuit.* Br. Dyffygol.

12344-2 *to* **Wearie,** *or make* **wearie.** B. **Wer moeyen,** *ex præpos it:* **ver,** *&* **moeyen,** *à* **moede,** *i. fessus.* T. **Müd machen,** *à* **mud,** *i. lassus, &* **machen,** i. facere. I. *Straccáre, stancáre.* G. Lasser. L. Lassáre. H. *Fatigár, fatigáre,* i. affatim agere; *propriè enim* fatigare est ad lassitudinem agitare, siue deducere. P. H. Cansár, *de ansare* Ital: Gr. καταπονέω, ex κατὰ, & πονέω, i. laboro, operor. Heb: התיעף Hithiagneph, *à* יעף Iagnaph, *i. lassus fuit.* Br. y flino ne ddotfygio. *Vide* **Wearie.**

12345-1 *the* **Weasand** *of a mans throate,* ab **whistle,** i. sibilare, *quia* sibilus *incipit ex illa parte.* G. Gosiér. Br. *Korwgwddw.* T. **Gürgel.** B. **Goigel.** H. *Garguéro.* P. Gorgolho. I. *Gorgóglia.* L. Gurgúlio onis, *siue potius* curculio, onis, *à rei anatomicæ peritis vocatur* caruncula quædam in fine palati ad fauces dependens, inter tonsillas, *quam alio nomine* columéllam *appellámus.* Est vox ficta, à sono, *vt inquit* ¶ Alexand: Aphrodis: *vel derivata, ab* Hebr: גרגרת Gargerah, *i. guttur.* G.2. Gueúle, f. g. I. *Góla,* à L. Gúla לרע Lunag, *idem, à* לרע Loang, *i. degulauit,* per inuersionem radicis. Gr. γαῤῥαῤῥεών, à גרגרת Gargorah, *quod* idem *significat, à* גרה Gerah, *i. ruminauit, vel nomen* fictitium à sono *quem edit:* vel à γαῤῥαίεω, i. mugio, *quòd gurgulio sæpissimè mugiat.* H. Heruéra, f. *quasi* feruéra, *à* ferueo, *ob motum continuum & exinde calefactorium.* Br. Kegen.

12345-2 *the* **Weasand,** *or winde-pipe of the lungs.* T. **Lufftröhr,** *ex* **luft,** *i. aër,* **& rohr,** *i. fistula, quasi* aëris fistula, arteria, *per quam* aër *inspiratur, & exspiratur.* H. Tragadéro. P. *Tragadéyro.* G. La trachie artere. I. L. Trachea, trachia, à Græc. τραχεῖα, à τραχὺς, i. asper, trachea *enim est* fistula aspera, *quapropter à* Lat: *ferè vocatur* trachia arteria. *Est* fistula exterior colli ab ore protensa ad pulmonem, *per quam spiritus attrahitur, & emittitur.*

12345-3 *a* **Weasell.** Vid. **Weesell.**

12346-1 **Weather.** B. **Weder, wedder.** Sax: Weder. T. **Wetter,** ab ἄιθηρ, Ἴθρα, vel αἰθρη, i. æther, παρὰ τὸ ἀεὶ θεῖν, i. à continua & perenni agitatione, *vel rectiùs ab* Heb: אדר Adar, *i. illustris fuit, & clarus, splenduit instar cœli,* ¶ Heluig. B. **Wedder,** *seu* **wede,** *ab* **weder** Sax. *vel à Veder,* Ital: *i. videre, quòd* citissimè videre possimus, *qualis sit tempestas seu cæli facies.* Br. Tówydd. *Vide* **Time, & Season.**

b *faireneſſe of* **Weather.** T. **Schön wétter.** B **schoon wéder,** *i. pulchra tempestas.* G. Béau temps, serenité. H. *Seredidad,* f. P. Serenidáde, f. I. *Serenità,* à L. Serénitas, atis, f: *à serénus, a, um, propriè* * serenum est cœlum sationi aptum, *i. siudum, sine pluuia, sine ventis,* tractum è prisca rusticorum familiâ, *quasi* serendum, serennum, *& postmodò* serenum. ¶ *I. C. Scaliger, de Insom: in Hipp: assentit:* agricolarum, *inquit,* vox fuit * serenum, quo tempore serendi, & occasio & facultas est. Gr. εὐδία, i. bonitas áëris, est enim εὖ, particula benè; & ζεὺς, Διὸς, aër interpretatur. ¶ *Sic Horat:* Manet sub Ioue frigido venator, teneræ coniugis immemor. Heb: טיהרח Tahorah, *a radice* טהר Tahar, *i. mundus fuit, emundatus, expurgatus est à sordibus.* Hebr. 2. צח Tsac, *à* צחח Tsacac, *limpidus fuit.* Br. Hínwch.

* Serenum. *quid & vndè.*

12346-2 *a* **Weather.** Sax: ϸæð-ϸ, *olim aries*, or gelded sheepe. B. **Weder, weer,** *à* **weder,** *i. contra, ab* aduersando *quòd sit* pugnax. B.2. **Hamel, haemel.** T. **Hammel,** *ex Arab:* Abhamel, *idem.* Br. Gwédder. L. * Véruex, écis, castrátus aries, *ab inuersis,* i. ademtis sibi testiculis nomen habere creditur. nam qui ad generandum sobolem integer seruatur, *dicitur* aries, *à Syriac:* ערבא Herua, *i. ouis* ¶ Guichard: sectarius veruex, *qui agnos sectando, ac præcedendo ducit.* ¶ Varro. *Vndè &* T. **Leithammel,** *a* **leiten,** *i. ducere, conducere, &* **hammel.** Isidorus *nomen illi tributum putat* à viribus, *quòd cæteris quibus sit* fortior, *vel quòd* vir sit, *i. masculus, vel quòd* vermem habeat in capite, *cuius pruritu excitatus* alios impetat, ac concutiat. I. *Montone.* G. Montón, *du. Lat:* Múto, *i. membrum* virile, *à* מרטח Mota, *i. baculus, lignum oblongum, à sim litudine,* ¶ Guichar: I.2. *Castráto.* H. Castrádo, *de castrár,* carnecéro. P. *Carnéyro, à* קר Kar, *i. agnus,* ¶ Couarr: Gr. χειὸς ἐκτετμημένος, i. aries castratus. *Vid: in litera* B, *plura in* **Belweather.**

* Veruex.

b-1 *a bell-***Weather.** *Vid. in* **Bell.**

b-2 *a* **Weather-cock,** *ex* **weather,** *i. tempestas, &* **cocke,** *i. gallus.* B. **Weader haene.** G. Coqd eglíse, *habet formam galli, & monstrat qualis sit tempestas, hoc est, vnde spiret ventus.* Br. Clochtygeiloc, *a* clochty, *i. campanile, &* ceilioc, *i. gallus.* Vide *plura de* **Weather-cocke,** *sub voce* **Cock.**

12347 *to* **Weaue.** Br. ϒωέω. T. **weben,** *seu* **waében.** B. **wéven,** *ex* **weue,** *seu* **wébbe,** *i. tela,* potius á Gr. ὑφᾶν, i. texere, ¶ *Helwig:* G. * Tistre. I. *Téssere.* P. Teçér. H. *Texer.* L. Téxere, à Gr. τάξω, à τάσσω, i. ordino, *vel à* tego, *quòd quæ texuntur, maxima exparte* teguntur, vel à τίκτω, i. pario. *quoniam* texere est quasi telam parere. Græc. ὑφαίνειν, ab ὑπὸ, i. sub, & φαίνω, i. appareo. Hebr. ארג Aragh, *i. texuit, contexuit, pertexuit, perplexit, cognationem habet cum* אגר Aghar *congessit, & cum* חרג Charagh, *i. constrinxit, nam* texere *est* ex multis filis congestis & constrictis, telam conficere, ¶ *Auenar.*

To Weaue.

* Texere.

b *a* **Weauer.** B. **wéuer,** *ab* **weuen.** T. **wéber,** *ab* **weben,** *i. texere.* G. Tissiér, *ou* tisserand. I. *Tessitóre.* H. Texidór. P. *Tecelão.* L. Téxtor óris, *à texere,* pectinis moderator. Gr. ὑφάντης, ab ὑφαίνω, i. texo sicut, μαίστης, à μαίνω. Heb: ארג Oregh, *ab* ארג Arag. Br. *Gwéydd.*

c *a* **Weauers** *loome,* Loome, *dictum autumamus à* lana; *vt in* lanæ opus *inuentum instrumentum, vel, quid si ex* glomus *corruptum, quia telam suscipit & sustinet* conglemeratam. *Quid si ex* Tarent: Antiq: ἐργαλεῖον, & hodiè adhuc *illic* Argelio *est ipsa* textrina, *vt sit contentum pro continente, vel pro parte totum.* H. Telar. I. *Telário, à tela.* T. **Gezeuge,** *i. instrumentum scil: textoris.* L Machina textoria.

d *a* **Weauers** *beame.* T. **Wendelbaum.** B. **Wendelboom,** *à* **wenden,** *i. inuolucre, &* **boom,** *i. arbor, est enim* lignum cui textores telam adglómerant, *siue stamina obuoluunt.* G. Ensuble, *est cylindrus ille ligneus circa quem filum conuolutum est inter texendum.* I. Telaio, à téla, *quæ illi obuoluitur.* H. Enxúllo de telar, *ab* enxullár, *i. obuoluere, inuoluere,* enxullo *corruptum ex* L. Iugum, ¶ Couarruv: *&* Nebrissens. P. *Orgam do telar,* i. telæ organum. L. Iugum textorium. *Vide Etymol: i* **Yoke.** Gr. ἰσὸς, est instrumentum textorium, *dictum,* à similitudine mali nautici, qui etiam ἰσὸς dicitur, παρὰ τὸ ἵστασαι, i. ab érigendo. Br. *Prénroell.*

e *a* **Weauers** *shole.* T. **Weberspulen.** B. **Spoele.** *Vid.* **Spole.**

f *a* **Weauers** *shuttle.* Vide **Shuttle.**

12348 *a* **Webbe** *of cloth.* B. **Webbe.** T. **Wüppe, weaue.** *Vide* **Weaue.** G. Toile. P. *A tea.* I. H. L. Téla, æ, f. à Gr. τελαμὼν, i. fascia, ligamen, linteolum, vel à τέλον, i. longum, *propter longitudinem traminum, vel* quod texendo conficitur, *vnde* L. 2. Textus, textum, textura, *idem.* Gr. ἰσὸς, ab ἵσαμαι, i. sto, *eo quòd stare solent textores quum eam texunt.* Heb. קרר kur, *sic dict: quod sit instar tignorum, seu contignationum. à* קרח karah, *i. contignare.* Br. gwenhen, gwenfrethyn.

b *the warpe and weafe of the* **Webbe.** Vi. **Warpe.**

c *a* **Webbe** *or pearle in the eye.* Vid. *in voce* **Eye.**

12349 *to* **Wedd,** *ex* **wedden** Belg: *i. fidei datio, sponsio, dos*, quæ omnia fiunt in matrimonio. Brit. *y briodi, y gymmaru, y wreica.* Vide *to* **Marrie.**

b **Wedding**, *à* Belg: **weddunghe,** i. sponsio, Nuptiæ. *Vid.* **Bridale** *&* **Mariage.**

c ☞ **Wedding,** Nuptiæ, *commeth of the* German **wed,** i. pignus, *and* **wedde,** *in* Scotland, *signifieth as much at this day,* ¶ Skene: *verbo* Vadium.

d *a* **Wedding** *Song.* Vi. **Epithalamium.**

12350-1 *a* **Wedge.** B. **wegghe, wigghe.** T. **weck**, *ab* **wegghe,** *i. massa, cuneus est,* massa ferrea, vel lignea: **ein keil,** à κήλον, siue κᾶλον, i. lignum, *cuius findendi est instrumentum.* ¶ *Heluig:* G. Coin. Br. Kyn. I. *Conio.* H. Cuño. P. *Cúnha, à* L. Cúnetus, *à* coeundo, *quia eius partes videntur coire in summitate, vel* à conus *figura ex lat. in acutum desinens.* Conus *enim nihil aliud est, quam* è latiore basi coitus vniversarum partium in punctum, à κῶνος græc. *ab* Hebr. בנס chanas, *i. congregare, coaceruare, colligere,* ¶ Guichard: Gr. σφὴν, ὸ, à σφάζω, quod à φάω, occido, *occidit enim more quodam ipsos stipites cum eos frangit.* vel à σφίγγω, i. cogo, *quia* cogit lignum findi & aperiri.

12350-2 *to cleaue with a* **Wedge.** B. **wegghen,** *ab* **wegghe.** T. **wecken,** *ab* **weck.** G. Coigner. P. *Acunhar.* H. Acuñar. I. *Cuneare.*

L. Cuneare,

L. Cuneare, *à* cuneus. Græc. σφηνόω, à σφὴν, i. cuneus. Brit. *y gwyngollti.*

b *a* **Wedge** *of gold.* Sax. **pecz**, *olim*, a peece of 20d. T.B. **Plausch.** L. Palacra, *à* pala, *quod* palacræ palis effoderentur. *dicitur &* palacrana *à nonnullis. est* major auri massa est, ¶ *Plin: lib.*33. *c.*4. de auri massis loquens: *necnon in puteis denas excedentes libras* palacras. Hispani *aly* palacranas: *idem quod* minutum *est*, balucem *vocant.* G. Lingots d'or, *a linguæ formâ.* Br. Gaingaur.

c *a* **Wedge** *or pynne to ioyne timber together.* Vid. **Swallow**-*taile.*

d *a* **Wedge** *or peece.* L. Bolus. *Vid.* **Peece.**

12351 **Wedlocke**, *of* **wedde** & **locke**, *quia* compedit & colligat nuptos. *Vid.* **Marriage.**

12352 **Wednesdaye.** Vid. *sub voce* **Daye.**

12353 **Wee.** B. **wy**, **Vns.** T. **Wir**, **Uns**, *à* Sax. We. G. Nous. Br. *Vni.* I. *Noi.* H. P. L. Nos, à Gr. νῶι, i. nos, *in duali numero.* Gr. ἡμεῖς, ab ἐγὼ, i. ego. Heb. אנחנו anachnu, *ab* אני ani, *i. ego.*

12354-1 *to* **Weede.** B. **Wieden.** T. **Wieden**, de vuidér Gal. *i. euacuare.* H. P. Escardár, Sachar. I. *Sarchiáre.* G. Sarcler. L. Sarculare, *frequentat: verbi* sarrire, à Gr. σαίρειν, i. verrere, scopis purgare. Gr. σκαλεύω, ἀσκάλλω, idem. i. fodio, sarrio. Gr. 2. βοτανίζειν, à βοτάνη, i. herba, gramen. Heb. ערר gnadhar. Br. *y whynny.*

12354-2 *a* **Weede.** B. **Wied.** L. Herba noxia, Erratica, voluntaria.

12354-3 *Hauke* **Weede.** Vi. *sub voce* **Hauke.**

b *Maie* **Weede.** Vi. **Oxe** *eye.* Vi. *sub voce* **Oxe.**

c *a* **Weeding** *hooke.* B. T. **Wiedsel**, ex **wieden**, *i. sarrire, sarculare.* G. Sarcloir. P. *O sácho.* H. Sachuélo. I. *Sarchiello.* L. Sarculum, *genus est* rastri, *hoc est cratis illa dentata, qua segetes herbis purgantur, à* sarriendo *dict:* vt *inquit* ¶ Varro: Gr. σκάλις, ἀ σκαλεύω, siue à σκάλλω, i. sarrio, runco. Hebr. מזרר magneder, *i. sarculum ligo vites sarriuntur & fodiuntur, à* זרר gnadar, *de quo supra.* Br. Cynglo.

12355-1 *a* **Weeke.** B **Wecke.** T. **Woch**, *ab* **weke**, Vcan *Sax.* H. P. *Semana.* G. Semaine, *ou* sepmaine, f. I. *Settimana, f.* L. Septimana, æ, *à septem & mane*, Hebdomada, *seu* hebdomas, à Gr. ἑβδομάς, ab ἕβδομος, quod ab ἑπτὰ, i. septem, quasi ἑπτόμος. Heb. שיבע schabuah, *i. hebdomada, quod* septem diebus constat, *à* שבע schebah, *i. septem.* Br. wythnos.

b *gang* **Weeke.** Vid. *in* **Gang** & **Rogation.**

12355-2 *the* **Weeke** *of a candle*, ex **Wiecke** Belg: Brit. *Pabwyren.* Vid. **Match.**

12356 *a* **Weele** *or ginne to take or keepe fish in.* B. **Een visch scheepken**, ex **visch**, *i. piscis*, & **schöpken**, *i. haurire.* T. **Fischer reisz**, *à* **fischer**, *i. piscator*, & **reisz**, *i. virgultum, ex materia, ex qua.* G. Nasse. H. P. *Nassa* I. L. Nassa, *instrumentum est, quo capiuntur, aut potius* decipiuntur pisces, *ab* Heb. נשא nascha, *i. seduxit, decepit, coniecit aliquem in nassam. Nomen est* שואה i. nassa, *seductio, illaqueatio, à quo &* T. **Naschen**, *quod est* omnia lingere & prægustare. *quod tamen in fine vertitur in* נשך naschach, *i. mordere. Cum enim prima parens pomum prohibitum prægustasset, quid aliud exinde lucri quam pœnam mordentem?* excipulum, *ab* excipiendo. Gr. ἐκδοχεῖον, ex ἐκ, i. ex, & δοχεῖον, i. receptaculum, κύρτος, q. d. κρύπτλος, à κρύπτλω, abdo, abscondo, tego *per metathesim literarum*, aquis quod abscondatur, *ad decipiendum & capiendum pisces.* Br. *Kyrw.* H. 2. Garlito, *inquit* Guadix, *à gar.* i. cauerna, & *Lat:* Litus, *quasi* cauea litoris.

12357 *to* **Weene.** T.B. **waenen**, *ab* pene, *to thinke*, Sax: Br. *y dybied.* Vi. *to* **Deeme**, *or to* **Suppose.**

12358-1 *to* **Weepe.** Sax: þɼ̄ſe. T. **weynen.** B. **weenen**, *ab* **wee**, *i. dolor:* vnde *Ang:* **whine**, *idem.* magis ab ὀνόσιν, ὀνῶ, i. lamentari, *à* נחח nahah, *idem, affine est* ינה ianah, *i. in mœrore iacuit, luctuosus fuit. Item* ענח ginnah, *i. afflixit, contristauit.* Hinc & ἀνιᾶν i. discrutiari. ¶ *Heluig:* P. Chorar. H. *Llorár.* G. Pleurer. I. L. Plorare, *i. ore plangere.* vel ploro, à πλυνῶ, i. impleo, *subintelligelachrimas, siue guttas.* ¶ Becman: Br. *i wylo.* L. 2. Flere, *à fluere*, fluunt *enim plorando lachrimæ*, vel à κλαῖω, i. ploro, fleo. I. *Piangere, à Lat:* Plangere. H. 2. Lagrimár. I. 2. *Lagrimáre*, à L. 2. Lachrimari, *à lachrima, ab* animi laceratione qua cientur, vel à Gr. λαχρύω, i. ploro, à λάκχυον, i. lachrima, à λάκχω, i. mordeo. *quia à vexata mente lachrimæ proficiscuntur.* Heb: בכח bachah, *i. fleuit, lachrymatus est. alludit ad* פכח pacah, *defluxit.* Br. *y wylo.* Vi. *to* **Waile**, *to* **Lament.**

12358-2 *to* **Weepe** *for.* Vid. *to* **Lament.**

12359 *a* **Weesell.** T. **Wisel.** B. **Weesel**, *dict:* à sono quem edit. ¶ *Gesn.* G. Belette, f. *à Lat:* bellum, *quia* bellum inferat muribus & soricibus, *vel ratione hac* belette, *q.* felette, à felis *diminutivum. vel q.* belette, *est enim* satis formosum, *& concinnum animalculum.* L. Mustela, æ, f, *composita videtur* ¶ Isidoro: *ex* mure, & τηλὴ, quod longè *significat, quasi* longum *dixeris* murem. P. Dominha. I. *Donola, ò donnola*, quasi *damnola, à* damnum, *damnificat enim ova gallinarum, necnon & pullos earum.* H. Comadréja, *quasi* comedóra, *i. vorax.* Gr. γαλῆ, ab Heb. חלד choled, *i. mustela, vltimam radicalem abscindendo.* Hebræis *verò sic appellatur eo quod citò senescat, à* חלד celed, *i. ætas temporaria, vita caduca.* Br. Gwéuki.

12360-1 *to* **Weete.** B. **Weten.** T. **Weissen**, **wissen.** Vide *to* **knowe.**

12360-2 *a* **Weevill.** T. **Wibel**, *ob* multitudinem innumerabilem. *Sic enim* Germani, *notantes* infinitum vermium, vel sese mouentium rerum numerum, *dicunt:* **Es wibelt alles voz würme**, *omnia scatent vermibus: Et sic erit* **weevill**, *q. d.* **wie viel** T. *i. quot numero.* P. O gorgomilo. H. *Gorgojo*, à L. Gurgulio, *vel* curculio, *quia animalculum illud*, nihil planè aliud, quàm gula esse videtur. ¶ Isid: *ab* Hebr: גרגרת gargera, *i. guttur*, ¶ Guich: Græ. τρώξ, à τρώγω, comedo. *frumentum enim comedit, & corrodit.* G. Calandre. B. **Calender.** I. *Calandra.* H. P. Calandria. T. **Galander**, à χαλάνδρα, vel καλάνδρα, i. ignauia. *Ignavum enim pecus.* G. 2. Bequeru, *de becquer*, i. rostro sumere.

12361 ☞ **Weife.** Vid. **Waine.**

12362-1 ☞ **Weigh**, Waga, *is a* certaine waight of *Cheese* or *Wooll, containing 256. pounds of* Avoir de pois. *See* ☞ **Cloue.**

12362-2 *to* **Weigh.** B. **Weeghen.** T. **Waegen**, *ab* **wag**, *i. libra, trutina.* H. P. Pesár. I. *Peśare.* G. Peser, *ou* poiser, *à* pendo, ¶ *Cotton: vannus:* L. Trutinare, *à trutina*, ponderare, *à* pondus. Gr. σαθμίζειν, à σαθμὸς, i. statera, ab ἵστημι, i. sto. Heb. שקל schacal. Hinc σίκλος, siclus, *à shekell*, pondus monetæ inter Hebræos. Br. *y bwyso.* Vid. *to* **Ballance.**

b *to* **Weigh** *or consider* Metaphor: Vide *to* **Consider**, **Ponder**, **Thinke** *vpon.*

c *a* **Weight**, *or poise.* T. **Gewicht.** B. **Ghewichte**, *à* **weghen**, *quod pondera, siue ponderare significat.* G. Pois. I. H. P. *Peso.* L. Pondus, *à pendendo*, *seu dependendo* cum grauitate sua alteram bylancis seu staterae lancem deprimit. Græc. ταλαντον, à τλάω, i. fero, suffero, σάθμος, ab ἵστημι, i. appendo. Heb. משקל mischkal, *seu* משקול mischkol, *i. pondus, à* שקל schakal, *i. pendit, appendit, ponderauit.* Br. Pwys.

12362-3 ☞ **Weights**, Pondera. *There* bee two sorts *in vse with vs.* The one *called* * Troy weight, *which containeth* twelue onzes in the pound, *and no more*, *by which* Pearle, Pretious stones, Electuaries *and* medicinable things, Gold, Siluer, Bread be waied: *The other is called* * Aver de pois, *which containeth* sixteene onzes in the pound. *By this all other things are waied that passe betweene* man *and* man *by weight, sauing only those aboue named*, why it *should bee called* Troy weight, *it may bee for that they terme it* libram & vnciam Troianam, *as if it came* from Troy. *But* George Agricola *in his learned* Tractate de ponderibus & mensuris, pag. 339. *termeth the pound of* twelue onces, * Libram medicam, *and the other* sixteene ounzes, * Libram ciuilem, *saith thus of them both*, Medica & Ciuilis libra, numero, non grauitate vnciarum differunt. *The second seemeth so to bee termed, by* reason *of the more full weight, for* Avoir de pois, *in French is as much to say as* to haue full weight. *All our weights and measures haue their* first compofition from the penny sterling, *which ought to weigh* two and thirtie wheat cornes of a middle sort, *twenty of which pence* make an onze, *and* 12. *such ounzes* a pound, *or* 60. *shillings, but* 15. *onzes make* the Marchants pound, ¶ *Fleta: lib.*2. *cap.*12. *It is not vnlike that this* Marchants pound, *though an ounce lesse, should be all one in signification with the pound of* avoir de pois, *and the other pound called by* Fleta *Trone weight*, plainely appeareth to bee all one with that we call *Troy weight.* See **Tronage.** Weights. * Troy weight. * Aver de pois. * Libra medica * Libra Ciuilis.

b **Weightie**, *or a matter of weight.* Vi. **Important.**

12362-4 ☞ **Weiue.** Vi. ☞ **Waiue.**

12362-5 **Welch** *man.* Vi. **Welsh**-*man.*

12362-6 **Welcome** *to our house*, i. gratus aduentus, opratus, *sed à quibusdam mulieribus attributum fuit nomen illud cuidam* tithymalorum generi, ¶ *Gerard:* G. Bien venu. I. *Ben venúto.* H. *Bien venido.* L. Gratus est aduentus, *vel* gratulor aduentui.

12363 **Welde**, *ab* **weede**, Belg: *i. glastum: quod hæc planta* cum glasto *affinitatem habeat*, ¶ Dodon: & Gerard: **Diers weede**, *i.* herba tinctorum, *quia* tinctores ea vtuntur, ad tingendum pannum, ¶ *Dodon:* & *Gerard:* L. Flos tinctorius, *ob rationem ostensam.* luteum, *vel* lutea, *aut* luteola, *quia eius flores sunt* lutei. ¶ *Dodon:* & *Gerard:* G. Herbe de teincturier, *i. herba tinctoris.* B. **wouwe**, *ab* **woudt**, *i. sylua, quòd sæpè* in syluis proveniat, *non est in vsu medico.*

12364 **Welkin**, *à Sax:* polcen, *i.* a cloude, *quoniam* æther nubibus plerunq; obducitur. *Vid.* **Skie**, **Clowde.**

12365-1 *a* **Well**, *ab* **welle** Belg: *i. scaturigo, scatebra.* T. **Brunn**, ex **runnen**, *q.* **runn**, *i. currens scaturiendo.* I. *Pózzo.* H. Pozo, m: P. *Póço.* G. Puits. B. **Put**, *seu* **putte**, **Borne-put.** L. Puteus, i. m. *qui perpetuas habet aquas ex terræ venis manantes, non tamen fontium more foras prorumpentes. Dictus* quòd puteat ex alumine & sulphure *sæpè dum cauatur: aut certè, vt* ¶ Varroni placet, lib. 4. de ling: Lat: à Gr. πότος, quòd *potum significat. Differt autem* puteus à cisterna. *quòd* ille *suas habeat aquas ex terræ venis manantes:* cisterna pluvias colo perpurgatas. *Legitur &* puteum *neutri generis, vt annotauit* Nonius, stagna, putea, & Maria. Gr. φρέαρ, à φρέω, pro φέρω, i. porto, *ex quo scil:* aqua asportatur, ¶ *Etym:* vel à φρέω, i. emitto, à πρὸ, & ἕω, factum, *eo quod scaturigines aquarum emittat.* Heb: בור Bor, *vnde* Belg: *etiam* **Borne**, *idem.* ¶ Myl: 205. *notandum, quod* בור bor, *propriè est* puteus, *vel* lacus, *cuius aquæ non scaturiunt, sed colliguntur ex pluvia, ideoq; aquam pleruniq; habet limosam. at* באר beer, *est* puteus *habens aquam puram & scaturientem. vndè etiam* Aristoph: τέλμα dicitur, à τέλλειν, i. oriri, surgere. Brit. *Fynon*, *à* Lat: Fons.

12365-2 **Well**, *à* Sax: þel. B. **wel.** T. **wol**, *i. benè, à* לרא lu, *quod est adverb: optantis*, vndè λῶ, est volo. *Alludit autem* ad valeo, *vndè* validus, validè, valdè, *quod est satis, ac sufficienter*, ¶ Helvig: G. H. Bien. P. *Ben.* I. L. Benè, *à* bonus, rectè *à* rectus. Gr. ἦν, καλῶς, à καλὸς, i. bonus. Heb: היטיב hetebb, *i. benè, à* יטב iatab, *benè, vel bonum fuit, placuit.* Br. *da diseu.*

b *very* **Well**, *i. multum benè, seu valdè benè.* B. **Quer-well**, *i. per benè* **seer-well**, *i. admodum benè.* T. **Gar-wol**, *i. omninò benè.* G. Tresbien, *ex* tres, *i. valdè*, & bien, *i. benè.* H. *Muy bien.* P. Muyto bem. I. *Molto bene, ottimamente.* L. Optimè, *ab* optando. Gr. ἄριστα, vel ἀρίστως, ab ἄριστος, i. optimus. Br. *Diseu-iawn.*

c **Well** *borne.* Sax: pelbosen. *Vid.* **Noble.**

d **Well**-*come.* Vid. *ante* **Welde**, *& inuenies.*

e **Well**-*nigh.* Vid. **Allmost.**

f **Well**-*spoken.* Vid. **Eloquent.**

g **Well**-*willing*, *ex* **well**, *i. bene*, *&* **willing**, *i. volens.* T. **Gutwillig.** B. **Goetwillich**, *ex* **goet**, *i. bonum*, *&* **willich**, *i. volens.* Brit. Agwllys-da. P. *Bemquerénte.* H. Bienquerído. *de querer, quién quiere bien a alguno.* G. Bienvoulánt, *ou* bienveillant. I. *Benéuolo*, *à Lat:* Benevolus, *ex* benè, & volens. Gr. εὐμενὴς, ex εὖ, i. benè, & μένος, i. animus, *animi ardor quidam, seu impetus animi concitati, quo quis paratus est irruentem hostem excipere.* Heb. חפץ chaphets.

12366 *a* **Wellhman.** Lat: Wallus, *commeth of the* Saxon Wealh, þealeſ, *i. peregrinus.* T. **Welsch**, *i. exterus, peregrinus.* Itaq; *adhuc hodie si* Germani *vident* peregrinum aliquem, *cuiusc unq; Nationis, præcipuè* Italum, *qui aliam à* Germanis linguam habet *dicunt:* **Er ist ein welscher.** *Hinc* Walli Britanni dicti, *vt quadringentis ferè ab hinc annis interpretatus est* ¶ Sylvester Giraldus, *in sua* Walliæ Topographia. Wallia *inquit*, non *à* Wallone Duce, *aut* Wendoloena Regina, *sed à* Barbarica *potius nuncupatione nomen accepit.* Saxones *enim regno occupato*

cupato Britannico, *quoniam lingua ſua extraneum omnem* wealſh *vocant, gentes has ſibi extraneas* Wallenſes *vocabant, & regionem* Walliam. *Cæterum cum* Britannorum, *qui poſt amiſſam patriam ſedibus ſuperfuerant*, pars in Walliam, pars in Cornubiam, *ſe receperunt*, Saxones *hos quidem* Cornewalelar, *illos verò diuerſo nomine* Bryt waelar *appellabant*, ¶ Lamb: ἀρχαιονομία, ſiue de vocabulo: **Welſhman.** B. **walſman,** *inde* Wallones *in* Belgia, *&* Wallachi *ad* Danubium *nomina, traxerunt.* Vid. ¶ *Kilian:* in *Wale.* ¶ Verſteg: *multo melius, huic opinioni contradicens, pag:* 152. Br. *Cymroſ.* Walli *etiam hodie vocant* Anglum Saſſonig.

12367-1 *the* **Welt** *of a garment, ex* **wall,** *i. murus, quòd ora circundet veſtem, ſicuti* murus circundat vrbem. B. **Paſſement,** *becauſe it compaſſeth the skirts.* **Beleght met paſſement,** *i. ſegmentatus*, i. welted with diuers colours. T. **Eyn belege an den kleydern.** I. *Orlo, ò liſta.* H. El cabo, o berde de la veſtidura. P. *O cabo da veſtidura*, i. caput, *ſeu extrema pars veſtimenti.* L. Limbus, Grammatici, *a* Lambendo terram, *quia ei proxime: vel* quod veſtem ambit, *vtrunque quadrat.* Fimbria, *q. imbricata veſtis*, ¶ Varro *ac hæc*, fibrum *inquit, antiqui dicebant* extremum; *vndè in ſagis extrema*, fimbriæ, *& in iecore*, fibræ *nominantur.* limbus intextus, & fimbria prætexta, prætextum, *quod prætexitur extremæ veſti.* Segmentum, *à ſecando ducitur.* Vi. **Hemme, Boꝛdure.**

12367-2 *to* **Welt,** *or hemme.* G. Border. *Vi. to* **Hemme.**

12367-3 **Welth.** *Vid.* **Wealth, Riches.**

12368 *a* **Wench,** *ex* **wenſch** Belg. T. **wunſch,** *i. deſiderium, optatum, multum enim vtplurimum* puellæ *à iuuenibus* deſiderantur, ſeu appetuntur. Br. *lódes, merch. Quid ſi* ex Venus *corruptum diceremus?* Vid. **Maide & Girle.**

12369 *a* **Wenne,** *ex* **wenig** Teut: *i. parvum.* H. *Lamparón.* L. Scrofula, *quia ſcrofæ infeſtantur ſcrofulis.* ſtruma. *Vi.* **Swelling,** *&* **Kings Euill** *in* **Euill.**

12370 **Wenſdate.** Vid. *omnes ſeptimanæ dies ſub voce* **Daye.**

12371-1 ☞ **Were** *alias* **Werre,** *ſignifieth as much as* Æſtimatio Capitis aut prætium hominis, ¶ *Lamb:* explicat: of *Saxon* wordes, *verbo* Æſtimatio. *That is to ſay,* As much as one paid for killing of a man: *Whereby he gathereth that ſlaughters, and ſuch other great offences, were more rarely committed in ancient times then now: when as* for the multitude of offendors *death* is moſt iuſtly inflicted for thoſe *crimes, that then were redreſſed by* pecuniarie mulcts, *of this ſee* ¶ Houeden, part: poſter: Annal: *in* Henrico 2. fol: 344. *Alſo of old, as in the* ¶ 22. chap: *of* Exod: verſ: 1. *in the old* Law *of* Moſes, *it is ſaid thus:* If a man ſteale an *Oxe* or *Sheepe*, and *kill* it, or *ſell* it, hee ſhall reſtore fiue *Oxen* for the *Oxe*, and foure *Sheepe* for the *Sheepe*, &c.

12371-2 ☞ **Weregeit thef,** *ſignifieth* a Theefe that may bee *redeemed* by Were, ¶ *Fleta: lib.* 1. *c.* 47. Vi. **Were** *ſupra.*

12371-3 *as it* **Were.** H. *Caſi.* G. Quaſi. I. *Quaſi.* L. Quaſi, Tanquam, Inſtar. *Vid.* **Like.**

12371-4 **Werie.** Vid. **Wearie.**

12371-5 **Weſand.** Vid. **Weaſand.**

12372 *the* **Weſt.** Sax: peſt. T. B. **weſt,** *ab* Heb: מוצא motſa, *i. exitus, ortus, à* יצא iatſa, *i. exiuit. eſt enim* **weſt,** occidens, ſeu exitus ſolis ab hemiſpherio noſtro, *alys vt populis oriatur*, ¶ Guich: I. H. P. *Occidente.* G. Occidént. L. Occidens, entis, plaga occidentalis, *in qua* ſol occidit. occaſus, *ab* eodem. Græc. δύσις, *à* δύω. i. ſubeo, occido. Heb. מערב magnarabh. Br. *gorllewin.*

b **Weſt** *Minſter, that is the* Weſt Minſter, *or the* Weſt Monaſterie, *ſo called, becauſe ſeated on* the Weſt part of the Citie. *Vid.* **Weſt & Minſter** *or* **Monaſterie.**

12373-1 **Wet.** *Vid.* **Wette.**

12373-2 *to* **Wete** *or know.* B. **weten.** T. **weiſſen, wiſſen.** Vid. *to* **knowe.**

12373-3 **Wether.** *Vid.* **Weather.**

12373-4 *a* **Wether,** *or gelded ſheepe.* Vid. *a* **Weather.**

12373-5 **Wette.** *Sax:* pætɔ, *ex* **water,** *i. aqua,* vel à Græ. ὑέλος, i. aqua, pluvia, nimbus. B. **Nat.** T. **Naſz,** *à* **netzen,** *i. madefacere, à* νίζειν, i. lauare, *à* נזח nazah, *i. aſperſus eſt*, vel à νάειν, νᾶσαι, אנח anah, *i. nare, fluere.* vel denique à νοτις, νοτία, i. humor, humiditas. νοτίζειν, **netzen,** *i. humidare.* L. Madidus, *à madeo*, madefactus, *à madefio, quaſi madidus fio.* G. Mouillé, *de* **mouillér,** *i. madefacere.* humide, *à Lat:* Humidus, *ab humore, quaſi* humore vdus. P. *Molhado.* H. Mojado. I. *Bagnato, à bagno*, i. balneo. Gr διαβροχος, ab διαβρέχω, i. humecto, madefacio. Hebr. רוח rauch, *a* רוח rauah, *i. madefieri, irrigari proprie, ſed metaphoricè ferè ſumitur, & ſatietatem includit pro inebriari.* Br. Glyb.

12373-6 *to* **Wette,** *or make* **wette.** G. Humectér, *à* L. Humectare, *i. humidum agere*, madefacere, madidum facere. I. *Bagnáre.* H. Mojár. P. *Molhar.* G. Mouillér, *de* mollire *Lat:* B. **Netten.** T. **Netzen.** Vide *ſuprà* **Wette.** Græc. διαβρέχω, ex δία, i. per, & βρέχω, i. irrigo, intingo. Hebr. רוח riuah, *à* רוח rauah, *de quo etiam paulo ſupra.* Brit. y wlýchu. *Vid.* **Wettneſſe.** *Vid.* **Moiſtneſſe.**

12373-4 *a* **Weuill.** Vid. **Weeuill.**

12375 *to* **Wey.** Vid. **Weigh:** *& quæcunq; invenies in* **wey,** *quæras in* **wei:** *Whatſoeuer wordes you finde in* **wey,** *looke in* **wei.**

12376 **Whaite.** Vid. **Wheie.**

Whale. 12377 *a* **Whale.** B. **wal, walviſch.** T. **wallfiſch.** H. Vallena, balléna. P. *Balea.* G. Baléine. I. *Balléna.* L. Balæna, à Græc: βάλαινα, quod deduci poteſt à βάλλειν, i. effundere, iacere, *effundit enim, &* iacit aquam huc & illuc, *altius cunctis beſtijs maris*, rectius forſan φάλαινα, q. d. φαλίη, i. ſplendida, conſpicua, à φάω, luceo, *eo quod inter cætera aquatilia propter ſuam eximiam magnitudinem ſatis ſit conſpicua & illuſtris, magis ab* Hebr: בלע balah, *i. abſorpſit bolum, deuorauit*, ¶ Beeman: *Cetus* quòd à Græc: κῆτος, idem. à χῶ. χήτω, i. capax ſum, ſufficio **aliquid facere, vel** intelligere, fit κῆλος, ϗ κῆτος, ſic dict: *propter potentiam ſuam, & magnitudinem.* Etymol: *rectius forſan* græcum κῆτος deduci poteſt *à Lat:* Cetus, *quod à* cætus, *i. multitudo, ideò quia* copioſus fit inſtar cætus. *potius à* Chald: חוטא chota, *i. piſcis magnus*, ¶ Guichard: *vel dicitur* T. B. **wallfiſch,** *à* **welle,** i. vnda, fluctus. *Ob magnitudinem namq;* fluctus in mari haud commoto cauſat nando. Br. *Morſarch.*

12378 **whan.** T. **wan, wen.** *Vid.* **when.**

12379-1 *a* **Wharfe,** *ab* **werf** Belg: *idem.* T. **wurff,** *i. iactus, à* **werffen,** *i. iacere.* **werf** *enim, vt recte* ¶ Becanus, *in ſtummibus, & mari* dicitur, *id quod vltra nativum ripæ littoriſve ductum in aquas,* ab hominibus eſt proiectum. I. *Sbarco,* a disbarking place.

12379-2 ☞ **Wharfage,** *is a fee due for any thing that is brought on the* Wharfe, *to be carried by* water. *Vid.* **Hallage, Houſage.**

12379-3 ☞ **Wharfe,** Wharfa, *is a* broad plaine place, *neare to a* Creeke *or* Hith *of the* Water, *to lay* Wares *vpon, that be brought* to *or* from *the* water, *to bee tranſported to any other* place. ¶ *New Booke of Entries, 3. Col.* 3.

12379-4 ☞ **Wharfinger,** *is the* Keeper of the *Wharfe*, ¶ Anno 7. *Ea: 6. cap.* 7.

12380 *a* **Wharle,** *or Wherle.* T. **wirtel.** B. **woꝛdel, werdel, woꝛduel, weruel,** *à* vertendo. *vnde &* G. Verteau, *ou* vertél de túſeau. L. Verticulum, *ſeu* vertibulum, *à vertendo. eſt enim inſtrumentum,* quod fuſo adhibetur *vt facilius vertatur* ſpondylium. Græ. σφονδύλιον, à σφόνδυλος, i. vertebra. I. *Spondiglio, verticolo. filatore*, à filum, *fuſaiolo.* H. Tortéra, m. *à turquendo*, ¶ Covarruv: Hebr: ברשור ciſchor. *proprie* congruentia: *ponitur tamen* pro verticulo quòd fuſo adhibetur *vt commodius vertatur. a* כשר caſcher, *i. congruit, convenit, commodus fiat, vtilis fiat, placidus fiat.* Cognationem habet cum ישר iaſchar, *i. rectus fuit, nam* quæ congruo tempore fiunt, placent, & recta videntur. *ſunt enim Caph, & Iod, literæ eiuſdem inſtrumenti.* Br. Chwérwen.

12381 **what.** B. **wat.** T. **was,** ab ἄσσα, Attice ἄττα, i. quæcunq; ¶ *Helvig:* H. P. Que l. *che.* G. Que, quoy. L. Quid, quidnam. Gr. τί. Br. *Beth.*

12382 **why.** Vid. **Whie.**

12383-1 *a* **Wheale,** *ex* **walle** Belg. *i. ebullitio, quòd fiat ex humore quodammodò ebulliente.* G. Eau rolle, f. Aerólle, *ab* eau, *i. aqua.* Brit. Fóthell. *Vid.* **Bliſter** *or* **Pimple.**

12384 **Wheate.** T. **weytzen,** *ex* **weiſz,** *i. albus, quòd* albior fiat panis ex tritico, *quam ex alijs ſegetum generibus*, magis *à* חטח chittah, *i. frumentum, triticum.* non multum abeſt, à ζειὰ, i. far, ador, ¶ *Helvig:* B. **Terwe.** H. P. *Trigo. L. Triticum, *à* tero, κατ' ἐξοχὴν, ¶ Beem: G. *Froménт, *ou* frouménт. I. *Fromento ò formento.* L. Frumentum, *quaſi* fruimentum: *alys quaſi* frugamentum, *ſicut* armentum *fit ex* aramentum. ¶ *Beeman:* Græc. πυρὸς, q. σπυρὸς, à σπείρω, ſemino, vel à πῦρ, πυρὸς, ignis *propter ſimilitudinem coloris.* aut *ab* Hebr: בר bar, *i. frumentum*, ¶ Guichard: *vel ab* עבור abur, *i. frumentum, & quidem* proprie anni præteriti, *idem. a quo & per tranſpoſitionem* L. Robus, *i. triticum. Quod tamen quidam* à roboꝛe & virtute. Hebr: רגן daghan, *i. frumentum, iam excuſſum, & ventilatum.* בר bar, *i. far, ador, frumentum lautius ex quo cibus paratur hominibus, & eo quòd expurgatum, & purum eſt à paleis, à* ברח barah. *i. delegit cibos lautiores, vt ex furre electos, & paratos, delegit puriores. Cognationem habet cum* ברר barar, *i. expurgauit, & cum* ברא bara, *i. creauit, vel recreauit*, cibo enim corpus recreatur. Br. *Givenith.*

Wheate.

* Triticum.

* Frumentum.

12385 *a* **Wheele.** B. **wiel,** *accedit ad* T. **wallen,** i. vagari, *aut magis à* T. **wulen,** *quod eſt proprie* ſuum roſtro ſtercus aut terram evertentium. T. B. **Rad.** P. Roda. Brit. *Rhod.* H. Rueda. G. *Roue. I. *Ruota.* L. Rota, non à ῥέω, vt quidam ineptè exiſtimant. *Plane Hebraicum eſt, à* רטח ratah, *i. rotauit, à quo &* rotundus, vt & Græc. τρέχω, i. curro, & τρόχος, i. rota, ¶ *Helvig:* Heb: גלגל galgal, *à* גלל galal, *i. voluit, deuoluit.*

* Rota.

b *the ſtrake of a* **Wheele,** *which is either the iron bond about the* Wheele, *or the round hoope of wood in which the* Spokes *are put, peradventure ſo called, becauſe it makes a* ſtrake *in the ground as it goeth.* T. **Radſchiene,** *à* **rad,** *i. rota, &* **ſchiene,** *i. ferrum.* B. **Radtſchene,** *idem.* G. Le fer autour de la roue. I. *Il ferramento che va intorno la ruóta.* H. *Cantere, cincho de la rueda*, i. cinctura rotæ. L. Canthus, à Græc. κανθὸς, à κάμπτω, i. flecto, reflecto, *ab* Hebr: כפף caphah, *i. curauit, flexit*, ¶ Quinct: lib: 1. *ferrum quo rotæ vinciuntur dici ſolet* canthus. *vtque idem ſentit* eſt vocabulum *ab* Afris, *aut* Hiſpanis *in linguam Latinam introductum.* apſis, *ſiue* abſida, à Græc. ἁψὶς, ab ἅπτω, i. tangere. Græc. ἐπίσωτρον, ab ἐπὶ, i. ſuper, σώτρον, i. ſalus, *ab ſalutem enim & conſeruationem rotæ adijcitur.* Brit: Oldrocell. Hebr: קשורים kaſhukim, *à* חשק caſhak, *circamplexus eſt.*

c *a water* **Wheele,** *to draw water, à* **well,** *vel* T. **wallen,** *i. vagari, ob motum.* L. Hauſtrum, *ab hauriendo*, teſte ¶ Budæo, *eſt* machinæ genus, rotam habens, qua calcata, aquam è puteis vel fluminibus haurimus, *quod &* tympanum vocatur, à Græc: τύμπανον. Græc: ἀντλίον, ab ἀντλάω, i. haurio. G. Vn ſeau, *ou* aultre vaiſſeau à puiſér, *ou* la roue, qui ſert à puiſér à leau. I. *Rota, ò altro ingenio de cauar aqua.* B. **water rat.** T. **waſſer radt,** *à* **waſſer,** *i. aqua, &* **radt,** *i. rota.* **Ein ſchepff rad,** à **ſchöpfen,** *i. haurire.* H. Alcaduz. *ab Arab:* Ladeſe, *i. recipere in ſe aliquid & continere.* ¶ Luc: lib: 5. *vt fluuios verſare rotas, atque hauſtra videmus.* ¶ Nonius *tamen mauult hauſtra eſſe* ipſos cados, hoc eſt ſitulas *in huiuſmodi machinis, quibus aqua oritur.*

d *a Spinners* **wheele.** B. T. **Spin-rade,** *à* **ſpinnen,** *i. nere.* Vi. *ſub voce* **Spinne.**

e *the ſpoke of a* **wheele.** T. **Radeſpeich,** *i. rotæ radius, vt &* Belg: **Rad-ſpeecke,** *à* L. Spica, *vel* ſpiculus. *i. clauus, à forma & fundione.* G. Rayon d'vne roue. I. *Raggio della rota.* H. Rayo de la rueta. P. *Rayo da roda.* L. Radius rotæ, *ab* Heb: שרוש ſcharbit, *i. virga, ſi* tollas τὸ ϣ facillimè ex reſiduo fit βάβδος, à quo fit *Latinum* radius, *vel a* ſimilitudine qua radios ſolis ſitu imitantur. Gr. κνήμη, κνῆμαι, inquit ¶ Euſta: *dicuntur virgæ iſtæ quæ à* modiolo *vſque ad rotæ circumferentiam extenduntur*, ſic appellatæ *ex* ſimilitudine τῆς κνήμης, i. humani cruris, *reliquas humani corporis partes ſuffucientis.*

f *a Turners* **wheele.** T. **Traeybanck.** B. **Draybanck,** *ex* **draiſen,** *i. tornare, &* **bauck,** *i. ſtannum.* G. Vn tour, m. I. H. P. *Torno, à* L.

Tórnus, i. à Gr. τόρνος, ſeu τόρος, à τορέω, ſeu τορεύω, i. torno. *Eſt enim inſtrumentum quo aliquid tornatur, ſeu excauatur.* Br. Rhod-Twrnwr.

g *a* **Wheele-barrow.** Br. Cartlwyd-droellic. Vide **Barrow.**

h *to worke with a* **Wheele,** *as Turuers doe.* Vide *to* **Turne.**

12386 **Wheie,** *or Whey, or Whay.* T. B. **wey,** *ab* **weyden,** i. *emollire, macerare.* H. Suero. P. *Se'yro.* L. Sérum, *à* ſerus, *quod* ſerò veniat, *eſt pars lactis aquoſa, à caſeoſa parte ſeparata.* G. Maigue, *q.* maigre, laict clair, i. Lac clarum. *Eſt enim inſtar aquæ* Diaphanum *ſeu* Pellucidum. I. *Scolo di latte, da ſcolare.* Græ. ὀρρός, à ῥέω, i. fluo, *vel vt* ¶ Heſych: ἀπὸ τῆς ὀρούειν ἀπὸ τοῦ γάλακτος, i. à diffluendo à lacte. Brit: *Maidd.*

12387 *a* **Wheike.** Vide **Bliſter.**

b **Wheike** *flye.* Vide **Bliſter-flye.**

12388 *a* **Whelpe.** T. **Welpe.** B. **Welpe, wulpe,** *ab* **welps,** *i. petulans, futuus, vt ſæpiſſimè ſunt canículi.* G. Chienót, petit chien. L. Cátulus, *diminut: à* cátus, *antiquo, ſignificante ſagacem,* caniculus *à canis.* P. Cachórro, *à* cáo, *à. canis.* I. *Cagnuolo.* H. Perrillo, *diminut: de* Perro, *i.* canis. Græc. κυνίδιον, ſeu κυάριον, dim: à κύων, i. canis. Br. *Keneu-ki.*

b *the* **Whelpe** *of a Lyon.* Br. Kéneu-llew. Vide **Lyon.**

12389 **When,** *or whan.* B. **Wan, wan neer.** T. **Wann, wen.** Sax: Wente. G. Quand. I. H. P. *à* L. Quándo, ¶ *Heluig: cum accentu in priore ſyllaba, eſt* aduerbium témporis, idem válens quòd quo tempore. Gr. πότε, ab ὅτε, i. aliquando. Heb: מתי mathai, *eſt aduerbium quærens de tempore nobis ignoto.* Br. Pábryd.

b **Whenſoeuer.** T. **Zu welcher zeyt.** B. **Soo dicwils.** G. Toutesfois & quantes. I. *Qualúmq; volta.* H. Quándo quiéra que. P. *Quandoquerque.* L. Quandocunque. Græc. ὁποτεῦν. Br. Gýnnag pwy bryd.

12390 **Whence,** *ex* **hence,** *i. hinc.* T. **Von wannen.** B. **Van waer,** *i. ex vbi.* G. D'ou, *q.* de ou. I. H. P. *Donde.* L. Vnde, *i. ex quo loco, vel à* quo loco. Gr. πόθεν, ex ὅθεν, i. quare, quocírca, quamobrem. Heb: אי-מזה emiſzeh.

12391-1 **Where.** B. **Waer.** T. **Woh,** *à* L. quo, ¶ *Heluig:* G. Ou. I. *Ou, o doue,* à L. vbi, *quòd* vel à πῦ, Gr. i. vbi, *vel ab Heb:* איפה ephoh, *idem.* H. Donde. P. *Onde, à Lat:* vndè, *i. à, vel ex quo loco.* Heb. אין aiéh. Br. *Ble-ple.*

12391-2 **Wherefore,** *or why.* T. **warumb.** B. **waerom.** I. *Pérche.* H. P. Porqué. G. Pourquoy. L. Quáre, *i. pro qua re.* Quamobrem, *eſt compóſitum ex pronomine* Quam, *præpoſ:* ob, *& nomine,* rem. Quapropter. Græ. διατί, ex διά, i. ob, & τί, i. quid. Heb: למה lammah. Br. *Paham.*

12391-3 **Whereto.** B. **waerto.** L. Quorſum, ad quid. G. A quoy. I. *A che.* H. A que. L. Ad quid.

12392 *a* **Wherle** *that women put on their ſpindle.* L. Harpax, à Græc. ἅρπαξ, ab ἁρπάζω, i. rapio, *à* Syris *vocatur* electrum, *eo quod* feſtucas, & paleas ad ſe rapiat, *apud quos etiam mulieres ſolent verticillos ex electro conficere,* ¶ Plin: lib. 37. cap. 2. *In* Syria *quoque* verticillos inde facere, & vocare *harpaga:* quia folia, & paleas, veſtiumque fimbrias ad ſe rapiat.

12393 *a* **Wherrie,** *or Ferrie-boat, à Lat:* ferre. I. H. Gondola, *q. contola, de contus,* ¶ Covarruv: Vide **Sculler.**

12394-1 **Whether.** B. **weder, weders.** T. **weder iſt es.** L. Vtrum mauis, Num. I. *An forſi.* G. N'eſt ce pas: H. Por ventúra.

12394-2 **Whether,** *ex* **where,** *i. vbi.* T. **wohin.** B. **waerhen.** L. Quorſum, *i. quo verſum.* Vndè & I. *verſo dove.* H. Donde, *quaſi deunde,* quaſi de hoc loco vndè. P. *Pera onde,* quaſi *per hac vnde.* G. Vers què lieu, vers quel coſtè, de quel coſtè. Græc. ποῖ. Vide **Where.**

12395 *to* **Whette.** T. **wetzen.** B. **wetten,** *ab* **wette,** *i. acies cultri.* G. Eſguiſér, eguiſér, aguiſér. H. *Aguzár.* P. Aguçár. I. *Aguizáre,* à L. Acuére, à Græ. ἀκή, i. múcro, cuſpis. Græ. ἀκονάω, ab ἀκόνη, i. cos. ὀξύνω, ab ὀξύς, i. acútus, quòd à ξύω, i. radio, pleon: τῦ σ. Hebr: לטש latſch, *i. acuit, poluit.* שנן ſchanan, *i. acuit, præacuit, exacuit, acuminauit.* Cognationem habet cum שנה ſchanah, *i. mutauit, eſt enim* acúere, cum mutátur obtuſum in acutum. Br. *y hogi.*

b *a* **Whetſtone.** B. **wétſteen.** T. **wetzſtein,** *ex* **wetzen,** *i. acúere, &* **ſtein,** *i. lápis.* P. Aguçadeira, f. H. *Aguzadera.* G. Aguiſoire, pierre à aguiſér, queus ou queux, f. I. *Cote,* f. L. Cos, cotis, *q.* acos, *ab acuendi officio,* vel à Græc. ἀκόνη, Latiné *etiam dicitur* inciſio *vnde* cos, quia ferrum ad incidéndum acuit: *propriè verò* duri lapides cotes appellántur, *quaſi* caútes vndè petúntur. Gr. ἀκόνη, ab α intenſ: & κονῶ ſignificánte λεπτύνω, i. tenue fácere, vel ab αἰχή, i. cuſpis, cuſpidem enim efficit. Br. *Hogfaen.*

12396-1 **Whey.** Vide **Wheie.**

12396-2 **Whi.** Vide **Wherefore.**

12396-3 **Which.** B. **welcke.** T. **welcher.** G. Qui, Que, Quel. I. *Chi, Che, Quale.* H. Quien, Que, Quál. L. Qui, Quæ, Quod. Græc. ὅς.

12396-4 **Whie.** Vide **Wherefore.**

12396-5 *a* **Whiſler.** I. H. *Biſtionero.*

12397-1 **While,** *or in the meane* **while.** B. **wüle, Ter-wüle.** T. **Dieweil,** *ex* **wüle, weil,** *i. otium.* G. Cependánt, *de* ce *&* pendant. H. P. Entretánto, *de* éntre, *y* tánto. I. *Tratanto, fratánto.* H. 2. Mientras. I. *Mentre.* L. Interim, *ab inter,* interea, *ex* inter, & ea. Gr. μεταξύ, ex μετὰ παραγωγικῶς. Br. Hýd.

12397-2 *a great* **While.** T. **Lang, lange weile.** B. **Langhen wüle,** *ex* **lang,** *i. longum, &* **weile.** G. Longuemént. I. *Lungamente.* H. Lúngo tiémpo. P. *Muito tempo.* L. Diu, *à* die. Græc. δηδὲ à δίω, i. diu.

12397-3 *after a* **while,** *within a little* **while,** *ſhortly, now euery day, within theſe few daies.* Br. Arfyrder. Vide **Shortly.**

12398-1 **Whin.** Vide **Reſt-harrow,** *in* **Reſt,** *&* Vide **Cammock.**

12398-2 *to* **Whine,** *ex* **weinen,** T. Br. y whimpian. Vi. *to* **weepe,** *or to* **Lament.**

12399 *a* **Whinneard,** *or Hanger: Fortè* *tum ex* L. Vimino, *cui excidenda paratus, vel à* **whinnie,** *i. incurrare, à forma arcuata quodammodo.* Vide **Hanger.**

12400 *to* **Whinnie,** *vox ficta à ſono.* Vide *to* **Neigh.**

12401 *a* **Whippe.** B. **wippe,** *à* **wip,** *i. vibratio, agitatio tremula, vnde & ad* flagellationem *applicatur.* G. Flagelle. I. *Flagello.* L. Flagellum, *dim: à* flagrum, *a* flago, à φλέγω, i. vro; *vrentia enim ſunt quodammodo flagra, vtpote dolentia;* vndè etiam *It. eſt eſferzare* pro flagellare; *ab eſferueo.* T. **Geiſſelung.** B. **Geeſſeling,** *à* **Gheeſſelen,** *i. flagellare.* P. Açonte. H. Açote, *ab Arab:* Zouta, *i. pellis, materia ex quâ factum eſt flagellum;* vel *ab Hebr:* שוט ſhot, *idem,* ¶ Covarruv: Græc. μάστιξ, quòd παρὰ τὸ μὰν στίζειν, quòd valdè cædat, crucíet, pungat. Heb: מכה maccah, *à* נכה nacah, *flagellauit.* Vide **Scourge.**

b *to* **Whippe.** Vide *to* **Scourge.**

12402 *to* **Whirle,** *or turne round, a* T. **wirren,** *i. inuoluere, ab* **irren,** *i. errare,* à ἐρρεῖν, i. ægrè ire, inauſpicatò & cum pernicie accédere, inuenire, peſſum ire. Vide *to* **Turne.**

12403 *a* **Whirle** *of a Spindle.* Vide *a* **Wharle.**

b *a* **Whirlebatte,** *or Plummet of Lead that* Vauters *vſe.* Vide **Plummet** *of Lead that* Vauters *vſe,* ſub voce **Plummet.**

c *a* **Whirle-gig,** *or Turne-pike.* I. *Gýro.* L. Gýrus, à Græc. γυρὸς, à γυρόω, i. gýro. G. Vn tour, ou tournoyément entortillement, *ab intorqueo.* T. **Ein ring,** *i annulus, vbi vide,* **kreiſs,** *à circus, à circulus.* H. Buélta, *à voluo, eſt circumuolutio in orbem.* L. Ambitus, circúitus, círculus. Hebr: מסב meſab, *à* סבב ſabab, *i. circuiuit, circumdedit, circumdauit, conuertit ſe, diuertit.* Brit: Whirligwgan.

d *a* **Whirle-poole.** B. **weruel-poel,** *ex* **weruel,** *i. vértex, &* **poel,** *i. lacuna.* L. Vertex, Vortex, Gurges. Br. *Pwll-trô.* Vide **Gulfe.**

e *the Sea-monſter, called the* **Whirle-poole.** G. Sedenétte.

f *a* **Whirle-winde.** B. **weruelwind,** *ex* **weruel,** *i. gýrus, &* **wind,** *i. ventus.* T. **windwirbel,** *ex* **wind,** *i. véntus, &* **wirbel,** *i. gýrus.* H. Remolino, Toruellíno. P. *Toruelinho.* G. Tourbillón. I. *Turbine.* * L. Turbo, inis, *flatus, aut ventus repentinus, ex ſpecie nubis depreſſa erumpens, proximè terram aut mare, vbi* rotátur in gýros, próxima quæque ſternens, & rápta ſecum vertens *ſurſumque ferens, & nomen fert inde* quod túrbet, vel deturbet, & demoliátur obiecta. L. 2. * Typhon. Græ. Τύφων, ἀπὸ τῆς τύφειν, quòd nobis eſt *ardere, ſeu flammas eycere.* Veheménti enim impulſióne incénditur inſtar ardentis rotæ agitátæ in gýrum, ¶ *Plin:* vórticem *vocat:* vel Τυφὼν ponitur pro τυπὼν, à τύπτω verbero, *eo quòd multùm verberat adſtantia.* Græc. etiam στρόβιλος, quaſi στρόφιλος, à στρέφω, i. verto, vóluo, in gyrum ágo. Hebr: סער ſagnar, *i. turbo, Tempéſtas, procella.* Br. Córwynt.

Whirlewinde.

* Turbo, *vnde.*

* Typhon.

12404 *a* **Whirret,** *a clappe or cuffe giuen on the face.* I. *Scapezzóne, Schiáffo.*

12405 *to* **Whiſper.** B. T. **wiſperen.** B. 2. **wiſpelen,** à Græc. ψελλίζω, idem ¶ *Lexius.* B. 3. **Doz-blaeſen,** *to blow in ones eare.* Br. y hyſtúngo. H. Zumbar, *à* T. 2. **Summen,** *à ſono.* Zenir, *à* zumbar. L. Suſurro, *quòd eſt demiſſâ voce* auribus *obſtrepere. Forſan, à* ſub *&* auris, *ſuſurrare* enim eſt *in aure alicuius aliquid latenter dicere,* aut *ab Hebr:* שיר ſir, *i.* cecinit, ¶ *Becm:* Muſſo, muſſito, *à* mutio, *à* mutus, à μὺ μῦ, quòd canum eſt. *Vndè &* mum, mum, *vox,* taciturnitatem *qua innuimus.* Hebr: התלחש hithlachaſch, *i. muſſare, ſuſurrare ſimpliciter, ſicut* ſerui Dauidis muſſándo *inter ſe tractábant de filij ſui morte,* 2. Sam: 12. 19. *à* לחש lachaſch, *vnde Part. Pihel* מלחשים melachaſchim *muſſitantes,* i. *incantántes,* Pſal. 58. 6. *carmina enim ſua* muſſitare, *non* eloqui, incantatóres ſólent, *quia cum diabolo & ſpiritibus mális, quorum ſocietátem ad ſuas artes adhibent, ipſis eſt colloquium, vndè & peculiare nomen acceperunt.* Vide *to* **Murmure.**

12406-1 *to* **Whiſtle,** *à* L. Fiſtulare, *à* fiſtula. Vide **Pipe.** H. Siluár. P. *Aſſouiar.* B. **Fiffelen.** G. Subler, fiffler. I. *Subbiare, ſibiláre, à Lat:* ſibilare, *à ſtrépitu, ac* ſibilo *literæ* S, *antiquitus* ſifiláre, vel à Græc. συφλόω, i. ignominia afficio, *vel ab Hebr:* שבלת ſchibleth, i. ſibilus aquarum, *item* ſibilius *qui è tibia & ariſtis,* ¶ Becm: Sonus exilis qui fit óre compréſſis dentibus *& parum diductis lábris,* i. fiſtula cánere, fiſtula *propriè dicitur* per quam aqua educitur fuſa. *ab huius ſimilitudine dictum eſt* Inſtrumentum Muſicum, *quo flatu canitur, cuius* Pan *dicitur inuentor fuiſſe.* Græc. συρίσσω, à σύριγξ, i. fiſtula, *vox* fictitia à ſono *fiſtulæ.* Hebr: שרק ſcharak, *i. ſibilauit, ſibilo,* vel *ſibilándo aduocáuit.* Brit: Y chwibánu.

12406-2 **Whiſtle.** Vide **Pipe, Flute.**

12407-1 **White.** B. **wit.** T. **weiſſ,** *à* viſendo, *ſeu* videndo, idque ab εἰδεῖν, ἰδεῖν, i. vidére, *eſt enim* color albus omnium colorum maximè viſibilis, *& exinde lætus.* **White,** *apud* Romanos, *idem quòd* fœlix, *Vt:* albus dies, *a happie and fortunate day.* More à Scythis *mutuato,* qui in Calendarijs ſuis *felices alba,* creta nempe, infauſtes & infelices, nigro, carbone notabant; *borrowing the names from the* Scythians, *who vſed to* chalke out the fortunate dayes in their Calenders with white caracters, *other ſome,* as their vnfortunate and vnluckie dayes, *were noted with a* coale *or* blacke character. I. *Bianco.* P. Bránco. H. *Blánco.* G. Blanc. T. **Blanck.** *ab Hebr:* לבן laban, *i. albus, ex tranſpoſitis literis radicalibus.* L. * Albus, ab ἄλφος, i. albus, candidus, ¶ *Heluig:* quaſi Alpus, *ſic enim antiquitus, non* albus *vt nunc, hinc* Alpes montes *ſic dicti à* candore niuium, ἄλφος autem ſicut & λευκὸς, ab *Hebr:* לבן laban, *de quo iam, quòd fit à* לבן laban, *i. lateres ſubalbos facit, laterificauit.* In Ægypto autem & terra Chanaan, ex Argilla, ex materia ſubalba fiebant lateres albi, *vndè etiam tranſitiuè expunitur albuit, dealbatus eſt,* vel λευκὸς fit à λεύσσειν, i. videre. albus *enim color valdè viſibilis.* Candidus, *à* candore, *à* candeo, à κάντω, *à* נקר nekad, *i. vermiculatum. Vndè & fortè* **Kent,** *i.* Cantium, *vt cuius* terra littus verſum album & candidum. *Hebr: etiam* הור chur, *à radicè* חור chor, *i. canduit, candidus fuit, dicitur* de albedine candeſcente, & fulgente. *cognationem habet cum* הרח & חרר charar, *&* charah, *i. exarduit, exarſit.* Verbaliter non vſurpatur ſed nominaliter tantum. Br. *Gwyn.*

* Alpis, *vnde.*

12407-2 *a*

12407-2 *a* **White**, *or gray for age.* Vid. **Hoarie.**

b *the* **White** *of an egge.* B. **Ey-claer**, T. **Eyclar**, *ex* ey, *i. ovum, &* **clar**, *i. clarum.* G. Le blanc d'vn œuf, aubun, aubin, *ou* aulbin. L. Albumen, *quod est in ovo album.* albugo, *ab* albus. I. *Chiara d'ouo.* P. Crára do ouo. H. *Clára de buéuo*, i. clarum oui. Gr. λεύκωμα, à λευκὸς, i. albus. Br. *gwyn-wi.*

c ☞ **White Hart siluer**, Candidi Cerui argentum, *is a* Tribute *or* Mulct, *paid into the* Exchequer, *out of the* Forest *of* white Hart, *which as* M. Cambden *reporteth*, ¶ Britann: *hath* continued from *Henrie the third* his time, *and was imposed by him vpon* Thomas de la Linde, *for killing of a most beautifull* Hart, *which himselfe before had purposely saued in* hunting.

d **Whiteblow**, *or Witlow grasse*, i herba paronychialis, *quia medetur* morbo, qui paronychia nuncupatur. ¶ *Dioscor:* & *Galen.* L. Paronychia. Gr. παρονυχία, ob rationem iamiam ostensam, *fauis quoque remedio est*, ¶ Galen: *& Dioscorid:*

e **Whither.** Vid. **Wether.**

f **Withie** *winde*, because *it windes about withies and other plants.* Vi. **Wood-binde.**

g *a* **Whiting**, *because it is a fish of a* white colour, *argenteo colore*, ¶ Iun: B. **Wytrincks**, *ab* **wit**, *i. albus.* T. **weisling**, **weisz fisch**, *i. albus piscis.* G. Vn merlán, ou merlanc. I. *Merlo.* H. Miérla. P. *A melroa, à* L. Merula, *x, quod* mera, *i. solitaria, & incom tata natet. nescio an liceat hanc* suspicari Etymologiam, gregatim n. natant, *vno etiam tempore idq; citissimè capiuntur innumeri*, hoc *tamen cum temperamento vt locum sibi hic vindicet hoc:* merum pluralitatem quandam & ab alijs separationem vbiq; subinnuit, ¶ *Becman:* Asellus mollis, *quoniam* asellorum est mollissimus omnium. Gr. ὀνίσκος ἀργυρνὸς, asellus argenteus, *ob argenteum*, i. candidum colorem.

12408 **Whitled.** Vi. **Drunck, Cup-shot, Tipled.**

12409 **Whitsuntide**, i. albi solis tempus, *vel à* Belg: **Wittensondach.** T. **Weissentag**, *i. albus dies Dominicus.* Dominica in albis, octaua Paschæ, *à candidis vestibus quibus veteres octo diebus à Sabbatho Paschæ vsq; ad Sabbathum sequens, solebant post baptismum*, ¶ Kilian: *of white garments worne, vti &* B. **wittendonderdagh**, i. dies albus Iouis, feria quinta maioris hebdomadæ, feria cœnæ Domini, pridie Parasceves. *Dicitur autem* **witt**, i. albus, *quod* stips triticea, *i. triticum, & triticei seu* albi panes *in feria cœnæ Domini, siue pridie Paraseeues, post prandium, & die Paraseeves ante prandium* eleemosynæ loco erogentur pauperibus. *Vnde* Galliæ *quibusdam locis* leudy-blanc, *& ipsa* eleëmosyna panicea *siue triticea*, blanc dieu *dicitur*, ¶ Kilian: Brit. *Dydd-sul-gwyn.* H. Pascua del Espiritu-Santo. B. 3. **Pinckster**, *à* **pinck**, *i. lumen, &* **ster**, *paragogico*, **Pingstdagh**, **Pingster-dagh**, i. *dies luminis*, *dicitur* Ger: *Sax:* Sycamb: *Holl: &* Sax: & Sycamb: **Pingsten.** T. **Pfingsten**, *ratio autem harum appellationum est, quòd non solùm* circà id temporis *Phœbus* vegeto splendore coruscet, *sed quia dies, quo factus est* de cœlo sonus, & dispertitæ linguæ *tanquam ignis* apparuerunt Discipulis: *ideoq; vox è cœlo facit appellari.* T. **Dondersdag**, *i. dies tonantis.* L. Pentecostes, *x*, à Gr. Πεντηκοστὴ, *s*, dictum à numero dierum inter ipsum & Paschа. *Vi.* **Pentecost.**

12410 **Whoe.** B. **Wie.** T. **Wer.** G. Qui. I. *Chi.* H. Quien. P. *Quein.* L. Quis, quisnam, ecquis. Gr. τὶς. Br. *Pwy.*

b **Whosoeuer.** B. **Woo wie.** T. **wer auch.** P. *Qualquér que.* H. Qualquiéra que. I. *Chiunque.* G. Quiconque. L. Quisquis, quicunque. Gr. ὅστις, ὁστισῦν. Br. *Gynnag pwy.*

12411 **Whole**, *or sound.* T. **Heil.** Sax: Heel, à Grx. οὖλος, i. sanus, integer, perfectus, *vel* ab ὅλος, i. totus. Brit. *iach, iachus.* Vide **Sound, Safe.**

12412-1 **Whole** *or safe.* Vid. **Safe.**

12412-2 *to make* **Whole.** Vid. *to* **Heale.**

12412-3 **Whole**, *or vniuersall.* Vid. **Vniuersall, All.**

b **Wholely**, *or altogether.* Vid. **Altogether.**

c **Wholesome.** T. **Heilsam.** B. **Heelsaem**, *ab* **heel**, *i. totus, integer, sanus.* G. I. *Salúbre.* G. 2. Salutaire. I. 2. *Salutáre, salutifero.* H. Saludáble. P. *Saudóso.* L. Sáluber, *ex salus & vber*, salutaris, *à* salus. Gr. σωλήριος, à σωτηρία, i. salus. ὑγιεινὸς, ab ὑγιὴς, i. sanus, ὑγιερὸς, idem. Heb: רפא Raphe, *à* רפא Rapha, *sanauit, medicatus est, curauit morbum. Cognationem habet cum* רפח raphah, *i. remisit, nam* sanando morbus fit remissior. Br. *Iáchus.*

d **Whome**, *the accusatiue cause of Whoe.* L. Quem. *Vi.* **Whoe.**

12413-1 *to* **Whoope.** Br. *y waeddu.* Vid. *to* **Hallow** *and* **Hoope.**

12413-2 *a* **Whoop**, *or* Hoop *Bird so called.* Vid. **Houpe.**

12413-3 *a* **Whoope** *of a barrell.* Vid. *a* **Hoope.**

12414 *a* **Whore** *or harlot.* B. **Hoere.** T. **Hur**, *ex* **huren**, *i. conducere*, to hire, *quia meretrices conducuntur pretio*, because whores are hired for gaine: *vndè & talis* Diobolare scortum *est* ¶ Plauto, *duobus obolis quod venale: &* Quadrantaria ¶ Cæcilio. *Propriè autem* Quadrantaria *Romanis olim* pretium pro balneo debitum, *Seneca, Ciceroni, Horatio*, testibus. Teut: **Metz**, quod corruptum ex Gr. μύζηρις, i. meretrix, ¶ *Eustath:* ab ὄρα, i. cauda, vt sit μύζηρις caudam, *i. penem fugens.* Nec longè abfuerimus si ex ὄρα, & ita ex Græcia & nomen **whore, hur, hoere**, & vitium ipsum accersiuerimus. *Sic &* T. **Balck**, *haud incongruè corruptum* ex Gr. βλίτας, à βλίτον, quod genus oleris est insipidum & vile. Exhinc βλιτάδας ¶ Suidas *à veteribus ait vocatas* viles mulierculas. *Alludit ad* B. **Sack**, Κάπη Græcum, *i. meretrix*, quo ¶ *Lycophr:* vtitur, à καίω vel κάω, i. vro. G. *Paillárde, f. & Paillard, m. à Syriac:* Gaiarta, Gaiar, *i. Adulter, Adulteri.* ¶ Canin: *vel à* L. Pallaca, à Gr. παλλακὴ, ab Heb: פילגש philegesch, *i. pellex: est compositum ex* פלג palag, *i. diuisit, &* איש isch, *i. vir, quòd videlicet concubina erat diuisa à legitima vxore & marito, nec succedebat in hereditatem.* G. 2. *Putain.* I. *Puttána.* Br. Pytayn. H.P. Puta, *à Lat:* puta, *i. præputium*, à putando, *quia apud* Iudæos *præputia* præputabantur, *i. præscindebantur, &* meretrices Hispaniæ, *quæ etiam* Iudaicæ religionis *olim fuere, dicebantur ob earum luxuriam* amare putas, *i.* præputij, *ideoquè & ipsa* Putas, i. putarum amatores *vocabantur.* Vel ab Heb: פרח pot, *i. turpitudo, pudenda, podex.* Hæc *Raméra, est meretrix* viuens extra muros ciuitatis *in cæsis & tuguriis, quæ tegebantur* ramis, *vndè dict:* Ramera, *so called of the word* Ramo, *in Latine* Ramus, *a bough, because* Ramera *is a whore dwelling in out places out of the Citie in poore Cottages, commonly some part thereof in* Spaine *couered ouer with* boughes, *the next degree aboue our* Hedge-whores *in* England. L. *Meretrix, icis, à* merendo: *nam de* mercede *videtur* mereri *quæ copiam sui corporis facit.* L. 2. *Prostibula, æ, f. g dicitur siue à* prostando, *of standing to be sold or hired, siue (vt aly volunt) quòd* prostabulis, *i. ante diuersoria soleant habitare. Cum autem, vt supra deauctum* à loco ad personam *denominatio prouenerit, qui locus* Balneum, *hic autem* Germanis *& adhuc* Anglis **Stewe** *vel* **Strube**, *haud procul aberrauerimus, si à* **Strube** *dixerimus* Prostibulum. ¶ *Varroni* Limax, *à* limando, *nisi velis dici* à noto animali, *quod* sub vesperam è latebris proreptat, & imbrem prænuntiat, *cuius in suo genere sit ient est meretrix*, ¶ Iun: *Nonaria *dicitur* ¶ Perso. *Rationem transscribamus ex* Iunio, *quæ eo quòd non nisi* à nona hora *scortis liceret prostare, ne consuetæ exercitationes manè à iuuentute omitterentur, vt* Annæus Cornutus *annotat. A* Nonis *aly, quæ inter* dies atros *à veteribus numerari solebant, vt illis* Nonaria *sit* infausta *&* infelix, *damnosa quippe iuuenum Charibdis*, ¶ Funger: Græ. *πόρνη, à πέρνω, i. vendo, quòd meretrices quodammodo* vendant corpora sua. Gr. *παλλακὶς, à Pún: *Pilleges*, i. Lat: *Pellex*, vel ab Heb: פילגש pilgesch, *idem.* Archilocho est δῆμος γυνὴ, à γυνὴ, i. mulier, & δῆμος, i. populus, plebs, *& ob vilitatem, & quia cuiq, ex plebe subiecta, vt rectè dicat* ¶ Scap: δῆμος γυνὴ, q. d. πανδῆμος. Et exhinc corruptum *Angl:* **Pandor** *quis negaret?* Heb: *זונה zonah, *i. scortum, meretrix*, quomodo *etiam de* muliere *seu* caupona illa *exponunt, quæ* exploratores illos excepit hospitio, *quòd* cauponæ *hoc nomine sæpe famosæ sunt apud* ¶ Ios: cap: 2. à זנח zanah, *i. fornicatus, scortatus est, propriè* de corpore, *sed metaphor: etiam* de animo *dicitur, quando* honor & cultus Deo debitus *exhibetur* Idolis.

A whore vnde.

*Paillarde vnde.

*Putain, Puttána, Puta vnde.

*Raméra vnde.

*Pandor vnde.

*Zonah.

b **Whoredome** *or fornication.* B. **Hoererie.** T. **Hurerey**, *ab* **hoere** *vel* **hur**, *i. meretrix, ex* **hueren**, *i. conducere*, to hire, *quia* meretrices *conducuntur*, whores be let to hire: vel ab ὄρνη, i. mulier, *degeneri vocis significatu*, vel apoc: ab ὠραία, i. venusta, formosa, *quia* meretrices *formæ fiducia verecundiæ fines audacter & strenuè transeunt*, ¶ Helwig: L. Scortátio, *à* scortum. Br. *Pyttéindra.* H.P. Putear, Putanía. Gr. πόρνεια, à περνάω, i. vendo, *quòd* meretrices vendebant sua corpora. G. Paillardise, *à* paillarde, *cuius Etym: vi. in* **Whore.** Heb: זנות zenuth, *i. fornicatio, actio scortandi, scortatio, dicitur tam* de masculo *quàm* de fœmina, *à* זנח zanah, *i. fornicatus est, scortatus est, meretricatus est*, idem quod זנן zanan. *Cognationem habet cum* זון zon, *i. vixit in* caupona, *vel* publico diuersorio cœnatus est. *Nam apud* Gentes *in publicis hospitijs erant* fornices & prostibula, *vt impuri homines à cœna repleti vino, sectarentur fornicationem cum meretricibus, quæ pro pecunia faciebant alijs sui corporis copiam. Accipitur in* Biblijs *sæpe* de spirituali fornicatione, *vbi homines* relicto vero Deo *sectantur* Idola.

c *a* **Whore-monger**, *or* **Whore-hunter**, *or Fornicator.* B. **Hoerentaegher.** T. **Hurenjager**, *ab* **hoer** *vel* **hur**, *i. meretrix, &* **jager**, *i. venator, quasi sit* venator meretricum. G. Putiér, Putassiér, *vel* Paillard. I. *Putaniéro.* H. Putañéro. P. *Putanheiro*, à *putana*, i. meretrix, *q. qui meretrices sectatur.* I. 2. *Fornicatóre.* P.H. Fornicadór. L. Fornicátor, *Ganeo, à* Ganeum, à γάνος, ab Heb: עגג ganag, *i. delicatè vixit*, ¶ Becm: Meretricarius, *à meretrice.* *Aquariolus, *qui* ¶ Festo *mulierum impudicarum sordidus adsecla. Fortè quòd* pruritum meretricium *usu sui seu aqua extinguat. Vndè & dimin: dici poterit ab* Aquarius, *qui aquæ abluendo corpori gerendæ ministerium subit.* Gr. πόρνος, à περνάω, vide deriuationem in **Whoredome.** πορνοδιδάσκαλος, i. meretricum minister. *Appellatur &* B. **Horedeel bieder**, **Horedeel bieke**, *vtens ganeis.* Heb: זנח zoneh. Br. *Tytteinwr.* Vi. *a* **Lecher.**

*Ganeo.

*Aquariolus vnde.

12415-1 **Whose?** T. **Welches** *oder* **Wesz?** B. **Wien hoort het to?** G. Aqui est? I. *à chi è? Di chi è?* H. De quien? Cuio? L. Cuius?

12415-2 **Why.** Vide **wherefore.** *Quæcunque præterea inuenies in* **Why**, *quæras in* **Whi.** *Whatsoeuer words you finde in* **Why**, *looke them in* **Whi.**

12416 **Wicked.** T. **Böesz-wicht.** B. **Boos-wicht**, *ex* **boos**, *i. malus, &* **wicht**, i. infans *vel* pondus, *vt sit* inutile terræ pondus. T. **Böesz**, à Chald: באש beseh, *i. malum fuit*, ab obsoleto **peus**, vel à פשע pascha, *i. præuaricatus est, malignè rebellauit, improbè peccauit*, vndè & פשע poschea, *i. iniquus, præuaricator*, à פשע peschа, *i. iniquitas.* Alludit & ad פצע paza, *i. sauciauit*, malitia *namque* vulnus *altè venis & ipsi animæ penitus infligit præuaricatoris*, ¶ Heluig: **Schandtlich**, *ex* **schand**, *i. infamia, &* **licht**, *i. leuis.* G. Impie, *com: à* L. Impius, *quasi* Sinpius, *sine pietate.* Improbus, *quasi* Simprobus, *sine probitate.* G. 2 Mauluáis, *à* L. Malus. I. *Málo, Mesquino*, i. miser, *eadem ratione qua ipsi* Itali *à* captiuo *faciunt* cattiuo, *i. improbus.* G. 3. Meschánt, *de* meschef *ou de* meschcoir, *i. malè cadere.* H. P. Maluádo. I. 2. *Maluagio, Scelerato.* L. 2. Sceleratus, Scelestus, Sceleroſus, *à scelus.* Gr. μίαρος, à μιαρία, i. scelus, παρὰ τὸ μιαίνω, i. polluo, vel à μία, i. solus, μιαρὸς, vt à σκια σκιαρὸς, q. d. solus, *cui nemo appropinquat propter abominationem.* Heb: רשע raschang, *i. inquietum esse, propriè & de ijs ferè dicitur, qui assiduis animi perturbationibus inquietantur, & ad malè agendum commouentur*, quos *πονηρὸς* vocant, à πονέω, i. laboro. Br. Melldigéd: *q. maledictus.* Vi. **Vngodly, Vitious, Impious, & Lewde.**

b **Wickednesse.** B. **Boosheit, Schelmerije.** T. **Bosheit**, *ex* **boos**, *i. malus.* P. *Amaldade.* H. Maldád. I. *Maluagità, Scelerateza o Sceleragine.* L. Scelus, eris, *quasi* Sine cœlo, *aut quia* Scelera cœlum *(hoc est* lucem) *effugiant, aut quia hominibus* aditum ad cœlum occludant & arceant, à σκότιος magis, vel ὡς σκότιον σῶμα, i. aridum & proiectitium corpus, ¶ *Funger:* Malitia, Malignitas, *à malus*, ab אמל amal, *i. infirmauit, debilitauit*, Auctoris *siquidem sui euersorium, & sui natura, vt* Augustinus *notat.* imbecillitatis *est & defectus.* G. Meschanceté, f. Gr. μιαρία, à μιαίνω, i. conscelerare, contaminare. Heb: רשעת rischgnah, *i. improbitas, impietas, inquietudo*, à רשע raschagn, *i. inquietum esse propriè, vnde de ijs fere dicitur, qui assiduis animi perturbationibus inquietantur, & ad malè agendum commouentur, quos* improbos *dicimus, qui* mari agitato & propulso *similes sunt*, ¶ Iesa: 57. 20. Br. Melldithrwydd, *q. maledicta prosperitas.* Vi. **Vice, Impietie.**

*Scelus.

12417 *a* **Wicker**, *fortè à* T. **wickeln**, *i. obuoluere, fascijs inuoluere,*

vnde & B. **Wisse**, *quod* & restim *notat*, & vimen, *ob conuenientiam finis vtriusque, qui est* ligare. T. **Weiden**, *forte à* **winden**, *i. intorquere, vnde* & **Bandweiden**, *a* **band**, *i. vinculum*, & **weide**, *i. salix*. H.P. Vime. I. *Vitice, Vimine, m.* L. Vimen, *quasi* Vincimen, *à vinciendo*. ¶ Guich: *tamen omnia hæc, nimirum* **Weiden**, **Wisse**, **Wicker**, *deducit à* L. Vitex, *i. arbustum crescens iuxta aquam aut paludem*, magnam faciens vmbram, ab ἰτέα, i. vitex, salix Amerina, *aliàs* Agnus castus, *à quo & per corruptionem & per transpositionem* L. Vimen. Gr. ὀισία. G. Ofie, & *Ang:* **Oſier**, *idem. Quod* vim habeat multam viroris, *vimen* vocatur ¶ *Isidoro* B. **Teen**, **Tien**, **Teene**, *i. contumax contra rupturam, lentum, tenax*. G. Har, Harcelle, *corruptum videtur ex* H. Vara, *i. virga*. Grꝛ. ῥι-, à ῥέπω, i. ad aliquid inclino, *ob flexibilitatem, ratione Etym:* ob quam & λύγος, à λυγόω, i. flecto, inflecto. Br. *Gröden*. Vi. **Oſier**.

12418 *a* **Wicket**. B. **Wicket**, **Wincket**. *Videtur profluxisse ex* **Wiehe**, *veter:* Hol: & Sicambr: *pro* ala, *quam æmulatur quodammodo. Et adhuc* valuas *Germani* **flügel** *appellant, vndè* & G. Guichét, *quasi* Huisset, *et diminut:* d' huis, *i. ostium : aut* Guichet, *quasi* Guidet, *i. ducere, quòd aduentantem* in ædes *quodammodo* introducat *comiter*. L. 1. Féstra, *dimin: & contract: ex* Fenéstra, *est ostium minusculum in* Sacrario. T. **Thörlein**, *dim: à* **thor**, *i. porta*, & *adiecto* k. *est* **klein**, *i. parua*. **Thürlein**, *à* **thur**, *i. ianua, diminutiuum*. H.P. Portezuéla. I. *Portella, Porticella*. L. Portícula, *diminut: à* porta. Fórula, Forícula, *à fores*. Ostiolum, *ab* ostium. Gr. θυρίον, diminut: à θύρα, i. ostium, ianua. Br. *Rhagddrwi*. Heb: פתח phethach, *à* פתח patach, *i. aperuit, soluit, quod nexum ac constrictum fuit*. Vi. **Doore**, Gate.

12419 **Wide**. B. **wijde**. T. **weit**, ab Heb: פתח pathach, *i. aperuit*, ¶ Heluig: Br. *Halaeth âul*. Vi. **Broade**, **Large**.

b **wideneſſe**. Vi. **Broadneſſe**, **Largeneſſe**.

12420-1 *a* **Widowe**. B. **wedeuwe**, **wittwe**. T. **wittwe**, **Wittib**. G. Vétue. I. *Védoua*. H. Biuda, Viúda. P. *Viuva*, à L. Vidua, à viro, *aut verius à* ve & idua, *i. per mortem à viro separata : sicut* ¶ Nonio, Biuira, *aut* Diuira, æ, *quasi* diuisa à viro. *Vel* Vidua & Viduus, ab ἴδιος, i. priuatus, vnus existens & solus, *à* יחד jaad, *i. vnicus, solitarius*, ¶ Guich: *à* בדד badad, *i. solus degit, sine socio fuit*, ¶ Heluig: ¶ *Scip: Gentil:* Viduam *ex eo dictam probat, quòd esset* sine ductare, *non secus vt* Vecors & Vesanus, *qui* sine corde & sanitate mentis esset. ¶ *Kilian:* à colore albo *dictam putat* Viduam. *Hanc enim* B. **Wedeuwe** *appellari ait &* **Wit vrouwe**, *q. d.* alba mulier. *Matronæ enim* lugentes *tam apud* Germanos *quam* Romanos *albis vsæ sunt vestibus*.

b ☞ **Widow** *seemeth to come of the French* Vuide, *i. vacua, emptæ*, quasi *priuata atque orba marito*. ¶ Macrob: lib: 1. Satur: ca. 15. *draweth it from the* Hetruscan *word* Iduare, *i. diuidere, vnde* Vidua, *quasi* valdè idua, *i. valdè diuisa, aut* Vidua, *i. à viro diuisa*.

c ☞ *the Kings* **Widow**. *Consule* Iurisperitos *eorumque libros*.

d-1 *a* **Widow** *that hath beene twice maried*. L. Biuira, Biuira, *ex* bis & vita, & bis & vir, *that is*, twice ouer-liuing, and hauing twice a husband. *Vi. cætera per circumlocutionem*.

d-2 *a* **Widower**. B. **Wedeuwer**, **Wedeuwenaer**. T. **Wittwer**, **Wittman**. I. *Vedouo*. P. Viuvo. G. Veuf. H. *Bitudo*. L. Viduus, *quasi* vi sua duas partes agit, ¶ *Isid:* vel *quasi* diuiduus, *quasi* diuisus ab vxore, *ab antiquo Hetruscorum* Iduare, *i. diuidere, apud* ¶ Macrob: Gr. χῆρος, à χαρά, i. lætitia, gaudium, quasi ὁ ἐσερημένος τῆς εὐφροσύνης, καὶ τῆς χαρᾶς, i. orbatus & priuatus lætitia & gaudio : vel à χηρεύω, i. careo, priuor, destituor, *à* חסר chasar, *i. deficere, deesse, indigere, egere, ratione iam relata*. Br. Wydwer, Gwr-gwéddw, *q. iterum cælebs*. Heb: אלמן alman, *ex* אל al, *i. non*, & מנח manah, *i. pars*, q. sine parte sua, *i. vxore*.

e **Widowhood**. P. Viuuidáde. I. *Viduità, Vedouánza*. G. Viduité, Vefuage. T. **Wittwenſtand**. B. **Wedeuwelicken ſtaet**, *a* Lat: Viduitas, *à* viduus. Gr. χηρεία. Heb: אלמנות almanuth, *i. viduitas*, ab אלמן alman, *i. viduus*. Br. Marwédddod, *à* márw, *i. mortuus*, & gwédddod, *i. cælibatus*, q. propter mortuam consortem. *Vi. Etym. suprà in* **Widow**.

f *a* **Widow-waile**, i. Viduarum eiulatus, *quia facit viduas*, ¶ Gerard: *Eius enim* vis purgatiua *est adeo vehemens & violenta, vt eam* Mauritani *inter necuas herbas numerarint, quas plantas* viduificas *cognominarunt*, ¶ Matthiol: I. *Chamelea*. L. Chamelæa. Grꝛ. χαμελαία, i. parua seu humilis olea, *quia eius folia* oleæ *similitudinem habent*, ¶ Dioscor: *Detrahit bilem & pituitam. Folys cum melle tritis, sordida vlcera & crustosa repurgantur*, ¶ Dioscor: & Galen:

12421 *a* **Wife**. Sax: Wiſe. B. **wijf**. T. **weib**, à φοίβη, Phœbe, *quæ soror est* Phœbi. *Nam & frigidioris fœmina temperamenti est, & ipsi tamen mari succurrit in eo negotio, quo seculum a tenebris vindicatur, hoc est*, alii subinde Deo cultores in terris substituuntur. Et Φειβὰς fatidica mulier Phœbi Sacerdos, *vt alleo hoc vocabulo à Græcis mutuato quondam nostræ gentis maiores videantur non quasi us dignati esse fœminas, sed honestiores ac nobiliores saltem matronas, sobole in vtilitatem Reipubl: liberaliter educatâ promeritas*, ¶ Heluig: B. **ee wijf**. T. **Ehe weib**, *ex ee, i. matrimonium*, & **wijf** & **weib**, *i. mulier*. B. 2. **Hurſ-vrou**. T. 2. **Hauſz-frawe**, *ex* **huys** & **hauſz**, *i. domus*, & **vrau** & **frawe** *i. mulier*. H. Muger. P. Molher. I. *Moglie*, à Lat: Muher, *quasi* Mollier, *à* mollitie, *aut ab Heb:* מלט malat, *i. procreare, fœtum parere*, ¶ Guich: L. Vxor, *quasi* Ixa, *ab* אישה isha, *i. mulier, vxor*, ¶ Guich: *vt sit quasi* fœmininum ab אנוש isch, *i. vir, quod observatum est & à* Latinis, *qui à viro* virago *dicunt*, & T. **mannin**, *a* man, *i. vir. Et hoc quodammodo æmulati sunt* Romani ceremonijs nuptialibus, *inuentibus*, matrimonio nuptam dominam fieri rerum mariti, & inter maritum & nuptam nihil differentiæ restare in dominio, *nisi vt* genus masculinum & fœmininum. *Vxore enim nouæ nuptæ* domum mariti deducta, *hæc verba formalia à nupta dicebantur :* * Vbi tu Caius, ibi ego Caia : *quibus significabat* se iam non secus vt maritum rerum mariti factam dominam. *Vndè* & Erasmus *pro verbis illis ponit hæc :* Vt tu Dominus, ita ego Domina. *When the* new maried wife *was brought home vnto her husbands house, shee was to vse this prouerbe :* * Vbi tu Caius, ibi ego Caia : *by which words she signified* that shee now was owner of her husbands goods as well as himselfe. *And therefore* Erasmus *hath expounded that saying by these words :* Vt tu Dominus, ita ego Domina : *Where you are Master, I am Mistresse. Aut* * Vxor, *quasi* Vnxor : *domum enim viri deducta*, oleo postes inungebat. *When the new maried woman was brought to the doore of the house of her husband, then did she* annoint the posts of the doore with oile, *From which ceremonie the wife was called* Vxor, *quasi* Vnxor : *vel alys* Vxor, *quasi* Auxiliator, *in hoc enim adiuncta viro*. G. Femme, *à Lat:* fœmina, *à* fœtu, παρὰ τὸ φυτᾶν, quo *res venerea* significatur pudenter. I. 2. *Consorte*. L. 2. Coniux, Coniunx, *à* coniungendo *aut* coniugando, *of ioining or yoking together*. Grꝛ. πλάτις, sic dict: quòd πελάζει, i. viro appropinquet & adhæreat. Gr. 2. γυνὴ, q.d. γονὴ, à γείνω, i. gigno, pario. ἄλοχος, ab α significante ὁμῦ, simul, & λέχος, lectus, *q. d. eiusdem lecti*. Eodem modo ἄκοιτις, à κοίτη, i. lectus. γαμέτις, vel γαμετὴ, à γάμος, i. nuptiæ, *vt sit quasi nuptiæ conciliarunt*. Heb: אשה ischschah, *i. vira, vxor, mulier*. Br. gwraig, cynimar.

* Vxor *quasi* Vnxor.

b *Good-***Wife**, *a terme commonly vsed among* Neighbours *of meane sort and condition*, à B. **Gode-wijf**, **Goy wijf**, *per Syncopen, à* **goede**, *i. quæuis substantia, merx & facultates*, & **wijf**, *i. mulier, quæ composita significant* mendicam, *vt* & **goed-man** mendicum *denotat*, quòd ferè proximo mendicis subsellio sint, & *rapinis bonorum dediti sint, vel salutant vicinos voce* **goede**, *quòd habeant opes, quæ dicuntur* B. **Goede**, Ang: **Goods**, *quasi nemo esset* probus *nisi qui* copiarum abundaret, *qua salutatione ipsi salutantes se fatentur esse improbissimos*.

c *a house-***Wife**. B. **Huys-wijfe**. Vi. **Good** *wife of the house*, in voce **Good**.

d *an old* **Wife**. B. **een oudt wijf**. T. **Ein altes weib**. T. 2. **Vettel**. I. *Vecchia*. H. Veja. P. *Velha*. L. Vétula, *à veteri ætate. Sic* L. 2. Anus, *ab annis*, ¶ Becm: ¶ Pompeius, *vel* ab ἀ νῆς, ab α priuat: & νῆς, νόος, i. mens, *quasi* amens & *sine sensu*. Græcorum *sanè* prouerbium, γραῶν ὕθλος, i. vetularum nugæ. *Sed* & ¶ Tullius *peculiariter huic ætati* deliramenta *ascribit. Idem in* Catone *Adolescentibus* petulantiam, *Senibus* stultitiam *tribuit*. Quis enim nescit *deliros & bis pueros senes*? G. Vieille femme. Gr. γραῖα, γραῦς. Heb: אשכנז Aſkenah.

e *a new maried* **Wife**. Vi. **Bride**, **Spouſe**.

f *the sonnes* **Wife**. Vi. **Daughter** *in Law*, sub voce **Daughter**.

g *the Fathers second* **Wife**. Vi. **Stepmother**.

12422 *a* **Wigen** *or Teale*. Vi. **Teale**.

12423 **Wilde** *or sauage*. Sax: Wildeꝛſt. B. T. **wild**, *ex* **wald**, *i. silua*. ¶ Kilian: *ex* **will**, *i. voluntas*, deducit. *Referamus verba :* Dicitur **wild**, *q. d.* **willende**, *à* **wille**, i. voluntas, *quòd pro voluntate & animi desiderio, absque ratione, impetu quodam feratur animal*. G. Sauáge, Fiér. I. *Saluático, Seluaggio, Fiéro*. H. Saluáje. L. Saluáticus, *à silua*. Ferus. G. 2. Farouche, *à Lat:* Ferox. Grꝛ. ἄγριος, ab ἀγρὸς, i. ager. Heb: סורר sorer, *à* סור sur, *i. ferox, inobediens fuit*. Br. Gwyll. *Vi.* **Sauadge**.

b *a* **Wilderneſſe** *or Desert*. B. **Wilderniſſe**, **Woeſtijne**. T. **Wildnuſz**, *ex* **wild**, *i. syluestris, à* **wald**, *i. silua*. T. 2. **Eynoede**, *ex* **eyn**, *i. vnus, a, um*, & **oede**, *i. desertum, vel* **oed**, *i. vastus*. **Wiſte**, *à vastus*. H. Desiérto. I. P. *Desérto*. G. Desért. L. Desértum, *quia deseritur*. I. 2. *Erémo*. H. 2. Yérmo. L. 2. Erémus. Grꝛ. ἔρημος, ab αἱρέω, i aufero, *quòd omnia auferantur ex illo loco* : vel ab ἤρεμος, i. quietus, *sic dict:* propter solitudinem eius loci : vel παρὰ τὸ ἔραν μόνην ἔχειν, i. ab habendo terram solitariam. *Magis ab Heb:* חרם herem, *i. desolatio, ab* חרם haram, *i. desolauit, in desolationem & desertum redegit*, ¶ Becm: Heb: שממה schemamah, *i. desolatio, stupor*, à שמם schamam, *i. desolauit, vel desolatus fuit stupendum in modum, vndè & interdum* ad animi desolationem *transfertur, pro stupescere, obstupescere, attonitum & velut desolatum esse*. Heb: 2. מדבר midbar, *sic dict: quòd in eo omnia sint subuersa, & culturæ incommoda*, à דבר dabar, *i. euertit, subuertit*. Br. Diffeithwch, Diálwch. *Vide* **Desert**.

c *he that dwelleth in the* **Wilderneſſe**. B. **Eremijt**. T. **Eremite**. G. Heremíte. P. H. *Eremitão*. I. L. Eremíta. Grꝛ. ἐρημίτης, ab ἔρημος, i. eremus. Heb: בדד badhadh, *i. solus, sola, solitarius*. Br. Ermyd, Mevdwy. *Vi.* **Heremite**.

d *a* **Wilding**. B. **Wildelingh**, **Wilden appel**, *à* **wilde**, *i. ferus, austerus*, ob saporem stipticum. *Vi.* **Crabbe**.

12424 **Wilie**, *à* vilis *haud malè deduxerimus, cùm in deteriùs sumatur, vbi nimirum voluntas pro lege est & ratione : vndè* & **Will**, *i. voluntas, dici poterit*. Vi. **Craftie**.

b **Wilineſſe**. Vi. **Craft**.

12425 *a* **Wilke**. Vi. **Perwincle**.

12426-1 *the* **Will**. Sax: Willo. T. B. **Wille**, *à Lat:* velle, *aut* à Gr. βελὴ, i. consilium, voluntas, ¶ Heluig: *à quo* & G. Volonté. I. *Volontà*. H. Volontád. P. *Volontáde*. L. Voluntas, à Gr. βούλησις, à βουλέω, vel βάλομαι, i. volo. Nutus, *à nuo*, à νέω, à נוא vel ניא *i. renuit, abnuit, vt sit* signum pro re quæ signatur. *Ex quo & corruptum videtur* Ang: **to nitke**. Arbitrium, *ab* arbitrari. *Differentia tamen videtur inter* Voluntatem & Arbitrium : *vt hoc* consultationem *velit* antecedentem, *illa in* velle *tantum consistat* mero. *Patet ex hoc:* Sic volo, sic iubeo, sit pro ratione voluntas. *Et*, Quem penes arbitrium est & vis & norma loquendi. Heb: אבה ebeh, *ab* אבה abah, *i. voluit, benè voluit*. Br. y gwllys, y méddwl.

12426-2 *a* **Will** *or minde*. Vi. **Minde**, **Meaning**, **Intent**.

12426-3 *the last* **Will** *or Testament*, i. vltima voluntas, postrema voluntas. Vi. **Teſtament**.

12426-4 *to make a* **Will** *or Testament*. Vi. *to make a* **Teſtament**.

b *he that maketh a* **Will** *or Testament*. Vi. **Teſtator**.

c *to* **Will** *or commaund*. Vi. *to* **Commaund**.

12426-5 *to* **Will**, *or to be willing*. B. **Willen**. T. **wöllen**. G. Vouloír. I. *Volere*. L. Vélle, *à* volo. Gr. βέλομαι, à βελὴ, i. consilium, consultatio, deliberatio. H.P. *Querér*, de *Lat:* Quærere, *quia quæ volumus*, quærimus. ¶ *Couarruu:* Heb: אבה abah. Br. *y willyſſu*.

b *a good* **Will**. Vi. **Beneuolence**, **Loue**.

c *an ill* **Will**. Vi. **Enuie**, **Hatred**, **Malice**, **Grudge**.

d **Willfull**, *full of his owne will*. Vi. **Obſtinate**, **Rash**.

12427 *Sweet* **Williams**, i. Suaues Guilielmi, *quòd fuerit nomine* Guilielmus *pulchræ huius plantæ primus inuentor*. G. Armoines. I. *Armeline*. L. Arméria, *seu* Armoriariæ, *quòd in* Armorica *regione* crescant,

cant, vel quòd Guilielmus Armerius fuerit eius primus inuentor. B. **Keybens**, i. ſertula, *quòd ſolerent ex his floribus* ſertula *componere.* T. **Heiden-blumen**, i. flores campeſtres, *quòd haberentur quondam* pulcherrimi campeſtrium florum omnium. *Non habent uſum in medicina.*

12428-1 **Willow** *herbe*, i. herba ſalicalis, *quia eius folia* ſalicem repræſentant, ¶ *Plin:* & *Dioſcor:* G. * Lyſimachie. H.P. Lyſimaquía. I. *Liſimachia.* L. Lyſimáchion, *ſeu* Lyſimáchia. Græ. λυσιμαχίον, ſiue λυσιμαχία, quod iumentis diſcordantibus iugo impoſita teritatem cohibeat, à λύω, σω, i. ſoluo, & μάχη, i. pugna : *vel potius quòd* Lyſimachus *fuerit eius inuentor*, ¶ Plin: T. **Welderich.** B. **Wiederick**, *ab* **wede**, *i. ſalix, ob rationem ſupradictam, quapropter dicitur etiam Latinè* Salicária. *Vulnera glutinat, ſanguinis reiectionem ſupprimit, dyſenterias & menſtrua retinet*, ¶ Dioſcor: & Galen:

* Lyſimáchia *vndè.*

12428-2 *a* **Willow** *tree.* B. **Willighe, Wilghen boom.** *à* **willing**, *quaſi quod* voluntaria *ſit in creſcendo*, ¶ Kilian: T. **Weiden-baum**, *a* **weit**, *i. largus, prolixus, quòd citò creſcat in longitudinem.* G. * Sahuc, Saulx. I. *Salice.* H. Sauze. P. *Salgueiro.* L. Salix, *à ſaliendi & creſcendi celeritate, quia* ſaliendo *veluti creſcit*, ¶ Becm: *vel ab Hebr:* יצאל ſeel, *i. arbor, virgultum, arbuſtum vel germen creſcens iuxta aquam*, ¶ Guich: Gr. ἰτέα, ab ἰέναι, quoniam citò in altum excreſcit, *inter primas etiam germinans, vt &* populus & alnus, ¶ *Etym:* Heb: ערב arab, *ab amœnitate, quòd inter prima virentia ſit, vel quòd campeſtribus locis gaudeat, vel etiam* à miſtione, *quòd eius folia duum ſint colorum, ab altera enim parte ſunt candido, ab altera verò ſubfuſco ſunt colore.* Br. Hélig.

* Willow.

* Salix.

12429-1 *a* **Wimble.** B. **wimpel**, *quaſi* **impell**, *ab* impellendo, *niſi velimus à* T. **winden**, i. vertere, *ob crebram verſionem & rotationem*, **weme**, *ex* **wemelen**, *i. terebrare.* B. **een boor.** T. 2. **Ein bozer**, *quaſi* forer, *à forare, vel ab* Heb. פרר Por, *i. labefactauit, diſſoluit. Vndè &* T. 2. **Bozen**, *i. transfigere*, ¶ Heluig: P. *ô Trado.* G. Tariere, *&* teriére. L. Térebra, térebrum. Gr. τέρετρον, à τερέω, i. perfóro, vulnero. I. *Triuella ò triuello*, à Lat: *abl:* Terebello, *i. triuellino.* H. Barréna, *quaſi tarréna, de Gal:* Tariere, *vel corruptum ex* T. 4. **Büter.** Br. *Groimbill*, vel *wymbyll.*

12429-2 *to pearce with a* **wimble.** Vide *to* **Boze.**

12429-3 *a* **wimple.** B. **wimpel.** G. Guimple. L. Velamen. *Vide* **Muffler.**

12430 *to* **wince.** Vide *to* **kicke.**

12431 *to* **wincke.** Vide **winke.**

Winde, *vndè.*

12432 *the* **Winde.** Sax: pind, & **wint.** B. **wind.** T. **wint**, ¶ Becano *dicitur à* **winden**, *aut* **wenden**, *i. vertere*, voluere, *quòd crebro ſe & omnia alia vertat & voluat.* Br. *Gwynt.* G. Vent. I.P. *Vento.* H. Viénto. L. * Ventus, *à ventitando, quod cum impetu veniat*, ¶ Perot: *nam* ventus, eſt aer motus. Venire, eſt moueri. *Vnde &* ¶ P'inio, *aëris fluxus, aëris fluor*, ¶ Arnobio, *ρύσις ἀέρος*, ¶ Plutarcho. ¶ *Becm:* autem **windt**, ventus ob ὑετὸν, i. pluuia, *vt quæ propriè comitari ſoleat, aut paulò præcedere*, ¶ Heluig: *vel à* **winden** T. *ſiue* **wenden**, *i. vertere, voluere* quod crebro ſe & omnia alia vertat & voluat, ¶ *Guichard:* L. Flatus, flabrum, flamen, *à flo.* Spiritus, *à* ſpiro. Gr. ἄνεμος, ab ἄω, ſiue ἄνεμι, i. flo, ſpiro, πνοὴ, πνεῦμα, à πνέω, i. ſpiro. Heb. רוח Ruach.

* Ventus, *vndè.*

b *the* **Eaſt Winde.** T. **Oſt-wind**, *oder* **morgen-wind**, *i. ventus matutinus, ſpirans nimirum* à mundi parte Orientali. B. **Ooſten-wind.** G. Vent de leuánt. I. *Vento di leuánte.* P. Vento oriental. H. *Viento del oriente.* L. * Subſolanus, *ita dict: quòd* ſub ortu ſolis naſcatur, ¶ Iſid: * Eurus, à Gr ἔυρος ἀπὸ τῆς ἕω ῥέων, i. ab aurora fluens, ἀπηλιώτης, quaſi ὁ ἀπὸ τῆ ἡλίε πνέων ſpirans à ſole : ab oriente. Hebr. קדים Chadim, *à* קדם Chiddim, *præoccupauit anterior fuit, quippe quod* ſol prius partes mundi orientales, quam auſtrales, aut occidentales viſitat, luſtratque, ¶ *Pagnin:*

* Subſolanus.

* Eurus.

c *the* **Weſt-Winde.** T. **weſt-wind.** B. **weſten-wint.** G. Oueſt. H. *Oeſt*, corrupt. ex T. **weſt**, *idem. Viento occidental ô del poniente.* L. * Fáuonius, *à* fauore *dicitur*, fauet enim & conſulit genituræ *& vndè* clementior aura, fauoni, *& alia eiuſmodi* epitheta *apud Poëtas obtinet.* G. 2. Zephýre. I. H. 2. *Zéfiro, zéphiro.* L. * Zephýrus. Græc: Ζέφυρος ὁτονέι ζωόφορος, παρὰ τὸ τλὼ ζωὴν φέρειν, eo quod vitam ſecum afferat, *ſpirans enim tempore æſtiuo* fruges auget, & ariſtas fœcunditate implet, τλὼ ζείαν φέρων, i. frumentum ſecum ferens. Br. *Gò llewyn-wynt.*

* Fauonius.

* Zephyrus.

d *the* **South-Winde.** T. **Suthwint von mittag**, *i. ventus auſtralis à meridie ſpirans.* B. **Den Suyden-wind.** G. Vent de midi. P. *Vento de meyo dia.* H. Viento de medio dia. L. * Auſter, *ab hauriendis aquis quaſi* hauſter, ¶ *Iſidor:* vnde, *craſſum aërem facit & nubila nutrit*, ¶ Iſidor: ¶ I. C. Scalig: ab ἀρύω, deducit *propter* exhalationum multitudinem, *flans enim e locis ſiccioribus*, humidus eſt *propter mare*, quod tranſmeat, *ἀπὸ τῆς νοτίδος*, ab humore pluuio, ¶ *Iunius.* Vndè & T. **Regen windt**, *à* **Regen**, *i. pluuia, &* **windt**, *i. ventus.* G. Vent d' auton, *ventus autumnalis :* vent pluant, *i. pluuiatilis.* * Notus à Gr. Νότος, Etymon ab ὀνῶ τὸ βλάπτω deducit, *quippe quod* frugibus maturis hominumque corporibus nimia humiditate nocet, vel ἀπὸ τῆς νοτίδος, i. ab humiditate *niſi hoc potius ab illo*, vndè & vdus ¶ *Flacco.* Br. Deheu-wynt, *quaſi à dextera parte*, glawleu-wynt, *quaſi à loco pluuiæ ventus.*

* Auſter.

* Notus.

e *the North-Winde.* B. **Een Noord-windt.** T. **Noꝛd wint, der byſer**, *quaſi* **beiſſer**, *i. mordens, ob violentiam & auſteritatem*, ¶ Kiliane *vt &* G. Vent de biſe, *vel à* B. **Wieſen**, *i. æſtu exagitari, à* violentia illius venti, *aut magis à* T. **Weſem**, *i. ſcopæ, euerrendis & purgandis ædibus comparatæ, quarum officium* flatu impetuoſo efformat. Vndè & ab *Hieronymo*, Scopæ viarum appellatur, ¶ Becm: I. *La tramontàna*, quaſi *vltra montes* reſpectu ſitus Italiæ, *Il ſettentrione. Borea.* P. ô Vento Norte. H. Ciérço, *Regañón*, quaſi *ventus Regius ſeu cardinalis, quippe qui à ſuperiori & nobiliori parte cæli ſpiret*, potius à regannio, *i. more canis dentes oſtendo & murmuro*, a natura huius venti inhumana, *à* רגן Ragan, *i. murmurare, muſſitare*, ¶ Couarruv: H. 2. Boreas, Aquilón. L. * Aquilo, *à vehementiſſimo præcipitique volatu vt* aquilæ ¶ *vt Scal:* & *Feſt: vult, quem* aruſpices in augurijs obſeruarunt, *eius enim auis mira eſt pernicitas, ſicut & venti ſeptentrionalis ſtupenda vis, vndè* Lat: * Boreas, à Gr. βορέας, vel ὅτι μεῖζε βοῆς ῥέι, i. cum ſtridore & fragore ruat, vel ἀπὸ τῆς βορᾶς, à cibo, quaſi ὁ τρέφων καὶ αὐξάνων τὰς καρπὰς, nutrit enim augetque fructus. *Heb:* צפון Tzapon, *à* צפן Tzaphan, *i. abſcondit. Plaga enim ſeptentrionalis habitantibus in terra Iudea abſcondita eſt & occultata*, ¶ Pagn: Br. *Gogledd-wynt.* Vide plura in v. c., *the* **North.** *Placuit ſubijcere ſequentem verſiculum*, quatuor ventos Cardinales *continentem.* A'pér *ab axe ruit* Boreas, *ruit* Eurus *ab ortu*, Auſter *amat medium ſolem*, Zephyruſque *tadentem.*

* Aquilo.

* Boreas.

f *the South-eaſt* **Winde.** I. *Scilocco, Scirocco, à* Pun: *Sciarqui*, ¶ Caninius.

g *the South-weſt* **Winde.** T. **Sud-weſt-windt.** B. **Zuyd weſt-wind.** G. Soueſt. I. *Garbino*, à Garbo *pulcher*, ventus enim eſt placidiſſimus, *ſimul & leniſſimus, Libecche.* H. Il Viento entre oeſt y medio dia, inuernal, *à vire, quia placidus.* L. Libs-Notus, Libs, à Gr. Λίψ, à λείπω, i. linquo, deſicio, *καθὰ λείπει ὁ ἥλιος*, eo quod hac parte cœli ſol occidat, *λιβο-Νότος.* L. 2. Africus, *à* ſitu.

h *the North-weſt* **Winde.** G. Northweſt. T. **Noꝛtweſt.** B. **Noꝛden-weſten.** I. *Grieco, vento gregale.* H. Gallego. L. Borea-zephirus, cauru-, Corus, japix, Argeſtes. Gr. ἀργέστης, ab ἀργὸς, i. albus, ſplendidus.

i *whirle-***Winde.** *Vid. in* **Wihirle.**

k *ſhort* **winded.** Vid. **Purſineſſe, & Purſimanne.**

12432-2 *to* **Winde** *or twiſt.* I. B. **winden.** Sax: Wennen. T. **wenden**, *quod videtur conflatum ex* **von dan**, *i. de vel ex illo loco. Hoc enim implicationis eſt proprium, vt hoc in loco quod eſt vi transferat in alium.* G. Tórdre. H.P. Torcér. I. *Torcere.* L. Torquére, παρὰ τὸ στρεβλὸς, i. non recti. Gr. στρέφω, à τρέπω, i. verto. Hebr. עוה gniueth, *i. propriè peruertit, peruerſum reddidit.* Brit. y droi, y ddirwyn. *Vide to* **Twiſt**, *or* **Twine.**

12432-3 *to* **Winde**, *or make into bottomes.* B. **winden op een clawen.** T. **Auffwinden.** G. Emplotonnér. H. Emboluér. I *Inuolgere*, ab inuoluo. P. Debar, ou fiar, cu. Gr. σωελίτσομαι, à σωελίτσω, i. conuoluo, ex σὼ, i. cum, & ἑλίτσω, i. voluo. Heb גלם * Ghalam, *i. conuoluit. Vnde* glomus, & glomero cum *compoſitis*, item χλαμὺς, chlamys veſtis glomerata. Br. *y ddirwyn.*

* Glómus, *vnde.*

12432-4 *to* **Winde** *ſilke.* Vide *to reele* **Yarne**, *in* **Weele.**

b-1 *withie* **Winde**, *hind-weed, wood-binde*, becauſe it windes, *and* bindes *about other plants.* Vid. **Wood binde.**

b-2 *a* **Winde**, *or breath.* B. **wind.** Vid. **Breath.**

c *the* **Winde-beame** *of a houſe.* B **Steune, ſteunſel.** T. **Stützen**, *à ſuſtinendo.* B **Hoch**, *quaſi* nuchæ, *i. ſpinæ dorſi vicem implens*, ¶ Iun: G. Souſtenement. I. *Soſtentámento.* L. Suſtentaculum, ſuſtentamen, *à ſuſtentando*, fulcimentum, *à fulcio*, columen. *I. Colonna.* H. Colomna. G. 2. Colomne, *à Lat:* Columna, *à* columis, *quoniam inſtar columinis, à forma, aut* quia culmen, *ſeu tectum ſuſtiment.* Columis *autem* idem quod calamus, ¶ *Becm:* & Græc: vulgare κολόνα. H.P. Eſtco, *à ſtare, quia facit*, vt cætera non corruant, ſed ſtent firma. Gr. στῦλος, à στήλη, i. columen, ab ἵστημι, i. ſto erectus, ὀρόσωμα. Heb. אדן Edhen, *i. baſis, fulcrum, ſuſtentaculum.* Cognationem habet *cum* איתן Ethen, *i. durus*, vehemens, potens, *nam baſis ſuſtinet vehementiam ſeu potentiam ædificiorum quæ ſuperſtructa ſunt.*

d **Winde-boꝛer**, i. flos venti, *qui non expanduntur hi flores* niſi quando flat ventus, ¶ *Plin.* I. H. P. L. Anemóne. Gr. ἀνεμώνη, ab ἄνεμος, i. ventus, *ob rationem iamiam oſtenſam.* T. **Hacken kraut.** B. **Hackenkruyt**, i. herba paſtinatilis, *quia præcipuæ huius ſpecies ſtudioſè* paſtinari ſolent, *i. are digged or delued* out of the ground, *ſaltem ſolebant, ob multas & magnas earum virtutes.* G. Paſſefléur, *i. flos excellens*, ob pulchritudinem ſuam, *eius ſuccus* naribus *infuſus* purgat caput. *Commanducata radix* pituitam trahit. *Foliorum* decoctio prouocat menſtrua, ¶ *Dioſcor:*

e * **Winde-galles** *in a horſe.* G. Les eaux, *i. Aquæ*, waters, *quia proueniunt* ex aquoſis humoribus.

12433 * **Windeleſoꝛ**, *or* **windeſoꝛ**, *a Harald.* Vid. **Haroldc.**

12434-1 *the* **Winde-pipe.** B. **windpype**, *ex* **winde**, *i. ventus, ſpiritus, & pipe, i. fiſtula : quoniam eſt* fiſtula per quam mittitur ſpiritus *in pulmonem ad cordis refrigerationem, vnde vocatur* Reſpirámen, canna pulmonis, Aſpera Arteria. * Trachea *vel* trachia. Gr. τραχεῖα, à τραχὺς, i. aſper, *ob aſperitatem huius fiſtulæ, per quam tranſit ſpiritus ad pulmonem.* L. 2. * Brochus, Broncus, Bronchus. Gr. 2. Βρόγχος, Βρόχος, à βρέχω, i. madefacio, irrigo. Br. *Kórgioddf.* G. Le goſier. T. **Lungen Röꝛ**, *à* lunge, *i. pulmo, &* **Roꝛ**, *i. arundo.* I. *Arteria del pulmone.* H. El gargauéro, caña del pulmón.

* Trachea.

* Brochus, Bronchus.

b **Windie.** B. **windich.** T. **windig**, *à* **wind.** G. Venteux. I. *Ventóſo, pieno de vento.* H. Ventólo, coſa de mucho viento, lleno de viento. P. *Couſa chea de vento.* L. Ventoſus. Gr. ἀνεμώδης, ab ἄνεμος, ventus. Br. *Mawr-wynt, llawn wynt.*

12434-2 *a* **Winding ſheet**, *becauſe the* dead bodies are winded in ſuch ſheets. T. * **Sterbbüttel**, *a* **ſterben**, *i. mori, &* **büttel**, *i. amiculum.* B. **Gheſtoꝛuen doecke**, *idem.* H. * Mortája, à muérte, *i. mors.* P. Mortálha, *idem.* B. 2. * **Sweet doeck.** T. 2. **Schweiſſtuch**, *ex* **ſchweiſſ**, *i. ſudor, &* **tuch**, *i. pannus.* G. * Suaire, dans lequel on enſeuelit les morts. I. H. *Sudário.* L. Sudarium, *i. ſindon*, à Syriaco ſaden, ¶ Scalig: *vel quod recipiat* ſudorum *totius cadaueris*, amiculum *ab amiciendo*, vndè Br. *Ammwiſc*, * ferale, *à ferendo, quod in eo* feratur ad ſepulchrum *corpus illud*, quod amicitur. L. 2. Inuólucrum & linteum cadauerále. Gr. * Καλυπτήριον, quod *ſudorem* ebibat, à καίω, ὑπνω, i. mordeo aude voro, & ἱδρὼς, ſudor.

Winding ſheete.

* **Sterbbüttel.**

* Mortaia.

* **Sweet doeck.**

* Suaire.

12434-3 *a* **winding** *ſtaire.* Vid. **Staire.**

12434-4 *a* **Windleſſe**, *or pully*, to winde vp heauie things. B. **windas, wind-aſſe, windel**, *ab* **winden**, *i. turquere.* Vide **Pulley**, *or* **Pullie.**

12435 *a* **Window**, *ex* **winde**, *i. ventus, &* **Doꝛe**, *i. oſtium, vndè &* I. H. Ventana, *à vento.* B. * **Venſter.** T. **Fenſter.** G. Feneſtre. H. *Finieſtra.* Br. Fféneſtr. I. L. * Fenéſtra, *antiquè* feſtra, à φαίνειν, i. lucere : *vel* feneſtra, *quaſi* fereſtra, *quia infert domo lucem.* Vel à φῶς, i. lux, lumen, *quod* lucem ferat : *vel* quia per eam videmus foris lucem, *aut ab* Heb: בנש Fanas, *quod tranſpoſitum eſt ex* שנב Sanau, *i feneſtra*, ¶ Guich: *vel* à Gr. φωσὴρ, i. feneſtra. Gr. * θυρὶς, à θύρα, i. oſtium, *propter* ſimilitudinem, σαλαμβὼ, παρὰ τὸ σέλας δι' αὐλῆς βαίνειν, i. à tranſeunda luce per eas, ¶ *Lupp:* חלש Challon, *ſic dict: quod multa habeat quaſi foramina per quæ lux illabitur, à* חלל

* Fenéſtra, *vnde.*

* θυρὶς.

חלל Calal, *i. perforatum, & foraminosum fuit instar fistulæ.* P. Ianéla, *diminut: à* Lat: *Ianua.* H.a. Ventána, *quod per eam* ventus *intromittitur, & excluditur.*

* *A* Bay window. b * *a bay* **Window**, *because it is built round like a* bay *for shipping.* L. * Mœniánum, *solet ea in fieri extra domus parietem locus porrectus instar pulpiti, vel* Meniana, Ædificia *appellata sunt à* Menio Censore *inquit* ¶ Festus, *qui primus in foro vltra Columnas, tigna proiecit quo ampliarentur superiora spectacula.* Ascon: *autem huius verbi originem sic explicat.* Mentus *quum domum suam venderet*, Catoni & Flacco Conss: *vt ibi* basilica *ædificaretur*, exceperat sibi ius vnius columnæ, *super quam tectum proycret ex prouolantibus tabulatis, vnde & ipse & eius posteri, spectare munus gladiatorium possent. Ex illo* Menia columna *vocitata est, vnde factum putatur, vt omnia id genus ædificia* Meniana *vocarentur.* I. Balcone. G. *Vne saillie, ou proiect de maison.* T. **Ein ärcker**, *fortè* ab arca, ab formam. B. **Overspronc**, *à* **ouer**, *vltra, præter, trans, & spronck, i. saltus.* Vide cætera *in* **Bay-window**, *sub voce* **Bay**.

* Mœnianum, *vnde.*

c *lattice* **Window**, *& glasse* **window**, *quæras per circumlocutionem in* **Lattice**, *&* **Glasse**, *&* **Window**.

Wine. 12436 **Wine.** Sax: pin. T. **wein.** B. **wyn.** G. Vin. P. *Vinho.* I. H. Vino. Br. *Gwin.* L. Vinum, *à vi quod vim inferat mentì*, vel à Gr. ὄινος, i. vinum, ὄινος, dicit, ab ὀιομαι, puto, imaginor, existimo, *quia facit homines bonos æstimatores rerum, vnde* Thraces *non nisi* semiebrij *de rebus seriis consilium ineunt vt refert* ¶ Herodotus *&* Aristoph: *vel* ab ὀνῶ, seu ὄνημι, i. iuuo, prosum, *quia vinum* moderatè sumptum adfert magnam vtilitatem, *ad quod* Etymon, Athenæus *lib. 2. scribit* Homerum *alluisse hoc* hemistichio, ὀυησασι ἔικὰ πίνεσθαι, inuamen senseris si biberis, quidam ἀπὸ τῆς ὄινης, i. vitis quidam ἀπὸ ὀινέως,

* Ianus, *vnde.* i. Oeneo, *vini* inuentore, *aly ab* Heb: יין * Iaijn, *i. vinum, vnde &* Ianus, *qui primus omnium vinum inuenisset.*

b *a second* **Wine.** *Vide infra, a thinne* **Wine.**

c *new* **Wine.** G. Mouſt, vin doux. T.B. **Most.** I. H. P. *Mosto.* L. Mustum. *Græci* quicquid nouellum vocant Μέσχον, vt ¶ Homerus μέσχοισι χύτοισι. Latini *idem* retinuerunt, *nam ab eo manifesto dicium est* mostum, *seu vt nunc scribitur* mustum, *vt* musta poma, musta ætas ¶ *Nœuio*; Ita ¶ *Plauto* musta iuuenca, est noua. *Vide* **Mouste.**

d-1 *Claret* **Wine.** Vid. *in* **Claret.**

d-2 *Spanish* **Wine.** Vid. **Sacke.**

d-3 *a* **Wine** *presse.* Vid. **Presse.**

d-4 **Wine** *presser.* B. **win persser.** G. Pressuréur. T. **keltermeister**, *i. torcularis magister.* L. Torculárius, à torculor. I. *Chi preme con tortolo.* H. El que appréta con to no. Gr. λινεὺς, à λινὸς, i torcular. Br. *Gwinsangwr.*

e *athinne* **Wine**, *called second* **wine.** B. **wijncken, cleijne** *ofte* **slechte wijn.** T. **weinle.** G. Vinót, vinét, petit vin. *Vináccio, vineto, picciol vino.* H. Pequeño vino, vino flaco. L. Villum, *diminut:* à vinum *est proprie* vinum *nullarum aut exiguarum* virium. Gr. ὀινάριον, ab ὄινος, i. vinum.

* Weinlin.

f *to allay* **Wine.** G. Destrempér *&* meslér le vin. I. *Adacquáre il vino.* H. Remojár el vino con agua. L. Dilúere vinum, Dilúere, *autem à* de & lauo.

g *a* **Wine-tauerne.** B. **wijn tauerne.** Taberna vinaria, Oenopolium. *Vid. a* **Tauerne.**

h *a* **Wine** *vessell.* L. Vas vinarium. G. Broc, *à* Græco βρόχος, idem à βρέχειν, i. à fundendo.

i *the God of* **Wine.** Vide **Bacchus.**

A Winge. 12437 *a* **Winge**, *quasi* **winde**, *à* **winden**, *i. intorquendo eleuare. Sic enim* alę solent quodammodo eleuare corpus. B. **Vlioeghel.** T. **Flügel**, *à* **fliegen**, *i. volare, &* B. 2. **Vliegel.** T. 2. **Flügel.** G. * Aisle.. P. *Asa.* I. H. L. Ala, æ, *ab alo alis, quia* pullos sub ea alit, *vel ab* axilla, *vel ala quasi* hala, *ab halando*, aut à Gr. ἴλη ἴλα, i. ala, *ab* אגף Agap, *idem* ¶ Guich. Gr. πλευρὸν, φλάρυξ, quasi πέτερον, à πέτομαι, i. volo. Heb: גנף Canaph, *i. ala animantis, à* אגף Agaph, *est ala exercitus, &* גף Gaph, *est ala ædificy at hæc ab* אכף Acaph, *i. incuruauit, nomen habent.* Br. Adern.

* Ala, *vndè*

12438-1 *to* **Winke.** T.B. **winken.** G. Clignér, *à* Græco νευεκέναι, i. innuisse, *nisi fortè* placet, à σύγχειν, i. splendere, *vt sit propriè* radiorum ocularium obiectu atq; obtutu commonefacere, ¶ *Helwig:* κλινεῖν, i. inclinare, *sicut &* cilium oculi dicitur, *παρὰ τὸ κλίνειν*, i. à mouendo. I. *Cennáre*, à signare, signum dare. H. Ojeár, *ab oculis quibus fit.* P. *Pestanejar*, ex pestana, i. palpebra. Gr. σκαρδαμύσσω, ex σκαίρω, i. saltito, tripudio: & μύω, i. occludo, comprimo, vndè καλαμύειν, idem. L. Conniuére, *ex* cum *&* nuere. Heb. קרץ Karats. Br. *y amranty.*

12438-2 *to wood-***Winke.** *Vide sub voce* **Wood.**

b *a* **Winking**, *or twinckling with the eyes.* Vide *in voce* **Eye.**

12439 *to* **Winne.** B. **winnen.** T. **Gewinnen**, *ex* **win**, *i. agricola, quod* agricolæ soleant lucrari fructus terræ mediante agricultura. Br. *y ennyll.* Vide **Gaine**, *&* **Get.**

12440 *to* **Winnow** *corne*, ex **winde**, i. ventus, *cui obijcitur, vt mundetur.* T.B. **wannen**, *ex* **wanne**, *i. vannus.* G. Vannér. I. *Vannare.* L. Vannare, vannire, *à vannus*, ventilare, *à ventulus, quia tunc vannius edit ventulum.* H. Auentár, *de viento.* P. *Abanar, ex abano*, i. ventilabrum. Gr. λικμάω, à λίκμος, i. vannus. Heb. זרה Zarah, *i. sparsit, ventilauit.* Br. *y neithio.*

12441 *to* **Winsco**t. Vide *to* **Wainscot.**

12442 *to* **Winse.** Br. *y dindávlu.* Vide *to* **Kicke.**

* Winter, *vndè.* 12443 *the* **Winter.** B.T. **winter**, *ex* **wint**, *i. ventus, quasi* **windheer**, i. ventorum Dominus, *Lord* of windes, *secundum illud,* ¶ Ouid: *imperium sæuis hiberno tempore ventis,* ¶ Petr. Nan: *aut quasi* **win-ter**, *i.* lucrum absumens, *à* **win**, *i. lucrum &* **Ter**, *i. terere, consumere, secundum illud,* ¶ Virgil: frigoribus parto agricolæ plerumque fruuntur, ¶ *Becan:* L * Hyems, hyemps, hiems, ab ὗειν, i. pluere, *vel* humidum esse *à pluuia, vel* Hyems, *quasi* multi imbres, ¶ *Varro.* L. 2. * Bruma, æ, *à brevitate*, quasi βραχὺ ἦμαρ, breuis dies, ¶ *Fest:* Scaliger *dicit* brumam *esse pro ediscitate*, à brumo Baccho, βρόμος Brumus *quod in id tempus inciderunt*, Festa Bacchi. G. Hyuet, yuer. H. Inuiérno. P.I. *Inuérno.* Br. y Gaúah. Græc:

* Hyems. * Bruma.

* χεῖμα, vndè. * χεῖμα, χειμῶν, à χέω, i. effundo, *quia tunc* multa effunditur plu-

uia. *Atqui* Hebr: *est* בימה Chemah, i. sidus cœleste, *cuius ortus & occasus efficit frigora ac tempestates. Est q, in angulo aquilonari,* ¶ Bec: Hebr. חרף * Choreph, *a* חרם Charaph, *reprehendere; rigidis verbis tractare &* metaphoricè *hybernare, rigorem & iniuriam hyemis tolerare,* ¶ Auen: *vt* Virgil.

* חרם Choreph.

b **Winter** *cherie, or alkakengie*, cérasum hybernale, *ita appellatum,* quod eiusdem fructus *persimilis est* cerasо, *& conseruat eandem temperiem hyberno tempore; a* **winter cherrie** *so called, because it is very* like a cherrie, *and keepeth the same temper in the winter time.* G. Alcange, alchechange, Alchequange, *vox est* Arabica. *Vide* **Nightshads.**

c **Winter** *gilloflower.* L. Caryophyllus hyemalis, *quod magis* vigeat in hyeme, ¶ *Didon, &* Gerard. Vide *in* **Gilliflower.**

12444-1 *to* **Wipe**, *quasi to* **witt**, i, album facere, *purgare à sordibus & clarum reddere.* B. T. **willihen**, *ex* **wisch**, *i. spongia, vel ex* **waschen**, *i. lauare.* G. Torcher, *à Lat:* Tergere, *idem, a* térere, *quia res quodammodo* teruntur, *dum* térguntur, *vel per metathesin, a* גרך Garad, *idem* ¶ *Becm:* Tergere, *propriè siccare est.* L. Abstergere, *ex* abs & tergere. I. *Nettare.* G. Nettoiér, *quasi* nitidum facere. I. 2. *ascingare*, quasi *siccum facere.* P. Alimpár. H. *Alimpiár*, quasi *limpidum* facere. Gr. ἀπο-ψάω, ex ἀπὸ, i. abs, & ψάω, i. tergo. Hebr. מרק Marak, vndè Gr. 2. μορυσσω, & μόρυσμι, idem Gr. 3. ἐκμάσσω, ab ἐκ, i. ex, & μάσσω, i. tergo. Br. *y Sychy*, i. siccare.

b *to* **Wipe** *out.* Vide *to* **Blot** *out, to* **Deface, Cancell.**

12444-2 *to* **Wipe** *the nose.* B. **Afsneupten.** T. **Auszschneutzen**, *ex* **auſz**, *i. ex, &* **schneutzen**, i. Mungere. I. *Moccare.* G. Mouchér. L. Múngere, *mungo, i. mundum ago*, emungere, *ab* ex & mungere, *quod antiquitus* mungere, à muge, à μύσσω, muccus, à μύξα, μυκτὴρ, i. nasus, *per quem muccus desluit.* Muccinium, *quo abstergitur.* Græcorum vero λύσσω, fit *ab* Heb: מיך מוך *quod idem* ¶ Becm: P. *Assoar*, ex asciugare Ital: *i. tergere.* H. Alimpiar las narizes. Græc: ἀπομύσσω, ex ἀπὸ, i. ex, & μύσσω, i. mungo, *quod ab* Hebr. מרצה Marsah, *i. emunxit, idem plane quod* מוך Mots: vndè Græ. μύζειν, etiam idem. Br. *y whythutrwyn.*

b *a* **Wiping.** B. **wischinge.** T. **wischung.** I. *Tergiménto.* G. Torchemént. L. Abstérsio. H. *Alimpiadúra.* P. Alimpaménto. Gr. ἔκμαξις. Br. Sychiad. *Vide* Etym: *supra in voce, to* **Wipe.**

c *a* **Wiping-cloth** *or shooclout.* T. **wischlumpen.** B. **wisch doecks**, à **weisch**, *Penicullus, spongia, &* **doecks**, *tela, linteum.* G. Torchón H. Trápo, *quasi drapo*, i. cloth, ¶ Couarr: P. *ôcabe'o da tinta.* Br. Clwttyn-esgýdie, tyllw.

12444-3 **Wilsanck**, *sic vocatur ab* Indis, *apud quos naturaliter prouenit* ¶ Gerard. **Indian Swallowort.** L. Vincetoxicum Indianum, *ob rationem illam.* Similes habent nomenclaturas aliæ linguæ. *Sed vix est in vsu medico.*

12444-4 *a* **Wilsard**, *a good wittie, one that telleth of things lost, à* **wise**, *i. sapiens, & arte quasi*, wise *in his art.* Vid. **Wizzard.**

12445-1 **Wise**, *manner, fashion or guise.* B. **wijse, ghijse.** G. Guise. I. H. *Guisa.* L. Modus, ratio, forma via. *Vide* **Manner, Fashion, Guise.**

Wise. 12445-2 **Wise.** B. **wijs.** T. **weyss**: Sax: Wise, à **witsen**, *i. monstrare, aut docere*, sapientum enim proprium est, *ob experientiam & multarum rerum vsum* alios instruere & erudire, *vel à* **wissen**, i. scire, *sciat enim antequam doceat.* G. * Sage, *a Lat:* Sagax, *i. perspicax, odorus* à sagiendo, *metaphora sumpta*, à canibus *qui odoris ductu venatores ad ferarum cubilia ducunt*, sag *enim* Persicè *canis* est, *& nihil aliud est quam a ute sentire*, teste ¶ Cic. 2. de Diuin: I. *Sauio.* H. P. Sabio. L. * Sapiens, *quod propriè pertinet ad* sensum gustus, *proprieque*, res sapere, *dicitur quæ habet in se aliquam* saporem. *Transfertur* metaphoricè *ad animum* pro sapientem esse, *seu recta aut* sapida mente esse prædítum, à Græc: * Σοφὸς, à σάφω, veneror, quasi σεφὸς venerandus, *quia maximè* sapientes veneramur, *vel ab* Hebr. אשיף Asnaph, *quod idem significat, per literarum Metathesin*, Alaph in σοφὸς. Brit: Call, synwyrol. *Vide* **Prudence.**

* Sage, *vndè.*

* Sapiens.

* Σοφὸς, Sophos.

b **Wisedome.** B. **wijs dom, wijsheyt.** T. **weissheit**, *à* **weyss**, *i. sapiens.* Gr. Σοφία, cuius Etym: Vid. *in* **Wise.** G. Sageſſe. I. *Sauiezza, Sapienza.* H. Sabiduría. P. *Sabedoria.* L. * Sapientia, *ab* Heb חכם chacham, *i. Sapiens, Magus, Industrius, Prudens, in rebus Diuinis & Humanis, a* חכם chacham, *sapuit mente, sapiens fuit, sapientia præditus est, sapienter egit.* Hinc per inversionem radicis μαγία, magia, *quam* Persi *accipiunt* pro sapientia & perfecta rerum naturalium cognitione. *Vnde &* * Magi *ab illis appellabantur*, quos Græci *alio nomine vocant* Philosophos, *Latini* Sapientes, *vt* Matt: 2. *Ecce* Magi ab Oriente **venerunt** Ierosolymam, *&c.* Postquam *vero* Magi, *apud* Persas *qui potissimum* Deorum cultui vacabant, veritas artes exercerent, *in tantum aucta est eorum vanitas, vt non solum observatione siderum futura prædicere, sed artibus quibusdam & maleficijs, & scire se omnia, & facere posse profiterentur.* Br. Callineb, synwyr. *Vi.* **Sapience, Prudence.**

* *Persæ* Sapientes *vocabant* Magos, *Græci* Philosophos, *Indi* Gymnosophistas, *&* Ægypty Sacerdotes. *Vid.* **Druides.**

c *the loue or studie of* **Wisedome.** Vi. **Philosophie.**

12446 *to* **Wish.** B. **wunschen, wunschen.** T. **wundschen**, *à* **wunsch**, *i. optatio.* G. Souhaiter, à נחט nachasch, *i. augurari, ominari,* ¶ Helvig: *à* soubs, *i. sub, &* haiter, *i. optare*, ab ἀστρία, i. serenitas, ¶ *Nicod:* desiderér. H. Desseár. P. *Desejar.* I. L. Desiderare, *quasi de* sideribus, *aut cælo aliquid petere*, ¶ Fest: Gr. ἔυχομαι, ab ἔυ, i. bene, & χέω, fundo, *quod* bonas nimirum preces *effundamus vt placet Etymologistæ.* L. Opto, ab ὄπτω, video, *vt inquit* ¶ Scalig: *vel* ab ope *quia* opem petimus. Gr. ἐπιθυμέω, ex ἐπὶ, i. ad, & θυμὸς, i. animus. Heb: חמד chamadh, *desiderauit ex animo, concupiuit feruenti animo.* Affinitatem habet *cum* חמם chamam, *&* חמה chamah, *incaluit, nam* concupiscere est feruere & calescere animo erga aliquem. אוה auah, *aude concupiuit, desideranit.* Cognationem habet cum אבה abhah, *voluit, item cum* נוה nauah, *formosus fuit, nam* concupiscuntur plerumque formosa. Br. *y ddemyno.* Vid. *to* **Desire, to Couet.**

12447 1 *a* **Wispe** *of straw, or such like.* B. T. **wisch.** L. Penecillus, Penicillum, Peniculus.

12447-1 **Wit.** Vid. **Witte.**

12448 *a* **Witch.** Br. *wits, a* B. **wichelen, wiechelen**, *i. hariolari, vaticinari*

Witch, *vnde.*

ticinari, *proprie tamen significat* hinnire, *ex* hinnitu *enim* equorum antiqui Germani *vaticinari solebant, vnde* **wycheler**, i. Augur, *vt prodidit* Tacitus, *&* Saxones *quoq;* equorum hinnitus tanquam præsagia *inprimis* obseruarunt. I. L. * Saga, æ, *Anus superstitiosa, vel mulier incantatrix*, venefica, *quæ malis vetitisq; artibus cuiquam boni aliquid vel malis conciliat: ita dicta* à Sagiendo, *propterea quod* multa scire velit, *vt ait* ¶ Cic: 2. *de Diuinat:* vel *à* sagiendo, *i. acutè sentiendo, hinc* præsagire. G. Sorciére, *à sortibus, quibus vti solent* in Diuinatione. Gr. φαρμακεύτρια, παρὰ τὸ τὰ φάρμακα χεῖν, à fundendo, *vel miscendo pharmaca.* L. à. Bustuaria, & Græ τυμβάς, quod circa *Busta & tumulos* versetur, *& mortuorum cadauera.* H Hechizéra, *q.* Fachizera, *à fascinium*, ¶ Covarruv: P. *Adeuinha.* B. **Tooueresse.** T. **Zauberin**, à Gr. Σόφερος, Sapiens. ¶ *Ang: dicimus, à* **wizard.** Br. *With.* Heb. מכשפה mechaschephah, *i, Saga, Fascinatrix, à* כשף cischscheph, *auspicys vsus est, auspicatus est, auspex fuit, vt qui ex volatilibus auium inspiciendis futura prædicit*, item *fascinauit, effascinauit, fascinys vsus est.* Cognationem habet cum אשף * aschaph, *i. Sophus, Magus,* & *cum* שקם schakaph, *prospexit, inspexit.* Hinc *per metathesin* auspex, auspicium, auspicor, *& per conversionem radicis* fascino, fascinum. Vid. *plura in* **Sozcerer, Hagge, Enchaunter.**

*Saga, *vnde.*

*Sophie, *vnde.*

b *to* **Witche.** Vid. *to* **Bewitche.**

c **Witch-craft**, i. ars venefica. Br. *Wits creffi.* Sorcelerie. T. **Zaubersy.** B. **Touerye.** I. *Incantesimo.* H. Maleficio. L. Veneficium, *à* venena *faciendo, vel* parando. Græc φαρμακεία, eodem *sensu.* Heb. שיקם schakaph. Vi. *Etym: in* **Witch** *supra.*

12449-1 *to doe one to* **Wite.** B. Sax: **witen.** B. 2. **weten**, *i. scire.* Vi. **Knowe.**

12449-2 **With.** Sax: ꝑꝛꝺ. *Lambert:* T. **Wit.** B. **Wet, Wed**, à Gr: μετὰ, quod *Genitiuo iunctum*, cum, *significat Latinè.* I. H. Con. P. *Com*, à Lat: Cum, quod à Gr: σὺν, derivari videtur, *ab* Heb: עם gnim, ¶ *Becman:* G. Auec, *à* Hebr: אות auah, *i. desiderare, nam* quicquid amatur à nobis libenter habemus nobiscum. *Hebr:* עם gnim. Br. *Gyda.*

12449-3 *a* **With**, *or sagot band*, à T. **wide**, *i. salix, vitex, ex qua vt plurimum.* B. **wisse, wis hout.** L. Vinculum, *à* vincio. B. **Bandt.** T. **Band**, *à* **binden**, *quod fit* à Græco δεῖν, i. obligare, astringere. P. H *Atadura*, ab arctura. I. *Legame, legamento*, à ligare. Gr. δεσμὸς, à δέομαι, i. vincior, ligor. Heb: אסור esur, *ab* אסר asar, *i. ligauit, obligauit, vinxit.* Cognationem habet *cum* אזר azar, *i. cinxit*, & יסר iasar, *castigauit. Nam omnis* succinctio fit per ligationem, *&* rei castigantur vinculis & carceribus. Br: *Gwyden.*

12450 *to* **Withdraw**, *à* **weg** T. & trahere. *Vnde* B. **Ont-trecken**, *ab* **ont**, *priuat: &* **trecken**, *vellere, ducere.* G. Retirér. I. *Retiráre.* H. Retirár. P. *Tirár, à* L. Retrahere, *idem.* Gr. ἀφέλκω, ab ἀπὸ, i. ab, & ἕλκω, i. traho. Heb: משך phaschar, *i. extraxit*, & חשיב heschibh, *i. reuerti fecit, à* שוב shub, *i. reuersus est.* T. **Zurück-ziehen**, *à* **zurück**, *i. retrò, &* **ziehen**, *i. ducere.* Brit.) *dynny oddi wrth.*

12451 *to* **Wither**, *or fade away.* B. **Verwelcken.** T. **Verwelken**, *à* **welck**, ab εἰλεῖν, i. volvere, versari. *Flaccida enim & infirma facilè voluuntur & vertuntur.* **abnemmen**, *à præp:* **ab**, *&* **nemmen**, i. sumere. I. *Marcire.* P. Muchár. H. *Marchitár, à* Lat: Marceo, marcesco. Gr. μαραίνομαι, marcesco, flaccesco, *à* **floccus**, à φλόξ, aut *ab* Heb: בלק *i. evulsit floccos*, ¶ Becm: *marcidus* seu *flaccidus reddor*, tabesco à tabes, à τήκω, à τάκω, i. liquefacio, *partium enim ingreditur soliditatem & soluit, vt ignis metalla & lapides fusiles*, ¶ Becm: à μαραίνω, i. marcescere facio, *quod traditur ab* ¶ Eust: deriuari à μαίρω. ab *Heb:* מקק makak, *i. marcuit, tabuit*, ¶ Becman: Hebr: נבל nabel, *i. flauus fuit, flauescebat, emarcuit, &* per translationem *palluit, expaluit, viluit.* Propriè *autem est* foliorum & florum *qui naturali humore destituti pallescunt* seu *flauescunt, & decidunt. Ideoq;* cognationem habet *cum* נבל naphal, *i. cecidit*, אבל abal, *luxit*, חבל achal, *euanuit.* Br. *y grino, y fethu.*

Withernam. 12452 ☞ **Withernam**, (Vetitum Namium) *is in the Common law*, when a distresse is taken *and* driuen into a hold, *or* out of the Countie, *so that the* Sherife *cannot vpon the* repleuin *make deliuerie thereof to the partie distreined. In which case this* Writ *of* Withernam, *or* vetito Namio, *is directed to the* Sherife, *for the taking of as many of his* beasts, *that did thus vnlawfully distreine*, or *as much goods* of his *into his keeping, till* he *hath made deliuerance of the first* distresse. *The forme of the* Writ *is thus*, ¶ Fitz: nat: br: fol: 73. Tibi præcipimus *quòd* averia *prædicti* B. *in balliua tua capias in* Withernam, *&c.* and *the* ¶ Regist: orig: fol: 82. *&* 83. *&* 79. a. *&* 80 a. *and in the* Reg. Iudic: fol. 29. a. *&* 30. a. *whereby it appeareth, that the* Sherife *by these words is willed to take* compensation *and* recompence of the former taking, so many *Cattle*, &c. *It is called* **Withernam** *of the low* Dutch, *and* Saxon ꝑeꝺeſt *or* ꝑeꝺeſt, *the* German **Wider**, i. rursus, *againe, and* **Nam** *or* **namp**, i. captio, *a taking*, of **nemen**, *i. capere*, to take, *as it were* a taking againe, *as the old* Latine *word*, Repræsalia, *a Repriſall, when one taking of* mee *a distresse, which in* Latine *is called* Pignus, *or any other thing*, and *carrying it away out of the* Iurisdiction *where I dwell*, I take *by order of him that hath* Iurisdiction, *an other distresse of him againe*, or *of some other of that* Iurisdiction, *and doe bring it into the* Iurisdiction *wherein* I dwell, *that by* equall wrong *I may* come by equall right, *Namatio animalium*, likewise in *Scotland* is vsed for the *pounding of* Cattle, *as* ¶ M. Skene *saith*, de verbor: significat: *verbo* Averia, *whom also reade verbo* Namare. *Also* **Withernam**, *in* ¶ Bract: lib. 3. tract: 2. cap. 37. *and also in* ¶ West: 2. cap. 2. *seemeth to signifie an* vnlawfull distresse made *by him* that hath no *right* to distreine, ¶ *Anno* 13. *Ed:* 1. cap. 2. ¶ *New booke of Entries*, verbo *Withernam*, whereof is made this *Latine word* * Vetitum Namium, *a forbidden taking*, or *an* vnlawfull taking, *viz:* in the first taking *or* distresse, *to take away the mereaile of* ¶ M. Lamberd *in his explication of* Saxon *words, how* **Withernam**, *which is a* taking againe, *should bee Latined* Vetitum Namium, *a forbidden taking, is nothing else but that the first taking or distresse was* vnlawfull, *and so in law forbidden, and thereof called* Vetitum Namium.

* Vetitum Namium, *vnde.*

12453 * *a* **Withie** *tree.* Vid. *a* **Willowe.**

12454 *a* **Within.** B. **Binnen.** T. **Darinnen.** G. Dedans. I. H. P. *Dentro.* L. Intus, à græco ἔνδον, factum ex præpositione ἐν. Heb. בית baithah, *q. d. in domo, in ædibus.* à בית baijth, *i. domus, ædes, domicilium, omnis locus & receptaculum capiens aliquid.* Br y mŷwn.

12455 **Without**-*dores*, i. foribus exclusum, *aut foras* B **Wt de dooze**, **Buyten**, *à* בחץ parach, *i. apertus fuit, aperuit.* T. **Drauſſen**, *à* **dar**, *i. ibi, &* aus, *i. extra.* G. Dehórs, *quasi* de foribus. I. *Fuori.* H. Fuera. P. *Fora, à* L. Foras, foris, *idem. ita dictæ quod* in publicum forum aperiebantur. Græ. θύραζε, à θύρα, i. ianua, *de ianuis exclusis.* Hebr. בחוץ bachuts, *à* חוץ cuts, *i. foris, extra.* Brit: Allan, ymáes.

12456 **Without**, *à Sax:* ꝑꝛuTan, *compositum à* **with**, *&* **out.** L. Absque, ab απ, ¶ Becm: G. Sans. I. *Senza.* H. Sin. P. *Sem, a* L. Sine. B. **Sonder**, *vnde nos.* Ang: *dicimus, à* **sonder**, i. segregatio. Græ. ἄνευ, ab α priuat: particula fortasse, & ἔυ, i. bene. Hebr. בלי beli. T. **Ohn**, à græco ἄνευ, i. sine. ¶ *Helvig:* Br. Heb dihig.

12457 *to* **With**-**hould**, q. **with** *mee*, hic, *&* **holde**, *i. seruare, tenere.* G. Retenír. P. *Reter.* H. Tener. I. *Contenere, Ritenére, à* L. Retinere, Detinere, *à teneo.* B. **Vphouden**, *ex* **op**, *i. super, desuper, &* **houden**, *i. tenere.* T. **Zuruckhalten**, *ex* **auff**, *i. super, supra, &* **halten**, *i. tenere*, **hinderhalten**, *ex* **hinder**, *i. retro, &* **halten**, i. tenere. Gr. ἀναλαμβάνω, ex ἀνὰ, & λαμβάνω, i. capio, ἐπέχω, ex ἐπὶ, præpositione, & ἔχω, i. teneo, habeo. Heb. אחז achaz, *i. tenuit, retinuit firmiter.* Br. y ddal oddiwrth. *Vi. to* **Detayne.**

12458 *to* **With** *stand.* Vid. **Resist.**

12459-1 *a* **Witnesse**, *à Belg:* **Weten**, i. scire. *Quia de quibus sciunt, & quæ scire vult princeps testimonium ferre & expectat. Vnde &* B. **Een ghetuyge.** T. **Zeug**, *a* **Zeugen**, *monstrare, &* q. digito testari: *planè cognatum verbo* **Zeigen**, παρὰ τὸ δείκνυν, δεικνύειν, i. ostendere, indicare, *vel* digito *monstrare*, ¶ *Helwig:* G. Tesmoing. I. *Testimonio.* H. Testigo. P. *Testimunha.* Br. Testioleth, *a* testimonio, *quod dant.* L. Testis, à testor, *vel, secundum* ¶ Scalig: *ex antiqua lingua* Græca θέσωρ, ab Heb: עד *si retro legas, more Latino*, ¶ Becman: Gr. * μάρτυς, μάρτυρος, i. testis, μαρτυρία, i. testimonium dico, *vt sit* generale *de omni teste, ac omni testimonio.* Brit. T'yst. Apud Christianos *tamen vsus* obtinuit, vt μάρτυρες, peculiariter dicantur, *qui non oris modò confessione, sed etiam suo sanguine* Christi *doctrinam sanciuerunt*, ¶ Act: 22. Heb: עד gned, *testis, a* ערד gnaed, *testatus est, prò, vel contrà.* * Martyr, *quid.*

12459-2 *to* **Witnesse.** B. **Ghetuyghen**, Saxones veteres *dixerunt* Tazen. T. **Zeugen**, *à* **zeug**, *i. testis.* Br. *y destiolaythy.* G. Tesmoignér. I. *Testificare.* H. Testigúar. P. *Testimunhar, à* Lat: Testificari, *i. astipulari*, testimonium dicere, *aut* perhibere. Græc. μαρτύρω. Heb. העיד hegnidh, *testificari.* Vi. *supra in* **Witnesse.**

12460-1 **Witte.** B. **Wit, witte, wete**, *a* **weten**, *i. scire. Idem* Etymon *agnoscit, &* Saxon: ꝑ TTan, *i. sapientes, vnde* Angl: *to* **Witt.** Lambert: *i. a* scientia, à scire. *Vnde &* T. **witz**, *nisi* concisum velimus, ex πίστις intelligentia. *Est*q, *à* בין bin, *i. intellexit*, ¶ Helvig: B. **Verstand**, *a* **verstaen**, *i. intelligere.* Br. *Synwyr.* P. Engenho. I. *Ingegno.* H. Ingénio. P. *Ingenho, à* Lat: Ingenium, *quod fit* ex in & gigno, *a* Græco γένναω, nascor, *quasi dicas* ingenitum nobiscum. *Hæc* genius *anima rationalis* vniuscuiusque. notitia *à novi.* scientia, *à scio*, prudentia, *quorum Etym: suis* vide locis. Gr. ἐυφυΐα, i. bona, indoles, *aut animi dispositio*, ab adverbio ἔυ, i. benè, & φύσις, i. natura, *quasi bona natura*, & simpliciter φύσις. G. Esprit, *a Lat:* Spiritus. Heb. בינה binah, *intellectus, ingenium, à* בין bin, *i. intellexit.*

12460-2 *to* **Witte.** Vid. *to* **Wotte.**

12461 *a* **Wittal.** G. Iannin. *Vi.* **Cuckold**: *but a* **Wittall** *is a* Cuckold, *that* wits all, *or* knowes all, *that is*, Knowes *himselfe to be a* Cuckold, *which commonly is the last* man *in the* Parish *that* wits *or* knowes the same. *Quid si ex* B. **witsel**, i. calx vda paries qua dealbatur? *Hunc enim titulum qui habet, quid aliud quam instrumentum, adulterinum & suppositititium partum* mulier *pro legitimo quo obtrudit, inserviat?*

b *to be out of ones* **Wittes.** Br. *y wall-bwylio, y wall-gosi.* Vi. **Madde, Frantick.**

c **Wittie.** B. **Wittigh, witigh.** T. **Wützig.** B. **Verstandich**, *à* **verstandt**, *i. ingenium.* Sax: ꝑ TTe. Br. *Synwyrus.* Vi. **Ingenious, Sharp** *witted* **Sharp.**

d **Wittie** *sayings, fine quippes, taunts, subtilties, mocks.* G. Subtilités, Finesse. B. **Scherpuindicheyt**, *ex* **scherp**, *i. acutus, asper, &* **Windinghe**, *inventio, quasi* inventio acuta. T. **Spitzfindikeit**, *à* **spitz**, *i. acutus, &* **finden**, i. inuenire. I. *Argutie.* L. Argutiæ, arum. P. H. *Agudezas*, i acuta. H. P. 2. *Sotilezas.* L. 2. Subtilitates. L. 3. *Sophismata. Gr. σοφίσματα, à σοφὸς, i. sapiens, prudens. à* אשף asaph, *i. sapiens. aut ab* אשב afob, *i.* sapienter cogitavit. *In malam tamen hodie sumitur* partem. *Et* Sophistes *iam*, qui fallacibus & contortis conclusiunculis ludit. Quæ & exinde τέχναι, à τέχνη, quasi ἡ τῶ τύχειν ἐπιστήμη, vnde deducitur. Hebr: קסם kesem, *diuinatio, a* קסם kasam, *diuinauit, fere* in malum sumitur, interdum in bonum, *pro* sagaciter *&* prudenter aliquid dijudicare, præcauere, & quasi addiuinare, ¶ *Iesa* 3. 2. ¶ Prouer. 16. 10. Br. *Doeth harableu.* * Sophismata.

e **Wittinesse** *or sharpnesse of witt.* B. **Subtylheyt.** T. **Subtilikeit.** G. Subtilité. I. *Sottigliezza, Sottilità.* H. P. Sotiléza, *à Latino* Subtilitas, *quia tunc* ingenium est subtile. Gr ἐυσυνεσία, ex ἔυ, i. benè, & σύνεσις, i. intellectus. Br. *Synwyr-llym.* Vi. **Subtilitie.**

f **Wittingly**, *or being warie of it.* T. **wissentlich.** B. **wetentiick**, *à* **weten**, *i. scire.* G. Sciemmént. P. *Sabiamente.* H. Scientificamente. I. *Saputamente, Scientemente, à Lat:* Scienter. Gr. ἐπισημόνως, ab ἐπίσαμαι, i. scio. Br. *Owybod.*

g *a* **Witt-Wall**, *or wood-pecker.* B. **Weed wael.** *Vid.* **Hick-wall**, *greene* **Finch**, *in voce* **Finch**, *&* **Loziat.**

h *a* **Wiuell.** T. **wibel.** Vi. **Weeuell.**

i *one that hath had two* **Wiues.** L. Bigamus. *Vid.* **Bigamie.**

12462 **Wizzard.** B. **Waerseggher**, *ex* **waer**, *i. verus, &* **seggen**, *i. dicere.* T. **Weissager**, *ex* **weisz**, *i. sapiens, &* **sagen**, *i. dicere. Dicitur, à* **weten**, *i. scire.* B. **witing, witting**, *i. sciolus, ariolus.* G. Devin. I. *Indovino.* H. Adevino. P. *Gadeunho, à Lat:* Divinus, *est enim* qui Divina perscrutatur, *seu qui scire enititur, quæ hominum captum superant, aut* quæ etiam ipsis scire non sunt licita. Gr. μάντις, dictum ἀπὸ τῶ μαίνεσθαι, à furore Divino quo correpti vates *futura* PRA-

ra prædicant. Hebr: נבריא nabhi, *à* נבא nabha, *prophetauit, prædixit ventura, vaticinatus est, prædicauit, concionatus est, habuit concionem, præfatus est.* Idem *quod* נבח nabha, *cognationem habet cui* בוא bo, *i. venit, nam* prophetare *est* ventura prædicere, *seu* prædicere *quæ in posterum suo tempore euenient.*

Woade 12463 **Woade,** *wherewith cloth is dyed blew.* Fland: **wedde.** B. **weede weete.** T. **waide.** G. Guedde, guede. Guélde. I. *Guado.* L. Vulgo* guadum; *vel potius* Gualdum, *à βάτον,* herbæ specie *cui non est absimilis,* aut omisso π *à βάπτω,* tingo, lauo, *expetitur enim à* tinctoribus *quod lanarum infectus, quibuscum admiscitur, firmet, & nunquam deperdi patiatur, & quia ex ea* color cœruleus *seu* indicus *conficitur,* * glastum, *à* γλαυκὸν, i. glaucum, cœruleum, *ob causam paulo ante monstratam,* aut *à* γλῶσσα, i. lingua, *huius enim herbæ cacumine* folliculi *multi dependent quandam* linguarum effigiem referentes, *in quibus semen reconditur, vt ait* ¶ Dioscor: *nonnulli* S. Philippi herbam, *quidam* pastellum *vocant.* L. 2. Isatis. Gr. ἰσάτις, ob æqualitatem foliorum *dicta videtur.* G. 2. Pastél. B. 2. **Pastel.** H. P. *Pastello.* L. *vulgo* Pastellum, *à πάσσω,* i. inspergo, *ab* Hebr: בעק batsak, *quod & inficere significat, tum* quod panni eo inficiantur, & perspergantur: *aut si placet,* quod Britanni & cæteri Barbari, *vt* ¶ *Iulius Cæsar lib. 5. de bello Gallico,* sua corpora cô herbâ tingere sint soliti. *sic canit* ¶ Martial: *Barbara* Depictis *venit* bascauda Britannis.

* Guadum.

* Glastum.

12464 **Woe.** Sax: poh, *i. prauum, malum, &* hoful, *i. malignum.* B. T. **Wee,** *à* Gr. οἰ, i. væ, *quæ interiectio efformata* ex voce ejulantium, *in omnibus fere linguis* pro dolore *sumitur. Est &* Ang: **Out alas,** *quod a* lessum *profluxisse videtur: verbum quo* LL. 12. Tabb: *vtuntur:* Neve lessum funeris ergo habento. *Hoc enim* lugentes sæpissimè ingeminabant. *vt verbum eiulationis acerbissimæ & notam doloris interni.* That word *lessum* was often ingeminated *or* doubled in their mourning, *as a dolefull eiulation or note of inward sorrow. And hence it seemeth we say* **Alas.** Vi. **Ah.** Br. Gwaesyd, cui opponitur, gwyn ysyd, i. fælix est. *Vi.* **Dolour, Grieue.**

12465 1 **Woefull,** *sorrowfull, i. full of woe or sorrow.* Vid. **Heaue, Sad, Pensiue.**

12465-2 *to* **Woe.** Vid. *to* **Wooe.**

b *a* **Woer.** Vid. **Wooer.**

Wolfe, *vndè* 12466-1 **Wolfe.** B. **Wolk.** T. **Wolff,** *à* Sax: pulf, ab ἀλὸς, i. pernicioſus, aut *à* φωλεύω, i. lateo, *in antro delitesco, aut* ab vlulando, *of his howling.* G. Lóup, m. Louue, f. H. P. *Lobo,* m. *Loba,* f. I. *Lupo,* m. *Lupa,* f. L. * Lupus, m. Lupa, f. à Gr. Λύκος, idem, ¶ *Isid:* Vide Græc: & Etym: *infra.* Lupus, *est rapax & furax animal &* viso tam acuto, *vt, etiamsi luna sileat, clarissime tamen intueatur, vel intempesta nocte,* inque prædis inuadendis post nocturnam famen antelucanum tempus obseruet. *Vnde fingit* Claudianus *prædones* post hanc vitam à Rhadamanto *lupis* obijci solitos. *Audax tamen hoc animal & tam bellicosum, quam noctiuagum,* scuticæ ictum, & Tympani sonitum *timere dicitur,* he feares the lash of a *whip,* and the sound *of a* drum. *Ab hoc sane vulnus inflictum putrescit, carne vermes generante nec vnquam coalescente.* Dicitur *à* Gr. * λυκες, m. λύκαινα, f. à λυκόω, dilánio, dilácero, discerpo, ¶ *Becm:* velpotius, *à* Λευκὸς, i. albus, *quia citò canescit,* vel *ab* Heb. לוט Luhan, *absorbere, perdere, deglutire,* aut à לקח lakach. *rapere, tollere, propter rapacitatem & voracitatem eius, vnde etiam* Heb: זאב Zeeb *dicitur, quod affine est* בזא baza, *diripuit, &* בזז bazas, *prædatus est, diripuit prædam.* Br. Blaidd * *Rustici aiunt,* vocem hominem perdere, *si eum prior lupus viderit,* vndè & subitò tacenti *dicitur* Lupus in fabula, *sed si se prius visum senserit,* deponit feri tatis audaciã. *Lupi toto anno non amplius quam* duodecim diebus *coeunt,* famem diu portant *& post longum ieiunium multum deuorant.* Lupos *Aethiopia* mittit *ceruice iubatos & tantum varios, vt nullum colorem dicant illis abesse.* * Lupus. Gr. λύκος, est & piscis nomen, *scilicet ob voracitatem, nam sui generis, & minusculos pisces persequitur et deuorat* * Meretrix *dicitur etiam* Lupa *apud* Ciceronem & Plautum, *quia deuorat & consumit bona & facultates eorum qui ys vtuntur. Vndè* * Lupanar, i. prostibulum, *seu* Luparum domus. *Vide* **Brothell-house.** * Lupatum *etiam est* frenum asperrimum, *a sharp bit for a horses mouth,* ita dictum à dentibus lupinis qui *inæquales sunt* * Lupercalia *Romæ* celebrata sunt, *in memoriam* Romuli & Remi, *à lupa* nutritorum. *item* * Luperci *inde dicti sunt* Sacerdotes *in eo* Festo, Ouid: *Illa loco nomen fecit, locus ipse* Lupercal Magna *dati nutrix* præmia *loci* habet.

Wolfe, *vndè*

* Lupus.

* Lupus, & λύκος, vndè.

* Lupus in fabula, *vndè*

* Lupus piscis.

* Meretrix lupa, *vndè.*

* Lupanar.

* Lupatum.

* Lupercalia.

* Luperci.

b **Wolfes** *bane,* i. toxicum lupinum, *quia enecat in carnibus obiectum.* ¶ Dioscor. *Vnde et* H. Mattalouos, *i. lupos mactare.* T. **wolffwurtz.** B. **wolfwortel,** i. herba lupi, *ob rationem illam.* G. Tuëloup, *i. nex lupi, ob rationem eadem.* I. H. P. *Aconito.* L. Aconitum. Gr. ἀκόνιτον, ab ἀκονάω, i. acuo, *quia immiscebantur* medicamentis oculorum, pro eorum acie acuenda, ¶ *Dioscor.* thora, θώρα, à θορέω, i. impetu insilio, *quia hæc planta facit magnum impetum in vitam animalium,* lycoctonon λυκοκτόνον, myoctonon, μυοκτόνον, quia lupos & mures perimit. Pardalianches, παρδαλιάγχης, quia *panteras* strangulat. *A* forma qua pileum monachi æmulatur, *dicitur* B. **Monicks cappens,** *quia et* cassidem *proximè accedit* T. **Eisern hut,** *i. pileus ferreus. Ossic:* cappa vel cuculus monachi. *Ouid:* Hecateis *ab Hecate venefica, inuentrice et vtente.*

c *a* **Wolfe** *carte.* Vide **Woolfe carte.**

d **Woolfes** *fiste.* G. Veſſe de loup. I. *Vescia di lupo.* L. Crepitus lupi, vi: fabulam de crepitu lupi festiuam in Æsopo, *quia si calcando rumpatur orbicularis fungus iste, postquam nigrum vel obscurum contraxit colorem,* edit strepitum, & mittit subtilissimum quendam puluerem male olentem, ¶ *Gerard:* fungus lucernalis, *quod* accendatur *aliquando à populis quibusdam* lucernarum loco, ¶ *Gerard:* eius puluis exsiccat absque mordicatione, & conuenienter applicatur pernionibus ac alijs similibus, ¶ *Gerard.*

12466-2 *a* **Wolfe,** *or a soare so called, consuming and deuouring the bodie.* B. T. **Fistel.** G. Fistúle. H. P. I. *Fistula, à* Lat. Fistula, *fistule* à medicis appellantur *vlcera manantia, angusta, callosa et sinuosa,* ex absessibus fere male curatis ortum trahentia, ¶ *Plin:* lib. 20. cap. 6. *Appellatur communiter* L. Lupus, *cancri genus, cutim et subiectam carnem serpendo ad ossa vsq; erodens ac vorans instar* lupi. *Vndè et* * Phagedena, *à* φαγω, i. comedo. *Idem* * Herpes exedens. Herpes *quasi* serpes *à* serpendo. *Vlcus enim depascens quod* serpendo celeriter penetrandoque *ad ossa corpus vrat, teste* ¶ Cels: ¶ Iun:

* Phagedena.

* Herpes.

12466-3 **Woolle.** Vid. **Woollie.**

12467 *a* **Woman,** *à* **wombe** *&* **man,** *i. homo habens ventrem conceptionis, vt docet* ¶ Versteg: *vt & Lat:* * Fœmina, *i. fœtans homines.* ¶ I. C. Scal: *à* fœtu *deducit,* sicut γυνὴ, quasi γονὴ ¶ Platoni: *hic enim potissima causa diuersitatis sexuum in animalibus.* Aut *à* Græco φαεινὴ, splendida, *ob pulchritudinem, ex qua voce etiam est Gallice* Femme. H. 1. Hembra, *idem, quasi* Fembra, *à fœmina,* ¶ Couarru: I. *Donna,* quasi *Domina. Sic in* Italia *dicta ob prærogatiuam illis concessam, ob* Sabinam *matrem* Coriolani, *&c. quòd viderentur seruasse Reipublicam.* H. P. Mugér, Mujér, *à Lat:* Mulier, *licet sæpius sumatur* pro conditione sexus *quàm* pro sexu. *Dicitur* ¶ Varron: *à* mollitie *quam præ se ferant maiorem quàm viri,* in voce, incessu, moribus, actionibusque omnibus. Gr. γυνὴ, quasi γονὴ, ¶ Platoni, *i. fœtus,* quia parit, *à* γείνω, i. pario, *vt* Fœmina *à fœtu.* B. **wijf.** T. **weib,** *à* Φοίβη, i. Phœbe, *seu* Luna, *Domina huius sexus.* B. 2. * **Wrouwe.** T. 2. **Frauw,** *ab Heb:* פרח parah, *i. germinauit, fructificauit.* Heb: אשה ischah, *ab* איש isch, *i. vir, quia ex* viro *sumpta. Idcirco* Ang: **woman** *aliqui volunt esse deductum* quasi of man, i. ex viro. *Vel a* **woman** was ἀναστόχος, bringer forth of death, *quasi* the woe of man, *by sinning,* Eue *the mother of all liuing. So another* woman was θεστόκος, a bringer forth of God, *the wonder of man,* the Virgin Marie, and so ζωστόκος, the bringer forth of life. Br. *Gwraig.* Vide **Wife.**

Woman *vndè.*

* Fœmina *vndè.*

* Mulier *vndè.*

b *a* **Woman** *in childbirth.* B. * **Kraem-brouwe,** *ex* **Kraem,** *i. cubatio, &* **brouwe,** *i. mulier.* **Kram,** *à* קרא kara, *i. genuit. Rationem firmat* pœna diuina, *quæ* in dolore parere, *& ita in partu riendo* dolore gemere. T. **Kinds-betterin,** *ex* **kind,** *i. infans, &* **bett,** *i. lectus.* **Sechs wöcherin,** *à* **sechs,** *i. sex, &* **woche,** *i. septimana. A tempore purificationis post partum lege diuina mandatum & quidem* sex septimanarum. G. Accouchée, *à* couche, *i. cubile.* H. P. Parída, *à* parír, i. párere. I. *Donna di parto,* i. mulier partus. L. * Puerpera, *ex* puer & pario. Gr. * λεχὼ, à λέχος, i. lectus. Heb: חולה * cholah, *à* חלה chala, *i. ægrotauit, infirmus fuit, debilis fuit,* idem quod חלא chala. *Cognationem habet cum* חלל chalal, *i. interfectus est vulneribus inflictis,* item cum חול chol, *i. doluit.* Br. Gwraig ar difethwélu, *i. mulier in lecto puerpera.*

* **Kraem brouwe.**

* Puerpera.

* λέχω.

* חולה cholah.

c *an old* **Woman.** T. **Ein altes weib.** B. **een oudt wijf.** Ang: **an old wife.** T. 2. **Wettel.** I. *Vecchia.* H. Veja. P. *Velha.* L. Vétula, *quasi* Pfœta, *ætate scilicet tam arida, & partus concentionisue expers.* Græ. γραῖα, γραῦς. G. Vieille femme. Heb: אשישנה asekenah. L. 2. Anus, *vel ab* annis, *quasi* annosa, *full of yeares,* ¶ Pompeius, ¶ Becman vel ab ἀνὺς, ab α priuat: & νὺς, νόος, i. mens, *quasi* amens *& sine sensu.* Græcorum *sanè* prouerbium, γραῶν ὕβλος, vetularum nugæ. *Sed &* ¶ Tullius *peculiariter huic ætati* deliramenta *ascribit. Idem in* Catone *adolescentibus* petulantiam, *senibus* stultitiam *tribuit. Quis enim nescit* deliros & bis pueros senes?

d *a manly* **Woman.** Vi. **Virago.**

e *a* **Woman** *with two husbands.* I. H. P. L. Digama. Gr. Δίγαμια, ex δὶς, i. bis, & γάμος, i. nuptiæ. Br. *Dau-wr-wraig.* Vide **Bigamie.**

f **Womanlie.** Vi. **Effeminate.**

12468 **Wombe,** *à Sax:* Wambe, *i. a bellie,* vel ab *Vmbilico* seu ὀμβιλὸς honestè translatam vocem, *cùm circa eam partem vasa omnia generationi seruientia ferantur & delitescant, ideoque vt* Græci, *ita & aliæ nationes* ventrem *pro* matrice *accipiunt, turpitudinem rei honestiore vocis velamine tegentes.* Br. Crôth. *Reliqua vide in* **Matrix.**

12469 *to* **Wonder.** B. **Verwonderen.** T. **Verwunderen, Wunderen.** *Videtur* factum ex ver intensiua particula in compositis, & τρίειν, i. tremere, *quasi* valdè tremere, & vereri admirando & stupendo, ¶ *Helwig:* G. Admirér, S' esmerueillér. I. *Marauigliársi.* H. P. Marauillárse, *de mirabilia.* L. Admirari, Mirari, *quasi* mihi raritas, *vel quasi* morari, *Admiratores enim formarum, monstrorum, ostentorum, &c.* suspensi stupent, *& rei obiectæ contemplandæ diutiùs inhærent, vndè* Tuscis *mirare* etiam *contemplari* significat. Gr. θαυμάζω, à θαῦμα, i. miraculum, vel à θεάω, i. contemplor, ¶ *Etymol:* ob causam dictam, *vel ab Heb:* תמה thamah, *i. miratus est cum stupore, admiratus est, demiratus est, obstupuit.* Cognationem habet cum חמה hamah. חמם hamam, & חרם hom, *i. tumultatus est.* Br. y ryfeddy. Vi. *to* **Maruaile.**

b *a* **Wonder.** B. **Wonder.** F. **Wunder.** L. Mirum, *i. monstrum, à quo* ¶ Actius *ait personas distortas oribus deformes* Miriones *dici,* ¶ Varro de ling: Lat: lib: 6. H. *Milagro o Marauilla.* G. Mirácle, Merueille. P. *Milagre, ou Marauilha.* I. *Miracolo, Marauiglia,* à Latino Miraculum. Gr. θαῦμα, à θέαμα, i. spectaculum, *vel ab Heb:* תמה thamah, *i. miratus est.* Heb: פלי pele, *i. mirabile, miraculum,* à פלא palah, *i. velatus fuit, absconditus fuit, miraculum fuit in oculis hominum, arduus & excellens fuit supra captum hominis.* Idem quod פלא pala, *& propter cognationem arctissimam quam hæ duæ radices habent, sæpè una ponitur pro altera.* Br. Rhyfeddod. *Vide* **Maruaile.**

12470-1 **Wonderfull,** *i. full of wonder.* B. **wonder-lijc, wonderbar.** T. **wunder-bar.** G. Merueilléux. Vi. **Maruailous.**

12470-2 **Wonne,** *the participle of* **winne.** B. **Ghe-wonnen.** T. **Gewunnen.** G. Gaigné. I. *Guadagnáto.* H. Ganado. *Vi.* **Gotten, Gained.**

12470-3 *a* **Wont,** *or Want, or Mole.* Vi. *a* **Want,** *or* **Mole.**

12470-4 *to be* **Wont.** T. **Gewohnt sein.** B. **Ghe-woonte zijn.** *Videtur metaphoricum à* **wohnen,** *i. habitare, commorari, morari:* assuetis enim immoramur, *et ex crebra in re mora, mos et consuetudo.* **plegen.** B. **plegen,** à Græco φιλέειν, i. amare, *quæ vox elegantissimè à* Græcis *pro* solere *ponitur, vt* ¶ Aristoph: in Vespis: μυκητῶν ἐπανισταμένων ὕειν ὁ Ζεὺς φιλεῖ, i. concrescentibus fungis in quæ altum surgentibus Iupiter pluere solet. G. Souloír. H. P. *Soler.* I. L. Solére, *à* solertia. Consuescere, Assuescere, *ab exsolito* suesco, *quod est à* sueo. Gr. ἐθίζω, ab ἔθω, ἔθος, i. consuetudo, *quæ siquidem fit ex continuatione multi temporis.* Deducta videtur ex ἔτος, i. annus. Heb: למד lummadh, *à* למד lamadh, *i. didicit, perdidicit.* Br. y fod yn arfer.

b **Wont.** B. **Ghe-woont.** T. **Gewehnet,** à **gewohnt, Pflegen,** *i. solere.* G. Accoustumé. I. *Accostumato.* H. Acostumbrádo. P. *Acostumado,* à coustume, *i. consuetudo.* L. Solitus, Assuetus. Gr. ἐθισμος, ab ἔθος, i. mos, consuetudo. Br. *yn arfer.* Vi. **Accustomed.**

12471-1 **Wood,** *or in a rage,* as the winde doth in the wood, *ex Belg:* **woed, woede,** *i. furor, rabies, insania :* **woeder** *quod vet.* Sax: *et* Sicambr. *pro* Tyranno, *a* בעה bagath, *i. affectus est passionibus seu perturbationibus animi.* Ex hoc fonte Hebr: & profluxisse videtur Græ. πάθειν, παθεῖν, i. pati, πάθος, i. passio, ¶ *Heluig:*

Wood. 12471-2 **Wood,** *à* B. **wout,** *hoc à* T. **waldt,** *i. sylua,* vt Ang: batt, *i. ligni abscissa portio,* videtur esse ex Heb: בר bad, *quod* ramum *significat. Sic &* Belgicè * **Haut,** *vel* **Hout.** Teutonicè **Holtz,** à Græ. ἄλσος, i. lucus, *vndè ligna petuntur,* ¶ Lazius, *vel à* Græco ὕλη, i. sylua, materia, vel à ξύλον, idem, ¶ *Heluig:* Magis vicinum Hebr: infra. *Ex quo &* Abyssin: Otz, ¶ *Megis:* *Ita* G. * Bois, *à boscо* Ital: *i. sylua,* ex quo ligni materies depromitur. I. * *Legao.* H. Lenno. P. *Lenho.* L. Lignum, *à* legendo, *inquit* ¶ Varro, *quòd ligna caduca in agris legebantur, quibus ad focum vterentur. Antiq:* L. Cala, à κάλον, idem. *Hinc* Calones *sunt* serui militum, *qui castra vnà sequuntur, &* clauas ligneas *siue* fustes *gerunt, aut etiam ligna submini-strant,* ¶ Becman: à καίω, i vro, ¶ *Scap: à quo et profluxisse videtur* Ang: **Coale.** Græ. ξύλον, à ξύω, i. rado, *eo quòd* materies est πρὸς ξύσιν, i. ad rasturam, aptissima. Heb: עץ gnetz. Br. *Koed.*

* Bois *et* Bosco *vndè.* * Nemus. * Sylua.

a Wood. b *a* **Wood,** *à Saxon:* puda, puDum, ¶ *Lambert:* & **wolt.** B. **woud,** T. **wald,** concisum videri potest ex ὑλῶδες, i. syluestre; ὕλη enim *Syluam* significat, item *materiam,* ¶ Heluig: *Vel a* **wild,** *i. ferè,* sunt enim *Syluæ* stabula alta ferarum, *vt canit* ¶ Maro. G. * Vn bois. I. *Bosco.* vt B. **Bosch,** & T. **Busch.** H. P. Bosque, à Græco βόσκω, i. pasco, *veluti* * nemus, à νέμω, i. colo & pasco, aut a φύσκω, i. luceo, illucesco, *vt sit quasi* lucus. H. P. I. * *Selua.* L. Sylua, à Græco ὕλη, i. sylua, materia, *estque nonnullis* generale arbustorum omnium nomen, *quia* nemora *dicuntur* siluæ amœnæ, luci *verò* siluæ obscuriores, ¶ *Funger:* aut ab Heb. צאל seel, *i. arbor, virgultum, arbustum faciens umbram, à quo &* saltus, *& ab vltima* Græc. ὕλη, ¶ Guich: Nemus, à νομὴ, νομὸς, i. pascuum, à νέμω, i. pasco, *ab* אבן aman, *i. educare, nutrire,* feras *enim ita tractat.* Lucus, *quòd minimè lucеat.* * Saltus, *quòd in eo feræ* saliant, *à* saltum, ¶ *Beem:* Heb: אשרה ascherah, *i. sylua, lucus ad cultum Dei beatificatus seu consecratus,* ab אשר asher, *i. beatus fuit.* Br. Coed.

* Saltus.

c *a* **Wood** *of high trees.* Vi. **Forest.**

d *vnder-***Wood.** Vi. **Copse,** *or* **Coptse, Grove, Thicket.**

e **Wood** *or mad,* à B. **woed, woede,** *i. rabies, furor, insania, a* **worden,** *&* T. **wüten.** Vi. **Mad.**

Woodbinde, Bindweede, *vndè.* * Caprifoglio. * Cheurefueil. * Caprefoile *vndè.*

f **Wood-binde,** *so called of binding the wood, because it twines it selfe about the same, and therefore also called* **Binde-weede** *or* **withie-winde,** *because it* windes *about other plants. Et hoc sensu* Italis *dicitur* Vincibósco, *quasi* vinciens boscum *aut* sylua. I. * *Caprifoglio.* L. Caprifólium. G. * Cheurefueil, *à* chéure, *i. capra, &* fueil, *i. folium, quòd à* capris *appetantur eius folia.* Ang: *etiam* * **Caprefoile** *nominatur.* H. Madreselua, *quasi* mater syluæ. I. *Madreselua.* L. Mater sylvæ ¶ *Scribonio.* Periclymenus. Gr. περικλύμενον, à περὶ, i. vndiquaque, & κλύομαι, i. audior, *voce* aduoco, *sic dictus, quòd vicinas frutices ad se aduocet & attrahat. Alio nomine nobis* Anglis * **Honysuckle** *dicitur,* i. melleus succus, *quoniam ex floribus huius herbæ* exugi potest aliquantulum succi instar mellis, ¶ *Dodon:* Semen *habet* desiccans. *Fructus eius iuuat lienosos & difficulter spirantes. Aiunt quidam, si copiosius bibatur, omninò sterilitatem adferre,* ¶ Matth: T. **Geiss-blat.** B. **Gheyten-blat,** i. capræ folium.

* Honisuckle *vndè.*

g *a* **Wood-cocke,** i. gallus sylvestris, gallinago. B. **Sneppe.** T. **Schnäpff,** *à captandis hianti ore culicibus, quod à sono* T. **schnappen** *dicitur.* **Groſſer ſchnepff,** *i. gallinago maior.* **Schnepff hun.** *i. gallina hians ore & captans escas.* **Rietſchnepff,** *i. gallinago seu ficedula arundinea. Læsa enim, illico ad* arundineta *recurrit.* G. Beccasse. I. *Beccassa,* à longitudine rostri, *quæ* I. *Becca.* H. Gallinacriega, *à* cæcitate: *licet enim patulos habeat oculos, quodammodo tamen cæca, vt rectè Poëta,* At non illa oculis, quibus est obtusior, etsi sint nimium grandes, sed acutis naribus instar. L. Gallinago, *a* gallinæ domesticæ *simil itudine.* Gallinago maior, *ad* minoris illius *differentiam, quam* Sneppam *vocant.* Rusticula, *à rure. A loco & forma,* Rusticà perdix. G. Vide coq. I. *Gallinella.* Gr. σκόλοπαξ, & ἀσκόλοπαξ, à σκόλοψ, quod *Græcè* palum *sonat, habet enim* rostrum longum & latum *instar* pali. Gr. modernis ξύλορνις dicitur, *i. auis lignea seu sylvestris.* Et B. **Hoult-ſchnepp,** T. **Holtz-ſchnepfe,** *ab* **holtz,** *i. lignum, &* **ſchnepfe.** Br. Kyffylog.

h *a* **Wood-culuer,** i. columba sylvæ. Vi. *Ring* **Doue,** *in* **Doue.**

i-1 **Woodden** *shoe.* Vi. in **Shoe.**

i-2 ☞ **Wood-geld,** *seemeth to be* the gathering or cutting of wood within the Forest, *or rather* money paid for the same to the vse of the Foresters, *à* B. **gheld,** *i. pecunia,* money. *Also* the immunitie from this by the Kings grant, *is by* ¶ Crompton *called* **Wood-geld,** fol. 197.

k *a* **Wood-knife.** G. Cuchillo de monte. L. Culter venatórius. Vi. *a* **Hanger,** & **Scimitarre.**

l ☞ **Woodmen,** *seeme to bee those* in the Forest, *that haue their charge especially to looke vnto the Kings woods,* ¶ Manwood part. 1. of his Forest Lawes, pag. 193. *and* ¶ Crompt: Iurisd: fol: 146.

m *a* **Wood-menger,** *quasi a* **wood-mengier.** G. Qui vend du bois. I. *Legnarnólo, Legnaro.* H. Leñadór. L. Lignátor, *à lignum,* wood. Gr. ξυλεὺς, à ξύλον, i. lignum.

n ☞ **Woodmote Court,** *of* **wood** *and* **mote,** *of* **meeten,** to meete together, *is the* Attachement of the Forest, ¶ *Manwood part: prim: of his Forest Lawes, pag: 95.* Vi. **Attachement.**

• **Wood-nightshade,** *or Bitter-sweet.* G. Morelle boiseuse, *ou* doulcamére. I. *Solάno legnoso, o dolciamára.* L. Solanum lignosum, *vel* dulcamára, *siue* amaro-dulcis, *quòd hæc planta* lignosam habeat substantiam, *& sit saporis primum* placidi, *deinde* d. splicentis, ¶ Dodon: & Gerard: T. **Wynſch-kraut,** *quasi* **wünſch-kraut,** *ex* **wynſchen,** *i. optare, delegare, &* **kraut,** *i. herba,* ob singulares eius facultates. B. **Alfranck,** *i. ramulus sylvaticus,* ob similitudinem aliquam. Gr. γλυκύπικρον, siue γλυκυπικρὶς, ex γλυκὺς, i dulcis, & πικρὸς, i. ama-

rus, *ob rationem supra dictam.* Hæc herba medetur icteritiæ, & aperit hepar obstructum. Dissoluit sanguinem congelatum & concretum in partibus interioribus, atque auxiliatur ijs qui ex alto ceciderunt, ¶ *Dodon: & Gerard:*

p *a* **Wood-pecker,** *or Specht.* B. T. **Specht,** à Gr. ὁ πελεκητες apud *Hesychium,* quod *picum* sonat, eliò tantùm λ. Carinthis **Baum-hecker,** *i. arborum cauator.* G. Pic, Puéird, *i. picus viridis.* Pinard, *i. picus Martius,* cui Deo auis ista sacra *creditur.* Espéc. H. Pico. I. *Picchio.* P. *Picanço.* L. Picus, *vel ab antiquo* beccum, *quod* rostrum *significat, vt* Ornithol *vult, vel a voce* Flandrica & T. **pieken,** *quod est* rostro tundere, *vt* ¶ Aldrouan: Iuxta id: a Pico *Saturni filio, qui* Pico *primus in auspicijs vsus est. Hinc* * Picenses, *populus qui &* Picenti *dicuntur, à fœtu* Pici Martij *omnia quæ in vexillis suis gestant,* ¶ Strabon: *aut ab Heb:* פי pi, *i. rostrum,* ¶ Couarr: G. * Guelpiér. *a vespis comedendis.* H. Abejerúco, *ab* abeja, *i. apis, vt* L. Apiastra, *ab apibus comedendis.* Vi. **Hickwaie.** Gr. Δρυοκολαπτης, à κολάπτειν δρῦς, à perforando arbores, quin & δρυκολαπτης, & Ionicè δρυοκολαπτὺς, eadem ratione dicitur. Gr. 2. πελεκᾶς, & πελεκᾶν, à πελεκᾶν τὰ ξύλα, à perforandis lignis, vndè & ξυλοκόπος, & δρυὸ κοπες appellatur, κόλαπος etiam *Mil ho* dicitur, à κολάπτω, i. tundo, pertundo, *arbores enim vestra percutit, quarum percussi corticis sino tabulum vermes puta et cossos subesse putat.*

* Picenses *vndè.* * Guelpier *vndè.*

q-1 * *a* **Wood pigeon.** Vi. **Wood-culuer,** & **Ring doue.**

q-2 *a* **Wood-pile,** *or a pile of* **Wood.** L. Strues, a struo, *to build or set in order.* G. Pile de bois. I. *Monte di legna.* H. Montón, Hacina de leña, *ab* hazer, *i. facere,* q. factura ligni, *ob lignum curiosè in ordinem redactum.* P. o monte de madeyra. T. **Ein holtz hauffen.** B. **eenen hoop houtz,** *i. cumulus vel strues lignorum.* Br. Pil-coed. Vi. *in voce* **Pile.**

r **Wood-roofe,** *or* **Wood row,** *or* **Wood-rowell,** *ex* **wood,** *i. nemus,* & **rowe,** *i. series, quod herba ea pius* crescat in nemoribus, *aut* locis vmbrosis, *et potiatur* ocius per seriem dispositis, stellis aut calcaris rotulam repræsentantibus, ¶ *Dodon:* & *Gerard:* G Munguér, *quia eius suauitas refert* Lilium conuallium, *quod etiam* Muguet *Gallicè nuncupatur.* I. *Asperg la.* L. Aspergula, *quod ex ea* Aspergillum *nonnunquam effingatur ob eius aptitudinem. Sed communius* Asperula *nominatur.* L. Stellaria, *ob rationem supra dictam.* L. 4. Cordialis, *quia* cor ab ea exhilaratur, ¶ *Dodon:* & *Gerard:* T. **walmeiſter.** B. **walmeester,** i. dominus vallaris *aut* syluaticus, *quia hæc herba melius crescit* in syluis & vallibus. *Optima est pro vulneribus,* ¶ Dodon: & Gerard:

s **Wood-ſage,** *or* **wilde ſage.** T. **wild-ſalbey.** B. **wilt ſauie.** G. Saulge de bois. I. *Saluia di boſco.* H. Saluia de bosque. P. *Salua de bosque.* L. Saluia sylvatica *vel* agrestis, *quia* saluiæ *quodammodò* similis est, *et prouenit vt plurimum* in syluis & locis agrestibus, ¶ *Dodon:* & *Gerard:* Scordonia. Gr. σκεροδονία, à σκόροδον, i. allium, *quia repræsentat* allij *odorem quando teritur,* ¶ Dodon: & Gerard: *Atq; propterea nuncupatur etiam* Anglicè **Garlicke-ſage.** *Consolidat vulnera, et dissoluit sanguinem congelatum in internis. Medetur ijs qui cadendo vel vapulando contusiones patiuntur, et digerit apostemata interiora,* ¶ Dodon: & Gerard:

t ☞ **Woodward,** Woodwardus, *is an* Officer of the Forest, *whose function you may partly gather by his oath set downe in* ¶ Crompt: Iurisd: fol: 201. *which* ¶ M. Manwood *hath also in his first part of his* Forest Lawes, pag. 50. *to the same effect, but something more at large: viz:* You shall truly execute the Office of a Woodward of *B.* woods within the Forest of *W.* so long as you shall be Woodward there. You shall not conceale any offence either in Vert or Venison, that shall be committed or done within your charge, but you shall truly present the same, without any fauour, affection, or reward. And if you doe see or know any Malefactors, or doe finde any Deere killed or hurt, you shall forthwith doe the Verderer to vnderstand thereof, and you shall present the same at the next Court of the Forest, be it Swainemote, or Court of Attachement. So helpe you God. *Woodwards* may not walke with *Bow* and *Shafts,* but with *Forest Billes,* ¶ M nwood part. 1. *of his* Forest Lawes, pag. 189. *and more ther of* pag. 97.

v *touch-***wood.** Vide **Match-wood** *in* **Match.**

1247-2 *to* **Woo,** *haud peccauerimus si corruptum dixerimus ex* Belg: **woudt,** *i. vellem,* **Gods wouds,** i. si dijs placet, Deo volente Deo faciente, Dijoens vertant. *Quid enim aliud est quod agatur hic quam vt optetur successus bonus à Quam-proximè igitur & accedit.* L. Votum. B **Houden, houwelicken,** *ab* **hou, houd, hold,** *siue* **huld,** i. fauens, fidelis. B. *Vryen.* T. **Freyen,** *quasi* **frawen,** *à* **fraw,** *i. vxor, domina, vel à* **frey,** *i. liber, a* בר Para, *i. vacuus & liber fit à labore, vel lege, vel disciplina.* Hinc verbum **freyhen,** *i. in* libertatem asserere se & alios. *Quo verbo piæ antiquitati placuit vti* in significanda matrimoniali coniunctione, quasi innuerent sacri istius fœderis beneficio & virum sui maximè iuris esse, & fœminam vni mancipatam viro in honestissimam mutui amoris ac consuetudinis libertatem velut immitti, ¶ *Heluig:* vel à Græco ἐράω, i. amare, *vt* T **Wulen,** *amare, à* בעל baal, *i. adamare.* G. Faire la cour, faire amour, demander en mariage, rechercher vne fille ou femme. I. *Fare l'amore, demandar in matrimonio.* H. Garçoneár, à Garçón, *i. Procus,* preguntár muger para se casar con ella. P. *Pedir a molher pera casar.* L. Procare, *à* procus, *&* procus à procendo *&* nimium lasciuie poscendo *dicitur,* ¶ Fest: Isidor: *vndè* meretrices *dicuntur nimium* procaces, *vel à* precari, *quoniam qui procat siue ambit nuptias alicuius virginis* frequenter solet precari & petere donis eam quam vult, aut à πρός, πρωδὸς, quasi πρεσίζ, à πρεσίω, πρεσίομαι, ab ἴημι, i. extensa manu do, ¶ *Funger:* Græc. μνησάω, à μνάομαι, quæ vox *recordari* etiam significat, cum *res amata procis semper in oculis, ore, & memoria est.* Br. y gáru, *idem ē ac amare.*

b *a* **Wooer.** B. **Vryer.** T **Freyer,** *quasi* **frawer,** *à* **frauwe,** *i. vxor,* domina, *vt sit quasi ambiens vxorem.* G. Demandéur en mariage. I. *Chi domanda in matrimonio.* H. El que demanda muger para se casar. P. *O que pede à molher pera casar con ella.* L. procus *a procando,* ¶ Varr: Perott: à prociendo, i. petendo deriuat. Gr. μνώμενος, μνήσιος, & μνησὶη, quod à μνάομαι, vt ἄομαι, i. ambio, procо & procor. Br. *Cariad.*

1473-1

12473-1 **Woofe.** Vid. **Wouſe.**

12473-2 ☞ **Wooldriuer,** ¶ Anno 2. & 3. Phi: & Mariæ, cap.13. *be thoſe that buy* wooll abroad in the Country of the ſheepe maſters, *and carry it by horſe-backe to the* Clothiers or market townes *to ſell againe.*

12474 *a* **Woolfe.** Vid. **Wolfe.**

12475 **Woolfeteh ſed,** Caput lupinum, *is the* condition of thoſe that were out-lawed in the Saxons time, for not yeelding themſelues to Iuſtice. *For if they could bee taken aliue, they muſt haue beene brought to the King. And if they in feare of apprehenſion, did defend themſelues, they might be ſlaine,* and their heads brought to the King. *For they carried a* wolfes head, *that is to ſay,* their head was no more to bee accounted of, then a wolfes head, *being a beaſt ſo hurtfull vnto man.* See the Lawes of King *Edward,* ſet out by *M. Lamb:* fol.127. b. num. 7. *The very like whereof,* Bract. lib.3. tract.2. cap.21. *Vid.* **Vtlarie.** Rog: Houeden *writeth it,* Wuluesheued, parr: poſter: ſuor: Annal: fol.343. b. *whom reade of this matter, becauſe you ſhall there ſee what it was in thoſe dayes to violate the peace of the Church.*

b *a* **Woolfe-cot.** B. **wolfcatte.** T. **wolffkatz.** H P. *Lobogato.* G. Loup chat. I. *Lupo-gatto.* L. Lupus-catus, *ob ſimilitudinem quam habet hoc animal* cum lupo & cato *ſeu* fele, ¶ *Geſen.*

c **Woolfes ſiſt.** Vide ſupra **Wolfes ſiſte.**

d **Woolfes bane.** Vide ſupra **Wolfes bane.**

Wooll. 12476 **Wooll.** B. **Wolle.** T. **Woll,** *à* vellus *quod à* velando, ¶ *Heluig:* vel *à* Heb: מלח Palah, *i. velatus, abſconditus eſt* pellibus *amictu primorum noſtrorum parentum ob admiſſi peccati labem ſqualentia corpora.* G. * Laine, f. P. *Laa.* H. I. L. Lana. *Feſtus* à dilaniáre, *i. lanam trahere,* ¶ Iulius Scalig: ab ἄλος, ἄλες, prima lanugo barbæ. ¶ *Ioſephus Scalig:* ait primus λαπὸς, & doribus, λαπὸς, fuiſſe Heſychio eſt, παρὰ τὸ λάσιον, i. denſum capilamentum, *quamquam &* poterit eſſe, *à* λαχνη, exempto, χ, i. lana lanugo, quod eſt *à* λᾶ & χνῦς, lanugo. Gr. * ἔριον, ἔριος, vt vellus, *à* velendo ſic hoc ab ἐρύω, i. traho, extraho, vel ἔριος, ſit ab ἔρπω, necto, *lana enim in vſa poſita* nectitur ad faciendum pannum, σκέπαρνον, παρὰ τὸ σκέπειν τὸν ἄρνα quod agnum tegat muniatque, ¶ *Etymol:* παλαίσιον, vide ſupra. Heb. צמר Tſemer, *i. lana quæ in arboribus maturè & feſtinanter creſcit.* Ideoque cognationem habet *cum* צפר Tſaphar, *i. accelerauit, maturauit.* Br. Gwlân.

* Lana.

* ἔριος, vndè,

b ☞ **Woolſtaple,** Anno 51. H.3. Stat: 5. *ſee* **Staple.**

c ☞ **Woolwinders** *be ſuch as* winde vp euery fleece of wooll that is to be packed and ſold by weight, into a kinde of bundle, after it is clenſed in ſuch manner as it ought to be by the Statute, *and to auoid ſuch deceit as the owners were wont to vſe, by thruſting lockes of refuſe wooll and ſuch other droſſe to gaine weight. Wherefore theſe* Woollwinders be ſworne to performe that office truly betweene the owner and the Merchant. *See the* Statute, An. 8. H. 6. cap. 22. & An. 23. H.8. cap.17. & An.18. Eliz: cap.25.

A Word. 12477 **Word.** Sax: ꝑoꝛd. B. **woort.** T. **wort,** *piam etymologiam tradunt deducentes* ex **werden,** i. fieri *quia* verbo Domini cæli firmamenti ſunt & omnis exercitus, *vt propheta Regius* canit, *quod* **werden** verbum ex ἔρδω, i. facio, *profluxit: magis tamen placet deducere,* ex דבר Dabher, *verbum, res,* per tranſpoſitionem tum quia obſeruam propter vitandam κακοφωνίαν, videtur. L. * Verbum, *aëre* verberando, ¶ *Fung:* licet *Varro,* à veritate *deducat,* ſermo *enim* externus cum interiore conceptu *ſcilicet mentis conuenire debet.* L.2. * Vocabulum, *à voce.* L.3. * Dictum, dictio, *à* dicendo. I. * *Motto.* G. Mot, à μυθέω, i. loquor, ¶ *Nicod:* G.2. * Parole. I. 2. *Paróla.* H. * Palábra. P. *Palaura,* quaſi parabola, à Gr. παραβάλλω, i. ſermonem commutare, non à παραλαλίω, quod omnino aliud eſt, *vt nonnulli volunt,* ¶ Caninius. Gr. * μῦθος, à μύω, i. doceo, inſtituo, ſacris initior, * ἔπος, ab ἔπω dico, aut ab ἕπομαι, ſequor *propter ſerium vocum in ſermone.* Hebr, דבר Dabhar, *vnde* b, *in* u. *conſonantem verſa & per metathesin quaſi* d *eas* Warad, *hinc* Angli **word,** *&* *vndè delendo* ך d, *fit* בר bar, & b. *in* u. *mutato* far, *loqui, derivari videtur.* Br. Gâir.

* Verbum.

* Vocabulum.

* Mot.

* Parola, Palabra.

* μῦθος.

* ἔπος.

b *full of* **Words.** B. **klapper, ſnapper.** T. **Schwätzer, klapperer,** *à* **klap,** *i. garrulitas, vel* **ſnap,** *i. loquacitas,* à ſono, *& ſtrepitu denominatione ſumta.* G. Langagier, *à langue.* I. H. P. *Verboſo, à Lat:* Verboſus, *à verbum* Linguax, *à lingua,* loquax. Gr. πολυλόγος, ex πολὺς, i. multus, & λόγος, i. ſermo, à λέγω, dico, loquor. Br. it *Siaradog.*

c *in a* **Word.** T. **Mit einem wordt,** *i. vno verbo.* Vide **Wiefelie,**

d *a coiner of* **Words.** *Vide* **Phraſe forger.**

Worke- 12478-1 *a* **Worke.** B. **werc.** T. **werck.** Sax: ꝑoꝛcum, à Græco ἔργον, ab ἐργάζω, i. laboro, *ab* ארג Arag, *i. texere.* ¶ Heluig: *Cruſius,* vel ut à præterito medio, τοργα, pro ἐῤῥογα, à ῥέζω, facio, ποίημα, à ποιέω, i. facio. G Oeuure, ouurage. H. P. *Obra.* I. L. Opera, opus, ab ἔπω, i. facio, adminiſtro vnde δημιος, qui aliquid facit, ¶ *Ioſeph: Scalig:* Hebr: מעשה Magnnaſch, à עשה gnaſah, *i. fecit.* Br. Gwâith.

12478-2 *a* **Worke,** *or labour.* Vide **Labour, Trauaile.**

12478-3 *to* **Worke.** B. T. **wercken.** Gr. ἐργάζομαι ἀπὸ τῆς ἐρᾶς, *i.* terra, *vt ſit dictum quod Gallice* labourer, & T. **Arbeiten.** B. **Arbeyden** *ab aruis natum exiſtimatur.* Quidam *tamen* arbeit *dictum exiſtimant, quaſi* arbheit, i. hereditatum adquiſitio, *quidam à* ברח bera, *i. creauit, ſeu paranit &* יד jad, *i. manus quod inuerſus eſt* דיי Dai, *i. ſufficientia,* per laborem etiam omnia comparantur. Eſt & Gr. παλαιπωρία, à παλαίπωρος, comp: q. ὁ πλείων τῶν πόνων, qui calamitatum luctuoſarum oneribus aſſiduè premitur, πλάω, autem *ab* Heb: טל *quod omiſſa radicali eſt à* נטל Natal, *i. ferre portare, leuare, eleuare, à quo &* Atlas, *i. baiulus. Quem* Poëtæ *fingunt humeris cœlum portare,* ¶ Guich: *& hinc verbum* exantlare, πόρος, autem à פרח para, *i. creſcere, fructificare.* G. Labourér, oeuurér. I. *Operare, laborare, Tramagliare.* H. P. Obrár, labrár, Trabajár. P. 2. *Trabalhár.* L. Operari, *ab opus,* laborare, *ex labore quod* acciſa voce eſt, ex πάλαι πωρία, i. labor, erumna: vel παρὰ τὸ λάβειν. *Quia* nil ſine magno vita labore dedit mortalibus, ¶ *Heluig:* Hebr: עשה Gnaſah, עמל Gnamal, vndè μέλος, labor, & μύλη, i. mola. Br. *y weithio.* Vide *to* **Labour,** *to* **Trauaile.**

12478-4 *to* **Worke** *artificeally.* L. Elaborare, i. elegantèr laborare. Gr. τεχνάζω, à τέχνη, i. ars. T. **Bearbeiten,** *ab inuſitato* **be,** & **arbeiten,** *i. laborare.* Br. y gowrainweitho.

b *a* **Workeman,** *or worker.* B. **werckman.** T. **werck-man,** *i. operarius vir,* **hand-werks-man,** *i. manu laborans vir.* G. Ouuriér. I. *Operário.* H. Obréro. P. Obreiro, obradór, *à Lat:* Operátor, operarius, *ab opera,* opifex, *ab* opere faciendo. Gr. ἐργάτης, ab ἐργάζομαι, i. operor. Heb. עמל Gnammal, *i. laborauit cum moleſtia & defatigatione,* proprie *ſignificat* durum laborem exercere, *qui corpus & animam defatigare ſolet & olim fuit in priſtinis molere, deinde* transfertur & alios labores duros, עשה Gnoſch, *à radice,* עשה Gnaſah, *i. fecit, confecit, perfecit paranit furiendo.* Br. Gweithwr. *Vi.* **Artificer.**

c **Workemanlie.** Vide **Artificious.**

d *a* **Worke-houſe.** B. **werck-huys.** B. T. **werckſtadt,** *i. operis locus.* G. Ouuroir. I. *Lauoratoio.* H. El lugar do ſe haze alguna coſa. P. *Tenda onde ſe faz algũa cousa.* I. Officina, *quaſi* opificina, *ex opere faciendo.* L. 2. Ergaſterium. Græc: ἐργαστήριον, ab ἔργον, i. opus. Br. *Gwaithdy.*

12479 *the* **World.** Sax: ꝑoꝛuld. *¶ Lambert.* B. **wereld,** *à* **weren,** *i. durare,* ¶ Kilian: T. **werld, weldt,** *quaſi* volut, *à* voluendo *quod* perpetuo voluatur, *& omnia ſecum vertat.* Vel tranſpoſ: *ex* תבל Thebhel, *i. orbis,* ¶ Guich: *vel vt vult* ¶ Auen: *à* חלד Cheled, *i. ætas æuum temporale aſpiratione gutturali mutatâ in labialem,* ¶ Heluig: Phyſicis *enim* Peripateticis *ex opinione* Atiſtotelis æternus ſtatuitur mundus, *nec reuera compages horum corporum vnquam diſſolui poterit niſi nutum eius qui ea omnia ex nihilo ſi diſpoſuit.* G. * Monde. I. *Mondo.* H. P. Mundo. L. Mundus, *ab adiectiuo* mundus *propter* venuſtatem *eius,* * Orbis, *à figura orbica & globoſa,* ab ὄρος, i. circulus. *Orbis enim vna termino clauditur, i. circulo,* ¶ Becm: L.3. * Coſmus. Gr. * Κόσμος, à κόσμος, ornatu, *vndè ab* Ariſtot: dicitur τῆ ὅλη σύνταξις, καὶ διακόσμησις, i. ordo, & ornatus vniuerſi. *Heb:* חלד Cheled, *quæ vox etiam* tempus, & ſæculum *ſignificat, vel vt ſupra dictum, aut quia* cum mundo tempus, עולם Gnolam, *quæ vox etiam* æternitatem *ſignificat, cuius finis non latet, à* עלם gnalam, *latuit.* Br. y Byd.

The Wod.

* Mundus.

* Orbis.

* Coſmus, κόσμος, vndè.

b *a little* **World.** B. **Een klein wereldt.** T. **Eyn kleyn werlde,** G. Microcóſme. I. H. P. *Microcoſmo,* L. Microcoſmus. Græc. Μικροκόσμος, à μίκρος, paruus, & κόσμος, i. mundus, *is* paruus mundus.

Microcoſmus.

c *the deſcription of the* **World.** *Vide* **Coſmographie.**

d **Worldly.** B. **wereldlich.** T. **weldtlig.** G. Mondain, *ou* du monde. I. *Mondano, ò di mondo.* H. Mundano, ò de mundo. P. *Mundanho.* L. Mundanus. Græc. Κοσμικὸς, à κόσμος, i. mundus.

e **Worldly** *pleaſure.* Vide **Voluptuous,** & **voluptuouſneſſe.**

12480-1 **Worme** *in the end of a ſcowring ſticke of a peece,* à forma contorta & in vermis modum gyrata. B. **Schrabber,** à ſchrobben, *to ſcrape.* T. **Kratzer,** *à* **kratzen,** *to ſcratch.* G. Le racloir d'arquebuſe, *à* radicula, *à rado quod officium inſtrumenti huius eſt.*

12480-2 *a* **Worme.** B. **Worm.** T. **wurm.** G. Ver. I. *Verme.* L. Vermis, *à* verrendo, *quia gradatim partes ſui porrigendo & contrahendo repunt &* terram quaſi radendo verrunt, *aut ſi Gamma Æolicum præponas, à* רמח Rimmath, *i. vermis & materia putrida natus aut à* רמש Ramaſh, *i. reptauit, reptile, quod vermibus proprium,* ¶ Bec. H. *Gufano,* quaſi tuſano, à κὶς, i. vermis *in ligno vel frumento naſcens:* aut magis *à Chald:* גרש Gus, *a. vermis quod apud* Hebr. *eſt* puluis putredo terræ, quæ materia vermium, ex qua ¶ *Conerrau.* P. Bicho, à βάσις, i. greſſus, inceſſus, *ob* tradita*rem.* Gr. * Σκωλὴξ, παρὰ τὸ μὴ ἔχειν χῶλον, quod *artus* non habeant, nec membris diſtinguantur, *ſed tantum, inciſuris quibuſdam, ideoq; dicta* inſecta. Br. *Priſun.* Heb. תולעת Tolagnath, *ſic dict: à colore, à* תלע talang, *i. rubricauit.*

Worme. *Vermis, vndè.

b *the earth-***Worme.** G. Ver de terre. H. * Lombriz. I. *Lombrico, à Latino* Lumbricus, à lubricitate, ¶ *Iun:* vndè & P. *Enguia,* quod ipſis *anguilla eſt.* T. **Regen-worm.** B. **Pter-worm, reghen-worm,** i. pluvialis vermis, *vt quia* poſt pluvias ſeſe proripit ex terra, *& ex ea* procreetur. Br. Llánger.

* Lumbricus.

c **Worme** *ſeede.* B. **wormſaed.** T. **Wurmſamen,** i. ſemen lumbricale, *qui ſemen huius herbæ* eſt optimum contra lumbricos, *& efficacius maioris quam herba ipſa: quamquam tota planta multum valeat ad lumbricorum interemptionem,* ¶ Dioſcor: & Matthiol. H. *Yerua lombrigueira.* P. Erua lombrigueyra, *i. herba lumbricaria,* ob rationem ſupra dictam. I. *Semenzena, ò ſementina, à ſantonico.* G. Semence ſaincte. L. Sementina, *vel* ſemen ſanctum, *aut* * Sanctonicum. Gr. Σαντονικὸν, quod *apud* Santones, Galliæ populum *proueniat hæc planta,* ¶ Dioſcor: & Matthiol.

* Sanctonicũ.

d *the* **Worme** *in mans belly.* G Ver. I. *Verme.* T. **Spulmurm,** *quaſi* **ſpuli-worm,** *ob longitudinem & formam* fuſum *quo imitatur.* B. **Buyck worm,** *i. ventris vermis.* H, Lombriz, *à Latino* Lumbricus *dicitur &* colubra cæca, *à lumbis in quibus* naſcitur. Gr. λίμνης, ὃς ab ἕλειν capere, & μίνθος, i. merda, ſtercus, *eo quod ex inteſtinis vna cum excrementis* eiectus ſtercore adheret. Br. Bol-langer.

e *a graſſe* **Worme.** B. **Graſworm,** *&* **rupſene,** *vel* **rupſe.** T. **Raup,** *à* **rauben,** *i. prædari, niſi corruptum velit ex* L. Repere. G. Chenille *fortè quia* chenue. I. *Cana,* tota enim horrent animalcula illa pilis ſubalbis ac *quaſi* canis. P. *Laganta,* à lagarto, *lacertus.* H. Pulgon, *à puluis.* I. 2. *Rugiá.* à **raup** T. *niſi velis* à colore *ruhido.* L. Bruchus, à Græc: βρύχος, quod à βρύκω, comedo. Heb. ילק jelek, *ſic dict: quod lambendo abſumit, & perdit fruges,* atq; *terra naſcentia, à* לקק Lakak, *i. lambit.*

f *a timber* **Worme.** T. **Holtz-wurm.** B. **Hout-worm,** *ex* Teut: **Holts,** *vel* B. **Hout,** *i. lignum, &* T. **wurm,** *vel* B. **worm,** *i. vermis.* G. Ver de bois. H. *Guſano de madero.* I. *Tarlo Caſſia.* L. Coſſus, *à cuius rugoſitate* rugoſi coſſi appellantur, *vndè illæ apud Ro:* Coſſorum & coſſutiorum familiæ *dicitur, quid ſi à* Chald: משח Calat, *i. ſbi-quaſtrum, ſpecies pro genere,* teredo, *vel à* terendo, *vel à* Gr. Τορνὰν, quod à τερέω, terebro. Gr. 2. ἰὸς, ab ἴσθω, i. noceo. P. *Obicho que roe, à medeira.*

g *a hand* **Worme,** *or a* **worme** *in the hand.* T. **Schabe,** *à Lat:* Scabie. B. **Sierken**

B. Sterken, à G. Ciron; quod à Græc. χείρ, manus. L. Acarus, à Gr. ἄκαρος, quod ab α priuatiuo, & κείρω, i. tondeo vel scindo, *quia propter exiguitatem scindi non potest.* L. 2. Terédo. Græc. τερέδων, à τείρω, i. vexo, infesto, molesto. H. Aradór, *quod & ipsis* arator *est quia* vermicula hæc inter cutem & carnem veluti sulcum agere videtur. I. *Pedicello.* P. Oucano. Br. *Grinyn.*

h *silke* **Wozme.** *Vide* **Silke-wozme,** *in voce* **Silke.**

i *gloe* **Wozme.** *Vide sub voce,* **Glowe.**

k *greedie* **Wozme.** *Vide sub voce* **Greedie.**

l *a greene* **Wozme,** *shining like gold,* and breeding in the toppes of Ashes, Oliues, and such like. *Vide a* **Cantharis.**

m *a ring* **Wozme.** *Vide sub voce* **Ring.**

n *a palmer* **Wozme,** *or worme with many feet.* Vide **Palmer.**

o *a sloe* **Wozme.** *Vide* **Sloe.**

*Wormwood. p **Wozmwood.** Sax: Zicamb: pesmod. B. **Wozm-krupd.** T. **Wermut,** *a* vermibus necandis & depellendis: *aly à* **wermen,** i. calefacere, *quia* confert frigido ventriculo *& cæteris partibus à frigida causa læsis; sunt qui dictum volunt quasi* **wer-un-mutt,** *i. prohibens animi angores & ægritudines.* B. 2. **Wissem.** H. Alozna. P. *Alosna,* ab aloes cum *amaritudine* proximè accedit, *ex quo etiam Galli* Aloyne *&* aluyne, *quod paulo minùs amarum sit quam lignum aloes.* G. 2. *Ab-

*Absinthium. scynte. I. *Assenzo, assentio, vt absintio, à* L. * Absinthium ex Græc: *ἀπίνθιον* dicitur, ab à priuatiuo, & πίνω, aut *ἅπτω,* i. tango, aut *ἀπίνθιον,* dicitur à πίνω, i. bibo, *quod propter* amaritiem non tangatur, nec ex eo bibat facile quispiam. Hebr. לענה Lagnaneh, *i. absynthium, herba amara & nota omnibus, & sæpe accipitur pro amaritudine.* Br. Wermwnt.

q *the* **Wozme** *of conscience, or the painfull remorse and gnawing of conscience.* Vide **Remorse** *and* **Conscience.**

r *a* **Wozme** *that is in a dogs tongue that maketh him madde.* Vide sub voce **Dogge.**

s *the* **Wozme** *breeding in wood, and eating it.* L. Termes, Termus, *vide Etymon in* **Wagot.** T. **Holtzwurm,** *ex* **holtz,** *i. lignum, &* **wurm,** i. *vermis.* B. **Hout-wozm,** *idem.* L. Caries, cossus, cosses, *à careo, cassum. Quia* caret sanguine. *Ab hisce antiquitus* **Cossi** *dicibantur,* natura rugosi homines, *a similitudine.* G. Ver de bois. I. *Tardo,* quod ex *termes* corruptum, *aut à* tarditate, *quia tardigrada.* H. Tarma, *ex Lat:* Termes, corruptum. Gr. ξυλόφαγον, à ξύλον, i. lignum, & φάγω, i. comedo, ἐρι-, à τρείβω, i. tero, attero. *Est enim* vermis, *quæ ligna terebrando & corrodendo terit,* ¶ Theophr.

12431 **Wozme,** *the participle of weare.* Vid. *to* **Weare.**

12482-1 **Wozse,** *à* versus, *quod* à vertendo, *aut vt* Boemi *Horssy,* aut *vt* Heb: הרשיע hirschiah, *i. impie agere, condemnare.* G. Pire. H. *Peor.* P. Pior. I. *Peggiore.* L. * Pejor, *videtur esse* à piger, *vel ab*

*Pejor. Hebr: פגר pagar, *i. pigresscre, cadauer esse.* nequior, *a* nequam. B. **Quader,** *a* **Quaed** T. *malus.* **T. Erger,** *&* Belg: **Argh,** *i. argutus, malus,* vel à græco ἐργός, i. piger, otiosus, *cuius enim* vitij mater *non est otium?* Græ. κακίων, à κακός, i. malus, χείρων, à χερείων, i. pauper, qui manu sua victum quærit, à χείρ, i. manus, *cuius conditio deterior aut peior est reddita.* Br. gwaeth.

12482-2 *to make* **Wozse.** G. Empirér. H. *Empeorár.* P. Empiorár. I. *Peggiorare, à Lat:* Pejoráre. B. **Verargheren, argheren.** T. **Verärgeren, ärgeren,** *ex* **ver,** *q. vere omninò, &* **argh,** i. argutus. Græc. κακίον ποιῶ, Etym: ex præced: Br. *ywaethu.*

To Worthippe. 12482-3 *to* **Wozshippe,** *q.* **wozdshippe,** *à* **wozd,** *quod à* T. **werth,** *i. dignum, à* **würdig,** *idem. &* **shipp,** *quæ* particula est concretum vt plurimum rei cui accedit significans. *Est igitur* **to wozshippe,** *ipsam dignitatem aliquem recognoscere, & ita honorare.* B. **Eeren, Eer bieden.** T. **Ehren,** *ab* **ehr, Er-erbieten,** *i. honorem exhibere,* **in ehren halten,** *i. in honore, tenere.* G. * Adorér. P. H. *Adorár.* I. L. Adoráre,

Adorare. ex ad, & orare, *quasi ad ora seu faciem prouolutum orare,* ¶ Priscianus, *&* Nonius, *ab* ador, i. frumentum, sacrificijs destinatum, *deriuat:* Venerari *freq:* à vereor, *vt sit* cum studio singulari aut crebro vereor. Gr. προσκυνέω, quasi ad *genua orando* procumbere, à πρός, i. ad, & γονύ, i. genu, *vel fit* à præpositione πρὸς, & κυνέω, osculor, quod à κύω, idem. *eius enim quem olim venerabantur,* pedes deosculabantur. σέβομαι, à שיר soub, *i. canescere. Cum senes maximè* honorandi. λατρεύω, ex λα, particula abundantiam notante, & τρέω, i. tremo, *vel* λατρεύω, q. λαδ'ευω, à λάτρις, i. seruus, *famulus, à* לחר lead, *transp: ex Chald:* רחל deal, *i. timere, formidare.* H. Acatar, *a* catus, a, um. *Quia quos honoramus, ne offendamus cautè prospicimus.* ¶ *Couarr.* Heb: כבך chibbed, *a radice,* כבך cabhedh, *grauis fuit, grauescebat, ingrauescebat, aggrauatus est.* Dicitur de pondere & dignitate, *nam* vir grauis dicitur qui est honorabilis, & magnæ æstimationis, *vnde etiam potest verti* honoratus est, glorificatus est, vel gloriosus fuit. Brit. *y arddoli, y adoli,* ab adoro, vnde *Delw,* i. imago sculptilis.

12482-4 *the* **Wozshippe** *of* God, *à verb: supradicto.* **T. Verehrung Gottes.** B. **Ver-eeringhe Godes.** G. L'adoration, *ou* veneration de Dieu. I. *Adoratione.* P. H. Adoracion. L. Adoratio, onis, f. *ab adorando.* L. 2 * Latria. æ, à Gr: λατρεία, à λάτρεύω, colo, veneror. Heb: עבודה gnabodach, *seruitus, seruitium, cultus, &* dicitur

*Latria. tam δουλεία, quam λατρεία, à עבר gnabad, *seruiuit alicui tanquam seruus heroi suo, deseruiuit, subseruiuit, coluit, operatus est opus seruile, exercuit duritiam seruitutis in aliquem, vsus est aliquo ad seruitium. Cognationem habet cum* עבט gnabhet, *mutatus est, nam vti alicuius seruitute est mutari eius laborem.* Brit: Duwadólaeth. Vid. *to* **Wozshippe.**

b **Wozshipping** *of Idols.* Vid. **Idolatrie.**

c **Wozshipfull.** L. Venerabilis, *à Sax:* peoppscipfull, *credo,* peopp, *i.* **wozth,** *&* Scip, *à* **Schepen,** *creare.* Vide **Venerable.**

12483 **Wozth.** *à Sax:* pupð. *Vid.* **Price.**

b **Wozthie.** B. **weerdigh, waerdigh, weerd.** T. **würdig, werd,** *quasi* **ver-eert,** *i. honoratus,* aut ab ερδω, facio, sacrifico, *quia* illis quoduis faciendum *est potestas, aut quia* titulus hic *solis Sacerdotibus* tribuitur *propter sacrificia, quippe cum penes* Sacerdotes *olim imo & nunc alicubi summa sit potestas & dignitas, aut à* L. Virtus, *quæ nihil aliud, quam* dignitas ac præstantia rei cuiusque, *maximè verò hominis, aut à* vereor. *Dignitate enim præditum, veremur.* Alludit *& ad* חדר heder, *i. honor, decus.* ¶ *Helvig:* G. Digne. I. *Degno.* H. P. *Digno, digno.* L. Dignus, *quod* à græco δεικνύω, i. monstro, *cum vt* Satyricus *dicat,* pulchrum sit digito monstrari, & dicier hic est. Gr. ἄξιος, ab ἄγω, ἄξω, duco, *quod omnia ad se ducat sui honore & amore.* Hebr: נכבר nichbad, *glorificatus est, gloriosus seu grauis est factus,* à radice כבך cabhedh. Br. *yn haeddu.*

c *to thinke* **Worthie.** Vid. **Vouchsafe.**

d **Wozthinesse,** *à Sax:* puðneppe. B. **Weerdigheyt.** T. **würdigkeit.** G. Dignité. I. *Dignità.* H. Dignidad. P. *Dignidade.* L. Dignitas. Gr. ἀξία, ἀξιότης, ab ἄξιος. Hebr: כבוד chabhod, *gloria, grauitas, honor, quicquid habet aliquid ponderis,* à כבך cabhedh. Brit. *heuddolder.*

12484-1 *to* **Wotte.** B. **weten.** T. **wissen.** Vi. *to* **Know.**

12484-2 **Wouen,** *the participle of to* **weaue.** Vi. *to* **Weaue.**

12485 *the* **Woufe** *of cloth.* B. **weuel.** T. **wafel,** *a* **weben,** *i. texere, quod* videtur esse, ex ὑφαίνω, i. texo. T. 2. **Eintrag,** *ab* **ein,** *i. in, intrò, &* **tragen,** *i. ferre, portare. Vt sit* in telam quod ingeritur. **ein-schlah.** B. **Inslach,** *ab* **ein,** *&* **schlagen,** *i. percutere, pectine enim dum cogitur percutitur.* G. * Traime. I. H. L. Trama, *à transmeando,* quòd *stamen iterum atque iterum* transit, & transmittatur *per telam,* ¶ Isid: *because the threeds or yarne doe crosse vp and downe the cloth,* sic dicitur * *Trames,* i. transuersa, via, *à trans,* & *meo.* Subtegmen, Subtemen, *quod* subtegatur à stamine. P. *Meada,* di meo, *i. medio, quod* medium telæ percurrat. *vel* quod stamen subeat, ¶ *Lan:* Gr: χροκις, vel κρόκη, à κρέκω, i. pulso, eo, *quod* cum sonitu & clangore *subtexi solet.* Etym: à κερκις, i. radius textorius *&* πηνίον ¶ Suid: à πῆνος, i. textum, seu tela. *Quod* quidam à πένω, quod est ἐργάζω. Alij παρὰ τὸν πάνα, vtpote qui perhibeatur inventor artis textrices. Hebr. ערב generebh, *mistio, promiscuum vulgus,* item subtegmen, *vbi fila stamini admiscentur,* à ערב gnarabh, *commiscuit res suas personas, &* propriè dicitur de commistione & commutatione mercium, *si de mistione personarum accipitur, significat* subarrare, fidem interponere, *hoc est interposito arrabone fidejubere, vadimonium præmittere.* Br. gióe.

* Trama, *vnde.*

* Trames, *vnde*

12486-1 ☞ **Would,** Vid. **Weald.**

12486-2 **Would** *to God.* T. **woit Gott.** B. **Godt wouds.** L. Vtinam, ab *ειθε,* ab *αἴθαλε,* i. vtinam, *ab Chald:* אלואי aluai, *i. vtinam, per transpos: radic:* vnde ὄφελον, ὤφειλον, i. vtinam. ¶ *Guichard:* G. Pleust à Dieu, Dieu vueille que. I. *Dio voglia che, Piaccia à Dio.* H. Oxala, Pluguiesse à Dios. Br. *Os myncu Duw,* i. velit Deus.

12487-1 *a* **Wound.** *Sax:* punt. B. **wonde.** T. **wund,** à Græc: οὐτᾶν, per epenth. i. vulnerare, ¶ *Helvig:* aut à ἕανθος, i. profunditas, *est enim* corporis læsi cauitas *qualiscumque, aut à* L. Vulnus, *à vellendo, divellendo, ab* vro *vult* ¶ Catholic: *quia vrat, aut* à vi, *quod vi inferatur.* G. Playe, blessure. I. *Piaga.* P. Chaga. H. *Llaga, a* Lat: Plaga, à πλάξ, i. crusta, vel à πληγή, à Syriac: *Pelac,* idem. ¶ *Canin:* à πλήττω, i. percutio, *à* פלץ pelets, *i. perculit cum timore magno,* ¶ Becman: *Quæ omnia in vulnere.* I. 2. *Ferita.* H. 2. Herida. P. *Ferida, à* L. Ferire, *to* strike or hurt. I. 3. *Colpo,* à percello. Gr. τραῦμα, τρῶμα, ¶ Herod: à τραύω, i. vulnero, saucio, ¶ Etymol: ὠτειλή, à fut: ἑτήσω, i. vulnero, fit ἑτειλή, & ὠτειλή, mutat: ε, εις, ω, & τε, in ει, diphr: Boetice, *Etymol:* Hebr. פצע petzah, *à* פצע patzah, *i. vulnerare.* Br. Clwyf.

12487-2 *to* **Wound.** B. **wonden.** T. **verwunden,** *à* **wund,** i. vulnus, ab ἑτάν, i. vulnerare, ¶ *Heluig:* G, Blesser, à βλάπτει, i. nocere, ¶ *Nicod:* Naurer. I. *Ferire.* H. Herir. P. *Ferir, à Lat:* Ferire, *i. percutere.* H. 2. Llagár, a llaga, *i. plaga, vulnus.* H. 3. Acuchillár, de cuchillo, *i. culter,* a knife. L. Vulnerare, sauciare, *à* secando, *&* antiq: L. Excisare. Græ. τραύω, τίτρωσκω, quod à τίτρω, perfero, vel à τρώω, lædo, & per reduplicationem τίτρωσκω, insertis σ, & κ, vel ab ipso τρώσκω, vulnero, *per reduplicationem.* vnde ἑτάζω, ex ἑτάω, ex ἄτη, i. noxa, damnum. Hebr. בצע batzah, *vulneravit, vulnus inflixit, sauciauit, lacerauit.* Cognationem habet cum בצע batzah, *rasit, abrasit, & vt* ם *est litera durior, quam* ב *ita quoq; duriorem constituit significationem. &* חלל chalal, *fistulauit,* vnde *est fistula cælata, hoc est habente multa foramina,* sæpissimè *autem* tribuitur vulneribus quæ corpora perforant, & excauant, *vnde & Latini* fistulas vocant foramina in corporibus siue ex vulnere, siue ex vitio naturæ orta, & fistulosus *vocatur* qui plenus est foraminibus instar spongiæ cauernosæ. *Metaph:* incorporeis rebus tributum significat *profanare, violare, polluere,* nam & *corpus fistulosum potest quoque dici prophanatum & pollutum.* Cognationem habet cum חלח chalah, *ægrotauit, infirmatus est, &* חיל chol, *doluit corpore.* Br. *y glwyfo.*

12487-3 *to* **Wound** *to death.* Br. *y laddgiwnfo.* Vi. *to* **Kill.**

b *Hercules* **Wound-woort,** i. consolida Herculis, *quod istud* consolidæ genus *habuerit primum* authorem ipsum *Herculem.* G. Panax Herculin. I. *Panace Herculiano.* H. *Panoque, opopanaque.* L. Panaces Herculeum. T. **Panax krant,** *i. panax herba.* **Panax wurtz,** *i. panax radix.* Gr. παναχὲς ἡράκλειον, vt fiat discrimen *inter hanc herbam & aliquas alias, quibus hoc nomen* panaces *etiam adhibetur.* Aliqui ab Hercule, alij ab Heraclito, *volunt herbæ huius nomenclaturam deducere.* ¶ Gerard: *sanat autem vulnera & vlcera atque ossa denudata: vulsis, ruptis, & torminibus convenit,* ¶ Dioscor: & Galen:

c *Clownes* **Wound** *woort,* i. consolida rusticana, *quia hæc herba grandem* consolidandi *potentiam obtinet, &* rusticani *quidam fuerunt primi eius* authores, ¶ *Gerard:* **All heale,** i. omnisanans, *quod vulnera citissimè & omnino sanet,* ¶ Gerard: L. Solidago rusticorum, *ob rationem iam ostensam.*

12487-4 **Wound** *vp, the participle of to* **winde.** B. **Ghe-wonden.** T. **Gewunden.** Vid. *to* **Winde.**

12487-5 *Shippe-*☞ **Wzack.** B. **wzacks.** Vid. *sub voce* **Shippe.** Vid. *etiam* ☞ **Wzeck.**

12488-1 ☞ **Wzanglands,** *seeme to be* misgrowen trees, *that will* neuer proue Timber, ¶ *Kitch: fol.* 169. b.

12488-2 *to* **Wzangle,** *à* B. **wzang,** *i. austerus, asper, gustu adstringens. vnde, à* **wzangen,** *i. adstringere. Hinc &* Flandr: **wzansch,** *i. acerbus, austerus, amarus, &* Friſ: **wzant,** *i. homo mussitator, litigator, alterator, morosus.* Vid. **Cauill.**

12489 *to* **Wzap,** *ex* **werp** Belg: *i. stamen, vicinum quoq;* T. **Raffen,** *i. confuse, & tumultuarie quædam coll gere, corradere.* Vi. *to* **Inuolue,** *to* **Folde,** *to* **Winde,** *&* **to Intangle.**

12490

12490 *to* **Wraſtle.** *Sax:* ƿſtaxlie. B. **worſtelen, wraſtelen, wratſelen.** T. **Raſſelen**, à ſono *concurrentium, aut quid* quia pedibus vrplurimum res agitur *dicamus*, à re *&* talus. *quia* talo *res peragitur, aut à* a **wriſt**, *pars manus quæ eſt.* I. *Lottare.* G. Luicter. H. Luchar. P. *Lutar.* L. Luctari, *dicitur* à motu, *vnde* luxare *eſt* membrum aliquod è loco ſuo dimouere, *& diſtorquere.* vel à Gr. λύω, i. ſoluo, *vnde* luxa membra *dicuntur ea*, quæ lucta adr congreſſu violento è locis ſuis dimouẽtur. *nos* Angli *vulgo dicimus*, **out of toynt**, Hinc *Theoph:* luxationem arborum *dixit*, pro earum translatione è natiuis ſuis locis. Gr. πάλαιω, ex πάλη, i. lucta, à παλλεύειν, i. à mouendo, decipiendo, ſupplantando, *aut in laqueum illiciendo, quæ* venatorum *ſunt propria.* vel à πάλμος, i. tremor, *à* פלח pelab, Chald: *i. bello*, ¶ Guich: vel ab ἐρώγειν, i. excitare, commouere. T. **Ringen**, *à* ring, *i. circum, quia* luctatores quaſi gyrantes certant, **Kampfen**, *à* **kampf**, *i. gallorum criſta*, à כף caph, *i. manus, vola, pugillus*, ¶ Helvig: Heb. אבק abhak, *pugnauit, colluctatus eſt pugnu, deſcendit in arenam.* Affinitatem habet cum חבק chabbak, *amplexus eſt*, & אבר abhach. *implicatus eſt, item cum* אפק aphak, *impetum fecit. Eſt enim* luctari, quando duo mutuis pugnis & amplexibus implicantur, *ita vt alter alterum impetu quodam proſternere conetur in terram.* Br. y ymdrechy, y maeſlyd-cwỽmp.

b *a* **Wraſtling.** B. **worſtlinge**, *à* **worſtelen.** T. **Ringung**, *à* **ringen**, *i. luctari.* G. Luicte. I *Lotta.* P. Luta. H. *Lucha, a Lat:* Lucta, idem. Gr. πάλαισμα, quaſi diceretur *luctamentum*: luctatio *ſeu* lucta, *apud* ¶ *Xen:* propriè ſignificat *artificium luctationis ad ſupplantandum adueꝛſarium, aut artificioſam luctationem.* Metaphoricè *pro* callido conſilio *ſeu* techna, *apud* ¶ Ariſtoph: Æſchin: item, πάλη, à πάλλω, quidam deducunt, quia ibi corpus πάλλεσθαι, i. agitatur, *ſeu* quatitur. Heb. נפתול naphtul, *a* פתל pathal, *vertit duabus viciſſitudinibus, commutauit vices duarum rerum, peruertit ſummum in imum & contra.* Propriè *dicitur* de commutatione & verſura duarum perſonarum. Br. *ymdrechiad.*

12491 *to be* **Wrath.** B. **Welgen**, *vnde* Belgæ, *quod eſſent* indignabundi & irritabiles, *fuerunt n. teſtibus* ¶ Cæſare, Strabone, *atq; alijs*, pugnaciſſimi populi, ¶ *Myl.* pag. 94. Vid. *to be* **Angrie.**

b **Wrath.** Vid. **Anger, Indignation.**

12492 **Wreake**, *a Sax:* ƿſpæc, *i. vlciſci.* Vi. *to* **Reuenge.**

12493 *to* **Wreath.** B. **Wlechten, Wlichten.** ἀπὸ τῦ πλεκεῖν, ¶ Myl: 42. L. Intexere. Vid. *to* **Weaue.**

12494-1 **Wreck**, Wreccum, *vel* Wrectum maris, *the* Normans, *from whence our word commeth, calle h it* Varech, *and Latine it* Veriſcum, *ſo of* Varech *and* Veriſcum, *Ang:* **Wꝛeck**, *is where* a ſhip is periſhed at the Sea, *and* no man eſcapeth aliue out of the ſhip. *The* Ciuilians *call it* Naufragium. *Vid.* **Naufrage.** *This* Wreck *being made, the goods that were in the* ſhip, *or any part of the* ſhip, *being brought to* land *by the waues*, belong to the *King* by his prerogatiue, ¶ *Anno* 17. *Ed:* 2. *cap.* 11. *in theſe wordes:* Item, Rex habebit Wreccum maris per totum Regnum, Ballenas & Sturgiones captas in mari, vel alibi infra regnum, exceptis quibuſdam locis priuilegiatis per Regem: *whereby it appeareth that the* King hath them, *or* ſuch as haue by *graunt* this libertie *or* priuilege of him, *the reaſon whereof* Bracton *alleageth*, lib: 1. cap. 12. num: 10. *where he reckoneth theſe goods*, Iure naturali, *to be* bona nullius, quia non apparet Dominus eorum, ſed Iure Gentium fieri Principis, *ſee him alſo* lib. 2. ca. 24. num: 1. & 2. *And the* Author *of the* Termes of Law, *ſaith*; if any perſon in the *ſhip* come to land, it is no Wreck, *no* if either Dogge *or* Cat eſcape aliue to the land, *the* goods are the *owners* ſtill, ſo *he* come within a *yeare* and a *day* to claime them. *And for this the* Statute *is plaine*, ¶ Weſtmin: 1. cap. 4. *Anno* 3. Edw: 1. *The* Emperours *of* Rome *made no advantage of this pitifull euent, as appeareth*, Titulo de Naufragijs, 11. Cod: *Alſo it appeareth that* Richard *the* firſt *had ſome* remorſe of poore Sea *mens* miſeries in this caſe. *For he*, Quietum clamauit *Wreck* ſuis ſubditis, ¶ *Rog: Houeden, part: poſter: Annal: fol.* 386. Vid. **Shipwrack** *in* **Shippe.**

12494-2 *to* **Wreke** *ones ſelfe, or to take reuenge.* Sax. ƿſpæc. B. **Wꝛeken, wraeck doen.** L. Exequi vel Perſequi iniurias, vindictam reddere, ſumere, capere, vltionem facere, vlciſci, vindicare. *Vide to* **Reuenge**, *or take* **Reuenge.**

A Wrenne. 12495 *a* **Wꝛenne.** *Sax:* ƿſpenna. *videtur ab* Italico *Retino*, idem. ¶ *Ornithol:* quod *corruptum videtur à Lat:* Regulo, *idem.* B. **Koninckſken**, *a* **koninck**, *i. Rex.* **Netel-koninckſken**, *a* **netel**, *i. vrtica*, & **koninckſken**, *i. Regulus, quia* inter vrticas, & dumos agat. *& per Metaph:* homo imperioſus, arrogans. *Vnde etiam* G. Roy des oiſeaux. T. **Ochſeneugle.** I. *Occhio bouino*, quaſi dicas oculus bouinus, *cuius magnitudinem vix æquat nedum ſuperat.* G. Roytelét, *dimin:* à Roy, *i. Rex*, Soucie, ſourcile, *à* ſuperciljs, *quæ habet longioribus, vel* à colore verticis ſimili calendulæ, *quam Gal:* Soucie *vocant.* H. Reyezuélo. *diminut: à* Rey, *i. Rex.* P. *Rex pequeno*, i. Rex paruus.

*Trochilus. I. Regulus, *diminut: à Rege.* Rex *enim* auium *vulgò creditur* *Trochilus, à τρόχιλος, à τρέχω, i. curro, ſumma enim* velocitate huc illuc fertur, ¶ *Schol: Ariſtoph:* vnde & ὀρχίλος, ab ὀρχεῖσθαι, i. ſaltare, potius ab ὄρχις, quod *teſticulos* notat. *eſt enim* auis *parua quidam, ſed* libidinoſa. *Habet etiam multa honoris nomina.* Quod ſit πρέσβος, i. ordinis Senatorij, & βασιλεύς, i. Rex, in republ: auium, *quam ita defendit fortiter, vt* ipſi Aquilæ, quamuis *Iouis* aliti bellum inferat, ¶ *Ariſto: 9. Hiſtor: cap. 11. Dicitur* & I. *Fiorancio*, q. calthæ flos, *ab* aurea verticis macula. *ob quam &* T. **Goldhenlein**, *à* **gold**, *i. aurum, &* **hanlein**, *dimin: ab* **han**, *i. gallus.*

12496-1 *to* **Wꝛeſt**, *à* B. **Wꝛeſtſelen, wꝛingben.** T. **Winden.** G. Tórdre. I. *Torcere.* P. H. Torcér, *à* L. Torquere, contorquere. Gr. σφίγγω, i. torqueo, conſtringo, ſit à τρίτω, i. verto. Hebr. כפף caphaph. Br. *ybl'gyn, ydroi.* Vid. *to* **Winde.**

12496-2 *the hand-* **Wreſt.** Vi. **Wriſt.**

b * *a* **Wreſtler**, *a* B. **worſteler**, *ab antiquo* Cymbrico **wꝛiſtl**, *quod nunc inuſitatum eſt, ſed pro* Athleta *ponitur in antiquo* Manuſcrip: Germa-Lat: Pſalter: Lipſi, ¶ *Myl:* 155. Vi. **Wraſtle.**

12496-3 **Wretched**, *à* B. *ceteri* **wꝛaeck** *aut* **wꝛack**, *quod hodie illis* improbus, reiectus, vilis, *aut* miſer. Vi. **Miſerable.**

b **Wretchednesſe.** Vi. **Miſerie**, *or* **Calamitie.**

12497 *to* **Wreth.** Vi. *to* **Wreſt.**

12498 **Wrie aray**, *i. extra ordinem.* Vi. **Crooked.**

b **Wrie-neckꝛe.** Vi. **Wryneckꝛe.**

12499-1 *a* **Wrinckle.** B. **wꝛinckel, wꝛonckel, fronſſe, fronſſele, rompel.** T. **Runtzel.** G. Ride. P. *Arrugo.* I. H. L. Ruga, à Gr. ῥυτίς, à ῥυταίνειν, i. rugare. hoc iterum ab ὀρύσσω, i. fodio, *quia* rugæ *ſunt in facie aut in alia parte* tanquam foſſilia quædam ſulcata, à Chald: רדא reda, *i. arare, ſulcare*, ¶ Guich: Græ. σελίς, à σέλλω, i. contraho. *Dicitur de limes ſeu ſtrijs in fronte, ex quibus contracta fronte fiunt rugæ*, ¶ Scap: Heb: קמוט kamut, *à radice* קמט kamat, *i. defatigauit aliquem ærumnis & calamitatibus, oppreſſit laboribus, laborioſum reddidit, ita vt cutis præ ærumnis emacietur et in rugas contrahatur.* Br. Grychun, *vnde* wrách, *i. anus rugoſa.* τυμβογέρασα.

12499-2 *to* **Wrinckle.** G. Ridér. B. **Wumpelen.** T. **Runtzelen.** H. Arrugár. I. *Raggrinzare.* P. Arrugarſe, *à* L. Rugáre, Corrugáre. Gr. ῥυταίνω. Br. y grychio.

12499-3 * **Wrineck.** Vi. **Wryneck.**

12500 *to* **Wring.** B. **wꝛinghen.** T **Ringen, Dringen**, *per metath: à* חדר chadar, *i. penetrauit*, vel à דגר dagar, *i. incubuit*, ¶ Heluig: *vel a* דקר dakar, *i. transfixit*, ¶ Auen: B. 2. **Benauwen**, *a* **nauwe**, *i. angustus.* G. Eſtreindre. H. *Eſtrechar o Eſtrenir.* P. Eſtreitar. L. I. Stringere, à Gr. σφίγγω, i. arctare, aut à σλεγγίζω, i. detergo, ¶ *Scalig:* aut à צרך tzarac, *quod tranſpoſitum ex* קצר katſar, *i. angustari, arctari, ſtringi, affligi*, ¶ Guich: Heb: חניק hegnik, *i. preſſit gemendo, fecit preſſuram ſeu ſtridorem*, à radice ענק gnik, *i. angustiauit cum ſtridore, preſſit, coarctauit, & propriè dicitur de plaustro onusto quod vehitur cum gemitu & ſtridore quodam.* Br. y wáſcu.

12501-1 *a* **Wriſt-band** *or Bracelet.* Vi. **Bracelet.**

12501-2 *the* **Wriſt**, *or ioint betweene the hand and the arme.* G. Poignet, *à pugnus.* L. Carpus, *quaſi* carnis opus, ¶ *Gloſſar:* Meliùs ſi id, vt & I. *Carpo*, à καρπὸς, à גרה garah, *i. carpſit.* **wꝛiſt** *videtur corruptum ex* T. **Fauſt**, i. manus *contracta, a* faſſen, *i arripere, tenere*, ab אסף aſaph, *i. traxit, collegit, vel ex* B. **wꝛitſelen.** **wꝛitſelen**, *i. motitare, mobilitari.* H. Bracall, *à* brachium. *Vulgò* L. Brachiale, ¶ *Iun:* H. 2. Manilla, *à manus.* Maneça. Br. *arddwyn.*

12502-1 *to* **Write**, *à* B. **wꝛiten, bꝛiten**, *i. tornare, torquere, inuoluere*, quæ omnia adſunt ſcribenti. *Vnde à* L. verto *deduci quodammodo potest.* B. **Schꝛiuen.** T. **Schreiben**, *quod tranſpoſitum à* ספר ſaphar, *i. numeravit, ordine recenſuit.* Hinc ספר ſepher, *i. literæ, liber*, כתפר ſopher, *i. ſcriba*, ¶ Heluig: H. *Eſcremir.* P. Eſcreuer. I. *Scriuere.* L. Scribere, *quod quidam ex* Græ. γράφω, à γραύω vel γράω, i. rado, inſculpo, *quia ſolebant olim* inſculpere literas, *non* ſcribere. *Significat & pingere* ¶ *Beem: Hinc* homo graphicus *Horat:* homo ad vnguem & perfectiſſimè factus. *Potius ab Heb:* גרם garaph, *i. manu comprehendit*, à ſtylo vel penecillo *quo ad ſcribendum vtimur*, qui γραφὶς nominatur. *Hinc* Graphium *Ouidius* vocat *quo in pugillaribus ſcribimus* lib. 1. Amorum Eleg. 12. *Quid digitis opus eſt graphium laſſare tenendo.* Budæo γραφὶς eſt primus lineamentorum ductus, *& vmbratilis pictura futuri operis, quod primùm leui manu delineat.* Vel γράφω à חפר chaphar, *vel a* בגר kagar, *i. fodit*, vndè & γράω, i. ſculpo. Alludit ad σκαριφεύειν, i. delineare, per lineamenta rudiùs aliquid deſignare, ¶ *Heluig:* Br. y eſcryfénny. Heb: כתב cetob, *à* כתב catabh, *i. ſcripſit.*

12502-2 ☞ **Writ**, Breue, *is that with our* Common Lawyers *(in* Sir Thomas Smith *his iudgement*, lib. 2. de Repub. Anglor. cap. 9.) *which the* Ciuilians *call* Actionem *ſiue* formulam. *But* Actio *ſeemeth rather* the parties whole ſuit, *and* Breue *is the* Kings Precept, *whereby any thing is commanded to be done touching the ſuit of Action: as the* Defendant to be ſummoned, a diſtreſſe to bee taken, a diſſeiſin to be redreſſed, *&c. And theſe* Writs *are diuerſly diuided in diuers reſpects. Some* in reſpect of their order, *or* manner of granting, *are termed* Originall, *and ſome* Iudiciall. Originall Writs *be thoſe that are ſent out for the ſummoning of the* Defendant *in a* perſonall, *or a* Tenent *in a* reall action, *or other like purpoſe, before the ſuit beginneth, or to beginne the ſuit thereby. Thoſe be* Iudiciall, *that be ſent out by order of the* Court *where the cauſe dependeth, vpon occaſion growing after ſuit begunne.* ¶ Old nat. br. fol. 51. *And* Iudiciall *is thus by one ſigne knowen from the* Originall, *becauſe the* Teſte *beareth the name of the* chiefe Iuſtice of that Court *whence it commeth, where the* Originall *beareth in the* Teſte *the name of the* King. *Then* according to the nature of the action, *they be* Perſonall *or* Reall: *and* Reall *be either* touching the poſſeſſion, *called* Writs of Entrie, *or the* propertie, *called* Writs of right, ¶ Fitz. nat. br. ſparſim per totum. *Some* Writs *be at the ſuit of a partie, ſome of Office*, ¶ Old nat. br. fol. 147. *Some* ordinarie, *ſome* of priuiledge. A Writ of priuiledge *is that which* a priuiledged perſon bringeth to the Court for his exemption, *by reaſon of ſome* priuiledge. *See* **Procedendo.** *See the* New booke of Entries, *verbo* Priuiledge. *See* **Vtefe.**

b ☞ **Writ of Rebellion.** *See* **Commiſſion of Rebellion.**

c-1 ☞ **Writer of the Tallies**, Scriptor Taliarum, *is an* Officer of the Exchequer, *being* Clerke to the Auditor of the receit, *who writeth vpon the Tallies the whole letters of the tellers billes.*

c-2 *a* **Writer.** B. **Schꝛiuer.** T. **Schꝛeiber.** B. 2. **Schꝛiuein.** G. Eſcriuain. H. *Eſcriuáno.* P. Eſcriuão. I. *Scrittore*, à Lat: Scriba, Scriptor, *quod fit à verbo* ſcribo. Amanuenſis, Tabularius, Librarius, *à manu, tabula, libro.* Graphiarius, à Gr. συγγραφεύς, à γράφω, i. ſcribo. Heb: כתב cothebh, *à radice* כתב cathabh, *i. ſcripſit, conſcripſit, inſcripſit, præſcripſit, manu pinxit literas*, vel כתפר ſopher, *i. ſcriba, leg ſpiritus, qui in lectione ſacrarum literarum exercitatus eſt*, à radicè כתפר * ſaphar, *i. numeravit ordine, recenſuit per gyrum & circulum, narrauit aliquid ordine ſeu per gyrum. Hinc eſt quod vulgo omnibus fere linguis vſurpatur* Siphra *vel* Ciphra, *i. numerus.* Br. Eſcryfénnydd. * Cipher *vndè.*

12502-3 *a holy* **Writ**, *or Scripture*, à Saxon: Writta, *vndè dicimus* Anglicè **Writ** *pro* Scriptura *abſtractè*, non quaſi participium à verbo **to write.** Vi. **Scriptures.**

12503-1 **Wrong**, *à* B. **wꝛonck, wꝛongh**, *i. iniuria, ſimultas, odium latens, à* **wꝛinghen**, *i. torquere, vrgere, premere.* Vi. *to* **Winde, Wring.** Br. Cámwedd. *Vi.* **Iniurie.**

12503-2 *to* **Wrong.** Vi. *to* **Iniurie.**

12504 **Wroth**, *à* B. **wꝛeed**, *i. ſæuus, atrox, ferus, trux, truculentus, crudelis.*

delis, toruus, inhumanus, dirus, immanis, ſeuerus, auſterus, à **wzeeken** *i. vindicare, vlciſci.* Vi. **Anger.**

12505 **Wrought.** Vi. **Wozke.**

12506 *to* **Wryth.** Vi. *to* **Wreath.**

Wrynecke. 12507 * *a* **Wrynecke,** *or Hick-way.* T. **Wind-halſz,** *à* **winden,** *i. contorquere, &* **halſz,** *i. collum.* **Dzehehalſz,** *à* **dzehen,** *i. contorquere, &* **halſz,** *i. collum.* **Mater-halſz, Mater-zwang, Mater-wendel,** *à* **nater,** *i. vipera, &* **halſz,** *i. collum,* **wenden, zwingen,** *i. contorquere,* quòd natricis more, ſeu ſerpentis, caput huc illuc vertat voluatque. B. **Wind-voghel,** *quaſi diceretur* ventorum auis, *vndè &* Turbo, *quòd collum caputq; circumagens, turbinis imaginem præ ſe ferat.* G. * Tereo, *&* Tercót, *melius* Torcál, *vt &* I. *Tortocollo, Stortocóllo, &* H. Torzicuello, *&* L. Torquilla, *omnia* à torto *& circumgyrato collo.* * Iynx, à Gr. ἴυγξ, & ἰυξ, ab ἰύζω, i. clamo, *vt ſit* per onomatop: à ſono vocis. *Κίναιδος,* vel obſcœna auis. *Traduni enim* veneficæ eam ad incantationes amatorum prodeſſe plurimum. *Vnde* Simætha Delphidis amore correpta, *quem ex Paleſtra amatorijs veneficijs ad ſe traducere conabatur, auem hanc toties inuocat,* ¶ Theocrit in Pharm: ἴυγξ ἕλκε τὺ τλῖνων ἔμιν ποτ' δῶμα τὸν ἄνδρα, i. Iynx trahe tu illum domum ad meam virum. *Vide* **Hickway,** & **Wood-pecker.**

* Torquilla.

* Iynx.

12508 **Wrong.** Vi. **Iniurie.**

12509 **Wrought,** *the Participle of* to **wozke.** B. **Ghe-wocht.** T. **Gewürcket,** *à* **würken,** *Gr. operari.* Vi *to* **Wozke.**

12510 **Wy.** Vi. **Wi.** *Quæcunque inuenies in* **Wie,** *quæras in* **Wi.** *Whatſoeuer words you finde in* **Wy,** *looke them in* **Wi.**

Τέλος, Δόξα τῶ θεῶ.

Y

12511 * *To* **Yalpe,** *à* B. **Galpen,** *i. ganire, eſt vox* propria catulis *fictitia* à ſono *quem edunt,* a word *made of the ſound,* Yalpe, yalpe, yelpe. Br. *y vdo, y lefein.* Vid. *to* **Crie,** *&* **Yelpe.**

Yarde. 12512 *a* **Yarde** *to meaſure with, à* B. **Gaerde,** *vel* **gheerde.** T. **Gerte,** i. virga, Scipio. G. Verge. I. H. *Verga.* H. 2. P. *Vara.* L. * Virga, ¶ *Perot:* quod vim gerat. ¶ *Iſiod:* à virtute, *quod vim in ſe habet multam, vel* quod vi regat. *eſtq;* bacillum *apud* noſtrates Anglos *quo panni, tam lanei quam lintei menſurantur, continens* tres pedes aut triginta ſex vncias. Gr. ῥάβδος παρὰ τὸ ῥᾴον βαδίζειν, à facilius gradiendo, *quia adiuuat hominem inter gradiendum, ſimilitudinem enim habet* bacilli *aut* Scipionis. Hebr: שבט ſhebhet, *virga, baculus, ſceptrum, &* figuratè *pro tribu* quæ inſtar virgæ ſuccreſcit, *vel quod* duodecim tribus filiorum Iſrael *erant ſcriptæ in* duodecim virgis. *Item aliis linguis* ſceptrum pro Dominio ſeu regno *accipitur.* Br. *llâth.* Vi. **Rodde, Staffe.**

* Virga *vnde.*

שבט ſhebhet

b *a mans* **Yarde,** *or priuieties.* B. **Temans roede.** T. **Die mans ſcham.** B. 2. **Mannelickeit,** *quaſi diceretur* virilitas. *non ſecus* vt Gr. ἀδρεία, apud ¶ *Artemidor:* I. Cazzo, à cozzár, *i.* veruecum inſtar capitibus confligere. H. *Cola, à Lat:* Coles, *idem.* I. 2. *Coda, à Latino* Cauda, *membro virile, cetale,* quod corruptum *videtur ex Lat:* Cauda. H. 2. Verguença, *i. pudor, vt Lat:* Pudenda, *dicuntur illæ partes genitales.* L. Penis, *à* pendendo, *teſte* ¶ *Var:* vel à Græ: πέος, idem, *inſerto v.* mentula, *quod licet nonnulli* ab eminendo *deriuent, rectius tamen* ab Heb: מטה matteh, *i. virga, &* איל eijl, *i. fortis,* à róbore *eius quum intumuit, tum propter ſimilitudinem,* Muto *à motu.* Verpus, ¶ *Scal:* lib. 1. de cauſ: L. L. c. 28. *aſpiratio* vertitur in v ἕρπων, Verpus, *lumbrici genus, tranſlata vox ad obſcœna* ob exilitatem, *non à verrendo pellem, vt aiunt, ſed* medium digitum *propter gracilitatem ſignificat metaphoricè.* Iudæi *peculiariter* Verpi *appellantur, propter abſciſſum cuticulam.* Scapus à σκηπὸς, à שבט *i. virga, baculus,* ¶ Becm: *Sicula* à ſica. L. 2. * Verétrum, *quia* viri *eſt tantum, ſiue* quod ex eo virus *emittitur. Nam* virus propriè dicitur humor profluens à natura viri ¶ *Iſid:* * Embolum, à Gr. ἔμβολον, ab ἐμβάλλω, eijcio, *vt quod ſemen eyciat,* * Coles, à κωλὴ, à κώλον, i. membrum, * Caulis, *à forma,* virgam qua æmulatur. Gr. * φωλὴ παρὰ τὸ ἐμπυεσθαι καὶ θλιβεσθαι ὀρεξιν τῶν ἀφροδισίων, ὅτι ἡ φύσει φυσώδης ἐστὶ, quod præ deſiderio, ſiue appetitu veneréo infletur ac intumeſcat, *quippe cum &* naturale illi ſit inflari. L. 2. Priapus. Gr. 2. πρίηπος παρὰ τὸ πρίειν τὸ σπέρμα, à ſemine profundendo. κάρκος, ex Chald: חרגץ harang, *i. cauda,* ¶ Guichard: δέμας, q. δῶμα ψυχῆς, i. domicilium animæ. Qua ex ratione ἀναγκαῖος Artemidoro, *i. neceſſarium, vt ſine quo genus humanum* intereat neceſſum. ἐράβινθος, à forma *ciceris, vel ab effectu. Ex quo & emanaſſe videtur* T. a **yint,** i. penis, αἶνος, fortè *ab* אנשי anaſch, *i. vir, homo.* Virilitas enim in hac parte. σῆμα ab ἵημι, i. ſto. φλὲψ γονίμη, i. genitalis vena. ῥοδονία, à ῥέω, i. fluo. Heb: מבשים mebuſim, *q. d. pudenda, à* ברש boſh, *i. eruhuit, vndè* etiam Græ. αἰδοῖα appellantur. G. Le vit, *à Lat:* vita, *eſt enim* vitæ *alteri dandæ* inſtrumentum *naturale.* G. 2. La Verge, *a ſimilitudine virgæ.* Br. Alac, lliac, *lege retrò, habebis verum.* Vide *priuie* **Weimbers** *in* **Wembers.**

*Verétrum.
*Embolum.
*Coles.
*Caulis.
*φωλὴ.

c **Yard** *of an houſe.* Br. Tylas, *à* Ty, *i. domus, &* glas, *i. viridis (ſc: locus) quia plerunque atria ſunt vel tota viridia, vel partem aliquam viridem & herbis obductam, ſeu opere Topiario habent.* T. **Der hoff,** *ab* **offen,** *i. apertum, non clauſum. Eſt enim locus ædificijs vacuus.* L. Area, ab Græc. ἄλως, ¶ Becm: Vide **Court** *or Yard* ſub voce **Court.**

d *a Saile-***Yard.** Vide **Saile.**

e ☞ **Yard land,** Virgata Terræ, *is a* quantitie of Land *called by this name, of the* Saxon (**Gyrdlander**) *but not ſo certaine a quantitie, as that it is all one in all places:* for in ſome Countrey *it containeth* 20. acres, *in ſome* 24. *in ſome* 30. *as* M. Lambert *ſaith in his* explication *of* Saxon *words,* verb. Virgata terræ. *This Yard land* Bracton *calleth* Virgatam terræ, lib. 2. cap. 20. & 27. *but he expreſſeth no certainetie what it containeth.*

ἀράχνη, & aranea *vndè*

12513 **Yarne.** B. **Gaeren.** T. **Garn,** *ab Hebr:* ארג aragh, *i. texuit,* vndè ἀράχνης, & ἀράχνη, i. araneus, aránea, & ἀράχνιον, i. tela araneæ, ¶ *Heluig: vel à* B. **Gaeren,** *i. aggregare, colligere, cuius etymon ſi vis,* Vide *to* **Gather.** G. Laine filée, *quaſi iam* in fila facta. Hinc I. *Lána filáta.* H. Lana hiláda. P. *Lãa fiada.* L. Lana neta, *à neor, neria.* Vide **Wooll.** Græ. ἔριον κλωσὸν, à κλώθω, i. neo, contorqueo, glomero. Br. *Edáfedd.* Vide **Threed.**

b *a bottome of* **Yarne.** Vide **Bottome.**

c *a skaine of* **Yarne,** *thread, or ſilke.* G. Eſcaigne de fil *ou* de ſoye, à Græc. χέω, i. teneo, *facile enim inuoluta tenet.* H. Madéxa. I. *Matáſſa.* L. Mataxa, *ſic dict:* à circuitu filorum, *nam* meta circuitus *dicitur, vel quòd transferatur,* ¶ Iſid: *vel* mataxa, *alias* metaxa, eſt à gr. μεταξὰ, quòd à μεταξὺ, i. inter, in medio; *eſt enim* filum quòd textrices in glomum inſerentes diurnum opus diſtingunt, *vnde Lat: etiam* forago *dicitur a ſorando.* T. **Strene garn,** *quid ſi hoc ex* L. Sterno *deduxerimus, ratio manifeſta. Quia* fila in ordinem dum digeruntur, quodammodo ſternuntur. *Ex* T. *facilè corruptum apparabit, &* Angl: **ſkaine,** *cum* G. eſcaigne.

d *to reele* **Yarne.** Vide *in* **Reele.**

Yarrow. 12514 **Yarrow,** *ab* **Arrow,** *i.* ſagitta, *quia hæc herba multum valet* ad ſanandũ vulnera à ſagittis inflicta, *& alia omnia* ¶ Dioſcor: & Galen, vel ab ἰατρὸς, i. medicus, *ob facultates eius.* vel *Magis ex* T. **Garbe,** *quod cum etymon* vide *infrà.* A. 2 * **Millefoile.** G. Millefueille. I. *Millefoglio.* H. Milhoja. P. *Milfolha.* L. Millefolium. Græ. χιλιόφυλλον, ex χίλιοι, i. mille, & φύλλον, i. folium, *ob eius* foliorum multitudinem, *à numero illo* T. **Tauſentblat** *dicitur, ex* **tauſendt,** *i. mille, &* **blat,** *i. folium.* L. 2. Achillea, ἀχίλλεια, ab Achille *inuenta &* cognominata eſt. Græ. 2. Μυριόφυλλον, ex μυριὰς, i. decem millia, *ob rationem illam. Dicitur etiam* ſtratiotes στρατιώτης, i. miles, *ob rationem ſupradictam: quam ob cauſam Latinè vocatur quoque* militaris. B. **Gerutwe.** T. **Gerwel,** *aut* **garben,** *à* **garb,** *i. merges,* quod hæc herba putaretur quodammodò *ſoliorum mergitem habere,* ob prægrandem eorum numerum. **Garben-kraut,** *i. Millefolium herba.* **Schaef-garb,** *ex* **Schaef,** *i. ouis. Vt quia hac delectentur oues.* Non vulneribus duntaxat, ſed quoque vlceribus medetur, ¶ *Dioſcor:*

* Millefoile, Millefolium.

12515 *to* **Yawne.** T. **Gehnen,** idem. I. *Sbadacchiâre.* Vi. *to* **Gape.**

12516 * **Yce.** Vide **Ice,** *& quæcunque inuenies ſcripta cum* yc, *vel* yd, *quæras in* Ic *&* Id, *whatſoeuer words you finde written with* yc *and* yd, *looke them in* Ic, Id.

Yea. 12517 **Yea.** B. **Jae.** T. **Ja,** *ab Hebr:* יה iah, *quòd eſt* conciſum ex venerando nomine יהוה Iehouah, *eſt enim* ſancta & religioſa affirmatio. *Hinc prouerbium vulgo tritum:* **Warlich und ja, iſt Gott ſelber,** *that is,* yea and verely is God himſelfe, without further ſwearing. I. H. *Si.* P. H. 2. Aſſi, *à Lat:* ſic, *ita* à Græco ἅτω, i. ſic, vel ab ἀτὸς, i. verus. Ita ſanè, ſanè *b. e. ſana mente aut ſenſis, vbi nihil fuci latitat, nihil fraudis.* G. Ouy, *ita, etiam, quidam ſcribunt* oui, *exiſtimantq;* eſſe à Græ. ἄτωσι, i. ſic, ita, ſi detraxeris τως, ainſi. Græ. ναὶ, Heb: כן chen, *rectus, paratus, perfectus, & ſubſtantiuè apparitio. Item adu: ſic, ita,* à radicè כון con, *perfecit, confecit, parauit firmiter, præparauit, ſtabiliuit, firmauit.* Cognationem habet cum בנן chanan *conſtituit baſim firmam.* Br. ie, dixreticè.

Yeare. 12518 *a* **Yeare.** B. **Jaer.** T. **Jahr,** *ab Hebr:* ירח iareah. *i. Luna cuius nempe* duodena reuolutione *vices anni perficiuntur,* ¶ Heluig: & ab ὥρος ſol, deduci poteſt, *cuius curſu & reuolutione annus conficitur,* vndè & ἥλιος περίοδος, i. periodus ſolis, ¶ *Arato.* G. * An. I. P. *Anno.* H. Año. L. Annus, *aut* à Græ. ἔνιος idem, *aut ab Heb:* שנה ſchanah *annus,* ¶ Guichard: *vel à ſimilitudine* annuli, *vndè* Varro *tempus* à bruma ad brumam *dum ſol redit, vocatur* annus. *Sicut enim circuli minores* annuli *dicuntur, ita maiores* anni. *Hæc ille,* Ægyptij *in ſuis* Hieroglyphicis annum *indigitarunt per* cólubrem *in circulum contortum & gyratum, oreque ſuo caudam propriam tenentem,* eo quòd annus *in ſe videatur redire,* vel ab ἀνανεόω, i. nouo, renouo, *ſemper enim* renouatur, *& quaſi* reuiuiſcit, *vndè* etiam Græ. ἔνος dicitur & ἔννος & ἐννος. Atteius Capito *annum* à circuitu temporis putat dictum, *quia veteres* A N, A M, *pro circum, ponere ſolebant.* Honorius *ab innouando* vult. Græ. ἐνιαυτὸς, i. annus, ab ἀπὸ τῦ ἐν ἑαυτῷ ἰέναι, quod in ſeſe recurrat, & redeat, vel παρὰ τὸ ἐν ἑαυτῷ δύειν πάντα, i. quod in ſe omnia contineat, & fructus, & temporum conuerſiones. πλείων, à Pleiadibus, *quòd ſua reuolutione ipſum compleant,* teſte Theone apud Arat: vel ἀπὸ τῦ πάντα πλήρων, i. omnia quòd perficiat & impleat; vel ἀπὸ τῦ ἐκ πολλῶν συνεκκύκλων καὶ εἰς πολλὰ διηρῆσθαι, in menſes, *videlicet* dies, noctes & horas, *quod diuidatur* autore Tzetze. λυκάβας, vel παρὰ τὸ λυγαίως βαίνειν, quòd annũ *tempus latenter & tacitè præteat;* vel παρὰ τὸ λυκὼν δίκην βαίνειν, ſerie enim quadam *dies eius cohærentes labuntur,* Luporum more, *qui feruntur, cum flumen aliquod tranant mordicus quiſq; proximè præcedentis caudam tenere,* ¶ Macrob: Saturn: lib. 1. cap. 17. *ſcribit,* vetuſtiſſimos Græcorum *annum* appellaſſe λυκάβαντα, ἀπὸ τῦ λύκου, i. à ſole. *Solem* enim λύκον appellari *etiam* Lycopolitanam Thebaidis ciuitatem *teſtimonio eſſe.* Solis autem curſu & recurſu *annum perfici* notum. τέτρας à quatuor *quibus conſtat partibus.* Heb: שנה ſchanah *annus, a mutatione & reuolutione, ſeu iteratione, quòd videlicet* annus annum perpetua ſerie ſequatur, *à radice* שנא ſchanah, *mutauit, commutauit, iteravit, ſecunda vice repetyt.* Idem quod שינא ſchana, *& cognationem habet cum* שנן ſchanan *acuit, quando* inſtrumentum *ſeu ferrum hebes acuitur,* dicitur mutari in aciem. Brit: *Blwyddyn.*

* Annus *vndè.*

12519-1 ☞ **Yeare & day,** Annus & Dies, *is a time thought in conſtruction of our* Common Law, *fit in many caſes to* determine a Right in one, *and an* Vſucapion *or* Preſcription *in* another. *As in caſe of an* Eſtraye, *if the owner* (proclamation being made) *chalenge it not within that time, it is forfeit. So is the* yeare and day *giuen in caſe of* Appeale; *in caſe of* Deſcent *after* Entrie *or* Clayme; *of no* Clayme; *vpon a* Fine *or* Writ of Right *at the* Common Law: *ſo of a* Villaine remaining in Ancient Demeſne; *of the* death of a man ſore bruiſed or wounded; *of* Protections; Eſſoines *in reſpect of the* Kings ſeruice; *of a* Wrecke, *and diuers other caſes,* ¶ Coke, Vol: 6. fol. 107. b. *And that touching the death of a man likewiſe in the Ciuile Law,* Nam ſi mortiferè fuerit vulneratus, & poſtea poſt longum interuallum mortuus ſit indè Annum numerabimus ſecundum Iulianum *l.* ait Lex ☞. ad legem Aquil:

12519-2 ☞ **Yeare, day, & waſt,** Annus, Dies, & Vaſtum, *is a* part of the Kings Prerogatiue, *whereby* he chalengeth the profits of their Lands and Tenements for a yeare and a day, that are attainted of Petie Treaſon, or Felonie, *whoſoeuer be Lord of the Manner, whereunto the* Lands or Tenements *doe belong:* and not onely ſo, *but in the end waſteth the* Tenement, *deſtroyeth the* Houſes, *rooteth vp the* Woods, Gardens, Paſtures, *and plowreth vp* Medowes, *except the Lord* of the Fee *agree with him for the redemption of ſuch* waſt, *afterward reſtoring it to the* Lord of the Fee, *whereof you may read at large in* ¶ Staunf: Prærog: cap. 16. fol. 44. & ſeq.

b *a Leape* **Yeare.** Br. *Naitſlwyddyn.* Vide **Leape.**

c **Yearely,** *or yeare by yeare.* T. Jahelich. B. **Jaerlycs.** G. Tous les ans, par chacun an. I. *Ogn' anno.* H. Cada año. P. *Cada anno.* L. Quotannis, *nonnulli exiſtimant dici,* à quotus & annus. Gr. ἑτος ἐκάστη, quotannis. Br. *Bob-blwyddyn.*

d *ſpace of fiue* **Yeares,** *or* Luſtration. Vide **Space.**

12520-1 **Yeaſt.** T. **Yeſt.** B. **Ghiſt, Ghiſt,** *quid ſi à ſono quem effuſus liquor mittit, ſpumam dumque feruens emittit.* G. Leuetón, à leuér, *i.* leuare, *to liſt vp.* Vide **Barme.** *So in like manner* **Beer-heym,** to wit, *the ouer-decking, or couering of* Beere, *came to be called* **Berham,** *and afterward* **Barme.** Br. *Berman.*

12520-2 * **Yee.** Vide **You.**

12521 *to* **Yeeld,** *à verbo* **Yeeld,** *i ſe dedere in alterius poteſtatem.* Magis *ab Heb:* גאלת geylloth, *i. redemptio.* Dedendo *ſemetipſum* redimere. G. Rendre ſoubs la puiſſance d' autruy. I. *Rendre ſotto ſi il podére d' altrui.* H. P. Rendérſe. L. Dédere, *i. in perpetuum dare, vel* ſe ipſum tradere. Græ. ἐκδιδόμαι, ab ἐκ, i. ex, aut de & δίδωμι, i. do. T. **Ergeben, auffgeben** *ex* **auff,** *i. ſuper, &* **geben,** *i. dare.* B. **Ouergheuen, opgheuen,** *ex* **ouer,** *&* **op,** *i. ſuper, deſuper, ſupra, &* **gheuen,** *i. dare.* Br. y ymroi.

12522-1 **Yeld** *Hall.* Vide **Guild.**

12522-2 *the* **Yelke** *of an egge.* Vide **Yelke.**

12523 *to* **Yell,** *or crie out.* Br. *y udo.* Vide *to* **Howle.**

Yellow. 12524 **Yellow.** T. **Geib.** B. **Geel.** I. *Giallo.* G. Iaulne. H. Ialdo, a L. Giluus, *qui* Galbinus *Becano,* eſt que color medius inter albúm & rufum. Flauus *dicitur quaſi* flammeus *à* flammæ colore, *quam imitatur,* ¶ Beem: Fuluus, *q.* furuus, *quòd huic ſit* propior, ¶ *Scalig:* Lureus, *à* חלץ chaleg, *idem,* ¶ Beem: Croceus, *à* croco, *cuius colorem æmulatur, vt & quod dicatur* Citrinus. Græc. Κίτρεος, à κίτρα, i. ignea, vel rufa flamma *teſte* ¶ Gellio, lib. 13. cap. vlt. ξανθὸς, ex ἄνθος, ¶ Euſtath: vel ἀπὸ τῦ ξαίνειν, i. carminare. Heb: אדום adom *rufus, rubicundus,* à radice אדם adham *rubuit,* * *Vnde* ארמית adamah, *i. terra rubra, qualis illa e* qua *formatus eſt* Adam *vnde & nomen* Adam *obtinuit.* Cognationem habet cum דם dam *ſanguis à colore ruſo.* Br. Mélyn.

* Adam *vnde dictus.*

b *the* **Yellowes.** Vide **Iaundice** *or* **Iaunders.**

12525 *to* **Yelpe,** *as a Fox or Dog doth.* B. **Galpen.** G. Glappir. I. *Gagnolire.* H. Gannir. L. Gannire, à γάννυσθαι, i. geſtu oris gaudium exprimere *ob amici aut alius cari aduentum;* ganniunt canes geſtientes ob herorum aduentum. Græc. κνυζᾶν. Vide *to* **Barke.**

12526 ☞ **Yeoman** *ſeemeth to be one word made by contraction* of two Daniſh words (**Yong men**) *which may be gathered out of* Canutus Charter of the Foreſt, *ſet out by M.* Manwood, fol. 1. num 2. *in theſe words,* Sunt ſub quolibet horum quatuor ex mediocribus hominibus, quos Angli (legeſpend) nuncupant, Dani verò **Yong men,** vocant, locati, qui curam & onus tum viridis tum veneris ſuſcipiunt. *Theſe M.* Camd: in his Britan: *placeth* next in order to Gentlemen, *calling them* Ingenuos, *whoſe opinion the* Statute *affirmeth,* ¶ Anno 16. R. 2. cap. 4. *whereunto adde the* Statute ¶ Anno 20. eiuſd: cap. 1. *Sir* Tho: Smith in his Repub: Ang: lib. 1. cap. 23. *calleth him a* Yeoman, *whom our Lawes call* Legalem hominem, *which, as he ſaith, is in* Engliſh a *free man borne,* that may diſpend of his owne free Land in yearely reuenue to the ſumme of 40. s. ſterling. *Of theſe he writeth a good large Diſcourſe, touching their eſtate and vſe in the Commonwealth. The former* Etymologie *of the name be liketh not, making queſtion whether it come of the* Dutch **Yonker,** *yea, or not, which in the* Low-Countries *ſignifieth* a meane Gentleman, or a gay fellow. *But he that hath added the Marginall notes to that booke, ſeemeth to draw it from the* Saxon Geman, *which ſignifieth* a married man. *M.* Verſtegan, cap. 10. *writeth that* Gemen *among the ancient* Germans, *and* **Gemein** *among the Moderne ſignifieth as much as* Common. *And that the firſt letter* G. *in this word, as in many others, turned into* Y. *and ſo written* **Yemen,** *and that therefore* Yemen *or* Yeomen *ſignifieth as much as a* Commoner, *in French* Roturier. **Yeoman** *alſo ſignifieth an* Officer in the Kings houſe, *which is* in the middle place betweene the Seigeant and the Groome, *as* Yeoman of the Chaundrie, *and* Yeoman of the Scullerie, ¶ *Anno* 33. H. 8. *cap.* 12. Yeoman of the Crowne, ¶ *Anno* 3. *Edw.* 4. *cap.* 5. *&* *Anno* 22. *eiuſdem, cap.* 1. *&* *Anno* 4. H. 7. *cap.* 7. This *word* **Yongmen** *is vſed for* Yeomen *in the* Statute ¶ *Anno* 33. H. 8. *cap.* 10.

b ☞ **Yeoman of the Gard.** Vide *a* **Gard,** *or one that gardeth the perſon of the Prince in* voce **Garde.**

Yeſterday. *Vade.* 12527 **Yeſterday.** B. **Ghiſter, Ghiſteren.** T. **Geſtern,** *à Lat:* Heſterno, *ſcilicet* die, à χθές, idem, ¶ *Becm:* L. Heri, & here, à χθεὶ, idem. *Vtrumque tamen aliter* ¶ Guich: *Nam* heſternus deducit ab ὕστερος, i. poſterus, poſterior. *Heri ab* אחר ahar, *i. poſt, poſtea, poſtquam, à quo &* G. Hier. I. *Hieri.* H Ayer. Br. **Doe,** *dieretice.* Heb: אתמול ethmol, *à* תמול temol, *i. heri, quod affine eſt* מול mul, *i. è reg one, ſignificat enim reſpectum loci, &* heri *reſpectum Dici, vel tempori effert.*

b **Yeſternight.** Vide **Night** *&* **Yeſterday.** T. **Geſtern zu nacht, geſtern abendes.** L. Heri Veſperi.

12528 **Yet,** *à* Sax: git. I. *Ancora.* P. Ainda. H. *Auun.* G. Encor, *quòd (vti videtur) ſit* ab in coram, *qua dictione vtitur* Apulcius, lib. 7. & 10. *quaſi in conſpectu, in promptu, & præ manibus,* denuò, etiamnum. T. B. **Noch,** *ab Heb:* עיר gnodh, *adhuc, hucuſque, vltra, amplius. Et nonnunquam ſcribitur etiam* ſine vau. Græc. μέχρι τέτε, πρόσθεν, à πρὸς, i. ad, & ἔτι, i. adhuc. Br. *Etto.*

12529-1 *the* **Yew,** *or Yew tree.* B. **Wenboom, ûf, ûfboom, Yeuenboom, Ieuenhout.** T. **Eyben, eybenbaum.** *Forte a* יבב iauau *i. iubilo, clamo, per antiphraſin. Eſt enim* arbor triſtis, & dira, & in Arcadia præſertim tam præſentis veneni, vt ſi qui dormiunt ſub éa aut cibum capiunt moriantur. G. If. L. Taxus, à Græc. τάξος, idem. *Niſi magis hoc velimus ab illo, illud* à tango *ſupino* ct. *in* x. *mutato:* contagioſa enim eſt arbor *vti dictum,* aut à Gr. τάξ, τάξ, quod ſonus eſt qui è vapulante reſultat. *Ratio ex dictis manifeſta.* Smilax, à Gr. σμίλαξ, à L. Taxus, *dicitur &* I. *Taſſo.* H. Teio.

12529-2 *a* **Yew** *sheepe.* Vide **Sheepe.**

12530-1 *the* **Yexe.** Vi. **Hicket.**

12530-2 *to* **Yexe,** *or haue the hickocke.* T. **Kluxen,** *à ſono, vt &* B. **hicken,** *et* G. Hoquetér, Senglouter, Sanglottér. P. *Soluçar.* I. *Singoltire.* L. Singultire. H. *Hipár,* à ſono, ¶ *Couarr:* Gr. λύζω, à λύω, i. ſoluo, *quia vox inter ſingultiendum ſoluitur & remittitur.* Br. y iwckio. *Vi.* **Hicket.**

b *a* **Yexing.** Vi. **Hicket,** *or* **Hickhock.**

c * **Yle.** Vi. **Ile, Ille.**

12531 *an* **Ynch,** *à Lat:* vncia. *Eſt* pedis duodecima pars, *aut* pollicis latitudo. Br. *Modfedd.* Vi. **Inch.**

b **Yncke.** Vi. **Incke.**

12532-1 *a* **Yoke.** B. **Iock, Iogh, Iock.** T. **Ioch.** Br. Iáu. I. *Iugo, Giogo.* H. Yugo. P. *Iugo.* L. Iugum, *quod à* Gr. ζυγὸς, à Pun: zanag, idem, ¶ *Canin:* quod à Pun: zanag, i. iunxit, ¶ *Canin:* vel à ζευγνύω, ſiue ζεύγνυμι, i. iungo, vel à ζύγος, παρὰ τὸ δύο ἄγειν, i. quòd duo trahant, q. d. δυαγὸς ϰ ζύγος, δ in ζ mutato *Dorice,* ¶ Etym: Heb: עול gnol, *ſic dictum quod aſcendit ſeu eleuatur in collum,* à radice עלל gnalla, *i. aſcendit.*

12532-2 *to* **Yoke.** B. **Iocken.** Br. i iáuo. L. Iugáre. Græ. ζυγόω. Vi. ſuprà *a* **Yoke.** I. *Accopiare.* G. Accouplér. T. **Koppeln.** B. **Coppelen,** *à copula.* H. Ayuntár. P. *Aiuntar,* ab *adiungo.* Vide *to* **Couple,** *or to* **Ioine.**

12533 *the* **Yolke,** *or* **Yellow** *of an egge.* G. Le moyéu d'un oeuf, *medium oui,* le jaulne, *i. Giluus.* H. La yema ò lo amarillo del hueuo, amarillo, *i. pallidus ab* à *articulo Arabico* & Græc. μαρίλη, i. languidus ignis, *huius enim colore imitatur vitellus,* ¶ Couarruv: I. *Roſſo di uouo,* i. rubrum oui, *torlo.* L. Vitellus, *à* vita *dictus eſt quod ex ea vitae pullus.* Luteum oui, *à colore.* Gr: τὸ χρυσοῦν, quod ſit coloris aurei. Gr. λέκιθος, à λέπω, decortico, & κεύθος, tegumentum *quod fiat obruptione ipſius oui,* ¶ Etym. B. **Eyer dooer, dooer van t'eye.** T. **Totter.** Hebr. חלמות Chalamuth, *ſic dict: ad facilè concreſcat, & ſomnum pronocat, a* חלם Calam, *i. ſomnum concretum habuit.*

12534 *a* **Yoncker,** *or luſtic Lad.* B. **Yoncker.** T. **Juncker,** i. nobilis vel equeſtris ordinis vir, *ſic initio dictus, q.* **Jung Herr,** *ætate ac robore iuuenili pollens heros;* ſiue vt Græci dicunt, ὁπλότερος, i. per ætatem armis rebuſque gerendis aptior ¶ *Auenar:* ducit, *à* ענק Ganak, *i. cinxit collum, q. torquatus, nam* ענק Ganak, *eſt torques aut monile,* ¶ Heluig:

12535 *a* **Yong,** *or yong man.* B. **Jonck, een ionckman.** T. **iung** *à* iunis *antiq: pro* iuuenis. Græc. νέος, νεάνισκος, vel ab *Aram:* ſe Chald: יניק Ianník, *quod eſt* puer, ¶ *Heluig.* G. *Ieune homme. I. Giouane.* H. Ióuen, à L Iuuenis, à iuuo, *vt ſit homo* vegetus, promptus ad laborandum, aut iuuandum, ¶ *Becm:* vel ab ὑσμὶνη, ὑσμινητὴς, i. iuuenis, ab ἥβη, ὑπήνη, i. barba, juba, *ab* אב Eb, *i. pubes,* ¶ Guich: Gr. 2. ὁ ἐν ἡλικία, i. in iuuenili ætate adhuc conſtitutus, ἔναχμος, ex ἐν, i. in, & ἄκμη, i. cuſpis, flos ætatis, *quaſi in ipſo conſtitutus ætatis flore.* H. 2. P. * Mancebo, *a mancipium,* vt qui adhuc ab ætatem alterius poteſtati ſubiaceat, ¶ *Couarruv:* Hebr: עלם Gnelem, *adoleſcens qui adhuc ignarus eſt concubitus matrimonialis, & occultatus à re coniugali, & qui in œconomia, atq; publico officio occultatur,* à עלם gnalam, *i. occuluit, occultauit.* Br. Iéfanc. *Vide plura ſub voce.* **Dan.**

A yong man.

Iuuenis, vndè.

* Mancébo.

12536-1 **You,** *or yee.* B. **Ghy.** T. **Ihr,** *ab* er, *ille, ab* הוא Hu, *ille.* G. Vous. I. *Voi.* H. P. Vos, *à* L. Vos. Gr. ὑμεῖς.

12536-2 **Your,** *or* **Yours.** Sax: Yuwer Eower, T. **Ewer.** B. **Uwen.** G. Voſtre. H. *Vueſtro.* I. *Voſtro.* P. Voſſo, *à* L. Veſter, a, um. Gr. ὑμέτερος σφωίτερος, à σφῶ, i. vos. Br. *Chwi.*

12537 **Youth,** *quaſi* **Yongth.** B. **Jenghſchap, ionchett.** T. **Die iugend,** *à* **ionck,** & **iung,** *i. iuuenis.* Sax: Yogeth, *vide* **Yong.** H. Mocedád. H. 2. P. Mancebia, *à mancebo.* G. Ieunéſſe. I. *Giouentù,* à L. Iuuenta, juuentus, *à iuuenis,* à iuuando, *quia poteſt iuuare,* ¶ Var: *Antiq:* Lat: Primævitas, *q. prima ſeu primæva ætas. Item* muſta ætas, ¶ *Nauio,* Muſtum *namq; lati ſignificatus idem eſt quod* nouum. *Hinc plauto* muſta juuenca, *i. noua,* ¶ Beem: *Adoleſcentia, ab adoleſcens,* juuenilis ætas vernans ætas, Gr. νεότης, à νέος, i. juuenis, ἥβη, ab ἥδω i. lætor *deducit,* ¶ Euſt: *itque authoritate* Homeri qui vocat χαριεσσάτην ἥβην, quod *ea nimirum ſit ætas* maximè gratioſa. Br. *Ieſnedyd.*

* Muſta ætas.

* Muſta iuuenca.

b **Youth-woort,** i. herba juuenilis: *quia dicitur* ſeruare homines in juuenture, *quatenus nutrit & corroborat eos,* ¶ Dodon, & Gerard. B. **Sundeaw.** T. **Sondaw.** G. Roſée de ſoleil. L. Ros ſolis, *quod* quanto magis à ſole feriatur, tanto maiorem ſibi rorem adipiſcatur, ¶ *Dodon & Gerard.* Si teratur & applicetur cuti, *exulcerat eam,* ¶ Dodon: & Gerard.

12538 **Yrkſome.** *Vide* **Tedious.**

12539 **Yron.** *Vide* **Iron.** Br. *Haiarn.*

12540 **Yuca,** *or* **Iucca,** *ſic etiam in aliis linguis, quia eſt* nomen Indicum: *& vocatur quoq;* manihot *ab* Indis quibuſdam, *à quibus componitur* panis cazaua *ex radice huius planta,* ¶ Gerard: *non eſt in vſu medico.*

12541 **Yuraye.** G. Yuroye, *ab inebriando.* Hinc & I, *Embriágo.* B. **Dronckaerd,** *ratione eadem. Parit enim eſitantibus* vertigines, ſtupiditatem *& velut* temulentiam quandam, H. Vallico, *profluxiſſe videtur ex* Sax: Walch, *i. lolium.* B. 2. **Twalch, twalck.** T. **Twalch, twalchweitzen,** *natura ſuperius relata ſuadet, deducamus, à* **dwalen,** *i. errare deſipere.* Vide **Darnell.**

Τέλος. Δόξα τῷ θεῷ.

Z

* Zeale, & Zelus, *vnde.*

Zeale *or great loue*, accipitur in bonā partē, *licet* aliquādo inuidiam *significet*. G. Zele. I. H. P. *Zelo*. L. * Zelus *quod à* Gr. Ζῆλος, à ζέω, i. feruco, vel ἐκ τοῦ ζήλω. *i.* æmulatióne T. **Eyffer.** B. **Yuer**, *à* Sax: Yuesl, *i. vehemens animi indignantis commotio*, ¶ Nemesis: ab ὕβρις, i. contumelia. *Oritur ex* Hebr. עגר Gnabar, *quod inter alia significat* irasci. *Hinc* עבר Gneber, *i. furor, ira*, ¶ Heluig: Hebr. 2. קנאה Kinah, *i. æmulatio, zelus, inuidia*, à radice קנא Kinne, *æmulatus est, zelum habuit, vel ex inuidia vel fauore.* Br. Poethgáriad.

12543 **Zebedeus.** Gr. Ζεβεδαῖος, vnus ex Apostolis Domini nostri. Hebr. זבדי Zibdai, *liberalis, munificus*, ¶ Canin.

12544 *a* **Zebel.** *Vide* **Sabel.**

Zeland. 12545 * **Zeland.** G. Zelánde. I. H. P. *Zelandia*. L. *vulgo* Zelándia. T. B. **Seelandt**, *i. terra marina, siue maritima, à* see, *i. mare*, & **landt**, *i. terra in mari sita.* L. Scandia, cadanonia.

b *the* **Zeneth** *or* **Zenith**, *ita vocatur aliis omnibus linguis.* G. Le poinct vertical, *i. the point of the firmament directly ouer ones head, where esoeuer he be.* Vid. **Madtr.**

*Zeugma. 12546 **Zeugma**, *a figure.* G. Zeugme. I. H. P. L. Zeugma, à Gr. Ζεῦγμα, est quando in similibus clausulis, commune aliquid in vna positum, in alijs non mutatum desideratur, *cum plures sensus, verbo concludimus vno*, ¶ Manlius, à ζεύγνυμι, i. jungo, *à quo* & * Zeugma inuenit Syriæ oppidum *nomen, eo quod iuncto ibi catenis Euphrate, traduxerit exercitū suum* Alexander, ℣ *Funger.*

12547 *a* **Zibeth.** *Vide* **Muet.**

* Zodiack, Zodiacus, *vnde.* 12548 *the* **Zodiacke.** T. B. **Zodiack.** G. Zodiáque. I. H. *Zodiaco.* L. * Zodíacus. Gr. Ζῳδιακὸς ἀπὸ τῶν ζῴδιων, à fictis illis animalibus, *quæ prudens antiquitas, inesse huic circulo fabulose statuit*, alij à ζωή, i. vita, *vigorē sol cū cæteris Planetis sub isto circulo nobis largiatur*, ¶ Bec: *Aristoteli* dicitur λοξὸς κύκλος, i. obliquus circulus, est autem zodiacus *circulus in Sphæra*, 12. signa *in se continens.* Arietē *nimirū*, Taurum, Geminos, Cancrum, &c. & *medium intersecat æquatorem, ex vna parte comprehendens* Cancri Tropicum, *ex altera* Capricorni, *in quibus vbi fuerit, facit annua sua quæ vocant* Solstitia. *secatur etiam ab æquatore in principijs* Libræ & Arietis, *in quibus fiunt Æquinoctia*, ¶ Ioan: de sacro Bosco. B. **Den circkel des hemels daer de twaelf teecheuen in zijn**, *i. circulus cælestis in quo sunt duodecim signa.* Vndè & à *Claudiano & Lucano* circulus hic *dicitur* signifer, ἀπὸ τοῦ σημειαφόρου, i. signum ferens. Br. *Cerkill cybygol yr anifeiliadd-serw'yddon*, i. imaginarius circulus bestialium Signorum, *ob quod* & T. **Thier kreiß**, *i. circulus bestiarum appellatur. De signis autem hisce digni pro memoria versu* Manilij:

Aurato princeps Aries *in vellere fulgens,*
Respicit admirans aduersum surgere Taurum,
Submisso vultu Geminos, *& fronte vocantem:*
Quos sequitur Cancer: *Cancrum* Leo: Virgo Leonem
Æquato cum Libra *die cum tempore noctis*
Attrahit ardenti fulgenti Scorpion *astro,*
In cuius caudam contentum dirigit arcum
Mixtus Equo, *volucrem missurus iamq;* Sagittam.
Tum venit angusto Capricornus *sidere flexus.*
Post hunc inflexam diffundit Aquarius *vrnam,*
Piscibus *assuetas auide subeuntibus vndas.*
Quos Aries *claudit tangentes vltima signa.*

Aries *ergo* Zodíaci *principium est secundum* Astronomos, *quia verisimile sit multis*, mundū à Deo creatū, *Sole tenente primū* Arietis *punctū*, Deusq; *adeo in lege* Mosis *præceperit, vt sumerent* Iudæi *initium anni, cum sol esset ingressus* Arietis *signum, & eo quoque tempore* Paschatis *celebritatem peragerent, Cùm prius ad* Ægyptiorum *imitationem incoassent annum ab* Autumno. ℣ *Fung:* Atque *hæc præcipua sunt, quæ hic cōmunicanda duxi* Philologis, *Reliqua ab* Astrologiæ scriptoribus *petēda.*

12549 **Zoïlus**, *a biting* Poet, *that writ against* Homer. G. Zoïle. I. Zoïlo. L. Zoïlus, Gr. Ζωΐλος, Amphipolitanus fuit, *qui stylum in* Homerum *strinxit.* Vndè ὁμηρομάστιξ. Homeromastix, *i. Homeri flagellator nancupatus est*, ¶ Ouid: *lib. 2. de rem: Amor:* Ingenium *magni* liuor detractat *Homeri*, Quisquis es ex illo *Zoile* nomen habens. *He was of* Amphipolis, *bee writ and bit against* Homer, *and therefore was called* Homeromastix, *i. a whipper of* Homer. *Patiens erat auditor, barbam submissam alebat, caput ad cutem usq; radebat, pallium supra genua pendebat*, studiosus malè loquendi, serendis litibus operam sedulò dabat, contumeliosus denique nequam erat: *Roganti aliquando erudito cuidam viro, quamobrem omnibus male loqueretur, respondit, inquiens: Quoniam male facere cum velim, non possum,* * Canis *etiam* Rhetoricus *nominabatur*; Ælian: lib. 11. *a b huius moribus sumptum est*, vt homines liuidi, *& bonorum Autorum reprehensores & obtrectatores*, Zoïli *dicerentur.* T. **Lestermeuler**, *à* lesteren, *i. reprehendere, &* **maul**, i. os, óris, q. *Ang:* **A reprehending mouth**: T. 2. **neid hafter mensch**: *quasi homo durus inuidiæ, à* **neid**, *i. inuidia &* **hart**, *i. durus.* B. **Een misgunstich poët oft verstendichter die boecken teghen Homerum ghescreuen heeft**, *i. Poeta malevolus, qui contra Homerum scripsit*, **een benijder**, *à* **benijden**, *i. inuidere, à* **nijd**, *i. inuidia*, **een lasteraer**, *à* **lasteren**, *i. calumniari.*

* Canis Rhetoricus.

12550 * **Zone.** B. T. G. Zone. I. H. P. L. Zona, à Gr. Ζωνὴ, i. cingulum à ζωννύω, ζώνυμι, cingo. *Hac enim olim* cingebant & mulieres & milites. *Hi enim* Zona *nummos secum deferre solebant.* Illæ eadem adstringere ventrem. *Hinc de hisce dicebatur* * virgineam solui Zonam, i. virgo esse desijt. *De illis*: Zonam perdidit, *i. amisit pecuniam suam.* Zona *chiefly signifieth a* souldiers belt, or a marriage girdle. *The souldiers belt was lined within in the inside, where, when they went to warre*, they did put their money: *whence* Horace *saith of a man that hath lost his money*, Zonam perdidit. *Young maides when they were maried, were wont to haue* a marriage girdle *tied about their middle, which their husband at the first night of their marriage should vntie, whence* Zonam soluere *hath beene translated* to deflowre a virgin. *Per metaphoram* Zona *est dictum &* de circulis cœlestibus. *Sunt enim quasi tot cœlorum cinguli; quinq;* autem *numerantur* in cœlo Zonæ. *Frigidæ duæ*, totidem *temperatæ, torrida vna*, eaq; *propter excessum caloris vix habitabilis*, vt nonnullis Cosmographis placet, *nec tamen inter se omnes conueniunt.* Virgil:

* Zone. *vnde.*

* Soluere Zonam, perdere Zonam. *quid?*

Quinque tenent cælum Zonæ, quarum vna coruſco
Semper sole rubens, & torrida semper ab igne.
Quam circum extremæ dextra leuaque trahentes
Cærulea glacie concretæ atque imbribus atris.
Has inter, mediamq;, duæ mortalibus ægris
Munere concessæ Diuum & via secta per ambas
Obliquus qua se signorum verteret ordo.

Meminit earum *Ouidius* 10. Metamorph.

Vtq; duæ dextra cælum totidemq; sinistra
Parte *secant* Zonæ, quinta *est ardentior illis,*
Sic onus inclusum numero distinxit eodem
Cura Dei: *totidemq; plagæ tellure premuntur;*
Quarum quæ media *est non est habitabilis æstu,*
Nix tegit alta duas: *totidemq; inter vtrumq; locauit*
Temperiemque dedit mixta cum frigore flamma.

Zonas cœli *sunt qui* fascias, cingula & plagas *nominant. Ratio appellationis ex* officio & fine manifesta. Cicero in Somn: Scipion: *dicit* maculas, *ab eodem origine quoad nomen. Est &* Zona morbi genus, Scribonio, *vt qui non secus vt* cingulum *carnem circumdans. Et est* ignis sacri species, *in quo* ardor *cutim serpentibus minimis pustulis exasperat & vrit per artus repens. Vndè &* serpens *Lucretio.* L. Herpes. Gr. ἕρπης, ¶ Dioscorid: ἑρπυλλὸν, Nicandro: ἑρπυσιλὸν ἄλλος, Polluci. T. **Ein eyssel der vmb sich frisset**, *i. vlcus circumrodens.* B. **Spreng-vier**, *i. ignis sparsus.*

ΤΕΛΟΣ.

FINIS.

Apocal. 7. v. 12.

Ἡ εὐλογία, καὶ ἡ δόξα, καὶ ἡ σοφία, καὶ ἡ εὐχαριστία, καὶ ἡ τιμὴ, καὶ ἡ δύναμις καὶ ἡ ἰσχὺς τῷ θεῷ ἡμῶν εἰς τοὺς αἰῶνας τῶν αἰώνων, Ἀμὴν

Benedictio, & Gloria & Sapientia, & Gratiarum actio, Honor & Virtus & Fortitudo *Deo Nostro* in secula seculorum, *Amen.*

VOCABVLARIVM
HISPANICOLATINVM ET

Anglicum copioſiſsimum, *cum nonnullis vocum millibus locupletatum*, ac *cum* Lingæ Hiſpanicæ Etymologijs, Originationibus, Rationibus, & Deriuationibus, *vt ſub* Nomine, *Naturam, Proprietatem, Conditionem, Effectum, Materiam, Formam* vel *finem rerum rectè noſſe queas, & relatum in* MINSHÆI Dictionarium Etymologicum vndecim Linguarum, *per numeros Arithmeticos*, quorum prior *Paginam*, poſterior *numerum vocabularum primitiuorum in ipſo contentorum denotat*, vt etiam Etymologias aliarum decim ſcire poſsis:

Opera, Studio, Induſtria, labore & ſumptibus IOHANNIS MINSHÆI in *lucem editum & impreſſum.*

A MOST COPIOVS *SPANISH DICTIONARIE, WITH LATINE AND ENGLISH (AND ſometime other Languages)* and *enlarged* with diuers *thouſands of Words*, with the Etymologies, *that is*, *the* Reaſons *and* Deriuations *of all, or moſt part of Words in the Spaniſh Tongue*, that vnder *the Name, the Nature, the Propertie, Qualitie, Condition, Effect, Matter, Forme, Faſhion or end of things are directly deſcribed: Alſo referred in* MINSHEV his Etymologicall Dictionary of eleuen Languages, *by figures;* whereof *the* firſt *ſhewes the Page*, and the ſecond *the number of Primitiue Words* in the ſame *Dictionarie* contained, *that you may* alſo *ſee the Etymologies of the other* tenne Tongues.

By the Studie, Labour, Induſtrie, and at the Charges of IOHN MINSHEV *Publiſhed and Printed.*

Cum Gratia & Priuilegio Regiæ Maieſtatis, *& venditiles extant* Londini *apud*

And are to be ſold at

Præmonitus Lectoribus *quoad vſum* huius Dictionarij Hiſpanici.

Animaduertendum eſt, quòd *apud* Hiſpanos *in ſermone & eorum ſcriptis & libris impreſsis paſsim inueniuntur* hæ literæ ſequentes commutabiles, *viz:** *B cum V conſonante, & V conſonans cum B*, tàm in initio quàm in medio dictionis, *vt Bailár* aut *Vailár* tripudiare, *Bandéra* vel *Vandéra* inſigne *Berça* aut *Verça* bráſica, *Biúda* aut *Viúda* vidua, *quare ſi non inuenies vocabulum quod petis in* B. *quæras in* V. *ſin verò minimè in* V. *petas in* B, eadem ratione *in medio dictionis* vt *Abéja* aut *Auéja* apis *Cabállo* aut *Cauáuo* caballus equus, &c.

* B. & V cõſonans confunduntur.

Eodem modo * *ç caudatum* & z, vt *çaguán* & *Açaguán*, vide *Zaguán* veſtibulum oſtij, *Açabácbe* vide *Azabáche* achates, *Azafrán* vide *Açafrán* crocum, &c.

* ç & z. confunduntur.

* G. & j. *ſhota* etiam commutabiles, vt *Mageſtád Majeſtád* majeſtas & *j. ſhota & x.* commutantur, *vt jabón, Xabón, Lat:* ſapo, ónis *Xaráue, jar ue* ſyrupus, &c.

* G. & j. ſhota cum confunduntur.

**Notandum etiam* quando vnum & idem vocabulum diſiunctum reperitur, *cum linea interpoſita* hoc modo *des-Abahár* euaporare, *des-Canſár* quieſcere, *des-Culpár* excuſáre, *des-Elár* regeláre, *des-Ventura* infortunium *ſignificat illud vocabulum compoſitum eſſe & particulam compoſitionis diſiunctam eſſe* à ſimplici verbo *iſta linea*-- vt in exemplis modò enumeratis, & in numeris alijs videre liceat, *quare opere pretium erit* lectoribus *inquirere in eorum ſimplicibus*.

* Vo compo interpoſita linea --.

* Vt faciliùs poſſis inuenire dictiones quæ in legendo tibi accurrunt, *itaq; omnia verba irregularia* per totum hoc opus ita variantur *in ſuis modis, Temporibus, & perſonis* vt rectè eorum radicem noſſe queas, *exempli gratia*, Caber *Præſ:* Quépo, cábes, cábe, *i. Præt:* Cúpe, cupíſte, cúpo, *Fut:* cabré, cabrás, cabrá, *Sub. Præſ:* Quépa, *Imperf:* Cupiéra, cabría, cupiéſſe, *Fut:* cupiére *nunc verò quando* Quépa *obuiam tibi dat legendo*, quæras in Q. *& videbis* Quépa, *vide* caber *eodem m*[illegible] Tener, *Præſ:* Téngo, tienes, tiene, *i. Præt:* Túve, tuvíſte, túvo, *Fut:* Tendré, drás, drá, *aut* Terné, nás, ná, *Sub: Præſ:* Ténga, *Imperf:* Tuviére, Tendría, Temía, Tuviéſſe, *Fut:* Tuviére *quæras in* Tu *& videbis* Túve, Tuvíſte, Túvo *vbi dicitur vide* Tenér, *& ſic de omnibus alijs irregularibus*. Quantò verò hoc *tuo intellectui* conducit, tuo ipſius iudicio relinquo.

* De verbis irregularibus.

* *Præterea Dictiones accentu notantur* vt eas rectè legere & pronunciare poteris *more Hiſpanorum*, vt amór *non* ámor, caridád *non* cáridad *Lat: Charitas*, Accentus *etiam facit* diuerſam ſignificationem *vnius & eiuſdem dictionis*, vt Házia *verſus* Hazía *faciebam* êſta *iſta* eſtá *ſtat* êſte *iſte* eſtè *ſtet* ámo *Herus* amó *amauit*, Plática *ſermo* Platica *ſermocinatur, &c.*

* Accentus.

Aduertiſements to the Readers *for the better and ſooner* vnderſtanding *of this Spaniſh Dictionarie*, as alſo of the Spaniſh Tongue.

YOu are to note, that *the Spaniards in their common ſpeach* and *writings* as alſo *in their printed Bookes* pronounce, write *and* print *certaine letters one for another*, *as* B for V conſonant, *and* V conſonant *for* B. *as well in the beginning as in the middle of a word*, *as* Bailár *or* Vailár *to daunce*, Bandéra *or* Vandéra *a banner or enſigne*, Bérça *or* Verça *a Cabbage or a Colewort*; Biúda *or* Viúda, *a Widowe*, wherefore *if you finde not the word in* B. *looke in* V. *if not in* V. *looke in* B. ſo likewiſe *in the middle of a word*, *as* Abéja *or* Auéja, *a Bee*; Cabállo *or* Cavállo, *a horſe*, &c.

B. and V. cõſonant pronounced and written one for another.

In the ſame manner ç *and* z, *as* çaguán *and* Açaguán, *looke* Zaguán, *the porch of a doore*, Açabáche, *looke* Azabáche *Ieate*, Azafrán, *looke* Açafrán, *Saffron*.

ç. and z. one for another.

G. *and* j. ſhota *likewiſe written and pronounced one for another*, *as* Mageſtád, Majeſtád, *Maieſtie*; *and* j ſhota *for* x, *and* x *for* j ſhota, *as* jabón, Xabón, *ſope*, Xaráve jaráve, *ſirupe, &c.*

G. and j ſhota & j. with x.

Note alſo when you ſee *a word diſioyned or ſeparated with a little line put* betweene *thus*, des-Abahár, *to reeke or vapour out*, des-Canſár *to reſt*, des-Culpár, *to free from blame*; des-Elár, *to thawe*, des-Ventúra *miſhap*, &c. it ſignifieth *that, that word is compounded, and that the compoſition is ſeparated from the* ſimple word, *by putting that little line betweene:* Therefore *the Reader were beſt to looke into their* ſimple words, *to ſee their proper ſignification*.

Words diſioyned with a little line thus --.

That you may finde out *the roote* of euery Irregular verbe (*which moſt oft you ſhall meete in reading*) I haue thorow the whole Dictionary *declined all the hard and Irregular Verbes*, in their Moodes, *and* Tenſes, *and* Perſons, *where they differ from the common* declining; *as for example*, Cabér *Præſ:* Quépo, Cábes, Cábe, i. *Præt:* Cúpe, cupíſte, cúpo, *Fut:* Cabré, cabrás, cabrá, *Sub: Præſ:* Quépa *Imperf:* Cupiéra, cabría, cupiéſſe, *Fut:* Cupiére; *now when you meet with* Quépa *in reading, looke in* Q. *and you ſhall finde* Quépa, *vide* Cabér; *ſo* Tenér *Præſ:* Tengo, tiénes, tiéne i. *Præt:* Túve, Tuvíſte, Túvo, *Fut:* Tendré, drás, drá, *or* Terné, nás, ná, *Sub: Præſ:* Ténga, *Imperf:* Tuviére, tendría, Tuviéſſe, *Fut:* Tuviére, *looke in* Tu, *you ſhall ſee* Túve, Tuvíſte, Túvo, *vide, ſee* Tenér, *and ſo of all the reſt of the* irregular Verbes, *which how much it doth helpe the vnderſtanding of this Tongue, I leaue to your owne opinion hereof.*

Of the irregular verbes.

Further, I haue *accented* all, or the moſt part of *Spaniſh words* thorow this whole Dictionary, *that you may* pronounce them *as the Spaniards themſelues doe*, *as* amór, *not* ámor; Caridád, *not* Cáridad, *charitie*. The Accent *alſo* makes one and the ſelfe ſame word *of diuers ſignifications*, *as* Házia *towards*, Hazía, *I or hee did make*; éſta, *ſhee or this thing*; eſtá, *hee or it ſtands*; éſte, *hee or this*; eſté, *let him or it ſtand*; Plática, *ſpeach*; Platica, *hee doth reaſon or talke*; ámo, *a maſter*; amó *he hath loued*.

Accentus.

Notæ

Notæ *quibus vtimur* ſic intelligunto.

Letters *ſtanding for a Language and other Markes,* vnderſtand thus.

A —— Anglicum —— *Engliſh,*
G —— Gallicum —— *French,*
I —— Italicum —— *Italian,*
L —— Latinum —— *Latine,*
Lat: —— idem —— *the ſame.*
Etym: —— Etymologia —— *the Etymologie,*
Dim: —— Diminitivum —— *the diminitiue of another word,*
.i. —— id eſt —— *that is to ſay,*
Vi: —— vide —— *ſee the ſignification of that in another word,*
Vt —— vt —— *as,*
Præſ: —— Præſens tempus —— *the preſent Tenſe,*
.i. *Præt.* —— primum præteritum —— *the firſt præterperfect Tenſe,*
Fut: —— futurum —— *the future Tenſe,*
Imperat: —— Imperativus modus —— *the Imperatiue moode,*
Imperf: —— Imperfecti temporis —— *the præter Imperfect Tenſe,*
Sub: —— Subiunctivus modus —— *the Subiunctiue moode,*
Part: —— Participium —— *a Participle,*
Verbal: —— Verbale —— *a verbale or ſubſtantiue deriued of a verbe,*
Arab: —— Arabicum —— *Arabicke,*
Heb: —— Hebraicum —— *Hebrew,*
Chald: —— Chaldaicum —— *Chaldie,*
Syr: —— Syriacum —— *Syriack,*
Græ: —— Græcum —— *Greeke.*
¶ *Nota citationis* Autoris —— *a marke before the Citing of an* Author,
† *Nota quod illud vocabulum cui anteponitur eſt* Arabicum —— *a marke denoting the word before which it is placed, to be an* Arabick word.
p. *Pagina* —— *the Page.*
n. *Numerus* —— *the Number.*

Notandum etiam, quando poſt numeros Arithmeticos in hoc Dictionario *videbis* b, c, d, &c. *immediatè, ſubſequentes* intelligere debes, *quod hæ literæ* b, c, d, &c. *appoſitæ dictionibus* in Dictionario Etymologico vndecim linguarum *denotant illud vocabulum deriuatum eſſe* à Primitivo ſuo paulò ſuperius antecedenti cum numeris iſtis Arithmeticis, *exempli gratia in voce huius Dictionarij* Abríl *Aprilis*, p. 313. n. 8354--e quæras paginam *in Dictionario vndecim linguarum* 313. *& numerum* 8354. *& inuenies vocem* Moneth *& in margine ve medio paginæ ibi inferius ſubſequenti* poſſis videre literas b, c, d, e, &c. appoſitas *dictionibus deriuatiuis* tunc quæras-e *& videbis* Abríl, *Cum eius & cæterarum* Etymologijs.

Marke alſo, when after the Figures in this Dictionarie *you ſhall ſee* b, c, d, &c. *immediately following them*, you are to vnderſtand, *that thoſe letters* b, c, d, &c. *are ſet before* deriuatiue wordes of *their* primitiues, *figured next aboue them* in the Etymologicall Dictionarie of eleuen Languages, *as for example*, in this Dictionarie *in the Spaniſh word* Abríl, *figured* p. 313. n. 8354--e *looke into the* Etymologicall Dictionarie of eleuen Languages, *the* 313. *page*, and *the number of wordes* 8354. *and* you *ſhall* finde *the word* Moneth, *and in the* margine *or* middle *of that page* you ſhall likewiſe *find following that number* 8354. *the letters* b, c, d, e, &c. ſet before *the deriuatiue wordes*, then looke in--e, *and you ſhall finde* Abríl *with his* and *other* Etymologies.

Now, for this marke † *which ſignifieth the word, before which it is put, to be deriued from the* Arabick tongue, *and for that I could not get any (being ſo farre diſtant when I was in compiling and printing this* Spaniſh Dictionarie, *from that moſt skilfull man* M. William Bedwell *in that tongue) that would vndertake to draw the* Arabick wordes *from their* rootes, *I was faine to follow my Authors* Vrrea, Gvadix, *and other* Writers, *rare and hard to be had here in* England, *yet a right* Honorable *and* Worthy *noble* Man *of this* Kingdome, *who of his* wonted *goodneſſe to further any good worke (as to diuers others he hath formerly done for the publike good)* vnfurniſhed his owne Librarie (in which he is plentifully ſtored of them) for diuers yeeres laſt paſt, *to the more and better perfection of both theſe* Tomes, *for which and his* Honorable firſt fauours *in ſetting* the greater Worke into print, *I doe and ſhall euer remayne* therein *to him moſt aſſured in all duty bound.*

John Minshev.

VOCABVLARIVM HISPANICVM COPIOSISSIMVM CVM

alijs linguis & *relatum* in Minſhæi Dictionarium Etymologicum *vndecim linguarum, per numeros Arithmeticos, quorum prior* paginam, *poſterior* numerum *vocabulorum primitivorum in ipſo contentorum denotat.*

A Prima litera Alphabeti omnibus linguis. vid. p.1.n. 1. & p.163.n.3561. *ab Heb.* א Aleph *quaſi* אלוף aluph. *i. princeps, quòd ſit* principium Alphabeti.

A *etiam apud* Hiſpanos, Italos, & Gallos, *eſt præpoſitio, & ſignificat, Lat:* Ad Apud, *vt* H.I. *a caſa*, G. a la maiſón. L. Domi, *quaſi* ad, vel apud domum. *A. at home, or at the houſe.* A *etiam articulus eſt, inſerviens dativo, vel habens ſignum dativi caſus.* v.p.22.n.620.

A *autem cum* Hiſpanis, *vſurpatur cum accuſativo*, vt Amár à Dios. L. Amare Deum. H. Loár à el. L. Laudare illum.

A *ſignum Infinitivi modi*, vt à Hazér. I. *à fare.* G. a faire. L. facere. A. *to doe.*

A *tertia perſona verbi* Avér, *vt Præſ.* yo he, as, a, *aut* ha, *vt* Muchos días, a. G. il y a pluſieurs jours. A. *a good many daies ſince.*

A *præponitur verbis quæ formantur à nominibus, vt à* Lança, Balança, Braſa, Carro. *formantur* Alanceár, Abalançár, Abraſár, Acarreár. *Quæ vide ſuis locis.*

A *etiam in notis, ſignificat* Approbationem, R. Reprobationem, *ſicut antiquitùs in Tribunalibus & Judicijs.* A. *pro* Abſolvo, & C. *pro* Condemno: *vnde* A *vocatur* litera ſalutis.

Aarón *vt* Yáro. G. Iarrus, herbe, pied de veáu. I. Aro. L. Arum. A. *the hearb wake-robin, cuckow-pits, flatch-wort.* p.466.n.11130-3. Aarón *etiam nomen proprium viri, & ſignificat montem fortem.*

Ab el lobo. I. *Guardate dal lupo.* L. cave tibi à lupo. A. *Beware the wolfe.*

Aba, vid. Abba.

Ababóle, & Ababóles, v. Amapóla.

Abád, G. Abbé. I. *Abbate.* L. Abbas, atis. A. *an Abbat. ab Heb.* אב Ab, vel Syriac. ܐܒܐ Abba. *i. pater, a father. ab* אבה Abah. *i. voluit, bene affectus eſt erga aliquem.* vid. p.1.n.7.

Abáda, v. Báda.

Abadéjo, *piſcis diminit. ab* Abád, *qui eſt aliud piſcis genus præſtantius.* ¶ Cobar: *quaſi* Abbatibus & Magnatibus *ſerviens*, vt Abadéjo *vilioribus plebiq;.* G. Morué *ou* Moluë. *i Lat.* Molua. *idem* ¶ *Nicod.* L. Aſelli quinta ſpecies. A. *a poore-John, or new-land fiſh.*

Abadéjo 2. *Avis.* G. Hoche quevë *ab* hochér. *i. quatere & quevë. i. cauda.* L. & I. *coda tremula.* p.520.n.12283. L.2. *Troglodytes.* G. τρωγλοδύτης, *quòd in foraminibus & cavernis* nidulétur à τρώγλη. *i.* caverna forámen, (*propriè* eroſione *factũ*) & δύνω. *i.* ſubeo. *Vnde* Troglodytes populi qui in cavernis habitant.

Abadéjo 3. L. Cantharis. Gr. κανθαρὶς. i. ſcarabéus cæruleus. A. *a bleuiſh fly* p.61.n.1604.

Abadéngo, I. *Território del Abbáte.* L. Abbátis Territórium. A. *the Abbots Territorie, or that ground that belongs to the Abbie. Ita vt* Abadía *eſt Abbatis dignitas, &* Abadéngo *eius Territorium.*

Abadéſa, Abadéſſa. L. Abatiſſa. *I. Abadeſſa, Badeſſa.* G. Abbéſſe. A. *an Abbeſſe, or Ladie. gouverneſſe of Nuns.* p.2.n.11

Abadéxo *vt* Abadéjo.

I. Abadía. L. Abbatia. p.2.n.11. b. *eſt verò vel dignitas Abbatis, vel monaſterium ipſum.*

Abahár. P. *Abaſtar* à *Lat.* váporſic Abahár *eſt retinere vaporem ne exilint.* I. *Retinére il vapore ch' il n' eſca.* A. *to ſtoppe or keepe in the reeking or fuming, that it goe not out.*

Abajár *vt* Abaxàr..

Abájo *vt* Abáxo.

Abalançár, Abalançárſe, o Abalanzár Abalanzárſe. I. *lanciárci dentro.* G. ſe lancer dedáns. L. Inijcere ſe in medium. A. *to caſt, or thruſt himſelfe without conſideration into any matter, or companie.* componitur *à litera* A. & Balança, *que à Lat.* Bilanx, *quæ à* bis & lanx. *Ang. two ſkales for a ballance*, metaphora ſumpta *à bilance, quæ huc & illuc pondere* impellitur: *A metaphor taken from the ſkales of a ballance, which with weight is quickly caſt, or carried downeward.*

Abaldonár, vt Baldonár, *ac etiam vt quidam volunt, idem quod* des-Amparar.

Aballár. G. Remuér avec difficulté. *F. mũvere con difficultà.* L. Amoliri. *A. to remoue hardly:* ſignificat etiam valorem & prætium imponere rei alicuj, *To value or prize a thing.*

Abanár, Avanár. G. *vanner.* I. L. vannáre. *i. paleas à frumento* vannis *expurgare.* A. *to fanne corne.* p.188.n. 4033.

Abanderádo *vt* Banderádo.

Abandéro *vt* Bandéro.

Abandonár. G. Bannír, proclamér, faire vn ban & cry public. I. *Bandire, publicar' vn bando.* L. Proſcribere. A. *To baniſh, à Lat.* Bannum, i. *edictum publicum per ſonitum tubæ proſcribi ſolebant*, teſte Alciato. p.28.n.803.v. Deſterrár.

Abanguârdia *vt* Avanguárdia.

Abanícos *vt* Avanícos.

Abaníllo *vt* Avaníllo.

Abaraganáda *vt* Abarraganáda.

Abaraganado *vt* Abarraganado.

Abaraganar *vt* Abarraganar.

Abarajar *vt* Abarrajar.

Abarancadéro *vt* Abarrancadéro.

Abarar *vt* Abarrar.

Abaratar. *I. Barattare*, G. *Barrater* A. *to Barter, trucke, or change one thing for another: a Lat.* vertere. L. Commutare. vid. p.31.n.873.

Abaraz *vt* Abarraz.

Abarca, *genus calceamenti ruſtici ex ligno, ita dict: quod teneat formam* Barcæ, i. de là barca. A. *a barke, or boat*, quaſi in formam Barcæ *fact. F. calandrello. à Lat.* calo, onis, idem à Græc. κάλον. i. lignũ. v.p.445.n.10721.d. & p.351.n.9041. L Pero, onis: *ab iſta Abarca* Rex don Sancho de Navarra *primus cognominabatur* Abarca, *eò quòd cum* exercitu *præteriret* montes Pyrenæos *ad ſuccurrendum civitati* Pompeiopoli *vulgò* Pamplonæ *à Mauris obſeſſæ & circumdatæ, dedit ordinem* militibus *ad pedes ſuos mutuendos cõtra nivem*, vt induerent iſtas Abarcas, à quo rege Progenies & nobiliſſima *Proſapia* de las Avarcas in Caſtilla *traxerunt originem.* vid. Galochas.

Abarcádo. i. calçado con Abarcas. I. *Calzáto con calendrelli.* L. calceatus cum calónibus aut calopódijs. *A ſhodde with woodden ſhooes or pattins.*

Aba cádo 2. eſt particip. ab Abarcar.

Abarcár. *Præſ.* yo Abarco, arcas, a. i. *Præt.* yo Abarqué, caſte, có. I. *Abbracciáre.* G. Embraſſer. *A. to embrace.* L. Complecti, Amplecti: *derivatur ab* Ab & Arco, *quaſi complecti brachijs in modum* Arcus. ¶ *Cobar.*

Abárco, Abarcó, v. Abarcar.

Abarícia vt Avarícia.

Abaricióſo vt Avaricióſo.

Abariénto vt Avariénto.

Abarqué, v. Abarcar.

Abarraganada. P. *Abarregáda.* I. L. concubína. *A. a Concubine, a Lemman.* p. 88.n.2268.v. Baragan.

Abarraganado, P. *Abarregádo. I. concubinário.* L. concubinarius. *A. a concubine keeper.* v. Barragan.

Abarraganar, P. *Abarregár. I. guardare vna concubina.* L. cõcubinam habére. *A. to keepe a concubine or lemman.* vi. Barragan.

Abarrajar, I. *Sbaragliáre, vt* Abarrar, v. Barraja.

Abarrancadéro, G. Precipíce. I. *Precipitio, Grava.* L. Præcipitium, Anfractus terræ *A. a downe-fall, a Steepe hill, or bancke.* v. *Etym. in* Barranco.

Abarrancar, Abarrancarſe. *Præſ.* yo Abarranco, as, a, *i. Præt.* yo Abarranqué, caſte, có. I. *Eſſere in qualche precipitio* G. Eſtre aux precipices. L. in Anfractibus terræ, vel præcipitijs labi vel hærere. A. *to light or fall on a ſteepe banke, or hill, or there to ſticke.* v. *Etym. in* Barranco.

Abarrancarſe el ganado. L. in Anfractum cadere *vel* hærere. v. Barranco

Abarrancó, v. Abarrancar.

Abarranqué, v. Abarrancar.

Abarrár I. *In murum illidere.* A. *To daſh againſt the wall.*

Abarratar vt Abaratar.

Abarraz *aut* Havarraz. L. Abeldras. I. Staphiſagria. G. ſtafiſágre. *A. ſtaueſacre.* p.467.n.11142-1.

Abarriſco. I. *del tutto, totalemente.* G. du tout, totalemẽt, par tout L. Prorſus, omninò. Gr. παντὸς. A. *wholy, throughly, quite and cleane.*

Abaſtada caſa. I. *Caſa ben' fornita.* G. maiſón bien garnie. L. Domus benè inſtructa & ornata. A. *a houſe well furniſhed.* v. Abaſto.

Abaſtadamente. G. Suffiſament. I. *Sufficientemente.* L. Sufficienter. A. *Sufficiently.*

Abaſtado, *part.* ab Abaſtar.

Abaſtança. I. *A Baſtanza, Abondanza, Sofficenza.* G. Suffiſance, Abondance. L. Abundantia, copia. A. *enough, ſufficient.* v. Abaſto.

Abaſtançar vt Abaſtar.

Abaſtanza vt Abaſtança.

Abaſtar. L. Sufficere. 475.11295. vid. Baſtar.

Abaſteçer. G. munir, & fournir des choſes neceſſaires. I. *munire & fornire di coſe neceſſarie.* L. Munire & inſtruere rebus neceſſarijs. A. *to furniſh with things neceſſary.* vi. p.209.n.5242. Item vt fortificar. p.203.n.5143.b. *vi. etiam* Baſto.

Abaſteſcér, vt Abaſtecér.

Abaſtecidõ *part: ab* Abaſtecer.

Abaſteſcido *idem.*

Abaſtionar. G. Baſtioner faire des Baſtions. I. *Abaſtionáre, far baſtioni & ripari.* L. Propugnaculis munire. A. *To fortifie with baſtions or bulwarkes, to enſconce.*

Abaſto, *quaſi* à Paſto. *i. ſatis, ſufficiens, abundantia. vi.* Abaſtança & Abaſtar.

Abatanadór vt Batanero. 500. 11768.

Abatanar vt Batanar.

Abatidamente. I. *Abbattutamẽte* G. Baſſement. A. *baſely.* L. Abiectè. p.32.n. 877.k.

Abatido. I. *Abbattuto.* G. Abbatú *ab antiq: Lat.* battuere. L. Peſſundatus, Dirutus, Dejectus. A. *Beaten downe, deiected. vi.* Abatir.

Abatióſe el girafalte. I. *S' Abbaſſoſi il girifalco.* G. le gerfault s' abbaiſſa ou devalla. L. Demiſit ſe, aut volaturivit girifalco. A. *the Gerfalcon bated from the fiſt or pearch.*

Abatir, Abatirſe. P. *Abater.* L. Demittere, Proſternere. p.33.n. 898.p.35 n.952.b, & p.138.n. 3166. p.425.n. 10416. *vi.* Batir.

Abavóle, & Abavóles, *vi.* Ababóle.

Abaxadéro, I. *Abaſſatoio, vna ſceſa o pendice di monte.* G. vne deſcente ou vne Pente de montaigne. L. deſcenſus montis. A. *a ſide of a hill.*

Abaxadór. I. *Cimatore de' panni.* G. Tondéur de draps. Raſeúr des draps. L. Raſor pannórum. A. *a ſhearer of cloth, or a cloath-worker.* p.78.n.2077.k.

Abaxar. L. deprimere. p.1.n.3. Abaxarſe, p.471.n.11196. *Item* Abaxar, *vt* Decender. *vi.* Baxar.

Abaxar los halcónes *i. diminuere pinguedinem, aut carnoſitatem falcõnum*, quapropter *illis dant* carnem lotam. A. *to abate a hawkes fulneſſe of fleſh, for which they giue them* waſhed *raw fleſh.*

Abaxár las orejas. *i. obedire, diſſimulare, aut ſufferre.*

Abáxo. I. *Abáſſo.* G. Abas. L. Infra. A. *Below.* p.38.n.1017.

De Dios abaxo, del Rey abáxo. G. Apres Dieu, apres le Roy. I. *dapoi Dio, dopo il Re.* L. proximè poſt Deum, *aut* poſt Regem. A. *next vnder God, next after the King.* vid. Ayúſo.

Abba *vox Syriaca.* L. Pater. p. 1. n.7.

Abbád *vid.* Abád.

Abdala *eſt Arabicum & ſignificat* ſervum Dei *ab Heb.* עבד Hebed. *i. ſervus, ab* עבד habad. *i. ſervire, &* אל El. i. Deus vnde *corruptè Arab.* Abdala. ¶ Cobar.

Abdicár. *i. Præt.* Abdiqué. G. *Abdiquér* I. L. Abdicáre. A. *to abdicate*, to *renounce, to caſt of, or refuſe.* p.2.n.17.

* Abdiqué. *vid.* Abdicár.

Abece G. l' ABcé. I. *Abecedário.* L. Abecedárium. A. *an A B C.* p.2.n.16.

ABecedário. G. Abecedaíre. L. ABecedárius, p.2.n.16.

Abecica. *vi.* Avecica.

Abecílla, *vi.* Avecílla.

Abéja. G. Abeille. I. *Ape.* L. Apis. A. *A Bee.* p.36.n.975.

Abejarrón. G. un Hanetón. L. Genus Locúſtæ, *ita dict:* à longis ſuis pédibus, *in Indiâ verò ſunt* Locúſtæ *tres pedes longæ quas comedunt* Indiáni. A. A *kinde of* Lócuſt, or hórnet, *which eateth the leaues and buds of trees*, in India *there are of three foot long which the* Indians *eat* p.238.n.5912-d.

Abejarúco, *vi.* Abejerúco.

Abejarúco, *vi.* Abejerúco.

Abejéra *vt* Cidréra. G. citronêlle, herbe meliſſe. I *meliſſa.* L. Citrágo, Meliſſophyllum. A. *Balme.* p. 27.n.783.-c. *ita dict: quòd* las Abéjas. i. *Apes* hâc herbâ *valde delectantur.*

Abejería. G. lieu ou les Abeilles ſont miſes à faire leur miel. I. *luogo doue l' api ſon poſte a far mele.* L. Apiárium. A. *A place where bees be ſet to make honny.* p. 36.n.975.-c.

Abejerúco. L. Ripária *quod* circa ripas *nidulatur.* G. Pic, Pivérd. I. *Picchio.* L.2. Picus, Apiáſtra, *ab apibus comedendis*, ut G. Gueſpiér *à veſpis comedendis.* A. an eate-Bee. p.36.n.975.-e & A. *a wood-pecker.* p.537.n.12471-2-p.

Abejón. i. Abéja grande, falſa Abéja. *vi.* Zángano.

Abejón juégo. G. un jeu appellé de frappemain I. *un gioco nel' quale ſi batton le mani tenute ſu le guancie.* L. Iocus quidam quo percutiunt manus *ſuper maxillas tenſas*, & fingunt ſónitum apum, *Buzze, Buzze*, à ¶ Nebriſſ. *nuncupatur*, Alaparum Ludus. A. *the play at* Buzze, Buzze, *when two ſtanding or kneeling together, holding their hands vpon their cheekes and eares, and ſo cry* Buzze, Buzze, *and hitting one another a good boxe on the eare, if he pull not his head away quickelie.*

Abejonázo. *vt* Abejon. i. Abéja grande. I. *ape groſſa.* L. Apis grandis. A. *A great Bee.*

Abejorúco, *vi.* Abejerúco.

Abejurúco, *vi.* Abejerúco.

Abellána, *vi.* Avellána.

Abenéncia, Avenéncia. G. covenânce. I. *convenzione.* L. Convéntio, conventum. *à con* & venire. A. *a covenant, or agreement.* vi. p.100.n.2484.

Abenída, *vi.* Avenída.

Abenús, Abenúz. G. Ebéne, I. *Ebano.* L. Ebenus, Hébenus. A. *Ebene, or Ebony tree, or wood: ab Heb.* הבן Hoben. i. Hebenus. ¶. Guich. *cognationem habet cum* אבן eben. i. *lapis &* בנה banah. i. *ædificáre*, eſt ligni genus *quod naſcitur* in India & Æthiópia, *& cæſum durèſcit in lapidem,*

tegendem, ydóneus deficys: aptum, lucrum est bonus nigrum, &c.

Abéj, *vi.* Avér.

Abéres, *vi.* Avéres.

Aberiguár, *vi.* Averiguár.

Abertúra. G. ouverture. I. L. Apertúra, *ab aperiendo.* A. *an opening.* p. 68. n. 1807-b. *vi.* Abrír.

Abestrúz. *vi.* Avestrúz.

Abéto. G. Sapín. L. Abies, *quòd præ cæteris arboribus longè exit, & in excelsum prominet.* ¶ Isid. A. *a Fyre tree.* p. 196. n. 5060.

Abeverár. *vi.* Abrevár.

Abezadamente. I. *per vsanza, per costúme.* G. Coustumierement. L. frequenter. A. *Customarily.*

Abezúdo *part:* *ab* Abezár *ac idem quod* Acostumbrádo. p. 5. n. 93-b.

Abezár *vt* Avezár *utrunque vt* Acostumbrár, p. 5. n. 93. *Item vt* Enseñár, *docere & tunc derivari póterit ab* A. B. C. *aut potius à* Beço, i. *labium, quási* lábijs & ore instrúere. ¶ *Cobar.*

Abézo. *verbale ab* Abezár, *& idem quod* Custumbre. p. 114. n. 2808.

Abezica & Abezílla, *vt* Avezica, Avezílla, L. Avícula. A. *A little-bird.*

Abjeción. G. Abjectión. I. *Abiettione* L. Abjéctio *ex ab & jácio.* A. *Abiections, baſines.*

Abjectión, *vi.* Abjeción.

Abjécto G. Abject. I. *vile.* L. Abjéctus *ex ab & jactus.* A. *Abiect.* p. 2. n. 23.

Abiertaménte. I. *Apertamente.* Gouverteément. L. Aperté. A. *openly.*

Abierto *part:* *ab* Abrír. I. *Apérto.* G. ouvért. L. Apertus. A. *open.* p. 337. n. 8790.

Abiéto, *vi.* Abéto.

Abjéto, *vi.* Abjécto.

Abigail, *exultatio patris*, vxor erat Nabalis Carmelitæ *ac post eius mortem* Davidi regi *nupta fuit.* 1. Sam. cap. 25. vers. 2. *dicta ab Heb.* בה Ab, *i. pater &* גיל Gil, *i. gaudium, & non immeritò quia nupta regi.*

Abigarrádo. vi Bigarrado.

Abigeo L. Abigeus *ab* Abigo *ex ab & ago.* G. Larrón de bestiail. I. *Ladrone di bestiame.* A. *a stealer of Cattell from the heards.*

Abil, *vt* Hábil. L. Hábilis. A. *Active.* p. 5. n. 108.

Abilidád & Habilidád I. *Abilita, Attitudine.* G. Habilitè, Aptitúde. L. Habilitas, *ab habendo.* A. *Activity.* p. 5. n. 108-b.

Abilitár, *vi.* Habilitár.

Abilménte, *vi.* Habilménte.

Abiltadaménte, *vi.* Aviltadaménte.

Abiltár, *vi.* Aviltár.

Abiltéza, *vi.* Aviltéza.

Abintestáto. G. Intestát. I. *Intestáto.* L. Intestátus. p. 253. n. 7271. q. *intestatus* i. sine testaménto. A. *Intestate.*

Abión ave. I. *Martinetto.* G. A. martinét. p. 295. n. 8051-1. *vi.* Avión.

Abisádo, *vi.* Avisádo.

Abisár, *vi.* Avisár.

Abisnáles. I. *chiodi che sono nella lancia, con i quali si fissano il ferro nell' hasta.* L. Clavi ferrei lanceæ, *quibus* figitur lanceæ ferrum, *& quia intrant ita intrinsecùs vt transfigant hastam itaq; appellántur* Abysmales *ab* Abysmo, i. *profundo.* A. *Nailes of the Launce with the which the yron is fastened to the staffe, and because they enter so deepe and passe through the staffe, they are called* Abysmáles *of* Abysmo, i. *Deepe.*

Abísmo. G. Abyſme. I. *Abisso.* L. Abyſſus. p. 48. n. 1257-c.

Abíspa. G. Guéspe. I. L. vespa. A. *A Waspe.* p. 524. n. 12327.

Abíspádo, *vid.* Auíspádo.

Abíspillo, *vid.* Opíspillo.

Abíspo. m. vid. Abíspa. f.

Abispón, i. abíspo grãde. *vi.* Tauano.

Abitación. *vid.* habitación.

Abitácolo, *vid.* habitácolo.

Abitadór, *vid.* habitadór

Abante, *vid.* habitadór.

Abitár, *vid.* habitár.

Abito, *vid.* hábito.

Abitúde, *vid.* habitúde.

Abiuár, *vid.* Auiuár.

Abíuas. G. Auiuas. L. Cyclus. A. *the Vines a diuerſe in beaſts.* p. 509. n. 11935-3.

Abla, *vid.* Exe.

Ablandadúra. L. Mollificátio.

Ablandár Ablandárle, i. Hazér blando. L. Mollificari. p. 312. n. 8343.

Ablatiuo caſo. G. *Le cas ablatif.* L. Ablatívus cásus. p. 2. n. 26.

Ablentadór. G. Fluentoír. I. *Véntolo.* ventílabrum, *seu* ventilátor. A. *A Fanne, or he that fanneth.*

Ablentár, *vt* Auentár. L. ventiláre. p. 534. n. 12440.

Ablución. G. Ablutión. I. Ablútio *ex ab & lauo.* A. a washing away.

Abobár, i. Hazér bobo, *q. d. facere aliquem bouem.* G. Abeſtir. L. Stupidum efficere. A. *to make one an asse.* vid. Bobo, Bóvo.

Abobedár. *vid.* Abouedár.

Abobílla. *vid.* Abubílla.

Abocadár. *vid.* Abocadeár.

Abocadéar. I. *Abboccare.* G. Abouchér. L. Buccâ mórdicáre, *vel* in buccam ingérere. A. To *snap at with the mouth, or to put into mouth.*

A-Bocadillos. G. Par petits morceáux. A. *By little bits or morsels.* p. 42. n. 1134-c.

A-Bocádos. G. Par morceaux. A. *By morsels or bits.* vid. Bocádo.

Abocár. I. *Abboccare.* L. Bucca seu ore aliquid accipere. A. *To take hold with the mouth.* Abocár *etiam inquit* Couarr. *est verbis q. bucca aliquem acriter iurgus reprehendere.* A. To taunt with chiding. vide Bóca.

Aboçár vergas de náo. I. Ligare virgas nauis in prælio nautico, nè tormentorum ictibus ruant in hominum capita. A. *To tie up the yards in a ſhip that they fall not on mens heads by the ſhot of great ordinance,* deriuatur à *Boça,* i. funis nauticus, *the coards in a ſhip.* vi. Boça.

A-Bochornado. L. Syderátus vento austráli. A. *Blasted with the heat, or close weather.* vid. Bochórno.

Abofeteádo. *Part.* A. *Buffeted on the face,* p. 56. n. 1522. *vid.* Bofetádo.

Abogacía, *vid.* Auogacía.

Abogación. *vid.* Auogación.

Abogádo. L. Aduocátus. A. *an Aduocate.* p. 8. n. 155.

Abogár. G. Aduocaſſér. A. *To play the aduocate.* p. 8. n. 155-b.

Aboléngo & Abolério, *vi.* Abolório.

Abolición. G. Abolitión. L. Abolítio. A *An abolishing.* vid. Abolír.

Abolír, Abolírse. L. Abolere. A. *To abolish.* p. 2. n. 29. p, 223. n. 5556-l.

Abollár. G. Bosseler. I. *Ammaccare.* L. Incudere, *aut* contúndere metallum ictibus. A. *To dent in metall with blowes,* a Lat. Bulla aquæ. A. *a bubble of water,* q. contúndere in formam bullæ aquæ. ¶ *Cobar.*

Abollonár. *vid.* Abollár.

Abolório. L. Stemma. Series auorum. A. *A stocke, or descent of kindred,* dirab *Hsp.* Abuélo, i. *Auus, quasi* decitu dénti ab Auis. A. *A descent from ſcen ranc ſathers.* Abominable. L. Abominábilis. p. 2. n. 20.

Abominableménte. L. Flagitioſè. p. 2. 20--b.

Abominatión. L. Abominátio. p. 2. n. 20--c.

Abominár. L. Abominári. p. 138. n. 3167.

Abominamiénto *verbale ab* Abonár.

Abonança, *vt* Abonamiénto, Abono, & *vt* Bonánça.

Abonançár *vt* Abonár & Abonançár el tiempo. I. *Abonacciare.* L. Tranquillâre, ſerenáre. A. *To be calme, or faire wether.*

Abonár. I. *Abbonare.* L. Prædes dare. p. 218. n. 5450.

Abonárse, el tiémpo, *vid.* Abonançár el tiémpo.

Abondancia. *vid.* Abundancia.

Abondánte. *vid.* Abundánte.

Abondár. *vid.* Abundár.

Abondo *vt* Abundánte.

Abondoſaménte, *vid.* Abundoſaménte.

Abondidád, *vt* Abundáncia.

Abondóſo *vt* Abundánte.

Abónro, *verbale vt* Abonamiénto.

Abordadúra. G. Abordée, de nauire. I. *Abordamento o Abordo di naue.* L. Appúlſus nauis ad littus, *vel* conſcéntio nauis. A. *An arriuing of a ſhip at ſhore, or the boarding of a ſhip,* vid. Abordár.

Abordár. I. *Abbordare.* G. Abborder. L. Appéllere ad littus *vel* conſcéndere nauem. A. *To arriue at the ſhoare, or to board a ſhip.* p. 45. n. 1184. *& deriuatur,* à Borde. G. Bord. *i. ora, extrémitas, margo alicuius rei, q. ad oram vel marginem accedere.*

Abordatúra, *vid.* Abordadura.

Aborígines, *populi antiquiſsimi qui habitauerunt eo loco vbi nunc* Roma *ſita eſt, ita dict. quaſi* ſine Orígene *quia non habuérunt notitiam de ſuis Antecelſóribus.*

Aborrár. *vid.* Borrár. p. 44. n. 1176.

Aborraſcár. i. *Præt.* Aborraſqué, *vt* Borraſcár.

Aborraſqué, i. *Præt.* ab Aboraſcár.

Aborrecer. *Præſ.* yo Aborréſco. L. Abhorrére. A. *To abhorre,* p. 2. n. 21. p. 136. n. 3167. p. 230. n. 5726.

Aborrecíble, *vt* Aborreſcíble.

Aborrecído, *part.* & Aborrecemiénto *verbale ab* Aborrecér.

Aborreſcér, *vid.* Aborrecér.

Aborreſcible. I. *Aborrévole, odíbile, odioſo.* G. Odiéux. L. Odióſus. A. *hatefull, to be abhorred.*

Abortír, *vid.* Aborrecér.

Abórſo, *vid.* Abortádo.

Abortádo. L. Abórtus, us. A. *Abortiue.* p. 2. n. 31.

Abortadúra, *vt* Abortádo.

Abortamiénto, *vt* Abortadúra.

Abortár. L. Abortáre, Abortíre, Aboríri. p. 53. n. 1366--d.

Abortíuo, *vid.* Abortádo.

Aborto, *vt* Abortádo.

Abortón vt Abortádo.

Abotonádo *par. de* Abotonár.

Abotonadúra de los arboles, G. Boutonnemént des abres, Bourjonnemént des arbres. I. *Il germogliare de gl. arbuli.* L. Germen arboris. A. *the bud of a tree.* p. 56. n. 1420.

Abotonadúra de oro o plata. I. *Bottoni o pomelli di oro o argento.* G. Buttons d'or ou d'argent. L. Globuli aut Fibulæ aureæ aut argenteæ. A. *Buttons or buckles of gold or silver.*

Abotonár los árboles, o Brotár. i. q. Botár o echár fuéra botones. L. Germinare. A. *to bud forth.* p. 56. n. 1420.-b. i. Botón.

Abotonár o Abrochár la veſtidúra. G. Boutonnér Bouclér. I. *Bottonare, fibbiare.* L. fibulare. A. *to button, buckle, or claſp.* v. Botón.

Abouár *vi.* Abolár.

Abovedár. i. hazér en manera de bóveda. G. voultér, faire en façon de voulte. I. *voltare, fare in modo di volta.* L. facere in modum cameræ, fornicis aut Hypogei. A. *to vault, or make in manner of a vaulted roofe.*

Abovílla *vt* Abubílla. p. 240. n. 5931.

Abra G. Haure. m. A. *a haven,* I. *Porto.* L. Portus, ſtatio navium. p. 230. n. 5730. Abra *etiam* I. *Apertúra.* G. ouverture. L. Apertio. A. *an opening.*

Abrár, *vi.* Abré.

Abraçáda. I. *vino miſchiáto o rischiárato* G. vin meſlé *ou* vin clareté. L. vinum mixtum. A. *a mingled wine.*

Abraçada, *vt.* G. *la vigne accollée.* I. *la vite abbracciata.* L. vitis compléxa. A. *the vine embraſed or wreathed one with another.*

Abraçadéras. L. Clavi quídam ferrei *aut* lignei *quibus iungunt aliquod opus factum ex ligno aut ſaxo.* A. *Braces of Iron or wood to hold faſt or embrace any worke or building made of wood or ſtone.*

Abraçár. I. *Abbracciare.* L. complécti. A. *to Embrace.* p. 170. n. 3690. *vid.* Bráço.

Abráço. I. *Abbraccia.* L. Ampléxus A. *an Embracing.*

Abrás, *vi.* Abré.

Abraſár. I. *Abbraciare.* L. In prunas redígere. A. *to burne to coales. vi.* Bráſa.

Abraſſár *vt* Abraſár.

Abrazadéras *vt* Abraçadéras.

* Abrazár *vt* Abraçár.

* Abré, Abrás, Abrá, *vid.* Auér.

* Abrego, Abrigo. L. Africus ventus *quia ex* Africa *videtur prouenire & dicitur* Abrego ex ab *à. valde &* Rigo, as, *quaſi* valdè rigans terram, *quia eſt ventus pluuioſus.* L. 2. Carbonius. I. Garbino. G. Sudoueſt vent. A. *The South-weſt winde.* vid. p. 533. n. 12432--g.

* Abrémos. I. *Hauerémo.* G. Auróns. L. Habébimus. A. *We ſhall or will haue. vid.* Auér.

Abreuaderó, o Abreuadér. L. Aquárium. A. *A watering place for beaſts,* p. 525. n. 12332--g.

Abreuár. G. Abbruuér. I. *Abbeuerare.* L. Adaquáre. *A. To water beaſts,* p. 525. n. 12332--f.

Abreuiación. L. Abreuiátio. *A. An abreuiation,* p. 3. n. 35--b.

Abreuiadór. I. *Abbreuiatoré.* G. Abregeár. L. Abreuiator. *A. An abridger, a ſhortener.* Abreuiadór *etiam* officialis *eſt in* Curia Romána *qui demittit* breuia. ¶ Cobar. *ita dict.* à Breue. vid. Breue.

Abreuiadúra *vt* Abreuiación. 3. 35. b.

Abreuiamiénto, *vt* Abreuiacion.

Abreuiár. L. Abreuiáre. 3. 35.

Abrí *vt* Abrígo.

Abricóque *vt* Alborcóque.

Abridéra *vt* Abrí & Abrígo.

Abridór. I. *Apritóre.* i. qui aperit. *A. An opener.* vid. Abrír.

Abrigaño. I *Luogo nel Abrico ò l' istesſo Aprico.* L. Locus Aprícus *aut* Apricitas ipſa. A. *A warme ſunnie place, or the warmth of the Sunne it ſelfe.*

Abrigár. i. *Præt.* yo Abriguć. I. *Apricare.* L. Apricári *ab a priuatiua* & Græ. φρίκη *i. ſine frigore: unde* Africa, *quaſi ſine frigore.* ¶ Feſt. *A. To warme in the Sunne, to cheriſh, to foſter.*

Abrígo. I. *Aprico.* G. l'Abrí. L. Aprícus, Apricitas, Foſillatio. *A. The warme ſun-ſhine, cheriſhing, the weſterne winde,* vid. Etym. *ſupra in* Abrigár.

† Abrígo *vt* Abrígo.

† Abriguć, *vid.* Abrigár.

Abríl. G. Auríl. I. *Aprile.* L. Aprilis. A. *Aprill,* p. 313. n. 8354--e por Abríl aguas mil, Março ventóſo Abril lluuióſo ſaca à Mayo hermóſo. Abrír. L. Aperíre. A. *To open,* p. 337. n. 8790. Abrír el ojo. i. Animaduertére, Abrír el tiempo *ſereum eſſe.* Abrír la mano. i. *Recipere dona.* Abrír à vnó. A. *To cut one for the ſtone.* Abrír mano de vna coſa. I. *Tralaſciare di far qualche coſa.* L. Ceſſare, deſiſtere. A. *To leaue off, to take the hand off, to ceaſe.*

Abrochár. L. Fibuláre. A. *To buckle.* 55. 1416. b. vid. Brocha.

Abrogár, i. *Præt.* yo Abroguć. G. Abrogér. I. L. Abrogáre, Abolére. A. *To abrogate, to abolish.* p. 2. n. 29.

Abrogíllos *diminitivum ab* Abrójo.

Abroguć, *vi.* Abrogár.

Abrojíllos *diminit.* ab Abrójo.

Abrójos. G. *Chauſſetrapes.* L. Tribuli A. *Caltraps.* p. 60. n. 1569.

Abróllos, *idem.*

Abrotár, *vid.* Brotár.

Abrótono. L. Abrótonum. A. *Southerne wood.* p. 458. n. 10995.

Abry'ci, Abrí.

Abſcondér. *vi.* Eſcondér.

Abſcncia, *vid.* Auſéncia.

Abſencio, *vid.* Abſynthuo.

Abſente, *vid.* Auſente.

Abſinthio, *vid.* Abſynthío.

Abſolución. G. Abſolutión. I. *Aſſoluzione.* L. Abſolútio. A. *Abſolution,* p. 3. n. 45--b

Abſoluedéra. G. Maniére d'abſoudre. I. *Maniera d' Aſſoluere.* L. Modus abſoluendi. A. *The manner of abſoluing.*

Abſoluér, *Præſ.* yo Abſuéluo es, e. i. *Pret.* yo Abſolví, iſte, ió. Part. Abſuelto. L. Abſóluere. 3. 46. 21. 604..

Abſolvió, *vid.* Abſoluér.

Abſolutaménte. L. Abſolutè. 3. 47. 6.

Abſoluto, *vt* Abſuélto.

Abſorbér. I. *Aſſorbere.* L. Abſorbére, *ex ab & ſorbeo.* A. *To ſuppe vp all.*

Abſórto. I. *Aſſorto.* L. Abſórptus. A. *Supped vp all.*

Abſortár, *vt* Abſorbér.

Abſoruér, *vt* Abſorbér.

Abſtémio. I. *Aſtémio*. L. Abſtémius, .i. *qui abſtinet*, à Temeto .i. vino. A. *Sober, he that abſtaineth from wine.*

Abſtenéncia. G. Abſtinénce. I. *Aſtinenza*. L. Abſtinentia. A. *Abſtinence*, p. 3. n. 48—c

Abs-Tenér. *Præſ.* yo abs-Tengo, tiénes; tiene, &c. .i. *Præt.* yo abs-Túve, íſte abs-Túvo. *Fut.* abs-Tendré, drás, drá & abs-Terné, as, a, *Optat. Potent. Sub. Præſ.* abs-Ténga, as, a, *Imperf.* abs-Tuviéra, abs-Tuviéſſe, *aut* abs-Tendría. *Fut.* abs-Tuviére, *&c.* G. Abſtenír. I. *Aſtenere*. L. Abſtenere. A. *to Abſtaine*, p. 3. n. 48.

Abs-Tenga, *vi.* Abs-Tenér.

Abs-Tengo. *vid.* Abs-Tenér.

Abs-Terrido. I. *Aſtenúto*. G. Abs-tenú. L. Abs-Tentus, *ex ab &* Teneo. A. *Withheld, abſtained himſelfe, or one that is withheld, or holden backe.*

Abſterſíuo. I. *Aſterſiuo*. G. Abſterſif. L. Abſterſíuus, *ex abſtergere*, ex ab & térgeo. A. *Abſterſiue or wiping cleane ſcouring.*

Abſtinencia, *vi.* Abſtenencia.

Abſtrúſo. G. *Abſtrús*. L. Abſtrúſus, *ex ab &* Trúdo. A. *Abſtruſe, ſlout vp, hidden, cloſe, ſecret.*

Abs-Túve, abs-Tuviéſſe, abs-Tuviéra, *vid.* abs-Tenér.

Abs-Túvo, *vi.* abs-Tenér.

Abſuélta, *vt* Abſolución.

Abſuelto. G. Abſoús. I. *Abſolto*. L. Abſolútus, *ex ab & ſoluo*. A. *Abſolued, pardoned, acquitted, aſſoiled, diſcharged.*

Abs-Suelua, abs-Suéluo, *vid.* Abſoluér.

Abſurdaménte. G. Abſurdemént, ſottemént. I. *Aſſordamente*. L. Abſurdè A. *Abſurdely, vid.* Abſurdo.

Abſurdo. G. Abſurde. I. *Aſſordo*. L. Abſurdus. A. *Abſurde*, p. 3. n. 52.

Abſýnthio, Axénxio. G. Abſynthe. I. *Aſſentio*. L. Abſynthium. A. *Wormewood*, p. 539. n. 12480—2—p.

Abto, *vid.* Apto.

Abubádo, lleno de Bubas. L. Bubonibus infectus. A. *Full of the pockes.* G. Verole, plein des vereles. I. *Ballato, pieno di bolle, O di mal de Napoli.*

Abubílla. G. la Huppe. I. L. Vpupa. A. *a houpe*, p. 240. n. 5931.

Abucaſta, o abucaſte, *ſpecies anatis*, auis caſta. ¶ Nebriſſ: *eſt auis mali augurij ideoq; faſtidioſa*, igitur *appellant etiam hominem moleſtum & faſtidioſum*, Abucáſtro. A. Abucáſte, *a kinde of ducke, and an vnluckie foule, as ſome hold, and therefore vnkeſome, noyſome, and offenſiue, whereupon they call a tedious or vnkeſome fellow in Spaniſh*, vn abucaſtro.

Abucaſte, *vi.* Abucaſta.

Abucáſtro, *vid.* Abucáſta.

Abuchornádo, *vt* Abochornádo, *vi.* Bochórno.

Abuéla. I. *Auola*. L. Aua. A. *a grandmother*, p. 317. n. 8406—e.

Abuélo. G. Ayeul. I. *Auo*. L. Auus. A. *a grand-father*, p. 189. n. 4053—c.

Abuélo ſegundo, *vt* Biſabuelo.

Abuelo Tercéro. I. *Auolo tertio*. L. Atauus. A. *The grandfathers grandfather, or the grandmothers grandfather.*

Abuélo Tartar. I. *Auolo di biſauolo fino à gradi ſetteſimo*. L. Auus magnus ad ſeptimum gradum. A. *The great grandfather to the ſeuenth degree.*

Abuélos. I. *Auoli*. L. Aui, Majores, p. 14. n. 335.

Abuélta dello. I. *Inſieme con quello*. G. Enſemble auec cela. L. Vnà, ſimul cum illo. A. *Together with that.*

Abuena fe. I. *Abuona fede*. L. Bona fide. A. *In good faith.*

Abuen tiempo, o à buen hora. I. *A buon' Tempo, A buon' hora*. G. A bon temps a bonne heure. L. Opportunè. A. *In good time.*

Abuhádo *vel* Abuhetádo. G. Bouffi enflé. I. *Gonfiato*. L. Tumeſcens facie. A. *Swolne in the face*, deriuatur *à Lat:* Bufo, ónis, *quaſi tumeſcens facie ſicut* Bufo. A. *Swolne in the face like a toade, called in Latine* Bufo, *mumpſicke.*

Abuhetádo, *vt* Abuhádo.

Abultada vóz. L. Vox tumens & grandis. A. *a great bigge voice. vid.* Bulto.

Abultár, hazér Búlto y cuérpo. A. *to bulcke out.* G. Releuér. I. *Rileuare. vid.* Bulto.

Abulto .i. ſin reſpéto. G. Sans eſgard, ſans choix à belle veüe. I. *Senza riſpetto o riguardo*. A. *Without reſpect, or regard.*

Abundancia. G. Abundance. I. *Abondanza*. L. Abundantia. A. *Abundance*, p. 2. n. 33.—b.

Abundánte. G. Abondant. I. *Abondánte*. L. Abundans. A. *Abundant*, p. 2. n. 33—c.

Abundár. G. Abondér. I. *Abondáre*. L. Abundáre. A. *To abound*, p. 2. n. 33.

Abundo, *vt* Abundante.

Abundoſaménte. G. Abondamént. I. *Abondantemént*. L. Abundantèr. A. *Abundantly*, p. 2. n. 33—d

Abundoſidád, *vt* Abundáncia.

Abundóſo, *vt* Abundánte.

Aburár *corruptum vocabulum & barbarum à Lat.* Ab & vro, *vi.* Abraſár.

Aburríde, deſpechádo y médio deſeſperádo. 137. 3149—c

Aburrimiénto, p. 137. n. 3149—b

Aburrír, p. 137. n. 3149. *vocabulum corruptum eſt ab* aborecér *quaſi* Aborecér à ſi miſmo, *vid.* Aborrecér.

Abuſár. G. Abuſér. I. *Abuſáre*. L. Abuti. A. *To Abuſe*, p. 3. n. 54.

Abuſión & Abúſo. G. Abus. L. Abuſus. A. *Abuſe*, p. 3. n. 54—b

Abuſo, *vt* Abuſión.

Abutárda. G. *Outárde*. I. L. Biſtarda. A. *a Buſtard*, p. 58. n. 1481. *vocatur ab* Iſiodoro. *Lat:* Grádipes, *quaſi magis gradiens pedibus quam volans alis.*

Abuuádo *vt* Abubádo.

Abuuílla, *vt* Abubílla.

Aby, *vid.* Abi *quecunque inuenies in* Aby *quæras in* Abi. G. *Tous les mots que vous trouverez en* Aby *cherchez les en* Abi. . *Tutte le parole che trouerete in* Aby *domandate in* Abi. A. *Whatſoeuer words you finde in* Aby, *looke them in* Abi.

Acá. G. ça, deça. I. *Qua*. L. Huc horſum. A. *Hither*, p. 236. n. 5875—9.

Acá y Allá, Acá y Aculla. G. ça & là. I. *Quà & là*. L. Huc & illuc. A. *Hither and thither, vendiderunt quendam* Maurum *ciui cuidam* de malaga *& ab illo rogarunt quomodo ſeſe haberet cum nouo domino reſpondebat* mal acà y mal aculla *alludendo ad vocabulum* Malaga.

Açáar, *vi.* Azaar.

Acabadaménte. I. *Perfette mente*. G. Parfaitemént. L. Perfectè. A. *Perfectly, abſolutely.*

Açabáche, *vid.* Azabáche.

Acabádo, *part: ab* Acabár.

Acabár. G. Acheuér. I. *Compire, finire*. L. Complére. A. *To accompliſh*, p. 4. n. 69. *to End*, p. 172. n. 3738—b *to finiſh*, p. 196. n. 5054. *to perfect*, p. 357. n. 9151-2 Acabár, *etiam ſignificat Lat:* Mori. Ang: *To die, vid.* Cábo.

A cábo. I. *Al capo*. L. Ad caput *vel* finem. A. *At the Cape, at the head or end, vi.* Cábo.

Acabó *tertia eſt perſona primi Præt: verbi*, Acabár. L. *Finuit, Terminauit, Perfecit* aut *mortuus eſt*. A. Hee made an end.

Açabra, *vi.* Hazábra.

Açaíz, *vid:* Alcaduz.

Açacán. L. Lixa. A. *a drudge*, p. 161. n. 3544. *a Scullion*, p. 435. n. 10580—3.

Açacáte, *vid.* Acicáte, Azicáte, & Azigáte.

Açache, *vi.* Azáche.

Acácia. G. Acacía, Acáce F. I. P. A. L. Acácia. Gr. *ἀκακία*, eſt Planta ſpinoſa *cuius duo ſunt genera* Acácia Agyptia, *quæ lignum fert ad naues fabricandas*, & Acácia Pontica, *planta humilis & ſpinoſa etiam habens folia ſimilia* Rutæ noſtræ: *Ex prioris* Acaciæ *ſemine extrahitur liquor Medicinalis, cuius loco* Pharmacopolæ Germani *vtuntur ſucco Prunulorum ſilueſtrium.*

Açáda. G. Hoyau Beſche. I. *Marra, zappa*. L. Ligo, Pala. A. *a Pickaxe*, p. 361. n. 7247. *a ſpade, a ſhowell*, p. 446. n. 10734—1

Acada .i. A Cada. I. *Ad ogni*. G. A chaſque. L. Per ſingulos. A. *In, at, or by, euery.*

Acada caſa. I. *Ad ogni caſa*. G. à chaſque maiſón. L. In ſingulis ædibus. A. *At euery houſe.*

Acadarrádo. I. *Accattaráto, Acattaroſo*. G. Catarrhé, Catarrhéux. L. Catarroſus. *κατάῤῥους*. A. Rheumatick, à *κατάῤῥοια*, .i. defluo à *κατά*, .i. deorſum & *ῥέω*, .i. fluo.

Académia. G. Academie. A. Academie, p. 3. n. 58.

Académico. G. Academique. L. Académicus. A. *An Academicke*, p. 3. n. 58—b.

Açadílla, *vt* Açadonzíllo.

Açadón, .i. Açáda grande, *vi.* Azadón & Açada.

Açadonáda. L. ictus, ligone terra quo percutitur. A. *a picking with a ſpade, mattocke or pickaxe in the ground. vt. etym. in* Açada.

Açadonázo, *vt* Açadonáda.

Açadoncíllo, *dim: ab* Açadón.

Açadonear, .i. cauar la tierra con açadón. I. *Zappare, vangare, badilare*. G. Houér, beſchér, pioſcher. A. *To digge. vid. etym.* in Açadén.

Açadonero, el que caue la tierra con açadón. I. *Zappatore, vangatore, quaſtatore*. G. Beſcheur, pronnier. A. *He that laboureth with the ſpade, mattock, or pickaxe to digge withall. vid. etym.* in Acadón.

Açadonzíllo. *Diminut: ex* açadón.

Açaduz Alcaduz, *vid.* Arcaduz.

Acaecér. I. *Accaſcare, accaddere*. L. Accidere, *ex ad &* cádere. A. *To happen, to befall. vid.* Acontecér.

Acaecído. I. *Accaduto*. L. quod accidit. A. *Happened, fallen out.* vid. Acontecído.

Acaecimiento. I. *Accaduta, caſo. vi.* Acontecimiénto. A. *a hap, chance.* p. 4. n. 65.

Acaeſcér. *vid.* Acaecér.

Açafáte. G. petit corbeille ou panier. I. *Picciolo, panaro, ceſto, o caneſtro*. L. Caniſtrum. *Propriè* Hiſpanis *eſt caniſtrum, fœminæ quo vtuntur, includentes in id lintea & alia ſuppellectilia ornamentaue muliebria; dicitur ab Arab:* çapha, .i. *catinus, phiala, vel vas quodvis profundius, à Radice, Heb.* סף Saphaph, *inde* סף ſaph, *nomen vniuerſale omnibus vaſis vinarijs, & alijs vaſis domeſticis, aut ab Arab:* Seafe, .i. *profundum. Ex Hebr.* ספף ſaphaph, *congregare.* ¶ Cobar:

Açafrán. G. Saffrán. I. *Zaffráno*. L. Crócum. A. *Saffron*. p. 428. n. 10449. Couarr. *Aeducit, ab Heb.* שפר ſhaphar, .i. *decorum & pulchrum fuit, decuit, placuit. Color enim Croci* aureus, pulcher, formoſus oculis.

Açafranádo. I. *Zaffranáto*. G. Zaffrané. A. *Dreſſed with ſaffron.* L. Croco conditum, infectum, unctum, *vid. etym.* in Açafrán.

Açafranál. L. Locus crocum vbi naſcitur, *vid. Etym:* in Açafrán.

Açagaya. G. Zagaye. I. *Zagaia*. A. *a boarеſpeare, or halfe pike*. L. Telum Punicum, telum miſſile, *ab Arab:* Cegaie, *quod Iat:* mittere eſt. Cobar.

Açaguán, *vid.* çaguán.

Açahar. *vid.* Azahar.

Açahar bracco, *vid.* Azahar bracco.

Acahelcér, *vid.* Acaeſcér.

† Açaléja, *vid.* Azaléja.

Acallar. I. *Far tacere*. L. Silentium imponere. A. *To make ſtill, or quiet. Compoſitum ex A* & callár, *quod vide.*

Acalorado. I. *Scaldato*. L. Calefactus. A. *Made warme or hot. Vid. Etym. in* Calór.

† Açambulhéyro. *vid.* Azebúche.

Acampádo, *part: ab* Acampár.

Acampár. G. Campér. I. *Accampáre*. L. Caſtra metari. A. *To campe, to lay ſiege.* p. 60. n. 1581—b. *vid. &* Campár.

† Acampeár, *vid.* Acampár.

Acamudadór, *vid.* Folléro.

Acanaládo. I. *Accanalato à modo di canne*. L. Imbricatus, factus in modum imbricis. A. *Chamfired, made with gutters & chamels, vel etym: in* Canál.

Aceneládo hecho con canela. I. *Accannelato, fatto con cinnella*. L. Cinamomo conditum. A. *Dreſſed with cinnamon. vid.* Canéla.

Acanales, .i. à canales. I. *à canali*. L. Per canales, imbricatim. A. *By channels or gutters. vide etym. in* Canál.

Acanilládo, hecho à manera de cañas. I. *Acannilato, fatto a modo di canne*. L. In cannarum modum factum. A. *Made in the faſhion of a reede, alſo cloth wouen vneuen with ſome greater threeds then other ſome. vid.* Caña.

Acañaládo, *vid.* Acanaládo.

Acañauereádo, *part: ab* Acañauereár.

Acánauerear, craſpaſſar con cannas. I. *Traſiggère con canne*. L. Cannis, ſeu arundinibus configere. A. *To pierce with canes.*

Acanonear. G. Canonnér. I. *Battere con Artigleric*. L. Emitterre cannam muralem. A. *To ſhoote of a Cannon.* p. 61. n. 1498—d.

Acantarár. I. *Miſurare con verghe*. G. Meſurér par broos. L. Cantaro metiri. A. *To meaſure with cannes or tankards. vid.* Cántaro.

Acánthe, acánto. G. Acánthe. L. Acanthus. A. *Beares-foot.* p. 35. n. 941—f

Acapádo, *part:* ab Acapár.

Acapar. I. *Coprire, ſotto il mantello*. G. Couurir, ſoubs le manteau. A. *To hide vnder the cloake, to ſteale on by keeping priuily.* L. Pallio tegere: ſub pallio latitare.

Acaparádo, *part: ab* Acaparárſe.

Acaparárſe. I. *Coprirſi*. G. Se couvrir d'un autre. L. Sub pallio alterius ſe abſcondere, & eodem ſe defendere. A. *To hide himſelfe, and to defend himſelfe with, or vnder another mans cloke.*

Açár, *vid.* Azar.

Acarádo, *part: ab* Acarár.

Açarandar, *vid.* Caranda.

Acarar. I. *Confrontare, paragonare*. G. Confrontér, enuiager. L. Ad faciem, ob oculos ponere. A. *To put in to mans ſight, or face to face. vide* Cára.

† Açarcón. G. Plomb bruſlé *ou* calciné. I. *piombo abbruſciato o incalcinato*. L. Plumbum uſtum. A. *red led. Eſt enim* Açarcón *genus uaſis ex terra fictium*. A. a kinde of earthen veſſell. *eſt Arabicum ex Hebr:* Charcon, .i. *crocus vel croceus.* ¶ Cobar. *eſt croceri coloris.*

Acareár, *vid.* Acarreár.

Acariciár. I. *Acarezzáre*. G. Careſſér, à Græc. *χάρις*, .i. gratia, quaſi gratioſum habere & charum. L. Indulgere, p. 117. n. 2903. *vid.* Caricia, *vide &* Regalár.

Açaróte, *vid.* Azaróte.

Acarreadízo. G. Charriable. I. *Carreggiabile*. L. Aduectitius. A. *Any thing brought, or carried properly with a carre, but vſed for any thing brought or carried.* Etymon. *vid. in* Acarreár.

Acarreadúra. G. Charriage. I. *Il carreggio*. A. *Carriage, bringing*. L. Aduectio. *vid. etym. in* Acarreár.

Acarreamiento, *vide* Acarreadúra.

Acarreár. I. *Carreggiare*. G. *Charrier*. L. Aduehere. A. *To bring.* p. 53. n. 1366.

Acarreó, *tertia perſona, .i. præteriti verbi* Acarrear. L. Aduexit. A. *Hee hath brought or carried.*

Acarreo, *vid.* Acarreadúra.

Acarréto, *vid.* Acarreadúra.

Acarrilar. G. *Acheminer*. I. Incaminare. A. *To addreſſe or ſet in the way.*

Acaſo. I. *a caſo*. L. Caſu, fortuitò. A. *By chance. vid. Etym. in* Caſo.

Acatadúra. I. *Volto, faccia*. L. Vultus, facies. A. *The countenance or face. vid.* Acatamiento, *vid.* Catadúra.

Acatamiento, .i. reuerencia, mesura. I. *Riuerenza*. G. Reuerence. L. Reuerentia. A. *Reuerence, beholding, respect.* *vid.* Acatár.

Acatar, .i. reuerenciár, honrár y tratar con reuerencia y respeto à alguna persona. *Dicitur a* L. Catus, *seu* cautus, *q. cautum se præbere respectu personæ alterius.* L. Obseruare, reuereri. A. *To behaue himselfe warily in respect of another person. Est & Acatár idem quod videre & videndo considerare.* *vid.* Catár.

Acatarrádo, .i. *catarrho laborans.* G. Enreumé. A. *Rumaticke. Etym: vid. in* Catárro.

Acatarárse, .i. *catarrhum contrahere.* G. s'enrheumér. A. *To become reumaticke, vid.* Catárro.

Açauáche, *vid. Azauáche.*

Acaualar. G. s'enrichir *arrichirsi.* L. Ditescere. A. *To grow rich. vid.* Caualo, *dicitur ab Hisp:* Cauallo, .i. *equus, q. censum equestrem adipiscere, seu ditescere.* A. To get vp to be rich.

Acauallo. G. *a cheual.* L. Caballo aut equo vectus. A. *on horse-backe.*

Acauar, *vid:* Acabár.

Acaudalár. G. Mettre en sort principal, faire profitet, gaigner. I. *Acquistar de beni, mettre in capitali, guadagnare.* A. *To lay vp into a stocke, to bring into a head, to summe vp, to set forward.* *vid.* Caudál.

Acaudillar. G. Commender, duire, conduire. I. *Comandare, condurre.* L. Ducere, imperare, ducem seu imperatorem agere. A. *To leade as a Commander. vid.* Caudilló.

Acauo, *vid.* Acabo.

Acayreládo. I. *Orlato.* G. Bordé de passemens. L. Acu pictum. A. *Embroadered.*

Acébo, Acebúche, Acechár, Acedar, *& complurima alia scripta cum simplici c. vide suis locis post duplicem cc. post vocabulum* Accustumbrár *paulò infra.*

Accedénte, *vid.* Acessión.

Acécnto, *vid.* Acénto.

Accescér, *vid.* Acaescer.

Accessión, *vid.* Acessión.

Accesso. G. *Acces.* L. Accessus. A. *Accesse.* p.4. n.63.

Accessór, *vid.* Accessório.

Accessoriamente. I. *Con sapeuolmente.* L. Accessorie, *ab accedo.* A. *Accessarily.*

Accessório. G. Accessoire. L. Accessórium. A. *Accessorie.* p.4. n.62.

Accetación, Accetár, *vid.* Aceptation, Aceptár.

Accidalia, acidalia, *fons* Veneri *dicatus. Ipsa quoq;* Venus *hoc nomine insignitur. Fingunt* Poetæ *quod* Gratiæ *in eo lauent.*

Açíge, *vid.* Azige.

Açique, *vid.* Azique.

Açimo, *vid.* Azimo.

Acción, *vel* Ación. I. *Attione.* L. Actio. A. *an Action.* p.5. n.107—o.

Accomodár. *vid.* Acomodar.

Accreditado, *vid.* Acreditado.

Accusador, *vid.* Acusidor.

Accustumbrár, *vid.* Acostumbrár.

Acébo, *vid.* Azebo.

Acebuchál, *vid.* Azebuchál.

Acebúche, *vid.* Azebúche

Acebúste, *vid.* Azebúste.

Açéca, *vid.* Azéca.

Açecalár, *vid.* Azecalár.

Aceçar. *vid.* Acezár.

Acechador, *vid.* Assechadór.

Acechamiento. *vid.* Assechánça.

Acechança, *vid.* Assechanza

Acechando, *vid.* Assechando.

Acechár, q. assectur, *à Lat.* Sector, .i. *multum & continuè sequor. Sunt qui compositum velint ex* L. acies oculorum, *& verbo Hispanico* Echár, *vt sit* acechár *ab oculorum acie in terram proiectione se abscondere.* G. Espier, espionner, guettér. I. *Spiare, spionare.* L. Inuestigare, insidiari. A. *To spie, to lye in waite.*

Acechanças, *sunt fraudes & stratagemata latitantium. Etymon est in* Acechár. G. Aguet, embusche, espionnemént. I. *Agiatto, spiatione, imbroscata.* L. Insidiæ. A. *Lyings in waite, ambushes.*

Aceche, *vid.* Azeche.

Acechia. L. Aqueductus. p. 89. n. 2281. *Couarr.* Acequia *scribit, aitq; Arabicum esse, dictum ab Arab:* Zaquia, .i. *Aquarium, vid.* Regadéra.

Acecinador, *vid.* Cecinadór.

Acecinar, *vid.* Cecinár.

Açeda cosa, *vid:* Azéda.

Açedár, *vid.* Azedár.

Acedénte, *vid.* Acessión.

Açedéra, *vid.* Azedéra.

Açedia, *vid.* Azedia.

Açedo, *vid.* Azedo.

Acedrílla, *vid.* Azedrílla.

Açedura, *vid.* Azedura.

Acefalo, .i. tronco. L. Acephalus. Gr. ἀκέφαλος ex à priuatiua, & κεφαλὴ, .i. caput. *Corpus capite destitutum.* Truncus. A. *a bodie without a head. Refertur tamen & ad res alias. Liber enim* initium *quod non habet* acefalo *Hispanis dicitur.* Populus *item* duce & moderatore destitutus *hoc nomine venit.* Genus *item est* carminis.

Aceite, *vid.* Azeite.

Aceitéra, *vid.* Azeitéra.

Aceitéro, *vid.* Azeitéro.

Aceitúna, *vid.* Azeytúna.

Aceitúno, *vid.* Azeytúno.

Aceleracion. G. Acceleratió. I. *Accelerazione.* L. Acceleratio, *ex ad & celer.* p.229. n.5719—b.

Aceleramiento, *vid.* Aceleracion.

Acelerár. L. Accelerare, festinare. 229. 5719.

Acelga, *herbæ nomen, quæ vulgo* Beta. *Corruptum videtur ex antiquo* Sicla, *cui Arabes addidere articulum.* Al *& fecere* alsicla, *& ex hinc tandem* Acelga. Vel ex Gr. σίντλον à σίνομαι, .i. cieo, moueo. *Ventrem enim laxat.*

Acémila, *vid.* Azémila.

Acemiléro, *vid.* Azemiléro.

Acemitarra, *vid.* Cemitárra.

Acemíte, *ab Arab:* Zemit, I. *Semola.* L. Simila. G. La fleur de la farine. A. *The flower of meale.* ¶ Lopez de velasco.

Acena. L. in cœna, ad cœnam. G. a souper. A. *at supper.*

Acendér. L. *Accendere, vid.* Encendér.

Acendiénte. G. Ascendánt. I. *Ascendente.* L. Ascendens. A. *Ascendent, or mounting vp.*

Açendrádo, *part: ab* Acendrár.

Açendrár. I. *Far chiaro, puro, perfetto.* L. Clarum réddere & perfectum. A. *To make cleare, pure, perfect. vi. etym. in* Acender. *Igne enim purificatur omnia.*

Açeña. L. Mola aquaria. A. *a water mill,* p. 306. n. 8240—c. *dicitur, ab Arab:* Acenetum, .i. *ingenium, qualia sunt inuenta molarum, vel ab Arab:* Zinia, .i. *artificium.* ¶ Guadix.

Aceñero. L. Molitor. A. *a miller.* p. 306. n. 8240-m. *vide etym. in* Aceña.

Acenória, *vid.* çanahória.

Acensuar, .i. dar a censo, *vid. Censuár.*

Acento. G. Accént. L. Accentus. A. *an Accent,* p.3. n.59.

Acentuár. G. *Accentuer.* I. L. Accentuare. A. *to Accent,* p.3. n.59—b

Acéphalo, *vid.* Acéfalo.

Acepilladizo, *verbale est ab* Acepillár, vbi vide.

Acepillado, *part: ab* Acepillar.

Acepilladuras. G. Raboteures. I. *Politura, appianatura.* L. Ramenta. A. *The shauings.*

Acepillár, .i. alisár la madera con el cepillo, *vide etym. in* Cepillo. G. A planir doler. I. *Dolare, spianare.* L. Læuigáre. A. *To make smooth or plaine with a plainer:* acepillár a alguno, .i. *nouitium aliquem nasutulum & rusticum mores ruduores vt deponat vexare & ridere, quod* Germani studiosi *Cornua deponere dicunt.*

Aceptáble. I. *Accettevole.* L. Acceptábilis. A. *Acceptable.* p.4. n.61.-b.

Aceptatión. G. Acceptation. I. *Accettatione.* L. Accęptatio. A. *Acceptation.* p.4. n. 61—c.

Aceptár. G. Acceptér. I. *Accettare.* L. Acceptare. A. *To accept.* p. 4. n.6.

Acépto, *vid* Aceptación.

Acequía, *vid.* Acechia.

Açerado, *vid.* Azerado.

Açerar, *vid.* Azerár.

Acerbaménte. L. Acerbè, acriter, A. *Sourely, Sharpely, Bitterly.*

Acerbo. L. Acerbus, ácer. A. *Eager, tarte.* p.165. n.3590. *vid.* Agro.

Acerca. L. Circa, circum, circiter. A. *About.* p.2. n.34.

Acercár, .i. *Præt:* yo Acerqué *ex ad & circum, circa.* I. L. Accedere, appropinquáre. G. Approchér. A. *To come neare or approach.*

Acércateme. I. *Accostátimi.* L. Huc ades, adesto, adsis, accede me. A. *Come neare mee, approach.*

Acercen. *Aduerbium est idem valens, quod radix seu signum rei abscissæ totaliter, vt* Cortár las orejas o las narices, o manos a cercen: .i. *aures, nasum, manum, planè & omninò abscindere.* A. *To cut off the eares, nose or hands quite and cleane: à lignarys fabris sumta* metaphora, *qui signo notant detruncanda, seu circino,* .i. *an instrument called a Compasse: inde* à circino *dicitur* Acercen. ¶ *Cobarr: vid.* Cercenár.

Açero, *vid.* Azéro.

Açerola, *vid.* Azerola.

Acerqué, *vid.* Acercár.

Acerrauelas, *vid:* Aserrauelas.

Acerdatíssimo. I. *Certissimo.* L. Certissimus. A. *Most certaine and assured.*

Acertár, *Præs:* yo Acierto. I. *Accertare dar al segno.* L. Certus esse, certum facere, acu rem tangere. A. *To assertaine, to hitte the naile on the head, to bee out of doubt.* Acertar, *sartoribus est panuum in vestimentum discissum aptare. Est &* Acertar, *aliquando casu, & fortuito euenire, vt* acertó a passar por mi puerta el medico quando me tomó el mal. ¶ *Cobar.*

*Acessión. L. *Incrementum seu* accessio febris. A. *The fitte of an ague:* dicitur etiã *ab Hispanis* Accedénte, Acedénte.

Acéssо, *vid.* Accésso.

Acessór, *vid.* Accessór.

Acessório, *vid.* Accessório.

Acetacion, *vid.* Aceptación.

Acetár, *vid.* Aceptár.

Acéto, *vid.* Acépto.

Acetósa. G. *Surelle.* A. *The herbe Sorrell.* p.458. n. 10991—1.

Acétra, *vid.* Acetre.

Acetre. G. Aspergéts. I. *Aspergolo.* L. Aspergillum, aqua quo cum spargitur sacra. A. *a holy water sprincler.* p. 463. n. 11081—b. *Dicta* Acetre à cetro, i. *sceptrum ob similitudinem. Communiter tamen verbo* Acetre *notatur* situla *aut* vrna ænea *aquam benedictam quę continet, yet* Acétre *is commonly taken for a brasen bucket or kettle, out of which they sprinkle holy water.*

Acetreria. *locus* Acetres *qui venum exponit:* A. *A place or shop where they sell Acetres.* Acetreria quoq; est ars accipitraria. A. *Faulconrie, vid.* Cetreria.

Acetréro. *qui facit aut vendit* Acetres. A. *he that maketh or selleth* Acetres *Est &* Acetréro *qui Latinis* Accipitrárius. A. *a faulconer.* etym. illius *vide in* Acetre: *huius in* Cetréro.

Acetúni, *vide* Azetuni.

Acevadár. L. farcire, faginare. A. *to Cram, to make fat.* p.106. n.2575. *v.* Cevár.

Acevadarse, vel Acevastarse. i. con cevada hartarse. L. farcire hordeo. A. *to be crammed and cloyed with prouender, vide* Cevada.

Acevár, *vide* Azevár.

Acevilado. I. *fatto vile.* L. miser & vilis factus. A. *wretched, miserable, base.*

Acevilárse. I. *farsi o esser vile.* L. miserum *aut* vilem esse, *aut* facere. A. *to be vile, base, miserable, wretched.*

Acero, *vide* Acebo.

Açeyte, *vide* Azeyte.

Açeytéro, *vide* Azeytéra.

Açeytera, *vide* Azeytéro.

Açeytúso, *vide* Azeytúso.

Açeytuna, *vide* Azeytuna.

Açeytunado, *vide* Azeytunado.

Açeytuno, *vide* Azeytuno.

Acezár. G. Ahanner. I. *respirare con difficultá.* L. difficulter respirare, difficulter habitum trahere. A. *to breath hardly or with difficulty, dicitur ex sono quę difficulter respirantes edunt,* Covarr. *sic reddendum.*

Acézo. G. Asthme. I. *Asma.* L. Asthma. A. *Shortnesse of winde, Pursinesse.* p. 393. n. 9802.

Acezoso. L. difficulter spirans. A. *Short winded, vi. Etym. in* Acezár.

Acha, *vide* Hacha.

Achacár. i. Præt. yo Achaqué. I. *scusarsi, occagionare.* G. trouver occasion. L. fingere causam, captare occasionẽ. A. *to finde an excuse or errant, vide etym: in* Acháque.

Achacoso. I. *pieno di scusi.* L. causabundus. A. *he that findeth errands or excuses. Est &* Achacoso, *qui nec prorsus sanus nec infirmus incedit. Dictus* Achacoso. q. acacoso à κακὸς. i. malus. ¶ Covarr. *vide Etym. in* Acháque.

Achancletar el çapato. L. deprimere calcem calcei. A. *to put downe the heele of the shooe.* G. acculer les souliers, *vide Etym: in* Chanquéta.

Achanto, *vide* Acantho.

Achaqué, *vide* Achacár.

Acháque. I. *occagione causa.* L. occasio, causa, excusatio. G. occasion, excuse. A. *a cause, excuse, occasion.* Item. I. *valetudine infirma.* L. valetudo infirma. A. *crasinesse, sicknesse, complaint. Ex Arabico* achaqui, i. *lamentare, conqueri.* ¶ Guadix.

Achaque *tamen morbum notat talem, qui non planè laborantem deijcit aut grabatulo adfigit, sed tantum iucessu vacillem reddit.*

Achaquiénto. L. *querulus, qui levi morbo vel occasione deiectus conqueritur, vide* Acháque, & Achacóso.

Acharcamiénto *verbale ab* Acharcár.

Acharcár. L. *flagnum facere aqua inclusa vel repressa.* G. estanchér. I. *fare uno stagno.* A. *to make a poole. Etymon. vide in* Chárco.

Acheron. I. *Acheronte.* G. L. acheron. *fluuius infernalis,* ab à privat: & χαίρω. i. gaudendo deducit nomen, vel ἀπὸ τῦ ῥεῖν ἀχέως quod *fluat molestiarũ & luctuosis undis. Vnde* & Acheron *triste est.* A. *sad and heavy.*

Achicar .i. præt. yo Achique, G. Appetisser, p.184. n.3982. I. *impicciolire far picciolo,* L. paruum facere, minuere, A. *To make little,* vi. *Etym. in* Chico i. *paruum.*

Achicorea, vi. Chicorea.

Achiqué, *vi.* Achicár.

Achocar, *præs:* yo Achueco .i. *pneter:* yo Achoque, i. allegar mucho dinero a T. *schocken.* vnde *Angl.* to shocke together. *Propriè tamen dicitur* de moneta, marculo in *arcam ne moueatur adacta. vnde* à choque .i. *ictus* Achocár *dicti existimat* Covarr. *vid.* Choque & Chocár. I. *battere.* A. *To strike downe, to fell, to make fall, to lay along.* G. choquér

Achoqué. *vi.* Achocar.

Achuchar. *vi.* Achocar.

Achuecar. *vi.* Achucár.

Achuéco, *vi.* Achocár.

Achucár, *vi.* Achocar.

Açia, vi. Azia.

Açiago, vi. Aziágo.

Aciál. I. *Gornaglio,* p.30.849. L. postomis, A. *A Barnacle for a horses nuse,* p. 30.n.849.

Açiar *idem.*

† Açibar, I.L. aloe, A. *Aloes,* p.12. n.263.

Acibarrár, I. *fiaccare,* G. Choquer, L. *allidere, illidere, impingere, pulsare,* A. To dash against, p.119.n.2925.

Acicaládo, part. ab Acicalár.

Acicalamiénto, *verbale ab* Acicalar.

Acicalár, p.57.n.1464. & p.373.n. 9406. L. *polire, interpolare.* Dicitur a L. acies ab acuo. *De ferro enim & ferreis propriè dicitur, quæ splendorem recipiunt. vi.* Azecalár.

Acicatázo, *vi.* Azicatázo.

Acicátes, *vi.* Azicátes.

Acicória, *vi.* Chicoria.

Acicorio, *idem.*

Acidalia, *vi.* Accidalia.

Accidentál. I. *Accidentale,* L. accidéntalis. A. Accidentale. p.4. n.65—c.

Acidente, L. accidens, A. *an accident.* p.4. n.65.

Acidia. L. Acedia. I. *accidia.* A. *sloath.* Dicitur à Gr. ἀκηδία, q. sine labore & sine cura. Nam κῆδος est cura & labor.

Acidioso. I. *Accidioso.* L. Desidiosus. A. *Sloathfull.* p.268. n. 7622..

Aciegas. I. *Acieco, ciccaneste.* L. Capite velato. A. *Hood-wincked.*

Aciel, *vid.* Azéro.

Aciérte, Aciérto, *vid.* Acertár.

Acíge, *vid.* Azíge.

Açígue, *vin.* Azígue.

Açimo, *vid.* Azimo.

Ación, *vid.* Acción.

Acíon, q. asíon ab Asir, .i. *prehendere.* L. Lorum stapedæ. G. Estriuere. I. *Staffe.* A. *stirrup-leather.*

Acipres. p. 73. n. 1984. L. Cypressus, *vid.* Cipres.

Acipres de jardín. A. *Lauander cotton,* q. cipres of the garden.

Acipresedál, .i. *locus vbi crescunt* cupressi. A. *a place where cipers trees grow.*

Acipréste. G. Archipréstre. I. *Arcipréte.* p.382.n.9621.& p. n.18. 500. L. Archipresbyter. A. *Archpriest.*

Açir, *vid.* Azir.

Acitara, *vid:* Azitára.

Açívar, *vid.* Acíbar.

Aclarar. L. *Clarificare, vid.* Clarificar. *Etymon est in* Claro *vbi vide.*

Aclavilla *forte a* L. Claus. *Instrumentum tinctores quo vtuntur.* A. an instrument that diers vse.

Aclides. L. Aclis, à Gr. ἄκλις, *vid.* Azagaia. A. *a kinde of weapon tyed with a string, much like a burlebatte.*

Acobardár, *vid.* Acovardár.

Açoçár, *per onomatop: cósicta vox videtur a sono emes in pugnam incitantium,* ço ço. A. *to egge on.*

Acocear, *vid.* Coceár.

Acodár, .i. dar de cobdos, o reclinarse sobre los cobdos. I. *Ferire con gli gombiti, o reclinarsi sopra gli gomiti.* L. Percutere cubito, vel inniti in cubitos. A. *To iogge or strike with the elbow, or to leane on the elbow. vid.* Codo.

Acodár vides. I. *Piantare viti.* L. Plantare vites. A. *To plant vines. Dicitur a* cubitus. *Huius enim longitudinis,* cubitalis nimirum in *terram immittitur sarmentum, vel quia* in modum cubiti *inflectitur.* ¶ Covarr.

Acodicár, .i. *concupiscere, desiderare.* G. Convoiter. A. *To couet.*

† Açófar *dicitur* ab Heb. שפר Schaphar, .i. *pulchrum esse, ob colorem resplendescentem.* L. Æs fusile. I. *Rame fusile ottone, bronzo.* A. Molten brasse.

† Açofeifa, *vid.* Açofeifo.

† Açofeifo; azofeifa, açofeyfa, açufeifo, *ab Arab.* çufeifun. *Arboris nomen, cuius fructus* açufeifa. I. *ginggiolo arbore.* A. Iujuba, *vid.* p.256. n.7365.

Açogádo, *vid:* Azogádo.

Acogér, *Præs.* yo acojo, *opt: poten: sub: præs:* yo acoja. L. Excipere, recipere, complecti. p.175.n.3784. & p. 228. n. 5681.

Acogerse, .i. escaparse y ponerse in salvo, i. *ex periculo in tutum se recipere.*

Acogida, .i. hospedage, *vid.* Acogimiento.

Acogimiénto. L. Hospitalitas, & amica exceptio ad nos advenientis. I. *Accoglienza.* A. *Entertainment.*

Acogotár, .i. *mactare & interficere cernice aut capitis parte posteriore percussa quæ dicitur Hisp:* cogote, *vt fieri videmus in bobus & animalibus alijs reliquis.*

Açógue, *vid.* Azógue.

Açogueio, *platea nomen est in ciuitate* Valladolid, *diminutiuum est ab Arab:* Eoq .i. *platea, forum, area.*

† Açoguélo, *vicus seu platea in ciuitate de* Valladolid, *ita dict. ab Arab:* çoq .i. *platea, forum,* sic Açoguelo *idem est vt Hisp:* Plaçuela.

Acohombrado. I. *Fatto come cocomero.* L. Factum sicut cucumer. A. *made like a cucumer, vid.* Cohombro.

Acoja, Acójo, *vid.* Acogér.

Acoitar, *vid.* Acoytár.

Acolito, Acolyto. I. *Acolito.* G. Acolyte. L. Acolytus. A. *An acolite. Est minister alt.iri adstanti qui ministrat.* Græcum est, ἀκόλουθος, .i. consequés, consectator, comes pedissequus, puer, junior ministrás. Vel est ab a priu: & κωλύω impedio, q. impedimento carens, *qui nullis terroribus a proposito dimoueri potest. Hinc* Epictetus *Philosophum Stoicum maxime esse debere ait* acolyton.

Açoluár. I. *Riempire.* L. Replere, implere. A. *To fill vp.*

Açomár, p.389. n. 9749–b. *vide* Açoçár.

Acombar. I. *Fare in volta.* L. Inflectere, incuruare, *vide* Comba.

Acometer. L. Adoriri, adgredi, assilire assaltare p. 21. n. 584. A. *To Assaile, to set on.*

Acometida. p. 21. n. 586–b. L. Aggressio, assultus.

Acometido, p. 21. n. 584–b. L. Adortus. A. *Assauled, set on.*

Acometimiénto, *vid.* Acometída.

Acomodár. p. 301. n. 8155–b. L. Accommodare.

Acomodarse. L. *Accommodare se tempori, tempori inseruire & occasioni.*

Acompañamiento. L. Comitatio, concomitatio. A. *An accompanying,* p. 4. n. 68–b

Acompañar. 4. 68. L. Comitari, concomitari. A. *To accompany.* p.4.n.68.

Acomplimiento. I. *Compimento.* G. Accomplissement. L. Accompletio, adimpletio. A. *a supply.* Complir.

Aconchar, .i. *rem cum re componere vt res rei quadret & bene conueniat. Dicitur ex* Ital: *Acconciare,* .i. componere.

Acondicionár, .i. *conditionis & qualitatis esse bene dispositæ.* G. Estre complexionné. A. *To be of a good complexion.*

Aconhortár, *vid:* Aconortár.

Aconito. *Aconit.* L. Aconitum, *vel ab* Acone loco *vbi nascitur,* vel vt alij, à Gr. ἀκωνίτη, q. sine puluere, vel ab ἄκων, .i. cos vel rupes, *quoniam in rupibus inuenitur:* vel magis ab ἀκονίζουσα, .i. accelero, *quia mortem accelerat.* p. 536. n. 12466–1–b. A. Wolfes bane, .i. *toxicum lupinum.*

Aconortár. L. Adhortari, incitare. A. *To exhort, to perswade.*

Aconsejár. I. *Consigliare.* L. Dare consilium. p. 101. n. 2498–b. A. *To counsell, vid.* Consejo.

Acontár, .i. poner cuento a la parel, que amenaça ruina para detener la ne se cayga, *fulcrum parieti ruinam minitanti supponere, ne cadat.* G. Appuyer, Estançonnér. L. Fulcire. A. *To vnder-prop, to vnderset, vid:* Cuénto, *vid.* Apuntalár.

Acontecer. G. Aduenír. I. *Auenire* L. Contingere, .i. accidere & euenire. p. 228. n. 5677. A. *To Happen.*

Acontecído, *part:* ab Acontecér.

Acontecimiento, 475. 11283. L. Casus, *vid.* Acaecimiento.

Aconteſca, *vid.* Acontecér.

Acontescer, *vid.* Acontecér.

Acopádo, *part: ab* Acopár *vt* Acopado arbol, .i. *arbor facta in formam* de la copa, .i. *in scyphi formam.* A. *a tree made in the forme of a cup, vid.* Copa.

Acopár. G. *Arondir en façon de coupe.* L. Rotundum facere in modum scyphi. A. *To make a thing round, in fashion of a cuppe, vid.* Cópa.

Açór. G. Autour. I. *Astore.* L. Astur. A. *a Gossehauke.* p. 219. n. 5463. *vocatur etiam* L. humipeta, *quod non altè volet, sed humum quasi petat.*

Açorádo. L. Timidus, pauidus, tremebundus. *Dicitur ab* açór. I. *Contorbato di Astore.* G. Meu d' autour. A. *Skarred or feared with the Gossehauke.*

Acoralár, *vid:* Acorralár.

Açorár. L. *Timidum facere, terrere.* G. Intimidér, faire peur. A. *To make feare-full, to skarre, vid.* Açorádo.

Açorárse. L. *Subito metu expauescere.* G. s' effrayer. A. *To be in a sudden affright, vid.* Açorádo.

Acordár. *præs:* yo Acuerdo. G. Faire souuenir, Rementeuoir. I. *Rimembrare.* L. Ad memoriam trahere. A. *To put in minde.*

Acórde. G. Accord. I. *Accordo.* A. *an Accord or agreement.*

Acordelejo. I. *Corde, corda.* G. Corde. A. *a cord.* L. Funiculus. *Est enim* Acordelejo, *compulsio quædam quæ funibus fit.* A. a plucking with a roape. *Est & instrumentum crines capitis vel supercilioram quo euelluntur. Substantio quoque & irrisio.*

Açores. *Nomen idem quod* Accipitres, *ab* Açores, .i. *insulæ quædam quæ accipitribus abundantes ijsdem nomen imposuere, vid.* Açor.

Acorneár. G. Corner, frapper de la corne. I. *Dare delle corne.* L. Cornu petere. A. *To strike or butte with hornes.*

Acoro. L. *Acorum, acorus.* G. Galange. I. *Galanga.* A. *Galingale,* p.210. n. 5270.

Acorralado, *part: ab* Acorralár.

Acorralar. L. In angustias redigere. A. *To close vp, to driue into a corner, to punde vp, vid.* Corrál. *Item to dresse with Corall,* .i. Coralis exornare, *vid.* Coral.

Accorrer. G. *Accourir.* I. L. Accurrere, succurrere. A. *To runne to, to help, to succour, to aide.*

Acórro. p.233. n. 5809. L. Accursus, auxilium, opis.

Acorrucarse, i. *pallio obuoluto in glomum se colligere, quod frigus quos laedit aut febris facere videmus. Desumptum verbum ex natura* Curucæ avis, *quæ ouis incubans contracta, q. in palmum, seu glomum videtur.* ¶ Cobar.

Acortar. I. *Accorciare.* G. Accourcir. L. *Truncare, putare.* A. *To shorten, to cut off.*

Acorvar, *vid.* Corvar.

Acosar. L. Persequi aliquem. *Dicitur à more quo tauros in* Hispania *in circo agitatur,* quem *equo insidentes armati persequuntur in coso,* .i. *locus vbi certamen hoc exhibetur, vid.* Coso.

Acossir, & G. Piquer. I. *Pungere, stimolare.* L. Stimulare. A. *To pricke, to sting. vid.* Acosár.

Acosta, *vid.* Costa.

Acostado, *part: ab* Acostár.

Acostamiénto, *verbale ab* Acostár.

Acostár, .i. *in cubiculo vt dormiamus se reponere, proprie in* Costam *seu* latus *incumbere.* L. Iacére, cubare. I. *Colcarsi, coricarsi.* G. Coucher, s' appuyer. A. *To leane on one side, to lye downe.*

Acostumbrado, *part: ab* Acostumbrár. p.5. n. 93–b.

Acostumbrár. G. Accoustumer. I. *Accostumare.* L. Assuefacere. A. *To accustome.* p.5. n. 93. *vid:* Costumbre.

Acotación, *factum ex* L. quotatio, *per numeros enim* quotus *sit locus vel versus qui notatur.* G, Cottemént. I. *Nota.* A. *Quotation, a marking downe.*

Açotadizo. G. Fouettable. I. *Sferzate sferzeuole.* L. Verberabilis. A. *That may be whipped. vid.* Açote.

Açotado, *part: ab* Açotár.

Acotado, *part: ab* Acotár.

Açotador. I. *Sferzitore, frustratore, separatore.* G. Batéur flagelléur. L. flagellator. A. *a whipper, vid.* Açóte.

Açotár. I. *Sferzare.* G. fovetter. L. flagellare. A. *to whippe.* p. 345. n. 10562. *vide* Açóte.

Acotar. G. *cotter.* I. L. quotare, id est, *numeris notare & distinguere.* A. *to quote.* p.398.n.9940.

Acotatión, *vide* Acotación.

Açotazo. p.215.n.5389. L. verbera, ictus flagello inflicti. *Etym. est in* Açóte.

Açote. 435. 10562. b. G. fovet. I. *Sferza.* L. flagellum. A. *a whippe* p. 530. n. 12401. *a scourge.* p. 435. n. 10562.

Açotéa, *vide* Açutea.

Acotejar. L. quotare. A. *to quote.* G. quoter, comparér paragonnér. I. *ag guagliare parangonare, assimigliare, vi.* Cotejár.

Acovardar. G. encovardír, intimider. I. *intimidirsi.* L. effæminare imbellem facere. A. *to make heartlesse, to make cowardlike,* vide Covárde

Acoytár, *antiq. vide* Procurár.

Acrecentamiento. p. 172.n.3735 b. L. accretio, incrementum, augmentú, accessio.

Acrecentár. *Præs.* yo acreciento. p. 172.n.3735. & 174.3763. L. augere, augmentare.

Acreciénte, acreciento, *vide* Acrecentár.

Acreditado. L. *homo bonæ fidei.* G. qui est en credit. I. *colui che è in credito.* A. a man of good credit.

Acreditar. *à L. credere seu alterius fidem sequi.* G. donner foy & creance. I. *dar fede o credenza.* A. *to giue credit or to countenance one.*

Acreedor. G. creancier. I. *creditóre.* L. créditor. A. *a creditour.* p.107. n. 2608–d.

Acrescér, *vide* Acrecentár.

Acrescimiento. *verbale, vide* Acrecimiento.

Acrevillár. G. percér en façon de crible. I. *pertugiare a guisa de cribro.* L. perforare in modum cribri. A. *to pierce thorough with diverse holes like a sieue, vide Etym: in* criva.

Acriminádo, *vide* Crime, Criminado, Acusádo.

Acriminár, *id est, criminis accusare, criminis alicuius quem reum agere.* G. accuser quelqu' un de crime. I. *accusare alcuno di crimine.* A. *to accuse one, vide* Acusár.

Acrimonia. G. *acrimonie.* I. L. acrimonia. A. *acrimonie,* ab acer. *Est enim qualitas linguam quæ mordificat tactum.*

Acrisolár. G. affiner par le creuser. I. *affinare nel grigiuolo.* L. purificare, mundare. A. *to purifie into a goldsmiths melting pot.*

Acrivár. p. 448.n. 10768. & p. 401. n.10003–o. L. cribrare. *vide Etym. in* Criva.

Acruciar, *vide* Cruciar.

Actimo *forte ab* ago, egi, actum. *Brevissimum namq; & actutum transiens notat spatium.* G. vn moment. I. *vn momento.* L. momentum. A. *a moment, a small distance of time.*

Actión, *vide* Actión.

Actividád. G. *activite.* L. activitas. A. *activity* ab ago.

Acto vel Auto. p.5.n.106. L. statutum, decretum.

Acto. I. *Atto.* L. actum. A. *an Act.* p.5.n.107.

Actor, *idem quod* factor, *aliorum negotia qui facit, agit, aut exsequitur.* L. institor. A. *a dealer, a factor.*

Açuar, *vide* Açúcar.

Açúcar. G. Sucre. I. *Zucchero.* L. saccharum. A. *Sugar.* p. 475. n. 11298.

Açucar piedra. L. Saccharum candidum. I. *zucchero candido.* G. sacre candy. A. *sugar candie.*

Açucar de conserva. L. Tragémata. A. *comfits.*

Açucéna, Ab Hebr. shosan, *quod corruptum in* Sosena, & Susena, & *addito articulo Arabico* alsusena *vel* açucena. *Hinc & ortum videtur nomen* Susannæ, Susæ *item* civitatis in Persia, *regum & Sophiarum Persiæ sedes.* G. le lys blanc. I. *ghiglio bianco.* L. lilium, Iunonis rosa. A. *a Lile. Symbolum est Castitatis & famæ bonæ.*

Acuchilladízo, *qui facilè manum gladio apponit, irritatur & pugnat, vide* Acuchillador. A. *a backster, a cutter, a slash-buckler.*

Acuchillador. G. chamailleúr. I. *sfadaccino.* L. sicarius. A. *a swash-buckler.* p.479. n. 11378.-b: *vide* Acuchillár.

Acuchilladas. L. Cœsim. I. *a pezzo, à minuto, di taglio.* G. de taille. A. *with cuts, vide Etym: in* Cuchillo.

Acuchillar. I. *accontellare.* G. deschiqueter. L. cœdere, secare. A. *to cut to slash.* vide Cuchillo, id est, cultellus, *a knife.*

Acucía. L. *acumen, acutella.* G. acuité. I. *acutezza.* A. *sharpenes.*

Acuciar, & G. aiguiser & I. *aguzzare,* L. Acuere, A. *To sharpen, to make*

scarpe. Hiſpanis *acuſpatias* Acuriár *idem ſignificat quod* dar priesa, *i. incitare, feſtinare.*

Acuciosamente. L. Acutè. I. *Acutamente.* G. Aguement. A. *Sharply, wittingly, curiouſly. vide* Acuciár.

Acudillas, *vid.* Cudillas.

Açúda. L. Machina aquaria. I. *Rota da cavare acqua.* G. Rore a tirér l'eau. A. *an whele to draw water with all, ab Arab:* Zud. *i. aqueductus.* ¶ Cobar:

Acudido, *part: ab* Acudir.

Acudimento, *verbale ab* Acudir. I. *Soccorſo.* p. 35. n. 2218–b. L. Aduentus.

Acudir, *i. opportunè & in puncto venire. Compoſitum* ex a *i.* ſimul, & cudir, *i. tudere, ferire, à fabris ſumpta metaphora.* G. S'Approchér. I. *Raccorrere.* L. Reddere. A. *To come to, to aſſemble.*

Açuela. G. Vne hachette. I. *Aſcia, Aſcietta.* L. Aſciola, dolobella. A. *a hatchet, or a Carpenters Ads or Axe.*

Acueide, Acuerdo, *vide* Acordár.

Acuerdo, p. 88. n. 2265-c. L. Symphonia, concordantia. p. 129. n. 3006. L. Decretum, ſtatutum.

Acueſtas. I. *Adeſſo.* G. Sur le dors. L. In dorſum, ſupra humeros. *Vpon the ſhoulders, on the backe. Et metaphoricè,* llevar a otre acueſtas *ſibi fovere defendere, & protegere aliquem.* Seſſenta años acueſtas. *i. ſexaginta anni.* A. *One that hath threeſcore yeares on his backe, threeſcore yeare old.*

Acueſte, acueſto, *vid.* Acoſtar.

Açuſeiſo, *vid.* Açoſeiſo.

Açufrado, *vid:* Azufrado.

Açufrar. p. 53. n. 1364–c. L. Sulphurare.

Açufre. p. 53. n. 1364. L. Sulphur, *vid.* Cufre.

Acuitado. G. *Soigneux.* L. Curaplenus. A. *Full of cares and griefe. vid:* Cuitár.

Acuitarſe. G. S'affliger. I. *Affligerſi, faſtidirſi.* L. Curis ſe macerare. A. *To turmoile himſelfe with cares. vide* Cuitár.

Açu', *vid.* Azul.

Açuláque, *vid.* Azuláque.

Açuléjo, *vid.* Azuléjo.

Aculla, *Adverbium loci eſt.* L. Illic. I. G. Là. A. *Yonder, that way.* L. *Quoquò* Illuc, illac. I. *Là, a quel luogo per là, per quel luogo.* A. *Thether, to that place, that way,*

Açumbar, *vid.* Azumbár.

Açumbido, *vid.* Azumbido.

† Açumbre. p. 211. n. 5281. L. Brochus. A. *a kinde of meaſure about three wine quarts, dicitur ab Arab:* Zumbri, *idem.* ¶ Cobar:

Acumular. G. *Accumuler.* I. L. Accumuláre. A. *To heape up.* p. 4. n. 83. *vid.* Cumular.

Acuncadór. I. *Politore.* G. Poliſſeur. L. Politor. A. *a poliſher.*

Acunçár. G. *Polir, mettre par ordre.* I. L. Polire, limare, ordinare. A. *To poliſh, to ſet in order.*

Acuñador. G. Coigneúr. I. *Coniatore.* L. Cuſor nummi. A. *a Coiner of money.* p. 81. n. 2147–d. *vid.* Acuñar.

Acuñar. G. Coignér. I. *Coniare.* L. Cudere vel ſignare nummum. A. *To coine money.* p. 81. n. 2147–c. *Deducitur à* L. Cuneus, *quod inſtrumentum argentum quo ſignatur in* cunei *formam referat. Eſt &* Acuñár *avarè argentum cumulare & conservare.* ¶ Covarr: *vid. &* Cuñar *pro Etymo.*

† Açuqueica, *pizi nomen, non ita procul diſſiti a* Toledo: *dicitur ab Arabica* zequia, *i. aquæductus, ob horum ibidem irriguam multitudinem.* ¶ Covar.

Açur, *vid.* Azur.

Acurtidór, *vid.* Curtidór.

Acurtir, *vid.* Curtir.

Acuſacion. L. Accuſatio. p. 4. n. 86.

Acuſadór. L. Accuſator. p. 368. n. 9333–2–b & 5. 90.

Acuſár. G. Acculér. I. L. Accuſare. A. *to accuſe.* p. 4. n. 88. & p. 248. n. 7121.

Acutativo caſo. G. *Cas accuſatif.* L. Caſus accuſativus. A. *the Accuſative caſe.* p. 4. n. 87.

Acuſtumbrár, *vid.* Acoſtumbrár.

† Açurea. G. Terráſſe en haut du logis. I. *Verzaccio, Terazzo.* L. Pavimentum ſubdiale, *ſeu* meridianũ, *quod* Hiſpani *alio nomine vocant* Terrado, *a terra. Arena namq; & calce muſis huiuſmodi tecta fiunt.* Vnde & I. *Verraccio, q. terraccio, & terrazzo* appellantur. A. *the leades, ab Arab:* Zets, *i. ſolarium à ſole, quia tectum eſt ſoli apertum.* ¶ Guadix. *Vnde & alio nomine* Hiſpanis *dicitur* Solina.

Acypres, *vi.* Cipres.

Acypreſſetal, *vi.* Acipreſſedál.

Adagio. L. adagium, G. Adage, A. an Adage p. 5. n. 110.

† Adahála, *eſt id quod gratis vltra Contractus pretium datur ex Arabico* dehale. *i. eximere vel introire.* Vrrea *Quia pretio convento eximitur, & ſummam cui datur introit & ſubſtantium* Itali & Galli *circumſcriptione vtuntur, vt &* Angli, *quibus Adahala eſt, anything or gift giuen or taken ouer and aboue the price agreed vpon in a bargaine.*

† Adalid, *is eſt, qui alium ducit eumq; docet viam quæ regia non eſt nec ordinaria, ſed incognita & abſtruſa.* Arabicum eſſe aſſerit. Covar. & verè. L. Dux. I. Guida. G. Guide. A. *a guide, a leader.*

Adám, *vid.* Adán.

Adán, *idem quod* Adám, *quod nomen eſt proprium primi parentis, qui quia formatus a Deo ex terra rubra, ab Heb.* דם Dam *dictus eſt, i. rubeſcere. Eſt & Adám in ſacra Scriptura nomen appellativum, vtrumq; ſexum ambitu ſuo comprehendens, idem valens quod* homo. *Quatuor autem nominibus* homo *in ſacris inſigniter & appellatur:* Primò *enim dicitur* אדם Adam, *i. terrenus. Secundo* vir enos *i. dolens.* Tertio גבר Gebar, *i. vir fortis robuſtus.* Quarto איש iſch, *i. vir, maritus.* ¶ Covarr.

Adarga. G. Targe. I. *Targa.* A. a Target. p. 483. n. 11455–1. L. Clypeus, ſcutum. p. 55. n. 1417. *ab Arab:* Adarráq *i. humeris ſcutum aptare, à Chald:* דרך Derah, *i. brachium.*

Adargárſe, *i. Præt:* yo Adargué, *i. clypeo ſe tegere. I. ſur targa.* G. Se targér. A. *To couer himſelfe with a Target.*

Adareme, *vi.* Adarme.

Adarme, *i. minima vnciæ pars.* G. Dragme. I. *Drama.* L. Drachma. A. *a Dramme.* p. 158. n. 3517. *Ab Arabibus ex* drachma *corruptum autumat.* Couarr. *addito* Al *articulo.* Vrrea *affirmat eſſe ex* Arab: Dirhermum, *i. drachma. Aly vocant* derhen, *i. quantitas trium marcharedis ſeu trium ſcrupulorum, vid:* Draghma.

Adaruarſe, *vid.* Adarues.

Adarvas. L. *Aurifodinæ.* G. Minieres d'or. I. *Miniera d'oro.* A. Mines of gould. *vid. etym: in* Adarves.

Adarues. L. Minæ murariæ. A. *Battlements of walles.* p. 33. n. 910. propriè eſt *ſpacium in ſummitate murorum, ad excipiendum defenſores & cuntatis protugnatores aptum, dicitur ab Arab:* Darab: *i.* percuſſor. ¶ Guadix *vel à* Derebe *i.* Vrrea *poſt vallum & munimentum aliquod ſeſe abſcondere.* Adarvárſe y eſtar adarvádo. *i. admiratione aliqua aut metu attonitum eſſe. Mos loquendi deſumptus à ſtratagemate quo obſeſſi vtuntur. Paucitatem enim vt tegant propriam, & hoſti menſiantur multitudinem ſtatuas in muro, q. militęs diſſimunt. Proverb: de diuite vel potente cadente:* Abaxanſe los adárves, y levántanſe los muladáres.

Adautan bever. I. *Bever tutto.* L. Perbibere, ad fundum vſq; ebibere. G. Garonſſér. *To carrouſe.*

Adbertido. *vid.* Advertido.

Adbitrio, *vid.* Arbitrio.

Adehála, *vid.* Adahála.

Adejár, *vid:* Dejár.

Adelande, *vid:* Adelante.

Adelantado. G. Preuoſt, Preſident. I. *Preſidente.* L. præſes provinciæ. p. 6. n. 120. A. *a Lord Deputie or Preſident of a countrie, in* Hiſpania *vnius Prouincię præſes, determinandis litibus deſtinatus. Officium eius ſic deſcribitur:* Adelantado *tanto quiere dezir como.* Ome metido adelante en algun feccio ſeñalado pòr mandado del rey. ¶ *Covarr:*

Adelantamiento. *ipſſa dignitas* del Adelantado. L. Præfectura *item* prætio & excellentia præſidatus. I. *Superiorita ſopranità.* A. *The office and authoritie of an* Adelantado. *vid.* Adelantado.

Adelantarſe. I. Præferri alijs in negotij alicuius executione. *Dicitur & de nuncio alium ſuo aduentu anticipante.* Dict: *ab* Ante. *Nebriſſ. vertit* Præire, Antecedere, præcedere. G. S'avancer, ſe mettre deuant. I. *Auanzarſi, paſtare auanti.* A. *To get to be the principall man, to goe before other.*

Adelantar. L. *præficere, præferre.* G. avancér preferér. I. *auanzare.* A. *to aduance, to preferre. vid: pro Etym:* Adelantado. *vide &* p. 36. n. 987-b. & p. 181. n. 3927. & p. 268. n. 7626.

Adelante. G. Avant. I. *Auanti, oltra* L. ante, vltra. A. *Before,* p. 36. n. 987. & 203. 5148.

† Adelfa, ab Arab: Delf *idem.* ¶ Covarr. L. rododaphne a Gr. *ῥοδόδαφνη* á *ῥόδον. i.* roſa, & *δάφνη. i.* laurea. *Flore enim* ad roſam accedit *folio* ad laurum. Nerium. I. *oleandro.* G. oleander. A. *oreander, ole ander.*

Adelgaçár. G. Rendre delie. I. *Attenuare.* L. extenuare. A. *to extenuate.* p. 184. n. 3982. Adelgaçar vn punto o queſtion. *inquiſitionem ſubtiliter ventilare.* Adelgaçár à vn' hombre. *i. victimam alicui ſubtrahere & remedia propinare.* Proverb: La verdad adelgaza, pero no quiebra, *à metallis ſumpta metaphora, quę malleo licet reddita tenuiſſima, non tamen franguntur. Conſonum illi hoc Latinum & vulgare:* veritas premi poteſt, opprimi non poteſt.

Adelgazár, *vide* Adelgaçár.

Ademan. G. Geſte, façon de faire. I. geſtus, actio corporis, animi affectum prodens, maximè manuum actio. p. 37. n. 994. & p. 134. n. 3078-2-b.

Ademas, *vide* Demas.

Adentelladas, *vide etym:* in Adentellár. L. mordicus. I. *mordendo con denti.* G. en mordant. A. *bitingly.*

Adentellár. L. Mordere. I. *Mordere, morſicare.* G. Mordre. A. *To bite, to gnaw:* à dente *dicitur* adentellár.

Adentro, *vide* Dentro.

Adereçar, *Præſ:* yo Adereſco. L. *Dirigere, apparare, præparare.* Covarr: *deſumptum autumat* ex I. *Drizzare, i.* dirigere.

Adereços de caſa. I. *Maſſeritie.* G. Vtenſiles. L. Vtenſilia. A. *Furniture for a houſe. vid. Etym: in* Adereçár.

Aderente. G. Adherént. I. *Aderente.* L. Adhærens, *ex ad & hæreo.* A. *An inherent thing.*

Adereſco, *vid.* Adereçár.

Adeſoras, q. fuera des horas, *extra horam & tempus.* L. Subitò, repente, ex improuiſo. I. *Subitamente, incontanente, di ſubito.* G. Subitement, ſoubdainement. A. *Incontinently, vnexpectedly.*

Adeſpecho. I. *adiſperto,* L. deſpectè. A. *in deſpight, a Lat.* deſpicio.

Adeſtar, *Præſ:* yo Adieſtro. *i. guida à alguno, Llevando le della diestra.* A dextra itaq; ortum verbum. A qua & puerum cæcum aliquem ducentem & dirigentem Hiſpani vocant Deſtron. I. *addeſtrare.* G. adreſſer, conduire, guidér. A. *To direct, or guide.*

Adeudado. L. obœratus, p. 126. n. 2972. d. *vid. Etym.* in Deuda.

Adeudárſe. I. *indebitarſi.* G. s'endébter. L. æs contrahere. A. *To be endebted.*

Adeudár à erro. i. *alium ſibi conſtituere debitorem. vi.* Fiár.

Adevinár. *vi.* Adivinár.

Adezoras, *vi.* Adeſoras.

Adiado. *i. certo & præfixo die factum.* G. aſſigne au jour precis. I. *aſſignato al giorno preciſo.* A. *Aſſigned to a day ſet downe.*

Adiafano. *vi.* Diáfano.

Adición, G. Aditión. I. *Aditione,* L. additio. A. *addition.* p. 6. n. 116.

Adieſtrado. I. *addeſtrado.* G. adreſſé. L. conductus. A. *directed in the right way,* vi. Adeſtrár.

Adieſtre Adieſtro, *vide* Adieſtrár.

Adige. *fluvij nomen in Italia.*

Adinerado. *i. denarius multos qui poſſidet.* L. nummoſus. I. *dinaroſo.* G. pecunieux. A. *rich of mony, wealthie, rich of crownes.*

Adinerar. G. amaſſer de l'argent. I. *amaſſare argento.* L. theſaurizare. A. *To lay vp ſtore of crownes.*

Aditamento. L. additamentum. A. *addition.* ab addo.

Aditár. G. *addter.* L. addere. I. *aumentare.* A. *To adde.*

† Adivas, *infirmitas pecoris quæ infeſtat & in gula excreſcens ea ſuffocat.* L. ſynanchæ, angina. vi. Eſquinancia.

† Adives. *Arabicum eſt notans canes* Barbaria *quos procreat, continuo ferè latrantes:* dogs in *Barbarie,* which in the night barke continually.

Adivinár. I. *indovinare.* G. diviner. L. divinare. A. *To prophecie.*

Adivino, adivinança, *Genus luſus, nomen quod habet ſortitum à verbis quibus ludentes vtuntur, quæ* Adivina quien te dio. *Hoc genere vſi ſunt qui* Chriſto *illudentes eius caput velabant, & percuſſum interrogabant & dicebant, prophetiza, quis eſt qui te percuſſit,* ¶ Covarr. Proverb. Lo que con el ojo ſe vee con el dedo ſe adivina Por adivino le pueden dar cien açotes: *De illo, qui* prophetam *ſe venditat in re futura, quamvis certis tamen ex cauſis ita omnibus nota quaſi iam eſſet præſens.*

Adminicular *eſt a* L. adminiculare, *vi.* Ajutar.

Adminiſtración. L. adminiſtratio, p. 6. n. 131–b.

Adminiſtradór. L. adminiſtrator. p. 6. n. 131. c.

Adminiſtrár. L. adminiſtrare. p. 6. n. 131.

Admiráble. I. *Admirabile.* L. admirabilis. A. *admirable.* p. 6. n. 132.

Admirablemente. L. admirabiliter, A. *Admirably,* p. 6. 132–b.

Admiración. G. Admiratión. I. *Ammiratione.* L. Admiratio, A. *Admiration.* p. 6. n. 132–a.

Admiradór. G. Admiréur. I. *Ammiratore.* L. admirátor. A. *an Admirour:* p. 6. n. 134–b.

Admirar. G. Admirér. L. admirari. A. *To admire.* p. 6. n. 134.

Admitido. G. Admis. I. *Ammeſſo.* L. Admiſſus, A. Admitted. p. 6. n. 135–b.

Admitir. I. *Ammettere.* G. Admettre. L. admittere. A. *To admitte.* p. 6. n. 135.

Adó, *videtur profluxiſſe ex* G. d' ou. ou. I. *donde.* L. vbi, A. *where.*

Adoba. *vi.* Adobo.

Adobador. I. *Acconciatóre,* G. Accouſtréur. L. veteramentarius, interpolator. A. *A Botcher.* p. 48. n. 249–b.

Adobar, G. Adoüber, Accouſtrer. I. *Addobbare, Accorciare,* L. farcire, refarcire. A. *To botch.* p. 48. n. 1249. *dicitur* Adobar q. adaptar a L. adaptare. *Aliquando ſignificat idem quod* ſale condire cibum. *To ſalt, or ſauce meate. Aliquando idem quod* macerare & parare corium, ſeu exequi officium Coriarii. *To dreſſe or currie leather.*

Adobe. L. later crudus. *ſeu* lutum. A. *mortar, clay.* dicitur Adobe *ab* Adobár, *quia antequam coquatur lutum neceſſum maceretur & temperetur.*

Adobio. *vi.* Adobo.

Adobo. I. *condimento,* L. condimentum. G. ſaulſe. A. *ſauce.* Adobo, *etiam ſignificet reſectionem tritorum & fractorum veſtimentorum,* Nebriſſ. *illud vocat* Adobo de maniares. *Hoc verò* Adobo de veſtidos, *& reddit.* L. reconcinnatio. A. *mending, repairing.* vi. Adobár.

Adolecer. *i. incidere in aliquam infirmitatem habentem dolorem.* L. dolere, condolere, infirmari. A. *To wax ſicke.*

Adolentarſe. *vi.* Adolecér.

Adonde. I. *onde.* ex a & L. unde G. où. L. quò. quonam. A. *whether.*

Adopcion. L. adoptio. 7.140.b.

Adoptár, G. *Adopter*, I. L. adoptare. A. To adopt. p. 7. n. 140.

Adoración. G. *Adoration*, L. adoratio. p. 7. n. 141–d.

Adorado, G. Adoré, L. adoratus. p. 7. n. 141–b.

Adorár, G. *Adorér*. L. adorare, p. 7. n. 141.

Adormecér, adormeścér. L. sopire, soporare, A. *To bring asleepe*. p. 20. n. 571. *Verbum est frequentativum a dormir*. i. L. dormitare.

Adormidera. L. papáver. I. *papaveri*, G. pavót, A. *poppie*, p. 374. n. 9446. *dicitur* à dormiendo. *Soporem enim conciliat & somnum acfert.*

Adormir, *præs.* yo Aduermo. vide Dormír.

Adornado. L. adornatus, p. 7. n. 142–b.

Adornamiento. L. adornatio, ornátus. p. 7. n. 142–c.

Adornár, G. Aornér, I. L. adornare, ornare. p. 7. n. 142.

Ados. *vi.* Ambos à dos.

Adovár, *vi.* Adobár.

Adquerido. G. Acquis, L. adquisitus, A. *Gotten*, p. 219. n. 5467.

Adquiere, adquiero. vi. Adquirír.

Adquirir yo Adquiero. G. Acquerír, L. adquirere. A. *To get*, p. 214. n. 5362.

Adrada. *Corruptum videtur vocabulum ex raro.* G. rare, I. *rara rada*, L. rara. A. *That which happeth seldome.*

Adrama, *vi.* Aduarma.

Adreçár, *vi.* Adereçar.

Adreços de casa, vi. Aderéços, L. ornatus domus, p. 209. n. 5242. b.

Adrede. L. de industria, studio, delita opera, ex proposito. A. *Of a purpose*. p. 329. n. 8658.

† Adrianes. L. grana callosa in pedibus & pedum digitis. G. durillons. I. *gallella*. A. *cornes in the foot or toes.*

Aduana, I. *duana, dogana*. G. douane. L. Domus Telonii, seu vectigalis, A. *A custome house, a tole house. Sunt qui velint dicendum* iduana, *ab antiquo*, L. iduare. i. *decidere, Alii ab H. b.* pro adon i. *dominus quia dominio solvendum.*

† Aduar, *a verbo Arab.* Devere. i. *cingere, circumcingere, circundare*, L. Aregiæ, árum: attegiæ. i. gurgustiolum, tugurtiolum. G. hameau, village, I. *villa, capanna*. A. *a village of tents remoueable, a street of boothes or tents in fayres, Shepheards cottages.*

Advenedizo. L. advena ab advenio vi. Strangéro, Forastéro.

Advenga, *præs.* advengo, vide Advenir.

Advenidero. L. adventurum, futurum, I. *futuro*, G. futur. A. *That which is to come.*

Advenír. præs. Advengo, i Præt. yo Advine, Fut. Advendré, G. advenír. I. L. advenire. A. *To come to, to approach to, arrive.*

Adversário, G. *Adversaire*, L. adversarius. A. *An adversarie*, p. 7. n. 150.

Adversidád, G. Adversité, I. *Adversità*, L. adversitas. A. *Adversitie*, p. 7. n. 150–c.

Adverso, L. adversus. A. *Adverse, contrarie.*

Advertencia, I. *avertenza*, G. advertence, L. provisio, præadmonitio. A. *A warning before hand.*

Advertir, *Præs.* yo Advierto. I. *Advertire*. L. notificare, significare, A. *To advertise*. p. 7. n. 151.

Adufa. *vi.* Adufe.

† Adufe, Adufre. I. *Tamburro*. L. tympanum. A. *A Drum*. p. 162. n. 3547. Vtrea *ait deduci ab Arab.* Deffun *verbi* Deffefe & *contracte* Deffe.

Advierta, advierto, *vide* Advertir.

Advine, aduiniera, aduinieſſe. *vide* Advenir.

Adulár. I. *adulare*. L. adulari. a Gr. ἀδλος. i. seruus. A. *To flatter*. vi. lisonjeár.

Adulçár. *vi.* Adulçir.

Adulçir. G. Adoucir, I. *Addolcire*. L. adulcare. dulcorare. A. *To addoulce*. p. 6. n. 118.

Adulterár. G. Adulterér. I. L. adulterare, adulterari. p. 7. n. 154–b. & p. 32. n. 887–c.

Adulterino. L. Adulterinus, A. *falſe, counterfet.*

Adulterio. G. *Adultére*, L. adulterium. A. *Adulterie*. p. 7. n. 154.

Adúltero. G. *Adultere*, L. adulter. A. *an Adulterer*, p. 7. n. 154–c.

Advogar. vi. Abogár.

Aduſtión. I. *Aduſtione*. L. aduſtio, *ab adaro*. A. *burning, rusting.*

Aduſto. L. aduſtus. I. *bruſciato*. G. brulé. A. *burnt.*

Aechár, vi. Ahechár.

Aecho, *vi.* Echo.

Aellos. i. L. ad illos. G. a eux. A. *To them.*

A-Empuxones. L. pulſatim. G. en pulſant, A. *by thrusts, with puſhing or thrusting. Vid. Etym. in* Empuxár.

Aere. *vi.* Ayre.

Aeſcondér. *vi.* Eſcondér.

Aeſcondidas. L. abſconditè. I. *occultamente*, G. occultament. A. *ſecretly, privily.*

Aeſcuras. *I. Al oſcuro*, L. in obſcuro. A. *Blindfoldly, in the darke.*

Afabilidád. G. Affobilité. I. *Affabilità*. L. affabilitas. A. *Affabilitie*. p. 8. n. 160–b.

Afable. I. *Affábile*. L. Affabilis. A. *Affable*. p. 8. n. 160. *Ex verbo* affor, ex ad & fari. i. *alloqui, loqui.*

Afamár. *vi.* Famár.

Afan. I. *affanno*. G. ahán. L. ærumna, labor. A. *Labour, travell, wearineſſe, vexation.*

Afanár. I. *affannare*, G. ahanér. L. laborare. A. *To travell, to labour, to weare, to vex.*

Afe, L. medius fidius. I. *gnaffè a fede*. G. enparma foy. A. *By faith, verily, truly, in good faith, in earneſt.*

Afeado. part. ab Afeár. p. 131. n. 3035–b.

Afeár. G. enlaidir. I. *Abruttire*. L. Fœdare, deturpare. A. *To make foule, to reuile.*

Afectár. I. *affettare*. G. affectar. L. affectare. A. *to affect.*

Afecto. I. *affetto*. G. affection. L. affectus. A. *Affection, Diſpoſition.*

Afeitár, vi. Afeytár.

Afeite, *vi.* Afeyte.

Afeminado. G. Effeminé. I. *Effemminato*. L. effœminatus. A. *Effeminate*. p. 168. n. 3626.

Aferes. L. nugæ, nugamentum. I. *ciancie chiachiavie*. G. baueries, gaberies. A. *trifling buſineſſes, matters of ſmall moment.*

Aferrar. *præs.* yo Afierro. I. *afferrare, agrappare*, G. griper, attrapper. L. prensare, apprehendere. A. *To gripe, to graple.*

Afoto. *vi.* Afecto.

Afeytadera. L. tonstrina. I. *bottega di barbiero*. G. la boutique d' un barbier. A. *A barbers ſhop. Etym. vide in* Afeytár.

Afeytadór. L. Tonſor, barbitonſor, p. 29. n. 826.

Afeytar. L. ornare, exornare. 35. 959. Sæpe Afeytár *ſumitur pro tonderi, deponere capillos. Deduci poteſt a* L. *affectare, ob ſcrupuloſam curam formam ſuam exornandi. vel a* Portugalico Feito. i. *fictus, quia non eſt naturalis ſed forma ficta & fucata.*

Afeyte. G. du fard. I. *belletto*. L. fucus. 82. 2182–b. *Etym. vide* in Afeytar.

Affamár. *vi.* Afamár.

Affán. *vi.* Afán.

Affanár. *vi.* Afanár.

Affear. *vi.* Afeár.

Affectacion. L. affectatio. 8. 16–1.

Affecto. *vi.* Afecto.

Afferrár. *vi.* Aferrár.

Affeto. *vi.* Afeto.

Affeite. *vi.* Afeite.

Affeytár, *vi.* Afeytar.

Afiançar. *vi.* Fiár.

Affilár. *vi.* Afilar.

Affirmár. *vi.* Afirmár.

Afforrár, *vide* Aforrár.

Afice, id est, Revisor principalis in arte quacunque. A. *a chiefe ſurveyour in any art or miſtery.*

Aficion. G. Affectión. I. *Affettione*. Lat. affectio. Ang. *Affection*. p. 8. n. 163.

Aficionar. G. Afectionér. I. *Affettionáre*. L. affectione vel amore prosequi, p. 8. n. 163. b.

Afierre, Afierro, *vide* Aferrár.

Afigir. *Præs.* yo Afijo. I. *ficcare*. G. ficher. L. figere, affigere. A. *to faſten, to bowne to.*

Afija Afijo, *vide* Aficír.

Afilar Galhcè, Afiler, id est, *attenuare & acuere gladium, cultrum, &c. Dicitur* à filo: *vt* filum *enim quod acuitur* tenue redditur. ¶ *Covarr.* I. *aguzzare*. L. acuere. Ang. *to whet, to ſharpen.*

Afin. I. *a fine*. G. affin, affin que L. in finem, eo fine. A. *to the ende.*

Afinár. G. Affinér. I. *Affinare: rem aliquam perficere & ad* finem ſuum perducere. *In metallis autem eſt illa à facibus purgare. In inſtrumentis muſicis tonum emendare & intendere. Dicitur à* L. finis, *reducendo enim res ad perfectionem legitimam*, A. *to make fine, to make perfect, to finiſh, to bring to an end.*

Afincadamente, *vide* Ahincadamente.

Afincár, *vide* Ahincár.

Afine. I. *affine*. G. affin. L. affinis. A. *kinne, or hauing allyance by marriage.*

Afinidád. Lat. affinitas. p. 8. n. 167.

Afirmación. G. Affirmatión. L. affirmátio. 8. 163. b.

Afirmadamente. L. affirmativè, asseverantèr, p. 8. n. 168–d.

Afirmár. G. Affermér. I. *Affermare*. A. *to affirme*. p. 8. n. 168. L. affirmare asseverare, asserere. *In arte gladiatoria* afirmarse *eſt ita ſitum eſſe contra ſuum adverſarium, vt ſemper extremitas gladij oppoſita ſit faciei, ſine vllo pene gladij motu ad cædendum.* ¶ Covarr.

Afiſtolado. I. *infiſtolato*. G. plein de fiſtules. L. fiſtolatus. A. *fiſtuled.*

Afiſtolar. L. eſſe fiſtuloſum. I. *eſſere pieno di fiſtole*. A. *to fiſtulate, to growe into a fiſtules.*

Afixar, *vide* Fixar.

Afletár. L. solvere naulum. I. *ſolvere di nuola*. A. *to pay the fraight, Etym: vide in* Flete.

Afligidór. L. afflictor. p. 8. n. 169–b.

Afligir. L. affligere. A. *to afflict*. p. 8. n. 169. *Præs.* yo Afijo. Afija Afijo, *vide* Afligír.

Afloxar. I. *laſciare, allaſciare, lentare, allentare, vallentare*. G. relaſcher L. relaxare, remittere, retendere, desidere. A. *to let looſe, to ſlacken, to weaken, to vnbend a bow.* Afloxar el arco, id est, *retendere arcum.*

Aforado. G. subject aux les loix. A. *ſubiect to the law or iuriſdiction, dicitur à lex:* Forum, id est, *iuriſdictio.*

Aforísmo, *vide* Aphorísma.

Aforrár. I. *Foderare, infoderare*. G. fourrer. A. *to furre, to line*, q. con lo defuera.

Aforro. L. pellicium, pellicula. A. *furre*. p. 209. n. 5243.

Afortunár. L. fortunare, prosperare, fœlicitare. I. *proſperare*. G. proſporer. A. *to make to proſper, to proſper.*

Afrechadura, *vide* Afrecho.

Afrechar. I. *crivellare*. G. cribler. L. cribrare. A. *to bolt or beate out the bran out of meale. Etymon: vide in* Afrecho.

Áfrecho. L. furfures. A. *Branne*. p. 50. n. 1318. à L. frango *existimat deductum Hiſpanicum* Afrecho ¶ Covarr.

Afrénta. G. Affrónt, outráge, ignomie, villanie. I. *opprobrio, Scherimento, villania*. L. Contumelia *in frontem alterius*. A. *a reuiling, Reproach, diſgrace euen to the forehead or face of an other, a brauado*. p. 51. n. 1325–b.

Afrentar. G. Afrontér, outragér. I. *Aſſrontare, oltraggiare*. L. dedecorare, dehonestare. p. 51. n. 1327. & p. 147. n. 3323–b. & p. 478. n. 11369–2.

Africa. L. aphrica. *Tertia mundi pars ſecundum diuiſionem antiquorum. Dicitur* Africa q. Aprica, *quod ſolis æſtibus maximè ſit expoſita*, quidam à Gr. ἀφρικὴ q. ἀπὸ φρίκης, id est, sine frigore. ¶ *Covarr.*

Africano. G. *Africáin*. L. Africanus. A. *one borne in Africa, vide Etymon: in* Africa.

Africo. L. Africus ventus. p. 533. n. 12432–g.

Afrontár, id est, *rem fronti rei opponere, seu rem rei opponere. Hiſpanice* Carear, à Cara, id est, *facies.*

Afros, *vide* Africáno.

Afuciar. I. L. *affectare*. G. affeurér. A. *to affiere, to put in hope or confidence:* dicitur à fucia q. fiducia *q. dare fiduciam alicui.*

Afuera. L. foràs. I. *di fuori*. G. dehórs. A. *without, out of.*

Afufar. G. fuir. I. *fuggire*. L. fugere. *Dicitur* Afufar ab ἀφυρ *ſeu* aphech, id est, *locus ille, in quo Iſraelitæ à Philisteis victi arcam amiſerunt fœderis & fugientes ex prælio de Aphur in tabernaculum reverſi ſunt ſuum, ab* pes Aphur, id est, *comprimere. Inter fugientes enim ex prælio vſu venire videmus alter alterum non ſolum impediat ſed comprimat.* ¶ Covarr.

Afuſte, *vide* Fuſte.

Afuziár, *vide* Afuçiár.

Agaçapádo, *vide* Agaçapár.

Agaçapár, agaçapárſe, id est. L. recumbere, reclinare. I. *racchinarſi, rannicchiarſi*. G. ſe tapir. A. *to squat as a hare or conie*. *Vngo verbi eſt à ſitu leporum & cuniculorum Sibi ſese pedibus anteriobus extenſis, poſterioribus ventri ſuppoſitis exponentium, qui* Gazapo Hiſpanis, id est, *lepus.* ¶ Covarr. *Et qui ita poſitus & ſitus* Agaçapado *dicitur.*

Agachár, agachárſe, *idem eſt cum* Agaçapar. *vel dicta poteſt ab* l. guadare, id est, *recumbendo vel recumbens proſpicere & quid attente obſervare*. Nebriſſ. *vertit* Capto, inſidior. *Animalibus enim inſidiantes hoc ſitu inſidias ſuas celant & eo, ne videantur, abſcondunt: vide quæ diximus ad* Agaçapár. I. *piattarſe*. G. ſe ecoucher tout plat à terre. A. *to ſquat as a Hare or Conie*. p. 463. n. 11093–1.

Agalanár. A. *to make gallant*. G. orner, poliſ. I. L. *polire Etym. vide in* Galán.

Agalla, id est, *apertura a piſcis extremitas capitis qua corpori iungitur*. L. branchiæ. p. 215. n. 5377. *à quo & ortum Hiſpanicum* Branchada. i. *genus retis, quod piſces branchijs irretitos capit & tenet. Hinc profluxit proverbium Hiſpanicum:* Quedóſe de agalla, *fruſtratus eſt ſua prætenſione, Deducit verbū hoc* Covarr. à Gr. ἀγάλλομαι. i. *cauus, præruptus. Quod vtrumq; eſſe in branchijs manifeſtum. Eſt &* Agálla. i. arborum *vitium quoddam rotundum & parvum in medium nucis*. L. galla. I. *galla*. G. galle. A. *galles* ſignificat & Agalla *quibuſdam* nucem cupreſſi. A. *the Cypres nut*. Agalla, *item infirmitas & morbus fauces infeſtans*. L. tonſilla, tonſillæ. I. *dragoncelli, gangole*. p. 260. n. 7455–c. *Non dubitamus quin idem habeat etymon cum* Agalla *ſupra. vel etiam à* L. galla, ob *formam glandoſam inſtar nucis.*

Agallinado. G. Covárd. I. *Codardo*. A. *a Coward*. L. timidus, femineus. *Dicitur à* Gallina, *quæ naturaliter timida.*

Agallones, *globuli ſunt argentei* in gallarum modū *excavati, vaſtice quibus exornare in Hiſpania conſueverunt caput ſpōſe aut novitei ruptæ*. Agálla *habet etymon verbi huius vbi vide.*

Aganipe *fons* Beotiæ, *prius* Enippe *dictus*, Apollini & Muſis ſacer, *q. ἵππος ab equo* formatus, ex ἄγαν. i. valde, & ἵππος. i. equus. *Hic fons potus dictus eſt præſtare facundiam.* Vel dici poteſt ab ἁγανὸς. i. dulcis, *ob dulcedinem.* ¶ Covarr.

Agapito, nomen proprium viri. ex Gr. ἀγαπητὸς, dilectus, nominaliter, q. amas amicus.

Agardar, v. Aguardár.

Agarico. L. agaricum, G. A. *Agaric*, p. 9. n. 179.

Agareno, ab Agar. vi. Moro.

Agarrár. i. *asir de alg'no con* la garra. i. *quid ungula tenere iumas, quod vapaces facere videmus aues: arrepta quibus rapiũt dicitur* à garra .i. *ungula bestiæ feræ.* G. agraffer, grippér, I. *Aggrappare*, A. To claipe in the clawes.

Agarróchа vi. Garróchа.

Agarrochár, L. stimulare, pungere, I. stimolare, G. aguilloner, A. To pricke, to wound. *Etym. vide* in Garróchа.

Agorrochón, *genus est hastæ tauro cum depugnantes in Hispaniâ quo utuntur*, vi. Garróchа.

Agasaiár. L. convivio & amore quem excipere & tractare amicè. G. recevoir & festoyer vn amy. I. *far carezze al amico*, A. *To make much of a freind, to feast a friend, or to entertaine one kindly dicitur ab Hisp.* Gayo .i. *gaudium vel* corruptè à Græc. χαίρειν gaudere, ¶ *Cobar.* vide Gasáio. & Gáyo.

Agata, G. *Agathe*, L. achates, gagates, A. *An Agate stone*, p. 9. n. 181. v. Azauáche.

Agatár G. se trainer a quattre pattes *comme font les chats*, I. Andare a 4. piedi *come il gato* L. reptando *in cati morem* incedere, A. *To goe creeping like a Cat.*

Agátas, G. rampánt à quattre pattes, I. Rampegóne, carpone, a 4. piedi, L. Repéndo, A. *Creeping on foure feet, dicitur a* Gato .i. *catus, a Cat.*

Agatocles, *Nomen tyranni Siciliæ, figuli filij. De quo consulantur historici.*

Agazadéra, vi. Aguzadéra.

Agazaiár, vi. Agasajár.

Agenádo, vi. Agéno.

Agenár, G. Aliener, I. L. alienare. A. *To alienate*, p. 10. n. 230.

Agenár el hijo .i. alienare filium, extra domum & familiam facere L. abdicare filium, A. *To cast of a sonne.* I. rifutare per figliólo.

Ageno, L. alienus, p. 10. n. 229. p. 343. n. 8873–b.

Agente, L. agens. p. 9. n. 183.

Agenuz *herbæ nomen, quæ aliàs* Hispanis *dicitur* Negulla, q. negrilla, *à colore nigro, semen enim habet nigrum*, L. papaver nigrum. Gr. μανδραγόρας. Arabicum est vocatum. ¶ *Covarr.*

Agerado, L. aggeratus, aggestus, *ab* Agger, I. *ammassato, accumulato*, G. accumulè. A. *Heaped together.*

Agerár. L. aggerare ab agger. I. *ammassare, ammucchiare*, L. accumulare. A. *To heape together.*

Agerato, *Arabicum existimamus esse vocabulum, Dicitur* L. Eupatorium, eupatoria, I. *agrimonia.* G. aigremoine. A. *Agrimonie*, vi. Agrimónia.

Agi, *piperis genus India quod producit.* Indicum *itaq; esse existimamus* vocabulum *Hispanis* Pimiento *dicitur .i. piper*, vi. Pimiento.

Agijon, vi. Aguijón.

Agináldo, vi. Aguináldo.

Agil, G. Agile, I. *Agile*, L. Agilis. A. *Active.* p. 5. n. 108.

Agilidád, G. Agilité, I. *Agilita.* L. Agilitas. A. Agilitie, p. 9. n. 185. & p. 328. n. 8614.

Agironár .i. *fimbriam vestibus assuere* A. To put welts or borders to garments: *dicitur a gyrus .i. circulus, eum in modum circuli apposita circumcingit.* vi. Girón.

Agirta vi. Reliquário.

Agitár, G. *Agiter*, I. L. Agitare, Molestare, A. *To moue, to tosse, to trouble.*

Agitides G. *veines dessoubs la Langue.* L. venæ subter linguam. A. *veines vnder the tongue.*

Aglayádo, part. ab Aglayár.

Aglayár, Aglayárse, G. s' estonner. I. *Stupefarsi.* L. stupefieri, A. *To be astonished or amazed, vide Etymol: in* Agláyo.

Agláyo, G. Estonnemént, I. *stupore*, L. stupor, stupefactio, A. *an amasing or sodaine astonishment, dicitur* à Glacie *unde* aglayado .i. *gelatus*, Firmat etym. Poeta *qui* gelu *esse effectum consternationis asserit, dum: Obstupuere animi, geluisq; per ima concurrit Ossa* tremor. *vel* Aglayo à Gr. ἀλαίνω .i. splendor *quo stupefieri videmus*, ¶ Cobarr.

Agnádo. a L. agnatus. I. *consanguineo a parente per parte di padre.* G. parens du coste du pere, A. *A kinsman by the fathers side.*

Agnocasto, I. *Arbore de paradiso*, G. Aibre de Paradis. A. *Paradise tree* Dicitur Agno, à Gr. ἁγνὸς, id est, castus *Ratio appellationis est, quia* castitatem causat & abstinentiam comestus aut potus *autoritate Galeni. Vide &* Athenienses celebrantes festa in honorem Palladis *plateas ornabant ramis huius fruticis.* vid. p. 9. n. 191.

Agnomento a L. agnomen, I. *cognome*, G. surnom. A. *A surname* Componitur ex ad & nomen, *vt sit ex re aliqua ad aliud additum nomen.*

Agoçár, agozár, vi. Gozár.

Agolar la vela de navío, G. hausser & levér la voile de navire I. *spiegar la vela al vento* L. attollere vela, A. *To hoise saile.*

Agón .i. genus piscis fluminis, A. *A kind of river fish.*

Agonales fiestas, *festivitas quæ fiebat & celebrabatur* Iano Deo; vel Agonia, *quem initijs rerum omnium præsidere arbitrabantur faciendarum.*

Agonia, G. Agonie, I. *Angoscia*, L. agonia, anxietas, angor, A. *Agonie*, p. 9. n. 193.

Agora .i. a ora, *ad horam, iam, ad tempus instans: dicitur* agora *q. hac hora.* L. nunc, *J. adesso, hoggimai, homai, hora, horamai, hormai*, G. maintenant, a ceste heure pour le present, ores, A. *now, even now.*

Agorar, *Præs.* yo Aguero. G. Devinér, I. *indovinare Augurare*, L. augurari, divinare, p. 152. n. 3419.

Agorero, G. Augure, I. *Indovino*, L. augur, p. 152. n. 3419–o.

Agoreria, L. augurium, p. 152. n. 3419–l. vi. Auguério.

Agorrochár, vi. Agarrochár.

Agostadero, L. æstiva, *dicitur ab* Augusto mense. *Etenim* Agostadere, *locus gelidus & temperatus, capiendo pecori æstatis tempore aptus.* ¶ Covarr. I. *Luogho ombroso da tenervi gli animali.* G. lieux ou se retirent les bestes en esté. A. *A place where beasts vse to retire in sommer.*

Agostar, L. æstivare, I. *ombreggiare, habitare in luogo ombroso e da estate.* G. passer l' estè en quelque lieu. A. *To abide in a sommer, Est &* Agostar L. facere æstivum. *Appellatione desumpta a tempore messis quod est* Augustus mensis, I. *far raccolta, fare agosto*, G. faire aoust. A. *To harvest.*

Agosto, G. Aoust. L. augustus. A. *The moneth of August*, p. 313. n. 8354 .i. Aquel ha hecho su Agosto .i. *multas cumulavit divitias.*

Agotar, G. *Esgoutér*, L. Exhaurire. A. *To drawe out, to emptie*, est ita consumere aquam in loco aliquo vel vase vt ne quidem gutta remaneat.

Agote. *infirmitas est & morbus cutem rodens.* L. leprosus, I. *leproso*, G. ladre. A. *One that is sicke of the leprosie.*

Agovear. L. *humiliare, submittere*, G. humilier. A. *To humble.*

Agoute, agoute de lino. A. *dodder winding about hemp and flax.*

Agra, *corruptum videtur ex* L. acer. vi. Aguda.

Agraciado, L. *gratiosus, amabilis.* G. gratieux, agreable. A. *gratious, in favour and feature.*

Agradable. G. Agreáble. L. acceptabilis, charus, p. 4. n. 61-b.

Agradar, id est, *omnibus satisfacere, omnibus placere, omnes sibi amore devincire, ducitur à.* L. gratus. ¶ Covarr. L. placere. I. *aggradire.* G. plaire. A. *to please, to like well, to please well.*

Agradecer, Præs. yo Agradesco. *Conflatum videtur & corruptum ex.* L. gratias dicere, pro beneficijs acceptis esse gratum. I. *ringratiare.* L. agere gratias. G. rendre graces. A. *to giue thankes.* p. 220. n. 5485.

Agradecimiento. L. *gratitudo.* G. gratitude. I. *gratitudine.* A. *thankefulnesse.*

Agradescér, *vide* Agradecér.

Agramonía, *vide* Agrimonía.

Agramonte, *i. mons venationi aptus. Conflatum vocabulum ex* Græco altero, *& altero Latino.* Dicitur enim ex ἄγρα. captura, venatio, & *mons.* ¶ Covarr.

Agravár, *vide* Agraviár.

Agraviar. L. gravare, molestare, injuriare. p. 9. n. 184. p. 221. n. 5525-2. & p. 312. n. 8342.

Agravio. I. *gravezza.* L. injuria, p. 250. n. 7191-b.

Agráz. I. *Agresta.* L. omphácium. G. du verjus. A. *verjuice.* p. 505. n. 11882-1.

Agregár *ex.* L. aggregare, adgregare. I. *congregare.* G. assembler. A. *to assemble, to gather.*

Agrelles. I. L. *acetosa.* G. surélle. A. *sorrell.* p. 458. n. 10991-1. Ab agro *dicta putamus.* i. acer.

Agreste. L. agrestis. I. *rustico.* G. rustique. A. *clownish, Rusticke.*

Agria, ex L. agria, *scabies quædam est, ab acritudine vt videtur nomen accepit.* A. *a kinde of scab.*

Agricultura. G. Agricultúre. I. *Agricoltura.* L. agricultura. p. 241. n. 5968. c.

Agricultór. I. *Agricoltore.* L. agricola. p. 241. n. 5968. d.

Agrillo. I. *Agretto.* G. Aigrét. L. Acidulus. A. *Somewhat eager.* p. 165. n. 3590-f.

Agrimonia. G. *Aigrémoine.* A. *Agrimonie.* p. 9. n. 197.

Agrio. G. Aigre. I. *Agro.* L. Acer, A. *Eager.* p. 165. n. 3590. & p. 459. n. 11004-2.

Agripalma. *herbæ nomen est, quam Anglicè* Archangel *dicimus.*

Agro. L. ager. I. *campo.* G. champs, *vide* Campo.

Agrura. L. *acerbitas, austeritas, acritudo, vide* Azedura.

Agua. G. eau. I. *Acqua.* L. Aqua. A. *water.* p. 525. n. 12332.

Aguáça, *vide* Aguáza.

Aguçál. G. vne marets. I. *Palude.* L. Palus. A. *a marish or waterish ground.*

Aguaçárse. G. estre movillé. I. *Esser bagnato.* A. *to bee thorough wet.*

Aguacéro. G. grande ondée & ravage de pluye. I. *grande furia di pioggia.* L. Aquarum torrens. A. *a raine flood.*

Aguáda vt hazér Aguada. L. navim aqua recenti recreare. A. *to take in fresh water into a shippe.*

Aguadáña, *vide* Guadáña.

Aguadero. L. aquarius. I. *acquarollo.* G. servant à l'eau. A. *a water bearer.* p. 18. n. 473.

Aguadór, *vide* Aguadéro.

Aguado. L. abstemius, qui non bibit vinum. I. *chi non beue vino.* G. qui ne boit point de vin. A. *he that drinketh no wine.* Dicitur *ab* aqua: *cum in* Hispania *inter vinum & aquam non detur potus medius.*

Aguaducho. I. *Acquidóccio.* L. aqueductus. G. conduict à eau. A. *a conduit for water.* p. 89. n. 2281.

† Aguaiaq *vide* Aguayaq.

Aguaitár, *vide* Aguaytar.

Aguamanil. G. vn lavemain, vn vaisseau à laver les mains. I. *vacile.* L. concha, molluvium, polubrum, pelluvium. A. *a Basin.* p. 32. n. 883. *an Ewer.* p. 180. n. 3916.

Aguamanos. G. eau à laver les mains. I. *acqua da lavare le mani.* A. *water to wash the hands withall.*

Aguamiel. *i. confectum ex* aqua & melle, *vide* Alóxa.

Aguanóso. L. aquósus. I. *acquazzóso.* G. aquatique. Ang. *full of water.*

Aguantár. L. id est, sustinére manu vt navis ne illidat. A. *to put of with the hand that the shippe or vessell strik not against any thing, dicitur à* Guante .i. *Chirotheca.*

Aguapie. I. *Acquarella, graspia, vinaccia.* L. Lora lorea, id est, *vinum secundum, vel secundarium.* A. *small pressed out wine.*

Aguár. I. *Adacquare il vino.* L. Aquam vino miscére. A. *to mingle water with wine.* Aguarse los plazeres .i. *tristia miscere lætis.*

Aguardár. G. Atténdre. A. *to attend* p. 22. n. 631. I. *Aspettare.* L. Expectare.

Aguaruar, *vide* Agradár.

Aguatócho. G. tuyau de fontaine. L. Siphon. A. *the cocke or pipe in a conduit, a tap or faucet whereout liquor rũneth.*

† Aguaxáque, *vide* Aguayaq.

† Aguayaq. *arabicum*, id est, gommi Armonicum.

Aguaytár. I. *guatare.* G. guettér, *vide* Asechár.

Aguáza, id est, humor aquosus inter carnem & cutem. A. *a watterish humour betweene the flesh and the skinne.*

Aguazál, *vide* Aguaçál.

Aguazárse, *vide* Aguaçarse.

Aguazero, *vide* Aguacero.

Aguça nieve. L. motacilla, cauda tremula. A. *a wagtaile.* p. 520. n. 12283. *Dicitur &* H. motolita, *ratione velitationis.* Item pizpita, *a sono vocis, vide* Pizpita.

Aguçadéra, *vide* Aguzadéra.

Aguçár, *vide* Aguzár.

Aguciar, *vide* Acuciar.

Aguda, *vide* Agramente.

Agudeza. I. *Acutézza.* L. Acumen, acies. A. *Sharpnesse of edge.*

Agudillo *diminit: ab* Agudo.

Agúdo. G. Aigu. I. *Acuto.* L. Acútus. A. *sharpe.* p. 443. n. 10689-1. Propriè *licet dicatur de ferro, ad mentem tamen quoq; transfertur. Est enim* agudo ingenio *qui est subtili & perspicaci. Est &* agudo *inquietus.* Dar de agudo, *ita verbis quem impetere, cor ipsum vt tangatur & quodammodo vulneretur.* ¶ Covarr.

Agueda *vel* Ageda. L. Agatha. *Nomen proprium muliebre, à* Gr. ἀγαθὰ, id est, bona. ¶ Covarr.

Aguela, *vide* Abuela.

Aguelo, *vide* Abuelo.

Aguelo segundo, *vide* Bisabuelo.

Tartarabuelo, *vide sub* Abuelo.

Agúero. L. augúrium. I. *augúrio.* G. augúre. A. *Augouration*, id est, *divination, coniecture or telling of things to come by* Birdes: *quasi* avigerium *vel* avigarium *Ex auium enim volatu, cantu vocéve genus hoc concludebat divinationis, ad successus vel bonos vel malos.*

Augerar, *vide* Agujerár.

Augerear, *vide* Agujerár.

Agugéro, *vide* Agujéro.

Agugéta, *vide* Agujeta.

Augetéro, *vide* Agujetéro.

Aguja. G. Aiguille Esguille. I. *Ago.* L. Acus. Ang. *a needle.* p. 325. n. 8576. *Est &* aguja *instrumentum illud ferreum, quod igne calefactum cristandis inservit mulierum capillis.* Agúja de mareár. Italicè: *Gucchia marinesca, Bossola.* Lat. pixidicula nautica, Tympanum circinatum, Amasium, versoria. Ang. *a compasse at sea*, p. 87. n. 2233–c. *Est &* Aguja *certa portio carnis vervecinæ seu ovinæ, de quo vide* Talda. *a forma in acutum desinente nomen invenit, si* Covar. fides

Agúja etiam I *Aguglia* L. obeliſcus eſt A. *an obeliske*, p.333.n.8717–1. Aguia paladar, *piſcis nomen*. L. acus. A. a horne-fiſh. p.238.n. 5912–e. Aguja de ſan Germa, *pro inquieto vſurpatur. Eſt autem* San Germah *Sabaudiæ civitas* quæ commendatur *ob acus, vt vulti Covarr.*

Agujas pampillas *berbæ nomen* G. Bec de cigogne I. *Becco di cicógna*, A ſtorkes-bill *i. roſtrum ciconiæ a forma.*

Proverb: Dariaguja, y ſacar reia. i. *pro re nauci rem habere valoris magni.*

Aguiáda vi. Aguijáda.

Agujerár, G. Percér I. *Pertugiare Skucare* L. foráre, perforáre, A. *To pearce or boare*, p.343.n.9076.

Agujereár idem.

Agujero, G. vn trou, pertuis, I. *Buco, Pertugio*, L. foramen, A. *A hole*, p. 236.n.5878–4.

Agujéta, G. Eſguilléte, I. *ſtringha*, ſtringa, L. ligula, A. *A point to truſſe withall*. p.372.n.9390.

Agujetéro. i. *ligulas qui conficit.* Nebriſſ. *vertit* Strigmentarius. G. eſguilletier G. *ſtringaio*, A. *One that maketh points, or ſelleth them.*

Aguija, vi. Guijárra.

Aguijada, G. Aguillón, I. *Stimolo*, L. Aculeus, A. *A Pricke*. p.382. n.9617-c.

Aguijár. G. *Eſguilloner*. L. incitare, ſtimulare. A. *To pricke forward, to haſten.*

Aguijorra, vi. Guijárra.

Aguijarros. i. lapilli fluviatiles majores v. Guijarra.

Aguijóon vi. Aguijón.

Aguijoneár. vi. Aguijár.

Aguila. L. aquila, I. *Aquila* G. Aigle, A. *An Eagle*, p.165. n.3591. Aguila peſcadera, *piſces quia venatur in cibum.* L. percoptnerus, haluætus. A. *An Oſprey.*

Aguila negra. L. valeria, melaneotos. aquila leporaria Gazę. G. ſacre. Aguila atahorma, L. pygargus, A. *A hearon.*

Aguilando, vi. Aguináldo.

Aguileñado. *vi.* Aguileño.

Aguileño. L. aquilinum qui habet naſum. *Item omne id quod ad* aquilam *pertinet.* I. *aquilino*. G. aquilin. A. *hooke noſed like an eagle.* Item *of an Eagle, or like an eagle*, vid. Etym. in Aguila.

Aguilla, Agulia, *vi.* Aguia.

Aguilocho. *Diminut. eſt ab* Aguila *vbi vide etym.* L. pullus aquilinus. A. *A young eagle.*

Aguináldo. i. *quod circa Nativitatis feſtum datur eſculenti aut veſtimenti. Dicitur, vt* Covarr. *ait.* L. Xenium, munus, hoſpitibus dari ſolitum. Nebriſſ. *vertit* Strenæ. I. *mancia, bona mano, manza ſtrena.* G. eſtreine. A. a new yeares gift. p.215.n.5371–b. *Hanſel.* p.228.n. 5675. *Origo vocis, vt placet* Covarr. *eſt* L. Xenium. X in g mutato, *vt ſit* genialdo, & *addito articulo fit* agenialdo, & *magis* corruptè Aguináldo. *Sunt qui dictum velint ex nomine* Genius *qui hoſpitalitatis voluptatis & naturæ* Deus. *a quo phraſis ſatis nota* indulgere genio. *Circa id enim tempus amicus excipit convivio amicum, & amicus exhibet amico apophoreta*, id eſt, *munera quæ dari ſolent in* Saturnalibus *quem morem hodie quoq; ſervant menſe* Decembri, in natali Servatoris & initio anni. *Poſſemus dicere eſſe Hebreum, compoſitum ex* אנ. i. chag. *ſolemnitas a verbo* נחל nahal, i. *hereditare*, גנחל hagnahal, agnaldo, aguidaldo, i. *ditare, donare, offerre munuſcula ſolennia.* Vrcea *Arabicum eſſe ait* ex guineldum, *verbi* ganeye, *ditare. Cum donatarium ditiorem reddant oblata munera.*

Aguirnaldo. vi. Guirlanda.

Aguiſado. L. decens, comptum, ornatum, venuſtum. I. *compoſto, ornato, venuſto*. G. orné, A. *Trimmed vp, made faire.* Dicitur aguiſado, *ab* guiſa, *quod vetus Hiſpanicum eſt*, *valens idem quod forma*, bona proportio. Los aguiſados de acavallo. *erat ordo quidam militum in certam aciem diſpoſitorum, quo antiquitùs multum vtebantur* in Hiſpania. Hazer aguiſado *eſt iuſtè quid & ratione facere. Contrarium huius eſt* Deſaguiſado .i. *ſine ratione & iniuſtè quid agere.*

Agulia, Agulla, vid. Aguja.

Aguſto .i. L. ad guſtum, ad palatum, gratè. I. *Gratamente*, G. au bon gré, au gouſt. A. *with liking, to the good liking, to his mind.*

Aguxerár. *vi.* Agujerár.

Aguzadéra. *ab acuendo ferrum*, G. vne queux, I. *cote*, L. cos. A. *A whetſtone*. p.530.n.12395--b.

Aguzanieve. *vi.* Aguçanieve.

Aguxár, I. *Aguzzare*, G. Eguiſer, L. Acuere, Ang. *To whet*. pag. 530. num. 12395.

Agyrta vi. Reliquario *dicitur forte à gyro quem facit in circumuehendis reliquys.*

Ah: *interiectio dolentis*, L. ah. Gr. *ἀ*. A. ah. vi. Ay.

Ahagar *vid.* Ahogár.

Ahajár. Ahaxár.

Aháo vocandi particula eſt. G. hola hau, I. *ai*. A. ho. L. heus.

Ahán. L. labor, ærumna, p.264.n. 7533. vi. afán.

† Ahaxar, id eſt, res aliquas inter manus volvendo malè tractitare & corrumpere. G. froiſſer, briſer, derompre, I. *rompere, fracaſſare*. A. To bruiſe, to cruſh, to breake with his hands. Ahaxada. *Hiſpanis* mulier eſt multorum manibus incaſtis tentata. *Arabicum eſſe putamus cum* Covarr.

Ahechaduras, I. *mondiglia*. G. criblúres, vanneúres. L. purgamentum purgamen. A. *Braune, chaffe, droſſe, or duſt of corne*, vide Etymon. in Ahechár.

Ahechár, Gallicè cribler, vanner, eſventer. Italicè *cribrare crivellare*, L. cribrare. A. *to ſift.* videtur compoſitum, ex à privat: & hechar .i. jacio. *Quia hac actione palea eyciuntur ex tritico vel frumento*, p.48.n. 1267–c.

Ahelear, G. rendre amer come fiel, I. *fare amaro come fele*. A. *To make bitter as gall*, *dicitur ex* hiel. i. *lat.* fel. *The galle.*

Aherrar, vi: Herrár.

Aherrojár. G. *enferrer*. L. ferro quid circumcingere. A. *To tye with iron, or chaines.*

Aherrumbrár. G. enrouillér. I. *inrugginire*. L. rubiginei facere coloris. A. *To make coloured like iron. dicitur ab Hiſp:* hierro. id eſt, ferrum.

Ahi. *particula eſt interrogantes qua vtuntur de perſona aliqua in loco aliquo exiſtente, ea tamen incerta, vt:* Quien viene ahi. L. Quis hic venit? *Who commeth here? who is there? who goeth there?*

Ahidalgamente. L. nobiliter. *vid. Etym. in* Ahidalgár.

Ahidalgár. G. *anoblir*, I. L. nobilitare. A. *To make one a noble or Gentleman*, vid. Etym. in Hidálgo.

Ahijada. I. *figlioccia*, L. filia ſpiritualis, filia luſtrica pro filia, filiola initialis, A. *A God-daughter*, p.121. n. 2936–d.

Ahijado I. *figliozzo, figliôccio*, G. filléul. L. filius luſtricus, filius ſpirtualis, A. *A God-ſonne*, p. 218. n. 5445--1. *Proverb.* Del pan de mi compadre buen çatico à mi ahijado: *de eo qui de alienoliberalis.* Ahijados en los tornéos, y juſtas, quæ todos eſtos toman padrinos. ¶ Cobar.

Ahijár, id eſt, *filium quem ſibi ſpiritualem facere, loco filij quem ſuſcipere*. L. adoptare. A. *To Adopt*: p.7.n 140.

Ahilarſe, id eſt, *fame ſeipſum macilentum efficere*. G. ſe fleſtrir. I. *fiacchárſi*. L. *marceſſere*, flacceſcere. A. *to waxe leane, to become lancke. Dicitur, ſecundum Covarr.* á hila, *quod inteſtini tenuiſſimi nomen. Refertur & ad panem.* Ahilarſe el pan, *cum vel deficiente vel ſuperabundante fermento vel aqua, panis mali efficitur ſaporis, item cum male coctus in medio. q. lineam quandam relinquit. Ab hilo, id eſt, quod linea intermedia proximè accedit.* ¶ Covarr.

Ahincadaménte. G. Inſtamment I. *Incalzatamente*. L. Improbè, contumaciter. A. *Earneſtly, vrgentlie.*

Ahincar, id eſt, Præt. yo Ahinqué. I. *incalzare*. G. ſolliciter, haſter, inſiſter, per ſuyure. L. inſtare, inſiſtere. A. *to be earneſt, to vrge, to haſten. Dicitur* ahincár. q. afincár, à L. figo. *Inſigemus enim quaſi fixi rei quam in manibus* Ahincar en una coſa, *contumaciter & improbe rei inſtare & inhærere.*

Ahinco, id eſt, L. inſtantia, feſtinatio, properatio. I. *incalzo*. G. diligence. A. *earneſtneſſe, haſt, etym. eſt in* Ahincár.

Ahinojár. G. Genovillér. I. Ginocchiare. L. geniculare, in genua procumbere. A. *to kneele*. p. 262.n. 7519–b.

Ahinqué, *vide* Ahincár.

Ahirmár, *vid.* Afirmár.

Ahitarſe. I. *incrudire, incrudelire*. G. avoir des cruditez d' eſtomach. L. crudeſcere. A. *to haue a raw ſtomache, to want good digeſtion of that hee had eaten. etym. vid: in* Ahito, Ahitarſe con un piñon, id eſt, *imbecillem admodum & infirmum habere ventriculum.*

Ahito. G. Indigeſtión, crudité d' eſtomach. I. *Ind geſtione, crudità di ſtomaco*. L. Indigeſtio, cruditas. A. *crudity in the ſtomache, want of digeſtion, dicitur* Ahito *quaſi* Afito .i. *Affixus. i. cibus* fixus *in ventriculo.*

Ahocinarſe. L. coarctari in fatices. L. *riſtringerſi*. G. s' eſpecir. A. *to become ſtreight and narrow. Propriè de rivis dicitur & fluminibus montibus coarctatis & incluſis. Etym. vide in* Hocíno.

Ahogar. i. Præt. yo Ahogué. I. *Affogáre*. G. Eſtouffer, Suffoquér. L. Suffocáre. A. *to choake*, p.71.n.1905. *to ſuffocate*, p.475.n.11296.

Ahogarſe en poca agua. i. *leviſſimo negotio & periculo carente cedere, & ſub eo cadere.*

Ahogné, *vide* Ahogar.

Ahoiadado pan. G. un bignet. I. *tortello*. L. collyra, lagana, artologanus, globuli. A. *fritters, the riſing of a cruſt, vid. etym.* in Hoyo.

Ahojár, *vid.* Ahoyár.

Ahondamiento, *verbale ab* Ahondár.

Ahondár. G. profonder, aprofondér. Enfoncér. I. *profondare*. L. in profundum mittere. A. *to put to the bottome, to go or diue to the bottome.*

Ahora, *vide* Agóra.

Ahorár, *vide* Ahorrár.

Ahorcador, *vide* Verdúgo.

Ahorcar. i. Præt. yo Ahorqué. G. Pendre au gibét. I. *impiccare, appiccare*. L. ſuſpéndere. A. *to hang*. p. 227.n. 5672.

Ahornado. *i in furnum immiſſum, vid.* Enhornado.

Ahornár, *vid.* Enhornár.

Ahornagarſe. G. eſtre bruiné, ſe bruiner. I. *eſſer brinato*. A. *to be burnt or ſcorched*. L. *vt* Nebriſſ. *vult eſt* Cárbunculare. *Eſt autem Hiſpanicum formatum ex.* L. furnus. A. *an oven.*

Ahorqué, *vide* Ahorcár.

Ahorrár. L. liberare, manumittere, emancipare. A. *to free*, p.205. n. 5185–b. Ahorrár o guardár. Gallicè Eſpargnér. I. *Iſparmiare*. L. Párcere. A. *to Spare*. pag. 459. n. 11020. Ahorrár de alguno. G. le deliurer de quelqu' un. I. *Sbrigarſi, diſtrigarſi di alcuno*. L. ab aliquo ſe ipſum liberare. A. *to free himſelfe from another.*

Ahorrería. L. manumiſſio, emancipatio. A. *a freeing, a delivering*, vide Horro.

Ahórro. G. enfranchiſſement. I. *manumiſſione*. L. Manumiſſio. A. *a freeing or ſetting at liberty*, Ahorro *etiam* G. Eſpargnement. I. *Iſparmio, Sparagno*. A. *A ſparing, a ſaving.*

Ahotar. G. enhardir, rendre audacieux. I. fare hardito. L. audacem facere. A. *to imbolde*, *vide etym. in* Horo.

Ahoyadado pán, *vide* Ahoiadado.

Ahoyadúra. L. foſſio, cavatio. A. *a digging*. p.143.n.3236.c.

Ahoyar. G. foſſoyer. caver. I. Cavare un foſſo. L. ſcrobem fodere. A. *to digge, vide etym.* in Hoyo.

Ahucár, *vide* Ahuchár.

Ahuchár. A. *to put in a hatch, cheſt.* G. *encoffrer*. L. reponere in ciſta. *etym. vide in* Hucha.

Ahuéca, Ahuéco, *vide* Aocár.

Ahuetar. G. attacher un gros cable d' un naviere à l' autre. I. *attaccare due nave inſieme con groſſa gomena*. L. navem navi camelo jungere. A. *to tie one ſhippe to another.*

Ahullár, *vide* Aullár.

Ahullido, *vide* Aullído.

Ahumadas. Nebriſſenſis *vertit*. L. fumi diurni. G. grans brovilléts. Ital. *grandi fumi*. Ang. *ſmoakings. etymol: vide in* Humo. *vide* Alimára.

Ahumár. L. fumare & fumigare. G. fumer, faire fumer. I. *affumicare, fumare*. A. *to ſmoake, to make a ſmoother, etym: habes in* Humo.

Ahurtada. L. furtim. I. *naſcoſamente, ſecretamente*. G. ſecrettement. A. *by ſtealing, ſlilie, vide etymol. in* Hurto.

Ahurtadillos, *vide* Ahurtáda.

Ahuſár. q. afuſar, *id eſt, in fuſi morem factum & formatum*. G. fuſelér. I. *fare agarzo como un fuſo*. A. *to ſhape ſpindle wiſe.*

Ahuyentar. L. Fugare. I. *fugare ſmagare*. G. faire enfuir, chaſſer. A. *to put to flight.*

Ahaziár, *vide* Afuçiár.

Ai: *vide* Ay.

Aja, *vide* Axa.

Aia, *vide* Aya.

Ajada. G. ailláde. I. agliata. L. Alliatum. A. *garlicke ſauce*, p. 212.n. 5305-d.

Ajañado, *vide* Animado.

Ajantár, *vide* yantár.

Ajaqueca, *vide* Axaquéca.

Ajaquiento, *vide* Axaquiento.

Ajarafe, *vide* Axarafe.

Ajaráve, *vide* Axarave.

Ajarquia, *vide* Axarquia.

Aje, *vide* Agi.

Ajedreá, *vide* Axedréa.

Ajedréz, *vide* Axedréz.

Ajenar, *vide* Agenár.

Ajéno, *vide* Ageno.

Ajenús, *vide* Axenús.

Ajenxios, *vide* Axenxios.

Aier, *vide* Ayer.

Aiduda, *vide* Ayuda.

Aiguier. q. aguier, *al* agua, *id eſt, aqua. Eſt enim locus lavandis vaſibus deſtinatus.*

Ajimenez, *vide* Aximenez.

Ajimezes, *vide* Aximezes.

Ajiomas, *vide* Axiomas.

Aime, *vide* Ayme.

Aina, *vide* Ayna.

Ajo G. Aul. I. *Aglio*. L. Allium. A. *Garlicke*. p.212.n. 5305. Tieſo como un aio, *ſine nauſea, ſine morbo & bene ſanus progredi*, Dalle ſu aío, id eſt, *cautionem alicui dare ſeu aſſecurare quem in ſuo negotio & conatu*. Vino pur, y ajo crudo hazon andar el moço agudo, id eſt, *vinum & allium laborantem confortant & robur miniſtrant*. Quien ſe quema, ajos ha comido: *generaliter dicta reus vel malè ſibi conſcius ſibi dicta applicat*, yo le hare morder en el ajo, id eſt, *iratum illum reddam & commotum valde, ad rabiem uſq; & furorem commovebo.* Villáno harto de ajos, id eſt, *durus homo & agreſtis*. Sois vn majame vn ajo, .i. ſois vn majadéro Suſpirár por los ajos y cetollas de Ægypto, *id eſt, ad anteactam malè vitam reſpicere, ad vomitum cum cane, ad volutabrum redire cum ſue.* Ajo ſalvage. L. allium anguium. A. *Snakes garlicke*. p. 454. n. 10914–c. Ajo caſtanevolo,

Lupicum, Aphroscordum. G. ailloignon. I. aglioccpolla. A. *a kind of great garlicke in Affricke.*

Ajofrin pagi *nomen in* Regno Toletano. *Nomen hoc* Arabes *significare aiunt idem quod* barranco *anfractus callis. Rationem firmat situs pagi, & natura loci.*

Ajonge.o Ajonje. G. de la glu faict de chardon. I. *vasco.* L. *viscus.* A. *birdlime, Etym. quid si a* L. jungere?

Ajoniño vid. Axoniño.

Ajónioh, *Seminis est species ita dicta Ex Italico Iugiolina quod idem significat* ¶ Covarr. G. Iugeolle I. 2. *Sesamo* L. *sesamum vid. reliqua in* Alegria.

† Ajorca *vi.* Axorca.

† Ajorcas *vi.* Axorcas.

Airadamente vi. Ayradamente.

Airado *vi.* Ayrado.

Airamiento *vi.* Ayramiento.

Airár. vi. Ayrár.

Aire. *vi.* Ayre.

Airezíllo vi. Ayrezíllo.

Airosamente. vid. Ayrosamente.

Airoso vi. Ayroso.

Aisiado *vi.* Aysiado.

Aisiár. vi. Aysiar.

Aissa vi. Aysia.

Aitona, *Hispaniæ civitas, olim* Octogesa *dicta.* ¶ Covarr.

Ajuagas de cavallo. *vi.* Axuagas de cavallo.

Ajuar vi. Axuar.

Adjúdado vi. Ayudado.

Aiudár vi. Ayudár.

Aiuda, vi. Aydastyuda.

Aiuda ou cristel, vi. Ayuda ou cristel.

Aiudador v. Ayudador.

† Ajufaina *vi.* Axufáyna.

† Ajufana vi. Axufayna.

† Ajufayna vi. Axufayna.

Aiundia, vi. Axundia.

estár en Aiuncas *vid. Estár en* Ayuntas.

Aiunár vi. Ayunár.

Aiuno vi. Ayuno.

Aiunque vi. Ayunque.

Aiuntadaménte vi. Ayuntadamente.

Aiuntádo *vi.* Ayuntádo.

Aiuntadór vi. Ayuntadór.

Aiuntamiénto vid. Ayuntamiento.

Aiuntor L. adiungere, addere p. 81 n. 590. *vi.* Ayuntár.

Aiuso vi. Ayuso. De Dios en Aiuso vi. De dios en Ayuso.

Ajustar G. Ajustér, esgalér I. *Giustare, aguagliare.* L. æqualem reddere. A. *To make iust and equale.*

Ajusticiár vi. Iusticiár.

Al *in exteriori lingua Hispanica idem significat quod* L. aliud, aliquid. Est & articulus casui qui inservit Dativo, *corruptum seu* per synalephen *contractum ex* a el: ut, al hombro es dacto raciocinar: *Jungitur & Adverbio at:* al punto, al momento. *Respondet quandoq; præpositioni in:* ut, al fin. i. *in fine. Est & Al articulus Arabicus & significat* illud nec magis nec minus.

Al *pro* Algo G. quelque chose I. *qualche cosa.* L. Aliquid. A. *Somwhat something.*

Ala G. aile, I. L. Ala. A. *a wing* p. 534. n. 12437. *Est & ala series militum extensa in longitudinem, quæ* Ala de batallas. A. *the wing of a battle. Est quoque* Ala, *qua pisces natant.* L. pinna. I. *ala de pesci.* G. nageoire de poissin. A. *The finnes of a fish. Item* ala de tejado. L. sagunda protectum I. *grondaia, grondala grondana.* G. severode, seuronde. A. *The eaues of a house.* Herbæ *quoq; nomen est, quæ* L. Helenium, *secundum* Nebrissens: Enoa, *enola, lella.* G. aulnee, inuline. A. *Enula campana.* Batir las alas i. *festinanter aufugere.* Caerse las alas *desponderе animo.* Dar alas, *alicui favere, aliquiē subleuare, defendere.* Tomar alas i. *superbire.* Nacieron le alas a la hormiga, *de eo qui ieiueris subleuatur & abeunte a medio superbia decidit & præcipitatur sua.* Alas de murciegalo, *de re quæ aiunt quidem esse talis vel talis res, in veritate tamen talis non est.* Vespertilionis *siquidem* ala, *ala videtur esse, nec tamen est, plumis donec destituitur & pennis.* yr en ala i. *longo ordine incedere, quod venatores facere solere firmat* Covarr. Llevár alas en los carcannales i. *properare fugam, cum pedibus timor addidit alas*

Alabança. G. *Louange.* I. *Lode.* L. laus, commendatio, gloria. A praise. p. 85. n. 2213–b.

Alabanza vi. Alabança. Dia de alabanças, id est, *Mortis dies, Hac enim vita defuncti non tam enumerari, quam laudari assolent.* ¶ Covarr.

Alabár G. louer I. *lodare.* L. laudare. A. *To praise, to commend,* p. 85. n. 2213.

Alabarda, G. Hallebárde, I. *Azza,* L. bipennis, securis Amazonia. A. *Halbert.* p. 226. n. 5648.

Alabastríno, G. *fait d' alabastre.* L. alabastrinus. A. *Of Alabaster* p. 10. n. 209–c.

Alabástro, G. Alabastre, L. Alabastrites. A. *Alabaster*, p. 10. n. 209.

Alábes de teiado. G. gontiores I. *doccie de tetti.* L. colliquiæ, colliciæ. *Cauæ sunt tegulæ, per quas aqua defluit,* a Labi *factum existimamus* Alabes.

Alaçán vi. Alazán.

Alacáyo. vi. Lacáyo.

Alacér. G. cercle. I. *cerchio.* L. circulus à quo & Hispanicum *putamus corruptum.* A. a circle. Est & herbæ nomen.

Alacéna. *Arabicum est idem valens* quod feneſtra parietе effracto facta *Vnde &* Cordubenses *suum habent.* & adhuc vsurpant Taca. ¶ Covar. vid. *lisazéna.*

Alacha, Alache. G. anchois. I. *anchioe.* A. *A kind of herring, or Anchoves* p. 14. n. 339. Nebriss. *vertit* Scombrus *item* Halec. *Ex hoc & factum Hispanicum* Alacha. p. 234. n. 5838.

Alache vi. Alácha.

Alaçor. L. cartamum, G. *cartame.* I. cartamo Gr. κάρθαμος. Guadix Alaçor *Arabicum esse ait, videre idem quod* venustum, longe conspicuum. *Flore enim habet coloris crocei. Vnde &* L. crocus hortensis, crocus Sarracenus. *Hispanis vulgo* simiente de papagayos açafran silvestre o bastardo. *De ingrato mala pro bonis reponente beneficiis dicunt Hispani* Ay aguelo, sembrastes alaçór y nacrones anapolo.

Alacran. G. Scorpión, I. *Scorpione,* L. Scorpio, Scorpius. A. *A Scorpion.* p. 434. n. 1066–1. Arabicum est, *radicem habet Heb.* עקרב akrab, *ex quo addito articulo Arabico fit* Alacrab *& corrupte* Alacran. ¶ *Covar. Illum qui inquietus circumcurrit at & nullo nescit consistere loco,* Hispani *dicunt,* que esta picado del alacran. *Scorpionis enim ictus inquietos reddit lesos. Sunt & ornamenta* quædam *frænorum, quæ quia in modum stimuli scorpionis inflexa* Hispani *appellant* Alacranes. *Flagella quoq; Tyranni quibus cruciabant* martyres & Christianos olim, qui in extremitate adnexa habebant ferramenta quædam acutissima & in caude *scorpionis similitudinem intorta, nomen invenerunt suum, quod* Hispanis *dicantur* Alacranes y escorpiones.

Aladár, *sunt crines ad tempora circa aures provenientes & exinde dependentes. Dicuntur* Aladares q. adladares *i. ad latera. Ad vtramq; enim sunt aurem.* Proverb. a la veiez aladares de paz. *de illis qui canos colore tinguunt, ne videantur senectiones.* Nebriss. *vtitur* L. ala. G. tortillon de chereux. I. *groppo de capelli.* A. *The haire of the head that hangeth downe on the temples of the head.*

Alade, L. alatus, I. *alato.* G. ailé. A. *a wing. Etym. est* in Ala.

Allado, L. ad latus, I. *Al lato.* G. au costè. A. *by the side.*

Aladora, *Avis nomen.* A. the name of a bird.

Ala fe. G. par foy. I. *per fede.* L. medius fidius. A. *in troth, in faith.*

Alahe vi. Alase.

Alaga, *tritici species, oritur ex* L. alica, ab alendo, *quod vehementer nutriat,* A. a kind of wheate.

Algala. A. *galantie.* G. gayment. *vid. etym. in* Galan.

Alagár, *vi.* Halagár.

Alagas, *vi.* Aulagas, & Halagas.

Alagón, *Vascorum oppidum in* Hispania, *quod Ptolom.* Alavona, Antonino Allabona, Molecio Aciacum, *Hæc* Covarr.

Alagueño, *vid.* Halagueño.

Alahexos, *ville nomen illustris, ob vinum bonum laudatę.* Guadix Arabibus *idem significare ait, quod* peregrini. *Cum ob vinum nobile multi eò confluant peregrini, vel quia incolæ vinum id transportantes quodammodo peregrinentur.* ¶ Covarr.

Alajù & Alajur, *vide* Alaxù.

† Alamár. i. *Condylus vel nodus iuvenes quo vtuntur seu mares & fœminæ. factus ex fœto vel auro connexo.* L. fibulæ ligatæ. G. bruton aqueus. I. *bottons a Coda* A. *lace button.* Arabicum *dicunt esse, habere radicem, Hebr.* למע alam, id est, *ligare.*

† Alamber. G. cordon, bord. I. *orlo con Cordone.* A. *a border with a lace or string.*

Alambíque. I. alembic, L. alembicus p. 276. n. 7750. Traer las cosas por alambique i. *rem vel negotium aliquod per multos ducere anfractus & flexiones.*

Alambicárte & cetuelo: *aliquem inquietare, & iudicio privare.*

Alambre Nebriss. *vertit* es, eramentum. I. *Rame,* A. *Copper.*

Alameda. G. aulnaye. I. *luogo pieno de olmi.* L. alvetum. A. *A poular groue. Etym. vid in* Alamo.

† Alanin. fidus homo. I. *huomo fidato, huomo leale.* G. homme en qui on ose. A. *a trustie man.* Arabicum esse autumat ¶ Covarr. *aut ab articulo Arab.* Al, *& Heb.* נאמן Aman, *verax, aut fidelis fiat.*

Alamo G. *Aulne.* I. Alnus. *The Alder tree.* p. 10. n. 221. populus alba. 374. 9444. b. Le populus nigra. *Dicitur* Alamo ex L. alnus.

Alamon. G. *sorte d' oiseau violet, qui à le bec rouge & les pattes aussi.* I. *una sorte de uccello che è morello, è ha il becco è i piedi rossi.* A. a kinde of bird with a red bill and red feete.

Alamúd. i. sera seu *repagulum valvis apponi solitum, valvæ quo pulsantur.* G. verrou d' uno porte. I. *catenaccio della porta.* A. a locke of a dore made bolt-wise. Guadix *deducit ex Arabico,* Ahamud. i. *sera aut instrumentum aliud finis seræ inservions.* ¶ Covarr.

Alamvuq. *vide* Alambíque.

Alán, *vide* Aláno.

Alambíque, *vide* lambique.

Alançada. L. jugerum. 209. 5239. b. *Propriè est* alancada *lo que un buen braço puede arrojar* una lança. i. *illud spatium quod iacta hastæ brachium robustum conficere potest.* ¶ Covarr. *In* lança *itaq; vide etymon.*

Alançár, G. lancer, chasser hors. I. *lanciare, discacciare.* L. ejicere, *Propriè est* echar los malos spiritus de un hombre: *malum spiritum ex homine obsesso ejicere. Et phrasis hæc vix unquam aliæ applicatur rei, teste* Covarr. *to cast out.* Alançar *enim propriè* est ejicere *seu foràs ejicere.* Alançar *autem* intrò jacere, in locum aliquem quid projicere. *Etym. sic is, vide* Lançá.

Alancear. L. lancea ferire, lancea percutere. I. *ferire di lancia, dare una lanciata.* G. percer de lanca. A. *to wound or hurt with a launce,* Etymol. *in* Lancea.

Alandre, *vide* landre.

Alane, *vide* Alano.

† Alania, id est, *concavitas in pariete ianuis pervia. Also nomine dicuntur.* H. alhacena *ubi vide.* Arabicum *hoc esse nomen asserit* Covarr. *& interpretatur* L. fornix.

Aláno. Scythiæ fluvius à *quo* Alani, *fluvij illius accolæ olim* Massagetę. Ex regione hac ferocissimi canes *in Hispaniam cum invecti à patrio dicti* Alanos. I. *Alano.* G. Mastin. A. *a mastie.* I. Molossus. Canes *enim* Sabaudia *venientes* Sabuesos, *ex Gallia* galgos, *ex Gotia* gozques *dicunt.*

Alapar. I. *a par,* L. æquè ex opposito, pariter. A. *even against.*

Alar, *vide* Alarde.

Alarabes. L. Arabes mauri. I. *Arabi.* A. *Arabians,* Moores. *Constatus ex* Al *articulo &* Arabes, *vide* Arabia.

Alaráca, *vide* Alharáca.

† Alaráque *idem.*

† Alarcon, *oppidi nomen in Episcopatu Cuenco ab Arab.* Al & araqun, id est, *prælium, strages,* aut ob *insignem ibi factam stragem, aut quia incolæ bellicosi. Illud videtur firmare* Covarr. *Quia victus ibi prælio insigni* Alphonsus Bonus rex ab Miramamolin Alben Iuzeph Mazemuto.

† Alarcos, *idem.*

† Alarde. L. recensio. G. monstre de gens de guerre. I. *Mostra di gente di guerra.* A. *a muster.* p. 322. n. 8478–b. Hazer alarde alguno de sus proezas. i. *nimis amplè & Thrasonicè robur suum deprædicare,* Hazér alárde de la riqueza, hazer alarde de todo lo que sabe: *ampulloſe divitias recensere suas & scientiam, vide* Reseña.

Alaredonda. I. *in gyro.* L. in gyrum. G. en cord. *vvheeling round.*

Alargar. i. Præt. yo Alargué. I. *allargare, allungare, dilungare, slargare.* G. prolongér, allonger. L. prolongare, protelare, differre. A. *to enlarge, to prolong, to stretch out, vid. etym.* in Largo. Alargar la vela. L. *extendere vela* A. *to spread the saile.* Alargar la brida. L. *frænum remittere, laxare.* A. *to giue the horse the head.*

Alargas de tiempo. G. delay, dilation. I. *dilatione, prolongatione, lunghezza di tempo.* L. dilatio, prolatio, prorogatio, protelatio. A. *driving of, prolonging of time.*

Alargez. *plantæ nomen, antiqua lingua* Hispana *dicta* Aspalato, *vide* Plin. lib. 24. cap. 13.

Alárgo. G. de loing. I. *da lontano.* L. Eminùs. A. *A loose or fare of,* p. 12. n. 267.

Alarguć, *vide* Alargár.

Alarguéz. Nebriss. *vertit.* L. Cortex Bugiæ. G. escorce d' un certain bois de coleur jaulne. I. *scorza de uno legno giallo.* A. *the thin rinde of a wood of yellow colour.*

Alarido, id est, *clamor inconditus & tumultuosus.* A. *hue and crie.* p. 240. n. 5946. *Dicitur* Alarido q. Alatido à Gr. ἀλαλάζω, id est, clamo, ejulo.

Alarifadgo. L. ædilitas. I. *officio, chi è sopraciante alle fabriche.* G. l' office de mestre dés oeuures de la ville. A. *surveiourship, overseership, controllership.* vid. *etym. in* Alarife.

Alarife. L. ædilis. I. *edile.* G. voyeur maistre des oeuures. A. *surveyour, master carpenter, an overseer or controller in building.* dictus *in lingua Arabica* aárif *aut* arifun, id est, *sapiens qui ipsis artibus plus alijs sapit.*

Alas plur: de Ala & Alas etiam contractum & idem cum Altezas, *vi:* Alteza.

Alas de pece, *vide* Ala.

Alasazon. I. *al tempo.* G. adons, alors. I. *tunc.* A. *at that time, then,* vi: *etymon in* Sazón.

Alasor, *vide* Alazor.

Alastar. G. payer l' amende. I. *pagare lapena.* L. solvere mulctam. A. *to pay a fine,* vid. *etym.* in Lastár.

Alastrado. L. saburratus. 27. 767. c.

Alastrar. G. Lestagér, I. *lastrare.* L. saburrare. A. *to Ballace a shippe.* p. 27. n. 767–b. Alastrarse & animal. G. *estre couché par terre, & appesanti, pour avoir trop mangé.* L. Asterni terra propter gravedinē ingluiei. A. *to be stretched on the ground with overloading the paūch.*

Alas vezes. I. *alle volte.* G. par fois. L. per vices alternatim. A. *by course, by turnes, by fits.*

Alatarde. I. *di sera.* G. an soir, sur le vespre. L. vesperi. A. *at or in the evening. Etym. vide in* Tarde.

Alatón. I. *Oricalco, lattone.* G. Latón. A. *Latten mettall,* p 267.n.7598.L. Æs coronarium:aurichalcum orichalcum.

Alatonár. A. *To platte, to worke, or doe any worke with the mettall latten.*

† Alatrón. L. Spuma nitri. Item aphronitrum. G. L'escume du salpestre. I. *La schiuma del salnitro.* A. *Salt peter.*

Alaua, *secundum* Tamarid *idem significat quod* Arabia ¶ *Couarr.*

Alauança, *vid.* Alabança.

Alauár, *vid.* Alabár.

Alauárda, *vid.* Alabárda.

Alauastrino, *vid.* Alabastrino.

Alauástro, *vid.* Alabástro.

Alauista. I. *In vista.* L. In præsentia. G. En presence. L. Ante oculos. A. *before ones face, in sight, in presence.*

† Alaxù. *Corruptum vocabulum hoc est ex* Alaxur *vel* Altaxur, *quæ omnes eiusdem, sunt omnia significationis* Arabibus *enim est* conserua ex melle facta, *est &* Hispanis. *Nebriss:* vertit artomeli, ex ἄρτος, .i. panis, & μέλι; mel, *Est siquidem* & panis quædam *species, vid.* Altaxur.

Alaxur, *vt* Alaxu.

Alazán, *color in equis ad auru quodammodo accedens.* Potest Græcum esse ἀλαζὼν .i. superbus, arrogans, petulans, gloriosus. *Ratione huc* Alazán & Loçano *eiusdem rectè possunt dici esse origines.*

Alazéna, *vi.* Alhazéna.

Alazór, *vid.* Alaçór.

Alba *vestis lintea quam supernè se induunt sacerdotes.* G. L'Aube. I. L. Alba *ab albo colore.* A. *An Albe, a surplice, a Chrysome,* p.10. n.216. Alba *etiam vt* Alua.

† Albacea. *Couarr. & Nebriss. vertunt* Testamentarius, testamento in relicta hereditas est. I. Patrimo *vt vult* Christoual de las Casas. G. l'executeúr du testament. A. *An executour.* Vrrea *esse vult* Arabicum ex Al *articulo* & vasion *à vecto* vaseya .i. *mandare, commendare.* Guadix *formari ait ex* Al *articulo,* & guziya .i. *mandatum, legatum.* Albacea *in Valencia dicitur* Malmesor, q.Manmesor, *qui manum mittat in bona defuncti.*

† Albacéte, *populus est & ciuitas in regno* Murcia *valet idem quod* angustum & strictum, & planum, *Talis enim loci situs & natura.* ¶ Couarr.

† Albacóra. L. *Ficus præcox.* G. figue hastiue *vi. reliqua in* Bréua. *Arabicum videtur esse deductum ex Heb.* בכר becor, i. *primogenitus.* Bis *enim ficus fructum dat, priorem Hispani dicunt* Breua, *posteriorem* higo:breua *ita ij respectu* higo *erit ceu* primogenitus. *Primum fructum Hebræus appellat* בכרה bicura, *quod corruptum in* bacora *& addito articulo sit* Abbacora. ¶ Couarr.

Albacea, *vid.* Albacéa

Albaháca *vel* Albahach.i. G.Du basis. I. *Basilico.* A. The hearbe Basill. L. Basilicum, p. 32. n. 882. Arabica vox est, *a verbo* veheca, *quod est suauissimo & fragrantissimo odore cerebrum ipsum penetrare. Est enim herba odoris fragrantissimi.*

Albahaquéro *vas quod herbam hanc* Albahaca *iam descriptam continet.* G.Pot à bonquets. I. *vaso da fiori.* A. *a earth paunch or pitcher, where the herbe basill is set to grow.* vid. Etym. in Albahaca.

Albahaquilla diminit:ab Albaháca.

† Albaialdado & Albaialdár. vid. Albayaldado Albayaldár.

Albaiálde, *vid.* Albayálde.

† Albaicin, o Albaizin, *vicus ciuitatis* Granatæ, *quem omnium postremò tenuere* Mauri. *Sumsit nomen à* Baëçis, *qui postquam in potestatem se tradidere* Christianorum, *vicissim se iunxere* Granatensibus, *loco nomen dederunt. Sic Tamarid:* Albaizin, el barrio de los fronteros venidos *de Baeça.*

† Albaida, *locus est in regno Valentiæ, & titulus* Comitatus, *valens idem quod* album, candidum. *Corruptum* ex *Arab:* beidum albeydum, & beyadun, *quod abstractum significat,* ipsam *nempe* albedinem. ¶ *Couarr: Est & moneta minutioris nomen* ab albedine. G. Vn blanc. I. *Bianca.* L. Blanca. A. *A blancke.*

Albaizin, *vid.* Albaicin.

† Albalá, Alualá, Albarán, .i. cedula,carta de pago, passapate, quitança, *schedula, apocha, salueconductus.* I.Cedula, passaporto. G. Quittance,cedúle,passe port. A. *A schedule or writing that is giuen when one payeth tribute or custome.* Vrrea *Arabicum aut ex* beraun *a verbo* berehe .i. *vigilare, excubias agere. Schedula enim excubias agentibus in portubus & ciuitatum portis monstrandi venit.* Couarr.

† Albanega, *retis species formæ rotundæ, qua mulieres capitis solent constringere capillos.* G. Coiffe de retz.I.*scuffia di rete.* A. *A kinde of coife of net-worke that women weare on their heads,* p.81. n. 2146. *Deducitur ex Arabico* Venega, .i. *continere, recolligere: ab hoc verbo* venegà *ferunt nomen datum* equitibus *de vanega a quodam* Præfecti *filiorum fratrum* Granatæ regni *quem mancipium seu verna quidam eduxerat & pellexerat fraude illi promittens ostendere aniculorum modum quos manu ipse prehendere potuisset: postea* Plagis *seu* retibus *illum surripuit* & Mauris *tradidit: vnde & nomen* de las vanegas:& *tales surreptores lex* Plagiarios *nominat* à plagis .i. retibus. ¶ Cobar:

† Albañar. L. Proluvies,proluvium. I. *Chiauecha, condotto, fogna inghiottimento Anchona;* G. Esgout,canal. A. *A gutter or sincke.* Tamariz *Arabicum vult. Sunt qui* Al *articulo* Arabum *non obstante, deductum velint,* à L. Alueus. *qui locus seu canalis natura aquas & flumina* deuehens. *Ideoque scribendum magis* Aluala, *quam* Albala. *Hæc* Couarr: *vi.* p.449. n. 10797.b

† Albañeleria, *vi:* Albañeriaj

† Albañería. G. Massonnerie. I. *Muratura.* L. Latomía, Cæmentaría. A. *Masons craft, tiling, vid: Etymol. in* Albañí.

† Albañí, Albañil, Albañír. G.Maçón. I. *Muratore.* L.Cæmentarius, machio,latomus,lithotomius. A. *a Mason.* p.296. n. 8067.

† Albañil, *vid.* Albañí.

† Albañilería, *vid:* Albañeria.

† Albañír, *vid:* Albañí.

† Albañiría, *vi l:* Albañeria.

† Albaquia. L.Residuum debiti adhuc recuperandum. G. Le reste,le demeurant d'vne debte à recouvrer. I. *Il resto il restante de vno debito da riscuotere.* A. *The remnant, the residue, that which remaineth.* Arabicum *est* baquieta, *a verbo* bequeya .i. *superesse, restare.* ¶ Cobar:

Albar *vid:* Aluar: *etiam* Albar *vt* Albór *vt* Pino albar .i. *Pinus Alba.*

Albaraços, *vid:* Aluarázos.

Albarada, *vid.* Albarráda.

Albarán, *vid:* Albadá, & *vid:* Albarrán.

Albarás Aluaráz, *vid:* Auarráz. Hauaráz.

Albarázos, *vid:* Aluarázos.

Albárchiga, *vid:* Aluérchigo,

Albarcóque, Aluarcóque. G. *Abricòt.* I. Baccocche, Armelino. L. *Malum aut persicum præcox malum Armeniacum.* A. An Apricock, p. 3.n. 36. *Sunt qui corruptum dicunt ex* Albecorque, quod *ex Hebr:* בכר becor, .i. *primogenitus. Quia* præcox,fructus. ¶ *Couarr:*

Albarcocál. L. *Locus malis Armeniacis abundans.* G. jardin d' Arbricotiers. I. *Giardin de armelini.* A. a place where Apricock trees grow.

Albárda, o Aluárda. G. Vn basl. I. *Basto.* L. clitella, stragulum. A. *a packe-saddle.* p.343. n. 8887--d *dicitur ab Arabico* berdeatun, *à verbo* berdea .i. *tegere humeros.*

Albardán.G.fol, basteleúr. I.*Stolto, pazzo.* A. a foole, a sot.

Albardár.G.Baster. I.*Imbastare.* A. *To packe with a packe saddle.* L. Onerare Clitella. Albarda *pro Etym.*

Albardéro. G. Celui qui fait les basts, Bastier. I. *Bastáro, Bastiero.*L.Clitellárius.A. *Packe saddle maker, or pannell maker.*

Albardilla, *dim: de* Albarda.

Albardines. G. Petits joncs.I.*Giuncchi picchioli.* L. Iuncí parui. A *Small rushes.*

Albardón. G. Cheual ou mule de bast.I.*Cauallo o mulo da basto.* L. Equus aut mulus clitellarius. A. *a horse or mule that carrieth a packe saddle.* Albardon *etiam* vna Albarda grande, *a great packe saddle.*

Albarino, *vid:* Aluarino.

Albarjon, *vid:* Aluarjón.

Albaró, *vid:* Aluaró.

Albaróz, *vid.* Aluaróz.

Albarráda, Aluarráda .i. *paries lapide constructus sicco.* ¶ Couarr: *vertit.* L. Macería. I. *Muro secco.* G. Muraille de pierres seiches. A. *A wall of stones heaped together without morter or lime. Ab Arab:* Berdea .i. *operire, tegere rem re alia superimposita, rem ita superinuolucre, quod in parietibus huius naturæ fieri videmus.* ¶ Couarr.

Albarran. L. Cœlebs,Agaræus. A. *a Bachelor.* p.24. n. 720. *Sunt qui.* L.Extraneum *dicunt et peregrinum.* Albarrán enim lingua *Arabica,* extraneum notat & peregrinum & rus inhabitantem.

† Albarrána, *Nebriss: vertit.* L.Turris extranea. *Couarr.* L. Specula, *quæ locus ed tus vnde specula i cuius potest.* I. Specula. G. *Guet. vi:* Atalaya. *Idem quoque valet* Albarrána *quod* Campedris, *ex Chald:* ברא Bara .i. *ager campus vnde* cebolla Albarana .i. *cepa rustica vel rustica aut maritima ad differentiam in hortis excultæ.* L. Scylla, scula.G. *Cherpentaue sci oulle.* I. Scilla. A. *a kinde of sea-Onions, or wilde Onions.*

Albarrania. I. Cœlibatus.G.Le celibát. I. *Stato di huomo o donna non maritati.* A. *Single life, the vnmarried estate Etym: est vt* Albarrána.

Albartada, Albartado. Montón. I. *Macchio.* G. Vn menceau, vn tas. I. Cumulus,aceruus, massa. A. *a heape, a pile, a stacke, a masse of any thing.*

† Albatoça, *vid:* Albatóza.

† Albatoza, Nebriss. *vocat* L. Nauis emphracta .i. *quæ vndiq; tecta est.*

Albayálde, *vid:* Aluayálde.

Albaycin, *vid:* Albaicin.

Albayda, *vid:* Albaida.

Albéja, *vid.* Aruéja.

Albeitar, .i. *animalia qui medicamentis curat.* L. Veterinarius. *Sunt enim veterina animalia quæ ad vectiuram idonea sunt.* I. Mareschalco, mariscalco.G Mareschal. A. *Horse-leacher, ab Arab.* al & beitar, à Beitare, .i. *curare bestias.* Ars ipsa Albeitaría dicitur.

† Albeitaría. G. L'art de curér les bestes. I. *L'arte di curare le bestie.* L. Ars veterinaria. A. *The arte of curing beasts, the Horse-leaches his arte, the Farriers arte, vid:* Albeitar.

Albeitería, *idem.*

Alberca, *stagnum parvum in quod cogitur aqua riguandis hortis inseruiens.* L. Stagnum, pisçina, *vi. vel qua in* Estanque. *Confictum vocabulum ex* al *articulo Arab:* & berque, .i. *stagnum,* ab *Hebr:* ברכה bereca.i.*piscina, lacuna sue locus ex lapidibus calceq; constructus, quo pluuiales aquæ colliguntur,* vel *ab Arab:* Al & Berege, .i. *quiescere.* ¶ Cobar:

Alberchiga, Aluerchiga, *vid.* Aluarchiga. *vid:* Aluerchigo.

Albergádo, *pars: ab* Albergár.

Albergar, .i. *Prat:* Alberguè, *vid:* Aluergár.

Albergéro, *vid:* Aluergéro.

Albérgo, *vid:* Aluergue.

Albérgue, *vid.* Aluergue.

Albergué, .i. *persona,* .i. *Pretorium vid:* Albergár.

Albergueria, *vt* Albérgue.

Albérja, *vid:* Aruéja.

Alberiana, Aluerjana. G. Vesse, vesseron. I. *Lente siluattiche.* L. Vicia siluestris, aphaca. A. *a kinde of wilde Lentilles.*

† Albeytar, *vi:* Albeitar.

† Albeytaria, *vi:* Albeitaría.

Albeytería, *vi:* Albeitaría.

Albiár, *vi:* Alojár.

Albibo, *vi:* Albiuo, & Aluíuo.

Albigenses: *hæretici olim in* Gallia, *a patria nomen adepti,* qui Alba Augusta. *Fuit is annus* 1216. Innocentio 3. pontifice & Friderico 2. imperatore. ¶ *Iunii* 27.

† Albihares *flores sunt colore albi & candidi, vulgariter dicti Hispanis* Narcisso. I. *Narciso fiore.* G. Fleur du Narcisse. L. Flores Narcissi. A. *a kinde of flower called* Narcissus, *Arabum habet patriam* vox Couarr: teste.

Albilla, *vi:* Aluilla.

Albillo, *vi:* Aluillo.

Albin. G. Pierre à estancher le sang.G.2. I. *Hematite.* L. Hæmatites.A *a blood-stone to stanch blood.* p. 45. n. 977. m.

Albina, *vi:* Aluina.

Albino, Aluino. G. Auvif. L. Ad vivum. A. *To the life.*

Albo. L. *Albus, vid:* Blánco.

Alboge *tuba seu fistula genus.* Couar. *Latinum dat* Calamus, au ... G. Fleute. I. *Flauto.* A. a flute, a pipe. Corruptum ex Abuque *seu* Lucum Arabico .i. *buccinas aut aliud instrumentum quod bucis adsimilem inflatur.* ¶ Vrrea. Guadix *speciem vinculi* Arabicus *dicit* Alboge, *quo frequentissime vtuntur* Mauri.

Albogero. I. Fistulator, auricen. G. Fleutéur. I. *Sonatore di piua.* A. a piper, one that playeth on the flute. *Etym: est in* Alboge. *Tu verb:*

† Albógue, *vid:* Alboge.

† Albogueró, *vid:* Albogéro.

Albohera, *idem est cum* Albufera, .i. *lagunam seu piscinam, vid.* Albufera,estánque.

Albóndiga. .i. *caro suffitulatim concisa & aromate condita. Cùm autem in formam conjecta & conglobata sit ancellanæ; ab Arab.* bunduqun, .i. *ancellana.* A. *a kinde of hot meate, rounde, in the likenes of a bazola nutte.* ¶ Cobar.

Abondigúilla *dim:* ab Albondiga.

Albóre *est ipse diei ille, qui vndim antecedit lucis exortionis, ita dicit:* a Lat: Albór *seu* Albédine.

Alborada. 321. 2459. d. *vid:* Aluorada in Alua.

Alborbóla, *est lituus, quem ferunt & bullas eximè facient edit: anus.* L. Strepitus aquæ bullientis. A. *a noise of seething water, bubble, bubble, a sora fiffa tara.* ¶ Couarr: *Transitiue dicunt* hazer alborbólas, .i. *de re nihili multis pompose agere & tumultuose.*

† Iborbolear. I. I. *Strepere.* G. Faire bruit. A. *To make a noise. Etym: vid:* in Alborbolas.

Alborea, *vid:* Albóa.

Alborecár. L. Diescere,lucescere,diluculare. I. *Si fare giorno, .i. aggiornare.* G Faire jour. A. *To waxe or grow towards day. Etym: est in* Albor. *vid:* Amanecér.

Alboréte. *vi:* Alboroto.

† Alborni. *vid.* Borni.

† Albornia. G. Poisle ou terrine à mettre du laict ou autre chose. I. *Vaso di terra per lo latte ò altre.* L.Vas genus terreu liquidis excipiendis inseruiens. A. *An earthen pan to put milke in, or such like: dicitur ex Arabico* Al-bernia .i. *terreum seu terreum.*

† Albornóz. G. Casaque de guerre. I. *Casacca di guerra.* L. Saguin militare. A. *a new d bon.* p. 289. n. 7977. *Vrrea ait,* Afris *dici* Burnu un. *Est autem quo vtuntur* Zenetæ, *qui populus bellicosis montes Africæ inhabitans. Est &* Albornoz *familia illustris in Hispania.*

Alboróçár, Alboroçárse .i. *mouere cum subito gaudio vel nuncio rei bonæ. vid:* Aboroçó.

† Alboroço. G. Esmotión de ioye. I. *Motiuatio cordis causata subito nuncio rei bonæ.* A. *a sudden heating or motion of the heart vpon some good newes. Species est quædam* de Alboróte.

Alboroque, *id quod datur intercedenti, inter emptorem & venditorem, vel mechanico vltra precium rei quam fecit venditæ.* Confictum ex Al *articulo & Arabico* boroque, *quod ex Hebr.* ברך berech, *quod inter alia significat offerre munus. Est enim gratuitum id vltra precium quod datur.*

† Alborotadiço *vel* Alborotadizo. G. Mutinéux donné à esmente. I. *Motuoso dato à tumulto.* L. Tumultuosus, seditiosus.

ſeditioſus. A. *Land-ſcus, mutinous, given to ſelfe-will or faction.* vid. Alboróte.

† Alborotár. G. Mutiner faire tumulte. I. *Mutinare far un tumulto.* L. Tumultuari. p. 54. n. 1382. c. vt *Etym. in* Alboroto.

† Alborote, Alboroto. G. Tumulte, Emeute, vacarme. I. *Garbúglio, Scompiglio.* L. Tumultuatio, circumcurſitatio, ſtridor murmur populi. A. *a Broile*, p. 54. n. 1382. *ſedition.* p. 438. n. 1610. *a tumult.* p. 241. n. 5966.—I *Quidam dictum volunt ab* Alboceroto, *i.* tumultuantium clamor confuſus & incompoſitus. Guadix *deductum aſſerit ab* Al-y borod, *quod nullus eſt. Tumultuantes enim ſeditioſe plerumque excitant magnum pedibus circumcurſu ſtrepitum.* ¶ Couarr.

† Alboroto, vi. Alborote.

† Alborozár, vi. Alboroçár.

† Alborózo, vi. Alboróço.

† Albricias. Couarr. & Nebriſſ. *vertunt.* L. Strenæ. I. *Buona mano, mancia.* G. Les eſtrennes. A. *Good tidings reward for newes, or for bringing glad tidings.* Guadix *eſſe aut* Arabicum *a nomine* Albaxara *i. annuntiatio. Sunt qui velint dictum* Albricias, q. Albicias. *Lætæ enim adſerentes, in lætitiæ ſignum* albis induti veſtibus, *vt qui triſtia, nigris. Quod & in chartis vſitatum fuiſſe fieri notat* Couarr.

† Albúce, *idem quod* Alcadúz.

Albudeca *peponis ſpecies inſipida & aquoſa quam* Couarr. *exiſtimat nominari poſſe* melón baſtardo y fallo *i. pepon falſa & ſuppoſititia, & eande putat eſſe quam Hiſpani* Badoa *vocant ab Heb.* בדה Bada *i. mentiri. Mentitur enim vere peponis ſpeciem & formam.*

† Albuféra. *Lacus non procul à* Valentia Hiſpaniæ *ciuitate ex imbri prouenientes.* Couarr. *vertit.* L. Portus magnus, & *Plinius* amenum ſtagnum. *Secundum opinionem aliquorum dicitur,* à bufido *i. flatus; Borea enim ſpirante mare limites ordinarios præcurrens & excedens copiam fluctuum in vnum compellit locum.* Vrrea *aſſerit ſignificare idem quod* lacum & *Arabice eſſe* Bufirun.

Albula, *Tiberis fluuij olim nomen. Eſt autem* Tiberis nomen *poſtectum* à Tibere rege Italiæ.

† Albumier, *fluuius regni Iaen.*

† Albur. I. *Cefalo, ceualo.* G. Muge *ou* mulét. L. Mugil. A. *a Mullet.* Tamarid *inter Arabica vocabula numerat & huius diminut: eſt* Alburéjo.

Albúra, Aluora, à L. Albedo. I. *Biancheżza.* G. Blanchéur. A. *Whitenes ſe.*

Alburéjo, *dim: ab* Albur.

Alburéxo, *dim: ab* Albur.

Alburquerque, *Oppido in Hiſpania nomen quod fundauit* Alphonſo Tello, *qui duxit vxorem* Tereſam, Sanchi primi *huius nominis* Portugaliæ Regis, *qui exinde* Hiſpanis *dicitur* el Poblador *i. populator. Hodie eſt titulus* Ducum de Alburquerque.

Alburréca. *vid.* Aluurréca.

† Alcabála, o Alcauála. G. Gabélle, Dáce. I. *Gabella, datio.* L. Domanium, annui regis reditus. A. a Demaine. p. 134. n. 3076. L. 2. Cenſus, tributum, vectigal, portorium. A. *Impoſt.* p. 246. n. 7031. *Cuſtome, Taxe, Tolle, Tribute,* prouenit enim à verbo גבל *Gabal, i. limitare. Ex limitatione precy mercium ſiquidem vel earum taxatione certum quid accedit dominum regemue. Fabuloſe quidam originem attribuunt verbis* Alphonſi ſapientis regis, *qui indigens pecunia ad bellum* contra Mauros *collectoribus reditum dicebat & procuratoribus* dadme gente ò al que vale *i. aliud quod valeat, potius tamen accedimus origini* Hebreæ. *Cum enim* Iudæi *fuerint miniſtri antiquitus huius exactionis & collectionis, credibile ab illis rei impoſitum nomen, ab Hebr.* נבע Caual *i. recipere.* Vrrea *Arabicum dicit, à verbo* Cauele, *i. recipere.* ¶ Couarr.

Alcabaléro, o Alcaualéro. G. Gabelliér, Daciér. I. *Gabelliere, Datiero.* L. Telonárius. Gr. Τελώνης. A. a gatherer of tribute, a tolle-gatherer, a Cuſtomer. *vide* Alcabála.

† Alcaçába. *vid.* Alcaçaua.

Alcaçar. G. Palais du Roy, citadelle, forteresſe, chaſteau. I. *Palazzo del Re, fortezza, citadella.* L. Arx, caſtellum, palatium regium. A. *a ſtrong houſe, a forteresſe, a Kings Pallace. Arabicum eſt* ex al *articulo* & caizar, *quod terminatione Arabum eſt* caſerun *i. domus Cæſarea. Hinc, cum omnium vtpluriumum domus regum ſint bene munitæ, omnes munti loci dicti* Alcaçáres.

† Alcaçáua. G. Chaſteáu. *Caſtelle.* I. Caſtellum, Arx. A. *a Caſtle. Deſcriptio, quam* Couarr: *tradit eſt:* Alcaçáua es caſtillo fuerte inexpugnable: Alcaçaua *eſt caſtellum inexpugnabile. Terminatione Arabica dictum* Calabetun, *a verbo* calá *i. adgredi vel tentare impoſſibile, vel à verbo* guaſabe *i. munire, fortificare.*

† Alcaçauar *idem.*

† Alcacél. G. *Dragee pour le beſtes.* I. Farrago hordeacea. I. *Ferraina.* A. *Greene barly cut for horſes: dicitur ab Arab:* caſele *quod ſignificat, nolle ſineri excreſcere rem in maturitatem iuſtam & conuenientem.* ¶ Vrreas. *Ex calamo cui pueri fiſtulas facere conſueuerunt, quod ſiccus calamus perpeti recuſat. Hinc natum prouerbium:* Duro es ya el alcacél para çampónas: *in illos & de illis dici ſolitum, qui vitio alicui aſſuefacti id naturale ſibi vſu fecere, ita vt fruſtra iam expellere id conetur. Et ad alia applicari poterit multa, quæ iudicio relinquimus polito lectoris.*

† Alcacór *vt* Alcacél.

Alçacuello. G. Hauſſecol de fraiſe ou rabat de femme. I. *Alzacollo di colare di donna.* A. *a Supporter for a womans band, vid: Etym: in* Alçár, *vi. etiam* Arandéla.

Alçada *i.* Apelación *vbi vide:* eſt enim Alçada *Appellatio vel litis eleuatio in pauperum gratiam ordinata; in* Toleto *eſt* Alcalde de las Alçadas *i.* de apelaciones. L. *Iudex Appellationum.* A. *a Iuſtice of the Appeales.*

Alçadéra para ſaltar, *eſt baculus quo innituntur ſaltu qui foſſam aliquam tranſire ſatagunt. Plumbum quoq; quo vtuntur ſaltantes,* L. Halteres. A. *a Plummet, a whirlebat.* p. 371. n. 9376—b Circumſcriptio eſt & in linguis reliquis: *deſcendit ex* Alçár *vbi vide.*

Alçádo *part:* ab Alçár.

Alçadúra. G. Hauſſemént. I. *Alzamento.* L. Eleuatio. A. *a lifting vp, vid.* Alçár.

Alcadúz. G. Tuyau ou buiſine de fontaine. I. *Il cannone di vn condotto di acqua.* L. Aquæ ductus tubus, canalis. A. *a conduit Pipe.* p. 365. n. 9301—2. d. Nebriſſenſ. *tamen reddit.* L. Auſtrum, modiolus. A. *a wheele of a well, a bucket.*

Vrrea *Arabicum eſſe vult* caduſun, *a verbo* cadeſe, *i. in ſe recipere rem aliquam que tranſeat.* Nevár vna coſa por ſus alcaduzes, *i. rem aliquam ſecreto & prudenter tractare.* No va por eſſes alcaduzes *hiſce medys res non procedit.* ¶ Couarr:

Alcahueta. G. Maquerélle. I. *Roffiana.* L. Lena. A. *a Shee baud.* p. 33. n. 912. b dicitur ab artic: Al & *Arab:* cauvadun, *verbi* cade *quod eſt rem aliquam vel ante vel poſt ſe ducere.* ¶ Vrrea. Guadix *corruptum aſſerit ex nomine* Caguit *quod incitatorè, ſtimulatorè, inflamatorè notat, ab Arabico verbo,* Auquet, *i. accedere, inflammare. Et ex hoc verbo dicitur,* Auquete *& corruptè* Aluquete *quod ſignificat feſtucam ſulphure tinctam accendendo lumini inſeruiat aptam.* ¶ Couarr.

† Alcahuéte. G. Maqueréau. I. *Roffiino.* L. Mango, leno, ganeo, aquariolus. 33. 912. A. *a bee baude.* p. 33. n. 912. *vi: Etym: in* Alcahuéta.

† Alcahuetear. G. Faire maquerelage. I. *Ruffianeggiare.* L. agere lenonem. A. *To play the Baude.* p. 33. n. 912—c *Etym: eſt in* Alcahuéta.

† Alcahuetejo, *dim: ab* Alcahuéte.

Alcahueteria. G. Maquerelage. I. *Ruffianeſimo.* L. Ars lænonia. A. *Baudrie.* p. 33. n. 912—e Lænocinij, lænocinatio.

Alcaiata, *vid:* Alcayata.

Alcaiceria, vi. Alcayceria.

† Alcaide, *vid.* Alcayde.

† Alcaidía, *vid.* Alcaydia.

† Alcairía, *vt* Alcaría.

† Alçaiz, *vid.* Alcadúz.

† Alcalá, es caſtillo pueſto en frontera de enemigos, *i. caſtellum terminis hoſtium oppoſitum.* L. Arx. I. *Caſtello, forteżza.* G. Chaſteau, forteresſe. A. *a Caſtell, a Fort, a Forteresſe.* Arabicum eſt *radicis Hebreæ* à נצר cala, *i. prohibere & claudere.* Et Arabes *verbo* Alcala *ſignificat,* controuerſiam, litem. *Antequam enim hoſtes terminos intrent vel caſtellum pugnandum & dimicandum.* Al *eſt articulus* & cala *eſt caſtellum. Hoc nomine multa ſunt in* Hiſpania *vocitata loca nempe* Calahorra, Calatraua, Calatayud, Calabaçanos, Calataſioz, Calaceit, caſtillo de Cala. Alcala de Henares, *ob fluuium quo alluitur ciuitas quæ alias nomine hodie* Complutum. *Appellatam hanc antiquitus a Mauris* Alcala, *ob aquæ affluentiam.* Alcala *enim, vt firmat* Stephan. de Garibày, *lingua Arabica* ſignificat *congregationem aquarum, Rationem etymi allegoricam adfert* Couarr: *confluxum multarum nationum* ob Academiam *ibidem* illuſtriſſimam. *Item* Alcalá de Henares, *ita dict: à fluuio illo* Henares *qui tranſit per* Alcalam *ſimiliter vocat:* Henares *ab Hiſp:* Hieno, *i. fœnum* hanc ob *abundantiam* fœni *ibi creſcentis.* ¶ Cobar.

† Alcaíta, *vid.* Alcayáta.

† Alcaldádas, *vid.* Alcálde.

† Alcalde: el que preſidey gouierna en algun lugar *i. loco alicui qui præeſt illumq; gubernat:* L. judex. I. *Giudice gouernatore.* G. Preuoſt, Preteur, conſul Iuge. A. *a Iudge, a Iuſtice, a Sheriffe, a Conſtable. Eſt Arabicum,* à cahed *i. præſes, gubernator, qui,* Vrrea teſte, *Arabibus hodie* mucalidun, *in eſt littera nominis formativa, & non radicalis. Radix erit itaque* calede, *i. gubernationem ſuſcipere aut adminiſtrationem. Sunt autem gradus quidam virorum huius ordinis.* Alcaldes, *qui iudices ſunt* aulæ regiæ, Cancellarij *itidem. Reliqui inferiores ſunt, qui exinde* Alcaldes menóres de juſticia: *Nebriſſ: vertit:* judices pedanei. A. *Iudges that goe a foote.* Alcálde mayór de juſticia. L. *Summus Iudex.* A. *The chiefe Iuſtice.* Alcalde de la corte: A. *Chiefe Iuſtice of the Kings houſe.* Alcalde de Alcaldes. A. *High Commiſſioner.* Alcalde de las Alçades, *Nebriſſ: interpretatur.* L. Recuperator. A. *The chiefe Iudge or Commiſſioner to iudge cauſes, when men appeale to him from an inferiour.* I. Ricuperatore. G. *Iuge ou Commiſſaire.* Alcálde de las Aldeas. L. *Pedáneus iudex aut Pagorum iudex.* A. *a Iuſtice that goes a foote, or a Village Iuſtice,* qui *ob eorum ruſticitatem ſæpenumero* ſimplicites dicunt *quæ vocantur* Alcaldádas.

† Alcaldía. G. Preteure, office du Preuouſt. I. *Officio di Pretore.* L. Prætoris officium. A. *The office of the* Alcálde.

† Alçáma, o Aljáma. G. Aſſemblée des Iuifs ou mores ſynagogge. I. *Sinagoga de giudei.* L. Synagoga Iudæorum congregatio. A. *An aſſembly, a congregation of Iewes, or their Synagogue, a Meskite of the Moores.* Vrrea *ducit ex Arabico* gemea, *i. addere, adiungere, congregare. Alludit ad Hebr:* יחם jam, *i. mare & aquarum congregatio, & metaphorice populi congregatio, conuentus.* Iohan: Lopez de Velaſco *compoſitum autumat ex* al artic. & jamaha, *ſermo obſcurus in* Hebræo. ¶ Couarr.

† Alçamía, *vi.* Aljamía.

† Alçamiádo, *vi.* Aljamía, & Aljamiádo.

Alçamiénto *verbale ab* Alçar.

Alcançár. G. Attaindre, acquerír. I. *Aggiugnere, Ottenere, Acquiſtare.* L. Adquirere, adipiſci, conſequi. A. *To get,* p. 214. n. 5362. *to obtaine,* p. 334. n. 8734. *to reach vnto, to ouertake, metaphora à perſona ſumpta, quæ aliam ſequens ſi illam fuerit conſecuta, dicunt Hiſpani* auerle alcançado: *quod ſi prope iam ſit,* que lo va en los alcances. Ne le alcança vn huelgo à otro, *de illo qui extremè defatigatus, ita vt vix ſpiritum ducere valeat.* Alcançár à vno de cuenta, *i. ita quem confutare aut irretitum tenere, vt non habeat quod replicet. Ne ſe os alcançe, non eſtis capaces rei.* Viuír alcançado, *eſt non habere ſumptus qui dignitati vel conditioni viri correſpondeant.* Ne le alcança la ſal al agua, *i. tam pauper eſt vt ſi ſal ei ſit deſit tamen aqua, & ſi aqua, deſit ſal.* Alcançárſe la beſtia *i. quando equus (iter faciendo) cum ſuis ſoleis ferreis attingit priores pedes cum poſterioribus.* A. When a horſe doth ouer-reach in journieng. *vid. Etym. in* Alcánce.

Alcánce. G. Atteinte, pourſuite, obtention. I. *Ottentione, Acquiſto.* L. Conſecutio, aſſecutio, proſecutio, adeptio, attactus, contactus, impetratio. A. *An obtaining, purchaſing, getting, purſuing, reaching, ouertaking.* Lopez de Velaſco *dicit quod* Alcance *a calce deriuetur, vt ſit q.* calcem alicuius ſequi & premere. Alcance de cuentas: *quando acceptorum & expenſarum rationes non conueniunt.* Dar alcance à vna: *i. aliquem conſequi, to ouertake one.* Ir en los alcances, *hoſtem fugiente preſſo veſtigio proſequi.* ¶ Couarr:

† Alcancía, *olla eſt, vnicum tantum habens foramen vel q. fiſſuram quandam anguſtam, iniectam per quam recipit pecuniam, que tamen ſine olle fractione exinde eximi nequit.* I. Pentola, ſaluadanaio. G. Cachemaille. A. *a boxe to keepe money in, that cannot be gotten out till the boxe be broken.* Dicitur Alcancía *ab* Alcance, *quia in eam proijcitur ordinario quod ſupereſt ex ſumptu. Eſt autem* ſymbolum Auari, *qui coacervat theſauros nulli inſeruientes bono, niſi poſt mortem coacernantis. Verba ſymboli.* Non niſi fracta reddit. *Eſt quoq;* juego de los alcanciáços, *luſus genus, in quo depugnantes, vice malorum punicorum, vtuntur ollulis huiuſcemodi, incoctis tamè, & proiectas in defenſionem ſui ſcutis excipiunt & ita à leſione ſemetipſos vindicant.* ¶ Couarr:

Alcanciáço, o Alcanciázo. G. *Vn coup ou iect du pot appellé* Alcancía. I. *Vna gittata di* Alcancias. L. *Ictus ſeu iactus olliarium vocat* Alcancias. A. *a blow, or a caſting with ſuch earthen boxes called* Alcanciás, vi. Alcancía.

Alcanciár. G. *Ietter de tels pots.* L. Pilis certare deſultorijs. I. *Gittar fiuochi artificiali.* A. *To throw balles of earth or aſhes one at another. vid.* Alcancía.

† Alcancillo, *vi.* Alconcillo.

Alcandára. G. Perche à l'oiſeléur, jucheoír. I. *Pertica da vecellatore.* L. Ames. A. *a pearch for a hauke,* p. 353. n. 9077—b—2. à Couarr. *redditur.* L. Pertica, *ſunt qui legendum exiſtiment* Halcandára, *ab* Halcón *i. falco,* a Faulcon, *& ſic* falcandara, *quia falcones & aues ſuſtinet venationi inſeruientes.* Guadix *ex* al *articulo deducit, & Arab:* candara, *i. pertica.*

† Alcandora, *i. luminare, lucerna, ab Arab:* canderetun, *i. luminare, lucerna.* ¶ Vrrea *vel potiùs à Lat:* Candor, oris *a quo &* candela. *Significat* Alcandóra *etiam veſtis genus candide vel albæ, ratione & etymo iam poſitis.* Tamarid *vertit* Camiſa, *vbi vide.*

† Alcanfor. G. Canfre. I. *Canfora.* L. Caphura, camphora. A. *Camphire,* p. 60. n. 1583. Aëcio & Actuario *Indiæ arbor eſt, tantæ magnitudinis, vt ſub ſingulis hominum centuriæ quieſcere poſſint. Naſcitur in montibus meri vicinis, materia leui & ferulaceæ* gummique exundat *eiuſdem nominis quod à recentioribus vnguentis admiſcetur.*

† Alcaniz: *locus in regno* Aragoniæ, *qui videtur idem eſſe quem* Ptolomeus & Liuius *vocant* Egauica. Celtibororum in Hiſpania Tarraconéſi ciuitas. Guadix *ſignificare ait locum ſeu repoſitorium theſauri. Forte* Maurorum *tempore fuit locus qui cuſtodiæ erarij inſeruiebat.* ¶ Couarr.

Alcañauán, vi. Alcarauán.

† Alcántara. G. Vn pont de pierre. I. *Ponte di pietra.* L. Pons ex lapide. A. *a bridge of ſtone.* Eſt Arabicum. ¶ Cobar: *& locus ipſe* pons *vbi eſt* Alcantara *nomen inuenit, qui Ptolom:* Norba Ceſarea, Norbenſis Colonia *Plinio.* Toledi

pars eſt eximie formæ & magnitudinis, quæ ꝓsente de Alcantara *vocatur.*

† Alcantarílla *dim: ab* Alcántara.

† Alcanzár, *vid:* Alcançár.

† Alcánze, *vid.* Alcánce.

† Alcanzía, *vid.* Alcantía

† Alcanziár, *vid.* Alcanciár.

Alcanziázo, *vid.* Alcanciaço.

† Alcaparrál. G. Lieu ou croiſſent les capres. Ital. *Il capparáio.* L. locus vbi creſcunt cappares. A. *a place where Capers grow.*

Alcapartás. Gal. De capres. Ital: *Capperi.* P. L. Cáplares. A. *Capers.* p. 61. n. 1618.

† Alcapartilla, *dim: ab* Alcapárras.

† Alcapárro. G. Caprier. I. *Capparo.* L. Cappatis. A. *The prickle buſh that beareth* Capers.

† Alcaparronál, *vt* Alcaparrál.

† Alcaparrónes. Gal. Groſſe capres. I. *Cápperi groſſe.* Lat. Cappares magnæ. A. *Great capers.*

† Alcaparróſo. Gal. Plein de capres. Ital. *Pieno di cápperi.* Lat. Plenus cápparum. Ang. *Full of capers.*

Alçár. Gal: Hauſſer, eſleuér. I. *Alçare elevare.* Lat. Attollere, erigere, elevare, allevare. p. 178. n. 3843. A. *To lift up, to erect.* pag. 178. n. 3843. *to heave,* p. 232. n. 5779. *dicitur ab* Alto. ¶ *Cobar:*

Alçar de eras, id eſt, *ariſtas diligentiſſime ſcopis quaſi colligere.* A. To tweepe his barne floore.

Alçar el naype. Gal. Couper la carte. Ang: *To cut the cards.* Ital. *Addoppiare le carte.* Lat. Faſciculum chartarũ & chartas diuidere. Alçar el banco. i. *fidem amittere, to become bankerupt.* Alçar cabeça, *quod proſtratum iacebat humi erigere, to lift vp that which lay on the ground,* Alçárſe la agua, id eſt, *deſinit placere.* A. *It holdes vp, it leaues to raine.* Alçar la voz, id eſt, loqui voce altiore. Alçár las faldus *pudenda vel poſteriora alicui monſtrare.* Alçárſe el reyno, id eſt, *regnum rebellat.* Alçar la mano de un negocio: *deſiſtere tractare rem,* jugar al alçár *ludus genus eſt quo pecunia in altum proiecta ſuo modo certatur.* Alçaprima, *mechanicum eſt inſtrumentum, quo parieti infixo æqualibrio pondus ſubiectum eleuant.* Dar a vno alçaprima, id eſt, *decipere aliquem.* Alçár barvecho, id eſt, *proſcindere ſolum, to plough vp the ground.* Alçár el real, *to breake vp an armie.* Alçar el delliento, id eſt, *perdonare, to pardon.* ¶ Covarr: Alçár la palabra, id eſt, ſoltárla, id eſt, *diſſoluere.*

† Alcarabéa, *vid.* Alcarauéa.

† Alcarauán, *alio nomine* Alcañauan à caña, id eſt, *canna, a cane or reede, ob longitudinem* tibiarum ſuarum, *for his long legges,* aut potiùs *quia roſtro infixo* cannæ *ſuccum edit.* Gal. Butór. Ang. *a Bittour.* Lat. Botaurus, *vide* pag. 42. n. 1136. ¶ *Proverb:* Alcaravan Sanſudo da à los otros conſejo ſin tomar para ſi ninguno: id eſt, *Botaurus alus dat conſilium nequaquam ſibi, The Bittour giues counſell to all, but to her ſelfe none,* quia in aucupatione, *aduentantie accipitre, maximum edit vocem, quo cæteræ aues admonitæ ſtatim auolant, atque ipſa ſola tandem manens capitur.*

† Alcaravéa. Gal. Carui. Ital. *Caro.* Lat: Carum *quia fiat ex* Caria *ad nos allatum.* A. *Caraway ſeedes.* pag. 62. n. 1636.

† Alcarauía. *vid.* Alcarauéa.

† Alcarchofa. Ital. *Carciofolo.* G. Artichaut, *ab Arab:* Vrxefun, *a radice* harxfeſe, *id eſt, pungere vel ſpinas emittere.* ¶ Cobar: L. Cinara. Ang: *Artichocke.* p. 20. n. 548.

Alcarchofádo terciopelo. Ang. *wrought velvet.* Lat. Bombicinum cynaratum. *quia in formam* cynaræ *diſtinctum,* item Alcharchofádo colór. Ang. *a dunne colour like an Artichocke.*

Alcarráz o Alcarria, *eſt Arab:* ¶ Guadix. L. Tugurium, ſtega. I. *Caſupali.* A. a Cottage.

† Alcarráza *eſt vas ſigulinum ex terra:* járro.

† Alcartás o Alcartáz. Ital. *Carcocciо di charta o Peſce di tal nome.* Lat: Charta emporetica *aut* piſcis eiuſdem nominis. Ang: *a toſſin for ſpices, a fiſh called* Alcartas, *& deriuatur ab articulo Arab:* Al & cartas, id eſt, *Charta.* ¶ Corbar: *vide* p. 1970. n. 433-c. & p. 81. 2138-b.

Alcatára, *vid:* Alquitára.

† Alcatifa. Gal. *Tapis de Turquie.* Lat. Stragulum gauſapinum. Ang: *a turkiſh carpet, ab Arab: articulo* Al, & Catifetum, *id eſt, idem.* ¶ Cobar.

† Alcatifár. G. Tapiſſer. I. *Tapezzare.* L. Tapetibus *aut* Peniſtromatibus ornare. A. *To hange with Tapeſtry, vid.* p. 483. n. 11447.

Alcatrás o Alcatráz. Ital. *Galedóre.* Lat. Gauia. Græc. κανῆ a voce κὰυ κὰυ. Ang. *a Sea-mew.* p. 436. n. 10590-d.

† Alcauáia, *vt* Alcabúla.

† Alcavaléro, *vt* Alcabaléro.

† Alcaucí, o Alcaucíl. Lat: Aſcália. Ang. *The thiſtle or prickely Artichocke.*

† Alcaucíl, *vid.* Alcaucí.

† Alcayáta. Gal: Crochét. Ital. *Oncino.* Lat. Vncus. Ang. *a hooke to hang any thing on,* deriuatur, *ab Arab:* Cayéta, i. *furtiter* quaſi *harpagine tenere.* ¶ Vtrea, *vide etiam* Cayádo, *a ſhepheards crooke.*

† Alcaycería, *eſt vicus ciuitatis* Granatæ *vbi ſunt complurimæ* Sericorum *Tabernæ, a ſtreete in* Granado, *where ſilke-ſhoppes are,* vbi à Romanorum tempore *pro mercibus & iſtis Tabernis veſtigalia* Cæſaribus *tribuerunt;* vnde *hoc nomen Arabicum* Al-caycería, *quaſi ad Cæſarem, &* Arabes *eorum lingua* Cæſarem *vocant* Cayzar. ¶ *Cobar.*

† Alcáyde. I. *Caſtellino di vn caſtéllo.* G. Chaſtelain. L. Caſtellanus, Caſtri Præſes, *quidam volunt quaſi* al-yçayde, *quaſi ibi* Cyd. ſed Vrrea *dicit eſſe ab Arab:* Caydun, *à verbo* Cade, id eſt *Præſidere.*

† Alcáyde mayór de Iuſtícia. L. Prætor, *vid:* Acálde.

† Alcaydía de forteléza. Gal. *La Caſtellenie.* Lat. Præſidátus. Ang. *The captaine-ſhippe of a fort. Item* Alcaydía. Lat. Prætura *vel* dignitas Prætoris. ¶ *Nebriſ. vid. Etym: in* Alcáyde.

† Alcayría, *vt* Alcaría.

† Alayta, *vt* Alcayáta.

† Alcayzená, *vide* Alcaycería.

Alcazába, *vt* Alcaçába.

† Alcázar, *vid.* Alcáçar.

† Alcazáua, *vid.* Alcaçáua.

Alce. G. I. L. Alce. Græc. ἀλκὴ. idem ab ἀλκὴ, robur, *quia eſt animal valde robuſtum.* A. *An Elke, vide* pag. 170. n. 3672.

† Alchermes, *vid:* Alquermes.

Alchimílla, *vt* Bóbas & Eſtrelláda. L. After Atticus. A. *Starre-worte, vid:* p. 466. n. 11133-1-h.

Alchuéta, & Alchuéte, *vide* Alcahuéta & Alcahuéte.

Alcál o Alzíl, *fortè à Lat.* Ciendo. L. Camus, Orea. A. *a bitte for a horſes mouth, vid:* p. 42. n. 1134.

Alcídes *Herculis Patronymicum ab* Alceo *auo ſuo & patre* Amphitrionis, *one of the names of* Hercules, *ſo called of* Alceus *father to* Amphitrion, *and grandfather to* Hercules, *alſo the ſonne of* Hercules, à Græc. ἀλκὴ, i. virtus robur. ¶ *Cobar.*

Alcíne, *vid.* Alſine.

Alción, *vt* Halción.

† Alcóba. Gal. Cabinét *ou* petite chambrétte à mettre vn lict. Ital: *Camerino.* Lat: Conclaue lecto aptum. Ang. *a cloſet, a cloſe roome for a bed. Dicitur ab Arab.* Cubetum, *à verbo* cabebe, id eſt, *tenere aliquid vnum ſuper aliud cum continuitate ut mediam pinnulæ.* ¶ Cobarr:

† Alcobaça o Alcobáza monaſterio de Bernárdos. ¶ Cober. L. Bernardorum monaſterium. A. *The monaſtarie of the Bernardines, vide Etym. in* Alcóba.

† Alcobíla *dim: ab* Alcóba.

† Alcocarrár & Alcocarrás, *vid:* Cocár.

† Alcocodén. Gal. Genethliaque. Ital: *Genethliaco.* Lat. Genethliacus. Græc. γενεθλιακὸς à γένεσις, id eſt, nativitas. Ang: *A caſter or calculator of Natiuities, vid.* pag. 324. n. 8555-d. *Deriuatur ab Articulo Arab:* Al & *Hebr.* כבד cobab, *id eſt, ſtella vnde corrupt: Arab:* Cocaden, *aut ab Heb.* קדם quedem, *id eſt, oriens, principium, initium.* ¶ Cobar.

† Alcóta, *vocabulum eſt Portugallicum & Arabicum & ſignificat.* Lat: Sportam. Ang. *a basket, vide* pag. 32. n. 884.

† Alcohéla. Gal. Eau d' endíue. Ital: *Acqua d' indivia.* Lat. Intybi aqua. Ang. *Endiue water, ab Arab:* quhuletum, *id eſt, aliquantulum nigrum à verb:* quehale, *id eſt, nigrum eſſe eò quod eius ſemen nigreſcit.* ¶ Cobarr: *vide* Alcohól. *vid:* p. 173. n. 3741.

† Alcohól. Gal: de l'antimoíne. Ital. *Antimonio, Beletto, Stibio.* Lat. Stibium. Ang. *Antimonie, a kinde of ſtone found in ſiluer mines, good for the eyes, for the clearing of the ſight with a ſprigge of Fennell, and to make the eye-browes blacke, which women in Spaine much couet and vſe for their painting.* Deriuatur *ab Arab:* quhulum, *id eſt, aliquantulum nigrum à verbo* quehale, *id eſt, nigrum eſſe & radix eius ab Hebr.* כחל cohal, *id eſt, ſtibium, a rad:* כחל cahal, *id eſt, cingere oculos ſtibio.* ¶ Cobar: *vide* pag. 83. num. 2182-b. & pag. 15. num. 396. *& quia* Alcohól *videtur ampliùs oculos ideoque nuncupatur etiam.* L: Platyophthalmum. Græc. πλατυοφθαλμὸς à πλατὺς, id eſt, latus & ὀφθαλμὸς, id eſt, oculus.

† Alcoholádo *part: ab* Alcoholár, *& is eſt qui habet cilia nigra, aut natura vel arte: ita* toro Alcoholáda & Vaca Alcoholáda. L. Taurus *aut Vacca cilys nigris.*

† Alcoholár. L. Stibio illinire. A. *To ſmeere with* Alcohól, *vide Etym: in* Alcohól.

† Alcoholéro, *id eſt, qui ſtibium vendit aut conficit.* A. *He which ſelleth or maketh painting of* Alcohol.

† Alcomenías, *hoc vocabulum proprium eſt* regni Toletáni *ita enim nuncupant omne genus ſeminis vt* Aniſum, ſinapi, Cáreum, &c. *ſed præcipuè* cumínum *quo* Arabes *potiſſimum vtuntur in cibariis, vnde quibuſdam* nundinis Toletanis *impoſuerunt hoc nomen* Comenías à cumino, *quod ibi copioſiſſimè venditur & adiecto articulo Arabico.* Al. *dicitur* Alcomenías, *vide* Cumíno.

Alcón, *vid:* Halcón.

† Alconchél, *oppidum eſt & Arabicum, inquit* Guadix *tantum eſſe vt honorátum.*

Alconcílla *vt* alconcillo de braſíl *infra.*

Alconcíllo o alconzíllo, *vt* Halconcíllo.

† Alconcillo de Braſíl. G. *Teinture de braſil.* L. Purpuriſſum. A. *Red painting. Cheeke vermiſh, ſome vſe it for redd inke.*

† Alcorán. Gal. l'alcorán. Ita. *l'Alcorano.* Lat. alchoranus, alchoranum, *& ſine articulo Arab:* Chorránus, Chorránum, Korránus. Ang. *The Alchoran, the booke of* Mahomets law, *ab Arab:* curanum, id eſt, lectura à cara, id eſt, *legere* ita Alcorán *idem eſt vt* lectura *aut* liber ad legendum, ¶ Vrrea, alij *ab Arab:* Coran id eſt, *capitulum quaſi in capitula diviſum.*

† Alcórça, I. *vna ſorte di conſerua di Scorze di limoni confetta.* L. conditiuum ex corticibus limónum. A. *a conſerue of the vindes of limons.*

† Alcoreón, *vicus duabus leucis de* Madrid *vbi fiunt vaſa figuli.* A. *a village two leagues from* Madrid *where many earthen pots are made,* Arabicum vocabulum *ſignificat* collem, ¶ Guadix.

† Alcornocál i. *locus vbi plantatur* ſuber. A. *a place where* Corcke trees growe, *vide Etym: in* Alcornóque.

† Alcornóque. G. liege m. I. *Sóuero.* L. Súber. A. *The corke tree.* p. 97. n. 2425-2.

† Alcórque. G. *Pantoufle.* I. Pantófola. A. *a Pantoffle.* L. crepida. p. 346. n. 8952. *vide Etym:* in Alcornóque.

Alcoſcuça *vox Indica.* G. du coſcouſſou, i. vne ſorte de bouillie faite de fleur de farine & de racines, mangeaille des *Indiens.* I. L. Polenta. A. *Flower dried at the fire, and with rootes afterward fried, a meate among the* Indians.

† Alcotán *idem vt* Eſmerejón & *dicitur ab Heb:* cotan i *parvum eſſe:* ¶ Cobar.

† Alcóva, *vide* Alcóba.

† Alcovilla, *vide* Alcóbilla.

† Alcrebíte. G. du ſoufre. I. *ſolfore.* L. ſulphur. A. *Brimſtone ab Arab.* Al-quibrit, id eſt, *Sulphur.* ¶ Cobar.

† Alcrevire *vt* Alcrebíte.

† Alcúça, *vide* Alcúza.

† Alcuçázo, *vide* Alcuzazo.

† Alcuçílla, *vide* Alcuzilla.

† Alcudia *Arab:* id eſt, *colles habens vnde* Alcudia *nos quædam* Eſtremaduræ *quaſi* collibus affluens. ¶ *Cobar.*

Alcuéntro, *vide* Encuéntro.

† Alcúna & Alcúña. G. Race, lignée. I. *legnaggio.* L. Progenies, ſtemma. A. *a linage, a ſtocke.* p. 277. n. 7762-1. *ab Arab.* cuña, id eſt, *idem.* ¶ Guadiz.

† Alcurnia, *vide* Alcúna.

Alcuſcuçu o Alcuſcuzu, *vide* Alcoſcuçu.

† Alcúza. G. vn buire à mettre de l'huile. I. *vn oglino.* L. olearium. A. *an oyle pot or glaſſe, ab* Al: *articulo Arab:* & quiez *aut* quis, id eſt, *Vas.* ¶ Guadix.

† Alcuzázo. G. vn buire grande ou vn coup de buyre. I. *ogliáro grande o colpo d' ogliáro.* Ang. *a great oyle pot or blowe with an oyle pot,* vide *Etymologicum* Alcúza.

† Alcuzcuçu *aut* Alcuzcuzu, *vide* Alcoſcuçu.

† Alcuzcuza o Alcuzcuzu, *vide* Alcoſcuçu.

† Alcuzílla, *dim: ab* Alcúza,

Alda, *vide* Hálda.

† Aldába Aldabáda, *vide* Aldáua & Aldaváda.

† Aldabílla, *vide* Aldavílla.

† Aldáva. Gal. cliquét, Ital. *Bandela Batáglio dell vſcio.* Lat. Marculus férreus quo pulſantur fores. A. *the ring or hammer of a doore.* pag. 227. num. 5667-c. *ab* Al. *id eſt, ad &* daua à dár, *i. dare, vel ab Arab.* dabbétum, id eſt, *ictus à* debbe, id eſt *percutere.* ¶ Vrrea.

† Alduváda. G. coup de marteáu a la porte. I. *il báttere del martello alla porta.* L. pulſátio martuli aut annuli ad portam. A. *the knocke of the hammer or ring at the doore,* vide *Etymol:* in Aldáva.

† Aldaveár, id eſt, dar de Aldavádas.

† Aldavílla *dim: ab* Aldáva.

† Aldavón. Gal. vn gros cliquét ou marteáu. Ital. *Batáglio o martello grande à báttere alle porte.* Lat. Annulus *aut* marculus magnus ad portas pulſandas. Ang. *a great ring or hammer to knocke at the dore,* vide *Etym: in* Aldáva.

Aldéa. Gal. Bourgáde. Ital: *Vico, villa, contado.* Lat. Vicus, Pa-

gus. Ang: *A village.* pag. 509. num. 11910. *aut ab* Al *&* décas. Græc: δέκα, id est, decem, quasi *vicus decem domorum*, vel à Græc: ἀλδαίνω, seu ἀλδάνω. id est, augeo, do incrementum. ¶ *Cobar.*

Aldeána, *Fœminin: de* Aldeáno.

Aldeañégo, id est, pertenecíente al Aldéa, *ad vicum seu rus pertinens.* Ang. Of or belonging to the Countrie or Village, clownish, baſe.

Aldeáno, Gal. Villageóis, payſán. Ital. *Contadino villano.* Lat: Pagánus. A: *A countrie man, or a dweller in a Village, vide Etym in* Aldeá. pag: 79. n. 2085.

Aldeguéla, *dim: ab* Aldéa.

Aldehuéla, *dim: ab* Aldéa.

Aldehuélo, *vid:* Aldehuéla.

† Alderete *loci nomen: idem valens vt* ſciens, ſapiens. Guadix.

Aldíza *eſt arundo parvula ſine nodo, e qua in* regno Toletano *fiunt ſcopæ: ab Arab:* diz. id eſt, *iunus.* ¶ Guadix.

Aldonça, *aut* Aldonza, *nomen proprium de* Aldónças *ab* Al *&* *Dulce quaſi* Dulces. ¶ *Cobar:*

Aldrío, *vide* Alvedrío.

Aleación. Gal: Alliáge de metáux, Alloyemént. Ital: *Compoſitione di metállo.* Lat. Metallorum commixtio. Ang: *The mingling of mettalls.*

Aleáda. Gal: Secouſſe d' ailes. I. *Sbattimento de ali.* Lat: percuſſio alarum, Plangor. Ang: *The clapping together of the winges, à Lat:* Ala, id eſt, *a wing.*

Aleantado, *vide* Aliantádo, & Aliénto.

Aleár. Gal: Secoüer les ailes I: *Scuoter le ali.* Lat: Alas percutere. Ang: *To clappe the wings, à Lat:* ala, id eſt, *a wing.*

Aleár metál. Gal: Alliér metáux. I. *Comporre metallo.* L. Miſcere metalla. Ang: *To mixe and compound mettals.*

Alébe, *vid:* Aléue.

Aléche, *vid:* Aláche.

Alecrím. Gal: Libanóte. Ital. *Libanótide.* Lat: Libanotis. A. *Harts roote. Deriuatur ab* alegría, *id eſt, letitia: quia odor radicis ſolet hominum corda letificare.* p. 229. n. 5711–c.

Alécto vna de las tres furias. Lat. Vna trium furiarum. Ang. *One of the three Furies; ſignifying without reſt,* ab a particula priuatiua & λήγω, ceſſo, deſino *quia indeſinenter perſequatur improbos vide* pag. 208. num. 5238.

Aléda. G. La lie de la ruche. I. *Morca o fece dal cúppio.* L. Fæx aluearij. A. *The dregs of hony.*

Aledaña, *vid:* Aledaño.

Aledaño. Gal. Limíte, Bórne. Ital. *Límite, confine, Termino.* Lat. Confinia, limites. Ang. *Limits, confines, borders,* pag. 47. num. 1233–b *eſt vocabulum antiquum & vſitatum,* apud Iuriſtas *in venditione & emptione poſſeſſionum.* ¶ Cobar. *Dicitur à Lat.* Limite, *vid:* Mojón.

Alegación. Gal. Allegatión. Ital. *Allegatióne.* L. Allegatio. A. *an Allegation.* p. 11. n. 238–c

Alegado, *part: ab* Alegár.

Alegamiento *verbale ab* Alegár.

Alegár, *i Præt:* yo Alegué. Gal. *Alleguer.* Ital: Lat. Allegáre, *ex ad & legáre.* Ang. *To alleage.* pag. 11. n. 238.

Alegoría. Gal. Allegorie. Ang. *an Allegorie.* Ital: Lat. Allegoriá. Gr. ἀλληγορία, ab ἀλλὸ, id eſt, aliud & ἀγορία, id eſt, loquor, dico, *eſt enim figura qua aliud dicitur, aliud ſignificatur.* pag. 11. n. 239.

Alegoriçár, *vid.* Alegorizár.

Alegórico. Gal. *Allegorique.* Lat. Allegóricus. A. *Allegoricall, vid. Etym. in* Alegoria.

Alegorizár. Gal. *Allegoriſer.* Ital. Lat. Allegorizáre. Ang. *To uſe Allegories.*

Alegraménte, *vid.* Alegreménte.

Alegrár, Alegrárſe. Gal. Esjouïr, s' esjouïr. Ital. *Rallegráre, Rallegrárſi.* Lat. Exhilerare. Ang. *To reioyce, to be merry.* p. 182. n. 3947. *Dicitur ab* alacritate animi.

Alégre. G. Alaigre. I. *Alégro, à Lat:* Alacris. L. 2. Lætus. A. *Merrie.* p. 303. n. 8197.

Alegreménte. G. Alaigreménte. I. *Allegramente.* Lat. Alacriter. A. *Merrily.*

Alegréza. Ital. *Alegrezza, vid:* Alegría.

Alegría. Gal. Alaigréſſe. Ital. *Allegrezza, Alacrita.* Lat: Alácritas *ab* Alacer *vel* Alacris. Ang. *Alacritie, Ioy, Mirth.* pag. 154. n. 7312. pag. 309. n. 8271.

Alegría, o Ajonjolí. Gal. Iougeoline, Seſime. Ital. *Iugeólina ſeſama.* L. Seſama, Séſamum. Græc. σήσαμον, σήσαμος. Ang. a white graine, pulſe, or corne *growing in* India, *whereof oyle is made.* Frugis genus, *à Plinio* frumenti, *a Columella* leguminum generibus annumerátum, *culmen habet ferulaceum, folijs ſanguineis, ſemine candido infra magnitudinem lini quod vaſcalis vt* papáuer *continetur, radice ſimilici & alba. In panes piſtum ſemen, dulcem & ſuauem eidem ſaporem præbet; itaque* infantibus pueris & delicatulis *maximè gratum, vnde* Alegría, id eſt, *Alacritas recte dici poterit.* ¶ Cobar.

Alegrón. Gal. Alaigréſſe ſoudaine. Ital. *Allegrézza ſubita.* Lat. Alacritas ſubita. Gaudium inopinatum. A. *great or ſudden ioy.*

Alegué, *vid:* Aleguár.

Alejádo, *part. ab* Alejár.

Alejár, *vi:* alexár.

Alejú, *vid.* Alaxù.

Alelí, *vid.* Alheli.

Alelís, *vid.* Alheli.

Alelúya. Gal. Haleluye. Ital. *Alleluia.* Lat. Halleluyah, *ab Heb.* הַלְלוּ יָהּ Hallelu-jah, *laudate dominum ab* הלל hillel, id eſt, *laudauit* & יה jah, id eſt, *Dominus*, יה jah *cum eſt vnum ex nominibus Dei conciſum ex* יהוה Iehouah. *vide* pag. 226. num. 5655. Aleluya *etiam herbæ genus.* Lat. Oxys, Oxytriphyllon. Græc. ὄξυς, ὀξυτριφυλλον, ab ὀξὺς, id eſt, acutus, acidus, & τριφυλλον, trifólium *officin:* Alleluya *vulgo* panis cuculi. Gal. Pain a coquu. Ang. *Cuckoes bread, cuckoemeate, wood-ſorrell, vel quòd* cuculus *eo veſcatur, vel quòd eruumpente hoc,* cuculus *primùm audiatur.* ¶ Lonicer.

Alemán. Ital. *Alemánno,* à T. Al. *Ang:* All, id eſt, *omne totum,* altogether, *&* T. Man, id eſt, *homo, quaſi totaliter aut omninò homo quod benè conuenit* Germanis *ob illorum virtutem & valorem,* ¶ Cæſar: *vt* Germanus à T. Gar: id eſt, *omninò & man,* id eſt, *homo, vide* pag. 11. n. 255. & p. 214. n. 5352.

Alemána. Lat. Gens Alemanna *aut* Germanica. Ang. *People of high Dutch-land.*

Alemanádo. Lat. *Pertinens ad* Germaniam. Ang. *pertaining to Germanie.*

Alemania, *vide* Alemáña.

Alemaníſco. Gal. Toile d' Alemagne. Ital. *Tela d' Alemágna.* Lat. Tela Germanica. Ang. *Linnen cloth of Germanie.*

Alemáña. Gal. Alemaigne. Ital. *Alemágna, Lamagna.* Lat. Germania. Ang. *Germanie, vide Etymon in* Alemán. *vide* pag. 214. num. 5352–b.

Alencaſtria. Lat. *Comitatus* Lancaſtriæ *in Anglia.* Ang: Lancashire.

Alendro, & Redodendron. Lat. Rododendron. Græc. ῥοδόδενδρον, id eſt, herba roſæ ſimilitudine ex ῥόδον, id eſt, roſa, & δένδρον, arbor. Gal. Roſagine. Hiſp. Ital. *Rododafne.* A. The roſe baye tree, à ῥόδον, id eſt, roſa & δάφνη, id eſt, laurus.

Alentádo, *part: ab* Alentár.

Alentamiento *verbale ab* Alentár. Lat. Reſpirátio. pag. 51. n. 1340. e.

Alentár. *Præſ:* yo Aliento. G. Prendre haleíne halenér. I. Pigliar lena. L. ſpirare, Reſpirare. p. 51. n. 1340. b.

Alérta. I. *al-erta.* G. à l'erte q. *erectus.* G. 2. Appreſté Preparé. L. Paratus. A. *ready, prepared, put in order, Alſo an Alarme.*

Aeſtár en Alerta. Ital. *ſtare, allerta.* G. eſtre à erte *quaſi erectum eſſe.* G. 2. eſtre apreſté & preparé. Lat. Paratum eſſe. Ang. *to be ready prepared, to watch from a high place, to bee circumſpect and warie.*

Palabra de alerta, *vt* Tocár árma.

Alertaménte. Gal. *Soigneuſement.* L. Paratè. A. *readie or heedfully prepared.*

Alerto ojo. Gal. vn oeil ſoixnéux. Ital. *occhio vigilante.* Latinè oculus parátus. A. *an eie ready prepared.*

Alerze & Alerzo. I. *Cedro.* G. un Cedre. L. Cedrus. A. *Ceder, videtur magis in Lyricem quadrare.* ¶ Laguna in Dioſcor. l. 1. c. 85. & deriuari à Gr. λαμπρὸς. vide 266. 7576.

Aléſna. I. *Léſina.* Gal. Aléſne. L. Subula. A. *an Awle, a Bodkin.* p. 23. n. 689. à lædendo, *quòd acuta ſit.* ¶ Cobar.

Aleta. I. *vna picciola ala.* G. Ailétte. L. Axilla. Alula. A. *a little wing* ab Ala.

Aleta de péſce. I. *Branche.* Gal. Ouyes des poiſſóns. L. Pinnæ. A. *The finnes of fiſh.*

Alevadár o Aleudár. Ital. *Lieuitare la paſta.* Gal. Faire levér la paſte. Lat. Fermentáre. Ang. *To Leaven,* à levando *of lifting vp.* vide p. 270. n. 7647.

Aléve. I. *Traditóre.* G. traiſtre. L. Proditor. A. *a traitor,* ab alleuando, *quòd ſe quærat in altum tollere.* ¶ Cobar. vi. 495. n. 11688–2.

Alcuo, *ab* alleuando *dict: propriè eſt quicquid alleuatur,* whatſoeuer is lifted or brought vp. *ſiue* luſtricus, *aut* initialis filius a baptiſmate, *ſiue* agnus a matre. A. *a god-child receaued from the font or a lambe taken and ſuckled from the dumme.*

Alevoſía. I. *Tradiménto.* G. Trahiſon. L. Proditio. A. *Treaſon. vi: Etym: in* Aléve.

Aleuóſo *vt* Aléue. ¶ *Proverb:* à vn traydór dos aleuóſos .i. *verbatim* ad vnum Proditórem duo proditóres *hoc eſt fides non eſt ſeruanda cum proditoribus* ¶ Cobar. vt fallere fallentem non eſt fraus. *To deceaue a deceauer is no deceit.*

Alexádo *part: ab* Alexár.

Alexamiénto *verbale ab* Alexár.

Alexár. G. Eſloignér. I. *Allontonáre, Scoſtráre.* L. Amandare, Elongare, Remouere. A. *To depart, to goe farre of, to ſeparate,* à Gr. ἀλλάξω & ἀλήξω .i. árceo. ¶ Cobar.

Alexía o Alexíxa *faciminis genus factium ex* alaxu. *a kind of paſt or pudding made of* Alaxu. *vi:* Alaxù.

Alexo. L. Alexis, *proprium nomen & idem ſonat vt defendere, reſiſtere.* à Gr. ἀλέξω .i. arceo, *vnde* Alexipharmacon, Alexitirion .i. *medicamentum auxiliare & arcens venena & faſcinationes,* ¶ Cobar.

Alexu, Alexúr *vt* Alaxu.

Alezna *vide* Aléſna.

Alfabár *vi:* Alfahár.

Alfabéga *vi.* Albahéca.

Alfabéta vel Alfabeto *vi:* Alphabeta.

Alfabetica Tabla o orden *vi:* Alphabética Tabla.

Alfafa *vide* Alfálfa.

Alfagéme *vi:* Alfayéme.

Alfahár. I. *Bottega di vaſſaio.* G. *bontique de Potier.* L. Figuli officina. A. *A place where earthen pots are made. dicitur ab* Al *artic. Arab: &* Fahár *quod ſignificat* Argillam.

Alfaharéro. I. *Pignattáro.* G. Potiér de terre. L. Figulus. A. *A Potter, vid. etym in* Alfahár.

† Alfaiáta. f. Alfaiate, m. eſt Arabicum. G. Rauandéur tailléur. I. *Sartore.* L. Sartor. A. *a Tailour, a Botcher, derivatur ab Arab:* Hayatun *a rad.* hayete, id eſt, *conſuere, to ſowe together.* ¶ Vrrea.

† Alfaiate *vt* Alfaiáta.

† Alfajéme *vi:* Alfayéme.

† Alfajór *vi:* Alaxú.

† Alfakih *vi:* Alfaqui.

† Alfálfa *ab Arab:* ſelfetum *idem.* ¶ Vrrea. G. Treffle. I. *Trifoglio.* L. Trifólium. A. *Trefoile,* vide p. 497. n. 11709.

† Alfamar. G. vne couuertúre. I. *vna coperta.* L. Sragulum. A. *a Coverlet* p. 100. n. 2486. l. *ab Arab:* hamerétum. i. rubrum eſſe quia ſtragulæ frequentèr ſunt huius coloris. ¶. Vrrea. *vi:* Alcatifa.

† Alfána. G. Elephánt. I. *liofante* L. Elephas. A. *an Elephant.* p. 169. n. 3662.

† Alfanéque *genus eſt Accipitris.* A. *a kinde of hawke ab Heb:* נץ hanac. i. *imbuere, erudire, docere, quod ſit maximè docilis, & hiſp: dicitur.* Alas de Nebli, coraçón de Bahári, cuerpo, y cola de Girifálte, ojo y viſta de Borníz, preſa y garra de Sacre, ſeguridád de alfanéque, riza de Tagarote.

† Alfangázo, *vt* Alfanjázo.

Alfánge o Alfánje. Gal. Cimetére. I. *Scimitára.* Lat. Harpe. Ang. *a Turkiſe ſword a ſemiter.* p. 439. n. 10629. *ab articulo Arab:* Al *&* *Lat:* falx, cis. ¶ *Cobar.*

† Alfanjázo. G. vn gran cimetérre *ou* vn coup de cimetérre. I. *vn ſcimitarra grande o vn colpo di Scimitarra.* L. Harpe grandis aut ictus ipſius harpaginis. A. *a great turkiſe ſword or the ſtroke or the blow with a turkiſh ſword, vide Etym: in* Afánge.

† Alfánje, vt Alfánge.

† Alfaqueque *Arabicum eſt* L. Redemptor captivorum. ¶ *Cobar:*

† Alfáques, *nomen proprium* Inſulæ *in regno* Valenciæ *&* *in* Africa *ciuitas maritima* ejuſdem *nominis antiquitùs* Ruſpe. *vide Ortelium vocabulo* Ruſpę.

† Alfaquí, *Arab:* G. grand preſtre entre les mores. I. *il gran Prete di mori.* L. maximus Preſbiter *aut* ſacerdos *apud* Mauros. A. *a cheiſe prieſt among the* Moores *& numero pluralí dicitur* Elfocowah. ¶ *Becmel:*

† Alfárda, G. tribút ou ſubſide deu au prince. I. *tributo alli ſignori.* L. tributum debitum príncipibus. A. *a tribute due to the prince. propriè eſt* tributum *quod* Mauri *principibus Chriſtianis ſolvebant, vt in terra ſua viverent, ab articulo Arab:* Al *&* farda *i. tributũ terræ.* ¶ Cobar:

† Alfárdas de carpentéro, G. tiráns de charpentiér. I. *le chorde di legnaiuolo.* L. Chorda fabri lignarij. A. *a carpenters line.*

† Alfárga *vt* Alfarge.

† Alfárge, G. la meale de deſſoubs du moulin a l'huyle. I. *la macina diſotto del molino da olio.* L. Meta trapéti. A. *the vnder ſtone of an oyle mille. dicitur ab Arab:* farech. i. *lectus aut ab Heb:* פרח Parach, id eſt, *tenere, lacerare, frangere.* ¶ Cobar.

† Alfargía. *Arab:* G. Vne plache *ou* ais bien ſciee. I. *Vna aſſe o tavola ſecata.* L. Aſſer ſecatus. A. *a plancke or board ſawed in two.*

† Alfárgo, *vid:* Alfárge.

† Alfárje, *vt* Alfárge.

† Alfaróba. G. Carróbe. I. *Caroba.* L. Siliqua. A. *The fruite of the Carobe tree,* ab Arab: *Charumb: idem* ¶ Megiſ.

† Alfauéga, *vid:* Albaháca.

† Alfaxéme, *vid.* Alfayéme.

† Alfaxór, *vid.* Alaxù.

Alfaxór vino. Gal: Vin meſté auec le miel. Ital: *Vino miſchiato con mele.* Lat. Vinum mixtum cum

melle. A. *a wine made with hony, vide Etym:* Alexù.

† Alfayáta, *vide* Alfaiáta.

† Alfayéte, *vid:* Alfaiáte.

† Alfayéme , Alfagéme Alfajéme, *aut* Alfaxéme. *Arab: idem eſt vt Lat:* Tonſor. Gal: Barbier. Ital: *Barbèro*. Ang: *a Barber*. La ley de las ſiete partidas, 27. tit. 15. *part:* 7. *bis verbis* Raér ê afeytár deuen los Alphaémes, id eſt, *Radere debent* tonſores. *Otros llaman* Alfaxémes.

† Alfeia, *vid:* Alpheya.

† Alféna o Afeña, *vid:* Alhéna o Alhéña.

† Alfeníque. *Arab:* Gal: Paſte de ſucre, tortille di Alfenix. Ital: *Diatragánte* , Paſta Zúcchero . Lat: Zacchari gluten. Ang: *Sugar pellets.*

† Alferádgo . Gal: l' office de porteenſeigne . *l' officio di bandaruolo* . Lat: Officium ſigniferi. Ang: *The office of the enſigne bearer, vid. Etym: in* Alférez.

† Alféres o Alférez . Gal: Porteenſeigne. I. *Alfiero*. Lat: Signifer. Ang: *An ancient bearer, ab Heb:* נשא Paraſch *eques , quòd olim* equites *vexillum ferre ſolebant , vel* quaſi Aquilifer, id eſt , *aquilam ferens:* olim *enim aquile præcipuè figuram in vexillis depictam geſtare ſolebant, vid:* p. 175. n. 3774–2–b.

† Alfereçía , o Alferezía . Gal: Maladie de petits enfans . Ital: *Malatie di fanciulli.* Lat: Puerorum infirmitas quædam. A. *a certaine diſeaſe among children.*

† Alferezía, *idem.*

Alféya, *vide* Alphéya.

Alfíd o Alfil. G. Augure, Deuín. I. *l' Indouino Augúro*. L. Augur. *Auguæ*, or *Southſayer.*

† Alfidél. G. Eſpingle. I. Spillétto. Lat. Acicula . Ang. *a pinne , ab Arab:* ḥélele, id eſt, *pungere* . ¶ Covárr:

Alfijl. *vt* Aguéro.

† Alfilél, *vt* Alfidél.

† Alfilér, *vt* Alfidél.

† Alfiléro. Gal: Eſpínglier , faiſéur d' eſpingles. Ital: *Colui, che fà gl' aghi, & ſpiletti*. Lat: Acicularum factor . Ang: *A Pinner , a pinne maker.*

Alfín. Gal: Au fin. Ital: *Al fine.* Lat: Ad vltimum, poſtremò. A. *At the end, at laſt.*

† Alfócigo, Alfóncigo , o Alhócigo , Alhódigo . *Arab:* Gal: Piſtáche, Piſtáce. Ital: *Piſtecchio.* Lat: Piſtacea nux. Ang: *Piſtachoes or fiſtick nuts.*

† Alfolí , Alfolil , *vide* Alholí.

† Alfóluas, *vide* Alhólmas.

† Alfómbra, *vide* Alhómbra.

Alfoncínas Tablas . Lat: Tabulæ Aſtronomicæ , *ita dict: ab* Alphonſo *rege* Aragonis, *qui eas fieri procurabat* . Ang: Tables of Aſtronomie , ſo called of *Alphonſus* King of Aragon, who cauſed them to bee made.

† Alfóndiga , *vide* Alhóndiga.

Alfonſína , *eſt Actus ſeuerus quem* Alcalæ *Graduati in theologia ferunt & ſuſtentant , ita dict:* quia agitur in Capella Sancti Alfonſi *collegij maioris.*

Alfonſínas tablas. *vide* Alfoncínas tablas *ſuprà.*

† Alfórbas, *vid.* Alhóluas.

† Alfórça de veſtido , *vide* Alfórza.

† Alfórdas, *vide* Alhóluas.

Alfórja o Alfórxa. Gal: Biſace, Biſſac. Ital: *Biſaccia, bolgia* . Lat: Bulga, mántica . Ang: *A wallet*, pag: 288. num: 7951–3. & pag: 522. n. 12300–c. *Ab Arab:* Ahfad , id eſt , *cuſtodire.* ¶ Cobar: *aut a pun:* Alchorg, id eſt , *mantica.* ¶ Canin: Aazér Alforjas, id eſt, *proviſionem facere itineri.*

† Alforía o Alforría, *Arab:* Gal: Affranchiſſement . Ital: *Manomiſſione* . Lat: Manumiſſio . Ang: *a ſetting at libertie, vide* Ahorrár & Horro.

† Alfórnas *corrupt: pro* Alfóruas, *vide* Alhóluas.

† Alforría, *vide* Alforía.

† Alfóruas , *vid:* Alhóluas.

† Alfórxa, *vid:* Alfórja.

† Alforza de veſtido . Gal: Le Pli ou Replís d' vne robbe ou autre habillemént, le trouſſis . Ital: *Rigito, le pieghe o falde d' vna veſte.* Lat: Sinus. Ang. *a plute in a garment or tucke in a gowne or other garment, vid:* Alhórza.

† Alfóz. Gal: Limites. Ital: *Limiti.* Lat: Limites. A. *Limits or bounds of any thing.*

† Alful, *vid:* Aguéro.

† Alfúndiga , *vide* Alhóndiga.

† Alfúrça. Al–furza , *vid:* Alfórza.

Alga . Gal: *Alge mouſſe de mer.* Ital: Lat: Alga *ab algore aquæ aut ab* Alligando pedes. ¶ *Non:* A. *Reetz, Reekes, ſea-graſſe, or ſea-weed.* p. 436. n. 10590–g.

† Algaçára, *vid:* Algazára.

† Algagías. L. Militum equitum ornamenta. A. *Ornaments for ſouldiers on horſe-back.*

† Algaina. Gal. Haillér , bois: Ital: *Spineto , boſco* . Lat: Spinetum. Ang: *a thicket, or place full of thornes, buſhes, briers, &c.*

† Algália. Gal: Ciuette. Ital. *Zibétto* . Lat: Zibethum. Ang: *Ciuet, ab Arab:* galietum a galeye, id eſt, *magni pretij eſſe.* ¶ Vrrea, ¶ Guadix, *vid.* p. 74. n. 2007.

Alga–marina, *vt* Alga.

† Algára, *Arab:* eſt turba militum equitum . Ang: *A troupe of horſemen that goe out on boote to robbe an ſpoile,* vt qui ad deprædandum excurrunt.

† Algarabía, *vt* Algaravía.

† Algaraçíta , *vid:* Algaraſíta.

† Algaráda. Gal: Algaráde, Tumulte , vacárme. Ital: *Tumúlto.* L. Tumultus. Ang: *a Tumult, a ſodaine aſſault with a great crie or noyſe, a* Lat: Garrire. ¶ *Cobar:* vide Algára .

† Algaraſíta. *Arab: vt* H. Gerigónça . Gal: jargón , jargonois. Ital: *Zinganeſco.* Lat: Ægyptius ſermo. Ang: *Gibbriſh. vide* pag: 215. n. 5369.

† Algarauía. Lat: Lingua Arabica, *id eſt , lingua Africana , ab Arab:* Algarue , id eſt , *occulens, quaſi lingua* Africanórum , *ad occidentalem partem* Africæ.

† Algarazíta, *vt* Algaraſíta.

† Algárbe, *vt* Algárue.

† Algárda, *Arab: vt* H. Alboráda. Gal: Aulbáde . Ital: *Mattinata.* Ang: *Morning muſicke, ſuch as Fidlers play earely at windowes.* L. Occentatio matutina.

† Algaréra, *Fœmin:* Algaráro, in *Arab:* Gal: Grand parleur . Ital: *Ciarciatóre* . Lat: Garrulus. Ang: *a Prater , a babler, vide* pag. 24. num: 707–c.

† Algaréro, *vid:* Algaréra.

† Algares , *Arab: vt* H. Cuévas .

† Algarroba . Gal: Du carróbe, Ital: *Carobo* . L. Siliqua . Ang. *Carobe , ab* Al & Charumb: *idem.* ¶ Megiſ. *vide* pag: 63. num. 1658. vel *ab Hebr.* חרב Harab, *id eſt, areſcere ſiccari.* ¶ Covarr:

† Algarróbo. Gal: Carrobiér. Ital: *Carobo* . Lat: Siliquæ arbor. Ang. *The Carobe tree.* pag. 63. num: 1658.

† Algarróva, *vid:* Algarróba.

† Algarrouo , *vid:* Algarróbo.

† Algarróuo , *vide* Algarobo .

† Algarue. I. *vento di ponente, Garbino.* L. ventus occidentalis *ab Arab:* garbun , *a verbo* garebi , id eſt, *terram deſerere , & ad aliam aliquam tendere veluti Sol , atq; hinc eſt , quod regiones illas , quæ nobis ſunt ab occidente , appellamus* Algarues, *ab artic: Arab:* Al, & *Heb:* ערב gnereb, id eſt , *veſpera vndè* Hiſpaniæ regio *ab* Heſpéria , id eſt, *occidentalis.*

† Algayda, *vide* Algaida.

† Algazáda, *vide* Algaráda.

† Algazára, *Arab:* G. bruit, crierie. I. *grido.* L. ſtrepitus. A. *a great ſound or noiſe* , propriè *eſt exclamatio* Mauorum *quando ex inſidijs proſiliunt vel contra* Chriſtianos *aut alios inimicos ad terrorem eis inculiendum , derivatur à verb. Arab:* Gacere, id eſt, *inſidiari* .

† Algébra. L. ars oſſium luxatorum compangendi . A. *the art of bone-ſetting. ab Arab:* alchebra, id eſt, *reſtitutio a* ſverbo cheber *reſtituere.* ¶ Guadix, *eſt etiam* Algebra *regula quædam artis Arithmeticæ , quæ conſiſtit ex numeris fractis.*

† Algebríſta . L. oſſium luxatorum compactor. A. *a bone-ſetter, vid. etym:* in Algébra.

† Algedrés, *vide* Axedrés.

† Alger *genus quoddam gypſi, a kinde of mortar, vnde* Algezár, id eſt, *locus vbi fodiunt hunc gypſum ac etiam idem vt* Agezíra , *vide* Algezíra .

† Algeriza, *vide* Algezíra.

† Algezár, *vide* Alger.

† Algezíra. L . Inſula aut civitas hujus nominis. A. *an Iſland or towne called* Algezíra. *ab Arab:* Chezira, id eſt, *Inſula.* ¶ Guadix . *tamen* Vrreas *civitatem in mari poſitam mauult dici ab Arab :* geziretum *a verbo* gezére, id eſt, *ſeperari quaſi à terra ſeiunctla vnde* Gezeyr, Algezíra Algéz , Alger & Argel *idem ſonat* . ¶ Cobar.

† Algéz, id eſt, yeſſo, *vide* Algér *ac etiam idem vt* Algezíra.

† Algibe. G. *ciſterne.* I. L . Ciſterna. A. *a ceſterne*, p. 66. n. 1769 *ab Arab :* jubon *idem* . ¶ Vrrea *a rad:* gebebe , id eſt , *continere , cipere, aut ab Heb :* גבה gebe, id eſt, *fovea, palus, ciſterna.* ¶ Cobar.

† Algibína. I. *Spelunca, Speco* .L. ſpecus, caverna. A. *a denne , caue, or hole* , pag. 64. n. 1728. *vide Etym.* in Algibe.

† Algíue, *vide* Algíbe.

Algo, id eſt, alguna coſa. I. *Alcuna coſa.* G. Aucune choſe. L. Aliquid. A. *ſomewhat.*

† Algodón. G. du cotón. I. *cotone, zambagia.* L. Goſſipium. A. *Bumbaſt*, pag. 57. num. 1443. pag. 100. n. 2479.

† Algodonár. Gal . Cotonnér . Ital. *cottonáre.* Lat. criſpare in modum goſſipij. Ang. *to cotton or frezle cloath.*

† Algongolí, *vide* Aljonjolí.

† Algoraíca, *vide* Algarróua.

† Algorfa, *Arab: vide* ſoberádo ſobrado. L. Tabulatum. A. *a loft, a ſtorie.*

† Algoráva, *vide* Algarróba.

† Algualizazgo , *vide* Alguaziládgo.

† Alguaquída ì pajuela de açufre. G. Alumétte. I. *zolfanello, zolfarino.* L. Sulphuratum. A. *a match of brimſtone.* p. 297. n. 8078. c. *ab Arab:* Alvquida, *a rad:* vquid, id eſt, *incendere.* ¶ Guadix.

† Alguarísmo *ab Articulo Arab .* Al & Guarísmo , *vide* Guarísmo.

† Alguazíl. G. ſergent de ville plus que le ſergent commun. I. *Agozzino, Bagéllo.* L. officialis *vel* Executor Præfecti. A. *A Sherife, Provoſt marſhall, Bailiefe, chiefe executioner of Iuſtice: derivatur ab Arab:* Alguazir , id eſt , *miniſter Iuſticiæ.* ¶ Guadix. Alguazil mayór , *vide* p. 1445. n. 10715–2. Alguazil de las moſcas. L. Genus aranei *vocat:* Phalangium . A. *a kinde of ſpider.*

† Alguaziládgo. Lat. Præfectura. Ang: *The Sheriefe-wicke, the bayly-wicke.*

Alguien, *vide* Alguno.

† Alguirnalda vt Guirnálda.

Alguna vez. Ital. *Alcuna volta.* Gal. Aucune fois. Quelquefois . L. Aliquando. A. *Sometimes.*

Algún o Alguno . Gal . aucun. Quelqu' vn. I. *Alcuno , qualcheduno* L. Aliquis. A. *ſome body.*

Alguno vt Algun.

Alha *vide* Allá. *Mauris* deum *ſonat ab Heb.* אלוה *Eloah* , vel אל *el deus.*

† Alhaéna *vide* Alhazena.

† Alhadída. Lat. Æs combuſtum & Regula ſerviens Aſtrolábio. A. *Burnt braſſe and a Rule ſeruing for the Aſtrolabe.*

† Alhafía. Gal. paix, treſue. I. *Pace, Tregua.* A. *Peace, Truce.*

† Alhaja o Axuar de caſa. Gal. les meubles & vtenſiles de la maiſon. Ital. *il mobile o Maſſaritie de la caſa.* Lat. ſupellex. Ang. *Houſhold ſtuffe.* p. 240. n. 5933–2. & p. 245. n. 7024. *ab Arab:* Hagetum *à rad:* hauege *in neceſſitatem habere earum rerum quæ domo neceſſariæ ſunt.* ¶ Vrrea.

† Alhajéme o Halaxéme, *vt* Afayéme.

† Alhaili , o Alhayli , *vide* Alheli.

† Alháma, *nomen civitatis ita dict: a balneis* Guadix *affirmat* Alháma *A: rabicè idem eſſe vt* bálneum , *Vrrea ita nominat ab Arab:* hametum *part. a verbo* Hameye i calefacere.

† Alhamar *arab: valet* fluvium rubrum *forte* à flavo colore arenarum, *vt Rex quidam Granatenſis nominabatur* Alhamar *à rufo eius colore,* ¶ Cobar.

† Alhámbra. Lat. Propugnáculum magnum *& etiam* Principis Palatium *in* vrbe Granatenſi. Ang. *A high fortreſſe , and moſt ſtrong hold in* Granada. ab Articulo Arab Al- *& Arab:* humeræ , id eſt, *Rubrum , flauum, aut quia fundata erat in* terra rubra *aut quia terebatur imprimis* a Rege Alhamar *Granatenſi i. Rege Rufo,* ¶ Vrrea. ¶ Guadix, *vide* Alhámar *ſupra.*

† Alhamel. *Arab:* Gal. vn portefaix un crochotéux. Ital. *facchino, Baiolo.* Lat. Bajulus. Ang. *a porter , or burden bearer.* pag. 375. n. 9467.

† Alhanhaque *Arab: eſt vicus* Toleti in Hiſpania *dictus ab Arab:* handaque i. *clivus aut rupes quia inter duos clivos ſitus eſt.*

† Alhanía *vt* Alcóba.

† Alhaqué que *Arab:* G. Heráut, ou Ambaſſadeur qui denonce la paix. I. *Araldo, o Ambaſciatóre di pace,* L. Caduceator fecialis. A. *a herold.* p. 228. n. 5697.

Alhaqui. *vt* Alfaquí,

† Alharáca , Gallicè crierié , noiſe, bruit, Ital. *grido, romóre.* Lat. vociferátio, exclamatio. Ang. *A crying out, a making a noiſe. ab Arab.* Haraca i. *incendium*, fire, quaſi *incendij cauſa exclamatio.* ¶ Guadix, vnde Alharaquiénto *qui vociferat ob incendij cauſam aut combuſtionem.* Cobar: *verò ab Heb:* חרח harah *inardeſci, tandeſcere.*

† Alharaquiénto *vide* Alharáca.

† Alharequiento *idem.*

† Alhaxéme, *vide* Alfayéme,

† Alhayli *vide* Alheli.

† Alhazéna. Gal. vn armaire faite dans vne muraille. Ital. *vn armaro fatto in vna muraglia.* Lat. Reconditorium. Ang. *An ambrie , or Cubbard in a wall to ſet vp Cuppes, Glaſſes , Spices , or other things* , vt pag. 112. num. 2–766. c. *ab Arab:* Hacina. i. feneſtra cerca.

† Alhélga. *Arab:* G. La gaſche

d' vne ſerrure, ou l' anneau du verrouil d' vne porte, c' eſt auſſi l' ouverture & eſpace qu' il y a entre les dents qui ſont vn peu eſloignes, l. *Li merletti da la ſerratura.* Angl: The ſtaple of a locke or bolt, alſo the hollowneſſe of teeth ſtanding wide gaping one from the other. *vide* Arméla.

† Alhelí, Alhelís, Alelís, *vel* Alheliil. G. Giroflee fleur. I. *Garófano fiore.* Lat: Alba viola. Angl: *White violets, ab Arab:* Leeletun *a radice* leelee, id eſt, *reſplendere, lucere.* ¶ Vrrea.

† Alhéna, Alhéña. Gal. Troeſne arbriſſeau. I. *Ligúſtro.* Lat: Ligúſtrum. Angl: *Priuet: ab Arab:* Alhanna *idem* ¶ Coban: Alhenádo, Alheñado, *part: ab* Alhenárſe, Alheñárſe, id eſt, *tingere cum ligustro.* Ang: To dye vvith privet Berries.

† Alhenádo, Alheñado, *vide* Alhéna.

† Alhenárſe, Alheñarſe, *vide* Alhéna.

Alheña, *vid:* Alhéna.

† Alhérce, Alhérze *genus eſt Cedri* Doct: Laguna *verò inquit hoc nomen conuenire* Larici, *vid: Dioſcor: lib:* 1. *cap.* 85. de Cedro.

† Aldidel, Alhilél, *vide* Alfidél.

† Alhilér, *vid:* Alfidél.

† Alhóbas, *vid:* Alhóluas.

† Alhócigo, *vid:* Alfócigo.

† Alhólbas, *vid:* Alhóluas.

† Alholí, troxe, alhoréro. G. vn grenier, Magazin à bled. Ital. *Va granaio publico.* Lat: Hórreum granarium. A. *a barne.* Ab articulo *Arab:* Al & *Lat:* Horreum *idem.*

† Alhólvas. Gal: Fenugréc. Ital: *Fenogréco.* Lat: Fœnogrécum. Ang: *Fenugreeke.* p. 192. n. 4096. *ab Arab:* Halbetun *a rad:* halebe, id eſt, *lac dare, preſſa enim herba liquorem fundit vt lac.*

† Alhómbra. Gal: Tapis de turquie. Ital: *Tapete de Turchia.* Lat: Tápes. Angl: *a Carpet, ab Arab.* humerae, id eſt, *rubrum quia* Tapetes *magis ex* rubris *quam aliis coloribus conſtant.* ¶ Coban: *vide* Alhambra.

† Alhóndiga. Ital: *Fóndaco granaio.* Lat. Granarium, Hórreum *aut* Promptuarium mercium. Ang: *A ſtorehouſe for corne, or warehouſe for merchandiſe, ab Arab:* Funducum *idem vide* pag: 523. num: 12314--b & pag. 471. num: 11200--a. & pag. 30. n. 850.

† Alhondiguéro. I. *Fondacáro, fondacchiéro.* Lat: Horrearius. Ang: *The ſtore-houſe or warehouſe keeper, vid: Etym: in* Alhóndiga.

Alhondón. G. Le fond. I. *Il fondo.* L. Fundum. A. *The bottome.* p. 48. n. 1257.

Alhórça o Alhorza. Gal: Trouſſis de robe. Ital: *Rileuatura di veſte.* Lat: Sinus Relevatio *aut* ſuccinctio veſtis. Ang: *The tucke, or rather the hemme of a garment below.* ab Arab: Curſetum, *quaſi vellicatio veſtis, vt* Alfórza.

† Alhorí, *vide* Alholí.

† Alhorria, *vid:* Alforría.

† Alhóſtiga, Alhóſtigo, *vide* Alfócigo.

† Alhóuas, *vid:* Alhóluas.

† Alhóz, *Arab:* G. Les limites. I. *Limiti.* L. Limites. A. *Limits, borders, bounds.*

† Alhózego, *vide* Alfócigo.

† Alhózigo, *vide* Alfócigo.

† Alhuçéma, *vide* Alhuzéma.

† Alhucéma, *vide* Alhuméma.

† Alhúndiga, *vide* Alhóndiga.

† Alhundiguéro, *vide* Alhondiguéro.

† Alhuréca, Alhurréca de la mar. Lat: Spuma maris quæ adhæret cannis mari decreſcente. *Ang:* The froth or ſome of the Sea, that ſticketh to the canes and reedes, when the ſea ebbeth from them.

† Alhuzéma. Gal: Lauénde. I. *Lauanda.* Lat: Lauéndula. Angl: *Lavender,* pag: 267. num: 7603. *ab Articulo Arab:* Al. & Hozam, id eſt, *manipulus ligatus, quia in faſciculos ligari ſolet.* ¶ Guadix.

Ali, *vide* Aly.

Aliádo *part: ab* Aliár & Aliádo *Sing:* & Aliádos *Plural:* Gal: Alié, confederé. Ital: *Parente, Parteggiano, confederato.* Lat: Confœderatus. A. *Allied, confederate, ab* ad & ligatus *vel* quaſi alius alium adjuuans ¶ *Cobarr:*

† Aljafána, Aljufána, Aljufáyna, *vid:* Axufáyna.

† Aljáma, *vt* Alçáma.

† Aljamía, *idem valet,* vt lingua peregrina, confuſa, & barbara non intelligendâ. Ang: *a confuſed barbarous tongue, not to bee vnderſtood, ab Arab:* Agiemetun *a rad:* Agémme, id eſt, *ignorare & neſcire loqui vt intelligatur.* ¶ Vrrea. *Ità hodie* Arabes & Mauri *linguam Hiſpanicam dicunt* Aljamía & Aljamiádo, *illud quod eſt tranſlatum in linguam iſtam.*

† Aljamiádo, *vide* Aljamía.

† Aljána, *corrupt: vide* Aljaua.

Aliánça o Aliánza. Gal: Alliance. Ital: *Parentádo, confederatione.* Lat. Confœderatio. A. *Alliance or confederacie, quaſi* Alliançа, *ab ad & ligare.*

Aliár. Gal: *Allier.* Ital: Lat: Confœderare. Ang: *To alie, to confederate, or ioyne in kindred or friendſhip,* quaſi ex *ad & ligáre, to tie to, vid.* p. 11. n. 246.

† Ajaráz *Arab:* Gal: Sonnétte, Grillét. Ital: *Sonagliétto, Sonaglino.* L: Tintinnabulum; *eſt campanula illa quæ accipitrum pedibus alligari ſolet:* a tinnitu. Ang. *a little bell, or hawkes bell.*

† Aljáua. Gal: La Trouſſe ou carquóis. Ital: *Carcáſſo o faretra.* Lat: Pharétra. Ang: *A quiuer of arrowes, ab Articulo Arab:* Al. & chabba id eſt, *pharetra.* ¶ Guadix, *vi:* p. 398. n. 9925.

† Aliçáce, *vide* Alizáze.

† Aliçán, *vid:* Alazán.

Alicánte, *civitas & Portus* regni Valenciæ *quaſi* Illicánte *ab* Ilice *nomine ſuo antiquo* (*forte quod magis ibi creſcant* Ilices *quam aliis locis* Hiſpaniæ) *nominatur.* Ilici *à Plinio &* Ilicias *à Ptolomæo, & Portus eius,* Portus Ilicianus, *à Cluſio dicitur* Alone, *vide* Ortel: *verbo* Alone & Illici.

† Alicátes. Gal: Pincettes. Ital: *Forbice o tanaglie.* Lat. Forcipes. A. *Small Pincers, ſuch as gold-ſmithes or Artificers vſe to wreſt their wires of copper or other mettall, ab Arab:* licatun, *a rad:* lecate, id eſt, *arripere.* ¶ Vrrea.

† Aliçáze, *vide* Alizáze.

† Aljébra, *vide* Algébra.

† Aljebriſta, *vide* Algebriſta.

† Alieçán, *vide* Alazán.

† Aljedréz, *vide* Axedréz.

Alienádo. G. Aliené. I. *Alienato.* L. Alienatus. A. *Alienated,* ab alièno, &c.

† Alínde, *vide* Allénde, & Alinde.

Alientádo *part:* ab Alentár.

Aliente, Aliento, *vide* Alentár.

Aliénto. G. Haleine. I. *Fiato.* L. Halitus, *ab* Halo. A. *Breath, breathing,* p. 51. n. 1340.

† Aljér, *vide* Algér.

† Aljez, *vide* Algéz.

† Aljezira, *vide* Algezira.

Alifáfe, infirmitas beſtiarum creſcens cum ampullis. Ang: *An infirmitie in beaſtes, growing on them in bladders,* forſan à Græc: ἀλειφω, id eſt, vngo, *quòd vngendo medentur.* ¶ Cobar:

† Alifán, Alifánes, *vide* Alifáfe.

Aligerár. Gal: Alegerir faire legier. Ital: *Alleggerire far legiéro.* Lat: Leuem reddere. A. *To make light, nimble or quicke.*

Aligero. G. *Ailé, portant aiſles.* L. Aliger, id eſt, alas gerens. A. *Bearing wings or winged.*

Alijár. Gal. Aligerir & diſcharger la nauíre, en tourmente. Ital: *Allegerire la naue per la tempeſta.* Lat. Nauem exonerare propter tempeſtatem. A. *To caſt ouer bord, and diſburden the ſhippe in the time of tempeſt at ſea.*

† Alijáres, *vide* Alixáres.

† Aljibe, *vid:* Algibe.

† Aljibína, *vid:* Algibína.

† Alijerár, *vt* Aligerár.

Alílla. G. Ailétte, Aleron. I. *Aletta.* L. Alula, Ala parua. A. *a little wing.*

Alimádo, *part:* & Alimadór *verbale ab* Alimár.

Alimáña. Gal: Beſte, Animál. Ital: *Beſtia, animale.* Lat: Beſtia, animal. Ang: *a Beaſt, propriè eſt* beſtia *quam* Ruſtici *nutriunt domi: igitur dicitur* Alimaña, *ab* alo, i, nutrio, *aut ſúrte corrupt: à Lat:* animal, *idem* ¶ Cobar:

Alimár. G. *Limér.* I. L. Limare. A. *to file.*

Alimára *eſt ſignum ignis in turribus propè mare poſitum, ita dict:* quaſi ad mare. Ang: *A certaine ſigne or fire on the toppe of Towers neare the Sea coaſt, a Beacon.* pag. 34. n. 929. *vide* Almenára, & Ahumádas.

Alimentár. Gal: Alimenter. Ital: *Alimentare,* id eſt, *alimentum dare.* L. Alere. A. *To nouriſh.* pag: 331. n. 8680--c.

Alimento. Gal: *Aliment.* Lat: Alimentum. Ang. *Nouriſhment.* p. 331. n. 8689--d.

Alimpiadéra coſa que alimpia. L. Res aliqua ad mundandum. A. *Any thing to make another thing cleane withall.*

Alimpiadéro. Gal. *Emunctoire ou bonde par ou ſe purge le vin.* L. Emunctorium vas. A. *a ſtrainer to cleanſe wine or ſuch like.*

Alimpiadúra. G. Nettoyemént. Ital: *Nettaménto.* Lat: Expurgatio. Ang: *Cleanſing, purging.* pag. 76. num. 2306--c.

Alimpiadúras. Gal: Immondices balayéures. Ital: *Scopature.* Lat: Purgaménta. A. *The cleanſings, dregs, &c.*

Alimpiár. Gal: *Purgér, mondér.* Ital: Lat: *Mundáre, Purgare.* Ang: To make cleane, to purge, to bruſh, to vvipe: *Dicitur à Lat:* Limpidus, a, um, *cleare, pure, bright.*

Alindár, *id eſt,* juntar lindes. G. Bornér. I. *Porre limiti.* L. Limites adjúngare. A. *To ioyne limits and borders, vid:* Linde.

Alindár, *etiam* i hazér lindo. Gal: Embellir. Ital: *Abellire.* Lat: Facere nitidum. Ang: *To make fine or faire. Dicitur à Lat:* Limpidus, a, um, *cleare, pure, bright.*

Alinde, *id eſt,* Gal: Borne, limíte. Ital: *Confine, limito.* Lat: Confinia, límites. A. *Borders, limits.* p. 47. n. 1233--b.

Alinde *etiam.* G. Embelliſſément. I. *Ornaménto.* L. Ornamentum. A. *an ornament, a poliſhing.*

Alinde *etiam* Lat: Genus quoddam Specillotum quæ faciunt res videri majores quàm reuerà ſunt. Ang: *A certaine kinde of ſpectacles which make thinges ſeeme greater then they are indeede, alſo the ſteeling of a looking-glaſſe, or of putting tinne behinde the glaſſe thereof.*

Aliñár. Gal: Parér, Agençér. Ital: *Acconciáre.* Lat: Aptáre, Parare. Ang: *To make fitte, to dreſſe, to ſet in order. Dicitur à* linea *quaſi ordine &* linea recta: *vnde* des-Liñádo, *id eſt,* ſine ordine.

Aliño. I. *Acconciatúra.* Lat: Aptatio. Ang: *a fitting, or ſetting in order.*

Aliñoſo, *qui rectè aptat omnia tam domo quàm perſona* Ang: Hee that ſets in order things as vvell in his houſe, as about his perſon. *Vide Etym: in* Aliñár.

† Aljófar madre de per las. Lat: ſemen margaritarum vel vnionum & margaritæ parvulæ, *& per metaphor:* paruæ guttulæ in herbis ex rore *quæ videntur & aſſimulantur* margaritis. Ang. *The ſeed of pearle, or ſmall pearle.* or by a metaphor, *the dewe hanging on graſſe like vnto Pearles.* Ab Arab. al--geuher *à rad:* qeuhere, id eſt, *ſuſtentare. quia* margaritæ (*ſecundum medicos*) *in pulverem redactæ & potionibus abſorptæ;* confortant ſtomachum. ¶ *Vrrea vide* p. 353. n. 9080.

† Aljofifár, *vi.* Azuléjo.

† Aljónge, o Aljónje, *vide* Ajonge.

† Aljongéra. Gal. chardon vlſquéux. Ital. *cardone viſcoſo.* L. carduus porcinus, A. *ſow thiſtle.*

† Aljongéro *idem.*

† Aljonjéra, *vi.* Aljongéra.

Aljonjero *idem.*

† Aljonioli, *vide* Alegría.

Aliox, Alioz, *vide* mármol.

Alifár. Gal. licér, polir, aplanir. Ital. *liſciare, polire,* Lat. lævigare. A. *To make ſmooth, vi.* lizo.

Alíſma. Lat. Plantaginis genus aquaticum. Ang. *A wateriſh kinde of plaintaine.* vide pag. 368. num. 9334--b.

Aliſo *vi:* Sauz.

Aliſtár ponér en liſta. G. *Aiuſter faire droict ſelon la liſiere enregiſtrer, enroller, mettre en la liſte,* Ital. *Guiſtare Porr' dritto & vguale, Regiſtrare, Porr' in liſta.* Lat. Regiſtrare, Catalogum facere. Ang. *To Regiſter, to enrolle, to make a Catalogue, vi.* liſta.

† Aljuarróta, *vide* Aljubarróta.

† Aljuba & Aljubán. It. *Giuppa o caſaca alla moreſca* Lat. veſtis Punica. Ang. *a Mooriſh caſſocke, or frocke, ab Arab:* guubbetum *idem.* Inde *Hiſt:* jubón. ¶ *Vrrea.* vide Marlóta.

† Aljubán *idem* vide Aljuba.

† Aljubarróta, *Arab: eſt vicus in* Portugallia *prope quem fuit famoſum illud Prelium inter* Hiſpanos & Luſitanos *Anno* 1385 *vbi victus fuit* Rex Iohannes primus: *in eo certamine* decem' millia Hiſpanorum *occiſi ſunt:* hanc victoriam *ſingulis annis* Luſitani *celebrare ſolebant ſub nomine* Aljubarróta.

† Aljufaína, *vide* Axufáyna.

† Aljufána *vide* Axufáyna.

† Aljufayna, *vide* Axufáyna.

Aliuianár, id eſt, hazer liuiáno Lat. levem & inconſtantem reddere. Ang. *To make light headed, vi.* diuiáno.

Aliuiár. Lat. *Alleuare, Subleuare.* à levis. A. *To lighten, to eaſe, to vnburthen.*

Aliuio. Lat. Allevatio, ſublevatio. Ang. *Eaſe, lifting vp, lightneſſe of heart.*

† Aljumía, *vide* Aljamía.

Alixár, *vid:* Alijár.

† Alixáres *ſunt ambulationes ſpatioſæ extra vicos vbi ſolent populi delectationis & recreationis cauſa ambulare. Dicitur à vocabulo* Turcico Aldixari, id eſt, *foras.* Vrrea *dicit ſignificare locum commercij ab Arab:* ixarun *à verbo* axere, id eſt, *conuenire ſimul in pace & ſolatium capere, & abhinc* Arabes *nominant numerum Decenarium ſua lingua* Axere *quod cum* Zero *vnitate ibi concurrunt.* Alixares *in Granati ciuitate eſt* domus recreationis *quam* Reges Mauri *habuerunt ſuper Riuum* Genil. ¶ *Cobar.*

Alixerár, *vid.* Aligerár.

† Alizáçe *eſt fundamentum & gypſum parietis ſubter terra ita dict: ab Arab:* Aziz *idem* ¶ Cobar: A. *The foote or foundation of a wall vnder ground.*

† Alizár, *eſt quo teſſellati, & vermiculati lapides in caminis ornari ſolent.* A. The paynting or garniſhing of certaine ſtones which lye before the hearth. *Dicitur* lizo, .i. *leuis & glaber*, ſo called, by reaſon of their *ſmoothneſſe*. Alizár *item vt* Aliſár, .i. *leuigare.* A. To make ſmooth, *vide* Liſo & Lízo.

† Alizáze, *vt* Alizáçe.

† Alkoran, *vid.* Alcorán.

Allá. G. Lá, illec, en ce lieu la. I. *Là, colà, in quello luogo là.* L. Ibi, in eo loco. A. *There, in that place.*

Allanadúra, *verbale ab* Allanár.

Allanár. G. Aplanír. I. *Appianáre, ſpianáre.* L. Complanáre. A. *To make plaine, vid.* Lláno.

Allár, *vid.* Hallár.

Allegación, *vid.* Alegación.

Allegáda. G. Appróche, arrivée. I. *Avicinatione.* L. Accéſſio, Appulſio. A. *An arriving, a comming, or an approaching neere vnto.*

Allegadízo. G. Approchável, qué s' approche aiſément. I. *Che s' adu na ageuolmente.* L. Quod facilè aggregari queat. A. *That may eaſily bee gathered together, vide Etym: in* Alleagár.

Allegadór. L. Diuitiarum accumulator. A. *a heaper of riches, a gatherer of goods together.*

Allegár, juntár en vno recoger, .i. *Præt:* allegué. G. Aſſemblér, Approchér. I. *Accoſtáre.* L. Accedere. Appropinquáre, *dicitur q.* alligare à ligando, *vel quaſi ab ad &* lego, .i. *colligere.* Allegár hazienda. L. *Diuitias accumulare.* A. To heape vp riches. *vide* p. 17. n. 464. *vide* Llegár.

Allegoría, *vide* Alegoría.

Allegórico, *vide* Alegórico.

Allegorizár, *vid:* Alegorizár.

Allegrár, Allegrárſe, *vide* Alegrár, Alegrárſe.

Allégre, *vid:* Alégre.

Allegréza, *vid:* Alegréza.

Allegría, *vid:* Alegría.

Allegrón, *vid:* Alegrón.

Allequé, *vid:* Allegár.

Allenár, .i. Hazér lleno. G. Faire plein. I. *Far' pieno.* L. Plenum facere. A. *To make full. vide* Lléno.

Allénde. G. Outre, d' auantage. *I. Oltra, di vantaggio.* L. Vltrà. A. *Beyond, vide* p. 40. n. 1087. Allende y aquénde. G. Dela & deça. I. *di là & di quà di vna parte & dall' altra dicitur, q. aliud* inde.

Allí. G. Là en ce lieu là. I. *Là in quel luogo là.* L. Ibi illuc. A. *There in that place. Etym:* q. ad ibi: *vid:* p. 488. n. 11539–1.

† Allóça & Alloçár, *vid.* Alloza, Allozár.

† Allóço, *vid:* Allózo.

† Allogár, *corrupt: pro* Allegár.

Allomár. G. *Maudire.* I. L. Maledícere. A. *To Curſe, to ſpeake ill of.*

Allóza, .i. *Amygdalum viride.* A. *The greene varipe Almond, &* Allozár, .i. *locus vbi Amygdali plantantur &* Allózo *amygdalus arbor dicitur, ab Arab:* Leuza, .i. *Amygdalum.* ¶ Guadix. *Vocant etiam in quibuſdam locis* Arzolla *corrupt: pro* Alloza.

† Allozár, *vid:* Allóza.

Allózo *vi.* Alloza.

Alludér, Alludír, Aludér, Aludír. I. L. *Alludere,* ex ad & ludo. A. *To Allude, or ſpeake by relation to a thing, vi:* p. 11. n. 252.

Allúlla, *vid:* Halúlla.

Alma. G. I' Ame. I. *l'ánima.* L. Anima. A. *The ſoule.* Etym: *ab alendo.* ¶ Feſt: aut à Græc: ἄνεμος, .i. ventus ſpiritus, *vid:* pag: 458. n. 11001–1. *& Proverb:* Alma de Cántaro, .i. *Anima Cantheri, dicitur de illo, qui vacuus eſt intelligentiæ & plane fatuus, one that hath no more witte then an emptie pot.* Alma de la ley *eſt legis ratio ſupra quam fundata fuit.* ¶ Cobar: Alma *etiam femininum ab* Almo.

† Almaçán, *vide* Almazán.

† Almaçén, *vid:* Almazén.

† Almáciga. G. Du maſtíc. I. *del maſtice.* L. Maſtíche. Græc: μαστίχη, ab Arab: *Maſteche,* idem, *vid:* p. 297. n. 8074. *vel ab Articulo Arab:* Al, *& Lat:* Maſtiche. A. *Maſtick.*

† Almacigár. L. Maſtiche accommodare. A. *To make or prepare any thing with maſtick.*

† Almadána, Almadaña, *vid.* Almadéna.

† Almadén, *Arab:* G. Miniére. I. *Minéro di metallo.* L. Vena metalli. A. *a mine of mettall.*

† Almadéna. G. *Marre.* I. L. Márra. A. *a Mattocke or pickaxe to digge vp ſtone,* fortè *ab Articulo Arab:* Al. *&* marra, q. Almarréna. ¶ Cobar.

† Almadía. I. *Zátta.* G. Radeáu de bois flotté. L. *Contignátio quedam lignorum ad onus ferendum ſuper aquam.* A. a rafte of timber faſtened together to carrie Merchandiſes.

† Almadrába, *vide* Almadráua

Almadrabéro, *vide* Almadravéro.

† Almadráque. G. Matelas ou materas a couchér. Ita': *Materázzo.* Lat: Cúlcitra. Ang: *A matteras to lye on, ab Articulo. Arab:* Al. *&* Matruch, .i. *illud ſuper quod iacimus.* ¶ Guadix.

† Almadráua. G. Vne tonniére, *id eſt,* I. *Vna Tonnara, id eſt,* L. Cetarium Rami contexti palis fixis in mari *ad thunnos Capiendos.* A. *a kinde of wreathed or wattled hedge with ſtakes pitched in the ſea to take* Tunnies. *Etymon ab Arab:* Medrabetun à *rad:* derebe, *id eſt, Includere,* to ſhutte in, *vide* p. 500. n. 11780–4.

† Almadrauéro. G. Peſchéur de Tóns. I. *Peſcatore de Tonni.* L. Piſcator thunnorum. A. *a fiſher for Tunnie.*

† Almágra, *vid:* Almágre.

† Almagradúra. G. Marque ou marquement d' ocre rouge. I. *Macchia o tentura di Robrica.* Lat: Tinctio Rubrica. Ang: *A marking with Oaker.*

† Almagrár. G. Marquér *oú* teindre auec ocre. I. *Tingere con Robrica o roſſo:* L. Rubrica tingere. A. *To make or doe with oaker or red leade, vid: Etym: in* Almágre.

† Almágre. G. Ocre rouge. I. *Robrica, terra roſſa.* L. Rubrica *ſeu* terra Rubea. A. *Red oaker, red leade, dicitur ab Arab:* magretun, id eſt, *ficus, dolus, a rad:* garre, *id eſt, deludere decipere quia olim* hiſtriones *tingebant facies cum iſta terra rubea.* ¶ Cobarr. Enalmagrado, *dicitur de illo, qui mali nota tingitur, vt* encartado *infamie, vid:* p. 336. n. 8770.

† Hilo de Almágre. G. Le fil de charpentier. I. *Il filo di legnaio.* L. Filum fabri lignarij. Ang: *A Carpenters line being redded with* Almagre, .i. *oaker or red leade.*

† Almágro, *Burgus quidam principalis, ordinis* Calatrauæ, *ita dict: ab* Almágre, id eſt, *Rubrica, Rubea terra, red oaker,* a rubedine terræ, *circum illum locum.* ¶ Cobarr: Almagro *etiam accipitur pro* aqua amara. A. *Bitter water,* quia *redditur ex commixtione huius* terræ rubeæ.

† Almaráj, *Arab:* Lat: Vitraria. Herba quædam ex qua conficiunt vitrum. A. *An hearbe wherof they make glaſſe.*

† Almaiçál, *vide* Almaizál.

† Almaicalado, *vide* Almaizalado.

† Almaiçár, *vid:* Almaizár.

† Almaitaga, *Arab:* G. Fondrille ou eſcume d' argent. I. *Scória d' ariento.* L. Argenti Scoria. A. *The droſſe of ſiluer.*

† Almaizál, *vid:* Almaizár.

† Almaizaládo. G. Fait en façon de voile Turqueſque. I. *Fatto in modo di velo turcheſco.* L. in veli Turcici modum factum. A. *Made like a Mooriſh vaile on womens heads, vid: Etym: in* Almaizár.

† Almaizár. G. Vn grande voile a la turqueſque de diuerſes couléurs. I. *Velo a la Turcheſca de diuerſi colori.* L. velum Turcicum varijs coloribus. A. *The womans ornaments among the* Moores *and* Turkes *of diuers colours, ita dict:* ab Arab: Al *&* yſarun, id eſt, *coperimentum,* a couering. ¶ Cobar:

† Almaláfa, L. *veſtimentum quod* Turci *induunt ſuper alias.* A. *a kinde of veſtiment that the Turkes vſe ouer their other garments,* ita dict: *ab Arab.* malefetun a verbo lchafe, id eſt, ſe inuoluere veſtimento. ¶ Guadix.

† Almanách. G. Calendrier. I. *Almanacco, Calendário.* L. Calendarium. A. *an Almanacke,* Etym: ab Al *Arab: &* manah .i. *Calendarium.* ¶ Guadix. at Vrrea *ab Arab:* manaqutbu *à verbo* necabe, id eſt, *prædicere aut monſtrare venturum potius ab Hebr.* מנה manah, .i. *numerare, to number, vi.* p. 11. n. 257.

† Almanaque, vide Almanach.

† Almançor *vi.* Almanzor.

† Almandarahe, Arab: G. vn port & retraitte pour les nauires à Covert. I. *vn Porto di naue.* L. Portus, ſtatio navium. A. *a harboure or Port for ſhips.*

† Almandaráque *vt* Almandarahe.

† Almanzor *nomen proprium viri & idem eſt* vt nunquam victus, *never ouercome*, hoc nomen tribuerunt *Mauri* Regi Abulgalit Iacob Avinazar *ob complurima certamina in quibus ſemper victor nec vnquam victus exiſtebat.*

† Almarája *vi.* Almarrája.

† Almarcha .id eſt, *vicus cuius ſitus eſt in* pratis *propè* rivos *ab Arab:* March. .i. *Pratum.* ¶ Cobar.

† Almárioles. *ſunt Prata quædam ſub montibus*, ab Al *Arab. &* March. .i. *pratum.* ¶ Guadix.

† Almariéte *dim: ab* Almário *vi. etiam* Alhazena.

† Almário. G. Armáire. I. *Armario.* L. Armárium. Pluteus. A. *an Armorie, a place where any thing is laid vp to bee kept, an Ambrie preſſe, Cubbard, pantrie, ſtudie, or libravie*, dicitur propriè *ab armis* q. locus *vbi reponuntur arma* & tunc *vocatur* Armamentarium *vbi* Tela *&* arma *ponuntur.* Armárium verò *dicitur locus vbi* Cibaria, libri, veſtes, & *ſimilia reconduntur vel inſtrumenta & arma cuiuſcunq; artis reponuntur. vide* p. 112. n. 2766–c. Almario *etiam Hiſp:* yerua nitraria. G. herbe nitre. I. L. *Nitra herba.* A. *The hearbe niter, vide* p. 328. n. 8620. *&* p. 429. n. 14068–2. g.

† Almarrája. I. *vaſo o Ampolla di vetro.* L. Guttus vitreus. A. *An Ewer, or garden pot of glaſſe, or a caſting bottle, dicitur ab Arab.* meruexetun à *verbo* rexxe .i. *irrigare, præpoſito* al. *& ma Litera hemantica & ſic habet Etym. ab Heb.* ארה rahathi, eructare, educere.

Almarraxa *item* Herba. *alio nomine* Poma de agua *vt.* Orégano, *vt.* p. 339. n. 8829.

† Almarráxa, *vide* Almarrája.

Almartága o Almartáxa, *vide* Litargírio item vt Almartéga.

† Almartéga. L. genus capiſtri equorum inaurati. A. *A kinde of headſtall for a horſe trimmed, gilted, or poliſhed, dicitur ab Arab:* mèrtacut *à verbo* Reteca .i. *tenere retinere.* ¶ Vrrea *aut ab Heb:* מרתק ratach .i. *catena.* ¶ Cobar.

† Almáſtiga, *vi.* Almáçiga.

† Almayál, vide Almaial.

† Almayçal, *vide* Almaizál.

† Almayçaládo, *vide* Almaizaládo.

† Almaytaga, *vide* Almaitaga.

† Almayzál, *vide* Almaizál.

† Almayzaládo, *vide* Almaizaládo.

† Almayzár, *vide* Almaizár.

† Almazán *burgus eſt in Epiſcopatu Siguenſenſi in confinibus* Aragoniæ, *& valet tantum vt Hiſp:* mançano, *id eſt,* Lat: Pomum. A. *an apple.* ¶ *Lopez de veliſco. ita dict. ob fertilitatem* pomorum *eo loco.*

Almazén. G. magazín. I. *Magazzíno* q. manſio gazæ, *id eſt, locus vbi* Gazæ *&* Theſauri *reponuntur aut ab Heb:* מגזז magoz *ab* עזז ozaz. .i. *roborare, fortificare deducit.* ¶ Guich. vid: p. 471. n. 11200-2 & p. 523. n. 12314. b. L. Arma mentárium Colluviárium ciſtérna. A. *a magazine a ſtorehouſe, a warehouſe a publike ſtorehouſe for armorie an Arſenall, alſo a conduit head.* † Almazéu de Aquaduchos, id eſt, *Promptuarium Aquæductus, the ſtore houſe of the conduit.* Almazén de azeite, id eſt, *promptuarium olei, the ſtore houſe or vault where oyle is kept.* Almazén de madéra, id eſt, *promptuarium ligni, the warehouſe for timber.*

† Almazenár. G. ſerrer au magazín, faire magazin. I. *Riporre in magazzino.* L. Reponere in promptuarium. A. *to lay vppe in the warehouſe or ſtorehouſe.*

† Almáziga, *vi:* Almáciga.

† Alméa *Arab:* genus quoddam gummi *& ſecund Nebr:* genus herbæ *vt* Azumbár.

† Almeár *vide* Almiár.

† Almeár de heno, *vide* Almiár de héno.

† Alméça, *vi:* Alméza.

† Almedina *ciuitas vide* Medina.

† Almegéro, *vi:* Almejéro.

† Alméja. G. coquilles de mer ou riviere ou moules en forme de coquille. I. *Telline Chiocchiole di mare o di fiume o forma à gettare qualche coſa.* L. Cochlea fluviatilis *aut* marina *aut* modulus *aut* Proplaſma in formam cochleæ. A. *cockles or mouldes like cockles,* vide p. 80. n. 2127.

† Almejál. L. locus vbi ſunt tales cochleæ *aut* moduli. A. *place where ſuch cockles are or mouldes.*

† Al mejéro. L. Qui colligit *aut* vendit cochleas *vel* modulos tales. A. *One that gathereth, or ſelleth cockles, or ſuch mouldes.*

† Almeida *vicus in* Luſitania. A. *A towne in Portugal*, & cognomen familiæ principalis in eo regno, *inquit* Guadix *idem valere in Arab: vt lat: menſa.*

† Alména. G. Creneau de muraille. I. *Merlo di muraglio.* L. Pinna. A. *Battlements in walles,* p. 33. n. 910. *fortè à lat:* Ala, q. *murorum* alæ, *the wirges of a wall, vel a lat:* Mœniana ædificia Romæ, *quæ pinnarum more fabricata.* ¶ Cobar.

† Almenado part. ab Almenár.

† Almenár. G. Carnelér, faire des carneáux. I. *far di merli.*

L. *Pinnis* munire. A. *To make Battlements to walles*, Almenár *etiam subsiant: vocabulum inter* Rusticos *ita vocant* Cratem *super quam ponunt* carbones incensos *grate to put liue coals or sticks on*, & Almenár de açófar, *vide* Almenára.

† Almenára. L. Ignis nocturnus qui super turres struitur. A. *a night fires, or beacons on towers and high places.* vid. p.34.n.929. *ita dict. ab Hisp.* Almena, i. *Pinna muri. The battlements of a wall.* q. super muri pinnas ignes incensi, ¶ Cobar. *aut ab Arab.* Al. & menare run a verbo nevere, i. *resplendere.* ¶ Vrrea: in Castilla *etiam cognomen* Marchionis de Almenara, & Almenára o Almenar de açófar. L. Candelabrum cum pluribus lychnuchis, A. *A candlestick of brasse with many sockets.*

† Almenária, *vt* Almenára.

† Alménas, *plurales numeras ab* Alména.

Alméndra, G. Amande fruict. I. *Amandola*, *Amendola*, *Mandola*, *Mandorla.* L. Amygdalum. i. Amygdala, æ. Gr. ἀμυγδάλη. a qua *corrupte Hisp:* Alméndra pro Amygdala. ¶ Cobar. ἀμυγδάλη verò quod πὰς ἀμυχὰς, i. quasdam laceratiónes, & q. laceras fissuras habeat *seu in* rimas dehiscat. ¶ Herodian. vi. p. 111. n. 260. *in Castilla veteri vocant Amygdalas virides*, H. Almendrucos. & Arab. Allozas, Arçollas.

Almendráda. I. *Amandolata.* L. Amygdalinus cremor. A. *Almond milke.*

Almendrál. G. lieu planté d' amandiers. I. *luogo piantato di mandole, Mandolaio.* L. Amygdalétum. A. *A place or garden planted with Almond trees.*

Alméndro. G. Amandiér arbro, I. *Amandolo*, mandolo. L. Amygdalus. A. *An Almond tree.* n. 260–b.

Almendrúco. *smg. &* Almendrucos *plur.* vi. Alméndra.

† Almenílla *dim.* ab Alména.

Alménos. *vi.* Alménos.

† Almería, *civitas in confinibus* Andaluziæ *ita dict.* ab Almeric. *comes* Tarifi *qui oppugnabat i Pam.* ¶ Cobar. Vrrea inquit vocari Arab. Al & merictun. i. *loc is speculandi.*

† Almerón, *vi.* Almirón.

Almète, G. *Heaulme.* I. Elmo al ἄλυπος. i. tegumentum, involucrum ab ἀλύω. i. inuoluo vel ab Heb. רמה hamam. i. *abscondere.* L. Gálea, Cassis. A. *an helmet or head peece.* p. 233. n. 5808.

† Almetolí Arab. *idem est cum* Alcuza, Azeitera. *vox vsitata apud* Portugallos.

† Alméxa *vt* Alméja.

† Alméza, *vt* Alméja.

† Alméz árbol. G. micocoulier, qui est vne sorte d' Alisier. I. *loto.* L. Lotus Gr. λωτὸς à λάθω. i. obliuio, *Arbor est tam dulci cibo* vt Hom. l. 9. Odyss. *refert eum* Vlyssis socij *ex eo cum edussent ita delectatione & oblivione capti sint vt ad naves reverter e non desiderabant.* vn Proverb. λωτὸν ἐσθίειν. lotum gustasti, vi. p. 282. n. 7861. Etym. à Gr. λωτὸς Hispan. *corrupt.* Almez. ¶ *Cobar.*

Almezina la fruta del Almez arbal. G. Alise, I. *il frutto di loto.* L. Lotos, Lotus. A. *The fruit of the lote tree.*

† Almiár. G. vn monçeau de quelque chose. I. *vna Bica meta.* L. cúmulus A. *A heape of any thing*, *vi. Etym. infra in* Almiár de heno.

† Almiar de heno o féno. G. un tas ou monceau de foin. I. *Bica, meta, monte di feno. fenile.* L. fœnile, Meta fœni. A. *A haie mowe, ab articulo Arab.* Al & iar. de aihar. i. *cumulus*, radix Heb. גיא iahar. id est *superbus.* ¶ Cobarr. *vi.* p. 225. n. 3641–d.

† Almibar, *vi.* Almíuar.

Almidón. G. Amydón. Empois. I. *Amito.* L. Amydum, Amylum, Gr. ἄμυλον ab ἀ priu. & μύλη. i. mola. *quia conficitur sine mola*, viz. *humectando triticum in aqua donec liquescit tunc exprimitur liquor seu cremor farrugineus & albus instar lactis.* A. *Starch.* p. 465. n. 11130–1.

Almidonár. I. *Amitare.* G. Empoiser. I. Amylo parare. A. *To Starch, vi. Etym.* an Almidón.

Almilla. L. quoddam vestimentum aut Sagum militáre mediis brachijs. *quo vtuntur milites sub armis.* A. *a kinde of casocke with halfe sleeues which souldiers weare vnder their Armour*, dicitur Almilla, q. *quia portatur sub armis.* ¶ *Cobar.* L. Almila *etiam.* G. Camisselle. I. *Camisciuola.* L. Indusiata. A. *A wastcoat. vi.* p. 78. n. 2114. b. *item apud musicos* Almilla dicitur viole musicæ malus, *seu sustentaculum ex ligno, in medio instrumenti, vt sonorum reddat:* Almilla, *is also a sticke of wood within a violl, or like instrument set vpright vnder the bridge to keepe the sides asunder.* ¶ Cobar. Almilla, *etiam fascia quædam in porculis quæ evellatur ex superiori ad inferiorem partem pectoris bonum ad commedendum.* I. Animella. A. *A kinde of cawle or waistband in the breast of pigges good to eate, or a calues chaudron.* ¶ Cobar. Almilla, *etiam dim:* ab Alma.

† Almina, *vt* Alména.

† Almiránta *cum* Hispanis *accipitur* pro nave vice Præfecti maris, i. *the vice-Admirall shippe*, & cum anglis *pro navi* Præfecti maris, *and with Englishmen*, for the Admirall shippe, *vid.* Capitána Almiránta, *etiam vt* Almirantazgo, *vid. Etym: in* Almirante.

† Almirantázgo. G. Admirauté. I. *Ammiraglia.* L. Thalassiarchia. A. *The Admiralty or Admirall shippe. vid. Etym:* a Almiránte.

† Almiránte. G. Admirál. I. *Ammiraglio.* A *Admirall*, L. Thalassiarches, Præfectus maris, *vid.* p. 6. n. 133. *vsed in* Spaine *for the second person at sea, next the Generall.* Almirantes *etiam quædam genera velamentorum mulierum more Romanorum, certaine kinde of vailes for womens heads*, as the Romane women *sometime vsed, ita dict: quod ea genera velamenti introducta fuere à quadam domina & filia* Almirantis Castillæ. ¶ *Cobar:*

† Almirántes, *vid. in* Almiránte.

† Almirez. L. Æreum mortarium. A. *a brasen morter*, ab Arab: Al & milieçum, i. *vas in quo aliquid tunditur.* ¶ Vrrea.

† Almirón. G. la chicorée blánche, cariole. I. *Cicoria, Ciconella Scarióla.* L. Intybus. A. *Endiue*, vid. p. 173. n. 3741. *ed Arab:* ¶ Cobar: Almiron *etiam* L. Condimentum optimum propter æg otos. A. *a daintie meate for sicke persons.*

† Almiscádo, *vid.* Almizcádo.

† Almiscle, *vid.* Almízcle.

† Almiscléra, *vid:* Almizcléra.

† Almísque, *vid.* Almizque.

† Almisquéra. *vi.* Almizquara.

† Almivar. G. Syrop. I. *Scroppo, Siroppata.* L. Conditura ex saccaro. A. *Syrop, or slemp of Sugar, ab Arab:* miobretum, *a rad:* berege, i. *medicinari*, ¶ Vrrea.

† Almivarár. L. Cum saccaro condire. A. *To condite or melt with sugar.*

† Almixér, *Locus vbi fici extenduntur ad siccandum: a place where they drie figges, ab Arab:* Maxaráca, i. *solarium, a garret or loft to drie in*, ¶ Guadix.

† Almizcado. G. Musqué. I. *Moschiato.* L. Paratus cum musco. A. *Done with muske.*

Almisclado, *vide* Almizcado.

† Almizcle, o Almizque. G. du musc. I. *Del moschio.* L. Muscus, zibetum. A. *Muske, ab Arab:* Misch, *idem & articulo Arab.* Al. ¶ Cobar: vid: p. 321. n. 8470–2.

† Almizcléra, a Almisquéra. G. l' animal qui fait le musc & le lieu ou il est fait. I. *Il gatto che fa il muschio & il luogo doue si fa.* L. Mus odoratus. A. *a Muske Cat.*

† Almízque, *vid:* Almízcle.

† Almizquéra, *vid.* Almizcléra.

Almo. G. Nourrissier, nourrissant. *Item* beau, sain, sainct, clair. I. *Almo nutritivo, Bello, sano, santo.* L. Almus, *ab Alo.is.* A. *That nourisheth, sacred, faire, beautifull, cleare, calme.* Alma mater ecclesia, Alma fides.

† Almoçáda, *Arab:* L. Quod capi potest duabus manibus, *sive sit* granum *vel* res alia. A. *Two handfulls whether of corne or other matter.*

† Almocadén. G. Capitaine de l' Infanterie. I. *Capitano del Infanteria.* L. Dux Præfectus peditum. A. *Captaine generall of the foot-men in warre.* Dicitur ab Arab: Al & caden, à *verbo* queddem, i. *præire*, ¶ Cobar, *vid.* Caudillo.

† Almoçáfre, Almocafre. *Arab:* G. vne houe de vigneron. I. *Forcola, forzella di ferro da vignaiuolo.* L. Pastinum. A. *a dibbe of Iron to set hearbes, also a pruning hooke for vines.*

† Almocrébe. G. vn mulitiér qui chasse les mules. I. *Mulatiero.* L. Agaso, Agitator mulorum. A. *a driuer of Mules, as our carriers of horses, vid:* Harriéro, o Recuéro.

† Almocréme, *vid:* Almocrébe.

† Almodobar, Almodovar, *secundum* Vrrea, *idem est vt locus liber & exemptus, a free place, ab articulo* Al. *Arab.* & dovar *a verbo debbere*, i. *liberare & determinare definitiuo iudicio: sic dicitur de* vernis & captivis *quando chartam manumissionis illis dant illum vocant Arab:* muddebbiran, & Guadix *affirmat quod* Almodovar, *idem sonat vt locus Gubernatoris quia* Mudabir, *Arab:* Gubernatorem *significat*, vt Almodovar del campo, Almodouar del Pinar, &c. *Aly volunt* Almodovar *significare* montem, *sirtè vt inquit* Cobar: *Metaphorice quod vicinia loca subiecta sunt iurisdictioni & Iustitiæ illus loci.*

† Almodróte. I. *Salsa o sapore bianco fatto d'agli, formaggio & d'altre cose.* A. *a hotchpot of garlicke, cheese, and other things put in.* L. Morétum à *quo corrupte*, modretum & modróte ac *cum* Al *articulo Arab:* Almodróte. ¶ Cobar:

† Almofala, *Arab: vna Portarum* Toleti, *one of the gates of* Toledo, *forte eadem est quam hodie vocamus* Sancti Isidori, *it is now called the gate of* Saint Isidor. ¶ *Mariana histor: Hisp. lib. 11. cap. 21. fol: 735.*

† Almofar, *Arab:* L. Tegmentum capitis *siue sit* Pilíolus, capillárе *aut vel um vt* Mauri *vtuntur ad caput tegendum.* A. *a kinde of coife, bonnet or vaile, that the* Moores *vse about their heads: quidam affirmant esse partem* Loricæ, *vide* Loriga.

† Almofés & Almofix, *vid.* Almofréx.

† Almofía, ajufayna, Atayfor. L. Patina grandis & non profunda *aut* Patella ferrea aut terrea in qua imponunt carbones, vbi non habent caminos. A. *a broad platter, not deepe, or an iron or earthen panne to burne coales in, where they haue no chimneyes.* Dicitur *ab Arab:* Almuteyde, i. *effusum*, shed or spilt, *quia* est vas minimè profundum. ¶ *Cobar:*

† Almofrés, *vid.* Almofréx.

† Almofréx. L. Culcitraria fascia genus stragulæ laneæ qua portabant culcitras campi, quas muli vehebant. A. *a kinde of Coverlet of course stuffe, in which they wrapped their quilts and field beds, and so carried them on mules.* Dicitur *ab Arab:* Mafrax, i. *extensum* quòd *supe terram extenditur.* ¶ Guadix.

† Almofréz, *vid:* Almofréx.

† Almogauar. *Arab:* G. Vieil soldât en garnisón. L. Miles antiquus positus in præsidio. A. *an old souldier put into a garrison.* Tamarid *inquit significare* Piratárum ducem.

† Almogéra, i. *locus custoditus*, a place guarded and kept. ¶ *Guadix.*

† Almogerifádgo, *vid.* Almoxarifádgo.

† Almogerifázgo, *vid.* Almoxarifádgo.

† Almogerífe, *vid.* Almoxarífe.

† Almoháça. G. Vn' estrille. I. *Stregliа, streggbia.* L. Strigil, strigilis. A. *a curry-combe for a horse.* Dicitur *ab* Al. *articulo Arab:* & muhaça, i. abrásor, i. *a scraper.* ¶ Guadix: *ab Heb:* מחה machah, i. *delere, abradere.* ¶ Cobar. *vid:* p. 84. n. 2190–b.

† Almohaçár. G. Estrillér. I. *Stregliare, streggliare.* L. Strigiláre, strigili mundáre. A. *To curry with a horse-combe, vide Etym: in* Almoháça, *vid.* p. 113. n. 2789–b.

† Almohaçén, *est nomen proprium* Mauri, & *Arab: idem sonat vt* bonus. ¶ *Cobar.*

† Almoháda. G. Oreiller, cheuet. I. *Origliére, Guanciale, Piumazzo.* L. Pulvinus, Pulvinár. A. *a Pillow, dicitur ab* Al *articulo Arab:* & mehaddetum à *nomine* Hacdun, i. *maxilla*, the cheeke. ¶ *Vrrea*, aut *ab Heb:* נחה mahad, i. *declinare, reclinare, quia super pulvinar reclinamus.* ¶ Cobar: *vid.* p. 363. n. 9281. Almohádas *etiam vocantur* H. Saledizos. G. Saillies de la maison. I. *Sporti.* L. Projécta & lapides eminentes in parietibus, ad sustentandum aliquid. A. *Iutties of a house, standing out further then the rest of the wall, vid:* p. 258. n. 7385. *Item* Almohadas & Almohadillas, *carnositas bullata in equis & mulis ab ephippijs & clitellis causata*, bunches made in the backes of horses and mules, made by the saddle, or pack-saddle. *Item* Almohadillas *sunt pulvinaria superquæ mulieres* consuere *solent.* A. Cushens on which women sowe

† Almohádas, *vid.* Almoháda.

† Almohadílla, *dim: ab* Almoháda.

† Almoháza, *vid.* Almoháça.

† Almohazár, *vid.* Almohaçár.

† Almohaçén, *vid.* Almohacén.

† Almohíno, i. Al–Mohino, *vide* Mohíno.

† Almojarifádgo. *vid:* Almoxarifadgo.

† Almojarifázgo, *vid.* Almoxarifázgo.

† Almojarífe, *vid.* Almoxarife.

† Almojater. G. Sel armoniác. I. *Sale ammoniaco.* L. Ammoniacus sal. A. *Salt Ammonicke, a kinde of salt found in* Affrick *vnder sand, when the moone groweth to the full, it is like stone allum, and medicinable, and dissoluing and purging of fleame.*

† Almojáuana. G. Vn bignét gauffie ou torteáu fait auec du fourmage & de farine. I. *Tortelli o frittole fatte di formaggio & di farina.* L. Moretum. A. *a cake made of flower and cheese, a cheese-cake.* Dicitur *ab artic: Arab:* Al & gebene, i. *caseolus.* ¶ Guadix.

† Almojéra, *vid.* Almogéra.

† Almonaci, & Almonazi de Zorita, *quidam locus est inter* Alualate & Zorita, *Vrrea dicit* corrupt: *ab Arab:* Almunasi, i. *locus obliuionis ab Heb:* מנשה manasas, i. *obliuisci: inquit autem* Cobar. *fieri potest quod* Arabes *eos quos morti tradi voluerunt in carcere de* Zorita *inclusos esse & ita dici potuit iste locus de* Zorita *obliuionis locus, aly dicunt* Almunazi *illum esse, qui conducit hospites & eis monstrat diuersorium ad requiescendū, fortè alludit ad qualitatem arboris* loti *que obliuionem affert, vid.* p. 282. n. 7861. *Apud* Almonaci *seu* Almonacíd, *bona & pretiosa vina reperiuntur que eundem effectum efficiunt, vid. Oblivionis.* ¶ Cobar. *aly dicunt idem esse, vt* Hortus Regis.

† Almonacíd, *vid.* Almonaci.

† Almonazi, *vid.* Almonaci

† Almonazíd, *vid.* Almonaci.

† Almonéda. G. Encant, vente des biens publiquemént & a l' enchere, subhastatión. I. *Vendita allo incanto, subhastatione.* L. Auctio. A. *Open sale at an outcrie, Port sale, vid.* p. 429. n. 10461–2. *Dicitur ab* Al. *artic: Arab:* & nedeye, i. *clamare quia clamore & præconio fit, vide* p. 341. n. 8868. f. & *quia in foro* subhasta *talia bona vendere solebant vocabatur etiam* Subhasta.

† Almonedeár. G. vendre à l' encant, subhastér. I. *vendere all' Incanto, subhastare.* L. Auctionári. A. *to sell at open sale, or outcrie.*

† Almoñecar, *vide* Almuñecar.

† Almoradúx. L. Amaracus. G. mariolaine, maronne. I. *maggiorana.* A. *marierome.* p. 293. n. 8024. *vi:* Mayorána.

† Almorafés. G. armure pour les cuisses. I. *Arme per le coscie.* L. coxendicis Armatura. A. *Armour for the thighes.*

† Almoraféz *idem.*

† Almoranádo, Almoranamiénto, & Almoránas, *vide* Almorranádo, &c.

† Almoravides *gens quædam* Mauro-

rum Africanorum. A. *a certaine people of the Africane Moores.* ¶ Cobarr.

† Almorçár, *vide* Almorzár.

† Almorox *Arab: locus prope* Toletũ *q. locus* pratorum, *a place neere* Toledo, *so called as you would say a place of meddows* ¶ Guad. Almorranádo. G. *qui a les* Hemorrhoides. I. *colui chi a le mavelle.* L. Qui Hemorrhoides habet. A. *he that hath the Hemorroides or Piles,* vide *Etym:* in Almorránas.

Almorranamiénto vt Almoraniénto.

* Almorránas. G. Hemorroide, flux de sang. I. *Mavelli,* voces corruptæ à L. Hemorrhois à Græc. αἱμοῤῥοις ab αἷμα. i. sanguis & ῥέω. i. fluo, *est enim vena fundens sanguinem per inferiora.* A. *the Hemorroides or Piles,* vide p. 363. n. 9271-3. I. 2. *etiam vocatur malatia del sedere.* L. morbus sedis. A. *the disease of the fundament.*

Almorraniénto. G. plein d' Hemeroides. I. *Pieno di Mavelle.* L. Hemorrhoicus. A. *full of the Hemeroides or Piles,* vide *Etym:* in Almorránas.

Almorzár. G. desjeuner. I. *digiunare.* L. Ientare. A. *to breake fast.* ab Al *artic. arab. & Lat.* morsus, *q. morsum capere, To take a bit.* ¶ Cobar. vide p. 51. n. 1337. f.

† Almotaçanía vt Almotacenádgo.

† Almotacén o fiel de las medidas y pesos. G. officier qui à la charge & superintendance des bastiments, maistre des oeures, Edile Item celuy qui à esgard au pois. I. *il maestro chi ha la cura delle fabriche, et anchor' olui che ha la cura et tiene il peso del Re.* L. Ædilis plebeius. A. *one that hath the office of the clerke of the market as also to set fine on their heads that keepe not their streetes cleane.* ab *Arab:* mutahacin. i. *moderator pretiorum.*

† Almotacenádgo, G. l'office de l'edile ou celeuy qui tient le poides du roy. *J. Chiha la cura & tiene i pesi del re.* L. officium Ædilis plebeij. A. *the office of the clerke of the market* vi. *Etym:* in Almotacén.

† Almotalépe. G. Qui a le regard sur les draps de foye. I. *sopraſtante à i drappi di seta.* L. officiarius Sericorum. A. *one that hath the office to see to silke, or one that setteth to the seales that it may be vendible.*

† Almotazén, *vide* Almotaçén.

† Almotazenádgo, *vide* Almotacenádgo.

† Almoxarifázgo, *vide* Almoxarifádgo.

† Almoxarifádgo. G. l' impost qui se paye aux portes & entrée de ville maritime. I. *Il daccio che si paga alle porte delle cittade.* L. Telonium. A. *the custome that is paid,* vide *Etymon:* in Almoxarife.

† Almoxarifazgo *idem.*

† Almoxarife o Portasguero. G. Gabellier ou receveur de l' impost qui se paye au portes & entrées de villes maritimes & ports. I. *Gabelliero.* L. Exactor portoriorum, Telonarius *seu* Telónus. A. *a customer a gatherer of customes, a toll or taxe gatherer:* vide p. 493. n. 11637-n. *dicitur ab articulo arab.* Al, & muxuiph. i. *computator.* ¶ Guadix *aut ab Arab.* muzerifun. i. *detector mudator, à verbo* Xerefe. i. *detegere, mudare.* ¶ Vrrea.

† Almoxater, *vide* Almojater.

† Almoxávana, *vide* Almojávana.

† Almoxéra, *vide* Almogéra.

Almúcio, *vi:* Almúzio.

† Almúd. G. vn demy boisseau & selons aucuns le boisseau. I. *vna misura che tiene vn mezzo moggio o secondo altri vn moggio.* L. Modius, Medimnum. A. *a halfe bushell, or with others a bushell. ab Articul. Arab.* Al & Mud. i. *modius ab Heb:* מדד madad. i. *metiri mensurare à quo* מדה mahlah *mensio Mensura.* ¶ Cobar: Almudáda *est quantitas terræ quæ recipit & continet semen* vnius modij, *a quantitie of plowed ground that is sowed with one* Almud. & Almudi *in Valencia* est horreum *vbi reponunt & vendunt tricicum.* A. *a garner or storehouse in* Valencia *where they lay vp and sell their wheat.* ¶ Covar.

† Almudáda, *vide* Almúd.

† Almudi, *vide* Almúd.

† Almuédano de moros. G. vn criéur des choses à vendre. L. Præco. A. *a cryer, inquit* Tamarid *idem esse vt* Muñidór *cum artic: Arab:* Al: *vide* Muñidór.

† Almuérço o Almuérzo. G. la desjeuné. I. *la collatione.* L. Ientaculum. A. *Breakefast. ab artic. arab:* Al & *Lat* morsus. A. *a bit.* ¶ Cobarr. *vide* p. 51. n. 1337. e.

† Almuladár, *vide* Muladár.

† Almuñécar. L. mercatus uvarum passarum. A. *a place where they sell raisings, inquit vero* Guadix *quod significat locum Apostatarum, a place of the deniers of the faith,* & Vrrea. *locũ sonitus tubæ ab artic:* Al & *arab:* necare. i. *tubam canere,* to sound the trumpet. ¶ *Vrrea.*

† Almutaçáfe o Almutazáfe. G. maistre jaugeur, qui à esgard sur les mesures. L. mensurarum officialis aut judex. A. *a Gaugeour, an officer appointed by the king to examine all Tunnes, Pipes, Hogsheads, Barrels of Wine, Oyle, Hony, Butter, &c:* vide p. 213. n. 5323-2.

† Almutazáfe, *vide* Almutaçáfe.

† Almúcio, *vide* Almúzio.

† Almuzio *pelliculi genus est quod Canonici gestant super brachia.* A. *a kinde of furre that* Canons *carrie on their armes,* item pallium breve, *a short cloake:* à *Lat:* Amiculum. i. *a short cloake or little garment.* ¶ Covarr.

Alna. G. aulne. L. *Alna, braccio.* I. vlna. Gr. ἀλὰμ. A. *an ell:* vide 170. n. 3673.

Alnáda, id est, Antenáda, *vide* Antenáda.

Alnádo, id est, Antenado, *vide* Antenádo.

† Alnáte o braséro. G. Braisiér. I. *Bragiero.* L. Patella ad Prunas imponendas. A. *a panne to set burning coales in, ab artic: Arab:* Al & *Heb:* מחתה mahtah, id est, *fusfire.* ¶ Cobar.

Alobadádo. i. *mordido* de lobo. i. *morsus a lupo aut habens morbum.* ¶ Vocat *Hisp:* lobádo, *vide* lobádo.

Alocàdo. G. Affolé, devenu, fol. I. *Impazzato, Amattito.* L. Demens, fatuus. A. *become foolish ab* A. & loco, *vi.* lóco.

Alocá. i. *Præt.* yo Aloqué, *vide* Devanear, Disiatár.

Aloe o Aloes. G. *Aloes.* I. L. Aloe Gr: ἀλόη ab Heb: אהלות ahaloth *idem.* ¶ Aven. *vide* p. 12. n. 263.

Alogadór. G. louéur. I. *locatóre.* L. Locátor. A. *a setter to hire, or rent, a lat:* locus. *q. in locum suum substituere.* vide p. 235. n. 5874-6.-b. *est vocabulum antiq:* vide Alquiladór & Arrendadór.

Alogári. *Præt:* yo Alogué, G. lovér. I. *locáre.* L. locare elocáre. *q. in locum suum substituere.* p. 235. n. 5874.-b. Locare verò est *ex parte domini* & conducere ex parte inquilini, v. Alquilar & Arrendár.

Alogué, *vi:* Alogár.

† Alója, *vi:* Alóxa.

Alojádo, *part: ab* Alojar.

Alojamiento, G. logement. I. *Allogiamento.* L. Diversorium. A. *a lodging vi:* p. 280. n. 7828–b.

Alojár, G. logér. I. *Alloggiáre.* A. to *lodge. a lat.* locus. aut a Gr: λέχος quiescere facio vnde λεχάριον lectus. L. divertere vi: p. 280. n. 7828.

Alomas. i. a lo mas. G. pour la plus part. I. *al piu per la piu parte* L. vt plurimum A. *for the most part. Etym:* q. ad magis.

Alombra, *vi:* Alhombra.

Alomenos. i. a lo menos. G. au moins. I. *Almeno Almeno.* L. Ad minimùm Saltem. A. *at the least* vi: p. 270. n. 7641–b.

Alón, G. aile grande. I. *Ala grande.* L. Ala grandis. A. *a great wing a pinion of a wing.*

Alondra, Calandria. G. Alouette. I. *lódola.* L. alauda. A. *a lark.* a laudãdo Deũ. *of praising God* quòd *hæc auicula quotidie septies in altum volet vt Laudes cantilet suo creatori.* ¶ Goropius: vi: p. 266. n. 7581. apud *Nebriss:* Alondra vertitur luscinia. G. rossignol. I. il *Rossignuolo.* A. *the nightingall.*

Alóne, *vide* Alicánte.

Alónes, *plural: ab* Alón. L. Alarum pinnæ. A. *the Pinions of the wing.*

Alongar, *Præs:* yo Aluéngo *Præt.* Alongué. G. Allonger, prolonger, estédre delayér. I. *Alungare, prolungare, Allontanare, differire, discostare.* L. Prolongare, Protrahere, abesse. A. *to prolong to protract, to be absent.*

Alongué, *vide* Alongár.

Aloqué, *vide* Alocár.

Alóque & flalóque. G. vin clairet. I. *vino chiaretto & rossetto.* L. vinum rubellum. A. *Claret wine.* p. 75. n. 2021. *dicitur ab Arab.* halaq. *miscere quod* ex rubro & albo vino sit mixtum. ¶ Cobar. *alij dicunt corrupte esse ex his duabus dictionibus latinis* Aliud quid *quia non est neq;* rubrum *nec* album. ¶ *idem eodem.*

Alosa o sáualo pece. G. Alose poisson. I. *Alosa pesce.* L. Alosa piscis. *q. alo suis quod eo vescatur magna plebis multitudo.* A. *an Alose, or Shad fish. vi.* p. 442. n. 10673.

Alósna vi: Alózna.

Alóso vi. Alózo.

Alouadado vi: Alobadádo.

Aloxa. G. vn breuuage fait d' eau & de miel. I. *vna beuanda fatta di acqua & mele.* L. Hydromeli Aqua mulsa. A. *Metheglin.* p. 304. n. 3217. & p. 299. n. 8117. *dicitur ab artic.* Arab. Al. & Gr. ὄξος. i. acutus, asperande ὄξος acetum. *vinegar.*

Aloxár vi: Alojár.

Alóxo vt Alóxa.

Alozna. G. d' Aluyne ou del' Absynthe. I. *lo assentio.* L. Absynthium. A. *wormewood.* p. 538. n. 12480–1 p.

† Alozo vi. Allóza.

† Alpargáta Alpargáte. L. genus calceamenti ex chordulis cannabis, aut lanæ. A. *shoes made of packthread for footmen or lackeyes to travell.* Alpargatéro *qui facit aut vendit* Alpargates. Alpargatázo *ictus ciusdem calcei.*

Alpargatádo. G. chaussé auec les Alpargates. I. *calzato con* Alpargates. L. calceatus cum ijs Alpargatis. A. *shod with the Alpargates.*

† Alpargatázo vi. Alpargata.

† Alpargáte vi. Alpargáta.

† Alpargatéro vi. Alpargáta.

† Alpechém vi. Alpechín.

† Alpechen vi. Alpechin.

† Alpechín. G. la lie de l' huile ou marc d' oliues. I. *la feccia del' oglio o morchia.* L. Amurca. A. *the lees or dregges of oyle.* vi: p. 270. n. 7655. b.

† Alpechir vt Alpechín.

Alpes. I. *Alpi.* L. Alpes ium. A. *The Alpes,* ab albedine, *whiteneſſe,* quòd *eorum iuga perpetuis nivibus* albescunt. ¶ *Iscius,* p. 12. n. 270.

Alpéstro. G. I. *Alpestre.* L. Alpestris. A. *Alpie mountainous, craggie.*

Alphabeta, Alphabeto. G. l' *Alphabet* I' *A. B. C.* L. Alphabetum a Gr. ἄλφα & βῆτα Græcorum duæ literæ primæ *seu* Elementa.

Alphabética tabla o Alphabética orden. L. Alphabetica tabula *aut* Alphabeticus ordo, *v. Etym.* in Alphabeta.

Alphabéto vi. Alphabéta.

Alphánge. o Alphánje. v. Alfange.

Alpheo. G. *Alphée.* L. Alpheus. *fluvius* Peloponnesi *celebris oriens in* Arcadia *sunt qui ab* Alphæo solis nepote *in eo submerso dictum volunt, sed hoc fabulosum est.* i. potius ab ἀλφός impetigo. A. *A tetter, a ringworme.* quia maculas, & impetiginem purgare creditur. ¶ *Strabo.*

Alpheya. *generis fœminini q. vxor aut amasia Alphei fluminis. i.* L. Arethusa. *erat enim hic fons ab* Alpheo flumine *adumatus, vt tradunt Poetæ.* vi: Alphéo.

† Alpicóces *arab.* vi. Cohómbros.

Alpie o Alpiéde. G. au pied. I. *Al pede* q. ad pedem L. sub, subter. A. *under, at the foot.*

Alpíno. G. *qui est des alpes.* L. pertinens ad alpes *aut* ex alpibus. A. *of or belonging to the Alpes.*

† Alpiste arab. G. queue de renard herbe. I. *Coda di volpe herba.* L. Cauda vulpina A. Alopécurus Gr. ἀλωπέκουρος quod *flos huius herbæ refert* caudam vlpinam ab ἀλώπηξ. i. vulpes & οὐρά. i. cauda vi. p. 204. n. 5168. c. vi. Triguéra.

† Alpiste. G. Nielle herbe. I. L. Nigella. q. A *Nigella* quia *semen eius* nigrum. ¶ *Dioscor. vide* L. 2. Melanthium. Gr. μελάνθιον à μέλας. i. nigrum. vi. p. 327. n. 8607.

Al presente. G. *A presént, maintenant.* L. Nunc. A. *at this present, even now.*

Al principio, L. Principiò. A. *At or in the beginning, first of all, first and formost, in the first place.*

† Alpujárras o Alpuxárras. *mons est fragosus in* Regno Granatensi, *nomen accepit ab* Abrahamo Abuxurra *quem ius eis partibus* ducem & gubernatorem *reliquit* Taripsã conquisitor Hispaniæ ¶ *Cobar.*

† Alpuxárras vi: Alpujárras.

† Alquemía vi: Alquimía.

† Alquemísta vi. Alquimísta.

† Alqueria vi. Alcaría.

† Alquérmes. G. graine d' escarlate. I. *Grana de scarlato o morello* Granum cocci. A. *The graine wherewith the scarlet red is died.* ab Arab. Karmes idem vnde dicitur. H. Carmesi, A. *Crimson,* p. 108. n. 2631. Alquermes *etiam est* lacharis confectio, *rosarum pulveris & aliorum florum cum pulueribus Coralli margaritarum & aliarum rerum cor roborantium.*

† Alqnerque. G. Ieu de dames. I. *gioco de dame,* I. lusus latrunculorum siue scruporum. A. *the play at draughts,* dicitur ab Artic. Arab. Al. & Arab. herequ. i. *movere, to moue,* quia est jocus movendi latrunculorum de loco in locum, vi. *Draughts,* p. 159. n. 3519. f.

† Alquetíça vt Alquetífa.

† Alquetífa vi. Alcatífa.

† Alquetifár vi. Alcatifár.

† Alquetíra vi. Alquitíra.

† Alquetíza vt Alquetífa.

† Alquez. L. mensuræ genus continens centum octoginta duodecim Heminas. A. *a measure containing a hundred fourescore twelue pints.* ¶ Hierome Victor.

† Alquibício o Alquibizio vi. Alquiuício.

† Alquicel. L. cooperimentum scamni, mensæ &c. A. *A couer for a bench table &c. ab Arab.* Queleye. i. *cooperire, to Cover.* ¶ Vrrea *tamen* Guadix *affirmat* Alquicel *idem valere vt* Capa morisca. L. Saguni Punicum. A. *a morish cassock.*

† Alquicér vi. Alquicél.

Alquiladéro, G. louagier. Qui tient a louáge, I. *chitiene ad affitto.* L. Qui tenet rem conductitiam, A. *a hirer, or Renter of any thing.*

† Alquiladízo. G. Qui est a lovér. I. *che è da affittare.* L. conductitius. A. *That is to be letten, or hired.*

† Alquiládo part. ab Alquilár.

† Alquiladór. G. louéur, celuy qui prend ou baille a louage. I. *Affittatore, locatóre.* L. conductor. A. *one that letteth or taketh to hire.*

† Alquilár. G. louér. prendre, ou bailler a louage. I. *Allogire, Appigionare, Affittare, togliere o dare ad affitto* I. 2. L. locare conducere. A. *To set or take to hire.* Locare enim est ex parte Domini, conducere autem ex parte inquilini. v. p. 235. n. 5874. & 269. n. 7637. c. vide *Etym infra* in Alquíle.

† Alquile. G. louáge locatión. I. *il Affitto, Affittagione, locatione.* L. locatio conductio, A. *A letting out, or hiring ab Arab.* Alquiri. *idem.* ¶ Guadix.

† Alquilér vi. Alquíle.

† Alquilladero vi. Alquiladéro.

† Alquilladrzo vi. Alquiladízo.

† Alquilládo & Alquilladór, vi. Alquilado & Alquiladór.

† Alquillár vi. Alquilár.

† Alquimía. G. Alquimíe où Arquimíe. I. Alchimía. L. *Chemia, æ.* Græ. χημεία χυμία à χέω *sive* χίω. i. fundo effundo, diffundo, *cum Al artic. Arab.* vel a Gr. ἀλς ἁλὸς sal & χέω. fundere, effundere, vi. p. 10. n. 219.

† Alquimibla. *vide* Almimílla.

† Alquimísta. G. Alquimíste. I. *Alchimísta.* L. Alchymistes. A. *an Alcumist, vide Etymon:* in Alquimía & p. 10. n. 219. 6.

† Alquinál morisco. G vn voile ou ſuaire de toile. I. *un soggatbio o panicello di tela.* L. ſudarium linteum. A. *a handkerchiefe or towell to wipe the face*, vox Arab.

† Alquitára o Alcatára o Alambíque. G. Alembic. I. *lambico, capello da distillare.* L. ſublimatórium. A. *a ſtilliatorie a limbeck.* p.276.n.7750.*fonte* dicitur à Græ. καθαρὸν aut καθαρὸς .i. defluo reloluor. ¶ *Cobar: aut ab Arab:* Al & quatára.i. *ſublimatórium*, *vel ab Arab:* quitaretum *idem à verbo* catarre.i. *diſtillare.* ¶ Vrrea.

† Alquitíra. G. Dragánt ou Dragagánt. I. *Dragante.* L. Dragacánthum Gr. τραγάκανθα.i. hircina ſpina à τράγος i.hircus & ἄκανθα.i.ſpina . *dicitur ab Arab:* Cathare.i. *diſtillare*, *quia eſt gummi quod diſtillat ab arbore Dragacantho.* ¶ Vrrea,*vide* p.158.n.3510.

† Alquitranádo *part: ab* Aquitranár.

† Alquitrán. G. Goultrán,poix navale. I. *Pece navile.* L. Bitumen.A.*Naptha,vide* p.324. n.8549. *dicitur ab Arab:* Catare o Cathare.i. *diſtillare & cadere guttatim: fertur quod ignis huius bituminis* Alquitran *ſub aquis comburit.* ¶ Cobar: & Pineda *vocat hoc bitumen* Ignem Græcum *quia* Græci *imprimis eo vtebantur.* ¶ Cobarr.

† Alquitranár. G. Gouldronnér, enduire vne navire de gouldrón. I. *Impegolare le navi di pece.* L. navem bitumine illinere.A.*to beſmeare with* Alquitran i.naptha.

† Alquivício, *nomen libri cuiuſdam* Aſtrologiæ.*ab Artic. Arab.* Al & Chibit.i. *enchiridium,a manuall booke.* ¶ Cobar.

† Alquizél,*vide* Alquicél.

† Alquizér *idem*,vide Alquiçér.

Al Rededór. G. a l' entour, à l' autour,environ. I. *Al' Intorno.* L.circum circa. A.*round about, fortè dicitur* à Rodeár .i. *lat.* Rotare, *to turne round about like a wheele.*

Al Revéz. G.a Revers a Rebours. I. *a Roverscio alla Riverscia* q. ad reverſionem, L.contrariò. A.*quite contrary*, *Arſeverſe*,vide p.20.n.543.

Als.i. Altézas *numero plurali*,v. Altéza

† Alſaſtre,*vide* ſáſtre.

Al ſeréno *ab* Al.i.*ad* vide ſeréno.

Alſine. G. morgeline ou morón. oreille de ſouris. I. *orecchia di topo, Centone, Paverina, Pizzegallina.* L. Alſine Gr. ἀλσίνη ab ἄλσος.i.lucus *quod in lucis creſcat*, becauſe *it groweth in woods and ſhadie places.* A. *Chickweede*,vide p.70. & 1873. & vi:p.318.n. 8418--g-2.

Alta,*vide* Altaménte.

Altabájo, *vide* Altabáxo.

Altabaque. G. vn panier d' ozier corbillon, vn panier à mettre de fuseaux. I. *vn canestro o cesto per méttere de fusi Canestrello.* L. Calathus. A.*a basket*, p. 32.n.884,& p.346. n.8946.*vide* Césta, Frutéra, Goja. orón.

Alta y Baxa.i. *duo genera tripudiorum vnum ex* Alta Germania *aliud ex* Alemaña baxa.i. *Flandria.* A. *two kindes of dances one out of high* Germanie *called in Spanish* Alta Alemaña, *the other out of* Flanders, *or the low Countries called* Alemaña baxa .i. *Germania inferior.* ¶ Cobar.

Altabaxo, *vi:* Altibaxo. G.vn coup de haut en bas. I. *vn colpo di alto in basso.* L. Ictus telo in altũ ſublato.A.*a downeright blow.*

Atabaxos o Altibaxos.G.Precipíces ce ſont haults & bas comme vne contree qui n'eſt pas egale, ou vn champ boſſu. I. *Precipici Alto & basso come campo inequale.* L.Præcipitia, Alta & humila vt campus inequalis. A. *up & downe high and low, vneaſie waies to go.* ab Alto. i.*Altus* & Baxo,id eſt,humilis. *Baſe,low.*

Altaménte,*vide* Altivaménte.

Altamíſa, Altamiſſa, *vide* Artemíſa.

Altanéras aves. G. oiſeaux volans fort haut. I. *vccelli volando in alto.* L. Aves altè volantes. A. *high flying birds.*

Altanería.i.caça de volateria por lo Alto.G. chaſſe des oiſeaux par le haut. I. *caccia di vccelli per lo Alto.* L. Aucupium in alto. A. *a flying of hawkes for their pray on high,as for the hearon,&c.*

Altanéro. G. Fauſcon. I. *falcone.* L. Falco onis.A.*a falcon, ita dicitur ab* alto volatu *of his flying.* Altanéro *dicitur de iuvene levi & vano, a light headed yong man.* ¶ Cobarr.

Altar G. *Autel* I. L. Altáre. A. *an Altar.*p.12.n. 276.

Altavájo,*vide* Altabáxo.

Altavájos,*vide* Altabáxos.

Altaváque,*vide* Altabáque.

Altaváxos,*vide* Altabáxos.

Alteráble. I. *Alterevole.* L. Quod alterari poteſt. A. *Alterable*, *changeable*, *vide* variáble.

Alteración. G. Alteratión I. *Alteratione.* L. Alterátio. A.*Alteration,change*, &c. p.12.n.277-c. Nebriſ. *etiam inquit* Alteración *idem eſſe vt* Perturbación, *Lat.* Perturbátio. A. *perturbation.*

Alterádo,*part*, ab Alterár. p. 12. n. 277-6 & Alterádo por el ayrádo.i.*iratus*, *angrie.* ¶ Cobar.

Alterár.G.*Alterer,changér, troubler.* I. L. Alteráre. A.*to alter,to change*, *q.* in alterum mutáre, *to change into an other*, *vide* p.12. n. 277. Alterár la gente.*i. populo commotionem exhibere illi perhibens novitatem.*

Altercación. G. Altercatión.I.*Altercatione.* L. Altercátio. A. *Altercation. Contention in words,ſtrife,debate, the pleading of two Adverſaries the one againſt the other.*

Altercádo,*part. ab* Altercár.

Altercár : Præt. yo Alterqué. G. Alterquér.debátre diſputér,noiſer. I. *Altercare.* L. Altercari. A. *to contend or wrangle in words,to chide,to brabble*, *dicitur ab* Alter .i.*contra* alterum *contendere*, vide p.65. n. 1732. *ab* Altercár *dicitur Hiſp.* Terco.inquit Cobar.

Alternación.G.Alternatión, viciſſitude. I. *Alternatione.* L. Alternátio.q.vnum poſt alterum. A. *Alternation, ſucceſſion by turne,a variation or changing one after an other*,p.12.n.279-6.*dicitur ab* Alter.*q.vnus poſt alterum.*

Alternadaménte. G. Alternatiuement par tour. I.*Alternamente à vicenda.* L.Alternè, Alternatim. A. *by courſe,by turne,one preſently after an other.*

Alternativo. G. *Alternatif, qui ſe fait par tour.* L. Alternatiuus, Alternus *ab* alter q.vnus poſt alterum. A. *Alternall one after another, that is done by courſe or turne.*

Alterno. L. Alternus *ab* alter *q.vnus poſt alterum.* A. *alternall, that which is done by courſe or turne*,vide p.12.n.279.

Alterqué,*vide* Altercár.

Altéza.G.Altéſſe,Hautéſſe. I. *Altézza.* L.celſitúdo, Altitudo, Sublimitas. A. *highneſſe in eſtate,loftineſſe*, *dicitur ab* Altus *high* q. in alto *d gnitatis* gradu *conſtitutes*,p.379.n.9572.& p. 235. n.5871.c. Titulus Principum poſt majeſtatem,*a Title of Princes next vnto Maieſtie.*

Altibájo, *vide* Altabáxo.

Altibájos, *vide* Altabáxos.

Altibáxo, *vide* Altabáxo.

Altibáxos,*vide* Altabáxos.

Altivájo,*vide* Altabáxo.

Altivájos,*vide* Altibáxos.

Altivaménte. G. hautinemént. I. *Altieramente*, L. Excelsè,ſuperbè. A. *loftely,prowdly,ſtately.*

Altiváxo,*vide* Altabáxo.

Altiváxos,*vide* Altabáxos.

Altivéz o Altivéza. G. *hautaineté.* I. *Altierézza.* L. ſuperbia,celſitas. A.*loftineſſe,ſtatelyneſſe,highneſſe of minde*,vide p. 382.n.9618.

Altivéza,*vide* Altivéz.

Altivo.G.hautain,Altier.I.*Altiéro.*L. Elatus,ſuperbus. A. *hauty, prowd, diſdainefull* p.147. n. 3317--c. & p.390. n. 9752-1.& p.230.n.5740.

Alto.G.*Hault.eſleve.* L. Altus q. elatus *vel ab Heb:* עלה hal.i. *excelſus ab* עלה halah.i.*adſcendere.* A.*High*,p.235.n.5871 Alto *etiam ſignificat.* L. ſolaium Tabulátum domus. A. *the loft in a houſe, a ſtorie in a houſe*, ita caſa de tantos Altos. Hazér Alto o Alto hazér *eſt phraſis caſtrenſis,cùm Lancea & haſtæ figuntur in terram & ſublevantur in altum ſiſtunt gradum in exercitu. A. to make a ſtand as ſouldiers doe by pitching the Pikes on the ground and ſo their pikes are lifted up and* Házen Alto. *imperatrè etiam dicitur.* Alto de ay.i.*ſurge & abi abhinc.*

Altobordevt navíos de Altobórde. G. navires de haute bordes. I. *Navire d' alte borde.* A.*tall ſhips or of high bording.*

Altoçáno o Altozáno.i.*parvus mons ſurgens in altum,a little hill yet high.* Mauri vocant *montis cacumen* Toçal o Tozal *vnde ſorte de Artic: Arab:* Al: & Tozal Altozal & *corrupte* Altozáno.

† Altramúces,*vide* Altramúzes.

† Altramúz & *plural:* Altramuzes. G. lupin,lupins. I. *lupino,lupini.* L. lupinus,lupinum. A. *lupines,dicitur ab Artic. Arab.* Al. & Tormuz Atarmuz *idem.* ¶ Megiſ. vide p. 283.n.7895.

Altraués Altrauez, Altrauers, Altrauérz.G.a trauers.I.a *traverſo.* L.ex obliquo, A.*athwart,a croſſe,oblique.q.* ad verſum.

Altúra.G.*hauteur.* I. Altitúdo, faſtigium.A.*height,the toppe of any thing.* p.12.n.281.p.130.n.3016.c. p. 236. n. 5871.c.

Alua o Alba. G. l'aube du jour .I. *l' Alba del di.* L. Aurora, Dilúculum, Mátula. A. *day breake, the dawning of the day,vi.*p.124.n.2944.gg. *dicitur ab* Albo colore,& Aluór,Albór eſt *matutina claritas dicta ab* Albédine. & Aluoráda vel Alboráda. i. la madrugada que ſe haze al Alua. G.Aubade. I. *una mattinata.*L.Muſica matutina. A. *morning muſicke at windowes.* Alua etiam *vt* Alba.

Alvacéa,*vi.*Albacéa.

Alvacéte,*vi.*Albacéte.

Aluacóra *vi.*Albacóra.

Aluáda *vi.*Alboráda in Alua.

Aluaéca *vi.*Albaéca.

Aluaháca *vi.*Albaháca.

Aluahaquéro *vi.*Albahaquéro.

Aluahaquilla *vi.*Albahaquílla.

Aluaialdádo *vi.*Aluayaldado.

Aluaialdár *vi.*Aluayaldár.

Aluaiálde *vi.*Aluayálde.

Aluaicín *vi.*Albaicín.

Aluaida *vi.*Albaida.

Aluala *vid.* Albala.

Alualá de pago *idem* p.5.n.104.b.

Alualá de quito *idem.*

Aluanéga *vi.* Albanéga.

Aluañar *vi.* Albañár.

† Aluañería *vi.* Albañería.

† Aluañí *vi.* Albañí.

† Aluañíl *vi.*Albañí.

† Aluanír *vi.* Albañír.

† Aluañiría *vi.*Albañiría.

† Aluaquía *vi.*Albaquía.

† Aluár, lo que madura tempráno L.Præcox.A. *That which is ſoone ripe or ſoone ſodden.* Aluár *etiam vt* Alberto,*vi.* Aluaro.

Eſpiritu Aluár.L.Præcox ingenium. A.*a wit to ſoone ripe*, vi.p.383.n.9634.

Aluaráços *vi.*Aluarázos.

† Aluaráda *vi.*Albaráda.

† Aluarán *vi.*Albalá.

Aluarás Aluaráz *vi.*Auarráz, Hauarráz.

† Aluarázos, G. *morphée.* L.Morphéa. I.*volatica.* A.the morpheawe.p. 316.n.8383. *dicitur ab* Albóre & albedine macularum *of the whitiſh ſpots of the morpheaw.*

† Aluárchiga *vi.*Aluércchiga.

Aluarcocál,*vi.*Albarcocál.

† Aluarcóque *vi.*Albarcóque.

† Aluárda *vi.* Albárda.

Aluardán *vi.*Albardán.

Aluardár *vi.*Albardár.

Aluardéro *vi.*Albardéro.

Aluardílla *vi.*Albardílla.

Aluardón *vi.* Albardón.

Aluaríno colór. G.couleur brune. I.*colore bruno.*L.fuſcus color. A. *a dunne colour.ſortè ab* Alua .i. *crepuſculum diei.* The breake of the day.

Aluarjón *corrupt: pro* Aruejon .i. Arueja grande *great peaſe,vi.*Arueja.

Aluaro *nomen proprium. corrupt: ab* Alberto *eliditur aliquando o & dicitur* Aluar *ſicut* Aluar Perez, Aluar Gonçalez, &c. *vnde etiam appellatio* Aluarez *vt* Mendez de Mendo Lopez *de* Lope Perez *de* Pedro Rodriguez *de* Rodrigo Fernandéz *de* Ferdinando &c.¶ *Cobar.*

Aluarós,Aluaróz *corrupt: pro* Auarráz *vi.*Auarráz, Hauarráz, Aluarquocal *vi.*Albarcocál.

Aluarquóque *vi.*Albarcóque.

† Aluarráda *vi.* Albaráda.

† Aluarrán *vi.* Albarrán.

† Aluarrána *vi.*Albarrána.

Aluarranía *vi.*Albarranía.

† Aluartáda *vi.* Albartáda.

† Aluatóça, Aluatoza *vi.*Albatoça Albatoza.

† Aluayaldádo *part. ab* Aluayaldár.

† Aluayaldár, G. fardér auec cerúſe,ou blanc d' Eſpagne. I. *Imbelletárſi con biácca ciruſa o bianchetto di Spagna.* L. ceruſſa tingere, A. *To paint with Ceruſe or white lead painting*, vi. *Etym.*in Aluayálde.

† Aluayálde o blanquéte. G.Cerúſe ou blanc d' Eſpaigne, fardfait de Ceruſe. I.*ciruſſa, Biacca, Bianchetto di Spagna,Belletto*, L. Ceruſſa. A. *Ceruſe, white lead painting that women vſe.*p.66. n.1766.

Aluaycín,*vi.*Albaicín.

Aluayda *vi.*Abáida.

Aluecéma *vi.*Alhuzéma.

Aluchalí. G. capitaine entre les Turcs.I.*Capitáno fra i Turci.* L. Dux inter Turcos A.*Captaine among the Turkes.*

† Aluchete *à lucendo vide* Alguaquida.

Alucinár *vi.*Aluzinár.

Alúda,f.Aludo,m.*ſing.* & Aludas, f. & Aludos,m.*plur:* G. Aiſſé qui a des ailes,I.*chiha dell' Ale.*L.Alatus, habens alas,A.*winged,that hath wings.*

Aludér,*vide* Alludér.

Aludír,*vide* Alludér.

Alúdo, *vide* Alúda.

Aluedrár. G. Arbitrér. I. *Arbitrare.* L. Arbitrari. A.*to Arbitrate to giue ſentence as an Arbitrator,to award*, p.18.n. 482.*vide* Aluedrío.

Aluedrío. G. Arbítre, Arbitráge. I. *Arbitrio.* L. Arbitrium *ab Arbitror exiſtimo, cenſeo.* ¶ Cobar. A. *Arbitrement, award, Iudgement,adviſe,opinion, will, pleaſure.*

† Alueitar,*vide* Albeitar.

† Alueitaría,*vide* Albeitaría.

† Alueitería *idem.*

Aluendéra,*vide* Andariéga o Andadóra,*a gadding goſſip.*

Aluéngo.i.A luengo.G. au long. I. *a longo a lungo.* L. Per longum. A. *a long*, p.12.n.266.

† Aluérca,*vide* Albérca.

† Aluérchiga, Aluérchígo eſpecie de Albarcóque, *vide* Albarcóque,p. 3. n.36.

Aluergár i *Præt.* Aluergué. I. *Albergáre.* G. Herbergér. L. Diverſári. A. *to lodge,to Inne, to harbour*, p.228.n.5681. vide *Etym:* in Aluérgue.

Aluergéro *vox antiq.* G. I.Hóſte. L. Hoſpes. A. *an hoſt,an Inkeeper.*

Aluérgo, *ſubſtantivum*, *vide* Aluérgue.Aluérgo,id eſt,*perſona Præſ. vide* Albergár.

† Aluérgue. G. Herbérge,f. logis hoſtellerie. I. *Albergo, loggiamento, Hoſteria.* L. Diverſorium, Hoſpitium. A. *a lodging,an Inne, a harbouring place*, vel dicitur *a lat:* vergere.*i.inclinare ſe in aliquam partem vt ſolent viatores.* ¶ Cobar. *aut ab Arab:* varga,id eſt, *caſa, a cottage.* ¶ Guadix,*vel ab Arab:* Berege.i. *Quieſcere.* ¶ Vrrea.*vnde* Alberca.i. *ſtagnum,a ſtanding poole.* ¶ Cobar.

† Aluergué *i perſona i Præt. vide* Aluergár.

† Aluerguería *idem vt* Aluérgue.

Aluérja,*vide* Aruéja.

Aluerjána,*vide* Alberjána.

† Alueytar,*vide* Albeitar.

† Alueytaría,*vide* Albeitaría.

† Alueytería *idem.*

Alujar,*vide* Alojár.

Aluíbo. G. *au vif.* L. ad vivum. A. *to the life.*

Aluigénſes,*vide* Albigénſes.

Aluiháres,*vide* Albiháres.

Aluilla. I. *vna ſorte di uva groſſa.* L. uvarum genus craſſum. A. *a kinde of hard gray grapes.*

Aluíllo *idem.*
Aluín, *vide* Albín.
Aluina de mariſma. G. Regorgemént de mer. I. *il gonfiamento di mare* L. maris æſtus. A. *the beating of the tide dicitur* ab Alba ſpuma *quam æſtus efficit, of the white ſome that it maketh.*
Aluíuo. G. *au vif.* L. Ad vivum. A. *to the life.*
Alumbrádo, *part.* ab Alumbrár.
Alumbrádo con Alumbre. G. *mixtioné ou appareille d' alun.* I. *apparecchiato d' Allume.* L. Aluminatus, Alumine infectus. A. *done or dreſſed with allume.*
Alumbrár. G. Alumér, Eſclarér, Eſclaircír. I. *Allumare, Alluminare, Illuminare.* L. Illuminare, Illuſtrare. A. *To lighten, to Illuminate, to Illuſtrate.* p. 244. n.6076.
Alumbrar con Alumbre. G. meſler ou mixtioner d' alun. I. *Apparecchiáre con Alume.* L. Alumine inficere. A. *to dreſſe with alluone.*
Alumbre. G. d' alun. I. *Alúme.* L. Alúmen. A. *Alume* à Gr: ἁλμη. i. ſalſugo terræ, *the ſalt liquor of the earth*, vi. p.12.n.283.
Alómno. G. vn nourriſſón. I. *Allieuo creáto.* L. Alumuus *ab alendo.* A. *a nurſe childe, a foſter childe either in ſuſtenance manners or learning. or he that nouriſheth or bringeth vp.*
Alunado. G. lunatique. I. *lunático.* L. lunáticus, qui certis lunæ *temporibus inſania vexatur.* A. *lunaticke.* p. 283. n. 7890.b.
Alunár. G. devenír lunatíque. I. *devenire lunático.* L. lunaticum eſſe. A. *to become lunaticke*, vide *Etymon:* in Alunádo.
Aluo. L. *Albus, vide* Blanco.
† Aluóge, *vide* Albóge.
† Aluogéro, *vide* Albogéro.
† Aluógue, *vide* Albóge.
† Aluogüéro, *vide* Albogéro.
† Aluohéra, *vide* Alboléra & Albuféra.
† Aluóndiga, *vide* Albóndiga.
Aluór, *vide* Abór.
Aluoráda, *vide* in Alua.
Aluórbolas, *vide* Albórbolas.
Aluorboleár, *vide* Alborboleár.
Aluoreár, *vide* Alboreár.
Aluoréte, *vide* Alboréte & Alboróto.
† Aluorní, *vide* Borní.
† Aluornía, *vide* Ibormá.
Aluornóz, *vide* Albormóz.
† Aluoroçár, *vide* Alboroçár.
Aluoroço. *vide* Alboréço.
† Aluoróque, *vide* Alboróque.
† Aluorotadiço o Aluorotadízo, *vide* Aborotadíço.
† Aluorotár, *vide* Alborotár.
† Aluoróte, *vide* Alboróte.
† Aluoróto, *vide* Alboróto.
Aluóruolas, *vide* Albórbolas.
Aluoruoleár, *vide* Alborboleár.
† Aluquéte *a lucendo*, vide Alguaquída & Alcahuéta.
Aluuce, *vi:* Albuce.
Afuúr, *vide* Albúr.
Aluúra, *vide* Albúra.
Aluuréjo, *vide* Alburéjo.
Aluuréxo *idem.*
Aluurquérque, *vide* Alburquérque.
Aluurréca. i. ſpuma alba *ſuper cannas in palúdibus.* A. *a white ſoame growing on Canes in mariſh grounds ab* Aluura i. *albedo, whitenеſſe.*
Alutación. G. Alutatión. I. *Allutatióne.* L. Alutatio. A. *a luting or Allutation ſuch as* Alchimiſtes *doe to the pots & glaſſes.*
Aluziádo, *part: ab* Aluziár.
Aluziár. G. *Poliſ, faire luire.* I. L. Polire Illuſtráre. A. *to Poliſh, to make ſmooth.*
† Alxáma, *vi:* Aljáma & Alçáma.
† Alxamía, *vide* Aljamía.
† Alxaráz, *vide* Aljaráz.
† Alxáua, *vide* Aljáua.
† Alxébra, *vide* Algébra.
† Alxedréz, *vide* Axedréz.
† Alxófar, *vide* Aljófar.
† Alxofifar, *vide* Azuléjo.
Alxónge & Alxónje, *vide* Ajónge.
† Alxongéra, *vide* Aljongéra.
† Alxongéro, *vide* Aljongéro.
† Alxonjera, *vide* Aljonjera.
Alxonjéro, *vide* Aljonjéro.
† Alxonjolí, *vide* Alegría.
† Alxúba, *vide* Aljúba.
† Alxubán, *vide* Aljubán.
† Alxubarróta, *vide* Aljubarróta.
† Alxufaína, *vide* Axufáyna.
† Alxufána, *vide* Axufayna.
† Alxufayna, *vide* Axufayna.
† Alxumia, *vide* Aljamía.
† Alxuuaróta, *vide* Aljubarróta.
Alý o; Alí. G. guide. I. *Guida.* L. conductor. A. *a guide in a ſtrange country*, eſt vocabulum Turcicum.
† Alzádo, *vide* Alçádo.
† Alzáma, *vide* Alçáma.
† Alzamía, *vide* Aljamía.
† Alxamiádo, *vide* Aljamiádo.
† Alzár, & Alzárſe, vide Alçár & Alçárſe.
† Alziál, *vide* Alciál.
Alzídes, *vide* Alcídes.
Alzíne, *vide* Alſíne.
Alzión, *vide* Halción.
Ama. G. nourrice & maiſtreſſe. I. *nutrice, balia, & padróna.* L. Nutrix, Patrona, Domina. A. *a nurſe, a miſtreſſe*, dicitur *ab Heb:* מאמן aman i. *educare, nutrire.* ¶ Cobar: *vel ab* מאם em. i. *mater* ¶ Heluig: p.331.n.8680.
Amáble, G. aimable, amiable. *I. Amábile.* L. Amabilis. A. *amiable, louely* p.282. n.7867.l.
Amableménte, G. aimableménte *I. amabilménte* L. Amabiliter. *A. amiable louingly* p. 282.n.7868-2.
Amadór, G. Amatéur, *I. Amatóre.* L. Amátor. A. *a louer.* p. 282. n.7867.c-1. & p.397.n.8969.
Amadóra, G. *Amoureuſe. F. Amoróſa.* L. Amáſia *ab amando.* A. *a ſhe louer.* p.282. n.7867.c-2.
Amadriádes. G. Hamadriádes. *I. Hamadriade.* L. Hamadryades, Gr: ἁμαδρυάδες ab ἁμα. i. ſimul & δρυς. i. ſylua, arbor, quercus *quaſi quòd vnà cum arboribus naſci credebantur.*, vide Dryades, p. 162.n.3549.& p.332.n.8703.
Amaeſtrado *part:* ab Amaeſtrár.
Amaeſtrár, o enſeñár. G. Enſeigner monſtrér. I. *Amaeſtráre, Inſegnáre.* L. Magiſtráre Docére. A. *to teach to Inſtruct*, vide Enſeñár.
Amága, o Amago. G. viande de mouſches a miel. *I. viuanda ad api.* L. apum paſtus. A. *bees meate.*
Amagár. i. Præt: yo Amagué, G. faire ſemblánt a frapper en leuant la main ou baſtón. *I minacciare nell' leuando le mani &c.* L. Intentari Minari. A. *to make an offer to ſtrike with the hand*, &c *dicitur* amagár quaſi amanugár. i. *manu agere.* to lift vp the hand. ¶ *Cobar:* Amagár, y no Dár. *minari & non dare.*
Amagué, *vi:* Amagár.
Amainádo, *vi:* Amaynádo.
Amainár, *vi:* Amaynár.
Amaitinár *vi:* Amaytinár.
Amaldizoár, G. maudire. *I. maledire.* L. Maledicére, A. *to Curſe*, p.113.n.2790.
Amamár, *vi:* Mamár.
Amamantár, G. Alaictér. donner a tetér. *I. lattare, Poppare, tettare.* L. Lactare A. *to giue ſuck. dicitur a* mamma, i. teta *a teate a dugge.*
Amancebáda de manceba .i. *iuvenis cuius ætas proclivior in venerem*, vide Abarraganáda.
Amancebádo, mancébo i. *iuvenis*, vide Abarraganado.
Amancebár *vt* Abarraganár.
A Manderecha. G. a main droite. I. *a man' dritta.* L. ad manum dextram. A. *To the right hand.*
Amaneár *vi:* Amanecér.
Amanecér, o Amaneſcér. G. ſe faire jour. I. *farſi giorno, Aggiornáre.* L. Lucеſcere, *To wax day, à lat.* Mane *the morning or early.* p.122.n.2944.hh.
Amanceuáda *vi.* Amancebáda.
Amanceuádo *vi.* Amancebádo.
Amancebár *vi.* Abarraganár.
Amanecído o Amaneſcído. *part:* ab Amanecér.
A manéra. G. en maniere. I. *in manera.* L. In modo. A. *In ſuch manner.*
Amañado *part.* ab Amañar.
Amañár o Aliñár. G. Adapter, Adextrér I. *Adeſtrare, Adattáre, Accommodare.* L. Aptare, Accommodare. A. *To fit, to accommodate*, *dicitur* a maña i. *dexteritas.* a mano .i. *manus* ¶ Cobar: *Prover:* Al moço Amañádo la mugér al ládo. *giue to a young man that can a houſe guide, a wife to lie by his ſide, vi.* Aliñár.
Amañeár *vi:* Amanecér.
Amanojáda *vi:* Manojo.
Amanojár .i. ligar en manójo. G. liér en poignées. I. *ligare nell' manipoli.* L. manipulis ligare. A. *To bind into handfuls or gripes.*
Amanſár. G. Appriuoiſér, rendre doux. I. *Manſuefáre.* L. Manſuetacere q. manui aſſuefacere. A. *To make tame, or gentle*, p.367.n.9323.
Amánte. G. *aymánt.* L. Amans, Amator. A. *a lover.*
Amantillár. G. Attacher les bouts des verges de navire avec cordages. I. *Attaccare le cime dell' Antena della nave con chorde.* L. Ligare Antennæ extremitates cum chordis. A. *To binde both the endes of the ſaile yard, with* Amantillos. i. *coards called the liſts.*
Amantillos, L. *navis funes quibus extremitates* Antennæ *ligantur*, A. *Coardes in a ſhip with which the two endes of the ſaile yardes of the ſhip are tied, called the liſis.*
Amanzillár. I. *far' pietoſo, lamentéuole.* L. lamentabilem & miſerum reddere. A. *To make pitifull, wretched, lamentable.* vt manzilla.
Amanzillár o manchár. G. maculér. I. *Macculare, Imbrattáre.* L. Maculare, fordare. A. *To beſpot. to defile.*
Amapóla. G. Coquericoq, Pavót des bleds. I. *Papáuero delle biade.* L. Papauer erraticum. A. *wild poppie. dicitur* Amapóla *quaſi* Amabola q. *amans volatum, quod eius flores volant in aere ita, lat: dicitur* Papauer erraticum, ¶ Cobar. *Portugallice dicitur* Papola. *de lat:* Papauer.
Amapólla *vt* Amapóla.
Amár. G. *aymér.* I. L. Amáre. A. *To loue, vi.* p.282. n.7867.
Amarañár *vi.* Marañár.
Amaranto. G. *Paſſeveloux.* L. Amaranthus, Gr. ἀμάραντος eſt herba ſpicam veriùs habens quam florem, *eamq; purpuream*, ab immortalitate nomen trahens *quia flos eius nunquam marceſcit.* dicitur ab *a* privitiua & μαραίνομαι, ſiccor, tabeſio, *hereof there bee two kindes, the one with a yellow flower called* Mawdlin worte, *or* Baltaſar, *the other with a purple flower like an eare called* flower gentle. ¶ *Plin. lib.* 21.ca.8.
Amargaléjas *genus prunorum habens ſaporem admodum ſubacidum & acerbum.* A. *a kind of bitter plummes ita dict. ab* Amargor. i. *amaritudine & acerbitate illorum.*
Amargaménte. G. ameremént, I. *amaramente.* L. Amaré. A. *Bitterly* p.42. n.1135.b.
Amargár. i. Præt. yo Amargué. G. Rendre amér, Deuenir amer. I. *Rendere amaro. trouare amaro.* L. Amaricare. A. *To be ſharpe or bitter.*
Amargaſaménte *vi:* Amargaménte.
Amargaléxas *vi.* Amargalejas.
Amárgo o Amargoſo. G. Amer. I. *Amaro*, L. Amarus. *ab Heb.* מר marah *idem*, A. *Bitter.* p.42.n.1135.
Amargocér *vt* Amargár.
Amargór *vt* Amargúra.
Amargoſaménte *vi.* Amargaménte.
Amargozér *vt* Amargár.
Amargue *vi.* Amargár.
Amarguillo *dim: ab* Amargo. G. vn peu amer. I. *vn poco amáro, Amaretto.* L. Parum amarus, A. *a little bitter.*
Amargúra G. amertúme, I. *Amarézza.* L. Amaritudo. A. *Bitterneſſe.* p.42. n.1135–c. *vi. Etym:* in Amárgo.
Amarilla *fœmin: de* Amarillo.
Amarilleár, Amarillecérſe. G. Iaulnir, Pallír Bleſmír. I. *Ingiallare, Impallide.* L. Pallеſcere. A. *To be pale, vi. Etym:* in Amarillo.
Amarillecér, Amarillecérſe *vi.* Amarilleár.
Amarillécio. G. Iaunáſtre, Bleſmét. I. *Gializzo.* L. ſubpallidus. A. *ſomewhat pale.*
Amarilléz. G. Palléur, Blemiſſéur. I. *Pallidezza.* L. Pallor. A. *Paleneſſe*, vide *Etymon* Amarillo.
Amarillezér, Amarillezerſe, vide Amarillecér.
Amarillis Nymphæ nomen *inprimis celebráta a* Theocrito *et poſtea a* Virgilio *dicitur* Amarillis *quaſi* ſplendens ἀμαρύλλις ab ἀμαρύσσω. i. *ſplendeo, niteo.* ¶ *Cobar:*
Amarillo. G. Paſle, Bléſme. *I. Pallido.* L. Pallidus, A. *Pale, wanne* ¶ dicitur *ab Artic: Arab:* Al & gr: μαρίλη. i. languidus ignis, *ſive that is going out.* ¶ Cobar: vi. p. 344.n.8907.
Amarra, G. Corde chable, amarre de vaiſſau de mer, *I. Gómena di naue*, L. Retinaculum, A. *a coarde or cable to faſten a ſhip, Alij dicunt* Amarras *eſſe poſtes vbi ligant:* Rudentes nauiñ naues ipſas *de Hiſp:* marro. i. *res fixa in terra, vnde iocus quidam dicitur* marro. i. *res fixa in terra ad quam colligant & iaculantur.* ſtakes or poſtes in the ground at which they ſhoote.
Amarrár, G. Attachér, liér Amarrér les nauires, quand elles ſont au póit, *I. Attaccare, legáre le naui gionte in porto*, L. Religare Depangere nauem. A. *to faſten or moore a ſhippe.* p.315.n.8371. *vi: Etym:* in Amárra.
Amartelár. i. *Auér* martillo *en cabeça* ſer geloſo G. *auoir* martel *en teſte*, eſtre jaloux. *F. Ammartellare hauer martello in teſta.* L, zeloſum eſſe. A. *to be icalous, to haue a* hammering *in his head.*
Amartillár, G. martellár, frappér de marteáux. *I. Martellare, battere de martélo.* L. Contundere marculis. A. *to knock with a hammer.*
Amaryllis, *vi:* Amarillis.
Amarzillár, *corrupté pro* Amarzillár.
Amaſadéra o Amaſſadéra, G. Maye. *I. Máttara, Mattera*, L. Maſtra. A. *a kneading trough.* p.262.n.7518–b. Amaſadera *etiam*, G. boulangere, *I. fornaia*, L. Piſtrix. A. *a woman baker. vi: Etym:* in Amaſſár.
Amáſadór o Amaſſadór, G. Amaſſeur. *I. Amaſſatore.* L. Cumulátor. A. *a heaper vp togither: dicitur a lat:* Maſſa. i. *a heape a lumpe.*
Amaſadór o Amaſſador de pan, G. Petriſſeur, Boulangiér. *I. fornáio Piſtore.* L. Piſtor. A. *a baker of bread.*
Amaſadura o Amaſſadura. G. Petriſſement. I. *Impaſtamento.* L. ſubactio. A. *moulding, kneading.*
Amaſár o Amaſſár. G. Amaſſér. I. *Amaſſare.* i. in maſſam redigere. L. Accumuláre. A. *to heape vp togither.*
Amaſár, o Amaſſár pan. G. Peſtrir, faire la paſte. I. *Amaſſare, Impaſtáre.* L. L. ſubigere, Pinſere. A. *to mould dow, to knead*, p. 262. n. 7518. *derivatur a lat:* maſſa, *a heape or lumpe*, vide Máſa.
Amaſijo o Amaſſijo, *vide* Amaſadúra & Amaſadéra.
Amatár, *vide* Matár.
Amatíſta, *vide* Ametíſto.
Amaya *civitas in Hiſp.* L. Amagia & *ab Ortelio* Aregia *ab alys* Barégia.
Amaynár. G. caler les voiles, Amaynér. I. *calare le vela.* L. vela contrahere. A. *to ſtrike ſaile.* p.428.n.10454. c. dicitur à manu quia complurimæ manus junguntur *ad vela contrahenda.* ¶ Cobar.
Amaytinár. G. Eſpier. I. *Spiare, Aquatáre.* L. Inſidiari, ſpeculári. A. *to ſpie, to lay in waite.*
Amázonas. G. Amazónes. I. *Amazone.* L. Amázones. *fœmine* Scythicæ *bellatrices* ſic dictæ *quòd* mammis carent, *ſo called becauſe they wanted dugges* ab à privativa. i. ſine & μαζὸς. i. mamma, *a dugge or teate.*
Ambar. G. Ambré. I. & lat: vulgò *Ambra, Ambro.* L. ſuccinum. A. *Amber*, p.12.n.292. *ab Arab:* Amberetun *a verbo*, ambere. i. *natans ſuper aquam.* ¶ Vrrea *igitur vocatur etiam* maris flos, & ſpuma ceti, *vel* balænarum *quidam affirmant eſſe vel* Sperma ceti *vel eius* excrementum. ¶ Cobar.

Ambargris. G. Ambregris. I. *Ambra grigia*. L. Ambra. A. *Ambergris*, vide p. 12,n.292.6.

Ambaxáda Ambaxadór, *vide* Embaxáda Embaxadór.

Ambéres, *vide* Anuéres.

Ambición. G. Ambition. I. *Ambitione*. L. Ambitio. *ab ambire*. i. ambabus vijs ire. A. *Ambition*, p.12,n.296.

Ambiciólo. G. Ambitieux. I. *Ambitióso*. L. Ambitiolus. A. *Ambitious*. p.13. n.296.c.

Ambidéxtro, *vide* Ambodextro.

Ambiguidád. G. Ambiguité. I. *Ambiguita*. L. Ambiguitas *ab ambo & agere*. A. *Ambiguity*. p.12,n.295.

Ambiguo. G. *Ambigu*. L. Ambiguus *ab Amb gere*. i. ambo agere. A. *Ambiguous, doubtfull*.

Ambíre. G. suc de poisson cuit. I. *Succo di pesce cotto*. L. succus piscis cocti. A. *the iuice of fish sod*.

Ambito. G. *circuit*. L. circuitus. Ambitus *ab Ambire* q. in ambas ire. A. *a circuit or cõpassing about*.

Ambla. G. Amble de hacquenée. I. *Portante di Acchinea Ambiatura*. L. Tolutátio. A. *Ambling*. p.13.n.297-1.c.

Ambladór. G. beste qui va les ambles. I. *cavallo che va di portante*. L. Tolutárius *aut* gradárius equus. A. *an ambling horse*, p.13.n.297-1.d.

Amblár. G. Ambler. I. *Andar di portante Ambiare*, a lat: Ambulare, *to walke*, propter tranquilitátem incessus *for the ease of such going*. L. Tollutare. A. *to Amble*, p.13.n.297-1.

Ambodéxtro. G. Ambidéxtre. I. *Ambodestro*. L. Ambidexter. A. *Amindexter*. i, dexter ambabus manibus, *dextrous or readie as well with the right as left hand, Also hee that playeth on both parts, Lacke on both sides*, vi.p.12.n.294.

Ambos. I. *Ambidue, Amendue* ex ambo & duo. G. touts deux. L. Ambo. A. *Both*, p.48.n.1250.

Ambos à dos *idem*.

Ambos as. G. Amberáz, Bisas. i. *bis as*. A. *Ambeyaze*. p.12.n.293.

Ambróila. G. *Embrouillement*, *Brouillerie*. I. Confusio Turbatio. A. *a brewing or mixing one thing with an other, a confounding or entangling*.

Ambrósia. G. *Ambroisie*, *Ambroisie*. I. L. Ambrósia. Gr. ἀμβροσία. i. cibus immortalis, ab α priv: & βροτὸς. i. mortalis q. *cibus immortalis sive* immortalium cibus, *scil:* Deorum. p.13.n.300. Ambrósia *etiam herbæ genus*. A. *oke of* Capadócia, p. 336.n.8769.f.

Ambrósio. G. *Ambroise*. L. Ambrosius Sanctus magnus Ecclesiæ Doctor *per interpretationem* divinus *et* immortalis, *quod nobis participavit dona suæ plus quam humana*, vide *Etym: in* Ambrósia.

Ambroz *vicus ubi* Don Alonso el Nono *ædificavit civitatem* Placentiæ. *Anno* 1168. vide ¶ Marian. lib. 1. cap. 14. fol. 713. *est alius vicus prope* Toletum *versus*. Mazarambroz, vide *in literam M*.

Ambrunésa. I. *una sorte di cirigie*. L. ceraforum genus. A. *a kinde of cheries*.

Amedrentár, y Poner miedo. G. Espouventér faire peur. I. *Spaventare, Spaurire, Spigottire*. L. Terrére. A. *to affright, to scarre, to feare*, p.8.n.174.6.

Amelezinár o Amelizinár. G. medecinér, medicamentér. I. *Medicare, Medicinare*. L. Mederi. A. *to cure, to heale*, p.231.n.5763.

Amélla, *vt* Alméndra.

Amen omnibus linguis. Gr. ἀμὴν ab Heb. ješ amen. i. *verè certè, ita sit. sic fiat, verily, so be it*. p.13.n.303.

Amelonár. G. Amollír, Assouplir. I. *Mollificare Attenerire*. L. Mollificare. A. *to soften, to mollifie*.

AMenáças, *vt*: Amenázas.

Amenáças, *vide* Amenazas.

Amenáza *sing:* *vide* Amenázas, *plur*.

Amenazadór. G. menacéur. I. *Minacciatóre*. L. Minax. A. *a threatner*.

Amenazár. G. Menacér. I. *Minacciáre*. L. Minari, minas inferre. A. *to threaten, to menace*. p.302.n.8177.

Amenázas. G. menaces. I. *Minácce*. L. minæ. arú. A. *menaces, threatnings*.

Amendróa, *vide* Alméndra.

Amenguár. G. amoindrir, diminuir, faire honte & affront à quelqu' vn, diffamér. I. *Apicciolire, diminuire lo honore di altrui*. L. Minuere Dehonestáre. A. *to lessen, to diminish, to discredit* p.272.n. 7084. *dicitur* q. mancum vel minus facere. ¶ *Cobar*: vide Mengua.

Amenidád. G. Amenité. I. *Amenita* L. Amœnitas. A. *Delightsomnes, pleasantnes*.

Ameníssimo. G. tres plaisant. *J. Piacevolissimo*, L. Amœnissimus, A. *most delightsome*.

Améno. G. Plaisant, doux, *I. Piacévole dolce*. L. Amœnus *ab amo loca dicta* amœna *quod ad se* amanda *allicunt*, A. *delightsome pleasant*.

Amentár, *Præs.* yo Amiénto. i. tirár con amiento, G. attachér vn courroye a vn dard pour le jettér, *J. Attaccáre una cinta ad un dardo per lanciarlo*. L. Amentáre, A. *to tie a thong to a dart to cast it. vi.* Etym: in Amiénta.

Améntо *vi*: Amiénto.

Amenúdo *adver*: G. a menú, souént *I. a minuto, sovente*. L. Minutim, crebrò sæpé. A. *thick, often*.

Améos. G. cipere de cumin. *I. specie de cumino*. L. Ammi, Amium Gr. ἄμι officin: Ameos. A. *the hearbe* Ameos *having the leafe like origanie, dicitur etiam lat:* Pipercula.

Amesnadores, *I. quelli della guardia del Re* L. Regis Satellites. A. *the kings guard. vnde* mesnáda. i. la compania de la guarda del Rey. A. *the cõpany of the kings guard* & Amesnár. L. regis Personã custodire A. *to guard the kings person*, vi: Mesnáda.

Amesnár *vi*. Amesnadóres.

Ametalár, *I. mescolare metalli, così fingere, dissimulare*. L. fingere, dissimulare, *& etiam* metalla commiscere. A. *to faine, to beare two faces, Also to mixe mettals*.

Amethísto Amatísta. G. Ametiste. I. Ametisto. L. Amethystus, Gr: ἀμέθυστος ab α priv. i. non & μεθύσκω i. inebrior *quod ebrietati resistit*. ¶ Arist. p.13.n.308.

Ametísta *idem*.

Ametísto *idem*.

† Amexca *Arab:* L. prunorum genus. A. *a kinde of plumme*, p.371.n.9374.

Amfíbio, *vide* Amphibio.

Amfibología. G. *Amphibologie*. L. Amphibologia. Gr. ἀμφιβολία ab ἀμφὶ. i. utrinque & βουλὴ, consilium & λόγος sermo, *quasi ambiguitas sermonis*. A. *Amphibologie, doubtfull speach or meaning*. p.13.n.321.

Anfiteátro. G. *Amphitheâtre*. L. Amphitheâtrum, Gr. ἀμφιθέατρον ex ἀμφὶ. i. circa, undequaque & θέατρον theâtrum, spectáculum à θεάομαι. i. spectáre, p.13. n.322.

Amícto. G. Amict, Amúce. L. Amiculum, Peplus, A. *an Ameise or Albe for a priest*, *dicitur* ab amiciendo, *of cloathing the priest*. p.13.n.307.

Amidón, *vide* Almidón.

Amiente Amiento, *vide* Amentár.

Amiénto. G. la courroy qui s' attache au dard pour le jetter. I. *la cinta che s' attacca al dardo per gittarla*. L. Amentum. A. *the string of a sling or dart*, Amentum *proprie illud ligamen est quod in ista* mentum *ligatur quod* gáleam, Cassidem, aut pileum *ligat*. ¶ Cobar.

Amiesgádo o Amiezgádo, *vi*: Mayvéta. *a sir. wherie*. p.473.n.11224.a.

Amiga. G. *amie*. I. L. Amica. A. *a she friend*, p.444.n.10696-7.

Amigáble. G. amiáble. I. *Amorévole*. L. comis. A. *lovely*, p.282.n.7867.

Amigablemênte. G. amiablemênt. I. *Amorevolmênte*. L. comitèr. A. *lovingly*, p.282.n.7868.

Amigádo *vt* Amancebádo. ¶ Cobar.

Amigár. Hazer amigos. G. faire amys. I. *far' de gli amici*. L. amicitiam inire. A. *to get friends*, p.356.n.988.

Amigárle *vt* Amancebárse. ¶ Cobar.

Amigo. G. Amy. I. *Amico*. L. Amicus. A. *a friend*, ab amo *vel* Amicus *q. animi custos*, p.206.n. 5188.

Amigóte. G. Amiot petit amy. I. *picciolo amico, freddo amico*. L. Amiculus. A. *a little friend or cold friend*.

Amilanár. G. abbaisser comme mián. I. *abbassare come ribbio*. L. descendere vt miluus. A. *to descend and stoupe as a kite*: vide miláno.

Amilanárse. i. acobardarse y encogérse como házen algunas avezillas del miláno. I. *Abassare come fanno le picciole avi di paura di miluio*. L. Descendere vt aviculæ præ timore milui. A. *to stoupe as little birds for feare of the kite*.

Ammiráglio, *vide* Almiránte.

Ammirállo, *vide* Almiránte.

Amísque. L. Muscus marinus. A. *sea mosse*. p.317.n.8401-2-c.

Amistád. G. amitie. I. *Amistà*. L. 2. L. Amicitia. A. *friendship*. p.13.n.312. *vide Etym:* in Amigo.

Amito, *vide* Amicto.

Amízque, *vide* Amísque.

Ammi, *vide* Améos.

Ammón *nomen proprium viri de quo nomine complurimi fuere vt* Ammon *filius* Lot à filia sua minori *à quo descenderunt* Ammonitæ, Gen. cap. 19. Ammon *lingua* Ægyptiaca *idem valet vt* Iupiter, *sed omissis profanis* Ammon *idem quod* Chãmon *aut* Cham Patriarchæ Noe filius, *Religionis depravator & superstitionis inventor*.

Amo. G. nourricier, maistre d' vn valet. I. *Bailo & Padrone di servitore*. L. Nutritor & Dominus, herus. A. *a foster father and master of a servant*. p. 263. n. 5150. & p.218.n.5450.g. *vide* Ama.

Amó. G. il a aimé. I. *ha amato*. L. amavit. A. *he hath loved*.

Amodorrecer, *vi*. Amodorriár.

Amodorriádo. G. malade de la lethargie, estourdi. I. *malato di letargia*. L. lethargia laborans. A. *sicke of the lethargie, or sleepie disease*.

Amodorriár. G. estre malade de la lethargie, estre estourdi. I. *essere malato de la letargia*. L. lethargia laborare. A. *To be sicke of the lethargie, or sleepie disease*.

Amodorrído *vt* Amodorriádo.

Amohádo lugár. G. vn lieu mouss & relant. I. *un luogo humido & mussо*. L. locus rancidus. A. *a mouldie, or mustie place, dicitur* à moho. i. *mucor mucidum*. vinewing, or hoarinesse, as on bread. &c.

Amohatrár, Amohatrárse. G. s' endebtér. I. *Indebitarsi*. L. Æs alienum contrahere. A. *To growe or runne into debt*. p.127.n.1972.c. *dicitur q.* amo ha de traèrse. *sibi adsciscere dominum*, *To get himselfe a master. as the borrower doth which is a servant to the lender*.

Amohecér, Amohescér. G. se moisser, Chansir. I. *Rancirsi, Muffirsi*. L. Mucescere. A. *To wax mouldie*. p. 318.n. 1412-6.

Amohinádo *part. ab* Amohinár.

Amohinar, Amohinárse. G. se faschér. I. *fastidirsi*. L. succensere, stomachári. A. *To fume. fret, or chafe*. p.208.n. 5232.vi. Mohino.

Amojonár. i. Poner mojones. G. mettre des bornes. I. *Terminare, confinare*. L. limites ponere. A. *To set bounds, to limit*, vi. Mojón.

Amolado, *part. ab* Amolár. p.223.n. 5551-1.

Amoladór. G. Esmoulcur. I. *Aguzzatóre*. L. Exactor ad molam. Qui acuit. A. *A grinder or sharpner*.

Amoladura. G. Esmoulure. I. *Aguzzamento*. L. ad molam exactio. A. *a sharping or whetting*.

Amoladuras. G. *des Esmoulures qui tombent soubs les meules du fer ou autre metail*. L. scobs æris, aut ferri. I. *The drosse of yron or brasse*.

Amolár *Præs.* yo Amuelo. G. Esmoudre, Aiguiser. I. *Aguzzare Macinare*. L. Molere, *a molz, a mill*. Acúere. A. *To sharpen, or to grinde*. p.222.n. 5534. *vide* Muéla.

Amoldár. G. moulér, jettér en moules. I. *Gettare nel stampe*. L. inijcere in Typos. A. *To cast into the mould*. vi. Molde.

Amoldár el ganado. G. marquér le bestial d' vne marque. I. *marchiare le bestie con una marchia*. L. Armentum *vel* gregem signo notare. A. *To marke cattle with a marke*. Amolentár *vi*. Amollentár.

Amollár, *vi*. Amollentár.

Amollentado *part. ab* Amollentár.

Amollentár *Præs.* yo Amolliénto. G. Amollír, molifier. I. *Amollire Mollificare*. L. mollire, molificare. A. *To soften, to mollifie. à lat: mollis vi*. Muélle.

Amómo. G. *Amome*. I. Amomum. Gr. ἄμωμον ab Arab: *hamama, hamemus*, idem. ¶ *Magister. Officin:* Rosa Hierosolymitana, Rosa Beatæ Mariæ. A. *The hearbe called the rose of Ierusalem, or our ladies rose*: Gesnar *taketh it for garden pepper, others for a little shrub growing in* Armenia.

Amón *vi*: Ammon.

Amondongado. G. gros tripu. I. *grossa pancia*. L. Crassus venter. A. *a fat paunch, or belly*.

Amonedáda *vt* monéda amonedáda. i. monéda acuñada. G. monóye Coignée. I. *moneta battuta*. L. moneta cusa. A. *ceined money. vi*: p.81. n. 2147.c.

Amonestación. G. Amonestatión. I. *Ammonestatióne*, L. Admonitio ex *ad & moneo*. A. *Admontion, or warning*, p.6.n. 136.c. inquit *Cobar*. Amonestatiónes *etiam sunt mandata quædam quæ publicantur antequam* contrahunt matrimonium *& antequam* ineunt ordinem sacrum. & El Amonestádo *ille qui requiritur & præmonitur*. ¶ Cobar.

Amonestado *part: ab* Amonestár, *vi. etiam* Amonestación.

Amonestadér. G. qui admoneste. I. *Ammonitóre*. L. Admonitor, Monitor. A. *an admonisher*. p.6.n.136.b. p.452.n. 10181.

Amonestamiénto *vide* Amonestación.

Amonestár. G. Admonestér. I. *Ammonire*. L. Admonere, Monere. q. *menere à mente q. in mentem ducere*. ¶ Scal. A. *To admonish, or advise*. p.6.n.136.p. 380.n.9581-3. p.452.n.10181.c.

Amónio *herba quædam*. a kinde of hearbe.

Amontár. G. Alier au mont. I. *Andare a i monti, salire* vna montagna. L. Ascendere montem. A. *to get vp a mountaine or Ascend*.

Amontonadór. G. Amassèur. I. *Raccoglitóre*. L. Accumulator. A. *a heaper up*.

Amontonár. G. Amasser, Accumulér, Amoncelér. I. *Amassare, Accumulare*. L. Accumulare. A. *To Accumulate, to heape vp*, p.4.n. 83. *dicitur*. à monton o monte. i. *cumulus, mons*. vi. p.238.n.5908.

Amór. G. Amoúr. I. *Amore*. L. Amor. A. *loue*, vel ab ἅμα simul vnà *aut ab Heb.* חמה chamah. i. *incaluit, arsit*. vi. p.282.n. 7867. Amor *accipitur in malum partem propter lasciuum amorem*. ¶ Cobar.

Amor del horteláno. I. *Amore di hortelano Speronella Lappa, lappola Bardane o lappio maggiore*. G. Graterón, Rieble. L. Rebulus *& officin*. Aparine. A. *Clivers, or goose grasse*. p.219.n.5453.c.

Amoradux o Axedréa. G. de la marjoleine ou Marónne. I. *Maggiorána*. L. Amáracus, Amáracum, Samsucus. A. *Mariarome ita dict: quod provocat ad amores, & venerem. vi*. Axedréa.

Amórca. G. Pruonie, couleuurée. I. *Brionia vitalba*. L. Brionia vitis alba. A. *Bronie, or white vine*. p.53.n. 1368.

Amordaçár o Amordazár. G. mordre Piquér de paroles, Reprochér. I. *Mordere o pungere di parole*. L. Admordere. A. *To bite, Reproach, or taunt with wordes*.

Amóres *vi*. Amór.

Amonicónes. G. Amours entre Rustauts. I. *Amori fra paesani*. L. Rusticorum amores. A. *Clownes loue*.

Amorillo & Amorino. I. *Amorétto, Amorino*. G. Mignotín, Mignonét. L. corcululum Deliciolum. A. *A little loue, a sweet heart*, vi: p.80.n.2129.

Amoríno *vi*. Amorillo.

Amório *vocabulum Rusticum pro* Amór *vi*: Amor.

Amorisçado. G. fait à la façón de mores. I. *fatto a la guisa de mori*. L. Ad Maurorum modum factum. A. *Made after the Moores fashion or manner*.

Amormio. G. Espece de Narcis

herbe

herbe & fleur. I. *vna ſorte de Narciſe fiore.* L. Genus Narciſſi. A. *a kinde of white daffadill* ob pulchritudinem *dicitur.* Amor-mío.vi.p.115.n.2867.

Amoróſa. G. *Amoureuſe.* L. Amaſia *ab* amando. A. *a ſlace louer.* p. 282.n. 7867.c-2.

Amoroſaménte. G. *amoureuſement.* I. L. Amãtér. A. *Amorouſly.* p.13.n.317.b.

Amoroſélla, Amoroiéta. I. *Amoroſetta.* G. Amouroſette. L. Amaſiola. A. *A little louer, a Parrel.* p.349.n.8999.

Amorolo. G. Amoureux. L. Amáſius ab amando. A. *Amorous.* p.13.n.317.

Amorra *ludus quidam puerorum è quibus vnus eorum ſubleuat digitos quoſdam & rogat ab alio qui habet caput opertum quot digiti ſubleuantur.* A. *A certaine play among boyes when one is hoodwincket, and another holdeth vp ſo many fingers, and asketh him that is hoodwincket how many fingers he holdeth vp.*

Amorrána vi. Almorrána.

Amortajado, Amurtaxádo, *part. ab* Amortajár.

Amortajár Amortaaxr. I. *embolucr el difunto en la* mortája. G. *enveloper le corps mort auſuaire.* L. corpus mortuum cadaueralitudário involuere. A. *To lap the dead body in the winding ſheete.*

Amortecér, o Amortelcér. G. Amortír deuenir palle comme mort. I. *impallidirſi come morte.* L. Exanimari. A. *To become pale as death, to faint or fall in a ſowne.*

Amortecido o Amorteſcído *part: ab* Amortecér Amorteſcer.

Amortecimiénto, o Amorteſcimiento, *verbale ab* Amortecér, Amorteſcer.

Amorteſcer vi. Amortecer.

Amortiçación vi. Amortización.

Amortiçar vi. Amortizár.

Amortiguár. G. Amortír, Eſteindre les couleurs en la peinture. I. *Smortire Spegnere gli colori nella pintura.* A. *To dead the Colours in pictiuret.*

Amortización vi. Amortizár.

Amortizár *eſt cum bona cadunt ab aliquo* in manum mortuam *vt ille nullo modo ea nec vendere poteſt nec poſſeſſionem illarum iterum habere* q. mortuum ab illo. A. *An alienation of goods, lands, or tenements, that the owner can haue no more poſſeſſion or propertie in them.* vi: Mortmain. p.316.n. 8396. & 8397. *& plura inuenies.* Amortización *eſt Actus* Amortizandi, *the very Act of* Amortizár.

Amoſcadór. G. vn Eſuentail, inſtrumént à chaſſer les mouſches. I. *ve ntaglio à cacciare le Moſche.* L. Flabellum. A. *a fanne or ſlappe no diuue awaie flies,* dicitur à Moſca, id eſt, *a flie.*

Amoſcar & Moſqueárſe, *id eſt, non pati ſe ſuſpendi naſo,* not to ſuffer himſelfe to be gulled, or ſcoffed at, a metaphor *taken from beaſts which with their tailes ſlappe away flies, vide* Moſquearſe.

Amoſtaçado o Amoſtazádo *part:* ab Amoſtaçár, Amoſtazár.

Amoſtaçár, o Amoſtazar Amoſtazárſe. G. *ſe courroucer, ſe deſpiter comme quand la* mouſtarde *prend au nez.* L. Iraſci. A. *to be angrie as when the* muſtard *biteth the noſe. dicitur* à Moſtaza, id eſt, *Sinapi,* muſtard.

Amoſtrár, *Præſ.* yo Amuéſtro, *vide* Moſtrár.

Amotinádo *part: ab* Amotinár.

Amotinadór. G. *mutin, ſeditieux.* L. ſeditioſus. A. *a ſeditious or mutinous fellow.*

Amotinár. G. mutinér. I. *Ammotinare.* L. Tumultuare. A. *to mutinie, or make a mutinie, or ſedition,* vide p. 322.n. 8482.

Amovedéra, *vide* Abortívo, Abortón.

Amovér. G. oſter Remüer. I. *ſtiáre.* L. Amouére. A. *to remoue, or take awaie,* Amovér la mugér, *vide* Movér.

Amparádo, *part:* ab Amparár.

Amparadór. G. Defenſéur. I. *Diſenſore.* L. Defenſor. A. *a defendor,* p.131.n.3030.b. *vide Etym:* in Amparár.

Amparár. G. garder & defendre I. *guardare, difendere ſcampare.* L. Defendere, Protégere. A. *to defend or protect,* p. 131.n.3030. *dicitur à Lat:* Parare *quaſi aliquid ad defenſionem parare.* ¶ Cobar.

Ampáro. G. Defénſe. I. *Difeſa.* L. Defenſio, Protectio. A. *Defence, Protection,* p.131.n. 3029. *vide Etym:* in Amparár.

Amphíbio o Amphívio. G. *Amphibie.* L. Amphibium. Græ. ἀμφίβιον ex ἀμφὶ, id eſt, circum vtrinque & βίος, id eſt, vita; *quod ambobus Elementis degant.* A. *that liueth aſwell in the water as on land.*

Amphibologia, Amphiuologia, *vide* Amfibologia.

Amphiteatro, *vide* Amfiteatro.

Amphiuro, *vide* Amphibio.

Amphiuologia, *vide* Amphibología.

Amplár, *vide* Enſanchár.

Amplificár. G. *Amplifier.* I. L. Amplificare *quaſi amplum agere.* A. *to amplifie.* p.13.n.314.

Amplo *a lat:* Amplum, *vide* largo, Gránde.

Ampolla o Redoma. I. *Ampolla, Boccia.* G. vne ampoulle, Phiole L. Ampúlla quaſi amphi-bulla. A. *a viall glaſſe,* p.506.n.11900.

Ampolla de agua. G. Ampoule. I. *Bolla di acqua.* L. Bulla aquæ. A. *a Bubble in the water.* p.55.n. 1409.

Ampollarſe. G. S'enfler & faire de veſſies. I. *Gonfiarſi et far' delle veſiche.* L. Ampullari. A. *to riſe in bliſters.*

Ampolléta *diminut: ab* Ampolla.

Ampollita. G. Horloge à eaue. I. L. Clepſydra. A. *a water diall or clepſydre.* p.76.n.2045-1.

Ampudías, *vide* Ampurias.

Ampurianos, *vide* Ampurias.

Ampurias *quidam Burgi & loci in* Hiſpania *quos vocant* Ampuritanos & Ampuriános *vbi famoſe nundinæ* celebrantur à Græ: ἐμπόριον, id eſt, Emporium *a place wherin a great mart or faire is kept,* vi: Ortel: *verbo* Emporiæ *ita ab* Emporia *corrupte dicimus* Ampurias & Ampudias.

Amſantos *nomen cuiuſdam vallis in medio* Italiæ, *aqua ſulphurea ſcatentis, a qua adeo peſtilens aer oritur vt homines apropinquantes & animalia interimit, ideoque dicitur ibi os inferni eſſe.*

Amuelár, *vide* Amolár.

Amuele, Amuelo, *vide* Amolár.

Amulár, *vide* Amolár.

Amulatár. I. *Naſcere di vn moro & di vna bianca o di vn bianco & di vna mora.* A. *to be borne of a blackemore & one that is white or of one that is white and a blackmore,* vide Muláto.

Amura. L. funis grandis in nave. A. *a coard in a ſhip called the great tacke.*

Amuradas. G. les coſtes hauts du dedans de navire. I. *la banda alta dentro la nave.* A. *the high ſides within the ſhip.*

Amurate *idem valet vt* dux & capitaneus *lingua Ægyptiaca,* Amurate *in the vulgar Ægyptian tongue ſignifieth a Captaine or leader.*

Amuſgár. G. avancér le muſeau pour taſcher a mordre. I. *Allungare il muſo per mordere.* A. *to thruſt out the ſnout to bite.*

Amydon, *vide* Almydon o Almidón.

Ana o Anáh *nomen proprium,* Gen. cap.36. verſ.24. *Iſte eſt* Ana *qui inuenit* aquas calidas *in ſolitudine, & alia verſione Qui inuenit* mulos *in deſerto.* Anhenim coire faciebat *aſinum cum equa, quæ peperit mulum;* vocabulum *Hebreum eſt* יעמים Iemim *quod ſignificat* maria & mulos, *ac fortes & gigantes.* Ana *apud medicos ſignificat vniuſcuiuſque rei* æqualem partem à Gr. ἀνὰ, id eſt, æqualis. ¶ Dioſc. li.2. cap.91. Ana *etiam cum* Caſtillanis *idem eſt vt* Alna *cum* Valencianis. I. *Alna,* Braccio. G. Aulne. L. vlna, Græ. ὠλένη. A. *an Elle.* p.170.n.3673. Ana *etiam nomen pro prium pro* Anna. i. *miſerecors Pia ab Heb:* חנה chanah à חן chanan. i. *miſereri, parcere, largiri.* ¶ Cobar.

Anabaptiſta. G. Anabaptíſte. Græ. ἀναβαπτιστὴς ab ἀνὰ i. rurſus & βαπτίζω, id eſt, baptizare, *quia rurſus baptizantur, becauſe they were baptized againe when they were great.* p.13.n.326.

Añaça Añadir, Añafil, &c: *quære ſuis locis in añ circumflexo poſt* Aniverſário.

Anacala *in ciuitate Toletana* eſt famula piſtoris *que vadit ad domos priuatas ad trahendos panes coquendos in furno, & portat iſtos panes ſuper tabulas & poſt coctionem in eiſdem reportat ad proprietarios Dominos, & in quibuſdam alys locis hoc officium præſtant homines qui vocantur* Anacáles *aut* Anacálos: *dicuntur ab Arab:* enaccaletu à *verbo* necale .i. *portare ſeu ferre ab vna parte ad aliam.* ¶ Vtrea.

Anacale & Anacáles, *vide* Anacála.

Anacálo & Anacálos, *vide* Anacála.

Anacarde, *vide* Anacardo.

Anacardíno o Anachardina. L. Antidotum contra venenum aut Peſtilentiam. A. *an antidote or preſervatiue againſt poyſon or the plague.*

Anacardio, *vide* Anacárdo.

Anacárdo o fava de Maláque. G. *Anacarde.* L. Anacárdium. Gr. ἀναγαλλὶς ex ἀνὰ & κραδία i. cor. *Ang. a heart, quòd* aviculæ cordi *ſit ſimile, becauſe the fruit is like the heart of a little bird.* ¶ Paul. Ægin. p.13.n.327.

Anacephaleoſis. i. *recapitulatio nominum.* A. *a recapitulation or reckoning vppe of names, or heads* ab ἀνὰ & κεφαλὴ, id eſt, caput.

Anachardiua *vide* Anacardína.

Anachorita o Erimitaño. G. Ermite. I. Eremita. L. Anachoréta. Gr. ἀναχωρήτης ab ἀνὰ i. ſecorſim & χωρέω, accedo proficiſcor *ſeorſim & extra converſationem hominum habitat.* A. an Heremite p.234.n.5836.b.

Anade o Añade. G. cane ou canard I. *Anitra.* L. Anas a nando vt Gr. νῆσσα ſeu νῆττα a νέω. i. no, nato A. *A ducke.* p.163.n.3556.

Anadéar, G. caneter, cheminer ou nagér comme cáne. I. *andire o nuotare come ánitra.* L. Ire vel natare in modum anatis. A. *To goe or wallow like a ducke.*

Anadido vi. Añadído.

Anadidúra vi. Añadidúra.

Anadina, Anadino *dim:* ab Anade.

Anadiplosis *figura.* G. Anadiploſe. I. *Anadiplosi.* L. Anadiplosis. Gr. ἀναδίπλωσις ex ἀναδιπλόω i. reduplico ex ἀνὰ i. rurſum & διπλόω duplico *eſt quando ab eodem quo vnus verſus finit alius incipit vt ſequitur pulcherrimus* Auſter Auſter *equo fidens.* ¶ Virg.

Anadír vi. Añadír.

Anadón. G. vn grand canard. I. vn' *ánitra grande.* L Anas grandis. A. *a great ducke,* inquit tamen Cobarruvias *eſſe diminutivum ab* Anáde.

† Anafálla, Añafálla *Arab. Tela quædam contexta cum* Xylo *aut* goſſypio A. *cloats woven with* cotten bumbaſt. a Gr. ὀμφαλὸς i. tomentum, quod cuticis infarcitur.

† Anafil vi. Añafil.

† Anafiléro vi. Añafilero.

Anagáça Anagáza vi. Añagaça Añagáza.

Anagyris, A. *beane trefoile, an hearbe being faire to ſee to, but hauing a ſtinking ſauour,* igitur a Ruſticis *vocatur* lignum fœtidum.

Anagógia. G. L. Anagoge. Græ. ἀναγωγὴ eſt figura *cum ſenſus ad altiora tollitur* ab ἀνὰ i. ſurſum & ἄγω duco, & *apud Dionyſ: de cœleſt. Hierar: cap.* 2. Anagogia & Theoria pro eodem accipitur .i. *pro ſenſu miraculorum myſtico & recondito, quæ ros in cœlum meditando ſubuehit propeque Deum cernendum contemplantibus præbet.* A. The high and ſubtile vnderſtanding of the Scriptures or other things.

Anagramma. G. Anagrámme. Gr. ἀνάγραμμα. A. *an Anagramme, the writing vpon and through the letters of ones name* ex ἀνὰ i. per, *through* & γράμμα i. litera, ſcriptum *vt ſit id quod ex aliquo nomine aut alio ſcripto literis tranſlatis efficitur.* p. 14.n.329.

Anál vi. Añál.

Análes o Añales. G. Annales. I. *Annali.* L. Annales. A. *Annalles, or annuall chronicles from yeare to yeare.* p.15.n.367.

Analiſis. G. Analyſe. I. *Analiſi.* L. Analyſis. G. Analyſis, Gr. ἀνάλυσις i. reſolutio, diſſolutio ab ἀνὰ & λύω i. ſoluo. A. *Analyſis.* p. 14.n.332.

Analogía. G. *Analogie.* Gr. ἀναλογία. A. *an Analogie* .i. convenientia, proportio, ſimilitudo ab ἀνὰ & λόγος .i. ſermo p.14.n.331.

Analogiſta. A. *a tutor that is bound to make an account to wards.* vi. *Etym. in* Analogia.

Anapélo. G. Napel, eſtrangle-loup. I. *Napello, ſtrangola lupo.* L. Napelum herba venenoſa. Lupi ſtrangulator. A. *wolfebane.* p.536.n.12466--1.b.

Anaphora. I. *Anafora.* Anaphora figura, Gr. ἀναφορὰ ex ἀνὰ & φέρω .i. fero *eſt repetitio ſiue relatio eiuſdem dictionis per principium plurium verſuum.* p. 14. n. 333.

† Anaquél *Arab:* la Poyata de yeſſo donde ſe ponen vidrios y platos. *The covering or parietting of lime where they ſet glaſſes.*

Anaſcote. G. large de Aſcot. A. *Sarge of ſuch a place called* Aſcot.

Anáſmes vi: Añázmes.

Anaſtáſio. L. Anaſtaſius, nomen proprium à Græco Ἀναστάσιος .i. reſuſcitatur ab ἀνὰ rurſus & ἵστημι ſiſto.

Anáta *ſing.* & Anátas *plur:* G. Annáte fruict d' vn an, pour vn benefice. I. *Annati dritto di vn anno per vn benifitio.* L. Reditus vnius anni, Primitiæ. A. *The firſt fruits for a benefice.*

Anatéma, vi. Anathema.

Anatemizado, Anatemizar, vi: Anathemizádo, &c.

Anathéma. G. Anathéme, p.14.n. 334-1.

Anathemitizado *part: ab* Anathemitizár.

Anathemitizar. G. Anathemitiſér. I. *ſcommunicare, maldire al diauolo.* L. Anathematizare. A. *To excommunicate,* p. 181.n.3934.

Anathomía vi: Anatomía.

Anathomiſta vi. Anatomiſta.

Anatíſtas officiális de Anátas. G. officiers pour les annátes. I. *officiali per gli dritti di Benifici.* A. *Officers for the firſt fruits of benefices,* vi: Anáta.

Anatólia *eſt locus in Oriente in* Aſia minori *qui hodie* à Turcis *vocatur corruptè* Natolia à Gr. ἀνατολὴ .i. oriens *vnde* exóritur ſol.

Anatomia. G. anatomiè, Gr. ἀνατομὴ ab ἀνατέμνω .i. diſſeco. *To cut in peeces quia tunc diſſecatur corpus humanum.* A. an Anatomie. p.14.n.334-2.

Anatomiſta. G. Anatomiſte. Græ. ἀνατομιστὴς. A. an Anatomiſt. p.14.n. 334-b.

Anatomizár. G. *Anatomiſer.* I. L. Anatomizáre. A. *to Anatomize.* p.14.n. 334-c.

Anáza, Anázas, vi: Aſiaza.

Anazéa vi: Añazea.

Anázmes vi: Anazmes.

Anbéres vi: Anuéres.

Anca. G. *hanche.* A. The haunch or hip, a Gr. ἀγκὼν i. incurvus. L. coxa, coxendix. p.230.n.5735. vi. Ancas.

Ancár vi: Anſar.

Ancarón vi: Anſarón.

Ancároe vi: Azarote.

Ancas, *crowne land let out to farme.*

Ancas nalgas. G. Croupe, Croupiére. I. *Groppa, Groppa groppóne.* L. Nates, is, Nates, ium, Clunis, is. A. *The Crupper, the Buttocke,* p.58. n.1498. dicitur a Gr. ἀγκὼν .i. incuruus. *bowing downeward.*

Ancélla. L. Ancilla, vi. Móça.

Ancha. *feminine* de Ancho.

Anchaménte. G. Largeménte. I. *Largamente.* L. Spatioſe. A. *broadlie.* p.53.n. 1376-b.

Ancházo. G. tres large. I. *molto largo.* L. valde largus. A. *very large, broad, or wide.*

Anchiſſimo, *corrupte* à L. Ampliſſimus. ¶ Cobar. A. *moſt ample, moſt large.*

Ancho, *corrupte* à L. Amplo. G. ample large. I. *Ampio, largo.* A. Ample, large, broad, p.53.n. 1376.

Anchór vi: Anchúra.

Anchóra. *vide* Ancóra, Ancla.

Anchóva. G. de l' Anchois. I. *Aneiòve Anchiòve.* L. Halecula. A. *Anchoues a fiſh like ſprats,* p.14.n.339.

Anchovéta *diminut: ab* Anchóva.

Anchúra. G. largueúr. I. *largézza,*

patio. L. Latitudo, mplitudo. A. *largeneſſe, broadneſſe*, p. 53. n. 1776. c. Anchura *corrupte dicitur a* L. Amplitudo. ¶ *Cobar.* vi. Ancho Andar à ſu anchúra. G. *waue a ſon plaiſir.* I. L. viuere ſuo modo. A. *to liue as he liſteth.* Dexar alguno à ſu anchura, *to leaue one at liberty to liue as he liſteth.*

Anchuroſamente *vt* Anchamánte.

Anchurólo *vt* Ancho.

Anchuſa, *vi.* Ancuſa.

Anciánia. G. Ancienneté veilleſſe. I. *vecchiézza, vecchiza.* L. Antiquitas. A. *ancientneſſe.*

Anciánidád *idem.*

Anciáno. G. ancién, viel. I. *vecchio.* L. vetus, antiquus, ſenex. A. *Ancient, old*, dicitur quaſi annoſo *ab* annis *quaſi* annoſum plenus.

Ancla, *vide* Ancóra.

Ancla de murálla. G. vn ancre de murailles. I. *Ancora di muráglia.* A. *a taſtening of bordes or timber togither in carpenters art, called a* Swallow taile.

Ancládo *part: ab* Anclár.

Anclár, *vide* Ancorár.

Ancón. G. le bris que fait la mer frappant contre vn eſcueil ou de dans le haure. I. *la rottura che fa'l mare, dando contra un ſcoglo o dentro il porto.* A. *the breaking of the ſea againſt a rocke or into a creeke.*

Ancora o Ancla. G. Ancre. I. *Ancora.* L. Anchora. Gr. ἄγκυρα *ab* ἀγκύλος i. curuus. A. *an Anchor*, p. 14. n. 337.

Ancorádo *part: ab* Ancorár.

Ancorár. G. *Ancrer.* I. L. Ancoráre. A. *to caſt Anchor*, vide Etym: in Ancora.

Ançuélo, *vide* Anzuélo.

Ancuſa o Anúza. G. vne eſpece de bugloſſe. I. *vna ſpetie di bugloſſa.* L. Species Buglóſſi. A. *a kinde of bugloſſe.*

Ancuza *vt* Ancuſa.

Anda acá. G. vienço. I. *ven quà.* L. huc Accedas. A. *come hither this way.*

Andabátes *populi quidam qui pugnabant oculis clauſis, & quidam* Romæ *gladiatores qui Armis opertis & clauſidis clauſis, vt vi lèue nos potuerint.* Item *ludus quidam puerorum in huius imitationem vt* juego de gallina ciega.

Andáda *vt* Antenado, p. 120. n. 2936-c.

Andadizo. G. Allant, Qui ſe va & pourmene. I. *Andante, chi va & paſſeggia.* L. Ambulans, Gradiens. A. *going, walking.*

Andádo *vt* Antenado *ac etiam participab* Andár.

Andadór. G. Battéur de paué, villotiér. I. *Andatóre.* L. Erro, vagus. A. *a gader, or gadding idle fellow*, p. 210. n. 5256. b.

Andadura. G. Alleure, promenáde, Amble de hacquenée. I. *il paſſo o il portare di chinéa.* L. tollutatio. A. *Ambling or ſoft going.*

Andalucia, Andaluzía *Hiſpaniæ Provincia fertilis nomen accepit à* Vandalis *et dicebatur* Vandaluzia *& poſtea amiſſa litera* vid: Andaluzia.

Andámio *aſſi dicho por los que andan ſobre el.* G. vn Eſchaffánt, *ou* gallerie. I. frons theatri. A. *a ſcaffold, a gallerie*, p. 432. n. 10514.

Andánas, *vt* Andámio.

Andánça. G. ſuccés. I. *ſucceſſo, auenimento.* L. Succeſſus, Progreſſus. A. *going forward, proceedings.*

Andáncia, Andáncio *vt* Andánça.

Andánte. G. Allant, voyageúr, errant ça & lá. I. *Andante, Caminante.* L. victor. A. *a trauelour.* Cauallero andante. G. chevalier errant. I. *cauallieri errante.* L. Eques errans. A. *a knight errant or wandring.*

bien Andánte. G. heréux, à qui il va bien. I. *ben' andánte, felice.* L. fœlix, Próſperus. A. *happy, fortunate.*

Andár, *Præſ.* Ando, as, a 1. *Præt.* Anduve iſte, Anduvo. *opt:* Poten: & *ſub: Præſ.* Ande. *Imperfect:* Anduviéra, Andríe, Anduvieſſe. *fut:* Anduviére. I. *Andáre.* G. Allér. L. ire vadere. A. *to goe*, p. 218. n. 5446.

Andar, Andar. G. Allez, aller. I. *Andare And.re* L. ito ito. A. *goe goe. forward, forward.*

Andar en puras carnes. G. Aller tout nud. I. *Andar nudo.* L. Nudum ire. A. *to goe naked.*

Andar en cuerpo. G. Aller ſans manteau. I. *Andare ſenza mantello.* L. ſine pallio ire. A. *to goe in hoſe and doublet without a cloake.*

Andar de cuerpo. G. Aller à la ſelle. I. *Andare del corpo, Andare al deſtro, al neceſſario.* L. Ad receſſum ire. A. *to goe to ſtoole*, vel Andar de cuerpo tener camaras, *to haue a laske.*

Andar à la mano, *vide* yr le à la mano, en mano.

Andár à gatas, i. yr como gata. G. Aller à quattre pattes comme font les chats. I. *Andare a quattro piedi come fanno li gati.* L. ſerpere. A. *to goe creeping on all foure like a cat.* p. 107. n. 2613.

Andar à orça. A. *to ſaile with a ſide winde, vide* orça.

Andar en pópa. I. *vento diretto nauigare.* A. *to ſaile with a right winde, in poupe.*

Andár en coro. G. *dancer à la ronde.* L. Tripudiáre in circuitu. A. *to daunce in a round or circle.*

H. I. Andar de portánte. L. *Tolluta-re.* G. Amblér. A. *to amble*, p. 13. n. 297-1.

A mas andár G. au aller tant qu' il peut. I. *All' Andare tant ch' il puóte.* L. ad profectum excendum totis viribus. A. *with all ones force of going.*

Andaraia Audaraja. G. vne ſorte de jeu d' eſchets ou damier. I. *ſorte di gioco d. ſcacchi o di tauole.* L. Iocus quidam in luſu latrunculorum. A. *a kinde of play at cheſts or draughts.*

Andariéga o callejéra mugér. G. vne trottiére, trotteréſſe. A. *a woman that trots vp and downe, a gadding goſſip*, p. 2 9. n. 5464-d.

Andariégo, *vide* Andadór.

Andarilla *diminut: ab* Andas. G. Petite litiére brancál *ou* chaire à bras. I. *Picciola barra o ſedia da braccia.* L. Carpentulum Pheretulum. A. *a little beere, chaire, or horſe-litter.*

Andas o Andáz. G. vn cercueil *ou* biere à porter les morts en terre ou vn inſtrument à porter des chaſſes ou reliques en proceſſións Brancals, litiere à bras. I. *Li bara o cadaletto à portar i morti a ſepelire, o le Reliquie in proceſſione. Portaggio, ſtráto.* L. Carpentum lectica, capulus, Pheretrum. A. *a beere to carrie the dead to church, alſo that which carrieth reliques in proceſſion, alſo a chaire to carrie one in*, Allo *a horſe-litter dicitur ab* Andár. i. *progredi.*

Andavátes, *vide* Andabátes.

Ande Peſſ. G. laiſſez paſſer. I. *laiciate paſſare.* A. *let it paſſe.* L. *Omitte.*

Ande la loça. G. laiſſez le plat pourmenér. faiſóns bonne chere. I. *vá dinanzi piatti e facciamo buona ciera.* A. *let platters walke, let vs make good cheere.*

Anden mis blancas tocas. G. *veſtón de blanc, & laiſſons le dueil.* I. viſtiámo di bianco & laſciámo *il lamento & doglia.* A. *let my white kerchiefes walke againe, or let them be worne againe, and ſo caſt of all mourning weedes.*

Anden, *ab* Andár. G. Promenoír, Galleríe. I. *ſporti che ſi fórgono fuori per paſſeggiare.* L. Ambulácrum. A. *a walking place, as a gallerie, or ſuch like*, vide Paſſeo.

Anderílla, *vide* Andarílla.

Andílla. G. vn ſelle pour montér les femmes à cheval. I. *vna ſella da montare le donne à cauallo.* L. ſcamnum ad elevandas mulieres ad equum. A. *a ſoot ſtoole to lift women to horſe.*

Andóra, *vide* Andariéga.

Andorinha, Andoriña, vide Golondrína.

Andragéro, *vide* Handragéro.

Andrajéro, *vide* Handrajéro.

Andráro, Andráxo, *vide* Handrájo.

Andrajóſo, *vide* Handrajóſo.

Andraxo & Andraxoſo, *vide* Handrájo & Handrajóſo.

Andreas. L. Andreas, à verbo ἀνδρόω i. virilitèr ago, ἀνδρεῖος virilis ab ἀνήρ ὁ ἀνδρός ὁ. i. vir. S. *Iſid. lib. de ortu & obitu patrum cap.* 70. *fol.* 152. ita inquit, Andreas *qui interpretatur* decorus, fra-ter Petri &c.

Andrinas *vi.* Endrinas.

Andrino *vi.* Endrino.

H. G. I. Androdamánte. L. Androdamas, antis, Gr. ἀνδρόδαμας ex ἀνὴρ ἀνδρός i. vir & δαμάζω i. domo: *Gemma ſic dicta quod hominum impetus & luxuriam domet.* A. an Androdamant, p. 14. n. 345.

Androgéno o Androgýno. G. Androgyne. I. *Androgino.* L. Androgynus, ex ἀνὴρ ἀνδρός i. vir & γυνὴ i. mulier. i. *qui eſt vtriuſq; ſexus.* one that is both man and woman, *a Hermaphrodute.* p. 234. n. 5142.

Androgino & Androgyno, *idem.*

Andrómache *omnibus linguis* Hectoris Trojáni vxor. *The wife of Hector the Troiane:* quæ à viri pugna nomen ſortita eſt, ab ἀνὴρ ἀνδρός i. vir & μάχη i. pugna.

† Anduáres, Aldeas de Alárabes. *vi:* Aduár, Aduares.

Andurriáles. L. loci vbi iter faciunt ſine ſemita, vt illi faciunt qui vadunt erratici. A. *Places where men paſſe without any path or way, as thoſe doe that are out of their way.* Andurriales *dicitur ab* Andár. i. *ire, vadere, Grada.* To goe, &c.

Anduue, Anduuiéra, Anduuieſſe, Anduuio, *vi:* Andár.

Anegadízas tierras. G. terres noyes. I. *terre annegáte*, L. Terræ ſubmerſæ & inundatæ. A. *Grounds drowned with land flouds.*

Anegádo *part. ab* Anegár.

Anegár, *Præſ.* yo Aniego. i. *Præt.* Anegué, & Aniegué. G. Noyér. I. *Annegare. ſommergere.* L. ſubmergere. A. *To drowne* p. 161 n. 3542. *dicitur ex à priu: & nedar i. natare q. quod minimè natat.*

¶ Cobar.

Aneguć *vi:* Anegár.

Anéjo & vino Anejo *vi:* Añéjo, & *vi:* Anexo.

Anelár *vi:* Anhelár.

Anexádo, *part: ab* Anexár, p. 15. n. 368. b.

Anexár. G. Anexér. I. *giungere inſieme.* L. Annectere, *ex ad &* nectere. A. *To annexe, to ioine to.* p. 15. n. 368.

Anexidád y connexidád & Anexión, *vocabula viſitata à ſcribis & Notariis pro* Annectione & conjunctione. *For the annexing and ioyning together.*

Anexo *vt* Anexádo. O. Annexé, conjoint. I. *giunto, congiunto.* L. Annexus. A. *Annexed, ioined to.*

Anfiteátro *vi:* Amfiteátro.

Angárias. G. ſorte de melón. A. *a kind of melons called* Pompions.

Angarillas. G. *Vn traineau fait de clayes ou de cliſſes, que le maſſons vſent a porter leur pierres.* L. vectábulum cratitium. A. *a barrow made with wattles for maſons to carry ſtones in.* Angarillas, *are alſo* ſparres or croſſe ſticks, *which the carriers of water vſe in* Toledo, *and in other places to put on their packe ſaddles of their beaſts, to carry their tankerds, and to ſet women on their packe ſaddles that they ſlip not of*, dicitur *a lat:* Angarios. *To conſtraine or compell* to carry a burden, a Gr. ἀγγαρεύω i. compello, cogo. ¶ *Cobar.* Math. cap. 27. n. 32. *Exeuntes autem inuenerunt hominem* Cyreneum *nomine* Simonem *hunc angariauerunt vt tolleret crucem eius.*

Angel. G. Ange. I. *Angelo.* L. Angelus. A. *an Angell.* p. 14. n. 348. Agua de Angeles *vi.* in Agua.

I. H. L. Angela, *nomē propriū cōpluriū mulierum in* Hiſpania, *the proper name of many women in* Spaine. *& eius diminitivum* Angelica & Angelina *idem.*

Angélica. G. Angelique. I. P. L. Angelica herba. A. *The hearbe* Angelica. p. 14. n. 351.

Angelica, *dim: ab* Angela, *vi* Angela.

Angelical. G. Angelic. I. *Angelico.* L. Angelicus ad angelum perunens. Augelina *dim: ab* Angela.

Angelóte. G. Angelót. I. *Angelotto.* L. Angelótus, Angelinus, numus aureus *in* Anglia. A. *an Angell of gold.* p. 14. n. 350.

Angéo. Anxéo. G. Canneuás. I. *canneváccio.* L. cannabum. A. *Canuas.* p. 61. n. 1608. *dicitur q.* Anchéo *porque de todas las telas es mas ancha.* The moſt broad of linnen cloath. ¶ *Cobar.*

Angoſtádo *part: ab* Angoſtár.

Angoſtadúra *vi:* Angoſtura.

Angoſtár o Enſtrechár. G. Eſtrecir. I. *Reſtringere.* L. Anguſtáre. A. *To make narrowe, or ſtraight.*

Angóſto, o Eſtrecho. G. Eſtroit. I. *ſtretto, Anguſto.* L. Anguſtus *ab Angulis, eo quod* Anguli *ſemper coarctentur, vel à verbo* Ango, is, i. *conſtringo, premo,* ¶ Cobar: A. *narrow, ſtraight.*

Angoſtúra o Eſtrechura. G. Deſtroit, I. *Stretézza.* L. anguſtia. A. *narrowneſſe, ſtraightneſſe*, p. 151. n. 3395. *vi: Etym, in* Angóſto.

Anguila o Anguilla. G. *Anguille.* I. L. Anguilla *quod ſpecie* anguem *repreſentat.* A. *an Eele.* p. 168. n. 3624.

Anguillázo *propriè es el golpe que ſe da con vna* anguílla, *porque antiguamente* los Romanos *açotauan ſus hijos con* anguillas. ¶ *Palmerinus in vocabulario* de piſcibus: *ſed nunc jumitur pro* Rebénque *vi:* Rebénque.

Angulár. G. Angulaire. I. *Angoláre*, L. Anguláris. A. *Angular, or cornered.* p. 15. n. 358.

Angulo. G. Angle coing. I. *Angolo canto.* L. Angulus. A. *a corner.* p. 97. n. 2432.

Angúria. G. vne ſorte de pepons. I. *vna ſorte de meloni.* L. Peponum genus. A. *a kind of pompion.* Angúria *etiam vt* Angurria.

Angúrria. I. L. Stranguria. A. *The ſtrangurie.* p. 472. n. 11219-2.

Angúſtia, G. Angoiſſe. I. *Angoſcia, Ambáſcia.* L. Anguſtia. A. *anguiſh.* p. 14. n. 357.

Anguſtiár. G. *Angoiſſer*, I. L. Angere. A. *to vex, to driue into anguiſh, to grieue as well the mind, as the bodie.*

Anguſtióſo. G. Angoiſſeux. I. *Angoſcioſo.* L. Plenus anguſtia, angore, *aut* anxietate. A. *full of anguiſh.* p. 14. n. 357. b

Anhelár. G. Halitér, Halener, I. *Anheláre Anhelitáre.* L. Anheláre *ex am & halo.* A. *To fetch winde, or drawe breath with difficultie, to bee very deſirous of a thing, greedely to gape, or thirſt after any thing, with all endeauour to aſpire vnto.*

Anhélito. G. Haleine. I. *Halito, fiato.* L. Hálitus, Anhelitus. A. *Breath, vapour, a gaſpe.*

Anhórca *vi:* Anórca.

Anichiládo *vi:* Aniquiládo.

Anichilár, *vi.* Aniquilár.

Anidár, G. Anichér. I. *Annidáre.* L. Nidificáre. A. *To make a neſt.*

Anidár *idem* p. 316. n. 8591. b.

Aniéga, Aniego, Aniegué, *vi:* Anegár.

Aniéjo, *vi:* Añéjo.

Anil *vi:* Añil.

Aníllo. G. Anneáu. I. *Anello.* I. Annulus. A. *a Ring.* p. 420. n. 10331-2.

Anillo de puérta. I. *Battaglio.* G. *Cliquét.* L. manulus oſtii, annulus oſtii. A. *The ring of a dore, or hammer to knocke at a doore.* p. 227. n. 5667. c.

Anima *vt* Alma.

Animada coſa, L. *Res animata.* A. a thing that hath life, or ſoule.

Animado *part. ab* Animár. p. 15. n. 362. b.

Animaduerción. L. Animadverſio. A. *Animadverſion.* p. 15. n. 360.

H. G. Animál. I. *Animale.* L. animal. *q. animam habens*, hauing breath, life, or ſpirit, p. 15. n 361. & p. 107. n. 2606. d.

Animaléjo & animaléxo *dim: ab* animal.

Animáles ceñídos. L. Inſecta animalia. A. *flies, knats, bees, and wormes with many legs, and ſuch like, which are* Ceñidos i. *girded as it were about the necke, & diſtat.* Inſecta *ab inciſuris.*

Animália *vt* Animal & alimáña.

Animalíco *dim: ab* animál.

Animalíto *idem.*

Animár. G. animér. I. L. animare. A. *to animate, to encourage.* p. 15. n. 362. p. 172. n. 3734.

H. G. Anime. I. *vna gomma odorifera che vien dalle* Indie *detta gomma anima.* L. Cancanum. A. *a ſweet gumme brough. from the* Indies *or* Arabia, *being much*

like

like to Myrrhe. *dicitur* Anime * *corruptè ab* Amintin *vico quodam* vbi colligitur. ¶ Hermolaus Barbarus.

H. I. Animo. G. Animosité, volonte, affectión. I. *Ardire, voluntà, Affettióne.* L. Animositas, Animus voluntas, Affectio. A. *Heart, Courage, will, affection, the minde.* p. 307. n. 8248.

H. I. Animosaménte. G. Courageuſeménт, hardiment. I. 2. *arditamente.* L. Animosé. A. *Couragiously.*

Animosidád. G. Animosité. I. *Animosità.* L. Animositas, A. *Animosítie, Courage.* p. 15. n. 363. p. 103. n. 2528.

H. I. Animóſo. L. Animosus. A. *Courageous, hardie.* p. 103. n. 2528. b. p. 228. n. 5687.

Aniñadaménte. G. à la façon de petits 'enfánts. I. *fanciullescamènte.* L. Puerilitèr. A. *Childishly.* *vid:* Niño.

Aniñado. G. de petit enfant. I. *da fanciullo, fanciullesco.* L. factus puer Puerilis. A. *Childish, become a child.* *vid:* Niño.

Aniñéza *vi:* Niñéz.

H. I. Anio *Amnis in Italia.* a Riuer in Italie.

Aniquilado *part:* ab Aniquilár.

Aniquilár, o Anichilár. G. Anichilér, adnihilér, Aneantír. I. *Anichilare. Annullare.* L. Adnihiláre *q. ad nihilum redigere.* A. *To Adnihilate, or bring to nothing.* p. 6. n. 137.

Anis. G. Anis. I. *Aniſo.* L. Anisum. A. *Anis seed.* p. 15. n. 364.

H. I. Aniuerſário. G. *Aniuersaire.* L. Aniversarius. A. *Aniversarie, from yeare to yeare, done every yeare at a certaine time.* p. 15. n. 370.

Anna *nomen proprium vid:* in Ana.

Añáça. *sing.* Añáças *plur:* o Añáza, Añázas *vi:* Anáza, Anázas.

Añacáles *vi:* Anacála.

Añace, *vi:* Añaze.

Añaçéa *vi:* Añazéa.

Añade *vi:* Anade.

Añadído *part. ab* Añadír.

Añadidúra. G. Adioustemént, I. *Aggiungemento.* L. Additamentum. A. *a surplus.* p. 478. n. 11350-1.

Añadína & Añadino *vi:* Anadína.

Añadír. G. Ajouſtér. I. *Aggiongere.* L. Adjungere. A. *To ioine to, to adde to.* p. 5. n. 112.

Añadón *vi:* Anadón.

Añafálla *vi:* Anafálla.

Añafil. I. *Vn tromba dritta vsita de Mori.* L. Tuba punica. A. *a moorish trumpet, straight and not bowed.* dicitur *ab Arab.* Nafir *idem.* ¶ Guadix: *aut ab Arab:* Ennefiru *a verbo* nefere *i. vocare cum tumultu & pauore.* ¶ Vrrea: vel ab Heb. נפח hanafi. *irascì.* ¶ Cobar.

Añagáça, Añagáza *vi:* señuélo. *dicitur ab Heb.* נגש nagas *accedere facere.* ¶ Cobar.

Añal. G. Annuél. I. *Annuále.* L. Annualis. A. *Yearely, of a yeare.* Añal *est etiam oblatio seu libum positum super defuncti sepulchrum primo anno post sepulturam usque ad finem eiusdem anni.* ¶ Cobar.

Añales *vi:* Análes.

Añapélo *vi:* Anapélo.

Añár. L. Annum incipere. A. *To begin the yeare.*

Añata *sing:* & Añatas *plur: vi:* Anáta.

Añatístas *vi:* anatístas.

Añáza *sing:* Añazas *plur:* G. foires qui ſe tienent tous les ans. I. *fiere di ogni anno.* L. Emporia, Nundinæ. A. *Faires that they keepe every yeare*, dicitur Añaza ab año, *id est*, annus, *A yeare.*

Añaze *idem.*

Añazéa. L. Res delectationis. A. *Matter of delight and sport*, ab año, i. *annus, quòd* singulis annis *vtebantur, inquit verò* Tamarid. *Arabicum esse &* Nebr: *vertit lat:* feriæ, árum, nundinæ, árum, *Faires, yearely marts.* *vid:* Añaza.

Añazes *vt* Añazas *vid:* Añáza.

Añázme .i. anillo grande, *anulus grandis vi:* Axórca.

Añedír *vi:* Añadír.

Añejárſe algo. G. s' enveillér. I. *Invecchiarsi.* L. Antiquare. A. *To wax olde, or ancient, vi:* in Añejo.

Añejo *lo que passa de vno o mas* años como vino, queſo &c. ¶ Cobar. *quod præterit vnum seu duos* annos vt vinum, caseus, &c. & *Aneiāse, id est*, siccum se reddere tempore vnius anni.

Añidír *vi:* Anidír.

Añil, Añír. I. *Colore Azuro.* G. Couleur de azúr. L. glauſti color. ¶ *Nebriſ.* Cæruleus Color. A. *Skie colour.* ab Arab. Nilun .i. *color Cæruleus.* ¶ Vrrea.

Añiládo. *id est*, *tenido con* Añil. G. *teint auec d' azúr.* I. *tinto d' Azurro.* L. Cæruleo colore tinctus A. *dyed, or died with* Azure Colour.

Añillo *vt* Anillo.

Añíno. L. Agni vellus vnius anni. A. A Lambes fleece of one yeare.

Añír *vt* Añil.

Año. G. An. I. *Anno.* L. Annus. A. *A yeare.* p. 541. n. 12513.

Añójo *vi:* Añéjo.

Añória *vi:* Anória.

Añovéz. L. Quando vnus annus *producit magni fœnoris fructum, alius verò non ita.* A. *When one yeare brings forth great abundance, and another yeare not in like sort.*

Añuál *vi:* Añál.

Añubládo *part: ab* Añublár.

Añubládo trigo *vi: in* Añublárſe el trigo, *infra.*

Añublár. G. s' obſcurcir auec nuáges. I. *Annubilarsi, coprirsi di nubi.* L. Obnubilare. A. *To cover with clowdes, to over-clowde.* p. 340. n. 8858 g--2.

Añublárſe el trígo o los panes. G. Bruinér, gaſter les bleds de bruine. I. *Brinare, guastare le biade de brine.* L. Perdere triticum rubigine. A. *To blast wheate, Corne, or other fruit with mildew*, dicitur à lat. nube ſeu Nebula, quia eſt ros quidam vel nebula in fructibus quæ ſolis calore eos reddit marcidos.

Añuble o Añublo de trigo. G. Bruine, Nielle des bleds. I. *Brina di biade.* L. Rubigo. A. *The blasting, blight, or mildew in wheate, or other fruits.* p. 44. n. 1166. p. 305. n. 8234.

Añudado *part: ab* Añudár.

Añudár *vi:* Anudar.

Añullacion Añullár *vi:* Anulación, Anullar.

A Noche. G. au ſoir. I. *A ſera.* L. veſperi. A. *at night.*

Anochecér o Anocheſcér. G. Annuicter. I. *Annottarsi.* L. Nocteſcere, Adveſperaſcere. A. *To wax night.* p. 327. n. 8600. d. p. 267. n. 7593. c.

Anochecído *part. ab* Anochecér.

Anochido *idem.*

Anodádo & Anodár *vi:* Añudado & Añudár.

H. I. Anómalo. G. Anomál, Anomále. L. Anomalum. G. ἀνώμαλον .i. inæqualis, irregularis ab α. i. ſine & ὁμαλὸς æqualis. A. *Inequall, out of rule, irregular.*

Anómios, *quasi ſine lege Dei.* ab α. i. ſine & νόμος lex: *erant* Hęretici quidam *tempore* Conſtantini Imperatoris qui affirmabant filium non eſſe æqualem patri: *contra eos scripsit* Cyprian: tract: 4. cap. 9. Theoph. c. 3. ad Eph. D. Auguſt. ad Paul: 122.

Anóna *fructus genus.* A. *a kind of fruit.*

H. I. Anónimo. G. Anonyme. L. Anonymus. i. *ſine nomine*; ex α .i. ſine & ὄνυμα nomen. A. *Without name, nameleſſe.* p. 15. n. 378.

Anórca, Anhórca. *vi:* Briónia, Nuéza blanca.

Anória, o Noria para ſacar agúa. G. engín ou vne roue à tirer de l' eau. I. *ſtormento, o rota da cavár acqua.* L. Antlia, Hauſtrum. A. *a wheele to draw water, or scappets in the wheele to carry vp water.* vel *dicitur ab* am, *id est, circum &* haurio: vel ab ἀνὰ .i. ſurſum & ἰέναι, *id est*, fluo, *vi:* p. 377. n. 9514. *vel ab Arab.* neuretum *a verbo* nevare, *id est, circumire rugiendo.* ¶ Vrrea: *aut ab Arab:* naaura, *id est, Rota.* ¶ Guad.

Anotomiá, *vi:* Anotamiá.

Anſa, *vi:* Anſar.

Anſar, Ganſo, Ganſa, Pato. G. oyẽ. I. occha. A. *a Gooſe, a gander.* L. Anſer: *forte à voce quam edunt*, Ans, Ans, *vi:* p. 219. n. 5453. p. 211. n, 5288. *cantant pueri*, Gánſo Páto y Anſarón tres y vnos ſon, *id est, tria nomine, vnum rei. 3. in name, but alone in deede.* Prov. El Anſar de Cantinpalo que ſaliò al lobo al camino. i. *Anſer de* Cantinpalo *qui obviam ſe dedit lupo capitali ſuo inimico*, *the gooſe of* Catinpalo, *which went out to meete the wolfe her deadly enimie and was eaten for her labour.*

Anſarería. I. *luogo doue ſi nutriſce l' ocche.* L. Chenotrophium. A. *a place to keepe geese in, a Gooſe-penne.* p. 219. n. 5453. f.

Anſarero. I. *Il guardiano delle ocche.* L. Anſerum cuſtos. A. *a keeper of geese.*

Anſariá *vt* Anſareriá.

Anſarillo. G. oiſón. I. *occhétta, Papavello, Papavino.* L. Pullus Anſerinus. A. *a Goſelyng.*

Anſarino *idem.*

Anſarón. G. oye grande. I. *occha grande.* L. Anſer grandis. A. *a great gooſe.*

Anſeraría, *vi:* Anſarería.

Anſi *corrupt: pro* Aſſi.

Anſia, congóxa, G. Angoiſſe, Anxieté. I. *Angoscia Anſietá.* L. Anxietas, Angor, Angúſtia. A. *Anguiſh.* p. 14. n. 357. p. 9. n. 193.

Anſina *corrupt: pro* Aſſi.

Anſióſo, congoxóſo. I. *Angoscióſo.* L. plenus angustia. A. *full of Anguiſh, vi:* Anſia.

Anta. I. *vna ſorte de buffolo.* L. genus bubali. A. *a kind of Buffle or wilde Oxe.*

Antaño, el año de antes. G. Antán, Antén. I. *l' Anno paſſato.* L. Annus ſuperior. A. *the laſt yeare.* Prover. En los nidos de antaño no ay páxaros ogaño, *id est, in nidis avium ſuperioris anni, hoc anno non inveniuntur aves*, hoc eſt, *in iſtis ædibus vbi recipi ſolebamus, nunc nos non norunt, propter domini mutationem aut ſtatus & conditionis.*

H. I. Antartico polo. G. *le pol Antartique.* L. Antarticus polus. A. *the Antartique* pole. Gr. πόλος ἀντιαρκτικὸς .i. Auſtralis polus *quòd ſit* antartico, id eſt, ſeptentrionali oppoſitus ab ἀντὶ, *id eſt*, contra & Artico, p. 373. n. 9396. c. *vi:* Artico.

Antayer, *id eſt*, Ante ayer. G. devant hier. I. *avanti hieri.* l' altro hieri. L. Ante heſternum diem, Nudiuſtertius, nunc dies tertius. A. *The daie before yeſterdaie.*

Ante *præpoſitio.* G. Devant, au paravant. I. *Ante, Avanti, inanti, Inanzi.* L. Ante præ. A. *before or in preſence.* Cuera de Ante o Anta, *id eſt. Corium bubali ita denſatum & ſubactum vt difficultèr tranſigi poterit cum ferro: ita dict. de Lat:* Antè *quòd* Antè pectus *ponitur ad illud defendendum. Aly volunt à* Nantes *Galliæ* oppido *vbi concinnatur.* ¶ Cobar.

Ante-ayer, *vi:* Antayer.

Antecámara. G. Antichambre. I. *Anticámara.* L. cubiculum retractorium. A. *a withdrawing chamber, a forechamber.*

H. I. Antecedénte. G. *Antecedent.* L. Antecedens. A. *Antecedent, going before.*

Antecedér. G. *Precedér.* I. L. Antecédere. A. *To goe before, to excell.*

Anteceſſór. G. Anteceſſeur. I. *Anteceſſore.* L. Antecéſſor. A. *an Anceſtor.* p. 14. n. 335.

Antechriſto. L. *Antichriſtus.* A. *Antichriſt:* à Græc. ἀντὶ, *id est*, contra & χριστὸς, *id est*, Chriſtus. p. 15. n. 391.

Antecipár, *vi:* Anticipár.

Ante Cogér el ganádo. *Præſ.* yo Antecójo, ges, c, G. chaſſer le troupeau devant ſoy. I. *Cacciare le beſtie inanzi.* L. propellere gregem ante ſeipſum. A. *to driue the flocke before him.*

Antecogído, *part: ab* Antecogér.

Antecojo *vi:* Antecoger.

Antefáz *vi:* Antifáz.

Anteli. Ante el. G. devant luy. I. *inanzi colui.* L. ante illum. A. *before him.*

Antelación. G. Priorité. I. *Priorità.* L. Prioritas. A. *Priorities.* p. 383. n. 9642-1. *dicitur ab* Ante & latum, *ſupin:* à fero, fers, tuli.

H. I. Antelucáno. L. Antelucánus, *i. ante lucem.* A. *before day light.*

H. I. Antéma Anthéma o cancion reſpontório. G. Anthéme Antiénne. L. Anthéma, *vi:* p. 15. n. 388. *vi:* Antiphona.

Antemáno. G. devant main. I. *inanzi mano.* L. præ manibus. A. *before hand.*

Antemúro. G. avant mur, fauſſe braye. I. *Antimuro.* L. Antemurále, Prorrurále. A. *a counterſcarſe, a contramure.* p. 94. n. 2368.

Anténa o Erga de náve. G. *Antènne.* I. L. Antenna *ab ante & tenendo vel circumtenendo.* ¶ Cobar. A. *the ſaile yard.* p. 428. n. 10454. f.

Anténa de caracól. G. le noyau d' vne viz & montée. L. Anténna Scalæ annulariæ. A. *the ruell or ſpindle of a winding ſtaire.*

Antenáda, Andáda, Alnáda. G. filiaſtre. belle fille. I. *figliaſtra.* L. Privigna. A. *a ſtep-daughter dicitur ab ante & nata. quia ante ſecundas nuptias* nata erat. p. 121. n. 2936. c.

Antenádo. Alnado, Andado Hijaſtro G. filiaſtre. I. *filiáſtro.* L. filiaſter Privignus. A. *a ſtepſonne, ita dict: quia ante ſecundas nuptias* natus. p. 468. n. 11162 1. c.

Antenóche, *id est*, Ante Noche. L. *Ante noctem.*

Anteomnia. L. *Ante omnia.* A. *before all things.*

Anteón, *vi:* Acteón.

Ante-paſſádo. I. *Avanti paſſato.* L. Anteactus. A. *afore paſſed.*

Ante Pecho. G. Parapet. I. *Parapetto.* A. *a Parapet, a wall, or battlement breaſt-high.* p. 347. n. 8970.

Anteponér. *Præſ.* yo Antepongo, pones, pone, *i. Præt.* Antepúſe, puſiſte, púſo, *fut:* Antepondré, ás, drá. *ſub* Antepónga, *Imperf.* Antepuſiéra, Antepuſiéſſe. G. *Prepoſer.* I. *Prepórre, Antepórre.* L. Antepónere. A. *to ſet or put before, to preferre.*

Antepónga, Antepóngo, *vi:* Anteponér.

Antepuerta. I. *tapeccaria inanzi la porta.* L. Ianuæ velum. A. *a Tapeſtrie cloath, or ſuch like hanging before a doore.*

Antepueſto. I. *Prepoſto.* L. Præpoſitus. A. *ſet or put before.*

Antepúſe, Antepuſiéra, Antepuſiéſſe, *vi:* Anteponér.

† Antequéra *civitas* Andaluziæ, *Antiq. dict.* Singylia. *Arab:* valet victoriosa magna Dea. ¶ Cobar.

Anteriór. G. Anteriéur. I. *Anteriòre.* L. Anterior. A. *that is before the former.*

Antes. G. devánt, ains, pluſtoſt. I. *avanti, anzi piu toſto.* L. Ante, potius, Prius. A. *Before, rather.* p. 402. n. 10029.

Antes que. G. devant que. I. *Avanti ché.* L. Antequam. A. *Before that.* p. 36. n. 987. e.

Antes de agóra. G. Par cy devant. I. *Inanzi a queſto tempo.* L. Antehoc. A. *before this time.* p. 36. n. 987. d.

Anteſaleta. I. vna *picciola anticamera.* A. *an Antihall or little roome before you enter into the hall.*

H. I. Anteſignáno. L. Anteſignánus *qui ante* ſignum *in acie collocatur*, ſignorum. i. vexillorum propugnator *ſive* defenſor. A. *one that is placed before the enſigne to fight for and defend it.*

Anteſino, *vi:* Antes que.

Antevér. I. *Antivedere.* G. Prevoir. L. Prævidére. A. *to foreſee, or foreſhie.*

Antiviſto. I. *Antiviſto.* L. Prævisus. A. *foreſeene.*

Antayer, *vi:* Antayer.
Ante-yglesia. L. Planities ante Ecclesiam. A. *a plaine before the Church.*
Anthéma, *vi:* Antéma.
Anticámara, *vi:* Antecamara.
Antichristo, *vi:* Antechristo.
Anticipación. L. Anticipátio. A. *Anticipation, Preventing.*
Anticipár. G. *Anticiper.* I. L. Anticipáre, *ex ante & capere.* A. *to Prevent, to Anticipate.*
Anticipár la Data. G. Antidater. A. *to Antidate a writing.*
Antico, *vi:* Antiguo.
Anticogér, *vi:* Antecogér.
H. I. Antidáta. G. *Antidáte.* L. Antidatum. A. *the Antidate of a writing.*
H. I. Antidoto. G. *Antidote.* L. Antidotum. A. *an Antidote or preservative against poyson.* ab ἀντὶ, id est, contra δοτὸν datum διδομένον, id est, medicaméntum contra datum, viz: venenum, p. 15. n. 294.
Antier, *vi:* Antayer.
Antifáz. L. velámen ante faciem. A. *a vaile before the face.*
Antifana, *vi:* Antiphona.
Antifona *idem.*
Antígo, *vi:* Antiguo.
Antigónes, *vi:* Antiguállas.
Antigua *vt* Antiguaménte.
Antiguállas. G. Antiquailles. I. *Anticaglie.* L. Antiquitates. A. *Antiquities.*
Antiguaménte. G. Antiquemént. I. *Anticamente.* L. Antiquè. A. *anciently.*
Antiguamiénto. G. Abolitión. I. *Annullamento.* L. Abolitio. A. *an abolishing.*
Antiguár. G. Abolir. I. *Abolire.* L. Abolére. A. *to abolish.* p. 2. n. 29.
Antiguário. G. Antiquaire. I. *Anticario* L. Antiquarius, i. scriptor antiquitatum. A. *an Antiquarie.*
Antiguedád. G. Antiquitè. I. *Antiquitie.* p. 16. n. 401.
Antiguo. G. Antique. I. *Antico.* L. Antiquus. A. *old, ancient.*
Antiguór, *vt* Antiguedád.
Antilación, *vt* Antelación.
Antilla, Antillo *corruptè pro* Autillo.
Antilucáno, *vi:* Antelucáno.
H. I. Antimónio. G. *Antemoine.* L. Antimonium, Stibium, Gr: ἀντιμόνιον quasi ἀντὶ δαιμόνιον, id est, contra dæmonium *quia prodest* dæmoniacis. A. *Antimonie.* p. 15. n. 396.
Antimúro, *vi:* Antemúro.
Antiparas. G. chauſſure de peau. A. *caulkers or old buskins that harvest men vse that thistles or beards of corne pricke not their legs.*
Antipathia. G. *Antipathie.* I. L. Antipathía ab ἀντὶ. i. contra & πάθος. i. passio. A. *Antipathy, or contrariety of naturall qualities.* p. 15. n. 397.
Antipécho, *vi:* Antepecho.
Antiperistasis. G. *Antiperistase.* I. Antiperistasia. A. L. Antiperistasis Lat: circumobsistentia per quam vb. calidum est, inde frigus expellitur. Vbi frigidum ibi calor expellitur. p. 16. n. 398-1.
Antiphona. G. Antiénne. I. *Antifona.* L. Antiphona, Græ: ἀντίφωνον. i. vox reciproca *duobus scilicet choris alternatim psallentibus ordine commutato* ab ἀντὶ. i. contra. & φωνὴ. i. vox, *vi:* Antema. p. 15. n. 388.
H. L. Antíphrasis, Græc. ἀντίφρασις *id est,* sermo per contrarium intelligendus ab ἀντὶ. i. contra & φράσις. i. locútio.
H. L. Antípodes. G. Antipódes. I. *Antipodi,* dicuntur *terræ incolæ qui contra nos positi sunt contrarios pedibus vel* vestigijs: ab ἀντὶ. i. contra & πόδες. i. pedes, *quod oppositos pedibus nostris pedes suos* habeant. p. 16. n. 398-2.
H. L. Antiptosis. G. Antiptóse. I. *Antiptosi,* est cum casus pro casu ponitur ab ἀντὶ. i. pro & πτῶσις. i. casus. p. 16. n. 399.
Antipuerta, *vi:* Antepuerta.
Antiquario, *vi:* Antiguário.
Antiquidád, *vi:* Antiguedád.
Antiquíssimo. G. tres-ancien. I. *Antichissimo.* L. Antiquissimus. A. *most ancient.*
H. L. Antithesis. G. Antithése. I. *Antitesi:* figura *seu* color Rhetoricus *quum contraria contrariis* opponuntur. ab ἀντὶ, *id est,* pro & θέσις, *id est,* positio. *est cum litera pro litera ponitur; vt* Virg. Olli *pro* illi.
Antojadízo. I. *Gricciosò.* L. libidinósus. A. *longing, lustfull.*
Antojár, Antojárse. I. *venir griccio.* G. mettre en fantaſie. L. Picare. A. *to long or lust for.* p. 281. n. 7545-b.
Antojo o gána. G. fantaſie, & deſir. I. *Griccio, Ciſsa,* Gr: κίεσσα. L. Picatio. A. *longing as a women with childe.*
Antójos, id est, Eſpejuelos, ante ojos. G. lunettes. I. *occhiali.* L. Perſpicilia. A. *Spectacles.* p. 460. n. 11031-2.
Antórcha. G. vne torche. I. *vn torchio.* L. Cereum. A. *a torch,* à torquendo. ¶ *Cobar.* vi: p. 294. n. 11656.
Antoxadízo, *vi:* Antojadízo.
Antoxár, *vi:* Antojár.
Antóxo, *vi:* Antójo.
Antre, *vi:* Anta.
H. I. Antropofágo. G. Anthropóphage. L. Anthropophagus. i. *hominivorus.* A. *an eater of men,* à Gr: ἄνθρωπος, *id est,* homo & φάγω comedo.
Antropomorfitas *Secta quedam quæ* Deo *attribuerunt formam humanam quam colligebant è sacra pagina è modis loquendi de* Dei oculis, manibus, brachijs, &c: L. Anthropomorphitæ à Græ: ἄνθρωπος. i. homo & μόρφη. i. forma.
Antruéjo *idem vt* carneſtoliéndas *dicitur* vel à Græ: τρώγω comedo *vel* à Trua *vaſe coquinario.* ¶ Cobar.
Antruéxo *idem.*
Antruydo, *vi:* Antruéjó.
Antubiár, *vi:* Antuviár.
Antúbión o Antuvión. G. Prevention. I. *Prevenimènto.* L. Præventio. A. *a preventing, dicitur ab ante & via quasi viam ante alium ingredi.* ¶ Cobar: ita Antuviár, Antuviárse y jugá de Antubión. G. *Prevenir* I. L. Prevenire. A. *to prevent.*
Antuviár, *vi:* Antubión *supra.*
Antúvio, Antuvión, *vi:* Antubión.
Antyer, *vi:* Antayer.
Anuál, *vi:* Añual.
Anubis, *vi:* p. 16. n. 406. 2.
Anubládo, *vi:* Afubládo.
Anuble o Anúblo, *vi:* Añuble.
Anudado *part: ab* Anudár.
Anudár. G. nover des noeuds. I. L. Nodáre. A. *to knit in knots,* p. 264. n. 7523.
Anulár, Anullár. G. *Anuller.* I. L. Anulláre. A. *to disanull,* quaſi nullum facere, p. 2. n. 29. p. 15. n. 359. p. 145. n. 3281.
Anvéres, Anvérs, o Anbéres. G. *Anvers.* L. Antuerpia *civitas in confinibus* Brabantiæ & Flandriæ. A. *Antwarpe.*
Anunciación. G. *Anuntiation.* L. Anuntiatio, A. *the Annuntiation of our blessed Lady the Virgine Marie.* p. 15. n. 376.
Anunciár. G. *Annoncer.* L. Annuntiare. A. *to Anounce or declare,* p. 15. n. 380. p. 128. n. 2999. b.
H. I. Anuncio. G. *Annoncemént.* L. Anuntiatio. p. 15. n. 376.
Anxéo, *vi:* Angéo.
Anxia, *vi:* Anſia.
Anzoládo, *vi:* Anzueládo.
Anzoléjo. G. petit hameçón. I. *Hametto.* L. Hamulus. A. *a little hooke.*
Anzueládo. G. Hameçonné, tout plein de hameçons. I. *tutto carco de hami.* L. hamis oneratus. A. *full if hookes or hooked.*
Anzuélo. G. Hameçón. I. *Hamo.* L. Hamus. A. *a hooke, or Angle to fish withall.* p. 14. n. 355. p. 238. n. 5901. b. *dicitur propriè* hamuelo *& corruptè* Anzuelo *a Lat:* Hamus. ¶ Cobar: *Proverb.* Roér el Anzuelo, *id est, liberare se ex insidijs.* Picár el Anzuelo, *id est, Accedere ad Allectationes & delitias.*
Aocár, *Præs.* yo Ahuéco. G. creuſer, Foſſoyér, cavér. L. *cavare,* Perfodere. L. cavare: excavare. A. *To make hollow:* derivatur *à Lat:* occo, as, *To harrow and breake clods.* ¶ Cobar. *vi:* Huéco.
Aojár, dañár con mal ojo. G. enſorceler par les yeux. I. *Incantare con gli occhi.* L. faſcinare. A. *To bewitch with the eies.* p. 40. n. 1084.
Aora, ahora *vi:* Agóra.
Aorça *with a quarter winde.*
Aoriſto. p. 16. n. 412.
Aoſadas. G. hardiment. I. *Arditamente.* L. Audactèr. A. *Hardily, boldly.*
Aoſto *vi:* Agoſto.
Apacentár *Præs.* yo Apaciento. G. *Paiſtre, Repaiſtre.* I. L. Paſcere. A. *To feed.* p. 191. n. 4077. c.
Apacible *vi:* Apazible.
Apaciénte Apaciento *vi:* Apacentár.
Apaciguár *vi:* Apaziguár.
Apadrinár. G. Eſtre parrain. I. *Eſſer padrino.* A. *to become a Godfather, or lead a Champion into the field.*
Apagár. i *Præt.* yo Apagué. G. Eſteindre, Apaiſer. I. *Spegnere Pacificare.* L. Extinguere. A. *To quench or put out.* p. 345. n. 9866. *a lat.* Paco, as *to appease, to mitigate.* ¶ Cobar.
Apagué *vi:* Apagar.
Apaleádo *part: ab* Apaleár. *Prover:* Cornudo y Apaleádo. *dicitur de eo qui crimine expers tamen condemnatur vt reus.*
Apaleár. i. dar con palo. G. Baſtonner, donnér de baſtonnades. I. *Baſtonare.* L. Fuſtigare, Baculo cædere. A. *to beate with a Cudgell.* p. 28. n. 801.
Apalpár *vi:* Palpár.
Apanaguár. G. nourrir, maintenér. I. *Nodrire.* L. Nutrire. A. *To nourish, to maintaine, quaſi* pane aliquem reficere.
Apañár. G. Happer, Empoigner, deſrober. I. *Dar di piglio, Imbolare.* L. Arripere furtim. A. *To snatch, to catch vp, dicitur* à pugno, *The fist.* q. pungo arripere.
Apaño *verbale ab* Apañár.
Aparadór. G. *Buffet, Dreſſoir.* I. Armario. A. *a court cubbord.* p. 112. n. 2766 *dicitur a lat.* paro, as.
Aparár. L. Parare *vid.* Aparejar.
Aparato, Aparéjo. G. Apparát vn appareil. I. *Apparecchiamento.* L. Apparatus. A. *Preparation.*
Apar *vi:* Par.
A par del. *Iuſt even with him.*
Aparcería. G. Participación. I. *Participatione.* L. Participatio. Diviſio. A. *a dividing, a parting.*
Aparcéro. G. Partiſan. I. *Partecipe.* L. Particeps. A. *A partner.*
Apareár Apareárse. G. Appariér, Accouplér. I. *Appareggiare, Accoppiare.* L. Parem pari coniungere. A. *To match, or equall one with another.*
Aparecedor *vi:* Apareſcedor.
Aparecér *vi:* Apareſcér.
Aperecido *part. ab* Aparecér.
Aparecimiénto. G. Aparitión. I. *Apparitione.* L. Apparitio. A. *an Apparition, an appearing.*
Aparéd y medio. G. *le paroy au milieu le paroy plus prochain a nous.* L. Interpoſito pariete, prope nos. A. *Next vnto vs, onely a wall betweene vs.*
Aparejár. G. Appareillér. I. *Apparecchiare.* L. Parare. A. *To prepare, to make ready.*
Aparéjo. G. Appareil. I. *Apparecchio.* L. Apparatus. A. *a preparation, proviſion.*
H. I. Aparentár, Aparentárse, G. *s' apparentar s' allier.* L. Affinitatem matrimonio coniungere. A. *To make kindred with one by marriage.*
Apareſcér, Aparecér. G. Apparoir. I. *Apparire.* L. apparere, videri. A. *To appeare, to ſeeme.* vi: Parecér.
Apareſcido *part. ab* Apareſcér.
Apareſcimiento *verbale ab* Apareſcér.
Apartadaménte. G. Separément, Diſtinctement. I. *Separatamènte, diſtintamente.* L. Diſtincte, diviſim. A. *ſeverally, apart.*
Apartadijos *vi:* Eſcondrijos.
Apartár, Apartárse. G. ſeparer, ſe ſeparér. I. *ſeperare, ſepararſi.* L. Seperare, Dividere. A. *To ſeparate, to divide aſunder, to diſsever, to diſsoine.* p. 145. n. 3295. p. 148. n. 3333. p. 150. n. 3379.
H. I. A parte. G. a l' eſcart. L. *Seorſim.* A. *a part.* p. 15. n. 415.
Apaſſionár. G. Paſſionér. I. *Appaſſionare.* L. moleſtia affici. A. *To be paſſioned or in paſſion.*
Apazibilidád. G. joyeuſeté, tranquilité. I. *Piacevolezza.* L. Placabilitas. A. *Peaceableneſſe, quietneſſe.*
Apazíble. G. Paiſible. I. *Piacèuole, pacifico.* L. Placabilis. A. *Peaceable, quiet.*
Apaziguár. G. *Appaiſer.* I. L. Pacificare, Placare. A. *To pacifie.*
Ape *vox Indica & ſignificat* Ducem generalem inter cæteros.
Apeadóres *vi:* Apeár.
Apeár, Apeárse. G. deſcendere de cheual. I. *Smontare de cauallo.* L. Equo deſilire. A. *to alight of a horſe.* p. 11. n. 231. Apear el rio *es poderle paſſar* a pie. Apeár las heredádes. i. *darles ſus limites: aſsi los* Apeadores *ſón los que ſe hallan preſentes at al* Apeo.
Apechugár. i. cerrar con otro *pecho a pecho.* G. Preſſer auec la poitrine. I. *Stringere con il petto.* L. Pectore ſtringere. A. *To ſtraine or ſtriue with the breaſt.* dicitur a Pecho. i. *Pectus.*
Apedaçado, Apedaçar, *vi:* Deſpedaçádo, deſpedaçar.
Apedaços. i. a pedaços. G. aux pieres. I. *A pezzi.* L. fruſtatim. A. *peece-meale.*
Apedreár. G. *Lapidér.* I. L. Lapidare. A. *To ſtone.* p. 470. n. 11194–2. h. dicitur *a lat: Petra.* a great ſtone, *vid:* Pieſra.
Apegár i *Præt.* yo Apegué. *vid:* Pegar.
Apegué *vi:* Apegár.
Apelación. G. Apellatión. I. *Apellatione.* L. Appellátio. A. *an Appealing.* p. 17. n. 441. b.
H. I. Apelante. G. *Apellant.* L. Appellans. A. *One that doth appeale from one iudge to another,*
Apelár. G. *Appeller.* I. L. Appelláre. A. *To appeale.* p. 17. n. 441. Apelár el enfermo. i. *quando ægrotus medici ſententia moriturus ſit ſamen in valetudinem revertitur.*
Apeldár *eſt fugiendo ſe liberare ne capiatur. &* Apelde *eſt talis fuga.* a Græ. ἀπόλλυσις abitio. ¶ *Cobar.*
Apélde *vi:* Apeldár.
Apellidár. L. appellare voce alta. A. *To call with a lowd voice, as to call an Alarme, or crie,* God ſaue the King.
Apellidár al arma. L. Conclamare ad arma. A. *To cry Alarme, or Arme, Arme.*
Apellído. G. Surnóm. I. *Cognome.* L. Cognomen. A. *a Surname.*
Apellido de guerra. G. le mot de guet. I. *Il motto della guardia.* L. Symbolum, Téſſera. A. *A watch-word.*
Apelluzár. L. Amaſſare ad globulos conficiendos. A. *To amaſſe ſmall peeces into pellets.*
Apelluzár *idem.*
Apelmaçar, Apelmazár, eſt aliquid ſtringere cum manuum palmis, quaſi Apalmazár. *To preſſe any thing hard with the palmes of the hands:* vi: Palmáço.
Apelo *vt* A pelacion: a Pelo *etiam* q. ad pilum. *To a haire, iuſt, pat,* a Pelo ayuſo & a Pélo arríba. *downe the haire, and vp the haire.*
A Penas. G. A peine. I. *A pena.* L. Difficulter, vix, ægrè. A. *ſcarcely, hardly.* A malas o a duras penas. L. Valdè ægrè, multa cum difficultate. A. *Very hardly, with much difficultie.*
Apeninos o Apininas montañas. G. les Apenínes. I. *gli Apenini.* L. Apenini montes q. Alpes nuis *propter eximiam eorum nivium copiam* & Altitudinem diuidunt Italiam &

ſunt ipſius q. ſpina dorſi.

Apéo *vt* Apeár.

Apeonár, *dicitur de auibus & præcipuè de perdicibus quando humi pedibus incedunt aut currunt.*

Apercebído *part. ab* Apercebír.

Apercebír, *Præſ.* yo Apercíbo. G. *Preparer appareiller, appreſter.* I. Rimunire, Apperecchiáre, Appreſtáre. A. *To warne, to make ready, to preſſe for a ſouldier*, dicitur vel a lat. percipere, aut a præcipere *a* præ & Capio. ¶ *Cobar.*

Aperceuído, *vt* Apercebído.

Aperceuír *vt* Apercebír.

Aperciba Apercibo, *vt*: Apercebír.

Aperciua Aperciuo *vide* Aperceuír.

Aperdigár *vt*: Perdigár.

H.I. Aperitiuo. G. *Aperetif.* L. Aperetiuus *ab* aperiendo. A. *Aperetiue, or opening.*

Apero, G. Appareil pour le Beſtiail ou les Inſtruments de quelque oeurier. I. *Apparecchio per le beſtiame o Inſtrumenti di qualche artefice.* L. Præparatio pro beſtiis, *aut* inſtrumenta alicuius artificis. A. *Proviſion, or furniture for labouring beaſts, or Inſtruments of any artificer:* dicitur *a lat* Paro, as, ¶ *Cobar: Proverb:* en caſa del herréro peor apero. i. *in domo fabri Peior apparatus*, Item en caſa del herrero cuchillo mangorrero *in domo fabri peior cultellus. Who goeth with worſe ſhooes then the ſhoomakers wife.*

Aperreárſe, I. *Eſſer aſpro come il cane appo la beſtia.* L. ita ferocire, vt canis eſt in ferarum ſecta. A. *To be ſharpe ſet as a dogge in following of the game*, dicitur ab Hiſp: Perro. i. *canis, a dogge.*

Aperrochár, G. *Achalander, accouſtumér.* L. Habere complurimos emptores, in mercimoniis vendendis. A. *To haue many buyers in ſelling of wares, to bee well cuſtomed.*

Perſonádo. L. Qui pulchra eſt proportione corporis. A. *He that is of a handſome perſonage of body.*

Apertalamente vt. Apartadaménte.

Apertár *vt*: Apartár.

Apeſarádo *part. ab* Apeſarár.

Apeſarár. i. dar pésо o peſadumbre. G. Ennuyér, fachér. I. *Faſtidire, noiare.* L. Grauare, vexare. A. *To make heauie, to greeue.*

Apeſgar. i. *Præt.* yo Apeſgué. G. Apeſantir, Preſſér, agrauér. I. *Aggrauare, oppreſſare.* L. Grauare, Deprimere. A. *To preſſe downe, to grieue, to aggrauate*, dicitur a Peſo. i. *pondus.*

Apeſgué, *vt*: Apeſgár.

Apeſtár. L. Peſte inficere. A. *To infect with the peſtilence or ſ. Ague.*

Apetecér, Apeteſcér. L. Appetere. A. *To deſire, to couet.* p. 137. n. 3144.

Apetecible o Apetible. L. Deſiderabilis, Appetibilis. A. *deſirable.*

H.I. Apetíto. G. *Appetit.* L. Appetitus. A. *Appetite.*

Apetitóſo. G. Appetitif. I. *Appetitiuo.* L. Appetitiuus. A. *Full of appetite.*

Apezgár *vt*: Apeſgár.

Apheréſis. G. Aphairéſe. I. *Afereſi.* L. A. Aphæreſis. p. 16. n. 417–2.

Aphoriſma. G. Aphoriſme. I. *Aforiſmo.* L. Aphoriſmus. A. *vt Aphoriſme.* p. 16. n. 418.

Apiadado *part. ab* Apiadár.

Apiadár. G. faire pitié. I. *far pietà.* L. miſereri. A. *To pittie.*

Apiadór. G. pitéux. I. *Pietóſo.* L. Miſericors. A. *one that is pitifull.*

Apilar. i. *a montonár alguna coſa* en pilón. L. Accumulare. A. *To pile or heape vp.*

Apinado *vt*: Apiñado.

Apiñadúra *verbale ab* Apiñar.

Apiñamiénto *idem.*

Apiñar. G. joindre vnír. I. *giongere adiunare.* L. coniungere, vnire. A. *To pin, ioine, or vnite together.*

H.I. Apio. G. Ache. L. Apium, *ita dict: quòd ſit herba* apibus *gratiſſima.* A. *Smallage.* p. 453. n. 1089–1. *vel quod* apicem capitis *ea herba Antiqui coronabant.* ¶ Cobar.

Apiolar. i. Poner piguelas. L. *Iemniſcos pedibus accipitrum ponere.* A. *to ſet ieſſes on hawkes legges vt*: Piguélas.

Apique, eſtar Apique. G. eſtre preſt. I. *Eſſer preſto.* L. Paratum eſſe. A. *to bee ready.*

Apitón. L. floris gemma quando incipit aperire. A. *the young bud of a flowre, when it beginneth to open.*

Apionáda *vt*: Apitonár.

Apitonádo *idem.*

Apitonár apitonárſe. L. furibundum eſſe. A. *to be furious in a mad rage.* dicitur *a ſerpente* Python *quem* Apollo *ſagittis transfodit; vnde dicebatur* Apollo Pythius, *cui celebre templum* Delphi *dicárunt in quo* Diabolus *in corpore Sacerdotiſſæ dabat reſponſa, & ita quum vaticinabatur a Diabolo ita cruciabatur* vt furibunda exiſtebat igitur *dicebatur* Apitonáda.

Aplaçár *vt*: Aplazar.

Aplacár. i. *Præt.* yo Aplaqué: G. *Appaiſer, Pacifier.* L. Placare. A. *To appeaſe, to allaie.* p. 10. n. 215.

Aplaqué *vt*: Aplacár.

H.G. Aplaudir. I. L. Applaudere. A. *To applaude*, ex ad & plaudere *to clappe hands for ioy.*

H.I. Applauſo. L. Applauſus. A. *an applauſe.* p. 17. n. 451.

Aplazár. G. *Aduourner, aſſignér lieu & iour, citér.* I. L. citare. A. *To ſummon, or prefixe a day.*

Aplazér. G. *Plaire.* I. *Piacere.* L. Placere. A. *To pleaſe.*

A Plazer. G. a plaiſir. I. *a piacire.* L. ad bene placitum. A. *at eaſe, at pleaſure.*

Aplazíble. G. Plaiſant. I. *Piacéuelo.* L: Placidus. A. *Pleaſant.*

Aplazmar. G. Applanir. I. *Appianare.* L. Planum reddere. A. *To make plaine. vt:* Apelmazár.

Aplazo *verbale ab* Aplazár.

Aplicación. G. Application. I. *Applicatiune.* L. applicatio. A. *Application.* p. 17. n. 453. d.

Aplicadéro. L. *illud quod* applicari *debet.* A. *That which is to bee applied.*

Aplicár, Aplicárſe. i. *Præt.* yo Aplíqué. G. *Apliquer.* I. L. applicare. A. *To apply.* p. 17. n. 453.

Apliqué *vt*: Aplicár.

Aplomádo. G. plombé, peſánt. I. *impiombato.* L. Plumbeus. A. *heauie, leaded.*

Aplomár. G. Plombér. I. *Piombare.* L. Plumbare, Plumbeum reddere. A. *To couer with lead, to ſoder with lead, to make heauie.*

Apoca. i. carta de pago o quitánça. G. Quitánce. I. *Quietanza.* L. Apocha. Gr. ἀποχὴ ex ἀπέχω. i. recipio. A. *an acquittance.* p. 5. n. 104. b.

Apocado *part. ab* Apocár. G. diminué, appetiſſé, amoindré, aulí. I. *diminuito, appicciolito, aulito.* L. Diminutus vilis. A. *Made little worth, become of no value, vilely eſteemed.*

Apocalypſis. G. Apocalypſe. I. *Apocaliſſi.* L. Apocalypſis. A. *the Apocalypſe, or the Revelation.* p. 16. n. 420.

Apocár. L. vilem & abiectum reddere. A. *To leſſen, to make of little eſteeme, or worth*, dicitur a lat. *Paucus.* ¶ Cobar.

Apoçéma *vt*: Apozéma.

Apocima *vt*: Apozéma.

H.I. Apócopa. G. *Apocope.* L. A. Apocope. p. 16. n. 421.

Apócrita *vt*: Apócrifo.

Apocrifo o Apocripho. G. *Apocryphe.* L. *Apocriphus.* A. *Apocripha.* p. 16. n. 422.

Apodadór. G. brocardeúr, lardonneur. I. *Beffatore, Motteggiatore.* L. Taxator. A. *a quipper, a taunter.*

Apodár *vt*: motejar: *dicipotest a* Gr. ἀπόδοσις. i. reditio, *quia vnam rem ad aliam trahit.* ¶ Cobar.

Apoderár. Apoderárſe. L. *rem aliquam occupare.* A. *To ſeiſe or take into poſſeſſion*: dicitur a poder, id eſt, *potentia.*

Apodo. G. *Lardon de paroles, ſobriquet, gauſſerie.* L. Dicterium, Scomma. A. *A quipp, a taunt*, dicitur à Gr. ἀποδίδωμι. i. reditio, *quia retrahit vnam rem cum alia.* ¶ Cobar.

Apodrecér *vide* Podrecér & Pódre.

Apoiár *vt*: Apoyár.

Apol ládo, *part. ab* Apolillár.

Apolilladúra. I. *mangiatura di tignuole.* L. Tinearum roſio. A. *an eating with mothes, vt*: Polilla.

Apolillár. I. *mangiare di tignuoli comme il ſarmo.* L. Tineis corrumpere. A. *To eate with mothes*, vt: Polilla.

Apolino *ad* Apollinem *pertinens, pertaining to* Apollo.

H. I. Apologia. G. *Apologie.* L. Apologia ex ἀπὸ & λόγος, ſermo, ratio pro re aliqua. i. *defence for any thing.*

H. I. Apólogo. G. Apologue. L. Apólogus, fabula moralis. A. *a pretty fable, ſuch as of* Æſops *wherein* birds *and* beaſts *are fained to ſpeake.*

H.L. Apoplexia. A. *Apoplexie.* p. 16. n. 425.

Apopthegma, *vt*: Apothégma.

Apoqué, *vt*: Apocár.

Aporcadúra. G. *ſillonement, labourage de la terre en forme des ſillons.* L. Porcatio. A. *the making of ridges.* p. 35. n. 969.

Aporcár i *Præt:* yo Aporqué. G. *aſſillonner, faire des ſillons.* L. Porcáre. A. *to make ridges.*

Aporſia, *vt*: A & Porſia.

Aporqué, *vt*: Aporcár.

Aporreár, id eſt, dar á otro con porra. L. fuſte cædere. A. *to beate with a cudgell, to baſtinado.* p. 32. n. 892. *vt*: Porra.

Aportadéro. G. lieu pour abordér. I. *luoco da arrivárai.* L. locus appulſus navis. A. *a landing place.*

Aportár. L. A portum appellere. A. *to arriue at the port or haven*, vt: Pucrito.

Aportillár. arbrir portillo. G. *faire breſche ou ouverture en vne muraille par batterie.* L. labefactationem *aut* rupturam muri facere. A. *to make a breach in a wall with great ordinance*, vide Portillo.

Apoſéma, *vt*: Apozéma.

Apoſentado, *prt: ab* Apoſentár.

Apoſentadór. G. logéur, qui loge. I. *Albergatóre. Alloggiatóre.* L. Prætor, mentor. A. *a harbenger.* p. 228. n. 5680-3. *dicitur ab* Apoſento. i. *cubiculum.*

Apoſentamiento *verbale ab* Apoſentár.

Apoſentár, *Præſ.* yo Apoſiénto. G. logér, herbergér. I. *loggiare albergare.* L. cubáre facere, divertere. A. *to lodge.*

Apoſentillo *dim: ab* Apoſento.

Apoſento o Apoſiénto. G. logís, hoſtelerie. I. *camera, ſtánza.* L. Cubiculum A. *a chamber, a lodging*, dicitur à Poſár. i. *quieſcere, vel à* Paula. ſ. requies, à Græc. παυσωλὴ requies. ¶ *Cobar.*

Apoſiénte Apoſiento, *vt*: Apoſentár.

Apoſiento *verbale, vt*: Apoſento.

Apoſpelo o Pelo arríba. G. contre poil. I. *Contra pelo.* L. contra pilum. A. *vp the haire, or againſt the haire.*

H. I. Apoſta, *vt*: adréde.

Apoſtár. G. gager. I. *ſcommettere.* L. Deponere. A. *to Bet.* p. 39. n. 1066. *to ſtake.* p. 464. n. 11112-2.

H. I. L. Apoſtaſia. G. *Apoſtaſie.* A. *Apoſtaſie.* p. 16. n. 427.

H. I. L. Apóſtata. G. *Apoſtát.* A. *an Apoſtate or a fuller away from the faith.* Gr. ἀποστάτης ab ἀποστάω deſero, abſiſto, ab ἀπὸ, id eſt, à, ab & ἵστημι, ſto, ſiſto. p. 16. n. 427-b.

Apoſtatár. G. Apoſtatér. L. fide deficere. A. *to become an Apoſtate*, vt: *Etym:* in Apóſtata.

H. I. L. Apoſtéma. G. Apoſtéme. A. *an Apóſtume.* p. 16. n. 431. *or Impoſtume.* p. 246. n. 7032.

Apóſtol. G. Apóſtre. I. *Apóſtolo.* L. Apóſtolus. A. *an Apoſtle.* p. 16. n. 429.

Apoſtoládo. G. Apoſtolát, dignité d'Apoſtre. I. *Apoſtolato.* L. Apoſtolatus. A. *Apoſtleſhippe.*

H. I. Apoſtólico. G. *Apoſtolique.* L. Apoſtolicus. A. *Apoſtolike.* p. 16. n. 429. b.

H. I. L. Apóſtrophe. G. apoſtréphe. A. *Apóſtrophe.* p. 16. n. 430.

Apoſtura. G. beau manitien, bonne façón. I. *buona apparenza, garbo, belli geſti.* L. Venuſtas. A. *handſomeneſſe, comelineſſe, properneſſe*, dicitur. L. quaſi bené poſitum. p. 127. n. 2885.

H. I. Apotegma Apothégma. G. Apopthégme. L. Apopthegma. A. *an Apopthegme.* p. 16. n. 424.

Apoyár. G. Appuyér. I. Appoggiáre L. ſuffulcire. A. *to proppe vp*, dicitur à Poyo. i. *ſcamnum, a bench.*

Apoyo. G. Appuy. I. *Appoggio.* L. ſuffulcimentum. A. *a prop, a Lat:* Podium quod à ποὺς *pedis.* i. pes.

Apozema. G. Apozéme decoctión L. Apozéma, Gr. ἀπόζεμα. i. decoctio ex ἀπὸ & ζέω, id eſt, ferueo, bullio. A. *a decoction of diuerſe kindes of hearbes and ſpices inſteede of Syrupe.* p. 129. n. 3001.

Appareár, *vt*: Apareár.

Apreciár. I. Apprezzáre, ſtimare. L. Æſtimáre. A. *To prize, to value.*

Aprécio, *vt*: Precio.

Apregonár, *vt*: Pregonár.

H. G. Aprehendér. I. L. Apprehéndere. A. *to apprehend.* p. 17. n. 461. b.

Aprehendído, *part: ab* Aprehender.

Aprémia, *vt*: Aprémio & Premia.

Apremiállos. i. Apremiárlos.

Apremiár. G. *Preſſer forcer.* I. L. Prémere. A. *to preſſe, to force, to compell*, ex ad & premo *to preſſe.*

Apremio. G. oppreſſión. I. *oppreſſione.* L. oppreſſio. A. *force, compulſion, oppreſſion.*

Aprendér. G. Apprendre. I. *imparare.* L. Diſcere. A. *to learne.* p. 269. n. 7636. *ex ad* & prehendere, *to take to, to apprehend.*

Aprendér de coro o memoria. G. Apprendre par coeur. I. *impare a mente.* L. Ediſcere quaſi è *libro diſcere*, memoritèr diſcere. A. *to learne without booke, to conne.* p. 90. n. 2316.

Aprendrz. G. Apprentí. I. *Apprenditore.* L. Tyro qui apprehendit & diſcit. A. *an Aprentice.* p. 17. n. 462.

Aprendizádgo *vt* Aprendezía.

Aprendizía. G. Aprentiſſáge. A. *Apprentiſhippe.* L. Tyrocinium.

Apreſſurár, *vt*: Apreſurár.

Apreſtár. G. Appreſtér. I. *Apreſtáre.* L. Paráre, Preparare. A. *to make readie, to prepare.*

Apreſuradaménte. G. haſtiuemént. I. *Preſtamente.* L. feſtinantèr. A. *haſtelie*, p. 16. n. 413. *dicitur à* Prieſſa. i. *feſtinatio.*

Apreſurár. G. Haſtér. I. L. Accelerare. A. *to haſten.* p. 229. n. 4719. *vt*: Prieſſa.

Apretadéra. L. mulieris ornamentum quo cingitur. A. *an ornament for a woman with which ſhee is girded.* ¶ Cobar.

Apretádo, *vt*: Apretár.

Apretadór *vt* Apretadéra. ¶ *Cobar.*

Apretár, *Præſ.* yo Aprieto. G. *Serrér, Preſſer.* I. L. *Stringere, Aſtringere, Premere.* A. *to binde, to ſtreighten, to ſtreine, to clinch.* p. 77. n. 2058. p. 151. n. 3395. b. p 381. n. 9596. Apretádo *dicitur etiam* avarus, *a miſer, or niggard.*

Apretón. L. Hippodromi curſus brevis ſed celeri. A. *a ſhort but a ſwift carreer or courſe.* ¶ Cobar.

Apretura. G. Preſſiément. I. *gratamento, oppreſſione.* L. oppreſſio, Gravamen. A. *Preſſing, ſtreightening, binding.*

Apriesſa. G. en haſte. I. *Afretta.* L. Properè. A. *haſtely.*

Apriete Aprieto, *vt*: Apretár.

Apriéto. G. Deſtroit. I. *Peſta Piſta.* L. Anguſtia. A. *a ſtreit, a diſtreſſe*, p. 151. n. 3395.

Apriſco. G. *Bergerie.* I. L. Mandra, ovile. A. *a ſheepecoate or houſe*, p. 444. n. 10697. c. *dicitur à Lat:* Aprico. ¶ *Cobar.*

Apriſionár. G. Empriſonnér. I. *Imprigionare.* L. conjicére in carcerem. A. *to Impriſon.* p. 246. n. 7040. *vt*: Priſión.

Apriſo, *vt*: Apriſco.

Apro. L. Aper. A. *a wilde boare*, vt: javali.

Aprobación, *vt*: Aprovación.

Aprobár, *vt*: Aprovár.

Aproge o Aproje. G. Approche. A. *an approaching, vt*: Allegamiento.

Apropriación. G. Appropriátion. I. *Appropriatione.* L. Appropriatio. A. *an*

Appropriating.p.17.n.465.b.

Apropriár. G. *Approprier*. I. L. Appropriare A. *to Appropriate*.p. 7.n.465.

Aprovación. G. *Approbation*. I. Approbatione. L. Approbatio.A *an approving*.p.17.n.466.c.

Aprovár,*Præs*. yo Aprueuo. G. Approuvér. I. *Approvare*. L. Approbáre. A. *to Approue*.p.17.n.466.

Aprovechár.G.profitér.L.Prodeſſe. A. *to profite*.

Apruéva,i.à Prueva.L.*ad probationem* A. *to proofe*.

Apruéve Apruévo,*vi*: Aprovár.

Apto. G.Apte.I. *Atto*.L.Aptus.A. *Apt* p.18.n.471.

H.I. Aptoto.G.Aptote.L. Aptótum. A. *Aptote or without caſe*.p.18.n.472.

Apueſta. G. gagᵉure.L. Depoſitum. A. *a wager*. p.519.n.12279-1.

Apueſta coſa.G.chole ornée, parée. I. *coſa ornata parata*. L. Res ornata & parata.A. *a thing neate, fine, trimme*.

Apueſtaménte. G. proprement. I. *Convenevolmente*.L.Decenter. A.*Decently*.p.127.n.2987.b.

Apuéſto à *lat*: Poſitus,*vi*: Adereçádo *vi*:p.127.n.2987.

Apuñar o Apuñeár.G.Battre a coups des poings. I. *ferire co i pugni*. L. pugnis cædere. A. *To beate with the fiſtes, to buffet*.

Apuñeár,*vi*: Apuñár.

Apuntalár.G.Eſtançonner. Eſtayer. I. *Pontelare, Appoggiare*.L.Fulcire. A. *to prope vppe*, *dicitur de* puntál, id eſt, *fulcimentum parietis*, the proppe for a wall.

Apuntár.G.marquer avec vn point. I. *Notare Appuntare*. L.Notare,ſignare. A. *to point or note out*.

Apuntillár.G. *frapper avec* la pointe *du pied*. I. *ferire co i punti de piedi*. L. pedis anteriore parte ferire. A. *to ſparre with the toes of the feete*.

Apunto,*vi*:A.& Punto. I. *Appunto*.A. *right ſo,in very fit time*.

Apurár. G. *Eſpurér,purifier*.I.L.Purificáre,ſtringere.A.*to purifie,to ſtrayne,to enforce*.

Aquátil. G. Aquatile. I. *Acquátile*. L. Aquátilis. A. *That liveth in the water*.

Aquatócho. p. 365. n. 9301-2. d. *vi* Aguatócho.

Aquéda,*vi*: Tañer à queda.

Aquedár,id eſt, hazér que eſté quédo. G. *Arreſter, Retenir*. I. L. Retinére, cohibére,ſiſtere.A.*to ſtay, hold backe*, vi: Quédo.

Aquejár,*vi*: Aquexár.

Aquél. G. celuy-la. I. *colui la*. L. Ipſe *iſte*. A. *He there*.p.230.n.5760.

Aquella.G.celle-la.I.*quella la*.L. Illa ipſa.A.*ſhee there*.

Aquello. G.cela.I. *quello la*. L.illud A. *that thing*.

Aquellos.G.ceux la. I. *quelli la*.L. Illi Ipſi.A.*they there*.

Aquende. G. Deça au deca.I. *di qua par de quà*.L.cis citra,Citerior. A. *on this ſide, from hence*. De Aquende y Allende, id eſt, *de has & alia parte*, p. 236.n. 5875-9 b.

Aqueſſa.G.cella la.I.*quella la*. L.iſta. A. *ſhee heere*.

Aqueſſe.G.ceſtui la. I. *colui la*. L. Iſte A. *this man*.

Aqueſſo.G.ceci.I. *queſto cio*. L. iſtud. A. *that thing*.

Aqueſta.G.celle ci. I. *coteſta*.L.hæc A. *ſhee heere*.

Aqueſte. G. ceſtuy ci. I. *coſtui qui*.L. Hic.A.*this man heere*.

Aqueſto *vt* Aquéſſo.

Aquexár. G. haſter preſſer. I. *Affrettare*. L. Accelerare. A.*to haſten*.p.229.n. 5719.*vi*: Quexa.

Aquí.G.icy.I. *Qui*. L. Hìc.A.*heere*.p. 232.n.5794.

Aquiénde,*vi*: Aquénde.

Aquietár. G. accoiſer. I. *Acquetare*.L. Pacificare.A. *to quiet,to pacifie*.

Aquila,*vi*:Aguila.

Aquiléno nariz. L. Naſus Aquilinus,id eſt,aduncus. A.*an Eagles noſe hooked*.

H.L. Aquilifer, id eſt, *ferens Aquilam vt* vexillarij Romani *qui vexillum ſuis geſtabant ſignum* Aquilæ. A. *Bearing an Eagle the* Romane ſtanderd bearers *did*.

Aquilón,*vi*: Bóreas.

Aquilla. A. *the ridge or bracke of ſhippe or other like veſſell on which they build the ſides of the ſhippe*: dicitur quaſi Anquilla *ab* Anca, id eſt, *Coxendix,the hippe, becauſe the ribbes of the ſhippe are ioynted therein as the other bones into the hippe*. ¶ Cobar.

Aquiſtár. G. Aqueſtér,Acquerir.I. *Acquiſtare*. L. Acquirere. A. *to Get or gaine*.p.214.n.5362.

Aquoſitád.G. Aquoſité, I. *Aquoſità*. L. Aquoſitas. A. *Aquoſitie, watriſhneſſe*.

Ara. I. L. Altare, Ara. A. *an Altar* dicitur ab ἀερώμενοι,id eſt, oro. ¶ *Cobar*: *vel* ab Ariditate *quia in illis ignis adoletur & comburitur*. ¶ Servius. *vel quod incenſæ ibi victimæ* ardeant. ¶ *Iſid*. *vi*. p. 12. n. 276. Ara *etiam nomen ſtellæ prope* Scorpionem.

† Araax,*vi*: Arrahax.

Arabáca *locus prope* Madrid, *vi*:Ortel. *verbo* Areváca.

Arabál,& Arabálo, *vi*: Arrabál.

H. I. Arabé. G. Arábe More d' Arabie. L. Arabs. A. *an Arabian*,p.18. n.475.

H.G.I.L. Arabia *eſt Regio inter* Iudeam & Ægyptum *ita dict*: *de* Arabo Apollonis filio, *vel ab Heb*: ערבה Haraba, id eſt, *ſolitudo, deſertum*. ¶ Cobar. Arábico & Arábigo.i. *Arabicum,of* Arabia *or the Arabicke tongue*. Tres ſunt Arabiæ,Felix,Petrea,& Deſerta.

Arabiár,*vi*: Arrabiár.

Arábigo,*vi*: Arábia.

Araboñ,*vi*: Arras.

Aracádas,*vi*: Arracádas.

Aracíſe,*vi*: Arracíſe.

Aráda,G,champ laboure. I. campo lavorato. L. campus cultus *aut* aratus. A. *plowed ground*.

Arádo. I. *Aratro*. L. Aratrum. A. *a plough*.p.371.n.9370.

Arádo camera. L.Arátrum curuum. A. *a crooked plough*.

Aradón .L. vermículus qui rodit ceram. A. *a little worme that gnaweth waxe*. ¶ Victor.

Aradór. G. laboureúr. I. *Aratore*. I. Arátor. A. *a ploughman*. p. 371. n. 9370-b.

Aradór de la mano,G.cirón. I. *Pedicello*.L.Terédo,Acárus. A. *a handworme*. p 538.n.12480-2. g.

Arádro,*vi*: Arádo.

Aradúra *verbale ab* Árár.

Araéz,*vi*: Arracz.

Aragán,*vi*: Haragán.

Aragéda,*vi*: Arajéda.

Aragón *Regnum & Provincia* Hiſpaniæ:*dicitur a Lat*: Ara & Agonalibus ludis:*ibi enim* Hercules *aram* pro ſacrificijs poſuit,& Agonalia. ¶ *Nebriſalijs videtur dici a fluuiate* Aragón *in medio Provincie*. ¶ Cobar.

Aragonéz.i. *qui eſt ex* Aragonia. A. *one of Aragon*.

Aragóz *idem*.

Araián,*vi*: Arrayhán.

Arajáque,*vi*: Arraxáque.

Arajéda.G le curoir de la charrue. I. *il nettatoio dell' Arátro*. A. *the plough ſtaffe*.

Araihán, *vi*: Arrayhán.

Arambél, *vi*: Alcatifa *dicitur ab Arab*. haabele.i.*pendere*, to hang downeward. ¶ Cobar.

Arámbre,o Cobre. I. *Rame*,*vi*:Alámbre.

Araian,*vi*: Arayán.

Arancár,*vi*: Arrancár.

Arançél,*vi*: Aranzél.

Arandéla. G. vn hauſſe col du rabat de femme. A. *a ſupporter for a womans band*. *But properly* Arandela *is the round plate put at the great end of a launce to defend the hand from offence*.

Arándes,*vi*: Mayuéta.

Aránha. G. cancre. I. *granchio*. L. cancer. A. *a crabbe fiſh*. p.105.n. 2564.

Araniégo, *vi*:Arañuélo.

Aranjuéz,*vi*: Aranxuéz.

Araniégo,*vi*: Arañégo.

Arańa. G. Araigne. I. *Aragno Ragno*, L. Aránea. A. *a ſpider*. p. 461. n. 11046.

Arańa *etiam maris piſcis venenoſus*.

Arañar, G. Eſgratignér. I. *Graffiare Sgraffiare*. L. Scabere, vnguibus radere.A.*To Cratch*.p. 106. n. 2589. *dicitur* Arañár *ab* Arár *q. vnguibus carnem arare*. ¶ Cobar.

Arañadúra *vi*:Araño.

Arañego .i. *accipiter captus in* Arañuelo *rete*. A. *a hawke taken in the net Aranuelo*.

Arañeta *dim*: *ab* Araña.

Araño.G.Eſgratignure. I. *Sgraffignatura*.L.Vnguium ſcalptura, A. *The print of the nailes after ſcratching*.

Aranuelo. G. vn rets fort deſlie a prendre oiſeaux. I. *vn rete molto ſottile a pigliar uccelli*.L.Rete tenue ad capiendas aues. A.*a ſmall threaded net to catch birds ita dict a lat*.Aránea.i.*a ſpiders web*, ob graciliatem.

Aranento.G. araigneux. I. *Aragnóſo*. L.Araneoſus.A.*full of ſpiders*.

Aranquia *vi*:Atanquia.

Aranxuéz. *Pagus eſt amœnus prope* Tagum flumen, *inquit* Guadix, *quod* Arabicum *eſt & valere* Equas *quòd ibi paſcantur* multæ Equæ. *Dicit vero* Tamarid *valere* domum juglandium *ob copiam iuglandium ibi creſcentium & ita quando volunt nobis denotare locum aliquem valdè amœnum dicunt* Es en Aranxues,id eſt, *eſt in loco amœniſſimo*.

Aranzél.L.Edictum *aut* Tabula *vbi* ſcribitur ordo, & pretium rerum venalium.A.*a proclamation in paper, or a Rate ſet downe of the prizes of victuals, or other Commodities*, *dicitur ab* A *vel* I *& Arab*:Rancel.i. decretum. ¶ Cobar.

Arár.I.L.Arare.A.*To plough or eare*.p. 371.n.9370.h.

Arár & Araris. *fluvius eſt* Galliæ Narbonenſis *Vulgo* Sona. A. *a river in the province of Lions called* Sone.

Ararís *idem*.

Arás *vi*.Arrás.

Araſár *vi*.Arraſár.

Araſtrár *vi*.Arraſtrár.

Arátos.i. a Rátos .i. a vezes. L. per vices,A.*by turnes by fits*.

Arauál *vi*: Arrabál.

Araucána *Provincia* Indiæ occidentalis *idem valet vt* ſicca, calida *ab Heb*: ערב arau *vel* Harau .i. *areſcere, ſiccari*. ¶ Cobar.

Arauiár *vi*: Arrabiár.

Aráuigo *vi*:Arábigo.

Arax *vi*:Arrahax.

Araxáque *vi*:Arraxáque.

Arayár *vi*:Rayár.

Araygár *vi*: Arraygár.

Arayhán *vi*:Arrayhán.

Arayhanál *vi*:Arrayhanál.

† Arazite *vi*:Arrazíſe.

Arbéja *vi*: Aruéja.

Arbitradór.G.vn arbitre. I. *Arbitro*. L.Arbiter.A.*an Arbitrator*.p.18. n.481. A.*a Commiſſioner*. p.85.n.2221-b.

Arbitránte *vt* Arbitradór.

Arbitrár. G. Arbitrér. I. *Arbitráre*. I. Arbitrári. A. *To arbitrate*. p.18.n. 482.

H.I.Arbitrário. G.*Arbitraire*. L. Arbitrárius.A.*Arbitrable*.p.18.n.481-b.

H.I.Arbitrio.G.*Arbitrage*. L.Arbitrium. A. *Arbitrement, award, iudgement, pleaſure*.p.18.n.482.b.*vi*:Aluedrío.

Arbitro *vi*:Arbitradór.

Arbol. G.Arbre. I. *Alboro,Arbore*.L. Arbor. A.*a tree*.p.497. n.11708.

Arbol de Paráyſo *vi*: Alhéña.

Arbol de naue *vi*:Máſtel.

Arbolár *vi*:Enarbolár.

Arbolecér o Arboleſcér. G. *Croiſtre en arbre*. L.creſcere in arborem. A. *To growe to a tree*.

Arboléda. G. vergér. yr. Ieu planté d' Arbres. I. *Arbuſto*. L. Arbuſtum. A. *a groue or thicket of trees*. p.222.n. 5549-3.

Arboledéro. L. Qui plantat & curat arbores, A.*One that plants and dreſſeth trees*.

Arboléro *idem*.

Arbolillo.G.Arbriſſeau. I. *Arbuſcéllo*. L.Arbuſcula. A. *a little tree*.

Arbollón *eſt locus rotundus in terra in quem euacuatur* ſtagnum *forte de* Al & Bollon *vel a lat*: Alueus *dicitur* Alluollon & *corruptè* Arbollon. ¶ Cobar.

Arboráda. I. *Arboráta*. L.Vmbraculum.A.*An arbour*.p.18.n.483.

Arborár *vi*: Arbolár.

Arborcíllo *vi*:Arbolíllo.

Arboríllo.*vi*: Arbolíllo.

Árbre *vi*: Arbol.

Arca. G. vn coffre. I. *caſſa*. L. Arca, ſcrinium,ciſta. A. *a Coffer*. p. 19.n.513. p.81.n.2137 Arca de agua .i. *ſtagnum clauſum* Arcas.rhijadas *Lat*. Ilia,um. A. *The flancke, the ſmall guttes*. *ita dict*: *ob* Arcæ *formam quam ibi habent* Coſtæ. *inde Hiſp*: Dar Arcádas .i. *vomitare &* Arca de pan .i. *metaphoricè pro ventre*: Arca de Noe.i. *quod teneat res multas, & diverſas*.

Arca de Agua *vi*: Arca.

Arca de Noe *vi*:Arca.

Arcabúco.L.Sylua denſa. A. *a great thicket of high trees*.

Arcabúz. G. Arquebúſe. I. *Archibúgio, Arcobúgio. Schioppo*. L. Scloppus, Tormentarium manuarium. A. *an Arquebuſe*.p.19.n.527.

Arcabuz de croc. G. Arquebuſe a croc. I. *Archibúgio da crocco*. L. Scloppus vncinatus.A.*an Arquebuſe, a crocke*. p.19.n.527.b.

Arcabuzázo. G.Arquebuſáde. I. *Archibugiáda*.I.Ictus Bombardæ. A. *an arquebuſade*.p.19.n.527.c.

Arcabuzería.G.Arquebuſerié .I. *Archibugería*. L. Bombardarum cohors. A.*A Squadron of Arquebuſiers, or ſmall ſhot*.

Arcabuzéro. G. Arquebuſiér. I. *Archibugiero*.L.Scloppetarius. A.*an Arquebuſier*.p.19.n.527.d.

Arcachófa *vi*: Alcarchófa o Alcauci.

Arcádas *vi*:*in* Arca.

Arcadéro.L.Arcárius. A.*a Coffer maker*.p.81.n.2137.d.

Arcadór. L. Qui aliquid in arcam reponit.A.*He which incheſteth, or putteth in a cheſt*.

Arcaduçar *vi*: Arcaduzár.

Arcadúz *vi*:Alcadúz.

Arcaduzár.L. per ſiphones ducere A.*To let out water by a Cocke, in a Conduit*.

Arcángel. G. Archánge.I. *Archángelo*. L. Archángelus. A.*an Archangell*. p.18.n.487.

Arcas *vi*:*in* Arca.

Arcáz.L.Arca grandis. A. *a great coffer*.*vi*:Arca.

Arcedianádgo Arcedianáto o Arcedianázgo. L. Archidiaconátus. A. *an Archdeaconſhip*.

Arcediáno. G. *Archediácre*. L. Archidiaconus.A.*an Archdeacon*. p. 18. n. 489.

H. G. Arcenál, I. *Arſenále*. L. Armamentarium. A. *an Arſenal*. p. 20. n. 541.

Arcéro *vi*: Archéro.

Archéro.G.Archér.I.*Arciero*. L. Sagittarius.A.*an Archer* p.18.n.494.*or yeoman of the guard*.

Archeruélo *diminut*: *ab* Archéro.

H.I. Archetýpo. G. *Archetype*. L. Archetypum. A. *The firſt example or patterne, a modle*,dicitur ab ἀρχὸς & τύπος. q.prima forma.

Archibánco. L. menſæ genus quæ e ſtam infra habet. ¶ Cobar. A. *a kinde of table that hath a locker, or little cheſt vnder it*.

Archibo *vi*:Archiuó.

Archubribón o Archibrivón. L. Egregius nebulo. A. *A notable knaue*.

Archidúca *vi*:Archiduque.

Archiducádo. I. Archiducato.L. Archiducatus.A. *an Arch-dukedome*.

Archidúque. G. Archidúc. I. *Archidúca*.L.Archidux.A.*an Archduke*. p.18. n.490.

Archiheréje.G.Hereſiárche.I. *Hereſiarcha*.L.Hæreſiárcha. A. *an Arch-hereticke*.p.18.n.497.

Archimandríta o Abad, *vid*. p. 1. n.7.

Archipiélago. L.Archipelagus,*ab* ἀρχὸς.i.principalis & pelagus,id eſt, *mare*.

A. *the great or principall sea.*

Archiprestazgo o Archiprestádgo, L. Archipresbyteratus, archipresbyteris officium. A. *The office of the Arch, or high Priest.*

Archipréste, G. Archipréstre. I. *Arcipréte.* L. Archipresbyter. A. *An Archpriest*, p.18.n.500.

Architécto, o architéto. G. Architécte. I. *Architetto.* L. Architectus. A. *An Architect.* p.18.n.498.

H.I. L. Architectura o architetúra. G.A. *Architectúre. The art or science of building.* p.18.n.498.b.

Architrábo o Architráuo. G.I. Architráue. L. Architrabs. A. *an Architraue.* p.18.n.499.

H.I. Architriclíno, L. Architriclínus. i *Convivij præfectus vel princeps* triclinij. A. *The cheefe ruler or master of the feast*, dicitur ab ἀρχὸς princeps & τρικλίνιον. i. Trichinium. *a dining chamber or parler.*

Archityṕo *vi:* Archetypo.

Archiuísta i. *qui tenet claues* Archiui. A. *He that hath the keyes of the Treasurie of the* Euidences and Records.

H.I. Archiuo. G. *Archif.* L. Archiuum, A. *the treasurie of evidences or records, the Roles office.* p.422.n.10366-7.

Arcibribón *vi:* Archubribón.

Arcidúque *vi:* Archidúque.

Arcilla *vi:* Arzilla.

Arcipiélago *vi:* Archipiélago.

Arcipréste *vi:* Archipréste.

H.I. Arco. G. *Arc.* L. Arcus. A. *a Bowe.* p.49.n.1281. *also an arch, or vault.*

H.I. Arco del cielo, arco celeste. G. *l' Arc du ciel.* L. Arcus cœlestis. Iris. A. *The raine-bowe.* p.49.n.1281.d. & p.409. n.9979.

Arco de pipa. G. Cercle de tonneáu, I. *Cerchio di botte.* L. Dolii circulus. A. *A hoope of a barrell.* p.238.n.5902.

Arçobispádo. L. Archiepiscopatus. A. *an Archbishopricke.* p.18.n.488.b.

Arçobispo. L. Archiepiscopus. A. *an Archbishop.* p.18.n.488.

Arçóllа *vi:* Allóza.

H.G. Arçón. I. *Arcione.* L. Arcus Ephippiarius, Pomelum. A. *The pommell, or saddle bowe.* p.49.n.1281.e.

Arcón *vi:* Arquetón.

Arcos plur. de Arco, Arcos *etiam nomen proprium loci in* Andalucia & Titulus ducatus & comitatus.

Arctico Polo *vi:* Artico.

Arda *vi:* Harda.

Ardér. I.L. *Ardere.* A. to burne. p.57. n.1462.

Ardid de guerra. I.L. Stratagema. A. *a stratageme, or policie in warre*, p.472. n. 11222-1.

Ardido *part. ab* Arder.

Ardiénte. G. Ardent, I. *Ardénte.* L. Ardens. A. *Ardent, burning.* p.18.n. 502.

Ardíl *vi:* Ardíd.

Ardíte Ardíte, *paruum monetæ genus quod valet* tribus marauedis. A. *a peece of money worth 3 marauids.*

Ardol *vi:* Arbol.

Ardór. G. Árdeur. I. *Ardóre*, L. Ardor. A. *Ardour, heate.* p.18.n.502.d.

H.I. Arduo. L. Arduus. *ab ardore.* ¶ Cobar: A. *hard, difficult.*

Aréa. G. ayre surface. A. *the surface of any thing.*

Areár *vi:* Arreár.

Arebáca *vi:* Arrabáca

Arebálo *vi:* Areuálo.

Arebañado *vi:* Arrebañado.

Arebatár *vi:* Arrebatár.

Arebenta buey *vid:* Arrebenta buey.

Arebentár *vi:* Arrebentár.

Arebóles *vi:* Arrebóles.

Areboçár *vi:* Arreboçár.

Arebujár *vi:* Arrebujár.

Arebuxár *vi:* Arrebuxár.

Aréca. L. drogæ genus. A. *a kinde of drugge.*

† Areçáfes *vi:* Arrizáfes.

Arécho *vi:* Arrécho, *vi:* Arraeísa.

Arecíse *vi:* Arrecíse.

Aredádo *vi:* Arrendádo.

Aredór *vi:* Derredór.

Aredrár *vi:* Arredrár.

Arédro *vi:* Arrédro.

Aregaçáda Aregaçár *vi:* Arregaçada, Arregaçár.

Aregostár *vi:* Arregostar.

Arejada *vi:* Arrejada.

Arejádo o Arexádo. L. Cratibus ferri factum. A. *Made with Iron grates, dicitur a* Reja. i. *Grates, a grate or iron*, *vi*, p. 220.n.5497.

Areito *Tripudij genus inter* Indianos. A. *A kinde of dsuance among the* Indians.

Arélde *vi:* Arrélde.

Arellanár *vi:* Arrellanár.

Aremangár *vi:* Arremangár.

Áremángo *vi:* Arremángo.

Aremedár *vi:* Remedár.

Aremetér *vi:* Arremetér.

Aremetida *vi:* Arremetida.

Aremetído *vi:* Arremetído.

Áremolinár *vi:* Arremolinár.

H. I. L. Arena. A. *Sand.* p.430.n. 10479.

H.G. Arenál. I. *Arenále.* L. locus aut campus arenosus. A. *a place of sand, a sandie shoare, or coast.*

Arénas bruas. L. infidæ & rapáces Arenæ. A. *Quicke-sands.* p. 437. n. 9877.

Arencar *vi:* Arrancar.

Arendár, *vi:* Arrendár.

Arenga o Harénga. G, Harángue. L. oratio, sermo, Ratiocinatio. A. *an artificiall speech, an oration.* forte dicitur a Gr. ἀγορὰ. i. loquor vel ab ἀγορεύω. i. concionor. ¶ *Cobar.* vi. Razonamiénto.

Arenillas *inquit Cobar.* son vnos dados que no tienen puntos en mas de vna cara, y van por su ordeñ. i. vno dos tres &c. *& dicuntur quasi* Arenglillas. i. *ordines quia in punctis per ordines sunt.* ¶ Cobar.

Areníſco. i. Terruño de arena o tierra arenosa. ¶ Cobar. *vi.* Arenál.

H.I. Arenóso. L. Arenosus. A. *Sandie.*

Aránque. G. Haréne. I. *Aringa.* L. Halec. A. *a hering.* p. 234. n. 5838.

Arenquéro. L. Halicum venditor. A. *a seller of herings.*

Aréo *vi:* Arréo.

† reopagítas. G. Areopagites. I. *Areopagite.* L. Areopagitæ *sunt Judices incorrupti tribunalis severissimi, de quibus.* ¶ Alexan. ab Alexandro, lib. 4. cap. 11.

Arepastár *vi:* Arrepastár.

Arepélo *vi:* Pospélo.

Arepentído *vi:* Arrepentído.

Arepentír *vi:* Arrepentír.

Arepíso *vi:* Arrepíso.

Arespéto. i. à Respéto.

H.I. Aresta nave G. *Areste-nef. Rembre.* L. Remora. A. *a sea Lamprey* p. 265.n. 7557.b. *vi.* Remora.

Arestín. G. *Esparuáin de chevaux.* L. Scabies sicca. A. *drie sourfe, or scabbe in man or beast*, dicitur a lat. Aresco, is. ¶ *Cobar.* vi. Esparrauánes & Axuágas.

Arestos *vi:* Arrestos.

Arethúsa *vi:* Aretúsa.

Aretíno, *nomen patronimicum civitatis dict.* Aretium *dict.* Arézo & Aretino *nomen proprium viri magni ingenij ita dict: e Patria & Vrbe Aretio.* ¶ Cobar.

Aretúsa *nomen nymphæ fuit*, Nerei & Doridis *filia, quæ ab Alpheo fugiens in fontem conversa erat.* dicitur ἀρέθουσα irrigans ab ἀρὴ virtus & πότος potum do, *quia optima & abundantissima eius aqua* vi: Alpheo.

Areuáca *vi:* Arabáca.

Areuáco *vi:* Areuálo.

Areuálo, *vicus est in Episcopatu de* Auila *& idem* sonat vt Arrabál, *vi:* Arrabál.

Areuentabuey *vi:* Arrebentabuey

Areuentár *vi:* Arrebentár.

Arexádo *vi:* A Rejádo.

Arexáque *vi:* Arrexáque.

Areyto *vi:* Areito.

† Arezáfes *vi:* Arrizafes.

Arezgár *vi:* Arriscár

Areziár *vi:* Arreziár.

Arezíse *vi:* Arrezíse.

Arezil *vi:* Arrezil.

Arfa vt Arfa el nauio. i. *quando navis surgit in altum, aliquando priori, aliquando posteriori parte.* A. *When the ship riseth sometime the fore part, sometime the hinder part.* ¶ Victor.

Artil. I. Artilo. A. *The Bisshoppe at Chesse-plaie.* p. 159. n. 3519. f. *inquit* Guadix *quòd idem valet* vt Equus levis. *a light horseman:* firiz *enim* Eques & cum *Articulo Arab.* Al.

Argadíjo. I. *Arcolizio, Arcolão* L. Alabrum, Rhombus. A. *a Reele to winde yarne or threed on:* p.408.n.10128 *dicitur q.* Arcadillo *q. in arcuum formam fact.* ¶ Cobar.

Argadillo idem.

Argadíxo vt Argadíjo.

Argália. G. Siringue ou sonde de barbier. I. *siringa del barbiero.* L. Tonsoris Syringa. A. *a Barbers Syring, or squirt.*

Argamandijo, o Argamandíxo, id est, *res factæ ex palis in formam* Arcuum. A. *things made of stickes like bowes.*

Argamasa o Argamassa. G. Argille. I. *Argine.* L. opus signinum. A. *embossed worke, videtur dict: de* Argilla & massa, id est, *embossed worke of potters clay.* ¶ Cobar.

Arganas. L. sporta *vel* calathus quidam in Arcuum formam fact: ad imponendum Equo vel mulo ad cibaria portanda. A. *a kinde of pannier made bowwise to carry bread, victuals, or provision in.*

Argandijo o Argandíxo, *vi.* Argadíjo.

H. I. Argano instrumento. G. *Grue.* L. Grus, is. A. *a crane to lift up heavie burdens:* p.106.n.2581.b.

† Argél, vi: Algezíra *ita sumitur pro equo de* Algezira *qui pedem solum dextrum habet album & nihil preterea album quem* Hispani *notant equum mali ominis.* A. *a horse of* Algezira *with the right foote and nothing els white about him, white taken for unluckie with the Spaniards.*

Argén. G. Argént. I. *Argento.* L. Argentum. A. *silver, money, Argent*, p. 18.n.505.

Argentádas. G. Báles ou pelotes. Argentées, *Item* vne sorte de fard. I. *Pallótole Argentate* Item *vna sorte di belletto.* L. Pilæ *seu* Sphærulæ Argentatæ, *Item* Cerussa *seu* Pigmentum *quo vtuntur mulieres ad pingendas* facies. A. *little balls or pellets silvered over, Also painting for womens faces.*

Argentár. I. L. Argentáre. A. *to cover over with silver or Argent.*

H. I. L. Argentaría. G. Argenterie. A. *gilding.*

Arges & Argete, *vici sunt in Regno* Toletáno ita dict. à Gr. ἀργὸς albus, candidus, *ab Albedine terræ eo in loco.* ¶ Cobar.

Argilita, *locus seu vicus in* Valentiæ regno *ita dict: ab* Argilla *q. locus* Argillósus, *a place full of clay.*

Argílla, *vi:* Arzilla.

Argillita, *vi:* Argilita.

Argívos. G. *Argives.* I. L. Argiui i. Græci *ita dict: ab* Argo *rege* Argivorum. A. *the Argiues or Græcians so called of* Argus *their king.*

Argo *navis in qua navigavit* Iason *cum suis sociis* Cholchos vsque *ita dict: ab* Argo *filio* Aristoris *qui hanc navem fabricavit*, Poetæ *illum fingunt centum habuisse oculos ideo* Iuno *illum constituit ad custodiendum* Io *vaccam.*

Argólla. L. ferri collare. A. *A coller, or ring of yron:* dicitur q. Arcolla *ab* Arco quasi *in formam* duorum arcuum. ¶ *Cobar.*

Argollíca *diminit:* ab Argólla.

Argóllico. L. Argóllicus, id est, *pertinens ad* Argivos, id est, Græcos. A. *of or pertaining to the* Argiues *or* Græcians, *ita dict: ab* Argo, *vid:* Argívos.

Argos *rex* Argivorum. i. Græcorum *vi:* Argivos.

Argúdo. I. Arguto. L. Argutus. A. *subtile, wittie, ab* Argo *quem* centum *habuisse oculos* Poetæ *fingunt*, p.359. n. 9192.

Arguélla, *vi:* Alfórja.

Arguéña, *vi:* Alfórja.

Arguillósso, *vi:* Argullóso.

Arguir. G. Arguér disputer reprendre. I. A. *Arguire.* L. Arguere. A. *to Argue, dispute or reprehend.* p.18. n.506.

Argullo: G. orgueil. I. *orgoglio* L. superbia. A. *Pride*, *vi:* p. 390. n. 9759-2.

Argullóso. G. orgueilleux. I. *orgoglióso. i Lat:* Argutus. i. *sharpe witted, prowde*, p.390.n.9753-2.

H. I. Argumento. L. Argumentum. A. *an Argument*, p.19.n.506. c.

Arriága, *vi:* Arriága.

Arianos, *vi:* Arrianos.

Ariar, *vi:* Arriar.

Ariates, *vi:* Arriates.

Aribár, *vi:* Arrivár.

Ariça, *vi:* Ariza.

Arido, *à Lat:* Aridus, id est, drie, *vid:* séco.

Ariçáfa, *vi:* Arriçáfa.

Arieñço. L. Pondus 32. granorum. A. *a waight of 32. graines.*

Ariende, Ariendo, *vid:* Arriende.

Ariezgár, *vi:* Ariscár.

Arigóna, *vi:* Arjona.

Arijado, *vi:* Arrejado.

Arijaque, *vi:* Arixaque.

Arillo *diminit: ab* Aró.

Arimár, *vi:* Arrimár.

Arímo, *vi:* Arrímo.

Arinconár, *vi:* Arrinconár.

Arindájo, *vi:* Grajo.

Arindár, *vi:* Arrendár.

Ariogorriaga, *vi:* Arriogorriaga.

H. I. Ariólo. L. Haruspex. A. *a southsayer by the entrailes of beasts.*

† Arjóna *vicus in* Andolazía *dict:* Aurígia *apud* Ortel: *sed* Mauri *corrupte vocarunt* Arjóna & Aurigóna & Arigona.

Ariosso. G. visquéux. I. *viscoso.* L. viscosus. *A holding like Bird-lime.*

H. I. Arisaro. L. Arisarum. A. *An hearbe called Friars coule.* p. 206. n. 5125-d.

Ariscár. i. *Præt.* yo Arisqué. I. *Aristchiare.* L. Periclitári. A. *to danger.* p.121. n.2938.b.

Ariſco, Riesgo. I. *Rischio.* L. Periculum. A. *danger.* p.117. n.2908. dicitur à Rusco, id est, *pena Lat:* Rupes. A. *a rocke.*

Arisgár, *vi:* Ariscár.

Arismética, *vi:* Arithmetica.

Arisqué, *vi:* Ariscár.

H.L. Arista. I. *Aresta.* G. Areste, barbe de blé. A. *the beard of corne.* p. 97. n. 2429.c.

Aristocracía. I. L. Aristocratía. A. *an Aristocratie.* p.19.n.509.

Aristolochía, *vi:* Aristologuía.

Aristología, *vi:* Aristologuía.

Aristologuía. G. Aristolochie. I. *Aristologia.* L. Aristolochia. A. *Birthworth.* p.42.n.1125.f.

H. I. L. Arithmética. G. Arithmetique. A. *Arithmeticke.* p.19.n.511.

H. I. Arithmético. G. *Arithmeticien.* L. Arithmeticus. A. *an Arithmetician.* p. 19.n.511.b.

Arito. i. A Rito. *per rectum, Iustè.* A. *Iustlie.*

Aritránca, *vi:* Arritránca.

Arivár, *vi:* Arrivár.

Arlequín, *vi:* Arnequín.

Arlos. G. du Barberis. A. *Pincke flowers, or sops in wine.*

Arma. G. Alárme. I. *Alarma.* L. Inconclamátio ad Arma. A. *an Alarum.* p. 10. n.212.

Arma tocár. G. *Sonnér à l' arme.* I. Classicum cánere. A. *to sound an Alarum.* p.10.n.212.b.

Armiçón, *vi:* Armazón.

Armáda. G. Armée de mer flotte. I. *Armata di mare, flótta.* L. Classis. A. *a Navie, fleete, or Armie of shippes.* p. 325. n. 8561.

Armadija, vt Armandija.

Armadixo *idem.*

Armadillo. *Bestia cum squamis & Rostro porcino.* A. *A Beast having a skinne like a shirt of maile, snowted like a hogge, &c.*

Armadúra. I. L. Armatura. A. *Armour, furniture.*

Armadura de cáma, *vi:* Armazón.

Armança vt Armandija.

Armandija. I. *Disteſe, Rete o lucci.* L. Decipula Tendicula. A. *a snare, or trap to catch birds or beastes.*

Armár, I. L. Armáre. A. *to Arme.*

p.19.n.515.

Armár paxaros o gaçápos, L. laqueos tendere auibus aut cuniculis. A. *To lay snares for birds, or conies.*

Armár çancadílla. G. *ſuplanter.* I.L. ſuplantare. A. *to trippe.*

Armár vna baleſta. G. *Bander vne arbaleſte.* L. Baliſtam tendere. A. *to bend a Croſſebowe.*

Ar maréro *vi:* Arméro.

Armário. G. Armaire, Armoire. L. Armarium. Armamentarium. A. an ambrey. p.13.n.298. *an armorie.* p.19.n.521.

Armas. G. Armes, armoires. I. Inſegne. L. Inſignia. A. *armes or cogniſance,* p.19.n.517.

Rey de Armas. G. Roy d' Armes. I. *Re d' Arme.* L.q. princeps Inſignium. A. *King at armes, a Harold.* p.228.n.5697

Hombres de Armas. G. Hommes Armés. L. Homines armati. A. *Armed men, Pikemen.* p.362.n.9267.

Armatóſte. G. vn inſtrument a bandér vne arbaléſte. I. *vn garfio da caricare la balestra.* L. vertibulum arcuarium. A. *a racke, or bender for a Croſſebowe.*

Armazónio armadura de cama. G. le chalíct du lict. I. *Sponda di letto.* L. Sponda vel fulcrum lecti. A. *a Bedſteed* p.35.n.969.c.

Armelina *vi.* Armiño.

Arméll a. G. vn cercle de fer, I. *ſcimenella di ferro.* L. Annulus ferreus. A. *a ring of yron.* dicitur à lat: Armis i. humeris cum brachiis, quia tales armillas portabant captiui in collis & brachiis, ¶ Cobar.

Arméro. G. Armoriér. I. *Armorario.* L. armifaber. A. *an Armorer.* p.19.n.520.

Armilla *vi:* Alméja.

Armiño, Armíño. G. Ermine. I. *Ermellino.* L. Mus armillinus, Mus ponticus. A. *Ermine.* p.178.n.3845.

Armino Armíno *vi.* armín.

Armóles *vi:* Armuélles.

Armoniá. I.L. Harmonia. A. *Harmonie.* p.228.n.5694.

Armoniáco. G. *Armoniac.* L. armoniacum. *Gummi genus ex Armenia.* A. *Armoniake. a Gumme.*

Armoniáque *vi:* Armoniaco.

Armuélles. G. Arroches. I. *Armolla, Trapſe.* L. Atriplex herba. A. *orache.* p.338.n.8807.

Arnequin *eſt figura humana facta ex ligno cum cardinibus quibus vtuntur deſultores, i. vaulters and tumblers vſe, & quia tegitur* pelle agnina *vocatur* Arnequin. à Gr. *ἀνὴρ, i.* pellis agni.

Arnés. G. Harnois. I. *Arneſe.* L. armatura. A. *Harneſſe.* p.228.n.5695.

Aro. L. circulus dolii vel clipei. A. *The hoope, circle, or yron of a barrell, or a buckler,* Item *idem vt* yáro.

Aróba *vi:* Arróba.

Arocinádo *vi:* Arrocinádo.

Arodillár, *vi:* Arrdoillar.

Arodillo *dim:* ab Aro.

Arojár *vi:* Arrojár.

Arollár *vi:* Arrollár.

Aromadiço o Aromadizo *vi:* Arromadízo.

Arómas L. Arómata. A. *Spices.* p.461.n.11044.

Aromático. L. Aromáticus. A. *Aromaticall, odoriferous.* p.19.n.525.

Aromatizár. I.L. Aromatizáre. A. *To Aromatize, or dreſſe with ſpices,* p.19.n.525.c.

Aronia árbol *vi:* Azeróla.

Aronjádo *vi:* Arronjádo.

Aróp a *vi:* Arrópa.

Aropár *vi:* Arropár.

Arópe *vi:* Arrópe.

Aroſtrár *vi:* Arroſtrár.

Aróua *vi:* Arróua.

Arouiñár *vi:* Arroviñár.

Aroxár *vi:* Arroxár.

Aroyár *vi:* Arroyár.

Aróyo *vi:* Arróyo.

Aroyuélo *vi:* Arroyuélo.

Aróz *vi:* Arróz.

Arpiá *vi:* Harpía.

Arqueádo. I. *Arcáto.* L. Arcuatus. A. *Arched.* p.18.n.491.c.

Arquéro. L. Arcárius. A. *a Cofferer, or a Coffer maker.* p.81.n.2137.c.& d.

Arquerón i. Arca grande *vi:* Arcáz.

Arquéta, *dim:* ab Arca.

Arqueton *vt* Arqueron.

Arquílla *vt* Arquéta. *Item pro ave quæ.* G. Corliéu. I.L. *Arquata.* A. *a Curlew,* p.113.n.2781.

Arquillo *dim:* ab Arco.

Arquita *vt* Arquilla.

Arquitéto *vi:* Architéto.

Arquitetúra *vi:* Architetúra.

Arquitón *vi:* Arquetón.

Arquitráue *vi:* Architrábe.

Arquiuo *vi:* Archíuo.

Arra *vi:* Arras.

Arraax *vi:* Arrahax.

Arrabál. G. faux-bourgs. I. *Borghi.* L. Suburbia. A. *Suburbes,* p.474.n.11281. Arrabál *ab Heb:* רבב Rabab *i. multiplicare,* ¶ Cobar. *vel ab Arab:* Errebalu à *verbo* reuele. *i. portare in poſtulena, To carry on the crupper,* Vrrea Arrabál *etiam nomen burgi in Ducatu Oſunæ.*

Arrábia *vi:* Arábia.

Arrabiár. I. *Arrabbiáre.* L. Rabíre. A. *to enrage.* p.174.n.3770.

Arrabón *vi:* Arras.

Arracádas. I. *Pendenti da orechie.* L. Inaures. A. *Eare rings.* p.165.n.2594.c.

† Arracífe. L. Arenarum in mari congeries. A. *a ſhelfe of ſand in the ſea,* dicitur ab *Arab.* Razif. *i. Pauimentum,* a cauſey, ¶ *Guadix.*

Arradégua, *The hearbe fleabane.*

Arradór *vi:* Aradór.

Arracz. G. *Capitaine de nauire,* dicitur a *Chal:* רס Res. *i. caput.* ¶ Cobar.

Arragán *vi:* Haragán.

Arragéda *vi:* Arajeda.

Arragón *vi:* Aragón.

Arragóz *vi:* Aragonéz.

Arrahax. L. oſſa ſeu furfures oliuarum. A. *The ſtones, or the ſplinters of oliues,* dicitur *ab Arab:* Raax. *idem* ¶ Cobar.

† Arraián *vi:* Arrayhán.

† Arrajáque *vi:* Arraxáque.

† Arrajéda *vi:* Arajéda.

Arraigár *vi:* Arraygár.

Arraihán *vi:* Arrayhán.

Arrais *vi:* Arracz.

† Arrambél *vi:* Arambel.

Arrancár. i. *Præt.* yo Arranqué. G. arrachér. I. *Sradicare.* L. Eradicáre. A. *To plucke vp by the rootes.* dicitur *a lat.* Runco, as, p.371.n.9371–2.

Arrancár el cauallo. I. *Spingere il cauallo à far partirſi.* A. *To ſet forward a horſe luſtelie.*

Arranqué *vi:* Arrancár.

Arrancél *vi:* Aranzél.

Arrandela, *vi:* Arandela.

Arrandes *vi:* Mayuéta.

Arranha *vi:* Aranha.

Arranjuez *vi:* Aranjuéz.

Arraña *vi:* Araña.

Arranzel *vi:* Aranzel.

Arrapieços *i.* las faldas de ſayo o Ropa. *vi:* faldas.

Arraquíbe, Arraquíue. A. *a narrow border that goeth about a garment,* & *derivatur ab Heb.* רקח racah. *i. extendere.* ¶ Cobar.

Arras. G. Arres. I. *Caparra.* L. Arrha. A. *Earneſt money.* p.166.n.3597.

Arralár. G. Raſér. I. *Radere.* L. Hoſtire. A. *To ſtrike, or make even a buſhell.*

Arraſárſe los ojos, lagrimas. L. Habere oculos plenos lacrimarum. A. *To haue his eies ſtand full of water.*

Arraſtrár. L. per terram trahere. A. *To dragge on the ground, vi.* Raſtro. Lleuár la coga arraſtrando *eſt ſecum ferre occaſionem detentionis ſegnes metaphora ſumpta à canibus qui funem in collo per terram trahunt.*

Arrauál *vi:* Arrabál.

Arraucána *vi:* Araucána.

Arrauiár *vi:* Arrabiár.

Arráx *vi:* Arrahax.

† Arraxáque. I. L. Fuſcina. A. *An Eele-ſpeare.* p.168.n.3624–b.

† Arraxáque aue *vi:* vencéjo. p.295.n.8051–1.

Arrayán *vi:* Arrayhán.

Arraygár i *Præt.* yo Arraygué. G. I. *Radicárſi.* L. Radicáre. A. *To take roote.*

Arraygué *vi:* Arraygár.

† Arrayhán. G. Myrthe. I. *Mirto.* L. Myrtus. A. *Mirtle.* p.323.n.8519. *eſt Arabicum & dicitur ab Heb:* רהן rahan. *vnde* רהנן Rahanan. *i. virens. q. ſemper virens & viride.* ¶ Cobar.

† Arrayhanál. *i, locus plantatus cum myrtis.* A. *a place of myrtle trees.*

† Arrays *vi:* Arracz.

Arraz *vi:* Arras.

† Arrazíſe *vi:* Arracíſe.

Arreár. G. Arroyér. I. *Apparecchiare,* L. Parare, ornare. A. *To array, to make ready, to trimme, to adorne.*

Arrebañár. I. L. Congregáre. A. *To gather together, dicitur de* Rebaño, *i. grex ouium, a flocke of ſheepe.*

Arrebantár, *vid:* Arrebatár.

Arrebata capas. L. Palliorum inuolátor. A. *a taker away of cloakes.*

Arrebatada muſica. L. Subita múſica. A. *a ſodaine muſicke quickly gone.*

Arrebatado, *part: ab* Arrebatár.

Arrebatadora aue. L. Auis Rapinæ. A. *a bird of prey.*

Arrebatádos plazéres. L. Voluptates ſubitæ quæ citó tranſeunt. A. *ſudden pleaſures, which ſuddenly paſſe away.*

Arrebatamiento, *verbale ab* Arrebatár.

Arrebatár. G. *Happér.* L. Rápere, Arripere. A. *To catch, to ſnatch.* p.64.n.1712. & p.454. n. 10920. *vid:* Rapto Rebáto.

Arrebatína, Rebatina. *vid.* Rapíña.

Arrebentabuey. L. Muſcæ genus venenoſæ quæ pecudes necat, *ideóque dict:* Arrebenta-buey, *quaſi rumpens bouem.*

Arrebentár, *vid:* Rebentár, i. rúmpere.

Arreboçár, *vid:* Reboçár.

Arreból, *ſing:* Arreból es, *plur:* G. Nuages rouges. I. *Nuvole roſſe.* L. Nubes ruvidæ. A. *Red ſtrakes in the skies. Dicituraab* A. *articulo &* rubol q. *rubor a rubedine, of the rednes of the clouds.*

Arreboláda mugér, *i. mulier picta cum colore rubro.* A. *a woman painted with red painting, vi.* Arreból.

Arrebolárſe la mugér, *i. mulierem ſe pingere cum rubro.* A. *a woman to paint her ſelfe red.*

Arreból es, *vid:* Arreból.

Arreboluér, *vid:* Reboluér.

Arrebozár, *vid:* Arreboçár.

Arrebujár, *vid.* Arrebozár.

Arrebuxár, *idem.*

† Arreçafes, *vid:* Arrizáfes.

Arrechár. L. Arrígere, *vid:* Enheſtár.

Arrécho, *vid:* Enhieſto.

Arrecife, *vid:* Arracíſe.

Arredádo, *vid:* Arrendádo.

Arredór, *vid:* Deredór.

Arredrár. G. Repouſſer en arriere. I. *Riſpingere in dietro.* L. Retrorſum pellere, A. *To put any thing behinde or backward.*

Arrédro. G. Arriére. I. *Addietro.* L. Retrò. A. *Backward.*

Arregaçáda naríz, *eſt naſus cuius cacúmen eſt eleuatus.* A. *a noſe with the toppe or point vpward.*

Arregaçár. L. Succingere veſtes. A. *To tucke vp, ab A. &* Regáço, i. *gremium, vid:* Arremangár.

Arregazár, *idem.*

Arregoſtár. G. Retournér en gouſt. I. *pigliáre Guſto o appetito.* A. *To taſte for a liking.*

Arrejáda. G. le curoír a curer le ſoc de la charrue. I. *Mondatore dell' Arátro.* L. Rulla. A. *The plough ſtaffe, dicitur* à Reja, *i. vomer, crates.*

Arrejado, *vid:* Arejádo.

Arrejéto, *vid.* Areito.

† Arrélde *in* Caſtilla *eſt Pondus* quatuor librarum. A. *Foure pound waight.* alijs locis *duarum librarum & ſemis,* two pound and a halfe.

Arrellanádo, *part: ab* Arellanár.

Arrellanár. G. *s' aſſeoir à terre.* I. L. Sedere in terra. A. *To ſitte on the flatte ground, dicitur* à llano, *i. planities.*

Arremangár, *i. Præt:* yo Arremangué. G. trouſſer la robbe *ou* les manches. I. *Rileuare la veſte o le maniche.* L. Succingere. A. *To tucke, to truſſe vp the cloathes or ſleeues,* dicitur manga, *i. manica, the ſleeue, & ſignificat etiam idem vt* Regaçár.

Arremángo. G. *Retrouſſement.* L. Succinctio, ſubfarcinatio. A. *a tucking, or truſſing vp.*

Arremangué, *vid:* Atremangár.

Arremedár, *vid:* Remedár.

Arremetér o Acometér, *à Lat:* Immittere. G. Aſſaillér. I. *Aſſalire.* I. Adoriri. A. *to aſſaile,* p.21. n. 584. *vndè* Remeſón del cauallo, *i. equi ſubita aggreſſio currendo violento motu.* ¶ Cobar.

Arremetida. G. Aſſaut. I. *Aſſalto.* L. Inuaſio. A. *an aſſault.* p.21. n. 586–b.

Arremetído, *part: ab* Arremetér.

Arremolinár. G. *Tournér comme tourbillon.* L. Turbinis more circumágere. A. *To whirle about, dicitur à* molina, *i. a mill.*

Arrencár, *vid:* Arrancár.

Arrendádo, *part: ab* Arrendár.

Arrendadór, *verbale ab* Arrendár.

Arrendájo, *vid:* in Arrendár.

Arrendár, *Præſ:* yo Arriendo, *tres habet ſignificationes, vnam.* G. Refrenér, *par les reſnes.* L. Refrenare equum *per habenas,* & tunc *prouenit ab Hiſp:* Rienda, *i. habenæ,* the raines of a bridle. *Secundam.* G. Préndre ou baillér, *à Rente, louér.* I: L. Locáre. A. *To let for rent, or hire for rent, & ita prouenit ab Hiſp:* Renta, *i. Reditus.* A. Rent, *tertia autem idem eſt vt Hiſp:* Remedár, *i. imitari, à verbo* Reddo, is, *quaſi reddens ſe ſimilem alys,* vndè auis quædam *dicitur Hiſp:* Arrendájo, o Arrendáxo. ¶ *Cobar.*

Arrendáxo, *vid. in* Arrendár.

Arrénga, *vid.* Arénga.

Arrenílas, *vid:* Arenílas.

Arrenísco, *vid.* Arenísco.

Arrénque, *vid.* Arénque.

Arréo. G. Arroy, *ornement parüre.* I. L. Ornamentum, ſeries, ordo. A. *Ornament, decking, a Raye or Rowe.*

Arreopagitas, *vid:* Areopagítas.

Arrepaſtár, *vid:* Apacentár.

Arrepélo, *vid.* Poſpélo.

Arrependido, *part: ab* Arrepentir.

Arrepentír, *Præſ.* yo Arrepiénto. G. Repentír. I. *Pentire.* L. Pœnitere. A. *to repent,* p.413. n. 10211.

Arrepiénto, *vid.* Arrepentír.

Arrepintír, *vid.* Arrepentír.

Arrepíſo, *idem vt* Arrepentído.

Arrequibe, o Arrequiue, *vid:* Arraquibe.

Arréſta naue, *vid:* Areſta náue.

Arreſtár. G. Arreſtér. A. *to arreſt, to ſtay, à Lat:* Reſto, as.

Arreſtín, *vid.* Areſtín.

Arreſtos de Amór. G. *Arreſts d' amour.* L. Amoris ſententia, ſeu decretum. ¶ *Cobar.*

Arrethúſa & Arretúſa, *vid:* Aretúſa.

Arretíno, *vid:* Aretino.

Arreuáca, *vid:* Arabáca.

Arreuálo, *vid:* Areuálo.

Arreuentabuey, *vid:* Arrebentabuey.

† Arrexáda, *vid:* Arejáda.

† Arrexado, *vid:* Arejádo.

† Arrexáque, *vid:* Arraxáque.

Arreyto, *vid:* Areito.

† Arrezáfes, *vid.* Arrizafes.

Arrezgár, *vid:* Ariſcár.

Arreziado, *part. ab* Arreziár.

Arrezgár, *vid:* Ariſcár.

Arreziár. G. Renforcér. I. *Rinforzárſi.* L. Vires adjicere. A. *To adde force to, to be ſtrong,* dicitur de Rézio, *i. Robuſtus, fortis.*

Arrezíſe, *vide* Arracíſe.

† Arrezíl. G. *ravine d' eau.* L. Aquæ æſtus. A. *rage of waters.* ¶ Victor.

Arriága *lingua Gaſconica ſignificat* locum petroſum *a ſtony place.* ¶ Cobar.

Arriános, *vide* Arrio.

Arriár. G. donnér chorde à l'encre quand on jette au fonds. A. *to giue the Anchor rope when one letteth him downe alſo to fall backe as a ſhippe when ſhee caſteth Anchor.*

† Arriátes. i. los encañados de los jardines. i. *the watling in of flowers in a garden ab Arab:* Arriad. i. *hortus,* a garden *tamen* Tamarc'd *dicit quod* Arriate es calçada. A. *a cauſey.*

Arríba. G. en hau deſſus. I. *in ſu ſuſo.* L. ſuper ſupra. A. *Aboue.* p.2.n.32.

Arribáda, *vi.* Arriváda.

Arribádo, *vi.* Arrivádo.

Arribál, *vi.* Arrabál.

Arribár, *vi.* Arrivár.

† Arriçafa, *vi.* Arrizáfa.

† Arriçafes,*vi.*Arrizáfes.
Arricéte,*vi.* Arracife.
Arrichírse,i.devenír rico. L. diteſcere. A.*to waxe rich.*p.459.n. 10312-b.
Arrienço,*vi.*Arienço.
Arriende,Arriendo,*vi.*Arrendár.
Arriezgár,*vi.*Ariſcár.
Arrijáda,*vi.*Arrejáda.
Arrijádo,*vi.* Arejádo.
Arrijáque,*vi.*Arixáque.
Arrimár.G. Appuyer. I. *Appoggiare.* L. Inniti.A.*to leane vpon*,p.269.n. 7633. Arrimár à vno es deſtruyrle. ¶ *Cobar.* Arrimár las eſpuelas. G. *donner des Eſperons.*I. ſpronar' il cavallo.A.*to ſpurne a horſe* . Arrimárle & clavo i. *decipere.* ¶ *Cobar.* Arrimár las Armas. i. *Arma ſuſpendere,& bellum deſevere.*
Arrímo.G.Appuy ſouſtien.I. *Appoggio ſoſtengo.*L.Fulcimentum.A.*A leaning ſtocke.*p.269.n.7633.c.
Arrinconár. L. in Angulum ſe recipere.A.*to put in a corner*,vi:Rincon.
Arrindár,*vi:*Arrendár.
Arrio *nomē* hęretici pernicioſiſſimi, *vnde eius ſectatores dicuntur* H. Arriános.
Arriogorriága *nomen proprium Burgi* & lingua Cantabrica,i.Biſcayna *ſignificat* laxa rubra *ob conflictum ibi habitum à* Cantabris *vbi multum ſanguinis effundebatur.*
Arriolo,*vi.*Ariólo.
Arriſaro,*vi.*Arilaro.
Arriſcár,*vi.*Ariſcár.
Arritgár,*vi.*Arrigár.
Arritranca *idem vt* Grupéra *dicitur quaſi* retro Anca.i.*poſt clunes.*
Arríva,*vi.*Arriba.
Arrivada,G.Arrivée. I. *Arrivàta.* L. Arrivatio.*A.an arriving.*
Arrivár.G. Arrivér. I. *Arrivàre.* L. Appellere. A.*to Arriue.* p. 19. n.536.p 20.n.559.
† Arrizáque,*vi.*vencéjo.
† Arrizári *hortuli apud* Cordubam, *faſti: per* Al derral.man Regem Maurũ. *ab* Arriad *Arab.*i. hortus.
† Arriz fes.L.locſpinoſi. A.*thornie places*, *vi.*Arrazáfes.
Arróba.*mēſura genus* 25. *librarum ab Arab:*Errubun.i. *quarta pars ab* Rebbea. i.*dividere in quatuor partes.* ¶ Vrrea. *radix eſt* רבע Rabah *unde* ربع Rubaat *quarta pars.* ¶ Cobar. q.*quarta pars* centum *in liquidis eſt apud Hiſpanos* octo Açumbres.i.*octo o nophororũ.*A.*ſix gallons.*Arróbéro *qui panē aut vinū dat per* Arrobas.
Arrobamiento.*vi:* Robo.
Arrobár,Arrobárſe,*vi:*Robár.
Arrobéro,*vi:*Arróba.
Arrocinádo cavallo.G.vn chéval de mauvaiſe taille.A.*an ill-fauoured iade*,*vi.* Rocín.
Arrodeár,*vi.*Rodeár.
Arrodéo,*vi.*Rodéo.
Arrodillár,Arrodillárſe. G. s' engenoviller. I. *Inginocchiárſi.* L. Geniculare. A.*to kneele.*p.262.n.7519.b.*dicitur* à Rodilla.i.*genu, the knee.*
Arrogádo *part: ab* Arrogár.
Arrogánte.G. *Arrogant.*L.Arrogans. A.*Arrogant.*p.19.n.537.b.
Arrogár,Arrogárſe. G. s' attribuyr. I. *Attribuirſi.*A.*to Arrogate.*p.19.n.537.c.
Arrojadízo.G. propre à jettér.I.*atto à gittare.* L.Quod contorqui poteſt. A. *any thing that may be hurled, or caſt.*
Arrojár.G.Iettér.I. *Gittare.*L. Iaculari. A.*to caſt,or hurle.*p.64.n.1700.
Arroio.*vi.* Arroyo.
Arroivélo,*vi.*Arroyvélo.
Arrolladór.G.*Rollón.* L. voluolus. A. *a Roller.*p.423.n.10367-3.
Arrollár. G.Roulér.I.*volgere.* L.vólvere. A. *to Role.*p.422.n. 10366-1.
Arromadicádo o Arromadizádo.G. *enrheume*,L. Rheumaticus. A. *troubled with the Rheume.*
Arromadiço,Arromadízo, *vi:* Romadízo.
Arrómas,*vide* Aróma s.
Arromático,*vide* Aromático.
Arromatizár,*vi:* Aromatizár.
Arrompído, *vi:* Rompido *part* : *a* Rompér.
Arrondár,*vi* Rondár.
Arronia arbol.*vi:*Azeróla.
Arronjár,*vi:*Arrojár.
Arrópa, *vide* Arrópe.
Arropár,Arropárſe.G.*veſtir.*I.L.veſtire.A.*to cloath,vi:*Ropa.
Arrópe.G.vin cuit.I.*vino cotto.* L.ſapa,mellatium. A.*new wine ſodden to the third part.*dicitur *ab Arab.* Errubun. i. *tertia pars.* ¶ Vrrea *quia decoquitur hoc vinum ad tertiam partem.*
Arropéas,*machina rotunda circa ceruicem,quæ* ſeruis in piſtrino laborantibus, *addebatur,ne manum ori* liceret admovére,ad devorandam farinam.
Arrós,*vi:* Arróz.
Arroſtrár házér roſtro. L. vultum præbére appetendum aliquid. A. *to make a countenance to deſire any thing.*
Arróva,*vide* Arróba.
Arrovinár,*vi:*Ruinár.
Arroxár.G.*faire rouge.* L.rubrum facere A.*to make redde.*
Arroyárlo ſembrádo. G.*faire des Rayes pour eſcouler l' eau de vn champ.* L. Proſcindere ſolum.A. *to plow the ground or cut trenches in the ground.*vide Arróyo.
Arroyárſe el rio.L. Fluere, labi. A. *to run a long , as the river doth, vide* Arróyo.
Arróyo.G.Ruiſſeau.Il.*Ruſcello.* L.Rivulus.A.*a brooke.*
Arroyuélo.G.Ruiſſelét. I. *Ruſcelléto.* L. Rivulus. p.54.n.1389-2. à Græc. *ῥέω* i.fluo. ¶ *Cobar.*
Arróz.G.Ris.I. *Riſo.*L.Oryza. A.*Rice* p.459.n.10311.
Arrufaldádo. G. *qui va à maniere de Ruſſien.*I.chi va à modo di Roffiáno. A. *he that goeth or hath the geſtures of a* Ruſſien or Pandor.
Arrufianádo *part: ab* Arrufianár.
Arrufianár.G.Ruffienér. I. *Roffianire.*A.*to play the Ruffian or pander*, vi: Rufián.
Arrúga.G.*Ride.*I.L.Ruga.A. *a wrinkle.*p.540.n.12499-1.
Arrugár.G.Ridér.I.L.Rugáre. A. *to wrincle* p.540.n.12499-2.
Arrugia.L.metalli fodina. A.*a mine of mettall.*
Arruinár.G.*Ruiner.*I.L. Ruináre.A. *to Ruinate.*p.425.n. 10416.*vide* Ruína.
Arrullár el niño. G. Bercér vn enfant pour l' endormír.L.ſopire. A. *to lulle a childe a ſleepe*, dicitur *a voce*, Ro, Ro.¶ *Cobar.*
Arrullarſe la Paloma o tortola. G. *gemir comme le, Pigeons ou tourterelles.* L. Gemere. A. *to crooke as a ſtocke-doue or pigeon*,Ru,Ru.p.109.n. 2656.
Arrúllo *verbale ab* Arrullár , Arrullárſe.
Arrumáco.L. *indignitas quæ* in rugãdo naſo *contrahitur.*A.*a diſdaine in wrinkling vp the noſe*,dicitur, *ab Hiſp:* Romo. i.*ſimus naſus.*¶ *Cobar.*
Arrumbada *the forepart of a gally where the canon lies.*
Arrumbár,*vi:*Derrumbár,*vid:*Rumbo.
Arruſpicína,*vi:* Aruſpicína.
Arruviár,*vi:* Enruviár.
Arruynár, *vi:* Arruinár.
Arſenál,*vi:*Arcenál & Ataraçána.
Arſenico.G. *Arſenic.* L.Arſenicum. A. *Arſenicke.*p.20.n.542.
Arſenio.*nomen proprium & ſignificat fortem* à Gr. ἄρσην, *inc.*i.mas.¶ *Cobar.*
Artadégua.L.pulicaria herba ad illas necandas. A. *flea-bane.* p. 197. n. 5085-b.
Artáfice,*vide* Artéfice.
Artár,*vi:* Hartár.
Arte.G.*Art.*L. Ars. A. *Art.*p.20.n. 546.*craft*,p.106.n.2568.
Artéjo.G.Arteíl.I. *Artiglio.* L. Articulus.A.*a Ioint.*p.254.n.7313.
Artemiſia herba. G. Armoiſe. I. *Armaſe.*L.Artemiſia.A.*mug-wort.* p.319.n. 8434-2.
Artéra *feminin:ab* Artéro.
Artéria.G.Artére. A. *an Arterie.*p. 20.n.547.
Artéro.G.maiſtre ouurier,fin,Ruſé. I. *eſperto Aſtuto.*L.Expertus Aſtutus.A. *his crafts maſter,alſo a Deceiuer.* p. 127. n. 2981.
las Artes.G.Arts. I. *Arti.*L.Artes.A. *Arts,ſciences.*
Artéſa.G.vne huche à peſtrí.I.*mádia* mátara.L.Máſtra.A. *a kneading trough.* p.260.n.7518-b.dicitur à Gr. ἄρτος.i.panis. ¶ *Cobar.*
Arteſáno.G.Artiſán.I.*Artiggiáno.* L. Artifex.A.*an Artificer,a Craftsman.*106. n.2558-b.
Arteſilla o Artezílla *dim* : *ab* Artéſa.
Arteſón.G.vne huche grande.I. *vna mástra grande.* L. maſtra grandis. A.*a great huch or kneading trough.*
Arteſónes.G.*Lambris.*L.gypſatum opus, A. *ſeelings of plaiſterers works, made vaulted, and hollow like* Arteſa.i. *a kneading trough.*
Artexo,*vi:*Artéjo.
Artéza,*vi:*Artéſa.
Artezón,*vi:* Arteſón.
Artiaga *Gaſconica lingua locus* multorum Roburum. ¶ *Cobar: a place of many oakes.*
Artichóca, o Artichófa, *vi:* Alcarchofa.
Artico, *vi:* Polo Artico. p. 373. n. 9396-c.
Articulár.G. *Articuler.* I. L. Articuláre. A. *to Articulate or ſet downe Articles.*
Artículo.G.Artícle. I. *Artícolo.*L.Artículus.A.*an Article.*p.20.n.550.p.76.n. 2032.
Artífice.L.Artifex.A. *an Artificer, a Craftsman.*p.106.n.2568-b.
Artificio.G.*Artifice.*L.Artificium.A. *workmanſhippe,Cunning.*
Artificióſo,G.Artificiéux. A. *Artificious,full of arte,*
Artillado part:ab Artillár.
Artillár,G.*munir d'artillerie*, I., machinis bellicis præmunire, A. *to fortifie,*
Artilleriá,G.Artillerié.I. *Artiglieria,* L.machinę bellicæ,tormenta,A.*Artillerie,ordinance.*p.20.n.554.
rtilléro.G.*faiſeur d' artillerie,canonnier,artillier.*L.machinarius. A. *maſter of the ordinance,a gunner,*p.224.n.4600-2-c.
Artimáda.L.*Res arte facta.A.a thing made by art.*
Artimaña. G.art,ruſe,fineſſe. I. *Aſtutia,ingegno.*L. Dolus,techna. A. *Deceit.* p.127.n.2981.
Artimañóſo,o Guardimañoſo.I.*frodolente.*L.Fraudulentus.A.*full of deceit.*
Artimon, G. le trinquet, du nauíre ou galére.I.*il trinchetto della naue*, L. Artemon.A.*a pullie,or the ſaile of a ſhip.*
Artiſta.G.*Artiſte*, L.Artifex. A. *An artificer*,p.20.n.551.
Arto *vi:*Harto.
Artotrogo.G. *Gourmánd.* L. heluo. A.*a greedigut*,dicitur a Gr. ἄρτος.i. panis & τρώγω,rodo,comedo.
Artues *proprium nomen provinciæ,dicitur* Artoys.
Artúro,*nomen proprium regis* Angliæ. A.Arthur *King of* England, *ſo warlike that he himſelfe killed* 460. *men , he wore an headpeece of gold,with a ſerpēt for deuiſe.*
Arva. A. *The fieldes or lands plowed, but not ſowne.*
Aruda *vi:*Ruda.
Aruéja.I.*Rouéglia*, L.Eruilia piſa. A. *peaſe.*p.354.n.9803.
Aruejalua. G. Veſſerón , veſſe ſauuage.I *Rouéglia ſaluatica.* L. Piſa erratica.A.*Wandring peaſe, wild vetches.*
Aruejonés.L.Piſa Gallica. A. *French peaſe,great peaſe.*
Arufaldado.*vi:* Arrufaldado.
Arufiauar, *vid:* Arrufiauar.
Aruga *vi:*Arrúga.
Arugár *vi:*Arrugár.
Arúlla. G. Dodo,mammã.I.*Nanna.* L.Lallus.A.*a lullabie.*p.283.n.7885.b.
Arullár *vi:*Arrullár.
Arúllo *vi:*Arrúllo.
Arumbar *vi:*Arrumbar.
Aruuiár *vi:*Arruuiár.
Aruol *vi:* Arból.
Aruolár *vi:*Arbolár.
Aruoléda *vi:* Arboléda.
Aruoledéro *vi:*Arboledéro.
Aruolílo *vi:*Arbolílo.
Aruſpice. I. *Indouino, per le interiora delle beſtie ſacrificate.* L. Aruſpex. A. *a ſoothſayer,by looking into beaſtes bowels.*
Aruſpicina. G. *l' art de deuiner par les entrailles des beſtes qu' on ſacrifioit.* A. *a diuination by looking into beaſts bowels.*
Arxóna *vi:*Arijona.
Aruynár *vi:*Arruynaár.
Arza. G.gros cable. I.*una groſſa gomona.* L. Rudens grandis. A. *a great cable rope.*
Arzapiélago *vi:* Arcipélago.
Arze *vi:*Azre.p.266.n.5576.
Arzen.I.*vno argine,o riparo della acqua.*L.Ripa,littus. A.*The ſhoare , or ſeaſide,a banke to keepe water in.*
Arzenál *vi:*Arcenál, & Ataracaña.
Arzilla. G. Argille,terre a potier.I. L.Argilla.A.*Potters clay.*
Arzion *vi:*Arzón.
Arzólla. *vid.* Alloza.
Arzón. I. *Arzóne di ſella.* L. Pomélum. A. *The pomell of a ſaddle, the arſon of a ſaddle, a ſaddle bowe.* p. 49. n. 1281-c.
Arzua,*proprium nomen ciuitatis in* Portugalia, *antiq. dict:* Aradúca.
As.G.l' As du de a iouér *ou* des cartes. I. l' *aſſo de dadi, o de chate.* L. As.A. *an ace in the dice,* p.5. n. 95.
Aſa. G. *Vne anſe.* L. Anſa, occaſio, opportunitas. A. *An handle, occaſion, opportunitie,* p.165. n. 3594--d.
dar Aſa. I. *Dare occaſione.* L. Anſam dare. A. *To giue an occaſion.*
Aſabiendas. G.a eſcient. L. Sciens, ex animo, de induſtria. A. *In good earneſt, wittingly.*
Aſaboreár. G. Dourer ſauéur & gouſt. I. *Acconciare bene, dare buon guſto & ſauóre.* L. Condire. A. *To ſeaſon.*
Aſacár, i. *leuantár lo que ſe ſaca.* L. Illud eleuare quod ſubtrahitur. A. *To lift vp that you ſtall off.* Ita Aſáco, *verbale ab* Aſacár. *Item* Aſaco. I. *a ſacco in præda, a ruba.* I. Spoliando. A. *By ſpoiling, by robbing, and ſacking.*
Aſadería, *vid.* Aſadería.
Aſadéro, Aſadór. G. Broche.I. *Spedo.* L. Veru. A. *a ſpit, or broach.* p. 462. n. 11059-1.
Aſador, *vid.* Aſadéro.
Aſaetár. L. Sagittare. A. *to ſhoote.*
Aſafrán, *vid:* Açafrán.
Aſalagarda. L. Inſidiæ. A. *lyings in waite, in ambuſh.*
Aſalariár. G. Salarier, guerdonner. I. *Salariáre, guidardo-náre.* L. Remunerare, compenſare. A. *To recompenſe, to reward.*
Aſaltár. G. Aſſaillír. I. *Aſſaltáre.* L. Aſſillire. A. *To aſſaile, to ſet vpon*, p. 21. n. 584.
Aſalto. L. Aſſultus. G. A. *An aſſault*, p. 21. n. 586--b.
Aſaltos. G. En ſurſault. I. *Aſſaltando*, L. Improuiſa aggreſſio. A. *an vnwitting aſſault, a ſetting vpon vnawares.*
Aſár. *vid.* Aſſár.
Aſara. G. Pied de poulain. I. *Aſaro, baccara, nardo ſaluatico.* L. Aſarum, vulgágo. A. *Colts-foote.* p. 83. n. 2183--c.
Aſarabacar. *vid:* Aſara.
Aſarabacara. *Idem.* A. *wilde ſpikenard*, p. 461. n.11050--d.
Aſarcon. *vid:* Azarcon.
Aſaz. G. Aſſéz. I. *Aſſai.* L. Satis. A. *Sufficient.*
Aſcalonia, Cebólla, eſcalóña, eſcalonia, G, Eſchalótte. I. *Scalogne.* L. Aſcalonia. A. *a Scalion*, p. 433. n. 10517.
Aſcendéncia. L. Genealogia. A. *Anceſtry Genealogy.* p. 20. n. 554--d
Aſcención. G. Aſcentión. I. *Aſcentione.* L. Aſcéntio. A. *Aſcention day*, p. 20. n. 559--d.
Aſco. I. *lo ſchiuo, che ſi ha di vna coſa villana faſtidio.* L. Naſea, Faſtidium. A. *a loathing, dicitur* à Græco ἀηχος, turpitudo, ſordes. ¶ *Cobar.*
Aſcolta.G.Eſcorte, conuoy de gens de guerre. I. *Guida, & condutore di gente di guerra.* L. Præſidium. A. *an ayde, a Conductor.*
Aſcondér. I. *Aſcóndere.* L. Abſcondere. A. *To hide.* p. 235. n. 5861.
Aſcoroſo o Aſqueróſo.G. *Qui a mal au cœur, & horreur de voir quelque choſe orde & vilaine:* on dit vulgairement *a Paris* maucœureux, *quaſi qui dirait*, malcœureux, deſdaigneux. I. *Colui, che ha horrore di vedere vna coſa ſporca faſtidioſa.* L. Faſtidioſus. A. *Hee that loatheth any thing, by reaſon of the filthineſſe thereof. vid:* Aſco.
Aſcua o braſa. G. De la braiſe allumee, des charbóns arden. I. *boi burning coales* p.81.n.2154-d.
Aſcuas, I. Céuere *calda*, L. Cineralia. A. *Embers.*p.170.n.3685.
Aſcura, A *in the dark.* Vi:a Eſcura.

Aſecas, L. Diſtuſio, manè. n. early, betimes.

Aſechança, vid: Aſſechança.

Aſechár. vid. Aſſechár.

Aſediár. I. Aſſediáre. L. Obſidére. A. to Aſſege. p.61. n. 588.

Aſedio. L. Obſidium. A. a ſiege, or beſieging. p.39. n. 1052–6.

Aſegur, vi. Segúr.

Aſegurár. L. Securum reddere. A. To aſſure. p.21. n. 607.

Aſelga. L. Beta. A. The herbe Beete. p.36. n.984.

Aſele. L. Apprehende illum. A. Lay hold on him. vid. Aſir.

Aſemejança. L. Ad ſimilitudinem. A. To the likeneſſe.

Aſen. L. Apprehendunt. A. They lay hold on him. vid. Aſir.

Aſendereádo. L. Calcatus, ſicut callis. A. Troden as a pathway.

Aſendrádo, idem.

Aſenſio. L. Abſinthium. A. Wormewood. p.539. n. 12480–2–p.

Aſentár, vid: Aſſentár.

Aſéo. L. Bona rerum compoſitio. A. a good compoſition of things. Dicitur de antiq: Hiſp: Seer, i. Reſidere. ¶ Cobar.

Aſequía, vid: Açequia.

Aferravélas. G. Petites cordes qui trouſſent & attachent les voiles a l' Antenne. A. Small cords in a ſhippe, called markelines, which tye vp the ſaile to the yard.

Aſerrár, vid. Aſſerrár.

Aſeſtár, vid. Aſſeſtár.

Aſga. L. Anſa. vid. Aſa.

Aſgár, vt. Aſir.

Aſia, nomen proprium quartæ partis mundi, Tales es de tierra de Aſia tiene viñas. L. Talis eſt regionis Aſiæ vngues habet. Alludens ad Hiſpan: Aſir, i. prehendere. A. Such an one is of the countrie of Aſia, he hath nailes. Alluding to the Spaniſh word Aſir, to catch hold of.

Aſiál, vi. Aciál.

Aſidero. I. Fl mánico di che cheſia. L. Anſa. A. The eare of a pot, or ſuch like, an hold-faſt.

Aſidiár, vi. Aſediár.

Aſidio, vi. Aſédio.

Aſido, part: ab Aſir.

Aſiénte, Aſiénto, vi. Aſentár.

Aſiénto, vi. Aſſiénto.

Aſiérre, Aſiérro, vid. Aſſerrár.

Aſignár, vid: Aſſignár.

Aſilla, dim: de Aſa.

Aſilo, vid: Aſylo.

H. I. Aſindeto. L. A. Aſyndeton. p. 22. n. 621.

H. I. Aſintheto. L. A. Aſyntheton. p. 22. n. 622.

Aſintir, vid. Aſſentír.

Aſión, vid: Ación.

Aſir. G. ſaiſir. L. Prendere. A. To take hold of.

Aſiſtir, vid: Aſſiſtir.

Aſma. L. Aſthma. A. Shortneſſe of breath, purſiuneſſe. p. 393. n. 9802. ab Heb. neus Naſam, halitus. ¶ Cobar.

Aſmático. L. Aſthmaticus. A. a purſie-man. p. 393. n. 9801.

Aſna. I. L. Aſina. A. aſſhee Aſſe. p.21. n. 589–b.

Aſnál. L. Aſininus. A. Pertaining to an Aſſe.

Aſnaldád. G. Aſnerie. L. Stupiditas. A. Aſſeheadſhe. p.21. n. 589–g.

Aſnarízo. G. Aſnier. L. Aſinarius, Agitáter aſelli. Agáſo. p. 21. n. 589–e.

Aſnedád. vid. Aſnaldád.

Aſnejonázo. G. Vn grand aſne. L. Stupidus. A. an aſſe-head, or block-head. p. 21. n. 589–f.

Aſnerízo, vi. Aſnarízo.

Aſnéro, vid: Aſnarízo.

Aſníco, vid: Aſnillo.

Aſnidád, vi: Aſnaldád.

Aſnillo. G. Aſnón, petit aſne. I. Aſnétto. L. Aſellus. A. a Little Aſſe. p. 21. n. 589–d.

Aſno. L. Aſinus. A. an Aſſe. p. 21. n. 589.

Aſno campés. L. Onager, aſinus campeſtris. A. a wilde Aſſe. p.21. n. 589–c.

Aſno Sardeſco. L. Aſinus Sardeſcus. A. an Aſſe of Sardinia.

Aſolár. L. Ad ſolum deijcere. A. To ruinate, to bring to ground.

Aſolas. L. Solus, ſecum. A. Alone, by himſelfe.

Aſoldadár. L. Delectum militum agere. A. To name and appoint one out for a ſould'er.

Aſolean iento. G. Bruſlement, au ſolèil. L. Vredo. A. a parching with heate of the Sunne, vid: Sol.

Aſoleár. L. Siccáre, torrere ſole. A. To parch with heate of the Sunne.

Aſomár, vid: Aſſomár.

Aſombrár, vi. Aſſombrár.

Aſonáda. I. Allarma. L. Conclamatio ad arma. A. an Alarum, or raiſing vp of people by ringing of bells, ita dict: à ſono campanæ.

Aſpa. I. Aſpo. L. Alabrum. A. a reele for threed, p.408. n. 10128.

Aſpa de Molino, vt ſupra.

Aſpa ſantoir. L. Crux ſancti Andreę. A. Saint Andrewes Croſſe.

Aſpár, deuanár. L. Alabráre. A. To reele threed.

Aſpecto. L. Aſpectus. A. an Aſpect. p. 20. n. 574.

Aſpeluzár, vid. Eſpeluzár.

H. I. Aſperaménte. G. Aſprement. L. Aſpere. A. Sharply, roughly.

Aſpereár. L. Exaſperáre. A. To ſtirre vp, to exaſperate.

Aſperéza. L. Aſperitas. A. Sharpeneſſe, roughneſſe.

Aſpero. I. Aſpro. L. Aſper. A. Sharpe, rough, p. 424. n. 10388.

Aſperón. I. La cote, Pietra da aguzzare. L. Cos, Atỹ, etiam acutum proræ roſtrum. A. a whetſtone, alſo the ſharpe forepart of a ſhippe or galley.

Aſpide. L. Aſpis. A. an Aſpick or Aſpe. p. 20. n. 577.

Aſpirár. L. Aſpirare. A. To Aſpire, to riſe to dignitie. p.21. n.579.

Aſpréza, vid. Aſperéza.

Aſpurio. I. Baſtardo. L. Spurius. A. a Baſtard.

Aſqua, vi. Aſcua.

Aſqueroſito, dim: ab Aſqueróſo.

Aſqueroſo, vid. Aſcoroſo.

Aſqueraſidád, vid: Aſco.

Aſre, Azre. L. Acer. A. a maple-tree. p. 291. n. 8006.

Aſſa, vid: Aſa.

Aſſaderia. L. Locus aſſandi, vid: Aſſár.

Aſſadéro, vid: Aſſadór.

Aſſaderillo, dim: ab aſſadór.

Aſſádo. L. Aſſum, aſſátum. A. Roſt-meat, vid: p. 300. n. 8135–c.

Aſſadón, vid. Açadón.

Aſſadór, vid. Aſadór.

Aſſadorcillo, dim: ab Aſſadór.

Aſſadura. L. Exta, Inteſtina. A. Any kinde of guttes, liuering puddings

Aſſaetadór. L. Sagittarius. A. An archer.

Aſſaetár. L. Sagittáre, Ang: to ſhoote.

Aſſalariár, I. Guiderdonar. L. munere penſare, A. To reward, vid. p.418. n. 10302.6.

Aſſaltár. I. Aſſaltáre, L. Aſſalire, irruere. A. To breake in or to ſurpriſe.

Aſſalto, vid. Aſálto.

Aſſár. L. Aſſare. G. Roſtír. A. To roſt. p. 423. n. 10382.

Aſſarabacár, vid. Aſarabacár.

Aſſár. G. Aſſez, L. Satis, A. Enough, vid. p. 174. n. 4767.

Aſſeadico, aſſeadito, o Polidéte. L. Subnitidus, A. Somwhat neat, ſpruce, or fine.

Aſſeádo. L. Nitidus, Lepidus, veſtitu decorus. A. neate, fine, ſpruce, delicate.

Aſſeár. L. ordine diſponere ſeu ordinare. A. to ſet in right order.

Aſſechadór, L. Inſidiator. A. A lyer in waite.

Aſſechánça. L. Inſidiæ. A. An ambuſh.

Aſſechando tomár. L. Inſidijs capere. A. to take in a trappe. vid. p. 482. n. 11427-14.

Aſſechánza, vid. aſſechánça.

Aſſechár. vid. Acechár.

Aſſediár, vid. Aſediár.

Aſſédio, vid. Aſédio.

Aſſegundár: L. Secundáre, A. to ſecond.

Aſſeguránza. vi. Aſſeguramiento.

Aſſeguramiénto. I. Sicurézza, certézza. L. certitudo. A. Securitie, ſiwerneſſe.

Aſſegurár. L. Securum Reddere, A. to make ſecure.

Aſſencio. vi, Aſéncio,

Aſſenderádo o Aſſendereado. G. mis au ſentier, L. In viam vel ſemitam introductus ſic Cobar: Legitur etiam interdum pro aliqua re rara aut excellenti. vi. Sendéro.

Aſſenderá o Aſſendereár. H. mettre au ſentiér. L. In viam aut ſemitam introducere: vel aliquam rem raram et excellentem efficere. vi. Sénda.

Aſſentaderás. I. Le Natiche, L. Nates, A. The Buttockes: vi, Aſſentár & Sentar.

Aſſentadór. I. Colui, che alloggia, & dispone. L. diſpenſatar diſpoſitor. A. one that diſpoſeth or ordereth.

Aſſentamiénto verbale ab Aſſentár.

Aſſentar yo aſſiento. G. Aſſeoir, Aſſeggere. L. Locare, ſedere, diſcumbere, A. To place, or ſit, or ſit downe, dicitur quaſi. Aſſendar, a verbo Sedeo. G. Cobar. vi. Sentár.

Aſſentár en el libro o en el papel. idem eſt quod, L. ſcribere, A. To write, or ſet downe in writing.

Aſſentar la mano, o el guante. I. L. Caſtigare, ſeueré & grauiter punire. A. To whip or beate.

Aſſentár el reál, L. Caſtrametari, A. To campe, to place, or order a campe.

H. G. Aſſentir. I. L. Aſſentire, A. to agree. vi. p.21. n. 591.

Aſſénrio, vi. Abſynthio.

Aſſéo. vi. Aſéo.

Aſſeo ygleſia: L. Eccleſia ſeu templum in Portugalia. A. A certaine Church in Porteugall.

Aſſerdador. vi. aſſerradór.

Aſſerradór, G Scieur, I. Segatóre, L. Serrátor, A. a ſouldier.

Aſſerraduras. G. des ſcieures. I. di ſegature, L. Scobs: i. Puluerea quædam farina a ſerratoribus e ligno, aut ferro ſerrato excisa. A. Saw-duſt or ſhauings from yron.

Aſſerrár. i. Cortar con ſierra, G. ſciér. I. Segáre, A. to Sawe: p. 432. n. 10509. vi. Siérra.

Aſſerrauélas: vid. Aſerauélas.

Aſſeruár. L. defendere, ſeruare. A. To defend, or ſaue.

Aſſeſſór. L. Aſſeſſor. A. an Aſſeſſour. An aſſociate on the bench. dicitur ab ad & ſedendo. From ſitting by.

Aſſeſſório, vi. Aſſeſſór.

Aſſeſtadamente. I. Poſto dritto al ſegno guiſtamente. L. Collimaté, directé. A. Withgood ayme,

Aſſeſtadura & Aſſeſtamiénto verbalia ab Aſſeſtár.

Aſſeſtár yo aſſieſto. I. Appuntare Aſſeſtare, L. Collimare, in metam dirigere A. To ayme, to ſhoote.

Aſſi, G. Ainſi & auſſi, I. Coſi. L. Ita, ſic. A. So. dicitur a lat: ſic, ¶. Cobar: vi. 455. n. 10944. A.

Aſſi ſea. G. Ainſi ſoit. I. Coſi ſia, L. Faxit deus. A. So be it. vid. p. 455. n. 10945.

Aſſidéro. L. apprehenſor. 4. he that laid the hands on. vi. Aſir.

Aſſique. I. in guiſa che, tal che. L. Igitur, itaque, A. then, Therefore, in that caſe.

Aſſiénte, Aſſiénto. vi. Aſſentár.

Aſſiento. G. Siege. L. Sedes, Sedile. A. a Seate. vi. 38. n. 1024.

Aſſiento. I. Margarita, ex vna parte rotunda, ex altera plana, quam fabri aurarij ſolent in auro operari, ſic dicta, ab aſſidendo quia latus eiuſdem planum auro operandum apté ſedeat. ¶. Cobar:

Aſſiérre, Aſſiérro, vi. Aſſerrár.

Aſſieſte, Aſſieſto, vi. Aſſeſtár.

Aſſignár. I. L. Aſſignáre, A. To note, to aſſigne,

Aſſilla. L. paruulum manubrium, ſeu capulum. A. A litle handle to hold by. vid. Aſir.

Aſſillo. vi. Aſilo.

Aſſir. vi. Aſir.

Aſſiſtír. I. L. Aſſiſtere. A. to aſſiſt.

Aſſociár. I. L. Aſſociáre, A. To aſſociate himſelfe or keepe company with. vid. p.21. n. 603-4.

Aſſolación. vi. Aſſoladura.

Aſſoladúra. G. diſſolation, L. Vaſtitas depopulatio, A. deſolatiou, ruine,

Aſſolamiénto. vi. aſſoladura.

Aſſolár, yo aſſuelo. I. deſſolare. L. Vaſtare, aliquid ſolo adequare, A. To ſpoile, to rob, to lay as low as earth. vid. p. 137. n. 3148.

Aſſolcár, i Præt: yo Aſſolqué. I. fare de ſolchi, o ſolcáre. L. terram vertere, ſulcare. A. To till, to plough the ground.

Aſſoleár, I. Inſoláre, ſeccar al ſole. L. Inſolare. A. to bleach or make a thing white. vi. p. 43. n. 1155. & 160. n. 3526. & 476. n. 11315.

Aſſolqué, vid. Aſſolcár.

Aſſoltár, vid. Aſſolár.

Aſſolución. L. Abſolutio. A. A pardon, or abſolution.

Aſſoluér yo Aſſüeluo. I. Aſſoluere, L. Abſoluere. Liberare. A. to abſolue, to free, ex ab & ſoluo.

Aſſomado. L. aſſurgens, Iubar extollens, A. Peeping vp: Significat etiam leuis eſſe capitis, aut ſemipotum eſſe, to be halfe drunke, or giddie headed.

Aſſomár. G. apparoiſtre vn peu, Comme fait le Soleil quand il ſe leue, I. Spuntare. L. apparére, a lat. ſummus quaſi ad & ſummáre. ¶ Cobar. A. to appeare or peepe vp, alſo to be giddie headed as one halfe drunke.

Aſſombramiénto verbale ab, Aſſombrár.

Aſſombrár. L. terrorem incútere. A. to make afraid, or affrighted, dicitur ab ad & ſombra. i. vmbra, quaſi vmbræ ſuæ imagine concuti, & contremiſcere, Aſſombrár etiam eſt Hazér ſombra. i. vmbram facere.

Aſſonáda. vi: Aſſonár.

Aſſonádas. G. aux ſons, I. a ſuoni, L. ſonitu, concentu, A. by ſounds.

Aſſonár yo Aſſüéno. L. commodulari, aduocare. A. To ſing with, or to call, ſignificat etiam, milites auctionari, ab antiquo verbo Aſſonáda. ¶ Cobar: It ſignifieth alſo to preſſe ſouldiers to the warres, from an old Word Aſſonáda. i. a preſſing of ſouldiers to the warre.

Aſſoplar, vi: ſoplar,

Aſſordadúra, L. ſurditas. A. Deafeneſſe.

Aſſordamiento, vi: aſſordadura.

Aſſordár. L. ſurdum reddere, A. To make one deafe.

Aſſoſſegár, vi: Soſſegár.

Aſſoſſiego, vi: Soſſiégo,

Aſſuele, Aſſuelo, vi: Aſſolár.

Aſſuélua, Aſſueluo, vi: Aſſoluér.

Aſſuelto, vi: Abſuelto.

Aſſuene, Aſſuéno, vi: Aſſonár.

Aſſúfre, vi: çúfre.

Aſſulcár, vi: Aſſolcár.

Aſſulqué, vi: Aſſulcár.

Aſſunción. L. Aſſumptio. A. Aſſumptiane.

Aſſunto, L. Aſſumptus. A. taken vp.

Aſſuſtár. i. dar ſuſto y ſobreſálto o tomarle. i. ſubitum terrorem incutere vel recipere. A. to giue or receiue a ſodaine affright, dicitur a lat: ſubitò, ſodaine'y. ¶ Cobar:

Aſſylo, vi: Aſylo.

H. I. Aſta. L. Haſta. A. a Speare or or Iaueline.

Aſtenér, vi: Abſtenér.

Aſtil. L. Haſtile. A. The ſpeares ſtaffe, or ſhaft of a Iaveline. Alſo the ſtalke of an hearbe, the ſtaffe of a pickaxe or ſpade.

Aſtilla. L. Aſſula. A. a chippe or ſlate, quidam volunt eſſe dim: de haſta. ¶ Cobar.

Aſtilléjo. L. Orion ſtella cœleſtis. A. a certaine ſtarre in heauen, called Orion.

Aſtilléra. L. Locus vbi reponunt haſtas. A. a place where they put vp Launces, vid: Lancéra.

Aſtilléro. L. Navale. A. a docke or place where the ſhippes lye, vi. p. 153. n. 3432.

Aſtinencia. f. G. Abſtinence. I. Aſtenentia, Aſtenenza. L. Temperantia, abſtinentia. A. Moderatnee, abſtimence.

Aſtinéncia, vid. Abſtenéncia.

Aſtinénte, vid: Abſtiménte.

Aſtórga, vid: Aſtúria.

Aſtragár, vid: Eſtragár

Aſtrictívo. L. Aſtrictivus, aſtringens. A. Aſtrictiue, or aſtringent, binding, vid. p.22. n. 613.

Aſtro. L. Aſtrum, i. cœleſte ſignum ex complurimis ſtellis. A. a celeſtiall ſigne compact of many ſtarres, vid. p. 466. n. 11133–1.

Aſtrolábio. L. Aſtrolabium, Inſtru-

mentum

mentum mathematicum, quo cognoſcuntur ſtellarum motus. A. *an Aſtrolabe, an Inſtrument mathematicall, to know the ſtarres and motions thereof by, vid:* p.22. n.612.

Aſtrolochia, *vid.* Aſtrologuia.

Aſtrológal. L. *Ad Aſtrologiam pertinens.* A. *Of, or belonging to Aſtrologie.*

Aſtrologia. I. L. Aſtrologia. A. *Aſtrologie,* p. 22. n. 616.

Aſtrológia, *vid,* Aſtrologuia.

Aſtrólogo. L. Aſtrólogus. A. *an Aſtrologer.* p.22. n.616–b.

Aſtrologuia. L. *Aſtrolochia herba.* A. *Birthworte.* p. 42. n. 1125–f

H. I. L. Aſtronomia, f. G. *Aſtronomié.* A. *Aſtronomie.* p. 22. n. 617.

Aſtrónomo. L. Aſtrónomus. A. *an Aſtronomer,* p.22. n. 617.

Aſtróto. L. Aſtróſus. *Infœlix quem* aſtrorum influentia *infortunatum ad omnia deſtinarunt.* A. *An vnhappie man, one borne,* all good ſtars *againſt him.* Significat *etiam hominem, in cuius* natali *ridunt omnes aſtrorum cœtus, eumq; ad ſummum honoris faſtigium dueunt, & eius contrarium dic:* delaſtrádo, .i. *infœlix.* ¶ Cobar.

Aſtucia. I. L. Aſtitia. A. *Craft, ſubtiltie, vid.* p. 106. n. 2568. c.

Aſtúria *prouincia in* Hiſpania *ab aliquibus dicitur idem eſſe lingua* Gaſconia *quod* terra deſerta, *ob hominum infrequentiam & loci ſterilitatem. Alij autem dictum putant ab* Aſturo duce Græco, &c. ¶ *Cobar:*

H. I. Aſtuta, o Aſtutámente. L. Aſtutè. A. *craftily, wilely, ſubtilly.*

H. I. Aſtúto. L. Aſtutus. A. *a ſlie fellow, ſubtile, full of deceipt.* p. 22. n. 618. & p. 106. n. 2568. d.

Aſúnto. L. Abſúmptus. A. *waſted, conſumed.*

Atylo. L. Aſylum. A. *a ſafegard, a ſanctuarie.* p. 430. n. 10478–d.

† Atabayba, *quidam pharmacopole omnis ſic dictus:* A. *a certaine apothecaries drugges ſo called.*

† Atabál, vid: Atambór. p. 162. n. 3547.

Atabaléjo *idem:* *ab* Atabál.

Atabalero, G. *celuy qui ſonne les atabales.* L. Tympaniſta. A. *a drummer.* p. 162. n. 3547–d.

Atabalillo, vi: Atabaléjo.

Atica. I. *Lancio.* L. Aſtrigmentum, A. *lace or ribb[illegible]* 264. n. 7535.

Atacár i Pelear, yo Ataqué. I. *Attaccare.* L. Aſtrigmentare. A. *to lace.* p. 22. n. 627–i.

Atacar el Alcabuz. L. Pyrium pulverem in os tormenti immittere. A. *To ſtoppe in powder in the mouth of a Gunne.*

Atacár la poluora con lo baqueta, *idem.*

Atadégua, *vi.* Artadégua.

Atadillo. L. Faſciculus. A. *a little bundle, or little knot.*

Atádo, *part: ab* Atár.

Atadúra. I. *Legame, Legatura.* L. Ligatio. A. *a binding.* p.28. n. 791. & p.41. n.1119–d.

† Ataharre. L. Poſtilena, hypuris. A. *a crupper for a Mule.*

† Atahóna. L. Mola. piſtrinum. A. *a mill to grinde at, a Bridewell, a priſon, a priſon for rogues,* dicitur *ab Arab:* Tahonetun, *à verbo* Tahane, *molere.* ¶ Vrrea, *vel potiùs ab Hebræo* תחן tachán, *i. molere,* ¶ Cobar.

Atahonéro, L. Mólitor huiuſmodi molinæ. A. *a Miller of ſuch a mill.*

† Atahorna, *vid:* Atahorna.

† Atahórna. G. *Queue blanche.* L. Ardeaſtellaris, Pygargus. A. *a Ringtayle.* p. 255. n. 7327.

Atahúd, *vid:* Atáud.

Atajár. G. *Couper chemin, fermer le paſſage.* L. Viam abbreviáre. A. *To cut off the way, to goe the ſhorteſt cutte,* per alluſionem *de omnibus rebus dicitur, vt* Atajár razónes, Atajár inconuenientes, Atajár los enemigos, *to cut off the reaſons, to cut off the inconueniences, to cut off the enemies,* &c. *vid:* Tajár.

Atajaſolázes. G. *Varabat-ioy.* L. Lætitiæ interruptor. A. *a breaker of ioy, or mirth.*

† Ataſor. L. Repoſitorium, vaſarium, abacus. A. *a cupboord.* Item, *a great deepe diſh,* dicitur *ab Arab:* Tayfurun, *i. lanx profunda.* ¶ Vrrea. *vi.* p.112. n.2766–c.

Atájo. L. Semita quæ deſilit ex via ad abbreuiandum iter. A. *a ſhort cut, a by-way, to come ſooner to the iourneyes end,* vid. Atajár.

Ataládo, *part: ab* Atalár.

Ataladrádo, *part: ab* Ataladrár.

Ataladrár. L. Perforare, terebrare. A. *To boare a hole thorow,* vid: Taládro.

Atalár. L. Arbores abſcindere à pedibus vel truncis. A. *To cut off trees by the foote,* dicitur ab Ital: *Tagliare, .i.* ſcindere. ¶ *Cobar.*

† Ataláya. L. Specula, Pharus. A. *a watch-tower, a beacon,* p. 34. n. 929 *dicitur ab Arab:* Talayetun, *a verbo* ettalaa, .i. *Aſcendere in altum.* ¶ Vrtea, *a rad: Hebr:* תלל talal, .i. *eleuare inſtar tumuli.*

Atalayador. L. Speculátor. A. *a watch, a ſcout.*

Atalayár. L. Speculari, excubias agere. A. *To play the Sentinell, to watch on a watch-tower, vi. Etym. in* Ataláya.

Atalayéro, *vid.* Atalayadór.

† Ataluyna. G. *Vne maniere de viande faicte de farine, eaue, miel, ou fourmage, et œufs.* L. Puls. A. *a kinde of meate that the Ancients did vſe, made of meale, water, hony, cheeſe,* &c.

Atambór. I. *Tamburo.* G. *Tabourin.* L. Tympanum. A. *a Drumme,* p. 162. n. 3547.

Atamboreár. G. Tabourinér. L. Tympanum ſonare. A. *To play on the Drumme,* p. 162. n. 3547.

Ataméntо, *verbale ab* Atár.

Atanáſio, *vi.* Athanaſio.

† Atancár, *Arab: idem vt* Apretár.

Atañér. G. *Appartenir.* L. Pertinere. A. *To appertaine:* Dicitur *a Latino* Attineo.

† Atanór. I. *Cannone di fontana.* L. Aquæductile. A. *a pipe wherein the water is carried or brought in.* Arab. eſt dictio. ¶ *Cobar: vid.* p. 79. n. 2125.

† Atanquía para arrancár pelos. L. *Vnguenti genus quod cuti inſrictum, glabram omnis pili liberam reddit, & leuigatam.* Nomen eſt Arab: *idem ſignificans quod* mundans. ¶ *Guadix: at verò* Vrrea *deducit à verbo Arab:* nequeye, .i. *apprehendere, Amplexari.*

A tanto. L. Viquedum. A. *whileſt, while that, vi.* p. 530. n. 12397–1.

Atapadéro, *vi.* Atapadór & Atapadúra.

Atapadór. G. *Eſtoupeur.* L. Involutor, abſconditor. A. *He that bideth or ſhutteth vp any thing,* Alſo *a ſtopper or ſtopple.*

Atapadúra. G. *Couuercle.* L. Operimentum. A. *a ſtopping or couering of any thing, a ſtopple or couer.*

Atapár. G. Eſtoupér. I. Stoppáre. L. Tegere, involuere. A. *to ſtoppe.* p. 471. n. 11197–3.

Atapiernas. G. Iarretieres. A. *Garters,* ab Atár, .i. *ligare, &* piernas, .i. *tibiæ,* the legges. L. Periſcelides, p. 212. n. 5311.

Ataqué, *vi.* Atacár.

Atár. G. *Lier, attachér.* L. Ligáre, vincíre. A. *to binde or tie any thing,* p.41. n. 1119.

Atarantado. L. *Qui morſus eſt à* Tarantula.

Ataraçána, o Taraçána. I. G. *Arſenale.* L. Nauale. A. *a dock where ſhippes are builded, or doe ſtand.* p. 153. n.3432.

Ataraçanál, *idem* Atarantádo. L. *qui morſus eſt à* Tarantula.

Atarazána, *vi.* Ataraçána.

Atarce, *vi.* Atarſe.

Atarſe. I. *Tamariſo.* L. Tamarix *vel* Tamariſcus. A. *The Tamariske, a ſhrube ſo called, vid:* Tamaríz.

Atarragár, *i Pret: Atarragué.* L. Hærere, adhæreſcere limo. A. *To ſticke, to ſticke faſt, as in the mire.*

Attaragué, *vi:* Attaragár.

Attarráya. L. Rete piſcatorium. A. *a ſowing net, a net to take fiſhes.*

Ataſcár, L. in limo hærere. A. *to ſticke in the myre:* vid: Táſco.

Atauál, vid: Atabál.

Ataualéro, vid: Atabaléro.

Atáud. I. *Cataletto.* L. ſandápila. A. *a coffin for the dead.* p. 81. n. 2138. *dicitur ab Arab:* taibud. i. *ciſta ab Heb:* תבה teua .i. *ciſta, arca,* v.i: Luzilla.

Atauiár. L. Ornare, adornare. A. *to adorne, or decke.* p.7. r. 142.

Atauio. L. Ornatus, decor, ſplendor, A. *Brauenеſſe. fitneſſe, ornamenеſſe.*

Atauio de braços. G. *eſcarpe,* L. Brachiale. A. *a ſcarfe.* vi: 433. n. 10525.

† Atauxia. L. gladij enſis, aut ſcalpelli ſcutulatio, ſeu ferruminatio, opus vermiculatum. A. *a damasking of any knife, ſword, or ſuch like,* eſt autem verbum Arabicum.

Atayfor, *vi:* ℓ taifor.

H. I. Ateiſmo. L. Atheiſmus: A. *Atheyme, the want of the knowledge of God.* p. 22. n. 624.

Ateiſta. G. Atheiſte, I. *Atheo, Ateo.* L. Atheus, A. *an Atheiſt, one that hath not the knowledge of God.* p.22. n.625.

Atemorizár. L. terrere, timorem incutere, A. *to affright, to aſtonish, to make a man afraid.* p.8. n.174–b.207. n.5200. v.i: Temór.

Aténas, vi: Athénas.

Atenezadas. L. Forſicum vellicationibus. A. *by plaukes of pincers.* vi: Tenázas.

Atenazár o Atenazeár, I. *Tanazliare.* L. Forſicibus evellicare, A. *to plucke out with pincers.*

Atendér, yo attiendo: I. L: *Attendere.* A. *to attend, or marke.*

Atenerſe en voto a otro. L. Conſentire. A. *to giue his conſent with another.*

Atentár yo Atiénto. G. Attempter, I. L. Attentare. A. *to aſſay, to attempt, or proue.* vi: p.22. n.630.

ℓ tento. L. attentus. A. *attentiue.*

Aterecérſe, I. *Ghiacciarſi di ſredo,* L. rigeſcere. A. *to wax ſtiffe with cold.*

Aterecído *part: ab* Aterecérſe.

Aterecimiento *verbale* Aterecérſe.

Aterído, *vi:* Aterecído.

Ateriſe, *vi:* Aterecérſe.

Aterula, L. Conſentirem vel conſentiret. A. *I would, or he would hold with, or conſent.*

Aterrár, I. Atterráre. L. In terram deijcere, A. *to throw to the earth, to caſt downe.* vi: Tierra.

Aterréro. L. Meta, limes, finis, terminus. A. *A Butte to ſhoote at, the end of any thing.*

Ateſorár. L. in theſauro deponere, opes corradere, & cumulare. A. *to put in riches in the treaſurie,* to heape, and *gather vp riches together.* vi. Teſere.

Ateſtado part: ab Ateſtár.

Ateſtár, yo Atieſto. I. Rintuzzare. L. farcire, refercire. A. *to ſtuffe or fill full. Significat etiam* teſtificare, *a verbo* Atteſtor.

Atezorár. *vi:* Ateſorár.

Athanaſia. G. Tanaiſié. I. *Tanaceto,* L. Tanacecum, *vel,* Athanaſia, A. *a Tanſie,* vi: p.483. n.11444–1.

Athanáſio. L. Athanáſius *proprium nomen viri* dicitur de ἀθάνατος, .i. immortalis. ¶ *Cobar.*

Atheiſta, vi: Ateiſta.

Athenas. L. Athenæ, arum. A. *Athens.* Ciuitas *totius Græciæ* celeberrima, *ſcientiarum omnium, & artium fons uberrimus. Dicta autem a* Minerua *eiuſdem conditrice quæ dicitur* Græcè, ἀθηνᾶ, quaſi ἄθηλη; ab α non & θῆλη, papilla, *ſeu* mamma *quia cum* Minerua e Iouis *cerebro orta ſit ſecundum* poetas, *lacte nutrita non fuit: vel potius cum ipſa fuerat virgo belliciſſima non* habuit papillas *ne ei in cingendo eſſent impedimento.* ¶ Cobar.

Athéo. vi: Ateiſta.

Athléta. L. pugil, athleta. A. *a champion, a wreſtler, one that fighteth in publicke celebrations Dicitur,* à Græco ἆθλος, .i. dimico, ſeu certo.

Athleta Tuſca. L. *Mulier quædam Thuſca quæ ob peritiam in arte pugilatoria per totam* Italiam *celebrata fuit, & decantata.*

Atiçár. vi: Atizár.

A Tiempo. I. *A tempo.* L. Opportunè, tempeſtiuè. A. *In good time,* In due ſeaſon.

Atiénde, Atiéndo. vi: Atendér.

Atiénte, Atiento. vi: Atentár.

A. Tiento. L. Conjecturâ aliquid dicere aut facere. A. *by gueſſe to doe any thing.* vi. Atinár.

Atierre, Atiérro, vi: Aterrár.

Atieſte Atiéſto, vi: Ateſtár.

Atiladura. L. rei alicujus ſcarificatio facta per limam. A. *filing or making any thing cleane by the file.*

Atilár. G. Nettoyer, monder auec lime. I. *Mondare, nettare con lima.* L. ſcobina aliquid purificare. A. *To dreſſe any thing with the file, to file any thing.*

Atillo. I. *Facetto,* L. Faſciculus. A. *A litle bundell, dicitur de* Atár .i. *Ligare, to bind.*

Atinár. L. Conjecturare, conjecturâ reperire. A. *To conjecture, to chance, or hit on by gueſſe,* dicitur de lat: Téneo. ¶ *Cobar.*

Atincadúra o atincamiénto. G. ſouldure du borax. I. *ſaldadura fatto di Buraçce.* L. Chryſocolla, Borax, A. *a Boracе, or boracе.* vi: p.47. n.1229.

Atincár *idem.*

Atiriciár. I. *Tremare di paura, o, gelar di freddo.* A. *to tremble, to ſhake, to quake, with feare or cold.*

Atizár, I. *Attizzare,* A. *to enflame, kindle, to prouoke, or moоue,* dicitur ab *Hiſpanico* Tizón a *lat:* Titio, *a firebrand.*

† Atócha, L. Virgultum ſeu fruticis quoddam genus ex quibus vimina conficiuntur. A. *a kind of ſhrub or buſh whereof they make baskets.* Dicitur *ab Arab:* Taucha .i. *ſunus.* ¶ Cobar. Nueſtra Señora de Atocha, *Monaſterium quoddam* Hiſpaniæ: *dicitur autem per corruptionе* nominis a Græ: Ὑπόδεκτος, id eſt dei parens: *nomen enim* monaſterio *erat* a ſanctiſſima virgine Maria inditum. ¶ *Cobar.*

Atochádo. G. eſtaurdi, fol. I. ſtupidus, languidus, vœcors, ſurdaſter. A. *mad, franticke, dull, benummed, deafe.*

Atoldár, vid: Atamár.

Atolladál, vid: lamedál.

Atolladéro *idem.*

Atollár, L. Intricáre. A. *to entangle,* vid: p.175. n.3777.

H. I. Atomo. L. Atomus. A. *a mote in the Sunne.* p.317. n.8403–b.

Atonárſe, *vi:* Atronárce:

H. I. Atónito. L. Attonitus. A. *Aſtoniſhed.* p.21. n.610–b. *Dicitur à Lat:* Attono *ex ad & Tono, to thunder,* propriè *enim dicitur de illo qui audito ingenti fulminis fragore obſtupeſcit.*

Atontádo .i. hecho tónto, *vid:* Tonto.

Atorár .i. *vnam rem intexere cum alia.* A. *to enterlace one thing within another, à lat:* obturare. ¶ *Cobar.*

Atorçonada beſtia. L. beſtia quædam morbo ventris, & alui fluxu laborans. A. *A kinde of beaſt that is troubled with the griping or looſeneſſe in the belly.*

Atorçonár. L. ventris morbo & ſanguinis fluxu vexari, infeſtari. A. *to be troubled with the diſeaſe of the wringing of the bellie, or bloody flux, dicitur a* Torcér .i. *Torqueре.*

Atormecér. L. ſtupefacere, torporare. A. *to benumme.* p.39. n.1039.

Atormecérſe. L. ſtupere. A. *to be benummed.*

ℓ tormecido *part: ab* Atormecér.

Atormeſcimiento, verbale ab Atormeſcér.

Atordído, vi: Aturdido.

Atordir, vi: Aturdir.

Atormentár yo Atormiento. L. *tormentare.* A. *to torment, to afflict,* vid: Torméntо.

Atormeſcér, vi: Atormecér,

Atormeſcido, vi: Atormecido.

Atormiente Atormiento, v.i: Atormentár.

Atornár. L. Circumcingere, circumplecti, circumſepire. A. *to wheele about, to hedge in.*

Atortujár, vi: Atortuxár.

Atortuxár. L. *eſt rem aliquam rectè poſitam* intorquere *vtpote* Tortugæ obtortam teſtam, A. *to take any thing that is ſtraight, and lay together, folding it like the wrinkled ſhell of a* Tortoyſe. ¶ *Cobar.*

Atoſſigar i *pret:* atoſſigué. G. Empoiſonner. I. *Attoſſicare.* L. Veneno imbuere, intoxicari. A. *to poiſon, quaſi* Taxo arbore venenata. p.372. n.9392. vi: Toſigo.

Atoſſigné, vi: Atoſſigár.

Attracion. L. Attractio, A. *a contraction,* vi. p.22. n.937-b.

Atraér yo Atraygo. I. *Attrárre.* L.

Attráhere. A. *to draw to, ex ad & Traho.*

Atrahimiénto, vi: Atrayimiénto.

Atrahillár, vi: Atraillár.

Atraído *part: ab* Atraér.

Atraigo, vi: Atraér.

Atraillár. G. *accoupler.* L. concopulare, connodare, conjungere, constringere vt canem loro. A. *to bind, to couple, or tie together, as a dog in a leash,* vid: Trahilla o Traylla, o Trailla.

Atraimiento, o Atraymiento. L. attractio. A. *an attraction or allurement.*

Atramuzes o Altramúzes, vid: Lupinos.

Atrancár, o Atrangar la puertá. I. *Stangare.* L. Obserare, ostium obice occludere. A. *to bolt the doore,* vi: Tránca, *vi: etiam.* p. 31. n. 862.

Atrangar, vi. Atrancár.

Atras. L. Post, postea, sub, pone. A. *Behinde, or after. vid.* p. 8. n. 176—c. *vi.* p. 25. n. 731—1. p. 37. n. 997.

Atras mano. L. Deuius, deuium iter pergens, è via. A. *Out of the way, astray.*

Atrasár. L. Subsequi, à tergo sequi. A. *To come behinde, to follow, vi.* Atras.

H. I. Atratuo. L. Attractuus. A. *Attractiue, drawing.*

Atrauancár, *vi.* Atrauesár.

Atrauesár, o Atrauessár, y o Atrauiesso: G. Trauersér. I. *Attrauessare.* L. Transponere, Transvertere, *vtpote cum plateam* lignis transuersim positis occludimus. A. *To lay a thing ouerthwart another, or acrosse another thing.*

Atrauesar el coraçón: Lastimar y *mouér a compassion.* L. Cor misericordia commouere. A. *To moue anes heart with pittie.*

Atrauiesse, atrauiesse, *vi.* Atrauesár.

Atraydo, *part: ab* Atraér.

Atrayga, Atraygo, *vi.* Atraér.

Atraylár, *vi.* Atraillár.

Atreguado loco *i el que tiene treguas con su locura y biuelue a tiempos en su iuizio y buen sesso, vid.* Alunádo.

Atreuérse. I. *Ardire.* L. Audere, audactèr tentare. A. *To be bold, to dare, to presume, vi.* p. 118. n. 2916.

Atreuidaménte. I. *Ardentemente.* L. Audactèr, temerè, confidenter. A. *boldly, confidently.*

Atreuidillo, *dim: de* Atreuído.

Atrevído. I. *Ardito.* L. Audax, intrepidus. A. *bold, fearelesse.*

Atrevimiéntō. I. *Arditezza.* L. Audacia, temeritas. A. *boldnesse, confidence. vid.* p. 23. n. 648.

Atriáca. I. *Triáca.* L. Theriaces. A. *Triakle, or Treakle,* p. 497. n. 11717.

Atriaquéro. I. *Il venditore della triaca.* L. Theriacopola. A. *One that makes and selles Triacle.*

Atribuyr. L. Attribuére. A. *To ascribe, to attribute, vi:* p. 22. n. 640.

Atrebulár. I. L. Tribuláre, Vexare. A. *To trouble, to vexe, to afflict.*

Atrición. L. Attricio, pœnitentia, mœror. A. *Greefe, attrition, or penitence,* dicitur *ex ab & Péro.*

Atril, *vid:* Atriléjo & Faciſtol.

Atriléjo. G. *Vn petit pulpitre.* L. Rostellum, *diminitiuum* a Rostro. A. *a little pulpit, deske, or any place made higher then the rest in the middle of the Quier, for a booke to lye, to reade a chapter on:* dicitur à *Lat:* Atrium, *the entrance, quia* Atril *positum erat* in medio chori *seu* Atrij. ¶ *Cobar:*

Atrincheár. G. *Fermer de tranchees.* L. Exercitum vallo cingere. A. *To make a trench for the armie to campe in for defence.*

Atrincherádo. G. Retrenché, fermé, de trenchees. L. Vallo circumseptus, cinctus, munitus. A. *Hedged in without a trench, defended with a trench.*

Atrochádo. L. Vecors, stultus. A. *a noddie, foole, or coxcombe.*

Atrochár. L. Campos peragrare & obsepire viam *significat etiam* vecordem esse, insanam & dementiam profiteri. A. *To goe about the fields, or to hedge in the way, also to play the noddie or foole.*

Atróche y moche. L. Temeré, stulté, insipide. A. *Rashly, foolishly, inconsiderately.*

Atrocíssimo. L. Atrocissimus, crudelissimus. A. *Most terrible, most cruell, vi.* tróz.

Atronamiénto. G. *Estonnement.* L. Fulminátio, Pauefáctio, A. *a thundering, an astonishment.*

Átronár, yo Atruéno. G. Estonnér. I. *Intronare.* L. Intonáre, fulmine perterrefacere, vecordem agere. A. *To thunder, to affright with thunder, to play the coxecombe or dizzard, to make one to stagger: dicitur* à Trueno, *i. tonitru, vi.* Truéno.

Atronerádo. G. *Qui est fait auec canonnieres.* L. Multis transennis terebratus. A. *made with many loope holes, vid:* Tronéra.

Atropár, *vi.* Arropár.

Atropellár, *vi.* Tropellár.

Atropos *vna trium* Parcarum, *sic dicta quod* inexorabilis sit *nec vlla possit flecti prece,* at *à* privat: particula, & τρεπω verto: ἄτροπος, non vertens aut volvens.

Atróz. L. Atrox, ferox. A. *fierce, terrible, cruell.* Dicitur à Græco *a* priu: & τρέω, timeo, *eo quod* atroces *de se nil timeant.* ¶ Fest: *vel a nomine* Trux *idem.*

Atruéndo, *vid.* Estruéndo.

Atruéne, Atruéno, *vi.* Atronár.

Atrúxe, Atruxéra, Atruxiésse, *vid.* Atraér.

Atténto, *vi:* Atento.

Attizár, vi. Atizár.

Attón to, *vid.* Atónito.

A Tuerto. I. *A torto.* L. Iniuste, iniqué. A. *Vniustly, vnhonestly, by wrong,* à torquéndo *dict:*

Atufar, o Atuffár, *vi.* Atufarse.

Atufárse, *vi.* Enojárse. Dicitur *ab Hisp:* Tufo, *i. exhalatio ab orificio stomachi procedens spissa,* ¶ Cobar: *vi.* p. 208. n. 5232.

Atujádo. L. Aptatus, Aptus, Accommodatus. A. *Apt, neate, fitte, meete.*

Atún. I. *Il tonno* pesce. L. Thynnus. A. *a Tunnie fish,* p. 500. n. 11780—4.

Atunéro. L. Qui thunnos vendit. A. *One that selleth these fishes.*

Aturdir. G. Estourdir. I. *Stordire.* L. Hebescere, obstupefacere. A. *To make dull, to astonish, or to make one astonished.* Dicitur *à Lat:* Turdus, *avis quædam quæ verno tempore solet vt radios solares, aut calorem eff: giat evanescere & in terram cadere, quod sit teneri capitis, nec coloris patiens, igitur dicimus eum qui ob rem nihili terretur,* tenér cabeça de tordo, *habere turdi caput.*

Atusár. L. *Detondere, demordere, derádere, depascere vt solent gramina bestiæ.* A. To shaue, to clippe, to browse as beasts doe grasse. *Dicitur à Latino* tondeo des, *sup:* tonsum.

Atutia. G. Tuthíe. I. L. Tutia. A. *a medicinable dust, said to be the beauier foile of brasse cleauing to the vpper sides of furnaces and melting houses, and such doe Apothecaries ordinarily passe away for* Tutie, *although the true* Tutie *bee not beaute, but light, and white like flockes of wooll.*

Atuxádo, *vid:* Atujádo.

Avabóle, Avabóles, *vid:* Ababóle.

Auáda, *vid.* Abada.

Au dójo, *vi.* Abadéjo.

Auadéngo, *vi.* Abadéngo.

Avajár & Auájo, *vi.* Abajár, & Abájo.

Avalançár, *vi.* Abalangár.

Avaliar. L. Æstimare, pretium imponere. A. *To value, or esteeme.*

Avallár, *vi.* Aballar.

Avalócios. L. Vestimenta gagare lapide fimbriata. A. *Garnishings or clothes garnished with bugles or Agath stones,*

Auanár, *vi.* Abanár.

Auanderado, *ui:* Banderádo.

Auandéro, *vi.* Abandéro.

Auandonár, *vid:* Abandonár.

Avandor. G. *Vn eſuentoir.* L. Flabrum. A. *a Fanne.*

Auanguarda. L. Frons exercitus, acies belli. A. *The vangard, or fore-part of the armie,* p. 503. n. 11844.-1.

Avanguárdia, *idem.*

Avanico. I. *Ventolo.* L. Flabellum. A. *a Fanne for women to carrie, vi:* p. 188. n. 4033.

Avanillo, *idem.*

Avarado, *vid.* Abarádo.

Avaraganada, *vi:* Abarraganádo.

Abaraganádo, *vi:* Abarraganádo.

Avaraménte. L. Avarè, parce. A. *Couetously, ouariciously.*

Avarráz, *vi.* Abarráz.

Avaratár, *vi:* Abaratár.

Avárca, *vi:* Abárca.

Avarcádo, *vi.* Abarcádo.

Avarcár, *vi.* Abarcár.

Auarícia. I. L. Auaritia. A. *Couetousnesse,* p. 22. n. 647.

Avariciósо. G. *Auaricieux.* L. Avarus, parcus. A. *a couetous man.* p. 100. n. 2487—c.

Avariénto, *idem.*

Aváro, *idem.*

Avarrár, *vi.* Abarrár.

Avarráz, *vi.* Abarráz.

Avarrísco, *vi:* Abarrísco.

Avasallado. L. In seruitutem redactus. A. *Made a vassal or slaue.*

Avavóle, *vi.* Ababóle.

Avaxár, & Avaxo, vi. Abaxár, & Abaxo.

Aucto, *vid.* Auto.

Auctorizado. L. Autoritate alicuius defensus. A. *authorised.*

H. I. L. Audácia. G. Audáce. A. *boldnesse. vi.* p. 23. n. 648.

Audádo, *corrupt: pro* Andádo.

Audáz, Audás. L. Audax. A. *Bold, hardie.*

Audiencia. Audientia. A. *Audience, vi.* p. 23. n. 649.

Audiencia de ruegos. L. Curia petitionum. A. *Court of Requests, or Chancerie.*

Audiencié, Audenciéro. G. *Auditeur.* L. Auditór. A. *an Auditor, a hearer,* p. 23.

Auditiuo. L. Audiendus. A. *To be heard.*

Auditor, *vi.* Audiencier.

Auditorio. L. auditorum. A. *a place no heare in, vi.* p. 23. n. 652.

Ave. L. avis. A. *a bird,* p. 41. n. 1123.

Avecica. L. avicula. A. *a little bird,* p. 41. n. 1123—c.

Avechucho. L. *Avis deformis incognita, hæc est ductis rustica,* ¶ Cobar:

Avecílla, *vi:* Avecica.

Avefeniz. L. Phœnix. A. *The Phœnix, a bird of* Arabia, *of the which there is neuer any more then one at once.*

Avéja, *vi.* Abéja.

Ayejarúco, *vi.* Abejerúco.

Avejéra, *vi.* Abejéra.

Avejerúco, *vid.* Abejerúco.

Avejón, *vi.* Abejón.

Avejonázo, *vid:* Abejonázo.

Avejorúco, *vi:* Abejerúco.

Avellacár. G. *Rendre meschant & villain.* L. Vilipendere, contemnere, spernere, dedecorare. A. *To disgrace, contemne, or set at naught.*

H. I. Avellána. G. *Avelaine.* L. Córylum. A. *a Felberde, or hasel-nut,* p. 194. n. 5034.

Avellanál. L. Locus vbi coryli arbores crescunt. A. *a place where Hasell-nut trees grow.*

Avellanédo. L. Coryletum. A. *a groue where Hazell-nut-trees grow.*

Avelláno. I. *Avellano, corillo.* L. Corylus arbor. A. *a Hazell-tree.* p. 194. n. 5034.

Avello, *i.* Aver lo, *to haue that.*

H. I. L. Avéna. G. *Avoine.* A. *Oates.* p. 332. n. 8713.

Avéna uana. L. avena sylvatica. A. *wilde Oates, vid:* Avena. *vid:* p. 332. n. 8713—b.

Avena montesina, *idem.*

Avenado, cosa de Avéna. L. Res aliqua Avenis cocta. A. *Any thing that is boild or made of Oates.*

Avenado sin seso. I. *Insensato.* L. Insensatus, stultus, insanus. A. *mad, brainsicke.* Dicitur *à Lat:* Vena, *i. humor quidam phreneticus.*

Avenedizo, o Aduendizo. L. aduena, extráneus. A. *a stranger, ex ad & venio.*

Avenéncia o Avenimiénto. L. Cohærentia, conuenientia. A. *An agreement, fitte coupling or meeting together of any thing.*

Avenida. L. Invndatio. A. *an Inundation, a deluge, a sudden breaking forth of waters.*

Avenimiénto, *vid.* Avenéncia.

Avenír. I. L. Aduenire, succedere. A. *To happen, to agree with, to accord.*

Avenír el rio. L. Invndare. A. *To ouerflow the bankes, as a river doth.*

Aveñolas. L. Palpebræ. A. *The eyelids.*

Aventadéro. I. ventáglio. L. Flabellum. A. *A Fanne, dicitur de* uento.

Aventador, *vi:* Ablentadór.

Aventajár. I. *Auantaggiare.* L. Excellere. A. *to excell,* vi: Ventaja.

Aventanádo. L. *In formam fenestræ factus, aut positus ad fenestram.* A. *butted out like a window,* vi: ventána.

Aventár yo Aviento. L. ventiláre. A. *to fanne or make winde,* vid: p. 188. n. 4033—c.

Aventarse el ganado. L. stupefieri & præcipitio ferri velut ouium grex subito canis aut lupi aduentu pauefactus. A. *to runne headlong, as doeth a flocke of sheepe, that is affrighted, either with a dogge or wolfe, or any such thing.*

Aventár pan. I. *gittare il formento contra il vento.* L. Frumenta flabro secernere. A. *to fan or winnow corne, dicitur de* vento.

Auentaxár. *vi:* Aventajár.

H. I. Aventura, *vi.* ventúra.

Aventurárse. I. *Auenturársi.* L. Periculum facere, experiri. A. *to venture, or hazard, to trie.*

Aventuréro. L. Qui experitur. A. *a hazarder, one that goeth on by hap-hazard.*

Avenús, vi: Abenús.

Avér. G. Avóir. I. Havére. L. Habére, A. *To haue.* p. 230. n. 5729. declinatur *Indicat: Præs.* yo he, as, a. i *Præt:* úue, uúiste, úuo. *Fut:* Auré Aurás, Aurá, *aut* Abré, as, à, &c.

Avéres. I. *Haueri, richézze, beni.* L. Diuitiæ, opes. A. *riches, or goods, possessions,* ab Auer .i. *habére.*

Avereas, *vi:* Avéres.

Avergonçado. G. Honteux, plein de honte, diffamé. I. *Sfacciato,* dishonoráto, L. Dedecoratus, defamatus, dedecore affectus. A. *disgraced, put to shame, also* in Spayne *it signifieth any man that is publickely punished for some offence,* (as petti e larceny) *riding on an asse thorough the streetes, and a crier manifesting his faults.*

Avergonçár. G. faire vergongne, I. vergognáre. L. D[illegible]orare, Pudefacere. A. *to make one ashamed, to abash.* p. 1. n. 4.

Avergonçarse. G. Avoir vergógne. I. vargongnárfi. L. Dedecorari, Pudefieri. A. *to be ashamed, or abashed.* p. 1. n. 4—b.

Averigación. L. *Verificatio.* A. *a verifying.*

Averiguación, *idem.*

Averiguádo *part:* ab Averiguár.

Averiguadór. L. Verificator. A. *a verifier.*

Averiguamiénto, vid: Averigación.

Averiguár, L. verificare. A. *to verifie.*

Averitadór, *vi:* Averiguadór.

Avérno, *Lacus in* Campania *Diti sacer, quem fingunt* poetæ *inferno aditum esse & vestibulum.*

Avéro, *proprium nomen loci in* Portugallia, *titulus* ducis Averi, *cuius nomen prius erat* Lauare, *deinde* Auáre & *corrupt:* Avéro. vi: Ortel: *verbo* Lauare.

Averroes, Maurus, egregius Philosophus. *Idem sonat ac* filius ducis. ¶ *Cobar.*

Avertúra, *vi:* Abertúra.

Auestrúz. G. *Austruche.* I. *Struzzo,* L. struthiocamélus. A. *an Estrich, or Ostridge.* vi: p. 339. n. 8848.

Avéto, vi: Abéto.

Avezár, vi: Acostumbrar.

Avézes. L. per vices Interdum. A. *by turnes,*

Avezíca, vi: Auecíca.

Avezílla, vi: Avezíca.

Auezinádo *part: de* Avezinár.

Avezinár. G. *Auoisiner,* I. *Auicinare,* L. Appropinquare, vicinus fieri. A. *to drawe neere, to become a neighbour*

Avezindádo, vi: Avezinado.

Avezindárse, vi: Avezinár.

Augmentár, vi: Aumentár.

Augur, vi: Agoréro.

Augúrio. L. Augúrium, vid: Auspício.

Augúſta. f. & Auguſto, m. L. Augúſta & Auguſtus. A. *Conſecrate, holy royall, imperiall, full of maieſtie*, vi: p.171. n.3707–e. Romani *templa ſua* Auguſta *vocare etiam & ædes* imperatorum. *Primus inter* Romanos *imperatores qui titulum hunc ſibi vendicavit erat* Octauius Cæſar, *quod nomen* Auguſti, *omnes eius in imperio ſucceſſores tenuerunt. Ab iſto* Octauio *decretum erat, ſub pœna grandi, ne quis eum* domini nomine *appelluret ſed* Auguſtum: *ſic enim non ſoluon Imperatores ſe vocarunt* Auguſtos ſed *etiam earum vxores* Auguſtas *vt* Liuia, Agrippina, Lepida, Pŏpeia, Petronia, &c. *Multæ etiam ciuitates hoc nomine fuerunt appellatæ, vt* In *Hiſpania*, Auguſta Ceſarea, zaragoça, *& in alijs Regionibus, &c.*

Auguſto, *vi:* Auguſta.

Avia, *fluuius quidam in* Hiſpania.

Auía. l. Hauca. L. habebam *aut* habébat. A. *I had*, or, *he had, vi:* Auér.

Aviado, *part: ab* Auiár.

Aviár, l. *Aviáre*. L. In viam promouere. A. *to ſet one forward on the way, & quando* A *eſt particula negatiua, ſignificat* a via recedere. ¶ *Cobar.*

Aviciádo. G. *Addonné aux vices*. L. vitioſus. A. *a vitious fellow.*

† Avicéna *idè ſonat ac* pater in arte, *ab Arab:* Abatena *prius, deinde corrupto nomine* Avicena *non ẽ* Mauri cuiuſd', grã dis Philoſophi & medici *inter* Arabes.

Aviciárſe, L. dari vitijs. A. *to become vitious or wicked, vi:* Vício.

Avidas óndas, o aguas. L. Aquæ Auaræ. A. *Greedie waters.*

H. l. Avido. L. Avidus. A. *Greedie.*

Avído. l. *hauuto*. L. habitus. A. *had.*

Avyentádo, *vi:* Auhuyentádo.

Aviente, Avi.ento, *vi:* Aventár.

Aviertamente, *vi:* Abiertaménte.

Avierto, *vi:* Abiérto.

Aviéſſo. G. *qui eſt de trauers*. l. *ſtorto* L. Pertinax, peruerſus, qui rectam non tenet viam, deuius. A. *a froward, peruerſe, contrarious fellow, he that is croſſe or out of the way.*

Aviéto, *vi:* Pino.

Avila *nomen proprium ciuitatis iuxta* Toledo *in* Hiſpania.

Avilentéza. L. Vilefactio, nihilipenſio. A. *a debaſing, or vilefying of a thing: baſeneſſe, vileneſſe*. p.32.n.877.

Avilitár, *vi:* Abilitár.

Aviltadaménte. l. *vilmente*. L. Abjectè. A. *vilely, baſely.*

Auiltár. l. *Auilire*. L. vilipendere. A. *to ſcorne, to ſet at nought, or contemne.*

Aviltéza, *vi:* Avilentéza.

Avinagrádo. G. *euvmigré*. L. Acer factus tanquam ex miſtione aceti. A. *ſharpe as with vinegár.*

Auinár. L. vino conficere, vino imbuere. A. *to make, or mingle with wine.*

Avión. L. Apus, ſpecies hirundinis. A. *a Martlet a kind of a Swallow*: Dicitur Autión *quod vnam teneat* viam *in aere ſolummodo, & in terra non ambulat quod habeat pedes aut breuiſſimos, aut nullos.* ¶ Cobar. *Dicitur Arab:* Arrixáque, *vi:* vencéjo.

Avis, *Caſtrum munitiſſimum regni* Portugalliæ, *vnde ſortitus eſt nomen ordo qui dicitur* la Caualleria de Auis, *ab* Alonſo *primo eiuſdem regni* Portugalliæ rege *inſtitutus: prius igitur ab eodem vocabatur* la Caualleria de Euora. ¶ *Cobar.*

Aviſadamente. l. *con auiſo*. L. cauté, cum iudicio. A. *warily, wiſely, vid:* p.7. n.152–e.

Aviſár. l. *Auiſare*. L. Exhortari, admonere, conſulere. A. *to aduiſe, admoniſh, or counſell.* p.6.n.136.

Aviſo. G. *Aduis*. L. Admonitio, conſilium. A. *an admonition, or aduiſe. vi:* p.6.n.136–c.

Auíſpa, *vi:* Abíſpa.

Aviſpado qui punctus *eſt aculeo* Veſpæ. A. *ſtung with a waſpe.* Dicitur *etiam* Metaphoricé *de inquietis, & turbidis ac ſi eſſent* veſpâ vulnerati, *dicitur* quòd veſpa *minus quam* triginta punctiúnculis *hominem interficere poteſt.* ¶ Cobar.

Auitár. *vi:* Abitár.

Auituallár. l. Vituagliare. L. Cibaria miniſtrare. A. *to furniſh with victuales, or corne.*

Aviuár. l. *Aviuare* L. Viuificare. A. *To quicken, or make aliue.*

Avíuas, *vi:* Abíuas.

H. L. Aula. l. Sala. A. *a court, a pallace, a hall.*

Aulaga. L. Geniſtarium. Locus vbi ſpinoſæ frutices dentæ creſcunt, vel Geniſtæ, *vel quæ dicuntur* occæ remoræ. A. *broome-parke, a place where broomes, whinns, or ſuch like little buſhes grow that are thornie.*

Aulaquida, *v:* Aulguaquida.

Aullár, o, Ahullar. l. *Vrlare*. L. Vlulare. A. *To howle, to yell.* p. 240. n. 5929.

Aullído. L. Vlulátus. A. *An howling.*

Aumentamiento, *vi:* Auménto.

Aumentár. L. Augmentáre. A. *To augment.* p.23.n.657.

Auménto. L. Augmentátio. A. *augmentation. vi:* p.23.n.657–b.

Aun, l. *Anchora*. L. Ad huc. A. *yet then, alſo, now.*

Auna, a vn meſmo tiempo y ſazón. L. ſimul, vnà. A. *together at one time.*

Aunado *part: ab* Aunár, Aunados, *vid:* Confederádos.

Aunárſe. l. *Adunárſi*. L. Adunáre ſe. A. *to be vnited or confederate with others.*

Aun no. G. Non pas encoré. l. *Non gia*. L. Nondum. A. *not as yet.*

Aunque. l. *Anchora che*. L. Tametſi, etiamſi, quanquam, licet. A. *although. vi:* p. 10.n.217.

Avoléngo, *vi:* Aboléngo.

Avoléza, *Antiquum verbum* Hiſpanicum *valens* augam *vſitat: in leg.*

Avolórios, *vi:* Abolórios.

Avovádo, *vi:* Abobádo:

Avogacía. *vi:* Abogacía.

Avogación. l. *Lite*. L. Litigatio. A. *a pleading a mans cauſes, or ſtriuing as Lawyers doe in pleading, vi:* p.8.n.155.

Avogádo, *vi:* Abogádo.

Avogamiénto, *vi:* Avogación.

Avogár, *vi:* Abogár. p.8.n.155.b.

Avoléngo, *vi:* Aboléngo.

Avoleria, *vi:* Abolório.

Auollár, *vi:* Abollár.

Avolório, *vi:* Abolório.

Avortár. *vi:* Abortár.

Auortíuo, *vi:* Abortíuo.

Avortón, *vi:* Abortón.

Avotonár, *vi:* Abotanár.

Avoquéte, *vi:* Aluquéte.

Auré Aurás, *vi:* Auér.

Aurá, *vi:* Auér.

Aúra o Háura. G. *Haure*. L. Portus. A. *a hauen.*

Auraucána, *vi:* Araucána.

Aúreo. L. Aureus. A. *of gold, a piece of gold.*

Auciculár. L. Auricularis. A. *Auricular or of the eare.*

H. L. Anriga, *vi:* Carretéro.

Aurigóna, *vi:* Arjóna.

Auril *vt* Abríl.

H. L. Auróra. l. *L' alba del giorno*. A. *The morning ſtarre.* De qua Varro *lib.6. de ling: lat:* Aurora *dicitur ante ſolis ortum ab eo quod ab igne ſolis* aureo *aer* Aureſcit. ¶ *Var: vi:* p.124.n.2944-gg.

Auſencia. L. Abſentia. A. *abſence.*

Auſentárſe. l. *Abſentarſi*. L. Abſentare ſe, abeſſe. A. *to be abſent.*

Auſente. L. Abſens. A. *Abſent.*

Auſónia, *aliud nomen* Italiæ.

Auſonio, *Italicus.*

Auſteridád; L. Auſteritas. A. *Auſtereneſſe, vi:* p.23.n.673–b.

H. l. Auſtéro. L. Auſterus. A. *Auſtere, ſowre, ſeuere.*

H. L. Auſtraſia. A. *Loraine in France.*

Auſtriál. L. Auſtralis, meridionalis. A. *Southerlie.*

Auſtrino *idem.*

Aúſtro. L. Auſter. A. *The South wind.* p.533.n.12432–d. *vi:* vendaual.

Aután. G. *Autánt*. L. Tantum. A. *ſo much as much.* Beuér aután. G. *boire autánt*. L. tantum bibere. A. *to drinke as much as another drinkes to him.*

H. l. Auténico. L. Authénticus approbátus. A. *Authentick, approued. vi,* p.23. n.675.

Autíllo. G. *Houlótte outarde*. l. *otis*. A. *a horne owle.* p. 342.n.8872–b. *dicitur* a Græco ὠτος quod *plumeas aures habeat eminentes.*

Auto. l. *Atto*. L. Actus. A. *an act, or decree of the Iudge, alſo an act in a Comedie,* Auto Interlocutorio, *eſt mandatum Iudicis ad cauſam proſequendam.* Auto *etiam ſignificat* ceremoniam *quam habent chriſti corporis, quibus ſacramenta cænæ participant, cum hoſtiam ſacerdos manibus conſecrat.* ¶ Cobar.

Auto de fe, *Dicitur* ille Actus *quem ſancta inquiſitio facit ducens condemnatos ad publicum tribunal ibique in publico legunt & proclamant ſuas culpas & ſententias. Dictus ab* agendo, *quod actus ſit tanti & tam grauis momenti.* ¶ Cobar.

H. l. Autografo, Autographo. G. *Autographe, c'eſt l' eſcripture de l' Autheur meſme*. L. Autographum. A. *a copie of the Authors owne hand. vid:* p. 96.n.2402–d.

Autonado *i.* là ſazón del Autoño. L. *Autumni tempus.*

Autóño. L. Auti mnus, A. *the autumne, from the 6. of* Auguſt *to the 6. of* Nouember, *vi:* p. 23.n.679.

Autor. L. Author. A. *the Authour or inuenter of any thing, vi:* p.23.n.676.

Auoridád. L. Autóritas. A. *Athoritie, vi:* p.23.n.677.

Autorizár. G. *Authoriſer*. L. Authorizáre, Approbare. A. *to approoue or Aurize. vi:* p.23.n.678.

Avurtár, *vi:* Avortár.

Avutarda, *vi:* Abutárda.

† Auzaróte, *vi:* Azaróte.

† Auzúba, *fructus genus in* India. A. *a kind of fruite in* India.

Ax *Vox doloris, cum ob aliquam rem in luctum incitamur ſiue per vulnera ſiue per* vſtionẽm: *Dicitur a* Gr. ἀχος *i.* dolor.

† Axa *eſt vomen proprium & valet Arab: quod adornatus, aptatus. Hinc venit prouerbium.* Axa no tiene que comér y combída Hueſpedes. ¶ *Cobar.*

† Axaquéca. G. Migráine. L. Dolor capitis, Cephalalgia. A. *a pain of the head, called the megrime.* p. 301. n.8158.

† Axaquecóto. L. cephalalgia ſeu capitis dolore ſæpe vexatus. A. *he that is troubled much with the head-ache, or megrime.*

† Axaquéra. *vi:* Axaquéca.

† Axaquiénto, *& corrupté* Achaquiento *dicitur ille qui quibuſdam lecibus laborat morbis & continuis.* A. Hee that is troubled with ſome ſlight diſeaſe of his bodie, and continuall. ¶ *Cobar.*

† Axarafe o turador. L. Pharos, porticus. A. *a gallerie, leads, or watch-towre, dicitur ab Arab:* exxerafu a *verbo* xeréfe *i. detegere.* ¶ Vrrea.

† Axaráue. G. Syrópe. L. Syrúpus. A. a ſirrope. p.450.n. 10809. *dicitur ab Arab:* xerabum *a verbo* xeribe *i. bibere*, vti *hac purgatione dicitur* xaropár, *interdum enim & dempto hoc articulo.* A. *dicitur* xaráue.

† Axarquiá. L. *Nomen quorundam ſuburbiorum* Córdubæ: *Dicitur ab Arab:* xarquia *i. oriens quod iſta ſuburbia orientem ſpectant.* ¶ Guad:

† Axedréa, o ſegurelle. G. *Le ſariétte*. l. *ſaglietta*. L. Thymbra, herba odorata. A. *a herbe called* winter *ſauorie, or* Marjerome.

† Axedréz *eſt ludus quidam latrunculorum vſitatiſſimus in omni regione qui dicitur*. A. Cheſſe, *vi: ſub voce*, draughtes. p.159.n.3518–f.

† Axedná, *vi:* Axedréa.

† Axénjo, *vi:* Aſenſio.

† Axenuz, L. Melanthium, Nigella Romana. A. *an herbe called Nigella Romana, or* Gith, *or* Saint Cáthernies flowre, *vi:* Neguílla.

† Axénxio, *vi:* Aſenſio.

† Axi. L. Piper rubrum. A. *red pepper.*

Axie, *vi:* Axi.

Axióma. L. axioma. A. *an axiome, vi:* p.24.n.695.

† Aximenez. G. *abri au ſoleil*. L. Locus ſolaris. A. *a ſunnie place.*

Axonge, *vi:* Ajónge.

Axoinño, *eſt vox matris infantulo adblandientis, cum ad ſugendas tetas conuocat*, à Græ: ἰχω *i.* vox, ſonus *& Hiſp:* Niño *i. infans.*

† Axórca. G. *bracelet*. L. Brachiále. A. *a Bracelet.* p.50.n.1297. *Dicitur ab Arab:* xarqui *i. oriens quia ex lapidibus orientalibus metallo cõpoſitis conficiuntur.* ¶ Guad:

† Axórcas de pies. L. vincula ad pedes. A. *Garters or bonds, chaines for the feet.*

† Axuagas de caualło, *morbus equi.* A. *a diſeaſe in a horſe, vi:* Eſparavánes.

† Axonjoli, *vi:* Ajonjoli.

Axuár de caſa, *vi:* alhaja. L. Supellex. A *houſhold ſtuffe.* p.240.n 5933–2. Dicitur *ab Arab:* Xuguar. *i. dos.* ¶ Guad: *vel ab Arab:* Xenterun *i. ſubſtantia.* ¶ Vrrea.

† Axutáyna, *vas ex terra confectum vitriatum, profundum, in quo ſolent manus lauare matronæ, & fœminæ.* Dicitur *ab Arab:* a xufe *i. labium quod vas illud habeat* labium quoddam circulare, & craſſum. ¶ *Guad.* A. *a kinde of veſſell made of earth, glaſed, and deepe, wherein gentlewomen vſe to waſh their hands, vid:* Almofra.

Axundia, *vi:* Exundia.

Ay. L. Ah, hei, hei mihi. A. *ah, alaſſe.* p.10.n,109.*vi, ſupra* Ax.

Ay *tertia perſona verbi, ſum*. L. eſt. A. *there is, there are.*

Ay. l. *la, in quel luogo*. L. Illic. A. *there, at that place.*

Ay triſte de mi. L. O me infœlicem. A. *Alas what a wretch am I.* Quien eſta ay. l. *chi vala*. L. *Quis illic.* A. *who is there*, de ay ádelante. G. *de la en auant*, H. Illinc. A. *from thence forward.*

Aya. G. *Nourrice*. L. Nutrix. A. *a nurſe or ſcoolemiſtreſſe.*

Aya Que dios aya. L. *Quem deus miſeratur.* A. whom God haue mercy on.

Ayantár. l. *deſinare*. L. Prandere. A. *To dine, vi:* p.144.n.3257.

Ayentár como perro. L. vt canis prãdere. A. *to dine without drinke, as dogs do.*

Ayantár de Gorrion. L. Prandere cum paſſerculo. A. *To dine on a ſparrow, to dine poorely, or haue a poore pittance.*

Ayaúda, *vi:* Criſtél.

Ayér. l. Heri. A. *Yeſterday.*

Ayme, *vi.* Ay.

Ayna, *vi.* Preſto.

Aynas. L. Parum abfuit. A. *It miſt but a little.* Aynas que cayéra, *i. parum abfuit quod non cecidit.*

Ayo. L. tutor. A. *a tutor or ſchool-maſter.*

Ayradaménte. L. Irate. A. *angerly.*

Ayrado. L. Iratus. A. *Angrie*, p. 14. n.353–2.

Ayramiento, *vi:* Ira. A. *Anger*, p.14. n.353–2.

Ayrárſe. L. Iraſci. A. *To be angry.*

Ayre. G. *air*. L. aer. A. *aire*. p.10.n.204

Ayrezíllo, *dim: ab* Ayre.

Ayrones. L. Bracteæ. A. *Spangles, or any light ornament which the ayre moueth, vi.* p.459. n. 11017–1.

Ayrofaménte. L. Gratioſe, pulchre. A. *Gratiouſly, beautifully.*

Ayroſo. L. Decorus, ſuauis, formoſus. A. *Beautifull, pleaſant, ſweete, braue.*

Ayſlado. L. In formam Inſulæ aquis vndiq; circumſeptus. A. *Inuironed with waters, vi:* Yſla.

Ayſlár. L. Aquis circũcingere, vt inſulam. A. *To inuiron any place with waters as it were, to make it an* Iland. *vi:* Iſla.

Ayſia. L. Sonitus aut murmur, quo nautæ vtuntur cum aut vela eleuant, aut graue aliquod attollunt pondus. A. *A noiſe that* Marriners make *when they hoiſe vp ſaile, or lift together any great burden, as in Engliſh* hoiſe *or lift vp.*

Aytona *Hiſpaniæ Ciuitas*. L. Octogeſa. ¶ *Cæſar* Etouſa. ¶ *Plin: vi:* Ortel: *verbo* octogeſa.

Ayuda. G. *Aide*. L. Adiutorium, auxilium. A. *Helpe, ayde, or ſuccour.*

Ayúda, *idem etiam vt* Criſtél. A. *a Cliſter*, p.77.n. 2062. Perro de ayuda. L. *Canis qui ſuccurrit domino ſuo.* A. *A dogge that helpeth his maſter to finde the game.*

Ayudadór. l. *Aiutatóre*. L. Adiuuator. A. *a helper, or ayder.*

Ayudante, *idem.*

Ayudár. G. Aider. l. *Aiutare, Aiutáre*. L. Adjuuare. A. *To helpe, to ayde, vid:* p. 10. n. 200.

Ayuna. l. Jejunió. A. *Faſting.* Eſtár en Ayunas. L. Eſſe jejunus. A. *To be faſting.*

Ayunár. G. *Ieuſner*. L. Iejunáre. A. *To faſt, vi.* p. 189. n. 4049.

Ayuno. l. *I huomo digiuno*. L. Ieiunus. A. *He that is faſting.*

Ayunque. l. *Incudine*. L. Incus. A. *an Anduile*, p.14. n. 346.

Ayuntadaménte, *adverb: ab* Ayuntár, p.127. n. 2987–b.

Ayuntamientõ. l. *Radunamẽto*. L. Congregatio, conuentus. A. *An aſſembly or meeting, vid.* p. 21. n. 590–c.

Ayuntár. L. aggregáre. A. *To ioyne together, or to aſſemble, vi.* p. 21. n. 59. & p.254. n. 7313.

Ayuſo. L. Infra. A. *Below.* De Dios en Ayuſo. L. Infra Deum immediate. A. *Next vnder God.*

† Azaár. L. Mali punici flores. A. *The flowers of Oringes:* dicitur *ab Arab:* zehere, *i. reſplendere, a vad. Heb.* זהר zahar, *i. reſplendeſcens,* ¶ Cobar:

† Azabáche. L. Gagates, achates. A. *Ieate, or an Agath ſtone,* p. 9. n. 182. *dicitur ab Arab:* Zebege, *i. niger ſieri.* ¶ Vrrea.

Azabra, *vi.* Hazabra.

Azacán, *vi.* Açacán.

Azacáte, *vi.* Azicátes.

† Azáche. L. Sericum. A. *Silke.*

Azáda, *vi.* Açáda.

Azadón, *vid.* Açadón.

Azadonádo, *vi.* Açadonádo.

Azadonázo, *vi:* Açadonázo.

Azadoncillo, *vi.* Açadoncillo.

Azadoncár & Azadonéro, *vi.* Açadoncár & Açadonéro.

† Azafáte, *vi.* Açafáte.

Azafrán, *vi:* Açafrán.

Azagaya, *vi:* Açagáya.

Azaguán, *vi.* çaguan.

Azahár, *vi.* Azaár.

Azahár bracco. L. Lupinorum ſpecies. A. *a kinde of Lupines.*

† Azalǫja. I. *Mantile, touaglia.* L. Mantile. A. *a napkinne, a towell.*

† Azambulheyro, *vi:* Azebúche.

Azar en el dado. G. I as du de. I. *Lo aſſo de dadi, o riſchio di dado.* L. Monas, canis alearum. A. *The Ace at dice, alſo hazard,* dicitur *Perſic:* dezar, *i. infortunium, quod* Arabes *vocant* zarum & azarum, ¶ *Vrrea.*

† Azarcón, *vi:* Açarcón.

† Azarote. G. I. *Sarcocolle.* L. Sarcocolla, ſpecies gummi & viſcoſitas inter teſticulos. A. Sarcocoll, *a kinde of gumme, and a viſcuous matter on the cods.*

Azauáche, *vid:* Azabáche.

Azcóna, *vi.* Açagaya.

Azébo. G. Le Houx. I. *Aggifoglio.* L. Agrifolium, *aut* Aquifolium. A. *The Holme tree.*

† Azebuchál. L. Oliueta, nemus vbi olearum arbores creſcunt. A. *a grove of Oliue-trees, vi.* Azebúche.

† Azebúche. L. Oleaſter. A. *a wilde oliue tree,* dicitur *ab Arab:* Zebujun *vel* zebege, *i. eſſe Aſper, & rigeſcere.* ¶ Cobar.

† Azebúſte, *vi.* Azebúche.

† Azeca. *nomen quoddam vnius familiæ ad Tagi fluuij marginem, inter* Toledo & Aranfuez.

Azecalár. L. *Eſt mundare, ſeu pulchrum reddere, vt ſcitori ſeruary chalybem, magis proprie vero de* gladio & cultro, *dicitur* ſic à *Lat:* acies. *Vel ab Hebr:* זכי zachach, *purificare, mundare.* ¶ Cobar.

Azechár, *vi.* Aſſechár.

† Azéche. L. Nigra terra ex qua fit ſtramentum, *quam alio nomine dicunt: Hiſpani* tierra de Seuilla, *quòd ex illa parte ſumitur. Item* Azeche *fluuius in* Andaluzia, *i. niger fluuius: dicitur ab Arab:* Zebeche, *i. atrum eſſe. vi.* Azauáche.

Azechia, *vi:* Acechia.

Azecinár, *vi:* Cecinár.

Azeda coſa, *vid:* Azédo.

Azeda, *vi.* Azedera.

Azedár o Azedárſe. L. aceſcere. A. *To wexe bitter, or ſower.* p. 165. n. 3590-d.

Azedéra yerua. I. *Acetoſa.* L. Oxalis. A. *Sorrell,* p. 458. n. 10991--1.

Azediá. L. Acerbitas. A. *Sowreneſſe, bitterneſſe.*

Azedía pece. L. Soleæ, Sandalij genus. A. *a certaine fiſh like vnto leſſe then the Sole-fiſh.*

Azedía *monaſterium quoddam in* Valentia, ¶ *Cobar:*

Azédo. L. acidus, acer, acerbus. A. *Sharpe, ſowre, bitter, vi.* p. 165. n. 3590, & p. 443. n. 10689-4.

Azedrilla, p. 458, n. 10991-1. *vi.* Azedéra.

Azedúra, *vi.* Azediá.

Azéfalo, *vi.* Acéfalo.

† Azeite. I. *Olio.* L. Oleum. A. *Oyle,* p. 335. n. 8765.

Azeitéra. L. Vter olearius. A. *an oile bottle.* p. 108. n. 2623. & p. 110. n. 2682.

Azeitéro. L. Olei venditor. A. *One that maketh or ſelleth Oyle.*

Azeitúna, *vi.* Azeytúna.

Azeitúno, *vi.* Azeytúno.

Azeláya, *vi.* Acélga.

Azémila. L. Mulus. A. *a Mule,* p. 319. n. 8438. dicitur *ab Arab:* Zemil, idem.

Azemilero. G. *Muletier.* L. Mulio. A. *He that leadeth or dreſſeth Mules.*

Azemitárra, *vi.* Cemitárra.

Azemite, *vi:* Acemite.

Azendrádo, & Azendrár, *vi:* Acendrádo, & Acendrár.

Azeña, *vi.* Açéña.

Azeñéro, *vi:* Aceñéro.

Azéphalo, *vi:* Acéfalo.

Azequía, *vi:* Acechia.

Azerár. G. *Aceter.* L. Ferruminare. A. *To ſteele, or point with ſteele.*

Azéro. G. *Acier.* L. Chalybs. A. *Steele.* p. 468. n. 11154.

Azeróla. L. *Fructus ſpecies formâ pomi minoris, cuius arbor dicitur* Aronia *arbor frequens in terra* Neapolitanâ, & in Valentia, *Arbor plurimis ſpinis circundata, & foliata ad formam apij, i. ſmallage.* A. *a kinde of medlar tree.*

Azetóſa, *vi:* Acetóſa.

Azétra, *vi.* Acétra.

Azétre, *vi.* Açétre.

Azetreriá, *vi.* Acetreriá.

Azetréro, *vi.* Acetrero.

Azetuni. G. *Obſcur, de coleur d' oliue.* L. Subviridis. A. *a darke greene, of the colour of the Oliue tree, vid.* Azeytúna.

Azeúar *Herba quædam.* A. Sea-houſeleeke.

Azéuo, *vid.* Azébo.

Azeyte, *vi.* Azeite.

Azeytéra, *vi:* Azeitéra.

Azeytéro, *vi:* Azeitéro.

Azeytólo. L. oleo plenus. A. *full of oyle.*

† Azeytúna. I. L. Olea, oliua. A. *an oliue, vi.* Azeite.

Azeytuna en curtido. L. Olea in ſyrupo. A. *an Oliue in ſyrupe.*

Azeytuna orcal o Iudiega. L. Communis olea. A. *a wilde oliue.*

Azeytuna mançanilla. L. Olea rotundula. A. *a round Oliue.*

Azeytuna lechin. L. Olea ceteris magis procéra. A. *an oliue longer then the reſt.*

Azeytunáda. L. Tempus opportunum oleas premendi. A. *a fit time to make oyle.*

Azeytunado colór. L. Coloris oleaginei. A. *Of an oliue colour.*

Azeytúno. G. *Oliuiér.* L. Oliua, orchas, orchites. A. *The oliue tree.*

Azezár, *vi:* Acezár.

Azezólo, *vi.* Acezóſo.

Azia, *vi.* Házia o Háſta.

Aziágo. L. Dies infœlix, infortunatus. A. *Vnluckie, vnhappie day. Derivatur à Lat:* Ater, *à niger infelix ſine* Atriágos, *& deinde corruptè* Aziágos. ¶ *Cobar.*

Azial, *vi.* Aciál.

Aziár, *vi:* Aciár.

Azibar, *vi:* Açíbar.

Azibarrár, *vi:* Acibarrár.

Azicalado, *vi:* Acicaládo.

Azicaladúra, *vi:* Acicaladúra.

Azicalár, *vi:* Azecalár & Acicalár.

Azicatázo, L. *Ictus quo equus percutitur calcaribus vocatis* Azicates. A. *a ſtroke with a Gennet ſpurre called* Azicátes.

Azicátes. G. *vne ſorte d'eſperon Turqueſque ou a la Genette.* L. Cálcaris quædam ſpecies quæ Loco rotulæ aut ſtimuli longam habet & acutam aciem vt acus. A. *a Gennet ſpurre, A ſpurre that in place of the Rowell hath a ſharp long prick, vſed much for the* Spaniſhe Gennets: *dicitur* á *Chaldeo* חזקת hazecat *i. ſtimulus quo Aratores ſolent boues inſimulare.* ¶ *Cob.*

† Azicoria, *vi:* Acicoria.

† Azicorio *vi:* Acicoria.

Azidalia, *i:* Acicidália.

Azidia, *vi:* Acidia, & Azedia.

† Azige, L. limi aut terræ quædam ſpecies ex qua fit atramentum. A. *a kinde of earth whereof they make Inke.*

† Azigue, L. Atramentum. A. *Jnke, alſo a kinde of blacke earth.*

H. I. Azimo. L. Azimus, Panis non fermentatus, ſine fermento. A. *vnleuened bread.* ab ἀ. priuat. & ζύμη fermentum.

Azír, *vi:* Aſir.

† Azitára, L. paries latericius; ab Arab: *azatar, i. cooperculũ vel diuiſio; hinc* Azatara, & Azitára, *quod etiam eſt pars prior & poſterior ephippij eminens;* the fore and hinder part of the ſaddle that ſticketh vp. ¶ *Cobar.*

Azíuar, *vi:* Azíbar.

Azma, *vi:* Aſma.

† Azoara, Azzoara, Aſſoara, *is as much as a chapter or ſection.*

Azófar, *vi:* Açofar.

Azofeifa, *vi:* Açofeifa.

Azegádo, L. Ille eſt quem argenti viui odor obſtupefacit. *Metaphorice dicitur* tremebundus, miſellus. A. *One that is ouercome with the ſmell of quickſiluer, and by a metaphore it is ſpoake of him that is a ſilly fearefull fellow.*

Azóge, *vi:* Azógue.

Azógue, L. Argentum viuũ. A. *Quicke ſiluer.* p. 448. n. 10781--b. ab Arab. Acoc, Acuoch *idem;* vel a Græ. ζωὴ. i. vita.

Azomár, *eſt incitare canem ad mordendum a ſonitu aſpero quem faciunt pronunciando,* z, z, *vid.* Açocár.

Azór, *vi:* Açór.

Azorádo & Azorár, *vi.* Açorádo, & Açorár.

Azóres, *vid:* Açóres.

Azotádo & Azotár, *vid:* Açotádo, & Açotár.

Azotázo, *vi:* Açotázo.

Azóte, *vid:* Açóte.

Azotéa, *vid:* Açutéa.

Azre, *vi:* Aſre.

Azúar, *vid:* Açúcar.

Azúcar, *vi.* Açúcar.

Azúcar de conſerva, *vid: ſub* Açúcar.

Azucéna, *vi:* Açucéna.

Azúda, *vi.* Açúda.

Azuéla, *vid:* Açuéla.

Azufeifa, *vi.* Açofeifa.

Azufrár, *vi.* Açufrár.

Azúfre, *vi:* Açúfre.

† Azul. I. *Azzuro.* L. Cæruleus. A. *Azure, of a skie colour,* p. 23. n. 704.

Azulaque, *limi quædam ſpecies ſeu creta qua illiniunt aluearia nauiũ.* A. *a kind of ſlime called* Okam or chalke, *wherewith they plaſter ſtnckes or bottomes of ſhips.*

Azulejo. I. *Quadretti piombati, de piu colori.* L. Teſſela pauimenticia. A. *Little brickes coloured, which they vſe to lay in great mens houſes vnder ſecte, or to lay on the withes of chimneyes, ita dicti ab* Azul, *i.* cærulei *coloris,* of their blew and painted colour.

Azumbár. G. *Bourdonnér.* L. Edere ſonitum apium, bombilare. A. *The humming of Bees, dicitur à ſono* zum, zum.

Azúmbar o Almea eſpegaſil. I. *Spico nardo di oltramare.* L. Aliſma *ſiue* Damaſonion. A. *Red ſtorax or Spikenard.*

Azumbido. I. *Ribombamento.* L. Bombilatio. A. *a buzzing or humming of Bees.*

Azumbrár. L. Menſurare, cum iſta menſura *quæ vocatur* Azumbre. A. *To meaſure with that meaſure of* Açumbre, *vid.* Açúmbre.

Azúmbre, *vid.* Açumbre.

Azúr, *vi:* Azúl.

Azutéa, *vi:* Açutéa.

Aziprés, *vi.* Ciprés.

† Azzekom, *or as it is ſometimes ignorantly written,* Alzekom, *it is a tree whoſe fruit is exceeding bitter, of which, as* M. homet *ſaith, the wicked ſhall feed on in hell,* cap. 37. Alcorani. ¶ *Bedw:*

B

BAaraz. L. *Eſt radix nocturno tempore fulgidiſſima adeò vt eſſet ignis, cuius adminiculo dœmonibus poſſeſſos curarunt, præter alias eiuſdem virtutes.* A. *a kinde of herbe or roote which ſhineth in the night as fire, and they cured therewith thoſe that were poſſeſſed with diuels, or euill ſpirits, beſides other vertues it hath.*

H. G. Baba. I. *Dada, dadda, pappa, pappo, Tata, Tatto.* L. Pappa. A. *Dadde, the name that litle infants giue their father. vi.* p. 115. n. 2864. Baba *etiam vt* Baua, *i. the ſlauer about ones mouth.*

Babadéro. G. *Bauarette d' infant.* A. *a Bibbe, a little ſucking bottle for children to drinke out of,* p. 40. n. 1090.

Babadór. i. *Eſt pannus iſte nitidus quem infantulorum pectori applicant ne ſaliua eorum vel ſereat as veſtimenta illis corrumpat* aut immundet. A. *a cloth which they vſe to put before the breſts of little infants to ſaue their clothes from ſtuuering.* ¶ Cobar.

Babahól. L. Quoddam genus papaveris rubri. A. *a kinde of red poppie.*

Babánca, *vi:* Bóbo.

Babatéles. L. *Id quod pendet in collum vſque ab ore & barba incompoſita, & incompta.* A. *Any thing that hangeth ſlauering from a mans mouth or beard, downe to his necke.*

Babáza, *vi:* Bauáza.

Babeár. G. *Bauer.* L. ſaliuam diſtillare. A. *to driuell.*

† Babe'lmandeb (*falſely written in all maps,* Babelmandel) *is the mouth of the* Arabian *gulfe,* (ſinus Arabicus,) *or as the* Arabians *call it* Bahrilkulzom, *by which it openeth and falleth into the red ſea, ſee* Nubienſis Geographie, *the word ſignifieth, the* flood-gate. ¶ *Bedwell.*

Babéra, *vi:* Bauéra.

Babiéca, *nomen cuiuſdam equi de Cid.* inclyti *Item vſurpatur pro* Bóbo.

Babilónia, *ciuitas ita dicta: ab Heb:* בבל babel *i. confuſio.* ¶ Cobar.

Babór, *vi:* Babórda.

Babórda. I. *La banda ſiniſtra della naue.* L. Nauis ſiniſtrum latus. A. *The ſtarboord, or left ſide of a ſhippe.*

Babouini. A. *Pent-houſes to keepe the water from the walles.*

Bablán, *vi:* Bauſán.

Babúja o Babúxa. L. *Vmbilicus, Bulla.* A. *a bubble, a boſſed naile, a ſtudde.*

Báca, *vi:* Váca.

Bacalãos. G. *de la morue* ſeiche. L. Piſcis ſpecies; *ita dicta:* a Bacalaos *terra in* America. A. *Poore-Iohn fiſh.*

Bacár. L. Aſarum. A. *Colts-foote, foale-foote,* or Aſarabacca an herbe, *Dicitur ab Arab:* Bachra *idem, vi:* p. 83. n. 2183--c.

Bachára. L. Bacchar Herba quædam, ſeu flos *vocatus* dominæ chirotheca. A. *a kind of herbe or flower, called our* ladies gloues.

Bachillér. L. Báccalaurius. A. *a Batchelor of arts and ſciences.* p. 25. n. 721. & 722.

Baciá. I. *Bacino.* L. Peluis. A. *a Baſon,* p. 32. n. 883. *Dicitur quaſi* Bacchia, *vas in ſacrificia* Bacchi *prius inuentũ.* ¶ Cobar.

Bacillár, *vi:* Varillár.

Bacín. L. Vas purgatorium, *ſeu* vas pro forica. A. *a cloſe-ſtoole.*

Bacináda, ſordes illæ quæ e ventre in hæc vaſa evacuantur.

Bacinéte. G. *baſſinèt.* L. *Caſſis.* A. *a morrion, a head-peece.*

Bacinéjo, *vi:* Bacinílla.

Bacinílla *dim: de* Bacin & de Bacinete

Báço, *vi:* Bázo.

Báco. L. Bacchus, A. *Bacchus, God of wine* dict: a Græ: βακχεῖν. *i.* inſania aut a Græ: βαχεῖν vociferare. ¶ *Cobar.*

Báculo. L. Baculus. A. *a ſtaffe.* p. 463. n. 11105-1. a cudgell. p. 111. n. 2725.

Báda *animal ferociſſimum alio nomine dictum* Rinocerónte *.i.* Rhinóceros. *Nomen vt multi credunt ab* Indis *huic animali impoſitum, vel ab Heb:* בדד badad *ſolus, ſolitarius, deſertis locus & ſolitarijs gaudet.* ¶ Cobar. *Erat itidem in Hiſpania* Regina vxor Ricardi Regis *nomine* Bada.

Badajada. L. Ictus mallei tintinnabuli *& per metaph:* Ineptiæ. A. *the ſtroke of the clapper of a bell,* alſo *doltiſhneſſe, blockiſhneſſe.*

Badájo. L. malleus tintinnabuli et ſtupidus. A. *a bel-clapper,* and by a metaphor, *a dolt, a blockehead.* Dicitur *corrupte ab* Ital: Batáglio idem, vtræque *a Lat:* batuo, to *beate. vi:* p. 74. n. 2018--b.

Badajuélo *dim: de* Badájo.

Badál *inſtrumentum ad modum rotæ rotundum per quod iumentorum colla tranſmittebant ne pabulum contingerent,* Dicitur ab Heb: בדד badal *diuidere, quod inſtrumentum parnis vitulis applicari ſolebant, vt a matrè ſugendo detineantur.* ¶ Cob. echár a vno badál a la boca. *Alicui ſcrupulum in os iniicere .i. adeo impedire vt omnem tollat reſpondendi facultatem.*

Badána. L. corium veruecis ad hirſutiem elaboratum. A. *Sheepes leather, or goats leather dreſſed rough: Dicitur q:* Batáno *a verbo* batuo *i. ferio, quod crebris ictibus, multoq; labore elaboratur, vt hirſutiem adipiſcatur.* ¶ Cobar. *vnde* çurrár à vno la badána *i. aliquem fuſtibus batuere.* A. *to curvie or cudgell ones skinne.*

Badaxáda *vi:* Badajáda.

Badáxo, *vi:* Badájo.

† Badéra. L. Pepo. A. *a melon, alſo a galley, an eele-pont, dicitur ab Arab:* Bathéca *idem* ¶ Cobar,

† Badéha, *vi:* Badéa.

Badíl.L.Batillum. A. *a plaisterers beater.vi:*p.368.n.9336–c. *also a fireshouell.* p.446.n.16334.

Badil de hogar *vi:*Badil.

Badulázo.L.Ictus batilli. A. *a blowe with a fire shouell.*

Baduláque. L.*Caro decocta seu vaporata fruſtulatim deſecta,& cum Juſculo ſuo ſpiſſo menſæ appoſita,ab Heb:* בדל badal, *dividere.*¶ Cobar.A.*Stewd broath, or boyled meate and porage.*

† Baéça *civitas in Hiſpania,dicitur ab Arab:* Baj. *cum* בחצן *caſtellum. q. urbs cum turre,*¶ Guadix.

† Baéna *vi:*Vaéna.

Báſo *vi:*Báho.

Bága,l.L.*Bacca.* A.a berrie.p.39.n. 1047.

H.G.Bagáge. L. *Sarcinæ & vaſa ad uſum exercitus.* A.*The baggage or carriage in an armie all things neceſſarie except armour.* p.25.n.739.

Bagáje *idem.*

Bagáſo.l.*Bagaſcia.* L.Perdita mulier. A.*a baggage.*p.25.n.739–b.

Bagamúndo *vi:*Vagamúndo.

Bagél. l. *Vaſſello di mare.* L.Scapha, cymba.A.*a Boat.*p.45.n.1189.

Bageléro. L. Lintrarius. A. *a boatman.*p.45.n.1189–c.

Bagéles *plur:de* Bagél.

Bagio. L.*Mare vadoſum, ſeu minime profundum.*A.*Low ſea,that for the ſhallowneſſe thereof,the ſhip cannot goe.*

† Bahari. L.Species accipitris. A. *a kind of Haulke or Faulcone.* eſt nomen Arabicum & *ſignificat* tranſmarinum. ¶ Guad.

Baheadúra.L.Evaporatio. A.*an evaporating.*

Baheamiénto *idem.*

Baheár.L.Evaporare. A. *To ſume or Evaporate.vi:*Báho.

+ Báho.L.Vapor,exhalatio. A.*Vapour, exhalation,* dicitur *à late* Vapor. ¶ Cobar.*potius ab Arab.*Bahar.i. *evaporare,*¶ Guad.

Bahu & Bahúl *vi:*Baul.

Bahútz *vi:* Bául.

Baia *vi:* Baya.

Báia de mar. G.*La baſſe mer.* L. Maris recluxus. A.*The ebbing of the ſea.*

Bajar *vi:* Baxár.

Bájas *vi:*Báxas.

Baias *vi:*Bayas.

Bajel *vi:*bagél.

Bajéles *plur:de* Bajél.

Baiétta *vi:* Bayétta.

Baiha *vi:*Baya.

Bailadéra,G.l.Vna ballarína. L.Saltatrix.A.*a ſhee dancer.*

Bailadór.L.Saltator. A. *a dancer.* p. 121.n.2937–2–d.

Bailár.L.Tripudiare. A. *to dance, dicitur* à Gr. Βαλλίζω, frequentatiuum à Βάλλω. Iacio vibro. Alii *ab Heb.* בעל Iabal *choros ducere.*¶ Cobar.

Baile. L.Saltatio, tripudium. A. *A dance.*p.121.n.2937–2.

Baile *vi:*Bailio.

Bailerín *vi:* Bailadór.

Bailio. L. Iudex quidam, Bayllius quidam.A.*a Bayliff.*p.26.n 755.

Báina. L. Vagina.A.*a ſheath or ſcabbard.*p.422.n. 10513.

Bainílla *vi:*Vaynílla.

Báio *vi:*Báyo.

Báio *vi:*Báxo.

Baióco *vi:*Baióque.

Baióna. L.*Civitas in Gallonia. corruptum à Lat:*Boiatum *idem.*¶ Scal.

Baióque. L.*Monetæ genus in* Italia, *valens oboli tertium partem.vi:* Blanca.

Baiúma *vi:*Volúmen.

Bále.L.Pila tormentaria. A.*a bullet for a gunne,a pellet,*Dicitur a Βάλλω iacio, iaculor.p.355.n.9106.*vi:*Peldta.

Bála de mercadería. G.*Vne balle de marchandiſe.* L. Fascis de mercibus.A. *A ball or bundell of merchandiſe.*

Bala de viento *vi:*Balón.

Baláda.G.*Balide.*L.Epódus. A.a Baláde.p.27.n.755.

† Baladi.L.Parui valoris. A. *of little valour.* Dicitur *quaſi* Baldri. *eorum languidum.& tenue & parui momenti, vel ab Arab.*Peledi idem.¶ Guad.

Baladrón.L.Bálatro,A. *a prater, a babler, diſt. à* balando *& vaniloquentia.* ¶ *Cobar. vi:* Fanfarrón.

Baladroneár.L.Blaterare. A.*to cogge, or prate. vi:*p.81.n.2139.

Baladronía.L.Blateratio. A.*prating, or cogging.vi.*24.n.707.

Balágos. L. Falciculi fœni, vel frugum.A.*a hey cocke,or ſheafe of corne.*

† Balahústes, G.balustres. L. Postes ſcobati.A.*ſhoued, or turned poſts.*

Balánça.L.Bilanx.A.*a ballance.*p.27. n.775.

Balançário.L.Trutinátor. A. *one that doth ballance.*

Balánçe,G.*Balancement.* L. Trutinatio.A.*The waighing downe of the ballance.*

Balancéro. G. *Balancier.* L.Bilancifex.A.*a maker of ballances.vi.*27.n.775 c

Balancia. *Fructus quidam inſtar* Meſpili.A.*a kind of fruit like a medler.*

Balancín. L. *Pertica longa cum duobus æqualibus ponderibus in vtriuſq; extremitate eius,qua* vtuntur ſaltatores ſuper funes, vt æquo pondere eos ſuſtineat. A. *a pole that thoſe vſe, that goe,or dannce on ropes to keep them vpright from falling of from the roape,*Etym:*eſt in* Balança.

H.G.Balandrán. L. Chlamys quædam Turcica.A.*a kind of Turkiſh mantle, that hath ſleeues hanging thereat like a gowne.*

Balár.L.Balare.A.*To bleate as a ſheep.* p.44.n.1158.

Baláuſtres *vi:*Balahústes.

Balax. L. Berylus. A. *a pretious ſtone. dicitur* a Balax *provincia orient: vbi invenitur.*Cobar.Balax etiam L. Balaustium. A. *The flower or bloſſome of the wilde pomgranate.*

Balázo. L. Tormenti ictus aut percuſſio.A.*The ſtroake of the bullet of a gun, vi:* Bála.

Balboa *verbum Portugallicum idem quod* H.Balbuena. L. *Saltatio bona.* A. *a good dance.*¶ Cobar.

H.l.Balbo,L.Balbus.A.*a ſtutterer, or ſtammerer.*

Balbuciénte. L.Balbutiens. A. *Stuttering or ſtammering.*

H.G.Balcón.l.Balcóne. L. Podium cauæ feneſtræ. A. *a bay windowe.*p.34.n. 926.

† Balda,*res eſt minimi pretij nullius momenti.Dicitur ab Arab.* Balt.i. *gratis ſine pretio vi:*Baladí.

Baldádo, L. Liberaliter, liberè, amicè.A.*Freely,bountifully, of free coſt.* membro baldádo.i.*membrum inutile & ſiccum.*

† Balde,de Balde,embalde. G. *Gratis,potuerunt.*L. Gratis. A. *Freely.vi:*p. 230.n.5501–*vi:*Bálda,

Baldía coſa comun: L. *Commune aut vile quidpiam.*A.*any vile or common thing,* vi:Balda.

Gente Baldía y Holgazána. L. *Plebs otioſa & inutilis.* A.*an idle and unprofitable nation.*

Baldío *m: idem.*

Baldón.L.Vituperium, opprobrium Scomma,A.*a ſcoffe,a taunt.a verbo* Baldeares *vana,aut ſine pretio vi:* ſupra.

Baldonada.L.*Meretrix,mulier communis omnibus,proſtibulum.*¶ Cobar.

Baldonár.L.Vituperare.A.*To ſcoffe,or taunt.*

Baldres. L.Pellis ovina concinnata. A.*a ſheepes skinne dreſſed.*

† Baldróga,*vi:*Verdolága.

Baldroneár *vi:*Baladroneár.

Baldronía *vi:*Baladronía.

Baldrógas *vi:*Baldróga.

Baleares. *Inſulæ quædam vulgo dictæ* Maiorcæ & Menorcæ, *quod una ſit maior aut minor alia, cadit in mare mediterraneum.Dicunt quidam vocatas* à Baleo Herculis ſodale, *exundem inſularum gubernatore,vel dicuntur a* Græco Βάλλω Iacio,mitto,*quod e fundis Pilas eiaculari ſolebant.eâ in arte edoctiſſimi,*¶ Cobar.

Balencia *vi:*Valéncia.

Balénaxi *vi:*Valéna.

Baleróſo *vi:*Valeróſo.

Baléſta *vi:* Balléſta.

Baleſtéro *vi:* Balleſtréro.

Bália *vi:*Amá.

Balía *vi:*Valía.

Balíco *vi.*Vallíco.

Balído de ouéja. L. *Ouium balatus.* A. *The bleating of ſheepe.*

Baliénte *vi:*Valiénte.

Balíja.G.Valiſe.L.Mantica.A. *a male wallet,or cloake bag.*p.78.n. 2073.*vi:*Barjoleta.

Baliſta.*vi:*Balléſta.

Balitár *frequent. vi:*Balár.

Baliza,*vi:* Balija.

Baliza, *vi:* Balija.

Balladár. L. Propugnaculum. A. *A Bulwarke,or rampier.*vi:56.n. 1440.

Bálle,*vi:* válle.

Ballena.L.Balena.A. *a whale fiſh.* p. 529.n.12327.

Balléſta.L.Baliſta.A. *a croſſe-bow.*p. 49.n.1281–1.

Balleſtár.L.Baliſtáre. A. *To ſhoote out of a Croſſe bow.*

Balleſtázo.L.*Ictus baliſtæ.*A.*The ſtocke of the Croſſe-bow.*

Balleſtéro.L. *Qui facit baliſtas, vel qui vtitur baliſtis Iaculando.*

Yerva de Balleſtéros. *Herba quædam vulgo vocata* toxicum lupinum,*vel* Aconitum,A.*wolfes bane,or Libbards bane.*

Balleſtilla. L. *Inſtrumentum quoddam Mathematicum ad ſtellarum altitudines captandas.*

Balleſtréro,*vi:* Balleſtéro.

Ballico,*vi:* Vallico.

Ballóta,*vi:* Bellóta.

H.G.Balón,L.Pila pedalis. A. *a foote-ball.*p.27.n. 773–d.

Balonéro.L.Follifex. A.*a balloonier,or baloone maker.*p.27.n.784–b.

Balónes,calçónes.L. *caligarum ſpecies* Galconiæ. A. *a kinde of breeches or ſlopes of the Wallons faſhion,vi:*çaraguélles.

Balór,*vi:* Valór.

Balsa. l. *una zatta, ſu la quale ſi naviga, de piu travi legati inſieme,& è anchora una ſorte di picciolo battello di mare piato.* L. Palus udi:Locus aquoſus, & etiam ſcapha,*ſeu* cymbula. A. *a filthy ſtanding poole of water,*alſo *a little boate. Dicitur a verbo* בלע *balas. i. colligere, quod illic colliguntur aquæ in palude,nec habent evadendi facultatem.* ¶ Cobar.

Balſam, *Eſt nemus quoddam ſeu ſilvula iuxta civitatem* Segoniæ,*Locus Regi Hiſpaniæ plurimum in deliciis, valet tantum quod aquarum collectio ſeu concertatio, ob aquarum & ſcaturiginum copiam quæ in hanc vallem a montium* cavernis deſcendit & venit ab *Heb.* בלם balas *congregare, colligere,commiſcere,*& מים maijm,aquę. ¶ Cobar.

Balſamár. L .Balſámo invngere. A. *To embaulme the deade corps of any man.*

Balſamílla.L.Mentha Græca. Salvia Romána Herba Sanctæ Mariæ, Laſſulata.A.*Coſtmarie,or balſamite, or Alecoaſt.* p.99.n.2474.

Bálſamó.L.Bálſamum.A.*Balme.*p.27. n.783.

Ballár. L. foſſam,aquis implere. A.*To fill a ditch with waters.*

Baltéo. L. Balteus. A.*a ſword hanger.*

Baltruíto.L.Vagus,otiósus.A. *an idle roaging fellow,a vagabond.*

Baluárte.L.propugnaculum.A.*a bulwarke.*p.56.n.1440.

Baluaſóres. L.vávaſor, *aut* váluaſór dignitas proxima Baroni.A.*a Vavaſour, one that in dignity is next vnto a Baron.* ¶ Cambden. vi: p.504.n.11854.

Baluáſtre. *Civitas Aragoniæ, antiquitus* Burtina *dicta.*¶ Cobar.

Baluáſtro,*idem.*

Baluérde,*vi:* valuérde.

Balúma. L. Plicatúra *ſeu* volumen librorum. A. *a Fardell or volume of a booke, videtur* dici à Græc. βάλλω iacio *quod multæ res una in maſſa compoſitæ conservantur vt in volumine librorum.* ¶ Cobar.

Balúmba *idem.*

Balúme *idem.*

Balúmen *idem.*

Bamba,*vi:*Bambálio.Bamba *etiam nomen regis cuiuſdam Hiſpaniæ & Gothus fuit.*

Bambaleár, *vi:* Bambaneár.

Bambálio.l..*Fatuus,qui inſipidè loquitur,*à βάμβαλος & βαμβαλίζω titubo *velut dentes alicuius cum præ frigore inſultum reddunt ſonum.*

Bambaneár. L. Huc & illuc incertè fluere,titubare.A. *To flagger vp & down, to waver,*vi: Baybén.

Bamboleár, *vi:* Bambaneár.

Bamboneá,*vi:* Bamboneár.

Bánca. G. *Banc.* L. Scabellum Abacus.A. *a Bench, a Cupboord.*

Bancál. L. ſtragulum quo tegitur abacus aut ſcamnum. A. *a carpet or cloth for a bench, or cupboord.*

Bancaróta,*vi:* Banqueróta.

Banco *vi:* Banca.

Banco en la mar, *vi:* Báxas.

Bandá, *vi:* Vanda.

Bandeár,*vi:* Vandeár.

Bandéjo,*vi:* Bandújo.

Bandéo, *vi:* Vandéo.

Bandéra.L.Inſigne. A. *an enſigne, or Banner.*p.29.n.809.

Banderádo. L. *qui portat inſignia vexillaria ſeruus.* A. *He that carieth the enſigne or banner, the enſigne bearer his ſervant.*

Banderéta, *vi:* Banderílla.

Banderílla *dim:* de Bandéra. *Alſo a penion worne on the toppe of a horſemans launce.*

Banderizo.L. *Qui alicuius partibus ſe dat & ſub eius inſigne pugnat.*A.*one that is of anothers part or ſide.*

Bandéro, *idem.*

Banderóla,*vi:* Banderílla.

Bandído.l.*bandito.*L.exulatus. A. *Baniſhed.*

H. I. Bando.L. Proclamátio. *Factio conſpiratum.* A. *a Faction or Band,a ſect.*p.28. n.794–b.p.786.n 4004.

Bandoléro.L.*homo ſeditioſus.* A. *a ſeditious fellow, one that is factious.*

Bandújo.L.Tuccétum, Faliſcus venter,Tomáculum. A. *a baggase,or a hogges harſlet, a pudding made of chopt hogs fleſh.* p.225.n.5639–b.

Pandúria. L. Pandúrium inſtrumentum muſicum. A. *a Pandore.*p.28.n. 798.

Pandúro,*vi:* Bandújo,

Paneréto.G. chevalíer bannerét. A. *a knight Banneret.*p.262.n.7523–d.

Bani,*vi:* Ben.

Bañár.L.Balnei aquis ſe perfundere. A. *To Bathe.*p.33.n.899–b.

Bañál,*vi:* Albañil.

Bañíto *dim:* de Baño.

Baño.L.Balneum.A. *a Bathe.* p. 33.n. 899.

Baño mugeríl.L. Balneum muliebre. A. *a woomans bathe.*

Bañuélo *dim:* de Baño.

Banoſtéro,*vi:* Baſtonéro.

Banquéro. L. Numniorum commutator. A.*a money changer, a Banker.*p.29.n. 805–b. *vi:* Bánco.

Banqueróta. L. Collectis vaſis migrator Decoctus. A. *a Banquerout.*p.29. n.806.b.

Banquéta *dim:* à Banca.

Banquete.L.Convívium. A. *a Banquet.*p.29.n.815.

Banquíllo.*dim:*à Banco.

Báo de navio. A. *Peeces or ioices on which the cradle in a ſhip ſtandeth.*

Baporóſo,*vi:* vaporóſo.

Baptíſmo.L.Baptiſmus.A.*Baptiſme,*p. 29.n.817.d.

Baptiſtério.L. Baptiſterium fons vbi baptizantur infantuli.A.*The Font, where children are baptized.* p.200.n.5106.

Baptizár.L.Baptizáre. A.*To baptiſe.* p.29.n.817.

Baptizmo, *vi:* Baptíſmo.

Báque.L.Lapſus.A. *a fall,loſſe.*

Barragán, *vi:* Barragán.

Barquíra.L.Virga tormentária. A. *a gunne ſticke.*

Baquéro, *vi:* vaquéro.

Baquílla, *vi:* vaquílla.

Baquíña,*vi:* vaquíña.

Bára,*vi:* vára.

Barica.*vi:*Baráça.

Baráça.L. *impedimentum, ſcrupulus, perturbatio.*A.*a broile, let, trouble,*p.54.n. 1382.

Baráho,*eſt cantilena quædam ad modum Iudicum, quaſi in opprobrium illius pertinacis populi compoſita rythmis quibuſdam: idem valet ac* benedictio ſeu precatio, *& ſic dicitur ab Heb:* barach,*quod in coniugatione* Pel valet benedicere & ſalutare בערך i. *benedicere ſalutare.* ¶ Cobar.

† Barahóna,*vicus in* Hiſpania *in* Caſtilla veteri,*eſt terra frigida vnde Proverb:* En el campo de Barahona, mas vale mala capa, que buena hazcóna.

Barahúnda. L. *Tumultus, ſirepi-*

tus.A.*a tumult,a ſturre.*

Barahuſtár.L.per arma & mucrones huc & illuc tranſcurrere.A.*To ruſh in among weapons and to caſt them this way and that way,to croſſe lances,to croſſe one with another.*

Baralhuſteár *idem.*

Baralhuſtes, *vi:* Balahúſtes.

† Barája.L.confuſio foliorum luſoriorum. A. *A Troile*, alſo *a ſhuffling of cardes.*

Barajáda *idem.*

Barájas,*villa non procul à* Madrid.

† Barak, borak, Albarak, *or as the Greekes doe write it* Βυραξ,Elmparac, *was the beaſt which Mahomet rode vpon when he received his commiſſion.*Aſſerebat (*ſuth* Ricoldus)*quod* à Deo *ad eum miſſus eſt* Gabriel, *ducens ad eum quoddam animal,maius quidem aſino, minus autem* mulo. *Loquebatur autem animal, ambulabatq;in hora via* quinque millium annorum *& hec faciebat* in nocte,*cap.vij.See more of this beaſtly fable*, cap. 14. Ricold. Florent.*item ſee the* 4. *oration* of Cantacuzenus. ¶ Bedwel.

Barál, *vi:* Varál.

Baránda,*vi:* Varánda.

Barár, *vi:* Varár.

Baratár.L.cõmutare,vili vendere.A. *To ſell cheape,or deceiue.To Barter.*p.31.n. 873.

Baratería. L. Decéptio.A.*Deceipt.*

Baratíja,L.merces circumforaneæ....*Pedlerie ware.*

Baratíllo,*dim:a* Baráto.

Baratiſta.L. *qui commutat vnam rem pro alia.* A. *he that bartereth or chaungeth one thing for an other.*

Baráto.L. Commutatio.A.*a Bartering or changing.*p.31.n.873-b. Baráto *etiam*, *vilis precy.*A. *good cheape.*

Baratón. L. veteramentárius. A. *a Broaker.*

Baratro. L. Bárathrum, abyſſus,*locus erat* Athenis *in quem condemnati immittebantur, ſumitur pro* Tartaro.A.*Hell.*

Baraúnda,*vi:* Barhunda.

Baráza,*vi:* Baráça.

H.L.Barba. A. *the beard.*p.34.n 938. Iſidor : *hinc differentium ponit inquiens* Barbas *pecudum* & Bárba *hominum eſt.* ¶ Iſid.

Barba cabruna.L. Herba quædam *apellat:* barba hirci.Scandix.A. *a certaine herbe called the beard of a goate, or goe to bed at noone.*

Barba de Arón,*vi:* Aarón.

Barba de cabra,*herba quædam.*A. *An hearbe called ſhepheards needle like* biznága, *or flarre of* Ieruſalem, *vi.* 466.n. 11133-1-1. *Sunt loci quidam huius nominis vt* barba limpia,i.*clara barba in Epiſcopatu de Cuenca.*Barbalos *in Salamanca, gens nobilis ſic appellata ob* barbas. ¶ Cobar.

Barba de Vallína. *Sunt quædam arundines quæ ſi unt ore* Balænarum *craſſe et rigide in modum barbe.*

Barbacána. L. Antemurale. A. *A barbican or wall built before a houſe to defend it.*p.30.n.828.

Barbacanéra puta. L. Proſtibulum militare.A.*a ſouldiers harlot,vi:*cotorréra, & carcavéra.

Barbáda. *Illa extenula que frænum in ore equi firmat.*A.*a little chaine, wherewith they faſten the bit in a horſe mouth.* Sobarba *eſt illa equi cum freno rectificatio, & per* Metaphoram, *admonitio hominis pertinacis & devij.* ¶ Cobar.*The curbing of a horſe.*

Barbádo,*vi:* Barbúdo.

Barbálos, *vi:* Barba de cabra.

H.I.L.Barbaræa, *vel* herba Sanctæ Barbaræ, *quoniam hec Illius herbe prior inventrix dicitur.*A.*Winter Creſſes,*vi.p.107 n.2618.b.

Barbaría.L. barbaries.A. *Barbarouſneſſe,*vi.p.29.n.821.b. Barbaria *etiam civitas* Aſiæ *circaeor Indi ſtruij,eſt etiam* regio Æthiopica ad *ſinum Barbaricum, & communiter* Berberia *dicta eſt.* Aſricæ *pars que ad latus maris mediterranei coincidit,cuius incolæ vocantur* Berberiſcos. ¶ Cobar.

Barbariedád, *vi:* Barbaría.

Barbariſmo,*vi:* Barbaría.

H.I. Bárbaro. L. Bárbarus.A.*Barbarous.*p.29.n.821.

Barbarója,*vi:* Barbaróxa.

Barbaróxa *notus quidam pirata, inter* Mauros, *ſic dictus propter* barbæ ruborem,etiam & ſignificat *barbam pictam,in poculi collo.*

Bárbas de gallo. L.Barba Galli, vel geminæ iſtæ carnoſitates quæ à faucibus dependẽt.A.*a Cockes beard,or the two little flappes of fleſh,that hang downe vnder his necke.*

Barbáſco, *vi:* Baruáſco.

Barbechár. L. Veruactum arare.A. *To breake vp,to till,or to fallow the ground,* ita Dicitur *quod iſta terræ aratio fit, vt liberetur ager a radicibus quæ ob ſimilitudinem* cum barbis *vocantur* barbæ. ¶ Cobar.

Barbechazón. L. vervactandi tempus. A. *The time of fallowing of ground.*

Barbécho. L. Vervactum.A.*Fallow ground.*

Barbecílla *dim:de* bárba.

Barbéra.L.Tonſtrix. A.*a ſhee barber.* p.29.n.826-b.

H.I.Barbería, L. detonſio *ſeu* tonſoris officina.A. *Barbing,*p.29.n.822.b. *alſo a barbers ſhop.*p.29.n.826.c.

Barbéro.L. Tonſor. A.*a Barbour.* p. 29.n.826.

Barberóte de galéra. L. Tonſor in phaſelis & actuarijs. A. *a gallie Barber.*

Barbéta. L. Funiculus quo dimittitur cymba. A. *a Rope wherewith they let downe the boate.*

Barbezílla,*dim:* à Barba.

Barbicácho. L. *Semicinctium illud quod ſub barba ponitur.* ¶ Cobar.A.*a riband or ſtring which in Spaine they tie vnder their beards.*

Barbieſpéſſo.L.*Qui* ſpiſſam *& prolixam* habet barbam.A.*He that hath a thick buſhe beard.*

Barbílla, *vi:* Barbezilla & p. 34. n: 938.b.

Barbíllo.L.Barbulus.A.*a little barbell.* p.29.n.825.b.

Barbiponiénte. L. cui *jam* lanugo incipit ſuccreſcere. A. *He that beginneth to haue a beard.*

Barbo. L. Barbo. A. *a barbell.*p.29.n. 825.

Barbóte.L. Arma menti. A. *Armour for the chinne.*

Barbúda *fem: de* Barbúdo.

Barbudillo,*dim: de* Barbúdo.

Barbúdo.L.Barbatus. A. *Bearded.*p. 34.n.938.e.

Barbúllas,*vi:* Barbollónes.

Barbollár. L. Decipere,& ebullire vt olla. A. *To deceaue, alſo to boile as a pot doth,*vi p.55.n.1409.b.

Barbulleia. L. Ebullitio. A. *Boyling.*

Barbutíjas.L.Bullæ quædam quæ in aqua reſultant.

Barbutixas *idem.*

H.I. Bárca. L.Barca, Scapha,cymba. A. *a great boate, a skiffe,a horſe boate.* f. vi: p.30.n.841.*dicitur ab Ital.*Varcáre. i. *vadum tranſire.*¶ Cobar.

Barcáda. L. onus cymbæ imponendum.A.*any kinde of loade for a boat.*

Barcáje. L. Naulum. A. *The fraight or fare they pay to goe ouer the water or ſea.*

Barcáxe *idem.*

Barcel *ſignificat carcerem vbi quis iacet vinculis, & ferris obſtrictus ; dicitur ab Heb.vel Cald.* ברזל barcel *ferrum.* ¶ Cobar.

Barco,*vi:* Bárca.

Barcón.i. barca grande.L. *Scapha ſeu Cymba magna.*A. *a great boat.*

Bárda de cavállo. L. equi armatura bellici. A. *The Armour of a great horſe.*

Bardádo cavallo. L. equus armatus. A.*a Barded or harneſſed horſe.*

Bardájo.L.Bardus, Ganymedes, catamitus,cinædus.A.*an Ingle, or a boy kept for Sodomie.* Nomen Perſic.*& poteſt dici* de Græ. βαρβαρ cinædus, *interponendo* r, vi: p.249.n.7174-1.

H.I. Bardána.L.Lappa. A.*a Burre.*p. 57.n.1466.

Bardar. L. murum ſtramine tegere. A. *To lay iouyces with ſtraw on a wall to keepe it drie.*

Bárdas.L.Phaleræ.A. *Horſe-trappings.* p.30.n.834.

Bardáxo, *vi:* Bardájo.

Barde ſus paredes. L. *ſuos prius muros integat.* A. *Let him couer with ſtrawe his owne walles firſt.*

Baréte.L.Pileus.A.*A bonnet.* p.45.n. 1210.

Baríl.L.Dolium.A. *a Barrell.*p.31.n. 864.

Bariléto *dim:de* Baríl.p.31. n. 864.c.

Barílla *vi:*Varílla.

Barjoleta *vi:*Barjuléta.

Barjuléta.L.Pera,mantica. A. *a pocket,or wallet in a male, Dicitur corrupte a verbo* burſa,i.crumena, burſuleta, *hinc* barjuleta ; vel Græc. βυρσα corium *quod ex corio fit:vel ab Arab.* barſa. i. *crumena,*¶ Cobar. *Aly dici volunt* bajuleta *ſine r, a verb.* Bajulo, as,i.*ferre.ſeu portare,* quòd eam geſtabant viatores. ¶ Cobar.

Barlauentár *vi:*Barlouenteár.

Barlauénto *vi:*Barlouénto.

Barloár.L.Navem harpegare, & aſcendere.A.*To board a ſhipre.*

Barlouenteár. I. *Remare o vogare ſopravento,* L.Incertè vento,huc & illuc fluitare. ¶ *Cobar.etiam* ſupra ventum nauigare, A. *To float vp and downe with a ſide winde : alſo to goe about the winde,to take the wind.*

Barlouiénto. A. *To winde way de aboue winde.* Sotauiento *Vnder the winde to lee.*

Barnabe *vi:*Bernabe.

Barnardo *vi:*Bernárdo.

Barníz.L.Vernix.A.*Vernish.*

H.G.Barón,L.Baro. A.*a Baron.*p.30. n.852.

Baronéſa.L.Baroniſſa.A.*a baronneſſe. vi.*p.31.n.855.

Baronéza *idem.*

H.I.Baronía. L.baronatus. A. *a baronie.*p.31.n.856.b.

Barónica *vi.*Varónica.

Baronil *vi:*Varonil.

Barquéro. L. Cymbiſta. A.*a barkeman.*p.30.n.844.p.193.n. 5004.c.

Barquéta *dim. de* Barca.

Barquilla *dim: de* Barca.

Ducado de la Barquilla. L. Monetæ ſpecies *cum inſigni cymbæ.* A. *a kinde of money,a ducket with the ſigne of a boate in it,of leſſe waight then the other.*

Barquíllo *vi:*Barquilla.

Barquiño,m.*vi:*Barquilla, *Alſo a kind of banquetting ſtuffe,*

H.I. Barra. G. *une Barre de fer, ou d autre metal.* L. vectis ferreus vel oſtii obex ferreus. A. *A barre of a doore, an iron barre, or of other mettall, a ſhelfe in the ſea, as* Barra de St Lucar, *Alſo the groſſe ſpunne threads in cloath.* dicitur ab Heb. ברח berriach i. *vectis* ¶ Cobar.

Barráca. L. Militis tuguriolum ex velis ſeu carbaſis confectum. A. *A ſouldiers tent, or a booth, or ſuch like thing made of the ſayle of a ſhippe, or ſuch like ſtuffe,*Dicitur propriè *Caſa illa piſcatorum iuxta mare.*

Barrachél, L. Tribunus militum, præfectus caſtrorum. A. *A Marſhall, or provoſt of a Campe.*

Barráco.L.Verres. A.*a Barrow hogge. Vnde* Berriónda *dicitur is qui ſui appetitus & deſiderij vectus torrente, ſine freno fertur in omnem libidinem,* ¶ Cobar. & Berriondéz.L.*Salacitas.*A.*a prouoking or tickling to luſt.* Barraco *etiam.* L. Machina quædam bellica. A. *A certaine peece of Artillarie vſed in warre.*

† Barragán. L. Iuuenis cælebs, & robuſtus.A.*A young man vnmarried, and ſtrong, eſt Arab:*

† Barragána. L.mulier robuſta, virago. A. *a manly woman, a ramping wench.*

† Barraganáda. L. Factum Barragani. A. *The fact or deed of a* Barragan.

Barraganéte. *Ligneli aliquantulum lateri navis affixum cui funiculi aſtringuntur.*A.*a peece of wood on the ſide of ſhippes to faſten coards.*

† Barraganía. L. Cælibatus Barragani. A.*The life of a* Barragan *either man or woman before marriage.*

Barrája *vi:*Barája.

† Barrán.L.Homo agreſtis.A.*a clownish Countrie fellow.*

Barránca *vi:*Barránco.

† Barránco. L. *Terræ tumulus, & hiatus, vallis intermedius duorum montium.*A.*A banke of earth, a breach of earth, the earth betwixt two hills, a trench, a breach in the earth.*Dicitur *ab Arab.* Bert o barr.i.*terra deſerta, terra inæqualis,& profunda.* Guad.

Barraquílla *dim:de*Barráca.

Barraquíllo *dim:de* Barráco.

Barras. A.*Barres of iron: alſo barres in blaſoning of Coate armes : barres or ſowes of ſiluer,lead,or ſuch like mettall. vi:* Barra.

Bárras en el puerto. L. *monticuli arenarum in portibus.*A.*ſhelfes in hauens. vi:* Bárra.

Bárras,vt juego de bárras. A. *a play with two bowles, and a little round hoope of iron or ſilver, with two battell-doores to beate the bowles at the ring, vid:* Bárra.

Barreár. L. Maſſis ferreis intertexere. A. *To barre with barres of iron.*

Barredéra red.L. Verriculum,Tragula.A.*a dragge, or ſweepenet, vi:* Barrér. *To ſweepe.*

Barredéra vela. A. *a ſaile that hangeth ſo low in a ſhippe,that as it were ſweepeth the hatches.vi:*Barrér.

Barredéro *vi:* Barredór.

Barredéro de horno. I. *Scõuolo.* L. Peniculus, penicillum. A. *A maulkin, or a ſcouell wherewith they make cleane ouens,*p.288.n.7959.

Barredór.L.Qui verrit. A. *A ſweeper.*

Barredúras. G. *Balieũres.* L. Quiſquiliæ.A.*The ſweepings of a houſe.* p.479. n.11382-3-d.

Barréna. L.Terebra. A.*A wimble to boare holes with.vi:*p.353.n.9076.b. *vi:* Taládro.

Barréno. L. Foramen terebratum. A.*A hole boared.vi:* Baréna.

Barrendéro *vi:*Barredéro.

Barreña. L. Vas magnum ex argilla confectum. A. *a great earthen pot.* Dicitur à barro, i.*argilla ex qua fit, vel ab Arab.barran,i.Lebes.*¶ Cobar.

Barréño *idem.*

Barreñón *idem.*

Barrér.L. Scopáre. A. *To ſweepe.* p. 479.n.11382-3. *dicitur à lat:* verrere, *idem:* vnde *phraſis eſt* Lleuárlo todo à barriſco.i. *omnia tanquam ſcopis auferre:* Dexár la Caſa barrida *eſt domum omni ſupellectile ſpoliare.*

Barréra,G.*Barrière.*L. Vacerra pugnatoria,A.*a barrier: alſo a claypit, a place to behold games of wreſtling or bullbaiting:*ſic dicitur *quod quibuſdam lignis ineluditur que* Hiſpanice *dicuntur* Barras.

Barrera *do ſacan* barro, L.*Locus vnde cæuant argillam.* A. *a clay pit. vi:* Barro.

Barréta *dimin: de* Bárra: *etiam* Barréta *eſt galerus* cardinalis, *rubri coloris,* A.*a Cardinals hat, of a red colour, cuius coloris rationem, & Etym. vi.* ín Barréte.

Barril *vi:*Barríl.

Barriál. L. *Locus argillæ.* A. *a place where Clay is.vi:*Bárro.

Barricáda. G. *Barricáde.* L. Obex dolaris.A. *a Barricado.* p.31.n.868.

Barricádo *idem.*

Barricáta *idem.*

Barricár.L.Dolia obiicere.A. *To barricado.*p.31.n.868.b.

Barrído *part:de* Barrér.

Barriénto. L. Argilloſus, lutoſus.A.*A muddie place, or durtie, vi:* Barro.

Barricras. L. Paleſtra, ludus brachiorum.A.*Barriers.*p.31.n.869.

Barríga,L.Venter, alvus.A. *The belly,the paunch,*Dicitur à Græc.*Caput* gravis *vel ab Heb:* ברי bari inguis à ברי bari. i. *creare quod in* Hiphil *ſignificat* ſaginari,Traér barriga la hembra. i.*fœminam grauidam eſſe.*Hazér vna pared barriga.i.*inequalem ſtruere parietem.*

Barrigúdo. L. Ventroſus,vir dolaris. A. *A Gorbelly, a pangut.* p.346. n. 8941-1.

H.G.Barríl.I.*Barile.*L.Dolium.

cadus. A. *A barrell.* p. 31. n. 864. *dicitur vel a barro, i. Argilla, ex qua olim fiebat, aut à* bartiga, i. *aluus, quod prægrandem & tumidam habeat aluum.*

Barriléjo *dim: de* Barríl.

Barriléro. L. Cadularius. A. *A barrell maker.*

Barriléto *vi:* Barriléjo.

Barrilíto *idem.*

Barrilla. I. *Herba di cui si fa il cristallo,* L. Salicornia A. *Saltwort.* p. 429. n. 10460–d. Barrílla *etiam dimin: de* Bárra.

Bárrio. L. Vicus, compitum, platæa, vel paræcia. A. *A street, a warde, a parish dicitur ab Arab.* barr. i. *campus.* ¶ Cobar. El trigo auer nacido a bárrios i. *cum fruges non æqualiter oriuntur, sed hic tubere, & illic loco vacuo scatent.*

H. G. Barrír. I. L. Barríre. A. *To bray like an elephant dicitur à* Barrus, i. *elephas, vi:* p. 169. n. 3662. b.

Bárro. I. L. Argilla. A. *Clay for potters.* p. 74. n. 8013. Bárro *etiam* L. Vari. A. *redpimples in the face, like red clay.*

Bárro, berméjo. L. Rubrica. A. *a ruddell or marking stone.* p. 425. n. 10408.

Barráto. L. Varis plenus. A. *being full of Pimples.*

Barruéco. L. *Gemmæ species inæqualis & tuberibus quibusdam turgens. Dicitur à* Verrúca, *a wart, quod suis monticulis* Verrucas *imitantur.* ¶ Cobar.

Barruntár. L. Dubitare, Ambigere, coniecturare. A. *To wind out, to suspect, dicitur à* barrus, i. *Elephas propter sagacitatem eius.* ¶ Cobar.

Barrunte *verbale de* Barruntár.

Barrúnto *idem.*

Bartolomíco. *est nomen diminitiuum à Bartholomæo.*

Bárua *vi:* Bárba.

Baruacána *vi:* Barbacána.

Baruacanéra *vi:* Barbacanéra.

Baruáda *vi:* Barbáda.

Baruado *vi:* Barbado.

Baruár. L. Pubescere, barbescere. A. *To beard, or beginne to haue a beard budding.*

Baruarísmo *vi:* barbarísmo.

Baruaróxa *vi:* Barbaróxa.

Baruas de gallo. *vi:* Barbas de Gallo.

Baruásco yerua. I. *Pulmonaria.* L. Verbascum. A. *Lungwort, also mullein, woolblade, Vinebearbe, or big-tape, Cowslip. vi:* Gordolobo.

Baruechár *vi:* Barbechár.

Baruécho *vi:* barbécho, & p. 187. n. 4026. & p. 222. n. 5551. f.

Barueahazón *vi:* Barbechazón.

Baruéco *vi:* Barruéco.

Baruería *vi:* Barbería.

Baruéro *vi:* Barbéro.

Baruéta *vi:* Barbéta.

Baruezílla *vi.* Barbezílla.

Baruicácho *vi:* Barbicácho.

Baruílla *vi:* Barbílla.

Baruillo *vi:* Barbíllo.

Baruiponiénte *vi:* Barbiponiénte.

Báruo *vi:* Bárbo.

Baruóte *vi:* Barbóte.

Baruúda *vi,* Barbúda.

Baruúdo *vi:* Barbúdo.

Baruúllas *vi,* Barbullas.

Barúta *vi:* Barbúta.

Baruntár *vi:* Barruntár.

Barzél *vi:* Barcél.

Basa. L. basis. A. *the base of a piller, or foundation whereon any thing is built, or seated.* Dicitur à Græco Βασις idem, basas en el juego. A. *The Cardes which are laid on your first tricke, as you winne the Cardes, as it were laying them on the base, or foundation.*

Basca *vi:* Vasca.

Bascosa *vi:* Vascoso.

Báse *vi:* Bása.

Basija, *vi:* Vasija.

Basílica, *est nomen* Græcum, βασιλικὴ, domus ampla, a Βασιλεὺς, i. Rex.

Basilicón, L. *Vnguentum quod pharmacopolæ vendunt quod* quia fit pretiosum hoc nomine insignitur quasi vngúetú regium. βασιλικὸν à Βασιλεὺς, i. Rex.

Basilísco. L. basiliscus. A. *A Basiliske, a kinde of serpent,* p. 32. n. 881. Dicitur Βασιλίσκος, dimin: à Βασιλεὺς, i. Rex. *quasi rex paruulus vel quod habeat in fronte* instar diadematis christam tribus punctulis insignem.

Basíllo *vi:* Vasíllo.

Basqueár *vi:* Vasqueár.

Basquiña *vi:* Vasquiña.

Bassállo *vi:* Vassállo.

Bassúras. L. *Quæcunq; vilia, & nullius pretij.* A. *Any thing of the baseſt reckoning, the refuse of all other things, as sweepings of houses, orchards, gardens, and leaues, and sprigges that fall from trees, also naughtie and vile persons.*

H. I. Basta. L. sufficit. A. *It is enough,* vi. p. 174. n. 3767. b.

Bastágo. L. Gerulus, portator. A. *A porter, or burden bearer.* p. 375. n. 9467. *vi:* Ganapán.

Bastáje *idem.*

Bastánça. I. *Bastánza.* L. Satiétas. A. *Enough.* p. 174. n. 3767.

H. I. Bastánte. L. Sufficiens. A. *Sufficient.*

Bastánza *vi:* Bastánça.

Bastár. L. Sufficere. A. *To suffice.* p. 75. n. 11295.

H. I. Bastardía. L. Spuritas. A. *Bastardie.* p. 32. n. 887. b.

H. I. Bastárdo. L. Spurius. A. *a Bastard, vi:* p. 32. n. 887. Bastárdo *etiam* vt Plataforma. *Dicitur a* burdo, *bastardus*, & hinc bastardus, burdus *verò est filius equi & asini.* ¶ Cobar.

Bastecedór. L. Provisor. A. *a purveyer.* p. 393. n. 9805.

Bastecér. basteścer. L. Munire, victu supplére. A. *To furnish with provision.*

Bastecido *part. de* Bastecér.

Bastecímiento *verbale de* Bastecér.

Basteścido *vi:* Bastecído.

Bastída para combatír. L. Turris, munimen, A. *A towre, or forte,* & machina quædam bellica instar turris.

Bastidór de la puerto. L. Antę, Quadraturæ, parastádes. A. *Iambes, cheekes, or side posts of any doore.* p. 243. n. 6026.

Bastilda. G. bastille. I. *Bastióne.* L. Propugnaculum, munimen, problema, A. *A Bastile, bastillon, or fortification.* p. 32. n. 889.

Bastimiénto. L. Munitio, Victuum suppeditatio. A. *A victualling, or furnishing munition.*

Bastión o plateforme. L. Propugnaculum, problema. A. *A Bulwarke.* p. 56. n. 1440.

Básto. L. Crassus. A. *Course, not fine.* p. 108. n. 2535. & p. 32. n. 889. Item vt bastión baste *etiam* clitellarum species. A. *a kinde of packesaddle.*

H. G. Bastón. L. palus, stipes. A. *A cudgell, a staffe. dici potest* à Græc, βαστάζω i. porto. vide p. 111. n. 2725. & p. 463. n. 11105–1.

Bastonàda. I. *Bastonita.* L. Fustigatio. A. *A bastonado, or banging,* p. 32. n. 892. b.

Bastoncílla *dim: de* Baston.

Bastonéro. G. *Celuy qui porte vn baston.* L. Fustifer, qui baculum fert. A. *One that carrieth a cudgell, as a souldier.*

Bastonázo *vi:* Bastonáda.

Bastonzíllo *vi.* Bastonçíllo.

Bástos. G. *Les bastons aux chartes.* A *Clubbes at cardes.*

Batadór. L. Feritorium quo lauatrices pannos suos percutiunt. A. *A washing beetle.*

Batálla. L. Prælium, bellum, pugna. A. *A battle, fight, conflict, dicitur a* batír, *a lat.* batuo, i. *percutio, to beate. vi:* p. 33. n. 900.

Batallóla. L. Locus in navicula vacuus inter remos vbi milites stabant ad pugnandum. A. *A place betweene the Oares of a galley where the souldiers did vse to stand to fight.*

Battallón o Esquadron. L. Phalanx. A. *A great squadron appointed to fight, so called by the Switzers, and Italians, being after the Greeke Phalanges, or the Romans Legions, of betweene six and eight thousand souldiers.*

Batán de paños. L. Mola fullonica. A. *a mill to full cloath in.* Dicitur à *verbo* batuo, *quod pannus ibi vt densior fiat, crebris ictibus batuitur, i. contunditur.*

Batañár paños. A. *to full, or dresse cloath.*

Batañadór, *vi:* Batañéro.

Batañéro. L. Fullo. A. *a fuller, or dresser of cloathes.*

Batáta. L. Radix quædam Indica. A. *A root good to eate, growing in* India, *the Potata roote.*

Báte. L. Transenna. A. *an vpper doore post, a transome post.*

Batél. G. *vn bateau.* L. Scapha. A. *a ship boate,* a skiffe, *dicitur à verbo* batuo *quod crebris verberetur vndis.*

Batelillo, *dim: de* batél.

Batéos. L. baptismus. A. *Baptisme.* p. 29. n. 817-d.

H. I. Batería. L. pessundatio. A. *Batterie, or beating.* p. 33. n. 904. d. & 35. n. 954.

Batidór. L. percussor. A. *a beater.* p. 35. n. 955.

Batído *part: de* Batír. p. 33. n. 904.

Batidúra, *vi:* Batería.

Batiénte de puerta, o de Ventana. L. Antæ ostij aut fenestræ. A. *The Iambes or cheekes of the doore, or window.*

Batículo. L. *pepli species longa, candida, & crebris plicis effabre composita, qua vsæ fuerunt* Romæ matronæ.

Batihója, *id est,* batidór de oro o plata. L. bracteárius. A. *gold beater.*

Battillár, vt batallár. L. Prælıari. A. *to fight and meete in battaile.*

Batimiento, *vi:* Batidura.

Batír. I. *báttere, con artigliaria.* L. Tormentis bellicis demoliri, deturbare. A. *to Batter with ordinance.* p. 33. n. 604. & 35 n. 952.

Batirhója. I. *báttere oro, o argento.* L. bracteáre. A. *To beate golde, or silver.*

Batir Los dientes. L. *détibus stridere.* A. *To gnash the teeth togither.*

Bato. *Mensura quædam.* A. *a certaine measure as the* Ephaphe, of two pottles.

Battologia, *est vana verborum repetitio,* à Græc. βαττολογία, vana loquor.

Báva, *vi:* Bába.

Bavadéro, *vi:* Babadéro.

Bavadór, *vi:* Babadór.

Bavahól, *vi:* Babahól.

Baváca, *vi:* Bóbo.

Baváza. L. Saliva crassior. A. *Spittle, slymenesse.*

Bauçán o Bauzán, *vi:* Babiéca.

Baveár, *vi:* Babeár, & p. 452. n. 10859.

Bavéra. I. *Baviéra.* L. Buccula. A. *The bever of the helmet.* p. 40. n. 1080.

Bavéza, *vi:* Bravéza.

Baul o bahúl. G. *vn bahu.* L. Riscus, Arca camerata. A. *a Truncke or Cheſt covered with leather.* p. 500. n. 11761-1.

Bavósa yerua. I. L. Aloe. A. *Aloes, a bitter kinde of hearbe.* p. 12. n. 263.

Bavósa *etiam.* L. Limax. A. *a snaile,* vi. p. 454. n. 10913.

H. I. Bavóso. G. bavéux. L. Salivâ fœdatissimus. A. *a slavering foule.*

Baupréz. I. arboro della *proa della nave.* A. *The bole-sprit of a ship.*

Bausán o bausána. L. *est figura quædam, seu simulachrum hominis, effectum & stramine repletum, armatumq; quod ideo fit vt positum inter primas murorum de quavis turre obsidione habitá, inimicis fidem faciat maiorem in turre militum suppeditari numerũ & sic omnem tollere cæpti adoptandi fiduciam, significat etiam* stupidum, *vide* bauçán, *& interdum significat cum qui contemplatur ove biante, & labra exiliente. Vnde derivatum volunt nonnulli à* Græc. ἡσυχάω, i. quiesco *mutato tenui in medium, quod qui contemplantur se ab alys omnibus negotys & cogitationibus liberant.* ¶ Cob.

Bautísmo, *vi:* Baptísmo.

Bautizár. L. baptizáre. A. *To baptize,* p. 29. n. 817.

Bautísta. L. *is qui baptizat.* A. *he that baptizeth a baptizer.*

Bautistério, *vi:* Baptistério.

Bavór. *vi:* Babór.

Bavórda, *vi:* Babórda.

Bavovini, *vi:* Babovini.

Bauzán, *vi:* Bauçán, & Bausán.

Baxa. G. *baschát, commandeur sur les soldats Turquois, Turcheschi.* L. bassa. A. *A Baschaw, a commaunder among the Turkes,* Petr: Tolos. *aut dici a* bassalars *quæ lingua Turcica* homines præcipuos *significat.*

Baxáda. L. descensus. A. *a, going downe.*

Baxár. L. descendere, *To goe downe, or to be abased.* Baxár la cabeça. i. *obedire, seu obtemperare.*

Baxár de punto. *i. a grandiori statu labi in miseriam.*

Báxas. L. Syrtes. A. *Shelfes or quicksands in the sea,* p. 444. n. 10699-2.

Baxél, *vi:* Bagél.

Baxéles, *vi:* Bagéles.

Baxéro. L. *Id quod infra est situm, Labrum infimum.* A, *vt hatsoever is below, or the nether lip.*

Baxéza. L. Vilitas, humilitas. A. *Baseneſſe.*

Baxílla. L. Vasa. A. *Any kinde of vessell either of silver or other mettall.* Dicitur à vas, vasis, *a vessell.*

Baxillo *dim: de* Baxél.

Baxío, *vi:* Baxas.

Báxo. L. Vilis, humilis, nullius respectus. A. *Base and abiect, of no respect.* Dicitur à Græc. βασις, i. basis fundamentum, baxo cerca de los Musicos. i. *vox profunda, quæ alys vocibus fundamentũ dicitur.* A. *a base.* vi: p. 32. n. 8776-c. & p. 38. n. 1017. & p. 282. n. 7878.

Baxúra. L. vilitas. A. *Baseneſſe.* p. 32. n. 877. 1.

Baya de mar. L. Sinus maris. A. *a bay, station, or rode for shippes.* p. 25. n. 747.

Baya, *vt* dar la baya. L. irridére, subsannare. A. *to Ieſt, or mocke at.*

Báyas *Campaniæ civitas in* Italia *celeberrima balneis suis; è qua* Cicero *scripsit complur. Epist. dicitur de* baio *comite* Vlitis *qui ibi sepultus fuit.* ¶ Cobar.

Báyas de laurél, *vi:* váyas.

Baybén *proprie est ictus machinæ illius, quæ dicitur* aries, *ad muros diruendos. Dicitur à Lat:* Vado & Venio, *& hinc alluciueres quæ vis tibicinis vt solet murus ariete concussus dicitur* avér dado bayvén *& hinc* bambaleár, *Tremere, vi repidare.*

Bayéta. L. baius pannus. A. *Baize, or fine fleece.* p. 26. n. 762.

Bayladéra, *vi:* Bailadéra.

Baylár, *vi:* Bailár.

Bayladór, *vi:* Bailadór.

Báyle, *vi:* Baile.

Baylerín, *vi:* Bayladór.

Baylío, *vi:* Bailío.

Bayna, *vi:* Baina.

H. I. Bayo. L. badius color. A. *Bay colour.* p. 34. n. 921. *or a horse of bay colour.*

Bayóna, *vi:* Baióna.

Bayócco, *vi:* Baiócco.

Bayucón *vi:* Baybén.

Báza, *vi:* Báça.

† Bazestan. *is an orchard or garden, as* Bellonius *testifieth.* ¶ Bedwel.

Bázo. I. *Milza.* L. splen. A. *The spleene or milt.* p. 306. n. 8244.

Bázo de coloro color baza. *i. color inter fuscum & nigrũ. a sad gray, or light black.*

Bdéllio. L. bdellium. A. *The liquor of a certaine tree called* bdellium. (*videtur dici* à Græc. βδάω. i. fugo *quod fœtus radys ex arbore elicitur gummi.*)

Beáta. I. L. devóta, pia, religiósa. A. *devout, pious and blessed, Mulier quæ omnem fugiens concubitum, cælibatum vovet.* ¶ Cobar.

Beatério. L. *casa donde se recogen las beatas.* L. *Locus vbi tales vivunt mulieres.*

Beatificár. I. L. beatificáre. A. *to beautifie.* p. 35. n. 956.

Beatílla *genus panni lini quo vtebantur,* las Beátas *vi:* Beáta.

Beatitúd. L. beatitúdo. A. *Happynesse, felicitie.*

Beatíssimo. I. *beatíssimus.* A. *most blessed.*

Beáto. L. beatus. A. *Happy, blessed.* p. 221. n. 5678.

† Bebelbahar *i.* porta marina. *It is one of the suburbs of the city* Tunis *in* Africa. ¶ Bedwel.

† Bebe'lmanera, *is one of the suburbs of the city of* Tunis. ¶ *Bedwel.*

† Bebé'lswaica, *is one of the suburbs of the city* Tunis *in* Africa, *which standeth neere vnto the place where sometimes* Carthage *stood.* ¶ Bedwel.

Bebída, *vi.* Bevída.

Bebláda; *veteri linguæ Hispan.*

ſignificabat embriagáda.i.L. *Ebrius.*

Béca.L.*una ſtóla, da prete che ſi pone al collo.* L. Focale. A. *a minever hood that doctors uſe to weare a hawkes hood, a tippet, a cloath about the necke for warmenes.*

Beçár,*vi:*Bezár.

Becéro,*vi:*Bezéro.

Becérro,*vi:* Bezérro.

Becérra,*vi:*Bezérra.

Becerríco,*vi:* Bezerríco.

Becerríllo,*vi:* Bezerríllo.

Becérro,*vi:* Bezérro.

Beçéto. L. *pars labij pendens; etiam & gemmæ quædam quas* Indi *ſolent labijs & auribus terebratis infigere.* A. *The hanging of the lip, alſo Iewels which the* Indians *uſe to hang at their lips and eares.*

Béço,*vi:* abio.p.278.n.7784.

Beçoríllo.L.Suaviolum, baſiolum.A. *a liſtle kiſſe.*p.261. n.7483.b.

Beçúdo.L.Labioſus, labeo.A.*a babber lip* p.273.n.7784.b.

Beçúgo,*vi:* Belúgo.

Bedél, bedélo.L.*Bidello.* L. Bedéllus, præco apparitor. A. *a Beadle.* p. 34.n. 931.

Bedéllo,*vi:*Pertiguéro.

Bedíja,*vi:* vedíja.

Bedijúdo,*vi:*vedijúdo.

Beedór,*vi:* vedór.

Befár,*vi:* Burlár.

Béfa.I.*beffa.*L.Deriſio ludificatio. A. *a mocking.*

Béga,*vi:* Véga.

Begádo,*vi:*vegáda.

Begadilla,*vi:*vegadílla.

Bége,o béje, *vi:* Béque.

Begetáble,*vi:* vegetáble.

Begéz, *vi:* vejéz.

Begezuéla,*vi:*vejezuéla.

Begezuéla,*vi:* vejezuéla.

Begezuélo,*vi:*vejezuélo.

Begiga,*vi:* Bexíga.

Beguin *genas Monachorum vetuſtiorũ in* Gallia *qui ferunt in capite* beguin.i. capilláre *lingua Gallica dictum* beguin.i. *Ang.* a biggin. A. *a kinde of Moncks or Nuns that weare on their heads a Biggin.*

Beheméncia,*vi:* Vehemencia.

Behemoth *nomen Heb: in plurali de radice* בהם beham *inde* בהמה behamah *animal generale nomen, Plur.* בהמות behemoth *quod pro quovis ingenti animali ponitur.* ¶ Cobar.

† Behetría. L. *Hæreditas Principatus, dominatus, etiam &* Met. *tumultus, confuſio, ſtrepitus.* A. Heretage, Lordſhip; *alſo* tumult, noiſe, confuſion, trouble, *Fuerunt vt teſtantur* Chronici in Hiſp. *antiquitus populi nonnulli qui ad libitum ſuum principes ſeu magiſtratus ſuos deponendi aut eligendi arrogarunt facultatem; qui vocabantur* behetrias. *Vnde hæc dictio ſignificat liberum dominium.*

Béja, *civitas Portugalliæ ſecundum* Ptol: *dicta* Pax Iulia, *Alij volunt eſſe* badajóz, *vi: Ortel: verb.* Pax Iulia.

Bejéz, *vi:* Vejéz.

Béjo, *vi:* Véjo.

† Beitha'lmixdas, *domus ſanctuarij, thus the* Arabians *doe vulgarly call* Ieruſalem, *neither do I remember it called by any other name, but by the* Chriſtians *who doe follow the ſteps of the writers of the bookes of the holy ſcripture.* ¶ Bedwel.

† Bethe'lmel, bitelmel, *the exchequer, the treaſury.* ¶ Bedwel.

Bela, *vi:* véla.

Belaíte, *vi:* velaíte.

Beláme, *vi:* veláme.

Belamiénto.L.balátus. A. *a bleating of ſheepe* p.44.n.1158.b.

Belár.L.baláre.A. *to bleate as a ſheepe doth.*p.44.n.1158.

Beldád. L. bellitas, pulchritúdo.A. *beauty.*p.35.n.959.

Beleta.G. *Coq d' esglíſe, gyrovette.* L. Triton.A. *a weather-cock.*p.80.n.2125-d.

Bélez, *vi:* vélez.

Beléza.L.Herba quædam. A. *a kinde of hearbe called in Spaine* viſnága, *Toothpicke, chervile, vi:* velcſõ.

Belézo.L. *ſupellectilia villoris notæ vt* pelues, vrcéoli, ſartágo, patellæ.A. *Small houſhold ſtuffe, as pots, pans, diſhes.*

Belfo.L.habens labrum curvum.

Bélho, *vi:* Bello.

Beliál *eſt nomen Hebræum* בליעל belijahal.i. *ſummè ſceleratus, perditus, deploratus ex* בל beli *non &* יעל hol.i. *iugum quaſi ſine Fugo, quod impius divine legis Iugum ferre nolit.* ¶ Hierom. de belial *venit* beliáco, *& Hiſp.* belláco & Velláco, i. *nequam.* ¶ Cobar.

Belíca, *proprium nomen.* A. *Beſſie.*

Bélico, *vi:* Belicóſo.

H.I.Belicóſo.L.bellicóſus, aſper inter pugnandum. A. *Warlike, valiant in armes,* p.165.n.3590.c.

Belida yerva.L.perforata, fuga dæmonum. A. *crowes foot, or Saint Iohns wort vi:*velída.

† Belidu'lgerid, *vel* belidulgerida *regio, hoc eſt* Locuſtarum regio *ab Arab:* gerid.i. *locuſta.* ¶ Bedwel.

Belítes, *vi:*velítes.

Belítre.G. *Belíſtro.*L.mendicus. A. *a poore rogue or beggar.*

Belílla, *Locus in Regno* Aragoniæ *vbi aiunt* campanam eſſe *quæ ſponaneo ſonat, ante mirandos ſucceſſus.* ¶ Cobar. Belílla *etiam nomen proprium pro* Iſabellílla *dim: de* Iſabélla.

Belláco, *vi:* in Beliál, & *vi:* Velláco.

Bellaquería, *vi:* vellaquería.

Bellaquíllo, *vi:*vellaquíllo.

Belléza, *vi:* Beldád.

Béllico, *vi:* Bélico.

H.I.Béllo.L.bellus, pulcher.A. *faire, fine,*p.186.n.4014.& p.382.n.9610.

Bellón, monéda de bellón, *vi:* *moneda de* vellón in *voce* vellón.

Bellóna, *dea* belli ſororq; marti. A. *The ſuppoſed goddeſſe of Warre, ſiſter to* Mars.

Bellorí, *vi:* vellorí.

Bellorita, *vi:* vellorita.

Bellóta.L.Glans. A. *an acorne.*p.5.n. 102.

Cordónes de Vellóta. L. chordæ teſſellatæ *aut criſtatæ.* A. *ſtrings with taſſels or knaps at the end of them like* Acornes; *taſſels.*

Eſtár de la Vellóta. i. *ſtultum eſſe veluti pingues, & ſaginati ex glandibus.*

Bellotéro. L. *Quercus,* vel *collector glandium.* A. *The oke it ſelfe, or he that gathereth the fruit of the tree.*

Belmar, *Locus* baccæ *vicinus & ſignificat* viride quidpiam & nigrum. ¶ *Cobar.*

Beltardár, *vi:* diſpenſár.

Beluedér. L. *pulcrum viſu & formoſum* A. *Faire to ſee or to looke on.* Alſo *a place of faire proſpect in* Rome *ſo called*

Belzebub *corrupte* berzebu, *in Hebr:* Bahal-zebub, *in Syr:* behelzebub. *Idolum fuit* Acaronitárum, *componitur* à בעל bahal. *i. dominus, patronus alicuius rei &* זבוב Zebub .i. *muſca quod Idolum hoc patronum habuerunt contra* Muſcas eis infeſtiſſimas, *& quòd malus quidam ſpiritus in iſto idolo eos populos decepit ſumitur in Evangelio pro præcipuo Cacodemone* ita S. Luc. ca. 11.verſ.15. *In* Beelzebub *principe Dæmoniorum ejcit dæmonia.*

Ben *multi ſunt loci in* Valenciæ *regno quorum nomina hac ſyllabâ incipiunt vt* beniganij, benaguatil, benimamet, &c. *de quorum nominibus notandum eſt, eâ omnia quæ ſic ſcribuntur tibi ſignificare quandam ſtructuram, familiam, aut populi ædificationem ſeu collectionem* ben *Hebr. dictio eſt, proprieq; ſignificat* ædificium à בנה banah *ædificare cum vero* ben *filium ſignificat non propriè eſt ſed Metaph: quia filius eſt proſapiæ paternæ quaſi* ſtructura & ædificium.

Ben o Avellana de la India. L. *Nux Indica.* A. *a nut of* India, *out of which they draw oyle.*

Benádo, *vi:* venádo.

Benavár. *Locus in finibus* Navarræ regionis *dicta* Bernaba.

Benaiſón, *vi:*venaiſón.

† Benavénte *villa Regni* Leon: *vnde* Comes benaventanus: *vidtur eſſe* Arab: ¶ Cobar.

Benblanco y roxo. A. *A kinde of nut as you would ſay* white and red.

Bencedór, *vi:* vencedór.

Benda, *vi:* venda.

Bencér, *vi:*vencér.

Bencído, *vi:* vencído.

Bénda, *vi:* vénda.

Bendabál.L.Auſter libs. A. *The ſouth weſt winde.*p.533.n.12432—g.

Bendabár *idem.*

Bendár, *vi:*Vendár.

Bendauál *vi:*Bendabál.

Bendéja *vi:*Vendéja.

Bendér *vi:*Vendér.

Bendezír i. *Præt.* biendíxe íſte íxo *ſub Præſ.* bendiga. L. Benedicere. A. *To bleſſe.*p.44.n.1164.

Bendíble *vi:*Vendíble.

Bendicár *vi:*Vendicár.

Bendícho.L.benedictus.A.*bleſſed.*

Benedición.L.Benedictio. A.*a bleſſing.*

Bendímia *vi:*Vendímia.

Bendíto *vi:*Bendícho.

Bendíxe, *vi:*Bendezír.

H.L.Beneficéncia. A. *Beneficence, or liberalitie.*p.38.n.1031—b.

Beneficiár.L.beneficio aliquem afficere.A.*To benefit, or doe one a good turne.*

Beneficiár oro o plato, L. *Aurum & argentum purgare.*A.*To purge ſilver or gold*

H.I.Beneficio.L.beneficium. A.*a benefit.*p.370.n. 9352. Canoniſtæ *ita definiunt,* beneficium *dicitur quædam benevola actio tribuens* gaudium capienti. *ita Reditus Eccleſiaſtici vocantur* beneficia *quia ex benevolentia donata & collocata ſunt a Pontificibus.*

Beneldo. L.Anethum. A. *Dill. vi:*p. 143.n.3248.

Benéno *vi:* Venéno.

Beneplacito.L. *Beneplacitus.* A. *Well-pleaſed.*

Benéra *vi:*Venéra.

Beneración *vi:* Veneración.

Benevoléncia. L. benevolentia. A. *Benevolence, or goodwill.*p.38.n.1032.

H.L.Benéuolo.L.Beneuolus. A.*Well-minded, or friendly.*

Bengala, *eſt genus quoddam* veli ſeu pepli delicati, *dictum a* provincia quadã *ſic appellata prius, nunc autem quæ dicitur* Ganges, *vnde prius ſumebatur.* ¶ Cobar.

† Beni *vi:*Ben.

Benignidád.L.benignitas. A.*benignitie.*p.38.n.1034.b.

Benigníſſimo. L. benigniſſimus. A. *moſt benigne, moſt good, & curteous, & gratious.*

Benígno.L.benignus. A.*Benigne, gentle, good.*p.218.n.5450.

Beníno.L.Tumor, bulla.A.*a ſwelling, or bubble, Item vt* benígno.

Benito, *nomen cuiuſdam ſancti nomine* benedicti *vnde* San Benito *quod vi: in litera S.*

Benjuy, *vel* menjuy. L.Laſerpitium herba. A. *an hearbe called* Laſer, *alſo a ſweet gumme.*

Bentálle *vi:*Ventálle.

Bentóſo *vi:*Ventóſa.

Bentósa *vi:*Ventóſo.

Benturóſo *vi:*Venturóſo.

Beodéz.L.Ebrietas. A.*drunkenneſſe.* p.562.n.3548—d.

Beódo.L.Ebrius.A.*druncke.* p.562.n. 3548.b.*dicitur quaſi* beuído.

Béque.A.*The beake-head of a ſhippe.*

Ber *vi:*Vér.

Berangéna *vi:*Berengéna.

Berátro *vi:*Verátro.

Berberia.L.Barbaria. A. *The countrey called Barbarie, vi:*Barbaría.

Berberis.G. *du Barbaris.* L.Oxyacanthæ fructus. A. *Barberies, a kind of fruite.* p.30.n.827.

Berberíſcos *vi:*in Barbaría.

Berbiles *vi:*Berberís.

Berça, *vi:* Verça.

Berça perruna. G. *Choul de chien.* L. Mercurialis ſylveſtris, Cynocrambe. A. *Wild mercurie.*p.303.n.8190—c.

Bercéra, coſa de berças. L. Aliquod Crambium. A. *any thing belonging to colewort.*

Bercéta *dim: de* Berça.

Berçuétas *dim. de* Bérça.

Berdád *vi:*Verdád.

Berdegámbre *vi:*Verdegámbre.

Berdolága *vi:*Verdolága.

Beréda *vi:*Veréda.

Berengéna. L. Mala inſana, amoris poma. A. *a kind of fruit growing on the ground like a Melon: alſo a Loueable, that provoketh a man to luſt. Dicitur vt ait.*Vrr. *ab Arab.*beden, i. *corpus & gigantum malũ.*

Berengenál. *Locus vbi* berengéna creſcit.

Berenjéna *vi:*Berengéna.

Beréta *vi:*Berrétta.

Bérga *vi:*Vérga.

Bergamóta péra.L.Pyrum pergamũ A. *a peare of a delicate taſt brought frõ that citie of Bergamo in* Italie *whence it hath the name vi:*Verdiñal.

Bergánte *vi:*Vergánte.

Bergantín *vi:* Vergantín.

Bergonçóſa *vi:*Vergonçóſo.

H.G.Beríll.L.beryllus. A. *a berill, a pretious ſtone.*p.39.n.1046.

Berlanga, *titulus Marqueſſi* de berlanga *prius dicebatur* Valerancia. *vnde corruptum nonnulli volunt hoc nomen.* ¶ Cobar.

Berlenguas *Inſula* Portugalliæ, *aliter* Erithia *dicta ſeu* Londobris. ¶ Cobar.

Bermegíto *dim: de* Bermejo.

Bermegér *vi:*Bermejeſcér.

Bermegía. L. Rubédo & Calliditas. A. *Ruddines, or craftineſſe.*¶ Cob.

Bermejeár *vi:* Bermejeſcér.

Bermejeſcér.L.Rubeſcere. A. *To wax red. vi:*Berméje.

Bermejíto, *dim: de* Bermejo.

Berméjo.I.*Vermiglio,* L.ruber. A. *Red colour. Dicitur ab Arab.*bac. i. *terra rubra.* ¶ Cobar.

Bermejuéla. *Piſcis quidam parvus ſic appellatus ob rubras ſquamas.*¶ Cobar.

Bermejuélo *dim: de* Berméjo.

Bermejúra.L.Rubedo. A. *Redneſſe of colour. vi:*Berméjo.

Bermellón.L.Minium. A. *Vermilion.* p.505.n.11883.

Bernabe *nomen* Apoſtoli cypro *natus, & defunctus, dicitur* ab Heb.נבא naba *vaticinari, prophetari,* & בר bar *Siriacè filius Prophetæ.* Alij *interpretantur filium conſolationis, aut ad conſolandum valde idoneum.*¶ Cob.

Bernardína. L. *eſt ratio ſeu oratio incompoſita cuius nec pes nec manus vni redditur formæ.* A. *a tale of a tubbe with the bottome out. ſumpſit originem à quodam mẽte capto nomine* Bernardino.¶ Cobar.

Bernardíno *dim: de* Bernárdo.

Bernardo *eſſe poteſt nomen Heb: idem valens quod filius* Narcíi. flagrantis, & odoriferi aromatis *qui ſic poteſt appellari ob ſanctitatem egregiam.*¶ Cobar.

Bernegál.L.Vaſis genus, Lagena.A. *a kind of potte, or earthen veſſell to drinke water in.* Dicitur *ab Arab.* Berr.i. *terra, vel vas ex terra factum, nihilominus interdum ſit ex auro.*¶ Cobar.

Bernía. L. Chlamys pellitia, *Dicitur vero ab* Hibernia regione. ¶ Cobar.

Berníz *vi* Verníz.

Berónica *vi:* Verónica.

Berraças *vi:*Berrázas.

Berráco *vi:*Barráco.& p.45.n. 1185. & Verráco.

Berráco *Locus in Epiſcopatu* Auilæ, *ſic dictus* à porci *imagine ibidem loci inventa* ¶ Cobar.

Berrázas.L. *Aquarum ſcaturigines.* A. Water creſſes.

Berrétta.L.Pileus. A. *a bonnet or Cap.*

Berrettáda.L. *pilei leuatio.*A. *the taking of the cap, or hat.*

Berriondéz *vi:in* Barráco.

Berrióndo *vi:in* Barráco.

† Bérros. L.Siſymbrium naſturtiũ aquaticum.A. *Water karres, or water creſſes:*eſt Arab. *ſignificans ſilueſtre campeſtre,* ad Naſturtii hortenſis *differentiã. Phraſ.* Andárſe a la flor del berro. *eſt aliquem otio dari & vitio.*

Berrocál, L. Locus monticulis & Callibus inſignis. A. *a place full of little hillocks.*

Berrúca *vi:*Berrúga.

Berruéca. I.L. Verrúca. *vi:*p. 261.n. 7514.

Berrúga *vi:*Verrúga.

Beruéna *vi:*Veruéna.

Beruería *vi:*Berbería.

Berui.L. *Pauni ſpecies.*¶ Cob.

Bérza *vi:*Bérça.

Beſár.L.baſiari, oſculari. A. *To kiſſe.* Dicitur à *lat.*baſiari.p.261.n.7483—c.

Béſo *vi:*Bézo.

*Béſos fluvius Cataluniæ.*L.Bætulus.

H.I.L.Béſtia.A.*a beaſt.*p.35.n.951.

H.G.Beſtiál.L.beſtialis. A.*brutiſh. vi:* p.55.n.1407.

H.G.I.Beſtiáme. L. Grex animalium.A.*a troupe, a flocke of ſheepe, or cattle.*

Beſtún *vi:* Baſtión.

Besúcar, *est dissompositè, seu lasciuè suauiari.* To kisse wantonly, *vi:* Bezo.

Besúgo. L. Piscis quidam delicatus & esu sapidus. A. *a fish sweet to the taste, ideoq; dicitur quasi* bellugo.

Beta *vi:* Veta. p. 36. n. 984.

Betanzos. *Populus Galiciæ, Corrupta dictio ab Antiquo* Brigantio.

Betis *nomen antiquum fluvij dicti a* Betis *eiusdem provinciæ rege.* In Cald. *significat* Casam *seu* domum *quod hic fluvius alio nomine* Tarteſſus *receptaculum sit omnium aquarum eiusdem regionis.* In heb. *significat* profundum *quod sit immensæ profunditatis fluvius; eandemq; ob causam* Arabes *appellarunt* Guadalquiuir i. *aqua grandis.* ¶ Cob.

Beton de colmena. G. *La matiere cire qui est a l' entree de la tuche & imparfaicte.* L. quędã congeries quę in aluearibus reperta, ceræ simulis. A. *a certaine lumpe that is found in bee-hiues very like to wax.*

H. I. L. Betónica. G. *de la betoine.* A. Betonie. p. 40. n. 1072.

Betum. L. bitúmen. A. *Betume, a kinde of naturall lime, or slime, almost of the nature of brimstone or pitch. vi:* p. 42. n. 1137.

Betúmen *idem.*

Betumár *vi:* Betuminár.

Betuminár. I: *Imbitumare.* L. bitumine aliquid commiscére seu cõjungere. A. *to ioine any thing together with Betume.*

Betun. *vi.* Betum. Embetunár los nauios, *est naves bitumine oblinire.* A. *to pitch a shippe.*

Beúdo *vi.* Beódo.

Benedéro. L. Aqualiculus. A. *a trough for beasts to drinke in.*

Beuedór. L. Potator. A. *a drinker.*

Beuedóra, fœm: de Beuedór.

Beuér. L. bibere. A. *to drinke.* p. 160. n. 3528. b.

Beuedizo, *potio quæ dat vxor marito vt amorem sibi conciliet eius perpetuum, & ne alias petat mulieres.*

Bevída. L. Potus. A. *drinke, or a potion*

Beuorreteár, *propriè ægrotis applicatur qui a potu largo prohibiti pituitant sæpiuscule.* A. *They sip to quench their thirst because they dare not drinke much.*

Béxa *vi:* Béja.

Bexár *vi:* Bejár.

Bexíga. I. L. Vesíca. A. *a bladder, dicitur quasi* vas aquæ, vel à φύσα à φυσάω sufflo.

Bexíga de perro, alquecangi, arquilexios. L. Halicacabus herba. A. *an hearbe called winter cherrie, or alkengie.*

Bexigázo. L. ictus sufflatæ vesicæ. A. *a blow with a blowne vp bladder.*

Bexiguílla *dim:* de Bexiga.

Bexín. *Vocamus Iuvenem seu puerulũ qui iratus intumet, & deinde plorans lamẽtansq; deferbescit, est metophora sumpta à* Bexin. i. Pezica. *fungorum species, quæ dum capitur, è manibus evanescit & humi intrat*

Bexíno idem.

Bexúcho. L. Fũiculus. A. *a kind of with.*

Beynte *vi:* Veynte.

Bez *vi.* Vez.

Bezádo *vi,* Abezádo.

Bezár, *lapis qui generatur in intestinis capræ sylvestris Indicæ & est remedium cõtra omne venenum.* A. *The Bezoar stone.* bezár *item vt* Abezar, & besár.

Bezéro. L. Vicissitudinárius. A. *Hee that keepeth turne.*

Bezérra *fœminin.de* Bezérro.

Bezérra yerva. L. Adurrhinum, anarrhinum. A. *calfs snout.* p. 60. n. 1564—b.

Bezerríco *dim. de* Bezérro.

Bezéril, *locus vbi educantur vitelli.* A. *a place where calues be kept.*

Bezerríllo *dim:de* Bezérro.

Bezérro. L. Vitulus. A. *a calfe.* p. 60. n. 1564. *dicitur quasi* bobcérro, i. bucy cerril. *bos indomitus.* ¶ Covar.

Bezéto *vi:* Beçéto.

Bézo *vi:* labio, *Item vt* Abézo. i. *mos, consuetudo.*

Bezorríllo *vi:* Beçorríllo.

Bezúdo *vi:* Beçúdo.

Bezúgo *vi:* Beſugo.

Biásmas *vi:* Bísmas.

Biázas. L. péra. mantica. A. *a wallet, or bouget,* dicitur *de viatico q.æ via.*

† Bibalmaçán, *Porta hospitalis incuriabilium.* ¶ Covar. *The gate of the hospitall of the vncurable.*

† Bibalmazán *idem.*

† Bibalbunaitár. L. *Porta insignium* A. The gate of standards.

† Bibataubín. L. *Porta conversorum.*

† Bibarrámbla *vi:* Bivarrámbla.

† Bibarréha *Porta rei vilis prety. Cov.*

Biblia, L. biblia, orum. A. *the Bible.* p. 41. n. 1091.

H. L. Bibliotheca. L. Libraria. A. *a library, or study of bookes.* p. 273. n. 7722.

Bibora *vi:* Bívora.

Biçáças *vi:* Bizázas, & Biázas.

Biçárro *vi:* Bizárro.

Bicérra *vi:* Bizérra.

Bicérro *vi:* Bezérro.

Bicha *vi:* Bívora.

Bicoca, *pars alta domus & angusta, & parva* à Gr. βίκος dolium *propter eiusdem angustiam, vnde dicimus rem angustã esse* en Bicóca: A. *a garret in an house.* ¶ Covar.

Bicos gemmulæ quædam quas pleis solebant appendere. ¶ Cobar.

Bida *vi:* Vída.

Biéldo *vi:* Viéldo.

Biélgo *idem.*

Bien. L. bene, *aut* bonũ. A. *wel, or good.*

Bienaventuránça. L. Prosperitates. A. *Prosperitie.*

Biénes. L. bona, facultates, divitię. A. *wealth, riches, goods. vi:* p. 218. n. 5450—b.

Biengranada. L. betrys. A. *oake of Ierusalem.*

Bienhabládo. L. *affabilis, comis.* A. affable, welspoken.

Bienhazér, L. benefacere, A. *to benefit vi:* p. 38. n. 1031. c.

Bienhécho. L. *Beneficium.* A. *a benefit, or good turne.* p. 30. n. 1031.

Bienhechór. L. benefactor. A. *a benefactor, vi:* p. 30. n. 1030. & 1031. c.

Bienque *vi:* Aunque p. 10. n. 217.

Bienquerído. L. bene amatus, A. *welbeloued.*

Bienquerẽncia. L. benevolentia. A. *Benevolence.* p. 38. n. 1032.

Bienquerér. L. benevelle. A. *To wish well to any one, to beare good will.*

Bienquísto vt Bienquerído.

Biga *vi:* Víga.

H. I. L. Bigamia. A. *Bigamie.* p. 41. n. 1098.

H. I. Bigamo. L. bigamus. A. *One that hath beene twice married.*

Bigárdo, *est terminus calumniosus, quo vtitur plebs insana cum irreverenter tractat religiosum quendam, dicitur a* Begardos Monachos *ques vocamus fratres de paupere vita.* ¶ Coóar.

Bigarrádo. L. qui vestibus variegatis, & variis coloribus est indutus. A. *Hee that weareth clothes of divers colours, unde etiam* Bigárro, & Bizárro.

Bigárro *vi:* Bizárro. & Bigarrádo.

Bigór *vi:* Vigór.

Bigornia. L. Incus. A. *An anvill.* p. 14. n. 346. *quidam* Bigornia *quasi* Bicornia, *propter bina incudis cornua,* alij a Wigornia i. worcester *a nud* Anglos *vbi prima earum inventio.* ¶ Covar.

Bigóta. L. Trochea. A. *a pulley wherein a cord runneth.*

Bigóte. L. Propogonion, Hyporrhinon. A. *A mustachio, or the mustaches,* Bigotes *propriè dicuntur puerorum quædam placenta rotunda, ex pane, & saccaro facta, & propterea quod* Hyporrhina *quæ superiori sunt labio sicut talia placenta rotunda effarmentur: ideo dicuntur* Bigótes. ¶ *Covar. præterea in* Italia *dicuntur hæc placenta* Mostaccivóli.

Biguórda. A. *a prickly bindweed.*

Bila *vi:* Híla.

Billéte. L. Epistolium, scedulá, literula. A. *a little letter, a scedule.*

Billón, *vt* moneda de billòn, *vi:* in vellón.

Bilma. L. Cerotum, a cera. A. *a seare-cloath, or splint for a broken bone, or limme out of ioint. vi:* Bízma.

Bilmár *idem.*

Bimbrera *vi:* Mimbrera, cosa de mimbre.

Biméstre. L. bimestris. A. *two monthes old.* à bis & mensis.

Bimár i. arar la segunda vez el barvécho. L. *Bis arare terram:* A. *To plowe vp the ground twice.*

Bique *vi:* Víque.

Bíra *vi:* Víra.

Birágo *vi:* Virágo.

Birár *vi:* Vírar.

Birlár. L. cum astragulis ludere. A. *To at kayles, vi:* Birlos.

Birlos. L. *trunculi parvi, lati in fundo, & in acutum definentes; dicitur q.* Pyrlos. i. *turris, ob formam.* ¶ Brocen. A. *kayles, or nine pinnes.*

Birotázo. L. ictus sagittæ capitatæ. A. *the blow or stroke of a bolt, or arrow.*

Birróte. L. sagitta capitata', telum catapultarium. A. *a bolt,* dicitur à virár. i. *vertere.* ¶ Covar.

Birréte. L. Pileus. A. *a bonnet, a cap.* p. 46. n. 1210. *dicitur* birréte, *a nomine* burrus *propter colorem rubrum, & rubicundum cuius coloris antiq. fuêre, & dicitur quasi* pyrrhus *propter colorem igneum.* Covar. *legitur in vita* Sancti Cypriani *quod cum eum duxerũt vt* martyr *futurus esset vnus ex istis rubris cappis opertus erat, atq; hinc* galerum Cardinalium *traxit nomen de* Barreta *propter colorem rutilum et rubicundum vnde etiam populus; quidam* coloris rubri *dicitur* birretes.

Birros o birrhos, *corrupto vocabulo esbirros dicuntur ministri iustitiæ in ling. Ital.* Sbirri *sic dicuntur quòd olim induebantur vestibus de burro* colore *quibus induebantur milites in militia.* ¶ Covar.

Birsa. L. *corium alicuius bestiæ.* A. *the skin or hide of a beast.*

Bisabuéla. L. Proávia. A. *a great grandmother, the mother of my grandmother, or grandfather.*

Bisabuélo. L. Próavus. A. *a great grandfather, a father of my grandfather,* dicitur à bis & Avus, *twice a grandfather.*

Bisáças, *vi:* Bizázas.

Biságe, *vi:* viságe.

Biságra, *vi:* viságra.

Biságras, *vi:* viságras.

Bisaguéla, *vi:* Bisabuéla.

Bisaguélo, *vi:* Bisabuélo.

Bisárma *genus armorum cum duplici cuspide.* A. *a kinde of weapon with two points dicitur* à bis & arma.

Biscaya, *vi:* vizcaya.

Biscáyno, *vi:* viscáyno.

Bischoréro & bischocho, *vi:* Biscochéro & biscócho.

Bísco, *vi.* Visco.

Biscochéro *qui facit aut vendit* bucellatum. i. *panem biscoctũ.* A. *one that maketh or selleth* bisket bread. p. 42. n. 1128.

Biscócho. L. bucellátum. i. panis biscoctus. A. *Bisket.* p. 24. 1128.

Biscónde, *vi:* Vizcónde.

Biscóso, *vi:* Viscóso.

Bise. I. *Aquilone.* L. Aquilo. G. le vént de nort. A. *the north winde.*

Bisér, *vi:* visér.

Bisféra, *vi:* visféra.

Bisible, *vi:* visible.

Bisiesto, *vi:* Bisiésto.

Bislúmbre, *vi:* Vislúmbre.

Bísmas, *vi:* Bízmas.

Bísmes, *vi:* Bízmas.

Bisnága. I. *Carrotte sal vatticke, che fanno una gamba como el fenócchio di buon odore, che serve à nettare i denti.* A. *an hearbe with which they vse commonly to picke their teeth called yellow carrot or mollaine parsly.*

Bisnágra, *vi:* Bisnága.

Bisnieta. L. filia nata ex nepte. A. *the daughter of the grandchilde.*

Bisnieto. L. filius ex nepote. A. *the son of the grandchilde,* est correlativum *relatione facta ad nomen* Bisaguélo.

Bisogódos, *vi:* visogódos.

Bisojo. L. luscus, strabo *qui tortos habet oculos, q. bis ojo duplex oculus.* A. *goggle eied squint eied, vi:* Túrnio.

Bisóña *fœminin.* de Bisóño.

Bisoño. L. Tyro. novus in militia miles. A. *a fresh water soldier, one that is not wel acquainted with militarie affaires, a novice.*

Bisonte. L. Bubalus, bison. A. *a Buffle or Bison,* est animal ferox juba valde longa, & cadente. *secundum cæteras partes quam similimum est* cervo *in medio frontis* vnicũ habet cornu.

Bíspera, *vi:* víspera.

Bisperádas, *vi:* visperas.

Bísperas, *vi:* visperas.

Bisiésto. L. Dies intercalaris, à Bissextilis. A. *Bissextile, or leape yeare,* p. 269. n. 7634-b.

H. I. Bistórta. L. bistórta Serpentária herba. A. *an Hearbe called* Bistorte, *Snakeweed, Adderweed.*

Bistóso, *vi:* vistóso.

Bistuérta, *vi:* Bistórta.

Bitacóra. L. operimentum Pixidulæ nauticæ. A. *The place where the compasse, or light is kept in the shippe.*

Bitacula *idem.*

Bitór. I. L. boutaurus, ardea, æ. A. *a bird called a* bittour. p. 42. n. 1136.

Bitória, *vi:* victória.

Bitualias, *vi:* vituállas.

Bitualéro, *vi:* vitualéro.

Bivácе, *vi:* Vivácе.

Bivandéro, *vi:* Vivandero.

Bivár. L. Vivarium, *item* piscina. A. *A parke, a chase, a warren for conies, & hares or deere, also a place to keepe hens, geese or ducks in a fish-poole.* p. 524. n. 11322-1.

Bivaro. L. Melis. A. *a Bever, brocke, or badger.* p. 54. n. 1378.

Bivarcámbla. *Idem valet quod* porta arenosa. *biva Arab. est porta, & cambla* arena: *Porta civitatis* Granatæ *quarum quinque erant:* bicarrambla, bibataubim. bibarréa. bibafajalausa. i. *Collis Amygdalorũ.* bibalbunaytar; *vi: suo loco.* ¶ Cobar.

Biúda. L. Vidua. A. *a widdow.* p. 532. n. 12420-1.

Biudár, *vi:* embiudár.

Biudéz. L. viduitas. A. *widdow-head.*

Biudo. L. viduus. A. *a widdower, vi: Etym: in* biúda.

Bivério, *vi:* Biváro.

Bivéro, *vi:* Bivár.

Bivéza. L. Vivacitas. A. *liuelynesse.*

Biviébla, *vi:* viviébla.

Biviénda. L. modus, *sive* ratio vivendi. A. *the manner, kinde and fashion of living, also liuelyhood, living, victuals.*

Biviente. L. Vivens. A. *aliue, living.*

Bivír. I. L. vivere. A. *to liue.* p. 279. n. 7806.

Bivír. I. L. vivere. A. *to liue.* p. 272. n. 7806.

Bívo. L. vivus vivax. A. *aliue, liuely,* vi. p 279. n. 2706-d.

Bívo, o lista de la toca. L. fimbria pepli, *sive* peplorum fimbriæ. A. *the list of a cheerchiefe, or of any such thing.*

Bívora. I. L. vipera. A. *a Viper.* p. 508. n. 11918.

Bivora yerva. L. viperina. A. *Snakes buglasse, Vipers buglasse.*

Bivorézno *dim:* de bivora.

Bivoríco, *idem.*

Bivoríno. L. viperínus *Itẽ* vipérula. A *a little viper, also of, or belonging to a viper.*

Bixa. A. *a certaine hearbe wherewith the Indians vse to paint themselues.*

Bizárma, *vi:* Bisarma.

Bizarréar. L. esse tersus, politus. A. *To goe braue, and to be gallant, like a tiptoe gentleman, vi:* Bizárro.

Bizárro bigarré L. multis coloribus variegatus, Elegans. A. *Braue, gallant, properly for one that goeth in many colours ab Arab:* Al-bihares *i. flores candidi & alterius coloris.* ¶ Cobar.

Bizázas. G. *Bisaces.* L. Mántica. A. *a wallet.* p. 522. n. 12300-c. *vi:* Biázas.

Bizcáya, *vi:* Biscaya & vizcaya.

Bizcáyno, *vi:* viscáyno.

Bizcochéro, *vi:* Biscochéro.

Bizcócho, *vi:* Biscócho.

Bíze. I. Perca. A. *a Pearch fish.*

Bizéra, *vi:* Vizéra.

Bizérro, *vi:* Bezérro.

Bízmas. L. Assulæ, schidiæ. A. *little splints such as Surgeons vse to binde about broken bones, & limmes out of ioint.*

Bízmes, *vi:* Bízmas.

Biznága, *vi:* Bisnága.

Biznágra, *vi:* Bisnágra.

Biznieta, *vi:* Bisnieta.

Biznieto, *vi:* Bisnieto.

Bizójo, *vi:* Bisójo.

Bizoño, *vi:* Bisoño.

Bizónte, *vi:* Bisónte.

Blanca. L. Assis, monetæ genus dicitur *quod sit nomen* Gothicum, *et quod scribatur aliquãdo blanka.* A. *a blanck the halfe of a moraued is 1. 64. parti of a* Real. 1. *vi. est etiam* blanca *nomen proprium mulieris &* blánca *etiam sit nomen* de blanco.

Blancé to. L. *Bianchétto.* L. Alburnus *ab albo squamarum colore.* A. *a Bley or blake fish.* p. 44. n. 1161.

Blanchéte perríto. G. Blanchét petit chien *ou* barbet blanc. A. *a little white beagle of Malta.*

Bláuco. L. Albũ vel scopus. A. *a marke, or a white set vp to shoot at.* p. 293. n. 8031.

Dexár en Blánco. i. aliquem frustrare propositi. A. *to put one by of purpose.*

Salír en Blanco: L. *non conſequi quod ambimus.* A. To get blancke, or ruſt nothing. Quedár en Blanco *idem.*

Blancór. L. Albedo. A. *a whiteneſſe.*

Blancúra, *idem.*

Blanda *ſamia de*, blándo.

Blandamente. L. blandè. A. *Faire-ly, ſweetly, gratiouſly.*

Blandeár. G. *brandir.* L. gladium vibrare. A. *To make to ſhine, to gliſter, with gentle ſhaking or mouing.*

Blandico *dim. de* blándo.

Blandír. L. Adblandiri, *item* mollefacere. A. *To flatter with ſweet ſmooth gentle words*, Item *to make gentle and ſoft*, Item vt blandeár.

Blándo. L. blandus. A. *Flattering, faire ſpoken,*

Blandón. G. *Brandon.* L. fax. *Item* candelabrum. A. *a torch, alſo a Candleſticke to ſet a great light or torch in.*

Blandúra. L. blanditia. A. *gentleneſſe.*

Blanqueadúra. G. *Blanchiſſure.* L. dealbátio. A. *whiting ouer.*

Blanqueár. L. *Dealbare*, A. *To blanche. make white, or to be white.*

Blanquecér. L. Dealbeſcere. A. *To waxe white.*

Blanquecído, *part. a* blanquecér.

Blanquéte *vi:* Alvayálde.

Blanquezíno. L. Subalbidus. A. *whitiſh.*

Blanquíbol, *vi:* Blanquéte.

Blanquílla: *feminin: de* Blanquíllo.

Blanquillo, *dim: de* Blánco.

Blanquíſco *idem.*

Blanquito *idem.*

Bláo. G. *Bleu.* L. Cæruleus color. A. *Blew colour.* p. 44. n. 1163.

Blaſfemár. L. blaſphemare. A. *To blaſpheame.* p. 43. n. 1149.

H. G. Blaſón. L. inſignia. A. *Blaſon, armes, or cogniſance.* p. 19. n. 517. p. 43. n. 1154.

Blazón *vi:* Blaſón.

Blebéyo Della plebe. L. Plebeius. A. *Of, or pertaining to the common people.*

Blédo, o bledos. L. blitum. A. *Blite.* p. 44. n. 1169.

Boarréte *vi:* Borráſca.

Boáto. L. boatus à bobus. A. *The bellowing of an oxe.*

Bobáda *vi.* Bobéna.

Bobalías *vi.* Bobedád.

Bobanón *vi:* Bobo.

Bobarrón, *vi:* Bovarón.

Bobas. L. Aſter atticus, bubonium. *An hearbe called ſtarre-wort, or ſtar-graſſe, wild tanſie. ſilver hearbe. vi:* p. 466. n. 11133-1. b

Bobeár. Dezír boberiás. A. *To play the foole or ſpeake fooleries.*

Bóbeda. L. Fornix. A. *a vault.* p. 504. n. 11855–1.

Bobedád. L. Stultitia. A. *fooliſhneſſe. vi:* Bobo.

Boberia *vi:* Bobedád.

Bobíllo, *dim: de* bobo *ac etiam* Cántharus ventriculoſus. *a big bellied lugge.* ¶ Cobar.

Bobo. L. *Stultus, inſipidus.* A. a foole, a ſotte. p. 200. n. 5108.

Bobo *etiam* pepli genus quoddam, *quod ſolúti ſunt infra barbam ligare, alludendo ad* boves turgidos. ¶ Cobar.

Boca. L. bucca, os, oris. A. *a mouth.* p. 318. n. 8421.

Bóça, *vitin* Aboçár.

Bocáça. L. Bucca magna, os magnum A. *A great mouth.*

Bocací. L. Tela cannabina lævigata. A. *Buckeran.* p. 56. n. 1418.

Bocadillo *dim: de* Bóca.

Bocádo. L. buccélla. A. *a mouthfull.*

Bocado de freno. I. *il morſo del cavallo.* L. frœnum. A. *a bit for a horſes mouth.*

Boçal. G. *muſeliere.* L. fiſcilla. A. *a mouzell* quaſi *mouth ſeale, to ſeale vp the mouth* vi: p. 315. n. 8374. Boçál *etiam vt* Ignoránte.

Bocál. I. *bocále.* L. úrceus, anguſtum os habens. A. *a pot having a narrow mouth*, dicitur à Græ. βαυζάλιον idem, à βαύζω i. latro, *as propter ſonum quem edit.*

Bocál de pozo, *vi:* Brocal.

Boçál. L. *novitius, tyro.* A. *a novice, one that is newly entred into any thing. Eſt autem* Boçál *talis qui aliam linguam præter ſuam non novit:* à boca *autem* bozal. ¶ Covar. A. *ſuch a one as knowes no tongue, or language but his owne, igitur Hiſpani vocant* Mauros boçáles *quia non callent linguam hiſpanicam.* Boçál *item eſt ornatus quidam quo equorum capita ſolemus adornare, habet autem huiuſmodi ornatus campanulas quaſdam factas ex metallo teſt & genus quoddam ſtrenorum quæ canibus & alys quibuſdam animalibus os obturare ſolemus ne nos mordeant.* ¶ Covar.

Boçár. L. æquare, *item* explicáre, declarare. A. *to make ſmooth or plaine, alſo to declare, explaine.*

Bocarríba. i. Bóca Arriba.

Boceár, *vi:* Bozeár.

Bocéla *illa eſt extremitas in vaſe quam Lat: dicimus labrum.* A. *the lip, brimme, or brinke of a veſſell, dicitur* à boca. i. os, oris.

Bocellár. i. L. caldárum. A. *a cauldron.*

Boçéro *idem eſt vt* Abogádo *dicitur* de Boz. i. *vox quia* vocibus *proponit: lege tit: 6. de l. 3. partida & lege 6 tit. 10. part. 7. vi.* Abogádo.

Boçeſár, *vi:* Boçezár.

Boçezár. L. olcitare. A. *to gape.* p. 211. 5295.

Bochín. L. carnifex *propterea quòd aures* boum *mutilat & decurtat, dicitur* Mochín *&* Bochín *ab Ital.* Boia. i. *carnifex. A hangman.* ¶ Cobar. *vi:* verdúgo.

Bochornado, *vi:* Bochórno.

Bochornamiento vt Bochórno.

Bochórno. L. Æſtus. A. *cloſe hot weather, dicitur q.* Bóca del' hórno, *hoat weather like the ovens mouth.*

Bociferár, *vi:* vociferár.

Bocína. L. Buccina. A. *a trúpet vſed in war, alſo a cowheards or ſwineheards horne, alſo a cornet.* p. 97. n. 2433.

Bocingleár, *vi:* Bozeár.

Bocinglería, *vi:* Bozería.

Bocingléro, *vi:* Bozingléro.

Boço. L. pubes, lanugo. A. *the firſt appearance of the beard the firſt little haires that bud, or ſprowt out, the moſſe of the beard.*

Bocón *propriè qui magnum habet os, in lingua vero* Italica *idem valet* ac bocado i. *venenum.*

Bocon di Cardinále el regalado. *i. Cardinalis venenum is eſt qui in delicijs vivit.* ¶ Covar.

Bocúdo: *qui os laxum debiſcens & apertum habet.* A. *he that hath a wide gaping mouth, a gape-mouth.*

Boçúdo. L. qui largos habet, & diffuſos circum circa propogoniones. A. *hee that hath great, and large Muſtachoes, or one that hath a great beard.*

† Bodá y bodas. L. nuptiæ, arum. A. *a wedding, or marriage, a bridall*: dicitur *ab Arab:* Buda *idem, aut ab Heb.* בדח badah. i. *gaudere, exhilarare. vi:* Caſamiénto.

Torna bóda, *is the firſt feaſt that is made in the houſe of the bride, and preſently after in the houſe of the bridegroome, when the man is brought vnto the woman.*

Bodas. L. nuptiæ. A. *a marriage.* p. 194. n. 80398-2. B. *vi:* Bóda.

Bodéga. I. *Bottéga.* L. cellarium. A. *a cellar, a wine cellar a place or hollow caue vnder ground to keepe wine in: Dicitur quaſi* Potheca *vel* Bodega *de las* Botas del vino, en ella. ¶ *Cobar.*

Bodegón q. potegón, *à potando.* L. taberna, caupona, popina. A. *a Taverne, a victualling ſhoppe, or tent*, vi. p. 10. n. 224.

Bodegonéro. L. Caupo, ganeo. A. *the tavernour, or he that frequents the taverne.*

Bodian. L. piſcis quidam marinus quam ſimilimus *tincæ* propter rubras quas habet maculas. A. *a fiſh called a* tench, *a ſea fiſh having red ſpots almoſt like a* tench.

† Bodígo de ofrénda, o bollo. L. Libum, *quod ſacerdotibus offerrebatur: item* panis eleemoſynæ. A. *a ſmall cake, or bun bread which in divers villages in Spaine they offer to the Prieſt, as alſo giue their children.*

Bodocázo. L. ictus qui fit à pila quadam quæ nominatur aut vocatur.

Bodóque. A. *a ſtroake with a pellet made of clay.*

Bodóque. L. Pila ex argilla. A. *a pellet of clay:* dicitur, *quaſi* Baloque, à Gr. βάλλω i. jacio, *propterea quod ex arcu ſive* Balliſta *ejicitur.* ¶ Cobar.

Boezuélo. L. bos fucatus, & adulterinus quo elaqueantur perdices, & hujuſmodi volatilia. A. *a ſtalking Oxe, or horſe made of Canvas or ſuch like to gather within fowle to ſhoot at them with a fowling peece, of ſome called a* blinde mare, *alſo* a call, or whiſtle to catch birds withall.

Boféira, à bofe. i. *pulmo, valet adverſies cruenta ſputa, & medetur pulmonum ulceribus, atq; alijs eorum infirmitatibus.* L. Pulmonaria & ſalvia Hieroſolymitana. A. *Sage of Hieruſalem, vi:* p. 428. n. 10450-2.

Boféna Boféña, *vi:* Bohéna, Bohéña.

Bófes. L. pulmónes. A. *the lungs, or lights of man, or beaſt.* p. 276. n. 7746-1.

Bofetáda. L. Colaphus, *ſive* álapa. A. *a buffet, boxe, or blow on the eare.* p. 45. n. 1178.

Bofetán. *Eſt tela quædam tenuis, & ſubtilis, quæ inter confectionem fremitum ſive ſonum facit qualem dicimus* bof. *Vnde etiam nomen traxit* Bofetán. ¶ *Covar.* A. *a ſtuffe called* Buffins.

Bofeteár. L. colaphum impingere. A. *to giue a boxe on the eare.*

Bofetón: *idem vt* Bofetáda.

Boffo. L. occiſio. A. *a murdering.*

Boffo *etiam.* L. mica panis: *item* panis albus. A. *a crumme of bread*, alſo *white bread.*

Bofónes de Iubón. L. Goſſipium quod in diploidibus ponere ſolemus. A. *bombaſt with which we vſe to ſtuffe doublets* with cottons.

Bóga. L. ſpecies quædam piſcis. A. *a kinde of fiſh.*

Bóga. G. *Vogue.* L. remorum impulſio A. *a rowing.*

Bogádo. I. *Bucáta.* L. *pannorum* percolátio *quæ fit vel in corbe, vel in vaſe aliquo.* A. *Bucking or ſtraying of cloathes throughly or ſuch like.*

Bogadór. I. *vogatóre.* L. Remex qui remis impellit. A. *a Rower, or one that roweth.*

Bogár. I. *vogáre.* L. remis impellere remigáre. A. *to row with a paire of oares.* Eſt vox fictum *à ſono*, dicitur *enim à ſono quem in aqua faciunt* remorum tonſæ. ¶ Covar. *the noiſe that the flat ſides of the oares doe make in the water.*

a Bogarrancáda *idem vt* Bogarrancár.

Bogarrancár. L. magna cum feſtinatione Remigare. A. *to row with all haſt, ui:* Bogár,

Bogaránte. L. Primus Remigator in *phaſelo, alio nomine dict:* Eſpallér. A. *the foreman in rowing, vi:* eſpaller.

Bogué *i pret: de* Bogár.

H. L. Bohémia *regio ita dicta.* A. *countrey ſo called.*

Bohémio. L. Bohemus, *ac etiam* L. Breue pallium. A. *a ſhort riding cloake, ita dict:* à Bohemis *qui imprimis tali pallio vtebantur, vi:* Herreruélo.

Bohena, Bohéña, *vi:* liuiános & Bofes *dicitur q.* Bofeña. *i. farcimen ex pulmonibus, & illis pororum.* ¶ Covar. A. *a liuering pudding, a ſauſage.*

Bohío. L. domus ſtramine tecta. A. *a thatched houſe.*

Bohonería. L. mercimonium de Bohonéro. A. *pedlarie ware, ſmall trifles*, alſo *the place where ſuch wares be ſold.*

Bohonéro, L. cócio, circuitor, circumferáneus, *qui merces vendibiles humeris ſuis circumfert.* A. a Pedlar. p. 354. n. 9091. *Dicitur* Bohonéro quaſi Boxonéro *quia imprimis ſolebant res ex* buxo *factas circumferre.* ¶ Cobar, buxus *autem res eſt quam aptiſſima ad iſtiuſmodi res minutas conficiendas atque res ipſas minutulas ob eandem rationem nuncuparunt* buxerías *hinc item* Buxetas *i. vaſa quædam paruula ſiue paruas pixides è* buxo *confectas nominamus.* ¶ Cobar.

Bohonóra. G. *Lombards.* L. Lombardi. A. *a banker, a lombard, a money lender. vi:* p. 281. n. 7840-2.

Bohordár, *vi:* Bohordeár.

Bohordear, echar bohórdos: L. laboráre, limbo ornáre. A. *to embroder*, alſo *to caſt a kinde of reedes one to another*, called *cats-taile a horſe-backe, vi:* juego de cañas.

Bohordes. L. ſaltus cuiuſdam ſonipedis. A. *the leaping, or coruetting of a pampered horſe.*

Bohórdóſo. L. Canna peloſa. A. *a Cane called* catſ-taile.

Boja. L. circuitus. A. *a compaſſing about.*

Boja o lobanílo. L. puſtulum. A. *a puſh, bliſter, or wheale.*

Bojár. L. circuire, circundare. A. *to enuiron, to compaſſe about.*

Bola. G. *boule.* L. globus, pila pedalis. A. *a bowle, a foote ball.* p. 48. n. 1263-2. *dicitur* bola a Græ: βάλλω jacio: *non nulli dictum volunt* bola a bulla aquæ *ob rotunditatem, hinc etiam* boleár. *i.* tirar con la bola. *i. globum emittere.* A. *to throw with a bowle, or to throw out a bowle.* Sombréro boleádo, *galerus rotundus inſtar globi.*

Bola de viento. L. pila pedalis, folliculus. A. *a foote-ball*, *vid:* p. 27. n. 773--d,

Boláço, *vi:* Bolázo.

Boláda. L. iactus qui fit in emiſſione globi. A. *a caſt with a bowle, alſo the flying of a bird, or fowle.*

Boladéro. L. qui volat, *aut* locus ad volandum. A. *he that flyeth.*

Boládo: *totum illud dicitur quod in latides, vel lignum excidendo quaſi* in altum euolat.

Boladór. L. volátor. A. *a flyer.*

en Boládas. G. en volánt. L. in volándo. A. *in flying.*

Bolandéra, *genus inſtrumenti ſic dictum.*

Bolánte: *genus eſt quoddam velaminis adeo tenuis, & ſubtilis vt quocunque vento feratur vndique.*

Bolantín, el que buela por la moróma. A. *one that ſlides downe from ſome high place vpon a cable, as though he did flie.*

Bolapíe. L. álarum concuſſio. A. *the fluttering of the wings, with the feete on the ground.*

Bolar *Præſ:* yo buelo. L. voláre. A. *to fly.* p. 198. n. 5066.

Bolár aves. I, *eacciar' vccelli, vccellare.* L. aucupare. A. *to hauke.* p. 230. n. 5733.

Bolármenío. L. bolus Armenus. A. *Bole armoniack.* p. 46. n. 1198.

Bolatear. L. volutáre. A. *to tumble, leape, or vault.*

Bolatín, *vi:* Bolantín.

Bolázo. L. ictus globi. A. *the blowe of a bowle.*

Bolcán. G. *bouche de feu en terre.* I. *bocca di foco.* L. Ætna mons. A. *the mount Ætna that continually caſteth out fire.*

Bolcánes, *plur: de* Bolcán.

Bolcáno. L. Vulcanus. A. Vulcan *the god of ſmithes, as Poets faine.*

Bolcár yo buélco. I. *voltare, rivolgere.* L. concidere, decidere. A. *to fall downe tumbling, dicitur, a lat:* volvo, vis, &c.

Bolea, *vi:* Boléo.

Boleado, part: de boleár. *Sombréro* Boleado, *vi: in* Bóla.

Boleár, *vi:* lugár a las bolas. p. 48. n. 1263-2--c, A. *to bowle, to play at bowles, vi: Etym: in* Bóla.

Boléo. L. volutatio pilæ, *ſive* globi. A. *the running of the bowle.*

Boléta, *vi:* Boletín.

Boletín. L. Eſt ſchedula iſta *quæ dabetur militibus in bello vt properent ad boſſitiū: dicitur autem* boletin *quaſi* bulitin bula pequeña, *à diminitivo* Buleto *et erat ſcriptura brevis mandatoria qualis eſt* bulla pōtificis. ¶ *Covar.*

Boletínes. A. *little morſels of orenges*, alſo *little round ſtones, vi:* Bolléta.

Boliche *eſt piſcis quidam minutulus quem rete elaqueare ſolemus venit à nomine* Græc. βολὶς jactus. ¶ Covar.

Bolilla; *dim: de* Bola. p. 48. n. 1263-2.

Bolina, o bolinas. L. funes nautici quibus vtuntur nautæ *ad delatandum aut contrahendum velum vt fruantur vento quod exoptant.* A. *coards in a ſhip with which mariners vſe to draw the ſaile of the ſhip which way the liſt that they may haue what winde they will: it is called the ſheate.*

Bólla, *vi:* Bóllo.

Bollár, *vi:* Abollar.

Bolléta, *vi:* Boléta.

Bolletín, *vi:* Boletín.

Bolliciador, *vi:* Bullicióſo.

Bollicirá vt alborotár, *dicitur à* bollír *vbi, vi. etym.*

Bollício vt alboroto. *Etym: eſt in* Bollír.

Bollicióſo, *vi:* Bullicióſo.

Bollír. L. bullire. A. *to boile.* p. 46 n,1195.

Bóllo de páne. L. Panis leuatus & rotundus. A *a little round burne or cobloafe.* p.79.n.2119.

Bollo de golpe, *vid:* Tolondrón.

Bollomamión *eſt panis quidã commixtus cum veneficijs amoris, ſiue philtrum:* dar a uno bollomamión, *i. dare alicui* bollomamión *eſt totum illud quod optamus aſſequi.*

Bollón. L. bulla. A. *a boſſe.* p. 48.n. 1247.

Bollonado. A. *boſſed, or ſtudded, vid:* Bollón.

Bolo. L. *fruſtum cuiuſque rei.* A. *a bit of any thing.* a Græ: βῶλος, idem.

Boloarmenico, *vi:* Bolarmenico.

Bolos para jugar, *vi.* Birlos.

Bolſa. L. burſa, cruména, marſúpium. A. *a purſe.* p.393.n.9797-1.

Bolſa de los cojónes. G. *La bourſe des covilloms.* L. Scrotum. A. *The cod of a man or beaſt,* p.80.n.2131.

Bolſa de paſtór. L. Burſa paſtoris *propter ſimilitudinem aliquã quam habet cum ſemine huius herbæ.* A. *a ſhepheards purſe, or ſhepheards pouch:* p. 444. n.10697—g.

Bolſa, o lonja de mercaderes. L. Cambium. A. *The Burſe, or the Exchange, where Merchants meete.*

Bolſa natural: *vid:* Bolſa de los cojones.

Bolſár. L. Rugare, criſpare. A. *To gather, plait, fold, wrunckle, crumple like a purſe.*

Bolſería. L. Burſarum confectio. A. *a purſe-making.*

Bolſéro. L. qui burſas facit. A. *a purſe-maker.*

Bolſica, *dim:* de Bolſa.

Bolſico, *idem:*

Bolſilla: *idem.*

¶ Bolſón. G. *Grand bourſe.* L. Bulga. A. *a bagge, or bouget of lether, a portmanteaw, ſuch as trauaillers commonly vſe to carry their money in.*

Boltário. L. Volvendo. A. *wheeling, rowling, fetching in of a compaſſe.*

Bolteár. I. *Volteggiare.* A. *To turne or wheele, to vaulte vid.* p.504.n.11855-2.

Boltejadór. L. Funambulus. A. *a walker on the ropes.*

Boltejár, *vid:* Bolteár.

Boltezuéla. L. brevis gyratio. A. *a ſhort turne.*

Boltón de cuello. G. *Collier & bague a prendre au col:* L. Gemma quædam quam geſtabant veteres à collo pendentem in morem corculi formatam. A. *a little iewell, which was in ancient times vſed to be worne about mens, or womens necke, and it was made like a hart,* alſo *it ſignifies a chaine of gold,* alſo *a dogs coller.*

Boltón, o chaton de cinta, *vi:* Bollon de cinta. A. *a boſſe or ſtudde of a girdle.*

Boltúra, *vid:* emboltúra.

Bolvér. *Preſ.* yo buéluo. L. Reuenire. A. *To turne, to returne,* p. 501.n. 11792—2.

Bolvíble. L. Volubilis, nobile, inconſtans. A. *Mourable, inconſtant.*

Bolúmen. L. Volúmen. A. *a booke or volume,* p. 517. n. 12239.

Boluntád, *vi:* Voluntád.

Bomba para ſacar agua. G. *Vne pompe a tirer de l'eau.* L. Sentina. A. *a poumpe, out of which we draw water, vid:* p. 377. n. 9514. *dicitur* à Græco βομβέω, reſono à *ſono quem facit.* ¶ Covar:

Bomba de fuego. A. *a ball of wilde-fire.*

Bombacy. G. *Bombaſin.* L. Goſſipium. A. *Bombaſt, vi:* Bofónes de jubon, *& vi:* p. 57. n. 1443.

H. L. Bombárda, *vi:* p. 46. n. 1205. A. *a Bumbard, & vi.* Arquebuſe, p. 19. n. 527. *a guame, eſt bellicum quoddam inſtrumentum quod nomen traxit à* βομβέω reſono. ¶ *Covar.*

Bombardéro. L. bombardárius. A. *a gunner,* p. 224. n. 5660-2-c.

Bómbo. L. Murmur, *ſive* bombus *quem faciunt apes circumvolando.* A. *Any humming, or bumming noiſe, properly that which the bees make flying vp and downe, wherefore wee call ſome bees* humbling bees, *or* bumble bees.

Bonánça, *vid:* Calma. A. *a calme at ſea,* p. 60. n. 1568.

H. I. Bonaſo. L. bonaſus. A. *a Bonaſus, a wilde beaſt having the head of a bull, the bodie and maine of an horſe,* p. 46, n. 1206.

Bónda, *vid:* Honda.

Bondád. L. bonitas. A. *Goodnes, bountie.*

Bondéjo. L. Sacculus iſte qui in torculari poſitus eſt qui compreſſus liquorem ex vuis profluere faciat: *item* ipſum torculare. A. *a little bagge that is vſed in the preſſe, which being preſſed cauſeth any liquor to come forth, alſo it is vſed for the preſſe it ſelfe.*

Bonedéra. L. Capſula pilearea. A. *a capcaſe.* p. 61.n.1615.

Bonéta de la nave; o bonete de vela. L. Pilea, pilea navis *quod* pilei *formam quodammodo referat.* A. *the bonnet of a ſaile in a ſhip, vid.* p.46. n. 1210—b.

Bonetáda. A. *the putting off of the cap.*

Bonéte. L. Pileus, pileum. A. *a bonnet or cappe to couer the head withall.* p.46. n.1210.

Bonete de vela: *vi.* Bonéta de náue.

Bonetero. L. Pilearius, qui facit pileos. A. *a capper, or maker of cappes, a bonnet-maker, vi.* p.61. n. 1612.

Bonetíllo, *dim: de* Bonéte.

Boníco, *dim: de* buéno.

Boñiga. L. Stercus bouinum. A. *a cowturd,* p.105. n. 25561—d.

Boníſſimo. L. Præſtantiſſimus, optimus. A. *the beſt of all,* p.39. n. 1063.

Bonitaménte. L. belle, benigne, delicatulè. A. *Finely, brauely, neately.*

Bonito vt bonico: Boníto *etiam* piſcis genus. A. *a kinde of fiſh.*

Boñoléro. L. Qui placenta vendit. A. *one that ſelles bunnes or cobloaues.*

Bonuarón. L. Senecio herba. A. *a kinde of herbe called* grondſwell, *quæ valet contra viſcerum cruciatus, which is good for the paines in the bowels, vi:* p. 223. n. 5554.

Boñuélo, o Almojavana. G. *Vn bignet.* L. Placenta. A. *a cobloafe of bread.*

Boo, *vid:* Buéno.

Bootes: *eſt ſtella quedam alio nomine* dicta ἀρκτοφύλαξ, .i. cuſtos vrſæ, *cuius hiſtoriam lege apud,* Ovid. 2. Met: ¶ Cobar: A. *a ſtarre ſo called.*

Boqueáda o boqueádo. L. Oſcitatio. A. *The gaping or opening of the mouth, vid.* Bocezamiénto.

Boqueamiénto, *vid:* Boqueáda.

Boqueár. L. Aperire os, oſcitare. A. *To gape, to open the mouth, dicitur de* Boca, *.i. os, the mouth.*

Boquear ô dar la poſtrera boqueada, *.i. os aperire ſive extremum ſpiritum ducere, id eſt mori.*

Boqueretón. L. Magnum os habens. A. *He that hath a great mouth.*

Boquerón. L. Foramen aliquod iſtiuſmodi quod videmus in parietibus. A. *a hole in a wall or ſuch like, like a great gaping mouth.*

Boquiabierto. G. *Qui a la bouche ouuerte.* L. Apertum os habens. A. *he that hath a wide or open mouth.*

Boquilla o Boquillo, *dim: de* Boca.

Boquifrunzído. L. Qui labia rugata habet, & criſpata. A. *He that hath a crumple mouth, or plaited lippes.*

Boquiróte, Boquiróto. L. Lalus, convitiator. A. *a pratling or foule mouthed fellow.*

Boquiruvio. L. Qui rubra habet & rubicunda labia. A. *bee that hath a ruddie mouth, or vermillion, and cherrie redde lippes.*

Boquiſeco. L. Siccum os habens. A. *He that hath a drie mouth.*

Boquiſumido. L. Qui os quaſi abſorptum habet quale habent vetulæ & vetuli edentuli. A. *One that hath a mouth drawne or ſucked in, ſuch as haue old men or women that want their teeth.*

Boquíta, *vid:* Boquilla.

Boquituerto. L. Tortum os habens. A. *He that hath a wrie or crooked mouth.*

Boquivérde. L. Lalus, inconſideratus. A. *One that talkes inconſiderately.*

Boquyabierto: *vi:* Boquiabierto.

† Borak, *vid.* Barak.

Borboleár o borbollear. G. *Bouillonner.* L. bulare, ampullare. A. *to bubble or ſeeth.*

Borbolla. L. bulla quæ fit in aquis, vt in ſtagnis quando pluit. A. *The bubble that is made in the water when it raines.*

Borbollita, *dim: de* Borbolla.

Borbollónes o borbotónes. L. Bullæ magnæ quæ fiunt inter coquendum. A. *Bubbles which are made in ſeething.*

Borcegui, *vi:* Borzeguí.

Borcellar de caxa. L. Arculæ labrum. A. *The brimme of a cheſt, or coffer.*

Borda o cabo de la veſtidura. G. *Bordure.* L. Limbus. A. *a purſle, welt, border or gard, a hemme of a garment, vid.* p.392. n. 9787.

Bordadór. G. *Brodeur.* L. Phrygio, onis, Acupictor, oris, limborarius. A. *an Embroyderer,* p. 170. n. 3694—b.

Bordadúra. L. Acupigmentum, opus phrygium. A. *an Embroydering,* p. 170. n. 3694—c. *Alſo the hemme or welt of a garment,* p. 233. n. 5815.

Bordár. L. Phrygiáre. A. *to border, to brimme, gard, or welt,* p. 47. n.1233. & p. 170. n. 3694. *dicitur autem* Bordár, à Borde, *quod ſig: extremitatem ſive marginem alicuius rei, vnde dicitur* Abordár, *.i. cum nave ad oram maris appropinquare.*

Borde. G. *Bord.* L. Ora, limes, margo, labrum, extremitas. A. *The extremitie, brincke, or brimme of any thing.*

Bordes de puente. G. *Garde-fols ou appuy de pont.* L. Vacerræ, *ſive* extremitates pontium. A *The rayles or ſleight walles that are on the tope of a bridge.*

Borde por Baſtardo. L. Spurius. A. *a Baſtard, dicitur, q.* Burdel, *.i. Lupanar.*

Borde o bordo de navio. L. Coſta, *ſive* latus navis. A. *The ſide, or egde of the ſhippe.*

Borde tajado. L. Aſtrigmentum. A. *Fringe.* p.264. n. 7535.

Bordo. L. Appropinquatio navis ad portum *ſive* ad ripam. A. *The approaching of the ſhippe to the ſhore, the landing of the ſhippe.*

Bordón. L. baculus peregrini. A. a *ſtaffe, ſuch as for the moſt part Pilgrimes vſe to walke with.*

Bordón, *etiam* L. Dolo, dólon. A. *a Iacobs ſtaffe,* p. 243. n. 26020—b. *porro inſtrumentis muſicis cordas habentibus eſt* maxima corda. A. *The baſe ſtring in a Viall, or Lute, or any ſtringed muſicall Inſtrument.* ¶ Cobar.

Bordoncillo, o Bordonzillo, *dim: de* Bordón.

Bordonéro. I. *peregrino, che porta il bordone.* L. peregrinus, mendicus. A. *a begger, or pilgrime, vi:* Roméro.

Bordura. L. fimibria, margo. A. *the bordure or brimme of any thing.* p. 47. n. 1233.

Boreas o Aquilón. L. boreas, ventus ſeptentrionalis, Aquilo. A. *the North-eaſt wind, eſt autem ventus iſte frigidus & ſiccus, vi:* Plyn: lib. 2. ca, 47. *a quo* Hyperborei montes *nomen traxerunt.*

Borgoña. A. the dukedome of Burgundy, alſo a woman of Burgundy.

Borgoñón. A. *a man of Burgundy, a Burgunnian, a Burgundyan, a Wallon.*

† Borje. L. *Turris* Arab: eſt. ¶ *Tamarid.*

Borla. L. genus eſt aſtrigmenti rotundum. A. *round fringe or lace, round loope lace.* eſt *dimin* borra *.i. crinis, aut tenue filum.* ¶ Cobar.

Borlador. L. Aſtrigmentárius, qui aſtrigmenta facit. A. *a lace-maker.*

Borlilla, dim: de Borla.

Borne, *proprie ſignificat* flexionem haſtæ, *aut* lanceæ *in caradronizandum; eſt & vocabulum gallicum, & ſignificat* terminum, lapidem terminalem, finem, limitem, *& hinc dicitur* borneár. ¶ *Couar.*

Borne árbol de madéra. L. arbor, ſiue ligni genus. A. *a tree for timber.*

Borneár. G. *Border.* L. limitáre. A. *to border or limite,* borneár *eſt revertere quando peruentum eſt ad finem & terminum ultra quẽ non datur progreſſus.* ¶ Couar.

Borni. L. genus quoddam Falconis. A. *a kind of a faulcon.*

Boróna. L. Genus quoddam tritici in China. A. *a kind of graine in* China.

Borox *locus quidã circa* Toledo *dicit* Guadix *quod ſit vrbem* Arab: & *ſignificat idem quod turris.*

Borra. G. *de la bourre, vi:* Borras.

Borra de azeyte, L. fæx olei. A. *the leees, or drugges of oyle.*

Boracha. L. vter aereus, *Item* mulier inebriata. A. *a bottle full of ayre,* alſo *a drunken woman.*

Borracheár. L. inebriari, A. *to bee drunke, or play the drunkard.*

Borrachéra. L. Ebrietas. A. *drunkenneſſe, vi:* p.162.n.3548—d.

Borracheria, *idem.*

Borrachéz, *idem.*

Borrácho. L. Ebrius. A. *a drunkard.* p.160.n.3528—h.

Borrachon. i. borracho grande. A. *A great drinker, a quaffer.*

Borrachonázo. idem.

Borrachuélo. *dim: de* borrácho.

Borrada. L. Obliteratio, deletio. A. *Cancelling, blotting out.*

Borradéra coſa. L. res aliqua facile delebilis, A. *A thing eaſie to be blotted out, or cancelled.*

Borradorcíllo *dim: de* borradór.

Borradúra *vid:* Borráda: *vi:* p. 2.n. 29—c. & p.44.n.1176-d. A. *a blotting out.*

Borráge *vi:* Borráje.

Borrája *vi:* Borráje.

Borráje. L. borágo. A. *Borage.* p.47. n.1228.

Borrár. L. Obliterare. A. *To blot out.* p.44.n.1176.

Borrár la pláça al ſoldádo. A. *To caſſeire a ſouldier from his place.*

Borrás. L. fæx, ſcoria. A. *droſſe.* p. 160. n.3522.

Borráſca. L. Tempeſtas in mari. A. *A ſtorme or tempeſt either by ſea or by land vi:* p.472.n. 11203—1.

Borráſco. L. Turbo. A. *a boiſterous wind, a whirlewind.* p.50.n.1292.b.

Borraſquílla *dim: de* Borráſca.

Borráx o borráz *lat. idem quod* chryſocolla. *vi* Atincar.

Borráxa, *herba vi:* Borrája.

Borráz *vi:* Borrás & Borráje.

Borráza *vi:* Borrája & Borráx.

Borrázca *vi:* Borráſca.

Borréga *fœminin: de* Borrégo.

Borrégo. L. Agnus vnius anni. A. *A lambe of a yeare old.*

Borrénas. L. *eſt concopulatio ligni in Ephippio.* A. *The meeting of the frame of a ſaddle. ſo called of* Borra, *haire or flaxe with the which it is ſtuffed on either ſide to ſaue the horſe backe.* ¶ Cobar.

Borríco *fœminin: de* Borríco.

Borríco *vi:* Burríco.

Borriquéte. L. Velum minoris magnitudinis. A. *A little ſaile in a ſhip called a trincket.*

Borriquíllo. *dim: de* Borríco.

Borro. A. *A giddie headed lambe.*

Borron. i. *obliteratio grandis.* A. *A great blotting.*

Borújo *vi:* burújo.

Borzegui, I. borzachíno, I. Cothurnus. A. *a buſkin.* p.58. n. 1478. *Dicitur* Borzegui. *quaſi* burſegui, a burſa *qui eſt quaſi* bolſa *in qua pedem imponimus.* ¶ Covar.

Borzeguineriá, L. Cothurnaria ſutrina. A. *A ſhop where buſkins be made.*

Borzeguinéro. L. ſutor cothurnarius. A. *a Buſkin maker.*

Boſár o Boſſár: *vi:* Reboſár.

H. G. Boſcáge. L. Nemus, ſylva denſa. *a thicke wood.*

Boſladór *vi:* Bordadór.

Boſladúra *vi:* Bordadúra.

Boſlár *vi:* Bordár.

Bóſque. L. Sylva, ſaltus, nemus. A. *a wood, a groue, a coppeſſe. Eſt autem vocabulum Gallicum a bois, i. lignum, nemus.*

Boſquejár. L. depingere, delineare. A. *To paint, to draw, to limme, or embroder. Eſt autem* Boſquejár *primis quaſi coloribus depingere.* ¶ Covar. *vi:* Boſquéjo.

Boſquéjo *di pittura.* L. ipſa delineatio *ſiue* depictio. A. *a painting. Eſt autem* Boſquéjo *opus aliquod tam miro artificio depictum & delineatum, liteis adeo inter ſe cõfuſis, vt vix diſtingui poſſit ipſa delineatio.* ¶ Covar.

Boſquéro. L. Saltuarius. A. *one that dwelleth in and keepeth a wood, a woodman, a forreſter, vi:* Saltéro.

Boſquéxo, *vi:* Boſquéjo.

Bolquezillo. L. Nemuſculum. A. *a little wood.* f.61.p.96.n.2402. A. *a coppeſſe, or little wood, a graue.* p.222.n.5549–3.

Bolquillo *idem.*

Bomada. L. Vomitio. A. *a vomiting, or ſpewing.*

Bomadúra *idem.*

Bonál de Cavallo. L. *Genus quoddam ornatus qui vtebantur* Hiſpani *circa caballorum capita.* A. *a kinde of furniture for an horſe head vſed in* Spaine *of ſilver, with bels, and a point in the ſame, right in the forehead like an vnicorne.*

Bonárt. v. Bigomitár.

Bonezár o boçezár. L. Oſcitare. A. *To gape.* p.211.n.5295.

Bonézo. L. Oſcitátio. A. *a gaping.*

Bonz egui vt: Borzegui.

Bonzeguinéro vt: Borzeguinéro.

Bota para víno. L. vtriculus. A. *a bottle, or but to put wine in, a coſtrell.* p. 100. n.2475.

Bota. L. Ocreæ. A. *a boote.* p.47.n. 1220.

Botádo *part. de* Botár.

Botána: L. Fiſtula, fontenilla. A. *By a metaphor an iſſue in the legges, for properly it is a peece of wood to ſtop an hole in a bottle that the drinke runne not out.*

Botár. L. hebetáre, obtundere. A. *To make dull.* p.163.n.3564–b *Item* Botár o Votár. L. Vocem dare, opinari, deliberare. A. *To giue ones voice, to thinke, to excogitate, or deliberate.*

Botar, echár botos: G. *Faire veu & proteſtation, iurer.* vt H. Boto a Dios. L. *Votum facere.* A. *To vow, to promiſe, or ſweare.*

Botárga. L. *Fotulus genus quoddam fartorum.* A. *A ſaueloge, or pudding made of hogs fleſh.*

Botárſe. L. Hebeſcere. A. *to wax dull.* p.163.n.3564.

Botarſe la color. L. Obtuſcare, obnubilare. A. *To diſcome.*

Botár la pelóta. L. Pilam protrudere. A. *To ſling the ball.*

Botas. L. ocreæ. A. *a paire of bootes.* p.47.n.1220.

Botaſela vt Tocár a Botaſela. A. *to riſe ſudainely from a quarter, or campe, or to ſtrike vp a ſodaine march.*

Botázas. I. *botaccie.* L. carpatinæ *aut* crapatinæ *quas ſolebant fieri* ex caprarum pelles. A. *Hedgers, or plaine mens bootes, or great thicke leather mittens, to keepe out thornes and briers,* vt: p.81.n. 2151.

Bote. I. *bótte.* L. Vaſiculus, vtriculus. A. *a butte, or veſſell.* p.58.n.1488.

Bote *etiam eſt genus quoddam vaſis, rotundi, & alti quod nomen ſumpſit* a Boticarios, *propterea quod in huiuſmodi vaſiculis ſolent* pharmacopolæ *electuaria conſeruare.* ¶ Co: A. *a litle bottle made of glaſſe. alſo a boxe. a blowe, or a ſtroke with a pike, or ſuch like, the rebound of a ball,* alſo *a boxe of an Apothecarie, a ſtone, or a kinde of ſtony mortier.*

Bote de pelota. L. reverberatio pilæ. A. *the rebound of a ball.*

yr de Bote. L. rectam ire viam. A. *to goe the right way.*

Botería, vt: Botezica.

Botellaría, e botellería, *vt:* Botillería. A. *the butterie.*

Betequin *dim: de* Bóte.

Botéro. L. qui vtriculos facit. A. *a bottle-maker.*

Botes. G. *boiſtes.* L. pharmacopolarum vaſicula ſive pixides. A. *Apothecaries boxes wherein they put ointments,* &c.

Botezica, *dim: de* Bóta & Bóte.

Botezillo, *dim: de* Bote.

Botiboleo. L. reverberatio pilæ. A. *the rebounding of the ball.*

Botica. G. *boutique.* L. officina. A. *a Marchants ſhoppe.* p.446.n.10727.

Boticário. G. *Apoticaire.* L. *Pharmacopóla.* A. *an Apothecarie.* p.16.n.432.

Botija o botijón. L. dolium ſive cadus vinarius. A. *a tubbe, or hogſ-head of wine.*

Botijuéla. L. Diminutiuum a botija. H. *a little tubbe, hogſ-head, or bottle.*

Botijuéla, *dim: de* Bóte.

Botilla, *idem.*

Botillér. L. Promptuarius. A. *a Butler.* p.58.n.1487.

Botillería. L. cella panaria, promptuarium *dicitur de* botas, *vel* cubetas del vino, quia in eo dolia ſiue *vini vaſa conſeruantur.* ¶ Covar. A. *a buttery.* p. 58.n.1487–b.

Botilléro, *vi:* Botillér.

Botín. I. *buttino.* L. præda. A. *a booty.* p. 47. n. 1223. *Eſt etiam* botin *diminutiuum a* bóta. ¶ Covar.

Botinéro en cuyo poder ſe pone el botín. L. qui curam habet prædæ. A. *hee in whoſe power the bootie is.* Botinéro, *etiam.* G. *faiſeur de brodequins:* L. Endromedum ſutor. A. *one that makes buſkins.*

Botinillo. L. *diminitiuum a* botín.

Bóto. G. *rebouſche.* L. hebes contrarium acuto. A. *dull, blunt.* p. 282. n. 7868–3. *Item vt* vóto.

Boto a dióſ. L. per Deum iuro. A. *I ſweare by God, or I vow to God.*

Boto atal. A. *I ſweare by ſuch a one.*

Botón. I. *Bottóne.* L. globulus. A. a button. p.58.n.1499.

Botón de árbol. L. germen arboris. A. *the budde of a tree.* p.56.n.1420.

Botón de fuego, *idem quod* Bomba de fuego. A. *a ball of wilde-fire.*

Botonár. A. *to button.* p.58.n.1499–b. *Item* Botonár los arboles *i. germinare arbores.*

Botór, *vi:* landre.

Bóua, *foeminin: de* Bóuo *Item genus ſerpentis aquatici dicti: lat:* Boa. A. *a Boas.* p.45.n.1187.

Bouáda. L. ſtupiditas. A. *fooleric, doltiſhneſſe.*

Bovarón. L. valde ſtolidus. A. *a great lourdant. a very dunce, vi:* Tónto.

Bouchétte, *vi:* Merilla.

Boveár. L. ſtupidum agere. A. *to play the foole: item to bellow.* p.37.n.1012. *alſo to dallie.* p.116.o.2882.

Bóveda, *vi:* Bóbeda.

Hablár de Boveda. G. parler gros. A. *to ſpeake bigge.*

Bouedádo, *vi:* Bohedád & Boueriá.

Bovedár. L. Hypogæum facere. A. *to vault, or make a vault.* p. 504. n. 11855–2.

Bovedilla, *dim: de* Bóveda.

Boveria. L. ſtupiditas, ſtoliditas. A. *ſottiſhneſſe, abſurditie.* p. 3. n. 51–b. *item follie.* p.199.u.5120.

Bovillo, *dim: de* Bóuo.

Bovíto, *idem.*

Bóvo, *vi.* Bóbo. Bovo *etiã quoddã piſcis genus.* A. *the name of a certaine fiſh, vi:* Bobo.

Bout. A. *the name of a fiſh, called a rowne-fiſh.*

Box. L. buxus arbor. A. *the boxe tree.* p.49.n. 1287. *vi: plura in* Bohonéro. Box *etiam pro* circuitu. A. *a circle, a wheele.*

Box de çapatéros. L. ſutorum calceáriorum crepida. A. *a ſhooe-makers laſt to make ſhooes on.*

Boxár. L. promontorium apparens in mari. A. *a promontorie, or ſtanding into the ſea.*

Boxár. L. circundare. A. *to enuirone, or compaſſe in.*

Boxedál. L. buxétum. A. *a groue of boxe trees.* p.49.n.1287–b.

Bóxo, *idem quod ſuperius* Boxár *circuitus.*

Boya. G. bouée. L. lignum anchorarium, *ſeu index anchorarius.* A. *the Boy of an Anchor.* p.49.n.1290. *&, vi:* p.47.n.1224.

Boia *Ital: eſt lat:* carnifex, *a hangman.*

Boya, buena Boya. L. *remex ſponte ueus, corrupte ab.* I. *buena voglia.* ¶ Cobar.

Boyáda, manada de bueyes. L. boum armenta. A. *heardes of oxen, or bullockes.*

Boyár. I. mugíre. L. Boáre in modum bovis. A. *to bellowe like an oxe.*

Boycár. L. rúdere. A. *to braie like an aſſe.* p.50.n.1307.

Boyéro. L. armentarius. A. *a cowheard, or neat-heard.* p.105.n.2550–b. & p.231.n.5767.

Boyezuélo *dim: de* Buey. A. *a ſtalking oxe to ſtalke to kill Patridges.*

Boyja, *vid:* Boya.

Boyuno, coſa de buey. L. bovinus, a, um. *A. of or belonging to oxen.*

Boz. L. vox. A. *a voyce.* p. 418. n. 12247–1.

Bóza, *vi:* Bóça.

Bozál, *vi:* Boçál.

Bozear Dar Bozes. L. Vociferáre, Boáre. A. *To crie out, to make a noiſe.*

Bozél, *vid:* Bocél.

Bozellár, *vid.* Bocellár.

Dar Bozes, *vi:* Bozeár.

Bozeriá. L. Vociferatio. A. *a crying out, a clamour,* p.74.n.2017. item, *a hue and crie,* p.341.n.8868. p. 240. n.5946. *Eſt autem* Bozeriá *vocum quaſi confuſio.* ¶ Covar: A. *a confuſed noiſe.*

Bozéro, *vid:* Bocéro.

Bozína, *vi.* Bocína.

Bozinéro. L. Buccinátor. A. *a Trumpetour, a Piper.*

Bozingleár, *vi:* Bozeár.

Bozingleria, *idem quod* Bozería.

Bozingléro, *vi.* Bozeadór.

Bozío, o Bozíos. L. Concha. A. *a ſhel-fiſh in the ſea.*

Bozlár, *vi:* Boçlár.

Bózo, *vi:* Bóço.

Bozúdo, *vi:* Boçúdo.

Brabáda. I. *Bravata.* L. Oſtentatio. A. *a brauado, a ſhew of challenge or of daring.*

Brabeár. I. *Braváre.* L. Oſtentare, jactitare, ſuperbire. A. *To braue it, to giue the bravado.*

Brabéza. L. Féritas, immánitas, furor. A. *Wildeneſſe, feircenes, crueltie, bravery, choller, furie.*

Brábo. I. *Sauváge, brávo.* L. Furioſus terribilis. A. *Wilde, fierce, cruell, alſo* glorioſus, thraſónicus.

Brabonél, *dim: de* Brábo, *vid:* Fanfarrón.

Brabóſo. L. Gloriator Thraſo. A. *He that makes the challenge, or bravado.*

Brabúra, *vi:* Brabéza.

Braça, o braçáda. I. *Vno brázzo,* per miſurare. L. Vlna. A. *an Ell.*

Braçáda. I. *Braccièta.* L. Vlna. A. *a fathome,* p. 189. n. 4054.

Braçádo, *vi:* Abraçádo.

Braçál. L. Brachiále. A. *a pouldron, armour for the ſhoulders and armes of a corſlet,* alſo *ſuch a bracer as archers weare, or the wooden bracer, worne by* Baloone-players, p.50. n. 1298.

Braçáles, *plural: de* Braçál.

Braçalétes. L. Armillæ. A. *Bracelets,* p. 60. n. 1297.

Braçéaje. L. *Opus aliquod* brachijs *confectium.* A. *Labour or worke done with the armes.*

Braçeár. L. brachijs, *vel* lacertis vibrare. A. *To ſhake the armes.*

Bracéro. L. brachiorum vbrátor, *aut qui conducit aliquem* per brachia. A. *One that caſteth out, or ſhaketh the* armes, *or leadeth by the* Arme.

H. L. Brachigrafía. A. *Brachigraphie,* p. 50. n.1299.

H. L. Brachilogía. A. *Brachilogie, a figure ſo called.* p.50. n. 1299.

Brácho, *vi:* Bráço.

Braçíco, *dim: de* Bráço.

Braçíllo, *idem.*

Braçíto, *idem.*

Braço. L. brachium. A. *an arme,* p. 19. n. 514.

Braço de Cruz. ¶ *Covarr:* L. brachium crucis. A. *The arme of the croſſe.*

Braço de mar. L. Æſtuarium. A. *an arme of the Sea.*

Braço militár. L. Congregatio equitum & generoſorum. A. *The congregation of gentlemen ſouldiers.*

Braço eccleſiáſtico. L. Congregatio hominum Eccleſiaſticorum, ¶ Cobár: A. *a congregation of Church-men.*

Braço ſeglár. L. Plebeiorum congregatio, ¶ Covarr: A. *The congregation of ſeculer men.*

Braçóles, *vi:* Braçáles.

Braçól, *vi:* Braçál.

Braçoléte, *vi.* Braçalétes.

Bráços, *plur:* de Bráço.

Braços de la Anténa. L. Antennarum chordæ. A. *The braces, or the cords of the ſayle-yard.*

Bráços de xíbia. L. Sipiæ piſcis pinnæ, *ſive* cauda. A. *The tayle or finnes of a Cuttle-fiſh.*

Brafonéra, *vi:* Brahones.

Brága: *primaria civitas in regno* Portugaliæ, ¶ Covar. A. *The Metropolitan and chiefe Citie in* Portugal. *Vbi* Galli celtici Braccáti *habitarunt, de quibus ſumpſit nomen, vid.* Ortel: *verbo* Auguſta Braccarum & Garibay, *lib. 5. cap. 10.*

Bragádo. L. Bracchatus. A. *He that weareth breeches,* p. 52.n. 1332–b. Buey Bragádo. L. bos bracchátus, *qui tenet crura differentis coloris à corpore,* ¶ Cobar:

Bragádúra, *pars illa eſt animalis vbi in morem furcæ duiditur corpus,* ¶ Cobar: A. *The twixt of the legges.*

Brágas. I. *Braghe.* L. Brachæ, arum. A. *Breeches,* p. 52.n.1342. *potius* brachæ ex lino *ad pudenda detegenda.* A. *a kinde of linnen breeches made to cover the priuities of men or women.*

Braguéra, o Braguéro. L. braccárius. A. *a maker of breeches,* p. 52.n. 1342.

Braguéro, *vi:* Braguéra.

Braguéta. I. *Braghetta.* L. Perizoma. A. *a Codpeece,* p.80. n. 2131–c.

Braguetón, .i. braguéta gránde.

Brahónes *quaſi* bracónes, *ſive* duplæ plicaturæ, *quæ ſolent humeris imponi.* ¶ Covar: A. *The wings of a doublet.*

Bráma. L. Cervi mugitus. A. *The braying of a Hart or deare.*

Bramánte. *Eſt genus quoddam chordæ tenuis, & ſubtilis quam* Hiſpani *appellant* cordel bramánte, *corrupt: pro* brahánte *quia* ex Brabantia *provincia* Germaniæ inferioris *primum transferebatur.* ¶ Cobar:

Bramár. I. L. Rugire, boáre. A. *to Rore.* p. 423. n. 10378.

Bramear, *idem.*

Bramído, *vi.* Bráma, *& vi.* p. 37. n. 1012. *a bellowing.*

Bránca. L. Vnguis Leonis ſive aliarum ferarum. A. *The pawe, clawe, or foote of a Lion, Beare, &c.* alſo *chaines in galleyes or priſons.*

Branca vrſina. L. Acanthus. A. *an herbe called* bearef-foot, p. 35. n.941–f.

Brancáda, *eſt genus aliquod retis quo vtuntur piſcatores quocum vivulum aliquem* ſive *ſinu aliquod maris circuunt: ſumptum ab Ital:* bránco *grex auium, ſive piſcium,* ¶ Covarr: A. *a net to compaſſe in a river, or to cover ſome creeke of the ſea withall: a trammell.*

Brandeár. L. Vibráre, quátere. A. *To brandiſh or ſhoake a ſpeare or ſword.*

Brándo. G. *Branſle, danſe.* L. Genus ſaltationis. A. *a kinde of daunce which the* French men *call* Branſle. A. *a brale.*

Brangentil. L. *Elegans ſaltatio de* Brando. A. *a fine brale or daunce.*

Braónes, *vi.* Brahónes.

Bráſa. I. *Brágie.* L. Carbo accenſus. A. *a burning coale.* p.81. n.2154–d.

Branſérico, *dim: de* Braſéro.

Braſerillo, *idem.*

Branſeríto, *idem.*

Braſéro. L. Ignitabulum. A. *a panne to put coales in,* alſo *a brewer, vid: Etym: in* Bráſa.

Braſervélo, *dim: de* Braſéro.

Braſil. G. *Bresil, bois rouge.* L. Acanthinum lignum. A. *Braſil.* p.51.n.1332.

Braſſadór. L. Coctor cerviſiárius. A. *a brewer.* p.52.n.1348–b.

Braſſadúra. L. confectio cerviſiæ. A. *a brewing.* p.52.n.1348–c.

Braſſéro, *vi:* Braſſadór.

Bràua *fœminin de* Bráuo *& Bráua aduerb: pro brauamènte i.* L. ferocitér. A. *fiercely.*

Bravàda, *vi:* Brabáda.

Bravaménte, *vi:* Bráva.

Braváte. L. Brabantiæ provincia. A. *the prouince of* Brabant.

Bravata, *vi:* Brabáda.

Braveár, *vi:* Brabeár.

Bravéza, *vi:* Brabéza.

Brâvo, *vi:* Brábo.

Bravonél, *vi:* Fanfarrón.

Bravóſo, *vi:* Brabóſo.

Bravúra, *vi:* Brabéza.

Braza, *vi:* Bráça.

Brazada, *vi:* Braçáda.

Brazades, *vi:* Braçáles.

Brazeár, *vi:* Braçear.

Brazíco, *vi:* Bracíco.

Brazil, *vi:* Braſil.

Brazillo, *vi:* Bracíllo.

Brazíto, *vi:* Bracíto.

Brázo, *vi:* Bráço.

Brazól, *vi:* Braçól.

Bréa, *vi:* alquitrán & Betún.

Breár navíos. L. ſtipare naues. A. *to caulke a ſhippe.* p.65.n.1736.

Brèba, *vi.* Bréva

Breça o amaránto. L. Amarāthus. A. *an herbe called* flower gētle, *or maudlin-wort.*

Bréço. L. Erica, erix, Erice. A. *a long heath, or hather.* p. 277. n. 7770.

Brédo, *vi:* Bledo.

Brega. L. litigátio, contentio. A. *ſtrife, contention, dicitur ab antiq; God:* Briga *i. aduánatio populi ſine capite.* ¶ Cobar.

Bregár. L. contendere, litigare. A. *to ſtriue, quarrell.*

Bregár el arco. L. tendere arcum. A. *to bend a bowe.*

Bregigám, L. limax, teſtudo, muſculus, colea. A. *a Shel-fiſh cleauing to the rocke, called a Limpin, or a Muſle.*

Bréma. G. *bresme.* L. Abramis. A. *a fiſh called a breame.* p. 51. n. 1338.

Brença: *nomen herbæ cuiuſdam alio nomine dict:* Culautrillo de poço *ſic dict: a vocab:* Græ: Cpixw *arrigo* poto *propterea quod aquam imbibit, & ſuis attrahat radicibus, ideoque iuxta fontes, & locos humidos naſcitur.* ¶ Covar.

Bréña o mata. L. Dumus *ſeu* Dumétum. A. *a thornie or buſhie place.* p. 58. n. 1473.

Breñal *locus plenus* de Breñas *i. dumorum.* A. a ſhrubbie or buſhie *place.*

Breñóſo. L. ſpiñóſus, dumoſus. A. *buſhie, full of briers.*

Bretáña. L. Britannia. A. *Britannie.* p. 53. n. 1372.

Bréte. L. cippus. A. *a paire of ſtockes.*

Bretón. L. Britannus. A. *a man of Britanne in Fraunce.*

Bretón de bérça. L. cinna, vertex *ſive* ſummitas cujuſuis herbæ, A. *the toppe of any herbe, properly the toppe of Colewort.*

Bretónica. L. betónica. A. *an herbe called* betonie. p. 40. n. 1072.

Bréva. L. ficus præmatura. A. *an early figge, and ſoone ripe.* Bréva *etiam vt* Higuera. A. *an bearbe called* palma Chriſti, *it groweth in* Egypt, *and beareth a ſeed like a tike.*

Brevágе. L. potio mixta. A. *a kinde of homely drinke mingled,* Béuerage. p. 40. n. 1081.

Breuaje *idem.*

Brevál. L. ficus, *ſeu* ficétum. A. *a figgetree, or a place where figgetrees growe. vi:* Bréua.

Breuáxe, *vi:* Breuáge.

H. I. Bréve. L. bréue compendioſum. p. 53. n. 1358. *dicitur etiam* bréue Apoſtolico, *&* breve camerál *i. mandatum Apoſtolicum & camerale.*

Breve de Pontifice. G. *vu bref du Pape.* A. *a Popes Bull.*

Breveád. L. brevitas. A. *briefeneſſe.* p. 53. n. 1358—c.

H. I. Breveménte. L. brevitér. A. *briefely, ſhortely.* p. 53, n. 1358—b.

Brevesíto *dim: de* Bréue.

Breuezíto *idem.*

A. I. Breviário. L. breviárium. A. *a Breviarie, Breviat, an Epitome.* p. 52. n. 1346.

Brézna. L. ſegmentum *ſive* aſſula. A. *the chippe which the carpenter hewes off, in cutting of timber.*

Brézo, *vi:* Bréço.

Briaguéz, *vid:* Berrachería, *vid.* p. 162. n. 3548—d.

Briál, *antiquum genus veſtimenti funebre vſitatum ſæpiùs apud* Hiſpanos, *præſertim a* Reginis & Heroinis. ¶ *Covar.* A. *a mourning kinde of garment, ſuch as mourners weare, vſed in* Spayne, *eſpecially of* Queenes, *and great women, vi:* Mougil.

Briaréo. L. briaréus *nomem proprium* gigantis. A. *a gyant whom* Poets *affirme to haue an* 100. armes, *and hands, and* 50. bodies, *he is called alſo* Egeon. Hom. Il. 10. *one of thoſe which was perſwaded by* Thetis, *that they would put one mountaine vpon another, and ſo get vp to heauen.*

Bribár, *vi:* Brivar.

Bríbia, vi: Brívia.

Arte Bribiatica, *vi:* Briviática.

Briça. L. ſubſolanus ventus. A. *the Eaſt winde, with the windes that accompanie it.*

Bríco. L. ripa. Frenæ. A. *a bancke, or a ſhelfe,*

Brída, *vi:* Freno, Andár a la brida. A. *to ride a great horſe with the legges hanging downe long in the ſtirrops, the contrary to which is* Calválgár a la gineta *to ride with the legges very ſhort, or truſſed in the ſtirrops.*

Bridón. I. *vn caualiero che calvache a lunghe ſtaffe.* L. qui equitat & longos habet ſtapides. A. *he that rides with long ſtirrops,* alſo *a great bridle.*

Briénto. L. violentus. A. *violent.*

Bríga. I. *Brigáta.* A. *a company, a crew, &* Brigas *loci quidam minime mirabis vbi aduenarunt Ruſtici unde* Mirobríga, Hogobríga *vide Ortel: vocibus* Brigas, Brige, Brigæcium, Brigantes, Brigantum.

Brígas, *vi:* Bríga.

Brimbilláda, *vi:* Mermeláda, *&, vid:* p. 81. n. 2134.

Brincár *i. Præt:* yo brinqué. 117. 2003. A. *to dandle a childe, to skippe, to leape.* p. 117. n. 2003. Brincár *autem eſt* dár ſaltos *i.* L. *ſaltáre.* A. *to leape.* ¶ Cov.

Brinco. L. ſaltus. A. *a skipping:* fœminæ *etiam appellant* brincos *gemmas quaſdam quas geſtant in peplis pendentes, propterea quod quum in aere moueantur videntur quaſi ſubſilire propter coruſcationem.* ¶ Covar. A. *Ladies alſo doe call the little iewels which they vſe to weare in their heades,* Bríncos: *becauſe when they are mooued in the ayre, they ſeeme as it were to leape.*

Brindár & hazér brindes. I. *far un brindiſi, dicitur de* Germanico *Bringen* idem *i.* L. Propináre. A. *to drinke one to another.* p. 160. n. 3528.

Brindes *&* hazér brindes, *vi:* Brindár.

Brindís o brindíz, *idem vt* brindés, *vi:* Brindár, *Eſt autem Civitas etiam in regno Neapolitano.* L. brindiſium, *ſeu* brundiſium.

Brinqué *aut* Bringué, *vi:* Brincár.

Brinquíllo *dim: de* Brínco.

Brinquiño *idem,* Alſo *a babie or a toy for a child to play with.*

Brío. L. vivácitas, animoſitas. A. *courage, liuelineſſe, valour, dicitur* à Græ: Bpiθω, extollo, & Bpιθpoc fortis.

Briól. L. Chorda qua alligatur velum nauis proræ, & à prora pupi. A. *a corde, wherewith the great ſayle of the ſhippe is tyed from the prore to the poupe.*

Brionia yerva. I. L. briónia. A. *an herbe called* bryonie. p. 53. n. 1368.

Brióſo. L. vivax animoſus. A. *liueluſt, wilde, headie, vigorous, ſtrong.*

Briſa, *vi:* Bríça.

Briſár la cuna. G. *bercér.* L. cunas motare. A. *to rocke or iogge vp and downe in a cradle.* p. 422. n. 10355-1.

Briſcos, *vi:* Ríſcos.

Briſna, *vi:* Brízna.

Britaña, *vi:* Bretaña.

Britón, *vi:* Bretón.

Brivár. G. *briber.* L. mendicare. A. *to begge.*

Brivia. L. mendicatio. A. *begging.*

Briuiática árte. L. *Ars mendicaria.* A. *the begging, or roaging art.*

Briuón, *vi:* Briuón.

Brivón. L. mendicus. A. *a beggar.*

Brivonería. L. Mendicátio. A. *a begging.*

Brivonéſca arte *idem.*

Brivoníſmo *idem.*

Briza, *vi:* Bríça.

Brízna. L. Aſſula *ſive* ſegmentum. A. *ſplint of wood.*

Brízo. G. *Berceáu.* L. cunábulum. A. *a cradle.* p. 105. n. 2567. *vi:* Cúna.

Bróca. G. *Brochárd, vi:* Heuílla, alſo a *ſhoemakers tack or naile.*

Bróça. L. *ſegmentum de lapidibus aut de ligno.* A. *the chippings off from ſtone or wood,* proprié eſt *emorſicátio vermiculi cuiuſdam, è corticibus arborum nominat: lat:* bruchus, Gr: Bpuχoc à Bpuκω, mordeo.

Brocádo. L. pannus auro aut argento. A. *Cloth of gold or ſiluer.* p. 78. n. 20. 77—b-1.

Brocado raſo. L. pannus plenus & minime aſper. A. *ſmooth or plaine cloth of gold or ſiluer.*

Brocado riço. L. pannus ſumptuoſus auro, vel argento intertextus. A. *rich cloth of gold or ſiluer.*

Brocál de pózo. L. putei operculum. A. *the couer of a well:* Brocál *etiam vt* Bocál.

H. G. Brocatél. L. pannus fucatus, & adulterinus, auro aut argento. A. *to counterfait cloth of gold, or ſiluer.*

Brocha, *vi:* Broca.

Brochádo. L. fibulatus. A. *cliſped, buttoned.*

Broche, *vi:* Brocha.

Brochéro: *nomen eſt proſapiæ cuiuſdam.* ¶ Covar. A. *the name of a linage in Spayne.*

H. G. Brochétte. L. lucius. A. *a pickerin or Iack-fiſh.* p. 362. n. 9266.

Brochón. L. fibula grandior, *Item* penicillus pictoris. A. *a great buckle,* alſo *a painters penſil.*

Brodio. I. *brodétto.* L. iuſculum. A. *broth.* p. 54. n. 1391. Dicitur à Græ. Cpeλoc cibus. ¶ *Cobar.*

Brodiſta. L. *ſtudioſus pauperculus qui tempore prandendi, aut cænandi ad porticum monaſterij aut collegij properat ad recipiendum el Brodio.* ¶ Cobar.

Bróma. I. *il tar lo verme che rode lenavi,* etiam L. *Quod nullius eſt pretij: propriè Cæmentum quod inter ædificandum in medium parietum ſolet injici: venit autem* broma à Græc: βpωμα ædifico. A. *Rubbiſh, lime and ſand,* alſo *a worme that gnawes the ſhippe,* ſignificat *etiam* ſcorium. A. *It ſignifies the skumme, filth, and droſſe of any thing,* alſo *we call the ſlime of ſope* broma.

Nave Bromada. L. Navis roſa vermibus. A. *a ſhip that is gnawed.*

Bromído, *vi.* Bramído.

Broncár, *vi:* Embrocár.

Broncha. L. Ramus arboris. A. *the branch of a tree.*

Brónco, *vi:* Toſco: Groſſéro.

H. G. Bronze. L. Æs, æris. A. *Braſſe,* p. 51. n. 1323.

Bronzo, *idem.*

Broquél. G. *Boucliér.* L. Scutum. A. *a Target, a buckler,* p. 55. n. 1417.

Broqueládo. G. *Arme de boucliér.* L. Scuto armatus. A. *armed with a Target, or buckler.*

Broquelejo, *dim: de* Broquél.

Broqueléro. L. Scutarius, qui ſcuta conficit. A. *He that maketh bucklers, a target maker.*

Broſladór, *vi:* Bordadór.

Broſladúra, *vi:* Bordadúra.

Broſlár, *vi:* Bordár.

Brotadúra. L. Germinatio. A. *the budding.* p. 56. n. 1420.

Brotár. L. Germinare, pulluláre. A. *to budde,* p. 56. n. 1420-b. *Dicitur à Lat:* botrus, i. racemus, *vel* à Græco βpυω, pullulo. ¶ *Covarr.*

Bróte. I. *Bróccoli, o gettoni.* L. Germina. A. *The buddes of any thing.*

Brózno. L. Aſperum ab *antiquo nomine Lat:* brúſcus, *idem* ¶ Nebriſ. *vid:* Brúſco.

Brúçes, de brúces, i. boca a baxo, i. *facies proclivis in terram.* A. *Grouelling with the face toward the ground,* beuér de brúces. *i. extenſo pectore ſupra aquam bibere.* A. *To lye downe on the belly and drink,* caér de brúces. L. *Cum facie in terram cadere.* A. *To fall grouelingwith the face on the ground,* Dar de bruces i dar de hocícos.

Bruchéte. L. Piſcis genus, *ſive* concha. A. *a kinde of ſhel-fiſh.*

Bruços, *vid.* Brúces.

Brúgo. L. Vermis qui rodit arbores. A. *a worme that gnawes trees.*

Brúja. L. Ságа venefica. A. *a woman enchantreſſe, a witch, a bagge,* p. 225. n 5640.

Brújas, *plur:* de bruja, *item vt* Bruſélas.

Brújula, *vi:* Brúxula.

Brujuleár, *vi.* Bruxuleár.

Bruma del yvier no. I. L. brúma. A. *Mid-winter, froſt, cold frozen weather.*

Brumádo, *part: de* Brumár.

Brumamiénto, *verbale de* Brumár.

Brumár. G. *Broyér.* L. Attérere, comminuere. *Dicitur* à broma, i. *pondus.* ¶ Covar. A. *To bruiſe, cruſh, or bray as things are brayed in a morter.*

Bruméte. L. Nauclerí ſocius *ſive* prorera. A. *a maſters mate a ſhip-board.*

Brúnas. L. Pruna ſpinoſa, *ſive* pupilla oculi. A. *a ſloe-plumme,* alſo *the apple of the eye.*

Brunéta *fœminin: de* Brunéte.

Brunéte. L. Pannus ſubniger. A. *Blacke or ſaddiſh coloured cloath.*

Brunéto, *idem.*

Bruñído, *part: de* Bruñír. A. *Burniſhed, vid.* Acicaládo.

Bruñidúra, *verbale de* Bruñír.

Bruñír. I. brunire, polire. A. *to burniſh,* p. 57. n. 1464. item. I. *far bruno, foſcare.* L. Fuſcare. A. *To make browne, vid:* p. 55. n. 1398—c.

H. I. Brúno. G. *Brun.* L. Fuſcus. A. *Browne.* p. 55. n. 1398.

Brúnos. G. *Prunes ſauuáges.* L. Prunę ſylveſtres. A. *wilde-plummes, or ſloe-plummes.*

Bruſca yerva, *vi:* Iusbarba, p. 54. n. 1390—b. A. *Butchers broome.*

Bruſcadór. L. Qui Ruſcum vendit. A. *Hee that ſelleth the bearbe called knee-holme, butchers-broome.*

H. I. Bruſcaménte. G. *Bruſquement.* L. Aſperè, acerbè. A. *Roughly, fiercely, rudely.*

Bruſcár *i. Præt:* yo bruſqué. L. Ruſco navigia calefacere. A. *To beate the ſhips with reed burning.*

Brúſco, *vi:* Bruſca, p. 53. n. 1369. *ſignificat etiam* furióſum rudem, *item* animoſum. A. *Quicke, fierce, couragious.* Eſt & nomen *herbæ cuiuſdam, vi.* Arrayhán.

Brúſco. *Item* G. Le petit hour. I. *Aquifoglia.* L. Ilex, *item* arbuſculum. A. *The maſt holme-tree,* alſo *any ſhrubbe, or yong tree.*

Bruſco. *Item* L. Ruſcus. A. *a ruſh,* p. 426. n. 10430.

Bruſéla, *vi:* Bruſſélas.

Bruſélas, *vi:* Bruſſélas.

Bruſqué, *vi:* Bruſcár.

Bruſſélas yerva donzélla. L. Herba ſic di cta, *tem oppidum* Bruxeles *in* Flandria. A. *a bearbe ſo called,* alſo *the towne* Bridges, *or* Bruxels *in* Flaunders.

Bruſſéles, *idem.*

Brúta, *fœminin: de* Brúto.

H. G. Brutál. L. brutalis. A. *Brutiſh, of, or belonging to a beaſt.*

Brutalidád. L. brutalitas. A. *Brutiſhneſſe.*

Brutéſcos. L. Picturæ, *ſive* imagines in morem caveæ formatæ. A. *Pictures made like caues.*

H. I. Brúto. L. brutus, a, um. A. *Brutiſh,* p. 55. n. 1407.

Brúxa, *vi:* Brúja.

Brúxas, *vi:* Bruſſélas.

Bruxeár. L. Exorciſtam eſſe. A. *To become a Witch.*

Bruxélas, *vi:* Bruſſélas.

Bruxeléles, *vi.* Bruſſéles.

Brúxo, *vi:* Brújo.

Brúxolo, *vi.* Brúxula.

Brúxula. G. *Bouſſóle de nauire.* L. Pixidicula nautica. A. *The Mariners compaſſe,* alſo *a boxe wherein the Mariners put their compaſſe,* p. 87. n. 2233—c.

Brúxula para tirár. *Eſt, propriſſimè foramen quoddam ſupra tormentum poſitum quod loco ſit viſory* Nebr: tiramentum appellat. A. *The ſight or ayme of a gunne.*

Bruxuleár. G. *Regardér a la bouſſóle.* L. Collimáre, librare. A. *To take the ayme, or play the witch or hagge,* vi: Brúxa *&* Brúxula.

Brúzes, *vid:* Brúces.

Brúzos, *vid:* Brúces.

Bua, *vi:* Bevída.

Buas, *vi:* Búbas.

Buáro, o buarro, *vi.* Búho.

Búbas. L. bubo onis, morbus gallicus. A. *The French-poxe,* p. 372. n. 9383—b.

Bubóſo. G. *plein de bubes.* L. Puſtuloſus, tuberculoſus. A. *Full of pocks, botches, ſores.*

Bucáro. L. Vas magnum os habens. A. *a veſſell or pot with a great mouth,* dicitur de *Lat.* bucca, *i. gene inflatæ.* A. *a puffed vp mouth,* ¶ Cobar.

Bucéfalo. L. bucéphalus equus Alexandri magni, *ita dict: quod caput habuit tauinum,* à Græc: Bouc, i. bos & κεφαλη caput.

Buces, Bevér de Buces, *vi.* Brúces.

Búche de Animál. L. Ventriculus animalis. A. *The mawe of any beaſt.* Dicitur Buche *quaſi* imbuche, *à verbo* imbuo i. ¶ *Cobar.*

Buchéte. L. búcca & buccæ ſonitus. A. *a Cheeke,* alſo *a pop with the mouth.*

Buchórno, *vi.* Bochórno.

H.I. Bucólico. L. bucólicus, a, um. A. *of, or belonging to heards, caitell, &c.* dicitur de Bos, .i. bos.

Budian, *vid.* Bodian.

Buei, *vi:* Buey.

Buélco. G. *Roullement.* L. Rotátio, revolutio. A. *a turning, or rebound,* alſo *a rolling, or tumbling.*

Buelco, *vi:* Bolcár.

Buele, Buelo, *vid.* Bolár.

Buélo. L. Avium volatus. A. *The flying of birds.*

Buelo, *vi.* Bolár.

Llevár en Buelo. L. Subitò auferre. A. *To take away quickly.*

Buelqué, *vi:* Bolcár.

Buélta. L. Reditus. A. *a returning backe, or returne,* p. 417. n. 10276–2–b.

yr la Buelta de Italia. L. Italiam proficiſci. A. *To goe to Italy.*

Buéltas. L. Simul. A. *Together, at one and the ſame time.*

Bueltas de otras coſas. L. vna cum rebus alijs quas feciſſet. A. *Together with other things which he did.*

ſer de Buélta. L. Redire. A. *To returne.*

Buelta dar o dar bueltas. L. Circumgyrare. A. *To wheele or turne about.*

eſpada Buelta. I. *Spada falſificata.* L. Enſis fucatus, & adulterinus. A. *a counterfeit blade or ſword.*

Buélto, *part:* de bolucr: buélto *etiam pro mutato vt* Buelto el colór, buelto el vino, a Rio buelto ganancia de peſcadores. A. *the troubled riuer brings gaines to fiſhermen.*

Buelva Buelvo, *vi:* Bolvér.

Buenaménte. L. bene, legitime, ſinceré. A. *well, honeſtly, faithfully.*

Buenavoya. L. Remex. A. a Rower, p.424.n.10396–b.

Buéno. L. bonus. A. good. p.218.n. 5450. *præcipue dicitur de* Deo: *quia* Nemo bonus *niſi* ſolus Deus. ¶ *Luc:* ca: 18.

Buenól. A. *a ſimnell or bunne, made of flower, oyle, and raiſins.*

Buentamaño o Buentaméno. L. *ſtatura bona.* A. *of a good ſtature.*

Buétagos, *vi:* boſes o lviános.

Buey. I. *bue.* L. bos. A. *an oxe.* p.342. n. 8875.

Buey novo, o novillo, L. iuvencus. A. *a ſteare.*

Bueyéro, *vi:* Boyéro.

Bueyezíllo *dim: de* Buey.

Bueyezuélo, *vi:* Boezuélo.

Buéytre. L. vultur. A. *a vultur.* p. 519.n.12274.

Bueytréra. L. deciptula ad capiendos vultures. A. *a trappe or baite to take vaultures with.*

Bueytrón o buitrón *idem* vt bueytréra *ac etiam* Naſſa ad *decipiendes piſces.* A. *a weele or gin to take fiſh.* p.528.n.12356.

H. I. Búfalo. L. bubalus. A. *a Buffle, Bugil, or wilde oxe.* p.56,n,1423.

Bufano, *idem.*

Bufár, L. buccas inflare. A. *to puffe.* p.391.n.9765–1.

Bufeo. L. Genus piſcis. A. *a kind of great fiſhe.*

Bufete. G. *Buffet.* L. Menſula. A. *a cupboard, or ſtanding table.* p.112.n.2766.

Bufetillo *dim:* de Bufete.

Buffár, *vi:* Bufár.

Bufido. L. buccarum inflatio. A. *a buffing, puffing, or blowing.*

Bufón. I. *Boffone, vi:* Truhán, chocarréro.

Bufos. L. *genus quoddam pepli ad operiendas aures.* ¶ Covar: A. *a kinde of kerchiefe made to couer the eares, alio nomine dicuntur* Papos.

Bugáda. I. *Bucata.* L. Lixiuium. A. a bucke of cloathes. p. 55.n.1712. *Item* herbæ genus, A. *a kinde of herbe called, herbe* Cammock reſtharrow.

Bugállas. L. Galla. A. *a gall nut, or oake apple.* p. 210.n.5271–b. *alſo* galles *ſeruing to dye with.*

Bugelládas. I. lixivij genus quod faciei lavandæ inſeruit. A. *a kinde of lye to waſh the face,* alſo *painting for womens faces, a red paint.*

Bugelladór. L. qui facit huiuſmodi lixiuium. A. *hee that makes ſuch kind of paint, or lye.*

Bugerías, *vi:* Buxerías *in* Bohonéro.

Buges. L. valles, A. *valleyes.*

Bugéta, *vi:* Buxéta.

Bugía *genus candelarum ex cera.* A. *a kinde of a ſmall waxe candle.*

Bugloſſa o bugloſa. G. *bugloſe.* L. bugloſſa. A. *bugloſſe.* p.56,n.1428.

Buhárro, *vi:* Búho.

Buhío, *vi:* Bohío.

Búho. L. bubo. A. an owle. p.342.n. 8873.

Buhonéro. *vi:* Bohonéro.

Buhoſolo. L. bubo ſolus. A. an Owle alone.

Bujarreneár. G. bougironner. I. Moncerare. L. pædicáre. A. *to Bugger, vi:* p. 56.n.1426.

Bujarrón. G. *bougre.* L. pæderaſtes. A. *a buggerer,* p.56.1426–b.

Buido. L. idem videtur eſſe ac terſum, & politum. A. *that which is made neate and fine.*

Bujerías, *vi:* Buxerías *in* Bohonéro.

Bujétas, *vi:* Buxétas *in* Bohonéro.

Buitréra, *vi:* Bueytréra.

Buitre, *vi:* Buéytre.

Buitrón, *vi:* Bueytrón.

Bula. L. bulla; dicitur a Græ: βουλὴ *i.* conſilium. ¶ Covar. A. *the Popes Bull, vi:* p.56.n.1433.

Bulár. L. obſignare. A. *to ſeale or priuiledge.*

Bulár la frente. L. ſignáre in fronte cum ferro aliquo calido. A. *to marke in the forehead with an hote yron.*

Bulbo. L. bulbus. A. *a wilde onyon.*

Buldéro. G. *porteur de bules.* L. bulliger. A. *a bearer of bulles or pardons.*

Bulla. L. bubula. A. *a bubble.* p.55.n. 1409.

Bullár. L. congregatio gentis. A. *an aſſembly of people.*

Bulléntc. L. ebullitio. A. *ſtirring, boyling.*

Bullé.o, vi: Buldéro.

Bulléta. I. *bolletino.* L. ſchedula. A. *a little note, or ticket.*

Ir de Bulla. L. turmatim. A. *to goe in troupes,*

Bulle Bulle, *vi:* Bullicioſo.

Bulliciár, *vi:* Bolliciár.

Bullício. L. ſeditio, tumultus. A. *an hurly-burly, vi: Etym: in* Bollir.

Bullicioſaménte. L. tumultuoſè. A. *tumultuouſly.*

Bullicioſo. L. tumultuoſus. A. *tumultuous, vi. Etim: in* Bollir.

Bullidura, *vi:* Bolladura.

Bullir, *vi:* Bollír.

Bullon. *vi.* Bollón.

Bulto. I. *buſto.* L. truncus. A. *the bulke of a man, from which the head, armes and leggesare cut, vi:* p.56.n.1431. *Dicitur autem* bulto *quaſi* voluto a volvendo *propterea quod res ſit involuta, & confuſa,* ¶ Covar.

Bulto de voz. L. vox grandis. A. *a great voyce.*

a Bulto. G. *en gros.* L. congerere. A. *to roll up in an heape.*

Iuzgar a Bulto. L. de re aliqua confuſè iudicare. A. *to iudge of a thing confuſedly.*

Buñélo. L. globulus. A. *a coblobſe, a bunne.* p.79. n. 2119. & *vid:* p.391. n. 9763–2.

Buñolería. A. *a making of fritters, or bunnes.*

Buñoléro. L. qui collyras facit. A. *he that makes bunnes, or cracknels.*

H.I. Buráto. L. *genus quoddam carbaſi tenue & ſubtile ex quo ſolebant in* Hiſpania *mulieres velamina conficere.* ¶ Covar. A. *a kinde of light thinne ſtuffe, vſed in* Spaine *for womens mantles,* alſo *Cypers, or Cypres ſuch as they make hatbands of.*

Burbugear, hazer burbujas. L. bubulas attollere. A. *to bubble, vid.* p. 55. n. 1409.

Burbúja o Ampolla. L. bubula. A. *a little bubble, vid:* p.55.n.1409. *vid:* Borbujas.

Burdalla. L. oues duram aſperam & rigidam habentes lanam. A. *Sheepe that haue rough and courſe wool.*

Burdegáno, hijode cavallo y aſna. L. burdo, ónis. ¶ *Covar.* A. *a mule.* p.57. n.1450.

Burdél. I. *bordello.* L. fornix, lupanar. A. *a brothel houſe, or ſtewes.* p.54.n.1392. *vi:* Bordél.

Burdelejo, *dim: de* Burdél.

Burder, *vi:* Borde.

Buréo. G. bureau. L. locus in quo reſervantur ſcripta. A. *a deske or hollow table to write vpon, or to put writings in. Eſt autem vocab:* Alemán: *& idem valet ac* ſplendor domus. ¶ *Covar.*

Conſeio de Beréo. A. *a counſell for the iudging, and deciding cauſes, ſitting ouer ſuch tables where ſuch bookes of records are kept. called the* Bureo.

Burgaléſes. L. Inhabitantes *ciuitatis* Burgor. *Item monetæ genus ita dict: quod in* Burgos *excuſum & ſignatum fuit.* ¶ Cobar. A. *dwellers in* Burgos, *or a coine ſo called, becauſe it was ſtamped in* Burgos.

Búrgas. L. Thermæ. A. *hoate bathes, ita dict:* a ſono *quem erumpendo & emanando efficiunt.* But: Bur: ¶ *Cobar.*

Burgéz, *vi:* Burgués.

Búrgo. L. Burgus, Colonia *ſive* pagus *inquit* Guadix *quod dicitur ab Arab:* Burgo .i. *caſa ſtramine tecta,* A. *a thatched houſe.* Vigetius *verò* de re militari *affirmat* Burgum *idem eſſe quod* caſtellum *& ſic dicitur de* Græ: πύργος, .i. turris Andreas Baccius *ſic inquit.* Burgũ *dixére externæ nationes quæ Italiam occupavérũt,* loca munita ſtationibus militaribus, & caſtris idonea. *Gothi* autem *hoc vocabulum introduxerunt* primò in Hiſpaniã Italiam *& in* Almaniam, *vbi multa ſunt loca & civitates quæ deſinunt in* Burg: *vt* Vicemburg, Salzburg, Straſsburg, &c. ¶ *Covar.*

Burgos *ciuitas in* Hiſpania.

Burgués. G. *bourgeois.* L. municeps. A. *a Bourgeſſe, or free denizen, vi:* p.49.n. 1176. c. & p.74.n.1997–c.

Burguéz, *idem.*

Burjáca. L. bulga, ſacculus, pero. A. *a ſcrippe, a ſatchell, dicitur q.* burſaca, a burſa, *a purſe,* vel q. bulgaca à bulga, *& ita corrupt:* burjáca, ¶ *Cobar.*

Burjaſétas *vel* burjalétas. L. Genus ficuum paruulorum & tardiorum. A. *a kinde of ſmall and late ripe figge.*

Buriél. L. Genus quoddam panni. A. *a kinde of cloth, ita dict: à Lat:* Burro colore, à Græc: πυῤῥὸς, .i. rubrum *ſeu* igneum, ¶ *Cobar:*

Buríl. G. *Vn burin à graver.* L. Scalper, *vel* ſcalprum. A. *a Chiſell to engraue with,* p.71. n. 1897. *vi.* Sinzél.

Buriláda. L. Scalprí adoperátio. A. *The cutting in of the chiſell.*

Burín, *vi.* Buríl.

Burináda, *vid:* Buriláda.

H.I. Burla. L. Iocátio riſus. A. *Merryment, ieſting, mocking, vi:* p. 144. n. 6061. & p. 311. n. 8224–b.

Burlador. I. *Burlatore.* L. Iocator. A. *a ieſter, or mocker.*

Burlár. I. *Burlare, beffare.* L. Iocari. A. *To ieſt, to deride, vi:* p. 49. n.1275. & p. 136. n. 3127. & p.244. n.6061–b. & p. 311. n. 8324.

Burlario, *vi:* Burladór.

Burlería, *idem quod* Burla.

Burlilla, *dim: de* Burla.

Burlón. I. *Vn buffone.* L. Iocator. A. *a ieſter.*

Burra, *feminim: de* Búrro. L. A'ſina. A. *a ſhee Aſſe,* p. 21. n. 589–b.

Burráda. L. Stupíditas. A. *Sottiſhneſſe.*

Burrajo, o Bourrájo. L. Spurcitia. A. *Filthineſſe.*

Burráſca, *vi:* Borráſca.

Burráto, *vi:* Buráto.

Burriana. *Locus Regni* Valentiæ: ¶ Cobar.

Burríca, *dim: de* Burra.

Burríco, *dim: de* Búrro.

Burriquillo, *dim: de* Búrro.

Burro. L. burdo, .i. *filius equi & aſinæ* Aſinus. A. *an Aſſe,* p. 21. n. 589. Burro *etiam* eſt piſcis marinus. A. *a ſea-fiſh.*

Burrujo. L. Vuarum quiſquiliæ *ſeu* ſiliquæ. A. *The huskes of grapes or ſuch like.*

Burrujón. L. Tumor quidam in capite, *ita dict: quaſi* Durujon, à duritie, ¶ *Cobar:* A. *a ſwelling in the head, ſo called. Item prepe* Toletum *eſt vicus quidam nominat:* Burrujón.

Burſa. G. *Bourſe.* L. Cambium mercatorum. A. *The Royall exchange,* p. 18. n. 3930–d.

Burrúxa, *vi:* Burruja.

Burruxón, *vid:* Burrujón.

Burújo, Burujón, *vi:* Burrujo, Burtujón.

Burúxo *idem.*

Burxáca, *vi:* Burjáca.

Buſca o Buſcadura. L. Inveſtigatio. A. *Searching.*

Buſcár, *i Præ:* yo buſque. I. L. Inveſtigáre. A. *to ſearch,* p. 13. n. 301. & p. 437. n. 10594–2.

Buſcar a tiento. L. Inveſtigare more cæcorum. A. *To grope like blinde men, or men in the darke.*

Buſco, *antiquum vocabulum Hiſpanicum,* .i. con vos: *de Lat:* vobiſcum. ¶ Covarr: A. *With you.*

Buſqué, *vi:* Buſcár.

Buſula, *vi:* Brujula & Bruſúla.

H.G. Butín. L. Prædа. A. *a bootie,* p. 47. n. 1223.

H.G. Butór. L. botaurus avis. A. *a Bittour,* p.42. n. 1136.

Butrera. L. *Locus in quo capiuntur* Vultures. A. *a place wherein they catch* Vultures, alſo *a fiſh-net, vid:* Bueytréra.

Buva o Búuas, *vi:* Bubas.

† Buxahamel. L. genus quoddam ſaltationis *uſitatum apud* Mauros. A. *a kinde of* Mooriſh daunce.

Buxarrón, *vi: in* Box.

Buxerías, *vi: in* Bohonéro.

Buxéta, *vi: in* Bohonéro, *& in* Box, *& vi.* p. 49. n. 1287–c.

Buxia, *vi:* Bugía.

Buxula, *vi:* Brúxula.

Buydo. L. Cujus cuſpis eſt quadratum. A. *That hath a ſquare point.*

Buytre, *vi:* Bueytre.

Buytréra, *vi:* Bueytréra.

Buytrón, *vi:* Bueytrón.

Buyzíllo, *vi:* Bueyezíllo.

Buyzuélo, *vi:* Bueyezuélo.

Buz, *illa eſt reverentia quæ fit exoſculando ſiue baſiando; manum vel* Baſium *quod infigitur ſummis vt aiunt labijs, dicitur ab Arab:* nubus, .i. oſculari *&* Buz *Baſium, oſculatio,* ¶ Cobar.

Buzáco. L. Genus tormenti bellici. A. *a peece of great Ordinance.*

Buzáno. L. Vrinarius qui ſubter aquæ immergit. A. *Hee that ducketh or diueth vnder water as* Moores *doe in the* Indies *for pearles,* dicitur à Græc: βοθύω de Cϖθος, .i. fundum indè βοθιος vrinator, *& Hiſp:* Buzáno. ¶ *Covarr:*

Buzío. L. Genus cochleæ. A. *Certaine cockle-fiſh with a ſmooth ſhell, gliſtring like the mother of pearle,* alſo *the ſame that* Buzáno.

Buzo, *vi.* Buzáno.

Buzos, bever de buzos, *vi: ſupra* Brúzos.

Quæcunque inuenies cum By, *quæras in* Bi.

C

Cum a, o, u, *pronuntiatur* ka, ko, ku. *Cum* e, i, tle, tſi, *quando caudatum eſt vt* (ç) *pronuntiatur* ça, ço, çu, tſa, tſo, tlu. *In quibuſdam regnis ſcribunt & pronunciant* S, *pro* C, *vt* ſebolla *pro* cebolla, *e-contra autem in quibuſdam inſulis, vt* Ceñor *pro* Señór, ¶ *Cobar:*

Ca, .i. que, porque. G. *Car, parce, que.* L. Propter ideo, propter, illud. A. *For, for that.*

Cabál, entero o complido. L. Perfectus, completus. A. *Compleate, perfect to the head. Dicitur* hombre Cabal, *qui omni virtutum genere eſt perfectus, & abſolutus: nonnulli dictum volunt* à Cabo, .i. *caput quòd vltimum eſt in perfectione alicuius rei & ſic dicimus* Fulano es honrado por el Cabo, .i. por eſtremo, Cabal tres años. L. Tres anni integri. A. *Three whole and compleate yeares.*

Cabál, *etiam* lo que cabe a cada vno. L. Portio illa quæ ad omnes ſpectat. A. *That part and portion which appertaines to euery one.*

H.I.L. Cabála. A. *The* Caball, p.59. n.1542.

Cabalín, *idem.*

Cabalína. L. *Fons quædam montis* Helicon: *ſic dicta à* caballo *ſeu* equo Pegaſo.

H.L.L. Cabalísta. A. *a Cabalist, vid:* p. 59. n. 1542–b.
H.L. Cabalístico. L. cabalísticus. A. *Cabalisticall or full of mysterie*, p. 59. n. 1542–b.
Cabálla, *vi:* Caválla.
Caballariza, *vi.* Cavallariza.
Caballéro, *vi:* Cavalléro.
Caballíllo, *vi:* Cavalillo.
Caballo, *vi:* Cavállo.
Caballuna, *vi:* Cavallúna.
Cabalmente. L. Integrè, perfectè. A. *Compleately, perfectly.*
Cabaña. L.L. capanna. A. *a Cabin, or little Cottage*, p. 59. n. 1547. & p. 100. n. 2478.
Cabañéro. L. Qui tuguria facit. A. *a Cabinet-maker.*
Cabañuéla. *dim: de* Cabaña.
Cabar, *vi:* Cavar.
Cabdáles, *vid:* Vandéras & Eſtandartes.
Cabdelladór, *vi:* Cabdíllo.
Cabdíllo, *vi:* Caudíllo.
Cabe. L. Prope, juxtà. A. *Nigh, or neere vnto.*
Cabe. L. *Verbum impersonale quaſi* capit *aut* continetur. A. *a verbe impersonall*, it is held, it is contained, it containeth, or holdeth.
Cabeça. L. Caput. A. *The head*, p. 231. n. 5762. Cabeça del anillo. L. Pala anſuli. A. *The collet or bezil of a ring:* p. 82. n. 2173.
Cabéça de olla. L. Pater familias. A. *The maſter of the houſe.* Cabeça de perro, yerua. L. cynocæphália herba. A. *An herbe called of the Ægyptians* Oſiritis. Cabéça de ternéro. L. Antirrhinum. A. *Calfes ſnout, Snapdragon*, p. 454. n. 10915. Cabeça verguençada. L. Nodus membri genitalis. A. *The knot of a mans yard.* Quebrár la cabeça. L. Aliquem loquela valdè fatigare. A. *To tire one with talking.* ¶ Cobar. Andarſe la cabeça. L. Symcopam pati. A. *To haue a giddineſſe in the head, to ſiwound.*
Cabeçáda. L. Aurea *ab* auris. A. *the head-ſtall of a bridle, vi:* p. 231. n. 5762–p. *dicitur etiam* Cabeçáda. L. Ictus capite datus. A. *a blow giuen with the head.* ¶ Cobar.
Cabecáje, *vi:* Cabeçamiénto.
Cabeçál, *vi:* Almoháda. L. Ceruical. A. *a bolſter or pillow, vi.* p. 46. n. 1202. *dicitur de* Cabeça, *i. caput.*
Cabeçaléro. L. Teſtamentarius. A. *the Notarie or writer of a teſtament, or laſt will, ita dict: quia ſtat* a la cabeçéra *del enfermo, i.* ad caput lectiæ grotı *ſtat ad audiendam & ſcribendam vltimam ſuam voluntatem, vid.* Cabeça.
Cabeçeamiento. L. Capitis nutatio. A. *The nodding or becking with the head, vid.* p. 35. n. 961.
Cabeceár. L. Nutare. A. *To nod with the head, to becke*, p. 35. n. 961. *cum* chirurgis *verò* Cabeceár *eſt globulos ignèos in nervis & venis facere.* ¶ Cobar.
Cabeçeléro, *vi:* Cabeçalero.
Cabeçéra de cama. L. Lecti caput. A. *The beds head.*
Cabeçéra de meza. L. Menſæ caput *ſive* locus primus. A. *The chiefe place at the table, or the vpper end.*
Cabeço o Cerro. L. collis, tumulus, verruca. A. *a hillocke, a warte, riſing or knap of a hill.*
Cabeçón. L. Limbus ad collum indusij, *item* monile. A. *The neck-band of a ſhirte, the necke of a dublet*, alſo *the collar of any garment*, p. 82. n. 2170. Llevár a vno de los cabeçónes. L. Aliquem ducere per ſummitatem diploidis vel veſtimenti vt ſatellites ſolent, *&c.* A. *To dragge one by the collar, as Sergeants vſe the baſer ſort that make reſiſtance.*
Cabeçúdo. L. Magnum caput habens, opiniaſter. A. *One that hath a great head, or head-ſtrong, vi:* p. 231. n. 5762–l.
Cabeçúela, *dim: de* Cabéça, *vid.* p. 231. n. 5762. *&c.*
Cabelládo. L. color crinis. A. *The colour of the haire. Item vt* cabellúdo.
Cabelladura. L. Cæſaries, capillaméntum. A. *The buſh of haire*, p. 225. n. 5647–c.
Cabelladúra agéna, *idem quod* Cabelera.
Cabelléra. L. coma fucata, & adulterina. A. *a falſe haire, or a perwigge, vi.* p. 280. n. 7824.
Cabellito, *dim. de* Cabello.
Cabello, o Cabellos. L. capitis pilus. A. *the haire of the head*, p. 225. n. 5647–b.
Cabello poſtizo, *idem quod* Cabellera.
Cabelloſo. L. capilloſus. A. *Hairy.*
Cabellúdo. L. Qui longas habet comas. A. *He that hath long haire.*
Caber *præſ.* quepo cabes, cabe, *i præt:* cupe cupiſti cupo, *fut:* cabré, cabrás cabra. *ſub: præſ:* quépa. *Imp:* cupiéra, cabría, o cupiéſſe. *Fut:* cupiére. L. capere *ſeu* continere, aut contineri. A. *To take, to containe, or to be contained in ſome place.*
Coſt cabera. Res vltima & poſtrêma. A. *The laſt thing.*
Caberna. L. cavérna. A. *a Caue, vi:* p. 64. n. 1728.
Cabéro. L. Vltimus, poſtrémus. A. *The laſt.*
Cabeſtráge. L. capiſtrátio. A. *a haltering.*
Cabeſtraje, *idem.*
Cabeſtránte. G. *Cabeſtán.* L. Grus A. *a Capſtone in a ſhippe to weigh anchor, vid.* Cabreſtánte.
Cabeſtrár. L. capiſtráre. A. *To halter, as one halters an horſe.*
Cabeſtréro. L. capiſtrarius. A. *One that makes halters.*
Cabeſtrillo. L. Genus quoddam vinculi *aut* brachialis à collo vſque à pectus pendens ad manum ſuſtinendam. A. *a kinde of cordage or skarfe to carry the arme at ones boſome.* Item *dim: de* Cabéſtro.
Cabéſtro. L. capiſtrum. A. *a halter.* p. 226 n. 5662. Cabéſtro *etiam* L. Sectarius, *ſive* vir gregis. A. *the Belweather which the flocke doth follow.* ¶ Covar: *vi:* p. 226. n. 5662.
Cabezáda, *vi:* Cabeçáda.
Cabezáda de las botas. L. Corium il'ud in ocreis quod pedes tegit. A. *that leather in bootes that couers the foote.*
Cabezál, *vi.* Cabeçál.
Cabezbaxo, *vi:* Cabizbáxo.
Cabezcaydo, *vi:* Cabizcaydo.
Cabezéra, *vi:* Cabeçéra.
Cabezón, *vi.* Cabeçón.
Cabezúdo, *vi.* Cabeçúdo.
Cabezuéla, *vi:* Cabeçuéla.
Cabída. L. Aditus. A. *an entrance.*
Cabido, *part: de* Caber.
Muy cabido. L. Valde familiaris. A. *very familiar.*
Cabíla. L. Semper viuum, Iovis barba. A. *Houſeleeke. or ſenegreene*, p. 240. n. 5933–2–m. & p. 439. n. 10633.
Cabildádas. L. Edicta à ſenatu data, aut prolata. A. *Sentences giuen by the Senate.*
Cabíldo. L. Senatus capitulum. A. *The congregation of Senators, or the Senate houſe, the Chapter, vi:* p. 98. n. 2445.
Cabildo de yglesia. A. *a chapter-houſe, vid:* Cabildo.
Cabíllo o herréte de agujéta. L. Ligulæ acumen. A. *the tagge of a point.* cabillo *etiam dim: de* cabo.
Cabisbaxo, *vi:* Cabizbaxo.
Cabiscaýdo, *vi:* Cabizcaýdo.
Cabiseáno. L. Plumóſus. A. *Full of feathers.*
Cabizbáxo. L. Qui caput habet proclíve præ triſtitia. A. *Penſatiue, hanging downe the head.*
Cabizcaýdo, *idem.*
Cable. G. *Chable.* L. Rudens. A. *a Cable-roope*, p. 59. n. 1548.
Cableçádas de cavallo, *vid:* Cabeçadas.
Cábo. L. Finis, concluſio, perfectio, q. caput. A. *The end or concluſion of any thing, the head.*
Cabo de eſquadra. L. caput ſive officialis manipuli. A. *a Corporall among ſouldiers.*
Cábo de cuchíllo. G. Le manche. I. *Il manicho.* L. capulus cultri. A. *The haft of a knife, vi.* p. 225. n. 5635.
Cabo de tierra en la mar. L. Promontorium. A. *a Head, a Promontorie, a Cape or Head-land. vi.* p. 386. n. 9701.
Cabordár. L. Navem harpegare, aut aſcendere. A. *to board a ſhippe.*
Cabra. L. capra. A. *a Goate*, p. 217. n. 5441–b. *Item* piſcis genus.
Cabra, *vi:* Zabra.
Cabrahigo. L. capri ficus. A. *a wilde figge-tree.*
Cabrár, *vi:* Cabér.
Cabras ſaltantes : *certa impreſſio in ſuprema aëris regione facta ex exhalatione calida & ſicca, quæ tandem incenſa quaſi* ſaltare *videtur.* A. *a kinde of exhalation ſo called in the higheſt region of the ayre.*
Cabré, *vi:* Cabér & cábre, *vi:* Cáble.
Cabréjas, *locus in epiſcopatu* de Cuenca. ¶ *Cobar.*
Cabréra *nomen familiæ illuſtris.* ¶ Cobar.
Cabrerízo, *vi:* Cabréro.
Cabréro. L. caprárius. A. *a Goate-heard, vi:* p. 217. n. 5441–d.
Cabreſtánte, *vi:* Cabeſtánte.
Cabriál. L. tignus, trabes. A. *rafters, or quarters ſet in three parts, to lift vp, or ſet an end any high thing, as a crane.*
Cabrilla, *dim: de* Cabra.
Cabrillas. G. L. Pleyades. A. *a conſtellation, called the goates, the 7. ſtarres, vi:* p. 370. n. 9355.
Cabrío, *vid:* Cabriál & *vi:* p. 439. n. 9962.
Cabriólas. L. *ſaltus quos faciunt ſaltantes*, five *tripudiantes in modum* caprarum ſaltantium. A. *iercks or capers in dauncing, vi:* p. 61, n. 1617.
Cabriolar. L. *capriolare.* L. ſaltare. A. *to caper.* p. 61. n. 1617–b.
Cabritíco, *dim: de* Cabra.
Cabritillo, *dim: de* Cabra.
Cabrito, *dim: de* Cabra.
Aguiétas de Cabrito. L. hædorum ſetæ. A. *a goates briſtles.*
Cabritúno. L. Caprinus, a, um. A. *of or belonging to a goate.*
Cabrón. L. caper. A. *a bee-goate, or ramgoate*, p. 217. n. 5441. *Eſt autem* Cabron *idem vt* Cornudo *i. Cornutus.* ¶ Covar.
Cabroncíllo, *dim: de* Cabrón.
Cabronzíllo, *idem.*
Cabruna. L. pellis caprina. A. *a goates ſkinne.*
Cabrúno, *vi:* Cabriti no.
Cabullír. L. ſubter aquas immergere. A. *to diue vnder water.* p. 372. n. 9378.
Cabuxón. G. *cabochòn.* A. *the collet or bezil of a cuppe.*
Cáca. L. cacatio, ſtercus. A. *dung, or ſhiting.* ¶ Cobar.
Caça. L. venatio, aucupium, piſcatio: A. *birding, fowling hunting, fiſhing*, poteſt *dici à Lat:* Caſſis *i.* rete. ¶ Cobar.
Caça de aues. L. Aucupium. A. *birding.* p. 41. n. 1123.
Caçadóra. L. venatrix. A. *an huntreſſe.*
Caçadora coſa. L. venaticus. A. *pertaining to hauking or hunting.*
Caçadór. I. *cacciatore.* L. venator, auceps. A. *a hunter*, or *hauker, vi:* p. 41. n. 1123.
Caçadorcíllo o caçadorzíllo, *dim: de* caçador.
† Caçalla *oppidum magnum* Andaluzia *dicitur ab Arab.* Calár *i. caſtellum.* ¶ Cobar.
Caçáo *ves quædam parua nuci ſimilis monetæ loco ſeruiens* Americis & Indis. A. *a thing like a nut, which the* Americans *and* Indians *vſe in ſtead of money.*
Caçár. L. venari, Aucupari. A. *to hunt, to hauke.* p. 161. n. 3530. & p. 241. n. 5963.
Caçar áves. L. Aucupari. A. *to goe a birding.* p. 41. n. 1123–c. *to goe a fowling.* p. 203. n. 5153–b.
Caçár la Zorra. L. inebriari. A. *to be drunke*, alſo *to hunt a fox.*
Caçár la móna. *idem.*
Cacareár. G. *caqueter.* L. cicurire gallinæ ſtri dorem edere. A. *to cackle as a heane doth, vid:* p. 59. n. 1552. & p. 259. n. 7386–7.
Cacatun. L. Forum minutum, *dim:* ab *Arab:* çoch *forum*, Vrr: *ait dici à verb:* ſecatun *i. frænorum & calcarium forum: hinc locus vbi venduntur* calcaria *dicitur* ſecatina. ¶ *Cobar.*
Cacephaton, *vi:* Cacophatón.
Cachádo Arbol, *vi:* in Cácho.
† Cachas de cuchillo. L. capulus cultelli. A. *the haft of a knife, vi:* p. 225. n. 5635.
Cachar, *vi:* Sachar.
Cacheár. L. diffindere. A. *to cleaue in pieces.*
Cachéra. L. veſtis vtrinque villoſa. A. *a rugge or ſuch like.*
Cachéte. L. Alapa. A. *a whirret, ſticke or boxe on the eare*, alſo *the ſtrouting out of the cheekes.* ¶ Covar.
Cacheteádo. L. percuſſus, lapa. A. *he that is whirreted, or buffeted.*
Cachetón *i.* Cachéte, grande *i. magnus colaphus.*
Cachibáche o cachiváches. G. *meſlange, vid:* Picaro Empreſſo en Milan. p. 1603. fol. 40. *dici poteſt* de Cacíque & Baxa *i. Reges & duces* Indorum & Turcarum: *Kings, and Gouernours of* Indians, *and* Turkes; *vel de* cachos & vaſos *i. fracta vaſa, broken pottes and pans, &c.* ¶ Cobar.
Cachigordéte. L. *aliquantulum pinguis.* A. *ſomewhat fat and round, vi:* górdo.
Cacho. L. fruſtum. A. *a piece, a lumpe*, q. gacho *idem.* ¶ Cob: *ſignif: etiam aliquando* curuatum *quaſi* iacho *de* iaceo iaces *ſicut dicimus de arbore inclinata & q. cadente* Arbol cachádo. ¶ Cobar.
Cachonar. L. caturire. A. *to goe to rut.* p. 426. n. 1034.
Cachonda perra. I. vna cagna, che va alcane. L. catuliens. A. *a ſalt bitch, or a bitch that goeth proud, Dicitur* Cachónda *quaſi* Catulonda.
Cachondéz. L. catulitio : *Eſt pruritus, & appetitus ille venereus*, titillatio. A. *that ſame tickling and venereall appetite, which ſome* Philoſophers *would haue made* a ſixth ſenſe.
Cachópo. L. profundum maris. A. *the bottome or depth of the ſea, or any other deepe water.*
Cachorríco, *dim. de* cachórro.
Cachorríllo, *idem.*
Cachorríto, *idem.*
Cachórro. L. fœtus, catulus, pullus. A. *the young of any beaſt, dicitur a lat:* catulus. ¶ *Covar.*
Cachunda perra, *vi:* Cochónda.
Cacibáche, *vi:* cachibache.
Cacíco, *dim: de* Cacín.
Cacín. L. calefactorium, *ſive* ignitabulum. A. *a frying-pan or any pan wherein any thing is baked.*
H. G. Cacíque. L. Rex apud Indos. A. *a Prince of the Indians : in lingua* Mexicana *idem valet* ac ſeñor de vaſſallos, *i. ſubditorum dominus: vel dicitur ab Heb:* pn chazach *i. roborare* & inde pn chezech. *i. fortitudo.* ¶ Covar.
Cáco. L. Vulcani *filius latro egregius tandem ab* Hercule *cæſus.* A. *a ſonne of* Vulcan, *who was a notorious thiefe, waſting all* Italie, *vntill* Hercules *ſlewe him*, dicitur à Græc: κακος malum. ¶ *Covar.*
H. L. Cacophaton, *vid:* p. 59. n. 1550.
H. L. A. Cacoſyntheton, *vi:* p. 59. n. 1551.
Cáço de cobre. L. quoddam vas æreum. A. *a kind of brazen veſſell, vel dicitur* caço q. caco *a coquendo vel* caço *a cacabo idem.* ¶ Lop: de velaſco.
Caço de hierro. L. olla ferrea. A. *an yron pot, or fleſhhooke.*
Cacodæmon. L. ſpiritus malus, malus genius. A. *a wicked ſpirit, the Deuill, dicitur* a Græca κακος *i.* malus & δαίμων, *i.* dæmon.
Caçoleta. G. caſſolette à faire du parfume, petite eſcuelle. I. picciolo vaſo da profume. I. ollula. A. *a litle ſkillet.*
Caçoléta, *dim: de* Caço.
Coçoléta del polvorín. I. patella tormentaria. A. *the touch-pan of a piece, or gunne.*
Caçolílla, *idem & dim:* de Caço.
Caçón. L. genus piſcis ex cuius pelle fit viſcum. A. *a fiſh of whoſe skinne water-glue is made. vi:* p. 224. n. 5633.
Caçorla. L. *civitas in Regno de* Toledo, *vi: Ortel: verbo* Mentiſa.
Caçorrerías. L. parſimonia, præparſimonia. A. *clinchings, niggardlineſſe, pinchings.*
Caçórro. L. avarus, parcus, miſer, tenax. A. *couetous, a niggard.*
Caçuéla. *dim: de* Caço.

Caçárro, vi: Caçórro.

Cada. G. *chasque.* L. *hic & hæc* omnis, *& hoc* omne. A. *euery, hoc vocabulum non legitur nisi semper cum alys coniuncta,* Cada vez *singulis vicibus, quoties,* cada vno, *quilibet,* cada hora *&* cada dia, *quotidie, semper. vi:* p.165.n.3589.

Cada sendos o sendas. A. *euery one, one, or each one, one.*

Cadahalfo. G. *un eschaffault.* L. forivillorium. A. *a scaffold, vid:* p. 432. n. 10514.

Cada hora. L. *quælibet hora.* A. *euery houre.*

Cadaldía, vi: Cada dia *in* Cada.

Cadalécho. I. *catalatto.* L. lectica. A. *a horse-litter or beere.*

Cadañéra. L. *femina quæ parit quolibet anno.* A. *a woman that beares a childe euery yeere.*

Cadañéro. G. *qui se fait tous le ans.* L. Annus. A. *of euery yeere, yeerely.*

† Cadárço. L. vilioris generis fericus. A. *course silke, or raw silke.*

Cadaruyn. L. *pessimus quisque.* A. *euery bad fellow.*

Cadárzo, vi: Cadárço.

Cada sendos, vi: *supra.*

Cada sensos, vi: Cada sendos.

Cada vez. G. *casque foys.* L. singulis vicibus. A. *euery time.*

Cadaúno. G. *chascun.* L. vnusquisque. A. *euery one, vi:* p.165.n.3539. *each* p.18-.n.3902.

Cadéna. L. catena. A. *a chaine.* p.66. n.1782.

Cadenéta, *dim:* de Cadéna.

Cadenílla, *idem.*

Cadéra. L. coxendix. A. *the huckle or hamch bone,* Silla de caderas, *a chaire with a backe.*

Cadillos, *significat filum staminis.* A. *the thred of the webb, or woofe which is put into the loome, to bee woven at the first: dicitur ab Heb:* ראשׁ Chedem *principium.* ¶ Covar. *Item* cadillos *sunt herbæ noxiæ inter triticum crescentes.* ¶ Cobar.

Cadinillas, *dim:* de Cadena, vi: Collares.

Cadmía, L. Genus quoddam lapidis mineralis. A. *a kinde of mineall stone.*

Cadis, vi: Gadir, & caliz.

Cadóles, vi: Cadózes.

Cadózes, vi: Gobio.

Cadózo. *Locus profundus in fluvio aut lacuna, ab Heb:* כד cad. *i. lagena, ob similitudinem, est etiã locus in episcopatu* cuencæ. ¶ *Cobar.*

Caducamiénto *verbale de* Caducár.

Caducár. L. senescere, caducum esse. A. *to grow weake and feeble.*

Caducéo. L. caduceus, pacis symbolum, A. *a signe of peace:* Mercuries mace, *vi:* p.228.n.5697.

H. I. Caduco. L. Caducus, debilis, fragilis. A. *weake, feeble, vid:* p. 52. n. 1352.

Mal Caduco. L. deliquium animæ, sive syncope genus. A. *the fallitg sickenes. vi:* p.187.n.4024.

Caduquecár, vi: Caducár.

Caedízo. L. ruinosus. A. *ruinous, ready to fall, vi:* Caér.

Caér *pret:* yo caygo *i* Pret: yo Cáy. L. cadere. A. *to fall, vi:* p. 187.n 4024. Caér de su burra. L. *cadere a sua asina .i. ab erronea opinione labi.* A. *to bee brought downe from his errour:* No caér en las cosas *i. res non intelligere:* caér en la cuenta, *ad rectum redire. to come to right accompts,* caér incomodo, *terminus forensis.* caér como moscas. *i. complurimos labi.*

† çafari .i. Cosa de Africa *como* granáda. L. Malum punicum. A. *a Pomegranate.*p.373.n.9320.

† çafarihigo. A. *a chiefe and principall figge.*

Cafas, vi: Gafas.

† Cafila. L. coniuratio. A. *a packe or knot of knaues, est Arabicè idem est vt Hisp:* Recua.

çafio. L. rusticus, rudis. A. *rude, rusticall.* Also *a kind of fish dicitur ab Hebr:* שׂפה Saphah *i. labium linguæ,* Guadi: *ait esse Arab:* çafi *i. simplex, & purum, aut de* çafil .i. *vilis,* vel a Græ: ξανθὸς .i. valde simplex, rusticus. ¶ *Cobar.*

çafir piedra. L. Genus margaritæ zaphirus. A. *a kinde of pretious stone, called a Saphir stone,* Per de Palc: *ait esse Hebr: a* זפר zafar *.i. formosum reddere, vi:* 430.n.n.10483--2.

† çafra. L. *Civitas Hispa:* A. *a citie in* Spayne, *est Arab: signi: rem pallidam.*

† çága. L. finis *seu* terminus rei. A. *the end, est Arabicum idem valens quod vltimo.*

Cagafogo. L. *Nauis ingens* Portugallix, *sic olim dicta ob magnam bombardarum copiam.* A. *a great shippe of* Portugal, *it significth as much as in plaine termes,* shite-fyre, *for the abundance of gunnes it hath.* ¶ Cobar.

Cagajón o Cagádo. L. stercus merda. A. *a turde.*

çagal *est nomen Arab: signif:* animosum, Vri: *ait signif:* iuuenem & fortem pastorem, *a verb:* Cegale .i. *pellibus vestiri, quale fuit fortiũ indumentum vt* Herculis *& aliorum.* ¶ Cobar.

çagála *item: de* çagál.

çágano, vi: Zángano.

Cagár i Pret: yo caguê. L. cacáre. A. *to dischargo the belly piece.* p. 445. n. 10717.

Cagarólle de mar. L. piscium genus. A. *a fish called a perwincke, or a welke fish.*

Cagarrútas. L. caprarum merdæ. A. *goates turdes, or sheepes turdes, or tirtles.*

Cagaxón, vi: Cagajón.

çaguán, vi: Açaguán.

Caguê, vi: Cagár.

† çaguéra. L. postremitas. A. *the last, the hinder parts.*

† çaguéro *idem quod* çaguéra *item genus arborum,* also *a kinde of trees, called* an alder tree.

† çahareñas razones. L. *rationes fastidiosæ.* A. *wilde coy, disdainefull reasons.*

† çahareño. L. fastidiosus. A. *nice, coy, wilde, disdainefull, vi:* p.81.n.2145.

çahareño *proprie significat auem immansuetam; metap:* fastidiosis *transfertur, & duri: dicitur a verb: Arab:* çahara, *i. saxum quod saxorum altis in cauernis viuant.* ¶ Cober.

† çaharón *est figura quædã tetra fædag, quæ per* plateas & cõpita *errãt tẽpore* carnispriui. A. *an euill fauoured vizard that in shrouetide walkes vp and down the strectes, like our english* hobby-horse, dicitur corruptè a çainarrón *pannus vilis, endromis,* a rugge, *quod vestratur tali panno, gibbis vt risum moueant,* vel ab Hel: חר çachar à חרה cahhal *.i. habere metum vnde* çahareño, *quod timorem incutiat formidolosis tam factis aspectus.* ¶ Cobar,

çahenes *moneta inter* Arabes *purissimi auri, ab Heb:* חן çahau *i. purum aurum.*

† çahería yo çahiero. L. exprobrare. A. *to vpbraide.*

çahiére, çahiéro, *vi:* çaherir.

† çahínas. L. cremor ex fermento offarum genus. A. *soppes made of bread, hony and water, dicitur* a çainque .i. *calens.* ¶ Cobar.

† Cahís. L. *genus mensuræ continentis* 8. *modia* Anglicana, 18. *bushels English.*

† çahón *Arab: valens* largas caligas. A. *wide breeches:* ¶ Cobar: *vi:* Calçón, o greguéscos.

çahondár. L. submergere. A. *to diue or ducke vnder the water.*

çahónes *plur: de* çahón.

çahórda, *vi:* Cahúrda.

† çahori. L. Fontium & canalium inventor, *vel* qui visu sagax est. A *a finder out of springs or waters.*

Cahucho, *vi:* Cartucho.

çahumár. I. L. Profumáre. A. *to perfume,* p. 357. n.9156. *dicitur de Hisp:* humo, *i. fumus.*

çahumério. L. Suffimentum. A. *a perfume,* p. 357. n. 9155.

çahúrda, o Pocilga. L. Hara. A. *an hogs-stie,* p. 469. n. 11171--r. *est Arab: & dicitur a verb:* çaoor. *inglutire seu deuorare,* ¶ Cobar:

Caiada, *vid:* Cayáda.

Caiádo, *ui:* Cayádo.

Caída. L. Lapsus. A. *a fall. vi:* p.187 n. 4024--b.

† çaida. L. Domina. *a Ladie or gentle woman.* Arab. *hinc* çaydia *Monasterium S. Bernardinarum, Dominarum religiosarum domus.* ¶ Cobar:

çaidia, *Monasterium S. Bernardinæ, vi:* in çaida.

Caimán, *vid:* Caymán.

Caimiénto. L. *Lapsus, vi:* Caér.

Caimíto, *vi.* Caymito.

çaíno, *vi:* çayno.

Caimán, *genus piscis, nascitur autem in India.* ¶ Covar: *a kinde of fish bred in the riuers of India. vi:* Cayman

Caiéta, *vi.* Gaeta.

Caiga, Caigo, vi. Caér.

H.G. Cal, L. Calx. A. *Chalke, lime,* p. 66. n. 1786.

Cal porregár. L. calx viva. A. *vnsleaked lime.*

Cala. L. Specillum, .i. *instrumentum quo* Chirurgi *vulnera scrutantur.* A. *An instrument wherewith* Chirurgeans *doe search wounds and vlcers, dicitur* à Calár, .i. *penetrare descendere hinc etiam* Cala, Calilla, caléta. L. Balanus, Suppositorium. A. *a Suppositorie,* p. 477. n. 11330. Cala, *etiam est* L. Sinus maris qui erumpit inter rupes & scopulos. A. *a creeke of the sea that breekes in among rockes and cliffes.* Cala *etiam aliquando significat* castellum, *a castle, tunc est Arab: a rad: Heb:* כלא cala, .i. *prohibere* vt Arx, *ob arcendo. Sic de* cala *nomina locorum in Hispania* vt calahórra, calatrava, calatayud *&* Alcala, *etiam* cala *proprium nomen loci prope* Seuillam. ¶ *Cobar:*

çala, *vid:* çaléma.

† Calabáça. L. cucúrbita. A. *a gourd,* p. 219. n. 5470.

Calabaçádo. L. Ictus capitis contra parietem. A. *a knocke of the head against the wall.* ¶ *Cobar.*

Calabaceár. L. caput in parietem percutere. A. *to knocke the head against the wall.*

Calabáza, *vi:* Calabáça.

Calabazáda, *vi:* Calabaçada.

Calabazanos, *nomen villæ in* castilla la veja. ¶ *Cobar:*

Calabóço. L. Runcina lignatoria. *Item* Egastulum, Hypogæum. A. *An iron toole,* also *a dungeon, vi:* p. 163. n. 3570.

Calabózo, *vi:* Calaboço.

Calabrés. L. Calabrensis. A. *a man of* Calabria.

Calábria. L. *Vltima* Italiæ *regio.* A. *The vttermost region of* Italie. ¶ *Cobar:*

Calabriáda. L. Mixtio vnius generis vini cum altero, *dicitur* à calabria regione *quæ multis abundat fontibus, qui currunt in mare vnde fit* aquarum cõmixtio, *& hinc vino transfertur per Metapor:* ¶ *Cobar. vi:* Halóque.

Calabriádo, *idem.*

Caládo, *part:* à calár.

Caladór, *vt* Cála.

Calafa, *vi:* Calipha.

Calafáte, *vi:* Calefáte.

Calafateár, *vi:* Calefateár.

Calagarda. L. Insidiæ, fraus, dolus. A. *Deceit, cosenage.* Tumultus seditiosi populi *exponitur,* à Cobar: *& est Arab: ab Heb:* רגז çalan gafah, *.i. terror, tremor, quem excitat populi confusa sedition.* ¶ Cobar.

† Calahórra. L. Nomen civitatis *antiquitus dict:* Arcilacis. ¶ *Covarr:*

H. G. Calamar. L. Lóligo piscis, Sepia. A. *a cuttle-fish,* a Sleene or blackfish, p. 114. n. 2817. *Item* calamar. L. calamárium. A. *a penner for an inck-horne,* p. 355. n. 9118--g.

Calambre. L. Spasmus, nervorum convulsio. A. *the crampe,* p.:06. n.2576.

Calambúta, *idem:*

Calamen. L. Porphyrio. A. *a kind of bird called* Porphirie, *vid.* p. 375. n. 9457.

Calamínta. L. calamintha. A. *An hearbe called wilde pennyroyall or catts mint.*

Calamidád. L. calamitas. A. *Calamitie,* p. 7. n. 150--c. & p. 59. n.1558.

Calamiénto, *verbale de* calár.

Calaminta, *vid.* Calamínta.

Calamíta piedra. L. adamas. A. *the Adamant stone. Derivatur autem* à Græco καλαμὸς stipula *quod stipulas trahat.* ¶ *Cobarr.*

H. I. Calamo aromatico. L. Calamus Aromaticus. A. *a sweete aromaticall reed,* p. 408. n. 10123--c.

Calamón, *vi:* Caliamén.

Calándra. L. Alauda. A. *a woodlarke, vid:* Cogujáda

Calandria, *idem.*

Calár. I. *Calare.* L. Scrutari, Penetrare. *Item* cõtrahere vela. A. *to search, as Chirurgeans doe a wound, vr.* Cala. Also *to strike saile, vi:* Amaynar.

Calatañóz, castillo de Tañoz, *locus quidam de* Soria, *vi:* Cala.

Calatayúd, *Civitas in* Aragone, *vi: in* Cala.

Calatráva. L. *Ordo militum* Calatravensium. A. *The order of the Knights of* Calatrava, also *the place where they liue and make residence together in* Spaine. *Est enim locus satis notus in* Hispania, *vid: in* Cala.

Calaváça, *vi:* Calabáça.

Calavéra. L. cranium. A. *The scull of the head, the braine pan,* p. 435.n.10579. & p. 50. n.1308--c. *Venit à Lat:* Calvaria, *idem.*

Calauérna, *idem.*

Calavóço, Calavózo. L. caligæ. A. *Breeches. vi:* Calaboco.

Calça. *vi:* Calça

Calcañál. L. calcaneus, calx. A. *the heele,* p. 232. n. 5793.

Calçáda. G. *Chaussee,* levee. I. *Strada lastricata.* L. Via strata. A. *a causeyway, vi:* p. 65. n. 1739.

Calçado, *part:* a Calçár.

Calçadór. L. calcipes, calceatorium. A. *a shoeing horne,* p. 445. n. 10723.

Calcañál *idem vt* Calcañar.

Calcañár. L. calcaneus. A. *an heele,* p. 232. n. 5793.

Calcaño, *idem.*

Calcár, *i Pret:* yo calque. L. calcare, *item* Farcire. A. *to kicke, or to stuffe,* à calce pedis.

Calçár. L. calceáre. A. *to shooe, or to hose,* p. 445. 10721. calçár vna rueda, .i. *votam sufflaminare, apposito saxo, ne cursu præcipiti ruat, to shoe a wheele, or lay a stone against it, that it may not runne too violently.* Calçár vna pared: *murum cæmentare, to lay morter vpon a wall.* Calçár las herramientas, *est ferramenta chalybe farcire, cum aut fracta aut obtusa fuerint* to mend any instrument of iron, and to point it with steele.

Calças. L. Caligæ. A. *a hose or nether stocke,* à conligando, ¶ *Cobarr. vi:* p.239. n. 5916. Tomár las calças de villa Diego, *est tergum dare, aufugere, sumptum est prouerbium ab oppidanis* Diego, *qui ad maximos olim angustias redacti, clam noctu aufugerunt* sumptis in manu caligis. ¶ *Cobar: a proverbe taken from the men of* Diego, *which being besieged, ranne away by night* with their breeches in their hands. ¶ *Cobar:* Cagarse en los calças, *est timere, metuere,* quod Virgil: ita exprimeret, Argolicas fodare latebras, p. 466. n. 11134--3. *A part-vp.*

Calçeádo, *vi.* Calçádo.

Calçeamiénto. L. Suppeditatio calceamentorum. A. *a furnishing with hose or shoes.*

H. I. Calçedonia. L. Chalcedonius, genus lapidis pretiosi. A. *a Calcedonie,* à Græc: χαλκὴς, .i. æs: *est enim gemma æris coloris.*

Calçétas, *dim:* de Calças.

Calçetéro. L. Caligárius. A. *a Hosier.*

Calcéz. L. carchesium nauis *a quo nomen* Hispanicum *detortum videtur.* A. *a place on the maine mast, called the fantle of the mast.* p. 297. n.8071.

Calçído, *vi.* Calçado.

Calçidónia, *vi:* Calçedónia.

Cacil. L. subcanus *vel* cæsius. A. *gray.*

Calçinár. I. L. calcinare. A. *to calcinate, or to reduce into powder any mettall or minerall by fire, à lat:* calx cis. *chaulke.*

Calçón, o calçónes. I. *calzoni.* L. bracchæ. A. *a peire of breeches, and also* linnen sockes, *called in Latin* vdo, ónis. ¶ *Nel vis:*

Calçuélas, *dim:* de Calças,

Calcular. L. calculáre. A. *to calculate.* p.59.n.1560.

H. I. Calculo. L. calculus. A. *a little stone to cõsort with.*

Caldéra. L. caldarium. *quasi caldarium* A. *a cauldron.*p.65.n.1733.

Calderéro. L. faber ærarius. A. *a copper-smith, a brazier, a maker of cauldrons.* p.51.n.1353.

Caldereria. L. Officina æraria. A. *a braziers shop.* Caldererra *etiam* Hisp: *vocant tumultuosum populi conventum.*

Calderéta, *dim. de* caldéra.

Calderillo, *idem.*

Caldéro, *idem vt* Caldéra.

Calderón & caldera, *idem.*

Calderón, *etiam cognomen nobilis familiæ, & prosapiæ.* ¶ *Cobar:*

Calderuéla, *dim: de* caldéra.

Caldo, *à Lat:* calidus, *est enim* iusculum quoddam *sive* sorbillum, *quod calidum sumitur*, p.64. n. 1727. Caldo de zorra, que está frio y quéma, *i. iusculum vulpinum, quod frigidum quidem est, & tamen urit*, proverbium *apud* Hispanos, *de hominibus qui præ se ferunt nescio quam maxillæ tudinem si quando autem detur occasio, leonibus sunt crudeliores.* ¶ Co: Cale, *vid.* Calér.

Caléa, & çalea, *pellis quædam intonsa, quæ infantibus & senibus urinæ fluxu laborantibus supponi solet, vt emissam urinam imbibat ab Arab:* Selea, *i. imbibere.*

Calefáte. *eum significat, qui* calce, pice, & stupa, *navium rimas, & fissuras stipat.* L. Stipator, Naupægus. A. *one that caulketh shippes, vi:* Calefateár.

Calefateár. L. Navem bitumináre, stipare. A. *to caulke a ship, dicitur ab Heb:* כפר chaphar, *i. navem bituminare.* p.65. n. 1736.

† çaléma, çalémas & çala, *significat reverentiam quandam superiori præstare: cum* Mauris *in usu esse sese salutãtibus,* Ala hyi zalemaq: *i. Deus te salvet,* ¶ *Cob: a kind of reverence and duty shewed to a superiour, it is taken for a custome among the* Moores, *which salute one another with this kinde of speech,* Ala hyi zalemaq, *that is, God save you:* çalemár, *est more turcico salutare.* Hazér çalémas, *idem.*

H.I. Calendário. L. calendarium. A. *a Caulender.* à calendis, p.11. n. 257. calendario *est martyrologium,* seu *sanctorum catalogus.* ¶ *Cobar:*

Calendas. L. calendæ, à calare, i. vocare, à Gr: καλέω, voco, p.59. n.1562. ¶ Becan: *dicit nomen hoc originem trahere à Teut:* Kal-end, *i. pulcher finis, nam* in calendis, *i. primo die mensis* Pontifex *præcabatur felicem mensis progressum, & prosperum exitum, because the* chiefe Priest *at the beginning of the month was wont to pray for a prosperous progresse and happie end thereof.* ¶ *Cobar:*

Calentadór, o calentadór de cama. L. *Scaldaletto.* L. calefactorium *vel* Thermolinium. A. *a warming pan, à Lat:* caleo, p. 34. n. 8944-b.

Calétadura. L. Fomẽtatio: A. *a fomẽtatiõ to warme the body or any thing,* à caleo.

Calentár, yo caliento. L. calefacere. A. *To warme.*

Calentárse. L. Se calefacere. A. *to warme himselfe, to be warmed.*

Calentura. L. Febris. A. an Ague, p.9. n. 198.

Calenturiénto, *vi:* Calenturóso. Calenturílla, *dim: de* calentúra.

Calenturóso. L. Febricitans. A. *Having an ague,* à calentura, *i. Febris.*

Caléra. L. calcaria fornax. A. *a lime kill,* à Cal: *i. calx,* p. 260. n. 7471.

Caléro. L. calcárius. A. *a lime maker, vi: Etym: in* Caléra.

Caléta, *idem vt* Cála.

Calfateár, *vi:* Calefateár.

H. G. Calíbre. L. Æquilibrum. A. *a Caliver.*

Cálice, o cálices, *vi:* Caliz.

Calicúd *tela delicata* Indica *dicta à regione* Indiæ *eiusdem nominis,* ¶ *Cobar:*

Calidád. L. Qualitas. A. *Qualitie.*

Cálido. L. calidus. A. *Hoate.*

Caliénte, caliénto, *vi:* Calentár.

Caliénte, *vi:* Calido, *proverb:* Agua fria y pan cáliente mata la gente. A. *hot bread and cold water will kill any man.*

Calentúra, *vi:* Calentúra.

Califa, *vi:* calipha.

Calificacion, *vi: in* Calificár.

Calificádo, *vi:* Calificár.

Calificadór, *vi:* Calificár.

Calificár, *i Pret:* yo califiqué. I. L. Qualificáre, certas qualitates habere vel possidére. A. *to qualifie, à Lat:* Qualis. Calificar proposiciones. *Inquisitioni est deducere positiones accusati,* erroneas, falsas, hæreticas, ¶ *Cob: Ipsa actio:* calificación: *agis* calificador: persona calificada.

Califiqué, *vi:* Calificár.

Caligula, *imperator quidam Rom: dictus* à caliga *tegumento militari quia in exercitu natus fuit,* ¶ Cob:

Calilla, *vi: in* Cala.

Calina. L. *Aer spissus & calidus, instar nubeculæ quæ calore solis tempore æstivo elevatur, & incendit aerem, dicitur* à calore, vel à Gr: καλιάω, quod *operiat claritatem aeris.* ¶ *Cobar:*

Calipha, o califa. L. calypha, *vox est* Persica, *qua* principes suos & imperatores vocant, à καλὸς, pulcher, *q. splendidum dicas* & φάος, lumen *vt sit* hæros splendidus, ¶ *Cob:* verum *videtur potius ab Heb:* חלף calaf, *quod est mutare, significat enim propriè* successorẽ *qui alij principi succedit, inquit.* ¶ Bedwel: Pontificem *plerumq; exponunt. erant enim antiquitus* reges Pontifices, & sacerdotes, *vt de* Heleno *virg:* rex idem hominum, Phœbiq; sacerdos.

Calisto. *Filia* Lycaonis, *quæ à* Iove *stuprata* ab æmula Iunone *in* vrsam *conversa. Item nomen amatoris in* celestina, à καλὸς, i. pulcher. ¶ *Covar.*

Caliz, *insula corrupte hodie pro* Gades *sita est in freto* Gaditano, *videtur antiquitus illic fuisse duas insulas, unde* Latina vox *est pluralis.* Gades, *jam dicta etiam* Gadira *ab Heb:* גדר gader, *i. macerie, sepes, murus, est enim quasi* murus *fluctibus marinis oppositus,* ¶ *Covar:*

Caliz, *etiam* I. *Cálice.* L. Cálix. A. *a Chalice,* p. 66. n. 1785.

Calladaméte. L. Tacite, *Adverb:* à callár, *tacere.*

Calládo. L. tacitúrnus, *part:* à callár.

Callar. L. Silére, *à Lat:* calleo, *quod hominis* callidi, & sapientis *sit tacere, multiloquium enim, & garulitas stultorum est, & insipientium,* ¶ Cob: *aly ab Heb:* כרא cala. *i. cohibere, tacere enim nihil aliud est quam tempestivè linguam cohibere.* L. Tacere. A. *To hould ones peace,* p. 353. n. 9072-h. & p. 236. n. 5878-3.

Calle, *est via publica, via regia, sive platea.* L. callis, *ita dicta quasi via* callo *obducta, dum sæpe* calcatur. A. *a streete, or high way,* p.478. n. 11228-1. *hinc* Hisp: *mulierem huc illuc per* plateas *vagabundam & quæ raro domi est vocant* callejeadéra. A. *a pratling gossip, a woman better abroad then at home. sic* callejéra, & callejadora. *idem.*

Calléja, *vi:* Callejuéla.

Callejadéra, & callejadóra, & callejéra, *vi:* in calle.

Callejéro. L. *Circumforaneus, qui huc illuc per* plateas *vagabundus & quæ raro domi est vocant* callejeadéra. A. *a pratling gossip, a woman better abroad then at home.*

Callejuéla, *dim: de* calle. L. angiportus, *vi:* p. 11. n. 245. p. 266. n. 7562-3. A. a Lane.

Callejón. L. Angiportus nõ peruius.

Callecér. L. callũ cõtrahere, *sic manus nimio labore indurate, & pedes longo itinere defatigati, dicuntur* callecér, i. callum contraxisse. A. *to waxe hard as brawne.*

Calléntе, *vt* caliénte.

Callentúra, *vi:* calentúra.

H. I. Callo. L. callus, *durissimum illud corium in boum cervicibus, ex quo* gluten *fieri solet. a kinde of stiffe brawnie hard hide, in a bulles necke, out of which they use to make* glue, à Gr: κόλλα, idem, *vel* callus, *potest esse à Græc: κόλλα,* gluten, *quod durum sit ad instar glutinis,* p.51. n. 1330. & p.97. n. 2429. A. *Brawne, and also a corne on the foote.*

Calloso. L. callosus. A. *Brawnie.*

Calma. A. a calme, à Gr: γαλήνη, serenitas. L. tranquillitas maris, p. 60. n. 1568.

Calmár. L. Tranquillare, *vi:* Calma.

Calnado, *vi:* Candádo.

Calo. L. caulis, à Gr: καυλὸς idem. A. a stemme or stalke, p. 468. 11158-1.

Calofrio. I. *Caldo-freddo, est* paxoxysmus *frigus simul, & calorem inducens,* vnde *& nomen habet,* à calido, & frigido.

Calón: *omne illud dicitur quod tendit* deorsum, *& fundum petit,* à calár, penetrare, à Gr: χαλάω, demitto, deorsum mitto.

Calóna, *a kinde of measure containing halfe an* Arroba, *that is, five* gallons *of English measure.*

Calónge. L. canonicus, p. 61. n. 1620. A. *a Canon of a Church.*

Calongía. L. canonicatus. A. *a Canon-shippe.* p. 61. n. 1606.

Calonía, caloña, *vocabula* Hisp: *obsoleta.* A. *words growne out of use,* pro quibus, *vi:* calumnia, caluña.

Calór. L. cálor, à caleo, *illud* autem à καλέω, vro, comburo, *aut ab Heb:* קרח kala *vstulavit, vt* solent *res calide,* ¶ Aven: A. *Heate,* p.232. n.5776. Dár calór à vna cosa, *est vei alicui favere, & bene velle, Metaph:* à gallinis *ovis incubantibus, quæ* calore *suo ova nutriunt* & ad *maturitatem tandem perducunt,* ¶ Cobar.

Calorósо. L. calidus. A. *hot.*

H.I. Calóstre, & colostro. L. colostrũ, à colando, *quia percolatur quodammodo, dum sensim, stillatimq; ex vberibus defluat: vel quia* colari *debet propter spongiosam eius densitatem.* ¶ *Cob.* Trophalis. Gr. τροφαλὶς á τρέφω cibus, *quia est primus cibus quem à partu capiunt infantes.* A. *bee-stings, the first milke after the birth in the breast,* either *of woman, or beast.* p.36. n.981.

Calque, *vi:* calcár.

Caltha. L. caltha à Gr. καλθὴ idem à καλὸς pulcher. A. *marygold.* p.293. n.8026.

Calthra *idem.*

Calua, & caluéz. L. caluitium. A. *baldnesse.* p.29. n.769-e.

Caluário. L. Caluaria *locus sepulturæ publicæ, sive locus in quo supplicio afficiebantur damnati: peculiariter autem sumitur pro* monte, extra portam Hierosolymitanam, *in quo* Servator noster *cruci affixus est,* sunt è patribus qui *dictam volunt* calvarium, à calva Adami, *primi nostri nostri parentis in eo sepulti.* ¶ Cob: *æc certe sine ratione vt ubi protoplastus per quem peccatũ in mundum primò ingressum est, sepultus fuerit in eodem* secundus Adam, *qui mundi peccata sustulit crucifixus fuerit vel* à calvis & capitibus damnatorum. *Heb:* גלגלת golgoleth, *& Syriacè,* golgolta, *unde* golgotha. *i.* τόπος τῶν κρανίων, locus craniorum, *sive* locus calvariæ. *a place of dead mens skuls.* ¶ Matth. 27.33. calvario, *is a charnell, or place of dead mens skuls: peculiarly it is take for the* mount calvarie *where* our Saviour *suffered death:* this mount *toobe his name from the skull of* Adam *our first father, as some of the* fathers thinke *which are of opinõ that he was buried there, so that in the same place where* Adam *the first that brought sinne into the World, was buried, in the same place the* second Adam, *which taketh away the sinnes of the world, was crucified.*

Calvatruéno *caput stupidum significat loquax tamen, & ineptè garrulum: caput sine cerebro.* A. *great blocke-head, and prater, de* calua *&* trueno. *i. tonitru.*

Caluéz, *vi:* calua.

H.L. Calúmnia, *ab Heb:* חלם chalam, *calumnia afficere* חלמה chelimma, calumnia. A. *a Slander.* p.444. n.10545.

Calumniadór. L. calumniator. A. *a Slanderer, a malicious detractor.*

Calumniár. L. calumniari. A. *To Slander, or calumniate,* etym: supra. p.60. n 1571. & p. 444. n. 10445.

Caluña, & caloña, *antiquitus olim pro* calumnia. ¶ *Cob. vi:* calumnia.

Caluñár, *vi:* calumniár.

H.I. Caluo. L. caluus à *calore cerebri: from the heat of the braine.* A. *Bald.* & p.27. n.769. *vi:* calva.

Calúra, *vi:* calór.

Caluróso, *vi:* caloróso.

Calzár, *vi:* calçár.

Calzas, *vi:* calças.

Calzétas, *vi:* calçetas.

Calzetéro, *vi:* calçetéro.

Calzinár, *vi:* calcinár.

Calzónes, *vi:* calçónes.

Calzuélas, *vi:* calçuélas.

Cama. L. cama, lectum significat, *inquit.* ¶ Isid. *nonnulli dici* volunt à κεῖμαι jaceo, alij à χαμαὶ. i. humus *sic.* ¶ Isid. cama, *est lectus brevis, & circa terram: humi enim antiquitus, non in stragulis iacebant, fronde, & culmo contenti.* L. Lectus, à Gr. λέχος, idem. A. *a Bed.* p.35. n. 969. cama *etiam fulcrum lecti seu spondam significat.* a Bedstead, *& genus piscis, a kinde of cockle-fish,* & lasanum. *a close-stoole.*

Cama de arádo. L. sulcus, *ita dicitur quasi* lectus arátri, *quod in sulco tanquam in* lecto *videatur* cubare. A. *a furrow.*

Camaféo. *Lapidis cuiusdam pretiosi genus* quo pileos & galeros ornare *solent.* A. brooches, à κόλλαβος labor, & φαῖος fulcus, subniger, *quod fit lapis fusci coloris, multo labore, atq; in lustria factus.* ¶ Cobar.

Camál. L. chamus, capistrum: *ductum videtur* à L chamus, *idem. vel quod propius abest* à Gr. κάμηλος. i. camélus, seu funis nauticus, densus & crassus, *quo vtuntur ad tacienda ancoras. vel ab Heb:* גמל gamal, *camelus, vt sit huiusmodi frænum, aut capistrum, quo camelos* alligant. Κάμηλος autem Græ. & L. camélus *sumen nauticum significat, crassum valde.* A cable *atq; ita non nulli locum illum.* ¶ Mat. 19. 24. & ¶ Marci. 10. 25. *exponunt, facilius est* camélum *per foramen acus transire, &c: non de* camelo, animali, sed de camelo fune nautico, *vid.* ¶ Canin. *quid sentiat in lib. de vocab.* Nov.

Camaleón. L. chamæleon. A. *the Chameleon, a beast that liueth on the aire:* dicitur, à Græc. χαμαιλέων. ¶ *Cob.*

Camalláda, *armentum* camelorum. *sive* multi cameli simul, *aut in via, aut in agris pascentes.* A. *a heard, or companie of Camels,* vi: camélo.

Cámara. G. *chámbre.* L. cámera. à Gr. καμάρα. i. tectum in curvitatem formatum. A. *a chamber.* p.66. n.1790. *quidam à* cama *i. lectus* alij à κοιμάω dormio. ¶ *Cobar:* verum hęc sine vlla analogia grammatica.

Cámara de cáma. G. *chámbre à lict.* L. cubiculum à cubando. A. *a bed chamber.* p.66. n.1790.

Cámara & cámaras. *i. fluxus ventris.* L. drarrhæa. A. *the Lake.* p.266. n.7585.

Cámaras con llagas de tripas. L. dysenteria. *& the bloudy flixe.* p.198. n. 5073. b. camara de Arquebúz, *a barrell of an arquebuz*

Camaráda. L. contubernalis militaris. A. *a camerade, or cabbin mate, also a placing, of many peeces togither.* Tirár per camarádas, *to shoot one volly of shot after another.*

Camarádo, *idem.*

Camarán, *vt* Camarón.

Camaranchón, *dimin: de* cámara & *vt* çaquiçami.

Cámaras, *vi:* Cámara.

Camarréra. L. Ancilla cubiculária. A. *a chamber-maide,* p. 286. n. 7933-1.

Camaréro. L. camerarius. A. *a Chamberlaine,* p. 66. n. 1790.

Camaréta, *dim: de* Cámara.

Camarilla, *idem.*

çamarilla, *verua.* A. shepheard purse, p. 444. n. 10697. *vi:* Zamarilla.

Camarísta, *qui se cameræ includit & secernit se ab aliorum hominum consortio.* A. *one that mues himselfe up in his chamber.*

Camerléngo. L. *Sacri cubiculi præfectus sumptus.*

Camarója, *intybi quædam species. Vulg:* cichoréa, *vocabulum est:* A. *a kind of endiue.*

Camarón. L. cammarus, gámmarus. A. *a Cremish or Lobstar,* p.105. n.2564. & p. 280. n. 7819.

Camaronéra, *rete piscatorium est proprie quo* gamares *capiunt.*

Camoróte. L. Stega, tuguriolum. A. *a cabin.*

çamárra. L. thẽno, *ab Heb:* שמר schamar *custodire. quòd protegat corpus,* aut a שמר themer. *i. lana, enim vestis ex pellibus agninis, vestis pastoritia ex pellibus.* A. a pelt. p. 355. n. 9110.

çamarreár a vno. L. *Aliquem malè tractare.* A. to currie the pelt or skinne.

çamarrilla. L. Pulegium. A. *pennie-roiall, or pudding grasse.* p. 355. n. 9119-e. *Item dim: de* çamárra.

çamarro vt çamarra. *significat etiam musici instrumenti genus sine chordis.*

çamarrón. i. çamarro vel çamarra grande.

Cámas. L. *Lora freni,* A. *the reines of a bridle.*

Cambaláche. *est mutatio sive permutatio rei vnius pro alia, quæ fieri solebant ante inventam, cusumq; pecuniam.* a cambiar, *mutare.*

Cambas *sunt particulæ quædam vestimentis assutæ seu potius quicquid vestimentorum oris & fimbriis asseritur vt palliis, togæ,* &c. à χαμαὶ, i. humi, *quod terram versus propendeant,* vel à κάμπτω, i. flexura, *propter flexuram & curvitatem, aut denique* à gamba, *i. crus, quod ad crura, seu talos dependeant,* ¶ Covar.

Cambiár. I. *Cambiare.* L. cambire. A. *to change.* p. 68. n. 1803.

Bas. H. l. Cambio. L. cambium. A. *a exchange, or Exchange, as the Royall-Exchange London*, p. 161. n. 3930.

† çambo. l. *Cbi ha le gambe ſtorte*. L. Varus valgus. A. *crooke legged*, fit à κάμπη, flexura, curuitas.

† çamboa, *vi:* Toronja.

Cambra, *vi:* Cambray.

† çambra, *vi:* Zambra.

H.G.l. Cambray. L. *Vulg:* Cameracum, *ſunt qui contendunt eſſe* Samarobrinam, *dicitur &* Samarobriga, *Ciuitas celebris eſt in inferiori* Picardia, *ſiue in* Belgia. ¶ *Nebriſ:* A. Cambray. *huic ciuitati nomen dedit* Camber, Cimbrorũ & Belgarum rex: ¶ *Pineda in hiſtor: Eccleſ.*

Cambray, *etiam* L. cameracum, *ſiue* ſindon cameracenſis. A. *Cambricke*. p. 60. n. 1572.

Cambrón. L. Rub⁹, *ſiue* Rhamnus, *qui in locis incultis naſcitur*. A. a kind of thorn called *Raund or Harteſborne*, dicitur *ab Arab:* Gamb: *i. locus ſpinoſus*, ¶ Guadix, *ſeruntautores hiſtoriæ Eccleſiaſticæ* chriſtũ ſeruatorem noſtrum *huiuſmodi* rhamno *fuiſſe coronatum, ante paſſionem ſuam*. Toleti *in Hiſp: porta quædam eſt quæ* Cambrón *appellatur, i. Rubus, propter difficilem eius, & anguſtum introitum*, ¶ Cob: Cambrón *etiam eſt locus in quo* cannabem, *aut* linum macerant. A. *a place to Ly hempe or flaxe in water*.

Cambronéra, *vt* cãbrón *& etiã locus vbi* cãbrón, *i. Rubus iſte Rhamnus* creſcit.

† Cambux. L. Peplum, ſeu velum quo facies velari ſolet. A. *a kind of vaile to couer the face*.

Camédreos. L. chamædris. A. *Germander, or Engliſh Triacle*, p. 214. n. 5353.

Camédrios, *idem*.

Camédro, *vi:* Camédreos.

H. G. Cameleón. L. chamæleon, *eſt animal ære viuens, inquit* ¶ Plin: *eſt nomen tam animalis, quam herbæ quorum vtrumq; colorem ſubinde mutat*. A. a Cameleon, p. 60. n. 1573.

Cameléro, *vi:* Camelléro.

Camella. L. Iugum boum. A. *a yoke for oxen; dicitur quaſi* gamélla, à Græc: γαμέω, iungo, copulo, ¶ *Cobar:* Camella *etiam eſt vas quoddam ligneum, quo Luc* camelorum *accipiunt*.

Camelléro. L. camelarius. A. *a Camell-driuer*. p. 60. n. 1572–b.

Camello, *vi:* Cámelo.

H. I. Camélo. L. camélus. A. *a Camell*, p. 50. n. 1573.

Camelo-pardál. L. camelo-pardális, à camelo, & pardali. A. *a grey Camell, or a kinde of beaſt engendred of a* camell, *and a ſhee* panther.

Camelóte, *vi:* Chamelóte.

Cámera, *vi:* Cámara.

Cameréra, *vi:* Camaréra.

Camerón, *vi:* Camarón.

Camfór. L. cámphora, caphura. A. *Camphire*, p. 60. n. 1583.

Camíça. l. *Camiſcia*. L. camiſia. A. *a ſhirte*, p. 445. n. 10716. Camiça de mugér, *ſunt menſes, quos dum patiuntur fœminæ periculoſum eſt camiſiã mutare*. ¶ Cob:

Camiçáda, *eſt inuaſio qua equites noctu hoſtes adoriuntur*. A. a Camiſado, p. 60. n. 1576.

Camiçéta, *dim: de* Camiça.

Camiçóla, *vi:* Camiſóla.

Camiçón, *vi:* Camiſón.

Camiçóte, *vi:* Camiſóte.

Camilla, *dim: de* Cama. A. *a couch*, p. 100. n. 2481-2.

Caminadór, *vi:* Caminánte.

H. I. Caminánte. L. Viator. A. *a wayfaring man*.

Caminár. L. Ire, incedere, ambulare. A. *To trauaile*, p. 496. n. 11697–4.

Caminillo, *dim: de* Camino.

H. I. Camíno. L. Via. A. *a way*. p. 520. n. 12284–1.

Camino de plata, *i. via argentea multæ viæ ſunt in* Hiſp: *huius nominis*. ¶ Cob:

Camiſa, *vi:* Camiça.

Camiſáda, *vi:* Camiçáda.

Camiſéta, *vi:* Camiçéta.

Camiſílla, *vi:* Camiçílla.

Camiſóla, *dim: de* camiſa, *eſt propriè veſtis quædam alba, qua vtuntur operarij dum operæ incumbunt*. A. *a kinde of white waſcoate with wide ſleeues, which coureth the breaſt only, but not the backe*. ¶ Cob:

Camiſón. L. camiſia laxa, & ampla, *qua fœminæ vtuntur in balneis; eſt & huiuſmodi ſubucula, qua vtuntur* Bajuli. A. *a large linnen garment, or kind of ſmock which women vſe in the bathes*, alſo *the white linnen frocke that* porters *vſe to weare*.

Camiſote, *lingua antiq: Hiſp: idem eſt vt* Armatúra. A. *Armour*.

Camiſſa, *vi:* Camiça.

Camíta, *vi:* Camílla.

Camíza, *vi:* Camíça.

Camizáda, *vi:* Camiçáda.

Camizéta, *vi:* Camiçéta.

Camizílla, *vi:* Camiçílla.

Camizóla, *vi:* Camiſóla.

Camizón, *vi:* Camiſón.

Camizóte, *vi:* Camiſóte.

Camodadór. L. Præſtigiatór. A. *a iugler, vi:* Camodár.

Camodár. L. *Vendere, exponere merces*, commutare, *à quo corruptum videtur*. A. *to ſell, to change*. Item *præſtigiari* & camodadór *præſtigiator*, ¶ Nebr: G. *Iouér paſſepaſſe*. A. Pas, and repas, a Iugler.

çamóra, *ciuitas in* Hiſp: *celebris, quam olim* Numantiam *appellatam volunt: nonnulli vocant* ſenticam, ¶ *Ortel:* Orcelim ¶ *Nebriſ:* Ocelim *nomen habet ab Arab:* çamorati, *q. d. ciuitas* Smaragdina, *propter amœna prata, & campos inſtar* Smaragdi *virides, quos* Durius fluvius *irrigat & fecundat*, ¶ Cob.

çamoráno, *qui habitat in* çamora. A. *a dweller, or a citizen of* çamota.

çamotano, *vi:* çamoráno.

Campál. L. campeſtris. A. *belonging to a champaine country*.

H. I. L. Campana. A. *a bell*, p. 37. n. 1009.

Campanário. L. campanile, campanarium. A. *a ſteeple*, p. 468. n. 11156.

Campanéro. L. cymbalarius, qui cymbala, aut tintinnabula pulſat. A. *a Sextaine, a Bell-ringer*, campanéro *etiam* L. Fuſor æramentarius. A. a *Bell-founder*, p. 37. n. 1009–b.

Campaneár. L. Pulſare campanam. A. *to ring a bell*.

Campánia. L. campánia. Italiæ *regio fertiliſſima, in qua eſt ſummum* Liberi patris, & cereris *certamẽ vt venuſte*, ¶ Pli: a cãpis amœniſſimis *nomen habet* ¶ Cob: *habuit olim hæc regio quinq; vrbes præclariſſimas*, Capuam, Neapolim, Cumas, Puteolos, Nolam, ¶ *Cobar*.

Capanil, *vi:* Campanário.

Campanílla *dim: de* campána. *Item herba quædam eſt*. L campanella & campanula, *ſic dict: à forma* campanæ. A. *blew belles*, p. 38. n. 1018.

Campanillica. L. Bulla. A. *a bubble, dicitur autem* à campanulæ *ſimilitudine & forma*.

Campaña. L. Locus campeſtris. A. *a champion, or plaine ground*; p. 67. n. 1797.

Campaña vaſa. A. *a raſed plaine, an open field:* quaſi campus raſus, *a ſhauen or ſhorne field*. Piéças de campaña. A. *field-pieces in warre*.

Campár, *vi:* Campeár.

çampárſe, *eſt ſubito, & ſumma cũ violentia intrare, vt illi qui ſe in aquam præcipitant, vt facilius vrinentur, nomen habet*, à ſono, *inquit* ¶ Cobar: *vi:* çampuzár.

Campeár. L. caſtra metari, caſtra ponere. A. *to campe*, p. 60. n. 1581–b. *to pitch a tent*, p. 365. n. 9314.

Campéche, *ligni genus creſcentis in* India. A. *a kinde of wood growing in* India, *very medicinable*.

Campéro. L. camparius. ¶ Nebriſ: A. *he that keepeth the field*.

Campeſino. L. campeſtris. A. *belonging to the field, or to the plaine*.

Campeſtre. L. cãpeſtris, *vi.* cãpelíno.

Campiña, *vi:* Campaña.

Campión. L. Pugil. A. *a Champion*, p. 67. n. 1797.

H. I. Campo. L. caſtra. A. *a Campe*. p. 60. n. 1581.

Campo, *etiam* L. campus, A. *a field*, p. 144. n. 5024.

çampoña. I. *Sampogna*. L. Tibia vtricularis ſambuca, *eſt inſtrumentum paſtoritium*. A. *a bagpipe*, p. 25. n. 745. *quidam* à ſambuco arbore, *the elder tree*.

çampoñar. I. *Suonár la ſampogna*. A. to play vpon the bagpipe.

çampuzár, *vox fictitia à* çam, *ſonus rei in puteum decidentis, & proiectæ*, & pózo, *i. puteus*, ¶ Cobar: vel ab ἐμβύζω in profundum immergo. L. *Summergere*. A. to drowne. p. 161. n. 3542.

Camúça. L. corium Hædinum. A. *kiddes leather*. camuço *dorcadem, vel damam* ſignificat, *aut capram ſylueſtrem*.

† Camuéça *genus pomi excellentiſſimi* ¶ *Cob*. L. Malũ Beticũ. A. *a kind of pippin*. ¶ Guad. *dicit eſſe* Arabicum, *atq; appellatum* camueça *a ſimilitudine mammillæ*; becauſe *it is like a womans breaſt, vel à* camoes *oppido quodam* Luſitaniæ, *vnde celeberrimus ille* poeta Luſitanus Luys de camoes, *qui compoſuit* las luſiados *lingua luſitanica*, ¶ *Cob*.

Camueço. L. malus betica. A. *a pippin tree*.

Camueſa *vi:* Camuéça.

Camuéſo *vi:* Camueço.

Camuéza *vi:* Camuéça.

Camúczo *vi:* Camuéço.

Camúza *vi:* Camúça.

Can. L. canis. A. *a dog*. p. 154. n. 3443.

El gran can *primus rex* Tartarorum *olim* cangio dictus. ¶ *Cob*.

Can debaxo de la viga. L. Mutilus *ſuper quem capita trabium imponuntur* Telamones, Proceres, Atlas *quod ita ædificium ſuſtineat vt* Atlas cœlum. A. *Futties of a houſe*. p. 252. n. 7385. a corbell in maſonrie. p. 96. n. 2412.

Cána. L. canities. A. *hoarineſſe of head*, *Etym: vi in* cano. Cana *etiam ſignificat* vallum *quo hoſtes propulſantur forte* à cane *quod ita caſtra ab inimicis defendat vt* canis *domum a Latronibus hinc forte Hiſp.* Barbcana, p. 30. n. 828. A. *a kind of barricado againſt the enimies*.

Cana *vi:* Caña.

Canaballa *cymbulæ genus e ſaligno vimine, ſcirpis*, & canis *contextæ, quam ſolebant bituminare, talis erat* arcula illa arũdinea, *ſiue ſcirpea in qua* Moſes puer trimeſtris *fuit expoſitus*. ¶ Exod. 2. 3. A. *a kind of boats in old time made of oyſiers, and reeds*, à cannis *nomen habet*.

Cañahója o canahojo. L. cecuta. A. *Hemlocke*. p. 233. n. 5814. dicitur cañahoja. *quaſi folium* cannæ.

† çanahória. L. Paſtinaca. *genus radicis*: paſtinacarum *autem diverſæ ſunt ſpecies. ſunt enim albæ* H. çanahória blanca. A. *a parſnep*. p. 349. n. 9006. *aut rubræ*. H. çanahória colorada. A. *a carret*, p. 63. n. 1668. *aut pallidæ* H. çanahória amarílla. *aut lividæ*, H. çanahória cerdéna. *vox eſt* Arab. *inquit* ¶ Cobar. *cuius tamen originem ſe ignorare fatetur*.

H. G. Canál. L. canalis. A. *a channell*. p. 68. n. 1802. *a gutter*. p. 224. n. 5606. a cannæ. *ſimilitudine dict*.

Canaládo, *quod inſtar* canalis *cauatum eſt*. A. Hollow like a channell, or gutter *Etym: vi in* canál.

Canalíllo *dim: de* canál. L. Sſtria. A. *a chamfer, a channell, or gutter in ſtones of pillers, or tombes*. p. 67. n. 1793.

Canálla. l. *Canaglia*. L. Turba confuſa è fæce populi, vrbis ſentina, & colluvies reipublicæ. A. *a kind of baſe & raſcall people, only fit for dogs companie, a rude rabble*. à canibus *nomen habet* ¶ Cob.

Canária, & canárias. L. canariæ Inſulæ, ſex inſulæ (*aut vt alijs placet*) plures, *in mari oceano verſus meridiem, olim* fortunatæ *appellabantur, propter omnium rerum copiam, & affluentiam vi:* Ortel: *verbo* Fortunatæ. *vulgo* canariæ. *à multitudine* canum, *quos in his inſulis inuenerunt* ¶ Marineus Sicul. *vel à* cannarum *fertilitate, & copia, in quibus creſcit* ſaccarum. ¶ Nicod. *ſunt qui* ſeptem numerant inſulas *quæ vulgo ſic appellantur*, Lançaróta. Forteuentura. Gran-canaria, Tanariſe. Gomera. Fierro. Palma.

Canarias *vi:* Canaria.

H. I. Canário. L. Avis canaria. à canariis *vnde advehitur*, A. *the canarie bird*, p. 60. n. 1586.

Canário *etiam eſt* canariarum Incola. A. *a dweller or one of the Iſlands of the Canaries*.

Cánas. L. cani capilli *vi:* cana *ſupra &* cano *infra*.

Canáſta. L. caniſtrum. a cannis *e quibus fiunt* caniſtra. A. *a baſket*. p. 32. n. 884. *a pannier*. p. 346. n. 8946. *a maund*. p. 298. n. 8105.

Canaſtílla; *dim: de* canáſta.

Canaſtíllo. *idem*.

Canaſto, *vi:* canaſta.

Canaſtro, *vi:* canáſta. A. *a doſſer*. p. 156. n. 3478.

Canaverál, *vi:* cañaverál.

Canbio, *vi:* cámbio.

† çanca. L. tibia, ſcapus. A. *the ſhanke of a man or of a candleſticke, the ſtalke of an hearbe, vi:* Alizace *vel* aliçáce.

çanca de pierna. *eſt tibia exilis*. ¶ Nebriſ. A. *a ſmall legge, a ſpindle ſhanke*, videtur *vox eſſe Tentonica* Schenke, *aut Belg.* Schenkel *potius quam Hiſpan: nam* Schenkel *eſt crus ſeu pars infra genua ad pedes vſq;* ¶ Kilian. A. *the ſhanke*. çanca *etiam* vocant aucupes tibias avium exiles, aridas macras, quæ pellem, oſſa, & neruos tantum habent, carnis autem nihil.

çanquiváno o çanquiáno *qui crura habet oblunga*, ſuras vero exiles. i. *a long ſpindle ſhanke, a long legge*. Dar çancadílla, *to trip vp ones heeles*.

çancadílla, *vi:* in çanca de pierna *ſupra*.

çancadíllas armár. L. ſupplantare. A. *to trippe with the feete*. p. 499. n. 11737-2.

† çancájo, *eſt pedis extremitas*, çancarzón *eſt crus aridum, & ſine carne, ſicut* equi mortui *hoc etiam nomine appellari ſolent homines ſiue cerebro, ſine* aridi, & exucci ingenij, *qui nihil ſapiunt*. A. *a dul block-head*. ¶ *Cobar. nomen eſſe* Arab: *contendit* ¶ Tamarid. *vid.* çanco.

† çancajóſo. L. Loripes, varus. A. *crump-footed, or wry legged*. p. 200. n. 5110-1. *dicitur* à çanca. *i. crus, tibia quaſi pede, vel crure vacillare*.

Cancannílla. L. genus ſtratagematis, eſt & decipula, aut tendicula quædam, *ſumitur etiam pro* fraude, *aut* impoſtura quadam *ab Hebr:* פח kankan, vncus, harpago, *vel quaſi* çancadilla. ¶ *Cobarr*.

Cançár, *vi:* Canſár.

† çancarrón, *vi: in* çacájo.

çancáxo, *vi:* çanájo.

çancaxóſo, *vi:* çancajoſo.

Cançél, o cançéles. L. cancélli, *ſunt* feneſtræ *ex viminibus intertextis*. A. *Lattiſes*, p. 267. n. 7599. *præterea* cancél in *foro* locum *ſignificat ſiue* clathrum *pro* tribunali iudicis, *quo prohibetur irruentium turba, ne quam moleſtiam iudicibus creare poſſint, vi:* A. *in* Chancelor, p. 67. n. 1800. chorus *etiam ſiue* adytum templi *vocatur* cancel *quod* cancellis, *ſiue* cratibus *à reliquo templo ſecernatur*. A. a chancell. p. 69. n. 1839.

Cancellaría, *vi:* Cancilleria.

Cancellário, *vi:* Canciliário:

Cancelár, o Canellár. I. L. cancellare, *eſt literas circunducere aut ſcriptum aliquod delere, circunductis limeis in* cancellorum *figuram*. A. to cancell. p. 60. n. 1587.

H. L. Cancer. G. *Cancre*. A. a crab, crayfiſh, or creviſh. p. 105. n. 2564. *eſt & nomen morbi*. A. a canker ſore ſo called, p. 61. n. 1593–b. *Ita dicit: quòd* cancri more *ſerpat*. Cancer *etiam eſt ſignum cæleſte, vi:* p. 60. n. 1588.

Canceruero. L. canis cerberus. A. *the dogge of hell ſuined to haue bad three heads*.

Cancillér, *vi:* Cancillário.

Cancilleria. L. cancellária. A. *The Chancerie*, p. 67. n. 1800–l. *inquit* ¶ *Cob:* Cancilleria. *eſt tribunal* curię Romanę, *breuium & literarum* Apoſtolicæ ſedis (*quas vulgo* Bullas *vocant*) officina.

Cancillario. L. cancellárius. A. *a Chancellour*, p. 67. n. 1800.

Cancillier, *vi:* Cancellário.

Cancio, *vi:* Canción.

Canción. L. cantus, cantio, cantilena. A. *a Ballade, a ſong*, p. 27. n. 765. & p. 457. n. 10977.

Cançioncílla, *dim: de* cancion.

Cançionéro. L. Libellus in quo cantiunculæ ſcribi ſolent. A. *a ſinging booke, a booke of ditties*.

Cançionzílla, *dim: de* canción.

† çanco, o çancos. L. Grallæ, perticæ grallatoriæ. A. *ſtilts or crutches, dict: ab Arab:* çanch, *i. crus*, ¶ Guadix: *quod proprie abeſt, ab Hebr:* גב Schuk, *i. coxa*, p. 111. n. 2693.

çancos, *vi:* çánco.

çancúdos, *ſunt culices quidam qui crura habent longiſſima*, & grallarum

inſtar.

instar. A. *a kinde of gusts with long legs like stilts, vt* çancos.

Candádo, *& corrupte* calnádo. G. cadenát. I. *Cadenázzo.* L. Pessulus. A. *a padlocke, a boult,* dicitur *quasi* canádo, *a* L. canis, *vnde Lat:* catulus, *vinculi genus, vt* apud ¶ *Pliut:* catulus ferreus: *ita dict: quòd mordicus teneat quicquid apprehenderit,* more canis; candádo *etiam* L. Fibula. A. *a button,* p. 58. n. 1499. p. 343. n. 8888–1. candádos de los ojos. L. Palpebræ. *q. d. oculorum obices, aut pessuli, quibus oculi claudiuntur.* A. the eye-lids.

Candaléro. *vi:* Candeléro.

Candalíza. L. *Funis nauticus quo vela suspendunt.* A. a kinde of cord, wherewith they hoise saile.

Candámo. L. *Genus quoddam saltationis* à candiâ insulâ. A. *a kinde of dance vsed in* Candia, *vt* canario, à canarijs insulis, *& saltationis etiam genus in illis regionibus* vsurpatum. ¶ *Cobar.*

Candeál. L. *Genus tritici* candidissimi, *&* purissimi, *vnde* pan candeál, *panis ex hoc tritico confectus.* L. Panis siligineus. Candeál *enim est* siligo, *à candore nomen habet.* A. Fine wheate.

Candéda, *est lanugo prima in* castaneis *apparens.* A. The first white doune *of* chestnuts. L. Iulus.

H. I. L. Candéla. G. *Chandelle.* A. a candle, p. 61. n. 1590.

Candéla en los hornos, L. *candela in furnis.* A. Fire in the ouen, estár con la candéla en mano, *est expirare, animam agere, mori, à more & consuetudine pontificiorum, qui moribundi* candelam *in manu tenent.* ¶ Cobar: Acabárse la candela, *i. vitam consumere.*

Candelerázo, *vi: in* Candeléro.

Candelária. L. candelália, candelalium. A. *Candlemasse,* p. 61. n. 1591. Nuestra señora de las candelas, *idem.*

Candeléro. G. chandelíer. I. *Candelière, candeliéro, candelabro.* L. candelábrum. A. *a candlestick,* p. 61. n. 169. *item* candeléro. A. *a Chandler.* Candelerázo, *est ictus qui fit* candelábro, *vt illis contingit qui noctu iocantur, aut alis ludunt, & abortis deinde rixis,* candelabra, pocula, *aut quæcunq; tandem arma furor ministrat insanè iaculantur.* Iohannes Carpius *hoc modo interfectus est vnde proverb:* el barato de juan de carpio, *i. vilitas* Iohannis Carpij: *the good cheape merchandize of* Iohn Carpius, *vili enim pretio mortem mercatus est, vtpote qui* ictu candelabri *interfectus est,* hee bought his death at a cheape rate, his braines being beate out with a candle-sticke. ¶ *Cobar:* Candeléro de tinieblas, q. d. candelabrum tenebrarum, est magnum quoddam candelabrum, in quo multæ figuntur candelæ, ad discutiendas tenebras.

Candelílla, *dim: de* Candéla.

H. I. L. Candia, *insula maris mediterranei in* freto Ægæo, à candore *nomen habet dicta etiam fuit* Creta vbi vide.

Candiál, *vi:* Candeál.

Cándido. L. candidus. A. *White, pure, sincere,* p. 530. n. 12047.

Candíl. L. candela, lampas, lucerna. A. *a lampe.*

Candiláda, *est maculi quædam præsertim ex oleo* è lampade *guttatim distillante dict:* à candil, *i. lampas.*

Candiléro, *vi:* Candeléro.

Candeléja, *dim: de* Candíl.

Cadiléjo, *idem.*

Candelíca, *idem:*

Candióta, *est vas quoddam* in quo *vinum muluaticum* è candia *aduehunt, vid:* Candia. ¶ *Coh:* à candia *ortum* candiote *est* candiæ *indigina, incola* Candiote. A. *one of* Candia, candiotero *qui huiusmodi vasa conficit.*

Candióte, *vi: in* Candióta.

Candiotéro, *vi. in* Candióta.

Caneçíllo, *vi:* Canezíllo.

† çanéfa, *est fimbria quæ vestium oras, & extremitates circuit, ab Hebr:* נזר thaniph, *ornamentum, propriè* ornamentum capitis, *quod* cidarim, *aut* tiaram *vocant à* נזר thanaph, *conuoluere, circumligare, vel à* נב canaph, *i. ora, siue extremitas vestis.* ¶ Cobar:

Canéla, *vulg:* canella. L. casia, cinamomum, *fit ab Hebr:* קנה caneh, *i. calamus aromaticus.* A. Cassia, p. 64. n. 1694.

Canellón, *siue* canelón. L. *frutex siue* arbustum *ex quo crescit* cassia, *aut* cinnamum. A. *a cinnamon tree.* Canelónes: *cinnami quædam particulæ* saccaro *conditæ.*

Canéz. L. *Canities, vi* Cáno.

Canezíllo, *dim: de* Cáno.

H. I. Canfór, cánfora. L. camphora, caphura. A. *Camphire,* p. 6. n. 1583.

çángano. L. Vespa, fucus, *inquit* ¶ Nebrís: A. *a waspe, a drone,* p. 524. n. 12327. *Dicitur* çángano, *q.* çáncano, *a* çánca, *i. pes, crus,* quod *crura habeant longiuscula.* ¶. Cobar: fuci *mel* furantur, *& veraum apum labores absumunt atque hinc Hisp: vocant* çánganos, *homines otiosos, & desides qui alieno viuunt sudore, ipsi interim nihil agunt,* ¶ Cobar.

çangés, *vi:* Zanges

Cangilón, cengillón. I. *Congio.* L. congius, mensuræ liquidæ genus *continens* sex sextarios, *hominem crassum, & ventricosum* Hispani *vocant* congilón.

çango, *vi:* Zángano.

Cangréja. L. cancri quædam species. A. *a kinde of crab-fish called a* Fryll.

Cangréjo. L. cancer. A. *a crab, crevise, or cray-fish,* p. 60. n. 1588. cangréjo *etiam Hisp: significat.* A. a dragging net, or a dragging hooke, *item* podagram, *tam in hominibus, quam in equis,* cangrejo *etiam est fluitus, fatuus, blennus, stipes,* a dull pate a gull, a foolish fellow.

Cangréjola, *dim: de* cangréja.

† çanja *est fossa quædi, quâ effodiunt, vt cæmenta, rudera,* & materiam ædiũ *fundamento accommodam inijciant & parietem super struant.* A. *a trench or ditch* to lay in the foundation *of a wall of a house, &c. vi:* çanca.

çanjár, o çanjeár. L. Fossam fódere. A. *to make such a ditch, vi:* çanja.

Canjar, *etiam vt* cambiár. L. Mutare. A. *to change,* p. 68. n. 1803.

Caniculáres dias. L. Dies caniculares. A. *Dogge-dayes.* p. 154. n. 3443.

çanjeár, *vi:* çanjár.

Canilla di pierna o di brázo. L. Maius illud os quod tibiam fert. A. *The shinne bone, or shanke bone, the arme bone,* fit ab *Hebr.* נב kanah, *i. os oblongum brachii,* ¶ Cobar:

Canilla de cuba, o tinája. L. Fistula canalis. A. *a fausset, wherein they put the spiggot into a barrell or other vessell, à Lat:* canalis est *etiam quod* Angli *vocant,* a cocke or spout, p. 79. n. 2125–c.

Canilla en paño. L. glomus panni. A. *a quill of yarne wouen loose in cloath.*

Canilléras, *sunt* tibialia, *vel* ocreæ, *quibus tibiæ armantur.* A. armour for the legges, *significat etiam* foramen illud, *in quod* epistomium immittitur, *& per quod exhauritur potus.* A. the hole of the fausset, or spiggot, *out of which the* drink runneth, *à Lat:* canalis *vt supra.*

Canilléro. A. *one that makes spiggots, or faussets.* Canilléro *item vt* canilléra.

Caninero, *vi:* Sabúco.

Caninéro, *vi:* Sabuco.

Caníno. L. caninus. A. *doggish, currish,* p. 154. n. 3443.

Caña. L. canna. A. *a cane, a reede, ab Heb:* קנה kaneh *i. calamus, arundo,* p. 61. n. 1592.

Caña de braço, *vi:* Canílla.

Caña de pescár. L. Arundo piscatoria. A. *a cane-reed to fish withall.*

Caña fistola. L. casia fistularis, casia fistula. A. *The common purgation called* cassia fistula.

Cañáda, o quebráda de monte. L. Rupes quædam prærupta inter duos montes, *per quem* aqua decurrit, *ita dicitur quod* excauata sit *instar* cañæ. A. *a crag or cliffe, it is also taken for a way to driue goates or sheepe in.* H. Cañada de ganádo. L. *Actus pecudum.* ¶ Nebrís: *siue locus quo aguntur pecudes.*

Canahéja, & canahéxa. G. *Ferule.* L. Férula. A. *a feruler, dicitur &* cañaherla, q. *canna feriens. qua tanquam sceptro* ludi magistri *vtuntur, vt desidum, & otiosorum manus percutiant. Est &* Cañaheja, *herbæ nomen quam* L. Ferula, *à similitudine* ferulæ. A. *fennell giant.* p. 193. n. 4095–b.

Cañahója o cañahojo *vi:* canahója.

Cañál de pescadór. *vi:* caña de pescár.

Cañál. L. canalis. *a cannæ similitudine, quod instar* cannæ *sit cauatus.* A. *a conduit pipe.* p. 365. n. 9301–2–*vi:* canál.

Cañas o juego di cañas. A. *It is a play vsed in Spaine on horse-backe by casting canes like arrowes one at another.*

Cañana *Homines subsidiary, qui regibus* subsidium *præbent.* A. subsidie men.

Cañamázo. L. lintcum cannabinum. A. *Canuas.* p. 61. n. 1608. *etym: in* canamo.

Cañaméra *est genus maluæ in pratis, & locis herbidis, præsertim si humidi sint & irrigui, dici videtur,* q. caña de már.

Canámo orden a pecheros. G. La troupe de gabeleúrs. I. la compania de gabellíeri. L. Stipendialius ærarius, siue turba quædam stipendariorum. *vi:* cañama.

Cañamo. L. cannabis. A. *hempe.* p. 233 n. 5817. *est &* cañamo, A. *Canuas. v.* cañamazo. & p. 61. n. 1608. *significat etiam* funem è cañabe confectum. A. *a hempen halter.* Cáñamo *etiam* vt cañama.

Canamár. *locus vbi crescit* cannabis, *est & nomen ciuitatis in episcopatu* de cuenca, *vbi multi horti, & agri cannabe consiti sunt.* ¶ *Cobar.*

Cañamón. L. Semen cannabis. A. *Hemp-seed.*

Caña-roya. L. Herba quædam crescens in parietibus. L. Astericum. A. *Pellitorie of the wall.*

Caña-vera. G. *La vraye canelle.* L. cinnamum, cinnamomum. ¶ Nicod *sunt qui exponunt.* A. *the true reed, christs reed.*

Cañaverál. L. cannetum, arundinetum. A. *a place where canes & reeds grow.*

Cañál *vi:* Canál.

Cañilla *vi:* Canílla.

Cañillero *vi:* Canillero.

Cañillo *vi:* Canilla.

Caniño. L. catulus, catellus. A. *a little Dogge.* p. 154. n. 3443–n. *vi:* can.

Cañízo *est velati craticula quædam e* canis *contexta, in quibus* bombyces. i. vermes sericum *conficientes solent nutrire.* A. *a thing made of* canes, *or reedes to keep silke-wormes in,* significat *etiam* lectum è cánis *confectum,* & *aliquando etiam* supremam currus partem, *cannis intertextis velatum.*

Caño, *est aquæ ductus, vi:* Canál *vel* Cañál, *supra.*

Cañón. L. canna muralis, *ita dicitur à* cannæ *similitudine.* A. a cannon, p. 61. n. 1598.

Cañon pedréro. L. canna muralis lapidibus onerata. A. *a cannon perrier, or a cannon peuier, a murdering shott commonly charged with stones.* p. 61. n. 1598–b.

Cañón de cruxía A. *the canon of a* cruxía *in a gallie, the* canon *that lies betweene the forecastle, and hinder decke. alij scribunt* cañón de crugía.

Cañon de trígo, *vi:* Caña *de* trigo.

Cañónes. L. Perizomata. A. *cannions* p. 61. n. 1596.

Cañonáda. L. Ictus cannę muralis. A. *the shot of a cañõ, or peece of great ordinãce.*

Cañonázo. *idem.*

Cañoneár. G. *canonier.* L. tormentis bellicis vel tormentarijs globis seu pilis appetere, *aut* oppugnare. A. *to batter with a canon, or peece of ordinance.* p. 33. n. 904.

Cañonéra. L. locus vbi collocantur cannæ murales. A. *a place where ordinance or cannot shot is planted.*

Cañonéro. L. Tormentárius, cannarum magister, Bombardárius. A. *a canonier, one that hath charge of the cannons, or one that shoots them of, or dischargeth.* p. 61. n. 1598–c.

Cánutería, *opus ex* cannis *confectum. Any thing made of reedes.*

Cañutíco, *dim: de* caña.

Cañu tillas, o cañutillos. L. internodia. *sunt* interstitia *quædam inter nodos* cannarum. A. *the space betweene the knots in a* cane, *or reed, diminutium est de* canna, *vi:* cañúto.

Ropas de cañutillas. L. vestes phrygianæ, vestes phrygiæ, sive acupictæ. A. *embroidered garments.*

oro Cañutillo. L. *aurum quo vestes* phrygianæ *acupinguntur.* A. *embroydering gold.*

Cañuto, *est* canna *vnde fistulæ compingi solent, est etiam* internodium cannarum. A. *the ioints of a cane or reede, the space betweene the knots idem quod* cañutilla. *vi:* caña. *est & herbæ nomen.*

H. I. Cáno. L. canus. A. hoary, or grey-headed. p. 236. n. 5876–3.

Canoa. A. *a canow or* Indian boat, all *made of one peece, hewed out of a tree.* L. Monoxylon. ¶ *Nebris.* a μόνος solus, & ξύλον lignum, *quod ex vno, & solido ligno, cauato tantum fiat.* Indi *sua lingua hoc genus nauigioli vocant* Atcales, *q. d. ædes in aquis ab* atl *i. aqua, &* calli *i. domus.* ¶ *Cob.*

Canón. L. cánon, *aut* Regula, à Græ. κανὼν *idem.* A. *a canon, order or rule. Hinc dicti* canónes *præcipuè,* theologici, canones *etiam* Iurisarum. ¶ *Cob.*

Canón pedréro, *vi:* Cañón pedréro.

Canón de cruxia, *vi:* cañón de cruxía.

Canónigo. L. canónicus. A. *a canon of a church.* p. 61. n. 1600. *vi:* calónge.

H. I. L. Canonísta. L. canonísta, Iuris canonici peritus. A. *a canonist a student of the* cannon law.

Canonización. L. apotheosis. Relatio inter diuos, consecratio memoriæ sanctorum. A. *a canonizing of Saints.*

Canonizár. I. canonizáre. *quasi in* canonem sanctorum referre; *ita dicti: propter accuratissimum examen quasi ad* normam *seu* canonem vitæ, *&* morum illius, *qui in numerum Sanctorum referendus est.* ¶ Cobar. A. *to canonize.* L. referre in numerum sanctorum. Cœlo asserere. consecráre memoriam beatorum *de modo consecrationis,* ¶ *Cobar.*

H. I. Canóro. L. canorus *à cano.* A. *shrill, lowd,* p. 282. n. 7872–2.

Canpanário, *vi:* Campanário.

çanqueadór. L. Devaricátor. est qui perticis grallatórijs incedit. Longurio, *cuius crura* longa *sunt instar grallarium* A. *a stalking fellow, a long tale slimme.*

çanqueamiénto. *verbal de* çanqueár.

çanqueár. L. Divaricare, diducere crura. A. *to goe stalking, to goe on stilts, vt lame,* vi: çanca.

çanquiáno, *vi: in* çánca.

çanquivano, *vi: in* çanca.

Cansádo. L. lassus, defessus. A. *wearied wearie, corrup: à lat.* quassatus. p. 527. n. 12344–2.

Cansáncio. L. lassitudo. defatigatio. A. *wearinesse, vi. Etym.* in cansádo.

Cansár. L. lassáre, delassare, fatigare. *to wearie, to tire.* p. 492. n. 11620–1. p. 527. n. 12344–2.

Cantabria *Hispaniæ septentrionalis regio. sive provincia dicitur &* cantabriga à Brigo quodam *vt nonnulli volunt.* ¶ *Cob. hodie* Vizcaya. Lepuscua. & Guipuscoa. ¶ *Nebris.* A. Biskaye.

Cantadór. L. cantátor. A. *a singer.*

Cantár. L. cánere, cantáre. A. *to sing.* p. 442. n. 10798. *frequentatium.* à cano. Cantár en el potro, *i. canere in equuleo,* proverbium *apud* Germanos *de iis quæ in* equu'eo *adhibitis tormentis, delictum confitentur.*

Cantár la rana. L. coaxáre. A. *to croke like a frogge,* p. 109. n. 2650–b.

Cantár la gruila. L. Gruere. A. *to cranckle like a crane,* p. 110. n. 2687.

Cantár el gallo. L. cucurrire. A. *to crowe,* p. 109. n. 2672.

Cántara. L. cántharus. A. *a tankard, a pitcher,* p. 483. n. 1144. Alma de cántaro, *q. anima canthari,* homo fatuus, stultus, blennus, stipes, *vi:* Alma.

Cantarcíco. L. cantiúncula. A. *a little song.*

Cantaréro. L. Figulus canthararius. A. *He that makes* pitchers or tankards of earth, *also* a tankardbearer, or carrier of a pitcher, *vi.* p. 366. n. 9315. & p. 483. n. 11442–b.

Cantáres. L. cantiones. A. *songs.*

Cantaríco. A. *a cantle of bread, vi:* Cantíco.

Cantárides, *vi:* Canthárides.

Cantarillo, *dim:* de cántara.

Cántaro. *vi:* Cántara.

Cantazár & cantuzár.

Cantéra, *vi:* Cantéro.

Canteria miméro de piédras. L. lapidicina; *aut* ars cædendi lapides. A. *a quarrey of stone,* also *the Masons trade. dicitur à* canto *angulus* ob formam, *vel à* canton *lapis* ob materiam.

Canterico, *vi:* Cantarico.

Cantéro. L. Latomus. A. *a maſon, derivatur à* Canto, *lapis petra, vi:* p. 296. n. 8067. Cantéro *etiam.* L. cruſta panis, A. *the cruſt of bread,* alſo *the corner of any thing that is hard.* Cantéro *etiam.* L. Bulla. A. *a ſtudde or boſſe,* alſo *a blocke, a naile.* Cantéro de eſcóda. L. Lapicida. A. *a free maſon.*

Cantéro, *vi:* Canteria, & p. 395. n. 9850.

Canterúdo. L. Quod habet latos angulos. A. *With great and large corners.*

Cantharides. L. cantharis. A. *a* Cantharis, *a kinde of beetle or horſe-flie of greene golden colour,* p. 61. 61. 1604.

Cántharo, *vi:* Cántara.

Canthéno, *a name of a certaine fiſh.*

H. L. Cántica. G. cantíques. A. *The Canticles, the ſonges of* Salomon, *it was forbidden that the Iewes ſhould reade them till they came to ripenes of yeares.* ¶ Cob:

Cantidád. L. Quántitas. A. *Quantitie,* p. 395. n. 9836.

Cantimplora. L. Genus lagenæ *colli* oblongi. A. *a kind of flaggon with a large belly and long necke of copper, dict:* a canto & plóro: *quia exeunda ab illa aqua ſonus redditur,* q. cantans & plorans, *The ſound that the water maketh, going out of that narrow necked veſſell,* canto & ploro, .i. *I ſing, I weepe.* Sic Græci vocant κλαυσιγλωσσος, .i. ridens & flens, à κλαω, fleo & γελαω, rideo, *ſo the gardiners in* France *call their watering pots, and conduite-pipes,* chanteplure, *for the ſame reaſon.*

H. I. Cantína. L. cellarium, hypogæum, p. 65. n. 1751. A. *a vault or ſellar.*

H. I. Cánto. L. cantus, cantio. A. *a ſong.*

Cánto o Ládo. L. Angulus exterior, *ſeu* latus *cuiuſcunq; rei,* littus. A. *a ſhore, a banke, or ſide of any thing.*

Cánto, o Piédra. L. Lapis, petra. A. *a ſtone, rocke, cliffe or ſhelfe.*

Cantón, o eſquína de cálle. L. Angulus vici ſeu callis. A. *a corner of a ſtreet,* à κάμπτω, flecto vel à κανθος, angulus oculi.

Cantonáda dár. L. Fallere, in vici angulo ſe ſubducere alicui. A. *to ſteale away at the* corner *of a ſtreete to deceiue.*

Cantonéra. L. Triviale ſcortum. A. *a common harlot.*

Cantonéras de líbros. L. Librorum anguli. A. *the corners of bookes.*

Cantonéras. L. Ferrum amplectens angulos ciſtarum & pluteorum. A. *an iron plate, made to ſaue the corners of trunks or deskes.*

Cantónes. A. *certaine free Cities of the* Swizzers.

Cantór. L. Cántor. A. *a ſinger,* p. 449. n. 10793.

Cantór típle. L. Altus in muſicis. A. *a ſinger of the treble.*

Cantóra. L. Cantatrix. A. *a woman ſinger.*

Cantoría, L. cantilena. A. *a ſong, muſicke.*

Cantuçár, *vi:* Cantazár.

Cantuerço, *vi:* Cantueſſo.

Cantuéſo, *vi:* Cantueſſe.

Cantuéſſe. L. Stichas, ſtœchas, caſſia ſterilis. A. *Stechados, or French lauander,* p. 468. n. 11151--1.

Cantueſſo, *idem.*

Cantuzár, *vi:* Cantazár.

Canutíllas, *vi:* Cañutíllas.

Canúto, *vi:* Cañúto.

Canzél, cançél, o Canzéles, *vi:* Cançél.

Canzelár, *vi:* Canceſár.

Canzellária, *vi:* Cancellária.

Canzellário, *vi:* Cancellário.

Cánzer, *vi:* Cáncer.

Canzillér, *vi:* Cancillér.

Canzilleria, *vi:* Cancilleria.

Canzión, *vi:* Canción.

Canzioncilla, *vi:* Cancioncilla.

Canzionéro, *vi:* Cancionéro.

Caóba o caóbana. L. Genus ligni rubri ex India. A. *a fine red wood of* India, *of which we make checker-worke.*

çápa. I. *Zappa.* L. Bipalium. A. *a delving toole, a grubbing axe.*

Cápa. L. Pallium. A. *a cloake or Spaniſh cape.* Capa, *ab Hebr:* כפה capâ aut caſa, .i. operire, *vi:* p. 61. n. 1616. & p. 78. n. 2073. hombre de capa negra, .i. *ciuis:* hombre de capa parda, .i. *laborator, peregrinator,* traér la capa enel ombro, .i. *to be a man of low ranke, or a traueller,* viva el Rey, y daca la capa, *when vnder the cloake of Iuſtice, iniuſtice is exerciſed.* Fieſta de ſeis capas, .i. *feſtum magnæ ſolennitatis.*

Capa vt Gente de cápa priéta. A. *a gentleman of the better ſort.* Gente de capa parda. L. *Operary.* A. Men of the meaner ſort. Cápa de água. L. Penula piſcatoria. A. *a fiſhermans cloake or gaberdine with a hood behinde in the necke.*

Cápa de córo. L. Trabea. A. *a ſurpleſſe, or* cope *that quiriſters or ſinging men vſe.*

alſo Cápa. L. Tecte. A. *cloſely.*

Capacéte armadura de cabeça. L. galea. A. *a head-peece,* p. 231. n. 5702.

Capácha. L. Fiſcina, ciſtula ex iuncis. A. *a basket, maund, or flasket, a trunke or hamper, dictum à* capacitáte, *vel vt* ¶ Cobar, à קבץ cabats, .i. *congregare.*

Capachéte, *dim:* de Capacha.

Capácho, *vt* Capácha.

Capácho áve. L. cicuina, nicticorax. A. *a bird that ſingeth in the night, vi:* çumáya.

Capácho de molíno de azéyte. L. Fiſcus, fiſcina. A. *the hopper of the mill, the fraile wherein they put olives to be preſſed.*

Capacidád. L. capacitas. A. *Capacity.* p. 61. n. 1613--h.

Capadélla. A. *Pennie-wort.*

Capadillo, juego de chilindron. A. *a kinde of game at cardes vſed in Spaine.* ¶ Cob:

Capado, *part:* de Capár.

Capadúra. L. caſtratio. A. *a gelding.*

Capapuércas. L. porcorum caſtrator. A. *a Sowegelder.*

Capár. L. caſtrare. A. *to geld,* deducitur *ab Heb:* כפר caphar *excidere, vi.* p. 459. n. 11016.

çapár. I. *Zappare.* L. Fodere, ſuffodere. A. *to vndermine.*

Caparaçón. G. caparaſſón. A. *a capariſon for a horſe,* à capa *Hiſp:* .i. pallium.

Capárra. L. arrha, arrabo. A. *earneſt giuen vpon a bargaine.*

Caparróſa. L. Calchanthum. A. *copereſſe, vi:* p. 96. n. 2406--c. *dicitur* q. roſa cupri, & *ſic* Græcum χαλκανθος, à χαλκος & ανθος, q. flos æris, p. 505. n. 11878--1.

Caparúca, *dim: ex* capa. A. *a capouch of a Frier.*

Capás, *vi:* Capáz.

çapáta, *corium eſt quo vtuntur pauperiores, ad* januas *vice* cardinum ferreorũ .i. *iron hinges. & dicitur ex* çapáto, .i. *calceus, ex quo fiunt,* çapata *etiam nomen familiæ illuſtris in caſtillia.* ¶ *Cob.*

çapáta ſóbre pilar, *vi:* Can de baxo de la viga.

Capatáz, mayordomo del campo. L. Deputatus, villicus. A. *a Bayliefe for husbandrie,* p. 26. n. 755--b. *dicitur à Lat:* caput *quaſi* caput *Agricolarum.*

çapateado. L. Ictus cum calceo. A. *ſtroken with a ſhooe or ſlipper, vi:* çapáto.

çapateadór. L. Qui inter ſaltandum calceos manibus percutit. A. *one that danceth and clappes his hands on his ſhooes. vi:* çapáto.

Capatear a vno, .i. *caſtigare aliquem aut verbo aut opere.*

çapatéras, *Hiſpani vocant* olivas corruptas. A. *dead oliues.*

çapatería. L. Ars ſutoria, *aut* locus vbi calcei venales exponuntur. A. *The Shoemakers arte, or where ſhoes are to be ſold.*

çapatéro. I. *Calzolaio.* L. Sutor. A. *a ſhoemaker, vi:* p. 445. n. 10721--l.

çapatéro de vejo, remendón de çapatos. G. *vn ſauetier.* L. cerdo. A. *a Cobler.*

çapatéta. L. calceorum pedibus aptatio cum ictibus. A. *the knocking too of the ſhoes with the fingers or hands.*

çepatillo. L. Calceolus. A. *a little ſhoe, or a pinſon. vi:* p. 365. n. 9298.

çapatillo de lana. A. *a woollen ſocke, vi:* p. 455. n. 10939--1.

çapáto. L. calceus à calcando. A. *a ſhoe,* p. 445. n. 10721. Meterſe en vn çapato, .i. *timere,* to creepe into a corner for feare.

capáto ſobre pilár, *vi:* çapáta ſobre pilár.

çapáto de vna ſuela. A. *pumpes, vi:* p. 391. n. 9775--1.

çapatón. L. *Is qui multiplicatas habet ſoleas calceorum.*

medios çapátos. A. *a kinde of pattens with ſoales only, and tied ouer the foote with a latchet of leather.*

Capáz. L. capax. A. *Capable, vi:* p. 61. 1613.

Capázo, *vi:* Capácha.

Capeadór. L. Latro nocturnus, ſiue latro clamydum. A. *a cloake-catcher, or ſtealer of cloakes.*

Capeadúra, *verbale de* Capeár.

Capeár. L. Pallium eximere *ſiue* ſignum pallio dare. A. *to take away the* cloake, *or to weare with the* cloake, *dicitur* à Capa, *i. pallium.*

Capear vn toro. L. Pallium tauro injicere ne lædat occurrentes. A. *to caſt a cloake before a bulles eyes, that he hurt not whome he runnes at.*

Capelán, *vi:* Capellan.

Capelína, *antiquum, idem quod* capácete. A. *a helmet.*

Capellán. L. capellánus, Sacellánus. A. *a Chaplaine,* p. 68. n. 1809.

Capellanía. L. Officium capellani. A. *a Chaplaines office or place.*

Capellát. L. Pallium militare. A. *a caſſocke after the* Mooriſh *faſhion, which ſouldiers wore ouer their armour.*

Capelléjo. L. capillitium, cæſaries. A. *a buſh of haire.*

Capellína. L. Sacellum. A. *a little Chappell,* alſo *a little locke of haire,* alſo *a little hatte,* alſo *a kind of armoure vſed in old time.*

Capélo. I. *Capello.* L. Pileus. A. *a hat or bonegrace,* alſo *a Cardinals hat, dicitur* à capite *aut* capillo, *vi:* p. 47. n. 1211.

Capélo, *hoc nomen ſibi ſumpſit* Sanchus Rex Portugalliæ, *à pileo* quo vti conſueuit.

Capéo, *vi:* Capeadúra.

Caperúça, *vel* Caperuçon. L. Priſcum tegmen capitis. A. *a cap behind the necke to pull ouer the head, a poore ſillie cloake, or ſuch gaberdine, a capouch.*

Caperuza, *idem.*

çaphíro, *vi:* Zaphiro.

Capigorríſta. L. Studioſus pauper, qui pallio vadit, carens toga. A. *a poore ſchollar that waites vpon another, and hath not a gowne.*

Capigorrón, *idem.*

Capílla de yglésia. L. Sacrarium. A. *a Chappell, vi.* p. 68. n. 1812.

Capílla, *dim:* a cápa. L. cucullus. A. *a hoode,* no quiero, no quiero, mas echadme lo en la capílla, *dictum de iis qui recuſant quod volunt maxime, vi:* p. 238. n. 5899.

Capilla *etiam* populus *in* Eſtremadura, *olim dictus* Mirobriga. ¶ *Cob:*

Capilládo. L. cucullatus. A *hooded.*

Capillár. L. cucullo induere. A. *To hood with a capouch.*

Capilléjo, *vi:* Capellejo.

Capillo. A. *a couer for the head, properly that wherewith the head of the baptiſed is couered,* a Criſome.

Capirón, *an ancient couering of the head.*

Capirotáda. L. Tucetum, moretum. A. *a cheeſe-cake or the like, made of garlick, oile, cheeſe, egges, hearbs, and ſuch like, dicitur à* capirote *eo quod inſtar* pilei *reliquos cibos tegat.* ¶ Cobar:

Capiróte. L. capitium. A. *a hauk ſhood, or mourners hood, à* caput, *vi:* 238. 5899.

Capiróte de mugér. L. capillitium muliebre. A. *a caule or coife.*

Capiróte de rópa. A. *a Doctors hood of miniuere.*

Capiſayo. A. *a horſemans coate, of* capa *and* ſayo, *a caſſocke and a ierkin, for both which it ſerueth.*

Capisbáxo, *vi:* Cabizbáxo.

Capiſcól o chántre de yglésia. L. Moderator chori. A. *a chanter in the Quire, he that begineth the tune, corrupte dictum, q.* caput chori; *aliàs dicunt* primicerios, q. *primi chori vel in choro.*

Capiſcolia. L. *Officium de* capiſcol. *The dignitie or office of the* Capiſcol.

Capital. L. capitalis. A. *Capitall or mortall. vi:* 62. 1620.

Capitán. L. capitaneus, dux. A. *a captaine, vi.* p. 62. n. 1629.

Capitán de la manáda. A. *the cheefe leader of a flocke.* L. Vir gregis. A. *The bell-weather.*

Capitána náo, *with the* Engliſh *the* admirall ſhip, *but with the* Spaniards, *the* generals ſhip; *and the* admirall *goeth the ſecond ſhip of the fleete called the* Admiranta, or Almiranta.

Capitaneár. L. Exercitum ducere. A. *To rule as a Captaine.*

Capitanía. L. centurionatus, ductio, exercitus. A. *a captaineſhip, or leading an armie.*

Capitél *dim:* a caput. A. *a little head, the head of a ſtillatorie, the head of a pillar, pinacle, or ſuch like.*

Capitél de colúna. L. Summa columnæ pars & *quaſi* caput. A. *the chapter of a pillar, vi.* p. 363. n. 9279. d.

H. I. Capitólio. L. capitolium. A. *The Capitoll, the temple of* Iupiter *in* Rome *on the hill* Tarpeyus, *vi:* p. 62. n. 1622.

Capitolino, Iupiter. *ſo called for that he had his temple in the capitoll.*

Capitóſo. L. tricoſus, temerarius. A. *toyiſh, idle headed, raſh.*

Capitular. I. L. capitulare. A. *To capitulate, to couenant vpon heads, or articles*

Capítulo. L. capitulum. A. *a chapter of a booke, a condition, or article.* p. 68. n. 1813.

Capítulo, lugar de conſejo, *vi:* cabildo.

çápo o Sapo. G. *Crapand.* L. Bufo. A. *a toad, vi:* p. 492. n. 11627.

Capón. L. capo, & cápus. A. *a Capon, dicitur a* capár.

Capon de léche. L. parvus capo. A. *a caponet.*

Capón *etiam.* L. talitrum. A. *a fillip, dicitur a* capite, *fronti enim infligitur.*

Capones de ceniza. A. *blowes vpon the forehead with a cloath tied full of aſhes, it is a puniſhment of ſome errours committed in play in Chriſtmas.*

Caponár. I. L. caſtrare. A. *To geld.*

Caponcíllo *dim:* vi: Capon de leche.

Caponéra. L. Auiarium. A. *A coope wherein Capons are put to feed.*

Caponzíllo *dimin:* vi: capon de leche.

H. G. Caporál. L. Manipularis. A. *A Corporall. vi:* p. 98. n. 2445.

Capóte. L. Ruſticorum pallium. A. *a Gabardine, a frocke, an iriſh rugge, a ſhepheards cloake, or caſſocke.*

Capóte de erbaje, *a felt, frocke, or felt, cloake to ride withall.*

Capotíllo, *dim:* de capóte.

Capotín *idem.*

Capparóſa, *vi:* capparróſa.

Cápra vt gente de cápa priéta, *vi:* cápa priéta.

Capricho. I. *capricio.* A. *a humour a fanſie, a toy in ones head.*

H. I. Capricorno. L. capricornus. A. *capricorne, vi:* p. 62. n. 1626. capra Amalthea *in* zodiacum *tranſlata.*

H. I. Caprióla. A. *a caper or lofty tricke in dancing, vi:* p. 61. n. 1617. *vi:* cabriólas.

Captár. L. captare *frequent:* à capio. A. *to purchaſe, take, win, or get.*

Captióſo. L. captioſus. A. *captious, vi.* p. 62. n. 1630.

Captivár. L. captivum ducere. A. *To take captiue or priſoner, vi:* p. 253. n. 7273. à capio. i. *to take.*

Captivério. L. captivatio. A. *impriſoning, captivitie.*

Captividád. L. captívitas. A. *captivity.*

Captívo. L. captívus. A. *a captiue,* p. 62. n. 1630. *differentiam ponunt* Hiſpani *inter* captivo & priſionero. captivo *dicũt* ſervum *ſeu* mancípium infidele *quod redimi nequeat* priſionero *verò* chriſtianum *à legitimo bello captum dicunt* qui *poteſt ſe* precio *redimere.* ¶ *Cobar.*

Captúra, *vi:* Captivério.

Capullo de ſeda. L. involucrum bombycinum. A. *the ball that a ſilke worme maketh. dicitur vel à* caput *propter rotunditatem vel quod* capiat bombycem.

Capúllo de miémbro viríl. L. præputium. A. *the foreskin of the yard.*

Capúllo de róſa. L. Alabaſtrus. A. *the buds of roſes or flowers, bloſſomes,*

Algodón en Capúllo. L. Goſſipium. A. *Cotton or bumbaſſe in the codde as it groweth.*

Capúz. L. Genus veſtis longioris *quo induuntur* luctus tempore, *in uſu olim* Hiſpanis honoratioribus *in pace, quẽadmodum* Toga Romanis. ¶ Çob. A. *a mourning garment, vi:* p.238. n.5899.

çapuzár. A. *To diue, to ducke, to drowne, to plunge or ouerwhelme in the water, vi:* çabullir.

çaque. L. Vter. A. *a leather bottle for wine or water, hinc qui vinum amant,* Toledani *dicunt* çaques, *i. botles,* à שכר ſhacar *i. inebriare, vel ebrium eſſe,* ¶ Cob:

çaqueſamí, *vi:* Zaqueçamí.

çaquiçamí *vel* çaquiçamiés. A. *a ſeeled worke about a houſe, ex Arab:* çaqfficemi, *i. tectum cubiculi è gypſo elaboratum,* vel à çaefum, *i. tectum &* ſamium, *i. altum.* ¶ Vtrea: G. *le lambris d' vne maiſon, plancher fait de lambriſſure,* çami *vero &* çamium, *ab Heb:* שמים ſhamagim, *i. cælum,* ¶ Cobar:

Cára. L. Facies, vultus. A. *a face or countenance,* à Græco κάρη, *i.* caput ¶ *Canin: vel ab Heb:* כרה carau, *nomen vniverſale ad omnem figuram,* hominis *figura eſt in facie, hinc &* כרא cara, *i. vocare &* כרה carah, *i. agnovit.*

Cara coſa. L. Res cara. A. *a deare thing.*

Hazerle Cara. A. *To giue him a good countenance.*

Cára, házia alguna parte. L. Verſus. A. *towards. Sic* cara arriba *ſurſum verſus,* cara baxo *deorſum,* hazer cara, *i. alicui contradicere.*

çara *etiam* nomen Mauræ. A. *The name of a* Mooriſh woman.

Cára añubláda o fronte añubláda. A. *a grimme ſowre frowning looke.*

Carabana, *a company of men of armes ioyned in ſome enterpriſe.*

çarabánda. A. *a kind of merry dance, ab Heb:* רקד çara, *i. ſpargere, ventilare.*

Carabéa. A. *an hearbe called* Carrowaie.

Carabéla. A. *a ſmall ſhippe called a* Carvell. *Lat:* carabio, à Græc: κάραβος, navicula, p.62. n. 1635.

Cárabo. L. carabus. A. *a large veſſell for ſea, a great Carvell.*

Caráca vel carráca. I. L. carraca, q. carruca, *propter ſimilitudinem, vel ab Italico* cárico, cárco, *i. onus ab oneribus tranſportandis.* A. *a caricke. vi:* p.63. n.1664.

çaráças. L. cibus venenoſus ad interimendos canes & animalia. A. *a poiſonous baite to kill vermine with, crooked pinnes, or the like, any thing that is full of prickles.*

Caracól. L. Limax, teſtudo, cochlea. A. *a ſnaile, cocle, periwinkle, tortoiſe,* alſo *a paire of winding ſtaires,* alſo *a place where a rower ſits to row in a boate, vi:* p. 454. n. 10913. & p.464. n. 11111.

Caracolzillo, *dim: ex* caracól.

Caracuchilládo. L. Vulneratus facie. A. *ſlaſhed or wounded on the face, dict:* ex cara, *i. facies &* cuchillo, *i. gladius.*

çaragatóna. L. Herbe genus pſyllium à ψύλλα, *i.* pulice. A. *fleabane.*

çaragóça. L. ciuitas principalis Arragoniæ. A. *The chiefe citie of the Kingdome of* Arragon, alſo *a citie in* Cicilia. *Corrupt:* q. Cæſar Auguſta, *quia in honorem* Cæſaris Auguſti *fundata.*

Caragólo, *vt* Caracól.

çaragotóna, *vi:* Zaragotóna.

çaraguélles. A. *Gaſcoine hoſe,* ſunt qui *componunt ex Hebr:* זרה tzara, *i. fundo, ſpargo, & Latino* follis: alij ex Græc: σαραβάλα, *i.* ſarabata, *tibialia Perſarum ex cocco,* braccarum *loco habent, alij ex Chald:* סרבלא Sarabala, *i. fœmoralia.*

¶ Cob:

çarahuéles, *idem.*

Carájo. L. Virga virilis. A. *a mans yard.*

Caramál, *vi:* Calamár.

Carámbalo. L. Gelicidium. A. *a great flake of ice, a hore froſt, an iceſickle, ortum ex* קרר carar *frigeſcere aut à* קרח geraláh, *i. glacies, gelu.* ¶ Cob.

Carámbano, *idem.*

Caramból a. L. Dolus fraus. A. *a ſleight, ſubtiltie, dicitur a* tarambola *avis genere que magno artificio ſeſe ab accipitris unguibus in libertatem vendicat.*

¶ Cob:

Caramel, *a kinde of fiſh.* ¶ Covar:

Carameles. A. *Marchepane, or ſuch like delicate confection,* ab Arabico, carama, *i. liquefcere quod in ore* liqueſcat.

H. I. Caramente. L. care. A. *deerelie.*

Caramíla, *vi.* Calamíta.

Caramílla. L. Diſſidium, iurgium. A. *a quarrell, diſcord, debate.*

Caramillo, *idem.*

Caramíllo de paſtor. L. Fiſtula paſtoris. A. *a ſhepheards pipe, dicitur* caramillo q. calamillo, *i.* calamus *ex quo antiquitus fiſtulæ fiebant.*

Carámio o Carámyo, *vi:* Caracól.

Caránbano, *vi:* Carámbano.

Caránças *vel* Carlánças. L. Millus. A. *a maſtiues collar full of nailes, ita dict, ab inventore* Carolo quodam. ¶ *Cobar:*

çaránda o harnero. L. cribrum. A. *a ſieve to ſift or winnow, ab Hebr:* זרה tzara *i. ſpargere, hinc* çaracda, *& tandem* çaranda. ¶ *Cob:*

çarandár. L. cribrare ſecernere. A. *to ſift or range meale, vi:* p.401. n.10003-c. & p.437. n. 10594–1.

çarandaias
çarandajas
çarandamiento } A. *The ſiftings of any thing.*

çarandeár, *vt* çarandár.

çarandéro. L. Cribrator. A. *a ſifter.*

Carantoña, *vi:* Carátula.

çarapíco. L. Avis quædam. A. *a kind of birde liuing by the ſea ſhore.*

Carapito, *idem.*

çaratán. L. Cancer, elaphantiaſis. A. *a cauker,* morbus *ab atra bile* mulierum mammis *maximè infeſta, ita dicta quod* paulatim ſerpat, *vi:* p. 61. n. 1593–b.

Caráter. L. charácter, litera. A. *a letter or caracter, vi:* p. 68. n. 1816.

Carátula, maſcara. L. Larva, perſona. A. *a viſard, a maske, vid:* p. 296. n. 8065. q. caratela, *dimin: à* cara, *i. facies quod ſit minor facies vel à Lat:* carrus: *ſolebant enim veteres luſus perſonatos in* carris, *agere.* ¶ Cob.

Caratuládo. L. Larvatus perſonatus. A. *Masked, viſarded.*

Caráva. I. Cœtus ruſticorum feſto die. A. *a company of peſants met together on a holiday for paſſetime.*

Caravajales, *Two brothers Knights, whoſe hiſtorie looke in* Martos.

Caravána, *vi:* Carabána.

Caravanda, *vi:* Carabanda.

Caravéa, *vi:* Carabéa.

Caravela, *vi:* Carabela.

Caravo, *vi:* Cárabo.

Caraúz *dictio* Alamaniç *valet* totum ebibere, à gar, *i. totum &* auſſiz, *i. extra.* p. 63. n. 1673.

Caráxo, *vi.* Carájo.

Carbón. L. cárbo. A. *a coale,* p. 81. n. 2154.

Carbón de tierra. L. carbo foſſilis. A. *Sea-cole,* p. 81. n. 2154–b.

H. I. Carbonáda. L. *Caro ſuper* carbones *toſta.* A. *a carbonádo,* p. 62. n. 1637. A. *a collop of bacon,* p. 83. n.2177.

Carboncíllo, *dim: à* carbón.

Carbonco, *vi:* Carboncól.

Carboncól. L. carbunculus lapis pretioſus. A. *a kinde of pretious ſtone, a Carbuncle,* p. 62. n. 1638. *Item* tumor *ſeu* morbus *dict:* Carbunculus. A. *a carbuncle, a plague ſoare.* p. 62. n. 1638-b.

Carbonélo, *vi:* Carbonéro.

Carbonéra. L. carbonaria. A. *Shee that ſelleth coale,* alſo *the place where they are made or kept.*

Carbonéro. L. carbonarius. A. *a collier,* p. 82. n. 2158.

Carbonzillo, *dim: de* Carbón.

çarca *mulier quæ oculos habet coloris cærulei ab* açarcon, *quod Arab: terra eſt coloris cærulei, vel à* זרקן zarcha, *i. color cæruleus.*

çárça. L. Rubus. A. *a brier, a bramble,* à ſarriendo *alij itidem deducunt atq;* çaráças, *vi:* p.50. n. 1310.

çarça mora. L. Rubus. A. *a blackeberrie buſh.*

çarça moras. L. Morus rubi. A. *the black-berry.*

çarça parilla. A. *round bird-weed, a roote vſed of the* Apothecaries, *vi:* p.431. n. 10492–1.

çarça perruna. G. *Eſglantier.* L. Cynosbatos. A. *Dogge-bryer, eglantine, ſweete-bryer,* alſo *the caper buſh,* p. 163. n. 3636.

çarça roſál, *idem.*

† çarça de vergas. L. crates è vimine. A. *a hurdle of roddes, a grate of wood, a harrow, &c.*

Carcabón. A. *a hollow way.*

çarçádo. A. *entangled in the briers.*

Carcageáda de riſa. L. Riſus Sardonius. A. *a laughing extreamely.*

Carcageár, *vi:* Carcajeár.

çarçahan. A. *a kinde of fine ſilke.*

Carcaja, *vi:* Carcax.

Carcajáda de riſa, *vi:* Carcageado de riſa.

Carcajáda, *vi:* Arcaxada.

Carcáje, *vi:* Carcax.

Carcajeár. A. *to put arrowes into a quiver, alſo to laugh extreamely.*

çarçál. L. dumetum. A. *a place full of brambles, etym. vi: in* çárça.

Carcañál, *vi:* calcañál.

Carcáva de muertos. G. *Cercueil.* L. Feretrum. A. *a beere for dead bodies.* p.36. n. 979. *alſo a graue or pit, dicitur* carcáva *quaſi* carnis cava.

Carcavéra púta. L. ſcortum fœtidum & vile. A. *a ſtrumpet vſing churchyards, and about toombes; A carraine queane.*

Cárcavo vel viéntre. L. ventriculi fundum. A. *the paunch, the bottome of the bellie.*

Carcavón. *profunda foſſa quam aquæ vis & caſus ſolet efficere.* A. *deepe ditch, or pit, vi:* cárcava.

Carcáx. G. *carquoix.* L. pharétra. A. *a quiver, vi.* p.398. n.9925. *vi:* aljáva.

Carcax de arco. A. *a bow-caſe, vi:* p.49. n.1281.h.

Carcaxáda. L. *riſus incompoſitus.* q. arcax, arcaxada *ab arcas. i. pectus quod de pectore & pulmonibus erumpat.* ¶ Cobar.

Carcaxeár, *vi:* Carcajeár.

çarceár. A. *to traverſe the ground, to fetch compaſſes.* à çarça.

Cárcel. L. cárcer. A. *a priſon, the carpenters call* carcel *a mortiſe. vi:* p. 316. n. 8394.

Carceláge. L. quod cuſtodi carceris ſolvitur. A. *the fees of the priſon.*

Carcelería. L. carceris cuſtodia. A. *the keeping of a priſon and the priſon it ſelfe.*

Carceléro. L. ergaſtularius. A. *a iaylor.* p.243. n.6024.

Carcés. *one of the ſides of a ſhippe, or the cradle, ex Lat:* carcheſium.

çarcéta. L. larus, fúlica, avis levis quæ *facile à vento impellitur.* A. *a bird living by the ſea or great lakes.*

çarçillo de la vid. L. capreolus. A. *the tendrell of a vine, diminut:* à çaráças vel çárço, vi. p.486. n.11499-a.

çarcillos *etiam.* L. Inauris. A. *an earing vide* çaráças, & p.420.10331-a.

çárco. A. *a man that hath gray eies,* vi: *Etym: in* çarca.

çarço. A. *a grate of iron or wood.* vi: *Etim: in* çaráças, *vi:* 220. n. 5497-c.

Carcolejo. A. *the ſhell of a ſnaile,* à car. *particula in compoſitione* carnem *ſignificante &* colo *quod* carnem colat *dum tegit.*

Carcóma de madéra. G. *le ver qui ronge le bois.* L. Coſſus. A. *a worme that breedeth in old wood dicitur* q. carnem comedens *ſcil.* carnem ligni, *at* carcoma *proprie ſignificat* ipſam cariem *à vermibus cauſatam.*

Carcomído. G. *mangé de vers.* L. cariósus. A. *worme eaten, vi: etym: in* Carcóma.

Cárda. L. carduus fullonum, carpterium, *quod* carpat *&* vellat. A. *a fullers teaſell, a carde to carde wooll withall, a hecle, an inſtrument to combe flaxe.*

Cardadéras, *vi:* Cárda.

Cardár. G. carder. L. carmináre. A. *to carde, vi.* p.62. n.1642. *dicunt,* cardar à vno, pro aſperius tractáre.

Cárdas *plur. de* cárda.

Cárdena cóla. A. *any thing blacke and blew of a leaden or dead colour.*

Cardenál. L. cardinalis. A. *a Cardinal.* p.62.1645.

Cardenál de golpe. L. Livor, vibex. A. *the blacke or blew wales of a blow or ſtripe.*

Cardenál de ojo. L. Hypopyon, ſugillatio. *The blackneſſe or blewneſſe vnder the eies by a ſtroake or ſuch like.*

Cardenaládgo. L. cardinalatus. A. *a Cardinalſhip.*

Cardéncha. L. Labrum veneris, *vi:* p.484. n.11480–1. A. *Teaſels, vi:* Cárda.

Cardenílla que ſe háze de cobre. L. Ærugo. A. *the ruſt of copper.*

Cardenillo verde rame. L. chalchánthum. A. *the ruſt of braſſe,* verde greaſe, or *greene* copperes.

Cardenílla. A. *A colour ſomewhat blacke.*

Cardeno o cardeño. L. liuidus color. A. *a blacke and blewe colour, or marke of a ſtripe.*

Cardéno lírio. G. *Fleur de lis.* L. Iris. A. *a flower de luce.*

Cardíllo *dim: de* Carda.

Cardinál *vi:* Cardenál.

Cardo. L. carduus. A. *a thiſtle, a teaſle, an artichoake, the huſke of a cheſnut. vi:* p. 488. n. 11553–1.

Cardo ſancto. L. carduus benedictus. A. *holy thiſtle, or ladies thiſtle, vi:* Cardo huſo.

Cardo carlina o anacardina *idem quod* cardo ſancto *ita ducitur a* Carolo magno *qui hac herba, divina revelatione edoctus, a peſtilentia exercitum ſuum liberavit.* ¶ Cob.

Cardo corredór. L. Erynge capitulum montis, centum capita. A. *The hearbe ſeaholme, ſea-holly, or ſea-hulver.*

Cardopenteadór *vi:* Cardéncha.

Cárdo pínto o Aljongéro blanco. L. Genus cardui *forſan* carolina dicitur. A. *a great whitiſh thiſtle that is full of white ſpots.*

Cárdo húzo. L. Attractylis, colus ruſtica. A. *wild baſtard ſaffron, the apothecaries call it* cardus benedictus.

Cárdo ſilvéſtre. A. *a wild thiſtle.*

Cárdo que ſe cóme. L. carduus ſativus. A. *an artichocke.*

Carduçár *vi:* Cardár.

Carduças *vi:* Cárdas.

Cardúme. L. Grex piſcium. A. *a ſhole of fiſh, a company of fiſh together, vi:* p.435. n.10579.

Carduſár *vi:* Carduçár.

Careár. L. coram, ſeu faciem ad faciem adducere. A. *To bring face to face. dict: à* cara *i. facies*

Carecér. L. carere. A. *To want, to lacke, to aile, to faile, to miſſe, to erre, to ceaſe, to leaue of, to be defectiue, to make leſſe.*

Carecimiénto. L. Defectus. A. *a want, a defect, a fault.*

Caréna. L. carina. A. *the keele, or bottome of a ſhip.*

dar Caréna, brear. L. Inſtaurare navem. A. *To rigge a ſhip, to renew, or trimme it by turning the keele or bottome vpward.*

Caréra *vi:* Carréra.

Careſcér *vi:* Carecér.

Careſcimiénto *vi:* Carecimiénto.

Careſtía. L. caritas, penuria. A. *A dearth. a lat.* Careo. p.126. n.2958.

Careza *vi:* Careſtía.

Carga. I. *Carica.* L. Onus. A. *a charge, burden fraight, load.*

Cárga dár al enimígo. L. cum hoſte congredi. A. *to charge the enimie.*

Carga de leña. A. *a burden of wood.*

Cargadaménte. A. *Heavily, dully, chargeably.*

Cargadéra. A. *A cord in a ſhip, called a ſtay:* alſo *a thing to be loaden.*

Cargadór. A. *A charger, a loader, a fraighter, an impoſer of burdens, taxes, payments vpon the people.*

Cargadúra *vi:* Cargo.

Cargár. *à præt.* cargué. L. Onerare. A. *to loade, vi:* p.279. n.7813. b. Cargar ſobre ſi deuda i. *Conflare æs alienum. To be indebted.*

çargatóna *vi:* Zargatóna.

Cargo. I. *Carica.* L. Onus, impoſitio. A. *a burthen, a waight, a charge, or office,* alſo *a laying to ones charge:*

Cargo o carreta de leña. A. *A loade of wood.*

en Cárgo ſer. L. Obligari tenéri. A. *To be beholden to one.*

Cargué, *vid:* Cargár.

Cariacontecido, *cui ob nova quædam mutata eſt facies.* A. *Whoſe countenance is changed by ſome accident: dicitur ex* cara, *i. facies* & Acontécido, *i. quod evenit.*

Cariacuchilládo, *vi:* Caracuchilládo.

Caricuérdo. L. Diſſimulator. A. *He that diſſembled his countenance.*

Cária de Colúmna. L. Baſis columnæ. A. *The foote of a pillar.*

Cariaguileño. L. Qui clatum vultum habet & naſum aquilinum ſeu aduncum.

Cariampolliado. L. Nitidus & pinguis facie, bene curata cute. A. *Full-faced, plumpe-cheeked, ex* cara *facies & Lat:* ampla.

Cariampulliado, *idem.*

Cariatíde. L. Figura feminæ ad baſim Columnæ. A. *The picture of a woman at the foote of a pillar.* Columna *in formam feminæ* effigiata *quæ in formâ virî ſunt* Atlantes *dicunt.* ¶ Cobar.

Caribe. A. *an Indian that eateth mans fleſh.*

Carícia. G. Caréſſe. I. *Carézze.* L. Indulgentia. A. *a cheriſhing, making much of,* cockering, à Græc: χαρις, gratia, beneficium.

Cariciár. L. Indulgére. A. *To make much of, to cheriſh, to cocker, vi: Etym: in* Carícia.

Caricióſo. L. Indulgens adulator. A. *Full of flattering, or blandiſhment.*

Caridád. L. charitas. A *Charitie, loue, pitie, almes,* alſo *deareneſſe, ſcarcitie, want of any thing.*

Carijúſto. L. Hypócrita, A. *an hypocrite. vi:* Cezguihoneſto, à cara, *i. facies & juſto quòd hypocrita quoad exteriorem* faciem *iuſtus ſit.*

Caril, *vi:* Carril.

Carilla, *dim:* de Cara. A. *a little face, cheekes, the ſides of the face.*

Carilláda. A. *a buffet, a chattering with the teeth,* as temblar à carilladas. A. *To chatter the teeth in the head.*

Carilláda de puerco. L. Medulla quę in maxilla porcina continetur.

Carillado, o Cariampolládo. L. Buccoſus. A. *He that hath great cheekes.*

Carillo. L. Mala. A. *a cheeke or a little face,* alſo *a little cart or wheele-barrow. Item* L. trochlea. A. *a truckle, pully, or windle, wherewith a thing is eaſily drawne vp on high, vi.* p. 69. n. 1852. alſo *the turning ioynts of the back-bone.*

Carillón. A. *a peale of bells, vid:* p. 353. n. 9075.

Cariluéngo. A. *Long faced.*

Cariño. L. Amor, voluntas, recognitio veteris amicitiæ. A. *deſire, loue.*

Cariredondo. L. Facie rotundus. A. *round-faced.*

Cariſéa. L. *Panni genus in* Anglia *confecti* à loco *denominatur.* ¶ Cornel. A. *Kerſey.*

Caritatívo. L. *Qui exercet* charitatem. A. *charitable.*

Carixuſto, *vi:* Carijúſto.

Carlancas, *vi:* Caránças.

Carleante. L. Anhelans. A. *panting and blowing.*

Carleár. L. Anhelare. A. *to pant and blow as a dog doth in running.*

Cartína, *vi.* Cardo pinto, & *vi:* p. 62. n. 1652.

Cartines *monetę ſpecies, quæ* à Carolo V. *percuſſa, ab eodem & nomen habet.*

Cartínga. A. *a wound whereunto they put a tent.*

Carlos, *proprium nomen.* L. Carolus. A. *Charles.*

Carmánia. A. *a prouince ſo called.*

Carmél. L. Lonchitis, *vel* lychnites. A. *a kinde of plantaine, mulleine, an herbe whereof, if ſcorpions eate, they loſe their ſenſes.*

Carmelíta. L. *Frater ex ordine* carmelitarum. A. *a Carmelite, originem trahit à monte* Carmel.

H. L. Carmé. A. *averſe,* p. 506. n. 11886. *in* Granatæ regno *valet idem quod* hortus, *locus recreationis quo magnates ſeſe à turba recipiunt.* A. *a garden, a retiring place: corruptum ab* Heb. גרם gerem, *i. vinea.*

Carmenár, *vi:* Cardár, *vi:* p. 230. n. 5723.

Carmenar á vno, *i. to combe ones haire with a three-footed ſtoole.*

Carmeſí. G. *Cramoiſi.* L. Murex. A. *Crimſon, ſcarlet, ſtammell in graine, vi:* p. 108. n. 2631. *Sunt qui dictum volunt q. carum minum.* Sed *magis arridet derivatio, à* כרשה carmil, *i. purpura.* ¶ Cob: *poteſt & ab Arab: deduci* Karmes, *i. coccus graine wherewith ſcarlet is died,* ¶ idem.

Carmín. A. *a kinde of red colour, nomine Hebr.* כרמז carmil, *i. coccinum.* ¶ Cobarr: *vel à* Karmes *quod valet vermiculum qui generatur in* cocco.

Carmóna, *vlterioris Hiſpaniæ civitas dicta antiquitus* Carmena, *nomen poteſt eſſe græcum* χαμαίνα à χαίρω, gaudeo ob ſuminam qua fruunur pacem.

Carnabál, *vi.* Carnauál.

Carnácha. G. *Charongne.* L. cadauer. A. *a corſe, a carrion, or corpſe,* alſo as Garnacha *a mooriſh garment.*

Carnál. L. Carnalis. A. *a Carnall.*

Carnalidád. L. carnalitas. A. *ſenſualitie, fleſhlineſſe.*

Carnoval o carneſtolendas. L. carnis-privium. A. *Shrouetide, when we diſpatch our ſelfe of fleſh, vi.* p. 447. n. 10751.

Carnaza. L. Ingurgitatio carnis. A. *a deuouring of fleſh, great and much fleſh eating.*

Carnazéro. L. Devorator carnis. A. *a great eater or deuourer of fleſh.*

H. I. Carne. L. caro. A. *Fleſh,* p. 198. n. 5064.

Cárne humeáda. L. caro fumo indurata. A. *Smoaked fleſh, Martlemas beefe.*

Cárne de vaca. L. caro bubula. A. *Beefe,* p. 36. n. 977.

Carne ſal preſa. A. *Salted or powdred fleſh, when it beginneth to take ſalt.*

Carne de fiera. G. Venaiſon. I. *Venaſone, venagione.* L. caro ferina. A. *Veniſon,* p. 505. n. 11870–1.

Andár en puras carnes. A. *to goe ſtarke naked.*

en Carnes. A. *naked, ſtripped to the skinne,* tomar la muger en carnes, *i. ſine dote omni vxorem domum deducere,* querer comer de ſus carnes, *i. vindictam cupere quam maximam de ſeipſo.*

Cárne de membrillo. L. cydonites, cotoneátum. A. *Marmelade of quinces.*

Carneceria. L. Macellum. A. *a place where fleſh is ſold, the ſhambles, a ſlaughter-houſe,* alſo *a place for torment, vi:* 48. n. 1259–b. & p. 443. n. 10681.

Carnecéro. L. Lanius, carnifex tortor. A. *a butcher, ſlaughter-man, a hangman. vi:* p. 527. n. 12346-2. p. 84. n. 1259. alſo *a weather.*

Carnecílla, *vi.* Carnezilla.

Carnecól, *vi:* Carnicól.

Carnemóla. L. Tumor durus dolorem non faciens, *ſed quaſi* mortua caro, mola. A. *a peece of fleſh without ſhape, or a hard ſwelling growing in a womans womb which maketh her to thinke ſhee is with child,* a moone-calfe, dicitur moles carnis.

Carnemonía, *potius* Carnemomia. G. *Mommie.* L. Mumia. A. *Mummie.* p. 320. n. 8447.

Carnéro. L. Aries. A. *a Ramme, a Weather, a mutton,* dicitur à caro κατ' ἐξοχὴν, quod *eam maximè carnem comedamus, vel ab Hebr:* כר car, *i.* agnus, *vi:* p. 19. n. 507. & p. 322. n. 8485. vaca y carnero olla de cavallero, *Beefe and mutton is meate for a King.*

Carnéro de cementerio, o Oſſario. G. *Charnier.* L. cæmiterium, à κοιμάω, dormio. A. *a burying place, a churchyard,* alſo *a bagge to carrie fleſh in.*

Carnéro machina, *etiam eſt antiquis uſitata.* L. Aries. A. *a Ramme to beate downe walles.*

Carnéro Caſtrado o capado. L. vervex. A. *a Bel-weather, a weather, vi.* p. 38. n. 1020.

Carnéro para cáſta, *vel* carnéro morueco. L. Aries admiſſarius. A. *a ramme kept for breede.*

Carnéro cajúdo. A. *a Ramme, vi.* 440. 9990.

Carnéro deſmochádo. A. *a ramme without hornes.*

Cárnes *vt en* Carnes, *i. without clothes.*

Carneſtolleúdas o Carneſtoliéndas *vi.* Carnavál. A. *Shrouetide, vi:* p. 24. n. 718.

Carnezería, *vi:* Carnecería.

Carnezilla. L. caro tenella. A. *yong tender fleſh, ſmall mutton, dim: ex* carne.

Carnívoro, *vi:* Carnivoro.

Carniça, *vi:* Carniza.

Carnicería, *vi:* Carnecería.

Carnicéro, *vi:* Carnecéro.

Carnicól. L. Talus calcaneum. A. *The paſterne bone,* a cockall, dice-play. p. 79. n. 2123. *dicitur* carnicol, *q. carnus calcaneus, vel q.* cornicol, *à cornu ob ſimilitudinem.*

iugar al Carnicol. A. *To play at dice. vi:* p. 141. 3218–c.

Carnívoro. L. carnívorus, & Auis quædam. A. *devouring fleſh, and a bird ſo termed.*

Carníza. L. Strages carnium, carnificina. A. *a bouchering of fleſh.*

Carnoſidád. L. *Carnoſitas.* A. *Carnoſitie, full of fleſh.*

Carnóſo. L. carnoſus, corpulentus. A. *Full of fleſh, fleſhie, brawnie.*

Carnúdo, *idem:*

H. I. Cáro. L. carus. A. *Deare, of great price,* p. 125. n. 2956. alſo *beloued,* p. 38. n. 1016. *pretious, rare, acceptable, ſcantie, ſcarcitie, dearth, penurie.*

Hazer el caro, *i. antennam ad vela accommodare, i.* to ſet the ſaile-yeard fit for to ſaile, *antenna.* Græcis κεραία, dicitur *quando etiam* antennam *torquent ab vna parte in aliam dicuntur* Hazer el caro.

Caróbo. A. *a kinde of Turkiſh ſhippe.*

Caróça. G. caroſſe. I. *Carrozza.* L. catruca carpentum. A. *a Caroch.*

Caróla. A. *a karroll,* vid: p. 259. n. 7428.

Caróña. I. *carógua.* L. cadaver. A. *a carcaſſe, vi:* 62. n. 1640.

Caróza, *vi.* Caróça.

Cárpa. L. carpio piſcis. A. *a carpe, a fiſhe.*

çarpáda la áncora. L. anchoris levatis. A. *the anchor being weighed.*

çarpadúra de ánchora. L. levatio anchoræ. A. *the weighing of an anchor.*

çarpár la ánchora. L. levare anchoram. A. *to weigh anchor.*

çárpas *daggles of durt, ſpots of durtie water, ſuch as the* anchor *maketh, being drawne vp out of the muddle,* metaphorically, *troubles, griefes, vexations, alſo whorehouſes.*

çarpaſtróſo. A. *bedaggled with durt, he that hath his cloathes all beſpotted.*

çárpe árbol y madéra. L. Arbor peregrina carpinus. A. *a tree with a rugged blacke barke,* a carpine tree.

Carpendál. L. Locus plenus carpinis. A. *a place where the* carpine *tree groweth.*

Carpéta. L. Tapes quæ menſæ inſternitur. A. *a carpet of a table.*

Carpíña. A. *a Carpe, vi:* Carpa.

Carpinteár. G. *Charpentér.* L. Dolare, dedolare. A. *to play the* carpinter.

Carpintería. L. Ars fabri lignarij, *ſeu* ars lignaria. A. *the* carpenters *trade.*

Carpintéro. L. Faber lignarius. A. *a Carpenter, vi:* p. 63. n. 1662. comida de carpintéros, *dicimus: cum* in longum tempus *menſæ aſſidetur.*

Cárpio, *vi:* carpa. *Alſo a name of ſome places in* Caſtile *and* Andalucia.

çárpo, *vi:* çarpe.

çarpollído. A. *a tetter, a ringworme.*

çarpóſo vt çarpaſtróſo.

Carrácaf. A. *a Carrack, a great ſhip, vi:* Caráca.

† çarratin *vocab.* Arab: *quo notatur homo miſerabilis, vilis & abiectus qui ex cõceptione rerum minutarum earumq; venditione victum quærit,* L. cocio. A. *a pedler, a hucſter,* a çarrech. i. *promercator.* ¶ Cobar.

Carránça *vi:* Caránças. & Carlancas.

Carránque. L. Auis quæ in Peru invenitur. A. *a bird of Peru.*

çarrapaſtróſo *vi:* çarpaſtróſo.

Carráſca. L. Ilex. A. *a kind of holme.* a carro *quod e* carraſca carri *fiant.* carraſcal. A. *the place where this tree groweth.*

Carraſco *vi:* Carráſca.

Carraſquéno. G. Dur comme cheſne L. *fortè durum,* vt carraſca. A. *ſtrong, hard,* boz caraſqueña *a ſtrong and ſhrill voice.*

Carréca, G. carriére. L. Hippodromus curſus equorum. A. *a carrier.* p. 63. n. 1671. *a courſe, or race.* p. 103. n. 2534. *the place where horſes runne.*

Carrervélas. G. *Eſchelons qu'õ fait aux cheueux en mal tondant.* L. Pilorum inæqualitas *cum male* tondentur. A. *the ſtaires or notches that an vnskilfull barber makes in cutting the head.*

Carréta. G. *Charrette, Chariot.* L. Plauſtrum, currus. A. *a waine, a cart, a waggon,* ir por mar en carréta *i. impoſſibile.*

Carretáda. L. Plauſtri vectura. A. *A cart load.* p. 63. n. 1674–e.

Carretería. L. Vectura. A. *Luggage, carriage, lading.*

Carretéro. L. auriga. A. *a coach-man, a carter, a dray-man. vi:* p. 47. n. 1221. & p. 63. n. 1674. & p. 158. n. 3514. b. iura como vn carretero, *hee ſweares like a plowman.*

Carréto. L. Vectura. A. *carriage, money paid for cariage.*

Carretón. L. Vehiculum. A. *a little cart, or waggon, a childs ſtanding ſtoole to learne to goe by.*

Carretoncillo *dim:* a Carretón.

Carríça *vi:* Carríza.

Carriçál *vi:* Carrizál.

Carríçia *vi:* Caríca.

Carríço *vi:* Carrízo.

Carricóche. L. ciſſium. A. *a cart couered, and with two wheeles drawne by one horſe,* Iſidorus *vocat* carracutium, & *dicit eſſe vehiculum altiſſimárum rotarum.* q. carrum acutum.

Carril ſeñal del cárro. L. Orbita. A. *the tracke, or print that the wheele of a cart maketh.* à curru *eſt denominatio, hinc* exorbitantia & exorbitare *pro eo quod dicitur extra viam ordinariam & extra* orbitam *procedere,* ¶ Cob.

Carrilláda *vi:* Carilláda.

Carrilládo *vi:* Carilládo. *alſo divers waies made with carts, & hoc ſenſu* à curru *nomen trahit.*

Carrillas yerva. A. *a name of an herb.*

Carrillo *vi:* Carillo.

Carrillos han hecho eſto. *dictum de duobus* equitibus fratribus *qui quod ſemper pericula & bella iuncti obire ſoliti ſint* a rotis carpenti, *ſeu* maxillis *nomen obtinuerunt eſt tamen qui conjiciat dictos a* German. Kerl, *notat* virum egregium & ſtrenuum, ¶ Cob.

Carrión. *populus* caſtillæ veterioris, *nomen etiam* fluvij *dicti* Nubis.

Carríza *vi:* Carrízo.

Carrizál o Cannízo. L. carrectum. A. *a place where ſedge or reed groweth, vi: Etym. in* Carízo.

Carrízo. L. carex. A. *Sedge.* p. 438. n. 10609–2.

H. I. Carro. L. carrus. A. *a cart, a wagon.* p. 63. n. 1666. & carre. p. 520. n. 12282. p. 521. n. 12290–3. A. *the Charles waine.*

Cárro de dámas. A. *a coach.*

Cárro de flandes. A. *a Flemmiſh wagon.*

Carro con andas. A. *a horſe litter.*

Carro de viña. L. Pergula in vineis. A. *a vine laide vpon railes, in forme of an arbour.*

Carróça, *vi:* Caróça.

Carroña, *caro corrupta & putrifacta.* A. Carrion, *vi:* Caroña.

Carrolmatos para las piéças. G. *Les affuſils & cariots del' artillerie.* A. The blocke peeces whereon great Ordinance lie.

Carróz, *the name of a noble* Knight *of* Valence.

Carróza, *vi:* Caróça.

Carruáge. L. Onus, vectura. A. *Carriage.*

Carruajál. A. *proper name of a kindred or ſtocke* in Spaine.

Carruáie, *vi:* Carruage.

Carrúcha, *vi:* Caróça.

Carrus. L. currus quatuor rotarum. *vi:* Carro.

Carruxádo. L. corrugatus. A. *ſtanding in pleites or foldes as a cloake doth.*

çárſo, *vid.* çarço.

Cárta. L. Epistola, literæ, charta. A. *Paper, a letter, character, epistle, leafe of a booke, a carde, mappe, type, paste boarde, schedule, dicitur à Lat:* charta.

Carta de marear, o, carta marina. I. L. charta marina. A. *a sea card, a mappe*, p. 62. n. 1644.

Cárta de pago o finyquito. L. acceptilatio. A. *an acquittance.*

Cárta o náypes. L. chartæ pictæ ad lusum seu luforiæ. A. *Cardes to play withall.*

Cartagéna *nomen ciuitatis dict:* Cartago nova *olim* Spartaria.

Carta pácio. L. Albiolus codex excerptorius. A. *a note booke containing divers matters, a booke of slate-stones*, razon de cartapacia, *de eo quod vere dicitur & ad ornatum non autem ad propositum.*

Carta de horro. A. *a writing given to a slaue being made free*, dar à vno carta de horro, *to vid ones selfe of a mans friendship.*

Carta de descomunión. A. *letter of excommunication.*

Cartacuenta. A. *a bill of accompts.*

Cartanova. A. *a paper of newes.*

Carta pecora. A. *parchment, quod ex* pecorum *pellibus fiat.*

Carta blanca. A. *a carde that is not a coat-card.*

Carta de guia. L. literę salvi-conductus. A. *a passe-port.*

Carta de seguro. A. *letters given that none should offend him that hath them.*

Carta de espera. A. *a writ of recoverie.*

Carta para certificár. A. *a Certificate.*

Cartabón de carpintero. G. *esquierre.* L. Gnomon. A. *a Carpenters square or ruler.*

Cartágo *Nobilis* Africæ *civitas* Romę *æmula. fundata ab* Elisa phœnicia. *significat in propria lingua* civitas nova. *vel* Syrum *est à Cartha. i. urbs & Go. i. medium quasi urbs media quasi a media* Tyro *desumpta.*

Cártamo. L. cárthamus. A. *bastard saffron.*

Cartapel. *i. Carta larga & magna, quales quæ principum edicta, portis ciuitatum, & ecclesiarum valvis affigi solita continet*, apertis plagis *non duplicatis.*

Carta-salva-guarda, *vi:* Carta de guia.

Cartavón. *vi:* Cartabón.

Carteár. L. chartam marinam observare. A. *to looke to the sea Carde on sea*, allo *to write letters.*

Carteasse. L. in angulos secare. A. *To cut square, or into corners.*

Cartel y cartél de desafio. L. provocatio ad pugnam, literæ provocatoriæ famosus libellus. A. *a challenge or defiance a letter or bill of challenge*, also *a libell.* propriè carta *quæ nomina eorum continet qui* Troyam luturi *i. that are mainetainers of tilt and torney*, allo *a proscription of banishment.*

Cartéro. L. tabellarius. A. *a carryer of letters.*

Cartéta. A. *a certaine play at the Cardes.*

Cartezillo, *dim:* de carta.

Cartica, *idem.*

Cartído. A. *a little barrell or boxe to keepe conserued things in, corruptum ex Lat:* Quartarius. *i. a quart.*

Cartilla. L. *tabella in qua inscribuntur*, A. B. C. A. *an abcee, a horne-booke having the* A, b, c, *in it.*

Cartón. A. *a sheete of paper folded together to make many leaues.*

Cartúcha *or* cartúcho. I. *vno scartozzo o una carica fatta di carta o cartone per caricare cannone.* A. *a charge of powder to put into a piece of ordinance or lesser shot, a charging of a piece with paper.*

Cartújo, *vi:* Cartúcho.

Cartúxa. G. *Chartreuse, monastere de chartreux.* L. *ordo* carthusianorum monachorum *institutus à* Bruno *vnde &* Brunones *appellantur: nomen est à monte* cartuxa *in quo fundauit monasterium.* Iohannes de Madariago carthusianus *vult hebræum esse & compositum sonare idem quod* propheta, vocatio divina. ¶ *Cobar deducit à* כרא cara. *i. vocare &* תחה tahact. *i. solitudo* q. vocatus ad solitudinem.

Cartuxáno o cartúxo. L. carthusianus. A. *a Carthusian frier, vi:* cartuxa.

Carváge o carváje, *vi:* Cartuage. Carváje, *vi:* Cartuáge.

Carvón, *vi:* Carbón.

Carvoncól, *vi:* Carboncól.

Carvonéro, *vi:* Carbonéro.

çarzaganillo, *vi:* Zarzaganillo.

çarzahán, *vi:* zarzahán.

çarzír, *vi:* zarzír.

Cárzo, *vi:* çárso.

çárzo de vergas, *vi:* çarças de vergas. A. *a hurdle.*

ças *Genomatop: somitus ictus pali.* ¶ Cobar.

H. I. Casa. L. casa, domus, prosapia, familia. A. *a house, family, name, blood, a manner or dwelling house, primitus significabat* casam *seu* tugurii humile *sine fundamento aut firmitate quod a quavis vento facile prosterneretur & sic* casa à casu. *Postea translatum ad habitationes firmiter & sumptuose extructas deinde traductum ad significandū familiam & prosapiam.*

Casa de la moneda. A. *a place where money is coyned.*

Casa de mecha. A. *a temple where* Mahomet *was buried.*

Casa real. L. Palatium regium. A. *the kings house or pallace.*

Casa pagiza. L. tugurium vile. A. *a poore thatched cottage.*

H. I. Casáca ropilla. L. sága. A. *a souldiers cassocke, a riding or horsemans coate.*

Casadéra moça. A. *a maide that is mariageble.* L. puella nubilis.

Casádo *particip.* à casár.

Casamáta. A. *a casamate, a kinde of fortification, a hole to lay out ordinance at the bottome of the wall or fortresse to defend the ditch that it be not filled vp, or left the enimy enter to scale the wall.* a casa, *domus &* mata *humilis.* ¶ *Cobar.*

Casamentéro. A. *he that maketh mariages, hee which is ioyned with the bride or bridegroome to make him or her ready and ouersee the wedding.*

Casamiento L. Nuptiæ, *a marriage*, p. 294. n. 8039. also *the dowrie given at the marriage.*

Casamúro. A. *a single wall, such as the wall of an house of* casa *domus and* murus, *a wall*, q. murus domus.

Casañéro. L. domesticus. A. *one of the same household or familie, one that keepeth the house and goeth not abroad.*

Casár, donde estuvo casa. L. cadaver, domus. ¶ *Nebriss.* area vbi casa constitit. A. *a place where a house stood, also a village or country parish*, allo *a country house for husbandry.* ¶ *Cobar.*

Casár. L. vxorem ducere, nubere, locare. A. *to marrie. vi:* p. 295. n. 8039-2. *e. ab Hebræo* נשׂא casar. *i. ligare.*

Casaría. f. A. *housing, a country farme. vi:* p. 188. n. 4042.

Casárse. L. semet nuptum dare. A. *To giue her selfe in mariage.*

Casca, *vi:* cáscara. L. vinacea. A. *The stone of a grape.*

Cascabél. L. tintinabulum. A. *hawkes bels, a rattle or a bell wherewith children play.*

Cascabelláda, *festum in quo* Hispani *vinctis ad* tibias nolis *saltare solent.*

Cascabellillo. *dim:* de cascabel.

Cascajál, lugar de cascájo. L. locus glareosus. A. *a gravell pit.*

Cascado *particip.* à casçár.

Cascájo. G. *gravier.* L. glarea. A. *gravell* p. 221. n. 5507.

Cascajoso. L. plenus glareæ. A. *gravelly full of sand, sandy.*

Cascapiñones. A. *boyes that gather pine aples and breake the shels and cleanse the kernels*, fooles *good for nought but to picke straws.*

Cascár. i. *Præt.* yo casque. L. quassare, frangere. A. *to cashere, to shake, to breake, to crash in pieces, to fall, to let fall.*

Cáscara & cáscaron. L. crusta, testa, putamen. A. *a shell or huske, a case, parings*, &c. p. 442. n. 10673-1. & p. 242. n. 5972. dicitur ab Hebræo קשה cashah. *i. durum, asperum.* ¶ Cobar.

Cascarilla *dim:* à cáscara.

Cascarón *propriè ovi putamen.* ¶ *Cobar. vi:* Cáscara.

Cascaróso. A. *Full of huskes.*

Cascatreguos. L. fœdifragus, qui non stat promissis perfidus, dolosus. A. *a truce-breaker, treacherous, disloyall false, conflatum ex* cascár. i. quassáre tregua. i. & *pax.*

Cascavánco. L. ignavus, vagabundus. A. *an idle runne-agate*, à cascar *frangere &* vanco *a sedile.*

Cascavel, *vi:* Cascabél.

Cascaveládas, *vi:* Cascabeládas.

Cascavelillo, *vi:* Cascabelillo.

Cascaxál, *vi:* Cascajal.

Cascaxo, *vi:* Cascajo.

Casco. L. cassis, testa, *item* stultus. A. *a caske, or barganet, the sheards of an earthen pot, a tile-sheard, a head, a headpeece.*

Casco de cebólla. L. orbiculus cæpæ. A. *one of the round pils of an oynion that enwrap one another.*

Cásco de la cabéça. L. cranium. A. *the scull of the head.*

Casco, o capecete. L. cascis. A. *a burganet or Spanish murrion.*

Casco o tiesto. L. Testa. A. *a head, pate, sconce, an earthen pot, a sheard of a pot.*

Cascóte. A. *morter made of lime & sand.* ¶ Cobar.

Casera, *fem:* de caséro.

Casería, *vi:* Casaría.

Caserilla, *dim:* de cása.

Caséro quien guarda la casa. L. *qui domi latitat.* A. *one that keepeth home or pertaining to the house*, also *a sparing man*, a good husband, lienço caséro. *i. linteum quod domestici texuerunt.* Also (caséro *the same* that capatáz) *a clowne.*

Cási. I. L. quasi, tanquam. A. *as though, almost about, as it were, vpon.*

Casia. L. casia. A. *cassia, the marrow of a fruit in* Arabia, *also the cane wherein and the plant where vpon it groweth.*

Casilda *nomen antiquum* Gothicum *volunt nonnulli significare* mulierem divitem *simul &* stultam à verbo כסל casal *inconstans fiat prauus fiat.* ¶ *Cobar.*

Casilla *dim:* de casa.

Casilla pagiza. A. *a little thatched house vi:* Casa pagiza.

Casina, *vi:* Casilla.

Casique. A. *a prince among the* Indians.

Casita, *vi:* Casilla.

Caso. L. casus, fortuna, fors. A. *chance, fortune lucke, a Case in Law, or in Grammer:* no estar en caso *non intelligere qua deve agatur* no hazer al caso *a mini esse ad rem.* demos caso *i. supponamus ita vel ita esse* caso negado *terminus forensis*, cum aliquid *sine causæ præiudicio concedimus.* caso acordado *res quæ consulto facto est.*

Caso vel à caso *adverbialiter.* L. casu fortè fortuna. A. *by chaunce, by haphazard.*

Caso que. L. etiamsi, vtcunq;. A. *albeit that put case that if so be that.*

Hazér caso. L. æstimare, pensitare. A. *to make account, to esteeme, to weigh, to reckon, to value, to make matter of.*

Casoléta. A. *the touch-pan in a piece, a litle frying pan, a little pot, or pan where painters keepe their colours.*

Cálpa. L. capitis furfures, porrigo. A. *dandroffe or white scurfe on the head or eies*, forte à caspia, avis genere, *cuius mentionem facit* Ælianus, *ea vero istoc morbo infestatur. vi:* p. 117 n. 2904.

Caspóso. L. furfurosus. A. *full of this white scurfe of the head.*

Casquetáda *vocabulum hoc notat quod leviter & inconsulto factum est: itaq; à Lat.* cassus *deductum censebimus.*

Casquéte. G. *vn casquet.* L. cassis. A. *a head piece, a helmet.*

Casquíllo *dim:* de casquete.

Casquíllo de saeta. L. aculeus sagittę. A. *the iron head of an arrow.*

Cassación. L. Quassatio, obliteratio, expunctio, cancellatio. A. *a cancelling, disanulling, cassiering, a cashering.*

Cassádo. A. *casheered, particip.* à cassar.

Cassadúra *vi:* Cassación.

Cassár. L. cancellare, obliterare, expungere. A. *to cancell, to blot out, disanull, crosse, cassiere, to put out of check role, vi:* p. 60. n. 1587.

Cassáun. A. *a dogfish.*

Cassiita, cassutha. A. *Doddergrasse, vi:* p. 154. n. 3439.

Casta o generacion. L. Proles, generatio, propago. A. *a race, or linage, breed issue of ones body, a progenie, flocke, or offspring.* p. 399. n. 9948.

Castamente. L. Pudicè, castè, honestè. A. *chastly.*

Castaña. L. Castanea. A. *a chestnut.* p. 69. n. 1863.

Castañal lugar de castaños. L. Castanétum. A. *a place where chestnuts grow, a grove of chestnuts.*

Castañár *vi:* Castañál.

Castañetas entre dedos. L. talitrum. A. *a cracking, or snapping with the fingers, a fillippe.*

Castañétas, etiam. L. crepitaculum. A. *peeces of hard wood tied to the fingers to make a ratling, ita dicebatur quod forma* referant castaneas:

Castañeteár. L. *ambulare nervis crepitantibus quemadmodum solent qui duras habent & nervosas carnes.* ¶ Cobar.

Castaño. L. castanea arbor. A. *a chestnut tree.*

Castáño color de cavállo. L. Badius. A. *a bay, a chestnut colour.*

Castañuelas *vi:* Castañétas.

Castellana. L. Genus monetę aureę, cõtinens 7 solidos plus minus. A. *a ppece of gold of seauen shillings or there about.* a Castilian.

Castellanía. *the office of a keeper of a Castle.*

Castellano. L. capitaneus, Castellanus. A. *a Castilian, a Spaniard, also a captaine of a castell, or a castell keeper*, or of a Cittadell.

Castidád, f. L. castitas, pudicitia. A. *Chastitie dicta* a carendo *vitiorum* inquinamento *vel* à castiganda concupiscentia. ¶ Cob.

Castigár. i. *præt.* yo castigué. I. L. castigare. punire. A. *To chastice, correct. punish, or reproue. dic. q. castum. i.* honestum ago. ¶ Cobar.

Castigo. L. castigatio, punitio. A. *a correction, chastisement.*

Castigué *vi:* Castigár.

Castillejo *dim:* de castíllo.

Castil de proa. L. prora. A. *the fore castle of a ship.*

Castil de popa. L. Puppis. A. *the poope, or hinder decke of a ship.*

Castilla y león *genus ludi qui fit monete in altum iactu quæ in terram prolapsa illi ex compacto conceditur qui quæ nummi* facies superior *erat futura recte prædixerat. tales apud nos ludos quem dicimus*, croffe and pile. *nomen exinde est, altera nummi facies* castellum *altera præ se fert leonem.*

Castilla *provincia in* Hispania. *dicta à* castellorum *multitudine quibus olim munita.* en Castilla cavallo lleva la filla i in Castilla *filij sequuntur patris conditionem non matris.*

Castillas. A. *a little castle, or the picture of a castell on Spanish money.*

Castillétte. A. *a little castle, also a pageant, vi:* p. 343. n. 8894.

Castillo, L. castellum, castrum. A. *a castle, a fortresse, a rocke, a blockehouse, a strong hold, a cittadell.*

Castiza *fem:* de Castizo.

Castizo. L. a nobile stirpe oriundus. A. *of a good race, having many children, a stocke.*

Casto. L. castus. A. *chast, honest*, p. 68. n. 1832.

Castór. L. cástor. A. *a brocke, a beauer, a beast like an otter.*

Castor & pollux. A. *Two twins whom Iupiter begot of* Leda *in the forme of a swan they were accounted Gods of the seaes.*

Castracón *vi:* Castrazón.

Castradéra. L. castratorium. A. *a cutting, or gelding knife.*

Castrado. L. castratus. A. *any thing that is gelt, or spayed, an Eunuch, a weather, a capon*, &c. p. 527. n. 12346-2.

Castrapuercas. *an instrument to geld hogges.*

Castrár o capár. I. L. castrare. A. *To geld. libbe, spay, man or beast.* p. 213. n. 5329.

Castráto *vi:* Castrado.

Castrár las colménas. L. Alvearia castrare. A. *To spoile the hiues of their hony and wax.*

Castrar la sarna. *to wash or cleanse a soare.*

Castrar los poetas. *To take away wanton verses out of poets.*

Castrazón. L. Tempus castrandi. A. *The time of the yeare to make hony, or to lime to geld.*

Castrénse. A. *appertaining to the camp.* bienes castrenses. *i. bona acquisita in bello*

corona castrensis *a crowne of gold given to him that first entred the enimies campe.*

Castro y campo. L. castra. A. *a hold, a fort, a sconce, a campe.* vt: Etym. 60. n. 1501.

Castrón vt. Castrádo.

Casuál. L. casualis, accidentalis. A. *casuall, accidentall.*

Casúlla. G. *Chasuble.* L. Poderis, sacrum pallium. A. *a coape which the priests weare at masse.* vt: p. 79. n. 2109.

Cáta o Mira *imperativi modi.* L. Ecce vide cave. A. *Behold, see, looke, lo here, take heed.*

Cata le heaqui. L. eccum. A. *beho'd him here, lo here he is.*

Catádo. part. a catár. 37. 996.

Catador. L. Spectator. A. *a beholder.* vt: 37. 998. c.

Catadura. L. Respectus intuitus. A. *a beholding*, semper in malam *sumitur* partem, *vt vix differat* a catadura fea.

Catadura fea. A. *of an evill semblance, of an ill looke, ill favored, a bad countenance.*

Catafrátes. A. *a man armd at all points*, à *lat.* cataphractus idq; a Gr. κατα-φρ-τω. i. munire. *miles omni ex parte armatus sive pedes is fuerit sive eques.*

Catalán. L. *qui natus est* in Catalonia Hispaniæ provincia.

Catalina. L. Catharina, *nomen proprium.* A. *Catherine*, à Gr. κάθαρος. mundus. A. *cleane.* ¶ Cobar.

Catalogo. L. catalogus. A. *a catalogue*, vt: p. 64. n. 1708.

Cataluña provincia Hispaniæ. *dicta primo* Faletania, *& postea* Gotholania *in de* Cataluña, *quidam dictum volunt* à Gothis & Alanis *qui ibi tantùm habitarunt; alij dictum credunt a* catalaunis *qui sunt* populus positus in Gallia Narbonensi *circa* Tolosa qui Mauris *inde* expulsis *sedem ibi posuit* est qui à κατα-λιθος. i. lapido; *quod sit regio lapidosa.* ¶ Cobar.

Catánes vt: Balvasores *nomen forte* à κατανεμω distribuo, largior, præbeo, *propter multa privilegia ys ab imperatoribus & regibus indulta.* ¶ Cobar.

Cataplasma *genus* Emplastri *quod tumoribus tollendis appositum.* g. *accum est.*

Catapulta *machina bellica qua* lapides saxa & iacula & grandiores sagittas, *torquebant in hostes; nomen accepisse videtur à* κατα-βαλλω.

Catár murár. L. Intueri, spectare, considerare. A. *To behold, to looke, to see, to respect.*

çatára *ratis est ex multo ligno simul colligato constans quo in fluminibus vtuntur.*

Catarácta vt: Catarrára.

Catarraña ave. L. Avis Diomedea. A. *a sheldrake ex lat:* cataracta. Nebriss. *vertit* avem nocturnam.

Catarraña. A. *The hearbe sinallage.*

Catarráta. L. cataracta, catadupa *loca vbi flumina se præcipitant ingenti cum sonitu qualis in* Nilo. *transfertur etiam ad pluvias ingenti vi* & copia a cœlo *descendentes.* A. *a cataract, a great fall of water from a high place.* p. 64. n. 1709.

Catarráta de ójos. L. cataracta nubecula oculorum. A. *a cataract, or clowde in the eyes.* p. 64. n. 1709.

Catárro. L. catarrhus, distillatio, rheuma. A. *a Catarre*, a falling of humor from the head into the breast. p. 64. n. 1710.

Catarróso. L. catarrosus, qui catarro infestatur. A. rheumaticke, troubled with the catarre *or Rheume.*

Catarriéra. L. Ociosus qui huc illuc vacatur qui iuxta flumina & alia loca ociose obambulat. A. *an idle person that goeth vp and downe to no purpose, a vagabond.*

Catasol. A. *a daysie.* p. 116. n. 2879.

Catástrophe, *extrema fabulæ pars.* p. 64 n. 1712.

Catechísmo. L. catechismus, *institutio atq; institutio in fide christiana quæ viva voce tradi solet vs qui* sacris mysterijs *initiandi sunt*, à Gr. κατα-χεω. i. instruo.

Catechizár. i. *instruere in fide* & doctrina christiana. catechumeno *prouvie is est qui antequam* ad baptismum *admittatur* suscipiendum in fide & religione Christiana *instituatur.*

Cátedra o silla. L. cathedra sedes in alto posita *ex qua sedent* doctores *quiq; alios* in scholis *instituunt.* A. *a chaire.* vt: p. 66. n. 1783.

Catedrál cosa de cátedra. L. cathedralis. A. *belonging to the chaire.* cathedrall. p. 64. n. 1720.

ygleśia Catedral. L. Ecclesia cathedralis. A. *a cathedrall Church.* p. 64. n. 1720

Catedrante. L. *qui respondet e* cathedra. A. *he that answereth out of the chaire.*

Catedrático vt: Cathedrático.

H. l. L. Categória *vox qua vtuntur* Logici Gr. κατηγορια lat: predicamentum item a ecusatio crimen à verbo κατηγορεω damnare indicare & significare, præ se ferre. ¶ *Cobar.*

H. l. Categórico. L. categoricus. A. *of, or pertaining to a prædicament*, alio *evident, available. hinc* categoricè respondere. i. *sine ambiguitate, rotundè.*

H. l. L. Catelina *nomen ciuis* Romani. A. *The name of a citizen of Rome*, *also* a common name in *Spaine* A. Catherine.

H. L. Catérva. A. *a companie, flocke, crew, rout, shoale.*

Cathálogo vt: Catálogo.

Cathedraliti, *ministri & iuvenes qui regibus* & potentibus *sese vestientibus vel cubitum euntibus astant & inserviunt.* Cathedra *itaq; hic significat* cameram *sive* cubiculum regum potentumve. *item fœminarum sedes qua per gradus ascenditur.* ¶ Cob.

Cathedrático. L. Professor cathedralis. A. *a professour, a publike lecturer in an vniversitie, a doctor of the chaire.*

Catholico vt: Católico.

† çatico vt: cácho & Cácho. L. Frustrum panis. A. *a shiue of bread.* vocabulum Hispanicum antiquum *valens* frustrum *portio particula.* Guadix dicit esse Arabicum *a verbo* cadaq; i. *mendicare, aly volunt esse Hebræum* q. catico à pep caton. i. *parvus* ¶ Cob.

Catíno. L. Catinum. A. *a little fat or tubbe.*

Cation o Cantion vt: Cancion.

Catiguéro. A. *a cleanke of the kitchen*, à *cater.* p. 64. n. 1713. & 1715.

Cativár vt: Captivár.

Cativério vt: Captivério.

Catividád vt: Captivério.

Cativo & cattivo vt: Captivo. A. *a Caitiffe.* p. 59. n. 1555.

Catoblepas *fera quæ solo intuitu suo occurrentes occidit; verum caput habet tam grande & grave vt non sine summo labore possit elevare.* ¶ Cobar. vt: Plin. lib. 8. cap. 21.

H. l. Católico. L. catholicus. A. *Catholicke.* p. 64. n. 1721.

Catolicon *medicamentum omnibus humoribus evacuandis accommodum.*

Caton *nomen duorum illustrium virorum quorum alter* Cato censorius *alter* Vticensis *appellabatur.*

Catórze. L. Quatuordecim. A. *fourteene.*

Catorzéno. L. Decimus quartus. A. *the fourteenth.* item *genus panni vilissimi.* ¶ Cobar.

Catreda vt. Catedra.

Catredál vt: Catedrál.

Catredatico vt: Cathedratico.

Cava o hóyo. L. cavea puteus fossa. A. *a ditch, a pit.* vt: p. 141. n. 3210. & p. 367 n. 9319. proprie locus profundior *vbi aquæ congregantur a vicinis collibus ab Heb:* כעב cava. i. *congregari.*

Cava *etiam nomen erat* filiæ Iuliani Comitis *quæ deperdite Hispaniæ fuisse causa proditur. erat verum eius nomen* Florinda *à Maurus* cava. i. meretrix. ¶ Cobar.

Cavaçón vt: Cauazón.

Cavadiza cósa. L. Locus cavus. A. *a hollow place*, Nebriss. *vertit* fossicius, fossilis.

Cavádo. L. cavatus. A. *digged vnder.*

Cavadór. L. cauator fossor. A. *a ditcher, a digger, a delver.* p. 141. n. 3210—b. & 143. n. 3236—b. Hispani *notantes esse aliquem robustum admodum, dicunt*, que es como vno cavadór.

Cavadúra. L. cavitas quæcunq;; in homine *proprie* est ea pars vbi incipiunt crura *idem* quod horcajadura. *The twist* ¶ Cobar.

Caválvi: Cavállo.

Cavalcár vt: Cavalgár.

Cavalcáro vt: Cavalerizo.

Cavalgáda. L. Equitatus. A. *a troupe of horse men, a company of horse, the taking of a prey or bootie*, alio *a riding.*

Cavalgadór. L. Eques. A. *a rider, a horseman*, allo *the place to take horse.* item *futurter, dict: de* cavallo.

Cavalgadúra. L. Bestia quæ nos gestat. A. *a riding*, allo *a hackney*, item *futuitio, coitus.*

Cavalgár. i. *præt.* yo cavalgué. L. Equitare, equum conscendere. A. *to ride*, p. 459. n. 10316. *to stride, to straddle, sic etiã dicitur* Cavalgar a la muger, vt: p. 207. n. 5226.

Cavalgué vt: Cavalgár.

Caválla. L. Scombrus. A. *a mackerell fish.* p. 284. n. 7916—1.

Cavallár cosa de cavallo. L. Equestris caballinus. A. *belonging to a horse.*

Cavallaría vt: Cauallería.

Cavalláres. A. *a board of a shiv.*

Cavallejo. l. *Cavalletto.* L. Equulus. A. *a little horse, a nag, a poore leane horse.* p. 323. n. 8540—2.

Cavallejo del tejada. L. Fastigium domus. A. *The roofe, ridge, or toppe of the house.*

Cavalleráto. *Titulus quem* pontifex *concedit* personæ *seculari cuius virtus inter alia capax sit pensionis seu reditus ecclesiastici.*

H. l. Cavallería, l. equitatus. A. *a band of horsemen, knighthood, chivalrie, horsemanship gentrie.* p. 28. n. 790—b. & p. 262. n. 7522—p.

Cavalleríza o Cavalleríça. L. Stabulum equorum, locus vbi equi servantur. A. *The horsemens ward, a princes quierie, or stable where his horses of service are kept and ridden, a stable*, allo *a company of horses.*

Cavallerízo o Cavalcáro. l. *Cavallerizzo, o il Cavalcatore.* L. Qui principi est à stapede, qui equos regios curat, is cujus officium est regi equum ascenden ti vel descendenti inservire. A. *A horse rider, he that holdeth the stirrop to a prince.*

Cavallerízo mayór. L. Præfectus equorum. A. *master of the horse.*

Cavalléro. l. *Cavaliero gentilhuomo di sangue, & nobile huomo d' arme.* L. eques, vir ordinis equestris. A. *a knight, gentleman, a horseman* p. 238. n. 5915. & p. 262. n 7522. *A gentleman serving on horsebacke*, allo *a vt: iforme, a kind of fortification being of earth built on high to plant great ordinance vpon.*

Los Cavalleros. A. *knights in draughts* vt: p. 159. n. 3519.

Cavallero de la vanda. L. Eques balteatus.

Cavallero de la garrotea. L. Soldarius.

Cavalléro de espuélas dorádas. L. Eques auratus. A. *knight of the golden spurres.*

Cavalleros de jarretera Equitis periscelidis. A. *knights of the garter.* vt: p. 262. n. 7522—6.

Cavallero ligero. L. miles levis armaturæ. A. *a demilancer.* vt: p. 143. n. 3252.

Cavalléte de Tejada vt: Cavallejo del tejada.

Cavalléte. L. Equuleus, torturæ genus. A. *A racke, a torture.*

Cavallílo entre sulco y súlco. L. Porca. A. *the ridge betweene furrowes.*

Cauallílo éntre éra y éra. L. Sulcus in horto ad aquas excolandas. A. *a furrow cast in a garden to drive out the water, a banke betweene the quarters in a garden.*

H. l. Cavállo. L. equus caballus. A. *a horse.* p. 238. n. 5915.

Cavallo de lança. A. *a steed.* vt: p. 68. n. 11153-1.

Cavallo arrocinado. L. equus vietus. A. *a lade, a poore bare horse.*

Cavallo albardon. L. equus clitellarius. A. *a packe-horse.*

Cavallo de la puesta.
Cavallo corredor.
Cavallo ligero. L. veredus. A. *a post-horse*, also Cavallo ligero, *signifieth a light-horse-man*, vt: p. 376. n. 9488. c.

Cavallo *piscis*, vt: Cavalla.

Cavallo garañon. L. equus admissarius. A. *a stallion, a horse kept for breede.*

Cavallo que anda de tranco. L. equus gradator. A. *a stalking horse.*

Cavallo remendado. A. *a pied-bitten horse.*

Cavallo de brida. A. *a horse to runne at tilt or turney.*

Cavallo de Irlandia. A. *a hobby.* vt: p. 236. n. 5876-8. b.

Cavallo limoniero. A. *a thill-horse*, vt: p. 488. n. 11543-1.

Cavállo harón o harona. L. equus desidiosus, vilis. A. *a tired iade, good only for dogges.*

Cavallúno. A. *the mange or scurfe of a horse.*

Cavañía, vt: Cabaña.

Cavañas *locus prope civitatem* Toledo, vt: Cavañuélas.

Cavañuéla *dimù* Cavañia. A. *a little cottage, or cabbin.*

Cavañuélas *vicus prope* Toledo *quo olim exiere* ludæi *ad festum* tabernaculorum *celebrandum vbi &* cavañas ex ramis. *conficiebant.* ¶ Cobar.

Cavár. L. fodere, cavare. A. *to digge, delue, trench, mine, or undermine.* p. 143. n. 3236.

Cávas. L. profunditas. A. *depth.*

Cavazón. L. tempus fodendi, pastinandi, item pastinatio fossio fossura. A. *digging, ditching, mining, trenching.*

Caucaso. L. caucasus mons. A. *the mountaine* Caucasus *in the north part of* India.

Caución. L. Securitas cautio. A. *a caution, security.* p. 65. n. 1742.

Caucionéro. L. qui præstat securitatem & cautionem Pres. A. *a surety one that giveth a caution and security.*

Caudál. L. summa principalis, sors. A. *a mans stocke or principall vpon which he tradeth, the maine, also a principall matter.* dicitur caudal q. capital, à *Lat:* caput. Græc. κεφαλαιον. no hazer caudal de vna cosa. i. *nihili æstimare, negligere atq; inde oritur verbum.*

Caudalár. A. *to increase a mans stocke by trading.*

Caudaloso o Caudalozo. L. dives agris, dives positis in fœnore numis. A. *a great rich man, that hath a great flocke.*

Caudalóso rio. A. *a river full of water, a maine or principall river.*

Caudatário. A. *one that weareth a gown with a great traine, one that beareth a princes or great mans traine.*

Caudillár, vt: Acaudillár.

Caudíllo, capitán. L. capitaneus, dux. A. *a captaine, guide, leader, dicitur* caudillo q. capdillo à capite.

Cáve, vt: Cábe.

Cavéça, vt: Cabéça.

Caveçáda, vt: Cabeçáda.

Caveçál. L. cervical. A. *a pillow or bolster of a bed.* vt: p. 46. n. 1202.

Caveçón, vt: Cabeçón.

Caveçúdo, vt: Cabeçúdo.

Cavedál. vt: Caudál.

Cavezuélo, vt: Cabeçuélo.

Cavelláda, vt: Cabellado.

Cavéllos, vt: Cabéllos.

Cavellúdo, vt: Cabellúdo.

Cavér, vt: Cabér.

Caverna. L. caverna. A. *a caue, à Lat:* cavus *i hollow*, p. 64. n. 1728. also *a pit, den caverne, hole.*

Cavernóso. L. cavernosus. A. *full of holes, caues, pits, dennes.*

Cavestrár, vt: Cabestrár.

Cavezál, vt: Caveçál.

Cavezúdo, vt: Cabezúdo.

Cavída, vt: Cabída.

çavida, vt: çavila.

Cavidád. f. L. cavitas. A. *hollownesse.*

Cavidál, vt: Caudal.

Cavído, vt: Cabído.

çavila & çavida, *herba, ex cuius succo conficiunt* medicamentum *ad purgandam cholram, herba & succus idem nomen habent.* Aloe, vt: p. 12. n. 262. vocab. Arabicum.

Cavilla de braço. A. *the small bone of the arme.*

Cavilación. L. cavillatio, captiuncula calumniatio. A. *a caveling, wrangling, dodging, contention.*

Cavilár *or* cavillár. L. illudere cavillari, calumniari. A. *to cavill, mocke, dodge, wrangle.* p. 65. n. 1732.

Cavildadas, vt: Cabildadas.

Cavildo, vt: Cabildo.

Cavilosamente. L. cavillose, astute. A. *dodgingly, contentiously, deceitfully, fraudulently.*

Cavilóso. L. calumniosus, astutus, nugator. A. *full of cavils, cavillous, dodging, contentious, wrangling.*

Cauilucho marino. A. *a thing in the sea living in an vglie lumpe without any proportion of a fish.*

Cávo, *vi:* Cabo.

Causa. L. causa, occasio, subiectum. A. *a cause or reason*, p. 65. n. 1738.

Causado. L. causatus. A. *caused*, vi: 65. n. 1738. c.

Causador. L. qui causa'est alicujus rei A. *He that is the cause of any thing.*

Causár. L. causari, causa esse. A. *To cause, to occasion, to be a meanes of, also to excuse*, vi. 65. n. 1738.

Caulon fiébre encendida. L. febris ardens. A. *a burning ague, or feuer.* Græcum est καῦσον νὸς, à καίω κεκαυμαι. vro.

Caustica *inter pictorum instrumenta numeratur.*

Caustico. L. causticum adustivum *quod vim habet* adurendi. à καίω. i. vro, comburo.

Cautamente, *vi:* Cauteloſamente.

Cautéla o astúcia, caution. L. cautela. A. *a cautell, a caution, a proviso in law, warinesse, a sleight, a subtiltie*, vi: p. 65. n. 1740. p. 389. n 9748-5. & p. 523. n. 10315 *proprie* deceptio ingeniosa *quæ fit vsu terminorum ambiguorum & dubiorum*, à *verbo* caveo.

Cautelár. L. cautus esse, sibi cavere. A. *to vse cautels, slights, or subtilties, to bee warie and suspicious.*

Cauteloſamente. L. caute, prudenter, astute. A. *Craftily, sl. b'illy.*

Cautelóso. L. cautus, astutus. A. *cautelous crafty, subtill, warie*, vi. 65. n. 1740. 6. p. 106. n. 2568. d. p. 523. n. 12315.

Cautério. L. cauterium. A. *a cauterie*, p. 65. n. 1741.

Cauterizár. L. cauterisáre. A. *to cauterise, to burne with a hot yron.* p. 65. n. 1741. 6.

Cautero, *vi.* Cantéro.

Cautión, f. *vi:* Cautéla.

Cautióso, *vi:* Cautelóso.

Cautivár, *vi:* Captivár.

Cautivério, *vi:* Captivério.

Cautivo, *vi:* Captivo.

Cauto *idem quod* cauteloso. *verum sæpe per sumitur in* bonam partem.

Caxa, *vi:* Arca. L. capsa arca arcula. A. *a chest, a casb, a boxe, a deske, a coffer, a coffin, a shrine, a little cupboord, a truncke, a hutch, a pennar, a sheath, a bin, a chase at tennis, a beehiue, the stocke of a gunne, a marchants caske*, also *a drumme.* Græc. κασσὰ à κάσσω. i. suscipio *hinc* caxa *etiam is dicitur qui pecunias omnium sociorum in aliqua negotiatione apud se retinet tanquam arca.* A. *he that beareth the common purse of some companie.*

Caxa de libros o escrituras. L. scrinium. A. *a deske.*

Caxa de escrivinias. L. theca calamaria. A. *case of pennes a pennar.*

Caxa de cuchillos. L. theca cultellaria. A. *a case of knines.*

Caxabél, *vi:* Casabél.

Caxcabél, *vi:* Casabél.

Caxcarrias. L. quisquiliæ, tricæ, nugæ. A. *toyes, trifles, things of no worth.*

Caxanuezes. G. *casseur de noix.* L. nucifrangibulum. A. *a paire of nutcrackers.*

Caxcár, *vi:* Casár.

Caxcarilla, *vi:* Casearilla.

Caxco, *vi:* Cásco.

Caxéro. L. circum foraneus mercator. Cocio, *item* qui facit caxas. i. arcas A. *a chest or trunke-maker, a pedler.* p. 342. n. 9091.

Caxeta, *dim: de* caxa.

Caxílla *idem.*

Caxita *idem.*

Caxillo. A. *a case.* p. 63. n. 1685.

Cáxo, *vi:* Caxco.

Caxón. L. arca major, plena minutis capsulis. A. *a great chest or standerd with drawing chests or boxes in it.*

Caxón de arca. L. loculus. A. *the till of a chest.*

Caxoncillo *or* caxonzillo, *dim: de* caxa.

Caxuéla, *dim: de* caxa.

Caxquete, *vi:* Casquéte.

Caxquillo, *vi:* Casquillo.

Cayada *o* cayádo. L. pedum. A. *a shepheards hooke or staffe, a shepehooke*, baculum quo se pastor fulcit & gregem regit p. 238. n. 5901.

çayada Cruxia, *vi:* çayda Cruxía

Cayádo, *vi:* Cayáda.

Cáyda, L. ruina. A. *a fall a ruine* p. 425. n. 10416.

çayda Cruxía, L. avis palustris formosa & elegans *Cowar Scribit* çaida, A. *a kinde of crane.* Arabicum est. *&* valet hera, domina.

Caydo, A. *fallen. particip.* no ha v. m. aum caydo en el. i. *yet haue not yet vnderstood the matter.*

Cayga Caygo, *vi:* caér.

Caymán, L. piscis ex genere crocodilorum. A. *a fishes name in* Peru of *the kinde of* crocodiles, *in lacubus* Indiæ viuunt & natantes homines apprehendentes devorant. A. *Crocodile.* p. 108. n. 2645.

Caymiénto. L. *lapsus, casus.* A. *a falling. verbale de* caér.

Caymíto. A. *an hearbe growing in the* Indies.

† çayno. *Arabicum significans* equum badij coloris *per totum corpus sive alius coloris permistione.* color hic *proditoris in homine iudicium, hinc dissimulatorem dicimus* çayno. ¶ *Covar.*

Cayolaque. A. *a kinde of perfume.*

Cáza, *vi:* Caça.

Cazáca, *vi:* Casáca.

Cazálla, *vi:* Caçálla.

Cazáo, *vi:* Caçáo.

Cazcarrías. L. quisquiliæ tricæ. A. *daglings about checkins feete, daglings about sheepes tayles or feete*, *vi:* Caxcarrías.

Cazcarriento. G. crotté. L. infangato. L. Spurcatus. A. *durt, filth, as sheepe goates or like things.*

Cazique, *vi:* Cacique.

çazo, *vi:* çaço.

Cazoléta, *vi:* Caçoléta.

Cazolílla, *vi:* Caçolilla.

Cazón, *vi:* Caçón.

Cazórro, *vi:* Caçórro.

Cazuéla, *vi:* Caçuéla.

Ce. L. interjectio acclamandi vt ce Celestina *heus Celestina.* A. *Celestine.*

Ce, ce, ce. L. st, st, cum aliquem tacere volumus, item alium ita appellamus ne reliqui audiant. A. *hola hola hola, a soft calling to one that the rest may not heare.*

Ceática. G. *sciatique.* L. dolor, ischiadicus morbus qui coxas infestat, coxendix. A. *the sciatica, the hipgowt.*

Cebada, *vi:* Ceváda.

Cebár, *vi:* Cevár, *vi:* 26. 758. b.

Cebellinas, martas cebellinas, *animalis genus, magnitudine felis, in septentrionalibus regionibus, pelle pretiosissima.*

Cebér, *vi:* Cevár.

Cebil. A. *vile, base*, vi: Cevil.

Cebo o cevo. L. sepum, esca *qua animalia alliciuntur.* A. *Tallow-fat, a baite, ab Heb* זבו ceber. i. *esca.* ¶ *Covar.*

Cebólla. I. *cipolle.* L. cepa. A. *an vnion.* p. 337. n. 8786. Arabicum est à בצל çabala *idem.* ¶ Petrus de palencia.

Cebólla albarrana. L Squilla. A. *a squill or sea onion dicitur Arab:* Bar. i. *campus*, q. cepa campestris. ¶ *Cobar.*

Cebólla ascalonia o escaloña, L. ascalana. A. *a litle onion or scallion,*

Cebolláda. A. *certaine meate made of onions.*

Cebollár, L. locus vbi crescunt cepæ A. *the place where onions grow, an onion bed*

Cebollére *dim: de* Cebolla.

Cebollíno, L. semen ceparum vel locus vbi seruntur, A. *onionseede or an onion bed. a kinde of onions hauing no head but a long roote. litle or small onions.*

Cebón, L. cibatus, saginatus, A. *fatted grouen fat as a hog doth. deducitur* a Cebo i. *sepum, fat tallow.*

† Cebra *animal simile equo, gracile tamen tanquam* cervus *difficulter domatur, in cursu velocissimum & pertinatissimum.* Arabicum est *nisi forte dicatur* Cebra *quasi* Cerba *mulier alacrisque & velox Hisp:* Cebra *dicitur.*

Cebráta *vi:* çebratána.

Cebratána, est instrumentum ligneum concavuum quo globulos argillæ in passeres iaculantur. A. *a trunke to shoot at sparrowes with bullets of clay, dicitur* q. terebratána *quod* terebretur. ¶ Cob.

Cebréros. A. *the name of a place in the bishopricke of* Avila.

Cebrian *nomen viri.* L. Cyprianus.

Ceca *domus vel gaza in* Corduba *hinc* andar de Ceca *en* Meca *peregrinari* de ceca *in* Meca, Meca vero est *civitas* Arabiæ felicis *vbi sepultus fuit* Mahomèta ¶ *Bedwel.*

Ceceár, L. Balbutire, blæse loqui. A. *to lisp, to stutter, to stammer*, qui s pro c *vel* contrario *pronunciant sic interrogabantur olim* ephraimitæ *& reliqui* Israelitæ, *pronunciando* shiboleth & siboleth, p. 165 n. 2594–h.

Ceceóso. L. Balbus blæsus. A. *lisping, stammering, stuttering.*

Cecérro *vi:* Cencérro.

Cecial *piscis exiccatus* sole & vento *dicti:* à circio vento *quod optimi sint qui* eo vento *exiccantur.* ¶ Cob. A. *salt fish, stock fish.*

Cecína. L. caro salsa & *vento circio* exposita. A. *Salt beefe, martinmasse beefe.*

Cecinár. L. carnes sale condire & vento *Circio* siccare. A. *To salt flesh, and drie it in the* southerne wind.

Cedaceto *ille qui vendit* cedaços.

Cedacíco *vi:* Cedacillo.

Cedacillo *dim: de* cedáco.

Cedáço. L. cribrum. A. *a seiue.* p. 450. n. 10817.

Cedaçuélo *dim: de* Cedáço.

Cedebón *vi:* Cedibónes.

Cedér. L. cedere. A. *To giue place.*

Cedibónes vt hazér cedibónes. L. de bonis suis cedere, *item* dictis suis non stare. A. *To part with his goods*, also *to eate his words to say, and vnsay.*

Cedício. L. languidus, flaccidus. A. *weake. filthie, putrifie, rotten.*

Cedíço *vi.* Cedício.

Cedílla *vi:* Cerílla.

Cedízo *vi:* Cedício.

Cedo. L. cito, subito. A. *quickly.*

Cedrino. L. cedrinus. A. *made of cedar, belonging to cedar.*

H. I. Cedro. L. cedrus. A. *a cedar tree.* p. 65. n. 1744.

Cedruelo. L. citrullum. A. *a citruil*, vi: p. 74. n. 2002.

H. I. Cédula. L. Scedula. A. *a schedule, a scroll, a bill, a note, a ticket, or handwriting. vi:* p. 41. n. 1105. &. p. 433. n. 10536–2.

Cedulílla *dim: de* Cédula.

Cedulónes. L. Tabulæ rationum, schedulæ postibus affixæ, schedulæ foribus ecclesiæ & locis publicis affixæ, excommunicatorum nomina continentes. A. *Bills of accounts, bils set on church dores and publike places, containing the names of excommunicated persons.*

Cefalica. L. cephalica. A. *a vaine so called comming from the head into the arme*, á κεφαλὴ. *Caput.*

Céfiro *vi:* Zefiro.

Cegádo. L. Excæcatus. A. *made blind.* p. 44. n. 1164. d.

Cegageamiénto *vi:* Cegagés.

Cegagés, L. Elusca tio, oculorum hebetudo. A. *bleerenes of the eies, purblindnes, dimnesse of sight.* p. 44. n. 1157. c.

Cegageár. L. cæcutire luscum esse. A. *To be bleereeyed, purblind.*

Cegajeár *idem.*

Cegajéz *vi:* Cagagés.

Cegajóso. L. luscus, cæcutiens. A. *bleereyed, purblind.* p. 44. n. 1157–b. & p. 392. n. 9784.

Cegár. i. *præt.* yo cegué. L. cæcutire, cæcare, ferobem implere. A. *to make blind, to hoodwinke, to inveagle*, also *to fill vp a ditch.* p. 44. n. 1167–b. & p. 238. n. 5899–b.

Cegaxóso *vi:* Cegajóso.

Cegil. I. Qui est in aliqua societate. A. *he that lueth in some societie.*

Ceguda *vi:* Ceguta.

Cegué *vi:* Cegár.

Ceguedád. L. cæcitas. A. *blindnesse.* p. 44. n. 1167–g.

Ceguejár *vi:* Cegár.

Ceguéra. L. Hebitudo oculorum. A. *dimnesse of sight, vi:* Ceguedád.

Ceguta. L. cicuta. A. *hemlocke.* p. 233. n. 5814.

Ceja. L. cilium, supercilium, intercilium. A. *the eyebrow.* p. 55. n. 1397. *The space betweene the eye browes, the eye lids*, also *the fringe of a garment*, also *that part of the bandora, or viol that holdeth vp the strings that they touch not the frets.*

Ceja de monte. L. iugum montis. A. *the edge of a hill.*

Cejár *vocabulum quo vtuntur* aurigæ *quando volunt* boues retrocedere, *ita dictum, quod tum eos percutiant baculo fronte & cejas.*

Cejúdo. L. Qui habet *crassas cilias.* i. cilia vel supercilia. A. *hee that hath thicke eiebrowes.*

Cejuncto. L. Qui supercilia magna & conjuncta habet. A. *he that hath great eyebrowes which meet close together.*

Cejunzo *vi:* Cejunto.

Celáda. L. Insidiæ. A. *an ambush ita dicitur* à celando.

Celáda armadura de cabeça. L. cassis, galea. A. *a helmet, or headpeece.* p. 13. n. 301. & p. 233. n. 5808. a celando *quod caput & faciem tegat.*

Celádo part: de celár.

Celagés. L. Nubes. A. *clowdes.* à celándo.

Celajéz *idem.*

Celár. L. Zelari. A. *to be iealous.*

Celár o encubrir. L. Celare tegere. A. *To conceale, to hide, to couer.* p. 87. n. 2257. & p. 235, n. 5861.

Celda. L. cella prætoriolum, cubiculum exiguum. A. *a cell, a cabbin in a ship, a little chamber.* p. 65. n. 1750. *proprie exiguum & secretum cubiculum in quo* religiosus aliquis *delitescit.* à celando.

Celebración. L. celebratio, laus. A. *a celebrating, a solemnitie.*

Celebrár. I. L. celebrare, laudare. A. *To celebrate, to solemnize.* p. 65. n. 1747.

H. I. Celebre. L. celeber. A. *Famous, renowned.*

Celebridád. L. celebratio festiuitas. A. *a solemnitie, a great feast.*

Celébro. L. cerebrum. A. *The braine, wit, iudgement*, p. 50. n. 1308. Hispanis *proprie est* occiput.

H. I. L. Celedonia. A. *celandine, swallow-wort tetterwort.* p. 65. n. 1745.

Celedrio. L. Nomen proprium viri.

Celéuca. A. *a fish called a shad*, a sea rave *dict: ex Arab:* sclea. i. *imbibere devorare ob voracitatem huius piscis.* ¶ Cob. *Item* vt caricias.

Celéucas *vi:* çaléucas.

Celemin. L. mensuræ genus, modius. A. *a measure much about a pecke and a halfe, with others* a bushell.

Celeminéro. L. Qui vtitur *vel* facit prædictam mensuram. A. *One that maketh the celemin, or selleth and measureth by it.*

Celéno. L. vnus Harpiárum. A. *one of the* Harpyes, *vi:* Harpias.

H. L. Celer. A. *swift, nimble, quicke.*

Celeridád, L. celeritas. A. *Celeritie.* p. 65. n. 1748.

Celestial. L. cœlestis. A. *celestiall, heauenly.* p. 65. n. 1749.

Celestina *nomen vetulæ veneficæ quæ* & tragicæ mediæ celebri *nomen dedit dicitur* a scelere. ¶ *Cobar.*

Celéstre. A. *a skie colour in cloath.*

Celebáto. L. cælibatus. A. *a single life. a bacheler.* p. 24. n. 720.

Celicio *vi:* Cilicio.

Celidónia *vi:* Celedónia.

Celidueña, *vi:* celedonia menor.

Celiduenha *idem.*

Celo. I. Zelotypia. A. *Jealousie.*

Celogia. I. *Gelosia* da fenestra. L. Transenna, cancelli. A. *a lattice window*, also *iealousie. dicta* celando, *quod per transennam possint non visi videre.*

Celogide *vi:* Celogia.

Célos *vi:* Celo.

Célósa. L. navigii genus, Phaselus. A. *a kind of galley dict:* à κῆρος concauus seu inanis *quod parum* Saburræ *habens huc illuc facile iactetur.* ¶ Cob.

Celóso. L. Zelotypus. A. *Iealous.* p. 213. n. 5332.

Celsitúd. L. celcitudo, celsitas. A. *highnesse, nobilitie. excellencie.*

Celtiberia. L. Arogoniæ Regio. A. *the country of* Arragon *in* Spaine, *primo dicta* cetus Balia q. cetus Tubal, *deinde* Celtiberia *quòd* celtæ Galli, *mixti* Iberis *hic habitabant* ¶ Lucan. lib. 4. *vel a fluvio* Ibero *iuxta quem habitabant Celtæ.* ¶ Cob.

Celugia *vi:* Celogia.

Cementadór. L. cæmentarius fundator

dator. A. *he that layeth a foundation, a rough mason, a purgeter.*

Cementár yo cimiento. L. Fundare, cementare. A. *to lay a foundation, to ioyne together with lime, to cement, to fasten together.*

Cementério. L. cœmiterium. A. *A church yard*; p. 72. n. 1931.

Cemijár *vi:* Semijar.

Cémola *vi:* Semola.

Cemitárra *vi:* Semitiérra.

Cena. A. *a supper.* p. 477. n. 11324-2. c.

Cenácho *vi:* Escoño.

Cenáculo. L. cœnaculum, triclinium. A. *The place where men vse to suppe.*

Cenadál. L. Locus cœnosus, vel lutosus. A. *a durtie or mirie place, dict. a* cœno. p. 46. n. 1193.

Cenadéço *vi:* Cenadéro.

Cenadéro. L. cœnaculum. A. *a parlor, or supping place.*

Cenadéso & Cenadézo *vi:* Cenadero.

Cenadór *vi:* Cenadéro.

Cenagál *vi:* Cenadál.

Cenagóso. L. lutósus. A. *miric, durtie, muddie, vi: etymin* cenadál.

Cenár, L. cœnare. A. *To suppe.* p. 477. n. 11324-2.

Cencennaménte. L. Nudè, simpliciter. A. *barly.* p. 30. n. 835. c.

Cenceño. L. Simplex, purus, siccus, macer, tabidus. A. *single, vnleauened bare, gaut, lanke, withered, dict.* q. *sine* Zuma, ζύμη. i. fermentum.

Pan Cenceño. L. Panis azymus. A. *vnleauened bread.*

Cencéro. L. Villicus qui in censum accipit. A. *one that taketh to hire, a farmer,*

Cencerrár. L. Tintinabulo clangere. A. *to tinkle with a cowbell.*

Concerrear *idem.*

Cencerro. Tintinabulum è lamina cupri, pecorum cornibus aut collo appensum. A. *a cow-bell, a cow-bell. dicitur ex sono* cen, cen, ¶ Cob.

Cencerrón. L. Racemus. A. *a bunch of grapes.*

Cencillo *dim: de* Cencéño.

Cendál. L. Sindon à Sidone *oppido.* ¶ Cob. A. *a kind of fine thin silken stuffe, called taffata sarcenet, or sendall.* p. 431. n. 10487.

Cendra, G. *Cendrée.* L. cinereus, pulvis ex *fusione* metallorum. A. *the ashes, or rubbish of mettall, after it is cast.*

Cendradíssimo *superlat: de* cendrádo.

Cendrádo *part: de* cendrár.

Cendrár oro o plata. L. Expurgare aurum vel argentum pustulare. Nebris. A. *to refine gold, or silver,* also *to cleanse it. To emboss. Item* in cineres redigere. *propriè* de metallis.

Cenedal *vi:* Cenadál.

Cenefa. L. ferrugo. A. *the vallance of a bed, the bonnet of a sale, or such like.*

Cenjár *vi:* Cenizár.

Cenicéro *vi:* Cenizéro.

† Cenid *vi:* Zenid.

Cenjár *vi:* Cenizár.

Ceniséro *vi:* Cenizéro.

Ceniza. L. cinis. A. *Ashes.* p. 20. n. 564.

miércoles de ceniza. L. Dies mercurii cinerum. A. *Ash wednesday.* p. 20. n. 565.

Cenizár. L. Incinerare. A. *to cover with ashes, or sinders.*

Cenizéro. L. qui facit & vendit cineres, item locus vbi deponuntur. A. *he that maketh ashes to sell,* also *the place where they are kept.*

Ceniziento. L. Plenus cinerum. A. *Full of ashes.*

Cenizós *idem.*

Ceñidéro. A. *a girdle of a ribband, or lace.* L. cingulum, *vi:* cinta.

Ceñido *part. de* Ceñir.

Ceñido animál. L. animal insectum. p. 251. n. 7216.

Ceñidór *vi:* Ceñidéro.

Ciñedorcíllo *dim: de* ciñedéro.

Ceñídos animáles. L. Animalia insecta, *vi* p. 251. n. 7216.

Ceñídura. L. cinctura. A. *a girding.*

Ceñimiénto *idem.*

Ceñir. L. cingere. A. *To gird, to environ, vi* p. 245. n. 6988.

Ceño. L. caperatio frontis, contractio superciliorum. A. *a frowning looke, a bending of the browes as yeelds.*

Ceñudo. L. qui est frontis caperati. A. *he that looketh lowringly, or frowningly.*

Ceno *vi:* Céño.

Cenojóso *vi:* Cenagóso.

Cenogál *vi:* Cenadál.

Cenogiles. L. Perisceli des. A. *garters.* p. 212. n. 5311.

Cenotáfio. L. Tumulus in honorem, alicujus extructus; cujus corpus *alibi* iacet dicitur à κένος. i. vacuus & τάφος sepulchrum.

Censa. L. Villa. A. *a farme.*

Censatário. L. ille qui adnumeratur ad census persoluendos. A. *that is subiect to taxes or exactions.*

Censéro *vi:* Cencéro.

Censillo *vi:* Cenzillo.

Censo. L. census. A. *a taxe, subsidie, vating of mens goods. a Lat:* censeo.

Censór. L. censor. A. *a taxer, a setter of subsidies, a valuer of lands or goods.* also *a reformer of manners, a punisher of misdemeanors.* p. 65. n. 1756.

Censuál. L. censualis. A. *that which is of the* valuation *of the* censours.

H. l. Censúra. A. *Censure,* taxing, cessing of subsidies: also *reformeng of maners*

Centaúra. l. L. centaurea. A. *Centorie.* p. 65. n. 1758. dicitur *etiam* chironia de chirone centauro.

Centáurea *idem.*

H. l. Centáuro. L. centaurus. A. *a centaure.* p. 65. n. 1757.

Centélla. L. Scintilla. A. *a sparkle of fire.* p. 460. n. 11021-1. Centella *etiam* herba quædam. A. *an hearb called* woolfe bane, *also a shell-fish hauing a shell shining like a starre.*

Centelladúra. L. Scintillatio. A. *a sparkling of fire.*

Centellante. L. Scintillans. A. *a sparkling shining.*

Centellár *vi:* centelleár.

Centelleár. L. Scintillare. A. *to sparkle.* p. 460. n. 11021-2.

Centélles *vi:* Centélla.

Centelluéla. L. scintillula, *dim: de* centélla.

Centenál. L. locus vbi seritur secale. A. *a place where rie groweth.*

Centenár. L. Numerus centenarius. A. *The number of a hundred.*

Centenário *idem.*

Centéno. L. centesimus. A. *the hundredth.*

Centéno *etiam.* L. Secale typha. A. *rie.* p. 428. n. 10436-2. *dict.* à secundi tate *quod ex vno grano* centum *renascatur.* ¶ Cob.

Centilla *vi:* Centella.

Centillar *vi:* Centellar.

Centilleár *vi:* centelleár.

Centilóquio. L. centiloquium. A. *the hundredth dialogue, speech, or talke,* à centum & eloquium.

Centincla. L. Excubitor. A. *a Sentinel.* p. 440. n. 10638.

Centinela perdida. L. *Illi vigiles qui longe* à castris excubant *adeoq; vbi succurri in periculis non potest, quin pereant.* A. *A forlorne centinell.*

H. l. Cento. L. centum. A. *a hundred.* p. 241. n. 5961.

Centóla *vi:* Centólla.

Centólla. L. Testudo. A. *a tortoise, a kind of shelfish* Item *vt* congréja.

Centónes. L. cento, onis. A. *a course coverlet made of shreds. proprie* tegumenta crassiora quę machinas bellicas *tegebant* quæ cum lxpissimè resarcirentur *dict:* centónes *quasi* centies *resuscita, hinc etiam* poematis nomen, *in quo* variis de locis sensibusq; diversis quædam *carminis structura coaptatur dicitur* centónes ¶ *Cob.*

Centória *vi:* Centáurea.

H. l. Céntro. L. centrum. A. *a center, the middle point of a Circle.* p. 60. n. 1760.

Centuésse. L. centunculum. A. *cotton weed.* p. 100. n. 2479-c.

Centuéssо *idem.*

H. l. Centúria. A. *a centurie, the number of a hundred.* p. 66. n. 1761.

a Centúrias. A. *by hundreds.*

Centúrion. L. centurio. A. *a centurion, he that hath charge of a* 100 *souldiers.*

Centurionádgo *vi:* Centurionázgo.

Centurionázgo. L. centurionátus. A. *the office of a centurion.*

Cenzíllo *dim: de* Cencéño.

Cepa. L. Decipula, crassior vitis surculus. A. *a vine, the flocke of a vine, a hedge, a snare, a pitfall, a stocke, or kindred:* also *a stocke to graffe on.*

Cepa cavallo, yerua. L. chamelæon. A. *ground thistle, a common thistle with a long stalke vsed sometimes to curd milke, to make cheese.*

Ceparár. L. Seperáre. *vi:* Apartár.

Cephíro *vi:* Zephiro.

Cepilla *dim: de* cépa.

Capilladuras *vi:* Acepilladúras.

Cepillár *vi:* Acepillár. A. *to plaine with a plainer.*

Cepillo. L. Levigatorium, dolabra. A. *a plainer, a toole wherewith ioyners make smooth and plaine,* dicitur à capio. *quod tollat materiam superfluam* ¶ Cob.

Cépo. L. cippus. A. *a paire of stockes,* also *a poore mans boxe to put money in,* p. 470 n. 11187-3. f.

Céppo, *vi:* Cépo.

† Cequi. L. moneta aurea. A. *a Sekine about vis in gold.* dicitur *ab Arab:* ceca. i. *moneta.* ¶ *Cob.*

H. l. Céra. A. *waxe,* p. 526. n. 12335-1.

Cerapes. G. prend aussi pour la poix blanche du cordonnarrier. I. vnguéto fatto di cira, & di pece o la pece bianca del calzolaio. L. ceratum pissoceros. A. *a kinde of ointment made of* waxe *and pitch with gumme and rosin.*

Cera de minera. A. *mummie.*

Cerár. A. *to seare with a searing candle, to* waxe. p. 437. n. 10595-2. & p. 526. n. 12335-2.

Cerbál, *vi:* Cervál.

Cerbatillo, *vi:* Cervatillo.

Cerbeça, *vi:* Cervéza.

Cerbélo *vi:* cervélo.

Cerbeza, *vi:* Cervéza.

Cerbigúdo, *vi:* Cervigúdo.

Cerbiguillo, *vi:* Cerviguillo.

Cerbíz, *vi:* Cerviz.

Cérca. L. circa prope. A. *hard by, about neere at, nigh to,* vi: p. 39. n. 1051. & 59. n. 1508-b.

Cerca *etiam.* L. septum, vallum, murus, claustrum. A. *a compassing, a closing in a wall, a rampire, the wall of a citty.* dicitur à circumdando. ¶ *Cob.*

Cercádo, *part: de* cercár.

Cercáno. L. propinquus, vicinus. A. *a neare neighbour, a borderer.*

Cercár. 1. *Præt:* yo cerqué. L. circundare, cingere, obsidere. A. *to besiege, to hedge in, to cõpasse about, to encloase,* vi: p. 39. n. 1052. & p. 344. n. 8906-c. & p. 176. n. 3801. cercárse. 1. *accedere, appropinquare.*

Cerceganíllo *dim: de* cierço.

Cercén. L. funditùs. A. *altogether to the roote* cortar las orejas à cercén. 1. *abradere* aures radicitùs.

Cercena, *vi:* Cercenadura.

Cercenádo, *part: de* cercenár.

Cercenadúra. L. curtatio, truncatio. A. *a cutting round, a cutting of.*

Cercenadúras. L. particulæ abscissæ in circumcidendo aliquid. A. *the shreds, or cuttings off of any thing.*

Cercenár. L. circumcidere. A. *to cut round, to circumcise, to clip or cut about.*

Cercéta. L. larus, fúlica. A. *a moreben, a teale, a sea-mew, or seacob.* p. 315. n. 8369. & p. 484. n. 11477. *dicitur ab Hungar.* Szartza *item translatitie pro* stulto *ponitur.* ¶ *Cob.*

Cercétas de ciervo. L. furculi cornuũ cervi. A. *the small hornes of a hart.*

Cercíl, *vi:* Cericíl.

Cercíllo. L. circulus. A. *a circle.*

Cercillo de oreja. L. inauris. A. *an earing.* p. 165. n. 3594-c.

Circíllo de vid. L. capreolus vitis. A. *the tendrels of vines wherewith they catch hold.*

Cérco. L. circulus circus exercitus, obsidio. A. *a circle. a hoope, a besieging by an armie, a circuit,* vi: p. 39. n. 1052-b. & p. 73. n. 1986. *origo Hebraea est, à* ni cer. i. *circulus, corona.* ¶ *Cob.*

Cercuita, *vi:* Cercuito.

Circuito. L. circuitus. A. *a circuit.*

Cerda. L. seta. A. *a bristle.*

Cerdána *genus saltationis in* catalonia *vsitatæ.* ita *dict:* á cerdanijs *populo circa* pyreneos.

Cerdas *plural: de* cerda.

Cerdeña. L. vestis ex vrsinis vel lupinis pellibus. A. *a garment of beares skinnes or wolues skins, ita dict:* de Sardinia insula *also the name of the isle* Sardinia. *ita dict: de* Sardo *Hercules* filio. ¶ *Cob.*

Cerdóso. L. hetósus. A. *full of bristles.*

Cereal. L. céreus. A. *a waxe candle, vi:* p. 61. n. 1590-b.

Ceréça, *vi:* Ceréza.

Ceremonial, *vi:* Cerimonial.

Ceremoniático, *vi:* Cerimoniático.

Céreo vt Cereál, *vel quicquid est ex* céra, L. cereus, a, um.

Ceréro, L. qui in cera negotiatur. A. *a waxchandler.*

Cerería. L. *officina eius qui* cereos *facit.* A. *a wax-chandlers shop.*

Ceres: *dea frugum. Sumitur etiam* pro ipso pane. *dicitur ab antiquo* cereo. i. *alo vnde &* Alma *dicitur vel* ceres q. Geres *à gerendis frugibus.* ¶ *Cobar.*

Ceréza. L. cérasum. A. *a cherrie.* p. 69. n. 1858.

Cerézo. L. cérasus. A. *a cherry tree.* p. 69. n. 1858-c.

Cerézo silvestre. L. corvus. A. *a cornell tree, a dogge tree.* p. 98. n. 2434. & p. 154. n. 3443-cc.

Cergaços. L. cistus. A. *a plant called* cistus, *vi:* p. 74. n. 1994.

Cérgo, *vi:* Sérgo.

Cerguáços *idem* vt cergáços.

Ceribónes, *vi:* Cedibónes.

Cericil. L. Bestia indomita.

Cerilla. A. *a dash, or tittle in writing, as at the bot tome of* C *making it* ç, *also a tittle aboue a letter standing for an acute accent.*

Cerilla *dim: de* céra. *item* ç caudatum *vocatur* ç cerilla *aut* ç cedilla.

Cerillas. L. vnguentum labiorum fissuris accommodum. A. *lipsalue, ita dict: q. ex* cera *fact.*

Cerimoniál. L. liber continens cerimoniarum rationes. A. *a booke of ceremonies.*

Cerimoniático. L. ceremoniarum studiosior. A. *a man superstitiallie complement all.*

Cerména. L. pyrum odoratum. A. *a muske peare.*

Cérna. A. *a ruffe fish.* p. 425. n. 10413-2.

Cernáda. L. cineres è quibus lixivium jam factum fuerit. A. *lie ashes, bucke ashes. dicitur q.* cinerada à cinere. ¶ *Cob.*

Cernadéro. A. *a bolter or sieue to sift branne ashes, &c:* à cernere. i. *separare, vel* à cinere. ¶ *Covar.*

Cernaguéro, *vi:* Cernada.

Cernedéro, *locus cribrationis deputatus,* vi: Cernadéro.

Cernéjas. L. crines bestiæ. A. *the mane of a horse or such like beast.*

Cernejóso. L. hirsutus. A. *a horse with a great mane.*

Cernér, *vi:* Cernír.

Cernicalo. L. tristunculus. A. *a kastrel, akisirell.* vi: p. 259. n. 7435.

Cernido *part: de* cernír.

Cernidúra. L. cribrátio. A. *a boulting.* p. 45. n. 1267-d.

Cernimiénto, *vi:* Cernidúra.

Cernír, yo cierno. L. cribráre çecernere. A. *to sift meale.* Cernir *etiam.* L. cernere. A. *to see, to discerne.*

† Cero, *vi:* Cifra.

Cerón, *vi:* Serón.

Ceróte, *vi:* Ceróto.

Ceróto. L. cerátum. A. *a sear cloath, vi:* p. 437. n. 10598-j.

Cerqué, *vi:* Cercár.

Cerquíta, *vi:* Cercuita.

Cerquito, *vi:* Cercuito.

Cerrada bestia *dicitur quæ ita immutatos habet dentes vt ex iis equi ætas cognosci nequeat.*

Cerradéro. L. sepimentum. *Item* funiculi quibus bursa clauditur. A. *that which shutteth, purse-strings.*

Cerrádo *part: de* cerrár.

Cerrado cielo. L. cælum nubilum. A. *clowdy, overcast.*

Cerrados años. L. senectus. A. *old age.*

Cerradúra. L. sera, sepimentum, repagulum. A. *a bolt of a locke, the bolt of a doore, a barre, a hedge, a stoppage, a cloyster.* vi: 78. n. 2072. & p. 378. n. 9535. & p. 280. n. 7822-c.

Cerrája, vi: Cerradúra.
Cerrájas.L.ſonchus.A.*the hearbe called* Sowthiſtle.
Cerragéro.L.clauſtrarius. A. *a lockeſmith*,p.280.n.7822-2-c.
Cerráje. L.domus vbi ſervantur incluſæ *Imperatoris Turcarum* concubinæ. A.*a large houſe wherein the great turke keepeth his concubines.*
Cerrajéro,vi:Cerragéro.
Cerrálle,vi: Cerráje.
Cerrár,yo ciérro.L.obſerare,ſirmare claudere.A.*to locke,to barre,* vi: p.31.n.861.& p.78.n.2074.& p.447.n.10754-2 & p.280.n.7822-2. Cerrárſe de campiña *i. determinare,negare quicquid petitur.* cerrárſe las velambres *dicitur eo tempore quo matrimonium celebrari prohibetur.*
Cerrár vno con otro.A.*to cloaſe in one with another in fight*. Cerrár con las picas.A.*at puſh of pikes.*
Cerráto. *locus in* Salamanca *ſic dict:* ob ceram & mel.¶ *Cob.*
Cerráza,vi:Cerrája.
Cerrazón,vi: Cerrádo il cielo.
Cerrería,vi:Cerería.
Cerríl.L.indomitus, mulus indomitus.A.*vntamed,vnbroken,as horſe,or mule*, dict:à cerro.*i.mons* q.*in* montibus *vivens vt* indómitus. ¶ *Cob.*
Cerríllo *dim. de* cérro.
Cerrion.L.ſtiria, gelicidium,*item* caſeus recens.ſtilla, à naſo dependens, A. *an iſickle on the eaues of an houſe.* alſo *the droppings of the noſe*,alſo *freſh cheeſe.*
Cerríto *dim:de* cérro.
Cérro. L. colliculus *Item* Dorſum animalis.A.*a hillocke*,alſo *the ridge or back of a horſe*,*dict:de Lat:*cirro,*i.a tuſſe.*¶ *Cob.*
Cérro de la rueca.L.Penſum. A.*that ſtaxe which is put on the diſtaffe to ſpinne.* vi:Cópo.
Tomar vna coſa en cerro.'A.*to take a thing in plaine meaning.*
Cerró o.L.ſera,repagulum.A. *a bolt of yron,a barre for a doore,a latch of a doore*, vi.p.31.n.859.& p.267.n.7591.
Certéro. L. qui certò metam attingit.A.*a ſure ſhooter,a good marke-man.*
Certéza,vi:Certidúmbre.
Certidúmbre.L.certitúdo.A.*certaintey*.p.66.n.1763-b.
Certificadaménte.L.certè. A. *certainely.*
Certificamiento,L.certificátio. A.*a certifying.*
Certificár.i.*Præt.*yo certifique.L.certum facere.A. *to certefie*.p.66.n.1764.
Certificatória. L. literæ teſtimoniales.A.*letters teſtimoniall.*
Certifiqué,*vi:*Certificár.
Certinidád,*vi:*Certidúmbre.
Certitúd.*idem.*
Cervál.L.ceruinus. A. *any thing like a hart.*
Cervantes. *locus in* Toledo *vbi monaſterium nomini* S. Seruandi & S.Germani *dicatum.*Vnde *hoc nomen corruptum eſt.* ¶ *Cobar.*
Cervática.L.herbæ genus.
Cervatillo,*dim:de* ciéruo.
Cervéça, *vi:* Cervéza.
Cervélo, *vi:* Celébro.
Cervéza.L. ceruiſia.A. *beere or ale.*p.36.n.978.
Ceruezéro,L.coctor ceruiſiæ. A. *a brewer*,vi.p.52.n.1348-b.
Cerugia,*vi:* Cirugia.
Cerugiáno,*vi:*Cirujáno.
Cerujáno,*vi:* Cirujáno.
Cervicóſo,*vi:* Ceruigúdo.
Ceruigúdo.L.cerucoſus.A.*great necked.*
Ceruiguíllo. L. ceruix craſſa *qualis* taurorum.A. *a thicke necke, as bulls haue*, alſo *the nape of the necke.*
Ceruíz.L.ceruix.A.*the pole or nape of the necke.*
Cerúleo.L.cærúleus. A. *a bleuiſh or skie colour.*
Cervúno.L.cervínus.A.*of a hart.*
Cerzenár,*vi:* cercenár.
Cerzéta,*vi:* cercéta.
Cerzíllo,*vi:* cercillo.
Ceſar.L.cæſar *nomen* Imperat. Rom. *ita dict:*à cæſo *matris mortuæ* vtero,*vndè partum extrahi neceſſe erat vel ab* oculis cęſis *vel* à cæſarie. ¶ *Cob.*
Ceſarea(vt ceſarea majeſtád) L. *cæſarea majeſtas.* A. *Imperiall maieſtie.*
Ceſariános. L. cæſariáni *qui* cæſaris *ſequebantur partes.*
Ceſarínos *illuſtriſſima proſapia in* Italia.
Ceſgo.L.obliquus.A. *a ſlope, a thwart*, alſo *quiet,calme*,vi:p.40.n.1089.
Ceſguihonéſto. L. Hypocrita.
Ceſis *nomen familiæ in* Italia, *valet* feruor à Gr.ζεσις.i.feruor.¶ *Cob.*
Ceſpéd.L.ceſpes,A.*a turfe*.p. 501. n. 11786.
Ceſſación.L.ceſſatio. A.*a ceaſing.*
Ceſſár yo ciéſſo.
I.I.Ceſſare.A.*to ceaſe,to giue over*, vi: p.65.n.1743.
Ceſſión,*vi:* ceſſación.
Ceſſión de biénes,*vi:* cedebón.
Ceſta.L.ciſta,cophinus. A. *a basket,a cheſt,a fraile,a maunde*.p.32.n.884.p.69.n 1862.
Ceſtéro.L.ciſtellarius,ciſtifer. A. *a cheſt-maker, a basket-maker*, alſo *hee that carrieth* a basket.p.32.n.884-c.
Ceſtica,*vi:* ceſtilla.
Ceſtilla, *dim: de* céſta. p.32.n.884-b. & p.203.n.5149.
Ceſtillo. *idem.*
Céſto *idem quod* céſta, *item* genus armaturæ quo ad luſum vſi ſunt antiquitùs.L.cæſtus.*Virg.Æn.4.prolixè deſcribit.* A. *a kinde of weapon with* plummets of lead,*vſed in gaines called* a whorbelat. *dicitur* céſto *a cædendo*. Calepinus *ita deſcribit*,genus clauæ *pilas habens plumbeas locis bubulis appenſas.*
Ceſtón.L.caniſtrum majus.A.*a gabion,a great basket.*
Ceſtonéar.L.corbibus terra repletis & ordine diſpoſitis tanquam muro munire.A.*to fortifie with great baskets of earth for defence of the canoniers.*
Céto.L.cétus.A.*a whale-fiſh.* vi: Valléna.
Cetrería.L. ars inſtituendi falcones. A.*hawking,falconrie , skill to keepe and to vſe a hauke.* dicitur de cetro.i.Alcandára L.Amés,*a pearch for a hawke*,vel à L. accipiter.¶ *Cob.vi:* Acetreria.
Cetréro.L.Accipetrarius. A. *a falconer.*
Cetrino,L.citrinus. A.*a pale yellow colour.*
Cétro.L.ſceptrum.A. *a ſcepter*.p.433. n.10537.
Ceváda.L.hordeum.A.*barlie*.p.26.n. 757-b.& 30.n.846.
Cervadádo,*part:de* cevadár.
Cevadár.L.hordeo ſaginare. A. *to feed with barlie.*
Coſa cevadáza. L. factus ex hordeo. A.*made of barlie.*
Cevadéra.L. mántica hordearia. A. *a wallet or bagge to carie horſe meate or barlie in*,alſo *the bolt ſprett-ſaile of a ſhip.*
Cevadéro. L. locus vbi eſca reponitur ad animalia decipienda,*item* ipſa eſca.A.*a bait*, alſo *a place where baites are laid.Item vt* cevadéra.
Cevadízo, *vi:* cevadaza coſa, *alſo a thing baited,as a hooke.*
Cevadúra.L.ſaginatio, cibatio. A. *a fatting*, alſo *a laying of baite.* vi: p. 26.n. 758-c.
Cevamiénto,*vi:* cevadura.
Cevár *Præſ.*yo ciévo.L.cibáre, ſaginare,allicere.A.*to feede,to bait, to allure.*
Civellínas, *vi:* cebellinas, & Martas.
Cevíl.L.vilis.A.*vile,baſe, etiam vt* civil.
Cévo,*vi:* cébo.
Cevólla,*vi:* cebólla.
Cevollino, *vi:* cebollíno.
Cevón,*vi:* cebado.
Cexar,*vi:* cejár,& ceſſar.
Cezear,*vi:* ceceár.
Cezgo,*vi:* ceſgo.
Cezguihoneſto,*vi:* ceſquihonéſto.
Chábro, *vi.* cangreja.
Cháça & chaças.L.nota, ſignum,ad pilæ luſum.A. *a chaſe at tennis*, *vi:*p.66. n.1773.
Chacharreár.L.glotteráre.A. *to crie like a ſtorke.*
Chacóta.L.Hilaritas, ſolennitas.A.*a merry meeting of friends.*
Chacotéar.L.hilarem ſe in convivio præbere.A.*to be merry in companie.*
Chacotéro.L.comes facundus. A. *a merry talking prating fellow.*
Chafaldete.L.funis quo vela elevantur.A.*a corde or rope in a ſhippe called the maine tacke.*
Chafalla.L.panniculus.A. *pieces of old ragged cloathes patches,ab Heb.* תפר taphar *i.ſuere.* ¶ *Cob.*
† Chafállo *idem*, proprie *tamen quod apponitur ſumrupto.* ¶ *Cob.*
Chalár,*vi:* charlár.
Chalúpa.L.ſcáphula.A.*a ſhallope,boat* p.433.n.10518-1.& p.442.n.10679.
† Chamárra,*vi:*çamárra.
Chambrána de puerta. L. antipagmenta.A.*the garniſhing of gates , or dores, ornaments faſtened to the taumbes or doore poſts.*
Chamedréos,*vi:* camedréos.
Chameloté. L. ſericum vndulatum. A.*chamlet*.p.67.n.1791.
Chamepitéos.L.chamepitis.A. *gyoũd pine,a name of an hearbe.*
Chamerlán,*vi:* camaréro.
Chamorrár.*i.reſecare & abradere pilos, proprie de* aſinis *qui tonderi ſolent* menſe Martio ab Heb חמר chamor.i. aſinus.*inde* Trigo chamorra.*i. triticum ſine ariſtis.* ¶ *Cobar.*
Chamuſcádo,*part.de* chamuſcár.p.43 n.1150.
Chamuſcadura.L.Vſtulatio. A. *a ſinging,or burning.*
Chamuſcár.i.*præt.* yo chamuſqué.L. Vſtuláre. A. *to ſinge with fire.dicitur q.* cremuſcár à cremo *aut corrupt.* q. llamuſcár *de* llámа.i.*flamma.*
Chamuſca *vi:*Chamuſcadúra.
Chamuſqué *vi:*Chamuſcár.
Chamuſquina *vi:*Chamuſcadura.
Chancelár *vi:* Cancellár.
Chancillér *vi:*Cancillér.
Chancillería *vi:*Cancelería.
Chancletas *vi.* Sandálos.
Chançonéta *vi:*Cançonéta.
Chancos *vi:*çáncos.
Chanquetas *vi:* Sandálos.
Chantár *vi:*cantár.
Chantre de yglesia *vi:*cantor.
Chantría. L.cantoris munus.A. *The Chantership.*
Chanzonéta *vi:* Canzonéta.
H.L. Chaos. A.*a Chaos. vi:* p.68.n. 1806.
Chápa.L.Bractea.A.*a raye of mettall, ſpangles, vi:* p. 72. n. 1966. & p.399.n. 9967.chapas de freno. A. *the ſtuddes or boſſes of a bridle.*
Chapadór,*verbale*.A. *One that plateth over,or ſpangleth.*
Chapár.L.Bracteare. A. *to plate over.*
Chápas o ſonájas para tañér.L.crepitaculum.A.*a rattle,or clapper.*
Chapeár.como con chapas. L.Tinnire.A.*to make a ringling noiſe.*
Chapeléte.L.Pileolus. A.*a little hat, a Chaplet.*
Chapélo *vi:*Capélo.
Chapéo *vi:*Capélo.
Chapería de plata. L. Efformatio crotalorum. A. *the working of plates and ſpangles.*
Chaperón *vi.*Capiróte.
Chapetón.L.Novitius.A.*New.*
Chapído.L. Tinnitus. A. *the tingling of plates.*
Chapílla *dim: de* chápa.
Chapin.L.Sandalium. A. *high corke ſhooes:dicitur* q.caput à capiendo, *pedem ſilicet.*¶ Cob.
Chapináço & chapinázo. L. Ictus Sandalij. A.*a blowe, or beating with ſlippers.*
Chapinería. L.Sutoris officina.A. *A ſhooemakers ſhop.*
Chapiñéro,L. Qui facit ſandalia. A. *a ſhooe-maker,or maker of* chapins.
Chapíno al córque. A.*a corke ſlipper.*
Chapirón *vi:* Capiróte.
Chapitél.L.Summitas turris in modum pyramidis faſtigiatum. A.*a pinnacle.*q.capitel *qui* caput *eſt,& ſummitas.*
Chapuçár *vi:* çapuzár.
Chapuceador *vi:*Capuzeadór.
Chapuceadúra *vi:*çapucedúra.
Chapuceamiénto *idem.*
Chapuceár *vi:*çapuzár.
Chapucéro. A.*Hee that maketh ſtuds, or nailes with great heads.*
Chaquiras. L.Granum ex *India* allatum vnionis ſpecie. A. *a graine brought out of India,like to a pearle.*
Charbón *vi.*Carbón.
Chárco.L.Stagnum,lacuna,A.*a puddle of water by the way ſide*, alſo *a poole, pond or ditch of ſtanding water.*
Chargár *vi:* cargár. & *vi:* p. 68. n. 1818–b.
Chariár. L. coaxare more ranarum. A.*to croake like a frogge.*
Charidád *vi:* Caridad.
Charo *vi:*Cáro.
Charlár. L.Garrire. A. *To prattle.*p. 42.n.1138.
Charlaría.L.Garrulitas. A.*Pratling.* p.24.n.707.
H.G.Charlatán.I.*Ciarlatáno.* L.Garrulus,circulator. A. *a mountebanke.*p.24 n.707.c.p.39 .n. 9818.p.318.n.8416.d.
Charlatar *vi:*Charlár.
Charlataría *vi:*Charlaría.
Charleria *vi:*Charlaria.
Charlido de rana. L.coaxatio ranæ. A.*The croaking of a frogge.*
Charva. A. *a hoye, a lighter, a carvell*, corrupt.ex carga.i.*onus.*
Charuéca. L. Arboris genus,ſimilis terebintho.A.*a tree like the turpetine tree.*
Chata *fœmin.*chato.
Chato. L.compreſſus. A.*a thing that is flat and broad,that ſhould be high:*as naríz chata. L.naſus ſimus.A.*flat noſe,dicitur q.*chapta,a chapa.¶ *Cob.*
Chatón. A. *a ſtud of a girdle , or ſuch like.*
Chavacáno.A.*a kind of great plummes* alſo *a fvole,a* Gr.καυδακα.i.fatuus ¶ *Cob.*
Chaues *vocab. Portugal:* L. claves.*eſt & nomen loci* Portugalliæ.
Chelidonia *vi:*Celedonia.
Cheminéa *vi:*Chiminéa.
Cherivas.L.Radix quædam & cherviz.A.*a kind of roote.*
Chéro *vi:*Céro.
Cherriadór. L.*qui ſtrepit.*
Cherriadores quicios de las puertas.A.*The creaking of the hinges of a dore.*
Cherriadúra.L.Strepitus. A.*a creaking noiſe.*
Cherriár. L.Stridere. A. *to chirpe as birds doe,to creake as the hinges of a doore.* p.71.n. 1895.
Cherrión *quaſi* carrión *dim:de* carro *dict.a ſono quem facit* chirr: chirr: ¶ *Cob.*
Chérva.L.Aſparagus.A.*Sperage.*
H.L.Cherubin.A.*A Cherubin*, Angelus ſupremi ordinis. *origo Hebræa eſt à* כרב charab *inde* כרוב cherub. *univerſale nomen* ad omnem figuram,*omnium vero præſtantiſſima cum ſit humana & inter homines* infantium natura *à peccato puriſſima* doctores Hebræi *vertunt* cherub *ſicut* puer *&* cherubin.*ſicut* pueri,*eo quod ſint inſtar puerorum innocentia.*¶ *Cob.*
Cheruiz *vi:*Cheriuaz.
Chías. L. Pannículus. A. *a ſhred,or welt of cloath.*
Chiárro.A.*a ſheete of glaſſe.*
Chibatál.L.Locus vbi capræ & Hædi colliguntur. A. *a place to receaue goats and kids. vi:* Chibo.
Chibáto *vt* chibo.
Chibitéro vt chibitál.
Chibo.L.Hœdus. A.*a kidde.*
Chíbo mayor.*vi:*p.277.n.5441.
Chicha *vox infantium.*¶ Cob.
Chichárra *vi:* Cigárra.
Chicharreadúra *vi:* Cherriadura.
Chicharreamiénto *idem.*
Chicharreár *vi:*Cherriár.
Chicharro *vt* cigárra.
Chicharrón. L. *Pellicule craſſæ quæ manent in* Sartagine *quando pinguiores partes excernuntur.* A. the skinnes that remaine in the *fying panne* after the fat is melted out.
Chichér.L.cicer. A.*a chit peaſe.* p.70. n.1870.
Chichón.L.Puſtula.A.*a puſh,a wheale*
Chíco.L.Parvus. A. *Little a lat.*Siccus.¶ *Cob.*
Chicón *vt* chichón.
Chicoréa.L.cicoreum. A.*Succorie.*
Chifla.L.Sibilatio.A.*a whiſtling.*
Chifladór.L.Sibilator. A. *whiſtler,a piper.*p.365.n.9301–2.
Chifladúra *vt* chifla.
Chiflár.L.Fiſtulare.A.*to whiſtle.*
Chifle *vt* chifla.
Chiflére.L.Fiſtulatio naucleri. A.*A whiſtling as the boat-ſwaine aboord the ſhip maketh.*

Chiſlido vt chíla.
Chiſlo idem.
Chile. L. Piper Indicum. A. *Indian pepper, red pepper.*
Chileta. L. Locus in navi, vbi *globuli tormentarij reponuntur.* A. *a place in a ſhip where they beſtow their bullets.*
Chiles vt chile.
Chilládas *plur. de* chillas.
Chíllas, Gr. χίλιαι. L. Mille. A. *a thouſand.*
Chilindrón vt chillindrón.
Chelidonia vt celidonia.
Chílla. A. *a certaine marke or ſort of boords of the ſmaller ſort, dict. q.* chiquill à chico, i. parvus, ¶ *Cob.*
Chilladúra vt chillído.
Chillár, L. Stridere. A. *to make a ſhrill crie.*
Chillída vt chillído.
Chillído, L. Sonus avium, *aut* murium pipentium. A. *The chirping of birds, the peeping of a mouſe, or ſuch like.*
Chillindrón. L. Ludus quidam cum chartis pictis. A. *a play at cards vſed in* Spaine.
Chillo vi: Chilla.
Chillón. L. Sonus ſtridens. A. *any thing that maketh a ſhrill ſhrieking noiſe.*
Paño Chillón. L. Panni genus. A. *A kind of cloath.*
Chullónes. A. *certaine nailes vſed about the boords* chilla.
Chilo. L. A. chylus vi: p. 72. n. 1941.
Chiminéa. L. caminus. A. *a chimney.* p. 70. n. 1886.
H. L. Chimera. A. *a chimera*, à χίμαιρα monte Lyciæ. p. 70. n. 1882.
Chiminea vi: Chimenéa.
China. L. Scrupulus. A. *a little ſtone in the ſhooe hurting the foot* à Gr. κνισ. i. ſollicito turbo ¶ *Cob.*
China *eſt etiam nomen regni* in India orientali. A. *the kingdome of china.*
Chinche, L. cimex. A. *a punie, or wall-louſe.* p. 522. n. 12301–c.
Chinchilla *nomen oppidi in* epiſcopatu Murciæ.
Chinchorreriás. L. garrulitas. A. *prattlings, babblings, ab Ital.* ciáncia idem, ¶ Cob.
Chinchorréro. L. Garrulus, q. cianciorréro *de Ital:* ciancie. i. *fabulæ, nugæ,* ¶ Cob.
Chinchórro. L. Genus ſcaphæ, *item* rete. A. *a kind of boat: alſo a net to catch fiſh with.*
Chincla. L. crepida. A. *a ſlipper*, q. coincla. à Græ. κνισ. i. communis *quæ inſeruit utriq; pedi.* ¶ *Cob.*
Chinfonia vi: Sintonia.
Chiníta *dim. de* china.
Chino. L. Glarea, Sabulum. A. *gravell, ſand.*
Chipióna. *Locus* Andaluciæ, *dictus* Scipionis turris.
Chiquíllo *dim. de* chícho.
Chiquito *idem.*
Chiribi vi: Chiribias.
Chiribias. L. Sifer. A. *Purſneps, ſcirrets, carots dict. q.* Siferibias *alat:* Sifer. ¶ *Cob.*
Cheribia *etiam* L. Motacilla. A. *a wagtaile.*
Chefimía. L. Tibia vtricularis. A. *a bag-pipe, or flute.* dicitur q. χειρομία à χειρ manus & νομος lex, *quod* manu *regatur.* ¶ Brocenſ.
Chiriui vi: Chiribías.
Chirivías vi. Chiribias.
Chirlár vi: Chirriár.
Chirlas burlas *aut* chirlas mirlas, L. Fabulæ, nugæ. A. *toyes, triſles.*
Chirlído. L. Pipilatio. A. *any chirping noiſe.*
Chirlito. *item nomen auis.* L. Pardalus. A. *a plover.* p. 370. n. 9369.
Chírlo. L. Tálitrum. A. *a ſillip with ones finger.*
Chírlos mirlos vi: chirlas burlas.
Chirográfero. L. chirographarius. A. *Chirographer, a Scriuener, or notarie.* p. 71. n. 1893.
Chirománcía. L. chiromantia. A. *Chiromancie. Palmeſtrie.* p. 71. n. 1894. & p. 345. n. 8923. b.
Chiromantico. L. chiromantes. A. *a Palmeſter, hee that telleth fortunes by the hand.* p. 345. n. 8923.
Chirón Gr. χειρών. L. centaurus. A. *a centaure.* p. 65. n. 1757. *filius* Saturni & Phyllíræ *quia* Saturnus *cõvertit in* æquum ſplendidũ *ob vxoris* Opis *Zelotypia* inde Phulyra *peperit* centaurum *qui poſtea* medicus & chirurgus eximius *devenit* vnde nomen ſumpſit χειρών chiron manibusoperans à χειρ. i. manus & ἔργον i. opus.
Chironía vi: centaurea. p. 65. n. 1758.
Chirriadór & chirriadóra vi: cherriadór.
Chirriadúra vi: cherriadúra.
Cherrídos *idem.*
Chirriár vt cherriár.
Chirribi vi chiribias.
Chirrichóte. L. Sacerdos gallicus, *quem* Hiſpani *illudunt* ob *pronuntiationem gallicam* chirrie *pro* kirie & *ſic* pro kyrie eleiſon chirrie eleiſon à Gr. κύριε ἐλέησον i. dominus miſerere. p. 264. n. 7530–3.
Chirridos vt cherriadúra.
Chirrimía vi: chiriníía.
Chirrimias *idem plur.*
Chirrioncílla *dim. de* chírrio.
Chirrio, L. Stridor auium vel gryllorum. A. *the chirping, or creaking of birds, crickets &c.*
Chirrivía vi: chiribías.
Chiſma vi: ciſma.
Chiſme vi: chinche & ciſma.
Chiſmería vi: ciſma.
Chiſméro vi: ciſmático.
Chiſmóſo *idem.*
Chiſmóſo vi: chiſméro.
Chíſpa. L. Favilla ferri candentis. A. *the ſparkles or droſſe that flie from red hot iron when it is beaten, dicitur a ſono* chiz *quem facit* ¶ Cob.
Chiſpeár. L. Scintillas emittere ferri candentis ſuper incudem. A. *to ſparkle as hot iron doth when it is beaten.*
Chiſſár vi: chiſtár.
Chiſtár. L. mutire, ſubmiſſe loqui. A. *To whiſper, to make an hiſſing noiſe.*
Chiſtes L. Sales, ioci, facetiæ. A. *jeſts, toyes to laugh at ſpeaking in ones care, & ita dict: de* chis, chis ¶ *Cob.*
Chita vi: Hito.
Chitón. L. imponere alicui ſilentium, *ne dicat* chi. A. *to bid one hold his peace* Huſſh.
Chiuatál vi: chibatál.
Chiváto vi: chibáto.
Chiuetéro vi: chibetéro.
Chívo vi: chíbo.
Chirquére. L. *fluxus ventris.* A. *The fluxe, or laske.*
+ Choça. L. caſa, tugurium. A. *a ſheepheards cottage*, p. 100. n. 2478. *dicitur* q. chota *quia proprie eſt locus ad recipiendum* las chotas. i. *hædas.* A. *a place or cottage for kids.* ¶ Cob.
Chóca. L. corvus marinus. A. *a ſea crowe.*
Chocállos. L. Tintinabula, gemmæ. A. *Little bels, ſmall iewels, eaverings.*
Chocár *præſ.* yo chueco. i. *præt.* yo choque. L. Arietare. A. *to but as rammes doe, to ſhocke.*
Chocarreár. L. Illudere, iocari. A. *To mocke, to gibe*, q. jocarreár de jocari. ¶ *Cob.*
Chocarrerías. L. Ioci, dicteria. A. *fond jeſts*, q. jocarrerías. *de lat:* jocari.
Chocarréro. L. Mimus, parаſitus. A. *a jeſter, a paraſite. dicitur* q. jocarréro à joco p. 347. n. 8972. & p. 311. n. 8324. d.
Chocarrero de paſſa paſſa. L. Præſtigiator. A. *a iugler.*
Chocarrón vt chocarréro.
Chocco. A. *a cuttle fiſh.* L. Ioliigo.
Cocho *idem.*
Chócho *etiam.* L. Stolidus. A. *a ſoole. dicitur* à chota, i. *mamma. qui aliud quam* mammam *non ſapit* ¶ Cob.
Chocoláte. L. Polentæ genus *ex fructu Americano* cacoà. A. *a kind of pottage vſed by the* Americans *made of the fruit* cacóa *vnde nomen.*
Choçuela. L. caſula *dim. de* choça.
Cholla. L. caput vervecinum coctum A. *a ſheeps head ſodden.*
Chopinázo vi: chapinázo.
Chópo. L. Populus arbor. A. *the popler tree.*
Choqué vi: chocár.
Chóque. L. congreſſus, colliſio. A. *a butting together as rammes, a ſhocking together as Lanciers*, nomen à ſono.
Choqueçuéla *dim. de* chuéca.
Choquezuela' *idem.*
Choriſta. A. *a quiriſter:* p. 396. n. 9668–2.
Chorizo. L. Iſicium, vel tomaculum. A. *a ſauſage.* p. 432. n. 10506–2.
Chorlito vi: chirlito.
Chorografía. A. *A Corographie.* p. 71. n. 1912.
Chóro vi: córo.
Chorrár vi. chorreár.
Chorreár. L. Torrentis more fluere, A. *to runne as a brooke doth, dict. ab Arab.* churri. i. *currens.* ¶ Guad.
Chorrico vt chorizo *ac etiam dim:* de chórro.
Chórro. L. Torrens. A. *The noiſe of a running brooke*, alſo *the brooke it ſelfe. vox ficta a ſono.*
Choſna vi: chozna.
Choſno vi: chozno.
Chóta *fœm: de* chóto.
Chotar vi: chupár.
Chóto vt chibo L. Hœdus.
Chotocabras. L. caprimulgus. A. *birds like guls that vſe to ſucke goats. dicitur* à chupar. i. *ſugere & cabra*, i. *capra.* p. 217. n. 5441.
Chotuno. L. Bona *aut* mala *pecudum* diſpoſitio.
Choza vi: Chóça.
Choya. L. Monedula. A. *a chough, or dawe.* p. 122. n. 2941.
Chózna. L. Trineptis. A. *a niece of the third degree.*
Chozno. L. Trinepos. A. *a nephew of the third degree.*
Chozuela vi: choçuéla.
Chriſma vi: criſma.
Chriſmár vi: criſmár.
Chriſtianidád vi: criſtianidád.
Chriſtianiſſimo vi: criſtianiſſimo.
Chriſtiáno vi: criſtiáno.
Chriſto vi: criſto.
H. L. Chrónica. A. *a Chronicle.* p. 72. n. 1925.
H. L. Chroniſta. A. *a chronicler.* p. 72. n. 1925. b.
Chúça vi: chuzón.
Chucherías. L. Bellaria. A. *iunkets.*
Chuchéro. L. *qui aucupatur* chucos.
Cúcho. L. *auis nocturna* vi: Mochuélo
Chuço vt chuzón.
Chuçón vi: chuzón.
Chuéca. L. coxendix. A. *The hollownesse of a ioint where the bone plaieth in & out.* q. huéca. i. *cauus.*
Chuéco. vi: chocár.
Chufa. L. Irriſio, ludibrium. A. *ieſting, mocking.* chúfa *etiam* fructus genus dulcis ¶ *Cob.*
Chutár. L. Irridere. A. *to deride.*
Chufeta vi: chufa.
Chupacabras vi: chotacábras.
Chupadura. L. Suctio. A. *Sucking.*
Chupamel o yerva de bivora. L. Bugloſſa. A. *an hearbe called bugloſſe.*
Chupar. L. Sugere. A. *to ſucke.* p. 475. n. 11288–2.
Churcherías vi chucherías.
Churízo vi: chorízo.
Churnubéla. L. Fiſtulæ genus. A. *a kind of pipe.*
Chúlma. L. Fex civitatis. A. *a companie of poore baſe people. dict. ab Ital:* ciurma q. turma. *a troupe* ¶ Cob.
Chuſón vi: chuzón.
Chuyza vi: chúça.
Chuzma vi: chúſma.
Chúzo vi: chuça.
Chuzón. L. Haſtula Helvetica. A. *a weapon with a long pike in it of yron dict: de* Zuzón. i. *Helvetius* a zuitcher *qui eiuſmodi armis vſi ſunt in bello.* ¶ Cob.
Ciár, movér atras reculándo. L. retrocedere. A. *To cauſe to goe backward, as a galley or boat.*
Ciabogár vi: ciár.
Ciática vi: ceática.
Cibdád vi: ciudád.
Cibellinas vi: Martas.
Cibéra vi: civéra.
Cibéte vi. Algália.
Cibíl vi: civíl.
Cibilménte vi: civilmente.
Ciboléte. A. *a leather ierkin.* p. 204. n. 6058. b.
Cicaládas armas. L. armatura polita. A. *armour well burniſhed. ſhining armour.*
Cicalár. L. polire. A. *to burniſh.*
Ciçálla. L. æriciſio, nummiciſio. A. *clipping of money or other mettall.*
Ciçáña vt. cizáña.
Cicatéro. L. crumeniſeca. A. *a cut-purſe.*
Cicatriçár, vi: cicatrizár.
Cicatríz. L. cicátrix. A. *the ſigne that remaines after a wound is cloaſed vp, a ſkar. dicitur* cicatrix *quaſi* circa cutem, *vel quaſi* occæcatrix. ¶ *Cob.*
Cicatrizár. L. cicatichâre, vulnus ſanare. A. *to heale vp a wound, ſo that nothing but a ſcarre be ſeene.*
Cicatrízo vt cicatríz.
Cicial. L. nomen piſcis.
Cicília: Inſula *maris Tyrrheni, ita dict:* à Siculo *olim.* à ſicania à ſicanis *Hiſpaniæ populo qui illam occupaſſe fertur inſulam.* ¶ *Cobar.*
Ciciliáno. L. Sicilienſis, *vel* ſiculus. A. *A man borne in* Sicilia.
Ción, *como* ción de eallentura. L. acceſſio febris, paroxiſmus. A. *a fit of an ague.*
Ciclán, vi: in Ciclopes.
Ciclár, vi: Cicalár.
Cíclopes. Gigantes *Siciliam & Ætnam montem* habitantes *vnum tantùm in media fronte habentes oculum* dict: à κύκλος circulus & (ὠψ) oculus *hinc* Hiſpani *vnicum habentem teſticulum* cyclán *appellant.* ¶ *Cobar.*
Cicórea. L. cichorea, intybum. A. *an hearbe called ſuckory, or ſickory*, p. 72. n. 1960.
Cicória *idem.*
H. L. Cicuta, vi: Ceguta.
† Cíd. L. dominus. A. *a Lord, a maſter, a protector*, vnum etiam magnanimum & fortem *dicunt* Cid. *deducto nomine ab Arab:* çaidi. i. *dominus, vnde &* çaida i. *domina.*
Cidra. L. malum citreum. A. *a citron.* p. 74. n. 2001.
Cidra *etiam.* L. ſicera, potus ex pomis factus. A. *Sider, a drinke made of apples.* p. 72. n. 1962. & p. 448. n. 10765.
Cidrál *locus vbi* mala citrea *plantatur.*
Cidréra, vi: Abejéra.
Cidro. L. malus citrea. A. *a citron tree.*
Cidrón. vi: cidra.
Ciegaménte. L. cæcitèr. A. *Blindly.*
a Ciegas, vi: ciegamente.
Ciégo. L. cæcus. A. *blinde.* p. 44. n. 1167.
Ciégo ciegué, vi: cegár.
Ciélo. L. cœlum. A. *heaven.* p. 232. n. 5780.
Cielo de la cama. L. velamen lecti. A. *the teſter of a bed.*
Cien o ciento. L. centum. A. *an hundred.* p. 241. n. 5961.
Cien mil. L. centum millia. A. *an hundred thouſand.*
Cien mil cuentos. L. centum muriades. A. *an hundred millions.*
Cien cabéças. L. eringium. A. *a kinde of thiſtle full of heades.*
Ciénaga. L. locus paludoſus. A. *a mariſh ground, dict:* à coéno. i. *mire.*
Cienagál *idem.*
Ciénago *idem.*
Cienár. L. luto conſpurcare. A. *to fowle or ray with dirt.* p. 119. n. 2924.
Ciencia, vi: ſciencia.
Ciéno. L. cœnum. A. *mire.*
Cienór, vi: ciéno.
Cienpíes. L. ſcolopendra, vermis *qui multos pedes* habet. A. *a worme having manie feete.*
Cienteñál. L. centenarius. A. *an hundred yeares old.*
Ciénto, vi: cien.
Cientopies, vi: cienpies.
Cien vezes. L. centies. A. *an hundred times.* p. 241. n. 5961. f.
Ciéra, vi: céra.
Ciérço. L. circius ventus. A. *the northwinde.*
Cierne de viña. L. flos vitis. A. *the flower of grapes.*
Ciérne ciérno, vi: cernír.
Ciérre ciérro, vi: cerrár.
Ciertaménte. L. certè. A. *certainely.* p. 129. n. 3013. b.
Ciérva. f. L. cerva. A. *a hinde.* p. 235. n. 5872–8.
Ciervatíllo. L. hinnulus. A. *a fawne.*
Ciérvo. L. cervus. A. *a ſtagge, a red deare.* p. 229. n. 5707.
Ciérzo, vi: cierço.
Ciéſſe, cieſſe, vi: ceſſár.

Cieue cieuo *vi:* ceuár.
Ciſo. L. ſcyphus. A. *a cruſe, or cup*, p. 110.n.2689.
Ciſra.L.ciphra.A.*a cifer*. p.73.n.1981
Ciſrár.L.ciphrare. A. *to cipher*.p.73. n.1982.
Ciſras,L.characteres quibus res ſecretiores deſcribuntur. A. *ciſers, or characters wherein they write ſecrets.*
Cigárra. L. cicada. A.*a graſhopper*, p. 220.n.5496.b.*Item* Cigarra.*eſt prædium.* A.a farme.¶ *Cob.*
Cigarrál,*locus vbi complurimæ* cicadæ *reſident', eo nomine propè* Toletum *loca quædam dict.* cigarráles ¶ *Cob.*
Cigatéra.L.ſcortum. A.*a harlot.*
Cigoñál. L, ciconium. A. *a crane inſtrument.*
Cigoñino.L.ciconia paruula.
Ciguatréga *vt* cigárra.
Ciguéña.L.cicónia.A.*a ſtorke*.p.472. n.11202.
Cigueñál *vi:*cigoñál.
Cilaro.L.cyllarus,*nomen equi* Caſtoris *fratris* Pollucis, *idem valet* vt velox. ¶ *Cob.*
Cilicio.L.cilicium. p.73.n.2077–c.
Cilíndro.L.cylindrus.A.*a cilinder.*
Cilla. L. horreum, cel a.A.*a garnet,a bine.*
Cilléro. L.cellarium, cellarius. A. *a celler*,alſo *a celler keep r.*
Cilleruédas.L.glandes in gutture.A. *kernels in the throt.*
Cilluerédas *idem.*
Cima.L.faſtigium. A.*the top, height,or ſharp end of a thing*.p.494.n.11654 -1.
Címbalo. L.cymbalum. A. *a cimball.* p.448.n.10782.
çimbório *vi:*Zimbório.
Címbro *vi:* Zímbro.
Cimentadór. L. cæmentarius. A. *a maſon*.p.296. n.8067.
Cimenterio, *vt* Cementerio.
Ciméra.L.criſta *vel* conus galeæ. A. *the creſt of an helmet*.p.107.n.2620–b.
Ciméra ſacár.L.ſales,facetias dicere A.*to make conceits.*
Cimiénte cimiénto *vi:* cementár.
Cimiénto.L.cæmentum.A.*a cement, a ſtrong and cleauing morter*. p. 65.n.1753.
Cimintério *vt* cumentério.
Cimitárra. L. acinaces.A.*A falchion a Turkiſh ſword*.p.187.n.4021.
Cinamómo.L.Cinamomum. A. *cinnamon*.p.72.n.1968.
Cincél *vt* Sinzél.
Cíncha.L.cingulum.A.*a girth*.p.216. n.5392.6.
Cinchadúra *idem.*
Cinchár.L.cingere.A.*to gird.*
Cinche *vi:*chíſme.
Cíncho pára quéſo.L.fiſcella, forma caſearea. A. *a cheeſe fat,or hoope to make cheeſe in*.p.69.n.1854.
Cínco.L.quinq;.A.*fiue*. p.196.5069.
Cinco en Rama. L.quinq.-folium.A *a cinke-foile , or fiue-leaued graſſe*. p.73. n.1973.
Cincuénta *vt* cinquénta.
Cingulo *vt* cínto.
Cinfonía *vt* Simfonía.
Cinguélma *vt* cinquelma.
Cínico.L.cynicus. A. *a Cynicke*.p.115 n.2829.
Cinnomómo *vt* cinamómo.
Ciñe ciño *vi:*Ceñir.
Cinoſúra.L.vrſa minor. A. *the cynoſure,or load-ſtare.*
Cinpeçár,yo cinpiéco,*vt* enpeçár.
Cinpiéçe cinpiéço *idem.*
Cinquénta.L.quinquaginta.A.*fiftly.* p.194. n.5029.
Cinquepúl de los Iudios.L.*feſtum ſolenne apud* Iudeos *quod celebrabant* nudipedes.A.*a feaſt of the Iewes wherein they went barefoot.*
Cinqueſma.L .Pentecoſtes .A.*whitſontide*.p.531.n.12409.
Cinta.L.Cingulum.A.*a girdle*.p.215. n.5388.
Cintilla *vi:*centélla,
Cínto *vt* cinta.
Cintúra. L. cinctúra. A. *the waiſt.* p. 521.n.12292.
Ciprés.L.cupreſſus. A. *a cipreſſe tree.* p.73.n.1984.
Cipreſſál.L.cupreſſetum. A. *a groue of Cypreſſe:*
Cipreſedál *idem.*
Cipreſſedál *idem.*
Ciuát,*proprium nomen loci,& vic.*
Circuir.L.circumire. A. *to compaſſe about.*
Circúito.L.circuitus. A.*a compaſſe*. p. 87.n.2233.b.
Circulación.L.diſtillatio. A. *a circulation,or extracting of water by a lembicke.* &c.p.73.n.1986.e.
Circulár.L.circularis. A.*pertaining to a circle.*
Circulatório.L.alembicus.A.*circulatorie, ſeruing for extraction of water by a limbecke.*
Circularménte.L.circulatiter.
Circulo.L.circulus. A.*a circle*.p.73.n. 1985.
Circumágio *vi:*Adágio.
Circuncición. L.circumciſio. A. *circumciſion.*
Circuncidár. L.circumcídere. A. *to circumciſe*.p.73.n.1987.
Circunciſión *vi:* circuncición.
Circundár. L.circundare. A. *to environ* p.:76.n.3801.
Circunferéntia. L. circumferentia. A.*a circumference , or cumpaſſing about*. p. 73.n.1988.1.
Circunlóquio *vt* circunlocutión.
Circunlocutión. L. circumlocutio. A.*circumlocution*.p.73.n.1989.
Circunſpéto. L. circumſpiciens. A. *circumſpect*.p.73.n.1990.
Circunvenir. L. circumvenire. A.*to circumvent*.p.74.n.1992.
Circunvezíno *vi:* vezíno.
Circuro *vi:*círculo.
Cirguerito *vi:* Sirguerito.
Ciriál. L.candelabrum. A. *a candleſticke.*
Círio.L.céreus. A. *a waxe tndle, a taper*.p.61.n.1590.b.p.483.n.11446.
Ciruéla, L.prunum. A. *a plumme*.p. 371.n.9374.
Ciruéla de frayle. L.fungus,Boletus A.*a muſhrumpe,a toadſtoole.*
Ciruéla paſſa.L.Pruna paſſa. A.*a dry plumme,a prune.*
Ciruélo.L.prunus. A. *a plumme tree.* p.371.n.9374.1.
Cirugía. L. chirurgia. A. *chyrurgerie, or ſurgerie*. p.71. n.1895.b. & p. 478.n. 11342. 1.
Cirugiáno. L.chirurgus. A. *a chirurgion,or ſurgeon*.p.71.n. 1896.
Cirujáno *idem.*
Ciruijáno *idem.*
Ciſa.L.ſex.A.*ſice at dice.*
Ciſcádo.L.territus. A.*aſtoniſhed.*
Ciſcár.L.timere. A. *to ſcare,or bee afraid,dict.de* Ciſca *quodam* Bohemo duce *qui tanti erat toti regioni terrori , vt ad nudum ſui nominis auditum trepidaret vnuſquiſq,* ¶ Ccb.
Ciſco.L.favillæ. A.*a ſparkle,or embers dicitur quaſi* ciniſco,cinis parvulus. ¶ *Co.*
Ciſma. L.Schiſma.A.*a ſchiſme*.p.433. n.10538.b.
Ciſmático.L.Schiſmaticus.A.*a ſchiſmaticke.*
Ciſne.L.cygnus. A.*a ſwan*.p. 479. n. 11373.
H.L.Ciſtérna. A.*a ceſterne*. p.66.n. 1769.
Citadór.L.apparitor. A.*an apparator, or ſumner*.p.17.n.436.
Citár.L.citare.A.*to cite*.p.74.n.1996. *to ſommon*.p.476.n. 11310–1.
Citara. L. cithara, a Gr.κιθάρα.A.*a citterne.*
Citiſo. L. cytiſus. A. *the tree treefolly, or Citiſus ſhrubb*. p. 74. n. 2000.
Cito.L.ſubitò.A.*quickly.*
Citola *vt* citara.
Cítola de moléno. L. crepitaculum molare. A.*a clacke or clapper of a mill*. p. 74.n.2011.
Citoléro. L. citharædus. A. *a player vpon the citterne.*
Citráno *vt* fuláno.
Ciudád.L.civitas. A. *a cittie*.p.74.n. 1997.
Ciudadáno.L.civis. A.*a citizen*.p.74. n.1997.c.
Ciudadéla.L.arx vrbis.A.*a cittadel or fort of a towne or citie*. p.74.n.2003.
Ciudádreál. L. *civitas Hiſpaniæ*.q.civitas Regalis.
Ciudádrodrígro. L.civitas Hiſpanię, primo dicta Mirabriga.A.*a citie in Spaine firſt called* Mirabriga.
Ciuéra. L.frumentum piſtrinum, alens.A. *the corne that feeds the mill falling from the hopper*,q.cibera a cibus.
Ciuica. L. ciuilis. A. *pertaining to the citie*.item corona civica.*a crowne or garland in triumph giuen to him that had ſaued,or freed a* Citizen *from the enemie.*
Ciuil.L.civilis.A.*civil*.p.74.n.2008.b
Cívilidád. L. crvilitas. p.74.n.2008.
Ciuilménte. L.civiliter. A.*civilly.*
Ciuoléte *vt* ciboléte.
çiza *vt* zíza.
Cizálla.L.tonſura,pecuniæ *vel* metalli.A.*the clipping of mony,or mettall.*
Cizáña, L. zizánia. A. *cockle, or darnell*.p.80.n.2128.
Cizañadór. L. ſeminator zizaniorũ vel diſcórdiæ. A.*a ſower of cockle , tares, or diſcord.*
Cizañár.L.zizanias *vel* litem ſerere. A.*to ſow tares,or breed ſtrife,& contention.*
Cizañéro *vt* cizañadór.
Cizérca *vt* cizercha.
Cizércha.L.cicer.A.*chich peaſe.*
Cizérchas *olur idem.*
Cízne *vt* círne.
Cizilaón,L.genus frumenti.A.*a kind of corne.*
Clába *vt* Cláua.
Clabár *vt* clauár.
Clábe *vt* cláue.
Clábo.L.clavus. A.*a naile, the rudder of a ſhip,a hard ſwelling,or corne on the toe or feet*.p.323.n.8542.
Clamár *vi:*Llamár.*ſed* clamár *eſt,voces lamentabiles proferre* vt Pſal. de profundis clamavi vel vt *ſonitus campanæ propter mortuos.*
Clamído *vi:* clamór.
Clamór.L.clámor. A.*a clamour*.p.74 n.2017.*or a cry*.p.108.n.26.8. b.
Clamóreo *idem.*
Clamorófo.L.clamóſus.A.*clamorous.*
Clandeſtinaménte. L. clandeſtinò. A *ſecretly.*
Clandeſtíno.L.clandeſtinus. A.*ſecret*
Clára de huéuo. L.albumen ouí. A. *the white of an egge.*
Clara *nomen proprium.* S. Virginis Claræ ¶ *Cob.*
Clarabaya *vt* clarauóya.
Claraboya *idem.*
Claraménte.L.clarè. A.*clearely.*
Clarauáya *vi:*clarauóya.
Clarauóya,f.L.lacinia.A. *a iagge of a garment,eſt etiam quoddã foramen in ſummitate ædificij,dicitur* a clarus,& buſo .i. *foramen quod per illa foramina* lux clara *intrat ædificium.* ¶ Cob.A.*a louer-hole.*
Claréa. L. Hydrómeli. A.*metheglin, Bragget*.p.304.n.8217.p.50.n. 1303.*alſo* p.75.n.2023.*A clare beanbe.*
Clárea de vino y miel,*idem.*
Clarecér. L. clarificare. A. *to make cleere,or to clarifie*.p.75.n. 2024.
Clarecérſe. L.clarum fieri. A.*to bee made cleare.*
Clareſcér,*vt* Clarecér.
Clareſcido,*part:* de clareſcér.
Claréte.L.vinum clarum. A. *Claret wine*.p.75.n.2021.
Claréza *vt* Claridád.
Claridád. L. Claritas.A.*clearenеſſe.*
Clarificádo,vt clareſcído.
Clarificár. 1.*Præt:* yo Clarifiqué *vt* clarecér.
Clarifiqué,*vi:* Clarificár.
Clarimántos,*vt* Clariméntos.
Clarimentos. L. pigmenti genus quod aliquid obſcurum clarum efficit. A.*a kind of painting which makes that which is obſcure, to be cleare.*
Clarín.L.tuba.A.*a trumpet.*
Clarión *vt* Clarin.
Cláro.L.clarus,vi:p. 53.n. 1362. A. *bright*.p.76.n.2037.A.*cleare ſhining.*
Clarór *vt* claridád.
Cláros,*vi:* claravóya.
Claſe.L.claſſis. A.*a navie.* p.325.n. 8561.
Cláva,*vi:*Pórra & Argamáſſa.
Clavaçón *vt* clavazón.
Clavadúra.L. Clavi fixura. A. *nailing.*
Clavár. L. clavum figere. A. *to naile.*
Clavazón. L. clavamentum. A. *The ſetting of nailes, or ſtuddes.*
Clave en el canto.L.cantionis clavis. A.*the key of muſicall notes,*Claue *in Architectura eſt lapis qui claudit* Hypogæum.A *the ſtone that cloſeth vp the top of a vault.*
Clauél *vi* Clauellínas.
Clauellínas. L. Garyophylum. A. *Gilliflowers, dicitur* à clauo Aromatico *propter ſimilem odorem.*
Clauéro. L. claviger. A. *a key bearer, or keeper of keyes.*
Clauéta, *vi:* Clauíja.
Clauia, *vi:* Clavíja.
Clavicórdio. L. Clauicymbolum,*vi:* p. 77. n. 2047. A. *Clauicords.* p. 508. n. 11921. A. *Virginalles.*
Clauíja. : L. Clauicula. A. *the key of Virginals, the pin of a Lute.*
Clavijo, *non e proprium loci.*
Clavillas. L. Cochlea. A. *a ſcrew to winde vp withall.*
Cláuo, *vi.* Clábo.
Clavo eſpecie aromatica, *ob ſimilitudinem quam habet* cum Clauo.
Clauo de gouernálle del navio. L. Gubernaculum navis. A. *the ſterne or the rudder of a ſhippe.*
Clavonáda. L. Gariophyllíta. A. *the herbe bennet*. p. 234. n. 5830–e.
Cláuo de hevílla. L.Medulla fibulæ. A. *a luter mould.*
Clauo de pie. L. Vnguis pedis. A. *the naile of a foote.*
Clávo del ójo. L. Albugo oculi. A. *the white of the eye.*
Clauquillár, *terminus valentianus*,eſt ſignare arcem vt in tuto vadát & cum priuilegio. A. *To ſeale any cheſt full of merchandize, that it goe without impeach*, à Claudendo. ¶ *Cob:*
Cláuſtra, *vi:* Cláuſtro.
Clauſtrál, *ad clauſtrum pertinens.*
Cláuſtrio, *vi:* Cláuſtro.
Cláuſtro. L. Clauſtrum. A. *a cloiſter.* p. 78. n. 2072.
Cláuſula. L. Cláuſula. A. *the clauſe, or end of a ſentence.* p. 76. n. 2032.
Clauſúra. L. Clauſum. A. *a cloſe.* p. 78. n. 2074–c.
Clauzúra, *idem.*
Clemátide. L. Clematis. A.*the herbe periwinkle.*
Cleménte. L. Clemens. A. *Gentle.* item *nomen proprium.*
Clementeménte. L. Clementèr. A. *Gently.*
Clepſidra. L. Clepſydra. A. *a water diall.* p. 76. n. 2045–1.
Clerecía, o Clerezía. L.Clérus.A.*the Cleargie.*
Clericál. L. Habitus Sacerdotis. A. *the Prieſts habite or garment.*
Clericáto. L. *Dignitas vel officium Sacerdotis.*
Clerición, *vt* Clerizón.
Clérigo. L. Clericus, Sacerdos. A. *a Clarke, a Prieſt*, p. 75. n. 2026.
Clerizón. L. Choriſta. A. *a Quiriſter.*
Cléro. L.clerus. A.*the clargie.*
Cliénta,cliénte.L.Cliens. A. *a Client.*
H.L.Clientéla.A.*protection.*
Cliéntula.L.chentulus.A. *a pettie client.*
H.L.Clíma.A. *a climate*.p.77.n.2055.
Climatérico.L.Climactericus. A.*climatericall*.p.77.n.2055-b.
Climatérios años. L.Anni climacterici.A.*dangerous yeares,climatericall*.p.97. n.2055-b.
Clines.L.juba.A.*a horſe mane.*
Clinopódio.L.clinopódium. A.*herbe maſticke*.p.297.n. 8074.
Clípeo.L.clipeus.A.*a bucklar.*
Clíſtél *vt* Criſtél.
H.L.Cloáca.A.*a ſincke of a chamrell.*
Clóque.L.harpago. A. *a grapple of a ſhippe.*
Cloqueár.L.glocitáre.A.*to clocke as a henne*. p.77.n.2066.
Clóto.L.clotho.A.*one of the three deſtinies.*
Cluéca gallina. L. gallina glocitans. A. *a clocke henne.*
Cluquillas.L.coſſim ſedere. A. *couering downe.*
H.I. Coadjutór,m.L.coadjutor. A. *a fellow-helper.*
Coadjuvár.L.coadjuváre. A. *to helpe another.*
Coagulación.L.coagulatiõ. A. *a co-*

gulation.
Coája lèche yerua. L. capillus veneris. A. *the hearbe called maidenhaire.*
Coadjutór vt: coadjutór.
Coálla *corrupt: de* G. caille *idem.* A. *a quaile.*p.395.n.9828.
Coalli, *id est*, que alli. L. quod ibi. A. *that there.*
Cobardár. L. esse pusillanimis, A. *to be a coward.*
Cobárde vt: couarde,
Cobardía.f. L. pusillanimitas. A. *cowardlinesse.*
Cobdáda vt codáda.
Cobdál vt codál.
Cobdázo vt codázo.
Cobdéra vt codéra.
Cobdícia. f. L. avaritia. A. *couetousnesse.*p.100.n.2187-d.
Cobdiciár. L. cupere. A. *to couet.*
Cobdiciósso. L. avarus. A. *couetous.* p. 10.n.437-c.
Cobdo vt codo.
Cobegéra. L. velatrix conventuum illegitimorum. *dict. a* cooperiendo. A. *a couerer of vnlawfull meetings, a baud.*
Coberdía vt cobardía.
Cobertáza. L. operculum. A. *a pot lid.*
Cobertázo *idem.*
Cobertéra.f. vt cobertázo.
Cobertízo o cobertizo. L. xistus, vmbraculũ. A. *a place to walke in vnder couer.*
Cobertór. L. tegmen, operimentum. A. *a couering, or couer.* p.100.n 2486.f.
Cobertór de cama. m. L. obstragulum. A. *a coverlet.* p.100. n. 2486.l.
Cobertúra vt covertór.
Cobíerto vt cubiérto.
Cobigéra vt: cobegéra.
Cobija. L. vmbraculum. A. *a covert.* p.100.n.2486.m. Cobija *etiam* L. chlamis curta qua induebantur, ancillæ. A. *a short mantle which serving maids wore.*
Cobijádo vt cobiérto.
Cobijadura vt Cobija.
Cobijár. L. operire, tegere, insidere. A. *to cover, to set on, as a hen on her egges.*
Cobra vt cobránça.
Cobrádo *part. de* cobrár.
Cobránça L. recuperatio. A. *a recovering.*
Cobránza *idem.*
Cobrár. L. recuperare, A. *to recouer.* p.407.n.10099.
Cobre. L. æs cyprium. A. *brasse, also copper.*p.96.n.2406.
Cobre de ajos o cebollas. L. fasciculus ceparum. A. *a rope of onions.*
Cóbre de bástias o reata. L. mandra. A. *a hovell, or stall for cattle to be foddered.*
Cobrimiénto vt: cubrimiénto.
Cobrír. L. cooperire. A. *to cover.* p. 100.n.2486.
Cóbro. L. receptaculum. A. *a place of receit, or safe keeping.*
Cobujáda vt coguiáda.
† çoca. L. forum. A. *a market place.* vnde çocadouer *forum grande in* Toledo *dicit ab Arab:* çaca .i. *forum* & queuer. i. *grande.*¶ Vrrea.
Coca. L. *esca quædam qua solebant pisces inebriare pisces.* coca *etiam* L. Herba Peruána. A. *an hearb of* Peru *which the* Indians *smoke upon, and thereby keep themselues in strength two or three dayes without other sustenance,* etiam *genus quod dam* monetæ *apud* Indos.
Coca *etiam opidum* in castilla la veja .i. antiqua, *vbi prius erat civitas vocat* cautia, *hinc* cauca & *illinc* coca ¶ *Cob.*
çocadouér vt in çóca.
Cocadríz. L. Basiliscus. A. *a cockatrice.* p.32.n.881.& p.79. n.2124.
Cocár. *Præs.* yo cuéco. *i. Præt.* yo cocué. L. subsannare. A. *to mowe, or mocke.*
Cóce f. L. ictus. A. *a kicke.*
Cocear. L. calcare. A. *to kicke.* p. 260. n.7465.
Cocedra. L. culcitra. A. *a quilt.*
Cocedrón. L. culcita vel culcitra. A. *an vnder matteresse bed.*
Cocelete vt cosselete.
Cocér vt: cozér.
Cóche. L. Rheda. A. *a coach.* p.79. n. 122.
Cochéro. L. Rhedarius. A. *a coch man.* p.79.n.2122-b. item *a waggoner.* p. 520. n.12282.
Cochína. L. crena. A. *a notch in a bow, or arrow.*
Cochinílla. L. coccus. A. *cochineell.* p. 111.n.2715.
Cochinillo vt cochíno.
Cochino. L. porcellus, A. *a sucking pig.* p.446.n. 10733.
Cochio. L. res facilis coctu. A. *a thing easie to be boiled.*
Cocho. L. coctus. A. *baked.* 26. 763.d.
Cochúra. L. calor multus. A. *much heat.*
Cocina vt cozina.
Coçinéro vt cozinéro.
Cocito. L. cocytus rivus barathri currens ex stygе. A. *a river of hell flowing out of the river Stix.*
Cocle vt clóque.
Coço vt cóso.
Coco de grana. L. coccus. A. *chochanell to die scarlet.* p. 111.n.2715.
Coco de viña. L. Gurgulio. A. *a worm that eateth vines.*
Cóco de Indias. L. nux Indiæ, A. *an Indian nut.*
çoco vt: çoca.
çocobrár. L. obruere. A. *to overturne.*
çocóbras. L. eversio. A. *overturning.*
çocodouér vt: çocadouer.
Cocodrillo vt caymán.
Cocóte vt cogóte.
Cocuyo. L. noctiluca. A. *a glow worme, vt: etiam* p.111.n.2723.
Códa. t. L. cauda. A. *a taile.*
Códa de mula. L. equina cauda, herba. A. *an hearbe called horsetaile.*
Codáço vt codáda.
Codáda. L. ictus cum cubito. A. *a blow with the elbow:*
Codál. L. cubitalis. A. *of a cubit.* item *a grim.*
Codál, armadúra de códo. L. armatura cubiti. A. *the armour of the elbow.*
Codáles de carpintéro. L. mensura cubitalis. A. *a measure of a cubite.*
Codázo vt codáda.
Codeár. L. cubito ferire. A. *to strike with the elbow.*
Codéra. L. cubiti scabies. A. *a scab on the elbow.*¶ Cob.
Codícia vt cobdícia.
Codiciár vt cobdiciár.
Codicílo o codicílo. L. codicillus. A. *a little booke.*p.80.n.2133.
Codicillo de testamento. L. codicillus Testamenri. A. *a codicill or an addition to some bequeathes.*
Codiciosaménte. L. cupide. A. *coueto sly*
Codiciósso vt cobdiciósso.
Codigo. L. codex. A. *scrowle, or parchment writing.*
Codizílo vt codicílo.
Códo. L. cubitus. A. *a cubit, an elbowe.* p.111.n 2714.& p.169.n 3649.
Codón *ling. Arab.* vt H. cotón. i. malũ cydonium. A. *a quince.* p.397.n.9902.
Codonéro. L. malus cydonia. A. *a quince tree.*p.397.n.9902.
Codorníz. L. coturnix. A. *a quaile,* p. 395.n.9828.
Coechár vt cohechár.
Coéla. i. con ella. L. cũ illâ. A. *with her*
Coéte vt cohéte.
Coetérno. L. coeternus. A. *coeternal.* p.81.n.2136.
Cofa. vt Cófia.
Cofadre vt: cofrade.
Cofia o coffia. L. capillare, crinale, reticulum. A. *a coife, a cawle.*p.81.n.2146. item *a biggin.* p.327.n.8600.1.
Cofin. L. cophinus, ficus. A. *a basket.* p.32.n.884.
Cofráde. L. confrater, sodalis. A. *a brother.*
Cofradía. L. confraternitas. A. *a brotherhood.*
Cófre. L. arca. A. *a coffer.*p.81.n.2187.
Confreçillo *dim: de* cófre.
Cofréro. L. arcarius. A. *a cofferer of the kings household.*p.81.n.2137.c.
Cofrezillo vt cofrecillo.
Cofrezíto *idem.*
Cogeár vt: coxeár.
Cogecha vt: cohécha.
Cogedízo. L. collectitius. A. *gathered together here and there.*
Cogedór. L. collector. A. *a collectiour.* p.82.n. 2166.
Cogér. L. colligere. A. *to collect.* p.82. n.2166. *to gather.*p. 213. n. 5319. *to surprise* p.478.n.11351.
Cogido *part. de* cogér.
Cogimiento. L. colligens. A. *collecting, gathering together.*
Cogitár. L. cogitare. A. *to thinke.*
Cognombre. L. cognomen. A. *a surname.*
Cognomiento *idem.*
Cogolládo. L. cucullatus. A. *hooded.*
Cogóllo vt: cogúlla.
Cogolmádo. L. auctus. A. *encreased, heaped vp.*
Cogolmadúra vt: colmadura.
Cogólmo. L. congeries. A. *an heape of any thing.*
Cogombrál vt cohombrál.
Cogombrillo *dim: de* cogómbro.
Cogómbro vt cohómbro.
Cogomélo vt: hóngo.
Cogóte. L. occiput. A. *the pole of the head*
Coguiáda. L. alauda. A. *a larke.*p.266.n. 7581.
Cogúlla. L. cucullus. A. *a hood.*p.238. n.5899.
Coguxáda vt Cogujáda.
Coguxón. *Latera & angidi pulvinaris.* A. the corners of a cushion or pillowbeers, *because it hath a point like* a hood. ¶ *Cobar.*
Cohechádo, *part: de* Cohechár.
Cohechadór. L. Subornátor.
Cohechár. L. Subornare, muneribus corrumpere. A. *to bribe.* vt: p.52. n. 1350.
Cohechazón. L. Aratio. A. *a plowing of the earth.*
Cohechazón de barvécho, *idem.*
Cohecho de juez. L. Repetundę. A. *Bribes.*
Coheretéro. L. Cohęres. A. *a coheire.* p.81.n.2143.
Cohermanár, Cohermanárse. L. Esse alicui affinis. A. *to be allied to one.*
Cohermandád. L. Fraternitas. A. *a brotherhood.*
Cohéte. L. Pyrobolus. A. *a squibbe.*
Cohetería. A. *Fire-worke.*
Cohita, *contignatio multarum ædium in eadem platea,* à cohærendo. *Cobar:*
Cohollítos. L. Caulículæ. A. *small colewints.*
Coholmár, vt: Colmár.
Cohólmo, vt: Colmo.
Cohombrál. L. Cucumerarium. A. *a bed of Cucumbers.*
Cohómbre, vt Cohómbro.
Cohombrillo, *dim: de* Cohómbro.
Cohóinbro. L. Cucumis. A. *a Cucumber.* p.111.n.2720.
Cohondér. L. Confundere. A. *to confound.*
Cohondído. L. Cófusus. A. *confounded.*
Cohondír, vt: Cohondér.
Cohorin Zohori.
H.L. Cohórtes. A. *certaine bands of souldiers.*
Cohujáda, *fem:* Cogujáda.
Coja, Cójo *in* Cogér.
Cojeár, vt Coxeár.
Cojécha, *in* Cofécha.
Cojedízo, vt Cogedízo.
Cojér, vt Cogér.
Cojimiénto, vt Cogimiento.
Cójo, vt Cóxo.
Cojónes. L. Cóleus, testes. A. *the stones or collions,* p.471.n. 11194-2.
Cojón de pérro. L. Orchis. A. *the hearbe called ragwort.* p.338. n. 8814-1.
Cóito. L. Coitus. A. *carnall copulation.*
Coiónda, vt Coyúnda.
Coiundra, vt Coyúnda.
Coiuntúra, vt Coyúntúra.
Col. L. Caulis. A. *Colewort.*p.82.2156.
Cóla. L. Cauda. A. *a taile,* p. 482. n. 11423-2. *Item* vt L. Colla. A. *Glue,* p. 217. n. 5428. Cola *etiam* vt H. Caçón.
Cola de la bóca. L. Ichthyocolla. A. *Mouth-glue.*
Cóla de cavállo. L. *Herba quæ dicitur* equicetũ. A. *An herb called the Horsetaile.*
Cóla pára colár, vt: Engrudo, & cóla de la boca.
Colación. L. collatio. Sympósium. A. *a collation, a beuer, a drinking, a meeting together.*p.82.n.2162. Item *a comparing one thing by another*, Item *the collation or bestowing of a benefice.*
Coláda & Coláda de páños. L. lixiuium. A. *whiting of cloathes, a bucke of cloathes dict: de* H. colár.
Coladéro. L. colum. A. *a strainer, a colender.*p.112.n.2737.
Coládo *part: de* colár.
Coladór vt Coladéro.
Coladúra *verbale de* Colár.
Colambre. L. Decenarium. A. *a dicker of leather.* p.141.n.3212.
Colár, *Præs.* yo cuelo. L. colare. A. *To straine.*p.472. n.11212-1.
Colár páños. L. colare *vel* Albescere vestes. A. *To whiten cloathes.*
Colár benefício. L. alicui benefacere A. *To doe one a good turne.*
Colatáres, vt: Colaterál.
Colaterál. L. collateralis. A. *collateral.* p.82.n.2161.
Colcédra. L. culcitra. A. *a flocke bed, a quilt.*p.35.n.969.e.p.437.n.4900.
Colcedra de plúmas. L. culcitra plumea. A. *a feather quilt, or feather bed.*
Colcha, vt Colcédra.
Colchár. L. culcitrare. A. *to quilt a bed.*
Colchéro. L. stragulátor. A. *a quiltmaker, or mattresse maker.*
Colchón, o Cholchón de plumas. L. culcitra. A. *a feather bed.*p.35.n.969-h.
Colchonéro. L. culcitrarius. A. *an vpholster.*p.518.n.12250-2.b.
Colchonchíro *dim: de* colchón.
Colchonchíllo *idem.*
Cóle yerua, vt: Cól.
Coleár, vt: Rabeár.
Colector, vt: Coletór.
Colecturia, vt: Coleturía.
Colega. L. collega, à colligando. A. *a companion.*
Colegádos, *part: de* colegár *Item* vt confederádos.
Colegár vt Congregár. A. *to gather together.*
Colégio. L. collegium. A. *a colledge.* p. 82.n.2167.
Colegir, *Præs.* yo colijo. L. Colligere. A. *To gather or bring together.*
Cólera. L. Cholera. A. *choler.* p. 71.n. 1906.
Cólera nigra. L. melancholia.
Colérico. L. Cholericus. A. *cholericke.* p. 71.n.1906.
Coléta. L. *Crinis rotundus ad collum diffusus* vnde *dict.* ¶ Cob. A. *The haire of the head being rounde hanging downe to the neck.*
Coletáneo vt Colláço.
Coletico *dim: de* colcto.
Coletillo *idem.*
Coléto. L. Exomis, colobium scorteum. A. *a leather Ierkin,* vt: p.242.n.6019. *ita dicti: quod ad* collum *duplicis tantum attingat.*
Coletór. L. collector. A. *a collectour, or gatherer.*
Coleturía. L. officium collectoris. A. *the collectors office.*
Colgadízo. L. pendulus. A. *that which hangeth.*
Colgádo *part. de* colgár.
Colgadúra. L. suspendium. A. *a hanging. Item* vt L. Tapétia, Aulæa. A. *hangings, tapestrie.*p.483. n.11447.
Colgájo vt colgadízo.
Colgájo de úvas. L. Racemus. A. *a bunch of grapes.*
Colgar *præs.* yo cuélgo .i. *præt.* yo colgué. L. pendere, suspendere. A. *to hang dict: de* collo. ¶ *Cob.*
Colgar a uno el dia de su santo. A. *to remember his birth day and holy day, by hanging a chaine of gold or riband of silke about his necke* ¶ Cob.
Colgáxo vt colgájo.
Cólho vt col.
Colibre, *nomen propinium oppidi & portus in confinibus* Galliæ *dict antiq.* Illibris, *vnde corrupt.* colibre. ¶ *Cob.*
H. L. Cólica. A. *the collicke.* p. 82. n. 2171.
Cólico. L. colicus. A. *hee that hath the collitke.*p.81.n.2171.b.
Coligádo, l. colligátus. A. *boũd together.*
Colija, colijo vt: colegír.
Colina. L. Brassicæ capitatæ semen. A. *the seed of a cabbage vt:* cól.
Colino *dim de* Col.
Colirio. L. collyrium, *medicamentum* oculorum. Gr. κολλύριον de κωλύειν τὸ ῥεῦμα. i. prohibenda fluxione.
Coliséo. L. Amphitheatrum Romæ. A. *the Theater of* Titus *where comedies were representedin* Rome: *quia vero illud* amphitheatrum *stabat iuxta* colossum Neronis imperatoris, *nomen suscepit de* Coliséo.

Colla *vt* Acullá.
Collacion *vt*: colación.
Collaço. L. collactaneus. A. *he that sucketh the same milke, a foster brother.*
Colládo. L. collis. A. *a ridge of an hill, an hillocke.* p.235.n.5872–3.
Collár, de vestido. L. colláre vestimenti. A. *the collar of a garment.* 28.292.
Collár de hombros. L. collare humerorum. A. *a collar of Esses.* p.82.n.2160.c.
Collaréjo *dim: de* collár.
Collaríco .i. collár rico. L. Torques sumptuosus.
Collatarères *vt*: collateráles.
Collázo, *vt* colláço *Item vocantur* collázos *iuvenes qui operarios cogunt*, a colendo, *dict. vel à* colligendo, *quia colligunt ad tempus limitatum* ¶ Cob.
Colleción o collection. L. collectio. A. *a collection.* p.82.n.2166.b.
Colléctas. L. Eclecta. A. *collects.* p.82. n.2166.c.
Colléga *vt* coléga.
Collegádos *vt* colegádos.
Colléra de can L. canis colláre.
Collocár. L. collocare. A. *to place.*
Colloquio. L. colloquium, Dialogus A. *a dialogue.* p.140.n.2199.b.
Cólma *vt* cólmo.
Colmadaménte. L. culminatim. A. *by the top. at the highest.*
Colmár. L. culminare. A. *to heape.*
Colmeár *vt* colmenár.
Colména. L. Alveus, alvear. A. *a beehiue.* p.36.n.975.b.
Colmenár. L. Apiarium. A. *a place for beehiues.*
Colmenéro. L. Apiarius. A. *hee that keepeth bees.*
Colmíllo. L. Deus columellaris. A. *A tuske.* p.502.n.11800.
Colmillos *plur: de* colmíllo.
Colmo. L. culmen, cumulus. A. *the top or height.*
Colobrína *vt*: culubrína.
Colocár. *i. pret.* yo coloqué. L. collocare. A. *to place together.*
H.L. Colocásia. Faba Ægyptia. A. *an Egyptian bean, which beareth so great fruit that of them they make pots or cuppes.*
Colodra. L. cornu veterinarium. *Item* mulctrále. A. *a horne to drench beasts, also a milke paile.*
Colodrillo. L. Occipitiũ. A. *the hinder part of the head. dicitur* colodrillo, *quasi* cogodrillo *vt*: cogóte.
Colódro. L. ligneus calceus. *vt*: Abárca.
Colombíno. L. columbinus. A. *of a doue, or a doue colour.*
Colomna. L. columna. A. *a colomne.* p. 83.n.2185. *a pillar.* p.363. n.9279.
Colonaldád. L. strategium. A. *the coronall ship. or office of a colonell.*
Colón *nomen proprium vivi qui* Indias occidentáles *nobis detegit.* gr. *valet* membrum, cibus, *vel* magnum. ¶ *Cob.*
H.L. Colonia. A. *a Colonie,* p.83.2179.
Colonia que ciñe la frente. L. Tænia. A. *a fillet.*
Coloqué *vt*. colocár.
Coloquintida. L. colocinthus. A. *wild gourd.* p.83.n.2180.
Colóquio *vt*: collóquio.
Colór. L. cólor. A. *colour,* p.82.n.2182.
Color cardeño o de plómo. L. color. cœrule⁹ vel ater. A. *a blew, or black colour*
Color leonado, roxo. L. Rubigineus. A. *Roane colour.* p.421.n. 10348.
Color en Agua. L. color Aqueus. A. *a wateriſh colour.*
Color porfiado. L. color durabilis. A. *a laſting or durable colour.*
Colorádo *vt* Roxo.
Colorár. L. colorare. A. *to colour.*
Coloreár *idem.*
Colorído *part: de* colorír.
Colorín. L. Rubens. A. *red.*
Colorír, *vt* colorár.
Colóso o colóſſo. I. coloſſus, A. *coloſſe.* p.83.n.2181.
Colóstro. L. coloſtrum. A. *Thick milke. the firſt milke after birth, beeſtings.* p.36.n. 981.
H.L. Colubrína. A. *a culverin.* p.112. n.2750.
Coludir. L. fingere. A. *to faigne.*
Columbino *vt*: colombíno.
Columbrár. L. contemplari, procul videre. A. *to contemplate, to ſee a far of. dict. de lat.* collimáre, *to levell, or ayme.* ¶ *Cob.*
Columéla *dim: de* colúmna.
Colúmna *vt* colómna.
Columpiár. L. oſculari more columbarum. *Item* oſcillari motione penſili. A. *to be ſwinged vp and downe in a cord, as children vſe.*
Columpio. L. oſculum columbinum. A. *a pigeon kiſſe. Ité* L. oſcillatio. i. penſilis motio. A. *a ſwinging to and fro in a cord.*
Colúna *vt* colómna.
Coluña rolliza. L. Volvolus. A. *a roler.*
los Colúros. L. coluri. A. *the colures.* p. 83.n.2186.
Coluſión. L. colluſio. A. *colluſion.*
Coluſór. L. collúſor. A. *one that vſeth couin, or deceit.*
Cólzedra *vt* cólcedra.
H.L. Cóma. a Gr. κόμη idem. A. *The buſh of haire.*
Comadrázgo. L. Initialis neceſſitudo, luſtrica cognitio. A. *a goſſhipſhip at chriſtning.*
Comádre. L. comáter. A. *a goſſip.* p. 219.n.5464.c.
Comadrégia. *vt*: comadréja.
Comadréja. L. Mvſtéla. A. *a weſell.* p. 528.n.12359.
Comadréra. L. commater ambulatrix viſitans ſuas commatres.
Comárca. L. confinium. A. *the borders* p.47.n.1233. b. *dict.* a con & marca. i. *territorium.*
Comarcáno. L. confinis. A. *bordering.*
Cómba. L. hauſtrum. A. *a kinde of ſcoope to caſt water.*
Combáte. L. Pugna. A. *a combate.* p.83 n.2189.
Combatíble. L. quod poteſt oppugnari. A. *aſſaultable.*
Combatído *part. de* combatír.
Combatidór. *verbale.*
Combatiénte. L. oppugnans. A. *fighting.*
Combatimiénto, L. oppugnatio.
Combatír. L. Pugnare. A. *To fight.* p. 83.n.2189.b.
Combidádo. L. invitatus. A. *invited.*
Combidár. L. Invitare. A. *to invite, to bid to a feaſt.* p. 254.n.7300.
Combinación. L. combinatio. A. *combining.*
Combinár. L. combinare. A. *to combine.* p.84.n.2192.
Combite. L. convivium. A. *a banquet.* p.29.n.815.
Combléça. L. concubina, pellex.
Combléço. L. Rivalis. A. *a Rivall.*
Comblézo *idem.*
Combuſtión. L. combuſtio. p. 84.n. 2193.b.
Começón. L. Pruritus. A. *an Itch.* p. 255.n.7352.b.
Comedéra *fœm. de* comedéro.
Comedéro. L. ediblile. A *that which may be eaten.*
Comédia. L. comœdia. A. *a Comedy.* p.84.n.2195. p.367.n.9328–2.
Comediánte. L. hiſtrio. A. *a ſtage player.* p.84.n.2195.b.
Comedidaménte. L. comiter, humanè. A. *gently, courteouſly.*
Comedido. L. Premeditatus, diſcretus, vrbanus. A. *premeditated, diſcreet, manerly, courteous,* p.130.n.2541.
Comedimiento. L. diſcretio, vrbanitas, morũ civilitas. A. *premeditatiõ, diſcretion. good manners, behauiour.* p.37.n.994.
Comedio. L. Intervallum temporis. A. *a ſpace of time.*
Comedír yo comido. L. premeditari. A. *To premeditate.*
Comedór *vt* comilón.
Comemorár. L. commémorare. p. 85.n.2211.
Començamiento. L. Principium.
Començár yo comiençó. L. incipere. A. *to begin,* p.36.n.991. *to commence.* p.85.n.2212.
Comendadór. L. commendatarius. A. *a lieuetenant.*
Comendár *vt*: Encomendár. p.32. n.2213.
Comendéro *vt* comendadór.
Comenſál. L. contubernalis. A. *a fellow gueſt.*
Comenzár *vt* començár.
Comér. L. comedere, prandere. A. *to eate.* p.166.n.3602. *to dine.* p.144, n.3257.
Comér de gorra. L. ex alieno ſumptu edere. A. *to eate at another mans coſt.*
Comércio. L. comercium. A. *commerce.* p. 85. n. 2215.
Comeſtíbile. L. Edibile. A. *that which is edible.*
H.L. Cométa. A. *a Comet.* p.84.n.2199.
Cometedór, *verbal:* à Cometér.
Cometér. L. committere, aggredi invadere, conari. A. *to commit, to ſet vpon, to endeauour,* p. 86. n. 2222.
Cometído, *part: de* Cometér.
Cometidór, *vt* Cometedór.
Cometimiento, *verbale de* cometér.
Comezón, *vt* Começón.
Confétes, *vt*: Confites.
Cómico. L. comicus, p.85. n. 2202.
Comída. L. cibus, prandium. A. *meat, dinner,* p. 26. n. 757. p. 299. n. 824.
Comíde, comído, *vt*. Comedír.
Comiençe, comiénço, *vt*: començár.
Comiénço. L. Principium. A. *a beginning,* p. 36. n. 992–b.
Comiénde, comiéndo, *vt*: comendár.
Comígo. L. Mecum. A. *with mee.*
Comilón. L. Edax heluo. A. *a glutton.* p. 217. n. 5429–b.
Comilóna, *fem:* de comilón.
Comiloneár. L. devorare. A. *to gormandize.*
Comminacion. L. Comminatio, p. 85. n. 2217.
Cominchos. L. Herba Cumini.
Comínos. L. Cumina. A. *Cumins.* p. 112. n. 1752.
Comiseración. L. commiserátio. A. *Commiseration,* p.85.n.2220. & p.87. n. 2234. *Compaſſion.*
Comiſſário. L. comiſſionárius. A. *a commiſſioner,* p.85.n.2219.& p.133. n.3063.
Comiſión. L. commiſſio. A. *Commiſſion.* p. 85. n. 2221.
Comiſſura. L. conjunctio. A. *a ioyning together.*
Cómite, *vt*: Cómitre.
Cómitre. L. comes naucleri. A. *the maſters mate, the ſhouter amongſt mariners,* p.446. n. 10737–2.
Coma. L. comma. *a comma, dict:* à Gr: κόμμα, .i. inciſio, à κόπτω, incido. ¶ *Cob.*
Commenſuración. L. commenſuratio. A. *a commenſuration.*
Commentário, *vt*: Comménto.
Comménto. I. commentarium. A. *a commentarie.* p. 85. n. 2214.
Comminár. L. comminári. A. *to threaten.*
Comminatório. L. Minitabundus. A. *menacing.*
Commitiva armada. A. *a fleete or navie of ſhippes committed to ones charge,* alſo *a fleete accompanying another fleete.*
H.G. Commun. L. communis. A. *common.* p. 86. n. 2224.
Communaldád. L. corporátio. A. *a corporation.* p. 98. n. 2445–1.
Communicár. L. communicáre. A. *to commune.* p.86.n.2227. *to impart.* p.86.n. 2228.
Communión. L. cœna domini vel cœna dominica. A. *the communion.* p. 86. n.2228.c.
Cómo. L. quomodo. A. *how.* p.20.n. 557. p.240.n.5944.
à Como ſe vende. L. quomodo venditur, quanto pretio. A *how is it ſold.*
Comoción. L. commotio. A. *comotion.*
Comodaménte. L. commodè. A. *commodiouſly.*
Comodidád. L. commoditas.
Cómodo. L. cómmodum. A. *profitable*
Comoquiéra. L. quomodocunq; fit. A. *howſoever it be.*
Comoquiera que. L. Qualitercunq;. A. *howſoever.* p.240.n.5934-b.
Comovér, yo comuéuo. L. commovére. A. *to moue, to trouble.*
Comovible. L. Agitabilis. A. *Agitable.* p.9.n.187.
Comovido. L. commotus. A. *mooued.*
Compadecér yo compadéſco. L. compati, commiſereri. A. *to take pitty.*
Compadrár. L. luſtricam cognitionem agere. A. *to become goſſips.*
Compadrázgo. L. luſtrica cognitio. A. *goſſipſhip.*
Cõpádre. L. cõpater. A. *a godfather.* p. 217.n.5445.d. *a he goſſip.* p.219.n.5466.b.
Companáge. L. opſonium. A. *Cate, or Cates.* p.64.n.1713.
Companagéro. L. opſonator. A. *a caterer.* p.64.n.1715.
Companajéro *idem.*
Compaña, *vt*: compañía.
Compañera. L. Socia. A. *a mate, a fellow.*
Compañéro. L. Socius, comes. A. *a fellow, a companion.*
Compañía. L. Societas. A. *fellowſhippe company.* p.86.n.2231.
Compañónes. L. Teſticuli. A. *the ſtones or collions.*
Compañónes de perro. L. cynoſorchis. A. *engliſh gandergooſe, or ragwort.*
Comparáble. L. comparabilis. A. *comparable.*
Comparár. L. comparáre. A. *to compare.* p.86.n.2232.
Compartír. L. Dividere. A. *to divide.*
Compás. L. circinus. A. *a compaſſe.* p. 87.n.2333.
Compaſillo, *dim: de* compás.
Compaſſár. L. circuire, circinare. A. *to meaſure with a compaſſe.*
Compaſſión. L. compaſſio. A. *compaſſion, pitty.* p.87.n.2234.
Compaſſivo. L. miſerabilis. A. *pitifull.*
Compáſſo. L. circuitus. A. *a compaſſe.* p 87.n.2233.b.
Compatia. L. Sympathia. A. *a ſimpathy*
Compatíble. L. munus conſentáneum. A. *an agreeable office.*
Compatrióte. L. conterráneus. A. *ones countryman.*
Compelér. L. compellere. A. *to cõpell.*
Compelído. L. compulſus. A. *compelled*
Compéndio. L. compendium. A. *an abbreviation.*
Compendioſaménte. L. compendioſè. A. *compendiouſly.*
Compendioſo. L. compendioſus. A. *briefe.* p.53.n.1358.& p. 87. n.2236.
Compenſación *vt*: compenſation.
Compenſár yo compienſo. L. compenſáre. A. *to recompence.*
Compenſatión. L. compenſatio. A. *a recompenſing.*
H.L. Competéncia. A. *convenience.*
Competénte. L. competens. A. *competent, convenient.*
Competér yo compito. L. competere. A. *to aske, or ſue for the ſame thing, to agree, to be meet, or convenient.*
Competición. L. competitio. A. *ſute for the ſame matter.*
Cómpedidór. L. competitor. A. *a competitor,* p.87. n.2238. *a rival.* p.421.n. 10334i–1.
Compedidór real. L. competitor regalis. A. *a competitor with a king.*
Competir *vt* competér.
Compienſe, compiénſo *vt*: cõ penſár
Compite, compito *vt*: competér.
Complacéncia. L. oblectamentum. A. *Delight.*
Complacér *vt* complazér.
Complaçimiénto *vt* complacéncio
Complacér. L. placere. A. *to pleaſe.*
Complazído. *part. de* complazér.
Complazimiénto *vt* complacéncia.
Compleſſión. L. complexio. A. *complexion.* p.87. n.2243.
Complétas *vt*: cumplétas.
Complices. L. ſocius flagitiorum & rapinarum. A. *fellow in wickedneſſe.*
Complido. L. completus. A *compleat.* p.3.n.47.p.87.n.2242.
Complimiénto *vt*: cumplimiénto.
Complir *vt* cumplír.
Compliſión *vt* compleſſión.
Componedór. L. compoſitor. A. *A compoſitour.* p.87.n.2246.
Componér *præſ.* compongo, pones, pone. *i. præt.* compuſe, iſte, uſo. *fut:* compondre, dras, dra, *aut* compone, nas, na, *ſub præſ.* componga, *Imperf,* compuſiera, as, a *aut* compondria, as, a *aut* compuſiéſſe, *Fut.* compuſiére. L. componere. A. *to compoſe, or make.* p.87.n.2246.
Componga, compóngo *vt*: cõponér.
Comporná *vt*: componér.
Comporne *vt*: componér.
Compornía *vt*: componér.
Comportable. L. tolerabilis. A. *tolerable*
Comportár. L. tolerare. A. *to tolerate.*
Compoſición. L. compoſitio. A. *compoſition making.* p.87. n.2246.b.
Compoſtéla. L. *nomen propriũ loci vbi corpus eſt* patroni hiſpaniæ ſc. ſantiagi. A. *a name of a place in Spaine where* S. Iames *the patron of Spaine was buried.*

Compoſtúra.L.diſpoſtio.A.*diſpoſitiõ*
Cómpra.L.Emptio.A.*Buying.*
Compradizo.L.Emptitius. A. *that is to be bought.*p.48.n.1262.
Compradór.L.Emptor. A. *a buyer.*
Comprár.L.Emere.A.*to buy.* p.58.n. 3503.
Comprehendér. L.*comprehendere.* A. *to comprehend.*p.87.n.2248.
Comprehendido, *part. de* comprehendér.
Comprehenſión. L. comprehenſio. A.*comprehenſion.*
Comprendér *vt* comprehendér.
Compreſſion *vt* comprehenſión.
Comprobación. L.comprobatio.A. *a comprobation.*
Comprobár *vt* comprovár.
Comprometér.L.compromittere.A *to promiſe with,to cõpromit.*p.87.n.2250.b
Compromiſſo.L.compromiſſus. A. *promiſed.*p.87.n.2250.
Compromiſſór. L. compromiſſor, fideiuſſor.A.*a ſurety.*
Comprovár,yo compruevo.L.comprobare.A.*to comprobate.*
Compruéue,compruéuo. *vi:* comprovár.
Compuerta de forteleza. L.cataracta.A.*a portcullis.*p.375.n.9453.
Compuéſto. L,compoſitus, conflatus.A.*made, compoſed.*
Compulſár.L. tem vnã ex alia trahere. A. *to draw one thing from another.*
Compulſória.A.*a writ called a ſubpena*
Compunction.. L. compunctio. A. *compunction.* p.87.n.2254.
Compungír. L.compungere. A. *To pricke one.*
Compúſe,compuſiéra, compuſiéſſe. compúſo. *vi:*componér.
Compuſición *vi:* compoſicion.
Computación.L.computatio.A.*computation.*p.87.n.2255.
Computár.L.computare. A.*to count, or reckon.*p.87. n.2251.
Comvatír *vt* combatír.
Comuéue *vi:* comovér.
Comuidar *vt* combidár.
Comulgár.i.*præt.* yo comulgué. L. communicare.A.*to receaue the communiõ*
Comulgué *vi:*comulgár.
Comunál *vi* commun.
Común *vi:*commún.
Comuneménte o comunmente. L. communiter. A.*commonly*
Comunéro.L.Vulgus. A. *the commonaltie.*
Comunicación.L.communicatio.A. *communication.*
Comunicár. L. comunicare. A. *To communicate.*
Comunidád.L.communitas. A.*communitie.*
Comunion *vi:*communion.
Comuniqué *vi:* comunicár.
Comutación.L.commutatio.A.*commutation.*p.86.n.2229.
Con.L.cum.A.*with.*
Conáto.L.conatus. A.*an enterpriſe.*
Conbádo *vi:*combádo.
Conbaleſcér *vi:*convaleſcér.
Conbatir *vi.*combatír.
Conbencér *vt* convencér.
Conbeniénte *vt* conveniente.
Conbénto *vt* convénto.
Conberſáble *vt* converſable.
Conb erſár *vt* converſár.
Conbertído *vt* convertido.
Conbezíno *vt* convezíno.
Conbidár *vt* combidár.
Conbinación *vt* combinación.
Conbíte *vt* combite.
Concavidád.L.concavitas. A. *concavitie.*p.87.n.2256.
Cóncavo.L.concavus. A.*hollow.*
Concebído *part.de* concebír.
Concebimiénto.L.conceptio. p.88. n.2259-2.
Concebír,yo concibo, L.concipere. A.*to conceaue.*p.88.n.2258.
Concedér.L.concedere. A. *to grant.*
Concedido *part. de* concedér.
Concejíl.L.communis,publicus. A. *common.publique.*
Concejál.A.*belonging to the councell.*
Concejéro *vt* conſejero.
Concejo *vt* conſejo.
Concénto.L.concentus. A.*a concent.*
Concepción.A.*conception.* L.conceptio.p.88.n.2259-2.
Concepción nueſtra ſeñóra,L.*feſtum conceptionis* Mariæ virginis.A.*our Lady day.*p.265.n.7542-e.
Concepto. L. conceptus,diſcurſus, intellectus.A.*a conceauing, or diſcourſing of a thing in his underſtanding.*
Concernér.L.concernere. A. *to concerne.*p.83.n.2260.
Concernir *idem.*
Concertadaménte. L.concordanter A.*concordantly.*
Concertamiénto. L. conſenſus.A. *conſent.*
Concertár, yo conciérto. L.convenire.A.*to agree,* p.30.n.836.
Concertár diſcordes *vi:* componer diſcordes.
Conceto *vt* concépto.
Concevído *vt* concebído.
Concevír *vt* concebír.
H.L.Cóncha,A.*a cockle.* concha *etiã* A.*a ſhell.*p.444.n.10700.
Conchavánça. A. *a lying cloſe,as the ſhell fiſh doth in the ſhell.* ¶ *Cob.*
Conchéta *dim: de* concha.
Conchilla *idem.*
Conchuéla *idem.*
Conciba,concíbo,*vi:*concebír.
Conciéncia. L.conſcientia. A.*conſcience.*p.91.n.2321.
Concienciósо. L. qui bonam habet conſcientiam. A. *he that hath a good conſcience.*
Concienciúdo *idem.*
Concientadór.L.Factor. A.*a bargainer.*p.30.n.836.c.
Conciérte, conciérto *vi:* concertár
Conciérto. L. conventio.A.*agreement,a conſort in muſicke.* p.30.n.836.b.p. 91.n.2331.b.*a decree,*p.129.n.3006.
Conciliábulo. L. conciliabulum. A. *a little aſſembly.*
Conciliación. L.conciliatio.A.*reconciling.*
Conciliado *part: de* conciliár.
Conciliár.L.conciliare. A.*to procure.*
Concílio *vt* conſjéo.
Conciſtório *vt* conſiſtório.
Concitación.L.concitatio. A. *a concitation.*p. 88.n.2261.
Conciudadáno. L.conciuis . A.*a fellow citizen.*
Conciue, conciúo *vi:* conceuír.
Concláue o concláuio. L.conclave. A.*a conclaue.*p.88.n.2262.
Concluſión.L.concluſio. A.*a concluſion,*a con & claudo,*to ſhut vp.*
Concluýr.L.concludere,A.*to conclude* p.88.n.2263. concluýr a vno. *eſt aliquem rationibus convincere, to convince one with reaſons.*
Concordáble.L.concors. A.*agreeable*
Concordáncia.L.concordantia. A. *concordancie.*p. 88.n.2265.
Concordár yo concuérdo.L.conveníre.A.*to agree.*p.9.n. 196.b.
Concórde.L.concors. A.*agreeing.*
Concordeménte. L.concorditér.
Concordia.L.concordia. A, *concord.* p.83.n.2265.
H.L.Concubina.A.*a concubine.*
Concubinage,concubináje.A.*concubinage.*p,88.n.2267.
Concubinário.L. concubinarius.A. *a horemaſter.*
Concuérda o concuerdo *vi:* concordár.
Conculcár.L.conculcare, A. *to conculcate.*p.88.n.2269.
Concupicéntia.L.concupiſcentia.A *concupiſcence.* p.88.n.2270.
Concurrir. L. concurrere. A.*to concurre.*p.88.n.2271.
Concurréncia.A.*a concurrence.*
Concurſo. L. Concurſus. A. *a concourſe.*p.88.n.2266.
Condádo.L.comitatus. A.*a countie.* p.102.n.2520.or n.2523.
Cónde.L.comes. A.*an earle.* p. 166. n.3595.or p.266. b.7567.
Conde Palatino. L. comes Palatinus.A.*a count Palatine.* p.344.n.8913.
Condéça *vi:*condéſa.
Condecendér,condeſcender.L.condeſcendere.A. *to agree, to condiſcend.*
Condecendéntia. L. conſenſus. A. *conſenting.*
Condenación.L.damnatio. A. *condemning,or damnation.* p.117.n.2893.c.
Condenár. L. damnáre. A. *to condemne.*p.88.n.2272.
Siete condes *campus quidam prope veles vbi* Mauri *trucidarunt* el Infante don ſancho *hæredem Regis* don Alonſo *ſexti, ita dict.*ob ſeptem comites *qui perierunt* in ipſo agro *cum* don ſancho ¶ *Cob.*
condeſár *vt* condexár.
Condeſcendér *vt* condecendér.
Condeſixo.L.depoſitum.
Condéſa o condéſſa. L.comitiſſa. A. *a counteſſe.*p.102.n.2519.
Condeſtáble.L.Irenarches. A.*a conſtable.*p.92.n.2334.
Condexár.L.conſeruare, A.*to keepe.*
Condición.L.conditio, qualitas. A. *condition,qualitie.*p.88.n.2278-1.
Conditional.L.conditionalis. A.*conditionall.*p.88. n.2278.d.
Conditionalménte.A.*vpon condition.*
Condígno.L.condignus.A.*condigne.*
Condiménto.L.condimentũ.A.*ſauce*
Condino *vt* condígno.
Condolér & condoléſe,yo conduélo.L.condolére. A. *to cõdole,*p.89.n.2279
Condoléncia. L. condolentia. A. *a fellow-feeling.*
Condolído *part: de* condolér.
Condonación. L. condonatio. A. *pardoning.*
Condonár.L.condonare.A.*to pardon.*
Condúcho.L.conſuetus.A.*accuſtomed.*
Condúcta, *vt* condúta.
Condúcto, & ſaluo condúcto, *idem.*
Conduele,conduelo, *vi:* condolér.
Condúmio. L. condimentum. A. *ſauce, dict: à* condio. ¶ *Cob:*
Condúta. L.condúctuo. A. *a conduct.* p.89. n. 2280.
Conduto & ſaluo condúto, *idem.*
Conduzga,conduzgo, *vi:* conduzír.
Conduzído, *part: de* conduzír.
Conduzír. L. ducere. A. *to leade,* p. 89. n. 2280-6.
Conegéra, *vt* conejéra.
Conegéro, *vt* conejéro.
Conéja, *fæm: de* conéjo, *dicitur de* muliere *quæ parit* binos infantes. ¶ *Cob:*
Conejál. L.Locus *ſive* mons vbi cuniculi manent.
Conejéra, *vi:* madriguéra. A. *a conie berry or hole.*
Conejéro.L. cũiculorum cuſtos.A. *a warriner.*
Conéjo. L. cuniculus. A.*cunny,*p.90. n. 2307.
Conejuéla, *dim: de* conéjo.
Conejuélo, *idem.*
Conejúno. L. cuniculinus. A. *of or pertaining to conies.*
Conexa, *vi:* conéja.
Conexál, *vi:* conejál.
Conexéra, *vi:* conejéra.
Conexéro, *vi:* conejéro.
Conexuéla, *vi:* conejuélo.
Conexúno, *vi:* conejuno.
Confación. L. confectura. A.*confection, preſerving with ſugar.*
Confacionadúra. L. confectio. A. *confection.*
Confayción *vt* confación.
Confaycionár. A. *to confect, to preſerue with ſugar and other things.*
Confectión,*vt* cõfación,p.89.n.2283
Confederación. L. confæderatio. A. *a confederacie, a plotting.*
Confederamiénto,*vi:*cõfederación.
Confederár. L. confederáre. A. *to confederate,*p.21.n.603.p. 89.n. 2284-6.
Conferéncia. L. conferentia. A. *a conference.*
Conferir yo confiéro. L. conferre, comparare,A.*to compare,to conferre.*p.89 n.2285.
Confeſſar,yo confieſſo. L. confiteri. A.*to confeſſe.*p.89.n.2286.
Confeſſión.L.confeſſio.A. *confeſſion.* p.89.n. 2286.b.
Confeſſo. L.confeſſus.A.*a convert to the Chriſtian religion.*
Confeſſór.A.*a confeſſor.*p.89.n.2286.c.
Confiadamente.L.audacter, ſecurè. A.*ſecurely.*
Confiádo:*part: de* confiár.
Confiánça.L.*fiducia, confidentia.* A. *confidence.*p.8.n.166-1.& p.89.n.2287.
Confiándo,*vt* confiadaménte.
Confiár,confiárſe.L.confidere, fidere,credere. A.*to truſt.*p.89.n.2287-b.
Confición, *vt* confación.
Conficionár,*vt* confacicionár.
Confiére,confiéro, *vi:* conferír.
Confiéſſe,confiéſſo,vt,confeſſár.
Confines.L.confinia.p. 89.n.2288.
Cõfirmár.L.cõfirmáre.p.89.n.2289.
Confiſcación.L.confiſcátio.
Confiſcár.L.confiſcáre.A.*to confiſcat.*
Confiſqué,*vi:*confiſcár.
Confitár.A.*to make comfits.*
Confite, *vi:* confites.
Confiteár, *vt* confitár.
Confitéra,*fæm:de* confitéro.
Confitéro.L. Dulciarius piſtor. A. *a comfit maker.*
Confites.L.Bellaria.A.*comfits.* p. 84. ns 2200.
Confitúra.L.confectio.A.*making comfets.*p.84.n.2283.
Conflagración.L.conflagrátio.p.89 2292.
Conflícto.L.conflictus.'p.89.n.2293.
Conflíto *idem.*
Conformación.L.conformatio.
Conformár. L. conformáre.p.89.n. 2294.
Conformе.L.conformis.A.*conformable.*p. 89.n.2294-b.
Conformidád.L.conformitas.
Confortár.L.cõſolari.p.84.n.2201.b
Conforte.L.conſolátiũ.p.84.n.2201
Confrádes,*vt* cofrades.
Confradía,*vt* cofradía.
Confrontár.A.*to confront.*
Cõfundír.L.cõfundere.p.89.n.2295
Confuſaménte. L. confuſè.p.89.n. 2296-2.c.
Confúſo.L.confuſus, attonitus.
Confutár.L.cõfutare.p.89.n.2297-1
Congelár.L.congelare.A.*to congeale.*
Congeturár.L.conjicere. A. *to coniecture.*p.90.n.2308.
Congója *vt* congóxa.
Congojár,*vt* congoxár.
Congórea,*vi:*nueza negra.
Congóxa.L.Anguſtia.A. *anguiſh.*p. 14.n.357.
Cõgoxadámente.L.Anxiè.A.*carefully*
Congoxádo,*part:de* congoxár.
Congoxár.L.Angere.A.*to vexe.*
Cõgoxoſaménte *vt* cõgoxadaménte.
Cõgoxóſo.L.Anxius.A.*full of anguiſh.*
Congraciár. L. Gratiam captáre.A. *to procure,to gaine ones fauour.*
Congratulár. L.congratulari. p.90. n.2303.
Congregár. L.cõgregare.p.21.590.
Congregué *vi:*congregár.
Congrétes. L. voluta quædam , e maſſa cum pane & ſaccaro. A. *certaine roullings made of paſt and ſugar, ita dict. quod habent formam piſcis* congri.
Congréjo *vt* cangréjo.
Congrio.L.conger.p.90.n.2301.
Congruéncia. L.congruentia. p.90. n.2306.
Cóngruo.L.congruus. A.*agreeing.*
Conhortár. L.conhortari.
Conjectura *vt* congetúra.
Conjecturár *vt* congeturár.
Congéra *vt* conegéra.
Conjugación.L.conjugatio.p.90.n. 2311-2.
Conjugal amór. L.amor conjugalis. A.*Coniugall loue betwixt husband & wife.*
Conjugátas.A.*coniugats.*p.90.2311-1
Conjunctión.L.conjunctio.p.90.n. 2312.
H.L.Conjunctura. A.*a coniuyning.*
Conjuración.L.cõiuratio.p.90.2313
Conjurádo.L.conjuratus. A. *Conſpired together.*
Coloár.L.collaudare.p.82.n.2163.
Coño.L.cunnus.
Connivéncia.L.conniventia.A. *connivency,or winking at.*p.90.n. 2318.
Connúſco.L.cum nobis.A.*with vs.*
Cóno.L.conus.A.*a cone.*p.89.n.2282
Conocér. L.cognoſcere. A.*to knowe.*
Conocído *part.de* conocér.
Conocidór *verbale de* conocér.
Conocidór de pleyto.L.Iudex,Arbiter. A.*an arbitrator, a iudge.*
Conociénte.L.cognoſcẽs.A.*knowing*
Conociemiento.L.cognitio.A.*knowledge,acknowledging,*p.330.n. 8672.
Conocimiento de paga. L.Apocha. A.*an acquittance.*p.5.n.104.b.
Conortación. L.conhortatio.
Conortár *vt* conhortár.
Conoſcér *vt* conocér.

Conoſcedór vt conocidór.
Conoſcidaménte, L. Sciens. A. *wittingly.*
Conoſcído vt conocido.
Conoſcimiénto vt conocimiénto.
Conoſcimiénto de deuda. L. Syngrapha. A. *a bill.* p. 41. n. 1106.
Conoſcimiénto de paga. L. chyrographum. A. *a bill of debt to pay mony.* p. 41. n. 1106.
Conponér vt componér.
Conpuéſto vt compuéſto.
Con que vienes. L. Quid portas? affers? A. *with what come you.*
Conquezuéla *dim: de* concha.
Conquiſta. A. *a conqueſt.* p. 90. n. 2319.
Conquiſtadór. L. Expugnator. p. 90. n. 2319.
Conquiſtár. L. Debellare. A. *to conquer.* p. 90. n. 2319.
Conſagración. L. conſecratio.
Conſagrár. L. cõſecrare. p. 19. n. 2322
Conſalmes de Mar. L. Genus piſcium. A. *a kind of round blacke muſcles.*
Conſanquinidád. L. conſanguinitas. p. 90. n. 2320.
Conſazón. L. opportune. A. *in ſeaſon.*
H. L. Conſcientia. A. *conſcience.* p. 91. n. 2321.
Conſegéro vt conſejéro.
Conſegíl vt concegíl.
Conſeguiénte. L. conſequens. p. 91. n. 2325. b.
Conſequientemente. L. conſequenter. p. 91. n. 2325. b. 4.
Conſequimiénto. L. Aſſecutio, conſecutio. A. *a following, an obtaining.*
Conſeguír yo conſigo. L. conſequi, aſſequi. A. *to attaine to,* p. 22. n. 628.
Conſéja. L. Fabula. A. *a fable, a tale.*
Conſejár vt A. conſejár.
Conſejéro. L. conſiliárius. A. *a councellor.* p. 101. n. 2498. f.
Conſéjo. L. conſilium. A. *counſell.* p. 7. n. 152. c.
Conſentiénte. L. conſentiens.
Conſentimiénto. L. cõſenſus. A. *cõſent*
Conſentir yo conſiento. L. conſentire. A. *to conſent.* p. 91. n. 2324.
Conſequéncia. L. Sequela. A. *the ſequele, or conſequent.*
Conſerua. L. conſors, *item* fructus conditaneus. A. *a conſort*, alſo *conſeruos diſt: a* conſervando.
Conſervación. L. conſervatio.
Conſervár. L. conſervare. A. *to keepe.*
Conſervatórias. L. Defenſio.
Conſérue. L. condita. A. *Conſerues.* p. 91. n. 2326–3. b.
Conſeſſo. L. ſenatus concilium. A. *A councell.*
Conſideradaménte. L. conſideratè. p. 91. n. 2327. c.
Conſiderár. L. cõſideráre. 91. n. 2327
Conſiénta, conſiento *vi:* conſentír.
Conſiérve, conſiervo *vi:* conſervár.
Conſiga, conſigo, *vi:* conſeguír.
Conſignación. L. conſignatio. A. *A reſignation, or deliuery.*
Conſignár. L. conſignare. A. *to conſigne, to appoint.*
Conſigo. L. Secum. A. *with him.*
Conſiguiénte vt conſeguiénte.
Conſiguientemente vt conſeguientemente.
Conſiliário vt conſejéro.
Conſintír vt conſentír.
Conſiſtír. L. conſiſtere. A. *To conſiſt.* p. 91. n. 2327–2.
Conſiſtório. L. conſiſtorium. A. *a conſiſtory.* p. 91. n. 2327–2. b.
Conſoladora coſa. L. conſolatorius.
Coſolár, yo conſuélo. L. conſolári. A. *To comfort.* p. 84. n. 2201. b.
Conſolidado *part: a* conſolidár.
Conſolidár. L. cõſolidare. p. 91. 2328.
Conſonáncia. L. conſonantia. A. *conſonance, accord, harmonie.*
Conſonánte. L. conſonans. p. 91. n. 2330.
Conſonár. L. conſonare. A. *to ſound together.*
H. L. Conſortes. A. *conſorts.*
Conſpirar. A. *to cõſpire.* p. 91. n. 2333. d
Cónſta. L. conſtat. A. *it is manifeſt.*
Conſtantamente. L. conſtanter. A. *conſtantly.*
Conſtánte. L. conſtans. A. *conſtant.*
Conſtar. L. conſtare. A. *to be conſtant.*
Conſtellación. L. conſtellatio. A. *a conſtellation.* p. 92. n. 2336. ¶ *Cob.*
Conſtipádo. L. conſtipatus. A. *coſtiue.*
Conſtitución. L. conſtitutio. A. *a conſtitution.* p. 92. n. 2338. b.
Conſtituydéro. L. qui rem conſtituit. A. *he that ordaines a thing.*
Conſtituyente. L. qui conſtituit rem aliquam. A. *he that doth eſtabliſh any thing*
Conſtituýr. L. conſtituere. A. *to appoint, to eſtabliſh.* p. 92. n. 2338.
Conſtreñído *part: de* conſtreñír.
Conſtreñimiénto. L. coactio. A. *enforcement.* p. 173. n. 3747. b.
Conſtreñír. L. cogere, conſtringere. A. *to conſtraine.* p. 92. n. 2339.
Conſtriuár. L. condenſare. A. *to make thicke.*
Conſtrución. L. cõſtructio. A. *building*
Conſtruýr. L. conſtruere. p. 92. n. 2340
Conſuegrár. L. affinitatem cõtrahere A. *to make alliance diſt. de* ſuégro.
Conſuégras. L. conſocrus. A. *mothers in law.*
Conſuégros. L. conſoceri. A. *fathers in law.*
Conſuélda. L. conſolida. A. *comforie.*
Conſuelda mayór. A. *knit back comfory*
Conſuelda menór, L. Bellium. A. *A Daiſie.* p. 116. n. 8879.
Conſuéle, conſuelo, *vi:* conſolár.
Conſuélo. L. cõſolatio. p. 84. n. 2201.
Conſuéne, conſuéno *vi:* conſonór.
Cónſul. A. *a Conſull.* p. 92. n. 2343.
Conſuládo. L. conſulatus. A. *a conſulſhip.* p. 92. n. 2343.
Conſulár. L. conſularis. A. *pertaining to the conſull.*
Conſúlta. L. conſultatio. A. *conſultatiõ*
Conſultación *idem.*
Conſultár, L. conſultare. p. 92. n. 2343
Conſultór. L. cõſiliarius. A. *a coũcellur.*
Conſultório. L. comitium. A. *a councell houſe.*
Conſumación. L. conſumatio. p. 93. n. 2347. b.
Conſumár. L. conſumere. A. *to conſume.* p. 93. n. 2346. *itẽ* L. conſummare. A. *to conſummate, or fully finiſh.* p. 93. n. 2347
Conſumír. L. conſumere. A. *to cõſume*
Conſúno vt juntaménte.
Contáble. L. computabilis. A. *accomptable.* p. 4. n. 72. b.
Contadéro. L. locus accomptuarius A. *a place where they caſt vp accounts.*
Contádo. L. computatus. A. *accounted*
Contadór. p. 4. n. 73. & p. 23. n. 65. & p. 31. n. 854. p. 101. n. 2502.
Contadór mayór. L. Arcarius. A. *a coffer,* p. 81. n. 2137. c. & p. 455. n. 10200. d
Contadór de cuentas. L. Fabulator. A. *a teller of tales.* p. 482. n. 11428–3. c.
Contadór de la artilleria. L. rei machinariæ à rationibus. A. *an auditor of the preſſe, or artillery.*
Contadoriá. L. Tabula numeraria. A. *a counting table.*
Contaduría. L. Quæſtura. A. *the office of a receiuer.*
Contagión. L. contagio. p. 93. n. 2349
Contagióſo. L. contagioſus. p. 93. n. 2349. b.
Contál de cuentas. L. linea calculorum. A. *a ſet of counters.*
Con tal que. L. Adeo vt. A. *So that.*
Contaminación vt contaminatión.
Contaminár. L. contaminare. p. 93. n. 2351.
Contaminatión. L. contaminatio.
Contante. L. calculus. A. *a counter.*
Contár, yo cuento. L. computare, calculare, numerare. A. *to reckon, to caſt account, to number,* p. 101. n. 500.
Contecér *vi:* Acontecér.
Contemplár. L. contemplari. p. 37. n 998.
Contemplatiuo. L. contemplativus.
Contemporáneo. L. Eiuſdem ætatis aut temporis.
Contención. L. contentio. p. 93. n. 2351. b.
Contencióſo. L. contentioſus. p. 93. n. 2360. b.
Contencioſaménte. L. contenſioſe.
Contendedór. L. certator. A. *a ſtriuer*
Contendér. L. contendere. p. 93. n. 2357.
Conrenér, *Præſ:* tengo tienes, tiene, i. *Præt:* contúve, ſtte úvo. fut: contendere as, a, *aut* con Terné, nás, na. &c. A. *to containe.* p. 93. n. 2350. & p. 236. n. 5878-3. b.
Contenerſe. L. ſe continere. A. *to rule himſelfe, to containe himſelfe.*
Contenido. *part: de* contenér.
malcontentazído. L. æger animo. A. *diſcontent.*
Contentamiénto. L. Satisfactio.
Contentár. L. ſatisfacere. A. *to content.*
Contentárſe. L. ſatisfieri. A. *to be contented.*
Conténto. L. cõtẽtus. p. 93. n. 2359. b.
no cabe, de contento. L. Præ gaudio exultans. A. *rauiſhed with ioy.*
Contéra. L. Thecæ roſtrum. A. *a chape of a ſword.*
Conterminár. L. conterminare. A. *to border, or bound together.* p. 47. n. 1232.
Conterráneo. L. conterraneus. A. *of the ſame country.* p. 102. n. 2512. c.
Contésco, o contézca. *vi:* contecér.
Conteſtación. L. conteſtatio. A. *a taking to witneſſe.*
pleyto conteſtado. L. dies dictus. A. *a plea ſet down on a peremptory day.*
Conteſtár. L. conteſtari. A. *To call to witneſſe, to conteſt.* p. 93. n. 236.
Conteſte. L. conteſtis. A. *he that witneſſeth with another.*
Contéxto L. contextus. A. *Woven.*
Contezuéla *dim: de* cuenta, o cuento
Contia *vi:* quantia & cantia.
Cõtiénda. L. cõtentio. p. 93. n. 2357. b
Contiende, contiendo *vi:* contender
Contigo. L. Tecum. A. *with thee.*
Para contigo. L. verſus te. A. *towards thee.*
Contíguo. L. contiguus. A. *that toucheth together.*
Contína. L. clauſus. A. *ſhut vp.*
Continencia. L. continentia. A. *continencie.* p. 93. n. 2362.
Continente. L. continens. A. *continent.* p. 93. n. 2362. b.
en continente. L. ſtatim, continuò. A. *incontinently, by and by.*
Continentemente. L. continenter.
Contingíbile. L. contingens. A. *a thing that happeneth by chance.*
Contino. L. continuus. A. *continuall.*
Continuacion. L. continuatio.
Continuadaménte. L. Aſſiduè. A. *continually.* p. 247. n. 7061.
Continuamente vt cõtinuadaménte
Continuár. L. continuare. A. *to cõtinue.*
Continuidád. L. Perpetuitas. A. *perpetuitie.*
Continuo, vt contíno.
Contióſo. L. Dives. A. *wealthie.*
Contoneár. L. Movere, jactare. A. *to moue, to iette, to bragge.*
Contonéo. L. Motio, jactatio. A. *Moving, ſtirring, ietting,* bragging.
Contórno. L. circum. A. *round about.*
Cóntra. L. corra. A. *againſt.*
Contrabájo. L. Vox profunda in muſica. A. *the contertenor.*
Contrabáxo, *idem.*
Contracedula. A. *a counter ſchedule or writing.*
Cõtracifra. A. *a cipher that doth anſwere and open another cypher.*
Contracto, vt contráto.
Contráda, *vi:* comárca.
Contradezidór. L. contradictor. A. *a gaine-ſayer.*
Contradezír. L. contradicere. A. *to gaine-ſay.* p. 94. n. 2365.
Contradictio. L. contradictus. A. *gainſayed.*
Contradición. L. contradictio. A. *Contradiction.*
Contradiga, contradígo, *vi:* contradezír.
Contradíxe, contradixéra, contradixíſſe. *vi:* Contradezír.
Contradixo, *vi:* contradezír.
Contradítas. L. terminus in curia cùm cauſa determinatur abſque altero defenſore. ¶ *Cobar:*
Cotraditór, vt contradezidór.
Contradoblár. L. contra-duplicáre.
Contraduéllo. L. contraduellum. A. *a gainſaying of the law of* Duello, *vid:* p. 83. n. 2189–c.
Contraér. L. contrahere. A. *to contract.* p. 94. n. 2364-d.
Contraeſcarpa, *vi:* contramuro.
Contrafoſo. L. contrafovea.
Contrafuerte. A. *counterfort, or ſcounce.*
Contraguardár. L. conſervare.
Contrahaga, contrahago, *vi:* contrahazér.
Contrahazedór. L. Imitator, adulterator. A. *a counterfetter.* p. 102. n. 2507-b.
Contrahazér. L. Imitari, aſſimilare, adulterare. A. *to counterfet.* p. 102. n. 2507.
Contrahazimiénto. L. adulteratio.
Contrahécho. L. adulteratus. A. *counterfeited.* p. 102. n. 2507-c.
Contrahíze contrahiziéra, ontrahiziéſſe. *vi:* contrahazér.
Contrahízo, *vi:* contrahazér.
Contraido *part.* L. contractus.
Contraiga, contraigo, *vi:* contraér.
Contralór. L. contrarotulator. p. 94. n. 2373.
Contralto. A. *a high countertemor.*
Contramaeſtre. L. Naucleri comes. p. 45. n. 1189. f.
Contrameſána. L. malus puppi vicina. A. *The hinde Maſt.*
Contramina. A. *a countermine.*
Contraminár. A. *to countermine.*
Contramúro. L. Antemurale, p. 94. n. 2368.
Contramuros *plur: idem.*
Contrapás. A. *a kinde of paſe in a dance.*
Contrapaſſár. L. ire obviam. A. *to goe againſt.*
Contrapélo. L. contra pilos. A. *againſt the haire.*
Contrapeſár. L. librare. A. *to coũterpois*
Contrapéſo. L. libramen. A. *a counterpoiſe.* p. 102. n. 2511.
Contrapóliça. L. contra ſcedula *ſeu* contraria ſcedula. A. *a counterbill.*
Contraponér. L. opponere. A. *to obiect.* p. 333. n. 8718-2.
Contrapónga contrapongo, *vi:* contraponér.
Contrapuéſto. L. oppoſitus.
Contrapunteár. L. punctum puncto opponere. A. *to counterpoint.*
Contrapúnto. L. contrapunctum. p. 102. n. 2513.
Contrariár. L. contrariáre. A. *to contrarie.*
Contrariedád. L. contrarietas. p. 94. n. 2369 b.
Contrário. L. contrarius. p. 94. n. 2369
Contrarónda. L. contrambitus. A. *a counterround.* p. 102 n. 2517-1.
Contraſcarpa, *vi:* contramúro.
Contraſéllo. L. ſigillum ementitum. A. *a counterfeit ſeale.*
Contraſcritto. L. Antapocha, ſyngrapha. A. *a counterpaine.*
Contraſeño. L. privatum quoddam ſignum. A. *a privie token.*
Contrafignár. L. alicujus characteras fingere. A. *to counterfait ones hand.*
Contraſtáble. L. Litigioſus.
Contraſtár. L. Litigare. p. 126. n. 2965
Cantráſte. L. litigátio. A. *ſtrife.*
Contratación. L. Pactum. A. *a contract*
Contratalla. L. Anticopa. A. *a countertailler.* p. 102. n. 2518.
Contratár. L. Pangere. A. *to make a bargaine.* p. 30. 836.
Contrato. L. Pactum. A. *a Bargaine.* p. 30. n. 836.
Contravenga, *vi:* contravenír.
Contravenír. L. reſiſtere. A. *to reſiſt.*
Contravenido, *Part: de* contravenír.
Contraverné, *vi:* contravenír.
Contravíne contravinieſſe, contravini era, *vi:* contravenír.
Contráxe, contraxéra, *vi:* contraér.
Contrayga, contrayga, *vi:* contraér.
Contray. L. Species panni puriſſimi. *a kinde of fine cloath made at Contray.*
Contrazuanete. L. malus navis altiſſima & eminens maximè. A. *the higheſt maſt of a ſhippe, or the toppe gallant.*
Coutrecho, caſi contrahecho. L. debilis, infirmus, mancus. A. *bruſed, lame.*
Contremaeſtre *vi:* contramaeſtre.
Contribución. L. contributio.
Contribuýr. L. contribuere, p. 94. n. 2370.
Contrición. L. contritio.
Contríto. L. contritus. p. 94. n. 2371.
H. L. Controvérſia. p. 95. n. 2375.
Contrúxe, contruxéra. *vi:* contraér.
Contubérnio. L. contubernium. A. *fellowſhip, or ſocietie in one houſe, alſo a tent for 10 ſouldiers to lodge in.*
Contumaceménte. L. contumaciter. A. *ſtubbornely, obſtinately.*
H. L. Contumácia. A. *Stubbornneſſe.*
Contumáz. L. contumax. A. *ſtubborn.*

Contumayménte *vi:* contumacemente.
H.L. Contumelia. A. *a contumely.*
Contumelióſo. L. contumelioſus.
Conturbado, *part. de* conturbár.
Conturbár. L. conturbáre. A. *to vex, to moleſt.*
Convalecér. L. convaleſcere. A. *to grow well againe, to get his health.*
Convalecido, *part: de* convaleſcér.
Convalecimiénto. L. convaleſcentia. A. *a recovering of ones health.*
Convaleſcér, *vi:* Convalecér.
Convaleſcido, *vi:* convalecído.
Convaleſcimiénto, *vt* convalecimiénto.
Convencér. L. convincere. A. *to convince.*
Convencído, *Part: de* convencér.
Convención. L. convéntio, pactum. A. *an agreement.*
Convencionál. L. conventionális. A. *belonging to a bargaine.*
Convenéncia. L. convenientia. A. *Agreeing, convenience, vi:* p. 90. n. 2306.
Convénga, convéngo, *vid:* convenír.
Conveníble. L. conveniens, congruens. A. *fitte, agreeing.*
Convenibleménte. L. convenientèr. A. *Conveniently.*
Convenído, *part: de* convenír.
Conveniéncia, *vt* convenéncia.
Conveniénte, *vt* conveníble.
Convenienteniénte, *vt* convenibleménte.
Convenír. L. convenire. A. *to be expedient, to become,* p. 35. n. 962. & p. 478. n. 11366.
Conventículo, *dim:* de convénto.
Convénto de monges. L. conventus, monaſterium. A. *a monaſterie, a convent of Monkes, or Friars.*
Conventuál. L. conventuális, *ſeu* monaſteríalis. A. *of, or belonging to a conuent of Monkes.*
Conventualmente. L. Ad ordinem conventus. A. *According to the forme or faſhion of a conuent of Friers, or a meeting:*
Converción, *vt* converſión.
Convernía, *vi:* convenír.
Converſáble. L. *Comis ſocius, & converſationi idoneis.* A. *ſociable, converſable.*
Converſación. L. converſatio. A. *converſation.*
Converſádo, *part: de* converſár.
Converſár. A. *to converſe with,* p. 95. n. 2380.
Converſión, *vi:* convertimiénto.
Convérſo. L. converſus. A. *turned.*
Convertído, *part: de* convertír.
Convertimiénto. L. converſio.
Convertír. L. convértere. A. *to convert,* p. 95. n. 2381.
Convezíno. L. Vicinus. A. *a neere neighbour.*
Convidár, *vi:* conbidár.
Conviénça, conviénço, *vi:* convencér.
Conviéne. L. cónvenit. A. *it becommeth,* p. 35. n. 962–b.
Convine, conviniéſſe, conviniéra, *vi:* convenír.
Convierte, *vi:* convertír.
Convite, *vt* combíte.
Convinatión, *vi:* combinación.
Convocár. L. convocáre. A. *to call together.*
Convocatión. L. convocatio. A. *a caling together: Convocation.* p. 95. n. 2383.
Convolár. L. convoláre. A. *to flie together.*
Convoſotros, *vt* convuſco.
Conuſco. L. Nobiſcum. A. *with vs.*
Convulſión. L. convulſio. p. 95. n. 2386.
Convúſco. L. Vobiſcum. A. *with you.*
Conzetúra, *vi:* congetúra.
Conzegír, *vi:* concegír.
Cóo, *vi:* cómo.
Cópa. L. cupa. A. *a cuppe,* p. 112. n. 2766.
Copa de vidro. L. cyathus. A. *a drinking-glaſſe, vi:* p. 216. n. 5405-f.
Cópa *etiam idem vt* Redondéz.
Copa de maſtil. L. carchеſium. A. *the cradle of the maſt in a ſhippe.*
Copa de broquél. L. Vmbo. A. *the round boſſe in a buckler,* p. 55. n. 1417–b.
Copáda, *vi:* cogujáda.
Copádo. L. Rotundus in formam cyathi. A. *round like a cuppe.*
Copádos Arboles. L. Arbores folijs & ramis in formam cyathi rotundatæ. A. *trees that are branched round like a cup.*
Copagorja. L. Pugio, enchiridium. A. *a pyllet, a pocket dagger, dict: de Gal:* coupér la gorge. A. *to cut ones throte.*
Copáno. L. Navigiolum. A. *a little boate.*
Coparóſo. L. calcanthum. A. *vitriol, Shooe-makers blacke.*
Copéla. L. Pocillum. A. *a little cuppe.*
Copéra. L. *Locus vbi ponunt* cyathos.
Copéro. L. Pocillator. A. *a Cup-bearer,* p. 112. n. 2766–b.
Copéte. L. Apex capilli. A. *the fore-toppe.* p. 225. n. 5647–c.
gome de Copey. L. Gummi ſpecies Indici.
H.L. Copia. A. *Plentie, aboundance.*
Cópia *etiam vt* traſladádo. A. *a copy.*
Copiár. L. Tranſcribere. A. *to copie out.*
Copilár. L. copulare, componere. A. *to compile or compoſe,* p. 87. n. 2239.
Copílla, *vt* Copéla.
Copioſaménte. L. copioſe. A. *copiouſly.*
Copióſo. L. copioſus. A. *plentifull.*
Copiſta. L. Qui copiam tranſcribit.
Copla. L. Epodus & copula. A. *a balade,* alſo *a couple for dogges,* p. 27. n. 765. & p. 102. n. 2527–c. *dicitur* à copulando *quod* vnus verſus *cum* alio *rythmo copulatur.* ¶ Cob:
Copleár. L. Verſificare. A. *to verſifie.*
çópo, *vi:* copáno.
Copo. L. Penſum. A. *a bundle of flaxe on the diſtaffe, a flake or roule of ſnow,* dict: à Græc: κοπὸς, labor. ¶ Cob:
Copo *etiam* L. decipula. A. *a pitfall to catth birds, a ginne for fiſh.*
Copo de Nieue. L. Globus niueus. A. *a flake of ſnow.*
Copón. L. Carcheſium. A. *a great cuppe.*
Copredéra. L. Operculum ollæ. A. *a pot-lidde.*
H.L. Copula. A. *a coupling together.*
H.L. Copulativa & diſiunctiva particula.
Coqué, *vi:* cocár.
Coquíllo. L. vermis qui vineas rodit.
Coquína, *vt* Almeja.
Coráça. L. Lorica. A. *a Corſlet,* p. 99. 2457. *dict. q.* correacea, *quod ligatur* coreis.
Coraça, *vi:* ciboléte.
Coráças, *plur: de* çoráça.
Coraçina, *dim: de* coráça.
Coraçón. L. cor. A. *the heart,* p. 232. n. 5773.
Coraçoncíllo. L. corculum. A. *a little heart.*
Coraçoncíllo *etiam* L. corion Græ: κόριον, herba S. Ioannis. A. *an hearbe called S. Ioneswort.*
Coráda. L. Inteſtina animalis. A. *the inner parts of a beaſt.*
Coradela, *vt* coráda.
Coráge. L. Animoſitas. A. *courage, or courageouſneſſe,* p. 103. n. 2528.
Coráje, *idem.*
Corajúdo, *dicitur de* pueris *qui irati* in terram *ſe proiciunt* & pedibus manibuſque *feriunt.* A. *a ſtout ſtomacke boy.*
Corál. corallum. A. *corall,* p. 96. n. 2410.
maeſtre corál. L. Præſtigiator. A. *a Iugler, ita dict: quod ſæpius induuntur* collobijs ſcorteis *rubri coloris,* becauſe *they weare commonly* leather ierkins *of red colour like* corall. ¶ Cob:
Coraládo. L. corallo ornatus.
Corámbano, *vt* carámbano.
Corámbre. L. corij decas. A. *a dicker of leather.*
Coraxa entre dos muros. L. Oppugnaculum. A. *a bulwarke,* p. 56. n. 1440.
Coráxe, *vt* coráje.
Coraxúdo *vt* corajúdo.
Coráza, *vt* coráça.
Corázas, *vt* coráças.
Corazína, *vt* coraçina.
Coraznáda. L. Id quod manet in corde pini arboris. A. *that which remaineth in the heart of a pine tree,* the white being tooke away.
Corazón, *vt* coraçón.
Corba, *vt* corbe.
Corbacho. A. *a bulles pizell to beate gally-ſlaues.*
Corbe. L. Morbus equi veſicæ tumor. A. *a ſwelling in a horſe called a corbe.*
Corbejon, *vt* corvejón.
Corbeteár, *vt* corveteár.
Corbina, *vt* corvina.
Córbo, *vt* córvo.
Corbádo, *vt* coruádo.
Corbetes, *vi:* corcuetes.
Corça. L. Hinnulus. A. *the fawne of a Hinde.* p. 130. n. 3018–c.
çorçál. L. Avis turdus. A. *a Veldefare.*
çorçáles de paſſo. L. Turdi qui migrant ab vna regione in alteram.
Corcega, *Inſula* corſica *in mari mediterraneo ſita.*
Corcelétes. L. Milites haſtati, loricati. A. *corſlets or pikemen,* p. 99. n. 2457–b.
Corcéica. L. Securis Amazonia. A. *a halbard.*
Corcha. L. Suber. A. *Corke.* p. 97. n. 2425–2.
Corchetár. L. Harpagare. A. *to grapple.*
Corchete de veſtidúra. L. Vncus veſtimenti. A. *a buckle or claſpe of a garment,* corchéte *ſtem vt* Alguazíl.
Corcho, *vi:* corcha.
Corcho de colmena. L. Alvear ſuberis. A. *a Bee-hive of corke.*
Corçilla. L. caprea. A. *a wilde kidde.*
Corçíllo. L. capreolus. A. *a roe bucke.*
Corço. L. cervus. A. *a Deere, Veniſon,* alſo *a man of* Corſica.
Corço, *vi:* corcha.
Corcóba. L. Gibbus. A. *a bunch in the backe, dict:* à curvando.
Corcobado. L. Gibbóſus. A. *bunch-backed.*
Corcóbo. L. Equi calcitratio, qua equitatorem de Ephippio tentat deturbare. A. *the kickes, corvets, and prauuces that a horſe giueth to caſt his rider.*
Corcóva, *vt* corcóba, p. 57. n. 1344.
Corcovádo, *vt* corcobádo.
Corcóvo, *vt* corcóbo.
Cordál, muela cordál. L. Dens maxillaris grandior. A. *the hinder-moſt cheek tooth.*
Cordél. L. Funis. A. *a cord, a hatband, a bow-ſtring, dict:* à chorda. Apretár los cordeles. L. *Vrgere vt fateatur.* A. to make a man confeſſe.
Corđelláte. L. Pannus grandibus textus filis. A. *a kinde of courſe cloath with threeds in it.*
Cordenada, *vt* cordonáda.
Cordenzíllo, *vt* cordonzíllo.
Cordéra. L. Agna. A. *a female Lambe.*
Cordería. L. Aſtrigmentis connexio, *etiam &* locus vbi agni ſunt. A. *cording,* alſo *a place where Lambes are.*
Corderíco. L. Agnulus. A. *a little lambe.*
Corderillo, *idem.*
Cordetito, *idem.*
Cordéro. L. Agnus. A. *a lambe,* p. 265. n. 7552.
Cordero a hijado. L. Agnus ſugens. A. *a ſucking lambe.*
Cordezuéla, *dim: de* cordél.
Cordíaco morbo. L. cordolium. A. *a diſeaſe at the heart.*
Cordiál. L. cordialis. A. *a Cordiall.*
Cordialménte. A. *cordially.*
Cordilléra. L. Præruptum montis jugum quod in longum extendit ſe. A. *The running a long of a rock or hill in length, as a cord.*
Cordoan, *vi:* cordován.
Cordójo. L. cordolium. A. *Heartgrieſe.*
Cordón, *vt* cordel, alſo *the ridge in a wall, running all a long like* a corde.
Cordón de ſombrero. L. Redimiculum. A. *a hatebband,* p. 230. n. 5727–c.
Cordón de Perros. L. Lorum caninum. A. *a leaſh, or line to leade dogges in.* p. 269. n. 7639.
Cordonáda. L. Funiculis conſtrictio, *vel* funiculi verberatio. A. *a coarding, or beating with a coard, or plucking at a coard.*
Cordonado, *vt* cordonada.
Cordonázo, *vt* cordonàda.
Cordoncilla, *dim: de* cordón.
Cordoncillo, *idem.*
Cordonéro. L. Funiculárius. A. *one that maketh roapes or coardes.*
Cordonzílla, *vt* cordoncílla.
Cordonzíllo, *vt* cordoncíllo.
Cordova, ciuitas Andaluſiæ.
Cordován. L. corium cordubæ. A. *Cordovan leather, vi:* Marroquín.
Cordúra. L. Sapientia. A. *Wiſedome.*
Coréa, *vt* Corréa.
Coreſca, *vi:* correſca.
çorita, *vt* çorrita.
çoríto, *vt* çorríto.
Coríto, etiam *vox de* Biskaya, *idem vt* Aljáva.
Corma. L. Lignum. A. *a logge a block, a ſtocke,* p. 77. n. 2070. dict: à Gr: κορμὸς, i. truncus.
Cornáda. L. Ictus cornuum. A. *a puſh with the horne.*
Cornadillo, *dim: de* cornáda, *item vt* cornádo.
Cornádo. L. Quadrans. A. *a farthing.*
Cornaménta. A. *the horning of any thing.*
Cornamúſa. L. Tibia vtricularis. A. *a horne-pipe, a bag-pipe,* p. 25. n. 742.
Cornarína. L. Onyx. A. *a kinde of blacke* onyx *ſtone.* Alſo, *a thing made of* horne.
Corneadór. L. Qui ſonat cornu, *aut* qui cornu percutit.
Corneár. L. cornu ſonare, *aut* cornu percutere.
Cornéja. L. cornix. A. *a Crow, a Dawe.*
Cornerína, *vt* cornarína.
Cornéta. L. Buccina vexillatio. A. *a Cornet they blow with,* alſo *a Cornet of horſe-men, and the enſigne of the company of horſes.* p. 97. n. 2433.
Cornetica, *dim: de* cornéta.
Cornezuela, *idem.*
Cornicabra. L. Therebynthus. A. *the Turpentine tree.*
Corniculário, *officium & dignitas inter* Romanos, *vi:* calep.
Cornífero. L. cornifer, buccinifer. A. *he that beareth hornes, or a Cornet.*
Cornigero, *vt* cornífero.
Cornija. L. Tecti coronisa, pex alicujus ædificij. A. *a corniſh on the top of a piller,* alſo *a pale before a window,* alſo *the top or garniſhes in Maſons or Joyners arte.*
Corníza, *vt* cornija.
Cornizolos. L. Alba ſpina. A. *Hawberries.*
Cornudaría. A. *Cuckoldſhip of hornes.*
Cornuderia, *idem.*
Cornúdo. L. cuculus. A. *a Cuckold,* p. 111. n. 2717.
Coriſta, *vi:* choriſta.
Coro. L. chorus. A. *a Quire.* p. 398. n. 6917.
de coro tomar o deprender de coro. L. Memoriter. A. *By heart, or without booke.*
Corobaro, *inſula quædam* Indiæ.
Coróça. L. Mitra ſcelerata. A. *a painted hat of paper ſet on the head of a Witch or Bawde, riding vp and downe the ſtreets therewith on an aſſe for a puniſhment.*
Coroládo, *vi:* coraládo.
Corón. L. *Civitas quædam in* Africa.
H.L. Coróna. A. *a Crowne.* p. 110. n. 2674.
Coróna moneda, *ſic dicta quod olim* coronæ imago *in eàdem ſculpi ſolebat.*
Corona murál. L. corona *ex auro* militique *ob rem bene geſtam* in muros *ſcandendo data.*
Corona civica. L. corona querna *data* civi *ob egregia facinora.*
ſer de Corona. L. *raſum eſſe vt* monachus. A. *To be ſhaven.*
Corona de Rey, *vi:* Diadéma, p. 140. n. 3193.
Corona de rey yerva. L. Melilotus. A. *a melilot, vi:* p. 362. n. 8164.
Corona de religioſo. L. caluities Monachi. A. *a Prieſts or Friers ſhaven Crowne.*
Coronár. L. coronáre. A. *to crowne,* p. 110. n. 2674–b.
Coronél. L. Præfectus, ſtrategus. A. *a Coronal, or Colonel, or Coronel,* p. 98. n. 2440.
Coronelía. L. Strategia. A. *a Coronell-ſhip,* p. 98. n. 2440.
Coronica. L. chronica. A. *a Chronicle.*
Coronicia, *vi:* coronica.

Coronilla. L. cyaneus. A. *a blew bottle, or blew blaw, a corne-flower*, p. 48. n. 1256.

Coronilla de la cabeça. L. Vertex, capitis. A. *the crowne of the head*, p. 231. n. 5762–d.

Coroníſta. L. chronicus. A. *a Chronicler*, p. 72. n. 1925–b.

Coróza, *vt* coróça.

Corpançón de aue. L. Inteſtina auis.

Corporadúra. L. corporatura. A. *the corporature, the quantitie, faſhion, or conſtitution of the bodie*, p. 98. n. 2445–f.

Corporál. L. Thuribulum, ſeu ciſtella illa vbi ſacerdotes hoſtiam ſuam deponere ſolebant conſervandam. A. *The box of linnen cloath, wherin the Prieſts keep or wrappe the Hoſt, or Sacrament.*

Corporál, *etiam* L. corporális. A. *belonging to the bodie.*

Corporalménte. L. corporaliter. A. *bodily*, p. 46. n. 1191–1.

Corpórea. L. corporeus. A. *that hath a bodie.*

H. L. Corpuléntia. A. *groſſeneſſe of bodie.* p. 98. n. 2445–b.

Corpuléntо. L. corpuléntus, p. 98. n. 2445–7.

çórra, *vi:* Zórra.

Corrál. L. Atrium. A. *a court, a yard*, p. 103. n. 2541–l.

Corrallillo, *dim: de* corral.

Corrambre, *vt* corámbre.

Correa. L. corrigea. A. *a ſhoe-latchet.*

Correción. L. correctio. A. *Correction.*

Corrector, *vt* corretór.

Corredéra. L. Hippodromus. A. *a horſe-race.*

Corrediza. L. Nodus labens. A. *a ſliding knot.*

Corredizo. L. curſivus. A. *Proper to runne, or he that runneth.*

Corredór de cauallos. L. Mango equorum, hippocomus. A. *a horſe-courſer*, p. 238. n. 5915. n.

Corredór, *etiam*. L. Tranſactor. A. *a broker*, p. 54. n. 1385.

Corredór, *etiam* L. Angarius. A. a poſt, p. 376. n. 9488.

Corredor de caſa. L. Porticus. A. *a gallerie*, p. 210. n. 5276. & 521. n. 12299–c.

Corredor del campo. L. Latro, campi prædator. A. *a high-way robber.*

Corredór de cama. L. Lecti aulæa. A. *curtaines.*

Correduría. L. Stadium vel meta currendi. A. *a race or running place*, alſo *brokage* or boote-haling.

Corregidera de afeytes. L. Muliercula vnguentorum domina. A. *a woman that makes paintings, or tires.*

Corregido, *part: de* corregír.

Corregidór. L. corrector. A. *a Correcteur, vi.* p. 99. n. 2448–c.

Corregidor, *etiam* official. L. Iudex politicus, Prætor. A. *a Iuſtice, or gouernour of a towne*, &c.

Corregidór, o Alcálde de Aldéa. A. *a Iuſtice or Sheriffe of the countrie, a Conſtable of a hundred.*

Corregimiénto. L. correctio. A. *correction.*

Corregír yo corrijo. L. corrígere. A. *to correct*, p. 99. n. 2448.

Corregudo, *vi:* correhuéla.

Correhuela. L. Sanguinária, centinodia. A. *Swines-graſſe, knot-graſſe, or blood-wort.*

Correhuela macho. L. Herba pinus aquatica. A. *an hearbe called ſea-pine.*

Correhuela mayór. L. campanulæ ſepimentariæ. A. *The great ſmooth white Bind-weed, Ropeweed, withiewind, or hedge-belles.*

Correndilla. L. curſiolum. A. *a little race.*

Correnta, *vi:* ala corintia.

Correo. L. Angarius. A. *a poſt.*

Correo de dineros, *vi:* Bolſa.

Correo mayór. A. *a poſtmaſter.*

Correón, L. corrigia. A. *a ſhoe-latchet.*

Corrér. L. currere. A. to runne, p. 121. n. 2937–2–c. & 199. n. 5082.

Correſe *interdum valet* afrentarſe, i. *pudere, vnde* corrido, *idem ac* afrentádo. A. *put out of countenance, &* corrimiento, *pudor*. A. *ſhame.*

Correrſe ſo, *i. in periculo eſſe.*

Correr a las parejas. L. *Pari paſſu currere.* A. *to runne alike.*

Corrér ſortijas. A. *to runne at the ring.*

Corrér toro. L. congredi cum tauro. A. *to baite a bull.* p. 26. n. 759.

a todo Correr. L. Fugere totis viribus. A. *to flie away as faſt as one can.*

Correría. L. curſus, ſtadium. A. *a courſe or running.*

Correſca. A. *a kinde of Halbert.*

Correſpondiénte. L. correſpondens.

Correſponder, L. correſpondere. A. *To anſwer, or reciprocate.*

Corretáge *vi:* correducía.

Corretór. L. corrector. A. *a Corrector.*

Corrída. L. curſus. A. *a race.*

de Corrida. L. Subito. A. *Haſtily.*

Corrido. *part: a* correr. *& idem vt* Afrentado.

Corrienta. A. *a ſwift current of water.* p. 113. n. 2786.

Corrihuéla *vi:* correhuéla.

Corrija, corrijo *vi:* corregír.

Corrillo de gente. L. Populi fœx, turba. A. *a companie, or troupe of people*, as *Cob:* faith, *a company of knaues.*

Corrióla vt correhuéla.

Corrimiento. L. confuſio, pudor, A. *Shame, diſgrace, vi:* correr.

Corrita. L. columba. A. *a ſtocke-douc.*

Córro *vt* córo.

Corro de toro. L. Pugna cum tauro, aut locus vbi cum tauro pugnam ineunt. A. *a bull baiting, or the place where a bull is baited in.*

çorrito. L. *eſt caſtrum quoddam circa.* Almonacid. perros de çorrito. *canes rabidi. & dict. de* maledict: hominibus.

Córro *vi:* Baile.

Corroborár. L. corroborare. p. 99. n. 2452.

Corróça *vt* coróça.

Corrolário. L. corolarium. A. *a corollarie.* p. 92. n. 2439.

Corrompér. L. corrumpere. *vi:* p. 99. n. 2455.

Corropción *vt* corruptión.

Corrompido *part. a* corrompér.

Corrompimiénto *vt* corruptión.

Corruption. L. corruptio. A. *corruption.*

Corruptible. L. corruptibilis. p. 99. n. 2455. b.

Corruſcar. L. coruſcáre. A. *To glitter.*

Corruſco. L. coruſcatio. A. *lightning.*

Corſér. L. Bellator equus. A. *a courſer, ſteed, or great horſe.* p. 103. n. 2336.

Corſia. L. cratis. A. *the grating of a ſhip of war.*

Corſo, yr en corſo. L. curſu piratico mare perluſtrare. A. *To goe and rob in the ſeaes.*

Corta de razónes. L. Brevis, tenuiſq; mineruæ. A. *Short witted.*

Corta bolſas. L. crumeniſeca. A. *A. Cutpurſe.*

Cortadéro. L. locus vbi ſcinduntur res. A. *a place where any thing is cut*, alſo *where a man is ſlaundered.*

Cortádo *part. à* cortar.

Cortadora coſa. A. *any thing that cutteth.*

Cortadúra. L. Segmen, ſegmentum. A *cutting, chip, a cut, or ſhread.* p. 70. n. 1892. c. & p. 114. n. 2811. c. & p. 447. n. 10741.

Cortaménte. L. curtè. A. *Briefly*, p. 446. n. 10731–6–1.

Cortapiſa. L. Fimbria. A. *The hemme of a garment, Iagged.*

Cortár. L. Scindere, curtare, A. *to cut, to chop, to curtall.* p. 71. n. 1908. & p. 113. n. 2794. b. & p. 114. n. 2811.

Cortarſe o deſmayarſe. L. Spiritum deperdere, animo deficere. A. *to fall into a ſwoune.*

Corte de Rey o principe. L. curia, aula regia. A. *The kings court.* p. 103. n. 2541. & p. 103. n. 2541. d.

Cortes hazer. L. comitia facere. A. *to call a parliment.*

Corte de los paxaros y aues. L. cors. A *the barton.*

ýr a la corte. L. Ire ad receſſum. A. *to goe to eaſement.*

Corte de veſtidura. L. Sciſſio veſtium. A. *the cutting, or ſhaping of cloathes.*

Cortéça *vi:* cortéza, *vt:* p. 30. n. 840.

Corteçón *vi:* cortezón.

Cortedád. L. Impedimentum, oppoſitio, brevitas, auaritia. A. *hinder, cutting of from a matter, ſhortneſſe, brevitie, nigarduneſſe, pinching.*

Corteſana. L. Metetrix. A. *a Courteſan.*

Corteſanaménte. L. Gratioſe, civiliter. A. *Gratiouſly, after the faſhion of courtiers.*

Corteſania. L. Mores aulici, vita aulica. A. *The faſhion of life at court, the court life.*

Corteſáno. L. aulicus. A. *a courtier.* p. 103. n. 2541. c.

Cortés. L. comes, vrbanus. A. *Courteous, or courtlike.* p. 103. n. 2541. m.

Corteſía. L. comitas, vrbanitas. A. *Courteſie.* p. 103. n. 2541. o.

Corteſménte. L. Vrbane, comiter. A. *Courteouſly.*

Cortéza. L. cortex arboris, cruſtum panis. A. *The barke of a tree, the cruſt of bread*, p. 30. n. 840. & p. 111. n. 2692.

Cortezíca *dim: de* cortéza.

Cortezílla *idem.*

Cortezón. L. Cruſtum panis. A. *a cruſt of bread.* p. 111. n. 2692.

Cortezón, de tocino. L. Phornia, crina, crineta. A. *The ſiward of bacon.* p. 479. n. 1137.

Cortíjo. L. Prædium, Vilior curia. A. *a farme, a baſe court.*

Cortína. L. aulæa. A. *a curtaine for a bed.*

Summillér de Cortina. *Vox* Alimanica. *Ex vſu familiæ* Burgundicæ. *ducebant* cortinas *principibus in Eccleſiæ aliquo loco ſedentibus ad audiendum divina officia.* ¶ Cobar.

Corrér la cortina. L. *alicui oſtendere rem aliquam peregrinam.* A. *to ſhew ſome ſtrange ſight.*

Cortináje. L. cortinarum appenſio. A. *the hangings of courtaines.*

Cortinál. L. atrium. A. *the yard or court of a houſe.*

Córto. L. curtus. A. *ſhort*, p. 446. n. 10731.

Corto de coraçón. L. imbellis, puſillanimus. A. *Sillie, weake ſpirited, out of hart.*

Cortónes. L. animalia quædam quæ rodunt herbas, & gramina. A. *certaine beaſts or wormes that gnaw the graſſe, or hearbes.*

Cortón, perro corton. L. canis habens caudam amputatam. A. *a curtald dogge.*

Corua de la pierna. L. poples. A. *the hamme or part againſt the knee.* p. 227. n. 5666. *hinc dict:* hazér coruetas. A. *to corvet.* Coruejón, *eſt pars illa vbi* curvatur *flexura pedis.* ¶ *Cob.*

Coruadúra. L. curuatio. A. *a bowing.*

Coruár. L. curuáre. A. *To bow.*

Corue, *vi:* corbe.

Coruejón, *vi:* in corua de la pierna.

Corueña raſa. L. planities.

Corueteár. A. *to make corvets as a horſe doth.*

Coruetes, *vi:* corcobos, & córua de la pierna.

Coruia, aue. L. Bubo. A. *a howlet.*

Coruillo *dim.* à coruo.

Coruillo, el miercoles de ceniza. L. cinerális dies. A. *Aſh Wenſday*, quod tunc incurui *eant* Chriſtiani *cognoſcentes ſe terram & pulverem eſſe.* ¶ *Cob.*

Coruina. L. Piſcis quidam marinus *ſic dict: ob* lumbi curvaturam. ¶ *Cob.*

Corúña. *portus quidam in* Galizia *in* Hiſpania. A. *a haven in Spaine, called the* Groyne.

Córuo. L. coruus. A. *a crow*, p. 110. n. 2673. coruo *etiam vt* corvádo.

Coruſa, vt coruſca.

Coruſca, vt lechúza.

Coruſco vt corruſco.

Córza. L. caprea. A. *a Roebucke.*

çorzál vt çorçál.

Corzílla *vt* corçílla.

Corzillo *idem.*

Córzo, vt corço.

Cóſa. L. Res. A. *a thing*, p. 488. n. 11546–1.

Coſário vt coſſário.

Coſcinomancia. A. *Witchcraft by a ſieue.*

Coſcogíta vt coſcoxíta.

Coſcója, o enzina de grana. L. Quiſquilium, *i. frutex exiguus ilicis, producens* coccum *quo* Tinctores *vtuntur ad pannos tingendos.* A *the ſhrubbe that beareth* grain *or* ſcarlet die *that diers vſe.*

Coſcojál, *locus vbi tales arbores naſcuntur.* A. *a groue of ſuch trees.*

Coſcojár *idem.*

Coſcojíta vt coſcoxita.

Coſcorrón. L. Ictus in capite *vnde non* hauritur ſanguis *dict: a* coca, *i. caput.* A. *a dint blow on the Coxecombe.* ¶ Cob.

Coſcóxa *vt* coſcója.

Coſcoxa *vt* coſcojál.

Coſcoxíta. L. Subſaltatio. A. *a hop vpon one leg.*

Coſecha. L. Vtilitas, fructus, meſſis, vindemiatio. A. *Profite, gathering of corne, harveſt, vine-gathering.*

Coſedúra vt coſtura.

Coſelete, *vi:* coſſeléte.

Coſer yo cuéſo. L. ſuere. A. *to ſow or ſtitch.* p. 459. n. 11012–2.

Coſerſe con la tierra. i. ſe dejicere & humiliare.

Coſhorrón vt coſcorrón.

Coſido *part:* de coſér.

Coſidúra vt coſtúra.

Coſilla *dim:* de coſa.

Coſita *idem.*

Coſme *nomen proprium viri*, & valet Adornatus à Græ: Κοσμέω orno. ¶ *Cob.*

Coſmillo, *vi:* colmillo.

Coſmo *vt* coſme.

Coſmografia, L. coſmográphia. p. 99. n. 2465.

Coſmógrafo. L. coſmógraphus. A. *a coſmographer.* p. 99. n. 2465. b.

Cóſo. L. *Locus vbi cum* tauro *inire pugnam ſoliti ſunt.* A. *the bulbaiting place.* q. corſo. ¶ *Cob.*

Coſoléte, *vi:* coſſeléte.

Coſpánço. L. Aluus. A. *the paunch.*

Coſquillár. L. Titilláre. A. *to tickle.* p. 490. n. 11594.

Coſquillas. L. Titillatio. A. *a tickling.* Etym: ſupra.

Coſquilóſico. L. Tillatorius. A. *Somewhat tickliſh.*

Coſquillóſo. L. Titillatorius. A. *Tickliſh.*

Coſquillóſico *dim:* à coſquillas.

Coſſa *vt* cóſa.

Coſſário. L. Pirata. A. *a Pirat.* p. 366. n. 9305–1.

Coſſeléte. L. lorica. A. *a corſelet.* p. 99. n. 2457.

Cóſſo, *vi:* coſo.

Cóſta. L. ſumptus. A. *coſt.* p. 184. n. 3966.

Coſta de la mar. L. maris litus. A. *The ſea coaſt dict: quod ad inſtar* humanæ coſtæ *fit incurva.* ¶ Cob.

Coſtádo. L. Latus, coſtæ. A. *the Ribbes.* 419. n. 10310.

Coſtál. L. mantica, ſaccus. A. *a Bagge, or ſacke. dict: à* coſta, *quod in* coſtas *levatur.*

Coſtallejo. L. Pera. A. *a pouch.*

Coſtanílla. L. montis latuſculum. A. *the ſide of a hill.*

Coſtár. L. conſtare. A. *to coſt ſo much in price*, p. 99. n. 1466–6.

Coſteár. L. litora maris peragrare. A. *to paſſe from ſhore to ſhore.*

Coſtezíca vt coſtanílla.

Coſtilla. L. coſta. A. *a ribbe.* p. 419. n. 10310.

Coſtillér. L. *officium in* Regum ædibus *Burgundiæ.* ¶ *Cob.*

Coſtodia vt cuſtodia.

Coſtoſaménte. L. Sumptuoſè. A *Coſtlie.*

Coſtóſo. L. ſumptuoſus. A. *coſtly.*

Coſtra, *eſt quicquid rem aliquam tegit extrinſecus, per modum* corticis. A. *anie thing that covers like a rinde, dict:* à cruſta, *a cruſt.* ¶ *Cob.*

Coſtrada. L. placentæ genus. A. *a kind of Tart or Cuſtard.* ¶ *Cob.*

Coſtreñído, *part: de* conſtreñír.

Coſtreñimiénto, *verbal: de* conſtreñír.

Coſtreñir yo coſtriño. L. conſtringere. A. *to conſtraine.*

Coſtribár. L. farcire. A. *to ſtuffe, or thruſt vp together, vi:* Embutír.

Coſtriñe, coſtriñeſſe. *vi:* coſtreñir.

Coſtrivár vt coſtribár.

Coſtúmbre. L. conſuetudo. A. *Cuſtome.* p. 114. n. 2808. & p. 290. n. 7993.

Coſtumbre de mugér. L. muliebria menſtrua. A. *womens flowers.*

Coſtúra. L. Sutúra. A. *a ſeame.* p. 437. n. 10592–1.

Coſturéra, L. ſutrix. A. *a ſeamſter*. p. 437. n. 10592-3.

Coſturéro L. ſartor, conſutor. A. *a taylor, a mender.*

Coſturón. L. quod craſſè conſuitur. A. *that which is botched vp.*

Cota. L. Tunica. A. *a coate.* dict: à cutis *quod è pellibus antiq. fiebat.* ¶ *Cob.*

Cota de málla. L. Lórica. A. *a coate of maile.* p. 74. n. 2114. c.

Cóta *etiam eſt terminus quo vtuntur cim* ſummam *in maximas partes dividunt, et membratim, hinc* Eſcotár, *to pay the ſhot* Symbolum perſoluere dict: *a Lat:* quotis. ¶ *Cob. Hinc* Mart: *Dic* quotus es, *quanti cupias cænare.*

Cóta *etiam eſt* adnotatio in margine libri *hinc* acotár *to quote a booke,* dict: à quotûs *ob numerorum & diviſionum rationem.* ¶ *Cobar.*

Cotal. L. Membrum virile. ¶ *Cob.*

Cotejádo *part: de* cotejár.

Cotejamiénto, *verbal: de* cotejár.

Cotejár. L. comparare, conferre. A. *to compare, or conferre.*

Cotéjo, *vt* cotejeamiento.

Cotexár, *vt* cotejár.

Cotéxo, *vt* cotejeamiénto.

Cotidiano. L. Quotidianus. A. *daily.* p. 438. n. 9943.

Cotín. L. Sonitus manus, qui fit ex percuſſu pilæ, q. *Cobdrin*, à cubitus, vel à *κύτος*, cædo percutio. A. *the ſtroake of a ball.* ¶ *Cob:*

Coto. L. Quotus. A. *the price that is laid on any thing.*

Coto, o deheſa. L. Paſcuum, ſepimentum. A. *a paſture or parke.*

Coto *etiam eſt menſura* quatuor digitis compoſitis, *& pollice erecto.* ¶ *Cob.*

Cotón. L. Goſſipium. A. *cotton. vi.* p. 100. n. 2479.

Cotonária. L. Gramen tomentarium. A. *Cottonweed,* p. 100. n. 2479-c.

Cotonia. L. Tela quædam tacta ex filo goſſipij. A. *a webbe made of Cotten.*

Cotorréra, *vi.* Barbacanéra.

Cotorro. L. c lluuiarium. A. *a ſinke to draw away filth.*

Cotrál. L. Pecora à grege ſegregata, ſaginanda aut mactanda. A. *beaſts drawne from the heard to be fatted or killed.*

Coturno. L. cothurnus, *& per Metaph.* Tragedia. A. *a buskin or Tragedie.*

Covácha, *vi:* cueua.

Couárde. L. Puſillanimus. A. *a coward,* p. 104. n. 2548-f.

Covardía. L. Puſillanimitas. A. *Cowardize.* p. 104. n. 2548-g.

Coxár, *vi:* Coxeár.

Coxcorrónes, *vi:* coſcorrón.

Coxeár. L. claudicare. A. *to halt,* p. 226. n. 5661.

Coxedád, *vt* coxéra.

Coxéra. L. claudicátio. A. *halting.*

Coxico, *vi:* coxíjo.

Coxicos de tiérra, *vi:* coxíjos.

Coxicóſo, *vi:* coxíjóſo.

Coxíjo. L. Res omnis, quæ nobis adfert moleſtiam. A. *any thing that vexeth vs:* à cogendo, *quod nos cogat, & premat doloribus.* ¶ Cob:

Coxijos de tierra. L. Tineæ. A *Mothes and ſuch like wormes.*

Coxijóſo, *qui doloribus eſt vbſitus, vi.* Coxíjo.

Coxín. L. Puluinar. A. *a cuſhen,* p. 114. n. 2803.

Coxinéte, *dim: de* coxín.

Coxixo, *vi:* Coxijo.

Coxixo de tierra, *vi:* Coxijo de tierra.

Cóxo. L. claudicans. A. *a cripple,* p. 108. n. 2632-2.

Coxo color. A. *a darke yellow colour.*

Coxónes, *vt* Cojónes.

Coxorrón, *vi:* coſhorrón.

Coxqueár, *vi:* coxeár.

Coxquillár, *vt* coſquillár.

Coxquillas, *vt* coſquillas.

Coxquilloſico, *vt* coſquilloſico.

Coxquillóſo, *vt* coſquillóſo.

Coyto, *vt* coito.

Coyúnda. L. Iugum. A. *a yoke, vid:* Yúgo.

Coyuntura. L. conjunctio. A. *a conioyning.*

Cóz. L. calcatio. A. *a kicke or ſpurne,* vi: p. 360. n. 7465.

Cozediço. L. Aliquid quod coqui poſſit. A. *any thing to be ſodden, vi:* Cozér.

Cozedór. L. coctor. A. *a ſeether.*

Cozedúra. L. coctio. A. *a boyling,* p. 2. n. 763-g.

Cozér yo cuézo. L. coquere. A. *to boyle,* p. 26. n. 763. & p. 438. n. 10618. Cozer *interdum ſignificat* Eſcozér, *i. dolore affici.* A. *to ſmart.*

Cozído. L. coctus. A. *boyled.* p. 26. n. 763--d. & 455. n. 10940.

Cozimiénto, *vi:* cozedúra.

Cozína. L. culína. A. *a kitchin,* p. 261. n. 7485.

Cozinár. L. coquere, popinari. A. *to play the Cooke,* alſo *to riot,* p. 417. n. 10279.

Cozinéra. L. Focaria. A. *a ſhee-cooke, a kitchin-maide,* p. 261. n. 7485-c.

Cozinéro. L. coquus. A. *a Cooke,* p. 95. n. 2388.

Cozito, *vi:* cocito.

Cra. L. corvi crocitatio. A. *The noiſe a Crow maketh.*

Crábrio, *vi:* cábrio.

Crambonéra, *vi:* cambronéra.

Cráneo. L. cranium. A. *the braine-pan,* p. 50. n. 1308-c.

H. L. Crápula. A. *a ſurfet,* p. 477. n. 11341.

Créa. L. Species lini. A. *a kinde of linnen cloath,*

Creado, *vi:* criádo.

Crecér. L. creſcere. A. *to grow.*

Creces, *vi:* crecido.

Crecido. L. Qui crevit. A. *growen.*

Creciénte. L. creſcens. A. *Increaſing.*

Creciénte de la már. L. Fluxus maris. A. *The flowing of the tide.*

Creciénte de luna. L. Lunæ accretio, nova luna. A. *New-moone.*

Creda. L. creta. A. *chalke.*

Credencia, *vt* repoſtéro.

Credenciéro. L. Qui cuſtodit abacum vaſorum argenteorum. A. *one that keepeth the cubbord of plate: ita dict:* de credito & fiducia, &c. ¶ *Cob:*

Crédito. L. Fides, reputatio. A. *Credit.*

Credo, *vt* el credo. L. Symbolum Apoſtolorum. A. *the Creed.*

en menos que vn Credo. L. Statim. A. *In leſſe time then a man may ſay his beleefe.*

Crédulo. L. credulus, p. 107. n. 2610.

Credulidád. L. credulitas.

Creéncia. L. credentia. A. *beleefe.* p. 107. n. 2610-b.

Creér. L. credere. A. *to beleeue.*

Crehéncia, *vt* creéncia.

Crehér, *vi:* creér.

Creído, *part: de* creér.

Crencha. L. crinium partitio. A. *the partition of the haire.*

Créncne, *idem.*

Créo. L. crédo. A. *I beleeue, vi:* creér.

Crepudiana, *vi:* crepudína.

Crepudína. L. Lapis in Buſone. A. *Stone found in the Toad.*

Crepúſculo. L. crepuſculum. A. *the twilight.*

Creſcér, *vt* crecér.

Creſcído, *vt* crecido.

Creſciente, *vt* creciénte.

Creſcimiénto, *vt* crecimiento.

Creſciúto, *vt* creſcído.

Criſpa. L. crinium criſpatio. A. *the criſping or curling of the haire.*

Creſpa de gallo, *vi:* creſta.

Creſpádo. L. Biſſus criſpáta. A. *Cypres, a fine curled linnen,* p. 73. n. 1983.

Creſpadúra, *vt* creſpa.

Creſpár. L. criſpáre. A. *to criſpe or curle,* p. 108. n. 2636-b.

Creſpina, o Guirnalda de ſeda. L. Infula, vitta. A. *a ſilke riband, a haire lace, or coiffe of cipers.*

Creſpina, *etiam* L. Vua criſpa. A. *a Gooſe-berrie,* p. 219. n. 5453-b.

Créſpo. L. criſpus. A. *curled, hinc inter* Romanos *nomen proprium* vt Criſpus Salluſtius. ¶ *Cob:*

Creſta. L. criſta apex. A. *a creſt, a combe.*

Creſta de gallo. L. Galli criſta. A. *the cockes combe.*

Creſtádo. L. criſtatus. A. *creſted.*

Creſtilla, *dim:* à créſta.

Creta, *a chappe in the hand or in the ground.* Creta *etiam inſula in medio* Ponti maris *dict: imprimis,* cureta ab *habitatoribus* curetibus. L. cretenſes *de quibus,* Paul: ad Tit: cap: 1.

Creyóle. L. crediôlis. A. *Credible.*

Creyér, *vi:* creer.

Creyr vt hazer en creynte. L. Perſuadere. A. *to perſwade or make to beleeue.*

Cria. L. Nutrimentum, cibus. A. *meate or food.*

Criación. L. creatio. A. *Creation.*

Criaçón. L. Scabies. A. *ſcurffe, itche.*

Criadillas. L. Terræ callum. A. *a Muſhrome of the earth.*

Criadillas, *etiam* L. Teſticuli. A. *the Cods.*

Criado. L. Alumnus. A. *a foſter child,* p. 203. n. 5150--c. *Item* L. Servus. A. *a ſervant,* p. 441. n. 10652.

Criadór. L. creator. p. 107. n. 2606--b.

Criadúra. L. creátura. p. 107. n. 2606--c.

Criança. L. Educátio. A. *a bringing vp, vi:* cria, & criánza.

Crianza. L. Mores. A. *Manners.* p. 290. n. 7993

Criár. L. creare, educare. A. *to create, to educate or bring vp.* p. 53. n. 1366--g. & p. 107. n. 2606. & p. 331. n. 8680-c.

Criation, *vi:* criacion.

Criatúra, *vi:* criadúra.

Criazón, *vt* criaçón.

Críba, *vi:* criua.

Cribar, *vi:* criuar.

Crica de la mugér. L. Pars ſecreta in pudendis fæminarum. A. *the deuy lap of a maide or virgin.*

H. L. Crímen. A. *a fault or offence,* p. 108. n. 2630. dict: à Græ: *κρίνω.* Iudico, *quod Iudicanda ſint crimina, & caſtigandi.* ¶ Cob:

Criminadór. L. criminator. A. *an accuſer,* p. 482. n. 11428--3--d.

Criminál. L. criminalis, p. 108. n. 2630--b.

Criminalménte. L. criminoſe. A. *Faultily.*

Criminoſaménte. *Idem.*

Crin. L. crinis. A. *the haire.* p. 225. n. 2647.

Crinár. L. Pectere. A. *to combe or dreſſe the haire.*

Crines *vt* crin.

Criollos. L. *Qui nati ſunt ab* Hiſpanis *&* Indis. A. *thoſe that are borne of the Spaniard, and Indians.*

Criſeo. L. cognomen quoddam *Apollinis* à criſa vrbe Phrygiæ *vbi colebatur.* Ovid. lib. 13. Met.

Criſma. L. vnctio. A. *annoiating* dict: à Græc: *χρίω*, vngor. A. *to annoint.* p. 71. n. 1916.

Criſmar. L. vngere. A. *to annoint.*

Criſmatério. L. criſmatórius. A. *a chriſmatorie.* p. 71. n. 1915.

Criſnejas. L. crinium calamiſtratio. A. *Criſpings or curlings of the haire.*

Criſól. L. catinus. A. *a goldſmiths melting pot.*

Criſolito. L. chryſolithus. A. *a cryſolite.* p. 71. n. 1918. *dict:* à *χρύσος* aurum, & *λίθος*, lapis aureus.

Criſopetro, *vt* criſolito.

Criſpadura *vt* creſpadura.

Criſpár, *vt* creſpár.

Criſtál. L. cryſtallus. A. *cryſtall.* p. 108. n. 2637.

Criſtel. L. clyſter. A. *a Glyſter.* p. 77. n. 2062.

Criſtianár à. *Chriſtianum facere, vi:* Baptizár.

Criſtianidád. L. chriſtianitas.

Criſtianiſſimo. L. chriſtianiſſimus. A. *moſt Chriſtian, attributum* Regibus Franciæ.

Criſtianiſmo. L. chriſtianiſmus. A. *Chriſtianiſme, the Chriſtians religion.*

Criſtiáno. L. chriſtianus.

Criſtiano véjo. L. Chriſtianus vetus *qui non tenet Proſapiam ſuam nec* à Mauro *aut* Iudæo. A. *that comes no way from the race of any* Moore *or* Iew, *cui contrarium eſt* criſtiáno nuéuo.

Criſto. L. chriſtus, p. 71. n. 1921. *abbreviatè*, X P S *qui non callent* linguâ græcam *arbitrantur eſſe*, vt apud nos XP. ſed eſt Græ: χ & P. i. ch. & R. apud nos, *his literis prius* Conſtantinus Magnus *nomen* chriſti *voluit inſixum in* inſigni Romano *eodem modo & ſe habet* IHS Ieſus *quod vide ſuo loco.*

Criſtóual. L. chriſtophorus, *nomen proprium.*

Critical, *vt* crítico.

Critico. L. criticus, p. 108. n. 2639-2.

Criua. L. cribrum. A. *a ſieue.* dict: *ab Heb:* קבר quibro *ſeu* קברה quebara. i. *cribrum* à קבר cabar *vnde* קבר cabir. i. *multus, propter* multitudinem foraminum. ¶ *vi:* cedáço.

Criuár. L. cribro diſcutere. A. *to ſift or make cleane with a ſieue.*

Criuo *vt* críua.

Crúnejas. A. *high-ſtanding feathers in a plume of feathers, vi:* crúnejas.

Crochetár. L. Harpagáre. A. *to catch hold with a hooke, to grapple.*

Croçificár, *vi:* crucificár.

Crocodilo, *vi:* cocodrilo. p. 18. n. 2645.

Crocuda. L. crocuta. A. *a crocute;* p. 109. n. 2646.

Cromático, *eſt vna trium ſpecierum vt quas dividitur* Muſica: *ſcilicet* chromaticum Enarmonicum & Diatonicum. ¶ *Cob.*

Cronigo, *vi:* congrio.

Cronica, *vi:* corónica.

Cronicadór, *vi:* croniſta.

Croniſta, *vi:* coroniſta.

Cronografia, *vi:* coronografia.

Croto, *vi:* Garçóta, p. 42. n. 1136.

Cruçado *vt* cruzádo.

Cruçar *vt* cruzár.

Cruçero *vt* cruzero.

Crucifero. L. crucifer. A. *he that beareth a croſſe.*

Crucificadór. L. crucificator.

Crucificár. i. *Pret.* crucifiqué. L. crucifigere. A. *to crucifie.*

Crucifique, *vi:* crucificár.

H. L. Crucifixo. A. *a crucifixe.* p. 110. n. 2677. 6. crucifixo etiam, L. crucifixus. A. *crucified.*

Crucígero *vt* crucífero.

Crudamente. L. crudè crudeliter. A. *rawly, or cruelly.*

Crudéça, *vi:* crudéza.

Crudéza. L. cruditas, indigeſtio, crudelitas. A. *crudities, or rawneſſe indigeſtion, alſo cruelty.* p. 110. n. 2678-b.

Crúdo. L. crudus *ſeu* crudelis. A. *Raw, alſo cruell.* p. 110. n. 2678. A. & p. 443. n. 10044.

Cruéça, *vi:* cruéza.

Cruél. L. crudelis. A. *cruel.*

Crueldád. L. crudelitas, p. 110. n. 2681-d.

Cruelménte. L. crudeliter.

Cruéro, *vi:* Recuéro.

Cruéza, *vt* crueldád.

Crugía, *vi:* cruxía.

Crugír. L. ſtridere. A. *To crackle, as ſilks do.*

Crus, *vi:* crúz.

H. L. Cruſta. A. *The cruſt.*

Cruſtula. L. Flos lactis. A *The creame that riſeth from the milke.*

Cruxía vt cañon de cruxía, *vi:* in cañón.

Cruxír, *vi:* crugír.

Cruz. L. crux. A. *a croſſe.* p. 109. n. 2662. & p. 211. n. 5284.

Cruz de Borgoña. A. *a croſſe in the forme of a Greeke χ: S. Andrewes croſſe.*

Cruzáda. A. *a kinde of the Popes Bull granting the ſigne of the* Croſſe *to thoſe that tooke the ſame, alſo the ſigne of the* croſſe *which a man carryeth about him, as in the* expedition *againſt the* Infidels, *where each Knight of* Malta *bare a* white croſſe.

Cruzado. L. Aureus crucifer. A. *a crowne of gold that hath ſtampe of* a croſſe *on it.* a Portugall crowne, *alſo Partic: de* Cruzar.

Cruzádos los braços. L. brachia implicata, & intertexta. A. *The armes croſſed.*

Cruzár. L. intertexere, ire è traverſo. A. *To croſſe or paſſe croſſe from one way to another.*

Cruzéro en edificio. L. ſtructura quadritialis. A. *a kinde of croſſe building.*

Cruzéro. L. Quatuor ſtellæ poli. A. *Foure ſtarres croſſing.*

Cruzezíta: *dim. de* crúz.

Cruzífero *vt* cruçífero.

Cruzificár *vt* crucificár.

Cruzígero *vt* crucífero.

Cruzijáda, *vi:* Encruzijáda.

Cugujáda, *vi:* cogujáda.
Cryſolito, *vi:* criſolito.
Quecunque in Cua *quæras in* Qua.
Cuba. L. cupa. A. *an hogges blad.* p. 236. n. 5877-7. & p. 465. n. 11124-1.
Cuba de cecina. L. cupa Alueus. A. *a powdring tubbe.*
Cubebas. L. Fructus Indicus pyro non abſimilis. A. *a kinde of fruit in India that is like to a peare.* p. 111. n. 2713.
Cubero. L. victor. A. *a cooper.*
Cubertízo. L. Quicquid tegit. A. *whatſoever covereth.*
Cubertúra. L. Tegumentum. A. *a cover, or vaile.* p. 100. n. 2486. c.
Cuberta, *vi:* cubierta.
Cubertór. L. operculum. A. *a cover of a pot.* p. 100. n. 2486.
Cubéta *dim: de* cuba.
Cubetilla *idem.*
Cubéto *dim: de* cuba.
Cúbico. L. cubicus. A. *ſquare as a die.*
Cubico pie. L. pedis menſura. A. *a foot by the ſquire or rule.*
Cubierta de cavallos. L. ſtratum, dorſuale. A. *a horſe cloath.* p. 78. n. 2077. c. 2.
Cubierta, *vi.* cubertór.
Cubil. L. Nidus, aut ferarum luſtrum A. *a birds neſt, or den for beaſts.*
Cubilete. L. Præſtigiatorum acetabula, Pyrgus. A. *a Juglers cup, wherein they ſhewed their tricks, alſo a box wherein they vſed to fling dice.*
Cubillo, *vi.* Abadejo.
Cubo, *vi:* cuba.
Cubril. L. omne operculum. A. *anie thing to cover.*
Cubrimiénto *verbale* de cubrir.
Cubrir. L. velare, tegere. A. *to cover, dicitur à* cooperio, *idem.*
Cuca, *eſt vocabulum quo vtuntur nutrices ad quieſcendos pueros,* à Gr. κακκος. i. medulla nucis pineæ. A. *The kirnels of a nut.* ¶ *Cob.*
Cuca etiam. L. vermis qui grana devorat. A. *a worme that eateth the heart of nuts.*
Cucár. L. canes ad pugnam excitare.
Cucaracha. L. ſpecies araneæ. A. *a kinde of ſpider.*
Cubino. L. Porculus. A. *a litle pigge.*
Cuchár, *vi:* cuchara.
Cuchára. L. cochleare. A. *a ſpoone.* p. 462. n. 10072.
Cucharáda. L. cochleare. A. *a ſpoonefull* p. 462. n. 11-72. b.
Cucharéta, cucharéte, *dim: à* cuchára.
Cuchilla. L. Ingens cultrum. A. *a chopping knife, or cleaver.*
Cuchílla de Montaña. L. latus aſperum, ſeu apex montis. A. *the ridge of a hil.*
Cuchilláda. L. Ictus gladij. A. *a cut or ſlaſh with a ſword or knife.*
à Cuchilládas. L. per cæſuras. A. *by cuts, by ſlaſhes.*
Cuchillár *vt* Acuchillár.
Cuchillázo. L. enſis falcatus. A. *a Fauchion, a great knife.*
Cuchillejo *dim: de* cuchíllo.
Cuchilléro. L. cultellarius. A. *a cutler.* p. 114. n. 2813.
Cuchillíco, *dim: de* cuchillo.
Cuchillíto *idem.*
Cuchíllo. L. cultrum. A. *a knife.* p. 262. n. 7521.
Cuchíllo de las alas. L. Grandior penna in alâ volucrum, cultri ſimilis. A. *great feathers in the wing of a fowle.*
Cuchillo, de plumas *vt* Ganivéte.
Cuchillo de Mercurio *vt* cuchillázo.
à Cuchíllo paſſár. L. omnes interficere. A. *to put all to the ſword.*
Cuchillón. L. culter grandis.
Cucita *vox vocandi* canem cuz cuz.
Cuclilla, ſentárſe en cuclillas. A. *to ſit couring.* L. ſedére vt gallina in oua.
Cuclillo. L. cúculus. A. *a cuckow.* p. 111 n. 2718. cuclillo *etiam* piſcis. A. *a gurnard* p. 224. n. 5602.
Pan de Cuclillo yerua. L. Oxylapathi ſpecies. A. *cuckowes ſorrell.*
Cuco. L. *qui ſubnigro colore eſt dict: à vu cus filio cham.* ¶ *Cob: vi:* cóco.
Cuçón, *vi:* coníza.
Cudícia vt codícia.
Cudiciár *vt* cobdiciár.
Cuéba, *vi:* cuéua.
Cuébano, *vi:* cuévano.
Cuéca del ojo, *vi:* cuénca del ojo.
çuéca. L. truncus arboris.
çuécho, *vi:* çueco.
çuéco. L. ſoccus. A. *a wollen ſocke.*
Cuéco *etiam, vi:* cocár.
Cuélo, *vi:* colár.
Cuélga, cuélgo, *vi:* colgár.
Cuellár, *civitas in* Hiſpania.
Cuéllo. L. collum, *etiam &* collobium ſcorteum. A. *a necke, alſo a leather Jerkin,* vi. p. 325. n. 8572. & 244. n. 6058. b.
Cuéllo de clérigo. L. colláre ſacerdotium. A. *a full ng band.*
Cuello de carnero. L. collum ovillum. A. *a necke of mutton.* p. 325. n. 8571. f.
Cuellos. L. collare. A. *a band for the necke, vi:* p. 28. n. 792.
Cuelo, *vi:* colár.
Cuénca. L. diſcus concavus.
Cuenca *etiam.* L. civitas Hiſpaniæ.
Cuénca *del oio.* L. oculi cavum.
Cuénda. L. filorum funiculus, qui filorum ſtamina ſervat ne cõfundántur. A. *a certaine ſtring of threed, wherewith they binde ſkaines of threed, that they ſhould not fetter.*
Cuenta: L. computum. A. *a count.*
Dar en la cuenta. L. Rem acu tangere. A. *to hit iuſt on the matter.*
Tenér cuenta con la mugér. L. cum fœmina rem habere.
A cuenta mia, *vi:* à cargo mio.
Cuénte, cuénto, *vi:* contár.
Cuéntas. L. Roſarium. A. *Beads.* p. 34. n. 930.
Cuénto. L. Decies centum millia. A. *a million, a thouſand thouſand ten hundred thouſand.* p. 306. n. 8243.
Tener cuento con alguno. L. aliquem obſerváre. A. *To watch one what he doth.*
Cuento. L. computatio. A. *an account.*
Cuéra. L. collobium Hiſpanicum. A. *a ſpaniſh leather Ierkin.*
Cuérbo *vt* cueruo.
Cuerda. L. chorda. A. *a corde.* p. 96. n. 2415.
Cuérda encendída. L. ſulfuratum incenſum. A. *a lighted match.*
Cuerda de vihuela. L. chorda fidium. A. *the ſtrings of a viol.*
Dar la cuerda. L. ſtringere.
Tormento de la cuerda. A. *the racke*
Cuerdamente. L. ſapienter.
Cuérdo. L. prudens. A. *wiſe.*
Cuerezico *dim: de* cuéro.
Cuernéro. L. qui facit cornua.
Cuérno. L. cornu. A. *a horne.* p. 238. n. 5912.
Cuéro. L. corium. A. *leather.* p. 270. n. 7643. *Item* vter caprinæ pellis. A. *a bottle* Item *metaphr. pro* Ebrioſo.
Tomár la mugér en cueros. i. *mulierem* ducere ſine dote.
Cuero adobado. A. *leather dreſſed.*
Cuero *etiam vt* odre.
Cuerpeçuelo *dim:* de cuerpo.
Cuerpo. L. corpus. A. *a body.* p. 46. n. 1191.
Cuerpo de Guardia. L. locus militibus in præſidio deſtinatus. A. *the Court of guard the body of the watch.*
Huír el cuérpo. L. è bicondere ſe & evádere periculo. A. *to ſcape danger.*
En cuerpo. L. ſine pallio. A. *without his cloake.*
Cuerua nomen loci. ¶ *Cob.*
Cueruo. L. corvus. A. *a Crow.* p. 110. n. 2673. cueruo marino. L. corvus marinus. A. *a cormorant or ſea Crow.* p. 141. n. 3216.
Cuéſe cuéſo, *vi:* coſér.
Cuéſco, *vi.* cuéxco.
Cueſta. L. clivus. A. *the ſide of a hill.*
Cueſta arriba. A. *vp the hill.*
Cueſta à báxo. A. *downe the hill.*
à Cueſtas. L. humeris. A. *on the ſhoulders, or backe.*
Cuéua. L. ſpelunca. A. *a caue.*
Cuevano de vimbres. L. corbis vimineus. A. *a wicker baſket.*
Cuexco. L. acina. A. *the ſtone of any fruit.*
Para Tirar vn cuéxco, *vi:* Pedo.
Cuéxcas Mugeres. L. mulieres vafræ & ſubtiles. A. *ſubtill women.*
Cuéze cuézo, *vi:* cozér.
No ſe le cuéſe el pan. A. *He is in ſome great haſte, he will not ſtay till the bread bee baked.*
Cuézo, *vi:* cuéuano.
çufre. L. Sulphur. p. 53. n. 1364. & 475. n. 11303-2.
Cugúlla. L. cucullus. A. *a cowle or hood ſuch as Friers weare.* p. 101. n. 2495.
çuíço. A. *a Switzer. vi:* Suiço.
Cuidád, *vi:* ciudád.
Cuidado, *vi:* cuydádo.
Cuidadoſo, *vi:* cuydadóſo.
Cuidár, *vi:* cuydár.
Cuidoſamente, *vi:* cuydoſamente.
Cuin, *vi:* zuin.
Cuita. L. vexatio. A. *careſulnes.*
Cuitadilla, *fem: de* cuitadillo.
Cuitadillo. L. Miſellus. A. *Somewhat vnhappy.*
Cuitádo. L. miſer, curarum plenus.
Culantrillo de pozo. L. capillus veneris. A. *Maiden haire.* p. 286. n. 7933.
Culántro. L. coriandrum. A. *coriander* p. 97. n. 2424.
Cular. L. Podicis inteſtinum.
Culáta. A. *the breechſtocke of a peece.*
Culébra. L. coluber. A. *a ſnake.*
Colúbre, *vi:* colíbre.
Culebrilla, *dim: de* culébra.
Culebrína. L. colubrina. A. *acultverine, a peece of ordinance,* p. 112. n. 2750.
Culo. L. culus. A. *the ars,* p. 20. n. 540.
H. L. Culpa. A. *a fault.* p. 43. n. 1144.
Culpáble. L. culpabilis. p. 112. n. 2745--1.
Culpadaménte. L. culpabiliter.
Culpádo, *part: de* culpár.
Culpár. L. culpare. A. *to blame,* p. 43. n. 1144--b.
Cultuvár. A. *to manure,* p. 291. n. 8004.
Culto. L. cultus & reverentia in majores. A. *the reverence we giue to our betters.*
Culto devino. L. cultus divinus.
çumacádo, *part: de* çumacár.
çumacár. L. *Herba* çumáque *oblinire, vt faciunt* coriarij.
çumáque. L. Naurea. A. *Sumache,* p. 476. n. 1130--6--1.
çumáya. L. Nycticorax. A. *a night-raven.*
çumbár, *vi:* Zumbár.
çumbas, *vi:* Zumbas.
Cumbleça, *vi:* cambleca.
çumbre, *vi:* Azúmbre.
Cumbre. L. Summitas, faſtigium. A. *the top, the height of any thing,* p. 494. n. 11654--1. & p. 209. n. 5255.
çumillo yerua. L. Serpentaria. A. *an hearbe called* Dragone. *Dicitur à* çumo, *à liquor,* quod *eius vſus in* liquore. ¶ *Cob.*
çúmo. L. Succus. A. *the Iuice,* p. 430. n. 10484. & p. 3[illegible]563.
çumóſo. L. Succulentus. p. 475. n. 11286--3.
Cumple. L. convenit. A. *it is meete.*
Cumpledéro. L. complendum, faciendum. A. *that which is meete to be performed.*
Cumplétas. L. Precatio poſt veſpertinũ canticum. A. *a prayer after euenſong.*
Cumplidaménte, *adverb: de* cumplir.
Cumplidéro, *vi:* cumpledéro.
Cumplidíſſimo. L. completiſſimum.
Cumplído. L. completus.
Cumplimiénto. L. complementũ. A. *a complement,* q. cũplo y miento. ¶ *Cob.*
Cumplír. L. complere. A. *to accompliſh.*
Cuna de amór. L. Herba ſic *dicta.*
Cuna de niño. L. cunæ. A. *a cradle,* p. 105. n. 2567.
Cuncéjo, *vi:* concéjo.
Cundír. L. Serpere. A. *to creepe, dict: q.* cunctim ire.
Cuña. L. cuneus. A. *a wedge,* p. 527 n. 12350--1.
Cuñada. L. Fratria. A. *a brothers wife,* p. 54. n. 1393--c.
Cuñádo. L. Leuir. A. *a husbands brother.* p. 54. n. 1393--b.
Cuñár moneda. L. Nummos cudere. A. *to coine money.*
çuniga. L. Proſapia quædam Hiſpanica.
çuño, *vi:* Zúño, & cuña. L. cuneus ad cudendos nummos. A. *a wedge to coine money with.*
Cuñuéla, o cuñuelo, *dim: de* cuña.
Cupe, cupieta, cupieſſe, cúpa, *vi:* cabér.
H. L. Cupído. A. *Cupid, the god of loue.*
cura *idem vt* çurána.
H. L. Cura, *item* L. cúrio. A. *Care,* alſo *a Curate of a Pariſh,* p. 62. n. 1646. & p. 113. n. 2770.
Curadería. L. Tutela.
Curadillo, *vi:* Abadejo, Bacallão.
Curádo. L. curatus, defenſus, ſanatus. A. *Cured, or made whole, defended, guarded.*
Curádo, *part: de* curár: curádo, *etiam* L. cura, *ſeu* curionátus. A. *Curateſhip.*
Curadór. L. curátor.
Curadora. L. curatrix, tutrix.
Curadoria. L. curatio. A. *a caring for.*
Curadúra de lienços. L. Veſtis lineę dealbatio. A. *a whiting of linnen cloaths.*
Curaduría, *vt* curadoría.
Curálle, *res data ab accipitrarijs ſuis accipitribus ad eos* curandos. A. *caſting which Falconers giue their hawkes.*
† çurána paloma. L. Palumbes. A. *a ſtock-doue, dict: ab Heb: vox* tiuar, *collum, quod habeat torquẽ album in* collo, *vnde dicitur etiam.* H. Torcáz, a torque.
¶ *Cobar:*
Curandéro. L. Locus vbi mulieres dealbant lintea. A. *a bleatching place.*
çurapas, *vt* çurrápas.
Curár. L. *Curare.* A. *to cure, to care for.*
Curár lienços. L. Inſolare. A. *to bleach, or whiten cloath,* p. 43. n. 1155.
çurcir. L. Sarcire. A. *to patch.*
† çurdo. L. Siniſtroſus. A. *left-handed.*
Cureña raſa. L. Tormenti capſulum. A. *the ſtocke of a gunne, dict:* à currendo, *quod per id* currant globuli.
Poner ſe á cureña raſa. L. Aperto ſe periculo obtrudere.
H. L. Cúria. A. *a court of Iuſtice.*
çuriága. L. Flagellum. A. *a whippe, ita dict: quod ex* corijs *fiat.*
çuriagadór. L. Qui ſcuticâ verberat.
çuriagón. L. Scuticæ manubrium. A. *the handle of a whippe.*
Curiál. L. curialis, quod ad curiam *pertinet.*
Curiáles, *plur: de* curiál.
Curialiſta. L. Notarius in curia. A. *a writer in the court of Iuſtice.*
Curioſidád. L. curioſitas, p. 8. n. 62.
Curióſo. L. curióſus, p. 113. n. 2779.
çurita, *vt* çurána.
çurradór. L. corriárius. A. *a currier.*
çurrána, *vi:* çurána.
çurrápas, *vi:* Zurrápas.
çurrár cueros. L. coria concinnare. A. *to currie leather,* p. 113. n. 2788.
çurrárſe. L. Se commingere, *dict:* à çorra, *i. vulpes, qui commingit caudi vt ſe defendat adv: canes.* A. *to beraye himſelfe, to ſtinke.*
çurreár. L. Bombilare. A. *to humme as a Bee or flie doth.*
çurriaga, *vi:* çuriága.
çurriagadór, *vi:* çuriagadór.
çurriagón, *vi:* çuriagón.
çurriár, *vi:* çurreár.
çurrón. L. Scirpus. A. *a Scrippe.* p. 435. n. 10573--2.
çurroncíllo, o çurronzíllo, *dim:*
Currución, *vi:* corrupción.
Curruſa, o curruxa. L. Nycticorax. A. *a night crow.*
Curſido, *partic:* à curſár.
Curſár. L. Frequenter vti.
Curſo. L. curſus. A. *a cours,* p. 103. n. 2534.
Curtído, *part:* a curtir.
Curtidór. L. coriárius. A. *a Currier.* p. 113. n. 2788.
Curtidúra. L. coriatio, veſtium tinctura, *aut* fullonica. A. *a tanning,* alſo *ſteeping of cloath.*
Curtijo, *vi:* cortijo.
Curtír. L. Macerare. A. *to ſake, or ſteepe in water or other liquid thing,* p. 456. n. 10951.
Curtir cueros, *vi:* çurrar cueros.
çurugía. L. chirurgia. A. *Surgerie,* p. 478. n. 11342--2--b.
çurujáno. L. chirurgus. A. *a Surgeon,* p. 478. n. 11342.
Currúxa, *vi:* currúja.
çurzir, *vi:* çurcir.
çuſto, *vi:* Iuſto.
H. L. Cuſtodia. A. *Cuſtodie.* p. 114. n. 2806.
çutáno, *vi:* Fuláno.
Cutír. L. Quatere. A. *to ſhake.*
Cúxa. A. *the reſt for a Lance on a mans thigh.*
Cuxín. L. Puluinus. A. *a cuſhen,* p. 114. n. 2803.

Cuxáe. L. Arma femoralia. A. *the armor of the thigh.*
Cuydádo. L. cura. A. *Care.*
Cuydadóſo. L. curarum plenùs.
Cuydár. L. Præmeditari. A. *to premeditate*, p. 39. n. 1067.
Cuydadamènte. L. Præmeditatè.
Cuyo. L. cujus. A. *Whoſe.*
Cuyta, *vt* cuita.
Cuytadillas, *vt* cuitadillas.
Cuytado, *vt* cuitado.
Cuzina, *vt* cozina.
Cuzinéro, *vt* cozinéro.
Cuzón. L. Pulicaria. A. *Thebane.*

D

In medio, aut finè diphthongis pronunciatur, vt *d.* Græc, Δ. vt Dh. D. *præpoſitum nomini ſignificat* Don, *vt* D: Pedro: *vt* D *apud Latinos* Divum.

Daca, .i. da aca. L. Da mihi. A. *giue me it hither.*

† Daça yerua. L. Herbæ ſpecies.

No ſe me Da nada. L. Mihi curæ non eſt. A. *I care not.*

Neſe le Da nada. L. Sibi curæ non eſt. A. *he careth not.*

Dacia. L. Regio Scythica.

Dácio. L. Vectigal, tributum. A. *cuſtome, toll, vel à* dando, vel à δαιμαι, idem. ¶ *Cob:*

Dádiua. L. donum, munus. A. *a gift or preſent.* p. 215. 5371.

Dadiuoſaménte. L. Munificè.

Dado *part: de* dar, & dado, *etiam* L. alea. A. *a die to play with*, p. 14 .n. 3218.

Dadór. L. dátor. A. *a giuer.*

Dádos. L. Aleæ. A. *Dice.*

Daga. L. Pugio. A. *a dagger.* 115. n. 2870.

H. L. A. Dagón, Idólum, p. 115. n. 2872.

† Daifa. L. Hoſpita. A. *an hoſtes.*

Dale. L. Percute eum. A. *ſtrike him.*

Dálgo, *vi:* Hijodálgo.

Dalle, .i. dad le, *vi:* Dale: Dalle *etiam* L. Baculus gladiatus, *ſeu* gladij laminam *in ſe* continens. A. *a ſtaffe hauing a ſword-blade in it, dict:* à Dacis *qui arma hæc* invenerunt. ¶ *Cob:*

Dalmacia Provincia *nunc* Slavonia.

Dalmatiéa, *veſtimentum eccleſiaſticum, formam crucis geſtans, & largas manicas, ita dict: de* Dalmacia, ¶ *Cob:*

Dalphín: *vi:* Delfin.

Dalt'baxo, .i. de alto & Baxo. A. *from high and low.*

Dama mugér de titulo. L. Domina. A. *a Dame, a Ladie*, p. 265. n. 7542.

Les Damas. L. Ludus ſcripórum. A. *the game at cheſſe*, p. 159. n. 3519–f.

Damaſcár, *i Præt:* yo damaſqué. L. Veſtes damaſcenas conficere. A. *to make damaſke cloath*, p. 116. n. 2886–b.

Damaſcénas. L. Pruna Damaſcéna. A. *Damaſcene plummes*, p. 116. n. 2885.

Damáſco. L. Damaſcénus pannus. A. *Damaſke*, p. 116. n. 2889.

Damaſqué, *vi:* Damaſcár.

Damaſquíllos, *dim: de* Damaſcénas.

Damaſquíno. L. *Quod eſt ex* Damaſco, *vt* cuchullos Damaſquinos, *&c.*

Dameríà. L. ad Domina Spertinens. A. *Belonging to Ladies.*

Damatiégo. L. Elegans. A. *fine for Ladies, delicate.*

Damílla. L. damula, p. 382. n. 9617–g.

Dánça. L. Tripúdium. A. *a Daunce.* p. 121. n. 2937.

Dança de eſpada. L. Matyrica ſaltatio A. *a Mooriſh daunce.* p. 121. n. 2937–2–b. Græc: ξιφισμος à ξιφος enſis.

Dançadór, *vt* Bailadór.

Dançánte, *idem.*

Dançár. L. Tripudiáre, p. 121. n. 2937–c.

Dañadaménte. L. damnoſè.

Dañádo, *part: de* Dañár.

Dañadór. L. Qui damno afficit.

Dañár. L. Nocére. A. *to endammage*, p. 32. n. 887–c.

Dáño. L. damnum. A. *Damnage*, p. 116. n. 2888.

Dañoſámente, *vt* Dañadaménte.

Danúbio. L. Danúbius fluvius maximus totius Europæ; *situs* ex monte Arcobite in Germania & *transierit per* multas Regiones.

Dánza, *vt* Dánça.

Danzadór, *vt* Dançadór.

Danzánte, *idem.*

Daphne, *nympha nomen* in laurum *conuerſa*: Græcis *idem* laurum *ſignificat.*

Dár, *Præſ:* yo doy, *t Præt:* Dj, diſte, Dió. *Impſ: Sul:* diéra diéſſe. L. dare. A. *to giue.* p. 216. n. 5398.

Dar el alma, *.i. mori.* Dar ál Traues, *.i. negare.* dár el relox, *cum horologium ſonat.* A. *the clock ſtriketh*

Dár puerta ſegura. L. oſtium obſerare. A. *to make all ſafe.*

Dar Caréna. L. Navem creta oblinere, p. 65. n. 1736. A. *to turne vp the keele of a ſhippe that it may be chaulked.*

Dar eſpaldas. L. Aufugere.

Dar fóndo. L. Anchoram emittere. A. *to caſt anchor.*

Dar garróte. L. Strangulare. A. *to ſtrangle*, p. 472. n. 11218.

Sin dar me parte. L. non eram particeps conſilij. A. *without letting mee vnderſtand of it.*

Dar con ellos. L. Eos reperire. A. *to hit on them.*

Dár bozes. L. Exclamare.

Dár en cara. L. Exprobare. A. *to caſt to one in his teeth.*

Dar en los enemigos. L. In inimicos immittere. A. *to fall vpon his enemies.*

Dar de mano. L. Signum manu dare. A. *to take leaue.*

Dar de pie. L. Admonere per pedem.

Dar con todo en el ſuelo. L. Omnia in terram deijcere.

Dar con la carga en tierra. L. Onus in terram deijcere.

Dar conſigo en algun lugar. L. Ad eundem locum cum aliquo pervenire.

Dar parabienes. L. Gratulari adventui. A. *to bid one welcome.*

† Daraçutan, *vt* Darazutan.

Daragóncia, *vt* Dargóncia.

Darazeros, .i. dar azeros. L. Chalibe obdurare.

Darazutan, *nomen pagi* quaſi *domus regis ab Arab:* Darum, *.i. domus*, & ſultanum *Rex.* ¶ Vrrea.

Dardano *filius Iouis* qui Troiam ædificavit, *& nominabat* Dardaniam.

Dardaſo *vt* daradázo.

Dardázo. L. Íctus jaculi.

Dardeár. L. Iaculari, p. 119. n. 2923–b.

Dardillo, *dim: de* Dardo.

Dardo. L. Iaculum. A. *a dart*, p. 119. n. 2923. *dict: à* Dardanis, .i. Trojanis, à Dardano *eorum Rege, vi:* Dárdano: *etiam* Dardo. L. Serpentis genus, p. 119. n. 2923–c.

Dares, *Andár en* dáres y Tomáres. L. *Eſſe in differentia* dandi *& accipiendi.* A. *to be on the point of bargaining, of giving & taking.*

Darga, *vi:* Adárga.

Darico de oro. L. inauris ex auro. A. *an earering of gold, dict: forte* à Dario rege.

Darmas. i. de armas, hombres d' armas. L. Milites armati. A. *men armed.*

Daróca, *civitas Aragoniæ.*

Darro. L. flumen Granadæ.

Daſeme poco. L. Parui facio, flocci pendo. A. *I eſteeme it little.*

Daſermár, *vt:* deſarmár.

Data. L. datum. A. *a date of a letter.*

Datár. L. diem in literis adſcribere. A. *to date a letter, or euidence.* p. 120. n. 2930–b.

Datil. L. dactylus. A. *a Date.* p. 120. n. 2931.

Datillado colór. L. color dactyli.

Datiſmo. L. datiſmus. p. 120. n. 2933.

Datiuo caſo. L. dativus caſus. A. *the dative caſe.* p. 120. n. 2934.

H. L. David. A. *David.* p. 121. n. 2937–1.

Daxça, *vi:* dáça.

De *eſt particula interdum præpoſita caſui genitivo vt* libro de Pedro, *interdum ſignificat* pro, *Iungitur etiam* infinitivis. *Eſt item adverbium loci: & tempori præponitur, vi: etiam*, p. 207. n. 5209. &, p. 334. n. 8754. & p. 487. n. 11537–3.

De Aqui. L. Hinc. p. 234. n. 5819.

Deán. L. decanus. A. *a Deane*, p. 125. n. 2955.

Deanádgo. L. decanatus.

Decanáto *idem.*

Deanázgo *idem.*

Debajo, *vi:* debaxo.

Debalde. L. Res nullius precij.

Debaſtár, *vi:* desbaſtar.

Debaſtia. L. ſtirps, proſapia. A. *deſcent, race, linage.*

Debáte. L. lis, altercatio. A. *debate or ſtrife.* p. 126. n. 2964.

Debátir. L. altercari, rixari. A. *to debate or ſtriue.* p. 126. n. 296, .b. *vi:* Batir.

Debáxo. L. ſubter, Infra. A. *Vnder.* p. 158. n. 3495. & p. 511. n. 12014.

Deber, *vi:* dever.

Débil. L. débilis. p. 526. n. 12337–1.

Debilidád. L. debilitas. p. 126. n. 2967.

Debilitád *idem.*

Debilitadaménte. L. debilitèr.

Debilitado, *part: de* debilitár.

Debilitár. L. debilem reddere.

Debilménte. L. debilitèr.

Déble. L. Qui habet frontem magnum.

Debodo. L. modus iurandi.

Deboluér. L. devoluere.

De buena gana. L. Sponte. A. *willingly, with a good will.*

Debujár, *vi:* debuxár.

Debújo, *vi:* debúxo.

Debuxado, *part. de* debuxár.

Debuxár. L. delineare, pingere. A. *to paint or delineat.* p. 344. n. 8901.

Debúxo. L. pictura Figura delineata A. *a pourtraiture that is drawne.*

De cáda parte. L. vndequaque. A. *euerieuhere, on euery ſide.*

Década. L. decas. A. *a decade.* p. 127. n. 2973.

Decádo, *vi:* dechádo.

Decaér, L. Decidere. A. *to decay or fall* p. 127. n. 2978–b.

Decálogo. L. decalogus. p. 127. n. 2975.

H. L. Decamerón. p. 127. n. 2976.

Decáno, *vi:* deán.

Decedér. L. decédere. A. *to depart.*

Decendéncia, *vi:* debaſtia. p. 145. n. 3294.

Decendér, *vi:* decendir.

Decendida *vt* deſcendída.

Decendído, *part: de* decendír.

Decendiente. L. ſucceſſor.

Decendimiénto. L. deſcenſus.

Decendír yo deciéndo. L. deſcéndere

Decéno *vt* dezéno.

Decenſo. L. Rheuma. A. *rheume dict: à* deſcendendo. ¶ *Cob:*

Decentado, *part: de* decentár.

Decentár *vt* Encentár.

Decenteménte. L. decentèr.

Decénte. L. decens. p. 127. n. 2987.

Decéncia. L. decentia. p. 127. n. 2985.

Decérca. L. Propè. A. *Hard by.*

Decernir. L. decérnere. A. *to decree, to determine.*

Decerrajár. L. Reſeráre. A. *to vnlocke.* p. 514. n. 12100.

Deceſſión. L. deceſſio.

Deceſſór. L. deceſſor. A. *a goer away.*

Dechádo. L. Paradigma. A. *a paterne.*

Decidír. L. decídere. A. *to decide.*

Deciembre. L. december. p. 313. n. 8354.

Deciénda, deciendo, *vi:* decendír.

Deciffrár. L. denumerare, deſcribere. A. *to decifer.* p. 128. n. 2992.

Décima *vt* dézima.

Décimo. L. decimus. p. 486. n. 11506–1.

Decír, *vi:* dezír.

Deciſión. L. deciſio. A. *deciding of a matter.* p. 128. n. 2990–b.

Deciſo. L. deciſus. A. *decided.*

Deciſório. L. Quæſtio adhuc ſub Iudice. A. *a matter to be decided.*

Declamación. L. declamatio.

Declamado, *Part: à* declamár.

Declamadór. L. declamátor.

Declamár. L. declamare. p. 128. n. 2997.

Declaración. p. 128. n. 2998.

Declarádo, *part: de* declarár.

Declaradór. L. declarátor.

Declarár. L. declarare. p. 128. n. 2999.

Declinár. L. declinare. p. 128. n. 3000.

Decoción. L. decoctio. p. 129. n. 3001.

De conſuno. L. omninò. A. *altogither.*

De coraçón. L. à corde. A. *hartily.*

Decorár. L. decoráre. A. *to adorne* A. *ouer againſt.* p. 9. n. 178–c.

dict: à Græc. κοσμος. i. orno.

Decorár *etiam eſt* de córo repetír. i. *memoriter repetere.*

De corrillo o en corrillo. L. à turmâ in turmam. A. *from troope to troope.*

Decóro. L. decorum. p. 129. n. 3004.

Decóro *etiam .i.* de coro. L. memoriter. A. *by heart.*

Decoſér. L. diſſuere. A. *to vnſow.*

Decoſtrádo. L. decruſtatus. A. *The cruſt taken of.*

Decoſtradúra. L. decruſtatio panis.

Decoſtrár. L. cruſtam abſcindere.

Decrépito. L. decrepitus, ſenex capularis. A. *Decrepit, old.*

Decrepitúd. L. ætas decrepita.

Decreſcér. L. decreſcere. p. 129. n. 3005.

Decreſcimiento. L. diminutio.

Decreſciénte de mar. L. refluxus maris. A. *the ebbing of the tide.*

Decretár. L. decérnere. A. *to decree.* p. 129. n. 3006–b.

Decréto. L. decretum. p. 129. n. 3006.

Decurión. L. decúrio, qui præeſt decem militibus.

Dedál. L. digitábulum. A. *a Thimble.* p. 488. n. 11544–1. Beuér en dedáles, *eſt in minutiſſimis bibere pocillis.*

Dédalo. L. dedalus. p. 129. n. 3009.

Dedeador. L. Aleator. 141. n. 3218.

De dentro. L. intra. A. *From within.*

Dedicación. p. 129. n. 3010–b.

Dedicár. i. *Præt:* dediqué. L. dedicáre. A. *to dedicate.* p. 129. n. 3010.

Dedicatoria. L. dedicatorium.

Dediez. I. denarius. A. *a denecre.* p. 135. n. 3095.

Dedil *vt* Dedál.

Dediqué, *vi:* dedicár.

Dédo. L. digitus. A. *a finger.* p. 195. n. 5053.

Dedo pulgár. L. Pollex. A. *The thumb.*

Dedo para demoſtrár. L. index. A. *the foreſinger.* p. 195. n. 5053–b.

Dedo Indice *idem.*

Dedo de en medio. p. 195. n. 5053–c.

Dedo del anillo. p. 195. n. 5053–d.

Dedo meñique. L. digitus auricularis. p. 195. n. 5053–e.

Dédo del pie. L. digitus pedis. A. *The toe.* p. 492. n. 11631–1.

Dedo del córaçón, *vt* dedo del anillo

De dodde. L. vnde. A. *from whence.*

Deduzír, yo deduzgo. L. deducere, derivare, ſubtrahere. A. *to deduce, to derive, to ſubtract.* p. 129. n. 3017. & p. 136. n. 3128. & p. 474. n. 11279.

Deduzga, o deduzgo, *vt* deduzír.

De eſpacio. L. pedetentim.

Deeſa. L. dea. A. *a goddeſſe.* p. 217. n. 5445–c.

Defalcár. i. *Præt:* yo defalqué. L. concidere. A. *to default.* p. 130. n. 3023.

Defalqué, *vi:* defalcár.

Defaltár. L. fallere. A. *to faile.*

Defecto. L. defectus. p. 131. n. 3027.

Defectiuo. L. defectivus. p. 131. n. 3027–c.

Defectuoſidád. L. defectus.

Defectuoſo *vt* defectivo.

Defencion. L. defenſio. p. 131. n. 3029.

Defendedór. L. defenſor.

Defendér, yo defiendo. L. defendere. A. *to defend*, p. 131. n. 3030.

Defendido, *part: de* defendér.

Defénſa, *vt* defención.

Defenſór, *vt* defendedór.

Defenſora. L. defenſatrix.

Deferír yo defiéro. L. Differre. A. *to defer re from day to day*, p. 131. n. 3032.

Defeto, *vt* defecto.

Defetuoſidád, *vt* defectuoſidád.

Defetuóſo, *vt* defectuóſo.

Defiénda, defiéndo, *vi:* defendér.

Defiéra, defiéro, *vi:* deferír.

Deffrutár. L. Fructus carpere, & legere. A. *to gather the fruits.*

Defórme. L. deformis. A. *deformed.*

Defraudación. L. defraudátio.

Defraudádo, *part: à* defraudár.

Defraudadór. L. defraudátor.

Defraudár. L. defraudare. p. 132. n. 8041.

Des-Cargár, *i. Præt:* yo *des*-Carqué. L. Exonerare. A. *to eaſe.* p. 166. n. 3599–b.

Defrente. L. Ex adverſo, è regione.

Defuera. L. Foras. A. *from foorth.*
Defunto. L. defunctus. A. *dead.*
Degaldamánte, *vi:* delgadaménte.
Deganado. A. *He that gathereth vp the rents for herds and flockes of cattell.*
Degenerádo. p. 132. n. 3044–b.
Degolladór. L. decollátor. A. *a beheader.* p. 37. n. 995–c.
Degolladúra. L. decollátio. A. *a beheading.* p. 37. n. 995–b.
Degollamiénto, *idem:*
Degollár yo degüéllo. L. decollare. A. *to behead.* p. 37. n. 995.
De golpe. L. Vno ictu. A. *with a ſtroke.*
Degotár. L. Diſtillare. A. *to diſtill drop by drop.*
Degradación, *vi:* Degradamiénto.
Degradado, *part: à* degradár.
Degradamiénto. L. degradatio.
Degradár. L. degradáre, p. 147. n. 3324.
Degreſſión, *vt* digreſſión.
Deguélle, deguéllo, *vi:* degollár.
Dehécho. L. Revera. A. *Indeed.*
Dehéga, *vi:* Dehesa.
Dehender yo dehiendo. L. Findere.
Dehendída, *part: de* dehendér.
Dehendimiénto, *verbal: de* Dehendér.
Dehésa. L. Paſcuum. A. *a paſture,* q. defesa a defendo, ¶ *Cob:*
Dehesa concegil. L. Communia paſcua. A. *common paſtures.*
Dehéza, *vi:* dehésa.
Dehéza concegil, *vi: ſub* dehesa.
Dehiénde, dehiéndo, *vi:* dehendér.
Dehoadaménte, *vi.* dethogadaménte.
Dejár, *vi:* Dexár.
Dejarretár. L. Poplites amputare. A. *to cut off ones hams or legges.*
Deidád, *vi:* Deydád.
Dejenerádo, *vi:* degenerádo.
Dejjto, .i. de Ejipto. L. ex Ægypto.
H L. De improviſo. A. *vnawares.*
I e, dela, .i. de el de la. L. de illo, de illa. A. *of him or her, of this or that.* p. 334. n. 8754.
Del todo. L. Totaliter. A. *wholly.*
De la otra parte. L. Ex alia parte.
Deladór, *vi:* Criminadór.
Delantál. L. Gremiale. A. *an apron.* p. 18. n. 470.
Delánte. L. Ante, coram. A. *Before.* p. 36. n. 987.
Delantéra. L. Pars prior alicuius rei. A. *the fore part of any thing.*
Delantéra de cama. L. Stragula quędam quę lecti impendet parti priori, vt ſub eo conſpicere non poteſt.
Delantéro. L. Primus, qui præit ante alios. A. *He that goeth before others, ita* Relox delantéro, *a forward clocke.*
Delatár. L. Informare, p. 249. n. 7166.
Deláte. L. Latro, à latendo.
Delatór. L. Quadruplator. p. 249. n. 7166–b.
Delaunas, *vi:* Laminas.
Delecho, *vi:* Helécho.
Delectáble. p. 132. n. 3062.
Delegación. L. Delegátio.
Delegádo. L. delegátus, p. 133. n. 3063. juez delegado. L. judex delegatus, *cui* cauſa determinanda permittitur.
Delegár yo deliego, *i. Præt:* yo delegué. L. delegáre, conſtituére. A. *to delegate.* p. 133. n. 3063–b.
Delegué, *vi:* Delegár.
Deleitár, *vt* deleytár.
Deleite, *vt* deleyte.
Deleitóſo, *vt* delectáble.
Deletár, *vi:* deleytár.
Deletreár. L. Syllabicare. A. *to ſpell.* p. 461. n. 11036.
De léxos. L. Eminus. A. *from farre.*
Deleytár. L. delectare. p. 133. n. 3066.
Deleyte. L. delectátio. p. 133. n. 3066.
Deleytóſo, *vt* delectáble.
Delezárſe, *vi:* deſlizár.
Deleznáble. L. Lubricus. A. *Slipperie.*
Deleznadèro. L. locus lubricus.
Deleznár. A. *to ſlippe,* p. 452. n. 10872.
Delfa, *vi:* Adelfa, p. 336. n. 8772.
Delfin. L. delphin. p. 155. n. 3452.
Delgadaménte. L. delicate,
Delgadéz. L. Tenuitas. A. *ſlendernes.*
Delgadéza, *idem.*
Delgazár, *vi:* Adelgaçár.
Delia, i. Diána *ita dict: quia nata fuit in* Delos *inſula; hinc etiam* Apollo *dicitur* Delio. L. Delius.
Deliberación. L. deliberátio.
Deliberamiénto, *idem.*
Deliberár. L. deliberáre, p. 133. n. 3064.
Delicadaménte, *vt* delgadaménte.
Delicadéza, *vt* delgadéz.
Delicto. L. delictum, à delinquo. A. *an offence.*
Delicias. L. deliciæ. p. 116. n. 2877.
Deliégo, *vi:* delegár.
Delinquénte. L. delinquens.
Delinquír. L. delinquere, *à de, & linquere, quaſi illud omittere, &* relinquere: *quod facto opus eſt.*
Délio, *vi. in* Délia.
Delirár. L. delirare. A. *to doate,* p. 153. n. 3427.
Delito, *vt* delícto.
Delléno, *vi:* Lléno.
Delos, inſula. p. 133. n. 3072.
De-Luſtrár. L. fœdare. A. *to foule.*
Demanda. L. poſtulatio. p. 134. n. 3077.
Demandár. L. Inquirere. p. 134. n. 3077.
Demarcár, i. *Præt:* yo demarqué. L. Signare. p. 293. n. 8031.
Demarqué, *vt* demarcár.
Demás. L. Præterea. A. *moreouer, ouer and aboue, beſides this. & cet. à* De & Mas.
Demaſia. L. Nimis. A. *to much.*
Demaſiado. L. Superfluus.
Demedrár. L. dimidiare, p. 139. n. 3176.
Demientras. L. Interim.
Deménçia. L. dementia, *à de priuat:* & mens, q. ſana mente privatus. p. 284. n. 7918.
Demerito. L. Meritum. A. *deſert.*
Demochár, *vi:* deſmochár.
Democracia. p. 134. n. 3086.
Democritus. p. 134. n. 3086–a.
Demo niáco. L. demoniacus. p. 134. n. 3088.
Demónio. L. dæmonium. p. 139. n. 3177.
Demoniádo, *vt* demoniáco.
Demonſtrár yo demuéſtro. L. demonſtráre. A. *to demonſtrate.* p. 134. n. 3089.
Demonſtración. p. 134. n. 3089.
Demonſtratiuo. L. demonſtratiuus.
Demóſthenes. p. 134. n. 3089.
Demoſtrár, *vt* demonſtrár.
Demudár. L. Mutare. p. 68. n. 1803.
Demudánça, *vt* Mudánça.
Demu ſtra, *vt* demonſtración.
Demuéſtre demuéſtro, *vi:* demonſtrár.
Denario. L. denarius. A. *a penny.* Valebat *decem aſſes æris,* vnde nomen.
Dencíma, .i. de encíma. L. deſuper, *dict: de* cima, .i. ſummitas.
Dende. L. deinde. A. *from thence.*
Dende entonces. L. Poſtea. A. *ſince that time.*
Denegár, *Præſ:* yo deniégo, *i Præt:* deniegué. L. denegáre. p. 135. n. 3096–b.
Denia, *Villa in regno* Valenciæ, *dicta* à Diana *quæ ibi templum habuit.*
Denigrár. L. denigráre. p. 43. n. 1139–d.
Deñántes, .i. De antes. L. Iampridem. A. *a while agoe.*
Deñár. L. dignári. A. *to vouchſafe, or to thinke worthie, à Lat:* dignus.
Denodádo, *vi: in* denuédo.
Denodár yo denuédo. L. Enodáre. A. *to vntie a knot.* p. 264. n. 7527.
Denominár. L. denominare. A. *to denominate.* p. 135. n. 3100.
Denoſtádo, *part. de* denoſtár.
Denoſtár yo denueſto. L. dehonestare. A. *to reuile.*
Denoſtóſo. L. Injurioſus.
Denotár. L. Notificare.
Denſo. L. denſus, ſpiſſus. A. *thicke.*
Dentado. L. dentatus. A. *toothed.*
Dentadúra. L. dentium compoſitio *vel* ordo. A. *the ranking of the teeth.*
Dentál de arádo. L. dentale. A. *the plough-ſhare.*
Dentár, yo diénto. L. Limare ferram, *vel* falcem. A. *to file, to make the teeth of a ſawe.*
Dentaráda. L. morſus dentis.
Denteadúra. L. dentitio. A. *a breeding of teeth.*
Denteár. L. dentire. A. *To breed teeth, or to gnaſh ones teeth.*
Dentecér yo dentéſco. L. dentescere A. *To put forth teeth.*
Dentellada *vt* dentaráda.
Dentellón, .i. dentelláda gránde.
Dentéra. L. dentium ſtupor. A. *The being on edge of the teeth.*
Dentición *vt* denteadúra.
Dentón. L. dentex. A. *a ſharpe toothed fiſh. Item* Dens grandis *aut qui habet* dentes grandes.
Dentro. L. Intus. p. 535. n. 12454.
Dentro de ſi. L. Inter ſe.
Dentúdo, *vi:* dentado.
Denudár. L. deveſtíre. p. 510. n. 11985.
Denuéde denuédo, *vi:* denodár.
Denuédo. L. Audacia. *dict: à Lat* denudatus. *& Sumitur metaphoricè ab his qui ſe* deveſtiunt *ad natandum, atq; cum ſimile in aquam ſaltant. vel quod* nudi *nihil habent quod perdant, ideoq;* audaces. *qui dict:* H. denodádos. ¶ *Cob.*
Denueſte denuéſto, *vi:* denoſtár.
Denuéſto. L. Convitium. A. *a reproach checke, or taunt, dict: de Lat:* dehoneſtáre.
De Nuévo. L. Ab integro, denuo. A. *a freſh, a new.*
Denunciación. L. denunciátio. p. 135 n. 3101–b.
Denunciár. p. 128. n. 2999.
de Partir. L. Diſtribuére.
Dependér. L. dependere. p. 136. n. 3110.
Deplorár. L. deplorare. p. 136. n. 3112
de-Ponér, *Præſ:* de-Póngo. 1. *Præt.* de-Púſe. iſte, ſo. *Fut.* de-Pondré ás, á, *Sub:* de-Pónga, *Impoſ.* de-Pornía, de-Puſiéra, de-Puſieſſe. L. depónere. A. *to depoſe, to lay downe, to leaue in truſt, to lay a wager.*
de-Ponga de-Pongo, *vi:* de-Ponér.
De-pórte. L. Recreatio.
Depoſición. L. depoſitio. A. *a depoſing.*
Depoſitár. L. depónere *ſeu* Committere aliquid alicujus fidei.
Depoſitário. L. depoſitárius. A. *He that keepeth the pledge.*
de-Póſito. L. depóſitum. A. *a ſtake or pawne.* p. 464. n. 1112-3.
Depravación. L. depravatio.
Depravádo, *part.*
Depravár. L. depraváre. p. 32. n. 887.
Depravo, *vt* depración.
de-Precación. L. deprecatio. p. 136. n. 3117.
Deprehendér, *vt* De-Prendér.
De-Prendér. L. diſcere. A. *To learne.*
Depréſſo. L. oppreſſus.
De Preſto. L. ſubito. p. 397. n. 9876–c.
Deprimír. L. deprímere.
de-Puéſto. L. exauctoratus. A. *diſgraded, depoſed,* alſo *declared, teſtified.*
De Punta, .i. *ex de &* Punto, *vi:* Punto.
Depurado, *vi:* Apurado.
Depuſiéra, depuſieſſe, depuſo, *vi:* deponér.
Deputado. L. Deputatus. p. 136. n. 3122.
Deputár. L. deputare. p. 136. n. 3122.
Derabár, *vi:* Derrabár.
De rayz, *vi:* Rayz.
Derecha, derechaménte. L. Rectè.
Derechéro. L. Iudex. A. *a iudge, dict: de* Derécho, *i. directum. Ius.*
Derécho. L. Rectus. A. *right.* p. 420. n. 10325. derécho *etiam.* L. ius lex. A. *The Law.* p. 286. n. 7613.
Derecho de entrámbos mános. L. Ambodexter. A. *He that vſeth both hands alike.*
Derechúra. L. Æquitas. A. *right.*
Derepénte. L. Subitò. A. *ſuddenly.*
Deribár, *vt* derivár.
Deriſión. L. deriſio. p. 136. n 3127–b.
Derivár. L. derivare. p. 136. n. 3128.
Derivación. L. derivatio. p. 136. n. 3128.
Derogación. L. derogátio.
Derogár. 1. *Præt.* yo deroguć. L. derogáre. p. 136. n. 3132.
Derrabadúra. L. caudę truncatio, *dict. de* Rabo, *i. cauda.*
Derrabár. L. caudam truncare à Rebo, *i. cauda.* A. *a taile.*
Derramadaménte. L. diffuſe. p. 142. n. 3229.-c.
Derramadéro. L. *locus effundendi.*
Derramádo, *part: de* derramár.
Derramadór *verb. de* derramár.
Derramiénto. L. effuſio.
Derramár. L. effundere. A. *to ſhed.* p. 377. n. 4520. & p. 444. n. 10695.
† Derramas. L. Tributum *dict: ab Arab:* Garramas *idem.* ¶ Cob.
Derredór. L. circiter. p. 21. n. 34.
Derrencár. L. Labi. A. *To Slide.*
Derrengadúra. L. delumbatio. A. *breaking of the back,* dict: a *Lat.* Renes.
Derrengár. 1. *Præt.* yo derrengué. L. Delumbáre. A. *to breake the backe, dict. a Lat:* renes.
Derrengué, *vi:* derrengár.
Derretimiénto L. liquefactio.
Derretír, yo derrito. L. liquefacere. A. *to melt.* p. 302. n. 8270.
Derribamiénto, *vt* derrocamiénto.
Derribár. L. diruere. A. *to ruinate.* p. 38 n. 9731. & p. 25. n. 10426.
Derriſión *vt* deriſión.
Derrito, *vi:* derretír.
Derrivár, *vt* derribár.
Derrócadéro. L. Præcipitium.
Derrocamiénto, *verbale* derrocár.
Derrocár. yo derrucco. 1. *Præt* yo Deroquć. L. Diruere, *dict: q.* de la roca. ¶ *Cobar.*
Derroqué, *vi:* Derrocár.
Derroſtrár. L. in faciem incídere. A. *To fall on the face, dict. de* roſtro, *i. facies.*
Derróta. L. curſus navis. p. 103. n. 2534.
Derrotádo, *part: a* Derrotar.
Derrotár. L. in fugam vertere. A. *To put to route or flite.*
Derrotárſe. L. ſeperari, vt naves in tempeſtate, *dict:* à derróta, *i. curſus navis.*
Derrotéro. L. charta marina.
Derrucca. derrucco. *vt* derrocár.
Derrumbadéro. L. Præcipitium.
Derrumbár. L. Præcipitare. A. *to caſt downe headlong.*
Des *reſpondet præpoſitioni latinæ,* dis. *nunquam legitur niſi in compoſitione.* itaq; *lectori operæpretium erit inquirere in eorum* ſimplicibus. A. *It will be worth the readers labor to looke out the* ſimples *of all the words compounded with* Des.
des-Abalhádo *part: de* des-Abahár.
des-Abahár. L. evaporáre. p. 179. n. 3893. *ſignificat etiam* liberari à negotiis & deambulare. ¶ *Cob.*
des-Abalido *vt* des-Balído.
des-Abezádo, *part:* de des-Abezár.
des-Abezár. L. dedocere.
des-Abído. L. Ignorans, & ignotus.
des-Abimiénto. L. Ignorantia.
des-Abituación. L. deſuetúdo.
des-Abituár. L. deſuefácere.
des-Abolládo, *part: de* des-Abollár.
des-Abollár. L. laminarum crenas extenere. A. *To make euen, or vndent the bruſings in armour, plate, &c: vide etym: in* Abollar des-Abollár. *etiam.* L. Mundare foſſas. A. *To cleanſe ditches.*
de-Saboreár, *vi:* des-Saboreár.
des-Abotonadúra. L. Refibulatio. A. *an vnbuttoning.*
Des-Abotonár. L. Refibuláre. A. *To vnbutton.*
de-Sabrído *vt* des-Sabrido.
des-Abrigár. 1. *Præt:* des-Abrigué. L. Frigori exponere.
Deſabrigué, *vi:* deſabrigár.
Des-Abrimiénto, *vi:* des-fabrimiénto.
de-Sabrír, *vi:* deſ-Sabrír.
des-Abrochár. L. Refibuláre. A. *to vnbuckle, to vnlace.*
Des-Acatamiento, *vt* des-Acáto.
des-Acatár. L. vilipendere. A. *To doe no reuerence vnto.*
Des-Acáto. L. Ireverentia. A. *Vnmannerlyneſſe, rudeneſſe.*
des-Acomodamiénto. L. Incommoditas.
Des-Acomodaménte. L. Incommodè.
Des-Acomodár. L. Incommodare alicui.
Des-Acompañaménto. L. Separatio, Solitudo. A. *being without company.*
Des-Acompañár. L. diſſociare.
des-Aconchár. L. Piſcem nudare cochâ. item ordines confundere.
des-Aconfiár. L. diffidere. A. *To miſtruſt.* p. 310. n. 8310.

des-Consejár. L. dissuadere. A. *To dissuade*, p. 150. n. 3384.
des-Açorár, L. domare. A. *to tame.*
des-Acordaménte. L. obuiolè.
des-Acordar, yo des-Acuerdo. L. obliuisci. A. *to forget*, p. 146. n. 3306.
des-Acórde. L. dissentiens.
des-Acostumbrár. L. desuescere. p. 145. n. 3275. & p. 518. n. 12262-7.
des-Acreditadór. L. detractor.
des-Acreditár. L. dedecorare.
des-Acrédito. L. dedecus. p. 146. n. 3312.
des-Acuérde, dés Acuérdo, *vi:* des-Acordár.
des-Adárar, *vi:* des-Atár.
des-Adornár. L. Deuestire.
des-Afiadór. L. prouocátor.
des-Afiár. L. Prouocare. p. 66. 1788. & p. 118. n. 2916. & p. 131. n. 3034.
des-Afio. L. prouocátio. p. 66. n. 1788.
desa-Forádo *qui contra* Forum & legem *progreditur.*
desa-Fuéro. L. Injustitia, *q. sine* foro.
des-Afuziár. L. desperare. A. *To despaire or distrust.* p. 137. n. 3149.
des-Agotár, *vt* Agotár.
des-Agradáble. à des & *vi:* Agradáble.
des-Agradáblaménte. L. molestè.
des-Agradamiénto. L. displicentia.
des-Agradár. L. displicere.
des-Agradecér. L. ingratum esse.
des-Agradecído. L. Ingratus.
des-Agradecimiénto. L. Ingratitudo.
des-Agradescér. L. Ingratum esse.
des-Agradescído. L. Ingratus.
des-Agradescimiénto. L. Ingratitúdo.
des-Agrádo. L. Molestia.
des-Agraviadór, *qui item dirimit.*
des-Agraviár. L. item dirimere.
des-Agrávio. L. iniuriæ, reparatio.
des-Aguadéro. L. Aquæductus.
des-Aguár. L. ejicere aquam.
des-Aguisádo *vt* des-Compostura.
des-Agundaménte. L. anxiè.
Des-Ahogadaménte. L. apertè.
des-Ahogár. L. purgare. A. *to cleare.*
des-Ahilado L. *positus extra sexum.*
Des-Ahuziár, *vi:* Des-Afuziár.
des-Aitádo *qui debiliter in pedibus ambulat.* A. *one that walketh weakely.*
des-Aiudár, *vi:* des-Ayudár.
des-Alabánça. L. vituperium.
Des-Alabár. L. vituperáre.
des-Alído *vt* venir vno à otro desalado. A. *to come with open armes to receiue and embrace one.*
des-Alár. L. dividere alas. A. *to plucke the wings.*
des-Alárse. L. Alas extendere.
des-Alauár *vi:* des-Alabár.
des-Alauéar. L. Lævigáre. A. *to plane with a plaine, or make smooth.*
des-Albardár. L. Clitellam eximere
des-Alentamiénto *verbale* de des-Alentár.
des-Alentárse. L. Anheláre. A. *To bee out of breath.*
Des-Aforjár. L. Manticulari. A. *To picke a purse.* p. 361. n. 9251. *To open a budget, also to purge ones selfe because of heat.*
Des-Aliente, *vi:* Des-Alentárse.
Desaliñáda muger. L. mulier sordida. A. *a woman without rule or gouernement. A sluttish woman.*
Des-Aliñado. L. Resupinus, Ineptus. A. *ouerturned, foolish, out of order, vnhandsome.*
des-Alíño. L. Perturbatio, ineptiæ. A. *Giddinesse of the head, foolishnesse.*
Des-Almádo. L. exanimis, sine vita, sine conscientia, Sceleratus.
Des-Almáldo. Des-Almádo. L. occidite hunc. A. *Take away his soule from his body, kill him.*
Des-Alojár. L. demigrare, domicilium mutare. A. *To dislodge.*
des-Almardár *vt* des-Albardár.
des-Amádo. L. non amátus.
Des-Amansillár. A. *To take out blots.*
Des-Amanzillár. *idem.*
Des-Amár. L. odisse. A. *To hate.*
Des-Amarrár. L. è porta solvere. A. *to hoise anker.*
Desambrido. L. Insatiabilis, Famelicus. A. *Insatiable, hungry.*
Des-Amodorrár. L. Lethargum turare. A. *To free from giddynesse, or lethargie in the head.*
Des-Amór. L. Odium. A. *hate.*
des-Amorádo *qui non respondet amori cui debet.* A. *vnloving.*
des-Amparádo, *part:* de des-Amparár
des-Amparadór. L. qui deserit.
des-Amparár. L. deserere. p. 1. n. 2.
Des-Ampáro. L. desertio. p. 1. n. 2-b.
Des-Anclár. L. Anchoras solvere.
des-Ancorár *idem.* p. 145. n. 3280.
des-Andár. L. Non progredi.
de-Sangrár. L. Privari sanguine.
Des-Anidár. L. è nido pellere.
Des-Animación. L. exanimatio. A. *a discouraging.* p. 146. n. 3309.
Des-Animár. L. exanimare. A. *to discourage.* p. 146. n. 3309.
Des-Añudadura. L. exarticulatio. A. *a putting out of ioint, vnknitting, vntying.*
Des-Añudár. L. exarticulare enodare. A. *to vnknit, or vntie.* p. 254. n. 7313. & p. 513. n. 12089. *vi:* ñudo.
Des-Añublár. L. dissipare nubes, cælum serenum reddere. A. *To be cleere weather, to be free from clowds.*
Des-Aparcár. L. Separare, Disjungere. A. *To part, or separate companions.*
des-Aparecér. L. evanescere.
des-Aparejádo. L. non paratus.
Des-Apassionadaménte. L. absq; passione. A. *without passion.*
des-Apassionár. L. à passione liberare. A. *To free from passion.*
des-Apazible. L. inquietus.
des-Apegado. L. solutus. A. *free.*
des-Apegár. L. Solvere. A. *To vnstick.*
des-Apercebído. L. Improvidus.
des-Aperceuído. *Idem.*
des-Aperrochár. L. discedere è parochia. A. *To go out of a parish.*
des-Apiadádo, *vi:* des-Apiedádo.
des-Apiadár, *vi:* des-Apiedár.
des-Apiedádo. L. crudelis, A. *cruell.*
Des-Apiedárse. L. crudelem esse.
des-Apiolár. L. extricare.
des-Aplaçár. L. demigrare.
des-Aplazible, molestus. p. 514. n. 12130.
des-Apoderár. A. *to dispossesse.*
des-Apostúra. L. indecorum.
des-Apretár, yo des-Aprieto. L. solvere. A. *to loose.*
des-Apriéte, *vi:* des-Apretár.
des-Apriscár. L. summovere vivarium. A. *to disparke, to put sheepe out of the fold.*
des-Aprisionár. L. è carcere liberare. A. *to free out of prison.*
des-Aprouechadaménte. L. Incommodè.
Des-Aprovechár, des-Aprouechar. L. obesse. A. *to hinder.*
des-Apuntár. L. Frustrare. A. *To disappoint.* p. 145. n. 3283.
Des-Arbolár un Estandarte. L. vexillum deponere.
Des-Armádo. *part:* de desarmár.
des-Armadúra. L. exarmatura.
des-Armár. L. exarmare. p. 145. n. 3284.
Des-Arraygamiénto. L. Eradicatio.
des-Arraigár. L. *Præt:* yo des-Raigué. L. Eradicare. A. *to plucke vp by the roote.*
des-Arraigué, *vi:* Des-Arraigár.
des-Arrapár. L. dilacerare.
des-Arrebañar. L. *separare, ex grege, vi:* Rebáño.
Des-Arrebolvér yo Des-Arrebuelvo. L. evolvere. A. *To vnfold.*
Des-Arrebuélto. L. evolutus.
Des-Arrebuelvo, *vi:* Des-Arrebolvér.
des-Arrodillár. L. exurgere à genibus. A. *to rise vp from kneeling.*
des-Arrugadúra. L. explicatura.
des-Arrugamiénto. *Idem.*
des-Arrugár. L. *Præt:* yo des-Arrugué. L. erugare. A. *To vnwrinckle.*
Des-Arrugué, *vi:* Des-Arrugár.
des-Asir. L. dissungere. A. *to let go hold.*
des-Asirse. L. Soluto acutius loqui. A. *to speake wiser.*
des-Assosiegadamente. L. Sine quiete. A. *without rest.*
des-Assosiegadór. L. Qui turbat.
des-Assosegár, *i Præt:* yo des-sossegué. L. Molestare. A. *to vnquiet.*
des-Assosiego. L. Inquietudo.
des-Assosiego, des-Assosiegué, *vi:* des-Assosegár.
des-Assosiegué, *vi:* des-Assosegár.
des-Astillár. L. Assulas tolere.
des-Astradaménte. L. Improsperè.
des-Astrádo. L. Infortunatus, *dict: ab* Astris.
des-Astre. L. Infortunium. p. 145. n. 3287.
des-Atacár, *i Præt:* yo des-Ataque. L. Dissungere. A. *to vntack.*
des-Atadúra. L. Solutio.
des-Aptapadura. L. Deoperculatio.
des-Atapár. L. Deoperculare. A. *to vnstoppe.*
des-Ataqué, *vi:* des-Atacár.
des-Atár. L. Soluere. p. 510. n. 11960. & p. 281. n. 7852. & p. 150. n. 3382.
des-Atauiadaménte. L. Imperitè. p. 511. n. 12005.
des-Atauiádo. p. 512. n. 12065.
des-Atauiár. L. Spoliare ornatu.
des-Atentár, yo des-Atiento. L. Incaute aliquid facere.
des-Atiente, des-Atiento, *vi:* des-Atentár.
des-Atinadaménte. L. temerè.
des-Atinar. L. Vacillare. *vi:* Tino.
des-Atíno. L. Inconstantia.
des-Atormecér. L. exuscitare.
des-Atravessár, yo des-Atravieso. L. Transversa tollere.
des-Atravésse, *vi:* des-Atravessár.
des-Atronár. L. Admere terorem.
des-Aturdír, *vi:* des-Atronár.
des-Avahár, *vi:* des-Abahár.
des-Avalído, *vi:* des-Abalído.
des-Auciár, *vi:* des-Afuziár.
des-Avenga, des-Avengo, *vid:* des-Auenír.
des-Auenír, yo des-Avengo, *i Præt:* des-Auíne, ísste, víno. L. Dissentire. A. *to disagree.*
des-Aventajár. L. Incommodare alicui. A. *To disadvantage a man.*
des-Auentajóso. L. Incommodus.
des-Avezár, *vi:* des-Abezár.
des-Avezindár. L. Vicinitatem relinquere.
des-Avine, des-Avinésse, des-Avino, *vi:* des-Avenír.
des-Avituár, *vi:* des-Abituár.
des-Autorizár. L. *Exauctorare.*
des-Ayudár. L. Non juvare.
des-Ayunár. L. Ientare.
des-Azérse, *vi:* des-Hazérse.
des-Azír. L. Solvere. A. *to loose.*
des-Afazonádo. L. Intempestivè.
des-Balído. L. Derelictus. p. 1. n. 2.
des-Balijár, *vi:* des-Valinár.
des-Ballestár. L. Exballistáre. A. *to shoote off a crosse-bow.*
des-Ballestrár, *idem.*
des-Bár, *vi:* des-Ván.
des-Banecído, *vi:* des-Vanecído.
des-Barahustár, *vi:* *in* Barahúste.
des-Barár, *vt* des-Varár.
des-Baratádo, *part:* à des-baratár.
des-Baratadór. L. Profligátor. A. *he that putteth to flight.*
des-Baratár. L. Profligáre. A. *to put to flight*, p. 146. n. 3299.
des-Baráte. L. Profligátio. A. *a putting to flight, or setting out of order.* p. 146. n. 3299-b.
des-Baráto, *idem.*
des-Barbádo. L. Imberbis. p. 34. n. 938-f.
des-Barrár. A. *to cast out of the Barres or campe, vi:* Barra.
des-Barrigár, *i Præt:* yo des-Barrigué. L. Exenterare. A. *to paunch, to pull out the guts or garbage.*
de-Barrigué, *vi:* des-Barrigár.
des-Bastádo, *part:* à des-Bastár.
des-Bastadúra. L. Dedolátio. A. *a paring or shaving downe.*
des-Bastár. L. Dedolare, lævigare. A. *to pare, or shaue downe.*
des-bastecér. L. Munimenta destruere. A. *to spoile of prouision, or furniture.*
des-Bastecído, *part:* à des-Bastecér.
des-Bavádo. L. Cui os apertum est, & salivosum. A. *Standing gaping and drivelling with the mouth.*
des-Bentúra, *vt* des-Ventúra.
des-Bergonçádo, *vt* des-Vergonçádo.
des-Biár. L. Deviare. A. *to goe out of the way.*
des-Bibár, *vi:* des-Bivár.
des-Bisnár, *vi:* des-Bisnár.
des-Bivár. L. Nodulos è pannis eximere. A. *to burle cloath.*
des-Boblár, *vi:* des-Poblár.
des-Bocadaménte. L. Profusè. A. *lauishly.*
des-Bocádo, *part:* à des-Bocár.
des-Bocár, *i Præt:* yo des-Boqué. L. Profusè loqui. A. *to speake lauishly, to be head-strong.*
des-Bollído. L. Incoctus. A. *vnboyled*, p. 510. n. 11962.
des-Bordádo. L. Insolens.
des-Botár. L. Ocreas exuere. A. *to vnboote*, p. 510. n. 11962.
des-Botonár. L. Refibulare. A. *to vnbutton*, p. 510. n. 11972.
des-Bravádo, *part:* à des-Bravár.
des-Bravár. L. Lenire. A. *to make gentle, tame, or milde.*
des-Braveár, *idem.*
des-Briznár. L. Leváre. A. *to ease of a burden.*
des-Buchár, *vt* desem-buchár.
Desca. L. Ahénum magnum ad liquefaciendam picem.
des-Cabeçamiénto. L. Decollatio.
des-Cabeçár. L. Decolláre. p. 37. n. 995.
des-Cabeçár el sueño. L. Nutáre capite dormiendo. A. *to nodde with the head sitting sleeping.*
des-Cabelládo, *part:* à des-Cabellár.
des-Cabelladúra. L. Calvities.
des-Cabellár. L. Crines per ceruicem diffundere. A. *to vnshevell, vntie, or ruffle the haire.*
des-Cabestrár. L. Decapistrare. A. *to vnhalter.* p. 512. n. 12064.
des-Cabezár, *vi:* des-Cabeçár.
desca-Bullimiénto *verbale.*
desca-Bullírse, .i. escapárse de entre *le Bulla*, .i. gente Bullicíosa. A. *To scape, and ridde ones selfe out of the* broile and sturre.
des-Cadenár, *vi:* desen-Cadenár.
des-Caecér. L. Decidere. A. *to fall away.*
des-Caecído, *part:* à des-Caecér.
des-Caecimiénto, *vt verbale.*
des-Caescér, *vt* des-Caecér.
des-Cajamiénto, *vt* des-Caxamiénto.
des-Calabaçádo. L. Stultus.
des-Calabrádo, *part:* à des-Calabrár.
des-Calabradúra. L. Capitis obtusio. A. *The breaking of the head.*
des-Calabrár. L. Caput obtundere excerebrare. A. *to breake ones head*, q. calavéra descubrír, .i. *cranium detegere*, to discover the skull.
des-Calçádo, *part:* à des-Calçár.
des-Calçár. L. Calceos exuere. p. 445. 10721. & p. 515. 12172.
des-Cálço. L. Nudus pedibus.
des-Calços, *plu:* de des-Cálço.
des-Calostrár. L. Ablactare, à lacte removere. A. *to weane.*
des-Calzádo, *vi:* des-Calçado.
des-Calzo, *vi:* des-Cálço.
des-Calzos, *vi:* des-Calços.
des-Caminádo. *part:* à des-Caminár.
des-Caminár. L. Deviare, deflectere à via. A. *to leade astray.*
des-Campár. L. Castra movere.
des-Campár lluvia. L. Serenáre.
des-Cán, *vi:* des-Cánso.
des-Cansadaménte. L. quietè.
des-Cansído, *part:* à des-Cansár.
des-Cansár. L. Quiescere. A. *to rest.*
des-Cánso. L. Quies. A. *rest.* p. 166. n. 3599.
des-Caperuzár, .i. *auferre* Caperuça, .i. *cucullus.* A. to vnhood.
des-Capilládo, *in part:* à des-Capillar.
des-Capillár, .i. *quitár la* capilla, *o cápa.* L. Deniere pallium. A. *to vncloake.*
des-Capirotár. L. Cucullum exuere. A. *to vnhood, vi:* Capiróte.
des-Caradaménte. L. Immodestè.
des-Carádo, *part:* à des-Carár.
des-Caramiénto *Impudentia.*
des-Carárse. L. impudentem se gerere. A. *to be impudent, vi:* Cara.
des-Cargadéro. L. *Locus in portubus, in quo merces exonerantur.*
des-Cargár. L. *Præt:* yo des-Cargué. L. exonerare. A. *to vnburden.*
des-Cargár el cielo, *multum pluere.*
des-Cargárse. .i. *Purgare se.*
des-Cárgo. L. exoneratio, satisfactio A. *a discharging.* p. 145. n. 3296-2. c.

des-Cargue, *vi:* des-Cargár.
des-Carnádo, *part:* à des-Carnár.
des-Carnár. L. *carnem detrahere ab osse* Des-Carnárse de las cosas del mundo, *à carnales res mundi renunciare.*
des-Carriádo, *part: de* des-Carriár.
des-Carriadúra, *vt* des-Carriamiento.
des-Carriamiénto. L. Deviatio.
des-Carriár, des-Caminár. L. deviare. A. *To go out of the way.*
des-Carrilládo, *part: de* des-Carrillár.
des-Carrilladúra. L. maxillarum dissolutio.
des-Carrillár. L. genas discerpere. A. *To teare the cheekes.*
des-Cartár. L. reijcere. *to discard.*
des-Casádo, *part: de* des-Casár.
des-Casamiento. L. divortium. A. *a divorce.* p.152.n.3421.
des-Casár. L. repudiáre. A. *to divorce.* p.152.n.3421.
des-Cascarádo, *part: de* des-Cascarár.
des-Cascarár. L. decorticare.
des-Cáto, *vi:* des-acáto.
des-Cavalgádo, *part: de* des-Cavalgár.
des-Cavalgadúra. G. descente de cheval. L. descensus ab equo.
des-Cavalgár. 1. *Præt.* yo des-Cavalgué. L. ab equo descendere. p.513.n.12072.
des-Cavalgué, *vi:* des-Cavalgár.
des-Caveçár, *vi:* des-Cabeçár.
des-Cavelládo, *vi:* des-Cabelládo.
des-Cavestrár, *vt* des-Cabestrár.
des-Caxár. L. enucleare.
des-Caxamiento, o des-Caxçamiento. L. enucleatio.
des-Caýdo *part:* à des-Caér.
des-Celebrár, *vi:* des-Calabrár.
Descendér, *vt* Descendír.
Descendida. L. descensio. p.137.n.3135.
des-Cendido, *part: de* des-cendír.
des-Cendiente, *vt* Decendiénte.
Des-Cendír. L. descendere.
des-Ceñido, *part:* à des-Ceñír.
des-Ceñír. L. vestem dissolvere. A. *To ungird.*
des-Cerbigár, *vt* des-Cervigár.
des-Cercádo, *part: de* des-Cercár.
des-Cercadór. L. qui exercitum ab obsidione dimittit.
des-Cercár. 1. *Præt.* yo des-Cerqué. L. obsidione liberare.
des-Cérco. L. liberatio ab obsidione. A. *a breaking up of a siege.*
des-Cerqué, *vi:* des-Cercár.
des-Cerrajadór. L. reserator. A. *a breaker open of lockes.*
des-Cerrajár. L. reserare. p.524.n.12100. A. *Or breake open a locke.*
des-Cervigár. 1. *Præt:* des-Cervigué. L. collum detorquere. *Item* decollare, excervicare. A. *To holde the necke on the one side, also to cut of the necke.*
des-Cervigué, *vi:* des-Cervigár.
Deschada, o Deschádo, *vi:* deschádo.
des-Cimentár. L. subvertere.
des-Ciñe, *vi:* des-Ceñír.
des-Cirvír, *vi:* de-Servír.
Des-Clavaçón, *vt* Des-Clavazón.
des-Clavadór. L. qui clavum refigit. A. *he that vnnaileth.*
des-Clavár. L. clavum refigere. A. *To vn-naile.*
des-Clavazón. L. refictio clavorum. A. *an vn-nailing.*
des-Clausurár. L. dissepire. A. *To disparke.* p.148.3351.
des-Cobijár. L. aperire. *to open.*
des-Cobrir, *vi:* des-Cubrir.
des-Cocotár, *vi:* des-Cogotár.
des Cogedór. L. explicator.
des-Cogedúra & des-Cogimiento. L. explicatio.
des-Cogér yo des-Cojo. L. explicare.
Des-Cogido, *part: de* des-Cogér.
Des-Cogotár, *vt* des-Cervigár.
des-Coja, des-Cojo, *vi:* des-Cogér.
des-Colár. L. caudam obscindere.
des-Colgadór. L. qui aliquid appensum detrahit. A. *One that vnhangeth.*
des-Colgár yo des-Cuelgo. L. aliquid suspensum manu démere. A. *to take downe that which hangeth.*
des-Colgué *vi:* des-Colgar.
des-Colorádo, *part:* à des-Coiorár.
des-Coloramiénto. L. decoloratio.
des-Colorár. L. decolorare, colore amisso pallescere. A. *To vncolour, to loose the colour, to wipe out the colour, to staine,* p.464.n.11113.
des-Colorído, *vi:* des-Colorádo.
des-Colorír, *vt* des-Colorár.
des-Combrádo, *part:* à des-Combrár.
des-Combrár. L. Verrere, scopis purgare. A. *To sweepe,* Also *to vncumber or ridde away.*
des-Comedídas palábras. L. verba inhumana, sermo durus, ingratus, invrbanus. A. *disco orteous words, vncivil, sharp, or vngratefull speach.*
des-Comedidaménte. L. *Incivilitèr.*
des-Comedído. p.146.3315-2.
des-Comedimiento. L. invrbanitas.
des-Comedír, yo des-Comído. L. inhumanum se præstare. A. *To bee vncivill.*
des-Comído, *vi:* des-Comedír.
des-Comidád. L. incommodum.
des-Compadrár. L. amicitiam dissoluere.
des-Componér, *Præs:* des-Compongo. 1. *Præt.* des-compúse, íste, suo *Fut.* des-compendré, ás, á aut des-comporné ás, á *Sub: Imperfect:* des-Compusiéra, esse, &c. L. Discompónere Invértere. A. *To put out of order.*
des-Componér. L. discomponere, ordines rerum turbare, confundere, invertere, aciem dissipare, confusè miscere, frustrari, frustationem alicui injicere. A. *To put out of order, to displace, or misplace, to confound, to disappoint or make frustrate.*
des-Compónga, des-Compóngo, *vi:* des-Componér.
des-Comporné, des-Compornía, *vi:* des-Componér.
des-Compostúra. L. mala ordinatio vel dispositio rerum. A. *a disordering, or misplacing of things.* p.148.3347.
des-Compústo, *part: a* des-Componér.
des-Compuestaménte. L. inordinatim, confusè incompositè.
des-Compúse, des-Compusiésse, des-Compúso, *vi:* des-Componér.
des-Comulgádo, *part:* à des-Comulgár.
des-Comulgár. 1. *Præt.* des-Comulgué. L. excommunicare. 181.3934.
des-Comulgué, *vi:* des-Comulgár.
des-Comunál. L. immensus, non visitatus. A. *not common, vnusuall.*
des-Comunión. L. excommunicatio.
des-Concertadaménte. L. haud concorditer. A. *disagreeably.*
des-Concertádo, *part:* à des-Concertár.
des-Concertár, yo des-Conciérto. L. confundere. A. *To confound, to disagree, to set at variance.*
des-Conchár. L. piscem è concha extrahere. A. *To take the fish out of the shell.*
des-Conciérte, *vi:* des-Concertár.
des-Conciérto. L. dissentio. A. *disagreement.* p.146.n.3306.
des-Concordánça. L. dissonantia. A. *a discord or discordance in tunes.* p.146.n.3306-b.
des-Confiadaménte. L. *diffidenter.*
des-Confiánça. L. diffidentia.
des-Confiár. diffidere. p.310.n.8310.
des-Confidádo, *vt* des-Confiádo.
des-Conformár. L. dissentire.
des-Conformidád. L. Dissidium.
des-Confortár. L. Deconsolari.
des-Conocér. L. Ignorare, nescire, oblivisci, *item* ingratum esse beneficij accepti oblivisci.
des-Conocidaménte. L. Ignoranter, ingratè, obliviose. A. *vnthankefully.*
des-Conocído, *part: à* des-Conocér.
des-Conocimiénto. L. Oblivio, ingratitudo. A. *forgetfulnesse.*
des-Conoscér, vt des-Conocér.
des-Conoscidaménte: *vt* Desconocidaménte.
des-Conoscído, *vi:* des-Conocído.
des-Conoscimiénto, *vt* des-Conocimiénto.
des-Consoládo, p.146.n.3303.
des-Consoladór. L. Disconsolátor.
des-Consolár, yo des-Consuélo. L. Deconsolári. A. *to discomfort.* p.146.n.3300.
des-Consuéle, *vi:* des-Consolár.
des-Consuélo. L. Disconsolatio. A. *a discomforting, or discomfort.* p.146.n.3300-b.
des-Contádo, *part: à* des-Contár.
des-Contár, yo des-Cuénto. L. Rationem subducere, de computo aliquid subtrahere, vel demere. A. *To abate in reckoning, to satisfie, to cancell, or acknowledge so much of the debt as is payed.*
des-Contento. L. Malè contentus.
des-Convénga, *vi:* des-Convenír.
des-Convenible. L. Inconveniens.
des-Convenibleménte. L. *Ineptè.*
des-Conveniéncia. L. inconvenientia.
des-Conveniénte. L. Inconveniens. A. *Inconvenient.* p.247.n.7085.
des-Convenír, yo des-Convengo, *i Præt:* yo des-Convíne, íste: *Fut:* des-Converné, ás, á: *Sub: Imperfect:* des-Convernia, des-Conveniésse, des-Cõveniéra. L. Malè convenire. A. *to disagree.*
des-Converné, des-Convernia, *vi:* des-Convenír.
des-Convíne, des-Conviniéra, des-Convíno, *vi:* des-Convenír.
des-Conversár. L. Solitariam vitam agere. A. *to liue privately.*
des-Coracinár, *vi:* des-Corazonár.
des-Corazonamiénto, ò des-Corazniamiénto. L. Pusillanimitas.
des-Corazonár. L. Domare. p.121.n.2939.
des-Corchár, *vi:* des-Cortezár.
des-Corchetár. L. Fibulam solvere. A. *to vnbutton.*
des-Cordár, *vi:* Discordár.
des-Cornár, ò des-Corneár. L. Palam facere. A. *to reveale.*
des-Coronár. L. Coronam detrahere.
des-Cortés. L. Inurbanus. p.146.n.3315.
des-Cortesménte. L. Inhumanè.
des-Cortesía. L. Invrbanitas.
des-Cortéz, *vi:* des-Cortés.
des-Cortezadúra. L. dehibratio. corticis.
des-Cortezár. L. decorticare. p.30.n.840. & 348.n.8984.
des-Cortezía, *vt* des-Cortesía.
des-Corteziamiénto, *vt* des-Cortezadúra.
des-Cortezménte, *vt* des-Cortesménte.
des-Cosedór. L. qui dissuit.
des-Cosedúra. L. consuti diruptio, *quasi* dissutúra. A. *a ripping, or vnsewing.*
des-Cosér, yo des-Cuéso. p.421.n.10336. L. Dissuere. A. *To rippe vp that which is sowed.*
des-Costillar. L. costas perfringere. A. *to breake the ribbes.*
des-Costúmbre, *vi:* des-úso.
des-Coyuntadór. L. qui disiungit. A. *he that vnioyneth.*
des-Coyuntár. L. disiungere.
des-Crecér. L. decrescere. A. *to decrease.* p.129.n.3005.
des-Crecimiento. L. diminutio.
des-Crédito. L. ignominia. A. *discredite.* p.146.3312.
des-Creedór. L. Incredulus. p.247.n.7093.
des-Creencia. L. infidelitas. A. *mistrust.*
des-Creer. L. fidem non habere, hoc verbum semper accipitur in malam partem. ¶ Cob.
d-Escrevír yo d-Escrivo. L. describere. p.137.n.3234.
des-Creyénte. L. Infidelis.
des-Crinár. L. crinem detrahere. A. *to pull of the haire.*
Descripcion. L. descriptio. p.137.n.3136.
d-Escriue *vi:* d-Escreuír.
d-Escrivír *vt* d-Escrevír.
desi-Crochetár *vt* desi-Corchetár.
desi-Cubiérto. L. revelatus.
desi-cubridór. L. divulgátor. A. *a bewrayer.* p.40.n.1086.
desi-Cubridúra. L. revelatio. A. *a publishing abroad.* p.146.n.3307.
desi-Cubrimiédto *idem.*
desi-Cubrír. L. revelare, palam facere A. *to bewraie.* p.40.n.1086. *to discouer.* p.146.n.11999. *to vtter.* p.59.n.12272.
desi-Cuelga *vi:* desi-Colgár.
desi-Cuénte *vi:* desi-Contár.
desi-Cuénta ò desi-Cuénto. L. satisfactio, diminutio, alicuius debiti. A. *Satisfaction, or discharging of some part of a debt.*
desi-Cueso *vi:* desi-Coser.
desi-Cuidár. *vi:* desi-Cuydár.
desi-Cuido *vi:* desi-Cuýdo.
desi-Culpa. L. excusatio.
desi-culpáble. L. inculpabilis.
desi-Culpación *vt* desi-Culpa.
desi-Culpádo. L. inculpabilis.
desi-Culpár. L. excusare. p.182.n.3938. A. *to free from blame.* p.43.n.1144.
desi-Currír. L. discurrere.
desi-Cuviérto *vi:* desi-Cubiérto.
desi-Cuydadaménte. L. negligenter.
desi-Cuydádo. L. negligens.
desi-Cuydár. L. negligere. p.326.n.8581.
desi-Cuýdo. L. negligentia.
desi-Cuytár. L. liberare à curis.
desi-De. L. exinde. A. *from thence.*
Désde ahóra. L. statim.
Désde a qui a pócos dias. L. nonnullis abhinc diebus. A. *shortly.*
Désde Comiénço. L. ab initio.
Désde luégo. L. statim.
Désde encima. L. desuper. A. *From aboue.*
Désde niño. L. à pueritiâ.
Desdén. L. Dedignatio. A. *disdaine.*
desi-Deñádo *part. de* desi-Deñár.
desi-Deñár. L. dedignári. A. *to disdaine.* p.147.n.3317.
desi-Deñóso. L. Dedignans. A. *disdainefull.*
desi-Dentádo. L. edentátus.
desi-Dentár. L. edentáre. A. *to make toothlesse.*
desi-Deudárse. L. de bitum persolvere A. *to rid out of debt.*
desi-Dezír *Præs:* Desi-digo, dizes, dize *i. Præt.* desi-díxe, íste, díxo. *fut.* desi-Dré, ás, á. *sub præs:* desi-Díga. *Imperfect.* desi-Dixéra, desi-Dixésse, desi-Diria. L. Dedecere. A. *to vnsaie.*
desi-Dicha. L. infortunium.
desi-Dichadaménte. L. adverse.
desi-Dichádo. L. infelix.
desi-Diénte. *vi:* desi-Dentár.
desi-Diga desi-Digo, *vi:* desi-Dezír.
desi-Dír. *vt* desi-Dezír.
desi-Diré desi-Diria, *vi:* desi-Dezír.
desi-dixéra desi-Díxo, *vi:* desi-Dezír.
desi-Dobládo. A. *vnfolden.*
desi-Doblár. L. explicare.
desi-Don. L. invrbanitas.
desi-Donadaménte. L. invrbanè.
desi-Donádo. L. infacetus.
desi-Dorado, *part: de* desi-Dorár.
desi-Dorár. L. aurum detrahere. A. *To vngild.*
desi-Doramiénto. L. inaurationis detractio. A. *a taking of the gilt.*
desi-Dormído, *part: de* desi-Dormír.
desi-Dormír. L. Expergisci.
Desi-eár, *vi:* Desseár.
desi-Echádo, *part: de* desi-Echár.
desi-Echamiénto. A. *a casting off.*
desi-Echár. L. de pellere.
desi-Echo, *vt* desi-Echamiénto.
desi-Elár. L. regeláre. A. *to thaw as yce doth.* p.437.n.11530.
desi-Embaraçadaménte. L. expeditè.
desi-Embaraçamiénto, *vi:* desi-Embaráço.

des-Embaçár .n. quitár embaráços.
des-Embarázo.L.liberátio.
des-Embarazár, *vt* des-Embaraçár.
des-Embarázo,*vt* des-Embaráço.
des-Embarcadéro. L. locus vbi è navi descenditur.A.*a place fit to land, or disimbarke.*
des-Embarcár. 1. *Præt.*yo des-Embarqué.L.è navi descendere.
des-Embargadaménte.L.liberè.
des-Embargár.L.liberare.
des-Embargo.L.liberatio.
des-Embarguér,*vt* des-Embargár.
des-Embarqué,*vt* des-Embarcár.
des-Embarrár.L.reserare.*to vnbarre.*
des-Embaynár,*vt* des-Envaynár.
des-Embocár.1.*Præt.* yo des-Emboqué. L. abore demittere. A. *To cast out of the mouth.*
des-Embolsár.L.educere numos. A. *to disburse.*p.145.n.3289.
des-Emboltíssimo.L.agillimus.
des-Emboltúra.L.agilitas.
des-Embolvér yo des-Embulúo.L. extricare.A.*to vnpeiser, to vnrolle.* p.514.n.12129.
des-Emboqué,*vt*: des-Embocár.
des-Emborrachár, *vt* des-Embriagár.
des-Emboscár.L. è sylvis exire.
des-Embosqué,*vt*: des-Emboscár.
des-Embotár.L.acuere.
des-Embraçár. L. brachio aliquid mittere *vel* jacere.
des-Embravecér,*vt* Amansár.
des-Embravecimiénto. L. mansuetudo.
des-Embravescér,*vt* des-Embravecér.
des-Embravescimiénto, *vt* des-Embravecimiénto.
des-Embriagár.1.*Præt.* des-Embriagué.L.vini furorem edormiscere.
des-Embuchár.L.egurgitare. A. *To disgorge.vt*: Buche.
des-Embueltaménte,L.expeditè.
des-Embuélto. L. Agilis.
des-Embúlso,*vt*: des-Embolvér.
de-Semejár,*vt* des-Semejár.
des-Emmudecér. L. Silentium rumpere. A. *to breake silence.*
des-Empachadamente . L . facilè.
des-Empachár.L.expedire.A. *To dispatch.*148.3352.
des-Empácho,*vt* des-Embaráço.
des-Empalagár.1.*Præt.*des-Empalagué.L.palatum abstergere.A. *To take away ill taste.*
des-Empalagué , *vt*: des-Empalagár.
des-Emparár,*vt*:des-Amparár.
des-Emparejár.L.separáre.
des-Empedrár.L.pavimentum frangere.A.*To vnpaue.*
des-Empegár,*vt*: des-Pegár.
des-Empegué, *vt*: des-Empegár.
des-Empeñár.L.repignorare. A. *To redeeme a pledge.*p.514.n.12127.
des-Empeñár la palábra.L.Præstare quod promissum est.
des-Empéño.L.repignorátio.
des-Empeorár,L.emendare.
des-Emperéza.L. excussio ignaviæ. A.*shaking off of idleneſſe.*
des-Emperezár. L. segnitiem excutere.A.*To shake of idleneſſe.*
des-Empezgár.L.detegere.
des-Emplumár.L.deplumare.
des-Empoluár,*vt* des-Poluoreár.
des-Empoluorár.*idem.*
des-Empreñár.L.partum edere.
des-Empulgadúra.L. retentio arcûs. A.*vnbending of a bow.*
des-Empulgár.L.retendere. A.*to vnbend.*p.509.n.11957.
des-Empulgué, *vt*: des-Empulgár.
des-Emvaraçár , *vt* des-Embaraçár.
des-Emvarcár, *vt* des-Embarcár.
des-Emvargár, *vt* des-Embargár.
des-Emvaynár,*vt* des-Envaynár.
des-Emvoluér, *vt* des-Emboluér.
des-Enbaynár, *vt* des-Envaynár.
des-Enboluér,*vt* des-Emboluér.
des-Encabestrár.L. detrahere capistrum.p.512.n.12064.
des-encadenár.L.catenas soluere.
des-Encallado , *part: de* des-Encallár.
des-Encallár, L. navem terræ infixam in sum tollere.
des-Encaminár, *vt* des-Caminár.
des-Encandilár.L. clarificáre
des-Encantár.L.recantare.A. *To vnbewitch.*p.509.n.11958.
des-Encapotadúra *verbale.*
des-Encapotár los ójos. L.Serenato vultu intueri.
des-Encapotár la bavéra. A. *To put vp his bever.*
des-Encarár. L. detecto vultu incedere.
des-Encarillar:*vt* des-Carillár.
des-Encasadúra.L.luxátio. A. *a putting a bone out of ioint.*
des-Encasamiénto *idém.*
des-Encasár huétlos. L. exarticulare.p. 254.n.7313.
des-Encasúra *vt* des-Encasadúra.
des-Encastillár.L.è castello abigere. A.*to driue away from a castell.*
des-Encavalgár.L. ab equo descendere.A.*To alight,to dismount*
des-Encavalgué, *vt*: des-Encavalgár.
des-Encavestrár , *vt* des-Encabestrár.
des-Encaxadúra.L.extractio è thecâ vel arcâ.
des-Encaxár.L.è thecâ, vel ex arcâ depromere.A.*To vncase, to take out of a cheſt,ſheath,or ſuch like. Item vt* des-Encasár.
des-Encerrár.L.reserare. A. *To vnlocke.*
des-Enclavár,*vt* des-Clavár.
des-Encolár.L.deglutinare.
des-Enconár . L . venenum tollere.
des-Encruelecér,ò des-Encruelescér L.mansuescere.
des-Encuadernár, *vt*: des-Enquadernár.
des-Endemoniár . L. dæmonia ejicere.
des-Enfadádo, *part: de* des Enfadár.
des-Enfadár.L.à molestiâ liberare.
des-Enfádo.L.liberatio à molestia
des-Enfamár.L.calumniari.
des-Enfardelár.L.fasciculum soluere A.*To vnpacke,to vnfardle.*
des-Enfavár.L. fasciam soluere. A. *To loose, to vnbinde,to vnſwaddle.*
des-Enfrenadaménte. L. effrænatè.
des-Enfrenamiénto.L.licentia.
des-Enfrenár.L.effrænare. A.*To vnbridle.*p.510.n.11971-1.
des-Engañadór.L.*qui dolos detegit.*
des-Engañár.L. dolum retegere.
des-Engaño.L.perceptio doli.
des-Engrassár L.maciáre.
des-Engrudár.L.reglutinare. p. 512. n.12059.A.*to vnglue.*
des-Enhadár,*vt* des-Enfadár.
des-Enhastiár,*vt* des-Enfadár.
des-Enhetrár.L.extricare. p. 514.n. 12129. *vt* des-Enredár.
des-Enjaezár.L.exarmáre.A. *To vntrappe a horſe,vt*: jaezes.
des-Enjaulár.L.è caueâ eripere. A. *to take out of the cage,vt*: jáula.
des-Enlaçár,*vt* des-Enlazár.
des-Enlazamiénto.L.elaqueátio.A. *a deliuering out of a ſnare.*
des-Enlazár.L.elaqueare.
des-Enmudecér, *vt* des-Emmudecér.
des-Ennuvár.L. è nube exire.
des-Enojado, *part: de* des-Enojár.
des-Enojár.L.molestiam tollere.
des-Enquadernadór.L.qui dissuit librum.A.*he that ripeth vp a booke.*
des-Enquadernadúra. L. dilectio libri.A.*a ripping vp of a booke.*
des-Enquadernár.L.librum dissuere A.*to vnbinde a booke.*
des-Enredár. L. elaqueare.
des-Enſañár.L.lenire.A.*To appeaſe.*
des-Enſayár. L. lagum humeris deponere.A.*To put off a caſſocke.*
des-Enseñár.L.dedocere. A. *To vnteach.* p.484.n.11476.
des-Ensillár.L. ephippium equo detrahere.p.515.n.12155.
des-Enlavonárse,*vt* des-Lavonárse.
des-Ensordecér.L.*surditatem auferre.*
des-Enterramiénto. L. sublatio cadaveris è sepulchro.
des-Enterrár yo des-Entiérro.L.aliquid terrâ conditum in apricum producere. A. *to take out of the earth, to vnburie.* Desenterrár los muertos , *i. in mortuos invehi. vsij. conviciari.*
des-Entierra muertos. L. Maledicus.
des-Entiérro,*vt*: des-Enterrár.
des-Sentír. L. Carere sensu.
des-Entomescér. L. à torpedine reducere. A *to take away numneſſe.*
des-Entonamiénto. L. Dissonantia. p.146.n.3306.
des-Entonár. L. dissonáre.
des-Entóno, *vt* des-Entonamiénto.
des-Entorpecér , *vt* des-Entomescér.
des-Entrañár. L. Eviscerâre. A. *to bowell.* p.49.n.1282.
des-Envaynár. L. Evaginare.
des-Enviolár. L. Satisfácere.
des-Enxalmár. L. Clitellas equo detrahere. A. *to take off a pack-ſaddle.*
Desséo, *vt* Desséo.
des Eredación , *vt* des-Eredamiénto.
des-Eredamiénto. L.exhæreditatio. A. *diſinheriting.* p.147. n. 3328.
des-Eredár. L. exhæreditare.
des-Eréncia, *vt* des-Eredamiénto.
des-Ermanárse. L. Fraternum amorem abdicere.
de-Servício. L. Fastidium.A. *a miſliking.*
de-Servír.L.officium malè præstare.
des-Esperación. L. Desperatio.
des-Esperadaménte. L. desperatè.
des-Esperár. L. Desperare.
des-Esterár. L. Tegetem detrahere. A. *to vnmatte.*
des-Estimár. L. Contemnere.
des-Falcár. L.falcare.p.130.n.3023.
des-Fallecér. L. Deficere, p. 522. n. 12307.
des-Fallecido , *part: de* des-Fallecér.
des-Fallecimiénto. L. Defectus.
des-Fallescér, *vt* des-Fallecér.
des-Famár, *vt* des-Enfamár.
des-Fauór. L. Displicéntia. A. *diſfauour.* p. 147. n. 3323.
des-Fauorecedor. L. Qui adducit in odium. A. *a diſgracer.*
des-Favorecér. L. Dehonestare. p. 147. n. 3323-b.
des-Favorecído. L. dehonestatus. A. *diſfavoured, diſgraced.*
des-Favorescér, *vt* des-Favorecér.
des-Favorescído , *vt* des-Favorecído.
des-Favár, *vt* des-Emboluér.
des-Fazér, *vt* des-Hazér.
des-Figurár. L. Deformare. A.*to deforme.* p.147. n.3320.
des-Fiuzar, *vt* des-Afiuziár.
des-Flaquecér. L. Languescere. A. *to waxe feeble, vt*: Fláco.
des-Flaquecimiénto. L. Debilitas.
des-Flamár.L.purgare bilem. A. *To auoide fleagme.*
des-Flocár. L. aliquid retexendo in floccos deducere.
dea-Floramiénto.L.vitiatio.
des-Florár. L. deflorare. p. 132.n. 3037.
des-Floresscér.L.defloresscere.
des-Forár.yo des-Fuégo. *Præt.*1. yo des-Foqué.L.frigefacere.
des-Fogué,*vt*: des-Fogár.
des-Formár,*vt*.des-Figurár.p.132.n 3038.
des-Formidád.L. deformitas.p.132. n.3038-c.
des-Franquéar. L. è numero civium segregare.p.147.n.3321-1.
des-Frenanamiénto , *vt* des-Enfrenamiénto.
des-Frutár.L.fructus colligere. A. *To gather fruits.* Cob. interpretes significat fructus alienos colligere.
des-Fuéga des-Fuégo,*vt*: des-Fogár.
des-Fuérço.i.de es fuérço.
des-Fundár.L.fundamentum tollere
des-Gajár.L.diffindere.A. *to rende a bough from the tree.*
des-Gaire,*vt* des-Gáyre.
des-galanádo.L.minimè politus.
des-Galaneár.L. ornamenta diripere.A.*To ſpoile of ornaments.*
des-Galgádo *vt* des-galanádo.
des-galagárse. L. *per aspera loca fugere.*
des-Gana.i.sin gana.
des-Gañár. L. dentibus stridere. A. *to grinne, or gnaſh with the teeth.*
des-Gañír *vt* Gañír.
des-Gargoladúra.L.lini seminis excussio.A.*the rubbing out of the ſeed of flax, or hemp.*
des-Gargolár. L.semen lini excutere.
des-Garrádo *vt*: des-Garrón.
des-Garrár. L.iactare.A.*to boaſt.*
des-Gárro.L.iactatio.A.*a boaſting.*
des-Garrón. L. iactabundus.
des-Gayre.L.hebes.A.*dull.*
des-Goznár *vt* des-Goznár.
des-Gotár. L. distillare. A.*to drop.*
des-Governár. L. malè gubernare. p.310.n.8288.
des-Goznár.L.cardines avellere. A. *to take of hinges.*
des-Gracia. L. dedecus. p. 147. n. 3323
des-Graciadaménte. L Indecorè.
des-Graciár. L. dehonestare. A. *To disgrace.*p.147. n.3323-b.
des-Gradár. A. *to degrade.* p.132.n. 3045.
des-Gradescér *vt* des-Agradescér.
des-Gradescimiénto *vt* des-Agradescimimiento.
des-Graduár *vt* des-Gradár.
des-Granadór. L. triturator. A. *a threſher.*p.489.n.11571.
des-Granamiénto. L.trituratio.
des-Granár. L.triturare. A.*to threſh.*
des-Gréña.L.depilatio. A. *a plucking of the haire.*
des-Greñadór.L.depilator.
des-Greñadúra *vt* des Greña.
des-Greñár.L.depilare.
des-Guarnescér. L. ornatu spoliare. A.*to vngarniſh.*
des-Gustár. A. *to diſtaſt.* p. 150. n. 3388.
des-Gústo. L.fastidium stomachi.
des-Harrapár *vt* des-Arrapár.
des-Haçér *vt* des-Hazér.
des-Hága , des-Hágo *vi:* des-Hazér.
des-Hazér *Præs.* des-Hágo.1.*præt.* yo des-Hizé,iste, izo.L. Destruere. p. 130. n.3026.
des-Hazimiénto. L.destructio.
des-Hebillár *vt* des-Hevillár.
des-Hecha.L.dissimulatio.
des-Hechar *vt* des-Hazér.
des-Hechizadór. L. qui incantationem tollit. A.*an vncharmer.*
des-Hechizár. L. recantare.A.*to vncharme.*
des-Hécho. L.infectus. A.*vndone.*
des-Heredár *vt* des-Eredár.
des-Herência *vt* des-Erencia.
des-Hermanárse *vt* des-Ermanárse.
des-Herrár. L.soleas equi detrahere. A. *to vnſhoe a horſe.*
des-Herrumbrár. L. ferruginem demere. A. *to take away ruſt from iron.*
des-Hevillár.L.reticulare.
des-Hiérre,*vt*. des-Herrar.
des-Hilada.L.confusio.A.*diſorder.*
a la des-Hiláda.L. confusè.
des-Hiladúra. L. filorum retexio.A. *an vntwiſting.*
des-Hilár. L.retexere, ordinem turbare.A.*To vntwiſt,to diſorder.*
des-Hincadura.L.refictio.
des-Hincár. L. refigere. A. *To vnfaſten.*
des-Hinchadúra. L. Tumoris sedatio.
des-Hinchárse.L.deturgere. A.*To aſſwage the ſwelling.*
des-Hinchazón , *vt* des-hinchadúra.
des-Hinquè,*vt*:des-Hincár.
des-Híze des-Hiziéra des-Hiziésse, *vt*: des-Hazér.
Des-Hogadaménte.L.Dilucidè.
des-Hogár,*vt*: des-Fogár.
des-Hoiadór, L.frondátor.
des-Hojadúra. L.frondátio.
des-Hojamiér to. *Idem.*
des-Hojár, L.frondes decerpere ab arboribus. A. *to ſtrip the leaues from trees.*
des-Hollejár.L.deglubere.p. 197.n. 5086.

des-

des-Hollinadór. L. purgator caminorum. A. *a chymney sweeper.*
des-Holinár. L. caminos purgare.
des-Honeſtaménte. L. inhoneſtè.
des-Honeſtár. L. calumniari.
des-Honeſtidád. L. Inhoneſtas.
des-Honéſto. L. Improbus. p. 147. n. 3330.
des-Honór, *vt* des-Hónra.
des-Hónra. L. dedecus. A. *diſhonour.* p. 147. n. 3332.
des-Honrár. L. dedecoráre.
des-Honta *vt* des-Hónra.
des-Hóra. L. Intempeſtivé.
des-Hoxár, *vt* des-Hojár.
des-Huzía. L. diffidentia.
des-Huziár. L. diffidere. *to diſtruſt.*
des-Iarretadór. L. qui poplitem amputat.
des-Iarretár, *vt* de-Iarretár.
des-Iarreteadór, *vt* Des-Iarretadór.
des-Iarreteár, *vt* de-Iarretár.
Deſide. L. otioſus. A. *idle.*
Deſierto. L. Deſertum. p. 137. n. 3138.
de-Signál. A. *offigne, of marke.*
de-Signár. L. deſignáre. p. 137. n. 3243.
de-Signio. L. decretum. A. *a purpoſe.*
des-Iguál, *vt* dis-Igual.
des-Igualar. L. impareni facere.
des-Igualdád. L. Inæquálitas.
des-Igualménte. L. inæqualiter.
de-sildes, *vi:* Dezildes.
de-Simár, *vt* de-Signár.
de-Sínio, *vt* de-Signio.
de-Síño *vt* de-Signio.
des-intereſſable. L. cui nullum intereſſe eſt in re aliqua. A. *That hath no intereſt in a thing.*
des-Intereſſadaménte. A. *without intereſt.*
des-Intereſſár. L. aliquem de jure ſuo detrudere. A. *To take away an intereſt.*
deſír, *vt* dezír.
de-Sírue, *vi:* De-ſervír.
Deſiſtir. L. deſiſtere. p. 137. n. 3245.
des-Iunctívo. L. diſiunctivus.
Des-Iunctivaménte. L. diſiunctivè.
des-Ladrillár. L. tegulas detrahere. A. *to vntile.*
des-Latadaménte. L. ſtultè. A. *vainelie.*
des-Latár. L. exballiſtare. A. *To ſhoote of.* vi: des-Parár.
des-Láte. L. diſplóſio. A. *a ſhooting of a fondigeeth.*
des-Lavadúra. L. dilutio.
des-Lavár. L. *diluere.* A. *To waſh out.*
d'-Eſlauonárſe, *vi:* des-Encadenárſe.
des-Layár, *vi:* aſeár.
des-Leál, infidus. p. 148. n. 3338.
des-Lealdád. L. infidelitas.
des-Lechucadór. L. frondator. A. *a pruner of vines.*
des-Lechucár vides. L. amputare vites. A. *to dreſſe, or prune vines.*
des-Lechugadór, *vt* des-Lechucadór.
des-Lechugár, *vt* des-Lechucár.
des-Le idúra. L. diſſolutio.
des-Leír. L. diſſoluere. A. *To diſſolue or make liquid.*
des-Leírſe. L. diſſolúi. A. *To bee diſſolved or made liquid.*
des-Lendár, *vi:* des-Lendrár.
des-Lendrár. L. lendes eximere. A. *To take away nits.*
des-Lenguádo. L. mutus, *Item* loquax. A. *tongue-leſſe,* alſo *talkatiue.*
des-Lenguamiénto. L. maledicentia.
des-Liadár: *vt* des-Liár.
Des-Liár. L. laxare. A. *To vntie.*
des-Ligár *idem.*
des-líga des-Ligo, *vi:* des-Ligár.
des-Lindadór. L. menſor. A. *one that boundeth.*
des-Lindadúra. L. limitatio.
des-Lindár. L. limites aſſignare.
des-Lizadéro. L. locus lubricus.
des-Lizadúra. L. lapſus. A. *a ſlyding.*
des-Lizamiénto, *vt* Des-Lizadúra.
des-Lizár. L. labi. p. 452. n. 10872.
des-Loadór. L. vituperator.
des-Loár. L. vituperare. p. 149. n. 3366.
des-Lóma. L. tergum fractum. A. *a broken backe.*
des-Lomadlúra. L. lumbifragium.
des-Lomár. L. delumbare. p. 25. n. 731.
des-Loor. L. vituperatio.
des-Lucido. L. Obſcurus, A. *obſcure.*
des-Lucir, *vt* des-Luzir.
des-Lumbradúra. L. Caligatio. A. *a dazeling.* p. 120. n. 2928.
des-Lumbramiénto *Idem.*
des-Lumbrár. L. Caligare. p. 119. n. 2928.
des-Luſtradaménte. L. obſcurè.
des-Luſtrár. L. Obſcuráre. p. 119. n. 2928.
des-Luzár. *Idem.*
des-Luzír. L. lumine privare. p. 116. n. 2918.
des-Madexár. L. foraginem ſoluere. *Item* laſſare. A. *To vnwinde, or vntwiſt a bottome, or clue, or yarne.* Item *to weaken, or become wearie.*
Des-mado. L. decimatus. A. *Tithed.*
des-Majádos *or* des-Majoládos çapatos. L. *genus calceamenti* ſine loris & corrigijs. A. *a kinde of ſhoe without latchets, or buckles.*
des-Malladór. L. qui loricam alicui detrahit. A. *Hee that vnmayleth.*
des-Malladúra. L. loricæ diruptio.
des-Mallár. L. loricam à pectore diripere. A. *To take of the mayle coate.*
Des-mán. L. error. A. *a fault.*
des-Manárſe. L. diſſociáre. *vi:* Manáda.
des-Maneárſe, *vi:* des-Manárſe.
des-Mandárſe. L. præceptum ſuperioris negligere, *propriè* eſt ſeruorum.
des-Mando. L. libertas. A. *libertie.*
Des-mánes, *vi:* des-mán.
des-Mangorreár. L. manubrium detrahere. A. *To take of the haft.*
des-Mantelár. L. pallium removere: *apud.* ¶ Cobar: murum deijcere, *quod eſt* oppidum quaſi ſuo tegmine ſpoliare.
des-Marañár. L. extricare.
des-Marhojár. L. amputare.
des-Marojár. L. putare. A. *To prune vines.*
des-Marrír. L. putrefacere.
des-Maſía, *vi:* de-Maſía.
des-Mayadaménte. L. ignavè.
des-Mayár. L. terrere. p. 248. n. 3342.
des-Mayo. L. obſtupefactio.
des-Mayr. L. examinare. p. 121. n. 2939.
des-Mediſſe. L. exuperare.
des-Medrár. L. deficere. A. *To faint, to goe backeward in thriving.*
des-Médro. L. rerum refluxus. A. *a decay in a mans eſtate.*
des-Mejár, *vt* des-Mejorár.
des-Mejorár. L. deteiorári. A. *To make worſe.*
Des-Melenar. L. crines confundere.
des-Membradúra. L. Deartuatio *item* quælibet diviſio ſeu ſeparatio. A. *diſmembring, or diviſion.*
des-Membramiénto *Idem.*
des-Membránça. *Idem.*
des-Membrár yo des-Miembro. L. deartuare. p. 148. n. 3342. &, p. 254. n. 7313.
des-Memoriár. L. obliviſci.
des-Mengúar. yo des-Méngo. 1. *Prɶt.* des-Mengué. L. diminuere. A. *To leſſen.*
des-Mengué, *vi:* des-Menguár.
des-Mentidór. L. mendax. A. *a liar.*
des-Mentír. L. mendacium alicui imputare. p. 38. n. 1021.
des-Menuzáble. L. ſecabile, quod in multas partes dividi poteſt.
des-Menudaménte. L. minutatim. A. *peece-meale, by gobbets.*
des-Menuzadór. L. Qui diſſecat. A. *he that cutteth into ſmall peece.*
des-Menuzadúra. L. Diſſectio in partes.
des-Menuzamiénto, *idem.*
des-Menuzár. L. Conterere. p. 488. n. 11548.
des-Meollamiénto. L. enucleatio, medullæ exemptio. A. *a taking out of the kernell, or of the marrow.*
des-Meollár. L. enucleare.
des-Merecér. L. malè mereri.
des-Merecimiénto. L. Malum Meritum.
Deſmerojón, *vt* Eſmerojón.
des-Meſura. L. Invrbanitas.
des-Meſuradaménte, des-Mezuradaménte. L. Immodicè, inhumanè.
des-Meſurárſe, o des-Mezurárſe. L. Modum excedere, inhumanè ſe gerere. A. *to be out of meaſure, to behaue himſelfe vncivilly.*
des-Miémbre, *vi:* des-Membrár.
des-Miénte, *vi:* des-Mentír.
des-Migajadór. L. Qui in micas ſecat.
des-Migajadúra. L. Diminutio.
des-Migajár. L. Conterere. p. 110. n. 2684.
des-Migeár, *idem.*
des-Mintír, *vt* des-Mentír.
des-Minuír. L. Diminuere. A. *To leſſen.*
des-Miramiénto. L. Conſideratio.
des-Mochadúra. L. Mutilatio.
des-Mochár. L. Mutilare peculiariter *dicitur* de ramis arboris, *vel* cornubus beſtiæ.
des-Moledúra. L. Digeſtio.
des-Molér, yo des-Muélo, *aliquando vt* des-Hazérſe, *aliquando vt* des-Menuzár, *propriè autem ſignificat* digerere *ſeu* concóquere alimentum. A. *To digeſt the meate, & eſt aliquid amplius quàm* Molér.
des-Montár, *part: de* des-Montár.
des-Montadúra, *verbale à* des-Montár.
des-Montár. L. *Deſcéndere,* des-Montár, *etiam* L. Montem abſcindere.
des-Morcnár. L. Murum deijcere.
des-Motadéro, *ille qui feſtucas è pannis* detráhit.
des-Motár. L. Feſtucas, *ſeu* paleas pannis detrahere. A. *to picke of motes from cloath.*
des-Muéle, *vi:* des-Molér.
des-Naçorár. L. Florem lactis detrahere. A. *to fleete the milke.*
des-Narigár, *i Prɶt:* des-Narigué. L. Nares truncare.
des-Narigué, *vi:* des-Narigár.
des-Natár, *vt* des-Naçorár.
des-Naturalizumiénto. L. Alienatio, *ſeu* depravatio naturæ.
des-Naturalizár. L. naturam mutare. A. *To change the order of nature.*
des-Naturár. *Idem.*
des-Negamiento. L. recantatio.
des-Negár, yo des-Niégo. 1. *Prɶt.* yo des-Negué. L. Recantáre. A. *To recant.*
des-Negué, *vi:* des-Negár.
des-Nervár. L. Enerváre.
des-Niérve, *vi:* des-Nervár.
des-Nudár. L. denudare. A. *To make naked.*
des-Nudárſe. L. denudare ſe.
des-Nudéz. L. Nuditas. A. *Nakedneſſe.*
des-Núdo. L. Nudus. A. *Naked.*
des-Obedecér. L. non obedire. p. 148. n. 3346.
des-Obediéncia. L. Inobedientia.
des-Obediénte. L. inobediens.
des-Obligadaménte. L. liberè. A. *freelie.*
des-Obligár. 1. *Prɶt.* des-obligué. L. liberare. A. *To free.*
des-Obligué, *vi:* des-obligár.
des-Ocaſionár. L. opportunitatem impedire. A. *to let an occaſion.*
des-Ocupación. L. otium. A. *freedome from buſineſſe.*
des-Ocupadaménte. L. otioſè.
des-Ocupár. L. expedire à negotijs. A. *to free.*
Deſolár. L. *funditus delere ad ſolum.* A. *to raſe downe to the ground.*
Deſoladaménte. L. crudelitèr. A. *cruelly.*
Deſolár: *vt* deſollár.
Deſolladúra. L. Excoriatio, cutis detractio. A. *a fleaing.*
Deſollár *Præſ.* yo deſuello. L. cutem detrahere. A. *to flea, to pull of the skynne.*
deſ-ollinadór *vt* deſ-Hollinadór.
deſ-ollinár *vt* deſ-Hollinár.
Deſ-oneſtár *vt* deſ-honeſtár.
Deſ-onestidád. A. diſhoneſty. p. 147. n. 3330–1.
Deſ-onéſto. L. Inhoneſtus.
deſ-onór *vt* deſ-hónra.
Deſ-onra *vt* deſ-honra.
Deſ-onrár *vt* Deſ-honrár.
Deſ-oor *vt* deſ-Loor.
Deſ-opilación. L. Apertura oppilationis. A. *The opening of the ſtopping of the liver.*
Deſ-Opilár. L. apperire oppilationem. A. *to vnſtop the oppilation.*
deſ-Ora *vt* deſ-Hora.
deſ-Orden. L. Confuſio. p. 248. n. 3347.
deſ-Ordenadaménte. L. *Inordinatè.*
deſ-Ordenádo. p. 524. n. 12123.
deſ-Ordenadór. L. qui ordinem violat.
deſ-Ordenaménte *vt* deſ-Ordenadaménte.
deſ-Ordenár. L. ordines confundere. A. *To diſorder.* p. 148. n. 3347. b.
deſ-Orderádo *vt* deſ-Ordenádo.
deſ-Orejádo. L. cui aures amputantur. A. *that hath his eares cut off.*
deſ-Orejár. L. aures amputare.
deſ-Oſadaménte. L. Ignavè.
deſ-Oſpedamiénto. L. Inhoſpitalitas. A. *Inhoſpitalitie.*
deſ-Oſpedár. L. hoſpitium adimere. A. *to diſlodge.*
deſ-Oſſár. L. oſſa adimere.
deſ-Ovada gallina. L. effæta. A. *a hen that hath done laying.*
deſ-Ovár. L. Ova ponere, excludere. A. *to lay egges, or to ſpawne.* proprié *de piſcibus dicitur.*
deſ-Ovillár. L. glomum diſtorquere A. *to vnwinde a clue of threed, or a bottome of yarne.*
d'Eſpacio. L. Paulatim, pedetentim. A. *leiſurely.*
Deſpachadór *verbal: de* Deſpachar.
Deſpachár. L. expedire, negotium abſolvere. A. *to diſpatch.* p. 148. n. 3352.
Deſpácho. L. expeditio, negotij abſolutio. A. *a diſpatching.* p. 148. n. 3352–b.
deſ-Pagádo *part. de* deſ-Pagár.
deſ-Pagamiénto *verbale.* L. diſpliscentia. A. *diſcontentedneſſe.* p. 149. n 3360.c.
deſ-Pagár i. *Prɶt.* yo deſ-Pagué. L. diſplicere. p. 149. n. 3360.
deſ-Pajádo *part. de* deſ-Pajar.
des-Pajadór. *verbale de* des-Pajár.
des-Pajadúra. L. grani per ventilationem à palea ſeperatio. A. *winnowing, or fanning of corne.*
des-Pajár. L. granum à Palea ſeperare. A. *To fanne or winnow corne.*
d'Eſpaldas. L. ſuper humeros.
des-Palmado, *part: de* des-Palmár.
des-Palmadór, *verbale à* des-Palmár.
des-Palmár. L. vitem amputare. A. *to prune a vine.*
Des-palmár nauío, *vi:* Eſpalmár.
des-Palmar vn cavallo. L. abradere equi pedem. A. *To pare a horſe hoofe.*
des-Pampanadúra. L. Pampinátio. A. *Pruning of leaues from the Vine.*
des-Pampinár. L. Pampinare. A. *To prune a Vine.*
Des-Pamplonár. A. *To ſpread abroad the branches of a Vine.*
Desparamádo. L. diſperſus.
des-paramadór. L. diſperſor.
desparadúra. L. diſperſio.
des-Paramár. L. dispergere. A.

A. *To ſcatter.*

des-Parár. L. exoneráre tormentum bellicum. A. *To ſhoote of a peece of ordinance.*

des-Parátes. L. ineptiæ.

des-Parcír *vt* Eſparcír.

des-Parejár, *vt* des-Apareár.

des-Pareícér *vt* des-Aparecér.

des-Parpajár *vt* des-Hazér & des-baratár.

d-Eſparraguéra *vt* Eſparraguéra.

des-parramadúra. L. diſpertio.

des-Parramár. L. diſpergere. A. *to ſcatter abroad.*

des-Parrencádo. L. Varicatio. A. *ſtriding or going ſtradling.*

des-Partidór. L. qui pugnam dirimit. A. *a parter of a fray.*

des-partír. L. pugnam ſedare.

des-parto. i. de eſparto.

d'-Elparzír *vt* Eſparzír.

des-pauesadéras *vt* des-pauiladeras.

des-Pavesadúra *vt* des-Pauiladúra.

des-pauesár, *vt* des-pavilár.

des-pauiladéras. L. emunctoria. A. *a paire of ſnuffers.*

des-pauiladór. L. qui candelam emungit. A. *Hee that ſnuffes a Candle.*

des-Paviladúra. L. candelæ emunctio.

des-Pavilár. L. candelam emungere. A. *To ſnuffe a Candle.* p. 455. n. 10930-2. des-Pauilár Préſto. L. raptim edere.

des-Pavorír. L. timorem incutere.

des-Paxár el grano, *vi:* des-Pajár.

des-peadúra. L. ſubtritio pedum. A. *ſurbating.*

des-Peár. L. ſubterere pedes. A. *To ſurbate the feete.*

des-Peçár, *vi:* des-Pedaçár.

des-Pechár. L. invidioſe tractáre. A. *to deſpite.*

des-Pécho. L. Invidéntia. A. *Deſpight.*

des-Pechugádo, des-pechugáda. L. avis Cui caro è papillis eruitur. A. *A Bird with the fleſh taken out of its breaſt.*

des-Pechugár. L. expapillare. A. *To take out the fleſh of the breaſt of a Birde.*

des-Pechugué, *vi:* des-Pechugár.

des-Peçonár. i. quitár el Peçón. L. caulem detrahere. A. *To take away the ſtalke or taile of fruit.*

des-Pedaçár, *vi:* des-Pedeçár.

des-Pedeçár yo des-pedieço. L. divellere, laceráre. p. 143. n. 3243. & p. 148. n. 3342. & p. 354. n. 9092. c. & p. 413. n. 10199. & p. 445. n. 10719. & p. 484. n. 11479.

des-Pedida. L. diſceſſus.

des-Pedezár, *vt* des-Pedeçár.

des-pedieço, *vi:* des-Pedeçár.

des-pedír. L. diſcedere. p. 135. n. 3307. A. *to depart.* & p. 148. n. 3344. *to diſmiſſe.* & p. 148. 3352. *to diſpatch.*

des-Pedírſe. L. valedicere. A. *to bid adieu, or farewell.*

des-Pedrár. L. Elapidare. A. *To picke ſtones.*

des-Pedregár, *vt* des-pedrár.

des-Pedregadór, *vera* des-Pedregár.

des-Pegadúra. L. ſeparatio. p. 9. n. 190 & p. 230. n. 5745.

des-Pegár. 1. *Præt.* yo des-peguè. L. Separare. A. *to ſever, to vnglue.*

des-pejár vn camino. L. Caminum verrere. A. *To ſweepe a chimney.*

des-Pelotár. L. capillos turbare. A. *To criſpe, or curle the haire.*

des-Peluzár, *vi:* es-pelurár.

des-Penár. L. à pœna liberare. A. *To free from paine.*

des-Pendedór. L. expenſor. A. *hee that ſpendeth.*

des-Pendér. L. impendere. A. *to ſpend.* p. 39. n. 1064. & p. 461. n. 11039.

des-Peñadéro. L. Præcipitium. A. *a ſteepe rocke.* p. 158. n. 3499-2.

des-peñadúra. L. præcipitatio.

des-Peñár. L. Præcipitare, *vi:* Peña.

des-Penſa. L. ſumptus. A. *expence.*

des-penſéro. L. Promus. A. *A Butler.* p. 149. n. 3354. & p. 469. n. 11166-1.

des-Peadura. L. laſſio pedũ ex itinere.

des-Péo *idem.*

des-Pepitados. L. granillum. *Etiam* equites quidam circa principem in bello. A. *The kernell taken out. Also certaine horſemen about the Prince in time of warre.*

des-Pepitado, L. Cholericus, A. *colerick.*

des-pepitár, *vt* des-Meollar.

des-peracion, *vt* des-eſperacion.

d'Eſperár. L, deſperáre.

des-Perdiciadór. L. prodigus.

des-Perdiciadúra, des-perdiciamento. L. prodigalitas. A. *prodigalitie.*

des-Perdiciaménte. L. prodigè.

des-Perdiciár. L. diſperdere. A. *to ſpend, or waſte.*

des-Perecér. L. perire. A. *to periſh.*

des-Perezárſe. L. *Reſuſcitari* è Pigritia. A. *to be ſtirred vp.*

des-Perézo. L. *Reſuſcitatio* è Pigritia. A. *a ſtirring vp.*

des-Pernadór *vt* des-jarretadór.

des-Pernár, *vt* des-jarretár.

d-Eſpertadaménte. L. vigilanter. A. *vigilantly.*

Des-pertadór. L. Expergefactor. A. *a wakener.* Item L. Horologium cum machina ad expergiſcendum. A. *a watch with a Larum.*

Des-pertár y deſpierto q. expertár. L. Expergefacere. A. *To waken.*

Des-peſár *vt* Pelár.

des-Peſtañár. L. Palpebras eruere. A. *To plucke off the haires of the eie-browes.*

des-Pezonár, *vt* des-peçonár.

des-Piadár. L. miſericordia deſtitui. A. *To be pittyleſſe.*

des-pide, des-pido, *vi:* des-Pedír.

des-pidiénte. L. Qui expedit. A. *a diſpatcher, or ſetter in the way.*

des-piédro, *vi:* des-Pedrár.

des-Piego, *vi:* des-Pegár.

des-Piéndo, *vi:* des-Pendér.

des-piérto. L. Expergefactus. A. *awakened.*

des-Pinſár. L. volſella floccum corradere. A. *to pull of the nap of cloath with pincers.*

Des-Pínſe. L. villi cùm Volſella abſciſſio. A. *the taking off the nappe of cloath with pincers.*

des-piotár. L. de ſpe decidere. *Item* Picturam delere.

des-Piotadór, *verbal: à* des-piojár.

des-Piojár. L. pediculos evellere. A. *to picke out lice.*

des-Plaçér. L. diſplicére. A. *to diſpleaſe* p. 149. n. 3360.

des-Plaçible, des-placiénte. L. diſplicens. p. 249. n. 3360-b.

des-Plazér *vt* des-Placér.

des-Plazible *vt* des-Placible.

des-Plegadúra. L. diſtenſio.

des-Plegár, yo des-Pliégo. L. extendere. p. 512. n. 12053. A. *To vnfold.*

des-Pleguè, *vi:* des-Plegár.

des-Pliégo, *vi:* des-Plegár.

des-Plomádo *part:* juyzio des-Plomádo. L. leue, & vanum judicium.

des-Plomár. L. levem efficere ſine plumbo.

des-Plumadúra. L. pennarum avulſio. A. *the pulling of the feathers.*

des-Plumár *vt* des-Emplumár.

des-Población. L. depopulatio. p. 136. n. 3113-b.

des-Poblado. L. locus deſertus.

des-Poblar, yo des-Puéblo. L. depopulári. p. 136. n. 3113.

des-Poderamente. L. impotenter.

des-Poderár. L. Potentiam eximere. A. *To take awaie the power,*

des-Pojadór. p. 421. n. 10351-b. *verbal: à* des-pojár.

des-Pojár. L. expoliare. A. *To ſpoile, or take away from.*

des-Pojo, ò des-Pojos. L. manubiæ. A. *a booty, or ſpoiles.*

des-Poluerár *vt* des-Polvereár.

des-Polvereamiénto. L. pulveris abſterſio.

des-Polvereár. L. pulverem abſtergere.

des-Polvorizár. L. in pulverem redigere. A. *to beat to duſt.*

des-Portár. L. januam eripere.

des-Portilár. L. Rupturam in muro reparare. A. *To repaire a breach in a wall.*

des-poſádo *part: de* deſpoſár.

des-poſájas *vt* Des-polórios.

des-poſár. L. deſpondere. A. *To betroath.*

des-polórios. L. ſponſalia. A. *Betroathings.*

des-poſſéer. L. è poſſeſſione ejicere. A. *to diſpoſſeſſe.* p. 149. n. 3365.

Des-pótico. L. *quod pertinet ad* Despóto.

des-póto. Græc. Δεσπότης. L. herus, dominus. A. *a Lord, a Maſter. eſt titulus honorificus inter* Orientales.

des-Poxár, *vi:* des-pojár.

des-Preciadaménte. L. Invidioſè.

des-Preciár. L. vili pendere. p. 138 n. 3151.

des-Precible. L. *contemptibilis.*

des-Précio. L. contemptus.

des-Pendér. L. diſſóluere. A. *To looſen.*

des-Prés *vt* des-Précio.

des-preſces. L. appellationes, citationes. A. *ſummons.*

des-Préz *vt* des-Précio.

deſ-Privár *vt* Privár.

deſ-Probéer *vt* deſ-Provéer.

deſ-Proporción. L. Diſproportio.

deſ-Proporcionár. L. ſine proportione aliquid efficere.

deſ-Prouécho. L. Incommodum. A. *Diſprofit.* p. 146. n. 3302.

deſ-Proueer. L. Improvidè relinquere. A. *to leaue vnprovided.*

deſ-Proueýdo *part. de* deſ-Proueér.

deſ-Puchár *vi:* Sacar.

deſpuelas .i. de eſpuelas.

deſ-Pues. L. Poſtea. A. *After.*

deſ-Pujár *vt* deſ-Puchár.

d-E pumatório. L. Dispumatorium. A. *a ſcummer.*

deſ-Puntár. L. obtuſum reddere. A. *to make blunt.*

Deſpuntár el dia. A. *to growe towards day.*

deſ-Puxár *vt* deſ-Puchár.

deſ-Quadernár libros. L. diſſuere libros.

deſ-Quajámiento *verbal: a* deſ-Quajar.

deſ-Quajár. L. *coagulationem diſſolvere.* A. *to vncurd.*

deſ-Quartizár. L. Dividere in quatuor partes. A. *to quarter.*

deſ-Quaxár *vt* deſ-Quajár.

deſ-Que. L. Inde. A. *from that.*

deſ-Quenter *vi:* deſ-Contár.

deſ-Quiciár. L. è cardine evellere. A. *to take of the hinges.*

deſ-Quiciar. L. mentiri. A. *to lie.*

deſ-Quiciár la verdád á. L. falſificare veritatem.

deſ-Quilo *vi:* Treſquilo.

deſ-Quitár. L. Satisfacere. A. *To acquit.*

deſ-Quíte. L. Satisfactio.

deſ-Quixadár *vt* deſ-Quixarár.

deſ-Quixaradór *verbal.* a deſ-Quixarar.

deſ-Quixarár. L. eripere e faucibus. A. *to take out of ones iaw.*

deſ-Rabár. L. curtare caudam. A. *To cut of by the taile.*

deſ-Raygamiento. L. *Eradicatio.*

deſ-Raygár *vt* deſ-Arraigár.

deſ-Raygué *vi:* deſ-Raygár.

deſ-Redondeár. L. Quadrare.

deſ-Regladaménte. L. Inordinatè.

deſ-Regládo. *part. de* deſ-Reglár.

deſ-Reglamiénto. L. Confuſio.

deſ-Reglár. L. inordinare.

deſ-Regoládo *vt* deſ-Regládo.

deſ-Rompér. L. Dirumpere. p. 51. n. 1337.

deſ-Ronchádo. *part. de* deſ-Ronchar.

deſ-Ronchár. L. avellere ſcabies a cute, *vel* furculos ab arbore.

deſ-Roſtrádo *part. de* deſ-Roſtrár.

deſ-Roſtradúra. L. Deformatio.

des-Roſtrár. L. *figuram facici deformare.*

des-Róta, *vi:* der-Róea.

des-Saboreár *vt* des-Sabrír.

des-Sabridaménte L. inſipide.

des-ſabrído, *part: de* des-ſabrír.

des-Sabrimiénto. L. inſipiditas.

des-Sabrír. L. Inſipere. A. *to be vnſavourie.*

dess-Afiár, *vt* des-Afiár.

des-Salár. L. Dulcáre. A. *To water ſalt beefe or fiſh to make it freſher.*

dess-Araygamiénto, *vt* des-Raygamiénto.

des-Saraygar, *vt* des-Raygar.

Deſſa cota, .i. de eſſa cota. L. Huius rei. A. *of this thing.*

Deſſas es? .i. de eſſas es? L. eſtne illarum vna? A. *is ſhee one of thoſe.*

des-Saynár. L. Maciare. A. *to vnfatte.*

Deſſe, .i. de eſſe? L. Illius, huius. A. *of him, of this.*

deſſeable. L. Deſiderabilis.

Deſſeableménte. L. Cupidè.

Deſſeár. L. Deſideráre. p. 137. n. 3144.

des-Semejademénte. L. Diſſimilitèr.

des-Semejánça. L. Diſſimilitudo.

des-Semejánte. L. Diſſimilis.

des-Semejantaménte. L. Diſſimilitèr.

des-Semejár. L. Diſſimilem eſſe. A. *to be vnlike.*

deſſ-Enbravecér. L. Mitigare. A. *to leaue his fiercenеſſe.*

Deſſéo. L. Deſiderium. p. 137. n. 3144-b.

Deſſeoſaménte. L. Cupidè.

des-Servicio, *vt* de-Servício.

des-Servidór, *verbal: à* des-Servír.

des-Seruír. L. Malè ſervire.

des-Sirve, des-Sirvo, *vi:* des-Servir.

Deſſo, .i. de eſſo. L. Huius. A. *of this.*

Deſſos es, .i. de eſſos es? L. eſtne illorum vnus? A. *is he one of them.*

des-Solación. L. Deſolatio.

des-Solár, *vt* Deſolár.

des-Solladúra, *vt* des-Olladúra.

des-Sollár, *vt* des-Ollár.

des-Soldár. L. Replumbare. A. *to vnſolder.* p. 516. n. 12182-2.

des-Sollejár, *vt* des-Hollejár.

des-Sollinadór, *vt* des-Hollinadór.

des-Sollinadúra, *verbal:*

des-Sollinár, *vt* des-Hollinár.

des-Suéllo, *vi:* des-Sollár.

des-Suellacaras, *vt* des-Vellacaras.

des-Suſtanciár. L. Rei ſubſtantiam tollere.

des-Taçár, *vt* des-Tazár.

Deſtajár. L. Penſum inponere, vendere particulatim. A. *to taske, to ſell by retaile.*

Deſtájo, *corrupt: à* Taxa. L. Penſum. A. *Taske.*

des-Tapadúra, *vt* des-Atapadúra.

des-Tapamiénto, *idem.*

des-Tapár. L. relínere. A. *to vnſtoppe.* p. 516. n. 12188.

des-taxár *vt* Deſtajár.

des-Táxo, *vt* deſtájo.

Des-Tazár. L. comminúere. A. *To breake into pieces. ab Heb.* נתז tazar. i. *abſcindere.*

de-ſte. i. de eſte. A. *of this man.*

Des-Techadór, *vt* deſtejadór.

Des-Techadúra, *vt* des-Tejadúra.

Des-Techamiénto *idem.*

des-Techár, *vt* des-Tejár.

Des-Tejadór. L. Tecti detector. A. *an vntiler.*

Des-Tejadúra. L. detectio tecti.

Des-Tejamiénto. *Idem.*

Des-Tejár. L. tectum detegere.

Des-Telladúra. L. diſſillatio.

De-ſtellár *vt* Diſtillár.

des-Templadaménte. L. *Intemperanter.*

des-Templança. L. *intemperantia.*

des-Templár. L. diſtemperare. A. *To diſtemper.* p. 150. n. 3389.

des-Terradór. L. Proſcriptor. A. *a baniſher.* p. 28. n. 803-d.

des-Terrár, yo des-Tiérro. L. proſcribere. A. *to baniſh.* p. 28. n. 803.

des-Terronár. L. terræ glebas frangere. A. *to breake the clods.*

des-Tetár. L. ablactáre. A. *to weane from the teate.* p. 526. n. 12341.

Des-Texadúra, *vt* des-Tejadúra.

des-Texár *vt* des-Tejár.

des-Texér. L. retéxere. A. *to vnweaue,* p. 443. n. 10039. & p. 517. n. 12223.

des-Texidúra. L. retectio.

Des-Teximiénto. *Idem.*
Des-Tiémplo, *vi:* des-Templár.
des-Tiénto, L. ignorantia.
des-Tiérre, *vi:* des-Terrár.
des-Tierro, L. proſcriptio. A. *baniſhment.* p. 28. n. 803. c. f.
des-tilación, *vt* diſtillación.
deſtilladéra, *vt* diſtilladéra.
Deſtilladéro *vt* diſtilladéro.
Deſtilladór *vt* diſtilladór.
Deſtillamiénto *vt* diſtilación.
des-Tillar *vt* dis-Tillar.
Deſtinación *vt* deſtíno.
Deſtinár L. deſtinare. p. 128. n. 3155.
des-Tinár las colménas. L. purgare alueária. A. *to make cleane hiues.*
Deſtíno. L. fatum. p. 138. n. 3157.
Deſtitúto. L. deſtitútus.
Deſtituýr. L. deſtitúere.
des-Tizar, *vt* des-lizár.
deſto. i. de eſto. A. *of this.*
des-Tocáda .i. mugér *ſin* Tóca. A. *A woman without a kerchiefe, or vaile.*
des-Tocadúra. L. vittæ detractio. A. *the pulling of the kerchiefe.*
des-Tocár. 1. *Præt:* yo des-Toqué. L. fœminæ vittam detrahere. A. *to pull the kerchiefe of a womans head.*
des-Toqué, *vi:* des-Tocár.
des-Torcedór. L. qui retorquet.
des-Toredúra. L. diſtórtio.
des-Torcér lo torcído. L. diſtorquére. A. *to vnwreath.* p. 516. n. 12214-2.
des-Torcimiénto. L. diſtortio.
deſ-Toruár, *vi:* eſtoruár.
des-Trabár, *vt* deſtrauár.
des-Traér *vt* dis-Traér.
Deſtrál. L. ſecuris. A. *an axe, à dextra quod eâ maximè moueatur.* ¶ Cob.
Deſtraléja *dim.* de deſtrál.
Deſtraléro *is qui facit ſecures.*
deſtraléxa *vt* deſtraléja.
des-Trancár puerta. L. repagulum ſoluere. A. *to vnbarre a doore.*
des-Trancár. L. auferre teniam, adimere faſciam. A. *to vnſwadle, to take away the haire-lace.*
Des-Tranqué, *vi:* des-Trancár.
Deſtrár. L. cœcum ducere.
Des-Trauár. i. quitár *las* tráuas. A. *To take away that lyeth croſſe.*
Deſtréça. L. dexteritas. A. *dexteritie.* p. 140. n. 3190.
Deſtréza *idem.*
Deſtricto *vt* diſtricto.
des-Tripadúra. L. exenteratio. A. *vnbowelling.*
des-Tripár. L. exenteráre.
des-Tripaterrónes. L. glebarius, qui occat. A. *he that breaketh the turfes.*
des-Troça, *vi:* des-Troço.
des-Troçár. L. *propriè in* trunculos rúmpere, *& metaphoricè.* L. Ruináre.
des-Trocár. A. *to vnchange.*
des-Troço, ruina. p. 138. n. 3160-c.
Deſtrón. L. qui cœcum ducit. A. *a leader of the blinde.*
des-Troncár. 1. *Præt:* yo des-Tronqué. L. à trunco diſrúmpere. A. *To breake from the bulke of a tree, as boughes,* des-truncárſe la mano. 1. *To bee wrested out of ioint.*
des-Tronqué, *vi:* des-Troncár.
des-Trozár *vt* des-Troçár.
des-Tróze, *vi:* des-Tróço.
de-Strución, o de-Struición. *Idem*
de-Struydór. L. deſtrúctor. A. *a deſtroyer.* p. 138. n. 3160-b.
de-Struyénte. L. deſtruens.
de-Struýr. L. deſtruere. p. 138. n. 3160 & p. 511. n. 12033-2.
des-Tuérço, *vi:* des-Torcér.
Des-Tumbadéro. L. præcipitium. A. *a downe-right fall.* p. 158. n. 3499-2.
des-Vainadúra. L. Euaginátio.
des-Vainamiénto *idem.*
des-Vainár *vt* des-Vaynár.
des-Valér. L. deférere.
des-Valijár. L. Hippopéram adimere A. *take away ones cloake-bagge.*
Des-Valór. L. timiditas.
Des-Van. L. ineptiæ.
des-Ván de cáſa. L. ſolarium. A. *a garret.*
Des-Vanár. L. ineptire.
Des-Vanecér. L. vaneſcere.
des-Vaneſcidaménte. L. *Inaniter.*
des-Vaneſcimiénto. L. vanitas.
Des-Varahuſtár à des- & Barahuſtár.
des-Varár. L. labi. A. *to ſlide, à termino nautico vt* varar el bagel. A. *to launch a veſſell,* ſupra ligna *enim* lævigata *atq;* vncta *poſitum nauigium facile in altum impellitur.*
des-Varatár, *vt* des-Baratár.
des-Varáte *vt* des-Baráre.
des-Varáto, *vt* des-baráto.
des-Variadaménte. L. deliré.
Des-Variádo. L. abſurdus. p. 3. n. 51.
des-Variadór. L. delirus. A. *a doater.* p. 153. n. 3427-b.
des-Variár. L. delirare. p. 153. n. 3427. & p. 355. n. 9098. & *vi:* Variár.
des-Varios. L. ineptiæ. p. 3. n. 51-b. & p. 153. n. 3427-c.
des-Vayádo. L. *Corpus exceſſivæ magnitudinis* Item *vt* des-Vaydo.
des-Vaydo. L. Puſilanimis.
des-Vaynadúra. L. evaginatio.
des-Vaynár. L. evaginare. A. *to vnſheathe, vt* Vayna.
desúbito. L. ex improviſo.
des-Veládo *part: de* des-Velár.
des-Velamiénto. L. *Pervigilatio.*
des-Velár ó des-Velarſe. L. pervigiláre. A. *to ouerwatch.*
des-Vellacáras. L. carnifex, qui faciem excoriat. A. *a villanous fellow that fleeeth of the skin of a dead mans face, that he may not be knowne.*
des-Velladúra. L. ablatio lanuginis. A. *The plucking of the downe.*
des-Vellár. L. *auferre lanuginem.*
deſuélle, deſuéllo, *vt:* deſollár.
des-Venár. L. venas abſcindere.
des-Ventája. L. incommodum.
des-Ventúra. L. infortunium.
des-Venturadaménte. L. *infeliciter.*
des-Venturádo. L. Infelix.
Des-Vergonçadaménte. L. Impudenter.
des-Vergonçádo. L. Impudens.
des-Vergonçár ó des-Vergonçárſe. L. depudere. A. *To be ſhameleſſe.*
Des-Verguénça. L. impudentia.
des-Verguénçe, *vi:* des-Vergonçár.
des-ſueſſe, *vi:* des-Oſſár.
des-Viár, *vi:* des-Biár.
des-Vio. L. diverticulum. A. *A by-way.* p. 41. n. 1097.
des-Virgamiento. *Verbale.* p. 131. n. 3037.
des-Virgár. 1. *Præt.* des-virgué. L. violare virginem. A. *To deflowre.* p. 131. n. 3037.
des-Virgué, *vi:* des-Virgár.
des-Viznár. L. *aliquem* ſublevare.
des vñár. L. vngues avellere.
des-Vñidór, *verbal.* à des-Vñir.
des-Vñidura. L. diviſio. A. *a diſioining.* p. 143. n. 3333.
des-Vnimiénto. *Idem.*
des-Vnión. *Idem.*
des-Vñir ò, des-Vnir. L. diſiungere. A. *to diſioine.* p. 148. n. 3333.
des-Vnzír. L. dijugare. A. *to vncouple, or vnyoke.* p. 517. n. 12235.
des-Vſadaménte. L. Invſitatè.
des-Vſádo. L. inſuetus. p. 509. n. 11944.
des-Vſár ò des-Vſárſe. L. deſueſcere. A. *to diſuſtome.* p. 151. n. 3403.
des-Vſo. L. deſuetudo.
De ſuyo. L. de ſuo. A. *of his owne.*
des-yelar, *vi:* des-Elar.
des-yemár. L. gemmas vitis excerpere & luteum ovi detrahere. A. *to take out the buds of Vines, or yelkes of Egges.*
De tal manéra. L. tali modo.
de Tan. L. de Tanto. A. *Of ſo great.*
de-Tardadór. L. retardátor.
de-Tardamiénto. L. retardátio.
de-Tardár. L. retardare. A. *to ſtay.*
de-Tención. L. deténtio.
de-Tenér *Præſ.* de-Tengo, tienes, tiene. 1. *Præt.* de-Túve, iſte, úvo. *Fut.* de-Terné, nás, ná *ſub. Præſ.* de-Ténga. *Imperf.* de-Tuviéſſe de-Tuviéra, de-Tuviéſſe. *Fut.* de-Tuviére. L. Detinére. A. *To detaine.* p. 25. n. 728. p. 138. n. 3164.
de-Tenérſe. L. Demorári. p. 2. n. 22.
de-ténga, detengo, *vi:* de-Tenér.
de-tenida. L. *Detentio.* p. 138. n. 3169.
de-teniménto *vt* detención.
de-Teriorár. L. peiorare. A. *To make worſe.*
De-terminación. L. *determinatio.*
de-terminadaménte. L. determinatè.
de-terminár. L. determinare. A. *To determine.* p. 138. n. 3166. & p. 145. n. 3295.
determé, determía, *vi:* de-Tenér.
deteſtación. L. deteſtatio.
deteſtadór. L. deteſtátor.
deteſtár. L. *deteſtare.* p. 138. n. 3167.
de-Texér, *vi:* des-Texer.
De-tiéne, *vi:* de-Tenér.
Detiéne buey. L. ononys. A. *Cammocke.*
De todo punto. L. omninò. p. 12. n. 282.
de-Tracción. L. detractio, maledictio.
de-Tractadór. L. detractátor.
Detractamiénto. *Idem.*
de-Tractár. L. detractáre. A. *to detract* p. 138. n. 3170.
De-tractór. L. maledictor. p. 138. n. 3170. b
De-traér *vt* detractár.
detrás. L. retro. p. 37. n. 997.
de-Tratamiénto *vt* de-Tractamiénto.
de-Tratár *vt* de-Tractar
de-Traués *vi:* Traués.
detrimiénto. L. detrimentum. A. *dammage.* p. 139. n. 3171.
detúue *vi:* de-tenér.
Detuuiéra, detuuiéſſe *vi:* detenér.
Detúno *vi:* detener.
de-Valer *vi:* Valér.
de-Vanadéra. L. glomerátrix. A. *Shee that reeleth yarne. Item vt* Argadijo.
Devanadéro m *idem.*
de-Vanár. L. glomerare. p. 446. n. 10128.
devaneár *vi:* des-Variár.
Devaniamiénto *vi:* deſ-Vario.
Devanéo *idem.*
Deuantál *vt* delantál.
Deucalion *nomen viri qui cum* vxore *in diluvio particulari* in Theſſalia *ſalvi evaſerunt: quibuſdam creditur* Noah eſſe, valet ſecundo vocatus, *vel* vocans. ¶ *Euſeb. in Chron. dict.* a Græ. Δευτερος. i. ſecundus & καλέω vocatus à κελεύω voco.
Deúda. L. debitum *debt.* p. 126. n. 2972.
Déuda *etiam.* L. conſanguinea, cognata. A. *a Couſen.* p. 104. n. 2545. *dict.* a debito *quod* debemus illis *proximè poſt* parentes, ¶ *Cob.*
Deudo. L. conſanguineus, affinis. A. *a Couſen.* p. 104. n. 2545.
Deudór. L. debitor. p. 126. n. 2971—c.
de-Vedár yo deuiédo *vt* vedár.
de-Vengár *vt* vengár.
de-Vengué. 1. *Præt.* à de-Vengár.
Devenír. L. fieri. p. 35. n. 963.
Deuér. 1. *præt.* deuí, iſte, ió, *fut.* deuré, rás, rá, *ſub imperfect.* deuiéra, deuiéſſe, deuría, *fut.* deuiére. L. debere. A. *to owe.* p. 342. n. 8871.
Devéras .i. de véras. L. Certè. A. *Indeed.* p. 129. n. 3013. b. & p. 166. n. 597—c.
Deuiár *vi:* deſviár.
Deuidaménte. L. debitè. A. *duely.*
Deuído. L. debitus. A. *due.* p. 163. n. 3559. & p. 164. n. 3582.
Deuiéde *vi:* deuedár.
Deuiédo. L. Vetatio. A. *a forbidding.*
Deviéſo *vi:* Viuiéſſo.
Deuiéſſe *vi.* deuér.
Deuieſſo *vi:* Diuieſſo.
Deviſa. L. inventum. A. *a device.* p. 139. n. 3179. *ſignum quo vtuntur nobiliores, vt a ſe invicem & ab alijs dignoſcantur & q.* dividantur. ¶ Cob. *ſignificat etiam* hæreditatem, *& ſic* à dividendo *dicetur.*
Deviſar. L. Invenire. p. 139. n. 3179—c.
Deviſéros *qui cenſum tenuerunt in hæreditatibus appellatis* Deuiſas, *vi:* p. 139. n. 3179-b. A. *Deuiſe in our common law.*
Devoción. L. devotio. p. 139. n. 3181-2-b.
Devorádo, *part: de* devorár.
devoradór. L. Devorátor.
Devoramiénto. L. devorátio.
Devorár. L. devoráre. p. 139. n. 3182.
Devóta. L. Religioſa mulier.
Devotaménte. L. devotè.
Devotiſſimo. L. deuotiſſimus.
Devotiſſimaménte. L. *Deuotiſſimè.*
Devoto. L. Vir devotus, Devotos *Hiſpanis erant olim qui* mortuo principe, *ſeſe etiam ipſos ſimul gladijs interemere.* ¶ Cob:
Deuría, *vi.* devér.
Deuteronomio. L. deuteronomium, p. 140. n. 3185.
Dexación. L. Reiectio.
Dexádo, *part: de* Dexár. p. 270. n. 7659.
Dexamiénto, *vt* dexación.
Dexár. L. Relinquere. p. 148. n. 3344. & p. 382. n. 9608. & p. 270. n. 7644.
Dexativo. L. *Qui eſt derelictus.*
Dexemplár. L. Ignominia afficere. A. *to bring one out of credit.*
Dexenxo, *vt* decenſo.
Déxo. L. deſertio. p. 137. n. 3140. *Item vt* Cabo, *quantum ad ſaporem,* déxo *eſt vltimus.* A. the laſt reliſh that remaines after taſte.
Deydád. L. deitas. p. 142. n. 3225-2.
Deyúſo, .i. de yúſo, *vi:* Báxo.
Dezenário, *vt* décimo.
Dezéno, *idem:*
Dezídles, .i. *dicite illis.*
Dezidór. L. dictor. A. *a ſpeaker.*
Deziémbre, *vt* deciémbre.
Dezídles, *vi:* dezídles.
Dézima, *vi:* diézma.
Dézimo, *vt* decimo.
Deziócho, *vi:* diez y ocho.
Dezír, *Præſ:* dígo, dízes, dize, *i Præt:* díxe, díxiſte, dixo. *Fut:* diré, rás, rá. *Sub: Præſ:* díga. *Imperfect:* dixéſſe, dixiéra, dirſa. *Fut:* dixiére. L. dicere, loqui. A. *to ſpeake.* p. 141. n. 3214. & p. 428. n. 10453-1.
Deziſeys, *vi:* diez y ſeys.
Deziſiéte, *vi:* diez y ſiete.
Deziſuéue, *vi:* diez y nueue.
Dézma, *vi:* diézma.
Dezmár, *vi:* diezmár.
Dezméro, *vi:* diezméro.
Dí, *vi:* dár.
Dia. L. dies. A. *a day.* p. 122. n. 2944. Día, diádo. L. dies conſtitutus: día y vito. L. diei victus. A. *proviſion for a day.* p. 122. n. 2944. Scu dia. L. Natalis dies. A. *the day of nativity. Hombre en* dias. L. Homo ſenex: en dias de viuos. L. *Sæculum viuentium.* muchos Dias ha. A. *many dayes agoe.* Dia de la crúz, o viernes ſanto. L. Dies paraſcenes. A. *Good-friday,* p. 124. n. 2944. n. Dia ſanto, dia ferial, o dia de holgar. L. dies feſtus. A. *a feaſt-day.* p. 237. n. 5878-5-c.
DIA, *particula Græca, vſitata ſemper in* compoſitione (διὰ) ſignificatione varia.
Diablillo, *dim: de* diáblo.
Diáblo. L. Diábolus. p. 139. n. 3177.
Diabólura, *vt* traveſúra. A. *Diuelliſhneſſe.*
Diabolicaménte. L. diabolicè.
Diabólico. L. *diabolicus.* p. 139. n. 3177-c.
Diábolo *vt* Diáblo.
diá Catolicón. L. pharmacum.
dia Cene. L. ſpinæ genus.
dia Citrón. L. citro, cortex, citronum ſalgama. A. *a Citron, the Rinde of a Citron, conſerues made of citrons.*
dia-códion. L. Syrupus ex aquâ & papavere. A. *a ſirrupe of water & poppie.*
Dracódo. L. *ſaxum in vſu apud magicos.*
dia Conádgo. L. Diaconátus. A. *a Deacon-ſkippe.* p. 125. n. 2950-b.
Diácono. L. diáconus. p. 125. n. 2950.
Dia-Corión. L. *pharmacum ex cepis confectum.* A. *a medicine made of onyons.*
H. L. Diadéma. A. *a Diademe.* p. 140. n. 3193.
Diæreſis. p. 140. n. 3194.
Diáfano. L. *diaphanus.* A. *tranſparent.* à διὰ & φαίνω. i. luceo.
Diafragma. L. diaphragma. A. *The*

midriffe.p.305.n.8229-d.
Dieháca,L.Piſcis genus maris.
H.L.Dialectica,A. *Logique*.p.280.n.7833-1.
Dialecticaménte,L.Dialectícè.
Dialéctico,L. Dialecticus,A.*a logician*.p.280.n.7833.1--b.
Dialécto,L.dialectus.p.140.n.3198.
Dialogiſmo,p.140.n.3199.
Diálogo,L.*dialogus*. p.140.n.3199-b.
Diamánte. L.adamas.p.140.n.3201.
Diamantíno,L.adamantinus. A.*of a diamond*.p.140.n.3201--c.& p.5.n--3.
Diámetro,L.diameter.A.*a diameter*. p.14.n.696.&.p.140.n.3200.
Diána venationis Dea,p.141.n.3202
Diapanton.*vt* Diapaſón.
H.L.Diapaſón,p.141.n.3205.
Diáphano, *vt* diáfano.
Diaphrágma,vt diafrágma.
Diaquilón,L.diachylon. A. *an Apothecaries drugge* ſo called à διὰ & χυλὸς.i. compoſitum ex ſuccis.
Diário.L.Diarium.p.141. n.3206.
Diarodon.L.Syrupus quidam ad cõprimendum ventris dolorem. A. *a ſyrupe to mitigate the paine of the bellie*.
Diarréa.L.ventris profluvium. A. *the luske*.p.296.n.7585.
Dias *pluri: de* Dia.
Dias de litigár.p. 270.n.7657.
Diaſanto,*vi*: Diſánto.
Diáſpero.L.Iaſpis.p.423.n.6034.
H.L.Diaſtole.p.141.n.3204.
Diatónico *genus harmoniæ conſtans ex ſemitonio aut leui mate & ex tono & altero tono.* ¶ *Cob.*
Diatono. L. *harmonia ex duabus conſtans partibus*.A.*a ſong of two parts*.
Diaz *idem eſt atq;* hijo de Diego. *ſic* Perez hijo de pedro & Alvarez *de* Alvaro Minguez *de* Mingo,&c.
Dibujár,*vt* Debuxár.
Dibújo,*vt* deBúxo.
Debúxar,*vt* debuxar.
Dibúxo,*vt* debúxo.
Dicernír,*vt* diſcernir.
Dicción.L.dictio.A.*a ſaying*.
Dicha. L. Proſperitas, fortuna *Item* Dicha *eſt fœm.de* Dicho.
Dicho. L. dictum. p.128.n.1453-5.
Dichoſaménte.L.fœlicitèr.
Dichóſo,L.fœlix.p.228.n.5678.
Dición.L.dictio.A.*a ſaying*.
Dicionário,L.dictionarium. A. *a dictionarie*.p.141.n.3215.
Diciplina,*vt* diſcíplina.
Diciplinár. *vt* diſciplinar.
Diciſo,*vt* deciſo.
Dictadór,*vt* ditadór.
Dictadúra,*vt* ditadura.
Dictámen,*vt* ditamen.
Dictamo,*vt* ditámo.
Dictár *vt* ditár.
Didimo,L.Didymus.p.141.n.3217.
Dieces.A.*The greater beades which diſtinguiſh the leſſe*, de Diez en Diez *into tens and tens*.¶ Cob.
Diego.L.Iacobus.p.243.n.6027.
Diente.L.dens.p.493.n.11649.
Diente de Ajo.L. ſpica ſeu caput allei.A.*a gloue of garlicke*. p.78.n.2079-1.
Dientes delanteros.L.dentes primores.A.*The foreteeth*.
Dientes colmíllos. L. dentes columellàres.A. *The ſharpe teeth, or eie teeth*.
Dientillo,*dim.de* diénte.
Diéra,*vi*:dár.
Dieriſis.L.diæreſis.p.140.n.3194.
Diéron:*vi*:dár.
Diéſſe, *vi*: dár.
Dímos,*vi*: dár.
Dieſtra.L.dextra.A. *the right hand*.
Dieſtraménte.L.dexterè.A. *Properly*.
Dieſtréza.L.dextéritas.
Diéſtro.L.dexter,aptus. A.*apt*.
Dieta.L.diarium, victus, conventus. A.*a daies iourney,diet,a parliament, or aſſembly*.
Dietád.*vt* Deydád.L.dietas.
Diez.L.decem.A.*ten*.p.486.n.11501.
Diézes. L.decemviri. A. *an office in Rome which tenne men had for ſome ſmall ſpace*.
Diez y ſeys.p.450.n.10819-d.
Diez y ſiéte. p.427.n.10601.1-b.
Diez y ocho.p.168.n.3644-b.
Diez y nuéue.L.novendecim.
Diézma *vt* diézmo.
Diezmár. L. decimáre. p.492. n. 11622-2.
Diézme,diézmo,*vi*: diezmár.
Diezméro.L.qui decimas colligit.A. *a tither,a gatherer of tithes*.
Diez millares.L.decies millia. A. *ten thouſand*.
Diézmo.L.decimæ, pars decima. A. *a tithing tithe*.
Difamación.L.infamia.
Difamadór.L.calumniator.
Difamár,L.infamare.p.142. n.3226.
Diferencia,L.differentia.
Diferenciár. L.diſtinguere.
Diferente.L.differens.
Diferenteménte. L.differentèr.
Diferír,*vt* diferenciár.
Difeto,*vi*: defecto.
Difícil. L.difficilis.
Dificilménte,L.difficultèr.
Dificultád.L.difficultas. A. *difficultie*. p.142.n.3228-b.
Dificultár.L.difficultáre.
Dificultóſo,*vt* dificilménte.
Difiére,difiéro, *vi*: diferír.
Difinición.L.definitio.A.*a definition*. p.131.n.3036-b.
Difinidór.L.qui definit.
Difinír.L.definire.p.131.n.3036.
Difinitivo.L.definitivus.A. *definitiue*. *vnde* Sentencia.
Difinitiva. L. ſententia definitiva.*i. ſententia illa quæ terminat cauſam principalem,ad differentiam interlocutoriarum*.
Diforme, *vt* deforme.
Difríges,L. genus quoddam mineralis in vſu apud fuſores ærementarios. A. *a kinde of ore or minerall earth in vſe with finers or founders*.
Difunción, difunſion *or* diffunction. A.*a dying*.
Difunto L.defunctus. p.125.n.2951.
Difuſaménte.L.diffuſè.A.*diffuſedly*.p. 142.n.3229-2-c.
Difúſo.L.diffuſus. p.142.n.3229-2-b.
Diga, *vi*: dezír.
Digerír.L.digerere. p.142.n.3232.
Diges ò jueguitos,*vi*: díxes.
Digeſtión. L. digeſtio. p. 143.n. 3233-b.
Digeſtír,*vi*: digerír.
Digéſto.L digeſtus.A.*digeſted*.
Digéſtos.L.digeſta.p.143.n.3234.
Dignaménte.L.dignè.A. *worthely*.
Dignarſe de vna coſa.A.*to accept of any thing and to vſe it willingly*.
Dignidád.L.dignitas.p. 143.n.3239.
Digno.L.dignus.A. *worthy*.
Digo,*vi*:dezír.
Digredír.L.digredi.p.143.n.3241.
Digreſſión. L. digreſſio.p.143. n. 3241-b.
Dijes, *vt* díxes.
Dilación, L. dilatio.p.132.n.3059-b.
Dilapidár.L.dilapidare.p.143.n.3244
Dilatáble.L.dilatabilis. A. *that whiih may be deferred*.
Dilatación,*vt* dilacíon.
Dilatár.L.dilatare.A.*to deferre*.p.143 n.3245.& p.173.n.3763.
Dileccion.L.dilectio. *vi*:Amór.
Diléćto.L.dilectus. A.*beloued*.
H.L.Dilémma,p.143.n.3246.
Diligencia. p.143.n.3247--b.
Diligenciéro. L. Solicitatòr.
Diligenciéro de fiſcal. L.inquiſitor. A. *a Promotor*.
Diligénte.L.Diligens.p.143.n.3247.
Diligenteménte. L.Diligenter.
Diluuio. L. Diluuium,inundatio.p. 133.n.3704. &.p.443. n.10036-2.& p. 254.n.7302.
Dime o Dimi.L.Dic mihi. A.*Tell me*
Dimelo.L.Dic mihi hoc.
Dimenſión.L.dimenſio.
Diminucion.L.diminutio.
Diminuido *part. de* Diminuir.
Diminuir o Diminuýr *vi*: deſ-Minuir.
Dimiſorias. L.litteræ dimiſſoriæ. A. *Letters of appeale from a lower iudge to a higher, or when one Biſhop ſendeth one to take orders of another Biſhop*.
Dinamárca.*q.*princeps Daniæ.
Dinamarces.L Dani. p.117.n.2906.
Dinaménte *vt* dignamente.
Dinerál.L.Diſpenſator rei pecuniariæ.A.*he that payeth the workemen their hire,or wages*.
Dinerillo *dim.de* Dinéro.
Dinéro. L.denarius, pecunia. p.355. n.9119.
Dinero contado. L.nummus approbatus.A.*curraut money*.
Dineróſo,L.pecunioſus.
Dinidád *vt* dignidád.
Díno *vt* digno.
Dinoſis,figura Rhetorica, Gr. δεινωσις,gravitas eſt & pars epilogi, amplificatio, exaggeratio. A. *a figure in Rhetoricke,a part of the concluſion*.
Dió *vi*:Dár.
Dio con ello *vi*:Dar con ello.
Dioceſáno.L.qui habitat in diocæſi A.*which is within the dioceſſe*.
Dioceſis,L.Diocœſis. p.144.n.3263.
Dionyſio. L. Dionyſius. nomen Bacchi ſecundi tirannorum Siciliæ, & aliorum multorum.
Diós.L.Deus. A.*God*.p.217.n. 5445.
Dióſa *vt* Deéſa.
Dióſes. L. Dij Paganorum. A. *Heathenish Gods*.
Dipoſitár *vt* Depoſitár.
Dipthongo, Diptóngo. L.Dipthongus.p.144.n.3265.
Diprótos. L.Diptota.p. 144.n.3298.
Diputádo *part. de* diputár. *& etiam* L.Subſtitutus.p.136.n.3122--b.
Diputár.L.deputare.
Díque. L. foſſa, agger, vallum. A. *a kinde of cauſey-way, a banke of a ditch, a bulwarke,or rampier,a ditch*.
Dirá,dirás,diré *vi*:Dezír.
Directaménte. L.directè.
Dirècte *idem*.
Directión.L.Directio.
Diréćto.L.Directus.p.144.n.3269.
Directór. L.Diréctor.
Diriá *vi*:Dezír.
Diribitório.p.144.n. 3271.
Dirigición *vt* Directión.
Dirigido *part.de* Dirigír.
Dirigír yo Diríjo.L.Dirigere.p.144. n.3264--b.
Dirija,dirijo *vi*.Dirigír.
Dirretír yo derrito, *vi*: Derretír.
Dis *vt* Des.
diſ-Amór *vt* deſ-Amor.
Diſanto.i. Dia ſanto. L. dies feſtus. A.*a holy-day*.
Diſ-Aprendér:L.dediſcere. A.*To vnlearne*.p.513.n. 12095.
diſ-Apropriár.*vt*:Agenár.
Diſ-Cantado *part.de* Diſcantár.
Diſ-Cantamiento. L.diſcurſus.
Diſcantár,L.diſcurrere. p.136.3134.
Diſcánte. A.*deſcant in muſicke*.
Deſcanto *vt* des Cantamiento.
diſ-Cargár *vt* deſ-Cargár.
diſ-Carnár *vt* deſ-Carnár.
diſ-Carreár *vt* deſ-Carreár.
diſ-Carrillár *vt* deſ-Carrillár.
Diſcartári cancellare. p.145.n.3291
diſ-Ceñír. L. diſcingere. p. 522. n. 12058.
Diſcernír. L. diſcernere. p. 146. n. 7295.
Diſcifrador *verbal. à* diſcifrár.
Diſcifrár. L. aperire ciphram. A. *To open a cipher*. p.128. n. 2992.
Diſciplílllo *dim.de* diſcipúlo.
H.L.Diſciplina. p.145.n.3297--i.
Diſciplinável. L.diſciplinabilis.
H.L.Diſciplinantes. A. *ſuch as teach: alſo penitentiaries, or ſuch as whippe themſelues*.
Diſciplinár.L.diſciplinari. A.*to teach*. p.145.n.3297--1--b.
Diſcipulo. L. diſcipulus. p. 145. n. 3297--1.& p.433.n.10539--c.
Diſco.L.diſcus.A.*a platter, a quoit*.
Diſcolo.*difficilis in ſumendo cibo:quiq; ſumptum malè* digerit à δυς difficulter & κολον cibus.*de eo etiam dicitur qui bonis monitis non obtemperat*.
Diſcordáncia *vt* diſcordia.
diſ-Componér *vt* deſ-Componér.
Diſcordancia *vt* Diſcórdia.
Diſcordár yo diſcuérdo. L.diſcordare.A.*to diſagree*.p.145.n.3277.
Diſcórde.L.diſcors.p.146.n. 3306-c.
Diſcordeménte. L.diſcordanter.
H.L.Diſcórdia.p.146.n.3306.
Diſcortés. L. Incivilis. A.*uncivill*. p. 510.n.11981.& p.511.n.12001.
Diſcourír. L. diſcurrere. p. 146. n. 3310.
Diſcreción.L.diſcretio. A. *diſcretion*. p.146.n.3313--b.
Diſcrepancia.L.diſcrepantia.
Diſcrepár.L.diſcrepare.
Diſcretaménte.L.accurate.
Diſcreſcion *vt* diſcreción.
Diſcréto.p.148.n.3313.
Diſcuérda,diſcuerdo *vi*: diſcordár.
diſ-Culpa *vt* deſ-Culpa.
Diſculpáble *vt* deſ-Culpáble.
Diſculpado *vt* deſ-Culpado.
Diſculpár *vt* deſ-Culpár.
Diſcurrír *vt* deſ-Currír.
Diſcuſsívo,L.diſcuſſivus.
Diſcúrſo,L.diſcurſus. p.145.n. 3310.
Diſcutír.L.diſcutere.p.146.n.3316.
Diſ-dicha *vt* deſ-Dicha.
Diſenteria.L. dyſenteria. A.*the bloody flixe*.p.198.n.5073--b.
Diſertaménte.L.diſertè.
Diſérto, bien habládo. L. diſertus, Elegans. A.*Eloquent*.
diſ-Fama. L.infamia.
diſ-Famádo.L.infamis.
diſ-Famadór *vt* difamadór.
diſ-Famár *vt* difamár.p.130.n.3021.
Diſſavór *vt* deſſavór.
Diſſavorecído *vt* deſſavorecido.
diſ-Ferme *vt* deforme.
Diſforme *vt* deforme.
Diſ-Formár *vt* deſ-Formar.
Diſ-Formidád *vt* deſ-Formidád.
Diſſraçadaménte. L.Secretò.
Diſfraçadór.L.larvatus.A.*a masker*.
Diſfraçar *vt* diſfrazár.
Diſfráz.L.larvatio. A. *a putting on a vizard*.
Diſfrazadaménte. L.Secretè.
Diſfrazár.L.larvam imponere. A.*to put on a vizard*. p.147.n. 3326.
diſ-Gracia, *vt* deſ-Grácia.
diſ-Guſtár, *vt* deſ-Guſtár.
diſ-Gúſto, *vt* deſ-Guſto.
diſ-Iguál,Inæqualis, p.512.n.12037.
Diſiniár, *vt* definiár.
Diſinio, *vt* Deſinio.
Diſlatár, *vt* Deſlatár.
diſ-Láte, *vt* deſ-Láte.
Diſleál. A. *Diſloyall*, *vi*: Infiel.
diſ-Lumbrár, *vt* deſ-Lumbrár.
diſ-Minuýr, *vt* deſ-Minuir.
diſ-Obligár, *vt* deſ-Obligár.
diſ-Opilár, *vt* deſ-Opilár.
diſ-Palmár, *vt* deſ-Palmár.
diſ-Pampanár, *vt* deſ-Pampanár.
H.L. Diſpar. A. *vnequall*.
diſ-Paramár, *vt* Diſſipár.
diſ-Parár, *vt* deſ-Parár.
diſ-Paráte, *vt* deſ-parátes.
diſ-Paridád. L. Imparitas.
Diſpenſa. L. Promptuarium. p. 58. n. 1487-b.
Diſpenſabile. L.Diſpenſabilis.
Diſpenſación.A.*a Diſpenſation*,p.149. n. 3354.
Diſpenſáda, *part: de* Diſpenſár.
Diſpenſadór. L.Diſpenſátor.
Diſpenſár. L. Diſpenſáre. p. 149. n. 3354-b.
dis-Perciadór, *vt* des-Perdiciadór.
dis-Perciár, *vt* des-Perdiciár.
Diſpoción, *vt* Diſpoſición.
dis-Pojár, *vt* des-Pojar.
dis-Pojos, *vt* des-Pojos.
Diſpóios, *vt* Deſpoios.
dis-Ponér, *Præſ:* des-Póngo, pones, pone. *i Præt.* des-Púſe, íſte, púſo. *Fut:* des-Pondré, ás, á, *vel* des-Porné, nás, ná. *Sub: Præſ.* des-Ponga. *Imperf:* des-Pornía, des-Puſiéra, des-Puſiéſſe. *Fut:* des-Puſiére.L. Diſpónere. A. *to Diſpoſe*. p. 149.n.3364.
Diſpónga, *vi*: diſponér.
Diſporná, diſporné, diſpornía, *vi*: Diſponér.
Diſpoſición. L. Diſpoſitio.
dis-Poſſeér, *vt* des-Poſſear.
dis-Proporcionár, *vt* des-Proporcionár.
Diſpueſtaménte. L. Agilitèr.
Diſpuéſto. L. Diſpoſitus.
diſ-Puntamiénto, *verbal: à* dis-Puntár.
dis-Puntár, *vt* des-Puntár.
Diſpúſe, diſpuſiera, diſpuſiéſſe, diſpúſo, *vi*: Diſponér.
Diſpuſición, *vt* Diſpoſición.
Diſputa,L.diſputatio. p.149.3371-c.
Diſputáble. L. Diſputabilis.
Diſputación, *vt* Diſpúta.
Diſputadór. L. Diſputátor.
Diſputánte, *idem*.

Disputár, disputare, p. 149. n. 3371.
Dilque, .i. dize que. L. Dicit quòd. A. *He saith that.*
Dissánto, *vi:* Disánto.
Dissemejánte. L. Dissimilis. A. *unlike.* p. 513. n. 12098.
Dissemejantemènte. L. Dissimiliter. dis-Semejár, *vt* des-Semejár.
Dissención. L. Dissentio. A. *dissention.* p. 150. n. 3377-c.
Dissenteria, *vt* Dessenteria.
Dissentir. L. Dissentire.
Dissignio, *vt* Desinio.
Dissimilitúd. L. Dissimilitúdo.
Dissimulación. L. Dissimulatio. A. *Dissembling, counterfeiting.* p. 150. n. 3381-1.
Dissimuladamènte. L. Dissimulanter. A. *Dissemblingly.*
Dissimuladór. L. Dissimulátor. A. *a Dissembler.* p. 149. n. 3376-b.
Dissimulándo. L. Dissimulans.
Dissimulár. L. Dissimulare. A. *to Dissemble.* p. 149. n. 3376.
Dissimúlo, *vt* Dissimulación.
Dissinio, *vt* Disinio.
Dissipación. L. Dissipatio. A. *a scattering.* p. 150. n. 3381-b.
Dissipadór. L. Dissipátor.
Dissipár. L. Dissipare. p. 150. n. 3381.
Dissolución. L. Dissolutio. A. *a dissolving.* p. 150. n. 3382-b.
Dissolvér. L. Dissolvere.
Dissolutamènte. L. Dissolutè.
Dissolúto. L. Dissolutus. A. *Dissolute.* p. 150. n. 3382-c.
Dissonáncia. L. Dissonantia. A. *disagreeing.* p. 146. n. 3306-b.
Dissonánte. L. Dissonans. p. 150. n. 3383.
Dissonár, yo dissuéno. L. dissonare.
Dissóno, *vt* Dissonánte.
Dissuadír. L. Dissuadere. p. 150. n. 3384.
Dissuasión. L. Dissuasio. A. *a dissuading.* p. 150. n. 3384-b.
Dissuéne, *vi:* Dissonár.
Distancia. L. distantia, p. 150. n. 3387.
Distánte. L. Distans. p. 150. n. 3387-b.
Distantemènte. L. Cum distantia.
Distár. L. Distare, à Græc: *διστάναι.*
Díste, *vi:* Dár.
Distendér. L. Distendere.
Distensión. L. Distensio.
Dístricho. L. Distichon. p. 150. n. 3390.
Distillación. L. Distillatio. A. *a distilling.* p. 151. n. 3391-b.
Distilladéra. L. Alembicus. A. *a Lymbecke.*
Distilladéro. L. Distillator.
Distilladór, *idem.*
Distilladúra, *vt* distillación.
Distillár, L. distillare, p. 151. n. 3391.
Distillatório, *vt* Distilladera.
Distinción. L. Distinctio. A. *distinguishing.* p. 151. n. 3392-d.
Distincta, distinctamènte. L. Distincte. p. 151. n. 3392-b.
Distincto, L. distinctus. p. 151. 3392.
Distinguír. L. Distinguere. A. *to distinguish.* p. 151. n. 3392-c.
Distinto, *vt* Distincto.
Distracción. L. Distractio.
Distraér. L. Distrahere. p. 151. n. 3393. *vi:* Fraer.
Distraería, *vi:* Distraér.
Dis-Traher, *vt* Dis-Traér.
Distráxe, distraxéra, distraxésse, *vi:* Distraér.
Distrayga, distraygo, *vi:* Distraér.
Distraymiento. L. Distráctio.
Distribución. L. Distributio.
Distribuidór. L. Distríbutor.
Distribuír. L. Distribuere. p. 151. n. 3396.
Districto, o distritto. L. Districtus. A. *a district.* p. 151. n. 3398.
Distrúxe, distruxéra, distruxísse, *vi:* Distraér.
Disturbación. L. Disturbatio.
Disturbamiento. L. Disturbatio. A. *a disturbing.* p. 151. n. 3400.
Disturbár. L. Disturbare. A. *to disturbe.* p. 151. n. 3400-b.
Disuadír, *vt* dissuadír.
Disusádo. L. Invsitatus. p. 517. n. 12219.
Ditadór. L. Dictator, p. 141. n. 3214-c.
Ditadúra, dictadura, p. 141. n. 3214-d.
Ditámen. L. Dictata. p. 141. n. 3214-b.
Ditámo. L. Dictámum. p. 151. n. 3404.
Ditár. L. Dictáre. p. 141. n. 3214.
Dithirámbico. L. Dithyrambus. A. *a song or hymne made in the honor of* Bacchus, *also one of* Bacchus *his names:* à Græc. *διθύραμβος*, quia in antro *δισσῶν*, .i. duas ianuas habenti, *nutritus fuit.*
Ditirámbo, *idem.*
Ditono. L. Dipthongus.
Diva. L. Diva. A. *a Goddesse.*
Divagación. L. Divagatio.
Divagár, *i Præt:* yo divagué. L. divagári. A. *to wander.*
di-Vagué, *vi:* Divagár.
Diverlaménte. L. divertè.
Diversidád. L. diversitas.
Diversificár en colóres. L. Variare diversis coloribus. p. 128. n. 2996-b.
Diversión. L. Divérsio.
Divérso. L. diversus, p. 152. n. 3414.
Diversório. L. diversorium, p. 251. n. 7200.
Divertículo, p. 152. n. 3416-b.
Divertimiénto, *idem.*
Divertír, divertere. p. 501. n. 1179-b.
Dividído. L. divisus. A. *divided.*
Dividír. L. dividere, p. 139. n. 3376.
Diviérte, diviérto, *vi:* Divertír.
Divièsso. L. Apostema. A. *an impostume, ita dict:* q. divisus humor à vitali. ¶ *Cob: vi:* p. 16. n. 431.
Divinación. p. 151. n. 3419-b.
Divinadór. L. divinator.
Divinál. L. divinus. A. *Divine.*
Divinaménte. L. divinè.
Divinár. L. divinare.
Divinatoria arte. L. Ars diuinandi.
Divinidád. L. Divinitas. Deitas. A. *God-head.* p. 142. n. 3225-2. & p. 152. n. 3419-5.
Divino. L. divinus. *Item vt* divinadór. p. 152. n. 3419-o.
Divisa, *vt* Devisa.
Divisár, *vt* Devisár.
Divisible. L. divisibilis.
División. L. divisio.
Divo, o Santo. L. divus, sanctus.
Divórcio. L. divortium. p. 152. n. 3421-b.
Diuretico. L. Medicamentum vrinale. A. *a medicine to provoke one to make water.*
Diúrno. L. diurnus. A. *daily.*
Divulgadamènte. L. Vulgò.
Divulgadór. L. divulgátor.
Divulgamiénto. L. divulgatio.
Divulgár, *i Præt:* yo divulgué. L. divulgáre. A. *to divulge.* p. 152. n. 3422. & p. 391. n. 9762-2.
Divulgué, *vi:* Divulgár.
Díxe, dixéra, dixélle, díxo, *vi:* Dezír.
Díxes. L. Nugæ, tricæ. A. *toyes to hang about childrens neckes.*
Dizéno, *vt* Décimo.
Diziémbre, *vt* Deciembre.
Diziéndo. L. Dicéndo.
Dizque, .i. dize que.
Dó, .i. dónde. L. Vbi. A. *Where.*
a Do está. L. Vbi est? A. *Where is he?*
de Dó. L. Vndè. A. *from whence?*
por Dó. L. Quâ. A. *which way.*
Dobéla. L. Arcus semicirculi instar duplex. A. *a double bow.*
Dóbla. L. Aureus duplex. A. *a double ducket.* p. 256. n. 3482-f.
Dobla iaéna, o zahéna, *idem. ab: Heb:* זהב zahau, *aurum purum.*
Dobladaménte. L. duplicitér.
Dobladílla. L. Chartárum pictarum lusus. A. *a play at cardes.*
Dobládo. L. Duplicátus. *Item* Ambidexter. p. 156. n. 3482.
Doblador. L. Qui duplicat.
Dobladúra. L. duplicátio.
Doblár. L. duplicáre. p. 156. n. 3482.
Dóble, *vt* Dobládo, p. 156. n. 3482-c.
Dóble de campánas. L. Campanarum clangor. A. *The iangling of bells.*
Doblèça, *vt* Dobléza.
Doblédo, *vt* doblado, p. 156. n. 3482.
Doblegáble. L. Quod potest duplicári. A. *pliant, that is doubled easily.* p. 370. n. 9303.
Doblegádo, *vt* Dobládo.
Doblegadór, *vt* Doblador.
Doblegadúra, *vt* Dobladúra.
Doblegár, *i Præt:* yo doblegué, *vt* Doblár, p. 156. n. 3482-e.
Doplegué, *vi:* Doblegár.
Doblería. L. Lucratio dupla.
Doblez. L. duplicatio.
Dobléza, *idem.*
Dóblo, *vi:* Dobladúra.
Doblón *vt* dóbla.
Doblón de a quátro. L. Aureus quaternarius. A. *a perce of* 24ᵈ.
Doblón de dos caras .i. *Aureus duarum facierum viz:* Regis Ferdinandi & Isabellæ.
Doblón de váca. L. omasum vaccæ. A. *a tripe, or cowes vdder.*
Doce *vt* dóze.
Docéar dosél.
Docéno *vt* dozéno.
Dócil. L. docilis, facilis ad discendum A. *docible.* p. 153. n. 3431.
Docilidád. L. docilitas. A. *docility, or fitnesse to be taught.* p. 153. n. 3431-b.
Doctilomacia .i. *contentio inter doctos* à Doctis. & Gr. *μάχη*. i. pugna.
Doctaménte. L. doctè. A. *learnedly.*
Dócto *vt* Dóto.
Doctor *vt* dotór.
Doctrina *vt* dotrína.
Documénto. L. documentum. A. *a lesson, proofe, experiment.* p. 153. n. 3438-f.
Dogál. L. funis, restis. A. *a cord, a rope. a smithes instrument to hold horses by the nose, dict. a Ducendo* ¶ Cob.
Estár con el dogál al cuello. L. ad patibulum prope accedere. A. *to bee neere hanging.*
Dogana. L. telonium. A. *a tolehouse, or customehouse.*
Dóge. *titulus* Ducis Venetiarum & Genoæ. A. *a title that only the* Duke *of* Venice *and* Genoa *haue.*
H. L. Dogma. A. *an opinion, a decree, or institution.* a Gr. *δόγμα.*
Dogmatísta. L. dogmatistes. A. *one that holdeth an opinion, one that inducеth, or bringeth in any sect or opinion.*
Dol *vt* duelo, o luto.
Dóla. L. dolábra. A. *a carpenters axe, a Coopers adds, a great plainer.*
Doladízo *quod* dolari *potest.*
Dolado *part. de* dolár.
Doladór. L. dolátor. *Item* dolabra. A. *a plainer, also a plaine to smooth withall.*
Doladúra. L. dolatio.
Dolár. L. dolare. A. *to cut smooth with an axe, to square.*
Dolcína *vt* dolzína.
Doléncia. L. dolentia, dolor. A. *greefe, sorrow, sicknesse.* p. 222. n. 5519.
Doléncia de la bexíga. L. calculus, Lithiasis. A. *the stone, or gravell in the reins* p. 471. n. 11194-2. n.
Dolér yo duélo. L. dolére, dolore afici, affligere, cruciare. A. *to greeue, vex, afflict,* also *to be in paine.* p. 344. n. 8898-2. b.
Dolérse. L. dolere, dolore laborare, lugere, plorare. A. *To grieue, to mourne.*
Dolfin *vi:* Delfin.
Doliénte. L. dolens, lugens, ægrotus. A. *Mourning, languishing grieuing, sicke.*
Dólo. dolus, fraus. A. *deceit, cousenage.* p. 127. n. 2981.
Dolór. L. dólor. A. *Paine, griefe.* p. 222. n. 5519.
Dolór de ilión. L. colicus, dolor. A. *the collicke.* p. 82. n. 2171.
Dolorcillo *dim: de* dolór.
Dolorído. L. dolore affectus, afflictus. A. *greeued, vexed.*
Dolorosaménte. L. Mœstè, luctuosè. A. *sorrowfully, beauely.*
Dolorósso. L. dolore afflictus, mœstus A. *sorrowfull, painefull.*
Dolorzillo *dim. de* dolór.
Dolzína. L. Sambúca. Instrumentum musicum. A. *a dulcimer.* p. 163. n. 3562.
Domáble. L. domabilis. A. *tameable, that is easie to be tamed.*
Domádo. L. domatus. A. *Tamed.*
Domadór. L. domator. p. 483. n. 11440. 3.
Domadúra. L. domatio.
Domár. L. domare, mansuefacere. A. *to tame.* p. 121. n. 2939.
Domeñadór, L. dominátor. *a ruler.*
Domeñár. L. dominari. A. *to rule, or haue dominion.* p. 155. n. 3459-b.
Domesticádo *part. de* domesticár.
Domesticaménte. L. Privatè, familiaritèr, domesticorum more.
Domesticár. i. *præt.* yo domestique. L. domáre, mansuefacere. A. *to tame, to make gentle, milde.*
Domesticárse *vt* Amansár.
Doméstico. L. domesticus. A. *domesticall.* p. 155. n. 3458. & p. 188. n. 4030. c.
Domestiqué *vi:* domesticár.
Domestiquéz. Domestiquéza. L. mansuetudo. A. *gentleneſſe.*
Domicílio. L. domicilium. A. *a dwelling place.*
Dominación. L. dominatio. A. *rule, dominion.*
Dominaciónes. L. dominationes. A. *one of the orders of the celestiall hierarchie of Angels.*
Dominadór *vt* domeñadór.
Dominár *vt* domeñár.
Domingo. L. dies dominicus. A. *Sunday.* p. 122. n. 2944. b. domingo *etiam* proprium nomen viri. *Sancto* Domingo *nomen plurimorum sanctorum.*
Domingo de rámos. L. Dominica palmarum. A. *Palme Sunday.* p. 345. n. 8919-b.
Dominguéro. L. ad diem dominicum, ad dies festos spectans. A. *holydaie things, sunday things, things pertaining to, or vsed on holy daies, or sundaies.*
Dominguillo. L. Miles ex pannis confectus & stramine farcitus, *manu hastam gerens,* apud Hispanos *in foro publico,* taurorum furori *sæpiusculè expositus est.* A. a souldier made of clouts stuffed within *with straw, which the* Spaniards *vsed to set in the market place with a speare in his hand to be torne in peeces by* Bulls.
Domínio. L. dominium. A. *rule, dominion.* p. 155. n. 3459-c.
Dón. L. Dominus. A. *a Lord.* p. 281. n. 7855. In Cătabria *hunc titulum* Don *aut* Done *Sanctis attribuunt* vt Don Petri *aut* Peri *Sanctus Petrus,* Done Ioanne, *Sanctus Iohannes,* & in Navarra Sacerdotibus ¶ Garribay.
Dón *etiam.* L. donum. A. *a gift.* p. 215. n. 5371.
Donación. L. donátio. p. 155. n. 3461.
Donadíos. L. quod gratis datur. A. *a Gods penny, or free gift.*
Donádo. L. laicus frater. A. *a layfier which serueth the others, not being of the same order.*
Donadór. L. donátor. A. *a giver.*
Donaire *vt* donayre.
Donár. L. donáre. A. *to giue.*
Donatário. L. qui dat donativum. A. *he that giues the Donatiue.*
Donatívo. L. donatívum. A. *a Donatiue.* p. 155. n. 3461. Also *a Princes largesse to his people or souldiers.*
Donáyre. L. facetiæ, sales, joci. A. *a iest, a witty saying.*
Donayróso. L. facetus, lepidus. A. *merry, pleasant, witty.*
Doncas. L. Quanquam, licet, etsi. A. *Albeit, although.*
Doncél *vt* Donzel.
Doncella *vt* donzella.
Dónde. L. vbi, in quo loco, quo? A. *where in what place, whither?*
Dónde quiéra. L. vbicunq;. A. *wheresoever.*
Done, *vi:* dón.
Dones. L. dona, munera. A. *gifts.*
Doña. L. domina. A. *Mistresse.*
Donóso *vt* gratióso.
Donques *vocab: antiq: vt* ptues.
Donzél. L. juvenis innuptus, generosus. A. *a yong gentleman vnmarried, professing armes not yet knighted.* p. 214. n. 5345-c
Vino Donzél. L. vinum dulce.
Donzélla. L. virgo innupta. A. *a Virgine, a Damsell.* p. 117. n. 2897. p. 521. n. 12293. 2. c. *a Lat.* adolescentula.
Donzélla casadéra. L. puella nubilis. A. *a maide marriageable.*
Donzelle *vt* donzél.
Donzelléja. *dim: de* donzélla.
Donzellica *idem.*
Donzellita *idem.*
Donzéllo *vt* donzél.
Donzelluéca. A. *a girle that is growne, or that is entered into yeeres.*
Doquiera, *vi:* dónde quiera.
Doráda. L. Aurata. A. *a fish called a guilthead.* p. 215. n. 5379. *Item vt* Doradilla.
Doráde *idem.*
Doradéra. L. Pigmentum illud, quo aliquid deauratur. A. *guilt, or leafe gold.*

Doredilla.L. *Asplenium*, Scolopendra, Abramis. A. *an herbe called citarch or ceterach, wahrent, miltwort, also a fish called a bream.* Sic dicitur ob nitorem & auri similitudinem. p.373.n.9415.b.p.215.n. 5379.

Doradór. L. deaurátor. A. *a guilder, one that guildeth.*

Doradúra. L. deaurátio. A. *a guilding, or laying over with guilt.*

Dorár. L. deauráre. p.215.n.5375.

Dórica. L. dialectus dorica, dorica Musica, tonus doricus. A. *the one of the 5. dialects of the Greeke tongue called the Doricke* Dialect, *also a kinde of graue, and solemne Musique called the Dorique Musique.* p.156.n.3471. & 16-b.

Dórico. L. Citharœdus Doricus. A. *a graue, or Dorique musition.*

Dormidéra. L. Papaver. A. *Poppy*, p. 374.n.9446.

Dormidór. L. dormitor. A. *a sleeper.*

Dormilón. L. somniculosus; somnulentus, somno deditus. A. *a sleepie-head, or great sleeper.*

Dormír yo duérmo. L. *dormire.* A. *To sleepe.* p.452.n.10868.

Dormír la mona, o zorra. L. inebriari, pergrœcari. A. *to be drunke.*

Dormír vn negocio. L. negotium edormire. A. *to sleepe out a businesse.*

No dormír se en las pajas: L. opportunitatem non dimittere. A. *to watch his opportunity.*

Dormír el vino. L. vinum somno digerere. A. *to digest wine with sleepe.*

Dormitár. L. dormitáre. A. *to sleepe by fits, or naps.* p.452.n.1892.

Dormitório. L. dormitorium. A. *a place to sleepe in, a dortoir in religious houses.* p.156.n.3475.

Dornájo. L. Aqualiculus. A. *a bogge trough.* p.499.n.11748.3.

Doroteo. L. dorotheus, Theodorus prop.nom.viri. A. *Theodore a proper name.* à græc. δῶρον donum, & θεὸς Deus, Dei donum.

Dorsó L. dorsum. A. *the backe.*

Dos. L. duo. A. *two.* p.502 n.11827.

Dos *etiam.* L. dyas. A. *a dowce.* a Grꝛ. δύας.

Dostánto. L. bis tantum. A. *twice as much.*

Dos y as. L. dyas & monas. A. *dowce ace.* p.140.n.3183.

Dos vezes. L. bis. A. *twise.*

Dos Añal. L. Bimus. A. *of two yeares old.*

Dósi. L. dosis. A. *a dose.* p.156.n.3476.

Dosél. L. velum, Aulæum, Aulæa, æ: Aulæa:orum. A. *a hanging, or Canopy of silke, silver, or gold worke, vnder which kings or great personages sit:* also *a curtaine, vaile or the backe of a chaire. dicitur quasi* dorsel à dorso, *a backe.*

Dosis *vt* dosa.

Dossél *vt* dosél.

Dossa *vt* dosa.

D'osso. L. Vrsinus. A. *of a beare:*

Dotación. L. dotatio. A. *an endowment a gift bestowed.*

Dotádo *qui* dotem *accepit.*

Dotál. L. dotalis. A. *belonging to a dowrie:*

Dotaménte. L. doctè.

Dotár. L. dotare. p.173. n. 3742.

Dóte. L. dos. A. *a dowrie.* p.158.n. 3500.

Dotes de naturalcza. L. Naturæ dona. A. *gifts of nature.*

Dóto. L. doctus. p.269.n.7636.

Dotór. L. doctor. p.153.n.3438--b.

Dotorádo *part. a* dotorár.

Dotoramiénto. L. doctrinæ admissio: gradus doctoris. A. *an admitting, or receauing of doctrine, or teaching,* also *Doctorship, or degree of a Doctor.*

Dotorár. L. docere, doctrinam admittere, apprehendere. A. *to teach, to bee taught or indoctrinated, to admit, or apprehend doctrine, or teaching.*

Dotrina. L. doctrina. p.379.n.6561.

Dotrinádo *part. a* dotrinár.

Dotrinállos. i. dotrinárlos. L. docere eos. A. *to teach them.*

Dotriniár *vt* dotrinár.

Doy *vi:* dár.

Dozáno *vt* dozéno.

Dózе. L. duodecem. A. *twelue.*

Dozél *vt* dosél.

Dozéna, L. duodenarium. A. *a dozen.* p.156.n.3471.

Metér se en dozéna. L. societatem cum aliquibus inire. A. *to put himselfe into societie, or commons with others.*

Cosas adozenadas. L. flocci, nuces, res nullius precii. A. *things of naught.*

Cosas dozenales. L. quæ per duodenaria venduntur. A. *things sold by the dozen.*

Dozenál. L. duodécim annos habens. A. *of twelue yeares old.*

Dozéno. L. duodecimus. A. *the twelfth.*

Doziéntos. L. ducenti. A. *two hundreds.*

Draconite. L. draconítes. A. *a dragonstone.* p.158.n.3511.b.

Dragagánta, dragacánra. L. Tragacantha. A. *goates thorne.* p. 217. n. 5441.f.

Dragánte. L. gummi ex tragacantho. A. *dragant.* p.158.n.3510.

Dragéna. L. dracæna, draco marinus A. *a sea dragon.* a Gr. δρακαινὶς. p. 396.n. 9858.

Dragma. L. drachma. A. *a drachme, or dramme, the eight part of an ounce, or three scruples,* also *a handfull, or gripe,* a Græc. δραχμὴ a δράττομαι, δραχάνομαι manibus prehendo.

Drágo o dragón. L. draco. A. *a dragon.* p.158.n.3511.

Dragón *etiam vt* dragoncia.

Dragonéra. L. Insula *prope* mallorcam *dicta* colubraria, & ophiusa. ab *eis* i.serpens.

Dragóncia. L. dracontium, A. *dragonwort.* p.158.n.3511.c.

Dragontea, *vt* dragóncia.

Dragúncia, *vt* dragóncia.

Drama, o ocháua, *vt* dragma.

Drama de seda, *vi:* Adarme.

Drama, *etiam* L. Fabula, Comœdia, Tragœdia. A. *a Scene, a Comedie, or Tragedie*; à Gr: δρᾶμα, fabula.

Drásgo, *vi:* Trasgo.

Drécho, *vt* derecho.

Droga. L. Pharmacum. A. *an Apothecaries drugge.* p. 162. n. 3545.

Droguéro. L. Pharmacopóla. A. *an Apothecarie.*

Droguísta, *idem.*

Dromedário. L. dromeda. A. *a Dromedarie.* p.161. n. 3534.

Dropesía. L. Hydrops, Hydropisis. A. *the dropsie.* p.161. n. 3538.

H. L. Dtuides. A. *the Druides.* p.162. n. 3546.

Dryades. L. Nymphæ syluarum. A. *the Dryades, the Nymphes of the woods.* p. 162. n. 3549.

Dua. L. Seruitus. A. *Servitude.*

Duána, *vt* Aduána.

† Duár. L. Casa, tugurium. A. *a cottage, or cabbin.*

Dubda, *vt* dúda.

Dubitación. L. dubitatio.

Ducádo. L. ducatus. A. *a Dukedome, or Dukeshippe.* p.162. n.3553.

Ducádo, moneda. L. ducalis aureus. A. *a Ducket.* p.163.n. 3557.

Ducál. L. ducalis, quod ad ducem attinet. A. *belonging to a Duke.*

Duçáyna, *vt* dulçáyna.

Dúce, *vt* dulce.

Dúcho, *antiq: vt* Acostumbrádo.

Dúda. L. dubium. A. *a doubt.* p.157. n. 3483.

Dudár. L. dubitare. A. *to doubt.* p. 157.n.3483-b.

Dudosaménte. L. dubiè. A. *doubtfully.*

Dudóso. L. dubius. A. *doubtfull.* p.157. n.3483.

Duela. A. *Deale bords, or barrell bords.*

Duele, *vi:* dolér.

Duéllo. L. duellum, certamen inter duos. A. *a single combate.* p.83.n.2189-c.

Duelo, *vi:* dolér.

Duélo, o llánto. L. dolor, luctus. A. *griefe, sorrow.* p.155. r.3448-1.

marcio Duelo. L. Vulneris dolor. A. *the paine of a wound.*

Duenda cosa. L. Quod cicur fit. A. *any thing that is tame.*

Duende. L. Larva, lar, spiritus impurus. A. *a wicked spirit, a* Hobgoblin.

Duende de casa, *vi:* Trasgo.

tesoro de Duende. L. Opes, & divitiæ de repente profusæ, & absumptæ. A. *wealth quickly wasted, or consumed.*

Duendo. L. domitus, mansuetus. A. *tame, gentle.*

Duéna. L. domina, hera. A. *a dame, or mistresse.*

Dueñas. L. *Oppidum* Castiliæ *in* Hispania. A. *a towne of Castile.*

Dueño. L. dominus. A. *a master.*

Duéro. L. Durias *Hispaniæ* fluvius celeberrimus.

Duerme, duermo, *vi:* dormír.

Duerya, *vi:* duéña.

Dulçáyna. L. Buccina. A. *a kinde of musicall instrument, called a Cornet.*

Dulce. L. dulcis. A. *Sweete.* p. 479. n. 11383-1.

Dulcedúmbre, *vt* dulçór.

Dulceménte. L. dulcitèr, suavitèr. A. *Sweetly.*

Dulcíllo, *dim: de* Dulce.

Dulcína, *vt* dolzína.

Dulçór, dulçura. L. dulcedo. A. *Sweetnesse.* p. 479. n. 11383-3-b.

Dulcorár. L. dulcare. A. *to sweeten.*

Dulçura, *vt* dulçór.

Dulia. L. divinus cultus. A. *Divine worshippe, or service,* à Gr: δουλία, servitus, cultus, *qualem* servi *Domino exhibent.* ¶ Cobar.

Dulzáyna, *vi.* dulçáyna.

Dulzeménte, *vt* dulceménte.

Dulzína, *vt* dolzína.

Dun, .i. de vn. L. Vnius. A. *of one.*

Dúnas. L. Vadum, planities marina. A. *Sandie, or gravelly plaines neere the seaside, as within fiue miles of* Dover, *called the* Downes.

Dúne & dúnes, *vt* dúnas.

Duplica. L. duplicatio. A. *a doubling.*

Duplicádo, *part:* à duplicár. p.156.n. 3982.

Duplicár, *i Præt:* yo dupliqué. L. duplicare. A. *to double.* p.156.n.3482.

Dupliqué, *vi:* duplicár.

Dúque. L. Dux. A. *a Duke.* p.163.n. 3561.

Duquésa. L. Ducissa. A. *a Duchesse.*

Dura, *vt* duraménte.

Duráble. L. durabilis. A. *durable.* p. 164. n. 3575.

Duración. L. duratio. A. *an enduring.*

Duradéro, *vt* Duráble.

Duradór, *verb: à* durár.

Duraménte. L. duritèr. A. *Hardly.*

Duránte. L. durans. A. *enduring.*

Durár. L. durare, obdurare. A. *to last, or endure, to make hard.* p. 164. n. 3575-6.

Durázmo, *vt* durázno.

Durázno. L. Malum Persicũ, duracinum. A. *a peach, vel à* L. durus, *quia fructus eiusmodi* durus est, *vel* (*vt alij volunt*) à durazos *civitate* Epiri, *vel* Macedoniæ, *vnde fructus illis consimiles petuntur dicta vulgo* Poma Maciana *quasi* Macedoniana.

Duréza. L. durities. A. *hardnesse.*

Durillo, *dim: de* duro.

Durmiéndo. L. dormiendo. A. *sleeping.*

Durmiénte. L. dormítor. A. *a sleeper.*

Dúro. L. durus. A. *hard.* p. 228. n. 5683.

Duzáyna, *vi:* Dulçáyna.

E

E *Vt* y, o & *vt* He L. Habeo.

Ea. L. Eia, age. A. *goe to, oh, holla.*

Eapues. L. Agedum. A. *Goe to then.*

ébano. L. ebenus, Hébenus. A. *the Ebene-tree.* p. 167. n. 3606.

ébeno, *idem.*

Ebílla, *vt* Hevílla.

ébora, *Civitas* Portugalliæ.

Ebréo. L. Hebræus, p. 167.n.3607.

ébrio, *vt:* Borrácho.

ébro. Iberus *Hispaniæ* fluvius, *dicti: ab* Ibero *rege* Hispaniæ, *à quo* Hispania *dicta* Iberia, ¶ *Mariana Hist: Hisp:* lib. 1. cap.7. fol.16.

Ebullición. L. *Ebullitio.* p. 167. n. 3609.

Ebúrneo. L. Ebúrneus. A. *of Ivory.*

Eccéntrico. L. eccéntricus. A. *without center.* p.167. n.3610.

Eccleſiastico. L. Ad eccleſiam pertinens. A. *a belonging to the Church.*

Eccleſiastes, *vt* Eclesiastes.

Eccleſiastícal, *vt* Elesiastícal.

Eccleſiástico, *vt* Eclesiastico.

Ecco, *vt* echo.

Eceder, *vt* excedér.

Eceléncia. L. excelléntia.

Ecelénte. L. excellens.

Ecelenteménte. L. exc e llenter.

Ecelentíssimo. L. excellentíssimus. A. *most excellent.*

Ecelsitúd. L. celsitúdo. A. *highnesse, celsitude.* p.65.n.1752.

Ecélso. L. excélsus. A. *high, talle, loftie, noble.*

Ecénto, *vt* Acénto.

Ecepción. L. exceptio.

Eceptár, *vt* eceptuár.

Ecépto. L. exceptus. A. *excepted.*

Ecépto, *etiam* Adu. L. excipe, nisi, præter. A. *Except, saue, beside.*

Eceptuádo, *part: ab* exceptuár.

Eceptuár. L. excipere. A. *to except.* p. 181. n. 3928.

Eceſsivo. L. exceſsivus. A. *excessive.*

Ecésso. L. excessus. p. 181. n.3929.

Ecéto, *vt* excépto.

Ecetuár *vt* exceptuár.

Echacántos. L. Stultus. A. *a fvole.*

Echacorvería. L. Quæstura inhonesta.

Echacuérvo. L. Impostor. A. *a cosener.*

Echadéro. L. Lectus. A. *a bed.*

Echadízo. L. Proiectitius. A. *throwne out, an emissarie or intelligencer.*

Echado, *part: ab* echár.

Echádo menos. L. Diminutus, quod deest. A. *Found missing.*

Echadór. L. Proiector, abiector. A. *a caster, slinger, thrower.*

Echadúra, *verbale ab* echár.

Echadúra. L. Projectio. A. *a casting, or lying downe.*

Echamiénto *idem.*

Echár. L. iácere, projicere. A. *To cast, to throwe, to powre out. dicitur q.* jechar à Lat. jácio. ¶ *Cob.*

Echár al palacio. L. omnia in iocum vertére, æqui, boniq; consulere.

Echár pasas. L. vires inferere. A. *to set grapes.*

Echár el cuérvo, L. fallere, inhonestè lucri facere. A. *to deceaue, cousen.*

Echár suertes. L. sortiri. A. *to cast lots.*

Echár máno. L. evaginare ensem. A. *to drawe his sword.*

Echár máno de alguna persóna. i. *aliquem eligere propter negotium aliquod.*

Echár a máno o echárle mano. L. prehendere, manus alicui injicere. A. *to catch, to lay hands on.*

Echár renuévos. L. Pullulare. A. *to bud out.*

Echár los árboles o Plantas *idem.*

Echár ménos. L. diminuere.

Echár plúmas. L. Plumescere.

Echár vándo. L. edicere, promulgare, proscribere. A. *to proclaime, publish abroad, divulge, to banish.*

Echárse con vna mugér. L. cum muliere concumbere.

Echar se de ver vna cosa. L. fixis oculis, aliquid spectare.

Echár cantos. L. Stultescere.

Echár chíspas. L. Scintillas emittere, Irasci. A. *to sparkle, to be angry.*

Echár candádos .i. *per Iustitiam ostium obdere cum catulis ferreis.* A. to hang a padlocke on the doore by order of Iustice.

Echár se pullas. L. iocari, nugari. A. *to iest, mocke, scoffe.*

Echar cuenta .i. *calculum immittere,* numerare *quoties quis biberit:* moris erat cum Rusticis, *vt quoties bibisset quispiam, toties* collari vestimenti *immissius fuerit* calculus, *deinde* caupones numerarunt, *& quo quis plus, minusve biberat eo plus, aut minus solvit.* ¶ Cob.

Echár de la glorioſa. L. Res gestas numerare iactabundè, ostentare, de gestis gloriari. A. *to boast of famous acts.*

Echár fama. L. divulgare, mendacia, A. *to publish tales, or lies.*

Echár grillos. L. immittere alicui vincula. A. *to put fetters on one, to imprison.*

Echár la cuenta. L. computum par, computationem parem reddere. A. *to make even a reckoning.*

Echa y derrueca. L. effunde, & deijce vocabula, quibus ebrij vtuntur. A. *powre forth, and throwe downe.*

Echar ſe con la carga. L. oneri ſuccumbere, oneri impar eſſe. A. *to be vnable to beare a burden, to fall vnder ones burden.*

Echár ſe en Barája. L. deſiſtere a propoſito. A. *to deſiſt from ones purpoſe, as thoſe that caſt vp their cards into* Barája.

Echár el ſello en vn negócio. L. rei ſigillum imponere, concludere.

Echár la bruja. i. *mendicatoriam orationem proferre, vt* Bruja.

Echár a mal o a Perdér. i. *exitio tradere, in malam rem.*

Echár las cábras. L. facere Abbatem mittere capras: eſt quoddam ludi genus

Echárpe. L. Brachiále, mitella, vmbraculum. A. *a ſcarfe.* p. 433. n. 10525.

Eccheneis o echineis. L. Remora. A. *a ſea lamprey.* p. 265. n. 7557--b.

Echizos *vt* Hechizos.

Echizéro *vt:* Hechizéro.

Echo. L. Eccho. A. *an Eccho.* p. 167. n. 3612.

Echoles. i. echó lés. L. iniecit, immiſit illis. A. *he caſts vpon them.*

Ecleſiáſtes. L. concionátor. A. *a preacher.* a Gr. ἐκκλησιάζεσθαι concionari.

Ecleſiaſticál *vt* eccleſiaſtico.

Eccleſiáſtico. L. eccleſiaſticus. A. *Eccleſiaſticall, of the Church.* p. 167. n. 3611.

Echipiádo *part:* de echiplárſe.

Echiplárſe. L. echipiri pati. A. *to bee eccliſpſed.*

Echipſe. L. eclipſis. p. 167. n. 3614.

Echipſi, eclipſis, *idem.*

Eclíptico. L. eclipticus.

H. L. Eclíptica linea. p. 167. n. 3614. b

Eclíptico. L. eclipticus.

Eco *vt:* echo.

Economía. L. oeconomia, adminiſtratio familiæ. p 334. n. 8751.

Oeconómico. L. oeconomicus, ad oeconomiam pertinens.

Oecónomo. L. oeconomus, Paterfamilias.

H. L. Ectaſis. p. 167. n. 3615,

Ecumenico. L. œcumenicum, *nomen* conſiliorum generalium, *ſed præcipuè* Tridentini à Gr. οἰκουμένη orbis terrarum, terra habitabilis, οἰκουμενικος vniverſalis, & ad totum orbem terrarum pertinens.

Edád. L. ætas. A. *age.* p. 9. n. 182.

La edad, que ſe va precipitando, y deſminuyendo. L. Senectus, aut ætas decrepita.

Eden. L. *Hortus* eden. p. 167. n. 3617. 1

Edición. L. editio. p. 167. n. 3622.

Edictár. L. edictum ſtatuere. A. *to ſet forth a proclamation, or edict.*

Edícto. L. edictum, ſtatutum, lex. A. *an edict.* p. 167. n. 3618.

Edificación. L. Ædificatio.

Edificadór. L. Ædificátor. A. *a builder, or carpenter.* p. 56. n. 1429. b.

Edificár. i. *Præt.* yo edifiqué. L. Ædificare. A. *to build.* p. 56 n. 1429. &. p. 167. n. 3619.

Edificio. L. ædificium. A. *a building.*

Edifiqué *vt:* edificár.

Edíl *ſing. vt:* ediles.

Ediles. L. Ædiles. p. 167. n. 3620.

Editár *vt* edictár.

Edito *vt* edicto.

Educación. L. educatio. p. 167. n. 3623-b.

Educár. i. *Præt.* yo eduqué. L. educare. p. 53. n. 1366. g.

Efecto. L. effectus. p. 168. n. 3625.

Efectuár. L. efficere, effectum conſequi, ad effectum producere.

Efectuoſaménte. L. cum effectu, efficienter, ad rem propoſitam. A. *with effect, effectually, to the matter, or purpoſe.*

Efectuóſo. L. efficax. A. *effectuall.* p. 168. n. 3625. b.

Efemerides, *liber in quem* quotidiana acta referuntur. Gr. ἐφημερις, i. diarium, ab ἐπὶ & ἡμερα, i. dies.

Efeminádo. L. Effœminatus. p. 168. n. 3626.

Efemlnár. L. Effœminatum, mollem, delicatum reddere. p. 168. n. 3626-6.

Efeſo. L. Epheſus *vrbs* Ioniæ *in* Aſia *Templo* Dianæ *celeberrima.*

Hablár a los Epheſios. L. *Loqui ad* Epheſios *proverb: cum proponimus aliquid aut dicimus iſtis, in quibus perſuaſio noſtra* non habet effectum.

Efeto, *vt* efecto.

Efetuádo, *vt* efectuádo.

Efetuár, *vt* efectuár.

Efetuoſaménte, *vt* efectuoſaménte.

Efetuóſo, *vt* efectuóſo.

Eficácia. L. Vis, efficacia, virtus. A. *force, efficacie, vertue.* p. 168. n. 3627.

Eficas, o eficáz, *vt* efectuóſo.

Eficazménte, *vt* efectuoſaménte.

Eficiénte. L. efficiens.

Efigie. L. effigies, figura.

Efiméra. L. ephemeris. A. *a quotidian ague,* à Gr: ἐφήμερις, quaſi diarium ab ἐπὶ & ἡμέρα, dies.

Effrenación. L. Effrænatio, temeritas. A. *headineſſe, raſhneſſe, diſorder.*

Effrenádo. L. effrænis, præceps, temerarius, indomitus ferus. A. *vnbridled, wilde, headlong, raſh, vntamed*

Efución. L. effuſio. A. *a powring forth, or ſpilling.* p. 168. n. 3628.

Efuſión, *idem.*

Egeón, *vi:* Briaréo.

Egidio. L. Ægidius. A. Giles. *corruptè eum vocamus* San Gil. *proverbium nunca falta* vn Gil *que nos* perſiga.

Egles, *vi:* eufroſina.

H. L. Egloga. A. *an Eclogue.* p. 167. n. 3615.

Egrégio. L. egregius. p. 168. n. 3638.

Eguijéra, *vt* eguzéro.

Egýptio. L. Ægyptius. p. 168. n. 3641-b.

Egypto. L. Ægyptus. A, Ægypt. p. 168. n. 3649.

Eila, *vi:* Luiſa *nomen* fœminæ *fundatricis eccleſiæ de* Valladolid.

Eina. L. Hyena. A. *an Hyene, or Hyena, a beaſt ſo called.* p. 242. n. 5983.

El *articulus maſculini generis, vt* el hombre, el cavállo. A. *the man, the horſe.*

El *etiam* I. Ille. A *hee.* p. 230. n. 5760.

El meſmo. *vel* el miſmo. L. Ipſe, idem. A. *hee himſelfe, the ſame.*

El qual, o el que. L. Qui, ille qui. A. *Who, or hee which.*

Elaborár. L. elaboráre. p. 169. n. 3648.

Elacóte. L. Maſtiche. p. 297. n. 8074.

Eláda. L. Glacies, gelu. p. 207. n. 5217.

Eladína. L. Gelatina. A. *Gelly or iulep.* p. 213. n. 5330.

Eládo, *part: ab* elár. p. 469. n. 11172-1.

Eladura, *vt* elamiénto.

Elamiénto. L. Gelatio. A. *a freezing.*

Elár yo yélo. L. Geláre. A. *to freeze.* p. 206. n. 5186.

Elárſe. L. Geláſcere, gelu aſtringi. A. *To be frozen.*

Eláſre, *vt* Aſre.

Eláto. L. Elatus, ſuperbus.

El Azre, i. el Azre, *vi:* Aſre.

Elea *vt* Alce.

Elce. L. Angulus in acere. A. *wrinkle, or corner in a holme, or oake tree.*

† Elche. *Arab:* L. Transfuga, *vid:* Tornadízo, Arabes *vocant* Chriſtianos, *qui ab eorum religione deficiunt* Elche. Elche *etiam* Titulus Marqueſati *in* Regno de valencia, *forte corrupt. de* Illici, i. Elche *aut* Alicante *civitas, vi:* Ortel: *verbo* Illici.

Elcumáto, *corrupt: pro* el cuñado. L. Amitæ filius. A. *an Aunts childe.*

Elda *titulus* comitatus *in regno* Valenciæ.

Eleazar *filius* Aaron, p. 169. n. 3653.

Eléboro. L. Helleborum. p. 233. n. 5805.

Elebroth. L. Salis genus, quo vtuntur Alchymiſtæ.

Elección, *vt* Eleción.

Elécho, *vt* Helécho.

Eleción. L. electio. p. 71. n. 1904.

Electión, *idem.*

Electivo. L. eligibilis. A. *Worthy to be choſen.*

Eléćto. L. electus. A. *elected.*

Electór. L. eléctor, qui eligit.

Eléctro. L. electrum. A. *Electrum, or Amber.* p. 169. n. 3656. & p. 12. n. 292.

Electuário, *vi:* Letuário.

Elefáncia. L. Elephantiaſis morbus. p. 169. n. 3662-d.

Elefánte. L. Elephas. p. 169. n. 3662.

Elefantíno. L. elephantínus. A. *Of, or belonging to an Elephant.*

Elefantíno, *etiam dim:* de elefánte.

Elegáncia. L. elegantia. A. *Elegancy.* p. 169. n. 3658. & p. 210. n. 5273-b.

Elegánte. L. elegans. p. 169. n. 3658-c.

Eleganteménte. L. elegantèr. p. 169. n. 3658-c.

Elegantiſſimo. L. elegantiſſimus. A. *Moſt elegant or fine.*

H. L. Elegia. A. *an Elegie.* p. 169. n. 3659.

Elegiáco. L. elegíacus, triſtis, mæſtus, funebris. A. *Elegiacall.*

Elegído, *part: de* elegir.

Elegidór, *vt* electór.

Elegir, yo elijo. L. eligere. A. *to chooſe out.* p. 71. n. 1907. & p. 169. n. 3655.

Eleiſon, *vt* eleyſon.

Elembroth, *vt* elebroth.

Elementál. L. elementáris. A. *pertaining to the Elements.*

Eleménto. L. elementum. p. 169. n. 3661.

quinto Elemento. L. Quintum elementum, quinta eſſentia. A. *the fift element, quinteſſence, a thing moſt pure or perfect.*

Eléna. L. Helena *filia* Iovis & Ledæ, uxor Menelai Græciæ regis, *dict:* à Gr: ἑλένη, i. Græca, *ſic* Græci dicúntur ἕλληνες, Helenes, & *eorum lingua* ἑλληνισμὸς, Helenismos, ab ἕλλην, Deucalionis filio, *à quo ſonti ſi ſunt nomen* cæteri omnes Græci, & *dicti* communi nomine ἕλληνες.

Elenco. L. elenchus, libri Index, argumentum, indicium, documentum. A. *a Table or Index of a booke. a reprehenſiue, or demonſtrattiue argument,* ab ἐλέγχω, arguo oſtendo. Elenco, *etiam* L. elenchus, gemma prolixa ovo ſimilis. A. *a pearle ſo called, ſomewhat long, and faſhioned like an egge.*

Eletór, *vt* electór.

Eletuário, *vt* Letuário.

Elevación. L. elevatio. A. *an elevating or lifting vp.*

Eleuádo *part. ab* eleuar.

Eleuamiénto *vt* eleuación.

Elevár yo eléuo. L. eleuare, extollere. A. *to lift vp, to raiſe to honour.* p. 169. n. 3663. p. 184. n. 3986. p. 232. n. 5779.

Eleyſon. L. miſerere. a Gr. ἐλέησον miſereor. p. 169. n. 3665.

† Elfocowah *vt:* Alfaquí.

Elha *vt* ella. p. 444. n. 10696.

Elho *vt* ello.

Elias *nomen Prophetæ.* p. 170. n. 3667.

Elice. L. Helice, vrſa major. A. *Charles waine.*

Elicon *vt* Helicon.

Elieuo *vt:* eleuár.

Eligia *vt* elegia.

Eligir *vt:* elegír.

Elija, elíjo *vt:* elegír.

Eliogauálo. L. Heliogabalus, *nothus* Antonij Caracallæ ¶ *Herodot. 5.*

Elis. L. *Ciuit. vs* Peloponeſi.

Eliotropia. L. Heliotropium. A. *marigold, ruds, maſtwort, turneſol, or ſunflower.* p. 293. n. 8026. & p. 501. n. 11794--1.

Eliotrópia *etiam.* L. gémma, *vel* lapillus *ſic* dictus. qui fingitur inviſibiles eos reddere. *qui circumferunt.* A. *an Eliotrope, a pretious ſtone ſo called which they ſay is of vertue to make thoſe inviſible which carry it about them.*

Eliotrópio *idem.*

Elitha *nomen Prophetæ.* p. 170. n. 3668.

Eliſio. L. elyſium, Elyſij campi. A. *the Elyſian fields.* p. 170. n. 3669.

Elitropia *vt* eliotropia.

Elitropio *vt* eliotropio.

Elixir. L. elixir. A. *Elixir, quinteſſence, or the Philoſophers ſtone.* p. 170. n. 3671.

Ella. L. illa, ab Heb. הוא ille *idem.* A. *Shee. vi:* p. 444. n. 10696--2.

Ellas *plur: de* ella.

Ello. L. illud. A. *It, that.*

Ellos *plur:* L. illi. A. *they.*

Elméte *vt* yélmo.

Elmo *vt* yelmo.

Elna *nomen Oppidi* in Hiſpania.

Elocución. L. elocútio. A. *elocution.* p. 170. n. 3677.

Eloendro. L. Oleander. p. 336. n. 8772

Elogio. L. elogium. A. *an Elogie.* p. 170. n. 3678.

Eloquéncia. L. eloquentia.

Eloquénte. L. eloquens. p. 170. n. 3679.

Eloquenteménte. L. eloquentèr.

Elſine. L. Helxine Parietaria. A. *Pellitorie of the walle.* p. 355. n. 9108--b.

Eltoque. L. lidius lapis. A. *a touch ſtone. ab Arab.* al & tocar i. *tangere*, to touch. p. 494. n. 11667. b.

Elvira *nomen mulieris.* L. Virago. A. a manly woman. p. 508. n. 11919--1.

Eluzéro. i. el Luzero.

Elyſio *vt* eliſio.

Emafrodíto *vi:* ermaphrodíto.

Emanádo *part: ab* emanár.

Emanár. L. emanare. A. *to flowre out from.*

Emancillár *vt* Amanzillár.

Emancipatión. L. emancipátio. A. *emancipation, or making free.* p. 17c. n. 3681.

Emancipár. L. emancipare. A. *to make free.*

e-Manzillár *vt* Amanzillár. A. *to pittie.* p. 367. n. 9318--d.

Embabucár. i. *præt.* embabuque. L. infatuare. A. *to make one a foole.*

Embabuqué *vi:* embabucár.

Embaçadór. L. fuſcator.

Em-baçadúra. L. ſtupor, fuſcatio. A. *aſtoniſhment,* alſo *a making browne.*

em-Baçamiénto *idem.*

em-Baçár. L. terrere, fuſcare. A. *To aſtoniſh:* alſo *to make browne dict:* de Bazo i. *ſplen.* the ſpleene.

Embajáda *vt* embaxáda.

Embajadór *vt* embaxadór.

Em-bainár *vt* em-baynár.

Embaír *vt* embayr.

Embalár *vi:* em-Baulár.

Embalde. L. Fruſtra. A. *in vaine.*

Em-Balſamár. L. balſamo condire. A. *to embalme.* p. 172. n. 3723.

Em-Balſaméro. L. qui condit cadavera. A. *an embalmer.*

em-Baráça *vt* Baraça.

em-Baraçár. L. Impedire. A. *to hinder.* p. 235. n. 5873.

em-Baráço *vt* Baráca.

Embaraçóſo. L. Plenus impedimentorum. A. *full of lets.*

Embarazár *vi:* embaraçár.

Embarázo *vt* embaráço.

Embarazóſo *vt* embaraçóſo.

em-Barbaſcár. i. *præt.* embarbaſqué. L. turbare. A. *to trouble*, *vox eſt* ruſticis *in vſu qui* terram colunt *ſi quando* aratrum *in radices incidat dicitur a lat:* barba *ſunt enim fibræ, radices, quæ* aratrum *impediunt veluti* barba quædam ¶ *Cob.*

Embarbaſqué *vi:* embarbaſcár.

em-Barcadúra. L. navis conſcenſus. A. *embarking.* p. 244. n. 6082.

em-Barcár. i. *præt.* embarqué. L. navem conſcendere. A. *to embarke. ab* en & barca.

Embargación *vt* embargo.

Embargánte. L. obſtans. A. *hindering.*

No Embargánte. L. tamen. A. *notwithſtanding.*

Embargár. i. *Præt.* yo embargué. L. Impedire, detenere. A. *to ſtop, to ſtaie.*

Embárgo. L. Detentio, obſtaculum. A. *a ſtop, a ſtaie,*

Embarguár *vt* embargár.

Embarnizadúra. L. vernicis illitus. A. *varniſhing.*

em-Barnizár. L. vernice illinire. A. *to varniſh.*

em-Barradúra. L. argillæ oblinitus. A. *a dawbing with clay.*

em-Barrár. L. argilla oblinire. *vi:* Barro.

Embarraz ár *vt* embaraçár.

em-Baſadór. L. infundibulum. A. *a funnell.* p. 208. n. 5236.

em-Baſár. L. In vas infundere.

Embate de la mar. L. Percuſſus vndarum maris. A. *the beating of the waues of the Sea, dict: à* Batuo, *i. percutere.* A. to beate.

Embatico, *part: de* embatir.

Embatimiento, *vt* embate.

em-Batír. L. Percutere, verberare. A. *To beate vpon, properly, as the waues of the ſea doe, de Lat:* Batuo, *to beate.*

Embaucadór. L. Fraudator. A. *a couſener.* p. 104. n. 2544-d.

Embaucamiénto. L. Fallacia. A. *legerdemaine.* p. 271. n. 7663.

Embaucár, i *Præt:* yo embauqué, *idem vt* Embayr.

em-Baulár. L. Merces in ciſtas mittere,

tere. A. *to put wares vp in trunkes or cheſts, vi:* Baul; *tralatitiè multum & ſæcè ſcrinium* comedere *& ſic* baul *etiam ventrem ſignificæ.*

Embauque, *vi:* Embaucár.

Embaxáda. L. Legatio. p. 12. n. 291-b.

Embaxadór. L. Legatus. p. 12. n. 291. *dict: a Perſico* baſſa *quod virum nobilem & principalem denotat, eò quod iſtuſmodi homines* legatorum *munere ſæpiſſime fungantur.* ¶ Cobar:

Embaxo, *vt* Abaxo.

Embaydór, *vt* embaucadór.

Embaymiénto, *vt* embaucamiénto.

em-Baynár. L. Gladium vagina recondere. A. *to ſheath a ſword,* ab em, *i.* in, *&* bayna, vagina.

Embayr. L. Decipere. A. *to deceiue. dict: à Lat:* Imbuere, *vt ſit quaſi* infuſis quibuſdam rationibus *alicui imponere.*

Embazadúra, *vt* embaçadúra.

Embazár, *vt* embaçár.

Embelér, *vt* embeuér.

em-Begecér. L. vetuſtacere. A. *to become olde.*

em-Begecído. L. vetuſtus. p. 289. n. 7969–f.

em-Begeſcér *vt* em-Begecér.

em-Begeſcído *vt* em-Begecído.

Embeleſár *vt* paſmár. *dict. ab Arab:* Embelleh. *i. ſtultus fieri.* ¶ Cob.

em-Beodár. L. inbriare. A. *to make one drunke. vi:* beódo.

em-Beodéz *vt* Beodéz.

em-Bermejár. L. rubeſcere.

em-Bermejecér. L. Erubéſcere. A. *to bluſh.* p. 45. n. 1282.

em-Bermejeſcér *idem.*

em-Beſtiár. L. Beſtiam fieri.

em-Betunár. L. Bituminе oblinire.

em-Beuecér. L. conturbare. A. *to trouble, to diſmay.*

em-Beuecérſe. L. conturbari. A. *to be aſtoniſhed, ita dict.* q. imbibens imaginationem *& tanquam* ebrius ¶ *Cob.*

em-Bevecído. L. Attonitus.

em-Bevecimiénto. L. animi occupatio.

em-Bevér. A. Imbibere. A. *to drinke in as a ſponge.*

em-Beveſcérſe *vt* em-Bevecérſe.

Embeveſcimiénto *vt* em-Beuecimiento.

Embiár. L. mittere. p. 439. n. 10631-4.

Embidár. L. Invitare luſu chartarum pictarum, augere. A. *to vie at cardes.* q. invitar.

Embidia. L. invidia. p. 176. n. 3800.

Embidiár. L. Invidere. p. 176. n. 3800–b.

Embidióſo. L. Invidioſus.

Embite. L. Duplicatio ſivè auctus ſponſionis. A. *a vie at cardes.* p. 507. n. 11907.

em-Biudárſe o em-Biudar. L. Viduam fieri. A. *to become a widowe.*

em-Blanquecér *vt* Blanquecér.

em-Blanquecimiénto. L. Dealbatio. A. *whitening.*

em-Blanqueſcér *vt* em-Blanquecér.

Embléma. L. emblema. p. 170. n. 3687.

em-Bobamiénto. L. ſtultitia. A. *fooliſhneſſe.*

em-Bobár *vt* em-Bobeár. *vi:* Bobo.

em-Bobeár. L. ſuctare. A. *to gull, to make a ſoole.* p. 123. n. 5592.

em-Bobecér *idem.*

em-Bobecimiénto. L. lactatio. A. *a gulling, or making a ſoole.*

em-Boçár. L. os involvere panno. A. *to muffle.*

em-Bocár. *i. Præt.* yo em-Boqué. L. in foramen ſive os inicere. A. *to caſt into the mouth, or any other hole.*

Embolcar *vt* reboleár.

em-Bolſár. L. in crumenam mittere. A. *to put into the purſe.*

Emboltorio. L. faſcis. A. *a bundle.*

em-Bolvér yo em-Buelvo. L. involvere. A. *to role vp, to wrappe vp.*

Embolvimiénto. L. Involutio.

em-Boqué *vi:* em-Bocár.

em-Borladór *vt* Borladór.

em-Borlár. L. ſtrigmentis ornare. A. *To trimme with laces.*

em-Borrachár. L. Inebriare.

em-Borrachárſe. L. Inebriari.

em-Borriçár, em-Borrizár. L. ſtoccis farcire. A. *to ſtuffe with ſtockes.*

em-Boſcáda. L. inſidiæ. A. *an ambuſh.* p. 13. n. 301.

em-Boſcár. *i. Præt.* yo em-Boſqué. L. inſidiari. A. *to ly in ambuſh.*

Emboſqué *vi:* emboſcár.

em-Botadór. L. qui obtundit. A. *Hee which makes dull, or blunt.*

em-Botamiénto. L. obtuſio.

em-Botár *vt* Botár. A. *to make blunt.*

em-Botijado *part. de* em-Botijar.

em-Botijár *propriè.* L. in dolium aliquid imponere metaph: L. tumeſcendo iraſci. A. *to be ſwelling angry. dict: à* Botija. *i. dolium.* q. *tumeſcere* wa. *vt* dolium. ¶ *Cob.*

em-Bovamiénto *vt* em-Bobamiénto.

em-Bovár *vt* em-Bobár.

em-bovecér *vt* em-Bobecér.

em-Bouecimiénto, *vt* em-Bobecimiénto.

em-Braçadúra. L. Brachio aptatio. A. *a fitting or putting on the arme.*

em-Braçár. L. Aptare brachio.

em-Bravecér, o em-Braveſcér. L. Ferocire. A. *to waxe fierce.*

em-Bravecimiénto. L. Ferócia.

em-Breadúra. L. Navis oppicatio. A. *a pitching or caulking of a ſhippe.*

em-Breár, *vt* Breár.

Embriagár. L. Inebriare. p. 248. n. 7133.

Embriágo. L. ebrius. p. 162. n. 3548-b.

Embriague, *vi:* embriagár.

Embriaguéz, embriagueza. L. ebrietas. A. *drunkenneſſe.* p. 162. n. 3548-d.

Embrión. L. embryo. p. 170. n. 3692.

em-Brocadúra. L. Infuſio, vel miſſio clavi in foramen.

Embrocadura. L. infuſio.

em-Brocár, *i Præt:* yo em-Broqué. L. Infúndere, *vel* clauum in foramen mittere. A. *to power on, or to ſet ſhoemakers tackes into ſhoes.*

Emprochár. A. *to hang as a building that ſtandeth not vpright.*

Embroqué, *vi:* embrocár.

Embúdo. L. Infundibulum. A. *a funnell.* p. 208. n. 5236.

Embuelto. L. Involutus.

em-Buelue, em-Buéluo, *vi:* em-Bolvér.

Embuſta, *vt* embúſte.

Embuſte. L. Impoſtúra, fraus. A. *couſenage, à Lat:* imbuo. ¶ *Cob.*

Embuſtéra. L. Fraudatrix.

Embuſtéro. L. Impóſtor, fraudátor. A. *a couſener.* p. 104. n. 2544-d.

Embuſtír. L. Decipere. A. *to conſen.*

Embutído, *part: de* Embutír.

Embutír. L. Farcire. p. 474. n. 11259.

Emélga. L. Caudetum inter duos ſulcos. *Item* piſcis genus. A. *a ridge betweene two furrowes,* alſo *a kinde of fiſh.*

Emelgár lo arado. L. Campum in ſulcos reducere. A. *To lay plowed land in ridges.*

Emendadamente. L. emendatè.

Emendáble. L. Emendabilis. A. *that may be amended.*

Emendadór. L. Emendátor.

Emendadúra. L. Emendatio.

Emendár, yo emiéndo. L. Emendare. p. 13. n. 304. *&* p. 99. n. 2448-b.

Emeroides, *vt* Hemeroides.

Emfaſi, Emfaſis. L. Emphaſis. p. 171. n. 3708.

Emiénda. L. emendatio. p. 13. n. 304-d.

Emiénde, Emiendo, *vi:* Emendár.

Emína. L. Hémina. A. *a meaſure containing nine ounces and two quartarios, that is, three quarters of a pint.*

Eminéncia. L. Eminentia.

Eminénte. L. Emínens. p. 171. n. 3701.

Emiſfério, *vt* Hemiſphério.

Emiſphério, *idem.*

Emiſſóle. A. *a kinde of dogge-fiſh or ſea-hound.*

em-Maderadimiénto. L. Contignatio. A. *timber-worke, the rafteriag, or boarding of a houſe.*

em-Maderár. L. Contignáre. A. *to raſter, or plancke a houſe.*

Emmagrecér, o emmagreſcer. L. Maciare. A. *to waxe leane.* p. 269. n. 7632.

Emmagreſcimiénto. L. Macies.

Emmarchitárſe, *vt* Marchitárſe.

Emmarrañár. L. Conglomerare, Intricare. A. *to winde, or role vp.*

em-Maſcarár, *vt* Maſcarár.

Emmeládo. L. Mellítus. A. *as ſweete as honey.*

Emmelga, *vt* Emelga.

Emmelgádo, *qui dentes habet ſicut* Emelgas.

Emmendár, *vt* Emendár.

Emmerdar, yo emmierdo. L. Concacare. A. *to beray with tardes.*

Emmiénda, *vt* Emiénda.

Emmiénde *vi:* emendár.

em-Mocecérſe. L. devenire puerum repuraſcere. A. *to become a boy againe.*

em-Mohecér *vt* Amohecér.

em-Mohecído *part. de* em-Mohecér.

em-Montáda. L. Acclivitas. A. *The ſteepeneſſe of a mountaine.*

Emmontadúra *idem.*

Emoroides *vt* Hemoroides.

Em-Mudecér o em-Mudeſcér. L. mutum eſſe. A. *to be dumme.*

Emos. L. Habemus. A. *we haue.*

Empachadaménte. L. impeditè.

Empachádo *part. de* empachár.

Empachár. L. impedire. p. 172. n. 3732. A. *to encomber. &* p. 235. n. 5873–1. *to hinder.*

Empacha. L. impedimentum. A. *an impediment.* p. 245. n. 7011–2.

Empachamiénto *idem.*

Empadronadór. L. cenſor. A. *a regiſter.*

Empadronár. L. cenſere. A. *to regiſter.*

Empalagádo *part. de* empalagár.

Empalagamiénto *verbale.*

Empalagár *i. Præt.* yo empalagué. L. faſtidium parere. A. *to loath, to make the mouth out of taſt. dict. de lat.* Palatum.

Empalagué *vi:* empalagár.

em-Palado *part. de* em-Palár.

em-Palár. L. in perticam ponere. A. *to ſet on a pole, or a ſtake.*

Empaliáda, *terminus Valentianus.* L. aulæa eccleſiis in ſolenni proceſſione appenſa. A. *Tapiſtrie.*

Empalizáda. L. vallum. A. *a trench.*

Empán *vt* eſpán.

em-Panáda. L. Panada. A. *a kinde of meat made of grated bread, milke, ſugar, and grated cheeſe, &c.*

em-Panár. *to make* em-Panada.

Empanadilla *dim: de* em-Panáda.

Empandár *vt* encorbár.

em-Pantanádo *part. de* em-Pantanár.

em-Pantanár. L. in paludem detrudere. A. *to thruſt into a quagmire.*

Empapár *vt* em-Beuér.

Empár *vt* Apar.

em-Papelár. L. chartaceas feneſtras facere. A. *to make windowes of paper.*

em-Par, a Par. A. *equall with.*

em-Paramentár. L. tapete adornare A. *to hang with tapiſtry.*

Emparchár. L. emplaſtrum applicare. A. *to apply a plaiſter.*

em-Paredár. L. muro includere.

em-Parejár. L. parem pari conjungere.

em-Parentár. L. Parentelam & cognationem facere. A. *to make kindred.*

em-Parráda. L. pergula. A. *any arbour ſhadowed with bowes.*

em-Pauéſada *vt* Paveſáda.

em-Paveſár. L. naves ſcutis munire *dict: Hiſp:* Pavezes.

Empeçar yo empieço. L. Incipere. p. 36. n. 991.

Empecér. L. Impedire. A. *to hinder.*

Empecible. L. damnoſus. p. 241. n. 5967–c.

Empeciénte *idem.*

Empecimiénto. L. impedimentum.

Empedernecér ò empederneſcér.

Emperdernecéſe. L. lapideſcere. A. *to wax hard as a ſtone, dict: de lat.* petra, *a ſtone.*

Empedernído. L. lapideus. A. *ſtonie.*

Empedernír, empedernírſe *vt* empedernecér.

Empedrádo *part. de* empedrár.

Empedradór. L. qui pauimentat.

Empedradúra. L. pavimentum.

Empedrár. L. pavimentare. A. *to paue* deſ-Empedrár las calles; *de equo dicitur, qui curſu ſuo impetuoſo* pavimenta exſulcat *& de politis amatoribus qui e-*

quos conſcenſi tam frequentèr ante *feneſtram* amaſiæ cùrſitant ¶ *Cob.*

em-Pegádo *part. ab* em-Pegár.

Empegadúra, *verbal: ab* Empegár.

em-Pegár, *i Præt:* yo em-Pegué. L. Picáre. A. *to cover over with pitch,* p. 366. n. 9312-d. *vt* Pega.

Empegué, *vi:* empegár.

Empeine. L. Impetígo. A. *a Ringworme,* p. 400. n. 10331-1.

Empeínes. A. *The hornes in a horſe legge, on the inſide neere the knees.*

Empeinoſo. L. Impetiginoſus. A. *full of letters.*

Empelido, *part: de* empelér.

Empelér. L. Impellere, *ab in &* Pello. A. *to inforce.*

Empellár, *idem, & vt* empuxár.

Empellechár, *vt* em-Pellejár.

Empellejádo, *part: ab* em-Pellejár.

em-Pellejár. L. Pelliculáre. A. *to cover with a skinne or furre.*

Empel e ár, *idem.*

em-Pellicár, *i Præt:* yo em-Pelliqué. L. Veſtes pelliculare. A. *to furre with skinnes.*

em-Pelliqué, *vi:* em-Pellicár.

Empelliquér, vt empellicár.

em-Pellón, *vt* empuxón.

Empeña de çapáto, *vt* empeyne de çapáto.

em-Peñádo, *part: de* em-Peñár.

Empeñár. L. Oppignorare, p. 352. n. 9060.

Empeño. L. Pignus. A. *a pledge.*

em-Peorado, *part: de* em-Peorár.

em-Peorár. L. Pejorare. A. *to make worſe to empaire.* p. 127. n. 2978-c. *&* p. 171. n. 3703.

Emperadór. L. Imperátor. A. *an Emperour.* p. 171. n. 3707-c.

Emperadríz, *vt* emperatríz.

Emperánte, *vt* emperadór.

Emperatríz. L. Imperatrix, p. 171. n. 3707-e.

em-Perchádo, *part. de* em-Perchár.

em-Perchár. L. Perticæ affigere. A. *to ſet on a pearch.*

em-Perezár. L. Pigreſcere. A. *to waxe ſluggiſh.*

Emperiál. L. Imperialis, p. 171. n. 3707.

Empéro. L. Tamen. A. *notwithſtanding.*

em-Perradaménte. L. More canino. A. *doggeſtly.*

em-Perrádo. L. Qui cani ſimilis eſt. A. *dogged.*

Empeſcér, *vt* empecér.

Emperzár, *vt* emperezár.

Empéyne, *vt* empeine.

Empeynes, *vt* empeines.

Empeyne de çapalo. L. Calcei pars ſuperior. A. *The vpper-leather of a ſhoe.*

Empeynoſo, *vt* empeinóſo.

Empezeár, *vt* empeçár.

Empezér, *vt* empecér.

Empezíble, *vt* empeçíble.

Empezimiénto, *vt* empecimiénto.

Emphaſi, emphaſis, *vt* emfaſi.

Emphático. L. emphaticus. A. *Emphaticall.* p. 171. n. 3708-b.

Emphiteutes, *&* L. emphiteuta, *qui fundum ea lege conducit, vt eam reddat meliorem.*

Emphyteoſis. L. emphiteuſis. A. *a making of a thing better then it was before. Hinc nomen* emphyteuta, *de illo propriè intelligitur qui fundum agrumvè ea lege à domino accipit vt eum efficiat* meliorem, *à verbo* Græco ἐμφυτεύω, *i.* inſero, *to ſow.*

Emphyteatico. L. Solum cultura melius factum.

em-Picar, *i Præt:* yo em-Piqué. L. Haſtis transfodere, collo ſuſpendere. A. *To put one to death with pikes, to hang. à pico, metaphoricè quòd aves vendendæ noſtro appenduntur, vel fortè à pica, i. haſta.*

Empicotadúra. L. Ad palum affixus. A. *ſetting on the pillory.*

em-Picotár. L. Palo affigere. A. *to ſet on the pillory.*

Empiece, empieco, *vi:* empeçár.

Empiedre, empiedro, *vi:* empedrár.

Empiegué, empiego, *vi.* empegár.

Empilado, *part: de* empilár.

Empilar. L. Accumulare.

Empinado, *part: de* empinár.

Empinadúra. L. eleuatio.

Empinár. L. attollere, p.178.n.3846.
em-Piolár. A. *to put leſſes about a hauks feete, à pihuelas, i. haukes leſſes.*
Empireo cielo. L. cœlum empyreum. A. *The heaven empiriall*, p. 171. n. 3716.
Empírico. L. empiricus. p. 171. n. 3716.
em-Plaçado *part. de* em-Plaçár.
em-Plaçadór. L. apparitor. p.17.n. 436.
em-Plaçamiénto. L. citatio. p. 6. n. 127.
em-Plaçár. L. Citare. p. 476. n. 11310-1. *dict. a* Plaça 1. *forum vbi iudicia fiebant.*
Emplaſtado *part. de* emplaſtár.
Emplaſtár. L. emplaſtrare, Gypſare. A. *to plaiſter.* p.368.n.9336-1.
Empláſte *vt* emplaſto.
Empláſto. L. emplaſtrum. p.368.n. 9336-1.
Emplaſtradúra. L. fomentatio. A. *plaiſtering.*
Emplaſtrár *vt* emplaſtár.
Empláſtre *vt* empláſto.
Emplaſtro *idem.*
em-Plazadór *vt* emplaçadór.
em-Plazamiento *vt* em-Plaçamiénto.
em-Plazár *vt* em-Plaçár.
Empleado *part. de* empleár.
Empleár. L. impendere. p.39.n.1064
Empleo. L. negotiatio. A. *an employment.*
Empleyta ò emplenta. L. ſtoreæ aut craticulæ genus. A. *a kind of mat, or hurdle.*
em-Plomár. L. applumbare. A. *To ſoulder.* p.458.n. 10999-4.
em-Plumado *part. de* em-Plumár. p. 197.n.5088.
em-Plumár. L. plumis tegere. A. *to feather, or be feather.*
em-Plumecér. L. plumeſcere. A. *to begin to haue feathers.*
em-Pobrecér. L. depauperare. A. *to empoueriſh.* p.171.n.3713.
em-Poçár *vt* em-Pozár.
em-Poderár. L. in poteſtate habere.
em-Podrecér. L. carie confici. A. *to wax rotten. vi.* Podre.
em-Podrecído *part. de* em-Podrecér.
Empolla. L. puſtula. A. *a bliſter.*
em-Polládo *part. de* em-Pollár.
em-Polladúra. L. pullatio. p. 54. n. 2388-b.
em-Pollamiento *idem.*
em-Pollár. L. Pulleſcere. A. *to bring forth chickins.*
em-Polvár *vi:* em-Polvorár.
em-Polvorádo *part. de* em-polvorár
em-Polvoramiénto. L. pulveratio. A. *beating to duſt.*
em-Polvorár. L. in pulverem redigere. A. *to beat to duſt.*
em-Ponçoñádo *part. de* em-Ponçonár.
em-Ponçonadór *vt* Ponçoñadór.
em-Poncoñamiento *vt* Ponçoñamiento.
em-Ponçoñár *vt* Ponçoñár.
em-Ponçoñóſo *vt* Ponçoñóſo.
em-Poner *præſ.* em-Pongo, ponés, póne *i. præt:* em-Púſe, íſte, Púſo *futur.* em-Pondré, ás, á *aut* em-Porné, nás, ná *ſub: Præſ.* em-Ponga, *Imperf:* em-Puſiéra, em-Pornía, em-Puſiéſſe *fut:* em-Puſiére. L. Impónere. A. *to lay or put vpon.*
em-Ponga *vi:* em-Ponér.
em-Porná, em-Porné *vi:* em-Ponér
em-Pornía *vi:* em-Ponér.
Empos. L. poſt. A. *after.*
em-Pozar. L. in puteum ponere. A. *to put into a pit, or well.*
Emprehendér *vt* emprendér.
em-Preñada. L. Prægnans, Gravida. A. *with child.* p 70.n.1878–c.
Empreñár. L. gravidare. A. *to beget with child.* p.221.n.5524-2-d.
em-Preñárſe. L. Gravidam eſſe. A. *to be with child.*
em-Prendér. L. ſuſcipere. p. 175-n. 3782–b.
em-Prendído *part. de* em-Prendér.
em-Prenſado *part. de* em-Prenſár.
em-Prenſár *vt* Prenſár.
Emprenta. L. prelum. p.381. n.9600.
Emprentár *vt* Imprimir.
Empreſa ó Empreſſa *vt* Empréza.
em-Preſtado *vt* Preſtádo.
em-Preſtár *vt* Preſtár.
em-Preſtído *vt* Preſtído.
Empréza. L. Inceptum. p. 175.n. 3782.
em-Pringamiénto L. Impinguatio. p.32.n.890.
em-Pringár *i. Præt.* yo em-Pringué. L. Impinguere canem inter torrendum. A. *to baſt meat.* p.32.n.888.
em-Pringué *vi:* em-Pringár.
em-Pudrecér *vi:* em-Podrecér.
em-Pujaménto *vt* em-Puxaménto
em-Pujár *vt* em-Puxár.
Empujón *vt* empuxón.
em-Pulgadéra *vt* em-Pulgadúra.
em-Pulgadúra. L. arcus tenſio, A. *bending of a bow.*
em-Pulgár *i. Præt.* yo em-Pulgué. L. arcum tendere. A. *to bend a bow.*
em-Pulgué *vi.* em-Pulgár.
Empulguéras. L. crena. A. *the nocke in the horne of a bow.* p.328.n.8626-2.
em-Puñadór. L. qui apprehendit aliquid ſua manu.
em-Puñadúra. L. manúbrium. A. *an haft.* p.225.n.5635.
em-Puñár. L. apprehendere. p. 222. n.5537.
em-Púſe, em-Púſo *vi:* em-Ponér.
em-Puſiéra, em-Puſiéſſe *vi:* em-Ponér.
em-Putecér. L. proſtituere. A. *to become a harlot, vi.* Puta.
em-Putecér *idem.*
em-Puxaménto L. *Impulſio.* p.246.n. 7048.
em-Puxár. L. intrudere. A. *to intrude.* p.253.n.7284. *alſo to daſh againſt.* p. 119. n.2925. *alſo to expell.* p. 183.n.3965. *alſo to thruſt.* p.490.n.11584-1.
em-Puxón *vt* em-Puxaménto.
em-Vaſadór *vt* em-Baſadór.
em-Vaſár *vt* em-Baſár.
em-Vegecér *vt* em-Begecér.
em-Vegecído *vt* em-Begecído.
Emulación L. Æmulatio.
Emuladór. L. æmulator. p. 171. n. 3717-b.
Emulár. L. Æmulari. p.171.n.3717.
Emulo. L. Æmulus. *vt* Emuladór.
em-Votár *vt* em-Botár.
em-Vuelto *vt* em-Buélto.
Emvuſte *vt* Embuſte.
Emxaráco. L. piſcis marini genus. A. *a ſea fiſh with hornes, called a ſea toad, or ſea diuell.*
En. L. in. p.22. n. 620. & p. 246. n. 7052.
Ena. L. oſcitatio, hiatus. A. *gaping and reaching for ſleepe*, a ſono.
en-Agenádo *vt* Agéno.
en-Agenamiénto. L. alienatio. A. *an alienation.* p.11.n.230-c.
en-Agenár *vt* Agenár.
en-Agrír. L. acrem reddere, A. *To make eager.*
en-Aguaçár. L. aquare. A. *to water.*
en-Ajenádo *vt* Agéno.
en-Ajenamiénto *vt* en-Agenamiénto.
en-Ajenár *vt* en-Agenár.
en-Albradáda beſtia. L. Beſtia clitellâ inſtructa. A. *ſadled with a packſaddle.*
en-Albardár *vt* Albardár.
en-Alçar *vt* Alçár.
en-Almagrár *vt* Almagrár.
en-Altecér. L. Exaltare. A. *to exalt.*
en-Altecído *part. de* en-Altecér.
† en-Alvardáda *vt* en-Albardáda.
† en-Alvardár *vt* Albardár.
† en-Alvayaldár *vt* Alvayaldár.
en-Amentár *vt* Amentár.
en-Amorada *vt* Amoróſa.
en-Amoradaménte *vt* Amoroſaménte.
en-Amaradíllo *dim: ab* Amadór.
En-Amorádo *vt* Amadór.
en-Amoramiénto. L. amatio. A. *amorouſneſſe or wanton loue.*
en-Amorár. L. amore accendere. A. *to enamour.* p.172. n.3722.
en-Amorárſe. L. amore accendi. A. *to be enamoured of.* p.172.n.3722-b.
en-Amoriſcádo *vt* en-Amorádo.
en-Amoriſcár *vt* en-Amorár.
Enána. L. nana. p.164.n.3585-b.
Enáno. L. nanus. p.164.n.3585.
en-Arbolár. L. in ſublime tollere. A. *to ſet vp on high.*
en-Arcádo *part. de* en-Arcár.
en-Arcador *vt* Arcadór.
en-Arcár *i. præt.* yo en-Arqué. L. in arcam imponere. *Item in* formam arcus formare. A. *to put into a cheſt, or to make like a vault.*
en-Arenár. L. Aréna aſpergere.
Enarmonárſe. L. elevari in altum. A. *to be lifted up aloft. ab Heb.* ארמון Armon. *i. domus alta.* ¶ Cob.
en-Arqué *vt:* en-Arcár.
en-Arvolár *vt* en-Arbolár.
en-Aſpár el cuerpo. L. pandiculari. A. *to reach with the armes like a reele, vt:* aſpa.
en-Aſtadúra. L. ferri præfixio, ſpiculatio A. *headding with yron.*
en-Aſtár lança. L. terrum præfigere A. *to point a lance with yron.*
Enaſtillár el góldre. L. pharetram ſagittis implere. A. *to fill a quiuer full of arrowes.*
en-Ayúnas. L. Ieiunus. p. 189. n. 4049-b.
Enaziádo. L. transfuga. p. 426. n. 10425.
Enaziagádo *idem.*
en-Babucár *vt* em-Babucár.
en-Baçadúra *vt* em-Baçadúra.
Enbaçár *vt* em-Baçár.
Enbajáda *vt* Embaxáda.
Enbajadór *vt* Embaxadór.
en-Balár *vt* em-Baulár.
Enbalde *vt* Embalde.
en-Balſamár *vt* em-Balſamár.
en-Balſaméro *vt* em-Balſaméro.
en-Baráça *vt* Baráça.
en-Baraçár *vt* em-Baraçár.
en-Baráço *vt* Baráça.
en-Baraçóſo *vt* em-Baraçóſo.
en-Barbaſcár *vt* em-Barbaſcár.
en-Barcár *vt* em-Barcár.
Enbargánte *vt* embargánte.
Enbargár *vt* Embargar.
Enbárgo *vt* Embárgo.
en-Barnizár *vt* em-Barnizár.
en-Barrár *vt* em-Barrár.
en-Baſadór *vt* em-Baſadór.
en-Baſár *vt* em-Baſár.
en-Báte de la mar *vt* Embáte.
Enbaucár *vt* Embaucár.
en-Baulár *vt* em-Baulár.
Enbaxadór *vt* Embaxadór.
en-Baynár *vt* en-Bbaynár.
Enbayl. *vt* Embayl.
Enbazár *vt* Embazár.
en-Begecér *vt* em-Begecér.
en-Begecído *vt* em-Begecído.
Enbeleſár *vt* Embeleſár.
Enbiár *vt* Embiár.
Enbidár *vt* Embidár.
Enbídia *vt* Embídia.
Enbíte *vt* Embíte.
en-Biudárſe *vt* em-Biudárſe.
en-Bolvér *vt* em-Bolvér.
en-Braucecér *vt* em-Braveſcér.
Enbutír *vt* Embutír.
Encabeçamiento. L. perſcriptio. A. *a regiſtring.*
en-Cabeçár. L. perſcribere. A. *to enrole, or regiſter.*
en-Cabellár. L. Capillos pectinare. A. *to combe the hære.*
en-Cabellecér. L. capillos alere. A. *to haue long haire.*
en-Cabeſtrár *vt* Cabeſtrár.
En-Cabezár *vt* en-Cabeçár.
en-Cadenadúra. L. concatenatio.
en-Cadenamiénto *idem.*
en-cadenár. L. concatenare. A. *to linke.* p.277.n.7773.
en-Caxár *vt* en-Caxár.
en-Calabriár *vt* en-Calabriár.
en-Calabriádo *part: de* en-Calabriár.
en-Calabriár. L. in cérebrum penitrare. A. *to pierce into the braines as drunkenneſſe. vi:* Calabriáda.
en-Calabrinár *idem.*
Encaladera. L. ſcopula cœmentaria. A. *a plaiſterers bruſh.*
En-Caládo *part: de* en-Calár.
Encaladór. L. cœmentarius. A. *a plaiſterer.* p.368.n.9336-b.
en-Caladúra. L. gypſus. A. *plaiſtering.* p.368.n.9336–4.
en-Calár. L. gypſare. A. *to plaiſter. vi:* Cal.
Encallado *part. de* Encallár.
Encallando *vt* Encalladúra.
Encalladúra de nave. L. navis illiſio. A. *the ſtriking or running of a ſhip vpon the ground.*
Encallár. L. navem illidere. A. *to ſtrike on the ground.*
en-Callecér. L. calleſcere. A. *to wax hard as braune.* p.51.n.1330-c.
en-Callecído *part: de* en-Callecér.
en-Calleſcér *vt* en-Callecér.
en-Calmár *vt* Calmár.
en-Caloſtrár. L. coloſtro laborare. *vt:* Caloſtre.
en-Calvár. L. Calvare. p 27.n 769-d.
en-Calvecér o Encalveſcér. L. Calveſcere. p. 27.n.769-c.
en-Camarár. L. in cameram frumentum portare. A. *to carry corne and other fruit into the garner.* ¶ Cob.
Encambio. L. commutatio.
en-Cambronárſe. A. *to haue a ſtiffe necke as one that cannot moue it one way nor other.*
en-Caminado *part: de* en-Caminar.
Encaminadór. L. qui dirigit in viam A. *he which directeth in the way.*
en-Caminadúra. L. in viam directio. A. *a direction in the way.*
en-Caminár. L. in viam dirigere. A. *to direct in the way.* en-Caminár vn negotio. A. *to ſet a buſineſſe on foot.*
en-Camino *vt* en-Caminadúra.
en-Camiſáda *vt* Camiſáda.
en-Camiſado *part.* A. *one that hath put a ſhirt over his armour.*
en-Campanádo. L. ad inſtar tintinnabuli. A. *made after the faſhion of a bell. vi:* Campana.
en-Canaſtado *part. de* en-Canaſtar.
en-Canaſtado ſoldado ò centinela. L. miles aliquis qui *dum* excubias agat *somno* nimis deditus eſt, cuius ob cauſam *in ſporta aliqua pendula* ponitur, in maius dedecus & opprobrium.
en-Canaſtár. L. in ſportam imponere. A. *to put or hang in a basket.*
en-Cancerár. L. cancro laborare. A. *to be diſeased of a canker.*
en-Candila. L. caligatio. A. *a daſeling.* p.120.n.2928 b.
en-Candiládo *part: de* en-Candilar.
en-Candiladór. L. qui aciem oculorum offuſcat. A. *hee which doth dazle the eyes.*
en-Candilár. L. caligare. A. *to dazle.* p.119.n.2928.
en-Canecér ò en-Caneſcér. L. Caneſcere. A. *to wax hoare haired.*
en-Canecído *part: de* Encanecér.
Encañado *part: de* Encañar.
Encañados. A. *a teſting, or covering with reeds.*
Encañadúra. A. *ſtraw wherewith they ſtuffe ſtraw beds,*
Encañár. A. *to beſet, or cover with reeds* alſo *to draw water to ſome place in conduit pipes. diplex, pro duplici ſenſu origo a* caña & caño. ¶ *Cob.*
Encañonárſe las aues. L. plumeſcere A. *to be pen-feathered.*
en-Cantación *vt* en-Cantamiénto.
en-Cantado *part. de* en-Cantár.
en-Cantadór. L. Incantátor. A. *an enchaunter.* p.172.n.3727-b.
en-Cantadóra. L. Incantatrix. A. *an enchantreſſe.* p.172.n.3727-c.
en-Cantamiénto. L. Incantatio.
en-Cantár. L. Incantare. p.40.n.1084 A. *to bewitch.* & p.172.n.3727. *to enchaunt.*
en-Cantidad. L. accumulatè.
en-Cantír *vt* en-Cantár.
en-Capacetár. L. armari galeâ. A. *To be armed with an head-peece.*
en-Capachár. L. in ſportâ rem aliquam imponere. A. *to put any thing into a basket. vi:* Capácha.
en-Capár. L. penulam induere. A. *to put on a cloake. vi:* Cápa.
en-Caperuçádo. L. cucullo coopertus. A. *couered with a hood.*
en-Capirotár. L. capiti cucullum induere. A. *to put on a hood vpon the head.*
en-Capotádo *part. de* en-Capotár.
en-Capotádo de ojos. L. ſupercilioſus. A. *great eye browed, ſower of countenance.*
en-Capotádo de orejas. L. flaccus. A. *hangle eared.* p.28.n.802.
en-Capotár. L. cucullo caput tegere. A. *to weare a hood for warmth. item me-*

taphegravitatem vultu ſimulare. ℣ Cob.
en-Carádo *part. de* en-Carár.
Encaramádo *part. de* Encaramár.
Encaramadura. L. Elevatio. *A raiſing up aloft.*
Encaramár. L. in altum elevare. A. *to raiſe up to a top. dict. ab Heb.* רם ramam. *i. elevari, unde* civitas *Tribu* Benjamin. *dict.* Ramah. *q. excelſa.* ¶ Cob.
en-Carár. L. intueri ſe in ſpeculo, ſive faciem facie *vi:* Cara.
en-çarçamiénto. L. inter rubos poſitio. A. *a placing among briers.*
en-çarçár. L. pónere inter rubos. A. *to put among briers and brambles.*
en-Carcavinádo *part.*
en-Carcavinár. L. odore vitioſo caput inficere *vi:* carcáva.
en-Carcaxádo. L. Pharetratus. A. *that carieth a quiver.*
en-Carcelamiénto. L. Incarceratio.
en-Carcelár. L. mittere, *vel* conijcere *in* carcerem. p. 246. n. 7040.
Encarecér. L. pretium intendere. p. 125. n. 2956-c. *to make deare*, & p. 173. n. 3757. *to enhance the price.*
Encarecidaménte. L. inſtantèr.
en-Carecimiento ò en-Careſcimiento. L. intentio prætij. p. 125. n. 2956-e
en-Careſcér *vt* en-Carecér.
Encargári. *præt.* yo encargué. L. in cuſtodiam tradere. A. *to giue in charge.*
en-Cargué *vi:* en-cargár.
en-Carnación. L. incarnatio.
en-Carnádo. L. color carneus. A. *carnation colour.* p. 63. n. 1656.
en-Carnár. L. incarnare. A. *to incarnate, or make fleſh.* p. 246. n. 7507.
en-Carnár vna ſaeta. A. *to ſhoot an arrow into the fleſh.*
en-Carnár vna herida *i. vulnus carnesceré quando ſanatur.* A. to breed fleth in a wound when it is in healing.
en-Carnes. L. nudus. p. 323. n. 8543.
en-Carniçamiento. L. cruciatus.
en-Carniçár. L. torquere. A. *to torment.*
en-Carniçárſe. A. *to bee fleſhed as a dogge on any beaſt.*
en-Carnizamiénto. *vt* en-Carniçamiénto.
en-Carnizár *vt* en-Carniçár.
en-Cartación. L. proſcriptio. A. *a baniſhing.* p. 28. n. 803-e.
en-Cartadór *vt* des-Terradór.
en-Cartár *vt* des-Terrár. p. 28. n. 803.
en-Cartillár *vt* en-Cartár.
en-Carzár *vt* en-çarçár.
en-caſár L. os delumbe in ſuo proprio loco ponere. A. *to ſet a bone that is out of ioint into his proper place.*
en-Caſtellár o en-Caſtillár. L. in arcis modum munire. A. *to defend and fortifie as a caſtle.*
en-Caſtillárſe. L. obſeraie ſe in arce. A. *to keepe in a hold, or caſtle.*
en-Cavalgár. *i. præt.* en-Cavalgué. L. tormentum bellicum aptare. A. *to mount artillery on his carriage.*
en-Cavalgué *vi:* en-Cavalgár.
en-Cavár *vt* Cavár.
en-Caxadúra *vt* en-Caxe.
en-Caxár. L. in capſam condere. A. *to put into a cheſt, box or casket. Item* auro includere, *to enchaſe in gold &c.*
en-Caxe. L. pixidatio. A. *a putting into a box, casket, &c.* alſo *a kind of needle-worke of enchaſing.*
en-Cáxe de piedra preciosa. L. gemmæ in annulo inoculatio. A. *the enchaſing of a pretious ſtone into any ring.*
Encella *vt* ceſta.
en-Cenagamiénto. L. oblimatio.
en-Cenegár. *i. Præt.* yo en-Cenagué *vt* Cienár.
en-Cenagué *vi:* en-Cenagár.
en-Cencerrádo *qui tintinabulum geſtat vt in* Armentis, *that weareth the bells as in flockes or heards.*
Encendedór. L. incendiarius. A. *a Boutefeu.* p. 246. n. 7058.
Encendér yo Enciéndo. L. intendere. A. *to enflame.* p. 249. n. 7160.
Encendérſe. L. iraſci. A. *to be angry.*
Encendidário *vt* Encendedór.
Encendidaménte. L. Incenſè.
Encendído *part. de* Encendér.
Encendimiénto. L. Incenſio.
en-Cenizár. L. cinere conſpergere A. *to ſtrule with aſhes.*
en-Cenſár. L. thure fumificare, *Item* cenſere. A. *to perfume*, alſo *to taxe, to cenſure of.*
en-Cenſár tierra para plantár. L. Emphyteoſin dare. A. *to ſet grafſing ſtocks*
en-Cenſário. L. thuribulum. A. *a cenſer.* p. 65. n. 1755. alſo *a perfuming panne.* p. 337. n. 9156-c.
en-Cenſár *vt* en-Cenſár.
Encenſios *vt* Abſynthio.
en-Cenſo *vt* Cenſo.
Encentadúra. L. delibatio. A. *a broaching.* p. 54. n. 1377-c.
Encentamiénto *idem.*
Encentár yo Enciento. L. relinere. A. *to broach.* p. 54. n. 1377. *to taſte.*
en-Cerár *vt* Cerár.
en-Cerradúra. L. Clauſura. A. *an incloſure.* p. 172. n. 3731.
en-Cerramiento *Idem.*
en-Cerrár yo en-Ciérro. L. Includere. p. 172. n. 3731.
en-Ceſpedár. L. terræ glebis munire A. *to fence with turfes.*
en-Ceſtár. L. in ciſtam ponere. A. *To put in a basket. vi:* Ceſta.
en-Chamarrár. L. veſtire chamarra. A. *to put on a* Chamarra, *or Pelt.*
Encháque *vt* achaque.
en-Charcadúra *vt* Chárco.
en-Charcamiénto *idem.*
en-Charcár el agua. L. reſidere, ſicut aqua ſtagnans. A. *to ſtand as water in pooles, or ditches.*
Enchas, *antiquum* reparatio damni *quod* bello *accidit ab* enhér *i.* enhazér, *inſtaurare.* ¶ Cob.
Enchiridión. L. Enchiridium. p. 172. n. 3729.
Enciás. L. gingiuæ. A. *the gummes of the mouth.* p. 224. n. 5599.
Enciénde, Enciéndo *vi:* Encendér.
Encienſár *vt* encenſár.
en-Cienſário *vt* en-Cenſário.
Enciénſo. L. thus. A. *Incenſe.* p. 247. n. 7060.
Enciénte *vi:* Encentár.
en-Cierre, en-Cierro *vi:* en-Cerrár.
Encillár *vt* Enſillár.
en-Cima. L. ſupra, ſuper. p. 2. n. 32.
en-Cimár. L. culmen ſeu faſtigium imponere. A. *to ſet on a top.*
Encina. L. robur. A. *an oake.* p. 336. n 8769.
en-Cinta. L. gravida. A. *bigge with child. vi.* Cinta.
en-Clavadura *vt* Clavadúra.
en-Clavár *vt* Clavár.
en-Clavazón *vt* Clavazén.
en-Clavellinár. L. gariophyllis adornare. A. *to decke with gilliflowers.*
en-Clavijár. L. claviculis figere. A. *to faſten with pegges, or pinnes.*
en-Clavijár los dedos. L. digitos pectinatim complicare. A. *to clinch the fingers one within another.*
Enclinádo. L. deorſum tendens. A. *ſteepe downe.* p. 486. n. 11162-f.
Encluſa *vt* Eſcluſa.
Encobado *vt* Encorvado.
en-Cobár *vt* en-Corvár.
en-Cobrir *vt* en-Cubrir.
en-Cogér *vt* Cogér.
en-Cogido *part. de* en-Cogér.
en-Cogimiento *vt* Cogimiénto.
en-Coja, en-Cojo *vt* en-Cogér.
en-Cojár *vt* en-Coxár.
en-Coladór. L. conglutinator.
en-Coladúra. L. conglutinatio.
en-Colamiénto *Idem.*
en-Colár. L. conglutinare.
en-Colerizár. L. cholericum eſſe. *dict. a* Gr. χόλος *i.* Ira.
en-Colmár. L. culminare. A. *to fill vp to the top. dict. a lat.* culmen.
en-Combrár *Idem.*
en-Començár *vt* Començár.
en-Comendár. L. commendare. p. 85. n. 2213. & p. 246. n. 7029.
en-Comiençe, en-Comienço *vi:* en-Començár.
en-Comienda. L. commendatio.
en-Comiende, en-Comiendo, *vi:* en-Comendár.
Encómio. L. Encomium. p. 379. n. 9553-b.
en-Compañár *vt* Acompañár.
Enconádo *part. de* Enconár.
Enconamiénto. L. putrefactio. A. *putriſaction.* p. 394. n. 9811-2.
Enconár. & Enconárſe. L. Putrefacere & Putrefieri. A. *to putrifie, to feſter, or to be putrified.*
Enconóſo *vt* Enconádo.
Encontinente. L. inſtantèr. p. 245. n. 6094.
en-Contra. L. è contra.
Encontradizo. L. obvius.
Encontramiento. L. obviatio.
en-Contrár yo encuéntro. L. congredi, p. 172. n. 3733. *to encounter.* & p. 301. n. 8156. *to meet.*
en-Contrón. L. occurſus, congreſſus obvius. A. *an encountering, or meeting with.*
en-Coraçár. L. Lorica armare. A. *to arme with a Coſſet vi:* Coraça.
en-Corár. L. corio tegere. A. *to cover with skinne.*
en-Corazár *vt* en-Coraçár.
en-Corbadúra *vt* en-Corvadúra.
en-Corbár *vt* en-Corvár.
en-Cordár. L. Chordas inſtrumento muſico addere.
en-Cordelár. L. funes apponere lecto. A. *to cord a bed.*
Encordio. L. bubones, morbus inguinarius. A. *botches about the priuy members.*
en-Cordonár *vt* en-Cordár, *Item* L. torquére. A. *to wreath, or twiſt.*
en-Cornár vn arco. L. arcum intendere. A. *to bend a bow.*
en-Cornúdo *vt* Cornúdo.
en-Coroçádo *part. de* en-Corocár.
en-Coroçár. L. mitra ſcelerata caput redimere. A. *to ſet a paper on the head for ſome offence vi:* Coroça.
en-Corozado *vt* en-Coroçádo.
en-Corozár *vt* en-Coroçár.
en-Corporár. L. incorporare. A. *To incorporate.* p. 247. n. 7087.
en-Corporárſe el enfermo en la cama. L. erigere ægrotum vt ſedeat in lecto. A. *to ſet vp a ſicke mã vpright in his bed*
en-Corrír *vt* en-Currír.
en-Corváda. L. delumbe quoddam ſaltationis, *ab* incurvando *dict.* etiam *herba quæ producit ſemen in vaginulis, more* cornuum.
en-Corvado. L. curvus. p. 109. n. 2654
en-Corvadúra. L. curvitas.
en-Corvár. L. incurvare. A. *to bowe.* p. 49. n. 1281.
en-Coſtradúra. L. incruſtatio.
en-Coſtrár. L. Incruſtáre. A. *to make cruſtie.*
en-Coxár *vt* Coxeár.
en-Creſpadúra *vt* Creſpadúra.
en-Creſpár *vt* Creſpár.
en-Creſtádo *vt* Creſtádo.
en-Creſtár. L. imponere criſtam. A. *To put on a Creſt.*
en-Creyénte. L. credens.
en-Criſnejádo. L. crine mixtus. A. *mingled with haire.*
en-Croſtár *vt* en-Coſtrár.
en-Cruçár *vt* en-Cruzár.
en-Crucijáda *vt* en-Cruzijáda.
en-Crudecér o en-Crudeſcér. L. crudeſcere, ſævire. A. *to wax raw, or to wax cruell, vi:* crúdo.
en-Cruelecér, en-Crueleſcér *idem.*
en-Cruelecérſe. L. crudelitate, ſævire *vt* Tyrannus.
en-Cruzár. L. decuſſare, in crucis formam compingere. A. *to croſſe, to cut after the forme of a Croſſe.*
en-Cruzijáda. L. Compitum. A. *croſſe way.*
en-Cua *quacunq;* en-Cua *queras in* en-Qua.
en-Cubár. L. in cupam, culeum *aut* dolium mittere. A. *to put in a ſacke or tub* pœna parricidarum *inter* Romanos, *qui ita in* Tibrim *iacti fuere* inclusis *cum illo* cane, Simia & Vipera ℣ *Cob.*
en-Cubérta. L. Tegmen. A. *a couering the vtter ſheet of a letter.*
en-Cubertár. L. tegere, cooperire. A. *to couer. vi:* Cubrír.
en-Cubiérta *fam. de* en-Cubiérto.
en-Cubiertaménte. L. Secretè.
en-Cubiérto. L. coopertus, occultus. A. *covered, ſecret.*
en-Cubredizo *vt* Cubertízo.
en-Cubridór. L. obſconditor, celator. A. *a coverer. an hider.*
en-Cubrimiénto. L. Tegmen. A. *a covering.*
en-Cubrír *vt* Cubrír.
Encyclopaedia. L. *vniverſus ſcientiarum* circulus ab en & Gr. κύκλος. *i.* circulus.
en-Cuención *vt* en-Cuéntro.
en-Cuéntre, en-cuéntrovi: en-Contrár.
en-Cuéntro. L. congreſſus. A. *an encounter, or meeting, vi:* en-Conrár.
en-Cuerpo *vt in litera* A ander en-Cuerpo
en-Cumbrár. L. in culmen elevare. A. *to ſet on the top, to extoll.*
en-Currír. L. incurrere. p. 247. n. 7099.
en-Curvár *vt* en-Corvár.
Ende. L. inde. A. *there, thereof, from thence.*
Endeble o Endébil *vt* Débil.
Endeca ſyllabon. L. hendecaſyllabon a Gr. ἐν δέκα vndecim συλλαβὴ ſyllaba eſt *genus quoddam* Carminis *conſtans ex* vndecim ſyllabis. A. *a kind of verſe conſiſting of an* eleaven feet.
Endechadéras. L. præficæ, fæminæ lugubres. A. *women mourners at burials for the dead vi: etym: in* Endéchas.
Endechár. L. funebria celebrare. A. *to make funerall verſes.*
Endechás. L. carmen lugubre, nenia, luctus funeralis. A. *a funerall ſong.* p. 208. n. 5235. *dict.* q. ende jaces ¶ Vanegas *vel ab* in & dicta q. *non* perfectè dicta verba. ¶ Cob.
Endechóſo. L. funebris. A. *mournefull. vi: Etym: in* Endechas.
Endeco *vt* Endego.
Endedúra *vt* hendedúra.
Endego. L. Indicum. A. *Blew Inde to die withall* p. 247. n. 7102.
Endejas *vt* Endéchas.
en-Demaſiádo *vt* Demaſiádo.
Endemoniádo. L. Dæmoniacus. p. 115. n. 2865.
en-Dentecér *vt* Dentecér.
en-Dereçamiénto. p. 144. n. 3269-c.
Endereçár. D. dirigere. A. *to direct.*
Enderechár *idem.*
Endereço. L. directio.
Enderezár *vt* Endereçár.
Enderezcote. L. *eſt terminus ludentium* ſcacchio lusu .i. ſcruporum *cum quis ſupremis digitis* latrunculum *tangat* eundem *nihil promovens* enderezcote. *a terme of thoſe that play at* Cheſts, *when they put their hand out to any of the men, and doe not play it, but let it alone.*
Enderedór. L. circum, circa. A. *round about.* p. 424. n. 10391-2.
Enderézo *vt* Endereço.
en-Derramar *vt* Derramár.
en-Deudarſe. L. Æs alienum contrahere. A. *to growe in debt. vi:* Deuda.
Endiabládo. p. 115. n. 2865.
Endibia. L. Intybus. A. *endiue.* p. 173. n. 3741.
Endico *vt* en dego.
Endigo *vt* Endego.
Endulgár *vt* Endereçár.
en-Dioſár. L. Deificare. p. 132. n. 3050.
en-Dolencias. L. in dolentiis. A. *In anguiſh, paine, greefe.*
Endonár *vt* Donár.
Endreſſár *vt* Endereçár.
Endrina. L. prunum Damaſcenum. A. *a Damaſine plumme.* p. 116. n. 2885. *dict. ab* Andria *civitate* Macedoniæ. ℣ *Cob.*
Endrinál. *locus vbi creſcunt* pruna damaſcena. *Item eſt locus ita dict. ad ſinum montis* de Peña *iuxta* Franciam.
Endríno. L. arbor, Prunus Damaſcena. A. *a Damſon tree.*
en-Duda. L. in dubio. A. *in doubt.*
Endulcadúra. L. Dulcoratio. A. *a making ſweet.*
Endulcár. L. Dulcorare. A. *to make ſweet.*
Endulgéncias. L. Indulgentiæ. A. *pardons from the Pope, his bull or licence.*
Endulzár *vt* Endulçár.
en-Durár. L. tolerare, pati, indurare. A. *to ſuffer, to endure, to make hard.*
en-Dureçér. L. indurare, durum reddere. A. *To harden, or make hard.*
en-Durecérſe. L. dureſcere. A. *To become hard.*
Endurecído *part.*
Endurecimiénto. L. Duricies.
Endureſca, Endureza *vi:* Endurecér-

en-Dureſcér, *vt* en-Durecér.
Enduzár, *vt* Endulçár.
Enea. L. Panicula. A. *Seage, or cats-taile wherewith they make mates.*
Eneas *filius* Anchyſi, & Veneris *dux* Trojanorum *qui in* Italiam *pervenit cognominatus* Pius *quod humeris* patrem ſenem *abſtulit, quando* Græci Troiam *incenderunt dict:* à Græc. αἶνος, laudo. ¶ *Cobarr:*
Enébro. L. Iuniperus. p. 256. n. 7372.
Enechár. L. Infantem exponere. A. *to lay out a childe, to abandon it.*
Enefeto. L. In effectu. A *In effect:*
Eneida *Virgily opus dict: ab* Eneas.
Enel, .i. en él. L. In illo.
Enéldo. L. Anéthum. A. *Dill.* p. 143. n. 3248.
Enemicícia, *vt* Enemiſtád.
Enimíga. *Fœm: de* Enimigo.
Enemigáble. L. Hoſtilis.
Enemigáblemente. L. Inimicè.
Enemígo. L. Inimicus.
Enemiſtád. L. Inimicitia.
en-Erbár. L. Venenáre. A. *to poiſon. Item vt* e-Nervár.
en-Erbaſcer, *vt* Yervaſcér.
en-Erbolada ſaéta, ò Xára. L. Sagitta veneno imbuta.
en-Erbolár, *vt* en-Erbár.
H. L. Energía. A. *Energie,* p. 173. n. 3745.
Energuméno. L. Agitatus, Activus. *dict:* à Gr: ἐνεργέω, in opere ſum, *ita* Dœmoniaci *vocantur* Energuméni.
en-Erizárſe. L. Horreſcere. A. *to wax ſtiffe, or briſtle as haire. vi:* Erízo.
Enéro. L. Ianuarius, p. 312. n. 8354-b.
en-Ertarſe, pararſe yerto. L. rigere. A. *to wax ſtiffe and ſtarke.*
en-Ervár, *vt* en Erbár.
en-Ervárſe. L. Herbeſcere. A. *to wax to an herbe.*
en-Ervaſcér, *idem.*
en-Ervolár, *vt* en-Erbár.
en-Eſſár, *vt* en-Yeſſár.
Eneſte, Eneſto .i. en Eſto. L. in illo.
Enexár. L. Connectere. A. *to ioyne,* alſo *to ſet an* axletree *to a cart,* ab exe.
en-Fadár. L. faſtidire. A. *to grieve, to tire, to be loathſome.*
en-Fado. L. faſtidium. A. *Irkeſomenes.*
en-Fadóſo. L. faſtidioſus. A. *Irkeſome, tedious.*
Enfaldár. L. Præcingere. A. *to girt ones ſelfe. vi:* Falda.
Enfamádo. L. Famigeratus. A. *renowned.*
Enfanta, *vt* Infanta.
Enfante, *vt* Infante.
en-Fardelár. L. In ſarcinas, colligere. A. *to make a fardell.*
Enfaſi, *vt* Emphaſi.
Enfaſtidiado, *part: ab* Enfaſtidiar.
en-Faſtidiar, *vt* Enfadár.
en-Fermár. L. Ægrotare.
Enfermedád. L. Infirmitas.
Enfermería. L. Valetudinarium. A. *an hoſpitall.*
Enfermíero. L. Qui infirmorum curam gerit. A. *a maſter of an hoſpitall.*
Enfermizo, *vt* Enférmo.
Enfermo. L. Ægrotus. p. 447. n. 10758--2
Enfierno, *vt* Infierno.
Enfilár & Enſartar. L. In filo ſerere. A. *to put vpon a threed.*
en-Fin, .i. en Fin. L. Tandem.
Enfingér, *vt* Fingér.
Enfinta, *vt* Fingimiénto.
Enfiteoſi, *vt* Emphiteoſi.
en-Flaquecér, ò en-Flaqueſcér. L. Languére, flacceſcere. A. *To be weake, to be leane, to pine,* p. 364. n. 9289. & p. 249. n. 7147. & p. 266. n. 7564.
Enflaquecido. L. Macreſcens. A. *pining away,* p. 196. n. 5072.
Enfonſádo. L. Stipendiis, cenſubus. liberatus. A. *freed from ordinarie taxes.*
Enforcadízo. L. Furcifer. A. *a hangman.*
en-Ferrár, *vt* a-forrár.
en-Forro, *vt* Afórro.
Enfotár. L. Animare.
Enfraſcárſe. L. Intricáre. A. *to be intangled. vi:* en-çarçárſe.
en-Frenár. L. Infrænáre. A. *to bridle.* p. 52. n. 1356.
Enfrente. L. ex adverſo, è regione. A. *ouer againſt.*
en-friadéra. L. Frigidarium. A. a *cooling veſſell to coole wine with ſnow water vſed in Spaine.*
en-friár. L. Frigefacere.
en-Fundár, .i. ponér en la funda. L. In thecam ponere. A. *to put vp into a caſe, to arme a pi;e with cloth or velvet.*
en-Furecér, Enfureſcér. L. furere. A. *to be made.*
Enfurecido. *part: ab* enfurecér.
Enfurtúr. L. Pannum denſare in fullonica. A. *to thicken cloth at fulling mill.*
en-Gabeládo, *vt* en-Gaveládo.
en-Gaçár, *vt* Engazar.
Engaço. L. Raſtrum. A. *a rake.*
en-Gaitár, *vt* en-Gaytár.
en-Galanárſe, .i. ponérſe galas, *i. indui veſtibus ſpendidis, vi:* Gala.
engaña-Bóvos. L. Deceptor.
Engan ádor. L. Deceptor.
Engañár. L. Decipere. A. *to beguile.* p. 37. n 993. & p. 127. n. 2982--c
Engaña mundo, *vt* Engána bovos.
Engáño. L. fraus. p. 127. n. 2982.
Engañoſaménte. L. fraudulentér.
Engañoſo. L. fraudulentus.
en-Garabatár, *vt* en-Garrafár.
en-Garbár. *eſt quando avis in ſummitatem arboris aſcendit.* ¶. Cob.
en-Gargantár. L. Deglutire. A. *To ſwallow downe the throate,* Item *totum pedem in ſtapede ponere, to put all his foot into the ſtirruppe to the inſtoppe.*
en-Garrafár. L. Invncare. A. *to grapple, vi:* Garra & Garfio.
en-Garravatár, vt en-Garrafár.
en-Garrotár. L. Rigidum facere. A. *to make ſtiffe as a* Garróte.
Engalgár, vt aſir, ò Engarrafár.
Engaſtadór. L. Cælator. A. *an inlayer, one that maketh checker-worke.*
Engaſtár. L. Cælare. A. *to ſet a ſtone in a ring, to inchaſe, to inlay.*
Engaſte. L. Cælatura. A. *Checkerwork, inlaying.*
Engaſtonár, *vt* Engaſtár.
en-Gaſtromantia, *vt* Gaſtromancía.
Engatár, *vt* Engañár, *ſumptâ comparatione* à cato *muri inſidianti.*
en-Gaveládo. L. Qui vectigal ſtipendiarium perſolvit. A. *Inrolled, to pay tribute, vi:* Gabéla.
en-Gavil do, *part: ab* en-Gavilár.
en-Gavillár, ò en-Gavilár. L. In faſcés colligare. A. *to binde vp in faggots or bundles, vi:* Gavílla.
en-Gaytár, *vt* Engañár, *cum blanditijs tantam perhibere rationum varietatem vt ſunt in* gayta vtriculo *colores,* ¶ Cob:
en-Gazár. L. Concatenáre. A. *To chaine together,* p. 389. n. 9687.
Engendrár, generáre, gignere. A. *to beget,* p. 36. n. 989. *to ingender,* p. 249. n. 7171.
Engeñár. L. Machinari.
Engeñéro. L. machinátor. A. *an engineer.*
Engeño, ò Engenio. L. Machina. A. *an engine,* p. 173. n. 3751.
Engerir, *vt* Enxerír.
Engie. L. Lampetra. A. *a Lamprey*
en-Golfárſe. L. in altum navigare. A. *to launch into the deepe.*
Engolondrinárſe, *eſt inſinuare, vt* golondrina .i. *birundo,* vel *moleſtum eſſe vt* golondrina. ¶ *Cob.*
en-Golofinár, *vt* en-Gargantár.
en-Gomár. L. Gummi linire. A. *to gumme.*
en-Gordár. Saginare. A. *to make fat.*
Engorra. L. Mora. A. *ſtay, delay.*
Engorrár. L. Morari. A. *to ſtay, to linger.*
en-Gortóſo. L. Procraſtinans.
en-Goznár. L. in cardinem mittere. A. *to put into hinges.*
en-Granár. L. cocco imbuere. A. *to die in graine.*
en-Grandecér, ò en-Grandeſcér. L. Grandire, p. 221. n. 5514-2-b.
en-Grandecimiénto. L. Magnificatio. A. *a making great.*
en-Graſſádo paña. L. Pannus gummi ſpiſſatus. A. *gummed cloth, deceitfully made thicke.*
Engreír, *vt* Alegrár.
en-Graſſár, yo en-Gruéſſo. L. Craſſum reddere. A. *to make groſſe or fatte.*
Engrudamiénto. L. Glutinátio.
Engrudár. L. Glutináre.
Engrudo. L. Gluten. p. 217. n. 5428.
Engrúdo de caçón. L. Icthyo colla. A. *water glew made of fiſh skinnes.*
Engrudóſo. L. Glutinóſus.
en-Gruéſſo, *vi:* en-Groſſár.
Engrumecér. L. Coagulare. A. *to clot, to quarre like cold bloud.*
Engrumecído, *part: de* Engrumecér.
Enguilla, *vt* Anguilla.
en Gullído, *part: de* en-Gullír.
en-Gullidór. L. Helluo.
en-Gullír. L. Deglutire. A. *to devour* p. 139. n. 3182.
Engurria, *vt* Arrúga, & *vt* Angúrria.
Engurriamiénto. L. Rugatio.
en-Hadár, *vt* en-Fadár.
en-Hambrentamiénto. L. fames.
en-Hambrentár. L. famem alicui inferre. A. *to make one hungrie.*
en-Haſtádas púntas. L. Haſtæ cuſpidatæ. A. *a pike headed with iron.*
en-Haſtár. L. Cuſpidare. A. *to head pikes with iron or ſteele.* en-Haſtár lança, *vt* en-Heſtár.
en-Haſtiár, *vt* Hazér haſtío.
en-Haſtío, *vt* Haſtío.
en-Hebrár. L. filum inſerere.
en-Hebrár vna agúja. L. acum filo traijcere. A. *to thread a needle.*
en-Hechizadór, *vt* Hechizadór.
en-Hechizár, *vt* Hechizár.
en-Heſtamiénto *Verbale.*
en-Heſtár. L. erigere. A. *to lift vp: dict: ab* haſtis *quaſi* en-Haſtár .i. *erigere* haſtas *tum bello, tum victoria ſolemus.* ¶ Cob.
Enhetradúra. L. Intricátio.
Enhetramiénto. *Idem.*
Enhetrár. L. intricare. A. *to intangle.*
en-Hevillár, *vt* Hevillár.
en-Hielár. L. Miſcere cum felle. A. *to mingle with gall.*
en-Hieſtár, *vt* en-Heſtár, no quedár lança en-Heſta, .i. *ſuperant inimicos.* ¶ Cobarr:
en-Hiéſte, en-Hiéſto, *vi:* en-Heſtár.
en-Hieſtadór. L. Qui erigit.
en-Hilár, *vt* en-Hebrár.
en-Hondeár, *vt* Hondeár.
en-Horcadízo, *vt* en-Forcadízo.
en-Horcár, *vt* Ahorcár.
en-Hormár. L. formare, fingere.
en-Hornadúra. L. in furnum miſſio. A. *ſetting in an oven.*
en-Hornár. L. In furnum mittere.
en-jaezár. L. Phaleris ornare. A. *To hard an horſe with trappings.*
Enjaguadúra. L. Lotio.
Enjaguadiénte. A. *the waſhing of the mouth after meate.*
Enjaguár. L. Lavare. A. *to waſh with water.*
Enjalma. L. faſcinus, *item* clitellæ. A. *a charme,* alſo *a packſaddle.*
Enjálmo. *Idem.*
En-jalvegár. L. dealbáre. A. *To whitin over.*
En-jaulár. L. in caveam *vel* carcerem mittere.
En-jezár *vt* en-jaezár.
Enigma. L. ænigma. p. 174. n. 3779.
Enigmaticus. L. ænigmatius. A. *ænigmaticall.*
Enjuanetádo. L. calloſus. A. *One that hath a thicke skinne, or cornes.*
e-Niueladúra. L. *verbale.*
e-Niuelár, *vt* Niuelár.
Enjugár, *vt* enxugár.
En-labiár. L. verba dare.
Enlaçadúra. L. illaqueatio.
Enlaçamiéndo *idem.*
Enlaçár. L. illaqueare. A. *to entangle.* p. 175. n. 3777.
En-Ladrillár, *vt* Ladrillár.
En-lanternár. L. Caligare. A. *to dazell the ſight.*
En-Lardár, *vt* Lardár.
En-Latár. L. laminibus præcingere. A. *to cover with plate or mettail.*
En-Laviár, *vt* en-Labiár.
Enlazadúra, *vt* enlaçadúra.
Enlazamiénto. *Idem.*
En-lazár, *vt* enlaçár.
En-Lerdár, *vt* em-Perezár.
En-Levado, *vt* elevádo.
En-Levamiénto, *vt* elevamiénto.
En-Levár, *vt* elevár.
En-Ligadúra, *vt* Ligadúra.
En-Ligár, *vt* Ligár.
En-Liriár. L. lilijs ornare.
Enlizadéra. L. additio licij. A. *the adding of liſt, or ſelvidge.*
Enlizadór. L. qui addit licium.
Enlizamiénto, *vt* enlizadéra.
Enlizár tela. L. licia addere. *to make a ſelvidg.*
en-Llenár, *vt* Llenár.
en-Lobár. L. famelicum facere. A. *to make hungry, or ravening as wolves.*
en-Lodár. L. lutare. p. 35. n. 967. *to bedaggle.* & p. 115. n. 2871. *to daggle.* & p. 119. n. 2924. *to daſh.*
en-Loquecér. L. infatuare. p. 39. n. 1057-2. A. *to beſot.* & p. 153. n. 3427. A. *to doat.* & p. 399. n. 9964. *to rage.*
en-Loqueſcer *idem.*
en-Loquecído *part: de* en-Loquecér
en-Loſár, *vt* Loſár.
en-Lugár, *vt* en-Vár.
en-Lutár. L. pullatum eſſe. A. *to bee cload in mourning weedes.*
en-Luto. L. in lugubri veſte.
en-Luzár, *vt* en-Luzír.
en-Luzír, *vt* Luzír.
en-Magrecér, *vt* em-Magrecér.
en-Marañár, *vt* em-Marañár.
en-Marárſe. L. in altum deſcendere. A. *to launch into the ſea.*
en-Maſcarár, *vt* em-Maſcarár.
Enmendár, *vt* Emendár.
Enmienda, *vt* emiénda.
en-Mobeſcérſe, vt em-Mohecér.
en-Mohecér, *vt* em-Mohecér.
en-Mordazár, *vt* Amordaçár.
en-Mudecér, *vt* em-Mudecer.
en-Negrecér ò en-Negreſcer. L. nigreſcere. p. 43. n. 1139-c.
en-Nivelár, *vt* Nivelár.
en-Noblecér ò en-Nobleſcér. L. nobilitare. p. 328. n. 8625-2-b.
en-Noblecído *part: de* en-Noblecér.
en-Noblecimiénto. L. nobilitatio.
en-ñudecér. L. nodis creſcere. A. *to growe in knots.*
Enedio, hijo de cierua. L. Hinnulus. A. *a fawne.* p. 130. n. 3018-e.
Enojadaménte. L. iracundè.
Enojadízo. L. iracundus.
Enojádo *idem.*
Enojár. L. Irritare, Enojarſe. L. iraſci. A. *to be angry, dict: ab* ojo. .i. *oculus q. inflammatus* oculis. ¶ *Cob.*
en-Ojoſaménte. L. moleſtè.
en-Ojo. L. Iracundia.
Enojóſo. L. moleſtus.
Enola, campana. A. *an hearb ſo called.* p. 233. n. 5802.
en-Ora. L. in hora. A. *at an howre.*
en-Ora buéna ò mala. L. in hora bona aut mala.
en-Orden. L. in ordine.
e-Norme. L. ſine norma.
e-Normidád. L. enormitas. *ſine norma without rule.*
Enoſár, *vt* Enojár.
Enótria. L. *Italia* forte ab *oino* vinum *ob vini dulcedinem.*
En P *quæcunq; invenies in* en P *quæras in* em P.
Enquadernádo *part: de* Enquadernár
Enquadernadór de libros. L. bibliopegus. p. 47. n. 1214-d.
Enquadernár. L. libros compingere.
Enqualquier manéra. L. quamlibetcunque. A. *howſoever it be.*
En-Quéntro, *vt* en-Cuéntro.
Enquillotrarſe revoluerſe vna coſa con otra. L. *dicitur quaſi* quillotro *ab Ital:* quel Altro .i. *illum alium,* terminus barbarus *quo ſignificamus rem quam concipimus & non* recordamur proprij nominis.
Enquiridion, *vt* Enchiridion.
Enquiſición, *vt* Inquiſición.
En-Ralecér, *vt* Ralecér.
En-Ramáda. L. vmbraculum. A. *a bowre.* p. 49. n. 1286.
En-Ramadúra, *Verbale.*
En-Ramár, *vt* Ramár.
En-Ranciadúra, *vt* Ranciadúra.
En-Ranciárſe, *vt* Ranciár.
En-Ralecér, *vt* en-Ralecér.
En-Raviádo. L. rabidus. A. *mad.* p. 284 n. 7918.
En-Redadéra. L. mulier garrula & circumforanea. A. *a woman that goeth about with tales and lies.*
en-Redadór. L. Irretitor.
en-Redemiénto, ò en-Rédo. L. Illecebræ. A. *Enticements.*
en-Redir. L. Irretire. A. *to take in a net.* p. 482. n. 11427--14.

en-Regiſtrár, *vt* Regiſtrár.
en-Rexído, *part: de* en-Rexár.
en-Rexár, cerrár con Rexas. L. Clathráre. A. *to ſhut with lattiſes.*
en-Riár. L. In rivum ponere.
en-Riçár, *vt* Riçár.
Entridár, *vt* Irritár.
Enrique. L. *Propium* Henrici *nomen.* Alemanicum, *ab ryche*, i. dives.
en-Riquecér, ó en-Riquecérſe. L. Diteſcere, p. 147. n. 3771.
en-Riquecérſe, *idem.*
en-Riquecído, *part: de* en-Riquecér.
Enríquez, *nomen patronimicum de* Enrique, ¶ *Cob:*
Coſa en-Riſcáda. L. Acclivis.
en-Riſcamiénto. L. Acclivitas.
en-Riſcárſe. L. Inter rupes ponere. A. *to put betweene the cragges*, *vt:* Riſco.
en-Riſtrár la lánça. L. Haſtam intendere. A. *to ſet a lance in the reſt.*
en-Riſtre, *vt* Riſtre.
en-Rizár, *vt* Riçár, *& antiq: vt* Irritár.
en-Robreſcérſe. L. Indureſcere.
en-Rocár. L. Fortificare.
en-Rociár, *vt* Rociár.
en-Rodelár. L. Clypeáre. A. *to arme with a buckler.*
en-Ronquecér. L. Rauceſcere.
en-Ronquecimiénto. L. Raucitas.
en-Ronqueſcér, *vt* en-Ronquecér.
en-Roſcadúra, *verbal: de* en-Roſcár.
en-Roſcár, *i Pret:* en-Roſqué. L. In orbes ſe colligere. A. *To lye in round circles like a ſnake.*
en-Roſqué, *vi:* en-Roſcár.
en-Roſſáda coſa. L. Res quæ eſt rubra.
en-Roxár. L. Rubeſcere, pudefacere. A. *To make to bluſh*, p. 47. n. 1182-b.
en-Rubiár. L. Rubrum efficere.
en-Ruviár, *idem.*
en-Sabanár, *vt* en-Savanár.
en-Saláda de yérvas. L. Salataria, acetária. p. 429. n. 10462. A. *a ſallade.*
Enſaiár, *vt* Enſayár.
ens-Alçamiénto. L. Exaltatio.
ens-Alçár. L. Exaltare. p. 7. n. 145. & p. 180. n. 3920.
Enſálma. L. incantatio.
en-Salmadéra, *vt* en-Cantadóra.
en-Salmadór, *vt* en-Cantadór.
en-Salmár, *vt* en-Cantár.
en-Sálmo, *vt* en-Cantamiénto.
Enſambladór. L. Qui jungit.
Enſamblár de divérſos colores. L. diſtinguere diverſis coloribus.
ens-Anchár. L. Dilatare, p. 143. n. 3245. A. *to dilate*, & p. 174. n. 3763. A. *to enlarge.*
en-Sanchas. A. *The letting out of a doublet or gyrment that is made too little.*
en-Sandecér. L. Inſanire. A. *To become a foole*, *vi:* Sandio.
ens-Angoſtádo, *vt* Anguſtádo.
ens-Angoſtár, *vt* Angoſtár.
en-Sangrentadór. L. Sanguinarius. A. *Bloud-thirſtie*, p. 47. n. 1177-o.
en-Sangrentár, *vt* Sangrentár.
ens-Anguſtiár, *vt* Anguſtiár.
en-Sañádo, *part: de* en-Sañár.
en-Sañár. L. Exaſperare. A. *to exaſperate*, p. 181. n. 3924.
en-Sanárſe. L. Indignari. A. *to fume, or fret*, p. 208. n. 5232.
en-Sartár, *vt* Sartár.
en-Savanár. L. Lodice involuere. A. *to wrappe in a ſheete.*
Enſayadór. L. Qui tentat.
Enſayár. L. Tentare. p. 21. n. 582.
Enſáyo. L. Tentatio. p. 21. n. 582-b.
Enſayór, *idem.*
en-Sebadór. L. Qui vngit ſevo.
en-Sebadúra. L. Vnctio.
en-Sebár. L. Vngere ſevo.
en-Senár, ponér en el ſéno. L. inſinuare. A. *To put into the boſome.*
Enſeña. L. Inſigne, p. 175. n. 3774-2.
Enſeñádo. L. Doctus. p. 484. n. 11467.
Enſeñamiénto. L. Eruditio.
Enſeñánça, *idem.*
Enſeñár. L. Docere. p. 484. n. 11476-1.
Enſeñár, *etiam vt* Señalár.
en-Señoreár, vt Señoreár.
Enſérrio, *vt* Encérrios.
Enſentár, *vt* Encentár.
en-Sevár, *vt* en-Sebár.
en-Silár. L. In granário ponere. A. *To put into a garner*, *vt:* Silo.
en-Sillár. L. Stérnere equum. A. *To ſaddle a horſe*, *vi:* Silla.
Enſo-Alçár, *vt* ens-Alçár.
en-Sobervecér, ó en-Soberveſcérſe, *vt* Sobervecér.
en-Solvér, *vt* des-Atár.
en-Solvído, *part: de* en-Solvér.
en-Sordamiénto, *vt* Sordedád.
en-Sordár, *vt* Sordecér.
en-Sordecér, o en-Sordeſcér, *idem.*
en-Sordedéra. L. Panicula. A. *a round long thing in nut-trees, hanging downe like a cats taile.*
en-Sortijár, *duas res quaſi* annulis *inter ſe connectere*, *vi:* Sortijas, en-Sortijár el cabello, *vt* Criſpár. en-Sortijár las manos. L. *Manus torquere.* A. *To wring the hands as in woe.*
Enſperánçá, *vt* Eſperánça.
Enſpiritádo. L. Dæmona habens.
en-Stalár, *vt* Eſtablár.
en-Suéño. L. In ſomnijs.
en-Súma. L. Summatim.
en-Suciár, *vt* en-Suziár.
en-Suziamiénto. L. Spurcatio. A. *a beraying.* p. 39. n. 1042-b.
en-Suziár, *vt* en-Lodár.
en-Tabiár, *vt* en-Tibiár.
en-Tabladúra. L. Contabulatio, p. 45. n. 1184-d.
en-Tablamiénto, *idem.*
en-Tablár. L. Contabulare. p. 45. n. 1184-c. A. *to board*, & p. 521. n. 12291-2. A. *to wainſcot.*
en-Talladór. L. Exculptor, p. 63. n. 1632. A. *a carver.* & p. 467. n. 11139-1. A *a ſtatuarie.*
en-Talladúra. L. Sculptura.
en-Tallár. L. Cælare, p. 63. n. 1679. A. *to carue*, & p. 164. n. 3755. A. *to engraue.*
en-Tallecér las yervas. L. Cauléſcere. A. *To grow to a ſtalke.*
en-Tanto. L. In tantum.
en-Tapiár, *vt* Tapiár.
en-Tapiçár, *vt* Tapiçár.
en-Tapizár, *idem.*
en-Taſſajos. L. Fruſtatim. A. *in peeces, gobbets.*
en-Tecádo, *vt* Gafo *quaſi* en-Tacádo.
en-Tejér, *vt* Texér.
Enténa, *vt* Anténa.
Entenáda, *vt* Antenáda.
Entenádo, *vt* Antenádo.
Entendér, yo Entiénda. L. Intelligere, p. 357. n. 9141-1. A. *to perceiue*, & p. 511. n. 12020. *to vnderſtand.*
Entendído, *part: de* Entendér.
Entendimiénto. L. Intellectus. A. *Vnderſtanding*, p. 511. n. 12320-b.
en-Tenebrecér, ò en-Tenbreſcér. L. Obſcurare. p. 118. n. 2918-d.
Enteraménte. L. Integrè.
Enteramiénto. L. Redintegratio.
Enterár. L. Integrare. A. *To renew.*
Enteréz, ò Enreréza. L. Integritas. A. *entireneſſe.* p. 176. n. 3790-1-c.
Enterízo, *vt* Entéro.
en-Ternecér, ò en-Terneſcér. L. Teneraſcere. A. *to waxe tender.*
Entéro. L. Integer. A. *Entire.* p. 175. n. 3790-1.
en-Terradór de muértos. L. Qui ſepelit. A. *He that burieth.*
en-Terramiénto. L. Sepultura.
en-Terrár, yo en-Tiérro. L. Sepelire. p. 57. n. 1459. A. *to burie*, & p. 175. n. 3783. *to entere.*
enter-Vénga, enter-Véngo, *vi:* enter-Venír.
enter-Venír. *Præſ:* enter-Vengo, vienes, viéne, *i Pret:* enter-Vine, iſte, víno. *Fut:* enter-Verné, nás, ná. *Sub: Præſ:* enter-Venga. *Imperf:* Enterveniéra, enterviniéſſe. L. Intervenire. A. *To come in the meane while.*
enter-Verné, enter-Vernía, *vi:* enter-Venír.
enter-Vine, enter-Viniéra, enter-Vinieſſe, enter-Vino, *vid:* enter-Venír.
Enteſamiénto. L. Intenſio.
Enteſár yo Entiéſo. L. Flectére. A. *to bende.*
en-Texér, *vt* Tex ér.
Enthiméma, *vi:* Entiméma.
en-Tibiadera. L. Tepidarium. A. *a warming-panne.*
en-Tibiár. L. Tepéra.
Entiénda, Entiendo, *vi:* Entendér.
en-Tiérra, en-Tiérro, *vi:* en-Terrár.
en-Tiérros. L. exequiæ.
Entiéſe. L. entiéſo, *vi:* enteſár.
Entiména. L. enthiméma. p. 175. n. 3787.
Entina. L. Hemina. A. *a pint.*
en-Tiſcár, *vt* en-Riſcár.
en-Tinár, *vt* en-Tibiár.
en-Tizнár, *vt* Tizнár.
en-Toldár, *vt* Toldár.
Entollár. A. *to put into the durt.*
Entomecer o entomeſcer *vi:* atormecer.
Entonación. L. Conſonatio. *Item* iactatio. A. *a tuning*, alſo *a bragging.*
Entonár. L. conſonare. A. *to tune.* p. 500. n. 11777-2.
Entónces. L. tunc. p. 487. n. 11537-2.
en-Tontecer o en-Tonteſcerle. L. inſipere. A. *to become a foole.*
en-Torcér, *vt* Torcér.
enTorcha, *vt* Antorcha.
Entornár la puerta *dicitur qui ingreſſus oſtium quod clauſum invenerat claudit denuo.*
Entormecér, *vt* Atormecér.
Etornear. L. involuere. A. *To winde vp into bottomes.*
Entórno. L. circum, circa. A. *about.*
en-Torpecér o en-Torpeſcer. L. Hebetare, obtundere. A. *to dull, or make dull.*
en-Torpecimiénto. L. obtuſio.
Entortár. L. torquere. A. *To bend, to wreath.*
en-Toſigár, *vt* Atoſigár.
Entoſigué, *vi:* entoſigár.
Entrabierto. A. *halfe open.*
Entracár. L. invenire. A. *To finde out.*
Entráda. L. introitus. A. *an entrie into any place.* p. 4. n. 63. & p. 176. n. 3794.
Entradero. L. Porticula. A. *a place to enter in.*
Entrambos. L. ambo, duo. A. *both, two.*
Entramóro, vt altramúz.
en-Trampár, L. Illaqueare. A. *To entrappe.* p. 176. n. 3795.
Entrañáble. L. internus, interior. A. *inward, or within.*
Entrableménte. L. penitus. A. *heartely.*
Entrañár. L. Implere viſcera.
Entrañas. L. Interanea, viſcera. A. *the bowels.* p. 49. n. 1282.
en-Trapár. L. mantula caput aſtringere. A. *to bind the head with a cloath.*
Entrapiár, *vt* entrapar.
Entrár. L. introire. A. *to enter in.*
Entre. L. inter. A. *betweene.*
Entrecéio. L. intercilium. A. *The ſpace betweene the eie-browes.*
Entretanto. L. interim. A. *in the meane while.*
Entre-Coger. L. intercipere. A. *To take vp by the way.*
Entre-Cortar. L. Dividere, interſecare. A. *to cut in two.*
Entre-Cuero y Carne. L. Hydrops. A. *The dropſie.* p. 161. n. 3538.
Entre-Cueſta. A. *the ſpare-ribbes of a hogge*, p. 459. n. 11020-b.
Entre-Dezír. L. Interdicere, vetare. A. *To interdict, or forbid.* p. 252. n. 7253-2.
entre-Dia. L. Interdiu. A. *In one daies ſpace.*
Entredicho. L. Interdictio. p. 252. n. 7253.
Entredientes. L. Inter dentes. A. *betweene the teeth, or muttering.*
Entredouble. A. *a kynde of taffeta which is neither ſingle, nor double.*
entre-Diga, entre-Digo, *vi:* entre-Dezír.
entre-Dixe, Entredixéſſe, Entredicia, *vi* entre-Dezír.
Entréga. L. Liberatio. A, *a delivering vp.* p. 133. n. 3070-f.
Entregamiénto, *idem.*
Entregár, yo Entriego, *i Pret:* yo Entregué. L. Tradere. A. *To deliver vp*, p. 133. n. 3070-b.
Entregué, *vt* Entregár.
Entrehuégo. L. Intermiſſio.
Entre Laçár, ó entre-Lazár. L. Intertexere. A. *to enterlace.* p. 175. n. 3781-h.
Entrellouér. L. pluere in intinere.
Entrelubricáno. L. Crepuſculum. A. *the dawning of the day*, p. 124. n. 2944-gg.
Entremedias. L. intermedium. A. *a meane betweene.*
Entremés. L. Intermedium comœdiæ manducus. A. *a hobby horſe or may game*, *quaſi* intromiſſus *inter unum Actum & alium ad riſum commovendum.* ¶ Cob.
Entre-Metér. L. Interponere.
Entre-Metído. L. Interpoſitus. A. *Interpoſed an intermedler.*
Entremetimiénto. L. interpoſitio. A. *a putting betweene, or intermedling.*
Entreméz, *vt* entremés.
Entremixtúra. L. mixtio.
Entre-oyr. L. improviſe audire. A. *To heare vnawares.*
Entrepapado. L. interpapatus. A. *The time of vacance in the* Popedome.
Entre-Ponér, Pongo, Pones, Pone. 1. *Præt.* entre-Púſe, iſte, Púſo. *Fut.* entre-Pondré, drás, drá *aut* entre-Porné, nás, ná. *Sub: Præſ.* entre-Ponga *Imperf.* entre-Pondría, entre-Puſiéra, entre-Puſieſſe. L. Interpónere. A. *to interpoſe, or put betweene.*
Entrepónga entrepongo, *vi:* entreponér.
Entreporné, entrepornía, *vi:* entre-Ponér.
Entrepoſtúra. L. interpoſitio.
Entre-Pueſto. L. Interpoſitus.
Entre-Punçar. L. Interpungere. A. *to pricke or pounce out.*
Entrepúſe, entrepuſiéra, entrepuſiéſſe. Entrepúſo, *vi:* entreponér.
Entre: Sacár. 1. *Præt.* yo entre-Saqué. L. Intercerpere, elicere, erripere. A. *To draw out, or to gather vp, to take away ſome few from a great number.*
Entreſaqué, *vi:* entreſacár.
Entreſe. L. inter ſe.
Entreſemána. L. inter ſeptimanas. A. *betweene weekes.*
Entreſí. L. Inter ſe. A. *within himſelfe.*
Entreſijo de animal. L. diaphragma. A. *the midriffe.*
Entreſuelo. L. ſolarium *inter ſolum & altum.* A. *a ſollar a middle chamber.*
Entretalladúra, *vt* En-Talladura.
Entretallar, *vt* entallár.
Entre tanto. L. interim. A. *In the mean while.*
Entretenido. L. gratus. A. *welcome, entertained.*
Entretenimiénto. L. grata acceptio. A. *kinde entertainement.*
Entre-Tenér, *Præſ.* entre-Tengo, tienes, Tiene. 1. *Præt.* entre-Túve, iſte, úvo. *Fut.* entre-Tendré, drás, á, *aut* entre-Terné, nás, ná. *Sub: Præſ.* entre-Tenga, *Imperf.* entre-Terнía entre-Tuviéra entre-Tuviéſſe. L. excipere comitèr. A. *to entertaine, or receiue one to houſe courteouſly.*
Entretenga, entreténgo, *vi:* entretenér.
Entretexedura, *vt* entexadúra.
Entretexér. L. intertexere. A. *To enterlace.* p. 175. n. 3781.
Entretexído, *part.*
Entretúvo entre-Tuviera entre-Tuviéſſe, *vt:* entre-Tenér.
Entrevalo. L. intervallum. A. *the ſpace betweene times or places.*
Entrevenimiénto. L. interventus. A. *a comming betweene or happening vnawares.*
Entrevenga, entrevengo, *vi:* entrevenír.
entre-Venír, *Præſ:* entre-véngo, vienes, viéne. 1. *Præt.* entre-víne, iſte, víno. *Fut:* entre-uendré, drás, drá, *aut* entreverné, nás, ná. *Sub. Præſ.* entre-venga, *Imperf.* entre-viniéra, entre-viniéſſe. L. Intervenire. A. *to come betweene.*
Entreverado. L. virga. A. *a rodde, or ſtaffe.*
Entreverné entrevernía, *vi:* entrevenír.
Entrevíne, entreviniéſſe entriviniéra.
Entrevíno. *vi:* entrevenír.
Entre-vntár. L. vngere. A. *to annoint, or caſt oile on.*

Entricar, *i Præt:* yo entiqué. L. Intricare. A. *to entangle.*
Entriéga, entriego, *vi:* Entregár.
Entriqué, *vi:* Entriçár.
Entriſtecér. L. Triſtitia afficere. A. *to make ſorrowfull.*
en-Triſtecído, *part: ab* en-Triſtecér.
Entriſtecimiénto. L. Triſtitia. A. *ſadneſſe.*
Entroduxe, entroduxéra, entroduxéſſe, *vi:* Entroduzír.
Entrodúxo, *vi:* Entroduzir.
Entroduſga, *vi:* Entroduzír.
Entroduzír. *Præſ:* Entroduſgo, *i Præt:* Entroduxe, iſte, dúxo. *Sub: Præſ:* Entrodúzga. *Imperfect:* Entroduxèra, Entroduría, Entroduxéſſe. L. Introducere. A. *to bring, or leade into,* p. 175. n. 3781-c.
en-Tronizár. L. Elevare, extollere. A. *to extoll or exalt, vi:* Tróno.
Entuerçe, entuerço, *vi:* Entorcér.
Entuerte, entuerto, *vi:* Entortár.
Entubión, *vt* Entuvión.
Entumbár. L. Intumbare, ſepelire. A. *to intombe or burie,* p. 500. n. 11773–b.
Entupecér. L. Implere, farcire. A. *to ſtuffe or fill.*
Enturbiár. L. Turbidum facere *propriè de aquis.*
Enturviár, *idem.*
Entuvión. L. Luſus quoddam genus.
En-vano. L. Fruſtra. A. *in vaine.*
en-Varádo. L. Rigidus. A. *ſtiffe for cold,* p. 469. n. 11172–1.
en-Varár. L. Rigere. A. *to bee ſtiffe with cold: dict: de* Vara, *i. baculum.*
en-Vaſár, *vt* em-Baſár.
en-Vaynár, *vt* em-Baynár.
en-Vedijado. L. cincinnatus. A. *one that hath long lockes.*
en-Vegeſcér, *vi:* em-Begeſcér.
en-Vegecído, *vt* em-Begecído.
en-Vejecér, *vt* em-Begeſcér.
en-Vejecído, *vt* em-Begeſcído.
Enveleſár, *vt* Embeleſár.
En-Verdecér. I. Vireſcere. A. *to wax greene.* p. 221. n. 5522.
en-Vergonçádo. L. Pudefactus. A. *aſhamed,* p. 20. n. 562.
en-Vergonçárſe. L. Pudefieri. A. *to be aſhamed.*
Envernéro. L. Hybernaculum. A. *a wintring place.*
Envernár. L. Hyemare. A. *to winter.*
Enverniego. L. Hyemale. A. *pertaining to winter.*
Envers, *vi:* Anvéres.
Envés. L. Suffulcura. A. *the lining of a garment, the inſide.*
En vez. L. Aliquando. A. *ſometimes.*
Enveſſár. L. Veſtem vertere. A. *to turne a garment, to turne the inſide outwards.*
Enveſtir, yo Enviſto, *vi:* Inveſtír.
Enviciár. L. Creſcere inſtar racemi. A. *to wax rancke.*
Envierne, Enïverne, *vi.* Envernár.
Envilecér, Envileſcér. L. Vileſcere. A. *to waxe vile or baſe.*
Envilecído, *part:*
Enviſte, Enviſto, *vi:* Enveſtír.
Envno, *vi:* Iunto.
en-Xabonár. L. Sapone lavare. A. *to waſh with ſope.*
Enxaguár, *vt* Enjaguár.
Enxalma, *vt* Enſalma.
Enxalmár, *vt* Enſalmár.
Enxálmo, *vt* Enſálmo.
en-Xalvegár, *vt* en-Ialvegár.
en-Xaulár, *vt* en-jaulár.
Enxámbre. L. Examen apium. A. *a ſwarme of bees,* p. 36. n. 975–d
Enxebado. L. *Pannus* Xebe *dealbatus calcis cuiuſdam* genere. A. *Cloth dreſſed with* Xebe, *a kinde of chalcke to make it worke well.*
en-Xergádo. L. Sacco indutus. A. *one that weareth ſackcloth.*
Enxercído. L. Inſertus. A. *graffed.*
Enxertádor. L. Inſertor. A. *a graffer.*
Enxerimiénto. L. Inſitio. A. *a graffing.*
Enxertír, yo Enxíro. L. Inſerere. A. *to graffe,* p. 220. n. 5478.
Enxertr de eſcudéte. L. Taleam in formam clypei reſecare. A. *to cut the ſtocke in manner of a little ſhield, to graft on.*
Enxerta. L. Calamus. A. *a graffe,* p. 222. n. 5530-b.
Enxertár, *vt* Enxerír.
Enxérto, *vt* Enxerído.
Enxíre, Enxíro, *vi:* Enxerír.
Enxugamiénto. L. Exiccatio. A. *a drying of the hands.*
Enxugár, *i Præt:* yo Enxugué. L. Exiccáre. A. *to drie,* p. 160. n. 3526–b.
Enxugué, *vi:* Enxugár.
Enxúllo de telár. L. Iugum liceatorium. A. *a weavers-beame,* p. 34. n. 836-c. *item* p. 527. n. 12347–d.
Enxúndia. L. Adeps, abdomen. A. *fat, greaſe,* p. 221. n. 5513. *dict: ab* vngendo, ¶ *Cob:*
Enxúto. L. Siccatus. A. *Dried. Item metaph:* L. Parcus.
en-Yelmár. L. Galea ſe induere. A. *to put on a helmet.*
en-Yeſſadór. L. Cœmentarius gypſarius. A. *a plaiſterer.*
en-Yeſſadúra. L. Gypſatio. A. *a plaiſtering.*
en-Yeſſár. L. Gypſare. A. *to plaiſter,* p. 268. n. 9336–1.
Enzentár, *vt* Encentár.
Enzérro, *vi:* Cérro.
Enzías, *vt* Encías.
Enzíma, *vt* Encíma.
Enzimár, *vt* Encimár.
Enzína, *vt* Encína.
Enzinál. L. Quercetum. A. *a groue of oakes,* p. 336. n. 8769-b.
Eolica. L. Orientalis ab Eôs Græc: ἠώς, i. aurora ab αὔω, ſplendeo.
Eolida. L. Æolicus. A. *of or belonging to* Æolus.
Eolo. L. Æolus, p. 176. n. 3804.
Epata. L. Epacta. A. *the Epact,* p. 176. n. 3805.
H. L. Epanalepſis, p. 176. n. 3806.
H. L. Epénthetis, p. 176. n. 3807.
Ephemerides, *vi:* Efemerides.
Ephialta. L. Ephialtes. A. *the Ephialtes. or the night-mare,* p. 176. n. 3809.
H. L. A. Ephod. p. 176. n. 3810.
H. L. A. Ephraim. p. 176. n. 3811.
Epicédio. L. Epicedium. p. 208. n. 5232.
Epiceia. Græc: ἐπιείκεια, i. manſuetudo, humanitas.
Epicéno. L. Genus epicœnum. A. *the Epicene gender,* p. 176. n. 3812.
Epi ciclo. L. Epicyclus, p. 177. n. 3814.
Epico. L. Epicus *Poeta qui ſcribit* verſus hericos, & facta *virorum* illuſtria, à Gr: ἔπος, carmen Hexametrum.
Epicureos. L. Epicurei. A. *Epicures, vi: Etym: in* Epicuro.
Epicúro. L. Epicurus. p. 176. n. 3813.
Epicyclo, *vt* Epicíclo.
H. L. Epidemia, p. 177. n. 3815.
Epifania. L. Epiphania. A. *the Epiphanie or twelfth day.* p. 177. n. 3821.
Epifánio, *cognomen fuit* Antiochi regis Syriæ, *lib. 2. Macab: huius etiam nominis fuere* tres ſancti pontifices, ab ἐπὶ & φαίνω, i. luceo, *vnde* Epiphanio *illuſtris,* ¶ Cob.
Epifonéma. L. Epiphonéma, p. 177. n. 3822.
Epigaſtrio. L. Epigaſtrium, p. 177. n. 3816.
Epiglofis. L. Epiglottis, p. 177. n. 3817.
Epigráma, p. 177. n. 3818.
H. L. Epilepſia, p. 177. n. 3819.
Epilogo. L. Epilogus. p. 177. n. 3820.
Epimenides, *poeta epicus qui a patre ad cuſtodiendas oves miſſus, in quodam antro obdormivit 75. annos, dicitur* à verb: ἐπιμαίνειν, i. paſco, *quia fuit* paſtor ovium.
Epiphania, *vt* Epifania.
Epiphonéma, *vt* Epifonéma.
H. L. Epiſtola, p. 177. n. 3823.
Epitáfio. L. Epitaphium. A. *an Epitaph,* p. 177. n. 3824.
Epitalámio. L. Epithalamium. A. *a bridall ſong.* p. 177. n. 3825.
Epitáphio, *vi:* Epitafio,
Epitéto. L. Epitheton. p. 177. n. 3826.
H. L. Epithema. A. *a kinde of moiſt medicine laid on linnen to bathe any place of the bodie, to coole the liver.* Eſt Græc: a verb: ἐπιτίθημι & ἐπιτίθω, i. impono, ſuperimpono.
Epithíma, *idem.*
Epithimo. L. Epithymum. A. *a weed that groweth winding about Time like withwinde,* and hath a flower like Time.
Epittima, *vt* Epithima.
H. L. Epitome, p. 177. n. 3827.
H. L. Epoca, epocha, p. 177. n. 3829.
Epodo. L. Epodon. p. 177. n. 3830.
Eponamón, *nomen quod* Indi *Diabolo tribuerunt.*
Epulón. L. Deorum conviuator. A. *One whoſe office was to furniſh banquets,* alſo *a glutton, a belly god.*
Epyeiclo, *vt* Epiciclo.
Equadór. L. Æquator. p. 177. n. 3832.
Equibaléncia, *vi:* Equivaléncia.
Equidád. L. Æquitas, p. 177. n. 3837.
Equilatéro. L. figura triangularis. A. *a triangle figure.*
Equinociál, p. 177. n. 3833.
Equinócio. L. Æquinoctium. A. *the Equinoctiall, when day and night be of a like length,* p. 177. n. 3833.
Equiparación. L. Æquiparatio. A. *a comparíſon or equalling.*
Equiparár. L. Æquiparáre. A. *to compare or make equall.*
Equipoléncia. L. Æquipollens. A. *Equipollent,* p. 177. n. 3835.
Equivaléncia. L. Æquivalentia. A. *like value, like worth.*
Equivalénte. L. Æquiválens. A. *Equivalent,* p. 177. n. 3838.
Equivalér. L. Æquivalere. A. *to bee of the ſame value.*
Equivoca. L. Æquivoca. A. *Words of divers ſignifications, doubtfull which to take, equivocall.*
Equivocación. L. Æquivocatio. A. *diverſitie of ſignification.*
Equivocár. L. Æquivocare. A. *to equivocate* p. 177. n. 3839–b.
Equivoco. L. Æquivocus. A. *Æquivocall, words of divers ſignifications.* p. 177. n. 3839.
Era. L. Temporis computatio. A. *an account of yeares by the Empire, dict: ab* Ære, *quia cùm totus mundus ab* Auguſto Cæſare *taxaretur,* æs *metalli genus pro* moneta *ſolveretur,* ¶ Iſid:
Era, *etiam* L. Areola. A. *a bed of a garden.*
la Era *para* trillár los panes. L. Area. A. *the floore of a barne, a threſhing-floore.* p. 198. n. 5076–b.
de Era en Era. L. De ætate in ætatẽ.
Erál. L. Vitulus vnius anni, *vel* duorum. A. *a ſteere of a yeare old, or of two yeares old.*
Erár con cordeles. L. Areas ſine collimare. A. *to levell out ground or garden beds with lines.*
Erário. L. Ærarium, *ab* ære, *locus vbi pecunia publica reponitur.*
Erbaçál, *vt* Ervaçál.
Erbáge, *vt* Ervage.
Erbaje, *idem.*
Erbáto, *vt* Ervato.
Erbazál, *vt* Ervaçál.
Erbecér, *vt* Ervecér.
Erbéro, *vi:* Ervéro.
Erbecér, *vt* Ervecér.
Erbolár, *vt* Arbolár.
Erbolário, *vt* ervolário.
Erbolecér o erboleſcér. L. herbeſcere. A. *to grow vp as an hearbe.*
Erbóſo. L. herboſus. A. *full of graſſe.*
Erebéo. L. erebéus. A. *of hell.*
Erébo. L. erebus. p. 178. n. 3842.
Erección. L. erectio, *ab* erigo.
Eredád. L. hæreditas. p. 234. n. 5840.
Eredádo, *vt* eredéro.
Eredamiénto, *vt* eredád.
Eredár. L. hæreditare. p. 250. n. 7183.
Eredéro. L. hæres. p. 233. n. 5800.
Erége, *vt* Herége.
Eregía, *vt* Heregía.
Eregír, *vt* erguír.
Eréje, *vt* erége.
Erejía, *vt* Heregía.
Eremíta, *vt* ermita.
Eremitáno, *vt* ermitáno.
Eréncia. L. hæreditas. A. *inheritance, heritage.* p. 234. n. 5840.
Ereta, dim: ab era.
Ereticál. L. hæreticalis. A. *that which belongeth to an heretique.*
Ereticar. i. *Præt.* yo eretique. L. hæreticum eſſe. A. *to become an heretike.*
Erético, *vt* erége.
Eretiqué, *vi:* ereticár.
Erga de naue, *vi:* Anténa.
Erguimiénto. L. excitatio. A. *a lifting, or raiſing vp.*
Erguír, Erguír ſe. L. erigeer ſe, elevare ſe. A. *To lift himſelfe vp.*
Eriál, *vt* Heriál.
Erída, *vt* Herída.
Eridád, *vt* Eredád.
Eridádo, *vt* eredéro.
Eridéro, *vt* eredéro.
Eril. L. ſterilis. A. *barren.*
Erídano. L. Erídanus *fluvius* Italiæ, *qui* Padus *dicitur.* A. *the river Poe in Italie ita dictus ab* Eridano *filio* Iovis & Clymenis *qui cecidit & immerſus fuit, in eo* fluvio.
Erimanto. L. *mons* Arcadiæ *vbi* Hercules *aprum* totam regionem devaſtantem, occidit.
Eringio. L. Eryngion exuca. A. *Eryngoes, alſo the hearbe rotchet.*
Eriſipula. L. ignis ſacer, ignis Antonij A. *a diſeaſe that goeth over the face, and other parties of the body.*
Erizádo. L. hirtus. A. *briſtly.*
Erizár. L. erigere horrere, horripilari. A. *to briſtle or ſet vp the haire.* p. 53. n. 1371-b.
Erizipola, *vt* Eriſipula.
Erízo. L. herinaceus. A. *an hedge-hogge* p. 232. n. 5790-e.
Erizo de mar. L. cernua. A. *a fiſh called a ruffe.*
Erízo de caſtaña. L. calyx caſtaneæ. A. *the huſke of a cheſtnut.*
Ermadór. L. vaſtator. A. *a waſter.*
Ermadúra. L. vaſtatio. A. *waſting.*
Ermafrodita, *vt* Hermafrodita.
Ermafrodito *idem.*
Ermana, *vt* Hermana.
Ermanáble. L. fraternus. A. *Brotherly.*
Ermanableménte. L. fraternè. A. *Brotherlike.*
Ermanárſe. L. fratres fieri. A. *to become brethren, to be confederate.*
Ermandáble, *vt* ermanáble.
Ermandád, *vt* Hermandád.
Ermáno, *vt* Hermáno.
Ermaphrodito, *vt* Hermafrodíto.
Ermár yo yermo. L. vaſtare, populari. A. *To make waſt, to ſpoile.*
Ermíta. L. ædicula *in* ſolitudine *aut* deſerto. A. *an Hermitage* p. 234. n. 5836.
Eremitáño. L. eremita. A. *an Heremite* p. 234. n. 5836-b.
Ermofrodíta, *vt* Hermafrodita.
Ermoſa, *vt* Hermoſa.
Ermoſear, *vt* Hermoſeár.
Ermoſiſſimo, *vt* Hermoſiſſimo.
Ermoſito, *vt* Hermoſito.
Ermóſo, *vt* Hermóſo.
Ermoſúra, *vt* Hermoſúra.
Ermúnio. L. liber, exemptus.
Eroes, *vt* Héroes.
Eroico, *vt* Heroico.
Errada, *vt* error *Item vt* herrada.
Erradízo. L. errabundus. A. *a vagabond, a ſtragler, a wanderer.*
Errádo *part: ab* errár.
Erradór *verbal: ab* Errár.
Ettamiente, o erradamente. L. erronie, errabunde. A. *erroniouſly.*
Errante. L. errans. A. *wandring.*
Errár. L. errare. A. *to erre.* p. 178. n. 3851. *to wander.* p. 522. n. 12304. *item vt* Herrár.
Erratas. L. errata. A. *faults of a booke eſcaped.*
Erratico. L. erraticus.
Errojo, *vt* herrójo.
Errón, *vt* herrón.
Erróneo. L. erroneus.
Errór. L. error. A. *an errour.*
Ervacál. L. Herbarum locus. A. *a place for hearbes.*
Eruáge. L. pabulum. A. *Herbage.*
Eruajar. L. paſtum ire. A. *to goe a foraging.*
Eruáje, *vt* Ervage.
Erváto. L. peucedanus. A. *maidenweed, hog-fenell, ſulpher wort.* p. 475. n. 11304.
Ervátu & ervatum *idem.*
Ervazál, *vt* ervaçál.
Eructár. L. eructare. A. *to belch.* p. 37. n. 1004.
Erudición. L. eruditio. A. *erudition.* p. 178. n. 3853. *Learning.* p. 269. n. 7636.
Erudíto. L. eruditus. A. *Learned.*
Ervecér. L. Herbeſcere. A. *to growe to an hearbe.*
Ervéra, *vt* Hervéra.

Ervéro. L. Pabulator. A. *he that gathereth grasse or herbes.*
Erúga. L. Tinea. A. *a meth that eateth cloathes*, p. 317. n. 8405.
Erviénte *vt* herviénte.
Ervilla, *vt* Hevílla.
Ervolário. L. Herbárius. A. *an herbalist.* p. 231. n. 5766.
Ervór, *vt* hervór.
Eruzándo, *vi:* Cruzándo.
Erymánto, *vt* erimánto.
Eryngio. L. Eryngion. p. 178. n. 3855.
H. L. Erynnis *una ex tribus* apud inferos *furiabus*, p. 208. n. 5238.
Esaias *nomen* Prophetæ *eloquentissimi*, ab Heb: יְשַׁעְיָהוּ *i. salus & יָהּ Iah, i. deus & יְהוּ Ihu, i. ipse, quæ coniunctim significant* salus domini ipsius.
Esalación. L. Exhalatio.
Esalár. L. exhalare, evaporare.
Es-Alçár, *vt* Alçár.
Esaltár, *idem:*
Es-Anchárse, *vt* ens-Anchárse.
Es-Anchas, *vt* ens-Anchas.
Esbalár, *vt* Resbalár.
Esbirro *dictio Tuscana, idem quod* porquerón, *potest dici ab* esburro, *i. color rufus, quod* insignia gererent *eius coloris vel à* Birro *latronis famosi* nomine *quod* latrones *apprehendat vel q.* espirro à Gr: σειρὰ, cohors, *quod sint in forma militum.*
¶ Cobarr:
H. L. Esca, *vi:* Yesca.
Escabechár. L. Salsugine condire. A. *To lay in pickle.*
Escabéche, *q.* esca Aleche. L. muria, salsugo. A. *pickle for hearing or fish.*
Escabél. L. scabellum, sedes. A. *a stoole*, p. 471. n. 11195–1.
Escabélo. L. Scabellum. A. *a foote-stoole.* p. 200. n. 5110-1. *quasi* escañuélo.
¶ *Cob:*
Escabiósa. L. scabiosa. A. *Scurvie grasse*, p. 432. n. 10583.
Escábro *est* scabies *in ovibus*, the scab in sheepe.
Escabrosidád. L. Scabrities. A. *roughnesse, ruggednesse.*
Escabróso. L. Scaber, asper. A. *rough, rugged.*
Escabullieménto, *vt* Descabulliemento.
Escabullírse, *vt* Descabullirse.
Escacedád, *vt* Escaséza.
Escala. L. scala. A. *a ladder*, p. 265. n. 7540. *a staire*, p. 464. n. 11111.
Escaláda. L. scalarum conscensio. A. *a scaling, or getting up by ladder.*
Escálamo. L. scalmus. A. *a round peece of wood whereat the oares doe hang by a loope of lether*, à Græc: σκαλμὸς, idem.
Escalár. L. scalas conscendere. A. *to scale with ladders*, p. 432. n. 10515-2.
Escaldár. L. Glabrare. A. *to scalde.* p. 452. n. 10515–1.
Escaléno. A. *a figure contained under three lines, but unequall.*
Escalentadór, *vt* Calentadór.
Escalentár, *vt* Calentár.
Escaléra. L. gradus. A. *a staire*, p. 464. n. 11111. *dict: a Lat:* Scala.
Escálmo, *vt* Escálamo.
Escalón. L. Gradus scalæ. A. *the step or round of a ladder.*
Escalóna. L. Ascalonia. A. *a Scallion*, p. 433. n. 10517. Escalona, *etiam vicus maritimus* Syriæ, *ubi* Portus Ascalón *de quo fuit* Herodes, *dict:* Ascalonita. ¶ *Cob:*
Escáma. L. squama. A. *a scale of a fish.* p. 433. n. 10516.
Escamár. L. Disquamare. A. *to scale fish.*
Escambrón, *vt* Cambrón.
Escambróna, *vt* Cambrón.
Escambronéra, *vt* Cambronéra.
Escambrónes, *plur: de* Escambrón.
Escambróso, *vi:* Escabróso.
Escamóchos, relieves. L. Fragmenta, reliquiæ. A. *Fragments, scrappes, dish-meate morsus.* ¶ *Cob.*
Escamondár. L. Abstergere, abluere, mundare. A. *to sweare cleane, or make cleane.*
Escamonéa. L. Scamonia, p. 433. n. 10521.
Escamóso. L. squamosus. A. *scaly, or full of scales.*
Escampár. L. evadere, fugere. A. *to escape, to flie away.* Escampár, *etiam* est à pluendo desistere, *quoniam* nubes fugere videntur. ¶ *Cob.*
Escampiár, *vt* escampár.
Dar Escampo, *locum fugiendi præbere.*
Escáncia, sálva. L. Prægustatio, officium & munus prægustatoris, sive eius qui ad cyathos stat. A. *Skinking, a powring forth,* also *the office of a cupbearer.*
Escanciadéro. L. Prægustator. A. *a skinker, a cup-bearer.*
Escanciadór, *idem:*
Escanciáno, *idem.*
Escanciár. L. Ad cyathos stare, poculum ministrare. Vinum effundere. A. *to skinke, to fill out of flaggons, cuppes, &c. to keepe the cupboord of plate: dict: ab antiq: verb:* congiáre à congio, *vas quoddam, & mensura in qua vinum reponi solet.*
Escanción. L. Carminum scansio. A. *the scanning of verses.*
Escanda, *vt* Escandia.
Escandál. L. Bolis, qua maris profunditatem tentant. A. *a sounding plumet.*
Escandalizadór. L. Offensor.
Escandalizár. L. Scandalizáre. A. *to scandalize or offend.*
Escandállo, *vt* escandál.
Escándalo. L. Scandalum, p. 433. n. 10522-1.
Escandalóso. L. Scandalosus.
Escandelár. L. *Cavea quedam in navi, malo proxima.* A. *a cabine or roome in a shippe, or gally neere the maine maste.*
Escanderbech. *Nomen Turcicum, & tantum valet, quantum* Alexander Magnus, *hoc nomine insignis ille Dux (quem aliter* Castriotũ *dixerunt) appellatus fuit, de quo singularis historia scripta extat.* ¶ Cob:
Escandia, trigo candiál. L. Triticum primariũ. A. *the finest & best sort of wheat.*
Escandir. L. Scandere, *i. versus longis & brevibus syllabis metiri, dicitur tanquam* per scalas ascendere & descendere. A. *to skanne verses.*
Escanlizár, *vt* Escandalizár.
Escaña, *vt* Espelta.
Escáño. L. Scamnum. A. *a Bench*, p. 38. n. 1034.
Escansión, *vt* escanción.
Escantár, *vt* Apartár.
Escapáda. L. evasio. A. *An escape.*
Escapár. L. effugere, evadere. A. *to flie from, to escape*, p. 178. n. 3859.
Escapatória. L. excusatio, purgatio. A. *an excuse, a purging or clearing from any imputed fault.*
Escapulário. L. Scapularis vestis. A. *a garment for the shoulders, a hood.*
Escáque, o trebéjo. L. Latrunculus, sive laterunculus, qui & latro, p. 69. n. 1850. A. *a Checker*, item *checkerworke*, p. 69. n. 1851. Item *Chesse.*
Escaqueár. L. Latrunculis ludere. A. *to play at Chesse.* p. 69. n. 1861.
Escarabájo, *vi:* escaravájo.
Escaramúja. L. Velitatio, læve prælium, procursatio. A. *a skirmishing*, p. 451. n. 10839–b.
Escaramuçár. L. Velitare, levi prælio confligere. A. *to skirmish.* p. 451. n. 10839.
Escaramúgos, o escaramujos. L. Musculorum quædam species. A. *a kinde of shell-worme, which breedeth on rockes, and slopes sides, sharpe at the toppe, Lympines.*
Escaramújo, *vt* çarça perrúna.
Escarapéla. L. Pugna cum manibus, *dict: de* cara, *i. facies* & Pelár, *i. Glabrare.* A. *to pill the face.*
Escaravageár. L. Commaculare, inquinare, deterere. A. *to scribble and blot, to make poludles or todpoles.*
Escaravájo. L. Scarabæus. A. *a beetle. Harger* Escaravájos, *vi:* escaravageár.
Escarbár, *vi:* escarvár.
Escarçár la miél. L. Castrare apes. A. *To geld bees, to take away their hony.*
Escarcéla. L. Pera, perula, p. 427. n. 10440–1. A. *a satchel, a scrippe*, p. 435. n. 10573–2.
Escarcelár. L. In bursam mittere. A. *to put into a pouch, purse, or scrippe.*
Escarcelón. L. Bursa. A. *a purse or bag.*
Escarcha, o escarcho. L. Pruina. A. *an hoare frost.*
Escarchado. L. Pruinosus. A. *hoarie with frost.*
Escarchár. L. Congelescere in pruinam. A. *to freese, or when the hoare frost falles.*
Escarda. L. Instrumentum runcatorium. A. *a weeding-hooke to pull vp thistles.*
Escardadór. L. Runcátor. A. *a weeder, an harrower, a raker of corne,* also *an instrument to harrow or weed withall.*
Escardadéra, *vt* escardílla.
Escardadéra, *etiam.* L. Runcatrix. A. *a woman weeder.*
Escardadúra. L. Runcatio. A. *a weeding, a clensing from weeds.*
Escardár. L. Sarrire. A. *To weed, to rake, to harrow corne*, p. 528. n. 12354–1.
Escardas. A. *weeds taken out of the corne field.*
Escardílla, *dim: ab* escarda
Escardíllo, *idem.*
Escardíllo, *etiam* L. Lemures. A. *Hobgoblins.*
Escarióte, *valet: Heb:* vir occisionis *cognomen* ludæ Proditoris. ¶ *Cob.*
Escarlata. L. Coccus. A. *Scarlet*, p. 433. n. 10528.
Escarlatín. L. Coccinus. A. *Scarlet dye, grayne wherewith scarlet is dyed.*
Escarmentár, yo escarmiénto. L. Animadvertere, experimentum capere. A. *to affray, to admonish, to warne, to advise himselfe.*
Escarmiénto. L. experientia, experimentum, documentum. A. *Proofe, triall, warning, a skarring.*
Escarmiente, escarmiento, *vi:* escarmentár.
Escarnecedór. L. Irrisor. A. *a scoffer.*
Escarnescér, o escarnecér. L. Deridere. A. *to mocke, to scorne.*
Escarnecimiénto. L. Derisio. A. *laughter, a mocking, a scoffing*, p. 244. n. 6077.
Escarnidór, *vt* escarnecedór.
Escarnidér de água. L. Clepsydra. A. *an houre-glasse that runneth with water, a watering pot for a garden.*
Escarnido, *vt:* Escarnecido.
Escárnio, *vt* Escarnecimiénto.
Escaról. L. Cichorea, p. 72. n. 1960.
Escárpia. L. Uncinus. A. *a hook, a crook.*
Escarpín. L. Solea, endromides. A. *a socke, a pumpe.*
Escarpines. A. *sockes, pumpes.*
Escarvadiéntes. L. Dentiscalpium. A. *a pick-tooth.*
Escarvadór. L. Sculptor, cælator.
Escarvadúra. L. Sculptura, cælatura. A. *carving-worke, engravings,* also *scraping, scratching.*
Escarvageár. L. Discribere. A. *to scribble, to write ragged letters.*
Escarva-oréjas. L. Auriscalpium. A. *an eare-picke.*
Escarvájo, *vi:* Escaravájo.
Escarvár. L. Scalpere.
Escarvidór, *corrupt: pro vi:* Escarnidór.
Escascidád, *vt* Escaséza.
Escaséza, o escassézа. L. Avaritia tenacitas. A. *niggardlinesse.*
Escassaménte. L. Avarè.
Escassézа, *vt* Escaséza.
Escassézo, *vt* Escaséza.
Escálso. L. Avarus. A. *a niggard, a miser, skarse*, p. 433. n. 10530.
Escatimár. A. *To gleane from, to geld or take away, as Hucksters taking from every parcell somewhat, and as Heretikes deale with the* Scriptures, à Gr: σκάζω claudico. ¶ *Cobarr:*
Escátula. L. Pixis. A. *a boxe.*
Escáva, de árboles. L. Ablaqueátio. A. *a Laying open of trees about the rootes, dict: à* Cavár.
Escavár. L. Ablaqueare. A. *To loosen the earth about the rootes of trees, dict: de* Cavár.
Escavechár, *vt* Escabechár.
Escavéche, *vt* Escabéche.
Escavél, *vt* Escabél.
Escavélo, *vt* Escabélo.
Escázo, *vt* Escálso.
Excedír, *vt* Escedér.
Eschálmo, *vt* Escálamo.
Eschar, *vt* Echár.
Eschárpa. L. Brachiale Mitella. A. *a skarfe*, p. 443. n. 10525.
Eschiuma, *vt* Espuma.
Eselamár, *vt* Exclamár.
Esclarecér. L. Clarificare, illustrum reddere. A. *to make excellent, or cleare*, p. 244. n. 6078.
Esclarecído. L. Clarus, illustris.
Esclarecimiénto. L. Claritas, excellentia. A. *Fame, renowne.*
Esclarescér *vt* esclarecér.
Esclarimiénto, *vt* Ambar.
Esclava, *femini.* ab esclávo.
Esclavín. L. Bouleta, æ. A. *an Alderman, or Sheriffe in a city.*
Esclavína. L. Amictus servilis. A. *a poore kinde of garment, such as* Pilgrimes *wonder* in, also, *a Dagswaine.* p. 116. n. 2374
Esclavitúd. L. Servitus. A. *slavery, bondage.*
Esclávo. L. mancipium. A. *a slave.* p. 451. n. 10858.
Esclavónia, *vt* esclavitúd. Esclavónia *etiam* regio *circa* mare Adriáticum, *dict: antiq.* Illiricum *divisa in multas Provincias, vi:* Carinthiam, Istriam, Croaciam, Carniam, *nunc aliis nominibus insignit:* partim *in Potestate* Regum Hugariæ *Partim* Ducum venetiæ *partim* Principum Austriæ.
Escloppo. L. Sculponia, crepida. p. 445. n. 10721-d. A. *a wooden shoe.*
Esclúsa. L. Cataracta. A. *a Damme.* p. 117. n. 2891 *also a sludgate, or sluce.* p. 453. n. 10890.
Esclusión. L. exclusio.
Escluymiénto. *idem.*
Escluýr. L. exclúdere. A. *to shut out, to exclude, to damme.* p. 111. n. 2891.
Escóba. L. Scopæ, arum. p. 54. n. 1390-c. A. *a broome a besome.*
Escobadór, *Verb. ab* Escobár.
Escobájo de úvas. L. Scapus. A. *The stalke of grapes, or that stalke from which the grapes are pulled.*
Escobájo. L. Scopæ squallidæ. A. *an old outworne besome.*
Escobár. L. Abstergere. A. *to sweepe.*
Escobár. L. *Cognomen in castilla.*
Escobéro, *vt* escobréro.
Escobilla. L. Scopula, verriculum. p. 55. n. 1405. A. *a brush, a little beesome, also a certaine kinde of hearbe.*
Escobílla *etiam.* L. Scobs, *item* ligni segmentum. A. *drosse, filings, or parings of metall: also chips, slivings of wood.*
Escobína, *idem.*
Escobón. i. *lignum* adhærente spongia *vel* scopa, *ad emundanda obscœna.* L. virga damnata. A. *a cleanser for a cloase stoole.* ¶ Cobar.
Escobrero. L. Scoparius. A. *a sweeper, or a broome man.*
Escogér, *vt* escrozér.
Escocés. L. Scotus. p. 434. n. 10557-1.
Escóda. L. *Instrumentum quo* lapicidæ *vtuntur, ad lapides cædendos, & poliendos.* Excussorium. A. *a masons toole, to cut, and polish stones withall.*
Escodár. L. lapides cædere & polire. A. *To polish stones.*
Escodílla, *vt* escudílla.
Escodriñár, *vt* escudriñár.
Escófia *vt* cofia.
Escofiéta, *dim: de* escófia.
Escofina. L. Scalprum, dolabra. A. *a shaving or paring knife, a filing toole.*
Escofina de Queso. L. Casei putamina. A. *cheese scrapings, or parings.*
Escofinár. L. Scobinare. A. *to scrape, or file with a filing toole.*
Escofión. i. *capillare magnum vi:* Cofia.
Escóga *vi:* escogér.
Escogedór *verb: ab* escogér.
Escogér yo escójo *sub Præs:* escoga, escoja. L. eligere, deligere. p. 71. n. 1907. A. *to choose, to picke, or cull forth. Prov.* á quien dan no escoge. *Beggers must be no choosers.*
Escogér *etiam.* L. electio. p. 71. n. 1904. A. *election, choise.*
Escogidíssimo. L. selectissimus. A. *the choysest.*
Escogído. L. selectus. A. *chosen out.*
Escogimiénto. L. electio.
Escója *vi:* escogér.
Escojér *vt* escogér.
Escoláno *ling: Valen:* vt H. sacristan.
Escoládo *part: de* escolárse.
Escolár. L. scholasticus, vel Nigromanticus ¶ *Cob.*
Escolárse. L. Dilabi. A. *to slippe.*
Escolastica Teologia. L. Theologia Scholastica *ad differentiam* Theologiæ positivæ.
Escolástico. L. Scholasticus.
Escolástico, o mastrescuéla. L. Professor in scholis. A. *a Professour of Divi-*

nitie,

uitie, that is exercised in controuerſall matters.

Eſcolimádo, *vt* Eſcolimóſo.

Eſcolimóſo. L. Homo aſper, difficilis *dict:* à Græc: σκολιὸς, cynara, ſpinæ genus. A. *a crabbed and wayward fellow.*

Eſcólios, *annotationes breves ſuper authorem aliquem,* à Græco σχολὴ, .i. Gloſſema, appendix, additio, interpretatio breuior; *quidam interrogatus, quid ſibi videretur de alterius* ſcholijs, *reſpondit ſibi* ſcopulos *videri, propter aſperitatem.*

Eſcollo. L. Scopulus. A. *a rocke in the ſea,* p. 422. n. 10355-2.

Eſcolopendra, vt cienpies, p.345.n. 8922. *dict:* de Græc: σκόλιος, .i. tortuoſus, *vt & Lat:* volvox.

Eſcólta. L. emiſſarius. A. *a ſcoute.* p. 435. n. 10564.

Eſcombrár. L. Inanire, vacuare. A. *to make cleane, to cleanſe, to purge.*

Eſcómbro. L. egeſtio, inanitas. A. *an auoiding, or emptying.*

Eſco-meárle. L. Permejere. A. *to bepiſſe himſelfe.*

Eſcondedijo. L. Latebra. A. *a lurking-hole.*

Eſcondér. L. Abſcondere. p.235. n. 5861. A. *to hide.*

Eſcondidamẽte. L. Abſconditè, ſecretò. A. *covertly, hiddenly.*

à Eſcondídas o à eſcondíllas, *idem.*

Eſcondídijo, *vt* Eſcondedijo.

Eſcondízo, *vt* Eſcondedijo.

Eſcondríjo, *vt* Eſcondedijo.

Eſcondrijón, *vt* Eſcondedijo.

Eſcondrijuélo, *dim: de* Eſcondrijo.

Eſcopedúra. *vt* Eſcupidura. L. Impetigo. A. *Scurffe, dandruffe.*

Eſcopéta. L. Scloppus. A. *a Arquebuſe,* p. 19. n. 527. *a peece with a ſnaphans, or firelocke, a gunſhot, a fowling peece.*

Eſcopetázo. L. Ictus ſcloppi. A. *a blow with a gunſhot, or birding-peece.*

Eſcopeteár, .i. des-Parár la eſcopéta. A. *to diſcharge, or let off a gunne.*

Eſcopetería, *vt* arcabuzería.

Eſclopetéro. L. Selopetarius. A. *a gunner, one that ſhooteth in a peece, vid:* Arcabuzéro.

Eſcopetína, *dim: de* eſcopéta. *Item vt* Eſcupetina.

Eſcopína, *vt* Eſcopetína.

Eſcopír, *vt* Eſcupír.

Eſcopitájo. L. Sputum. A. *Spittle.*

Eſcopleár. L. Sculpere.

Eſcóplo. L. Scalprum. A. *a chiſell, an engraving toole.*

Eſcorçádo, *vt* Eſcorzádo.

Eſcórche én la pintúra. L. Prima in picturâ linea, Monogrammus. A. *The firſt draught or line that Painters draw.*

Eſcorçár, *vt* Eſcorzár.

Eſcorçonéra. L. Tragopogum. A. *Goats beard, an herb.*

Eſcória. L. Scoria. A. *the droſſe of any mettall.*

Eſcoriál. L. *Locus vbi* ſcoria *reponitur, item* Pagus *in* Hiſpania *eiuſdem nominis ita dicta propter* ſcorias *quas ibi ponebant* fabri ferrarij, *qui in proximis* ferrarijs *operabantur,* à Rege Philippo. 2. *multum cohoneſtatus ob* monaſterium fratrum Hieronimorum *prope eum extructum per totum orbem multùm celebratum; ſcribitur, etiam* Eſcuriál *quaſi* Eſculeál, *quia ibi* Æſculi plurimæ *ereſcunt.* Tamarid, *Arabicum eſſe dicit, & ſignificare,* domum lucis: *in hoc monaſterio eſt* inhumatio & intumulatio Regum Hiſpaniæ, *& denominatur* San Lorenço el Reál, *alias etiam* Eſcoriál *aut* Eſcuriál *in regno de* laen, *ita etiam dict: quod prope eyciunt* ſcoriam metalli. ¶ *Cob:*

Eſcorpéra, *vt* Eſcorpionéra.

Eſcorpión peſce. L. Scórpio, onis, ſerpentis genus, *à quo propter ſimilitudinem tranſfertur ad res alias, viz:* piſcem, ſignum cęleſte, machinam bellicam, plantam huius formæ, catenarum *ſive* flagellorum genus, *tortis cuſpidibus armatum quibus lætalia vulnera infligebantur, de quibus mentio eſt,* 3. Reg. cap. 12. *vi.* p. 434. n. 10556-1.

Eſcorpión, *vi:* Eſcorpéra.

Eſcorpionéra. L. Scorpioerides. A. *Scorpion graſſe,* p.434. n. 10556-2.

Eſcorrérſe. L. Effluere. A. *to runne out.*

Eſcorrído, *part: ab* eſcorrér.

Eſcorridór. L. Diſtillator. A. *he that maketh to runne forth.*

Eſcorzádo, *part: de* eſcorzár.

Eſcorzár, *terminus* Pictorum & ſculptorum *quando faciunt figuram humani corporis ex uno latere* compreſsè *ex alio* extensè, *dicitur ab* eſcuerço, .i. *buſo: per* metaph: *animal enim illud dum graditur, primo* vnum, *deinde* alterum (*quamvis valdè deformiter*) *tollit, & extendit* pedem, *quam pedum poſitionem appellant inde* eſcorzádo.

Eſcorzonéra, *vt* Eſcorçonéra.

Eſcoſés, *vi:* Eſcocés.

Eſcoſión, *vi:* Eſcofión.

Eſcóta. L. Funis in navi, *quo vtuntur ad vela tum* in altum tollenda *tum* contrahenda, *dict: ab* Eſcotár, .i. contrahere. ¶ *Cob:* A. *a corde in a ſhippe called the* ſheat, *wherewith they hoyſe, or let downe the ſaile, the halſer in a ſhippe: idem etiam,* Eſcóte.

Eſcotádo, *part: de* Eſcotár.

Eſcotadúra. L. Symboli ſolutio. A. *a paying the ſhotte,* alſo *the laſt gaſpe of a mans life.*

Eſcotár. L. Symbolum dare, vel ſolvere. A. *to pay the ſhotte, to diſcharge a reckoning.*

Eſcotár vn jubón. L. Collare thoraci adimere. A. *to take the coller from a doublet.*

Eſcote. L. Collectum ſymbolum. A. *a ſhotte or reckoning,* p. 446. n. 10733-3.

Eſcotílla, o eſcotillón. L. Funiculus navis, *item* oſtiolum *ſive* operculum in foris naviculæ, *quo obducto clauditur* foramen, *per quod patet ingreſſus in* nauem, *item*, ipſum foramen. A. *an hole in the hatches of a ſhippe, whereby they goe downe into the ſhippe,* alſo *the hatches themſelues, and the couering of the hole, whence alſo it hath the name of* Græ: σκοτὸς, to make darke, *becauſe when that couering is drawne before the hole, it becomes darke within: It is taken alſo for a little cord in a ſhippe.*

Eſcotillón, *vi:* Eſcotílla.

Eſcotíſta. L. Scotiſta, *qui* Scoti *acutiſſimi Philoſophi opinionem ſequitur.*

Eſcoto, *vt* eſcocés, *vel nomine proprium è Doctoris* Scoti, *&* Philoſophi acutiſſimi.

Eſcóva, *vt* Eſcóba.

Eſcovár, *vt* Eſcobár.

Eſcovájo de úvas, *vi:* Eſcobájo.

Eſcovéro, *vt* Eſcobéro.

Eſcovéta, *vt* Eſcobílla.

Eſcovetár, *vt* Eſcobetár.

Eſcovílla, *vt* Eſcobílla.

Eſcovína, *idem.*

Eſcovón, *vt* Eſcobón.

Eſcozér. L. Vrere, ardentem dolorem ciere. A. *to grieve, to ſmart, or very much to paine, as a wound ſmarting with ſharpe corraſiues, or medicines, or as the blow or laſh of a whippe.*

Eſcozés, *vt* Eſcocés.

Eſcozído. L. Coctio. A. *ſeething,* or ſmarting.

Eſcozióte. L. Gravavit te. A. *it hath galled or grieved thee.*

Eſcozimiénto. L. Coctio, vel doloris vſtio. A. *ſeething or burning ſmart of a ſtripe or wound.*

Eſcozón, *idem.*

Eſcozór, *idem.*

Es cremento, *vt* Excreménto.

Eſcrevir yo eſcrivo. L. Scribere. A. *To write,* p. 540. n. 12502–1.

Eſcrevir por de baxo, p. 474. n. 11274. L. Subſcribere. A. *to ſubſcribe.*

Eſcríba. L. Scriba. A. *a Scribe, apud* Iudæos *erant legis doctores.*

Eſcribáno, *vt* Eſcriváno.

Eſcribír, *vt* Eſcrevír.

Eſcriño. L. Scrinium. A. *a deske, a casket, or skrine,* p. 451. n. 10849-1.

Eſcrípto, *vt* Eſcrito.

Eſcriptór, *vt* Eſcritór.

Eſcriptório, *vt* Eſcritório.

Eſcriptúra, *vt* Eſcritúra.

Eſcrito. L. Scriptus. A. *written.*

Eſcritór. L. Scriptor.

Eſcritório. L. Plúteus, & officina ſcribæ. A. *a deske, and a Scriveners ſhop.*

Eſcritorillo, *dim: de* Eſcritório.

Eſcritúra. L. Scriptura. A. *Writing. ſagrada* Eſcritura. L. Sacra ſcriptura. p. 435. n. 10573–3. A. *Holy Scripture.*

Eſcriturario, el q: profeſſa declarar, y enſeñár la ſacrada Eſcritura. L. Theologus. A. *a diuine, or profeſſour in Diuinitie.*

Eſcríva, *vt* Eſcríba.

Eſcrivanía. L. Scribæ officium. *Item* Pennarium & Atramentarium. A. *a Scriueners trade, a pen and incke-horne.*

Eſcriváno. L. Scriba. A. *a Scriuener.* p.435. n. 10575.

Eſcriváno de cámara. L. Secretarius.

Eſcrive eſcrivo, *vi:* eſcrevír.

Eſcriviénte. p. 76. n. 2027–dd.

Eſcrivir, *vt* Eſcrevír

Eſcrudiñár, *vt* Eſcudriñár.

Eſcrupulo. L. Scrupulus. A. *a ſcruple waight,* p. 435. n. 10577–b. *alſo a doubt that troubles ones minde.*

Eſcrutínio. L. Scrutinium, inveſtigatio. A. *a ſearch.*

Eſcua *queras in* Eſqua.

Eſcuchadór. L. excubitor. A. *a watchman.*

Eſcúcha, o centinéla. L. emiſſarius. A. *ſcoute.* p. 434. n. 10564.

Eſcuchadéra, *inter* Religioſas *eſt quædam quæ diſcendit ad gradus* monaſterij ad auſcultandum *quid alij dicunt,* ipſa verò *nec viſa, nec audita,* ¶ Cob:

Eſcuchadór. L. Auſcultátor, Excubitor. A. *an hearkener, a watchman.*

Eſcuchár. L. Auſcultare, excubare. A. *to hearken, or watch in the night,* p.231. n. 5770. *alſo to be obedient.*

Eſcudár. L. Scuto armáre.

Eſcudereár. L. concomitari dominam vt ſcutiger. A. *to Squire, or goe before a Ladie or gentlewoman.*

Eſcudéro. L. Scutiger. A. *an Eſquire,* p. 178. n. 3868. *or one that waites before a Ladie or gentlewoman.*

Eſcudéte *dim: de* Eſcudo *Item* Lamina *in medio ſeræ ad inſtar* ſcuti. A. *a piece of plate in the middeſt of a locke, like a* ſcutchion. *Item* L. Nenuphar. A. *waterlilly,* ob formam.

Enxerir de Eſcudéte, *vi: in* Enxerír.

Eſcudílla. L. ſcutella. A. *a little diſh.* p. 147. n. 3327-b. *Item Scales of a ballance.* p. 433. n. 10516.

Vna eſcudílla de potage. p. 34. n. 8205-b. A. *a meſſe of potage.*

Eſcudillár la olla. L. capere jus & cibum ex olla. A. *To take all the pottage and meat out of the pot.*

Eſcudillería. L. ſcutellarium. A. *the ſcullery.* p.435. n. 10580-2.

Eſcúdo. L. ſcutum. A. *a buckler.* Item p.110. n. 2674-d. *Item* Aureus numus. A. *a crowne of money. ita dict: quòd forma* ſcuti *id eo excuditur.*

Eſcudriñadór. L. ſcrutátor.

Eſcudriñár. L. ſcrutari. A. *to ſearch.* p. 437. n. 10591.

* Eſcueçe, eſcueço, *vi:* eſcozér.

Eſcuéla. L. ſchola. A. *a ſchoole.* p.433. n. 10539.

Maeſtre de eſcuelã. L. ludimagiſter. A. *a ſchoole-maſter.* p.433. n. 10539-b.

Maeſtreſcuela. L. Profeſſor theologię *vel* aliarum artium. A. *a profeſſor or teacher in Diuinitie or other artes.*

Eſcuelas. L. ſcholæ vbi ediſcuntur Artes liberales.

Eſcuerço *vt* Sápo.

Eſcueto *vt* eſſiénto. ¶ *Cob.*

Eſculapio *filius* Apollinis, medicus, ab *inuen.* blandus *& quia ſanauit* Æſculum Tyrannum, *dictus* fuit Æſculapius *ab* Æſculo & *inuen.* ¶ *Cob.*

Eſculpidór *vt* eſcultór.

Eſculpidúra *vt* eſcultura. L. ſculptura. A. *graving, or carving.*

Eſculpír. L. exſculpere. A. *To graue, to carue.* p.63. n. 1679. A. *to engraue.* p. 174. n. 3755.

Eſcultór. L. ſcúlptor. A. *a carver, or engraver.* p.63. n. 1632.

Eſcultúra. L. ſculptura. A. *a graven image.*

Eſcuptura, *vt* eſcultúra.

Eſcúma *vt* eſpúma.

Eſcupetína. L. ſputum. A. *Spittle.*

Eſcupído. L. expútus. A. *Spit out.*

Eſcupidór. L. ſputator.

Eſcupidúra. L. ſputátio.

Eſcupír. L. ſpuere. A. *To ſpit.* p. 562. n. 11059-2.

Eſcúpir ſangre en bacin de oro, .i. *inter diuitias afflictionem pati.*

Eſcura, eſcuraménte. L. obſcurè.

Eſcuras. L. in occulto. A. *by darke.*

Eſcurecér o eſcureſcér. eſcarecérſe. L. obſcurare. p.118. n. 2918-6. A. *to darke.*

Eſcurecído, eſcureſcído *part.*

Eſcurecimiénto. L. obſcuratio.

Eſcuredád *vt* Eſcuridád.

Eſcvrial *vt:* Eſcoriál.

Eſcuribánda *vt* eſcurribanda.

Eſcuridád. L. obſcuritas. A. *darkneſſe* p.118. n. 2918-g.

Eſcúro. L. obſcurus *vi:* p.118. n. 2918.

Eſcurribanda. L. Invaſio ſubita. A. *a ſudden aſſault.*

Eſcurriduras. L. reliquiæ. A. *the dropping of a tap.*

Eſcurrilidád. L. ſcurrilitas.

Eſcurrir. L. excurrere.

Eſcurrivánda *vt* Eſcurribánda.

Eſcuſa. L. excuſátio.

Eſcuſabarájas *eſta grandior ex viminibus contexta* ſera penſili concluſa *nequicquam eorum quæ intus ſunt deperdatur.* vnde *ita dicitur quod* excuſa las barajas .i. *rixarum cauſas tollit.*

Eſcuſáble. L. excuſabilis.

Eſcuſación. L. excuſatio.

Eſcuſadár. L. excuſator.

Eſcuſadóra coſa. L. res excuſabilis.

Eſcuſár o deſculpar. L. exſcuſáre. A. *to excuſe.* p.182. n. 3938.

Eſcuzár *idem.*

Eſdrúxulo *eſt genus* verſus Italici, *ex duodecim ſyllabis compoſiti. dict. ab Ital.* ſdrucciolare vel à Græ. θραυω .i. ſalio, curro, cado ¶ *Cob.*

Eſecución. L. executio.

Eſecutár. L. exequi. A. *to execute.*

Eſecutór. L. executor. A. *an executer,* p.182. n. 3941-b.

Eſecutoria. L. decretum in iudicio per tres ſententias.

Eſención. L. exemptio.

Eſentár. L. eximere. p.182. n. 3943.

Eſénto. L. exemptus. p.182. n. 3943-b.

Eſſquias *vt* Exequias.

Eſféra. L. Sphæra. p.461. n. 11043.

Eſférico. L. Sphæricus. A. *round.*

es-Filáta *vt* correr a la eſfilata. L. currere inordinatè. A. *to runne out of order or ranke.*

Eſfinge. L. Sphinx *monſtrum apud* Thæbas *cuius caput & manus* puellæ, *corpus* canis *ale* avis *vox* hominis *effigiem habebat* ¶ Plin. dicitur ἀπὸ τοῦ σφίγγειν. i. à conſtringendo, *quod prætereuntes ſuis quæſtionibus ita* ſtringeret, *vt ſe expedire non poſſent.*

Eſforçadaménte. L. ſtrenuè, fortitèr. A. *valiantly, ſtrongly.*

Eſforçádo. L. ſtrenuus, fortis. A. *valiant, courageous.* p.103. n. 2528-b. *vi* Eſforzádo.

Eſforçár yo eſfuérço. L. impellere, animare. A. *to inforce, to incourage.*

Eſforçárſe. L. animum recipere. A. *to take courage.*

Eſforzádo, *vt* eſforçádo. *Item* volumen librorum iuris civilis, *dictum ita* à fuerça, .i. *vigore legum, in materia teſtamentorum, quòd* tanta vi & rigore *debent exequi.*

Eſforzár, *vt* Eſforçár.

Eſfuerçe, eſfuerço, *vt* Eſforçár.

Eſfuérço o eſfuérzo. L. virtus, fortitúdo. A. *courage, ſtrength, valour.*

Fs Gotamiento. L. evacuatio, exhauſtus. A. *an emptying, or drawing out of water.*

es-Gotár. L. evacuáre aquam.

Eſgremidór. L. Gladiátor, laniſta. A. *a fencer,* p. 192. n 4092–b.

Eſgremír yo eſgrimo. L. digladiari. A. *to fence,* p. 192. n. 4092.

Eſgrima, o Eſgrimadura. L. Digladiátio. A. *a fencing,* p. 192. n. 4092-c.

Eſgrime eſgrímo, *vi:* eſgremír.

Eſguaçár. eſguazár. L. evacuare aquam è loco paludoſo.

Eſguáço eſguázo. L. evacuatio aquæ è loco paludoſo.

Eſguízaro. L. Suiſſus. A. *a ſwitzer.*

Eſiodo. L. Heſiodus. *poeta Græcus & antiquus,* fuit primus qui ſcripſit *de Agricultura, quem* Virgilius *imitatus eſt in* Georgicis.

Eſipula. L. Angína. A. *The mumps.*

Eſlabón. L. Igniarium. A. *a ſteele to ſtrv e fire with.*

Eſlabón de cadéna. L. Annulus catenæ. A. *the lin e of a chaine*, p. 277-b. n.7773. A. *a ſwivell of a chaine*, p. 480. n.11391-2.

Eſladór, *antiq: vt* eſcogedór, electo*r*

Eſlatido, *corruptè, vi.* eſtallido.

Eſlavón, *vt* eſlabón.

Eſlavonár. L. Catenare. A. *to binde with a chaine.*

Eſleido *vt* eſlegido.

Eſleír, vt elegír.

Eſmaltadór. L. encauſtes. A. *an enameller.*

Eſmaltadúra. L. encauſtice. A. *an enameling.*

Eſmaltár. L. encauſtare. A. *to enamell.* p.172. n.3721.

Eſmalte. L. encauſtum. A. *Enamell.*

Eſmerado, *partt de* eſmerar.

Eſmerálda. L. Smaragdus. A. *an Emerálde*, p. 171. n.3699. dict: a σμαράσσω luceo, ſplendeo, ¶ *Cob:*

Eſmeraldino. L. Smaragdinus. A. *of an Emerald.*

Eſmerárſe. L. Polire ſe. A. *to be neat or fine, dict: ab* Eſmeril *lapide* quo poliunt ferrum, chalybem, cæteraque metalla.

Eſmerejón. L. Smerletus, halietus, à Græco, σμυρις, aquila marina. A. *a merline*, p. 303. n. 8194. Item *a kinde of Eagles, after ſome a Falcon, after others a Goſſe-hauke, dicitur* eſmerejón *à mergendo, quia ab alto in aere* ſuper mare vident piſces, *ſeq; prouciunt in eos, illoſq; capiunt.* ¶ Cob.

Eſmerél, *vt* Eſmeril.

Eſmeril. A. *a peece of ordinance called a baſe*, dicitur ab Ital: Merlo, .i. minæ muratiæ. A. *Battements of a wall*, quod ibi opponuntur. ¶ *Cob:* Eſmeril *etiam* L. Smyris, lapis quo expoliuntur gemmæ, & alia metalla.

Eſmerilάço o eſmerilázo. L. Ictus bombardæ, *dict:* Eſmeríl. A. *the blow of a peece called* a baſe.

Eſmerilizo, *idem.*

Eſmirél, *vt* Eſmeríl.

Eſobéra, *vi:* Eſcobéra.

Eſortación, *vt* exortación.

Eſortar, *vt* exortár.

Eſpaciár. L. Commorari apud alquem locum. A. *to ſoiourne in a place. vel*

Eſpaciárſe. L. Deambulare. A. *to walke.*

Eſpácio. L. Spatium, ocium. A. *ſpace, iciſure.*

de Eſpácio. L. Otioſe. A. *leaſerly.*

Eſpacioſidád. L. Spatioſitas.

Eſpacióſo. L. Spatioſus.

Eſpáda. L. Gladius. A. *a ſword* p.480. n. 11394-1. *item* piſcis genus *roſtrum habens* gladio *ſimilem quo naves perforat.* A. a Sword fiſh. p. 480. n. 11395.

dár el Eſpáda. L. Dedere ſe. A. *to yeeld himſelfe.*

Eſpada negra. L. Gladius obtuſus. A. *a ſoule, cui contrarium eſt* Eſpada blanca. L. Gladius lucens. A. *a bright drawne ſword.*

Eſpáda virgen. L. Gladius nunquam evaginatus. A. *a ſword never drawen, or that never drew blood of his enemies.*

Cavalleros de la orden de Syago del Eſpada. L. *milites ordinis* gladij *in quorum veſtibus* ante pectus *ferunt inſignia gladij rubri, ad denotandum occiſionem Infidelium.*

Eſpadachín & Eſpadacín. L. Gladiator. A. *a ſwaſhbuckler. a fencer.*

Eſpadádo con eſpada. L. enſifer. A. *a ſword-bearer.*

Eſpadáña. L. Gladiolus. A. *Cats-taile*, dicitur ñoc nomine, *quia folia ſua habet* formæ gladij. Item A. *corne flagge*, p.97. n. 2429-g.

Eſpadañáda de aqua. L. Reſperſio aquæ. A. *a ſprinkling of water.*

Eſpadañár. L. Cauda avis aperta, ſicut folia herbæ gladioli, diviſis plumis. A. *the taile of a birde, open as the blades of* Eſpadaña.

Eſpadáño. L. Ad gladium pertinens. *Item vt* Eſpadáña.

Eſpadár lmo. L. Carminare. A. *To carde flaxe.*

Eſpadárte. L. gladius piſcis. A. *a ſword-fiſh*, p. 480. n. 11395.

Eſpadaxe, *idem.*

Eſpádas. A. *Spades at cardes.*

Eſpadazin *vt* Eſpadachín.

Eſpadéro. L. Gladiarius faber. A. *a cutler*, 114. n. 2813.

Eſpadilla *dim:* de eſpáda. *Item* inſtrumentum *quo* cannabis *conteritur.* Item *a little ſpade at cardes.*

Eſpadillár. L. Conterere cannabim *cum* Eſpadilla.

Eſpadón. L. Spado, onis, ἀσπάδιων, .i. euello. A. *a gelded man, or a gelding.*

Eſpaladinár, *antiq: vt* explanár.

Eſpátula. L. Spathula, eſt quoddam inſtrumentum ferreum quo vtuntur Pharmacapolæ, cum quo hauriunt ex Pixidis vaguenta, conditamentaque A. *an inſtrument of iron which Apothecaries uſe, with which they draw forth of potts ointments, and conſerues. vi:* Covar.

Eſpátula. L. Spathula. A. *a ſcliſe that* Surgeons *uſe to ſpread their plaiſters with.*

Eſpalda, *vi.* Eſpáldas.

Eſpaldár. I. Scapulis impellere. A. *to ſhoulder.* Item, *arma humeris*, vel *Aulea*, .i. hangings *to leane the ſhoulders againſt.*

Eſpaldarazo. L. Ictus gladij *in* ſcapulas ſine evaginatione. A. *a blow of a ſword in the ſcabbard on the ſhoulders.* Dar Espaldarázo en la hórca. L. mori in patibulo. A. *to be hanged on the gallowes.*

Eſpaldares. L. Poſterior pars loricæ & cathedræ. A. *the back-part of a corſlet or chaire.*

Eſpaldas. L. Spatulæ, Humeri. A. *The ſhoulders*, p.446. n. 10736. *Hazer* eſpaldas. L. Alicui favere. A. *to favour one.*

Bolvér las Eſpadas. L. Aliquem deſtituere. A. *to caſt one off.* Echár à las eſpaldas. L. Oblivíſci. cuer de eſpaldas. L. Inſanire. A. *to be madde.*

Eſpaldas de caſa o balvarte. L. Poſterior pars domus, aut propugnaculi.

Eſpaldercétes. L. Armatura loricæ pro ſcapulis. A. *the ſhoulder-peece, the pouldrones of a corſlet.*

Eſpaldéres. L. Poſteriores remiges in phaſelo. A. *the hindemoſt rowers in Gallies, dict: ab* eſpaldas, .i. *Humeri.*

Eſpalderos *idem.*

Eſpaldúdo. L. Scapuloſus. A. *broad ſhouldred.*

Eſpallár, *vi:* Bogavánte.

Eſpallier, *idem vid:* Bogar.

Eſpalmár, *vt* calefacéar, *dict:* à Gr: ἀσφάλτος, .i. bitumen.

Eſpamár, *vt* eſpaſmár.

Eſpán. L. ſpithama. A. *a ſpanne.* p.459. n.11018.

Eſpandír. L. extendere *ab antiquo* ſpando *idem.*

Eſpaña. L. Hiſpania, *ita dict: de* Hiſpan *rege duodecimo* Hiſpaniæ *vel de* Pan ſcio Dionyſij Bacchi, *qui devicta* Hiſpania *rum reliqui in illa pro* Præfecto, de *un primò vocata* Pana. *& poſtea* Eſpáne & Eſpaña, *vi: Hiſt:* de Eſtevan de Garibay, Florian de o campo Ambroſio de Morales & Mariana, *Hiſt.*

Eſpañól. L. Hiſpanus. A. *a Spaniard.*

Eſpañoládo. L. *qui linguam, ac mores* Hiſpaniæ *callet.* A. *One become as a Spaniard.*

Eſpantáble. L. Horribilis, admirandus. A. *fearefull, hideous.* p.235. n.5863. *vglie.* p.506. n.11898.

Eſpantablemente. L. Pavidè. A. *fearefully.*

Eſpantadaménte *idem.*

Eſpantadízo. L. *qui facilè* pavidus *efficitur.* A. *One that is ſoone afraid.*

Eſpantádo. L. Attonitus.

Eſpantájo. L. terriculamentum. A. *a fright or a man of clowts to feare birds.*

Eſpantalobo o eſpantalobos. L. colutea. A. *a buſhie ſhrubbe with leaues like to* Sene *called* citibuſh *or* tree trifolie.

Eſpantár. L. Pavidum facere. A. *To feare.* p.21. n.610. p.190. n.4067.

Eſpantáxo, *vt* eſpantájo.

Eſpánto. L. Pavor, terror, Admirátio. A. *feare.* p.190. n.4067. *dread.* p.21. n.610 c.159. n. 3520.

Eſpantoſaménte. L. timidè, pavidè. A *Feare fully, dreadfully.*

Eſpantóſo. *vt* eſpantáble.

Eſpanzimiento, *vt* eſparzimiento.

Eſpanzír, *vt* eſparzír.

Eſparamár, *vt* Deſparamár.

Eſparamazin. L. Iaculus. A. *a dart, or flying ſerpent.* p.119. n.2923.

Eſparaván & eſparavánes *eſt ſcabies ſicca in equis circa* genua. A. *The* Spavens *in a horſe, vi:* Areſtines.

Eſparavél. L. *ret. genus.* A. *a net properly to catch* ſparrow hawkes.

Eſparcír, *vt* eſparzír.

Eſparrágo. L. Aſparagus. A. *ſperage.* p. 461. n. 11040. citius quam Aſparagi coquantur.

Eſparraguéra. L. *locus vbi increſcit* Aſparagus. *vi:* p.461. n.11040.

Eſparramarin, *vt* eſparamarin.

Eſparrancárſe. L. trahere pedes improportionalitèr apertos. A. *to ſtraddle wide dict. de* Parra.

eſparteña, L. Solea ſpartea. A. *a ſhooe made of a kinde of broome or heath. vi:* Alpargátes *Prov:* Hazérle compania de la Eſparteña, .i. *to keepe company with one like ſhoes* of eſparteña, *which in durtie waies rott off his feete.*

Eſparteria *locus vbi habitant* Geniſtarij. A. *broome ſellers.*

eſpartéro, L. Spartarius. A. *he that deales in that kinde of broome.*

eſpárto, L. Spartum. A. *a kinde of broome whereof they make traiſes.*

eſparvél. L. Niſus. A. *a ſparrowe hauke.* p.460. n.11022-2.

Eſparzidaménte, L. Sparſim.

Eſparzidór, L. Sparſor.

Eſparzimiénto, L. Sparſio.

Eſparzír, L. ſpargere. A. *to ſcatter.* p. 433. n. 10533.

Eſpaſmárſe, vt Paſmarſe.

eſpaſma, L. Spaſma. A. *the crampe.*

Eſpaſmo, *vt* Paſmo.

Eſpátula, L. Spatha. A. *a little inſtrumẽt that Apothecaries uſe, called a ſpatte.* p.460. n.11023-2.

eſpaventóſo, *vt* eſpantóſo.

eſpavilár, *vt:* Deſpavilár.

eſpavorecido part:

es-Pavorecér, *vt:* des-Pavorír.

eſpeceria *locus aut officina vbi* Arómata *venduntur.*

Eſpeciál. L. Specialis.

eſpecialidád. L. Specialitas.

eſpecialménte, L. præſertim. A. *eſpecially.*

Eſpeciária, *vt* Eſpécias.

Eſpécias, L. arómata. A. *ſpices.* p.461. n.11044.

Eſpecie de coſas. L. ſpecies. A. *a kinde.*

Eſpecieria *vt* eſpeceria.

Eſpeciéro. L. Aromatapola. A. *a grocer.* p.222. n.5542-2.

Eſpecificación. L. declaratio.

Eſpecificadaménte. L. particularitèr.

Eſpecificár. I. *Præt:* yo eſpecifiqué. L. declarare. A. *to declare, or lay open.*

Eſpecifiqué, *vi:* eſpecificár.

Eſpectáculo. L. ſpectaculum.

Eſpeculación. L. ſpeculatio.

Eſpeculadór *vt* Eſpía.

Eſpeculár, *vt* eſpiár.

Especulativo. L. ſpeculativus. A. *Contemplative.*

Espedicion. L. expeditio.

Espedimiento. *idem.*

Espedír yo Eſpido. L. Expedire. A. *to rid.* p.419. n. 10314-1.

Eſpeja. L. *monaſterium* Fratrum *vbi complurime* Iaſpides *ideoq; dict:* ordinis ſancti Hieronimi Eſpeja, .i. *Speculum.* A. a looking glaſſe.

Eſpejáſo. L. lucidum, vt ſpeculum. A *cleere as a looking glaſſe.*

Eſpejár. L. purgare. A. *to cleanſe, to make cleere like a looking glaſſe.*

Eſpejárſe. L. intueri ſe in ſpeculo. A. *to behold himſelfe in a looking glaſſe.*

Eſpéjo. L. ſpeculum. A. a looking glaſſe. p.216. n.5405-c. *eſt ſymbolum veri amici.* ¶ Cob.

Eſpejuélo. L. lapis ſpecularis. A. *a ſtone or morter cleare and ſhining like glaſſe*

Eſpejuélos *vt* Antójos.

Eſpelár *vt* Expelár.

Eſpelér *idem.*

Eſpelír *vi:* expelir.

Eſpelón. L. roſtrum navis. A. *The ſnowt of a ſhip, or galley.*

Eſpelta. L. Spelta. A. *ſpelt.* p. 461. n. 11037.

Eſpeluçárſe *vt* Eſpeluſárſe.

Eſpelunca. L. Spelunca. A. *a caue.* p. 64 n. 1728.

Eſpeluſárſe. L. Horrere. A. *to ſet vp the haire an end for feare, to briſtle.* à Pelo.

Eſpeluzárſe *idem vi:* Erizár.

Eſpeluzos. L. Horripilium. A. *The haire ſtanding vp. dict. à* Pelo.

Eſpender *vt* Deſpender.

Eſpeques. L. Ligneæ phalangæ. A. *wooden leavers for to lift vp burdens.*

Eſpera. L. demoratio. A. *a demur.*

Eſpéra *etiam vt* Eſtéra.

Eſperánça. L. ſpes. A. *hope.*

Eſperár. L. Sperare, expectare. p.22. n.631. p.183. n. 3961. p.238. n. 5905. p. 521. n. 12293-1.

Eſ-Perezarſe *vt* deſ-Perezárſe.

es-Perezo *vt* des-Perézo.

Eſpéria *vt* Heſpéria.

Eſperia vltima. .i. Hiſpania.

Eſpérico *vt* Eſférico.

Eſperiéncia. L. experientia.

Eſperimentár yo Eſperimiénto. L. experiri. A. *to trie.*

Eſperiménto. L. experimentum.

Eſperimiento *idem vt* Eſperimentár.

Eſperma. L. Sperma. p. 461. n. 11042-1.

Eſperón *vt* Eſpelón.

Eſperón .i. *genus quoddam propugnaculi. a fort called a ſpurre.*

Eſpérto *vt* experto,

Eſpeſſaménte. L. ſpiſſè.

Eſpeſſadura. L. addenſatio.

Eſpeſſar, Eſpeſár. L. ſpiſſare, denſare. A. *to thicken* p.48 . n.11541-2.

Eſpeſſárſe. L. Spiſſeſcere. A. *To waxe thicke.* p.488. n.11541-3.

Eſpeſſas vezes. L. ſæpè. A. *often.*

Eſpeſſo. L. Spiſſus. A. *thicke.*

Eſpeſſúra. L. Spiſſitas.

Eſpetádo *part: de* eſpetár, *& per alluſ:* pro eo qui vadit *erecto corpore. like a ſpit.*

Eſpetár carne. L. Veru affigere. A. *to ſpit meate, ab Ital:* Spedo, .i. veru.

Eſpetéra. L. Locus vbi pendent verua. A. *aplace where ſpittes hang.*

Eſphéra, *vt* Eſféra.

Eſphínge, *vt* Eſfinge.

Eſpía. L. explorátor. A. *a ſpie.* p.461. n.11047-1.

Eſpiadóble *qui vtriuſq; partium ſecreta prodit.* A. a double ſpie, lack on both ſides.

Eſpiamiénto. L. Speculátio.

Eſpiár. L. Speculari, inſidiari. A. *To ſpie, to lye in waite.* p.461. n. 11047-2.

Eſpica nardi. L. Spica nardi. A. *Spikenard.* p.461. n.11050.

Eſpíde, eſpído, *vi:* Eſpedír.

Eſpíga. L. Spica, ariſta. A. *an eare of corne.* p.105. n.3594-h.

Eſpiga para enxerir. L. Surculus. A. *a ſcion, a ſhoote.*

Eſpigadéra. L. Spicilega. A. *a gleaner that gathers eares of corne.*

Eſpigadíllo. *dim: de* Eſpíga.

Eſpíde, eſpido, *vi:* Eſpedír.

Eſpigádo, *part: de* Eſpigár. *Item* L. Gracilis. A. *ſlender.*

Eſpigadór. L. Spiciligus. A *a gleaner.* p.216. n. 5410-b.

Eſpiga nardi, *vt* Eſpica nardi.

Eſpigár, *i Præt:* yo eſpigué. L. Spicáre. A. *to grow to an eare.* p.165. n.3594-1.

Eſpigár, *etiam* L. Colligere ſpicas. A. *to gleane.* p.216. n.5410.

Eſpigón. L. Spiga aſpera.

Eſpigón de ájo. L. Spica capitis alij. A. *a claue of garlike.* p.78. n.2079-2.

Eſpigón de cabeça de ájos *idem.*

Eſpilocho. L. Qui domum non habet, verum in locis cavis dormit, à Gr. σπήλαιον, .i. antrum.

Eſpín puerco, *vi:* Puerco Eſpín.

Eſpina. L. Spina. A. *a thorne.* p.489. n.11560-1.

Eſpina de majuélas. L. Onyocantha. A. *a barberie buſh*, p. 30. n.827.

Eſpina blanca. Spina alba. A. *white thiſtle.*

Eſpináça. o eſpinaca. L. Spinaulia. A. *Spinage.* p.461. n.11052.

Eſpinádo. L. Læſus cum ſpinis. A. *pricked with thornes.*

Eſpináge, *vt* Eſpinaça.

Eſpinál. L. Spinetum. A. *a place where thornes doe grow.*

Eſpinár. L. Pungere. A. *to prick like a thorne. Item* nomen proprium. *Item vt* Eſpinál.

Eſpinázo. L. Spina dorſi. A. *The backbone.* p.25. n.731. & p.25. n.7311-2. p.46 n.1208-b.

Espinél, *nomen familiæ.*

Espinéla, *genus Pyropi.* A. a kinde of Rubie.

Espineta. L. Claue-cymbalum. A. *Virginalls.* p. 508. n.11921.

Espingarde, *vox Portugalica.* L. Bombarda. A. *a gunne.*

Espingardéro, *vt* Arcabuzéro.

Espinilla. L. Tibia. A. *The shanke or shinne-bone.* p.443. n.10684.

Espíno. L. Spinus. A. *a bulleſſe-tree.*

Espino blanco. L. Iuncus odoratus. A. *The Roſe of Ieruſalem.* Galingale.

Espino majuélo. L. Alba ſpina. A. *a Haw thorne tree.*

Espinóſo. L. ſpinoſus. A. *Thorny.* 489. 11560-3. A.

Espinpuerco *vt* Puerco Espín.

Espión, *vt* espia.

Espiradéro. L. ſpiraculum. A. *a breathing place.*

Espirár. L. expirare, mori. A. *To die, to giue vp Ghoſt.* p.183.n.3969. *Item.* L. Reſpiráre. A. *To breath.* p.51.n.1340.

Espirínque. A. *a fiſh called a dace.*

Espíritu. L. ſpiritus, Flatus. A. *The ſpirit of man, the breath,* p.462.n.11057.

Espirituál. L. ſpiritualis. 462. 11057.

Espiritualménte. L. ſpiritualitèr.

Espíta. L. ſpithama. A. *a ſpanne.* Alſo *a pegge in a barrell to giue it vent.*

Espitál, *vt:* oſpitál.

Espitalérro, *vt* oſpitalérro.

Esplanáda. L. explanátio.

Esplanár. L. explanare, 183.3970.

Esplendidaménte. L. ſplendidè.

Esplendidéza. L. ſplendor.

Esplendído L. ſplendidus.

Esplendór. L. ſplendor, claritas.

Esplicár, *vt* explicár.

Espliéga. L. nardus. A. *Spike, a kinde of ſweete hearbe.*

Espliego, *vt* espliega.

Esplorár. explorare. A. *to ſpie out, to diſcouer.*

Espoláda. L. Ictus calcaris. A. *a ſtroke with a ſpurre.*

Espoleár. L. ſtimulare calcare. A. *To ſpurre, to pricke with a ſpurre.*

Espolón. L. calcar galli. A. *a Cockes ſpurre,* alſo *a coing or corner in ſtone bridges to breake the force of the water,* alſo *a fort called a* ſpurre. alſo *the beake head of a ſhip*

Espondéo. L. ſpondeus. A. *in verſifying a foote conſiſting of two long* ſillables, *ita dict:* à Græc: σπονδὴ, i. ſacrificium *quod in* ſacrificijs *eo verſu maxime vterentur.* ¶ Cobar.

Espondíl. L. ſpondylus. A. *the wherle of a ſpindle.* Alſo *a kynde of oyſter.*

Esponér, *vt* exponér.

Espongiar. L. ſpongiare, pumicare. A. *To ſponge, to pumiſe, to make ſmall like pumiſe.* p.391.n.9773.2.

Espónja. L. ſpongia. A. *a ſponge.* p.463. n.11087.

Espónja piedra. L. Pumex. A. *a pumie ſtone.*

Esponjádo *impletus vt* ſpongia.

Esponjadúra, *verb. ab* esponjár.

Esponjár, *vt* esplongiár. *Item* impleri *vt* ſpongia.

Esponjárſe *idem.*

Esponjóſo o esplongioſo. L. ſpongioſus. A. *ſpungious, or like a ſponge.*

Espontaniaménte. L. ſponte. A. *of his owne accord.*

Esportica, *dim: de* eſpuérta.

Esportilla *idem* p.204.n.5174.

Esportillero. L. *qui facit* ſportas. A. *a basket maker.* p.32. n.884.

Esportillo *vt* esportilla.

Esportón. L. ſporta grandis. A. *a great basket.*

Espóſa. L. ſponſa. A. a *Bride.* p 52.n. 1353.2.

Espoſár. L. ducere vxorem. A. *To eſpouſe, to marry.*

Espoſas. L. Manicæ, catenæ. A. *Fetters chaines for priſoners.*

Espoſitión. L. expoſitio.

Espóſo. L. ſponſus. A. *a Bridegroome, a ſpouſe.* p.462.11072-1.

Espoſórios L. nuptiæ. A. *Marriage.*

Espreſſaménte. L. expreſſè.

Espreſſár, *vt* espremír.

Espremír. yo esprimo. L. exprimere. A. *To expreſſe.* p.183.n. 3975.

Esprimo. esprime, *vi:* espremír.

Espuéla. L. Calcar. A. *a ſpurre.* p.463. n.11089-b.

Espuela para el yelo. L. encentris. A. *An yce ſpurre.* p.243. 6041-e.

Móço de espuelas. L. Pediſſequus. A. *a Lacquey, a Footman.*

Espuerta. L. ſporta. A. *a basket:* p.32. n. 884.

Espueſto, *part: ab* eſ-Ponér.

Espugnable. L. expugnabilis.

Espugnadór. L. expugnator.

Espugnár. L. expugnare. A. *To gaine or winne by force.*

Espulgár. i. *Præt:* yo espulgué. L. euellere pulices. A. *To flea, to pull away fleas.*

Espulgué, *vi:* espulgár.

Espulſár, *vt* expelír.

Espulsór. L. expulſor.

Espuma. L. ſpuma. A. *ſome.* p.200.n. 5104. p.435. n.10581-1.

Espumadéra. L. diſpumatorium. A. *a ſcummer.* p.436.n.10581-2-b.

Espumadór, L. qui diſpumat.

Espumájo *vt* espúma

Espumajóſo. L. ſpumoſus. A. *Fomy.*

Espumaollas *vt* espumadór.

Espumár. L. diſpumáre. A. *To ſcumme.* p.436.n.10581-2.

Espumarájo, *vt* ſpúma.

Espumilla. L. velum quo mulieres vtuntur. A. *a thin veile that women vſe.*

Espumóſo, *vt* espumajóſo.

Espura. L. aqua limpida. A. *Cleare water.*

Espúrio. L. ſpurius, nothus. A. *a Baſtard.* p.32.n.887.

Esquadra. L. cohors militum. A. *a ſquadron of ſouldiers.* p.463.n.11090.

Esquadra de cantéro. L. Norma. A. *a rule a ſquare.*

Cabo de esquadra, *vt* caporál. A. *a chiefe.*

Esquadrón, *vt* esquádra.

Esquáma. L. ſquama. A. *a ſcale of a fiſh, or ſerpent.* p.732.n.10516-1.

Esqueleto. L. *eſt corporis humani truncus carne denudatus relictis ſolummodo* oſſibus & neruis conjunctis, in locis ſuis proprijs (vt mortem pingunt) *huiuſmodi* Anotomiſtæ, Medici, Chirurgi *vtuntur dict:* de Græc. σκελετὸς oſſeus, aridus. ¶ Cobar.

Esquero. L. ſacculus *cui immittitur* ſulphurata cum fomite *ad accendendum lumen.* A. *a bagge in which they are wont to carry tinder and matches to ſtrike fire. dictum ab* Hiſp: yeſca. i. *fomes* & Cuero. i. *corium nam fiebat hæc burſa* ex corio, Prou: la bolſa ſin dinero d gola cuero.

Esquéſito. L. exquiſitus. p. 183.n. 3978. ¶ *Cob.*

Esquifádo. A. *made readie as a ſkiffe, or Scallop boate.*

Esquífe. L. ſcapha. A. *a Cockeboate.* p. 79.n.2125.

Esquíla. L. Tintinnabulum. A. *a little bell, a ſaunce bell, a ſacring bell.* p.37.n. 1009-c.

Esquilár *vt* Treſquilár.

Esquilánencia. L. Angina. A. *The ſquinancie in the throate.* p.463.n.11096-2.

Esquiléta, *dim: ab* esquíla.

Esquílla, *vt* esquíla.

Esquilmár. L. Fructum percipere. A. *To take or gather fruit of any thing.* dict: à Græc: σκυλεύω evello. ¶ *Cobar.*

Esquilmo. L. Fructus, reditus vineæ vel pecoris. A. *Profit of fruit or cattle.*

Esquilo. L. ſciurus. A. *a ſquirrell* p.463. n.11099. *Item verbale ab* Esquilár. ¶ *Cob.*

Esquilón. i. esquíla grande.

Esquina. L. Angulus domi exterior. A. *The corner of a houſe to the ſtreete ſide.*

Esquina de calle *vt* Cantón.

Esquinado *part: ab* esquinár.

Esquinanáncia, *vt* esquiléncia.

Pata esquinánte. L. Palea, vel ſtramen quod dant Camelis.

Esquinár. L. Facere in angulos. A. *To make into corners.*

Esquinár pája. L. ventilare. A. *To winnow corne, to purge chaffe by caſting it againſt the winde.*

Esquinéncia *vt* esquiléncia.

Esquiſito *vt* esquelito.

Esquitár. L. liberare. A. *To acquit.*

Esquivaménte. L. cum dedignatione. A. *ſdeinefully, coyly.*

Esquivár. L. Dedignari evitare. A. *To auoide, to diſdaine.* p.23.n.667.p.178.n. 3862.& p.147.d.3-17-b. *dict ab Ital.* ſchifare. i. *euitare.*

Esquivéz *vt* esquivéza.

Esquivéza. L. Dedignatio. A. *Coyneſſe, diſdaine.*

Esquividád *idem.*

Esquivo. L. Dedignans. A. *coy, diſdainfull.* p.105.n.2557.p.147.n.3317-c.

Esta. L. Illa. A. *Shee.*

Este. L. Ille. A. *Hee.*

Estecución *vt* Esecución.

Estecutár *vt* Esecutár.

Estecutór, Estecutória *vt:* Esecutór.

Estencia. L. Eſſentia. A. *the eſſenſe, or being of a man.* p.37. n. 1001. p. 178. n. 3870.

Estención *vt* Esención.

Estenos. L. Eſſeni. A. *The Eſſeni.* p.178 n.3872.

Estentár *vt* Esentár,

Estento *vt* Esento.

Estequias *vt* Esequias.

Esto. L. Iſtud. A. *That.*

Estotro. i. Esto otro. L. Illud, alterum. A. *That, other.*

Esta. L. Hæc. A. *This.*

Está *vt* Estár.

Establár. L. in ſtabulum ponere.

Estáble. L. ſtabilis, firmus.

Estableár. i. *in ſtabulum ponere.* ¶ *Cob.*

Establecér. L. Stabilire. A. *To eſtabliſh, to make ſure.* p.179.n.3875.

Establecído *part. ab* estableceér.

Establecimiénto. L. ſtabilimentum, conſtitutio. *An eſtabliſhment.*

Estableménte. L. firmè. ſolidè.

Establerízo. L. ſervus ſtabuli, Equiſo. A. *a Horſekeeper, a groome of the ſtable.*

Estableſcedór *verbal. ab* estableceér.

Estableſcér *vt* Estableceér.

Estáblo. L. ſtabulum. A. *a ſtable.* p.463 n.11102-2.

Estáblo de bueyes. L. Bovile. A. *An Oxe ſtall.* p.342.n.8875.

Estáca. L. Palus. A. *a ſtake.* p.464.n. 11112-2. *Item* L. truncus. A. *a ſtocke to graft on.* p.470.n.11187-3-b.

Estáca de hiérro. i. *clavus grandior quo cum trabs figitur.*

Estacáda. L. locus certaminis. A. *a liſt to fight in.* p.878.n.7791

Estacádo. L. affixus Palo, *vel* immiſſus in Paleſtram, A. *Tied to a ſtocke, or put into the liſts to fight.*

Estación. L. ſtatio. A. *a Station, or ſtanding.*

Estacionário *antiq.* L. Bibliopola. A. *a Stationer.* p.467.n.11138.

Estáda. L. Mora. A. *a ſtaying.*

Estadál. L. orgya, vlna. A. *a fathome.* p.189.n.4054.

Estadio. L. ſtadium. A. *a furlong.* p.209 n.5239.

Estádo. L. ſtatus, conditio. A. *an eſtate, degree, ſtature,* p.179.n.3877.&.p.466.n. 11136.

Conſeio de Estádo. L. ſupremum concilium. A. *counſell of ſtate.*

Estado de agua. L. Profunditas aquæ ad ſtaturam hominis. A. *water of a mans height.*

Estae *vt* Estai.

Está *Ital. vt* Estíbo.

Estafadór *verb. ab* Estafár.

Estafár *vt* Engañár. q. *pedem è ſtapede auertere.* A. to vnſtirrup one.

Hazer Estafas *vt* Estafár.

Æstafilemon. *he ſtands firme,* that is, *the figure of* a man armed *with a ſhield on his left arme, and in his right hand holding a long* leather ſtrappe *with bagges of ſand at the end thereof,* he is placed *on a poſt ſo, that when they ruane at his ſhield with a Launce, he turnes round, and if they auoid not quickly, he hits them on the backe with the bagges of ſand,* a Quintaine. p. 398. n.9908.

Estafeta. L. curſor ordinarius. A. *a foot poſt.*

Estai. A. *a cord in a ſhip called the ſtay.*

Estáio *vt* Destájo.

Estallár. L. crepitare. A. *To cracke, to make a noiſe.*

Estallído. L. fragor, ſtrepitus. A. *a noiſe, a cracking.*

Estambrár. L. Nere filum de lana. A. *to ſpinne yarne, or worſted.*

Estámbre. L. ſtamen. A. *a thread ſpun made ready for the loome.* p.489. n.11568. alſo *hemp or flaxe made ready to ſet on a diſtaffe.*

Estamária. L. ſcribellum ſubtile. A. *a fine bakers b ulter.*

Estamenéa. L. Linoſtema. A. *Linſey woolſey.* p. 77.n.7778.

Estampa *Ital. vt* Emprenta.

Estampadór, *Ital.* L. Impreſſor. A. *a Printer.* p.383.n.3636.

Estampár *Ital. vt* Imprimír.

Estampida. L. ſonus ingens, fragor. ſonus eſt quem reddit bombarda.

Estampido *idem.*

Estánça. L. ſtatio, locus dimorandi. A. *a place of ſtaying, a lodging.*

Estancár. i. *Præt.* yo estánqué. L. ſtagnare. A. *to ſtand ſtill as water, or blood. vi:* Estánque.

Estancárſe el agua *idem.*

Estancia *vt* Estánça.

Estánco. L. Prohibitio, retentio. *dict. a* ſtando ¶ *Cob. a forbidding to ſell but in* a *ſet place.*

Estánco de mercancia. A. *the Staple or marchandize.* p.465.n.11128.

Estandárte. L. vexillum. A. *a ſtandard* p.465.n 11123.

Estanguria. L. ſtranguria. p. 472. n. 11219-2.

Estañár. L. ſtanno ſolidare.

Stañéro. L. ſtannarius. A. *a pewterer.* p.360.n.9222-1.

Estáno. L. ſtannum. A. *Tinne.* p.491. n.11613.

Estanqué *vi:* Estancár.

Estánque. L. ſtagnum. A. *a ſtanding poole.* p.465.n.1114-b.

Estanquillo *dim: de* Estánque.

Estantáles. L. ſuſtentacula. A. *Pillers. ſupporters.*

Estantávos *idem.*

Estánte .i. *qui ſtat in aliquo loco vt* Estante en Londres. A. *one being, or remaining in London:* alſo *a cubbord to keepe bookes in,* ſobre estante, *an ouerſeer.*

Estanteról. L. Columna iuxta puppim navis. A. *a poſte neere the poope of the ſhip.*

Estantigun. L. Fantaſma. A. *a Fantaſy, or dreame, a bohgoblin, or a ſpright.* dict. à ſtando, *quia* ſtat ante oculos. ¶ Cob.

Estantio. L. quod ſtat ¶ Cob.

Estanquilla *dim: de* Estaca.

Estar. L. eſſe. A. *To be.* p.34. n.928.

Estár *Præſ.* estoy, estás, está. i. *Præt.* estúvo, iſte, úvo *Fut.* eſtaré, rás, rá. *Imparat.* esté. *ſub Præſ.* ésſe. *Imperf.* Estuviéra, estaría, estuviéſſe *fut.* estuviére. L. ſtare, eſſe. A. *to ſtand, to be.* p. 465. n. 11124.

Star ſobre ſi. A. *To ſtand vpon his guard.*

Estar de partída. L. deceſſurus. A. *To be ready to depart.*

Estaría *vt:* Estár.

Estátua. L. ſtatua. A. *a Statue.* p.467. n.11139-1.

Estatuário. L. Statuarius. A. *a Carver, a maker of ſtatues, or images.* p.467. n. 11139.

Estatúra. L. ſtatura. A. *the ſtature of the body.* p.467.n.11139-3.

Estatúto. L. ſtatutum. A. *a ſtatue.* p. 467.n.11140-1.

Estatuyr *vt* Establecér.

Estavón *corrupt: pro* Eſtavón.

Estay *vt* Estai.

Este. L. iſte. A. *This.* p. 488.n.11552. *Item* Venetiæ ditionis oppidum, *vt: ortel. verbo* Ateſte. *Item* familia *illuſtriſſima de* Eſte *in* Italia, *vi:* Arioſt. 3. & 4. ſtanza. 1. canto.

Esté *imperat. ab* Estár.

Estéba *vt* Estéra.

Estecada *vt* Estacáda.

Estefanía. L. coronatio. à Græc. στέφω corono.

Estéla *oppidum* in regno Navarræ *vbi inh. bitantes* anno 1328. *obtruncarunt capita* 10000. Iudæorum *in eo regno* cõmorantium. ¶ Cob.

Estellón. L. ſtellio *vi:* Lagárto.

Estención. L. extentio.

Estendér yo Estiéndo. L. extendere. p.143.n.3245.

Estendér vn arco *vt* em-Pulgár.

Estendidamente. L. extenſè.

Estendido *part. ab* estendír.

Estendimiénto *vt* estención.

Estenſaménte. L. extenſè.

Estenſivó. L. extenſivus. A. *that may be ſtretched forth.*

Estenso, L. extensus.
Estentino vi: Intestino.
Esterno vt externo.
Estenuación vt extenuación.
Estenuár, vt Extenuár.
Estepa. L. Cistus. A. *a kinde of shrub.* p.74. n. 1994. *Item oppidum in* Andaluzía *dict:* L. Astapa. ¶ *Tit: Liv:*
Estéra. L. Storea. A. *a Matte.* p.379. 8077.
Estercolado, *part: ab* Estercolár.
Estercoladura, vt Estercolamiénto.
Estercolamiénto. L. Stercoratio. A. *a dunging of the ground.*
Estercolár, yo Estiercólo. L. Stercoráre. A. *to dung the earth*, p.163.3569-b
Estercolár la bestia *est* amovere stercus *à bestijs.*
Estercoléro. L. Stercorátor. *Item* vt muladár.
Estercolino. L. Stercorarium. A. *a dunghill*, p.163. n.3569-1.
Esterero. L. Quí storeas facit. A. *a matte maker.*
Estéril. L. Stérilis. A. *Barren*, p.31.n. 865. p. 468. n. 11163.
Esterilizár. L. Sterilem facere.
Esterilidád. L. Sterilitas. A. *barrennesse*, p.31. n.865-d.
Esterior. L. exterior. A. *outward*, p. 341. n. 8368.
Esterilizár, vt Esterilicár.
Esterlín colorado. L. Coccus. A. *Scarlet.*
Esterminár. L. exterminare. A. *To driue or banish away, dict: de* Termimus, *borders.*
Esternudamiénto. L. Sternutátio.
Esternudár. L. Sternutáre. A. *To sneese*, p.454. n.10923.
Esternúdo. L. Sternutátio. A. *a sneezing.*
Estéro. L. Spiraculum cellarij. A. *the vent of a cellar. Item* L. Paludosus locus & sallus, *a salt marsh.*
Esterquéro, vt Estercoléro.
Esterquilino, vt Estercolino. p.163. n.3569-c.
Estéva. L. stiva. A. *The plough taile, or handle.* p.370.9370-d. *Item* fustis *quo baculi* laccos lanæ *astringunt.* A. *A cudgell to packe woolll sackes, dict:* à Græc: στιβω, calco stipo *vnde* H estibár .i. *saccos lanæ constringere.* ¶ Cob.
Estevádo. L. Qui habet tibias distortas *instar* stivæ. A. *He that hath crooked and wry legges like the plough handle.*
Estévan. L. Stephanus. A. *Stephen a proper name. Idem sonat quod* corona, *à verb* Græco στεφανω, Corónо. ¶ *Cob.*
Estibár, *vi: in* estéva & estrivár.
Estibrar, vt estribár.
Estiende estiendo, *vi:* estendér.
Estiércol. L. stercus. A. *dung.* p.163.n. 3569.
Estiercóle, *vi:* estercolár.
Estigia. L. Styx infernalis. A. *The riuer* Styx *in Hell. dict:* à Græco στυγος querulum, triste, odiosum à verbo στυγεω, odio habeo, odio prosequor.
Estilár. L. *formulas progressus in* tribunalibus *in* suo stylo ponere. A. *to put a processe in a Lawyers dialecte.*
Estilo. L. stylus. A. *a stile.* p.469.n. 11173.
Tener por Estilo. L. assuescere. A. *To be accustomed.*
Perder el estilo. L. Dissuéscere. A. *To grow out of custome, or vse.*
Estima. L. Æstimátio. p.179. n. 3878-c.
Estimáble. L. Æstimabilis.
Estimación, vt estima.
Estimádo. L. Æstimatus.
Estimár. L. Æstimáre. p.4.n.79.
Estimulár. L. stimuláre. A. *To pricke forward.*
Estímulo. L. stimulus. A. *a pricke, a goade.*
Estinco. L. Perlanus. A. *a smelt.*
Estinguír, vt extinguír.
Estinto vt extinto.
Estío. L. Æstas. A. *sommer.* p.457.n. 10973.
El medio estío. L. Æstas media. A. *Midsommer.* p.305.n.8229.
Estipéndio, vt stipendio.
Estipulación vt stipulación.
Estipulár. L. stipulári. A. *to bargaine by a solemne covenaunt vnder formall lawe words.*
Estirado, *part: de* estirár.
Estirár. L. trahere, extendere. A. *To draw vp, to smooth vp as one doth stockings, when he putteth them on, dict: de* Ex & Tirár.
Estirárse. L. exténdere se. A. *to stretch out him selfe and to goe very vpright.*
Estiro-floxa. L. *ludi genus* à pueris Hispanis vsitatum. ¶ *Cob.*
Estirón. L. violenta tractio alicujus rei, vel ictus quo aliquid rumpitur.
Estirpádo, estirpadór, estirpación, *vi:* extirpado. extirpár.
Estirpár vt extirpár.
Estirpe. L. stirps. A. *a stocke from whence one deriues his progenie.*
Estitico, vt stiptico.
Estiva. L. stramen ad farciendum aliquid. A. *straw to stop any thing withall. Item* vt Estéva.
Estivál. L. Æstivalis. A. *which belongeth to summer.*
Estiuáles, *Ital:* vt H. Botas.
Estivár L. stramine farcire. A. *To stuffe with straw.*
Estíza *Ital:* stizza. L. Rabies, furor, à Græc. στιζω .i. pungo.
Esto. L. Hoc. A. *This thing.*
Estocáda. L. ictus, plaga. A. *a stocada or thrust with a weapon.* p.470.n.11186-3.
Estocafris vt stoctiz.
Estófa, materia. L. Res idonea ad vestiendum. A. *stuffe for apparell.*
Estofádo. L. farcitus. A. *stuffed*, q. estopádo *ab* estopa. i. *stupa, tow, hurdes.*
Estofár. L. cælare. A. *to graue, carue, enta'le.*
Estoico, vt stoico.
Estóla. L. stola. A. *a stole*, p. 470. n. 11191.
Estólido. L. stólidus. A. *fooliſh.*
Estomagado, *part:* de estomagárse.
Estomagárse. L. stomachari, indignari. A. *to stomacke, to be angrie, vi:* p. 208.n. 5232.
Estómago. L. stomachus. A. *The stomacke.* p.470.n.11193-2. *Item.* L. Indignátio.
La boca del estómago. L. Fistula per quam cibus descendit.
Estomago à hito. L. stomachus crudus. A. *a raw stomack that cannot digest wel.*
Estónces vt entonces.
Estópa. L. stupa *vel* stypa. A. *the hurds of tow.* p.495.n.11673.
Estopájo. L. culinæ penicillus. A. *a dishclowt.*
Estopeñas de séda. L. genus serici vilioris.
Estopéño. L. stupeus. A. *Belonging to tow.*
Estoperál. A. *a skowper. Item* vt Estoperól.
Estoperóles. L. claves ferrei quibus vtuntur in obturandis navibus. A. *nailes of yron to stop or fasten the tow in caulking of shippes.*
Estóque. L. gladius, ensis ad pungendum solum. A. *a Tucke, a rapier.*
Estoque yerua. L. gladiolus. A. *Corne gladen, corne flagge, that will cut.*
Estóra vt estera.
Estoráque. L. styrax, storax. A. *a sweet gumme called storax vsed in incense.* p.477. n.11198.
Estorcér, yo estuérço. L. extorquére. A. *to extort, to wrest.* p.184.n.3988.
Estorcijón. L. *est dolor ex ventositate & frigiditate ventris dict:* à torquendo.
Estorcimiénto. L. extorsio. A. *wresting wreathing.*
Estorción vt Extorción.
Estordecér. L. terrere, pavefacere. A. *to amaze, to astonish.*
Estordecimiénto. L. stupefactio. A. *astonishment.*
Estornija de carro. L. sufflamen. A. *The trigger of a cart.* p.498.n.11728.
Estorníno vt Estornio.
Estornio. L. sturnus. A. *A starling.* p. 466.n.11132.
Estornudár vt Esternudár.
Estornúdo vt Esternúdo.
Estorvár. L. Impedire, interturbare. A. *to let, to disturbe.* p.151.n.3400.
Estórvo. L. impedimentum, obstaculum. A. *a let, a stop.*
Estotro. L. hic alter. A. *this other.*
Estovada. L. vaporarium. A. *a pot to stue meat in.*
Estovár L. macerare, vaporare. A. *to stue, to soake.*
Estoy vi: Estár.
Estrabón, *nomen authoris qui scripsit* de situ orbis, *dicta Lat.* Strabo. i. *qui distortus est oculis.*
Estraça, papél de estráça. L. charta bibula, A. *blotting paper.*
Estraçár. L. lacerare. A. *to teare, to rent.*
Estráço. L. laceratio.
Estrada *Ital.* nomen familiæ. *significat* viam *aut* plateam.
Estradillo *dim: de* Estrádo.
Estradióta. L. genus equitationis in bello. A. *a kind of horsman-ship, which souldiers vse in war contrary to* a lagineta. *dict* de Gr. στρατος exercitus.
Estradióte o Estradioto. L. miles qui equitat laxis tibiis. A. *one that rideth long with his legges at large downe in the stirrop.*
Estrado. L. stratum, instratum, pulvinar. A. *a cloath of estate with cushions vsed of Princes, and great nobles, this manner of* estrado, *almost every gentlemans wife in Spaine hath, and vseth without sitting on a stoole.*
Estraér vt extraér.
Estragadór. L. destructor. A. *a destroyer.*
Estragamiénto vt estrágo.
Estragár .i. præt. yo estrague. L. distruere, ruinare, vitiare. A. *to spoile, to marre, to lay wast.*
Estrago. L. strages, clades, occisio. A. *a defeat, a slaughter, a cruell murther, a massacre.* p.130.n.3026. & p.298.n.8068. & p.452.n.10861.
Estragué vi: Estragár.
Estralláda, L. aster atticus. A. *starre-wort, or starre-grasse, wild tansie hearbe.* p. 466.n.11133-1.h.
Estrallído. L. assula. A. *a peece of wood plained or hewen of by a Carpenter*, also *the noise that is made in the breach of any thing.*
Estramonica. L. genus plantæ.
Estrangéro. L. advena, externus. A. *a stranger, one of another countrie.* p. 388.n. 9725. *item* p.472.n.11217-b-1.
Estrañamente. L. peregrinè, peregrè. A. *strangely, like a stranger.*
Estrañár. L. alienare. p.10.n.230.
Estrañéza. L. peregrinitas. A. *strangeneſſe, being a stranger.*
Estranguría. L. stranguria. p. 472. n. 11219-2.
Estranjéro vt Estrangéro.
Estráño. L. extráneus, alienus. A. *of another Country.* p.472.n.11217.
Estrasládo. L. translatus. A. *transformed.*
Estratagéma. L. stratagema, astutia rei militaris. p.472.n.11222-1.
Estráva vt Gallinaciega, *dict. a lat.* Strabo onis, .i. *obtortis oculis.*
Estravagánte. L. extravagans. A. *an extravagant, bymatter.* A. *decree of the Pope so called.* p.184.n.3991.
Estravagár vt extravagár.
Estráza vt Estráça.
Estrécha, Estrechaménte. L. arctè, strictim. A. *straightly.*
Estrechaménte vi: Estrécha.
Estrechamiénto. L. arctatio. A. *a straightning.*
Estrechár. L. angustare, arctare, constringere. A. *to straighten, to make narrow, to bring to a neere pinch.*
Estrechéza. L. coarctatio. A. *straightneſſe.*
Estrécho. L. arctus, angustus. A. *straight, neere.* p. 472. n. 11211. *a verb. stringo.*
hombre Estrécho. L. miser, angustiis, pressus. A. *a wretched, or miserable man.*
Estrécho de mar. L. fretum, porthmos. A. *straights at sea.*
Estrechúra. L. angustia. A. *distreſſe.* p. 151.n.3395.
Estregadéra. L. strigil, vt Almohaça. p.84.n.2190-b.
Estregadéro *locus vbi strigilant.*
Estregadúra. L. strigilátio equorum, A. *a curying of horses.*
Estregár yo estriego. L. strigiláre. A. *to currie, or combe a horse.* p. 113. n. 2789--b.
Estregárse. L. scalpere. A. *to scrape as beasts doe in the earth.*
Estrélla. L. stella. A. *a starre.* p. 466. n. 11133-1.
Estrelláda. L. aster atticus. A. *starwort.* p.466.n.11133-1-h.
Estrellados hueuos. L. ova frícta. A. *fried egges without beating together, as whē they are fried with collops, or bacon.*
Estrellamar. L. genus herbæ. A. *a kind of hearbe.*
Estrellár. L. stellare, allidere, impingere, A. *to set with starres, to dash against the wall in many peeces, to fry egges.* p.119. n.2925.
Estrellárse vna persona con otro. i. *libere aliquid & cum periculo cum alio loqui.*
Hazér ver a vno las Estrellas a medio dia *sunt minæ quas homines crudeles faciunt in* captivos, *quasi illos ponere in* hypogæo *aut* puteo *vbi possint medio die* stellas videre.
Estrelléra bestia *quæ sæpe elevat caput.*
Estrelléro vt Astrólogo.
Estrellíca *dim: de* Estrella. p. 330. n. 8670-1-c.
Estremada cosa. L. supremus. A. *highest of all other extreame.*
Estremadaménte. L. extremè. A. *extreamely, to the vttermost.*
Estremadíssimo. L. excellentíssimus, extimus. A. *most excellent, most extreame.*
Estremado. L. extremus. A. *extreame, passing, exceeding.*
Estremadura, *provincia est* Hispaniæ *quæ antiquitus vocabatur* Beturia, *nunc* Estremadura, estrema duero, extrama duria *quia* stat extremis & vltimis confiniis regionis. ¶ *Cob.*
Estremadúras. L. confinia. A. *the borders.*
Estremár. L. eligere, discernere, A. *to discerne, to chuse.*
Estremarse. L. extremum esse, excellere. A. *to be extreame, to exceed.*
Estremas. L. limites, confinia. A. *the borders, or marches.* p.47.n.1233-b.
Estremecér o Estremescérse. L. tremere. A. *to tremble.*
Estremecido vt Temblado.
Estreméra, *populus* Alcarriæ, *dict. q.* estrema era. i. extrema monarchia, *quæ ibi dividit* Tajum a Toleto. ¶ *Cob.*
Estremidád vt extremidád.
Estrémo vt extrémo.
Estrémo de cuentas. L. extremitas rationis. A. *the vttermost part of the reckoning, the last of the beades.*
Estremo de deheza. A. *the latter time of pasture feeding or common toward winter.*
Estremo de plata. L. extremum rosariorum. A. *the last of the beades commonly made of silver.*
Estremoz, *regnum est* lusitaniæ *sic dictum quia constat in* confiniis Lusitaniæ, *& aditu* Castelliæ ¶ *Cob.*
Estrena. L. Strena. A. *a newyeares gift, handsell, or the first money taken.* p.215.n. 5371-b.
Estrenadór *verb. ab* Estrenár.
Estrenár. L. strenas accipere, delibare, degustare. ¶ *Cob.* A. *to take handsell, to receaue a newyeares gift.*
Estreña vt Estrena.
Estreñído, L. obstructus, restrictus. A. *costiue, restrained, bound in his body.* p. 99.n.2471.
Estreñír yo estriño. L. restringere. A. *to restraine, to tie, to clinch, or drawe together, as one doth the fist, to straine, or presse.* p.77.n.5058. *item* p. 472.n.11212-2.
Estrénque. L. rudens ex juncis factus A. *a grosse cable rope made of rushes.*
Estrépito. L. strepitus. A. *a noise.*
Estria. L. stria. A. *Chamferings or cresses in pillars.*
Estribadéro. L. qui incumbit, qui innititur. A. *one that endeavoreth or doth his best.*
Estribadóra cosa. L. nitibundus. A. *endeavouring.*
Estribadúra. L. nixus. A. *endeavoring.*
Estribár. L. niti, adniti. A. *To endeavor, to straine, to doe his best, to thrust or push hard with the feete.*
Estribo. L. stapes. A. *a stirrop.* p.470. n.11184-4-b.
Estribo de edificio, estantal. L. profultura.

ſultura. A. *a prop for a houſe.*
Eſtribór *vt* Eſtribórda.
Eſtriborda. L. dextra navigii. A. *ſtarboord, the right ſide of the ſhippe*, p. 465. n. 11129.
Eſtricóce. L. ſphæromachia. A. *a tennis play.*
Eſtriego, eſtrieguë *vi:* Eſtregár.
Eſtriges, *aves quædam nocturnæ & importunæ, quæ ubera infantium emulgent.* A. *ſcritch owles.*
Eſtringa *à ſtringendo vi:* Agugéta. Eſtriñe, eſtriño *vi:* eſtreñír.
Eſtrinſeco. L. extrinſecus. A. *outward, extrinſecall.*
es-Tripár. L. exenterare, eviſcerare. A. *to garbage, to take out the entrailes of any thing, to vnbowell.* p. 211. n. 5297. p. 510. n. 11968.
Eſtrivár *vt* eſtribár.
Eſtriveráge o eſtriveráje. L. proiecta A. *the iutties of a wall, to hold, or ſtrengthen a houſe.*
Eſtriuerânge. L. locus ſtapedarum. A. *a place where many ſtirrups are.*
Eſtrivo *vt* eſtribo.
Eſtropájo. L. peniculum. A. *a ſhooe clout, or diſhclout, a map wherewith houſes are waſhed.*
Eſtropeádo. L. mancus, claudus. A. *one that is lame with a kicke.*
Eſtropeár. L. torquere, funibus diſtendere. A. *to racke with cords, to ſtretch.* p. 399. n. 9952.
Eſtropeçár, yo eſtropiéço. L. ceſpito offendo. A. *to ſtumble, to offend, or take cauſe of offence.*
Eſtropiéçe eſtropiéço *vi:* eſtropeçár
Eſtropiço. L. ceſpitatio, offendiculum. A. *ſtumbling.*
Eſtruendo. L. ſtrepitus, fragor. A. *an vnquiet troubleſome noiſe, a great cracke.*
Eſtrugudor *vi:* Eſtragadór.
Eſtrujadura. L. compreſſio. A. *a ſtraining.*
Eſtrujár *vt* Apretár.
Eſtrupár. L. ſtuprare. p. 132. n. 3037.
Eſtrupo *vt* eſtupro.
Eſtuche. L. theca inſtructa ¶ Nebr. A. *a caſe, or box of tooles for ſurgeons.*
Eſtudiante. L. ſtudioſus. A. *a ſtudent.* p. 473. n. 11256-1.
Eſtudiár. L. ſtudere. A. *to ſtudie.* p. 474 n. 11257-2.
Eſtudio. L. ſtudium. A. *ſtudie, ſetling of his mind.* p. 473. n. 11257-1.
Eſtudioſaménte. L. ſtudioſe.
Eſtudioſo. L. ſtudioſus. A. *ſtudious induſtrious.* p. 474. n. 11257-2-c.
Eſtuérçe eſtuérço *vi:* eſtorcér.
Eſtufa. L. hypocauſtum, ſudatorium. A. *a ſtoue, a hothouſe.* p. 33. n. 899. c. p. 469. n. 11167-3. p. 472. n. 11204.
carne eſtufada, o ahogada. L. caro cocta in hypocauſto. A. *boyled or ſod fleſh in a ſtoue.*
Eſtufár. L. cum thermarum calore præparare. A. *to make any thing ready with the heat of a ſtoue.*
Eſtufilla. L. ignitabulum, ignis receptaculum. A. *a chafer, or chafing diſh.*
Eſtulcia. L. ſtultitia. A. *follie.*
Eſtupéndo. L. ſtupendus. A. *wondrous.*
Eſtuprador. L. ſtuprator. A. *a deflawer of maides or women.*
Eſtupramiénto. L. ſtupratio. A. *a deflowring of maides.*
Eſtuprár. L. ſtuprare. A. *to deflower a maide.*
Eſtúpro. L. ſtuprum. A. *a deflowering of a maide.*
Eſtuque. *genus* gypſi, *mixtio quædam* calcis & arenæ.
Eſturión. L. ſturio. A. *ſturgeon.*
Eſtúve, eſtuviéra, eſtuviéſſe, *vi:* Eſtár
Eſtúvo *vi:* eſtár.
Eſtylo *vt* eſtilo.
Eſvalár *vi:* Resbalár.
Eſula. L. veſtis Phrygiata. A. *an embroadered veſture, or kinde of linnen raile, ſuch as women weare when they goe to bee churched. alſo any embroadered cloath carried in Pageants or triumphes, hauing images of victories or noble acts embroadered in it. alſo as* verdalaga ſylveſtre.
Etereogenas partes. L. partes Heterogeneæ. A. *parts of another kind, contrary to* omogenas partes, *which are of one kind* à Gr. ἕτερος heteros. i. aliud & γένος i. genus.
Etéreo. L. æthereus. A. *of the ayre, ayry.*
Eternál. L. æternus. A. *eternall, everlaſting.* p. 179. n. 3886.
Eternamente. L. æternè.
Eternidád. L. æternitas.
Eternizár. L. æternare, æternum facere. p. 179. n. 3886-b.
Etérno. L. æternus. A. *eternall.* ¶ Cob. p. 179. n. 3886.
Eteróclito *vt* Heteroclito.
Eterogenias partes *vi:* etereogénas.
Eterogénio *idem.*
Ethéreo *vt* etéreo.
H. L. Ethica. A. *Ethicks, or bookes treating of morall philoſophie,* p. 179. n. 3887.
Ethico. L. ethicus. A. *belonging to morall philoſophie.*
Ethimologia *vt* etymologia.
Etica *vt* ethica.
Etico. L. Hecticus. A. *one ſicke of the hectick feaver.* p. 232. n. 5789.
Etimología *vt* etymologia.
Etnico. L. ethnicus. A. *an ethnicke, or heathen.* p. 179. n. 3889.
Etiope. L. Æthiops. A. *an Ethiopian.* p. 179. n. 3888.
Etiópia, Æthiopia regio *in* Africa. *vi: Etym: in* Etiope.
Etrúria. L. Hetrúria. A. *Tuskanie* in *Italie.*
Etruſca *fem: de* Etruſco.
Etruſco. L. Hetruſcus. A. *one of Tuskanie* in *Italie.*
Etúfo. L. ira, vexatio.
H. L. Etymologia. p. 179. n. 3890.
H. L. Eva. A. Eue *the wife of* Adam. p. 180. n. 3896.
Evacuación. L. evacuatio.
Evacuár. L. evacuare. A. *to evacuate, to emptie, to make void.* p. 179. n. 3891.
Evangélico. L. Evangelicus.
Evangélio. L. Evangelium. A. *The Goſpell.* p. 219. n. 5462.
H. L. Evangeliſta. A. *an Evangeliſt, a preacher of the Goſpell.* p. 179. n. 3892.
Evangelizár. L. evangelizare. A. *To preach the Goſpell.*
Eváno *vt* ebano.
Evaporación. L. evaporatio.
Evaporár. L. evaporare.
Evariſto, *nomen proprium fuit* trium martyrum. Gr. εὐαρίστος i. placidus gratus. ¶ *Cob.*
Evaſión. L. evaſio. p. 179. n. 3894.
H. L. Euchariſtía. p. 179. n. 3895.
Eudoxía, *nomen* mulieris ab εὖ bene, & δόξα gloria fama, *q. mulier ſermone hominum* celebrata ¶ *Cob.*
Eventilación, L. diſputatio, controverſia.
Eventiladór. L. diſputator.
Eventilár. L. diſputare.
Evénto. L. eventus, ſucceſſus. A. *event.* p. 475. n. 11283.
Everſiór. L. everſio. A. *an overthrowe.*
Euſonia. L. euphonia. p. 180. n. 3910.
Euſórbio. L. euphorbium. p. 180. n. 3911.
Eufragía *vi:* eufraſia.
H. L. Eufraſia. A. *eye-bright, an hearbe ſo called:* alſo *a proper name of a woman in Spaine.* p. 184. n. 3998-b.
Eufrates. L. euphrates, *vnus ex quatuor* fluviis *qui è* Paradiſo *fluxerunt dict.* à Gr. εὐφραίνω i. lætifico, lætum reddo, delecto ¶ *Cob.*
Eufroſina. L. euphroſina vna Gratiarum. A. *one of the* Charites, *or Graces* à Gr. εὐφραίνω lætus ¶ *Cob.*
Eugénio, evgenius, *nomen* Archiepiſcopi Toleti, à Gr. εὖ bene, & γένος, genus. nobilis. generoſus ¶ *Cob.*
Evicción. L. evictio. A. *a convincement, or convicting.*
Evidencia. L. evidétia, manifeſtatio.
Evidente. L. evidens. A. *evident.* p. 180. n. 3907. c.
Evidenteménte. L. evidenter.
Evilla *vt* Hevilla.
Evincír. L. vincere. A. *to overcome.*
Evitáble. L. evitabilis. A. *that which may be avoided.* p. 23. n. 667. -c.
Evitación. L. evitatio.
Evitamiénto. L. evitatio. p. 23. n. 667-d.
Evitante. L. evitans. A. *avoiding.*
Evitár. L. evitare. A. *to avoid, or eſchewe.* p. 23. n. 667.
Enúco. L. Eunuchus. p. 780. n. 3909.
Evocación. L. evocatio.
Evocár. i. *Præt.* evoqué. L. evocare. A. *to call forth.*
H. L. Evohe. A. *a voice of mad men, the acclamation of* Bacchus *his madde Prieſts.*
Evora *vi:* ebora.
Euphonía *or good ſound vi:* eufonía.
Euphrates *vt* eufrates.
Euphorbio *vi:* euforbio.
Euripo. L. euripus. A. *an arme of the ſea, often ebbing and flowing.* alſo *a pipe that maketh water mount aloft, or out of which it guſheth out.*
Euro. L. eurus. A. *the eaſt winde.* p. 533. n. 12432.
Europa *quarta pars* orbis, *ita dict: ab* Europa, Agenoris Phænicum regis filia, *quam* Iupiter (*ſecundum* Poetas) *in bovem transformatus, raptam abduxit in* Cretam. ¶ *Cob.*
Euſébius *vnus patrum.* p. 180. n. 3912
Euſtaquia. L. bona coniectura.
Euſtaquio. L. qui benè coniecturã facit, ab εὖ benè, & ἵστημι, pondero.
Euterpe, *vna ex* muſis *quæ tibias invenit.* p. 180. n. 3913.
Euthymia. L. lætitia animi, ab εὖ bene & θυμὸς animus, mens.
Euthymio. L. euthymius animi tranquillus, ab εὖ benè, & θυμὸς, animus.
Eutrapelía *vt* cutropelia.
Eutropelia. L. vrbanitas, feſtivitas, facetia, ab εὖ benè & τρέπω verto vel *in mala parte* ſtultiloquium ſcurrilitas.
Exa. L. excellentia.
Exactaménte. L. exactè.
Exactión. L. exactio, oppreſſio.
Exácto. L. exactus, perfectus.
Exagerár. L. exaggerare. A. *to exaggerate.* p. 180. n. 3919.
Exágono *vt* Hexágono.
Exajerár *vt* exagerár.
Exalación. L. exhalátio.
Exalár *vt* exhalár.
Exaltación. L. exaltatio.
Exaltár. L. exaltare, extollere. p. 7. n. 146. & p. 180. n. 3920.
Exámbre *vt* enxambre.
Exámen. L. examen, examinatio.
Examerón *vt* Hexamerón.
Exametro *vt* Hexameter.
Examinación *vt* Exámen.
Examinadór. L. examinator. p. 181. n. 3921-c.
Examinár. L. examináre. p. 181. n. 3927. & p. 349. n. 9003.
Exárco. L. exarchus, princeps, dux, ab ex & ἄρχω princeps.
Exaſperár. L. exaſperáre. A. *to exaſperate.* p. 181. n. 3924.
Exceder. L. excédere. A. *to exceede, to ſurpaſſe.* p. 181. n. 3927.
Exceléntia. L. excelléntia. A. *excellencie.* p. 181. n. 3927-b.
Excelénte. L. excellens.
Exceptar *vt* eceptár.
Excepción, *vt* eceptión.
Excépto, *vt* ecépto.
Exceſſivaménte. L. exceſſivè.
Exceſſivo. L. exceſſivus.
Excéſſo. L. exceſſus. A. *exceſſe.*
Excitación. L. excitatio.
Excitadór. L. excitátor.
Excitár. L. excitáre. A. *To ſtirre vp.*
Exclamación. L. exclamátio.
Exclamár. L. exclamáre. A. *to crie out.* p. 181. n. 3932-2.
Excluyr. L. exclúdere. A. *to exclude, or ſhut out. vi:* p. 181. n. 3933-1.
ex-Comulgár. i. *Præt:* ex-Comulgué L. excommunicáre. A. *to excommunicate.* p. 181. n. 3934.
Excomunión. L. excommunicatio. A. *Excomunication.* p. 182. n. 3933-1.
Excreménto. L. excrementum. p. 182 n. 3935.
Excrementóſo. L. excrementólus. A. *full of excrements.*
Excremóſo, *vi:* excrementóſo.
Excreſcencia. L. excreſcentia. p. 182. n. 3936.
Excurſión. L. excurſio. A. *an excurſion.* p. 182. n. 3937.
Excuſár, *vt* eſcuſár.
Exe. L. axis. A. *an axeltree of a cart.* p. 24. n. 693. & p. 184. n. 3993.
Exe, boz que ſe dize a los perros. L. apage. A. *a word vſed in the driving awaie of a dogge, avaunt, away get thee hence, out fire.*
Exéa, *vt* Elpia.
Exeár, *vt* elpiár.
Execrable. L. execrábilis. p. 182. n. 3939-b.
Execración. L. execratio. p. 112. n. 3939-c.
Execrár. L. execrári. A. *to execrate, to curſe.* p. 182. n. 3939.
Executór. L. exécutor. A. *an executor.* p. 182. n. 3941.
Executadór, *vt* executór.
Executár. L. exequi. A. *to execute, to bring to paſſe.* p. 182. n. 3940.
Executivo. L. exequendus. A. *executiue or to be put in execution.*
Executór *vt* executádor.
Executória carta. L. literæ patentes. A. *a patent to giue notice from the prince of the gentrie of any one.*
Executoriál. L. breve executionis. A. *a writ of execution.*
Exédra. *apud veteres locus erat in porticibus patens, & ſolis perviis, plurimas habens ſedes, in quibus* philoſophi, rhetores, & reliqui *qui ſtudijs delectabantur ſolebant diſputare. dict: à* ſedium frequentia ¶ *Cob.*
Exegidéro. L. quod exigi poteſt.
Exegír yo exíjo. L. exigere. A. *to exact.* p. 180. n. 3918.
Exempción. L. exemptio.
Exemplár. L. exemplar. A. *a patterne, an example.* p. 181. n. 3922.
Exemplár caſtigo. L. caſtigatio, punitio, exemplum. A. *chaſtiſement for example of others.*
Exemplarménte. L. exemplariter. A. *by way of example.*
Exemplificatión. L. exemplicatio.
Exemplificár. i. *præt.* yo exemplifique. L. exemplificare. A. *to exemplifie, or to ſet out at large.* p. 182. n. 3942.
Exemplifiqué *vi:* exemplificár.
Exémplo. L. exemplum. p. 181. n. 3922.
Exémpto *vt* eſſénto.
Exentár *vt* eſentár.
Exénto *vt* eſénto.
Exéquias *vt* eſéquias.
Exercér *vi:* exercitár.
Exercício. L. exercitium. A. *an exerciſe.* p. 182. n. 3944-1.
Exercitación, *vi:* exercitio.
Exercitár. L. exercitare. A. *to exerciſe.* p. 182. n. 3944-1.
Exército. L. exercitus. A. *an hoſt of ſouldiers.* p. 239. n. 5920.
Exhalación. L. exhalatio. A. *an exhalation.* p. 182. n. 3945.
Exhalár. L. exhalare. A. *to exhale, to drawe out, to drawe vp.*
Exheredación. L. diſhæreditatio. A. *a diſinheriting.*
Exheredamiénto *vt* exheredación.
Exheredár. L. hæreditate privare. A. *to diſinherite.*
Exhibír. L. exhibere. A. *to exhibite.* p. 182. n. 3946.
Exhortár *vt* exortár.
Exicrable *vt* execráble.
Exído. L. paſcua, pratum. A. *a leaſue for cattle to feed on, a meddowe, a paſture.* Exido ab exitus, *ab* exeo. ¶ *Cob.* alſo *the ſuburbs of a towne where the Hebrewes kept their cattle.* Levit. 25. 34.
Exigencia. L. exquiſitio, petitio, poſtulatio.
Exigidéro *vt* exegidéro.
Exigir *vt* exegír.
Exijo *vi:* exegír.
Exílio. L. exilium. A. *exile, baniſhment.*
Exímio. L. eximius, excellens. A. *notable, excellent.*
Eximír. L. eximere. A. *to exempt, to diſcharge.*
H. L. Exiſténcia. A. *a being.* ab exiſto, *ab* ex & ſto.
Exiſtír. L. eſſe, exiſtere. A. *to be, to appeare, or to be ſeene.*
Exódo. L. exodus. p. 183. n. 3953.
Exoráble. L. exorabilis. p. 183. 3955.
Exorár. L. exorare. A. *to requeſt earneſtly.*
Exorbitánte. L. exorbitans. p. 183. n. 3956.
Exorciſmár. L. exorciſare. A. *to coniure.* p. 90. n. 2213-c.
Exorciſmo. L. exorciſmus. A. *a coniuration, exorciſing.* p. 90. n. 2313-b.

H.L. Exorcísta. A. *a coniurer.* p. 90. n. 2313.-d.
Exorcizár *vt* exorcissmár.
Exórdio. L. exordium. A. *a preamble.*
Exortación. L. exhortatio.
Exortár. L. hortari, exhortari. p. 183. n. 3848.
Exótica. L. exóticus. A. *forraine, or straunge.* p. 183. n. 3958.
Expeçér. L. expiscari. A. *to fish out.*
Expectación. L. expectatio.
Expedicion. L. expeditio. p. 183. n. 3964.
Expediénte. L. expediens. p. 183. n. 3962.
Expelér. L. expellere. A. *to expell, to banish.* p. 183. n. 3965.
Expelír *idem.*
Expendér. L. expendere. A. *to weigh or ponder, to consider.*
Experiéncia *vt*: Esperiéncia.
Experimentár *vt* esperimentár.
Expérto. L. expertus. A. *cunning, or expert.* p. 112. n. 2760.
Expiación. L. expiatio. A. *a satisfaction, or purging by sacrifice.*
Expiadór. L. expiátor. A. *hee that purgeth by sacrifice.*
Expiár. L. expiáre. A. *to pacifie God with satisfaction, or prayer, to purge, or cleanse by sacrifice.*
Expirár. L. expirare. A. *to breath out, to die.*
Explanár. L. explanare. A. *to make plaine, or even, vt*: Allanár.
Explicación. L. explicatio.
Explicár. i. *Præt.* yo expliqué. L. explicare. p. 183. n. 3972.
Explorár *vt* esplorár.
Exponedór. L. expositor.
ex-Ponér, *præs.* ex-Pongo, pones, pone. i. *præt:* ex-Púse, íste, puso. *fut:* expondré, o exporné, ás, á. *sub præs.* expónga, *imperfect:* ex-Pusiéra, ex-Pornia, expusiésse. *fut:* expusiére. L. exponere. A. *to expound, or declare, to expose, or set forth.* p. 183 n. 3974.
Expónga, expóngo *vt*: exponér.
Exporné, exportia *vt*: exponér.
Exposición. L. expositio.
Expósito. L. puer expositus. A. *a child laid out at a doore, or in a Church-porch, &c. dict:* q. extra positus *vt*: *Tit: Cod.* de Infantibus expositis.
Expressár *vt* espressár.
Exprimir *vt* espremír.
Exprobrár. L. exprobrare. A. *to vpbraid. vt*: caherír & p. 414. n. 10230.
Expugnár, *vt* espugnár.
Expulsión. L. expulsio.
Expulsár. L. expulsare. A. *to moue away with much thrusting, frequent: ab* expello.
Expulsión. L. expulsio. A. *an expelling, or putting forth.*
Expulsór. L. expulsor. A. *an expeller, one that putteth forth.*
Expúse, expusiéra, expusiésse, expúso *vt*: exponér.
Exquisitaménte. L. exquisitè.
Exquisito. L. exquisitus. p. 183. n. 3978.
Extánte. L. extans. p. 184. n. 3979.
Extasis. L. ecstasis, perculsio, stupor mentis. p. 184. n. 3980.
Extático. L. ecstaticus. A. *one in an extacie, or trance.*
Extendér, *vt* estendér.
Extensaménte. *vt* estensaménte.
Exténso, *vt* esténso.
Extenuación. L. extenuatio.
Extenuár. L. extenuare. p. 184. n. n. 3982. A. *to diminish, to make little, to extenuate.*
H. L. Exterior. A. *outward.*
Exterioridád. L. exterioritas. A. *outwardnesse.*
Exterminacio. L. exterminatio. A. *a driving forth, a destroying.*
Exterminadór. L. exterminator. A. *one that destroyeth and caſteth downe.*
Exterminár, *vt* esterminár.
Extérno. L. externus. A. *outward.*
Extinguír. L. extinguere. A. *to extinguish, or put out.* p. 184. n. 3984.
Extinto. L. extinctus. A. *extinguished.*
Extirpación. L. extirpatio. A. *plucking vp by the rootes.*
Extirpadór. L. extirpator. A. *a plucker vp by the rootes.*
Extirpár. L. extirpare. A. *to plucke vp by the rootes. ab* ex & stirpe.
Extorcér, *vt* estorcér.
Extorción. L. extortio. *ab* ex & torqueo. p. 184. n. 3988-b.
ex-Traér. *Præs:* ex-Traygo, traes, trae. i. *Præt:* ex-Tráxe, íste, Tráxo. o ex-Trúxe, íste, Truxo. *fut:* ex-Traeré, rás, rá. *sub: Præs:* ex-Trayga. *Imperf:* ex-Truxéra, ex-Traería, ex-Truxesse, *fut:* ex-Truxiére. L. extrahere. A. *to extract, or drawe out.* p. 184. n. 3989.
Extraordinariamente. L. extraordinariè. A. *extraordinarily.*
Extraordinário. L. extraordinarius A. *extraordinarie.*
Extráto. L. extractum. A. *an extract* p. 184. n. 3989.
Extravagación. L. extravagatio. A. *a by-matter.*
Extravagante. *vt*: estravagante.
Extravagár. i. *Præt:* extravagué. L. extravagari. A. *to goe against order.*
ex-Tráxe, ex-Tráxo *vt*: ex-Traér.
ex-Tráyga, extráygo *vt*: ex-Traér.
Extremadaménte. L. extremè.
Extremadíssimo *vt*: estremadíssimo
Extremádo *vt*: estremado.
Extremidád. L. extremitas. p. 184. n. 3992-b.
Extrémo. L. extremus. A. *extreame or vttermost. vt*: p. 184. n. 3992. & p. 519. n. 12272-2-d.
Extremo de dehesa *vt*: estremo.
Extrínseco, *vt* estrínsico.
ex-Traxe, ex-Trúxo, *vt*: ext-Truér.
Exulceración. L. exulceratio. A. *a making of an vlcer.*
Exulcerár. L. exulcerare. A. *to make sore.* p. 184. n. 3997.
Exultación. L. exultatio. A. *a leaping for ioy.*
Exultár. L. exultare. A. *to leape for ioy, ab* ex & salto.
Exúndia, *vt*: enxundia.
Eys, i. auéys. L. habetis. A. *yee haue.*
Ezequias. L. exequiæ. A. *a funerall.* p. 208. n. 5235.
Ezija, *locus est* Bæticæ *in* Hispania. *dict: antiq:* Astigi, Astygis & Astigitána ¶ *Cob.*
Ezquerdeár de camino. L. deviare. A. *to goe out of the right way, dict:* *ab* yzquierda. i. *manus sinistra.*
Ezquérra, *in lingua* cantabrica *significat* siniſtrum, *left-handed*, & populus est istius provinciæ, ¶ *Couar.*

F.

F. *litera muta est & apud* Græcos *dicitur* Digamma. i. *bis* gamma. i. *duplex.* gg. *ob formam similem* duplici gammæ Græcæ *hoc modo* Γ F. *habet* sonum de Φ. Gr. Claudius Cæsar *voluit hanc literam* F. *eversum stare pro* V. *consonante vt videri licet in nonnullis* Epitaphiis antiquis
Faba, *vt* Haba.
Fabaráz, *vt* habarráz.
Fabiáno. L. Papa Fabianus.
Fábio *nomen familiæ nobilissimæ* Romæ, *cuius* Satio. & *messis in* fabis *præcipuè extiterat a quibus nomen habuit, vt inquit* Cobar: *eadem ratione dici potest de* Lentulis Pisonibus, &c.
Fábla, *vt* fabula. *Item vt* Hábla.
Fablár, *vt* Hablár.
Faboreár, *vt* favorecèr.
Fabór. L. Favor. A. *Fauour.*
H.L. Fabrica. A. *Framing.*
Fabricación. L. fabricatio.
Fabricadaménte. L. affabrè. A. *cunningly.*
Fabricadór. L. Fabricátor. A. *a farmer, an inventer, or deuiser.*
Fabricár. i. *Præt:* yo fabriqué. L. fabricare. A. *to build, to frame.*
Fabricio *nomen viri celebris apud Romanos.*
Fabrificár, *vt* fabricár.
Fabriqué, *vt*: fabricár.
H.L. Fabula. A. *a fable.* p. 185. n. 4001.
Fabuladór. L. fabulator. A. *a teller of fables.*
Fabuleta *dim: de* fabula.
Fabulísta *qui scribit fabulas.*
Fabulosaménte. L. fabulosè.
Fabulóso. L. fabulosus.
Fáca *Portug:* vt H. cuchillo q. *falcatus culter, Item vt* Haca.
Facanéa, *vt* Hacanéa.
Facción. L. factio. A. *a faction.*
Facecia. *Ital:* L. Facetiæ, *merry conceits.*
Facéto. *Ital:* L. facetus. A. *wittie, pleasant.*
Fácil. L. facilis. A. *easie.* p. 166. n. 3599-c.
Facilidád. L. facilitas.
Facilíssimo. L. facillimus. A. *most easie.*
Facilitár. L. facilitare. A. *To make easie.*
Facilménte. L. faciliter. A. *easily.*
Facinoróso. L. facinorosus. A. *wicked.*
Facion, *vt* facción.
Facionár. L. formare. A. *to fashion.*
Faciónes. L. mores & facies. A. *maners dict:* à facie ¶ *Cob.*
Facistól *vt* Atrilejo *dict: q:* fal cistol *quod habeat* faldas. i. *fimbrias ex sevico &c.* ¶ Cob.
Facistór *idem.*
Facistório, *vt* faldistorio.
Façoleto. *Ital:* L. sudarium. A. *a Handker-chiefe.*
Factión *vt*: facción.
Facto. L. factum. A. *a deed.*
Factór. L. factor. A. *a factor.* p. 186. n. 4005.
Factória. A. *a factorship.*
Facultád. L. facultas. p. 186. n. 4006.
H.L. Facúndia. A. *eloquence.*
Facúndo. L. facundus. A. *eloquent.* p. 170. n. 3629.
Fadas, *vt*: Hadas. L. fatum. A. *the fates, or destinies.* à fando derivatur.
Fadafboas, *portug: certum genus* pomorum *quæ crescunt in* Galizia ¶ *Cob.*
Fado, *vt* Hádo.
Fadrín. *valencian idem valet vt* frárerculus.
Faéna. L. quod faciendum est, negotium. A. *businesse, properly mariners worke at sea.*
Faetón. Phæbi *filius*, derivatur, à φάος. i. luce & αἴθω vro, *qui impetrans* à Parte *gubernationem* currus *solis pro, vno die & non valens regere equos* totum mundum combussit.
Fafarrón, *vt* fanfarrón.
Faiciones, *vt* faciones.
Fagina. L. *lignum minusculum ad incendendum maius.* A. *small wood or stickes to kindle the greater, dict: à lat: fascis.* ¶ Cob.
Fago, *vt* Hago.
Fagro. L. Abramis. A. *a sea breame.*
Fajas *vt* faxas.
Faiciónes *vt* Faciónes.
Faisa, *vt* faxa.
Faisán. L. fasiánus. A. *a Pheasant.* p. 361 n. 9228.
† Fakili, *vt* Alfaquí.
Faláce. L. Fallax. A. *deceitfull.*
Falácia. L. Fallacia. A. *deceipt.*
Falagár, *vt* Halagár.
Falágio. L. Phalangij genus. A. *a kinde of spider.*
Falágo, *vt* Halágo.
Falagüéño, *vt* halagüéño.
Falagüéro, *vt* halagüéro.
Falánge. L. Phalanx, græc: *a greeke word called by the* Romans, *a legion*, by the Switzers *and* Italians *a Batallon*, of the French *and* Spaniards, *Esquadron*, consisting *of betweene 6. and 8. thousand.*
Falangia, *vt* Falánge, & Falágio.
Falarica, *vt* Phalarica.
Faláz, *vt* Faláce.
Falca. L. falx. A. *a hooke.*
Falcádo, *part: de* Falcár.
Falçánte. L. falsificus. A. *a falsifier.*
Falçár, *vt* falsár.
Falcár, *cum* falce *scindere.* ¶ Cob.
Falces. L. *locus principalis* Navariæ.
Falcidád. L. Falsitàs. A. *falsehood.*
Falcidia. L. *Certa lex in* Roma *promulgata.* Falcidio consule *quæ tractabat de libertate quam quilibet* civis Romanus *habere poterit in bonis suis disponendis.*
Falcificár. i. *Præt.* yo Falsifique. L. Falsificáre. A. *To falsifie.*
Falcifiqué, *vt*: falcificár.
Falcíno. L. Apus. A. *a martinet.*
Falcón, *vt* Halcón *Item vt* Balcón, *Item* falcon & Falcónio *nomen familiæ.*
Falconéro *vt* Halconéro.
Falconéte, *vt* Halconéte.
Falcónio, *vt*: in falcón.
† Falda, *vt* Halda.
Falda de monte, *vt* Halda de monte.
Faldeár, *vt* Haldeár.
Faldellín, *vt* Haldellín.
Faldéta, *vt* Haldéta.
Faldílla, *vt* Haldílla.
Faldiquéra, *vt* faltriquéra.
Faldistório. L. Tapes *aut* velum *quod tegit* rostellum. A. *a covering for the deske that standes in the middle of the quire ita dict: de* Faldas. i. *Fimbriæ.* ¶ Cob.
Faldulário. L. *est vestimentum quod indecenter cadit & verrit humum.* A. *garments that hang sweeping the ground*, dict. de faldas. i. *Fimbriæ, skirts.*
Falla *vt* Falta.
Fallár *vt* Hallár, *Item vt* Faltár.
Falído. *part: de* falír.
Falír, *vt* faltár su palabra.
Fallecér. L. fallere deficere. A. *to faile.*
Fallecído, *part: de* fallecér.
Fallecimiento, *verbale.*
Fallído, *vt* falído.
Falquías *capistri genus* q. falsa-riendas A. *false raines for a bridle.*
Falsaménte. L. fallò. A. *falsely.*
Falsár. L. falsificáre. A. *To falsifie.*
Falsário. L. falsarius. A. *a counterfeiter of writings or money.*
Falsedád, *vt* falcidád. L. falsitas. A. *falshood.*
Falséte. L. *vox falsificata in cantando minimè naturalis.*
Falsía, *vt* falcidád. L. falsitas, *vi: Falacidad.*
Falsificádo, *vt* falcificado.
Falsificadór, *vt* falsario.
Falsidád, *vt* falcidád.
Falsificamiénto, *vt*: falsía.
Falso. L. falsus. A. *false.* p. 187. n. 4027.
Falsopéto. L. facculus in pectore runicæ. A. *a pocket in the bosome*, dict: de Peto. i. *pectus.*
Falta. L. defectus. A. *a want, a* fallo, lis
Falta. I. *etiam terminus inter eos qui ludunt in* sphæristerio. A. *a tearme they haue in the tennice court, a fault.*
Faltár. L. deficere *propriè* in promissis p. 264. n. 7537.
Falto. L. deficiens. A. *failing.*
Cosa faltosa. L. causa deficiens.
Faltriquéra. L. facculus. A. *a pocket.* p. 372. n. 9394 q. faldriquéra *la bolsa que se insiere en la* Falda del sayo.
Falua. L. navigiolum. A. *a barge to carry men in. quasi* fasua, à Græco φασηλος, navigij genus. ¶ Cob.
Falúca. *idem.*
Falúda. *idem.*
H.L. Fama. A. *fame.* p. 187. n. 4029.
Famósо. L. famósus.
Famosaménte. L. famosè.
Famélico. L. famelicus. A. *hunger bitten.*
H.L. Familia. A. *a familie.* p. 188. n. 4030.
Familiár. L. familiaris.
Familiaridád. L. familiaritas.
Familiarménte. L. familiaritèr.
Fanál. L. lucerna navis prætoriæ. A. *the lanterne in the admirals ship*, dict: à φάος Phanos. i. clarus, splendidus.
Fanán, *vt* fanál.
Fanatico. L. Fanáticus. A. *franticke, foolish.*
Fandulario, *vt* faldulário.
Fanéga, *vt* Hanéga.
Fanegada, *vt* hanegáda.
Fansa, *vt* farça.
Fanfareár. L. jactantia loqui.
Fanfarrón. L. jactabundus. A. *a bragger*, derivatur à *verbo* for; faris. i. *loqui.*
Fanfarronería. L. ostentatio.
Fantaseár. L. imaginari. A. *to conceaue in the fantasie.*
Fantasía. L. Phantasia. A. *fantasie.* p. 188. n. 4034.
Fantásma. L. Phantásma. A. *a vaine vision*, à Græc. φαίνω. i. appareo.
Fantástico. L. fantasticus.
Fantástigo *idem.*
Fantazioso. L. *plenus Phantasiarum.*
Fanteria, *vt* Infanteria.
† Faqui, *vt* Alfaquí.
† Faquih *idem.*
Faquín ab: *Ital:* faechíno, *vt* H. Ganapán.

Faráge, *vt* fardáge.
Faráje, *vt* fardáje.
Faránda, *vt* comedia, *dict: de lat:* for, faris *i. loqui.*
Faranduléro L. histrio. A. *a comœdian. dict: à Lat:* for faris *i. loqui.* ¶ Cob.
Faráute. L. interpres. *dict: à Lat:* for faris *i. loquor loqueris* Faraute. *etiam est qui initiat* comœdiam *& recitat prologum.* ¶ Cob.
Farça, o farças. L. comœdiæ. A. *an interlude.*
Farçánte. L. comœdus. A. *a comœdian,* dict: *à Lat:* for, faris *i. loquor, loqueris.* ¶ *Cob*
Farcísta *idem.*
Fárda. L. *tributum quod* Mauri *&* Iudei *apud* Christianos *persolverũt ab Arab:* fahards. i. pro terra *seu in* terra. ¶ *Cobar.*
Fardáge *idem.*
Fardáje *idem.*
Fardél. L. fascis. A. *a fardle.* p. 313. n. 8887.
Fardo *idem.*
Farfánte, *vt* burladór, à L. for, faris. i. *loquor loqueris* ¶ Cob.
Farfullár, hablár muy apriesa *à lat:* for, faris *i. loquor loqueris* ¶ Cob.
Farína, *vt* Harína.
Farmáce. L. Phármacum. A. *Poticarie drugges, a medicine.*
Farmacopóla. L. Pharmacapola. A. *an Apothecarie.* p. 16. n. 432.
Faro, *insula* Pharos, ἀπὸ τῦ φαειν, quod *lucidum significat.*
Faról, *vt* fanál.
Farón *idem.*
Farrachadór. L. *inter* Arabios *explorator* vtrum filiæ *castitatem servabant.*
Farráge. L. farrágo. A. *a mixture of sundrie graines together.*
Fárro. L. far. A. *all kind of corne.*
Farsa, *vt* fárça.
Farsánte, *vt* farçante.
Farséto, *vt* jubón.
Fartáles. pastæ quædam genus *dict.* à farcio ¶ *Cob.*
Fartriquéra, *vi:* faltriquéra.
Fasól. A. *an hearbe called* Fenugreeke dicitur Græco φασιόλος idem.
Fásta, *vt* Hasta.
Fastidiár. L. fastidire. A. *to loath.*
Fastidio. L. fastidium. A. *loathsomenesse. a lat:* fastus *superbus.*
Fastidióso. L. fastidiosus.
Fastio, *vt* fastidio.
Fásto. L. fastus. A. *pride.*
Fastoso. L. fastuosus. A. *proud.*
Fatál. L. fatalis. A. *fatall.*
Fatíga. L. Fatigatio. A. *wearisomnes, vexation, irkesomenesse.*
Fatigado *part: de* fatigár.
Fatigár. i. *Præt:* yo fatigué. L. fatigare. A. *to weare, to vexe, to grieue.*
Fatigóso. L. fatigans. A. *wearying, troubling.*
Fatima *nomen* Mauræ *idem valet* vt H. niña o donzellita ¶ *Cob.*
Fáto, *vt* hécho.
Fatór. L. factor. A. *a factor.*
Fatoriá. L. procuratio. A. *a factorship.*
Fáva, *vt* Hava.
Favarráz, *vt* Havarráz.
Favila *secundus* Hispaniæ *rex* a Mauris potitæ ¶ *Cob.*
Faunos. L. fauni. A. *Gods of the fields*
Favór. L. favor. A. *favor,*
Favoráble. L. Favorabilis.
Favorableménte. L. favorabilitèr. A. *favorably.*
Favorecedór. L. fautor. A. *a favorer*
Favorecér. L. favere. A. *to favour.*
Favorecído *part: de* favorecér.
Favoreścér, *vt* favorecér.
Favoresco, *vi.* favorecér.
Fausto, *vt* fasto.
Fáxa. L. fascia. A. *a swaddle band, or a band to bind vp wounds.* p. 28. n. 792-d. also *a hose* garter: also *a hairelace, or fillet:* Item *a stomacher for the breast, or bibbe for a childs breast.*
Faxas de calcas, *vt* cenogiles.
Faxa de piernas. A. *swathing bands for the legges.* antiq. *vtebantur & nunc temporis etiam* pauperiores *vice tibialium involvere tibias* fascijs.
Faxa de las tetas. L. Pectorale. A. *a stomacher.*
Faxár. L. fasciare. A. *to swathe.*
Faxárdo, *nomen familiæ illustris in* Hispania.
Faxina *dim: de* faxa.
Fayción, *vt* facion.
Fayśa, *vt* faxa & faisa.
Fayśán, *vt* faisán.
Fáx, *vt* Ház.
Fazér, *vt* hazér.
Fazfirido .i. reprehendida. ¶ *Cob.*
Fazia, *vt* Hazia.
Faziénda, *vt* batalla ¶ *Cob.*
Faziśtól, *vt* facistól.
Fazoléto *Ital: vt* H. lienço de narizos.
Fe, o fée. L. fides. A. *faith.* p. 187. 4019. Que es de la fe? A. *where is there any faithfull dealing.*
Feá *fem:* de feo.
Feaces. L. Phæaces. A. *people of* Corcira.
Feacia. L. Phæacia. A. *the Ile* Corcira.
Fealdád. L. fœditas. A. *filthinesse.*
Feaménte. L. fœde.
Feaces, *vt* Pheaces.
Febéo. L. Phœbeus. A. *of* Phœbus *or the sunnebreake* Féble, *vt* flaco *a gal:* foyble. i. *debilis.*
Febledád, *vt* flaquéza.
Febleménte. L. debiliter.
Fébo. L. Phœbus, Gr. φοῖβος quasi φῶς τῦ βίυ. vitæ lux.
Febréro, *vt* Hebréro.
Fécha. L. datum. A. *a date.*
Fécha *etiam fem:* de techo, *vi:* Hecho.
Fechar los dientes. L. dentiqus stridere. A. *to gnash with the teeth.*
Fecundadór *qui fœcundat.* A. *he that maketh fruitfull.*
Fecundaménte. L. fœcundè. A. *plentifully.*
Fecundár. L. fœcundare. A. *to make fruitfull or plentious.*
Fecundidád. L. fœcunditas. A. *plentie. fertilitie.*
Fecúndo. L. fœcundus. A. *plentifull.*
Feéza. L. fœditas. A. *filthinesse.*
Fégado, *vt* Higado.
Fediénte, *vt* Hediénte.
Fedióndo, *vt* Hediénte.
Fédria. L. Phædria, *iuvenis nomen apud* Terent: *valet* alacris à Gr. φαιδρία exhilaro ¶ *Cob.*
Felice. L. fœlix. A. *happie.*
Filiciáno *nomen sancti.*
Felicidád. L. felicitas.
Felicíssimo. L. felicissimus. A. *most happy.*
Feligréz. L. parœcus. A. *a parishoner* q: filius Gregis. ¶ *Cob.*
Feligresía. L. parœchia. A. *a parish. Va* Felípe *a* Philips *dollar worth* vi.
Felix, *vt* felice. *complurium sancti huius nominis* ¶ Cob.
Felix *idem.*
Felonía, *vi:* p. 192. n. 4086.
Felpa. L. intonsum sericum. A. *vnshorne velvet* felpa *quasi* filelpa *a filis.*
Féltre, *vt* fieltro.
Femencia, *vt* hemencia.
Fementido. L. fœdifragus. A. *That breaketh league.*
Fementir. L. peiurare. A. *to falsifie his faith.*
Femina. L. femina. A. *a woman.*
Femíneo. L. fœmineus. A. *womanlike, or the feminine gender.*
Feminíl *idem.*
Feminino *idem.*
Fenedál. A. *a hay mowe.*
Fenecér. L. finire. A. *to end.*
Fenecidór. L. qui finit.
Fenecimiénto. L. finis. A. *an end.*
Feneścér, *vt* fenecér.
Fenéstra, *vt* Ventána.
Fenicia, *vi:* Phenicia.
Fenix. L. A. phœnix. p. 361. n. 9229.
Feno, *vt* Héno.
Féo. L. fœdus, a, um. A. *foule, filthie,*
Ferería, *vt* Herrería.
Féria. L. nundinæ. A. *a fayre. dict:* a ferendo ob tantam mercium copiam ibi allatam, ¶ *Cob: vi: plura.* p. 186. n. 4015.
Feriár. L. Nundinari, Dar ferias. *est amicis nostris strenulum dare de rebus aliquibus vendendis.* A. *to giue a fairing to one.*
Feri o fiesta. L. festus dies. A. *a festivall day, dict:* a feriendis victimis.
Ferída, *vt* Herída.
Ferído, *vt* Herído.
Ferír, *vt* Herír.
Ferlingotes. A. *meate made of round past.*
Fermentár. L. fermentare, A. *to leaven.* p. 270. n. 7647-b.
Fermento, *vt* levadúra.
Férmo. L. Firmus. A. *firme*
Fermoso, *vt* hermóso.
Fermosúra, *vt* hermosúra.
Fernando. L. Ferdinandus, primus, secundus, tertius, quartus, quintus, dictus Magnus.
Fernan Gonçalez.
Ferocidád. L. ferocitas. A. *fiercenesse.*
Feróx, *vi:* feróz.
Feróz. L. ferox. A. *fierce, cruell.*
Ferozménte. L. ferociter. A. *cruellie.*
Ferráda, *vt* herráda.
Ferrádo, *vt* herrado.
Ferradór, *vt* herradór.
Ferreruélo, *vt* herreruélo.
Ferrería, *vt* herrería.
Ferreruélo, *vt* herreruélo.
Ferréte. L. stigma. A. *an yron marke.*
Férro, *vt* hiérro.
Ferrumbral. L. *Flumen in regno de Iaen*
Fértil. L. fertilis. p. 193. n. 5-05.
Fertilidád. L. fertilitas.
Fertilizár. L. fertilem reddere. A. *To make fruitfull.*
Fertilménte. L. fertiliter.
Fervór, *vt* hervór.
Feruorośaménte, *vt* Heruorośaménte.
Feruoróso, *vt* heruoróso.
Ferula, *vi:* Palméta.
Festiado, o festijado. *part.*
Festijadór, *verb: de* festijár.
Festijár. L. epulari. A. *to feast.*
Festiuál. L. festalis. A. *festival.*
Festividád. L. festivitas. A. *mirth or celebrating the holy day.*
Festivo. L. festivus. A. *merrie, or pertaining to holy daies,* vi: fiesta.
Festón. L. florum, & fructuum corona. A. *a garland of flowers, and fruits which they put on* festivall *dães.*
Feudatário. L. feudatarius. A. *a feodary.* p. 193. n. 4097.
Feúdo. L. feodum. A. *Fee.* p. 192. 4075.
Feyónes. L. species polentæ. A. *a kind of pulse called the french beane.*
Fez. L. *civitas quædam* Africæ, *nomine altero* Beieuda. ¶ *Cob.*
Fiada. L. desponśata. A. *betroathed.*
Fiádo, *part: de* fiár.
Fiadór. L. Fidejussor. A. *a suretie,* in arte accipitraria *accipitrum pro funiculo ad reclamandum accipitrem,* à criance, *for a hawke. Item* à ribon, *to stay a cloake on ones shoulders.*
Fiámbre. L. cibus refrigeratus. A. *cold meate, ita dict:* q. friambre, à frio. i. *frigus.* A. *cold.* ¶ Cob.
Fiámbréras. L. repositorium ciborum refrigeratorum. A. *a sf. to set cold meate in.*
Fiánça. L. sponsio.
Fiár. L. fidere *item* fidejussorem dare. A. *to trust,* also *to put in a suretie.* ¶ *Cob.*
Fichár, *vi* fixár.
Fición. L. fictio.
Fidálgo, *vt* hidálgo.
Fidalguía, *vt* Hidalguía.
H. L. Fide-dignos. A. *worthy credite.*
Fide commissário. L. fidecommissarius A. *a feofer in trust, one that hath authoritie from an other to enfeofe.*
Fide commisso. L. fidei commissum. A. *a feoffement in trust.*
Fidelidád. L. fidelitas.
Fidéos. L. *pasta quædam commedenda* forma chordularum *seu* fidium. A. *a kind of past to be eaten like strings vsed in* Spaine *and* Italie. *dict: a* fides, ium.
H. L. Fidúcia. A. *confidence.*
Fiébre. L. febris. p. 9. n. 198.
Fiel. L. fidelis. A. *faithfull.*
Fiel de los pesos y medidos. L. Ædilis. A. *an overseer.*
Fiel de la balança. L. trutinæ examen. A. *The tongue of the ballance.* Also *the pinne that sticks in the marke at shooting.*
Fieldád, *vt* fidelidád.
Fielménte. L. fideliter.
Fiéltro. L. feltrum. A. *a hat, a felt.*
Fiéra. L. féra. A. *a wilde beast.*
Fiera cośa. L. res crudelis.
Fieréza. L. ferocitas.
Fieríssimo. L. ferocissimus. A. *most cruell.*
Fiéro. L. ferox. A. *cruell.*
Hazer fieros. L. jactari. A. *to boast.*
Fiérro, *vt* hiérro.
Fiésta. L. festa dies. A. *a festivall day.*
Fiesta de los reyes. L. Regum feriæ. A. *the feast of* Epiphany, *or twelfe day.*
Fiestividád, *vt* festividád.
Figuéra, *vt* higuera.
Figuerál, *vt* Higuerál.
Figueróa. L. *Familia illustrissima in* Hispania, *ita dict: de certamine singulari contra* Mauros *habita in campo* vbi *complantatæ* confitæ fici *dict:* H. Figuéra *unde nomen* figueroa. ¶ *Cob.*
Figúra. A. *a figure.* p. 194. n. 5032.
Figuradamente. L. figurate.
Figurár. I. L. figurare, effigiare, formare.
Figúras. L. figuræ. A. *coate cardes.*
Figurativo. I. figuratus. A. *figuratiue.*
Figurílla. *dim. de* figúra.
Figurita *idem.*
Fijar, *vt* fixár.
Fijo, *vt* Hijo.
Fila. A. *a file or rancke of souldiers.*
Filadélfos. L. Philadelphus *cognomen* regis Ptolomei *qui regnavit post* Alexandrum in Ægypto *doctissimus ille qui* bibliothecam illam celeberrimã *instituit* ipse *etiam fuit qui misit pro* 70. interpretibus *vt Traduceret* Biblia sacra ex Hebreo in linguam Græcam, *valet idem* vt amans fratrem de Græc: φίλος, amator & ἀδελφός. i. frater.
Filandrias. L. *genus vermiculorum qui in intestinis animantium ducunt.*
Filangas, *vt* filarétas.
Filantropia. L. Philãthropia. i. amor erga homines à græc: φίλος amator & ἄνθρωπος. i. homo.
Filarétes de nave. L. Retia quæ in naue suspendunt, antequam pugnam ineunt, vt eo facilius inimicos propellent. A. *cordes, which they hang the ship withall, before they fight. dict: de* filo.
Filateria. L. *est terminus vsitatus, cum aliquem decipere cupimus cum* illi questione verborum *sicut* fila *aut* Retia. ¶ *Cob.*
Fileli *Linteum quoddã tenue, dict:* à filo
Filangas, *vi:* filangas.
Filémon. L. Philæmon *antiqui dedicavere,* à Græc: φιλαίμων. i. amans sanguinem à φίλος amicus & αἷμα sanguis. ¶ Cob. A. *One of that name a comicall Poet killed himselfe with laughing to see a mare eate a platter of figges.*
Filera, *vt* filéra.
Filéte, L. tænia. A. *bone lace. fillet.*
Filación. L. *descensio a patribus ad filios.*
Filiál, amor filiál, L. *amor filij in patrem*
Filigrana, L. operatio fili, & argenti, A. *a work of threed, & siluer.*
Filipe, L. Philippus .i. *amator equorum* à Gr. φίλος amator & ἵππος equus.
Filipendola, o filipendula. L. herba filipendula. p. 195. n. 5042.
Filipinas, *Insulæ a* Philippo secundo *rege* Hispaniæ *in* India *reverte & in suam potestatem redactæ vnde nomen.*
Filipodio, *vt* polipodio.
Filipones, *vt* Philipos.
Filipos, *moneta quædam argenti, quam signabant cum effigie* regis Philippi 2. *vnde nomen vt* Carolines *patris sui Imperatoris* Caroli. 5. *sta* Iulio *de imperat:* Iulio Cæsare.
Fil, *vt* Hil.
Filo. L. acies. A. *an edge.* p. 167. n. 3617-a.
Filogolo. L. Philogolus, i. studiorum amicus, a Græc: φίλος amicus & λόγος sermo, ratiocinátio.
Filoména, L. Philomẽla. A. *a Nightingale.* p. 327. n. 86co-e.
Filopatro, *patriæ studiosus, qui patriem amat.*
Filópolo, L. Philopolus. i. *amans vrbem* à Græc. φίλος amicus & πόλις civitas.
Filopono. L. Philoponus. i. *laborum amator* a Gr: φίλος amicus & πόνος labor.
Filosofár, L. Philosophari. A. *to play the Philosopher.*
Filosofía, L. philosophia. A. *philosophy.* p. 361. n. 9232-1.
Filosófico. L. philosophicus. A. *belonging to philosophy.*
Filósofo, L. Philosophus. p. 361. n. 9232-e.
Filosomia *vt* Fisionomia.
Filótimo, L. Philotimus. i. honoris amator a φίλος amicus & τιμὴ honor.
H. L. Fimbria. A. *the skirt or hemme of a garment, a fringe, welt, yrgarde.*

Fin.L. finis.A.*an end*.p.172. n.3738. Item.L.mors.A.*death*.

Finádo.L.defunctus.A.*dead*.

Final.L.finalis.A. *belonging to the end*.

Finalmente.L.tandem. A. *finally, at length*.p.195.n.5047.6.& 271.7677-1-b.

Finamiento.L.mors, finis.A.*The ending, the dying*.

Finánças o finanzas.L.facultates.A. *Treasures, goods*.

Finár.L.finire,mori.A *To end, to conclude, to die*.

Fincár,*vt* hincár.

Finchár,*vt* hinchár.

Fineza.L.perfectio,subtilitas. A.*finesse, quaintnesse,subtilitie*.

Fingidamente.L.ficte.A.*fainedly*.

Fingído,*part:* de fingír.

Fingir yo finjo.L.fingere.A.*To feigne*, vt p.186.n.4011.*also to faine*.

Finja finjo, *vt:* fingír.

Finiana.*Populus* Andalucię.

Finiquito L.apocha. A.*an acquittance*. vi.p.5.n.104-b.

Finíssimo. L. purissimus, subtilissimus. A. *most quaint, cunning, crafie*.

Finisterræ.A.*a haven of Andalusia*.

Fino.L.purus,perfectus, astutus. A. *pure, fine, quaint, cunning, crafie*.

Finócho, *vt* hinójo.

Finójo,*vt* hinójo.

Finxidamente.*vt* fingidaménte.

Finxído, *vt* fingido.

Firma.L.signatio.A.*a seale, a signing or such like confirming of a matter by assurance, a signing or setting downe ones name to any thing in writing*.

Firmada,*vt* firma.

Firmaménto.L.Cælum. A.*the firmament the skie*.p.196.n.5058.

Firmár.L.signare,subscribere, affirmare.A.*to signe,to seale,to confirme, to assure*,vi.p.488.n.1077-2-b.à Lat: firmus à ferendo. ¶ *Cob*.

Firme.L.firmus stabilis.A. *firme, sure*, p.189.n.4050.& 196.5059.

Ferméça,*vt:* firméza.

Firmeménte.L.firmiter.A.*firmely*.

Firméza.L.firmitas. A. *firmenesse*.p. 92.n.2335-6.

Fiscales personas. A. *officers of the exchequer*.

Fiscál.L.procurator fisci.A.*Pertaining to the exchequer, the kings remembrancer in the exchequer, also he that accuseth*.

Fiscál de esparto. L. fiscellus. A. *a basket*.

Fiscalár.L.accusare.

Fiscaléro.L.accusator.

Fisco.L.fiscus,ærarium publicum.A. *the exchequer*. p.181.n.3932-1.*also whatsoever is brought into the treasurie*.

Fiserèta o çarcillo de la vid.L.capreolus.A.*the tendrils of a vine, that winde about poles*.p.486.n.11499-2.

Fisga. L. *est fauna vel derisio alicuius, cum oculorum, oris & corporis motu, ita vt ipse qui deridetur non videat, circumstantes vero videant,nomen est ab oris sonitu qui fit inter irridendum*. ¶ Cob.

Fisgadór.L.irrisor.A.*a mocker, a taunter,also one that catcheth fish with a trout-speare*.

Fisgár.1.Præt.yo fisgué.L. subsannare,naso suspendere adunco. A. *to mocke, to taunt,also to catch fish with a speare*.

Fisgón,*vt* fisgadór.

Física.L.physica,medicina.A.*Physicke the science of naturall things, medicine*.

Físico.L.medicus,physicus.A.*a physitian, dict:* à Græc. φύσις.i.natura, *circa quam operatur*.

Fisiología.*idem quod* fisica.

Fisonomía.L.physiognomia,forma, effigies.A.*the visage, also physiognomie*, vi: p.261.n.9239.*the arte of knowing mens natures by their visages*.

Fisonomía.*idem*.

Fístago.*vt* Alfócigo.

Fístola.L.fistula. A. *a fistula, a sore so called because it groweth in length like a pipe*.

Fito,*vi:* hito.

Firmár,*vi:* fiár.

Firmza.*vt* fidúcia.

Fixadaménte, *vi:* fixaménte.

Fixádo. *particip:* à fixár.

Fixadór. L. qui figit. A. *hee that fasteneth*.

Fixaménte.L.fixè firmiter.

Fixár.L.figere,firmare.A.*to fasten, to settle, to establish. a Lat: figo*.vi.p.196.n. 5070.

Fixo.L.fixus.A.*fast, stedfast*.

Fize,*vt:* fazér.

Fizga.*vt* fisga.

Fizgadór,*vt* fisgadór.

Fizgár,*vt* fisgár.

Fizgón,*vt* fisgón.

Fiziéra, fiziésse,*vi:* fazér.

Flacaménte.A.*feebly, weakely*.

Fláco.L.debilis,languidus, flaccidus. A.*weake, feeble, slender, leane, faint*. p.526. n.12337-1.p.186.n.4013.

Flagellantes. L. *genus hæreticorum qui circuibant sese* flagellantes *& petentes* eleemosynam,*hanc disciplinam efficacem esse ad peccatorum remissionem affirmantes, nomen habuere,à* flagellando se flagello.

Flagrante.L.flagrans.A.*fierie burning* à Græ: φλέγω.i.flagro. ¶ *Scap*.

Flama,*vt* llama.

Flamánte.L.flammeus.A.*flaming*.

Flaménco.L.*genus avis quæ circum lacus versatur ita dicta quod sit* coloris flammei,*vel quod a* Flandria *primum petebantur*.L.Phœnicopteros,ὁ τὸ φοινικοῦν.i.ruber & πτερὸν.i.ala. A. *a birde like a shoveler*.

Flamenco o flaméngo.A.*a dutch man* vi.p.162.n.3554. *a Fleming*.

Flamilla o flamula.L.vexillum in navi.A.*a streamer or pendent in a ship*, ita dicitur quod moveatur *in modum* flammæ *vt:* Gallardétes.

Flamines *sacerdotes Romanorum vt* flamen Dialis,flamen Martialis, *dicitur q.* filamen,*cum enim ipsis* aperto capite *incedere non licuerit, solebant* filo *caput* religare.

Flaminio. L. *nomen nobilis* Romani *à quo nomen sumpsit* via flaminia.

Flamula *est* flamilla.

Flandés *pars inferioris* Germaniæ. L. Flandria. A. *Flanders, Gallia Belgica* Cæsari *dicitur. Nomen ortum est* à Flande Berto *consobrino* Glodronis *regis* Galliæ. ¶ *Cob*.

Flaónes.L.scriblitæ genus.A.*a flawne a custard*.

Flaqueár o flaquecér. L. debilitare flaccescere.A.*to become weake, feeble, leane or slender, also to make weake*.

Flaquéza.L.debilitas,languor.A.*feebleneſſe, weakeneſſe, faintneſſe, leaneneſſe, ſlenderneſſe, frailtie, impotencie*,vi.p.204.n. 5169.6 & p.246.n.7034. & p.526.n. 12337-3.

Flarco.L.œnophorum.A. *a coſtrell or wine pot*.p.100.n.2475.

Flasco.L.vter, lagena pulveraria. A. *a bottle or flagon,a flaske to put gunne powder in*.p.48.n.1254.& p.197.n. 5073. & 197.n.5080.

Flasquillo,*dim:* de flasco.

Flasquito *idem*.

Flatulento.L.flatulentus.A.*flatulent*. p.197.n.5083.

Flauta.L.fistula.A.*a pipe, a flute*, vi. p.364.n.9301-2.

Flautadór.L.fistulator.A.*a player on a flute*.p.365.n.6301-2-g.

Flautár.L.fistula ludere.A.*to play upon the fife, or flute*.

Flautéro.L.qui fistulas facit. A.*a maker of flutes*.

Flebotomia.L. Phlebotomia. A. *phlebotomie or letting of blood*.p.361.n.9233.

Flecha.L.sagitta.A.*an arrow, a shafte* p.19.n.538.

Flechadór.L.sagittarius. A. *an archer, a shooter in a long bow*.

Arco flechado.L.arcus intentus. A.*a bow ready bent to shoote*.

Flechadúra.L.ictus sagittæ. A. *the stroke or wound with an arrow,the winding up of a wound with clothes*.

Flechár, L. arcum emittere vel iaculari. A. *to shoote a shaft*. p. 446. n. 10725.-1.

Flecházo, *vt:* Felchadura.*the blowe that is giuen with an arrow, also the shooting of an arrow*.

Flechéro.L.sagittarius. A. *an archer, also a fletcher*.p.13.n.494.

Flegeton.L.Phlegeton,*nomen rivi apud inferos* à Græc. φλεγειν à φλογ.i. uro.

Flégra.L.*loci nomen vbi* gigantes *cum dijs conflixerunt*.

Fléma. L. phlegma, pituita. A. *fleame*, p. 197. n. 5807. *one of the foure humours of the body*, also *much patience*.

Flemático. L. phlegmaticus. A. *flegmaticke*, also *very patient*. p. 197. n. 5087-b.

Flemón o flemión. L.inflamatio.A. *a bile, an vlcer that is inflamed* à φλέγω.i. uro.

Flemóso, *vt* flematico.

Fletádo *part: vi:* fletár.

Fletadór. L. qui naulum vel vectigal solvit. A. *he that payeth ferrage or passage money, one that payeth tole or custome,a setter of a ship on floate*.

Fletamiento o flete. L. naulum, vectigal. A. *passage money, many for ferriage, custome money, or tole money*. *vi:* Nolito.

Fletár. L. transfretare, flumen traicere,naulum solvere. A. *to pay money for ferrying over some water*,also *to pay custome or toll for wares transported, to set ships on flote. quidam deducunt a* fluvio, *alii a* fluctu, *alij à* ferendo, *ita* flete *pro* ferete, frete.

Flete, *vt* fletamiénto.

Fleuco. A. *Fringe*.

Flocadúra. L.fascia, flocci. *A fringe, flockes*.

Flogel. L. floccus. A. *a locke of wooll, or haire*.

Flojo, *vt* floxo.

Floque, *vt* fléuco.

Floqueado. L. noduli lanæ. A.*the nap of cloath resembling little knots*.

Floquíllo. A. *the downe of flowers*. p. 157.n.3490-c.

Flor, L. flos. A. *a flower*, p. 199. n. 5084. flor in vino *est exigua quædam* spuma *quæ vino supernatat*; flor in metallis *est tenuissima eius portio*. q. folium *quod ab eis expuitur, cum in aqua refringuntur*,iuego de flor *est alearum lusus*,andarse a la flor del berro *satiose ligurire. metaphorâ sumpta à bobus qui herba saturi huc illuc eunt carpentes herbas delicatiores*.

Flor de mayo. A. *a hyacinth*, p. 242. n. 6052.

Flor de lis. L. iris. A. *the flowre deluce*.

Flor de la muger. A. *a womans monthly tearmes, or course*, regla, Camíça de muger, o mes de muger.

Flor de la cerveza. A. *barme, or yest*. p. 30. n. 847.

Flor de paraýso. A. *the flower of Paradice*.

Flor de la barva. L. lanugo. A. *The first mossie haire that groweth on the face*.

Flor en la color. L. *color, clarus*. A. *a fresh colour*.

Flor de açafrán. A. *saffron*. L. crocum.

Flora.*a whore, whom the Romans worshipped for a God, her feasts were called* Florales.

Pan floreádo. A. *bread well baken*.

Floreár. L. floribus ornare, nugari, nihili æstimare. A. *to trifle, to dally, to flourish in speech or colours*, p. 498. n. 11727-1. *to be inestimation*.

Florecér, *vt* florescer.

Florencia, *Metropolis* Hetruriæ.*sic dicta à liliorum floribus quibus à* Carolo Magno Francorum Rege *insignita est*. ¶ Cascáncus.

Florentin. *Civis* Florentinus. *Item* genus monetæ *in ea civitate excusum*. A. *a kinde of* money *coyned in that Citie*.

Floréo.L.Ornatus,A.*a decking or flourishing of weapons which fencers make before they come to blowes*.

Florescér. L. florescere. A. *to flourish to blossome, to beare flowers, to bring forth blossomes, to growe, to prosper, to be in estimation or authoritie*.

Florescído. *particip:* de Florescér.

Florescíente *verb:* A. *that which flourisheth, flourishing*.

Floresílla.florecilla,florezilla,or florezita *dimin:* L. floscul*us*. A. *a little flower*.

Florésta. L. saltus, silva. A. *a chase, a forrest*. p. 68. n. 1830. p.202.n.5137 & p. 68. n.1830.& p. 202. n. 5137.

Floreštéro. L. saltuarius. A. *a forrester*. p. 202. n. 5137-c.

Floretáda. L. talitrum super nasum A. *a fillip on the nose, or forehead vi:* Castaneta.

Floreteádo. L. floribus ornatus. A. *flourished with colours*.

Floreteár. A. *to floret colours, to tricke colours*.

Florezilla, *vt* floreçilla.

Floridaménte. L. floridè. A. *iollilie, gallantly*.

Florido. L. floridus. A.*full of flowers, flourishing*.

Florín. L. moneta genus. A. *a kinde of money in France called a* Florin,*in dutch a gulden,in value two english shillings. ita dicti:* floribus, qui in hâc moneta cuduntur. *so called from the flowers stampe in it* ¶ Cob.

Floripondio. A. *a kind of tree in America bearing many faire flowers*.

Florinda *filia* Comitis Iuliani, *causa eversionis* Hispaniæ,*dicta exinde à* Mauris *Arab:* Cava. i. *meretrix* ¶ Cob.

Floritare, *vt* floretada & p. 195. n. 5043.

Flota de naves. L. classis navium. A. *a fleete, an armado. vi:* 325. n. 8561.

Flotado *part:* a flotár.

Flotadór *verb:* A. *he that floateth on the waters*.

Flotadura. L. fluitatio. A. *a floating*.

Flotár, sobreaguár. A. *to floate, or fleet on the water*, item subigere. A. *to groape*, dicitur q. fluctuare.

Floxaménte. L. debiliter. A. *feebly, faintly, idlely*.

Floxedád. L. debilitas, negligentia. A. *negligence, feeblenesse, faintnesse*.

Floxel. A. *downe of feathers*.

Floxo. L. debilis, negligens. A. *slack, idle, lither, heedlesse, lazie*. p. 451. n. 10353-1.& p. 268. n. 7622.

Floxón *idem*. A. *a faint hearted fellow, a white livered fellow*.

Floxonázo. L. admodum lassus. A. *exceeding wearie*.

Floxura. L. debilitas, torpor, ignavia. A. *idleneſſe, faintneſſe, weakeneſſe*.

Flóxo, *vt* flóxo.

Flucco. L. lanugo quæ iuvenum mentis accrescit. A. *the soft haire about the face of a youth*.

Fluctuár, *vt* flotár.

Fluéco de lana. L. floccus lanæ. A. *a flocke, or locke of wooll*. p. 280. n. 7823.

Fluéco de nieve. A. *a flake of snowe*. p.197. n. 5075.

Fluído. L. liquidus. A. *that which floweth abroad*.

Flufléra, *vt* fusléra.

Fluvia. A. *belonging to a river*. L. fluvialis.

Flux. A. *flush at cardes when all are of a suite*.

Flúxo. L. fluxus ventris. A. *the fluxe of the belly*: p. 198. n. 5073. *the laske*, p. 266. n. 7581. à *lat:* fluxus.

Fluxo de sangre. L.fluxus sanguinis. A. *the bloodie flixe*. p. 198. n. 5073-b. *the hemeroids*.

Fóca. L. phoca. A. *a sea calfe*. Græ: φώκη, æ, idem.

Fócigo, *vt* Alfócigo.

Focíl. L. corusc*atio* qualis fit a pulvere pyrio in fulmine. A. *a little flash or flame or fire suddenly made and quickly going out, as of gunpowder, or the like*. also *a steele to strike fire with, a tinder box*,also *the name of a certaine bone in the arme*.

Fodoli. L. Ardelio. A. *a busie bodie*.

Fofo. L. tener mollis, porosus. A. *soft, puffed up, full of pores*. à fovo. *dict: quem* emittit *quando aperitur*. suf fuf. ¶ *Cob*.

Fogár, *vi:* fogón & hogár.

Fogón. L. focus. A. *an hearth, the touch-pan of a peece, the cookerie me in a ship, the litele hole in a touch-pan of a peece whereat the fire entreth*. p. 232. n. 5774, & 236. n. 5878-4-e.

Fogóso o de fuego. L. inflamatus, ardens. A. *fierie, set on fire*, also *fierce*, also *lively, iocund*, cavallo fogoso. i.*equus animosus*.

Fogéte. L. corda quâ vruntur ad ignem tormentis bellicis apponendum.A.*a match for a soldier that is lighted*.

Foguéro, & foguevra. A. *a bonefire. vi:* p. 46. n. 1209. L. Rogus *quod cadavere in rogum posito* rogarunt deos manes *pro defuncto* ¶ Cob.

Foja, *vt* Hója.

Foja. L. phoix *vel* Phoicus Græ. φοῖξ avis quædam *quæ circa* paludes *& maris litora* assuescit. ¶ *Cob.*

Foina, *vt* Fuina.

Fois. A. *a kinde of money vsed in the kingdome of* China *being of the value of a* quarto *in* Spaine *which is* 4 maravedis.

Folgár, *vt* Holgár. A. *to take breath. ducta origine a* follibus *qui recipiunt & expirant aerem.*

Folla. A. *a kind of dance vsed in* Portugall, *sumpto nomine, ab Ital:* folle. i. *stultus propter, plurimos, quos habet insanos gestus.* ¶ Cob.

Folio Indo. L. herba Indica. A. *an Indian hearbe.*

Folla. L. multitudo, frequentia. A. *a multitude.* propriè *concursus magnæ multitudinis* qui *temerè de re quacunq; confabulantur ab Ital,* folia. i. *stultitia dici videtur.* ¶ Cob.

Follado. A. *Venetian hose, so called because they are like a paire of bellowes. i: lat:* Follis, *significat etiam quodcunq; in modum* follis *efformatur,* ¶ Cob.

Follages. L. ornatus armorum. A. *mantelling in armes, flourishing, or setting a thing out, qui fit* intertextis folijs *unde nomen* ¶ Cob.

Folia jes *idem.*

Folléro, *vt* Fulléro.

Folléte. L. follis). A. *a paire of bellowes*

Follón. L. sceleratus homo, nequam A. *an idle fellow, a lewd and idle person.* dict: quia ventum *sicut* follis inflat. *stands idly drawing vp wind like a paire of bellowes:* ¶ Cob. *also flockes, or downe that ever and anon, falls by little and little.*

† Follúz. L. monetæ parvæ genus. A. *the third part of a blanke in money,* est Arabica. ¶ *Tamarid.*

Fonda, *vt* Honda.

Fomentación. L. Fomentatio. A. *a cherishing, or comforting à Fomentation,* vocabulum medicorum.

Fomentadór. L. Fomentátor. A. *he that cherisheth, warmeth, or comforteth.*

Fomentár yo Fomiénto. L. Fomentare, fovere. A. *to foster, to cherish, to nourish, to comfort.*

H. L. Fomes. A. *chippes, or any matter that is easily set on fire, tinder or touch-wood.*

Fomiénto, *vi:* Fomentár.

Fomillán *populus* Hispaniæ *dictus antiquitus* forum Bibalorum.

Fonda. *vt* Honda.

Fondáble *est illud cuius* fundum *explorari potest,* that which may bee founded, *or that* wherewith one may sound the bottome.

Fóndaca, *vt* dógana & Alhóndiga.

Fondaco, *idem.*

Fondillón. L. fæx vini. A. *the dregges or mother of wine. vino de* Fondillón. L. vinum durabile.

Fondír. L. fundere. A. *to melt.* p. 302. n. 8170. *Item* vt Hondír.

Fóndo. L. Fundum. A. *the bottome, deepenesse fundament.* p. 130. n. 3016-c. *or the ground in silkes, velvets, or cloath of gold &c.* dar Fondo. A. *to cast anchor. Dar à fondo.* L. submergi. A. *to drowne himselfe.* Echár a Fondo. L. Naufragium facere. A. *to sinke a shippe.*

Fondón, *vt* Fóndo.

Fondóso. L. profundus cavus. A. *deepe, profound, high, of great receit, large.*

Fondúra, *vt* Hondúra.

Fóngo, *vt* Hóngo.

Fonil. L. infundibulum. A. *a funnel.* p. 208. n. 5236.

Fonsadéra. A. *a pay, or taske, for the repairing of walls, or ditches of a cittie, vi:* Pecho.

Fontána, *Ital: vt* H. Fuénte, *Poetis vsitatum.*

Fontanál. L. locus fontium. A. *a place where many springs are.*

Fontanáya. A. *a place in the bishopricke of* Cuenca.

Fontañéro. L. qui aquas in vrbes deducit. A. *hee that carrieth the water into pipes, or that findeth them out.*

Fontanela. A. *a Fistula or issue.*

Fontecillas. A. *the name of a place in the bishopricke of* Cuenca.

Fontéra o fontéro. A. *a man or woman that haunteth fountaines.*

Fontezica *dim: de* Fontána.

Fontezuéla. *idem.*

Foradár, *vi:* horadár.

Foráge o Foráje. A. *provision for horses, meat for cattle,* p. 199. n. 5092. *also furring, or lining of garments,* allo *lining of pikemen with shot.*

Foragído vt Huydo. A. *a fugitive, one that is banished.* L. exul fugitivus. *propriè* qui in montibus ex prætereuntium spoliis vivit *dicit: quasi qui* foris exiit, *& se à consuetudine populi separavit,* Hispanicè *propriè dicitur* Salteadró. *a lat* saltus. *a wood.*

Foraliménte. L. aperto foro. A. *in open court.*

Forándos, *vt* Foragído.

Foraneo, *vt* Foráno.

Foráno. L. peregrinus, *item* ferus, crudelis.

Forastéro. *Ital: vt* H. Estrangéro. *dict:* de foras, extra.

Forca, *vt* Horca.

Forçadaménte. L. coactim. *by force.*

Forçado *part: de* Forçár.

Forçado de galera. L. Phaseli mancipium. A. *a galley slaue.*

Forçadór. L. qui alicui vim infert. A. *one that getteth by force, or violence, a rauisher of maides, or women.*

Forçár yo fuérço. L. cogere vim inferre. A. *to force, to commit a rape, to vse violence,* p. 173. n. 3747.

Forcejádo *part: de* Forcejár.

Forcejar. L. cogere *item* summis viribus eniti. A. *to endeavour to ones vttermost,* also *to compell.* p. 173. n. 3739.

Forcejón. A. *a preasing forcibly to escape* dictio barbara. *verùm potest deduci* à fuerça

Forcijón *idem.*

Forchína *Ital:* L. furcilla argentea duobus vel tribus dentibus, quia ad edulia, ex patina sumēdo, & ad os admouēda vtuntur. A. *a silver forke to take vp meat withall, never touching it with their hands, and to put it into their mouthes.*

Forçosaménte. L. coactè, invitè. A. *violently, by oppression, or extortion.*

Forçóso. L. coactus, violentus. A. *of great power, strong, available, also he that is compelled.*

Forçúdo. L. potens, robustus. A. *one that is of great strength, or force.*

Foréra. L. impositio, tributum, census. A. *taxe, tribute,* also *currant money.*

Forera, cosa de fuero. L. forensis. A. *that belongeth to the court, or pleas.*

Moneda forera. L. Legalis moneta. A. *currant money. à lat:* foro. *vel* Gr: φορος. i. tributum, moneda de ley *idem.*

Forero. L. publicanus. A. *a gatherer of taxe, or tribute money.* Forero mayór. *the chiefe collector.*

Fórja. L. officina ferraria. A. *a smithes forge, a place where men frame, or plot any thing. vi:* p. 202. n. 5128 b.

Forjádo *part: de* Forjar. A. *forged, framed.*

Forjadór. L. faber qui quicquam accudit, excogitat vel machinatur. A. *hee that forgeth, a forger.*

Forjadúra. L. fabricatio, machinatio. A. *a forging, making, or plotting of any thing.*

Forjár. L. cudere, fabricare. A. *to forge to frame, to make.* origo *forte* a fornace *deducitur.* p. 202. n. 5128. *rudely to beginne that, which afterwardes hee meanes to polish with his file.*

H. L. Forma. A. *a forme or fashion, a mould to make any thing by, a shoomakers last to set shooes on.* p. 202. n. 5133. enojárse en forma. i. irati personam induere, cui contrarium, *enojarse de veras* revera irasci.

Formación. L. Formatio. A. *a framing forming, or working of any thing.*

Formádo *part: de* Formár.

Formage *Gal: vt* H. Quéso.

Formaje *idem.*

Formál. L. formalis. A. *formal, according to fashion.*

Formalidád. L. formálitas. A. *formality*

Formalizárse. L. ad formas & ritus communes sese accommodare. A. *to bee formal.*

Formalménte. L. formaliter. A. *formally.*

Formár. L. formare. A. *to frame to fashion, to forme, to cast in a mould, to bring into order.* Formar el punto en musica. i. *perfectum reddere.* Formar quexa. i. *occasionem conquerendi arripere.*

Formejar. L. quæ in nave sunt ordine disponere. A. *to set things in order in a shippe.*

Formentéra. *Insula parva olim dicta* Ophyusa. i. colubraria *a multitudine* serpentum *est prope* Ebusum. i. yueza, Plyn. *sic scribit* Ebusi terra *serpentes fugat* Ophyusa parit.

Formidable. L. formidabilis. A. *dreadfull, to be feared.*

Formulário. L. liber continens formas instrumentorum, formularium. A. *a booke of Presidents to make instruments by, a booke of Copies to write by.*

Fornecedór. L. qui instruit. A. *he that furnisheth.*

Fornecer o fornescér. L. instruere. A. *to furnish.*

Fornecido *part: de* Fornecér.

Fornecimiénto. L. munitio. A. *furniture.*

Fornésimo. *antiq.* L. natus *ex fornicatione,* nothus. A. *a bastard.*

Fornescér, *vt* Fornecér.

Fornicación. L. fornicatio. p. 202. n. 5135.

Fornicadór. L. fornicator.

Fornicár. i. *Præt.* yo fornicqué. L. fornicari. A. *to haunt harlots, to commit fornication.* p. 202. n. 5135.

Fornicaria. L. fornicatrix. A. *a punke.*

Fornicario, *vt* Fornicadór.

Fornicio, *vt* fornicación.

Fornido, *vt* fornecido.

Forniqué, *vi:* fornicár.

Fornír, *vt* fornecér. p. 209. n. 5242.

Foro. L. Forum. A. *a market place, item a place where matters of iudgement were pleaded.*

Forodado, *vt* Horodado.

Forquéta. L. furcula. A. *a little forke.*

Forrado, *vt* aforrado. A. *furred, lined.*

Forráge. L. pabulum atq; instrumēta pecorum. A. *furring, lining,* also *the lining of pikemen with shot,* also *forrage, provision for horses.*

Forragéro. L. qui pabulum conquirit. A. *one that goeth out for forrage for horses.*

Forráje, *vt* Forráge.

Forrajéro, *vt* Forragéro.

Forrár, *vt* Ahorrár.

Forro, *vt* Aforro.

Fortalecedór. L. Munitor. A. *he that fortifieth.*

Fortalecér. L. munire. A. *to fortifie a place.* p. 203. n. 5143-b.

Fortalecido *part: de* fortalecér.

Fortalecimiénto. L. fortificatio.

Fortalecimiento de antes. A. *a premunition.* p. 380. n. 9581-4.

Forteleścer, *vt* Fortelecér.

Fortaléza. L. Locus munitus. *item* fortitudo. A. *strength. a fortresse, a bulwark.* p. 56. n. 1440. & p. 203. n. 5145.

Fortezuéla, *dim: de* Fortaléza.

Fortézuelo, *idem.*

Fortificadór, *vt* Fortalecedór.

Fortificamiénto, *vt* Fortalecimiénto

Fortificár, *i Prat:* yo fortifiqué. L. fortificáre.

H. L. Fortuito. A. *by chance.*

H. L. Fortuna, p. 203. n. 5147.

Fortunado. L. fortunatus.

Fortunál. L. tempestas marina. A. *a tempest by sea.*

Forxár, *vt* Forjár.

Forza, *vt* Fuérza.

Forzádo, *vt* Forçádo.

Forzár, *vt* Forçár.

Forzóso, *vt* Forçoso.

Fosco. L. Tumultus. A. *a trouble, a tumult, Item* L. fuscus colore. A. *blackish, of the colour of the blackmoores.*

Fosa, *vt* fossa.

Foso, *idem.*

H. L. Fossa. A. *a ditch, a pit,* p. 141. n. 3210.

Fossádo. L. fossa circundatus. A. *encompassed with a ditch.*

Fossadór. L. Fóssor. A. *a ditcher,* p. 141. n. 3210-b.

Fossár. L. fodere. A. *to make a ditch about a wall.*

Fossillo, *dim: de* Fossa.

Fosso. L. fossa profunda *qua* locus munitus circundatur. A. *a moate or trench about a fortresse.*

Foyna, *vt* Foina.

Foys. *vt* Fois.

Fragáda, *vt* Alfamár.

Fracasár *aut* fracassár. L. rumpere obterere. A. *to fall into any chance, or misshap: or the suddaine vnawares,* also *to break to beate in pieces.*

Fracción. L. fractio. A. *a breaking.*

Fraculár, *vt* fracasár.

Frág-, *sing: de* Fragas.

Frága *civitas* hispaniæ, Ptolomeo *dicitur* Flavia.

Fragáda *vt:* Fragáta.

Fragáncia vt fragrancia.

Fragánte vt fragránte.

Castigar en Fragánte, A. *to Chasten by and by, forthwith.*

Frágas. L. frága. A. *strawberries, also craggie waies.* p. 473. n. 11224.

Fragáta, L. navigij genus, A. *a smale barke balled a frigot.*

Frágil, L. fragilis, A. *fraile, weake,* p. 52. n. 1352. & p. 204. n. 5174.

Fragilidád. L. fragilitas. A. *frailty.* p. 204. n. 5169-b.

Fragilménte. L. fragilitèr.

Fragménto. L. fragmentum. A. *a fragment.* p. 234. n. 5196.

Fragosidád. L. asperitas. A. *ruggednes, vneavennesse, sharpenes.*

Fragóso. L. Fragósus, asper, præruptus. A. *rough, rugged.*

Fragrancia. L. Fragrántia. A. *a sweete savour or smell.* p. 204. n. 5170.

Fragránte. L. Frágrans. A. *fragrant.* p. 204. n. 5170.

Frágua. L. fornax. A. *a forge, the smiths coale, dicta Lat:* Flagio. i. ardeo. ¶ *Cob.*

Buelua la cosa à la fragua: *quando* quis aliquid producit, quod nihil est ad Rhombum, vel propositum.

Fraguár. L. procudere. A. *to worke any thing at the forge, to forge.* Item *to harden, to dre, to waxe firme.*

Fraguras. L. via fragosa, præceps, aspera. A. *craggie waies.*

Fraila, *vt* Frayla.

Fraile, *vt* Frayle.

Frailesco, *vt* Fraylésco.

Frailesíco, *vt* Frayleśico.

Frailezíllo *idem.*

Frailezito *idem.*

H. L. Framea. A. *a iavelin or glaiue.*

Francaménte. L. liberaliter.

Francés. L. Gallicus. A. *French tongue, or a french-man,* vi: p. 206. n. 5187. & *ibidem-b.*

Mal Frances. L. morbus Gallicus. A. *the french pockes.*

Francia. L. Gallia. A. *Fraunce* p. 206. n. 5187.

Francísco. L. Franciscus.

Fránco. L. liberalis. p. 273. n. 7716. *Item.* L. Gallus. A. *a french man.* p. 206. n. 5187-b.

Françolín. L. Attagen & Attagena. A. *a bird called a god-wit, by others, a Pheasant poute,* forte ita *dicti:* quod è Francia *primum in* Hispaniam *duceretur.* ¶ Cob.

Francos *nomē familiæ in* Hispania *orta à* Francis, i. Gallis quibusdā, *qui* Regi Alonso *in obsidione* Toleti *auxilio fuerant, adeoq; ab eo multis fundis & immunitatibus ampliter remunerati: exinde* liberalitas, *vt & libertas* franquéza *dici cœpit,* Cob:

Franja, *sing: de* Franjas.

Franjádo, *part: de* Franjár.

Fránjas. L. fimbriæ. A. *fringe.*

Franjár. L. fimbrijs ornare.

Franjera, franjero. L. Qui fimbrias facit. A. *a maker of fringes.*

Franqueádo, *particip:*

Franquear. L. liberare. A. *to make free.*

Franquéza, L. liberalitas. A. *also freedome, libertie.*

Franquicia, locus immunitatis. A. *a priviledged place.*

Fránzas, *vt* Fránjas.

Franzimiénto. L. ruptura, *Item* ornatus *qui fit* per fimbriam *item* textura fimbriarum. A. *a breaking,* also *a decking with fringe.*

Franzir. L. Rumpere. *Item* fimbrijs vti. A. *to breake,* also *to vse fringe.*

Frasca, *sing:* frascas *plur.* L. Purgamenta, rudera. A. *rubbish or baggage, residue about repairing of houses, weedings of gardens.*

Frásco, *vt* Flasco.

Fraſis. L. Phraſis. A. *a phraſe.* p. 361. n. 9235.

Fraſquéra *illud in quo* Fraſcos *conſervantur.*

Fraſquillo, *vt* Flaſquillo. A. *a ſouldiers toueh boxe.*

Fraſquito, *idem.*

Fraterna. L. fraterna reprehenſio.

Fraternál. L. Fraternus. A. *belonging to brethren, brotherly.*

Fraternalménte. L. Fraternè.

Fraternidád. L. Fraternitas. A. *brotherhood.* p. 54. n. 1395.

Fraterno, *vt* Fraternál.

Fraudadór. L. fraudátor. A. *a coſener.*

Fraudár. L. fraudari. A. *to deceaue.*

Fraúde. L. fraus. A. *deceit.* p. 104. n. 2544-c.

Fraudulénto. L. Fraudulentus. A. *Fraudulent.* p. 127. n. 2981-b.

Fraxinéla. L. genicularis. A. *knotgraſſe, ſtitchwort.*

Fráxino, *vt* Frézno.

Fray, *vt* Fráyle.

Frayla, *vt* Monja.

Frayle. L. Monachus frater. A. *A Frier nomen* à fraterno & mutuo amore *habent.*

Frayleár. L. fratrem facere. A. *to make a frier.*

Frayleçíco *dim: de* Frayle.

Fraylejón *idem.*

Frayléngo, *vt* Frayléſco.

Frayléſco. L. ex ordine fratrum monachorum. A. *of the order of Nunnes or friers, belonging to Nunnes or Friers,* alſo *gray cloath for their cloathing.*

Frayleziço, *dim: de* Frayle. *infans,* ſeu *puellus, qui* habitum monachi *accipit,* patris impulſu. ¶ *Cob.*

Frayleziíllo *idem* item. L. avicula, ficedula. A. *a bird with blacke feathers on the head like a* Friers cowle *called of ſome an Ouſe.*

Frayleziío *idem.*

Fraylia *monachorum religio.*

Frazáda, *vt* Fraçada.

Fréça. L. ſtercora pecudum. A. *hogges dunge. ſheepes dung,* item *ſignum illud quod relinquitur ſuper* Petram *cui piſces ſeſe ad ova excernenda affricarit,* dict à Lat: frico. ¶ *Cob.*

Freçáda, *vt* Fraçada.

Freçár, *vt* Frezar.

Frécha, *vt* Flécha.

Frechadúra, *vt* Flechadúra.

Frechár, *vt* Flechár.

Frechéro, *vt* Flechéro.

Fregadéra *fem: de* Fregadéro.

Fregadéro. L. Strigil, *item* locus vbi ſtrictionibus vtuntur. A. *a rubber or currie combe, a place where they rub & ſcowre platters, or ſuch like.*

Fregadiéntes. L. dentifricium dentiſcalpium. A. *a tooth-picker, a toothſcraper.*

Fregádo *part: de* Fregár.

Fregadúra. L. frictio. A. *rubbing.*

Fregamiénto *idem.*

Fregár yo Friego i. *præt:* yo freguè. L. Fricare. A. *To rubbe.* p. 425. n. 10402-4.

Fregáta, *vt* Fragáta.

Fregón & Fregona, f. L. Lixa. A. *a Scullion boy or wench, a kitchen boy or wench, to ſcowre platters &c.* dicta *lat.* Fricando.

Fregóna, *vi:* Fregón

Fregoncilla *dim. de* Fregóna.

Fregoncillo *dim: de* Fregon.

Freguć, *vi:* Fregár.

Freír, *vt* Freyr.

Freidéra, *vt* Sartén.

Freido. L. frixus. A. *Fried.*

Freidór. L. qui frigit. A. *he that frieth.*

Freidúra. L. frixio, item frictura. A. *frying,* alſo *a fritter.*

Freila, *vt* Frayla.

Freile, *vt* Frayle.

Frenado *particip:* à Frenár.

Frenár. A. *to bridle, to curbe, to keepe vnder.* à *Lat.* frango *quod equorum ora frangat.*

Frenéro. L. qui frena facit & calcaria. A. *a bridle maker. hee that maketh ſpurres, and bits for bridles.*

Freneſía. L. Phreneſis. A. *the phrenſie.* p. 361. n. 9236.

Freneticár i. *Præ:* yo Frenetiqué. L. Phreneſi laborare. A. *to be franticke.* p. 205. n. 5180.

Frenético. L. Phrænecticus. A. franticke. p. 205. n. 5180.

Frenillo *dim: de* Freno.

Frenillo *dim: de* Freno.

Frenillo de la lengua. L. nervuli ſub lingua eam arctius quam par eſt conſtringentes. A. *the ſtring of the tongue.*

Fréno. L. Frænum. A. *a bridle, a bit of a bridle.* p. 42. n. 1134. & p. 52. n. 1356.

Freno de coſcoja. A. *a bridle with a ſharpe bitte.*

Frentál. L. frontale. A. *the ornament of a horſes forehead, the fronſtall of a bridle. vi:* p. 52. n. 1356-b.

Frentale *idem.* p. 207. n. 5216.

Frénte. L. frons. A. *the forehead, the forepart of a battle.* p. 185. n. 4002-2. & p. 201. n. 5119-c.

de Frente. L. coram, facie ad faciem A. *face to face.*

Frequéncia. L. Frequentia. A. *a haunt often coming, or vſing of a thing.*

Frequentación. L. Frequentatio.

Frequentadaménte. L. Frequentèr A. *commonly muchuſed.*

Frequentado *part: de* frequentár.

Frequentár. L. frequentare. A. *to frequent.* p. 206. n. 5191.

Frequénte. L. frequens. A. *often.*

Freſáda coſa. L. res fracta & comminuta. A. *a thing that is broken, beat, or bruiſed.*

Freſádas de Cevada. L. hordeum mundatum, cremor hordei, ptiſana. A. *ptiſane drinke, barley water,* alſo *barley that is huld and cleanſed.*

Freſár. L. conterere. A. *to bruiſe, to to rub one with another.*

Fréſas, *vt* fragás.

Freſcál, *vt* Merlúza. A. *a whiting fiſh.*

Freſcaménte. L. recentèr. A. *freſhly.*

Fréſco. L. recens paulo frigidior. A. *freſh, new ſomewhat cold.* p. 206. n. 5192.

Freſcór. A. *Freſhneſſe, coolneſſe, pleaſantneſſe of the aire, or any other thing.*

Freſcura *idem.*

Freſneda. A. *a place where aſhes grow, an aſhe grove: item locus in* Epiſcopatu Quencæ & alibi.

Fréſno, *vt* Frezno. *alſo the name of two places in Spaine.*

Fréſo. A. *a kind of fringe or ſilke lace, or ſuch like ſet to a garment.*

Freſón. L. Porcellus, *item* infans. A. *a young hogge, or weaned pigge, a greiſe or ſtep,* alſo *a young infant.*

Freſquezíto. A. *ſomewhat freſh weather, ſomewhat coole weather.* L. Cœlum frigidius.

Freſquiſſimo. A. *moſt freſh, moſt pleaſant. moſt coole.*

Freſſúra. L. exta porcina. A. *a hogges entrails.*

Fretár, *vt* Fletar.

Fretár nave. A. *to hire a ſhippe for fraught.* L. navem conducere.

Frete, *vt* Flete. p. 204. n. 5173.

Frexno, *vt* Frézno.

Freydera, *vt* Sarten.

Freydór, *vt* Freidór.

Freydura, *vt* Freidura.

Freyla, *vt* Frayla.

Freyle, *vt* Frayle.

Freyr yo Frío. L. Frigere, in ſartagine vel frixorio torrere. A. *to frie as meat is fried.* p. 207. n. 5198.

Fréza, *vt* Fraga & Freça.

Frezár. L. ruminare. A. *to chew the cud,* alſo *to be of like condition to another,* alſo *to frize cloth, to make a nap vpon it.* ¶ Cob.

Freznéda, *vt* Freſnéda.

Frézno. L. fraxinus. A. *an aſh tree.* p. 2[illegible]. n. 563.

Fria, *vt* agua fria. L. aqua frigida.

Frialdád. L. Frigus. A. *cold, coolneſſe,* alſo *a cold thread-bare ieſt.*

Friamente. L. Frigidè.

Frias. *vicus de* caſtilla la veja, *a quo nomen ſumpſit* Duqueſa de Frias. ¶ *Cob.*

Friático. L. refrigeratus. A. *cooled, that hath taken cold, hoarſe.*

Friegue friégo, *vi:* fregar.

Friéra ofavañón. L. pernio. A. *A kibe. a chilblaine.* p. 260. n. 7464.

Friezuélo *dim: de* Frio.

Frigido. L. frigidus. A. *cold.*

Frio. L. frigus & frigidus. A. *Cold. to make voide, or of none effect.* p. 81. n. 2153. *hominem cuius verba nullius comitatur lepos frio dicimus.*

Frio, *vt* Freyr.

Friolego, Friolengo, Friolento, Friolento. L. frigidus, gelidus, frigori obnoxius. A. *cold, chill, very ſubiect to cold,*

Friór. L. Frigus.

Friſa, friſádo. L. phrixium. A. *Frize, or Frizado cloath.* p. 207. n. 5207.

Friſada *idem,*

Loba Friſada. A. *a kind of cottoned, or frized garment, worne by mourners and Prieſts in Spaine.*

Friſádo, *vi:* Friſa.

Friſár. L. criſpare. A. *to frizle, to cotton.*

Friſo, *vt* Franja ab *ſtalico* frégio *idem; idq; a* Phrygia *vbi prima eius inventio: eſt etiam terminus in* architectura, *ſpatium inter* trabem principalem & *coronicem.*

Friſól yerva. L. Fœnum Græcum. A. *a kind of hearb of ſome called fengreeke.*

Friſoles o judiguelos. L. phaſeoli. à Gr. φασιολοι. A. *a kind of white peaſe called kidney peaſe, nomen corruptum à* Piſoles.

Friſón. A. *a friſeland horſe with great feet and fetlockes,* à patria *nomen ſortitur.*

Frito, *vt* Freydo. A. *fryed.*

Frívolo. L. Frivolus. A. *frivolous.* p. 207. n. 5206.

Friyſſimo. L. frigidiſſimus. A. *moſt cold.*

Frizado del panno. A. *the nappe of cloath.* p. 324. n. 8547.

Froga. L. mixtura arenæ & calcis. A. *the mixing together of lime and ſand.*

Froméſta. *Locus* Galiciæ *in* Hiſpania *idem valet* ac formoſa. ¶ *Covop: Beccan.*

Frondóſo. L. Frondoſus. A. *full of greene leaues.*

Frontál. L. frontale. A. *a forehead cloath,* alſo *a cloath vſed before the altar,* alſo *a cupboard cloath, vi:* frentál.

Frontaléra, *vt* Frontaleta.

Fronteleta. L. frontale. A. *a womans croſſe-cloath.* p. 109. n. 2662-f.

Frontéra. L. limites confinia. A. *the frontiers, the borders.*

Fronterízo. L. qui in confiniis habitat. A. *a borderer.*

Frontéro. L. ex adverſo. A. *over againſt, a front, a captaine of a Garriſon.* p. 9. n. 178-c. & p. 460. n. 10325-c.

Frontíno. L. *Equus cum ſtellula alba in* fronte. A. *a horſe with a white ſtarre in his forehead.*

Frontiſpicio. L. frontiſpicium. A. *the fore ſhew, the firſt face, a court, or porch before a houſe.*

Frontiſtério. L. Frontiſterium. A. *a place before a Monaſtery to walke in, a cloiſter or walking place.*

Froſna. L. fornax. A. *a fornace.*

Frotádo *part: de* Frotar.

Frotamiénto. L. Frictio. A. *rubbing, fretting.*

Frotár, *vt* Fregár.

Frúcho, *pro* Fruto, *vi:* Fruto.

Fructificár, *vt* Frutificár.

Fructífero, *vt* Frutífero.

Fructo, *vt* Fruto.

Fructioſidád, *vt* Frutuoſidád.

Fructuóſo, *vt* Frutuóſo.

Frugál. L. frugalis. A. *Frugall, ſparing, thriftie.*

Frugalidád. L. frugalitas. A. *frugality, thriftineſſe.* p. 207. n. 5221.

Frugalménte. L. frugalitèr.

Fruición. L. fruitio. A. *an enioying.*

Fruír. L. frui. A. *to enioy, vi:* Gozár.

Frumentáda. A. *frumentie,* p. 207. n. 522.

Frunçár, *vt* Frunzír.

Frúnce. L. Plica, ruga. A. *a fold or pleit of a garment.*

Fruncír, *vt* Frunzír.

Frunzído, *part: de* Frunzír.

Frunzimiénto. L. plicatura flexio rugatio. A. *a ſetting in folds or pleites, or like ruffes.*

Frunzir. L. rugare, plicare. A. *to pleite or fold cloth, or ſuch like, into a ruffe,* à *Lat:* fronte *ob ſimilitudinem cum* fronte contracta & caperata.

Fruſlera, *vt* Fruſléra.

Fruſtración. L. Fruſtratio. A. *a fruſtrating.*

Fruſtrár. L. fruſtrare. A. *to fruſtrate,*

Frúta. L. fructus arborum. A. *fruit of trees.*

Fruta tardia. L. fructus tarde maturéſcens.

Fruta de ſarten. L. fricta frictilla. A. *a fritter or pancake.* p. 207. n. 5205. *Prov:* Toma fruta Locia: *when one hath eaten the fritters to beate him with the frying panne.*

Frutáges. A. *cloathes that are painted with flowers and fruits.*

Frutál. L. locus fructuum, fructiferus A. *a place of fruit or trees bearing fruits.*

Frutéra. A. *a woman that ſelleth fruit, a fruit diſh, a fruit baſket.*

Frutero. L. fructiferus, qui vendit fructus *Item* linteum quo fructus teguntur. A. *a man-ſeller of fruit, fruitfull, that beareth fruit,* alſo *a towell or napkin which they alwaies vſe in Spaine to lay over the fruit when they bring it to ſerue to the table,* alſo *a coſtardmonger.* p. 99. n. 2469.

Frutifero. L. fructiferus.

Frutificár. i. *Præt:* yo frutifiquè. L. fructificáre. A. *to yeeld plenty of fruit, to fructifie.*

Frutifiquè, *vi:* frutificár.

Frúto. L. fructus, commodum reditus. A. *fruit, profit, increaſe, plenty of corne or other things.* p. 207. n. 5222.

Frutuoſidád. L. fertilitas. A. *fruitfulneſſe.*

Frutuóſo. L. fructuoſus. A. *that yeeldeth fruit or encreaſe.* p. 207. n. 5222-c.

Fruxléra, *vi:* Fuſlera.

Fruzlár. L. illudere ſubſannare. A *To mocke, ſcoffe, taunt, quip, gibe.*

Fruzléra. L. ſanna, irriſio. A. *a ſcoffe, a taunt. a quip. Item* vt fuſléra.

Fucíl, *vt* Focíl.

Fue. L. fuit. A. *he hath beene.* Item. L. diceſſit. A. *he went away.*

Fuégo. L. ignis. A. *fire,* fuegos, *burning beakons, à Lat:* focus *the hearth* à Fovendo *dict: ſimitur* fuégo *pro caſa vt cum dicunt* la ciudad de Toledo tiene tantos, mil fuegos *i. domicilia vel familias,* pondré las manos al fuego *formula dicendi quando veritatem rei aſſerimus ducta ab* Antiquorum more, *qui cum veritatem alias explorare non poſſent,* id ignis iudicio permiſére, *appoſito* manui rei *candenti ferro: quod ſi ſignum appareret eum vlteriori ſupplicio reſervabant, ſin non appareret, minuſtè accuſatum credidere, & liberarunt.* Ser vn fuego, *idem vt* Fogoſo *vbi vide* Dar fuego *incendere.* A. *to ſet on fire.*

Fuego de Alquitrán. L. *Ignis inextinguibilis,* vi: Alquitrán. Fuego de ladrones *fire compaſſed in cloſe that it ſhine not forth though made in the fields by theeues.*

Fuélle *ſing:* de fuélles.

Fuélles. L. follis. A *bellowes to blow the fire with.* p. 38. n. 1013.

Fuellecíllos, *dim: de* Fuélles.

Fuellecítos *idem.*

Fuelleſuélas *idem.*

Fuellezuélos, *idem.*

Fuén, *vt* fuente, *hinc nomina* fuencalda, fuenfrida, fuenſancta, ¶ *Cob:*

Fuénte. L. fons maluvium, palma manus. A. *a fountaine,* p. 204. n. 5156. *a baſen and ewer,* alſo *the palme of the hand. Sumitur etiam pro* origine *cuiuſque rei in* Hiſpania *multi* Pagi *abſolute* fuentes, & *illorum Tituli vt* Conde de fuentes, *ſic dicitur* fuentes claras, fuente ovejúna, &c. *vt enim civitates circa* flumina *edificarunt ſic Latini* Pagos *dixere,* à Græc: πηγὴ, i. fons, *vi:* p. 507. n. 11910. Fuente riberos *locus corrupt:* à fonte Tiberij. Fuente rabia *oppidum principale* Guipuzcoæ *inter* Galliam & Hiſpan: *olim* fons rapidus *nominatum. Sumitur etiam* Fuente *pro fiſtula ſeu vulnere in corpore per quod* putrida materia *emanat.*

Maeſtro de Fuentes. A. *one that findeth out ſprings of water.*

Fuentezíca, *dim: de* Fuénte, p. 180. n. 3916.

Fuentezílla, *idem.*

Fuentezíra, *idem.*

Fuér, *vt* Fuera.

Fuéra. L. foras, foris, niſi, excepto quod. A. *forth, without, beſides, moreover, vnleſſes, except that vi:* p. 39. n. 1051. p. 203 n. 5142. fuera & à fuera *valet quandoque* abito *aut* deſiſte ab eo quod agis. *Poteſt*

eiuſm tempus imperfect: ſub: eſſe verbi Soy *vel* Ser, *vt* ſi yo fuéra. *ſi Eſſem* Item pro *excepto quod vt* Mando à Fulano mi libreria *fuera* de los libros manu ſcriptos. *Item pro* vltra præter, *vt* mando a mi criado *fuera* de ſu Salario vt veſtido de mi recamara *in legibus Hiſpan:* Fuéras ende *idem valet vt Lat.* Niſi.

Fuérça. L. Vigor, vis, violentia, *item* locus munitus. A. *Force, violence,* alſo *ſtrength, valour*: alſo *a fort, or hold of defence. vi:* p. 201. n. 2117. & p. 508. n. 11916.

Las Fuerças de Hercules. A. *a tricke, or feat in the* Matachine dance: *to carry fiue or ſixe perſons, and dance with them on the ſtage.*

Fuérce, fuérco, *vi:* Forçár.

Fuerçoſaménte, *vi:* Forçoſaménte.

Fuéro. L. Forum, lex, iuſtitia, iuriſdictio. A. *The Lawe, the cuſtome, a court where matters are heard and decided according to law. dict: à Lat:* Forum, *the market place, quia nunc in* Foro *i. loco illo publico iudicia decerni ſolent vt antiq: in Sacris Scripturis* apud portas civitatum *vt hodie in* Oran *in* Barbaria, *vel dict: à* Phoroneo rege *qui primus* Græcis *legem dedit.* ruſtici verò *dicunt per contractionem, à* fuer de mi aldea. *i. ſecundum legem & morem mei loci*, delendo o Contra *fuero, quicquid legibus contrarium.*

Fuerojuzgo. *Volumen legum factum à regibus* Gothorum *in* Hiſpania, *aiunt* Sanctum Iſidorum *illud recompoſuiſſe, at verò denuò expurgavit &* prelo *commiſit* Philippus ſecundus.

Fuérte. L. Fortis. A. *Strong, valiant, forcible*, alſo *a fort.* p. 203. n. 5 42. & p. 473. n. 11246. & p. 503. n. 11853.

Fuertehora. A. *an vnacceptable time: an vnwelcome howre.* Vinagro fuerte, *ſharpe and very tart vinegar.*

Fuerteménte. L. Fortiter.

Fuertezíllo. L. caſtellum, A. *a little fortreſſe.*

Fuéſta, *vt* Fuſta.

H. L. Fuga. A. *a running away, a flight.*

Fugáce, *vt* Fugáz.

Fugáz. *poeticum eſt.* L. Fugax. A. *flying, quickly paſſing away.* vt tiempo, cdad liebre, Gáno Fugaz.

Fugitívo. L. Fugitivus. A. *a runagate, a fugitiue, a runaway. vi:* p. 207. n. 5227-2.

Fuina. A. *a beaſt that ſpoileth the hencoupe, or dooue-houſe*, a weeſell, a poulcat. *quibuſdã dicitur q.* furina à furando.

Fuiſca, *vt* Centella.

Fula, *vt* Andar a la Fula. L. Fugere A. *to fly.*

Fulavíllo *vel* zutanillo, *vi:* Fulano.

Fulãno. L. nomen proprium, poſitum pro quodam. A. *one, a certaine man, ſuch a one, what ſhall I call him.* Eſt nomen *quo communiter vtimur ad ſuppendum defectum nominis quod ignoramus dict à* פלוני feloni. *i. talis quidam, aliquis ſed ignotus a* אלם fala *i. abſconditus eſſe* ſed *immediate eſt* Arab: à phulem, *i.* quidam ¶ Cob.

Fulavillo & zutanillo, *dicimus de aliquo quem contemnimus & dedignamur eos* proprio nomine appellare.

Fulcir. L. Fulcire. A. *to vnderprop.*

Fulga. L. Fulica. A. *a ſea foule much like our coot.*

Fulía. L. cantio. A. *a ſong, or dance: vi:* Fulleria.

Fuliadór. L. qui componit vel cantat cantiones. A. *a diuincer ſinger, or maker of marry ſongs. vi:* Fullero.

Fulle, *vi:* Fuélle.

Fullería. L. deceptio, cautio, nuga. A. *deceit, towes, mad ſongs:* dicitur *quaſi* falleria a fallendo, *cheating.*

Fulléro. L. agyrta, deceptor. A. *a couſener in play, a leud ſhifting fellow, dicitur q.* fallere à fallendo.

Fulminár. L. Fulminare. A. *to ſtrike with lightning or thunder, to thunder out, to lighten.*

Fulminár vn proceſſo. *Libellum concludere & obſignare ad ſententiam ferendam.* A. *to giue out proceſſe, ſeeing there is no other remedy, tanquam fulmine, vel dicitur ab eo* rei, *tanquam fulmine, vel dicitur ab vſu notariorum qui libellos* multis radiis *claudunt, vnde ob ſimilitudinem* radiorum *quos* fulmen *facit dicuntur* fulminár proceſſo ¶ Cob.

Fumigatión. L. Fumigatio. p. 208. n. 5232-b.

Fúmo, *vt* Húmo.

Fumorolas. *quedam cauitates in terrâ* quæ fumum ſulphureum *exhalant & euaporant.* ¶ Cob.

Fumoſidád. L. Fumoſitas. A. *ſmokineſſe, fumoſitie.*

H. L. Fumus terræ. A. *the hearbe fumitorie.* p. 208. n. 5232-c.

Función. L. Functio. p. 208. n. 5233.

Funda. L. armarium, *capſa.* A. *a caſe for any thing*, alſo *the arming of a Pike with cloath, velvet, or ſitch like.* q. defunda à *defendendo.* ¶ Cob.

Funda de Almoháda o Colchon. L. linteum quod cervicali induunt. A. *a pillowbeere.*

Funda de meſa. L. tapes. A. *a carpet cloath.*

Fundación. L. fundatio. p. 208. 5234.

Fundáco *Ital: vt* Alhóndiga.

Fundadaménte. A. *vpon good foundation, groundedly.* à fundár.

Fundado, *particip.*

Fundamiento. L. fundamentum. p. 208. n. 5238.

Fundár. L. Fundare. A. *to founde.* p. 204. n. 5154.

Fundería. L. officina fuſoria. A. *a place to melt or found mettals in.*

Fundible. L. Fuſilis. A. *that may bee melted.*

Fundición. L. Fuſio metallorum. A. *melting of mettall, caſting of mettall.*

Fundido *part: de* Fundír.

Fundidór. L. fuſor metallorum. A. *a Bellfounder, a melter of mettall: the Printers cal him ſo that caſts the letters to prints bookes withall:* alſo *a particular office in the mint houſes where money is coined.*

Fundír. L. Fundere. A. *to melt or caſt mettall.* p. 302. n. 8170.

Fundo, *vt* Hondo.

Funébre. L. Funebris. A. *lamentable, doleſull.*

Funerál. L. Funereus. A. *pertaining to a buriall, funerall rites.*

Funéſto. L. Funeſtus. A. *lamentable, polluted with a dead body, mourneſull, cruell, deadly.*

Furia. L. Fúriæ. A. *furie.* p. 208. n. 5238.

Furias del inferno. A. *the three furies,* Alecto, Tiſiphone, and Megara. p. 208. n. 5238.

Furibúndo. L. Furibundus. A. *mad, raging, furious.*

Furioſaménte. L. Furioſè.

Furióſo. L. Furioſus.

Fúror. L. Furór. *vt* Furia.

Furriel, *vt* apoſentador. L. Cretarius. Furriel, *dicitur* à foribus, & Cretarius à creta, *quod* ſolebat creta *fores ſignare.* ¶ Cob.

Furrier, *vt* Furriel.

Furtár, *vt* hurtár.

Furtívo. L. Furtivus. A. *Done by ſtealth, and privily.*

Fuſcár. *i. Pret:* Fuſque. L. obfuſcare. A. *To make duske or darke.*

Fuſléra. L. æs fuſile. A. *braſſe, that may be melted.*

Fuſqué, *vi:* Fuſcár.

Fuſta *navigii genus, vſitatum à* piratis. A. *a ſoiſt, a Pinnace.* p. 199. n. 5097.

Fuſta de ſilla, *vi:* Fuſte.

Fuſtágo. A. *a great roape wherewith they draw vp the maine ſaile.*

Fuſtán. L. pannus goſſipinus. A. *fuſtian.* p. 209. n. 5249-f.

Fuſtancillas. A. *ſtuffe made of fuſtian.*

Fuſtár, *vt* Fuſtigar.

Fuſte. *is anie frame made of ſlight wood to bulke out, being commonly couered ouer with painted cloathes, as caſtels for a ſhewe and ſuch like: the officers of them* in Valencia *are called* Fuſteros, *and with ſuch cudgels which ſupport ſuch frames they vſe to beat galley ſlaues and thereof comes* Fuſtár Fuſtigár *and* Hoſtigár. *to cudgell.*

Fuſte de ſilla. *The tree of a ſaddle.*

Fuſteda, *vi:* Fuſta.

Fuſtéros, *vi:* in Fuſte.

Fuſtéte. A. *yellowiſh ſtuffe to die cloths withall.*

Fuſtibal, *vel* Fuſtival. L. machina olim in bello vſitata. A. *a certaine warlike inſtruments vſed in old time.*

Fuſtigár, *vi: in* Fuſte.

Futuro. L. Futurus. A. *that which is to come.*

Fuzia. L. Fiducia. A. *confidence.* p. 89. n. 2287.

Fuzár. L. confidere. A. *to truſt.*

Fuzléra, *vt* Fuſſera.

G.

G. Litera muta eſt, *& duplicem habet pronuntiationem*, ante A. O. & V. *pronunciatur vt* Gabriel, Gorgias, Gula, *ante E. & I. vt gal:* ch. *Ital:* ſc. *Ang.* ſh. *vt Hiſp:* gingibre *pronuntia, vt gal:* chinchibre, *Ital:* ſcinſcibre. A. ſhingibre. G. *vero ante* ve & vi *vt Hiſp:* Guérra, Guiſa *pronuntia vt Gal:* Guerre, Guiſe *Ital: & Ang:* Gherra, Ghiſa.

† Gabal, *vt* Gibel *i. mons*

† Gabalcohol. *eſt mons niger.*

Gabaldon. *Arab: ab Hæb:* גבל Gabal: terminare: *eſt enim locus* in terminis *Epiſcopatus* Cuenæ.

Gabán. L. læna. A. *a Gabardine.* p. 209. n. 5252.

† Gabánço, *vt* çarça perruna. p. 168. n. 3636.

Gabéla. *Ital: vt* H. Alcabála.

Gabeléro, *vt* Alcabalero.

Gabeta, *vt* Gaveta.

Gabia. *Ital:* L. Carchefium. A. *The ſcuttle, or cage of the maſt.* p. 297. n. 8071-b *Item vt* Iaula & *tunc a lat:* cavea. *Item.* L. Buteo. A. *a Buſſard.* p. 58. n. 1472.

Gabílla, *vt* Gavilla.

Gabión, *vt* Gavión.

Gabióta. L. gária avis Larus. A. *a ſea cob, or ſeamewe.* p. 436. n. 10590-d.

Gabriél *i. dei fortitudo ab Hæb:* גבר Gabar. *robuſtum eſſe, prævalere, &* אל El Deus. ¶ Cob.

Gáça. *Eſt genus quoddam* veſtis ſericæ, *qua homines in Hiſpania & mulieres, tempore æſtivo adornari ſolent.*

Gaçafatones, *vt* Gazafatón.

Gaçajo, *vt* gazájo.

Gaçapéra *vt* gazapéra.

Gaçapito *dim: de* gaçápo.

Gaçapo, *vt* gazápo.

Gacelo, *vt* rebéço.

Gacha o gachas, *vt* Cacho.

Gacho, *vt* Cacho, *vel* çatico.

† Gacis, *vt* gazis.

Gaçofilacio, *vt* gazofilacio.

Gaçola, *vt* gazola.

Gáda, *vt* Merlúza.

Gadangadór, *vt* gundafiadór.

Gadir, gadira, *urbs vii: in* Caliz.

Gaditáno (*qui in urbe* Caliz *natus eſt*) *vel* mare *prope iſtam urbem vi:* Oitel. *verbo* Gades.

Gadozes. L. gobio. A. *a Quabling fiſh.* p. 394. n. 9317-2. *a gudgion fiſh.*

Gaeta *urbs munita*, & Italiæ *eſt portus in Syria, portus quidam in* Campania *dict: de* Caieta, Æneę nutrice. ¶ *Cob.*

Gaetáno, *vt* gaitáno.

Gafadád, *vt* gafedád.

Gafár. L. Arripere, ſtrictim colligere, vnguibus invncare. A. *To ſeaze as a hawke doth, to grapple with a hooke, to gripe.* p. 222. n. 5537. *vi:* gafas.

† Gafari *vt* çafari.

Gafarrón. L. Serinus. A. *a ſweete ſinging bird.*

Gáfas. L. Baliſtæ Intenſorium. A. *a gaffell or racke for a croſſebow*, alſo *an yron crowne to lift any thing.*

Caphaph. *i. curvare* ¶ Cob.

Gafedád. L. lepra. A. *the leproſie*, alſo *benumming of the handes that one cannot ſtretch them out.*

Gaferi, *vt* gaferi.

Gafétes. A. *enameld buttons which are ſet in hathands and borders of french hoods q. dim: de* gafas *becauſe they are faſtened with buckles like* gafas.

Gafeti. L. Eupatorium. A. *Liverwarte, Agrimony.* p. 9. n. 197.

Gafo. L. lepra. A. *leproſe.* p. 272. n. 7631. *dict: ab Heb:* גפף Caphaph. *curvare quia incurvat & contrahit nervos.*

Gafóſo. L. Leproſus. A. *leprous.*

Gáges. *Gal.* L. Salarium, ſtipendium. A. *Wages.* p. 519. n. 12279-2.

Gaggio, Provinc: *vt* H. Ganañcia.

Gayado. L. *muſtura differentium colorum elegantium, qui aſpectum delectant.* A. *a mingling of diuers pleaſant colours.*

Gajes *vt* Cáges.

Gaieta, *vt* Gaéta. *Item vt* Gayete.

Gaietano, *qui eſt ex* Gaéta. A. *one of* Gaeta.

Gaio, *vt* Gayo.

Gájo. L. Botrus. A. *a bunch of grapes.*

† Gaita, *vt* Gayta.

† Gaitería, *vt* Gayteria.

† Gaitéro, *vt* Gaytéro.

† Gaitilla, *vt* Gaytilla.

Gal. L. gallus, marinus piſcis. A. *a gold fiſh, or Dorrie-fiſh.* p. 156. n. 3474.

Gala. L. Elegantia veſtium, ſplendor. A. *Braverie, fineneſſe, dict:* de Græc: γαλα, *i.* lac *ob amœnitatem coloris & puritatem*, ¶ Cob: *vel* à Græc: καλος, *i.* pulcher.

Ala Gala. L. Lautè, ſplendidè. A. *bravely, gallantly.*

Galabardo, *vt* Galavárdo.

Galán, *ſeu* Galáno, *qui veſtitur* ala Gala. L. Elegans, concinnus. A. *braue, fine, gallant.* p. 210. n. 5279.

Galácia. L. galatia; *regio eſt in Aſia minori hinc* Galatas *ad quos ſcripſit* poſt. Paul: *dict: aliter* Gallogræcia. *incolæ enim partim* Galli, *partim* Græci *ſunt quoniam illi in horum auxilium venerunt adverſus hoſtes, ideoque* Rex Bithyniæ *partem ſui* Regni *illis conceſſit.*

Galana. *Fam. de* Galán.

Galanárſe. L. Splendidè veſtire ſe, *vi: Etym: in* Galán.

Galancéte. *d.m. de* Galán.

Galanéz. L. Concinnitas, elegantia. A. *Elegancie, gallantneſſe.* p. 210. n. 5273-b.

Galángas. L. Ervilia, vicia. A. *Fitches, cittches.*

Galáno, *vt* Galán.

Galanteár, *vt* Galanár.

Galantería, *vt* Galanéz.

Galanzéte, *vt* Galancéte.

† Galapago. L. Teſtudo. A. *a Tortiſe, a Snaile. a Welke*, alſo *the arching of an houſe with ſtone or plaſtering*: alſo *an inſtrument in warre; and of muſicke.* † animal terreſtre & aquaticum *præcipue* in mari Indico: *ea magnitudine vt vnius eorum concha tota tegatur domus & in* insulis de mari Rubrico *de illarum conchis faciunt* naviculas, *eſt vox Arab.* Calapaq. *idem* ¶ Guad.

Galardétes, *vt* Gallardétes.

Galardón. L. Præmium. A. *a Reward.* p. 418. n. 10502. *a guerdon.* p. 223. n. 5576.

Galardonádo, *part: de* Galardonár.

Galardonár. L. Præmiari, remunerare. A. *to reward.*

Galas de vn balde. A. *The handle of a bucket.*

Galáſia. L. *eſt vna laſſea in* [illegible] Græcè γαλαξ, lac. *fingunt* Poetæ *quod* [illegible] *non valens regere currum ſolis* [illegible] *am combuſſit, vi:* Vitel. *de maxis* [illegible]

Galatéa. L. *Nomen eſt* Nimphæ, [illegible] pecuariæ fœminæ, *inter* poetas *multum celebratæ*, filia fuit Nerei & Dorides, *ea dicitur* candore ſuo à Græc: γαλα *i.* lac. ¶ Cob.

Galavárdo. L. Prodigus: *Item* Ciceris genus. A. *a kinde of rich beaſt.*

† Galbán *proprium nomen* Mauri.

Galbanádo. L. *illitus* galbano. A. *creſted with Galbanum.*

Galbano. L. galbanum. A. *a gum called Galbanum.* p. 210. n. 5266.

Galdre *corrupt: vt* golére.

Galdrés. A. *a kinde of locke which the* Spaniards *vſe taken from the* Geldres, *in the low Countries.*

Galéa *vt* galéra.

Galeácha. L. quadriremis. A. *a galliaſſe a ſhippe ſo called.*

Galeár, *vt* galeár.

Galeázas. L. galeón.

Galeón. L. Navis grandior. A. *a greate amongſt the Spaniards called a* Galeon.

Galeóta. L. Biremis. A. *a ſmall barke called a galley foiſt, a ſmall pinnace or a ſwift-get a little galley* p. 199. n. 5037.

Galeóte. L. Remex. A. *a rower in a galley or ſmall barke, fortè ab Heb:* גלה galeot *captivitas.* ¶ Cob.

Galera. L. galeata navis, Actuarium. A. *a Gallie.* p. 210. n. 5276.

Galeriáno, *vt* galeóte.

Galeria, *vt* galleria.

Galfárro, *vt* galfarros.

Galfarón, *vt* galfarros.

Galfarros. L. Helio, mastigeus. A. *a great eater, a rake-hell fellowe.* Q. garrofero de garra .i. *ungues aduncus*, the clawes of a bird or beast.

Galga. A. *a scurvie kinde of scabbe, that breedes in the necke of poore people, such as are not well looked to, so called of* Galgo. *a Gray hound, which useth to bee troubled with it because of their collers galding their neckes when they are tyed.*

Galga *fem: de* galgo. A. *a Greihound bitch.*

Galgana. L. Cicer. A. *Chich peaſe.*

Galgas. *plur: de* galga *Item* saxa è rupibus deiecta *vi:* desgalagárse.

Galgázo. L. Flagrio. A. *a rake hell.* p. 400. n. 9988–c. *a Gallowclapper.*

Galgo. L. Leporárius. A. *A Greyhound.* p. 222. n. 5526–1. *Item vt* galgázo.

Galgueño. *qui eſt ventre vacuo*, vt Galgo. .i. *leporarius.* A. *as lanke as a grayhound*

Galha, *vt* Agálla.

Galicia. L. *Provincia in* Hiſpania *inter* Portugaliam *&* Biskaiam. *vt Ortel: verbo* Callaici.

Galiciáno, *vt* Galiziáno.

Galillo, *vt:* Gallillo.

Galina, *vt* Gallina.

Galíz, *vt:* gadir.

Galizia, *vt:* galicia.

Galiziano. L. Galitianus, *ex* Galicia.

Gallarda. L. Tripudii genus. A. *a Gallard dawnce.*

Gallardaménte. L. Hilarè. A. *merily, iocundly.*

Gallardeár, *vt* Bizarreár.

Gallardétes. L. vexillula. A. *ſtremers, or pendents in a ſhippe, ita dict: ob ſimilitudinem* Galli Caudæ, ¶ *Cob:* being cut and devided into two parts.

Gallardia, bizarria. L. Elegantia, alacritas. A. *brauenes ſe, mirth gillantneſſe.*

Gallárdo. L. Elegans, Alacris. A. *Lively, merrie, pleaſant.*

Gallardón, *vt:* galardón.

Galleár .i. *Gallum ſe præbere antequam exceſſit ex pullitie.* A. To ſeeme to bee a *Cocke* before hee is out of the ſhell.

Gallécia, *vt* Galícia.

Gallégo. L. Caurus .i. Corus, Argeſtes. A. *a weſterne, or north-weſt wind,* Item, *homo ex* galitia.

Galléra, vt: galéra.

Galleria. L. Porticus. A. *a gallerie.* p. 210. n. 5275.

Galléta. L. galeola, Trulla. A. *a kind of coppe to drinke in, faſhioned like a helmet:* alſo *a ſhippe or galley.*

H. L. Gallia. A. Fraunce, *vt: Etym:* p. 206. n. 5187-b.

† Galliána *nomen* Mauræ *&* dicunt Arabes *idem valere quod* Pretioſa, amabilis; *huius nominis, fuit quedam* Princeps Maura. *filia* de Gadalfe, *qui pro hac filia ſua* Toleti *ædificavit* palatium recreationis *prope* Tagum. *dicunt quòd illam ad fidem converſam duxit in vxorem* Imperator Carolus Magnus. ¶ Garibay. *dicitur quando quis non contentatur hoſpitio:* Que ſi querrián *los palacios* de Galliána.

Gallíllo, *quaſi* gulillo à gula. L. A. Epiglottis. p. 177. n. 3817. *the cover and wraſell of the throat.*

H. L. Gallina. A. *a Henne.* p. 233. n. 5811. *cum* Hiſpanis *uſurpatur etiam pro* Puſillamini, *a coward. Proverb:* La Mugér, y la gallina per andár ſe pierden ayna. A. *The woman and the henne going and galding abroad into the ſtreetes doe ſonne looſe themſelues.* Hijo de gallina blanco. .i. *felix.* A. *a happie man.* Gallina ciéga. L. gallinágo. A. *a woodcocke, or ſnipe.* p. 537. n. 12471-2-g. Alſo *a venemous worme called* a blinde worme, or ſlowe worme. *Item* Gallina ciega *luſus genus inter pueros quando vni obnubilatur caput.* A. hood wincke, or blindman buffe. Gallina clueca. A. a Clock-henne, or brood *henne.* Gallina ponedéra, o adriano. L. Gallina ova ponens. A. *A Henne that vſeth to lay egges, a laying henne.* Gallina aſſentadera. A. *a brood-henne.* Gallina enana. A. *a little henne.* Gallina morisca. L. avis Pharaonis, Meleagris, avis Numidica. ¶ Nebriſſ. A. *a Turkie, Ginnie, or Guyne henne.* p. 501. n. 11787-d. Gallina de India. *idem.* Gallina del rio. L. Fulica. A. *A Moore-henne living in Moores, marſhes, or brookes.*

Gallináça. L. Fimus gallinaceus. A. *hennes dung.*

Gallináro, *vt* gallinéro.

Gallináza, *vt* gallináça.

Gallineria. L. gallinarium. A. *a Barton, a place for Poultrie.* p. 31. n. 874.

Gallinéro. L. gallinárius, pertica. A. *a keeper of hennes, or a coupe to keepe hennes in, a henne rooſt.* p. 31. n. 874. & p. 95. n. 2391. & p. 423. n. 10374. A. *a rooſt.* Gallinéro *etiam qui cuſtodit, tractat & vendit* gallinas *ſimileſq; aves.* A. *hee that keepeth or ſelleth poultrie.*

Gallinéta, *dim: de* gallina.

Gallinéta ciega. L. gallinago minor. A. *a ſnipe, or little woodcocke.*

Gallinda. A. *a kind of dogge fiſh called a ſea hinde.*

Gallipávo o gallo de India. L. Gallus Indicus, *ſeu* gallio-pavus. A. *A Turkie-cocke.* p. 501. n. 11787-c.

Gallitos. A. *Younge prating fellowes making as if they were in loue.*

Gállo, marido de gallina. ¶ Nebriſſ: L. gallus gallinaceus, martis pullus. A. *a cocke.* p. 79. n. 2125. Diva Pallas *pingitur cum* gálea *& ſummitas eius ornatur effigie* Galli gallinacei, *quaſi* symbolum boni militis, & bellatoris optimi, *ſcribunt quod* gallus gallinaceus *ſemper* vertit roſtrum ad ventum *ideoque ponunt* Tritones .i. *weathercockes* in ſummitate turrium *potius in ſimilitudine* Galli gallinacei *quam alterius avis.* ¶ Cob. Muelas de Gállo .i. *ſine dentibus.* A. one toothleſſe. Peri-Gallos, *vi: in litera* P. Yra eſcucha Gallo. i. *ire cum attentione* auſcultando *ſi quid audire poteſt, vt hi faciunt noctè, aberrantes è via*, diligentèr auſcultant *ſi poſſint audire* cantationem Galli gallinacei, *qui ipſis fidem faciant* vicum aliquem propinquum eſſe.

Gallochas, *vt* galochas.

Gallo-Créſpa, o Gallo Creſta. L. Horminium ſativum, *ſeu* Orminum Gallitricum. A. *The hearbe Clarie, or cleare-eye: i. ſage of Rome, alſo ſpruge.* Eſt herba calida & ſicca, reſolvit, attenuat, & educit. ¶ Lonicler: *ſic dicti: ob ſimilitudinem quam habet* cum criſta galli. ¶ *Cob.*

Gallóſa. L. Panis emendicatus. A. *A Caſt of breade. vi: Etym: in* Gallofeár.

Gallofeár. L. Mendicare. A. *To begge. dict: de* Gallofa .i. quaſi galli oſſa, *panis emendicatas proprie de* gallis in peregrinatione ad S. Iacobum compoſtellæ. ¶ *Cob.*

Galloféro, *vt* gallófo.

Gallófo, o gallóffo. L. Mendicus. A. *A Begger. vi: Etym:* in Gallofeár.

Gallón, *vt* Cadéra.

Gallópe. L. Equitatus velox. A. *A Galloppe, vi: Etym: in* Gallopeár.

Gallopeár. L. Citato equo vadere. A. *To Galloppe, to goe a falſe gallop.*

Gallopeár .i. corrér al galope. L. Citato equo currere. A. *To runne a gallop.* p. 211. n. 5282.

Galóchas, *vt* Abárca. L. Calopodium. A. *Wooden ſhooes, ita dict: à gallis qui Alpes habitant vel à lat:* Calónes, idem. p. 445. n. 10721.

Galópe, *vt* gallópe.

Galopeár, *vt* gallopeár.

† Galván, *vt* galbán.

Galvanado, *vt* galbanado.

Gálvano, *vt* gálbano.

Gáma. L. Dama. A. *a Do.* p. 153. n. 3426 *vi:* gámo.

Gamárça. L. oculus bovis, herba quę-

Gamaruli, *quædam res diformis viuens in mari.*

Gamba, *Ital: vt* H Piérna.

Gambádas. L. Saltationes. A. *Gamboles,* p. 211. n. 5285.

Gámbaro. *Ital: vt* H. Camarón.

Gambétas, *ſaltatio quædam dict: de* Gamba. A. *a kinde of dawnce, called ſo of Gamba.* ¶ Cob:

Gambini, *vt* Babovini.

Gamélla. L. Camella, .i. ſinum fitula. A. *a Paile, ita dict: quòd* camelis *his vaſibus aquam præbere ſolebant, vel potius, ab Heb:* גמל gamah, *bibere,* ¶ Cob:

Gamella, *etiam eſt pars iugi, nempe* collare, *dict:* à Græ. ζαμευ, gameo, *iungo.*

Gamíto, *dim: de* Gámo.

Gámo. L. Dama. A. *a fallow Deere,* p. 130. n. 3018–b.

Gamón. L. Aſphodelus. A. *a Daffadill,* p. 115. n. 2867.

Gamonéra. L. Locus vbi creſcit aſphodelus.

Gamónes, *vt* Gamón.

Gamonitál, *vt* Gamonéra.

Gamonílla. L. Flos aſphodeli.

Gamonito, *vt* Gamón.

Gamúça. L. Rupi-capra cáprea. A. *a Chamoy,* p. 67. n. 1795. ex cuius pelle *faciunt deploides & caligas:* Alſo *leather called* Shamois.

Gamúza, *idem.*

Gána. L. Appetitus, voluntas, deſiderium. A. *Will, deſire,* p. 137. n. 3144. De buena gana. L. Libenter.

La Gana pierde, *vid: infra proximè poſt* Ganapán.

Ganadéro. L. Pecuarius, armentarius. A. *One that tendeth ſheepe, or other cattell;* alſo *a drover of cattell, a grazier, a heardeſman,* p. 161. n. 3540–b. & p. 231. n. 5767–b.

Ganadillo, *dim: de* Ganádo.

Ganádo. L. grex pecus, armentum. A. *a flocke of ſheepe or heard of cattell,* p. 231. n. 5767. p. 64. n. 1725. *a droue of beaſtes,* p. 161. n. 3540. Ganádo *etiam particip: de* Ganár.

Ganán, *vid:* Gañán poſt Ganibéte.

Ganáncia. L. Lucrum, quæſtus. A. *Gaine, profite, gettings,* p. 210. n. 5264–2.

Ganancióſo. L. Quæſtuoſus. A. *Gainefull, dict:* à Græc: ταμιευ, lætifico. ¶ *Cobar:*

Ganançuélo, *dim: de* Ganancia.

Ganapán. L. Bájulus. A. *a porter, dicitur, quaſi* ganár el pan, *i. acquirere* panem & victum *ſudore faciei, vi:* Baſtáje.

Gana-piérde. L. luſus apud pictas chartas. A. *a game at cardes called* Loadhim.

Ganár. L. Lucrari, acquirere. A. *To gaine, to get, to winne, ab Heb:* ganc. i. *acquirere.* ¶ Brocenſis.

Ganár por la mano. L. Prævenire. A. *To prevent, to get the vantage, before hand.*

Ganár el hito. A. *To winne at the marke, at ſhooting.*

Ganár el tiro. A. *To winne the ſhoot, or the caſt.*

Ganchéro. L. qui baculo *in ſummitate* incurvo *vtitur* ad cimbam trahendam. A. *one that vſeth a fiſhhook to drag a boate along vi: Etym: in* Gáncho.

Gáncho. L. Pedum, ſpinæ, rami. A. *a ſheepes crooke, knops in a greeble ſtaffe, branches in a Stagges horne, barbes in a hooke, or dart, or arrowe head.* fit à Græc. γαμφος, gamphos, *incurvus, eſt enim ferrum retortum* varijs vſibus inſerviens.

Ganchóſo. L. Ramoſus. A. *Knobbie branched,*

Gançua, *vt* ganzua.

Gançuéles, *vt* ganzuéles.

Gandír, *vt* Comér.

Gandído. L. Nutritus paſtus.

Ganga. L. *Eſt genus quoddam* avis paluſtris: *ita dict:* propter vocis ſuæ ſonum. *Proverb.* Andár à caça de gangas .i. *tempus conſumere, oleum & operam perdere: cum enim contra eas eiaculare nitimur, ſtatim elevant ſeſe, & remotiori loco ſe collocant.*

Gange. *Fluvius eſt* Indiam *in partes ſecans* ¶ Nebriſſ. A. *a river of East India comming from Paradiſe, that is called* Phiſon: *it is at the narroweſt eight* miles over, *in ſome place twenty miles, at the ſhalloweſt a hundred foote deepe.*

Gango o gangoſo. L. Chenolopex. A. *a bernacle, or one that ſpeaketh through the noſe,* vt ganga. *the bird.*

Gangoſo, *vt:* gango.

Gangréjo de mar, *vt* Camarón.

Gangréna. L. gangręna. A. *a gangrene* p. 211. n. 5290.

Ganguéar. L. qui per nares loquitur. A. *One that ſpeaketh through his noſe.*

Ganibéte o ganivéte. L. Scalprum librarium, cultor pennarius. A. *a penne-knife. dict: à Gal:* canivét *idem. Eſt etiam* culter ille *quo vtitur* pecuarius, *quem Hiſp: dicunt* Gañán, *ad decollandum, vel iugulandum pecudes.* ¶ Cob.

Gañán. L. Paſtor ruſticus, armentarius. A. *a ſhepheard, or a heardsman dict: à Lat.* gannire, *to yealpe eò quòd eſt vox quædam inarticulata, quâ* paſtores oves ſuas, *vt ſibi obediant, alloqui ſoleant.* ¶ Covar.

Gañido. L. gannitus. A. *the ſnarling of a dogge; ſnarling, barking, grinning, yelling as foxes and curre dogges doe.*

Gañín. L. Argentum cum auro commixtum.

Gañír. L. gannire. A. *To ſnarle, to grinne as a dogge or foxe, to yelpe, to barke.*

Ganimedes, *vi:* ganymédes.

Gañón. L. guttur, rumen, ingluvies. A. *The throate, the gullet, the cud of a beaſt, alſo gluttony.*

Ganoſaménte. L. libentiſſimè.

Ganóſo. L. Cupiens, appetens. A. *Deſirous, willing.*

Ganſa. f. L. Anſer. A. *a gooſe.* p. 219. n. 5453.

Ganſanhóte, *vt* langóſta.

Gánſo, m. anſer, o pato. L. Anſer maſculus: A. *a gander.*

Ganymedes. *Fingunt* Poetæ Ganymedem *puerum fuiſſe longe formoſiſſimum,* Troys *filium* Troyæ regis, *& dum* in monte Ida *aucupaturus erat, ſubitò ab* Aquila *arreptus fuit, & in cœlum ablatus, vbi* Iovis *crearetur* pocillator, *repudiata* Hebe, Iunonis filiâ, *quæ antea eodem dotatus erat officio;* Ganymedes *ſit de verbo,* Græc: γανος, gaudium & μηδος, conſilium, *quaſi dicas, conſilijs & contemplatione* gaudens .i. *eò quod eum* Aſtrologi *ſignum* Aquarij *fingunt, magnoperè elevatum,* doctrinæ Platonicæ *non diſſimilem, hominem ſpiritualem ſignificanti & contemplativum.* ¶ Cob.

Gánzua. L. Clavis adulterina. A. *a falſe or counterfaite key, a pickeloc'e, dict: de* Gancho *ob curvitatem.* ¶ Cob.

Ganzuár. L. Aperire aliquid cum *clave adulterina.* A. *To open any thing with a picklocke.*

† Ganzuéles. L. Proſapia Maurorum nobilium. A. *The linage and ſtocke of noble Moores.*

Ganzúles, idem.

Gaona. L. Progeniei nomen. A. *A name of a ſtocke or linage.*

Garabáto, m. L. Vncus, harpago. A. *a hooke, a trammell, pothangers, any crooked iron or hooke. dict: de Hiſp:* garras *ungues, in avibus aut beſtijs quibus prenſare, aut prendere aliquid ſoleant.* ¶ Cob.

Garabatillo *dim: de* garabáto.

Garáfa, garáffa, *vi:* garráffa.

Garaffa, *vt* garráfa.

Garafféro, *vt* garraffféro.

Garai, *vi:* garay.

Garáma, *vt* garráma.

Garamón. *vt* garañón.

Garáncho, *vt* garráncho.

Garañón. L. Equus admiſſarius. A. *A ſtallion horſe.* p. 465. n. 11119.

Garapáta *ſeu* Rézno. L. Ricinus, Redivus. A. *a tyke in a ſheepe, a dogge lowſe.* p. 154. n. 3443. *dict: de Hiſp:* garra *&* Pata. i. *ungus in avibus rapine & feris* ¶ Cob.

Garratúca, *vt* garatúſa.

Garavancillos, A. *an hearbe called milke vetch.*

Garavatíllo, *vt* garabatíllo.

Garaváto, *vt* garabáto.

Garatuſa. L. Deceptio, circumventio &c. A. *craft, deceipt, couſenage*, quaſi garra *aliquem arripere.*

Garay. *Eſt oppidi nomen; qui in eodem ſitu, vbi antiquè* clara *&* celebris Numantiæ vrbs *ædificata fuit, fortè dict: de* gara. i. contentio, lis; *vrbs etiam fuit ſanguinea, inſignis, & egregia* ¶ Cob.

Garbançál. *locus vbi ſeruntur* Ciceres A. *The place where Chit pease be ſowed.*

Garbanço. L. cicer. A. *chich pease.* q. arvança, *ab eruendo* ¶ Cob.

Garbeár. L. prædari, furari. A. *To rob, to ſteale.*

Garbejeár. L. mimum agere. A. *To make faces, mockes, and mowes.*

Garbíi, *vt* Algárve.

Garbilladóres, *qui triticum ventilant, ita* à valentinenſibus *vocantur.*

† Garbillár, *Arab: vt* H. AeHchár.

† Garbin *Arab: vt* H. Eſcofión.

Garbo *Ital: vt* H. Elegantia Poſtura. *Handſomeneſſe, grace, comelineſſe: alſo a ſupporter of a band.*

Garbúllo *Ital: vt* H. Alboróto.

† Garça. L. Ardea. A. *a hearon, dict: de* glauco colore.

Garcéra, *locus vbi nidificant* Ardeæ. A. *a place where hearons breed.*

Garcés. L. charcheſium. A. *The toppe of a maſt in a galley, or ſhippe where they ſet to diſcover the ſcuttle in a ſhippe vi:* Gabia.

Garcéta *dim: de* garça.

Garçétas. L. Plumæ ardeæ, Amynteres. A. *Feathers of the Hearon, antliers. Item* Capelliti genus *quo* puelli Romanorum *antiquitus vſi ſunt. A kind of wearing the haire that the* Romanes *children anciently vſed when they went to ſchoole.*

Garçetas de cuernos de ciernus. L. Cerui cornu. A. *Harts* Antliers, or hornes branched.

Garçéz, *vt* garcés *ſupra.*

Garci, & Garcia, *nomen proprium* Ferdinandes Garci Lopez &c. *& nomen* Goticum.

Gárço. L. glaucus *ſeu* cœſus color veridis pauco albo miſtus. A. *a gray colour. dict: ab ave* Garça .i. *ardea cuius oculi huius ſunt coloris.* ¶ Cob.

Garço de ojos. L. Glaucus. A. *gray eyed.*

Garço, raiz como hongo. L. Agarieus. A. *Agaricke, a roote at the apothecaries like a muſhroome.*

Garçón *Gal: vt* H. mançebo. *vſurpatur etiam vt* L. Procus. A. *a wooer, an amorous fellow.*

Garçoneár. L. Procari. A. *To wooe, to court women.*

Garçóta. L. Ardea ſtellaris, ardea. A. *a Bittour, a bird.*

Garçota *fit à* garça .i. *ardea*, A. *a hearne, it is a kind of hearone.* p. 42. n. 1136. *Item vt* Garcéta.

Garçotas, *vt* garçétas.

Gardadéro. A. *a keeper of the guard robe.*

Gardaropa. L. Veſtiarium. A. *a place where apparell is laid.* p. 381. n. 9599.

† Gardúna. *Eſt ſpecies quædam* muſtelæ, *qui columbaria deſtruit.* A. a kinde of weeſel that deſtroyes pigeon houſes *dict: quaſi* garruña, à garrár .i. *prenſare &* vña, *vnguis, hoc eſt,* vnguibus apprehendere. ¶ *Cob.*

Garéz, *vi:* gabia.

Garfiádo *part: de* garfiár. L. *qui apprehendit* garfio .i. *harpagine.* hee that catcheth or taketh hold with a hooke, or grapple.

Garfiadúra. L. Harpagatio. A. *a taking hold with a hooke.* p. 172. n. 3736.

Garfiár. L. Harpagare, Harpagine vel vnco arripere. A. *to hooke or take hold with a hooke, or grapple, to encroch.* p. 172. n. 3736.

Garfio. L. Harpago, Vncinus. A. *a hooke, a grapple*, p. 220. n. 5493.

Gargaéar. L. gargarizare, excreare. A. *To waſh the throat, to gargarize, or gargle, to waſh the mouth.* p. 212. n. 5303.

Gargajear *idem.*

Gargigientes. *vetuli plurimo abundantes humore & excreatu, ſed impotentes* ad excernendum eum. A. *Old men much troubled with ſicaine, but vnable to reare it.* ¶ Cob.

Gargagíllo. L. Sic vocant iuvenem ſuis omnibus bonis decoctum, confidentem tamen, & audacem valde.

Gargajál, *vt* gargajo.

Gargájo. L. excreatum. A. *Spittle and ſleame, dict: de* garguéro. i. *guttur. the throat*

Gargajon, *vt* gargajoſo.

Gargajólo. L. Excreator. A. *a ſpetting fellow.*

Garganta, garguero. L. guttur. A. *the throat.* p. 490. n. 11579-1. Prov: *El agua* à garganta, *de eo dicitur cui aliquod periculum imminet i. illi qui ſe ſuffocari conatur.* La ſoga a la garganta de illo dicitur qui *ſtat ad pedem patibuli.* Hazer garganta. L. voce valde acutâ, ſuaui tamen cantare. A. *To ſing with a very ſhrill, but yet ſweet and tuneable voice* ¶ Cob.

Pondré la Garganta. L. cervices ſecuri ſubiicere. A. *to lay the head on the bloc'e to be cut of.*

Garganta de perlas. A. *a necke lace of pearles.*

Garganta de pierna. A. *the hamme of the legge.*

Garganta del pie. L. Aſtragulus. A. *The inſteppe.*

Muger de buena Garganta. *ſic vocare ſolebant ruſtici* adoleſcentulas temperatas, & abſtemias *& quæ gulæ deditæ non ſunt.* ¶ Cob.

Garganta de monte. L. Faux, cis. Sunt partes illæ montis *vnde fit* exitus quidam anguſtus. A. *ſtraight and narrow paſſages betweene hills. Inde etiam* Gargantas *aliter dicuntur* Hocinos *quaſi* faucinos.

Garganteár. L. Vibriſſare. A. *To quauer, as in ſinging.* p. 396. n. 9857.

Gargantéz. L. Ingluvies. A. *gluttonie. dict: de* garganta.

Gargantéza *idem.*

Gargantílla. L. monile, collare. A. *a carkanet about the necke, a necke-lace, a chaine.*

Garganto, *vt* garganta.

Gargantón. L. Heluo, guloſus. A. *a glutton. a greedie gut.*

Gargantoneria, *vt* gargantéz.

Gargariſmo. L. Gutturis lavatio & gargarizatio. A. *Gargling, or waſhing the throat.* p. 212. n. 5303.

Gargarizár, *vt* Gargageár.

Gargaro. A. *The toppe of the mount* Ida, *being very fruitfull.*

Gargata, *vt* gargaro.

Gargavéro, *vt* garganta.

Gargól, *vt* gargóla.

Gargóla. L. Lini ſemen. A. *Lint-ſeed.* Gargóla *eſt in ædificijs ſumptuoſis, quibus aqua à tectis in canales quoſdam principales retrahitur, & per ſpatium & diſtantiam figuræ ſint quædam animalium, ſicut* draconum, leonum &c. *per quorum ora tranſeat aqua & deſcendat.*

Garguéro. L. Epiglottis, uvula, guttur. A. *The gargill of the throat.* p. 212. n. 5303-b. & p. 490. n. 11579-1. & p. 527. n. 12345-1. A. *the weaſand.*

Garjál, *vt* gargajo.

Garído, *vt* garrído.

† Garita. L. Pharus, ſpecula. A. *a litt'e tower on a wall, a watching tower,* a Beacon *dict: ab Arab:* gar *ſeu* gara. .i. *Caverna* convexum. ¶ *Cob. vi:* p. 34. n. 929.

Garleár. L. garrire. A. *To tattle. to prattle much.*

Garlíta, *vi:* garlíto.

Garlito o Naſa. L. Naſſa, Fiſcina. A. *A wvele, or ginne to take, or keepe fiſh in. dict: ab Arab:* gar. .i. Caverna. ¶ Guadix. p. 528. n. 12356.

Garlopa. L. Inſtrumentum fabri lignarii. A. *a Carpenters toule.*

Garnacha. L. *Veſtis quædam* perſonarum nobiliorum & magiſtratuum vnâ manicâ involuta *dict: à garnir, .i. ornare.* Rex Philippus ſecundus *ordinavit, omnes ſui* conſiliarios, Auditores & Cancellariæ Iuſticiarios, *& ſui* miniſtros, *ijdas veſtes ipſimet* garnachas *indicere.* ¶ Cob: A. *a Moorish garment.*

Garnáta, *vt* Granáta.

Garnél, *vt* Eſcarcela.

Garníido, *part: de* garnír.

Garnír, *antiq:* L. Ornare.

Garóba, *vt* Garróba.

Garóbo, *vt* Garróbo.

Garócha *vt* Garrócha.

Garotádo, *vt* Garrotádo.

Garotár, *vt* Garrotár.

Garotázo, *vt* Garrotázo.

Garóte *vt* Garróte.

Garóva, *vt* Garróva.

Garóvo, *vt* Garróbo.

† Garra. L. Vnguis aduncus. A. *the pawes of a beaſt, clawes of raueinous birds,* p. 76. n. 2033.

Garrabatillo, *vt* Garabatillo.

Garrabáto, *vt* Garabáto.

Garráfa, garráffa. L. Vitriolum, ampulla. A. *a bottle or flagon,* p. 45. n. 1254. *dict: de* Chaldæo קרף Caraf, *vaſis genus collo anguſto.* ¶ Cobar:

Garráfa, *etiam eſt cognomen familiæ illuſtriſſimæ in* Italia. *Eſt etiam ſpecies quædam* cervi, *cornua non habentis,* collo lõgiſſimo.

Garrafádo, *part: de* Garrafár.

Garrafáles, *vi:* Garrofáda.

Garrafár. L. Prenſare, apprehendere. A. *To grapple to catch hold on, vi:* p. 220. n. 5493.

Garraféro. L. Ampullarius, ij. A. *a bottle-maker,* p. 48. n. 1254-c.

† Garráma. *Arab:* L. Tributum cenſus. A. *Taxe, Cuſtome, Impoſt,* alſo *a gentle tearme for ſtealing, as in Engliſh, to take a thing where he findes it, to finde it before it was loſt, to borrow it without the owners leaue.*

Garrancho. L. Furca ſtercoraria. A. *a dunge forke.*

Garrañón, *vt* Garañón.

† Garrapáta, *vt* Garapáta.

Garrás, *plur: de* Gárra. *Item* L. Pedum cuticulæ. ¶ *Cob:*

Garravatíllo, *vt* Garabatíllo.

Garridéza. L. Elegántia.

Garrído. L. Elegans. A. *Fine, neate, trimme, nice,* dict: *quaſi* Garnido, .i. *ornatus, vi:* Guarnír.

Garrillas, *vt* Garras.

Garrita, *vt* Garíta.

Garróba, *vt* Algarróba.

† Garrobál, *locus vbi creſcunt Algarrobas.*

Garrobílla, panni genus, *ita dict: quòd eſt coloris de* Algarróba.

Garróbo, *vt* Algarróbo.

† Garrócha. L. Stimulus, haſta. A. *a pricke, a goade, a ſhort dart made to caſt at the Bull, vi.* Sacaliña.

Garrochár el toro. L. jaculum infigere tauro. A. *To hurle the* Garrocha *dart at the bull, to baite the bull. vi:* p. 26. n. 759.

Garrochón, *vt* garrócha.

Garrófa, *vt* garróba.

Garrofádo. L. Color rubrus, *ſeu* flavus. *vt* Garrófa. *vnde dict:* Garrofál *&* garrofáles Guindas, *ita dict: quòd inſerebantur in arbores. dict:* Garrófo.

Garrófo, *vt* Algarróbo.

Garrón, el peſuño de la Garra. ¶ *Cob:*

Garrotáço, *vt* garrotázo.

Garrotádo, *partic: de* garrotár. L. Strangulatus.

Garrotár. L. Funibus arctè conſtringere. A. *To tie and binde ſtraight with cords, twiſting them with a* garrote.

Garrotázo. L. Ictus aut percuſſus fuſti. A. *a blowe with a ſhort cudgell called* Garrote.

Garróte. L. Fuſtis quo funem torquent in ligandis ſarcinis. A. *a cudgell to winde a cord, as carriers doe, to packe with, called a wreſt.*

Garrote dar. L. Strangulare.

Garrotejo, *vt* garatíllo.

Garrotíllo. L. morbus *quo ſanguine* guttur obſtruitur & ſpiritus inhibetur, *tanquam* garróte *torqueretur, vnde nomen ſortitus eſt.*

Garróva, *vt* garróba.

Garrouál, *vt* garrobál.

Garrovílla, *vt* garrobílla.

Garruchas. L. vertebra, trochlea. A. *a pulley wherein a cord runneth, cords to get up the ſaile with or ropes endes to tie the ſaile with.*

Garruvia. L. Siliqua. A. *a kinde of fruite or pulſe, pigeons peaſe, vi:* Garroba.

Gartija, *vt* lagartija.

Garvánço, *vt* garbanço.

Garvánzo *idem.*

Garúchas, *vt* garrúchas.

† Gárue, *vi:* Algárue.

Garveár, *vt* garbeár.

Garvejeár, *vt* garbejeár.

Garvilladores, *vt* garbilladores.

Garvillár, *vi:* garbillár.

Garvín, *vt* garbin.

Garvines, *plur: idem.*

Gárvo, *vt* garbo.

Gárza, *vt* garça.

Garzéra, *vt* garcéra.

Garzés, *vt* garçés.

Garzéta, *vt* garçéta.

Garzétas, *vt* garçétas.

Garzéz, *vt* garçéz.

Garzi, *vt* garci.

Gárzo, *vt* gárço.

Garzón, *vt* garçón.

Garzoneár, *vt* garçoneár.

Garzóta, *vt* garçóta.

Gorzótos, *vt* garçetas.

Gaſa. L. *Eſt tele quoddam genus, in formam & figuram* retis minutiſſimi *contexta: dict: quaſi* caſſa .i. *caſſis is, retem ſignificans.* ¶ Cob.

† Gaſajádo. L. gratiſſimus, alacritèr, receptus. A. *made merrie, well welcomed, vi:* Agaſajár.

Gaſájo. L. gaudium, alacritas. A. *mirth curteſie, pleaſantneſſe.*

Gaſanhote, *vt* langoſta.

Gaſcoña, *vt* vaſcoña.

Gaſcúña, *vt* vaſcúña.

† Gaſpácho. A. *a ſop made with vineger, oile, ſalt, and bread.*

Gaſtádo, *part: de* gaſtár.

Gaſtadór. L. conſumptor. A. *a waſter, a ſpender,* in Exercitu, *vero.*

Gaſtadór, *& gaſtadóres.* L. cuniculatius. A. *Pioners in the warre.* p. 365. n. 9300-1.

Gaſtar. L. perdere, vaſtare, abligurire. A. *to corrupt, to laviſh, to waſt.* p. 99. n. 2455. & p. 267. n. 7006. p. 511. n. 12033. & p. 524. n. 12324-2.

Gaſtar los azéros. i. *Chalybem amitere. i. Intellectum fatigare & vires eius magno cum ſtudio.* ¶ Cob.

Gaſtárſe vna mercaduría .i. *merces vendere & auſugere.* ¶ Cob.

Gaſtár almacén. i. L. Totum promptuarium conſumere .i. Multa non multum loqui. A. *To ſpend and waſt ones ſtorehouſe, that is, to ſpeake much and nothing to the purpoſe.*

No gaſtár la comida. L. cibum non concoquere. *not to digeſt meat.*

Gaſto. L. Sumptus, impenſa. A. *Coſt, expences, charges.* p. 183. n. 3966. *huic in rationibus reſpondet* recibos .i. *Reditus: Commings in. &* Gaſtos, *layings out.* Gaſtos de iuſtitia, los que ſe hazen por cuenta del fiſco, *expence at the reckonings of the Exchequer.*

Gaſtromancia. L. gaſtromancia. p. 212. n. 5317.

Gata. L. Carcheſium. A. *The Cradle in the Maſt of the ſhippe:* alſo *the caſtell at the ſterne of a Galley,* Item. L. *Catta, felis,* a ſhee cat.

Gatapáta, *vt* garrapáta.

Gateár, *vt* Andár à gátas. Item Aſcendere ad carcheſium navis *dict: Hiſp.* Gata. ¶ Cob.

Gatera. L. Calamitha *item foramen vbi* catus *intrat & exit.* A. *an hearbe called* Catmint, *or* Nep. Alſo *a hole for a* Cat *to creepe in and out.*

Gatico, *dim: de* gato.

Gatílho, *vt* gatíllo.

Gatillo, *dim: de* gáto *Item* L. Reſta bovis. A. Reſtharrowe. p. 416. n. 10260-1-c. *Item* pars quædam clavis bombardæ *in qua infigitur* ſilix. *a catch for the flint to ſtrike fire in the cocke of a peece,* Item *forfex ad dentes evellendos, vi:* Sacamuélas.

Gatillo caſto. L. agnus caſtus. p. 9. n. 191.

Gatinho, vt gatillo.
Gatino idem.
Gato m. gata f. L. Catus, Cata, felis. A. a, cat. p. 64. n. 1706.
Prover: Caer de pies como gato i. turè evadere sine læsione. Si enim catus a ture detrudatur in pedes decidat. ¶ Cob.
Ata el gato ita dici solitum divitii avaro & parco. ¶ Cob.
Gatos de agua. A. traps set over pots of water, whereinto the mice falling are drowned.
Echar el Gato a las barbas. A. To shun a danger himselfe by putting another into it.
Gato pablo. L. Cebus, vel Cepus. A. a Munkie. p. 314. n. 8360.
Gato-Paus idem.
Veamos quien lleva el Gato al agua i. who will escape with his owne: a Proverbe taken from a kind of play they used at the rivers side with a Cat, wherein he wonne that could put the Cat in, but shee being free to defend her selfe with tooth and naile, it could not bee easily done, nor without some hurt.
Gato cervál. L. Lupus cervarius, seu Canarius lupus. ¶ Nebriss. A. a Cat with a skinne like a hart.
Gaváchos, oppidũ Galliæ in confinibus Narbonæ. Strabo & Plin: vocant Gabales.
Gaván, vt gabán.
Gavánço, vt gabánço.
† Gavása. L. meretrix. A. a whoore. est nomen Arabic: dict: ab Arab: cava. i. mulier nequam mala seu meretrix, sicut à puta putana. ¶ Cob: vt Cava.
Gavéla, vt gabéla.
Gavaléro, vt gabaléro.
Gavéta. L. Patina lignea. A. a wooden Platter: also a little boxe, in a Scriueners desk, vnde dicitur quasi caveta, à cavea, a hole because in the hollow thereof writings are put, and iewels kept therein. ¶ Cob.
Gávia, vt gábia.
Gavila, vt gavilla.
Gavilán, vt gavillán.
Gavilla. L. virgultorum fasciculus, A. a heaven, or fagot. Item a flacke, or bovell of corne, Item a knot of knaues.
Gavillán. L. Cardui lanugo, pappus. A. an heerbe called groundeswell, or the downe of thistle blossomes which the winde bloweth about.
Gavillán etiam. L. Accipiter. A. a great hawke, as a gosshawke, a ierfaulcon. Sometimes used for a lesser hawke, dicitur quasi Cavilán, propter astutiam, qui cæteras aviculas aggreditur & apprehendit. ¶ Cob. vel q. Cavilan à cavus unguibus. ¶ Sanchez Brocense.
Hidalgo como gavilán, vi: Hidalgo, Gavilánes de espada. A. the crosse barre of a sword.
Gavillánes de la pluma. A. the neb of a pen, or the feathers of a quill.
Gavión. p. 31. n. 871. L. cænovectorium, ona. A. a barrow wherein stones or lime is carried betweene two men, also the brimme of a hat.
Gavióta, vt gabióta.
Gayádo, vt gaiádo.
Gayán, vt gayón.
Gayéte, vi: gayo.
Gayo & Gayéte. Gal: vt H. Galán Hisp: Papagayo i. L. Psittacus. A. A Parret, or Popengay.
Gayón. L. Sicarius. A. a swaggerer.
† Gayta. L. vtricularis Tibia. A. a bag-pipe. p. 25. n. 742. dict: ab Arab: gayéte i. instar Cholerici farcitum esse. ¶ Vtrea. vel à Gayo alacris ob hilaritatem. ¶ Cob. Gayta etiam usurpatur pro Helistel, ob similitudinem. estár de Gayta. L. Hilarem esse.
Gayteria, vestimentum de diversis coloribus dict: de Gayta quæ tegitur pannis diversorum colorum. ¶ Cob.
Gaytéro. L. vtricularius. A. a bag-piper. vi: Etym: in Gayta.
Gáza, vt gáça.
Gazafatón seu Gaçafatónes, est mala interpretatio, vel pronuntiatio verbi aut sententiæ, vt para que aca comêra interpretãdo caca comêra, vox quo ad originem græca est κακοφατον, obscæna pronuntiatio.
Gazájo, gásajo. L. alacritas, hilaritas. A. mirth, curtesie.
Gazapéra. L. cuniculus. A. A conie hole.
Gazapillo dim: à Gazápo.
Gazápo. L. Laurex. ¶ Neb. A. a Rabbet, sometimes a leveret. vi: p. 398. n. 9945.
Gazéla, vt Rebéço.
† Gazis, prognati de turcis & mauris, A. those that are descended of progenitors, Turkes and Moores.
Gaznár. L. Garrire. A. to chatter.
Gaznáte. L. gutter. A. the throate ball. dict: de cach, gach, xach. ¶ Cob.
Gazofilácio. L. gazophylacium. à Gr: γαζοφυλακιον, arca, vel quivis locus, vbi res pretiosior servatur, quod à Persic voce γαζα, opes, & φυλάσσω custodio. ¶ Cob. A. a treasurie.
Gazóla. L. Boutaurus. A. a Bittour.
Gazpácho vi: gaspacho.
Gebélo. L. aper. A. a boare.
Gecerina, any thing of Argel (because the Arabians so call Argel, namely Gecirinum) as cota gecerina. ¶ Cob.
Gelasio, nomen viri proprium, & idem est quod lætus, alacris. à verbo Græco γελάω, rideo. L. Gelasius. A. a mans proper name.
Geliz, L. proxineta. A. A broker.
Gelo. i. selo. L. illud. A. That.
Geloa. L. gelatina. A. gelly.
Gelosía. L. Zelotypia. A. iealousie, also a lattice window.
Gelóso. L. Zelosus. A. iealous. p. 213. n. 5332.
Gelves est insula maris mediterranei Africam versus, corruptè profertur pro Gerbi vel Zerbi, vt alius appellatur: antiquitus dicta Menynx. It is an Iland of the mediterranean sea in the coast of Africa, the inhabitants are called Lotophagites, because they eat of the tree Lotos.
Gemello, vt Gemélo.
Gemélo. L. gemellus. A. a twinne. p. 502. n. 11823. alio nomine magis Hispanica dicuntur Mellizos. q. Gemellizos. ¶ Cob.
Gemido. L. Gemitus. A. a Groaning.
Gemidór. L. gemibundus. A. he that lamenteth.
Gemiéndo, gerun: A. mourning heavily.
Gemir yo gimo. L. gémere. A. To groane, to waile. p. 222. n. 5545.
H. L. Gémma. A. a gemme, a iewell. p. 213. n. 5333.
Genciána. L. gentiana. A. gentian, or bitterwort. nomen habet à Gentio Rege Sclavoniæ, qui primus eam invenit & eius virtutes patefecit. ¶ Cob.
Genealogia. L. Stemma. A. a Pedigree, a Genealogie. p. 213. n. 5337.
Generación. L. generatio. p. 214. n. 5339.
General. L. generalis. p. 213. n. 5338. est vel religionis ordine, vel exercitu (L. Imperator.) item locus in Academiis vbi lectiones publicæ habentur. q. locus generalis & communis omnibus auditoribus. ¶ Cob.
Generalidád. L. generalitas. A. generality, vniversality.
Generalífe o generalif i. ædificium vel hortus voluptatis & musicæ (vt omnes linguæ Arabicæ periti interpretantur) qui à Regibus Mauris in Granata regnantibus structi erant, & in hunc diem conservantur, accentu in vltimo hortum Architecti vel sapientis significat. ¶ Cob.
Generalíssimo. L. generalissimus. A. most generall.
Generalménte. L. generaliter, vniversaliter. A. generally, vniversally.
Generár. L. generare. A. to ingender, to begett.
Genére, vi: genero.
Genérico. A. belonging to a stocke, or kindred.
Género. L. genus, & propago. A. a gender. p. 213. n. 5336. a kinde, a sort, or offspring.
Generosamente. L. nobiliter. A. generously, nobly.
Generosidád. L. generositas. A. gentilitie.
Generóso. L. generosus. A. a gentleman, either for his owne valour, and vertues, or for his predecessours, also of a good breed, as cavallo generoso.
Genesis. p. 214. n. 5340.
Genesta, vt Hinésta.
Genethliaco. L. genethliacus. i. ad natalem diem pertinens. A. belonging to ones nativitie, or one that casteth a mans fortune by the day and howre of his nativitie.
Genéva Franciæ, Cæsari Allobrogum oppidum, prope lacum lemanum.
Gengibre. L. Zinziber. A. ginger. p. 215. n. 5383.
Genial. L. Genialis. A. pertaining to marriage, and procreation: also given to pleasure.
Geniáles lechos. L. geniales. A. beds wherein they beget children.
† Genil. Flumen in Granada, olim dictum flumen de San Gil, quod Mauri substituerunt pro Genil quod idem est, ac si dicas Nilo simile. à verbo Gebha, assimulare, & Nilus. ¶ Vrrea. aly vertunt. iuxta vel secundum Nilum, quod idem valet.
Genio. L. genius. A. A good disposition, dict: à gignendo, vel quia nobiscum gignatur, vel quia illis procreandorum sacra divinitus commissa putatur. ¶ Cob.
Genitales. L. genitalia. A. privie members, Genitals. p. 214. n. 5340.
dias Genitales. Dies natales, quæ vno quoq; anno celebrantur.
Genitivos, vt genitales.
Genizáro apud Turcos aliquem patre Christiano, matre vero turcâ vel reciproce patre Turca & matre Christiana natum significat.
Genova. A. a citie in Italy in the Province of Liguria, Pineda writes of it that it was built by Ianus or Noe, of whom it had the name.
Genoveses, The people of that citie.
Gentalla. L. vulgus. A. common, base people.
Gente. L. gens. A. People, a nation.
Gentes. i. omnium orbium nationes.
Genziana yerva. p. 214. n. 5341. vi: genciana.
Gentil. L. Bellus, Elegans. Item Ethnicus. A. proper of personage, fine, comely: also a Gentill, Ethnicke, or Pagan.
Gentildama vt Gentildofia.
Gentildofia Ital: vt H. Señóra.
Gentiles. L. Ethnici. A. Gentiles, heathens.
Gentiléza. L. Elegantia. A. Properneſſe, finenesse, beautie, some times libertie.
Gentilhombre. L. Generosus. A. a gentle-man, p. 214. n. 5345. or a man of a good proportion and carriage, a comely and handsome man.
Gentilhombre de la boca. L. pincerna. A. a cup-bearer, or taster to a Prince.
Gentilico quod pertinet ad gentiles. A. That which doth belong to Gentiles or Pagans.
Gentilidád. L. Gentilitas. A. Alliance of the same stocke. Also Gentilitie or Paganisme.
Gentilménte. L. Belle scite. A. finely, properly.
Geod. L. Geodes. A. an earth-stone, or Geode. p. 214. n. 5346.
Geodesía. L. Geodæsia. A. Geodesie, p. 214. n. 5346.
Geografía. L. Geographia. A. Geografie, p. 214. n. 5347.
Geógrafo. L. Geographus. A. a Geographer, p. 214. n. 5347.
Geomancía. L. Geomantia, p. 214. n. 5348.
Geómetra. L. Geométra. A. a Geometrician, p. 214. n. 5349–b.
Geometría. L. Geométria. A. Geometrie, p. 214. n. 5349.
Geométrico. L. Geometricus. A. of or belonging to Geometrie.
Geómetro, vt Geómetra.
H. L. Georgica, p. 214. n. 5350.
Gerah. A. among the Hebrewes the tenth part of a sicle of the sanctuary.
Gerarchía. L. Hierarchia. A. Hierarchie or holy government, p. 239. n. 5866.
Gerga. L. Cilicium. A. Sackcloth.
Gergón, vt Almadraque.
Gergones de alberderos, vi: Almadráque.
Gerigónça, vi: Girigónza.
Getion, gigas habens tria capita, sex bracchia, sex pedes, vt finxerunt fabulæ. Vera autem affirmat Historia, tres fratres fuisse virtuosos, validissimos, & fortissimos, quibus vna inter illos fuit voluntas, qua de causa fuerunt invincibiles: virtus enim vnita fortior. Gerion dicitur, est vocab: Chald: gera, advena; qualis hic Gerion fuit, eiusq; fratres. Numidæ enim cum essent postea profecti fuere in Hispaniam, vbi civitatem, ædificarunt dict: Gerona vel Geriona tandem ab Herculis robore victi fuerunt, vi: Plin: Lib. 4. cap. 2.
Geripliega, vi: Girápliega.
Germania. A. Germany, alias Hisp: dict: Alemaña.
Germinár. L. germinare. A. to spring to bud.
Geronda, castellum in Hispania ædificatum per Gerionem, vnde dict:
Geronimo, vi: Hieronimo.
Gerra, vi: Guérra.
Gerundio. L. Gerundium. A. a Gerund, p. 214. n. 5354.
Gesto. L. gestus. A. Behaviour, gesture, p. 37. n. 994. & p. 214. n. 5361.
Hazer Gestos. A. to make ill favoured faces.
Geta. L. Labiosus. A. Blabber-lipt, & Hispani contemptu mauros vocant Getas.
Getas populi sunt in Scithia, aliter dict: Dacos, vel Godos.
Getón. L. Labiosus. A. Blabber-lipped, p. 278. n. 7785.
Gezmines. A. people called Iesimines.
Gialumina. L. genus petræ metallicæ.
Giba. L. Gibbus. A. a bunch in the backe, p. 57. n. 1444.
Gibádo, vt Gibóso.
† Gibel, ò Giebel. Arab: i. mons, ¶ Bedwel. Hinc Fretum Gaditanum vocatur H. Estrecho de Gibraltar, i. strictum Gibel Tarifæ, vi: Tarifa, ita mons Ætna in Sicilia, vocatur etiam Mongibello, vi: Gibraltar.
Gibia, vt Xibia.
Giboso. L. Gibbosus. p. 57. n. 1444. A. that hath a bunch on his backe.
† Gibraleon. Arab: oppidum Lusitaniæ, idem valet vt mons aut Rupes colorum. ¶ Cob:
† Gibral faro. Arx quædam in Malaga, & significat Collem fumosum. A. The smoake-hill, because of the fires made in the night-time, therein, for giuing direction to marriners on sea, and travailers on land. ¶ Cobar.
† Gibraltár. L. Calpes, promontorium. A. a promontorie in the straights of Gibratar, ita dict: ab Arab: Gibel, i. mons & Tarifa, nomen proprium cuiusdam ducis mauri, qui ibi appulit quando Hispaniam devicit. A. when hee overranne Spaine, vid: Cava.
Giféro. L. Lanius. A. one that selleth flesh by retaile dressed. Also vsed for a Butcher.
Gigánte, Hijo de la tierra. L. Gigas. A. a Giant, p. 215. n. 5366.
Gigantea yerva, vt Acantho.
Gigantia. L. Gigantis opera. A. the deed of a Giant:
Gigantíno. L. Giganteus. A. Of or belonging to Giants.
Gigantomachia. L. Pugna gigantis, dict: à Græ: μαχὴ, i. pugna & gigos.
Gigóte. L. Coxa vervecina. A. a leg of mutton, dict: de Gal: Gigót, idem.
Gil. L. Ægidius. A. Giles.
Gil barbeyva, vi: jusbarba, & bruſca.
† Gilequelco. Arab: L. Sagum captivi. A. a slaues cassocke.
† Gilóna, nomen Mauræ.
Gime, Gimo, vi: Gemír.
Gimiéndo, vi: Gemír.
Gimnásio. L. Gymnasium, vi: p. 3. n. 58.
Gimnesias, vocabantur antiquè Insularum Mallorcæ & Menorcæ inhabitatores, i. dict: à Græ: γυμνὸς, nudus, quia nudi ibant, ¶ Cob:
Gimnosophistas. L. philosophi quidam Indiæ; ita dicti, eò quòd nudi ambulabant, à Græ: γυμνὸς, nudus. vi: p. 162. n. 3547.
Ginea provincia. A. The countrey of Guiney.

Ginébra.L.Iuniperus,p.256.n.7372. *Eſt etiam* nomen proprium fœminæ & vrbis Genevæ.

Ginebradas.L.*Genus quoddam placentæ*,de butiro ſaccharo & alijs rebus. A. *a certaine kind of tart made of butter, ſugar, and other things mixed together. Dicitur* Ginebradas à Ginebra *quâdam* muliere *inventrice.* ¶ Cob.

Gines. L. *Eſt nomen proprium.*¶ Cob.

Gineſta *vt* Hineſta.

Gineſtáda, *vt* Ginebradas.

Gineta. L. *Eſt haſtæ quedam* brevis, fimbriâ rotunda adornæa. A. *a captaines leading ſtaffe.*

Gineta.L.*etiam Species eſt quedam animalis,cuius pellis nobis inſeruit ad veſtes duplicandas.*A.*a kinde of beaſt,with whoſe ſkin we ſiure garments,ita dict: de* Gineta provincia. ¶ Cob.

Cavalgár à la gineta.A.*To ride with the legges truſſed vp in ſhort ſtirrups, with a target and a ginnet launce,as the Moores do, vi: Etym:* in Ginéte. *Cavalgár* à la brida.A.*To ride with their legs downe long, as men vſe to ride in England.*

Ginéte.L.eques *ſeu* miles levis armaturæ.A.*a ginnet, a light horſeman, that rideth* a la ginéta *Qualis eſt equitatus* Alaneorum *&* Arabum *qui bellicoſi & in equitando peritiſſimi*, nudis pedibus & brachijs *qui pugnat cum* ſcuto *&* haſta *dict:* forte à Græ: γυμνήτης à γυμνὸς, i. nudus, *vel potius ab Arab:* Ghenedt Genet, *i. miles.* ¶ Cob:

Ginéte eſquadron. A. *a ſquadron of light-horſe-men, armed with targets and launces.*

Ginéte buen. L. Homo equitandi peritus. A. *a good horſe-rider.*

Ginete lança. A. *a Ginnet launce.*

Ginéte de Salamanca *quoddam vaſis genus fictile.*

Ginéte de Xeres *panis genus apud* Xeres.

Ginetón. L. eſt ſpiculum magnum, Ducum inſigne. A. *a great Dart or Iaveliu, the Captaines leading ſtaffe.*

Gineura, *inſtrumentum rotundum ad ſonitum efficiendum quo* Mauri *vtuntur.*

Ginjas *Portugal: vt* H.Guindas, *vel* Açofeifo.

Ginjóles, *idem.*

Gira, *vt* Xira.

Girabandéra. L. Inſignium ſeu vexilli Gyratio. A. *a turning about of the enſigne or banner.*

Giráfa. L. Camelopardalis.A.*a Panther, a Leopard,* p.60. n.1574.

Girafálte, *vi:* Girifálte.

Giráldа, *nomen proprium* mulierum *in* Hiſpania. *Item, the image of a woman of gilt braſſe in the top of the great tower of* Sevill *in* Spaine, *which turneth with the winde.*

Giráldo. L. Gerardus. A. *Gerard.*

Giraldéte, *Genus quoddam brevis veſtimenti, dict: de* Giráldo peregrino. ¶ *Cobar.*

Giraldina, *idem.*

Girándula. L. *Rota quedam* pyrobilorum. A. *a certaine kinde of wheele full of ſquibs made of powder.*

Girapliega, *ſignificat* medicinam benedictam amaram; & eſt nomen Gr: ιερακρια, hierapicra, & *corrupte*, Girapliega.

Girár. L. Gyráre.A.*to wheele or compaſſe about.*

Girafol, *vi:* Tornaſol.

Girifalte. L. Girofalco. A. *a great hawke called* Gerfaulcon, p. 214.n.5351.

Girgéro, *vt* Sirguéro.

Girigónza, *vt* jerigonça.

Girnalda, *vi:* Guirnalda.

Girófe. L.*Provintia quedam* Mauroru ¶ *Cob: item* aromatis genus *inde ad nos allatum dictum* Gariophyllum. A. *a certaine Province of the Moores*, alſo *a ſpice that is brought thence, called* Gloues, *alſo the* Cloue gilliflower, p. 215.n.5378.

Girón, *vt* Giróna.

Giróna. L. Fimbria,ſegmentum. A. *a guard of a garment, dict: de* gyrando.

Giróna,*etiam Civitas eſt in* Cataluña, *ita dicta*, à Gerione, 7. *Rege* Hiſpaniæ *qui eam exſtruxit.*

Gitaneria. A. *The act of playing the rogue or Gypſon.*

Gitáno. L.Sarracenus circulator.A. *a Gypſon*, p.168. n. 3641–c.

Gitár. L. Calculare. A. *To caſt an account.*

Gitón, contadór, ò tanto. L. Calculus. A. *a counter to caſt an account withall. Eſt etiam* Giton, *pauper quidam advena, ſeu mendicus.*

Giubileo. L. Iubilæum. A. *a Iubile, or time of reioycing*, p. 256. n.7356.-2-a.

H.L. Gladiatóres, *à gladys nominatur.* A. *a ſword player, a maſter of fence.*

Gladioſo. L. Gladiolus. A. *Gladin.*p. 216. n. 5401.

Gleba, *vt* Gléva.

Gleva armadura de piernas. L. Tibialia ferrea, ocreæ. A. *Greaues, armour for the legges or thighes.*

Glicério. L. Glycerium. G. γλυκαρι-ον, de γλυκυς, glucus, .i. dulcis.

Glóba, *vi:* Glóbo.

Glóbo. L. Sphæra, globus. A. *a Sphere, a globe, a round bowle*, &c.

H. L. Gloria. A. *Glory.*

Gloriár ſe.L.Gloriari, &c. A. *To glorie,to bragge, to boaſt*, p. 216. n. 5422–b.

Glorieta de jardin. L. Vmbella, vmbraculum. A. *a covert place to ſhroude ones ſelfe in a garden, either from Sunne or raine.*

Glorificar, i Pret: yo glorifiqué. L. Glorificare. A. *to glorifie*, p. 216. .n 5422–c.

Glorifiqué, *vi:* Glorificar.

Glorioſaménte. L. gloriosè. A. *Gloriouſly.*

Glorióſo. L. glorioſus.

Glóſa. L. gloſſa. A. *a Gloſſe, a Comment*, p.216 n. 5424.

Gloſadór. L. Commentator.

Gloſár. L. Commentari. A. *To expound*, p.216. n. 5424–b.

Gloſilla, *dim: de* Glóſa.

Glóſſa, *vt* Glóſa.

Gloſſadór, *vt* Gloſadór.

Gloſſár, *vt* Gloſár.

Gloſſilla, *vt* Gloſilla.

Glotón. L. guloſus,helluo. A. *a glutton*, p. 217. n. 5429–b.

Glotoneár. L. glutire. A. *to play the glutton.*

Glotonería, *vt* Glotonia.

Glotonia. L. Ingluvies. A. *Gluttonie.*

Glova, *vt* Globa.

Glóvo, *vt* Glóbo.

Gnemon. L. Gnomon, *eſt ſilus in medio* horologij ſolaris, *umbrâ ſua horas indicans.* A. *The cock-ſinger or file of a ſunne diall,whoſe ſhadow ſhewes vs how the houres goe away, and what a clocke it is, dict:* Græ. γνῶμων á γινώσκω .i. noſcere.A. *To knowe.*

Gnomón *idem.*

Gnoſticos. L. gnoſtici, ſcientes. A. *having knowledge*, dict: à Græ. γινώσκω .i. noſco.

Gobeléte. A. *a goblet, or cup to drinke in.*

Gobi, *vt* gobio.

Gobio.L.gobius. A. *a gudgeon.*p.223. n.5573.

Goçár,*vt* gozár.

Góço,*vt* gozo.

Godofre, godofrédo. *vt* Gofredo.

Godos.L.Gothi.L.*antique dicti fuerè* getas;*gens Septentrionalis, que ex eadem regione orta,per totam* Europam *diffunditur. Qui in* Italia *permanent, vocantur* oſtrogodos.i.*orientales: qui vero* Hiſpaniam *profecti ſunt,* Veſtrogopos,*& corruptè* Viſogodos.i.*occidentales. Attamen omnes* Godos *nuncupantur, eò quod è provintia* Goziæ *oriebantur que eſt in mundi partibus* ſeptentrionalibus.

Godoy. L. *Nomen eſt* familiæ pernobilis à godo *forſan dict.*

Goffo,*Ital:* vt H. Groſſéro.

Goſería, *Ital:* vt H. groſſeria.

Goſo,*vt* góffo.

Gofredo y Godofredo. L. *Nomen eſt* à godo *deductum: hoc nomine multi appellati ſunt inter cæteros.*

Gofredo de Bullon, qui *Rex creatus fuit* Hieruſalem,*in terræ ſanctæ debellatione.* ¶ Cob.

Goja.L.Corbis.A. *a baſket, a pannier, or ſkep.*

Goje *idem.*

Góla.L.gula.A.*The weaſand of a mans throate,or winde pipe*, vi: gorguéro & p. 527.n.12345-1.*Item vt* Gorgerína.

Goldre, *vt* Carcax.

Goléta. L. *Inſula quædam non procul à* Tunez,*dicta* Galathe. ¶ Cob.

Golfano, *vt* Nenufar.

Golfín,*vt* Delfin.

Golfo o madre de mar.L.Gurges,itis,vorago.A. *a gulfe.*p.223.n.5591.

Golgonço.A. *one full of geſture,a buſie body, a medler.*

Golgónzo,*idem.*

Gollete.A.*The gullet of the throat*, vi: Gaznáte.

Gollorías.Cupedia, deliciæ popinales.A.*Brothes, pottages, ſuppings, dainetie diſhes of meate. Alſo a kinde of little bird.*

Golocíllo,*vt* Goloziíllo.

Golondrína.L.hirundo. A.*a ſwallow.* p.479.n.11372-2.

Yerva de Golondrina.L. Hirundinaria.A.*Swallowort.* p.479.n.11372-4.

Golondríno, *vt* golondrina & Golondrino.*etiam* L.*Genus quoddam marini piſcis.*

Goloſeár.L.Comeſſari,ligurire.A.*To play the glutton, to gourmandiſe.* p.219.n. 5460.

Goloſillo,*dim: de* golóſo.

Goloſina.L.Inglumes,guloſitas.*Item* cupediæ,cupediarum. A. *gluttonie,alſo that which is eaten not ſo much for ſuſtinance, as for the pleaſant taſt while it paſſeth through the throate.*

Goloſinár,*vt* goloſeár.

Golufineár, *idem.*

Golóſo.L.guloſus. A.*Gluttonous.*

Golozíllo, *dim:* de golóſo.

Golozinár, *vt* goloſeár.

Golpáço,golpe deſmeſurádo.L.vulnus immenſum.A.*a huge wound or blow.*

Golpe.L.ictus,plaga.A.*a blow or ſtroke* p.45.n.1178.

Hazer de golpe.A.*To be done on the ſud daine,which fals out, and cannot be prevented.*

Yr de golpe. L. Cum turba ſeu multitudine ire.A.*To goe in troupe.*

Golpe de gente.L.gentium multitudo,populi confluxus.A.*a throng of people, a great number of people.*

Golpe de agua. L. quantitas bona aquæ.

Cerradura de Golpe.A.*a locke,which by turning it about and giving it a blow, becommeth locked.*

Golpes del pecho. L. Signum ſeu pœnitentiæ nota ſuper pectus.

Entrar de Golpe en alguna plática. A.*not to haue any hope of pleaſing the auditours,but to plead the caſe without making an exordium.*

Golpe de guarniciones. L.Numerus munitionum militum.A.*a number of garriſons of ſouldiours.*

Golpeado,*part:de* golpeár.

Paño Golpeádo. A. *cloath much beaten in weaving.*

Golpeadór.L.Percuſſor. A. *One that beateth, or ſtriketh.*

Golpeadúra.L. Percuſſio.

Golpeár.L.Percútere.A. *To ſtrike, or knocke.*

Golpezillo,*dim: de* golpe.

Golpezito *idem.*

Goma. L. gummi. A. *The gumme of trees.*p.224.n.5598.

Goma-Arabica.L.gummi Arabicum A. *Gumme of Arabia, which is the beſt gumme.*

Gomer. A. *a certaine kinde of meaſure called an* Omer, *containing about an Engliſh pottle.*vi: Exod.16.16.36.

Gomia, *à Lat.* gumia *antiq.*i.guloſus.

Gomitadéra coſa.L. *res que provocat* ad vomitum.

Gomitadúra, *vt* gómito.

Gomitár.L.vomitare. A. *To ſpew, to vomit.* p.461.n.11042-3.4.& p.517.n. 12242.

Gómito. L. vomitus *ſeu* Nauſea. A. *nointing,or ſpewing.or elſe a vomit.*

Gomo de lana. L. Lanæ faſciculus. A.*a packe of wooll.*

Gomóſo.L.gummoſus. A.*gummie.*

Gonçale *ſeu* gonzalo.L.*Eſt nomen antiquum* Hiſpanicum,Gothum, *Lat:*gundiſalvus. ¶ Cob.

Gonçales *ſeu* gonzales, *hijo de* gonçalo *Filius* gundiſalui.

Gonçalíco *dim:de* gonçale.

Gonçalíto *idem.*

Gonçaluíco *idem.*

Gónce, *vt* gonze.

Góndola. *Ital: vt* H.Bárca.

Godrola *idem.*

Gonorrér.L.gonorrhæa. A. *the running of the raines,dict.*à Græ. γόνος ſemen & ῥέω fluo.

Gonzale,*vt* gonçale.

Gonzales,*vt* gonçales.

Gonzalico,*vt* gonçalíco.

Gonzaluico, *vt* gonçaluico.

Gónze.L.Cardo.A. *a hinge of a doore.* p.235.n.5873-6.

Gora,*vt* gorra.

Gorár,*vi:* gorrar.

Gorbion,*vt* Euforbio.

Gordiflón. L. *qui multâ carne eſt verum* flacidâ *: vnde dicitur* à gordo, & Floxo. ¶ Cob. A. *a man that hath much fleſh,but lanke,and hanging downe.*

Gordíllo,*dim: de* gordo.

Górdo.L.pinguis, craſſus. A. *Groſſe: fat.*

Gordo q.Lordo. *à nomine lat:* lardum. ¶ Cob.A.*The fat of bacon,Lard.*

Gordolobo.L.Verbaſcum. A. *a great fierie hearbe,called Lungwort,woolly blade, or torch herbe.*

Gordolóvo *idem.*

Gordór,*vt* gordúra.

Gordúra.L.Pinguedo, craſſities. A. *groſſeneſſe,fatneſſe.*

Goreár.L.Caput,ſæpiuſcule detegere.A.*To take of the hat often.*

Gorejár,*vt* gorgeár.

Gorfín,*vt* golfín.

Gorgarán,*vi:* gorvarán.

Gorgeár de las aues. L.garrire,vociferari.A.*To ſing,to chatter as birds doe, to crie out.*p.69.n.1835.

Gorgera,*vt* gorguéra.

Gorgerína.L. collare militare,colli armatura.A.*a gorget for ſouldiours.*

Gorgevéra,*vt* gorguera.

Gorgójo.L.Curculio. A. *a weevill,a little worme,that ſpoileth corne much in the graiuers or lofts called a weevill or bond.*p. 528.n. 12360-2.

Gorgónes. L. *Inſulæ ſunt* Oceani Atlantici, *iuxtâ promont:* heſperionceras. ¶ Nebriſſ. *Sunt etiam* Phorci *ſeu* Phori *filiæ* ex marino monſtro.¶ Nebriſſ.Meduſa, Sthenio,& Euriale. ¶ *Cob.*

Gorgoritas.L.*ſtrepitus,quem edit aqua dum tenetur* inter gargarizandum.A.*The bubling noiſe that the water makes in the throate in the gargarizing or waſhing it: or the aire comming forth at the ſtraight necke of a bladder.*

Gorguéra.L.Collare, mammillare. A.*a partlet or necherchiefe, a gorget.*p.350. n.9018.

Gorgúz.L.Spiculum. A.*The head of a kinde of dart:a club.*

† Gorjál,*vt* gorgerína.

Gorílla, *vt* gorrílla.

Goríta,*vt* gorríta.

Gormár,*vt* gomitár.

† Gormaz. L. *appidi nomen,eſt nomen Arabicum, & ſignificat* caprarum caveam. ¶ *Guadix.*

† Gorra.L.galerus,pileus.A.*a bonnet or cap:a hat:a velvet cap made high, ſomewhat of the faſhion of the courtiers wearing of velvet caps in England, or like a womans velvet cap, ſuch doe ſtrangers marchants in England vſe to weare in their houſes with brimmes before and none behinde, and is called* media gorra. ¶ Cob.p.46.n.1210.

Hablárſe de gorra.A.*To ſalute in meeting,but not to ſtand and talke of matters.*

Ser duro de gorra. L.*non prius ſalutare,quam ab alijs ſalutari.* A.*to be ſparing of his hat,to looke that others ſhould put of firſt*

Hazerſe uno gorra, *vt* gorrón.

Hombre de capa y.gorra. i. e. Homo ſecularis.

Gorrár.L.obtegere,veláre.

Gorrílla,*dim: de* gorra.

Gorríta *idem.*

Gorrión.L.Paſſer. A.*a ſparrow. dict: de Cantu quem edit.* Gir-ri, gur-ri: *aly maluiſſent dici* gurrion,*quia* garrit.¶ *Cob.* p.460.n.11022-2.

Gorrioncíllio,*dim: de* gorrión.

Gorríta, *vt* gorrílla.

† Gorrón.i.gorra grande. L. Pileus grandis *Item* Paraſitus.*dict:ab Arab.*gurarum.i.*fraus, de verbo*, gare.i.*fallere.* ¶ Guad.*Item vocant in* Andálacia *Bombyces* gorrónes. A.*ſilkewormes.Item* Laga-

num. A. *a fritter. Also the doore-cheeke whereto the hinges of a doore are fastened.*

Fulano es Gorron, ó le hizo gorra. i. *defraudauit.*

Gorrován. A. *a grogram.*

Gorvéja. L. *mons inter Oliuam & Bizcayam, nomen impositum vt à Tupal ob Gordeiam montem Armenium.* ¶ *Garib. lib. 2. cap. 2.*

Goryón, *vt* Euforbio.

Gorrúna. A. *any little mop in cloth.*

Gorvorán, *vt* gorvarán.

Góine, *vt* gonce.

Gosóso, *vi:* gozóso.

Gósque, *vt* gózque

Gosquéjo, *vt* gozquéjo.

Góstón. A. *a plaine field some 2 leagues from* Granada *in* Spaine, *in which* King Ferdinando *built the city called* Santafe, *when hee laide siege to it against the Moores.*

Gota. L. gutta. A. *a droppe.* p. 161. n. 3537. Gota *etiam.* L. podagra. A. *The gout.* p. 215. n. 5472.

Gota corál. L. morbus caducus. *seu* Comitialis. A. *The falling sickenesse.* p. 187. n. 4024-c.

Goteár. L. ſtillare, diſtillare. A. *To drip or droppe.* p. 161. n. 3529.

Gotera. L. Antefixa, ſubgrunda. A. *a pent-house to keepe away raine*; alſo *a gutter where the droppes fall*; alſo *a droppe*; alſo *the vallance of a bed.* p. 356. n. 4126. & p. 224. n. 5606.

Gothos, *vt* gódos.

Gotico. L. litera gotica, à gotis *vſitata.*

Gotilla. L. guttula. A. *a ſmall droppe.*

Gotóso. L. Podagroſus. A. *gouty.*

Goveléte, *vt* gobeléte.

Goveran, *vt* gorgeran.

Governación. L. gubernatio. A. *gouernement, rule, ordering, direction.*

Governado, eſtá el Halcón. i. bien mantenido. A. *The Falcon is well kept.*

Governador. L. gubernator. A. *a gouernor, a ruler.*

Governadór de cividad. L. Prætor. A. *The Maior.*

Governadóra. L. gubernatrix. A. *a gouerneſſe.*

Governálle o timón de nave. L. gubernaculum, clavus navis. A. *The sterne of a ſhippe, the rudder, the helme of a ſhippe whereby it is guided in the courſe.* p. 469. n. 11165-1.

Governar yo govierno. L. gubernare *proprie* navem regere. A. *to gouerne, to guide, to governe a ſhippe properly.* p. 219. n. 5469.

Govierne govierno, *vi:* governár.

Govierno, *vt* governación.

Góvio, *vt* góbio.

Goxa, *vt* gója.

Goxe *idem.*

Gozár. L. gaudere, lætari, frui. A. *To enioie, to haue the poſſeſſion of*; *to reioice.* p. 174. n. 3761.

Gózne, *vt* gónze.

Gózo. L. gaudium. A. *Ioy, mirth, gladneſſe, Inter* gozo y alegria. i. gaudium & lætitiam *hæc eſt differentia*; gaudium *eſt quando exhilaratur animus aliqua re, neq; tamen ita vt ad exteriora diffunditur, vt facilè appareat.* Lætitia *verò dicitur, quum ita mouetur animus, vt etiam ad exteriora egrediatur & maximè in* vultu *conſpiciatur. Hinc dicunt* Stoici gaudium *in ſapientem cadere poſſe*, lætitiam *non poſſe.* p. 309. n. 8271.

Gozóso. L. gaudens, hilaris. A. *Merrie, glad, ioieſull.*

Gózque. L. Cattis Meliteus. A. *a little Melitean dogge.* p. 154. n. 3443.

Gozquéjo, *vt* gózque.

Grá, *vt* gracia.

Grácia. L. gratia. A. *Grace, fauor, comelineſſe.* p. 220. n. 5475. Gracia. L. *Propriè eſt* donum Dei, *excedens ordinem* naturæ *& ſine meritis.*

Gracia dei. L. vel herba Sancti Iohannis. p. 220. n. 5475-c.

De gracia. A. *Gratis, freely, for nothing.* p. 220. n. 5501-1.

Gracias dezír. L. Elegantèr & facetè loqui. A. *To ſpeake pleaſantly, or wittyly.*

Gracias dar. L. gratias dare. A. *To giue thankes, to be thankefull.*

Gracias. *Finxerunt* poetæ tres *fuiſſe ſorores*; Aglaiam, Thaliam, Euphroſynen *Jouis* filias *& Eurynomis, vel* Veneris *&* Bacchi.

Graciosaménte. L. Lepide, decorè. A. *Graciouſly, comely, pleaſantly, thankefully, wittily.*

Graciosidád. L. Vrbanitas. A. *Courteſie*, p. 104. 2541.

Gracióso. L. gratus, gratioſus. p. 220. n. 5500.

Grada para ſubír. L. Gradus. A. *a ſteppe, a degree, a ſtaire, a round in a ladder.* Grada *ſit à Lat:* gradus; gradus *autem à* gradiendo, *i.* eundo, *quoniam per illos aſcendimus.*

Grada, *etiam ſignificat* cratem *in* Monaſterio. *& tunc Etym: ſit à Lat:* crates, *i.* clathrum ligneum *vel* ferreum.

Las Gradas en Sevilla. A. *the greeſes or ſteppes in* Sevill, *as the entrance into the Exchange at* London.

Gradas de yglesia. A. *The greeſes or ſteppes to goe vp in a church.*

Grado. L. gradus. A. *a degree, a ſtaire* p. 132. n. 3046. & p. 464. n. 11111.

Grado *etiam ſignificat* qualitatem, & qualificationem, *& etiam* voluntatem *vt* de mal grado, *i. contra voluntatem.*

Grados, *etiam ſunt* Gradus *quos* Academiæ *&* Collegia *in commendationem* Baccalaureorum Magiſtrorum *&* Doctorum *dare ſoleant.* Grados, *etiam ſunt quædã portiones, in quas* aſtrologi zodiacum *&* ſuas partes *dividunt.* Grados, *etiam conſanguinitatis & affinitatis gradus circa* Canoniſtas *&* Legiſtas.

Graduádo. L. Graduatus, candidatus, provectus ad dignitatem. A. *a graduated, one which hath taken any degree in the Vniverſitie*, p. 220. n. 5477.

Graduál, *eſt illud quod canere ſolent inter* Epiſtolam *&* Evangelium in Miſſa. ¶ Cob. *Ideò dicitur* graduale, *quia iuxta* pulpiti gradus *cantatur*: miſticè à gradibus humilitatis.

Graduár. L. Ad honoris & dignitatis gradum promovere ſeu provehere. A. *To preferre to a degree, to promote, to graduate, or take degree in Schooles.* p. 132. n. 3046-b. *to preferre.*

Grafier, *vt* Eſcriváno. G. *Greffier.* L. Grapheus. Græ: γραφεὺς, *i.* ſcriba à γράφω, ſcribo.

Grafinár. L. Vnguibus ſcalpere. A. *to ſcratch with the nailes, vi:* Arañar.

Gragea. L. Confecta ſaccaro. A. *Carrawaies that are eaten in ſawce: ita dict: quaſi* granea, granorum *enim rotundorum inſtar ſunt:* Brocenſis gragea *melius* Dragea. Græc: τραγήματα, bellaria, eorum.

† Graja, ò grajo. L. Graccus, graculus, moneda, monedula, cornicula. A. *a Dawe, Chaugh, Cadeſſe, Iay, or Iackdawe, vi:* p. 122. n. 2941. & p. 243. n. 6038.

Grajál. L. Villa, en tierra de campos, ¶ *Cobarr:* A. *a towne in the field, or champaine.*

Grajár. L. graculari. A. *To crie like to a Dawe*, p. 122. n. 1941-b.

Grajea, *vt* Gragea.

Grajo, *vt* Grája.

Grama. L. Gramen. A. *Graſſe, an hearbe called dogge tooth, or rather the hearbe verveine. Etym: fit a* gradiendo.

Grama nudosa. A. *The hearbe called Salomons ſeale,* Scala cæli, *white-roote, or white-worth.*

Gramalla. L. Veſtis talaris & purpura, &c. *qua vtuntur* luſtitiarij, & Reipub: magiſtratus ſummi: *dict: q.* granalla, *vel* graneamalla, *veſtis enim* purpura eſt, vel ἀπὸ τῶν γραμμάτων, quod *magiſtratuum veſtitus eſt* ſapientum & literatorum. ¶ *Cob:*

Grammática. L. Grammatica. A. *Grammar, the art of ſpeaking or writing right of any tongue*, p. 220. n. 5484.

Gramático. L. Grammaticus. A. *a grammarian.*

Gramil, *vt* Compás ſit à Gri γραμμὴ, grammei linea, ¶ *Cob:*

Grammonilla. L. Herba quædam.

Gramóso. L. Gramíneus. A. *Graſſie, a place where graſſe doth grow.* Alſo *where much dogges-tooth the hearbe groweth.*

Gran, *vt* Grande.

Grána, *vt* Grana para teñír.

Grana para teñír. L. Coccus. A. *Cochatell. vi:* p. 111. n. 2715.

Grana en grano, *idem.*

Grána de paraýso. L. Cardamomum A. *graines of paradiſe, a thing called Cardamomum.*

Granáda. *Civitas principalis & famoſa, & ipſius regni caput.*

Granada, *etiam* L. Malum Punicum, *aut* pomum granatum. A. *a pomegranate* p. 373. n. 9420.

Granada de fuego. A. *a ball of wilde fire.*

Gente granáda. L. Populi fortes & robuſti & principales. A. *a people ſtrong, good and luſtie, people of good ſtature, proper and comely, the people of beſt and moſt account, both for riches and honor.*

Granadéro. L. Malus Punica *vulgo.*

Granata. A. *a Pomegranate tree*, p. 373. n. 9420-b.

Granadino. L. Malum punicum tenerum ſeu immaturum, vel civis Granatæ, ¶ *Cobar.* A. *a little or yong Pomegranate, or made of Pomegranats*, alſo *a man of* Granada.

Granado, *vt* Granadéro. Granado *etiam* L. granorum plenus. A. *That hath many graines*, alſo *full, luſt, without any want.*

Granado trigo. L. Triticum granorum plenum; ariſta grauida. A. *Great luſtie wheate, wheate of a luſtie eare, and goodly corne full of flower.*

Granár. L. In grana dureſcere. A. *To kerne as corne doth.*

Granata, granate. L. Lapis Smaragdus, *vel* Carbunculus, carchedonicus, *vel* garamanticus, *ita dict: quòd* grani Mali Punici colorem præ ſe fert, ¶ *Cob.*

Granatè, *vi:* Granata.

Gran capitán. A. *The great Captaine: which name and title was giuen to* Gonçalo Fernandes de Cordua, *Duke of* Seſſa, *for his great valour and worth.*

Granças del trigo. L. Palea, acus, eris. A. *The barbes of wheate, the huskes wherein the corne doth lie, the chaffe, ſometimes bran or cribble of meale that is boulted out.* Granças *appellantur, quòd à* grano *ſecernuntur. & ſunt* grançónes *seu* grandiſones.

Granças echar. L. Acerare. A. *to put out beards as corne doth*; alſo *to winnowe the chaffe from the corne, and to ſift the huskes out.*

Grancér, *vt* Granizár.

Granchóso, *vt* Grançóso.

Grançones, *vt* Granças de trigo.

Grançónes de árbol. A. *The withered buds and leaues that fall from trees.*

Grançóso, lleno de granças. L. Acerosus. A. *full of barbes, orts, chaffe, or bran.*

Grandaço, *vt* grandázo.

Grandázo. L. Pergrande. A. *very great or bigge.*

Grande. L. grandis, magnus. A. *great, bigge, large, mighty, excellent, alſo growne, or encreaſed.* p. 41. n. 2099. p. 221. n. 5514-1.

Grandeménte. L. magnè, grandè. A. *greatly, hugely, extreamely.*

Grandéza. L. Magnitudo, excellentia. A. *bigneſſe, greatneſſe, largeneſſe, hugeneſſe.* p. 41. n. 1099-b.

Grandezillo, *dim:* de grande.

Granéra. L. granarium. A. *a garner, a place to keepe corne in.* p. 212. n. 5307.

Granero *idem.*

Granfausto. L. Superciliosus, superbiâ elatus. A. *great ſtately pride, great pompe.*

Grangeadór. L. Accumulator, lucrator. A. *One that layeth vp in the barne, a Layer vp in ſtore, a hoorder vp.*

Grangeár. L. accumulare, congerere, lucrari, parcere. A. *To play the good husband, to get, to heape vp in ſtore, to hoord vp.*

Grangéo, *vt* grangeria.

Grangería. L. Accumulatio, exaggeratio, lucrum. A. *gathering togither, heaping vp ſtore, hoording, ſparing, prouiding for a rainie day, good husbandrie, alſo a ſtoorehouſe, a barne, alſo the gaine or profit, got by that ſtoaring vp.*

Grangéro. *vt* granjéro.

Gránja. L. Prædium. A. *a farme, a grange, dict: de* grano, q. *horreum, in quo* grana conduntur.

Granicar, *vt* granizár.

Granico, *vt* granizo.

Granjeadór, *vt* grangeadór.

Granjeár, *vt* o grangeár.

Granjéo, *vt* grangéo.

Granjería, *vt* grangería.

Granjero. L. vir frugi. A. *a good husband, a thrifty fellow.*

Granillo, *vt* granillo de uva.

Granillo de uva o, de fruta, o de racimo. L. vinaceum. A. *a little graine, the kernell or ſtone in fruit, the weight of a graine, the ſtone in a grape.* p. 260. n. 7455-b.

Granito. L. Cenchramis, acinus. A. *The ſtone in a figge.*

Granizár. L. grandinare. A. *To haile.* p. 225. n. 5644.

Granizo. L. grando. A. *haile that falleth vi:* p. 225. n. 5644.

Grano. L. granum. A. *graine, a corne, a ſtone in a grape or ſuch other thing.* p. 220. n. 5482.

Grano de los panes, *vt* Grano. p. 97. n. 2429.

Grano para teñír, *vt* grana para teñír.

Grano. L. *etiam eſt morbus quidam in* avibus columbis, porcis & alijs pecudibus & animalibus. A. *a kinde of diſeaſe in Pigeons called wild-cornes, in hogges, the meaſils, &c.*

Grano de elecho. A. *The ſeed of ferne.*

Granúja. A. *The huske of a grape.*

Gránza, *vt* gránja.

Gránzas, *vt* granças de trígo.

Granzas echár, *vi* granças echár.

Granzér, *vt* grançer.

Granzónes, *vt* grançónes.

Granzónes de arbol, *vt* grançones de árbol.

Granzóso, *vt* grançóso.

Gráo. L. vorago incurva, fossa verticosa. A. *a creeke of the ſea. dict: de* Græc: γεὼν, grao. *i. concedo; inter alias illa de* valencia *in* Hiſpania *primum tenet locum.*

Graſa, *vt* graſſa.

Graſiento, *vt* graſſiénto.

Graſſa. L. Pinguedo, ſagina, vernix. A. *fatneſſe, greaſe, varniſh to ſet out things withall. ita dict: quaſi* Glaſa, *iſtar* glaciei *enim erumpit illud* gummi *ex quo conficitur* vernix, *ex* Iuniperis.

Graſſiénto, lleno de graſſa. L. pinguis ſaginatus, incraſſatus. A. *greaſie, well ſed.*

Graſnadóres, *vt* graznadóres.

Graſnár, *vt* graznár.

Graſnído, *vt* graznido.

Graſſúra, *vt* graſſa.

Graſſúra en la barriga. A. *The fat gut or tripe, the arſe-gut.*

Gratificación. L. gratificatio.

Gratificár. i. Præt. yo gratifiqué. L. gratificari, recompenſáre. A. *To gratifie, to doe a good turne.* p. 220. n. 5499.

Gratifiqué, *vi:* gratificár.

Gratióso. L. Placidus, lepidus, amænus. A. *pleaſant, or delightſome.* p. 370. n. 9352.

H. L. A. Gratis; *for God a mercie.*

Gratitúd. L. gratitúdo. A. *Gratitude.* p. 220. n. 5501-2.

Gráto. L. gratus, acceptabilis. A. *Grateſull, acceptable, thankefull.*

Gratuitaménte. L. gratis, gratè, liberè. A. *Freelie, of good will, without benefit, without paine or trauell.*

Gratulatoria carta. L. Litera gratulatoria. A. *a letter of congratulation or thankeſgiuing.*

Gravadúra. L. Inſculptio. A. *Engraving in mettall. &c.*

Gravár, *vt* agravár, ò agraviár. *Item vt* Entallár Eſculpir.

Grave. L. grauis, moleſtus. A. *graue or ſober*, alſo *grieuous troubleſome, ſorrowfull.* alſo *ſtately, leſtie, proud*, p. 220. n. 5503.

Gravedád. L. gravitas, moleſtia, authoritas. A. *Authoritie, gravitie, ſobriety, griefe, trouble, ſorrow, vexation*, alſo *ſtatelineſſe, loſtineſſe, pride*, ſignificat etiam authoritatem, modeſtiam, vrbanitatem, civilitatem, ¶ *Cob:*

Gravelingas. A. *The towne called Graueling in Flaunders.*

Graveménte. L. graviter, moleſte. A. *Grauely, grieuouſly, ſoberly, heavily.*

Gravéza. L. gravedo, dolor. A. *weight, griefe*, p. 222. n. 5529.

Graviſſimo. *Superlat: de graue.*

Grayas. L. Graii, Græci. A. *Grecians.*

† Graznadóres. L. Stridentes anſeres. A. *gagling geeſe.*

Graznár. L. gingrire, ſtrepere vt

anſer, crocitare, &c. A. *To gaggle as geeſe*, p. 210. n. 5261. *to crooke like a Raven, to chatter as birds, to quackle as a Ducke, vi:* Gaznáte, & p. 109. n. 2650.

Graznído. L. gingritio, anſeris clangor. A. *Gagling of geeſe, crooking of crowes, and quackling of duckes.*

Greba, *vt* glévæ, & gréus.

Grecia, *Regio* Europæ, *omnibus nota floruit antiquè* bonarum literarum ſcientiâ: *à Turco iam poſſidetur*, at magna Grecia, *pars extrema* Italiæ, *vbi tempore* Pithagoræ *habitárunt* Græci. ¶ *Cic: Tuſc:* cum floruit *in Italia*, Græcia *potentiſſimis & maximis vrbibus ea quæ* magna *eſt dicta.* ¶ Plin: lib: 3. cap: 10.

Greciáno. L. Græcus. A. *pertaining to Greece.*

Greciſmo. L. græciſmus, p. 221. n. 5516–b.

Greco, ò gregál. L. Boreas in mari Mediterraneo. A. *The North-eaſt winde in the Mediterranean ſea.*

Greda. L. Creta. A. *Chalcke*, p. 66. n. 1786.

Greda Cimolia. L. Creta cimolia. A. *Fullers clay, or fullers earth*, p. 74. n. 2013–c. & p. 166. n. 3598–f.

Gredóſo. L. Cretoſus. A. *Chalckie.*

Gregál, *vt* greco: *item* locus, *vbi* Creta *effoditur.*

Gregória, *Mulieris nomen vt* Gregório *hominis*, ¶ Cob:

Gregoriáno, *ad* Gregorium *pertinens.*

Gregoríco: *Infans, cui nomen* Gregório, *dim:*

Gregorio, *i. Vigil* de verbo Græc: γρηγορέω, vigilo: *huius nominis multi extitere* digniſſimi; *præ cæteris*, Gregorius Nazianzenus, & Gregorius Niſſenus. ¶ *Cobarr:*

Greguéſcos. L. Bracchæ nauticæ, Brachæ latæ. A. *great wide breeches called Gallig-ſcoines*, p. 210. n. 5277.

Grei, *vt* Grey.

Gremiál. L. Gremiale, *quo* Epiſcopi *in* Pontificalibus ſuis *vtuntur*; *quod* à duobus aſſiſtentibus *tenetur quo tanquam* muro *ſecernitur à populo*, excellentiæ & dignitatis ſuæ ſignum. ¶ *Cob:* A. *a kind of frontlet which Biſhops vſe to weare, being borne vp of thoſe which be about him: being an enſigne or token of his excellencie and dignitie.*

Gremio. L. gremium. A. *the lappe*, p. 206. n. 7569.

Greña. L. Coma involuta & malè compoſita. A. *Haire of the head*, diſheveled and *overturned*, *dict: quaſi* creña à Græ: κρίζ, capillus, ¶ *Cob.*

Greñas, *plur: de* Creña.

Gretoſo, *vt* gredóſo.

Grevas. L. Ocreæ ferreæ. A. *Greaues or armour foe the legges.*

Grey. L. grex. A. *a flocke*. Por tu ley y por tu rey y por tu Grey moriras.

Greÿes, *plur: de Grey.*

Gria, *vt* Liendre.

Grial. L. Catillum. A. *a little diſh or porrenger.* Eſt etiam *loci cuiuſdam nomen.* Item *ornamentum & veſtis* Galliæ & Hiſpaniæ reginarum, ¶ *Cob:*

Grido. L. Clamor. A. *a crie or clamour*, p. 108. n. 2628–b.

Griecizár. L. Loqui more Græcorum & eorum phraſibus vti, *verum latinus* Græcári, *eſt conviviis & compotationibus operam dare:* more Græcorum. ¶ *Horat:*

Griégo. L. Græcus. A. *a Græcian*, p. 221. n. 5516. *alſo Greeke wine; alſo the Northeaſt winde.* Item *qui* Græcam linguam *optimè collet.*

Griéta. L. Piſſuræ. A. *a diſeaſe on a horſe called the ſcratches, the chaps on the hands.*

Grifa. L. Vnguis aduncus. A. *a claw*, p. 76. n. 2033.

Grifár. L. Arripere, clauſo pugno tenere. A. *to gripe or graſpe, to ſnatch or ceaze as a hauke doth*, p. 222. n. 5527.

Grifo. L. Gryphus. A. *a Gryffen*, p. 223. n. 5562.

Grillar. L. grylláre. A. *To chirpe or ſing like a Cricket.*

Grillo. L. gryllus. A. *a Cricket, alſo a Locuſt which devoureth corne*, p. 108. n. 2627. & p. 280. n. 7815.

Grillos, *plur:* de Grillo.

Grillos, *etiam* L. Cippus; compedes. A. *a paire of ſtockes*; alſo *fetters or giues*, p. 470. n. 11187.

Grillónes. A. *Great fetters, great graſſhoppers, or crickets.*

Grima. L. Tremor, horror. A. *a fright, the ſtanding vp of the haire on the head, dict: q.* crima, à Græ: κρυμός, crymos, *algor, frigus intenſum.*

Grimál del ojo. A. *the corner of the eie.*

Grimóſo. L. Formidoloſus, meticuloſus, pauidus. A. *One much affrighted, one whoſe haire vseth to ſtand vpright.*

Gripho, *vt* Griſo.

Gris, *Gal:* vt H. Cáno.

Griſes. L. *Sunt quædam animalcula, de quorum* pellibus pellicia *ſoleant facere ita dicta propter colorem* Gris.

Griſol, *vt* Criſol.

Grita. L. vociferatio. A. *a crying out, ſchreeking.*

Gritadór. L. vociferator.

Gritamiénto, *vt* Grita.

Gritár. L. vociferari, p. 108. n. 2628.

Griteria, *vt* grita.

Gríto, *vt* grita.

Grolandia. L. *Eſt vna* Inſula maris *in* Oceano Hyperborico. *dicitur, quaſi* groen landia, *i. terra viridis.*

Groñón, *vt* Reçongadór.

Gropéra. L. Poſtiléna. A. *a crooper for a horſe*, p. 110. n. 2688.

Groſca. L. Serpens quidam venenoſus.

Groſéro, *vt* groſſéro.

Groſura, *vt* groſſúra.

Groſſaménte. L. Craſſè, *ignoranter.* A. *groſſely, rudely.*

Groſſedád, *vt* groſſúra.

Groſſeramènte, *vt* groſſaménte.

Groſſeria, *vt* groſſura.

Groſſéro. L. craſſus, denſus, ruſticus, ſtupidus, Hebes. A. *a dunſe, a dolt, a blockehead, a lourden*, p. 163. n. 3572. & p. 282. n. 7868.

Groſſéza. L. Craſſitúdo, ſtupiditas. A. *thickneſſe, ſtupiditie*. p. 41. n. 2099–b.

Groſſezuélo, *dim:* de gruéſſo.

Groſſura o groſura. L. Pinguedo, obeſitas, craſſitudo, hebetudo. A. *Fat or fatneſſe: groſſenes of conceipt, doltiſhneſſe, fogginеſſe*. p. 189. n. 4055–b.

Grota. *Ital:* vt H. Caverna.

Groteſco. L. ſecundum modum antri. A. *after the manner of a caue, or denne.*

Grúa. L. grus. A. *a crane, an inſtrument to lift vp heavy burdens*. p. 106. n. 2581–b.

Grue. *vt* grúlla.

Gruella, *vt* grulla.

Gruéſo, *vt* gruéſſo.

Grueſſéro. L. mercator. A. *a ſeller in groſſe.*

Gruéſſo. L. craſſus Pinguis, opimus, tardus, hebes; etiam drachma. A. *groſſe, fat, thicke, foggie, dulwitted, lined within*, vt: p. 41. n. 1099. & p. 103. n. 2535. & p. 189. n. 4055. & p. 222. n. 5548–2 & n. 5549–2.

Grúlla. L. grus. A. *a crane, a bird*. p. 106. n. 2581.

Grulláda: *vnio eorum qui ſimul progrediuntur armati, vt qui vigilis ſe adiungunt.* A. *Thoſe which accompany the watch, and goe the round with them.*

Grullár. L. gruere. A. *To crie like a Crane.*

Gruméte. L. Meſonauta. A. *a ſlipboy, a drudge in a ſhippe, a gally-ſlaue.*

Grúmo. L. Braſſica, racemus, botrus, vua. A. *a cabbage; a little bunch of grapes.*

Gruñído. L. grunnitus. A. *grunting like a hogge.*

Gruñidór. L. grunnitor. A. *one that grunteth like a hogge.*

Gruñír. L. grunnire. A. *to grunt like a hogge.*

Grupa de Cavallo, *vt* Gropéra.

Grupada. L. Ictus. A. *a blow, a ſtroke with the waues of the ſea, or ſuch like, or a great troupe or company.*

Grupéra, *vt* Gropéra.

Gruta, *vt* Cuéua.

Grutéſco, *eſt genus quoddam picturæ in modum ſpeluncæ, dict: de* Gruta.

Gryfón, *vt* Grifo.

Gruz, *vt* Grúlla.

Guabina. L. Piſcis marinus.

Guachapeár. L. Laminam ferream pulſare, vt ſonet, vt cum non bene clavis figitur. A. *To make vtin clincke, or iarres when it is not faſt nailed, as an horſe-ſhoue is faſt.* Guachapeár, *when it is horſe: and by alluſion of him that hath not his matters well agreeing amongſt themſelues to iarre.*

Guachárо. L. Qui ſemper plorat & lamentatur: *dict: de verbo antiquo* Guai, planctus. ¶ *Cob:*

† Guaçúmas, *genus quoddam ſunctus in* India creſcentis.

† Guada, & Guadi & Guid. *In lingua* Arabicâ *ſignificat* Flumen vivum, *i.* ſemper currens. *Et ſic in* Hiſpania, *huius nominis multi ſunt riuuli* à guada *incipientes* & locorum nomina, *ita dicta, ab ædificatione ſua in* ripis & Fluviórum litoribus *ſundata. i.* ¶ Cob:

† Guadafion. L. Magnarum vndarum rivus. ¶ *Cobarr:* A *a river of great waues, dict: ab Arab:* guada, *i. Flumen vivum.*

† Guadafiónes, *etiam* L. Manicæ ligneæ *ſeu* ferreæ, ¶ *Nebriſſ:* A. *Manicles to tie and wring the hands with, gauntlets.*

† Guadahenár. *In Archiepiſcopatu* Toleti; *eſt portarum rivus, dict: ab Arab:* Guada, *i. fluvius.* ¶ Cob.

† Guada hortuna. *Fortunæ fluvius*, ¶ Cob. *ab Arab:* Guada, *fluvius.*

† Guadájoz, *vivus iuglandium in* archepiſcopatu Cordubæ, *dict: ab Arab:* Guada *fluvius.* ¶ Cob.

† Guadalabiár. *Rivus currens per civitatem* Valenciæ: *dicitur* Rio blanco *albus rivus*; vel *propter claritatem aquæ*, vel *propter arenæ in vivo iacentis albedinem, dict: ab Arab:* Guada, *i. rivus*, ¶ Cob.

† Guadaladiár. L. Rivus Tugurijs, circunditus, ¶ *Cob: ab Arab:* Guada, *i. Rivus &* Aduár, *i. tugurium.*

† Guadalagára *Rivus propè* Medinam *dict: ab Arab:* Guada, *rivus*, ¶ Cob.

Guadalajára, *vt* Guadalaxára.

† Guadalaxára. *Rivus* in regno Toleti, *quod nomen civitati* Guadalaxaræ, *dedit dicitur* lapidum rivus, *dict: ab Arab:* Guada *rivus, &* Alhichára *petra.* ¶ Cobarr:

† Guadalazára, *idem.*

† Guadalbacár, *vaccarum rivus, in* Archepiſcopatu Hiſpalienſi, *dict: ab Arab:* Guada, *rivus*, ¶ Cob.

† Guadalbulón. *Rivus decurrens circa* Iaen *ſignificat* rivum de Bullon. ¶ *Cob. dict: ab Arab:* Guada *Rivus.*

† Guadalcázar. L. *Locus ſeu vicus in Epiſcopatu* de Cordova: *ſignificat* rivum caſtelli. *dict: ab Arab:* Guada *rivus & Arab:* Alcáçar *arx, Caſtellum.* ¶ Cob.

† Guadalete. L. *Rivus ab Arab:* Guada *rivus &* Lethe *oblivio.* ¶ Cob. à Mauris *etiam dict:* Badalac (*vt* ¶ Petrus de Medina tradit) *quem* Florianus *ſcribit olim quoq;* Lethen *nominatum*, &c. vi: ¶ Abr. Ortel.

† Guadalguibir, *vt* guadulquivir.

† Guadalhorra. L. *Laurorum rivus ab Arab:* guada *rivus.* ¶ Cob.

† Guadalhórze. L. *In Archiepiſcopatu de* Toledo: *dictus* cuſtodiæ rivus *ab Arab:* Guada *rivus.* ¶ Cob.

Guadalmedina. *i. Rivus civitatis* magnæ, *in mare circa* Melagra *decidens.* ¶ Cob. *dict: ab Arab:* Guada *rivus &* Medina, metropolis.

† Guadalquivir, Flumen famoſum & illuſtre: *decidit in mare circa* San lucar de Barrameda: *ſignificat* rivum grandem *dict: ab Arab:* Guad *i. rivus &* Ikebir *grandis* ¶ Bedwel. *nam ab ortu fluvij vſq; ad interitum ſunt* Sexaginta leucę 60. *leagues.* Nomen antiquum fuit Betis à Græ. Βαθὺς profundus, *vnde provincia illa dicitur*, Betica. ¶ *Cob.*

Guadalupe, *quaſi* Rio de Lobos. *i. luporum fluvius* vt quidam volunt alij *ab Arab:* Guada. *i. fluvius & Lat:* lupina. A. *a kynde of pulſe called* Lupines *quæ ibi maximè creſcunt, ibi etiam eſt* Monaſterium *noſtræ dominæ* de Guadalúpe, *inquit.* ¶ Cobarr: *de* Hieronimis *celeberrimum ſanctuarium, idq; propter illius imaginis devotionem.* ¶ Cob.

† Guadameci, guadamecil *Fluvius eſt* in Andalúcia *dict: ab Arab:* Guada. *i. flumen, à quo* guadamecies, guadameciles. L. Tapetum coriaceum pictum & deauratum. A. *hangings made of guilt leather for there houſes in Spaine, dicta ſunt quia eorũ prima inventio erat prope vivum dictum Guadameci.* ¶ Cob.

Guadamecies, *vt* guadameci.

Guadamecil, *vt* guadameci.

Guadamecilero. L. qui facit, & qui vendit tapeta coriacea picta & deaurata. A. *One that makes or ſels guilt leather hangings for houſes*, vt Etym. in Guadameci. *ſupra.*

† Guadamezí, *vt* guadameci.

† Guadamezies, *vt* gadameci.

† Guadamezil, *vt* guadámecil.

† Guadamezilero, *vt* guadamecilero

† Guadaña. L. falx fœnaria. A. *a ſith to mow with.* forte *ab Arab:* guada *i. rivus* quod circa rivos, *vt plurimum* ſæpius ſecatur.

Guadañadór. L. Fœniſeca. A. *a mower that moweth hay, or corne*, p. 319. n. 8422–b.

Guadañár. L. Falcare *ſeu* metire. A. *to mow with a ſithe.*

Guadañeadór, *vt* guadañadór.

Guadáño, *Ital:* vt H. ganancia.

† Guadapéra. L. Pirum ſilveſtre. A. *a wilde peare, a choaĭe peare*, forte *ab* Arab: Guada. *i. rivus quod circa rivos crſcit.*

† Guadapéro. L. Pyrus ſilveſtris. A. *a wild peare tree, a choaĭe peare tree.*

† Guadariza. L. *Rivus Regio de Iaen montem Morenam præterfluens, & dicitur quaſi* Plumbi fluvius, *ab Arab:* guada *fluvius* & rizar o rizar *plumbum.* ¶ Cob.

† Guadarnes. L. officiũ in domo Regali. ¶ Cob. *An office in a kings houſe* qui præſiciuntur ornamentis & ædilibus.

Guadarráma. L. *Rivus arenoſus & pontus ſatis cognitus de* Madrid ad valladolid *decurrens, dict: ab Arab:* Guada *rivus, &* Ramal. *arena.* ¶ Vrtea.

† Guadarroman. L. *rivus in epiſcopatu* de Cordoua: per Sierra Morena *decurrit*: eſt rivus malorum Punicorum, *ab Arab:* Guada *rivus &* rroman *malus punicus.* A. *a pomegranate.* ¶ Cob.

Guadarriza, *vt* guadariza.

Guadavóz, *vt* guadajóz.

† Guadaxira. L. *Rivus de* Eſtremadura: *quaſi* rivus ſuſtentationis & victus *quoniam ripas habet fertiles, & paſcuis abundantes; dict: ab* Arab: Guada *rivus & Arab:* Xira *i. epulum.* A. *chere, or abundance.* ¶ Cob.

† Guadazahon. L. *Rivus per Epiſcopatum de* Cuenca *decurrens, dict: ab Arab:* Guada *i. rivus* & zaphon *i.* balneum *quaſi* rivus balneorum. ¶ Cob.

† Guadazuléma. L. *Rivus* Salomonis *dict: ab Arab:* Guada *rivus* è zulema *Salomon.* ¶ Cob.

Guadi, *vt* guáda.

† Guadiáro. L. *rivus in* epiſcopatu de Caliz: *quaſi rivus* tuguriorum *ab Arab:* Guada. *i. rivus* & aro, Attegiæ tuguria. ¶ Cob.

† Guadix. L. *Eſt civitas ſeu* Epiſcopatus *in regno* de granado: *dict: de vivo* Guadix. *i. perenni, nam ſemper currit.* ¶ Cob. Alij *affirmant* Guadix *nomen eſſe corruptum de* Guid haiz. *i. vitæ rivus: ab Hebr* haya. *i. vivere.* ¶ Cob.

† Guadoch. L. *Ceremonia legis* Mahometæ, *quã vſi ſunt* Mauri à Guada. *i. aqua vel rivus.* ¶ Cob. A. *a ceremony of the law of* Mahomet, *which the* Moores *vſed being a manner of waſhing with a certaine kinde of behavior and ſome prayers that they ſay*: Hazer Guadoch, *to doe that ceremonie.*

Guadramáña, *vi:* guadrymaña.

Guadrimaña *idem.*

† Guadrimañóſo, *vi:* guadrymanóſo.

† Guadrymaña. L. fraus, dolus. A. *deceipt, guile.*

Guadrymañóſo. L. Fraudulentus. A. *deceiptfull.*

Guai, *vi:* guay.

Guaia, *vi:* guaya.

Guaiabos & guajabos, *vt* guayabos.

Guaiacan, *vt* guayacan.

Guaiadéro, *vi:* guayadero.

Guaiadór, *vi:* guayadór.

Guaiár, *vi:* guayar.

Guaias, *vi:* guayas.

† Gualandrán. *Arab:* A. *a habit or hoode for a graduate in the vniverſity. Alſo a felt cloake and hoode to ride forth in the raine.*

Guálda. L. glaſtum. A. *woade*. p. 536. n. 12463.

Gualdádo, *part:* de gualdár.

Gualdár. L. glaſto tingere. A. *to die, or*

colour with woade.

Guardo, *vt* gualda.

Gualdrapa. L. Phaleræ. A. *a footecloath for a noble man to ride on: dicitur.* Gualdrapa. ¶ guardapa, i. guarda pie, *pedes custodiens*: nam l & r sæpe invicem commutantur. ¶ Cob.

Gualdrapár. L. Equum phaleris instruere. A. *to put on the horse his trappings, and the footecloath.*

† Guanabanos, L. Fructus in India.

Guanáco. L. Animal quoddam in India occidentali, arieti aut ovi non dissimile.

Guañin, L. Aurum adulterinum. A. *base gold, forged coine.*

Guantáda, L. Colaphus, ictus. A. *a blowe with the palme of the hand.*

† Guantádo, L. Chirothecatus, manicatus. A. *gloued, one that weareth gloues.*

Guánte. L. Chirotheca. A. *a gloue.* p. 216. n. 5425. *vel forte dict: de* Gant *in* Flandria. ¶ *Cob.*

Guante de hierro. L. Manica ferrea vel militaris. A. *a gauntlet.*

Atsentár el guante, *aliquem asperis verbis corripere, cum authoritate & imperio castigare,* ¶ cob.

Saluo el guante. A. *a manner of speech when in matters which are manifest enough to be seen a good meaning we giue the hand couered glone and all.* Also *in a woman abuses excepting their honour and honestie.*

Guanteria. L. Platea chirothecaria. A. *the street wherein gloues are sold.*

Guantéro. L. Chirothecarius. A. *a glouer, one that maketh or selleth gloues.* p. 217. n. 5425-b.

Guantes *plur: de* guante.

Guantezillo *dim: de* guante.

Guarda. L. Custodia, custos. A. *a guard or warding, a watch, a bodie keeping. Also a warder, a searcher, dict: ab Ital:* guarda, *i. ẽ*

Guarda de baluarte. L. Excubiæ. A. *The watch and ward at the Bulwarke.*

Guardabosques. L. qui custodit syluas. A. *a forrester: a keeper: a woodman.*

Guardádo, *part: de* guardár.

Guardadór. L. custos. A. *a gardian tutor, or gouernour of a ward.* p. 212. n. 5301. & p. 59. n 7444.

Guarda ja de cabellos, *vt* guedeja de cabellos.

Guarda joyas. L. Camerinum. A. *a cabinet or little chest to keepe iewels in.*

Guardamanjel. L. promptuarium. A. *a cubbord to keepe victuals in.*

Guardapolvo. L. Linteum in tectis positum, ne pulvis in mensam, lectum, aut vestes ab alto decidat. A. *a linne cloth fastened ouer the bed, or table, to keepe the dust from falling on the table, bed, or apparell.*

Guardár. L. Custodire, servare, respicere, honorare. A. *To guard, to watch, to saue, to looke vnto, to keepe, to reserue, to obay. Also to defend, protect, shield, to beware, to looke vnto, to see vnto. Also to regard.* p. 211. n. 5301. & p. 259. n. 7444. & p. 409. n. 10148.

Guardar se. L. Cavere. A. *To beware.* p. 40. n. 1083.

Guardar sela à uno. A. *To beare in mind an iniurie, and to keepe it close till a fit time and place be offered to reuenge it.*

Guardar las fiestas. A. *To keepe holy day.*

Guardaropa. L. vestiarium. A. *a wardrobe.* p. 523. n. 2312.

Guardas en los puertos, y puertas de las ciudadas. L. custodes in portubus & civitatum portis. A. *officers in hauen townes and at gates of cities to watch and search for the kitz.*

Guardas en las cerraduras por las que passa la llave. A. *The warder of a locke by which the key passeth* such as an other key cannot open.

Guardas en el juego de naipes. A. *Cardes of he same suit to serue his fellowes hand. ita dict: de* Guardár, *i. seruare.*

Guardian. L. Custodia. A. *a guard keeping safe, looking to a protection.*

Cuerpo de guardia en el exercito. A. *the court of guarde in warre.*

Guardián, *vt* guardaiór & etiam. L. Præfectus Franciscanorum. ¶ *Cob.* A. *the chiefe of the Franciscan order.*

Guardiána. L. Custos, f. A. *a tutresse.*

Guardiania. L. custodis, munus. A. *the gardinshippe.*

Guardiaña, *vt* guadrimaña.

Guardiña. L. Pellicium cujusdam animalculi. A. *The furre of a little beast.*

Guardóso, *vt* guardadór.

Guarecér. L. Sanare, mederi. A. *To heale, or make sound.* p. 231. n. 5763.

Guarecído, *part: de* guarecér.

Guarctigia. A. *an obligation which is of force to take execution, according to the tenor of the bond without any processe in law a statute.*

Guarescér, *vt* guarecér.

Guarida. L. refugium. A. *a sconce, a refuge, a retiring place.*

Guarír, *vt* guarecér. L. *Est nomen Arabicum.* ¶ Guadix. *a* Gara. *i. cavea, quamiam animalia vt* cuniculi & vulpes *quando illos venatores persectantur & venantur* in caueas *sese conferunt, & sic incolumes permanent.* ¶ Cob.

Guarísmo L. Arithmetica. A. *Arithmeticke, algorisme, the art of numbring.* Videtur *corrumpi de* Arithmo. i. numerus *sive* τὸ ἀριθμεῖν. i. à numerando. ¶ Cob. *vel ab Arab:* Alguarísmo *idem.* i. *in lingua* de los Algarues, o de los Aragenos. ¶ *Cob.*

Guarnación. L. Ornamentum *verbale de* guarnecer.

Guarnecedór. L. Munitor. A. *One which garnisheth.*

Guarnecér. L. Adornare, &c. A. *to garnish.* p. 212. n. 5308.

Guarnecído, *part: de* guarnecér.

Guarnescér, *vt* guarnecér.

Guarnecído. *vt* guarnecído.

Guarnesciméento. L. Ornatus, ornamentum. A. *furniture, sortification, furnishing.*

Guarnición. L. Præsidium, munitio, ornatus, capulus ensis. A. *a garrison, embroderie, garding of a garment, stitching of a garment, hilts of a sword.* p. 212. n. 5310.

Guarnicion de gente. L. militum munitio. A. *a garrison of souldiers.*

Guarnicionéro. L. Phrygio, instructor. A. *an armorer, a maker or seller of armes, an vpholster, an embroderer.*

Las guarniciónes. L. Ansa, manubrium. A. *an hilt, hasi, handle of a sword or such like.* p. 235. n. 5872-5. A. *also the furnishing of horses, de la brida, and* Mules.

Guarnido, *part: de* guarnir.

Guarnír, *vt* guarnecér.

Guarte. i. guarda té. L. Caveas tibi te defendas. A. *Take thou heed, looke well to thy selfe.*

Guastár, *vt* gastár.

Guavina *vt* guabina.

Guazúmas, *vt* guaçúmas.

Guay. L. ah, hei, hei mihi. A. *ah, or alas* Est vox clamantis & dolentis. i. *a voice of griefe and exclamation.* p. 10. n. 199. & p. 24. n. 699.

Guaya *idem.*

Hazer la guaya, *vt:* guayár.

Guayábos. L. Fructus *quidam in India.*

Guayacán, leño santo, palo de Indias. L. Radix in India.

Guayadéro. L. locus lamentationis. A. *a place to mourne and lament.*

Guayadór. L. qui luget, & dolet; *vel* canis vlulans. A. *One that waileth and lamenteth, or a dogge that howleth.*

Guayár. L. lamentáre. A. *to waile.* p. 520. n. 12283.

Guáyas, canto de dolór. L. Ejulatus. A. *lamentation, wailing, howling, crying out*

Guazúmas, *vt* guaçúmas.

Gubilére. L. Artocrea, æ. A. *a little pastie.*

Guébo, *vt* Huévo.

Guebra vt yugada, *alicui* q. opera vnius diei.

Guecar. L. *Est vinus parvulas per civitatem* de Cuenca *decurrens.*

Guéco, *vt* Huéco.

Guedéja de cabellos. L. Cincinnus. A. *a tuffe or locke of haire, ducitur,* vedexa quod *à Lat:* vellus velleris, *à vellendo.* ¶ Cobar:

Guedéja enherrada. L. Cincinnus crispatus. A. *a locke of haire that is crisped or curled.*

Guedejóso, *vt* Guedejúdo.

Guedejúdo. L. Cincinnatus. A. *one that vseth to weare long tuffes or lockes of haire.*

Guedéta, *vt* guedéja de cabellos.

Guedexa, *idem.*

Guedoxudo, *vt* Guedejúdo.

Guedéza de cabellos, *vt* Guedéja de cabellos.

Gueldre, *vt* Gualda.

Guelpe. A. *a gulpe, as much as one drinketh at once without fetching his breath,* vt Golpe.

Guerdér, *vi:* Guardár.

Guerdóso, *vt* Guardóso.

Guérfana, *fem: de* Guérfano.

Guérfano, *vt* Huérfano.

Guéro. L. Ovum vrinum. A. *an adle egge,* p. 6. n. 130.

Guerra. L. Bellum. A. *warre,* p. 523. n. 12321–1.

Guerreadór. L. Bellator. A. *a warrier.*

Guerreár. L. Bellare, bellum agere. A. *To warre, to make warre,* p. 524. n. 12321–1.

Guerréra, *fem: de* Guerréro.

Guerréro. L. Miles, bellator. A. *warlicke, i. like the warre, a warrier, a souldier,* p. 524. n. 12321–2.

Guerrílla, *dim: de* Guérra.

Guérta, *vt* Huérta.

Guertéras, *vt:* Cenogiles.

Guérto, *vt* Huérto.

Guerzeár, *vi:* Guerreár.

Guésa, *vt* Huéssa.

Guesca, *civitas, antiquè & magis propriè* Osca; *in* Hispania Tarraconensi, *vid:* ¶ Ortel: *verbo* Osca.

Guesário, *vt* Huessário.

Guesecíco, *vt* Huessecíco.

Guésso, *vt* Huésso.

Guessezuéla, *vt* Huessezuéla.

Guessezuélo, *vt* Huessezuélo.

Guésso, *vt* Huésso.

Guésped, *vt* Huésped.

† Guete. *civitas in Episcopatu* de Cuenca; *antiquè dicta* Obta, ¶ *Guad. dicat esse Arab. de* Guad. *i. vivus parvulus qui per civitatem* Guete *decurrit* vnde nomen sumpsit.

Pleyto en Guete y viña en Cuenca. *Pro:* Vineæ Cuencanæ pessimæ sunt quia *solent* vuas colligere, *cum nec incidunt, nec fodiunt:* & Actiones iuridicæ, in longum tempus differuntur, in *cuete, at verò* totus terrarum orbis, nunc *cuete* est.

Gueux. L. Mendicus. A. *a begger. ex Flandr:* Gheue me, *Ang:* giue me. *Item* L. confœderati.

Guia. L. Dux, ductor. A. *a guide, a leader,* p. 223. n. 5579–1. *also a leading guiding.*

Guiabára. A. *an hearbe called Hartes horne, Plantaine.*

Guiabella. A. *an hearbe called Crowsfoote.*

Guiadór, *vt* Guia.

Guiár. L. Ducere. A. *to guide, to lead, to conduct.*

† Guid, *vt* Guída.

Guija. L. glarea, calculus fluvialis. A. *a round pebble stone, gravell, or small stones in rivers, congeled of the sand and water, whence it is called also* Aguija.

Guijárra. L. Saxum. A. *a stone, a pebble of a good bignesse, dict: de* Guija. ¶ *Cobarr.*

Guijarrázo. L. Lapidosus, saxosus, *item* & ipsius lapidis ictus. A. *full of stones, also stoned with stones, and the blow that a stone giueth.*

Guijarrillos. *Dimit: de* Guijárro.

Guijárro, *i.* guija grande. A. *a pebble stone.*

Guijarrózo, *vt* Guijarrázo.

Guijas, *plur: de* Guija.

Guijéno. L. Arenosus. A. *Full of sand: mixed with small stones, gravell.*

Guijóso, *idem.*

Guijuéla, *dim: de* Guijarra.

Guijué o, *idem.*

Guiléña, pajarilla. L. Herba columbina. A. *The columbine hearbe or flower.*)

Guilguerillo, *genus avis.*

† Guilla. L. Proventus, fructus. A. *Profite, reuenewes of a mans land.*

† Guillóte. L. Vsus fructuarius. A. *The vse of fruit-bearing,* also *he that reapes the fruite of the earth.* ¶ Cob: *Significat etiam* de fidiosos.

Guilotes. *etiam* Clavi majusculi, quibus fabri vtuntur trabibus figendis. A. *great pins to ioin beames withall.*

Guimaraez, *vt* Guimaránes.

Guimaránes, *oppidum* lusitaniæ, *ad ripam rivi* Vicelæ.

Guinálda, *vt* Guirnálda.

Guínda. L. Ceratum acre. A. *a sowre hard cherrie, dict: de* Guienne *in* Gallia *vbi maximè crescunt,* ¶ Cob: *dicuntur etiam* L. Cerasa Aquitanica.

Guindalára, *locus vbi* Guindas cerasa crescunt.

Guindaléta. L. Funis quidam crassus, ad aliquid in altum ponderosum attrahendum accommodatus, tum etiam navem ad littus & portum appendendum aptissimus, *dict: quasi* quindaléta *de* quinque tortis consistens. A. *consisting of sine wreaths,* ¶ Cob.

Guindaléza, *vt* Guindaléta.

Guindamayna, q. guinda y amaina. L. Vela dare ventis vel deponere. A. *to Hoise vp saile, and strike saile.*

Guindár. L. Aliquid elevare. A. *to horse or lift vp any thing, proprie dict: a* guindaleta. ¶ *Cob:*

Guindarésa, *vt* guindaléta.

Guindas, *plur: de* guinda.

Guindas garrofales, *vi:* garrofales in garrofádo.

Guindáste, *vt* guindaléta.

Guindilléro de las Indias. L. Herba & flos in India.

Guindo. L. Cerasus acris. A. *a sowre cherrie tree, vi: Etym: in* guinda.

Guinea. L. gangines. Maurorum & Æthiopum terra. ¶ *Guinis.*

Guineo, el negro de guinea. L. Maurus *vel* Æthiops: *est etiam* tripudium quoddam agile. A. *a Moris dance.*

† Guiñamiento. L. Argutiæ oculorum. A. *a wanton glance of the eye,* p. 185. n. 3998.

† Guiñár. L. Adnictare, amatoriè aspectare, oculare. A. *to cast a wanton glance with the eye,* p. 185. n. 3998–p.

Guión, o guyón. L. Vexillatio. A. *a Guidon or cornet of horsemen,* p. 223. n. 5579–d.

Guipuzcoa, *i.* Provincia de Cantabria, *i.* Bizcaya.

Guipuzcua, *vt* guipuzcoa.

Guipuzcuáno, *homo de* guipuzcua. L. Cantaber. A. *a man of* Biskaye.

Guirnálda. L. Corolla. A. *a garland, dict: q.* girinalda à gyrando. ¶ *Cob:*

Guisa. L. Mos, modus, forma. A. *Guise, a fashion* p. 216. n. 5395. & p. 223. n. 5588.

Guisadico, *vi:* guisado.

Guisádo, *particip: à* guisár. A. *Sod, dressed.*

Guisandera. L. Apparatus ciborum.

Guisándo. *Monasterium fratrum* Geronimorum *prope* Avilam.

Guisár. L. Aptare, moderari, coquere, condire. A. *To dresse meat, to direct, to fit, to put in a guise.*

Guitárra. L. Fidicula. A. *a gitterne,* p. 216. n. 5397.

Guitarréro. L. Citharæ artifex, Cytharœdus. A. *a Gitterne-maker,* also *one that playeth vpon a Gitterne.*

Guitarrílla, *dim: de* guitarra.

Guitón, ò Xitón, *pauper mendicus, dict: à* Græc: χιτών, *i.* tunica sangulum, ¶ *Cob:*

Guixada, *vt* quixáda.

H. L. Gúla. A. *The weazond or gullet, whereby the meat passeth,* also *Gluttonie.*

Gulas. A. *The colour gueles, gules, or red in Heraldrie.*

Gulilla, *dim: de* gula.

Gulleria, *q. gule irritamenta.* p. 133. n. 3065–b. A. *Delicate, or daintie meates.*

Gulloni, *vt* gulleria.

Gulón. L. gulo. A. *a gulon.* p. 224. n. 5596.

Gulurea. L. garritor. A. *a pratler.*

Gúmana, *vt* gúmena.

Gúmena, *vt* maróma, *dict: de* Gr: γομφὸς, ónero *huius enim ope* onera levantur in navem. ¶ Cob.

Gúmera, *vt* gúmena.

Gurbias. L. Scalper. A. *a carpenters chisell.* p. 71. n. 1897.

Gurbión. L. Segmentum crassius, *quo* Phrygiones vestes exornãt. *dicitur quasi* curvion à curbando *vel quòd torquetur, vel quod multis flexibus & ambagibus ornamentum ambit.* ¶ Cob. A. *an embroyde-*

ria g twiſt, ſomewhat groſſe.
Gurvias, vt gurbias.
Gurvión, vt gurbión.
Gurupera, vt gropera.
Guſanear, L. verminare. A. *To be full of wormes, to haue or breede wormes.*
Guſaniénta coſa. L. vermiculoſus. A. *full of wormes.*
Guſanillo, *dim: de* Guſáno.
Labór de guſanillo. L. Opus vemiculatum. A. *fine carved worke, and painted with diverſe coulours like ſome kinde of wormes.*
Guſanito, vt guſanillo.
Guſáno. L. vermis. A. *a worme.* p. 538. n. 12480-2.
Guſano reboltón. L. Convolvolus. A. *a worme like a canker, that deſtroyeth the buds of vines.*
Guſano de la piña. L. Pitocampæ. A. *wormes that be in a pine-apple tree, the biting whereof is venemous.*
Guſes, vt gueux.
Guſque, vt goſque.
Guſquéjo. vt góſque.
Guſtadúra. L. guſtatio. A. *a taſting.*
Guſtár. L. guſtare. A. *To taſte.* p. 484. n. 11464.
Guſtillo, *dim: de* guſto.
Guſto. L. Gutlus. A. *taſt, or the ſenſe of taſting.* p. 484. n. 11464-b.
Guſtóſo. L. Contentus, gratus. A. *agreeable, content, &c.*
Gúvias. vt gurbias.
Guyadór, vt guiadór.
Guyár, vt guiár.
Guyavas. L. Fructus in India.
Guyd, vt guid.
Guyón, vt guión.
Guzmán. L. *proprium nomen & cognomentum quarundam familiarum illuſtrium in* Hiſpania *deductum videtur* à Germanorum. *Goudman, or gouſman* i. bonus homo. ¶ *Cob.*
Guzque, vt guſque.
Gy *quecunque invenies cum* Gy *quære in* Gi.

H.

H. *eſt aſpirationis nota, & pronuntiatur ante* ve *vt* G. *vt* Huérto *hortus* huéſſo, *os. oſis, pronuntiantur ſicut* Guérto, Gueſſo.
Ha, L. Heus, A. ha, *a voice of calling or ſpeaking to.* p. 224. n. 5620–1.
H. L. Ha ha, ha, *vox eſt ridentis.*
Hába, L. faba, A. *a beane,* p. 34. n. 937. v. Habio.
† Habalraz. vt Havarráz.
Habarráz. vt Hauarráz.
Hábil, L. Habilis. A. *actiue, fit, apte.* p. 5. n. 108.
Habilidád. vt Abilidád.
Habilitár. L. habilitáre, A. *to enable*
Habilménte, L. habliter, aptè, A. *fitly, aptly, ſufficiently.*
Habitación. L. habitátio. p. 224. n. 5627.
Habitácolo, L. Habitáculum, A. *a dwelling place.*
Habitadór, L. habitátor, A. *a dweller, or inhabitor,* p. 164. n. 3586-b.
Habitante vt Habitadór.
Habitár, L. habitáre, A. *to dwel, to inhabite,* p. 164. n. 3586. *Item* p. 250. n. 7182.
Hábito. L. habitus. A. *an habite, uſe or cuſtome of any thing.* p. 224. n. 5626.
Habituación. L. habitus. A. *a cuſtome, manner, or faſhion gotten with uſe.*
Habituádo *part: ab* habituár.
Habituár. L. Aſſuefácere.
Habitúde, *vt* coſtumbre.
Habla. L. ſermo. A. *ſpeach.*
Habla toſca. L. ſermo rudis.
Mal Habládo. L. ſermonibus rudis.
Habladór. L. verboſus. p. 460. n. 11026-c. item p. 483. n. 11430-5.
Hablár. L. loqui. A. *to ſpeake, to talke.* p. 460. n. 11026.
Hablár de eſpácio. L. lentè loqui. A. *to ſpeake leaſurely.*
Hablár por cifra. L. obſcurè loqui.
Hablatiſta, *vt* habladór.
Hablílla. L. fabula. A. *a tale.*
Habo, *vt* Panal. L. Favus.
Hábra, *vt* ábra.
Habubílla, *vt* Abubílla.
Haça, *vt* hacæ.
Háca, *vt* hacanéa.
Haçaléja, *antiq:* vt hazaleja.
Hacanéa. L. mannus. A. *a nagge, a hackney* .p. 225 . n. 5629. & p. 323. n. 8540-2.
† Haccam *Arab: vt* H. Iucz. ¶ *Bedw.*
Haçána, *vt* hazáña.
Haçañéro, *vt* hazañóſo.
† Haçañóſo, *vt* hazañóſo.
Haçár, *vt* hazár & hazér.
Háce. L. Faſcis. A. *a fagot, a bundle.* p. 57. n. 1445. p. 186. n. 4009.
Hace de trigo. L. faſcis tritici. A. *a ſheafe of wheate.* p. 443. n. 13691-4.
Hacebúche, *vt* Azebúche.
Hacezíllo, *dim: de* háce.
Hacedór, *vt* hazedór.
Hacendádo, *vt* hazendádo.
Haçéña, *vt* hazéña.
Hacér, *vt* hazér.
Hacéra, *vt* hazéra.
Háces, *vt* házes.
Hácha. L. Fax, tæda, lampas. A. *a torch.* p. 494. n. 11656. hacha *etiam.* L. Aſcia, ſecuris. A. *an Axe.* p. 24. n. 692.
Hacha de ambas partes aguda. L. bipennis. A. *a twibill.* p. 502. n. 11816.
Hacha de armas. L. falx militaris, falx bellica. ¶ *Nebr.* A. *a halbert.* p. 226. n. 5648.
† Hacházo. *ſignificat* ictum ſecuris. *alia ſignificatione* miniſtros à pedibus. A. *pages.* ¶ Cob.
† Hachéro. L. candelabrum. A. *a candleſticke, or place where a torch ſtandeth,* Item *qui facit aut vendit* hachas.
Hachéta, *dim: de* hácha.
Hácho de frontera. L. Pharus.
Hacho de leña. L. faſcis coculorum. A. *a bundle of ſtickes.*
Hachón. i. hacha grande.
Hachónes de pez. L. Faces ex pice. A. *linkes, torches made with pitch.*
Hachuéla, *dim: de* hácha.
Hácia, *vt* házia.
Hacía, *vt* hazía.
Haciénda, *vt* haziénda.
Hacina. L. ſtrues. A. *a wood-pile, a wood ſtacke.*
Hacinar leña. L. faſces facere. A. *To bundle vp, or make fagots.*
Hacino. L. parcus. A. *a niggard.*
Hachuela, *vt* Açuéla.
Haçuela *idem.*
Háda *ſeu* hadas. L. fata, Parcæ, *tres ſorores* clotho, Lachefis, Atropos *humanæ vitæ filum protrahentes,* vi: *Etym: in* hádo.
Hadádas, *vt* hadas.
Hadádo. L. fatalis. A. *fatall,* ab hado i. *fatum.* p. 189. n. 4052-b.
Hadadór. L. fatidicus. A. *He that telleth deſtinies.*
Hadár. L. fata canere. A. *to tell deſtinies.*
Hádas, *vi:* háda.
Hádo, m. L. fatum. A. *deſtinie.* p. 138. n. 3157.
† Hadrolla. L. deceptio eſt *ſeu* fallacia in vendendo & emendo. A. *couſenage in buying or ſelling.*
† Hafiz. L. ſerici cuſtos. A. *a keeper of ſilke.*
Haga, *vi:* hazér.
Haia, *vt* haya.
Haiál, *vt* hayál.
Haijar, *vt* Ahijár.
Hala. L. domus mercatus. A. *an open market houſe* Item *vt* Gala.
Halabarda, *vt* Alabarda.
Haládo, *part: ab* halár.
Haladór. L. vellicator. A. *a puller, or plucker at.*
Halagádo, *part: ab* halagár.
Halagadór. L. adulátor.
Halagadóra coſa. L. blandus. A. *flattering.*
Halagála. L. *vox eſt* ovationis & gaudij, *ab Heb:* הלל halal, i. laudare & Gala *Albedo, & per alluſionem,* elegantia, veſtium nitor. ¶ *Cob.*
Halagamiénto, *vt* halágo.
Halagár. i. *Poet:* yo halagué. L. blandiri, lenire, mulcere. A. *to make much of, to flatter.* p. 319. n. 8428–c.
Halágo. L. blanditiæ. A. *fatterie, faire ſpeech.* Halago q. falago. L. *à fallendo.* ¶ Cob.
Halagon. L. magnus adulator. A. *a great flatterer.*
Halagué, *vt:* Halagár.
Halagüéño. L. Blandus, blandiloquus. A. *flattering.*
Halagueñamente. L. Blandè. A. *flatteringly.*
Halaguéro, *vt* Halagadór.
Halár. L. Trahere, vellere. A. *to pull or hale.*
Halbanéga *vt* Albanéga.
Halción. L. halcyon. A. *an Halcion, a bird called a Kings-fiſher,* p. 226. n. 5649.
Halcón. L. Falco, accipiter, ſublimipeta. ¶ *Nebriſ:* A. *a falcon, a hawke,* p. 187. n. 4022. p. 230. n. 5733.
Halcón montañero. L. Falco montanus. A. *a mountaine falcon,* p. 318. n. 8416–c.
Halcón qui bola cogujadas. L. Alaudarius. A. *a hobbie,* p. 230. n. 5876-8.
Halconcíllo, *dim: de* Halcón.
Halconéra. L. Mutatorium. A. *a mue for hawkes,* p. 319. n. 8432.
Halconéro. L. Accipitrarius. A. *a Falconar,* p. 187. n. 4022–b.
Halconéte. L. Falconnellus. A. *a picce of artilerie called a falconet.*
Halconzíllo, *dim: de* Halcón.
Halda. L. Fimbria veſtis. A. *skirts of a garment.*
Halda de monte. L. Extremitas montis. A. *the nether part of a mountaine.*
Haldabónes. L. Veſtium fimbriæ. A. *The skirts or hemmes of garments, dicuntur de* haldas, *i. fimbriæ, skirts, vi:* Brahónes.
Haldas, *plur: de* Halda.
Haldeándo, *gerund. ab* Haldeár.
Haldéa, *vt* Aldéa.
Haldeáno, *vt* Aldeáno.
Haldeár. L. Fimbrias humi trahere. A. *to dragge the skirts of their cloathes on the ground.*
Haldellín. L. Subucula. A. *a petiecoate.*
Haldéta, *idem.*
Haldílla, *idem.*
Haldiſtório, *vt* Faldiſtório.
Haldónes, i. Haldas grandes.
Haldúdo. L. habens fimbrias largas. A. *that hath long skirts.*
Halelúya, *vt* Alelúya.
† Halifa, *nomen erat principis* Maurorum, *ſic dicti, quia* Mahometæ *ſuccedebat dignitate imperij, nam Arab:* Alifa *ſignificat* ſuoceſſorem. ¶ *Pineda lib.* 17. *Monarchiæ cap.* 16. §. 7.
Coſa Halladíza. L. Res aliqua inventa. A. *any thing found out.*
Hallár. L. Invenire. A. *to find.* p. 195. n. 5049.
Hallázgo. L. Inventoris merces. A. *reward for finding any thing.*
Hallecér, *vt* Fallecér.
Hallecimiento, *vt* Fallecimiénto.
Hallucinación. L. hallucinatio, errormentis. A. *an errour of opinion, a blindnes of minde.*
Hallucinádo, *part: ab* Hallucinár.
Hallucinár. L. hallucinári. A. *to bee deceiued, to erre.*
Hallúlla. L. Globuli faginandis gallinis. A. *pellets to cram pullen.*
Halója, *vt* Alóxa.
Haloque, *vt* Aloque.
Halóxa, *vt* Alóxa.
Halózas, *vt* Gallóchas.
Halvanéga, *vt* Albanéga.
Halvárda, *vt* Albárda.
Halvardéro, *vt* Albardéro.
Haly, *vt* Aly.
Hamáca. L. Lectus penſilis. A. *a hanging bed: braſill beds, made to hang vp againſt a tree or wall, like a cabin bed in a ſhip: dict: ab Heb:* חמך hamak, *i. vertere.* ¶ Cob.
Hamacas, *plur: de* Hamaca.
Hamadríades, *vt* Amadríades.
Hamága, *vt* Amága.
Hamago, *idem.*
Hamagóſo. L. Quod melleum habet guſtum. A. *any thing that taſteth of hony.*
Hamapóla, *vt* Amapóla.
Hámbar, *vt* Ambar.
Hambéres, *vt* Anvéres.
Hámbre. L. Fames. A. *Hunger,* p. 241. n. 5962.
Hambreadór. L. Qui eſurit. A. *hee that hungreth.*
Hambreár. L. Eſuríre. A. *to hunger. to keepe meale in.*
† Hambriento. L. Eſuriens. A. *Hungrie,* p. 241. n. 5962–c.
Hambrón. L. Famelicus. A. *hungrie.*
† Hameces, *ſectiones* plumarum *in arabus capacibus, genus item eſt infirmitatis in illis ob malam eſcam.*
Hamvéres, *vt* Anveres.
Hanbéres, *vt* Anvéres.
Handadór, *vt* Andadór.
Handámio, *vt* Andámio.
Handár, *vt* Andár.
Handariéga, *vt* Andariéga.
Handen, *vt* Anden.
Handragéro. L. Veteramentarius. A. *a broker or ſeller of old apparell.*
Handrajéro, *idem.*
† Handrájo. L. Pannus laner. A. *a ragge a clout.* ¶ Guadix *dicit eſſe* Arab: *& ſignificare rem calcatam.*
† Handrajóſo. L. Pannoſus. A. *ragged.*
† Haněga. L. Seſquimodius, modius. A. *a meaſure containing a buſhell and a halfe, dicitur quaſi* panega, *quia eſt menſura* panis, ¶ *Cob.*
† Hanegáda. L. Quantitas modij. A. *the quantitie of a buſhell.*
Hanelár, *vt* Anhelár.
Hanéldo, *vt* Enéldo.
Hangarias, *vt* Angarias.
Hangarílas, *vt* Angarillas.
Hangelóte, *vt* Angelóte.
Hanpa. L. Contentio ob meretrices. A. *a quarelling for queanes cauſes.*
Hanvéres, *vt* Anvéres.
Háo. L. Vox vocantis. A. *a voice of calling.*
Haquílla, *dim: de* Haca.
Haquíllo, *idem.*
† Haragán. L. Iners, ignávus. A. *a lazie fellow, eſt Arab: ab Heb:* רגן ragan, *i. murmurare,* ¶ Cob.
Haraganeár. L. Ignavum agere, A. *to be idle, or lazie.*
† Haraganía. L. Ignavia, pigritia. A. *Sloth, lazineſſe.*
† Haram, Haran, Elharam, Elaram, *eſt templum in* Mecha, (*vt creditur*) *fundatum ab* Abrahámo patriarcha. ¶ *Bedwel: inquit verò ipſe peritiſſimus in lingua Arabica* Bedwellus, Haram *idem eſſe Arab: vt* Ayaman, i. Arabia felix. ¶ *Bedwel.*
† Harambel. L. Tapetum Turcicum. *a Turkie carpet.*
† Háran, *vt* Háram.
† Haráña. L. Fraus in vendendo & emendo. A. *Deceit or couſinage in buying or ſelling.*
† Haranéro. L. Fraudator. A. *a deceiuer in buying or ſelling.*
† Harapiéços, *vt* Handrájos.
Harápo, *vt* Trapo.
Harapoſchías, *vt* Harapiéços.
Harba-labor. L. qui negociũ feſtinat.
Harbár. L. Accelerare. A. *to haſten, to pricke forward to worke, to make much ſpeed, ab Heb:* ארב harbagh, *i. quatuor proprie dicitur de* ſcriptoribus, *qui cum opus accelerant,* quatuor *aut* plures literas in vna linea catenare ſoliti ſunt, ¶ *Cob: vnde* Harbár la plana, *feſtinanter ſcribere.*
Harcabúz, *vt* Arcabúz.
Harcabuziéro, *vt* Arcabuziéro.
† Harda. L. Sciurus. A. *a Squirrell.* p. 463. n. 11099.
† Hardaleár. L. Rareſcere. A. *to wax thinne.*
Hardales, *nomen oppidi in* Andaluzia.
Hardíd, *vt* Ardíd.
† Hardílla, *dim: de* Hárda.
Hardór *vt* Ardór.
Hárduo, *vt* Arduo.
Haré, *vi:* Hazér.
Hareár, *vt* Harreár.
Haregol, *genus avis.*
Harenca, *vt* Arénque.
Harénga, *vt* Arénga.
Harénque, *vt* Arénque.
Harenquéra, ó harenquéro, *vt* Arenquéro.
Hargamaſa, *vt* Argamáſſa.
Hariéro, *vt* Harriéro.
† Harija, *vt* Harina que buéle.
Harina. L. Farina. A. *meale,* p. 299. n. 8120.
Harina que buela. L. pollen. A. *millduſt.* p. 164. n. 3579–c.
Harinál. L. Arca farinaria. A. *a binne*

Harín ár. L. Farinare. A. *to bemeale, to beflower.*

Harinéro, *vt* Hirinál, & Harnéro.

Harinilla, *dim: de* Harina.

Harinillas. L. Lusus quidam alearum.

Harinóso. L. Farinosus. A. *full of meale.*

Harínque, *vt* Arénque.

Hárjona, *vt* Arjóna.

Haríso. L. Sylvaticus, *ferus.* A. *hagard, wilde. Item vt* Arísco.

† Haríza, *nomen* villæ *in episcopatu* Siguentiæ, *est Arab: ab* Hariz, *i. custodia, quia stat in confinio.* ¶ Cob.

Hárma, *vt* Arma *etiam* L. Ruta sylvestris. A. *wilde rue.*

Harmáda, *vt* Armáda.

Harmár, *vt* Armár.

Hármas, *vt* ármas.

Harmín, *vt* Armín.

Harmóles, *vt* Armuélles.

Harmonía, *vt* Armonía.

Harmuélles, *vt* Armuélles.

Harnál, *vt* Harinál.

Harnequín, *vt* Arnequín.

Harnéro, *vt* Cedáço, *dict: q.* Harinéro, *ab* Harina, *meale.* Hazér vn hombre vn harnéro, *i.* darle muchas puñaladas, *to giue him many stabs with a dagger.*

Harón. L. Ignauus, tardus, *item vt* yáro.

† Haróna bestia, *i. bestia Ignáva,*

Haronear. L. Ignavum esse.

Haronía. L. Ignavia.

Harpa. L. Lyra. A. *a Harpe,* à Grꝛ: ἁρπάζω, *i.* rapio; *quia, cum digitorum unguibus* rapiunt chordas, *vid:* p. 229. n. 5698.

Harpáda capa. L. Vestis lacera.

Harpadór. L. Cytharedus. A. *a Harper,* p. 229. n. 5698.

Harpadúra. L. Laceratio. A. *a renting or tearing.*

Harpár. L. faciem vulnerare. A. *To slash the face.*

Harpéro. L. Cythararum factor. A. *a Harpe-maker.*

Harpías. L. harpiæ. A. *harpies, rauenous birds.* p. 229. n. 5699.

Harpillera, *capsula est in qua reconduntur* panni segmenta. A. *a case wherein shreads of old cloath are put.*

Harpón, *vt* Harpías,

Harpocrátes, *apud* Ægyptios *pradeo silentij pingebant* puerum, & nudum, *digitum in ore habentem; vnde* Ovid: *quisquis premit vocem, digito ij silentia suadet.*

Harpón. L. fuscina, tridens, *item* Harpágo grandis. A. *a trout speare,* also *a crooke or great hooke. dict:* à Grꝛ: ἅρπαξ, *i.* rapax, *sæpe etiam sumitur pro* Anchora navis.

Harponár. L. fuscina ferire. A. *To strike with a trout-speare or a hooke.*

Harpsichórda. L. Sambuca. A. *a harpe cord, a dulcimer,* p. 229. n. 5698-c.

Harpsechorda, *idem.*

Harquebuzéro, *vt* Arcabuzéro.

Harra, *vt* Harre.

† Harré para aguijár asnos. L. agedia. A. *a voice of carters to there horses, saying, aree, gee, haight.*

† Harreár. L. lassare, debilitare, A. *to Harrie, to tire, to toyle out.*

† Harreár asnos, L. Agitare asinos, A. *to driue beasts as carters doe.*

Harrénique vt Arénque.

Harrenquéro vt Arenquéro.

Harría, L. grex mul-asinorum, A. *a droue, or companie of mules and asses togeather.*

Harriéro, L. agaso, A. *a carrier or driuer of horses, mules or asses,* p. 62. n. 1649-c.

Hárrio *nomen proprium* Arrij *a quo & secta* Arriánorum *venit.*

Harrióla vt Arióla.

Hartádgo *vt* Hartásgo.

Hartádo *pars* p. 207. n. 5219-b.

Hartadúra *vt* Hartasgo.

Hartár. L. satiare saturare, A. *to satiate to fill,* p. 431. n. 10495-1.

Hartásgo, L. satiatio, A. *a glutting filling cloying.*

Hartárgo *idem.*

Hárto, L. satiatus, satur, fartus, A. *filled, satisfied.* p. 207. n. 5219-b.

Hárto *etiam,* L. satis, inultum, A. *enough, much.* Harto mas *multo magis* Harto menos *multo minus.*

Harrura, L. saturitas, A. *satiety fulnes,* p. 431. n. 10495-1-b.

Hasiz *vt* Hafiz.

Haspa *vt* áspa.

Hásta, L. vsque, tenus, A. *vntill, vp to,* p. 516. n. 12202. Hasta agora, L. vsque ad hanc horam. A. *till now.* Hasta que. L. vsque dum. A. *vntill that.* Hasta quando. L. quousque, vsque quo. A. *vntill, when, how long.* Hasta quanto. L. vsque quantùm. A. *how much.* Hasta tanto. L. vsque tantúm. A. *even so much.*

Hasta *etiam vt* Asta.

Hastádo. L. hastatus. A. *a pike-man.*

Hastas homes, *antiq:* L. conclamatio ad arma, vox militum. A. *vsed in old time for this word,* arme, arme.

Hastigár, *vt* Hostigár.

Hastil, *vt* Astil.

Hastílla, *vt* Astílla.

Hastillejo, *vt* Astillejo.

Hastillera, *vt* Astillera.

Hastillero, *vt* Astillero.

Hastío. L. fastidium satietas, saties. A. *loathing, mislike, disdaine.*

Hastióso. L. fastidiosus.

Hatáca. L. Rudicula. A. *a ladle a pot-sticke, a great spoone,* p. 265. n. 7543.

Hatacadéra, *bacillum quo* res machinariæ & tormenta ænea obturantur. & oppilantur. A. *a long pole wherewith they ramme powder into ordinance, and other artillerie.*

Hatacadéro, *idem.*

Hatajár, *vt* Atajár.

† Hataifor, *vt* Ataifor.

Hataláya, *vt* Atalaya.

Hatalayár, *vt* Atalayár.

† Hatalúyna, *vt* Atalúyna.

Hatambór, *vt* Atambór.

Hatanquía, *vt* Atanquía.

Hataraçána, *vt* Ataraçána.

Hatarráya, *vt* Atarráya.

Hatasajár, *vt* Atajár.

Hatauxía, *vt* Atauxia.

Hatayfór, *vt* Ataifór.

Hatillo, *diminut: ab* Háto.

Tomár su Hatillo y caminár *est à Domino suo discedere.*

Háto. L. Grex, armentum. A. *a heard or flocke of cattell, a droue,* dicitur & *vestis vniuscuiusque.* ¶ Cob. Hato *dict: à verbo habeo,* ¶ Cob: p. 231. n. 5767.

Hatócha, *vt* Atócha.

Hau. L. adverb: vocantis. A. *an aduerbe of calling.*

Háva, *vt* Hába.

Hava morisca. L. faba Barbarica. A. *a kinde of small beane.*

Hava de bestias en la boca. L. Rana, ¶ Nebr: A. *the Lampasse, a disease in the mouthes of beasts,* p. 265. n. 7555.

Havádo animál. L. Animal rana vexatum. A. *any beast that hath the lampasse.*

Havalório, *vt* Abolório.

Havár. L. fabarium, fabale. A. *a field of beanes.*

Havarráz, *vt* Abarráz.

Hávas, *plur: de* Háva, *item* Hava de bestias.

Havatído, *vt* Abatído.

Havér, *vt* Avér.

Havéres, *vt* Avéres.

Haveſtrúz, *vt* Aveſtrúz.

Havitár, *vt* Abitár.

Hávito, *vt* Hábito.

Haviósso, *vt* Abiéssо.

Havilidád, *vt* Abilidád.

Hávo. L. favus. A. *a hony combe.*

Havolório, *vt* Abolório.

Havolórios, *plur: de* Havolório. *Item* L. Ornatus. A. *Garnishing or decking with bugles, or such like.*

Háxa, *vt* taxa

Hay, *vt* Guay.

Háya. L. fagus. A. *a beech-tree.* Haya q. faya, *à Lat:* fagus, p. 56. n. 976.

† Hayál, *lugar* de hayas. L. faginetum. A. *a beech grove.*

† Haz. L. facies, superficies. A. *a face, the outward shew of a thing.* Haz q. faz, *à Lat:* facies, *vt:* p. 185. n. 4002-2. *al quando sumitur pro* acie. L. Phalanx. A. *a campe or hoste of men,* p. 33. n. 900—b. *Item* L. fascis ignorum aliarumve rerum. A. *a sheffe or bundle of sticks, straw, or such like.*

Ház de la tierra. L. facies terræ. A. *the face of the earth.*

Haz, *imperat: ab* Hazér. L. fac tu. A. *doe thou* Haz que no lo oyes *make as though thou didst not heare.*

Hazaar *vt:* Azaar.

Hazabáche vt: Azábache.

Hazábra, L. cymba. A. *a little barke.*

† Hazagaya vt Acagáya.

† Hazaléja, L. orale, orarium, mantile, A. *a towell or nap'in to wipe the hands, also a cloake, vaile a frenchhoode,* Hazaléja q. facialeja, ¶ Cob.

† Hazambulheyro vt Azebúche.

Hazáña, L. facinus, A. *an exploit, a deed dict de verbo* Hazér, *i. facere: est enim factum* heroicum ¶ Cobar.

Hazañéra, L. lascivus, A. *wanton, waggish.*

Hazañéro vt: Hazañoso.

Hazañóso. L. facinorosus, magnificus A. *doughtie, he that doth some great deed either good or euill.*

Hazár vt Azár.

Hazazíllo, *dim: de* haz.

† Hazcóna, f. L. iaculum gladius. A. *a partisan, a iueline, a glaiue, a kind of weapon like a halbert, ita dict: quasi* Gascona, *quia hæc fuere arma* Gasconum. ¶ *Tamarid.*

† Haze, *vt* hace, *item tertia persona verbi* hazér.

Hazebúche, *vt* Azebúche.

Hazedéro, *vt* hazedora.

Hazecíllo. L. Fasciculus. A. *a little bundle.*

Hazedia, *vt* Azedía.

Hazédo, *vt* Azédo.

Hazedór. L. factor. A. *a doer, or maker.*

Hazedóra cosa o hazedéro. L. res facilis fieri. A. *a thing easie to be done.*

Hazedúra, f. L. res facta. A. *a thing done.* Also *sharpenesse, sowernesse, eagernesse.*

Hazendádo, *el que tiene* mucha hazienda. L. dives, opibus abundans.

Hazendilla, *dim: de* hazienda.

Hazendéro el cudicioso de hazér algo y trabajár. L. qui cupit operari. A. *one that loues not to be idle.*

Hazéña, *vt* Acéña.

Hazér *præsens* hago, házes, háze. *Imperf.* hazía, *i. præt.* hize, hiziste, hizo, *fut:* haré, rás, rá. *Imperat.* haz tu, haga aquel *fut: præsens* hága, *imperf.* hiziéra, haría, o hiziesse. *fut:* hiziére. L. facere, agere. A. *to doe, to make, to bring any thing to passe,* hazér q. fazér *à Lat:* facere. Hazer del enojádo *se fingere iratum esse, to seeme to be angrie,* Hazer quaresma. L. ieiunare. A. *to fast, to keepe lent.* Hazér frio o calór *frigidum vel calidum tempus esse* Hazer pino *è morbo convalescere* hazér cama *è lecto non surgere.* Hazér al caso. *i.* importár. *to import or make matter,* hazér sus necessidades o hazer cámara. L. cacáre. A. *to doe his businesse, to goe to stoole,* hazér vna bestia. *Bestiam Saginare.* A. *to fat a beast.* Hazér del ojo. L. Nuere, annuere. A. *To becken with the eie.* Hazér aguada. L. aquam recipere. A. *To take in fresh water a shipboord.* Hazér plato. L. in hospitalitatem excipere. A. *To keepe hospitality, to keepe vp a table.* Hazér aqua. L. pluere. A. *to raine, to make water* Hazér nieve. L. ningere. A. *to snow.* Hazér estruendo. L. strepitum fácere. A. *To make a noise.* p. 426. n. 10429-2. Hazer niebla. L. nebulare. A. *To be misty, to be a fogge.* Hazér quartos. L. quatuor in partes secare. A. *To quarter, to cut into quarters.* Hazér cuenta. L. rationem edere. A. *To reckon, to cast accompts.* Hazér polvos. L. in pulverem redigere. A. *To put into powder.* Hazér campo. L. castramentari. A. *To pitch the field with his enemie, or fight with his enemie.* Hazér Armas L. Pugnare præliari. A. *To fight, to combate.* Hazér cortes. L. comitia vocare. A. *To call a parliament.* Hazérlo à la muger L. futuere. ¶ Nebr. A. *To haue to doe with a woman.* Hazér papo. L. comedere, pamphagare. A. *To eate vp all, to play the glutton.* Hazér piernas. L. pedes cohibere, varicare. A. *To stop on a suddaine as a horse when he runneth; also to straddle.* Hazér à fuéra, *vt* hazér à lo largo. Hazér se à lo largo. L. eminùs. sive de longè stare. A. *To get or stand a loose one from another, as two men offering to draw swords one against another.* Hazér alto. A. *to make a stand, as souldiers doe in warre pitching their pike on the ground.* Hazér garganta. L. vibrissare, cantillare. A. *To quauer as in singing, also to eate much.* vi: hazér papo. Hazér se de nueuas. L. dissimulare. A. *To make a thing seeme strange vnto them which they know of, to make himselfe strange in that he is aware of.* Hazér tiro. L. obtrudere palpum. A. *To gird or taunt at one.* Hazér turrón. L. coptam componere. A. *To make a kinde of meate of hony, almonds, the kernels of pine apples, grated bisket, ginger & other spices.* Hazer boveár. L. insatuare. A. *To infatuate or make foolish.* p. 249. n. 7145. Hazérse. L. confieri. A. *To be made, done or brought to passe.* Hazer la barba y el cabello. L. tondére. A. *To trimme the beard or head, to decke.* Hazerse à todo. L. conformem se reddere. A. *To fashion or conforme himselfe.*

Hazéra. L. superficies alicuius rei. *propriè est* externa pars domus, q. faciera *à facie.* ¶ Cob.

Hazeríco. L. pulvinar parvum. A. *a little pillow, dict: q.* facierico, *quia sub* faciem *ponitur.* ¶ Cob.

Hazes. L. fasces, *erant apud* Romanos *magistratuum insignia.* A. *a bundle of roddes carryed before the magistrate* Also *the office and dignitie it selfe.*

Hazezillo, *dim: de* haz.

Hazía, *vt:* hazér.

Házia. L. versus. A. *towards, thitherward. dict: ab* haz. *i. facies quia vertimus* faciem *& vultum versus illam partem.* ¶ Cobar. Házia atras. L. retrorsum. A. *backewardes.* de Házia la mano derecha. L. dextrorsum. A. *On the right hand as you go.*

Haziágo, *vt* Aziágo.

Haziénda. L. divitiæ, facultates, bona. A. *goods, riches, substance, ab* Hazér. *i.* facere *to make vp his stocke, sumitur etiam quandoq; pro* opera *aut* negótio. A. *affaires or businesse,* vi p 8. n. 161. & p. 58. n. 1476.

Haziéndo *gerund: ab* hazér.

Haziénte. L. faciens actor, factor. A. *One that doeth, a doer.*

Haziminto. L. operatio, actio.

Hazína, *vt* hacina.

Hazinár, *vt* hacinár.

Hazíno, *vt* mezquíno.

Hazeytúna, *vt* Azeytúna.

Hazumbár, *vt* Azumbár.

HE, *barbar: adverbium demonstrandi.* L. en, ecce. A. *behold, see, & etiam vocantis.* L. heus. A. *ho, ho.*

No lo he. L. non mihi curæ est. A. *I care'not for it.*

Hea-pues. L. age. A. *goe to then.*

He aqui. L. ecce, eccum. A. *Behold or see* p. 37. n. 998-b.

Hé *etiam.* L. habeo. A *I haue.*

He *etiam vt* Fe *vt* à la he. L. per fidem. A. *In good faith.*

Hebano, *vt* Ebáno.

Hebéno, *vt* Ebéno.

Héber, *valet.* L. transiens *seu* transitus *est nomen propriũ viri,* filij Salem, ¶ Gen. cap. 10. & 11. dict: *à verbo* עבר habar. *i. transire. ab* Heber *dicti sunt* Hebræi.

Hebra. L. fibra. A. *The string of any root, the barbes of any hearbe or flower.*

Hebraico. L. hebraicus. A. *Of or belonging to the Hebrew tongue.*

Hebraísmo. L. hebraismus. A. *The Hebrew speach or tongue.*

Hebréo, *vt* Ebréo.

Hebréro, L. februarius, A. *the moneth of februarie.* p. 312. n. 9354.

Hebríta dim: de Hébra.

Hébro *vt:* ébro.

Hecar vt: Hiçár.

H. L. Hecatombe, p. 232. n. 5787.

Heçes, L. fæces, A. *dregges, lees.*

Hécha *vt:* Fécha.

Hechádo vt: Echádo.

Hechár vt: Echár.

Hechiza, vt: Hechízo.

Hechizádo *part: ab* Hechizár.

Hechizadór vt: Hechizéro.

Hechizár, L. facinare, A. *to bewitch,* p. 172. n. 3727.

Hechizéra, L. venefica, A. *a witch.* 534. n. 12448.

Hechizería, L. veneficium, A. *witchcraft.*

Hechizéro, L. veneficus. A. *a man witch,* p. 534. n. 12448.

Hechizo. L. fascinium, A. *witchcraft, Item vt* Hecho.

Hechízo para amór, L. virus amatorium, philtrum. A. *a loue charme, or an a-*

mavors potion, p. 282. n. 7867--d.

Rúydo, Hechízo. *L.* Falsa conclamatio ad arma, fallus rumor. A. *a false alarme, a rumour made of one thing when another is purposed.*

Hécho. *L.* Factũ. A. *a deed*, q. Fecho.

de Hécho. *L.* Certè, verè. A. *Indeed, truely.*

Hecho ál o largo en la mar. *L.* In altum ferri. A. *to lanch into the deepe, to get a loofe off from the shoare.*

Hechór, *vt* malhechór. *L.* Malefactor.

Hechos. *L.* Facta, gesta.

Hechúra. *L.* Factio, forma, plazma. A. *the making, the fashion, the forme of any thing*, p. 190. n. 4972.

Hechura del rey. *L.* Delicium, passerculus regis. A. *a Kings favorite or minion.*

Héco, *vt* écho.

Héctica, *vt* Hética.

Héctico, *vt* ético.

Hécuba, *vxor* Priami Regis Troiæ.

Hedád, *vt* Edád.

Hedentína, *multi mali odores simul.* A. *Many ill smelles togeather.*

Hedér yo Hiédo. *L.* Fœtére, malè olere. A. *to stincke*, p. 470. n. 11179.

Hediénte, *vt* Hedióndo.

Hedificár, *vt* Edificár.

Hedificio, *vt* Edificio.

Hediondéz, *vt* Hedór.

Hedióndo. *L.* Fœtidus. A. *stincking.*

Hedór. *L.* fætor. A. *stench, ill savour.*

Hédos, *constellatio quædam pluviosa & humida*, mense octobris *incipiens.*

Hégloga, *vt* égloga.

Hela, *vt* Helá allí. *L.* Ecce illuc. A. *behold there.* Helá aquí. *L.* Ecce hic, vide hic.

Heláda, *vt* Eláda.

† Helaram, *vt* Haram. ¶ *Bedwel:*

Hele. *L. Ecce illum.* A. *behold him.*

Heleár, *vt* Aheleár.

Heléboro, *vt* Eléboro.

Helécho. *L.* Filix. A. *a ferne*, p. 193. n. 5002.

Heléctro, *vt* Eléctro.

Heléna, *vt* Eléna.

Heléra, *vt* Pepita.

Helespónte. *mare inter* Asiam & Europam, *ita dict: quòd præstantissima virgo* Helle *ibi submersa fuit.* ¶ Cob.

† Helfocaa, *vt* Alfaquí. ¶ *Bedwel:*

† Hélga, *vt* Armélla.

Helgádo. *L.* Discrimina dentium habens. ¶ *Nebr:* A. *he that hath a space betweene his teeth.*

Helgadúra de dientes. *L.* Discrimina dentium. A. *the space betweene the teeth.*

Hélice, *vt* élice.

Heliogávalo, *vt* Eliogávalo.

Heliotrópe, *vt* Eliotrópia.

Heliotrópia, *vt* Eliotrópia.

Heliotrópio, *vt* Eliotrópio.

Helixír, *vt* Elixír.

Hélo. Ecce illum. A. *behold him, or that.*

† Helphocaa. *vt* Alfaquí. ¶ *Bedwel:*

Helsíne, *vt* Elsíne.

Helvíra, *vt* Elvíra.

Hermafrodíto, *vt* Ermafrodíto.

Hemanár, *vt* Emanár.

Hemanzillár, *vt* Amanzillár.

Hemancipár, *vt* Emancipár.

Hembidár *vt* Embidár.

Hembídia, *vt* Embídia.

Hémbra. *L.* Fœmina. A. *a woman, the female of any living sensible thing*, p. 192. n. 4091.

Hémbra de corchéte. *L.* Orbiculus, *seu* hamus fibulæ. A. *a maile, the eye of a clasbe, wherein the hooke taketh hold.*

Hembrár. *L.* Effæminare. A. *to effeminate, or make wanton.*

Hemeaqui. L. Me ecce hic. A. *behold me heere.*

Heménc ia. *L.* Vehementia.

Hemenciár. *L.* Efflagitare, instare. A. *to be vehement, or earnest.*

Heménciόso. *L.* Vehemens. A. *Vehement*, p. 504. n. 11860--2.

Hemendár, *vt* Emendár.

Hemeroides, *vt* Hemoroides.

Hémina, *vt* émina.

Hemisfério, *vt* Hemisphério.

Hemisphério. L. hemisphærium, p. 233. n. 5813.

Hemoróides. *L.* Hæmorroides. A. *the Hemeroides*, p. 363. n. 9271-3.

Hempós, *vt* Empós.

Hén, *quæcunq; non invenies in* Hén *quæras in* En.

Henána, *vt* Enána.

Henáno, *vt* Enáno, &c.

Henáres, *fluvius propè* Alcalam, *unde dicitur* Alcala de Henares, *Academia illa celebris, ita dict: ab* Heno, *i. lat:* Fœnum *quod propè istum flavium abundanter crescit*, ¶ Gariba, lib. 4. cap. 3.

Hencavalgar, *vt* Encavalgár.

Henchidéro. *L.* locus impletus. A. *a place that is filled.*

Henchído, *part: ab* Henchír.

Henchidúra, *vt* Henchimiénto.

Henchimiénto. *L.* Impletio. A. *a filling.*

Henchír. *L.* Implere, tumescere. A. *to fill, to swell.*

Hendecasýllabo, *vt* Endecasílabo.

Hendéchas, *vt* Endéchas.

Hendér, yo Hiénde. *L.* Findere. A. *to cleave.* Henderos he la cabeça. *L.* Dissindam tibi caput. A. *Ile cleave your pate.* Hendérse. *L.* Fatiscere. p. 211. n. 5295-b. A. *to gape or ope, as a tree or the ground doth.*

Hendedúra. *L.* Fissura, rima. A. *a chap, cleft, or chinke*, p. 63. n. 1807--b. & p. 106. n. 2582--1.

Hendíble. *L.* Fissilis. A. *Cleaveable, or that may be cloven.*

Hendído, *part: de* Hendér.

Hendimiénto. *L.* Fissura. A. *a cleaving.*

Hendír, *vt* Hendér.

Heudrija. *L.* Rimula. A. *a little chinke or crane.*

Henébro, *vt* Enébro.

Henechár, *vt* Enechár.

Henéldo, *vt* Enéldo.

Henfadár, *vt* Enfadár.

Hengañár, *vt* Engañár.

Hengúrria, *vt* Engúrria.

Henil. *L.* Fœnile. A. *an hay-mow.*

Heñír, *vt* Hiñír.

Héno. *L.* Fœnum. A. *Hay*, p. 225. n. 5641. Heno tardío, *the second Hay.*

Henquadernár, *vt* Enquadernár.

Henredár, *vt* Enredár.

Henríque, *vt* Enríque.

† Henz, *dictio hæc Arabica est, & idem valet, quod* castillo, *i.* castellum, *frequentissimè ponitur in compositione cum aliis vocibus, vt* Henz alquiloch, *i.* castillo de pendentias. Henz Algibin, *i. castellum aquilarum.* Henz ajorafa *castellum equitum.* Henz anazara *castellum Christianorum*, &c.

Hepática, o higadela. *L.* Hepática. A. *Liver-woort*, p. 279. n. 7807--c.

Hépta. *L.* Septem. A. *Seven*, à Gr: ἑπτὰ, idem.

H. L. Heptámeron. A. *the space of seven daies*, p. 234. n. 5816.

Hér *rustic:* pro hazér.

Héra, *vt* éra.

Heráclio. *L.* Heraclitus philosophus *qui semper lugebat hominum insanias, vid:* Democritus.

Heradór, *vt* Herradór.

Herál, *vt* Erál.

Heráldo, *vt* Heróldo.

Herário, *vt* Erário.

Herbáje, *vt* Erbáje.

Herbário. *L.* herbárium. A. *an herbal*, p. 231. 5766--h.

Herbáto, *vi:* Erbáto.

Herbáto, *vt* Ervato.

Herbéro, *vt* Erbéro.

Herbolário, *vt* Ervolário.

Herbór, *vt* Hervór.

Herboróso, *vt* Hervoróso.

Hercúleo. *L.* Herculéus. A. *of, or pertaining to Hercules.*

H. L. Hercules, *nomen proprium.* Fuercas de Hercules, *vi: in* Fuerças.

Heredád, *vt* Eredád.

Heredamiénto, *vt* Eredamiénto.

Heredár, *vt* Eredár.

Heredéro, *vt* Eredéro.

Herége. *L.* hæreticus, p. 234. n. 5837-b

Hergia. *L.* Hæresis. A. *Heresie*, p. 234. n. 5837.

Heréje, *vt* Herége.

Herejía, *vt* Heregía.

Heremíta, *vt* Eremíta.

Hermitáno, *vt* Ermitáno.

Heréncia, *vt* Eréncia.

Hereñuella. *L.* Musici instrumenti genus, quo in incantationibus vtuntur.

Herería, *vt* Herrería.

Hereśiárcha, *qui principalis & præcipuus est in* hæresibus inveniendis.

Héria, *vt* Féria.

Heriál. *L. Campus qui non aratur, sed spinis, & dumetis obsitus; intelligi etiam potest de loco vbi* nundinæ celebrantur, &c. *item de* deserto, &c.

Heriáles y espínos. *L.* Spinæ, vepres, & sentes. A. *thornes, shrubbes and bushes.*

Herída. *L.* Vulnus, plaga, ictus. A. *a wound a blow, a stroke*, p. 45. n. 1178. *Item a stripe*, p. 473. n. 11241--2. Herida de las álas. *L.* Complosio illa alarum qua vtuntur *galli gallinacei* priusquam canant. A. *The clapping of the wings which Cockes vse before they crye.*

Heríd o, *part ab* Herír.

Heridór. *L.* Percussor. A. *a striker, a wounder.*

Herimiénto. *L.* Percussus, us. Vulneratio. A. *a striking, a wounding*, p. 119. n. 2925--b.

Herír, yo hiéro. *L.* Ferire. percutere. A. *to strike*, p. 236. n. 5875 -6.

Herizár, *vt* Erizár.

Herízo, *vt* Erízo.

Hermafrodíta, *vt* Hermafrodíto.

Hermafrodíto. *L.* Hermaphroditus. A. *an Hermaphrodite*, p. 234. n. 5143.

Hermána. L. Soror, p. 430. n. 10813.

Hermanáble, *vt* Ermanáble.

Hermanárse, *vt* Ern anárse.

Hermandáble, *vt* Ermanáble.

Hermandád. *L.* Fraternitas. A. *Brotherhood, conformitie amongst brethren and friends*, p. 54. n. 1393. & p. 205. n. 5181. la Hermandád *en* Castilla *es vn* cierto tribunal, *que tiene* jurisdición, *y castiga* los delitos cometidos en el campo: *la qual tiene* grandes prerogativas y essenciónes de los Reyes, *y es tan respetada que la* llaman la santa hermandád. ¶ *Cob.*

Hermanescér. *L.* Fratrescere. A. *To beginne to haue a brother.*

Hermaníco, *dim: de* Hermáno.

Hermanito, *idem.*

Hermáno. *L.* germanus frater ijsdẽ parentibus natus. A. *a brother*, p. 54. n. 1393

Hermaphrodíto, *vt* Hermafrodíto.

Hermár, *vt* Ermár.

Hermíta, *vt* Ermíta.

Hermitáño, *vt* Ermitáño.

Hermofródita, *vt* Hermafródito.

Hermophrodita, *idem.*

Hermósa, *fœm: de* Hermóso.

Hermosaménte. *L.* Pulchrè. A. *fairely, comely.*

Hermoseádo, *part: de* Hermoseár.

Hermoseár. *L.* Decorare, condecorare, exornare, p. 35. n. 959--c. A. *to embellish, make faire.*

Hermosísimo. *L.* Formosissimus, pulcherrimus. A. *most faire.*

Hermosíto, *dim. de* Hermóso.

Hermóso. *L.* formosus, p. 186. n. 4014.

Hermosúra. *L.* Pulchritudo, forma. A. *beautie*, p. 35. n. 959.

H. L. Heroes. A. *Famous worthy men of great valour.*

Heróico. *L.* Heroicus. A. *Heroicall*, p. 234. n. 5844.

Heróldo. *L.* Fecialis. A. *a Harold*, p. 228. n. 5697.

Herráda. *L.* Situla. A. *a paile or bucket*, p. 345. n. 8896--2. Herráda para ordeñár. *L.* Mulctrale. A. *a milking paile*, p. 306. n. 8239--k.

Herrádo. *L.* Ferratus. A. *shod with iron, as a horse is shod.* Herrádo en punto. *L.* Ferrea cuspide armatus. A. *headed with iron.* Herrádo en la cara. *L.* Ferro in fronte signatus sicut servi emptitij. A. *marked in the forehead like galie-slaues, with iron.*

Herradór. *L.* Faber ferrarius. A. *a ferrier, a black-smith, a horse-leach. Item L.* Ferramentarius. A. *an Iron-monger*, p. 255. n. 7333. Herradór de pipas *L.* Qui ferreis circulis dolia vict seu coaptat. A. *He that hoopeth pipes of wine or beare with iron hoopes.*

Herradúra. *L.* Solea ferrea, calceus equinus. A. *an horse-shoe*, p. 445. n. 10721.

Herráje. *L.* Culinaria vasa cuiuscunq; generis, *item* calceus equinus. A. *all sorts of kitchen-vessell, much iron stuffe*, also *a horse-shoone.*

Herrámbre. *L.* Ferrugo. A. *Rust of iron, drosse, or skales of iron*, p. 426. n. 10431.

Herramentál. *L.* Taberna ferraria. A. *a place where ferriers dwell or vse, a Smithes shoppe.*

Herramiénta. *L.* Ferramenta, instrumenta terrea. A. *Iron tooles.*

Herramiénto, *idem.* Item Soleatio equi. A. *the shooing of an horse*, p. 493. n. 11648-b

Herrár. *L.* Ferro calciare, soleare. A. *to shooe with iron, item vt* Errár. Herrar los çapatos. *L.* Calceorum soleas clavis figere, quod inter rusticos vsu venit. A. *to strike the shoe soles full of nailes.* Herrár vn esclavo. *L.* Fronti signum ferro inurere. A. *to marke for a rogue, or slaue.* Herrár ganado con huego señalár. *L.* Notam ferro inurere bestiæ. A. *to brand a beast with a hote iron.*

Herrén. *L.* farrago, Ocymum. A. *Provender, blend-fodder*, p. 304. n. 8206.

Herrenál, Herrenál *L.* Ager vbi seritur. A. *The field wherein that fodder is sowne: dicitur q,* ferrañál, *a farragine.*

Herrería. *L.* Fabrica ferrea. A. *a Smithes forge, an Ironmongers shoppe.*

Herréro. *L.* Faber ferrarius. A. *a Smith*, p. 453. n. 10906.

Herreruélo, *propriè dim: de* Hiérro, *vestitus tamen L.* Mantelum, Chlamis, equitum. A. *a cloake or souldiers cassocke*, p. 78. n. 2073. Also *a smartrutter that rides in such a cloake.*

Caballos Herreruélos. A. *a Petroneller, horse-men that serue with Petronell, wearing such cloakes.*

Herréte. *L.* Ferrum ad designandum corium. A. *an iron to marke leather.*

Herrójo, *vt* Cerrójo.

Herrón. *L.* Discus. A. *a quoite*, p. 398. n. 9937. *Item vt* Herráda.

Herrór, *vt* Errór.

Herrúmbre, *vt* Herrámbre.

Hervage, *vt* Ervage.

Hervato, *vt* Ervato.

Hervér, yo hiérvo. *L.* Fervére. A. *to be hoate.*

Hervéra, *vt* Garguéro.

Hervéro, *vt* Etvéro.

Hervidéro. *L.* Fervor, vehemẽtia.

Herviénte. *L.* Fervens, ebulliens; p. 193. n. 5006.

Hervílla, *vt* Hepílla.

Hervír, *vt* Hervér.

Hervolário, *vt* Ervolário.

Hervór. L. Fervor, p. 193. n. 5006.

Hervoroſaménte. *L.* Fervidè.

Hervoróso, *vt* Herviénte.

Herymánto, *vt* Erymánto.

Hesíodo, *vt* Esíodo.

Hespáña, *vt* Espáña.

Hespañól, *vt* Españól.

Hespañoládo, *vt* Españoládo.

Hespavillár, *vt* Espavillár.

Hespéria. *Regia cui nomen nunc* Italia, *est, ita dict:* ab Hespero *fratre* Atlantis.

Hesperides. *Tres filiæ* Hesperi, Atlantis fratris; *dictæ*, Egle, Aretusa, Hesperusa; *fingunt* Poetæ *illas possedisse hortum amœnissimum* cum pomis aureis, *à dracone custoditum.*

Héspero, Atlantis frater *unde dict:* Hisperia.

Hestiércol, *vt* Estiércol.

Heteróclito. *L.* Heterócliton.

Heterogénio, *vt* Eterogénio.

Hética. *L.* hecticafebris. p. 232. n. 5789

Hético, *vt* ético.

Hetimología, *vt* Etymología.

Hetrúria, *vt* Etrúria.

Hetrúsco, *vt* Etrúsco.

Hetymología, *vt* Etymología.

Héva, *vt* Eva.

Hevílla. *L.* Fibula. A. *a button, a clasbe*, p. 55. n. 516. *a buckle*, p. 445. n. 10721-h.

Hevillár. *L.* Fibulare. A. *to button, to clasbe, to buckle*, p. 55. n. 1416.

Hevillaréjo, *dim: de* Hevílla.

Hevilléta, *dim: de* Hevilla.

Hexágono. *L.* hexagonus. A. *of six corners*, à Gr: ἕξ, *i.* sex, & γωνία, *i.* angulus.

Hexamerón *græ: l.* Sex diebus constans, ab ἕξ, *i.* sex, & ἡμέρα, dies.

Hexámetro. *græ: l.* Hexametrum *carmen* sex pedibus constans, ab ἕξ, *i.* sex, & μέτρον, *i.* métrum.

Hexasperár, *vt* Exasperár.

Héxe, *vt* éxe.

Héys, *pro* haucys. *L.* Vos habetis. A. *yee haue.*

Héz. *L.* Fæx. A. *dregges.*

Heziénto. *L.* Fæculentus. A. *full of dregges.*

Hezíno, *idem*, p. 160. n. 2522--c.

Hi, *pro* hijo, *vt* hi de puta, hi de tal:

&c. i. filius talis, vt: Hijo.
Hi,hi,h. L. Interiectio videndi, ha,ha,he.
Hía, o ía, vt Perderſe hía, id eſt perderſe á ſe. Hablárle hía, id eſt hablarſe. L. Perditurus erat ſeipſum, &c.
Hiádas. L. hyades. A. the ſeven ſtars, ſeptem ſtellæ ſunt ſigni Tauri, quæ ſemper vbi orta ſunt pluviarum cauſæ exiſtunt, vnde ys nomen imponitur, ὑπὸ τοῦ ὕειν, hoc eſt à pluendo.
H.L. Hibérnia. A. Ireland. Inſula prope Angliam, ſic dicta ſecundum quoſdam, ab hyberno tempore, propter hyemis magnitudinem, ſecundum alios, ab Hybero, qui eam tenuit; variæ ſunt eius appellationes. Inverna, Ivernia, Vernia, Hiernia. Iris, Ibernia, Irlanda, à voce Erin, vel Irin, quomodo ſe vocant incolæ, & Land, i. regio è qua veſtis dicta Bernia.
Hiça, vt yça.
Hicáco, fructus quedam ſpecies in India, & ibi etiam monetæ genus.
Hiçár. L. in altum tollere. A. to hoyſe vp ſaile. p. 236. n. 5878–1.
Hichádo, vt Hinchádo.
Hidálga, fem: de Hidálgo.
Hidalgaménte. L. Generosè. A. gentlemanlike.
Hidálgo. L. Generoſus, nobilis. A. a gentleman, p. 214. n. 5345. Hidálgo de ſolár. L. Patritius antiquâ familiâ oriundus. A. a gentleman of an ancient ſtocke or kindred.
Hidalguía. L. Nobilitas. A. Gentilitie.
Hideputa. L. Spurius. A. The ſonne of an whore, a whoreſonne.
Hideruín i. hijo de ruin.
Hideſpútas. L. Scortorum filij: ſpurij. A. Whores ſonnes.
Hidióndo, vt Hedióndo.
Hidra. L. hydra ſerpentis genus in lerneo lacu natum: maſculus dicitur H. hydro. L. hydrus, Græce ὕδρος: ab ὕδωρ, aqua, vbi naſcitur.
Hidría. L. hydria, cantharus in quem aqua infunditur, à Græc: ὕδωρ, aqua.
Hidro, vt in Hidra.
Hidrografía. L. hydrographia, p. 242. n. 5981-1.
Hidromancía. L. hydromantia, p. 242. n. 5981–2.
Hidropeſía. L. hydrops. A. the dropſie, p. 161. n. 3538.
Hidrópico. L. hydropicus, p. 161. n. 3538.
Hiébre. L. Febris. A. an ague.
Hiede, hiédo, vt hedér.
Hiél. L. Fel. A. the gall, p. 210. n. 5271.
Hiél de tiérra, vt Centaura.
Hiélo, vt Yélo.
Hiéltro, vt Fiéltro.
Hiéna. L. Hyena, p. 242. n. 5983.
Hiénda. L. Fimus. A. dunge.
Hiénde, Hiéndo, vt: Hendér.
Hiénes, vt Siénes.
Hienéſta, vt Genéſta.
Hiéno, vt Héno.
H.L. Hierárchi, ſacrorum præfectus. A. the chiefe gouernour of holy things.
H.L. Hierarchia, p. 235. 5563.
Hiére, vt: Herír.
Hiermár. L. Deſerere. A. to leaue, forſake, to turne into a deſert, or wilderneſſe; to ruinate, to waſte.
Hiérmo, vt Yérmo.
Hiérna, vt Hibérnia.
Hiérno, vt Yérno.
Hiéro, vt: Herír.
Hieroglífica. L. Hieroglyphica. A. Hieroglyphicke, p. 234. n. 5869.
Hieroglífico, vt Hieroglífica.
Hieronymo. L. Hieronimus, ab ἱερὸς ſacrum, & ὄνυμα, nomen. ¶ Cob:
Hieroſólyma, ò Ieruſalem, idem eſt ac viſio pacis, ab Heb: ראה raah, videre & שלם ſhalam, pax: hæc vna trium fuit civitatum, vt inquit Mahomet, quæ ex paradiſo, in hunc mundum ad nos venit, ¶ de doct: Mahom: p. 196. dicta etiam fuit hec verbi primo Salem, quum Melchiſedech eius loci rex erat, poſtea poſteri Iebuſei ſecundi filij Canaam, filij Chami eam tenuerunt & ab ijs Iebus appellata atque his duobus nominibus coniunctis, & b in r mutato, fit Ieruſalem. Poſtremo à Solomone Solyma, quaſi Solomonia, & hoc nomine cum antiquo compoſito, fit Hieroſolima.
Hieroſolimitano. L. Hieroſolimitanus. A. of, or belonging to the citie of Ieruſalem.
Hiérro. L. Ferrum. A. Iron, p. 255. n. 7333. Hiérro albo. L. ferrum candens. Llevár Hiérro à Vizcaya. Prov: i. noctuas Athenis. A. coales to New-Caſtle.
Hiérto, vt Yerto.
Hiérve, hiérvo, vt: Hervír.
Hierúſalem, vt Hieroſolyma.
Hieſtár, vt Enhieſtár.
Hiéſto, vt Enhieſto.
Hiézgo, yéſgo. L. Ebulus. A. Danwort, or Dwarf-elderen.
Higa, modus eſt contemptus qui fit oſtendendo pollicem, vt verpum inter medium & primum digitum. A. a manner as they vſe in England to bore the noſe with the finger in diſgrace. Prou. Mee yo claro y vna higa para el medico, let mee piſſe cleare, and a figge for the Phyſition. Dar las higas. Not to ſet a figge by, p. 194. n. 5030.
Higadéla. L. Lychen. A. Liuerwort.
Higadillo, d.m. de Higado.
Higado. L. Iecur, hepar. A. the liuer. p. 279. n. 7807.
Hígo. L. Ficus. A. a figge, p. 120. n. 2931. Higo brevál. L. Præcox ficus. A. a figge that is ſoone ripe. Higo paſſádo. L. Ficus flaccida, vieta. A. a ſoft or tender figge, or withered. Higo reál. L. Dactulus. A. a Date, p. 120. n. 2931. Higo del río. L. Nymphæa. A. a water-lilly. Higo etiam L. Capitis dolor.
Higuéra. L. Ficus arbor. A. a figge-tree. Higuéra brevál. L. Ficus; quæ bis in anno fructus producit. Higuéra lóca, ò morál. L. Sycomorus, caprificus. A. a Sicomor-tree. Higuèra de Egypto, p. 480. n. 11396–4. idem Higuéra del infierno. L. lathyris, Amygdalites, vulgo Cataputia minor. A. the hearbe Spurge. Higuéra, Palma-chriſti, herba. L. Croton, Ricinus, ſic dicta quod eius ſemen ſimile ſit illi animali. A. an hearbe growing in Ægypt, which hath the ſeede like a ticke.
Higuerál. L. Ficetum, locus ficubus conſitus. A. an orchard of figges.
Higueruéla, dim: de Higuéra. Higueruéla del infierno, vt Higuéra del infierno.
Hija. L. Filia. A. a daughter, p. 120. n. 2936.
Hijáda, vt Hijádas.
Hijádas, vt Yjádas.
Hijadeár, vt Yjadeár.
Hijáres vt Yjádas.
Hijáſtra. L. Filiaſtra, quaſi filia aſpera. A. a ſtep-daughter.
Hijáſtro. L. Filiaſter. A. a ſonne in law, or ſtep-ſonne. p. 468. n. 11162-1-c.
Híjo. L. Filius. A. a ſonne, p. 457. n. 10978–2.
Hijodálgo, vt Hidalgo.
Hijuéla. L. Filiola. A. a little daughter, p. 120. n. 2936–e. Hijuéla etiam calicis operimentum ex linteo. A. a linnen couering of the Chalice-cuppe, item a trench or gutter cut in a watriſh ground to draine away the water, ſo called in reſpect of the greater trenches which are called madres.
Hijuélas, plur: de Hijuéla.
Hijuélo. L. Filiolus. A. a little ſonne.
Hil vt Hilo.
Híla, vt Hiléra.
Hiláça, vt Hiláza.
Hilácha. L. linamentum. A. a tent made of lint, ſuch as ſurgions vſe.
Hiláda. L. Ordo, ſeries, vt lapidum in pariete. A. a row, line, threed, or order of any thing, as a row of ſtones in a wall.
Hiladéra. L. lanifica. A. a ſpinſter, p. 462. n. 11055.
Hiládo, part: ab hilár.
Hilandéra, vt Hiladéra.
Hilár. L. Penſa trahere, nere. A. to ſpinne, p. 462. n. 11055.
Hilas, vt Hilácha.
Hiláza. L. Stamen. A. hempe or flaxe ſet in a diſtaffe.
Hilér, vt Hiléra.
Hiléra. L. Militum ſeries & ordo. A. a file of ſouldiers, a ranke of men.
Hillézco. L. Delicatus, mollis.
Hilo. L. Filum. A. a threed, p. 489. n. 11568–2. Hilo de la gẽte. L. Populi ſeries. A. a rowe of people. Andar al hilo de gente, to doe as the reſt doe. Hilo de acaréto, ò caréto. A. a pack-threed. Sudár Hilo à Hilo. A. to ſweate drop after drop. Hilo empegádo. L. Filum, Picatum, ſutorium, ſubulare. A. ſhooe-makers threed. Hilo de almágra. A. an oxheyed line that Carpenters and Maſons vſe.
Hilvanár, q. Hilo vanar. L. Aurum vel aurea fila intertexere. A. to weaue tiſſue, or cloath of gold.
Himinéo. L. Hymenæus, p. 242. n. 5992. & p. 294. n. 8039–2–c.
Himno. L. Hymnus, p. 242. n. 5991.
H. L. A. Hin, an Hebrew meaſure, p. 300. n. 8134.
Hincádo, part: de Hincár.
Hincadéro. L. locus in quo aliquid figitur.
Hincadór. L. Qui figit.
Hincadúra. L. confixus, us. A. a fixing.
Hincapíe. L. Pedis confixus. A. a ſtanding faſt, a taking of ſure hold.
Hincár, i Præt: yo hinqué. L. figere. A. to fixe, p. 196. n. 5070. to driue in, or faſt, p. 161. n. 3530–c. Hincárſe de rodillas. L. In genua procumbere. A. to kneele to bowe the knees. Hincár roméro. L. Roſmarinum plantare. A. to ſette or plant Roſemary. Eſt etiam Hincarroméro baculus biſurcus, cui innititur Sclopus maior, non multum obſimilis inſtrumento quo hortulanus, ad plantas in terram figendas vtitur. A. a Muſket-ſtaffe.
Hinchádo. L. Inflatus. A. ſwolne.
Hinchadúra, vt Hinchazón.
Hinchamiénto, idem.
Hinchár, Hinchárſe. L. Inflare, Turgere. A. to ſwell, p. 479. n. 11384–1.
Hinchazón. L. Inflatio, Tumor.
Hinchazoncillo, dim: ab Hinchazón.
Hinchimiénto, vt Hinchamiénto.
Hinchír, vt Henchír.
Hineſta. L. Geniſta, Spartum. A. Broome, p. 54. n. 1390.
Hiniéſtra. L. Feneſtra, vi: Ventana.
Hingle, vt Ingle.
Hiniéſta, vt Hinéſta.
Hinijo, vi: Rodílla.
Hiñír, vt Amaſár pan.
Hiñola, vt Enola.
a Hinojár, vi: in litera A.
Hinójo. L. Fœniculum. A. Fenill, p. 192. n. 4095. Hinójo, etiam L. Genu. A. a knee, p. 262. n. 7519.
Hinola, vt énola.
Hinqué, vi: Hincár.
Hintéro, vt Arteſa.
Hípa, vt Hípo.
Hipaláge, p. 242. n. 5998.
Hipár. L. Singultum habere.
Hipélafo, vt Hippólafo.
Hipérvole. L. Hyperbole, p. 242. n. 6000.
Hipervólico. L. Hyperbolicus.
Hipervóreos, vi: in Boréas.
Hípo. L. Singultus. A. the Hicket, p. 234. n. 858.
Hipocras. L. Vinum Aromaticum, p. 242. n. 6001.
Hipocréne, vt Hippocréne.
Hipocreſía. L. hypócriſis, p. 242. n. 6002.
Hipócrita. L. hypocrita, p. 242. n. 6002–b.
Hipogáſtrio. L. hypogaſtrium, p. 242. n. 6003.
Hipólafo, vt Hippólafo.
Hipómanes, vt Hippómanes.
Hipóſtaſis. L. hypoſtaſis, p. 242. n. 6004.
Hipotéca, vt Hipothéca.
Hipothéca. L. Pignus, poſſeſſio fiduciaria. A. a gage, a pledge, p. 352. n. 9060–b.
Hippa, vt Hipo.
Hippár, vt Hipár.
Hippólafo, vt Hippólafo.
Hippo, vt Hipo.
Hippocras, vt Hípocras.
H. L. Hippocréne fons Boetiæ non procul à monte Helicone quem Poetæ fingunt ex ictu vnguis Pegaſi equi alati, ortum ſuiſſe, dict: à Græc: ἵππος, i. equus & κρήνη, i. fons.
Hippócrita, vt hypocrita.
Hippólafo. L. hippolaphus. A. a horſe heart. p. 239. n. 5915–y.
H. L. Hippómanes. A. a venemous humour that iſſueth out of the ſhaue of a mare. Alſo an hearbe that maketh horſes madde, dict: à Græc: ἵππος, equus & μανία, i. inſania.
Hippóſtaſis, vt Hipóſtaſis.
Hippopotámo. L. hippotamus, fera vitam degens in Nilo. A. a ſea-horſe, à Gr: ἵππος, equus.
Hiriendo, gerund: de Herír.
Hirviénte, vt Herviénte.
Hirvír, vt Hervír.
Hiſcál. L. Funis. A. a rope platted in three, a vaſon rope.
Hiſla, vt Iſla.
Hiſopázo. L. Aſpertio cum Hyſſopo
Hiſopeár. L. Aſpergere. A. to beſprinkle with a holy water ſprinkle.
Hiſſopíllo. L. Aſpergillum, item penicillus, ſtylus. A. a holy water ſprinkle, alſo a little penſile that painters vſe: alſo an hearbe called Spinage.
Hiſſopito idem
Hiſſópo. L. Hiſſópum. A. Hyſſope. p. 242. n. 6007. item L. Aſpergillum. The holy water ſprinkle.
H. L. Hiſtoria. A. a hiſtorie. p. 236. n. 5875–5.
Hiſtoriadór, vt Hiſtoriógrafo.
Hiſtoriál. L. Hiſtorialis. A. of, or belonging to hiſtory.
Hiſtorico. adi: idem, ſub: vt Hiſtoriógrafo.
Hiſtoriógrafo. L. Hiſtoriográphus. p. 236. n. 5875–5.
H. L. Hiſtrio. A. a ſtage player, dict: ab Hiſtria regione.
Hita vt à calle Hita. L tota via. A. all the ſtreet over, Item Hita, nomen loci antiq: dict: Ceſata ¶ Ortel.
Hito. L. Meta. A. a marke to ſhoot at, mirár en Hito. i. intueri, obtueri to look earneſtly vpon. Híto etiam eſt locus olim dictus Fiton.
Hivernál. L. Hybernalis. A. of, or belonging to winter.
Hiviérno, vt Inviérno.
Hiza, vt Yça.
Hyzár, vt Hiçár.
Híze, Hiziéra, Hiziéſſe, Hízo, vi: Hazér.
† Hiznállos. Arab: caſtellum amygdalarum viridum ¶ Cob. The caſtle of greene Almonds.
† Hiznaloja, locus vbi optimi habenter muli. ¶ Cob.
† Hiznatoráfe. Arab: Caſtellum Toxaſum. quod erat olim ſub dominio Æthiopum ¶ Tamarid.
Ho. L. Heus. A. ho ho hola.
Hobácho y Hobachón. L. Equus pinguis & ignavus, metaph: etiam deſidioſus homo dict: q. Habachón ab Haba. A. a greaſie foggie iade. ¶ Cob.
Hobenques. L. funes nautici. A. great ſhippe cables.
† Hobéro, vt Rucio rodádo. A. a horſe of colour dapple gray. p. 118. n. 2915 ſome ſay a bright bay colour.
Hoblón, vt Hombrizillos.
Hóbo. Fructus Indicus & arbor cuius radix adeo ſucci plena eſt, vt mandentem à ſite conſervat.
Hobréro, vt Hobéro.
Hoçár, vt Hocicár.
Hóce, vt Hoz.
Hocicadúra. L. terræ foſſio roſtro. A. the rooting the earth vp with the ſnoute.
Hocicár, i Præt: Hociqué. L. Roſtro fodere. A. to roote as a pigge doth with his ſnoute.
Hocíco. L. Roſtrum. A. a ſnoute, p. 455. n. 10930–1.
Hocicúdo. L. Roſtratus, qui roſtrum habet oblongum.
Hocína. L. falcula. A. ſickle, or reap-hook.
Hocíno. L. falx runca, item hortulus in curvitate mõtis. A. a hook or hedging bill, alſo a garden in the cree e of a hill or river.
Hodér. L. Futuere, dict: de fundendo ſemen in genitur m.
Hoeſtaménte, vt Honeſtaménte.
Hogáça. L. Collyrida. A. a ca'e, dict: q. Fogáça, à Foco, the hearth.
Hogár. L. Focus. A. the hearth, p. 232. n. 5774.
Hoguéra, vt Foguéra.
Hoguéro. L, Focarium igni fovendo deſtinatum. A. an hearth. p. 232. n. 5774.
Hoguillo, dim: de Huégo.
Hoi, vt Oy.
Hója. L. Folium. Item Enſis, ferrum. Item lamina. A. the leafe of a tree or booke, the blade of a ſword, or a thin plate of mettall. Hója de Milán. L. lamina Milani. A. plating mettall of Milan. Hója de oro. L. Bractea auri. A. leafe of gold, p. 218. n. 5441.
† Hojálde, ò hojáldre. L. Artogola. A. a cuſtard, p. 114. n. 2804.

Hojarásca. L. arida folia. A. *dry leaues vnder trees. dict.* de Hója.
Hojecér. L. folia producere. A. *to bring forth leaues, dict:* de hója.
Hojica, *vt* hojuéla.
Hoio, *vi:* hoyo.
Hojóso. L. frondosus. A. *Full of Leaues.*
Hojuéla, *dim:* de hója *Item.* L. Placenta. A. *a wafer or little cake.*
Hoiuélo, *vt* hoyuélo.
Hola. L. heus. A. *hola hoe.*
Holanda, *vt* Olanda.
Holandés, holandéz, *vt* Olandéz. A. *a Hollander.* p. 237. n. 5878-7.
Holfáto, *vt* Olfáto.
Holgaçán, *vt* holgazán.
Holgaçáno. *idem.*
Holgadaménte. L. otiosè, quietè. A. *quietly, at pleasure, at ease.*
Holgánça. L. Quies. A. *rest delight, ease pleasure.*
Holgár, *Præ:* yo huélgo. *i. Præt:* holgué. L. quiescere, gaudere. A. *To rest, to be quiet, to be glad, dict: ab antiq:* folgár, *à Lat:* follis *quia in* pulmonem *sicut* follis *recipit aerem ad cor refrigerandum.* ¶ Cob.
Holgazán. L. Qui otiosè vivit. A. *One that takes his pleasure dict:* ab holgár.
Holgazáno *idem.*
Holgué, *vi:* holgár.
Holgúra. L. quies, gaudium. A. *rest, quietnesse,* ab holgár.
Hólla, *vt* olla.
Holládo, *part: de* hollár Camino holládo. L. via trita. A. *a beaten waue.*
Holladúra. L. calcatio. A. *treading, or trampling on.*
Hollár, yo huéllo. L. calcare. A. *to tread on.* p. 496. n. 11702.
Holléja, *vt* holléjo.
Holléjo. L. valvulus, filiqua, Anguis exuviæ, putamen. A. *the skinne, the huske the peele or shale of graines, or skin of a snake cast of.* p. 242. n. 5972.
Holleria, *vt* olleria.
Holléro. *vt* olléro.
Hollín. L. fuligo. A. *soote of a chimny.* p. 457. n. 10980-2.
Hollinár. L. fuligine obducere. A. *To be smut with soote.*
Holliniénto. L. fuliginosus. A. *Sootie.*
Hollinumiénto. L. fuligine obductio. A. *besmutting with soote.*
Holocaústo. L. holocaustum *sacrificium particulare ad* Deum, *quo vtuntur* Iudæi *in quo nihil victimæ reservatur sed omne in igne consumitur.* Est nomen Gr. ὁλοκαύτωμα, de ὅλον, totum, & καίω cremo, vro
Hollóres. L. Tumores. A. *swellings.*
Homacillo, *vt* homezillo.
Homarrachado. L. larvatus. A. *disguized, masked.*
Homarrachár. L. larvare. A. *to maske.*
Homarrache. *vt* momarráche.
Hombrázo. L. grandis homo. A. *a great huge man.*
Hómbre. L homo. A. *a man.* p. 289. n. 7969.
Hombrecillo *dim: de* hombre. L. homunculus. p. 289. n. 7969.
Hombrecillos. L. lupuli. A. *hops.* p. 238. n. 597.
Hombréras. L. lacinia *seu* limbus vestis *in* humeros. A. *wings or welts for the shoulders of a garment, dict. de* hombro. *i. Humerus.*
Hombres de armas. A. *armed men on horsebacke.*
Hombrezillo. *vt* hombrecillo.
Hombrillo *idem.*
Mugér Hombrimácho. L. virago, magna fortis fœmina. A. *a strong or manlike woman.*
Hómbro. L. humerus. A. *a shoulder.* p. 446. n. 10736.
Hombrón. L. Robustus homo. A. *a bigge shouldred or strong fellow.*
Hombrúdo. L. qui magnos habet humeros. A. *great shouldered.*
Homeciáno *vt* homeziáno.
Hombrúna mugér, *vt* hombrimácho
Home, *antiq:* vt hombre.
Homecida, *vt* homicída.
Homecido *idem.*
Homecillo. *vt* homezillo.
Homenáge. L. homagium. *i.* juramentum fidelitatis. *Item* summum turris. A. *Homage or fealty, an oath in law, dict:* ab ὁμὸν juro & ἅγιος sanctus. p. 237. n. 5887. *Turre de* homenáge. L. Arx tenta per fidelitatẽ. A. *a castle holden by homage.*
Homejáne, *vt* homenáge.
Homéro. L. Homerus *princeps poetarum* Græcorum. A. *Homer.* valet ὁμαρεῖν in lingua cumæa & *Ionica* cæcus.
Hastas homes. L. *conclamatio* ad Arma A. *an old word vsed for* Arme. Arme.
Homeziáno, *vt* homicida.
Homezillo. A. *paying for murthering a man* 100 *ducats or more. vi:* homicidio.
Homiciáno, *vt* homicida.
H. L. Homicida. A. *a Homicide, or murtherer.* p. 237. n. 5892.
Homicidio. L. homicidium. A. *murther killing of a man.* p. 237. n. 5892-b.
Homicído, *vt* homicida.
H. L. Homilia. A. *a homily.* p. 237. n. 5893
Homiziáno, *vt* homicida.
Homogéneo. L. homogéneus. A. *of one kinde,* à Gr: ὁμοῦ vnà, simul & γένος genus.
Homonomia. L. homonymia. A. *when diverse things are signified by one word,* dict: à Gr: ὁμοῦ vnà, simul & ὄνομα nomen.
Homousio. L. homousius. Est nomen Græ: ὁμοούσιον. i. eiusdem substantiæ, *quod* Theologi *consubstantialem vocant.* Terminus iste *diu multumq; in* Concilio Niceno *contra* Arrianos *agitatus fuit: qui in* Trinitate *filium patri consubstantialem esse negarunt.* ¶ Cob.
Hónça, *vt* Onça.
Honcigéra. L. laqueus, rete. A. *a gin to catch a bird, or any beasts.*
Honciguéra *idem.*
Honcijéra *idem.*
Honcílla, *dim: de* hónça.
Hónda. L. funda. A. *a sling.* p. 452. n. 10878. Honda *etiam.* L. rete cuniculorium. A. *a purse net.* p. 393. n. 9798.
Hondáble, *vt* Fondáble.
Hondaménte. L. profundè.
Hondeár. L. fundum tentare, vel explorare. *item* funda jaculari. A. *To gage or sound the bottome,* alio to *cast with a sling.*
Hondéro. L. funditor. A. *a slinger.* item qui fundas facit.
Hondído. L. mersus. A. *drowned.*
Hondír. L. ad fundum immittere, immergere. A. *To put to the bottome, to drown*
Hóndo. *vt* Fóndo.
Hondón, o el hóndo. L. Fundum. A. *the depth. the bottome.* p. 130. n. 3016. & p. 43. n. 1257.
Hondóso, *vt* Fondóso.
Hondrádo, *vt* honrádo.
Hondúra. L. profunditas. p. 130. n. 3016-c.
Honduras. L. *quædam provincia in* India occidentali.
Honestaménte. L. honestè.
Honestidád. L. honéstas.
Honésto. L. honestus. p. 237. n. 5895.
Hongár. L. *locus vbi* fungi crescunt. A. *the place where mushroomes grow.*
Hóngo L. fungus. A. *mushroome, or a toad-stoole.* p. 492. n. 11627-b. *Item* Piscis marinus *ita* dictus.
Hongóso. L. fungosus. A. *Full of mushroomes.*
Honór. L. hónor. p. 237. n. 5897.
Honorífico. L. honorificus.
Hónra, *vt* honor. p. 143. n. 3239.
Honradamẽnte. L. honorificè.
Honrádo. L. honorandus.
Honrár. L. honoráre. A. *to Reverence.*
Hónras. L. Exequiæ quas faciunt. 9. dies *post* mortem alicujus. ¶ Cob.
Honrílla. L. vana præsumptio. ¶ Cob.
Honsário, *vt* hossário.
Hontanál. *vt* Fontanál.
Hóque, *vt* cohecho. L. repetundæ. A. *Bribes.*
H. L. Hóra. A. *an houre.* p. 240. n. 5932.
Horadádo. *part: de* horár.
Horadadór. L. perforátor. A. *a borer.*
Horadár. L. Forare, perforare. A. *to bore, to pearce.* p. 353. n. 9076.
Horádo. L. foramen. A. *a hole.* p. 236. n. 5878-4.
Horár, *vt* horadár.
Horário. L. horologium. A. *a diall.* p. 140. n. 3197. Horário del sól. L. solarium A. *a sunne diall.* p. 140. n. 3197-d.
Horas canonicas, ¶ *Durantivs de ritibus Ecclesiæ Catholicæ. lib. 3. cap. 1.* horas Canonicas *hoc modo definit,* horæ Canonicæ sunt, *in quibus* Clerici *divina officia persolvunt & celebrant. Sic dictæ, vel quia per* sacros canones *institutæ sunt; vel* Canonicæ, *id est,* regulares, *hoc est,* regula certi ordinis, Clericorum *scil:* certi temporis, & certæ formæ *præscriptæ, & institutæ.* Canon enim Græcè, *Latine* regula est.
Horca. L. Furca, crux, patibulum. A. *a gallowes, a gibbet, a forke,* p. 336. n. 9311-2. & p. 202. n. 5131. & p. 211. n. 5284.
Hórca de cebóllos. L. funis cæparum. A. *a roape of onions.*
Horcája. L. Gabulus. A. *a gibbet.*
Horcajáda *villæ in* castilla, *sic dictæ quia se dividunt in duas partes velut* furca.
Horcajádo. L. Furcatus. A. *forked.*
Horcajadúra. *i.* spatium inter crura. A. *the hollownesse or space betwixt the legs, the twistle.*
Horcájo, palo de dos braços, *vt* Horca. *Item* vicus *in Episcopatu* Avilæ.
Horcár, *vt* Ahorcár.
Horcálo. L. Furca. A. *a forke.*
Hórco, *vt* Hórca.
Hórco de cebóllos, *vt* Hórca de cebollos.
Horcón, *i.* Horca grande.
Hórden, *vt* órden.
Hordenár, *vt* Ordenár.
Horéndo, *vt* Horréndo.
Horganéro, *vt* Hurganéro.
Horganísta, *vt* Organísta.
Horganízo, *vt* Organízo.
Hórgano, *vt* órgano.
Horgón, *vt* Hurgón.
Horgoneár, *vt* Hurgoneár.
Horgonéro, *vt* Hurgonéro.
Horizónte. L. Horizon, p. 238. n. 5911.
Hórma de çapatéro. L. Forma. A. *a last for a shoo maker.* p. 266. n. 7590.
Hormár. A. *to set shooes on the last, also to tracke, trace, or follow the foot-steps.*
Hormíga. L. Formica. A. *an Ant or Pismire,* p. 366. n. 9307--1.
Hormigéro, *vt* Hormiguéro.
Hormígo. L. Panis *in* micas *contritus in similitudine* formicarum.
Hormigón. L. Formaceus paries, *ita dicit: vt ijsquit* Vlm: lib. 35. cap. 14. *quoniam in* forma, *circundatis vtrinq; tabulis, insarciuntur saxis,* ¶ Plyn:
Hormigóso. L. Formicosus. A. *full of Ants.*
Hormigueár. L. Formicare. A. *to tickle in the feete, to haue the feete a sleepe.*
Hormiguéra, ò Hormiguéro. L. Formicarium. A. *an Ant or Pismire hill,* p. 366. n. 3707--1.
Hormiguílla, *dim: de* Hormíga.
Hormiguíllo, *vt* Hormígo.
Hormillóca, *vt* Hormiguílla.
Hormíno, *vt* Orminio.
Hornáca, vt hornáza.
Honácha *idem.*
Hornachos. L. *locus de* Estremadura.
Hornachuélos *idem.*
Hornáda. L. pistura panis. A. *a batch of bread.* p. 33. n. 895.
Hornagueadúra. L. vredo carbunculatio. A. *a parching with heate.*
Hornagueár. là tiérra. L. carbunculari. A. *To burne brakes on the ground.*
Hornáto, *vt* ornáto.
Hornáza. L. fornax caminus. A. *a fornace.* p. 209. n. 5241.
Hornázo L. furnus magnus. A. *a great fornace. Item* Collyrida quæ dabatur solenni festo. A. *a cake given at a solemne feast.*
Hornéar. L. in furnum mittere panem.
Hornéro. L. panifica, pistrix. A. *a woman baker.* p. 26. n. 763-e 2.
Hornería, officio de Hornéro. L. furnaria. A. *the furners worke.*
Hornéro. L. furnarius. p. 26. n. 763-1-e.
Hornezíno, hijo de púta. L. spurius. A. *a bastard, or whore sonne.*
Hornija para Hórno. L. furnaria ligna. A. *a haven to heate ouens.*
Hornillo, *dim:* de horno.
Hornillos. L. *locus vbi* furni sunt.
Hórno. L. furnus, clibanus. A. *an ouen.* p. 340. n. 8857.
Horodádo, *vt* Horadádo.
Horodár, *vt* horadár.
Horoscópo. L. horoscopus. A. *The Horoscope, or ascendant at ones nativitie.* p. 238. n. 5913.
Horquílla *dim: de* Horca.
Horra, *vt* Hórro.
Horrár, *vt* ahorrár.
Horrendo. L. Horrendus. A. *Horrible.* p. 238. n. 5914
Horréro. *qui curam habet* granarii tritici, *dict: a Latino* Horreum.
Horribilidád. L. *Horror.* A. *Horriblenes.*
Horríble, *vt* Horréndo.
Horriblemẽnte. L. Horribiliter. A. *Horribly.*
Horrido, *vt* Horréndo.
Horrífico. L. Horrificus. A. *horrible.*
Horrísono. L. Horrisonus. A. *That hath a terrible sound, or voice.*
† Horro de elcláuo. L. libertus. A. the freeing of a slaue. *dicit vt quidam volunt.* à foro. *alij ab Arab:* Horr *liber vel ab Arab:* garrun *de verbo* Harrere *liberare.*
Horrór. L. Hórror. A. *Horrour.* p. 238. n. 5914 b.
Horrúra, *vt* Horrór *etiam.* L. Turpitudo.
Horrúras, *vt* Orruras.
Hortalíza. L. olus. A. *Pothearbes:* p. 377. n. 9497-f.
Hortelána. L. Mentha græca. A. *Costmarie* p. 99. n. 2474. & p. 308. n. 8261.
Hortelano. L. Olitor. A. *a gardner.* p. 211. n. 5301. *vi:* Guerta.
Hortéra, q. Tortera à *Torquendo.* ¶ *Cob:* L. discus ligneus. A. *a wooden dish.*
Hortezuéla. L. Hortulus. A. *a little garden.*
Hortíga. L. Vrtica. A. *a nettle.* p. 336 n. 8595. Hortíga muerta. L. Vrtica mens. p. 326. n. 8595--b.
Hortigár. *i. Præt:* Hortigué. L. Vrtica vrere. A. *to sting with a nettle.*
Hortigósa, *nomen loci &* prosapiæ.
Hortigué, *vi:* Hortigár.
Hortiguílla *dim: de* Hortíga.
Hortiguílla muerta. L. Mercurialis. A. *The hearbe mercurie.*
Horúga, *vt* Orúga.
Horújo, *vt* Borujo, & Orujo.
Hosánna. *Terminus Hebræus & corruptè de* רחוש, hoshi-na *i. serua quaso Math: cap:* 21. ¶ Cob.
Hósco. *vt* fósco. L. Fuscus.
Hóspada, *vt* Huéspeda.
Hospedáble. L. Hospitabilis. A. *giuen to hospitalitie.*
Hospedádo *part: de* Hospedár.
Hospedadór *qui recipit hospitio.*
Hospedáge. L. Hospitium. A. *an Inne, a lodging place.*
Hospedáje *idem,*
Hospedál. L. Hospitale. A. *an Hospitall, a spittle.* p. 239. n. 5917.
Hospedamiénto, *vt* Hospederia.
Hospedár. L. in hospitium recipere. A. *To lodge, to harbour.* p. 228. n. 5687.
Hospederia. L. hospitium. A. *a lodging, an Inne.*
Hospício. L. hospitium. A. *a lodging for friends only in travelling, friendship shewed in hospitality.*
Hospitál, *vt* Hospedál.
Hospitaléro. L. qui curam habet hospitalij. A. *a keeper of an hospitall.*
Hospitalidád. L. hospitalitas.
Hossário, *vt* Ossário.
Hostaría, *Ital: vt* H. Mesón.
Hoste, *vt* hueste, exercito.
H. L. Hóstia. A. *a sacrifice or Host offered vp.* p. 239. n. 5921. Hierro de Hóstias. *i. Proplasma & forma ad faciendas collyridas Hostiæ.*
Hostiário. L. Arca *vel* pyxis vbi Hostia custoditur. A. *a chest or boxe to keepe the wafer cakes for the sacrament.*
Hostigado. *part: ab* hostigár.
Hostigamiénto. L. instigatio.
Hostigar. *i. Præt.* hostigue. L. incitare, instigare. A. *to pricke forwards. to driue forwards dict: ab inuitato.* Hostio, is, *i. fodere.* ¶ Cob.
Hostígo. L. Quod illiditur in parietem per ventum. A. *that is dasshed against the wall by the winde,* ab Hostigár.
Hostigué, *vi:* Hostigár.
Hostil. L. hostilis. A. *hostill, belonging to an enemie.*
Hostilidád. L. Hostilitas. A. *hostilitie, enmitie.*
Hostilmẽnte. L. Hostiliter.

Hotedr,*vt* Oteár.
Hotéro,*vt* Otéro.
Hoto *antiq:* L.Fiducia.¶ *Proverb:* en hoto del conde no mates al hombre, hoto en hota.A.*by egging,or ſetting on.*
Hova,*vt* Ova.
Hovacho *vt* hobacho.
Hovénques, *vt* hobenques.
Hovéro *vt* hobéro.
Hovillár,*vt* Ovillár.
Hovillo,*vt* Ovillo.
Houo.L.fructus indię.A.*a fiarit in the indies. Item,*vt Ovo.
Hoxeár,*vi:* oxeár.
Hoxíco,*vt* oxíco.
Hoy,*vt* Oy.
Hoy dia *idem.*
Hoya.L.foſſa ſcrobs.A.*a ditch,a pit.*p. 141.n.3221.
Hoyo,i.hoya grande.
Hoyuélo, *dim: de* hóyo.
Hoz. L. falx. A. *a ſickle.* p. 447. n. 10759-1. Hoz *etiam quaſi* faux. L. ſtricti ingreſſus vallium inter duos montes, de hoz y de coz. L. jure vel quavis iniuria.A.*by hooke and by crooke.* Hoz podadéra.L. Putatoria falx. A. *a pruning knife or hooke.*
Hozadúra,*vt* Hocicadúra.
Hozár, *vt* hocicár.
Hozezillo,*dim:* de Hoz.
Hozíco, *vt* hocíco.
Hozína, *vt* Hocina.
Hozino,*vt* Hocíno.
Hozpodadéra,*vi:* in Hoz.
Hrō *eſt contractio* pro Heredéro.
Huāno *contract: pro* Humáno.
Huardár, *vt* Guardár.
Huchóho *eſt terminus* Accipitrariorum *cum vocant accipitres dict:* à ſono vt A.*ſo how wha ha ho.*
Hucia,*vt* Fuzia.
Huebra. L. jugeris. A. *An acre of ground.*
Huéco.L. cavus. A. *hollow.*p.237.n. 5879.
Huégo,*vt* fuégo.
Hueguera,*vt* Foguéra.
Huéle,Huélo, *vi:* Olér.
Huelga, Huelgo, Huelgue, *vi:* Holgár.
Huélga *etiam Subſtant:* vt Holgánza.
Huélgas. L. *monaſterium* de religioſos Bernardos, *civitati* Burgi *approſi.quium.*
Huelgo,*vi:* Holgár.
Huélgo,*Subſtant:* L.Halitus.A.*breath* Tomár huélgo.L.Acquieſcere, Reſidére.A.*to take breath,to reſt.*
Huélla.L.veſtigium.A.*a foot-ſtep,trace or tracke.* vi: Hollár.
Huélle,Huello, *vi:* Hollár.
Huélva, *Antiquè* Onoua: *eſt locus expugnatus* à Mauris, *circiter annum.* p. 1438.
Huérco.L.orcus.A.*Hell,a river of hell, the God of hell, dict:* Χαρὸ τῦ ὄρκου à juramento, *quod* dij olim *per hoc fluuium iurare ſoliti fuere.ſumitur etiam.*L.Feretrum capulum. A. *a beere to carry dead bodies. vnde prou:* la caſa hecha, y el Huerco à la puerta.i. *multa ſolicitudine rem aſſequi nec ex inde voluptatem capere ſed citò mori.*
Huéro,*vt* fuéro.
Huérfano.L.orbus. A. *an Orphane.*p. 359.n.8838.
Huéro,*vt* Guéro.
Huérra,*vt* Guérra.
Huerta,*vi:* Huerto.
Huérto.L.Hortus.A.*a garden, an Orchard* p.211.n.3501-k.
Huéſa,*vt* Huéſſa.
Huéſca,*vt* gueſca.
Hueſo,*vt* Huéſſo.
Huéſped.L.Hoſpes. A. *an oſte.*p.239. n.5979.*a gueſt.*p.223. n. 5573.*An inſeepter.*
Huéſpeda.L.Hoſpes fœm. A. *an hoſteſſe.*p.239.n.5919.
Hueſpedáje. L. diuerſorium. A. *a lodging.*
Huéſſa.L.foſſa. A. *a ditch,pit, graue,or ſepulchor.*
Hueſſário.L.oſſaria.A.*a charnel-houſe* p.68.n.1826.
Hueſſeçico.L. oſſiculum. A. *a little bone.*
Hueſſezíco. *idem.*
Hueſſezillo. *idem.*
Hueſſezito. *idem.*
Hueſſezuéla,L.foſſicula. A. *a little ditch.*
Hueſſezuélo, *vt* Hueſſecico.
Hueſſillo *idem.*
Huéſſo,L.os oſſis. A.*a bone.* p.46.n. 1208. Hueſſo de la garganta.L. clauicula.A.*the throate,or necke bone.* Roete eſſe Hueſſo.L.rodere tu iſtud os. A. *there is a bone for you to picke,*dictum contumelioſè. *Moler los* Hueſſos, *dict:* de hominibus importunis & moleſtis. Eſtár podrido haſta los Hueſſos *i. putridum eſſe vſque ad oſſa* dict: *de eis qui ſunt* bubonibus *plens, full of the poces. Coſtal de* Hueſſos *i. ſaccus oſſium* dicitur *de ſenſibus & macilentis.* à otro perro con eſſe Hueſſo *dicimus de illo qui nos fallere conatur,el ſuyo donde echan los* Hueſſos.i. *Cœmeterium* the Churchyard.
Hueſte,gente de guerra.L.exercitus. A.*an armie or hoſt of men,dicitur* ab hoſtis ¶ Cob p.239.n.5920.
Huéuas.L.oua piſcium.A.*the ſpawne, or egges of fiſhes.* p.460.n.11024.
Huéuo.L.ovum. A. *an egge.*p.168.n. 3633.Huevo guero.L.ovum vrinum.A. *an adle egge.*p.6.n.130.
Huéuos de pelcádo, *vt* Huévas:poner hueuos.L.ponere oua. A.*to lay egges.* Yazér ſobre hueuos.L.incubare. A. *To ſit brooding vpon egges.* Aborreſcer los Huévos *de incepto deſiſtere.* A. *To leaue of a good worke.*
Huéſno, *vt* Vſáno.
Huga L.Raia A.*a ſkate fiſh,vi:* tremiélga o tumielga.
Hugér de vianda.A.*a ſeruer that goeth before the meate.*
Hugía,*vt* Huga.*Item ſluggiſhneſſe.*
Huguenótes. L. Huguenotti.p.240. n.5949-2.
Huida,*vt* Huyda.
Huidízo,*vt* Huydizo.
Huido *vt* Foragído.
Huidór,*vt* Huydór.
Huír, *vt* huýr.
Huláno,*vt* Fulano.
Humanádo, *vt* Dios humanâdo.i. *Deus fictus* homo.
Humanárſe. L.Humanum ſe præbére. A. *To ſhew himſelfe humane, gentle,curteous.*
Humanaménte. L.Humanitèr.
Humanidád.L.humanitas.
Humáno. L. Humánus. p. 242.n. 5953.
Humaréda.L.multum fumi.A.*a great and thicke ſmoake.*
Humbrál. *vt* vmbrál.
Humázo.L. fumoſitas. A. *The ſmoaking.*
Humeár.L.fumare. A. *To ſmoake,to reake.*
Humedecér,*vt* vmedecér.
Humedecido,*vt* vmedicido.
Huméro. L. infundibulum propter fumum.A.*a tunnell for the ſmoake*
Humidád.L.Humiditas. A. *moiſture.* p.241.n. 5957.
Humido *vt* vmido.
Humildád, *vt* vmildád.
Humilde,*vt* vmilde.
Humildemente, *vt* vmilmente.
Humildoſamente *idem.*
Humildóſo, *vt* vmildóſo.
Humillación.L.Humiliatio.
Humilladéro. L. quoddam ſacellulum in via publica ſupra columnas, *in cuius medio* crux ponitur *cum imagine* redemptoris Chriſti.¶ *Cob.*
Humilládo,*part:de* Humillár.
Humillár.L.Humiliáre. A.*to humble.* p.241.n.5954-b.
Humilménte,*vt* vmilménte.
Humo.L.fumus.A. *ſmoake.* p.112.n. 2744. *Prou:* humo, y gotera, y mugér gritadera,echan al Hombre de ſu Caſa afuera, *phraſis* vender Humos.i. *fumos vendere i. aliquem verbis decipere* Tener muchos humos .i. *multum* præſumere ſuperbum eſſe.
Humóſo.L.fumoſus.A *ſmoakie.*
Humór. L.humor. A.*a humour, moiſture.*
Húna.*vt* Húne.
Hundible,*loque ſe pućde* hundir. L. fuſilis.A.*that may be caſt.*
Hundición.L.conflatio, fuſio. A. *caſting melting.*
Hundido,*part:* de Hundír.
Hundidór.L.fuſor. A.*a caſter of mettall.*
Hundimiénto. L. ſubſeſſio. A. *Sinking.*
Hundír.L.fundere,conflare,ſidere.A. *to caſt mettall,or to ſinke, dict:* à fundo, fundis,fudi, & *a Lat:* fundum.
Hundírſe. *idem.*
Hune.L.*Eſt ſeramen in ſummitate* mali *vbi* funes *intraponuntur.*A.*a hole in the top of the Maſt of a ſhippe, through which the cordes are put.*
Hungo,*vt* Hongo.
Hungría.L.hungaria, *nomen ſumit ab* humis *qui inhabitarunt.*
Hura.L.furunculus. A. *a fellon, a ſoare in the body.*p.192.n.4285.
Hura de la cabéça,L.furfures.A.*dandraffe on the head of children.*
Hura,cabéça de jauali. L. caput apri agreſtis.A.*a wild bores head.*
Huracán. L. turbo, procella quando duo venti contrariantur. A. *a tempeſt when two windes meete together,dict:* à ſono quem profert.
Huraño,*vt* vraño.
Hurgádo,*part. ab* Hurgár.
Hurgadór. L. *qui aliquid euellit inſtrumento dict.* Hurganéro.
Hurganéro,*vt* Hurgonéro.
Hurgár. *Prot:* Hurgué.L.*duas habet ſignificationes vel aliquid* furca *euoluere & ſic dicitur ab* Horca .i. *furca, vel ignem ſuſcitare & dicitur ab* Hurgán.i.*Rutabulum.*A. *a Colerake.*
Hurgón, *vt* Hurgonéro.
Hurgonázo. L. ictus cum Rutabulo. A. *a blow with a coale-rake.*
Hurgoneár, *vt* Hurgár.
Hurgonéro. L. Rutabulum,peniculus.A.*a coale-rake,a malkin.*
Hurgué, *vt* hurgar.
Hurón.L.viverra.A. *a ferret.*p.193.n. 5003.
Hurona. L. multitúdo caniculorum.
Huroneár. L. venari cuniculos cum viverra *dict: Hiſp:* Hurón. A. *To catch conies with a ferret.*
Hurráca,*vt* picaça. *Item proprium nomen mulieris.*
Hurta aqua o eſcarnidor. L.aqualis. A. *a watering pot full of hoales.*
Hurtadamente.L.furtivè.A. *by ſtealth ſecretly.*
a Hurtadillos,vel à hurtádas.*idem.*
Hurtado, *part:* de hurtar. p. 470.n. 11192.*hoc vocabulum dicitur de* multis familijs illuſtribus in Hiſpania *& originem habuerunt de* don Diego de Mendoça familiæ nobiliſſimæ *qui infans relictus poſt mortem patris* Hiſpaniæ Regno æſtuante tumultibus *furtim arripitur* à nutrice ſua *& in* Navarram *ab ea tranſfertur, hinc deinceps cognominabatur* Don Diego Hurtado. ¶ Ochoa Salazar *in ſua Hiſt: vi.* Abarca.
Hurtadór. L. furator. A. *a ſtealer.*
Hurtár. L. Furari. A. *to ſteale.* p. 467. n.11149 1.
Hurtible. L. furtiuum. A. *that may be ſtollen.*
Hurtiblemente. L. furtim. A. *By ſtealth.*
Hurtíllo. L. Furtillum. A. *Pilferie, miching,petie-larceny.*
a Hurtillos. L. Furtim. A. *by ſtealth.*
Hurto. L. Furtum. A. *Theft.* Hurto de lo ſagrado. L. Sacrilegium.
Hurtos. *plur: de* Hurto. L. Furtum. A. *Theft.*
Huſada o maçora. L. penſum. A. *flaxe on the diſtaffe.*
Huſár, *vt* Vſár.
Huſillo *dim de* Húſo.
Huſillo de lagar. L. torcular. A. *a preſſe for Syder,or Perry,a wine preſſe.*
Huſmár. *vt* Huzmár.
Huſo. L. fuſus. A. *a ſpindle.* p. 461. n. 11053-1.
Hutia, *avis genus.*
Huviéra, huviſſe, *vi:* Avér.
Huvillár, *vt* Anullár, Abrogár.
Húvo, *aut* úbo, *vi:* Avér.
Huyda. L. Fuga. A. *flight, running away,* p. 198. n. 5066--c.
Huydízo. L. Fugax. A. *a runnagate,a fugitiue, a vagabond.*
Huýdo, *vt* Foragido.
Huydór. L.Fugitivus. A. *one that fleeth away.*
Huýr. L. Fugere. A. *to flye, to runne away,* p.198.n. 5066--b. *prou:* mas vale que digan de aqui huýo, que aquí murió mi padre peleo contra ſiete.y matáronle, ne Hurcules contra duos.
Huýrſe, *idem.*
Huzia, *vt* Fuzia.
Huzíllo, *vt* Husíllo.
Huzmár. L. Qui aliquid veſtigijs modo canino perſequitur: *& ſic dicitur* à ſono, *quem per nares edit,* aerem vi quadam intra dentes attrahendo. ¶ *Cobar:*
Húzo, *vt* Húſo.
Hy, *quæcunque inuenies in* Hy *quæras in* Hi.

I.

I nona eſt *alphabeti litera,vocalium* tertia *nonnumquā con onantis vim obtinet ſcilicet cum* vocalem *præcedat vt* juan, jarro, *ata, alijs id genus:apud* Hiſpanos *autem dicitur* y larga, .i. y *largum vel* j iota, .i. j *conſonans, alias ſonat vt vocalis* i Latina:*attamen* j iota,*aut* j conſonans *confunditur* cum X & G & *pronunciatur vt. Gal.* ch, *Ital.* ſc, *Ang:* ſh, *vt Hiſp:* jabón,: ò Xabón,* *Lat:* Sapo onis, *ſoape*, pronuntia vt *Gal:* chabón, *Ital:* Sciabón,† *Ang:* Shabón,*ita Hiſp:* mugér,o mujér,* L. mulier, *a woman*, pronuntia, *vt Gal:* muchér, *Ital:* muſcer, *Ang:* muſher, &c.
Ia, *vt* hia, *&* ya.
Iabalína, *vt* Iavelína.
† Jabalquinto, *civitas* Hiſpaniæ, Baeçæ *finitima,* ¶ Cob.
† Iabéba, *vt* Xabéba.
† Iabéca, *vt* Xavéga.
† Iabéga, *vt* Xavéga.
Iabón, *vt* Xabón.
Iabonár, *vt* Xabonár.
Iabonéra, *vt* Xabonéra.
Iaboneríe, *vt* Xabonería.
Iabonéte, *vt* Xabonéte.
Iaca, Iaco, cota de malla. L. Loricа. A. *a Iacke or coate of maile, dict: quaſi* Saco, *i. Saccus.* Item *nomen ciuitatis in* Hiſpania, *ita dict:* Iaquetanis *quibuſdam incolis ab* Ortel: *dict:* Iaccetanis.
Iacarandina, *vt* Xacarandina.
Iacér, *vt* Yazér.
Iacerína, *dim: de* Iáca.
Iacínto, flor ò piedra. L. Hyacinthus. A. *the Iacinth flower or ſtone,* p. 242. n. 6012. Iacinto *etiam* nomen proprium, ¶ *Cob:*
Iacio de mar, *idem vt* Calma.
Iáco, *vt* Iáca.
Iacob *filius* Iſaac. p. 243. n. 6020.
Iacobitas *hæretici quidam* anno à Chriſto. 584. *temporibus* Papæ Pelagii 2di *imperante eodem tempore* Mauricio. ¶ Cob.
Iacobo *Apoſtolus vi:* Santiago.
Iactáncia, *vt* Iatáncia.
Iactár, *vt* Iatár.
Iaen *civitas* Hiſpaniæ *dict:* Mentiſa,o Menteſa, *vi:* ¶ Ortel: *verbo* Mentiſa.
Iaézes de cavallo. L. Phaleræ. A. *Bardes or horſetrappings.* p. 30. n. 834.
Iaézes de cama. L. lecti apparatus. A. *the furniture of a bed.*
Iágua, *vt* Xágua.
† Iaharrár, *vt* Enyeſſár.
Iahárro, vt En-Yeſſadúra.
Iahézes, *vt* jaézes.
Iajágua, *vt* Iágua.
Iaime o Iayme, *vt* Diego.
Iaián, *vt* Gigánte.
Iaiána, *vt* Gigánta.
Ialde, Ialdo.L. Gilvus. A. *yellowe.* p. 542. n. 12514.
Ialéa. L. Gelatina. A. *Gelly.* p. 213. n. 5330.
Ialma, *vt* Xálma.
Ialón, *vt* Xalón.
Iamás, *vt* nunca. p. 326. n. 1696.
Iamba *Gal: vt* Pierna.
Iambas *Gal:* L. Antæ. A. *Iambes, or ſide poſts of a doore.* p.243.n. 6026.
Iamón *Gal: vt* Perníl. p. 211. n. 5287.
† Iamúga, *vt* Xamúga.

† Iandula, *vt*, xandula.
† Iandulilla, *vt* xandulilla.
Iano. L. ianus bifrons, à Romanis *pro Deo* celebratus.
Iaolo, *vt* Iáula.
† Iapoípas, *vt* xapoípas.
Iáque, *vt* xáque.
Iaquéca, *vt* xaquéca.
Iaqueládo. L. *in modum loricæ factum.*
Iaquéta, *vt* jáca.
Iaquimá, *vt* xaquimá.
Iaquimálla, *vt* jáca.
Iaquimí, *vt* xaquimí.
Iára o xára. L. sagitta. A. *an arrow, dict: à Caldæo* ירה iaghra .i. velocitas: vel ab Heb. ירה jarah .i. *iaculari.* ¶ Cob.
Iarácho o jaráco, *vt* Emzarráco.
Iarál, *vt* xarál.
Iaráma, *vt* xaráma.
Iaramágo, *vt* xaramágo.
Iarandílla, *vt* xarandílla.
Iaráva, *vt* xaráva.
Iaravár, *vt* xarauár.
Iaráve, *vt* xaráue.
Iárcias, *vt* xárcias.
Iardín. L. hortus. A. *a garden.* p. 212. n. 5301-k.
Iardinéjo, *vt* iardinéro.
Iardinería. L. Hortensium cura. A. *gardening.*
Iardinéro. L. olitor. A. *a gardiner,* vi. 212. 5301-l.
Iares, *vt* yiares.
Iaréte, *vt* jarréte.
Iaretéra, *vt* jarretéra.
Iarifa cosa, *vt* xarifa.
Iaropár, *vt* xaropár.
Iaróre, *vt* xaróre.
Iárra, *vt* jarro .i. *vrceus,* órden de la jarra o terráça .i. *ordo Equitum vrcei,* the order *of the knights of the* jarre, or pitcher *institutus* de Don Garcia Navarrę rege, *qui inter venandum in montibus, descendens* in antrum *vbi invenit* aram *cum* imagine beatæ Mariæ *&* vrceum *liliorum, ex quo aspectu devotione commotus hunc ordinem* de la jarra *instituit & Equitibus ordinis huius, dedit* pro insignijs *auri collare ad quod pendebat* vrceus liliorum, *ac etiam fundavit* monasterium *dictum* Santa Maria de Najára *ordinis* S^ti Benedicti. ¶ Cob.
Iarraguí, *vt* xarraguí.
Iarrázo. L. ictus vrcei. A. *The stroake of a iarre, or pot. Item* jarro grande.
Iarr ár. L. sępiùs bibere.
Iarretádo, *part: ab* jarretár.
Iarretár. L. Poplitem amputare. A. *to hough, or to cut the legges, dict: de Gal:* jarrét .i. *poples.*
Iarréte. L. Poples. A. *The hamme of the legge behinde the knee, dict: de Gal:* jarrét .i. *poples.*
Iarretéra, *gal.* L. Periscelis, fascia poplitaria. A. *a garter.* cavalleros de la órden de iarretéra. L. equites periscélidis. A. *knights of the garter.* p. 262. n. 7522-c.
Iarrílla, jarrillo, *dim: de* iarro. *Item* Draconica menór. L. Draeunculus. A. *Dragonswort.*
Iárro. L. vrceus, fidelia. A. *an earthen pitcher, or flame ingge.* p. 471. n. 11194-2. jarro de plata. L. Gutturnium argenti. A. *an ewer of silver.*
Iarrúma. L. *Herba in* India *crescens.*
Iasír, *vt* jassar.
Iasmín, *vt* jazmín.
Iaspe. L. jaspis. A. *the Iasper stone.* p. 243 n. 6034.
Iassár. L. scarificare. A. *To scarifie, or launch.* p. 267. n. 1608-b.
Iatadór. L. jactátor. p. 50. n. 1302-b.
Iatáncia. L. jactantia. A. *bragging, boasting.*
Iatancióso. L. jactator. A. *a vaunter a glorious boaster of himselfe.*
Iatárse. L. jactáre se. p. 45. n. 1188.
Iattár, *vt* jatárse.
Iavaléna, *vt* javelína.
Iavalí. L. aper. A. *a wilde boare.* p. 45. n. 1185-b. *dict: ab Arab:* jubel, jubeli. *ves venationi apta.* ¶ Lopes de velasco.
Iávega, *vt* xávega.
Iaveguéro, *vt* xaveguéro.
Iavelín, *vt* javelína.
Iavelína. L. jaculum. A. *a iaveline, or boare-speare & sic dict:* de javali, p. 243. n. 6035-1.
Iavia, *vt* jaula.
Iavies. L. racémus. A. *a little cluster of grapes.*
Iáula. L. cavea, caveola. A. *a cage.*
Iauléro. L. ergastularius. A. *a Jaoler.*
Iavón, *vt* xabón.
Iavonár, *vt* xabonár.
Iavonéte, *vt* xabonéte.
Iayme, iaime, *vt* Diégo.
Iayán, *vt* gigante.
Iayana, *vt* giganta.
Iazér, *vt* yazér.
Iazerina, *vt* jáca.
Iazmín. L. jellemínum, apiaria. A. *Iasmine, also a confection made of violets.* p. 243 n. 6033.
Ibéria *idem quod* hispania *dict: ab* Ibero fluvio, *vi:* Ortel.
Ibernia, vt Hibernia.
Ibiça. L. *insula ad fines* Valenciæ *dict: antiq:* Ebusium.
Ibis. L. *avis quędam silui modo apud* Ægiptios *reperta.* p. 243. n. 6040.
Içar, *vt* Hiçár.
H. L. Icón. A. *an Image.* p. 244. n. 6079.
Iconomachios .i. *iconum adorationes contraducentes* dict: ab εἰκων, ονος .i. effigies imago & μαχὴ .i. pugna.
H. L. Idcricia. A. *The laundisse, or Laundres.* p. 243. n. 6036.
Id o yd. *vt:* ir o ýr. L. Ite. A. *Goe yee.*
Ida. L. Itio, *item mons quidam altissimus prope* Troiam.
H. L. Idea. A. *Idea the forme, or fashion of any thing conceived in the imagination, dict:* à Græc: εἶδω video.
Identidád. L. Identitas. A. *an Identity, the selfe same oftentimes, dict: ab* idem. p. 243. n. 6044.
H. L. Idióma. p. 243. n. 6046.
H. L. Idióta. A. *an idiot.* p. 243. n. 6047.
Idiotísmo. L. Idiotismus.
H. L. Idolatra. A. *An Idolater.* p. 244. n. 6049-b.
Idolatrár. L. idóla colere, idolis servire.
Idolatría. L. idololátria. A. *Idolatry.* p. 244. n. 6049-c.
Idólo. L. Idólum. A. *an Idoll.* p. 243. n. 6049.
Idóneo. L. idoneus. A. *fit, conuenient.*
Idos. L. idus. A. *The ides of every month* p. 243. n. 6045.
Idra, *vt* Hidra.
Idropesía, *vt* Hidropesía.
Idrópico, *vt* Hydropico.
Ie, nota. *Si verba incipientia in* je *non inuenias, quære in litera.* G *aut* X *nisi sit nomen proprium,* vt Iesus, Ierusálem.
Iegua, *vt* yégua.
Ieguáda, *vt* yeguáda.
Ieguerízo, *vt* yeguerízo.
Ielár, *vt* yelár.
Ielmo, *vt* yelmo.
Ielo, *vt* yelo.
Iema, *vt* yema.
Ieme, *vt* yéme.
Ienabe, *vt* xenábe.
Ienable, *vt* xenáble.
Iénero, *vt* género.
Ienezáro. L. Ianizarius Turcarum satelles.
Ierga, *vt* xerga.
Iergón, *vt* xergón.
Ierguerito, *vt* xerguerito.
Ierigónça. L. lingua balatronica. A. *pedlers french, gibbrish.* p. 215. n. 5369.
Ieringua, *vt* xeringua.
Ieringár, *vt* xeringár.
Iermo, *vt* yermo.
Iérno, *vt* Yérno.
Iérto, *vt* Yérto.
Iérva, *vt* Yérva.
Iervílla, *vt* Xervílla.
Iervilléta, *vt* Xervilléta.
Ierusálem, *vt* Hierosolima.
Iésca, *vt* Yésca.
Iéso, *vt* Yéso.
Iesuitas. L. Iesuitæ. A. *a Iesuite.*
IESVS. Græcè ΙΗΣΟΥΣ, & abbreviatè IHS. qui non callent græcum *putant* literam H esse sed est Græcum H .i. E magnum *aut* E longum, *vi: plura,* p. 244. n. 6062.
Igléfia, *vt* Yglésia.
Ignipoténte. L. ignipotens. A. *powerfull in fire.*
H. L. Ignominia. A. *ignominie.* p. 244. n. 6068.
Ignominióso. L. ignominiosus. A. *ignominious,* p. 249. n. 7141.
Ignoradaménte. L. ignoranter.
Ignoráncia. L. ignorantia.
Ignoránte. L. ignerans.
Ignoranteménte. L. ignoranter.
Ignorár. L. ignorare. A. *to bee ignoraunt.*
Ignóto. L. ignotus, incognitus. A. *vnknowne.*
Iguál, *vt* Yguál.
Igualár, *vt* Ygualár.
Igualdád, *vt* Ygualdád.
Iguáles, *vt* Yguáles.
Igualménte, *vt* Ygualménte.
Ijáda, *vt* Yjáda.
Ijadeár, *vt* Yjadeár.
Ijáres, *vt* Yjáres.
Ijféro, *vt* Giféro.
Ijgóte, *vt* Gigóte.
Ll. ita pronuncianda *vt* gl, *in* Italica, *vt* Cavagli, moglie Figli, *vt duplex* ll, *in Gallica vt* fille coquille, *vt* li *in anglica.*
Illegalidád. A. *Vnlawfulnesse.*
Illegítimo. L. illegitimus. A. *illegitimate,* p. 244. n. 6074.
Illicitaménte. L. illicitè. A. *vnlawfully.*
Illícito. L. illicitum. A. *vnlawfull,* p. 512. n. 12094.
Illíaco dolór. L. Morbus, iliacus. A. *the collike, obstruction or stopping of the small guts,* &c.
Ilión. L. Troia. A. *Troy.*
Ilios. L. Trojani. A. *Troians.*
Ilitia, *vt non nulli volunt* fatorum *quartam esse.*
Illuminación. L. illuminatio. A. *inlightning.*
Illuminár. L. illuminare. *Item* picturæ coloribus *quasi* lumen dare. A. *to illuminate,* also *to limme with colours, or gold or silver,* &c.
Illusion. phantasma, falsa visio. A. *illusion, phansie, mockerie.*
Illustración. L. Illustrátio.
Illustrár. L. illustráre. A. *to illustrate to make famous.*
Illústre. L. illustris. A. *famous, excellent.*
Illustrísimo. L. illustrissimus. A. *Most noble.*
Ima. L. species quædam rapi, napi, Budiadis. A. *a kinde of turnip, or nauew, long rapes.*
Imaculár, *vt* immaculár.
Imágen. L. imago effigies. A. *an image* p. 244. n. 6079.
Imaginár. L. imaginare. A. *to imagine.* p. 244. n. 6080.
Imaginativo. L. cogitabundus. A. *imagining.*
Imaginéta, *dim: de* imágen.
Imán, *vt* ymán.
Imenso, *vt* imménso.
Imitación. L. imitatio.
Imitáble. L. imitabilis. A. *that can or may be imitated.*
Imitadór. L. imitátor.
Imitár. L. imitari. p. 245. n. 2092.
Imitatríz. L. imitatrix. A. *shee that imitateth.*
Immaculádo. L. immaculatus. p. 245. n. 6093.
Immediateménte. L. immediatè. A. *immediatly.* p. 245. n. 6094.
Immemórable. L. immemorabilis. A. *not worthy to be remembred, immemorable.* p. 245. n. 6096.
Immensidád. L. immensitas. A. *exceeding greatnesse.*
Imménso. L. immensus. A. *so great as cannot be measured.*
H. L. Immérito. A. *Vndeservedly.*
Immóbil. L. immóbilis. A. *Immoueable.*
Immobilidád. L. immobilitas. A. *Immoueablenesse.*
Immoderádo. L. immoderatus. A. *immoderate.*
Immodestaménte. L. immodestè. A. *Immodestly, without modestly.*
Immodésto. L. immodestus. A. *Immodest.*
Immolación. L. immolatio. A. *Immolation.* p. 245. n. 7101.
Immoladór. L. immolátor. A. *a sacrificer, an officer in sacrifice.*
Immolár. L. immolare. A. *To offer, to sacrifice.*
Immortál. L. immortalis. p. 245. n. 7001-2.
Immortalecer, *vt* immortalizar.
Immortalidád. L. immortalitas. A. *Immortalitie.* p. 245. n. 7001-2.
Immortalizár. L. facere immortalem. A. *to immortalize, vi:* Eternizár.
Immortalménte. L. immortaliter. A. *Perpetually.*
Immovíble. L. immobilis. A. *vnmooueable.*
Immudáble. L. immutabilis. A. *Immutable, vnchangeable.*
Immundicia. L. immundicies. A. *vncleanesse.*
Immundo. L. immundus. A. *Vncleane.*
Immune. L. immunis. A. *Exempt, free without charge.*
Immunidád. L. immunitas. p. 245. n. 7003.
Impaciencia. L. impatientia. p. 245. n. 7009.
Impaciénte. L. impatiens. p. 245. n. 7009.
Impacienteménte. L. impatientèr.
Impalpáble. L. quod palpari non potest. A. *impalpable, that may not bee smoothed, touched, flattered, &c.*
H. L. Impar. A. *vnequall, not alike.*
Imparcial. L. qui non cuivis parti parcit. A. *Impartiall.*
Impassible. L. impassibilis. A. *that is not moued with any perturbation.*
Impatible. L. impatibilis. A. *that cannot be suffered, vntolerable.*
Impedido, *part: de* impedír.
Impedimiénto. L. impedimentum. p. 245. n. 7011-2.
Impedír. L. impedire. A. *to hinder.*
Impelér & impelír. L. impellere, instigare. A. *to inforce, to thrust violently.*
Impelido *part: ab* impelér.
Impeine, *vt* Empeine.
Impenitráble. L. impenitrabilis. A. *that cannot bee pearced.*
Impenitente. L. impenitens. A. *impenitent.* p. 245. n. 1013.
Impensadaménte. L. ignoranter, imprudentèr. A. *vnwillingly, vnwarily.*
Impênsado. L. inscius, imprudens. A. *not knowing.*
Imperánte. L. imperans. A. *bearing rule.*
Imperár. L. imperare. A. *To governe, rule.*
Imperativo. L. imperativus. A. *That commaundeth.* p. 245. n. 7016. Imperativo modo. L. modus imperativus. A. *the imperatiue moode.*
Imperceptíble. L. quod percipi nequit. A. *That cannot be perceaved.*
Imperfecto, imperfeto, L. imperfectus. p. 245. n. 7014-2.
Imperfection o imperfeción. L. imperfectio.
Imperiál. L. imperialis, imperatorius A. *Imperiall, emperour like.*
Imperiáles. o çahones. L. Femoralium seu tibialium genus. A. *a kind of hose, Gamasses.*
Imperio. L. imperium. A. *Empire, rule.*
Imperióso. L. imperiosus. A. *Imperious, hee that commaundeth.* p. 245. n. 7016. p. 282. n. 7855.
Imperíto. L. imperitus. A. *vnskilfull, ignorant.*
Impersonal. L. impersonales. A. *impersonall, without person.*
Impertinéncia. L. impertinentia. A. *impertinencie, nothing to the purpose.*
Impertinente. L. impertinens. A. *not to the purpose.*
Impérvio. L. impervius. A. *That cannot bee passed, or gone thorow.*
Impeto, *vt* ímpetu.
Impetrable. L. impetrabilis. A. *That may be obtained by desire.*
Impetración. L. impetrátio. A. *an obtaining by request, or prayer.*
Impetrár. L. impetrare. A. *To obtaine by request.*
Impetu. L. impetus. A. *Force, violence.*
Impetuosaménte. L. impetuosè. A. *Violently.*

Impetuóso.L.impetuosus. A. *Violent, impetuous.*p.245.n.7019.
Impeyne,*vt* Empeyne.
Impide, *vi:* impedír.
Impiedád.L. impietas.p.245.n.7020
Impio.L.impius. A. *godlesse.*p.217.n.5445.p.246.n.7020-b. *impious.* p.512.n.12660.*ungodly.*
Impigines de cavallo.L.superossa crescens.A.*bony and vicious excrescence growing about the corner of an horses foote and then called* a ring bone, *or vpon his shinbone and then called a* knot or knob.
Implacáble.L.implacabilis. A. *implacable.*p.245.n.7621.
Implicar,i.*Pret:* impliqué. L. implicare involvere.A. *To wrap or fould in, to intangle, incumber.*
Implicidád.L.implicatura.A.*a wrapping, plating or folding in.*
Implorádo,*part: de* implorar.
Imploradór. L.implorátor. A. *One that desireth by weeping lamentably.*
Implorár.L.implorare. A. *To implore, or desire with teares.*
Impolíto.L.impolitus. A. *vndecked vnpolished.*
Im-Ponér, *vt* em-Ponér.
Importáncia.L.res momenti.A.*matter of importance.*
Importár.L.esse momenti. A. *To import.*
Importunacion.*Vt* importunidád.
Importunaménte. L.importunè. A. *out of seasen importunately.*
Importunár.A.*to importune.*
Importúno.L.importunus. A.*importunate.*
Imposición.L. impositio.
Imposible.L.impossibilis.
Imposibilidad,L. impossibilitas.
Imposibilitár. L. reddere impossibile.
Impotencia.L.impotentia.
Impoténte.L.impotens, debilis.
Impotenteménte. L.impotentèr.
Imprecación.L.imprecatio.A. *a cursing.*
Impremír,*vt* imprimír.
Impreñáble. L. inexpugnabilis. A. *unprégnable.*p.514.n.12133.
Impréſa,*vt* empresa.
Imprénta,*vt* emprenta.
Impresión.L.impressio.
Impréſſo.L.impressus.A.*printed.*
Impressór.L.Typographus. A.*a printer.*p.383.n.9636.
Imprimír.L.imprimere. A. *To Print.* p.383.n.9635.
Imprimidór,*vt* impressór.
Improbáble.L. improbabilis. A.*Vnlykelie.*
Improbo.L.improbus. A. *dishonest, wicked.*
Impropério.L.vituperium. A. *a reproach.*
Impropérios.L.analectis. A. *a little cushion a stuffing or bolstering, that women vse in their garments when one shoulder is higher then an other.*
Impropriaménte. L. impropriè. p.246.n.7041-2.
Impróprio. L. improprius. A.*Improper.*
Improváble,*vt* improbáble.
Impróvido.L.improvidus. A. *vncircumspect.*p.510.n.11980.
Improvíso.L.improvisus. A. *on a sudduine vnawares, vnlooked for.*
Imprudéncia.L.imprudentia. p.246.n.7045.
Imprudénte.L.imprudens. p.514.n.12229-1.
Imprudenteménte. L. imprudentèr.
H.L.Impudentia,*vt* Desverguença.
Impuésto,L. impositus. A. *imposed, put on.*
Impugnár.L.impugnare. A. *To impugne.*p.246.n.7047.
Impulsór.L.impúlsor. A.*hee that perswadeth vehemently, a driver.*
Impulsión.L.impulsio. A. *impulsion, vehement perswasion.*
Impunidád.L.impunitas. A. *impunitie.*p.246.n.7049.
Impunído.L. impunitus. A. *Vnpunished.*
Impuridád.L.impuritas.
Impúro.L.impurus.p.246.n.7050.
Impúse,impusiéra impusiésse,*vi:* imponér.
Impusición,*vt* imposición.
Imputación.L.imputatio,crimen.A. *imputation, crime.*
Imputár.L.imputare, culpare. A. *To impute, to lay to ones charge.* p. 246. n. 7051.
Inábil o inhábil.L.inhabilis, impotens.*Vi.* *vnable.*p.509.n.11941.*vnfit.*p.512.n.12052.
Inabilidád. L. inhabilitas inpotentia.A.*vnfitnesse, vnableneſſe.*
Inabilitár.L.impropriare,reddere inhábilem. A. *to make one vnfit to doe anie thing.*
Inabilménte.L.impropriè.A. *vnproperly, vnfitly.*
Inadverténcia. L.inconsideratio,negligentia. A. *inconsideration, not marking.*
Inadvertído.L.inconsideratus.
Inalienáble. L. quod alienari non potest.
Inanimado,*vt* des-Almado.
Inaudito. L.inauditus. A.*vnheard.*
Inaverténcia,*vt* inadverténcia.
Incapáz.L.indocilis. A. *vncapable.*p.510.n.11973-1.
Incasto.L. impudícus. A. *vnchast.*p.510.n.11979.
Incáuto.L.incautus imprudens. A. *vnwarie, not taking heed.*
Incendér,*vt* encendér.
Incéndio.L.incendium. A. *a light fire burning a house,&c.*
Incend á io,*vt* encendiário.
Incensário,*vt* encensário.
Incénso,*vt* encienso.
Incentivo.L.incentivus. A. *That moveth, stirreth, or provoketh.*
Incerár,*vt* encerár.
Incertidúmbre.L.incertitudo.A. *uncertainetie.*
Incessable.L.indesinens. A.*vncessant.*
Incessaménte. L.indesinenter. A.*vncessantly.*
Incésto.L.incestus. A.*incest.*p.247.n.7062.
Incestuóso.L.incestuosus. A. *an incestuous person.*
Inchár,*vt* Hinchár.
Inchír, *vt* Henchír.
Incidénte.L.incidens.
Incienso,*vt* enciénso.
Incierto.L.incertus. p.510.n.11975.
Incircuncíso.L.incircumcisus. A.*vncircumcized.*
Incisión.L.incísio.p.247.n.7067.
Incíso.L. incisus, insculptus.A. *Cut, wrought, graued, snipt, or iagged.*
Incitadór.L.incitator.
Incitamiénto.L.Incitátio. A. *an Incitement.*
Incitár.L.incitare. A. *to prouoke, or incite.*
Incitativa.L. *literæ, à superiorum autoritate, inferiori alicui iudici* incitantes eum,ad causam prosequendam.
Incivil.L.incivilis. p.510.n.11981-1.
Incleméncia. L. inclementia,severitas. A.*rigour.*
Incleménte.L.Severus nimis. A. *rigorous.*
Inclinación. L. inclinatio.p.387.n.97-5-b.
Inclinár.L.inclinare. p. 247.n.7071. *to stoope.*p.471.n.11196.
Inclinnas.L. *herbæ genus.*
Inclito.L.inclytus. A. *renowned, illustrious, &c:* etym: ab in ἀνὰ ξιώνυμον & κλυτὸς,gloriosus à κλύω audio, *cuius passim fama auditur* κλυτὸς Ἀχιλλεὺς inclytus Achilles.
Incluír.L.includere.A. *To shut in.*
Inclúso.L.inclusus. A. *included, shut in.*
Incoacta,L.incoactus. A. *vncompelled voluntarie.*
Incogitáble.L.Incogitabilis. A. *Not thought on.*
Incognito.L.incognitus.A.*vnknown.*
H.L.Incola.A.*One that dwelleth in an other country then that he was borne in.*
Incommodár. L. Damnum afferre. A.*To dammage.*
Incommodo . L. incommodum. p. 247.n.7075.
Incomparable.L. incomparabilis.A. *Incomparable.*
Incompatible. L. incompatibilis. A. *That cannot dwell together in one subiect.*
Incompensáble.L. quod non potest compensari.A.*that cannot be recompensed.*
Incompeténcia.L.incongruentia.A. *disagreeing, in competencie.*
Incomportáble.L.intolerabilis.A.*insupportable.*
Incomprehensible.L.incomprehensibilis.
Incompuésto.L.incompositus.
Inconsideración. L. temeritas. A. *rashnesse.*
Inconsiderádo. L.inconsideratus,temerarius.A.*inconsiderate,rash.*
Inconsiderância,*vt* inconsideración.
Inconsable.L.inconsolabilis. A. *Vncomfortable.*
Inconstancia.L. inconstantia.p.510.n.11991-1.
Inconstanteménte.L. inconstanter. A.*vnconstantly.*
Inconstratáble. L. quod non potest contestari.A.*that cannot contestate, giue witnesse. Item* vt Incontrastable.
Incontrastáble.L. stabilis, firmus.
Inconveniéncia.L.incommoditas.A *inconvenience.*
Inconveniénte.L. inconveniens.
Incórdio, *vt* encordio.
Incorporár,*vt* encorporár.
Incorpóreo.L.incorporeus. A. *without a bodie.*
Incorrecto.L.incastigatus. A. *uncorrected.*
Incorrigible.L.quod non potest corrigi. A.*incorrigible.* p. 247. n.7088. *vnreformable.*p.515.p.12147.
Incorrimiénto, *vt* incurrimiento.
Incorrir,*vt* incurrir.
Incorruptible. L. incorruptibilis. A. *incorruptible.*
Incorrúpto.L.incorruptus.
Incredible. L. incredibilis. p.247.n.7093-2.
Incredibilménte.A.*incredibly.*
Incredulidád.L.incredulitas. A. *incredulitie infidelity.*
Incrédulo.L.incredulus.A.*incredulous* p.247.n.7093-1-b.A. *hard of beliefe.*
Incremento.L.incrementum.p.247.n.7093-1.
Increpár. L. increpare. A. *to blame, to chide.*
Increyble,*vt* Incredible.
Increybleménte, *vt* incredibleménte.
Incubos, mam pesadíl.a. L. incubus. p. 292. n. 8018–c.
Inculcár, *i Pret:* Inculqué. L. inculcare. A. *to inculcate,* p. 247. n. 7095.
Inculpáble. L. inculpabilis, inculpatus. A.*blamelesse, without blame*, p. 43. n. 1144–c.
Inculpár,*vt* Desculpár.
Inculqué,*vi:* Inculcár.
Incúlto. L. incultus. A.*vnhusbanded, vntilled, vnmanured, rude.*
Incumbír. L. incumbere. A. *to endevour earnestly, to travaile, or take paines in a thing.*
Incurable. L. incurábilis, p. 511. n. 12006.
Incurrir, *vt* en-Currír.
Incursión. L. Incursio. A. *an invasion of enemies, an inrode.*
Indagár, *i Pret:* indagué. L.Indagáre, investigare. A. *to search diligently, to trace out.*
Indecéncia. L. indecorum. A. *indecencie.*
Indecente. L. indecorus. A. *unseemely.*
Indecenteménte. L.indecorè.A. *unseemely, uncomely.* p. 510. n. 11988. & p.515. n. 12165–1.
Indecíso. L. in medio relictus,indeterminatus. A. *Not decided, not resolved, or determined on.*
Indeclinable. L. indeclinabilis. A. *undeclined,* 511. 12010.
Indefatigáble. L. indefatigabilis, p. 247. n. 7105.
Indefénso. L. indefensus. A. *Without defence.*
Indefésso. L. indefessus. A. *not wearie, indefatigable.*
Indefinído. L. indefinitus, p. 248. n. 7106.
Indeléble. L. indelebilis.A.*That cannot be cancelled or wiped out.*
Indemne. L. Iudemnis. A. *vncondemned.*
Indeterminable. L. quod determinari nequit. A. *which is not resolved on, vndetermnate.*
Indeterminádo. L. indeterminatus, non resolutus. A. *vndetermined, not resolved of.*
Indevidaménte. L. inordinate,indebite. A. *vnorderly, not duely.*
Indevído. L. indebitus. A. *not due, vncomely.*
Indevoción.L.impietas.A. *slackenesse in doing holy and honest things.*
Indias. L. interdiu. A. *in the day time.*
Indicación. L. indicatio. A. *the commending and setting forth of wares, also prizing of them.*
Indicible. L. ineffabilis. A. *vnspeakable,* p.516. n. 12185.
Indício. L. Signum. A. *a shew, signe, token, marke.*
Indición. L. Indictio. A. *taxe or tallage.*
Indifferénte. L. indifferens, p. 248. n. 7114.
Indigencia. L. indigentia. A. *indigence,* p. 248. n. 7115–1.
Indigestión. L. indigestio, cruditas.
Indignación. L. indignátio, p. 248. n. 7116.
Indignár. indignari, stomochari. A. *to fume or fret.*p.208.n.5232.
Iudignidád. L. indignitas. A. *indignitie,* p.248. n.7117.
Indígno. L. indignus. A. *vnworthie.*
Indiáno, *vt* Indio.
Indinár, *vt* Indignár.
Indíno, *vt* indígno.
Indio. L. Indianus. A. *an Indian,* p. 248. n. 7111.
Indirécto. L. indirectus.
Indiscreción. L. imprudentia.p.248. n. 7118.
In discréto. L. Imprudens.
Indiserto. L. Indisertus. A. *vnlearned.*
Indissolúble. L. Indissolubilis.p.248. n. 7119–2.
Indispuésto. L. Infirmus. A. *crasie.*
Indistínto. L. indistinctus, indivisus.
Indistintaménte. L. Indistincte, Indivisè.
Indivíduo. L. Indivíduus, p. 248. n. 7124.
Indivisible. L. indivisibilis, p. 248.n. 7124.
Indivisibleménte. L. indivisibilitèr. A.*Vndividedly.*
Indiuíso. L. indivisus.
Indócil. L. indocilis. A. *Vnapt to bee taught.*
Indoctaménte. L. indoctè.
Indócto. L. indoctus. A. *vnlearned.*p. 513. n. 12095–b.
Indomáble. L. indomitus. A. *vnrulie, vntameable.*
Indómito. L. Indómitus.
Indoto, *vt* Indócto.
Indubitáble. L. indubitábilis.
Indubitableménte. L. Certo, manifesto. A. *Vndoubtedly.*
Inductión, ò indución. L. inductio.
Indulgéncia. L. indulgentia,lenitas. A. *Gentlenesse in suffering, too much sufferance, cocking,* p. 248. n. 7129–b.
Indulgéncias. L. indulgentiæ, Diplóma. A. *The Popes Bull or pardon.*
Indulgénte. L. indulgens. A. *Cockering, over-gentle,* p. 248. n. 7129.
Indulgenteménte. L. Indulgenter. A. *favourably, gentlely.*
Indúlto. L. Condonatus. A. *suffered, pardoned.*
Indurado.L.indurátus.A.*Hardened.*
Indurár. L. Durescere. A. *to harden, or grow hard.*
H.L. Industria, p. 248. n. 7132.
Industriár. L. Instruere, docere.
Industrioſaménte. L. Diligenter.
Industrioso. L. industrius.
Indúzga,*vi:* Induzír.
Induzído. L. inductus.
Induzimiénto. L. inductio. A. *an induction,* p. 248. n. 7127–1.
Induzír, yo indúzgo. L. indúcere.p. 248. n. 7127.
Inefáble. L. ineffabile. A. *vnspeakable,* p. 248. n. 7134. & p. 516.n. 12185.
Innarráble, *idem.*

Inepcia. L. Ineptia, ſtultitia.
Inépto. L. ineptus, ſtultus.
INES, *vt* Ynés.
Ineſculáble. L. inexcuſabilis.
Ineſperadaménte. L. inſperatè.
Ineſperádo. L. inſperatus.
Ineſperto. L. inexpertus. A. *without experience.*
Ineſpugnáble, *vt* Inexpugnáblè.
Ineſtimáble. L. Inæſtimabilis. A. *which cannot be valued*, p. 249. n. 7136. & p. 512. n. 12038–1.
Ineſtinguibile. L. Inextinguibilis. A. *vnquenchable*, p. 515. n. 12141–2.
Inevitáble. L. inevitabilis. A. *that cannot be eſchewed*, p. 248. n. 7137.
Inevitableménte. L. inevitabiliter.
Inexcuſáble, *vt* Ineſcuſáble.
Inexhauſto. L. inexhauſtus. A. *not emptied.*
Inexoráble. L. inexorabilis. A. *inexorable, that cannot be entreated*, p. 248. n. 7138.
Inexpérto, *vt* Ineſpérto.
Inexplicáble. L. inexplicabilis. A. *Intricate, that cannot be vnfolded.*
Inexpugnáble. L. inexpugnabilis. A. *Invincible, vnpregnable*, p. 514. n. 12133.
Inextinguible. L. inextinguibilis. A. *vnquenchable.*
Infalible. L. Infallibilis. A. *Infallible*, p. 249. n. 7140–1.
Infallibleménte. L. infallibiliter.
Infamádo. L. Infamatus. A. *Defamed, ill ſpoken of.*
Infamár. L. infamare. p. 443. n. 10632–2.
Infáme. L. infamis, p. 249. n. 7141.
H. L. Infámia. A. *infamie*, p. 249. n. 7190–2.
Infançón, & Infançones, *nobiles in* Hiſpania, *non in ſummo gradu*, ſed vt valvaſores.
Infándo. L. infandum, nefandum. A. *Villanous, not to be ſpoken of.*
Infanta, *titulus* filiarum Regis Hiſpaniæ, p. 249. n. 7144–1.
Infantádo, *antiq:* loci illi *in confinijs regni qui dabantur in honorem* Infantium regis, *nunc verò penes* ducum *ſunt, vid:* Chron: Ambr. Morales, part: 3.
Infantázgo, *idem.*
Infante *titulus omnium filiorum* Regis Hiſpan: *præter* Hæredem *quem vocant* Principem *cæteros omnes* Infantes, *vt* p. 249. n. 7144–1. *Item* miles pedeſter.
Infantería. L. Peditatus. A. *Footemen in an armie*, p. 28. n. 790.
Infanzón, *vt* Infançón.
Infanzonádo, *vt* Infançonádo.
Infanzonázgo, *vt* Infançonázgo.
Infatigáble. L. Infatigabilis. A. *that cannot be wearied.*
Infáuſto. L. infauſtus. A. *Vnluckie.*
Infectár, *vt* Inficionár.
Infecto. L. infectus. A. *Infected or ſtained.*
Infecundaménte. L. infæcundè. A. *barrenly.*
Infecundidád. L. Infæcunditas. A. *barrenneſſ..*
Infecundo. L. Infæcundus.
Infedelidád. L. infidelitas, p. 148. n. 3338–b.
Infelice. L. infœlix.
Infelicidád. L. infelicitas, p. 248. n 7148–2.
Inferéncia. L. Sequela, conſequentia.
Inferiór. L. Inférior, p. 290. n. 7151.
Inferioridád. L. Inferióritas.
Inferiorménte. L. inferiùs.
Inferir, yo infiero. L. Inferre. A. *to inferre, to alleage.* p. 249. n. 7153.
Inférmo, *vt* Enférmo.
Infernál. L. Infernalis. p. 249. n. 7152.
Infernár. L. ad infernum damnare.
Infértil. L. Infértilis.
Infertilidád. L. Infertilitas.
Infeſtación. L. Infeſtatio. A. *a vexing.*
Infeſtár. L. Infeſtare. A. *to vexe.*
Inficionár. L. Inficere. A. *to infect*, p. 249. n. 7146.
Infiel. L. Infidelis. p. 249 n. 7155. p. 512. n. 12046.
Infieldád. L. Infidelitas.
Infiere, *vi:* Inferír.
Infierno. L. Infernum. p. 233. n. 584.
Infimo. L. Infimus. A. *the lowest.*
Infinidád. L. Infinitas.
Infinitamente. L. Infinitè.
Infinito. L. Infinitus. p. 249. n. 7156.
Inflación. L. Inflatio.
Inflamáble. L. Inflamabilis. A. *eaſie to be inflamed.*
Inflamación. L. Inflammatio. p. 249 n. 7161.
Inflamár. L. Inflammare. p. 249. n. 7160.
Inflexible. L. Inflexibilis. A. *That cannot be bended.*
Infligír yo inflijo. L. Infligere. A. *to caſt violently upon to inflict ab* in & Fligo. i. *ictum infero.*
Inflijo, *vi:* Infligír.
Influéncia. L. Influentia. p. 249. n. 7161-b.
Influír. L. Influere. A. *To flowe in.*
Influxo. L. Influxus. A. *a flowing in.*
Inforçable, *vt* Inexpugnáble.
Información. L. Informatio.
Informadór. L. Delátor. p. 249. n. 7166-b.
Informár. L. Informare. p. 249. n. 7166.
Informárſe. L. indagare. A. *to ſeeke, to enquire.*
Infórme. L. Informis. i. ſine forma. A. *without faſhion.*
Infortuitos. L. Infortunium.
Infortunádo. L. Infortunatus. p. 249. n. 7167. p. 512. n. 12066.
Infortúnio. L. Infortunium.
Infractor, *vt* quebrantadór.
Infrangible. L. Infrangibilis. A. *that cannot be broken.*
Infrequéncia. L. infrequentio. A. *A ſmall aſſembly.*
Infrequénte. L. Infrequens. A. *not greatly haunted.*
Infrequenteménte. L. Infrequentèr. A. *Seldome.*
Infringár. L. infringere. A. *to breake in peeces.*
Infructuóſo. L. Infructuoſus. A. *vnfruitfull.*
Infructuoſidád. L. Sterilitas.
Infructuoſaménte. L. Infœcundè.
Infrutifero, *vt* Infructuoſo.
Infrutuóſo. *idem.*
Infundido. L. Infuſus.
Infundír. L. Infundere.
Infuſión. L. Infuſio. p. 249. n. 7169.
Ingas. *hoc nomine inſigniebant* Reges de Peru.
Ingenho, *vt* Ingenio.
Ingeniár, *vt* Engeñár.
Ingeniéra. L. Decipula. A. *a trappe.*
Ingeniéro, *vt* Engñéro.
Ingenio. L. Ingenium. A. *Wit, cunning. dict.* à gignendo.
Ingenioſaménte. L. Ingeniosè.
Ingenióſo. L. Ingenioſus. A. *Ingenious.* p. 249. n. 7172.
Ingeño, *vt* Engéño.
Ingerír. L. Ingerere. A. *To put, or powre in, to preſſe into.*
Inglatiérra. L. Anglia. p. 173. n. 3752.
Ingle. L. Inguen. A. *The groine.* p. 222. n. 5543.
Inglés. L. Anglus. p. 173. n. 3751-b.
Ingrato. L. Ingratus. p. 250. n. 7176.
Ingratitúd. L. Ingratitudo. p. 250. n. 7176-b.
Ingrataménte. L. Ingratè.
Ingre, *vt* Ingle.
Ingrediénte. L. Ingrediens. p. 250. n. 7178-1.
Inguina. L. Inguen. p. 222. n. 5543.
Inguente *corrup: pro* vnguénto.
Inhábil. L. inhabilis. A. *Vnapt.*
Inhabilidád. L. Inhabilitas. A. *vnableneſſe.*
Inhabilitár. L. Ineptum reddere. A. *To make vnable, vnfit.*
Inhabilitáble. L. inhabilitabilis. p. 250. n. 7182-b.
Inhabilménte. L. ineptè. A. *vnfitly, vnably.*
Inhibición. L. inhibitio. p. 250. n. 7184-b.
Inhibír. L. inhibere. p. 250. n. 7184.
Inhieſta. L. Geniſta. A. *Broome.* p. 54. n. 1390.
Inhieſto. L. Sublatus. A. *lifted vp.*
Inhoneſtaménte. L. Inhoneſtè.
Inhonéſto. L. Inhoneſtus.
Inhoſpitáble. L. Inhoſpitabilis. p. 250. n. 7182-1.
Inhumanaménte. L. inhumanè.
Inhumanidád. L. inhumanitas. p. 250. n. 7186.
Inhumano. L. inhumanus. p. 250. n. 7186.
Inico, *vt* iniquo.
Inicaménte, *vt* iniquaménte.
Injectión. L. injectio, p. 250. n. 7187-1.
Iniéſta, *vt* Hinéſta.
Inijo, *vt* Rodilla.
H. L. Inimicitia. A. *Enmitie.*
Injonctión, mandádo, L. Injunctio.
Iniquamente, iniquaménte. L. Iniquè.
Iniquidád. L. iniquitas. p. 250. n. 7189.
Iniquo. L. iniquus. A. *vniuſt,*
Iniſo, *vt* Rodilla.
H. L. Iniuria. p. 250. n. 7191.
Injuriár. L. iniuria afficere. p. 250. n. 7191.
Iniuriоſaménte. L. iniuriosè.
Injurioſo. L. iniurioſus.
Injuſtaménte. L. Injuſtè.
H. L. Injuſtitia. p. 250. n. 7192.
Injuſto. L. injuſtus. p. 513. n. 12087-1.
Inménſo, *vt* Immenſo.
Inmortál, *vt* Immortál.
Inmovíble, *vt* Immovíble.
Inmudáble, *vt* Immutáble.
Inmunidád, *vt* Immunidád,
Inmundo, *vt* Immundo.
Inmundicia, *vi:* Immunditia.
Innauegáble. L. Innavigabilis. A. *vnnavigable.*
Innigo, *vt* Ynnigo.
Innovación, *vt* inovatión.
Innovár, *vi:* Inovár.
Innumeráble. L. Innumerabilis.
Innumerableménte. L. Innumerabilitèr. A. *without number.*
Inobedecér. L. Inobedire. A. *To disobey.*
Inobecído. *part: ab* Inobedecér.
Inobediéncia. L. inobedientia. A. *Diſobedience.*
Inobediénte. L. Contumax.
Inocéncia. L. innocentia. p. 250. n. 7202.
Inocénte. L. innocens. p. 250. n. 7202–b.
Inofficióſo, *vt* Teſtaménto.
Inogíl, *vt* Cenogíl.
Inojáles, *vt* Hinojales.
Inójo, *vt* Hinójo.
Inola, *vt* Enola campana.
Inondación. p. 254. n. 7302.
Inondár. L. inundare.
Inópia. A. *want, need.* p. 325. n. 8575.
Inopinadaménte. L. inopinatò.
Inordinádo, *vt* Deſordinado.
Inórme, *vt* enórme.
Inormidád, *vt* Enormidád.
Inoto, ignoto. L. ignotus.
Inovación. L. innovatio.
Inovár. L. innovare. p. 250. n. 7203.
Inpertinente, *vt* impertinente.
Inpervio, *vt* impervio.
Inponér. *vt* im-Poner.
Inprobízo. L. improviſo.
Inquietación. L. inquietatio.
Inquietádo. *part: ab* inquietár. L. Moleſtus.
Inquietaménte. L. inquietè.
Inquietamiento, *vt* inquietación.
Inquietár. L. inquietare.
Inquiéto. L. inquietus.
Inquietúd. L. inquietúdo.
Inquilino. L. inquilinus. A. *he that dwelleth where none of his anceſtors did. he that hireth a houſe to dwell in*: alſo *he that dwelleth in the ſame houſe with another*, an In-mate, *dict: ab* in & colo,
Inquina. L. inquinatio.
Inquiridión, *vt* Enchiridión.
Inquiridór. L. inquiſitor.
Inquirír. L. inquirere. p. 251. n. 7208.
Inquiſición. L. inquiſitio.
Inquiſidór. L. inquiſitor.
Inſaciáble. L. inſatiabilis.
Inſaciableménte. L. inſatiabiliter.
Inſalúbre. L. inſalubris. A. *vnholſome* p. 513. n. 12069.
Inſáno. L. inſanus. A. *madde.*
Inſcrevir. L. inſcribere.
Inſcribir, *idem.*
Inſcripción. L. inſcriptio.
Inſcripto. L. inſcriptus.
Inſcrutáble. L. inſcrutabilis. A. *Inſcrutable.* p. 251. n. 7215.
Inſculpído. *part: ab* inſculpír.
Inſculpír. L. inſculpere. A. *to ingraue*
Inſenſáto. p. 439. n. 10635-1-b.
Inſenſible. L. inſenſibilis.
Inſenſibleménte. L. inſenſibiliter.
Inſeparáble. L. inſeperabilis.
Inſeperableménte. L. inſeparabiliter. A. *Inſeparably.*
Inſerír. L. inſerrere. p. 175. n. 43781-e.
Inſertóres. L. Cerruſſa, Pigmentum. A. *a kind of painting that women vſe.*
Inſidias. L. inſidiæ.
Inſigne. L. inſignis. A. *notable, or marked that it may be knowne, excellent, renowned, vi:* p. 175. n. 3774-2.
Inſignias. L. inſignia. A. *ſignes, marks, tokens of honour, whereby every eſtate is knowne, as Robes, maces, Badges of Armes for Gentlemen, &c.*
Inſine, *vt* inſigne.
Inſinuación. L. inſinuatio.
Inſinuádo *part: ab* Inſinuár.
Inſinuár. L. inſinuare. p. 251. n. 7222.
Inſipido. L. inſipidus. A. *Vnſavurie.* p. 515. n. 12160.
Inſipiéncia. L. inſipientia.
Inſipiénte. L. inſipiens. A. *fooliſh.*
Inſiſtír. L. inſiſtere. p. 251. n. 7223.
Inſociable. L. inſociabilis. p. 251. n. 7224. A. *vnſociable.* p. 516. n. 12179.
Inſoléncia. L. inſoléntia.
Inſolénte. L. inſolens. p. 251. n. 7225.
Inſolenteménte. L. inſolentèr.
Inſólito. L. inſolitus.
Inſolúble. L. inſolúbilis. A. *that cannot be looſed.* p. 251. n. 7226.
Inſonóro. L. Diſſonus. A. *vntuned.*
Inſoportáble. L. intollerabilis.
Inſpection. L. inſpéctio. p. 251. n. 7228-1.
Inſpiración. L. inſpiratio. A. *an inſpiratim.*
Inſpirár. L. inſpirare. A. *to inſpire.* p. 251. n. 7228-2.
Inſtabilidád. L. inſtabilitas. A. *Vnconſtancie.*
Inſtáble. L. inſtabilis. p. 251. n. 7230.
Inſtableménte. L. Inconſtantèr.
Inſtallación. L. inſtallatio.
Inſtallado *part: ab* Inſtallár.
Inſtallár. L. inſtallare. A. *to inſtall in an office.* p. 251. n. 7231.
Inſtancia. L. inſtantia. p. 251. n. 7232. p. 252. n. 7233.
Inſtánte. L. inſtans. p. 252. n. 7233-b.
Inſtantemente. L. inſtantèr.
Inſtár. L. inſtáre. A. *To inquire earneſtly, to preſſe on.*
Inſtauracion. L. inſtauratio, p. 252. n. 7233–2.
Inſtaurádo, *part: ab* Inſtaurár.
Inſtaurár. L. inſtauráre. A. *to make new.*
Inſtigación. L. inſtigátio.
Inſtigádo. *part: ab* inſtigár.
Inſtigadór. L. inſtigator. A. *a motioner, a pricker on.*
Inſtigár, *i Præt:* yo inſtigué. L. inſtigare. A. *to incenſe*, p. 246. n. 7059.
Inſtigué, *vi:* inſtigár.
Inſtillacion. L. inſtillatio.
Inſtillár. L. inſtilláre. p. 252. n. 7235.
Inſtimulár, *vt* inſtigár.
Inſtinto, ò L. inſtinctus. A. *an inſtinct*, p. 252. n. 7236.
Inſtitución. L. inſtitutio. A. *an inſtruction, doctrine.*
Inſtituír. L. inſtituere, p. 252. n. 7237.
Inſtitúta *iuris civilis*, p. 252. n. 7237-b.
Inſtitúto. L. inſtitutum. A. *a cuſtome, or decree.*
Inſtrución. L. inſtructio.
Inſtrúcto. L. inſtrúctus. A. *taught.*
Inſtruído, *part: ab* inſtruír.
Inſtruidór. L. inſtructor. A. *a teacher.*
Inſtruír. L. inſtruare, p. 252. n. 7234-2
Inſtrumentál. L. inſtrumentalis. A. *belonging to any inſtrument.*

Instrumento. L. instrumentum, p. 252. n. 7239.
Insuficiencia, L. insufficientia.
Insufficiénte. L. insufficiens. p. 252. n. 7240–2.
Insufficientemente. L. insufficienter.
Insuflár. L. insufflare. A. *to blow vpon.*
Insuffrible. L. intolerabilis.
Insufrido, .i. mal sufrido *que no tiene paciencia para* sufrir.
Insúla, *vt* Isla.
Insulár. L. Insulanus. A. *an Iland man.*
Insúlso. L. insulsus, .i. sine sale. A. *foolish, proud.*
Insultár. L. insultare, p. 252. n. 7241–1.
Insulto. L. insurrectio, p. 252. n. 7241–3.
Insuperáble. L. insuperabilis.
Insupportáble, *vt* Insuffrible.
Insureción. L. insurrectio.
Intánto. L. intantum vsq; adeo. A. *insomuch*, p. 251. n. 7227.
Integridád. L. integritas, p. 252. n. 7248.
Integraménte. L. integrè. A. *sincerely, purely.*
Intégro. L. integer, sincerus. A. *entire, vncorrupted.*
Intellécto. L. intellectus. A. *vnderstanding.*
Intellectuál. L. intellectualis. A. *belonging to the vnderstanding.*
Intelligencia. L. intelligentia. p. 252. n. 7247–2. & p. 511. n. 12020–b.
Intelligénte. L. Intelligens.
Intelligible. L. intelligibilis. A. *Intelligible*, p. 252. n. 7247–2–b.
Intelligibleménte. L. Perspicuè.
Intempestivo. L. intempestivus. A. *out of due time.*
Intempesto. L. intempestus. A. *Quiet, without noise, q:* sine tempestáte.
Intemperadaménte. L. Intemperatè. A. *Vntemperately.*
Intemperancia, p. 252. n. 7248.
Intención. L. intentio, p. 252. n. 7249–b.
Intensivo. L. intensivus *Termini logici* intensivè & extensivè, *q. quod intenditur & extenditur.*
Intenso. L. intentus. A. *intentiue, bent to doe a thing.*
Intentádo, *part: de* Intentár.
Intentadór. L. Tentator. A. *a tricr.*
Intentár. L. Tentare. A. *to trie.*
Intento, *vt* Intención.
Inter. L. interim.
Intercadencias. L. inæqualitates pulsus ægroti, *dict:* à cadendo.
Intercalár, *vi:* Bissiesto.
Intercácia, *civitas.*
Intercedér. L. intercedere. A. *To make intercession*, p. 252. n. 7251–b.
Interceptér. L. Intercipere. A. *To intercept*, p. 252. n. 7250.
Intercessión. L. intercessio. A. *Intercession*, p. 252. n. 7251.
Intercessór, p. 252. n. 7251–c.
Interés. *vt* Interesse.
Interessáble. A. *That may bring interest.*
Interessadaménte, .i. con interés, .i. *cum fœnore.*
Interessádo. L. qui tenet partem in re aliqua *vel* jus.
Interessárse. L. ius habere in re aliqua.
Interésse. L. interesse, vsura. A. *interest*, p. 252. n. 7254.
Interjectión. L. interiectio. A. *Interiection*, p. 252. n. 7255.
Interim, interin. L. Interim.
Interiór. L. Internus, interiòr. A. *Interiour, inward*, ab intra.
Interioridád. L. Pars interior cuiusvis rei, fundum. A. *The inward part of any thing.*
Interiormente. L. intús. A. *Inwardly.*
Interlocución. L. interlocutio, p. 252. n. 7258.
H. L. Interlocutor. A. *a speaker betweene.*
Interlocutória-sententia, *à Iurisconsultis dicitur*, quæ non definit controversiam, *sed* aliquid obitèr ad causam pertinens decernit. A. *the advice of a Iudge in a matter in controversie.*
Interlocutório áuto. L. Placitum. A. *a plea of appeale.*
Intermédio. L. intermedium. A. *the intermeanes.*
Interminádo. L. Interminatus. A. *that hath no bound or end.*
Intermissión. L. immissio, p. 252. n. 7261.
Intermisso. L. intermissus. A. *let passe, left of.*
Intermitír. L. intermittere. A. *To leaue or put off for a time, to discontinue.*
Internál. L. internus. A. *inward.*
Interpelación. L. interpellatio.
Interpelár. L. interpellare. A. *to trouble, to disturbe.*
Interpolación. L. interpolatio.
Interpolár. L. interpolare. A. *to dresse or polliso.*
Inter-Ponér, *vt* Entre-Ponér.
Inter-Ponga, Inter-Pongo, *vid:* Inter-Ponér.
Inter-Porné, *vi:* Inter-Ponér.
H. L. Interpósita persona. A. *One set on to doe a thing for another.*
Interposición. L. Interpositio.
Interpretación. Interpretátio.
Interpretadór, *vt* Inteprete.
Interpretár. L. interpretari, p. 253. n. 7265.
Interprete. L. interpres, p. 253. n. 7265–b.
Interpuésto. L. interpositus.
Inter-Púse, *vi:* Inter-Ponér.
Inter-Pusiera, *vt* Inter-Ponér.
Interrogación. L. interrogatio, p. 253. n. 7268–b.
Interrogatória. A. *Interrogatories, that aske by way of a question.*
Interrogár, *i Præt:* yo Interrogué. L. interrogáre. A. *To enquire to demaund.*
Interrompér. L. interrumpere, interpellare. A. *to interrupt*, p. 253. n. 7269.
Inter-Rompido, *part: ab* Interrompér.
Interrompiénto, *vi:* Interrupción.
Interrupción. L. interruptio. A. *a disturbing.*
Interrúpto, *vt* Interrumpído.
Interválo, *vt* Entreválo.
Intervención. L. interventio. ¶ *Digest:* A. *Suretieship.*
Intervenga, intervengo, *vi:* intervenír.
Inter-venír, *vt* Entre-venír.
Interveniénte. L. interveniens. A. *That commeth betweene.*
Inter-vine *vi:* inter-venír.
Intestádo. L. intestatus. p. 253. n. 7271.
Intestína guérra. L. Bellum intestinum. A. *Civill warre.*
Intestíno. L. intestinus. p. 253. n. 7272.
Intestínos. L. intestina. A. *entralls.*
Intimación. L. intimatio.
Intimádo *part: ab* intimár.
Intimár. L. intimare. p. 253. n. 7276.
Intimidár. L. terrorem incutere. A. *to strike feare into.*
Intimidir *idem.*
Intimo. L. intimus. A. *most inward.*
Intiniado. L. Pertinax, opinator. A. *One that is stiffe in opinion.*
Intitulación. A. *a title, or inscription.*
Intitulár. L. inscribere. A. *To intitle.* p. 253. n. 7277–2.
Intoleráble. L. intolerabilis. p. 253. n. 7278.
Intolerableménte. L. intolerabilitèr
Intoleráncia. L. intolerantia. A. *impatience.*
Intractáble. L. intractabilis, p. 253. n. 7279–2. p. 516. n. 12209.
Intratáble, *vt* intractáble.
Intrepidaménte. L. intrepidè. A. *without feare, stoutly.*
Intrépido. L. intrepidus. A. *Nothing afraid.*
Intricación. L. Intricatio. A. *an intrication, or intrapping.*
Intricádo. L. *intricatus.* p. 253. n. 7282–2.
Intricár .i. *Præt:* yo intriqué. L. intricare. A. *to entangle.*
Intrinsecamenténte. L. intrinsecus. A. *on the inside.*
Intrinse o. L. intrinsecus. A. *Intrinsecall, inward.*
Introdución. L. introductio. A. *an introduction.* p. 253. n. 7283.
Introduzido *part: ab* induzir.
Introduzidór. L. introductor. A. *a bringer in.*
Introduzír, *vt* Entroduzír. p. 159. n. 3519. p. 268. n. 7626.
Intronizár, *vt* Entronizár.
Intrusión. L. intrusio.
Intrúso. L. intrusus. A. *Intruded, thrust in.*
Intuitu. L. intuitus. A. *a beholding, or looking on.*
Invadír. L. invadere. p. 253. n. 7285.
Invalidár. L. invalidum reddere. A. *To weaken, or make weake.*
Invalido. L. invalidus. A. *Weake.*
Invasible. L. invasibilis. A. *That may be invaded.*
Invasión. L. invasio.
H. L. Invectiva. p. 253. n. 7287.
Invectivár. L. invehi in aliquem, dicere contumelium.
Invencible. L. invincibilis.
Invención. L. inventio.
Inventár. L. invenire. A. *To invent.* p. 253. n. 7290.
Inventariár. L. Recognoscere. A. *To take an inventorie of.*
Inventario. L. inventarium. p. 253. n. 7290–b.
Inventivo hombre ingenioso. L. Ingeniosus.
Inventór. L. invéntor.
Inventóra. L. inventrix. A. *She that inventeth, or deviseth.*
Invernadéro. L. Hyemalis locus.
Invernál. L. Brumalis. A. *Belonging to winter.*
Invernár yo invierno, *vt* Envernár
Invernéro, *vt* Envernéro.
Inverniego, *vt* Envernuego.
Invernízo. L. Algidus, frigidus. A. *Cold, frostie.*
Invérno, *vt* inviernot
Invertír. L. effundere.
Investido *part: ab* investír.
Investidúra. L. investitura. p. 253. n. 7294.
Inuestigáble. L. investigabilis. A. *That which cannot be found out.*
Investigár, .i. *Præt:* yo investigué. L. investigare. p. 253. n. 7293.
Investigué, *vi:* investigár.
Investir. L. investire. p. 253. n. 7292–b.
Inveterádo *part: ab* inveterár.
Inveterárse. L. inveterare. A, *To keepe till it be old, or stale.*
Invictíssimo. L. invictissimus.
Invicto. L. invictus. p. 517. n. 12215.
Invídia, *vt* Embídia.
Invidiar, *vt* Embidiár.
Invidióso, *vt* Embidióso.
Inviérne, invierno, *vi:* invernár.
Inviérno. L. Hyems. A. *winter.* p. 534. n. 12443.
Invincible *vi:* invencible.
Inviolable. L. inviolabilis. p. 254. n. 7297.
Invisible. L. invisibilis. p. 254. n. 7299.
Invisibleménte. L. invisibilitèr.
Invisse, *vi:* invesiír.
Invitár. L. invitáre.
Inumerable. L. innumerabilis.
Inundación. L. inundatio. p. 340. n. 8958–l. p. 254. n. 7302.
Inundár. L. inundare. A. *to overflow* p. 340. n. 8838–k.
Invocación. L. invocatio.
Invocár .i. *Præt:* yo invoqué. L. invocare. p. 254. n. 7301.
Involución. L. Involutio, implicatio.
Inusádo, *vt* invsitádo.
Inusitudaménte. L. invsitatò.
Inusitádo. L. invsitatus.
Invtil. L. invtilis. p. 515. n. 12136–1.
Invtilménte. L. invtilitèr. A. *vnprofitably.*
Inxerído, *part: ab* Inxerír.
Inxerír. L. inserere. A. *to ingraft.*
Io, *vt* yo, *sed* jo, *vt* Xo.
jocúndo. L. iucundus.
jogér, *antiq:* L. iacere.
Ioia, *vt* ioya.
joieléro, *vt* ioyeléro.
jolíto. L. tranquillus.
Ionio mar. L. mare Ionium.
Ionjoli, *vt* Ajonjolí.
jontár, *vt* juntár.
jordán, fluvius. p. 137. n. 2135.
† Iórfe. L. Murus de lapidibus siccis.
jorge. *prop: nomen.* A. *S^t George.*
jorgín, *vt* iorguin.
jorgína, *vt* Brúja.
jorguín, *vt* Hollín.
jorguína, *vt* Brúja.
jornáda. L. iter. p. 254. n. 7321. El sulír de la casa es la mayór iornada. i. *propter complurima impedimenta quæ offeruntur.*
jornál. L. Diarium. p. 254. n. 7320–2.
jornaléro. L. stipendiarius. p. 254. n. 7321–c. & p. 235. n. 5874–9.
jorro, *vt* Llevár, lanáo à iórro, *vt* Remolcár, *dict: ab Arab:* Churr *idem.* ¶ Cob.
joseph, *prop: nomen significat* Augmentum *ab Heb* יסף Iasaph *addere* ¶ Cob
jostrádo. *Qui habet caput rotundum.*
H. L. Iota. p. 254. n. 7318.
jóven. L. iuvenis. p. 542. n. 12535.
jovencíllo. *dim: de* Jóven.
jovenil. L. Iuvenilis.
joventúd. L. iuventus. p. 542. n. 12537.
jovial *gal:* vt H. Alegre.
jovído, de bóca. i. *flatus cum* Bucca.
joya. L. Gemma. p. 244. n. 6065–1.
joyél. L. monile. A. *A Carcanet, a Tabiet.* p. 482. n. 11417–4.
joyélero. L. Gemmarius.
joyéro, *vi:* ioyeléro.
joyo. L. Lolium. p. 483. n. 11454.
joyuéla *dim: de* ióya.
Ipocresía. L. Hypocrisis.
Ipocrisár. L. Hypocritam agere.
Ipócrita. L. Hypocrita. p. 242. n. 6002–b.
Ipocritaménte. L. Dissimulantèr.
Ipotéca, *vt* Hipotéca.
Ipotecár, *vt* Hipotecár.
Ir, *vt* Yr.
H. L. Ira. A. *anger*, p. 14. n. 353–2.
Iracúndo. L. iracundus.
Iradaménte. L. iracundè.
Irádo. L. iratus, p. 14. n. 353–2–b.
Irascíble. L. irascibilis. A. *apt to anger.*
H. L. Irenarchía. p. 168. n. 3646.
Irenéo *prop: nomen.* L. Ireneus .i. *pacificus* à Gr: εἰρήνη. pax.
Iriépar. L. butirum caprinum.
Iris, *vi:* Hibernia.
Irlandia, *vi:* Hibernia *dict: ab Hibernica voce* Iren .i. *Hibernus*: an Irishman, & land .i. *terra.* ¶ Cob.
H. L. Ironia. p. 255. n. 7334–1.
Ironicál. L. ironicalis, p. 255. n. 7334–1.
Irrazonáble. L. irrationabilis. A. *vnreasonable.* p. 515. n. 12145.
Iracional. L. irrationalis.
Irrecuperáble. p. 515. n. 12146.
Irrefragáble. L. immutabilis.
Irrefragableménte. L. immutabilitèr.
Irregulár. L. irregularis, p. 255. n. 7335.
Irregularidád. L. irregularitas.
Irregularménte. L. irregularitèr.
Irreiteráble. L. non iterabilis. A. *not to be iterated.*
Irreligióso. L. irreligiosus.
Irremediáble. L. irremediabilis.
Irremediableménte. L. irremediabiliter.
Irremissible. L. irremissibilis. A. *vnpardonable*, p. 514. n. 12125–2.
Irreparáble. L. irreparabilis, p. 255. n. 7338.
Irreparableménte. L. irreparabilitèr.
Irreprehensible. L. irreprehensibilis, p. 255. n. 7339.
Irreprovable. L. irreprehensibilis, p. 255. n. 7340.
Irreverência. L. irreverentia.
Irreveránte. L. irreverens.
Irreverenteménte. L. irreverentèr.
Irrevocáble. L. irrevocabilis, p. 255. n. 7340.
Irrevocableménte. L. irrevocabilitèr.
Irrisión. L. irrisio, derisio.
Irritable. L. irritabilis. A. *quickly made angrie, or moued.*
Irritación. L. irritatio.
Irritár. L. irritare, p. 255. n. 7342.
Irritamiénto. L. irritamentum.
Irronía, *vt* Ironía.

Iſabel, Iſabélla. L. Elizabetha, p. 170. n. 3670.

H. L. Iſagoge. A. *an introduction*, ab ισαγω, i. inſtruo.

H. L. Iſcarióta, vir occaſionis, p. 256. n. 7357.

Iſis *vel* io *quam* Iupiter *amavit & in* vacculam *convertit*.

Iſla. L. inſula. p. 255. n. 7346. *Item* Domus ſola in aliquo loco.

Iſládo *part: ab* iſlár.

Iſlánda. L. Iſlandia, Thule.

Iſlandés. L. Iſlandenſis.

Iſlár. L. in inſulam redigere.

Iſleño. L. inſulàris, & inſuláneus. A. *Belonging to an Ile, or an Iſlander*. p. 255. n. 7346–b.

Iſléo. L. inſula parva.

Iſléta *idem*.

Iſlón *idem* ¶ Victor.

Iſopázo, *vt* Hiſopázo.

Iſopear, *vt* Hyſopear.

Iſopillo, *vt* Hiſopillo.

Iſópo, *vt* Hiſópo & vt L. Æſopus. A. *Aeſop, a maker of fables*,

H. L. Iſoſeles. A. *a Geometricall figure contained vnder two equall ſides*. ¶ Euclid: in Elementis.

Iſquiérdo, *vt* Yſquiérdo.

Iſrael *prius dict:* Iacob *vi:* p. 243. n. 6020. *dict: ab Heb:* שרה Iſch. *vir* אל fr, *prævalens aut videns* אל El *Deum*. vt Gen: cap: 32. verſ: 28. *Hinc* 10. *Tribus dictæ* Iſraelitæ.

Iſtória, *vt* Hiſtoria.

Iſtoriadór, *vt* Hiſtoriadór.

Iſtoriál, *vt* Hiſtoriál.

Iſtórico, *vt* Hiſtórico.

Iſtoriógrafo, *vt* Hiſtoriógrafo.

Iſtrio, *vt* Hiſtrio.

Iſtrumento, *vt* inſtrumento.

H. L. Italia. *dict: antiq:* vitalia, vitulia, Apennina, Auſónia. Cameſena, Heſperia, Ianiculà, Oenótria, Saturnia, Taurina, magna Græcia, &c.

Italiáno. L. Italus. A. *an Italian*.

Itálica *Civitas* Hiſpaniæ *intelligitur* de Sevilla la vieja. ¶ *Cob*.

Italo *Siciliæ rex qui* Italis *agriculturam demonſtravit & leges illis præſcripſit quomodo* in pace *viveſſent à quo* Italia regio *nomen ſumpſit*.

H. L. Item. A. *alſo*.

Item. *idem*.

Iteración. L. iteratio.

Iterár. L. iterare. p. 255. n. 7354.

Iterícia. L. icterus. A. *The Jaunders*. p. 243. n. 6036.

Iterициádo. L. ictericus. A. *Sicke of the yellow laundies*. p. 243. n. 6036-b.

Itérico *idem*.

Itinerário. L. itinerarium. p. 255. n. 7354.

Iva, *vt* ýva.

Iuán. L. Iohannes, i. *gratia Domini aut Domini donum* vel *Domini miſericordia*. ¶ Cob.

Iuanéte. L. carcheſium. A. *the top of a maſt in a ſhip*, item *oſſicula quæ extumeſcunt in manibus pedibuſve*. ¶ Cob.

Iuanico *dim:* de Iuan. A. *Jockie, or Iacke*.

Iuanillo, *idem*.

Iuaníno, iuanito *idem*.

Iubetería. *locus vbi venduntur diplóides*.

Iubetéro. L. Qui facit diploides.

Iubilár. L. Requieſcere.

Iubileo *apud* Hebræos *erat annus remiſſionis & gaudii de* 50 *in* 50 *annos dict: ab Heb:* יובל Iobel *cornu*, quòd *cornu ſeu buccina promulgarunt* annum Iubilei. ¶ *Cob*.

Iubilo. L. Gaudium, requies anni Iubilei.

Iubón. L. Diplois. A. *a double*. p. 157. n. 3482. *fortè dict: inquit Cobar. de* Iuba rege Mauritaniæ *qui primus vtebatur tali veſtimento*.

Iubón de açotes. L. Flagellatio in humeros.

Iuboncillo *dim:* de iubón.

Iuca *eſt herba in* India *ex cuius radice conficiunt panem*.

Iudaiſmo. L. iudaiſmus. p. 256. n. 7357.

Iudas, *vi:* Iſcariot.

Iudaizár. L. iudaizare. A. *To plaie the Iewe*.

Iuderia, *vt* iudaiſmo, *item* locus vbi *Iudei* commorantur.

Iudia, *vt* Friſoles.

Iudicatúra. L. iudicatus. A. *authoritie to Iudge*.

Iudicial. L. iudicialis. A. *pertaining to Iudgement*. p. 256. n. 7360-c.

Iudiego. L. iudaicus. A. *Pertaining to a Iewe*, item *olivæ quoddam genus*.

Iudiguélo & Iudihuélo *vt* Frioles. *ac etiam filius* Iudei. ¶ *Cob*.

Iudío. L. judæus. p. 244. n. 6065-2.

Iuegár. L. jocari. p. 244. n. 6061-b. *Item vt* jugár.

Iuego. L. jocus, oblectamentum. p. 367. n. 9328-1. & p. 244. n. 6061. Iuégo de cañas. L. Equeſtris pugna jaculando cannas. A. *Skirmiſhing with throwing Canes on horſeback one at another*. Iuego de alquérque, Iuego de las damas. L. Luſus duodecim ſcruporum. A. *Draughts, or play at Draughts*. p. 159. n. 3519-f. Iuego de táblas. L. Luſus cum latrunculis. A. *a play at tables*. Iuégo de Abejón *vi:* Abejón.

Iuernia, *vi:* Hibernia.

Ivernál, *vt* Hivernál.

Iuéves. L. Dies Iouis. p. 123. n. 2944-1.

Iuéz. L. Iudex, p. 256. n. 7360-b.

Iugáda de tierra, *vt* Yugáda.

Iugadór. L. Iocátor. A. *a player at any game*. Iugadór de mános ò de paſſa paſſa. L. Præſtigiator. A. *a Iuggler*, p. 256. n. 7362–b.

Iugár, yo Iuégo. L. Ludere. A. *to play*, p. 367. n. 9328–4. Iugár de mános, ó paſſa, paſſa. L. Præſtigiare. A. *To Iuggle*, p. 256. n. 7362. Iugár de oréja. L. in aure ſuſurrare. A. *to talke or whiſper in ones eare*. Iugár de Antubión. L. Prævenire, *vid:* Antubion. Iugár de pica. L. Lanceáre. A. *To toſſe or ſhake a ſpeare*.

Iugatón, *vt* Burladór.

Iuglár, *vt* Iugadór de mános.

Iuglaría. L. Præſtigiæ. A. *Sleights, Iugling*.

Iúgo, *vt* Yúgo.

Iugóſo, *vt* Xugóſo.

Iuguéra, *vt* Yuguéra.

Iuguéro, *vt* Yuguéro.

Iuguetes. L. Crepundia. A. *trifles, toyes for children to play with*.

Iviça, *vt* Ibiça.

Iúguba, p. 356. n. 7365.

Iuizio, *vt* Iuýzio.

Iulépe, *vt* Xaróp e, p. 256, n. 7366.

Iuliána, *fem: de* Iulián.

Iulian, *Prop: nomen*, *vt* Iulian Apoſtata *ally eiuſdem nominis*. Sancti, *vide* Baronium *in* Martyrologio ſuo.

Iúlio. L. Iulius. A. *Iuly*, p. 313. n. 8354–h.

Iuménto. L. Iumentum. A. *any Labouring cattell. Dict:* à juvando, ¶ *Cob*.

Iuncáda. L. Medicamentum pro equis *ex iuncis* cum butiro confectum.

Iuncál. L. iuncetum. A. *a place where ruſhes grow*.

Iuncia, *vt* Iúnco.

Iúnco. L. iuncus. A. a bulruſh, p. 57. n. 1441. Iunco *Item* L. Avis Indiæ *longa cauda ſimili* junco.

Iuncóſo. L. ioncóſus.

Iundúla. L. Rivus in terra de Iaen. Iundulilla, *rivulus* in eadem terra.

Iúnio. L. Iunius. A. *Iune*, p. 313. n. 8354.

Iunnir, *vt* Vnnír.

Iúnque, *vt* Yúnque.

Iunquéra. L. Forma caſearea. A. *a cheeſe-fatte, or preſſe*. Item *proprium nomen loci, ita dict: ob* juncorum *copiam*.

Iunquillo. L. luncus odoratus, ſpecies Narciſſi.

Iúnta. L. Concurſus. A. *a meeting together of people*. *Item vt* yunta Iunta de tierra, *vi:* Yunta.

Iuntádo, *part: de* Iuntár.

Iuntaménte. L. Coniunctè.

Iuntár. L. iungere, p. 254. n. 7313.

Iuntéra. L. Planula. A. *a plainer which the* Ioyner *vſeth*.

Iuntillas a pié juntillás. L. Pedibus coniunctis.

Iúnto, *vt* Iuntádo.

Iuntúra. L. Iunctura. A. *Ioyning*.

Iupiter, q: juvans pater.

Iúra. L. iuramentum. A. *an oath*, p. 339. n. 8851. jura mala en piedra cayga, i. *malum iuramentum in eum qui iurat reſtiétitur*. A. *Harme watch, harme catch*.

Iuradería. L. Ephoria. A. *a conſtableſhippe*, p. 92. n. 2334–c.

Iurado, *part: de* Iurár, *aut nomen* L. Conſtabularius. A. *a conſtable*, p. 92. n. 2333.

Iurados. L. Officiales. A. *ſworne Officers*.

Iuramento, Iuramiénto, *vt* Iura, Iuramiénto de calumnia *eſt vere procedere in* placito *ſine fraude* de ¶ la ley de 7. part: 3. par:

Iurár. L. iurare. A. *to ſweare*, p. 479. n. 11381–1.

Iuramentáſe. L. iuramento ſe obſtringere. A. *to binde himſelfe with an oath to doe a thing*.

Iurgina, *vt* Iorgína.

Iuridicaménte. L. iuridice.

Iuridición. L. iuriſdictio, iuris dicendi poteſtas. A. *Authoritie to execute lawes*, p. 257. n. 7378.

Iurídico. L. iuridicus. A. *Pertaining to law, a covet day*.

Iurjina, *vt* Iorgína.

Iuriſconſúlto. L. Iuriſconſultus. A. *An interpreter, or counſeller at law*.

Iuriſdición, vt Iuridicion.

Iuri perito. L. iuris-peritus. A. *a lawyer*, p. 268. n. 7613–1.

Iuriſta. *idem*.

Iúro. L. Ius *uſurpatur pro quodam annui Tributi genere pro* Regibus *ex Territoriis ſuis collecto*, dict: à Iure, *ob obligationem qua tenemur* Reges ſuſtentare, *vq; pariter* Iuſtitiam adminiſtrare.

Iuróſo, *vt* Iura.

Iusbarba. L. Ruſcum. A. *butchers broome, knee holme*, p. 54. n. 1390–b.

Iusbárda, *vt* Iusbárba.

Iuſión, ò Iuſión. L. iuſſum. A. *a commandement*.

Iuſta. L. Haſtarum ludus, Belli ſimulacrum. A. *the Iuſtes or Turnement*, p. 258. n. 7383–b. & p. 501. n. 11792-15.

Iuſtadór, *verbal. de* Iuſtár.

Iuſtaménte. L. Iuſtè. A. *Iuſtly*.

Iuſtár. L. lanceis concurrere. A. *To iuſtle*, p. 58. n. 7383.

Iuſtas, *plur: de* Iuſta.

Iuſticia. L. iuſtitia, p. 257. n. 7382-b-2. *Et* Iuſticia, *vt* Iuſticiero.

Iuſticiár. L. iudicium ferre vel exequi.

Iuſticiéro. L. iuſticiarius. A. *a Iuſtice of Peace*. p. 258. n. 7382–1–p.

Iuſtificación. p. 258. n. 7382–2–b.

Iuſtificár, *i Pret:* yo Iuſtifiqué. L. iuſtificare. p. 258. n. 7382–2.

Iuſto. L. iuſtus, p. 257. n. 7382–1.

Iúvenil, *vt* Iovenil.

Iuventúd, *vt* Ioventúd.

Iuvérnia, *vt* Hibérnia.

Iuýzio. L. iudicium, p. 256. n. 7360-c.

Iuzgádo, *part: de* Iuzgár. *Item* L. Tribunál. A. *a Iudgement-ſeat*.

Iuyzgadór. L. Iudex. A. *a Iudge*.

Iuzgár, *i Pret:* yo yuzgué. L. iudicare. A. *to iudge*, p. 256. n. 7360.

Iuzgué, *vi:* Iuzgár.

Izár, *vt* Hiçár.

K.

K *Eſt litera apud* Hiſpanos *ſupervacanea, nam pro ea vel ſola* C vel Ch *vtuntur, vt vocibus* Kalendas, Kyrie eleiſon *ſcribunt* Calendas, Chirie eleiſon, *vi:* Chirrichóte: *tamen* Arabica quædam in K. *vt* Kabis *mons in* Arabia felici, *non procul à* Mecha ¶ *Bedwell*.

† Kadi, Alkadi, Alkád *Titulus honoris apud* Arabes Barbariæ. *magis quam* Alhaccam. i. *vt* Prætor civitatis apud nos.

† Kantar, Kintar. L. Centupondium. A. *an hundred weight*. p. 398. n. 9969.

† Kaph, *nomen montis, de quo* de Doct Moham: p. 192. & Cydon. 128. *ita ſcribitur* Cur cœlum *dictum eſt* cœlum? R. *Ideo quidem quia* ex Fumo creatum; *Fumus verò* ex vapore maris &c. *Quid habet quod* viride ſit? R. *ex monte* Kaph *mons enim* Kaf ex *Smaragdo Paradiſi, qui mons orbem terræ cingens* cœlum ſuſtinet ¶ *de Doct: Moham: vt ſupra*.

† Karavan, Karaban *eſt frequens mulionum turma ad merces vehendas*, ¶ Bellonius *inquit* Turcæ *magno numero per* turmas (*quas ipſi* Karavannas *nominant*) incedunt.

Kazava. *ex arabico domus regis* in Marocco *vt:* Alcaçar.

† Kintar, *vt* Kantar.

† Korran, *vt* Alcorán.

L.

L. vocatur Græ: λάμβδα lambda *Heb:* lamed. *quando duplicatur*, vt llaga. i. *Plaga* llave. i. *clavis* llorár. i. *plorare, pronuntia* lága, láve, lorár.

La. L. articulus feminini generis.

Labáça, *vt* Agrelles.

Labáda, *vt* Cabáda.

Labajál, *vt* Cenadál.

Labanca o labanco. *genus ánatis*.

Labandéra. L. Lotrix. A. *a laundres*. p. 267. n. 7610.

Labár, *vt* lavár.

Labaro. L. labarum. A. *a chiveh banner*, alſo *a banner for the warre dict: a lat:* labendo. ¶ *Cob*.

Labáza. *vt* Agrelles.

Labeónes, *nomen familiæ* in Roma *ita dict: a* magnis labris. ¶ *Cob*.

Laberíntio, *vt* labirinto.

Labiança *corrupte pro* Labránça.

Labio. L. labium, labrum. A. *a lippe* p. 278. n. 7784.

Labirinto. L. labirinthus. A. *a Labyrinth*, p. 261. n. 7534.

Labór. L. labor, *item* opus. p. 264. n. 7533. Labór de campo, *vt* labránça.

Laborcica *dim: de* labór.

Laborcilla, laborcillo *idem*.

Laborióſo. L. laboriosus.

Laborſilla, *vt* laborcilla.

Labrado *part: a* labrár. Labrado de aguja. L. acu laboratum. A. *needle work*.

Labradór. L. Arátor. A. *a ploughman*. p. 371. n. 9370-b.

Labradóra, *vt* Aldeána.

Labradoriégo, *vt* laborióſo.

Labránça. L. Agricultura. p. 241. n. 5968-c. *ploughing the ground*.

Labrandéra. L. Sutrix. A. *a ſeameſter*. p. 437. n. 10592.

Labránte *qui operatur in Saxis*. A. *a ſtone hewer*.

Labrár. L. Operari, laborare. A. *To worke, to till the ground, to worke in any mechanicall arte, to worke with the needle*. Labrár piedra, *to hew ſtone*. Labrár madéra, *to ſquare timber*. Labrár camiſas gorguéras, &c. *to worke, or make ſhirtes gorgets, &c*. Labrár caſa, i. Edificár.

Lábrio, *vt* lábio.

Labrúſca. L. Vitis ſylveſtris.

Laçáda. L. Aſtragmentum. A. *a lace or ribband*, p. 264. n. 7535. *Item vt* Láço.

Lacáio, *vt* lacáyo.

Lacárgama. L. Bugloſſa ſylveſtris.

Lacáyo. L. à pedibus. A. *a lackey*, p. 264. n. 7538.

Lacerádo, *prorsùs eſt* L. laceratus. A. *torne, rent. ſed vſurpatur pro* Avário, *qui copys abundat, tamen incedit* laceratis veſtibus.

Lacería. L. Miſeria, paupertas, *dict: de* lacerus. a. um, A. *torne, rent, ragged*. ¶ Cob: *vi:* Lazería.

Lacha peſcado, *vt* lóxa.

H. L. Lacheſis, *una trium parcarum, ſic dicta* à Gr. λαχειν ſortior ſortes duco *nam vitæ quæ ſorte obtingere ab* Ethnicis *dicitur præeſt, vi:* Atropos, Cloto.

Lacío, *vt* lazío.

Láço, *vt* lázo. L. laqueus.

Lácra, i. res *digna* lachrymis. ¶ *Cob:*

Lácre. L. Cera dura. A. *merchants waxe, ità dict: quod ſtillat in chartam vt* lachryma. ¶ *Cob*.

Lacrimár, *vt* llorár.

Lacrimóſo, *vt* lloróſo.

Ládano. L. ladanon. p. 264. n. 7539–2.

Ladeár. L. corpus incurvare. A. *To leane the bodie on one ſide*.

Ladéra la Halda de monte. L. clivus. A. *a going downe or skirt of a mountaine*.

Ládilla. L. Pediculus inguinalis. A. *a crablouſe*, p. 282. n. 7876–1–b.

Ladina, ladinaménte, *adverb:* à ladino.

Ladíno. *Qui bene & perfecte linguis eſt edoctus, lingius peritus*. A. *he that ſpeaketh any tongue well and perfectly*. Propriè eſt L. Latinus. *ſed quia gens barbara in* Hiſpania *cum difficultate apprehenderunt*

linguam Romanam ſiu latinam *illos qui perfectè in iſtius linguæ adepti vocabantur* Ladinos, *ita illos qui linguam* Hiſpanicam perfectè loquuntur *vocantur etiam* Ladinos.

Ládo. *L.* latus. A. *the ſide*, p. 447. n. 10763. andár de lado. *L.* non erecto corpore in cedere. A. *to goe on one ſide ſtoupid.*

Ladón. *I.* ladum, genus cifti, p. 265. n. 7544–2.

Ladradór. *L.* latrátor.

Ladrár. *L.* Latráre. A. *to barke*, p. 30. n. 839. Ladrár el eſtomago, *i. famem habere.*

Ladrído. *L.* latratus. A. *a barking of a dogge.*

Ladrilládo, *part: de* ladrillár.

Ladrillár. *L.* Pavimentum ſternere lateribus. A. *to pave, or tile with brickes.*

Ladrillál, *vt* ladrilléra.

Ladrilázo. *L.* ictus cum látere.

Ladrilléjo, *dim: de* ladrillo. *Item* puerorum jocus nocte, *cum* ſuſpendunt laterem præ foribus alicuius, *ipſi verò eminus cum ſiciculo pulſant, ad excitandam familiam & cum* è feneſtris deſpiciunt, *neminem vident.*

Ladrilléra. *L.* locus vbi conficiunt lateres. A. *a place to make brickes.*

Ladrilléro. *L.* laterarius. A. *a bricke maker*, p. 52. n. 1351–c.

Ladrillo. *L.* later. A. *a bricke or tile, dict: à Lat:* latus, lateris, *propter* quatuor latera *quæ habet,* ¶ Cob: p. 52. n. 1351.

Ladrillo tuerto. *L.* imbrex. A. *a gutter tile*, p. 224. n. 5606–b.

Ladrón. *L.* latro. A. *a theefe*, p. 487. n. 11533–1.

Ladróna, *fem: de* ladrón.

Ladroncillo. *L.* latrunculus. A. *a little theefe.*

Ladronéra, *locus vbi conveniunt, & ſe abſcondunt latrones.* Item *cluſtrum aquæ molaris.* A. a mill-damme.

Ladrónes, *plur: de* Ladrón.

Ladronía, *vt* ladronício.

Ladronício. *L.* latrocinium. A. *a ſtealth, theft*, p. 487. n. 11533–4.

Ladronzillo, *vt* ladroncillo.

Lafriéra, *i.* la Friéra, *vbi vide.*

Lága, *vt* liága & lago.

Lagáña. *L.* lippitudo. A. *bleareneſſe of the eyes, dict:* q. lagrimáña. *Lat:* lacryma, *Proverb:* Ojos ay que de lagañas ſe enamoran. A. *every one where he likes, as the good man when he kiſt his Cow.*

Lagañóſo. *L.* lippus. A. *bleare eyed*, p. 44. n. 1157.

Lagár. *L.* lacus, vas in quo truduntur vuæ. A. *a tub, or fat wherein grapes are troden.*

Lagár de víga. *L.* torcular vinále. A. *a wine-preſſe.*

Lagardizo, *vt* lagárto.

Lagaréta, *vas parvum in quod vinum à torculari currit, vel infunditur.* A. *a little tubbe or veſſell into which the wine runneth from the preſſe.*

Lagartádo. *L.* Color viridis, *Lacerti* ſimilis.

Lagartéro, *Avis eſt: ſeu animal quoddam lacertos avide perſequens.*

Lagartíja, *dim: de* Lagárto.

Lagárto. *L.* lacertus. A. *a Lizard*, p. 279. n. 7810.

Lágo. *L.* lacus. A. *a lake*, p. 255. n. 7551.

Lágos, *olim ita antiq: dict:* Lacobriga.

Lagóſta, *vt* Langóſta.

Lagoſtines, *genus quoddam piſcium.*

Lágrima. *L.* lacryma. A. *a teare in weeping*, p. 484. n. 11479–2. *Item* lagrima *eſt diſtillatio vuarum vi ſua antiquum* calcentur.

Lagrimál del ojo. *L.* Pars angularis oculi interior. A. *the corner of the eye.*

Lagrimár. *L.* lacrymare. A. *to weepe*, p. 518. n. 12358–1.

Lágrimas de Moyſen. *L.* lapides. A. *peeble ſtones*, ita dict: *quia* Deus *in mandatum dedit* Moiſi *vt ob* blaſphemiam, adulterium &c. *homines lapiderentur*, Moſes *verò ante huius legis ſententiam pronunciaret, compaſſione commotus ſolitus erat* lachrymas effundere, *tamen iſtæ* lachrymæ *conversæ ſunt in lapides lubendo* ſententiam exequi. Lagrimas de David *herba quædam dict:* L. lithoſpermum. A. *ſtone croppe*, p. 353. n. 9080–b.

Lágrimas, *plur: de* lágrima.

Lagrimílla, *dim: de* lágrima.

Lagrimóſo. *L.* lachrymoſus.

Laguna. *L.* lacus. A. *a Lake, a fenne*, p. 265. n. 7551. & p. 192. n. 4094. *in manuſcriptis libris quando aliqua verba deſunt & dicitur* vacuum *vocatur* lagúna.

Lagunájo. *L.* locus paludoſus.

Laico. *L.* laicus, *vt:* lego.

Laix, *arbor incombuſtibilis.* A. *a tree that cannot be burnt.*

Lámа, *vt* Cieno *vel* lámina. Lama de hierro, *lamina ferraria.* A. *a tinnne plate of iron.*

Lambér, *vt* Lamér.

Lamedál, *vt* Cenadál, p. 391. n. 9764. *Item vt* p. 280. n. 7834.

Lamedór. *L.* Qui lambit. A. *he that licketh. Item* Xarópe, p. 280. n. 7834.

Lamedúra. *L.* linctus. A. *a licking*, al ſo *a Luach*, p. 279. n. 7812–1.

Lamego, *Civitas* Portugaliæ, *vt: Ortel: verb:* lama.

Lamentáble. *L.* lamentabilis.

Lamentación. *L.* lamentatio.

Lamentadór. *L.* lamentátor.

Lamentár. *L.* lamentári. A. *to lament*, p. 265. n. 7554.

Lamentárſe. *L.* Conqueri, queri. A. *to complaine*, p. 87. n. 2241.

Lamér. *L.* lambere, lingere. A. *to licke*, p. 274. n. 7728.

H.L. Lámia. A. *a hagge* p. 225. n. 5640. *Item* piſcis, canis marinus, ita rapicus vt hominem etiam armatum poteſt devorare. ¶ *Cob:*

Lamiendo, *part: à* lamér.

H.L. Lámina. A. *a plate of mettall.*

Laminádo. *L.* *plated with leaues of mettall.*

Lámio, *vt* lamia, *Item L.* rája. A. *a Thornback, a Raye*, p. 399. n. 9969.

Lamiznéro. L. adulátor. A. *a flatterer, dict:* à lamiendo *licking.*

Lámo, *vt* Cieno.

Lampáza, *vt* lampáza.

Lámpara. *L.* lampas. A. *a lampe.* p. 265. n. 7556.

Lamparáda. L. lampadis ſtiria, oleum. A. *the oyle of a lampe, or a drop which falls from it.*

Lamparéro *qui* lampadũ *curã habet.*

Lamparílla *dim: de* lámpara.

Lamparón. *L.* ſtruma, ſcrofula. *i. a wenne, or a ſwelling in the necke, alſo the kings evill* dict: à λαμπειν, *i.* ſplendere.

Lamparónes *plur: de* lamparón.

Lampáza. L. lappa. A. *a burre, or burdocke.* p. 57. n. 1466.

Lampázo *idem.*

Lampiño. L. depilis, glaber. A. *ſmooth. dict:* à lampas. ¶ *Cob.*

Lampréa. L. lampétra. A. *a lamprey or ſuckſtone*, p. 265. n. 7557.

Lamprahuela. *dim: de* lampréa.

Lampriño, *vt* lampiño.

Lampúga pilcis. *L* Hippurus. Græ: ιππουρος. Eſt ex generibus *locuſtarum, non capitur.*

Lan. *herba ex* rhabarbari *natura, contra venenum optima.*

H.L. Lana. A. *wooll.* p. 538. n. 12476

Lana barda. *L.* lana incompta rudis.

Lana carmonáda. *L.* lana compta. Lana merina. *L.* lana pura, llevarle han con vna cuerda de lana *i. facilitèr* vo llavareis la lana *i. præſtabis quod magis difficile eſt & laboriſum i. lavandis ovibus quam tondendis.*

Lánça. *L.* lancea. A. *a launce.* p. 267. n. 7607. Lança de riſtre *idem.*

Lançáda. *L.* lanceæ ictus. A. *a blowe with a lance. item* vomitatio.

Lançadéra. L. radius textoris. A. *a weavers ſhuttle.* p. 447. n. 10755.

Lançadón. L. Iaculatus. *Item* vomitatio.

Lancadór. *L.* Qui iaculum emittit.

lançár, *vt* Arrojár. lançarſe en caſa *eſt ſubitò recipere ſe in domum.*

Lançarótes, *vt* Azarótes.

Lance. *L.* ictus, iactus. A. *a blowe a ſtripe, a caſt.* lançe de los dados. *L.* alex iactus. A. *a caſt at dice.*

Lanceár, *vt* Alanceár.

Lancéra *locus vbi reponunt aut ſuſpendunt lanceas.* A. a place in great houſes where they hang or lodge their lances.

Lancéro. L. lancearius, haſtatus. A. *a pike-man.* p. 362.

Lancéta *dim: de* lança *Item L.* Scalper ſcalprum. A. *a lancelot.* p. 267. n. 7608

Lancetáda. L. ictus ſcalpri. A. *The ſtroke of a Surgeons lancing iron.*

Lancílla *dim: de* lança.

Lancha. L. lapis latus. q. la Ancha.

Lancíſcot *Tudeſcum corrupt:* pro ſeghen Got, *i. benedicat Deus, proficiat,* in compotationibus *apud* Germanos *viſitatiſſimum.*

Lançón. *L.* Cultellus lancinans. A. *a lancing knife. Item L.* lancea craſſior & brevior. A. *a halfe pike.*

Lançúda, *vt* Lançáda.

Lançuéla, *dim: de* Lança.

Lánda, *vt* Parámo.

Lándre. *L.* glans, glandula, glandium. A. *a kernill in the fleſh, the blaines, botches, &c.*

Landreçilla, *dim: de* landre.

Lanéro. *L.* lanarius, lanifex, pannorum opifex. A. *a Clothier, or maker of cloath*, p. 78. n. 2077.

Lanes, *vt* Ladrónes.

Lanevéda, *vt* nevéda.

Langarúto *barbar:* qui eſt alto corpore & *ſine* proportione. A. *a long gangrill, a lungis.*

Langóſta. *L.* locuſta. A. *a graſſhopper.* p. 220. n. 5496–b. & p. 446. n. 10747. A. *a ſhrimpe.* p. 280. n. 7815. A. *a locuſt.*

Langotín. *Piſcis* locuſtæ ſimilis. A. *a ſhrimpe.*

Lánguido *L.* languidus. A. *faint, feeble.*

Languír. L. languere, langueſcere. A. *to languiſh or faint.* p. 266. n. 7564.

Languór. *L.* languor. A. *faintneſſe, failing of ſtrength and moiſture.*

Lanílla. *L.* Tela lanæ texta. A. *a webbe of wooll woven.*

Lanillos. *L.* Panniculi rubro tincti ad mulierum facies luſtrandas. A. *Red cloth died to rubbe womens faces therewith.*

Laña, *vt* llánto, *Alſo* an iron to hold ſtones together.

Lañár, *vt* lamentár, *Alſo* to joyne ſtones together with an iron.

Lantéja, *vt* Lentéja.

Lantérna. L. latérna. A. *a lanterne*, p. 266. n. 7566.

Lantiſco, *vt* Lentiſco.

Lantéxa, *vt* Lentéja.

Lanúdo. *L.* laneus, lanatus. A. *woollen, or made of wooll.*

Lapa, ò flor de vino. *L.* Flos vini, *Item* ripa ſubtus. A. *the hollownneſſe vnder a bancke ſide, or the purging of wine.*

Lapidación. *L.* lapidatio, p. 266. n. 7568–b.

Lapidár. *L.* lapidare. A. *to ſtone*, p. 471. n. 11194–1.

Lapidário. *L.* lapidarius, gemmarius, p. 266. n. 7568–2.

Lapis lazuli. *L.* lapis Cyareus. A. *an Azure or Iazul ſtone.*

Lapitas. *L. quædam gentes fortiſſimæ in* Theſſalia, *hæ primo equos infrænebant & bellis aptos reddebant.*

Laquey, *vt* Lacàyo.

Lár. *L.* Avis quædam aquatilis. A. *a certaine water bird, alſo the hearth of a fire.*

Lardár. *L.* Saginare. A. *to larde.*

Martes Lardéro, *i.* Martes de carne ſtoliendas.

Lárdo. *L.* lardum. A. *a larde*, p. 25. n. 732. & p. 266. n. 7578.

Laredóma, *i.* la Redóma *vbi vide.*

Lares. *L.* penates, lares. A. *houſehold gods*, p. 217. n. 5445–1.

Larga ala larga, *vt:* Largo.

Largaménte. *L.* late fuſe, p. 53. n. 1376.

Largár, *i Pret:* largué. *L.* liberare, emittere. A. *to ſet at large.*

Largo. *L.* longus, largus, liberalis. Darſe tanto in ancho como en largo. A. *to give as much in breadth as in length.* Hazérſe fuero, o a lo largo, *vt: in* Hazér.

Largór, *vt* Largúra.

Largueza. *L.* liberalitas, largitas, p. 155. n. 3447.

Larguíllo, *dim: de* largo.

Largúra. *L.* longitudo. A. *length, longitude.*

Larho, *vt* Largo.

Lárice. *L.* larix. A. *a larch-tree.* p. 266. n. 7576.

Laryſſeo, *i. achilles of the Citie* Laryſſea.

Las, *plur: de* la *& artic:* fœm. A. *thoſe.*

Laſáña, o orejas de Abád. *L.* laganum. A. *a pancake.* p. 345. n. 8931.

H.L. Laſcivia. A. *wantonneſſe.*

Laſcívo. *L.* laſcivus. A. *wanton*, p. 522. n. 12308.

Láſo, *vt* Lázo, *item vt* Láſſo.

Láſſo. *L.* laſſus. A. *weavie.* p. 527. n. 12343–2.

Laſtár. *L.* perſolvere debita pro alio *dict:* q. luſtár *de lat:* luo, uis, q. luere pœnas pro alio ¶ Col:

Laſtima. *L.* Vulnus, percuſſio, læſio. A. *a wound, a blow, &c.* q. la-tinima de τύμμα, τω, à τυπτω, *i.* percutio, ¶ Cob.

Laſtimádo, *part: à* Laſtimár.

Laſtimadór. *L.* Qui pœnis affligit, & vulnerat.

Laſtimár. L. lædere, dolére. A. *to wound or hurt.*

Laſtiméro. *L.* Plenus dolorum, moleſtiarum, p. 155. n. 3448–1–6.

Laſtimóſo, *idem.*

Láſto. *L.* Solutio debiti pro alio, *dict: q.* luſto, *à Lat:* luo, is, *i. perſolvere,* ¶ Cob:

Laſtrádo, *part: de* laſtrár.

Laſtrár. *L.* Saburrare. A. *to ballaſſe a ſhippe*, p. 27. n. 7671.

Láſtre. *L.* Saburra. A. *the balaſſe of a ſhippe.* p. 27. n. 767.

Lata, oro de lata. L. Aurum in laminas contuſum. A. *plate gold.*

Lateráno. *Æques* fuit Romanus, *qui erigebat* palatia ſumptuoſa: *ibi concilium celebratum* fuit dict. Lateranenſe. ¶ *Cob.*

Latido. *L.* Cordis ſaltatio. A. *the leaping of the heart or the panting.*

Latiénte, *vt* Anhelánte.

Latigázo, *ictus flagri dict:* látigo.

Látigo, *vt* çurrága, *dict: à* latitudine.

Latín. *L.* lingua Latina, p. 267. n. 7594–2.

Latinaménte. *L.* Latine. A. *Latinely, or in Latine.*

Latinidád. *L.* Latinitas. A. *the Latine tongue.*

Latíno. *L.* Latinus, a, um. A. *Latine, or a man of* Latium.

Latír, *vt* Açezár.

Latitár. *L.* latitare, *frequen: de* latére. A. *to hide often.*

Latitúd. *L.* latitudo. A. *breadth.*

Latolábo *veſtis inter* Romanos *viſitata in* ſignum honoris.

Latón, *vt* Alatón.

Latría. *L.* Cultus divinus à λατρευω, colo ſervio, *vt* Idolatria.

H.L. Latrína. A. *a Privie*, p. 384. n. 9656.

Latrocinaménte. *L.* Furtim, furtive. A. *by ſtealth or force.*

Latrocinár. *L.* latrocinari. A. *to rob by the high wayes.* Alſo *to ſerve in warre for money.* ¶ Plaut:

Latrocínio. *L.* latrocinium. A. *theft, robberie.* Alſo *warfare.* ¶ Plaut.

Laváca, *vt* Agrélles.

Lavadéro, *vt* Lavatório.

Lavádo, *part: à* Lavár.

Lavadór. *L.* lotor. A. *a waſher.*

Lavadúra. *L.* lavatio. A. *a waſhing.*

Lavajál, *vt* Cenadál.

Lavájo, *idem.*

Lavájos. *L.* nomen loci. ¶ *Cob:*

Lavánca, *vt* Labánca.

Lavánco, *idem.*

Lavandéra, *vt* Labandéra.

Lavár. *L.* lavare. A. *to waſh.*

Laváro, *vt* Labáro.

Lavatório. *L.* lavatorium. *a waſhing place*, p. 524. n. 12326–3–c.

Lavázas, *vt* Labáças.

Laud. *L.* Teſtudo. A. *a Lute*, p. 284. n. 7905.

Láudano, *vt* Ládano.

Laude, *lapis in quo* mortuorum epitaphium *inſcribitur.* A. *a graue-ſtone. dict: à* laudando *quia in eo tituli & laudes inſcribuntur.*

Laudes. *vt* Loóres.

Lavedál, *vt* Lavatório.

Lauma, *vt* Lamina.

Lávio, *vt* Lábio.

Láunas, *vt* Lámінas.

Lavór, *vt* Labór.

Lávorár, *vt* Laborár.

Lavorcíca, *vt* Laborcíca.
Lavorcílla, Lavorcíllo, *idem.*
Laura: *nomen dominæ* lauræ *quam* Petrarcha *adamavit.*
Lavradór, *vt* Labradór.
Laurea, *vt* Laureóla.
Laureádo poeta. L. Poeta laureatus. A. *a Poet crowned with laurell.*
Laureár. L. Coronare lauro.
Lauredál. *L.* lauretum. A. *a place where Laurels or bayes grow.*
Laurél. *L.* laurus. A. *a laurell or a bay tree*, p. 268. n. 7611.
Laureola. *L.* Corolla de lauro. A. *a little crowne of Laurell*, alſo *the hearbe called* Lawrie.
Lauriéro, *vt* Laurél.
Lauro, *vt* Laurél.
Laxa. *L.* lorum caninum. A. *a leaſe or line to hold dogges in.*
Laxár. *L.* laxare. A. *to looſe or vntie.*
Laxatívo. *L.* laxativus. A. *laxatiue*, p. 268. n. 7619.
Laxíbia. *L.* Sepia. A. *a Cuttle fiſh*, p. 114. n. 2817.
Lazáda, *vt* Laçáda.
Lazádas, *plur:* idem.
Lazára, caſa de ſaa lazára. A. *an hermitage or houſe for ſuch as haue the leproſie.*
Lázaro, *Frater* Marthæ & Mariæ: *quem* Ieſus *à morte exuſcitavit: vel* Lazarus pauper *in parabola diuitis*, ¶ Cob:
Lazdrádo, *vt* Lazerádo.
Laze. adaménte. *L.* Miſere, miſerabiliter. A. *wretchedly, miſerably, niggardly.*
Lazerádo. *L.* Miſer pauper, *item* parcus, avarus. A. *miſerable, poore*, alſo *niggardly, ſparing.*
Lazéria. *L.* miſeria, *item* tenacitas, parſimonia, *dict: de* Lazaro mendico, *aut* à laceris veſtibus. ¶ *Cob: vid:* Laçéria.
Lazíllo, *dim: de* Lázo.
Lazío. *L.* Fracidus, marcidus. A. *rotten as fruit putrified.*
Lázo. *L.* laqueus. A. *a ſnare*, p. 454. n. 10918–2. çapáto de lázo. *L. Calceus ruſticus:* Lázo *etiam eſt telum quo* Indi *vtuntur quod* 50. *paſſus emittunt & trahunt eum ad quem collimant, ita vt non poteſt ſuccurri ab aſtantibus.*
Lazúl. *L.* Cæruleus lapis. A. *an azure ſtone*, p. 24. n. 704–b.
Léa, leo, *vi:* Leér.
Leál. *L.* Fidus. A. *loyall*, p. 280. n. 7835–b.
Lealdád. *L.* Fidelitas. A. *loyaltie.*
Lealmente. *L.* Fideliter. A. *loyally.*
Lealtád, *vt* Lealdád.
Lebéche, *vt* Levéche.
Lebráda. *L.* Iuſculum leporinum. A. *Hare-broth.*
Lebraſtíca, lebraſtílla, lebraſtíllo. *L.* lepuſculus. A. *a Leaueret or a yong Hare.* p. 270. n. 7649.
Lebrél. *L.* Canis leporarius. A. *a grey hound*, p. 222. n. 5526–1.
Lebrillejo, *dim: de* Lebrillo.
Lebrílo. *L.* Scaphium terreum. A. *a earthen pot or baſen.*
Lebríxa, *nomen oppidi* in Andulazia. L. Nebriſſa, Ælij Antonij Nebriſſenſis patria.
Lebrúno, *vt* Lebraſtíca.
Lecafríta. L. Patella pingularia. A. *a dripping pan*, p. 161. n. 3529–b.
Lección, *vt* Leción.
Lechál, quicquid ſuſtentatur lacte. *Item* L. lactarium. A. *a dayrie*, p. 116. n. 2878.
Léche. *L.* lac. A. *milke.* Léche de mantica. L. lac ſeroſum. A. *butter milke.* Léche azeda. *L.* Coagulum. A. *Rennet.* Leche de peſce. A. *the milt of fiſhes.* Léche de gallina. A. *white field onion.* Léche de trígo. L. Amydum. A. *ſtarch.*
Lechéra. A. *a cariage for a great piece of ordinance.* Lechéra piedra. L. Galactites. A. *a pretious ſtone of a white colour*, dict: à Gr: γάλα, .i. lac.
Leche Trezna. L. lactaria herba *quoniam depreſſa humor albus* lacteo colore *exeat.*
Lechezíllas. *L.* lactes, ium Tucétum. A. *a lambes or calves haggaſe, or chaldron.*
Lechia, *genus pruni.*
Lechiga. *L.* léctica. A. *a horſelitter, or cloſe chaire to carrie men, as they vſe in Spaine and* Italy, alſo *a beere to carry the dead.*
Lechigáda. *L.* partus porculorum eiuſdem ventris. A. *a farrow of young pigges.*
Lechín, *genus olivæ oblongæ.*
Lécho. *L.* lectus. A. *a bed*, p. 35. n. 969. la mar eſtá en lecho *quando* eſtá quieta.
Lechón. *L.* Porcellus. A. *a ſucking pigge*, p. 362. n. 9266.
Lechuga. *L.* lactúca. A. *a lettyſe*, p. 273. n. 7699.
Lechuguílla. *L.* Collare rugatum. A. *a ruffe band*, p. 425. n. 10413–1. Cuello de lechuguílla, *idem.*
Lechuguíno. *L.* Planta lactucæ ſimilis.
Lechúza. *L.* Noctua. A. *an Owle*, p. 342. n. 8872.
Lección. *L.* lectio. A. *a lecture*, p. 270. n. 7652.
Lectór, *vt* Letór.
Lectura. *L.* léctio, p. 270. n. 7652.
Leda faz. *L.* læta facies.
Ledaménte. *L.* lætè.
Ledanías de mayo. A. *Rogation weeke*, p. 422. n. 10362–1.
Ledéſma, *oppidum* Caſtillæ.
Ledéna. *L.* Æſtus maris. A. *the riſing of the ſea.*
Lédo. *L.* lætus. A. *ioyfull.*
Ledrína, *vt* Latrína.
Leedór. *L.* lector. A. *a Reader.*
Leéldo. *L.* legite. A. *reade yee:*
Leér. *L.* legere. A. *to reade*, p. 404. n. 10050.
Léga, *vt* Liga.
Legacía, legación. L. legatum. A. *legacie*, p. 271. n. 7661–1.
Legádo. m. *L.* legatus. A. *an Embaſſadour.* Significat *etiam* legatum, *quod eſt* donatio quædam, teſtamento relicta.
Legájo. *L.* Faſciculus chartularum. A. *a bundle of papers.*
Legál. *L.* legalis. A. *of, or pertaining to the law*, p. 277. n. 7661–2.
Legalidád. *L.* Ius. A. *lawfulnes, right.*
Legalizádo, .i. legitimado.
Legáña, *vt* Lagáña.
Legañóſo, *vt* Lagañóſo.
Legár, *i Præt.* yo legué. *L.* legare. A. *to bequeath by a teſtament.*
Legatário. *L.* cui aliquid legatur, legatarius. A. *to whome any thing is bequeathed by teſtament.*
Legáto. *L.* Res legata. A. *the thing bequeathed.*
H.L. Legénda. A. *the Legend, or the golden Legend*, p. 271. n. 7662–3.
Legíble. *L.* legibilis, p. 271. n. 7664.
Legereménte, *vt* Ligeraménte.
Legeréza, *vt* Ligeréza.
Legéro, *vt* Ligéro.
Legía, *vt* Lexía.
Legión. *L.* legio. A. *a legion*, p. 271. n. 7664.
Legionário. L. legionárius. A. *of, or belonging to a legion.*
Legiſladór. L. legiſlator. A. *a Lawgiuer.*
Legiſlár. *L.* leges dare.
H.L. Legíſta. A. *a Lawyer.*
Legitima. *L.* Hæreditas. legitima muger *mulier* legitimè *viro nupta.*
Legitimación. *L.* legitimátio. A. *a making of a thing lawfull.*
Legitimádo, *part: de* legitimár.
Legitimaménte. *L.* legitimè.
Legitimár. *L.* legitimum facere.
Legitímo. *L.* legitimus. A. *lawfull*, p. 268. n. 7613–b–3.
Légno, *vt* Léña.
Légo. *L.* laicus. A. *a Lay-man*, p. 265. n. 7549. Vn hombre muy lego, .i. *parum verſatus & plane neſcius* rerum Eccleſiaſticarum. Légo frayle. *L.* Fraterlaicus. A. *a Lay-Frier.*
Legón. *L.* ligo. A. *a ſpade. a mattocke.*
Legoncillo, *dim: de* Legón.
Légra, *vi: in* Legrár el caſco.
Legrár el caſco, *eſt radere cranium ad videndum ſi ſit refractum, dict: de inſtrumento quo vtuntur ad id faciendum vocat:* Legra.
Legua. *L.* leuca. A. *a league, three mile*, p. 269. 7628. Tragaleguas, *vi: in* Traga.
Legué, *vi:* Legár.
Leguezílla, *dim:* à Légua.
Legúmbre. *L.* legumen. A. *pulſe* p. 391. n. 9772–1.
Lei, *vt* Ley.
Leíáno, *vt* Lexáno.
Leíble, *vt* Legible.
Leído, *part: a* Leér.
Leienda, *vt* Legenda.
Léme. *L.* Clavus. A. *the Rudder that guides the ſhippe.*
Leméra. L. Foramen vnde navis gubernaculum exit.
Léna. *L.* halitus. A. *breath*, p. 51. n. 1340.
Lençál coſa de lienço, *vi:* Liénço.
Lencería *locus vbi* linteum venditur.
Lencéro, lincéra. *L.* lintiopola. A. *a linnen Draper*, p. 159. n. 3518. & p. 277. n. 7775.
Lençuélo, *dim: de* Liénço.
Liénço, *vt* Liénço.
Iendéro, *vt* Lencéro.
Léndre, *vt* Liéndre.
Lendréro. *L.* Locus vbi lendes parturiunt.
Lendróſo. *L.* Plenus lendium. A. *full of nits.*
Léngua. *L.* lingua. A. *a tongue*, p. 493. n. 11644. Léngua vulgár. p. 317. n. 8406.
La Léngua del agua. *L.* Aquæ littus. A. *the banke ſide.* Léngua de beuy. *L.* Buglóſſa. A. *Bugloſſe*, p. 56. n. 1428. Léngua de cavállo. *L.* Hippogloſſum. A. *an hearbe called horſe-tongue*, p. 493. n. 11644–d. Léngua de ſierpe. L. Ophiogloſſum. p. 441. n. 10651–c.
Lenguádo. *L.* lingulaca ſolea. A. *a Sole-fiſh.* p. 456. n. 10962–3.
Lenguáge, Lenguáje. *L.* Proprietas linguæ. A. *a language*, p. 266. n. 7563.
Lenguáz. *L.* linguax. A. *full of words.*
Lengüéta, *dim: de* Léngua.
Lenguecíta, *idem.*
Lenguezuéla, *idem.*
Léña. *L.* lignum. A. *wood*, p. 537. n. 12471–2. Ileuár leña al monte. *L.* Noctuæ Athenas. A. *to carry coales to Newcaſtle.* Leña hacinada. *L.* lignum accumulatum. A. *piled wood.*
Leñadór. *L.* lignator. A. *a bill-man or faggot-maker*, p. 41. n. 1109–b.
Leño. *L.* Truncus. A. *a blocke.*
Lentaménte. *L.* lentè. A. *ſlowly.*
Lentecér, *vt* Lenteſcér.
Lentéja. *L.* lens, tis, p. 277. n. 7780. Lentéja de agua. *L.* lens aquatilis. A. *ducke-meate*, p. 163. n. 3557.
Lentérna, *vt* Lanterna.
Lenteſcér. *L.* Macreſcere. A. *to wax leane.*
Lentéxa, *vt* Lentéja.
Lentíſco. *L.* lentiſcus. A. *a Maſtick-tree*, p. 297. n. 8074–d.
Lénto. *L.* lentus. A. *ſlow.*
Lentorpecér. *L.* ſtupidum reddere.
Lentulos. *L.* Nobilis familia Romana. A. *a noble family of Rome.*
Lentúra. *L.* lentitudo. A. *ſlowneſſe.*
Lenzéra, *vt* Lencéra.
Lenzería, *vt* Lencería.
Lenzéro, *vt* Lencéro.
Lenzón. L. Cannabium. A. *Canvas.*
Lenzuélo, *vt* Lençuélo.
Leocádia, *nomen proprium* mulieris, *dict:* à λευκὸς, albus; *hoc nomine* virgo & martyr erat. ¶ Cob:
León. *L.* leo. A. *Lion*, p. 277. n. 7783. *Item* Civitas principalis *in regno* Caſtillæ, *dict: antiq:* Legio *vnde dict:* león. ¶ *Cob: vi:* Ambr: de morales, & Eſtevan Garibay, *Cap.* 14. *& lib.* 9, *ca.* 1. León *civitas in* Gallia. *corrupt: de Lat:* Lugdunum, *idem* ¶ Cob: *aliquando* León, *eſt nomen proprium vt* Leo Papa, *herba quædam dicta* Boca de león *quia eius flores aſſimilantur* ori leonis oſcitantis. León *etiam* ſignum Zodiaci, p. 277. n. 7783.
Leóna. *L.* Læna. A. *a Lioneſſe*, p. 278. n. 7783. *Item civitas* Capadociæ.
Leonádo. *L.* Color leonis.
Leoncíllo. *L.* Leunculus, p. 278. n. 7783.
Leonéra. *L.* locus vbi conſervantur & includuntur leones.
Leonéro. *L.* leonum cuſtos. A. *kee per of Lions, dicitur etiam* leonéro, *qui* aleatoribus, aliiſq; ludis illicitis *domum aperit.*
Leonino. *L.* leoninus. A. *of a lion.*
Leonpardál, leonpárdo, ò leopardo. *L.* leopardus, p. 272. n. 7678.
H.L. Lépra. A. *Leproſie*, p. 272. n. 7681.
Lepróſo. *L.* leproſus.
Lepuricia. *L.* Cantabria. A. *Biſcay.*
Lerdo. *L.* Ignavus iners. A. *lazie, ſowhrdly.*
Lerída, *Civitas in* Cataluña.
Lérna, *Lacus in* Græcia *vbi* Hercules *occidit* Hydras.
Leſión. *L.* læſio. A. *a hurting.*
Leſnordéſte. A. *Eaſt, North-eaſt.*
Leſſuéſte. A. *Eaſt, South-eaſt.*
Léſte, *vt* Levánte.
H.L. Letanía. A. *the Letanie*, p. 272. n. 77688–2.
Letárgo, *vt* Modórra.
Letéo, *quod ad orci flumen* Lethe *pertinet.*
H.L. Lethargía. A. *a drowſie and ſleepie diſeaſe*, p. 272. n. 7689.
Léthe. *L.* Flumen orci. A. *a river in hell, whereof being drunke, maketh men forget all whatſoever they haue done or ſaid.*
Letíera. *L.* lectica. A. *a horſe litter*, p. 274. n. 7730.
Letór. *L.* léctor. A. *a Reader*, p. 404. n. 10050–b.
Letra. *L.* litera. A. *a letter*, p. 272. n. 7697. Letra de cambio. A. *letters of exchange*, p. 272. n. 7697–e.
Letrádo, *vt* Abogádo.
Letréra, letréro. *L.* Inſcriptio moriæ cauſa in loco publico, ſeries literarum.
Letrína, *vt* Latrína.
Letrónes. *L.* literæ excommunicatoriæ.
Letuário. *L.* Electuarium, p. 169. n. 3657.
Letúra. *L.* lectúra, lectió.
Léva. *L.* Diſceſſio navium à portu *vel* Caſtrorum in bello, *dict:* à levando, Tocár à léva, .i. *tuba canere* vel *tympano pulſare ad deceſſionem.*
Levada, *fam: de* levádo, *item* L. Digladiatio. A. *a bout at fence.*
Levadár, *vt* Leudár.
Levadíza puente. *L.* Pons verſatilis. A. *a draw bridge*, p. 52. n. 1355–b.
Levadízo. *L.* Quod poteſt elevari.
Levado. *L.* Elevatus. A. *lifted vp.*
Levadura. *L.* Fermentum. A. *leaven*, p. 270. n. 7647.
Levandíza, *vt* Levadíza.
Levantado, *part: à* Levantár. *L.* Elevatio. A. *a lifting.*
Levantál, *vt* Devantál.
Levantamiénto. *L.* Inſurrectio. A. *a riſing or rebelling*, p. 19. n. 508–b. p. 252. n. 7241.
Levantár. *L.* Aſſurgere, attollere. inſurgere. A. *to lift vp, to ſwell, to weigh ancor, to riſe vp in rebellion*, p. 19. n. 508.
Levantárſe. *L.* Seipſum evehere, exaltare. A. *to lift vp, or exalt himſelfe.*
Levánte. *L.* Oriens, Eurus. A. *the Eaſt, or Eaſt-winde.* p. 166. n. 3600.
Levantíſco. *L.* Rebellis. A. *a Rebell.*
Levár, *vt* Llevár.
Leucophlemancía. *L.* leucophlegmatia. A. *the white dropſie*, p. 161. n. 3538–c.
Leudár. *L.* Fermentáre. A. *to leven*, p. 270. n. 7647.
Léudo. *L.* Fermentatus. A. *Leavened.*
Léve. *L.* levis. A. *light, eaſie.*
Levécho. *L.* Zephirus. A. *the weſt-winde.*
Levedád. *L.* levitas. A. *lightneſſe.*
Leviátan. *L.* Leviathan, p. 139. n. 3177.
Leuraſtíllo. *L.* lepuſculus. A. *a young Hare, a Leueret.*
Levíſtico. *L.* leviſticum, p. 282. n. 7865.
Lexáno, *vt* Léxos.
Lexía. *L.* lexivium. A. *lie to waſh withall*, p. 55. n. 1712.
Lexicon. Græ. Λέξικον. *L.* Dictionarium. A. *a Dictionarie, dict:* à Græ: Λέξις, dictio.
Lexíllo, *dim: de* Léxos.
Lexión. A. *lie for Diers, with which they make a falſe glaſſe.*
Lexíſſimo. *L.* longiſſimus. A. *moſt farre off.*
Léxos. *L.* Procul. A. *farre off*, p. 189. n. 4043. Tener vna mugér buénos léxos, .i. *procul melius apparere quàm propè* Lexos *in picturis eſt quod repræſentatur ad viſum ſeperatim de pictura principali.*

Lexura. L. Diſtantia. A. *Farneſſe, diſtance off.*

Léy. L. lex. A. *a law*, p.268. n.7613. Ser de ley vna mercadèria, *i. conforme*, à las leeyes, ley ſalica, *eſt lex apud Gallos qui excluduntur* mulieres *a poteſtate regnandi, dicti:* Salica *de* Salios, *i.* Francí *ſeu* Galli, ¶ *Cob:*

Leyble, *vt* Legible.

Leydo, *part: a* Leér.

Leyénda, *vt* Legénda.

Leyénte, *vt* Lectór.

Leyia, *Antiqua* Tripudiandi *ſpecies apud Mauros.*

Leyño, *vt* Linde.

Lezúca, *locus dictus, olim* Leviſoca.

Lia. L. Leah vxor Iacobi, *valet* mulier laboriosa, ¶ *Cob:* Lía, *etiam* L. vinculum viminum ad ligandum. A. *a with of ozyers to bind withall*, q. liga à ligando.

Liáça. L. Viminum faſcis. A. *a bundle of ozyers.*

Liador. L. Qui ligat. A. *a binder.*

Liadúra. L. ligatura.

Liár. L. ligare. A. *to binde.*

Libación. L. libatio. A. *a taſting in ſacrificing.*

Libano. L. libanus. A. *the frankincenſe tree.*

Libár. L. libáre, p.484. n. 11464.

Libélo. L. libellus, famoſus. A. *a libell*, p. 273. n.7714.

Liberación. L. liberátio.

Liberál. L. liberalis.

Liberalidád. L. liberalitas.

Liberalmẽnte. L. liberalitèr.

Liberamẽnte. L. liberè. A. *freely.*

Libero, *vt* Libre.

Libertád. L. libertas. A. *freedome.*

Libertár. L. liberáre. A. *to make free.*

Libertíno. L. libertinus. A. *be that of a ſeruant is made free.*

Libi, *Africæ ita dicta*, à Libya *filia* Epaphi Iouis filij.

Libidinóſo. L. libidinoſus.

Libitina, *Dea apud* Romanos *quam quidam* venerem *putant ita dictam* à libidine. *Alij* Proſerpinam, ¶ *Cob:*

H.L. Libra. A. *a pound*, p.378.n.9533. Libra ſigno del ciélo, p. 173. n. 7721.

Librádo, *part:* à librár.

Librador. L. liberátor. A. *a deliuerer*, alſo *one that giueth a warrant or bill to receiue money by.*

Libramiẽnto, *vt* libránça libramiẽnto de cera. A. *a flie made of waxe, burning, which* Pages *put in the ſhooes of thoſe that ſleepe.*

Libránça. *eſt ſchedula ad pecuniam recipiendam.* A. *a bill or warrant to receiue money by.*

Librár. L. liberáre, *item* Chirographum dare ad numos recipiendos. A. *to ſeale libertie*, alſo *to giue a bill or warrant to receiue money*, à Bien librár. Limimo evadere. *to be deliuered as cheape as may be.*

Libre. L. liber. A. *free*, p.205.n.5185.

Libréa. L. Inſigne geſtamen. A. *a liuerie*, p. 279. n. 7808-1.

Libreria. L. Bibliotheca. A. *a library of bookes*, p.273. n. 7722.

Libréro. L. Bibliopóla. A. *a Bookeſeller*, p.467. n.11138.

Libréta, *dim: de* Libra.

Librillo. *dim: de* libro, p.47. n.1214. *Item* vas amplum in quod aqua è fonte labitur, *quaſi* labrillo *dim: de* labrum. ¶ *Cobar:*

Librito, *vt* Librillo.

Librixa, *vt* Lebrixa.

Libro. L. liber. A. *a booke*, p. 47. n. 1214. Libro de cuentas, ò de Caxa. L. liber rationum. A. *a booke of accounts.* Libro de memoria. L. Pugillare, diarium. A. *a note-booke, or a paire of writing tables.*

Liça ò Trançe de armas. L. Certamen. A. *a combate or battell.* Liça, tela de tela. L. Decurſorium. A. *the liſts*, p. 278.n.7791. Liça, *etiam* L. Piſcis Cephalus, à [illegible], *i.* caput.

Licéncia. L. licentia.

Licenciádo, *eſt ille in* Academia *qui* licentiam & facultatem *habet docendi & exercitandi in ista* facultate *in qua* licentiatus eſt. ¶ *Cob:*

Licenciosaménte. *I.* licentioſè.

Licencioſo. *I.* licentioſus. p. 515. n. 12154--2.

Licio, *Homo ex* Licia.

Lición, *vt* Lección.

Licitaménte. *L.* licitè. A. *lawfully.*

Licito. *L.* licitus. A. *lawfully.*

Licór. *L.* liquor, p.278. n. 7787--c.

Lid. *L.* lis, contentio. A. *contention in law.*

Lidádo, *part:* à lidiár. Lidiádo toro *vi:* garrochár el toro.

Lidiár. *L.* litigare. A. *to goe to Law.*

Liébre. *L.* lepus. A. *a Hare*, p.228.n. 5688. Liébre de mar, p.228.n.5688--b.

Liencéro, *vt* Lencéro.

Liénço. *L.* linteum. A. *a ſheete or linnen cloath*, alſo *a picture in cloath*, p. 444. n. 10693. Liénço de narizes. *L.* Sudarium. A. *a handkercher.* Liénço de murálla. A. *the curtaine of a wall.*

Liéndre. *L.* lens, dis. A. *a nitie.* p.328. n. 8622.

Liéndro, *vt* çaránda.

Lientaménte, *vt* Lentaménte.

Liénto. *L.* lentus. A. *Bowing, pliant, ſlow*, p. 453. n. 10889--1. & p. 370. n. 9363.

Lico. *Bacchi* cognomen. A. *Surname of* Bacchus.

Liéva, *vt* Léva.

Liga. *I.* Fœdus. A. *a league*, p.269.n. 7629. *Item L.* Viſcus. A. *Birdlime*, p. 42. n. 1123--1. alſo *a garter*, p.212.n.5211.

Ligadúra. *L.* ligamentum. A. *a band.*

Ligagámba, *vt* Atapiérnas.

Ligaménto, *vt* ligadúra.

Ligár, *i Præt:* yo ligué. *L.* ligare. A. *to binde, to tie.*

Ligereménte. *L.* Agilitèr.

Ligeréza. *L.* Agilitas, levitas, velocitas. A. *lightneſſe, nimbleneſſe, actiuitie*, p. 185. n. 4007. & p. 437. n. 9875--h.

Ligeriſſimo. *L.* Agillimus. A. *moſt nimble.*

Ligéro. *I.* Agilis levis velox. A. *light, nimble*, p. 328. n. 8614.

Ligué, *vi:* ligár.

Ligúres, *Populi* ligureæ *prope* Genoam.

Ligústico, *vt* levístico.

Ligeruélo, *dim: de* ligéro.

Lijéro, *vt* ligéro.

Lílio, *vt* lírio.

H.L. Lima. A. *a file*, p. 194. n. 5034. *Item vt* Limón. *Item civitas in* India.

Limáça. *L.* limax. A. *a ſnaile*, p. 454. n. 10912. Limáça de úvas *i. e n.*

Limáda. *L.* Deformis piſcis.

Limademẽnte. *L.* limatè. A. *neately.*

Limadúra. *L.* limatura. A. *filing, ſawduſt, pin-duſt*, p.364. n. 92942.

Limár. *L.* limáre. A. *to file.*

Limáza, *vt* limáça. *Item L.* Cochlea. A. *Cockle-fiſh*, p. 277. n. 7761.

Limbo. *L.* limbus. A. *a welt or gard of a garment*, p.529. n. 12367--1. *hinc* Limbus patrum *locus vbi* patres ſanctí *reſidere viſi, ad adventum* ſalvatoris mundi. *ita dict: quòd ſit in ſuperficie* loci damnatorum, *vt* limbus veſtis *in extremitate veſtis.* ¶ Cob: *vt in* Parabola de Diuite & Lazaro *in ſinu* Abrahæ *Luc. ca.* 16. Inter *nos & vos* Chaos magnum *eſt* ¶ Cob:

Limára. *L.* citrea malus. A. *the Limon tree.*

Limáta, *vt* Redóma.

Limáſta, *linteum ternè de* Limeſtra.

Limitación. *L.* limitátio.

Limitadaménte. *L.* Terminatè. A. *within bounds.*

Limitádo hombre, *i. parcus, auarus.*

Limitadór. *L* limitátor.

Limitáneo. *L.* limitaneus. A. *of, or belonging to marches or borders.*

Limitár. *L.* limitare. A. *to limit.*

Límite. *L.* limes terminus. A. *Borders*, p. 47. n. 1232--b.

Limo. *L.* limus. A. *mudde*, p.352. n. 10875.

Limoges, o limojes, *civitas* Aquitaniæ Galliæ. *L.* lemouicum.

Limón. *L.* Malum citreum. A. *a Lemmon*, p.271. n. 7671. Limón ceuti, *i.* ex ceuta provincia, *Item* oppidum limonum *in* Poictou.

Limón del carro. *L.* Temo, onis A. *the beame of the wayne.*

Limonár & limonéra, *locus vbi* limones creſcunt.

Limósna. *L.* Eleemoſyna. A. *almes*, p. 11. n. 258.

Limoſnár, o limoſneár. *L.* Eleemoſynas dare. A. *to giue or begge almes.*

Limoſneadór, *qui* Eleemoſynas *mendicat.*

Limoſnéro. *L.* Eleemoſynarius. A. *an Almoner*, p. 11. n. 158.

Limóſo. *L.* limoſus. A. *muddie.*

Limpia, *fœminin: de* limpio.

Limpiadaménte. *L.* Nitidè.

Limpiadéra, *vt* Eſcobilla.

Limpiadéro. *L.* Emunctorium. A. *a thing to make cleane with.*

Limpiádo, *part:* à limpiár.

Limpiadór. *L.* Emunctor.

Limpiadúras. *L.* Emunctura.

Limpiaménte. *L.* Nitidè.

Limpiár. *L.* Mundare, purgare. A. *to make cleane*, p. 76. n. 1030. Limpiárſe de calentúra, *è febre conualeſcere.*

Limpiéza. *L.* Mundities.

Límpio. *L.* Mundus, nitidus, p. 76. n. 2036. Límpio de calentúra, *è febre liberatus.* Sacár à limpio. *L.* Mundare. Limpión, *qui* cloacas *mundat.*

Linaça, *vt* linaza.

Linage, linaje. *I.* Proſapia, progenies. A. *a linage*, p. 277. n. 7762--1.

Linajúdo. *L.* jactator de proſapia. A. *a bragger of his linage.*

Linaloe, *i. lignum* Aloes.

Linár, *locus vbi* linum creſcit, *q. lini area.* Linares *nomen proprium locorum in* Hiſpania.

H.L. Linária. A. *wilde flaxe.*

Linaza. *L.* lini ſemen. p.277.n.7777.

Lince. *L.* lynx. p.277. n. 7782.

Lincéro, *vt* lencéro.

Lincóya, *nomen proprium* Indi.

Lindáço, *vt* limite.

Lindaménte. *L.* Mundè, elegantèr.

Lindár, *vt* limitár.

Linde, *vt* limite.

Lindéra, *idem.*

Lindéro, *idem.*

Lindéza, *vt* limpieza, p. 110. n. 5273.

Lindezas. *L.* Facetiæ. A. *Jeſts.*

Líndo. *L.* Bellus, nitidus, elegans. A. *Neate, gay, trimme*, p. 210. n. 5275. *neate*, p. 325. n. 8566.

Linea. *L.* a *line*, p. 277. n. 7767. Línea-vera, *vi:* Carcax.

Lineál. *L.* linealis. A. *lineall.*

Linéro. *L.* Qui linum vendit.

Lino. *L.* linum. A. *flaxe*, p. 197. n. 5084. & p.277.n.7767. San. Lino martyr & Papa.

Líños de la vinea. *L.* Sulcus vinearum. A *the ranckes or ridges of vines.*

Linuéço, *lini granum.*

Liñuélo Toniza. *L.* Funis ex junciis.

Lintél. L. limen ſuperius. A. *the lintell of a doore*, p. 277. n. 7780.

Lintérna. *vt* lantérna.

Lio. *L.* Faſcis. A. *a bundle, dict: à* ligando.

H.L. A. Liptóre, p. 278. n. 7785.

Lipuzcóa, *vt* Guipuzcóa.

Lipuecér, o liqueſcér. *L.* liqueſcere. A. *to melt.*

Liquidación. *L.* clarificatio. A. *clearing.*

Liquidár. *L.* liquifacere. A. *to make liquid.*

Líquido. *L.* liquidus. A. *liquide*, p. 278. n. 7787.

Liquór, *vt* licór.

Lira. *L.* lyra. A. *a harpe*, p. 229. n. 5698. *Item* ſignum cœleſte.

Liria. *I.* Viſcus. A. *birdlime. Item* vicus in regno Valentiæ.

Lirico. *L.* lyricus. p. 278. n. 7988--b.

Lirio. *L.* lilium, p. 276. n. 7749. Lírio cardéno. *L.* Iris. A. *Water-flower-deluce*, p. 199. n. 5084.

Lirón. *L.* Glis. A. *a Dormouſe*, p.156. n. 3493.

Lironcíllo, *dim: de* lirón.

Liſaménte. *L.* lævigatè. A. *ſmoothly.*

Liſadúra. *L.* lævigatio. A. *ſmoothing.*

Liſár. *L.* lævigare. A. *to ſmooth.*

Lisboa *civitas principalis* Portugalliæ, *ſita vbi* Tagus *exonerat ſeſe in mare dict:* Viſſipolis, *i. civitas* Vliſſis.

Liſiadúra, *vt* liſión.

Liſiár. *L.* lædere. A. *to hurte.*

Liſimachía. *L.* lyſimachium. A. *willow hearbe, houſeſtrife.*

Liſión. *L.* læſio. A. *a hurting.*

Liſo. *L.* lævis glaber. A. *plaine, ſmooth*, p. 368. n. 9330--2.

Liſongiadór, *vt* liſongéro.

Liſongeár. *L.* Adulare. A. *to flatter*, p. 197. n. 5082.

Liſongéro. *L.* adulator. A. *flatterer.*

Liſónja. *L.* Adulatio. A. *flatterie.* Liſónjas de oro. *L.* Phrygiatio auro. A. *Embroydering with gold.*

Liſonjeár, *vt* liſongeár.

Liſonjéro, *vt* liſongéro.

Liſta. *L.* Fimbria. A. *the liſt of a garment*, p. 218. n. 7790--2. *Item Catalogus nominum.* A. *liſt or catalogue of names*, p. 278. n. 7790--1.

Liſtáda. *L.* Variegatus. A. *ſtriped with many colours.*

Liſtár, *vt* Aliſtár.

Liſto. *L.* Diligens & acutus.

Liſtón, *i.* liſta grande.

Liſúra, *vt* liſadura.

Litanía, *vt* letanía.

Litárgia, *vt* letárgia. p.279. n.7799.

Litargírio. *L.* lithargyrum. A. *white leade*, alſo *the ſoame of ſilver.*

Litéra, *vt* letiéra, litera, *vt* létra.

Lithargírio, *vt* litárgírio.

Litigadór. *L.* litigator, litigánte, *idem.*

Litigár, *i Præt:* yo litigué. *L.* litigare. A. *to ſtriue, to wrangle.* Dias de litigár. A. *Leete dayes*, p. 270. n. 7657.

Litigióſo. *I.* litigioſus. A. *contentious*, p. 278. n. 7796.

Litigué, *vi:* litigár.

Litiſpendéntia. A. *a demur in law*, p. 135. n. 3091.

H.L. Litúrgia, p.279. n. 7805.

Litór. *L.* lictor. A. *a Sergeant*, p.440. n. 10648--1.

Liuianaménte. *L.* leuitèr. A. *lightly.*

Levianandád. *L.* levitas.

Levianéza, *idem.*

Livianíllo, *dim: de* liviáno.

Liviáno. *L.* levis, vanus. A. *light headed, light.*

Liviános. *L.* Pulmónes, p.276. n. 7746--1.

Livrádo, *vt* librádo.

Livraménto, *vt* libraménto.

Livrár, *vt* librár.

Livréa, *vt* libréa.

Lixa. *L.* Scátina. A. *a ſcatefiſh.*

Líxo, *vt* Cieno.

Lixóſo. *L.* Sordidus.

Líza, *vt* liça.

Lízo. *L.* licium. A. *a webbe on the weauers beame.*

Llága. *L.* Plaga, vulnus, p. 367. n. 9327--1.

Llagár, *i Præt:* llagué. *L.* Vulnerare. A. *to wound.*

Llagóſo. *L.* Plagoſus. A. *full of wounds.*

Llagué, *vi:* Llagár.

Llama. *L.* Flamma. A. *a flame*, p.197. n. 5076. Llamarádas. A. *great flames.*

Llamádo, *part:* de llamár.

Llamadór. *L.* Qui vocat.

Llamálde, *id eſt*, Llamádle, *vocato aut appella illum.* A. *call him.*

Llamamiénto. *L.* Appellatio. A. *a calling.*

Llamár. *L.* Appellare, vocare. A. *to call*, p. 60. n. 1566.

Llanaménte. *L.* Planè.

Llanár. *L.* Complanare, p. 270. n. 7646--b.

Llanéza. *L.* Equitas, ſimplicitas.

Lláno. *L.* Planus. A. *plaine.* Hombre lláno, *qui non tenet aſtuciam* lláno *etiam eſt* vervex *ad differentiam* Arietis.

Llánta. *L.* Planta, cauliculus. A. *a plant, or tender ſtalke.*

Llántas. *L.* Curvatura rotæ. A. *the yron bands of a cart-wheele.*

Llanteár. *L.* lamentari, p.40.n.1082.

Llantén. *L.* Plantágo. A. *a plaintaine*, p. 368. n. 9334--2.

Llánto. *L.* Planctus. A. *mourning.*

Llanúra, *vt* llanúra.

Llanúra. *L.* Planities. A. *a plaine*, p. 368. n. 9331.

Lláos, *vt* Eclúſa.

Lláres. *L.* Ollares catenæ. A. *pothookes.*

Lláve. *L.* Clavis. A. *a key*, p. 259. n. 7447. Lláve de fuente. *L.* Epiſtomium. A. *a cocke of a conduite.*

Llavéra, *vt* Llavéro.

Llaverizo. *L.* Claviger. A. *a key bearer.*

Llavéro. A. *the clog or knot which hangs at the end of the keyes.*

Lláuto. A. *a kinde of plated wire which the* Indians *weare on high on their fore-heads, garnished with gould and checker worke, with many precious stones, in which they set their plumes (which they are much delighted in).*

Llega tierra, o tierra virgen, *i. campus qui non aratur.* A. *Laye land.*

Llegáda. *L.* Adventus. A. *an arriving, a meeting.*

Llegádo, *part: de* Llegár.

Llegár, *i Pret:* llegué. *L.* appropinquare. A. *to come neere, to approach.*

Llégos, campos, *vt* llega tierra.

Lléna, *vi:* Lléña.

Llenádo, *part de* Llenár.

Llenadór, *vt* Lleñadór.

Llenár, *i.* hazer lléno. *L.* Implere. A. *to fill.*

Lléno. *L.* Plenus. A. *full*, p. 207. n. 5228.

Lléña. *L.* lignum. A. *wood.*

Lleñadór. *L.* lignarius. A. *a woodmonger, or a bearer of wood.*

Llevadéro. *L.* Ferendus.

Llevádo, *part: de* Llevár.

Llevadór. *L.* Portitor.

Llevamiénto. *L.* Portatus.

Llevár. *L.* Portare. A. *to beare, to carrie*, p. 34. n. 940. & p. 62. n. 1649. *to weare a garment.* Llevárse mal vnos con otros, *i. malè convenire*, llevár de rienda, *i. per frenum ducere*, llevár en buélo, *i. Raptim auferre, to runne away with*, llevár à jórro, *vt* Remolcár.

Lleudár, *vt* leudár.

Lleudo, *vt* leudo.

Llexos, *vt* lexos.

Lloradéras, *vt* Endechadéras.

Lloradéro, *locus plorandi.*

Loradór. *L.* Plorator.

Llorár. *L.* Plorare. A. *to weepe.*

Lloraduélos. *L.* luctuum plorator.

Lloramiénto, *vt* Lloro.

Lloro. *L.* Ploratus, planctus.

Llorón, *vt* Lloróso.

Lloroſaménte. *L.* Flebiliter.

Lloróso. *L.* Plorabundus. A. *full of weeping, mournefull.*

Llotrár. *L.* Efficere, perficere.

Llovediza aqua. *L.* Pluvialis aqua.

Llovedizo. *L.* Pluviosus. A. *rainie.*

Llovér. *L.* Pluere. A. *to raine*, p. 440. n. 9978.

Llovido, *part: de* Llovér.

Llovizna. *L.* Substillum. A. *a mizling raine*, p. 420. n. 10328–1.

Lloviznár. *L.* Subtilliare. A. *to drizle, to misle*, p. 308. n. 8294.

Llúbia, *vt* Llúvia.

Lludár, *vt* Leudár.

Ludir, *idem.*

Lluéve, Lluévo, *vi:* Llovér.

Lluéca, *vt* Cluéca.

Lluvezita, *vt* Llovizna.

Llúvia. *L.* Pluvia, p. 440. n. 4977.

Llúvia ſangre, *vt:* Sangreiluvia.

Llvióſo. *L.* Pluviosus. A. *rainie.*

Lo. *L.* Illud. A. *it, that.*

Lóa, *vt* loor. *Item vt* Prólogo.

Loáble. *L.* laudabilis. A. *laudable*, p. 85. n. 2213. p. 268. n. 7612–b.

Loableménte. *L.* laudabiliter.

Loár. *L.* laudare. A. *to praise*, p. 85. n. 2213. & p. 378. n. 9553. Loárſe. *L.* Seipsum laudare.

Lóba. *L.* lupa. A. *a shee wolfe, vid:* p. 536. n. 12466–1. *Item* vestis Talaris, *a long garment downe to the ankles.* Lóba de la puerta, *clavis pergrandis.* Lóba entre ſulco y ſulco. *L.* Porca. A. *a ridge betweene two furrowes.* Cerradúra de lóba. *L.* Sera *quæ intus firmam habet inſitam dentium luporum.* A. *a locke with wardes like wolues teeth.*

Lobadádo. *L.* Semimoſus. A. *ſwolne with bunches*, q. *morſus à lupo.*

Lobádo, *vt* Alobadádo.

Lobagánte. *L.* Gammarus. A. *a Lobſter*, p. 280. n. 7819–2.

Lobanillo. *L.* Tuberculum, *dict. q. morſus à lupo.* Lobanillo de las narizes. *L.* Simitas naſi. A. *ſtrinesſe of the noſe.*

Lobárra, *vt* lobagánte.

Lobárro. *idem.*

Lobéra. *L.* lupi caverna, & Tunica duplicata pellibus luporum. A. *The den of a wolfe, or a caſſocke furred with wolfe.*

Lobéro, *idem.*

Lobézno, *vt* lobíto.

Lobíllo, *vt* lobíto.

Lobíto, *dim: de* lobo.

Lobítos en tàl geſto. A. *a flouting ſpeech, as come my pretie wolfes face.*

Lóbo. *L.* lupus. A. *a wolfe*, p. 536. n. 12466–1. Lóbo, cervál vt lince. Lóbo marino. *L.* phoca. A. *a ſea calfe.*

Lobregát, *fluvius* Cataluniæ *prope* Barcelónam, *corrupt: ab antiq:* Rubricatus, ¶ *Cob:*

Lóbrego. *L.* lugubris, tenebræ. A. *ſad, mournefull.*

Lobreguéz. *L.* Obſcuritas, lugubritas. A. *ſadneſſe.*

Lobúno. *L.* lupinus. A. *of a wolfe.*

Loça. *L.* Vas fictile. A. *veſſels of earth, dict: q.* lutea. Ande la loça. *L.* Ventri indulgeamus. A. *let the diſhes walke, lets make good cheere.*

Lóca, *fem: de* loco.

Locáce. *L.* loquax. A. *a prater.*

Locál. *L.* localis, p. 280. n. 7810.

Locaménte. *L.* Stultè, *vi:* lóco.

Loçaneár. *L.* Elegantes habere veſtes. A. *to be braue or gallant.*

Loçanía. *L.* Concinnitas elegantia. A. *braverie, gallantnes*, p. 210. n. 5273–b.

Loçáno. *L.* Concinnus, Elegans, petulans. A. *fine, gallant, wanton*, p. 522. n. 12308.

Lóco. *L.* Stultus. A. *a foole*, p. 200. n. 5108. alſo *madde, frantick*, p. 284. n. 7918.

Locóbin, *Rivus regni de* Iaen.

Loçúra. *L.* Stultitia, p. 3. n. 51–b.

Locutório. *L.* locutorius. A. *a place of ſpeaking, vnde* Crates in monaſterijs *ita dicitur.*

Lodaçál, *locus lutoſus.*

Lodár. *L.* lutare. A. *to make durtie*, p. 164. n. 3577–b.

Ló de mas. *L.* Reſiduum, *the reſidue.*

Lodillo, *dim: à* lódo.

Lódo. *L.* lutum. A. *durt*, p. 164. n. 3577.

Lodóſo. *L.* lutoſus. A. *durtie.*

Lodri, *vt* Nutria.

Logár, *antiq: L.* locare. A. *to ſet to hire*, p. 225. n. 5874–b.

Lógica. A. *Logicke*, p. 280. n. 7833.

Lógico. *L.* logicus. A. *a Logician*, p. 280. n. 7633–2.

Logomachía, p. 280. n. 7833–2.

Lográdo, *part: à* lográr. Mal lográdo. *L.* Infelix.

Lográr. *L.* lucrari, fœnorari. A. *to get, to gaine by vſurie.*

Logréro. *L.* fœnorator. A. *an vſurer*, p. 518. n. 12264–b.

Lógro. *L.* Fœnus. A. *vſurie*, p. 283. n. 7387. & p. 518. n. 12264.

Logróño. *L.* Algrumium, Iuliobriga *Civitas* Caſtillæ in confimbus Navarræ.

Logústa, *vt* langústa. Alſo *a worme, a deſtroyer of wheate*, p. 280. n. 7825.

† Lója, *vt* Hinalója.

Lóma, o lomas. *L.* Cacumina. A. *ridges, tops of hilles.*

Lombárda, *vt* Bombárda.

Lombardéro, *vt* Bombardéro.

Lombriguéra. *L.* Abrotonum. A. *Southernwood*, p. 458. n. 10995.

Lombríz. *L.* lumbricus. A. *Earthworme.*

Lomiſmo, *i.* lo miſmo. *L.* Idem. A. *the ſelfe-ſame.*

Lomienhiéſto. *L.* lumbi erecti, longus, macer. A. *a lungis, or long leane gangrell.*

Lómo. *L.* lumbus. A. *the loines*, p. 280. n. 7836. Lómo de libro. *L.* Vmbo. A. *the boſſe of a booke.* Lómo entre ſulco, y ſulco. *L.* Porca. A. *a ridge of land.*

Lómos *plur: de* Lómo.

Lóndres. *L.* Londini vrbs Angliæ.

Lónga. A. *a Long in Muſicke*, p. 281. n. 7843–b–1.

Longaníza. *L.* Farcimen. A. *a Pudding*, p. 391. n. 9763–3. *a Sauſage*, p. 432. n. 10506–2.

Mas dias ay que Longanízas, *nos admonet ita dividere bona noſtra vt non indigeamus in anni fine.*

Longanizéro. *L.* Qui farcimina facit, *aut* vendit.

Longinos, *Milites qui arma gerunt haſtata.* A. *Lanciers or pike-men.*

Longitúd. *L.* longitudo.

Longuerón, *ſpica teſtacea iuxta digiti longitudinem.*

Longuezuélo, *dim: de* luéngo.

Longúra. *L.* longitudo. A. *length*, p. 271. n. 7673.

Lónja, *eſt quicquid porrigit ſeſe in longitudinem, vt* lonja de casa. *L.* Ambulacrum. Lonia o paſſeadéro de mercaderes. *L.* Emporium. A. *the Barſe or Exchange.* Lónja de tocino. *L.* Fruſtum lardi. A. *a lunch of bacon.*

Je de Loo, *i.* à orça, à la bolina. A. *To ſaile with a ſide-winde.*

Loór. *L.* laus, p. 85. n. 2215–b. p. 378. n. 9533–b. & p. 268. n. 7612.

Lópe, *nomen proprium; eius patronimicum eſt* Lopez, *de Lat:* lupus, ¶ *Cob:*

Loquacidád. *L.* loquacitas.

Loqueár. *L.* Inepture. A. *to play the foole*, p. 116. n. 2882.

Loque, *i.* lo que. *L.* Illud. A. *that which.*

Loquíllo, *dim: de* lóco.

Loquíto, *idem.*

Lora, villa Andaluziæ.

Lórca, *Civitas in Epiſcopatu* Cartagenæ.

Loréna. *L.* Lotharingia. A. Lorraine *in* France.

Lóriga. *L.* lórica, *vi:* Coráça.

Lorigádo, *i.* armádo de lóriga.

Lorigoíllo. *Herba* tinctoribus vtilis.

Lóro. *L.* Fuſcus. A. *dunne. Item vt* Papagayo.

Lós. *L.* Illi. A. *they.*

Lóſa, *vt* loxa. *Item locus vbi* muli naſcuntur oprimi. *Item L.* Decipula. A. *trappe for birdes. Item L.* Pavimentum lapideum quadratum. A. *ſquare paued ſtones for pauements.*

Loſár. *L.* Pavimentare. A. *to paue.*

Loſéta, *dim: de* loſa.

Loſilla, *idem.*

Lóto, lótos. *L.* lotus. A. *the lothe-tree*, p. 282. n. 7861.

Lóvo, *vt* Lóbo.

Lóxa. *L.* Cobites. A. *a Loache-fiſh*, p. 280. n. 7821. mauri *vocant* Lóxa, Hiznaloxa, *i. Caſtillo de* Loſas. ¶ *Tam:*

Lóytia. *L.* Eques Chinæ. A. *a Knight of China.*

Lóza, *vt* Lóça.

Lúas, *vt* Búas.

Lubricaménte. *L.* Lubricè. A. *ſlipperie.*

Lubricán. *L.* Crepuſculum. A. *twilight*, p. 502. n. 11819.

Lubricidád. *L.* Lubricitas.

Lúbrico. *L.* Lúbricus. A. *ſlipperie.*

Lucentór. *L.* Fucus. A. *Painting for the face to make it cleare and bright.*

Lucéro, *vt* Luzéro.

Lúcha. *L.* Lucta. A. *wreſtling.*

Luchadéro. *L.* Paleſtra. A. *the place where the wraſtlings.*

Luchadór. *L.* Luctator. A. *a wreſtler.*

Luchamiénto, *vt* Lúcha.

Luchár. *L.* Luctari. A. *to wreſtle.*

Luchénte, *locus prope* Valentiam *olim* lucentium.

Luciſſimo, *vt* Luziſſimo.

Lúcido. *vt* Lúzido.

Luciénte, *vt* Luziénte.

Luciérnaga, *vt* Luziérnaga.

Lucillo, *vt* Lúzillo.

Lúcio. *L.* Lucius. A. *pike-fiſh*, p. 363. n. 9268.

Lucír, *vt* Luzír.

Lucubrár. *L.* Lucubráre. A. *to watch by candle*, p. 525. n. 12331–2.

Ludír. *L.* Confricare. A. *to rubbe.*

Luégo. *L.* Ilico. A. *by and by.*

Luegoteniénte, *vt* Lugár-teniénte.

Luene, *vt* Luéñez.

Lueñéz, o luentes. *L.* Procul. A. *long, a farre off.*

Luengaménte. *L.* Longè, diu. A. *long, very long.*

Luéngo. *L.* lóngus. A. *long.* p. 12. n. 266.

Luéſia, *vt* Léxos.

Lugár. *L.* locus, oppidum. A. *a place, towne, or village*, 367. n. 9325.

Lugarcíto, *dim: de* Lugár.

Lugartiniénte. *L.* Præfectus. A. *a Lieftenant*, p. 275. n. 7736.

Lugo. *Civitas in* Galizia.

Lugúbre. *L.* lugubris. A. *ſad mourne full.*

Luis, *vt* Luys.

Luiſa, *vt* Luyſa.

Lumbrál. *L.* limen. A. *the threſhold of a doore.*

Lúmbre. *L.* lumen ignis. A. *light, the fire alſo the tranſome or lyntell.*

Lumbréra. *L.* Feneſtra. A. *a window in the tibpe of an houſe.* Lumbréra defuente. *L.* Fontis feneſtra. A. *the light of a conduite.*

Lumbrezílla, *dim: de* Lumbre.

Lumbriguéra, *vt* Lombriguéra.

Lumbríz, *vt* Lombríz.

Lumbróſo. *L.* luminoſus. A. *lightſome.*

Luminación. *L.* Illuminatio. *Item* Miniculário. A. *a lumming, or painting.*

Luminadór de libros. *L.* Miniculator. A. *a lymmer of bookes.*

Luminár. *L.* Miniculare. A. *to lumme bookes*, p. 277. n. 7757.

Luminárias. *L.* lychni. A. *lights in the night.*

Luminóſo, *vt* Lumbroſo.

H. L. Luna. A. *the Moone*, p. 374. n. 8368.

Eſtár la luna ſobre el horno, *dicitur de ſtulto quando irascitur.*

Luna de eſpéjo. *L.* Speculi vitreum. A. *the ſteele of the glaſſe.*

Lunáda de tozino, *vt* pernil *quaſi* clunada à clunis.

Lunár, *vt* Lunario. *Item.* L. Nævus. A. *a ſpot in the bodie. Item* L. Selenites. Lapis ſpecularis. A. *a ſtone cleare like glaſſe.*

Lunario. *L.* Lunaris. A. *of or pertuning to the moone.*

Lunático. *L.* lunáticus. A. *lunaticke*, p. 283. n. 7890–b.

Lunes. *L.* Dies lunæ. A. *Monday*, p. 122. n. 2944.

Lúnco, *parva Cymba* Chynæ.

Lúnga, *vt* Longa.

H. L. Lupercál. n. *a place under the hill* Palatine *at* Rome, *dedicated to* Pan, *who was ſaid to keepe the wolues from deuouring the ſheepe.*

Luperços. *L.* luperci *Sacerdotes* Pan.

Lupines, *vt* Atramuzes.

Lupia. *L.* Varioloæ. A. *meaſels in beaſts, ita dict: quod* lupinis *ſimiles ſunt*

Lupio, o lupulo. *L.* lupulus. A. *hoppes.* p. 238. n. 5907.

Lúpo, *vt* Robalo.

Lupulo, *vt* Lupio.

Luquéte, *vt* alguaquida, *dict: à* lúce.

Lúra. *L.* Scapus pinnarum. A. *a lure for an hauke.* p. 283. n. 7898.

Luſárte, *vt* Luſitáno.

H. L. Luſitania. A. *the countrie* Portugale, *ita dict:* de Luſo *Bacchi* comite *qui in hanc terram* coloniam duxit.

Luſitáno. *L.* Luſitanus. A. *a man of* Portingale.

Luſtrár. *L.* luſtráre. A. *to view on every ſide, to examine diligently*, alſo *to purge that by ſacrifice.*

Luſtre. *L.* Splendor. A. *the glaſſe of any colour*, p. 216. n. 5405–1.

Luſtróſo. *L.* ſplendeſcens. A. *ſhining.*

Luſtro. *L.* Luſtrum. A. *the ſpace of fiue yeares, a purging by ſacrifice every fift yeare*, alſo *a den, a cane, a brothel houſe.*

Lutádo. *L.* Pullatus. A. *clad in mourning weeds.*

Lutéo. *L.* Luteus. A. *made of durt.*

Lutheráno. *L.* Lutheranus. A. *one of the opinion of* Luther.

Lutico, *dim:* de Lúto.

Lúto. *L.* luctus, veſtis pulla. A. *mourning, mourning apparell.*

Luxo, *vt* Luxuria.

H. L. Luxúria. A. *luxurie*, p. 284. n. 7902.

Luxuriár. *L.* luxuriari. A. *to be luxurious, laſtfull.*

Luxuriaſaménte. *L.* luxuriosè.

Luxuriéſo. *L.* luxuriosus.

Luys. *L.* Ludovicus. *proprium nomen.*

Luyſa, *proprium nomen fœminæ.*

Lúz. *L.* lux. A. *light. Item* L. Lucio.

Luzentór, *vt* Lucentór.

Luzéras, *vt* Ventanas.

Luzéro. *L.* Lucifer. A. *the morning ſtarre*, p. 466. n. 11133–16.

Luzéro, de la tarde. *L.* Heſperus. A. *the euening ſtarre*, 466. n. 11133–1.

Gente Luzída, & granáda. *L.* Gens clara, *vt:* Granáda.

Luzidíſſimo. *L.* luciditſſimus. A. *bright ſplendent.*

Luzído. L. lucidus. A. *bright ſhining. Item* eleganter veſtitus.

Luziénte. L. lucens, lucidus, illuſtris. A. *bright, reſplendent*, p. 53. n. 1362.

Luziérnaga. L. Noctiluca. A. *a glow-woorme*, p. 217. n. 5427.

Luzíllo, vt Tumba *dict:* à luce *quæ intus habebatur.* ¶ Breeen:

Luziaménto. L. Illuſtratio. A. *the lightning.*

Lúzio, *vt* Lucio, & Luziénte.

Luzír. L. lucére. A. *to ſhine brightly*, p. 275. n. 7745--f.

Luzírſe. L. Ornari, adornari. A. *to be made bright, decked and reſplendent.*

Ly, *vt quæcunque invenies in* Ly, *quæras in* Li.

Lyſimachía, *vi:* Liſimachía.

M.

M *Apud* Hiſpanos *ponitur pro* Merced. *Item pro* Mageſtád. *Item pro* Mille.

Mabiéndas, *vt* Sabiéndas.

Mábo. L. Piſtellum magnum. A. *a great Peſtle.*

Máca. L. Ceſtra. A. *a battle-axe*, p. 24. n. 692--d. *Item* L. Geſtamen, ſceptrum. A. *a Mace*, p. 284. n. 7612. Maça de rueda. L. modiolus. A. *the naue of a wheele*, p. 324. n. 8557.

Macabeos. L. Macabæi, p. 284. n. 7911.

Maçacóte. L. Maltha. A. *Lime and ſand mixed together, ſtuffe whereof glaſſe is made.*

Maçáda. L. Ictus ceſtræ. A. *the blow of a battle-axe.*

Maçágua. *Fructus quidam in* India.

Maçamórra. L. Fruſtula panis biſcocti. A. *Fragments of biſket-bread.*

Maçán, o Maçanéro, *vt* Macéro.

Maçán de puérco, *vt* Mazán de puerco.

Macána. L. Telum quoddam *apud* Indos.

Maçanéro, *vt* Maçéro.

Maçapán. L. Panis martius. A. *March-paine*, p. 292. n. 8017.

Macár. L. Quaſſus, & colliſus fructus. A. *Bruiſed fruite, dict:* q. macular, maculatus, ¶ *Cob.*

Macário. *Eſt proprium nomen* à Græco μακάριος, i. Beatus.

Mācarrónea, *eſt lingua quædam ex multis compoſita quam de* inſula Macarós, *alias* Creta *originem traxiſſe fertur*, ¶ Cob:

Macarrónes. I. Macaroni, p. 284. n. 7910--3. *ita dict: de* Inſula *de* Macáros. ¶ *Cob.*

Maças. L. Macer. A. *the ſpice called Mace*, p. 284. n. 7913.

Macéár. L. malleo tundere. A. *To beate with a hammer or Mace.*

Macerár. L. macerare, p. 284. n. 7915--1.

Macéro. L. Sceptrifer. A. *a Mace bearer*, p. 284. n. 7612--c.

Macéta, *dim: de* Máça.

Macétas. L. Vaſa lignea *in quibus* aurea mala, ahæq; plantæ inſerantur. A. *veſſels made of wood wherein are planted* Orange-trees *with other* plants.

Macéte. L. malleolus. A. *a mallet.*

Macetílla, *dim: de* Maça.

Machacár, *vt* Machucár.

Machamártillo. A. *rough hewed worke.*

Máche, *vt* Madríz.

Machér *Nomen pagi in regno* Granatæ.

Machérra, *vt* machórra.

Machéte. L. Sica. A. *a ſhort ſword or great long knife.*

Machin, *idem.*

H.L. Máchina. A. *An engine, a frame, a peece of workmanſhip, a ſattle deuiſe or ſhifte.*

Macho. L. Mas, ris. A. *of the male kind*, p. 288. n. 7952. *Item quod generatur ex* equo & aſina, *vel de* aſino & equa, i. Mulus, Burdo. *Item quicquid eſt forte vt* vino macho, encienſo macho. *Item* macho de herréro, *the ſtocke in which they put the Anuile or a vice to worke with*, alſo *their great ſledge. Item* macho y hembra. L. Hamulus, uncus. A. *a hooke and claſpe.*

Macho de ſilla, *i. mulus Ephippy*, a mule for the ſaddle.

Machóra, *vt* machórra.

Machórra. L. Sterilis. A. *Barren*, p. 104. n. 2548--c.

Machúca, *nomen proprium atq; etiam* propago *ſeu* progenies.

Machucár. *Præſ:* Machuéco, *i Præt:* yo machuqué. L. Contundere mortario. A. *to beate in a mortar.*

Machuélo, *dim: de* mácho.

† Machumacéte, *pharmacum ad excitandum appetitum.* A. a medicine to provoke appetite.

Mácias, *vt* máças. *Item* Macías *Idolum amantium.*

Maciçár. L. Solidum reddere. A. *To make ſound or firme.*

Macicéz. L. Soliditas. A. *firmeneſſe, ſoliditie.*

Macíço. L. Solidus, firmus. A. *ſolide, thicke*, p. 488. n. 11541--1. Maciço de la pluma. L. Soliditas pennæ. A. *That which is aboue the hollowneſſe of a quill*, p. 337. n. 9899.

Maciénto. L. macer, macilentus. A. *Leane*, p. 269. n. 7632.

Mácis, *vt* máças.

Macíſſo. L. maſſa ad piſces capiendos. A. *Pellets of paſte to take fiſh.*

Maziçár, maziçéz, *vt* maciçár, &c.

Mazizo, *vt* macízo,

Máço. L. malleus. A. *a mallet, a beetle*, p. 36. n. 982. Máço ſordo *idem* maço de ſeda, maço de cintas, i. faſcis ſerici, faſcis cingulorum. A. *a bundle or packe of ſilke, a bundle of girdles.* Máço de rueda, *vi:* Máça de ruéda.

Máço de cabellos. L. Coma. A. *a buſh, tuſte, or treſſes of haire.*

Maçón, i. maço grande.

Maçonadúra, *vi:* maçoneria.

Maçonár. L. Fiſtucare. A. *to vamme ſtones in paving.*

Maçonéar, *idem.*

Maçonería. L. Fiſtucatio. A. *a vamming in.*

† Maçórca. L. Penſum. A. *Flaxe on the diſtaffe*, p. 150. n. 3385--b.

Macróbio *nomen* proprium μακρόβιος, longævus à μακρός. longus & βίος, vita.

Maçúca. L. Raphanitis. A. *a kinde of Flowre-de-luce.*

H.L. Mácula. A. *a ſpot, vi:* Mancha. Maçuéla, *dim: de* maça, & maſſa. Maçuélo, *dim: de* Máço.

H.L. Mácula. A. *a ſpot*, 462. n. 11074. Maculár. L. maculáre. A. *to ſpot.*

Maculóſo. L. maculóſus.

Mácys, *vt* Máças.

Madaléna. L. Magdalena *ab Heb:* מגדל migdol *turris*, ¶ Cob:

Madáma. L. Domina, p. 284. n. 7918.

Madéja, *vt* Madéxa.

Madéra. L. Tignus, lignum. A. *Timber*, p. 491. n. 11605. *Item* Inſula quædam *ita dict: ob* copiam ligni.

Maderáda, *quicquid eſt ex ligno vt* Trabes, &c.

Maderádo, *part: de* Maderár.

Maderár. L. ligno cooperire. A. *To cover with Timber.*

Maderéro. L. Faber lignarius.

Madéro, *vt* Madéra.

† Madéxa. L. mataxa. A. *a skaine of threed, ſilke, or yarne*, p. 541. n. 12513-c.

Madexíta, *dim: de* Madéxa.

Madexuéla, *idem.*

Madráſta, *vt* Madráſtra.

Madráſtra. L. Noverca. A. *a ſtepmother*, p. 468. n. 11162--1.

Madre. L. mater. A. *a mother*, p. 317. n. 8406. *Item vt* Madríz. *Item vt* Albañár. Madre del rio. L. Alveus. A. *the channell.* Madre de Perlas. L. Concha in qua creſcunt margaritæ. A. *mother of pearle.*

Salir de Madre. L. Inundáre. A. *to ouerflow the bankes.*

Madrecílla, *vt* Madrezílla.

Mádres. L. Typi, p. 298. n. 8086--4--b. *Item* L. incilis, canalis. A. *a trench cut to draine away water, vi:* Hijuéla.

Madreſélva. L. Caprifolium. A. *woodbinde*, p. 537. n. 12471--2--f.

Madrezílla. L. Anus miſella. A. *a poore wretched old woman.*

Madríd. L. Madrilium. A. *Madrid.*

Madrigádo, *dicitur taurus qui ſalit vaccas & eas efficit quaſi* matres, *accipitur pro* Furioſo & Aſtuto.

Madrigál, *vicus famoſus propter bona vina, ibi creſcentia, dict:* q. mandrigál, *i. cantio, vi:* Mandra.

Madrigéra, *vt* Madriguéra.

* Madriguéra. L. latebra. A. *a hole in the earth, dict:* à Græc: μάνδρα, i. ſpelunca.

Madrína, *vt* Comádre. Madrína de la boda. L. Prónuba. A. *Shee that bringeth the bride home to the bridegromes houſe.*

Madríz, o madre. L. matrix. A. *The mother or matrice*, p. 298. n. 8086--4. *Item* L. metropolis, p. 304. n. 8221.

Madroñál, *locus vbi* Arbuti *creſcunt.*

Madroñéra, *idem.*

Madróño. L. Comarus, arbutus. A. *the Crabbe-tree*, p. 18. n. 484. *Item fructus eius dicitur* Madroño, q. maturo en vn año *maturus in* anni *ſpatio*, ¶ Cob:

Madrugáda. L. Tempus matutinum. *vi:* p. 316. n. 8382.

Madrugádo, *part: à* madrugár.

Madrugadór, *qui diliculo ſurgit.*

Madrugár, *i Præt:* yo Madrugué. L. Diluculò ſurgere. A. *To riſe betimes in the morning.*

Madruguéro, *vt* Madrugadór.

Maduraménte. L. maturè.

Madurár. L. maturare. A. *to ripen.*

Madurárſe. L. matureſcere. A. *to be, or waxe ripe.*

Maduratívo. L. Quod matureſcit. A. *that which ripeneth, or is made ripe.*

Maduréz, maduréza. L. maturitas.

Madúro. L. maturus. A. *ripe*, p. 421. n. 10334--1.

Maéſa, *vt* maéſtra.

Maeſſo, *vt* maéſtro.

Maéſtra. L. magiſtra. A. *a miſtriſſe*, p. 310. n. 8309. *Item* L. Trabs. A. *a maſter beame*, p. 287. n. 7945--b.

Maeſtrádgo, *vt* maeſtrázgo.

Maeſtrál, o viento maéſtro. L. Borea-zephyrus. A. *The Northweſt-winde.*

Maeſtrázgo, L. magiſtratus. A. *Magiſtracie, government, a maſter ſhippe rule.*

Maéſtre. L. magiſter, maeſtre de órden. L. magiſter equitum. ¶. *Nebriſ:* Maeſtre deſantiago, maeſtre de Alcantára, Maeſtre de campo. L. magiſter campi. Maeſtre eſcuela. L. Præfectus ſcholarum. A. *a cheefe gouernour in the univerſities.* Maeſtre de obras. L. Præfectus architecturæ. A. *The overſeer of workes or buildings.* Maeſtre ſala. L. Structor, præguſtator. A. *a Gentleman vſher, a carver, a taſter for the King, or noble man.*

Maeſtría. L. magiſterium. A. *maſterſhippe.*

Maéſtro. *vt* maéſtre.

H. L. Maga. A. *Enchantereſſe.*

Magáça. L. matricaria. A. *Motherwort*, p. 317. n. 8406--k.

† Magacén. *vt* Almazén.

Magáña. L. Fraus. A. *deceit*, p. 104. n. 2544--c.

Magánto. L. Macer, debilis. A. *leane, weake, dict:* q. magranto, *à lat:* macer.

Magárça, *vt* magáça.

Magazén, *vt* Almazén.

Mageſtád. L. majeſtas, p. 286. n. 7936.

Magía, *vt* mágica arte.

Mágica arte, p. 285. n. 7925--b.

Mágico. L. magicus. A. *of or pertaining to Magicke.*

Maginacéte, *vt* machumacéte.

Magiſtrádo. L. magiſtratus, p. 285. n. 7926--2.

Magiſtrál, *i. quod pertinet ad magiſtrum.*

Magiſtério. L. magiſterium. A. *the office of a maſter, maſterſhippe.*

Magnanimidád. L. magnanimitas.

Magnaniménte. L. magnanimè.

Magnánimo. L. Magnanimus, animoſus.

Magnificaménte. L. magnificè.

Magnificár, *i Præt:* yo magnifiqué. p. 285. n. 7930--2.

Magnificéncia. L. magnificéntia.

Magnífico, p. 285. n. 7930--2.

Mágno. L. magnus. A. *great.*

Mágo. L. magus. A. *a magician*, p. 285. n. 7925.

Magóncia, *Civitas* Maguntiacum *in* Germania *dict:* Mentz, *vbi ars impreſſoria inuenta.* Anno. 1453. *dict: à torrentibus* Mago & Cia, ¶ *Nebr:*

Magrán, *vt* Alcabála.

Magraménte. L. Tenuitèr. A. *leanely, poorely.*

Magrecér, *vt* Emmagrecér.

Magréza. L. macies. A. *leaneneſſe.*

Mágro. L. macer. A. *leane meagre*, p. 269. n. 7632.

Magrúra, *vt* Magréza.

Maguér, maguéra, *antiq:* L. Quamvis, licet, etſi. A. *Albeit, although*, p. 10. n. 217. *dict: q.* malè gratus. A. *as it were in deſpight of his teeth.*

Maguéy, *corrupt: vt* Detiene buey.

Magulladúra. L. Sugillatio.

Magullár. L. Sugillare. A. *to beate blacke and blew.*

Maherimiénto. L. Auctoramentum. A. *a preſſe-money.*

Maherír, yo Mahiéro. L. Auctorare, conſcribere. A. *to preſſe ſouldiers to the warre.*

Mahiére, mahiéro, *vi:* maherír.

Mahíz, *vt* Maíz.

Mahóma. L. A. Mahomet, *ex Arabia* oriundus *circa* Mecha civitate, *vbi ſepultus fuit poſt* decennium Imperij ſui, *vixit* 41. *annos.*

Mahometáno. L. Mahometanus.

Mahumetíſmo, p. 285. n. 7932.

Máia, *Atlantis filia* Mercurij *mater* Item *ludus puerorum qui ponunt* puerum & puellam *in* thalamo *ſignificans* prohibitiones matrimonij hoc in menſe. *Item* florum faſciculus.

Majáda. L. magalia. A. *a ſheepe-coate*, p. 444. n. 10697--c.

Majaderíllos. *dim: de* Majadéro. A. *little bones, or woodden bobbes, to make bone-lace.*

Majadéro. L. Piſtillum *& per metaph:* Bardus, ſtupidus. A. *a peſtill*, alſo *a dault, a peſtill head.*

Majaderuélo, *vt* Majaderíllos.

Majádo, *partic: à* majár.

Majadór. L. Contuſor. A. *a ſtamper or pounder.*

† Majadúra. L. Contuſio. A. *ſtamping, pounding.*

Majagráncias, quien maja Gránças. L. Qui paleas contundit. *Item* Bardus ſtupidus. A. *a block-head.*

Majáno. L. Congeries lapidum. A. *a heape of ſtones.*

Majár. L. Contundere, conterere. A. *to ſtampe with a peſtle*, p. 359. n. 9204--b.

Maiéſe, *vt* Maéſtre.

Majeſtád, *vt* Mageſtád.

Maimonéta, *vt* Antena.

Mainár, *vt* Amaynár.

Maío. L. Maius. A. *the month of May*, p. 313. n. 8354--f. Item *a May-pole.*

Majolár los çapátos. L. Corrigia calceis adaptare. A. *to put ſhooe-ſtrings or latchets to ſhooes.*

Maiométa, *eſt fruſtum ligneum cui alligant funem veli.* A. *a great pegge of wood, to which they tie the ſaile-cord, leſt it ſlippe when the ſhippe is vnder ſaile.*

Maiór. L. major. A. *the Greater.*

Maiorál. L. Præſes, præfectus. A. *the chiefe, the principall heardman.*

Maiorána, *vt* Almoradux.

Maiorázgo. L. Primogenitúra. A. *the elder ſhippe.*

Maiordomía. L. Officium oeconomi.

Maiordómo. L. Oeconomus diſpenſator. A. *a Bailiefe, a ſteward*, p. 469. n. 11166--1.

Maioría. L. Primátus. A. *Primacie, chiefe place.*

Maioriménte. L. Præcipuè. A. *chiefelie.*

Maitinánte, *qui ſe aſſueſcit ire ad* preces matutinas.

Maitinéro, *qui legit* preces matutinas. A. *he that ſaith* Mattins.

Maitines. L. Preces matutinæ. A. *Mattins*, p. 298. n. 8094--2.

Majuélas. L. Morum ſentis. A. *the hawthorne berrie, dict:* q. manojuelas, i. *creſcens* in manipulos, ¶ Cob:

Majuélos. L. Malleolus. A. *vines new planted.*

Maivéta, maivéte. L. Fragum. A. *a ſtrawberrie*, p. 473. n. 11224.

Majuſcula. L. Literæ majuſculæ.

Maixcár, *vt* maſcár.

Maiz. L. milium Indicum. A. *Indian wheate.*

Maizál, *locus vbi* Maiz *creſcit.*

Mál. L. malus, a, um, *ſive* malè. A. *Evill, or evilly.* Mál pegajóſo. L. *morbus contagioſus.* Hazér mal á vn cavállo. L. Equum fræno obtemperantem reddere. A. *to manage a horſe.*

Malabátro. L. malabathrum, *folium* Indicum, p. 288. n. 7948–1.

Malachite. L. Malachites, p. 288. n. 7948–2.

H. L. Malacia. A. *a calme at ſea,* alſo *the longing of women with childe, by reaſon of humors gathered about the mouth of the ſtomacke.*

Malachias, *proprium nomen* prophetæ *vox Hebræa, quaſi* angelus, nuntius meus, ¶ *Cob:*

Malacogimiénto, .i. mal Acogimiénto.

Málaga, o málago, *Civitas & portus* Andaluziæ. L. malaca, *vnde venit vinum dict.* malago; *quidam dictam volunt quod* la Cava *filia* Comitis Iuliani *poſt perditionem* Hiſpaniæ *ob ſuam vitiationem à* Rege Rodrigo, *ibi deiecit ſeſe à turre alta & dixit,* Mál acá, .i. *hic ſeu hunc malum vnde* nomen.

Malagorár. L. malum augurari. A. *To foretell evill things to come.*

Malagüéro. L. malum Augurium. A. *Misfortune, miſhappe.*

Malaguéta. L. Cardamomum. A. *Graines of Paradice.*

Malalinádo, .i. mal aliñado. L. inconcinnus. A. *out of order.*

Malamente. L. malè. A. *naughtily, ill.*

Malamóceo, *inſula prope* Venetias. L. Methamocum, ¶ *Nebriſſ:*

Malandrín, *vt* Salteadór.

Málas, *vt* andar a malás. L. malè ire, rixari. A. *to brawle, wrangle.*

Malfleádo, *vt* malalinádo.

Malético, *vt* Enfermo.

Maláto, *Ital. vt* Enfermo.

Malavenencia. L. Diſſentio, diſſidium. A. *Diſagreement.*

Malaventúra. L. Adverſa fortuna.

Malaventuradamente. L. Infæliciter. A. *vnluckely.*

Malaventurádo, o malabenturádo. L. Infælix miſer. A. *vnhappie.*

Malavés, malavez. L. Vix, ægrè. A. *hardly ſcarcely.*

Malaviſado. L. Inconſultus. A. *vnadviſed.*

Malavíſo. L. Imprudencia. A. *Raſhneſſe.*

Malbaratár. L. mercaturam facere damnoſam. A. *to make an ill market, to ſell for loſſe.*

Malcín, *vt* malſín.

Malcinación. *idem.*

Malcinár, *vt* malſinár.

Malcomido. L. Qui jejunè pranſus eſt. A. *One that hath had ſhort commons.*

Malcontár. L. Errare in calculo. A. *to miſreckon.*

Malecontento. L. male contentus.

Malcriádo. L. male educatus. A. *Ill brought vp.*

Maldád. L. Pravitas. A. *Naughtines.*

Maldadoſamente. L. malignè pravè.

Maldadóſo. L. Imbrobus. A. *naught.*

Maldéxa. *vt* madexa.

Maldezidór, *vt* maldziénte.

Mal-Decír. *Præſ:* mal-Digo, dizes, ze, i *Præt:* mal-dixe, íſte, ixo *Fut:* mal-Diré rás, rá. *Imper* mal-Di tu, mal-Díga aquel. *Sub Præſ:* mal-Diga. *Imperf:* mal-Diría, mal-Dixéra, mal-Dixíſſe. *Fut:* mal-Dixére. L. maledicere. A. *to ſpeake ill to, to curſe. to ſlander.*

Maldícho. L. maledictus. A. *evill ſpoken, accurſed.*

Maldición. L. maledictio. A. *Evill ſpeaking, a curſe.*

Maldiga, maldígo, *vi:* maldezír.

Maldiria, *vi:* maldezír.

Maldíto. L. maledictus. A. *accurſed.*

Maldiziénte. L. maledicus. A. *Ill tongued* p. 138. n. 3170–b.

Maldíxe. Maldixíſte, *vt* maldezír.

Maldolído. L. Impolitus, incultus. A. *vnpoliſhed rude rough.*

Malear, *vt* Abortár.

Maléça, *vt* maléza.

Maleficio, *vt* Acchizería.

Maléfico, *vt* Hechizéro.

Malencolía. L. melancholia, *vid:* p. 302. n. 8162–2.

Malencólico. L. melancholicus.

Malencónia, *vt* malencolía.

Malencónico, *vt* malencólico.

Malencuéntro, .i. mal Encuéntro.

Maléta. L. mantica, bulga, pera. A. *a male or bouget* p. 288. n. 7951–3.

Malevolencia. L. malevolentia odium.

Malévolo. L. malevolus. A. *one that beareth ill will.*

Maleýta. L. morbus gravis.

Maléza, *vt* Bréña.

Malezillo, *dim: de* mal.

Malfetría. A. *Ill vſage of a Lord to his tenants, & idem quod* mal-hecho, ¶ *Cob:*

Malgaſtár, .i. g. ſtár mal, Diſſipár.

Malgrádo. L. Invitò. A. *maugre,* p. 298 n. 8 o .

Malhadádo. L. Infælix.

Mal-Hága, mal-Hágo, *vi:* mal-Hazér.

Malharquiána. L. muſcus marinus. A. *Sea-moſſe,* p. 317. n. 8401–c.

Mal-Hazér. L. malefacere. A. *to doe ill or amiſſe,* p. 309. n. 8231. *declinatur vt* Hazér.

Malhécho. L. malefactum.

Malhechór. L. malefactor.

Mal-Hize, mal-Hizieſſe, mal-Hiziéra, mal-Hízo, *vi:* Mal-Hazér.

Malhojo. L. Pannaria voluta. A. *Cittery or draperie, a flour ſtring with leaues or lowers.*

Malhorquiana, *vt* Malharquiana.

Malícia. L. malitia, p. 288. n. 7956.

Malicioſamente. L. malitioſè.

Malicióſo. L. malitioſus.

Malignidád. L. malignitas, p. 288. n. 7957.

Maligne, *vt* maligno.

Maligno, *vt* malino.

Malilla. L. Charrula luſoria communi luſorum conſenſu ex faſciculo chartarum excerpta, *quæ* alicujus chartæ *pro libitu luſoris* vices ſupplet *ſive* Regalis, *ſive* regnalis, *ſive* nebulonis. &c. A. *a card pick'd out, and agreed upon, to make of him my card in the pack.*

Malina. L. Tempeſtas, procella, cæli intemperies.

Malinas, *nomen civitatis in comitatu* Flandriæ.

Malinamente. L. malignè.

Malino. L. malignus. A. *malicious, that beareth ill will,* p. 113. n. 2792.

Málla. L. Lorica. A. *maile,* p. 286. n. 7937–2.

Málla de réd. L. macula *ſive* foramen retis. A. *the mash of a net,* p. 296. n. 806 .

Malládo, *part: de* mallár.

Mallár. L. Loricare. A. *to put on a coate of maile. Item* L. Contundere *cum* malleo. A. *to beate with a mallet.*

Mallário. L. Loricarius. A. *a maker of coates of maile.*

Mállo. L. malleus. A. *a mallet,* p. 288. n. 7961.

Mallográdo, *vt* malográdo.

Mallórca, *& menórca, vi:* Baleáres.

Mallo qui *Sermoſus lingua* mallorcæ *& menorcæ* incolarum.

Mallorquiána, *vt* malharquiána.

Mallorquín. .i. *Mallorcæ incola.* A. *a dweller in* Mallorca.

Malmaridádo, .i. *mal maritatus.*

Malmirádo. L. Inconſideratus.

Malmiramiénto. L. Inconſideratio.

Málo. L. malus. A. *evill, naught.* Item *nomen civitatis in* Sicilia.

Malocogálo. A. *a cocke that treadeth ill.*

Malográdo. L. Infelix. A. *vnhappy.*

Malolencía. L. Fætor. A. *an ill ſmell.*

Malorquiáno, *vt* malharquiána.

Mal-paríto. *part: de* mal-parír.

Mal-parír, *vt* movér, abortár.

Malpárto, *vt* aborto.

Malpecádo. L. Infortunatus.

Malpíca, *vt* Naſtuérço.

Malquerencia. L. malevolentia.

Malquerér. L. malè velle, odiſſe.

Malquerído, *vt* malquiſto.

Malqueriente. L. malevolens.

Malquiſto. L. Odioſus.

Malropádo. L. male veſtitus.

Malsín. L. Sycophanta, delator. A. *a privie accuſer.* p. 482. n. 10428–3–d.

Malſinár. L. Accuſare, calumniari.

Malſonante. L. malè ſonans.

Malta *inſula in mari* Siciliæ *vbi* Paulus Apoſtolus *naufragium paſſus fuit in qua etiam collocatus erat ordo Equitum de S. Iuan de Malta, dicitur* L. Melita, *vnde provenerunt* caniculi Melitei.

Maltalládo. L. malè proportionatus.

Maltés, *homo ex* Malta inſula.

Maltóte. *Genus tributi ſeu* Cenſus.

Maltóto, *idem.*

Maltrapíllo, *vt* malropádo.

Maltratár. L. malè tractáre.

Maltrécho. L. malè tractatus.

H. L. Malva. A. *Mallowes.* p. 288. n. 7902.

Malvadamente. L. Sceleratè.

Malvádo. L. malus, improbus.

Malvár, *locus vbi* malvæ *creſcunt.*

Malvaſía. L. Vinum Malvaticum. A. *Malmeſie,* p. 288, n. 7963.

Malvavíſco. L. bibula. A. *Marſh mallowes,* p. 288. n. 7962–b.

Maluco. L. Nomen Arabic: valet Rex: maluco muley .i. rey angelical, ſic dictus eſt rex Fez, ¶ *Tamarid.* A *King,* ¶ Cobar.

† Malúco, *Arab: valet* L. Rex: Maluco Muley, .i. *rex Angelicus, ſic dictus erat,* Rex de Fez. ¶ *Tam:*

Malvenír. L. malè evenire *aut accidere.* A. *To happen ill. to fall out vnluckely.*

Malvíſco, *vt* malvavíſco.

Maluſár. L. Abutí malè. A. *to abuſe.*

Malzín, *vt* malſín.

Malzinár, *vt* malſinár.

Máma, *vox infantium pro* matre. A. *Mam, mother.* mamma *verò Lat: eſt* vber, *vi:* p. 4 4. n. 11481.

Mamais, *vt* mamélys.

† Mamalúcos. L. mamalúchi *erant* Sultani *milites.* A. *Soulldirs of the great Soldane of Babylon.* p. 289. n. 7965–1.

Mamánte, *antiq: vt* momentáneo. No quedará Páxaro ny mamánte, .i. coſa viva ¶ *Cob.*

Mamantón. *vt* Mamón.

Mamár. L. Sugere. A. *to ſucke. dict: de Lat:* mamma, .i. *vber* the dugge or teate.

Mamelúcos, *vt* mamalúcos.

Mameys. L. Fructus Indicus *malo cydonio* grandior.

Mamón o mamantón. L. Lactens. A. *that ſucketh. quid vid: ſolo lacte ſuſtentatur.* item *nomen fructus Indici.*

Mamóna, *ſic muliter ſignificat* poſitionem quinque digitorum manus, *in* faciem alterius *in* illius contemptum, *q. illam denotans* mammam *vel* infantulum *eſſe. dicitur propterea quod* mulier *cuando* mamillam præbet infantulo, *ſolet digitis diviſis illam comprimere quo lac exire faciat.* Mamóna, *vox in* Sacris Scripturis *accipitur* pro Divitijs, *vi:* p. 239. n. 7967.

Mamotréto, *dicitur* magnus aliquis liber *ſeu* volumen, *rebus admodum fr: voluminibus refertum, eſt & nomen proprium* Autoris cujuſdam *qui librum huiuſmodi ſcripſit.*

Mampárár, *vt* Amparár.

Mampáro, *vt* Ampáro.

Mamplidór, manpoſtéro.

Mampeſáda, o mampeſadílla. L. Incubus. A. *the night mare,* p. 292. n. 8018–c.

Mampoſtería, *vt* manpoſtería.

Mamplitéros, *dicuntur leges* regnorum, *ad collectores eleemoſynarum* ſanct: Antonij & Lazari, ¶ *Cob.*

Mampuéſto, L. manu poſitus *vt* collimatione Sagittantis. Tirár de mampuéſto. L. Collimare. A. *To aym in ſhooting at a marke.*

Man, *aliquando ponitur pro* manû. *Item eſt nomen* Inſulæ *in Dutiane* Regum Angliæ. L. Mona. A. *Man.*

Mána, mánna, *Ros ille cœleſtis. vi.* p. 290. n. 7990. Mána *etiam ſignificat* bellaria arida minutióra. A. *Carawayes, ita dict: ob ſimilitudinem* Mánæ, *apud* medicos *eſt ros quidam in plantis & vocatur* mel aerium *in vſu eſt ad* purgandam choleram.

Manáda. L. Grex armentum. A. *a heard or flocke of cattle,* p. 35. n. 950. & p. 231. n. 5767. à manada. L. Gregatim. A. *by flockes.* Manáda de yervas. L. manipulus herbarum. A. *a handfull of hearbes, dict: de* mano, *a hand.* Manáda *etiam fam: de* manádo.

Manadéro. L. manale, ſcaturigo. A. *a ſpring or fountaine alwaies running.*

Manádo, *part: de* manár.

Mananciál, *vt* manadéro.

Manána, *vt* mañána.

Menánte. L. manans. A. *flowing, trickling vne.*

Manár. L. manare. A. *To flow, or ſlide downe as water doth,* p. 199. n. 5083. & p. 498. n. 11725.

Manatí & manatis, *animal in* Peru *vivens aquâ, & terrâ faciem habens* humanam.

Manazúela. L. libri ſpinther. A. *the cliſp of a booke.*

Mancádo, *particip: à* mancár.

Mançána. L. Pomum. A. *an apple,* p. 16. n. 419.

Mançána de vaca. L. Vaccæ vbera. A. *the teate or dugges of a cow.*

Mançanál. L. Pomarium. A. *an Orchard.*

Mançanapár. L. Pyrimala. A. *a peare, apple, or as ſome ſay,* a Pearemaine.

Mançanár, *vt* mançanál.

Mançanáres, *locus ſic dictus. vt* el real de mançanáres. *Atq, etiam flumen* mádrid *dicitur* mançanáres.

Manzanário. L. Pomarius. A. *a Coſtardmonger.*

Mançanilla. L. Camomélum. A. *Camomill,* p. 60. n. 1580. mançanílla lóca. L. oculus bovis, p. 343. n. 8875–b. Mançanílla, *etiam dim: de* mançána. Mançanílla beſtarda. L. Herba magdalenæ *ſpecies eſt* balſamitæ.

Mançanílas de las barbas. L. Bini globuli rotundi menti. A. *The two little balles in the chinne.* Mançanílas. *Dicuntur etiam* globuli, *qui ſolent ad vertucem ſ: lecti affigi.* A. The little balles *which are vſed to be ſet on the* toppes of bedſteads and chaires, &c.

Mançáno. L. malus arbor. A. *an apple tree* p. 16. n. 419–c.

Mancár, *i Præt:* yo manqué. L. mancum, mutilum eſſe. A. *to want, to faile.*

Mancéba. L. Adoleſcentula, ſcortum. A. *a wench, a harlot.*

Mancebía. L. lupánar. A. *the ſtewes,* p. 54. n. 1392. *Item vt* moçedád.

Mancebilla, *dim: de* mancéba.

Mancebillóte, *dim: de* mancébo.

Mancebíllo, *idem.*

Mancébito. *idem.*

Mancébo. L. Adoleſcens. A. *a young man,* p. 289. n. 7969–c.

Mancébo de hierro, *vt* Ymán.

Mancenílla, *vt* mançanílla.

Mancér, *vt* manzér.

Mancéra, *vt* manzéra.

Mancéva *vt* mancéba.

Mancevía, *vt* mancebía.

Mancevílla, *vt* mancebílla.

Mancevíllo, *vt* mancebíllo.

Mancevíſco, *vt* mancebíto.

Mancévo, *vt* mancébo.

Mancévo de hierro, *vt* Ymán.

Mancha. L. macula. A. *a ſpot,* p. 462. n. 11074. Mancha de ójo. L. leucoma. A. *The web in the eye.* p. 184. n. 3998–m. Mancha del róſtro. L. lentigo, lenticula. A. *a freckle in the face* p. 205. n. 5183. Mancha *etiam magnum aliquod territorium,* à vicinis *diſtinctum per aliquam qualitatem quæ differentiam inter illos facit, vt* Mancha de Arragón, *antiquè dict:* monte Arragonez. &c.

Manchár. L. maculare, p. 44. n. 1162.

Manchego. L. Agricola *qui colit territorium* de la maneha. *Item* L. maculator.

Manchégo, *idem.*

Manchuégo. *idem.*

Manchuéla, *dim: de* mancha.

Mancílla, *vt* manzílla.

Mancillár, *vt* manzillár.

Mánco. L. mancus. A. *that lacketh a limbe, maimed.* Item *Præſ: de* mancár.

Mancomun. L. manu comuni. A. *Iointly.*

Mançórca, *vt* Macórca.

Mánda. L. legatum. A. *a legacie,* p. 271. n. 7661–1.

Mandádo, *part: de* mandár. *Item vt* mandáto.

Mandadéra, *fem: de* mandadéro.

Mandadéro. L. mandatarius. A. *Hee that is commanded.*

Mandamiento. L. mandatum. A. *a commaund*, p. 41. n. 1093–B.

diez Mandamamientos. L. Decalogus, decem mandata. *Item* decem digiti. A. *The ten Commandements*, alſo *the ten fingers*, p. 127. n. 2975.

Mandár. L. mandare, jubere. A. *to bidde*, p. 41. n. 1093. Mandár per teſtamento. L. Legare. A. *to bequeath*, p. 39. n. 1041. Mandár *aliquando*, *vt* Embiár.

Mandarécha, *vt* manderécha.

Mandáto. L. mandatum, edictum, ſtatutum, p. 289. n. 7975.

Mandatário, *vt* mandadéro.

Manderécha, o dieſtra. L. manus dextra. A. *the right hand.*

Mandidas carnes, *vi:* manidas.

Mandil, *vt* delantál, q: mantil. *Item vt* mandilléte.

Mandiléte. L. Leno. A. *baud, a pandor*, p. 33. n. 912.

Mandillón, mandilón, *idem.*

a la Mandilóna. L. more lenonum. A. *Ruffian-like.*

Mándo. L. Imperium. A. *Command.*

Mandóble. L. Ictus duabus manibus.

Mandón. L. Imperioſus.

a la Mandóna. L. Imperioſè.

H.L. Mándra. A. *a hovell for ſuccour of cattell*, dict. de Grꝛ: μάνδρα, ſpelunca.

H.L. Mandrágola, mandrágora. A. *a Mandrake*, p. 289. n. 7973.

Mandrína, *vt* madrina.

Mandrón. L. Ictus primus *quem* globus *aut* ſaxum dat *poſtquam* ejicitur de manu. A. *The firſt ſtroke or knocke that a bowle or ſtone giueth when it is caſt*, dicitur à manu, ¶ *Cob: Item* Inſtrumenti genus.

Maneár beſtias, *vt* manotár.

Manéca. L. Carpus. A. *the hand-wriſt.*

Manéca, *vt* manilla.

Manecillas de libros. L. Librorum fibulæ. A. *claſpes of bookes.*

Manejamiento. L. Manutractátio.

Manejár. L. Res gerere. A. *To manage*, p. 289. n. 7971.

Manéjo, *vt* manejamiento.

Maneótas, *vt* maniótas.

Manéra. L. modus. A. *manner. Item* L. manica. A. *the ſleeue.*

Manéſtral. L. mechanicus, *ita dict: quòd* manibus *victum acquirit.*

Mánga. L. manica. A. *the ſleeue*, p. 552. n. 10869. Hazér vn negocio de manga, oir de manga, *i. privatis muneribus corrumpi.* Mánga de pica. A. *the aiming of a pike.* Mánga de broquel, *vi:* mángo. Mánga de gente de acavallo. L. Equitum caterva. Mánga de madéra, *vi:* mángo. Mánga *etiam* L. Forma quædam retis piſcatorij.

Mangádo. L. Longis manicis manicatus.

Manganéſe. L. Saxum metallicum.

Manganílla, *vt* manganílla. *Item* modus præſtigiarum. A. *ſubtill ſleights.*

Mangílla, *vt* manguílla.

Manginílla, *vt* manganílla.

Mángo. L. manubrium. A. *the hafte or handle*, p. 225. n. 5635.

Mangonádа. L. Eluſio, ludibrium.

Mangorreár. L. manubriũ imponere.

Mangorréo, *vel* mangorréro cuchillo. L. Cultellus manubriatus. *Item* communis, vulgaris, *vt* En caſa del herréro el cuchillo mangorréro. A. *Who goeth worſe ſhodde then the ſhoomaker himſelfe.*

Manguárdia, *vi:* Avanguárdia.

Manguílla, *dim: de* mánga.

Manguillo, manguíto, *vt* Regalíllo, *dict: de* mánga.

Manía. Grꝛ: μανία. L. Infania. A. *madneſſe.*

Maníaco. L. maniacus. A. *madde dict:* à Grꝛ μανία, i. infania. *Item* fœdus, turpis.

Manjár, *vt* Comér. *Item* Cibus. A. *meate, dict:* ab *Ital:* mangiáre, *i. comedere.* ¶ Cob.

Manjár blanco. *Alba quædam eſca* Hiſpanis *in uſu.* A. meate made *of the breaſt of an henne, milke, ſugar, rice, beaten, all mixed together, one of the dainticſt meates they make in* Spaine.

Manjáres, *plur: de* manjár.

Maniatár. L. manus ligare.

Manicórdio, *vt* monacórdio.

Manída. L. manſio, *dict: a* manéndo. A. *an abiding place. Item* L. Tener, mollis, *vt* carne manida, *i. caro tenera.*

Manído, *idem.*

Manifactúra, o manifatura, *vt* Hechúra.

Manifeſtación. L. manifeſtatio.

Manifeſtadaménte. L. manifeſtè.

Manifeſtár, yo manifiéſto. L. manifeſtare. A. *to vtter*, p. 519. n. 12272–1.

Manifiéſte, manifieſto, *vt* manifeſtár.

Manifiéſto. L. manifeſtus.

Manija. L. Annulus ferreus craſſus. A. *an iron ring, & vt* Manilla.

Manilla, *vt* Axórca, *dict: a* manu.

Manillas. L. Pedes carnis ovilis. A. *ſheepes feete, trotters, dim:* de manos de beſtias.

Manío, *vt* manójo.

Maniotár, *vt* manotár.

Maniótas. L. Equinæ pedicæ. A. *fetters for horſes.*

Manípulo. L. manipulus. A. *a handfull, a gripe, a bundle*, alſo *a band of ten ſouldiers*, alſo *an ornament the Prieſt tieth about his arme, when he goeth to ſay Maſſe, dict: de* manu.

Miniquéos, *Hæretici ſic dicti de ſuo Hæreſiarcha* Manes *qui fuit ex natione* Perſica: *inſurrexerunt anno* 273. *contra hos ſcripſit* Auguſtinus, *convenit Etym: cum* Græc: Μανία, furor, inſania.

Manír, manírſe, *eſt reſervare aliquid in* poſterum. A. *to keepe for another day, dict: à* manendo.

Maniróto. L. Prodigus.

Manitrécho, *i.* mano Eſtrécha. L. Avarus. A. *a cloſe-fiſte.*

Manliéve, *eſt dolus vbi aliquis alterius cuſtodiæ rem aliquam obſeratam committit quam eſſe magni pretij contendit cum revera nihil eſt.*

Manna, *vt* mána.

Máña. L. Dexteritas, dolus, Techna. A. *wit, deceit, cunning.*

Mañána. L. mane, cras. A. *to morrow, the morning.*

Mañaneár, *vt* madrugár.

a la Mañanica, o por la mañaníta. L. Cito mane. A. *Earely in the morning.*

Mañeár, *vt* madrugár.

Mañéra. L. mulier ſtirilis.

Mañéro, *vt* mañóſo.

Mañoſaménte. L. Promptè, aſſutè.

Mañóſo. L. Dexter, ſubdolus, aſſutus.

Mañótas, *vt* maniótas.

Máno. L. manus. A. *a hand* p. 227. n. 5670. Eſtár mano ſobre mano, *i. eſſe otioſum.* Traér la mano blanda, *i. ſine aſperitate rem gerere.* Tenér mano, i. tenér podér. Ser le ſus pies y ſus manos vno a otro, *i. alicui opem ſeu auxilium ferre.* yo lavo mis manos, *i. nihil mihi in iſta re negocij eſt.* A. I haue no hand in this buſineſſe. Alçár la mano de vna coſa, *i. non vlcerius in aliqua re procedere.* Alçár las manos á Dios, *i. Deo gratias agere.* Dar le de mano, *i. à ſe repellere, abigere* Tenér la coſa á mano, *i. rem habere in promptu.* Venír a las manos, *i. ad pugnam.* A. *to come to handſtroakes* Alentár a vno la mano, *i. aliquem verbis vel facto caſtigare.* Dar la mano, *i. favere alicui.* Dár la mano a otro para que hable, *i. ſignum vbanitatis.* Dar ſe las manos, *i. ſignum amicitiæ.* Coméſe las manos tras vn negocio, *i. magna cum voluptate rem perficere.* Ganár por la manos, *i. alicui prævenire.* Echár mano, *i. enſem denudare.* Echar mano de alguno, *i. eligere.* Echár mano a alguno, *i. aliquem prehendere.* Yo meteré la mano en vn fuego, *i. ſecurè iuramentum ſacere.* Bolvér con las manos en la cabéça, *i. capite diminuto revertere.* Tomár la mano, *i. in ſe ſuſcipere.* Yr mano a mano, *i. manibus coniunctis ire.* Yr ala mano, *i. manus pugnantis cohibere, impedire.* Libro de mano, *i. liber manuſcriptus.* Dár le vna buena mano, i. dar le vna fraterna, *Fraternam reprehenſionem date.* De manos a boca, *i. in promptu.* A vna mano, *i. ad vnum ordinem, ſimul, coniunctim.* Manos a la labór, *i. formula in ligationis ad laborem.* Irſe de entre las manos, *i. evadere, è manibus ſe eripere.* Dar a manos llenas, *i. dare liberaliter.* Dar de manos, *i. cadere prorſum manibus.* Venír pueſtas las manos, *i. humili geſtu accedere.* Hablár por la mano, *i. per ſigna manuum & digitorum loqui*; *de quo* ¶ Iſid:

Mano *etiam dicitur* horologij gnomon. A. *the hand of a diall. Dicitur etiam* mano de mortéro, *i.* majadéro, *the peſtle of a morter.* Máno de papel. L. Papyri fcapus. A. *a quare of paper.*

Manójo. L. manipulus. A. *an handfull.*

Manóplas. L. manica ferrea, manus armatura. A. *a gauntlet, dict: de* mano & Grꝛ: ὅπλα, arma.

Manopola, *vt* manos de beſtias.

Mános de beſtias. L. Pedes anteriores beſtiarum, *poſteriores autem dicuntur* pies. A. *The forefeete of beaſtes*; *The* Spaniard *calleth* manos, *the hinder feete* pies.

Manoſeár. L. Tractare. A. *to handle.*

Manotáda a manorár.

Manorár. L. Pedicas injicere. A. *to fetter or manacle.*

Manpeſáda, manpeſadílla, *vt* mampeſáda.

Manpoſtería. L. *Ædificium quod ſtruitur poſitione lapidum* à manu, *ad differentiam operis quod* ſilerium *apellant.*

Manpoſtéros, *vt* mampoſtéros.

Manpuéſto, *vt* mampuéſto.

Manqué, *vt.* mancár.

Manquedád. L. Defectus.

Manquíllo, *dim: de* mánco.

Manrique, *Cognomen familiæ, dict: de Germanico.* Man, i. Homo, vir, & Ricke, i. dives opulentus, ¶ *Cob:*

Mánſa, *fœm: de* mánſo, *& vt* manſaménte.

Manſadaménte. L. manſuetè.

Manſaménte, *idem.*

Manſedúmbre. L. manſuetudo. A. *meekeneſſe, gentleneſſe, mildeneſſe.*

Manſeróon, *vt* mánſo.

Manſilla, *vt* manzílla.

Manſo. L. manſuetus. A. *meeke, gentle, tame.*

Manta. L. mantelium, torál, Inſtratum equi, Periſtoma, & Teſtudo machina bellica. A. *a mantle, blancket, horſe-cloth, hangings for a houſe, an Ingine in war made of bordes, that men might goe vnder it to vndermine a wall.*

Mántas, *in arte accipitraria vocant* pennas quaſdam provenientes ab alis accipitrum, *quibus teguntur plumæ minores quæ dicuntur* mantones o cervas. A. *In Faulconry*, mantas, *are taken for certaine* fethers of the wings, *which cover the vnder fethers.*

Manteádo, *particip: à* manteár.

Manteadór, *verbal: a* manteár.

Manteár. L. In mantelo circumvolvere. A. *to cast as or to ſet in a blanket. Item vt* Encapár.

Mantéca. L. Butyrum, p. 58. n. 1490.

Mantéca de puerco. L. Sumen, abdomen. A. *the ſuane or fat of a hoage.*

Mantél. L. mappa. A. *a table-cloath*, ſometimes a *napkyn.*

Manteléte, *habitus clericalis & Epiſcopalis* Romæ.

Manteléro. L. mapparum factor *vel* venditor. A. *a maker or ſeller of table-cloths and napkins.*

Mantelílas de niños, *vt* mantíllo conoſcér à vno deſde las mantillas, i. ab incunabilis.

Mantelína, *dim: de* mánto.

Mantelínes de mar, *viri Indici quibus curæ ſunt* marina.

Mantenedór, *vt* mantenidór.

Manteníncia. L. Sufſultio. A. *maintaining, vpholding.*

Man-Tenér, *præſ* man-Tengo, tienes. Tiene, *i Præt:* man-Túve, iſte, Túvo. *Fut:* man-Tendré, drás, drá, *aut* man-Terné, nás, ná, *Sub. Præſ:* man-Tenga. *Imp:* man-Ternía, man-Tuviéra man-Tuviéſſe, *ſit:* man-Tuviére. L. Suſtentare, defédere, protegere. A. *To preſerve, to maintaine, or vphold*, p. 286. n. 7943.

Manténga, manténgo, *vi:* mantenér.

Mantenído, *part: a* mantenér.

Mantenidór, *qui ſuſtentat aut protegit.*

Mantenimiénto. L. Victus, alimentum.

Mantéo. L. Longum pallium, ſeu tunica *quibus* induuntur fœminæ, nec non etiam ſacerdotes.

Mantequera. L. ſidelia. A. *a cherne for butter.*

Mantequíllas, *vt* Natas.

Mantéro, *qui vendit aut facit* mantas *aut* mantos.

Manterná, manterné, *vi:* mantenér.

Manticora. L. mantichora, p. 291. n. 7998.

Mantíllas, *vt* mantelíllas.

Mantíllo, *dim: de* mánto.

Mantíllo de niño. L. Faſciola lanea in quam ſolent infantes involvere. A. *a childes mantle or bearing-cloath.*

Mantiniénte, *vt* herír à mantiniénte. I. Ictum dare ambabus manibus. A. *To ſtrike a blow with both hands.*

Mánto. L. Epitogium, *quo ſe cooperunt* fœminæ Hiſpanæ, Flandræ, Aimanicæ *quando foras exeunt.* A. *a mantle or huike which women vſe in* Spaine, Flanders, *and in* Germanie. *Antiquitus fuit virorum nobilium inſtar palij quod ad hunc uſq; diem perduravit apud* ordines militares *qui ſolent* mantos *appellare* las capas ò coberturas conventuales. Manto eſcuro *del* cyre. L. Cælum nubuloſum.

Mantón, i. manto grande.

Mantónes, *vi: in* mantas.

Mantúve, mantúvo, *vi:* mantenér.

Mantuviéra, mantuviéſſe, *vi:* mantenér.

Manuál. L. manualis, p. 291. n. 8001–1.

Manuál libro, *vt* Enchiridion.

Manualéjo, *dim: de* manuál.

Manubiál. L. manubialis. A. *Pertaining to a prey or bootie.*

Manubias. L. manubiæ. A. *The prey or bootie taken of enemies.*

Manuéla. L. Palanga, vectis lignea. A. *a leaver of wood.*

Manumiſión. L. manumiſſio. A. *a manumiſſion*, p. 133. n. 3070–g.

Manutención, *vt* amparo.

Man yzquiérda, *i. manus ſiniſtra.*

Manzána, *vt* mançána.

Manzanál, *vt* mançanál.

Manzanéro, *vt* mançanéro.

Manzanílla, *vt* mançanílla.

Manzanílllas, *vt* mançanillas.

Manzáno, *vt* mançáno.

Manzenílla, *vt* mançanilla.

Manzér, *vt* Baſtárdo.

Manzéra, *vt* Efteva, *dict: à* manu.

Manzílla, *vt* mancha. *Item* L. miſericordia. compaſſio.

Manzilládo, o manchádo, *vid:* manchádo.

Manzilládo, *part: de* manzillár.

Manzillár. L. maculare & miſereri. A. *to beſpotle or haue pitie on.*

Maóna, *navigij genus.* A. a kinde of boate.

Mápa. L. mappa, p. 292. n. 8007.

Mapócho. *Nomen vallis in qua* Hiſpani *munitam dedere civitatem* S^t. Yago, *vnde illius loci populus dictus eſt, populus de* Mapócho.

Maquéda, *locus propè* Toletum.

Máqui, *ſpecies* gingiberis.

† Maquíla. L. Stipendium *molitori* debitum *pro molitura granorum.* A. The toll *which the Miller hath* for grinding.

† Maquiléro. L. Móltor. A. *a Millar.*

† Maquilón. *idem.*

† Maquilár L. Vectigal ſumere pro molitura grani. A. *To take toll for grinding corne.*

Máquina. L. machina. A. *an engine, or ſubtill device.*

Maquinár. L. machinari. A. *to deviſe.*

Már. L. mare. A. *the ſea*, p. 436. n. 10590.

Mára & marah *Hebr: vt* Amárgo.

Marabúto. L. Velum triangulare.

Maráña. L. Intricátio, *ita dict: ab* aráneis. A. *Spiders webbes.* ¶ Cob.

Marañadór. L. Intricátor.

Marañár. L. Intricare, *dict: ab* aráneis.

Marañón, *nomen proprium*, ¶ Cob:

Maraſóſo. L. Intricoſus.

Maráño, *vt* marráno.

Marobedi. *parva moneta Hiſpanica*, p. 292. n. 8008.

Maravílla. L. mirum, admiratio. *Item* Flos quidam, *ita dictus.*

Maravilloſaménte. L. mirabilitèr.

Maravilóſo. L. Admirabilis.

Marbela, *civitas inter* malaga, & Gibraltar, *dict:* Barbesola, ¶ *Ortel:*

Márca. L. Signum, nota, p. 293. n. 8031. *Item vt* marquesáde, *vt* marca de Ancona, &c.

Marcádas palabras. L. notatu digna.

Marcádo, *part: à* marcár, & marcádos, *dicuntur* concubinarij *qui per legem plectuntur solutione,* de vn marco de plata. ¶ *Cob:*

Marcadór. L. Signátor. A. *a marker.*

Marçál, *quod est ex* martio mense.

Marçálga. *Genus vectigalis persolvendum* mense Martis.

Marcamadór, *vt* marcadór.

Marçapán, *vt* maçapán.

Marcánte, *vt* mercadér.

Marcár, *i Præt:* yo marqué. L. Signare. A. *to signe, to marke, to scale.*

Marçar, *vi:* marchár.

Marcaxita. L. Pyrites. A. *a marquesita or firestone.*

Márcha. L. progressus militum. A. *a marching of Souldiers.*

Marcháles, *Paludes quæ* mari *alluuntur.*

Marchamádo, *vt* marcádo.

Marchánte, *vt* mercadér.

Marchár. L. Procedere ordine militari. A. *To march as souldiers doe,* p. 292. n. 8010.

Marchéna, *oppidum* Andaluziæ, *olim dict:* marcia & marciéna, *vt:* ¶ Ortel:

Marchía, *vt* marcháles.

Marchitáble. L. marcens. A. *withering, piming.*

Marchitárse. L. marcescere. A. *to fade, to wither as flowers or hearbes doe.*

Marchíto. L. marcidus. A. *flagging or fading,* p. 296. n. 5072–c.

Marchitúra. L. marcor. A. *the withering or fading.*

Marciál. L. martialis.

Marclúz. L. Salpa. A. *Stockfish.*

Márço. L. mensis Martius, p. 313. n. 8354.

Márco de oro, o de plata. L. monetæ Hispanicæ genus *valens* reales 65.

Marcóla. L. Runca. A. *a hedging-bill.*

Maréa. L. Maris æstus. A. *the tide,* p. 490. n. 11595–2. *Item* ventus placidus à mari proveniens.

Mareádo, *particip: à* mareár. Trigo mareádo, *i. triticum humore marino putrefactum.*

Mareántes, *vt* marinéros.

Mareár. L. Navigare, *item* Nauseáre. A. *to sayle,* also *to be sea-sicke.*

Carta de Mareár, *vt:* Carta.

Maréro, *maris ventus, seu tempestas.*

Maréta, *vt* Borrasquilla.

† Marfíl. L. Ebur. A. *Ivorie,* p. 256. n. 7374.

Marfódio, *vt* Pasquin, *dict: de* Narsluvius *qui in* Tibrim *se se* exoneravit. ¶ *Cob:*

Margaríta. L. Vnio. A. *a Pearle,* p. 353. n. 9080. *Item* nomen proprium. *Item* nomen floris.

Márgen. L. margo, p. 47. n. 1231. Márgen de libro. L. Libri margo. A. *The margent of a booke,* p. 293. n. 8020–2.

Marginár. L. Marginare, *vel,* ad marginem notare. A. *To make a margent, or to note at a margent.*

Margomár. L. Plumis ornare.

Margarita. *vt* margarita.

Marhojár. L. Arboribus muscum abradere. A. *To scrape off mosse from trees.*

Marhójo, vt moho, *dict: q.* mala hoja.

H. L. Maria. A. *Marie.* p. 293. n. 8023.

Marichál, *vt* mariscál.

Marimácas. *vt* maricón.

Maricón. L. Homo effœminatus qui res muliebres tractat.

Maridáble. L. Nubilis. A. *mariage-able,* p. 295. n. 8039–2–d.

Maridár, *vt* Casár.

Marído. L. maritus. A. *a husband.*

Mariguéra, *dim: de* Maria.

Marihúela, *idem.*

Marimácho, *vt* Virágo.

Marín. L. marinus. A. *of the sea.*

Marina, *maris littus.* A. the sea shoare. *Item* nomen mulieris.

Marinear. L. Navigare. A. *to sayle.*

Marinería. L. Ars nautica. A. *Marinership.*

Marinéro. L. nauta. A. *a mariner,* p. 293. n. 8027.

Marino. L. Maritimus. A. *by the sea, or belonging, to the sea.*

Mario. L. Marius nomen viri.

Mariolo. *Ital:* L. manticularius. A. *a theefe, a cutpurse,* dict: *de militibus* Marij ducis Romani *qui ità assuefacti fuere in furando,* ¶ Cob:

Mariósso, *vt* maricón.

Maripósa. L. Papilio. A. *a butterflie, dict: q:* malipósa, *i. in candela,* ¶ Cob:

Mariscál. L. Tribunus militum. A. *marshall,* p. 295. n. 8044.

Mariscár. L. Piscari ad ripas maris.

Marísco, *vt* marino.

Marísma. L. maris ora, ripa.

Maritimo. L. Maritimus, p. 293. n. 8030.

† Marlóta. L. Sagum punicum. A. *a moorish cassocke, ab Arab:* Melut. *idem.* ¶ Cob:

Marmáje, *vt* malvavísco.

Marmeláda, *vt* membrilláda.

Marméllo, *vt* membrillo.

Marmitón, *Gal: vt* H. Calderón.

Mármo *Piscis auratæ similis.*

Mármol. L. marmor. A. *marble* p. 292. n. 8007–2. Mármol pario. L. Lapis Parius, ¶ *Virgil:* mármor candidum, *dict: à* Paro insula, *vnde provenit.*

Marmoléjo. L. Columella marmorea. A. *a small pillar of marble.*

Marmoléño. L. marmoreus.

Marmoléxo, *vt* marmoléjo.

Marmolína piedra. *vt* mármol.

Marmóreo, *vt* marmoléño.

Marmóta, *vt* móna, p. 293. n. 8036.

Marójo, *vt* marójo.

Maróma. L. Rudens. A. *a cable,* p. 59. n. 1548.

Maroméro, *i. qui rudentes facit.*

Marón. L. Virgilius maro.

Maróne, *vt* Castaña.

Maronía, *i. genus Rudentis, vt:* Maróma.

Marqué, *vi:* marcár.

Marqués. L. marchio, p. 294. n. 8037–2.

Marquésa. L. Merchionissa, p. 294. n. 8037–2–c.

Marquesádo. L. Merchionatus, p. 294 n. 8037–2–f.

Marquesíta, *vt* marcaxíta.

Marquésa, *vt* marqués.

Marquesón, *qui se gerit, vt* marchío.

Marquesóta. *genus vestis vel plumarum à* marchionibus *vsitatum,* item *plumbago.* A. ore of lead.

Marquéz, *vt* marqués.

Márra *vt* almadéna, & *vt* falta.

Marrájo, *Species piscis* marini.

Marrána, L. Caro porcina recens.

† Marráno. L. Porcus vnius anni, & ludæus *recentèr conversus* ad Christianismum *cum* Hispanis *vocatur* marráno, p. 311. n. 8280–2.

Murár, *vt* Faltár.

Márras, *i. tempus anteactum.*

Marría, *vt* miérra.

Marrído. L. Debilis q. marcidus.

Márro, *vt* márra o falta. *Item* lusus discorum. A. *play at quoites.*

Marrójo. L. marrubium. A. *The hearbe horehound,* p. 238. n. 5909.

Marrón. L. Discus. A. *a quoite.*

Marroquí. L. Corium rubrum ad cothurnos conficiendos, *dict: de* Marocco *civitate* Barbariæ.

Marroquín, *idem.*

Marrúbio, *vt* marrójo.

Marruécco, *civitas* Marocco, Barbariæ.

Marrúvio, *vt* marrójo.

† Marsá, *Arabice* Puérto *vnde* marsa elkabir, *i. Portus amplus,* ¶ Bedwel:

Marsópa. L. Tursio. A. *a Porpaise,* p. 375. n. 9455.

Mársos. L. Marsi *populus in* Italia *iuxta* Romam *qui etsi* venenum *commeduit* eo *non insuituntur de quibus* ¶ Scalig: in exercit.

Márta. L. martes, mustela sylvestris. A. *a Marten,* p. 295. n. 8048. *Item nomen* mulieris. L. Martha.

Mártas. L. martes. A. *Martemes,* p. 295. n. 8048–b.

Marte. L. Mars belli Deus, atq; vnus è planetis. p. 295. n. 8042.

Marteládo, *vt* Enamorádo.

Martél. L. Cestra. A. *a battle-axe,* p. 24. n. 692–d.

Martéllo. L. Ilumus. A. *a boxe-tree.*

Mártes. L. Dies martis. A. *Tuesday,* p. 122. n. 2944–c.

Martial. L. martius, p. 295. n. 8049.

Martillár. L. malleare. A. *to strike with the hammer, to forge,* p. 202. n. 5128.

Martillejo, *dim: de* martillo.

Martíllo. L. malleus. A. *a hammer,* p. 227. n. 5667.

Martilogio. L. martyrologium, p. 296. n. 2052.

Martilójo, *idem.*

Martilojo de peape. L. Literarum syllabicatio. A. *spelling of letters.*

Martín, *nomen veri & oppidi regni* Tolætani *vnde* vino de S^t. Martin, *i. vinum dulcissimum crescens circa illud oppidum.*

Martín del río *vt* martinéte.

Martina, *Pisces similes* anguillæ.

Martinéte, *est avis ex cuius pennis* plumas *conficiunt, dict:* martinetes. A. *an high standing feather in the hatte,* also *the tacke of a Virginall,* also *an instrument in warre.*

Martinétes, *vi:* martinéte.

Martingálas. L. *Genus* femoralium. A. *a kinde of breeches.*

Martiníega. *Genus vectigalis persolvendum circa festum* Sancti Martini. ¶ *Cob:*

Mártir. L. martyr, p. 296. n. 2052.

Martírio. L. martyrium, p. 296. n. 2052–b.

Martirización. L. Martyrizátio.

Martirizár. L. martyrio cruciari.

Martirológio, *vt* martillógio.

Mártos *oppidum* Andaluziæ.

Martragár. L. In mari submergi.

Mártyr, *vt* mártir.

Martyrio, *vt* martírio.

Martyrizár, *vt* martirizár.

Marvísia, *vt* malvasía.

Marzálga, *vt* marçálga.

Marzapán, *vt* maçapán.

Márzo, *vt* márço.

Mas. L. magis, autem, porrò, enim. A. *more, moreover, But, rather,* mas antes. L. Potius. A. *rather.*

Los de mas. L. Cæteri. A. *the rest.*

Mas ayna. L. Citius, celerius. A. *sooner, more speedily.*

Mas presto, *idem.*

Por de Mas. L. Superfluum.

Lo Mas. L. A. Summum. A. *at the most.*

a Mas andár, *vi:* Andár.

Mas puntas. L. Philobolinda. A. *a trifling,* p. 420. n. 10323–c.

Mas, *vt* maffa.

Masár, *vt* massár.

Mascáda, *vt* mascadúra.

Mascadúra. L. manducátio.

Mascár, *i Præt:* yo masqué. L. manducare. A. *to chew.*

Máscara. L. Larva. A. *a maske,* p. 296. n. 8065. *vt:* Caratula.

Mascaráda. L. Larvátio.

Mascarádo. L. Larvátus.

Mascaráse. L. Larvam impónere.

Mascarilla, *dim: de* mascara.

Mascarónes. L. Larvæ in sculptura.

Masculino. L. masculinus, p. 296. n. 8062.

Mase escuela, *vt* maestrescuela.

Masecorál, *vt* Corál.

Masgorráte. L. Buccula. A. *The beuer of an helmet.*

Masmórra, *vt* mazmórra.

Masmorrillo, *vt* mazmorrilla.

Masórca, *vt* maçórca.

H. L. Massa. A. *paste,* p. 351. n. 9028–3. *Item* a masse *or* lumpe, p. 296. n. 8069.

Massácre. L. Trucidátio. A. *a massacre,* p. 296. n. 8068.

Massár. L. massare. A. *to make into paste.*

Massíço, *vt* maçiço.

Massiva. L. massivus. A. *Masse.*

Massil. L. malus navis. A. *The masse of a shippe,* p. 297. n. 8071.

Mastelón. L. malus qui est super carchesium. A. *the top-masse.*

Mastelejo, *dim: de* mastil.

Mastegár, *idem quod* mascár.

Mastigár, *idem.*

Mastil, *vt* mastil.

Mastillejo, *dim: de* mastillójo.

Maslin. L. Canis molossus. A. *a mastiffe dogge,* p. 297. n. 8075.

vocat de Mastináles, *vt* Almenára.

Mastó, *vt* mastil.

Mastranço, *vt* mastranto.

Mastrándo, *vt* mastránto.

Mastránto. L. Menthastrum. A. *wilde mint.*

Mastrátes. L. Polemonia. A. *wilde Sage.*

Mastratos, *idem.*

Mastrestála, *vt:* la maéstre.

Mastrestucla, *vt:* la maéstre.

Mástro, *vt* maéstro.

Mastrúga. A. *a mastruke, a garment,* p. 297. n. 8076.

Mastuérço, *vt* Nastuérço.

Máta. L. Frutex, dumus. A. *a bush or shrubbe, dict: ab Heb:* מטה mattagh *idem,* ¶ Cob: Esto me llega muy à la Mata. L. Illud me fortiter premit.

Matabuey. L. Asilus. A. *a gad-flie.*

Mátacandelas. L. Extinctorium. A. *a candle douter.* Item, *vt* mariposa.

Matacandiles, *idem.*

Matachines. *Genus tripudij apud* Italos.

Matárda haca. L. Equus intertrigatus. A. *a galled hackney.*

Matadéro. L. Laniena. A. *a slaughter-house.*

Matádo. *part: à* matár.

Matadór. A. Occisor. A. *a killer* in ludo *chartarum pictarum* Charta *quæ cæteros vincit, vocatur* matadór.

Matadúra. L. Interfectio. *Item* artitio *quam faciunt* equorum *ephippia.* A. *a galling,* also *galling, as the saddles of horses doe make.*

Matagállo, *vt* Xedióndo.

Matahálva, *vt* matalahúga.

Matál. L. Dumetum. A. *a place full of bushes.*

Matalahuga, *vt* Anís.

Matalánga, *idem.*

Matalóbos. L. Aconitum. A. *wolfes bane,* p. 56. n. 12466–b.

Matalotáge. L. Victus nauticus. A. *Provision of victuals for the sea, dict: à Gal:* matelót, *i.* Remex. A. *a rower,*

Matalóvos, *vt* matalóbos.

Matança. L. Clades, strages. A. *a slaughter,* p. 452. n. 10861.

Matánza, *idem.*

Matapozuélos, *Nomen loci in* Hispania.

Matár. L. Occidere. A. *to kill,* p. 260. n. 7470. *Item vt* Apagár, *vt* matár la candela, *to put out the candle.* Item *to galle a horse backe.*

Matarratón. L. Toxicum soricum. A. *Rats bane.*

Mátas, *plur: de* máta.

Matasíete, *i. matiare septem.* L. Sicarius. A. *a swashbuckler, a kill cow.*

Máte. *Terminus quo vtuntur in* ludo latrunculorum. A. *a mate at chesse,* p. 297. n. 8082.

Matelás. L. Culcitra. A. *a mattresse, flocke-bed or quilt,* p. 298. n. 8096.

Matelazéro, *i. qui* culcitras *facit,*

Matelotáge, *vt* matalotáge.

Matelóte. *Gal:* L. Remex.

Matemática. L. mathematica, p. 298. n. 8084–3.

Matematicál. L. mathematicalis.

Matemático. L. mathematicus.

H. L. Matéria. A. *matter,* p. 298. n. 8093. *Item vt* Podre. p. 298. n. 8092. materia de niño, *i. exemplar discipuli à ludimagistro.*

Materiál. L. materiális. *Item* L. homo tenuis ingenij.

Maternál. L. maternus,

Matérno, *idem.*

Mathemática, *vt* matemática.

Mathematicál, *vt* matematicál.

Mathemático, *vt* matemático.

Matíz. L. Variegatio, mistura variorum colorum.

Matizádo, *part: de* matizár.

Matizár. L. Variegáre. A. *to garnish with divers colours.*

Máto, *vt* máta.

Matón, *vt* matál.

Matolágo, *vt* matalotáge.

Matoláje, *idem.*

Matorrál, *vt* matál.

Matorrizal, *idem.*

Matráco. L. Crepitaculum, *item* instrumentum ligneum cum malleolo, quo vtuntur religiosi *ad pulsandum* ad

matutinas horas septimanæ sanctæ, *cum nemo* pulsant campanas. A. *a Rattle*, p. 403. n. 10035. *Item* L. Irrisio. A. *a fleute, unde*, matracas dar. L. Irridere.

Matráno *pro* marráno. L. majalis. A. *a barrow hogge*, p. 31. n. 871.

Matraquero. L. Irrisor. A. *a scoffer.*

Matraquísta, *idem.*

Matréro. L. Astutus, callidus, *item* matrem diligens.

H.L. Matricaria. A. *mother-worte*, p. 317. n. 8406–k–2.

H.L. Matricida, p. 298. n. 8087.

Matricidio. L. matricidium. A. *The killing of ones owne mother.*

Matrícula. L. Catalogus nominum. A. *a register or rolle of names, dict: à* matre *quia in tali catalogo solebant describere nomen* patris *&* matris *uniuscuiusq;* ¶ Cob.

Matriculación. L. matriculatio.

Matriculár. L. matriculari, p. 298. n. 8088.

Matrimoniál. L. matrimonialis. A. *Of or belonging to matrimonie.*

Matrimónio. L. matrimonium, p. 298. n. 8089.

Matris *&* matriz, *vt* madríz.

Matrizes, *vt* mádres.

H.L. Matróna. A. *a matrone*, p. 298. n. 8090.

Matronál. L. matronalis.

Maulgre. L. Invitò. A. *Maugre, in spite of his nose*, p. 298. n. 8100.

Maulladór. L. miaulizans felis.

Maulladúra, *vt* maullído.

Maullár. L. miaulizare. A. *to maule or crie like a catte*, p. 298. n. 8102.

Maullído. L. miaulizatio. A. *mauling like a catte.*

Mavórcio. L. mavortius. A. *Belonging to* Mars, *warlike.*

Maxár, *vt* machucár.

Maxarí. L. Quadra, *qua utuntur* in pavimentis sternendis.

Maxavílla *corrupt: pro* maravílla.

Maxcár, *vt* mascár.

Maxcara, *vt* máscara.

† Maxcaráque locus *prope* Toletum *idem est Arab:* ut H. Solana, ¶ *Guad:*

Maxílla, *vt* mexílla.

Maximamênte. L. maximè. A. *chiefly.*

Maximè, *idem.*

† Maxmordón. *Arab:* L. Stupidus iners.

Maxuélo, *vt* majuélo.

MAY *quæcunque inveni in* MAY, *quæras in* MAI, *whatsoever words you finde in* MAY *looke them in* MAI.

Máza, *vt* máça.

Mazacóte, *vt* maçacóte.

Mazágua, *vt* maçagua.

Mazamórra, *vt* maçamórra.

Mazán de puérco. L. Panis porcinus. A. *Sowbread*, p. 459. n. 11012.

Mazána, *vt* maçána.

Mazapán, *vt* maçapán.

Mazán, *vt* Ladrillo.

Mázas, *vt* máças.

Mazéro, *vt* maçéro.

Mazéta, *vt* mazéta.

Mazéte, *vt* maçéte.

Mazicés, *vt* macicéz.

Mazíço, *vt* macíço.

Mazíco de la pluma, *vi:* macíco.

Mazis, *vt* macís.

Mazillo, *vt* macillo.

Mizis, *idem.*

† Mazmórra, *vt* calabóço. L. Hypogæum. *dict: ab Heb:* מעוז mizmarsa, *i.* custodia. ¶ Cob:

† Mazmorílla. L. Scutica coreacea. A. *a leather whippe.*

Mázo, *vt* máço.

Mazonadúra, *vt* maçonadúra.

Mazonéar, *vt* maçonár.

Mazoneria, *vt* maçonería.

Mazórca, *vt* maçórca.

Me. L. me. A. *Me, or mee*, p. 299. n. 8115.

Mecalamón. L. *Avis* Ardea *similis.* A. *a bird like a* Hearon.

Meada. L. mictus. A. *a pissing.*

Meadéro. L. Locus ad mingendum. *Item* matula, *a pisse-pot.*

Meadór. L. Qui mingit.

Meádos. L. Urina, lotium.

Meadúra, *vt* meáda.

Meája, *moneta genus perexigua, quatuor sex efficiunt* unum maravedi. L. Denarius æreus, *vel* nummus, ¶ *Nebr: dict: q.* nugája, *i.* mica. ¶ *Cob: Item* Albugo in vitello ovi. A. *The little white in the yolke of an egge.*

Meár. L. meire. A. *to pisse*, p. 366. n. 9307–2.

† Méca, *civitas terræ* Ayaman. *i.* Arabiæ felicis, *ad quam annuatim* Turcæ *faciunt peregrinationes ad visitandum* sepulchrum Mahomed, *vi:* Haram.

Mecánica arte. L. Ars mechanica.

Mecanicaménte. L. mechanicè.

Mecánico. L. mechánicus, p. 300. n. 8137.

Mecænas, o mecænáte, p. 300. n. 8136–5.

Mecedéra. L. Instrumentum quo commiscentur arena & lutum.

Mecedéro, *idem.*

Mecedór. L. Qui miscet. A. *a mingler. Item*, qui cunas motat. A. *one that rocketh a cradle.*

Mecedúra. L. mixtura. *Item* cunæ motus. A. *a mingling*, also *the rocking of a cradle.*

Mecenas, *vt* mecænas.

Mecér. L. miscere. A. *to mingle or mixe*, mecér la cuna, *i. cunas movere*, to rocke the cradle.

Mecér el ojo. L. Nuere, oculis nutare. A. *To wincke or becken with the eyes.*

Mecha. L. myxus. A. *the match or weeke of a candle*, p. 297. n. 8078–b. *Item* L. Turunda. A. *a tent for a wound.* Mecha de soldádo, *a match of cord*, p. 297. n. 8078. mecha de tocino, *i. fruticulum Lardi*, little peeces *of bacon to larde withall. Item vt* méca.

Mechár. L. Lychnum supplere. A. *to supply the lampe with weeke.*

Mechár con tocino. L. Lardo transfigere. A. *to larde* with bacon.

Mechéra, *vt* mechéro.

Mechéro. L. Nasus lychni. A. *the nose of a lampe.* Item, *a larding sticke.*

Mechináles. L. Cavitates in muro *in quibus ponunt tigna* ad sustentandos structores. A. *Certaine holes left in the raising of a wall, wherin are put quarters of wood to make a scaffold for the work men to work on.*

Mechoacan. *Radix medicinalis, ita dict: de* mechoacan provincia, *in* India *unde delata est.*

Mecído. L. mixtus. A. *mixed. Item vt* mecha de candil.

Medálla. L. monile. A. *a brooch, a tablet to hang about the necke, ita dict: quod fiunt ex* metallo *in quo figura* imperatorum, Regum, &c. ¶ *Cob:*

Medános, *fructus quidam* Indicus.

Medecina, *vt* medicina.

Medellín. *Urbs* de Estremadúra.

Media noche. L. media nox, p. 305. n. 8239.

Mediádo. L. mediatus. A. *iust in the middest.*

Mediadamênte. L. Divisim.

Mediadór. L. mediátor.

Media esfera, *vt* Hemisphærio.

Mediána, *fem: de* mediáno.

Medianaménte. L. mediocritèr.

Mediandría. L. mediatio.

Mediandro. L. mediátor, p. 300. n. 8138.

Mediania. L. mediocritas.

Mediáno. L. mediocris. A. *meane.*

Mediánte. A. *By meanes of.*

Mediár. L. Intervenire. A. *to come betwixt.*

Médias. L. Tibialia. A. *stockings.*

Medicación. L. medicatio, cura.

Medicamênte. L. medicamentum.

Medicár, *vt* medicinár.

H.L. Medicina. A. *Physicke, medicine*, p. 361. n. 9338. & p. 301. n. 8938. & p. 300. n. 8139–2.

Medicinável. L. medicabilis. A. *medicinable*, p. 300. n. 8139–1.

Medicinál. L. medicinalis. A. *Physicall.*

Medicinár. L. medicari. A. *to heale*, p. 231. n. 5763.

Médico. L. medicus, p. 361. n. 9240.

Mediço, *vt* meliço, *vt* Gemélo.

Medída. L. mensura. A. *a measure*, p. 300. n. 8234. *Item* L. Vitta. A. *a ribband. Ius* Medidas. L. moduli. A. *measures of singing*, p. 300. n. 8134–k. Henchirle las medidas, *i. aiaui illud dicere quod nolui audire.*

Medída, *part:* L. mensuratus.

Medidór. L. mensurans, metiens.

Medimiénto. L. mensuratio.

† Medina *Arab:* i. civitas principalis, ¶ *Vrrea in* Castilla *huius nominis complures civitates inveniuntur, vt* medina celi *corrupt: de* Ecclesia, *idem, aliter dict:* mediolum *& quia* mauri *quando Hispaniam devastarunt, ibi invenerunt* mensem *ex unica gemma vividi* instar Smaragdi *vocarunt* Medina armeida, *i. civitas mensæ.* Medina Sidonia, Medina de rio seco, Medina del campo *en* Castilla la veja.

Medio. L. medius, dimidium, medium. A. *the meane*, p. 299. n. 8125. *halfe*, p. 226. n. 5652. *the middle*, p. 305. n. 8229.

En este Medio. L. Interea, interim. A. *in the meane while.*

Medio dia. L. meridies, auster. A. *Midday, or the South-winde.*

Medio jorno, *idem.*

Mediócre. L. mediocris, p. 299. n. 8128.

Medír yo mido. L. metiri. A. *to measure*, p. 300. n. 8134.

Medír la pica al enemigo. L. Hasta inimicum adoriri. A. *to come to push of pike with the enemie.*

Meditación. L. meditatio.

Meditár. L. meditari, p. 301. n. 8141.

Mediterráneo. L. mediterráneus. A. *in the middest of the land, farre from the sea.*

mar Mediterráneo. L. mare meditarraneum. A. *The sea betweene two Lands, the sea betweene* Europe *and* Africke.

Medízo, *vt* Melliço.

Médra. L. Profectus, lucrum. A. *profite, gaine, thrift*, p. 489. n. 11573–1.

Medrádo, *particip: à* medrár.

Medrár. L. Proficere, lucrari. A. *to profite, to thriue*, q. melioráre.

Medroño, *vt* madróño.

Medrosaménte. L. meticulosè.

Medróso. L. meticulosus.

Medula, medulla, *vt* meollo.

Meércle. L. meherculè. A. *verily.*

Méga, *vt* Halguéña, q. meliega. *Prov:* corderilla mega, mama a su madre, y a la agéna.

Megára, *vt* megéra.

Megéra, *una ex* Furijs, p. 208. n. 5238.

Megiles o mejiles, *vt* mexíles.

Mejór. L. melior. A. *Better.*

Mejóra. L. Legatum. A. *a legacie.*

Mejorada. *Nomen* monasterij.

Mejorádo, *part: de* mejorár.

Mejoramiénto, *vt* mejoría.

Mejoráno, *vt* majoráno.

Mejorár. L. melioráre, legáre. A. *to better, to bequeath.*

Mejoría. L. Emendatio, legatum. A. *a bettering, a bequeathing.*

Meitád, *vt* mitád.

Meládo, *part: de* melár.

Melámpo, melámpus, p. 302. n. 8162–1.

Melancolía. L. melancholia. A. *melancholie*, p. 302. n. 8162–2.

Melancólico. L. melancholicus.

Melançelizárse, *vt* Entristecér.

Melanconía, *vt* melancolía.

Melár. L. melle condire.

Melaránja o melaránza, *vt* Naránja.

Melarchia, *vt* melancolía.

Melárchio, *vt* melancólico.

Melcócha. L. mel coctile. A. *bread made with hony.*

Melcochéro, *qui facit aut vendit* mel coctile.

Melcócho, *vt* melcócha.

Melecina, *vt* Cristél.

Meléna. L. Tomex, helcium. A. *an horse-collar, or yoake for oxen. dict: a,* molléna *à mollitie,* ¶ Cob: *Item vt* Cabellera.

Melenádo. L. Capillosus.

Melendéz, *i. ex prosapia* de meléndo.

Meléndo, *nomen* familiæ *in* Hispania.

Meléra, *nomen loci in* Hispania.

Melezína, *vt* Cristél.

Mélgo. L. Qui habet dentes interiores apertos. *Item vt* mellizo.

Melibea, *nomen compositum & fictum ab* autore tragicomædiæ Celestinæ, *dict:* à Græc: Μελι, *i.* mel, & Βιος, vita. ¶ *Cob:* Item *urbs* Thessaliæ, *sic dicta.*

Melibéo, *Nomen pastoris apud* Virgilium *in* Eclogis.

Melícos. L. melici *secta* Mahometarum, *seu* Saracenorum *alysunt* Arabes, Damascéni, Afri, Asasij, Armeni, Persæ, Alexandrini, & Assyrij. ¶ *Curio. In* Cairo *maxima* Ægypti *urbe omnes sectæ vigent.*

Melífluo. L. mellifluus. A. *flowing with hony.*

Melilóto. L. melilotus, p. 302. n. 8164.

Melíndre, *propriè est genus* mellitæ dapis, *dict: de* melle. *Item* blanditiæ, deliciæ. A. *daintinesse.*

Melindróso. L. Delicatus, curiosus. A. *Nice, precise, coy, daintie.*

Meliteo. L. Canis meliteus, *vid:* malta.

Mella. L. Incile, crena *veluti* cultelli, gladij. A. *The gap of a knife, sword*, &c.

Melládo, *part: de* mellár.

Melládo en los dientes. L. Edentulus. A. *that hath teeth, gapped.*

melladúra, *vt* mella.

Mellár. L. Crenaras Inscindere, *veluti in* cultellum, gladium, *&c. Item* dentifragium facere. A. *to cut or breake a gappe in a knife, sword*, &c. also *to make a gappe through want of teeth.*

Mellíza. L. Farcimen *melle* conditum A. *a pudding made with hony.*

Mellizo, *vt* gemélo, p. 213. n. 5334–1.

Mellón, *vt* montón.

Melochéro, *vt* melcochéro.

Melocotón, *vt* Durázno.

Melódia. A. *melodie*, p. 302. n. 8167.

Melodiosaménte. L. Harmonicè.

Melodioso. L. Harmonicus.

Melója, *vt* meloxa.

Melón. L. melo, p. 302. n. 8168. *Item* L. melis, p. 54. n. 1378. melón de perro. L. melo salvaticus.

Melonáda. L. Tempus melónum.

Melonár. L. Area melónum. A. *a bed of melons.*

Melongéne. L. malum amatorium.

Melóso. L. mellis plenus, dulcis.

Melóxa. A. Paraméli. A. *Metheglin*, p. 304. n. 8217. *vi.* Alóxa.

H.L. Membrána. A. *The little thinne skinne of any thing, as the pill betweene the barke and the tree. Item vt* Pergamíno.

Membránça, *vt* Remembránça.

Membrár, *vt* Remembrár.

Membrilláda. L. Cydonite, p. 81. n. 2134.

Membrillár. *Locus ubi crescunt* mala cydonia. A. *the place where quinces grow.*

Membrillo. L. malum cotoneum. A. *a quince*, p. 397. n. 9902.

Membro, *vt* miembro.

Membrúdo. L. membrosus. A. *bigge limbed.*

Memorable. L. memorábilis, p. 302. n. 8174.

Memorablemênte. L. memorabilitèr.

Memoralíto. L. Admonitor, qui in memoriam revocat. A. *a remembrancer.*

Memoralménte, *vt* memorablemênte.

Memória. A. *Memorie*, p. 302. n. 8176–1.

Memoriál. L. memoraculum. A. *a remembrance, or memoriall.*

Memorióso. L. Qui memoria pollent.

Menáge. L. Supellex. A. *houshold-stuffe, dict: ab Ital:* menáre, *i. conducere.* ¶ Cob:

Menár duelo, *vt* Plañír, p. 318. n. 8417.

Mencía, *Nomen mulieris.*

Mención. L. mentio, p. 303. n. 8182.

Mencionádo, *part: de* mencionár.

Mencionár, *i. mentionem facere.*

Mendácio. L. mendácium. A. *a lie.*

Mendicatívo. A. *belonging to begging.*

Mendigánte, *vt* mendígo.

Mendigantes. L. ordo fratrum mendicantium. A. *The order of the begging Friers.*

Mendigár, *i Præt:* yo mendigué. L. mendicare. A. *to begge*, p. 36. n. 990.

Mendígo. L. mendicus. A. *a begger*, p. 36. n. 990–c.

Mendigón, *vt* mendígo.

Mendigué, *vi:* mendigár.

Mendiguéz. L. mendicitas. A. *beggerie.*

Méndo, *Nomen valdè antiquum apud* Hiſpanos *priuſquam* Romani *illos ſubdiderunt*, ¶ Cob:

Mendóça. *Titulus familiarum illuſtriſſimarum apud* Hiſpanias, *quas proveniſſe à* Méndo *autumat*. ¶ Cob.

Mendrúgo. L. Panis emendicatus.

Meneár. L. motitare, movere, diſpellere. A. *to wagge, to weeld, to ſhake off.*

Menéo. L. motitatio, geſtus corporis, vultus. A. *a geſture and cariage, ones behaviour and countenance.*

Meneſtér. L. Egeſtas, penuria. A. *neede, want*, p. 225. n. 8575.

Meneſteróſo. L. Egenus. A. *Needie.*

Menéſtra, *Ital:* vt H. Potáje.

Meneſtrál, *vt* maneſtrál.

Meneſtríl. L. Fidicen. A. *a minſtril*, p. 308. n. 8260.

Mengála, *Linteum valdè tenue, ita dicti: de* mengála provincia.

Mengua, *vt* Fálta, *dicti: à Lat:* minuere.

Menguádo, *part: de* menguár.

Menguánte. L. Deficiens, menguánte de la mar, *vt* Decreſciénte..

Menguár. L. Diminuére.

Menguéz, *vt* mendiguéz.

Menína, *famin: à* menino.

Menino. L. Deliciæ A. *a minion, or favourite*, p. 308. n. 8253.

Meníque dedo. L. Digitus minimus.

Menjuy, *vt* Benjuy.

Menór. L. minor. A. *Leſſe.*

Menorár. L. minorare. A. *to make leſſe.*

Menórca, *&* mallórca, *vi:* mallórca.

Menoredád. L. minóritas, p. 329. n. 8638.

Menoría, *idem.*

Menoriár, *vt* menorár.

Menos. L. minus. A. *leſſe.*

Menoſcabá, *vt* menoſcábo.

Menoſcabado, *part: de* menoſcabár.

Menoſcabár. L. Diminuere.

Menoſcabo. L. Diminutio.

Menoſcavár, *vt* menoſcabár.

Menospreciádo, *part:*

Menoſpreciadór. L. Contemptor.

Menoſpreciándo. L. Contemptim.

Menoſpreciár. L. Contemnere. A. *To deſpiſe*, p. 93. n. 2353. & p. 138. n. 3151.

Menoſprécio. L. Contemptus, p. 93. n. 2353.

Menotíſas. L. Floſculi minuti. A. *Pinkes*, p. 368. n. 9291.

Menſáge. L. Nuncium. A. *a meſſage.*

Menſagéro. L. Nuntius. A. *a meſſenger*, p. 304. n. 8207.

Menſáje, *vt* menſáge.

Menſajéro, *vt* menſagéro.

Menſayár, .i. me enſayár.

Menſtruál. L. menſtruális, A. *that which commeth monthly to women.*

Menſtrúo. L. menſtrua, A. *Womens monthly courſe.*

H.L. Menſula. A. *a little table.*

Menſurál. L. *Quod ad* menſuram *pertinet quò* menſurari *poteſt.*

Ménta. L. mentha. A. *minte*, p. 308. n. 8261.

Mentádo, *part: à* mentár.

Mentál, *res ad* mentem *pertinens.*

Mentár. L. mentionem facere.

Ménte. L. mens. A. *the minde*, p. 307. n. 8248. mênte, *etiam eſt adverbium & componitur cum omnibus adiectivis, vt* Buenaménte, Dulcéménte, &c.

Mentecáto. L. mente captus, inſanus. A. *out of his wits.*

Mentida, *vi:* mentíra.

ſe Mentída, *ſe* mentído, *vi: in* F.

Mentidór. L. mendax. A. *a lyer.*

Mentír yo miénto. L. mentiri. A. *to lye*, p. 274. n. 7732.

Mentíra. L. mendacium. A. *a lye.*

Mentirоſaménte. L. mendacitèr.

Mentiróſo. L. mendax, mendoſus, ¶ *Nebr:* A. *a lyer, full of faults.*

Mentremetér, .i. me entremetér. L. me ipſum intromittere, *vel* intrudere. A. *to thruſt my ſelfe in.*

Menudaménte. L. minutim. A. *in little peeces, thickly, often.*

Menudeár. L. minutare. H. Menudeár el paſo. A. *to mince the pace.*

Menudéncias. L. minutiæ. A. *ſmall matters of no great moment.*

Menudíco. L. Exiguum. A. *very little.*

Menudillos. L. piſcium & avium ilia. A. *That which is drawne from birdes and fiſhes when they dreſſe them.*

Menúdo. L. minutus. A. *ſmall, little.* p. 453. n. 10896. Hombre menúdo qui mira en menudéncias. *Homo parcus & inſimæ ſortis.*

Menúdos de animales. L. Partes minutiores animalium vt pedes, ilia, venter, *&c.* A. *The offall of beaſtes*, as feete, tripes, &c. *Item* monétæ æreæ *dicuntur* menudos. A. *braſſe money.*

Menúzo, *vt* menúdo.

Meóllo. L. medulla. A. *Marrow*, p. 295. n. 8041. alſo *pith of any thing*, p. 366. n. 9317. *the kerneſt of a nut, the braine*, meóllo del pán. L. micæ. A. *the ſoft or crum of bread.*

Méra, *nomen loci in* Flandria.

Mercadánte, *vt* mercadér.

Mercadeár. L. mercari, mercaturam exercere, p. 292. n. 8011–b.

Mercadér. L. mercátor. A. *a Merchant*, p. 292. n. 8011–c.

Mercadería. L. mercimonium. A. *Merchandize*, p. 292. n. 8011.

Mercadéro, *vt* mercéro, *&* mercadér.

Mercádo. L. mercatus. A. *a market*, p. 294. n. 8032.

Mercaduría, *vt* mercadería.

Mercancía. L. Commercium. A. *traſficke.*

Mercánte, *vt* mercadér.

Mercár, *i Pret:* yo merqué. L. mercari, emere. A. *to buy*, p. 30. n. 836.

Mercéd. L. Gratia, merces, beneficium, miſericordia, humanitas, *&c.* A. *Courteſie, worſhip, pleaſure, grace, favour, pitie*, &c. mercéd *in genuina ſignificatione derivatur à Lat:* mercede, *reward*, *vnde Hiſp:* mercenário. A. *mercenarie, ſed in* Hiſpania *vſitatur vt* ſignoría *in* Italia *quod convenit cuicunq́*, melioris notæ *& tunc dicitur de Lat:* meritum, q. *qui* meretur *hoc titulo ita* honorári: mercéd *etiam* ordo monachalis *& religioſi* huius monaſterij *dicuntur* mercenarios. ¶ *Cob:*

Mercedéro, *vt* Hugón.

Mercenál, *vt* mercenário.

Mercenário. L. mercenarius. A. *mercenarie*, p. 303. n. 8184.

Mercenários, *vi: in voce* mercéd.

Mercér, *vt* merecér.

Mercería. L. merx. A. *mercerie or ſmall wares.*

Mercéro. L. mercator, tabernarius. A. *a Mercer that ſelleth all kinde of ſmall wares by retaile*, p. 303. n. 8185. mercéro de ſeda. L. metaxarius ſericopola. A. *a Mercer that ſelleth ſilkes and velvets.*

Merchán, *&* merchánte, *vt* mercadér.

Mercuriál. L. mercuriális *qui eſt ſub* Mercurij planetæ dominio.

Mercuriáles. L. herba mercurij. A. *Mercurie*, p. 303. n. 8190–b.

Mercuriéla, *idem.*

Mercúrio, p. 303. n. 8190.

Mérda, *vt* mierda. A. *a turde.*

Merdár. L. merdare. A. *to beſhit.*

Merdóſo. L. Commerdatus. A. *beſhitten.*

Merecedór. L. Qui benè meretur.

Merecedóra coſa. L. Res meritoria.

Merecér. L. mereri. A. *To deſerue or merit* p. 137. n. 3171.

Merecido, *part: à* merecér.

Merecimiénto. L. Meritum.

Merenda, *vt* meriénda.

Merendár. L. merendáre. A. *to bever.*

Merendón, *vt* Gulóſo.

Mereſcér, *vt* merecér.

Mereſcido, *vt* merecído.

Meretríz. L. meretrix, p. 531. n. 12414.

Mergo. L. mergus. A. *a ſea-gull.*

Merguerite, *vt* meníque.

Merída. L. Emerita *civitas* Hiſp:

Meridiáno. L. meridianus. A. *The South parts, the Meridian.* p. 303. n. 8191.

Meridionál. L. meridionalis. A. *of or belonging to the South-part.*

Meriénda. L. merenda. A. *a Bever*, p. 40. n. 1078.

Merína, lana, *vi:* lana.

Merindád, *i. dignidád de* merina.

Meríno. *Iudex in* Galicia.

Meritaménte. L. meritò, dignè.

Mérito. L. meritum. A. *deſert.*

Meritório. L. meritorius.

Mérla, *vt* miérla.

Merluza. L. Aſellus ſalitus, ichthyocolla. A. *an Haberdine*, p. 224. n. 5623. alſo *a Whiting.*

Merma. L. menſuræ defectus. A. *want of meaſure.*

Memár. L. menſura deficere.

Mermelláda. L. Cydonite. A. *Marmalade*, p. 294. n. 8035.

Mermeíllo, *vt* membrillo.

Mermellón, *vt* Bermellón.

Méro. L. merus. A. *meere*, p. 301. n. 8154. *Item* piſcis genus.

Mérula, *vt* mérla, *ſtem* piſcis genus.

Mes. L. menſis. A. *a moneth*, p. 312. n. 8354.

Mes de mugéres, *vt* menſtruo.

Méſa. L. menſa. A. *a table*, p. 481. n. 11417. Ponér la meſa. L. Sternere menſam. A. *to cover the table*, meſa de fruta. L. Bellaria. A. *Iunckets*, p. 29. n. 815. & p. 256. n. 7369.

Meſádo, *part:* à meſár.

Meſadúra. L. Laceratio capillorum. A. *The tearing of the haire.*

Meſána, *vt* meſſána.

Meſár cabellos. L. Capillos dilacerare. A. *to teare the haire.*

Meſaraicos venas. L. Venæ meſaraicæ. A. *The vaines that goe from the ſtomacke to the liver.*

Meſeedéra, *vt* mecedóra.

Meſcedór, *vt* mecedór.

Meſcér, *vt* mecér.

Meſchíta, *vt* mezquíta.

Meſciéndo, *vt* meciéndo.

Méſcla, *vt* mézcla.

Meſclár, *vt* mezclár.

Menſentério. L. meſenterium. A. *the meſenterie*, p. 303. n. 8201.

Meſgéd, meſgiéd, *vt* mezquíta.

Meſías, *vi:* meſſías.

Meſílla, *dim: de* méſa.

Meſíllo, *vt* mezquíno. L. miſellus.

Meſíno, *vt* Sietemeſíno, .i. *qui naſcitur ad* ſeptimum menſem.

Mélmo. L. Id ipſum *ab Ital:* medéſimo, *idem.*

Meſnada, *vi: in* ameſnadóres.

Meſnadéro, *qui ducit* la meſnáda.

Meſón. L. Diverſorium. A. *an Inne*, p. 251. n. 7200. meſón de la eſtrélla, diverſorium *apud* ſignum ſtellæ, *vel in campis vbi* ſtellæ lucent.

Meſoncíllo, *dim: de* meſón.

Meſonéra. L. Hoſpita. A. *an Hoſteſſe.*

Meſonéro. L. Hoſpes. A. *an Innekeeper*, p. 251. n. 7200.

Meſonzílla, *dim: à* meſón.

Meſopotamia *Regio* Aſiæ majoris, *ſic dicta propter duo flumina*. Euphratis *&* Tigris *inter quæ* ſita eſt, *dicti:* à μεσος, & ποταμος, flumen.

Meſpéra, *vt* Nieſpéra.

Meſpéro, *vt* Nieſpéro.

Meſquíno, *vt* mezquíno.

Meſquíta, *vt* mezquíta.

Meſſál, *vt* miſſál.

Meſſána vela. L. Velum medium. A. *The miſen ſaile of a ſhippe.*

Meſſár, *vt* meſár cabellos.

Meſſegueria. L. Conſervatio frumenti.

Menſeguéro. L. Qui rei frumentariæ curam gerit.

Meſsía. L. meſſias, p. 304. n. 8208.

Meſſoría, *Inſtrumentum quodalam ad* meſſem *inſerviens vnde dicti:*

Méſta, *Nundinæ* ſingulis menſibus *inter* Pecuarios, *item eorum* ſtatuta & leges.

Meſtál. L. Ericetum. A. *an heath, bearing only ſhrubbes and broome.*

Meſtízo. L. Hybris. A. *a mongrill*, p. 314. n. 8556.

Méſto. L. Arbor glandifera.

Meſtruo, *vt* menſtruo.

Meſtúra, *vt* mézcla.

Meſturár, *vt* mezclár.

Meſúra. L. modeſtia, gravitas, menſura.

Meſúra muy profundo. L. Genuum magna cum reverentia *&* obſervatione flexúra. A. *I am obeyſance. a low legge.*

Meſuradaménte. L. modeſtè.

Meſurádo. L. modeſtus, gravis.

Meſuráſe. L. moderari, graviter ſe gerere.

Metád. L. Dimidium. A. *the halfe.*

Met ſica. L. metaphyſica, p. 304. n. 8212.

Metafiſico. L. metaphyſicus.

Metáfora. L. metaphora, p. 304. n. 8211.

Metaforica, metaforicaménte. L. metaphoricè. A. *by a metaphor.*

Metál. L. metallum, p. 305. n. 8222.

Metaládo. L. metallicus. A. *metalled.*

H.L. Metalepſis, p. 304. n. 8210.

Metaléro. L. metallarius. A. *a digger of mettall*, p. 305. n. 8222–b.

Metamórfoſis. L. metamorphoſis, transformatio, à Gr: μετα trans & μορφη forma.

Metáphora, *vt* metáfora.

Metaphýſica, *vt* metafíſica.

Metaplaſmo, p. 304. n. 8213.

Metáthéſis, p. 304. n. 8214.

Metedór. L. Qui ponit, *item* panniculus poſitus *inter* crura infantium ad eos mundos conſervandos.

Metéoros, *vt* methéoros.

Meteorologica, *vi:* metheorologica.

Metér. L. Ponere, collocare. A. *to put; to ſet. to place.*

Metérſe en dozena. L. In commune ſeſe immittere. A. *To put ones ſelfe into commons with others.*

Methéoro, p. 304. n. 8216.

Metheorologica ſcientia. A. *the ſcience of the meteors.*

Methódico. L. methodicus. A. *methodicall.*

Méthodo, *vt* método.

Metido, *particip. à* metér.

Metodo. L. methodus, p. 304. n. 8218.

H.L. Metonymia, p. 304. n. 8220.

Metrificádo, *part: a* metrificár.

Metrificadór. L. metricus, A. *a Poet.*

Metrificár, *i Pret:* yo metrifiqué. L. metra componere. A. *to make verſes.*

Métro. L. metrum. A. *meeter*, p. 301. n. 8157.

H.L. Metrópolis, p. 304. n. 8221.

Metropolitáno. L. Metropolitanus. A. *a Metropolitane*, p. 304. n. 8221–b.

Mexías, *vt* meſſías.

Mexicána, *fœm: de* mexicáno.

Mexicáno. L. Mexicanus. A. *one of* Mexico.

México, *civitas populaſiſſima* in America *aut* nova Hiſpania *fundata ſuper* Lacum, nonnulli *volunt dictam à primis fundatoribus* Mexitis *nomen proprium fuit* Tenuch Tulam, *dicti: de* nuchth, *i. nux, &* Tuna, *i. iuglans, &* Tetl, *i. petra, quia initium incrementi huius civitatis erat prope petram in loco è qua crevit arbor* Tuna, *i. iuglans, vnde dicti:* Tuna Titl.

Mexile, *vt* Alméja.

Mexílla. L. maxilla, A. *The iawes, the cheeke*, p. 69. n. 1852.

Mexitos. *fundatores* Mexíco *vbi vide.*

Mexoaran. *Radix quædam purgativa* Indiæ.

Mexquíno, *vt* mezquíno.

Meyár, *vt* meár.

Meyór, *vi:* mejór.

Meytád, *vt* mitád.

Méz, *vt* més.

Mezána, *vt* meſſána.

Mezanía, *vt* medianía.

Mezár, *vt* meſár.

Mezchíta, *vt* mezquíta.

Mézcla. L. mixtio.

Mezcladaménte. L. mixtim.

Mezcladúra. L. mixtio.

Mezclár. L. miſcere. A. *to mixe.*

Mezgéd, mezgiéd, *vt* mezquíta.

Mezquinaménte. L. miſere.

Mezquindád. L. miſeria. A. *wretchednesſe.*

Mezquíno. L. miſer, infelix. A. *a miſerable wretch*, p. 309. n. 8285.

Mezquíta. L. Templum Turcarum. A. *the Turkes Synagogue, dicti: ab Arab:* Mezquídun, *i. oratio, à verbo* Segede, *i. ſeſe proſtrare.* ¶ Vrrea *quæ inter orandum ſe proſtrant.* In Arabia felici *eſt templum prope* Cufam, *vbi* Aly *vnus ſucceſſorum* Mahometi *ſepultus fuit ideoq́ dicitur* Meſged–Aly, *i. templum* Aly. *Hiſtoriographi illud ſcribunt, (ſed malè)* Maſſádale. ¶ Bedwel.

Mi, mia, mio. L. meus mea meum. A. *mine.*

Mia, *vi:* mi.

Miár, *vt* mullár.

Miça. L. Vox catum vocantis. A. *the terme to call a cat, as we say,* Putte.

Mica, *vt* móna chica. *Item* L. Ebria. A. *a drunken woman.*

Micenón. L. Semiorganon. A. *a demonstration,* p. 134. n. 3082--1.

Michael, *Nomen* Archangeli *quod corrupt: dicitur* miguel, *nomen est Hebr: compositum à* מי mi, *i. quis &* כ caph, *i. sicut &* אל El, *i. Deus, q. d.* quis sicut Deus. ¶ *Cob:*

Mico, *vt* móna, *item vt* Borrácho.

Microcósmo. A. *a little world,* p. 538. n. 12479--b.

Mide, mído, *vi:* medir.

Midiénte, *vt* Mediénte.

Miédo. L. metus. A. *feare,* 190. n. 4067

Miél. L. mel. A. *hony,* p. 237. n. 5896.

Miélga. L. Rastrum. A. *a Rake. Item* piscis genus, *item vt* Alfálfa, *dict: de Lat:* medica herba, ¶ *Cob:*

Miembro. L. membrum, p. 302. n. 8172.

Miénta, *vi:* miéntra.

Miénte, miénto, *vi:* mentír.

Míentes, *antiq: vt* Parár miéntes, *i. Animadvertere.* A. to marke.

Miéntra, o miéntras. L. Dum, quandiu, interea interim. A. *in the meane while, so long as, whilest that.*

Miéntras, *vt* miéntra.

Miéra. L. Oleum Iuniperi.

Miércoles. L. Dies Mercurij. A. *Wednesday,* p. 132. n. 2944. Miércoles de ceníza, o miércoles corbillo. L. Cineralia. A. *A Wednesday, dictum* Corbillo, *à curvando, quia eo die homines, propter sua peccata solent sese humiliter* incurvare, & cineribus aspergere. ¶ *Cob.*

Miérda. L. merda. A. *a turd.*

Miérla. L. merula. A. *a black bird,* p. 43. n. 11394-g.

Miérlo, *idem.*

Miérra, *vt* miélga. *Item* L. Traha. A. *a draie, a sledde.*

Mies o miésse. L. messis. A. *Harvest,* p. 129. n. 5712.

Miesgádo, *vt* miezgádo.

Miésgo, *vt* miézgo.

Miésse, *vt* mies.

Miezgádo, *vt* mayvte.

Miézgo, *idem.*

Miga, o migája. L. mica panis. A. *a crumme of bread, or any thing else,* p. 110. n. 2634.

Migáia. L. mica parva.

Migajón. L. mica grandis.

Migajuéla, *diminut: à* migája.

Migas, *plur: de* miga *item inter* Hispan: *cibus ex* micis panis, oleo, allio, & sale & *ita* fructus vel cibus.

Migráña. migráne. L. Hemicrania. A. *The megrime,* p. 301. n. 8158.

Miguél, *vt* michél.

Mijo. L. milium. A. *Millet,* 306. n. 8241.

Mijo del sol. L. milium solis, lithospermum. A. *the bearebread Gromell or peare plant, vt* p. 358. n. 9080.

Mijo solíno. *idem.*

Mil o millár. L. mille. A. *a thousand,* p. 489. n. 11565.

Mil vezes. L. millies. A. *a thousand times.*

Mil enrama, *vt* milhója.

Milágro. L. miraculum, p. 308. n. 8265.

Milagrosaménte. L. miraculosè.

Milagróso. L. miraculósus.

Milán, *vt* miláno. *Item* L. mediolanum *civitas in* Longobardia *in* Gallia cisalpina. A. *the citie* Milan *in* Italie.

Milanés. L. mediolani habitator.

Miláno. L. milvus. A. *a Kite,* p. 261. n. 7489.

Milános. L. Lanugo cardui quæ volatur in aëre. A. *Thistle downe.*

Milhéro. L. Parus avis. A. *a Titmouse.*

Milhója. L. millefolium. A. *yarrow,* p. 541. n. 12414.

Milícia. L. militia. A. *warfare.*

Militánte. L. militans. A. *warring.*

Militár. L. militare. A. *to goe on warfare. Item* L. militaris. A. *belonging to the warre,* p. 306. n. 8235.

Militário. *idem*

Miliste, *vt* Soldádo. L. miles.

Milla. L. milliare. A. *a mile,* p. 305. n. 8254.

Milládres, *vt* Cuénto.

Milládo. L. Numeratus per millia. A. *reckoned by thousands.*

Millár, *vt* mil, & *vt* milladéres.

Milletóha, *vt* milhója.

Millón. L. Decies centum millia. A. *a billion.* p. 306. n. 8243.

Milócho, *vt* Gabilán.

Milza. L. Lien, Splen. A. *the milt,* p. p. 306. n. 8244.

Mimádor, *vt* mímo.

Mimadúra. L. mimi actio.

Mimár. L. mimum agere. A. *to play the Ieaster or parasite.*

Mimálo, *vt* mímo.

Mimbrál. L. Locus viminalis. A. *a place where* Osiers *are planted.*

Mimbre. L. Vimen. A. *Osiers roddes,* p. 341. n. 8781.

Mimbréra, *vt* mimbrál.

Mímico. L. mímicus. A. *Mimicall,* p. 307. n. 8245.

Mimo. L. mimus. A. *a Ieaster, a vice.*

Mimográfo. L. mimographus. A. *a writer of Ieasts.*

Mina. L. Fodina. A. *a mine,* p. 307. n. 825 --d.

Minádo, *part: à* minár.

Min dór. L. Caniculorum fossor. A. *a miner.*

Minadúra. L. Fossura cuniculorum. A. *a mining.*

Minár. L. Cuniculos agere. A. *to undermine,* p. 307. n. 8250--c.

Minciádes, *vi:* míncio.

Mincío. L. mincius *Flumen quoddam* mantuæ *in* Italia *quod originem sumit a* lacu Benaco, *& sese exonerat in* Padum flumen, *i. Po,* minciades *apud* ¶ Virg:

Minción, *vt* ménción.

Minéra, o minéro. L. Vena metallaris. A. *the veine of mettall, where the mettall is found, vt:* p. 307. n. 8250.

Minerál. L. mineralis. A. *of or belonging to mettall.*

Minéro, *vt* minéra. *Item.* L. Qui mineris fodiendis operam impendit. A. *He that diggeth in mines.*

Minérva, *dicta* Pallas *disciplinarum dea, dicta à* minando *solet enim pingi* cum galea & hasta, *aut vt alij malunt,* à monendo. ¶ *Fest:*

Minía, *vi:* minio.

Miniadór. L. miniculator. A. *a limner,* p. 277. n. 7757.

Mínimo. L. minimus. A. *the least, huic vulgo* de los mínimos.

Mínimos. puntos en la musica. A. *minims in musicke.*

Mínia. L. Minium. A. *Vermilion.*

Ministeriál. L. Quod ad ministerium pertinet.

Ministério. L. ministerium. A. *service or labour, function.*

Ministrár. L. ministrare. A. *to serue, to minister to afford, to yeeld.*

Menestríl, *vt* menestríl.

Ministro. L. minister. A. *a Minister, a servant, an officer.*

Misérvolos, *fructus quidam coloris minij.* A. *a kinde of Apricockes.*

Miño. *Flumen* Lusitaniæ.

Minoridád. L. minoritas.

Minotauro. L. minotaurus *natus ex* Pasiphaë *uxore* minois *quæ* Dedali *arte cum* Tauro *nobili viro* concubuit *undè fabula.*

Mintír, *vt* mentír.

Mintiróso, *vt* mentiróso.

Minúcias, *vt* minuxias.

Minúta, *vt* minúto,

Minúto. L. minuta, p. 308. n. 8263.

Minúxias. L. *Decimæ* fructuum, q. *rerum minutarum.*

Mio. *vid:* mi.

Míra. L. Aspectus. A. *a view, a sight.*

Mirabil, *floris species.*

Miraboláno, p. 332. n. 8510.

Mirád. L. Aspicite. A. *behold yee.*

Miráda. L. Aspectus. A. *a looking on.*

Miradéro. L. Specula. A. *a watch-tower, a hoope-hole to looke through.*

Mirádo, *participio à* mirár.

mal Mirádo, *vi: in* mal.

Miradór. L. Spectator. *Item vt* miradéro.

Miraflóres. *Conventus* fratrum Cartusiorum, *circa* Burghum.

Miramamolin, *i. gubernator fidelium ab Arab:* Ammir *rex &* Almuminin. *i. fidelium,* ¶ *Cob:*

Miraménto. L. Inspectio.

Miránda. *Loci quidam veluti* miranda de duero, miranda de ebro.

Mirár. L. Aspicere. A. *to behold,* p. 37. n. 998. Mirár en hito. L. Intentus oculis intueri.

Miraról, *vt* Cataról.

Miráustre. L. Succus amygdalorum, contusorum, &c.

Mirla, *vt* mierla.

Mirladíto, *dim: de* mirla.

Mirládo. L. Vir gestu & incessu compositus.

Mírlas, *vi.* Chírlas.

Miroboláno, *vt* miraboláno.

Mirón. L. Qui attentè intuetur.

Mírra. L. Myrrha, p. 322. n. 8516.

Mirráustre, *vt* miráustre.

Mírtho, *vt* múrta.

Mírto, *idem.*

Mirvedános, *vt* mayuétas.

Mísa, *vt* míssa.

Misál, *vt* missál.

Miseráble. L. miserabilis.

Miserableménte. L. miserè.

Miseraícas, *vt* meseraícas venas.

Miséria. A. *misery,* p. 310. n. 8286.

H.L. Misericórdia. A. *mercy, pity compassion,* p. 367. n. 9308. & p. 303. n. 8188.

Misericordiosaménte. L. miserantèr. A. *mercifully.*

Misericordióso. L. misericors. A. *mercifull.*

Misére. *vi:* miseráble.

Misión, *vt* Cósta.

Mísmo, *vt* mísmo.

H.L. Missa. A. *the Masse,* p. 296. n. 8070--1. Missa de gallo. L. missa ad gallicinium. Missa de alguilando. L. missa novem dies ante nativitatem Christi.

Missál. L. Breviarium, missale. A. *a Masse-booke,* p. 297. n. 8070--1--b.

Missário, *qui adiuvat ad* missam dicendam *vel* cantándam.

Míste *vt* Carrízo.

Missféro, *vt* missário.

Missívas. L. Literæ missívæ.

Mistaménte. L. mixtè.

Misterio. L. mysterium, p. 325. n. 8526.

Misteriosaménte. L. mysticè.

Místico. L. mysticus. A. *Mysticall.*

Mistión. L. mistio, mixtura.

Místo. L. mistus mixtus. A. *mixt.*

Mistúra. L. mixtúra.

Misturár. L. miscére. A. *to mixe.*

Mita *Tributum* Indorum *ad* Caciques.

Mitád, *vt* metád.

H.L. Mythologia. A. *Mythologie or expounding of a fable,* p. 323. n. 8531.

Mithólogo. L. mythologus. A. *an expounder of fables.*

† Mitical *moneta genus* 30. maravediz.

Mitigación. L. mitigatio.

Mitigár, *i Præt:* yo mitigué. L. mitigare. A. *to mitigate,* p. 311. n. 8216.

Mitigatívo. L. mitigatorius. A. *that hath strength to mitigate.*

Mitigué, *vi:* mitigár.

Mitología, *vt* mithología.

Mitólogo, *vt* mithólogo.

Mitáte. *Tripudium apud* Americanos *in honorem* suorum idolorum.

H.L. Mitra. A. *a Mitre.* p. 310. n. 8313.

Mitrár. L. mitram imponere.

Mitridátes, Rex Ponti, p. 311. n. 8315

Mitridático. L. *Antidotum* mithridatis, p. 311. n. 8315.

Mitridáto, *idem.*

Míxto. L. mixtus.

Míz, *vox vocandi felem.* A. *a maner to call a catte,* pusse, pusse.

Móab *filius* Lot, *ex incestu,* ¶ Gen: cap. 19. *unde* Moabitæ *dicti.* H. Moabitas

Móbil. L. mobilis. *Item* Primum mobile cœli.

Mobilidád. L. mobilitas. A. *mobility,* p. 311. n. 8323.

Móça. L. Virgo, ancilla, juvenis. A. *a yong maide, or maid-servant.*

Mocadéro, *antiq: vt* Panezuélo.

Moçalbéta: *dim: de* móça.

Moçalbéte, *dim: de* móço.

Moçalbilla, *dim: de* móça.

Moçalbillo, *dim de* móço.

Moçalvéta, *vt* moçalbéta.

Moçalvillo, *vt* moçalbillo.

Moçamiénto. *vt* mocedád.

Moçaráve, *vt* mozaráve.

Mocedád. L. Puerilia, adolescentia.

Mocetón. L. Puer grandior. A. *a lad, a stripling.*

Mocetóna. L. Puella grandior. A. *a prettie bigge girle.*

Mócha, *fem: de* mócho.

Mochácha. L. Puélla. A. *a girle.*

Machacherría. L. Infantia.

Mochácho. L. Puer. A. *a boy, a lad.*

Mochár, *vt* Des-mochár.

Móche, *vi:* Atróche.

Mochéte. L. Accipitris genus.

Mochíla, *vt* Taleguílla

Mochílla, *idem. Item* L. Siliqua. A. *the huske or cod of any graine.*

Mochiléra. L. Qui manticas facit, *aut* portat. A. *He that carrieth the wallet, or maketh wallets.*

Mochín, *vt* Verdúgo, *à mutilando.*

Mócho. L. mutilus. A. *Notted without hornes, vi:* Des-mochár.

Mochuélo. L. Asio, otis. A. *a horne owle,* p. 342. n. 8872--b.

Moçíta *dim: de* móça.

Moçíto, *dim: de* móço.

Móço. L. Puer, famulus. A. *a boy, a servant.* moço de cabállos. L. Tenitarius. A. *a groome of the stable, an horse-keeper.* moço de stala, *idem.* moço de espuélas. L. A pedibus. A. *a lackey or foot man.* moço de a pie, *idem.*

Móco. L. mucus. A. *Snotte or snevell,* p. 454. n. 10921. móco de candil. L. Fungus. A. *the snuffe of a candle,* moco pe hierro. L. Ferri scoria. A. *the drosse of Iron.*

Mocólo. L. mucósus. A. *Snottie.*

Moçuéla, *dim: de* móça.

Moçuélo, *dim: de* móço.

Módelo, o modéllo. L. modulus, Proplasma. A. *a modell,* p. 311. n. 8326.

Moderación. L. moderatio.

Moderadaménte. L. moderate. A. *moderately.*

Moderár. L. moderari. A. *to moderate,* p. 311. n. 8327.

Moderataménte, *vt* moderadaménte.

Moderatríz. L. moderatrix. A. *a governesse.*

Modérno. L. modernus. A. *moderne,* p. 311. n. 8328.

Modestaménte. L. modestè.

H.L. Modestia. A. *modestie,* p. 311. n. 8329--b.

Modésto. L. modestus, p. 311. n. 8329.

Modificación. L. modificatio. A. *bringing into measure.*

Modificár, *i Præt:* yo modifiqué, &c. L. modificare. A. *to bring into measure, to restraine or temperate.*

Modifiqué, *vi.* modificár.

Módio. L. modium. A. *a bushell.*

Módo. L. modus. A. *a manner, a meane,* p. 299. n. 8125.

Modorílla, *dim: de* modórra.

Modórra, *vt* Lethargía.

Modorreár. L. Stupidum esse. A. *to be foolish or dull headed.*

Modorrería, *vt* modorría.

Modorría, *vt* Lethargía.

Modorrílla, *dim: de* modórra. *Item* L. Tertia vigilia nocturna.

Modórro. L. *Qui laborat* Lethargiâ, *item* tardus, stupidus, stolidus.

Mofa, *vt* Escárnio.

Mofadór, *vt* Escarnecedór.

Mofadúra, *vt* Mofa.

Mofár. L. Irridére. A. *To mocke, to deride,* p. 136. n. 3127.

Mofletes. L. Facies tumidæ. A. *swollen cheekes,* q. inflatæ.

Mófo, *vt* mófa.

† Mogáte. L. Vernix crassior *quâ* Figuli *vasa oblinunt.* A. the varnish of earthen vessels, *dict: ab Arab:* Mugati, *i. coopertus* undè *vocamus Dissimulatores,* mugátos *&* moxigátos.

Mogáto, mogátos, *vi:* mogate.

Mogicón, *vt* moxicón.

Mogilón, *vt* mongil.

Mogollón. L. *Qui alienis sumptibus victitat.* Comér de mogollón, *i. convivare & nihil persolvere.*

Mogollonéar. L. Parasitum agere, alienis sumptibus victitare. A. *To eate hard at another mans charges.*

Mogollonéro, *vt* mogollón.

Mogronár vides. L. Vites amputare. A. *to prune vines.*

Móha, *vt:* mohátra.

Mohádo, *fem: de* Mohádo.

Mohádo. L. muſcoſus. A. *moſſie.*

Hohammád, *vt* Mahóma.

Moharráche, *vt* çaharón.

† Moharrám, *vt* muharám.

Mohátra. L. Emptio *maiori pretio* ex fiducia & venditio *minori* pro numis numeratis. A. *a buying at a deare rate vpon credit, and ſelling good cheape for readie money, dict: q.* mofatra, à mofár, *i. illudere.*

Mohatrár, *i.* à mohátra *emere.*

Mohatreár, *idem.*

Mohatréro, *i. qui emit à* Mohátra. A. *which buyes by* Mohátra.

Mohecérſe. L. muſco obrui. A. *to be moſſie or mouldie.*

Mohecído, *part: à* mohecér.

Mohéda, *vt* Arboléda.

Mohiénto, *vt* mohóio.

Mohína. L. Hinnus. A. *a mule of a horſe, and a ſhee aſſe, commonly with a black muzzell, and hauing iudiſh trickes. Item* L. Ira, tædium, moleſtia. A. *Anger, trouble, irkſomeneſſe.*

Mohinád. L. Stomachus. A. *anger.*

Mohinillo, *dim: de* Mohíno.

Mohíno. L. Infenſus, iratus, *dict: ab Ital:* muſino, *i. Roſtellum,* the nowte, ¶ *Cob: Item vt* Mohina. L. Hinnus. A. *a mule, Prouer:* Tres al mohino, *eſt quando* quatuor ludunt aleis, vel pictis chartis, duo contra duos *tamen* tres conſentiunt *ad quartum decipiendum, vnde* Prouer.: Tres al mohino.

Móho. L. Muſcus. A. *moſſe,* p. 317. n. 8401--2. *Item.* L. Mucor. A. *Vinewedneſſe.*

Mohóſo. L. Mucidus muſcoſus. A. *Moſſie, mouldie, muſtie,* p. 322. n. 8479.

Mojádo, *part: de* Mojár

Mojadúra. L. madefactio. A. *moiſture,* alſo *dipping.* Mojadúra de pimiénto. L. Condimentum ex pipere. A. *Sawce or dipping wibt pepper.*

Mojár. L. madefacere, tingere, intingere. A. *To wet, to moiſten, dict: q.* molliar, *à Lat:* mollis, ¶ *Cob:*

Mojón. L. Lapis limitaris. A. *a bound, a bound-ſtone, a marke ſtone.*

Mojonár. L. Limitare. A. *to bound or limit.*

Mojonéra. L. Locus vbi ponunt lapidem limitarem.

Moſſen. *vt* moyſen.

Móla. L. moles carnis, in ventre mulierum crescens. *Item* L. Immolatio. A. *a ſacrifice.*

Moladór. L. Immolátor. A. *an offerer in ſacrifice.*

Moladúra. L. Immolatio. A. *a ſacrifizing.*

Molamátriz, *eſt pars carnis quæ formatur in ventre mulieris.*

Molár. L. Acuere. A. *to whet.*

Molatrár, *corrupt: pro* mohatrár.

Moldádo, *part: de* moldár.

Moldár, *vt* Amoldár.

Mólde. L. Proplaſma. A. *a mould,* p. 317. n. 8410. *Libros de* molde. L. Libri impreſſi. A. *Printed bookes.*

Moldúra. L. Figura rei alicujus.

Móle. L. moles. A. *a lumpe, or conſuſed heape of any thing.*

Molebout. L. Species piſcis. A. *a fiſh called* a lumpe.

Molecér, *vt* molleſcér.

Moledór. L. mólitor. A. *a grinder.*

Moledúra. L. molitura. A. *a grinding.*

Molejón. L. Saxum moláre.

Molér yo muélo. L. molere. A. *to grinde.* p. 222. n. 5534. Molér à palos. L. Fuſtibus conterere. A. *to cudgell or baſtinado one.*

Moléro. *Piſcis* Percæ ſimilis.

Moleſtaménte. L. Moleſtè.

Moleſtár yo molieſto. L. Moleſtáre. A. *To moleſt, to trouble.* p. 312. n. 8342.

Moléſtia. A. *trouble, diſquieting.*

Moléſto. L. moleſtus. A. *troubleſome.*

Molexón. L. Saxum molare.

Moléta. *Inſtrumentum ad colores comminuendos.*

Molído, *part: à* molér. *Item vt* Canſádo. A. *wearied.*

Molidúra, *vt* moledúra.

Moliénda. L. molitura. A. *Griſte or grinding,* p. 222. n. 5539-1.

Moliénte, *i. fluvius qui* moletrinæ *aquam largitur.* A. The water wherewith the mill is driven.

Molificación. L. mollificatio. A. *a making ſoft.*

Molificár, *i Præt::* yo molifiqué. L. mollificare. A. *to make ſoft.*

Molimiénto, *vt* moledúra. *Item* L. Defatigatio. A. *wearineſſe.*

Molinéjo, *vt* molinillo.

Molinera *fem: de* molinéro.

Molinéro, L. molitor. A. *a miller,* p. 306. n. 8240--m.

Molinillo, *dim: de* molino. L. Parvula mola. A. *a little mill.*

Molíno. L. molendinum. A. *a mill,* p. 306. n. 8240.

Tolva de Molino, *vi:* Tolva.

Molír. L. moliri. A. *to endeavour.*

Molláres alméndras. L. Amygdalæ molles, *ſic dictæ quia poſſint frangi* dentibus molaribus. ¶ *Cob:*

Mollédo, *vt* Pantorilla de la pierna.

Molléja. L. Avium præcordia, ventriculus avium, *ſic dicta,* à mollitiè.

Mollentár, *vt* Amollentár.

Mollecér, *idem.*

Molléra de la cabeça. L. Sinciput. A. *The fore-part of the head,* dict: ab *infantium* olle quondam molli & poroſo.

Molleſcér, *vt* mollentár.

Molléta, *vt* Deſpaviladéra.

Molléte. L. Panis mollis.

Mollído, *part: de* mollír.

Mollidór. L. mollificator.

Mollidúra. L. mollificatio.

Molliméento, *idem.*

Mollína. L. minutula pluvia. A. *a miſling raine.*

Mollír, *vt* mollentár, mollír la cáma. L. Sternere lectum.

Molondrón. L. Vir nihili, *item* guloſus.

Móma, *fœminin. de* mómo.

† Momarráche, *vt* çaharón.

Momentaneamente. L. Inceſſantèr. A. *every moment.*

Momentáneo. A. *that which dureth but a moment.*

Moménto. L. momentum. p. 312. n. 8345.

Momería. L. Perſonatio. A. *mummery, or maſking.*

Momia. L. Mumia. A. *mummie,* p. 320. n. 8447. Carne momia, *idem.*

Mómio, *vt* mómo.

Mómo. L. A. Momus, p. 312. n. 8346. *Item* monétæ genus.

Momórdiga, *vt* Bálſamo.

Móna. L. Simia caudata. A. *a mon'ie,* p. 314. n. 8360. *appetunt* offas in vino *vndè* inebriantur & hilares *fiunt* vndè *dict:* Ape drunke.

Monachíllo, *vt* monacíllo.

Monacíllo, *dim: de* mónaco, *item vt* Choriſta.

Mónaco, *vt* mónje.

Monacórdio, *vi:* Clavicórdio.

Monagíco, *vt* monacíllo.

Monárca. L. monarcha. A. *a Monarch.* p. 312. n. 8347.

H.L. Monarchia. A. *a Monarchie,* p. 312. n. 8347--b.

Monarquía, *idem.*

Monaſtério. L. monaſterium. A. *a Monaſterie,* p. 312. n. 8348.

Monáſtico. L. monaſticus. A. *Monaſticall, of or belonging to the Monaſterie.*

Monazíllo, *vt* monacíllo.

Moncayo. *Nomen* montis altiſſimi *in* Arragone, *atq; etiam* fluminis *illinc* emanantis, *dict: q.* mons *de* caco, *vi:* Caco, *apud* Ortel: *dicitur* L. mons caunus.

Mondadiéntes. L. Dentiſcalpium. A. *a tooth-picker, vi:* p. 493. n. 11649--b.

Mondádo, *part: de* mondár.

Mondadúras. L. Purgamenta. A. *cleanſings, pariugs.*

Mondár. L. mundare. A. *to make cleane.*

Monda-oréjas, *vt* Eſcarva-oréjas.

Mondégo. L. monda, *nomen fluminis in* Luſitania.

† Mondejár, *nomen oppidi in* Hiſpania.

Mondéjo. L. Farciminis genus ex porci vel ovis ventre factum. A. *a pudding made of the paunch of a hogge, dict: à* munditie, ¶ *Cob:*

Mondóngo, *vt* Tripa, *dict: à* mundándo.

Mondonguéra, *vt* Tripiéra.

Mondonguería, *vt* Tripería.

Mondonguero, *vt* Tripiero.

Mondoñédo, *civitas* Galiziæ. L. Glandonium, *vt* ¶ Ortel:

Mondragón, *oppidum* Guipuzcuæ. L. Tritium, Atritium, Tuboricum.

Monéda. L. moneta. A. *money,* p. 313. n. 8355. Monéda, monedádo. L. monetacuſa & ſignata. A. *money readie coined. Caſa de* Monéda. L. monetarium. A. *the mint,* p. 308. n. 8262. *Cien* Monédas. L. Centum aurei. A. *an hundred crownes.* Monéda de bellón. *vt: in* Vellón. Monéda foréra. L. Tributi genus, *quod per ſingulos ſeptem* annos *perſolvitur,* dict: à *ἑπτὰ,* tributum, ¶ *Cob:* Monéda negra. L. *Moneta mixta ex multis metallis* & monéda blanca o bianca *moneta ex argento puro.* Monéda vſual, *vt* monéda de paga. Monéda de oro. L. Species monetæ, *quaſi* ducalis Anglici. A. *a certaine peece of coine about an* Engliſh Ducket of fiue ſhillings tenpence halfe-penie.

Monedeár, *vt* Acuñár.

Monedéro, *vt* Acuñadór.

Monedula. L. Monetula. A. *a daw,* p. 122. n. 2941.

Monerías. A. *apiſh trickes, dict: de* mona.

Moneſtelío, *vt* menaſtério.

Moneſtério, *idem.*

† Mónſi. L. Latrones, *qui in* móribus *prædam captant. Item* L. Maurus converſus.

Mónge. L. monachus. A. *a Monke,* p. 314. n. 8359.

Mongía. L. monochatus. A. *monkery.*

Mongíbel, *vt* Gíbel.

Mongibéllo, *idem.*

Mongil. L. Veſtis monachalis, *atque etiam* mulierum lugentium. A. *a monkes habite,* alſo *the garment of mourning women.*

Mongilón, o mogilón, *idem.*

mongio, *vt* mongia.

Móngo, *vt* mónge.

Mónja. L. monacha. A. *a Nunne,* p. 331. n. 8087--2.

Monición, *vt* munición, *item vt* Avíſo.

Moniciónes. L. Publicatio matrimonij. A. *the banes of matrimony.*

Monicórdio, *vt* Clavicordio.

Monidór. L. mónitor.

Mónje, *vt* mónge.

Monilla, *dim: de* mona.

Monillo, *dim: de* móno.

Monipódio, *vt* monopódio.

Monipólio, *vt* monopólio.

Monita, *dim: de* móna.

Monito, *dim: de* móno.

Monitorío. L. monitorius. A. *that warneth.*

Múnjuy, *móns prope* Barcelonam. L. mons Iovis.

Moñáco. L. maniacus. A. *madde, fooliſh.*

Móno, *maſculi de* mona.

Monóculo. L. monoculus. A. *one eyed,* p. 185. n. 3998--k.

H.L. Monódia. A. *a mournefull ſong, which one alone doth ſing,* dict: à *μόνος,* ſolus, & *ᾠδὴ,* i. cantus.

H.L. Monogamía. A. *the marrying one wife, and no more,* p. 314. n. 8361--2.

Monogámo. L. monogamus. A. *he that marrieth but one wife.*

Monogenión, *vt* Roſa montés.

Monográmo. L. Pictura vnius tantum coloris, injucunda.

H.L. Monomachia. A. *Monomachie, or ſingle combate.* p. 314. n. 8362--1.

Mónope. L. monóps. A. *a certaine beaſt,* p. 314. n. 8362--3.

Monopodío. L. monopédium. A. *a tatle or treſſle that hath but one foote,* dict: de *μόνος,* ſolus & *πούς ποδὸς,* i. pes.

H.L. Monopóla. A. *hee that hath licence that none may ſell ſuch a commoditie but himſelfe. vi: Etym:* in Monopólio.

Monopólio. L. monopolium. A. *a monopoly,* p. 314. n. 8362--2.

H.L. Monóptota, p. 314. n. 8462--4.

Monoſilába. L. monoſyllaba. A. *that hath but one ſyllable,* dict: à *μόνος,* ſola & *συλλαβὴ,* ſyllaba.

Montáña, *locus in* Hiſpania, *ita dict: q.* mons regalis.

Monſeñor. L. Prælatorum titulus *ſeu* apellatio. A. *a title only for* Lord Prælates.

Monſtrár, *vt* moſtrár.

Monſtro. L. monſtrum, p. 314. n. 8363--2.

Monſtroſo. L. monſtroſus. A. *monſtrous.*

Mónſtruo, *vt* mónſtro.

Monſtruoſaménte. L. monſtroſè. A. *monſtrouſly.*

Monſtruoſidád. L. monſtroſitas. A. *monſtrouſneſſe.*

Monſtruóſo, *vt* monſtróſo.

tanto Mónta. L. Tanti æſtimatur, tantum valet.

Montádgo, *vt* montázgo.

Montaña, o monte. L. mons. A. *a mountaine,* p. 318. n. 8416.

Montañéro. L. montanus. A. *High, belonging to the mountaines.*

Montañés. L. *Qui in* montibus verſatur. A. *a man that keepeth in the* mountaines.

Montañéta, *dim: de* montáña.

Montánte. L. Gladius vtriſque manibus vtendus. A. *a two handed ſword, dict: de* montár, *i. ſurſum aſcendere quia* ſtaturam hominis longitudine *excedit, vel quia in altum elevatur.* ¶ *Cob:*

Montañuéla, *dim: de* montáña.

Montár. L. In ſummam excreſcere. A. *To amount in reckoning.*

Montaráz. L. montivagus. A. *That liueth in the mountaines.*

Montázgo. L. Vectigal montanum. A. *mountaine tribute.*

Monte, *vt* montáña.

Mónte de piedád. L. Trapeza. A. *a lumber or bank to lend money for a yeare, for thoſe that need, without intereſt.*

Montéa. L. Fundamentum & Elevatio ſtructuræ. A. *the raiſing vp the building, dict: de* montár, *i.* elevare.

Monteár. L. Venari feras. A. *to hunt.* p. 241. n. 5963.

Montemayór. *Civitas olim dicta* mantiana & Vlia, *vt* ¶ Ortel:

Montéra. L. Venatoris galerus. A. *a hunters hatte.*

Monterazór, *vt* montéro.

monteria, *vt* Caça de javalí.

Montéro, *vt* Caçadór, *& vt* mutéra.

Montés, *vt* monteſino.

Montéſa, *oppidum regni* Aragoniæ.

Montéſa coſa. L. res montána. A. *billy*

Monteſina, *vt* Colequintida.

Monteſino. L. montánus. A. *of the mountaines.*

Monteſſillo, *dim: de* monte.

Montezíllo, *idem,* p. 235. n. 5872--3.

Montezino, *vt* monteſino.

Montezito, *dim: de* monte.

Montezuélo, *idem.*

Montíel, *nomen oppidi.* L. Ager Iamitanus.

Montílla, *oppidum prope* Cordubam. L. mons Vliæ.

Montón. L. Acervus, agger, cumulus. A. *a heape or pile,* p. 231. n. 5765.

Montón de heno. L. meta fæni. A. *a hay-cocke,* p. 79. n. 2125--b.

Montoncíllo, *dim: de* montón.

Montóro, *oppidum prope* cordubam. L. mons Auri.

Montóſo. L. montoſus. A. *full of mountaines.*

Mont-pellier, *oppidum in* languedor. L. mons peſſulum, Agatopolis.

Montuóſo, *idem.*

Monviédro, *oppidum Hiſpaniæ propè* Valentiam. L. Saguntum, *dict: q.* mons viridis, *alys* morvedre, *q. murus viridis, ibi enim ſunt veſtigia antiq:* Sepulchrorum *cum* inſcript: antiq. ¶ *Cob:*

Monuménto. L. monumentum. A. *a monument,* p. 314. n. 8367.

Moquíto, *dim: de* móco.

Móra. L. morum. A. *a mulberrie,* p. 319. n. 8435. *Item* L. Solanum. A. *nightſhade.* p. 327. n. 8600--g. *Item* L. Maura. A. *a ſhee blacke moore.*

† Morabitáno, *vt* morabíto.

† Morabíto. *Arab: vt* H. Ermitáño. *tamen erant* Hypocritæ *&* nequiſſimi, *vi:* Pineda, lib. 17. cap. 16. §. 2.

Moráda. L. manſio. A. *a dwelling, an abode* p. 164. n. 3586.

Moradilla, *herbæ genus.* Item *vt inquit victor, vt* H. Ropilla.
Morádo color. L. Color bxticus, pullus, A. *a murrey colour*, p.320. n.8461.
Moradór. L. Habitátor. A. *a dweller*, p. 164. n. 3586.
Moradóra. L. Habitatrix.
Morál. L. morus. A. *a mulberrie tree*, p.319. n.8435–b. *Item* L. moralis. A. *morall*, p. 315. n. 8375.
Moralidád. L. moralitas.
Moralizádo, *part: à* moralizár.
Moralizár. L. Doctrinam moralem exponere. A. *To moralize, to expound or shew the morall.*
Moralménte. L. Moralitèr.
Morár. L. morari. A. *to dwell, abide*, p. 164. n. 3586.
Morbo cadúco, *vi:* Cadúco.
Morcélla, *vt* Centélla.
Morciégalo, *vt* morciélago.
Morciélago. L. Vespertilio. A. *a batte*, p. 33. n. 901.
Morcílla. L. Botulus. A. *a pudding. Etym: à* morsu, p. 391. n. 9763–1.
Morcilléro. L. Botularius. A. *a pudding-maker.*
Morcillo cavállo. L. Equus subniger. A. *a blackish horse.*
Morcón, *i.* morcilla grande.
Mordáça, *vt* mordáza.
Mordáce, *vt* mordáz.
Mordacidád, *vt* Mordazidád.
Mordáz. L. mordax. A. *Biting.*
Mordáza. L. Lupatum. A. *a bitte or snaffle of an horse*, p. 42. n. 1134.
Mordazidád, mordácitas. A. *a biting, sharpenesse of words.*
Mordazménte. L. mordacitèr.
Mordedór. L. mordax. A. *a biter.*
Mordedúra. L. morsus. A. *a biting.*
Mordedúra de diablo. L. Herba. A. *Divels bit, vi:* p. 139. n. 3177–d.
Mordélla, mordelle, *i.* mordérla, mordérle.
Mordér, *Præs:* yo muérdo. L. mordére. A. *to bite*, p. 42. n. 1132. Hazér à vno mordér enel ájo, *vi:* ájo.
Mordído, *particip: à* mordér.
Mordiscár, *i Pret:* yo mordiscué. L. morsicare. A. *to nibble*, p.327.n.8601–a.
Mordiscué, *vi:* mordiscár.
Móre, *vt* móro.
H.L. Morea, *provincia* Græciæ. L. Peloponnesus. Apia, Argos.
Morecillo, *vt* morezillos.
Moreja, *vt* moréna.
Morél, *vt* moréno color.
Morélla. L. Solanum. A. *Night-shade.* Item *nomen civitatis in regno* valentiæ. L. murélla.
Moréna. L. Lampetra. A. *a Lamprey*, p. 265. n. 7557.
Morenico, *dim: de* Moréno.
Morenito, *idem.*
Moréno colór. L. Color fuscus subniger. A. *murry colour, brown, dark, duskish.*
Moréra. L. *Locus vbi crescit* morus *sive* morus arbor.
Moréria. L. mores *seu consuetudines* maurorum. *Item locus seu vicus vbi simul habitant.*
Morezillos. L. musculi. A. *the muscles*, p.320. n. 8465.
Morigerádo. L. morigerus. A. *dutifull.*
Morillas, *vt* morillos.
Morillo, *dim: de* moro. *Item* moréno color.
Morillón, *vt* morion.
Morillos. L. Crateriterium. A. *Andirons*, p.791 n. 2117. *Item* Scopulus marinus.
Morión, *vt* celáda.
Morir yo muéro. L. mori. A. *to die*, p. 142. n. 3219.
Morisca *femin: de* morísco.
Morísco. L. maurus conversus ad fidem. A. *a Moore converted.*
Morísma. L. secta *vel* religio Maurorum.
Morísmo, *idem.*
Mormólio, *vt* mormóllo.
Mormóllo. L. murmur, *propriè est* dulcis strepitus aquæ fluentis.
Mormóso, *vt* moccóso.
Mormullo, *vt* mormóllo.
Móro. L. Maurus. A. *a Moore*, p.315. n. 8370.
Moróges, morójes, *vi:* muruges.
Morón, *Civitas* Andaluziæ.
Morónes. L. Gleba. A. *clods of earth.*
Moronér, *vt* morádo color.
Morosidád. L. morositas. A. *waywardnesse*, p. 520. n. 12285.
Morósso. L. morosus, implacabilis. A. *wayward, testie, hard to be pleased.*
Moroydes, *vt* Hemoroides.
Mórpheo, *Morpheus* somni Dei *famulus.*
Morrión, *vt* Celáda.
Morro. L. Scopulus marinus altissimus, *item* capitis vertex.
Morruéco, *vt* moruéco.
Morája. L. Lineum cadaverále. A. *a winding-sheete*, p. 533. n. 12434–2.
Mortajadór, *i. qui involuit* corpus mortuum cadaverali sudario.
Mortajár, *vt* Amortajár.
Mortál. L. mortalis. A. *deadly.*
Mortalidád. L. mortalitas.
Mortalménte. L. mortalitèr.
Mortandád. L. Gravis occasus, clades, strages. A. *a great death, or dying of people, a killing, a defeate.*
Mortecíno, *vt* mortezíno.
Morteréte. L. Instrumentum bellicum mortiferum. A. *a murdering peece.*
Mortéro. L. mortarium, pila. A. *a morter*, p.316.n.8390.
Morteruéla. L. moretum. A. *greene sauce.*
Morteruélo *idem, item* L. *Quod est ex cæmento, & calce.* A. *pargetting.*
Mortesíno *vt* mortezíno.
Mortezína, carne *vt* caroña.
Mortezíno, *idem* L. mortecinus.
Mortífero. L. mortiferus. A. *that causeth, or bringeth death.*
Mortificación. L. mortificatio.
Mortificár, *i Pret:* yo mortifiqué. L. mortificare. A. *to mortifie, to dead.*
Mortifiqué, *vt* mortificár.
Mortiguár, *idem.*
Mortuório, *vt* en-Terramiénto, p. 316. n. 8398.
Moruéco, *vi:* Carnéro.
Morzélla, *vt* morcélla.
Morzílla, *vt* morcílla.
Morzilléro, *vt* morcilléro.
Morzillo, *vt*, morcíllo.
Mosayaca obra. L. Mosaicum opus. A. *Mosaicall worke*, p.316, n. 8400.
Mosayco *idem. Item ad* Moyem *pertinens.*
Mósca. L. musca. A. *a flie.*
Moscáda. L. Nux miristica. A. *a Nutmeg*, p.332. n.8692–m.
Moscadéro, *vt* Amoscadór.
Moscadór, *idem.*
Moscárda, *vt* Távano.
Moscardón, *idem.*
Moscarél, *vt* moscatél.
Moscatél. L. Vinum muscatum. A. *Muscadel*, p. 321. n. 8463.
Moscélla, *vt* morcélla.
Moscérda, *vt* moscárda.
Moschita, *vt* Mezquíta.
Moscón, *vt* moscárda.
Mosíllónes. L. mytili. A. *Muscles, fishes*, p. 321. n. 8466.
Mosqueadór, *vt* Amoscadór.
Mosquear. L. muscas abigere.
Mosquéta. L. Rosa moschata. A. *a muske-rose.*
Mosquetádo, *vt* Almizcádo.
Mosquetázo. L. Ictus bombardæ. A. *a shotte with a musket.*
Mosquéte. L. Bombarda majuscula. A. *a musket-gunne*, ita dicti: *quòd à* muscovitis *inventa sit. Item* L. Fringillarius. A. *the musket haule.*
Musquetéro. L. Sclopetarius. A. *a Mosquetier.*
Mosquetón, moschetto. L. Sclopus uncinatus. A. *an Harquebuze, a Crocke.*
Mosquílla, *dim: de* mosca.
Mosquíta, *idem. Item vt* mezquíta.
Mosquitillo, *dim: de* mosca.
Mosquíto. L. Culex. A. *a gnat*, p.217. n. 5433.
Mustácho. L. mystax. A. *Mustachios*, p. 322. n. 8476–2.
Mostáfa, *vt* mustáfa.
Mostájo, *genus* lauri. A. *a kinde of bayes.*
Mostálla, *vt* mostáza.
Mostáza. L. Sinapis. A. *Mustard.* p. 322. n. 8477–1.
Mostazárse, *vt* Amostaçár.
Mostázo, *vt* mostáza, *&* *vt* mostácho.
Mósto. L. mustum, p. 318. n. 8419.
Mostóla. L. Dulcis *velut ex* musto.
Mostración. L. Demonstrátio.
Mostradór. L. monstrátor. A. *a shewer. Item* L. gnomon horologij. A. *the hand or dyall.*
Mostrár, yo muéstro. L. monstrare. A. *to shew*, p.444. n. 10704.
Mostrenco, & mestengo. L. Pecus aberrans. A. *a strey, dict: de* monstrando, *quòd* monstrari *debet*, ¶ Cob:
Móstro, *vt* mónstro.
Móstruo, *vt* mónstruo.
Móta. L. Atomus. A. *a mote in the sunne.* Also *a knappe in cloth.*
Mote. L. Emblema. A. *a motto*, p. 317. n. 8408–2.
Motejádo, *particip: à* motejár.
Motejadór, *vt* Burladór.
Motejár, *vt* Burlár.
Motelastiméro, *i.* móte lastiméro.
Motéte, *vt* mote. *Item* L. Harmonia quædam in Ecclesijs Cathedralibus per motes & Sententias.
Motezúma, *nomen regis* Indiæ *valens vt* Gravis, sevérus; Indi *vocant* motezumacín, *vbi particula* cin *idem valet, vt* H. Don, *i. Dominus.*
Motíla. L. Caput detonsum. A. *polled close*
Motiládo, *part: à* motilár.
Motilár. L. Deradere. A. *to poll, to notte, dict: à Lat:* Mutilare.
Motílla, *dim: à* mota.
Motilla de topo. L. Grumulus. A. *a mole-hill.*
Motilón. L. Fratereulus capite abraso qui cæteris inservit. A. *a Lay-frier that serveth others.*
Motin L. Seditio. A. *mutinie*, p.312. n.8482.
Motinár, *vt* Amotinár.
Motívo. L. Motivum. A. *a motive.*
Motón. L. Funis quidam in nave.
Motór. L. mótor. A. *a mover.*
Motório. L. mobilis. A. *full of motion.*
Motóso. L. Atomis repletus. A. *misty, full of motes.*
Motríco, *ultimus vicus* Guipuzcoæ, *prope mare, dict: de* monte & Trico, *rupes ibi sic dictæ vnde corrupt:* motrico.
Motríl, *oppidum regni* Granatæ. L. Sex.
Movediza, *vt* Abortádo. Abortivus. A. *a birth untimely borne.*
Movedízo, *idem, Item.* L. motitans, inconstans. A. *wavering.*
Movedór, *vt* motór.
Movedúra, *vt* Abortádo.
Movér, yo muévo. L. movere, A. *to move*, p. 317. n. 8049–2. Movér la mugér, *vt* Abortár. Movér la hueste. L. mutare castra. A. *to raise, or remoove a campe*, p. 145. n. 3290.
Movible. L. móbilis, mutabilis.
Movibles. L. mobilia. A. *moueables of a house.*
Movída. L. motus, motio. A. *a motion, or moving.*
Movída de mugér. L. Abortus. A. *an vntimely birth.*
Movído, *part: à* movér. *Item vt* mobído.
Movimiénto, *vt* movída.
Movimiénto de mugér, *vt* movida de mugér.
Móvito, *idem.*
Mouróne. L. Species lampetræ.
Moxáma. L. Piscis sale conditus. A. *Salt-fish. Item vt* Moxinéte.
Moxár, *vt* mojár.
Moxárra. L. Genus piscis.
Moxcardón, *vt* moscárda.
† Móxi, *Species* ollulæ *apud* Mauros *in vsu.* A. *a kinde of pipkin.*
Moxicón, *vt* moxicónes.
Moxiconár. L. Ictum impingere naso. A. *To bobbe on the nose.*
Moxiconázos. L. Ictus in nasum illati. A. *bobbes on the nose.*
Moxicónes, *idem.*
Moxigáto, *dicitur* de homine *silentium simulante & occasionem expectante vt* Felis *quæ expectat* murem *vnde dict: q.* mus & gato. ¶ *Cob.*
Moxillónes, *vt* mosillónes.
Moxquéta, *vt* mosquéta.
Moxquetázo, *vt* mosquetázo.
Moxquéte, *vt* mosquéte.
Moxquíto, *vt* mosquíto.
Moyána, *vt* Colubríña.
Moyo, *vt* modio.
Moyón, *idem.*
Moysén. L. Moses Propheta.
Moyuélo. L. Panis ex furfure. Moyuélo factus *pro* canibus q. mojuélo de mojár, *i.* madefacere, ¶ *Cob.*
† Mozanería, *vt* Linde.
Mozarabe. L. missa *apud* Toletum, *ita dicta* q. missa Christianorum *inter* Arabes *qui cum* Hispaniam *devicerunt, reliquerunt.* 6. Templa Toletanis *ad missas & divina officia celebranda, quæ postea dicebantur* Mozarabes, *& ipsi homines etiam, dicti fuere* mozarabes, *i. Mixti Arabes, vi:* Garibay, lib. 11. cap. 20. fol. 616. *vide* Regis Alonsi.
Mozárbe, *vt* mozarábe.
Múbles, *vt* movíbles.
Mucéta. L. Amiculum. A. *an Amosse for a Priest*, p.13. n. 307.
Muchácha, *vt* mochácha.
Muchácho, *vt* mochácho.
Múchas vézes. L. Sæpè. A. *often.*
Muchedúmbre. L. multitudo, copia. A. *a great sort, a rabble*, p. 438. n. 9947. & p. 499. n. 11750.
Múcho. L. multus, a, um, multum valde. A. *much, many, vi:* p. 290. n. 7986.
Múda, *fem: de* múdo. *Item vt* Halconéra. *Item* quoddam vngüentum *quo vtitur* mulieres *ad maculas faciei delendas:* Estár en muda. A. *to be getting his haire of his head againe.*
Mudabilidád. L. mutabilitas.
Mudáble. L. mutabilis.
Mudábles, *vt* movibles.
Mudableménte. L. mutabilitèr.
Mudablidád. L. mutabilitas.
Mudádo, *part: à* mudár.
Mudadór. L. mutator. A. *changer.*
Mudánça. L. mutatio. A. *change.*
Mudánças de dança. L. Tripudiales saltationes. A. *Daunсing tricks.*
Mudamiénto, *vt* mudánça.
Mudár. L. mutare. A. *to change.*
Múdas. L. Fucus. A. *paintings for womens faces.*
Mudeeér, o mudescér, *vi:* em–Mudeeér.
† Mudejár, *qui ex* Mauro *natus est & ex* Christianam fidem *conversus sit propriè* Maurus Granatæ, *vt* Tagarino valentiæ.
Mudexár, *idem.*
Mudín, *vt* Almúd.
Múdo. L. mutus. A. *dumme, mute*, p. 163. n. 3565. mudo silencio. L. Altum silentium.
Muéble, *vt* movíble.
Muéla. L. Dentes molares. A. *a grinding tooth. Item* L. molaris lapis. A. *a mill-stone, or grindstone, dict: à* molendo
Muele, muélo, *vi:* molér.
Muélle. L. mollis. A. *soft, tender*, p. 455. n. 10946. Muélle donde pueden surgir navios. L. Portus. A. *An haven or harbour. Item* L. Scopa. A. *a beesome. Item* frustula ferrea *in* feris
Muellemênte. L. mollitèr.
Muérdago. L. Viscus quercinus. A. *Misseltoe*, p. 310. n. 8304.
Muérde, muérdo, *vi:* mordér.
Muére, muéro, *vi:* morír.
Muérgo, *vt* Longuerón.
Muérmo. L. morbus equorum. A. *the glanders, dict: à* murmurando.
Muermol, *idem.*
Muermóso. A. *Full of the glanders.*
Muérte. L. mors. A. *Death*, p.126. n. 2953.
Muérto. L. mortuus. A. *Dead*, p.125. n 2951.
† Muésca. L. Inscissura. A. *a notch or cutting into any thing.*
Muéso, *vt* Pasto de Bestias.
Muéstra. L. Ostensio. A. *a shew. Item vt* Padrón, *a patterne.* Muestra de gente de guerra. L. Recensus militum. A. *a muster of souldiers*, p.322. n. 8478.
Perro de Muéstra, *vi:* Perro.
Muéstre, muéstra, *vt* mostrár.
Muéve, muévo, *vi:* Movér.
Muevédo, *vt* Abortamiénto.
Mugér. L. mulier. A. *a woman*, p.536. n. 12467. Mugér y gallina, *vi:* Gallína. Mugér de punto. L. matrona, mulier generosa, nobilis. A. *a woman of*

chiefe account, of honour or credit. Mugér de gusto, vt Putána, mugér de Partido idem.

Mugercílla. L. muliercula. A. a little woman, a silly poore woman.

Mugeriéngo. L. Res muliebres; mores mulierum alicujus loci, item frequentatio mulierum. A. haunting of women.

Mugeríl. L. muliebris. A. womanly.

Mugerilménte. L. muliebriter. A. womanisbly.

Mugerzílla, vt mugercílla.

Mugido. L. mugitus. A. bellowing.

Mugír. L. mugire. A. to bellow like an oxe or cow, p. 37. n. 1012.

Múgle. L. mugil. A. a mullet fish.

Múgre, vt Gráfla.

Mugriénto, vt Grafliénto.

† Mugrón. L. mergus. A. the branch of a Vine turned bow-wise, and the toppe set in the ground.

Mugróso, vt mugriénto.

† Muharám, & cum Articulo Arab: Al, Almuharam nomen mensis primi Calendarij Arabici continentis 30. dies. ¶ Bedwell:

Mui, vt múy.

Mujér, vt mugér.

Mujeriégo, vt mugeriégo.

H. L. Mula. A. a mule, p. 319. n. 8438.

Muladár. L. Stercorarium. A. a dunghill, p. 163. n. 3569.–c. Item nomen Portus de Sierra Morena Hispaniæ Prov: Alcán los Muladáres, &c. vi: Adárves.

Muladór, corrupt: pro muladár.

Muladrál, idem.

Mulár. L. Ad mulam pertinens.

Múlas, plur: de mula, item L. mullei. A. Moile, a kinde of shooes, p. 311. n. 8338.

Múlas de madéra. A. carriages for great ordinance.

Muláta fem: de muláto.

Mulatéro, vt Azemiléro.

Muláto. L. Filius mauræ & hominis albi coloris vel è contrà. A. the sonne of a woman black-moore and a man of another nation, or of a man black-more and a woman of another nation, dict: de commixione feminis vt in generatione mularum, vi: mula, & múlo.

Múlcta, vt múlta.

Muléta dim: de múla.

Muletáda. L. Grex mulorum.

Mulétas, vt çáncos.

Muletéro, vt mulatéro.

Muléto, dim: de múlo.

† Muléy, Arab: vt H. Don. inquit Bedwellus linguæ Arabicæ peritissimus se meminisse nulli nisi Regis Prosapiæ hunc titulum attribui.

Mullído, vt mollído.

Mullidór, vt mollidór.

Mulíllas, dim: de múlas. L. mullei.

Múlo. L. mulus. A. a mule, p. 319. n. 4838.

Múlta. L. mulcta. A. a fine, a penalty, p. 355. n. 9111.

Multádo, particip: à multár.

Multamiénto, vt múlta.

Multár. L. mulctare. A. to amerce.

Multiplicáble. L. multiplicabilis. A. That may be multiplied.

Multiplicación. L. multiplicatio.

Multiplicár, i Præt: yo multipliqué. L. multiplicare, p. 320. n. 8442.

Multipliqué, vt multiplicár.

Multitúd. L. multitudo.

Mumia o mummia, vt mómia.

Múnchas vezes, vt muchas vezes.

Munchedúmbre, vt muchedúmbre.

Munchen. L. Monacum civitas Bavariæ splendidissima.

Múncho, vt múcho.

Múnda, nomen loci, vi: Rónda.

Mundaduras, vt mondadúras.

Mundanál, vt mundáno.

Mundáno. L. mundánus. A. of the world.

Mundár, vt mondár.

Mundificár, vt mondár.

Múndo. L. mundus. A. the world, p. 538. n. 12479. Item vt Limpio.

Mungil. vt múgle.

Munición. L. munitio, p. 320. n. 8451.

Municipál. L. municipalis. A. belonging to the priviledges of one citie.

Munificéncia. L. munificentia. A. bountie of bestowing gifts, q. munus faciens.

Muñéca del braço. L. Carpus, brachiale. A. the hand-wrest, also a brancelet, dict: à Græc: μανιακὸν, i. brachiale, ¶ Cob: Muñéca de niños. L. Pupus. A. a babie, p. 24. n. 712.

Muñéco, idem.

Muñidór. L. Mónitor. A. a warner.

Muñír. L. monere. A. to warne.

Muñónes de cañón, A. a tampion, or stopper of a Canon.

Muñós, nomen proprium viri.

Múr. L. mus. A. a mouse.

Múra. L. Funis quidam nauticus. A. a cord in a shippe called a sheat.

Muradál, vt muladár.

Murádo, particip: à murár.

Muradór. L. Cœmentarius. A. a mason, or axe that maketh or rough-casteth walles.

Murál. L. muralis. A. of or belonging to a wall. Corona murál, vi: Corona.

Murállo, vt múro.

Murámos, Imperat: plural: de morír. A. Let vs die.

Murángho, vt mulgáño.

Murár. L. muros erigere. A. to make walles.

Murcía. L. Turdetania regio est in Andaluzia. Murcia etiam civitas Andaluziæ, famosa ob serici copiam. L. menralia, murgis.

Murciáno. L. Murcianus. A. Belonging to Murcia, or one of Murcia.

Murciégalo, vt morciégalo.

Murcielago, idem.

Murecíllos, vt morezíllos.

Muréna, vt morena.

Muréro, vt muradór.

Muréza, vt Rudéza.

Murezíllos, vt morezíllos.

Murgáña, vt mulgáño.

Murgáño, idem.

Murice. L. murex. A. a shell-fish of whose liquor purple colour is made, also purple colour it selfe, also a garment or roabe of purple.

Muriéndo, Gerund: à morír.

Muriéra, muriésse, vi: morír.

Murmúllo, vt mormóllo.

Murmuración. L. Obmurmuratio.

Murmuradór. L. Obmurmurator. A. a murmurer, a repiner.

Murmurár. L. Murmurare, p. 109. n. 2657. item p. 320. n. 8458.

Murmúrio, vt mormollo.

Múrmuro, idem.

Múro. L. Murus. A. a wall of a citie, p. 522. n. 12300.

Murría, vt Apoplexía, dict: à Græc. μωρία, i. Stultitia, ¶ Cob.

Múrta. L. Myrtus, p. 323. n. 8519.

Murtéra, vt Arrayanál.

Moruéco, vt Moruéco.

Murvédre, vt Monviédro.

Murúges, vt Pimpinéla.

H. L. Musa. A. a muse, p. 321. n. 8467–1.

Musáica, vt Mosayaca.

Musáico, vt Mosáico.

Musaráña, vt Musgáño.

Músco, vt Almizcléra.

Músculos, vt Morecíllos.

Muséo. L. Musæum locus dicatus Musis. A. a place dedicated to the Muses, a studie, vi: Musa.

Museróla. L. Fiscella. A. a moozell, p. 315. n. 8274.

Musgáño. L. Mus araneus. A. a shrewmouse, p. 318. n. 8418–g–1.

Musgo, vt Moho. Item motus rostri & aurium equorum quando mordere nituntur, vi: Amusgár.

H. L. Musica. A. Musicke, p. 321, n. 8469–b. Musica de responso. L. Musica funeralis. A. Singing of Friers or Priests at a dead mans funerall.

Musicalménte. L. Musicè. A. Musically.

Músico. L. Musicus. A. a Musition. p. 321. n. 8469.

Musiqui. L. Galeæ quædam pars. A. a part of the head-peece.

Musillo, dim: de Múslo.

† Musiim, vt Muslíman.

† Musliman, idem vt Mahometánus. A. one of Mahomets religion. ¶ Bed:

Múslo. L. Femur. A. the thigh, p. 488. n. 11542.

Muslos de calças. L. Perizomata. A. The cammans of breeches.

Muslóle. L. Piscis genus. A. bound-fish, dogge-fish.

† Mustáfa Arab: L. Electus. A. chosen.

Mustaphis. L. Doctores aut Prophætæ inter Turcas p. 322. n. 8476–3.

Mustiaménte. L. Moestè marcidè. A. Sadly, fadingly.

Mústio. L. Marcidus tristis mœstus. A. withered, also sad, heavie.

Músios de calças, vi: Múslos.

Mutabilidád. L. Mutabilitas.

Mutación. L. Mutatio.

Mutilación. L. Mutilatio. A. Maiming.

Mutiládo, part: de Mutilár.

Mutilár. L. Mutilare, p. 322. n. 8481–2.

Mutuál. L. Mutuus. A. mutuall.

Mutualménte. L. Mutuo. A. mutually.

Múruo, vt Mutuál.

Muy, vt muy bueno, muy doto, i. valdè bonus, valdè doctus.

Muzlíllo, vt Muslíllo.

Múzlo, vt Múslo.

Muzgáño, vt Musgáño.

Myriáde. L. Myrias. A. a miriade or ten thousand.

Myrrha, vi: Mírrha.

Myroboláno, vt Miraboláno.

Mystério, vt Mistério.

Mytád, vt Mitád.

Mythología, vt Mithología.

Mytologia, vt Mythología

Mytólogo, vt Mitólogo.

N.

N. vid: p. 323. n. 8538.

Nába. A. a rising and falling in a field, as of a shippe in the sea.

Nabája, vt navája.

Nabajáda, vt navajáda.

Nabál marítus Abigail, vi: p. 133. n. 3074. Item vt navál. Item L. napina. A. a place where Navewes or Turneps bee sowen, Item genus lintei.

Nabechuéla, vt navechuéla.

Nabecílla, vt nauecílla.

Nabegación, vt navegación.

Nabica & nabíco, dim: de nábo.

Nabichuélo, vt navichuélo.

Nabidád, vi: navidád.

Nabigáble, vt navigáble.

Nabína. L. Semen napi. A. Turneps-seede.

Nábo. L. napum, rapum. A. Rape, p. 402. n. 10011. a Turneps, p. 501. n. 11793.

Nacár. L. Concha margaritarum. A. Mother of pearle.

Nacarádo, i. color de nacar.

Nacéncia, vt nacimiénto.

Nacér. L. nasci. A. to be borne, p. 47. n. 1237.

Nacida. L. Vlcus. A. a boile.

Nacído. L. natus. A. borne.

Naciénte. L. nascens. A. springing, growing, yong beginning.

Nacimiénto. L. nativitas, ortus. A. birth, p. 42. n. 1125.

Nación. L. natio. A. Nation, Country, p. 324. n. 8555.

Naçóra, vt nata.

Naçúlas, vt Requesones.

Náda. L. nihil. A. nothing, p. 330. n. 3671. no nada, idem.

Nadadéro. L. natatorium. A. a swimming place.

Nadadór. L. natátor. A. a swimmer.

Nadadúra. L. natatio.

Nadár. L. natare. A. to swimme, p. 480. n. 11388.

Nadár con calabaças. L. cucurbitis natare. A. to swimme with, as one held vp by the chinne.

Nádie. L. nemo. A. no bodie.

H. L. Nadir, Arab: p. 323. n. 8540–1.

a Nádo. L. natando. A. by swimming.

Naféte, vt Bernardina.

Nagóna, locus Romæ vbi ludi gladiatorij exercebantur dict: ab Agonalibus, ¶ Cob:

† Naguéla. L. tugurium. A. a cottage.

Najára. nomen civitatis Hispaniæ.

Fi. L. Nai des. A. the water Nymphes, p. 332. n. 8702.

Naipes. L. Chartæ pictæ. A. Cards to play with, dict: de literis N. & P. pro Nicolao Pepin, illarum inventore, ¶ Cob:

Nálgas. L. nates. A. the buttockes, p. 58. n. 1498. Nálga de tocino vt Pernil.

Nalgáda. L. Ictus. A. a blow on the buttockes. Nalgáda de tocino, vt Pernil.

Nalgádo, vt nalgóso.

Nalgóso. L. naticosus. A. that hath great buttockes, p. 58. n. 1498.

Nalgúdo, idem.

Nalgueár. L. Pulsare nates. A. to beate the buttockes.

Námes, genus fructus Chinæ.

Náo. L. navis, p. 445. n. 10714.

Naochéro. L. nauta. A. a marriner.

Napéas. L. napeæ. A. Nymphes of the woods, p. 332. n. 8703.

Napoles civitas Campaniæ prope mare Mediterraneum, dict: prius Parthenope, Postea Νεάπολις nova civitas.

Napolitáno. L. Napolitanus. A. one of Naples.

Naps. L. Napus gallicus. A. Navew gentle.

Naránja. L. malum citreum. A. an Orenge, p. 339. n. 8825.

Naranjáda, i. conserva de Naránjas.

Naranjádo. L. Citreus color. A. of an Orenge colour.

Naranjál. L. Hortus citreorum. A. an orchard of oranges.

Naránjo. L. Arbor citrea. A. an Orange-tree, p. 339. n. 8825.

Naránza, vt naránja.

Narciso. L. narcissus, p. 324. n. 8550.

Nárdo. L. nardus. A. Spikenard. Nárdo rustico. L. Asarum. A. Fole-foote, or wilde Spikenard.

Narigúdo. L. nasutus. A. great nosed, p. 330. n. 8665–2–b.

Naríces. L. nares. A. the nostrills, p. 330. n. 8665–2–c.

Naríz. L. nasus. A. the nose. Subirsele el humo à las narizes, o la mostaça, i. iratum esse, to take pepper in the nose. Naríz sima. L. nasus simus. A. flat nose. Naríz roma, o remachada. L. nasus aduncus. A. a crooked nose, a hawke nose. Naríz de la puente. i. pars pontis acuta ad aquam discindendam.

Nárra. L. narratio. A. a tale.

Narración. L. narratio, p. 324. n. 8551.

Narrádo, part: à narrár.

Narradór. L. narrátor.

Narrár. L. narrare. A. to tell, to recount, p. 414. n. 10219–2–c.

Narría, vt mierra, o Rastra.

Násа. I. nassa. A. a weele to take fish in, p. 528. n. 12356. a bonnet, p. 49. n. 1282–n.

Nasarèo, vi: Nazaréo.

Nascér, vt Nacér.

Nascimiénto, vt Nacimiénto.

Nascída, vt Nacída.

Nascído, vt Nacído.

Nasción, vt Nación.

Naso oppidum Siciliæ prope montem Ætnam. L. Nesus.

Nássa, vt Násа.

Nastuérço, vt Nastúrcio.

Nastúrcio. L. nasturtium. A. Cresses, p. 107. n. 2618.

Náta o natas. L. Flos lactis. A. creame. p. 107. n. 2603.

Nátio, vt Nascimiénto.

Natividád. L. nativitas. A. Nativitie, p. 42. n. 1125.–y. p. 324. n. 8555–c.

Natívo. L. nativus. A. Native, p. 324. n. 8555–b.

Natólia. L. Oriens, eurus. A. the East, or East-winde, à Græco ἀνατολὴ, idem.

H. L. Natura. A. Nature, p. 324. n. 8556. Item pro genitalibus tam fœminejs quàm virorum.

Naturál. L. Inclinatio. A. naturall disposition, p. 224. n. 8556–b.

Naturál de tal lugar. L. Qui nascitur in tali loco. A. be that is borne in such a place.

Naturaléza, vt natura, condición.

Naturalísta. L. Physiologus. A. a Naturalist, p. 324. n. 8556–c.

Naturalizárse, alicuius regni privilegium habere. ¶ Cob.

Naturalménte. L. naturaliter. A. naturally.

Náva. L. Planities. A. *a plaine field.*
Navája. L. novácula. A. *a rasour*, p. 442. n. 10022.
Navajáda. L. Ictus novaculæ. A. *a gash with a rasour.*
Navájas de jaeali, *vt* Colmíllos.
Navajón. L. Pugio *in forma* novaculæ. A. *a dudgeon dagger.*
Navál. L. navalis. A. *pertaining to a shippe.*
Navarísco. L. Homo Navarræ.
Navárra *regnum* Navarræ *dictum de* Nava, *i. planities* prope monte; ¶ *Cob:*
Navárro, *vt* Navarísco.
Nauchél. L. Nauclerus. A. *a master of a shippe.*
Nauchér. L. Nauclerus. A. *a Boteswaine*, p. 45. n. 1189–f.
Náve, *vt* náo.
Navechbéla, navechuélo, *vt* navecílla.
Navecílla, *dim: de* nave. Navecílla de encensio, *vt* encensário.
Navegación. L. navegatio.
Navegáble. L. navigabilis.
Navigación. L. navigatio.
Navegánte. L. navigans. A. *hee that saileth.*
Navegár, *i Pret:* yo naviguć. L. navigáre. A. *to saile*, p. 428. n. 10454.
Navéra, *vt* Encensário.
Navezica, *dim: de* náve.
Navezilla, *idem.*
Naufragio. L. naufragium. A. *shipwracke*, p. 445. n. 10714–d.
Navichuélo, *dim: de* náve.
Navidád. L. natalis Christi. A. *Christmasse*, p. 71. n. 1921.
Navigáble, *vt* navegáble.
Navigación, p. 325. n. 8561–b.
Navigánte, *vt* navegánte.
Navillo, *vt* navecílla.
Navío, *vt* náo.
Navezílla, *vt* navecílla.
Naupácto, *oppidum* Ætoliæ, *dict:* Lepantum.
H. L. Nausea. A. *disposition to vomit.*
Naypes, *vt* Naipes.
Nazareáto. L. *filius* nazarita.
Nazaréna, *vt* Cabellera.
Nazaréno. L. Nazarénus. A. *of Nazaret, a Nazerite*, p. 360. n. 9127.
Nazaréo, *idem.*
Nazóra, *vt* natas.
Nebéda. L. nepeta. A. *nep, calamint*, p. 59. n. 1557.
Nébla, *vt* niébla.
Neblí. L. Accípiter. A. *an hawke.*
Néblina, *vt* niébla.
Nebríxa, *vt* Lebrixa.
Nebulóso. L. nebulosus.
Neceár. L. Ineptire. A. *to play the foole*, p. 116. n. 2832.
Necedád. L. Stultitia. A. *folly.*
Necessaria, *vt* Privada.
Necessariaménte. L. necessariò. A. *necessarily.*
Necessário. L. necessarius. p. 325. n. 8569.
Necessidád. L. necessitas, p. 37. n. 1000.
Necessitádo. L. Indigens. A. *that is in necessitie.*
Necezuélo, *dim: de* Nécio.
Neciaménte. L. Stultè, nescièr. A. *foolishly*, p. 511. n. 12005.
Nécio. L. Stultus, nescius, insçius. A. *a ninnie fool.*
H. L. A. Nectar, p. 325. n. 8573.
Néfa. L. Aqua olfactoria.
Nefandaménte. L. nefandè.
Nefándo. L. Nefándus. A. *Horrible, wicked, not to be spoken.*
Nefariaménte. L. nefariò.
Nefário. L. nefarius. A. *wicked.*
Negación. L. negatio.
Negádo, *part: de* negár.
Negadór. L. negátor.
Negánte. *idem.*
Negár, *Præs:* yo niégo, *i Pret:* yo negué. L. negare. A. *to deny*, p. 135. n. 3096–b.
Negátivo. L. negativus.
Negatório. L. negatorius. A. *of, or belonging to denying.*
Negrón, *vt* neguijón.
Negilla. L. nigella, p. 327. n. 8607–2.
Negligencia. L. negligentia.
Negligente. L. negligens.
Negligentemènte. L. negligenter.
Negociación. L. negotiatio.
Negociadór. L. negotiátor. A. *a seller, a merchant.*
Negociál. L. negotialis. A. *pertaining to businesse.*
Negociánte, *vt* negociadór.
Negociár. L. negotiari. A. *to deale in businesse*, p. 125. n. 2953–b. *to traffick*, p. 495. n. 11683–2.
Negócio. L. Negotium. A. *Businesse*, p. 58. n. 1476.
Négra *fœm: de* Négro, callár como Negra en baño, *in balnea sine luce intrant, si verò* Maura tacit, *non dignoscitur* suo idiomate ab alijs. Negra hija. L. infælix filia. Negra cosa. L. Res infælix. Negra honrra. L. Honor infælix. Negra espada, *vt:* Espáda.
Negreár. L. Nigráre. A. *to make blacke.*
Negrecér. L. Nigréscere. A. *to become, or to be made blacke.*
Negrecido, *part:* à negrecér.
Negrecimiento. L. Nigrédo.
Negregueár, *vt* Negreár.
Negregúra, *vt* Negrór.
Negrescér, *vt* Negrecér.
Negrescído, *part:* à Negrescér.
Negrescimiénto, *vt* negrecimiénto.
Negréta. L. Boscas. A. *a kinde of duck, a pochard*, p. 372. n. 9382.
Negrillo, *dim: de* Négro.
Negrito. *idem.*
Négro. L. Niger, *Item* Æthiops. A. *blacke*, p. 43. n. 1139. *a Blacke-moore* p. 33. n. 1139–h. Negro amór. *Infælix amor.*
Negromancía. L. Necromantia. A. *Nigromancie*, p. 325. n. 8572.
Negromántico. L. Necromanticus. A. *a Nigromancer*, p. 325. n. 8572–b.
Negrór. L. Nigredo, p. 43. n. 1139–f.
Negrúra, *idem.*
Neguílla, *vt* Negílla.
Neguijón de dientes. L. Scabritia dentuum. A. *The filthinesse of the teeth, dict: q.* Negrijón, *à nigredine*, ¶ Cob:
Néma. L. Literarum sigillatio. A. *the sealing up of a letter*, dict: à Græc: νῆμα, .i. filum, ¶ Cob.
Neméa. L. *Nemus* Achaiæ, *&* Regio.
Neméo, *a ex* Nemea.
Nemésis *Dea vindicta* dict: à νεμεσάω, Indignor, Iraſcor.
Nemón. L. Gnómon. A. *the rod of a Sunne-diall*, p. 140. n. 3197–c.
Nephándo, *vt* Nefándo.
Nenufár, Higo del rio, o Escudéte del rio. L. Nenuphar. A. *a water lilly, or Nenuphar*, p. 326. n. 8587.
Neoménia, *festus* Iudeórum. A. *The feast of new moones*, dict. à Græc: νέα, .i. nova & μήνη luna.
Neophito. L. Neophytus. A. *one newly converted to the faith*, à Græc: νεο nuper & φύω plánto.
Neotérico. L. Neotericus. A. *Neoterique*, p. 326. n. 8583.
H. L. Nereides *maris* Nymphæ, p. 332. n. 8703.
Nervadéra yerva. L. Genus herbæ.
Nervár, *vi:* Nerviár.
Nervezíco, *dim: de* Nérvio.
Nerviár. L. nerváre. A. *to ioine or sinow.*
Nérvio, *vt* Niérvo, *item nomen* fluminis *currens per* Bilboam.
Nervióso, *vt* Nervóso.
Nérvo, *vt* Nérvio.
Nervosidád. L. Nervositas. A. *sinewie.*
Nervóso. L. Nervosus. A. *full of sinewes, strong.*
Nervúdo, *idem.*
Nesgás, *vt* Borda de vestidura.
Néspera, *vi:* Niéspola.
Néspero, *vt* Niéspero.
Néspola, *vt* Niéspola.
Néto. L. Nitídus. A. *cleane, neate.* L. nitidus sincerus.
Nevada. L. Moles nivis. A. *an heape or drift of snow.*
Nevádo. L. Ningidus. A. *Snowie.*
Nevár, yo niévo. L. Ningere. A. *to snow*, p. 455. n. 10929–2.
Nevéda, *vt* Nebéda.
Nevóso, *vt* Nevádo.
Neurinas. L. Iuniperi grana.
Neutrál. L. Neutrális. A. *a neuter, neither on one side nor on other*, p. 327. n. 8598–2.
Neutralidád. L. Neutralitás.
Neutro. L. Neutrum. A. *Neither of both*, p. 327. n. 8586–b. & p. 327. n. 8598–2.
Ni. L. Nec, neque. A. *neither.*
Nibél, *vt* Nivél.
Nibelár, *vi:* Nivelár.
Nícha, *vt* Nícho.
Nícho. L. Locus in pariete concavus ad statuam recipiendam.
Nicociána. A. *Tobacco*, p. 327. n. 8604.
Nidáda. L. Nidus plenus volucrum.
Nidál. L. Nidamentum. A. *a place where birds make their nestes.*
Nído. L. Nidus. A. *a nest*, p. 326. n. 8591.
Niébla. L. Nébula. A. *a mist*, p. 310. n. 8306. *Item nomen oppidi in* Andaluzia.
L. Elepla, Ilipa, *vi:* Ortel,
Niéga, niegué, niégo, *vi:* Negár.
Niérvo. L. Nervus. A. *a sinewe*, p. 459. n. 10799.
Niéspera, *vt* Niéspola.
Niéspero, *vt* Niéspolo.
Niéspola. L. Mespilum. A. *a medlar*, p. 301. n. 8141.
Niéspolo. L. Mespilus. A. *a medlar-tree. Item vt* Niéspola.
Niéspra, *vt* Niéspola.
Niéspro, *vt* Niéspolo, *&* Niéspola.
Nieta. L. Neptis. A. *a Neece*, p. 325. n. 8574.
Niéto. L. Nepos. A. *a Nephew*, p. 326. n. 8590. Niéto vino. L. Tertium vinum ab uva.
Niéva, *proprium nomen Loci. Item* L. Ningit. A. *it snoweth, vi:* Nevár.
Niéve. L. Nix. A. *snow*, p. 454. n. 10929–1.
Nigrétta. L. Fúlica. A. *a Coote*, p. 95. n. 2395.
Nigromancía, *vt* Negromancía.
Nigromántico, *vt* Negromántico.
Nilo Ægypti fluvius.
Nímfa, o Nímpha. L. Nimpha. A. *a Nymph*, p. 372. n. 8703.
Ninación, .i. ni nación. L. Nulla gens. A. *no nation.*
Ningúna, *fœm: de* Ningúno.
Ningún, o ningúno. L. Nullus, nemo. A. *no bodie*, p. 46. n. 1191–b. q. nec vnus.
Ningunaménte. L. nullo modo. A. *in no wise*, p. 328. n. 8624.
Ninha, *vt* Níña.
Ninhíto, *dim: de* niño.
Ninño, *vt* Niño.
Níña. *fœm: de* Niño. Níña del ojo. L. Pupilla oculi. A. *the apple of the eye*, p. 17. n. 452–b.
Niñeár. L. Puerilitèr agere. A. *to play the childe.*
Niñerías. L. Puerilia. A. *childish toyes.*
Niñéro. *Qui* infantes *amat.*
Niñétas de los ojos, *vt* Niña.
Niñéte, *vt* niñílla, *idem, dim: de* Niño.
Niñéz. L. Infantia. A. *childhood.*
Niñéza, *idem* p. 70. n. 1878–1.
Niñílla de los ojos, *vt* niña.
Niño. L. Infans. A. *a childe*, p. 70. n. 1878. Niño de la piedra, *Infans expositus, vi:* Piédra.
Nióto, *vt* Cacón.
Nísa, o níse, *nomen proprium.*
Níspero, *vt* Niéspero.
Níspola, *vt* Niéspola.
Nípolo, *vt* Niéspolo.
Nítido. L. nitidus. A. *neate.*
Nivél. L. Libella. A. *a masons plumline*, p. 371. n. 9376–c.
Nivelár. L. Libella signare. A. *to rule out, to level out.*
No. L. non. A. *an, not*, p. 328. n. 8613.
No consagrada. L. Profanus. A. *prophane*, p. 387. n. 9712.
No nada. L. nihil. A. *nothing.*
Nobéla, *vt* Novéla.
Nobeléro, *vt* Noveléro.
Nobélo, *vt* Novélo.
Nóbia, *vt* Nóvia.
Nobiliário. *Tractatus de* nobilitate.
Nobílla, *vt* Novílla.
Nóbio, *vt* Nóvio.
Nóble. L. Nobilis, p. 328. n. 8625–2.
Nobléza, *vt* Noblézа.
Noblecér, *vt* En-noblecér.
Noblecído, *part: de* Noblecér.
Noblecimiénto. L. Nobilitátio.
Noblemènte. L. Nobilitèr.
Nobléza. L. Nobilitas. A. *Nobilitie*, p. 328. n. 8625–2.
Nocélla, *vt* Nozélla.
Nóche. L. Nox. A. *Night*, p. 327. n. 8600. Hazér noche vna cosa, *.i. aliquid ita abscondere vt nunquam appareat.* Hazér noche en algun lugar, *.i. dormire in illo loco.* Néche Toledana, *.i.* Nox Toletana, *.i. nox sine somno quia* Toleti, *culices ita homines infestant vt dormire non possunt.* Nóche buena, *.i. nox nativitatis Christi.* Nóche bueno, *.i. Placenta cum amygdalis*, oleo, Nucibus, &c.
Nochecído, *part: à* Nochechér.
Nochecér, *vt* Anochecér.
Nochér, *vt* Contramaestre. *Item* navis vestiarium.
Nocherniéga, Nocherniégo. L. Nocturnus. A. *of the night.*
Nocheścér, *vt* Nochecér.
Nocíble. L. Nocibilis.
Nocívo. L. Nocivus, p. 329. n. 8633.
Noctulúpa. L. Morbus oculorum.
Noctúrno, *vt* Nocherniéga.
Nófre. L. Onuphrius.
Nogáda. L. Moretum ex nucibus. A. *a gallimaulfrie of nuts.*
Nogál. L. Iuglandis arbor. A. *the walnut-tree*, p. 331. n. 8692–c.
Noguéra, o Noguéyra. L. Iuglans. A. *a wall-nut*, p. 331. n. 8692–c.
Nola *portus* Galiziæ.
Nolito. L. Naulum. A. *passage money in a shippe or ferrie, vi:* Flete.
Nombradaménte. L. Nominatim.
Nombradía. L. Nomenclatura. A. *naming by name.*
Nombrado, *part: à* Nombrár.
Nombrár. L. Nominare. A. *to name*, p. 324. n. 8544–f.
Nómbre. L. Nomen. A. *a name*, p. 323. n. 8544. Nómbre de pila. L. Pronomen. A. *a Christian name*, p. 323. n. 8544–b. Sobre-nombre. L. Cognomen. A. *a surname*, p. 323. n. 8544–c. *in bello* Nombre. L. Tessera. A. *a watch-word.*
H. L. Nomenclátor, p. 329. n. 8634–2.
Vna Nomina. L. Inscriptum, catalogus nominum. A. *a catalogue of names*, also *a little purse with some reliques of the Saints names hanging about ones necke in devotion.*
Nominales, *qui fundamentum argumenti in* nominibus *posuerunt*, ¶ Cob.
Nominataménte, *vt* Nombradaménte.
Nominatión. L. Nominatio.
Nona *vna de* Horis canonicis *circa tertiam horam post miridiem incipiens* à sexta matutina.
Nonáda. L. Nihil. A. *Nothing.*
Nonadas. L. Nugæ. A. *trifles.*
Nonas. L. Nonæ. A. *the nones of the moneth*, p. 329. n. 8659.
Nónes. L. Impar. A. *Odde*, vt 3. 5. 7. 9. &c. *vndè* Nones o Pares. L. Par *aut* Impar. A. *Even or odde.*
Nóno. L. Nonus. A. *the ninth.*
Nonobstánte, *vi:* Obstánte.
Noque. L. Vas Coriarij. A. *a Tan-fatt.*
Nóra buena, o mala. L. Bona *vel* mala hora.
Noramaça, .i. en hora mala.
Nordéste. L. Aquilo. A. *the North-east winde.*
Nordesteár. L. Navigare cum linea Aquilonis. A. *to coast North-east.*
Nória, *vt* Anória.
H. L. Nórma. A. *a rule, a level.*
Normandía. L. Normánia. A. *Normandie, vi:* Normáno.
Normáno. L. Normannus. A. *a Norman*, p. 330. n. 8663.
Nórte. L. Septentrio. A. *the North*, p. 330. n. 8664.
H. L. Nos. A. *woe*, p. 528. n. 12353.
Nosé, .i. nosć. L. Nescio. A. *I cannot tell.*
Nosótros. L. Nos. A. *wee*, p. 518. n. 12262–1.
Nósticos, *vt* Gnósticos.
H. L. Nota. A. *a note*, p. 330. n. 8671–d. *Poner* Nóta. L. Vituperare. A. *to dispraise.*
Notáble. L. Notabilis. A. *Notable*, p. 452. n. 10179–2. & p. 330. n. 8661.
Notableménte. L. Notabilitèr. A. *Notably.*
Notación. L. Notatio. A. *Noting.*
Notár. L. Notare. A. *To note*, p. 330. n. 8660–1. Notár cartas, p. 248. n. 7122.
Notaría. L. Officium notarij.

Notário. L. Notarius. A. *a Notarie*, p. 330. n. 8668.
Notecílla, *dim: de* Nóta.
Notezílla, *idem.*
Notícia. L. Notitia. A. *Notice*, p. 330. n. 8672.
Notificación. L. Notificatio. A. *a making knowne.*
Notificár, *i Præt:* yo Notifiqué. L. Notificare. A. *to notifie*, p. 330. n. 8672-b.
Notifiqué, *vi:* Notificár.
Nóto. L. Notus, *i.* A. *the South-winde.*
Notomía, *vt* Anatomía.
Notoriedád, *vt* Noticia.
Notoriaménte. L. Notoriè. A. *manifestly.*
Notório. L. Notórius, p. 330. n. 8672-d.
Notúrno, *vt* Nocherniéga.
Novádo. L. Novátus. A. *Renewed.*
Novales tierras. L. Terræ novè aratæ. A. *new plowed ground.*
Nováto. L. Recens. A. *a Freshman.*
Noveciéntos. L. Nongenti, Nonningenti. A. *nine hundred.*
Novedád. L. Novitas.
Novéla. L. Fabula, novum. A. *a tale, novell or newes*
Noveléro. L. Fabulator. A. *a teller or bringer of novels or newes.*
Novélo. L. Novus homo. A. *a new commer, an upstarte.*
Novenário. L. Libum pro defuncto *novem* dies.
Novénas. L. Novendiale sacrum. A. *Prayers made nine dayes.*
Novençána mugér. A. *a yong woman with new attire.*
Novéno, *vt* Nóno.
Novénta. L. Nonaginta. A. *ninetie.* p. 328. 8615-2-c.
Novér, *i.* no vér. L. Non videre.
Noves *locus circa* Toletum.
Nóvia. L. Sponsa. A. *a bride*, p. 52. n. 1353-2.
Novícia. L. Res nova.
Noviciádo. L. *Tempus* Novitij. *Item* locus *in monasterio ub* Novitij *simul existunt.*
Noviciázga. L. Tyrocinium. A. *an apprentiship.*
Noviciéntos, *vt* novecientos.
Novício. L. Novitius. A. *a novice*, p. 330. 8678.
Noviémbre. L. A. November, p. n. 8354-m.
Novílla. L. Iuvenca. A. *an heifer.*
Novíllo. L. Iuuencus. A. *a bullocke.*
Nóvio. L. Sponsus. A. *a bridegrome.*
Nozélla. L. Siſurichium. A. *a Spanish nut*, p. 33. n. 8692-g.
ñíro, *vt* nuéstro.
Nubáda, *vt* Nuváda.
Núbe, *vt* Núve.
Nubigeno. L. Nubigena. *borne of a cloud.*
Núbil. L. Nubilis. A. *mariageable.*
Nubládo. L. Nubilus. A. *cloudie*, p. 78. 2084-c.
ñublárse. L. Nubibus obtegi. A. *to be darkened or covered with clouds.*
Nublóso, *vt* ñubládo.
ñúble del pán. L. Rubigo. A. *blasting of corne.*
ñúblo en el trigo, *idem.*
Núca de la cabéça. L. Occiput. A. *The pole or nape of the head.*
ñudár, *vt* Anudár.
ñudíllo, *dim: de* ñudo.
ñúdo. L. Nodus A. *a knot*, p. 264. n. 7517. *Item* L. Iunctura, articulus. A. *a ioynt*, p. 254. n. 7313-g. ñúdo de dédo. L. Condylus. A. *a knuckell*, p. 264. n. 7529. ñúdo de la rosa. L. Calix. A. *a rose budde*, p. 56. n. 1420-c.
ñudóso. L. Nodosus. A. *knottie.*
Nuébe, *vt* Nuéve.
Nuera. L. Nurus. A. *a daughter in law*, p. 120. n. 2936-b.
Nuéso, *corrupt: pro* Nuéstro.
Nuéstro. L. noster. A. *Our*, p. 341. n. 8865.
Nuéva. L. Nova. A. *New*, p. 327. n. 8599-d. *Hazér de* Nuévas. L. Ignarum simulare. A. *To make himselfe ignorant of that he knowes.*
Nuevaménte. L. Nuper. A. *lately*, p. 267. 7593-d.
Nuéve. L. Novem. A. *nine*, p. 328. n. 8615-2. Nuéve vézes. L. Nonies. A. *nine times.* p. 328. n. 8615-2-c.
Nuévo. L. novus. A. *new*, p. 327. n. 8599.
Nuéz. L. Iuglans. A. *a walnut*, p. 331. n. 8692-c. Nuéz de la garganta. L. Gurgulio. A. *the weesill, or the entrance of the throate.* Nuéz de especie, *vt* nués moscada. Nuéz blanca. L. Bryonia, p. 53. n. 1368. Nuéz moscada, *vt* moscáda. Nuéz de ballésta. L. Astragalus. A. *a nut in a crosse-bow*, p. 332. n. 8692-o.
Nuéza. L. Bryonia, p. 53. n. 1368.
Nulidád. L. Nullitas. A. *Nullitie.*
Numancia *Civitas.*
H. L. Numen. A. *the power and will of God, divine power.*
Numeráble. L. Numerabilis. A. *that may be numbred.*
Numerár. L. Numeráre. A. *to number*, p. 331. n. 8685.
Numeráto. L. Numeratus.
Número. L. Numerus, p. 331. n. 8685.
Números. L. Numeri *liber* Pentateuchi Mosaici. A. *Numbers, one of the fiue bookes of* Moses.
Numerosidád. L. Numerositas.
Numeróso. L. Numerosus.
Númo. L. Númus. A. *money.*
H. L. Numulária. A. *two-peny-grasse*, p. 502. n. 11827-c.
Núnca. L. Nunquam. A. *never.* p. 326. n. 8596.
Núncio. L. Nuntius. A. *a nuntio or legate from the Pope.* Casa del nuncio en Toledo, *i. domus* Toleti *vbi insani curantur ita dict: de quodam* Nuntio Papæ. ¶ *Cob.*
Nuñéz, *nomen viri derivat: de* Nuño.
Nuño, *nomen viri.* L. Nonius.
Núsco. L. Nobiscum. A. *with vs.*
Nútria. L. Lutra. A. *an Otter*, p. 340. n. 8855.
Nutrimiénto. L. nutrimentum.
Nutrír. L. Nutire. A. *to nourish.*
Nuváda. L. Imber. A. *a sudden sl. owre of raine*, p. 400. n. 9977-b.
Núve. L. Nubes. A. *a cloud*, p 78. n. 1084. Núve del ójo. L. Pellicula. A. *a white skinne over the eye.*
Núz. L. Crena. A. *the nocke of a bow.*
Nuziénte. L. Nocens. A. *hurting.*
Nuzír. L. Nocére. A. *to hurt.*

O.

O L. Aut, vel. A. *Or*, p. 338. n. 8805.
O, *vt* nuestra señóra de la O, *i. feria* Beatæ Mariæ, *dict:* Expectatio partus *ob exclamationes* Sanctorum Patrum *in expectatione ventus* Messias Redemptoris nostrum.
Obál, *vt* Ovál
Obedecér, o obedescér. L. Obedire. A. *to obey*, p. 332. n. 8715.
Obedecido, *part: de* obedecér.
Obediéncia, p. 332. n. 8716-2.
Obediénte. L. Obediens.
Obedienteménte. L. Obedientèr. A. *Obediently.*
Obéja, *vt* Ovéja.
Obejarúco, *vt* Abejerúco.
Objerúgo, *idem.*
Obelísco. L. Obeliscus. A. *an Obelisk*, p. 333. n. 8717-1.
Obélo. L. Obelus. A. *a marke like a spitte in the margen of a booke.*
Obencadúra, o obenque. L. Scalæ nauticæ ex chordis. A. *the shrowdes.*
Obgéto, *vt* Objéto.
Objeción. L. Obiectio.
Objectár. L. Obijcere. A. *to obiect.*
Objéto. L. Obiectum. A. *an obiect*, p. 333. n. 8718-2.
Objetúra, *vt* Objeción.
Obíllo, *vt* Ovíllo.
Obíspado. Episcopátus. A. *a Bishopricke*, p. 42. n. 1126-b.
Obíspal. L. Episcopalis. A. *pertaining to a Bishop.*
Obíspalía. L. Episcopi Diœcésis.
Obíspillo. L. Episcopus ludicrus in memoria S. Nicholai. A. *a Bishop made in sport among schollers.* Obíspillo de puerco. L. Ventriculus porci. A. *a hegges hastet or chopt pudding.* Obíspillo de ave. L. Vropygium. A. *the rumpe of a bird.*
Obíspo. L. Episcopus, p. 42. n. 1126.
Obíto. L. Anniversarium officium. A. *an Obit*, p. 333. n. 8719-2.
Objurgación. L. Objurgatio. A. *chiding.* p. 333. 8719-3.
Oblación. L. Oblatio. p. 333. n. 8720.
Obláda, *idem.*
Oblapíe, *vt* Sírga.
Obléa. L. Libum. A. *a wafer*, p. 519. n. 12277.
Oblicaménte. L. Obliquè. A. *awrie, thwart.*
Oblíco, *vt* Oblíquo.
Obligación. L. Obligatio. A. *Obligation*, p. 333. n. 8722.
Obligár, *i Præt:* yo obligué. L. Obligare. A. *to oblige or bind*, p. 333. n. 8722-c.
Obligatório. L. Obligatorius. A. *Obligatorie or binding*, p. 333. n. 8722-b.
Ob ligué, *vi:* Obligár.
Oblíquo. L. Obliquus. A. *Oblique, thwart*, p. 333. n. 8723-1.
Obliquidád. L. Obliquitas. A. *Crookednesse*, p. 333. n. 8723-2.
Obliterár. L. Obliterare, delere. A. *to obliterate, to blot out*, p. 333. n. 8724.
Oblóquio. L. Obloquium. A. *Obloquie, or ill report*, p. 333. n. 8726.
Obnubilár. L. Obnubilare. A. *to obnubilate*, p. 333. 8727-1.
Obolo. L. Obolus. A. *a halfepenie.*
Obra. L. Opera. A. *a worke.* Obra prima, *i. contraria al* obra gruesla.
Obráda. L. Iugerum. A. *a daies work.*
Obradór. L. Operator.
Obráge, Obráje, *vt* Obra.
Obránte, *vt* Obradór.
Obrár. L. Operari. A. *to worke.*
Obrecíca, *vt* Obrecílla.
Obrecílla o obrezílla, *dim: de* obra.
Obréra. L. Operaria.
Obréro. L. Operarius. A. *a workman.*
Obretícia. L. Injuria.
Obrezílla, *vi:* Obrecíta.
Obrezíta, *idem.*
Obrójos, *vt* Abrójos.
Obscuraménte *vt* Escuraménte.
Obscúro, *vt* Escúro.
Obsecración. L. Obsecratio. A. *beseeding*, p. 333. n. 1729.
Obsequias, *vt* Exequias.
Observância. L. Obsérvántia.
Obsérvadór. L. Obsérvátor.
Obsérvante, *idem.*
Obsérvár. L. Obsérvare, p. 333. n. 8730-2.
Obsidionál & corona obsidionál, *vi:* p. 333. n. 8731-1.
Obstár, *vt* Obstár.
Obstácle, *vt* Obstáculo.
Obstáculo. L. Obstaculum. A. *an obstacle*, p. 333. n. 8731-2.
Obstánte. L. Obstans. A. *standing against, hindring.* Nonobstánte. L. Non obstans. A. *not hindring, notwithstanding.*
Obstár. L. Obstare. A. *to withstand.*
Obstinación. L. Obstinatio.
Obstinádo. L. Obstinatus, p. 333. n. 8732.
Obstinadaménte. L. Obstinatò.
Obstrúctión, p. 333. n. 8733.
Obstrúto, *vt* Ostrúto.
Obtemperár. L. Obtemperare.
Obténga, obténgo, *vi:* Obtenír.
ob-Tenír, *præs:* ob-Tengo, tienes tiene, *i Pret:* ob-Túve, íste, Túvo. *Fut:* ob-Tendré, drás, drá, *aut* ob-Terné, nás, ná. *Sub: præs:* ob-Tenga. *Imper:* ob-Ternía, ob-Tuviésse, ob-Tuviéra. L. Obtinére. A. *to obtaine*, p. 334. n. 8734.
Obternía, *vi:* Obtenír.
Obtestár. L. Obtestari. A. *to beseech humbly*, p. 334. n. 8735-2.
Obtusaménte. L. Obtusè. A *bluntly.*
Obtúso. L. Obtusios. A. *blunt, dull.*
ob-Tuviéra, ob-Tuviésse, *vi:* ob-Tenír.
Obviár. L. Obviáre. A. *to meete*, also *to resist.*
Obumbración. L. Obumbratio. A. *a shadowing.*
Ocaña *oppidum in* Toleti regno *dict: antiq:* Olcánia.
Ocasión. L. Occasio, p. 334. n. 8739-2.
Ocasionár. L. Occasionem præbere. A. *to give occasion.*
Ocáso. L. Occasus solis.
Occidentál. L. Occidentalis, p. 334. n. 8740-1.
Occidénte. L. Occidens, p. 476. n. 11315-2-k.
Occisión. L. Occisio.
Occurrência. L. Occurrentia. A. *an occurrence*, p. 334 n. 8740-2.
Occurrir. L. Occurrere. A. *to meete.*
Océano. L. Oceanus, p. 334. n. 8744.
Ocháva. L. Drachma. A. *a dramme or octave*, p. 158. n. 3517.
Ochavádo. L. Octo Angulorum.
Ochavário. L. Octáva feriæ. A. *the vtas*, p. 519. n. 12266-1.
Ochávas, *idem.*
Ochavéro, *qui dividit in* octo partes.
Ochávo. L. Octavus. *Item* parvulæ monetæ genus Castillæ.
Ochénta. L. Octoginta. A. *Eightie*, p. 168. 3644-c.
ócho. L. Octo. A. *eight*, 168. 3644. *Proverb:* Esso me da ocho que ochenta, si los ocho son diezes.
Ocho ciéntos. L. Octingenti. A. *Eight hundred.*
ócho veces. L. Octies. A. *eight times.*
Ocíco, *vt* Hocíco.
Ocicúdo, *vt* Hocicúdo.
Ocidentál, *vt* occidentál.
Ocidénte, *vt* Occidénte.
ócio. L. Otium. A. *rest, ease, leasure*, p. 270. n. 7642.
Ociosaménte. L. Otiosè.
Ociosidád, *vt* ócio.
Otióso. L. Otiósus, p. 243. n. 6048.
Ocre. L. Ochra. A. *Oker*, p. 336. n. 8770.
Octavário, *vt* Ochavário.
Octóbre, octubre, *vt* Otubre.
Oculár. L. Ocularis. A. *pertaining to the eyes.*
Ocularménte. L. Manifestè, ante oculos.
Ocultación. L. Occultatio. A. *a hiding.*
Ocultaménte. L. Occultè. A. *closely.*
Ocultár. L. Occultare. A. *to hide.*
Ocúlto. L. Occultus. A. *Hidde.*
Ocupación. L. Negotium. A. *busines.*
Ocupár. L. Ocupare, impedire. A. *to occupie, or to hinder*, p. 334. n. 8742-c.
Ocurrír, *vt* Occurrir.
H. L. Oda. A. *an Ode*, p. 334. n. 8748. Ode, *idem.*
Odiár. L. Odisse. A. *to hate*, p. 230. n. 5726.
ódio. L. Odium. A. *Hatred*, p. 230. n. 5726-c.
Odiosaménte. L. Odiosè.
Odióso. L. Odiosus. A. *hatefull.*
Odirífero, *vt* Odorífero.
Odirífico, *vt* odorífico.
Odón, *locus in* Regno Toleti.
Odór, *vt* Olór.
Odorífero. L. Odoriferus, p. 334. n. 8750-b.
Odorífico, *idem.*
Odre. L. Uter, eris. A. *a bouget of leather to keepe water or wine in.*
Odrecíllo, *dim: de* Odre.
Odrería, *locus vbi faciunt aut venduntur* odres.
Odréro, *qui facit aut vendit* odres.
Odrezíllo, *dim: de* Odre.
Odrína, *vt* ódre.
Odrizíllo, *vt* Odrezíllo.
H. L. Oeconomía. A. *Oeconomie*, p. 334. n. 8751.
Oeconómico, p. 334. n. 8751-b.
Oedípo. L. Oedipus, p. 334. n. 8752.
Oéste, *vt* Poniénte. A. *the West.*
Oéstro, *idem.*
Ofendér, o offendér, yo ofiendo. L. Offendere, p. 334. n. 8757
Ofendído. L. Offensus.
Offendiéndo. L. Offendendo.
Ofénsa. L. Offensa, p 335. n. 8757-d.
Offensión ó ofensión, *idem.*
Offensivo. L. Offensivus.
Offensór ó ofensór, *i. qui offendit.*
Offérta, ó oférta, *vt* ofrecimiénto, & *vt* Ofrénda.
Offertorio, o ofertorio *vt* Ofrénda.
Officiál. L. Artifex. A. *an Artificer. Item* L. officiális. A. *an Officiall, or Comissarie*, p 335. n. 8759.
Officialéjo, *dim: de* officiál.
Oficiár vna missa, *i. Adiutare ad cantandam missam.*
H. L. Officina. A. *a shoppe*, p. 446. n. 10727.

Officio, o oficio. L. Ars, artificium. A. *a craft, art, trade*, p. 106. n. 2568. *Item* an office, p. 335. n. 8759.
Officiôso. L. Officiosus. A. *Officious, dutifull*, p. 335. n. 8759–h.
Offloxár, *vt* Afloxár.
Offrecér. L. Offerre. A. *to offer*. p. 335. n. 8758. *to present*, p. 380. n. 9589.
Offrécho, *vt* Afrécho.
Offrecído. L. Offertus.
Offrecimiénto. L. Oblatio. A. *an offring*.
Offrénda, o ofrénda. L. Oblatio, victima. A. *an offering, a sacrifice*.
Offuscación. L. Obfuscatio. A. *a darkening*, p. 164. n. 3578–c.
Offuscadúra, *vt* Offuscación.
Offuscár, *i Pret:* yo offusqué. L. Obfuscare, p. 335. n. 8760–h.
Offusqué, *vi:* Offuscár.
Ogáño. L. Præsens hic annus. A. *this yeare*. En los nidos, &c. *vi:* Antaño.
Ogeáda, *vt* Ojeáda.
Ogeár, vt Ojeár, *&* *vt* Oxeár.
Ogeatár, *vt* Ojeatár.
Ogibúndo. L. Oscitabundus. A. *often gaping*.
Ohír, *vt* Oýr.
Oi. L. Hei. A. *alas*, p. 10. n. 199.
Oidia. L. Hodie. A. *to day*.
Oja, *vt* hója.
Ojáca, *vt* jáca.
Ojáço, *vt* Ojázo.
Ojáco, *vt* Iáco.
Ojáda, *vt* Ojeáda.
Ojál. L. Fibularium. A. *a button hole*, p. 58. n. 1499–c.
Ojázo. L. Oculus grandis.
Oído. L. Auditus, us. A. *hearing*. Item, *part:* de oir. L. Auditus, a, um. A. *heard*.
Oidór. L. Auditor. A. *a hearer, an Auditor*, p. 23. n. 651.
Ojeáda. L. Oculi aspectus. A. *an eying*.
Ojeár. L. Circumspicere. A. *to haue an eye vnto*, aliquando *vt* Aojár.
Ojeatár, *vt* Ojeteár.
Ojéo, *vt* Ojeáda, *&* *vt* Oxéo, *&* L. Fascinatio.
Oiéra, Oiésse, *vi:* Oír.
Ojéras. L. concavitas oculorum.
Ojeríza. L. Odium, invidia.
Ojéte. L. Ligulæ foramen. A. *an eylet hole*, p. 342. n. 8880.
Ojeteádo. L. Diplois plenus foraminibus bracteolarum ligularum. A. *a doublet full of eylet holes*.
Ojeteár. A. *to make eylet holes*.
Ojetes, *plurale de* Ojéte.
Oiga, oígo, *vt* Oír.
Ojo. L. Oculus. A. *an eye*, p. 184. n. 3998. Al ojo limpiarle con el codo, *i. impossibile conari*, No me díxo negro has el ojo, *he said not blacke is mine eye for it*. Tenér sangre en el ojo, *to haue a fiery and angry looke*. Comprár à ojo, *to buy by sight without weighing*, &c. Dar de ojos, *to fall flat on his face*. Ojo de buey. L. Buphthalmus. A. *Oxe-eye*, p. 342. n. 8875–b. à ojo, *i. in conspectu*. Hazér del ojo. L. Innuere, *to wincke at*. ojo de la réd, p. 296. n. 8064.
Ojos de puente. L. Pontium Arcus. A. *the Arches of a bridge*.
Mis Ojos. L. Deliciæ, p. 308. n. 8253.
Oír, *Præs:* oigo, oies, oie. *Sub: Præs:* oiga. *Imperf:* oiéra, oiésse. L. Audire. A. *to heare*. p. 231. n. 5770.
Ojúdo. L. Magnoculus. A. *great eyed*.
Ojuéla, *vt* Hojuéla.
Olá. L. Heus. A. *Hoe*.
óla. L. Vnda. A. *a waue*, p. 516. n. 12334–1.
Olanda. L. Linteum Holandicum. A. *Holland cloath*, p. 237. n. 5878-7-6. *Item* Holandiæ provincia.
Olandéz. L. Bátavus. A. *an Hollander*, p. 237. n. 5878–7.
Oláta, *nomen* Cometæ.
Olbído, *vt* Olvído.
Olcánia, *vi:* Ocáña.
Olea. L. Oleum. A. Oyle.
Oleádo, *part: de* oleár de los oleados pocos escapan.
Oleár. L. Oleo vngere *quando* infirmus *est in periculo mortis*. Oleár *Item vt* Ondeár.
Olér, yo huélo. L. Odorari. A. *to smell*, p. 453. 10901. *Item* L. Olere. A. *to give a strong savour or slincke*.
Olerôso. L. Odorosus. A. *smelling well*.
Olfáeto, *vt* Olfáto.
Olfáro, *idem*.
Olfáto. L. Olfactus. A. *the sense of smelling*.
Olído, *particip: de* Olér.
Oliénte. L. Odorans. A. *smelling*.
Olitero, *vt* Odorífero.
H. L. Oligarchía. A. *Oligarchie*, p. 336. n. 8773.
Olimpiada. L. Olimpias. A. *an Olimpiade*, p. 336. n. 8777.
Olio, *vt* Azeyte.
Olite *oppidum* Navarræ.
H. L. Oliva. A. *an oliue, or oliue-tree*, p. 336. n. 8776. *Item* oppidum Navarræ. L. Iuliobrica.
Olivádo. L. Infermentatus. A. *Vnleavened*.
Olivár. L. Olivetum. A. *a garden of Olives*.
Olívo. L. Oliva. A. *an oliue tree*, p. 336. n. 8776.
H. L. Olla. A. *an earth-pot*, also *ones ordinary meate*. Olla podrida ex *carne* ovina, bubula, gallina, porci pedibus, allio, cepis, &c. *vt* p. 239. n. 5924.
Olláda, *corrupt: pro* Obláda.
Olláres, *vt* Lláres.
Olláza. L. Magna olla, *aut* Ictus ollæ.
Olléjo, *vt* Holléjo.
Olléra, *fem. de* Olléro.
Ollería. L. Locus vbi vendunt, *aut* faciunt ollas.
Olléro. L. Figulus. A. *a potter*.
Olléta, *dim: de* ólla.
Ollín, *vt* Hollín.
Ollinár, *vt* Hollinár.
Ollóres, *vt* Hollóres.
Olméda, *nomen diversorum* Hispan: oppidorum.
Olmedílla, *idem*.
Olmédo. L. Vlmarium. A. *a grone of Elmes*. *Item nomen oppidi* de castilla la veja, *ita dict:* de vlmis *ibi* crescentibus.
Olmíllo, *dim: de* Olmo.
Olmo. L. Vlmus. A. *an Elme*, p. 170. n. 3676.
Olór. L. Odor, p. 334. n. 8750–c.
Oloróso. L. Odorosus.
Olotúria. L. Holothuria. A. *a quabbe-fish*, p. 394. n. 9871.
óltá, *vt* óla.
Olvidadízo. L. Immemor, p. 514. n. 12115.
Olvidádo, *part: de* Olvidár.
Olvidánça, *vt* Olvído.
Olvidár. L. Oblivisci. A. *to forget*, p. 202. n. 5129.
Olvído. L. Oblivio.
Olympiáda, *vt* Olimpiáda.
Omacíllo, omazíllo, *vt* Homezíllo.
Ombligádo, *vt* Omblígo.
Omblígo. L. Vmbilicus. A. *the navell*, p. 325. n. 8558. Ombligo de Venus. A. *pexy-wort*.
Ombo. L. Genus piscis marini.
ómbre, *vt* Hómbre.
Ombrecíllo, *vt* Hombrecíllo.
Ombrecíllos, *vt* Hombrecíllos.
Ombréras, Hombréras.
Ombrezíllos, *vt* Hombrecíllos.
Ombrína. L. Piscis marinus.
ómbro, *vt* Hómbro.
Ombrúdo, *vt* Hombrúdo.
óme, *antiq:* *vt* Hómbre.
Omecída, *vt* Homicída.
Omeciáno, *vt* Homicída.
Omecíllo, *vt* Homezíllo.
Oméje, *vt* Omenáje.
Omenáge, omenáje, *vt* Homenáge. *Pleito* Omenáge, *vt* Pléyto.
Omér, *vt* Homér.
Oméro, *vt* Homéro.
Ometér, *vt* Omitír.
Omezíllo, *vt* Homezíllo.
Omecída, *vi:* Homicída.
Omeziáno, *vt* Homicída.
Omicída, *vt* Homicída.
Omicídio, *vt* Homicídio.
Omillár, *vt* Humillár.
Omiciáno, omiziáno, *vt* Homicída.
Omissión. L. Omissio.
Omitído, *part: de* Omitír.
Omitír. L. Omittere, p. 336. n. 8780.
Omizíllo, *vt* Homezíllo.
Onágre. L. ónager. A. *a wilde Asse*, p. 336. n. 8782. *Item* Instrumentum bellicum.
ónça. L. Vncia. A. *an ounce*, p. 341. n. 8864. *Item vt* Leonpárdo.
óncia, *idem*.
Oncigéra, *vt* Honcigéra.
ónda. L. Vnda. A. *a waue*.
Ondeár. L. Vndare. A. *to waue vp and downe*, p. 198. n. 5079.
Ondôso. L. Vndosus. A. *full of waues*.
Onestád, *vt* Honestidád.
Onestaménte, *vt* Honestaménte.
Onestár. L. Honestare. A. *to make honest, or to honour*.
Onestidád, *vt* Honestidád.
Onésto, *vt* honésto.
Ongár, *vt* Hongár.
óngo, *vt* Hóngo.
Ongôso, *vt* Hongôso.
ónia. L. Sulcus duplicatus. A. *a double furrow*.
óña, *Monasterium*, de Sancho Conde de Castilla *ædificatum, dict: à nomine matris sui* Oña.
H. L. Onomatopeia, *est cum ex sono nomen damus vt* Boáre *à Bo Bo*, Bombarda à *Bom, Bom, dict:* à Græc: ὀνομα, nomen & ποιέω facio.
Onór, *vt* Honór.
Onorâble. L. Honorabilis.
ônra, *vt* hónra.
Onradaménte. L. Honorificè.
Onrádo, *vt* Honrádo.
Onrár. L. Honoráre.
ónras, *vt* Hónras.
Onrílla. L. Vana præsumptio.
Onrosaménte. L. Honorificè.
Onrôso. L. Honorôsus. A. *full of honour*.
Onsário, *vt* Offário.
Ontanál, *vt* Fontanál.
Ontivéros *oppidum* Castilliæ. L. Fons Tiberij.
ónza, *vt* ónça.
ónze. L. Vndecim, p. 169. n. 3664.
Onzéno. L. Vndecimus.
Opacidád. L. Opácitas. A. *shadow of trees darkeneſſe*, p. 118. n. 2918.
Opálo. L. Opalus, p. 337. n. 8789.
Operación. L. Operatio.
Operánte. L. Operátor.
Opilación. L. Oppilatio, p. 337. n. 8795.
Opímo. L. Opimus. A. *fatte*.
Opináble. L. Opinabilis. A. *That may be thought or beleeved*.
Opinár. L. Opinári. A. *to deeme*.
Opiniático. L. Opiniativus. A. *Selfe-willed, headie in opinion*.
Opinión. L. Opinio, p. 337. n. 8794.
ópio. L. Opium. A. *the iuyce of* poppie.
Opobálsamo. L. Opobalsamum. A. *the gumme of the baulme* tree.
Opoderár, *vt* Apoderár.
Opondrá, opondré, *vi:* oponér.
Oponér, *Præs:* Opongo, Pones, Póne, *i Pret:* Opúse, iste, úso, *Fut:* Opondré, drás, drá *aut* oporné, nás, ná. *Sub: Præs:* opónga, *Imperf:* oporníа, opusiéra, opusiésse. L. Opponere. A. *to oppose or set against*, p. 337. n. 8797.
Opónga, opóngo, *vi:* Oponér
Oporná, oporné, opornía, *vid:* Oponér.
Oportunaménte. L. opportunè.
Oportunidád. L. Opportunitas. A. *Opportunitie*, p. 337. n. 8797.
Oportúno. L. Oportunus. A. *That commeth in fit time*, p. 491. 11607–2–h.
Posición. L. Oppositio.
Opósito. L. Oppositus. A. *opposed*.
Posítor. L. Oppósitor. A. *an opposer, a setter against*.
ópra, *vt* óbra.
Opremír, o Oppremír. L. Opprimere. A. *to oppresse*, p. 337. n. 8799.
Opremído. L. Oppressus.
Opressión. L. Oppressio.
Opréso, *vt* Opremído.
Opressór. L. Oppréssor.
Oprimído, *vt* Opremído.
Oprimidór, *vi:* Oppressór.
Oprimír, *vt* Opprimír.
Opróbrio. L. Opprobrium. A. *a reproach*, p. 414. n. 10230–b.
Optativo. L. Optativus modus, p. 337. n. 8802.
Opthalmía, *morbus* oculorum, à Gr: ὀφθαλμὸς. oculus.
Optica. L. Optice. A. *the Opticke Science*, p. 337. n. 8803.
Opticos nervos, p. 337. n. 8803.
Opuésto. L. Oppositus.
Opugnádo, *part: de* Opugnár.
Opugnár. L. Oppugnare, p. 337. n. 8801.
Opuléncia. L. Opulentia. A. *opulencie, riches*, p. 338. n. 8804.
Opulénto. L. Opulentus, p. 338. n. 8804–b.
Opúse, opúso, *vi:* Oponér.
Oquedád. L. Concavitas. A. *hollownesse, vi:* Huéco.
óra. L. Hora. A. *an houer*, à ora, *vt* Agóra. A. *now*.
Oración. L. Oratio. A. *speech, prayer*, p. 338. n. 8809. p. 378. n. 9551.
Oracioncílla, *dim: de* Oración,
Orâculo. L. oraculum, p. 338. n. 8806.
† Oraçúz, *vt* Regolíza.
Orâda, *vn* Dorâda.
Oradór. L. Orátor.
Orán, *civitas* Africæ *redacta in potestatem* Regis Hisp: *Anno* 1509.
Orár. L. Orare. A. *to pray*, also *to make an oration*.
óras, *vt* Hóras.
Oráte, *est mente captus per intervalla* horarum, *madde by fits*.
Oratória. L. Rhetorica.
Oratório. L. Oratorium *locus* orandi.
Or-bígo *vivus* Hisp: *antiq:* vrbíco.
H. L. Orca. A. *an Orke-fish*, p. 338. n. 8811–1.
órça. L. Vrceus. A. *a pitcher*.
Yr à orça. L. Navigare vento collaterali. A. *to saile with a side winde*.
Orceár, *idem*.
Orchílla. *Herbæ genus*.
órco, *vt* Huérco.
Orçuélo. L. Hordeolum. A. *scurffe on the eye-browes, ita dict: ob similitudinem*. Hordei. *Item* L. Plagæ, Rete. A. *a net*.
Orçucuélo, *idem*.
Ordeáta, Ordeáte, *vt* Tizána.
órden. L. Ordo. A. *order*, p. 338. n. 8818.
Ordenánça. L. Ordinátio. A. *an ordinance*, p. 338, n. 8818–h.
Ordenár. L. Ordináre. A. *to order*.
Ordeñár. L. Mulgére. A. *to milke*, p. 306. n. 8239. Ordeñár Azeitunas. L. Olivas premere.
Ordiáta, ordiáte, *vt* Tizána.
Ordído, *part: de* Ordír.
Ordiémbre. L. Stamen. A. *the warpe*, p. 523. n. 12319–1.
Ordinariaménte. L. Ordinariè. A. *Ordinarily*, p. 339. n. 8821–b.
Ordinário. L. Ordinarius. A. *ordinarie or vsuall*, Also *an Ordinary, a Iudge*, p. 338. n. 8820,
Ordío, *vt* Cevâda. L. Hordeum.
Ordír. L. Ordire. A. *to warpe*, p. 523. n. 12319–2. Also *to plot or deuise*.
Ordoñéz, *nomen proprium & derivat:* ab Ordôño.
Ordoño, *nomen proprium* trium Regum Hispaniæ.
Oreádas, *vt* Oreádes.
H. L. Oréades, p. 332. n. 8703.
Oreár. L. *ad* aerem *exponere*. A. *to aire*.
Oréas, *vt* Oreádes.
Orégano. L. Origanum. A. *Organie*, p. 339. n. 8829.
Orége. L. A. Oryx, p. 339. n. 8843.
Oréja. L. Auris. A. *an eare*, p. 165. n. 3594 oréja de ratón, p. 318. n. 8418-g-2. L. Myosôtis. Oréja de Abád. L. Cymbalaris. A. *a leafe growing in walles like Ivie*. Orejas de Abád, *vt* Lasaña.
Orejár. L. Aures movere. A. *to shake the eares*.
Oréjas, *plur: de* Oréja.
Oréjas de abád, *vt* Lasaña.
Orejeár, *vt* Orejár.
Orejéras, *vt* Ojéras.
Orejón. L. Auris grandis. A. *a great eare*. Orejón de baluárte *angulus propugnaculi* formâ auris. Orejones *populus* Indiæ *bellicosus* grandes *habens* aures, *Item* Persica siccata, *dried Peaches, ita dict: ob formam* auris.
Orénse, *civitas* Galiciæ. L. Auria.
Oréo. L. Aura. A. *a soft winde*.
Orfandád. L. Orbitas. A. *Orphancie, or want of parents*.
Orfelín, *vt* Huérfano.
Orfenico, *carmen seu cântalena* Orphei.

Orfeo. L. Orpheus *filius* Apollinis, *ita dict:* quasi ὀρφὼς φωνὴ optima vox.

Organéro. L. Organarius. A. *an Organe maker, or seller.*

H.L.Organista. A. *an Organist*, p.339. 8828—c.

órgano. L. Organum. A. *An organe of the bodie, or organes to play vpon*, p.339. n. 8827.

Orgáz, *oppidum* Regni Toleti.

Orgúllo. L. Superbia. A. *pride.* à Gr: ὄργη furor, & *Cob:*

Orgullosaménte. L. Superbè.

Orgullóso. L. Superbus. A. *Proud.*

Oricálco. L. Orichalcum. A. *Latten.*

Orientál. L. Orientalis. A. *Orientall, of the East.*

Oriénte. L. Oriens. A. *the East*, p. 166. n. 3600.

Orificio. L. Orificium. A. *an orifice, mouth, or brim*, p. 339. n. 8832.

Orígano, *vt* Orégano.

Orígen. L. Origo. A. *beginning*, p.36. n. 992—b.

Originál. L. Exemplar. A. *a patterne or originall*, p. 351. n. 9044—b. p. 339. n. 8833.

Originalménte. A. *Originally.*

Orihuéla, *civitas* Murciæ. L. Orcelis.

Orílla. L. Ora. A. *the shore, the brinck, border, or outside of any thing.*

Orillárse. L. *Appropinquare ad* oras *vel extremitates alicuius rei.*

Orillo, *vt* Orílla.

Orín. L. Ferrugo. A. *rust of iron.*

Orína. L. Vrina. A. *pisse*, p. 336. n. 9307—2—b.

Orinál. L. matula. A. *an vrinall or pisse-pot*, p. 366. n. 9307—2—d.

Orinár. L. Mingere, p. 366. n. 9307-2.

Orinecér, o Orinescér. L. Rubiginem contrahere. A. *to gather rust.*

Orinién̄to. L. Rubiginosus. A. *rustie.*

Oriola, *vt* Orihuéla.

Orizónte, *vt* Horizónte.

Orla. L. Fimbria. A. *a skirt, a border, a hemme.*

Orládo, *part: ab* Orlár.

Orladúra. L. Fimbria. A. *a bordure.*

Orlár. L. Fimbriare. A. *to hemme*, p. 233. n. 5815—b.

órlo, *vt* órla. *Item* instrumentum musicum *ad* sonandum.

órma, *vt* Hormá.

Ormár, *vt* Hormár.

Ormiga, *vt* Hormiga.

Ormiño. L. Horminium. A. *Clarie spurge*, p. 75. n. 2023.

Ornádo, *part: ab* ornár.

Ornadór. L. Adornátor.

Ornaménto. L. Ornamentum, p. 339. n. 8835.

Ornár. L. Ornare. A. *to beautifie*, p. 35. n. 959.

Ornáto. L. Ornatus. A. *decking.*

Ornitógalo, *herbæ genus.*

óro. L. Aurum. A. *Gold*, p. 218. n. 5448. oro cañutíllo, *vi:* Cañutíllo. óro de tibár. *Aurum* Tiberis fluvij, *quem* Arabes *vocant* Etar, aurum purum. A. *gold of* Tiber, *or fine gold.* Oroguañín *aurum mixtum argento.* Oro hilado, o tirádo. L. Filum aureum. A. *gold threed, gold wire,* Oro de lata & Oromáte. L. Laminátum aurum. A. *leasse gold, base gold for painters,* Oromusico, *idem.*

Orón, o Orónes. L. Agger. A. *bankes of earth.*

Oropél, *vt* Oromáte, *in* óro.

Oropéndola. L. Picus. A. *a wood-pecker*, p. 537. n. 12471—2. *ita dicta quòd* plumas aureas *habet*, ¶ Cob:

Oropésa, *oppidum Regni* Toleti & *Titulus comitum de* oropésa.

Oropimiénte, o Oropimiénto. L. auripigmentũ, *orpiment*, p. 339. n. 8839-1

óros. A. *Diamonds at cardes ab* aureo colóre.

Orosúz, *vt* Regalíza,.

Orphelín, *vt* Huérfano.

Orríble, *vt* Horríble.

Orribleménte, *vt* Horribleménte.

Orrór, *vt* Horrór.

Orrúras. L. Fæces. A. *dregges*, p. 160. n. 3522.

Ortalíza, *vt* Hortalíza.

Ortelána, *vt* Hortelána.

Ortelláno, *vt* Horteláno.

Ortéra, *vt* Hortéra.

Orthografia, *vt* Ortografía.

Orthógrafo, *vt* Ortógrafo.

Ortholáno, *vt* Horteláno.

Ortiga, *vt* Hortiga.

Ortigár, *vt* Hortigár.

Ortiguílla, *vt* Hortiguílla.

Ortografía. L. Orthographia. A. *Orthographie*, p. 339. n. 8842.

Ortógrafo. L. Orthographus.

Ortúras, *vt* Orrúras.

Orúga. L. Eruca. A. *a Palmer-worme*, p. 345. n. 8922. *Item* L. Eruca herba. A. *Rocquet*, p. 422. n. 10356—2.

Orújo, *vt* Burrújo.

órza, *vt* órça.

Orzuélo, *vt* Orçuélo.

Os, ò vos. L. Vos. A. *You.*

ósa, *vt* ósſa.

Osadaménte. L. Audacter. A. *boldly*, p. 46. n. 1197.

a Osádas. L. Auderem. A. *I durst.*

Osadía. L. Audacia, p. 23. n. 648.

Osádo. L. Audax, p. 46 n. 1197.

Osánna, *vt* Hosánna.

Osár. L. Audére. A. *to dare*, p. 118. n. 2916.

Osário, *vt* Ossário.

ósea, *vt* Guésca. *Item* Herbæ genus.

óscos *populi* Campaniæ *in* Italia.

Oscuraménte. L. Obscurè.

Oscurecér, *vt* Escurecér.

Oscurecído, *vt* Escurecído.

Oscúro, *vt* Escúro.

Osdiembál, *vt* Ordiémbre.

Oseár, *vt* Osár.

Osi, óxala. L. Vtinam. A. *would God.*

† ósima *civitas* Castilliæ. L. Vxama.

† Olméno, *nomen proprium, quidam* ſcribunt vſinen *aly* Othman, Othoman, Otoman *fuit primus* Imperatorum Turcarum, *qui* ſceptrum è Saracenorum *manibus extorſit*, ¶ Bedwel.

óso, *vt* óſſo.

Osnorvéste. L. Eurus, boreazephyrus. A. *the East, North-west winde.*

Ospedáble, *vt* Hospedáble.

Ospedadór, *vt* Hospedadór.

Ospedáge, *vt* Hospedáge.

Ospedamiénto, *vt* Hospedamiénto.

Ospedár, *vt* Hospedár.

Ospitál, *vt* Hospitál.

Ospitaléro, *vt* Hospitaléro.

óssa. L. Vrſa. A. *a shee Beare*, p. 34. n. 941—b.

Ossaménta. L. Ossa in corpore. A. *the bones in a bodie.*

Ossário. L. Ossuaria. A. *a charnell-house for dead mens bones.*

Osséro, *idem.*

óssia, *vt* óstra.

Ossílla, *dim: de* óssa.

Ossíllo, *dim: de* ósso.

ósso, L. Vrſus. A. *a Beare*, p. 34. n. 941. *Charles waine*, p. 521. n. 12290—3.

Ossúdo. L. Qui magna habet ossa.

Ossudoéste. L. Eurus, notozephyrus. A. *the East, South-west winde.*

ósta, *vt* Ostáy.

Ostáy. L. Funis nauticus. A. *a cord that goeth from the* boltſprit *to the saile of the* foremaſt.

Ostentatión. L. Ostentatio, p. 339. n. 8846—2.

óstia, *vt* Hóstia, *Item vt* óstra.

Ostiário, *vt* Hostiário.

Ostiéro, *idem.*

Ostigádo, *vt* Hostigádo.

Ostigár, *vt* Hostigár.

Ostígo, *vt* Hostígo.

Ostinadaménte. L. Obstinatè.

Ostinádo. L. Obstinatus, p. 333. n. 8732

Ostinár, *vt* Obstinár.

Ostión, *vt* óstra.

óstra. L. Ostrea. A. *an Oyster*, p. 336. n. 8768.

Ostrabájays, .i. os trabajáis. A. *you doe labour or travell.*

Ostracísmo, *exilij genus apud* Athenienſes *pro tempore* 10. *annorum, quod fictum erat per inſcriptionem nominum* teſta *quæ (apud* Græcos) vocatur ΟΣΤΡΑΚΟΝ.

óstria, *vt* óstra.

óstro. L. Auſter. A. *the South-winde.*

Ostrogódos, *vi:* Gódos.

Ostrúto. L. obſtructus, *ſtopped, coſtiue.*

Osúna, *civitas* Andaluziæ, *dicta* vrſo, *vel* vrſón, & vrſácia, *vi:* ¶ Ortel: *verbo* vrſo.

H.L. Osyris. A. *Toad-ſlaxe*, p. 492. n. 11627—c.

Oteádo, *part: de* Oteár.

Oteár. L. Speculári. A. *to Spie from a high place*, dict: ab ὀπτεύειν, video, & *Cob:*

Otéo. L. Speculatio. A. *a ſpying from an high tower.*

Otéro. L. Specula. A. *a high hill, or watch-tower*, otero del rey, *locus* Castiliæ *ita dict:*

† Othmán, Othomán, *vt* Osméno.

Otoñáda. L. Tempus Autumni.

Otoñal. L. Autumnalis. A. *belonging to Autumne*, p. 23. n. 679—b.

Otoñár. L. Autumnare. A. *to make ripe, or to gather in graine and fruit.*

Otoñizo, *vt* Otoñál.

Otóño. L. Autumnus, p. 23. n. 679.

Otorgádo, *part: de* Otorgár.

Otorgamiénto. L. Concessio.

Otorgánte. L. Concessor.

Otorgár, *i Præt:* yo Otorgué. L. Concedere. A. *to grant*, p. 221. n. 5509.

Otórgo, *vt* Otorgamiénto.

Otorgué, *vi:* Otorgár.

Otra, *fœm: de* Otro.

Otraménte. L. Alitèr.

Otrávez. L. Iterum, p. 8. n. 177.

ôtro. L. Alter. A. *another*, p. 15. n. 379, & p. 340. n. 8852.

Otrosí. L. Similiter. A. *In like sort.*

Otrotál. L. Altrum tale. A. *ſuch another thing.*

Otúbre. L. A. *October*, p. 313. n. 8354-1.

Ova, *vt* Alga.

Ovación. L. Ovatio. A. *a ſmall triumphe*, Item *a Lying of egges.*

Ovádo, *vt* Ovál.

Ovál. L. Ovális, .i. ad triumphum minorem pertinens, *vnde* corona ovalis. *Item in* formam ovi *fact: vi:* Ovár, Oválo, *idem.*

Ovár. L. Ovare, .i. lætari minori triumpho, *ita dict: quòd tunc immolabant* Ovem *non* taurum. *Item* L. Ova emittere. A. *to lay egges.*

Ovás, *plur: de* Ova.

Ovegica, *vt* Ovejita.

Ovéja. L. Ovis. A. *a ſheepe*, p. 444. n. 10697. Ovéjas corráles. L. Oves rejiculæ. A. *Cullers*, p. 112. n. 2740.

Ovejéro. L. Opilio. A. *a ſhepheard.* p. 444. n. 10697—b.

Ovejita, *dim: de* Ovéja.

Ovejuéla. L. Ovicula. A. *a little ſheepe.*

Ovejúno. L. Ovinus. A. *pertaining to ſheepe.*

Ovélo, *vt* Obélo.

Ovencadúra, *vt* Obencadúra.

Ovéra. L. Nidus gallinaceus, A. *a hens neſt, or hens arſe.*

Oviédo, *Civitas in* Asturia, *dict:* Asturum lucus, *ſive* Brigæcium, *vid:* Ortelium.

Oviéra, Oviésse, *vi:* Avér.

Oviéron. A. *they had, vi:* Avér.

Ovímos. L. Habuimus. A. *Wee had, vi:* Avér.

Ovilládo, *part:* ab Ovillár.

Ovillár. L. Glomerare. A. *to winde vp threed*, p. 433. n. 12432—3.

Ovíllo. L. Glomus. A. *a bottome of yarne or threed*, p. 48. n. 1258.

óvo, *vt* úvo, *vi:* Avér.

Outárda, *vt* Abutárda.

Ox, *vox abigentis* aves. A. *ſhue.*

† Oxalá. L. Vtinam. A. *would to God.*

Oxáldre, o exalde, *vt* Hojáldre.

Oxaríza, *vt* Odio, p. 230. n. 5726—c.

Oxeado, *part: ab* Oxeár.

Oxeár. L. Fugare aves. A. *to drive away with crying* ſhue, *Item, vt* Ojeár.

Oxéo. L. Abactio, fugatio. A. *driving or chaſing away with the voice*, ſhue, ſhue.

Oxeta, *vt* Hóngo.

Oxíco, *vt* Hocico.

Oximiél. L. A. Oxymel, p. 342. n. 8876.

Oxizácre, *idem.*

Oxte, *e? vox clamitantis ob* vſtionem manus, *dicentis*, oh, oxte, &c.

O Y, *quæcunque invenies in* O Y, *quæras in* O I.

P.

P. *Vide* p. 342. n. 8884.

Pabána, *vt* pavána.

Pábila, pábilo, *vt* pávilo.

Pábila, pabilo, *idem.*

Pábilo. L. Paulus à poſtolus.

Páca. L. pila. A. *a ball*, p. 27. n. 773.

Pacedúra. L. paſcium. A. *paſture.*

Pacér, yo pásco. L. paſcere. A. *to feed*, p. 191. n. 4077—b.

Páces. L. pax. A. *peace.*

Pachéro, *nomen antiq: in* Hiſpania.

Pachocháda, *vi* Patochádа.

Pacído, o paſcído, *part: à* pacér.

Paciéncia. L. patientia, p. 352. n. 9048—2.

Paciénte. L. patiens. A. *patient.*

Pacientemente. L. patientèr.

Pacificación. L. pacificatio.

Pacificadór. L. pacificátor. A. *a peace-maker, or pacifier*, p. 353. n. 9072.

Pacificamiénto, *vt* pacificación.

Pacificaménite. L. pacatè. A. *peaceably, quietly.*

Pacificár, *i Præt:* yo pacifiqué. L. pacificare, p. 343. n. 8886.

Pacífico. L. pacificus.

Pacifiqué, *vt* pacificár.

Paciò. L. pavit. A. *he fed.*

Páco *animal in* India *ſimile* Capræ.

Pacteár, *vt* pateár.

Pactión, *vt* pácto.

Pacto, *vt* pato. L. pactum.

Padástro, *vt* padrástro.

Padecér, yo padesco. L. pati. A. *to ſuffer*, 475. n. 11294—1.

Padecido, *part: à* padecér.

Padecimiénto, L. passio, A. *ſufferance.*

Padesscér, *vt* padecér.

Padesscído, *part: de* padesscér.

Padílla. L. patélla, *vt* Sartén. *Item nomen familiæ in* Hiſp: *qui pro* insignijs gerunt 5. Sartagines.

Pádo. L. padus. A. *Poe, vi:* Eridano.

Padrástro, *vt* padrástro.

Padrástro. L. Vitricus. A. *a ſtep-father*, p. 468. n. 11162—1—b. Item *locus vbi poſſiunt tormentis bellicis* demoliri murum civitatis, *ita dict: q* Padrástro *civitati* Item L. Reduvia. A. *the pilling of the skinne about the nailes.*

Padre. L. pater. A. *a father*, p. 189. n. 4053.

Padríno. L. Susceptor. A. *a godfather, q:* patris vicem ſupplens. *Item* L. pugil. A. *a ſtickler, or one that bringeth another into the field.* Item L. Paranymphus. A. *one that giueth the bride at Church.*

Padrón. L. Typus. A. *a patterne*, p. 331. n. 9044. *Item* L. Catalogus. A. *a Regiſter or liſte of names*, p. 410. n. 10154. *Item* L. patronus. A. *a defender.*

Padua. L. patavium. A. *Padoa*, ita dict: *de vicinitate* Padi, *vi:* Pádo, fluvij.

Paes, *vt* pays.

Paga. L. Solutio. A. *payment.* paga muerta, *a dead pay for ſouldiers, whether they be in garriſon or abſent.*

Pagadéro, .i. *locus vindictæ.*

Pagadór. L. Solutor. A. *a payer or pay-maſter.*

Pagamiénto. L. Solutio. A. *pay or payment*, p. 343. n. 8895.

Paganésmo, paganísmo, pagania. L. paganismus. A. *paganisme*, p. 343. n. 8892—b.

Pagáno. L. paganus. A. *a Pagan*, p. 383. n. 8892.

Pagár, *i Præt:* yo pagué. L. Solvere. A. *to pay, to be punished*, 343. n. 8895.

Páge. L. Assecla. A. *a page*, p. 343. n. 8893.

Pagél. L. Rubellio. A. *a Rotchet-fiſh.*

Pagéllo. L. Abramis. A. *a ſea-breame*, p. 52. n. 1338.

Pagezíco, *dim: de* Páge.

Pagezíllo, & pagezíto, *idem.*

H. L. pagina. A. *a page in a booke*, p. 343. n. 8893—c.

Pagiza casa. L. Tugurium. A. *a thatched cottage.*

Pagízo color. L. pallidus color. A. *ſtraw-colour.*

Pagízo lugar. L. pagus. A. *any place, or village thatched.*

Págo. L. pagus. A. *a village*, p. 507. n. 11910. *Item vt* paga *vnde* Carta de pago, *vt* Albala, p. 5 n. 104—b. paga de viñas, *vt* viña, *q. pagus vinearum. Ita* págo de Gelves *vinea aut Pagus amœnus prope* Hiſpalim *in* Hiſpania. Págo *etiam* L. Solvo. A. *I paie, vi:* Pagár.

Pagóſe mucho de verle. L. Gaviſus

erat illum videre. A. *He was glad or well apaid to see him.*
Pagué, *vi:* pagár.
Págro. L. Cancer. A. *a Crab-fish.*
Pája. L. palea. A. *Chaffe, straw, or stubble.*
Pája de méca o de caméllos. L. Iuncus odoratus. A. *sweete rush, which Camels eate.*
Pajáda. L. palea cocta cum furfure. A. *Bran for beastes with chopt straw and sodden.*
Pajár. L. palearium. A. *a place to keepe chaffe or straw.*
Pajarílla, *vt* Guiléña.
Páje, *vt* Págе.
Pajezíco, *vt* pagezíco.
Pajezíllo, *vt* pagezíllo.
Pajíza casa, *vt* pagíza casa.
Pajízo, *vt* pagízo lugár.
Pála. L. pelvis, situla, mulctra. A. *a bucket or paile.*
Pailón, *idem.*
Páis. L. Regio. A. *a Countrie, a Land, a Province*, p. 102. n. 2522. Pais baxo. L. Belgia. A. *the Low-countries.*
Pailáno, *vt* Aldeáno.
Pajuéla, *dim: de* pája.
Pajuélas de çufre, *vt* Alguaquída.
Pála. L. pala, batillus, reticulum. A. *a broad shovell or scope*, also *a spade, a fire-shovell, a peele, a racket, the broad end of an oare.*
Pála de grandes dientes. L. Brochitas. A. *a row of great teeth in ones head like horse teeth.*
Palábra. L. Verbum. A. *a word*, p. 538. n. 12477.
Palabréro, *vt* Habladór, & parléro.
Palabrílla, *dim: de* palábra.
Palabrimugér, *vt* palabréro, *Item habens* vocem gracilem, *sicut mulieris.*
Palaciáno, *vt* Cortesáno.
Palaciégo, palacíego, *idem.*
Palácio. L. palatium. A. *a Pallace, the Court*, p. 103. n. 2541. Pallácio de Galliána, *vi:* Galliána.
Hazer Palácio de alguna cosa. L. Arcem ex glumilo facere. A. *to make a mountaine of a mole-hill,* ¶ Cob: *exponit*, palam facere.
Paladár. L. palátum. A. *the roofe of the mouth, the pallet*, p. 423. n. 10371–b.
Paladeár. L. Anhelare. A. *to gaspe for breath*, also *to giue taste to the roofe of the mouth.*
Paladíno. L. palans eques. A. *a valiant man at armes, a warrier, a Paladine.*
Paladín de francia *quasi* paradín de 12. Pares.
Palafrén. L. Mannus. A. *a Palfray*, p. 344. n. 8903.
Palafrenéro. L. Equisio. A. *a palfrey keeper*, p. 344. n. 8908–b.
Palamálla, o pallamallo. L. globus ligneus. A. *The play of palemaille very common in France*, sic *dict: q:* pale mallens. ¶ Cob:
Palaménta. L. Remi phaseli. A. *the oares in a galley.*
Palánca. L. palanga. A. *a leaver, a coulestaffe*, p. 270. n. 7646.
Palanciáno, *vt* Cortesáno à palatio.
Palánco, *vt* palánca.
Palándra. A. *a long Turkish garment, a horsemans coate.*
Palanguéro. L. palangarius. A. *a maker of leavers, or hee that lifteth, or beareth with a leaver, dict:* à palánca.
Palanguín, *vt* palanquín.
Palánque, *vt* palánca.
Palanquéro, *vt* palanguéro.
Palanquín. L. Bájulus. A. *a porter, dict: de* Palánca.
Palánte, *vt* pálas.
Palár el trigo, *i. removerlo con la* pala.
Pálas, *vt* Minerva. L. Pallas *sapientiæ* Dea, *ex* Iovis *cerebro nata sine matre, quòd* sapientia à Deo solo; *dicta* Pallas *quòd* Pallantem gigantem *interfecerat, prius* Tritonia à Tritone palude *dicta*, Pallas *belli inventrix ob id* Bellona *vocata.* ¶ Cic.
Palatíno. L. Palatinus. A. *Palatine*, p. 344. n. 8905.
Palázo. L. Fustis ictus. A. *a blow with a cudgell, vi:* Pálo.
Paláura, *vt* palábra.
Pále, *vt* Lónja.
Palecér, *vt* palescér.
Paléncia, *civitas* Castilliæ veteris *dicta* palantia, *vi:* ¶ Ortel.
Palénco, *vt* palénque.
Palénque. *vt* Estacáda, *ita dict: de* Estácas y palos *hincados en tierra.*
Palenquéra, *idem.*
Palérmo, *civitas & portus Siciliæ.* L. panhórmus, panórmum.
Páles *Pastorum* Dea.
Palescér. L. pallescere. A. *to wax pale*, p. 344. n. 8907.
Paléstra, *vt* Lúcha. L. palæstra.
Paléta, *dim: de* pala. A. *a little battledore.*
Paletária, *vt* parietária.
Paletílla, *dim: de* paléta. A. *the shoulder bone.*
Paletóque. L. Sagum simile pallio. A. *a cassocke like a short cloake, with sleeves.*
Palia, *est pannus linteus super quem* liba *reponi solent.* A. *a fine linnen for the holy-bread.*
Paliádo, *part: de* paliár.
Paliár. L. pallio velare. A. *to cover with a cloake*, also *to muffle or hide.*
Paliçáda, *vt* palizáda.
Palidéza. L. pallor. A. *palenesse.*
Pálido. L. pallidus, p. 344. n. 8997.
Palílla. A. *a mote of straw*, p. 317. n. 8403.
Palíllo, *dim: de* pálo. Palílloençufrádo, *vt* Alguaquída.
Palíllos, *vt* Majaderuélos, *con que las mugeres hazen randas.*
H. L. Palinódia. A. *a Palinodie*, p. 344. n. 8910.
Pálio. L. pallium. A. *a long robe or cloke to the feete, such as the Knights of the garter weare.* Item. L. Canopæum. A. *a Canopie to beare over a Prince, or in Procession.* Also *a goale at running.*
Palisár, *vt* palizár.
Palíto, *dim: de* palo.
Palizáda, *vt* Estacáda, 278. n. 7791.
Palizár, *i. Hazer una* palizáda.
Pálla *Indica vox.* L. Hera. A. *a great Ladie.*
Palláca. L. pellex. A. *a concubine*, p. 88. n. 8868.
Palladíno, *vt* paladíno.
Palladión, *Imago Deæ* Palladis.
Palléja, *vt* Pelléja.
Palléta, *vt* paléta.
Palliçáda, *vt* paliçáda.
Pállido, *vt* pálido.
H. L. Palma arbor, *vel* palma manus. A. *the palme-tree*, p. 345. n. 8919. *the palme of the hand*, p. 345. n. 8917. also *a handbreadth*, also *palme or victorie.* Item *nomen loci in* Andaluzia.
Pálma de remo, *vi:* pála.
Pálma Christi herba, p. 345. n. 8916.
Palmáda. L. Ictus palmæ manus. A. *a blow with the palme of the hand.*
Palmadatíl. L. palmadáctylus. A. *a palme tree bearing dates.*
Palmár. L. palmétum. A. *a place set with palme trees.*
Palmária, *insula* palmis *abundans.*
Palmatória. L. Férula, p. 345. n. 8920.
Palmeár. L. plaudere. A. *to clap with the hands*, p. 74. n. 2018.
Palméro, *vt* Roméro, p. 345. n. 8921.
Palméta, *vt* palmatória.
Palmílla, *pannus coloris cærulei, ita dict: q.* palomílla, *i. columbinus color.* A. doue colour.
Palmíto. L. palmes. A. *the budde of a vine.*
Pálmo. L. palmus. A. *a hand-breadth.*
Pálo. L. Baculus, palus. A. *a cudgell*, p. 111. n. 2725. *a pale*, p. 344. n. 8906. *a stake*, p. 464. n. 11112–1.
Dar de Pálos. L. Fustigare. A. *to cudgel.*
Paloma. L. Colúmba. A. *a Doue*, p. 157. n. 3485. *a pigeon*, p. 362. n. 9265.
Paloma çurána, *vi:* çurána.
Paloma Torcáza, *vi:* Torcáza.
Palomár. L. Columbarium. A. *a Doue-house.*
Palomaréja, *vt* palomariéga.
Palomariéga. L. Columba miscella. A. *a middle sort of Pigeon.*
Palomera, *vt* palomár, & *vt* parámo
Palomería. L. Columbarum aucupium.
Palomésa, *vt* palomída.
Palomía, *vt* palomína.
Palomída, *corruptè pro* pelamíde.
Palomílla, *vt* palomína, & *dimin: de* paloma, palomilla en las bestias, *est gibbus quidam in dorso earum.*
Palomína. L. Fumus terræ. A. *Fumitorie*, p. 208. n. 5232–c.
Palomíno, *dim: de* paloma. L. pipio.
Palomíto, *idem.*
Palómo. L. Columbus. A. *the male Doue*, p. 157. n. 3485.
Palotáda de Atambór. L. Tympani pulsatio. A. *the striking the drumme.*
Palóte. L. Tympanistæ bacillum, & stolidus. A. *a drum-sticke and a block-head.*
Paloteár. L. Tympanum pulsare & hastas transversaria miscere. A. *to crosse with pikes.*
Palpáble, *quod palpari potest.* A. *That which may be smoothed, vi:* Palpár.
Palpár. L. Palpare. A. *to stroake*, p. 473. n. 11244–3. *to flatter.*
Palpeár, *vt* palpitár.
Palpébras, *vt* parpádos.
Palpitación. L. palpitatio. A. *a panting*
Palpitaniénto, *idem.*
Palpitánte. L. palpitans. A. *panting.*
Palpitár. L. palpitáre. A. *to pant*, p. 346. n. 8948.
Palúde. L. palus. A. *a fenne or marsh*, p. 192. n. 4094.
Paludóso. L. paludosus. A. *fennie, marishie.*
Palústre. L. palustris. A. *of or belonging to a fenne or marsh.*
Pamfílo, *vt* pamphílo.
Pamguéso, *vt* Séna.
Pámpana, *vt* pámpano.
Pampanáda. L. Succus *ex* pampanis.
Pampanaróte, *lusus inter pueros.*
Pampanílla, *dim: de* pámpano.
Pámpano. L. pampinus. A. *a vine-branch or leafe*, p. 507. n. 11913-1-b-&-c. *Item* piscis genus.
Pampanóso. L. pampinosus.
Pamphilo. L. Pamphilus, *q. amatus omnibus*, à Græc: πᾶς omne & φίλος amicus, charus.
Pampillo, *vt* pico de grúlla.
Pamplóna, *civitas principalis* Navarræ *olim dicta* pomplon, pompelos, *nunc* L. Pompeiopolis, *i. Pompei* polis, *i. civitas quia reædificata fuit à* Pompeio, ¶ Cob:
Pán. L. panis. A. *bread*, p. 51. n. 1335. *Item* L. Triticum. *Item* Deus pastorum. A. *god* Pan. vn Pan. L. Vnus panis. A. *a loafe of bread*, p. 279. n. 7815. Pan porcino o pan de puerco, p. 51. n. 1335-f. Pan y aguádos, *vi:* paniaguádos. Pan y queso, *vt* Comadréja. Pan y queso o pan y quesilla, *vt* Bolsa de pastór. Pan levado, *vel* de levadizo. *Panis fermentarius.* A. *leavened bread*; pan de cuclillo, *vt* Agrelles.
H. L. Panatéa. A. *an hearbe that hath a leafe like a fig-tree, it is good to cure a wound*
Panáda, *vt* Empanáda.
Panadéra, *vt* Hornéra.
Panadería. L. panificium. A. *Bakers trade.* Item *locus ubi venduntur* vel *faciunt* panem, *vi:* p. 346. n. 8553.
Panadéro. L. panarius, panifex. A. *a baker*, p. 16. n. 763–c–1. *a pantler*, p. 346. n. 8951.
Panál. L. Favus. A. *a hony-combe*, p. 237. n. 5896–c. Pañál, o pañáles, *vt* Faxas.
Panár, *vt* panál.
Panarízo. L. paronychium. A. *a felon on the finger*, p. 191. n. 4085–b. Pañarízo de la vña, *idem.*
Panatéla, *est quicquid comeditur* pane.
Pánça. L. pantex, alvus. A. *the panch*, p. 345. n. 8932.
Pancárpias. L. pancarpiæ. A. *a garland made of all flowers.*
Pancéra. L. *Armatura* pantici, *i.* alvo & pectori. A. *armor for the belly and breast.*
Pancracio, *nomen* martyris, à Græc: πᾶς omne & κρατέω vinco.
Pançúdo. L. Ventriculosus. A. *a gorbelly*, p. 346. n. 8941–1.
Pánda, *locus* Antwerpiæ, *ita dictus.*
Pandárse. L. pandare se. A. *to bowe or double vnder a burden.*
Pandéctas. L. pandectæ. A. *pandects*, p. 346. n. 8934.
Pandéra. L. Crepitaculum. A. *a timbrell, or rattle for children.*
Panderéra. L. Tympinistria. A. *woman player on a tymbrell.*
Panderéro, o Panderetéro. L. Tympanistes. A. *One that playeth on a drum or tabor, or he that maketh them*, p. 481. n. 11485–2–b.
Pandéro, *vt* Tamborín, à Gr. πᾶν, omne & δέρι pellis, ¶ Cob:
Pandílla. L. Sarcina. A. *a packe made in playing at the cards.*
Pandillár. L. Sarcinare. A. *to packe the cards.*
Pandillero. A. *He that packeth cards.*
Pándo. L. pandus. A. *crooked, bowing.*
Pandóra, *fingit* Hesiodus *primam mulierem fuisse in mundo* à Vulcano, *per mandatum* Iovis *fabricatam*; *cui* omnes Dei *dona sua dederunt dict:* à Græ. πᾶν, omne & δῶρον donum.
Pandórga, *est harmonia de varietate instrumentorum, dict:* à Græco, πᾶν, omne, ¶ Cob:
Pandúrria, *vt* Bandúrria.
Panecíllo, *vt* panezíllo.
Panecíllos de oro, *vt* panezíllos.
Panegirísco. L. panegyricus. A. *a Panegyricke*, p. 346. n. 8936.
Panélas, *i. hojas* de panízo.
Paneles, *insignia in scutulis in forma* cordis, *sunt argentea in* campo rubro; *complurimi de* Mendozas *gestant* panéles.
Panéra. L. panárium. A. *a binne or hutch to keepe meale, flower, bread, or corne in*, p. 41. n. 1121.
Panéro, *idem.*
Pánes. L. Triticum dum crescit. A. *Wheate as long as it groweth*, ¶ Cob:
Panetéle, *vt* Empanáda.
Panétes. L. feminalia. A. *linnen breeches.*
Panetéro, *vt* panadéro.
Panezíco, *vt* panezíllo.
Panezíllo, pan pequéño, *dim: de* pan.
Panezíllos de óro, *vt* Oromáte.
Panezíco, *vt* panezíllo.
Pañezuélo. L. Muccinium. A. *an hand-kercher*, p. 227. n. 5670. *q: a napkin*, p. 324. n. 8546–2.
Panfarrón, *vt* Fanfarrón.
Pánfilo, *vt* Pámphilo.
Paniaguádos. L. Domestici familiæ. A. *houshold folkes*, q. eodem pane & aqua *viventes.*
Paníça, *vt* paníza.
Paníço, *vt* panízo.
Paniculo. L. paniculus. A. *a litle thin skinne.*
Paniéga tierra. L. Terra fertilis.
Paniégo. L. Artophagus. A. *a great eater of bread.*
Panificár. L. Fructificare.
Panílla, *genus mensuræ & Panderis.*
Paniquesíllo, *vt* Bolsa de pastór.
Paníza. L. panicum. A. *panicke*, p. 344. n. 8899.
Panízo, *idem.*
Panizuélo, *vt* panezuélo.
Pañál, *est indusy pars ex Brachijs pendens.* A. *a peece of the shirt hanging out.* Vndè *qui habet indusium ita ex Brachis pendens dicitur* Pañalón.
Pañáles, *vt* Fáxas.
Pañalón, *vi:* pañál.
Pañázo, *i. pannus crassus & vilis.*
Pañétes. L. Feminalia. A. *linnen breeches.*
Pañezuélo, *vt* panezuélo.
Páño. L. pannus. A. *cloth*, p. 78. n. 2077. Páño de oro. L. pānus auro intertextus. A. *cloth of gold*, p. 78. n. 2077-b-1. Páño báxo, *vel* gruésso, *vt* pañázo. Páño de manos, *vt* pañezuélo. Páño de cara, *idem* páño en el rostro o Espéjo o vidro, *i. offuscatio* faciei, speculi *aut* vitri. A. *The darkening as with breathing on looking-glasses, &c.*
Pañójo. L. pellicula *tanquam* velamen ante oculos.
Pañól. L. Navis panarium. A. *a place to keepe victuals a shipboard.*
H. L. Pañonia. A. *Hungarie.*
Páños, *plur: de* páño, páños negros *vt* Luto.
Páños de paréd, *vt* Tapicería.
La cara Pañósa. L. Fuscus vultus. A *browne or swart countenance.*
Pañóso. L. Pannosus. A. *ragged.*
Pañuélo, *vt* pañezuélo.
Panól. L. panarium navis. A. *a place to put victuals a ship-board.*
Panplóna, *vt* pamplóna.
Pantamímo, *vt* pantomímo.

Pantáno, L. palus. A. *a bogge or quagmire, dict: q.* plantáno *quia ingredientes ibi q.* plantántur, ¶ *Cob:*

Pantanóſo. L. paludóſus. A. *mooriſh.*

Pantárba, o pantárva. L. Gemma. A. *a pretious ſtone, which with the heate of it, hath the force to draw the Loadſtone to it, or any other.*

Pantéra, *vt* panthéra.

H. L. Pantheón, *eſt Templum in* Roma, p. 346. n. 8949.

Panthéra. L. panther. A. *a Panther*, p. 346. n. 8950.

Pantomímo. L. pantomímus. A. *a Vice, a Ieſter,* à παντα μιμεῖσθαι, .i. omnia imitari.

Pantorílla de piérna. L. poples, ſura. A. *the calfe of the legge*, p. 60. n. 1564–c.

Pantúfle. L. Crépida. A. *a Pantofle*, p. 346. n. 8952.

Pantúflo, *idem.*

Pantúfo, *idem.*

Panuélo, *vt* Pañezuélo.

Panyaguádos, *vt* paniaguádos.

Pánza, *vt* pánça.

Panzúdo, *vt* pançúdo.

H. L. Papa. A. *the Pope*, p. 374. n. 9441.

Pápa arriba. L. Supinus, *vi:* pápo.

Papáda de buey. L. palear. A. *the dewlap of a beaſt*, p. 140. n. 3188–d.

Papáda de puerco. L. Glandula. A. *the kernell vnder a bogges iaw.*

Papádgo. L. papatus. A. *the Popedome*, p. 374. n. 9441–b.

Papádo, *ſdem.*

Papagayádo. L. Coloratus ſimilis pſittaco. A. *coloured like a* popingeay.

Papagáyo. L. pſittacus. A. *a parret or popingeay*, p. 349. n. 9001.

Papahígo. L. Ficedula. A. *a gnatſnapper*, p. 217. n. 5433–b. *Item vt* Antifáz *quaſi* papo fixus, *item the ſayle of the fore-maſte.*

Papaígo, *idem.*

Papál. L. papalis. A. *Belonging to the Pope.*

Papanár, *vt* paſtél.

Papár. L. Glutire. A. *to fill the gorge.*

Paparráz, *vt* Abarráz.

Paparefólla. L. Terriculum. A. *a bugge to feare children*, p. 56. n. 1425.

Páparo. L. Ruſticus. A. *a clowne, dict: de* Papæ, *vox admirationis*, ¶ Cob:

Pápas. L. pappa. A. *pappe*, p. 347. n. 8957.

Papaſál, *eſt luſus puerilis in cinere, dicuntur* Papaſales *qui grandi conatu res nihili præſtant.*

Papaygo, *vt* papahígo.

Papázgo, *vt* papádgo.

Papél. L. papyrus. A. *paper*, p. 347. n. 8954. Papél de poſte o papél grandaſo. L. Claudiana charta. A. *royall paper*, p. 347. n. 8954–c. Papél de ſtráça. L. Charta bibula. A. *browne paper*, p. 347. n. 8954–b.

Papeléro. L. Chartarius. A. *a maker of paper*, p. 347. n. 3954–h.

Papéles, *vt* Eſcritúras.

Papelíco, *dim: de* papél.

Papeliſtas, *qui dediti ſunt ad ſcripta intelligenda.*

Papelínas, *quoddam genus poculi quo delectabatur* Papa quidam *bibere, vnde dict:* Papelinas à Papa, ¶ *Cob:*

Papelón. L. Charta dulciaria. A. *a paper to put comfits in*, alſo *a paper lanterne, vt* Cartón.

Papéra en los animales. L. Angina. A. *the ſquinancie in the throate*, p. 463. n. 11096–a.

Paperóte, *vt* papiróte.

Papilla. L. Fraus. A. *deceit*, alſo *pappe for children.*

Papión. L. papio. A. *a papion*, p. 347. n. 8955.

Papiróte, *vt* floretada.

H. L. Papiſta. A. *a Papiſt*, p. 347. n. 8956.

Pápo. L. Gutter. A. *a throate, the gorge.*

Hazer Pápo. L. pappam implére. A. *to fill the gorge.*

Papólas, *vt* Amapólas, p. 374. n. 9446.

Papón, *i. guttur magnum.* Item *melonis genus.*

Pápos *ſunt quædam concavitates factæ in pepis mulierum, vi:* Buſos. *Item* floſculi cardui; *thiſtle downe.*

Papoulla, *vt* papólas.

Papúdo. L. Guttoroſus. A. *one with a great throate.*

Papúlas. L. Veſica. A. *a bladder.*

H. L. Par. A. *a couple*, p. 102. n. 2527–b. *a patre*, p. 344. n. 8902. à par de vna coſa. L. Æqualis, iuſtus. A. *iuſt, euen with any thing.*

Pára. L. Ad, pro, propter. A. *to for*, alſo *it ſignifieth a ſtaying or ſtop*; as Cavállo de buena para. A. *a horſe of a ready ſtoppe.*

Pára conel. L. Erga. A. *towards.*

El Pára bien. L. Congratulatio, & dar el para bien. L. Congratulari. A. *to reioyce with one.* Dar mil para bienes. A. *to giue a thouſand welcomes, or good wiſhes.*

Paradór, *verbale de* Parár. L. Locus ſiſtendi. A. *a place in an Inne, or elſewhere vnder piller or poſtes, to ſet vp coaches or cartes drie.*

Para vino. L. Donatiuum potorium. A. *a drinking pennie*, p. 160. n. 3528–k.

Pára ſiempre. L. In æternum. A. *for ever.*

H. L. Parabola. A. *a parable*, p. 347. n. 8959.

Paracyſmo, *vt* paroſiſmo.

Parada. L. Manſio, mora. A. *a ſtaying or ſtopping*, alſo *a ſtanding, to ſhoote at a Deere*, &c.

Paradár, id eſt para dár. L. Dare. A. *to give.*

Paradéra, *vt* paradéro.

Paradéra de molíno. L. Cataracta. A. *the mille damme.*

Paradéro. L. finis, terminus. A. *the ſtaying place, a ſtoppe, the end.*

Paradílla. L. commoratio. A. *ſtayes, ſtops, delayes.*

H. L. Paradigma. A. *an example of ſome one fact and ſaying.*

Parádo, *part: à* parár.

Paradór, *vt* paradéro.

H. L. Paradóxa. A. *a paradoxe*, p. 347. n. 8962.

Paradyſo, *vt* paráyſo.

Párafo. L. paragraphum. A. *a paragraph in writing*, hoc modo, §. p. 347. n. 8965.

Paráfraſis, *vt* paraphráſis.

Parafrenáles. L. paraphérnalia, .i. *quæcunque à fœminis* Sponſis *afferuntur præter* dotem, *dict:* à Græ: παρα præter & φερὴ, dos.

Paráge, *vt* paráje.

H. L. Paragóge, p. 347. n. 8963.

Paragón, *vt* parangón.

Paragonár, *vt* parangonár.

Páragrafa. L. Nota in margine.

Páragrafo, *vt* párafo.

Parája, *eſt æqualita ſanguinis & adæquatio hæreditatum.* A. *Equalneſſe of birth and bloud*, and *coparcenary or equall diviſion of lands.*

Paraíſo, *vt* paráyſo.

Paralćla. L. parallélus. A. *a parallel*, p. 347. n. 8966–b.

Paralítico *vt* perlático.

H. L. Paralipómenon, *eſt liber* derelictorum, *qui in ſacra Scriptura locum ſuum obtinet & continet quædam, quæ non declarantur in prioribus* 4. libris Regum, dict: à Græ: παραλείπω prætermitto, à παρὰ præter & λείπω linquo.

Paralogíſmo. Græ: Παραλογίσμος, concluſio fallax & captioſa argumentatio, à verbo παραλογίζω, quod *inter cætera* ſignificat *captioſo argumentationis genere vtor.*

Paramállo. L. Malleus. A. *a mallet to play at Pall-maile.*

Paramentádo, *part: à* paramentár.

Paramentár. L. Aulæis ſuſpendere. A. *to hange with tapiſtrie.*

Paraméntos, *vt* paramentos.

Paraméntos. L. Aulæa, periſtromata. A. *Tapiſtrie, hangings for a chamber.*

Paraméntos de cayállo. L. phalcræ. A. *horſe-trappings.*

Paramiéntes. L. Animadverte. A. *marke well, obſerve and take heed.*

Paramo. L. Deſertum, q. par Herémo

Paránça. L. Locus vbi tetia extenduntur.

Parangón. L. *Qui non habet ſibi* parem. A. *a paragon*, p. 347. n. 8964.

Parangonár. L. Comparare vnum cum altero.

Paranýmfo, o parenímpho, *i. qui vivum* Nymphæ, .i. ſponſæ, *dat, vi:* Caſamentéro.

Parapeto. L. Minæ muratiæ. A. *battlements of a wall*, p. 33. n. 910. *a parapet or wall breſt high*, p. 347. n. 8970. alſo *a breaſt-plate or defence for the breaſt*, alſo *a kinde of bulwarke and defence.*

Parápho, *vt* paráfo.

H. L. Paráphraſis. A. *a Paraphraſe*, p. 347. n. 8971.

H. L. Paraphráſtes. A. *He that interpreteth the ſentences of an Author plainly.*

Parár. L. Siſtere, vt equus. A. *to ſtop, to ſtay, dict: à* parendo, *quia equus obedit freno*, ¶ Cob: Parár en el júego, *is to binde the game, that another cannot vie it more.* Parár mientes. L. Animadvertere. A. *to marke or take heed of.* Parárſe. L. Conſiſtere ſe. A. *to ſtay himſelfe.*

H. L. Paraſcéve, .i. *dies præparationis*, Hebræi *ſextum diem Hebdomadæ* Paraſceuem *appellabant, vi:* p. 124. n. 2944–n.

Paraſiſmo, *vt* paroſiſmo.

Paraſíto. L. Paraſitus, p. 347. n. 8972.

Paraýſo. L. paradiſus, p. 347. n. 8961.

Parcas. L. parcæ. A. *the deſtinies of life.* Clotho, Lacheſis, & Atropos.

Párche, parchie. L. parvum Emplaſtrum. A. *a little plaiſter.*

Parciál. L. partialis. A. *partiall*, p. 550. n. 9011.

Parcialidád. L. partialitas. A. *partialitie.*

Parcionéro. L. particeps. A. *a partner*, p. 350. n. 9019.

Párco, *vt* Bivár.

Párda, *fem: de* pardo.

Pardál, *vt* Gorrión. Græ: πάρδαλος.

Pardél, .i. à par del. A. *equall or iuſt with one.*

Pardiez, *modus iurandi*, q. per decem *vir:* mandata.

Pardíllo, *dim: de* pardo.

Pardíſco, *idem.*

Párdo. L. pardus. A. *a Libard.* Item *lucus & domus recreationis* Regum Hiſp: *prope* Madrilium, .i. Madríd.

Párdo color. L. Glaucus leucopheus A. *Gray or ruſſet colour*, p. 55. n. 1398.

Pareár. L. Æquiparare. A. *to compare, to make equall.*

Paréce. L. Apparet. A. *it appeareth*, p. 17. n. 442–b.

Parecér, yo paréſco, *vt* pareſcér.

Parecído, *part: de* parecér.

Parecióme. L. Mihi videtur. A. *it ſeemeth to me*, p. 438. n. 10617.

Paréd. L. paries. A. *a wal of an houſe*, p. 522. n. 12300–b. Paréd deſplomáda, .i. *paries qui minatur ruinam.* Paréd en medio, .i. *interpoſito pariete tantum.*

Paredádo. L. pariete munitus. A. *walled as a houſe.*

Paredáño. L. Vicinus, proximus.

Paredílla. L. Laqueus. A. *a tramel net.*

Paredón, .i. *paries ſeperatus in ædificijs antiquis.*

Paréja *fem: de* paréjo, coſa pareja. L. parilis. A. *equall, euen.*

Parejaménte, *vt à* paréjas.

a Paréjas. L. Æqualiter. *Correr* Paréjas. L. Æqualiter currere.

Paréjo. L. parilis. A *equall, euen.*

Parejúra. L. parilitas. A. *Equallitie.*

Paremia. L. paræmia. A. *a proverbe applied to times and things*, dict: à Græ: παρὰ & οἶμος, via, ſemita.

Parentádo. L. propinquitas, affinitas. A. *parentage, kindred, alliance.*

Parentéla, *idem*, p. 348. n. 8986–b.

Parentéro, *idem.*

Parentéſco, *idem*, p. 348. n. 8986–b.

Parentheſis. L. parénthefis, p. 348. n. 8987.

Pares de Francía, .i. 12. *pares Franciæ nobilitate, fortitudine, & rebus geſtis æquales*, à Carolo Magno *inprimis creati*, ¶ Bud: *vi:* ¶ Pineda: lib: 18. cap: 16. §. 2.

Páres de muger. L. Secundæ, aram. A. *the skinne wherein the birth is wrapped, the afterbirth.*

Páres o nones, *vi:* Nónes.

Pareſcér yo parézco, *vt* Apareſcér, pareſcér, *etiam Subſt: vt* Tomár ſu pareſcér, .i. *ſuam opinionem approbare.*

Pareſcído, *part: à* pareſcér.

Parézca, parézco, *vi:* pareſcér.

Parfúmes, *vt* perfúmes.

Pargamíno. L. pergaména. A. *parchment*, p. 348. n. 8978.

Parguéte. L. piſcis genus.

Paría, *inſula vnde evehitur* marmor.

Parias, *eſt tributum quod vnus Princeps alio perſolvit, dict: à* parendo: ¶ *Cob:*

H. L. Paricída. A. *a Parricide*, p. 349. n. 9002.

Par. ción, *vt* Párto

Parída. L. puérpera. A. *a woman in childbed, dict: à* parir.

Paridád. L. paritas. A. *Equalitie.*

Paridéra, *mulier quæ paritura eſt.*

Paridéro, *locus fœtandi pro* animalibus.

Pariénta, *fem: de* pariénte.

Pariénte. L. Cognatus, conſanguineus. A. *a couſin*, p. 104. n. 2545. Pariénte conſagrado, *vt* padríno.

H. L. Parietária. A. *Pellitorie of the wall*, p. 355. n. 9108–b.

Paríl, *vt* parríl.

Paríla. L. Craticula. A. *a Gredíron*, p. 221. n. 5517. *vel q. dim: de* parríl *obſimilitudinem*, ¶ Cob:

Parió. L. peperit. A. *ſhe brought forth.* Item *vt* páro.

Parír. L. párere, parturire. A. *to bring forth yong.* Mal Parír, *vt* Abortár. p. 189. n. 444.

Parizión, *vt* párto.

Párla, o parlería. L. Loquacitas.

Parlamentár. L. Colloqui, conſultare, conſilium capere.

Parlaménto. L. Comitia. A. *the Parlament*, p. 349. n. 8995.

Parlár. L. Loqui. A. *to ſpeake, to talke*, dict: à Græ: Παραλαλεῖν, mutuo loqui. ¶ *Bud:*

Parlería, *vt* párla.

Parléro. L. Loquax. A. *a talker.*

Parlético, *vt* perlático.

Parlotório. L. Conclave. A. *a parlour.*

Parmeſáno. L. parmeſanus, caſeus, *dict: à* Parma *Italiæ* vrbe, *item* homo ejuſdem vrbis.

Parnáſo. L. Parnaſſus, mons *Apollini* celebratus, *vi:* p. 321. n. 8467–1.

Paro, o paros, o pario. *Inſula quædã* in mari Ægæo *vnde* marmor album.

H. L. Paróchia. A. *a Pariſh*, p. 113. n. 2773. & p. 348. n. 8989.

Parochiáno, L. parœchus. A. *a Pariſhioner.*

Parocíſmo, *vt* paroſiſmo.

Paróla. *Ital: vt* H. palábra.

Parómia, *vt* parémia.

Parópa, *ſerpentis genus.*

Páros, *vt* páro.

Paroſiſmo. L. paroxiſmus. A. *a fit of an ague*, p. 10. n. 198–g.

Parotídas. L. parotis tumor, qui naſcitur juxta aurem. Etym: à παρὰ juxta, & οὖς, auris.

Paroxíſmo, *vt* paroſiſmo.

Parpadeár, o guiñár. L. Connivere. A. *to twinckle with the eye or wincke*, p. 402. n. 11820.

Parpádo de ójo. L. palpebra. A. *the eye-lidde*, p. 184. n. 3998. *Item* L. pili *vel* crines ſuper palpebram.

Parpáro, *idem.*

Parpúja *herbæ genus.*

Parque, *Gal: vt* H. Bivár.

Párra. L. Vitis Pergulána. A. *a vine running on railes in forme of an arbour*, dict: à Græ: παρὰ, præterfluo, *vel* ab *Hebr:* פרז parraz *explanare*, ¶ Cob:

Párrafo, *vt* párafo.

Parrál. L. pergula, fulcrum vitis. A. *The vine proppes, or railes like an arbor.*

Párras, *plur: de* párra.

Parricída, *vt* paricída.

Parricídio, *vt* paricídio.

Parríl, *vt* parrál.

Parrílla. *dim: de* Parra, *Item vt* paríla.

Parróchia, *vt* paróchia.

Parrochiáno, *vt* parochiáno.

Parroquía, *vt* parochía.

Parſemáno, *vt* paſſemáno.

H. L. Parſimonia. A. *thrift, dict: à* parcéndo.

Párte. L. pars. A. *a part*, p. 350. n. 9010. *Item pro loco, vt* en cierta parte llamár à parte, .i. *in ſecreto.*

Parteár. L. Obſtetricare. A. *to play the midwife, dict: à* partus.

Parténcia. L. Deceſſio. A. *a departing.*

Partéra. L. Obſtetrix. A. *a midwife*, p. 350. n. 8229.

Partería. L. Officium obſtetricis.

Pártes. L. Bona naturæ & artis. A. *good parts in a man.*

Partesána. L. Hasta velitaris. A. *Partisan*, p. 350. n. 9016. *dict: de* Parthis, ¶ *Cob:*

Partezíca, *dim: de* parte.

Partezílla, *idem*, p. 348. n. 8976.

Partiál, *vt* parciál.

Partícion. L. partitio, divisio.

Partícionéro. L. Qui dividit.

Participación. L. participatio.

Participante, *vt* participe.

Participár. L. participare. A. *to bee partaker*, 350. 9008.

Partícipe. L. particeps *a partaker*.

Participio. L. participium. A. *a Participle*, p. 350. n. 9015.

Particula, *vt* partezílla.

Particulár. L. particularis, p. 350. n. 9014.

Particularidád. L. particularitas.

Particularizár. L. particularizare.

Particularménte. L. particulariter.

Partída. L. Decessio, conditio, volumen libri, pars vel particula. A. *a departing, a condition, a volume of a booke, a part or parcell.* Estár de partida, *Decessurum esse*. A. to be ready to depart.

Partídas, o leyes de partidas, *leges Alonsi decimi, in 7. partes divisæ*, vnde *dict:* partidas.

Partidaménte. L. Seperatim.

Partido, *part: de* partír, *item* conditio salarium, *vt* Tomár partido *conditionem accipere*.

Partidór. L. partitor, divisor. *Item* Divisor *in Arithmetica*. Partidór del cabello *ferrum quo fœminæ vtuntur ad capillos dividendos*. A. *a bodkin*.

Partíja. L. pars. A. *a part*.

Partimiénto. L. Decessio. A. *a departing, vi:* p. 136. n. 3107–d.

Partionéro, *vt* parcionéro.

Partír. L. partire, dividere. *Item* discédere.

Párto. L. partus. A. *birth*, p. 42. n. 1125. Estár de párto *Parturæ esse*.

Parva. L. Acervus grani in area triturtatus, ac nondum ventilatus.

Pása. L. Vuæ passæ, *vt* passa.

Pasadízo, *vt* passadízo.

Pasádo, *vt* passádo.

Pasáje, *vt* passáje.

Pasár, *vt* passár.

Pasatiémpo, *vt* passatiémpo.

Pascál, *vt* pascuál.

Pascasio, *Scholasticus qui tempore paschatis rus abit à studijs*, ¶ Cob: *Item nomen proprium cuiusdam* Decani Toleti.

Pascér, *vt* pacér.

Pascído, *part: de* pascér.

Páscua. L. Pascha. A. *Easter*, p. 166. n. 3601. Pascua florida, *idem* pascua de navidád. L. *Nativitas Christi*. Pascua de Cinquesma. L. Pentecoste. A. *Whitsontide*.

Pascuál. L. paschalis. A. *belonging to the Passeover or Easter*.

Pasitéa, *vt* Eufrosina.

Pásma. L. Gangræna. A. *a gangrene*.

Pasmádo, *part: de* pasmárse.

Pasmadúra. L. Exanimatio. A. *a Trance or swouning*.

Pasmárse. L. Exanimari. A. *to swoune*, p. 480. n. 11393.

Pásmo. L. Spasmus. A. *the cramp*, p. 106. n. 1576. also *a trance*, p. 496. n. 11699

Pasmóse. A. *he fell into a swoune*.

Páso, *vt* pásso.

Páspua, *vt* páscua.

Pasquín *statua in* Roma, p. 350. n. 9021.

Pasquínes. L. Libelli defamatorij.

Pasquíno, *vt* pasquín.

Passa. L. Vuæ passæ. A. *Raisings*, p. 400. n. 9386. *Item* platúsa. A. *a Plaise*, p. 367. n. 9326. *Item tertia persona, Præs:* de Passár.

Pássa, vn juégo de passa. L. præstigiæ. A. *Jugling*, p. 256. n. 7362.

Passáda. L. passus, gradus. A. *a pace, or steppe*, p. 342. n. 8884.

de Passáda, o de camino. L. In via vel itinere. A. *by the way, or Iorney, vi:* p. 520. n. 12284–4–f.

Passadéra. L. Transitus. A. *a passage*.

Passadéro. *vt* passadór. *Item* quod potest transire.

Passadía, *vt* passáda.

Passadíço, o passadizo. L. porticus. A. *a gallerie*, p. 210. n. 5175.

Passádo, *part: de* passár. Passádo de arcabuzázo. A. *to be shot thorow with an Harquebuze*.

Passadór. L. Tragula. A. *a Iaveline with a barbed head, or arrow for a crossebow*. Passadór de cavállos. A. *one that passeth horses from one kingdome to another*.

Passáge. L. Trajectus. A. *a Ferrie*, p. 193. n. 5004. *Passage*, p. 350. n. 9022.

Passagéro. L. Viator. A. *a passenger*.

Passáje, *vt* passáge.

Passajéro, *vt* passagéro.

Passalas, passalos, .i. passa las, passa los.

Passamanéro. L. Qui institam facit aut vendit. A. *bee that maketh or selleth laces*.

Passamáno. L. Instita, fimbria. A. *lace, purle, welt, or border*. Passamáno de la escaléra. A. *the sides of a ladder or staire*, dict: de passár la mano. ¶ *Cob:*

Passamáque. L. Calceus Turcicus. A. *a shoe of the Turkish fashion*.

Passamiénto de muerte. L. Exitus è vita. A. *departure out of life*.

Passamúro. L. tormentum bellicum.

Passánte. A. *He that hath taken one degree in schooles, and is* passing *or going to another*. Allo *it is* Mount *at* Primero, *when the gamester is aboue fifiie*.

Pássa, passa, *vi:* Masicorál.

Passapórte, o passapórto. L. Literæ liberi transitus. A. *a Passporte*, p. 351. n. 9027–1.

Passár. L. præterire, Transfodere. A. *to passe by, to strike thorow, to passe over, to drie grapes*, passár uvas o higos. Passár por el pensamiénto, *in mentem venire*, passár por la memoria, *in memoriam revocare*. Passár á cuchíllo, *gladio transfodere*. Passár á nado, *transnatare*. A. to swimme over.

Pássas. L. Vuæ passæ. A. *Raysings*.

Passatiémpo. L. Oblectamentum.

Passeadéro. L. Ambulachrum, porticus. A. *a gallery or walking place*.

Passeadizo, *vt* passadizo.

Passeadór. L. Ambulator. A. *a walker*.

Passeár. L. Ambulare. A. *to walke*, p. 521. n. 12299.

Passéo. L. Ambulachrum, Ambulatio. A. *a walking, or walking place*,

Passico, *dim: de* pásso.

Passimédio. L. Tripudium. A. *passing measures, a daunce*.

Passión. L. passio, p. 351. n. 9028. *significat etiam* mortem Iesu Christi. *Item* passiones *sunt partes* 4. Evangelistarum *quæ tractant de* Christi passione.

Passionários, *libri qui continent Cantiones* passionis Christi.

Passioncílla, *dim. de* passión.

Passionéros, *qui cantant* passiones Christi.

Passito, *dim: de* pásso.

Pasívo. L. passivus, passivè. A. *Passiue, or passiuely, that which imparteth or causeth passion*.

Pásso. L. passus, gradus. A. *a pace, degree, or steppe*. p. 342. n. 8884. Pásso menór. L. passus minor, p. 343. n. 8884–c. Pásso mayór. L. passus maior, p. 343. n. 8884–b. Andár pásso, *lentè ire, to goe faire and softe*, passo de Asno, *the hearbe Horse-foote*.

Pásta. L. Massa. A. *paste or doughe*. p. 157. n. 3486. Hombre de buena pasta, .i. *homo sine fraude*.

Pásteca. L. Trochlea navis. A. *a pully in a shippe*.

Pastél. L. Artócreas. A. *a pastie*, p. 351. n. 9033. *Item* L. Glastum. A. *woade*, p. 536. n. 12463.

Pastéla. L. Dulcia, opus dulciarium. A. *Pasterie worke, vi:* p. 351. n. 9032.

Pasteléra, o pastelero. L. Qui vel quæ condit Artocreata. A. *a woman or man that maketh Pies*.

Pastelería. L. Artocrearium. A. *the Pastrie*, p. 351. n. 9037.

Pastiléro, *vi:* pastiléra.

Pastílla, pastíllo. L. pastillus, Trochiscus. A. *a muske ball*, p. 321. n. 8470–2–b.

Pastílla de Boca. A. *Diet-bread for an ill breath*.

Pastíllo, *vi:* pastílla.

H.L. Pastináca, *vt* çanahória.

Pásto L. pastus, refectus, farrago. A. *Pasture, feeding, foode, fodder*.

Pastór. L. pastor. A. *a pastor, a shepheard*, p. 351. n. 9036. Bolsa de pastór, *vi:* Bolsa.

Pastóra. L. pecuaria. A. *a woman shepheard*.

Pastorál. L. pastoralis. A. *belonging to a shepheard*.

Pastorcíca, *dim: de* pastóra.

Pastorcíco, *dim: de* pastór.

Pastorcílla, *dim: de* pastóra.

Pastorcíllo, *dim: de* pastór.

Pastoreár, .i. *officium* pastoris *exercere*.

Pastoríl, *vt* pastorál.

Pastorzílla, pastorzíllo, *vt* pastorcílla, pastorcíllo.

Páta. L. palma pedis. A. *the pawe of a beast*, à Gr: ταρὸς, calco. *Item vt* Añade. Páta de león *herbæ genus*, p. 278. n. 7783–d.

Patáca *monetæ genus* Portugalliæ.

Patáche. L. Celox. A. *a Pinnasse*, p. 364. n. 9292.

Patáco. L. Rusticus. *dict: de* pata, ¶ *Cobar:*

Patacón, *idem. Item vt* patáca.

Patáda. L. Trepidatio, pedum strepitus. A. *a steppe, or blow with the foote*.

Patáge, o patáje, *vt* patáche.

Patámo, *corrupt: pro* parámo.

Patán, *vt* patáco.

Patáta, *v*, Batáta.

Patatál, *locus vbi crescit*, Batáta.

Pateádo, *part: de* pateár.

Pateár. L. pedibus pertundere. *Item* Pacisci. A. *to stampe with the feete*, also *to bargaine*.

Paténa. L. Operculum calicis. *Item* lamina quam gestabant ante pectus, devotionis causa, *dict: à* patendo, ¶ *Cob:*

Paténte. L. patens, diploma, p. 351. n. 9042.

Patentemente. L. Apertè. A. *openly*.

Paternál. L. paternus. A *fatherly*.

Paternidád. L. paternitas, p. 351. n. 9045.

Patérno, *vt* paternál.

Pathetíco. L. patheticus. A. *pathetical*, p. 351. n. 9047.

Patíco, *dim: de* páto.

Patihendído. L. pes bifidus. A. *cloven footed*.

Patílla, *dim: de* páta.

Patíllo, *dim: de* páto.

Patimacíço, *qui grandem pedem habet*.

Patín, *dim: de* pátio, & *de* páto.

Patíno, *idem*.

Pátio. L. Atrium. A. *a court of an house*.

Patitiésso, *qui pedes habet congelatos, dict: à* pata & tiésso.

Patituérto. L. Loripes. A. *crumpfooted*. p. 110. n. 2685–b. p. 462. n. 11062.

Pato, *vt* ansar, *item* L. pactum. A. *a bargaine*.

Patócha, o patochéda. L. *Stultitia* de patán.

Patráña. L. Fabulæ. A. *Old fables or stories, leasings, dict: à* patribus, *vel à* patrare, *to beget*, ¶ Cob:

H.L. Patria. A. *a countrey*, p. 102. n. 2522.

Patriárca. L. Patriarcha. A. *a Patriarke*. p. 352. n. 9049.

Patriarcádgo. L. patriarchę dignitas.

Patricio. L. patricius. A. *a Patrician*, p. 352. n. 9050.

Patrimonio. L. patrimonium, p. 352. n. 9051.

Patrio. L. patrius. A *of ones countrie or father*.

Patrióta. A. *a countriman*, p. 102. n. n. 2522–c.

Patrón. L. patronus. A. *a Patron*, p. 352. n. 9053. *navis etiam* patrónus. *Item vt* Padrón.

Patronádgo. L. patronatus. A. *Patronage*.

Patronázgo, *idem*.

H.L. Pava. A. *a Pea-hen*, p. 233. n. 5818.

Pavána. A. *a daunce called a Pavine*.

Pavelión, *vt* pavellón.

Pavellón. L. papilio, conopeum. A. *a pauilion, a canopie*, p. 460. n. 1585.

Pavés. L. pelta, scutum. A. *a great shield or target*.

Pavésa de candela. L. Fungus. A. *the snuffe of a candle*.

Pavesáda. L. Scutorum defensio. A. *a battell of Targatiers*.

Pavelón, *vt* pavés.

Pavéz *idem*.

Pavezáda, *vt* pavesáda.

Pávido. L. pavidus. A. *fearefull*.

Pávilo. L. Lichnus. A. *the weeke or snuffe of a candle, q.* candelæ pabulum.

Pavillón, *vt* pavellón.

Pavimiénto. L. pavimentum. A. *a pavement*, p. 352. n. 9055.

Pavióta. L. gavia. A. *a Seagull*.

Paular, Monasterium Cartusiense, ¶ *Cob.*

Pávo, o pavón. L. pávo. A. *a peacock*, p. 353. n. 9074. Pavón de las Indias. L. Gallo-pavo. A. *a Turkie-cocke*, p. 501. n. 11787–c.

Pavonáda. L. Iactatio pavonis.

Pavonár. L. Iactare *se vt* pavo. *Item* vernice illinire colore pavonis. A. *To sanguine hilts*, p. 430. n. 10481–b.

Pavoneár, *idem*.

Pavór. L. pávor. A. *great feare*.

Pavórde, *vt* Calónge.

Pavordía, *vt* Calongía.

Pavorosaménte. L. Timidè.

Pavoróso. L. Valdè timidus.

Paupérimo. L. pauperrimus. A. *most poore*.

Pauroságménte, *vt* pavoroságménte.

Pauróso, *vt* pavoróso.

H.L. Pausa. A. *a pause*, p. 352. n. 9061-b.

Pausáda. L. Cessatio. A. *a resting*.

Pausadaménte. A. *by pausing*.

Pausádo, *qui lente & tarde loquitur*.

Pausán, *et corrupt:* Bausan, *homo tardus*.

Pausár. L. pausare. A. *to pause*, p. 352. n. 9001.

Pauta. A. *Ruled paper for children to write straight by*.

Pauto, *vt* pacto, o Concierto.

Páxa, *vt* pája.

Paxár, *vt* pajár.

Páxara, *vt* paxarílla.

Paxaréro. L. Auceps. A. *a birder*.

Paxaréta. L. Herbæ genus.

Paxaréto, *vt* paxaríco.

Paxaríco, *dim: de* páxaro.

Paxarílla. L. porci splen. A. *the milte of a hogge*. Hazér temblár la paxarílla, *timorem incutere*.

Paxarillo, *dim: de* páxaro.

Paxaríto, *idem*.

Páxaro. L. Avis. A. *a Birde*, p. 41. n. 1123.

PAY, *quæcunque invenies in* PAY, *quæras in* PAI.

Páz. L. pax. A. *peace*, p. 353. n. 9071. also *the* Pax *at Masse*.

Pázo, *vt* pásso.

Peáge. L. pedagium, telonium. A. *Taylage*, p. 482. n. 11422. *Toll*, p. 493. n. 11637–1.

Peagéro. L. Telonij exactor. A. *a toll-gatherer*, p. 493. n. 11637–4–b.

Peáje, *vt* peáge.

Peajéro, *vt* peagéro.

Peál. L. Vdo. A. *a woollen socke*.

Peáña, *Basis in quam figitur* Statua.

Peápa. L. Literarum syllabicatio. A. *the spelling of the letters*.

Peázgo, *vt* peáge.

Pebétes. L. Suffitus. A. *a kinde of small perfume, it is long like a clove*.

Pebráda. L. pipere conditus. A. *peppered*.

Pébre. *vt* pimiénta.

Péca. L. Lentieula. A. *a freckle in the face*, p. 205. n. 5183–1.

Pecadíllo, *dim: de* pecádo.

Pecádo. L. peccatum. A. *a sinne*, p. 449. n. 10798–b.

Pecadór. L. peccátor. A. *a sinner*. *Item* Ignorans, Errans.

Pecadóra. *fœm: de* peccadór.

Peccadorcíca, *dim: de* pecadóra.

Pecadoríco, *dim: de* pecadór.

Pecáña, *vt* peáña.

Pecánte, *vt* pecadór.

Pecár, *i Præt:* yo pequé. L. peccáre. A. *to sinne*. p. 449. n. 10798.

Péce. L. piscis, p. 196. n. 5062.

Pecezíco, *dim: de* péce.

Pecezíllo, *idem*.

Pécha. L. Census A. *tribute*.

Pechár. L. Tributum persolvere.

Pecházo, de gran pécho. L. magnanimus.

Pechéro. L. Tributuarius & Telonarius. A. *one that payeth Tribute, or one that gathereth it*.

Pechína. L. Concha. A. *a Scallop-shell*.

Pécho. L. pectus. A. *a breaste, dict: à* compactis costis. Hombre de pécho *magnanimus* de poco pecho *timidus* pe-

cho por tierra. *Humilitèr* pecho *etiam* L. Tributum, A. *Tribute.*
Pécho róxo. L. Erythicus. A. *a Robbin-redbreſt*, p. 421. n. 10352--2.
Pechúga. L. pectuſculum avis.
Pechugár, *i Pret:* yo pechugué. L. pectore niti. A. *to ſet the breaſt againſt any thing, to withſtand.*
Pechugué, *vi:* pechugár.
Pechugúra. L. dolor pectoris.
Pecigueról. L. piſcarius. A. *a fiſhmonger.*
Peçilgár, *i Pret:* yo pecilguè. L. Vellicare. A. *to pinch*, p. 364. n. 9288-1-c.
Pecílgo. L. Vellicatus. A. *a pinch.*
Pecilgué, *vi:* pecilgár.
Pecina, *vt* picína.
Péco, *vt* pécho, pecó. L. Peccavit.
Peçoláda. L. fragmenta pannorum textorum. A. *thrums.*
Peçón de teta. L. papilla. A. *the nipple of a dugge*, p. 328. n. 8617. Peçón de fruta. L. Caulis pediculus. A. *the ſtalke or ſtemme.*
Pecóſo. L. Maculóſus.
Pectorál, *vt* petorál.
Peculiár. L. peculiaris.
Peculiarménte. L. peculiaritèr.
Pecúlio. L. peculium. A. *Our goods gotten by our owne induſtrie.*
H. L. Pecúnia. A. *money*, p. 313. n. 8355.
Peçúño, *vt* peſúño.
Pedacería. L. Fruſtulum. A. *a patch, or peece of any thing.*
Pedacíco, *dim: de* pedáço.
Pedacíllo, *idem.*
Pedácio. L. Qui multum pedit. A. *that farteth oft.*
Pedacíto, *dim: de* pedáço.
Pedáço. L. Fruſtum. A. *a peece.*
a Pedáços. L. Carptim. A. *by peace meale.*
Pedaçuélo, *dim: de* pedáço.
Pedáge, pedáje, *vt* peáge, p. 354. n. 9089.
Pedagógo. L. pœdagogus. A. *a ſchoolemaſter*, p. 434. n. 10539--b.
Pedánte, *idem.*
Pedaſí, *vt* pedaſíd.
Pedaſíd. L. petaſites. A. *a butter burre*, p. 58. n. 1495.
Pedazíco, *vt* pedacíco.
Pedazíto: *vt* pedacíto.
Pedazuélo: *vt* pedaçuélo.
Pedeçuélo, *dim: de* pie.
Pedernál. L. Silex. A. *a flint ſtone.*
Pedeſtál. L. Baſis columnæ.
Pedezuélo, *dim: de* pie.
Pedído, *part: de* pedír.
Pediguéño. L. Sæpè rogitans, Petulan. A. *often asking, ſaucie, wanton.*
Pedimiénto. L. petitio.
Pedír, yo pído. L. petere. A. *to require, to requeſt.*
Pédo. L. crepitus. A. *a farte.*
Pédo. L. Crepitus ventris. A. *a farte*, p. 189. n. 4045.
Pedócio, *vt* pedácio.
Pedórra, *fem: de* pedórro.
Pedorréras, *vt* Calças.
Pedorréro, *vt* pedácio.
Pedórro, *idem.*
Pedráda. L. Saxi ictus. A. *a blow with a ſtone.*
Pedrár, *vt* Apedreár.
Pedrecíca, *dim: de* piédra.
Pedrecílla, *idem.*
Pedrecíta, *idem.*
Pedreçuéla, *idem.*
Pedréga, pedregál. L. Saxetum. A. *a ſtony place.*
Pedregóſo. L. petroſus. A. *craggie*, p. 106. n. 2569.
Pedreñál. L. Scloppus. A. *a Petronall, a horſe-mans peece*, ita dict: *quòd* Silice petra *incenditur.*
Pedréra. L. Lapidicina. A. *a quarry.*
Pedrería, *accumulatio lapidum.*
Pedréro. L. Latomus. A. *a Maſon*, p. 295. n. 9850--b. alſo *a murdering peece to ſhoote ſtones.*
Pedreſuéla, *vt* pedreçuéla.
Pedrezíca, *vt* pedrecíca.
Pedrezílla, *idem.*
Pedrezíla, *idem.*
Pedrezuéla, *idem.*
Pedríl, *vt* pedregál.
Pedríſco, *vt* Granizo.
Pédro. L. Petrus. A. *Peter.* Yerva S*t*. Pedro. L. primula veris. A. *a primeroſe.*
Peér. L. pedere. A. *to fart*, p. 189. n. 4045.
Peedéro, *vt* pedórro.
Péga, o picáça. L. pica. A. *a Pie.* Item *illinitio vaſis cum* pice, *a bepitching a veſſell with pitch, vnde dicì*: Sabe à la pega, *i. illinitionem picis ſapit*, it ſavoureth of that it was firſt ſeaſoned withall.
Pegadíço, o pecadízo. L. Glutinoſus. A. *clummie*, p. 74. n. 2016.
Pegádo, *part: de* pegár.
Pegajóſo. L. Adhærens. A. *ſticking to.*
Pegár, *i Pret:* yo Pegué. L. picare, adhærere, conglutinare. A. *to pitch, to ſticke or cleave to.* Pegár fuego, *to ſet on fire.*
Pégaſo. L. Pegaſus, p. 355. n. 6100-b.
Pégno. L. pignus. A. *a pledge.*
Pegónes, *globuli* picis *quibus pilos evellunt.*
Pegué, *vi:* pegár.
Pegujál, *vt* pecúlio.
Pegujár, *idem.*
Peinádo, *part: à* peinár.
Peinár. L. pectinare. A. *to combe*, p. 259. n. 7448.
Peíne. L. pecten. A. *a combe, the ſtaie of a weavers loome*, p. 451. n. 10854--2. *a hitchell for flaxe.* Peíne muy ſobre peine. Succinctè. A. *briefely.*
Peinéro, *qui* pectina *facit.*
Peladílla. L. pilorum lapſus.
Peládo. L. Depilis. A. *pilled.*
Peladúra. Depilatio. A. *pilling.*
Peláge, *idem.*
Pélambre. L. Depilatio.
Pelambréra. L. Depilatorium. A. *a Tanners lime-pit.*
Pelamíz. L. pelamis, *vt* Atun.
Pelár. L. Depilare. A. *to pill*, p. 363. n. 9176--1.
Pelayo, *nomen proprium.*
Pelayre, *vt* perayle.
Peláza, *vt* pelotéro.
Peléa. L. pugna. A. *a fight a battel*, p. 83 n. 2189.
Peleár. L. pugnare. A. *to combate*, p. 83. n. 2189. *to fight*, p. 194. n. 5031.
Peleçáno, *vt* pelicáno.
Pelechár el ave. L. Deplumeſcere. A. *to moote.*
Pelechadúra, *vt* pelámbre.
Peleguíno, *vt* peregríno.
Peleóſo. L. pugnax. A. *Eager in fight*, p. 165. n. 3590--c.
Pelér, *vt* pelár.
Pelerín, o peleríno. L. peregrinator. A. *a Pilgrime*, p. 363. n. 9273--b. *Item* L. peregrinus. A. *a ſtranger*, p. 472. n. 11217--b--1.
Peliagúdo. L. pellitus. A. *all covered with ſkinnie furre, dict: de* cuniculis, agnis. &c.
Pelicáno. L. pelicanus. A. *a Pelicane*, p. 355. n. 9107.
Pelicráneo. L. pericranion. A. *the ſkinne covering the ſkull*, à Græ: περι, circum & κρανιον, the skull.
Peligrár. L. periclitari. A. *to bee in danger.*
Peligro. L. periculum. A. *danger.*
Peligroſaménte. L. periculosè.
Peligróſo. L. periculoſus.
Pelíllo, *dim: de* pélo.
Pelinégro. L. pilus niger.
Peliquéro, *vt* pelliquéro.
Pelíto, *dim: de* pélo.
Pelítre. L. pyrethrum. A. *wilde pellitorie*, p. 355. n. 9108.
Pélla. L. pila, globulus. A. *a ball, a bullet.* à pellendo.
Pelláda. L. Iactus pilæ *ſeu* globuli.
Pélle, *vt* pélla.
Pellegería, *vt* pellejería.
Pellegéro, *vt* pellejéro.
Pelléja. L. pellis. A. *a ſkinne*, p. 451. n. 10837--1.
Pellejería, *locus ubi* pelles venduntur.
Pellejéro. L. pellio. A. *a ſkinner, a felmonger*, p. 191. n. 4983--c.
Pellejo, *vt* pelléja.
Pelletería, *vt* pellejería.
Pelliagúdo, *vt* peliagúdo.
Pelliço, o pellico. L. Veſtis pellicea, dicterium. A. *a lether iacket*, alſo *a quippe, a taunt.*
Pelliquéro, *qui verſatur in* pellibus tractandis.
Pelliſcár, *i Pret:* yo pelliſqué, *vt* pecilgár.
Pellíſco, *vt* pecílgo.
Pelliſqué, *vt* pelliſcár.
Pellizéro, *vt* pelleſéro.
Pellón, *vt* pelliço.
Pelloréro, *vt* pelliquéro.
Pelmáço. L. Floccus lanæ.
Pélo. L. pilus. A. *the haire*, p. 225. n. 5647. Yr à pelo, o poſpélo el paño, *the cloth to goe with or againſt the woll.* Pélo de camélo. *grograine*, pelo arriba, pélo abaxo, *againſt or with the haire.* Pélo malo. L. paupertas, pilus malus.
Pelón. L. Depilis, miſer. A. *a pield fellow.*
Pelonería. L. Avaritia, paupertas, miſeria.
Pélos a la mar. L. Luſus quidam puerorum.
Pelóſo. L. piloſus. A. *hayrie.*
Peláta. L. pila globulus. A. *a ball*, p. 27. n. 773. *a pellet, a bullet, a bottome of yarne.*
Pelotéro *qui* pilas *tradit in ſphæramachia.* Item *capillorum divulſio inter mulieres quando rixantur. Item vt* Eſcaravájo.
Pelotílla, *dim: de* peláta.
Péltre. L. Stannum. A. *Peuter.*
Peltréchos, *vt* pertréchos.
Pelúdo. L. Hirſutus. A. *Hairie.*
Peluza. L. plumæ molles.
Péna. L. pœna, cathigatio. A. *paine*, p. 344. n. 8898--2. *puniſhment.*
Péña, peñáſco. L. Rupes. A. *a rocke, a cliſte*, p. 77. n. 2053; *vel q.* pinnæ, arum, *turrets.* Péña de Francia, *rupes inter* Salamáncam & Ciudád rodrigo.
Penáche, o penachón. L. Criſta. A. *a plume of feathers*, p. 371. n. 9373.
Penadaménte. L. laboriósè. A. *painefully.*
Penádo. L. pœna afflictus. A. *pained.*
Penál. L. pœnalis. A. *Penall, belonging or appointed to paine or puniſhment.*
Penalidád. L. Supplicium. A. *penaltie*, p. 355. n. 9111.
Penár. L. affligere. A. *to torment.*
a Pénas. L. Difficultèr. A. *hardly.*
Penaſcál. L. Locus ſcopuloſus.
Penáſco, o peñáſco, *vi.* peña.
Penáſcola, *vt* peníſcola.
Penáſcoſo. L. Scopuloſus. A. *rockie.*
Peñatas. A. *Foules vpon rockes.*
H. L. Penátes. A. *houſhold gods*, p. 218. n. 5445--l.
Penatígero. L. penatiger, *i. qui* penates *gerit*, cognomen Æneæ.
Pénca. L. Caulis. A. *a ſtalke. Item vt* Açóte.
Pendéjo. L. pecten. A. *haire about the privie members.*
Pendéncia. L. Lis, contentio.
Pendenciéro. L. Contentioſus.
Pendér. L. pendere. A. *to hang.*
Pendído, *part: à* pendér.
Pendiénte. L. pendens. A. *hanging.*
Péndola. L. penna calamus. A. *a pen to write, or a painters penſill.*
Pendoléros, *vt* pavilónes.
Pendón. L. Vexillum, labarum. A. *a ſtandard, an enſigne, a ſtreamer of a ſhippe.* Pendón de Bodegón. L. œnopolij ſignum. A. *the ſigne of a* Taverne.
Penetración. L. penetrátio.
Penetránte. L. penetrans.
Penetrár. L. penetrare, *quaſi* penitus intrare. A. *to pierce.*
Penéxa el navío, *quando vacillat ob tempeſtatem.*
Penible, *vt* penóſo.
Peníſcola, o peníſola. L. penniſula. A. *almoſt an Iſland*, q. penè Inſula.
Peniténcia. L. pœniténtia. A. *penitencie, ſorrow.*
Penitenciádo, *qui condemnatus eſt ad* pœnitentiam faciendam.
Penitenciál, *vt* peniténte.
Penitenciáno, *vt* penitenciário.
Penitenciário, *qui alicui imponit* pœnitentiam.
Penitenciéro, *idem.*
Peniténte. L. pœnitens. A. *penitent.*
Péña, *vi immediate poſt* péna.
Péñaſiel, *vi: immediate poſt* penádo.
Péñaflor, *vi: immediatè poſt* Penádo.
Peñól, *vt* peñón.
Penól. L. Extremitas Antennæ. A. *the end of the ſaile yard.*
Peñóla, *vt* pendola.
Peñón, *vt* peñáſco.
Penoſaménte. L. Laboriosè.
Penóſo. L. Laboriosus.
Penſidaménte. L. Cogitanter.
Penſamiénto. L. cogitatio. *A thought. paſſar por el* Penſamiénto, *vi:* paſſár.
Penſár, yo piénſo. L. penſare *frequ: a* pendo, opinari. A. *to thinke. Item vt* Curár.
Penſativo. L. Cogitabundus. A. *penſive*, p. 356. n. 9122.
Penſér. L. Humma viola. A. *the herbe* Panſie. p. 346. n. 8647.
Penſíl, *vt* penzíl.
Penſión. L. penſio. A. *a penſion*, p. 356. n. 9122.
Penſionário. L. penſionarius. A. *a penſioner*, p. 356. n. 9122--b.
Penſionéro, *idem.*
Penſionzílla, *dim: de* penſión.
Cardo Penteadór, *vt* Cardéncha.
H. L. Pentecoſtes. A. *Pentecoſt*, p. 356. n. 9125.
H. L. Penúria. A. *Penurie*, p. 356. n. 9128. à penu.
Penzil, *vt* pendón.
Penzílla, *corrupt: pro* Renzílla.
Peójo, *vi:* piójo.
Peón. L. pedes, cunícularius. A. *a foote-man, or ſouldier that ſerveth a foote.* Item *a Pioner*, p. 365. n. 9300--1. *a delver or digger*, alſo *a pawne at cheſſe*, p. 259. n. 3519.
Peonáda. L. Opera foſſoris vnius diei. A. *a dayes worke.*
Peonadúra. L. opera foſſaria. A. *a working of pioners.*
Peónça, *vt* Trómpa.
Peonéro. L. Cunicularius. A. *a pioner*, p. 365. n. 9300--1.
Peónes, *plur: de* peón.
H. L. Peonia. A. *Peonie*, p. 356. n. 9130. Item *corruptè pro* peónça.
Peónza, *vt* peónça.
Peór. L. pejor. A. *worſe.*
Peoramiénto. A. *a making worſe.*
Peorár. L. pejorare. A. *to make worſe.*
Peoría. L. pejoratio. A. *a making worſe.*
Peorménte. L. pejus. A. *worſe.*
Pépe, *vt* pimiénta.
Pepinázo, *vt* peponázo.
Pepíno, *vt* pepón.
Pepiónes, *moneta aurea antiq:* Hiſp:
Pepíta. L. pituita. A. *the pippe of poultrie*, p. 365. n. 9303. *Item* L. Nucleus. A. *the kernell of* Pepino *apple, or other fruite.*
Pepitória. L. Actocolia. A. *the giblits of a gooſe or any other bird.*
Pepón. L. pepo. A. *a pompion*, p. 374. n. 9425.
Pequé, *vi:* pecár.
Pequeñéz, pequeñéza. L. Tenuitas exiguitas. A. *littleneſſe.*
Pequeñíco, *dim: de* pequéño.
Pequeñíto, *idem.*
Pequéño. L. parvus. A. *little*, p. 279. n. 7873.
Pequeñuélo, *vt* pequeñíto.
Pequiñíto, *idem.*
Pequíto, *vi:* poquíto.
Péra. L. pyrum. A. *a peare*, p. 353. n. 9079. pera ahogadéra. L. pyrum ſylveſtre. A. *a choake peare.*
Peráça, *vt* Peráza.
Perádа. L. Condimentum ex pyris. A. *conſerve of peares.*
Peráile, peráire, *vt* peráyle.
Perál. L. pyrus. A. *a peare-tree*, p. 353. n. 9079--d.
Péralvíllo, *eſt Pagus & locus altus prope* Ciudád Reál, *vbi* la ſanta Hermandád *malefactores in ſua iuriſdictione* cum ſagittis *ad mortem vulnerant ante* Iudicis ſententiam, *vndè proverb:* La Iuſticia de Peralvíllo *quæ poſtquam delinquens* ſagittis *confoſſus eſt fulminant proceſſum.* A. Holíaxe law, *firſt cut off his head, and after enquire of the fact.*
Perayle, perayre. L. Raſor pannorum. A. *a Cloath worker*, p. 78. n. 2077-k.
Peráza. L. Fructus inſertus in pyrum arborem. A. *the grafting on a peare-ſtocke.*
Pérca. L. perca. A. *a Pearch-fiſh*, p. 353. n. 9078.
Percácho, *vt* Guía.
Percánces, *quicquid acquiritur à* ſervis *præter* ſalarium, *dict: à* Perquirendo.
Percebír, yo percíbo. L. percipere. A. *to perceive*, p. 357. n. 9141--1.

Percevír, *idem*,
Pércha. L. pertica. A. *a pearch or long poale*, p. 353. n. 9077. officiál de percha *vt* peráyle. Eſtár en percha, *to be hanged vp vpon a poale, as apparell is.* Pércha de Halcón, *vt* Alcandára.
Perchár, *i.* metér en pércha.
Pérchas, *plur: de* pércha. *Item* pédicæ ad aves capiendos.
Percíbe, percíbo, *vi:* percebír.
Percíva, percívo, *vi:* percevír.
Percozería. L. Lamina argentea contuſa ad ruſticos ornandos.
Perdedízo, *qui ſolitus eſt* pérdere.
Perdér, yo piérdo. L. perdere. A. *to loeſe*, p. 270. n. 7656.
Perdición. L. perditio.
Pérdida. L. Amiſſio, damnum. A. *loſſe*, at perdída *eſt ſum: de* perdído.
Perdidaménte. L. perditè. A. *deſperately.*
Perdído. L. perditus. A. *loſt, periſhed, very wicked or naught.*
Perdidóſo, *vt* pródigo.
Perdimiénto. L. perditio.
Perdigáda ave o carne, *vi:* perdigár.
Perdigádo. L. Ambuſtus. A. *Parched, burnt, ſcortched.*
Perdigár, *i Præt:* yo perdigué. L. Amburere. A. *to ſcorch, to burne, propriè de* perdicibus, *dicitur antè aſſationem.*
Perdigón. L. pullus perdicinus. A. *a yong partridge, Item* plumbi globuli.
Perdigoncíto, *dim: de* perdigón.
Perdiguáro, *vt* perdiguéro.
Perdiguéro. L. Canis perdicarius. A. *a land ſpaniell.*
Perdimiénto. L. Damnum. A. *loſſe.*
Perdíz. L. perdix. A. *a partridge*, p. 350. n. 9020–1.
Perdón. L. Remiſſio. A. *pardon*, p. 348. n. 8982.
† Perdonánça, *vt* Indulgencía.
Perdonár. L. Ignoſcere. A. *to pardon, to forgiue.*
Perdónes, *vt* Indulgéncias.
Perdulário. L. prodigus.
Perduráble. L. perdurabilis.
Perdurablemènte. L. perpetuè.
Peréça, *vt* peréza.
Perecedéro. L. momentarius. A. *momentarie, periſhable.*
Perecér, yo pereſco, o perézco. L. perire. A. *to periſh*, p. 358. n. 9162.
Perecído, pereſcído, *part: à* perecér.
Perecimiénto. L. Interitus, mors.
Pereçóſo, *vt* perezólo.
Peregíl, *vt* perexíl.
Peregrína hermoſura. L. pulchritudo admirabilis & rara.
Peregrinación, *vt* peregrináge.
Peregrináge, o peregrináje. L. peregrinatio. A. *a Pilgrimage*, p. 363. n. 9273.
Peregrinár. L. peregrinari. A. *to travell, to goe on pilgrimage.*
Peregríno. L. peregrinus. A. *a ſtranger, a pilgrime, dict: à* peregrè, *i. longè.*
Peremptório. L. peremptorius. A. *peremptorie*, p. 357. n. 9149–1.
Perenál. L. perennis. A. *continuall, perpetuall.*
Perenalménte. perennitèr.
Perexíl. L. petroſelinum. A. *Parſely*, p. 349. n. 9005. Perexíl del aqua. L. Apium paluſtre. A. *mariſh ſmallage*, p. 453. n. 1089–1. Perexílla de la mar. L. Crithmum. A. *creſſmarine or rocke-ſampire*, p. 108. n. 2621. Perexíl de aſno. A. *an herbe much like hemlocke.*
Peréza. L. pigritia. A. *ſlothfulneſſe.*
Pereſca, pereſco, *vi:* perecér.
Perezoſaménte. L. pigrè.
Perezóſo. L. piger. A. *ſlothfull*, p. 514. n. 12106.
Perfeción. L. perfectio.
Perfecionár, *vt* perficionár.
Perfetaménte. L. perfectè.
Perfécto. L. perfectus, p. 357. n. 9151-1.
Perfía, *vt* perfidia.
Perfición, *vt* perfeción.
Perficionádo, *part: de* perficionár.
Perficionár. L. perficere. A. *to effect, to accompliſh.*
Perfidia. A. *Diſloyaltie.*
Pérfido. L. perfidus. A. *treacherous.*
Perfidióſo, *idem.*
Perfil. L. Lineamentum. A. *the drawing of a picture, dict: à* per & filo.
Perfiladúra, *idem.*
Perfilár. L. Delineare. A. *to draw a picture.*
Perfumadór. L. Suffitor. A. *a perfumer*, p. 357. n. 9155.
Perfumár. L. ſuffire. A. *to perfume*, p. 357. n. 9156.
Perfuméro, *vt* perfumadór.
Perfúmes. L. Thymiama. A. *perfumes.*
H.L. Pergama, *vt* Troia.
Pergaminéro, *qui facit aut vendit* pergamenam, *i. pacament.*
Pergamíno. L. pergaména. A. *parchment*, p. 348. n. 8978.
Pérgolo, *vt* pulpito.
Perícia. L. peritia. A. *knowledge.*
Períco, *vt* perríco, *&* colubri genus.
Perifraſis, *vt* periphraſis.
Perigállos. A. *flappes of skinne that hang vnder the chinne, like vnto a cockes flappes vnder his chinne.*
Perílla, *dim: de* péra, *item vt* perrílla.
Perillo, *dim: de* péro, *&* vt perrillo.
Perinóla, *res facta ex ligno vel oſſe, quacum luditur.*
Período. L. periodus. A. *a period*, p. 357. n. 9159.
Peripatético. L. peripateticus. A. *a Peripateticke*, p. 357. n. 9160.
Periphraſis. L. periphraſis. A. *a Periphraſe*, p. 357. n. 9161.
Perito. L. peritus. A. *Skilfull, expert.*
Perjudicár, *i Præt:* yo perjudiqué. L. præjudicare. A. *to iudge before another, to whom the matter doth pertaine, to conceiue an ill opinion of a thing before it come to iudgement.*
Perjuiziál. L. Damnoſus. A. *hurtfull.*
Perjúizio. L. præjudicium. A. *preiudice*, p. 380. n. 9579.
Perjudiqué, *vi:* perjudicár.
Perjúra, *vt* perjúrio.
Perjurár. L. perjurare. A. *to ſweare an vntruth wittingly*, p. 479. n. 11381-3.
Perjúrio. L. perjurium. A. *Periurie*, p. 358. n. 9164.
Perjúro. L. perjurus. A. *one periured*, 358. n. 9164.
Perjuýzio, *vt* perjuízio.
Perizílla, *vt* perílla.
Perizíllo, *vt* perillo.
Pérla. L. Vnio. A. *a pearle*, p. 353. n. 9080.
Perlacía, *vt* prelacía.
Perládo. L. Antiſtes. A. *a Prelate*, p. 380. n. 6580.
Perlán. L. perlanus. A. *a Smelt.*
Perlático. L. paralticus. A. *ſick of the Palſie*, p. 345. n. 8925–b.
Perlesía. L. paralyſis. A. *the Palſie*, p. 345. n. 8925.
Perlíca, *dim: de* perla.
Permanecér. L. permanere. A. *to tarie till the end.*
Permanénte. L. permanens. A. *permanent*, p. 358. n. 9168.
Permanéſcér, *vt* permanecér.
Permiſſión. L. permiſſio.
Permiſſo, *vt* permitído.
Permitído. L. permiſſus.
Permitír. L. permittere, p. 358. n. 9169.
Permudación, *vt* permutación.
Permudár, *vt* permutár.
Permutación. L. permutatio.
Permutár. L. permutare. A. *to change one thing for another, to barter.*
Pernáda. L. Ictus pedis & ſaltatio, *dict: de* piérna, *i. crus.*
Pernál, *vt* perenál.
Pernalménte, *vt* perenalménte.
Perneár, *i.* dar pernadas & L. crura in ſublime jactare, *dicti de* piérna, *i. crus.*
Perneçuéla, o pernezuéla, *dimin: de* piérna.
Pernicioſaménte. L. peniciosè.
Pernicióſo. L. perniciosus. A. *pernicious*, p. 358. n. 9171.
Pernil. L. perna. A. *a Gammon of bacon.*
Pernío, *vt* Gonze.
Perniquebrár, *i.* piérnas quebrár.
Pernochár. L. pernoctare.
Pérnos. L. Majores clavi vſitati in navibus & domibus.
Però. L. Sed, tamen, at. A. *but.*
Péro. L. Genus pomi duri & arbor iſtius pomi. A. *a kind of apple. dict: à Lat:* Pyrus. Péro guada, *vi:* Guáda.
Péro, *etiam vt* Pédro. L. petrus.
Peról, *Vaſis genus ad conſequendum dict: q.* pyról, à Græc: πῦρ ignis.
Perónia, *corrupt: pro* per omnia.
Perozóſo, *vt* perezólo.
Perpendiculár. L. perpendicularis. A. *perpendicular*, p. 358. n. 9174.
Perpendiculário, *vt* perpendiculár.
Perpetración. L. perpetratio.
Perpetrádo, *part: de* perpetrár.
Perpetrár. L. perpetráre. A. *to perpetrate, or committe*, p. 358. n. 9176.
Perpetuál, *vt* perpétuo.
Perpetuár. L. perpetuare. A. *to continue, to make perpetuall.*
Perpetuidád. L. perpetuitas.
Perpétuo. L. perpetuus. A. *perpetuall*, p. 358. n. 9175.
Perpiáno. L. Lapis frontatus. A. *a perpender*, p. 358. n. 9173.
Perpiñán, *oppidum* Cataluſiæ, *in confinibus*, Galliæ.
Perplexidád. L. perplexitas.
Perpléxo. L. perplexus.
Perpunte, *vt* ojeteádo. *ita dict: de* Peſpuntádo.
Perque. L. Libellus infamatorius. A. *a libell, dict: quia eius tenor erat* porque yno haze eſto, otro eſto, ¶ *Cob:*
Perra. L. Canis. A. *a Bitch*, p. 42. n. 1131.
Perrázo. L. Canis villaticus. A. *a Curre-dogge.*
Perréra. A. *Carrion, dogges meate.*
Perrería. L. Canile. A. *a kennil for dogges*, p. 259. n. 7451.
Pertéro, *officialis* in Eccleſijs *qui* canes abigit.
Perríca, *dim: de* pérra.
Perríco, *dim: de* perro, perríco de falda, p. 154. n. 3443–p.
Perrílla, *dim: de* perra. p. 42. n. 1131.
Perrillo, *dim: de* pérro.
Perríto, *idem.*
Pérro. L. canis. A. *a dog*, p. 154. n. 3443.
Pérro de muéſtra. A. *a ſetting dogge.*
Perróquia, *vt* paróchia.
Perroquiáno, *vt* parochiáno.
Perrúca, *vt* perúca.
Perrúno. L. Caninus. A. *of, or belonging to a dogge, dict: de* pérro.
Perſecución. L. perſecutio.
Pérſega, *vt* pérſiga.
Pérſego, *vt* pérſigo.
Perſeguído, *part:* perſeguír.
Perſeguidór. L. perſecutor.
Perſeguimiento. L. perſecutio.
Perſeguír, yo persígo. L. perſequi. A. *to perſecute*, p. 358. n. 9183. *to purſue*, p. 392. n. 9804.
Perſeveración, *vt* perſeveráncia.
Perſeveradaménte. L. perſeverantèr. A. *constantly, ſtedfaſtly.*
Perſeveráncia. L. perſeverantia. A. *constancie, ſtedfaſtneſſe.*
Perſeverár. L. perſeverare. A. *to perſevere*, p. 94. n. 2363.
H.L. Perſicaria. A. *the heatbe arſemart*, p. 20. n. 544.
Pérſiga. L. perſica. A. *a Peach*, p. 353. n. 9073.
Persíga, persígo, *vi:* perſeguír.
Pérſigo. L. perſica malus. A. *a Peachtree*, p. 353 p. 9073–b.
Perſiles. L. Circumlitiones. A. *The laying on of colours in painting.*
Perſiſtér, *vt* perſeverár.
H.L. Perſona. A. *a perſon*, p. 358. n. 9188. de buena perſona. A. *Of a good perſonage or ſtature.*
Perſonáge & perſonaje, *vt* perſona. A. *perſonage, ſtature.*
Perſonál. L. perſonalis. A. *belonging to a perſon, perſonall.*
Perſonalménte. L. perſonalitèr.
Perſonéro. L. Advocatus. A. *an Attourney.*
Perſpectiva. A. *perſpective.*
Perſpicuidád. L. perſpicuitas. A. *perſpicuitie*, p. 359. n. 9190.
Perſpicuo. L. perſpicuus. A. *Cleare, that may be ſeene thorow.*
Perſuación. L. perſuatio.
Perſuadidór, *vt* perſuaſór.
Perſuadír. L. perſuadere.
Perſuasible. L. perſuaſibilis. A. *that may be perſwaded.*
Perſuaſibleménte. L. perſuaſibilitèr. A. *perſwaſively.*
Perſuaſión. L. perſuaſio.
Perſuaſór. L. perſuaſor. A. *a perſwader.*
Perſuaſório. L. perſuaſorius. A. *perſwaſorie or perſwading.*
Pertenecér, yo pertenéſco. L. pertinere. A. *to pertaine vnto.*
Pertenecíente. L. pertinens. A. *belonging to*, p. 38. n. 1015.
Pertenéncia. L. pertinentia. A. *a pertaining vnto.*
Pertenéſcér, *vt* pertenecér.
Pertenézca, *vi:* pertenecér.
Pértiga. L. pertica. A. *a pearch or long poale*, p. 353. n. 9077.
Pértiga decarreta. L. Temo. A. *the Draught beame of a cart, wagon, or plough.*
Pértigo, *vt* pértiga.
Pertiguéro de yglesía. L. Sceptrifer. A. *the verger.*
H. L. Pertinacia. A. *obſtinacie.*
Pertinás, *vt* pertináz.
Pertináz. L. pertinax. A. *obſtinate, ſtiffe in opinion.*
Pertinéncia. L. pertinentia. A. *appurtenances*, p. 17. n. 467.
Pertinénte. L. pertinens. A. *pertaining vnto.*
Pertréas. L. Tubera carnoſa. A. *boyles, botches, ſwellings.*
Pertrechár. L. Fortificare.
Pertréchos. L. Munitio. A. *Furniture, fortification.*
Pertrejos, pertréxos, *vt* pertréchos.
Perturbación. L. perturbatio. A. *a troublous paſſion of the minde.*
Perturbár. L. perturbare. A. *to diſturbe or trouble.*
Péru *Provincia* Indiæ occidentalis *vndè* Hiſpani *aſſerunt magnam copiam* auri *dicitur* à Peru *rivo in eadem*, ¶ Cob:
Peruca, *vt* Cabelléra.
Perverſaménte. L. perversè.
Perverſidád. L. perverſitás.
Pervérſo. L. perverſus. A. *perverſe*, p. 109. n. 2662. p. 359. n. 9195.
Pervertido, *part:* pervertír.
Pervertimiénto. L. depravatio. A. *a depraving, a ſeducing.*
Pervertír. L. pervertere. A. *to pervert, to deprave or make ill.*
Pervetáno, *vt* guadapéro.
Pervetír, *vt* pervertír.
Pervínca, o perivinca. L. Vinca. A. *Pervincle*, p. 359. n. 9126.
Peruléro, *qui rediit ex* Peru provincia.
Pés, *vt* péz.
Pésa, *vt* péſo.
Coſa Peſada. L. Res gravis & moleſta.
Peſadaménte. L. Gravitèr, faſtidiosè.
Peſadílla. L. Parva vexatio, vel dolor. A. *a little griefe.*
Peſadílla. L. parva vexatio. *Item vt* Mampeſadílla.
Peſádo. L. Gravis, moleſtus.
Peſadúmbre. L. Moleſtia, ponderoſitas.
Péſame. L. Dolet. A. *it grieueth mee.*
Peſár. L. ponderare, dolere. A. *to weigh, to be ſorrowfull. Item* el Peſár, *i.* dolor, pœna, *griefe.*
Péſas. L. pondera. A. *weights*, p. 528. n. 12362–1–c.
Péſca. L. piſcatio, piſcis qui reti capitur.
Peſcáda, *vt* peſcádo.
Peſcadería. L. piſcaria. A. *a fiſh-market*, p. 294. n. 8032–b.
Péſcadéro. L. piſcarius. A. *a Fiſhmonger.*
Peſcadíllo, *dim: de* peſcádo.
Peſcádo. L. piſcis. A. *a fiſh*, p. 196. n. 5062. Peſcádo ſin huéſſos. L. Exos. A. *a laxe*, p. 268. n. 7618.
Peſcadór. L. piſcator. A. *a fiſher*, p. 196. n. 5062–d.
Piſcadorcíllo, o piſcadorzíllo, *dim: de* peſcadór. A. *a little or ſilly fiſher-man.*
Peſcár, *i Præt:* yo peſqué. L. piſcari. A. *to fiſh.*
Péſces, *plur: de* péce.
Peſcoçáda. L. Ictus in collum. A. *a blow on the necke, vi:* Peſcuéço.
Peſcoçón, *idem.*
Peſcozáda, *idem.*
Peſcúda, *vt* peſquíſa.
Peſcudadór, *vt* peſquiſidór.
Peſcudár, *vt* peſquiſár.
Peſcuéço, peſcuézo. L. collum, cervix. A. *the necke*, q. poſt collum, ¶ *Cob:*
Péſe, *vi:* péce.
Peſébre. L. præſepe. A. *a manger*, p. 290. n. 7982.

Peſebréra. L. Series præſepium. A. *a rancke or place of mangers.*
Peſebrón. A. *the boote of a coach.*
Peſeteár, .i.dar peſadumbre.
Peſía, *vt* peñáſco.
Péſo. L. pondus. A. *weight*, p.528.n. 12362–2–c. Péſo de plara, .i.16. Reales.
Peſóles, *vt* Friſóles.
Peſpúnta, *vt* peſpúnte.
Peſpuntádo, *part: de* peſpuntár.
Peſpuntár. A. *to ſtitch, to quilte, q.* poſt puntar.
Peſpúnte. A. *a ſtitch, a quilting.*
Peſqué, *vi:* peſcár.
Peſquéra. L. Cataracta, choma. A. *a mill-damme, or fiſhing place.*
Peſquería. L. piſcandi locus.
Peſquiſa. L. perquiſitio. A. *a diligent ſearching or enquiring.*
Peſquiſár. L. perquirere. A. *to ſearch or enquire diligently.*
Peſquiſidór. L. perquiſitor. A. *a diligent enquirer.*
Peſſár, *vt* peſár.
Peſtañár. L. Nictare. A. *to twinckle with the eyes.*
Peſtáñas. L. palpebræ. A. *the eye-lids or haire on the eye-lidde*, p.184.n.3997–c. *Item* veſtimenti fimbriæ, *ita dict:* ob ſimilitudinem.
Peſtañeár, *vt* peſtañár.
Péſte. L. peſtis, *vi:* Peſtiléncia.
Peſtífero. L. peſtiferus. A. *peſtiferous*, p. 359. n. 9203.
Peſtiléncia. L. peſtis, peſtilentia. A. *the plague*, p. 367. n. 9327–1. Peſtiléncia de las beſtias. L. Lues. A. *the Murraine amongſt cattell*, p.320. n. 8459.
Peſtilenciál. L. peſtilentialis. A. *belonging to the plague.*
Peſtilénte. L. peſtilens. A. *plaguie, peſtilent.*
Peſtíllo. L. piſtillum. A. *a peſtle or pounder, dict: à* Pínſo, is *Sup:* piſtum, piſtu. *Item vt* Aldavílla.
Peſtoréjo. L. Sinciput. A. *the forepart of the head toward the eare, dict: quaſi* poſt Oréja, ¶ *Cob:* Peſtoréjo de puérco. L. Sinciput porcinum. A. *a bogges cheeke.*
Peſtorejón. L. Ictus ſub aurem. A. *a blow on the* Peſtoréjo.
Peſuña. L. Struma. A. *the faſhions in a horſe. Item* L. Bifidus. A. *cloven footed, or with great nailes.*
Peſuño, *idem.*
Petáca, *vt* Canáſta.
Petáfio, *vt* Epitáfio.
Petár, *genus tormenti bellici.*
Petición. L. petitio.
Petiroxo, *vt* pitiroxo.
Petís, *vt* pequéño, *à Gal:* petit.
Péto. L. Thorax. A. *a breaſt-plate.* Péto volánte. Thorax levis. A *a light breaſt-plate.*
Petorál. L. pectorále. A. *a breaſt-plate & apud* medicos *eſt quod* pectus ſanat.
Petrál, *vt* pretál.
Petrár, *vt* Amaſár pan.
Petréra. L. Duritas. A. *Hardneſſe.*
Petríl. L. pectorale. A. *a rayle to leane ones breaſt on.*
Petrina, *vt* pretína.
Petríſco, *vt* Pedríſco.
Petroleo. L. Naphtha. A. *Petrol*, p. 360. n. 9217.
Pevétes, *vt* pebétes.
Péxe. L. Ichthyocolla. A. *water glue, mouth glue.*
Péxego, *vt* pérſigo.
Pexigéra. L. piper aquaticum.
P E Y, *quæcunq; invenies in* P E Y *quæras in* P E I.
Péz. L. pix. A. *pitch*, p. 366.n. 9312. *Item vt* péce.
Péz liquida. L. pix liquida. A. *tarre*, p. 484. n. 11456–2.
Pezecíllo. L. piſciculus. A. *a little fiſh.*
Pezón de la téta, *vt* Peçón.
Pezpíca, *vt* pezíta.
Pezpíta pezpítalo ave, *vt* Abadéjo.
Pezpuntár, *vt* peſpuntár.
P H, *quæcunque invenies cum* P H. *quæras in litera* F.
Pía. L. Equus bicolor. A. *a pied horſe.*
Piadárſe. L. Commoveri *ad* pietatem.
Piadoſaménte. L. piè.
Piadóſo. L. Miſereeors. A. *pitifull.*
Piaménte, *vt* piadoſaménte.
Piamónte. L. Taurinum. A. *Piamount.* Provincia *prope* Alpes Lombardiæ, q. d. *ad pedes montium.*
Piánte. L. pipiens. A. *pipping as a chicken.*
Piár. L. pipire. A. *to pippe as chickens doe*, p. 366. n. 9303–b.
Piára, .i. Hato de puércos. A. *a heard of ſwine, dict: de Lat.* Hára, ¶ *Cob:*
Pibétes, *vt* pebétes.
Pica. L. Haſta. A. *a pike for a ſouldier.* Pica ſeca *miles cum haſta ſine lorica, ſerving only with pikes without corſlets.* Pica de niño, *vt* pixa.
Picáça. L. pica. A. *a pie bird*, p. 361. n. 9257.
Picáço. L. Ictus cum haſta. A. *a blow with a pike.*
Picáda. L. Ictus roſtri avis. A. *the peck, with the beeke of a bird, dict:* de pico, picáda de abeja. L. Aculeus apis.
Picadíllo. L. minutal. A. *a gallamafrey, or chopt hearbes.*
Picádo, *part: de* picár.
Picadór. L. Qui ſtimulat.
Picadúra. L. Morſus, punctura.
Picaña, *ſem: de* Picáño.
Picáño. L. Sordidus, obſcurus. A. *a baſe fellow.*
Picapedrero. L. Latomus. A. *a maſon.*
Picapleytos. L. Vitiligator. A. *a barretour or troubleſome fellow.*
Picapórte, *vt* Aldáva.
Picár, *i Pret:* piqué. L. pungere. A. *to pricke, to pecke*, p. 354. n. 9085.
Pícara, *ſem: de* picaro.
Picardeár. L. Mendicare. A. *to play the rogue.*
Picardézca. L. Ars mendicandi. A. *the arte of roguerie.*
Picardía, *idem.* Item *Gallie* provincia.
Picareár, *vt* picardeár.
Picarél, *piſcis ſimilis* percæ.
Picarillo, *dim: de* picaro.
Picarito, *idem.*
Pícaro, *vt* picaño, *dict: ab Hiſp:* Pica, *.i. haſta, quod tales vendebantur in foro ſub* haſta. Pícaro de cozina. L. Lixa. A. *a Scullion*, p. 435. n. 10580–3.
Piçarra. L. Ardoſia. A. *a ſlate or peeble ſtone.*
Piçarrál, *locus ubi effodiuntur* Piçarras.
Piçarréra, *idem.*
Picarréſca, *&* picarreſco, *.i. quod pertinet ad mendicum.*
Picárſe de ello. L. Vexari. A. *to grieue at it.*
Pícas ſecas, *plur: de* pica, *vbi vidè.*
Pícaſe de valiente. L. Qui ſe fortem haberi velit. A. *he that would be accounted valiant.*
Picatóſte, *fruſtula panis cum lardo fricta.*
Picaviénto. L. Ventus adverſus.
Picáza, *vt* picáça.
Pícha, *idem.*
Pichél. L. poculum ſtanneum. A. *a pewter pot.*
Picheléte, *dim: de* pichél.
Pichelílla, *idem.*
Pichón, *vt* palomíno.
Picína. L. piſcina. A. *a fiſh-poole*, probatica picína, *vi:* probatica.
Píco. L. Roſtrum. A. *a beake, a bill*, p. 34. n. 934. Pico de grulla. L. Roſtrum gruis, Geranium. A. *a Storckes bill.* p. 471. n. 11199–2. Píco de ciguéña. L. Geranium. A. *Crowes-foote*, p. 110. n. 2673–d. Píco de arróz. A. *a certaine meaſure of rice.* Píco de jarro. L. poculi fiſtula. A. *the water-pipe of a potte.* Píco de oro, *herbæ genus.* Pico verde *vt* Abejerúco.
Picón, *vt* Burla.
Picota. L. Numella. A. *a pillory*, p. 363. n. 9280.
Picóte. L. Sagum. A. *a iacket*, p.242. n. 6019.
Picotéra, *.i. la muger que tiéne largo* Píco.
Picúdo. L. Longum quod habet roſtrum, *inquit* Cob: el muchacho hablador.
Pída, píde, *vi:* pedír.
Pído, *vi.* pedír.
Píe. L. pes. A. *a foote*, p.200.n.5110–1. Hazér pie en el agua, *in pedes ſe ex aqua conferre.* vn Píe à la Franceſa, .i. al inſtante, pie de cuérvo *Polianthemon herba*, Pie de liebre *Lagopus herba, Hares-foote*, p. 228. n. 5688–c. Pie de gallina *caucalis.* A. *baſtard parſley.* Pie degallo *terminus luſtus* 12. *ſcrupurum* ſeu *ſcacchi.* Pie de gibóa *tripudium Gallicum.*
Piéça, *vt* pedáço, *&* *vt* Rato, *vt* Eſtár vna buena pieça recordando, *to be a prettie while in remembring.* Piéça *en* Fabricas *eſt diviſio locorum in ædibus, one of the roomes.* Piéça del oro, del arnes, *&c.* Piéça de artillería, cortár de la piéça, .i. del paño entéro.
Pieceçuéla, *dim: de* piéça.
Piedád. L. pietas. A. *Pietie, godlines*, p. 362. n. 9264. Monte de piedád, *vi:* Monte.
Piedeſtál, o piedeſtál. L. Baſis columnæ. A. *the foote of a pillar.*
Piédra. L. Lapis. A. *a ſtone*, p.471.n. 11194–2. Piédra ymán, *vt* Yman. niño de la piédra, *.i. expoſitus infans* in Toleti regno *ad Petram quandam in eccleſys*, ¶ Cob: Piédra de mugér, o piedra de leche, *.i. lapis ad producendum lac.* Piédra lumbre, *vt* Alúmbre.
Piedrecílla, o piedrezílla, *dim: de* Piédra.
Piél, *vt* pelléja.
Pielago. L. pelagus. A. *the ſea*, p.436. n. 10590.
Piélgo de odre, .i. piel de Odre.
Piéña, *vt* péña.
Pienégra. L. pes niger.
Piénſa, piénſe, piénſo, *vi:* penſár.
Piérda, piérde, piérdo, *vi:* perdér.
Piérna. L. Crus. A. *a legge.* p. 271.n. 7664. Piérna de carnéro, *vt* Gigóte.
Piernáda, *vt* pernada.
Piérnas, *plur: de* piérna. En piérnas. L. nudis pedibus. A. *bare legged.* dárſe de Piernas. L. Effugere. A. *to runne away.* Hazér piérnas, *vi:* Hazér.
Piernezuéla, *dim: de* piérna.
Piérlega herrada. L. Vomer. A. *a plough-ſhare or culter.*
Píes, *plur: de* pie. Pies de beſtias, *.i. animalium* pedes poſteriores, Anteriores *verò* vocant *Hiſpani* Manos.
Piéſgo. L. Vteris pes. A. *the foote of a bottle.*
Piéza, *vt* piéça.
Piézgo, *vt* piélgo.
Píſano, *vt* píſaro.
Píſaro. L. Aulos, fiſtula. A. *a Fife, a Flute. Item* L. Aulædus. A. *a player on the Flute or Fife*, dict: *à ſono* piſ, piſ, ¶ *Cobar:*
Pigáça, *vt* picáça.
Pigméo. L. pigmæus *homo ſtaturæ* vnius cubiti, à Græ: πυγμη, cubitum.
Piguélas. L. Lemniſcus pedicæ. A. *Haukes ieſſes, dict: q.* pediguélas, *à pedibus.*
Pihuélas, *idem.*
Píja, *vt* píxa.
Pijádo, *vt* pinjádo.
Pijſſímo. L. pijſſimus. A. *moſt pious, godly, mercifull, gentle.*
Píla. L. Baptiſterium. A. *a Font*, p. 200. n. 5106. *or a veſſell for water.* Sacár à vno de pila, .i. *ſponſorem alicui eſſe in baptiſmo*, Irſe por ſu pie à la pila, *.i. adultum* baptizari.
Piláge. L. Spolium. A. *pillage.*
Piláje, *idem.*
Pilár. L. Columna. A. *a pillar*, p.363. n. 9279. Pilár de agua *vt* Ciſtérna, pilár de çaragoça *Sanctuarium, vi:* Pineda, lib: 10. *de Monarch:* Eccleſ: cap.25. §.4.
Piláſtra, *vt* piedeſtál.
Pilatéro, *vt* Batañéro.
Píldora. L. pilula. A. *a Phyſicke pill*, p. 363. n. 9277.
Píleo. L. pileus. A. *a cap.*
Pilíca, *dim: de* píla.
Pilláge, *vt* piláge.
Pillár. L. Spoliare. A. *to pill*
Pílo. L. pilum. A. *a darte.*
Pilón, .i. pila grande.
Piloto. L. Gubernator navis. A. *a Pilot of a ſhippe*, p. 363. n. 9282.
Piltráfas. L. Caro macilenta. A. *leane fleſh, dict: de* pélle, *the skinne.*
Pimentár. L. Condire pipere.
Pimiénta. L. piper. A. *Peper*, p. 356. n. 9135.
Pimentéro. A. *a peper boxe*, alſo *a pepper hearbe.*
Pimiénto, *vt* Agno caſto, *dict: quia vt it, vt* pimiénta.
Pimpinéla. L. Bipinnella, anagallis. A. *the hearbe Pimpernell or Burnet*, p.364. n. 9285.
Pimpóllo. L. Stolo. A. *a water-ſhoote that groweth out of the ſides of trees*, p.526. n. 12332–hh. *dict: a* pullulando.
Pína, .i. mojón redondo & levantádo. A. *a meare-ſtone*, pinacle *wiſe.*
Píña. L. Nux pinea. p.364.n.9289–1–c.
Pinabéto, *vt* Abéto.
Pináça. L. Celox, paro. A. *a Pinnace*, p. 364. n. 9292.
Pináculo. L. pinnaculum. A. *a pinacle*, p. 364. n. 9293–1.
Pinál. L. pineum. A. *a grove of pines*, p. 364. n. 9289–1–b.
Pinár, *idem.*
Pinariégo. L. pinaceus. A. *belonging to the Pine.*
Pinavéto, *vt* Abéto.
Pínças. L. Forceps. A. *Pincers*, p.364. n. 9288–1.
Pincél, *vt* pinzél.
Pinchón. L. Frigella. A. *a Chaffinch, a Spinke*, p. 195. n. 5046. Pinchón real. A. *a kinde of Plover.* Pinchón monteſíno. A. *a bird called a* brambling.
Pinédo. L. A. Naptha. p.324.n.8549.
Pinguélas, *vt* piguélas.
Pinjádo, *part: de* pinjár. *Item vt* Bardáxo.
Pinjántes. L. Bracteolæ. A. *Spangles*, p. 459. n. 11017–1.
Pinjár, *vt* Colgár, *dict: à* pendendo.
Píña. L. Nux pinea. A. *the pine apple.*
Piñanáda, *vt* piñonáte.
Piñariégo, *vt* pinariégo.
Pinijántes, *vt* pinjántes.
Pinillo. L. Chamœpitys. A. *Ground pine*, p. 364. n. 9289–1–d. Piníllo oloróſo. L. Meii, *vel* meum. A. *wilde dill.*
Piñón. L. Nucleus pineus. A. *a pine apple, or rather the kernell of the pine apple*, p. 364. n. 9289–1–c.
Piñonáte. L. condimentũ ex nucleis pineis. A. *Conſerue of pine apple kernels.*
Piñónes. L. Pennæ majuſculæ alarum in avibus. A. *the pinnions.*
Píno. L. pinus. A. *a pine tree*, p. 364. n. 9289–1. Píno de Pez, o píno negro. L. picea. A. *the pitch tree.*
Pinón, *vt* piñón.
Pinſábo, *vt* Abéto.
Pinſápo, *idem* L. Sapinus.
Pinſión, *vt* penſión.
Pinſioncílla, o pinſionzílla, *dim:*
Pínta. L. Macula. A. *a ſpot, vt* Pinta en el dado o naipes. *Item* L. Hemina. A. *a pinte*, p. 365. n. 9299–1.
Pintacílgo, o pintacíllo. L. Carduélis. A. *a Linnet*, p. 277. n. 7776.
Pintadíllo *avis* novæ Hiſpaniæ.
Pintádo, *part: de* pintár. pán Pintádo. L. parvi panes picti vel de aurati.
Pintár. L. pingere. A. *to paint*, p.344. n. 8901.
Píntas, *plur: de* pinta, *Item vt* Tabardillos.
Pintazílgo, *vt* pintacílgo.
Pintiparádo j pínto y parádo. L. Omnino ſimile. A. *altogether, reſembling.*
Pintór. L. pictor. A. *a painter*, p.344. n. 8901–c.
Pintúra. L. pictura. A. *a painting, or picture*, p. 362. n. 9255.
Pínzas, *vt* pínças.
Pinzél. L. penicillum, ſtilus. A. *a penſill*, p. 356. n. 9121.
Pío. L. pius. A. *godly*, p.217.n.5445–f. *El* Pío, *inter* nebulones, *dicitur pro* Præda, *&* pro vino.
Piogénta yerva, *vt* Abarráz.
Piogénto, *vt* piojénto.
Piogéra. L. Locus pediculoſus.
Piogería. L. Res pediculóſa.
Piojénto. L. Pediculoſus. A. *Lowſie*, p. 283. n. 7876–1.
Piojería, *vt* Piogería.
Piójo. L. pediculus. A. *a lowſe*, p.283. n. 7876–1.
Piojóſo, *vt* piojénto.
Piolár, *vt* piár.
Pípa. L. Dolium. A. *a veſſell called a pipe*, p. 365. n. 9301–2–c.
Pipóta, *dim: de* pípa.
Pipotíllo, *dim: de* pipóta. L. Cadiolus. A. *a kilderkin.*
Píque y piquéte *ictus rei acutæ*, à píque de perdérſe *quaſi ruiturum eſſe.* A. at the point to be caſt away.

Piqué, *vi:* picár.
Pıquéro. L. Haſtatus. A. *a pike-man.*
Pıquéte, *vt* pique.
Piquíllo, *dim: de* pico.
Píra, *vt* Foguéra, *dict:* à πῦρ, ignis.
Pirámide. L. pyramis. A. *a Pyramis,* p. 394. n. 9814.
Piráqua, *genus vaſis parvi.*
Piráta, *vt* Coſſário.
Piréne *fons* Græciæ, *& virgo quam* Hércules *vitiávit in* montibus Pyrenæis.
Pirenéos montes. L. Pyrenei montes, *qui dividunt* Galliam *ab* Hiſpaniâ. *Secundum quoſdam dicti à* Pyrene virgine *quam* Hercules *ibi vitiavit, & quæ hic ſepulta iacet. Sed ſecundum* Diodorum Siculum *& alios* à Græc: πῦρ ignis *quod paſtorum igne nocte accenſo &* cavernas mõtium *intrante, montes conflagrárunt undè metálla liquefacta ſunt.*
Pirétra, *vt* pelítre.
Pirlitéro. L. Alba ſpina. A. *the Hawthorne buſh.*
Piromancía. L. pyromantia. A. *divination by fire,* p. 394. n. 9815.
Píru, *vi:* péru.
Piſáda. L. Veſtigium. A. *a foote-ſteppe,* p. 200. n. 5110–1–f.
Piſár. L. Calcare, pavimentare. A. *to treade on, to pave,* p. 465. n. 11121–1. Piſár el ſol, *ſumitur pro occaſione calumniandi iniuſtè.* ¶ Cob:
Piſcína, *vt* picína.
Piſavérde, *eſt nomen quod ſæpè imponitur iuveni ſcito & eleganti.* A he who goeth on his tiptoes, q. Piſár el verde
Piſón. L. Pavicula. A. *a beetle to pave with.*
Piſonár. L. Pavíne. A. *to beate with a beetle, to pave.*
Piſpóte, *vt* Orinál.
Piſtácho, *vt* Alfócigo.
Piſtár. L. Mortario contundere.
Piſte, *ſemen quod dant* avibus canarijs.
Piſto. A. *a cullis for the ſicke, dict: à* Pinſéndo.
Piſtól, *vt* piſtoléte.
Piſtoletázo, *i. vulnus è Bombárdula.*
Piſtoléte. L. Bombardula. A. *a piſtoll or dagge,* p. 115. n. 1869.
Piſvérga, *fluvius qui alluit* vallem oléti, *i.* valladolíd. L. piſoráca, *vi:* Florian de Ocampo & Ambr: de Morales.
Pita *Herba* Indica.
Pitádo, *part: de* pitár.
Pitánça, o pitánza. L. Demenſum. A. *a pittance or allowance.*
Pitañóſo, *vt* Lagañóſo, q. pituitóſo.
Pitár. L. Numos deponere. A. *to pay readie money. Item* L. Fiſtulari.
Pitima. L. Emplaſtrum ſuper pectus.
Pitipíe, *Gal: i.* píe pequéño.
Pitiróxo, *vt* pécho róxo.
Pito *vt* Abejerúco, pito vérde, *idem* pito *etiam vt* piúla.
Piuélas, *vt* piguélas.
Piúla. L. Fiſtulatio. A. *a whiſtling.*
Piulár. L. Fiſtulare. A. *to whiſtle.*
Pivétes, *vt* pebétes.
Píxa. L. Virga, penis. A. *a mans yard, or the piſſill of a beaſt.*
Pixíta, *dim: de* píxa.
Pixóna, *vt* pixita.
Pizárra, *vt* piçárra.
Pízca, *Res valdè parva, vt* mica.
Pizería, *vt* Tapicería.
Pláca. L. Denarius Anglicus & quadrans, j^{d}. q^{a}. *Engliſh.*
Pláça. L. platea, forum. A. *a ſtreete, a market-place,* p. 294. n. 8032. Hómbre de pláça, *i. alacris.* Pláça muérta, *vt* pága muérta. Hurtár pláças. A. *to ſteale payes, i. defraud the Prince of his full number which he alloweth pay for.*
Placártes. L. Diplomata. A. *a Placard,* p. 367. n. 9324.
Placéncia, *vt* plaléncia.
Placenterías, *vt* plazenterías.
Placentéro, *vt* plazentéro.
Placentíno. *Incol:* Placentiæ.
Placér, *vt* plazér.
Placéra, *vt* Andariéga, cóſa placéra *res publica, dict:* à pláça, *i.* Platea.
Placeraménte. L. publicè.
Placéro. L. publicus.
Placiégo, *vt* Andadór.
Placiéncia. L. Hilaritas. A. *pleaſance.*
Placiéſto, *vt* Andadór.
Pláço, *vt* plázo.
Plaçuéla, *dim: de* Pláça.
Plága, *vt* Llága.
Pláia, *vt* pláya.
Plameár, *vt* pleamár.
Plána. L. Lævigatorium. A. *a Carpenters playner,* p. 368. n. 9332–2. *a ſide of a ſheete of paper.* Plána de Albañír. L. Trulla. A. *a Maſons trowell.*
Pláncha. L. planca. A. *a planck or board.*
Planchón, *i.* plancha grande.
Planéta. A. *a planet,* p. 369. n. 9339.
Plañír. L. plangere. A. *to bewaile,* p. 40. n. 1082.
Pláno, *vt* Lláno *&* Lenguádo.
Planquín, *vt* palanquín.
H. L. Plánta. A. *a plante,* p. 369. n. 9341.
Plánta dél pié. L. planta pedis. A. *The ſole of the foote,* p. 456. n. 10962–2.
Plantadór. L. plantator.
Plántano, *vt* plátano.
Plantár. L. plantáre. A. *to plant.* p. 369. n. 9341–2.
Planteár, *vt* plañír.
Plantél. L. Seminarium plantárum.
Plantílla, *dim: de* plánta.
Plánto, *vt* Llánto.
Planúra, *vt* Llanúra.
Plasencia. *Civitas principalis* Eſtremaduræ *quam* Rex Alonſus. 9. *extruxit,* Anno 1178. *in vico* Ambroz *& eam nomin. bat* plazentiam *ob amœnitatem loci.*
Plaſentéro, *vt* plazentéro.
Plaſma, *vt* Empláſto. Hója Plaſma. L. Nomen herbæ.
Plaſmadór. L. Qui curat per emplaſtra.
Pláſo, *vt* plázo.
Pláta. L. Argentum. A. *Silver money,* p. 443. n. 10781. Pláta mercádá. L. Nummus non adulterinus. A. *Current mony.* Pláta viva, *vt* Azógue.
Platáço, *vt* platázo.
Plataforma. L. proiectus. A. *a platforme,* p. 369. n. 9345–1.
Plátano. L. platanus. A. *a plaine-tree,* p. 368. n. 9338.
Platázo, *i.* plato grande.
Plateár, *vt* Argentár.
Platél, *vt* platíllo.
Platería. L. Vicus Aurificum. A. *a rowe of goldſmithes.*
Platéro. L. Argentarius. A. *a Goldſmith,* p. 218. n. 4487.
Plática. L. practica, ſermo, colloquium. A. *Speech, diſcourſe,* p. 460. n. 11033. Plática gente. A. *a practiſed people.*
Platicár, *i Præt:* yo platiqué. L. Ratiocinari. A. *to reaſon together, to practiſe.*
Plático. L. probatus, expertus.
Platíllo, *dim: de* pláto.
Pláto. L. pátina. A. *a platter,* p. 369. n. 9347. *apud* Hipanos *vtitur pro* orbe menſario, *a trencher, vi:* p. 497. n. 11711–2 Hazér Pláto, *i. hoſpitalitate excipere.* A. to keepe a good table.
Platón, *i.* pláto grande. *Item nomen* platonis.
Pláya. L. portus. A. *a plaine place by the ſea ſide to ſtand on, the ſtrond of the ſea, dict: à* planitie.
Pláza, *vt* pláça.
Plázeme. L. placet mihi.
Plazenterías. L. Hilaritates.
Plazentéro. L. Iucundus. A. *delightſome,* p. 370. n. 9352.
Plazér. L. placére. A. *to pleaſe,* p. 370. n. 9352 –b. *Item Subſtant:* L. Delectatio. A. *pleaſure, delight.*
Plazéro. L. publicus, *dict: à* pláza.
Plaziénte. L. placens.
Plázma, *vt* plaſma.
Plazmadór, *vt* plaſmadór.
Plázo. L. Citatio. A. *Summons, citing, a preſixed day of appearance.*
Plazuéla, *dim: de* pláça.
Pléa már. L. plenum mare.
Plebéyo. L. plebeius. A. *comon, vulgar. dict: à* plebe.
Pléctro. L. plectrum. A. *a quill to play vpon an inſtrument.*
Pléga á Díos. Vtinam. *I would to God.*
Plegáble. L. Plicábilis.
Plegadúra. L. Plicatúra. A. *a folding.*
Plegár, yo plégo. *i Præt:* yo plegué. L. complicare. A. *to plaight,* p. 368. n. 9329. *to fold,* p. 199. n. 5098.
Plegárias. L. preces. A. *prayer. Quaſi* precária.
Plegué, *vi:* Plegár.
H. L. Pleiádes, p. 370. n. 9355.
Pleíades, *idem.*
Pléita, *vt* pleyta.
Plenár, *vt* Llenár.
Pleuresís. L. pluritis. A. *a pleuriſie.*
Pleyta. A. *a wreath of bent graſſe, or Spaniſh weed, wherof they make mattes.*
Pleyteadór. L. Cauſidicus. A. *a pleader at law.*
Pleyteánte. L. Cliens. A. *a Client,* p. 77. n. 2052.
Pleyteár. L. Litigare, cauſam agere. A. *to pleade a cauſe,* p. 369. n. 9350–b.
Pleytezía, *vt* pleyto.
Pleytíl, *vt* plínto.
Pleytína, *vt* pretál.
Pleytíſta. L. Cauſidicus. A. *a Lawyer.*
Pleyto. L. Actio, lis, dica. A. *a plea, or action at Law,* p. 5. n. 107–f. & p. 370. n. 9350–e.
Pleyto omenáge. L. Iuſiurandum inter dominum & vaſſallum.
Plíco de papél, *vi:* pliégo de papél.
Plído, *vt* polído.
Pliéga, pliégo, *vi:* plegár.
Pliégo. L. plicatura. A. *a ſonld or plaight, a packet of letters.*
Pliégue, pliégues, *idem.*
Plínto. L. plinthus. A. *the neather part of a pillars foote.*
Plomáda. L. plumbata, perpendiculum. A. *a plummet.*
Plomár. L. Adplumbare. A. *to ſet a leaden ſeale to a pardon,* alſo *to do over with leade.*
Ploméro. L. plumbarius. A. *a Plummer,* p. 371. n. 9372.
Plomíro. L. Quod plumbeæ eſt naturæ.
Plomóſo. L. plũbeus. A. *leaden, of leade.*
Plómo. L. plumbum. A. *leade,* p. 268. n. 7625. Marquesíta di plómo. L. plumbágo, molybdena. A. *lead oare,* p. 268. n. 7625–e. Plómo de alvañír, *vt* Nivél.
Plúbia, plúvia, *vt* Llúvia.
Plúgo, *vt* cómo à cádo vno le plúgo. L. Vt cuilibet placet, vt cuiq; viſum eſt. A. *as every man pleaſeth.*
Pluguiéra, o pluguiéſſe à Díos. L. Vtinam. A. *would to God.*
H. L. Plúma. A. *a feather,* p. 190. n. 4071. *Item* L. pénna. A. *a pen to write withall.*
Plumáço, *vt* plumázo.
Plumáge. L. Criſta, & color plumarum. A. *a plume of feathers,* alſo *the colour of feathers.*
Plumagería. L. Officina plumatoria. A. *a ſhoppe where feathers are ſold.*
Plumagéro. L. Qui vendit plumas.
Plumáje, *vt* plumáge.
Cortár Plúmas. L. pennam conficere, formare. A. *to make a penne.*
Plumázo. L. Culcitra plumea. A. *a feather-bed.*
Plumére, *vt* plumagéro.
Plumílla, plumíta, *dim: de* plúma.
Plumóſo. L. plumoſus.
Plutón. Græcè Πλούτων Deus infernus, dicitur ἀπὸ τῦ πλοῦτου, *i.* à divitijs, *eò quòd opes omnes. ab* inferis, *i. ex infimis terræ viſceribus eruantur.*
Po. L. padus, *vi:* Erídano.
Poágra, *vi:* Góta. L. pódagra.
Poblácho, *vt* Poblázo.
Población. L. Colónia, æ.
Pobláço, *vt* poblázo.
Pobládas plumas. L. plumæ ſpiſſæ.
Pobládo de huéſſos. L. plenus oſſium.
Pobladór. L. Conditor, colonus.
Pobládos penáchos. L. Chriſtæ denſæ. A. *great plumes of feathers.*
Poblár. L. Condere, coloniam ducere. A. *to people.*
Poblázo. L. populus, plebs.
Pob'azón. L. Colonia, æ.
Poblére *monaſterium* cataluñæ.
Poblezuélo. L. pagus. A. *a village.*
Póbre. L. Pauper, p. 374. n. 9440.
Pobréça, *vt* pobréza.
Pobrecíllo, *dim: de* póbre.
Pobreménte. L. Miſerè.
Pobréte, pobréto, *dim: de* Póbre.
Pobretíco, *idem.*
Pobretón, *idem.*
Pobréza. L. paupertas, inopia.
Pobrezíllo, *dim: de* póbre.
Pobrezíto, *idem.*
Póca, *fem: de* póco.
Pócas vézes. L. Raro. A. *ſeldome.*
Pocílga, *vt* çahúrda, q. porcilga.
Pocíma. L. Medicata potio.
Poción, *idem.*
Póço, *vt* pózo.
Póco. L. paucus, non multus. A. *few. Item* L. parum. A. *a little.* Póco ha. L. modo, nuper. A. *ere while, of late.* Póco à poco. L. Senſim, peditentim. A. *by little and little.*
Póda, podaçón. L. Tempus putationis. A. *pruning time.*
Podadéra. L. putatoria falx. A. *a pruning iron,* p. 390. n. 9756–3.
Podadór. L. putátor. A. *a pruner.*
Podár. L. putare. A. *to prune trees,* p. 390. n. 9756–1.
Podénco. L. Vertagus. A. *a tumbler or ſetting dogge,* dict: à σῦς πούς.
Podér, *&* poderío. L. poteſtas. A. *power,* p. 2. n. 27–c. & p. 305. n. 8231–1.
Podér, *Præſ:* puédo, des, de, *i Præt:* púde, díſte, pudo, *fut:* podré, drás, drá, *Sub: præſ:* puéda, *Imperf:* pudiéra, podría, pudiéſſe, *Fut:* pudiére. L. poſſe. A. *to bee able,* p. 2. n. 27–b.
Poderío, *vt* podér, p. 305. n. 8231–1.
Podéro, *vt* podadór.
Poderoſaménte. L. potenter.
Poderóſo. L. potens. A. *mightie, powerfull.* p. 2. n. 27. & p. 305. n. 8231–1–b.
Podído, *part: de* podér.
Pódio, *vt* póyo.
Pódre. L. pus, ris. A. *matter of a ſoare, filth,* p. 298. n. 8092.
Podrecérſe. L. putreſcere.
Podreciénte, *verbal: à* podrecér.
Podrecimiénto. L. putrefactio.
Podría, *vi:* podér.
Podrición. L. putrefactio.
Podrída ólla, *vi:* ólla.
Podrído, *part: à* podrír.
Podrimiénto, *vt* podrición.
Podriquería, *idem.*
Podrír, yo puédro, *vt* podrecér.
Podrítión, *vt* podrición.
H. L. Poema. A. *a poeme,* p. 372. n. 9385.
Poemía. A. *a ſtone vſed againſt the falling ſickneſſe.*
Poeſía. L. poeſis. A. *the arte of Poetry.*
Poéta. A. *a Poet,* p. 372. n. 9385–b.
Poético. L. Poeticus. A. *belonging to a Poet.*
Pófago. L. Pœphagus. A. *the beaſt* Pophagus, p. 372. n. 9386.
Poiál, *vt* poyál.
Poiáta, *vt* poyáta.
Poío, *vt* poyo.
Poláymas. L. Tibialia abſciſſis pedibus. A. *hoſen without feete, gamaſſes;* alſo *hand-ruffes.* Quaſi podainas, *à pedibus,* ¶ Cob: *vel ex* Polonia.
Poláynas, *idem.*
Poléa. L. Trochea. A. *a pully,* p. 391. n. 9770–1. *Item vt* poléo.
Poleáda. L. pappa. A. *Pappe.*
Poleadílla, *dim: de* poleáda.
Polédra, *fem: de* polédro.
Poledrár. L. pullum edere. A. *to fole,* p. 199. n. 5099–b.
Polédro. L. pullus equinus. A. *a Colt, a Fole,* p. 83. n. 2183.
Poléjo. L. pulegium. A. *Penniriall,* p. 355. n. 9119–c.
Poléo, *vt* poléjo, p. 355. n. 9119–c.
Póliça. *Ital: vt* H. Cédula.
Policía. L. politia, elegantia. A. *Pollicie,* alſo *neatneſſe.*
Polidaménte. L. politè, elegantèr.
Polidéro. L. politorium. A. *a poliſhing toole.*
Polidéz, *vt* polidéza.
Polidéza. L. politura, elegantia. A. *neatneſſe,* p. 210. n. 5273–b.
Polidillo, *dim: de* polído.
Polído. L. politus. A. *Neate.*
Polidór. L. politor.
Poliganóta. L. polygonium. A. *knotgraſſe, ſwine-graſſe, bloud-wort.*
Polílla. L. Tinea. A. *a moth,* p. 317. n. 9405. alſo *the hearbe* Purple, *or* Mothmullen. *to kill moths.*
Polilládo. L. Tineis eroſus. A. *moth-eaten.*
Polío. L. polium. A. *poley,* p. 373. n. 9397.
Polipódio. L. polypodium. A. *Polipodie, oake-fearne,* p. 373. n. 9415.
Polír. L. polire. A. *to poliſh,* p. 373. n. 9406.
Políticо. L. politicus.

Polítricho, *vt* Culantrillo de Pózo.
Pólla, *fem: de* póllo, p.391. n. 9769.
Pollazón. L. pullatio. A. *the bringing vp of chickens.*
Pollédra, *vt* polédra.
Pollédro, *vt* polédrō.
Polléra. L. Gallinarium. A. *a coope to put chickens in.*
Pollería. L. Aves villaticæ. A. *Poultrie*, p.377. n.9513.
Polléro. L. Aviárius. A. *a Poulterer.*
Pollétra, *vt* pollédra.
Pollíco, *dim: de* póllo.
Pollíno. L. pullínus. A. *of or belonging to a colt or chicken.*
Pollíta, *dim: de* pólla.
Pollíto, *dim: de* póllo.
Póllo. L. pullus. A. *a chicken or yong colt, or bird.*
Pollux, *vi:* Castór.
Pólo. L. polus. A. *the pole*, p.373. n. 9396–c. & pólos, *plur: de* pólo.
Poltrón, *Ital: vt* H. Vellaco covarde.
Poltronería. *Ital: vt* H. Floxedád.
Polvaréda, *vt* polvoréda.
Pollución. L. pollutio.
Polvíllos. L. Suffitus. A. *perfumes.*
Poluíto, *dim: de* poluo.
Polvo. L. pulvis. A. *powder*, p.377. n. 9507. Hécho pólvos, *i.* quemado, *be burned to powder.*
Pólvora. L. pulvis tormentarius. A. *Gunpowder.*
Polvoramiénto. L. pulveratio.
Polvorár, *vt* polvoreár.
Polvoreár. L. pulveráre. A. *To beate to dust, or lay over with powder.*
Polvoréda. L. pulvis qui volat.
Polvoriénto. L. pulveruléntus. A. *full of dust.*
Polvorín. A. *touchpowder.*
Polvorizár, *vt* polvoreár.
Polvoróso, *vt* polvoriénto.
Pólvos, *plur: de* pólvo. Hazér polvos. A. *to beate into powder.*
H. L. Polygamía. A. *polygamie, or the marriage of many wiues*, p. 373. n. 9413.
Polypódio, *vt* polipódio.
Póma. L. pomum olfactorium. A. *a Pomander*, p. 373. n. 9418. Póma de água, *vt* Almaráxa. Póma de balvárte. A. *a fortificatiō, round in maner of* pomander. Póma de espáda. L. pomum gladij. A. *The pommell of a sword*, p.374. n.9422.
Pomár, *vt* Cídra. L. pomarium.
Pomér, *vt* pomés.
Pomés. L. pumex. A. *the Pummice stone*, p. 391. n. 9773–1.
Pómo, *vt* póma de espáda.
H. L. Pompa. A. *pompe*, p. 374. n. 9423.
Pompeár. L. pompum ducere. A. *to triumph.*
Pompóso. L. pomposus.
Ponçár. L. pungere, distinctè secare. A. *to pounce*, p. 377. n. 9515.
Poncélla, *corrupt: pro* Donzélla.
Poncíl, *i.* especie de limón.
Ponçóña. L. Venénum, p. 372. n. 9392.
Ponçoñamiénto. L. Venenatio.
Ponçoñár. L. Veneno inficere. A. *to poyson.*
Ponçoñóso. L. Venenosus.
Pondéra gallina, *vt* ponedéra.
Ponderación. L. Animo volutatio.
Ponderár. L. ponderare. A. *to ponder.*
Pondré pondría, *vi:* ponér
Ponedéra, ponedóra, *vi:* gallina.
Ponénte, *vt* poniénte.
Ponentíno. L. Occidentalis.
Ponér *præs:* póngo, pónes, póne, *i Præt:* púse íste púso, *Fut:* pondré drás drá, *aut* porné, nás, ná. *Subiunct: præs:* pónga, *Imperf:* pusiéra, pornía, pondría o pusiésse, *Fut:* pusiére. L. ponere. A. *to put*, p.393. n.9810–1. Ponér huévos, *i. emittere ova*, to laye egges. Ponér la mésa. L. Sternere mensam. Ponér la léngua en algúno. L. Calumniari, convitiari. A. *to backbite.* Ponér nota, *idem.* Ponér cámpo, *Castrametari.* Ponér yérvas, *plantare herbas.* Ponér los cuérnos. *Cornutum efficere.* Ponér se el sól, *i. in occasum decidere.* Ponér en condición, *ponere in discrimen.*
Pónga, póngo, *vi:* ponér.
Poniénte. L. Occidens. A. *the west.*
Pónta. L. Rostrum navis.
Pontázgo. L. Vectígal quod persolvitur, *ob pontis* transitum.
Pónte de Lima, *locus* Portugalliæ.
Pontevèdra, *locus in* Galicia.
Pontezuéla, *dim: de* puénte.
Pontíde. A. *a high passage in a streete, leaving there also a lower passage.*
Pontificádo. L. pontificatus. A. *an Archbishoprick.*
Pontifícal. L. pontificalis. A. *pontificall, sumptuous, or belonging to a Prelate.*
Pontificalménte. L. pontificaliter, magnificè.
Pontífice. L. pontifex. A. *a Bisshoppe*, p. 42. n. 1126.
Pontificál, *vt* pontificál.
Pónto. L. pontus. A. *the sea, but properly bordering vpon* Pontus.
Pontón. L. ponto. A. *a ferrie boate*, p. 193. n. 5004–b.
Pópa. L. puppis. A. *The poope or sterdecke of a shippe*, p. 374. n. 9439. Dar viénto en popa, o Andár en pópa, *est ventis secundis navigare, vi:* Andár.
Popár. L. Nihili existimare. A. *to dally withall, to make no account of*, p.498. n. 11727–1.
Popíta, *vt* púpa.
Populár. L. popularis.
Popularidád. L. popularitas.
Populónia *civitas* Lombardiæ.
Populénto, *vt* populóso.
Populóso. L. populosus.
Populosidád, *vt* poblázo.
Poqdád, *vt* poquedád.
Poquedád. L. pusillanimitas. A. *faintheartednesse.*
Poquíllo, *dim: de* póco.
Poquírito. *idem.*
Poquíssimo, o poquitíssimo. L. Valde parum. A. *most little.*
Poquíto, *dim: de* póco.
Pór. L. per, pro. A. *by and for*, p. 59. n. 1508. *through*, p. 489. n. 11561–1. De Pór sí. L. Separatim. A. *apart.*
Pór allí, por, ay, o por allá. L. Illâc. A. *that way.*
Poraventúra, o porventúra. L. Fortè. A. *peradventure.*
Porcácho. A. *a rippier*, p.421. n. 10337.
Porcáda, *vt* pocilga de puercos.
Porcelána. L. Vas fictile. A. *fruit dishes of earth painted.*
Porcelléta. L. porcus marinus.
Por ciérto. L. Certò. A. *truely.*
Porcíma, *vt* arriba.
Porcíno. L. porcinus. A. *of, or belonging to a hogge.* pan porcíno, *vi:* pan.
Porción. L. portio. A. *a part, or portion*, p. 375. n. 9472.
Porcionéro. L. Divisor.
Porcúna, *locus inter* Cordubam & Iaen *ita dict: à* sue *quæ* 30. porculos *peperit.*
Porcúno, *vt* porcíno.
Pordemás. L. Superfluus. A. *in vaine.*
Pordícha. L. Fortuitò, casu.
Pordioseár. L. Mendicáre.
Pordiosería. L. Mendicitas.
Pordiosero, *vt* Mendígo, q. por dios.
Pordónde. L. Vndè. A. *wherevpon.*
Porénde. L. Inde, itaque, ideo. A. *therefore.*
Por ventúra, *vt* poraventúra
Porfía. L. Contentio, pertinacia, *dict: à* per & fido *qui multum confidunt qui pertinaciter contendunt.*
Porfiadaménte. L. pertinaciter.
Porfiár. L. Contendere, *vi:* Porfia.
Pórfido. L. porphyrites. A. *redde marble*, p. 375. n. 9456.
Porfil, porfilo, *vt* perfil.
Porfióso. L. contentiosus, *vi:* porfia.
Porfirio, *Philosophus nobilis, sic dictus quia* purpureâ *incedebat* veste, *vi:* p.375. n. 9457.
Porfirión, *Avis vt* Calamón.
Porgár, *vt* purgár.
Porhidia, *corrupt: pro* porfia.
Porhijár, *vt* prohijár.
Poridád. L. Secretum, occultum.
Por lo, *i.* por lo qual.
Porná, porné, pornía, *vi:* ponér.
Póros. L. pori. A. *pores of the body*, p. 375. n. 9453.
Porosidád. L. porositas.
Poróso. L. porósus. A. *full of pores.*
Porpujánte. A. *overpoising.*
Pórque. L. quoniam, quod. A. *because*, p. 35. n. 96. *for that.*
Porquería. L. Spurcities. A. *filthines.*
Porquerízo. L. porcarius. A. *a swineheard*, p. 231. n. 5767–c.
Porquéro, *idem.*
Porquerón, *vt* Alguazíl, *à perquirendo.*
Porquezuéla. L. Coli fusus. A. *the spindle or wharre of a distaffe.*
Porquezuélo, *dim: de* puérco.
Pórra. L. Clava. A. *a clubbe*, p. 79. n. 2088.
Porráço, *vt* porráda.
Porráda. L. Ictus clavæ. A. *a blow with a clubbe.*
Porrál, *vi:* portál.
Porráte *valenc:* .i. pro ráta, *i. by rate and proportion.*
Porrázo, *vt* porráda.
Porréro, *vt* Alguazíl, corchéte.
Porrétas. L. Folia porrorum. A. *leeke blades, dict: à* Puérro.
Porrílla, *dim: de* pórra, p. 79. n. 2088–b.
Porrína, porríno. L. porrorum Area. A. *a bed of leekes, vi:* puérro.
Pórro, *vt* majadéro. *Item* L. pagurus. A. *a punger-fish*, p.391. n. 9778.
Porrón. L. Vas terreum.
Porséna, *Rex* Hetruriæ.
Porsospécha, .i. por sospécha.
Pórta cártas. L. Scrinium. A. *a deske.*
Portáda. L. *Anterior pars domus vbi est* porta principalis, Buena portáda de persóna, .i. buena presencia.
Portádgo, *vt* portázgo.
Portadguéro, *vt* portazguéro.
Portadór. L. Qui portat.
Portál. L. porticus. A. *a porch*, p.374. n. 9449–2.
Portaláda, *vt* portáda.
Portaléña, *i. lignum pro* portis.
Portalo, *Ingressus in smisth a parte navis.*
Portamantéo. L. penularium. A. *a Portmanteau*, p. 375. n. 9470.
Portambién. L. Æqualiter. A. *equally, alike.*
Portanário. L. pylorus. A. *the stomacke gutte.*
Portañóla, *vt* Tronéra.
Portánte. L. portans, tollutans. A. *carrying, ambling.*
Portár. L. portare. A. *to beare.*
Portátil. L. Id quod portat.
Portázgo. L. portorium. A. *tolle, tribute*, p. 497. n. 11723.
Portazguéro. L. Telonárius. A. *a tolle gatherer.*
Pórte. L. Vectúra. A. *Portage.*
Porténto. L. porténtum, p. 385. n. 9677–1.
Portentóso, *idem.*
Portéro. L. Ianitor. A. *a porter. Item vt* Alguazíl.
Portezuéla, *dim: de* puérta.
Pórtico, *vt* portál.
Pórtigo, *vt* pértiga.
Portíllo. L. Labefactura muri. A. *a broach in wall.*
Portión, *vt* porción.
Pórto *civitas* portugalliæ *olim dicta* Cale *ex quibus duobus nominibus dicitur* Portugál, ¶ *Cob:*
Portugál. L. *Regnum* Portugállie, *vid:* Pórto.
Portuguéz. L. Portugállus.
Portúno, *Deus quidam* Ethnicorum.
Porventúra, *vt* poraventúra.
Pos, *vt* Empos.
Posáda, *vt* Alvérgue.
Posadéras, *vt* Nálgas.
Posadéro. L. Sedile. A. *a seate, a musket vest.*
Posár. L. quiescere. A. *to sitte, to rest, to lodge, dict: à* pausa.
Pósas, *i. signitus campanarum pro defunctis q. dicerent* Requiescant in pace. Buen póso aya fulano. A. *good rest may his soule haue.*
Poseár, *vt* possedr.
Posiénto, *vt* posáda.
Posición. L. positio, thesis. A. *a position, a matter discussed*, p. 376. n. 9477.
Positívo. L. positivum, *quod est* primæ positionis.
Póso, *vi:* posas.
Pospélo, *vi:* pélo.
Pos-ponér, *Præs:* pos póngo pones, ne *i Præt:* pos-púse, pusiste, púso. *Fut:* pos-pondré, drás, drá *aut* pos-porné, nás, ná. *Sub: Præs:* pos-pónga. *Imperfect:* pos-pusiéra, pos-pondría, pos-pusiésse. *Fut:* pos-pusiére. L. postponere. A. *To set behinde, to esteeme lesse.*
Pospondrá, pospondré, *vi:* posponér.
Pospónga, pospóngo, *vi:* posponér.
Posporné, posporná, *vi:* posponér.
Pospuésto. L. postpósitus. A. *set behinde or aside.*
Pospúe.e, pospusiésse, *vi:* posponér.
Pospúso, *vi:* posponér.
Possedór. L. possessor.
Possedr. L. possidere, p. 376. n. 9479.
Possehír, *idem.*
Possessión. L. possessio, p. 376. n. 9479–b. *or a mans goods and possession, Item vt* Opinión.
Posseydo, *part: à* possedr.
Possibilidád. L. possibilitas.
Possible. L. possibilis, p. 376. n. 9481.
Possiblemónte. L. possibiliter.
Pósta. L. Veredus & veredarius. A. *a post-horse, or the* post, p. 376. n. 9488. *Item* postis & excubitor, *a poste or stake, or a Sentinel, or a place appointed on shipboard or land, for souldiers to fight, ita dicti à Lat:* positus, *put or placed. Item vt* Revanáda, Hécho à posta, *i. dedita opera*, done of purpose, *quasi* positus in sua intentione, a vuestra posta *ad placitum*, at your pleasure.
Post data. L. post datum.
Póste. L. postis. A. *a poste or pillar*, p. 370. n. 9487.
Postéma, *vt* Apostéma.
Posteridád, o posterioridád. L. posteritas, p. 376. n. 9491.
Posterióres. L. posteri, successores.
Posteriorménte. L. postea.
Postíga, *vt* postígo.
Postígo. L. posticum. A. *a posterne gate*, p. 376. n. 9492.
Postiguíllo, *dim: de* postígo.
Postilla, postíla. L. postillum. A. *a Postill or glosse*, p. 376. n. 9493. *Item* L. pústula. A. *a pushe, wheale, or blister.*
Postillóso. L. pustulosus. A. *full of pushes, or wheales.*
Postillón. L. Dux præcursoris. A. *a guide for a Post.*
Postíza. *Locus vbi remi* positi sunt ad *remigandum.*
Postízo. L. Suppositicius. A. *put in place of another, a suborning.*
Postlimínio. L. postliminium. A. *a returne of one which was thought to be dead, a law whereby one recouereth againe that was taken in warre, or by vnlawfull meanes, .i.* pòst *ad* idem limen revertere.
Postrár, *vt* prostrár.
Póstre. L. Secundæ mensæ. A. *The last service at a table, as fruite, comfits, &c.* à la postre, *vt* Finalménte.
Postrémo, *vt* postréro.
Postréra. L. postrema acies.
Postreraménte. L. Vltimò.
Postréro. L. postremus. A. *the hindermost, the last*, p. 266. n. 7587.
Postremería, *vt* Fin & muérte.
Postriméro, *vt* postréro.
Postulación. L. postulatio.
Postulár. L. postulare. A. *to require.*
Postúra. L. positura. A. *Laying downe, laying a wager.* Item *the price of things*, also *lying at ward as a Fencer.*
Postúras. A. *are also plants remoued from one place to another, dict: à* Ponendo.
Potación. L. potatio. A. *a drinking.*
Potádos. L. potatus. A. *Potato rootes*, p. 376. n. 9495–2.
Potáge. L. Ius. A. *Pottage*, p. 377. n. 9501.
Potagéro. L. Qui jus comedit.
Potáje, *vt* potáge.
Potéllo. L. Cabus. A. *a pottle.*
Poténcia. L. potentia.
Potentádo. L. Potens. A. *a Potentate.*
Poténte. L. potens. A. *mightie.*
Potenteménte. L. potenter.
Potestád. L. potestas. A. *power.*
Potísta. L. potátor. A. *a pot companion.*
Póto, *vt* poción.
Pótra. L. Hérnia. A. *Burstinesse*, q. pûtrida, ¶ *Cob:* Item *fœm: de* pótro.
Potránca. potrance. L. Equula. A. *a mare colt, a fillie.*
Potréro. L. Qui curat Hermiam. A. *one that cures burstinesse.*
Potríco, potrillo, *dim: de* pótro.
Pótro, *vt* polédro, *item* Equuleus tormenti. A. *a horse of burning plate, in which men were tormēted. Item vt* Otrinál.
Póstros certíles. A. *coults never backt.*

Potéto. L. Herniólus. A. *He that is burſt.*
Póvo, *vt* álamo. L. populus.
Póvre, *vt* póbre,
Poyál. L. Coperimentum ſedilij. A. *a cloth to cover a bench.*
Poyáta, *vt* Anaquél. A. *a bench hole.*
Póyo. L. podium, ſedile. A. *an open gallerie, a bench, a raile.*
Pozéro. L. Qui puteos facit.
Pozílga, *vt* pocílga.
Pózo. L. puteus. A. *a pitte, a well,* 528. n. 12365–1.
Práctica, *vt* prática.
Pradecíto, *dim: de* prádo.
Pradecíllo, *idem,*
Pradeçuélo, *idem.*
Pradéra, *vt* pradería.
Pradería. L. Prátum vitidárium. A. *meadow-ground.*
Pradezíco, *dim: de* Prádo.
Pradezíllo, *idem.*
Pradezuélo, *idem.*
Pradillo, *idem.*
Prádo. L. pratum. A. *a meadowe,* p. 301. n. 8147.
Pradrezillo, *vt* pradezíllo.
Pragmática. L. Statutum. A. *a Law made by acte of Parliament, vi:* p. 378. n. 9548.
Pragmático. L. pragmaticus. A. *a man of experience,* p. 378. n. 9548.
Pragmatografia, p. 378. n. 9549.
Práſio. L. Smaragdi genus.
Prática. L. practica. A. *practiſe,* p. 378. n. 9540.
Praticár, *i Præt:* yo pratiqué. L. practicare. A. *to practiſe.*
Praticánte. A. *a practitioner.*
Prático, *vt* pragmatico.
Pratiqué, *vi:* praticár.
Pravedád. L. pravitas. A. *naughtines.*
Právo. L. pravus. A. *lewde, naught.*
Praxaríco, *vi:* paxaríco.
Prealegádo. L. præ allegatus. A. *alleaged before.*
Preámbulo. L. præfatio. A. *a preamble,* p. 379. n. 9559.
Prebaricación, *vt* prevaricación.
Prebénda. L. præbendarium. A. *a Prebendſhippe,* p. 379. n. 9560–1.
Prebendádo, prebendário. L. Qui habet præbendarium.
Prebóſte. L. præpoſitus, præfectus. A. *a Provoſt,* p. 389. n. 9750–1.
Precánas. L. Cani capilli ante tempus.
Precedéncia. A. *going before.*
Precedénte. L. præcedens.
Precedér. L. precedere. p. 218. n. 5446
Precedido. A. *going before.*
Precellér. L. præcellere. A. *to excell.*
Precepción. L. Inſtructio.
Precépto. L. præceptum.
Preceptór. L. præceptor. A. *a maſter.*
Preceſſór. L. prædeceſſor.
Prec to, *vt* precépto.
Precetór, *vt* preceptor.
Preciár, *vt* Eſtimár preciarſe, *i. eſtimare ſe.*
Précio. L. pretium. A. *price,* p. 382. n. 9616.
Precioſaménte. L. pretioſè.
Precióſe. L. Eſtimabat ſe.
Precióſo. L. pretioſus.
Precipício, *vt* Deſpeñadéro.
Precipitación. L. præcipitatio.
Precipitár. L. præcipitare. A. *to caſt downe headlong.*
Precipitóſo. L. præceps. A. *headlong,* p. 231. n. 5762–11.
Precipuaménte. L. præcipuè.
Precipuo. L. præcipuus.
Preciſaménte. L. præcisè.
Preciſión. L. præciſio.
Preciſo. L. præciſus. A. *preciſe,* p. 379. n. 9567.
Precito. L. præcognitus.
Preconiál. L. publicatio.
Precónio. L. præconium. A. *praiſe,* alſo *the criers office, or crie.*
Predeceſſór, *vt* Anteceſſór.
Predeſtinación. L. Prædeſtinátio.
Predeſtinár. L. prædeſtinare. A. *to predeſtinate,* p. 379. n. 9569.
Predicáble. L. prædicabilis. A. *that may be publiſhed.*
Predicábles. L. prædicabília, p. 379. n. 9570.
Predicación. L. prædicatio. A. *a publiſhing,* p. 441. n. 10650.
Predicadór. L. prædicator, *a Preacher.*
Prædicár, *i præt:* yo predigué. L. prædicare. A. *to preach,* p. 379. n. 9558.
Predicatório. L. pulpitum.
Predición. L. prædictio. A. *a foretelling.*
Prediqué, *vi:* predicár.
Predizír, *vt* Predezír.
Predominación. L. Dominatio.
Predominio, *idem.*
Predominár. L. Domináre. A. *to over-rule.*
Preeminéncia. L. præeminentia.
Prefácio, prefación. L. præfatio. A. *a preface,* p. 379. n. 9573.
Prefécto. L. præfectus.
Preferír, yo prefiéro. L. præferre. A. *to preferre,* p. 379. n. 9574.
Preferírſe. L. præferre ſe.
Préficas, *vt* Endechadéras.
Prefiére, prefiéro, *vi:* preferír.
Prefigurár. L. præfigurare.
Pregárias, *vt* plegárias.
Pregmática, *vt* pragmática.
Pregón. L. præconium. A. *a proclamation,* p. 385. n. 9672–1.
Pregonár. L. proclamare.
Pregonéro. L. præco. A. *a Crier,* p. 108. n. 2628–f.
Pregún, *vt* pregúnta.
Pregúnta. L. Quæſtio.
Preguntadór. L. percontátor.
Preguntár. L. Interrogare, percontari. A. *to aske.*
Preheminencía, *vt* preeminencia.
Prejudicár, *i Præt:* yo prejudiqué. L. præjudicare. A. *to iudge before another.*
Prelacía. L. Antiſtitium. A. *Prelacie.*
Preládo, *vt* perládo.
Prelatúra, *vt* prelacía.
Prematica, *vt* Pragmatica.
Premeditación. L. præmeditatio.
Premeditár. L. præmeditare.
Prémia. L. Violentia, rigor. A. *force, oppreſſion, dict:* à premendo.
Premiado, *part: de* premiár.
Premiár. L. præmiari. A. *to reward.*
Prémias, *vt* prémia.
Premílla. L. prima culpa condonata.
Preminéncia, *vt* preeminéncia.
Prémio. L. præmium. A. *a reward,* p. 418. n. 10302. *vi:* Galardón.
Premír. L. prémere. A. *to preſſe.*
Premíſſas. L. primitiæ, arum. A. *the firſt fruites.*
Prénça, *vt* prénſa.
Prençár, *vt* prenſár.
Prénçipe, *vt* principe.
prénda. L. pignus. A. *a gage or pawne,* p. 352 n. 9060.
Prendádo. L. pignori datum. Prendádo el juéz. L. Iudex muneribus corruptus. A. *the Iudge bribed.*
Prendár. L. Oppigneráre, pigneráre. A. *to pawne, or take to pledge, dict:* à prendéndo. A. *taking.*
Prédas *plur: de* Prénda, Hombre de prendas, *i.* de buénas partes.
Prendedéro. L. Spinter. A. *a claſpe.*
Prendér, *vt* Aſír. Prendér la planta. L. Radices agere. A. *to take roote.*
Prendido, *part: de* prendér.
Prendimiénto. L. Apprehenſio. A. *a taking hold on.*
Preñáda. L. prægnans. A. *with child,* p. 380. n. 9576.
Paréd preñada, *i. Paries gibboſus.* A. *a wall bunching out.* Palabras preñádas *verba prægnantia,* emphaticall termes.
Preñéz. L. prægnátio. A. *a being great with childe, or yong.*
Prénſa. L. prélum. A. *a preſſe, or wrinche, dict:* à preméndo.
Prenſár. L. prelo premere. A. *to preſſe or print.*
Preocupación, p. 380. n. 9581–9.
Preocupár, *vt* ganár por la mano.
Preparár. L. præparare.
Preparatória. *Læus* præparatiónis.
Pre-ponér, *vt* Ante-ponér.
Prepónga, prepóngo, *vi:* preponér.
Preporná. preporne, *vi:* pre-Ponér.
Prepoſición. L. præpoſitio.
Prepúcio. L. preputium. A. *the foreſkinne of a mans yard, dict:* à præputando *eo quòd à* Iudæis præputaretur, *i.* præſcinderetur. A. *cut off.*
Prepuéſto. L. præpoſitus. A. *put or ſet before.*
Prepúſe prepuſo, *vi:* Preponér.
Prepuſiéra, prepuſiéſſe, *vi:* preponér.
Prerogátiva. L. prærogativa. A. *prerogatiue,* p. 380. n. 9584.
Preſa. L. præda. A. *a prey,* p. 378. n. 9552. *Item vt* peſquéra. *Item vt* pitto, *dict:* à preméndo Sal préſa, *vi:* Cárne.
Preſído, *vt* prénſa.
Preſágio. L. præſagium. A. *a geſſing of a thing before it come,* a miſtruſt.
Preſágo, *vt* Divinadór.
Presbiteráto, *i dignidad de* preſpitero
Presbítero. L. Presbyter. A. *a Prieſt,* p. 382. n. 9620–1.
Preſciár, *vt* preciár.
Preſcio, *vt* précio.
Preſcita. L. præſcita. A. *Tokens of things to come.*
Preſcito. L. præſcitum.
Preſcribír, *vt* preſcrivír.
Preſcripcion. L. præſcriptio. A. *a preſcribing or limiting.*
Preſcripto. L. præſcriptum. A. *a preſcript or determinate rule.*
Preſcrivír. L. præſcribere. A. *to preſcripe or limite.*
Preſéa, *vt* Ioyél, *dict:* à prétio.
Preſéla, *vt* pervínqua.
Præſéncia. L. præſentia.
Preſencialménte. L. In præſentia.
Preſentación, *vt* Ofrecimiénto. L. Repreſentatio, oblatio.
Preſentádo, *vt* Ofrecído.
Preſentáneo. L. preſentaneus. A. *preſent, readie, ſpeedie.*
Preſentánte, *i. qui* præſentat.
Preſentár, *vt* Ofrecér.
Preſénte. L. præſens. *Item* Donum. A. *preſent, at hand.* Alſo *a gift or preſent,* p. 215. n. 4341.
Preſentír. L. præſentire. A. *to perceive before.*
Preſéra, *vt* Amór horteláno.
Preſervación. L. præſervátio.
Preſervár. L. præſervare.
Preſervatívo. L. præſervativum. A. *a preſervative.*
Preſidéncia. L. præſidis munus. A. *preſidencie, government.*
Preſidénte. L. præſes. A. *a preſident,* p. 380. n. 9595–c.
Preſídio. L. præſidium. A. *a garriſon of ſouldiers, any ayde.*
Preſidír. L. præſidere. A. *to governe or haue authoritie.*
Preſílla. A. *the vallance of a bed.*
Préſo. L. Captus, prenſus. A. *taken, a priſoner,* p. 383. n. 9647–b–2.
preſontuoſo, *vt* preſuntuóſo.
Préſos. L. Inventa. A. *Deviſes.*
Préſſa, *vt* préſa.
Préſſo, *vt* préſo.
Preſſurár, *vt a* preſurár.
Preſſuróſo, *vt* preſuróſo.
Preſtadíza coſa. L. Datum mutuò. A. *any thing lent.*
Preſtádo, *part: de* preſtár. Preſtádo tomár. L. Mutuò accipere. A. *to borrow.*
Preſtadór. L. Mutuátor. A. *a borrower, a lender.*
Preſtaménte. L. Celeritèr.
Peſtaméra, *vt* préſtamo.
Préſtamo. L. præſtimonium, *i.* ſtipendium quoddam *quod* clericis *&* militibus, *datur.* A. *a kinde of loane or exhibition.*
Preſtár. L. Mutuò dare. A. *to leade,* p. 271. n. 7672.
Préſte, *vt* Presbítero.
Preſte juan, *i.* Præsbyter Iohannes, *imperator* Æthiopiæ.
Preſtéza. L. celeritas.
Preſtída, *vt* preſtadíza coſa.
Preſtído, *vt* preſtádo.
Préſto, *vt* preſtaménte.
Preſumír. L. præſumere. A. *to preſume,* p. 381. n. 9605.
Preſumtuoſaménte. L. præſumptuoſè.
Preſumptuóſo. L. præſumptuoſus.
Preſunción. L. Arrogatia, p. 380. n. 9604–8.
Preſuntuoſaménte. L. Arrogantér.
Preſuntuóſo. L. Arrogans.
Preſu-ponér. L. præſupponere. A. *to preſuppoſe,* p. 381. n. 9606.
Preſupónga, *vt* preſuponer.
Præſupuéſto, *part: de* preſu-ponér.
Preſuróſo. L. Feſtinans. A. *making haſte.*
Pretál. L. Antiléna. A. *a peitrall for a horſe his breſt,* p. 355. n. 9103.
Pretención. L. prætentio.
Pretendér, yo pretiéndo. L. prætendere. A. *to pretend,* 382. n. 9607.
Pretendiénte. L. contendens. A. *he that pretendeth a right in any matter.*
Pretenſór, *idem.*
Pretéritó. L. præteritus.
Pretermetír, o pretermetír. L. prætermíttere, p. 382. n. 9608.
Pretermitído. L. prætormiſſus.
Pretermiſſión. L. prætermiſſio. A. *a letting paſſe.*
Pretiéndo, *vi:* pretendér.
Pretíl. L. Fulcimentum, pectorale. A. *a rayle to leane the breſt on.*
Pretína. L. Cingulum. A. *a girdle,* q Pectorína.
Pretór. L. prætor. A. *a Prætor, a Mayor,* p. 382. n. 9611.
Pretoriál. L. prætorius. A. *of, or belonging to a* Pretor.
Pretório. L. prætorium. A. *the place where the* Mayor *or* Pretor *ſits.*
Prevalecér, yo prevaléſco. L. prævalere. A. *to prevaile,* p. 382. n. 9612.
Prevalér, yo preválgo, *idem.*
Prevaleſcér, *vt* prevalecér.
Preválga, preválgo, *vi:* prevalér.
Prevaricación. L. prævaricátio. A. *falſe dealing,* p. 125. n. 2953–d.
Prevaricadór. L. prævaricátor. A. *a falſe dealer, vi:* p. 125. n. 2953. *a palterer,* p. 345. n. 8926.
Prevaricadóra, *fœm: de* prevaricadór. L. prævaricatrix.
Prevaricár, *i Præt:* yo prevariqué. L. prævaricari. A. *to vſe falſe dealing,* p. 125. n. 2913–e.
Prevariqué, *vi:* prevaricár.
Preveér. L. prævidere. A. *to foreſee.*
Prevención, *vt* Anticipacion.
Prevendré, prevendría, *vi:* prevenír.
Prevénga, prevéngo, prevenír.
Prevenído, *part: a* prevenír.
Preveniénte. L. præoccupans, præveniens. A. *preventing.*
Prevenír, *Præſ:* prevéngo, viénes, viéne, *i Præt:* previne, niſte, víno, *Fut:* prevendré, drás, drá, *aut* pre-verné, nas, na, *Sub: præſ:* prevénga, *Imperfect:* prevenira, prevernía, prevendría, previniéſſe, *Fut:* previniére. L. prævenire. A. *to prevent.*
Preverné, prevernía, *vi:* prevenír.
Prevertír, *vt* pervertír.
Previéne, *vi:* prevenír.
Previlegiár. L. privilegium concédere. A. *to priuiledge.*
Previlégio. L. privilegium. A. *a priuiledge,* p. 384. n. 9658.
Previléjo, *idem.*
Previne, previniéra, *vi:* prevenír.
Previſto. L. prævisus. A. *fore-ſeene.*
Prevóſte, *vt* prel óſte.
Préz. L. pretium, eſtimatio. A. *price, credit value.*
Prezentádo, *vt* preſentádo.
Prezídio, *vt* preſídio.
Priato, *vt* priéto.
Priéſſa. L. Feſtinátio. A. *haſte, ſpeede, dict: à* premo, preſſum, à prieſa. L. Cum feſtinatione.
Priéta, *fœm: de* priéto.
Priéto. L. Niger. A. *blacke, Item vt* Apriéto.
Príma. L. Filia patruelis. A. *my vncles daughter, my coſen germane.* Item. L. Nete. A. *The ſmall ſtring in an Inſtrument. Item* fœmina accipitrum, *the female of haukes.* Item *inter d vina officia.* Prima hora *poſt* laudes. *Item vt* Priméra, obra prima *opus primarium.*
Primacía. L. primatus. A. *primacie,* p. 382. n. 9624–2.
Primádo. L. Primas. A. *a Primate or chiefe Biſhop,* p. 382. n. 9625. *vi:* Pinéda monarch: Eccleſiaſt: lib: 18. cap. 2. §. 6.
Primádos. L. Magnátes. A. *Peeres or States of the Realme,* p. 354. n. 9097.
Primal, *eſt agnus natus inter* primos *eiuſdem* annii.
Primavéra. L. Ver. A. *the ſpring-time,* p. 463. n. 11080–3. *Item* velaminis genus, *ita dictum quod* floſculis, *phrygiatum eſſet,* embroidered with flowers.
Priméra. L. Luſus apud pictas chartas. A. *the game,* Priméro *at cardes,* p. 382. n. 9626–1.

Primeraménte, L. primò. A. *firſt.*
Primeríça, *vt* premeríza.
Primerílla, *dim: de* primera.
Primeríza. L. primipara. A. *a woman that lies in of her firſt childe.*
Primerízo. L. Sollicitus, feſtinans.
Priméro. L. primus. A. *the firſt.*
Primícia, *vi:* primícias.
Primícias. L. primitiæ. A. *the firſt fruits*, p. 196. n. 5061–c. 30.
Primitívo. L. primitivus. A. *primitive*, p. 382. n. 9628.
Primo. L. patruélis conſobrinus. A. *a couſin*, p. 104. n. 2545.
Primogénito. L. primogenitus.
H.L. Primogenitúra. A. *a birth-right*, p. 42. n. 1125–b.
Primór. L. Excellentia, præſtantia.
Primos, *plur: de* primo, primos ſegundos. L. *Patrueles* ordinis ſecundi. A. *Couſin germans once removed.*
Princéla. L. Princeps. A. *a Princeſſe*, p. 382. n. 9630–c.
Principádgo, *vt* principádo.
Principádo. L. principatus. A. *Soveraignitie.*
Principál. L. principalis. A. *the chiefe or principall*, p. 383. n. 9631.
Principalménte. L. præcipuè.
Príncipe. L. princeps, p. 382. n. 9630.
Principiár. L. Incipere. A. *to begin.*
Principio. L. principium. A. *a beginning*, p. 383. n. 9632.
Pringa. *vt* pringue.
Pringáda, *vt* Lárdo.
Pringádo, *part: à* pringár.
Pringamiénto, *vt* Empringamiénto.
Pringár, *i Præt:* yo pringué, *vt* emPringár.
Pringór, *vt* pringamiénto.
Pringué, *vid:* pringár, pringue. L. Cadula. A. *Larde*, q. pingue.
H.L. Priór, A. *a Prior*, p. 383. n. 9640.
Priorádo, *dignitas* prioris.
Prioráto, *idem.*
Priorázgo, *idem.*
Prioridád. L. prioritas. A. *prioritie*, p. 383. n. 9642–1.
Prióſte, .i. mayor dómo de cofradía.
Priſa, *vt* priéſla.
Priſcál, *locus* malorum perſicarum. A. *a place of Peach-trees.*
Priſco, *vt* pérſigo, *& vt* Apriſco.
Priſcos, *vi:* Apriſco.
Priſión. L. Carcer. A. *a priſon*, p. 383. n. 9647. *Item* terminus accipritrariorum *pro illo quod accipiter prehendit.* Priſión del cuello. L. Numella. A. *a pillorie*, p. 363. n. 9280.
Priſionéro, *vt* préſo.
Priſiónes de pies, *vt* Grillos.
Priſiónes de manos, *vt* Eſpóſas.
Priſſa, *vt* priéſla.
Privación. L. privatio. A. *a depriving.*
Privada. L. Latrina. A. *a privie.* p. 384. n. 9656.
Privadaménte. L. privatè.
Privadéro. L. Latrinæ purgator.
Privadíllo, *dim: de* privádo.
Privádo. L. Familiaris. A. *a favourite. Item* privátus. A. *deprived of.*
Privánça. L. principis familiaritas. A. *privacie, inward favour with a Prince.*
Privár. L. privare, ſpoliare. *Item* familiarem eſſe.
Privilégio, *vt* previlégio.
Pro, *vt* provécho, *vt* buen pro os hága, .i. *benè vobis proficiat.* A. *much good doe it you.*
Pro, & contra. A. *for and againſt.*
Próa. L. prora. A. *the prowe, or forepart of the ſhippe*, p. 390. n. 9752.
Probáble. L. probábilis, p. 384. n. 9662.
Probabilidád. L. probabilitas.
Probación. L. probátio. A. *a proofe.*
Probádo, *vt* provádo.
Probableménte. L. probabiliter.
Probánça, *vt* probación.
Probár, *vt* provár.
H.L. Probatica piſcina, *erat ſtagnum in* Hieroſolima *propè templum ubi lavábant oves quas ſacrificabant*, dict: à Grx: προβατον, .i. ovis *the poole ſpoken of in the Goſpell, where the diſeaſed lay to be caſt in when the Angell ſtirred the water.*
Probéer. *vt* provéer.
Probérbio, *vt* provérbio.
Probeýdo, *vt* proveýdo.
H.L. Probléma. A. *a problème*, p. 384. n. 9664.
Probocación, *vt* provocación.
Procedér, L. procedere. A. *to proceed*, p. 384. n. 9669.
Procedimiénto. L. progreſſio.
Procéla. L. procélla. A. *a great tempeſt or ſtorme, eſpecially at ſea.*
Procelóſo. L. procellóſus.
Proceſſión. L. proceſſus. A. *proceſſion*, p. 385. n. 9667.
Proceſſionário. L. Liber proceſſionum.
Procéſſo. L. proceſſus. A. *proceſſe*, p. 384. n. 9668.
Proclamación. L. proclamatio.
Proclamár. L. proclamare, preconio promulgare. A. *to proclaime.*
H.L. Procónſul, p. 385. n. 9672–2.
Proconſuládo. L. Proconſulatus. A. *the Proconſul-ſhippe.*
Procraſtinación. L. procraſtinatio, p. 385. n. 9672–3.
Procreación. L. procreatio.
Procreár. L. procreare. A. *to beget.*
Procreatríz. L. procreatrix. A. *Shee that breedeth, a mother, a damme.*
Procriár, *vt* Criár.
Procuración. L. procuratio. A. *The adminiſtration and doing of a thing.*
Procuradór. L. procurator. A. *a Proctor, vi:* p. 385. n. 9672–5. Procuradór fiſcál. L. Regis advocatus. A. *The Kings Atturney, or Remembrancer.*
Procuradóra coſa. A. *procuring matter.*
Procurár. L. procuráre, p. 385. n. 9675.
Prodigál, *vt* pródigo.
Prodigalidád. L. prodigalitas.
Prodigalménte. L. prodigaliter.
Prodigaménte, *idem.*
Prodígio. L. prodigium. A. *a Prodigie*, p. 493. n. 11635–3.
Prodigioſaménte. L. prodigioſè.
Prodigióſo. L. prodigioſus. A. *prodigious*, p 385. n. 9677–2.
Pródigo. L. prodigus. A. *prodigall, vi:* p. 385. n. 9676.
Produceión. L. productio.
Produzga, produzgo, *vi:* produzír.
Produzír, yo produzgo. L. producere. A. *to bring forth, to produce.*
Proejár. L. Remigare contra ventum, *dict: de* próa, .i. *próra.* A. *the forepart of the ſhippe*, q. ventus *in* próra.
Proél. L. puer navis. A. *the ſhip-boy.*
Proéles, *plur: de* proél.
Proemiál. L. proœmialis, le. A. *of or belonging to a* proeme.
Proenio, *vi:* preámbulo.
Proexár, *vt* panéxa *&* proejár.
Proéza. L. Geſta, res geſtæ. A. *a valiant deed, a noble exploit, vi:* p. 129. n. 3013. *&* p. 320. n. 9754.
Profaçár, *vt* profanár.
Profácio, *vt* prefácio.
Profanación. L. profanatio.
Profanadór. L. Qui profanat.
Profanaménte. L. profanè.
Profanár. L. profanare. A. *to turne holy things to a common and unholy vſe*, p. 387. n. 9712.
Profano. L. profanus. A. *prophane*, p. 387. n. 9713.
Profecía. L. prophetia. A. *prophecie*, p. 387. n. 9713.
Proferír, yo profiéro. L. proferre. A. *to bring forth, to vtter to profer.*
Proferírſe, .i. *proferre ſe.* A. *to profer himſelfe.*
Profeſſár. L. profiteri, .i. palam polliceri. A. *to profeſſe, to promiſe openly and freely.*
Profeſſión. L. profeſſio. A. *an open acknowledging or confeſſing: a profeſſion.* Hazér, Profeſſión, *vt* profeſſár.
Profeſſo. L. profeſſus. A. *that hath profeſſed or promiſed openly.*
H. L. Profeſſór. A. *a Reader in open Schooles, a profeſſor*, p. 386. n. 9682–c.
Proféta. L. Propheta, p. 387. n. 9713–d.
Profético. L. propheticus. A. *of or belonging to a Prophet.*
Profetizár. L. Vaticinari. A. *to prophecie*, p. 387. n. 9713.
Proficiénte. L. Adjuvans, proficiens. A. *profiting, helping.*
Profúnda meſúra. A. *a low legge or obeyſance.*
Profundaménte. L. Altè. A. *deepely, profoundly.*
Profundidád. L. profunditas.
Profúndo. L. profundus. A. *deepe profound*, p. 385. n. 9685.
Profuſeménte. L. profuſè. A. *profuſely*, p. 386. n. 9685–2–b.
Profúſo. L. profuſus. A. *profuſe*, p. 386. n. 9685–2.
Progreſſión. L. progreſſio. A. *a going forward, a proceeding.*
Progréſſo, *idem* L. progreſſus.
Prohejár, *vt* proejár.
Prohémio, *vt* procmio.
Prohéza, *vt* procza.
Prohibición. L. prohibitio. A. *a inhibition, vi:* p. 250. n. 7184–b.
Prohibir. L. prohibere. A. *to forbid*, p. 250. n. 7184.
Prohidía, *ruſtic: vt* porſia.
Prohidiár, *ruſtic: vt* porſiár.
Prohijáda, *fœm: de* prohijádo.
Prohijádo. L. Adoptátus. A. *adopted*, p. 7. n. 140.
Prohijadór. L. Adoptator. A. *an adopter*, p. 7. n. 140–b.
Prohjamiénto. L. Adoptatio.
Prohijár. L. Adoptare. A. *to adopt*, p. 7. n. 140.
Proíz, *vt* procza.
Prolación. L. prolatio. A. *a ſpeaking or pronouncing.*
Próle. L. proles. A. *iſſue, children.*
Prolífico. L. Ad liberos potens gignendos. A. *able to get children.*
Prolixaménte. L. prolixè. A. *largely, plentifully.*
Prolixár, *vt* prolongár.
Prolixidád. L. prolixitas. A. *Largeneſs, tediouſneſſe.*
Prolixo. L. prolixus. A. *prolixe*, p. 386. n. 9695.
Prólogo. L. prologus, p. 386. n. 9697.
Prolongación, *vt* prolongamiénto.
Prolongadúra, *vt* prolongamiénto.
Prolongamiénto. L. protractio. A. *a delay, a prolonging.*
Prolongár, *Præſ:* yo proluéngo, *i Præt:* yo prolongué. L. producere, protrahere. A. *to prolong.*
Prolongue, *vi:* prolongár.
Proluéngo, *vi:* prolongár.
Promeſſa o promeſa. L. promiſſum. A. *a promiſe.*
Prometedór. L. Qui promittit.
Prometimiénto, *vt* promeſſa.
Prometír. L. promittere, p. 386. n. 9700.
Prométo. L. promitto. A. *I promiſe.*
Promíſcuo. L. promiſcuus. A. *one with another*, p. 337. n. 8785–d.
Promoción. L. promotio.
Promontón, *vt* promontório.
Promontório. L. promontorium. A. *a Promontorie*, p. 386. n. 9701.
Promovér. L. promovere. A. *to promote.*
Promptaménte. L. promptè.
Promptitúd. L. promptitudo. A. *readineſſe.*
Prómpto. L. promptus. A. *prompt, readie*, p. 404. n. 10051.
Promulgación. L. promulgatio.
Promulgadór. L. promulgator.
Promulgamiénto, *vt* promulgación.
Promulgár, *i Præt:* yo promulgué. L. promulgare. A. *to publiſh, to promulgate*, p. 387. n. 9704.
Promulgué, *vi:* promulgár.
Promutór. L. Inquiſitor. A. *a promoter*, p. 387. n. 9672–b.
Pronómbre. L. pronomen. A. *a pronowne*, p. 387. n. 9707–2.
Pronoſticación, *vt* pronóſtico.
Pronoſticár, *i Præt:* yo pronoſtiqué. L. prognoſticare. A. *to prognoſticate*, p. 386. n. 9688.
Pronóſtico. L. prognoſticum. A. *a Prognoſtication*, p. 386. n. 9688–b.
Pronoſtíque, *vt* pronoſticár.
Prontaménte, *vt* promptaménte.
Prontitúd, *vt* promptitúd.
Prónto, *vt* prómpto.
Prontuário. L. promptuarium. A. *a Butterie or Celler.* Item *liber unde facile* deprómitur *quicquid in eo inquiritur.*
Pronunciár. L. pronuntiare. A. *to pronounce*, p. 387. n. 9707–1.
Propagación. L. propagatio. A. *propagation*, p. 387. n. 9710.
Propagár, *i Præt:* yo propagué. L. propagare. A. *to ſpread, encreaſe or multiplie.*
Propención. L. propenſio, .i. animi inclinatio.
Propenſo. L. propenſus. A. *enclined, readie, prone.*
Propháno, *vt* profáno.
Prophecía, *vt* profecía.
Prophéta, *vt* proféta.
Prophético, *vt* profético.
Prophetizár, *vt* profetizár.
Propiaménte, *vt* propriaménte.
Propiciación. L. propitiátio. A. *propitiation*, p. 387. n. 9714.
Propício. L. propitius. A. *favourable, mercifull*, p. 387. n. 9714–b.
Propiedád, *vt* propriedád.
Propietário, *vt* proprietário.
Propina, *vt* Colación, *dict: à* propinando, *drinking unto.*
Propínco, *vt* propínquo.
Propínquo, *vt* vezíno. L. propinquus
Própio, *vt* próprio.
Proponedór. L. Qui propónit.
Pro-ponér, *Præſ:* pro-póngo, pones, pone, .i. *Præt:* pro-puſe, iſte, púſo, *Fut:* pro-pondré, drás, drá, *Sub: præſ.* pro-ponga. *Imperf:* pro-pondría, pro-pornía, pro-puſiéra, pro-puſiéſſe, *Fut:* pro-puſiére. L. proponere. A. *to propound, to ſet forth, to propoſe*, p. 388. n. 9716.
Propónga, propóngo, *vi:* proponér.
Proponimiénto, *vt* propoſición.
Proporción. L. propórtio.
Proporcionadaménte. L. proportionaliter, æqualiter.
Proportionár. L. proportione vti, metíri, dimetíri.
Propoſición. L. propoſitio. A. *a propoſition, that whereby we ſhew whereof we will ſpeake*, p. 388. n. 9716.
Propoſito. L. propoſitum. A. *a purpoſe*, p. 393. n. 9795–b.
Propriaménte, *vt* propriéménte.
Propriedád. L. proprietas.
Propriéménte. L. propriè.
Proprietário. L. proprietarius. A. *he that hath the propertie, vi:* p. 388. n. 9718–1.
Proprio. L. proprium. A. *proper vi:* p. 387. n. 9711–2. lo proprio, *idem.*
Propuéſta, *vt* propóſito.
Propueſto. L. propoſitus, a, um. A. *propounded.*
Propugnár. L. propugnare. A. *to fight, or contend for.*
Propúſe, propuſiéſſe, *vi:* proponér.
Próra, *vt* próa.
Prorogación, *vt* Prolongación.
Prorogár, *i Præt:* prorogué. L. prorogare. A. *to prolong, delay*, p. 388. n. 9720.
H.L. Próſa. A. *Proſe.* p. 388. n. 9723.
Proſadór, .i. *qui in* proſa *ſcribit.*
Proſcrevír, *vt* Encartár.
Proſcripción, *vt* Encartación.
Proſcríto, *vel* proſcríto. L. proſcriptus. A. *baniſhed.*
Proſequimiénto. L. proſequtio.
Proſeguír, *præſ:* yo proſigo, *Sub: præſ:* yo proſiga. L. proſequi. A. *to proſecute*, p. 388. n. 9723.
Proſelíto. L. proſelytus. A. *a proſelite*, p. 388. n. 9725.
Proſiga, proſigo, *vi:* proſeguír.
H L. Proſodia. A. *Proſodie*, p. 388. n. 9725–b.
H.L. Proſopopeia. A. *a Figure*, p. 388. n. 9727.
Proſpécto. L. proſpectus. A. *a proſpect*, p. 388. n. 9728.
Proſperaménte. L. proſperè.
Proſperár. L. proſperare. A. *to proſper, to ſucceed well.*
Proſperidád. L. proſperitas.
Próſpero. L. proſper, fœlix.
Proſpício, *vt* propício.
Proſternár. L. proſternere. A. *to overthrow, to vanquiſh. ex* pro *&* ſterno.
Proſtitución. L. proſtitutio. A. *Common bauderie.*
Proſtituír. L. proſtituere. A. *to proſtitute*, p. 388. n. 9730.
Proſtrár. L. proſtrare. A. *to fall on the ground.*
Proſupuéſto, *vt* propuéſto.
Proteción. L. protectio, p. 388. n. 9732–b.
Protectór. L. protector.
Protectóra, *vt* protectríz.

Protectríz. L. protectrix. A. *a shee defendresse.*
Protegér, *vt* Amparár. L. protegere.
Proterón Hysterón, figura, p. 242. n. 6009.
Proteryaménte. L. protervè. A. *frowardly.*
H.L. Protérvia. A. *frowardnesse.*
Protérvo. L. protervus. A. *Froward, ex* pro & Torvus.
Protestación. L. protestatio.
Protestánte. L. Protestans. A. *a Protestant*, p. 389. n. 9934.
Protestár. L. protestari, p. 388. n. 9734–1.
Protésto, *vt* protestación.
Protetór. L. protector.
Protetríz. L. protectrix.
H.L. Prothésis, p. 389. n. 9735.
Prothomédico, *vt* protomédico.
Prothonotário, *vt* protonotário.
PROTO, *Græcum vocabulum vsitatum ante alia vocabula in* compositione *& significat* primum, præcipuum.
Protocólo. L. protocólum, .i. codex rationarius. A. *a register, a day booke, a booke of record.* Eo enim *inscribuntur,* actio, persona, testes, dies, mensis, annus, & locus, dicitur à πρῶτον, primum & κώλον, membrum, *q. membrum primum & principale.*
H.L. Protomártyr. A. *a Protomartire*, p. 389. n. 9737.
Protomédico. L. protomedicus. A. *a chiefe Physicion*, à Græc: πρῶτος, primus.
Protonotário. L. protonotarius. A. *a chiefe Notarie*, p. 389. n. 9738–1.
Protoplásto. L. protoplastes. A. *first formed or made*, p. 389. n. 9739.
Prototýpo. L. prototypus. A. *the first patterne*, à Græc: πρῶτος, primus, & τύπος, Typus.
Provabilidád. L. probabilitas.
Provável, *vt* probáble.
Provableménte, *vt* probableménte.
Provación, *vt* probación.
Prováda muger, *vt* púta.
Provadór. L. probator, gustator.
Provánça. L. probatio. A. *a proofe.*
Provár, yo pruévo. L. Tentare, periculum facere. A. *To assay, prove, trie*, p. 387. n. 9708–1.
Provéa, *vi:* proveér.
Provechár, *vt* Aprovechár.
Provécho. L. Commodum, vtilitas, A. *profite, much good doe it you.* p. 386. n. 9584. Buén provécho.
Provechosaménte. L. Vtilitèr.
Provechósо. L. Vtilis. A. *profitable*, p. 786. n. 9683.
Provechuélo, *dim: de* provécho.
Provedidór, *vt* proveedór.
Proveedór. L. provisor. A. *a Purveyour*, p. 378. n. 9527.
Proveér. L. providere. A. *to provide*, p. 389. n. 9745.
Proveidaménte. L. providentèr. A. *providently.*
Proveído. L. provisus. A. *provided, foreseene.*
Proveimiénto. L. provisio, providentia. A. *fore-sight, providing.*
Provéna, *vt* Mugrón.
Provenár. L. Vitem propagare.
Proverbiár. L. proverbia dicere.
Provérbio, *vt* Refrán.
Provérvio, *idem.*
Provición, *vt* provisión.
Providéncia. L. providentia.
Providénte. L. providens.
Próvido. L. providus. A. *provident, wise, warie*, à pro & video.
H.L. Provincia. A. *a Province*, p. 389. n. 9746–1.
Provinciál. L. provincialis. A. *of or belonging to the* Province. *Item* Officialis, *dict:* Provincialis, p. 389. n. 9747–1.
Provisión. L. provisio. A. *provision*, p. 389. n. 9748–1.
Provisór. L. Provisor, curator. A. *a provider*, overseer, *Item* vicarius generalis Episcopi, in sua diœcesi.
Provisória, .i. *dignitas* provisoris. A. *the office of the* Vicar generall.
Provocación. L. provocatio.
Provocár, .i. *Pret:* provoqué. L. provocare. A. *to provoke*, p. 389. n. 9749–b.
Provoqué, *vt:* provocár.
Proximidád. L. proximitas. A. *neighnesse, or neighbour hood.*
Próximo, *vt* vezíno. L. proximus.
Prudéncia. L. prudentia. A. *prudence.* p. 390. n. 9755.
Prudénte. L. prudens. A. *wise.*
Pruéva. L. probatio, experimentum. A. *a proofe, a triall, a proofe in printing.*
Pruevána, *vt* mugrón.
Pruéve, pruévo, *vi:* provár.
Prúna. L. prunum. A. *a prune.*
Prunéla. L. prunella. A. *Sick-wort*, p. 447. n. 10759–2.
Prúno. L. prunus. A. *a plumme-tree.*
Psálmo. L. Psalmus. A. *a Psalme*, p. 390. n. 9757.
Psalmodía. L. Psalmorum cantatio, *dict:* à Græc: ψαλμὸς & ᾠδὴ, cantio.
Psalmodiár. L. Psalmos cantare.
Psalterión. L. Psalterium. A. *a Psalterie*, p. 390. n. 9757.
PSEVDO, *vi:* 390. n. 9758–1.
Pseudomancía. L. pseudomantia. A. *false devination*, p. 390. n. 9759–1.
H.L. Pseudoprophéta. A. *a false prophet*, p. 390. n. 9159–2.
Ptísica. L. putrefactio.
Púa. L. Clavus, & clavola. A. *a naile or pricke, a griffe, a tooth of yron of a rake or combe.*
Puágre. L. podagra. A. *the goute.*
Puas, *plur: de* pua.
Puberdád. L. pubértas. A. *pubertie*, p. 390. n. 9761. & p. 9. n. 182–d.
Publica casa, *vt* putería.
Publicaménte. L. públicè.
Publicáno. L. publicanus. A. *a Publican*, p. 390. n. 9762–1.
Publicár, *i Pret:* publiqué. L. publicare. A. *to publish*, p. 391. n. 9762–2.
Publicidad. L. publicitas. A. *publikenesse, commonnesse.*
Público. L. publicus. A. *publike*, p. 391. n. 9762–1–b.
Publiqué, *vi:* publicár.
Púcha, o púchas. L. puls, tis. A. *a kind of pappe, water-gruell.*
Púche, púches, *idem.*
Puchéra, *i. ollula ad coquendum* puches.
Pucherías. L. Oris distortiones. A. *Mouthes or faces, such as children make when they beginne to crie, dict: de* Púches, *q. instar* Púches.
Puchericos, *idem.*
Puchéro, *vt* puchéra.
Pucheruélo, *dim: de* Puchéro.
Púches, *vt* púche. *Item vt* Líga.
Púde, *vi:* podér.
Pudicidád. L. pudicitia. A. *chastitie.*
Púdico. L. pudicus. A. *chaste.*
Pudicaménte. L. pudicè.
Pudiéndo. L. potens. A. *being able.*
Pudiéra, *vi:* podér.
Pudrá, púdro, *vi:* podrír.
Pudrír, pudrírse, *vt* podrecérse.
Puébla, *vt* puéblo.
Pueblár. L. Colonias mittere. A. *to people.*
Pueblezuélo, *dim: de* puéblo.
Puéblo. L. populus, oppidum. A. *people, or a towne, or village.*
Puéde, puédo, *vi:* podér.
Puénte. L. pons. A. *a bridge*, p. 52. n. 1355.
Puenteçuéla, *dim: de* puénte.
Puentezuéla, *idem.*
Puérca. L. porca, sus. A. *a Sowe* p. 459. n. 11012–3. *Item vt* porquezuéla.
Puercaménte. L. Spurcè. A. *filthily.*
Puércas, *vt* Lamparónes.
Puérco. L. porcus. A. *a hogge*, p. 236. n. 5877–7. puérco montes, *vt* lavalí.
Puérco espín. L. Histrix. A. *a Porcupine*, p. 375. n. 9451.
Pueríl. L. puerilis. A. *childish.*
Puerilidád. L. puerilitas. A. *childishnesse*, p. 49. n. 1289.
Puerquéro, *vt* porquerízo.
Puérro. L. porrum. A. *a Lecke*, p. 270. n. 5654.
Puérta. L. porta. A. *a doore*, p. 156. n. 3468.
Puertezuéla, *dim: de* puérta.
Puérto. L. portus. A. *a Haven, a Porte*, p. 375. n. 9460.
Puértos secos, o de mónte, *loci in confinibus regni angustiores.*
Púes. L. Tunc. A. *then.*
Puésta, *vt* Apuésta, *Item vt* pedáço.
Puéste. L. Locus assignatus, *quasi* positus. A. *a set place.*
Puésto. L. pósitus. A. *put, set.*
Puestoque. L. Quamvis. A. *although, notwithstanding.*
Pugnál, *vt* puñál.
Pugnár, *vt* pelcár. L. pugnare.
Púja. L. Licitatio. A. *a setting to sale, or outbidding of another.*
Pujamiento, *vt* púja. Pujamiénto de sangre, *i. sanguinis profluvies.*
Pujánça. L. potentia. A. *puissance. Item vt* Puja.
Pujánte. L. potens. A. *puissant.*
Pujár. L. Licitari. A. *to cheapen*, alsо *to set the price higher, to out bid another.*
Pujaványte. L. Ferramentum concisorium. A. *a Farriers buttresse.*
Pujés, *vt* Líga.
Pujétes, *vt* puñétes.
Pújo, *vt* púxo.
Púla, púle, púlo, *vi:* polír.
Púlga. L. pulex. A. *a flea, dict: quod ex* pulvere generetur, ¶ *Cob:* p. 197. n. 5085. Echár le la pulga de tras de la oréja, *dicere quippiam alicui quod eum pungat.*
Pulgád, pulgáda. L. pollicare. A. *an inch*, p. 247. n. 7064.
Pulgár. L. pollex, *vel* hallus. A. *the thumbe, or the great toe*, p. 490. n. 11585. Meneár los pulgares, .i. jugár à los naipes.
Pulgaráda, *ictus pollicis compressi.*
Pulgón, *vt* Ortíga. L. Brúchus.
Pulgóso. L. pulicosus. A. *full of fleas.*
Pulicía. L. Elegantia, polities.
Pulidéza, *idem.*
Pulído, *vt* polído.
Pulilla, *vt* polílla.
Pulír, *vt* polír.
Púlla. L. Scomma. A. *a mocke, iest, flout, scoffe, dict: de* Apulia *Italiæ* regione *vulgò* Puglia, *vnde primo cœpit in vsu esse,* ¶ Cob:
Pulloncíllo, *dim: de* púlla.
Pulmónes, *vt* Liviános. L. pulmones.
Pulmón marino. L. Spuma maris.
Pulmoníco, *qui pulmonibus laborat.*
H.L. Púlpa. A. *flesh without bones, a bagpudding, dict: à* palpitándo.
Púlpe. L. polypus. A. *a Cuttle-fish*, à Græc. πολὺς, .i. multus, & πῦς, pes.
Pulpéjo. L. Mollities brachij. A. *the soft flesh of the arme.*
Púlpito. L. pulpitum. A. *a Pulpit*, p. 391. n. 3771.
Púlpo, *vt* púlpe.
Pulpóso. L. pulpósus. A. *full of soft flesh.*
Púlso. L. pulsus. A. *the pulse*, p. 391. n. 9772–2.
Pululár. L. pululare. A. *to budde.*
Pulverizár, *vt* polvorizár.
Púma, *vt* prúna.
Pumár, *vt* prúno.
Punçáda, *vt* punçadúra.
Punçadúra. L. punctio. A. *a pricking.*
Punçár. L. pungere. A. *to pricke.*
Punchón, *vt* punçón.
Punçón. L. Stilus, terebra. A. *a percer or bodkin.*
Punçoncíco, *dim: de* punçón.
Púncto, *vt* púnto.
Púndo, *idem.*
Pundonór, .i. puncto de honór.
Pungído, *part: de* pungír.
Pungimiénto, *vt* punçadúra.
Pungír, yo punjo, *vt* punçár.
Punhíllo, *vt* puñál.
Púnja, púnjo, *vi:* pungír.
Punición. L. punitio.
Punír. L. punire. A. *to punish.*
Puñáda, .i. *ictus* pugni. A. *a blow with the fist.*
Puñádo. L. Manipulus. A. *a handfull.*
Puñál. L. púgio. A. *a dagger.*
Puñaláda. L. Ictus pugionis. A. *a stabbe with a dagger.*
Puñetáda, *vt* puñáda.
puñéte, *idem.*
Puñétes. L. Manicæ linteariæ. A. *Cuffes for the hands*, p. 112. n. 2730.
Púño. L. pugnus. A. *a fist, the handle of a weapon, a coard in a shippe, called the clue*, p. 196. n. 5063. & p. 225. n. 5635.
Púños, *vt* Puñétes.
Punsón, *vt* punçón.
Punta. L. Múcro. A. *The point of a weapon*, p. 372. n. 3389. Hazér púnta, .i. *contradicere*, Doblár la púnta. A. *to double the point at sea.* Tenér punta el víno, .i. *acre esse*, to be sower.
Puntáda. A. *a pricking or sticking with a needle or such like.*
Puntádo, *part: de* puntár.
Puntál. L. Fulcrum. A. *a prope of house.*
Puntapie. L. Ictus pedis. A. *a kicke with the foote.*
Puntár. L. punctuáre. A. *to pricke, or point out letters, songs*, &c.
Puntas, *plur: de* púnta.
Puntéra yerva, *vt* Siempre víva.
Puntería. L. Directè.
Púntéro. L. Stilus. A. *an instrument to write in table-bookes.* Item *the sight hole of a gunne.*
Puntílla, *dim: de* púnta, Andár de puntillas. A. *To goe a tiptoe.*
Puntiagúdo, .i. *quod habet* punctum acutum.
Punctillázo, *vt* Puntapie.
Puntíllo, *dim: de* púnta & punto.
Púnto. L. punctum. A. *a point a moment, the fise of a shoe, a stitch in sowing*, alsо *the ace at cardes or dice.* Ten punto, .i. *rem intellige.* Curár de punto. L. Consuere vulnus. A. *to heale with stitching vp.*
Puntóso. L. Curiosus.
Puntuál. L. Directus.
Puntualidád. L. Magna consideratio.
Puntualménte. L. Accuratè.
Puntúra. L. punctio. A. *a pricking.*
Punzár, *vt* Punçár.
Punzón, *vt* Punçón.
Púpa. L. Puppa. A. *a puppet*, p. 392. p. 9783–1.
Pupílo. L. pupillus. A. *a pupill*, p. 392. n. 9782.
Puraménte. L. purè. A. *purely.*
Puréza. L. puritas. A. *puritie.*
Púrga. L. purgatio. A. *a purgation.*
Purgár, *i Pret:* yo purgué. L. purgare. A. *to purge.*
Purgatívo. L. purgativus. A. *purgative, that which hath propertie to purge.*
Purgatório. L. Purgatorium. A. *Purgatorie*, p. 392. n. 9788–3.
Púrgo, *vt* Púrga.
Purgué, *vi:* Purgár.
Puridád. L. Puritas. A. *puritie.*
Purificación. L. Purificatio.
La Purificación de nuéstra señora. L. Purificatio virginis Mariæ, p. 392. n. 9789–3.
Purificadór. L. Purificator, & lintеum *quo* calix, abstergitur.
Purificár, *i Pret:* yo Purifiqué. L. purificare. A. *to purifie*, p. 392. n. 9794.
Purifiqué, *vi:* purificár.
Púrna. L. Prúna, æ. A. *a burning coale.*
Púro. L. purus. A. *pure, cleane*, p. 392. n. 9786. de Púro. L. purè. A. *purely.*
H.L. Púrpura. A. *Purple.*
Purpúreo. L. Purpureus color.
Púse, pusiéra, *vi:* ponér.
Pusilanimidád. L. pusilanimitas.
Pusilánimo. L. pusillanimus. A. *faint-hearted*, p. 103. n. 2528–c.
Púta. L. Meretrix. A. *a Whore*, à Lat: Putida, p. 531. n. 12414.
Putána, *vt* Púta.
Putaneár. L. Meretrices sequi.
Putañéro. L. Mœchus. A. *a Whore-hunter.*
Putanísmo. L. Mœchiatio. A. *Whore-hunting.*
Putaría, *vt* Putería.
Puteár, *vt* Putaneár. *Item.* L. Meretricem agere. A. *to play the whore.*
Putería, *vt* Burdél, & Putanísmo.
Putésco. L. Pertinens *ad* lupanar. A. *of or belonging to the Stewes.*
Putíco, *dim: de* Púto.
Púto, *vt* Bardájo.
Putrefación. L. Putrefactio.
Púva, *vt* Púa.
Púxa, *vt* Púja.
Puxamiénto, *vt* Pujamiénto.
Puxánça, *vt* Pujánça.
Puxár, *vt* Pujár.
Puxaványte, *vt* Pujaványte.
Púxo de vientre. L. Ventris torsio. A. *the belly-ach.*
Puya, *vt* Púa.
Puzánça, *vt* Pujánça.
Puzánte, *vt* Pujánte.
PY, *quæras in* Pi.

Q.

Q *Ante* ua *pronunciatur vt Lat:* Quándo *verò ante* ue, ui, *vt* K. *vt* Queſtión, Quiéto, *pronunciatur* keſtión, kieto, *vi:* p. 394. n. 9817.

Quadérnas. L. Navis latera. A. *The ſides of a ſhippe, or the foure ſquares within a paire of playing tables.*

Quadérno. L. Quaternio. A. *The fourth, a quire of foure ſheetes, or a ſheete* foulded *into* foure parts.

Quadernos. A. *two foures at dice.*

Quádra. L. Aula quadrata. A. *a ſquare Hall or roome.*

Quadráda, *fem: de* Quadrádo.

Quadrádo. L. Quadratus. A. *ſquared foure ſquare.*

Quadradúra, *vt* Quadratúra.

Quadragénario. L. Quadragenarius. A. *of fortie yeares old.*

Quadragéſſima, *vt* Quaréſma.

Quadragéſſimo. L. Quadrageſſimus. A. *the fortith.*

Quadrángula, *vt* Quadrángulo.

Quadrangulár. L. Quadrangularis. A. *That which hath foure corners.*

Quadrangulário, *idem.* p. 394. n. 9820–b.

Quadrangulo. L. Quadrangulus.

Quadránte. L. Quadrans. A. *a quadrant,* p. 394. n. 9820–c.

Quadrár, venir bien. L. Quadrare. A. *to ſquare, fit, make agreeable.*

H. L. Quadratúra. A. *a forme of foure ſquare.*

Quadréte. L. Vexillum quadrátum.

H. L. Quadríga. A. *a Coach or Cart drawne with 4. horſes.*

Quadríl, *vt* Cadéra, p. 235. 5874-3.

Quadrilatéra. L. Figura quadrata.

Quadrilatéro, *idem.*

Quadrílla. L. Parva cohors. A. *a ſmall ſquadron of ſouldiers, ſome fiue and twenty.*

Quadrilléro, *vt* Cábo de Eſquádra.

Quadrílio. L. Area quadrata. *Item vt* Quadrílla.

Quadrín. L. Quadrans. A. *a farthing,* p. 189. n. 4246.

Quadripartito. L. Quadripartitus. A. *Quadripartite,* p. 394. n. 9820.

Quádro, *vt* Quadrilatéra, *&* Quadrílla.

Quadrúpede. L. Quadrupes. A. *foure-footed.*

Quadrúplo. L. Quadruplex. A. *foure-fold,* p. 394. n. 9820–h.

Quajáda. L. Lac coagulatum.

Quajádo, *vt* Quaxádo.

Quajamiénto. L. Coagulatio.

Quajár, *vt* Quaxár.

Quájo, *vt* Quáxo.

Quál. L. Qualis, qui, quis. A. *which, who.*

Qualeſquiér, qualeſquiéra. L. Quodcunque. A. *whatſoever.*

Qualidád, *vt* Calidád.

Qualquiér, Qualquiéra. L. Quicunque. A. *whoſoever.*

Quamáño, *i. quam magnus, vid:* Tamáño.

Quándo. L. Quando. A. *when.*

De Quándo en quando. L. In horas. A. *from time to time.*

Quandoquiéra. L. Quandocunque. A. *whenſoever.*

Quantas vézes. L. Quoties. A. *how often,* p. 335. n. 8762–c.

Quantía, *&* Quantidád, *vt* Cantidád

Quantías. L. Divitiæ. A. *Riches.*

Quantidád, *vt* Cantidád.

Quantiólo. L. Numeroſus. *Item* dives. A. *Much in number,* alſo *rich.*

Quánto. L. Quantus. A. *How much.*

Quánto media legua. A. *about halfe a league.*

Quánto para. L. Quantum ad hoc.

Quántos. L. Quot. A. *How many.*

Quántos ſequiera. L. Quotcunque. A. *How many ſoever.*

Quaránta. *vt* Quarénta.

Quarénta. L. Quadraginta. A. *forty.*

Quarenténa, *vt* Quaréſma. A. *a quarentine,* p. 395. n. 9845–b.

Quarenténo. L. Quadrageſimus. A. *the fortieth.*

Quarentéſimo, *idem.*

Quaréſma. L. Quadragéſima. A. *Lent,* p. 272. n. 7674. & *Quadrageſima Sunday,* p. 394. n. 9819.

Quarta, *i. quarta pars vlnæ.* Item *mula* vel *equa poſita ad currum.*

Quartágo. L. Equus pumilus. A. *a Nagge, dict:* q. curtus, ¶ *Cob:*

Quartaguillo, *dim: de* Quartágo.

Quartál, *vt* Celemín.

Quartaménte. L. Quartò.

H. L. Quartána. A. *a quartaine ague that commeth every fourth day.* Por quartána núnca ſe tañe campána.

Quartanário. L. Quartanarius. A. *He that hath a quartaine feaver.*

Quartaménte. L. Quartò. A. *fourthly.*

Quarteár. L. Dividere in quatuor partes. A. *to quarter armes.*

Quartél. L. Caſtrametatio. A. *a quarter of a Campe, a hatch a ſhipboard.*

Quartél maéſtre. L. Caſtrametátor. A. *a quarter maſter in a* Campe.

Quartél de viénto. L. Plaga cœli. A. *The quarter from whence the winde commeth.*

Eſcudo à Quartél. L. Scutum quadratum. A. *a Scutcheon quartered.*

Quartéles. L. Fori, orum. A. *the hatches of a ſhippe,* p. 230. 5724.

Quartéro, *vt* Combléço.

Quarterón. L. Quarta pars tinæ, *vel* rei alterius. A. *The quarter of a tunne, or the quarter of any thing weighed, or meaſured*

Quartílla, *i. quarta parte* de vn Reál *in liquidis, la quarta parte* de vn açumbre *in aridis, vt* Celemín. *Item* the paſternes of a horſe.

Quartíllo, *idem & vt* Quarterón.

Quárto. L. Quartus, *&* monéta ærea de 4. *maravedis.* A. the fourth, and 4. maravedis, *alſo* a quarter of mutton, *&c.*

Quártos, *plur:* de quárto, Hazér quártos, *i. hominem in* 4. *partes ſecare.* A. to quarter a man.

Quáſi, *vt* Cáſi.

Quaſináda, *i.* Caſi náda. L. Quaſi nihil.

Quaſinádas fráſcas. A. *Sweepings of an houſe, leaues or ſticks fallen from trees, rubbiſh or pa'trie ſtuffe, vnprofitable folke.*

Quatrilléro, *vt* Quadrilléro.

Quatrín, *vt* Quadrín.

Quatridiáno. L. Quatridium.

Quátro. L. Quatuor. A. *Foure.*

Quatropéa, *vt* Quadrúpede.

Quátro Témporas. L. Quatuor Tempora. A. *the foure Imber weekes,* p. 245. n. 6086–b.

Quaxáda. L. Lac coagulatum. A. *Cruds or curds,* p. 110. n. 2679–b.

Quaxadílla, *dim: de* Quaxáda. A. *a Sillibub.*

Quaxádo, *part: de* Quaxár.

Quaxamiénto. L. Coagulatio.

Quaxár. L. Coagulare. A. *to clotter like bloud,* p. 78. n. 1076. *to crudde,* p. 110. n. 2679.

Quáxo. L. Coagulum. A. *Rennet or crudding,* p. 412. n 10195. *Item* parvula cruménta in majori incluſa.

Qué. L. Quid? quia. A. *what? that, as.*

Quebánto, *vt* Quebránto.

Quebráda. L. Ruptúra. A. *a breache.*

Quebrádas, *plur: de* Quebráda.

Quebradízo. L. Fragilis. *eaſie to bee broken.*

Quebrádo, *vt* Potróſo.

Quebradór. L. Rúptor. A. *a breaker.*

Quebradúra. L. Ruptúra.

Quebrantadór, *vt* Quebradór.

Quebranta-huéſſos. L. Oſſifraga. A. *an Oſprey,* p. 339. n. 8846–1.

Quebrantamiénto, *vt* Canſáncio.

Quebrantár. L. Rumpere, frangere. A. *to breake, dict: à* Crepándo.

Quebránto. L. Dólor, afflictio.

Quebranuéz. L. Nuci-frangibulum. A. *a nut-cracke.*

Quebrár, yo quiébro, *vt* Quebrantár, *dict: à Lat:* Crepáre. A. *to cracke.*

Quecoſa? L. Quid? A. *what is the matter?*

Quéda. L. Sonus campanæ, *apud* nonam horam noctis, *q. d. ad quietem.*

Quedáda. L. Manſio. A. *a ſtaying.*

Quedár. L. manere. A. *to ſtay, dict: q.* quietare, à quiete.

Quedár el cámpo por alguno, *victorem eſſe.* A. to be conquerour.

Quedíto, *vt* Quédo.

Quédo. L. Tranquillus, quietus.

Que es? L. Quid eſt? *what is it?*

Que es coſa y coſa? L. Ænigma. A. *a riddle.*

Quejár, *vt* Quexár.

Quejóſo, *vt* Quexóſo.

Quel, *i.* que el. L. Ille qui. A. *he the which.*

Quélla, *i.* que ella. L. Illa quæ. A. *Shee the which.*

Quello, *i.* que ello. L. Illud quod. A. *that which.*

Quéma. L. Combuſtio. A. *a burning.*

Quemaçón, *vt* Quemazón.

Quemáda, *vt* Quemadúra.

Quemadúra. L. Vſtio. A. *a burning.*

Quemár. L. Vrere. A. *to burne,* p. 57. n. 1462. Caldo de zorra que eſtá fríó y quema, *vi:* Caldo.

Quemazón. L. Crematio, vſtio. A. *a burning, a heart-burning.*

Quénca, *vt* Cuénca.

Quénta, *vt* Cuénta.

Quéntas, *vt* Cuéntas. Quentas viéjas barájas, nuevas. A. *Old accounts, new brabbles.*

Quénto, *vt* Cuénto.

Quépa, Quépo, *vi:* Cabér.

Querélla. L. Queréla. A. *a complaint, vi:* p. 87. n. 2241–c.

Querellár. L. Queri, dolére. A. *to complaine,* p. 87. n. 2241.

Querellóſo. L. Quérulus. A. *grieving, doleſull.*

Queréncia. L. Amor, amicitia, vel *locus vbi ſera paſcit vel dormit.*

Querér, *Præſ:* quiéro, res, re, *i Præt:* quiſe, iſte quiſo, *Fut:* querré, ras, ra, *Sub: præſ:* quiéra, o quérra, *Imperf:* quiſiéra, querría, o quiſiéſſe, *Fut:* quiſiére. L. Velle, cupere, amare. A. *to deſire, to will, to loue, dict:* à Quæréndo.

Querér, *Subſt: vt* Queréncia.

Queridíllo, *dim: de* Querído.

Querído. L. Amatus. A. *beloued.*

Queriénte. L. Amans. A. *louing.*

Querrá, Querré, *vi:* Querér.

Qués, *i.* que es? L. Quid eſt?

Queſáda. L. Scriblita. A. *a cheeſecake.*

Queſadílla, *idem.*

Queſeadéra, *vt* Queſería.

Queſeadór, *vt* Queſéro.

Queſéra. L. Caſearea. A. *a dairie woman.*

Queſería. L. Caſeále. A. *a dairie.*

Queſéro. L. Caſeárius. A. *a Cheeſe-monger, a cheeſe-maker.*

Quéſo. L. Caſeus. A. *a cheeſe,* p. 69. n. 1854.

Quéſta, *i.* que eſta. A. *that ſhee, that this.*

Quéſte, *i.* que eſte. A. *that he, that this.*

Queſtión, *vt* Pregúnta. *Item* L. Lis, controverſia, p. 394. n. 9846.

Queſtión de tormento, *i. queſtio facta in tormento.*

Queſtioncílla. L. Quæſtiuncula. A. *a little queſtion or doubt.*

Queſtionéro. L. Percunctator.

Quéſto, *i.* que eſto. A. *that it, that which.*

Queſtór. L. Quæſtor. A. *a Treaſurer, a criminall Iudge.*

Quetár, *vi:* Quietár.

Quéxa. L. Querela. A. *a complaint,* p. 87. n. 2241–b.

Quexadór. L. Queribundus. A. *that complaineth* p. 368. n. 9333–2–b.

Quexadúra, Quexamiento, *vt* Querélla.

Quexár, Quexárſe. *vt* Querellár.

Quexigár, *i. lugere de* Quexígos.

Quexígo. L. Ornus. A. *a wilde Aſſe.*

Quexigueño, *i. ad ornos pertinens.*

Quexóſo, *vt* Querellóſo.

Quexúra. L. Feſtinatio. A. *haſte,* p. 229. n. 5719–b.

Quiça. L. Fortaſſis. A. *perhaps.*

Quiciál, *vt* Gónze, *q. quieſcens quia mota porta non movet,* ¶ Cob.

Quício, *vt* Quiciál.

Quiddidád. L. Quidditas. A. *a quidditie,* p. 337. n. 9895.

Quiébra. L. Ruptúra. A. *a breach.*

Quiebras. L. Vibriſſatio. A. *Quavering or ſinging.*

Quiébre, Quiébro, *vi:* Quebrár.

Quién. L. Quis? A. *who?*

Quienquiér. Quienquiéra. L. Quicunque. A. *Whoſoever.*

Quiéntos, *vt.* Quiniéntos.

Quiér, *vt* como quíer, o quiéra. L. Vt, quomodò, quomodocunque. A. *as, how, howſoever.*

Quiére, Quiéro, *vi:* Querér.

Quiéro, *Item vt* Bréço.

Quietaménte. L. Quietè.

Quietár, *vt* Pacificár.

Quiéto. L. Quietus. A. *quiet.* Item *fluvij nomen in* Hiſtria.

Quietúd. L. Quies. A. *reſt.*

Quilár, *vt* Quiláte.

Quilatár. L. Explorare gradus auri Lydio lapide. A. *To trie gold with the touchſtone.*

Quiláte. L. Gradus auri. A. *the touch of gold, the fineneſſe.*

De baxos Quilátes, *exigui valoris,* Subído de quilátes *magni pretij, & ampliſicare perfectionem rei alicuius dicimus,* Ser de venti cinco quilátes.

Quílla. L. Carina. A. *a keele of a ſhip, dict:* à Græco κύλιξ, concavus.

Quillótro, *i.* Aquel otro.

Quílma, *vt* Alfórja.

Quílo, *vt* Chílo.

Quiméra, *vt* Chiméra.

Quiñár, *vt* Guiñár.

Quinão, *eſt victoria literaria, quando alter alterum vincit.*

Quínas, *fem: de* Quínos.

Quiniéntos, Quiniéntas. L. Quingenti. A. *fiue hundred.*

Quiñón, *portio quinta terræ ſeminatæ.*

Quiñonéro. L. partitor talis terræ.

Quinólas, *luſus apud* Chartas.

Quínos. L. Quinus. A. *Cinkes or two fiues on the dice, vi:* p. 73. n. 1975.

Quinquiéqui, *ludus puerulorium.*

Quinquiéra, *vt* Quienquiéra.

Quínta, *vt* Caſaría.

Quintádo, *part: à* Quintár.

Quintál. L. Centupondium. A. *a quintall or hundred weight,* p. 398. 9909.

Quintaménte. L. Quintò.

Quintár, *i. ſacar de* cinco *vno.*

Quintél, *vt* Quintál.

Quintérno. L. Quinternio. A. *The number of leaues in printing, being fiue to a letter.*

Quintéro. L. Villicus. A. *a Farmer.*

Quintíllas, *verſus* quinque pedum.

Quínto. L. Quintus. A. *The fift,* p. 194. n. 5028.

Quínze. L. Quindecem. A. *fifteene,* p. 144. n. 5028–b.

Quinzéno. L. Decimus quintus. A. *the fifteenth.*

Quinzéto, *Idem.*

Quíſe, Quiſiéra, Quíſo, *vid:* Querér.

Quiſtión, p. 394. n. 9846. A. *a quarrell.*

Quíſto, *vt* Querído.

Quiſtoncílla, *vt* Queſtioncílla.

Quíta, Quitádos. *Herba in vino ſumpta triſulciam tollit, dict: à* Quitár.

Quitación, *vt* Quitánça.

Quitamiénto. L. Demptio. A. *Taking away.*

Quitánça, quitánza, *vt* Finiquíto.

Quitapeſáres. L. Conſolátor.

Quitár. L. Adímere, tóllere. A. *to take away.* Quitár el lugár, *i. locum deſerere.*

Quitaſól, *i.* quitár el ſol. L. Vmbella. A. *an* Vmbrello, *made in the manner of* a Canopy *put on a ſtaffe to carrie over ones head in hot Countries.*

Quítate de ay. L. Apage. A. *avant, get thee hence.*

Quíto, *vt* Quiramiénto.

Quivír, *i. grandis, vt* Guadalquivír.

Quixáda. L. Mandibula. A. *the Iaw,* p. 243. n. 6037–b.

Quixár, *idem.*

Quixónes. L. Caucalis. A. *Baſtard parſley.*

Quixótes. L. Femorale. A. *Armour for the thighes. à Lat:* Coxa, *the hippe, vnde* ſortaſis *dictus eſt* Don Quixóte *niſi multeris de* Quixáda *aut* Queſáda.

Quí. *i.* Quando. A. *when.* Quí, *i.* que es, *which is.*

Quotiénte. L. Quotiens. A. *the Quotient,* p. 398. n. 9943.

R.

R. Litera canina, p. 398. n. 9943.

Rabáças. L. Sium. A. *water-parſley.*

Rabadán. L. Paſtor major. A. *a chiefe Shepheard*, à Gr: ῥάβδος, virga, baculus.

Rabadilla. L. Uropygium. A. *The rumpe of a bird, dim: de* Rabo.

Rabanál, *vt* ravanál.

Rabanillo, *vt* ravanillo.

Rabáño, *vt* rebáño.

Rábano, *vt* rávano.

Rábdo, *vt* ráudo.

Rabeár. L. Caudam moritare. A. *to wag the taile, dict: à* Rábo.

Rabéço, *vt* ravéço.

Rabél, rabéla. L. Fidicula. A. *a Rebecke*, p. 404. n. 10064.

Rabelejo, *dim: de* Rabél.

Rábi, *i. magiſter*, p. 398. n. 9946.

Rábia, *vt* rávia.

Rabicán, rabicáno, .i. rábo cáno. L. Equus cauda cana.

Rabicórto, .i. rabo córto, *vt* Rabón.

Rabillo, *dim: de* Rábo.

Rabín, rabíno. L. Rabinus. A. *a Rabbin*, p. 398. n. 9946.

Rabínos, *plur: de* Rabín.

Rabioſaménte, *vt* ravioſaménte.

Rabióſo, *vt* ravióſo.

Rabirúbio. L. Motacílla. A. *a wagtaile*, p. 520. n. 12283.

Rabiſéco. L. Beſtia cauda longa & arida. A. *a poore ſtarveling beaſt.*

Rábo. L. Cauda. A. *a taile*, à Lat: repo, ¶ Cob: p. 482. n. 4237–2. Rábo de veſtidúra. L. Syrma. A. *a long traine of a gowne.* Rábo de múla. L. Cauda equina. A. *Shavegraſſe*, p. 443. n. 10690–b. Rábo de puérco, *vt* Ervato.

Rabón. L. Animal curta cauda. A. *a curtall*, p. 213. n. 2794.

Rábos, *plur: de* Rábo. *Item* the dabling of dirt vpon long gownes.

Rabóſo, *vt* rabúdo.

Rabúdo. L. Animal cauda magna.

Ráça, *vt* Cáſta, Ráça del paño, *i. raritas panni*, Ráça del ſol, *i. radius ſolis per vimam.*

Raçádo. A. *Full of brackes in cloath.*

Racaménta. L. Apluſtre. A. *the parle of the yord of a ſhippe.*

Raçéro, *vt* raſéro.

Racímo. L. racemus. A. *a cluſter of grapes*, p. 79. n. 2092.

Raciocinación. L. ratiocinatio. A. *reaſoning or diſcourſe.*

Raciocinár. L. ratiocinári. A. *to reaſon or diſpute.*

Raciocínio. L. ratiocinium. A. *a reaſoning or diſputing.*

Ración. L. rata portio. A. *a portion, or allowance*, a Prebend.

Racionál. L. Rationális. A. *that hath the vſe of reaſon.*

Racionár, *vt* raciocinár.

Racionéro. L. Portionárius. A. *an inferiour Prebend that hath but his* Ración *i. allowance, not ſo much as a* Prebend.

Raçón, *vt* razón.

Raçonár, *vt* razonár.

Racúlo. L. Avis ſine vropygio. A. *a bird without a rumpe.*

Radiánte. L. radians, p. 399. 9958.

Radicál. L. radicális, p. 399. n. 9959.

Radióſo, *vt* radiánte.

Raedéra. L. radula. A. *a ſcraper*, p. 435. 10567–2–b.

Raedéro, *vt* Navája, & *vt* Ralla.

Raedór. L. raſor. A. *a ſcraper.*

Raedúra. L. raſura, litura. A. *ſhaving, raſing of writing.*

Raér, yo raýgo. L. radere. A. *to ſhaue.*

Raéz, .i. coſa facil de hazér.

Ráfa de ladrillos. A. *a foote or proppe of ſtone to ſtrengthen a wall.*

Rafael: *nomen* Archangeli, *ab Hebr:* רפא rafa, *mederi*, *quaſi* medicina dei, ¶ Cob.

† Raíz, *antiq: vt* Apoſtúra.

Rafinár, *vt* refinár.

Raguéta, *vt* Raquéta.

Rahéz. L. Facilis fieri, *vt* Raéz.

Ráia, *vt* Ráya.

Rája, *vt* Aſtílla. A. *cloth raſſe.*

Rajáda, *vt* rajadillo.

Rajadillo. L. Confectio amygdalorum. A. *made of blanched almonds.*

Rajár. L. Scindere, radere. A. *to hew out, to ſhaue, to ſplit.*

Raigár. *vt* raygár.

Raio, *vt* Ráyo.

Raióla, *vt* rayola.

Rajuéla. L. Aſſula. A. *a little chippe.*

Raíz, *vt* rayz.

Raíz del álla, *vt* Enola campana.

Rála, *ſcem:* de rálo.

Rálas vézes. L. rarò. A. *ſeldome.*

Raléa, *vt* Ráça, & Cáſta, & Raléza.

Raleár. L. rarefacere. A. *to make thinne.*

Raleçér, yo raléſco. L. rareſcere. A. *to waxe or make thinne.*

Ralecído, *part: à* ralecér.

Raleér, *vt* raleár.

Ralentár, *vt* Alentár.

Raléro. L. Cribrum. A. *a ſieve.*

Raléza. L. raritas. A. *Seldomneſſe*, Ralidád, *idem.*

Rálla. L. radula. A. *a grater*, p. 220. n. 5497–b.

Ralladúra. L. raſura. A. *a ſcraping.*

Rallár. L. radere. A. *to grate bread or ſpice*, alſo *to ſhaue with a ſhaving yron. Item* L. rallum. A. *a plowſtaffe*, p. 371. n. 9370–g.

Rálo. L. rarus. A. *thinne.*

Ráma. L. ramus. A. *a bough*, p. 48. n. 1261.

Ramáça, *vi:* Ramáda.

Ramáda, *vt* en-Ramáda.

† Ramadán, *Feſtum apud* Mauros, *ita dict: quia agitur menſe* Septembris, *quem Arab: vocant* Ramadán.

Ramál. L. ramus aridus, *aut* fumis. A. *a dead bough, or the end of a coard, that divides it ſelfe like a bough.*

Rámas, *plur:* de rama, Asirſe, à las ramas, *i. allegare frivola.*

† Rámbla, *Arab: vt* Arenál *vndè porta* Granatæ *dicta* villarrámbla.

Raméra. L. Meretrix. A. *a whore*, p. 531. n. 11414.

Ramería, *vt* Burdél.

Raméro, *eſt accipiter parvus è nido qui volat de* vno ramo in alium. A. *a brancher.*

Ramificár. L. ramos producere.

Ramilléte. L. Faſciculus florum. A. *a poſie or noſe-gay*, p. 375. n. 9476. Ramillétes de plata. L. flores fictitij.

† Ramillo, *dimin: de* Rámo, p. 48. n. 1261–c.

Ramíro, *nomen proprium* Gothicum, *quorum* tres *fuere* Reges.

Ramíto, *vt* ramíllo.

Rámo, *vt* ráma, rámo ciego. A. *a dead bough.*

Ramolácho, *vt* Nábo.

Ramón, .i. *ramus abſciſſus ab arbore.*

Ramonéar. L. *Pecora paſci* Ramis.

Rámos, *plur: de* Rámo, Domingo de Ramos. L. Ramalia. A. *Palme-ſunday*, p. 343. n. 8919–b.

Ramóſo. L. ramoſus. A. *full of boughes*, p. 48. n. 1261–b.

Rampánte. L. Conſcendens. A. *reaching vp, rampant, a terme in armorie*, à Gal: Rampér, .i. Lat: Repere.

Ramplón. L. Calcaneum ſoleæ equinæ. A. *caukes in a horſe ſhooe.*

Rampójos, *vt* Abrójos.

Rampóllo. L. Germen. A. *a bud.*

Rampónes, *vt* ramplón.

H. L. Rána. A. *a Frogge*, p. 30. n. 831. & p. 207. n. 5211. Rana çarçál. L. rubéta. A. *a land toade.*

Ranacuájo. L. ranunculus. A. *a todpoole.*

Rancheár, .i. Poverſe en rancheria.

Ranchería. L. Series. A. *a Rancke.*

Ráncho, *idem.*

Ranciadúra, *vt* ranciúra.

Ranciár. L. rancéſcere. A. *to waxe mouldie.*

Ráncio. L. rancidus. A. *mouldie.*

Rancióſo, *idem.*

Ranciúra. L. rancitas. A. *mouldines.*

Rançón, *vt* reſcáte.

Rançonár, *vt* reſcatár.

Rancór. L. Odium, ira inveterata. A. *Rancor, hatred*, p. 401. n. 10001.

Rancuájo, *vt* ranacuájo.

Ránda. L. reticulum. A. *net-worke.*

Randilla, *dim: de* ránda.

Ranſón, *vt* Reſcáte.

Ranúdo. L. Pertinens ad ranas.

Ranúnculo. L. ranúnculus. A. *an herbe called Crowfoote.*

Ránzio, ranzióſo, *vi:* ráncio.

Ranzón, *vt* reſcáte.

Rapacéjo, *dim: de* rapáz.

Rapacéjo. L. Laciniæ. A. *fringe.*

Rapacería, *vt* rapacidád.

Rapacidád. L. rapacitas. A. *rapacitie*, p. 401. n. 10009.

Rapacóva. L. Tinea. A. *a moth.*

Rapáda. L. radula. A. *a ſcraper.*

Rapagón, *imberbis iuvenis*, q. raſus. Lengua rapánte. L. Lingua maligna.

Rapár, *vt* raér, & *vt* Arrebatár.

Rapáx, *vt* rapáz.

Rapáz. L. rapax cacula. A. *ravenous a ſouldiers boy.*

Rapazéjos, *vt* rapacejós.

Rapazería, *vt* rapacidad.

Rápido. L. rapidus. A. *ſwifte, violent.*

Rapíña. L. rapína, p. 402. n. 10010.

Rapón. L. Aſtutus. A. *craftie.*

Rapóſa. L. Vulpes. A. *a foxe*, q. rabóſa à rábo, .i. cauda.

Rapoſéra. L. Antrum vulpis. A. *a foxe hole.*

Rapoſería. L. Aſtútia vulpína.

Rapóſo, *vt* Ropóſa. *Item* veterator. A. *a ſlie perſon*, p. 358. n. 9188–c.

Rapoſúno. L. Vulpínus. A. *pertaining to a foxe.*

Rápto. L. raptum, furtum.

Raquéta. L. reticulum. A. *a rachet, or racket*, p. 399. n. 9957.

Rára, *fœm:* de ráro.

Raraménte. L. rarò. A. *ſeldome.*

Ráras vézes, *idem.*

Raridád, *vt* ralidád.

Rarificár. L. rarificare. A. *to rarifie*, p. 402. n. 10016.

Ráro. L. rarus, infrequens. A. *ſeldome, thinne.*

Ras *con* ras: *mos loquendi quando ſignificat vnam rem eſſe circa aliam, adeoq; invicem fricaret* à radendo. ¶ Cob:

Ras, *locus in* Flandria *vbi tapetes faciunt, vndè* Tapecarias de Ras.

Ráſa. L. radula. A. *a Raſer.*

Raſadór, *vt* raſéro.

Raſadúra. L. raſura. A. *a ſhaving a ſcrapting.*

Raſár. L. radere hoſtire. A. *to pare, to ſtrike a meaſure.*

Ráſca cavállos. L. Stabularius. A. *one that currieth horſes.*

Raſcadór. L. Scalptorium. A. *a ſcraping toole*, alſo *the yron of a ſcowring ſticke of a gunne.*

Raſcadúra. L. Scalptura. A. *ſcratching, or a marke made by ſcratching.*

Raſcár, *i Præt:* yo raſqué. L. Scalpere. A. *to ſcrape, ſcratch, or curric.*

Raſcuñár. L. Scalpere. A. *to ſcratch.*

Raſcúño, *vt* Raſguño.

Raſéro. L. radius, hoſtorium. A. *a ſickle of a meaſure*, p. 473. n. 11229.

Raſgádos ojos, id eſt *oculi ampli & belli.*

Raſgár, *i Præt:* yo Raſgué. L. Lacerare. A. *to teare in peeces.*

Ráſgo & raſgón. L. Scalptura aut litura. A. *a ſcratch or ſcrape, or a daſh with a pen.*

Raſgué, *vi:* raſgár.

Raſguño. L. Scalptura. A. *a ſcratch, a ſcrape.*

Raſgúra. L. Laceratio. A. *a tearing.*

Ráſo. L. raſus. A. *plaine ſhaved. Item* Sericum raſum. A. *Sattin*, p. 431. n. 10407. *Cielo* Ráſo. L. Serenum tempus.

Ráſpa. L. Lima, ſcalprum, arſta. A. *a file, a Shoe-makers paring knife, the beard of the eare of corne.*

Raſpádo vino. L. Vinum acre. A. *ſharpe wine.*

Raſpár. L. radere, limare, obliterare. A. *to ſhaue, to pare, to file, to race out*, p. 402. n. 10019.

Raſpóſo. L. Plenus raſurum. A. *full of ſhavings.*

Raſqué, *vi:* raſcár.

Ráſſa, *vt* ráſa.

Raſtél, *vt* raſtilla.

Raſtílla. L. Raſtéllum, pecten linarius, cataracta. A. *a combe for flaxe, a rake, or a portcullix.*

Raſtillár. L. Pectere linum. A. *to carde flaxe.*

Raſtíllo, *vt* raſtilla.

Ráſtra. L. Traha, tragula. A. *a draie or ſled, or tramell, a drag-net.*

Raſtrár. L. Trahere. A. *to draw.*

Raſtreár. L. Veſtigare. A. *to follow by the foote-ſteppes, dict: de* Ráſtro.

Raſtréro, *i. qui veſtigia ſequitur.*

Raſtrílla, *vt* raſtílla.

Raſtrillár, *vt* raſtillár. *Item* L. Occare. A. *to harrow or rake.*

Raſtrílo, *vt* raſtíllo.

Raſtrívo cavállo. L. reſtitans equus. A. *a reaſtie iade.*

Ráſtro. I. raſtrum, veſtigium. *Item* carnarium. A. *a rake, a harrow, a foote-ſteepe, a ſtrace*, alſo, *a ſhambles*, ita *dict: ab Hiſp:* Arraſtrándo, *dragging.*

Caér en el Ráſtro. L. Veſtigium invenire. A. *to finde out the foote-ſteppes.*

Raſtrójo. L. ſtípula. A. *ſtubble.*

Raſúra, *vt* raedúra. *Item* fæx vini.

Ráta. L. Sorex. A. *a Ratte*, p. 403. n. 10034.

Rata párte. L. rata portio, proportio. A. *a part, a portion, a rate*, p. 402. n. 10028–b.

Ratería. L. Vilitas. A. *baſeneſſe.*

Ratéro. L. Abjectus. A. *baſe.*

Rateruélo, *dim: de* ratéro.

Ratificación. L. Confirmatio.

Ratificár, *i Præt:* yo ratifiqué. L. ratum, facere. A. *to ratifie.*

Ratíllo, *dim: de* ráto.

Ráto. L. Spatium temporis.

Ratón. L. Mus. A. *a mouſe*, p. 318. n. 8418. *Oreia de* Ratón. L. Auricula muris. A. *Mouſeare, vi:* p. 318. n. 8418–g–2.

Ratonádo. L. à munibus roſus. A. *mouſe-eaten.*

Ratonçíllo, *dim: de* ratón.

Ratonçíro, *idem.*

Ratonéra. L. Muſcipula, & muris antrum. A. *a mouſe-trap, or a mouſe-hole.*

Ratónes, *plur: de* ratón. *Item* Aſpera ſaxa *in* mari quæ ſcindunt rudentes, *i. the cables. vt* ratoñes. i. mures.

Ratonzíllo, *vt* ratoncíllo.

Ravanál, *locus vbi ſeminant* Ráphanos *i. radiſhes*, & nomen *Platea* in Salamanca.

Ravanillo, *i. Sapor vini acris* ſicut *ſapor* Raphanorum.

Ravaníſco. L. raphaninus, ſemen raphani. A. *of or belonging to radiſhes, radiſh-ſeed.*

Rávano. L. raphanus. A. *a raddiſh*, p. 399. n. 9960. Rávano gagíſco. L. Polychizon. A. *blacke helleborie.*

Raudál. L. Torrens. A. *a ſwift ſtreame*, q. rapidus.

Raudaménte. L. rapidè. A. *ſwiftly.*

Ráudo. L. rapidus. A. *ſwift, haſtio.*

Raveár, *vt* rabeár.

Ravéço. L. rupicadra. A. *a wilde Goate.*

Ravejár. L. Vacillare. A. *to ſtagger.*

Ravél, & ravéla, *vt* rabél.

Raveléjo, *dim: de* ravél.

Rávia. L. rabies. A. *rage, furie*, p. 284. n. 7918–d.

Raviár. L. Furere. A. *to rage.*

Ravicáno, *vt* rabicáno.

Ravíllo, *vt* rabíllo.

Ravioſaménte. L. iabidè, furioſè. A. *ragingly, madly.*

Ravióſo. L. Furioſus.

Ravirúbio, *vt* rabirúbio.

Raviſéco, *vt* rabiſéco.

Rávo, *vt* rábo.

Ravón, *vt* rabón.

Ravúdo, *vt* rabúdo.

Ráya, *vt* rája.

Raxuéla, *vt* rajuéla.

Raya. L. radius, linea, lineaméntum. A. *a line, a ſtrake.* Item L. Raja, Batis. A. *a Raye or Thornebacke.* Raya de plúma. A. *the ſlitte or neb of a pen.*

Rayár. L. Delineare, obliterare radiare. A. *to ſtrake out, to raſe out, to make beames as the Sunne.*

Raydo. L. raſus. A. *ſhaven, pared.*

Rayga, raygo, *vi:* raér.

Raygádo, *part:* raygár.

Raygadúra. L. radicatio. A. *a taking roote.*

Raygár, *vt* Arraygár.

Raygón, .i. Pedáço de Rayz.

Rayo. L. Fulmen, radius. A. *a flaſh of lightning, a Sun-beame*, p. 34. n. 936–d. *the ſpoke of a cart-wheele.* Rayó. L. raſit. A. *he hath ſhaved or planed.*

Rayóla, *vt* Navája.
Rayz. L. radix. A. *a roote.* Rayz del alla, *vt* Enola campana.
Biénes Rayzes. L. Bona immobilia, poſſeſſiones. A. *vnmoueable goods.*
Ráza, *vt* Ráça.
Razéro, *vt* raſéro.
Razímo, *vt* raçímo.
Razión, *vt* ración.
Rázo, *vt* ráſo.
Razón. L. ratio. A. *Reaſon.*
Razonáble. L. rationalis.
Razonableménte. L. rationabiliter. A. *reaſonably.*
Razonamiénto. L. ratiocinatio. A. *reaſoning, diſcourſe.*
Razonár. L. ratiocinari. A. *to reaſon.*
Reácio, *vt* reHázio.
Readoptár. L. readoptare. A. *to adopt againe.*
Reál. L. Sex denarij, caſtra, regalis. A. *ſixe pence,* p. 404. n. 10054. *a campe Royall,* p. 422. n. 10364. Aſſentár el real. L. Caſtramentari.
Realéjos. L. Organum parvum inventum *in regum palatijs* tenudum.
Realéngo. L. regius. A. *pertaining to the King.*
Realidád. L. realitas. A. *The ſubſtance, effect, or very truth of the matter.*
Realménte. L. realiter, reverâ. A. *indeed, really, in ſooth.*
Reamár. L. redamáre. A. *to loue againe.*
Reáta. L. religatio, & mula tertia quæ carro adjungitur.
Reatadúra. L. religatio.
Reatár. L. religare. A. *to binde againe.*
Reázio, *vt* reházio.
Rebanár, *vt* revanár.
Rebañár, *vt* Arrebañár.
Rebañégo. L. Gregarius. A. *of the flocke.*
Rebáño. L. Grex ovium *dict: ab Heb:* רבב rabab, *multiplicare.*
Rebatár, *vt* Arrebatár.
Rebáte. L. Tumultus. Subitaneus.
Rebatimiénto. L. repercuſſus. A. *a beating backe, an abatement.*
Rebatína, *vt* rebáte.
Rebatír. L. repercutere. *Item* de ſumma detrahere. A. *to beate backe,* alſo *to abate.*
Rebáto, *vt* rebáte.
Rebeçár, *vt* reveſſár.
Rebéço. L. rupicapra. A. *a wilde goat.*
Rebelación, *vt* revelación.
Rebelár. L. rebellare. A. *to rebell,* p. 404. n. 10 65.
Rebélde. L. rebellis. A. *a rebell.*
Rebeldía, rebelión. L. rebellio.
Rebellín, o rebellín. L. Vallum. A. *a bulwarke, a Ravelin.*
Rebellón, *vt* rebeldía.
Rebecázo, *i. el golpe de* rebénque.
Rebénque. L. Flágrum *ad* caſtigand: meſonautas. A. *a roape to beate gally-ſlaues, dict:* q. Reménque de Reméros, *i. meſonautæ, vi:* Anguilla.
Rebentaçón. L. ruptura.
Rebentadúra, Rebentamiénto, *idem.*
Rebentár, yo rebiénto. L. Diſrumpere. A. *to burſt a ſunder, dict: de* re & viento, *i. ventus quis in* viſceribus terræ *incluſus erumpit.*
Rebentón, *vt* Des-Peñadéro.
Reberdecér, *vt* reverdecér.
Rebés, *vt* revés.
Rebeſár. L. iterum oſculari, & *vt* revelár.
Rebezár. L. reaſſueſcere. A. *to accuſtome againe, to keepe turne.*
Rebezéro. L. Viciſſitudinarius. A. *he that keepeth turne.*
Rebézo, *vt* rebéço.
Rebidár. L. reduplicare. A. *to revie.*
Rebiénte, rebiénto, *vi:* rebentár.
Rebiſtír, *vt* reviſtír.
Rebíte. L. reduplicatio. A. *a revie.*
Rebivír. L. reviveſcere. A. *to reviue.*
Rébo, *proprium nomen hominis.*
Rebocádo, *part: de* rebocár.
Reboçádo, *part: de* reboçár.
Rebocár, *vt* revocár.
Reboçár. L. vultum velare, *vi:* rebóço.
Rebociño, *dim: de* rebóço.
Rebóço. L. Velum. A. *a maske, a vaile, dict: de* boca, *i. os, oris.*
Rebolár, *vt* revolár.
Reboleadéro. L. Volutabrum. A. *a wallowing place,* p. 522. n. 12301–b.
Rebolcadúra. L. Volutatio.
Rebolcár, *i Præt:* yo rebolqué. L. volutare. A. *to wallow.*
Reboldón, *vt* reboltón.
Reboleár, *vt* revolár.
Rebollár. L. Germinâre. A. *to bud.*
Rebóllo, *vt* rampóllo.
Rebolqué, *vi:* rebolcár.
Reboltár. L. Deſciſcere. A. *to revolt,* p. 418. n. 10298.
Reboltíllo. L. parva torques. A. *a little wreath.*
Reboltón. L. Volvox. A. *a Caterpiller,* p. 64. n. 1716. *Item vt* Reboltóſo.
Reboltóſo. L. Turbator. A. *a troubleſome fellow.*
Rebultúra. L. Tumultus.
Rebolución, *vt* revolución.
Rebolvedéra, o rebolvedéro. L. Involucrum. A. *any thing turned over.*
Reqolvedór, *vt* reboltóſo.
Rebolvér yo rebuélvo. L. revóluere turbare. A. *to overturne.*
Rebolvimiénto. L. Perturbatio.
Reborujár. L. Convolvere. A. *to entangle, to ſnarle as threed.*
Reboſamiénto. L. Invndátio.
Reboſár, rebóſſár. L. Invndare. A. *to overflow,* q. Revorſár.
Rebotádo, *part: à* rebotár. Rebotádo vino. L. Vappa. A. *dead wine.*
Rebotár, *vt* botár & Embotár.
Rebóte. L. Hebitátio, reſultus pilæ. A. *a blunting, a rebound of a ball.*
Rebozár, *vt* Reboçár.
Reboznár, *vt* Rebuznár.
Rebramár, *vi:* bramár.
Rebuélco, *vi:* rebolcár, & *vt* Buélco.
Rebuélta. L. Tumultus.
Rebuélto. L. Involutus.
Rebuélve, rebuélvo, *vi:* Rebolvér.
Rebufár, *vt* Bufár.
Rebullír, *à* re & bullír.
Rebúſca. L. Racemátio, ſpicilégium. A. *the gleaning of grapes or corne.*
Rebuſcár, *i præt:* yo rebuſqué. L. Vvas *vel ſpicas* colligere. A. *to gleane grapes or corne, to ſeeke againe, vi:* Buſcár.
Rebuſqué, *vi:* Rebuſcár.
Rebuznár. L. rudere. A. *to bray like an Aſſe,* p. 50. n. 1307.
Rebúzno. L. rudítus. A. *a braying.*
Recabár, *vt* Acabár.
Recábdo, *vt* recáudo.
Recadéro, *vt* recaudéro.
Recádo, *vt* recáudo.
Recaér, *Præſ:* yo recaygo. L. recidere. A. *to fall againe.*
Reçága, reçágua. L. Vltima pars.
Reçaguárdia, *vt* Retaguárdia.
Recalcadaménte. L. Confertim, arctè. A. *thickly, full.*
Recalcár, *i Præt:* yo recalqué. L. refarcire, ſtipare, inculcare. A. *to ſtuffe, to ſtoppe clifts, dict: à* Re & calco.
Recalqué, *vi:* recalcár.
Recálte, *aliquid eſt viſitatum à tinctoribus,* i. diers.
Recamadór. L. Phrygio. A. *an embroderer,* p. 171. n. 3694–b.
Recamadúra, *vt* recámo.
Recamár. L. Phrygiare. A. *to embroder or decke with divers colours,* p. 128. n. 2996–b.
Recámara. L. Veſtiarium. A. *a wardrop, a withdrawing-chamber,* p. 66. n. 1790–c.
Recambiár. L. Iterum commutare.
Recambio. L. Permutatio.
Recámera, *vt* recámara.
Recámo. L. Phrygiátio. A. *emb roderie.*
Recánbio, *vt* recámbio.
Recantación. L. recantátio.
Recapitulación. L. recapitulatio.
Recapitulár. L. Capita rerum ſummatim repetere, p. 405. n. 10072.
Reçár, *vt* rezár.
Recatadaménte. L. Cautè. A. *warily.*
Recatádo. L. Cautus. A. *wary,* p. 73. n. 1990.
Recatamiénto. L. Circumſpectio. A. *warineſſe, heede.*
Recatár. L. Circumſpicere. A. *to be warie.*
Recateár, *vt* regateár.
Recáto, *vt* recatamiénto.
Recatón. L. Contus. A. *the lower end of a pike or lance, dict: a* cunctando. *Item vt* Regatón.
Recaudadór. L. reditus collector. A. *a gatherer of Rents.*
Recaudár. L. recuperare, colligere, obtinere. A. *to recouer, to procure, to ſpeede.*
Recaudéro. L. Nuncius qui fert munus aut nuncium. A. *One that carrieth a preſent or a meſſage.*
Recáudo. L. Munus, nuncium Tuta cuſtodia. A. *a gift, a meſſage, a ſafe keeping.* Dar Recáudo, *i. ordinem dare.* Ponér en recaudo *in tuto ponere.*
Recayda. L. recidivatio. A. *a relapſe,* p. 411. n. 10165.
Recaydo. L. relapſus. A. *fallen againe.*
Recayga, recaygo, *vi:* recaér.
Racaymiénto, *vt* recayda.
Recebído, *part: à* recebír.
Recebimiénto. L. receptio.
Recebír yo recíbo. L. recípere. A. *to receiue,* p. 405. n. 10074.
Recél, *genus* Auleorum *tenue.* A. *a kinde of thinne hangings.*
Recelár, recelárſe. L. Timere, ſuſpicari. A. *to take heed of, to ſuſpect, dict: de* re & zelare.
Recélo. L. Dubitatio, ſuſpicio. A. *warineſſe, ſuſpition.*
Recelóſo. L. Suſpicax. A. *Suſpicious, warie.*
Recentál, *vt* rezentál.
Recentár. L. recentare. A. *to freſh againe,* à Recens.
Recénte, *vt* rezién.
Recenteménte. L. recèns, novitèr. A. *freſhly, newly,*
Recepción, *vt* recebimiénto.
Recépta, *vt* recéta.
Receptáculo. L. receptaculum.
Receptár. L. recipere.
Receptór. L. receptor. A. *a receiuer.*
Recéſſo. L. receſſus. A. *a going backe, a retiring.*
Recéta. A. *a receite,* p. 454. n. 10074–b–1.
Recetór, *vt* receptór.
Recevír, yo recívo, *vt* recevír.
Receumár, *vt* reçumár.
Rechaça. L. repulſa. A. *a chaſe at tennis.*
Rechaçár. L. repellere. A. *to chaſe or drive backe.*
Rechinár. L. Stridere. A. *to make a ſkreaking noiſe, dict: à* ſono Chichi.
Rechinóſo. L. Stridens. A. *making a ſkreaking noiſe.*
Récia, *vt* rézia.
Recíba, Recíbo, *vt* Recebír.
Recién, *vt* rezién.
Recienteménte, *vt* rezienteménte.
Reciénte, *vt* reziénte.
Récio, *vt* rézio.
Reciprocación. L. reciprocatio.
Reciprocaménte. L. Invicem, mutuò. A. *mutually.*
Recíproco. L. reciprocus, mutuus. A. *reciprocall, mutuall.*
Recitár. L. recitare.
Recíve, recívo, *vi:* recevír.
Reclamación. L. reclamatio.
Reclamár. L. reclamare. A. *to call backe,* p. 60. n. 1565–b.
Reclámo. L. Fiſtula. A. *a call for birds, dict:* reclamando.
Reclinár. L. reclinâre. A. *to bende or leane to a thing, to bow downe to.*
Recluſión. L. Incluſio. A. *a ſhutting vp.*
Recluſo. L. recluſus, p. 405. n. 10081.
Recobijár, *i. à* Re & Cobijár.
Recobrár. L. recuperare. A. *to recouer,* p. 406. n. 10099.
Recocér. L. recoquere.
Recócho, o recocído. L. recóctus.
Recocimiénto. L. recoctio.
Recodár. L. Inniti cubito. A. *to leane on the elbow, vi:* Códo.
Recogér, yo recóio. *Sub: præſ:* recója. L. recolligere, retrahere. A. *to gather vp, to retire, à* re & cogo.
Recogído. L. receptus, qui ſe recepit, ſolitarius.
Recogimiénto. L. receptus, retractio.
Recója, recójo, *vi:* Recogér.
Recojér, *vi:* recogér.
Recoléto. L. reformatus, à recolligendo, *eſt ordo fratrum religioſorum.*
Recomençár, *i.* Començár de nuévo.
Recomendación. L. recommédatio.
Recomendár, yo recomiéndo. L. recommendare, p. 405. n. 10087.
Recomiéndo, *vi:* recomendár.
Recompénſa. L. Compenſatio. A. *a recompence.*
Recompenſación, *idem.*
Recompenſár, yo recompiénſo. L. Compenſare. A. *to recompence,* p. 405. n. 80088. *à* re & compenſare, ¶ Cob
Recompiénſo, *vi:* recompenſar.
Recomponér. L. reconcinnare. A. *to ſet in order againe.*
Recompuéſto. L. reconcinnatus. A. *ſet in order againe.*
Reconcentrár. L. Convenire *aut* vnire in centro.
Reconciliár. L. reconciliare.
Recondído. L. reconditus. A. *hidden.*
Reçongadór. L. Muſſitator.
Reçongár, *i Præt:* yo reçongué. L. Muſſare. A. *to murmure,* p. 320. n. 8458.
Reçongéro, *vt* reçongadór.
Reçóngo. L. Muſſitatio.
Reçongón, *vt* reçongadór.
Reçongué, *vi:* reçongár.
Reconocedór. L. recognitor, ſpeculator. A. *an acknowledger, a ſpiall.*
Reconocér, yo reconoſco. L. Agnoſcere, ſpeculari. A. *To acknowledge, to view, to ouer-looke.*
Reconocído. L. Agnoſcens.
Reconociénte, *idem.*
Reconocimiénto. L. recognitio, ſpeculatio.
Reconóſca, reconóſco, *vid:* Reconocér.
Reconoſcér, *vt* reconocér.
Reconoſcído, *vt* reconocído.
Reconoſcimiénto, *vt* reconocimiénto.
Recontár, yo recuénto. L. Narrare. A. *to recount, to tell.*
Recontrár, *vt* Encontrár.
Reconvalecéncia, *vt* Convalecimiénto.
Reconvalecér, *vt* Convalecér.
Recopilación. L. Excerptio.
Recopiladór. L. Excérptor.
Recopilár. L. Componere. A. *to compile, to gather out of bookes,* p. 87. n. 2239.
Recoquín, *homuncio pinguis.*
Recorbár. L. recurvare. A. *to bend backe,* p. 38. n. 1027–b.
Recordación. L. recordatio.
Recordár, yo recuérdo. L. recordari. A. *to remember, or call to minde,* p. 406. n. 10091.
Recorrér. L. recurrere. A. *to runne backe, to runne vnto.*
Recorrído. L. recurſus.
Recorrigír. L. recorrigere. A. *to correct anew.*
Recórſo. L. recurſus.
Recorvár, *vt* recorbár.
Recolér. L. reſuete. A. *to ſowe againe, to mend.*
Recolído, *part: à* recolér.
Recoſtár, yo recuéſto. L. recumbere. A. *to lay downe vpon the ſide.*
Recozér. L. recoquere.
Recozído. L. recoctus.
Recreación. L. recreatio.
Recreár. L. recreare, p. 406. n. 10102.
Recreatívo. L. Iucundus.
Recrecér, yo recréſco. L. recreſcere. A. *to grow afreſh.*
Recrecído, *part: à* recrecér.
Recrecimiénto. L. Incrementum.
Recréſca, recréſco, *vi:* Recrecér.
Recreſcér, *vt* recrecér.
Recreſcído, *vt* recrecído.
Recreſcimiénto. L. Increméntum.
Rectaguárdia, *vt* retaguárdia.
Rectaménte. L. recte.
Récto. L. rectus. A. *right.*
Rectór. L. rector, p. 407. n. 10106–1.
Rectitúd. L. rectitudo, iuſtitia.
Récua. L. Agaſonis muli, aſini, *vel* equi. A. *a carriers mules or pack-horſes, dict: ab Heb:* רכש racas, *i. mulus,* ¶ Col: *vndè* recuéro, *i.* Agáſo.
Recuádra, *vt* requádra.
Recuáje, *vt* récua.
Recuájo. L. Ova piſcium. A. *ſpawne of fiſhes.*
Recudída, *vt* recudimiénto.

Recudimiénto. L. Schedula ad reditum recipiendum. A. *a warrant to receive Rent.*
Recudír. L. reditum recipere.
Recuénte, recuénto, *vi:* recontár.
Recuéntre, recuéntro, *vi:* recontrár.
Recuéntro, *vt* Encuéntro.
Recuérdo, *vi:* recordár, *& Subſt: vt* Remembránça.
Recuéro, *vt* Harriéro, *vi* récua.
Recuéſte, recuéſto, *vi:* recoſtár.
Recuéſto, *vt* Cuéſta.
Reculár. L. recedere, *dict: à* culo.
Reçumár, *à. ſuccum diſperdere, diſpérdere* vel *ſugere.* A. to leake out, or licke, *dict: à* çúmo, *à. ſuccus,* juyce.
Recuperáble. L. recuperabilis.
Recuperación. L. Recuperatio.
Recuperár. L. recuperare. A. *to recover,* p. 406. n. 10099.
Recupilár, *vt* recopilár.
Recurrír. L. recurrere.
Recúrſo. L. recurſus.
Recuſación. L. recuſatio.
Recuſár. L. recuſare, p. 409. n. 10144.
Recutír. L. recutere. A. *to ſtrike backe.*
Réd. L. rete. A. *a net,* p. 326. n. 8592. *& vt* réja.
Redáda. A. *the draught of a net.*
Redáño. L. Omentum. A. *the cawle wherein the bowels lie.*
Redargumiénto. L. reprehenſio
Redargüír. L. redargúere. A. *to reproove.*
Redáva, *Rete ad piſcandum.*
Redeádo, *vt* rodeádo.
Redeádor, *vt* Al-redeádor.
Redejón. L. Naſſa. A. *a bow-net.*
Redemandár. L. repoſcere.
Redempción. L. redemptio.
Redemír, yo redimo. L. redimere. A. *to redeeme,* p. 408. n. 10115.
Redempción, *vt* redempción.
Redemptór. L. redémptor.
Redención, redentór, *vi:* redempción, redemptór.
Redéro. L. retium factor. A. *a net-maker.*
Redexón, *vt* redejón.
Redezílla, *dim: de* réd.
Redezír. L. redicere. A. *to retell.*
Rediézmo. L. redecimatio. A. *retithing.*
Redíl. L. Crates. A. *a hurdle.*
Redílla, *vt* Raquéta.
Redíma, redímo, *vi:* redemír.
Redimír, *vt* redemír.
Réditos. L. reditus. A. *revenues,*
Redoblár. L. reduplicare.
Redóble. L. Duplum. A. *double.*
Redodáfne, *vt* Al'ndro.
Redolendrón, *idem.*
Redoína, *vt* redóma.
Redóma. L. Ampulla. A. *a viall of glaſſe,* p. 506. n. 11900.
Redomádo. L. redomatus. A. *tamed.*
Redomár. L. redomare. A. *to tame againe.*
Redomílla, *dim: de* redóma.
Redomázo. L. Ictus Ampullæ.
Redónda coſa. L. res rotunda.
Redondaménte. L. rotundè.
Redondár, *vt* redundár.
Redondeár. L. retundare. A. *to make round.*
Redondéz. L. rotunditas.
Redondílla. L. rhithmus orbicularis. A. *round rimes, roundelayes.*
Redóndo. L. retundus, p. 424. n. 10391.
Réduro. L. retrò. A. *backward.*
Redrójo, *vt* rebuſca, *dict: de* retrò. *Item qui non proficit,* .i. thriues not, *dicitur* redrójo.
Redrojuélo, *dim: de* redrójo.
Redropélo, Pelo arriba, *à. contra pilos,* q. redro-Pelo.
Redróso. *vt* redrójo.
Redroxuélo, *dim: de* redrójo.
Redrújo, *vt* redrójo.
Redundár. L. redundare. A. *to redound, to be full that it runneth over.*
Reduto, *vt* Barricáda.
Reduzga, reduzgo, *vi:* reduzír.
Reducído. L. reductus.
Reduzimiénto. L. reductio.
Reduzír, yo reduzgo. L. reducere. A. *to bring backe.*
Reedificár, *i Pret:* yo reedifiqué. L. Reedificare. A. *to build anew.*
Reedifiqué, *vt* reedificár.
Reencaſár, *vt* Encaſár.
Refacción. *vt* refección.
Refalçádo. L. Falſarius. A. *a forger.*
refalçár. L. Falſificare. A. *to forge.*
Refalſiadór, *vt* refalçádo.
Refalſár, *vt* refalçár.
Refección. L. refectio. A. *a repaſt, a refreſhing,* q. refactio, *a making new.*
Refectório, *vt* refitório.
Referendár, *vt* refrendár.
Referído, *part: de* referír.
Referír, yo refiéro. L. referre. A. *to referre, to repont, to declare.*
Refetório, *vt* refitório.
Refiére, refiéro, *vi:* referír.
Refinár, *vt* Purificár.
Refino, *vt* Fino.
Refitoléro. L. Obſonator refectorij. A. *a Cater in Colledges or Monaſteries, vid:* Refitório.
Refitóno, *vt* refitório.
Refitório. L. refectorium. A. *a place in Colledges or Monaſteries to dine or ſup in.*
Refligério, *vt* refrigério.
Reflorecér. L. refloreſcere.
Reflorecído. L. floreſcens.
Reflotár. L. refluere. A. *to reflow.*
Refluxo. L. refluxus. A. *the ebbe of the ſea,* p. 167. n. 3605.
Refocilár. L. refocillare. A. *to refreſh, to ſtrengthen.*
Reforçár, yo refuérço. L. roborare. A. *to reinforce.*
Reformación. L. reformatio.
Reformár. L. reformare, p. 409. n. 10139.
Refoſſéto, *Gal. vt* H. Hoyuélo.
Refrán. L. Proverbium, p. 389. n. 9744.
Refranzíllo, *dim: de* refrán.
Refregár, yo refriégo, *vt* Fregár.
Refregério, *vt* refrigério.
Refrenár. L. refrænare, p. 409. n. 10140.
Refrendádo, *part: de* refrendár.
Refrendár. L. Signare manu Secretarij. A. *to ſigne with the Secretaries hand.*
Refreſcadéro, *vas ad refrigerandum vinum.*
Refreſcár. L. reficere. A. *to refreſh.*
Refriár, *vt* resfriár.
Refricár. L. refricare.
Refriéga. L. Conflictus. A. *a skirmiſh, a fight.*
Refriégo, *vi:* refregár.
Refrigerár. L. refrigerare. A. *to coole.*
Refrigerativo. L. refrigeratorius. A. *that hath the nature to coole.*
Refrigério. L. refrigerium. A. *a cooling refreſhment.*
Refuérce, refuérço, *vi:* reforçár.
Refúgio. L. refugium, p. 409. n. 10143.
Refulgiénte. L. refulgens. A. *ſhining.*
Refundír, *vi:* Fundír.
Refunfuñadúra. L. Murmuratio.
Refunfuñár. L. Murmurare.
Refutación. A. refutatio.
Refutár. L. refutare. A. *to confute, or convince,* p. 89. n. 2297–1.
Regaçáda. A. *a Lappe full.*
Regaçár, *vt* Arregaçár.
Regáço. L. Gremium. A. *the lappe,* p. 266. n. 7569.
Regadéra, *vas ad* rigandum. A. *a watering pot.*
Regadío. L. Locus rigatus. A. *a place watered.*
Regadúra. L. rigatio. A. *a watering.*
Regajál, *vt* regadío.
† Regaifa. L. Tortus. A. *writhen.*
Regál, *vt* reál.
Regaladaménte. L. Delicatè.
Regaládo. L. Molliter educatus.
Reguladór. L. Qui opiparè alium tractat. A. *One that entertaineth with daintics.*
Regalár, *vt* Agaſajár.
Regalícia, *vt* regalíza.
Regalillo. L. Mánica Hyberna. A. *a muffe for the hands,* dict: *q. dim: de* regálo.
Regaliólo, *vt* reyezuélo.
Regalíza. L. Glycirrhiza. A. *lickerice,* p. 274. n. 7728–c–2.
Regálo. L. Lauta tractatio, *&* regales deliciæ, indulgentia. A. *coſtly daintineſſe.*
Regalón. L. Delicatè educatus. A. *a Cockney.*
Regalóna. L. Molliter educata.
Regañáda ciruela, *eſt prunum fiſſum inſtar,* rictus canis.
Regañár. L. ringere. A. *to grin like a dogge.*
Regáño. L. rictus. A. *a grinning with the teeth.*
Regañón. L. Boreas. A. *the North-winde.*
Reganón, regáño, *idem.*
Regár, yo riégo, *i Præt:* yo regué. L. rigare. A. *to water or bedew,* p. 525. n. 12332–e.
Regáta, q. riegáta, *vt* reguéra.
Regateadór, *vt* regatón.
Regateár, *vt* regatoneár.
Regatéro, *vt* regatón.
Regatón. L. Propola. L. *a regrater, a foreſtaller,* p. 201. n. 5122–b. *ſtem vt* Recatón.
Regatóna, *fem: de* regatón.
Regatoneár. A. *to play the Huckſter.*
Regatonía. A. *Regrating.*
Regazáda, *vt* regaçáda.
Regazár, *vt* regaçár.
Regencía, *dignitas* regentis.
Regeneración. L. regeneratio.
Regenerár. L. regenerare. A. *to regenerate,* p. 410. n. 10149.
Regénte, regens. A. *a regent.*
Regéra, *vt* Veréda.
Regerminár. L. regerminare. A. *to bud againe.*
† Regiab, *ſeptimus menſis Arabum.*
Regibádo, *vt* Corcobádo.
Regíca, *dim: de* réja.
Regído, *part: de* regir.
Regidór. L. rector. A. *a Governour, an Alderman, a Clerke of the market.*
Regiléra, *vt* rehilandéra.
H. L. Regimen. A. *Government, rule, regiment.*
Regiménto, *idem.*
Régio. L. regius. A. *Kingly.*
Región. L. regio. A. *a Region,* p. 410. n. 10153.
Regír, yo ríjo. L. regere. A. *to goverue.*
Regiſtrár. L. recenſere. A. *to regiſter.*
Regiſtro. L. regeſtum. A. *a regiſter-booke, or a regiſter ſtrings in a booke.*
Regizgár. L. Friguúre. A. *to quake for cold.*
Regla. L. regula. A. *a rule,* p. 425. n. 10417–2–b. *a precept,* régla de mugér, *i. menſtrua.*
Regladaménte. L. regulariter.
Regládo. *vt* Templádo.
Reglár. L. regulare. A. *to rule or direct.*
Regnár, *vt* reynár.
Rogocijár, *vt* regozijár.
Regodeár, *idem.*
Regoldadór. L. ructator. A. *a belcher.*
Regoldár, yo reguéldo. L. ructare. A. *to belch.*
Rególfo, *vt* Gólfo.
Regolíza, *vt* regalíza.
Regordído, o regorgído. L. *Tumens.*
Regoſtár. L. reguſtare. A. *to taſte againe.*
Regóſto. L. reguſtatio.
Regóz, *vt* gulóſo.
Regozjadillo, *dim: de* regozíjo.
Regozijár. L. gaudére. A. *to reioyce.*
Regozíjo, o regozíxo. L. Gaudium. A. *gladneſſe, mirth.*
Regreſár. L. regredi. A. *to goe backe, to recoile.*
Regréſſo. L. regreſſus. A. *a regreſſe, a going backe.*
Reguélde, reguéldo, *vi:* regoldár.
Reguéldo. L. ructus. A. *a belching.*
Reguéra. L. Semita inter areas in horto. A. *a way betwixt beds in a garden.*
Reguizár. L. Obdureſcere. A. *to bee ſtiffe.*
Regulár. L. regularis. A. *Regular, according to rule,* p. 410. n. 10156. *vnde* religioſi, *dicti ſunt* regulares.
Regulárménte. L. regulariter.
Regurtír. L. reſilire. A. *to rebound.*
Rehága, rehágo, *vi:* reharér.
Re-Hará, re-Haré, *vi:* re-Hazér.
Re-Hazér, *Præſ:* Hazes, Haze, *i Præt:* re-Hize, Hiziſte, Hizo, *Fut:* Re-Haré, rás, rá, *Sub: præſ:* Re-Hága, *Imperf:* Re-Hiziéra, re-Hiziérſe, re-Haría, *Fut:* Rehizére. L. refacere, reficere. A. *to doe againe, to renue.*
Rehazimiénto. L. refectio. A. *a making or doing a freſh.*
Reházio, *vt* Térco, q. rézio.
Rehécho. L. refactus, robuſtus. A. *great limbed, well ſet.*
Rehén. L. Obſes. A. *a hoſtage, a pledge,* p. 239. n. 5918. dict. *ab Heb:* ערבון Herrabon, *pignus.*
Re-Henchír. L. re-Implere. A. *to fill againe.*
Rehenchirmiénto. L. re-Impletio. A. *a filling againe.*
Rehénes, *plur: de* rehén.
Rehiérta. L. Lis, contentio.
Rehilandéra. L. Mola chartacea. A. *a paper mill made by children.*
Re-Hinchír, *vt* re-Henchír.
Rehíze, re-Hízo, *vi:* rehazér.
Re-Hollár, *vt* Hollár.
Rehuír, *vt* re-Huýr.
Rehúma, *vt* reúma.
Rehundír. L. refundere. A. *to melt or caſt mettall againe.*
Rehuſamiénto. L. recuſatio.
Rehuſár. L. recuſare. A. *to refuſe.*
Rehuymiénto. L. recuſatio.
Re-Huýr. L. refugere. A. *to flie back, to ſhunne, to leaue.*
Rehuzár, *vt* rehuſár.
Réi, *vt* rey.
Réja. L. Clathrum, vomer. A. *a bar of yron for a window or a grate, a coulter for a plough,* p. 330. n. 5497–c.
Rejáles, *vt* réjas.
† Rejalgár. L. Auripigmentum. A. *Arſnicke, Rats-bane.*
Réjas, *plur: de* réja. L. Cancelli. A. *lattiſes for a window.*
Rejettón. L. ramus. A. *a branch with fruite.*
Reillo. L. Stiria. A. *an Iceſickle,* p. 161. n. 3537–e.
Réina, *vt* réyna.
Reincidír. L. reincidere. A. *to fall in-co againe.*
Reintegración. L. redintegratio. A. *a renewing.*
Reintegrár. L. redintegrare. A. *to renewe.*
Réjo. L. Fibula, diſcus. A. *the buckle of the girdle, a coit of yron. Item vt* Rézio.
Rejón. A. *the pike of a ſtaffe.*
Reír, *vt* reyr.
Reiteración. L. reiteratio.
Reiterár. L. reiterare. A. *to reiterate or repeate.*
Rejuéla, *dim: de* réja.
Relación. L. relatio.
Re-Lamár. L. re-Lambere. A. *to licke againe.*
Relamído, *part: de* re-Lamér, *vſitat: pro* Hypocrita.
Relámpago. L. Fulgur. A. *a flaſh of lightning.*
Relampagueár. L. Fulgurare. A. *to lighten,* p. 275. n. 7745–i.
Relánce, de relance. L. fortè fortunâ.
Relápſo. L. relapſus.
Relatár. L. referre. A. *to relate.*
Relatór. L. relátor.
Relavár. L. relavare. A. *to waſh againe.*
Relaxamiénto. L. relaxatio.
Relaxár. L. relaxare. A. *to ſet at libertie.*
Reléjes, *vt* reléxes.
Relegár, yo reliégo, *i Præt:* yo religuć. L. relegare. A. *to ſend away to baniſh.*
Relegué, *vi:* relegár.
Relentecér, yo relentéſco. L. relenteſcere. A. *to waxe limber.*
Relentéſco, *vi:* relentecér.
Relevár, yo reliévo. L. relevare. A. *to lift up againe, to relieve.*
Reléxes. A. *knobes or bunches of trees,* alſo *all embоſſed worke.*
Relicário, *vas ad* reliquias cuſtodiendas. A. *a Relicke-boxe.*
Reliéga, reliégo, *vi:* relegár.
Reliéve, & reliéves, *vt* reléxes, *dict: à* relevándo. Reliéves de la meſa. L. Fragmenta.
Reliévo, *vi:* relevár.
Religár, *i Præt:* yo religué. L. religare. A. *to tie hard.*
Religión. L. religio, p. 488. n. 10174.
Religioſaménte. L. religiosè.
Religióſo. L. religioſus.
Religué, *vi:* religár.
Relinchamiénto, *idem.*

Relinchár. L. Hinnire. A. *To neigh.*
Relinchído, *vt* relincho.
Relíncho. L. Hinnitus. A. *The neighing of a horſe.*
Relínga. L. funis in nave. A. *The bolt in a ſhip rope.*
Reliquário, *vt* relicário.
Relíquias. L. reliquiæ. A. *Relickes.* p. 411. n. 10171.
Rellanár. L. Planum facere.
Rellenár. L. Plenum facere.
Relléno. L. Fartum. A. *a Pudding.*
Relogéro, *vt* reloxéro.
Relóx. L. Horologium. A. *a Clocke, adiall.* p. 140. n. 3197.
Reloxéro. L. Horologii factor. A. *a Clocke or Diall maker, or keeper.*
Reluciénte. L. relucens. A. *ſhining*
Relucír, *vt* reluzír.
Relumbrár. L. relucere. A. *to ſhine. dict: de* lúmbre .i. *lumen.*
Reluziénte. L. relucens.
Reluzír. L. relucere. A. *to ſhine.*
Remacháda naríz. L. Simoſus naſus. A. *a flat noſe.*
Remachár. L. complanare. A. *To make flat and plaine.*
Remadór, *vt* reméro.
Remadúra. L. remigatio.
Re-mal Dezír .i. *iterum maledicere.*
Remallár. A. *To mend a lack of* maile.
Remandár. L. relegare. A. *To ſend away.*
Remanecér. L. remanere.
Remaniénte. i. *quod Remanet.*
Remánſo. *Eſt manſuetus curſus Rivi.*
Remár. L. Remigare. A. *to Rowe.*
Remaſcár. i. *Præt:* yo remaſqué. L. ruminare. A. *To meditate upon.*
Rematár. *Eſt vltimum pretium in vendendo ponere.* A. *To put a ſet price.* rematár cuentas. *To ſumme up accounts.*
Remáte. L. Pretium præfixum. A. *a ſet price, the end and top of a ſumme.*
Rembidár, *vt* rebidár.
Rembollár. L. in crumenam recondere. A. *to put in a pupſe.*
Remecér, *vi:* Meecér.
Remedár. L. Imitari. A. *to imitate.*
Remediár. L. remedium adhibere. A. *To remedie, to helpe.*
Remédio. L. remedium. A. *Helpe.*
Remembránça. L. recordatio.
Remembrár. L. recordari, reminiſci. A. *To Remember.*
Remendado *part: à* remendár. remendádo cavallo. A. *a flea bitten horſe.* remendado lebrel. *a pied Greyhound.*
Remendár, yo remiéndo. L. reparare. A. *To mend old things.*
Remendón. L. Cerdo. A. *a Cobler, or Botcher.*
Reméro. L. remex. A. *a Rower.*
Remeſón, *vi:* in arremetér.
Remeſſár yo remiéſſo. L. Lacerare crines. A. *To teare the haire.*
Remeſurár. L. remenſurare. A. *To meaſure againe.*
Remetér .i. Metér adentro.
Remiénde, remiéndo, *vi:* remendár
Remiéndo. i. Pedáço que ſe echa de remendár. A. *a peece or patch.*
Remiéſſe, remiéſſo, *vi:* remeſſár.
Reminiscéncia. L. reminiſcentia. A. *Remembrance of that was once before in the minde.*
Remirár .i. *iterum aſpicere à* re & mirár .i. *aſpiceve.*
Remiſión, *vt* remiſſión.
Remiſo, *vt* remiſſo.
Remiſsible. L. remiſſibilis. A. *Pardonable.*
Remiſſión. L. remiſſio.
Remiſſo. L. remiſſus tardus. A. *ſlowe, remiſſe.*
Remitír. L. remittere. A. *To pardon.*
Remixáco. L. Faſtidioſus.
Rémo. L. remus. A. *an Oare.* p. 322. n. 8711.
Remoçár. L. juveneſcere. A. *To wax young againe.* à re & móço.
Remocecér, *idem.*
Remochár, *vi:* Mochár.
Remojár. L. Macerare. Remadfácere, *ex* re & Mojár.
Remójo. L. Maceratio. A. *a ſleeping.*
Remoládo. L. aſperum. A. *Cragged.*
Remolcár .i. *Præt:* yo remolqué. L. remigio navem trahere. A. *To towe along with a boat.*
Remolér, *ex* re & molere.
Remolinárſe .i. *ſe vertere vt* Mola.
Remolineár, *idem.*
Remolíno. L. Turbo, vertex. A. *a winde-winde, a whirle-poole, the crowne of the head.*
Remondár. L. Emundare.
Remonſtración. L. remonſtratio.
Remonſtrár. L. remonſtrare.
Remontár. i. *montem reaſcendere vt* feræ ſolent.
Remoquéte *Gal:* vt Baldón.
Remóra, *vt* Echenéis.
Remordér, yo remuérdo. L. remordere. A. *To cite againe.*
Remordído *part: de* remordér.
Remordimiénto, *vt* remórſo.
Remórſo. L. remorſus. A. *remorſe.* p. 412. n. 10186.
Remoſtár .i. *miſcere vinum amoſum cum* muſto.
Remoſtecérſe, *idem.*
Remóto. L. remotus. p. 412. n. 10187.
Removér, yo remuévo. L. removere. A. *To remoue.* p. 412. n. 10188.
Removído *part: à* removér.
Removílla, *vt* reptilia.
Removimiénto. L. remotio.
Rempujár, o rempuxár. L. repellere. A. *To puſh backe.*
Rempujón o rempuxón. L. repulſus. *a putting backe.*
Remúda, remudamiénto. L. remutatio.
Remudár. L. remutare. A. *to change againe.*
Remuérda, remuérdo, *vi:* remordér
Remuéve, remuévo, *vi:* removér.
Remugár, *vt* remaſcar.
Remulcár, *vt* remolcár.
Remuneración. L. remuneratio.
Remunerár. L. remunerare. A. *To Recompence. à* re & munus.
Ren, o reñon. L. ren, renes. A. *The Kidneyes.* p. 410. n. 10161.
Renacér. L. renaſci, naſci de novo. A. *To be borne a new.*
Renaſcimiénto. L. renaſcentia. A. *a new birth.*
Renaquájo, *vt* rancuájo.
Renaſcér, *vt* renacér.
Rencílla, *vt* renzílla.
Rénco. L. Claudus, delumbis. A. *Lame in the hippes.* q. è renibus.
Rencontrár, *vt* Encontrár.
Rencór, *vt* rancór.
Rencuéntre, rencuéntro, *vi:* rencontrár.
Rénda, *vt* ténta.
Rendájo aue, *vt* Grája.
Rendérſe, rendírſe. L. reddere ſe. A. *To yeeld himſelfe.*
Rendón. L. Præcipitanter. A. *headlong, at randome.*
Renegádo. L. renegátor. p. 412, n. 10193.
Renegár *Præſ:* yo reniégo. i. *Præt:* yo renegué. L. renegare. A. *To reniege, or renounce,* alſo *to denie the faith.*
Rénes *plur:* de rén.
Renforçár, *vt* reforçár.
Rengláda, *vt* reñonáda.
Rengléra. L. ordo, ſeries.
Renglón. L. Linea. A. *a Line.*
Reniégo, *vt* Apoſtaſía, *vi:* renegár.
Reniegué, *vi:* renegár.
Reñído, *part: à* reñír.
Reñílla, *vt* renzílla.
Reñír, yo ríño. L. Iurgare. A. *To chide, to brawle.* à ringendo.
Reñón, *vt* rén.
Reñonáda. L. Adeps circa Renes.
Renobár, *vt* renovár.
Renombrádo. L. Famoſus.
Renómbre. L. Fama. p. 413. n. 10196
Renovár yo renuévo. L. renovare. A. *To renew, to bud out as trees doe.*
Renovéro, *vt* Logréro.
Renquentro, *vt* Encuéntro.
Rénta. L. reditus. A. *Rent, reuenues,* p. 413. n. 10200.
Rentár. L. Conducere, *aut* Elocare. A. *To hire, or let to farme.*
Rentéro. L. Conductor, Elocator. A. *he that hireth, or letteth to farme.*
Rentílla, *luſus apud Chartas picturas.*
Rentoy, *idem.*
Renuéve, renuévo, *vi:* renovár.
Renuévo, *vt* Lógro renuévo de árbol. i. *gemma arboris.* A. The budde of a tree.
Renumeración. L. renumeratio.
Renumerár. L. renumerare. A. *To pay againe money that was receaved*
Renunciación. L. renuntiatio.
Renunciár. L. renuntiare. A. *To declare, or report, to renounce, to caſt off.*
Renzílla. L. rixa. A. *Chiding.*
Renzilloſo. L. rixoſus. *full of chiding.*
Réo. L. reus. A. *accuſed,* Item *Piſcis genus.* ¶ Cob.
Repágulo. L. repagulum. A. *a ſparre, or bolt of a doore.*
Repájo, *vt* repáxo.
Reparación. L. reparatio.
Reparár. L. reparare. A. *to repaire.*
Repáro. L. reparatio, Propugnaculum. A. *a reparation, a Bulwarke.*
Repartimiénto. L. Diſtributio.
Repartír. L. Diſtribuere.
Repaſſár. A. *To paſſe over.*
Repaſtár. L. repáſcere. A. *To feed, or paſture againe.*
Repáſto. L. Paſtura.
Repáxo. L. Paſcua in arboretis. A. *Graſing in thickets.*
Repechár. L. Pectus inclinare in aliquid. A. *To leane the breaſt.*
Repécho. L. Fulcrum ad pectus, clivus montis Propugnaculum.
Repelár à re & Pelár.
Repélo .i. contra el pelo. A. *againſt the haire, or graine in wood.*
Repelón. L. Capillórum divulſio. A. *plucking of the haires,* Mas viéjo que el Repelón *frequentèr ſolent divellere capillos temporis capitis qui inprimis caneſcunt.*
Repenſár. i. Penſár de nuévo
Repénte, *vt* Derepénte.
Repentimiénto. L. Pœniténcia.
Repentinaménte, *vt* Derepénte.
Repentíno. L. Repentinus. A. *Suddaine.*
Repentír, *vt* Arrepentír.
Repercúſſo. L. Repercuſſus. A. *beaten backe.*
Repéro *corrupt: pro* Repélo.
Repetición. L. Repetitio.
Repetír, yo Repíto. L. Repetere. A. *To repeat.* p. 413. n. 10269.
Repicár .i. *Præt:* yo Repiqué. L. Campanas agitáre. A. *To ring or iangle bells,* dict: à Re & Picár.
Repiénto, *vi:* Repentír.
Repilogár. L. Reperorare. A. *To repeate at the end.*
Repintár. L. Repingere.
Repiqué, *vi:* Repicár, Repíque. L. Agitatio campanarum. A. *a iangling of bells, or claſhing of weapons.*
Repiquéte *dim:* de Repíque.
Repiſár à Re & Piſár.
Repíſo, *vt* arrepentído.
Repita, Repíto, *vt:* Repetír.
Repléto. L. Repletus.
Repleción. L. Repletio. A. *a filling.*
Réplica. L. Replicatio.
Replicación, *idem.*
Replicár .i. *Præt:* yo repliqué. L. replicare. A. *To replye.*
Repliqué, *vi:* replicár.
Replizcár, *vt* replicár.
Repóllo. L. Cyma. A. *a young cabbage a young ſhout out of the ſtocke.*
Repollúdo .i. *hécho como* repóllo.
Repoquíto. i muy Poco.
Reportación. L. Sedatio. A. *an appeaſing, a quieting.*
Reportado. L. Sedatus. A. *Sober, quiet, ſtill.*
Reportárſe. L. Sedare ſe. A. *to quiet himſelfe.*
Reportár en libro. L. reponere.
Reportório. L. Liber repoſitorius. A. *a memoriall, a Calendar.*
Repoſádo, *vt* reportádo.
Repoſár. L. Quieſcere.
Repoſitório. L. repoſitorium. A. *a place where things are laid up.*
Repóſo. L. quies. A. *Reſt.*
Repoſtería. L. repoſitorium vaſarium. A. *a Cubbard, or place to ſet up plate.*
Repoſtéro, *vt* Gardadéro & *vt* Credenciéro *dict:* à reponéndo *Item* Stragulum. A. *a carpet to cover noble mens cariages on horſes or mules.*
Repregúnta. L. Examinatio.
Reprehendér, yo reprehendo. L. reprehendere. A. *to reproove.*
Reprehendído, *part: a* reprehendér.
Reprehenſión. L. reprehenſio.
Reprehiéndo, *vi:* reprehendér.
Reprimír, *vt* reprimír.
Reprendér, *vt* reprehendér.
Repréſa. L. Chóma. A. *a damme or ſluce,* p. 453. n. 10890.
Repretálla. L. retentio.
Repretár. L. Detinere, aquam.
Repreſentación. L. repreſentatio, & Comœdia.
Repreſentadór. L. Actor. A. *a Repreſenter, a ſtage-player,* p. 367. n. 9328–6.
Repreſentánte, *idem.*
Repreſentár. L. repreſentare. A. *to repreſent, to play a Comedie,* p. 454. n. 10225–2.
Repretár, *vt* Apretár.
Reprimír. L. reprimere, p. 454. n. 10256.
Reprobár, *vt* reprovár.
Reprocha, *vt* repróche.
Reprochár. L. Exprobrare.
Repróche. L. opprobrium. A. *a reproach.* q. à re & projicio.
Reprovación. L. Reprobatio.
Reprovádo. L. Reprobus. A. *a Reprobate.* p. 414. n. 10229.
Reprovár yo Repruévo. L. Reprobare. A. *To reproue, to diſallow.*
Repruévo, *vi:* Reprovár.
Reptár, *vt* Deſ-Afiár *à repetendo.*
Reptílias. L. Reptilia. A. *all creeping things.* à repo, is.
Reptílla, Reptíllo. *dim: de* Repto.
Repto, *vt* Deſafío.
República. L. Reſpublica. A. *a common wealth.* p. 526. n. 12339–2.
Repúblico *qui tractat res Publicas.*
Repudiár. L. repudiare. A. *to divorce,* p. 152. n. 3521. A. *to caſt off.*
Repúdio. L. repudium. A. *a divorce.*
Repuéſto, *part: de* reponér. L. repoſitus. *Item* L. Sarcina. A. *carriages.*
Repugnáncia. L. repugnantia.
Repugnár. L. repugnare, p. 414. n. 10231.
Repúlga, *vt* Orílla de rópa.
Repulgár, *i Præt:* yo repulgué. L. retorquere limbum panni, *con el* Pulgár, *i. Pollice,* the thumbe, *vnde dictum.*
Repúlgo, *vt* Orílla de rópa.
Repulgué, *vi:* repulgár.
Repulír. L. repolire.
Ripúnta, *verbal:* ripuntár.
Repuntár. L. repungere. A. *to reply ſharpely,* alſo *to beginne to point out, or appeare as a hill, the ſea,* &c.
Reputación, *vt* Eſtimación.
Reputár, *vt* Eſtimár.
Repuxár, *vt* rempujár.
Repúxo, *vt* rempújo.
Réqua, *vt* récua.
Requádra. L. Cubiculum interius.
Requebradaménte. L. Amatoriè.
Requebradíllo, *dim: de* requebrádo.
Requebradíto, *idem, vi:* requebrár.
Requebrádo. L. Amátor, procus. A. *a Woer, vi:* requebrár.
Requebradór, *idem, vi:* requebrár.
Requebrajár, *corrupt: vt* requebrár.
Requebrájo. L. Fiſſura parietis. A. *a clifte or chincke in a wall,* & jocosè *viſitatum, vt* requiébro.
Requebrár, yo requiébro. *propriè eſt à* re & Quebrár, *i. minutim frangere.* A. to breake in ſmall pieces, & *mataphoricè,* Procare, *to wooe, to make loue,* q. minutim frangere ſe pro amore amaſiæ ſuæ, *broken in pieces for his loue.*
Requemáda cólera. L. Cholera aduſta. A. *burnt cole.*
Requemár, *à* re & Quemár, *i. vrere.*
Requerído. L. requiſitus.
Requerimiénto. L. requiſitio.
Requerír, yo requiéro. L. requirere. A. *to require, to ſeeke againe.*
Requéro, *vt* Harriéro, *vi:* récua.
Requeſón. L. Coágulum ſeri. A. *Curds made of whaye.* à re & quéſo.
Requeſta. L. Poſtulatum. A. *a requeſt.*
Requeſtár. L. Poſtulare. A. *to requeſt,* à requirendo.
Requéſto, *vt* requéſta.
Requiébre, requiébro, *vid:* requebrár.
Requiébro, & requiebros. L. Geſtus amatorii. A. *Wooing, loue toyes, vi:* requebrár.

Requiſitória. L. Mandatum. A. *a commiſſion, a warrant.*

Res. L. Pecus. A. *All cattell, as oxen, ſheepe, &c. ſometime for Deere,* ab Heb: רס, *caput ita dicitur* Tantas Reſes, *i. tot capita.*

Re-Sabér. L. Reſipere, *ex* re *&* ſapio. A. *to ſavour or ſmacke of, to haue a taſte of.*

Reſabiár, *idem.*

Re-Sabído. L. Qui Reſipit. A. *hee that ſmaketh or ſavoureth, a ſuttle fellow.*

Re-Sábio. L. Malus ſapor. A. *an ill taſte, an ill tricke or faſhion.*

Reſáca de la mar. L. Maris fluxus, *à* re *&* ſacár.

Reſár, *vi:* Rezár.

Resbaladéro, *i. locus lubricus.* A. a ſlipperie place, q. res labadéro, *à Lat:* re *&* labi, *to ſlide, to ſlippe.*

Resbaladizo, *idem.*

Resbaladór. L. qui labitur.

Resbalár. L. Labi. A. *To ſlip.*

Resbalizo, *vt* Resbaladéro.

Resbalóſo. L. Labilis. A. *ſlipperie.*

Rescaldár. L. Re-calefácere.

Reſcatár. L. Redimere. A. *to ranſome*

Reſcáte. L. Redemptio. A. *a Ranſome.* p. 401. n. 100080.

Reſcólde, Reſcóldo. L. Favilla. A. *hot imbers.* q. Reſcáldo.

Reſcrebír, Reſcrevir. L. Reſcribere. A. *To write backe.*

Reſcribír, *idem.*

Reſcrito. L. Reſcriptum.

Reſcrivír, *vt* Reſcribír.

Reſedír, *vt* Reſidír.

Reſeña, *vt* Alárde. L. Recenſio.

Reſentír, yo Reſiénto. L. Iterum percipere. A. *To feele againe.*

Reſervár. L. reſervare.

Réſes, *plur: de* res.

Resfregár, *vt* Fregár.

Resfriádo, L. refrigeratus.

Resfriadúra. L. refrigeratio.

Resfriamiénto, *idem.*

Resfriár. L. refrigerare. A. *to coole.* p. 95. n. 2390.

Resgardár, *vt* Ahorrár.

Resgatár, *vt* reſcatár.

Resgáte, *vt* reſcáte.

Resguárdo, *vt* Obligación.

Resible. L. reſibilis, *that can laugh.*

Reſidéncia. L. reſidentia. A. *Reſidence,* p. 415. n. 10246–2.

Reſidénte. L. reſidens.

Reſidír. L. reſidere. A. *to be reſident.*

Reſíduo. L. reſiduum. A. *the reſidue.*

Reſiénto, *vi:* reſentír.

Reſignación. L. reſignatio.

Reſignár. L. reſignare. A. *to reſigne.* p. 415. n. 10239.

Réſilir. L. reſilire. A. *to leape backe, à* re *&* Sálio.

H.L. Reſina. A. *Roſin.* p. 423. n. 10381.

Reſinóſo. L. reſinoſus. A. *full of roſin.*

Reſintir, *vt* reſentir.

Reſinvenído, *i.* rezien venído.

Reſiſténcia. L. reſiſtentia.

Reſiſtéro. L. Solis reflexu, *dict: de* Siéſta.

Reſiſtidéro, *idem.*

Reſiſtír. L. reſiſtere.

Reſitoléro, *vt* refitoléro.

Réſma, *vt* rézma.

Reſmilla, *vt* rezmílla.

Reſnílla, *vt* reznílla.

Réſno, *vt* rézno.

Reſolána, *vt* Solána.

Reſolgár, *præſ:* yo reſuélgo, *i Præt:* yo reſolgué, *vt* reſollár.

Reſolgué, *vi:* reſolgár.

Reſólla, *vt* reſuéllo.

Reſolladéro. L. Spiraculum. A. *a breathing hole.*

Reſollár, yo reſuéllo. L. reſpirare. A. *to breath,* q. reſtollár, *à follis bellowes.*

Reſolución. L. reſolutio.

Reſolvér, yo reſuélvo. L. reſolvere. A. *to reſolue.*

Reſolutaménte. L. reſolutè.

Reſolúto. L. reſolutus, determinatus.

Reſonánte. L. reſonans.

Reſonár, yo reſuéno. L. reſonare. A. *to reſound,* p. 415. n. 10254.

Reſones. L. Navis ſupellex. A. *furniture for a ſhippe.*

Reſoplár, *vt* reſollár, *à* re *&* ſoplár.

Reſoplído, *vt* reſóplo.

Reſóplo. L. Sufflatio. A. *a blowing.*

Reſorbér, *à* re *&* ſorbér. A. *to ſup up.*

Reſpálda de ſilla, *vt* Eſpaldáres.

Reſpectár, *vt* reſpetár.

Reſpécto, *vt* reſpéto.

Reſpeluzár los cabéllos. L. Evellere capillos. A. *to pull off the haires.*

Reſpetár. L. reſpicere. A. *to reſpect.*

Reſpetivaménte. L. reſpectivè.

Reſpéto. L. reſpectus. A. *reſpect.*

Reſpetuoſaménte, *i. cum* reſpectu.

Reſpiar, *vi:* reſpirár.

Reſpigón del ójo, *vt* Orçuélo del ójo.

Reſpigón cerca de la viña. L. redivia. A. *the pilling off skinne about the nailes.*

Reſpiración. L. reſpiratio.

Reſpiradéro. L. Spirámen. A. *a breathing hole, the bung of a barrell.*

Reſpirár. L. reſpirare. A. *to breath.*

Reſplandecér. L. reſplendere. A. *to ſhine,* p. 444. 10711–4.

Reſplandeciénte. L. reſplandens.

Reſplandeſcér, *vt* reſplandecér.

Reſplandór. L. Splendor. A. *a brightneſſe,* p. 53. n. 1362–c. & p. 216. n. 5415.

Reſplendecér, *vt* reſplandecér.

Reſpondér. L. reſpondere.

Reſpondón, *i. qui nimis reſpondet.*

Reſponſión, *vt* reſpuéſta.

Reſpónſo, *idem,* & reponſio chori. A. *the ſinging or anſwere of the Quire in in the Church.*

Reſpuéſta. L. Reſponſum. A. *an anſwere,* p. 15. n. 382–b.

Reſquebrajádo, *vt* Requebrajádo.

Reſquebrajár, *vt* Requebrajár.

Reſquebrájo, *vt* Requebrájo.

Reſquício, *i. fiſſura inter cardinem, dict: Hiſp:* Quício, & *oſtium.*

Reſquiébro, *vt* Requiébro.

Reſſabiár, *vt* Reſabiár.

Reſſábio, *vt* Reſábio.

Reſſollár, *vt* Reſollár.

Reſſuéllo, *vt* Reſuéllo.

Reſtanáve, *vt* Echenéis.

Reſtañár. L. Reſtringere ſanguinem. A. *to ſtanch blood.*

Reſtánte, *i. quod reſtat.*

Reſtár. L. Reſtare. A. *to abide.*

Reſtauración. L. Reſtauratio.

Reſtaurár. L. Reſtaurare. A. *to reſtore, to renewe.*

Reſtipulación. Reſtipulatio, p. 416. n. 10261–1.

Reſtitución. L. Reſtitutio.

Reſtituír. L. Reſtituere. A. *to reſtore.*

Réſto, *vt* Reſtánte.

Reſtójo, *vt* Raſtrójo.

Reſtrañár, *vt* Reſtañár.

Reſtreñír, *vt* Reſtriñír.

Reſtribár, *vt* Eſtribár.

Reſtricción. L. Reſtrictio. A. *reſtraint.*

Reſtrictívo. L. Reſtrictivus. A. *ſtipticke, à* ſtringendo.

Reſtringír, *vt* Reſtriñír.

Reſtriñidóra cóſa, *vt* Reſtrictívo.

Reſtriñír. L. Reſtringere. A. *to reſtraine, or ſtanch.*

Reſtrivár, *vt* Eſtribár.

Reſtrójo, *vt* Raſtrójo.

Reſvaladéro, Reſvaladór, Reſvalár, *vi:* Resbaladéro, &c.

Reſvalízo, *vt* Resbalízo.

Reſucitár, *vt* Reſuſcitár.

Reſuebráſo, *vt* Reſquício.

Reſuélga, Reſuélgo, *vi:* Reſolgár.

Reſuélle, Reſuéllo, *vi:* Reſſollár.

Reſuéllo. L. Spiratio. A. *breating.*

Reſueltaménte, *i.* Reſolutaménte.

Reſuélto, *vt* Reſolúto.

Reſuélvo, *vi:* Reſolvér.

Reſuéne, Reſuéno, *vi:* Reſonár.

Reſúlta, *i. quod* Reſultat *de re aliqua.*

Reſultár. L. Reſultare. A. *to reſult, to redound,* p. 404. n. 10066.

Reſumír. L. Reſumere. A. *to reſume or take againe,* p. 416. n. 10264.

Reſurrección. L. Reſurrectio.

Reſurtír, *vt* Reſultár.

Reſurtimiénto, *vt* Reſúlta.

Reſúrte, *idem.*

Reſuſcitadór. L. Reſuſcitátor.

Reſuſcitár. L. Reſuſcitare. A. *to raiſe againe.*

Retáblo. L. Tabula picta. A. *a painted table.*

Retaçár, *vt* Remendár.

Retáço, *vt* Remiéndo.

Retaguárda, o Retaguárdia. L. Acies poſtrema. A. *the rereward,* p. 415. n. 10238.

Retajár. L. Circumcidere. A. *to pare or clip off,* p. 348. 8934–b. *to circumciſe.*

Retajo. L. Circumciſio.

Retál. L. curtatio panni. A. *the paring of cloath.*

Retáma. L. Geniſta. A. *broome.*

Retamál, *locus ubi* Retáma *creſcit.*

Retár, *vt* Reptár.

Retardamiénto, *vt* Tardánça.

Retardánça, *idem.*

Retardár. L. Retardare. A. *to delay, to ſtay, ſtoppe.*

Retardaríllas, *dim: de* Retardánça.

Retaſſár. L. Retaxare. A. *to taxe againe.*

Retejár, *i. iterum* tegulis *tegere.*

Retemblár, *à* re *&* Temblár.

Retención. L. Retentio.

Retenedóra coſa. L. Res tenax.

Re-Tenér. *Præſ:* Re-Tengo, tienes, tiene, *i Præt:* Re-Túve, Tuviſte, Túvo. *Fut:* Re-Tendré, drás, drá, *aut* Re-Terné, nás, ná. *Sub: præſ:* Re-Ténga. *Imperf:* Re-Tendría, Reternía, Re-Tuviéra, Re-Tuviéſſe. *Fut:* Re-Tuviére. L. Retinére. A. *to keepe backe or retaine,* p. 25. n. 728. & p. 416. n. 10268.

Reténga, Reténgo, *vi:* Retenér.

Retenído, *part: de* Retenér.

Reteñído, *part: de* Reteñír.

Reteñír. L. Retingere. A. *to dye or dippe againe. Item vt* Retiñír.

Retentár. L. Rurſus tentare.

Reterná, Reternía, *vi:* Retenér.

Reteſada téta. L. Mamma plena.

Reteſár, *i.* Hazér tiéſſo.

Reteſgár, *idem.*

Retexér. L. Retexere. A. *to vntwiſt.*

† Rethél, *Arab: vt* H. Líbra.

Retiéne, Retiénes, *vi:* Retenér.

Retificación. L. Rectificatio.

Retificár, *i Præt:* yo Rectifiqué. L. Rectificare. A. *to make ſtraight.*

Retifiqué, *vi:* Retificár.

Retíncte, *vi:* Retínte.

Retiñído, o Retiñimiénto. L. Tinnitus. A. *tingling of a bell, or any mettall.*

Retiñír. L. Tinnire. A. *to clinke or tingle,* p. 491. n. 11611.

Retínte, *vt* Retiñído.

Retintído, *vt* Retiñído.

Retiráda. L. Receptus. A. *a retrait.*

Retirádo, *part: à* Retirár.

Retirár. L. Recipere ſe. A. *to retire.*

Réto, *vt* Récto, *&* *vt* Répto.

Retoçáda, *vt* Retóço.

Retoçár. L. Laſcivire, titillare. A. *to play the wanton, to tickle.*

Retóço. L. laſcivia. A. *wantonneſſe, tickling.*

Retoçón. L. laſcivus. A. *a wanton.*

Retólica, *vt* Retórica.

Retonecér, *vt* Retoñeſcér.

Retoñadúra, *vt* Retóño.

Retoñár, *vt* Retoñeſcér.

Retoñeſcér. L. Regerminare. A. *To bud out againe.*

Retoño. L. Regerminatio.

Retór, *vt* Rectór.

Retorcér yo Retuérço. L. Retorquere. A. *To Retort.* p. 417. p. 10272-2.

Retorcído *part: de* Retorcér.

Retorcidúra. L. Retórtio. A. *a wreathing backe.*

Retorcimiénto, *idem.*

Retorción, Retorcijón. L. Dolor ventris. A. *The Belly ache.*

Retoriá. L. Rectoratus.

Retórica. L. Rhetorica. A. *Rhetorick.* p. 419. n. 10306–1.

Retoricaménte. L. Rhetoricè.

Retórico. L. Rhetor. A. *a Rhetorician*

Retornár, *vt* Bolvér.

Retórno, *vt* Buélta.

Retortéro. L. Semita torta. A. *a crooked path.* Al Retortéro *i. curvatim.*

Retorzér, *vt* Retorcér.

Retorzído, *vt* Retorcído.

Retoſtár, *à* Re *&* Toſtár.

Retozár, *vt* Retoçár.

Retozón, *vt* Retoçón.

Retractár, *vt* Retratár.

Re-Traér *variatur vt* Traér, *& ſignificat.* L. Retrahere. A. *To withdraw, to retire.*

Re-Traído, *vt* Recogído.

Re-Traígo, *vi:* Re-Traér.

Retraimiénto, *vt* Recogimiénto. *Item a Cloſet or withdrawing place.*

Retránca, *vt* Gropéra.

Retraſár. L. Retrahere. A. *to drawe backe, dict:* à tras. i. *poſt.*

Retractación. L. Retractatio, palinodia. A. *a recantation.*

Retratamiénto, *vt* Retratatión.

Retratár. L. Retarctare. A. *to handle a thing againe or recant. Item* Rehazér Retratos.

Retrâto. L. Effigies, imago. A. *a Portraiture,* a retrahendo.

Retráxe, *vi:* Retraér.

Retraýdo, *vt* Retraído.

Retraýga, Retraýgo, *vi:* Retraér.

Retraymiénto, *vt* Retraimiénto.

Retréte. L. Penetrale. A. *a ſecret roome, or withdrawing place.*

Retretílla, *dim: de* Retréte.

Retribuír. L. Retribuere. A. *to repay.*

Retrogradár. L. Retrogredi. A. *To goe backward.*

Retronár, yo Retruéno. L. Reſonare. A. *to reſound. vi:* Truéno.

Retruécano. L. commutatio.

Retruéno, retruéno, *vi:* retronár.

Retrúxe, retrúxo, *vi:* retraér.

Rétto, *vi:* recto.

Retuérce, retuérço, *vi:* retorcér.

Retuérto, *vt* retorcído.

Retulár. L. Epitaphia inſcribere. q Rotulár.

Retúlo. L. Titulus, inſcriptio Epitaphium, q. Rotulo.

Retumbándo *Gerund: de* retumbár.

Retumbár. L. Cadere cum ſtrepitu. A. *To tumble, or rumble.*

Retúmbo. A. *a tumbling, or rumbling.*

Retumnát, *vt* retumbár.

Retuſár. L. retondere.

Retúve, retúvo, *vi:* Retenér.

Revalidár. L. Corroborare.

Revanadár. L. Segmentum panni, fruſtum pannis. A. *a ſhred of cloath, a ſlice of bread.*

Revanár, revañár. L. Diſcindere. A. *to cut, to ſhread.*

Revâño, *vt* rebâño.

Revatína, *vt* rebatína.

Reveçár, *vt* reveſár.

Revéço, *vt* Rebéço.

Reveedór. L. reviſor. A. *a reviewer.*

Reveér. L. revidere. A. *To reviewe.*

Revelación. L. revelatio. p. 457. n. 10278–1.

Revelár. L. revelare. A. *To reveale, to bewray.* p. 40. n. 1086.

Revélde, *vt* rebélde.

Revellín, *vt* rebellín.

Revendér, yo reviéndo. L. revéndere. A. *to ſell againe.*

Revendición. L. revenditio.

Revendído, *part: à* revendér.

Revénga, revéngo, *vi:* revenír.

Revenído, *part: à* revenír.

Re-Venír, *variatur vt* venír, *& ſignif:* L. Conſumere. A. *to come backward and conſume.*

Revénque, *vt* rebénque.

Reventár, *vt* rebentár.

Reventón, *vt* rebentón.

Revér. L. recognoſcere. A. *to peruſe,* .n. 9197.

Reverberación. L. reverberatio.

Reverberár. L. reverberare. A. *To beate backe,* p. 418. n. 10282.

Reverdecér, yo reverdéſco. L. reviteſcere. A. *to waxe greene againe.*

Reverdecído, *part: à* reverdecér.

Reverdeſcér, *vt* reverdecér.

Reverência. L. reverentia.

Reverenciár, *vt* Acatár.

Reveréndo. L. reverendus.

Reverendaménte. L. reverentèr.

Reverné, revernía, *vi:* revenír.

Revérſo, *vt* revés.

Revertír, *vt* Bolvér. L. reverterе.

Revés. L. Tranſverſus, obliquus. A. *backward, contrarie.*

Reveſado, *idem,* q. al revés.

Reveſár, yo revieſſo, *vt* Gomitár.

Reveſſár, *idem.*

Reveſtído, *part: à* reveſtír.

Reveſtír, yo reviſto. L. reveſtire. A. *to cloath againe.*

Revéz, *vt* revés.

Revézo, *vt* rebéço.

Revidár, *vt* Rebidár.

Reviénda, Reviéndo, *vi:* Revendér

Reviéne, *vi:* Revenír.

Reviéſſo, *vi:* Reveſár.

Revíne, Revino, *vi:* Revenír.
Revisabuélo. L. Attavus. A. *a fathers great grand-father.*
Revísta. L. revisus, us. A. *a review.*
Revistír, *vt* revestír.
Revivír, *vt* rebivír.
Réuma. L. rheuma. A. *the reume,* p. 418. n. 10294.
Reumático. L. rheumaticus.
Revocáble. L. revocabilis.
Revocación. L. revocatio.
Revocár, *i Præt:* yo revoqué. L. revocare. A. *to revoke, or call backe.*
Revolcadéro, *vt* rebolcadéro.
Revolár. L. revolare. A. *to flie backe.*
Revolcár, *vt* rebolcár.
Revoldón, *vt* reboltón.
Revoleár, *vt* revolár.
Revoltón, *vt* reboltón.
Revoltóso, *vt* reboltóso.
Revoltúra. A. *a defection,* p. 131. n. 3027–b. *vi:* Reboltura.
Revolución. L. revolutio. A. *a turning backe to the first place or point.*
Revolvédera, *vt* rebolvedera.
Revolvér, *vt* rebolvér.
Revolvimiénto, *vt* rebolvimiénto.
Revosſár, *vt* rebosſár.
Revotádo, *vi:* rebotádo.
Revotár, *vt* rebotár.
Revóte, *vt* rebóte.
Revozár, *vt* reboçár.
Revoznár, *vt* rebuznár.
Reuponticq. L. ruta ſylveſtris.
Reutár, *vt* reptár.
Revuélto, *vt* rebuélto.
Revuznár, *vt* rebuznár.
Réxa, *vt* réja.
Rexuéla, *dim:* de réxa.
Rey. L. Rex. A. *a King,* p. 260. n. 7477. Rey Catolico *Rex Hiſpaniæ.* Rey de armas. L. Patratus. A. *a Harold,* p. 228. n. 5697.
Fiéſta de los Reyes, *vi:* Epifanía, El dia de los Reyes, *idem.*
Reyezíllo, o Reyezuélo, *dim:* de rey & Regulus avis. A. *a wren.*
Reýme. L. Riſi. A. *I laughed.*
Réyna. L. Regína. A. *a Queene.*
Reynádo, *vt* réyno.
Reynár. L. regnare, p. 425. n. 10417-2.
Réyno. L. regnum. A. *a kingdome.*
Reýr yo rio. L. ridere. A. *to laugh,* p. 267. n. 7605.
Reyterár, *vt* reiterár.
Reytes, o reytres. L. Equites nigri. A. *Swart Ryters,* p. 479. n. 11376–2.
Réz, *vt* rés.
Réza. L. precatio. A. *a prayer.*
Rezagádo. L. Poſtremus. A. *the laſt.*
Rezár. L. Orare. A. *to pray.*
Rezél, *vt* recél.
Rezelár, *vt* recelár.
Rezélo, *vi:* reçélo.
Rezelóſo, *vt* recelóſo.
Rezentál. L. Agnus. A. *a lambe taken out of the dams belly.*
Rezentár, *vt* recentár.
Rézia, *fœm: de* rézio.
Reziaménte. L. Fortiter.
Reziedumbre, *vt* reziúra.
Rezién, o reziénte. L. recens. A. *freſh, new,* p. 206. n. 5192.
Rezientár, *vt* Amaſſár.
Reziénte, *vt* rezién.
Rezienteménte. L. recenter.
Rezín, *idem.*
Rezína, *vt* resína.
Rézio. L. rigidus, robuſtus. A. *ſtrong, difficult.* Rezío temporál. L. *Procella.* A. *a ſtorme.*
Reziúra. L. Duritas, robur. A. *hardneſſe, difficultie.*
Rézma de papél. L. Scapus quingenarius. A. *a reame of paper,* 500. *ſheetes.*
Rezmilla, rezmíllo. L. Glans. A. *the top of a mans yard.*
Rezmilla, *idem.*
Rézno, *vt* Garapáta. L. ricinus.
Rezongár, *vt* reçongár.
Rheno. L. Rhenus. A. *the river* Rhene à ῥέω, fluo, *ob curſum celerimum.*
Rhetórica, *vt* Retórica.
Ría. L. Oſtium fluminis, portus. A. *the mouth of a river, a haven.*
Riachuélo, *dim:* de Río.
Riatíllo, *idem.*
Riba, *vt* Ribéra, *vndè loci dicti* Ribadávia, Ribadeneira, Ribadecóa, Ribadéo, Ribagórça, *&c.*
Ribáço, *vt* ribázo.
Ribadávia, *nomen proprium loci,* in Galizia, *& vinum de* Ribadavia, *tradictum vi:* Riba.
Ribadecóa, *nomen lici, vi:* Riba.
Ribadéo, *nomen loci, vi:* Riba.
Ribadoquín, *ſpecies tormenti bellici.*
Ribagórça, *nomen loci, vi:* Riba.
Ribagórda, *nomen loci, vi:* Riba.
Ribaldoquín, *vt* Ribadoquin.
Ribázo. L. Ripa alta. A. *an high banke.*
Ribdoquín, *vt* ribadoquín.
Ribéra. L. ripa. A. *a banke of a river.*
Ribéte. L. Fimbria. A. *the hemme of a garment,* q. Ripéte, á Ripa.
Ribeteár. L. Fimbrias adijcere. A. *to ſet a hemme or border to a garment.*
Ribetón, .i. ribéte grande.
Ríca, *fœm: de* Ríco.
Ríça, *vt* Eſtráço, *&* Eſtrágo.
Ricácho, *vt* ricázo.
Riçádo, *part: à* riçár.
Ricaménte. L. Opulentèr. A. *Richly.*
Riçár, *vt* Creſpár.
Ricázo, *i. valde dives.*
Rícla, *Hiſpaniæ comitatus.*
Ríco. L. Dives. A. *Rich,* p. 419. n. 10312.
Ríço. L. Chriſta. A. *a tuffe of feathers or vnſhorne velvet.*
Ridículo. L. ridiculus.
Ríe, río, *vi.* Reýr. Ríe el alva. L. Dies apparet.
Riégo, *vi:* regár.
Riél. L. Lámina auri *aut* argenti. A. *a leafe of gold or ſilver.*
Rieléro, .i. *qui baze* Rieles.
Riénda. L. Habenæ. A. *The reines of the bridle,* p. 400. n. 9980.
Riénte. L. ridens. A. *Laughing.*
Riepto, *vt* deſafío.
Riéſgo, *vt* Peligro, *dict:* à riſco *rupes.* Correr Riéſgo. L. Periclitari. A. *to be in danger.*
Riéſta de cebollas, *vt* Riſtra.
Riéto, *vt* riépto.
Riézgo, *vt* riéſgo.
Rifa. L. rixa. A. *Grinning, fretting, a brawle,* alſo *a rifling at dice.*
Rifár. L. rixari, ringere. A. *to brawle, to make mowes,* p. 318. n. 8421–c. alſo *to riſle at dice.*
Rígido. L. rigidus. A. *rough.*
Rigír, *vt* regír.
Rigór. L. rigor. A. *Rigour.*
Rigoroſaménte. L. rigoroſè.
Rigoroſidád, *vt* rigór.
Rigoróſo. L. rigurosus.
Riguróſo, *vt* rigoróſo.
Rijo, *vi:* regír.
Rilléro, *vt* rieléro.
Ríma. L. rythmus. A. *Ryme,* p. 420. n. 10328–2. *Item* Ríma, o rimero. L. Cumulus. A. *a heape.*
Rimbombár. L. reſonare.
Rimero, *vi:* rima.
Rimordér, *vt* remordér.
Rinchaón, *vt* oruga.
Rincón. L. Angulus. A. *a corner.* p. 97. n. 2432.
Rinconcíllo, *dim: de* rincón.
Rinda. ríndo, *vi:* rendír.
Ringléra, *vt* Hiléra,
Ringlón, *vt* renglón.
Riña. L. Lis, rixa. A. *chiding, brawling,* p. 51. n. 1329–b.
Riñe, riño, *vt:* reñír.
Riñír, *vt* reñír.
Riñon, *vt* ren.
Riñonáda, *vt* reñonáda.
Rinoceróntе, *vt* Báda. p. 419. n. 10307–1
Rinoceróte, *idem.*
Riñones, *vi:* rénes.
Río. L. rivus. A. *a river.* p. 421. n. 10343. *Item* Río *Rideo, vi:* reýr, rió riſit, *hee hath laughed.*
Riója, *nomen loci. quaſi* rio Oja.
Rióſe. L. riſit. A. *he laughed.*
Rióſtras. L. Plancæ. A. *planckes.*
Ripa, *vt* ripia.
Riparía ciudad. i. *prope* ripas.
Ripéra coſa. i. *res ad* ripam.
Ripia. L. Aſſula, ſcandula. A. *a lath, a ſingle.* p. 425. n. 10403
Ripiár la pared. L. Aſſulis munire. A. *to lath, to rod a wall.*
Ripias, *plur: de* ripia.
Ripio, *vt* ripia, *Item* rubbiſh that falleth from hewing of ſtones.
Ripónze. L. rapunciolum. A. *a little rape.*
Riquéza. L. Divitiæ. A. *Riches.*
Riquiſſimo. L. Diuiſſimus. A. *moſt ricq.*
Riſa. L. riſus. A. *Laughter.*
Riſada. *Idem.*
Riſco. L. Chivus. A. *a cliſt.*
Riſcóſo. L. Chivosus.
Riſible. L. reſibilis. A. *which can laugh.*
Riſita *dim: de* riſa.
Riſtra de cebollas. L. reſtis cepaũ. A. *a rope of onyons.*
Riſtrár, *vt* Enriſtrár *Item* reſtes ceparum facere. *dict:* à riſtre *&* riſtra.
Riſtre. L. remora haſtæ. A. *the reſt of the launce.*
Riſueño. L. ringens. A. *a laughing fellow, a iering fellow.*
Rithmo. L. rythmus. A. *a rime.*
Ríto. L. ritus. A. *a rite, cuſtome.*
Rivál L. rivalis. A. *a rivall.*
Riváſo, o rivázo, *vt* ribázo.
Rivete, *vt* ribéte.
Ríxa, *vt* riña.
Rixóſo, L. rixoſus. A. *brabling.* rixoſo cavallo. *a horſe fretting after mares.*
Ríza, *vt* riça.
Rizár, *vt* riçár.
Rizo, *vt* riço.
Róba *Ital: vt* H. Haziénda.
Robado: *part: à* robár.
Robál, *vt* lobo marino.
Robár. L. Prædari. A. *To rob.* p. 421. n. 10351.
Róble. L. robur. A. *an Oake.*
Robléço, *vt* roblízo.
Robledád, *vt* robledál.
Robledál, *vt* Enzinál.
Roblédo, *Idem.*
Roblézo, *vt* roblízo.
Roblízo. L. robuſtus. A. *ſtrong as an Oake.*
Róbo. L. Latrocinium. A. *Robberie, a prey.* p. 378. n. 9551.
Roboldón, *vt* reboltón.
Roborár. L. roborare. A. *to make ſtrong.* L. Fortificare. A. *to fortifie.*
Róbra. L. Scedula concordantiæ. A. *Articles of agreement.*
Róbre, *vt* róble.
Robúſto. L. robuſtus. A. *ſtrong.*
Róca o Peña. L. rupes. A. *a rocke.*
Róca de maſtrinales, *vi.* Almenára.
Róça. L. runcatio. A. *a grubbing vp buſhes and brambles.*
Rocadéro. *that part on which they put the flaxe to be ſpunne ſtanding vp like a* little rock, alſo *a role of paper like a Grocers coffin. Item* vt Coróça.
Roçádo, *part: à* roçár.
Roçádór. L. runcina. A. *a grubbing toole.*
Roçadúra, *vt* róça.
Roçagante veſtido. L. veſtis defluens. A. *a long ſide garment.*
Rocál. L. rupecetum. A. *a place of rockes.*
Roçár. L. runcare. A. *to grubbe vp,* Item *to enterfeire as a horſe doth.*
Rociáda. L. rorátio. A. *a bedewing.* Alſo *a volley of ſhot.*
Rociadéro. A. Aſpergellum. A. *a holy water ſprinkle.*
Rociadúra, *vt* rociáda.
Rociár. L. rorare. A. *to bedewe.* p. 35. n. 971. *to beſprinkle.* p. 463. n. 11081
Rocín. L. Equulus. A. *a horſe, or Iade ab Alaman:* Roſſzlin *idem.*
Rocíno *idem.*
Rocío. L. ros. A. *dewe.* p. 140. n. 3188.
Rocióſo. L. roridus. A. *full of dewe.*
Róda, *figura rotunda.*
Rodaballa, rodaballo, *vt* rodaválla.
Rodáda de camino. L. viæ vertigo. A. *the turnings of the way, a cart rout.*
Rodádo, *part: de* rodár.
Rucio rodádo, *vi:* rúcio.
Rodaja. L. ſtimulus Trochlea, ſaltatio orbicularis. A. *a rowell of a ſpurre,* p. 424. n. 10396. *a daunce called the round, a pullie,* p. 391. n. 9770–1.
Rodajo, *idem.*
Rodánte. L. volvens. A. *rouling.*
Rodapies. L. ſeſſibulum. A. *a ſettle about a bed.*
Rodár, yo rúédo. L. rotare. A. *To wheele about.*
Rodaválla. L. rhombus. A. *a Turbat fiſh.* p. 501. n. 11784.
Rodavállo *idem.*
Rodavíl o. L. rutabulum. A. *a colerake.* p. 81. n. 2154–f.
Rodeamiento. L. rotatio.
Rodeár. L. rotare. A. *to goe round.*
Rodela. L. clypeus. A. *a Buckler.* q. rotéla a *rotunditate.*
Rodéo. L. rotatio, circuitus. A. *a circuit.* p. 73. n. 1986.
Rodéte. L. Antiæ Ceſticillus. A. *womens head roles.* p. 422. n. 10366–5.
Rodetón, *vt* rodéo.
Rodézno. L. Trochlea. A. *a pullie.*
Rodíço, o rodíjo, *vt* rodizo.
Rodilla. L. Genu. A. *a knee.* p. 262. n. 7519. *Item vt* rodéte. *Item* L. Penículum. A. *a diſh clout.*
Rodilláço, *vt* rodillázo.
Rodillár, *vt* Arrodillár.
Rodillázo. L. Genu ictus. A. *a ſtroake with the knee.*
Rodíllo, *vt* Arroladór.
Rodillúdo. L. Qui craſſa habet genua. A. *That hath great knees.*
Rodízo. L. Molæ rota. A. *the mill wheele.*
Ródo, *vt* rodéo.
Rododáfne. *vt* Aléndro.
Rododendrón, *idem.*
Rodopélo, *vt* rédro pélo.
Rodoválla, rodovállo, *vt* rodaválla.
Rodrigár, *i Præt:* yo rodrigué. L. ridicare fulcire. A. *to proppe vp.*
Rodrigo, *nomen Regis* Hiſpaniæ *Gothi poteſt dici* de Græ. *ῥόδον.* .i. roſa, *ſed marceſcebat in ſtupratione* de la cava *filia* comitatis Iuliani *ad Perditionem* totius Hiſpaniæ *ſepulchro eius inſcribitur.* Hic *iacet* Rudericus vltimus Rex Gothorum, *vi:* La cava.
Rodrigón. L. ridica. A. *the proppe of a vine..*
Rodrigoncílla, *dim. de* rodrigón.
Rodrigué, *vi:* rodrigár.
Rodriguéz, *nomen proprium derivatum de* Rodrigo.
Roedóra coſa. L. res rodens.
Roedúra. L. Corroſio. A. *a gnawing, a browſing,* p. 55. n. 1399–b.
Roéles. A. *Beſants in* Armorie.
Roér, yo roygo. L. ródere. A. *to gnaw,* p. 217. n. 5434.
Roér el çapato. L. Calceus vrit. A. *a ſtraite ſhoe that pincheth.*
Roſéa, *vi:* Alphéo.
Rofián, *vt* rufián.
Rofianeár, *vt* Alcahueteár.
Rofianería, *vt* Alcahuetería.
Rogaciόns. L. Dies Rogationis, p. 422. n. 10362–2.
Rogár. *Præſ:* yo ruégo, *i Præt:* yo rogué. L. rogare. A. *to pray.*
Rogatiás, *vt* ruégos.
Roguć, *vi:* rogár.
Roído. L. roſus. A. *Gnawen.*
Roíga, roígo, *vi:* roér.
Rójo, *vt* róxo.
Roldánas. L. Trochlea. A. *the pully of a ſhippe.*
Rólla, *vt* róllo.
Rolléte, *vt* rodéte.
Rollíça, rolliço, *vt* rollízo.
Rolliza, *fœm: de* rollízo.
Rollízo. L. rotundus, vólvolus. A. *round, a roller.*
Róllo, rollón. L. rotundus gabalus, volvolus. A. *a rolle or round thing, a roller, a gallowes on round pillers.*
Róma, *fœm: de* Rómo, *& civitas* Romæ, *dict: de* Rômulo, *vel à* Romi Æneæ nepti Mula Roma, *.i. mula ex equâ & aſina* Naríz Roma, *vi:* Naríz.
Romáça, *vt* Romáza.
Romadiçárſe, *vt* Romadizárſe.
Romadíço, *vt* Reúma, q. Reumadízo.
Romadizárſe. L. rheumate gravari. A. *to take the reume.*
Romadizo, *vt* reúma, q. reumadízo
Romána. L. Statera. A. *a goldſmithes or* Romane *ballance, troy waight* twelue onzes, *vi:* p. 528. n. 12362–3. *Item fœm:* de Románo *& vt* Granada fruta.
Romançár. L. *in lingua vulgari ſcribere, vi:* Romance.
Románcе *eſt lingua vulgaris* Hiſpaniç, Italiæ, *&* Galliæ *quæ derivantur à* lingua Romana *vndè dict:* románcе
Romancéro *eſt liber Rithmicus cantio-*

num historiarum, ꝑ lingua vulgari. a hiſtorie in Rime.

Romanciſta, *qui compoſit* Romances.

Romanéro. A. *a clearke that keepeth a booke of all the cattell the butcher kills, vſed in* Spaine.

Romañedór *idem.*

Románo. L. Romanus. A. *a Romane.*

Romáza. L. rumex. A. *ſorrell.*

Rómbo, rombón, *vt* rúmbo.

Romeráge, o Romeráje, *vt* Romería.

Romería. L. Peregrinatio. A. *pilgrimage*, p. 363. n. 9273.

Romerillo, *dim: de* Roméro.

Romerío, *vt* Romería.

Roméro. L. Peregrinus. A. *a pilgrim, a palmer*, p. 345. n. 8921. *Item* L. Rosmarinus. A. *Roſemarie*, p. 423. n. 10379–1.

Romílla, o Romíllo, *dim: de* Rómo.

Rómo. L. Simus. A. *flat noſed*, Múlo Rómo, *i. mulus ex equo & Aſna.*

Rompenecíos, *i.* qui rompe necios. L. Ocupator ſtultorum. A. *one that weareth out fooles to the hard ſtumpes.*

Rompepóyos, *i.* qui rompe poyos. L. Otioſus. *an idle fellow.*

Rompér. L. Rumpere. A. *to breake.* Rompér por la gente, *inycere ſe in medium*, to breake in among them. Rompér pelea, o battalla. L. Pugnare. A. *to fight.*

Rompidaménte. L. Abruptè.

Rompído, *part: à* Rompér.

Rompimiénto. L. Ruptura.

Rónca. L. Runca. A. *a hedging bill, a ſaw, a grubbing toole, a partiſan.*

Rónca boz. L. Vox rauca. A. *an hoarſe voice.* Roncas ondas *Rauce vnde*, roaring waues.

Ronçár, *vt* Reçongár.

Roncár, *i Præt:* yo ronqué. L. Rhonchiſſare. A. *to ſnort*, p. 454. n. 10926.

Ronceár, *vt* Reçongár.

Roncería. L. Adulatio.

Roncéro. L. Adulátor.

Rónces, *vt* Halágos. L. Blanditiæ.

Roncesváles. L. Monaſterium. A. *the name of a* Monaſterie *between* France *and* Spaine, *where the great battaile was ſought betweene the* Spaniards *and the* French, *where were loſt* Charlemaigne *the* Emperour *and* King *of* France, *with the twelue* Peeres *of* France, *only except* Roldon *which eſcaped.*

Róncha, Rónchos. L. Vibex. A. *the marke of a ſtripe, or of a ſtea, the meaſells.*

Rónco. L. Raucus. A. *hoarſe.*

Rónda. L. Pomœrium, circitor. A. *the round, or he that goeth the round in the night.* Item *nomen loci prope* cordubam *vbi* Cæſar *devicit* Gn: Pomp: *cum ixitio* 30000. peditum & 3000. equitum, *vi: Garibay Hiſt:*

Rondadór, *verbal: à* Rondár.

Rondár. L. Luſtrare, circuire. A. *to goe the round.*

Rondeléro. L. Circuitor. A. *a gentleman of the round.*

Róndo. L. Pomœrium. A. *the circuite of the libertie.*

de Rondón, *vt* Rendón.

Roña, *vt* Sarna, *à rodendo.*

Roñóſo. L. Scabioſus.

Ronqué, *vi:* Roncár.

Ronquedád. L. Raucedo. A. *hoarſeneſſe.*

Ronquéra. *Idem.*

Ronquído. L. Rhoncus. A. *ſnorting.*

Ronquíto, *dim: de* Ronquído.

Rópa. L. Veſtis. A. *a garment, a gowne*, p. 220. n. 5473. *a Robe*, p. 421. n. 10353.

Ropáje. L. Veſtimentum. A. *clothing.*

Ropavegéro, *vi:* Ropavejéro.

Ropavejéro. L. Veteramentarius. A. *a Broker, or ſeller of old apparell.*

Ropéra, *fem: de* Ropéro.

Ropería. L. Veſtimentarius locus.

Ropéro, *vt* Ropavejéro.

Ropéta. L. Tuniculum. A. *a Caſſocke*, p. 64. n. 1698.

Rophéa, *vi:* Alphéo.

Ropílla, *vt* Ropéta.

Ropón, *i.* Ropa grande.

Róque *nomen vt* Sᵗ: Róque.

Róque de axedres. L. Turris ſcaccaria. A. *the rooke at cheſſe*, p. 159. n. 3519.

Roquédo, *vt* Roquéro.

Roquéra. L. Locus ſopuloſus. A. *a rockie place.*

Roquéro *idem* Caſtillo Roquéro, *i. caſtellum in rupe.*

Róques, *vt* Roque de axedrés.

Roquéte. L. Amiculum. A. *a Biſhops Rotchet.*

H. L. Róſa. A. *a Roſe*, p. 423. n. 10379. Róſa albardéra, o montes. L. Peonia. A. *Peonie.* p. 356. n. 9130. Róſa Caſtellana. & Rubra roſa. A. *a Red roſe.* Roſa ſilveſtre o perruna, *vt* çarca perrúna.

Roſáda. L. Electuarium Roſarum.

Roſádo. L. Roſaceus. A. *made of roſes.*

Roſál. L. Roſarium. A. *a bed of roſes, a roſe-tree.*

Roſário, *vt* Cuéntas & Miſſál.

Róſas *Portus* Cataluñæ. L. Rhoda *dict: de* Rhodis.

Róſca. L. Placenta tortilis. A. *a roll of bread much vſed in* Spaine.

Roſca de husíllo. L. Spira, ſpirula. A. *reeling of threed, a lying of a ſnake wound together.*

Roſélla, *vt* Rozéllo.

Roſéta, *dim: de* Róſa. Roſéta de eſpuéla. L. Stimulus. A. *the rowell of a ſpurre.*

Roſicler. L. Roſeus color.

Roſillón, *nomen loci* Cataluniæ. L. Ruſinum.

Roſo, *vt* Róxo, & *dicitur de fructibus maturis, vnde* No dexár roſo ni vellóſo, *i. auferre matura & immatura.*

Roſquéte, *vt* Roſquílla.

Roſquílla. L. Glomus, Spira. A. *a little roll of bread.*

Roſſejár, *vt* Roxeár.

Roſtritoérto. L. Torvus. A. *looking awry.*

Róſtro, *vt* Cára, *dict: de Lat:* Roſtrum. A. *the bill, beake, or ſnowte.* Hazér Roſtro, *i.* ponerſe cara à cara contra.

Roſúz, *vt* Oroſúz.

Róta, *vt* Derróta & *fem: de* Róto.

Róto. L. Ruptus. A. *broken.*

Rótulo. L. Sce-tula. A. *a roll, a ſcroll.*

Rotúra. L. Ruptura. A. *a breaking, a breach* p. 51. n. 1334.

Rouco, *vi:* Rónco.

Rove, *locus* Rubis *conſitus.* A. *a place of brambles.*

Roxeár. L. Rubeſcere. A. *to waxe red*, q. Roſeár *de* Roſa.

Róxo. L. Rufus. A. *ruddie or red*, p. 425. n. 10407. Pécho roxo, *vi:* Pécho.

Roxúra. L. Rubor. A. *Redneſſe.*

Roýdo, *part: de* Roér. L. Róſus.

Roýdo de génte, *corupt: pro* Rúydo.

Royéndo. L. Rodendo. A. *gnawing.*

Roýga, Roýgo, *vi:* Roér.

Róza, Rozadór, Rozár, *vi:* Róça, Roçadór. Roçár.

Rozélla. L. Papaver. A. *Poppy.*

Rozéta, Roſéta.

Roziáda, Roziadéro, *vt* Roziáda, &c.

Roziár, *vt* Rociár.

Rozín, Rozíno, *vt* Rocín.

Roznár, *vt* Rebuznár.

Rozíndo, *vt* Rebúzno.

Rozío, *vt* Rocío.

Rozquéte, *vt* Roſquéte.

Rozquílla, *vt* Roſquílla.

Rúa, *vt* Calle, *dict: à* Ruéndo, *vnde* Ruár los galánes y Feſteár las Damas.

Ruán. L. Rothomagus. A. *the towne* Roan *in* Picardie. *Item* lintei genus, *ſic dict, de iſto oppido.*

Ruáno. L. Rubeus equus. A. *a Roan or reddiſh horſe.*

Ruár las calles, *vi:* Rua.

Rúas, *plur: de* Rua, *vbi vide.*

Rubáça. L. *Genus carbunculi, vi:* Rubí.

Rubí. L. Pyrópus. A. *a Rubie.* p. 425. n. 10404.

Rúbia, *vt* rúvia.

Rubicáno, *vt* rabicáno.

Rubicúndo. L. rubicundus. A. *reddiſh of colour, ruddie.*

Rúbio, *vt* rúvio.

Rubióſo, *vt* Rubicúndo.

H. L. Rúbrica. A. *a ſpeciall title, or ſentence.* p. 425. n. 10405–1.

Rubricár. *i Præt:* yo rubriqué. L. rubricare. A. *to note a ſpeciall ſentence with* rubrica.

Rubriqué, *vi:* rubricár.

Rúcca, *vi:* ruéca.

Ruciádo, *vt* rociáda.

Rucíndo cavállo. *vi:* rúcio rodádo.

Ruciár, *vt* rociár.

Rúcio & rúcio rodádo. L. Ceſius, ſcutulatus. A. *grey, dapple grey.* p. 118. n. 2915.

Ruda. L. ruta. A. *Rew.* p. 425. n. 10412–1. *ſtem ſem.* de rudo.

Rudaménte. L. ruditer.

Rudéza. L. rudiras. A. *rudeneſſe.*

Rudillo, *dim: de* rudo.

Rudiménto. L. rudimentum. p. 425. n. 10411.

Rudo. L. rudis. A. *Rude.* p. 425. n. 10409.

Ruéca. L. Colus. A. *a diſtaffe.* p. 150. n. 3385.

Ruéda. L. Rota, à ruéndo dict: A. *a wheele.* Calçár, vna rueda, *vi:* Calçár.

Ruedezílla, *dim: de* ruéda.

Ruédo. L. Fimbria. A. *the neather hemme of a garment.*

Ruégo. L. rogatio. A. *a requeſt, prayer.* p. 378. n. 9551–b. *Item vi:* rogár.

Rufas, *nomen loci* in Campania.

Rufián. L. leno. A. *a he bawd, a champion for a whore.* p. 33. n. 912.

Rufianádo. A. *become a* Ruffian.

Rufianár, rufineár, *vt* Alcahueteár.

Rufianciúllo, *dim: de* rufián.

Rufianería, *vt* Alcahuetería.

Rufianéſca. L. Scortatoris vita.

H. L. Ruga. A. *a wrinkle.*

Rugár. *i. Præt.* yo rugué, *vt* arrugár.

Rugído. L. rugitus. A. *a roaring.*

Rugimiénto, *idem.*

Rugír, yo rújo. L. rugire. A. *To roare.*

Rugóſo. L. rugoſus. A. *full of wrinkls*

Rui, *nomen proprium, idem, vt* rodrigo.

Ruibárbo o ruybárbaro. L. Rhabarbarum. A. *Rubarbe.* p. 425. n. 10401.

Ruído. L. Strepitus, fragor. A. *a noiſe, a ſturre*, ruido Hechízo, *vi:* Hechízo.

Ruin. L. malus, Nequam. A. *badde, lewd*, ab Heb רוּחַ Ruahh *malum eſſe.*

H. L. Ruína. A. *Ruine.*

Ruindád. L. Nequitia. A. *lewdneſſe.*

Ruinéjo *dim:* de ruin.

Ruinménte. L. Malè. A. *badly.*

Ruinóſo. L. ruinóſus.

Rújo. L. Tinca. A. *a Tench.*

Ruipónces. L. rapunculus. A. *wild Turneps.*

Ruipóntigo, *vt* ruibárbo.

Ruiſeñór. L. luſcinia. A. *a nightingale.* p. 327. n. 8600–e.

Rúmbo. L. Rhombus. A. *a figure like the ſparres of a ſpinning wheele, in the mariners Compaſſe, vnde* Rumbo derécho *the right courſe.*

Rumiár & Ruminár. L. ruminare. A. *To chewe the Cudde.* p. 426. n. 10420.

H. L. Rumor. A. *Rumour.* p. 426. n. 10421.

Rumorcillo, *dim: de* rumór.

Ruquéta, *vt* Orúga.

Ruſticaménte. L. ruſticè.

Ruſticidád. L. ruſticitas.

Ruſtico. L. ruſticus. A. *a Clowne.*

Ruſtiquéza, *vt* ruſticidád.

Rutiláte. L. rutilans. A. *ſhining bright, gliſtring.*

Rutilár. L. rutilare. A. *to gliſter.*

Rútilo, *vt* rutiláte.

Rútilos, *populus antiquus* Hetruriæ.

Rúvia. R. rúbia. A. *madder to die with.* p. 285. n. 7919. *Item fem:* de rúvio.

Ruvicúndo, *vt* rubicúndo.

Rúvio. ruvión. L. rufus, fulvus. A. *Red a ratchet.* p. 424. n. 10384–2. Trígo ruvión *triticum ſubrubrum* red wheat

RVY *quæcunq; invenies in* RVY. *quæras in* RVI.

Ruziáda, *vt* rociáda.

S.

S. *Litera, vi:* p. 426. n. 10436–4.

Sábado. L. dies ſabbati. A. *Saturday.* p. 426. n. 10437.

Sábal, ſábalo, *vt* ſávalo.

Sábana, *vt* ſávana.

Sábañón, *vt* ſavañón.

Sábato, *vt* ſábado. & *vt* Abarca.

Sabér *Præſ:* yo ſe, ſábes, ſabe. *i Præt:* ſupe. ſupiſte, ſupo, *fut:* ſabré, as, a. *ſub Præſ:* ſepa *imperf:* ſupiéra, ſupiéſſe: ſabria. *fut:* ſupiére. L. ſcire, ſápere. A. *to knowe, to vnderſtand, to ſavour, or taſt.*

Sabía. L. ſciebam *vel* ſciebat.

Sábia, ſabiaménte. L. ſapientèr. A. *wiſely.*

Sabiaménte, *idem.*

Sabido *part: a* ſabér.

Sabidór. L. Præſcius. A. *aware of.*

Sabidóra *fem: de* ſabidór.

Sabiduría, *vt* ſabiduría.

Sabiduría. L. ſapientia. A. *wiſdome, knowledge, diſcreation, vnderſtanding.*

a Sabiéndas, *vi: in litera* A.

Sabiéza, *vt* ſabiduría.

Sabína, *vt* Savína.

Sabínos *populus* Italiæ *prope* Romam

Sábio. L. ſapiens. A. *Wiſe.*

Sáble. L. Color niger. p. 427. n. 10438–1.

† Sáboga, *vt* ſávalo.

Saboiána, *vt* ſaboyárta.

Sábolo, *idem.*

Sabór. L. ſápor. A. *Savour, taſte.*

Saboreár. L. ſaporem addere. A. *to make ſavorie.*

Saboyána, *vt* Vaſquiña á Saveia *vnde hoc genus ſubvcularum.*

Sabrá, ſabré, *vi:* ſabér.

Sabroſaménte. L. ſapidè.

Sabróſo. L. ſápidus. A. *Savorie,*

Sabucál. *locus eſt vbi* ſambucus *naſcitur.* A. a place of elder trees.

Sabúco. L. ſambucus. A. *an elder tree* ſabuco pequeño. A. *wale wort, vi:* yezgo.

Sabuéço, *vt* ſabuéſſo.

Sabuéſo, ſabuéſſo. L. plaudus canis. A. *a bloud-hound. dict: à* ſubaudia. ¶ *Cob.*

Sabúgo, *vt* ſabúco.

Sabullír, *vt* Zabullír.

Sáca. L. *magnus ſaccus.* A. *a great ſack.* p. 427. n. 10441–1. *Item* L. extractio. A. *a drawing out. dict: de* ſacár, ſaca de Bachilléres. L. Humerale. A. *a Hood, ſuch as Graduates, and of the liverie of companies weare.*

Sacabúche. L. Tuba ductilis. A. *a Sagbut.*

Sacádo *part: à* ſacár. bien ſacádo. L. Benè educátus.

Sacadór. L. Vas, fidejuſſor. A. *One that bayleth á* ſacár. *Item* Metallicus *a miner.*

Sacalíña. L. Aclis, idis. A. *a barbed dart or arrow* q. ſacár leña. *i. extrahere lignum* quia *ex ligno evelli non poteſt* niſi partem *ligni extrahat.* Item *mercium ablatio venditori poſt pretium perſolutum dicitur* Sacalíña.

Sacamancha. *i.* ſaca las manchas. A. *That taketh out ſtotts.* tiérra ſacamánchas. L. terra fullonica. A. *fullers earth.*

Sacamiénto. L. extractio. A. *a drawing out.*

Sacamuélas. L. Edentátor. A. *a tooth drawer, or the toole to drawe teeth* à ſacár muélas.

Sacapelótas. *i.* ſacár Pelótas. *eſt inſtrumentum ad pilas plumbeas eruendas*, A. a skrew to take out bullets.

Sacár yo ſáco *i. Præt:* yo ſaqué. L. eruere, extrahere, A. *to draw out, to take out. dict:* à ſaco. *i ſaccus a ſacke* q. ex ſácco *aliquid depromere, vnde proprie.* Sacár *dicitur* ſacár pollos L. Excludere ova. A. *to hatch egges.* ſacár à ráſo. L. detrahere. A. *to take out quite and cleane.*

Sácas. *eſt impoſitio quædam ab alieginis ſoluta*, ſacás *a kind of impoſition of xy^d in the pound vpon marchandize.*

Sácco, *vt* ſáco.

Sacerdócio, L. ſacerdotium. A. *prieſthood.*

Sacerdotál. L. ſacerdotalis. A. *Sacerdotall. prieſtly*, p. 427. n. 10439–3.

Sacerdóte, *vt* Clérigo. L. ſacerdos A. *a Prieſt.* p. 382. n. 9620–2.

H. L. Sacerdotiſſa. A. *a veſtall Virgin. a ſhree prieſt.*

Sách. L. ſcarificatio. A. *a launcing, cutting.*

Sáchadór, *vt* Eſchardadór.

Sachár, *vt* Eſcardár, & *vt* ſacár.

Sácho, *vt* Eſcárda.

Sachuélo, *dim: de* ſácho.

Saciádo, ſaciár, *vt* Hárto, Hartár.

Sáco, *vt* Coſtál. L. ſaccus. A. *a ſacke*, p. 427. n. 10441–1. *Item* Depopulatio, *a ſacking of a towne. Item* L. ſagum, *a coate of courſe ſackcloath*, quod erat *penitentiæ* habitus, *dictum* ſáco Benedícto, *vnde* San-Benito *quaſi* ſáco Benedícto.

Sacomaneár. L. direpere. depopula-

ri. A. *to ſacke or deſtroy Cities or Countries*, p. 427. n. 10441–3.

Sacománo. L. Depopulátio, & Depopulator. A. *a ſacking, or a ſacker of a towne.*

Sacraménto. L. Sacramentum, & Iuramentum, p. 427. 10442–1.

Sacrános, *Sacrani populi, prope* Romam.

Sacrár, *vt* ſagrár.

Sacrário, *vt* ſagrário.

Sácre. L. Hierax, à Gr: ἱέραξ, i. ſacer, ſacra avis. A. *a Hauke called a* Saker, *and a peece of Ordinance called a* Saker.

Sacrificadór. L. ſacrificulus. A. *a Prieſt*

Sacrificár, *i Præt:* yo Sacrifiqué. L. ſacrificare. A. *to ſacrifice.*

Sacrificio. L. ſacrificium.

Sacrífico. L. ſacrificus.

Sacrifiqué, *vi:* ſacrificár.

Sacrilégio. L. ſacrilegium. A. *Sacrilege*, p. 427. n. 10445.

Sacrílego. L. ſacrilegus. A. *a Churchrobber*, p. 421. n. 10351–d.

Sacríſta, *vt* ſacriſtán.

Sacriſtán. L. Æditimus. A. *a Sexten, a Clarke*, p. 442. n. 10671–2.

Sacriſtanía. L. Æditimi munus. A. *the office of a Clarke or Sexten.*

Sacriſtía. L. ſacrarium. A. *a veſtry in a Church.*

Sácro. L. ſacer. A. *holy.*

Sacudída. L. Excuſſio. A. *a ſhaking off.*

Sacudído, *part: a* ſacudír.

Sacudimiento, *vt* ſacudída.

Sacudír. L. Diſcutere, excutere. A. *to ſhake off*, p. 442. n. 10677–1.

Saelizes, *vt* ſahelízes.

Saéta. L. ſagitta. A. *an arrow.*

Saetera, *vt* Tronéra.

Saetéro. L. ſagittifex. A. *a fletcher.*

Saetía. L. ſcápha. A. *a skiffe.*

Saetica, o ſaetilla, *dim: de* ſaéta.

Sáfico. L. ſaphicum. A. *Saphicke verſe*, p. 430. n. 10485–1.

Safír, *vt* çafír.

Safíro, *idem.*

Sagacidád. L. ſagacitas. A. *Sharpeneſſe of witte or ſence.*

Sagacíſſimo. L. ſagaciſſimus.

Sagáz. L. ſagax. A. *wiſe, ſharpe witted. dict:* à ſagiendo, *to ſmell a thing quickly*, propriè *de canibus* dicitur.

Sagazménte. L. ſagacitèr.

Sage. L. Divinator, Præſagus. *Item vt* Sayón.

Sagittário. L. Sagittarius ſignum cœleſte. p. 428. n. 10451.

Sagonída, *vt* Axedrea.

La Ságra *de* Toledo, *nomen eſt territorij circa civitatem* Toleti.

Sagrádo. L. Sacer. A. *holy.*

Sagrár. L. ſacrare, conſecrare.

Sagrário. L. ſanctuarium, Adytum. A. *a Sanctuary, a Chancell or Veſtrie.*

Sagreſtáno, *vt* ſacriſtán.

Saguéço, ſaguéſſo, *vt* ſabuéſſo.

Sagúnto, *Civitas* Hiſpaniæ *antiquiſſima, ita dict: à* Zacyntho *eius fundatore, vi:* Monviédro.

Sahagún, *monaſterium* ordinis S. Benedicti, *ita dict, de* S. Facundo Martyre, ¶ *Cob:*

Sahara. *Arab: vt* ſarra.

Sahelízes, *nomen loci dict: de* S. Felix.

Sáhio, *vt* ſábio.

Sahornádo. L. ſudore diffluens. A. *filthie with ſweate, dict: de* horno.

Sahornadúra, *vt* ſahornamiénto.

Sahornamiénto. L. ſubluvies. A. *filthineſſe of ſweate*, alſo *heating of an oven.*

Sahórno. L. Intertrigo. A. *a gall.*

Sahúco, *vt* ſabúco, & ſáuco.

Sahumadór. L. ſuffitorium, ſuffitor. A. *a perfuming pan, or a perfumer.*

Sahumaduras. L. ſuffimenta. A. *perfumers.*

Sahumár. L. ſuffire. A. *to perfume*, p. 160. n. 3526–g.

Sahumár con açufre. L. Sulphurare. A. *to dreſſe with brimſtone, vi:* 53. n. 1364-c.

Sahumerio. L. ſuffitus. A. *perfume.*

Sajár. L. ſcarificáre. A. *to launce or ſcarifie.*

Sain, *vt* Sayn.

Sál. L. ſal. A. *ſalt*, p. 429. n. 10468–1.

Schár ſal. L. ſalire. A. *to ſalt.*

Sála. L. Aula. A. *a Hall*, p. 226. n. 5654–3.

Salabréña, *vt* ſalobréña.

Saláció. L. Iſicium. A. *a Sauſage or Iſsing made of porke.*

Saláda, *vt* Enſaláda. *Item* L. Aſellus ſalitus. A. *Haberdine*, p. 224. n. 5623. *Item fœm: de* Salado.

Saladía. L. ſalſura. A. *ſalting.*

Saladico, *vt* ſaladillo.

Saladílla, *dim: de* ſaláda.

Saladillo *dim: de* ſalado.

Saládo. L. ſalſus. A. *ſalted.*

Saladúra. L. ſalitura. A. *a ſalting.*

Salagárda. L. Inſidiæ. A. *an ambuſh.*

Salamánca, *civitas principalis &* Academia *in* Caſtillia veteri, *dicti: de* Salaminis, ¶ *Cob:*

H. L. ſalamandra. A. *a Salamander*, p. 429. n. 10459.

Salamándria, *idem.*

Salamanquéta, *idem.*

Salár. L. ſalíre. A. *to ſalte.*

Salariár. L. ſalarium dare. A. *to pay wages.*

Salário. L. Salario. A. *wages*, p. 519. n. 12279–2.

Salarmoniác. L. Gummi, *ita* dictum

Salatrón. L. ſpecies Nitri. A. *a kinde of Salt-peter.*

Sálce. L. ſalix. A. *a willow.*

Salcereta, *vt* ſalſeréta.

Salcerílla *idem.*

Salchícha, *vt* Longaníza.

Salchichón. i. ſalchicha grande.

Salcícia, *vt* ſalchicha.

Saldádo *corrupt: pro* ſoldádo.

Saldadór, *vi:* ſoldadór.

Saldár, *vi:* ſoldár.

Saldo. L. ſolidus. A. *Solide.*

Saldrá, ſaldré, *vi:* ſalír.

Saldria, *vi:* ſalír.

Saledízo. L. Proiecta. A. *Futties of an houſe dict:* à ſalír.

† Saléma. L. ſalpa. A. *a ſtockfiſh.* p. 470. n. 11187–3–d. *Item* vt, çaléma.

Saléro. L. ſalinum. A. *a ſaltſeller.*

Saléta, *dim: de* ſála.

Sálga, *vi:* ſalír.

Salgáda. *herba genus*, dict: à Græc: ἅλς ἁλὸς. i. ſal *ob eius ſalſilaginem.*

† Salgo[illegible] *genus liquoris quo utuntur pictores.*

Sálgo, *vi:* ſalír.

Salguéiro. L. ſalix. A. *a willowe.*

Salzér, *idem.*

† Saliba. L. Clava militaris. A. *a battle axe, a holy water ſprinkle, ab Arab:* Salib. i. *crux.*

H. L. Salicornia. A. *Salt-wort.* p. 429. n. 10468–2–d.

Salída. L. Egreſſus. A. *a going forth, a walking place without the citie, ab Hiſp:* ſalír. *i. exire.*

Salído. L. Egreſſus. A. *Sallied out, gone out.*

† Salie. i. *Precationes* Turcarum *qui ſexiès in 24. horis precantur, primò duabus horis ante lucem, quando* Almoudon, *de ſummitate templi alta voce clamitat* Allah cabir, la Allah, illah ilelah .i. *Deus eſt omnipotens, nullus eſt* Deus *niſi* Dominus

Salílla *dim: de* ſála.

H. L. Salina. A. *a ſalt pit.*

Salínas *plur: de* ſalína *& etium* ſalis tributum.

Salinéro. L. ſalinátor. A. *a ſal-maker*

Salír yo ſálgo, ſáles, ſále. L. Exire, Egredi. A. *to ſalue, to goe forth.* ſalír en blánco, *not to come to effect or purpoſe.* ſalír de madre el rio. L. Inundare. A. *to overflowe the bancke.* Salír ſe vn vaſo. L. Effluere. A. *to runne out.* Salír con alguna coſa. L. *propoſitum obtinere.* Salír de rebuélta, *periculum evadere*, To get out of an entangling.

Saliſo. L. ſalix. A. *the ſallowe tree.* p. 429. n. 10465–2.

Salitrádo. L. ſalpetro conditum. A. *done or mixed with ſaltpeter.*

Salitrál. L. Nitraria. A. *a place to dig, or make ſalt-peter.*

Salítre. L. Nitrum. A. *ſaltpeter.* p. 328. n. 8620.

Salitróſo. L. Nitroſus. A. *full of nitre.*

H. L. Saliva. A. *Spittle.* p. 462. n. 11061–1.

Salivada. L. ſalivatum. A. *a drench.* p. 160. n. 3523.

Salivár. L. ſalivare. A. *to drench.*

Salivóſo. L. ſalivoſus. A. *full of ſpittle*

† Salma, *vt* ſica.

Salmeár. L. Pſalmos canere.

Salmista. L. Psalmista qui componit Psalmos. A. *a Pſalmiſt.*

Sálmo. L. Psalmus. A. *a Pſalme.* p. 390. n. 9757.

Salmón. L. ſalmo. A. *a Salmon.* p. 429. n. 10466–1.

Salmonár, *vt* ſalmurár.

Salmonéte, *vt* Bárbo *dim: de* Salmón

Salmoréjo, *vt* ſalmuéra.

Salmorrada, *idem.*

Salmuéra. L. Muria. A. *Brine, pickle.* p. 53. n. 1365–2.

Salmurár. L. muriæ immittere. A. *to pickle.* p. 362. n. 9252–2.

Salóbre *eſt illud quod habet* ſaporem. ſalis *unde* Agua ſalobre.

Salobréña *locus terræ* Exitanorum. i. *regni* Granatæ. L. ſelambina.

Salómo. L. Caro ſalſa.

Salón. L. aula magna. A. *a great hall Item vt* Xalón.

H. L. Sálpa. A. *Stockfiſh.*

Salpicádo, *part: a* ſalpicár.

Salpicár. i. *Præt:* yo ſalpiqué. L. conſpurcare, conſpergere. A. *to bedaſh, or dabble, quaſi* çarpicár de çárpas.

Salpicón. L. Caro *intincta* ſale. A. *ſalted meat* q. picáda con ſal.

Salpimiénto. i. ſal & Pimienta i. *Sal mixtus cum pipere.* Pepper and ſalt.

Salpimentár. L. ſallere. A. *to ſalt*, & ſalpimentár la mercaderia. i. *ſummo pretio vendere.*

Salpiqué, *vi:* ſalpicár.

Sapiquéte, *vt* ſapicón.

Salpreſa, ſálpreſo, *vi:* Carne.

Sálſa. L. condimentum. A. *ſauſe*, p. 432. n. 10508–1.

Salſéra, *vt* ſalſeréta.

Salſeréta. L. acetábulum. A. *a ſauſer*, p. 432. n. 10508–2–b.

Salſerílla, *dim: de* ſalſéra.

Salſéro, *vt* ſalſeréta. *Item vt* Tomillo.

Salſeruéla o ſalſeruélo, *dim: de* ſalſera.

Sálſes, *arx eſt munitiſſima, in confinibus* Franciæ, *ita dict: de* fonte *vocat:* Salſa *aquis ſalſis fluente.*

Salſifrája, *vt* ſaxifrágua.

Saltaburdéles, *vt* Puta, q. ſaltár Burdéles.

Saltadór. L. ſaltátor.

Saltaenbádco. L. Circulátor. A. *a mountebanke.*

Saltaparédes. A. *Anticke worke*, Alſo *one that leapeth over walles.*

Saltár. L. ſaltáre. A. *to leape.*

Salteáda. L. Invaſio. A. *a leaping on.*

Salteáda melodía. A. *Muſicke broken off upon ſome ſudden fright, or ſudden muſicke not looked for.*

Salteádo, *part: de* ſalteár.

Salteadór. L. Graſſátor. A. *a robber*, dict. *à Lat:* Saltus, .i. ſylva. A. *a wood*, quòd *in ſylvis* Graſſátor *latet.*

Salteadorcíllo, *dim: de* ſalteadór.

Salteamiénto. L. Graſſátio

Salteár. L. Graſſári. A. *to robbe*, dict: *de Lat:* Saltus, .i. nemus, *a wood.*

Saltério. L. Pſaltérium. A. *a Pſalterie*, p. 390. n. 9757–c.

Saltéro. L. ſaltuarius. A. *a forreſter, dict:* à ſaltus, .i. ſylva.

Sáltia. L. Scápha. A. *a skiffe.*

Saltillo, *dim. de* ſalto.

Sálto. L. ſaltus, Graſſatio. A. *a leape, a forreſt, an aſſault or robberie.*

à Sáltos. L. Improviſo. *on a ſudden.*

Sálva. L. Præguſtatio, *item* ſalutatio. A. *a fore-taſting, as to a prince*, alſo *a volly of ſhot, or ſuch like ſalutation, dict:* q. Salvatio & liberatio à Proditione, *aut ab Heb:* ישׁע ſalvah, *i. pax,* ¶ Cob: Hazér ſálva *eſt præguſtare principi* vel exonerare bombardas *aut* tormenta bellica, *ſalutationis more.* Señóres de ſálva, *i. Principes*, ſalva & ſalvilla, *etiam eſt cooperculum crateris in quo* Præguſtare ſolent Principi.

Salvación. L. ſalvatio.

Salvadéra. L. Pixidula arenaria. A. *a ſand-boxe*, p. 430. n. 10479–c.

Salvádo, o ſalvádos. L. ſalviatum furfures. A. *Bran*, p. 50. n. 8318.

Salvádo, *etiam part: à* Salvár.

Salvadór. L. Salvátor. A. *a Saviour.*

Salvage. L. Sylveſtris. A. *Savage.*

Salvagína. L. Caro ferina. A. *Veniſon.*

Salvaguárdia. L. Tutela. A. *a ſafegard*, p. 427. n. 10448–1–d.

Salvi honór, *vt* Sacſio, ſervidór.

Salvajamente. L. ſalvaticè.

Salváje, *vt* ſalvage.

Salvaménte. L. ſecurè. A. *ſafely.*

Salvaménto. L. Evaſio è periculo.

Salvántes, *Barbar: valet idem quod* reſervatus. A. *except,*

Salvár. L. ſalvare. A. *to ſaue.*

Salvár, *inter* notarios & ſcribas, *eſt ponere in fine Scripturæ illud quod in illa fuit* obliteratum, *aut* emendatum inter lineas.

Salvár la harina. L. Cribrare. A. *to boult, or ſift meale.*

Salvaróba. L. Veſtiarium. A. *a wardrobe.* i. à ſaliár la ropa.

Salváy, *vt* ſalvía.

Salúd. L. ſalus. A. *health.*

Saludáble. L. ſalubris, ſalutaris. A. *wholeſome.*

Saludablemente. L. ſalubriter.

Saludación. L. ſalutatio.

Saludádle, .i. ſaludád le, *ſaluta illum.*

Saludádo. *part. de* ſaludár.

Saludadór. L. ſalutator. A. *a ſaluter.* Item *Incantator* q. ſalivadór. à ſaliva, i. *ſpittle*, qua utitur *ad ſananda pecora.*

Saludár. L. ſalutare. A. *to ſalute, item* Incantatione curare, *to cure with charms.*

Salve. A. *God ſaue you, vſed a ſhipboord for ſetting the watch or clearing the glaſſe.*

H. L. Sálvia. A. *Sage.*

Sálvo. L. ſalvus. A. *ſafe, except.*

Salvo el guánte. L. ſalvo honore.

Salvo conduto. L. ſalvus conductus, fides publica Nebr: A. *a ſafe conduct a paſſeport.*

Salvonór. L. ſalva reverentia. A. *ſaving your preſence, Item vt* Latrina.

Salutación. L. ſalutatio.

Salúte. L. Monetæ ſpecies.

Sálze. L. ſalix. A. *a willowe.*

Samaritáno. L. Samaritanus. *à Heb:* שׁמר ſamar *cuſtodire.*

Sambenito, *vt* ſanbenito.

Sambra *genus navigioli.*

Sambúco. L. ſambúcus. A. *an elderne tree.*

Sámo *inſula in mari* Ionio.

Sampóña, *vt* çampoña.

Sampuzár, *vt* çampuzár.

Samúça, *vt* çamúça.

† Samúga, *vt* xamúga, Angarillas.

San ſanto. L. ſanctus. A. *holy.*

Sanáble. L. ſanabilis. A. *that may bee healed.*

† Sanahória, *vt* çanahória.

Sanaménte. L. ſanè. A. *ſoundly.*

Sanamúnda. L. Gariophylláta. A. *a Gilliflower.*

Sanapótras. L. herniæ ſanator, *vi:* Pótra.

Sanár. L. ſanare. A. *to heale.*

Sanbenito, *proprie eſt* ſanto Benito. L. Sanctus Benedictus. A. *S. Bennet.* tamen *uſitatè accipitur pro* habitu penitentiæ ex ſacco *vel* Cilicio panno. *a coat of courſe ſackcloath for* Penitentiaries *to be reconciled to the Church dict:* Sanbenito q. ſáco Benedicto. *benedictus ſaccus*, a bleſſed ſackcloath, *vi:* Sáco.

Sánca, *vt* ſanta.

Sancadílla, *vt* çancadílla.

Sáncho y ſancha *ſunt nomina propria antiqua a Hiſpania, vt conſtat apud* Tacitum, *lib. 6. his verbis, & ſoreri eius* Santiæ.

Sanco, *vt* çanco.

Sanctidád, *vt* ſantidád.

Sanctificár, *vt* ſantificár.

Sanctimónio. L. ſanctimonium.

Sanctión. L. ſanctio. A. *a Law eſtabliſhed, an Act of Parliament.*

Sáncto, *vt* ſanto.

Sandália, ſandálias, *vt* ſandálio.

Sandálio. L. ſandalium. A. *a ſandall, or ſlipper.* p. 43[illegible]. n. 10480–1.

Sandálo *id m:* Item. L. ſandalum. A. *a kinde of French wheat*, alſo *the ſpice or ſweet wood* Saunders.

Sándia. L. melo Indicus. A. *a Melon of India.*

Sándio. L. ſtultus, ſannio. A. *a ſoole, or dizzard.*

Saneár. L. ſatiſdare. A. *to put in ſufficient ſureties.*

Sangli to. L. ſingultus. A. *the yeſke, yexing or hicket.*

Sangoſtár. i. ſe Angoſtár.

Sangráça, *vt* ſangráza.

Sangradéra. L. ſcalpellus, emiſſari-

um.

um. A. *a teole to let blood, or trench to let out water.*

Sangrádo *part: à* ſangrár.

Sangradór, L, *vene inſector.* A. *a blood letter.*

Sangradúra. L. ſanguinatio. A. *a bleeding.* p. 44. n. 1159--b.

Sangrár. L. demittere ſanguinem. A. *to let blood, to bleed.*

Sangráza. L. ſanguis aquoſus.

Sángre. L. ſanguis. A. *blood.* Sangre de dragón. L. Cinnábaris. A. *Cinnaber.* p. 73. n. 1976.

Sangrellúvia. L. ſanguinis profluvium. A. *bloody flixe, monthly tearmes in women.*

Sangrentádo *part: de* ſangrentár.

Sangrentár yo ſangriénto. L. Cruentare. A. *to defile with blood.*

Sangría. L. phlebotomía. A. *a letting blood.* p. 45. n. 1177--h.

Sangrientaménte. L. Crudelitèr.

Sangriénte, *vi:* ſangrentár.

Sangriénto. L. ſanguinolentus., cruentus. A. *bloody.* p. 45. n. 1177--h.

Sanguáza. L. ſanies. A. *blood and matter iſſuing out of a wound.*

Sanguijuéla, *vt* ſanguiſuéla.

Sanguiléntо, *vt* ſanguinolento.

Sanguína. L. Hæmatites. A. *a bloodſtone.*

H. L. Sanguinária. A. *a hearbe which ſtoppeth blood.*

Sanguinário. L. ſanguinarius. A. *blood-thirſtie.*

Sanguinidád, *vt* Conſanguinidád.

Sanguíneo, *vt* ſanguíno.

Sanguíno. L. ſanguineus. A. *Sanguine colour,* p. 430. n. 10481.

Sanguinoléntо. L. ſanguinolentus. A. *bloudie, cruell.*

Sanguiſuéla. L. ſanguiſúga. A. *a Horſe-leech, or blood ſucker.*

Sánja, *vt* çánja.

Sanicha. L. ſanicula. A. *Sanicle.* p. 430. n. 10482.

Santidád. L. ſanitas. A. *Health.*

San lucar de barraméda, *portus* Andaluziæ *non procul à freto* Gibaltaris.

Sáña. L. Furor, ira. A. *wrath, anger, rage,* dict: *à lat:* inſania.

Sañúdo. L. Furibundus. A. *wrathfull furious.*

San Martin. L. Sanctus Martinus, *& oppidum huius nominis, vi:* Martin.

Sáno. L. ſanus. A. *whole, ſound.*

San pablo. L. Sanctus Paulus.

San Pedro. L. Sanctus Petrus.

Sanquendór, *vt* çanquendór.

Sanquenár, *vt* çanquenár.

Sanſebaſtián *oppidum eſt & portus* Cantabriæ *ſic dictus* de templo ſci Sebaſtiani *ibi ædificato.*

Sanſervántes *Arx prope* Toletum *olim monasterium* Sci Servantis.

Sánta *fem: de* ſánto. Santa fe. L. ſancta fides.

Santamaría *civitas dicta* Iria Flavia *& flavi Lambris.*

Santaménte. L. ſanctè.

Santander, i. Sanctus Andreas, *eſt civitas & portus.*

Santaren, *eſt oppidum magnum & portus* Portugaliæ *huius nominis fuerunt* tres Martyres, *& duæ* Virgines, *Lat: vocatur* Scalabis, Iulii præſidium, turris Iulia *de cuius* amplitudine ſic dicitur *villa pro villa* valladolid *en* Caſtilla *ſi quieres otra tal* Santaren *en* Portugál.

Santélmo. L. Ignis ſci Hermis. A. *fires or flames ſeene at ſea after a Tempeſt* Caſtor & Pollux.

Santéro. L. Eremíta. A. *a Hermite,* alſo *a Clerke of a Church.*

Santiágo. L. Sanctus Iacobus Apoſtolus *Hiſpaniæ* patronus *Item* Hiſpaniæ *Civitas ad quam* Peregrini cõfluunt *ad viſitandum corpus* ſancti Iacobi *olim dicta fuit* Brigáncia o Compoſtela.

Santiamen: en vn ſantiamen. Lætepentè, in momento. A. *ſuddainely, in as little time as a man can bleſſe himſelfe.*

Santidád. L. ſanctitas.

Santificación. L. ſanctificatio.

Santificár. i. *præt:* yo ſantifiqué. L. ſanctificare.

Santifiqué, *vi:* ſanctificár.

Santiguáda, *vt* por mi ſantiguada. L. per ſanctum meum dominium. A. *by my holydome, an oath which old women uſe to ſwe're by.*

Santiguadéra y ſantiguadéro. L. Sanctificatrix & ſanctificátor.

Santiguádo *part: de* ſantiguár.

Santiguár *i. Præt:* yo ſantigué. L. ſanctificare. A. *to bleſſe, to ſigne with the ſigne of the croſſe, to hallowe.*

Santiguár a vno las orejas, o dezirle el Pſalmo, *eſt iurgare aliquem donec aures facias tinnire.* A. Till he make his eares tingle.

Santillána, *oppidum* Caſtiliæ *nomen corruptum à* ſancta Iuliana. *dict:* Baviána & Cintilia *vt Ortel:*

Santis, y ſanto tis, *nomina ſunt corrupta à* ſancto Tyrſo *cuius nomitis aliqui fuerunt* ſancti Martyres.

Santiſtevan de Gormaz *nomen oppidi*

Sánto. L. Sanctus. A. *Holy, a Saint.*

Santochádo, L. Hypocrita.

Sanctón, *idem.*

Santuário. L. ſanctuarium. A. *a ſanctuarie.* p. 430. n. 10478--d.

Santuchádo, *vt* ſantochádo.

Santyágo, *vt* ſantiágo.

Santyamen, *vt* ſantiamen.

Sánze *corrupt: pro* Sauze.

Sapatéro, *vt* çapatéro.

Sapatillo, *vt* çapatillo.

Sáphir, Saphiro, *vt* çáfir.

Sapientía, *vt* ſabiduría.

Sápo. L. Búfo. A. *a toad.* p. 492. n. 11627.

Sapuxár, *vi:* çapuzar.

Saqué, *vi:* Sacár.

Saqueado *part: à* ſaqueár. L. direptus. A. ſacked.

Saqueár. L. Diripere, depopulari. A. *to ſacke or waſt countries or cities.* p. 27. n. 10441--3.

Saqui çamí, *vt* çaquiçamí.

Saquillo. L. ſaeculus. A. *a little ſacke or bagge, a ſatchell.*

Saquito, *idem vi:* ſaquillo.

Saráças, *vt* çaráças.

Saragóça, *vi.* çaragóça.

† Saraguélles, *vt* çaraguélles.

Sarampión, *vt* Empeine *dict:* à ſerpéndo.

Saránda, *vt* çaránda.

Saranpión, *vt* ſarampión.

Saráo. L. atrium. A. *a hall, or a royall feaſting, or dauncing of great perſons in a hall.*

Saratán, *vt* çaratán.

† Sarazinéſca, *vt* Compuérta.

Sárça, *vt* çárça.

Sarçál, *vt* çarçál.

Sarçaparíllo, *vt* çarçaparíllo.

Sarcáſmo. L. ſarcaſmus. A. *a bitter ieſt.* p. 431. n. 10486--3.

Sarcia. L. Sarcina. A. *a truſſe, a pack.*

Sarcíllo, *vt* çarcíllo.

Sárço. L. Crátes. A. *a hurdle.*

Sarcofágo o ſarcophágo. L. ſarcophagus. A. *an eat-fleſh, a ſtone ſo called.* p. 167. n. 3602--d.

Sardéſco *Burdo* vel *aſinus ex* Sardínia

Sardína. L. ſarda, halecula. A. *a ſardin, a pilchard.* p. 363. n. 9269.

Sardio. L. ſatdius lapis. A. *a corneoll, or ſardie.* p. 97. n. 2431.

Sardo, L. ſardonicus. A. *one of Sardinia.*

Sardonia, *vt* ſardonio.

Sardonio. L. ſardonyx. A. *a Sardonix ſtone.* p. 431. n. 10489--2.

Sárga. L. Lineſtena. A. *Serge, or Say.*

Sargál, *quicquid ex* linoſtena *conficitur.* A. any thing made of Serge or Say.

Sárgas, *p'lur: de* ſárga.

Sargénta. L. Genus teli, *ſeu* bipennis. A. *a kinde of a halberd.*

Sargénto. L. Lictor militaris. A. *a Sergeant of a band of ſouldiers,* p. 440. n. 10648--1.

† Sárgo. L. Sargus. A. *a fiſh in the Ægyptian ſea.*

Sarjénto, *vt* ſargénto.

Sariſa. L. Haſta Macedónica. A. *a Macedonian pike of ten cubites.*

Sarmentár, yo ſarmiénto. L. Colligere palmites putatos. A. *To gather the branches of vines cut off.*

Sarmentéra, *Locus in quo reponuntur palmites putati.* A. a place or houſe to lay vp vine branches.

Sarmentillo, *dim: de* Sarmiénto.

Sarménto, *vt* ſarmiénto.

Sarmiénte, *vi:* ſarmentár.

Sarmiénto. L. Palmes. A. *the branch or ſprigge of a vine cut off.* Item *cognomen familiæ.*

Sárna. L. ſcabies. A. *a ſcabbe.*

Sarnóſo. L. ſcabioſus. A. *ſcabbie.*

Sarpár la ancora, *vt* çarpár.

Sárpas, *vt* çárpas.

Sárpe, *vt* çárpe.

Sarpollído, *vt* çarpollído.

Sarpullído, *idem.*

Sárra, *verbs* Phœniciæ, *dict: etiam* Tyrus, *dict: à* Sar, *i. lingua eorum,* piſcis, *qui illic abundant* Sárra *verò Arab: ſignificat* locum petroſum aut arenoſum, ¶ *Bedvel: vnde* Siérra *Hiſpanicè.*

Sarracénos *populi ſunt* Arabiæ, *qui dici volunt à* Sara Abrahami vxore, *ſed potius dicendi* ſunt à ſerva ſua Hagar, *& ſic etiam vocantur* Hagaréni *vel ab Arab:* Saraka, *i. furari,* to robbe, *quia* Arabes *antiq: fuere & adhuc cenſentur* furtis & latrocinijs *quam maximè dediti,* ¶ Bed:

Sarrája. L. ſonchus. A. *a ſow-thiſtle.*

† Sarría, *eſt retis genus ex funiculis ad portandum ſtramen ab Heb:* שרר tſarar, *i. ligare,* ¶ Cob:

Sárro, *eſt humor qui facit febritantium linguam aſperam.* A. roughneſſe of the tongue in hot feavers.

Sársa parílla, *vi:* in çárça.

Sárta o ſartál. L. Linea margaritarum. A. *a file or putting on a ſtring of pearles, beads, or ſuch like.* Sárta de higos. L. Reſticula ficuum. A. *a rope of figges.*

Sartál, *vt* ſarta.

Sartaléjo, *dim: de* ſartál.

Sartár. L. Filo inſerere. A. *to file or put on a ſtring.*

Sarten. L. ſartágo. A. *a frying pan.* Fruta de Sárten, *vi.* Fruta.

Sartenázo. L. Ictus ſartáginis.

Sartenéja, *dim: de* ſartén, *& dimin: de* ſárta.

Sárzo, *vt* çárço.

Saſſifrágia, *vt* ſaxifrágua.

Sáſtra. *fem: de* ſáſtre.

Sáſtre. L. ſartor. A. *a tayler.*

H. L. Satán. ſatanas. A. *the Divell,* p. 139. n. 3177.

Satáno, *vt* ſatán.

Sateadór, *vt* ſalteadór.

Satira. L. Satyra. A. *a Satyre, a nippinghinde of Poeme.*

Satiricaménte. L. Satyricè.

Satírico. L. ſatyricus.

Satirión. L. ſatyrium. A. *Satyrion,* p. 431. n. 10500--1.

Sátiro. L. ſatyrus. A. *a Satyre.*

Satisfactón. L. ſatisfactio.

Satisfaga, ſatisfágo, *vi:* ſatisfazér.

Satisfár, *vt* ſatisfazér.

Satisfazér, yo ſatisfágo. L. ſatisfacere. A. *to ſatisfie.*

Satisfécho. L. ſatisfactus.

Sáto. L. ſatum. A. *two gallons and a quarte, or a pecke and a quarter.*

H. L. Satrapa, *dictio eſt* Perſica *ſignificans* gubernatorem alicujus provinciæ.

Satúrno. L. Saturnus. A. *Saturne.*

Satyra, *vt* ſatira.

Satyrión, *vt* ſatirión.

Sávado, *vt* Sábado.

Sával, *vt* Sávalo.

Sávalo. L. Aloſa, clupea. A. *a Shaddefiſh,* p. 442. n. 10673.

Sávana. L. Lodix. A. *a ſheete of linnen,* p. 444. n. 10698 -2.

Savándija. L. Réptile. A. *any creeping thing.*

Savanilla. *dim: de* à Sávana.

Saváña. L. Campus vacuus.

Savañón, ſavañone, *vt* Friéra.

Sáuce, *vt* ſáuz.

Sáuco, *vt* ſabúco. L. ſabucus.

Savér, *vt* ſabér.

Sávete, *intellige tu.* A. Vnderſtand.

Sávia, *vt* ſabia.

Saviaménte, *vt* ſabiaménte.

Savído, *vt* ſabído.

Savidór, *vt* ſabidór.

Saviduría, *vt* ſabiduría.

Saviéndas, *vi:* à ſabiéndas.

Saviéza, *vt* ſabiéza.

Savína. L. ſabina. A. *Savine,* p. 432. n. 10503.

Sávio, *vt* ſábio.

Sávolo, *vt* ſavalo.

Savór, *vt* ſabór.

Savoreár, *vt* ſaboreár.

Savóya. L. Sabaudia. A. *Savoy.*

Savoyána, *vt* Vaſquiña, *dict: de* Savóya.

Savrá, ſavré, *vi:* ſavér & ſabér.

Sáuz, ſáuze. L. ſalix. A. *a willow.*

Sauzéda y ſauzedál. L. ſalicetum. A. *a place where willowes are ſet.*

Sauzegatíllo. L. ſalix viminalis. A. *an Oſier.*

Saxár, *vt* ſajár.

Saxéna *carcer eſt ſeu hypogæum in* Conſtantinopoli, *ita dict:* lingua Turcica, *ac idem vt* Calabóço *lingua* Maurica. *vi:* Calabóça.

Saxifrágua. Saxifrága. A. *Saxifrage,* p. 432. n. 10510--4.

Sáya. L. Tunica muliebris. A. *a womãs peticoate.*

Sayál. L. ſagum. A. *a caſſocke of courſe ſtuffe.*

Sayaléro. L. ſagarius. A. *a maker or ſeller of ſuch courſe Caſſockes.*

Sayéro, *vt* ſayaléro.

Sayéta, *eſt quoddam genus panni roſtilis.* A. Raſh c'oath.

Sayéte, *dim: de* ſáyo.

Sayéte de armas. L. ſagum feciale. A. *a coate of armes for haroldes.*

Sayn. L. Adeps, aruina. A. *fatte.*

Saynár. L. ſaginare. A. *to fat.*

Saynéte. L. ſaginula. A. *pellets to cramme with.*

Sayno. L. ſubucula. A. *a waſte-coate.*

Sayo. L. ſagum. A. *a Caſſocke, a Mandilion.*

Sayón, *vt* verdúgo. *Item* Sayo grande

Sayuéla, *dim: de* Sáya.

Sayuélo, *dim: de* Sáyo.

Sazón, L. Opportunitas, tempeſtivitas. A. *a ſeaſon, or time convenient,* p. 437. n. 10599--2.

Sazonaméntо. L. Conditus. A. *a ſeaſoning.* p. 437. n. 10599--2--b.

Sazonár. L. Condire. A. *to ſeaſon, to ripen.*

Scaccário. *vt* Fiſco.

Scácos, *vt* Eſcáque.

Scalentadór, *vt* Calentadór.

Scambrón, *vt* Cambrón.

Scamonéa, *vt* Eſcamonéa.

Scándalo, *vt* Eſcándalo.

Scápo. L. Scapus. A. *The ſhanke of a Candleſticke, or piller betweene the chapter and the baſe, a ſtalke of an hearbe, the ſpindle that winding ſtayers goe about.* p. 443. n. 10614--2--b.

Scaragól. L. Cochlea. A. *a ſhell ſnaile or cockle fiſh.*

Scarláta, *vt* Eſcarláta.

Scarlatín, *vt* Eſcarlatín.

Scéa. *porta* Troiæ.

† Scécus, *vi:* Xeich.

Sceleráda. L. Sceleratus.

Sceleróſo. L. Sceleroſus. A. *Full of wickednеſſe.*

H. L. Scéna. A. *a ſcene, a theater.* p. 433. n. 10536--3.

Scéptro, ſcétro. L. Sceptrum. A. *a Scepter.* p. 433. n. 10537.

Sciatica, *vt* Ceática.

Sciencia. L. Scientia.

Scífa, *vt* Eſquife.

Scíſma, *vt* Cíſma.

Scíſmatico, *vt* Cíſmático.

Sclariménto. L. Ambrum flavum.

Scolopéndra, *vt* Eſcolopéndra.

H. L. Scolopendria. A. *harts tongue.*

Scolopendro. L. Scolopendra. A. *the Scolopender.* p. 434. n. 10548--3.

Scopéta, *vt* Eſcopéta.

Scopetina. L. ſputum. A. *Spittle.*

Scordio. L. ſcordium. p. 434. n. 10553

Scorpión, *vt* Eſcorpión.

Scóta, *vt* Eſcóta.

H. L. Scótoma. A. *the Scotomie.* p. 435. n. 10559.

Scrivanía, *vt* Eſcrivanía.

H. L. Scrofulária. A. *Kernell wort.* p. 260. n. 7455--d.

Scrúpulo, *vt* Eſcrúpulo.

Scuérta, *vt* Eſcácha.

Sculpido, *vt* Eſculpido.

Scurzo, *vt* Scurzonéra.

Scurzonéra, L. Viperaria. A. *Viper's graſſe.* p. 508. n. 11918--b.

Se, *pronomen* illum, *aut* illos *denotat, & eſt ſignum* vocis paſſivæ, *vt* ſe dize *dicitur.*

Sé. L. Scio. A. *I knowe. vi:* Sabér.

Sea. L. Sit. A. *let it be. vi:* Sér.

Seays, *you may be, vi:* ſer.

Sebaſtián L. Sebaſtianus, i. *venerabilis*, à Græc. σέβας reuerentia, à σέβω veneror, colo. *Item* S. Sebaſtian nomen *oppidi & Portus* Cantabriæ, i. Biſcaya. L. Eaſo.
Seberidád, *vt* Severidád.
Sebéro, *vt* Sevéro.
Sebéſte, L. myxa, A. *An Aſſyrian plumme*, p. 437. 11. 10601. 1.
Sebéto, *Fluvius* Neopolitanus.
Sebilla, *vt* Sevílla.
Sébillo, *dim:* de Sébo.
Sébo, L. ſevum, *A tallow, fat.*
Sebóſo, L. ſevóſus, *fatte of, tallow.*
Séca, *fæm:* de Séco, *Item* domus *vbi moneta* excuditur, A. *the mint. dict.* à ſecando. *Item* Glándula, *a little kernell in the neck, &c.*
Secáces, *vt* Sequáces.
Secadáles, *vt* ſequedálet.
Secádo, *Part:* de Secár,
Secaménte, L. ſiccè. A. *drilie.*
Secáno. L. ſiccum tempus, q. ſéco año.
Secár, 1. *Pret:* yo ſequé, L. ſiccáre, A. *to drie*, Secárſe vna perſona con otra, *to drie vp acquaintance.*
Sechár, *vt* herráda.
Séco, L. Siccus, A. *drie*, p. 160. n. 3526.
Secreſtación, L. ſequeſtrátio.
Secreſtár, L. ſequeſtráre, A. *to ſequeſter, or put apart that which is in controuerſie, out of the poſſeſſion of them that contend for it.*
Secréſto, L. ſequeſtro poſitus, A *put into a third mans hand.*
Secretaménte, L. ſecretè.
Secretaría, *officium eius qui eſt à ſecretis.* A. the Secretaries office.
Secretário, L. à ſecretis A. *a Secretarie.* 438. 10604. B.
Secrétas, *vt* Neceſſaria, *vt* Priváda.
Secrèto, L. ſecrétum, A. *a Secret.*
El ſecréto de Anchuélos, *quando quis pernulgatum in ore omnium, quaſi ſecretum & minime cognitum inſuſurrat.*
Sécta, *vt* Seta.
Sectário, L. Factióſus.
Secuiár, *vt* Seglár.
Século, *vt* Síglo.
Secúra, L. Siccitas, A. *drineſſe.*
Securidád, *vt* Seguridád.
Séd, L. ſitis, A *thirſt: Item* L. Eſtote, A. *be yee.*
Séda, L. ſéricum, A. *Silke.*
Sedadéra, L. Scopulæ exſetis, A. *a bruſh of briſtles.*
Sedál, L. linea Pilcatória.
Sedéño, L. ſericeus, A. *full of, or pertaining to ſilke.*
Sedentário, L. ſedentárius, A. *Sedentarie*, P. 438. n. 10609. 1.
Sedéro, L. bombycinus artifex, A. *a Silkeman.*
Sedición, L. Seditio.
Sedicióſo, L. ſeditióſus.
Sediénte, L. ſitibundus, *thirſtie.*
† Seeda, L. Domina, A. *Lady.*
† Seedi, L. Domine, A. *Sir, or my Lord.*
Seér, *vi:* Sér.
Segáda, L. meſſis, A *Harueſt.*
Segádo, *Part:* à Segár.
Segadór, L. méſſor, A. *a Reaper, a Mower, a Harueſt-man.* 319. 8422.
Segar, *Præſ* yo. Siégo. i. *Præt:* yo Segué, *Sub: præſ-* ſiégue, L. ſecáre, métere, A. *to reape.* 444. n. 10018. *to mow*, 318. 8422.
Segazón, *vt* Segáda.
Seglár, L. Seculáris, A. *Secular.*
Segóvia *Ciuitas* Caſtiliæ, L. Segortialacta.
Segre, L. Sicoris, *Fluuius* Cataluniæ.
Seguída, L. comitatus, A. *a troope, a traine.* 495. 11687. a.
Mugéres de ſeguida, L. meretrices Caſtrorum allectæ, A. *Queanes that follow the Campe.*
Seguidilla, *Cantio eſt per ſequelam conexa.*
Seguído, *Part:* à ſeguir.
Seguidór, L. qui ſequitur.
Seguilla, ſeguille, ſeguillo. i. Seguírla, ſeguírle, ſeguírlo. i. *ſequi illum, illam, illud.*
Seguimento, L. ſectátio, A. *following.*
Seguír, *Præſ:* yo Sígo. 1 *Pret.* yo ſeguí, *ſub: Præſ:* Siga. L. ſequi, A *to follow*, 199. 5103.
Seguilár, *vt* ſecretár.
Seguíta, *vt* ſeguída.
Segu lo, *Prima pars* auri fodinæ.
Según, L. ſecundum iuxta, *according to.*
Segundaménte, L. ſecundó.
Segundár, L. ſecundáre, *to ſecond.*
Segundariaménte, L. ſecundario, A. *Secondly.*
Segundário, L. ſecundarius, A. *of the ſecond ſort.*
Segundo, L. ſecundus, *the ſecond.*
Segúr, L. ſecuris, A *an Axe.*
Segúra, *Fluuius* Hiſpaniæ *in* regno de Valen ia, L. Thoberis.
Seguraménte, L. ſecuré.
Segurár, L. ſecurare, A. ſecuréſcere.
Seguréſa, L. ſecuricula, A. *a hatchet, a little axe.*
Seguréſta, L. ſatutegia, A. *the heardſmans ſtaffe.*
Segurídád, L. Securitas.
Seguro, L. ſecurus, A. *ſecure ſafe.* Seguro real: L. ſecurus, conductus, A. *a ſafe conduct*, A buén ſeguro ólo durár, *inſim ſecurus durare*, I dare boldly ſweare.
Segurón, i. vn ſegur grande.
Seine, L. Sequána, *fluuius decurrens per* Parriſios *in* Gallia.
Seis, *vt* ſeys.
Selenite, L. ſelenites, A. *a ſtone, wherein there is a white that increaſeth and decreaſeth as the Moone doth.* dict. à Græc. σελήνη, Luna.
Sellár, L. ſigillare. A. *to ſeale.*
Sellinis *Ciuitas* Siciliæ.
Séllo, L. ſigillum, A. *a ſeale.* L. Sélla de Solomón, L. Polygónaton. A *Salomons ſeale, white roote.* Echar el ſello, *eſt tu aliquo negotio* colophonem addere, A. *to ſeale vp any thing, to conclude.*
Sélua, L. Sylua. A. *a wood.*
Selvático, L. Sylvaticus *Sauage.*
Semána, L. ſeptimana, A. *a weeke.*
Semanería, L. occupatio ſeptimanæ, A *a weekely office, or worke or occupation.*
Semanéro, L. qui per ſeptimanam conducitur, *hee that is hired weekely.*
Semblánte, L. vultus, A. *ſemblance, ſhew.*
Sembrádа L. ſatum, A. *a ſowen field.*
Sembradizo; L. ſeminalis, A. *any thing that is good to be ſowne.*
Sembradúra, L. ſementis, A. *ſowing time, the act of ſowing ſeed.*
Sembrár, yo ſiémbro, L. Seminare, A. *to ſow, to ſpread*, 459. 11613.
Semejable, L. Similis, A. *like ſemblable.*
Semejánza, L. ſimilitudo, *A likeneſſe, reſemblance*, 455. 10142. b.
Semejánte, L. ſimilis, A. *like, ſemblable.*
Semejantemente, L. ſimiliter, A. *likely.*
Semejár, L. aſſimulare, A. *to reſemble*, 455. N. 10243.
Semejas, L. Parabola, A. *reſemblances.*
Sementál, L. ſeminalis, quod ad ſementum attinet, A. *which belongeth to ſeed or ſowing.*
Sementár, *vt* Sembrár.
Sementéra, L. ſementis, A. *ſowing ſeaſon.*
Semiente, L. ſemen, A. *ſeede.*
Semilla, L. granum, A. *graine or ſeed.*
Seminario, L. ſeminarium, A. *a ſeed-plot*, 438, 10613. C.
Semith, *vt.* Zenith.
Semitiérra, L. A. Cinacis, A. *a Semiter, or ſhort Perſian ſword*, 439. n. 10629.
Sémola, *vt* Acemíte.
Semovientes, L. mobilia, A. *moueables.*
Sempitérno, L. ſempiternus.
Sempreviva, A. *ſingreene, houſeleeke.*
Sen, Sena, L. ſenia, A. *Sene*, 439. 10631. 5.
Senádo, L. ſenátus, A. *the Senate.*
Senadór, L. Senátor, A. *a Senator.*
Senatório, L. ſenatorius, *of, or belonging to the Senate or Senator.*
Sencilléz, L. ſimplicitas, A. *Simplicitie, ſingleneſſe.*
Senzíllo, *vt* Senzillo.
Sénda, L. ſemita, A. *a path.*
Sendál, L. ſindon, *fine linnen or ſilke.*
Sendas, *fæm.* de Sendos.
Sendéro, *vt* Sénda.
Sendílla, *dim:* de ſénda.
Sendos, L. ſinguli, A. *euery one.*
Senectúd, L. ſenectus, A. *olde age.*
Senéſcal *vt* Mayor dómo, q. *ſenex calculorum*, an elder *that taketh accounts.*
Senetúd, *vt* Senectud.
Séña, L. ſignum, vexillum, teſſera, A. *a ſigne, or an enſigne, a watchword*, Séña *etiam ciuitas* campaniæ de Roma L. Signia *vnde* Signinum vinum. ¶ *Pyn:*
Señál, L. ſignum, nota, indicium, A. *a ſigne, token, or note*, 448. 10771. Tocár en la señál, L. metam pertingere, A *to hit the marke.* Señál de compra, L. arrha: A. *an earneſt penny.*
Señaldaménte, L. egregiè, eximiè, A *renownedly, remarkeably.*
Señaladéra, L. limes, A. *a landmarke.*
Señaládo, *Part:* de Señalár.
Señalár L. ſignare, notare, A. *to deſigne or marke out.*
Señaléra, *dim:* de Señál.
Séñas, *plur:* de ſénna.
Señeraménte, L. ſolitariè.
Señéro, L. ſolus, ſolitarius.
Señó, *vide* ſeno.
Señór, L. Dominus. A. *a Lord, a maſter.* q. ſenior, *quia* ſenioribus *dominum reipub. tractitur.*
Señóra. L. Domina, A. *a Lady or Miſtreſſe.*
Señoreár, L. dominári, A. *to maſter*, 287. 7995. d *to beare ſway, to rule, to gouerne.*
Señoría, L. Dominátus, Dignátio, A *Lordſhip*, p. 281. n. 7855.
Señoríl, ad dominatum pertinens, A. *Lord-like.*
Señoríl mente, L. honorificè, A. *Lord like.*
Señório, L. Dominátus, A. *Soueraignety, Lordſhip of the poſſeſſions and Lands.*
Señuélo, *dim:* de Seña, L. illicium, Reuocatorium, A. *a ſtale to take birdes, a lure for a hauke.*
Séno, L. ſinus, A. *the boſome or creeke, or hollowneſſe of water banke.* Seno de veſtidura, L. ſinus *ſu plica veſtimenti.* A. *the fold in garments.*
Senogíles, *vt* Cenogíles.
Sénos, L. bis ſenio, A. *two ſixes at dice.*
Senóſo, L. ſinoſus, A. *full of windings and turnings.*
Senſáto, L. ſenſus, a, um, A. *that which is knowne by ſence.*
Senſible, L. ſenſibilis.
Senſible ménte. L. ſenſibiliter.
Senſitiuo. L. ſenſitivus.
Senſualidád, L. ſenſualitas, A *ſenſualitie*, p. 439. n. 10635--1--C.
Sentado, *part:* à Sentár.
Sentár, yo ſiénto, L. ſedére, A. *to ſit.* Sentárſe a la guerra, *in numero militum aſcribi.* Sentar partidas, *eſt in libro rationum ſcribere.*
Senténcia, L. ſententia.
Sentenciár, L. Sententiam dare.
Sentenza, *vt* ſentencia.
Sentible, L. ſenſibilis.
Sentido, *part:* de ſentir, *Item* L. ſenſus, A. *ſence, feeling.* Sentido de la fabla, L. Mythologia, A. *the morall of a fable.*
Sentidos, L. ſenſus quinque, A *the fiue ſenſes.*
Sentimiento, L. ſenſus, us. ſentiendi actus.
H. L. Sentina, A. *the pompe of a ſhip.* dict. à ſentiendo, qu a nauſeam exitat.
Sentinéla, *vt* Centinéla.
Sentír yo ſiénto, L. ſentire, A *to ſeele or perceiue.*
Senzida de heſa, L. Papulum commune, A *common Paſture.*
Senzillaménte, L. ſimpliciter, ſincerè.
Senzilléz, L. ſimplicitas, ſincertas.
Senzillo, L. ſimplex, A. *ſimple, not double.*
Sépa, *may know, vide* Sabér.
Separción, L. ſeparatio.
Seperaménte, L. ſeperatim. *à parte.*
Seperár, L. ſeparare, diuidere.
Sephar, *ſecundus menſis* Arabum.
Seps, *pro* ſerpénte.
Septentrión; L. ſepténtrio, A. *the North.*
Séptimo, L. ſeptimus, A. *the ſeuenth.*
Septuagenário, L. ſeptuaginta annos natus, A *ſeuenty yeere old.*
H. L. Septuageſima, p. 440. n. 10642.
Sepúlchro, L. ſepulchrum.
Sepultár, L. ſepelire, A. *to burie.*
H. L. Sepultúra, *a burying or graue.*
Sepulturéro, L. Sepulchri fossor, A. *a graue-maker.*
Sepulvéda, *oppidum* Caſtillæ, L. Setubia, Segobriga.
H. L. Sequaces A. *followers.*
Sequé, *vide* Secár.
Sequedád, L. ſiccitas, A. *drineſſe.*
Sequedáles, L. loci ſicci, A. *drie Countries or places.*
H. L. Sequéla, A. *a ſequele.*
Sequera, *vt* Sequedád.
Sequeria, L. ſiccitatis extremitas, *extremitie of drought.*
Sequero, L. ſiccaneus, A. *drie of nature that hath no ſpringes.*
Sequía, *vt* Sequedád.
Sequillas, L. glandes, A. *kernels in the necke.*
Sér, *præſ:* Soy, éres, es, *Imperf:* éra, éras, era r. *Pret.* Fuy. fuiſte, fue, *Fut:* ſere, ſerás, rá *ſub: præſ* ſéa, *imperf:* fuéſſe, ſeriá, fuerá, *Fut:* fuére, L. eſſe, A. *to bee.*
Séra, L. Ciſta, Fiſcus, A. *a great baſket, a hamper.* Será Erit, *hee or it ſhall bee*, *vide* Ser.
Seráfico, *vt* ſeráphico.
Seraphín, L. ſeraphin. 440. 10646
Serállo, A. *place hedged in, a cloſe, an Incloſure.*
Serampión, *vt* Sarámpión.
Seráno, L. Tarde, A. *ante.*
Serão, *vt* Sarão.
Seráphico, A. *belonging to an Angell or Seraphin.*
Serapino, L. Sagapenum, A. *a gumme, or rozen.*
Serapis, A *an Idoll that the Egyptians worſhipped as Gods*, p. 440. n. 10646--3.
Sérba, *vt* Sérva.
Sérbál, *vt* Servál.
Serbicio, *vt* Servicio.
Serbil, *vt* Servil.
Serbilla: Servilla.
Seréna, *I.* Syren, A, *a Mermaid*, Item, *fæm:* de ſereno.
Serenár, L. ſerenare, A. *to make cleere.*
Serenidád, L. ſerenitas, A. *fairenes of weather.*
Sereniſſimo, L. ſereniſſimus, A. *moſt cleere, moſt illuſtrious.*
Seréno, L. ſerenus, A. *cleare. faire, dict.* à ſerendo, *quod id maximè tempus* ſatione *aptũ ſit*, Item *the euening dew, often times billſing thoſe that be in it, as in* Spaine *& ſuch hote Countries.*
Sergéſto, *a Captaine of one of* Æneas *his ſhips.*
Sergue: *vt* Segre.

Sería

Seriá, *nomen Cauitatis* in Hiſpania, *Item L.* Eſſet, A. *ſhould be, vide* Sér.
Seringa, *vt* Siringa.
Sermón, *L* ſermo, A. *a ſermon or ſpeech*, p. 441. n. 10650. & p. 460. n. 11033.
Sermoncito, *dim:* de ſermon.
Sermoneár, L ſermocinári, concionari, A *to talke, diſcourſe, or preach*
Sermonzito *vt* Sermoncito.
Sérna, *vt* Sárna.
Sérnas, A *harrowes.*
Serójas, i, ſécas hóias, *drie leaues.*
Serón, i. ſéra grande, *a great hamper.*
Sérpa, L. ſarméntum, Thymus, A. *a branch of a vine, alſo wild thime.* dict à ſerpéndo
Serpál, L locus vbi Thymus creſcit, A *a place where wild Thyme groweth.*
H.L Serpentária, A. *Serpentarie dragon worte*, P. 44. 10651.-b.
Serpénte, *vt* ſerpiénte.
Serpentina, A. *the cocke of a gun*, 79. 2125. c. *alſo a Peece of an Ordinance called a Baſiliske.* Serpentína piedra, L lapis ſerpentínus
Serpentíno, L ſerpentinus, A. *of or belonging to a Serpent.*
Serpiénte, L. ſerpens, A. *a Serpent* 441. n. 10651. *an adder*, p. 5. n. 113.
Serpíllo, *vt* ſerpól.
Sérpo, *vt* ſerpól.
Serpól, ſerpóllo, L ſerpyllum, A. *wild Thyme.* 491. 11607.-3. c.
Serracenéſca, *vt* Compuérta.
Serrádo, *Part:* de ſerrár.
Serrajón, *vt* cerrája.
Serrájas, *vt* Cerrájas.
Serrajón, *vt* ſerrejón.
Serrán, L piſcis Percæ ſimilis, A. *a Fiſh like a Perch: dict:* de Sierra, i. L. Sérra, *a ſaw.*
Serrána, i *locus montanus ſacer*, a holy place on the hilles, *dict: de Hiſp:* Siérra, i. *mons, rupes.*
Serrania, L. regio montoſa, A. *a hillie Countrie*, dict: *de Hiſp.* Siérra, i. *mons.*
Serráno, L. montoſus, A. *Hillie*, dict: *ab Hiſp:* Siérra. i. *mons.*
Serrár, *vt* Cerrár.
Serrazón, *vt* Cerrádo ciélo.
Serrejón, L collis, A *a billock*, dict: *ab Hiſp:* ſiérra, *i, mons.*
Sérro, *vt* Cérro.
Sérva, L ſorbum, A *a ſeruice berrie*, P. 441. n. 10652.-3.-b.-4.
Servál, L, ſorbus, A. *a ſeruice tree.*
Servár, L. ſeruáre. A. *to keepe.*
Seruénda, L. ſerotinus, A *late, ripe.*
Servicíal, *i. ſponte ſua ſeruiens*, Item *vt* H. Cl. ſtére, ayúda.
Servício, L. ſeruitium, A. *ſeruice, Item* L. cacacabulum, A. *a cloſe ſtoole, a Priuie.*
Servído, *Part: de* Servír.
Si dios fuere ſervído, L. Deo fauente, A. *if pleaſe God.*
Servidór, L. ſervus, cacabulum, trulla, A. *a ſeruant, a cloſe ſtoole, a toey.*
Servidorcíllo, *dim:* de Seruidór.
Servidúmbre, L. ſéruitus, A. *bondage, ſeruitude*, 441. n. 10652. c.
Serviente, L ſervus, A, *a ſeruant.*
Serviéta, *vt* Servilléta.
Servíl, L. ſervilis, A. *ſeruill.*
Servílla, L. Pannus linteus, A. *a cloute, a pinſon, or one ſoled ſhoe*, q. ſeruis *maximè aptum.* ¶ Cob.
Servilléta, L. mantile chyromacrum, A. *a table napkin.* 324. 8546.
Servitúd, *vt* Servidúmbre.
Servír, yo ſirvo, L. ſervire miniſtrare, A, *to ſerue, to adminiſter*
Servíz, *vt* cervíz.
Séſamo, L. ſéſama, A. *a white grain, growing in* India, *whereof oyle is made.*
Seſénta, L. ſexaginta, A. *ſixtie.*
Séſgo, L. obliquus, A. *a Swaſh, athwart, Item vt* ſoſſiégo.
Seſgúra, L. obliquitas, A. *wrines.*
H.L. Seſeli, A. *Seſeli of* Ethiopia, p. 441. n. 10655.
Seſíco, *dim:* de ſéſo.
Seſillo, *idem.*
Seſito, *idem.*
Sélmia, L. Sexta pars vlnæ.
Seſméro, L. Tribunus plebis, A. *a Knight of the Shire, that ſpeaketh for the Commons.*
Séſmo, L. Sextus, A. *the ſixt.*
Seſſár, *vt* Ceſſár.
Seſiénta, *vt* ſeſénta.
Séſo, L. ſenſus, cerebrum, ingenium, A. *braine, wit, ſenſe.*
Seſteadéro, *vt* ſeſteadór.
Seſteadór, L. æſtiua, orum, A. *a Sommer-houſe, to aſſ. the heat of the day.* q. *in ipſa hora ſexta, i. meridie.*
Seſteár, L. meridiari A. *to paſſe the heate of the day*, q. *in ipſa hora ſexta, i. meridie.*
Seſúdo, L. Cordátus, ſenſátus, A. *ſenſible, witty, dict: de* ſéſo.
Séta, L. ſecta, A. *a Sect*, Item *Fungi ſpecies.*
Setário *vt* ſectário.
Seteciéntos, L. Septingenti, æ. A *ſeauen hundred.*
Seténa parte, L. ſeptima pars.
Setenái, L. ſeptem annos natus, A. *ſeuen yeere old.*
Setenár, L. ſeptuplo mulctare, A. *to puniſh by the ſeuenth.*
Seténas, L. penæ ſeptuplæ, A *a ſeuenfold puniſhment.*
Seténo, L. ſeptimus, A. *the ſeuenth.*
Seténta, L. ſeptuaginta, A. *ſeuenty.*
Setentrión, L ſeptentrio, A. *the North.*
Setentrionál, L. Septentrionalis.
Setiémbre, L. A. *September.*
Sétimo, *vt* ſeténo, *aut* ſeptimo.
Sêtiſo. *vide* Cítiſo.
Séto, L. ſeps, ſepium A. *an hedge.*
Sétro, *vt* Cétro.
Sétta. *vt* ſecta.
Setubal, *locus in* Portigallia, *maritimus, ædificatus* à Tubal, *& fratre ſuo* Sen *vnde* Sentubal.
Severaménte, L. ſeuerè.
Severidád. L. ſeueritas.
Severo, L. ſeuerus, A. *ſeuere.*
Sevilla, *ciuitas principalis*, Beticæ. 1. Andaluziæ. *ad quam fluuien magnum* Guadalquiuir *nauigys trauſuebit merces*, L Hiſpalis, *aut ab* Hiſpalo Hiſpaniæ rege, *vel ſecundum* Garibay, *lib* 4. ca. 13. & 14. & lib 5. cap 4. *dicebatur* Sepilla *nomen* Chaldaicum *ſignificans* Planitiem, *quia hæc ciuitas in planitie ſita eſt*, *Alij volunt* à Paliſ infixis *in loco Paluſtri* Sevilla la véja *vetus oppidum propè illam olim dict:* conſtancia.
Sevilláno, L. ſeuillanus, A. *one of that City.*
Sévo, *vt* Sébo.
Sevóſo, *vt* Sebóſo.
Séxo, L. ſexus, A. *a Sexe.*
Sextário, L. ſextarius, A. *a Sextarie, a kind of meaſure.*
Sexto, L. ſextus, A. *the ſixt.*
Séy, L Eſtó, A. *be thou.*
Séys, L ſex, A. *ſixe.*
Séydo, *Part:* à Sér, A. *beene.*
Seyéndo, *gerund:* à ſér, A *beeing.*
Séyne. *vt* ſeine.
Seyſciéntes, L. ſexcentum, A. *ſixe hundred.*
Seyſes *ſunt ſex* Choriſtæ Toletáni, *qui habent ſuam domum ſeparatam à Colegio.*
Sezéño páño, L. pannus craſſo filo contextus, A. *thicke, groſſe, baſe cloth.*
Sheich, *vi:* Xeich.
Sherif, *vi:* Xerif.
Si *aduerbium affirmandi vt* ſi ſeñor *ita Domine*, yea ſir, *dict:* à *Lat:* ſic, *Si etiam conjunctio* L ſi. A. *if, vt*, Si vienes, *if you come.* ſi *Item Pronomen, vt* Per ſi, *per ſe, by himſelfe*, fuera de ſi, *beſides himſelfe.*
Sibéte, *vt* Algalia.
Sibila O Sibylla, *virgo fatidica*, p. 447 n. 10757. 2.
Siça, *vt* Siza.
Sicánia, *vt* Sicilia.
Sicáno, *vt* Siciliáno.
Sichéo, Sichæus, Didonis maritus.
Sicial, *vt* Ciciál.
Sicília, *vt* Cicilia.
Siciliáno, *vt* Ciciliano.
Siclecolóre, *vt* ſirguéro.
Síclo, L. ſiclus, A. *a Sicle*, p. 447. n. 10760.-1.
Sicomóro, L. ſicomorus, A. *the Sicomore tree.* 480. n. 1396.-4.
Sículo, *vt* Ciciliáno
Sidéreo, L. ſydéreus, A. *ſtarre like bright.*
Siderite, L. ſiderites, A. *Siderites or Loadſtone.* 448. 10766.-1.
Sido, he ſido, L. fui, *I haue beene.*
Sidónia, Medina Sidonia in Andaluzia *antiquitus*, ſyndum.
Sídra, *vt* Cídra.
Siéga, L. meſſis, A. *Harueſt.*
Siéglo, *vt* Síglo.
Sieguć, *vide* ſegár.
Siémbra, *vt* ſementéra.
Siémbre, ſiémbro, *vide* ſembrár.
Siémpre, L. ſemper, A. *alwayes.*
Siempreviva, L. ſemper vivum, A. *Sengreene*, p. 439. n. 10633.
Síen, Siénes, L. Tempora, A. *the Temples of the head*, p. 485. 11491. 2.
Siéndo, *gerund: de* Sér: *being.*
Siénta, ſiénte, *vide* ſentar & Sentír.
Siérpe, *vt* ſerpente.
Siérra, L. ſerra, *Item* terra montoſa & inæqualis *inſtar dentium.* Serræ, A. *a ſaw, a rocke, a craggie place, like a ſaw:* dict: *ab Arab:* Sarra, i diſertum, locus petroſus. ¶ Bedwel. Guad. Sierra morena *in* Andaluzia. *Corruptum videtur de* Sierra marina, *quia antiquitus dictum eſt*, Mons Marianus. ¶ Ortel. Siérra de Gáta. *Antiquitus* Achates, *propter* Gagates *ibi inuentas.*
Siérro, *vide* ſierra.
Siérva, L. ancilla, A. *a Maid-ſeruant.*
Siérvo, L. ſeruus, A. *a ſeruant.*
Sieſſo, ſalva-honor, L. Podex, cacábulum, A. *the Arſe, or Cloſe ſtoole, dict:* à ſedendo.
Siésta, L. æſtus, meridies, A. *Noone day, heate of the ſummer*, q. hora ſexta, i. *meridies.*
Siéte, L. ſeptem, A *ſeauen.*
Mata Siéte. *Septem occidit nomen impoſitum.*
Siete ciéntos, L. ſeptingenti, A. *ſeuen hundred.*
Siete en raina, L. Tormentilla, A. *Settfoile, Tormentill* p. 434. n. 11658,
Sietenal, *vt* Setenal.
Sietésimo, *vt* Séptimo.
Síga, *vi:* Seguír.
Sigea. Villa, y Puérto de Cataluña.
H. L. Sigillláta. A. *a kind of earth digged out of* Lemnos, *which the great* Turke *vſeth to ſet his ſeale on, whereof it taketh his name, and which Phiſitions vſe for diuers remedies.*
Sigillo, L. ſigillum: A. *a Seale vide* ſéllo.
Síglo, L. ſeculum, A. *an age of an hundred yeeres.* Buen ſiglo aya, *God haue mercy on his ſoule.*
Signár, L. Signare, ſigillare, *to ſigne, to ſeale.*
Signatúra, L. ſignatio, A. *aſſigning.*
Significación, L. ſignificátio.
Significár. *i. præt* yo ſignifiqué, L. ſignificáre, A. *to ſignifie.*
Significué, *vide* ſignicár.
Signo, *vt* ſeñal. L. ſignum *ita* 12. ſignos de Zodiaco.
Sígo, *vi:* Seguír.
Sigualdad, *vt.* Deſigualdád.
Siguénça *Ciuitas* Caſtillæ in Hiſpania. L ſerguntia.
Siguiendo, L. ſequendo, A. *following.*
Siguiénte, L. ſequens, A. *following.*
Siguridád, *vt* ſeguridád.
Sigúro, *vt* ſegúro.
Sílába, L. Syllaba, A. *a Sillable.*
Silabicár, *i. Diuidere in* ſyllabas.
Siléncio, L. ſiléntium.
Silla, L. ſella, ſedes cáthedra ſedile A. *a ſeat, chaire, ſtoole, a ſaddle*, 360. n. 7221.-2. Silla de mános. L. ſella geſtatória, A. *a little chaire to carry with the hands, and a gyrth on the ſhoulders.* Silla réal, L. Thronus, Tribunal. Silla de Cauállo, L. Ephippium, A. *a Saddle for an horſe.* 427, 10447.
Sillár, *i. ſaxa elaborata, in* quadratúram *ad ponendum in parietibus in ædificijs* de ſilleria, A. *ſquare ſtones to be placed in* Silleria, *vbi vide, Item* vt Enſillár.
Silléncio, *vt* ſiléncio.
Silléra, *dim:* de Silla.
Sillería *eſt opus* lapidibus *accuratè* ordine & ſerie *poſitum, ad differentiam de* Manpoſtería, *quod fit poſitione manuum ſine tali ſerie aut ordine*, L. ſilerium, volúta, A. *Cileric worke*, p. 72. n, 1964.
Silléro, L. ſellarius, A. *a Sadler*, p. 427. n. 10447. E. *or a maker of chaires and ſtooles.*
Silleta: *dim:* de Silla.
Sillica, *idem.*
Sillita: *idem.*
Sillogíſmo, L. ſyllogiſmus, A. *a Silliogiſme*, p. 448. n. 10788-3.
Sillón, i: ſilla grande.
Silo: L. Syrus, Granarium. A. *a Caue vnder ground to keepe corne.*
Silogizár, L Syllogizare, A. *to reaſon like a Logician:*
Sílos *vicus* 10. *Leucas de* Burgos, *ita dict. de quondam* Abbate *qui miſſus eſt* in exilium: à Rege Don Garcia, *quia defendebat* Priuilegia Monachorum, *vnde dicebatur* domingo de Exilos, *& corruptè* Silos.
Silva. *vt* Sélva.
Silvár, L: ſibilare. A. *to whiſtle, to hiſſe*: p. 225. n. 5875-3.
Silvéſtre, L. ſiluéſtris, *of the wood, wilde.*
San Silveſtre, L. ſanctus Silueſter Papa.
Síluo, L. ſibilus, A. *a hiſſing.*
Síma, L. puteus profundus, Hypogæum, A. *a dungeon or darke deepe pitte.*
Smach, *oppidum* Hungariæ, L: Sirmium.
Simáco, *nomen proprium*, Græ: σὺν i. cum *vel* ſimul, & μάχομαι, pugno, *quaſi* ſimul pugnans.
Simáncas *oppidū* veteris Caſtiliæ *in* Hiſpania, *vbi Reges tenuere* ſua Archiua, *their Treaſurie of Euidences or Rolles.* L. ſentica *antiq:* ſeptinca, ſeptimanca, *ita dict: de* ſeptem virginibus *quæ aſſignatæ ob* tributum Maurorum *abſtindebant mazas ſuas & ita ſe reddiderunt* Mancas, *vnde* Simancas *dict.* ¶ Cob:
Simár, *vt* Síma.
Símbolizár, L. ſymbolizare, A. *to haue correſpondency*
Símbolo, L. Symbolum, nota, ſignum. A. *a ſecret or priuie note or ſigne, as a ring or piece of money broken betweene two. A Watch-word in warre, a ſhot or collation*, omnia dicta à Græ: συμβάλλειν, i. ſimul conjicere, á σὺν, i. con: & βάλλω Iacio, *vnde etiam dicitur*, Symbolum Apoſtolorum.
Simethio, *Flumen* Siciliæ.
Sinfonía, L. ſymphonia, A. *Symphonie*: p. 480. n. 11399-4.
H. L. Simia, A. *an Ape*, p. 16. n. 416.
Simiénte, L. ſemen, A. *ſeede.*
Símil, *vt* ſemejante.
H. L Similágines, A. *that part of meale or wheate*, which is neither *meere meale, or pure flower.*
Similár, *vt* ſemejánte.
H. L. Similáres partes, A. *the ſimilares*, p. 449. n. 10783-2.
Similitúd, L. ſimilitudo, A. *likones.*
Simetría, L. ſymetria; A. *ſymmetrie*, 480. n. 11399-3.
Simóis, *flumen ita dictum* Troiam *præterlabens.*

H. L. Simonia,

H.L. Simonia, A. *Simonie*, p. 449. n. 10786-1.
Simoníaco, L. simoniacus, A. *hee that commits simonie.*
Simpathia, L. sympathia, A. *a sympathie*, p. 480. n. 11399. *huius contrarium est.* Antipathia, p. 480. n. 11399-3.
Simphonía, *vt* Simfonía.
Simple: L. simplex, A. *simple, fillie.* 449. n. 10787. *&* est simplex. *quod nullo modo compositum est, quemadmodum* Elementa, Beneficio simple, *a Benefice without a charge.*
Simplecíto, *dim: de* Simple.
Simpleménte, L. simpliciter.
Simpleza: L. simplicitas.
Simplezíllo, Simplezíto. *dim: de* Simple.
Simplicidád, L. simplicitas, p. 449. n. 10787-2.
Simplicítas, A. *a simpler*, p. 449. n. 10787-2.
Simplión, L. simplex, A. *an idiot, sotti sh.*
Simpósio, L. symposium, A. *a banquet, a drinking together:* à Grxc. σύν, i. con. & πόσις, i. potatio.
Simptóma, L. symptóma, A. *a Symptome*, p. 488. n. 11460.
Simulacíón, L. simulatio, A. *fayning.*
Simuláchro, L. similachrum, A. *an Image or picture.*
Simulatamènte, L. fictè.
Simuladór, L. simulator.
Simulár, L. simulare, A. *to faine, or dissemble.*
Sin L. sine, A. *without.*
Sinabáfa, *est linteum tenue.*
Sinagóga, L. Synagoga, A. *a Sinagogue*, p. 480. n. 10401-2.
Sinaléta, p. 480. n. 11403.
Sincél, *vt* sinzél.
Sinceládo *vt* sinzeládo.
Sinceladúra, *vt* sinzeladura.
Sincelár, *vt* sinzelár.
Sinceraménte, L. sincerè.
Sinceridád, L. sinceritas.
Sincéro, L. sincerus, A. *sincere*, p. 449 n. 10791-1.
Síncopa, L. syncopa, A. *a sowning.*
Síncopár, L. Syncopam pati, A. *to sowne.*
Síncope, L. syncope, A. *Syacope*, p. 481. n. 11403-1.
Sindicádo, *Part:* à Sindicár.
Sindicár. 1. *Præt:* yo sindiqué, L. sindicum agere, A. *to vse the office of a Syndique.*
Síndico, L. syndicus, A. *a Syndique*, p. 450 n. 11402-3.
Sinécdoche, L. synecdoche, A. *the Figure Synecdoche.* p. 488. n. 11424.
Sinerésis, L. syneresis, A. *the Figure Synerésis*, p. 480. n. 11405-1.
Sinestro, L. absque istoc. A. *without that or this, besides this.*
Sinfonía, *vt* Simfonía.
Singular, L. singularis, A. *singular*, p. 54. n. 9057-c & p. 449. n. 10795.
Singularidád, L. singularitas, A. *singularitie.*
Singularménte, L. singulariter, excellenter. A. *singularly.*
Siniéstra, *fœm: de* Siniestro.
Siniéstro mano, L. sinistra manus: A. *the left hand.*
Siniestramènte, L. sinistrè: A. *vnluckily.*
Siniéstro, L. sinister, ra, rum A. *sinister, left-handed, vnlucke.*
Sinjusticia. i. sin lusticia, L. sine iustitia, Iniustè, A *wrongfully.*
Síno, L. si non, nisi, A *vnlesse, if not*, p. 513. n. 12097. *Item vt* signo.
Sinodál, i. *pertineens ad* synodum, *belonging to a* Synod.
Synodo, L. synodus, A. *a Synode.* p. 481. n. 11406-1.
Sinón *Græcus fuit cuius solerti inuentione equi lignei* Troia *euersa fuit, vt* Virg. 2. Æneid.
Sinónimos, L. synonima, p. 481. n. 11404-1.
Sinóple L. sinopis, A. sinóple, p. 450 n. 10801.
Sin qué, L. Nisi. A. *vnlesse that.*
Sinphonía, *vt* Simfonía.
Sinrazón, O. sinrazones, L. Iniuria. A. *wrong.*
Sinsabóres. i. *sine sapore*, vnpleasant-nesse.
Sintágma, L. Syntagma, Tractatus, ordinatio, classis, distributio: *dict:* à Græc: συντάσσω. & τάττειν seu τάσσειν. ordinare, collocare.
Sintáxe, sintaxis. L. syntaxis; A. *Syntaxis.* p. 481. n. 11407-2.
Sínte sintír: *vide* sentír.
Sinzél. L. Cælum, scalper, A. *an engrauen toole or Chisell.* p. 71. n. 1897.
Sinzeládo. *Part: de* sinzelár.
Sinzeladór, L. cælator, sculptor, A. *an Engrauer or Caruer.*
Sinzeladúra, L. cælatura: A. *an engrauing or carning.*
Sinzelár. L. Cælare, sculpere, A. *to engraue or carue.*
Sinzélo, *vt* sinzeladura.
Sinzéro, *vt* sincéro.
Siquéra. L. solum. A. onely.
Siréna, *vt* Seréna.
Sirga, L. Funis Helciarius. A. *a rope to tow along a boat*, à Græc. σύρω, *traho.*
Sirgáno, L. Bombyx, A. *a Silkewonne.*
Sirgo, L. sericum tortile. A. *twisted silke.*
Sirguerito. *vt* sirguéro.
Sirguéro, L. Helciarius, A. *one that draweth a boate along. Item* L. Aurivitis, A. *a Gold Finch, or Thistle-Finch.*
Siria *Regio Asiæ nunc dicit:* Soria, *quando* Christus *in mundum venit loquebantur per* totam Palestinam *linguam* Syriacam.
Siringa, L. syringa. A. *a syring or squirte*, p. 450. n. 10807.
Siro *cognomen* Bacchi.
Siróco. L. Iapyx, A. *the Southeast winde.*
H. L. Sirtes. *quicke sands*, p. 481. n. 11409-2.
Siérve, *Vid:* seruír.
Sirufente, L. Minister, servus, A. *a seruant.*
Sísa, L. Census Leucophorum. A. *an assise or taxing*, also *solder for gold.*
Sisállas: L. Cibaria, A. *all maner of meates.*
Sisár, L. Censum exigere. A. *to taxe*, q. seissár de seis vno, *i. ex sex vnam.*
Sístole, L. systole: A. *Syntax a kind of Figure*; p. 481. n. 11429-2.
Sístra, L. meum: A. *Spicknel*, p. 461. n. 11045.
Sitiádo, *Part:* à sitiár.
Sitiadór, L. assidiator, A. *one that layes a siege to a Towne.*
Sitiál L. Tribunal, A *a Tribunall seat.*
Sitiár, L. obsidere: A. *to besiege.*
Sítio, L. situs, obsidio A. *situacion, seat or siege layde to any towne*; p. 39. n. 1052-b.
Situado: *Part:* à situár.
Situár, L. situare, locare: A. *to situate or place.*
Sivére, *vt* Algalia: A. *Ciuet.*
Sivil, *vt* Ciuil.
Sivilidád, *vt* Ciuilidád.
Sivílla, *vt* Sibílla.
Siza Genus avis: A. *a kinde of birde that cryeth size, size.*
So: L. sub infra, A. *vnder.*
So, *i.* soy, L. sum, A. *I am.*
Soagem, soagen, L. Bugloſſa syluestris. A. *wilde Bugloſſe.*
Sobacár, i. *Præt.* sobaqué, L. sub axillis comprehendere. A *to trusse vp vnder the arme-holes, quasi* sub arcu.
Sobáco L. axilla, A. *the armehole*, q. sub arcu, Ilevár à sobáco, *vt* sobacár.
Sobádo, *Part:* de Sobar.
Sobajádo, *Part:* de sobajar.
Sobajadúra, L. subactio, A. *a kneading of dowe.* p. 262. n. 7518.
Sobaqué, *Videt* sobacar
Sobaquína, *vt* sobaquína.
Sobaquína, L. Hirens, virus alarum. A. *the stinch of the Arme holes, dict: de* Sobáco
Sobár, *vt* Sobajár.
Sobarcádo, *Part:* de sobarcar.
Sobarcár, i. *Præt:* yo sobarqué, *idem, vt* sobacár.
Sobarqué, *vide* sobarcár.
Sobaxár, *vt* sobajar.
Sobejano, *vt* sobrado, & Demasiado.
Soberadár, L. contignare, A. *to make a loft or sollar.*
Soberádo, L. Tabulatum, contignatio: A. *a sollar, a loft.* p. 280. n. 7830-2.
Soberaménte, L. superné, A *souerainlie from aboue.*
Soberanaménte, *idem.*
Soberanía, L. principatus, dominium, A. *soueraignetie.*
Soberáno, L. supremus, A. *soueraign, supreme.*
Sobérbia, L. superbia, A. *Pride.*
Sobérbio, L. superbus, A. *Proud.*
Sobervecér, *aut* sobervescér. L. superbire, A. *to waxe proud.*
Sobérvia, L. superbia, A. *Pride.*
Sobérviaménte, L. superbè. A. *proudly.*
Sobérvio, L. superbus, A. *proud*, p. 390. n. 9753-2.
Sobervióso: *Idem.*
Sobina, L. subicus udis, clavus ligneus, A. *a wodden pegge, to ioyne boardes together, called by Carpenters, a Swallow tayle.*
Sobornádo, *Part:* de sobornár.
Sobornadór, L. subornator, A. *a suborner.*
Soborna', L. auctarium, A. *surplusage in measure or weight: Prouerb:* A la bestia cargada, el sobornal la mata.
Sobornár, L. subornare, A. *to subborne or bring in false witnesses*, q. sub ornare, vel onerare. *Cob.*
Sobórno, L. subornatio, A. *a subborning.*
Sóbra, L. quod reliquum, est superfluum, A. *surplussage, ouer and aboue*
Sobrádo, *idem. Item, vt* soberádo, A. *a Loft or Garret.*
Sobráno, *vt* soberáno, *Souersigne.*
Sobranómbre, *vt* sobrenombre.
Sobrár, L. superabundare, A. *to surpasse, to be ouer and aboue.*
Sóbras, *Plur: de* sóbra.
Sobre, L. Super supra, A. *vpon, aboue.*
Sobreaguár, L. Mortuum super aquam natare, A. *to swimme dead aboue water.*
Sobreaño, L. Fœtus vnicum annum superans, A. *any yong that is aboue a yeere old.*
Sobrecamerero, L. supremus Cubicularius: A. *The chiefe Chamberlaine.*
Sobrecárga, L. onus importabile, A. *an ouercharge, or too great a burden.*
Sobrecargár. 1. *Præt:* yo sobrecargué, L. onus importabile imponere, A. *to ouercharge.*
Sobrecargué, *Vide* sobrecargar.
Sobrecédula, L. Edictum quoddam, A. *a writ or warrant granted vpon an other.*
Sobrecéjos, L. supercilia, A. *the eye-browes.*
Sobrecrescér, L. supercrescere: A. *to ouergrow*, p. 30. n. 857.
Sobredicho, L. supradictum, A. *aboue spoken.*
Sobredorádo, *Part:* à sobredorár.
Sobredorár, L. Inaurare. A. *to guild vpon.*
Sobre escrito. L. superscriptio.
Sobreestánte, L. superstans.
Sobreguár, *vt* sobreaguár.
Sobregueſſo, *vt* sobre Huéſſo.
Sobrehár. L. facies externa, A. *the outward face or surface.* p. 340. n. 340. n. 18858. & p. 477. n. 11340.
Sobrehuesso, L. morbi genus in equis, A. *a bonie and vicious excrescener about the cornet of an horses foot: called a Ringbone.*
Sobrél, i. sobre el,
Sobrellevár, L. supportare.
Sobrello, i. sobre ello.
Sobremesa, o. sobremesas, L. Tapes, A. *a carpet.*
Sobrenadár, L. supranatáre. A. *to swimme aboue.*
Sobrenaturál, L. supernaturalis.
Sobrenombrár, L. cognominare, A. *to giue a surname.*
Sobrenómbre, L. cognomen. A. *a surname.* p. 478. n. 11347.
Sobreójo, L. tristis vultus. A. *a lowring countenance.*
Sobrepelliz. L. superpellicium, A. *a Surplesse.* p. 478. n. 11349.
Sobrepesár: p. 341. n. 8858. A. *to ouerweigh.*
Sobre Pon. r: *Præs:* Sobre-Póngo, Pónes Pone, *i. Pret:* Sobre-Púse, Pusiste, Púso, *Fut:* Sobre Pondre. drás, drá, *aut* Sobre-Porné, nás, ná, *Sub: Præs:* Sobre-Ponga. *Imperfect:* Sobre Pusiéra, Sobrepondriá, sobreporniá, *vel* Sobre-Pusiesse, *fut:* sobre-Pusiere, L. super Pónere, A. *to put vpon.*
Sobreponga, *vide* sobreponér.
Sobrepongo. *Vide* sobreponér.
Sobreporne, *vide* sobreponer.
Sobrepujádo, *Part: de* sobrepujar.
Sobrepujança, L. excellentia.
Sobrepujánte, L. excellens.
Sobrepujar, L. excellere, A. *to excell*, p. 181. n. 3927.
Sobrepúse, *vt:* sobreponér.
Sobrerópa, L. vestis exterior, A. *an vpper garment.*
Sobrefalído, *vt Temeraria.*
Sobrefaliénte, L. præceps, impatiens, temerarius, A. *an hasty, headstrong, and rash fellow.*
Sobrefalir, L. ex improuiso in locum aliquem salire: A. *to leape forth sodainely into any place.*
Sobrefalto: L. passio subitanea, A. *a sudddaine passion or leaping vpon.*
Sobrefanádo: *Part:* à sobrefanár.
Sobrefanaherida: L. vulnus extrinsecus sanatum interius autem putrefactum, A. *a wound cured vp aboue, and within imperfect.*
Sobrefanár, L. extrinsecus sanare, *seu* curare, A. *to cure a wound outwardly.*
Sobre fano, L. qui curatur externè. *he that is cured outwardly.*
Sobrefcreuir yo sobrefcrino, L. superscribere, A. *to write vpon.*
Sobresecér, L. Moram trahere, supersedere, A. *to stay, linger, or differ.*
Sobresído, *Part:* à sobresecér.
Sobreseymiénto. L. demoratio, A. *a demurre or surceasing of a sute in law*, p. 135. n. 3091.
Sobresi, L. sibi cauere, A. *vpon his guarde.*
Lobresolár, L. calceos sarcire, A. *to set new soles on shoes.*
Sbbrestante, i. sobre estante, *standing ouer.*
Sobrestéra, *i.* sobre estera, *vppn a Matte.*
Sobreuarda, L. satellitij supervisor. A. *an ouerseer of the guard.* Item, Fimbria, A. *a guard vpon a garment.*
Sobreváyna, L. vágina falsa. A. *a false scabberd or sheath.*
Sobreveér, L. inspicere. A. *to ouersee.* p. 341. n. 8858 7. ff.
Sobrevénga, *vide* sobreuenír.
Sobrevenída, L. superventus, us. A. *a comming vpon sodainely.*
Sabrevenído: *Part:* á sobrevenír.
Sobreveniénte, L. supraueniens, A. *comming vpon.*
Sobre-venír, viénes, viéne, i. *Præt:* sobrevine. viníste vino *Fut:* sobreverné, nás, ná, *aut* sobreuendré, drás, drá, *Sub: præs:* Sobrevénga. *imperf:* sobrevenída, sobrevernia, sobreveniésse, *Fut:* sobreveniére, L. superuenire, A. *to come vpon sodainely.*
Sobrevér, L. supervidere, inspicere, A. *to ouersee, to surueigh.* p. 478. n. 11357-1.
Sobreverná, nás, né, *Vide:* sobrevenír.
Sobrevernía, nías, *Vi.* Sobrevenír.
Sobreveſtidúra, L. superna vestis, A *an vpper garment*: p. 260. n. 7458.
Sobreveſtír, L. A. *to put on an vpper garment.*
Sobrevine, sobrevinída, sobrevinésse, *vt:* sobrevenír.
Sobrevísta, L. Búccula, A. *the beauer of an helme.*
Sobreviviénte, L. superstes, A. *ouerliuing.*
Sobrevivír L. supervívere, superesse A. *to suruiue*, p. 478. n. 11358.
Sobriaménte, L. sobriè.
Sobriedád, L. sobrietas, A. *Sobrietie*, 455. n. 10936.
Sobrina, L. neptis ex fratre, *vel* sorore,

ſorore, *A. a niece.* q. Sororina.
Sobrino, L. nepos ex fratre, *vel* ſorore, *A. my brothers or ſiſters ſonne,* q. Sororino.
Sóbrio, L. Sobrius, *A. ſober,* p. 455. n. 10936.
Sobróſo, *vt Sabroſo.*
Socabónes, L. magnæ aperturæ montium, *A. great cleftes in mountaines to finde out the vaine in the mine.*
Soçacár: *vt* Soſacár.
Soçápa, i. So la cápa. L. in occulto. *A. vnder a cloake.*
Socarrádo, *Part:* à Socarrár.
Socarrán, *vt* Socarrón.
Socarrár, L. Amburere, *A. to ſinge with fire, Item vt* Chocarreár.
Socarrén: L. Subgrunda, *A. the Eaues of the houſe.*
Socarréna, o Socarréña, L. rima in naue, *A. chincke in a ſhippe,* q. So Caréna.
Socarrón, *vt* Chocarrón.
Socavár: L. Suffódere, *A. to vndermine, dict: de* So, & Cavár.
Sochántre, L. Subcántor, *A. an vnder ſinger in the Church.*
Sociable, L. Sociábilis. *L. ſociable.* p. 455. n. 10938--1.
Sociedád, L. Societas, *A. Societie.* p. 455. n. 10938-2 b.
Sócio, L. ſocius, *A. a Companion.*
Socolór, L. prætextus, *A. vnder a colour or pretence.*
Socorredór, L. ſuccurſor.
Socorrér: L. ſuccurrere, *A. to ſuccour, helpe, ayde.* p. 10. n. 200. & p. 475. n. 11286--2.
Socorrído, *Part:* à Socorrér.
Socórro, L. ſuccurſus, *A. ſuccour, helpe, ayde,* p. 475. n. 11286 -1.
Socrócio, *aut* Socrófio, *i. medecina, quæ infirmitati applicatur,* a remedy applied to a diſeaſe, *dict:* q. ſub croceum, à croco: *Cob.*
Sóda, *herba ex cuius cineribus vitrum conficiunt:* Vide Dioſc. l. 3. c. 147.
Sodes, *i.* Soys, L. Eſtis, *A. you are.*
Sodicho, L. infra dictum, *A. vndermentioned or ſpoken of.*
Sodóma, L. Sódoma, *A. the City of Sodome in Iudæa, deſtroyed with fire from heauen.*
Sodomético, *vt* Sodomíta.
H. L. Sodomia, *A. Sodomie,* p. 455. n. 10943.
H. L. Sodomíta, *A. a Sodomite or Buggerer.* p. 455. n. 10943--b.
Sodomizár, L. ſodomizáre, *A. to commit Sodomie or the ſinne of Sodome.*
Sodómo, *vt* Sodomíta.
Sodormído: *Part:* à Sodormír.
Sodormír, L. interdormire, *A. to ſleeue by fits.*
Soéz, *vt* Súzio.
Sofaldár, *i.* Alçar las faldas.
Sofetéra, *A. a loope-hole,* p. 281. n. 7850-b.
Sofía, L. Sophia, *A. wiſedome, Alſo Flixeweort.* p. 198. n. 50731-d.
Soficiénte: *vt* ſuficiénte.
Sofiſma, *vt* Sophiſma.
Sofiſmo, *idem.*
Sofiſta, L. Sophiſta: *A. a Sophiſter.*
Sofiſteria: L. cauillatio, *A. Sophiſtry, cauillation.*
Sofiſticár: 1. *Præt:* yo Sofiſtiqué, L. Sophiſticare, *A. to play the Sophiſter.*
Sofiſtico. L. Sophiſticus, *A. belonging to a Sophiſter.*
Sofiſtiqué: *vt:* Sophiſticár.
Sophiſtiquería: *vt* Sophiſteria.
Sofrenáda, L. Refrænatio, *A. a checke with the bridle.*
Sofrenádo: *Part:* à Sofrenár.
Sofrenár: L. refrænare, *A. to reſtrain or keepe backe.*
Sofrír: *vt* Sufrír.
Sóga: L. reſtis: *A. a roape.*
Sogóbre, *aut* Sogórbe, *Ciuitas epiſcopalis regni* Valenciæ, *in* Hiſpánia, L. Segobriga.
Soguéro, L. Funarius, *A. roape-maker.*
Soguílla: *dim:* de Sóga.
Soéz, *vt* Soéz, *vt* Suzio.
Sojúzgo, L. ſubiectus: *A. ſubiect.*
Sojuzgár 1. *Præt:* yo Sojuzgué, L. ſubiugare. *A. to bring in ſubiection, to ſubdue,* p. 474. n. 11268.
Sojuſgár, *vt* Sojuſgár.
H. L. Sol. *A. the Sunne,* p. 476. n. 11315--1. Planetarum medius, Temporum di penſator *apud Chimiſtas* Sol *accipitur* pro auro.
Solpicánte, L. Sol ardens, *A. the ſunne burning and ſcorching.*
Sóla *fem:* de Sólo.
Solaménte. L. ſolummodo, ſolum *A. only.* p. 337. n. 8785.
Solána, L. Solarium. *A. a ſollar in an houſe, a ſunnie place, a ſunne dyall.*
Solano L. Subſolanus, *A. the Eaſt wind.*
Solapación, L. Celatio, *A. a concealing.*
Solpádo. *Part:* à Solapár:
Solapadú a *vt* Solapación.
Solapár, L. Celáre, occultare. *A. to hide, couer, conceale.*
Solapo *vt* Solapación.
Solár. L. Solaris, Area, ſolum, ſtemma, Proſápia, *A. of, or belonging to the ſame:* alſo *the floore of an houſe vt* Solár de maçacote, *i. area malthe,* a floor of mortar, alſo *a diſcet of bloud, a ſtock, a kindred, vt* Hidálgo de Solár conocído *i. nobilis antiquæ proſapiæ,* a Gentleman of an ancient houſe. *Item* Solár. i. echár ſuelo. *L.* Pauimentáre. *A. to make a floore,* Solár capátos. *i. Soleas calceis imponere.*
Solariégo. L. ſtemmatis *aut* Proſapiæ origo, *A. the originall of a ſtocke or kindred.*
Sólas, *vt* à ſolas, L. ſolus, a, um. *A. alone without companie.*
Soláz: L. ſolatium: *A. ſolace,* p. 456 n. 10955.
Solazár. L. Solári, conſolali: *A. to ſolace.*
Sólda, *vt* Sónda.
Sóldada, *L.* ſtips, ſtipendium. *A. payment of wages to Souldiers or ſeruants,* alſo *ſoldering with leade: dict:* à *Lat:* Solidus. *i. genus numi.*
Soldadár gente. *L.* milites conſcribere, *A. to preſſe ſouldiers.*
Soldadéſca, *L.* militia. *A. warfare, the skill or profeſſion of ſouldiers.*
Soldádo, *L.* miles. *A. a ſouldier.* p. 458 u. 1100. Soldádo borrádo, *A. a ſouldier caſſeerde.* Soldádo de pecho: *L.* miles animoſus.
Soldádo *etiam Part:* à Soldár.
Soldadór. *L.* Ferruminater, conſolidator, *A. one that ſoldereth.*
Soldadúra, *L.* Ferruminatio. *A. a ſouldering of mettall.* p. 458. n. 10999--3.
Soldán *L:* Sultanus, *A. the great Souldan,* p. 456. 10958--2.
Soldár, *L.* ferruminare, *A. to ſoulder.* p. 458 n. 10999--5.
Soldaréſca, *vt* ſoldadéſca.
Sóldo, *vt* Sólido, p 456. n. 10967-1.
Solecíſmo, *L* ſolœciſmus. *A. a ſolœciſme, or incongruitie.* p. 456. n. 10964.
Soledád. *L.* ſolitudo, *A. ſolitarines.* p. 456. 10967--2.
Solejar, *A. a place to ſit or ſtand in the ſunne, a portall.*
Soléne, *vt* ſoléne.
Solennizár. *L.* celebrare, *A. to celebrate or ſolemnize.*
Soléne. *L* ſolenne. *A. ſolemne,* p. 456. n. 10962--6.
Soleneménte, *L.* ſolennitér, *A. ſolemnly*
Solenidád, L. ſolennitas. *A. ſolemnitie.* p. 456. n. 10962--6--b.
Solenizacion. *L.* ſolenizátio, celebratio.
Solenizár. *vt* ſolemnizár.
Soléno *vt* ſoléne.
Solér yo ſuélo, *L.* ſolére, *A. to be wont or accuſtomed.*
Solércia, *L.* ſolertia, *A. wittines, skill, cunning.*
Soléta, *L.* Solea, *A. the ſoot or ſole, or the ſtockings.*
Sólevantár, *L.* Subleuare, *A. to lift vp.*
Solevár. *Idem.*
Solexár, *vt* Solejár.
Solféar, *A. to ſing Pricke ſong.*
Solho, *L.* Suillus Acipenſer, p. 474. n. 11263. *A. a Sturgion, a Fiſh ſo called.*
Solibrár, *vt* Solevar.
Solicitación, *L.* Solicitátio.
Solicitádo: *Part:* à Solicitár.
Solicitadór. *L.* Solicitator.
Solicitár, *L.* Sollicitare. *A. to ſolicite,* p. 456. n. 10965.
Solícito. *L.* Solicitus, anxius. *A. carefull, diligent, penſiue.*
Solicitud, *L* ſolicitudo. *A. ſollicitude, carefulneſſe,* p. 456. n. 10965--c.
Solidéza, *L.* ſoliditas. *A. ſolidneſſe.*
Sólido. *L.* ſolidus, *A. ſolide, firme,* p. 456. n. 10967--1.
Soliloquio, *L.* ſoliloquium. *A. Soliloque, ſpeech alone.*
Soliman, *L.* argentum vivum ſublimatum, *vnde nomen. A. Arſenicke, Rats bane. Eſt etiam nomen proprium in lingua* Turcica, *atq; idem ſignificat ac* Solomon.
Sólio. *L.* Solium, thronus. *A. a ſeate of Eſtate for a King.*
Solitário, *L.* ſolitarius.
Solito, *vt* Soliçário.
Soliviádo: *Part:* à Soliviár.
Soliviadúra, *L.* ſublevátio.
Soliviár, *L.* ſubleuare. *A. to lift vp, to ayde, to ſuccour, aliquando vt* Hurtar.
Solivio, Soluión, *vt* Soliviadúra. *Item vt* Hurto.
A. Solla ſaliua *i.* al ſol la ſaliua, *A. at the ſunne, the ſpittle.*
Sollamár. *i.* Socarrár *con* Ilama. L. Amburere. *A. to ſinge with fire.*
Sollár yo ſuéllo, L. Flare, ſufflare, *A. to blow, to breath, to pant.*
Sollaſite, L. lixa, *A. the ſcullion of a kitchen.*
Sollaſtria. L. Lixæ officium. *A. the office of a ſcullion.*
Sollevár L. ſubleuare. *vide* Aluiar.
Sollicitár, *vt* ſolicitar.
Sóllo, L. ſargus, labrax, *A. a Baſſe or ſea Wolfe,* p. 32 n. 876. & vt Solho.
Solloçamiento, *vt* ſolloço.
Sólloçar. L. ſingultire, *A. to ſobbe, to haue the hicket.*
Solloço, L. ſingultus, *A. a ſobbe or ſigh, the hicket,* p. 455. n. 10955.
Sólo. L. ſolus, *A. alone.* p. 12, n. 265 *ſole,* 456. n. 10961.
Solómos de puerco, *vt* obiſpillo, de puérco.
Soloqué *i.* ſolo que, L. ſolummodò, *A. onely that.*
Sólo vno, L. vnicus. *A. ſole y one.*
Solóbaco *i.* ſo el ſobaco, L. ſub axilla, *A. vnder the arme-pit.*
Solſticiál, *L.* Solſtitialis, *A. of or belonging to* Solſticio.
Solſticio, L. ſolſtitium, *A. the Solſtice,* p. 456 n. 10970-6. p. 476. n. 11315. --2--b.
Solcadízo, L. quod citó diſſoluitur. *A. that is quickly looſed.*
Soltádo, *Part: de* ſoltár.
Soltadór de ſuéños, L. Coniector, *A. an interpretor of dreames.*
Soltár yo ſuélto: L. ſólvere, liberare, *Item,* coniectáre ſomnia, *A. to looſe or releaſe, alſo to expound dreames.*
Soltéra, L. Cælebs, *A. a ſingle woman not married.*
Solteria, L. Cælibatus. *A. a ſingle life,*
Soltéro. L. Cælebs, *A. a ſingle man vnmarried.* p. 24. n. 720.
Soltura. L. ſolutio, liberatio, coniectatio ſomnij *A. looſing, freeing,* alſo *expounding of dreames.*
Solución, p. 456. n. 10971--1.
Sóma, *vt* baſto, cárga.
Somas. L. furfur. *A. branne.*
Sómbra, L. vmbra, *A. a ſhadow.* p. 442. n. 10674-1. Poner à vno en la ſombra *i. aliquem in carcerem conijcere.*
Sombradór, L. vmbraculum. *A. an Arbor,* p. 18. n. 483.
Somqráje, *o.* ſombráge: L. vmbraculum. *A. a bowre, a ſhadowie place,* p. 49. n. 1286.
Sombrajo, *idem.* p. 100. n. 2486.
Sombrajóſo, L. vmbroſus, *A. ſhaddowie.*
Sombrár, L. adumbrare, *A. to ſhadow.* p. 442. n. 10674-2.
Sombreréra. L. Petaſites, *A. Buttur-Burre.* p. 58. n. 1475.
Sombreréro, L. Pileo. *A. an halter.* p. 230. n. 5727. b.
Sombrerico *: dim: de* ſombréro.
Sombrerillo, *&* ſombrerito, *Idem.*
Sombréro: L. galerum, *A. an hatte.* p. 230. n. 5727, Sombréro, de Obiſpo, L. Intula, p. 42. n. 1126. c. *A. Biſhops mitre or hat.* Sombréro, de Albanéz, L. altus galerus, *A. an high crownde hat.* Sombréro de fálda, L. Galerum latos habens margines, *A. a broad brimde hat.*
Sombría, *fem:* de ſombrío.
Sombriamente: L. vmbroſe.
Sombrío, L. vmbroſus, *A. a ſhadowie darke,* alſo *penſatiue, ſad.*
Sombróſo, *Idem.*
Somera, *fem:* de ſoméro, Agua ſoméra. *i. aqua minime profunda.*
Somergír, *vt* ſomergujár.
Somergujadór, L. vrinator, *A. one that diueth vnder water.*
Somergujár, L. ſubmergere, *A. to dine.* p. 151. n. 3410.
Somergújo, L. Mergus, *A. a Didapper,* p. 121 n. 3216.
Somergujón, *Idem.*
Somero, L. ſupernus, ſummus, V. *the higheſt, the toppe, dict:* à ſómo. *Item L.* equus onerarius. *A. ſumpter-horſe,* p. 476. n. 11311.
Somerſión, L. ſubmerſio, *A. ſubmerſion or drowning.*
Someter, L. ſubmittere, *A. a to ſubmit,* 474. n. 11272-1. *to put vnder.*
Sometico, *vt* ſodométco bardaxo.
Sometidamente, L. ſubmiſſe, *A. humbly.*
Sometído, *Part:* à ſometér. p. 474 n. 11271-4. *ſubmiſſe.*
Sometimiento. L. ſubmiſſio.
Somiſſion, *Idem.*
Sómo *antiq: vt* Encíma. L. ſupra.
Somorgujadór, *vt* ſomergujadór.
Somorgujár, *vt* Somergujár.
Somorgújo *vt* ſomergújo.
Somptuoſamente, L. ſumptuoſe.
Somptuoſidád, L. ſumptuoſitas, *A. ſumptuouſnes, pompe.*
Somptuóſo, L. ſumptuoſus, *A. ſumptuous, pompous.*
Son. L. ſonus. *A. a ſound. Item,* L. ſunt *A. they are:*
Sóna *flu:* Burgundiæ, L. Araris, *qui ſe exonerat in flu:* Rhodanum *qui curuit per* Lugdunum Galliæ.
Sonáble, L. ſonabilis, *A. that which may make a ſound or noyſe.*
Sonáda, L. facinus aliqued inſigne, *A. ſome notable fact.*
Sonadéra, *o.* ſonadéras, L. Campanulæ, *A. little bells.*
Sonadéro de mócos, *o.* narízes, L. muccinium. *A. an handkercher.*
Sonadúra L. ſonitus, *A. a ſound.*
Sonája, L. crepitaculum, *A. a rattle.* p. 447. n. 10035.
Sonájas *idem.*
Sonajéras *idem,*
Sonajería, L. ſonátio, *A. ſounding.*
Sonájo, *vt* ſonadéra.
Sonánte, L. ſonans, *A. a ſounding.*
Sonár yo ſuéno, L. ſonare, *A. to ſound, to make a ſound,* p. 459. n. 110 2--3. Sonár las Campánas, h. 160. n. 10331--1. *A. to ring bels* Sonárſe, L. nares emungere, *A. to make cleane the noſe.*
Sonbréro, *vt* ſombréro.
Sónchos, *vt* ſónco:
Soncochado, L. iuſculi genus. *A. a kinde of potage.*
Sónda, L. Bolis, *A. the plumeline,* p. 372. n. 9376--d.
Sondado, *Part:* à ſondár.
Sondaléſa, *vt* ſónda.
Sondár, L. Bolide fundum maris explorare, *A. to ſound the bottome of the ſea,* p. 459. n. 11002-4
Sondaréſa, *vt* ſónda.
Soncéta. L. Cantio. *A. a Sonet,* p. 457. n. 10978--3.
Sonéto, *idem.*
Sóngo. L. ſonchus. *A. ſowthiſtle,* p. 459. n. 11012--3--d.
Sonído. L. ſonitus. *A. a ſound,* p. 455. n. 11002-2.
Soñádo, *part: à* ſoñár.
Soñadór. L. ſomniator. *A. a dreamer.*

Soñár yo ſuéño. L. ſomniáre. A. *to dreame.*
Soñoliénto. L. ſomnoléntus. A. *ſleepie.*
Sonóra voz. L. Vox ſonora. A. *a ſounding ſhrill voice.*
Sonoridád. L. ſonóritas. A. *a lowde and ſhrill ſound.*
Sonóro. L. ſonorus. A. *lowd, making a great or ſhrill ſound,* p. 282. n. 7874-2.
Sonoróſo, *idem.*
Sonreýr. L. ſubridere. A. *to ſmile,* p. 453. n. 10904.
Sonríre, *idem.*
Sonríſo. L. ſubriſus. A. *a ſmiling.*
Sonrodár. L. Currus in luto hærere facere. A. *to make the chariots ſticke in the mire.*
Sonſacár, *i Præt:* yo ſonſaqué. L. ſeducere. A. *to ſubduce.*
Sontuoſaménte, *vt* ſomptuoſaménte.
Sontuóſo, *vt* ſomptuóſo.
Sópa. L. Offa panis. A. *a ſoppe,* p 457. p. 457. n. 10985-1.
Sopalancár, *i Præt:* yo ſopalanqué, i. con palánca mover alguna coſa.
Sopalanqué, *vi:* ſopalancár.
Sopálco, *vt* Balcón.
Sopápo. L. Ictus ſub mentum. *A. a bob vnder the chinne, dict: de* ſo & pápo.
Sopár, *vt* ſopeár.
Sopeár. L. Offas intíngere. *A. to make ſops. Item* L. Peſſundare, ſupprimere. *A. to treade or trample vnder feet.*
Sopércha. L. ſuperfluum.
Soperchadaménte. L. Nimis, ſuperfluè. A. *ſuperfluouſly.*
Soperchár, *vi:* ſobrár.
Sopercheár, *idem.*
Soperchería. L. ſuperfluum.
Sopetón de vid: L. Focaneus palmes. *A. a branch that groweth at the foote of the vine.*
Sopetrán, *Sanctuarium beatæ virgini* Mariæ *dicatum in* regno valentiæ *ita dict:* q. ſub Petra, *quia ſub* Petra *excavatum fuit à Chriſtianis tempore incurſionis* Maurorum *in* Hiſpania, ¶ *Cob:*
H. L. Sophiſma. *A. a Sophiſme,* p. 457. n. 10984.
Sophiſmo, *idem.*
H. L. Sophiſta. *A. a Sophiſter,* p. 457. n. 10984-b.
Sopláda, *vt* ſóplo, & *vi:* p. 43. n. 1150-b.
Sopládo, *part: à* ſoplár.
Spladór. L. Flator. *A. one that doth blow.*
Sopladóra coſa. L. Res flatilis. *A. eaſi to be blowen.*
Soplamiénto, *vt* ſopláda & ſóplo.
Soplantár, *vt* ſuplantár.
Soplár. L. Flare. *A. to blow, to breathe,* p 45. n. 1179. & p. 455 n. 1093-3.
Soplído. L. Flatus. *A. a blaſte.*
Soplillo, *dim: de* ſóplo, *item* genus quoddam veli criſpati. *A: a kinde of vaile curled, ſo light that eaſily it may be blowen away.*
Sóplo. L. Flatus, flabrum, ſpiritus. *A. a blaſt, a breath.*
Soplodóra coſa. L. Flatilis. *A. that may be blowen.*
Soplón. L. Flátor, *item* flatus magnus. A. *one that blowes,* alſo *a great blaſt.*
Soponér. L. ſuppónere. *A. to ſtake, to put dowme* p. 464. *n.* 11112-2.
Soporífero. L. ſoporifer. *A. That bringeth ſleepe.*
Soportáble. L. ſupportabilis.
Soportádo, *part: à* ſoportár.
Soportáles. L. Porticus. A. *portales.*
Soportár. L. ſupportáre. *A. to ſupport.*
Sóppa, *vt* ſópa.
Sópplo, *vt* ſóplo.
Soprecéjo, *vt* ſobrecéjo.
Sór, *in lingua* Catalana *eſt.* L. ſoror. *a ſiſter, ſed inter* Religioſas.
Sórba. L. ſorbum. A. *a Seruice berry.* p. 39. n. 1047-b.
Sorbedúra, *vt* ſórbo.
Sorbér yo ſuérbo, L. ſorbére. A. *to ſuppe vp,* p. 477. n. 11324-1.
Sorbetón, *vt* ſorbílla.
Sorbílla, ſorbíllo, *dim: de* ſórbo.
Sorbíta, ſorbíto, *idem.*
Sórbo. L. ſorbitio. A. *a ſomping vp,* p. 477. n. 11324--2. *Item* L. ſorbus. A. *a ſeruice-tree.*
Sórce. L. ſorex. A. *a Rat.*
Sórda, *fœm: de* ſórdo.
Sordaménte. L. ſurdè. A. *deafely.*
Sordáſto. L. ſurdaſter. A. *ſomewhat deafe,* p. 125. n. 2952-b.
Sordecér yo ſordéſco. L. ſurdum eſſe A. *to be deafe,* p. 125. n. 2952-d. A. *to waxe deafe.*
Sordedád. L. ſurditas. A. *deafneſſe,* p. 125. n. 2952.
Sordéſca, ſordéſco, *vi:* ſordecér.
Sordéz, ſordéza. L. ſurditas. A. *deafeneſſe,* p. 125. n. 2952-c.
Sordina, *inſtrumentum ad imponendum in tubam.* A. a kind of inſtrument to put in a trumpet to make it ſound low.
Sórdo, L. ſurdus, A. *deafe,* p. 125. n. 2952
Sordón. L. Qui valdè ſurdus eſt. A. *he that is very deafe.*
Soreýr, *vt* ſonreýr.
Sórja, *Eſt ciuitas in* Hiſpania Tarragonenſi, *olim dicta* Numancia & Ceſarea Auguſta.
Sórna L. lentitudo in eundo. A. *ſlowneſſe in going, dict: de* Hiſp: Sorra.
Sórra. L. ſabúrra. A. *the balaſſe of a ſhippe,* p. 27. n. 767. *vnde dicitur* la Galéra o la naue Sorréra, *i. naus lenta in nauigando,* ſlow in ſailing.
Sorréra, *vi: in* ſórra.
Sórte, *vt* ſuérte, L. ſors. A. *lot, chance.*
Sorteamiénto, L. ſortitio, A. *a caſting of lots.*
Sorteár, Echár ſuértes, L. ſortire, A. *to caſt lots,* p. 282. n. 7864-b.
Sortéro, L. ſortitor, A. *he that caſteth lots.*
Sortija, L. ánnulus *quaſi* tortija *à retorquendo, Item vt* ſuérte. Corrér la ſortija. A. *to runne at ring.*
Sortijta, *dim: de* ſortija.
Sortijón, L. annulus grandis. A. *a great hoope ring.*
Sortiiuéla, *dim: de* ſortíia.
Sortilégio, L. ſortilegium, A. *a telling of mens fortunes by lots.*
Sortilego, L. ſortilegus, A. *a teller of mens fortunes by lots or cuts.*
Sórva, *vt* ſórba, & ſétva.
Sorvér, *vt* ſorbér.
Sorvible, L. ſorbilis, A. *that which may be ſupped vp.*
Sorvído, *part: à* ſorvér.
Sorvílla, ſorvíllo, *vt* ſorbílla.
Sorvíto, *dim: de* ſórvo.
Sórvo, *vt* ſórbo.
Sórze, L. ſorex, A. *a Rat.*
Sóſa, coſa ſin ſál, L. Inſulſa, A. *vnſauorie. Item* L. Anthilidos, A. *an hearbe of which glaſſe is made.*
Soſacádo, *part: à* ſoſacár.
Soſacadór, L. ſeductor, A. *a ſeducer.*
Soſacár, *i Præt:* ſoſaqué, L. ſeducere, A. *to ſeduce,* p. 438. n. 10611.
Soſána, ſoſane, *vt* ſuſána.
Soſaqué, *vi:* ſoſacár.
Soſedád, L. Inſulſitas, A. *vnſauorineſſe.*
Soſegadíllo, L. aliquantulum ſedatus. A. *ſomewhat ſtill or quiet.*
Soſegádo, *part: de* ſoſegár.
Soſegár, *præſ:* yo ſoſiégo, *i Præt:* ſoſegué, L. ſubſedare, placare, A. *to paciſie or appeaſe.*
Soſegué, *vi:* ſoſegár.
Sóſia, *nomen ſerui cuiuſdam in* comœdia Terent: *dict:* à Græ: σόω, σῶ, ſeruo, *ſerui enim quaſi* ſeruati *dicti ſunt in bello.*
Soſiégo, *vt* ſoſſiégo.
Soſláyo, L. Tranſuerſus, obliquus, A. *a ſwaſh, thwart, a ſlope.*
Sóſo, *vt* ſóſa.
Soſobrár, L. Obruére, A. *to ouerwhelme.*
Soſpécha. L. ſuſpicio, *A. ſuſpicion,* p. 478. n. 11362.
Soſpechádo, *part: à* ſoſpechár.
Soſpechaménte, *vt* ſoſpechoſaménte.
Soſpechár, L. ſuſpicari, *A. to ſuſpect,* p. 478. n. 11859.
Soſpécho, L. Qui ſuſpicatur, *A. hee that doth ſuſpect.*
Suſpechoſaménte, L. ſuſpicioſe.
Soſpechóſo: de quien ſe ſoſpecha, L. ſuſpicioſus, *A. hee that is ſuſpected.*
Soſpiradéro. L. ſpiraculum. *A. a breathing hole, out of which breath, ayre, ſmoke, or winde puffeth or iſſueth, a vent.*
Soſpirár. L. ſuſpiráre. *A. to ſigh,* p. 448. n. 10769.
Soſpirio, *vt* ſoſpíro.
Soſpíro, L. ſuſpirium, A. *a ſigh or ſob,* p. 448. n. 10769.
Soſpirón, *vt* ſoſpiradéro.
Soſſacár, *vt* ſoſacár.
Soſſegadaménte, L. Quietè.
Soſſegadillo, *vt* ſoſegadillo.
Soſſegádo, *part: de* ſoſſegár.
Soſſegár, *præſ:* yo ſoſſiégo, *i Præt:* yo ſoſſegué, *vi:* ſoſegár.
Soſſegué, *vi:* ſoſſegár.
Soſſiégo, L. Tranquillitas, quies, *A. peace, quietneſſe,* p. 60. n. 1568-c. *calmeneſſe,* & p. 166. n. 3599. *Item vi:* ſoſſegár.
Soſſóbra, *vt* çoçóbras.
Soſtenedór, L. ſuſtentator, *A. a ſuſtainer.*
Sos-Tenér, *variátur vt* Tenér, & *ſignificat,* L. ſuſtinere, *A. to ſuſtaine,* p. 478. n. 11367.
Sos-Ténga, ſos-Téngo, *vi:* ſos-Tenér.
Soſtenimiénto, L. auxilium, *A. aide, ſuſtaining,* p. 32 n. 877.
Soſtentación, L. ſuſtentatio, *A. ſuſtentation.*
Soſtentádo, *part: de* ſoſtentár.
Soſtentadór, L. ſuſtentator, *A. hee that helpeth.*
Soſtentamiénto, L. ſuſtentatio.
Soſtentár, yo ſoſtiénto, L. ſuſtentare. *A. to ſuſtaine, to beare vp.*
Soſténto, L. ſuſtentatio.
Soſternć, ſoſternía, *vi:* ſoſtenér.
Soſtitución, L. ſubſtitutio, A. *a ſubſtituting or putting another vnder one*
Soſtituído, *vt* ſoſtitúto.
Soſtitúto, L. ſubſtitutus, A. *put in the place of another.*
Soſtituýdo, *idem.*
Soſtituýr, *vt* ſubſtituýr.
Soſtrádo, *vt* Viróte.
Sos-Traér, *variatur vt* Traér & *ſignificat* L. ſubtrahere. A. *to withdraw, to diminiſh.*
Soſtráydo, *part: de* ſoſtraér.
Sos-Túve, ſos-Tuviéſſe, *vi:* ſos-Tenér.
Sóta, L. ſervus, *aut* nebulo inter chartas pictas, *the knaue at chards. dict:* ſota *de* ſo, *vel* ſóto, *i. ſub* rege & Regina.
Sóta de navio, *locus ſic dictus in nave vbi ponitur* ſabúrra, A. *the place in a ſhippe where the ballaſſe is put, dict: de* ſoto.
Sotamantéro, L. Dux venationis, A. *the captaine of hunting.*
Sotána, L. Veſtimentum ſacerdotale, *quod induitur* ſub tega, *item vt* ſotáno, *a Prieſts Caſſocke.*
Sotanáda piéça, *i. la que tiene debaxo de ſi* ſotáno, *which hath a cellar vnder it.*
Sotanár, L. Cellas facere, A. *to make Cellars.*
Sotanílla, *dim: de* ſotána.
Sotáno, L. Cella, cauea, ſpelunca, A. *a cellar or vault vnder ground.*
Sotavénto, *vt* ſotaviénto.
Sotaviénto, L. ſub vento, A. *the lee ſide vnder the wind.*
Soterrádo, *part: à* ſoterrár.
Soterramiénto, L. Inhumatio, A. *an interring, or putting vnder ground.*
Soterráneo, o ſoterráño, L. ſubterráneus, A. *a place vnder ground.*
Soterrár, yo ſotiérro, L. ſepelire, A. *to burie, to put vnder ground.*
Soteſtár, L. ſub teſta tegere, A. *to couer vnder a pot.*
Sotíco, *planta cuius folia ſunt inſtar* Trifolij.
Sotiérre, ſotiérro, *vi:* ſoterrár.
Sotíl, L. ſubtilis, A. *ſubtill, fine, or thinne,* p. 474. n. 11278-1.
Sotiléza, L. ſubtilitas, A. *ſubtilitie,* p. 474. n. 11278-2-c. alſo *ſlenderneſſe, fineneſſe.*
Sotiliſſimo, L. ſubtiliſſimus, A. *moſt ſubtill, moſt fine, moſt wittie.*
Sotilizár, L. ſubtile aliquid reddere. A. *to make ſubtill, fine, or thinne.*
Sotilménte, L. ſubtiliter, argutè, A. *ſubtilly,* alſo *ſlenderly.*
Sóto, *vt* ſéto. *Item* L. ſub, A. *vnder.*
Sotomontéro, *vt* ſotamantéro.
Sovàdo, *part: de* ſovár.
Sovadúra, *vt* ſovajadúra.
Sovajadúra, *vt* ſobajadúra.
Sovajamiénto, *idem.*
Sovajár, *vt* ſobajár.
Sovaquína, *vt* ſobaquína.
Sovár, *vt* ſobajár.
Sovaxár, *vt* ſobaxár.
Sovérvia, *vt* ſobérvia.
Sovérvio, *vt* ſobérvio.
Sovína, *vt* ſobina.
Soy, L. ſum, A. *I am, vi:* ſér.
SP *queras in* ESP, *vt* Sparzír, *vid:* Eſparzír, ſpelta, *vi:* Eſpélta ſpirinque, *vi:* Eſpirinque, Splendor, *vi:* Eſplendór, Spónja, *vt* Eſpónja. Squádra, *vi:* Eſquadra. Stable, *vi:* Eſtáble. Stýge, *vi:* Eſtigia, &c.
Stenografía, L. ſtenographia. A. *ſtenographie,* p. 468. n. 11161-1.
Stíptico, L. ſtipticus, A. *ſtiptick, that ſtoppeth or bindeth,* p. 470. n. 11182.
Stipulación, L. ſtipulatio, A. *ſtipulation or challenge of covenant,* p. 470. n. 11183.
Stipulár, *vt* Eſtipulár.
Stocefíz, L. ſalpa, A. *ſtockfiſh,* p. 470. n. 11187-3.
Su, L. ſuus, A. *his, yours, vt* ſu padre de vueſtra altéza, *your highneſſe father,* los criádos ývan con ſu ámo, *the ſervants went with their maſter.*
Suaſión, L. ſuáſio, A. *perſwaſion, exhortation.*
Suáve, L. ſuavis, A. *ſweete,* p. 479. n. 11383-1.
Suaveménte, L. ſuavitèr, A *ſweetly*
Suavidád, L. ſuavitas, A *ſweetneſſe.*
Suaviſſimaménte, L. ſuaviſſimè. A. *moſt ſweetely.*
Subalternación, L. ſubalternatio, A. *ſucceſſion by turne.*
Subalternadaménte, L. ſubalternatim, A. *ſucceſſiuely by turne*
Subalternár, L. ſubalternare, A. *to ſucceed by turne.*
Subdelegár, *i Præt:* ſubdelegué, L. ſubdelegare, ſubſtituere, A *to appoint one in his roome, à* ſub & Délego, as.
Súbdito o súdito, L. ſubditus, A. *ſubiect,* qui alterius imperio ſubeſt.
Suberáno, *vt* ſoberáno.
Subgeción, *vt* Subjeción.
Subgetár, *vt* Subjetár.
Subída, L. aſcenſio, A. *a going vp, an aſcending.*
Subído, *part: de* ſubír, ſubído de quilátes, *vi:* Quilátes.
Subidór, L. Qui elevat, *aut* aſcendit A. *one that lifteth vp, or aſcendeth vp.*
Subjeción, L. ſubiectio, A. *ſubiection, a* ſub & jacio.
Subiécto, L. ſubiectus. A. *ſubiect,* ſub & jacio.
Subiénte, L. aſcendens, A. *aſcending, à* ſub & ire.
Subjetár, *vt* Sujetár.
Subir. L. aſcendere, ſubire, A. *to goe vp,* ſubír la vela, L. Vela ventis dare, A. *to hoiſe ſaile.*
Súbita, *fœm: de* súbito.
Subitaménte, L. ſubitò, A. *ſuddenly.*
Súbito, L. ſubitus, A. *haſtie, ſudden.*
Sublimár, L. ſublimare, A. *to extoll, to lift vp.*
Sublíme, L. ſublimis, A. *high, loftie.*
Sublimidád, L. ſublimitas, A. *highnes.*
Sublimidaménte, L. ſublimitèr, A. *highly.*
Subornár, *vt* Sobornár.
Subpeditár, L ſuppeditare, A. *to ſupply,* alſo *to ſubdue,* q. ſub pedibus.
Subpoſitório, L. ſubpoſitorium, A. *a ſuppoſitorie,* p. 477. n 11330.
Subreptício, o ſubrepticio, L. ſurrepticius, A. *ſtoine, or falſly come to,* à Surripio, *to ſteale,* a ſub & rapio.
Subrogár, *i Præt:* yo ſubrogué, L. ſurrogare, ſubſtituere, A. *to ſubſtitute, to make a deputie.*
Subſcriptión, L. ſubſcriptio, ſubſignatio, A. *ſubſcription, or writing vnderneath.*

Subcrípto,

Subscripto, L. subscriptus, A. *subscribed.*
Subsequénte, L. subsequens, A. *following hard by,*
Subsidio, L. Subsidium. A. *helpe, aid, subsidie.* p. 474. n. 11275.
Subsistencia, L. Subsistentia. A. *the substistence, or bottome.*
Subsolano. L. Subsolánus. A. *the East winde,* p. 532. n. 12432-b.
Substáncia. *vt* Sustáncia.
Substentár, *vt* Sostentár.
Substituír, L. Substitúere. A. *to stitute or ordaine in place of an other.* p. 474. n. 11277.
Subversión. L. Subuersio, A. *a subuersion, or ouerturaing.*
Súbula, *vt* Aléna, L. Súbula.
Subulón[e] L. súbulo, A. *a Pricket.* p. 382. n. 9617--g.
Succedér, Suceder, L. Succedere, A. *to succeede,* p. 472.
Succedído, *Part: de* Succedér.
Succesión, L. Successio, A. *succession, heritage.*
Successiuaménto, L. successiuè, A. *successiusly.*
Succesiuo, L. Successivus, locum alterius subiens, A. *succeßsiue by course*
Succésso, L. Successus, euentus, A. *succeße,* p. 475. 11283.
Successór, L. Successor, p. 475. n. 11284 1.
Suciedád, *vt* Suziedád.
Sucintaménte, L. Succinctè. A. *succinctly.* p. 475. n. 11234-1.
Sudadéro. L. Sadatorium, balneum A. *a Bathe, a place to sweate.*
Sudádo, *Part: de* Sudár.
Sudár. L. sudare, A. *to sweate.*
Sudário, L. Sudarium, A. a *handkerchiefe.* h. 227. n. 5670.
Súdito, *vt* Súbdito.
Sudór, L. Sudor. A. *sweat.* Sudór *de* Saládo, *vt* Salmuéra.
Suduéste. A, *the southeast.*
Suéco. *vt* çuéco.
Suégra, L. Socrus. A. *Mother in Law.* p. 317. n. 8406.
Suégro, L. Socer, A. *a Father in Law.*
Suéla, L. Sólea, A. *the soale of a shooe.* p. 445, n. 10722.
Suelda, L, Confólida, A. *the bearbe called Comferie.*
Suéldo, L. solidus, stipendium, A. *pay or wages,* p. 470. n. 11181:
Suéle, suélo, *vide* Solér.
Suélle, Suéllo, *vide* Sollár.
Suélo, L. solum, A. *the ground. the floore,* de báxo Suélo *viliorus prosapiæ,* of a base stocke or kindred. Dar con la cosa en el suélo, *vi:* Dár.
Suélta, *fœm: de* Suelto. L. Liber A. *free.*
Sueltaménte, L. liberè, A. *freely.*
Suéltas L. cómpedes, A. *fetters for hirses, Item plur: de* Suélta.
Súelte, Súelto, *vide* Soltár.
Suélto, L. Solutus, liber, dexter, A. *loose, free at liberty, dextrous, ready. quicke.*
Suéne, Suéno, *vi:* Soñár.
Suéñe, suéño vi: Soñár.
Suéno, *vt* Suéño.
Suéño, L. Somnus, Somnium, A. *a sleepe a dreame.*
Sueño ſubet L. Carodæus somnus, A. *a kind of sowning dreame.*
Suérbe, Suérbo, *vid:* Sorbér.
Suéro. L. Serum lactis, A. *whey.*
Suérte, L. Sors, tis. A. *lot, chance,* p. 282. n. 7864. Echár suértes, *vt* Sorteár.
Suéste, A. *the southeast.*
Suéz, L. vilis, plebius, A. *base, abiect, vile.*
Suficiénte, L. sufficiens, A. *sufficient,* p. 47. n. 11295.
Sufficientemente, L. sufficienter, A. *sufficiently.*
Sufocár, *vt* Ahogár: L. Suffocare.
Sufragáneo, Sufragáno, L. suffraganeus, A. *a sufsragagan,* p. 475. n. 11297-1.
Suffrágio, L. Suffragium. A. *a suffrage,* p. 475. n. 11297-1.
Súfre, ò piedra súfre, *vt* çúfre, L. Sulphur, A. *brimstone.*
Sufrible, L. Tolerabilis, A. *sufferable.*
Sufridéra cosa, *vt* Sufrible.
Sufrido. L. Patiens, Tolerans.
Sufrimiénto, L. Patientia, Tolerántia.
Sufrír, L. sufferre, A *to endure.*
Sugeción, *vt* Sujeción.
Sugetár, *vt* Suejtár.
Sugéto, *vt* Sujeto.
Sugo, L. Succus, A. *Iuyce.*
Sugóso, L. Succosus, A. *Full of iuyce or moisture.*
Suiça, & a la suiça, *Vide* Suy'ça.
Suíço, *vt* Suy'ço.
Sujeción, L. Subjectio, A. *ſubiection.*
Sujettár, L. Subjicere, A. *to bring vnder, to make ſubiect.* à Sub & iacio.
Sujéto, L. Subjectus, A. *ſubiect,* à Sub & jactus.
Sujusgár, *vt* Sojusgár.
Sul *vt* sur.
Sulcádo, *Part: de* Sulcár.
Sulcadúra, L. Sulcatio, A. *balking or making of balkes,* p. 27. 272. d.
Sulcár. 1 *Præt:* yo sulqué. L. Imporcare, Sulcare, A. *to balke, or ov make a balke in earing of land,* p. 27. n. 77 2-b.
Súlco, L. Sulcus, A. *a balke or ridge betweene two furrowes.* p. 200, n. 5244.
Sulconéte, *vide* sulfonéte.
Sulfonéte, L. Sulphuratum, A. *a match made of brimstone.*
Sulfúreo, L. Sulphureus, A. *Belonging to brimstone.*
Súlla, *Herbæ genus.*
Súllo, *vt* sóllo.
Sultán, *vt* Soldán.
Súma, L. súmma, A. *a ſumme.* p. 476. n. 11308-1.
Sumaménte, L. summatim, A. *ſummarly, compendiously*
Sumáque, *vt* çumáque.
Sumár, L. summare, A. *to ſumme vp.*
Sumariaménte, L. summatim, A. *ſummarily, briefly.*
Sumário, L. summarium, A. *a ſummarie.* p. 475. n. 11307.
Súmbra, *vt* sómbra.
Sumédro. L. culmen, A. *The toppe or higheſt part of a thing.*
Sumidéro, L. Cloáca, Colluviarium, A. *a Sinke.*
Sumído, *Part: de* Sumir.
Sumiénte de nábos. L. Napina, A. *a place where Turneps grow.*
Sumílla, *dim: de* Súma.
Sumillér. L. Pocillátor. A. *a Cupbearer.*
Sumillér de Cortina, *vid:* Cortína.
Sumilleriá, L. Cella vinaria, A. *the butterie.*
Sumír, L. absorbére, A. *to ſucke vp oll, to drench, to drowne.*
Sumision. *vt* Somisión.
Summária *vt* Súma.
Sumaménte. L. magnoperè. A. *chiefly.*
Súmmo, L. summus. A. *the higheſt.*
Súmo, *vt* çúmo.
Sumptuosaménte, L. sumptuosè.
Sumptuosidád. L. sumptuositas. A. *great pompe.*
Sumptuóso, L. Sumptuosus, A. *ſumptuous, coſtly.*
Suntuóso, *idem.*
Supe, *vide* Sabér.
Supeditár *vt* Subpeditár.
Superabundánte, L. Superabúndans, A. *ſuperfluous.*
Superár, L. superare, A. *to ouercome.*
Supérbo, *vt* Sobérvio, L. superbus.
Supercherías. L. Superfluitates, A. *more then needes.*
Supérvo, *vt* Sobérvio, L. superbus.
Superficialménte, superficioſé, A. *ſuperficially.*
Superficiárias casas, L. superficiariæ ædes. A. *houſes built on another mans ground.*
Superficiário, L. Superficiarius. A. *belonging to the ſuperficies or outſide of a thing.* Alſo, *hee that hath builded a houſe on an other mans ground.*
Superficie o Sobrehác. L. Superficies. A. *the ſuperficies, or vpper part of any thing.* p. 476. n. 11316.
Superficionário. L. Subſtitutus. A. *one appointed by another, to diſpatch buſineſſe.*
Superfluaménte, L. Superfluè. A. *ſuperfluouſly.*
Superfluidád, L. Superfluitas.
Supérfluo, L. superfluus, A. *ſuperfluous.* p. 476. n. 11317-2.
Superiór, L. Supérior, A. *a ſuperior.*
H. L. Superióres, A. *Superiours,* 476. 11319-2.
Superlatíuo grado, L. Superlativus gradus, A. *the Superlatiue degree,* p. 476. n. 11320-1.
Supernatural, L. supernaturalis, A. *ſupernaturall.*
Superstición, L. superstitio, A. *ſuperſtition* p. 476. n. 11323.
Supersticioſaménte: L. Superstitioſè. A. *ſuperſtitiouſly.*
Supersticioso, L. Superstitiósus, A. *ſuperſtitious.*
Supiéra, Supiésse, *vide* Sabér.
Supinos de rapósa, *vt* Satirión.
Supitaménte, *vt* Subitaménte.
Súpito, *vt* Súbito,
Suplantár, L. Supplantare, A. *to ſupplant.* p. 477. n. 11325.
Supleedór. L. Snppeditátor, A. *He that ſupplieth oxes want.*
Supleménto, L. Supplementum, A. *a ſupplement.* p. 477. n. 11328-b.
Suplica *eſt ſpecialis ſupplicatio ſcripta & data in manus* Papæ, A. *a Petition to the Pope.*
Suplicación, L. Supplicatio, A. *a ſupplication,* p. 11327-2.
Suplicaciónes *proprie ſignificant* placéntas *quibus ſolent* placari Dij & *improprie* placentas, *quibus ſe iugurgitant infantuli.* A. *ſacrifices to the gods, and cakes which children do eate.*
Suplicánte, L. Supplicans, A. *a ſuppliant,* p. 477. n. 11327-1.
Suplicár. 1. *Præt:* yo Supliqué. L. ſuplicare. A. *to beſeech.* Supplici voce *aliquid petere.*
Supildo. 1. supliálo, L. ſupplicate illum, A. *beſeech him.*
Suplimiénto, *vt* suplemiénto.
Supliqué, *vide* suplicár.
Suplír, L. ſupplere, A. *to ſupplie,* p. 477. 11328.
Súpo, *vide* sabér.
Suponedór, L. coniector, *A. a Diuiner or gueſſer.*
Su Ponér *variatur vt* Ponér & *ſignificat,* L. ſupponere, *A. to put vnder, to put in place of another.*
Su-Pónga, su-Póngo, *vide* su-Ponér.
Su-Porné, Supornía, *vi:* Su-ponér.
Suportáble, L. ſupportabile, A. *ſupportable.*
Suportár, L, ſupportare, *A. to ſupport,* p. 477. n, 11329-1.
Supplemiénto, *vt* suplemiénto.
Sup Ponér, *vt* su-Ponér.
Supprimír, *vt* sup imír.
Suppuésto. L. ſuppoſitu, *A. put vnder, put in place of another.*
Supremo, L. ſupremus, A. *ſupreme, higheſt.* q. ſupra omnes.
Supresion, L. ſuppreſſio, A. *a ſuppreſſing, a putting downe.*
Suprimído, *Part: de* suprimír.
Suprimír L. suprimere, A. *to ſuppreſſe,* p. 477. n. 11331.
Supuésto, *vt* suppuésto.
Suputación. L. ſupputatio.
Suputár. L. ſupputare, A. *to count or reckon.*
Súr, L. auſter, A. *the ſouth or ſouthwinde.*
Surcár, *vt* sulcár.
Surcidéra. L. ſarcinatrix, A. *a woman Botcher.*
Surcidór, L. ſarcinàtor, A. *a Botcher, a mender of olde garments.*
Surcidúra, L. Reſartio, A. *a botching.*
Surcír, L. ſarcíre. A. *to botch, or amend.*
Súrco, *vt* súlco.
Surgidéro, L. portus, A. *a Hauen.*
Surgído, *Part: de* surgír.
Surgir yo surjo, *Præſ: ſub:* súrja. L. ſurgere, anchorare, A, *to ariſe, to caſt anchor.*
Súrja, Surjo, *vide* surgír,
Súrrio de tripas, L. tormina ventris, A. *the wringing of the guts.*
Surrogár, *vt* subrogár.
Surrón, *vt* çurrón.
Surrár *vt* surgir.
Surtidór *vas eſt artificioſè factum in hortis ad aquam cum impetu e fontibus effundendam.* A. veſſell or deuice to force water out of a fountaine in a garden.
Surtir, L. reſultare, reſilire. A. *to rebound.*
Súrto, L. ſurrectus, Appulſus, A. *riſen or come to a anchor.*
Surzidéra, *vt* surcidéra.
Surzidór, *vt* surcidór.
Surzidúra, *vt* surcidúra.
Surzir *vt* surcír.
Sús, L. ſupra, A. *vp, ouer. aboue.* Alſo ſus. o. ſus vámos, A. *vp. let vs goe.* ſus *etiam plur: de* su.
Súsa, L. Sapha *Ciuitas* Meſopotamiæ *vide in* Açuçéna.
Susana, L. Suſanna *mulieris nomen ab Heb:* Shoſan, i. *Lilium, Iunonis roſa,* a Lillie, *eſt ſymbolum caſtitatis & bonæ famæ,* vt Açuçéna, Suſána *etiam oppidum regni* Granadæ L. Lucentia, Lucentium.
Suſceptibile, L. ſuſceptibilis, A. *that may bee taken in hand.*
Suſcitádo: *Part: de* ſuſcitár.
Suſcitár, L. ſuſcitare, A. *to ſtirre or raiſe vp.*
Suſiedád, *vt* Suziedád.
Súſio, *ut* ſuzio.
Suſiſtir *vt* ſubſiſtir.
Súſo, L. ſurſum, A. *vp, aboue.*
Súſodicho, L. ſupradictum, A. *aboue ſaid.*
Suſpécto, L. ſuſpectus, A. *ſuſpected* Item, *a looking or beholding vpward.*
Suſpención, L. ſuſpénſio, A. *a doubt or vncertainetie of minde, ſuſpenſion,* p. 478. n. 1 361.
Suſpendér, L. ſuſpendere, A. *to ſuſpend, to hold in ſuſpence or doubt.*
Suſpendído, L. ſuſpenſus, A. *ſuſpended, held in ſuſpence or doubt.*
Suſpensión, *vt* ſuſpención.
Suſpénſo, L. ſuſpenſus, A. *hanging in ſuſpence or doubt.*
Suſpentión, *vt* ſuſpención.
Suſpiro, *vt* ſolpiro.
Suſſurradéro, *at* ſuſurradéro.
Suſſurár, *vt* ſuſurrár.
Suſſúrro, *vt* ſuſúrro.
Suſtáncia, L. ſubſtantia, A. *ſubſtance* p. 474. n. 11261-2. *Item,* vt Bienes, Riquezás. *i. Bona facultates,* i. goods, ſubſtance.
Suſtanciál. L. ſubſtantialis, A. *ſubſtantiall.*
Suſtanciósso, *idem.*
Sus-Tenér, *ut* Sos-Tener.
Sus-Ténga, Sus-Téngo, *vide* ſus-Tenér.
Suſtenído, L. ſuſtentus. A. *ſuſtained.*
Suſtentádo, *Part: de* ſuſtentár.
Suſtentamiénto, L. ſuſtentaculum, fulcrum. A. *a prop, ſuſtaining.*
Suſtentár, yo ſuſtiénto, *vt* ſoſtentár
Suſténto, ſuſtentatio, A. *a ſuſtaining.*
Suſtiénte, ſuſtiénto, *vide* ſuſtentár.
Suſtitución, *vi:* ſoſtitución.
Suſtituír, *vt* ſubſtituír.
Suſtitúto, *vt* ſoſtitúto.
Súſto, L. ſubita alteratio, Terror, A. *an aſtoniſhment.*
Suſudueſt, A. *the ſouth-ſouth-eaſt-winde.*
Suſuéſto, A. *the ſouth-eaſt-wind.*
Suſuradéro, L. locus vbi bombilant apes, *a place where Bees make a humming noyſe.*
Suſurradór, L. ſuſurrator. A. *a whiſperer.*
Suſurrár, L. ſuſurrare, A. *to whiſper, to mutter.*
Suſurrído, L. ſuſurratio, A. *a whiſpering, a muttering, a humming.*
Suſúrro, *idem.*
Suráno, *vt* Fuláno.
Sutil *vt* ſotil.
Sutiléza, *vt* ſotiléza.
Sutilizár, *vt* ſotilizár.
Sutilménte, *vt* ſotilménte.
H. L. Sutúra. A. *a ſuture or ſeame,* p.

478. n. 11366-2-b.
Suverſión, L. ſubuertio, A. *a ſubuertion or ouerturning.*
Suvertído, *Part: de* ſubuertír.
Suvertidór, L. ſubuértor
Suvertír, L. ſubuertere, A. *to ſubuert, to turne vpſide downe.*
Súya, fœm: *de* ſúyo.
Suyça, L. Helvétia, A. *Switcherland dict: de* Suyça *oppido in eadem Prouincia,* ¶ Neb: L. Forum Tyberij. a la ſuyça, L. more Heluetij, A. *after the Switchers faſhion.*
Súyço, L. Suiténſis, Heluétius. A. *a ſwizer.*
Suyo, L. ſuus, a, um. A. *his.*
De ſuyo, L. De ſuo, A. *of his, or his, or their owne accord.*
Súyza, *vt* Súyça.
Súyzo *vt* Súyço.
Súzia, fœm. *de* ſúzio.
Suziaménre, L. ſpurcè, ſordidè.
Suziedád, L. ſpurcities, A. *filthines,* dict: *à Lat:* ſus, is. A. *a ſowe.*
Súzio, L. Sordidus, ſpurcus, A. *filthie, foule, ſlattiſh,* dict: *à Lat:* Sus, is, *a ſow.*
Suzuélo, *dim:* de ſúzio.

SY *quæcunque vocabula inueries in* SY *quæras in* SI. *Whatſoeuer words you finde in* SY *looke them in* SI.

T

T. *Vide* p. 481. n. 11413.
Ta, Ta, Ta, L. Ianuæ pulſatio, A. *knocking at the doore.*
Tába, *vt* táva.
Tabáco. L. Nicotiana, A. *Tobacco,* p. 481. n. 1414.
Tabahóla, L. confuſio vocabulorum *quando* multi ſimul loquuntur, *dict: ab Arab* : Tabaa. i. *vox, ſonus, &* vla *inarticulata, vel ab Heb:* תבל tebel à תבל tabal. i. *confundere.* ¶ Cob.
Tábano, L. tabanus. A. *a horſeflie, a Brie:* p. 52. n. 1357. *dict: à lat:* tabeſco, *quia caro ab eo morſa* tabeſcit ¶. *Cob.*
Tabáque. L. Fiſcélla, Ciſtéllula, A. *a little basket or forſet.*
Tabaquéra, L. locus vbi creſcit *aut* conſeruatur Tobacco, A. *the place where* Tobacco *doth grow, or is kept.*
Tabaquílla, tabaquillo, *dim:* de Tabáque.
Tabardéte, *vt* Tavardéte.
Tabardillos, *vide* Tavardíllos.
Tabárdo, *vt* tavárdo.
Tabárro, *vt* tavárro.
Tabellário, L. tabellarius, A. *a Carrier of letters.*
H. L. Tabérna, A. *a Tauerne,* p. 484. n. 11468. *a booth of boordes in* Spaine, *in the market place to ſell wine.*
Tabérnaculo, L. tabernaculum, A. *a tabernacle.* p. 481. n 11416.
Taberneár, L. Cauponári, A. *to keepe a Tauerne.*
Tabernéra, L. Caupona. A. *a woman ſelling Wine.*
Tabernéro, L. vinárius, Oenopola, A. *a Vintener,* p. 508. n. 11913-2-e.
Tabicár. i *Præt:* yo Tabiqué. L. facere parietes craticios, A. *to make walles of rods or hurdles.*
Tabique, L. paries craticius, A. *a thinne wall of rods, dict: ab Arab:* Taxbique *idem,* ¶ Guad. Tabiqué *vide* Tabicár.
Tábla, L. Tabula, A. *a planck, a boord. a dicing or playing Table, the Table, or Index of a booke, a money changers Table, or counting Table.* Item, L. Pictura. A. *a Picture,* quia *pingitur* in tabula, Tabla del rio, *Planities glarea,* Tabla del múſlo *coxendicis latitudo* Segunda tabla deſpues del naufrágio *pœnitentia Sacramentalis.* i. Tabula *votiva vbi naufragij caſus depingebatur,* Vide p. 369. n. 9340. Tábla de meſón, *vt* Tablílla de meſón, Tábla de Balléſtra, L. lignum Ballſtæ. A. *the ſtocke of the Croſſe-bow.* Tabla del peſcuezo del cavállo, L. ceruix. A. *the nape of the horſe necke.* Tábla de manteles. A. *a Table cloth.*
Tablachína, L. *genus Clipÿ factum in China,* A. *a kinde of Buckler made in* China, *vſed in* Italy.
Tablaçón, *vt* Tablazón.
Tablada, L. tabulatum, A. *a Stage,* p. 464. n. 1106. *a Scaffold, vide* tablado.
Tabladillo, *dim:* de Tábla.
Tablado, L. Tabulatum, A. *a ſtage, a ſcaffold.*
Tablage, L. Aleatorium forum, A. *a dicing houſe.*
Tablagéro, *vt* tablajéro.
Tablaje *vt* tablage.
Tablajería, L. aleatorium forum, A. *a place where dicing is vſed, a gaming houſe.*
Tablajéro, L. Dominus domi Aleatoriæ, A. *the maſter of the Dicing houſe.*
Táblas *vt* tablero.
Tablazón, L. contabulatio, A. *a boarding.*
Table de tablero, L. latrunculus, latro, calculus, A. *a Table-man.* p. 482. n. 11417-3.d.
Tableado, L. Planus *in formam tabulæ.*
Tablero, L. alueus luſorius, Magiſdis, A. *a Cheſſe-boarde,* p. 45. n. 1183. 6. *Playing Tables* p. 482. n. 11617-2. *a dicing board.* Poner o meter la *vida* al tablero, A. vitam peſclitari. A. *to put his life at happe-hazard.*
Tablera *dim:* de tábla, *Item* Abecedarium A. *a horne booke to learne* A B C. *Item* Pharmacum ſalubre. A. *a wholeſome drugge.*
Tablica, *vt* tablera.
Tablilla. *dim:* de tábla, L. tabélla, Aſſula, aſſerculus, orbis menſarius, A. *a little boord,* p 267. n. 7594-1. *an* A B C. *booke, a trencher,* p. 497. n. 11711-2. Tablilla de meſón, L. Inſignia diuorſorij, A: *the ſigne of an Inne.* Tablilla de S. Lázaro, A. *a clacke for a begger to beg w thall.*
Tablillas. L. Pugillares, A. *Tables to write in,* p. 482. e. 11417-2.
Tablón ò. tablónes. i. tabla, & tablas grandes, A. *large boordes.*
Tabór, L. tábor, thabor mons, A. *mount Thabor, dict: ab Heb.* טבור tabur. *i. vmbilicus,* the nauill or middle, *qui ſitus eſt in medio* Galilex, *& ſecundum autores* Ieruſalem *in medio mundi.* ¶ Cob,
Taborlán *vt* Tamorlán.
Tabúco, *parvus ſpeculationis locus factus ab vs qui* excubias agunt. q. *fact:* de Tabique, A. *a place of diſcouerie made by a Scout.*
Taburéte. L. ſedile humile, A. *a low ſtoole for a Woman.*
Taburno *mons* Campániæ *in* Italia Olivis *abundans.*
Táburo *monte in tierra de* Lavóra, L. Taburnus *mons* Cápaniæ *in* Italia
Táça, taçón. L. Phiala, Patera, A. *a cuppe or bolle to drinke in,* p. 46. n. 1200. Táça penáda. i. *Patera è qua potus ægre exhauritur.*
Táca *vt* Alhazéna.
Tacadór. L. machinator, A. *a maker of engines or rare deuiſes.*
Tacamaháca, L. gummi genus ad nervos corroborandos.
Tacaña *vt* Tacañería.
Taçána, Taçáña, *vt* taráſca.
Tacañamiénto, *vt* Tacañetía.
Tacañeár, L. nequam eſſe. A. *to play the leud fellow.*
Tacañería, L. Nequitia, A. *leudneſſe, villenie.*
Tacáño, L. ſceleſtus, vafer. A. *a lewd villanous craftie fellow,* dict: à Græ. τέχνη, fraus, aſtutia, *aut ab Heb:* תבר. Tacach. i. *dolus, fraus* ¶ Cob.
Taceadór. L. euacuator poculorum. A. *a. quaffer, dict:* à Táça.
Taccár, L. totipotare, A. *to carrouſe* p. 63. n. 1673.
Tácha, L. culpa. vitium. A. *a fault, à Gal:* táche. i. mácula, *aut a Lat:* Taxo, as, *to taxe.*
Tachár, L. culpare, maculare. A, *to finde fault with.*
Tachón. L. Bulla, clavus, A. *a ſtud, a boſſe.*
Tachonádo, L. bullatus, A. *ſtudded.*
Tachonár, L. Bullare, A. *to imboſſe.*
Tachónes de libro. L. vmbilici, A. *the bullions or boſſes of bookes.*
Tachuéla, *dim:* de tachón.
Tacitaménte, L. tacitè. A. *ſecretly.*
Tácito, L. tacitus, A. *ſtill, quiet.*
Taciturnidád, L. taciturnitas, A. *taciturnitie,* p. 482. n. 1141-3.
Tacitúrno, L. taciturnus, A. *ſilent.*
Táco *vt* Tarúgo, L. Subſcus. A. *a ſwallow taile to faſten timber or ſtone in building,* p. 470. n. 11372-4. *vnde* Atacár, *eſt etiam* Táco *baculus ſeruiens ad pyreum pulverem configendum,* A. a Gunſticke alſo *that which is rammed betweene the powder and bullet in a peece.* Alſo a *wodden ſtopple to put in the mouth of Ordinance.*
Taçón i taça grande.
Tácto, L. tactus, A. *ſence of feeling, dict:* à tangendo.
Tafálla *oppidum* Navarræ, L. Tubalia, Trium Metalum.
Tafetán, L. multitia, A. *Taffeta,* p. 482 n. 11420.
Tafuéra, *vt* tafuréa.
Tafúr *vt* Tahúr.
Tafuréa ò tafuría. L. Hippagium. A *a horſe-boate.*
Tagálo, *corrupt: vide* regálo.
Tagarino, L. Maurus Arogonæ, A. *a Moore of Aragon.*
Tagarmína, *eſt genus cardui dulcis,* A. *a kinde of thſtle ſweete to eate.*
Tagarnillo *vt* çañahória.
Tagaróte, L. Falconis genus, A. *a kind of hauke, vi:* Alfanéque *vocant generoſos pauperes* Tagarótes.
Tágro, L. Tagus *mons* Portugalliæ *apud quem* equæ quædam *dicuntur è vento concipere:*
Tahali, ò. taheli, L. Balteum, A. *a belt, a girdle, dict: ab Arab: Tahaliya. i. ſuſpenſorium,* vel ab *Heb:* תלח Talah *ſuſpendere.* ¶ Cob:
Tahéño, *vt* talhéño.
Tahón. *vt* tábano.
Tahóna, *vt* atahóna.
Tahónas, & Tahónes *plur:* de Tahóna.
Tahúl, *vt* tahúr.
Tahúr, L. aleátor: A. *a Gameſter, a Dicer.* q. hurtár. ¶ Cob.
Tahurázo. i. Tahúr grande, A. *a great gameſter, an vnthrift.*
Tahurería, L. fraus, dolus, verſutia. A. *a gulling or deceyuing* Item, *Domus aleatoria,* a dicing houſe.
Tája, L. teſſéra, A. *a ſcore, a tallie,* p. 434. n. 10554. & p. 483. n. 11433.
Tajáda: L. ſegmentum, ſciſſura, A. *a cut, a ſlice.* 114. n. 2811. c.
Tajadéro, L. quadra, A. *a trencher,* p. 497. n. 11711-2.
Tajádo, *Part: de* Tajár.
Tajadór, L. quadra, orbis menſarius, A. *a Trencher,* p. 497. n. 11711. A. *a chopping boord.*
Tajadúra, *vt* tajáda.
Tajamár de galéra, L. roſtrum, A. *the ſnowte of a Gallie,* q. Tajar már.
Tajánte, L. ſecans. A. *a cutting.* Tajante eſpáda. i. *gladius habens acutam aciem.*
Taja plumas. L. ſcalpellum, A. *a penne-knife.*
Tajár. L. ſecare, ſcindere, A. *to cutte.*
Tajarina, L. inciſura artocreæ, A. *a ſlice of paſtie.*
Taibique *vt* Tabique,
Tajéte, *dim:* de tajáda.
Taimádo, *vt* taymádo.
Tájo, L. ſciſſúra, A. *a cut, a ſlice.*
Tájo de carnicéro, L. Epixenium, truncus ſuper quem ſcinditur caro, A. *a butchers chopping ſtocke.*
Tájo *eſt etiam* L. Tagus rivus *naſcens in* Celtiberia, i. Aragon, *qui deflait in* Oceanum *per* Lisboa & Caſcais *dict: de* Tago *ſexto Rege* Hiſpaniæ *dicitur* Aurifer *ob arenas,* auro *ſimiles.*
Tajón, L. ligni truncus ſuper quem diſſecant lanij. A. *a boord to cut fleſh on, or a dreſſer boord.*
Tajoncíllo, *dim:* de Tajón:
Tajonzíllo *idem.*
Taita, *vt* táyta.
Tajúña nomen fluvij.
Tal, L. talis, A. *ſuch. Prouerb:* Tal para qual: Pedro para Iuan. i. *par pari.*
Tal qual. L. talis qualis, A. *ſuch as.*
Que tal le ha pareſcido, *vt apparuit* A. *as it appeared to him.*
Tal qúe, L. Ita, A. *ſo in ſuch a manner.*
A tal que. L. Ita quod. A. *ſo that.*
No ay tal, L. non eſt talis.
Tála, L. Agrorum depopulatio, A. *forraging, ſpoyling.*
Talabárte, L. Balteus, balteum, A. *a belt, a ſword, girdle, or hangers,* p. 38. n. 1019.
Tolabartéro, L. Balteorum factor, A. *a girdler,* p. 215. n. 5388. g.
Talabéra *oppidum Regni Toleti,* L. Talabrica Talabriga *antiq:* Lubóra, Aebúra, Talabera de la Reyna, *idem.*
Talabílla, L. crepitaculum molare. A. *a mill clapper.*
Taládo, *Part: de* Talár.
Taladór, L. depopulator, A. *a deſtroyer, a ſpoyler.*
Taladrádo, *Part: de* taladrár.
Taladrár, L. terebrare, A. *to bore or make a hole with a Wimble or awger.*
Taladrillo, L. terebéllum, A. *a little Wimble, a Piercer.*
Taládro, L. terébrum, A. *a borer,* A. *a Wimble, a Pearcer.*
Talága *vt* talégi.
Talaia *vt* Atalaya.
Tálamo, L. Thalamus, A. *a Bride-chamber,* p. 52. n. 1353-2 b.
Talanguéra, *vt* Talanquera.
Talanquera, L. Pergula, podium, ad videndum taurorum agitationes, A. *railes a gallerie about a beare or bull baiting place: dict: ab Arab:* Tahala. i. *locus altus,* ¶ Guad. Hablár de Talanquéra. i. *loqui ex loco ſecuro. i. ſine periculo.*
Talánte, L. voluntas, libido, A. *deſire, will.* De buen talánte. i. de buena voluntád.
Talantóſo, L. voluptuóſus, A. *giuen too much to ſenſuall luſt or pleaſure.*
Talár. L. agros depopulari, A. *to ſpoyle, to forrage.*
Talavárte, *vt* Talabárte.
Talavartéro, *vt* Talabartéro.
Talavéra *vt* talabéra.
Talavílla *vt* talabílla.
Taláya *vt* Atalaya.
Talbína *vt* talvína.
Taléga L. pera, mantica, A. *a wallet, p. 522. n. 12300. c.*
Talegáço, L. ictus Peræ *ſeu* manticæ. A. *a blow with a Scrippe or wallet.*
Talegón. i. taléga grande.
Talegoncíllo, ò talegonzíllo, *dim:* de taléga.
Taleguílla *idem.*
Taleguíto, *idem.*
Talénto, L. talentum, A. *a talent,* p. 482. n. 11430-1.
Talhéño, L. Flavus, A. *bright, yellow.*
Tália, L. Thalia, vna ex Muſis, p. 321. n. 3467-1.
Talión, L. talio, A. *the puniſhment of equall loſſe for a Wrong done, as eye for eye, tooth for tooth:*
Tálla, L. ſculptura, cœlatura, A. *a graning, a caruing,* dict: *ab Ital:* Tagliáre. *i. ſcindere vnde* Entalladór, Talla *etiam genus* Cenſus, & Tributi, q. *deſciſſura rei alicuius ab vnoquoque.*
Talládo, *Part: de* tallár. Bien tallado, L. pulchræ formæ & figuræ. A. *Well proportion of a good ſhape.*
Tallár, L. ſculpere, A. *to ingraue, to carue,* vide *Etym. in* Tálla.
Tálle L. ſpecies, ſtatura, A. *the ſhape*

ſhape, the proportion, vide Talla. Hombre de buen talle. i. *homo ſtaturæ elegantis.*
Tallecér Echár tallos. L. cauleſcere A. *to growe to a ſtalke.*
Talléga *vt* taléga.
Talleguílla, *vt* taleguilla.
Tallér, talléra, L. elculpturæ officina, A. *a place vvhere free Maſons or Engrauers worke, vt: Etym:* in talla.
Talléres *nummos quidam antiquus.*
Tallito: *dim: de* tallo.
Tállo, L. Caulis, A. *a ſtalke or ſtem*, à Græc. θάλλος germen furculus, θάλλω vireo, pullulo, ¶ *Cob:*
Tallón, L. cauli magnus & tributum. A. *a great ſtalke or ſtem. alſo a kinde of tribute.*
Tallúdo, L. cauleſcens, A. *growne to a ſtalke.*
Talménte. L. talitèr, A. *in ſuch manner.*
H.L. Talmúd, A. *Talmud of the Iewes* p.483. n. 11436.
Talón, L. talus, A. *the ankle or buckle bone, the paſterne in a beaſt, the heele.*
Talpaire, L. Piſcis genus, A. *a Seafiſh being of huge greatnes in the forepart, and very ſmall in the binder part.*
Tálque, barro para criſoles, L. taſconium, A. *a White clay or marble, whereof Goldſmiths pots are made wherein they melt their mettall: vt:* Tárque.
Talvína, *vt* Atalvýna.
Táma *piſcis ſimilis* Pércæ, A. *a Fiſh like a Pearch.*
Tamañíco, *dim: de* tamáño.
Tamáño, L. tantum. A. *ſo bigge*, q. tam magnus.
El Tamáño, L. magnitudo. Ai *the greatnes, the bignes.*
Tamaño, quamáño, L. tantus, quantus.
Tamára *rivus* in Galizia, *unde dict:* Traſtamara & Conde de Traſtamara.
Támara, tamaras, L. Dactylus, A. *a Date*, p. 120. n. 2931.
Tamaraviénto, L. Marrubium, A. *a hare-hound.*
Tamargueíra, *vt* Tamríz.
Tamarindo, L. Dactylus ex India, A. *an Indian Date.* p.120. n.1931.c.
Tamaris, tamaríz. L. tamaris. A. *a ſhrubbe called Tamariske.*
Tamarlán *vt* Tamorlán.
Tambaleár, L. vacillare, titubare, A. *to reele, ſtagger, wauer.*
Tambarillo, *vt* Tumbarillo.
También, L. etiam, quoque, tam bene, æque benè. A. *alſo, aſwell*, p. 12. n. 275. p.22.n.619-2.
Tamboréjo, *dim: de* Atambór. A. *a Tabret.*
Tamboréte, *Idem vt* Anténa.
Tamboríl, ò. Tamborin, L. Tympanum exiguum. A. *a Taber, a Timbrel*, p.481.n. 11415-1.
Tamboriléro, L. qui pulſat Tympanum, A. *a Taberer, or drumplayer.*
Tamborín *vt* Tamboríl.
Tamboritéro, *vt* Tamboriléro. 1
Tambuéno, L. Tam bonus, A. *as good*
Támo, L. palea, A. *Chaffe* or *ſtrawe, worne ſo ſhort, as when it is come to duſt.*
Tamorlán & *corruptè* Taborlán. *fortus fuit* tyrannus, *qui in* Tartarios, *dictos* Tamarlanos *iugum ſubiecit, vnde nomen traxit de* Tamorlán, *fuit obſcurus ortu, ſed magnanimus & animoſus,* Turcos ſuperauit, *atque etiam Imperatorem* Vayaceto *circa montem* Eſtélam.
Tampóco, L. æque minus, A. *as little.*
Tamprésto, L. tam citò, A. *as ſoone.*
Tan *vt* Tánto, *vt* Tan buéno, L. æquè, minus, A. *ſo well, ſo little, neuer the leſſe*, Tan ſolamente, L. ſolummodò. Tantum, A. *onely.*
Tána, *vt* Cavérna. *Item* rivus *qui diuidit* Aſiam *ab* Eutopa. L. Tanais.
Tanacéda. L. tanacetum. A. a *Tanſie.* p. 483.n.11444--2.
Tanáro, L. Tanarus, Tanagrus, *rivus* Lombardiæ.
Tánda, L. Penſum. A. *a taſke, dict: à Lat:* tantum, *vt:* Tareá.
Tanédo, L. Tanitum *oppidum* Lombardiæ.
Tangér *Ciuitas & Portus in* Barbaria L. Tingitána, Tingis Ceſarea.
Tanjér, *idem.*
Tangible, L. tangibilis, A. *which may be touched.*
Tañár, *vt* Tañer.
Tañedór, L. Mneſtes, tibicen, fiducen. A. *a Minſtrell*, p. 308. n.8260.
Tañér, L, inſtrumentum ſonare, *vel* tangere. A. *to play vpon an inſtrument* p. 367. n. 9328-4.
Tañér à fuégo, L. Campanas pulſare ob ignem, A. *to ring when a houſe is on fire.*
Tañér à quédas *to ring Curfell*, i. courez le feu, *at 9. of the clock at night.*
Tánta *fœm. de* Tánto.
Tántas vezes. D, toties, A. *ſo many times.*
Tanteár, L. calculare, taxare, A. *to account, to rate, to reckon how many one is at any game*, dict. *de* tánto.
Tanteár el vado, L. Contari. *i. conto* explorare, A. *to ſound the depth of the Water.*
Tantéo, L. taxatio, calculatio, & exploratio. A. *a reckoning or counting*, alſo *a trying or ſounding the depth of water.*
Tantíco, L. tantillum, A. *a verie little.*
Tantíllo, *idem.*
Tánto, L. tantus. A. *ſo much*, p. 319. n. 8428-c. Tanto mas. L. tanto magis. A. *ſo much the more.*
Tánto ménos, L. tantò minus, *ſo much leſſe.*
Tantos, L. lapilli quibuſcum pueri ludunt.
Táo, L. media crux Sancti Antonij, A. *the halfe croſſe of* Saint Antonies *dict: à ſimilitudine litteræ*, T. *initialis.*
Tápa, L. tegmen, operculum, A. *a lidde, a couer.*
Tapabóca *eſt ictus qui ſit aperta manu.*
Tapáda *fœm: de* Tapádo.
Tapadéra, *vt* tápa.
Tapadéro, *idem.*
Tapádo, L. coopertus, A. *ſtopped.*
Tapadór L. obturamentum, operculum, A. *a ſtopple*, p. 471. n. 11197 -3-c. *a lidde, a couer.*
Tapadúra, L. oppilatio, obſtructio, A. *a ſtopping*, p. 471. n. 11197-3.c.
Tapár, L. cooperire, obſtruere, A. *to ſtoppe or ſhut.* p. 471. n.11197-3.
Tapetados, L. Corium inverſum, A. *the inſide of leather turned outwardes in ſhooes or ierkins, and made blacke.*
Tapete, L. tapes, tapétum, A. *a carpet*, p. 63. n. 1663.
Tapezería, L. tapétia, A. *Tapeſtrie*, 483. n. 11447.
Tépia, L. lutoſus murus, A. *a mudde wall.* dict: *ab Arab:* Tapia. *idem.* ℣. Guad.
Tapiádo, L. muro incluſus, A. *ſhutte vp in the wall as earth.*
Tapiadór, L. qui muros ſtruit ex luto, A. *a mudde wall maker.*
Tapiál, L. Tabulæ cæmentitiæ, A. *boordes, betweene which they make mudde walles*, alſo *a Maule to beate downe earth.*
Tapiár, L. murum luteum exſtruere. A, *to make a mudde wall.*
Tapiár los medios cuerpos, A. *to ſet one, and ram him faſt in the ground vp to the middle, and ſo let him die.*
Tapiçado, *Part: de* Tapiçar.
Tapiçár, L. aulæis ornare. A. *to hang with Arras.*
Tapiceria. L. Aulæ & aulæum, A. *Tapeſtrie, Arras.*
Tapicéro, L. qui aulæum texit, A. *a maker of Tapeſtrie or Arras.*
Tapices, L. tapes, periſtroma, A. *Arras cloth.*
Tapiéro Tapiadór.
Tapiño, Tapino, *dim: de* Tapón.
Tapinoſi. A. *Tapinoſis*, a Figure. p. 483. n. 11445.
Tapión, i. Tápia grande.
Tapíz, *vt* Tapéte.
Tapizár, L. aulæis ornare, A. *to hang with Tapeſtrie.* p. 483. n. 11447 b
Tapna, L. Thapſia, A. *wilde Fyrula.*
Tapón, L. obturatorium, A. *a ſtopple, a bung of a barrell.*
Taponcíco, ò. Taponcíllo, *dim: de* Tapón.
Táque, L. januæ pulſatio, A. *knocking at a doore.*
Tarabílla *vt* Taravílla.
Taraçána *vt* Ataraçána.
Taraceá, L. opus vermiculatum, A. *the cuchaſing or inlaying of checker worke.*
Taraçón, L. fruſtum, A. *a Peece, a Gobbet.* q. Troçón, *à Lat:* Truncus. ℣. *Cob.*
Taraçóna *oppidum* Tarragonénſe, i. Atagonæ, L. Turiáſo.
Taraçónes, *Plur: de* Taraçón.
Taragón, Taragòna, L. Dracunculus, A. *tarragon.* p. 483.n.1456-1 *vt:* Dragóncia.
Tarágona, *vide* Tarragóna.
Taragóncia. *idem.*
Tarahé, ò. atárfe, *vt* Tamaríz.
Tarándo, L. tarandus, A. *a Buffe*, p. 56.n. 1421-d.
Taránto, L. Tarantum, *Ciuitas & Portus* Apuliæ *in* Italia.
Tarántola, L. tarantula. A. *a beaſt like a Lizard, a tarantola.* p. 279. n. 7810. b. & p. 483. n.11450.
Tarántula, *idem*
Taráſca. L. manducus, A. *a Giant made of clothes, &c. in a Maygame. ſic appellatur quia* terrorem *pueris incutit*, à Græco ταράσσω, territo, commoveo, turbo. ¶ Cob:
Taravilla, L. molendini lingula, A. *the mille clapper.*
Taráy, ò. Atárfe. *vt* Tamaríz.
Tarazóna, *vt* Taraçóna.
Tarbéa, L. quadra, A. *a ſquare trencher.*
Tardádo, *Part: de* Tardár.
Taudador, L. cunctator, A. *he that ſtayeth.*
Tardamènte. L. lentè, pigrè, A. *ſoftly, ſlowly.*
Tardamudár, Tardamudeár. L. balbutire, A. *to ſtammer*, p. 485. n. 11120.
Tardamúdo, *vt* Tartamúdo.
Tardanáo, *vt* Remóra.
Tardánça. L. mora, dilátio, A. *a delay.* p. 132. n. 3059-b.
Tardáno, *vt* tarde.
Tardár. L. tardare, A. *to ſtay, ſtoppe, tarrie*, 464. n. 11109-1.
Tárde, L. Veſper, ſerum, ſerò A. *the euen, euening*, p.180.n.3897-c. & p. 267. n. 7593-b.
Tardéa, *vt:* Taréa.
Tardía, *fœm. de* Tardío.
Tardiaménte, L. tardè, ſegnitèr, A. *lately, ſlowly.*
Tardío, L. tardus, piger Serótinus. A. *ſlow, late, vnluſtie*, p. 453. n. 10889-1. & p. 267. n. 7593. & p. 514. n. 12106.
Tárdo, L. Piger, A. *ſlow.*
Tardón, L. Ceſſator, cunctabundus, A. *a ſlow fellow.*
Taréa, L. Penſum, A. *a taſke.*
Taréna, tarénas, L. Crótalum. A. *a ringing or gingling rattle.*
Tarentino, L. tarentinus. A. *a man of* Tarentum.
Taréntо, L. tarentum *ciuitas* Græciæ
Tárga, *vt* Adárga.
Targéta, *dim: de* Tárga.
Targéte, *idem.*
Tárgum, L. Liber Iudeorum, *idem valet* ac tranſlatio & paraphraſis.
Tárja, L. targia, A. *a target*, p. 483. n. 11455-1. *Item quædam moneta hiſpanica valoris, 9. maraudis ſic dicta ob* Tárja, *i. ſcuti ſimilitudinem quam habet.*
Tarjéta *dim: de* Tárja.
Tarjéte, *idem.*
Tariſ, tariſa, *eſt portus & oppidum in confinibus* Andaluziæ *& titulus* marchionátus *ita dict: de* Tarif *duce* Maurórum *qui* Hiſpaniam *ſubiugauit*, item *montis eiuſdem nominis, vt:* Gibraltár. *Item* fontis, *dict:* fons Tarifius. Tariſa *olim dicta fuit* Carteia, ò Cartáya, & Tartéſia, *ita dict: à* populis Tartéſijs, *vt: Ortel: verbo* Carteia.
Tarima, L. Gradus *ſeu* ſtratum *ſuper quod locatur* ſedile Regium. A. *the place where a Kings or Princes chaire doth ſtand, being aboue the ſteppes or greeſes*, dict: ab *Heb:* תרומה teruma, *i. altura.* ¶ Cob:
Tarin, *monetæ genus in* Italia.
Tarina, *vt* Tárma.
Tárma, L. tinea. A. *a moath that eateth cloath, or that eateth wood.*
Tarpéia, tarpéya, *nomen veſtalis virginis filia* Tarpéij *quæ* Sabinis *vendidit arcem præcipuam* Romæ *ob armillas quas geſtabant*, the bracelets they did weare, *quas quum ab illis petiſſet ibi occiſa & ſepulta fuit a qua arx poſtea, dicta fuit* Tarpeia *& mons vbi arx ſita erat* Tarpéio *aut* Tarpéyo, *ſeu* capitolio, ò campidolio.
Tarpéio, Tarpéyo, *vnus ſeptem colliũ* Romæ, *one of the ſeven billes of* Rome, *vt:* Tarpéia.
Tárque, L. Marga, A. *marle*, p. 294. n. 8033.
Tarqueléra L. Margarium, A. *a marle pit*, p. 294. n. 8033-6.
Tarquin, *eſt Cœnum quod ex ſtagno expurgatur.* A. *mudde of ponds*, dict: *ab Arab:* Tarquia *mundificatoria.*
Tarragóna, *civitas in* Hiſpania citeriori, i. cataluña, L. Tarraco, *unde dicitur* Hiſpania Tarroconenſis.
Tarréna, tarrénas, L. Crotalum, A. *a ringing or gingling rattle.*
Tárro, L. Mulctra, A. *a milke-paile*, p. 306. n. 8239-k. *Item* L. Tarus *fluvius in* Padum *defluens.*
Tartúgo, *vt* Tarúgo.
Tárſo *civitas in* Cicilia provinciæ Aſiæ minoris, L. Tarſus, Tharſus, Tarſos.
Tárta, *vt* Tórta.
Tartágo, L. Lathyris, A. *the hearbe Spurge*, q. Tártaro, *quia etiam dicitur Lat:* Ficus inferorum. Tartágo mayór. L. Pentadactylon Amomum, A. *an hearbe called* Palma Chriſti, *fiue fingers or Ladies gloues.*
Tartajóſo, *vt* Tartamúdo.
Tartamudeár, *vt* tardamudár.
Tartamúdo, L. Balbus, Blæſus, A. *a ſtammerer, a ſtutterer, dict: de* Tar, Tar *ſepiùs pronuntiando* T.
Tartána, L. Cymbe piſcatoria, A. *a fiſher-mans boate, dict: à* Tharſis.
Tartarabuélo, *vt:* Abuélo.
Tartaraguélo, *idem.*
Tartaraniéta, L. trineptis, A. *a neece in the third degree.*
Tartaraniéto, L. trinepos, A. *a nephew in the third degree.*
Tartareár, *vt* Tartamudár.
Tartáreo, L. tartáreus, *belliſh of hell.*
Tartária, *Regio ampla* Aſiæ majoris, L. Sarmatia Aſiæ, *vel* Aſiatica.
Tártaros, L. Tartari *populus* Sarmaciæ, A. *Tartarians.*
Tartaxeár, *vt* Tartamudár.
Tartir. L. movere palpebras, A. *to moue the eye-lids.*
Tartúgo, *vt* Tarúgo.
Tarvéa: *vt* Tarbéa.
Tarúga, L. teſtudo, A. *a Tortoiſe.*
Tarúgo, L. Subſcus. A. *a ſwallow-taile in building*, p.479.n.11372 4-b.
Tás por tas, *vt:* Táz.
Táſa, *vt:* Táſſa.
Taſación, *vt* Taſſación.
Taſájo, *vt* Taſſájo.
Taſár, L. taxare, A. *to taxe, to ſeſſe, to rate, to value.*
Taſcádo, *part: de* Taſcár.
Taſcadúra, L. Manducatio freni, A. *a chawing of the bit.*
Taſcár, *i Præt.* yo Taſqué, L. mandere frenum, A. *to play on the bit. Item* comedere, A. *to eate privily.*
Táſco, L. Fæx, Immundities. A. *dregges, filth.*
Táſcos de lino, L. Purgamenta lini, & A. *hurdes of towe.*
Táſcos para colchón, L. tomentum, A. *flocques for a bed.*
Taſqué, *vt:* Taſcár.
Táſſa, *vt* Taſſación.
Taſſación, L. taxatio, cenſura, A. *a taxing.*
Taſſadaménte, L. Limitate, A. *ratably.*
Taſſádo, *part: de* Taſſár.

Taſſadór,

Tassadór, L. taxator, A. *a taxer, a sessor, a rater.*
Tassájo, L. Segmentum carnis, A. *a cut of flesh*, q. Tajádo.
Tassár, L. taxare, A. *to taxe, to sesse, to rate.*
Tasseadór *vt* Taceadór.
Tassleár, *vt* Taceár.
Tassúgo, *vt* Texon.
Táta, *vt* Taita.
Tatarabuélo, *vt* Tartarabuélo.
Tataraguélo, *idem.*
Tataraniéta, *vt* Tartaraniéta.
Tataraniéto, *vt* Tartaraniéto.
Táte, L. Apage, A. *get thee hence, away.*
Táva, L. talus, A. *a huckle bone in a sheepe, wherewith children play at cocke and blancke.*
Taváco, *vt* Tabáco.
Tavahóla, *vt* Tabahóla.
Távano, *vt* Tábano.
Taváque, L. Cistella, A. *a little basket, ab Heb:* תבה taba, *i. arca.*
Tavaquéra, *vt* Tabaquéra.
Tavaquilla, Tavaquillo, *dim: de* Taváque.
Tavardéte, *vt* Tavardíllo.
Tavardillo, Tavardillos, L. Pestichiæ, A. *the blewspots called Gods markes.*
Tavárdo, L. Pallij genus ad equitandum, A. *a kind of gaberdine or cloake to ride with.*
Taváro, L. taurus, crabro, A. *a Bull-flie, a hornet*, p. 238. n. 5912-d.
Tavellário, *vt* Tabellário.
Tavérna, *vt* tabérna.
Tavernáculo *vt* tabernáculo.
Tavernéar, L. Cauponari, A. *to keepe a tauerne.*
Tavernéra, L. caupona, A. *a woman selling wine.* Tauernéra cosa, L. tauernaries, A *belonging to a tauerne.*
Tavernéro *vt* tabernéro.
Tavicár *vt* tabicár.
Tavique *vt* tabique.
Tavla *vt* tábla de mantéles.
Taurino, L taurinus, A. *of or belonging to a bull.*
Táxa *vt* tája & tácha.
Taxár *vt* tajár & tasár.
Taxarina *vt* tajarina.
Taxia, L. opus ligneum *vel* ferrarium, A. *worke in wood or iron.*
Táxo *vt* tájo.
Taxón *vt* tájon.
Taxoncillo *vt* tajoncíllo.
Taymádo, L. astutius, vafer, callidus, A. *a slie and craftie fellow.*
Tayta, L. pappa, A. *dad, daddie*, p. 115. n. 2864.
Táz por táz, L. par pari, A. *one for another.*
Táza *Vt.* tája.
Tazmía, L. calculatio, A. *casting of accounts.*
Tèa, L. teda, A. *the middle of a pine-tree being so fat that it burneth like a torch*, also *a torch.*
Teátro, L. theátrum, A. *a theater.* p. 487. n. 11532.
Techádo, *part.* de techár, *item vt* técho.
Techadór, L. tector, A. *a tiler, a pargetter, a plaisterer.*
Techár, L. tegere domum, A. *to tile.* techár de paja, L. domum stramine tegere, A. *to thatch a house.*
Técho, L. tectum, laquear, A. *the couering or roofe of a house.* pag. 100. num. 2486. k. & p. 423. n. 10371. técho de paja, L. tectum stramine coopertum, A. *a thatched roofe.*
Techúmbre, L. pauimentum in summo ædium, A. *a flat roofe couered with lead or plaister.*
Técla, L. clauis cymbali, A. *the keyes of organes or virginals*, q *in forma* regularum ¶ corb. musica de tecla L organorum musica. Técla *etiam nomen* Sanctæ, *vt* Santa Técla.
Tégoda, L. schedula. A. *a ticket for to haue lodging, victuals, apparell, &c.*
Tégual, L. census, tributum.
Teja, L. tilia, A. *a linden or tillet tree. item* L. tegula, A. *a tile.* Hablár de las tejas abáxo, *quod sutra nos, nihil ad nos.* Teja del huévo, *ouj putamen, an egge shell.* Téja de péce, *Testa piscium*, a shell of a fish.
Tejádo, *i.* el técho cubiérto *con.* téjas L. tectum, A. *the roofe of an house.*
Tejadúra de péces, L. testa piscium, A. *a shell of a fish.*
Tejar, L lateraria, tegularia, A. *a bricke or tile keele, item* L. tegulis cooperire, A. *to tile a house.*
Tejaroz *est pendulum coopertum tegulis.* A. *the eues of a tiled house.*
Tejázo, *ictus qui fit tegula*, A. *a blow with a tile.*
Tejér *vt* texér.
Tejéro, L. tegularius. A. *a tilemaker or a tiler.*
Téjo, L. taxus, *& inde* toxicum, A. *the yewe tree, item vt* técho, *item vt* tájo.
Tejón *vt* texón.
Tejuéla *dim. de* téja L. tégula.
H. L. téla, A. *a webbe of cloth.* 527. n. 12348. téla de juízio, L. tribunale, sedes iustitiæ. Téla de justa L. decursorium, locus certaminis, A. *list to fight.* Téla de granáda, L. cicus *vel* cicum, A. *the filme or skin that parteth the graines in a pomegranate.* Téla del coraçón, L. diaphragma, A. *the midriffe separating the heart from the bowels.* Téla o camisa de ojo, L. tunicula oculi Arachnoides, A. *the spinne or coat that couereth the eye.* Téla caçadéra, L. carbaseum septum, A. *toiles to take wilde beasts.*
Telamón rex Salaminis *& filius* Æci *ac pater* Ajacis. *Item portus* Hetruriæ. *Item alius sic dictus.*
Telamónes y Atlántes, *quædam proiecta sub arcubus quæ illos sustentare videntur.* Certaine lutties *vnder* arches *which seeme* to vpholde them.
Telár, L. machina textoria, A. *a weauers loome.* p. 527. n 12347. c.
Telaráña, L. tela aranæ, A. *a cobwebbe.* p. 79. n. 2121.
Telaraiénto, L. araneósus, A. *full of cobwebs.*
Telarañóso, *idem.*
Telaréjo *vt* texidór.
Télas del coraçón, L. præcordia diaphragma, A. *the heart strings.* p. 232. n. 5773.
Telica o tellilla *dim: de* tela.
Telilla, L. intertextum cañabium. A. *a kind of striped canuas.*
Telinas, L. mullus, A. *a barbell, a mullet fish.*
Tellice *vt* tellíz.
Telliz, L cooperculum ephipij, A *a false couer for a saddle.*
Telónio, L. telonium, A. *the custome house* dict. à Græ. τέλος quod *inter cetera* vectigal *significat.*
Tema, L. thema, positum *siue* positio, A. *a theame, a position.* p. 487. num. 11531. *item* L. Pertinatia, A. *wilfulnesse, obstinacie.*
De téma traér la górra, L. pileum gestare transuersè. A. *to weare the hat or cap on one side of the head fantastically.*
Temático, L obstinatus, propositi tenax. A. *obstinate, stubborne.*
Tembladéras, L. bracteæ, A. *spangles.* p. 469. n. 11017-1.
Tembladór, L. Qui tremit, trepidator. A. *one that trembleth, a fearefull fellow.*
Temblamiénto, L. tremor, A. *a trembling, a shiuering.*
Temblánte, L. *tremens*, A. *quaking* or *quiuering.* p. 398. n. 9927.
Temblár yo tiémblo, L. tremere, tremiscere, palpitare, A. *to tremble*, also *to pant.* p. 346. n. 8948. & p. 497. 11710.
Temblor, L trémor, A. *a quaking* or *trembling, an earthquake.*
Temedéro, L. formidabilis, A. *dreadfull to be feared.*
Temér, L. timere, A. *to feare.*
Teméra *est piscis genus.*
Temerariaménte, L. temerariè.
Temerário, L. temerarius, A. *rash.* p. 400. n. 10021.
Temeridád, L. teméritas, A. *temeritie, rashnesse.* p. 485. n. 11488.
Temerosaménte, L. timidè, A. *fearfully.*
Temerósso, L. timidus, A. *fearefull, timerous.* p. 190. n. 4067. c.
Témido *vt* timido.
Temor, L. timor, A. *feare.*
Temóso *vt* temático temóso coráje, L. peruersus, A. *one of a peruerse nature.*
Témpano *vt* tímpano.
Témpano de córcho, L. operculum suberium, A. *a bung or stopple of corke.*
H. L. Témpe, *loca amœna* Thessaliæ, *5. mille passuum longitudine.*
Tempéro, L. temperamentum, temperies. A. *temper, season*, significat *autem* tempestiuitatem.
Tempestád L. tempestas, procella, A. *tempest, a storme.*
tempestár, L. tempestatem immittere, A. *to storme.* p. 472. n. 11203. c.
Tempestóso, L. tempestuosus, A. *stormie, boisterous.*
Tempestuóso, *idem.*
Tempinéque *vt* diézmos, *the tenth pense.*
Témpla, L. temperies, temperamentum, A. *temper, temperature, vt* tempéro.
Templáda *fem. de* templádo, templáda ellá la gáyta, *i. quando aliquis loquitur cum alacritate.*
Templadaménte, L. temperatè, A. *temperately.*
Templadíco, *dim: de* templádo.
Templádo, L. temperatus, temperans, A. *temperate, sober*, also *tuned.*
Templadúra, L. temperamentum, A. *a temperature.*
Templánça, L. temperantia, modestia, A. *temperance, soberuesse.*
Templaplumas, L. scalpellum, A. *a penknife.*
Templár, yo tiémplo, L. temperare A. *to temper, to rule, to moderate*, templár instrumentos, *to tune instruments*, templár hiérro, *to temper iron*, templár el halcón, *to keepe a hauke in tune.*
Templários, L. templárij, A. *Knights of the Temple.* p. 261. n. 7522. h
Témple, L. temperies, A. *a temper, temperature.*
Templezillo *dim: de* templo & temple.
Témplo, L. templum, A. *a temple.* p. 485. n. 11491. c.
Temporáda, L. tempus, spatium, A. *time, space, a tract of time*
Temporál, L. temporalis, temporarius, A. *a temporal.* p. 485. n. 11492. c. *item* tempus pluuiosum & ventosum, *a tempest and foule weather.*
Temporalidád, L. temporalis promotio. A. *promotion or liuing not belonging to the Church.* Est fructus à beneficiis conseruatus, A. *a personage impropriate.*
Témporas *vt* Quátro Témporas. A. *the foure Imber weekes.* pag. 245. n. 6285.
Temporizár, L. temporizáre *i.* tempori seruire. A. *to temporise.* p. 485. n. 11492. c.
Temprána cosa, *quasi* temporanea. *i. tempestiue & opportune adueniens.*
Temprána fruta, L. præcox malum. A. *an abricocke soone ripe.*
Tempráno, L. mane, tempore matutino præcox. A. *early, soone ripe*, p. 166. n. 3596.
Tén. L. tene. A. *hold thou.* Tén punto. L. desiste. A. *stay, stop.*
Teníble, L. tenabilis, A. *holdable, fit to hold.*
Ténça, L. Forceps, A. *a paire of tongs.*
Tenaçádas, L. Forcipum vulsura, A. *the pluckings of pincers or tongs.*
Tenaçár, *vt* Tenazár.
Tenacica, *dim: de* Ténça.
Tenacidád, L. tenacitas, A. *a holding fast.*
Tenaçuélas, *dim: de* ténça, tenaçuélas de céjas, L. Volsella, A. *an instrument to plucke haires from the eyebrowes.*
Tenáda, L. Fœnile, A. *a hay loft*, q. Fœnáda.
Tenáz, L. tenax, A. *a hold-fast, tierra* Tenáz y pegajósa, L. Densa & glutinosa terra, A. *clammie and glewish earth.*
Tenáza, *vt* tenáça.
Tenazádas, *vt* tenaçádas.
Tenazár, L. Euellere forcipibus, A. *to pluck with pincers.*
Tenázas, *plur: de* ténaza.
Tenazeár, *vt* tenazár.
Tenazícas, *dim: de* tenázas.
Tenazidád, *vt* Tenacidád.
Tenazillas, *dim: de* Ténazas.
Tenazón, L. Tenaza grande.
Tenazuéla, *dim: de* Tenaza
Ténca. L. Tinca, merula lacustris. A. *a Tench fish*, p. 485. n. 11495-3.
Tendál de popa, L. Oostragulum & tegumentum phaseli, A. *the sterne castle of a galley, or small barke.*
Tendaléte de popa, *idem.*
Téndara, L. Tentorium, A. *a tent or tilt to keepe of the raine.*
Tendedéro, L. Locus ob tentorium institutus, A. *a place for a tent*, also *a place where one layeth out or stretcheth cloth.*
Tendedór, L. Extensor, A. *hee that stretcheth out.*
Tendejón, L. Tabernaculum, tentorium, A. *a tent.*
Tendér yo tiéndo, L. Tendere. A. *to stretch, to tend*, p. 473. n. 11234. & p. 485. n. 11496. c.
Tendéro, *el que tiende en tiénda*, L. Tabernarius, A. *a shop-keeper.*
Tendído, L. Tensus, A. *stretched out.*
Tendílla, *dim: de* Tiénda *ac etiam oppidum Archiepiscopatus* Toleti & *Titulus comitatus.*
Tenebregadúra, L. Tenebræ, obscuritas, A. *darkenesse.*
Tenebregóso, L. Tenebricosus, A. *darke, obscure.*
Tenebrión, L. Tenebrio, A. *a lurker*, also *a crafty knaue.*
Tenebróso, L. Tenebrosus, A. *verie darke.*
Tenédo, *vt* Tenédos.
Tenedón, *idem.*
Tenedór, L. Argentea furca, A. *a forke to eate meate withall.*
H. L. Tenédos, insula, A. *an Ile in the Ægean sea ouer against Troy. Item* ciuitas ibi fundata *per* Ténes.
Teneménto, L. Tenementum, A. *a tenement*, p. 486. n. 11500.
Tenéncia, *vt* Tenéncia de fortaléza.
Tenéncia de fortaléza, L. Præsidium, tutela loci muniti, A. *a holding or keeping of a fort or strong place.*
Tenér, *Præs:* téngo, tienes, tiéne, *i Præt.* tuve, tuviste, tuvo, *Fut:* tendré, drás, drá, *aut* Terné, nás. ná. *Imperat:* Tentu, Tenga aquel. *Sub: præs:* Ténga. *Imperf:* Tuviera, tendría, tuviésse. *Fut:* tuviére, &c. L. Tenere, habere, A. *to hold, to haue*, p. 236. n. 5878-3. & p. 230. n. 5729 Tenér córtes. L. tenere comitia, A *to hold a Parlament or a Court.* Tenér en múcho, L. Plurimi æstimare, A. *to esteeme much.* Tenér en poco, L. Parvi facere, A. *to esteeme little* Tenér el móço. L. Quinquegenarium numerum habere in lusu chartarum, A. *to haue 51. at* Primero. Tenér el tessuéllo, L. Habitum retinere. A. *to hold the winde.* Tenér de ir, L. Iturum esse, A. *to be bound to any place.* Tenér novénas, L. Per novem dies in templo jejunare, & preces effundere, A. *to bee in the Church nine dayes together praying and fasting.* Tenér por bien, L. Probare ratum habere, A. *to approue of any thing.*
Tenería, L. Domus coriaria, A. *a house where they tanne leather.* Item L. Lustrum, A. *a den or caue, a brothell house.*
Ténga, *vi:* tenér.
Tengase al rey, L. Detineat se ad Regem, A. *I arrest you in the Kings name.*
Téngo, *vi.* Tenér.
Tenído, *vt* he tenído, L. tenui habui, A. *I haue had.* Tenído en mucho, L. Æstimatus, A. *made account of.*
Teñído. L. tinctus, A. *died.*
Teñidór, L. tinctor, A. *a Dier.*

Teñidúra,

Teñidúra, L. tinctura, A. *a dying*, p. 142. n. 3220-b.
Teniénte, *vt* Lugartiniénte.
Teniénte de oydos, L. Surdaster, A. *somewhat deafe.*
Teñir yo tiño, L. tingere, A. *to die*, p. 142. n. 3220.
Tenór, L. tenor, A. *the tenor, effect, or purport of a thing*, *vt* Tenór in musica, p. 486. n. 11504-2. *the meane or* Ténor, p. 299. n 8130.
Ténta *vt* Tiénta.
Tentación, L. tentatio, A. *a proofe, an assaying, temptation.*
Tentár, *pret: de* Tentár.
Tentadór. L. tentátor, A. *a tempter*, p. 485. n. 11493 b.
Tentadóra, L. tentatrix, A. *Shee that prouoketh or assayeth.*
Tentár, yo tiénto, L. tentare, A. *to tempt*, p. 485. n. 11493-b.
Tentatíva, L. Exercitatio alicuius faciendæ, ad ejus probationem ad gradum accipiendum, *in qua* tentatur sufficientia sua.
Ténte vn poco, L. Detine parum, A. *stay a little.*
Tenúra, L. Possessio, A. *a tenure or holding.*
Teodóro, L. Theodorus, *i. donum* Dei à θεὸς, Deus & δῶρον donum.
Theodósio, L. Theodosius, à θεὸς, Deus & δόσις, *a giuing.*
Teofilo, L. Theophilus, q. *amans* Deum à θεὸς, Deus & φιλὸς, amator, amicus.
Teologalménte, L. Theologicè, A. *Theologically.*
Teologia, L. Theologia, A. *Diuinitie*, p. 152. n. 3419.
Teológico, L. theologicus, A. *pertaining to diuinitie.*
Teólogo, L. Theologus, A. *a Diuine*, p. 152. n. 3419.
Teophilo, *vt* Teófilo.
Teoría, *vt* Teórica.
Teórica, o teoriqua, L. theoria, scientia contemplativa, A. *Theorique* p. 488. n. 11538-4.
Teólopino, L. Pinus resinosa *ex qua fit* teda, A. *a pine tree, of which torches are made, vt:* Téa.
Terár, *vt:* Tirár.
Tercear, L. Lenocinari, A. *to play the Bawde or Broker*, p. 32. n. 912. c.
Tercéra, *fœm: de* Tercéro.
Terceraménte, L. tertiò, A. *thirdly.*
Terceria, L. Arbitratus, arbitrium, sequestratio, A. *Arbitrement of a third person.*
Tercéro, L. tertius, institor quiintercedit inter duos, leno, mediator. A. *the third, a broker, a third man, a baud*
Terceról, L. Vltimus Remex phaselo. A. *the hindermost rower in a galley.*
Tércia, L. tertia hora, & tertia pars vnæ *Item* genus tributi. A. *the third houre, or three quarters of a yard, or third part of any thing*, also *a kinde of taxe.*
Terciacón, *vt* Terciazón.
Terciada, *fœm: de* Terciádo.
Terciádo, L. *Ensis brevis tuberculus*, ad tertiam partem, A. *a short arming sword, ea de ratione*, Pica Terciáda.
Terciána, L. Febris tertiana, A. *a tertian ague, a second daies ague.* Terciána dóble, L. Hemitritæos, *vel* hemitritæus. A. *a semitertian fever, stretching his course 36. houres.*
Terciár, L. tertiare, A. *to plow the ground the third time.* Terciár barvecho o viña, *idem*, Terciar la pica, L. Vibrare hastam, *i.* illam prehendere *apud* tertiam partem. A. *to shake a pike, taking it to the* third part, *to come to pushs of pike.*
Tércias, L. Census *aut* Decimæ *per* tertiam partem.
Terciasón, *vt* Terciazón.
Terciazón, L. tertiatio, A. *plowing of the ground the third time.*
Tércio, L. tertius, A. *the third.* Tércio de la vída, *i. postrema pars vitæ* Tercio de la espada, *i. pars illa prope capulum ensis.* Iugar en tércio, *quando tres ludunt.* Tercio de gente de guérra, L. Regimentum militum, A. *a regiment of souldiers, or so manie companies as were levied out of one countrie*, also *a Tiers a kind of measure.*
Terciopeládo *i.* Terciopélo peládo, L. Sericum villosum intextum. A. *Wrought veluet.*
Terciopélo, L. Sericum villósum *vel* gausapinum, A. *veluet.* p. 504. n. 11863. *dicti de* tribus pilis, Terciopélo ríco *o* ríso L. sericum villosum minimè rasum, A. *vncut or vnshorne veluet.* Terciopélo lizo o liso. L. Sericum villósum rásum. A. *smoothe veluet.*
Terciopélo Alcarchofádo, Azeituni o damásco, L. Sericum villósum intersitum *more modum* cinaræ, olivæ, &c. A. *Wrought veluet like Hartechocks and Olives.*
Térco, L. Pertinax, Austerus, A. *sower fellow obstinate in his opinion.* dicta *a latinus fat.* Tércor, aris *cuius compositum* Alterror, aris, A. *to wrangle, to braule.*
Terçuélo, L. accipiter tertiárius, A. *a tassell or tiersel of a Hauke, the male of a Hauke* p. 484. n. 11422.
Terén, L. genus auis, A. *a kinde of birde.*
Terénos *vt* Terréno.
Tergiductor, L. ductor tergi exercitus, A. *a Leader of the rereward of a battell.*
Tergiversación, L. tergiversátio, A. *a turning the back, a non suit in law.*
Tergiversár. L. tergiversári. A. *to turne backe, to runne away and fight still, to fall to a non suit in law*, dict: a tergo *the backe* & versare, *to turne often.*
Teriáles Dialoges. L. Dialogi in laudem mulierum.
Tericia *vt* Itericia.
Teritár, L. tertitáre, terrórem incutere, A. *to put in fear.*
Terliz. L. trilix. A. *tissue made of three threeds of diuers colours.*
Terliza *idem.*
Termas, L. thermæ, A. *hotte bathes:* Also *a place in* Rome, *a kinde of* Theater *where they hold their* Feasts, *neere the Bathes.*
Termentina *vt* Trementina.
Termentíno *idem.*
Terminación, L. terminatio, A. *a termination*, p. 486. n. 11508-1. b.
Terminádo, L. terminatus, finitus, limitatus. A. *limited, terminated, ended*
Terminísta, L. dialecticus, A. *a Logician.*
Término L. terminus, limes, finis, A. *an end, the terme, abound, a limit*, p. 172. n. 3738. & p. 486. n. 11508-1.
Ternál. *vt:* Tenér.
Ternário. L. ternárius. A. *consisting of the number of three.*
Terné. *vt:* Tenér.
Terneça. *vt* Ternèza.
Terneçuelo. *vt* Ternezuélo.
Ternéra. L. vítula. A. *a calfe.*
Ternéro. L. vitulus & cáro vitulina. A. *a calfe, veale*, p. 60. n. 1564. & p. 504. n. 11858.
Terneza. L. teneritas. A. *tendernesse.*
Ternezuélo. L. tenellus. A. *somewhat tender.*
Ternía. *vt:* tenér.
Ternilla, L. cartilágo. A. *a gristle*, pag. 110. n. 2691. & pag. 222. n. 5532-2. Ternilla de oréja L. auricula. cartilágo. A. *the lugge, or eare lap.* p. 28. n. 7883-b.
Ternillóso. L. cartilaginosus. A. *full of gristles.*
Térno, L. trochlea. A. *a pulley, Item*, L. Ternus, A. *the third.*
Térnos, L. bis ternio. A. *the cast of two treys at dice.*
Ternúra. *vt* ternéza.
Terpíchore, *vna ex* musis. *one of the Muses*, p. 321. n. 8467-1.
Terquedár, L. contumacem esse. A. *to be obstinate. vt: Etymin* Terco.
Terquedád. y terquéza. L. pertinacia, contumacia. A. *obstinacy, sturdinesse, vt: Etymin* Terco.
Terráça. L. ager, vallum terráceum. A. *a terrace* p. 486. n. 1151. *Item*, L. viceus, A. *a pitcher.* ita dicti. *quod factus sit è terra.*
Terrádo, *vt:* açutéa.
Terrál, L. ventus ex terra. A. *a winde coming out of the earth.*
Terramoto, *vt* terremóto.
Terrapienádo. L. explétus, refertus terra. A. *crammed vp with earth.*
Terraplenár, L. implere, farcire terra. A. *to ramme vp with earth.*
Terrapléno, L. ager terrenus. A. *a ramming with earth for defence. a rampire of earth within the wall.*
Terráza *vt* terráça.
Terreçuela *vt* Terrezuéla.
Terregóso, L. glebosus. A. *cloddie.*
Terremóto, L. terræmotus. A. *an earthquake.*
Terrenál, L. terrenus. A. *of the earth.*
Terréno, L. terrénus. A. *earthly*, pag. 186, n. 3598-b. Quadro de terréno. L. instrumentum geometricum. A. *a geometricall instrument, a square.*
Terreplenár *vt* Terraplenár.
Terrepléno *vt* Terrapléno.
Terrera, L. genus auis.
Terréro, L. meta. scopus. A. *a Butte or marke to shoote at*, p. 58. n. 148.
Terreruéla, L. in terram vergens, inclinans, prochvis. A. *bending forward toward the earth.*
Terréstre, L. terrestris. A. *earthly.*
Terrezuéla, L. terræ fundi portio. A. *a little plot of ground.*
Terrebilidád, L. Terror. A *dread.*
Terrible, L. terribilis. A. *terrible*, pag. 486. n. 11513-2.
Terriblemènte, L. Terribiliter, A. *terribly.*
Terrpléno *vt* terrapléno.
Território. L. territorium. A. *a territory*, p. 486. n. 11515.
Terrón. L. glèba. A. *a clod of earth.*
Terroncíllo, *dim: de* Terrón.
Terronóso, L. glebósus. A *full of clods.*
Terror. L. térror. A, *terrour* p. 488. n. 11545.
Terruño, L. terrarum vena. A. *a veine of earth, a lure.*
Tersites, L. Thersites. *Græcus quidam vir, quo non deformior alter.*
Tércio, L. Térsus, politus, mundus. A. *cleare, pure, neate.*
Tervél, *civitas in* Regno Aragonis, & *caput Episcopatus.* L. Turdetum, & *eius incolæ*, Turdetáni.
Terziána *vt* Terciána.
Terziár *vt* Terciár.
Tesário *vt* maestro.
Tesísque *vt* Tabique.
Tesgustár *vt* desgustár.
Tesino, L. Ticinus *flu: prope* Ticinum *i. Papiam* in lumbardia.
Tésno *vt* Rézno.
Téso *vt* Tiéso. L. Rigidus, *Item, campus* Salamancæ, *ita dict. quod nunquam metitur nec rumpitur.*
Tesón, L. Pervicacia, contumacia. A. *obstinacy, wilfulnesse, contention.*
Tesonería, *idem.*
Tesoradór *vt* Tesoréro.
Tesorár. L. thesaurizare. A. *to gather treasure.*
Tesorería, L. officium Thesaurárij, & *locus* Thesauri. A. *the office of Treasurer and the Treasurie.*
Tesoréro, L. Præfectus ærarij, thesaurárius. A. *a Treasurer*, p. 498. n. 11705-2-b-1.
Tesóro, L. thesaurus. A. *a treasure*, p. 498. n. 11705-1. *Item similiter pro.* thesaurário in ecclesijs.
Tesón *vt* tesón.
Tésta *est anterior pars capitis.* A. *the forepart of the head, the skull also a potsheard.*
Testádo. L. testatus, A. *openly approued, and allowed by witnesses, by making his last will and Testament.*
Testadór, L. Testátor. A. *a Testatour or he that makes his Testament*, pag. 486. n. 11519-2. b.
Testadúra, L. obliteratio. A. *a blotting out.*
Testamentário, L. testamentárius. A. *belonging to the will or Testament, Item, vt* Albacea & Cabeçalero.
Testamento L. testamentum. A. *a testament.* p. 486. n. 11519-1. Testamento nuncupatiuo, L. testamentum nuncupatiuum, A. *a Will or Testament nuncupatiue*, pag. 331. n. 8687-1.
Testár. L. testári. A. *to make a Will*, q testes vocáre *ad vltimam* voluntatem.
Testarudo, L. ceruicósus, cóntumax. A. *headstrong, wilfull, obstinate.*
Testéra o Testero, *anterior pars alicuius rei vt* Testéra de caudállo, L. Aurea. A. *the headstall of a horse, or armor for his forehead.* Testéra de azémila. L. fiscélla. A. *a mouzell for a Mule to eate as he goes.*
Testículos, L. testiculi, A. *the stones of a man or beast.*
Testificación, L. testificátio.
Testificado *Part: de* Testificár.
Testificár, *Part: po* testificado *fœb: præs.* testifique. L. testificári, A. *to testifie* p. 487. n. 11522-2.
Testifique *vt:* testificár.
Testigár *vt* Testiguár.
Testigo, L. testis. A. *a witnesse.*
Testiguár, L. testári. A. *to witnesse.*
Testimonio, L. testimónium, A. *a testimony* p. 487. n. 11521-2-c. Leuantár testimónio, L. falsũ testimonium inferre aduersus aliquem, A. *to accuse falsely.*
Téxto, L. Textus, A. *the text, the originall words of a booke.* pag. 487. n. 11543-2.
Texuz, L. caput porci, A. *the head of a hogge.*
Tesvique *vt* Tabique.
Téta, L. mammella, mamma, papilla, A. *a teate, or dugge*, also *the nipple of the breast.* p. 484. n. 11481. & p. 378. n. 8617. Tétla *et* etesáda. L. mamma turgida & facte distenta. A. *a bigge, or strouting out dugge.*
Tetilla *dim: de* Téta, L. papilla, mamilla. A *the nipple of the breast.* pag. 328. n. 8617.
H. L. TETRA *in compositione, interv.* quatuor Græ: τέτταρες *idem.*
Tetrágono, L. tetragonus. A. *hauing 4 corners à* Græ: τέτταρες quatuor & γωνία angulus.
H. L. Tetragrammaton, A. *a name of 4. letters, a* Græ: τετρα, τέτταρες quatuor & γράμμα litera *vnde* יהוה. Iehovah. Tretragrammaton *dicitur vt:* God. p. 217. n. 5445.
Tetrárca, L. Tetrárcha, A. *a governor of the fourth part of a Realme, or Prouince*, dict. *a* Græ: τέτρα τέταρτος quartus & ἀρχὸς dux princeps.
H. L. Tetrarchía, *i. principatus* Tetrárchæ.
Tetricidád, L. Tetricitas, A. *a sowernesse, crabbednesse, vt. Etym: in* Tetrico.
Tétrico, L. Tétricus, a, um. A. *sower, crabbed*, Tétricus *proprie est mons* Sabinórum *asper & arduus* vndè *dicitur* Tétricus, a, um.
Tétta *vt:* Téta.
Tetúda, L. mammósa, A. *that hath great teates.*
Téva *vt* Téba.
Teucria, L. Teucris, Troiæ *vrbs & regio ita dict à* Teucro *earum rege*, Dardania *post dicta* a Dardano rege.
Téucros, L. téuci, A. *the Troians* ita *dict* de Téucro *eorum Rege* Dardanij *post dicti* à rege Dardano.
Tévero, L. Tyberis, Albula. A *the riuer* Tyber *by* Rome *vt:* Tiber.
Teulogia, Téulogo *vt:* Teología, *&c*
H. L. Téutones, A. *high Dutchmen, or Germanes, ita dicta* a Teutóne *eorum duce quem post mortem coluere pro deo.*
Teutónicos, L. Teutonici, Teutoni, *idem.*
Téxa *vt* Teja.
Texádo *vt* Tejado.
Texár *vt* Tejar.
Texbique, L. propugnaculum, vallum, A. *a Sconce, or Blocke-house.* 434, n. 10550-1. *vt:* tabique.
Texedéro, *vt* texedór.
Texedór. L. textor, A. *a Weauer.*
Texedóra, L. textrix, A. *a woman weauer.*
Texedúra, L. textura, A. *a weauing.*
Texér. L. texere, A. *to Weaue.* p. 527. n. 12337.
Texéro *vt* tejéro.
Texido, L. textus, contextus, A *Weaued, wouen.*
Texidór, L. textor, A. *a Weauer.* pag. 527.

327.n.12347-b.
Texidóra *vt* Texedóra.
Texíllo, L. cingulum textum, A. *a girdle weaued.*
Téxo *vt* Tejo.p.180.n.3915.
Texón, L.taxus, L.*a Brocke or badger.* p.54.n.1378.
Téxto. *vt* Tésto.
Téz, L.superficies cutis. A, *the outmost part of the skinne: dict:* a tegéndo. Tez liza y lustrosa, L. cutis polita & læuis, A. *a fine smooth skinne.*
Tezbíque *vt* tabíque.
Tézno corupt: *vt:* Rézno.
Tézo, tezón. *vt:* Téso. Tesón.
Tezvíque *vt* tabíque.
TH. *quecunque inuenies in* THA, THE, THI, THO, THV: *quæras in* TA, TE, TI, TO, TV.
Ti, L. Te. A. *thee.*
Tía, L ámita, A. *an Aunte* p.23.n.666.
H. L. Tiára. A. *a round rolle of linnen vvhich* Princes Priests, &c. *did weare in* Persia, *such as the* Turkes *vveare at this day, item* coróna *seu* mitra papalis.
Tibar, oro de tibar, L. obryzura, A. *fine gold, vitin* oro.
Tiber, L. Tyber, Tybris, *magnus flu: qui defluit & transit per* Romam. *dict:* a Tybri Rege antiquiss. *de quo* varr: lib.8. *antea dict:* Albula *a colore albo aquarum.*
Tiberíno, L. Tyberinus, A. *the God of* Tiber.
Tíbia, *fœm: de* Tíbio.
Tibiaménte, L. tepidè, A. *luke warmely.*
Tibiéza, L. tepítidas, A. *luke warmenesse.*
Tíbio, L. tepidus, A. *luke warme* pag. 283.n.7384.
Tibre *vt* Tiber.
Tibur, L. Tybur, Tyburtũ, *ciuitas* Sabinorũ 16. *milliaribus* a Roma. *the citie* Triuoli 16. *miles from* Rome.
Tiburón, *genus piscis marini instar canis molossi,* A. *a sea fish of bignesse more then a* mastiue dog, *a great deuourer.*
Tíço, *vt* Tízo.
Tizón *vt* Tizón.
Tiémbla Tiémble *vi:* Temblár.
Tiembladéras, L. bracæ, A. *spangles,* p.459.n.11017-1.
Tiémblo, Tiémblo, *vi:* Temblár.
Tiémple, Tiémplo, *vi:* Templár.
Tiémpo, L. tempus, A. *time* Tiempo, menstruo de mugér, L. menses, A. *womens tearmes.* Tiempo pardo, L. Tempus nubilosum, A. *close weather.* Quanto tiempo ha? L. Quantisper, A. *how long since.* No ha mucho tiempo, L. non multum ab hinc temporis, A. *not long since.* Mal tiempo, L. mala tempestas, cælum nubibus obductum, A. *foule weather.*
Servirse del tiempo, L. scenæ inseruire, A *to obserue the times.*
Tiénda, L. tentorium & officina. A. *a tent, a shoppe,* p.486. n 11505-1. p.146.n.10727. Quien tiene tienda que attienda, Tiénda *etiam* es la cubierta de la galéra.
Tiénde, Tiéndo *vi:* Tendér.
Tiéne *vi:* Tenér.
Tiénta. L. tenta, Specillum, A. *a tent for a wound* p.486 n.11503-2. *or a searching instrument*)
Tiénte, Tiénto *vi:* tentár.
Tiénto, L. tentátio, Palpitátio, consideratio, A. *assaying, gessing, heedfulnesse,* Also *tuning of an Instrument.* con tiénto *i. considerate* sin tiento, *i. inconsiderate, temerè:* A. *rashly.*
Tiérna *fœm: de* tiérno.
Tiernaméute, L. tenerè, A. *tenderly.*
Tiérno, L. téner, A. *tender.* p.485. nu. 11498-1.
Tiérra, L. térra: A. *the earth, the country* p.102.n. 2522-c. & p.166. n. 3598. Ser tiérra. *i. Sér mortál,* Tiérra virgen. *i. terra inculta, land vntilled,* tiérra de lavóro. *i. campania in Italia.* Tiérra báxa, L. belgium *seu* belgia, A. *Dutchland, lowe countreys.* p.163. n. 3554 c. Tiérra firme. L. terra firma, A. *the continent, or firme maine land,* pag.94.nu. 2351.c. Ponér tiérra en médio, L Absentem se facere, A. *to absent himselfe.* Tiérra sellada. L. terra sigillata. *a kind of earth or clay digged ont of* Lemnos *habet vsum in* medicina *dicitur* sigillata *quod* ceræ vice *vtitur ad imponendum* sigillum *magni* Turcæ. Echár tierra á un negócio, L. rim occultare, A. *to hide a businesse.* Pecho por tiérra, L. humilem se reddere.
Tiésso. L. rigidus, tenax, cervicosus, contumax, A. *stiffe rough.* Tener, tiesso, L. fortem se præbere, A. *to stand to it, to hold out stiffe.*
Tiésta *vt* Ténta.
Tiesto *est vas terreum in quo floræ vel herbæ inseruntur dicitur quasi* testeo à testa, A. *an earthen pot.*
Tigéras, L. forsices. A. *Cisers or little sheeres.* p.74.n.1993. *Item* Pinnæ falcónum & accipitrum *dicuntur.* Tigéras *the first pinnion Feathers in Haukes are called* Tigéras *ob similitudinem.*
Tigéras de la vid. L. capreoli, A. *the tendrels of a vine.*
Tigerétas *dim: de* Tigéras.
Tigerillas, *idem.*
Tigeruélas, *idem.*
Tígre, L. tigris, A. *a Tigre.* p. 490. nu. 11598. Tigre hembra, L. tigris fœmina. A. *the female* Tigre.
Tigris *fla:* Armeniæ *qui instar* Tigris animalis *velocitate currit.*
Tijéras *vt* tigéras,
Tijerétas *vt* tigerétas.
Tijerétas de vid *vt* Tigerétas.
Tijerillas *vt* Tigerillas.
Tijeruélas *vt* tigeruélas.
Tilde, L Apex, A. *a tittle, or pricke.*
Tile, L. Thule *insula vltra* Scotiam, *dict: a virg. i. Georg:* vltima Thule.
Tilla. L. fort, agea, castroma, A. *the hatches of a shippe.* p.230.n.5724.
Timáno, L. t mauus, A. *a riuer in the Prouince of* Venice, *now called* Brenta.
Timárs o Timáres, A. *certaine horsemen of the great* Turke *bound to serue him on their owne charge and in their owne person, in his warres, by reason of the tenure of certaine land they hold of him. First giuen them after some* Conqueſt, *as a reward for their seruice, and a bond to make them continually at his command, as the* Calasyres *of* Ægypt.
Timble, L. Crísta, A. *the Creſt in Armorie.*
Timbra, L. thymbra, A. *the herbe Sauory.*
Timbre *vt* Timble.
Timiáma, L. thymiáma, A. *a sweete perfume.* dict: a θυμιάω incensus suffitus.
Timida *fœm: de* Tímido,
Timidaménte. L. timidè, A. *timorously fearefully.*
Timididád, L. timíditas, A. *fearefulnes, Timiditie.*
Tímido, L. timidus, A. *fearefull.*
Timo *vt* tomillo.
Timón, L. Témo, Gubernáculum, clávus, L. *the beame of a Waine or Plough, the sterne or rudder of a shippe* p.371.n.9370-f.
Timoneár, L. nauem gubernáre. A. *to steare at the rudder or helme.*
Timonéro, L. gubernator nauis, A. *He that steareth at the rudder.*
Timpano, L. tympanum, A. *a Taber,* p.481. n. 11415-1. Also *a timpane of Printers presse.* p.491. n.11608-2.
Tina, L, Tina, Dolium, A. *a stand for Ale,* also *a Tunne, or Pipe,* p.465.nu. 11124-1. & p.500.n.11780-1. Tina de tintór. L. cortina, Ahénum, A. *a dyers Caldron, dict:* a tingendo.
Tiña, L. Tinea, A. *a móthe, Item,* L. Achores, furfures, A. *Dandruffe in the head.*
Tináda, L. Dolium plenum, A. *a tun full.*
Tináda de leña, L. strues lignorum, *a woodvile.* Tináda de madéra. L. contignàtio, A. *the rastering or ioyning of timber, a boording, or planching.*
Tinagica Tinagilla, *dim: de* Tinája.
Tinája. L. tina. cadus, dolium. A. *a wine-pipe, a hogs-head, a tub, a steane.* p.236. n. 5877-7-c. & p.365. nu. 9301-2-c. & p.500.n.11780 1.
Tinájas *plur: de* Tinája & *est nomen loci episcopatu* Cuencæ.
Tinajica, Tinajilla *dim: de* tinája.
Tinajón i. tinája gránde.
Tinajuéla, *dim: de* tinája, L. cadiolus A. *a kilderkin.* p-260.n.7468.
Tináxa *vt* tinája.
Tinaxica. *vt* tinagica.
H. L. tinca, A. *a tench.*
Tinélo, L. pranstorium *vel* cænaculum seruorum, A. *a dyning or stooping place for seruants in a house, Ang.* Dine. *i, Prandere.*
Tinèta, L. Balæna, A. *a whirpoole, a kinde of whale.*
Tiniéblas. L. ténebræ, A. *darkenesse.* p.118. n. 2918-g. Item. L. Preces nocturnæ in ecclesijs *tribus diebus ante festum,* Pasquæ resurrectonis *in lugubri tono* & post singulos Psalmos *candelam vnam extinguere & ita cantare,* Miserere *in* tenebris A. *Certaine prayers or Euensongs said in the night,* Wednesday, Thursday *and* Fryday *night, before* Ester day, *in a mournefull tune, and after euery Psalme to put out a light, till all be put out, and so to sing* Miserere *in the darke, and so depart.*
Tiniénte *vt* Lugártiniénte.
Tiña. L. tinea, A. *a moth. Item,* L. Achores furfures, A. *Dandruffe in the head.*
Tiñe, Tiño, *vi:* Teñír.
Tiñoso, L. tineosus. A. scruie, scalde.
Tino, L. tentatio, coniectura, A. *gesse, coniecture, vl:* Atinár.
Tinta, L. atramentum, A. inke. pag. 250 n.7193. tinta de capatéros, L. Atramentum sutórium, A. *a shoomakers blacke,* tinta de pintóres. A. Atramentum pictorium, A. *painters blacke,* tinta de grána, L. Encaustum cocci, A. *Dyers blacke.* Hója tinta. L. fólium rubri & atri coloris, A. *a leafe of a reddish blackish colour.*
Tínte, L. ahenum tinctorium aut Domus tinctória, A. *a diers caldron or house.*
Tintcréro *vt* Titoréro.
Tintéro. L. atramentárium, cornugraphium, A. *an Inkehorne,* p. 230. n 7193-b. oluidárse en el tintéro alguna cosa. *i. obliviſci aliquid scribere,* to forget to write a matter.
Tintinábulo, L. tintinnábulum, A. *a little bell: dict:* à tinniendo, *i. making a tinkling sound.*
Tinto, L. tinctus. A. *dyed,* vino tinto, L. vinum rubeum *aut* nigrum, A. *Aligant, a deepe red wine.*
Tintór, L. tinctor, infector, A. *a Dyer,* p.142.n.3220-6-2.
Tintoreria, L. tinctórium, A. *Dying, dyers craft, a die-house.* pag.142.nu. 3220-d.
Tintoréro, L. tínctor, A. *a dyer.*
Tintoria *vt* tintoreria.
Tintúra, L. tinctúra, A. *a die, dying or colouring,* p. 142. n. 3220-b-1. Sobre négro no ay tintura *black will take no other hewe.*
Tiñuéla, *dim: de* tiña. tiñuèla de lino, L. linangina; A. *dodder,* p 154. nu. 3479.
Tinuélo, *dim: de* tiña.
Tio, L. avúnculus, Patruus, A. *an vncle,* p.104.n.2545. & p.510.11982.
H L. Tiphis, A. *the first* Pilot, *who went in the ship* Argos *in company of* Iason, *for the golden Fleece.*
Típle *vt* cantór tiple, L. Altus *in* musicis, A *a singer of the treble.* dict: *quasi triple.*
Tipo, L. typus, figura, A. *a type or figure,* p.491.n.11615.
Tipocosmía, L. typocosmia. i. mundi forma, A. *a type of the world.* a Græ. τύπος typus, forma, & κόσμος mundus *the world.*
Tipographia. L. typographia, A. *the art of printing bookes.* a Græ. τύπος forma & γραφὴ Scriptura *writing.*
Tipógrapho, L. typographus, A. *a Printer,* p.383.n.9636.
Tira, L. fimbria, ora, vitta, fascia. A. *a welt, or gard, a fillet, or haire lace,* properly, *a long and narrow peece of stuffe.*
Tirabraguera y tirabraguero, L. fascia, fasciola quæ membris ruptis supponitur, A. *a trusse for one which is broken in the belly.*
Tiráda, L. tractus, A. *a draught, a streake.* p.473.*n.*11226. & *fœm: de* tirádo.
Tirádo, L. tractus, proiectus, vibratus A. *drawen, cast, shot, hurled.*
Tirádo óro, L. aurum in lamina diductum, A. *gold wire drawen.*
Tiradór, L. sagittarius, proiector, A. *an archer, a shooter, a hurler.*
Tiradór de oro, L. auri tractor, A. *a drawer of gold wire.*
Tiraflója est lusus quidam infantulum.
Tiramira de cuérpo. L. in longitudinem porrectus, A. *a long huge gangrell.*
Tirania, L. tyránnis, A. *tiranny, cruelte.* p.492.n.11618-b.
Tiranicaménte, tiranaménte, L. tyranicè, A. *cruelly, tyrannously.*
Tiranizár, L. tyrannum agere, A. *to tyrannize.*
Tirano. L. tyrannus. A. *a tyrant* pag. 492.n.11618.
Tiránte, *a piece of wood, like, but lesse then a quarter.*
Tirántes *vt* Altárdas, *Item,* A. *the wires which are placed in the fore-part of an arched or old fashioned Organ, and serue to stoppe and open the pallets thereof.*
Tirar, L. Iácere, Iaculari, emittere, Trahere, A. *to plucke, to throw, to hurle, to shoote, to dart, to draw,* p. 119 n.3913-b. & p.150.n.5519-b. Tirár la piédra. *i. lapidem proijcere to hurle a stone.* Tirár la bárra *reflem proijrere* to cast the barre. or to doe as much as he can, Tirár cóces *calcitrare,* to kick.
Tiras *vt* tiros.
Tirasól, *vt* quitasól.
Tirénia, tirhénia, *vt* tirrénia.
Tirénos. tirhénos *vt* tirrenos.
Tiricáo de lienço. L. fascia, A. *swathes rowles, bindings, or borders about any garments.*
Tiricia *vt* Itericia.
Tirilla. L. tenuis incisura carnis vel lardi, A. *a thinne cut, or slice of flesh, a collop, a sliuer.*
Tirillo. L. parua res machinaria, A. *a little piece of artillery.*
Tiritaña *est genus quoddam* bombycinij, A. *a kind of silke.*
Tiratár de frío, L. tremiscere. A. *to quacke for cold.*
Tirizia *vt* Itericia.
Tiro, L. tractus, Iactus, Iaculátio, telum, Iaculum, vipera, Scóinma, A. *a drawing or plucking, a throw, cast, or hurle, a dart, a serpent called a dart,* Also *a strake, a blow, a taunt, a quip, a cast at dice,*
Tirónes. L. tractus, uum, A. *pulling or haling.*
Tiros de espáda. L. subcingulum, balteum, balteus, A. *the hangers of a sword.* p 227.n.5672-c.
Tirrénia, tirrhénia, L. tyrrhénia. *ita dict:* a terrhéno Rege *nunc.* tuscia, Hetrúria, toscána.
Tirrénos, tirrhenos, L. tyrrhéni *populi* Tyrréniæ.
Tirria, L. despectus, contemptus, indignatio, A. *despite, contempt, anger, splecne.*
Tirso, L. thyrsus, *i. hastula* hédera *vestita quæ in honorem* Bacchi *gestabatur,* A. *a Iauelin which was wrapped in* Iuie, *which was borne in the sacrifice of* Bacchus.
Tisána *vt* Tizána.
Tiséras *vt* tigéras.
Tiserétas, *vt* tigerétas.
Tiserillas, *vt* tigeruélas.
Tiseruélas, *vt* tigeruélas.
Tísica, L. Phthisis, Asthma, A. *the tisicke,* p.492.n.11641-1. a Græ. φθίσις a φθίνω, i. corrumpo, labefacto.
Tísico. L. Phthisicus, Asthmaticus, A. *troubled with the tisicke.*
Tisífone, L. A. Tisíphone *vna ex* furijs *quasi* puniens *dict.* a Græ. τίσις pæna.

pæna, vltio, & φόνος cædes, *vi:* p. 208. n. 5238.
Tisnár, *vt* tiznár.
Tísne, *vi* tizne.
Tisséras, *vt* tigéras.
Titán, L. Titan, titanus, Saturni *frater*, cœli & vestæ *filius pro* sole *ponitur quoniam* à Titanibus *duxit originem.*
Titeréro, L. Circulátor, A. *a puppet player, dict: de* Titéres.
Titéres, L. Pupæ, Pupi, A. *Puppets*, ita dict: *de sono quem edunt*, Ti, Ti.
Tito, L. Cátulus, A. *a whelpe.*
Titolo, *vt* título.
Titubár, L. titubáre, A. *to stumble, to stammer*, p. 526. n. 12334-3.
Titubeár, *idem.*
Titulár, L. titulo insignire, A. *to entitle.*
Título, L. titulus, A. *a title, or inscription of a booke, Dignitie, honor, a monument*, also *a pretence or colour.*
Tituveár, *vt* titubeár.
Tivar, *vt* tibar.
Tiviaménte, L. tepidè, A. *lukevvarmely.*
Tiviéza, L. tepiditas, A. *lukevvarmenesse.*
Tivio, L. tépidus, A. *lukevvarme.*
Tivirón, *vt* tiburón.
Tixéras, *vt* tigéras.
Tixerétas, *vt* tigerétas.
Tixeruélas, *vt* Tigeruélas.
Tizána, L. Ptisanarium orizæ, A. *Ptisane*, p. 390. n. 9760.
Tiznádo, *part: de* tiznár.
Tiznadúra, L. denigrátio fuligine, A. *a besmearing vvith soote.*
Tiznamiénto, *idem.*
Tiznár, L. Fuligine illinire, A. *to smiere, to soyle vvith soote.*
Tizne, L. Fuligo, A. *the soote of a chimney, vi:* Hollin.
Tizo, L. titio, A. *a brand of fire, or fire braud*, p. 50. n. 1315.
Tizón, *idem.*
Tizóna *ensis* Domini Cid: *& idem valet quod* ardens *ab Hisp:* Tizón, i. titio, *a firebrand*, ita Roldanus Gallus *Spatham suam* Durénam, i. *durum ictum* nominavit, *vt scribit* Turpinus *cap:* 22.
Tizonázo, L. Ictus titionis, A. *the blovve of a firebrand.*
Tizonéro, L. Bacillus ad excitandum ignem, A. *a sticke to stirre vp the fire.*
Tó, *est vocabulum quo vtimur quando* canem appellamus, *quasi* Toma, i. *cape.*
Tóa, *est an mal velocissimum cuius mentionem facit*, Plin: lib: 8. cap. 34. *fit à* Græc: θόος, thóos, *velox*, ¶ Cob:
Toája, L. Mantile, A. *a towell*, p. 495. n. 11675-2.
Toálla, *idem.*
Toallica, toalílla, *dim: de* toája.
Tóba, *vt* tóva.
Tobéra, *vt* tovéra.
Tobillo, *vt* tovíllo.
Tóca, L. Rica, velámen, A. *a kerchiefe a vaile*, p. 260. n. 7452. *dict:* ab *Arab:* Tóque *idem*, ¶ Guad: Tóca de réd, L. Capillare, A. *a caule for womens heads.* Tóca de camino, L. Larva, A. *a kind of muffler that men and women vse in* Spaine, *to keepe the dust from their faces, it is commonly of fine linnen.*
Tocáda, *vt* tóca. *Item fœm: de* Tocádo.
Tocadíllo, *dim: de* tocádo, *item the play at tables* tick tack.
Tocádo, *vt* tóca, *item part: de* Tocár.
Tocadór, L. tegumentum capitis nocturnum *pro* homine & conclave *vbi mulieres induunt* Tocas suas, A. *a night-cappe for a man, and a closet where women put on their* Tócas, *and attire themselues.*
Tocadúra, L. Velatúra, A. *a tiering or covering.*
Toçál, L. Locus altus & eminens, A. *an high and eminent place.*
Tocamiénto. L. Contractus, A. *a touching. Item* L. Velatúra, A. *a vailing or covering.*
Tocánte, L. tangens, pertinens, A. *Touching, appertaining.*
Tocár, *i Præs:* yo toqué, *Sub: præs:* tóque, L. tangere, manu attinere, appertinere, A. *to touch, to appertaine vnto, to sound a trumper, horne, or any winde Instrument, to play on a dramme, or any musicall Instrument.* Item *vicam imponere capiti*, to put on a kercheife. Tocár al arma, L. Convocare ad signa, A. *to sound an Alarme.* Tocár trompéta, L. tubam canere, A. *to sound a trumpet.* Tocár vn cuerno, L. Cornu sonare, A. *to winde an horne.* Tocár vno tocado, L. Induere velamem, A. *to put on a kerchiefe.* Tocár á léva, A. *to sound, to rise, to get in the soudiers that be scattered abroad.* Tocár à recogér o a la bandéra, L. Canere receptui, A. *to sound a retraite.*
Tochedád. L. Stultitia, A. *dolt shnes.*
Tócho, L. Stultus, fatuus. A. *a foole, a sotte, vi:* Grolléro.
Tocino, L. Lardum, A. *Bacon.*
Tóco, *vt* tocadór.
Tocón, L. truncus arboris, A. *the trunche or bodie of a tree.*
Toçuélo. L. Crassities colli, A. *the thicknesse of the neeke. Item* genus accipitris, *a kinde of hauke.*
Tóda, *est proprium nomen* mulieris. *Item fœm: de* Tódo.
Tóda buéna, L. tota bona, A. *All good, or good Henrie*, p. 11. n. 243.
Tóda via, L. Attamen, veruntamen, A. *Nevertheless, notwithstanding.* p. 328. n. 8576-b.
Todésco, L. Teuto, A. *a Dutchman, a German.*
Tódo, L. totus, omnis, A. *All*, p. 11. n. 236.
De Tódo, *vi:* 519. n. 12271-2-b. *Vtterly, altogether.*
Tódo poderóso. L. Omnipotens, A. *Almightie*, p. 11. n. 259.
Tódo púnto *adverb:* L. Omninò, penitus, A. *altogether.*
Tódos, I. Omnes, A. *all.*
H. L. Tóga, A. *a gowne*, p. 220. n. 5473.
Togádo, L. togatus, A. *a gowne-man, which among the* Romans *was held for an honor.*
Tohíno, L. Animal felle carens, A. *a creature wanting a gall.*
Toilándolo, *vi:* Limáda.
Tolaíno, *vt* Hava de bestias.
Toldádo, *part: de* Toldár.
Toldár, L. Aulæis & tapetis ornare, A. *to hang with cloaths of tapistrie, or to make in the manner of a chaire of estate, or canopie, or tent.*
Toldillo, *dim: de* Tóldo.
Tóldo, L. Cortina, peristroma, tabernaculum, conopeum, A. *a curtaine, pavillion or tent*, à dict: de *Lat:* Tholos, *a knot in the midst of a timber vault, vvhere the ends of the posts meete, called a scutchin* Llevár múcho Toldo *magnam pompam gestare*, to carry a glorious shew. Mugér de toldo, L. Mulier compta, & ornata, A. *a woman gallantly attired, or pompously.*
Toledáno, L. Toletanus, A. *a man of* Tolédo
Tolédo *civitas* Hispaniæ, L. Tolétum *ibi* Alfonsus rex *fecit* Tabulas Astronomicas.
Toleráble, L. Tollerabilis, A. *tollerable*, p. 492. n. 11638-1.
Tolerância, L. Tolerantia, A. *sufferance.*
Tolerár, L. tolerare, A. *to suffer or tolerate.*
Toletáno, *vt* Toledáno.
Tollér, L. tollere, A. *to take away.*
Tolléte, *vt* Escálamo.
Tollido, *vt* Tullido.
Tollo, L. Canis marinus, A. *a scadogge.*
Tolón de las bestias, *vi:* Háua de las bestias.
Tollondrón, tolondrón, L. Vibex, tuber, A. *a swelling with a blow, a bunch.*
Tólva de molino, L. Infundíbulum, A. *the hopper of a mille*, p. 306. n. 8140-1.
Toma, L. Captura, A. *a taking.*
Tóma para tu ojo, *vt* Higa.
Tomádo, *part: de* Tomár.
Tomadúra, *vt* Tomamiénto.
Tomajón, L. Qui libentèt accipit.
Tomamiénto, L. Captúra, captio. A. *a taking.*
Tománi, L. Lavendulæ genus, A. *an herbe called* French lavender.
Tomár, L. Cápere, A. *to take*, dicitur à τόμος, sectio *& ergo* inter Æthicos θεμα habet *dimidium.* Tomár por esta parte, A. *to goe that way.* Tomár la máno de respondelle, L. Ad respondendum incipere, A. *to vndertake, to answere.* Tomár à mános, L. Suscipere, A. *to take in hand.* Tomàr sus barásos y yrse con Dios. A. *to packe and away.* Tomár calças de villa diego, *vt:* Calças. Tomár el nombre, L. Symbolum militare accipere, A. *to take the watch-word in warre.* Tomár la bóz, L. Participare, A. *to participate, or to beare newes.* Tomóle la bóz que el emperadór estáva mui cerca con sa exercito, *hee had newes that the Emperour was verie neere with his armie. Item* L. Loqui incipere. A. *to beginne to speake.* Tomár prestado, L. Mutuò accipere, A. *to borrow.* Tomár, *etiam est nomen* villæ *in Portugalia dicebatur* Nabancia. *a flu:* Navaris, *qui per eam fluit.*
Tomáres, *vt* andár en Dares y Tomáres, *vi:* Dáres.
Tómas, L. A. Thomas, p. 489. n. 11557.
Tómbre, *corrupt: vi:* Hómbre.
Tomice, L. tomix, A. *a hempen cord*, also *a horse collier.*
Tomíllo, L. Thymus, A. *the hearbe* Thyme. Olér vna mugér à Tomíllo, *i. mundam & nitidam esse.*
Tomín, L. Ponderis genus. A. *a kind of weight, weighing about sixe pence.*
Tomísta, L. Thomísta *qui sectam aut opinionem* Thomæ Aquinátis *sequitur.*
Tomíza, *vt* Tomice.
Tómo, L. Tómus, precium, capacitas, substátia, A. *the tome of a booke, weight, price, substance.* No tenér tómo, L. Nullius pretij, *aut valeris*, A. *to haue no substance, weight, or valew.*
Tonáda, L. Tonus, lepor cantatorum musicorum, A. *tunes of musicke.*
Tonadílla, *dim: de* tonáda.
Tondidór, L. tónsor, A. *a shearer.*
Toncl, *vt* tina, tinája.
Toneláda, toneládo, L. Doliatum, *A. tunne full.*
Tonelé o, *dim: de* toncl.
Tonelé o. L. Victor, doliarius, A. *a Cooper*, or *maker of tunnes or barrells*, p. 31. n. 864. & p. 95. n. 2392.
Tonezíllo, *dim: de* toncl.
Tonino, *vt* Atún.
Tóno, L. tonus, A. *a tone or tune*, p. 493. n. 11541. & p. 500. n. 11777-1. *Salir de* Tóno, *non continere se in modo*, to be out of tune.
H. L. Tonsúra, A. *a shearing, clipping or shaving.* Primera tonsúra, *quando* Episcopus *coronam* Sacerdotis *imprimis* tonder.
Tontáço, i. tonto grande.
Tontamónte, L. Stultè, stupidè, A. *doltishly, foolishly.*
Tontázo, i. tónto gránde.
Tontear, L. Stultum facere, *vel* esse, A. *to make or be a foole.*
Tontecér, L. Stultum devenire, A. *to become a foole.*
Tontedád, L. Stupiditas, stultitia, A. *foolery, blockishnesse.* Tontedád de cabéça, L. Vertigo capitis. A. *the meagrum, or giddinesse of the head.*
Tontería, *vt* tontedad.
Tontillo, *dim: de* tónto.
Tónto. L. Stupidus, stultus, A. *a coxcombe, a blockhead, a foole*, q. Attónitus.
Tontón, i. tónto gránde.
Tópa *vocabulum est lusu vsitatum*, quasi *obviam & accipe*, a word vsed in play, *meete and take it, vt:* Topár. Tópa, *etiam* L. Antennæ quæ ad trocleam obviam ven-

unt, A. *the shippe cords, meting at the pullie, whereby the saile is trussed vp.*
Topácio, *vt* topáz.
Topádo, *part: de* topár.
Topadór, L. Qui obviam dat, A. *one that meeteth vvith another.*
Topár, L. Obviare, occurrere, A. *to meete*, à Græc: τοπάζειν, quærere, vel à τόπος, i. locus, ¶ Cob:
Topáz, ó topácio, L. topacius, A. *a topace, a precious stone*, p. 474. n. 11650-2.
Tópe, L. Mali supremitas in nave, *Item* obviátio, A. *the top of a shippes mast*, also *a meeting.*
Topetár, L. Arietare, cornu petere, A. *to butt, to push as a Ramme.*
Topetón, L. Arietatio. A. *a butting of Rammes.*
H. L. Tópica, A. *Topickes*, p. 494. n. 11655-1. à Græc: τόπος, locus.
Tópo, L. talpa, A. *a Mole*, p. 312. n. 8341. Cérro de tópo, L. Grumulus, A. *a mole hill*, p. 312. n. 8341-b.
Topografía, L. Topographia, A. *Topography*, p. 464. n. 1. 652.
Toqué, *vi:* tocár.
Tóque, L. táctio, táctus, A. *a touching.* Tóque de oro, L. Lapis lydius. A. *a touchstone.* Tóque de atambór, L. tympani sonitus, A. *the sound of a drumme.*
Toquílla, *dim: de* tóca. *Item* L. Byssus cariæ, crispata Spira galeri, A. *Cipres, a hatband of cipres.*
Tóra, *verbum apud* Hispano-judæos *prolege vsitatũ, ab Heb* תורה torah, *i. lex vnde* Hispani *in summa reputant habere illos tora, i. taurum in* synagoga, *vi:* p. 127. n. 2975.
Toráno, toráño, *vt* Musgáño.
Torbellino, *vt* torvellino.
Torbísco, *vt* torvísco.
Torbulénto, *vt* turbulénto.
Torcáça, *vt* torcáza.
Torçál, L. Funiculus tortilis galeri. A. *a round hatband*, or little string *vnder* the hatband, *to keepe the hat in fashion, a wreath.*
Torcása, *vt* torcáza.
Torcáza, L. Palumbes torquatus, A. *a ring doue*, p. 157. n. 3485-c.
Torcecuéllo, L. torquilla, A. *a bird called* Wrinecke, p. 541. n. 12507. Iynx. Græc: ἴυγξ & ἴυξ à ἰύζω, i. clámo.
Torcedéro, L. Quod torqueri potest, A. *That which may be wreathed.*
Torcedór, L. tortor, A. *a wreather*, also *a wrench to winde vp any thing.*
Torcedúra, L. tortura, A. *a wreathing. Item vt* Aguapie, *dict:* à torquendo.
Torcéllo, i. torcérlo, *i. illud torquere*, to wrest it.
Torcér, yo tuérço, L. Torquére, A. *to wreath, to wrest, to platte*, p. 369. n. 9346.
Tórcha, *vt* Háca.
Tórche. L. Lemniscus, A. *the fillet wherewith women binde the head attire.*
Torcicuél'o, *vt* Torcevéllo.
Torcída, *vt* Mécha. *Item fœm: de* Torcído.
Torcidaménte, L. Obliquè, A. *awrie.*
Torcído, *part. de* torcér.
Torciéndo, *gerund*, à torcér, *wresting, wreathing.*
Torcimiénto, *vt* torcedúra.
Torcóba, L. tortuositas, A. *wrinesse.*
Torçón, L. torsio ventris, A. *griping of the belly.*
Torçonádo, *part: de* Torçonár.
Torçonár, L. Habere tormen ventris, A. *to haue the griping of the guts.*
Torçuélo, *vt* terçuélo.
Tordedád, *vt* tortedád.
Tordéro, *vt* tortéro.
Tordesíllas, *oppidum* de castilla la viéja, L. Turris Sillána, *vi:* ¶ Garibay, lib. 9. cap. 1.
Tordezíllo, *dim: de* tórdo.
Tordíllo, L. Maculosus equi color, A. *fleabitten colour*, q. color de tordo, i. *the colour of a Thrush.*
Tórdo, L. turdus, sturnus, A. *a stare or starling, a thrush*, also (*as some say*) *a gnat snapper.*
Toreádo, *part: à* torear.

Toreadór,

Toreadór, *vt* Torérо.
Toreár, L. taurum irritare, A. *to baite a Bull.*
Torélla, *the beatle* Cucuba.
Torérо, L. Qui taurum irritat, A. *Bull-baiter.*
Torézno. L. Carbonélla, fruſtum lardi, A. *a collop or ſlice of bacon*, p. 83. n. 2177.
Torjél o Pila para acuñár monéda, A. *the mattrice to coyne money.*
Toril, L. taurile, ſtabulum bovile, A. *an oxe ſtall, a cow-houſe.* Item *locus ubi irritant tauros*, A. the bull-baiting place.
Torillo, *dim:* de Tóro.
Toriónda, L. Vacca prægnans, *aut* taurum appetens, A. *a cow with calfe, or willing to be bulled.* Item L. taura, A. *a barren cow.*
Toriondéz, L. Vaccæ cupiditas ad taurum, A. *deſire of a cow to goe to the bull*
Tormár, *corrupt: vi:* Tomár.
Torménta, L. tempeſtas, A. *a tempeſt at ſea.*
Tormentádo, *part:* à tormentár.
Tormentadór, L. tormentátor.
Tormentár yo torménto, L. torquere, cruciare, A. *to torment, to afflict.*
H. L. Tormentílla, A. *tormentill*, p. 494. n. 11658.
Tormentina, *vt* Trementína.
Tormento, L. tormentum, ſupplicium, tortúra, A. *torment*, p. 493. n. 11657-1.
Tórmes *flu:* Salamancæ, L. tormis, *dict:* à Gr: τερμις, domina, Regina *ob præſtantiam eius aquæ*, ¶ Cob:
Torminto, *vt:* tormentár.
Tórmo, L. Rupes eminens, A. *an high cliffe or rocke*, dict: à Græc: βρωμος, lucus eminens, ¶ *Cob:*
Tornabóda, L. Repótia, orum, A. *a ſecond daies banquet at a marriage.*
Tornáda, L. Reditus, A. *a returne.*
Tornadizo, *vt* tornadízo.
Tornadizo, L. transfuga, A. *a turne-coate, a runnagate.*
Tornadúra, L. Decempeda, A. *a pearch of ten foot long.*
Tornár, L. Revertere, A. *to returne.*
Tornár ſobre ſi, L. Ad ſeipſum revertere, A. *to come to himſelfe.*
Tornaſól, ogiraſól, L. Heliotropium, A. *turneſoll*, p. 501. n. 11794-1. alſo *changeable ſilke.*
Tornatíles, L. Aduncus, A. *turning up.*
Torneár. L. tornare, A. *to turne as turners doe*, p. 501. n. 11792-13. alſo *to runne at* Torneo, *i. at tilt or turney.*
Torneo, L. Iuſta, A. *a turnement*, p. 501. n. 11792-15
Tornér atrás, L. Revertere, A. *to returne.*
Tornéra, *vt* Troncra.
Tornéro, L. tornarius, A. *a Turner.*
Tornillo, *dim:* de tórno. Tornillo de fuénte, L. torcular, A. *the winch or cocke of a conduite.* Tornillo perpetuo, *vi:* Cabeſtrante. *Soldados de* tornillo, ó tornilléros, L. tranſfugæ, qui ab exercitu domum clanculum ſe ſuffurant, A. *Souldiers that ſteale from the armie returning home.*
Tornizuélo, *dim:* de tórno.
Tórno, L. torcular, prelum, A. *a winch, a preſſe for a Printer*, p. 380. n. 9600.
Tóro, L. taurus, A. *a Bull*, p. 65. n. 1432. & p. 342. n. 8375. *dict: ab Hebr:* תור tor, *bos.* Tóro, *etiam civitas antiquæ* Caſtiliæ, *dicti:* L. taurus, campus Gothorum. *Vbi vinum de* toro, *quod* vino gallico rubro *non eſt diſſimile.* Tóro, *Item pons de* Salamanca, *ſupra flavium* tormes, *ubi eſt* tauri *figura* tóros de Guiſándo *campus ubi* Bini tauri *ex lapidibus extructi in memoriam duorum exercituum ibi ſtrenuè pugnantium.* Quinto metéllo conſule & victóre.
Toroçón, *vt* Torçón.
Torondón, *vt* tolondrón.
Torongil, *vt* Abejéra, *ita dict: quod reſert odorem de* toronja, *itaque etiam dict.* cidréra, *becauſe it ſmelles like* toronja *or* cidra, *and thereof alſo called* cidréra.
Toronja, L. Malum citreum, A. *a citron*, p. 74. n. 2001.
Taronjil, *vt* torongil.
Toronjo, L. Citrus, malus médica. A. *a citron tree.*
Tóros, *plur: de* tóro, *proverb:* ciertos ſon los tóros, *i. ſine omni periculo ſumus quia* tauri *inclauſi ſunt in* Decurſório, *in the baiting place*
Toróte *fluvius prope* Madrilium, *i.* Madrid *plenus lapidibus glabris*, full of peeble ſtones, *unde* ſi paſſáres por *Toróte* echa vna piedra en el capóte.
Tórpe, L. torpens, tórpidus, A. *ſlow, dull, aſleep, drowſie, heavie, numme.*
Torpedád, L. torpédo, tórpor, ſtupor, A. *a heavie dulneſſe, drowſines, a benumming*, p. 459. n. 10306-2.
Torpeménte, L. torpidè, ſtupidè, A. *Dully, blockiſhly, ſlowly.*
Torpéza, *vt* Torpedád
Torpéza de lengua, L. Linguæ torpor & tarditas, A. *ſlownеſſe of tongue.*
Torpígo, L. torpédo, A. *a Crampe-fiſh that hath the nature to make the hands of them that touch it aſtonied or benummed, though with a long poale or angle.*
Torquemáda, *villa* de Caſtilla la veja, *a towne of old* Caſtile. L. Porta Auguſta. *Item* nomen hominis.
Torrádas, L. Fruſtula panis melle illita, & tuſa, A. *ſlices of bread ſpread with honie, and ſo fried.*
Tórre, L. turris, A. *a Tower*, p. 495. n. 11676. Armár torres de viento, *eſt vanas cogitationes cogitare*, to build a caſtle in the aire, *to bee idly conceited.* Torre Albarrána. Tórre de azeite *corrupte pro* tórre de zeite *is* Maurus *fuit & iſtam Turrim ædificavit, dict:* zeite. Buzeite. Tórre de Gréco o de octavo *locus maritimus* Regni Neapolis Tórre de lodónes, *ita dictum quia arbores* loti *in iſta terra abundant.* Tórre de mare de Brúcca *locus in Provincia* de Italia, L. *Helea, Htela, velia.* Tórre mócha. L. Turris mutila pinnis, A. *a tower without battlements*, eſt etiam *nomen oppidi.* Tórre del omenáge, *vi:* Omenáge Torre de la patria *lugar en tierra* de lavóro, *i.* Campania L. Linternum *ubi* Scipio Africanus *ſepultus fuit.*
Torreádo, *part:* de Torreár.
Torreár, L. turres condere, A. *to erect towers.*
Torrecilla, *vt* Torrezílla,
Torrejón, *opidum prope* Toletum.
Torrejonçuelo, L. turricula, A. *a little tower.*
Torrente, L. torrens, A. *a torrent or ſwift ſtreame.*
Torreón, L. turris grandis, arx, A. *a ſtrong hold, a turret on a wall.*
Torreonçíllo, o torreonzíllo, L. turricula, A. *a little tower.*
Torreſnéro, L. Qui ab igne nunquã diſcedit, A. *one that is alwaies by the fire as though he ſhould roſt* Tarefno.
Torréſno, L. Fruſtum lardi, ſegmen carnis, A. *a collop or ſlice of bacon, or fiſh*, *dict:* à torréndo, *parching or ſcorching.*
Tórrezilla, L. turrícula pinnæ murorum, A. *a turret, battlement of a wall*, p. 33. n. 910.
Torreznéro, *vt* torreſnéro.
Torrézno, *vt* torréſno.
H. L. Tórrida zona, A. *the torride Zone*, p. 543. n. 12550
Tórrido, L. torridus, A. *dry, ſcorched.*
Torrijas, *vt* torrádas.
Torrizas, *idem.*
Tórta, L. Placenta, artoláganum, A. *a cake*, p. 59. n. 1556. *a tarte*, p. 484 n. 11459-1.
Tórta vérde, L. Moretum herboſum, A. *a Tanſie.*
Tortáda, L. Frictillæ genus, A. *a kind of Fritter.*
Tortaróla, L. Herbæ genus, A. *a kind of beanbe, a Roſe-cake.*
Tortedád, L. Obliquitas, A. *wrineſſe.*
Tortílla, L. Cucubalum, A. *a kinde of beatle good againſt the ſtinging of a Scorpion.*
Tortéra, L. Artopta *vas ad coquendum*, Tortas, *i. a baking pane for cakes or wafers. Item vt* Tortero.
Tortero, L. Verticulum, i. verticuli, orum, A. *the wharle of a ſpindle, the pegges of an inſtrument to ſtreight up the ſtrings*, p. 527. n. 12380. *or one that maketh* Tortas, *i. wafers.*
Tortílla, *dim:* de Tórta.
Tortílla de huévos, L. Placenta ovorum, A. *a cuſtard, an egge pie.*
Tórtola, L. túrtur, A. *a Turtle done.*
Tortolílla, *dim:* de tórtola.
Tórtora, *vt* tórtola.
Tortorílla *dim:* de Tórtola.
Tortóſa, *eſt civitas regni* Murciæ, L. Dertoſa, Dertuſa, *unde dicti:* Tortoſa.
Tortúga, Galápago, L. teſtúdo, A. *a Tortoiſe*, p. 494. n. 11661-1.
Tortuoſidád. L. tortuóſitas, A. *crookeneſſe.*
Tortúra, L. tórſio, A. *a wreſting, a torment.*
Torvellíno, L. turbo, A. *a turbicle-winde*, p. 530. n. 1243-f.
Torvíſco, L. Thymelæa, A. *a* ſhrubbe *whereon* Coculus India *groweth, wilde pepper.*
Torzecuélo, torzicuélo, L. torquilla, A. *a bird called a wrinecke.*
Torzón, *vt* Torçon.
Tós, *vt* tóſſe.
Tóſca, *ſum: de* tóſco.
Toſcaménte, L. craſſè, A. *groſſely, rudely.*
Toſcána, *provincia in* Italia, *alio nomine*, Tuſcia, *ita dicti:* à Tuſco *filio* Herculis, *qui ibi regnabat.* L. Hetrúria, Tyrrhenia, Turſéna, Atria vmbria. Língua toſcana, *i. lingua tuſcana, the Tuskane tuong*
Toſcanélla, *habitatio* Tuſcanenſium.
Toſcáno, L. Tuſcanus, Italus, A. *one of* Tuſcanie.
Tuſcia, *vt* toſcána.
Toſcino, *vt* Tocino.
Tóſco, L. Impolitus, craſſus, rudis, A. *rude, groſſe, unwrought.*
Toſcoſo, L. Valde craſſus, A. *a cryrude.*
Toſér, *vt* Toſſér.
Tóſigo, L. toxicum, venenum, A. *poyſon, venome*, p. 3372 n. 93-2.
Toſquedád, L. Ruditas, ruſticitas, A. *rudeneſſe, groſſeneſſe.*
Tóſſe, L. tuſſis, A. *a cough*, p. 101. n. 2488. Toſſe ſeca, L. Aſthma, A. *the cough of the lungs.*
Toſſér, L. tuſſire, A. *to cough*, p. 101. n. 2488 b.
Toſſicoſo, L. tuſſiens, A. *full coughing, full of cough.*
Toſſigióſo, *idem.*
Téſſigo, *vt* Tóſigo.
Toſſigóſo, *vt* Toſſicóſo.
Toſtáda de pán, L. toſtus panis, A. *a toſte of bread.*
Toſtáda pica, L. Lancea in igne toſta ad indurationem, A. *a pike toaſted or hardned in the fire, to make the iron more hard.*
Toſtádo, *part:* de Toſtár. *Item nomen proprium* viri doctiſſimi, *de Madrigal* Epiſcopi de avila *in* Caſtilia, *ideoq; dicti:* Abulenſis *cuius ſcripta quantitate & qualitate ſummæ exiſtimationis hodie exiſtunt de quibus vide* Toſtádo *ſuper* Paralipomenon, *cap:* 1. *quæſt:* 8. *fol.* 16. & Mariana, *lib.* 21. *cap. vlt:*
Toſtadór, L. toſtorium, A. *a toſting iron.*
Toſtár, L. torrere, A. *to toaſt, to parch with heate*, p. 54. n. 1381. & p. 348. n. 8977. & p. 491. n. 11664-1.
Toſtónes, L. Siliquæ toſtæ, *etiam* monetæ genus, A. *toaſted peaſe, alſo a piece of money*
Totál, L. totális, A. *totall*
Toralménte, L. Totalitér, A. *wholy.*
Tóva, L. tóphus, Púmex. *Item* genus carduum. *Item* ſcabritia dentium, A. *a gravell ſtone eaſily rubbed to crumbles*, alſo *filth of the teeth*, alſo *a kinde of white thiſtle, bearing a head like a hartichocke.*
Továja, *vt* Toája.
Tovalla, *idem, dicitur de* Tóva q. *ſerviens ad abſtergendam* Tovam, *a dentibus*, ¶ Cob:
Tovalléa, *dim:* de toválla.
Továzo, *rivus parvus in terra de* Iaen
Tovera, *locus* Tophórum & carduorum, A. *a place where* Tóvas *are, o grow.*
Tovillo, L. talus, A. *the ancle, diſtinct* Tuberillo.
Tovimos, L. tenvimus, A. *we have held, vi:* Tenér.
Tours *civitas Epiſcopalis de* Tourrein *in* Gallia L. Turonum, Turonia & *populi dicti* Turónes, Turonénſes.
Tóxoco, *vt* toſigo.
Tóxo, *vt* táxo.
Toyſon, *vt* Tuſón.
Toz, *vt* tóſſe.
Trába, *vt* trava.
Trabádo, *part:* de trabár.
Trabajádaménte, *vt* trabajoſaménte.
Trabajádo, *part:* de trabajár, *i.* el *neceſſitado y canſado de* trabajo.
Trabajadéro *vt* trabajadór.
Trabajadór, *vt* Jornaléro.
Trabajár, L. Laborare, labore, *vel* ærumna premi, A. *to labour, take paine, travell, to grecue.*
Trabájo, L. Ærumna, labor, opera, A. *a labour, paine, travaile*, No ay Atájo *ſin* trabájo, *i. Dij laboribus omnia vendunt.*
Trabajoſaménte, L. Laboriosè, A. *painefully*
Trabajoſo, L. Laboriosus, A. *painefull.*
Trabál, trabáles, *vt* Travál
Trabaquéntas, *vt* travaquéntas.
Trabár, *vt* Travár.
Trábas, *vt* Trávas.
Trabaxár, *vt* trabajár.
Trabáxo, *vt* trabájo.
Trabucár, *i Prat:* yo trabuqué, *Sub: preſ:* trabúque, L. Dejcere, evertere, A. *to caſt downe, to ouerthrow*, propriè *cum* Trabúco.
Trabúco, L. Funda, machina bellica, balista, A. *a ſling, a kinde of ordinance to ſhoote ſtones, a croſſe-bow*, dicitur *a trabe*, ¶ Cob:
Trabuque, trabuque, *vt* trabucár.
Tráça, L. tractus, delineatio, veſtigium. A. *a trace or tract, a foote-ſteppe, a ſigne.*
Traçado, *part:* de Traçár.
Traçár, L. Delineare, A. *to portray*, p. 375. n. 9473. *to marke out, to follow by the footeſteps, to trace.*
Tracendér, yo traciendo, L. Tranſcendere, A *to goe out of the bounds, to clime over, to exceed.*
Tracendído, *part:* de Tracendér.
Trachellano de edificio, L. Ichnographia, A. *the platforme drawne out in paper ſhewing the manner of every roome.*
Traciende, traciéndo, *vi:* Tracendér.
Tráço. L. Delineatio, A. *the marking out, a plat-forme*, p. 369. n. 9345-1.
Trácto, L. tractus, A. *a drawing in length, a ſpace, a coaſt.* Item cantatio miſſæ tractum, *vi:* Durantium, *lib.* 2. *cap.* 21.
Tradición, L. traditio. A. *tradition* p. 495. n. 11682.
Tradución, L. traductio, A. *tradu-ction, a paſſing over.*
Traductór, o tradutór, A. *a Tranſlator.*
Tradúxe. tradúxo, *vi:* traduzír.
Tradúzga, tradúzgo, *vi:* traduzír.
Traduzído, *part:* de traduzír.
Traduzír: *Præſ:* yo tradúzgo, es, e *i Præt:* yo tradúxe, iſte, tradúxo, *Sub: Præſ:* tradúzga, L. tradúcere, A. *to convey from one place to another, to tranſlate from one tongue to another.* Traduzír al pie de la letra, L. Verbatim transferre, A. *to tranſlate word for word.*
Traér, *Præſ:* traýgo tráes, trae, *Imperf:* traía o traýa, as, a *i. Præt:* trúxe o tráxe, truxíſte o, traxíſte, trúxo o tráxo. *Fut:* traeré, rás, rá, *Sub: Præſ:* traýga. *Imperf:* truxéſſe, traxeſſe

traxéde draería o truxéra, *Fut:* truxére, L. trahere, afferre, adducere, A. *to draw, to fetch, to cary, to bring, to weare.*

Trafagár, *i Præt:* trafagué. L. Versuram facere, negotiari, A. *to trafique*, p. 495. n. 11683-2.

Trafago. L. Merces, vestura, A. *traffique, merchandize.*

Trafagón. L. Deceptor, A. *a deceiver.*

Trafagué, *vt:* trafagár.

Trafalueja. L. Qui sententiam mutat, variabilis. A. *fickle headed, mutable.*

Trafregár, *i Præt:* trafregué. L. Fricare. A. *to rubbe betwixt ones hands.*

Tragaçón. L. Ingluvies, A. *gluttony, devouring.*

Tragadéro. L. Guttur, ingluvies, A. *the throat ball, the meat pipe*, p. 365. n. 8351-2. p. 527. n. 12345-2.

Tragádo, *part: de* tragár.

Tragadór, *vt* tragón.

Traga-leguas, *dicitur de* equo *qui iter magnum progreditur.*

Tragamálla, L. Abdomen, helluo, A. *a gorbelly, a greediguts, a tormovant.*

Tragár, *i Præt:* yo Tragué, L. Deglutire, Devorare, A. *to devoure, to swallow downe*, p. 139. n. 2181.

Tráge, o tráje, L. vestium forma, A. *a fashion of apparell.*

H. L. Tragédia, A. *a Tragedie*, p. 495. n. 11684.

Tragediár, L. tragœdiam agere, A. *to acte a Tragedie.*

Tragelafo, Τραγέλαφος, vir. p. 130. n. 1018-d. A. *a Deere goate.*

Tragenéro, *vt* tragínero.

Tragicamente, L. tragicè, A. *tragically.*

Trágico, L. trágicus, A. *tragique, tragicall*, p. 495. n. 11683-b.

H. L. Tragicocomédia, A. *a Tragicomœdie.*

Tragín. L. vectúra mercium, A. *carriage of wares.*

Traginár. L. Merces transportare, A. *to carrie marchandize from one place to another.*

Traginéro. L. transportator merciu.n, A. *a carrier, a packman.*

Tragitos, *dim: de* trágo.

Trágo, L. Haustus. A. *a draught, a swallowing downe, a gulpe.*

Tragón, L. Hélvo, vórax, A. *a devourer, a cormorant.*

Tragóna béstia. L. Bestia devorans. A. *a devouring beast.*

Tragoncíllo, *dim: de* tragón.

Tragonía. L. voracitas. A. *gluttony.*

Tragonsíllo, tragonzillo, *dim: de* tragón.

Tragopíro, p. 55. n. 1414. A. *Buckewheate.*

Tragorígano, p. 339. n. 8829-b. A. *goates origanie.*

Traguillo, *dim: de* Trágo.

Traguito, *idem.*

Tragúncia. L. Dracunculus hortensis. A. *Taragon.*

Trahér, *vt* traér.

Traía, traýa, *vt:* traér,

Traición, L. Proditio, A. *treason*, p. 496. n. 11704-1.

Traído, *part: de* traér.

Traidór. L. Proditor. A. *a traytour*, p. 495. n. 11688-2.

Tráje, *vt* tráge.

Trajédia, *vt* tragédia.

Trailla. L. Lorum canis. A. *a slip or leash for a dogge.*

Traino. L. Comitatus. A. *a traine following one.*

Traluziénte, L. transfucens, A. *bright shining.*

Traluzir, L. transfucére, A. *to shine thorow.*

Tráma. L. trama, dolus. A. *the woufe in weaving of cloath*, also *a subtile deceit.*

Tramádo, *part: de* tramár.

Tramár. L. téxere & Dolos nectere. A. *to weaue*, also, *to worke a subtile fetch.*

Trámite. L. trames, A. *a path, a crosseway.*

Trámo, *alicuius rei pars aliqua* præcipuè *terræ, dicitur à* trámite, ¶ Cob.

Trainójo, *vt* Grangónes, *quasi* tras manójo *quia* trasmano, *i. sub manus cadunt.*

Tramontána, L. Aquilo septentrio, *etiam vt* occidens, A. *the North winde*, also *the Sunne-set, quasi* transmontána, *quia sol per montes maximè latitur.*

Tramontános, *vt* Trasmontános.

Tramontár, *vt* Trasmontant.

Trámpa, L. decipula, A. *a trap*, p. 496. n. 11696-1.

Trampáles, L. loci lutosi, o cœnosi, A. *muddie places, mirie puddles.*

Trampantójos, L. fritilli, turriculæ o acetabula *quibus* prestigiatores fallacias ignorantibus imponunt, A. *Certaine boxes that Iugglers vse when they say, hey passe and repasse*, dict: *quasi* trámpa ante ópos.

Trampeádo *part: de* Trampeár.

Trampeadór *vt* Trampéro.

Trampeár, L. solutionem differre, *item* decipere, A. *to driue one off with delayes in payment to deceiue, dict: de* Trámpa.

Trampéro, L. impostora deceptor vitilitigator, A. *a deceiuer, a wrangler, a barretor, dict:* de Trámpa.

Trampílla *dim: de* Trámpa, la trampilla del gato. L. Muscipula, A. *a Moustrap.*

Trámpista *vt* Trampéro.

Trampón, *idem.*

Trampofillo *dim: de* Trampèro.

Trampóso, L. plenus fallaciarum, A. *full of shifties and deceits.*

Tramuse yerua, L. herbæ genus.

Trânça de puérta, L. repágulum, Obex, A. *a barre of a doore*, p. 31. n. 839.

Tranca *vt* Trénça.

Trançáda, L. tœnia, vitta, A. *a fillet, a haire lace.*

Trançadéra, *idem.*

Trançádo, *idem.*

Trançádo arnés, L. Arma quæ bellorum impetus ferre possunt, A. *Armour of proofe.*

Trancahílo, L. res aliqua fune ligata, A. *any thing bound with a coard, or string.*

Tránce, L. ipsa mutátio rei venditæ & emptæ, A. *the delivery of a thing that is sould. dict:* q. transe, *quia* transit *a venditore ad emptorem, Item*, L. Angustia, periculum, A. *angush, straights, a breese, & ita dicitur* tránce riguróso.

Tránce de ármas, L. singulare certámen, duellum, A. *a single fight or combat.*

Trances *plur: de* Tránce.

Trancheria *corrupte vt:* Rancheria.

Tranchéte *vt* Trinchéte.

Tránco, L. Passus, us, gressus, us, *Item*, quantum spacij cruribus divaricatis metiri possit. A. *a pace, a steppe, as wide as one can stride. Item vt* tránca. Dár el tránco o de tranco andár, L. cruribus divaricatis ire, A. *to goe spacing or striding wide.*

Trándo. L. res difficilis, A. *a hard matter.*

Tranquilaménte. L. tranquillè. A. *calmely, quietly.*

Tranquilidád. L. tranquillitas, p. 60. n. 1568-c. p. 495. n. 11692.

Tranquilla. L. fraus, dolus, A. *deceipt, Sumpt:* de Athletis *quando ponunt pedes* trans *alium vt illum cadere* faciant, ¶ Cob:

Tranquíllo, L. tranquillus, quietus. A. *calme, still, quiet,*

Transación, L. transactio, A. *an agreement vpon communication, a finishing.*

Transcendér yo transciéndo *vt* Trancendér.

Transciéndo *vt:* Transcendér.

Transcrevír yo transcrivo, L. transcribere, A. *to copie out, to write out of another*, p. 96. n. 2402-c.

Transcrivo *vt:* Transcrevír.

Transcurrér. L. transcúrrere, A. *to runne ouer, to passe quickely.*

Transcúrso, L. transcúrsus, A. *a running ouer, a glaunce.*

Transferído, *Part: à* Transferír.

Transferír, *Præs:* yo transfiéro. L. transférre. A. *to transfer to carry ouer.*

Transfére, Transfiéro *vt:* transferír.

Transfiguración. L. transfiguratio. A. *a transfiguration, a changing out of one shape into another.*

Transfigurár. L. transfigurare, A. *to transfigure, to change to another shape.*

Transformación, L. transformátio. A. *a changing from one forme or shape to another.*

Transformár. L. transformare. A. *to transforme, to change from one shape or forme to another.*

Transgressión, L. transgressio, A. *a transgression, a passing ouer the bound.*

Transgressór, L, transgréssor, A. *a transgressour.*

Transído, L. defectus animo, A. *passed ouer, fallen into a trance, halfe dead.*

Tránsito, L. tránsitus, A. *a passage ouer from one place to another.*

Transitório, L. transitorius, A. *transitorie*, p. 496. n. 11694.

Transmudár, L. transmutáre, p. 164. n. 1586-c. A. *to goe to dwell in another place.*

Transnochár, *vt* trasnochár.

Transparéncia, L. transparéntia, A. *transparency, the shewing through as water, eyre, glasse.*

Transparénte, *vt:* Diáfano.

Transplantár, *vt* Trasplantár.

Transponer *vt* Trasponér.

Transportár, *vt* Trasportár.

Transposición, A. *a transposing, a setting, or laying otherwhere.*

Transversál. L. transuersus, A. *ouerthwart.*

Transúnto, *vt:* Trasúnto.

Tránza *vt* Trénça.

Tranzáda, *vt* Trançáda.

Tránze, *vt* Tránce.

Tranzído *vt* Transído.

Tránzito *vt* Tránsito.

Tranzitório *vt* Transitorio.

Trapáça, L. traus, astutia in emendo aut vendendo, A. *a trap, a deceit, cuther in buying or selling* dict: a τραπεζίτης i. numularius, momentarius, mensarius, *a money changers, a banke.*

Trapaçár, L. fallere vendéndo, A. *to deceiue in selling, vt: Etym:* in Trapaça.

Trapaçéria *vt* Trapáça.

Trapacéro, L qui decipit vendéndo, A *one that deceiueth in selling, vt: Etym:* in trapaça.

Trapacéte *dim: de* trapáça *Item* liber numularij mensarij, A. *a money changers booke. vt: Etym:* in trapáça.

Trapacista *vt* Trapacéro.

Trapájo, L. peniculum, penicillum, A. *a shooe clout, a dishclout*, p. 78. n. 2083-b.

Trápala L. strépitus, A. *a noyse.*

Trapasséria, *vt* trapáça.

Trapáza *vt* trapáça.

Trapazár *vt* trapaçár.

Trapazaría *vt* Trapáça.

Trapezista *vt* Trapacista. / Trapázo *vt* Trapájo

Trapería, L. pannacia ars, L. *Draperie.*

Trapéro, L. institor pannuarius, A. *a Draper*, p. 159. n. 2518.

Trapíche, L. machina saccharia *siue* locus vbi saccharum conficitur, A. *an engine for Sugar or place where they make Sugar. a* Græ. τράπω verto.

Trapillo *dim: de* Trápo.

Trápo, L. Panniculus, A. *a clout.*

Traquear, L. gloterare vt Ciconia, Tympanizare, A. *to crie as a Stork, to make a sound with a Drumme.*

Traquenárd, *vt* Hacca néa.

Traquído, L. sonus a bombarda editus, *aut* timpani, *Item*, pro singultu *vsurpatur*, A. *the report of a piece, the sound of a drumme*, Also *the yexe or hicket.*

Traquitántos i. trae a qui tantos, L. adfer huc totidem. A. *bring hether so many, item*, nomen gigantis, *the name of a giant.*

Tras, L. post, pone, A. *behind, after*, muy à tras, L. longe post, A. *much behind.*

Trasagüélo, L. abauus, atauus. A. *a great grandfather.*

Trasañár. L. annum trasfigere, A. *to passe the yeare.*

Trascantón, L, angulus retortus, A. *a corner turned backe.*

Trascendér *vt* Tracendér.

Trascendído, *vt* Tracendído.

Trascordár, L, obliuisci, A. *to forget.*

Trascorrál, L. Post Atrium, A. *a backe court.*

Trasdoblár, L. triplicare, A. *to treble, to threefold.*

Trasdóble, trasdóblo, L. triplex, A. *threefold.*

Trasegár *vt* Trassegár.

Trasegué *vt:* Trasegár.

Trasféra, L. pars posterior, tergum, A *the hinder part, the backe.* Trasféra de cása, L. Posticus, a, um, A. *on the backeside of the house.*

Trasféro, L. posterior, A. *the latter, the hindermost.*

Trasfiguramente *vt* Transfiguraménte.

Trasfigurár, *vt* Transfigurár.

Trasformár *vt* Transformár.

Trásgo, duende, L. lar, lamina, lemures, A. *hobgoblins, Robingood-fellow.* dicitur, a τρέχω hircus *vel* à transvertendo, quia *dicuntur* res transuertere. ¶ Cob.

Trasgo de noche, *idem*, p. 56. n. 1425. A. *a bugge.*

Trasguear, L. incubum agere. A. *to play the Robingoodfellow.*

Trathoguéro. L. magnus truncus ligni post ignem positus, A. *a Christmas block*, dict: à tras & Hoguéro.

Trasijár, L. substringere, A. *to tye, also to make gaunt, lanck*, à tras & ijares.

Trasiacion, L. translatio, A. *translation.*

Trasladadór, L. translátor, A. *a translator.*

Trasladár, L. transférre, transcribere, A. *to translate, to coppie out, dict:* à translatum, u, *quod* a tranferofers, transtuli.

Trasladór, L, translátor, A. *a translator.*

Trasluzga, Trasluzgo *vt:* trasluzír.

Trasluzgué *vt:* trasluzír.

Trasluzído, *part: de* trasluzír.

Trasluziénte, L. translúcens, transparens, A. *transparent, shining thorough.*

Trasluzír, yo Trasluzgo, *i. Præt:* yo trasluguí, L. translucere, Perlucére, A. *to shine thorow.*

Tras mallár, L. loricam contexere, A *to take and make a Coat of male.*

Trasmañána, L. perendie, A. *the next day after to morow*, a tras & mañána.

Tras marino, L. transmarinus, A. *ouer sea*, p. 341. n. 8858-22.

Trasmontána *vt* Tramontána.

Trasmontános, L. trasmontáni, A. *they that dwell beyond the mountaine.*

Trasmontár, L. trasmontem conferre se, in occasum descendere, *sicut* sol, A. *to passe ouer the mountaines, to set or goe downe as the sunne doth behind the mountaines.*

Trasnochár, L. pernoctare lucubrare A. *to watch, to sit vp all night.*

Traspallár, traspalár, L. traijcere triticum pala, A. *to cast from one place to another, with* pala, *i. a shouell:*

Trasparénte, *vt* Transparénte.

Tra passár, L. transfigere, cédere, tradere, transgredi, Antevertere, A. *to strike thorough, to passe ouer, or deliuer vp, to passe the bounds, to transgresse, to out-passe.*

Traspasséria, *vt* trapasséria.

Traspie. L. supplantatio, A. *a tripping*, dict: a tras, & *Pie.*

Traſplantár. L. transplantáre, A. *to transplant.*

Traſ Ponér, *Præſ:* traſ-Póngo, Pónes Póne. *i. Præt:* traſ-Púſe, Puſiſte, Púſo *fut:* traſ Pondré, drás, drá, *aut* traſ-Porné, nás, ná, *Sub: Præſ:* traſ-Pónga *imperf:* Traſ Puſiéra, traſ-Pornía, traſ-Puſieſſe *fut:* traſ-Puſiére. L. transponere. A. *to transpose or remoove from one*

one place to another Item, L. vanescere è conspectu, A. *to vanish out of sight, vnde* mas vale vna traspuésta que dos assomadas.
Trasponga, Trasponga, *vi:* trasponér.
Trasporná, trasporné *vi:* Trasponér.
Trasporníja, *vi:* Trasponér.
Trasportár, L. transportáre, A. *to transport*, p. 496. n. 11695 2.
Trasposito, L. transpósitus, A. *transposed.*
Traspúse, *vi:* Trasponér.
Traspusiéra, traspusiésse, *vi:* Trasponér.
Trasquilár, *vt* Tresquilár.
Trasquilónes, *vt* Tresquilónes.
Trassalír, L. effluere vt vas, A. *to run out as a barrell*, a tras & salír.
Trassegár *Præs:* yo trassiégo, i *præt:* yo trassegué, *sub: pres:* trassegue, L. colare, transfundere, A. *to powre from one vessell to another, dict:* à trans & ire.
Trassegué, *vi:* Trassegár.
Trassléra *vt* Trasléro.
Trassléro. *vt* Trasléro.
Trassiégo *vi* Trassegár.
Trassudár, L. valdé sudare, A. *to sweat euery thred.*
Trastamára *vi:* Tamára.
Tráste, L. tránstra, A. *crosse states for rowers to sit in a Gally or boate*, Also *the frets of an instrument. Item vt* Trasto.
Trasteár, L. *revólvere* trastos i. *Scrúta* i. old lumber of houses.
Trastechár *vt* Trastejár.
Trastejadór, L. Imbricárius, A. *a tiler.*
Trastejadúra. L. domus tegumen, A. *the tyling of an house.*
Trastejár, L. imbricare, tegulis cooperire, A. *to tyle an house.*
Trasterár, *idem.*
Trásto, trástos, L. scruta, A. *lumber of houshold stuffe, old pots, pans, &c. dict: de sono quem faciunt* tris tras ¶ *Cob:*
Trastocár, *vt* Trastrocár.
Trastornádo, *Part:* à Trastornár.
Trastornadór. L. Euersor, A. *an ouerturner.*
Trastornadúra. L. Euersio. A. *an ouerturning*, p. 341. n. 8858 00.
Trastornár, L. euertere, resupináre. A. *to ouerturne, ouerthrow, to turne vpside downe:* Trastornárse *vt* emborrachárse, *i. inebriári. to be drunk* Trastornár a uno. *i facere vt quis suam opinionem mutet.*
Trástos *vt* trásto.
Trastravádo. L. transuersus, A. *Crosse-ouerthwarted: vi:* travádo.
Trastrígo, L. frumentum melius trítico: A *corne better then wheat*, Buscár pan de trastrígo.
Trastrocádas palábras, L. verba inuersa, tranposita. A. *words turned, the cat in the pan.*
Trastrocádo, *part: de* trastrocár.
Trastrocár *præs:* yo trastrúeco i *præt:* yo trastoqué, *sub: præs:* trastóque, L. Commuáre, Inuértere, A. *to remooue, to chop, to change.*
Trastroqué, *vi.* Trastrocár.
Trastrueco, *vi:* trastrocár.
Trastumbár, L. cadere, ruere, concidere, A. *to fall ouer, and ouer.*
Trasudár. L. Multum sudáre, A. *to sweat with paine, to sweat much.*
Trassúnto, L. linearis pictura, Antigraphum, A. *the counterfait the pourtraiture.*
Trasvénga, trasvéngo, *vi:* Trasvenír.
Trasvenír, *Præs:* trasvéngo, trasvénes, trasviéne, trasvíno. *Fut:* trasverné, nás, ná, *aut* trasvendré drás, drá, *sub: Præs:* trasvénga, *Imperf:* trasviniéra, trasvernía, trasueniésse, *Fut:* trasviniére, L. disconvenire, A. *to vary, to disagree.* p. 145. n. 5177.
Trasvertír, *vt* Rebossár.
Trasviéne, *vi:* Trasvenír.
Trasvine, trasviniésse, trasviniéra, *vi:* Trasvenír.
Tráta *vt* tráto.
Tratación, L. tractatio. A. *a handling.*
Tratádo, *Part:* à Tratár.
Vn Tratádo. L. tractatus, us, A. *an agreement: a treatise.*
Bien Tratádo, L. Bene tractátus, A. *well entreated or handled.*
Tratamiénto. L. Negotiatio, Actio vitæ. A *dealing, handling, managing of businesses, and affaires*, also *courtesie, or humanity.*
Tratánte, L. Mercátor negotiator. A. *a merchant, a man of traffick, and dealing.*
Tratár. L. tractáre, negociari, consuescere cum aliquo. A. *to handle to deale with traffique.* p. 495. n. 11683-2. *to conuerse with all, to haunt, or often to goe to, to entreate*, p 176. n. 3796, *to treat of*, p. 497. n. 11706-1.
Tratillo, *dim: de* tráto.
Tráto, L. commércium, consuetudo, conuersatio, interualla locotum. *Traffique, treatie, conuersation and acquaintance.* p. 497 n. 11706 2 also *distance of one place from another.*
Tráto de cuérda, L. Fidiculæ, A. *the Strappado*, p. 472 n. 1211.
Tráto doble. L. fraudulenta negotiatio, A. *false and double dealing.*
Tráva. L. Coagmentum, compágo, junctúra A. *a knitting or ioyning together, vt* tráva de paréd, *the ioynts of a wall, or barres*, tráva de bestia vi: Travas.
Travaçón, *vt* Trávadúra.
Travacuéntas *vt* Travaquéntas.
Travádo, *Part:* à Travár.
Travadúra, o comissura. L. connéxio, junctura, A. *a ioyning, knitting, and tying together, a ioyning of timber-worke in walles.*
Trabajár *vt* Trabajár.
Travájo, *vt* Trabájo.
Travál, clávos traváles, L. clavi connexiles. A. *nailes to ioine timber-worke together.*
Travaquéntas, L. Rationes difficiles ob negotiorum tum multitudinem tum varietatem, A. *Reckonings hard and difficult to be made account of*: also *enterchange of reckonings from one to another.*
Travár, L. connéctere, affigere, conjungere. A. *to knit, to ioyne, to ioyne battell, to crosse, to climb one within another.* travár amistád, L. mutuó se amare, *to be in league and friendship.* Travár batalla o Pelea. L. manus conserere. A. *to ioyne battle.* Travár con graváto, L. vncino apprehendere, A. *to take hold with a grapple.* Travár palábras L. verba pariter serere. A. *to bee at words one with another*, travár pendéncia. L. dissidium serere, A. *to picke a quarrell.*
Trávas de béstia. L. pedicæ, A. *shakles for an horse.*
Traváxo, *vt* Trabáxo.
Travazón, *vt* Travadúra.
Tráve. L. Trabs, is. A. *a beame.*
Travèrs *vt* Través.
Ttaversár *vt* Traversár.
Traverséros *vt* Traveséros.
Través. L. transversus, obliquus. A. *crosse, byasse, ouerthwart.* la náo dió al través. L. navis obliqué se dedit & immersit, A. *the ship turned on one side and sunke.* que mira de través. L. limis oculis aspiciens, A. *looking askew, or asquint.* p. 20. n. 569.
Traveséno, A. *crossing or thwarting on thing with another.*
Traveséar, o traveséar yo traviésso. L. obliquum & transversum dare, A, *to lay ouerthwart, to lay crosse the way: to crosse*, p. 109. n. 2662-1.
Traveséro. L. Cervical. A *a bouister.*
Traveséa, L. viæ trajectio. A. *a crossing of the way*, also *a waggish part.*
Traveséar, L. transversum dare, ludos facere, A. *to crosse the way, to play the wagge.*
Traveséro, *vt* traveséro.
Traveséia, *vt* Traveséa.
Traveséra *idem.*
Travéz, *vt* Través.
Travezón *vt* Travadúra.
Traviésa, L. ex transverso, in obliquum. A. *biasly, ouerthwartly.*
Traviésso, *vt* traviésso.
A Traviéssas, L, ex transuerso, ex obliquo. A. *acrosse, sidewise.*
Traviésso. L. Perversus, versútus, morosus, Refractarius. A. *froward vntoward, wayward, waggish, wanton.* p. 207. n. 5218 p. 521. n. 1-295.
Travilla. L. obex paruus. A. *a little doore barre.*
Travílla de calcétas L. subex caligarum. A. *the stirrup of a stocking.*
Travílla de góma, L. offendix, icis. A. *the button wherewith the stay of an hat or bonnet, is drawne, or made straiter.*
Tráxe, *vi:* Traér.
Traxéra, traxésse, *vi:* Traér.
Traxín o tragín. L. vectura. A. *Carriage*, Also *the office of a Carrier.*
Tráxo *vi:* Traér.
TRAY, *quæcunque invenies in* TRAY *quæras in* TRAI.
Tráza *vt* Tráça.
Traèr *vt* Traçàr.
Trázo *vt* Tráço.
Tréba *vt* Hálda.
Trebálla *vt* Sálfa.
Trebejár, L. indu'gére, mulcére palpáre, A. *to dandell, lull a childe.* p. 17. n. 2903.
Trebéjo L. calculus, Abaculus, Crepitáculum, A. *chessemen*, Also *a childes rattle.*
Treból, L. trefolium. A. *trefoile.* p. 497. n. 1709.
Tréce *vt* Tréze.
Trécha *vt* Trécho.
Trechél. L. genus tritici; A. *a kinde of wheat* ita *dict: de* Trugillo *loco vbi Crescit* dicterettum Trugilláno.
Trécho, L. tractus, spatium, *sine* distantia Temporis vel loci, A. *space or distance of time or place*, Del Dicho al Hecho av vn gran trécho.
Treciéntos, *vt* Treziéntos.
Tréfa *vt* Tífica.
Tréfe. L. Pulmonarius, a, um. Péthicus, a, um, *generaliter* quicquid *sine difficultate se extendit vel contrahit* tréfe *dicitur.* A. *an diseased, or sicke of the ptisicke.*
Tretedád, *vt* Tísica.
Trégua. L. induciæ, arum, A. *Truce.* p. 499. n. 1 7 4.
Treinta. L. triginta, A. *thirtie.*
Treintenário, L. trieenárius, A. *belonging to thirtie, Item* missæ & oratiónes per 30. dies *in quibus* sacerdos *non egrediebatur ex Ecclesia & tunc dicebatur* treintanário cerrádo.
Treinténa parte, L. pars trigesima, A *the thirtieth part.*
Trembladór, *vt* Tembladór.
Tremblár, *vt* Temblár.
Tremblór, *vt* Temblór.
Tremedál, *vt* cenadál, Pantáno, A. *a quagmire*, dict: a tremendo.
Tremendo. L. terribilis, *qui* tremorẽ incutit. A *terrible, feareful, dreadful.*
Trementina. L. terebynthina, Pix liquida, A. *Turpentine.* p. 502. n. 11797. Trementina contra hechas, L. Resina pinea, A. *Rosin of the pine tree.*
Trementinóso, L. terebinthinus, a, um, A. *of or belonging to Turpentine.*
Tremér, L. trémere, A. *to tremble.*
Tremés *vt* Tremesíno.
Tremestina, tremesíno, L. trimestris, A. *of three monethes*, Pan o trigo tremesíno. L. Tremestre frumen. A. *three moneths olde, or corne ripe at three monethes ende.*
Tremiélga. L. torpédo, inis. Narce, es, A. *a crampfish that benummeth the hands of him that medleth therewith.* p. 106. n. 2576 d.
Tremiélgo o tremiélga, L. tórpor, stupor, A. *dulnesse, benummednesse.*
Tremenda *vt* Tremór.
Tremolánte, *vt* Tremulánte.
Tremolár, *vt* Tremulár.
Tremór, L. trémor, A. *great feare, trembling, shaking.*
Trémpo, *vt* Tiempo.
Tremulánte, L. Tremulans. A. *quaking, shaking.*
Tremulár, L. Tremulare. A. *To quiuer or shake.*
Tréna o trénça, L. ténia, offendix, A. *A lace, a pointing ribbin, dicitur* tréna *quia tribus ramentis textur.*
Trénça, trénca, *vt* tréna, Trença de vid. L. Sutfragro, A. *The young spring of a vine.*
Trençádero, L. qui facit *siue* vendit Tænias. A. *A ribband-maker or a seller.*
Trençádo, *partic. de* Trençár, Echar vna cósa al trençádo i. *obliuisci, in tergum reponere*, A. *to forget.*
Trençár, L. Vittis ligare *vel* tæniis, A. *To plat with ribbands to wreath.*
Trénças *plur.* de Trença. *Item* L. duæ arundines transuersæ in Alueári. A. *Two or three crosse sticks in a Bee hiue.*
Trénçe, *vt* tránce.
Trencelín, L. tænia crinium, A. *A plat of haire.*
Trenchado, *partic:* à trenchár.
Trenchár, L. crines separare A. *To part the haire of the head.*
Trenchéa, fossis. A. *A trench* p. 497. n. 11711-1.
Trencílla, *dim. de* Trénça.
Trença, L. funis ex *tribus* contextus A. *A cord wouen of three.*
Trénos de Ieremías. L. threna Ieremiæ, A *The Lamentations of Ieremie* à Græc. θρῆνος lamentatio.
Trénque, *est platea in ciuitate* valentiæ, A. *A street in the Citie of Valentia.*
Trénto *ciuitas in* marca Treuisiána *intra* Alpes *vbi tenuere* concilium Tridentinum, L. Tridentum. A. *Trent and counsell of Trent.*
Trénza, *vt* trénça
Trenzádo, *vt* trençádo.
Trenzár *vt* trençár.
Tréo, L. velum rotundum phaseli. A. *The round sayle of a galeot.*
Trépa, L. fimbria, segmentum, saltatio in funes, A. *The border of a garment, Dauncing on a rope*, unde Trépa négra L. infelix saltatio, A. *An ill fauoured tumbling cast.*
Trepádo, *partic:* de trepar.
Trepadór, L. funambulus A. *A dancer on cords, a vaulter, a tumbler.*
Trepár, L. saltare, funambulare, segmentare, A. *To dance one ropes, to hemme about*, dicta Græ. τρέπω verto.
Trepiche, *vt* trapiche.
Trépido, L. trépidus, A. *Fearefull, trembling.*
Tres, L. tres, A. *Three.*
Tresañál, L. Trimus, Triennalis, A. *Of three yeeres.*
Tresdoblado, L. triplex, A. *Threefold* p. 497. n. 11707.
Tresís, L. Trésis, A. *Three blanckes of monie.*
Trespíes, L. tripus, A. *A Brandiron, Treuet*, p. 50 n. 13 5. B. *A tréfile*, p. 497. n. 11714.
Tres-tanto, L. triplum, A *Three times as much*, Trez vezes, L. Ter q tres vices, A. *Thrice.*
Trespontín, L. fascis lanæ, storea, A. *A wol-packe, a flockbed or Matteras.* Pespuntar.
Tresquiladéro, L. tonstrinæ locus vbi tondunt A. *A place where they sheare or clip.*
Tresquiladizo, L. tonsilis, A. *That may be shorne.*
Tresquilado, *partic.* de tresquilár.
Tresquiladór, L. Tonsor, A. *A Shearer, Barber, Poller*, p. 373. 9409. c.
Tresquiladóra, L. tonstrix, A. *A woman shearer or barber.*
Tresquiladúra, L. tonsura. A. *A shearing*, p. 443. n. 10692. d.
Tresquilár, L. tondere. A. *To clip*, p. 77. n. 2060. *to sheare*, 373. n. 9409, *to poole*, 443 n. 10692.
Tresquilar à cruzes, *fuit pœna olim ijs* qui bis vxorem duxerat, A. *To notch and scotch the haire crossewaies*
Tresquilár à carreruélas, A. *To make ladders or cart wheeles in the haire.*
Tresquilónes, L. Crenæ, A. *notches in the head.*
Tréta, L tractus, interuallum loci, Astucia, A. *A distance of place, a vernnie at fence.*
Trévdes o trévedes L. tripus A. *A Treuet to set on the fire*, p. 97. n. 11715.
Trévede, *vt* tréudes, p. 50. n. 1315. b.
Treveiár, *vt* trebeiár.

Tre-

Trevéjo, *vt* trebéjo.
Trevól, *vt* treból.
Tréynta, *vt* tréinta.
Treytanário, *vt* treintanário.
Treyntèna, *vt* treinténa.
Treze, L. tredecim, A. *Thirteene*, p.488.n.11551 1. *vide* treze.
Estarse en sus treze, L. Persistere in opinione, A. *To bee in his thirteene, to bee obstinate to stand still in his purpose.*
Trezéno, L. tertius decimus, A. *The thirteenth.*
Treziénos, L. trecenti, A. *Three hundred.*
Triáca, L. theriáca, A. *Treacle*, p.497.n.11717.
Triádo, *Part: de* triár.
Triangolár, L. triangulàris, A. *Triangular, that hath three angles*, p.497 n.11719.
Triángolo, o triángulo, L. triangulum, A. *A triangle*, p.497.n.11719.
Triános, L. milites in tertia acie, triarij, A. *footmen in the rereward.*
Triaquéro, L. theriacus, theriacæ confector, A. *That maketh Treacle.*
Triar, L. Eligere, A. *To choose.*
Triários, *vt* triános.
Tribu, L. tribus, A. *A Tribe*, p.497.n.11720.
Tribulación, L. tribulátio, A. *Tribulation*, p.497.n.11721.
Tribulár, L. *fastidire, affligere, molestare*, A. *To molest, to afflict.*
Tribúna, *locus eleuatus in Ecclesijs vbi sedent qui officia diuina peragunt*, A. A high place in the Chancell ascending vp to it by steppes *like* a Tribunall *seate.*
Tribunál, L. tribunal, A. *A Iudgement seate*, p.256.n:7360-d. *A Tribunal*, p.497.n.11722-1.
Tribúno, L. tribunus plebis. A. *A Tribune*, p.497.n 11722 2.
Tributário, L. tributarius, A. *Tributarie, or that payeth tribute.*
Tributo, L. tributum, A. *Tribute, toll, or custome*, p.497.n.11723.
Triça, Tria, L. funis quidam nauticus, A. *A certaine cord in a Ship called a* Halliard. *Item vt* disparates, no nádas, A. *Toyes.*
Tricliel, L. Ferrago Hordeacei panis, A. *Bread of Rye Corne.*
Triclinio, L. triclinium, A *A place to eate in, in olde time hauing three beds*, dict: à Græ. τρεῖς Tres & κλίνη lectus, A. *a bed.*
Tridénte, L. tridens, A. *A trident or three forked mace*, p. 498. n. 11716-1.
Tridentino, L. tridentinum, A. *The councell of Trent.*
Trifáuce, L. trifaux, A. *That hath three throates or three chaps.*
Trigáço, trigázo, *vt* trigózo.
Trigesimo, L. trigesimus, triceſſimus, A. *The thirtith.*
Triglifos, L. Trigliphi, orum, A. *Hollow grauings like*, three furrowes or gutters *dict:* à Græ: τρεῖς tres & γλύφω, sculpo.
Trígo, L. triticum, A. *Wheate*, trígo candiál, A. *fine wheate, winter wheate*, trígo rurvión, L. Robus, triticum rubrum, A. *Red wheate.*
Trigóço, trigózo, L. triticeus. A. *Made of wheate, wheaten.*
Triguéño, L. coloris triticei, sub pallidus, A. *Somewhat pale, after the colour of wheate.*
Triguéra, *vt* Alpiste, *Tayled wheate, the herbe Foxe tayle.*
Triguéro, L. Passer triticárius, A. *A Sparrow that lyeth in wheate.*
Trilingue, L. trilinguis. A. *That hath three tongues.*
Trilla, L. triturátio, A. *The threshing, Fiem*, L. mullus, Græ: τρίγλας. A. *a Barbell.*
Trillaçón, L. trirurátio, A. *A threshing.*
Trillada matéria, L. Tritum, A. *A common ordinarie matter.*
Trillado, *Part:* a trillár, camino trillado, L. Via trita, A. *A high beaten way.*
Trilladór, L. triturátor, A. *A Thresher*, p.489.n.11571-1.B.
Trilladúra, L. triturátio, A. *A Threshing.*
Trillár, L. triburáre, A. *To thresh corne.*p 489.n.11571-1.
Trillazón, *vt* Trillaçón.
Trillo, L. tríbula, A. *A flaile*, p.197. n.5074 *or a little carre or dray of a rough board, into which they put in flint stones, which they vsed in threshing out corne*, vndé. *Prouerb:* La cuenta del trillo cáda piédra en su agujéro.
Trinácria *insula eadem quæ* Sicania i. Sicilia, *ita dicta* à tríbus promontorijs *vel* à Trinácro, *Neptuni filio*, Trinár, A. *To make tresses.*
Trínca, ponér la vela à la trínca, L. Vela leuare ad ventum, ad facilius nauigandum. A. *To put a ship that the edges of the sayles may bee to the winde, to hull with the ship.*
Trincapiñones, L. otiosus *qui nihil habet ad agendum nisi ad enucleandas* nuces pineas, A. *One that hath to doe but to picke shels.*
Trincár, *Præt:* yo trinqué, L. Vela ad ventum ponere, A. *To hull vp and downe with a ship.*
Trinchádo *Part: de* Trinchár.
Trinchadúra, L. dissectura, A. *A caruing of meate.*
Trinchánte, L. Dissector, A. *A Carver*, p.63.n.1683.
Trinchár, L. Dissecare, A. *To carue meate.*
Trinchéa, *vt* Trenchéa.
Trinchéo, *Idem, Item*, L. quadra, A. *A trencher, a cutting board*, dict: à *Gal:* tranchér, *i. scindere.*
Trinchéra, *vt* Trenchéa.
Trinchéte, L. Scalprum, scalpellum, A. *A minsing knife, a Shoomakers knife, sometimes, a pen knife*, dict: à *Gal:* Tranchér, scindere, *to cut*, p.355.n.9118 c.
Trinco, L. traha, A. *A sledge, a dray*, p.452.n.10865.
Trinidád, L. trinitas, A. *The holy Trinitie, the number of three*, p.498 n. 11731-2.
Trino, L. trinus. A. *Threefold, three in number.*
Trinqué, *vid.* Trincár.
Trinquéte, L. Dolon, Mendicium, A. *The foresayle of a ship*, p.428.n. 10454-E. p.498 n.11733. Also *a Racket Court.*
Trión, L. trio, A. *A plough Oxe, quasi* tério *quód* terrã terat. Also: vndè Tríones, L. triones, A. *The seuen starres called* Charles waine, *being in the North representing* Oxen *drawing the* Wayne.
Tripa o mondóngo, L. omasum, A. *A Tripe*, p. 498.n.11735. tripa ayuna, L. *Intestinum Ieiunium*, A. *The hungry gut, the second gut from the ventricle*, Tripa ciéga, L. Intestinum cœcum, Alvus, A. *The paunch, the fourth gut.* Tripa culár, L. Intestinum rectum, A. *The gut of the fundament*, tripa longaón, *Idem.*
Trípas, *plur: de* Tripa, L. intestina, A. *the guts*, dict: a Græ: τρίπω verto, *ob multos anfractus & versiones in ventre*, Prou: Hazér de tripas corazón, *i. monstrare se magnanimam esse cum revera maximè timidus existit*, Tripas delgádas, L. Ilia, A. *The small guts.*
Tripéra, *vt* Tripiéra.
Triperia, L. Allontopolium, A. *The triperie, or place where they sell tripes*, p.498.n.11735.B.
Tripéro, *vt* tripiéro.
Tripidación, L. trepidátio, A. *feare trembling.*
Tripiéra, L. Alantopóla, A. *a Tripe wife*, p.498.n.11735-C.
Tripiéro, L. Alantopóla, A. *A man that selleth tripes.*
Tripies, L. tripes, A. *A tresse to lay a table on.*
Tripílla, Tripíllas, *dim: de* Tripa.
Triple, L. triplex, A. *Threefold*, p.489. n.11570 B.
Triplicación, L. triplicatio.
Triplicar, *i Præt:* yo Tripliqué, L. triplicáre, A. *To triple or make threefold*, p.498.n.11736-2.
Tripliqué, *vi:* Triplicár.
Trípodas, tripodes, L. tripodes, A. *Three feet, such as were in the Temple of* Apollo, *vpon which went the Prophetesses to there Oracles.*
Trípoli *civitas & portus* Africæ, L. Tripolis à tres & polis, A. *Tripolis in Africke*, q. *three Cities.*
Tripúdo *el que tiene* grandes trípas, L. Ventrosus, magnus venter, A. *A great panch*, in Hispania *quidam fuit inquit*, Cob. *qui exiguo curro vtebatur ad* vehendum aluum, *One that had a litle cart to carry his great belly about.*
Triquéte. L. Angulus fornicis. A. *A corner in a brothell house.*
Tris, *vt* Trisca.
Trísca, L. Sonitus nucium, *vel* vitri sub pedibus calcati, A. *The noyse of nuts, or glasse troden vpon*, à Græ: τρύσμος, stridor, *Item* Nugátio, A. *Toying withall.*
Triscár, *i. Præt:* yo trisqué. L. Stridóremfacere *frangendo vitra*, vel *nuces* sub pedibus. A. *To make a crashing noyse by breaking nut shels or glasse vndir feet*, à Græ: τρύσμος, Stridor, *Item*, Nngari, *To trifle, to dally.*
Trisílabo, L. trisillabon, A. *Of three sillables.*
Trisqué, *vi:* Tr scár.
Triste. L. tristis, A. *Sad, sorrowfull*, p.356.n.9123.B.p.458.n.10990.
Tristél, *vt* Cristél, & ayúda.
Tristéza. L. tristitia. A. *Sadnesse*, p.458.n 10992 2.
Tristúra, *Idem.*
Tritónia, *i.* Pallas, Minerua, *ita dicta* à Tritone lacu, *vbi primò visa habitu virginali.*
Trívia, *i.* Diana, *ita dicta quod* tres facies *habere fingebatur.*
Trivial, L. trivialis, A. *Triuiall*, p.498.n.11739 2.
Tríud, *vt* tréuede.
Triumfadór, L. triumphator, A. *A Triumpher.*
Triumfatúra. L. triumphatus, us. A. *A triumphing.*
Triumfál, L. triumphalis. A. *Triumphant, victorious.*
Triumfánte. L. triumphans. A. *Triumphing.*
Triumfár. L. triumphare. A. *To triumph*, p.498.n.11740-2.
Triúmfo. L. triumphus, A. *A Triumphe*, p.498.n.11740-1. *Item*, L. Index Charta. A. *Trumpe at Cardes*, p.499.n 11758-2. triúmfo calládo, *Idem.*
Triumphadór, *vt* triumfadór.
Triumphál, *vt* Triumfál.
Triumphánte *vt* Triumfánte.
Triúmpho, *vt* Triómfo.
Triumvirál, L. triumuirális, A *Of or belonging to the office of the* triúmvire.
Trivúto, *vt* Tribúto.
Triza, *vt* triça.
Tróba. L. Rhythmus, A. *Rime or meeter*, p.4:0 n.11328 2.
Trobádo, *Part: de* Trobár.
Trobadór. L. Versificator, Inuentor. A. *A maker of rimes or verses.*
Trobár. L. Rythmos componere. A. *To rime*, dict: à Gal: Trouvér, i. *inuenire.*
Trocár Præs: yo truéco. *i. Præt:* yo troqué, L. Permutare. A. *To tracke, to change or barter one thing foe another*, p.499.n.11756-1.
Troçár. L. *truncare* troços, i. *Stipites.* A. *To cut* of tróços, *i. trunchiones.*
Trocatinte. L. verficolarius. A. *Changeable colour, as silke*, q trocár el tinte.
Trócha, *vt* Trécho.
Trocha y moche. L. Quo iure *vel* qua iniuria. A. *By hook or by crook.*
Trochéo, *vt* Troquéo.
Trochíscos, L. Pastilli, trochisci. A. *Muske-balls* pa.381 n 8470-2.b. *A trochisse*, p.499 n.11741-1.
Trócho, *vt* Rodéte, *A womans wire.*
Tróço, L. Stipes, Palus, i. A. *A trunchion, a stake*, dict: de trçonár, *i. trancáre.*
Troféo. A. trophæum. A. *A Trophie*, p.499 n 11744-1.
Tróga, *vt* Argamásla.
Troglodítas, L. troglodytæ, *populi Æthiopiæ qui in spelunciis degunt vescunt serpentibus*, dict: à Græ: τρώγλη caverna & δύνω, subeo.
Troia *regio* Asiæ minoris, *in qua fuit* Ilion ciuitas Regia Priami, *quæ etiam* Troia *dicebatur*, à Troe Rege. *Vt etiam* Têucria *de* Téucro, & Dardánia *de* Dardano.
Troje, *vt* tróxe.
Trómba, *vt* trómpéta,
Trompa, *vt* Trompo, trompa de Paris L. Lyra Iudaica. A. *A Iewes Harpe.*
Trómpa, de Elephante, L. Proboscis, promuscis, A. *The snowt of an Elephant.*
Tyompár, *vt* trompeár.
Trompeár. L. Clangere. A. *To sound a Trumpet, or to whip a top.*
Trompeçadéro, *vt* Tropeçadero.
Trompeçadúra, L. Cæspitátio, A *A stumbling.*
Trompeçár, yo trompiéço, *vt* tropecár, L. Cæspitare, A. *To stumble*, p.474.n.11260.
Trompeçón, L. titubatio, A. *A great stumbling.*
Trompéro, *vt* amór Trompéro, L. Amor fallax, A. *Deceitfull loue.*
Trompéta, L. tuba, *vel* tubicen, A. *A trumpet or a Trumpeter*, p.499 n 11759.
Trompéta, de buéltas, A. *A Sagbut, a trumpet with many windings.*
Trompeteár, L tubam canere. A. *To sound a trumpet.*
Trompetéro, L. Buccinator, A. *A Trumpeter.*
Trompezadéro, *vt* trompeçadéro.
Trompezadúra, *vt* tron peçadúra.
Trompezár, *vt* trompeçár.
Trompezón, *vt* trompeçon.
Trompicár, *i. Præt:* yo trompiqué, *sub: Præs:* yo trompique, *vt* trompeçár.
Trompíco, L. trochus, A. *A top for a childe.*
Trompicón, *Idem & vt* tropeçón.
Trompiéçe, o trompiéço, vi: trompeçár.
Trompillár, L. Deijcere, cadere, A. *To throw or fall downe.*
Trompíllo *dim: de* trómpo.
Trompiqué, vi: trompicár.
Trómpo, L. tróchus, turbo. A. *A top or gigge that boyes play withall.*
Trompón, *Idem.*
Tronadór, L. tonans, A. *a thunderer.*
Tronár, *Præs:* yo truéno, L. tonáre. A. *To thunder.*490.11597.
Troncádo *Part: de* Troncar.
Troncár, *i. Præt:* yo tronqué, L. *Truncare*, A. *to cut of.*
Tronchádo, *Part: de* Tronchár.
Tronchár, L. thyrsos scindere, *vel* ramos amputare, A. *to cut* tronchos, *i. Stalkes or boughes.*
Trónco, L. thyrsus, A. *a stalke or stemme of an herbe.*
Tronchón, *i.* Tróncho grande.
Trónco, L. truncus, A. *a stocke of a tree, or a trunchion* p.470.11187.3.
Troncón, *i.* trónco gránde.
Tronconár, *i.* metér en troncónes, A. *to cut into trunchions.*
Tronéra, L. Cavus machinarius, i. foramen è quo exonerant tormenta bellica, A. *A loop hole to lay out Ordnance, or small shot*, Ita dict: à truéno, *i. tonitru*, thundring noyse.
Tronido, L. tonitrus, A. *thunder*, p. 490.n.11587.
Tróno, L. Solium, thronus, A. *A throne*, p.490 n.11577-2.
Tronquíllo, *dim:* de Trónco.
Tropa, *vt* tropél.
Tropár, *vt* Saltar.
Tropeçadúra, L. Cæspitátio, A. *a stumbling.*
Tropeçár, yo tropiéço, L. titubare, cæspitare à *cæspite*, A. *to stumble*, q. venir *con la cabeça* à los pies.
Tropeçón, i. tropiéço grande.
Tropeçóso, L. Cæpitator, A. *a stumbler.*
Tropél de gente, L. Agmen, A. *A band,*

band, company or troupe,
Tropélias, L. Præſtigiæ apud chartas pictas, A. *Shuffling craftie tricks at cards.*
Tropelládo, *Part: de* tropellár.
Tropellár, L. Proſternere & conculcare, A. *To ouerthrow and tread vpon, to troupe ouer one.*
Tropezadéro, *vt* Tropeçadéro.
Tropezár, *vt* Tropeçár.
Tropezóſo, *vt* Tropeçóſo.
Tropheo, *vt* Troféo.
Trópico, Trópicos, L. Tropicus, tropici, A. *Tropiykes*, p. 499. n. 11744-2.
Tropiéçe, Tropiéço, *vi:* Tropeçár.
Tropiéço, L. Cæſpitatio, A. *An offence, a ſtumbling.*
Tropieçón, *Idem.*
Trópiques, *vt* Trópico.
H.L. Tropológia, L. Sermo Alegoricus, A. *a figuratiue kind of ſpeech*, à Græ: τρόπος figura & λόγος ſermo.
Troqué, *vi:* Trocár.
Tróque, *vt* Trueco.
Troquéo, L. trochæus *pes in verſu conſtans* ex longa & brevi, A. *a foot in verſe, of a long and ſhort*, dict: à Græ: τρόχος rota.
Trota conventos, L. Vagator, A. *A gadder that goes from one Couent or Monaſterie to another.*
Trotadór, L. Equus ſuccuſſárius, A. *a trotting horſe.*
Trotár, L. Subiultáre, ſuccuſſare, A. *to trot as a horſe.*
Tróte, L. Succuſſatio, ſubſaltatio, A. *a trotting.*
Trotéro, *vt* Trotón.
Trotón, L. Succuſſator, A. *a trotter.*
Trovár, *vt* Trobár.
Trovellin, *vi:* Torvellin.
Trovéllo, *vt* Torvellin.
Tróx, L. Granarium horreum. A. *a garner to lay corne in*, à Græc: τρώγω, trogo, i. comedo.
Tróxe, *idem.*
Trozár, *vt* Troçár.
Trózo, *vt* Tróço.
Truán, *vt* Truhán.
Trúcha. L. tructa, *vel* Trutta. A. *a troute*, p. 499. n. 11751-2.
Truchamán, *vt* Trujamán.
Truchuéla, *dim: de* Trucha.
Trúco, el juego de los trucos, L. Ludi quoddam genus, cum orbiculis in menſam. A. *Play at billiards or billen*, à Græc: τρέχω, curro, aut à τροχὸς, rota, orbiculus.
Trueca Burras, L. Commutator Burdonum. A. *a changer of mulets, vi:* Trocár & Burra.
Trueco. L. Commutatio, commercium. A. *Change, vi:* Trocár.
Truéne, Truéno, *vi:* Tronár.
Truéno. L. tonitru. A. *Thunder*, p. 490. n. 11587-1.
Trueque, *vt* Trueco.
Trúfa, L. Deriſio. A. *Mockery.*
Trufár. L. Deridere. A. *to mocke.*
Trugilláno, *vi:* Trechél.
Trugíllo. L. Genus quoddam rubri tritici. A. *a kinde of red wheate*, ita *dict: de* Trugillo *civitate* Portugalliæ *dict:* L. turris Iulia.
Truhán, *vt* Chocaréro, L. Scurra. A. *a Ieſter, dict: q.* Trufán, *ab Ital:* Trúffa *iocus deriſio.*
Truhána. L., Paraſita. A. *a woman Ieſter*
Truhaneár. L. Momum *vel* ſcurram agere, A. *to play the Ieſter.*
Trubaneria, o truhanía. L. Scurrilitas. A. *Ieſting.*
† Trujamán, *vt* Faráute, L. Interpres. A. *An Interpreter or truchman*, p. 253. n. 7265--b. *vel ab Arab:* Trudgman, Turgman, *idē* ¶ Bedwel:
† Trujamaneár. L. Interpretari. A. *to interprete*, p. 253, n. 7265.
Trúlla. L. turba. A. *a concourſe of people.*
Trúlos. *Populi* Indiæ.
Trúnco, *vt* Tronco.
Truntár, *vt* Triumfár.
Trúxe, truxéſſe, truxéra: *vi:* Traér.
Truxíllo, *vt* Trugíllo.
Trúxo, *vi:* Traér.
H. L. Tu. A. *Thou*, p. 489. n. 11562.
Túbo. L. Aquæ-ductus. A. *a water pipe or conduit.*
Tubrír. L. Oppilare. A. *to ſtop chincks.*
H. L. Tuſía. A. *Nill the ſparkles of braſſe*, p. 328. n. 8613.
Tudél. L. Fiſtula ex metallo facta, *dicta* à ſono *quem facit*, tu tu, ¶ *Cob:*
Tudéla, *civitas* Navarræ, *ante dictæ* tubela & tubálla, de Tubál, ¶ *Garibay*, lib. 4. cap. 3. *Item vt* Tordo, *a thruſh*, p. 490. n. 11583.
Tudésco, *vt* Todésco L. Germanus. A. *a German, or high Dutchman*, qui linguæ Germanica *dicuntur* Duytſchen *ab eorum duce* Tuiſco *quem pro Deo coluere poſt mortem*, ¶ Verſtegan: *vnde Lat: dicuntur* Téutones, *item* pallij genus *ad modum Germanicum.*
Tudído, *part, de* Tudír.
Tudír. L. Ligare. A. *to binde.*
Tuérce, Tuérço, *vi:* Torcér.
Tuéro, *vi:* Tizón.
Tuérta, *fœm: de* Tuérto.
Tuertaménte. L. tranſverſe, curvé. A. *crookedly, bendingly.*
Tuérto. L. tortus. A. *writhed, wreſted, crooked. Item* L. Luſcus, cocles, vnoculus, ſtrabo, A. *a blinkard, vi:* p. 41. n. 1167. *Squint-eyed, one eyed. Item* L. Injuria. A. *wrong, vt* à Tuérto y derécho *quo iure quaſi iniuria.*
Tuéſte, tuéſto, *vi:* Toſtár.
Tuétano L. Medullà A. *Marrow*, p. 295. n. 8041.
Tuetónico. L. Téuto. A. *a Dutchman*, p. 162. n. 3552. *vi:* Tuldésco.
Túfo. L. Denſus vapor ſicut è balneis. A. *a thicke vapour.*
Tui, *vt* Tuy.
Tullído. L. torpens. A. *benummed.*
Tullidúra. L. Excrementum accipitris. A. *the meute of a hauke.*
Tullimiénto. L. torpor. A. *Benumming.*
Tullír, Tullírſe. L. Stupeſcere, torpeſcere, A. *to benumme*, p. 39. n. 1039.
Tullóſe, *vel* ſe Tulló L. torpuit. A. *hee became numme.*
Túmba, L. Buſtum, Tymba, túmulus, A. *a Coffin*, p. 81. n. 2138. *a Tumbe*, p. 500. 11773-2.
Tumbadéra réd, L. Rete ad feras capiendas, A. *a net or toile to take wilde beaſts.*
Tumbádo, *part: de* Tumbár. *Item in formam* tumbæ *fact: vt* Arcàs tumbadas.
Tumbándo venian, L. In caput ambulabant, A. *they come tumbling.*
Tumbár, L. Ruere, collábi, A. *to tumble, or fall downe*, dict: *de Gal:* tombér, *idem.*
Tumbarillo, L. Arcula *in formam* tumbæ *facta*, A. *a little cheſt made like a Tumbe.*
Túmbo, L. Volutatio, collaptio, A. *a rowling, a tumbling.*
Tumín & Vrím, *vi:* Vrím.
Tumór, L. túmor, A. *a tumour or ſwelling*, á túmeo, es.
Túmulo, L. tumulus, A. *a tombe.*
Tumúlto, L. tumultus, A. *a tumult, a hurly burly*, q. timor multus.
Tumultuaménte, L. tumultuoſè, A. *tumultuouſly.*
Tumultuár, L. tumultum excitare, A. *to raiſe a tumult.*
Túmva, *vt* Túmba.
Tumvár, *vt* Tumbár.
Tún, L. thynnus, A. *a Tunny, vi:* p. 500. n. 11780-4.
Túna, L. Ficus Indicus, A. *an Indian figge.*
Tunál, L. Ficus Indica arbor, A. *the Indian fig-tree.*
Túnda, *eſt pena quæ in* aliq tem ſervum *infligitur vnde dicitur*, dar à alguno vna tunda de cozes, A. *To giue one a good knocking*, à *Lat:* tundo is, *to knocke.*
Tundído, L. tonſus, A. *ſhorne.*
Tundidór del paño, L. tonſor panni, A. *a Cloath-worker, a ſhearer of cloth.*
Tundír, L. tondére pannum, A. *to ſheare cloath.*
Tunés, Tunéz, *ciuitas eſt in* Africa minori, L. Tunétum, Thiniſa & Tunes, étis, ¶ *Liuio*, Anno 1535. Carolus 5. *eam devicit & eiecit ab illa* Barbaróxa & *eam reſtituit* ſuo Regi.
H. L. Tunica, A. *a Coate or Iacket without ſleeues, a Tunicle*, p. 500. n. 11778. *erat apud* Romanos (moleſta tunica) *genus quidem ſupplicij horribile in mortem vſq; quà involatum erat in ea corpus patientis* ſtupâ, bitumine, pice, reſinâ cæteriſque rebus, & *ſic face incenſâ* offendentem *terribiliter vrebant & conſumebant, cuius ſupplicij meminit*, Martial: 5. Epigr: lib: 10.
Tunicéla, *dim: de* Túnica.
Tupído, *part: de* Tupír.
Tupír, L. Stipáre, A. *to ſtop clifts or chinckes.*
Túra, L. Durátio, A. *laſting, durance.*
Turár, L. Durare, A. *to endure or laſt.*
H. L. Túrba, A. *a route or multitude.* Item *Turfe, ſeacole.*
Turbación, L. turbátio, A. *troubling.*
Turbadaménte. L. turbatè. A. *troublesomely.*
Turbádo, *part: de* Turbár
Turbamiénto, L. Diſturbatio, turbamentum, A. *a diſturbance, vi:* p. 151. n. 3400.
Turbánte, L. mitra *ſeu* Galérus túrcicus, A. *a Turkiſh hat, or Turbant, of fine linnen, wreathed into a rundle, broad at the bottome to put on the head, and leſſening toward the toppe*, dict: de Túrbine, i. trocho, *a toppe or gigge*, cujus formam imitatur, ¶ *Cob:*
Turbár, L. turbáre, A. *to trouble.*
Turbárſe, L. Perturbari, commoveri, A. *to be troubled, feared, or skarred.*
Túrbio, L. turbidus, A. *thicke, troubled, puddle.*
Turbión, L. turbo, procella, A. *a ſtorme, a tempeſt*, q. omnia turbans.
Turbít, L. turpetum, A. *Turbith*, p. 501. n. 11783.
Turbulénto, L. turbulentus. A. *troubleous*, p. 499. n. 11746-2-b.
Túrco, L. Turca, æ. Turcus, A. *a Turke*, p. 501. n. 11787.
Turdetánia, L. Turdétum, *Regnum* Mupciæ, i. Granatæ. A. *the Kingdome of* Granada *in* Andaluzia.
Turdetános, L. turdetáni, Túrduli, *populi* Bæticæ, i. Andaluziæ, *ſic dicta à civitate* Turdetania *vbi vide.*
Túrdo, L. turdus, A. *a fiſh like a Tench liuing in the ſea among ſtones and rockes, with foure fins*, alſo *a Thruſh or Mavis.*
Turia, *vt* Guadalabiár.
Turín, *civitas principalis* Pedemontij, L. Taurinum, Auguſta Taurinorum, A *the cheefe citie of* Piemount, *à multitudine* Taurorum.
Túrma, L. teſticuli animalium, A. *the ſtones of beaſts*, turma de tiérra, L. tuber, A. *a Puffe, a Bullfiſt, a Muſhrome, dict:* à Tumóre.
Túrmas, *plur: de* Túrma.
Turméra. L. Locus vbi creſcunt tubera, A. *The place where Fuſballs grow*, alſo *the herbe called* Turméra, *growing by* Turma.
Turmílla, *dim: de* Túrma.
Turnio, L. Strabo, A. *gogle eyed, vi:* Tuérto. *Item ſignificat hominem* vultu ſeverum & iratum.
Túrno, *vt* por ſu turno, L. Alterne, A. *By his courſe or turne.*
Turón, L. Nitélla, A. *a field-mouſe, vi:* Turrón.
Turonéro, *vt* Turronéro.
Turquéſa, L. Lapis cæruleus Thallaſſites, lapis cyaneus, A. *a Turkie ſtone*, p. 501. n. 11788. Turquéſa, *etiam* L. Proplaſma *in quo* globuli argillacei *conficiuntur, dict: à* torquendo, *quia Argilla comprimitur* in iſto propláſmate, A. *a mould to caſt clay bullets in.*
Turquía, L. Túrcia, Turchia, A. *Turkie, vi:* Túrco.
Turrár, L. Ad carbones torrére, A. *to broile on the coales, dict: à* Torréndo.
Turrón. L. Copta, cruſtulum. A. *biſket made with hony, Almonds*, &c. *dict: à* Turrár.
Turronéro, *qui coquit & facit* Turrónes, *which maketh ſuch biſket.*
Turvacion, *vt* Turbación.
Turvár, *vt* Turbár.
Turvino, L. Terebynthina, A. *Turpentine.*
Túrvio, *vt* Túrbio.
Turvion, *vt* Turbión.
Turvit, *vt* Turbit.
Turvulénto, *vt* Turbuléto.
Tuſadór, L. Tonſor. A. *a clipper, poller, or ſhearer.*
Tuſár, L. Tondére. A *to poll the haire, to clippe*, p. 77. n. 2060.
Túſca, *fœm: de* Túſco.
Túſcia. L. Tuſcia, Hetrúria. A. *Tuſcanie in* Italy, *vi:* Toſcána.
Túſco, *vt* Toſcáno.
Tuſón. Gal: Toiſón. L. Vellus, A. *a fleece of wooll*, p. 197. n. 5091. *equitis ordinem de* Tuſón *inſtituit* Dux Philippus *de* Burgónia, *An:* 1489. *Cuius inſignia erant* catena aurea *ad quam pendebat* vellus auratum *alludens ad illud* Colchidos *quod* Iaſon & Argonautæ *repetebant*, ¶ Pinéda lib. 22. cap. 22. §. 4. *ſuæ* Monarch:
Tutár, *vt* Tutelár.
Tútano, *vt* Tuétano.
H. L. Tutéla. A. *Tutorſhippe*, p. 500. n. 11772. *a Tuition*, p. 428. n. 10428.
Tutelár. L. Tutari, A. *to tutor or defend. Item* L. Tutelaris, A. *of or belonging to a* Tutor, Guardian *or defence.*
Tutía, L. Tutia, A. *an Apothecaries drugge, called* Tuttie, *good for bruſes.*
Tutór L. Tútor. A. *a Tutor*, p. 502. n. 11805.
Tutoria, *vt* Tutéla.
Tuve, *vi:* Tenér.
Tuviera, Tuviéſſe, *vi:* Tenér.
Tuviéron, *vi:* Tenér.
Tuvimus. L. Tenuimus, A. *we held, vi:* Tenér.
Túvo, *vi:* Tenér.
Túy. L. Tyde. *ciu: & caſtel: in Hiſp: de* Diomede *quando revertebat de* Troia *nomen poſuit patris ſui* Tydei *Garibay*, lib. 4. cap. 11. *dicit vocabatur* Tudegár.
Tuyo, L. Tuus, A. *Thine.*
Túzia, *vt* Tuſcia.
Tuzón, *vt* Tuſon.
TY *quæcunque vocabula iuvenies in* TY, *quæras in* TI.

V

V *Interdum* vocalis *interdū* Conſonans *eſt.* V. *is ſometime a* vowell, *ſometime a* conſonant, *quando verò eſt* Conſonans *confunditur & pronuntiatur apud* Hiſpanos *vt* B *quare cum non invenies vocabulum in* V conſonante *quæras in* B *& è converſo quam ſæpiſſimè in* B *quæras in* V. When you finde not a word *in* V *conſonant*, looke in B. *And in like ſort*, when you finde not in B *then* looke to V. *Exemply gratia* vt Vavadéro, *vi:* Babadéro, Vavatéles, *vi:* Babatéles. Vavórda, *vi:* Babórda. Vavilónia, *vi:* Babilónia, &c. *cum innumeris alijs.*
Va, *vide* ýr como os va? L. Quomodo tecum eſt? A. *How goeth it with you?* me va bien *mecum bene eſt*, it is well with mee.
Vabadéro, *vi:* Babadéro.
Vabadór, *vt* Babadór.
Vabatéles, *vt* Babatéles.
Vabilónia, *vt* Babilónia.
Vabór, *vt* Babór.
Vabórda, *vt* Babórda.
Vabúja, *vi:* Babúja.
Váca. L. vácca. A. *a Cow*, p. 104. n. 2548. Item *fœm: de* váco, váca Torionda, i. *vácca quæ appetit Taurum.* a cowe going to bull.
Vacación, L. vacátio, A. *vacation*, p. 503. n. 11831-1. & -2. vacación de pleytos, *vacation from Law-pleadings.* L. Iuſtitium, i. ceſſatio Iuris.
Vacáda, L. Armentum, A. *a herde of cowes.*
Vacádo, L. vacans, A. *voide, at leiſure.*
Vacaláos, *vt* Bacaláos.

Vacáncia,

Vacáncia, L. vacatio, feriæ, A. *a time of rest, a holy day.*
Vacánte. L. vacans. A. *vacant*, p.503. n. 11829-1.
Vacár, *i Præt:* yo vaqué, *Sub: præs:* váque. L. vacáre, A. *to be vacant*, p. 503. n. 11829-2. & *vt* Bacár.
Váca, *plur: de* vaca. *Item* muſicorum pauſæ.
Vachára, *vt* Bachára.
Vachilla, *vt* vaquilla.
Vachillér, *vt* Bachillér.
Vacía, *vt* Bacía.
Vaciár, *vt* vaziár.
Vacija, *vt* valija.
Vacilación. L. vacillátio. A. *a wauering, a ſtaggering.*
Vacilador, L. vacillátor, A. *a ſtaggerer, vnconſtant.*
Vacillánte, L. vacillans, A. *a ſtaggering, vnſtedie.*
Vacillár, L. vacillâre, A. *to ſtagger*, p. 464. n. 11108.
Vacín, *vt* Bacín.
Vacinára, *vt* Bacinára.
Vacincte, *dim: de* vacín.
Vacinilla, *dim: de* vacín.
Vacío, *vt* vazío.
Váço, *vt* Bázo.
Váco, L. vacans, vacuus, A. *voide, at leiſure, emptie.* Item *vt* Báco, vacó *tertia perſona, i. Præt: de* vacár.
Váctros, L. Báctri, Bactriani. A. *the Bactrians, ita dict: de ſituio* Báctros *in ſin hus* Scythiæ.
Vacúno. L. vaccínus, A. *of or belonging to a cowe.*
Vácuo. L. vácuus, A. *emptie, voide.*
Váda, *vt* Báda.
Vadajáda, *vt* Badajáda.
Vadájo, *vt* Badájo.
Vadajoz, L. Pax Iulia *civitas* Extremaduræ.
Vadajuélo, *vt* Badajuélo.
Vadál, *vt* Badál.
Vadána, *vt* Badána.
Vadaxáda, *vt* Badajáda.
Vadáxo, *vt* Badajo.
Vadeándo, L. vadándo, A. *wading or paſſing over the foord.*
Vadeár, L. vadare, A. *to wade*, p. 519. n. 11276.
Vadéha, *vt* Badéha.
Vadil, *vt* Badil.
Vadilázo, *vt* Badilázo.
Vádo, L. vadum, A. *a foord*, p. 200. n. 5109.
Vadóſo, L. vadóſus, A. *full of ſhallowes or fords, or ſhelfes.*
Vaéça, *vt* Baéça.
Vaena, *villa de* Andaluzia, L. Iulia Myrtilis.
Vága, *fœm: de* vágo, *& vt* Bága.
Vagabúndo, o vagamúndo, L. vagabundus, A. *a vagabond or gadder* p. 209. n. 5256 b. & p. 503. n. 11834-4
Vagáge, *vt* Bagáge.
Vagáje, *idem.*
Vagamundeár, L. vagare, A. *to gadde or play the vagabond.*
Vagamúndo, *vt:* vagabúndo.
Vagár, *i Præt:* yo vagué, L. vagari, A. *to gadde vp and downe, to wander*, p. 21. n. 611. & p. 209. n. 5256. & p. 423. n. 10368-3. & p. 522. n. 12304. *Item vt* vacár.
Vagaróſo, L. Otioſus, vagus, A. *Idle, wandring. Item* Spatioſus amplus.
Vagél, L. Onne genus navigij, *quaſi* vaſel. L. *Vas navigatorium, vt:* Bagél.
Vageléro, *vt* Bageléro.
Vagéles, *plur: de* vagél.
Vagilla, *vt* Baxilla, A. *a neſt of plate, or cubbord of plate.*
Vagir, L. vagire, A. *to cric as children dae.*
Vágo, L. vagus, A. *wandring.*
Vagué, *vt:* vagár.
Vagueár, *vt* vagár.
Vaguído, L. vertigo, A. *dizzineſſe, giddineſſe*, p. 152. 3425-b. 215. 5370-b.
Vahari, *vt* Bahari.
Vaheár, *vt* Baheár.
Váho, *vt* Báho.
Vára, L. vádat, A. *Let him goe, let it goe, Item, vt* Báva.
Vajár & vájo, *vt:* Bajár, Bájo.
Vajél, *vt* vagél.
Vajéles, *vt:* Bagéles.
Vaiéta, *vt* Bayéta.
Vailadéra, *vt:* Bailadéra.
Vailár, *vt* Bailár.
Vaile, *vt* Bâile.
Vailio, *vt* Bâilio.
Vaina, *vt* Bâina.
Váio, *vt* Báio.
Vaióna, *vt* Baióna.
Vál *vt* valle *& complurimi loci incipiunt ex* val *vt* valdaſtillas, valderrama, valdolivas, Válde Peñas, valde Iudios, valdemeros, valcaçar valcuénda val Paraýſo, valverde, &c.
Vála, *vt* Bála, *Item, de* valér, *vt.*
Vala me Dios, L. Deus me adiuvet, A. *God helpe me.* Vala lo il Diáolo, L. Auferat illum Diabolus, A. *the Deuill take him.*
Valadi, *vt* Baladi.
Valadrón, *vt* Baladrón.
Valadroneár, *vt:* Balodroneár.
Valágo, *vt* Balágos.
Valahuſtes, *vt* Balahúſtes.
Valanciário, *vt* Balançário.
Valancin, *vt* Balancin.
Valándo, *vt* Balándo.
Valandrán, *vt* Balandrán.
Valár, *vt* Balár.
Valáx, *vt* Baláx.
Valázo, *vt* Balázo.
Valbóa *vt* Balbóa.
Valbuciénte, *vt* Balbuciénte.
Valcón, *vt* Balcón.
Válda, valdado, *vt* Bálda, Baldádo.
Valde, *vt* Bálde.
Valdía, *vt* Baldía.
Valdío, *Idem.*
Valdón, *vt* Baldón.
Valdonádo, *vt* Baldonádo.
Valdra, valdré, *vt:* valer.
Váldres, *vt* Báldres.
Valdróga, *vt* verdolága.
Valdroneár, *vt* Baldroneár.
Vále, L. valdat, A. *let it paſſe at Cards.*
Valeáres, *vt* Baleáres.
Valedéra, valedéro, L. Quod valére poteſt, A. *That may be of auaile.*
Valedór, L. Interceſſor, mediator, fautor, adiutor, Patronus, A. *A Mediator, or interceſſor, fauourer or helper, ad defendor, a Patrone.*
Valedóra, L. fautrix, adiutrix, A. *She that mediateth, fauoureth or helpeth.*
Valéna, *vt* valéna.
Valéncia & valéntia, L. Valentia *Ciuitas* Hiſpaniæ Tarroconenſis, *i. certioris, vt:* Tarragóna, *& vt:* Mariána, Hiſt: lib. 2. c. 19. & Gar bay *in* Compend: Hiſt: ſuæ lib. 4 cap. 24.
Valencía, L. valor, fortitudo, A. *Valiantneſſe.*
Valentón, L. Gladiator, A. *a fencer, or ſwiſh bickler.*
Valér, *præſ:* yo válgo, *fut:* valdré, drás, drá, *ſub: præſ:* válga, L. valere, A. *To auaile, to bee worth ſo much.* 22. n. 643.
Valéra, *nomen* oppidi in Hiſp: *vt:* Ortel: verbo Valeria.
H. L. Valeriána, A. *The herbe Valeriane or great Stetwall*, p. 503. n. 11837.
Valeroſaménte, L. validè, fortitèr, A. *Valiantly.*
Valeróſo, L. validus, fortis, A. *Valerous*, p. 503. n. 11837.
Valérſe, L. valére ſe. A. *To auaile.*
Valete por ti, L. Tibi cave, A. *Haue a care of or looke to your ſelfe.*
Valéſta, *vt* Balléſta.
Valeſtázo, *vt* Balleſtázo.
Valeſtéro, *vt* Balleſtero.
Válga, válgo, *vt:* valér.
Vália, *vt* Bália.
Valia, *ſubſt:* L. valor, vis, poteſtas, A. *Value, price, force, power*, Valia, *Imperf: Verbi* valér, L. valébam, *aut* valébat, A. *I, he, or it was worth of price, of force.*
Valíco, *vt* vallíco.
Válido, L. validus, A. *Strong of force, in good health.*
Valido, *de* ovéja, L. Balátus, A. *The bleating of ſheepe.*
Valiénte, L. Fortis, A. *Valiant*, p. 503. n. 11838.
Valientemênte, L. validè, A. *Valiantly.*
Valija, *vt* Balija.
Valliſta, *vt* Balléſta.
Valitár, *vt* Balitár, *frequent: de* Balár, A. *to bleat often.*
Valixa, *vt* Balija.
Valíza, *Idem.*
Válla, L. vallum, A. *A bulwarke of wood.* Alſo, *a Railes, or boords for a tilt-yard or tourney.*
Valladár, *vt:* Balladár.
Valládo, L. vallum, vállus, A. *a hollow trench made for defence, a rampier, a bulwarke.*
Valladolíd, valladolít, *oppidum magnum de* Caſtilla la véja, L. vallis oleti, Pintia, vallis oletána, *ita dicti*, q. valládo *de* Olit *quia inter* valles *Sita eſt hæc urbs, & fundata ab* Olit, *quodam* Maurorum Duce, *dicitur*, villa *por* villa, volladolíd, *en* Caſtilla, *vt:* Santaren.
Válle, L. vallis, A. *a valley.*
Valléna, *vt* Balléna.
Vallenito, *dim:* de Balléna.
Valléſta, *vt* Balléſta.
Valleſtár, *vt* Balleſtár.
Valleſtázo, *vt* Balleſtázo.
Valleſteár, *vt* Balleſtár.
Valleſtéro, *vt* Balleſtéro.
Valeſtéro, de Máça, A. *a kind of battle-axe, or maker of them.*
Valleſtilla *vt* Balleſtilla.
Valleſtréro, *vt:* Balleſtéro.
Vallico, L. Lolium, zizania, A. *darnell or cockle*, Cornerole, *vt:* joyo.
Vallija, *vt* Balija.
Vallón, *i.* valle grande.
Valón, L. Burgundio, A. *a Wallon, a Burgundian, Item, vt* Balón.
Válona, *fœm:* de valón, a la valóna, L. More Burgundionum, A. *after the Wallon faſhion.*
Valónes Calçones, *vt:* Balones.
Valór, L. valor, pretium, A. *Valour, worth or price, value*, p. 503, n. 11841-1. & 503 n. 11839-3.
Vallain, *vt* Balláin.
Válſamo, *vt* Bálſamo.
Valtruéto, *vt* Baltruéto.
Valuación, L. Precium, A. *the value or price of a thing.*
Valuárte, *vt* Baluárte.
Valuaſóres *vt* Baluaſores.
Valuáſtre, *vt* Balváſtre.
Val vérde, *i. vallis viridis, nomen proprium loci.*
Valúma, *vt* Balúma.
Valúmen, *Idem* & *vt* Bolúmen.
Vámonos, *i.* vâmos vos, L. eamus, A. *Let vs be going.*
Vámos, *Idem.*
Vanacóſa, *i.* vana coſa, L. res vána.
H. L. vanagloria, A. *Vaine glorie*, p. 503. 11836-5.
Vanagloriárſe, L. Gloriari, iactare, A. *to boaſt or glory.*
Vanaglorioſaménte, L. Glorioſé, A. *Vaineglorioully.*
Vanaménte, L. vanè, A. *Vainely, in vaine*, p. 503. n. 11863-7.
Vanáſta, *vt* Canáſta.
Vanaſtíllo, *dim: de* vanáſta.
Vanáſto, *vt* vanáſta.
Vánca, *vt* Bánca, Salta en vánca, L. Circulátor, A. *a mountebanke*, p. p. 318. n 8416-d.
Vancál, *vt* Bancál.
Vancaróta, *vt:* Bancaróta.
Vánco en la marr *vt:* Bánco en la mar.
Vánda, L. vinculum, *Item*, cohors, A. *a band to tye with*, Alſo *a band of ſouldiers*, p. 28. n. 790. Tenér a la vanda, *To holde, or keepe on one ſide.* Vánda de Cavalléro, L. Balteum, A. *a belt, or ſword-girdle*, p. 38. n. 1019.
H. L. Vandália *ſeu* Bætica, *i. prouincia* Andaluzia, *dicti: de* vandalis *qui ipſam occupatam tenuere.*
Vándalos, L. vándali, *pop: qui nomen* vandaluziam, *ſeu* Andaluziam, *huic* Provinciæ *impoſuere.*
Vandeár, L. Ferre ſuppetias, A. *To hand or follow a faction.*
Vandéo, L. factio, ſuppetiæ, A. *A following of a faction helping of a ſide*, p. 28. n. 794. b.
Vandeadór, *vt* vanderizo.
Vandéra, *vt* Bandéra.
Vanderádo, *vt* Banderádo.
Vanderéra, *vt* Banderera.
Vanderílla, *vt:* Banderílla.
Vanderizo, *vt* Banderizo.
Vandéro, *Idem.*
Vanderola, *vt* Banderílla, p. 29. n. 811.
Vandído, *vt* Bandído.
Vándines de popa, A. *Both ſides of the ſterne of a ſhip or galley.*
Vándo, *vt:* Bándo.
Vandoléro, *vt:* Bandoléro.
Vanegúyo, *vt* Bandúyo.
Vandúrria, *vt* Bandurria.
Vandúxo, *vt* Banduxo.
Vaneador, L. Nugator, nugax, A. *a trifler or vaine ſpeaker.*
Vanear en palábras, L. nugari, A. *to trifle.*
Vanégas *nomen familiæ illuſtris prius dicta* Egas *quia cum* Rex *obſidione oppreſſus, illum vocans & dicens* Ven Egas *ſatim ſuis ſuppetijs* Regem *obſidione liberabat vnde nomen*, Venégas, & Vanégas. ¶ Cob:
Vaneménte, L. vanè, truſtra, A. *in vaine, vainely*, p. 503. n. 836-7.
Vaneréto, *vt* Baneréto.
Vanguárdia, *vt* Avanguárdia.
Vanidád, L. vanitas, A. *Vanitie*, p. 503. n. 11844-2-b.
Vañado, *part:* a vañár.
Vañár, *vt* Bañár.
Vañil, *vt* Bañil.
Vañito, *vt* Bañito.
Vaño, *vt* Baño.
Vano, L. vanus, vacuus, inanis, A. *Vaine, friuolous*, p. 503. n. 11836-3.
Vanquéro, *vt* Banquéro.
Vanqueróta, *vt* Banqueróta.
Vanquéte, *vt:* Banquéte.
Vanqueteár, L. conviváti, Epulari, A. *to banquet, to feaſt.*
Vanquillo, *vt* Banquillo.
Vao, de nauio, *vt* Báo.
Vapór, L. vápor, A. *a vapour*, p. 504. n. 11187-2.
Vaporár, L. vaporare, exhalare, A. *to euaporate, breathe forth, or fume.*
Vaporóſo, L. vaporoſus, A. *Vaporous.*
Váque, *vt* Báque, vaqué, *vt:* vacár.
Vaquéra, *fœm:* de vaquéro, *Item vt* Baquéra.
Vaquéro, L. Bubulcus, armentarius, A. *a Cowheard*, p. 105. n. 2550-b. Sayo vaquéro, L. Tunica bubulci, A. *a coate which Cowheards vſe.*
Vaquéta *vt* Vaquílla, *Item*, L. virga, bacillum, *vel* tormenti lignum, A. *a rodde*, Alſo *a gunſticke.*
Vaquilla, *dim: de* váca, L. vaccula, A. *a heifer*, p 225. n. 5643.
Vaquina, *Idem.*
Vaquita, *vt* vaquílla.
Vára, L. virga, vimen, vlna, A. *A rod, a wand, a yard to meaſure, a ſticke*, p. 412. n. 10357-1. Vara del, horário. L. Index, ſtylus, gnomon, A. *The rod, gnomon or ſtaffe of a Dyall*, 140. n. 3197-c. Vára, de liga, L. Calamus aut virga viſcata, feſtuca viſcata, A. *Lime-twigs.* Vara de peſcar, L. Arundo piſcatoria, A. *an angling rod.* Vára reál, L. Sceptrum, virga regalis, A. *a Kings Scepter.*
Varáca, *vt* Baráca.
Varádo, *Part:* de varár.
† Varaha, *vt* Baraka.
Varahóna, *vt* Barahóna.
Varahúnda, *vt* Barahúnda.
Varahuſtár, *vt* Barahuſtár.
Varahuſteár, *Idem.*
Varahúſtes, *vt* Barahúſtes.
Varája, *vt* Barája.
Varajár, A. *to ſhuffle Cardes, to brabble.*
† Varák, *vt* Barák.
Varál; *i.* Vára grande, L. Pertica, contus, A. *a pole.* Varál para facudir el trigo, L. Tribulum, tribula, A. *a flayle to threſh with.*
Varállos de heno, L. Series, ordo fœni, A. *a ſwath of Corne, or graſſe new mowen.*
Varánda, L. Menianum tabulatum, A.

A. *railes to leane the breaſt one, Item, ut* çaránda.
Varánica, ut verónica,
Varapálo, ictus qui datur cum vara, *ſeu* palo, *i. baculo* the blow of a cudgell, or poale.
Varár, L. navem in aquam immittere *vel* extra emitrere *ſuper* váras. *i ſudes. i. ligna rotunda* A. *to launch a ſhippe, or land a ſhippe on* varás. *i. round rollers or pieces of wood.*
Varatár, *ut* Baratár.
Varatija, *ut* Baritija.
Varáto, *ut* Baráto.
Varatón, *ut* Baratón.
Varatro, *ut* Barátro.
Varávala. i. vatáva la *imperfect: de* varár.
Várba, *ut* Bárba.
Varbacána *ut* Barbacána.
Várbaro *ut* Bárbaro.
Vabaróxa, *ut* Barbaróxa.
Várbas de gallo *ut* Bárbas de gállo.
Varbáſco *ut* Barváſco.
Varbechár, *ut* Barbechár.
Varbechazón, *ut* Barbechazón.
Varvécho, *ut* Barbécho.
Varbéra & varberia, *ui:* Barbéra.
Varbéro, *ut* Barbero.
Varberóte de galléra *ui:* Barberóte.
Vatbèta, *ut* Barbéta.
Varbezilla, *ut* Barbezilla.
Varbicácho, *ut* Barbicácho.
Varbilla, *dim: de* várba o Bárba.
Varbillo, *ut* Barbillo.
Varbiponiénte, *ut* Barbiponiente,
Várbo *ut* Bárbo.
Varbúdo *ut* Barbúdo.
Varbollár, *ut* Barbollár.
Varbullár, *item.*
Várca *ut* Bárca.
Varcáje *ut* Barcáje.
Varcél, *ut* Barcél.
Várco & varcón, *ut* Bárca, Barcón.
Várda de cavállo, *ut* Barda.
Vardájo, *ut* Bardájo.
Vardána, *ut* Bardána.
Vardár, *ut* Bardár.
Várdas, *ut* Bárdas.
Vardáxo, *ut* Bardáxo.
Vareádo *part: de* vareár.
Vareár, L. virga *aut* vlna metiri, A. *to meaſure with a* vára. *i. a yarde. Item,* virga cædere *to beate with a yarde or ſtaffe,* vt vareár vellotas, nuezes, caſtañas, *to beate downe acornes, walnuts, cheſnuts, with a* vara *i. a cudgell.*
Varegádo, *ut* vareteádo.
Vareteádo. L. variegátus. A. *garniſhed with diuers colours.*
Várgas *eſt locus circa* Toletum & *nomen familiæ & ſignificat Arabice* bonum pattem *cuius nominis erat quidam,* Franciſcus várgas *homo magni ingenij & expeditionis, quem* Rex Fernando *pro* ſecretario ſuſcepit & *quum complurima negotia, ardua interuenirent,* Rex *dicere ſolitus eſt,* Averiguélo várgas. i. *vereficet* vargas *let* vargos *make it plaine, vnde in* Proverbium *abijt quando de aliqua re dubia certiores fieri vellemus.*
Variación. L. variátio, A. *variation, changing.*
Variable L. variábilis, inconſtans.
Variár. L. variare, mutáre. A. *to vary or change.* p. 504.
Variedád. L. variétas. A. *variety.* p. 400. n. 11846 8.
Varílla, *dim: de* vára. L. bacillus. A. *a little wand or ſtucke* p. 469. n. 11070-b. Varílla del cuéllo. L. jugulus. A. *the necke or throat bone.*
Varillas *plur: de* varílla.
H L. Varíces, *plur: de* varix. A. *crooked veines ſwelling with corrupt blood in the legs or other parts.*
Vário. L. varius, diverſus. A. *variable, diuerſe.*
Varjoléta, *ut* varjuléta.
Varjuléta, *ut* Barjuléta.
Varízes, *ut* varices.
Varloár & varloventeár, *ui:* Barloár.
Varníz, *ut* Barníz.
Varón. L. vir, A. *a man.* p. 289. n. 7969. & *ut* Barón. Hijo varón. L. infans maſculus. A *a manchilde.*
Varones illuſtres. L. viri alluſtres, celebres. A *famous men.*
Varonéſa *ui:* Baronéſa.
Varonia, *ui:* Baronia.
Varónica. A. *the holy* varnicle, *the picture of* Chriſts face, *ui:* verónica.
Varonil. L. virilis. A. *manly.*
Varonilmènte, L. virilitèr. A. *manly.*
Varquéro, *ut* Barquéro.
Varquéta, *ut* Barquéta.
Varquilla & Ducádo de la varquilla *ui:* Barquilla.
Varquillo, *ut* Barquillo.
Varquiño, *ut* Barquiño.
Várra, *ut* Barra.
Varra de liga. A. *ſilver mettell with his mixture to make money off.*
Varráca *ut* Barráca.
Varrachél, *ut* Barrachél.
Varráco, *ut* Barráco.
Varragán, *ut* Barragán.
Varraganéte, *ut* Barraganéte.
Varragania, *ut* Borragánia.
Varrál o varrállos, L. ordo. A *rankes or in order.*
Varrán, *ut* Bárran.
Varránca, *ut* Barránca.
Varránco, *ut* Barranco.
Varraquilla, *ut* Barraquilla.
Varraquillo, *ut* Barraquillo.
Várras, *ut* Bárras.
Varreár, *ut* Barreár.
Varredéra, *ut* Barredéra.
Varredéro, *ut* Barredéro.
Varredór, *ut* Barredór.
Varredúras, *ut* Barredúras.
Varréna, *ut* Barréna.
Varrenado, *part:* a varrenár.
Varréña, o varréño, *ut* Barréña.
Varrenár. L. Terrebráre, forare, perforare. A. *to pearce, or bore.*
Varrèno, *ut* Barréno.
Varreñón, *ut* Barreñón.
Varrér, *ut* Barrér.
Varréra, *ut* Barréra.
Varréta, *ut* Barréta.
Varri, & varril, *ui:* Barri.
Varrial, *ut* Barrial.
Varricádo, *ut* Barricádo.
Varrido, *ut* Barrido.
Varriénto, *ut* Barriénto.
Varrieras, *ut* Barriéras.
Varríga, *ut* Barriga.
Varrigúdo, *ut* Barrigúdo.
Varril, *ut* Barril.
Varrilejo. *ut* Barrilejo.
Varrilléro, *ut* Barrilléro.
Varrilla, *ut* Barrilla.
Várrio, *ut* Bárrio.
Varrír, *ut* Barrir.
Várro, *ut* Bárro
Varróſo, *ut* Barróſo.
Varrucha. L. verruca, A. *a wart.*
Varruéco, *ut* Barruéco.
Varruntár, *ve* Barruntár.
Várva, *ut* Bárva.
Varvacanéra, *ut* Barvacanéra.
Varvádo, *ut* Barbádo.
Varváſco, *ut* Barváſco.
Varvécho, *ut* Barbécho.
Varvéro, *ut* Barbéro.
Vas, *ui:* yr.
Váſa, *ut* Báſa.
Vaſár. L. vaſárium, *locus vbi reponunt* vaſa. A. *a place to ſet veſſell in.*
Vaſállo, *ut* vaſſállo.
Vàſca. L. Angor, eructatio, alteratio interna orta ex paſſione. A. *a pang, a throng, a vehement inward paſſion, or griping.*
Vaſcas de la muerte. L. auguſtia & agon mortis. A. *the pangs of death.* p. 246. n. 8939.
Vaſco *proprium nomen* vazquéz, *eius deriuatiuum.*
Vaſcóño, *ut* vaſcuña.
Vaſcoſeár, *ut* vaſqueár.
Vaſcoſidád. L. Angor, Anxietas, *Item* ſpuma, fæx. A. *panging, or throngs,* Alſo *ſcum or dregs* of any thing.
Vaſcóſo. L. afflictus, miſerijs involutus, *troubled afflicted, full of pangs throngs.*
Vaſcuña, *aliter dicta* Lepuzcua, & Vizcáya, L. Cantabria, *the Prouince* of Biskay, *in* Spaine, *lingua dicitur,* Congada ¶. Cob & *ling:* Gothica *ſignificat,* Occidentále.
Vaſéra, *ut* Vaſar.
Vaſija, *ut* Vaſo.
Vaſilica, *ut* Baſilica.
Vaſilicon, *ut* Baſilicón.
Vaſilico, *ut* Baſilico.
Vaſilla, Vaſillo. L. vaſculum. A. *a litle veſſell.*
Vaſilles zimbularios, o ombligo de Venus. L. vmbilicus Veneris. A, *the herb penniwort, pennigraſſe, Venus nauill, Lipwort.*
Vaſo. L. vas, A. *a veſſell.* p. 506. n. 1 852-1, *a vaſe.* p. 504. n. 11853-1. *Eſt generale nomen ſignificans* quodcunque vas *vſitatum pro eo in quo bibimus,* No tener vno, vaſo *eſt non eſſe capacem doctrinæ.*
Vaſquear, L. Angore *ſiue* dolore in inteſtinis laborare. A. *to be pang'd with throngs and extreame gripings,* vt: vaſca.
Vaſquença lengua. L. *lingua* Cantabriæ, A, *Biskayne tongue,* vt: vaſcuña.
Vaſquiña. L. ſubucula muliebris, theriſtrum. A. *a womans petticote, or kirtle.* p. 260. n. 7488.
Vaſſaláje o vaſſeláge. L. ſubiectio. A *vaſſal-ſhip, or the duety that a ſubiect owes to the Prince.*
Vaſſállo, o vaſſálo. L. vaſſallus. A. *a vaſſall.* p. 504 n. 11852.
Vaſſúras, *ut* Baſſúras.
Vaſtáge, *ut* Baſtáge, Baſtágo.
Vaſtágo L Ramus largus arboris, A *a great bough of tree.*
Vaſtáje, *ut* Baſtaje.
Varſtárdo, *ut* Baſtárdo.
† Vaſtat *ciuitas* Ægypti, *vna ex quatuor ſceleratis, vt inquit* Mahomed *quæ ex inferno in hunc mundum venit, cæteræ* Antiochia *Syriæ,* Eberam *Armeniæ,* Elmeden, *Chaldeæ.* ¶ De doct. Mahóm: p. 126. n. 14.
Vaſtilda, *ut* Baſtilda.
Váſto, *ut* Baſto.
Vaſtón, *ut* Baſtón.
Vaſtonádo, *ut* Baſtonádo.
Vaſtanéro, *ut* Baſtanéro.
Vaſuras, *ut* vaſſuras.
Vatálla, vatallón, *ui:* Batálla.
Vatán, vatandero, *ui:* Batán.
Vatáta, *ut* Batáta.
Vatél, *ut* Batél.
Vatellillo, *ut* Batelillo.
Vatéos, *ut* Bateos.
Vateria, *ut* Bateria.
Vatído, *ut* Batido.
Vaticinádo, *part: de* vaticinár.
Vaticinadór. L. vaticinator. A. *a prophet.* p. 387. n. 9713-d. p. 152. n. 3419-o.
Vaticinár. L. vaticinari. A, *to prophecy diuine, or foretell,* p. 387. n. 9713. p. 152. n 3419-n.
Vaticinio, L. vaticinium, diuinatio, A. *a propheſie. or diuination.* p. 387. n. 9713-b. p. 152. n. 3419-b.
Vatihója, *ut* Batihója.
Vatir. *ut* Batir.
Vattologia, *ut* Battología.
Vavadéro, *ut* Babadéro.
Vavahól, *ut* Babahól.
Vavatéles, *ut* Babatéles.
Vauçán, *ut* Bauçán.
Vavilónia, *ut* Babilónia.
Vavór, *ut* Babór.
Vavoſa, *ut* Bavóſa.
Vauſán, *ut* Bauſán.
Vavúja, *ut* Babúja.
Vaxár, *ut* Baxar.
Vaxél, *ui:* Bagél.
Vaxéles, *ui:* Baxéles.
Vaxéza, *ut* Baxéza.
Vaxilla, *ut* Baxilla. A. *garniſh of plate.*
Vaxillo *dim: de* vaxél.
Vaxío, *ui:* Baxío.
Váxo, *ut* Báxo.
Vaya. L. vadat. A. *let him or it goe.*
Vaya de la mar, *ut* Baya.
Vaya, *ut* dar la vaya, *ui:* Baya.
Vayas L. baccæ. A. *berries,* p. 39. n. 1047. *Item* vt Bayas.
Vaybén, *ui:* Baybén.
Vayéta, *ui:* Bayeta.
Vayladéra, *ut* Bailadéta, A. *a woman dancer.*
Vaylár, *ut* Baylár, A. *to dance.*
Vayle, *ut* Bayle.
Vaylerin, *ut* Bailadór.
Vayna, *ut* Baina.
Vaynica, *ut* vaynilla.
Vaynilla. *dim: de* vayna, *Item.* L. fimbria A. *a hemme, or welt of a garment.* p. 233. n. 5815.
Váyo, *ut* Bayo.
Vayocca, *ut* Banóque.
Vayona, *ut* Bayóna.
Vayvén, *ut* Baybén.
Váza, *ut* Báça.
Vaza. L. luſi genus chartis pictis. A. *a game at cards vſed in* Italy, *Item vomen oppidi in* Hiſpania.
Vaziadízo. L. vacuus, Concavus. A. *hollow, empty.*
Vaziaménte, L. vacuè, inanitèr, A. *emptily, vainely.*
Vaziamiente. L. evacuatio. A. *an euacuation, or emptying,* p. 179. n. 3891-b.
Vaziadéro de cozina. L. colluviarium culinare. A. *a kitchinſinke.*
Vaziádo, *part: de* vaziár.
Vaziadúra, *ut* vaziaménto.
Vaziar. L. evacuare, exhaurire. A. *to emptie.* p. 171. n. 3715-b. Vaziár las taças. L. totipotare, perbibere, cyathizare. A. *to carrouſe.* p. 63. n. 1673.
Vaziedád. L. vacuitas. A. *vacuitie.* p. 503. n. 11852.
Vazija, *ut* vaſija.
Vazio. L. vacuus, A. *emptie.* p. 171. n. 3715.
Vazquénça lengua, *ui:* vaſquénça.
Vazquéz *proprium nomen fit a* vatco, *ſicut* & Perez, a Pedro.
Vba. *ut* uva.
Vbeda, *vrbs eſt in* Bætica, i. Andaluzia iuxta Baça. L. Idúbeda, obucula, obulco. ¶ *Pyr: lib:* 3. & *ortell: uerbo,* Idubéda.
Vberrimo. L. vberrimus, A. *moſt fruitfull, or plentifull.*
úbre. L. vber, eris. A. *a dugge, an vdder dict: ab* vbertate.
Vbera a la boca de Niños. L. aphtha. A. *the ſore or exulceration in a childs mouth, proceeding of the milke they ſucke,* & ſic *dict:* de vbere.
Vc. L. abi, abito, A. *packe, begon.*
Véata, *ut* Beata.
uébra, *ut* Huébra. *Item,* Primifici *quos* ficus fert. A. *the firſt figs a figge tree beareth.*
Véca, *ut* Béca.
uéca del huſo, *ui:* Hueca. L. fuſi furculus. A. *a whorle to put on a ſpindle, ui: etiam* Béca.
Veçár, *ui:* Bezár.
Vecéro, *ui:* Bezéro.
Vecérro, *ui:* Bezérro.
Vecerrico, *ui:* Bezerrico.
Vecerillo, *ut* Bezerillo.
Vecérro, *ui:* Bezérro.
Veces, *ui:* vez es *Aluares.*
Vecéto, *ui:* Becéto.
Vecindád, *ui:* Vezindád.
Vecino, *ut* vezino.
Veço, *ut* labio.
uéco, *ut* huéco.
uéco del cuerpo. L. thorax. A. *the breaſt of a man, or hollow.*
Veçorillo, *ut* Beçorillo.
Veçúdo, *ui:* Beçudo.
Veçúgo, *ut* Beſugo.
Véd L. vide. A. *ſeeyee.*
Vedádo, *part: de* vedár.
Vedádos. L. paſcum clauſum, ſeptum clauſura. A. *a paſture ground incloſed,* q. Vétitum, *forbidden.*
Vedár. L. vetare, prohibere. A. *to forbid.* p. 201. n. 5116.
Vedegambre *ut* verdegambre.
Vedéja, *ut* Vedija.
Vedél, *ui:* Bedél.
Vedéllo, *ut* Pertiguéro.
Vedija. L. floccus, cincinnus. A. *a lock of wooll, or ſhagge haire,* a vellendo *quia prius-quam tondebant* lanam ab ovibus evellebant. ¶ *Cob. Item* Pecten inguinis, ¶ Cob:
Vedijádo. L. criſpatus, cincinnatus, A *ſhag haired, curld, haired.*
Vedijóſo, *idem.*
Vedijúdo, *idem.*
Vedixóſo, *idem.*
Vedriádo *ut* vidriádo.
Vedriéro, *ut* vidriètro.
Vedrióſo, *ut* vidrióſo.
Vedto *ut* vídrio. L. vitrum.
Veduño, L. vitis furculus, A. *the ſtocke of a vine.*

Veedór. L. revisor, A. *an ouersseer or controller*, p.94.n.2373- b. veedór generáll, A. *a commissarie or a Muster-master generall.*
Veelo alli, L. aspice ibi, A. *see it there.*
Veér, *vt* Ver. El veer, L. Visus, A. *the sight*, p.48 n.10770-2.
Véfa *vt* Béfa.
Véga, L. campus planus & humidus. A. *ground or pasture running by the water side dict:* a vigóre. ¶ *Cob: at* Guadalquiuir *inquit* Arabicum esse & *significare* planitiem.
Vegáda L. vicis, vicissitudo. A. *a turne as one taketh his turne as it falleth. dict: a vicitudine.*
Vegádas, vt à vegádas. L. vicissim, alternatim. A. *by turnes, course, by course.*
Vegadilla *dim:* de vegáda.
Vegajo. L. lorum. A. *a thong of leather.*
Vége *vt* Bége.
Vegedád, *vt* vejedád.
Vegés, vegéz, *vt* vejés.
Vegetáble. L. vegetábilis, A. *vegetable* p.504 n.11860.
Vegetár. L. vegetáre, habere vitam vegetativam *sicut* plantæ. A. *to bee vegetable, or to haue a vegetatiue life as plants.*
Vegetatívo. L. vegetativus, A. *vegetatiue, liuely.*
Vegezíta, vegezíto, *vt* vejezuéla, vejezuélo.
Vegezuéla, vegezuélo, *vt:* vejezuéla, vejezuélo.
Vegíga, *vt* Bexiga.
Vegun, *vt* Beguín.
Veheméncia L. vehementia.
Vehemente. L. vehemeus. A. *vehement* p.504.n.11860-2.
Vehementeménte. L. vehementér, A. *vehemently.*
Vehemóth, *vt:* Behemóth.
Vehetría, *vt* Behetría.
Véja, *vt* Béja & viéja.
Vejación. L. vexatio. A. *vexation.*
Vejár, *vt* Bejár.
Vejaménte *vt* viejaménte.
Vejázo o vejóso, L. annorum plenus. A. *full of yeeres.*
Vejedád. L. vetustas. A. *antiquity, ancientnesse, soundnesse.*
Vejes, vejez. L. Senectus, senécta, senium. A. *olde age.*p.9.n.182 e vejéz aladáres de péz. *vt:* Aladár.
Vejezíta *vt* vejezuéla.
Vejezíto, *vt* vejezuélo.
Vejezuéla. L. vetula, anicula. A. *a silly olde woman.*
Vejezuélo, L. vetulus, A. *a silly olde man.*
Vejiga *vt* Bexíga.
Vena. L. senéc.o. A. *ground well.* p. 2 .n.5554.
Veinte veintenál, *vt* veynte, veyntenál.
Veinténo *vt* veynténo.
Veinteq atro, *vt* Veyntequátro.
Véjo *vt* viéjo.
Véla. L. Lucérna, candela, Vigilia & vigil *Item* velum, A. *a candle* p.61. n.1590 *a watch by night. vnde* véla de la prima. *i. prima vigilia.* véla de la modorra i. *secunda vigillia* vela de la modertilla. i. *tertia vigilla*, véla de la Alva. i. *quarta vigill a. Item* a watchman or centinell, *Item* a vaile, a saile of a ship. p.428.n. 10494. *vnde* vela maestra, Mesana, & cevadéra. i. *velum maius, medium & minus* vela Burda o Borda vt vela maestra, véla latina, Marabuto. i. *velum triangulare* véla redonda *velum quadratum*, véla del trinquéte. L. mendicium, velum anterius. A. *the foresaile.* p. 428. n. 10454-c.
Hazér se ala véla. L. vela dare, *vel* expandere. A. *to hoise saile.* p. 428. n 10454-b. Ir a véla y arémo, L. navigare cum omni diligentia. A. *to saile with all speed.*
Velácho L. supparum. A. *the top saile which is aboue the scuttle.*
Velación. L. velatio, sponsatio *vel* desponsatio. A. *a couering with a vaile.* also *an espousing, or betrothing.*
Velada. L. vigilia, excubiæ. A. *watchings* Item L. sponsa. A. *a bride.* q. velata, *couered with a vaile.*
Veládo. L. sponsus. A. *a spouse, a bridegroome.*
Velacór. L. vigil, candelabrum. A. *a watchman or a candlesticke, dict: de* véla.
Velálle, i. vee lo alli. i. *vide illum illic* see him there.
Velaíte, *vt* velarte.
Velámbre. L. velaméntum. A. *a couering with a vaile.*
Veláme *idem, Item*, navis velamina. *sailes, trimming vp of a ship.*
Velár, veiárse, L. vigilare, *item* velo tegere, A. *to watch*, p. 525. n. 12331. *to couer with a vaile, to bee married.*
Velárte, o velartes, L. Pannus niger tenuis, A. *a kinde of black cloth very fine*, dict: de *autore eiusdem nomine* velartes *vel quasi* vellarte *quia fit ex precipua* velleris *lana*, made of the finest wooll of the fleece, ¶ *Cob:*
Vélda, i. ved la, *i. vide illam.*
Veldád, *vt* Beldád.
Veldár, L. Cribrare, vannáre, A. *to sifte, fanne, or winnow.*
Veléño, L. Faba porcina, hyoscyamus, A. *Henbane.*
Velero, L. Candelarius, A. *a Chandler*, p. 68. n. 1801.
Véles, *opidum episcopatus de* Cuénca.
Veléta, L. Cerefolium, gingidium. *R. Charvill*, p. 68. n. 1828. *Ditander*, p. 151. n. 3404. *dicitur etiam* dentilaria, *quod* dentium dolori mederi crederetur, *etiam mana retenta*, ¶ Plin: lib. 25. cap. 13. *vt:* visnága.
Veléta, *vt* Beléta. *Item* L. Trágula, Index anchorárius, A. *the buoy of an anchor, the corke of a fishing net.* Veléta de vara de pescadór. A. *the corke of a fishing line.*
Vélez, *vt* Málaga, L. Menóba, A. *the towne* Malaga *in* Andaluzia, *from whence our* Malaga sacke *comes.*
Veleza, *vt* veléza.
Velézo *vt* Belézo.
Vélfo, *vt* Belfo.
Vélgo, *vt* Huélgo.
Velál, *vt* Belál.
Velica, *vt* Belica.
Vélico, *vt:* Bélico.
Velicóso, *vt:* Bellicóso.
Velida, L. Geranium, A. *the hearbe crow foote, or golden-knap*, p.109. n. 26-2-d. *vt:* Pelida.
Velilla, *dim:* de véla, & *dim:* de veléta.
Velillo, *dim:* de vélo.
H. L. Velites, *milites* levis armaturæ. A. *shooters or darters*, *vnde* Hasta velitáris *quasi* volitans.
Velitre, *vt:* Belitre
Vélla, i. ver la *videre illam, to see her.*
Vellaca, *fem:* de velláco.
Vellacáda, L. Nebulonum cætus, conventus, A. *a company of knaues.*
Vellacaménte. L. Nequiter, A. *knauishly.*
Vellacázo. L. Magnus nebulo. A. *a great knaue.*
Velláco, L. Nebulo, neqnam, turpis inhonestus, A. *a knaue*, p. 259. n. 7516. *a villaine*, p. 507. n. 11911-2. *vt: in* Belián.
Vellacár, *vt* vellaqueár.
Vellacón, *vt* vellacázo.
Velladór, *vt* veladór.
Vellagín, *vt* velleguín.
Velaqueadór, *vt* velláco.
Vellaqueár. L. Nequam agere, agere inhonestum, A. *to play the knaue or rascall.*
Vellaquería, L. Nequitia, turpitudo, inhonestas, A. *knauerie villanie*, p. 507. n. 11911-c.
Vellaquillo, *dim:* de velláco.
Vellaria, *vt* vellaquería.
Vélle, i. vér le, L. Aspicere illum, A. *to see him.*
Velleguín, *vt* Alguazíl.
Velléza, *vt* Belléza, o beldád.
Vellicóso, *vt:* Bellicóso.
Véllo, i. vérlo, *videre illud*, to see it. *Item vt* Béllo, *item* L. villus, pilus, A. *the haire of the bodie, long haire wooll, the haire or nap of cloath, as in cotton, the mossinesse of fruits, as in* Quinces, &c. vello de barva. L. Lanugo, A. *the mossinesse or tender haires that first grow vpon the cin,* vello de las aves. L. Avium lanugo, A *the downe feathers in birds, vt:* p.157. n. 3490-b.
Vellocilla, *vt* vellosilla.
Vellocino, L. vellus, eris, A. *a fleece of wooll*, p. 197. n. 5091.
Vellón, *idem* vellón de moneda, o moneda de vellón, L. Numus æreus, æs grave, æs confusaneum, A. *Brasse or copper money*, notandum est *quod* Romani *ab vrbe condita vsque* ad Servium Tullium *vtebantur* pecunia ærosa, *brasse money*, cui ovis effigies *vel* velleris *insculpta erat, vnde dicebatur* pecunia & moneda de vellón *quasi* moneta velleris, vellón de óro o de colcho, *vt:* Tutón.
Vellóna, *vt* Bellóna.
Velloncino, *vt* vellocíno.
Vellori, o vellorin, L. Pannus leucophæi coloris, A. *gray or asheecoloured cloath.*
Vellorita. L. Primula veris, verbasculum, & articularis. A. *Saint Peters hearbe, the Primerose, or Cowslippe.*
Vellósa, *fem:* de vellóso, L. villosa, A. *hairie, woolly.*
Vellosílla, L. Auricula muris, myosotis, A. *the hearbe Mouseare.*
Vellóso, L. villosus. A. *hairie, woolly, mossi.* Hombre vellóso o rico o luxurióso.
Vellóta, *vt* Bellóta.
Vellotádo, L. Factum in modum glandis, A. *Made in manner of acornes.*
Vellotéro, *vt:* Bellotéro.
Vellozílla, *vt* vellosílla.
Velluda *fem:* de velludo, velluda, de tripas, A. *Velure, fustian, of Naples, taffe mocado, vt:* vellúdo.
Velúdo, de mucho vello, L. Hirsutus, villosus, A. *Shaghaired, hairie. Item*, Sericum villosum, A. *Shagge tolne garments.*
Velurádo. L. Serricatus, A. *Couered or made, as silke or Velues.*
Velmár, *vt:* Belmár.
Vélo, L. velum, tegumentum, A. *a couer or vaile*, p. 100.n.2486-c.& p.503.n.11835-1. *Item*, L. Pronubus, A. *He that leadeth or giueth the Bride at Church*, & metaphoricé *pro* excusatione *in occultanda re aliqua.*
Velocidád, L. velócitas, A. *Velocitie, or fineſſe.*
Velocissimaménte, L. velocissimè, A. *Mast swiftly*
Velós, velox, velóz, L. velox, A. *Swift, nimble.*
Velóz, *Idem.*
Velueder, *vt:* Belueder.
Velzebúb, *vt* Belzebúb.
Ven. L. veni, A *Come thou, vt:* Ben.
H.L. Véna, A. *a vein*, p.503.n.11836-1. vena de ayre, ó spiritu, L. Arteria, A. *an arterie.* vena de piedra, L. Lapidis véna. Acertár le en la vena, *i. alicui placere, to hit ones veine, to please.* Tenér la vena, *est poetà prodire (vt inquit* Persius) *esse facilem Poetam.* A. *to haue a vaine in Poetrie.* Vena Cefálica, L. vena cephalica *seu* capitis. A. *a head-veine.* Vena basilica, A, *the liuer-veine.* Véna mediana, A. *the middle veine in the arme.* Véna sagitália, A. *the veine in the middle finger.*
Venáble, *vt* venáblo.
Venáblo, L. venabulum, A. *a Iauelin or hunting-staffe*, p.241.n.5963-b. *dict:* à venando.
Venáda, L. venosus, a, um, A. *Full of veines.*
Venádo, L. Dama, ceruus, A. *Deere, a Hart, Venizon*, dict: à venando.
Venádór, L. venátor, A. *a hunter, dict:* à venándo.
Venáge, *vt* Raudál, *Item*, venæ cóplurimæ, *many veines.*
Venáje, *Idem.*
Venaíson, venayson, o venaizon, L. Ferina, A. *Venison*, p. 505, n. 11870-1.
Venál, L. venalis, A. *That is set to sale, that will be bribed.*
Venas, L. venæ metallorum, A. *veines of Metall*, Item *plur:de* véna. Venas meseraícas, L. venæ Meseraicæ à Græco μεσαραικος, meseræcos, .i. medium obtinens in ventre, à μέσος Medius, & ἀραία .i. venter *simul* cum intestinis.
Venauente, vt Benauénte.
Vencedór, L. victor, debellátor, A. *a Conqueror*, p.90.n.2319-6.
Vencedóra, L. victrix, debellatrix, A. *a Conquerese.*
Vencéjo, L. Cypselus, A. A *Marten, Martinets*: p.295 n.8051-1. *vide supra*, Arraxáqne. Item, L. vinculum, A. *A band to tye a Haukes iesses, dict:* à vinciendo.
Vencéjos, *plur:* de vencéjo, A. *Hauks iesses, dict:* à vinciendo.
Vençer, yo vençó, L. vincere, A. *to subdue*, p. 274.n.11268. *to vanquish*, p.504.n.1184.
Vencible, L. vincibilis, A. *that may easily ouercome.*
Vencída, L. victoria.
Vencído, L. victus, A. *ouercome.*
Vencijo, *vt* vencéjo. A. *a knot.*
Vencimiénto, L. superatio, A. *an ouercomming.*
Vencitóxico, L. vincetoxicum, A. *Swallow-woort*, p.479, n.11372-c.
Vénda, L. Lemniscus, Splenium, A. *a band or tabell, a ribbond, quasi* vanda.
Vendabál, *vide* Bendabál.
Vendabár, *Idem.*
Vendádo, L. Vittatus, vinctus vittis, A. *bound with a band, or Label, ribband or fillet.*
Vendár, L. Fasciare, vincire. A. *to band with a band, ribband or fillet.*
Véndas, *plur:* de vénda, L. Limnisci, *Label*, p.264. n.7531.
Vendavál, *vt* Bendabál.
Vendedéro, L. vendibilis, A. *Vendible*
Vendedór, L. venditor, A. *a Seller.*
Vendegambre, *vt* verdegambre.
Vendéja, *dim:* de vénda, *Item* locus vendendi.
Vendéllo, i. vendér lo.
Vendér, yo viéndo, L. véndere, A. *to sell*, p.139.n.10625. Vendér, a, quitár, L. vendere redemptione. A. *to sell with rebuying.* Vendér en almonéda, L. Subhastare, A. *to sell at an out-cry*, p. 439. n. 10625-2.
Vendéra, *vt* vandéra.
Vendezír *vt* Bendezír.
Vendible. L. vendibilis. A. *vendible*, p. 503.n.11864-a.
Vendicár. i. *Præt:* yo vendiqué. L. vendicáre & vindicáre. A. *to claime or challenge to him selfe.* also *to reuenge.*
Vendícho, *vt* Bendícho, A. *blessed*
Vendición, *vt* vendída, vénta.
Vendída. L. Venditio. A. *a sale, or selling.*p.429 n.10461-1.
Vendído, L. venditus, A. *sold.* p. 456. n.10958-1.
Vendidór, *vt* Vendedór.
Vendímia, L. vindémia. A. *a grape-gathering, or gathering of grapes, or vintage* p.508 n,11930-2-d.
Despues de vendímias cueuanos, L. Imber post tempora frugum, *dicitur de eis, qui omissa occasione sero aliquid agunt.*
Vendimiadéra. L. vas in quod vuæ colliguntur. A. *the vessell, hamper, or basket into which the grapes are gathered.*
Vendimiadór, L. vindimiátor. A. *a grape-gatherer.*
Vedimiadóra. L. vindimiadrix. A. *a woman grape-gatherer.*
Vendimiál. L. vindimiális. A. *of or pertaining to grapes.*
Vendimiár. L. vindemiare. A. *to gather grapes.*p.213.n.5319-g.
Vendimiáta viña. L. vinea vindemiata, A. *a vineyard where the grapes are gathered.*
Vendimiáta, *vt* vendímia.
Vendezír *vt* Bendezír.
Vidícho, *vt* Bendícho.
Vendída, *vt* venta, L. venditio.

Vendiqué, *vi:* vendicár,
Vendíto *vt* Bendíto.
Vendíxe *vt* Bendíxe.
Vendo, véndos *vt* venda, véndas.
Venedición *vt* benedición.
Venedízo, *vt* advenedízo.
Vendrá, vendrás *vi:* venír.
Vendré *vi:* venír.
Venefício, *vt* Beneficio *Item.* L. veneficium. A. *poiſoning, Sorcery, Witchcraft.*
Venéldo, *vt* Benéldo.
Veneno. L. venénum, A. *poyſon* p. 505 n. 11867.
Venénos de las manos. L. Puſtulæ, A *wheales or puſtles in the hands.*
Venenóſo. L. venenoſus, L. *venomous.* p. 505. n. 11865-2.
Venéra, L. cochleæ inſignia perigrinantium ex voto. A. *ſcallop ſhells, ſignes worne to ſhew that a man hath beene on pilgrimage, dicitur* a véna, *quia multas habet lineas in modum* venárum. ¶ Cob.
Veneráble, L. venerabilis. A. *worſhipfull, or worthy of reuerence.*
Veneratión. L. veneratio. A. *worſhip, reuerence.*
Venerándo, *vt* veneráble. p. 418. n. 10254.
Venerár. L. venerati. A. A. *to worſhip, or reuerence.*
Vénere. L. venus, p. 505. n. 11875.
Venéreo. L. venéreus, luxurioſus, A. *lecherous, fleſhly.*
Venéro, *vt* minéra.
Venevoléncia, *vt* Beneuoléncia.
Vénga, *vi:* Venír, que la venga *quod illa conueniat.* that which may fit him.
Vengádo *part: de* vengár.
Vengadór. L. vindicátor, vltor, A. *a reuenger.* iſte titulus *datur* Regi Alonſo vndecimo, *vtpote qui de omnibus moleſtiam afferentibus,* (nulli datâ veniâ) vindictam ſumpſit. ¶ Cob.
Vengadóra. L. vltrix, vindicatrix. A *a ſhee-reuenger.*
Vengadóra coſa, L. res vindicatiua. A. *a wrcakefull matter.*
Vengala, *vt* Bengala.
Vengánça. L. vindicta. A. *revenge, vengeance.* p. 417. n. 10281-b. & p. 505. n. 11865-5.
Vengár. *i. præt:* yo vengué, *ſub præſ:* véngue. L. vindicáre, vlſciſci. A. *to revenge.* p. 417. n. 10281.
Vengativo. L. vindicatiuus. A. *reuengefull.*
Véngo, *vi:* venír.
Vengué, *&* véngue, *vi:* vengár.
H L. Vénia. A *leaue, licence, permiſſion, forgiueneſſe,* venía, *be came.*
Veniál. L. venialis, le. A. *veniall.* p. 505. n. 11896.
Venída. L. aduentus. A. *a comming.* p. 84. n. 2164--1.
Venidéro. L. venturus, A. *that is to come.*
Venído, *part, de* venír. A. *come.* p. 84. n. 2194--g.
Veníno. L. puſtula, A. *a bliſter, or wheale, quaſi* venéno.
Veninóſo: *vt* venenóſo.
Venir, *præſ:* véngo, viénes. viéne, *i. præt:* Víne, viníſte, *fut:* verné, nás, ná, *aut* Vendré, drás, drá, *ſub: præſ:* véngi, *Imperf:* viniéra, vernía. Viniéſſe, *fut:* viniére. L. venire. A *to come,* p. 84. n. 2194. Venír a ménos L. peius, vel deterius fieri, A. *to become worſe* Venír a las mános, *vi: in* Máno.
Vénta L. venditio, A. *ſale or ſelling, vi:* véndida.
Vénta. L. taberna, caupona, diuerſorium A. *an Inne by the high way ſide, a baiting place, dicitur à* veniéndo, *q. locus ad quem* viatores veniunt *vel a* vendéndo *vt in Prouerb.* Gáto por conéjo, vénta *etiam.* L venditio. A. *a ſale or ſelling.*
Ventadór *vt* fuélles.
Ventája L. primæ, arum, eminentia, victotia. A. *advantage,* p. 7. n. 146. *Item* merces *militi* data vltra *ſtipendium.*
Llevár ventája o Hazér ventàja a algúno. L Alitui præſtare. A. *to excell.* p. 181. n. 3927.
Ventálle, L. flabellum, A. *a Fanne: vt:* Aventadéro.
Ventallína, *dim: de* ventálle.
Ventána, L. feneſtra. A. *a windowe.* p. 533. n. 12435.
Hazer ventána. L. *ad* fenéſtram apparere. A. *to appeare at the windowe,* as women *in* Spaine, *much uſe for that they goe not abroad.*
Ventanáje, o ventanage. L feneſtratus. A. *full of windowes.*
Ventánas dela naríz. L. nares. A. *the noſtrilles.* p. 330. n. 8665-2-c.
Ventanéra, ventanéro. L. quæ *vel* qui ſemper ad feneſtram ſtat, A. *bee or ſhee that ſtands alwayes looking out at the windowe.*
Ventanílla, *dim: de* ventána.
Ventár. L. diſtrahere. A. *to vent or ſell by retayle.* p. 505. n. 11870-3. *Item* L. ventiláre, A. *to fanne or make winde.*
Ventáxa, *vt* ventája.
Venteár L. indagare, ſequi veſtigia. A. *to pace or follow by the footſteps, Item* ad ventum ponere, *to ſet in the winde.*
Ventéra, L. caupona, hóſpita. A. *an hoſteſſe, a woman keeping an Inne by the highwayes ſide.*
Ventéra de alménas, A. *the ſpace betweene the battlements of a wall.*
Venteríl. L. cauponius, A. *of or belonging to a* venta.
Ventéro. L. Caupo, tabernatius, hoſpes, A. *one that keepeth an Inne by the high-way ſide. vi: Etym: in* vent.
Ventezíco, ventezíllo *dim: de* viénto.
Ventillár. L. ventilare. A. *to winnowe, to fanne.*
Ventiquátro, *vt* veyntequátro.
Ventíſca *vt* ventiſquèro.
Ventiſquéro. L. turbo, flatus, A. *a whi e-winde, a ſtorme of winde.*
Ventolería. L. vanitas, iactantia, A. *vanity,* alſo *a vaunting, or boaſting.*
Venltoléro. L iactator. A. *a vaunter, a boaſter, a bragger.*
Ventór. L. canis ſagax. A. *a hound, or bloodhound.*
Ventóſa. L. cucurbitula. A. *a cupping-glaſſe, Item fœm: de* ventóſo, p. 113. n. 2767.
Ventoſeár. L ventum facere, crepitare. *Item,* cucurbitula ſanguinem extrahere, A. *to make winde, or breake winde backeward,* alſo *to Cuppe with a Cupping glaſſe.*
Ventoſidád. L. ventóſitas. A. *ventoſitie, or windineſſe.* p. 505. n. 11871 3.
Ventóſo. L. Ventoſus. A. *windie,* alſo *vaine.*
Ventrada ventrádo *vt* ventrúdo.
Ventregáda, L. guloſitas, voracitas. A. *gluttony, greedineſſe.*
Ventrículo. L. ventrículus, A. *the ventricle.* p. 505. n. 11873. *the mawe.* p. 299. n 8107.
Ventróſo. L, ventriculoſus. A. *a great bellied, gorebellied.* p, 38. n. 1014.
Ventrúdo, *idem.*
Ventúra, L. caſus, fortuna, A. *aduenture, lucke, chance.* p. 7. n. 148-b.
Por ventura, pordicha. *vi:* poraventura, pordicho, *in* por.
Venturéra coſa, L. fortuitus, a, um, A. *a thing that commeth by chance.*
Venturéro. L. periclitator, A. *an aduenturer.* p. 7. n. 148 5.
Venturílla, *d m: de* ventúra.
Venturoſaménte, L. audacter, fæliciter. A. *aduenturouſly,* p. 7. n. 148-c.
Venturóſo, L. Audax, *Item* fælix fortunatus, A. *adventurous,* p. 7. n. 148-d. alſo *fortunate, happie.*
Venuſtaménte, L. venuſtè, A. *comlily, amiablely.*
Venúſto, L. venuſtus, gratioſus. A. *comely, amiable.*
Veodéz, *vt* Beodéz.
Veódo, *vt* Beódo.
Véque, *vt* Béque.
Vér o veér, L. videre, A. *to ſee,* p. 438. n. 10612-3.
Vér antes. L. Prævidere, provide. A. *to forecaſt or foreſee,* p. 201. n. 5119.
A mi vér. L. Mea ſententia, judicio meo, A. *In my opinion or iudgement.*
Véra, L. vernans ager, A. *a ſpringing field.*
Veraménte, L. verè, ſane, reverâ, A. *verily,* p. 505. n. 11881-2-b.
Veramúndo, *proprium nomen* hominis.
Verangéna, *vt* Berengéna.
Veraniégo, L. Æſtivus vernus, A. *of or belonging to Sommer.*
Veráno, L. Æſtas, A. *Sommer,* p. 457. n. 10973-2.
Véras, *vt de* véras, L. Serio, revera, certè. A. *in very deed, in earneſt.*
Con tantas véras, L. vere, ſane, certe, equidem, profecto, A. *indeed,* p. 129. n. 3013-6.
Verátro, *vt* verdegambre. L. veratrum, A. *Hellebore.*
Verbáſco, *vt* Barváſco.
H. L. Verbéna, A. *verveine,* p. 506. n. 11889-1.
H.L. Verbi gratia, A. *As for examp'e.*
Vérbo, L. verbum, A. *a verbe,* p. 505. n. 11876-2.
Verça. L. Crambe, bráſica, A. *a colewort,* p. 82. n. 2516.
Verça peruna, L. Cynocrambe, A. *wilde Mercurie,* p. 303. n. 8190-c.
Vereéra, *vi:* Bereéra.
Verçetas, *dim:* á véiça.
Verçuélas, *idem.*
Verdád, L. veritas, A. *truth, veritie,* p. 500. n. 11764-1. & p. 505. n. 11881-2-c.
Verdaderaménte. L. verè, A. *truely,* p. 129. n. 3013-b. *indeed.*
Verdadéro, L. verus, verax, A. *true,* p. 499. n. 11757-1.
Verdazúro, L. Cærulæus lapis, A. *an azure ſtone.*
Vérde, L. viridis, A. *greene,* p. 221. n. 5522.
Verdeár, L. viridem eſſe *aut* facere, A. *to be greene, or make greene.*
Verdecér, yo verdéſco, L. vireſcere. A. *to waxe greene.*
Verdeclára, L. Albior veriditas, A. *a light greene.*
Verdegámbre, L. verátrum, Helleborus, A. *Hellebore,* p. 233. n. 5805.
Verdegámbre blánco, L. veratrum album, Helleborus albus, A. *White Hellebore or neeſing-powder rootes.* Verdegámbre négro, L. Helleborus niger, melampodium. A. *Blacke Hellebore,* p. 233. n. 5805.
Verdegeár, *vt* verdeár.
Verdeguedr, *idem.*
Verdeguerár, *idem.*
Verdeſcér, *vt* verdecér.
Verdeſcúro, L. viridis compreſſus, A. *a darke ſad greene.*
Verdinégro, L. Nigro-viridis, A. *blacke or browne greene.*
Verdolága, L. Portulaca, A. *Purſlane,* p. 393. n. 9803.
Verdoléro, *vt* Horreláno.
Verdón, L. Avis viridis ex inſula canaria, A. *a Canarie birde.*
Verdór, L. viror, A. *greeneneſſe.*
Verdugadéro, L. verticularum factor, A. *a maker offardingales.*
Verdugádo, L. verticula, A. *a fardingall in* Spaine, *they are below at the feete.*
Verdúgo, L. Puſtula, Germen. A. *a bunch or pimple, as the buds of trees,* Verdúgo, *etiam* L. vibex, A. *the marke or print of a ſtripe or blow remaining in the fleſh,* ſic dicitur quia viride colore eſt. *Item* Verdúgo, maeſtro de altas obras, L. Carnifex, ſpatha, A. *a hangman or executioner.* Item *a ſquare rapier or tucke.*
Verdúgos eſterechos, L. Spathaquadrata, A. *a Rapier or Tucke foure ſquare.*
Verdulága, *vt* verdolága.
Verduléra, o verduléro, *vt* Hortelána Horteláno.
Verdúra, L. viriditas, olus, A. *greeneneſſe, all greene hearbe to be eaten.*
Verdurica, *dim: de* verdúra.
Veré, L. vidébo, *vi:* vér.
H. L. Verecúndia, A. *ſhamefaſtneſſe, modeſtie.*
Verecúndo, L. verecundus, A. *modeſt, ſhamefaſt.*
Veréda, *vt* Sénda, L. Sémita, A. *Path.*
Vérega, *vt* vérga.
Verengéna, *vt* Betengéna.
uérfano, *vt* Huérfano.
Vérga, L. virga, A. *a rod, a yard to meaſure, item a ſaile yard, item* membrum virile.
Vergájo de Toro, Taurea, A. *a Bulls piſle.*
Vergamóta, *vt* Bergamóta.
Vergánte, L. Homo vilíſſimus, tellurís invtile pondus, A. *a baſe vnneceſſarie fellow.*
Vergantín, L. Epiſcopius phaſelus, navigij genus, A. *a Pinnace,* p. 364. n. 9292.
Vergára *oppidum* Cantabriæ.
Vergél, L. viridarium, Hortus, A. *a greene place ſet with plants, a greene plot,* p. 338. n. 8812-2. *dict: de* virore,
Vergonçánte, L. verecundus, A. *ſhamefaſte.*
Vergonçoſaménte, L. verecundè, pudentèr, A. *baſhefully, ſhamefaſtely.*
Vergonçóſas partes, *vt* verguénças.
Vergonçóſo, L. verecundus, pudendus, A. *ſhamefull.*
Vergueár, L. Excutere virgas, A. *to ſhake off the roddes, i. to eſcape puniſhment.*
Verguénça, L. vericundia, A *ſhame faſtneſſe,* p. 32. n. 879-d. & p. 443. n. 10682 1. Hazér verguénça. L. Pudefacere, pudibundum reddere, A. *to ſhame, to abaſhe.* Tenér verguénça, L. Pudeſieri, pudore ſuffundi, A *to be aſhamed or abaſhed.*
Las Verguénças, L. Pudenda, A. *the priuie members of man or woman,* p. 303. n. 8172-b.
Verguéncas de puérta, L. Antæ, árum, A. *the Iambes or cheekes of a doore or ſide poſts.*
Verguençoſaménte, *vt* vergonçoſaménte.
Verguençóſo, *vt* vergonçóſo, *&* *vi:* p. 443. n. 10682-3-b.
Verguére, *vt* verguéro.
Verguéro. L. virgifer, A. *a Vergier, one that carrieth a tipped ſtick before the Iuſtices of either Bench, or the Deane in a Cathedrall Church.*
Verguéta, *vt* verguéro.
Vérja, L. Crates, tranſenna, A. *a lettice or grate of a window, dict: a* virgis *ex quibus componitur.*
Vericle, L. Speculum, vitrum calibe delibatum, A. *a glaſſe covered with ſteele, a looking-glaſſe.*
Verificación, L. verificátio.
Verificadór, L. verficátor.
Verificár, yo verifico, *i Præt:* yo verifiqué, *Sub: præſ:* verifique, L. verificáre, A. *to verifie or proue,* p. 505 n. 11881-1.
Verifiqué, *vi:* verificár.
Veríl, *vt* Beríl.
Verilóquio, L. verilóquium, A. *a true report, or true expoſition of a word.*
Veriquéto, L. Sémita áſpera, A. *a rough or ragged way,* dict. *quaſi* veréda cueſto, *¶ Cob:*
Veriſimil, L. veriſimilis, A. *likely.*
Veriſſimilitúd. L. veriſimilitúdo. A. *likelyhood.*
Veriſſimo. L. veriſſimus, A. *moſt true.*
Verlánga, *vt* Berlánga.
Verlénguas, *vt* Berlénguas.
Vermegía, *vt* Bermegía.
Vermegíto, *dim: de* vermégo.
Vermejecér, *vt* Bermejeſcér.
Vermejíto, *vt* Bermejíto.
Vermégo, *vt* Bermégo.
Vermejuéla, *vt* Bermejuéla.
Vermejuélo, *vt* Bermejuélo.
Vermejúra, *vt* Bermejura.
Vermellón, *vt* Bermellón.
Vérmen, *vt* cura *vermis.*
Vermúdo, *vi:* Bermúdo.
Verná, *vi:* venír.
Vérnabe, *vt* Bérnabe.
Vernardína, *vt* Bernardína.
Vernárdo, *vt* Bernárdo.
Vernás, *vi:* venír.
Vernegál, *vt* Bernegál.
Vernía, *vt* Bernía & Hibernia.
Vernís. L. vernix, A. *verniſh,* p. 505. n. 11885.

Verónica, L. Effigies faciei Christi, A. *The Varnicle or Image of Christs face remaining on the womans handkercheise after wiping his face*, dict: quasi verum icon, *the true Image. Item vt* verónica. A. *Betonie or hearbe Speedwell*, p.460.n.11034-2. *Item* mulieris nomen.

Veros, L. viride inter feciales, A. *the green in the blasing of armes. Item vt* ver os, i. *vos videre*, to see you.

Verráco, L. verres, A. *a boare*, p. 45[illegible] n.1185.

Verriondéz, *vt* Berriondéz.

Vérros, *vt* Bérros.

Verrúca, *vt* verrúga.

Verrúca, L. verrúca. A. *the knape of a hill*, p.259.n.7514.

Verrúco, *idem.*

Verrúga, L. verruca, A. *a wart*, p. 524.n.12324.

Verrugóso, L. verrucósus, A. *full of warts.*

Vértsa, *vt* vérça, A. *Colwort.*

Versatíl, L. versatilis, A. *that turneth or may be turned.*

Vérse, i. ver se *videre se.* A. *To see him.*

Verſete, *dim:* de vérso.

Versificár, i. *Præt:* yo versifiqué, L. versificare, A. *to versifie or make verses.*

Versifico, L. versificus, A. *that versifieth.*

Versifiqué, *vt:* versificár.

Versión, L. Versio, A. *a translation or turning.*

Verso, L. versus, carmen, A. *a verse*, p.506.n.11886.

Versos *pur:* de vérso.

uérta, *vt* huérta.

Vertér, L. Effundere, A. *To spill or shed*, p.444.n.10695.

Vertidillo, L. vestimentum laceratum, A. *an ouer worne garment.*

Vertido, *part:* de vertér.

Vertidór, L. Effusor, A. *a Spiller or scatterer.*

Vertiénte, L. Euersio aquæ, A. *turning or powring out water.* Vertiénte de monte, L. Descensio montis, A. *The slopeneſſe or side of a Mount.* Vertiénte del rio, L. Obliquitas fluuij. A. *the crookednesse of a Riuer.*

Vertimiénto, L. Effusio, A. *Shedding or spilling.*

Vertir yo vierto, *vt* vertér.

uérto, *vt* Huérto.

Vertúd, *vt* virtúd.

Vertugádo, L. verticula, A. *a fardingale*, p.288.n.4036.

Vervéna, *vt* verbéna.

Vetuie paño. L. Pannus tenuis niger, A. *fine blacke cloth.*

Vérxa, *vt* vérja.

Vérza, *vt* vérça.

Vesár, *vt* Besár.

Vése aqui, L. Ecce hìc eum, A. *See him here.*

Véso aqui, L. Ecce hic illud, A. *See that here.*

Véso, *vt* Béso.

Véspa, *vt* abíspa.

uésped, *vt* Huésped.

Vespertino, L. Vespertínus, A. *Belonging to the euening.*

uéssa, L. Fossa, A. *a ditch.*

uesso, *vt* Huésso.

Vésta, L. vestis candida, *Item filia* Saturni, & opis, *quæ ob castitatem pro* Dea *habita est*, Vesta *etiam* Terra *dicta quòd* omnibus rebus vestiatur.

Vestales, *fuerunt Virgines castæ quæ in* Vestæ *Templo constitutæ fuere ad eius ignem & honorem conseruandum cuius ignis si extinctus esset, solis radijs restituebatur.*

uéste de gente, *vt* Hueste.

Véste. L. vestis, A. *a garment*, p.212. 5306.

Véstia, *vt* Béstia.

Vestiário, *vt* vestuário.

Vestído, L. vestitus, A. *apparelled*, p. 17.n.437. & p.74.n.2012. *Clad* & L. vestis, A. *a garment*, p.212.5306.

Vestidos, L. vestimenta, A. *apparell, clothes*

Vestidúra, L. vestitus, A. *a garment*, p.212.5306. Vestidúra âfeytáda, L. vestis renouata, A. *a new garment made of an olde.* Vestidúra que ondea, A. *a garment made of Chamblet.*

Vestígio, L. vestigium, A. *a footstep, a trace.*

Vestir yo visto, L. vestire, A. *To clothe*, p.17.437 b.393.9810-b.

Vestuário, L. vestuárium, A. *a Wardrobe, a vestrie.*

Vestrogodos, *vt:* Godos.

Vesucar, *vt* Besucar.

Vesúgo, *vt:* Besúgo.

Véta, L. vena Metalli, *Item* Beta, A. *a veine of Metall. Also the hearbe Beete.*

Vetánzos, *vt* Betánzos.

Vete & vete de ay. L. Abi, abito, A. *Get you hence.*

Veteráno, L veteranus, antiquus, A. *ancient, olde.*

Vetis, *vt* Betis.

Vetónica, *vt* Betónica.

Vetúmen, *vt* Betúmen.

Vevér, *vt* Beuér.

uéuo, *vt* Huéuo.

Vexacion, L. vexatio.

Vexámen, *vt* vexación, *Item*, vt Exámen.

Vexár, L. vexare, A *To vexe to trouble*, p.505.11897.

Vexiga, *vt* Bexíga.

Vexigázo, *vt:* Bexigázo.

Vexiguílla, L. vesicula, A. *A little bladder.*

Vexúco, *vt* Bexúco.

Veynte, L. viginti, A. *Twentie.*

Veyntenál, L. vicennalis, A. *Of twentie yeere.*

Veynténo, L. vigesimus, A. *The tweentith.*

Veyntequátro, L. Viginti quatuor, A. *Twentie foure, Item*, L. Senátor, A. *an Alderman*, ita dict. *quod sunt* viginti quatuor Senatores *apud* Hispalim, Cordubam, & *alijs Ciuitatibus* Hispaniæ *necnon* Londini Angliæ.

Vez, L. vicis vice, A. *a turne a time, vt* vna vez *semel* Dos vezes *bis*, &c.

Vezado, *part:* de vezár.

Vezár, *vt* Abezár & Bezár.

Vezerico, vezerillo, *dim:* de vezerro.

Vezéro, *vt* Bezero.

Vezérro, *vt* Bezérro.

avézes, L. vicissatim, vicissim, A. *By times, by turnes, by fits, by course.*

Vezindád, L. Vicinitas, A. *Neighbour hood.*

Vezindárse, L. Ad viciniam venire, *To come to be a neighbour.*

Vezíno, L. vicinus, A. *a neighbour.* p.326.n.8585 b.

Vézo, *vt* Béço, & Beso.

Vezorillo, *vt* Beçorillo.

Vezúgo, *vt* Bezúgo.

Vfana *fœm:* de vfáno.

Vfanaménte, L. Satisfactoriè, A. *Contentedly.*

Vfania, L. Satisfactio, A. *Contentednesse.*

Vfáno, L. Contentus, A *Content.*

Vga, *vt* Húga.

Vgiér, *vt* vfiér.

Vguenótes, *vt* Huguenótes,

H. L. via, A. *a way*, p.520.n.1224-1.

Viáge, L. Iter, A. *a voyage.*

Viáje, *Idem.*

Viána, *Oppidum & Portus* Galiciæ. L. Alba. virgao, Myrtilis.

Viánda, L. victus, cibus, A. *Meate*, p. 300.n.8135.

Viandánça, L. Peregratio, A. *A wandring up and downe.*

Viandánte, L. viátor, A. *a way-faring man.*

Viandéro, *vt* vivandéro.

Viaráça, viaráza, L. Subita determinatio, A. *a sodaine determination to doe a thing.*

Viático, L. viaticũ, A. *all things necessarie for a iourney, ro voyage, prouision*, p.506.n.11900-c.

Viaxe, *vt* viáge.

Vibár, *vt* Bivár, *& vomen loci.*

Viázas, *vt* Biázas.

Vibrár, L. vibrare, A. *to shake, brandish, to quiuer, to curle.*

Viçáças, *vt* Bizáças.

Vicária, L. vicaria, A. *a Vicarage*, p. 508.n.11901 b.

Vicário, L. vicárius, A. *a Vicar*, pag. 506.n.11901.

Viçarraménte, L. Eleganter, A. *Neatly.*

Viçárro, *vt* Biçárro.

Vice almiránte, L. Vice-Admiralius, A. *a Vice-Admirall.*

Vincénte, L. Vincentius Martyr.

Viceregénte, L. Viceregens, A. *a Viceregent.*

Viciádo, *part:* de viciár.

Viciadór, L. vitiátor, A. *a defiler.*

Viciár, L. vitiare, A. *to corrupt or defile, to deflowre.*

Vício, L. vitium, A. *vice*, p. 506.n. 11902-2. *also rancheneſſe of corne, &c.*

Viciosaménte, L. vitiosè, A. *Wickedly.*

Vicioso, L vitiósus, luxuriosus, A. *Vicious, wicked.* Alio, *rancke vnde* viciósos campos, *Campi qui luxuriant*, A. *rancke fields.*

Victima *vt* vítima.

Victo, *vt* víto.

Victór, L. victor, A. *a Conquerour*, H. L. victoria, A. *Victorie*, p.507.n. 11904.

Victorióso, L. victoriósus, A. *Victorious.*

Victu, L. victus, A. *Sustenance, liuing or feeding.*

Victuallás, *vt* vituállas.

Victualléro, *vt* vitualléro.

Vicóca, *vt* Bicóca.

Vicúña, L. animal Indicum, simile *Capræ*, A. *a beast that hath the bezoars stone.*

Vid, L. vitis, A. *a vine*, p.507.n.11913. Vid-parráda, A. *a vine made to grow like vnto an Arbor, bower, or vault.* Vid Passáda, L. Siderata vitis, A. *a vine blasted.* Vid barvada con rayzes, L. vitis cum radice seminata, A. *a vine planted with a root.*

Vída, L. vita, A. *Life.*

Vide, L. vidi, A. *I haue seene*, L. vido, vidit, A. *He saw.*

Vídreo, *vt* vídrio.

Vidréro, *vt* vidriéro.

Vidriado, *Part:* de vidriár.

Vidriadór, *vt* vidriéro.

Vidriál, L. Vitreus, A. *Glasſie.*

Vidriár, L. vitreáre, Plumbáre, A. *To glaſe earthen pots or ſuch like.*

Vidriéra, L. vitrum in feneſtra, A. *The glaſſe in a window.*

Vidriéro, L. vitriárius, A. *Glaſſe-maker or Glaſier.*

Vídrio, L. vitrum, A. *Glaſſe*, p 216. n.5405.

Vidrióla, L. Pyrethrum, A. *Pellitorie.*

Vídro, *vt* vídrio.

Viduéño, L. vitis genus, A. *a kinde of vine.*

Viéja, L. vetula, Anus, A. *an olde woman.*

Viejaménte, L. vetustè, A. *anciently, oldely.*

Viejedád, *vt* vejedád.

Viejés, *vt* vejés.

Viejezíno, *vt* vejezíto.

Viéjo, L. vetus, senex, A. *olde*, p.336. n.8771. mas viéjo que repelón, *vt:* Repelón.

Viéjos, *plur: de* viéjo, Item *capilli in capitis temporibus*, A. *Haires on the temples of the head, ita dict: quòd primò canescunt.*

Vieldo, L. ventilabrum, A. *a fanne to fanne corne.*

Viénçe, viénço, *vt:* vencér.

Vienде, viéndo *vt:* vendér.

Viéndro, L. Thrinax, i. *Furca cum 3. dentibus*, A. *a forke with three teeth*, Ita dict: *quòd cum illa ventilatur.*

Viéne, viénes, *vt:* venír.

Vientár, *vt* ventár.

Viénto L. ventus, A. *The winde*, p. 533.n.12432. Pelóta de Viénto, L. Follis, A. *a football.*

Viénto en próa, L. *ventus aduersus.*

Viénto en popa, *ventus secundus.*

Viénto remolinádo, *vt* Torvelino, Beuér los Viéntos, A. *to stand gaping, or his mouth watering for a thing* Darle el viento como de los perros ventores, *to giue a bloudhound a wind or sent of a thing.*

Vientrázo, *i. magnus venter*, L. *The paunch.*

Viéntre, L. venter, A. *a belly.*

Viérnes, L. Dies veneris, A. *friday.* p.122.n.2944-m.

Viérnes santo, L. Sanctus dies veneris, A. *Good-friday*, p.122.n. 2944-n.

Viérte, viérto, *vt:* vertír.

Víga, L. tignus, A. *a beame*, p.34.n. 936. Viga de lagár, L Torcular, A. *a Wine-presse, or Printers presse.*

Vigárdo, *est nomen quod vicarys solent attribuere in illorum ludibrio & vituperio, vt:* Bigárdo.

Vigarrádo, *vt* Bigarrádo.

Vigésimo, L. vigesimus, A. *the twentieth.*

Vigiláncia, L. vigilantia, A. *Vigilancie*, p.507.n.11908.

Vigiláute, L. vigilans, A. *watchfull, vt ilant.*

Vigilár, L. vigilare, A. *to watch.*

Vigília, vigilias, L. vigiliæ, A. *Eues of holy-dayes, watchings.*

Vigón, vigónes, i. viga grande.

Vigór, L. vigor, A. *force, vigor*, pag. 507.n.11908-2.

Vigorillas, L. Fuci genus, A. *a kinde of painting.*

Vigornia, *vt:* Bigornia.

Vigóta, *vt* Bigóta.

Vigóte, *vt* Bigóte.

Viguéla, *vt* vihuéla.

Vihuéla, L. Lyra, Panduria, A. *A Viroll.* Vihuéla de arco *Idem, To play vpon with a bow or Voyall sticke.*

Vil, L. vile, L. vilis, A. *Vile*, pag.507. n.11909.

Vildád, L. viliras, A. *vileneſſe.*

Vilecér, yo vilésco, L. vilescere, A. *to be base or vile.*

Viléza, *vt* vildád.

Villa, L. Oppidum, A. *a towne*, pag. 495.n.11677. Villa por villa, &c. *vt* Santaren. Villa con jurdicion, L. Burgus, A. *A Bourough*, p.49.n. 1176.

Villadiégo, *vt in* Calças.

Villa ſtanca, L. Herculis portus *in* Liguria *prope* Genoam.

Villanaménte,, L. vilitér, A. *vilely, baſely, clownishly.*

Villancícas, L. Cantiones quas canunt rustici, A. *a Carol or Countrie Song.*

Villancico, *Idem.*

Villancillo, *dim:* de Villáno.

Villalón *oppidum* Hispaniæ Beticæ, L Avia Liuia.

Villanía, L. Rusticitas, A *Villanie, clownishnesse*, p.507.n.11911-2.

Villáno, L. Rusticus, A. *a countriman, a clowne*, p 79.n.2085.

† Villarrámbla, *vt:* Rámbla.

Villéta, *dim:* de villa.

Villéte, *vt* Billéte, & *dim:* de Villa.

Villón, *vt* Billón.

Villorio, *panni genus ita dict: quòd fact: erat in* Villorias, ¶ Cob.

Villóso, *vt* vellóso.

Villóta, *vt* vellóta.

Vílma, *vt* Bilma.

Vilménte, L. Abjectè, A. *basely.*

Vilórdo, L. Obtusus, A. *a blockhead*, à *Gallic:* Lourd, i. Socors, obtusus, *a Dulman.*

Viloría, L. herbæ genus.

Vilórtas, L. Annuli velares, A. *hoops for Canopies or Curtaines.*

Vímbre, *vt* Mímbre.

Vimbréra, *vt* Mimbréra.

Viña, *vt:* post viníste.

Vinadéro, *vt* viñadéro.

Vinagéra, L. vter vini & aceti, A. *a Wine and a vinager bottle.*

Vinageria, A. Locus vbi reponuntur vteres vini & aceti, A *a place where they set wine or viniger bottles.*

Vinágra, *vt* vinágre.

Vinágre, L. acetum, A. *Vineger*, p. 508.n.11913-1.

Vinagréra, L. vter aceti, A. *a vineger bottle*

Vinagrería, L. Locus vbi venduntur acetum, A. *a place where they sell vineger.*

Vinagréro, L. Aceti venditor, A. *A seller of vineger.*

Vinár, *vt* Bimár.

Vinatéro, L. vinárius, A. *a seller of wine:*

Vin-

Vincéſte, *eſt oppidum in* Anglia, A. *Winchester.*
Vinculádo. L. in carcerem conjectus A. *caſt into priſon.*
Vínculo. L. vinculum. A. *fetters, a band gives.*
Vindémia, *vt* vendémia.
Vindemiár, *vt* vendemiár.
Vindicatívo. L. vindicativus. A. *reuengefull.*
H L, Vindicta, A. *réuenge.*
Vine, *vi:* Venír.
Viniéb'a, L. canis lingua, herba ita dicta. A. *a herbe called dogs tongue.*
Viniéga *idem.*
Viniéra, viniétſe, *vi:* venír.
Viniſte *vi:* venír.
Viña. L. vinea, A. *a vineyarde.*
Viñadéro, L. vinitor. A. *he that keepes a vineyard.*
Viñedo. L. vinètum, A. *a place of vineyards.*
Viñéro *vt* viñadéro.
Vino. L. vinum, A. *Wine.* p. 534. n. 12436 el vino no trae bragas, ni de paño ni de lino, *one that hath drunke much wine cannot keepe ſecrets,* Vino de mançanas L. pomacium. A. *Sider or of apples.* Vino de Eſpaña. L. vinum Hiſpanenſe, A. *Sacke.* Vino de ración, L. lóra, commune vinum, A. *common, ordinary wine.* Vino de aguapie, *idem,* Vino Claréte, o tintillo, L. vinum rubellum, A. *Claret wine.* p. 75. n. 2021. Vino tínto. L. vinum nigrum ſeu rúbeum. A. *Hollocke, or Alligant wine.* Vino gruéſſo o tintázo *idem.* Vino regalado L. vinum dulce. A. *ſweete pleaſant wine.* Vino agradáble. *idem,* vino brúſco. L. vinum, aſperum, A. *ſharpe wine.* Vino bró. no. L. vinum forte, A. *ſtrong wine.* Vino rebotádo. L. váppa. A. *wine that hath loſt his vertue.*
Víno *i. Præt: de* venír. L. venit. A. *hee came.*
Vinolénto, L. vinolentus. A. *a drunkard,*
Violáble. L. violàbilis. A. *violable that may be broken or defiled.*
Violádo *part: de* violár, *Item.* L. violáceus, A. *of a violet coulour.*
Violánte, *nomen proprium,* q. Hialante, ab ἰος, viola, & ἄνθος, flos, flos violæ. ¶ Cob.
Violár, L. violare, A. *to violate.* p. 508. n. 11914. *Item* L. violarium, A. *a place of violets*
Violéncia, L. violentia. A. *violence.* p. 508. n. 11916.
Violénto. L. violéntus. A *violent.*
Violéro, L. muſicus, A. *player on the viall*
Violéta, L. viola, A *a violet.*
Violétas blancas. L. garriophylæa. A. *Gilly flowers.*
Violín. L Barbitus parvus, A. *a violin or treble viole.*
Violón. i. vihuéla grande. A. *a baſe viol.*
Vique *ciuitas* Cataluniæ. L. Auſa, Auſóna, Aquæ calidæ *Item* the town *Wiche,* in Worceſter Shire *where* Salt is made.
Víra. L. verticulum, ſubſcus, ſagitta, A. *a turning, a pinne, a ſhaft.*
H L Virágo A. *a woman of ſtout and manly courage.* p. 508. n. 11919-1.
Virár, L. vertere. A *to turne, to veere,* vnde *Ang:* to veere a cable. p. 504 n. 11859.
Viratalón. L. calceus cum duabus ſoleis. A. *a ſhooe with a double ſole.*
Virey *vt* virrey.
Vírga *vt* vérga.
Virgen. L. virgo. A. *virgin.* p. 508. n. 11921-1. Tierra virgen, L. ager quem nemo vnquam coluit. A. *a field that was neuer tild.* Cera virgé. L. Cera virginis, A. *virgin wax.*
Virginál. L. virginalis, A. *belonging to a virgin.*
Virgíneo *idem,* L. virgineus.
Virginidàd L. virginitas. A. *virginity.*
Vírgo, L. Eugium, virginitas. A. *the maidenhead, virginity.*
Viríl. L. virilis. A. *manlike, Item* vittum ſplendidum. A. *cleere glaſſe, to keepe a picture that it may be ſeene thorow it.*
Viripoténte, L. Viripotens. A. *ripe for marriage.*
Viriquétos. L. campi inequales collibus & vallibus, *quaſi* varios cotos, A. *a warren or Forreſt.*
Virlár *vt* Birlár.
Virlos *vt* Birlos.
Virotázo *vt* Birotázo.
Viróte *vt* Biróte viròre joſtrado. *i. ſagitta cum ferris tranverſis,* a bolt with croſſe barres of yron. Traga virotes *homo erecto corpore,* that goeth as vpright as a bolt, *etiam* virote *eſt ferrum rotundum in pedicis* a bolt of yron in fetters.
Virréte *vt* Birréte.
Virréy. L. prorex. A. *a Viceroy* p. 507. n. 1192-2.
Virtúd. L virtus A. vertue. p. 506. n. 11888.
Virtuoſuménte. L. virtuoſè.
Virtuóſo. L. virtuólus. A. p. 506. n. 11888 b.
Viruéga *oppidum Regni* Toleti.
Viruélas. L. vari. A *the ſmall pockes.*
V ſabuéla *vt* Biſabuéla.
Viſabuélo *vt* Biſabuélo.
Viſáças *vt* Bizázas.
Viſáge. L. vultus & diſtorſio vultus. A *the viſage, or making a face.*
Viſágra, viſagras. L. cardines oſtij, vel menſæ, A. *the hinges of a doore, or table,* q verſafgras a verſándo ¶ *Cob:* viſágra *etiam nomen portæ in* Toléto.
Viſaguéla *vt* Biſabuéla.
Viſaguélo, *vt* Biſabuélo.
Viſáje *vt* viſage.
Viſárma *vt* Biſárma.
Viſcáva, *vt* vizcáya.
Viſcáyno, *vt* vizcáyno.
Viſco. L. viſcus. A *birdlime.*
Viſcochéro *vt t,* Biſcochéro.
Viſcocho, *vt* Biſcócho.
Viſcoſidád. L. viſcóſitas. A. *clammineſſe.*
Viſconde, *vt* vizcónde.
Viſcoſo. L. viſcoſus. A *gluye, clammie.*
Viſel, G. Biſeau. A. *the turning up of the end of an yron barre.*
Viſeo, *ciuitas* Portugalliæ. L. viſontium *dict: de* viſontio *eius fundatore.*
Viſéra, L. Buccula, A. *the bever of the helmet.* p. 40. n. 1080.
Viſeu & duque de viſeu *ita dict: quod rex* Portugalliæ *duci ita dixit* Aviſo vos eu *I aduize you* &c.
Viſibilménte, *vt* viſibleménte.
Viſible. L. viſibilis, A. *viſible* p. 508. n. 11927.
Viſibleménte. L. viſibiliter, A. *viſibly.*
Viſiéra, *vt* viséra.
Viſiéſto, *vt* Biſiéſto.
Viſión. L. viſio, A. *a viſion.* p. 508. n. 11928-1.
Viſir L. *primus* Baſſa *inter* Turcos.
Viſita L. viſitatio, A. *a viſiting.*
Viſitadót. L. viſitátor. A. *a viſitour.*
Viſitár. L. viſitáre. A. *to viſite, to goe oft to ſee.*
Viſivo, *vt* viſible.
Vizlúmbre, *vt* vizlúmbre.
Víſmas, viſmes, *vt* Bízmas.
Viſnága L. cerefolium, Gingidium, A. *toothpicke chervill.* p. 493. n. 11649-c. *vt:* veléſa.
Viſnágra, *idem.*
Viſnieta. *vt* Biſnieta.
Viſnéto, *vt* Biſnieto.
Viſo *vt* viſage. L. viſus.
Viſogódos, *vi:* Gódos.
Viſójo, *vi:* Biſójo.
Viſóña, *vt* Biſóña.
Viſóño, *vt* Biſóño.
Viſónte *vi:* Biſónte.
Viſorey o viſorrey, *vt* virrey.
Viſpera. L. veſper, A. *the Euening.*
Viſperádas, L. veſpertinus. A. *belonging to the Euening.*
Viſperas. L. veſpertinæ horæ, vigiliæ. A. *the Euening, or Euenſong.* p. 180. n. 3897.
Viſquir, *antiq:* vt vivír.
Vitſiéſto *vt* Biſſiéſto.
Viſta. L. viſus, A. *the ſight.* aguda viſta. L. viſus acutus, A. *ſharp ſight.*
Viſte, viſto, *vi:* veſtir.
Viſto. L. viſus, a, um, A *ſeene.*
Viſtórta, *vt* Biſtórta.
Viſtóſo. L. bellus. A. *ſeemely, ſightly.*
Viſtuário, *vt* veſtuário.
Viſtuérta, *vi:* Biſtuérta.
Vitacóra, *vt* Bitacóra.
Vitácula, *vt* bitácula.
Vital. L. vitalis, A. *belonging to life, vitall.*
Vitima. L. víctima. A. *the beaſt killed in ſacrifice, an oblation.*
Vito. L. victus. A. *ſuſtenance, liuing victuals, prouiſion.*
Vitór, *vt* victór, & Bitór.
Vitória, *vt* victória *Item ciuitas,* cantabriæ. L. Alába, Bellica, camarica *dict:* a victoria *quæ ibi potita fuit.*
Vitorióſo, *vt* victorióſo.
Vitriolo, L. vitriolum, caleánthum. A. *copperas, or vitriol.* p. 509. n. 11934.
Vituállas, L. victus, cibària. A. *victuals.* p. 507. n. 11905.
Vitualléro, *vt* viuandéro.
Vituperáble. L. vituperábilis. A. *worthy to be diſpraiſed.*
Vituperación, *vt* vitupério.
Vituperàdo, *part: de* vituperár.
Vituperár. L. vituperare, A. *to blame, to diſpraiſe.* p. 43. n. 1144. p. 147. n. 3366.
Vitupério. L. vituperium, A. *Rebuke, diſpraiſe,* p. 149. n. 3366-b.
Vivace. L. vivax. A. *liuely.* p. 279. n. 7806 b.
Vivacidád. L. vivácitas. A. *vivacity.* p. 509. n. 11935-2.
Vivamènte. L. vivacitèr, A. *liuely.*
Vivandéro. L. caupo, A. *a victualler.*
Vivár, *vt* Biuár.
Vivaro, *vt* Bivaro.
Viúdo, *vt* Biúda.
Vitrio, *vt* Biudo.
Viudár, *vt* Embiudár.
Viudéz, *vi:* Biudéz.
Vivéro, *vt* Bivár.
Vivéza, *vt* Biuèza.
Viviéb'a, *herba dicta,* lingua canis. A. *hounds tongue.*
Viviénda, *vt* Biviénda.
Viviénte, *vt* Biviénte.
Vivificár. *i. Præt:* yo vivifiqué. L. vivificáre. A. *to reuiue, to quicken.* p. 418. n. 10191.
Vivifiqué, *vi:* vivificár.
Vivír, *vt* Bivír.
Vivo, *vt* Bivo.
Vívora, *vt* Bivora.
Vivorino, *vt* Bivorino.
Vixa, *vt* Bixa.
Vizáças, *vt* Bizazas.
Vizárma, *vt* Biſárma.
Vizárro, *vt* Bizárro.
Vizcàya, L. Cantábria. A. *Biskaye dict:* a vaſcis ¶ *Cob: vi:* vaſcúña.
Vicayno. L. cántaber. A. *one of Biskay.*
Vizco, *vt* viſco.
Vizcochéro, *vt* Biſcochéro.
Vizcócho, *vt* Biſcócho.
Vizcónde. L. vicecómes. A. *a vicount.* p. 507. n. 11903-2.
Vize, *vt* Bize.
Vizéra, *vt* viséra.
Vizlúmbre. L. crepuſculum, A. *the twy light* p. 502. n. 11919.
Vízmas, *vt* Bízmas.
Vizpága, *vt* viſnága.
Vizójo, *vt* Biſójo.
Vizoño, *at* Biſóño.
Vizorey, *vt* viſorey.
Vlcera. L. vlcus. A. *an vlcer or bile.* p. 509. n. 11936.
Vlcerádo *part: de* vlcerár.
Vlcerár L. vlceráre. A. *to vlcer or raiſe to a bliſter.*
Vlceróſo, L. vlceroſus, A. *full of vlcers or biles.*
Vltima, *vt* vltimo.
Vltimaméate, L. vltimò, A. *at the laſt, finally.*
Vltimo, L. vltimum, A. *the laſt.* p. 266. n. 7587.
H. L, Vltra, A. *more, further, beyond.* Vltra deſto, L. vltra vero & præterea, A. *moreouer, then this.*
Vltráge, L. Iuiuria, violentia, A. *outrage,* p. 95. n. 2376.
Vltrajár, L Iniuria afficere. calumniare, iniuriare, A. *To wrong, to reproch, to commit an outrage.*
Vltráje, *vt* vltráge.
Vltra marino, L. Trans, aut vltra mare, A. *beyond Sea.*
Vltraxár, *vt* vltrajár.
Vmanádo, *vt* Humanádo.
Vmanaménte, *vt* Humanaménte.
Vmanárſe, *vt* Humanárſe.
Vmanidád, *vt* Humanidád.
Vmáno, *vt* Humáno.
Vmázo, *vt* Humázo.
Vmbalo, L. Biſon, Bubalus, A. *a Buffle, or wilde Oxe.*
Vmbilico, *vi:* Ombeligo.
Vmbrál, *vt:* Lumbral, *vi:* p. 489 n. 1157-2.
Vmbrío, *vi:* Sombrío.
Vmbróſo, *vi:* Sombróſo.
Vmeár, *vt* Humeár.
Vmedecér, yo vmedéſco, L. Humectare, A. *to moiſten* v. p. 12. n. 339-b.
Vmedecído, *Part:* de vmedecér.
Vmedeſcér, *vt* vmedecér.
Vmero, *vt* Húmero.
Vmidád, *vt* Humidád.
Vmído, L. Húmidus, A. *moiſt, humid*
Vmildád, L. Humilitas, A. *Humility* p. 241. n. 5956.
Vmílde, L. Humilis, A. *Humble* 2-1. n. 5954.
Vmildeménte, L. Humiliter, A. *Humbly, lowly.*
Vmildóſo, *i. Valde humilis*
Vmillación, *vt* Humillación.
Vmilladéro, *vt* Humilladéro.
Vmillár, *vt* Humiliár.
Vmilménte, L. Humiliter, A. *Humbly.*
Vmo, *vt* Húmo.
Vmor, *vt* Humór.
Vmóſo, *vt* Humóſo.
Vn, vno, L. vnus, A. *one,* vna *famide* vno, L. vna, A. *one,* à vna en vna, L. in vnum, A. *altogether,* à vna *i.* à vna hora, A. *at one of the cleeke.*
Vna vez, L. Semel, A. *once.* p. 337. n. 8784.
H. L. Vnánimes, A. *Of one minde.* p. 307 n. 8248 c.
Vnanimidád, L. vnanimitas, A. *Vnanimitie,* p. 509. n. 11948.
Vnánimos, *vt* vnánime.
Vnción, L. vnctio, vnguentum, A. *oyntment, vnction.* p. 335. n. 8767.
Vndeár, *vt* Ondear.
Vne *vt* Húne.
Viga, *vi:* vñir.
Vngído, *Part: ab* vngír.
Vngír, *Præt:* yo. Vnſo, *ſub: præſe,* vnja, L. vngere, A. *to anoynte, to oynte.*
Vngo, *vi:* vñir.
Vngria, *vt* Hungria.
Vnguenéco, A. *the wilde Vine, or bindewith*
Vnguentário, L. vnguentarius, A. *an oyntment ſeller,* p 335 n. 8767-b.
Vnguentéra, L. Pixis vnguenti, A. *a box for oyntment.*
Vnguentéro, *vt* vnguentário.
Vnguénto, L. vnguentum, A. *oyntement,* alſo *ſalue,* p. 429. n. 10471-1. A. & p. 335. n. 8767.
Vnha, *vt* viña.
Vnha de Aſno, L. Aſarum, A. *An herbe called foale-foot, or Colts-foot.*
Vnja, vnjo, *vt:* vngir.
Vnicaménte, L. vnicè, A. *alone, onely.*
Vnico, L. vnicus, A. *one, onely.* p. 337 n. 8785.
Vnicórnio, L. vnicornis, A. *an Vnicorne,* p. 513. n. 12078.
Vnidád, L. vnitas, A. *Vnitie,* p. 513. n. 12084-1.
Vnidaménte, *vi:* Iuntamente.
Vnidúra, L. Conexio, A. *a ioyning of things together.*
Vniforme, L. vniformis, A. *of one forme, vi:* p. 513. p. 12079.
Vnifórmidád. L. vniformitas, A *vniformitie.*
Vnigénito, L. vnigenitus, A. *the only begotten.*
Vnión, L. vnio, A. *an vnion or agreement, vi:* p. 22. n. 1635. & p 513. n 12081-2.
Vniuerſál, L. vniuerſális, A. *vniuerſal,* p. 513. n. 12085.
Vniuerſalménte, L. vniuérſaliter, *vniuerſally.*
Vniuerſidád, L. vniuerſitas, Academia, A. *an vniuerſitie, vi:* p. 513. n. 1208-6-1.
Vniuérſo, L. vniuerſus orbis, A. *The whole*

whole world.

Vña, L. vngula, vnguis, A. *the naile of the fingers or feet*, p.323.n.8543 b. *the cloues of beasts or birds, the talons of a Hauke, the hoofe of a horse, or other beast.*

Ponérse en veinte vñas, A. *to be vpon all foure, on tenne fingers and tenne toes.*

Sacár por la vña la grandéza del león, *i. ex vngue leonem*, you may know by part, what the whole is. Acogérse à Vña de Cauallo, *est magna cum celeritate auolare.* El testamento en la Vña: *dicitur de iis qui omnia sua bona in vitâ consumunt.*

Vña, *est etiam oppidum in Episcopatu de Cuenca*, A, *a towne name.*

Vña olorósa, L. Piscis conchalis vngula, A. *a shell fish, like the claw of a bird, Dicitur*, Olorosa, *quod cum capitur in* Lacunis Indicis *vbi* Nardus *habetur, bonum reddit odorem.*

Vña de Cauallo, L. Tussilago herba, A. *an herbe called horse-hooues.*

Vñéro, *vt* Panerízo.

Vñido, *Part: tab* vñir.

Vñidór, L. vnitor, A. *Hee that doth vnite.*

Vnidura, L. Coniunctio, A. *an vniting.*

Vnir, *vt* vñir.

Vñir, *Præs:* vngo. Vnzes, vnze, *Imperf:* vnzia, *i. Præt:* vnzi, *Præs: sub* vnga, L. vnire, A. *to ioyne or vnite.*

Vno, L. vnus, A. *one. vi:* vn.

Vntádo, *Partic: ab* vntár.

Vntadór, L. vnctor, A. *he that anoynteth.*

Vntár, L. vngere, A. *to annynte*, p. 45.n.372. Quebrár la cabéça y despues vntár el casco, *to breake the head and giue a plaister.*

Vntáza, vntázo, L. vnctura, A. *an anoynting, or oyntment.*

Vnto, *Idem.*

Vntúra, *Idem.*

Vnturillas, L. vnguentula, A. *Little oyntments wherewith women vse to paint themselues.*

Vnze, *vi:* vñir.

Vnzído, *vt* vñido.

Vnzír, *vt* vñir.

Vnzíre, *vi:* vñir.

Vo, *id est* voy.

Voáto, *vt* Boáto.

Vóca, *vi:* Bóca.

Vocáble, *vt* vocáblo.

Vocáblo, L. vocabulum, A. *a word.*

Vocabulário, L. vocabularium, *A Dictionarie*, p.141.n.3215.

Vocádo, *vt* Bocádo.

Vocál, L. vocalis, & quidquid ad vocẽ pertinet, A. *a vowell, or that hath a voyce*, p.517.n.12237-1.

Voçál, *vt* Boçál.

Vocatión, L. vocatio, A. *a vocation*, p.517.n.12237-2.

Vocatiuo, L. Casus vocatiuus, A. *the vocatiue case.* p.517.n.12237-3.

Vocear, *vi:* Boceár.

Vocél, *vi:* Bocél.

Vocería, *vi:* Bocería.

Vocéro, *vt* Bocéro.

Vochin, *vt* Bochin.

Vochórno, *vi:* Bochórno.

Vociferár, L. voceferari, A. *to crie out.*

Vocina, *vt* Bocina.

Vocingleàr, *vt* Bocingleár.

Vocingleria, *vt* Bocingleria.

Vocingléro, *vt* Bocinglero.

Vocón, *vt* Boçón.

Vódas, *vt* Bódas.

Vodigo, *vt* Bodígo.

Vóga *fin:* Portugalliæ, L. vacca, *Item* vt Bóga.

Vogadór, *vt* Bogadór.

Vogár, *vt* Bogár.

Vogarrancár, *vi:* Bogarrancár.

Vogavánte, *vt* Bogavánte, L. Primus remigátor in phaselo, A. *The foreman in rowing.*

Vogué, *vi:* vogár.

Vohonéro, *vt* Bohonéro.

Vohordeár, *vt* Bohordeár.

Voiár, *vt* Bojár.

Voláda, *vt* Boláda.

Voladór, *vt:* Boladór.

Volante, L. volans, A. *flying, vi:* Bolánte.

Volantín, *vt* Bolantín.

Volár, *vt* Bolár.

Volár allende, L. Transvolare, A. *to ouerfle*, p.540.n.8838-5.

Volatería, L. volatilium *aut* locus vbi conseruantur aues, A. *the flying of Hawkes, birds*, Also, *the place where birds are kept.*

Volatíl, L. volátilis, A. *That flyeth, or passeth, or can flye, a fowle.*

Volázo, *vt* Bolázo.

Volcán, *vt* Bolcán.

Volcáno, *vt* Bolcáno.

Voleár, *vt* Boleár.

Volío, *vt* Boléo.

Volima, *vt* Bolima.

Volla, *vt* Bolla.

Volscos, L. Volsci, A. *a people of* Latium *in* Italie.

Voltedadór, *vt* Bolteadór.

Volteár, *vi:* Bolteár.

Voltejadór, *vt* Boltejadór.

Voltejár, *vi:* Bolteár.

Volton, *vt* Bolón.

Volturno, *vt* Vultúrno.

Volúbile, *vi:* Bolvible.

Volvér, *vt* Bolvér.

Volvible, *vt* Bolvible.

Volúme, *vt* Volúmen.

Volúmen, *vt* Bolúmen.

Voluntád, L. voluntas, A. *Will, good will, minde, affection.*

Voluntariaménte, L. voluntarié, A. *willingly.*

Voluntário, L. voluntarius, A. *willing, voluntary*, p.517.n.12240-2.

Voluntariósso, *vt* voluntário.

Voluptuoso, L. voluptuosus, A. *Voluptuous*, p.517.n.12241.

Vombárda, *vt* Bombárda.

Vomitár, *vt* Gomitár.

Vómito, *vs* Gómito.

Vomitório, L. vomitorium, A. *a vomite or any thing to make one cast or spew.*

Vomitóso, L. vomitosus, *seu* vomitui facilis, A. *Subiect to cast or comite.*

Voquiróte, *vt* Boquiróte.

Voragine, L. vorágo, A. *a galfe*, p.223.n.5591.

Voraja, *vt* Borrája.

† Vorak *vt:* Barak.

Voráz, L. vorax, A. *a deuourer.*

Vordadór, *vt* Bordadór.

Vordár, *vt* Bordár.

Vórde, *vt* Bórde.

Vordón, *vt* Bordón.

Vórra, Vorrácho, *vi:* Borra, Borrácho.

Vorrégo, *vt* Borrégo.

Vorzegui, *vt* Borzegui.

H. L. Vos, A. *you.*

Vósco, L. vobiscum, A. *with you.*

Vósque, & vosquéro, *vi:* Bósque.

Votár, *vt* Botár, *Item*, L. Votum facere.

Vóte, *vt* Bóte.

Voticário, *vt* Boticário.

Voto, L. Votum, A. *a Vow made to God*, p.517.n.12245-b. *Item, vt* Bóto. Voto para ayudár, L. Suffragium, *a suffrage, voyce, fauor, good word*, p. 475.n.11297 2. Voto à dios, *vt* Bóto à Dios. Tenér vóto en consejo, L. vocem in consilio, aut in electione tenere, A. *to haue a voyce in election, to be heard speake in a matter of counsell.* Dezir su vóto, A. *To tell his opinion, to giue his consent, or voyce.* Dar su voto, *Idem.*

Voy, *vi:* yr.

Voya, *vt* Boýa.

Voyár, *vt* Boyár.

Voyéro, *vt* Boyéro.

Voz, *vt* Boz. L. vox, A. *a voyce.*

Dar vozes, *vt* Bozeár.

Vozeár, *vt* Bozeár.

Vozería, *vt* Bozería.

Vozína, *vt* Bocína.

Vozinéro, *vt* Bozinéro.

Vozingleria, *vt* Bozingleria.

Vozingléto, *vt* Bozingléro.

Vozío, *vt* Bozío.

Vña, *vt* Vuéstra.

úra, *vt* Húra.

Vracán, L. Ventus impetuósus.

uracár, *i. Præt:* yo uraqué, L. Forare, perforáre, A. *to bore thorow.*

uráco. L. Foráneus, A. *a hole.*

Vráño. L. qui recedit ab omnibus *ita dicitur de viro bene ingenuo qui domari non potest.* ¶ Cæsar *libro. Bello Gall:*

Vrbanidád. L. vrbánitas. A. *curtesie, ciuilitie, &c: ab* vrbe.

Vrbáno. L. vrbánus. A. *ciuil, courteous, gentle in speech.*

Vrca. L. ftlata. A. *a bulke.* p. 241. n. 5952. q. viccus *a pitcher* ob ventrositatem ¶ *Cob:*

Vrdída téla. L. tela vrdita. A. *a webbe begonne or warped.*

Vrdído *Part:* ab vrdír.

Vrdiémbre *vt* Ordiémbre.

Vrdílla. L. Instrumentum ad aurum cudendum. A. *an instrument to beat or hammer money.*

Vrdír *vt* Ordír, vrdíe tèla *idem.*

Vegebáom. *vt* verbéna.

Vrgènte. L. vrgens, A. *vrgent.*

Vrim. L. lumen. A. *Ignit ab Hebr* vr ignis & Thummim. L. veritas, Perfectio. A. *perfection.* vi Exo. 28.30. *ad ostendum* quid requintur in Sacerdotibus.

Vrina *vt* Orina.

Vrinál, *vt* Orinál.

Vrinár, *vt* Orinár.

Vrinatór. L. qui reddit vrinam. A. *hee that pisseth.*

Vrive. L. Aurifaber. A *a goldsmith, or workeman of gold plate.*

H L Vrna. A. *a pitcher, a pot, wherein the ashes of the dead, after they were burned were kept.*

Vrráca *vt* Hurráca.

H L Vrsula *nomen* mulieris sanctæ.

Vsádo *part: de* vsár.

Vságre. L. Impetigo, A. *a Tetter or ringwarme* q.420.n.10331 2-1.

Vsánça, vsánza L. Consuetudo, vius. A. *Custome, vsage.*

Vsár. L. vti, assuefacere. A. *to vse, to exercise, to accustome.*

Vsário. L. vsitárius. A. *an vsher* p. 518. n. 12263 2.

Vsíta *anus ex secta* Iohannis Hus.

Vsmán, *vt* Olmeno.

Vsnár *antiq: vt* Olér.

Vso. L. vsus. A. *vse.* p. 518. n. 12262 5.

Vsofrútto, vsofruto. L. vsufructus. A. *profit and vse of any thing (but not the propriety.*

Vsofrutuário. L. vsufructuárius. A. *hee that hath the fruit, and vse of any thing, but not the propriety.*

Vsuál, L. vsualis. A. *vsuall, that is commonly vsed.*

Vsufruto, *vt* vsofrútto.

H L. Vsúra. A. *vsurie* p. 518. n. 12264

Vsurário, *vt* Iogrério.

Vsuréro *idem.*

Vsurpación. L. vsurpátio. A. *vsurping.*

Vsurpár. L. vsurpáre. A. *to vsurpe.* p. 519. n. 12225.

Vtensílios. L. vtensília. A. *houshoulde stuffe, vtensils.*

Vtil. L. vtilis. A. *Profitably.*

Vtilidád. L. vtilitas. A. *profit.*

Vtilménte, L. vtiliter. A *profitablie.*

Vtréra. L. Iuvénca trima. A. *a hoyser of three yeeres.*

Vtréro. L. Invencus trimus seu trium Annorum. A. *a Steere.*

H L Vva. A. *a grape.* p. 220, n 5492.

Házérse vva. L. inebriári. A. *to bee drunke.*

H L. Vva Crispa *seu* spina A. *a Gooseberry.*

Vva de perro. L. Daphne sisus strris. A *the wilde bay tree.*

Vvas pasiadas, o Vvas passulas. L. Vvæ passulæ, vuulæ Corinthiacæ. A *Raisings or Currents.* p. 113. n. 2785.

Vva spino. L. Grossulotria. A. *a Gooseberrie bush* p. 219. n. 5455-c.

Vvadi *vt* Guadi.

Vvas de la olla, *vt* Vva Crispa.

Vve, *vi:* Auér.

Vuéssa mercéd. i. vuestra mercéd. L. Vestra reuerentia. L. *your worship, your mastership.*

Vuéstra *fam: de* Vuéstro.

Vuéstro. L. Vester A. *yours.*

Vnétagos *vt* Buétagos.

Vuicletita. L. *vnus ex secta* Wickliffi. A *of the sect of* Wickliffe.

Vuiéra. Vuiésse, *vi:* Auér.

Vuilla. L. Vuula. A *a little Grape.*

VuiseGódos *vi:* Gódos.

Vulcánias *i:* Insulæ maris Æolij.

Vulgár. L. Vulgáris, A. *Common, vulgar*, p.86. n. 1224. d. & p. 519. n. 12273.

Vulgarménte L. vulgariter. A. *Commonly.*

Vúlgo L. vulgus. A. *the common people* p.86, n.1224. b. & p 356. n. 9132-b.

Vulpéja, L. vulpes, A. *a Foxe.*

Vulto, *vt* Rostro. L. vultus *Item vt* Bulto.

Vultúrno *fin:* Italiæ. L. olim: Natarranus, *Item.* L. vulturnus. *i. the Northeast wind.*

Vurádo, *vt* Burádo.

H L. Vvula, A. *the vuula or palate of the mouth* p. 519. n. 12275-1

Quæcunque inuenies cum VY *omnes in vi.*

Vzúra, *vt* Vsúra.

Vzurério, *vt*, vurero.

X

X. *Pronuntiatur vt* j. iota *id est* j consonante *ac etiã* Hispani, *scribunt.* j. iota *pro* X. & X. *pro* j. Iota *vt* Xabon, abon. L. Sapo onis *sinape.* Xaráve, Jaráve. L. Syrupus *Sirape*, &c. quare *quidam affirmant.* X. in lingua Hispanica *minime necessariam esse in principio dictionis*, quum scribi potest *per.* j iota & C. *et in* nonnullis sequentibus videri licet, *et cum* V *in numeris valet* quinque *ita* X. *valet* Decem *quia* X. *nihil aliud est quam duplex* V V *Verum e contrario positum saper alia hoc modo.* X. Estar hecho X. *i. curtum esse.*

† Xabalquinto *vt* Iabalquinto.

† Xabéba. L. species tibiæ. A. *a kind of Flute that the* Moores *vsed.*

† Xabeca, *vt* Xávega.

† Xabeg *vt* xávega.

† Xabéla, *vt* xabeba.

Xabón. L. sapo, onis. A. *Sope.* p. 457 n. 10983. A Xabon olorolo. A. *sweet Sope.*

Xabonado. *Part:* a Xabonár.

Xabonár. L. sapone lauare. A. *to sope cloathes*, xabonár a vno. L. aliquem verbis acriter reprehendere.

Xabonéra L. saponaria. A. *Sopewort.* p. 457. n. 10985-c.

Xabonería *locus vbi* Sapo *conficitur.*

Xabonéro. L. Saponárius. A. *a seller, or maker of Sope.*

Xabonóse. L. Smegma Smegma, A. *a washing ball.* p. 7 n. 773 1-1.

Xáca *vt* Iáca

Xacarandina vt Rufián.

Xáco *vt* Iáco.

Xaézes, *vt* Iaézes.

† Xágua. L. herba quædam Indica.

† Xahariár, *vt* Enyessár.

† Xahartár, *idem.*

† Xaich, *vt* Xeich.

Xaléa, *vt* Ialéa.

† Xalma, L. fagma, clitellæ genus. A *a kind of packesaddle: dict.* a Gr. σάγμα *idem* a σάττω onero.

Xalón, *Fluuius qui in* Iberum *intrat* octo millia passuum, de çaragóça. L. Sálon.

† Xaloque *Arab: vt* Viénto.

† Xamúga. L. Ephippij muliebris species. A. *a side saddle for a woman*, dicitur a Xaja. i. filla & múga. i. mulier: verbum maurum.

† Xandula *Rivus* Beticæ. i. Andaluziæ.

† Xandulilla *Rivus in Episcopatu de* Iaen.

Xantho. L. Xanthus, *alio nomine* Scalamander *dictus* Troiæ fluuius *cuius aqua potata, efficit oues rufas.*

Xapín, *vt* chapín.

† Xapoipas. L. Placentæ species *quæ frigitur in* sartagine. A. *a kinde of pan-cakes fryed in a frying panne.*

Xaporádo, *vt* xoropádo.

† Xáque. L. Scáccum. A. *the checke at chesse.* p. 69-n. 1849.

† Xaquéca, *vt* Axaquéca.

Xaqueacón. i. Xaquéca cón *the megrim with* &c.

Xáques

Xaqueládo, *vt* Iaqueládo.
† Xáques *plur: de* xáque, *Item* ephippij bulga. A. *the budget of a Saddle.*
† Xáquima. L. capiſtrum. A. *a halter,* p 226 n.2662. Allo *the headſtall of a horſe.*
† Xaquimálla, *vt* jaquimálla.
† Xaquimáte. A. *Checke mate at cheſſe.*
† Xáquimi, *vt* xáquima.
† Xaquina, *idem.*
† Xára. L. Rubus. A. *a bryar, a bramble.* p.74.n.1994. *Item vt* Iára.
† Xarál. L. Rubétum. A. *a place full of brambles.*
Xaráma *fluv:* in Tagum Labens.
† Xaramágo. L. Armon. raphanus, ſylueſtris. A. *wild Radiſh.*
† Xarandílla, *Sagæ cuiuſdam nomen proprium* the name of a witche.
Xaráva, *vt* xaráve.
Xaravár, *vt* xaropár.
† Xaráve, L. Syrupus. A. *Syrruppe.* p. 450.n 10809.
Xárcias. L. Funiculj quidam in naue A. *the cords or tacklings in a ſhippe, dict:* à ſarciéndo. ¶ *Cob:*
Xardín, *vt* Iardín.
Xarétas. L. tormentorum bellicorum portatus, *vel* retia quædam ex funiculis intertextis ad arcendum inimicorum aditum A. *the carriages of great Ordinonce, or coards made like nets and caſt ouer the ſhip, to keepe the enemy from entrance, or bording of the ſhippe*
Xaréte, *vt* Iaréte, xaréte de navio, *vt* xarétas.
Xárif, *vi:* xérif, Xaríſa coſa, *i. res nobilis, magni præcij,* Xaríſa *etiam eſt nomen* Mauræ nobilis & formoſæ.
Xarrácho, *vt* Emxarráco.
Xaropádo, *Part:* a xaropár.
Xaropár. L. ſyrupos vt potiones, adminiſtrare. A. *to giue potions, or* firrupes.
Xarópe, *vt* xaráve.
Xárra, *vt* Iárra.
Xarráco, *vt* Emxarráco.
† Xarrgui, *Arab:* L. pomaria recreationis, A *Orchards of recreation.*
† Xarréte, *vt* Iarréte.
Xárro, *vt* járro.
Xaſmin, *vt* jaſmín.
† Xátiva, *ciuitas in Regno* valenciæ, L. Sétabis, Auguſta valeria.
† Xavali. *vt* javali.
† Xávega, L. Rete *ad* Thunnos, Capiéndos. A. *a net to Catch* Tunnies, *ab Arab:* Xivquetum, *a verbo.* xevi. *irretire,* to catch in a net ¶ vrrea los de la xávega, *vt* xaveguéro.
Xaveguéro. L. *qui retia* xavegas, *trahit.* A. *he that draweth* a draught *of* Tunnie fiſh.
Xavón, *vt* xabón, xavonár, *vt* xabonár.
Xavonéra, *vt* xabonéra.
Xavonéro, *vt* xabonéro.
Xavonéte, *ut* xabonéte.
Xayán, xayána, *ut* jayán, jayána.
Xayba. L. Gammari ſpecies. A. *a kind of Creviſh.*
Xáyme, *ut* jáyme.
Xazmin, *vt* jaſmín.
Xediónde, *herba quæ* gallos & gal'inas *interemit,* an herbe that killeth *Cockes and Hennes,* vnde *Hiſp: etiam dicitur,* matagállo, *kill Cocke.*
† Xeich L. Scecus, Præſes provinciæ. A. *a Liuetenant of a Shire,* idem eſt *Arab: vt Lat:* Senex. ¶ *Bedwell.*
† Xéme L. Spíthama, A. *a Spanne.*
† Xenabe. L. Sinapi. A *muſtard or muſtard ſeed.*
† Xenáble, *idem.*
Xenáblo, *idem.*
Xenabo, *idem.*
Xenil, *vt* Genil.
Xéra, *vt* xérez & xíra.
† Xéque. L Senex. A. *an ancient man.*
† Xéres o xéres, *oppidum* Beticæ, i. Andaluziæ, *prope* Cadis *vnde nomen* vini de xeres. A. *Xeres Sacke.* L. Eſéris, xerez de la frontera, *Idem.* L. Munda Cæſariana, *vbi* Cæſar *vicit filios* Pompei.
† Xéiga. L. Sagum, Cicilium. A. *Silke cloth, ab Arab:* xirica, *idem.* ¶ Cob: Eſtàr vna coſa en xerga. *i. aliquid inceptum eſſe & non perfectum.*
Xergón, L. cultitra ſtramentitia. A. *A ſtraw bed, dict:* à xerga.
Xerguerito. L. Auis Acanthi. A. *the Goldfinch,* vj Sirguerito.
† Xerif, xerifa. L. ſummæ dignitatis vir. A. *a man of highest dignitie vt* Califa mortuo ſeriphes ſuccedat *the heire apparent to the Crowne.*
Xeringa, *vt* Siringa.
Xeringár, *vt* Siringár.
† Xeriónde, *ut* xediónde.
† Xerquería, *Arab:* L. Macellum. A. *the ſhambles.*
† Xérte, *Arab:* nomen rivi, *idem valet quod* criſtallum, *quia aqua eius eſt* Criſtallini coloris.
Xervílla, *vt* Servilla.
Xervilléta, *dim: de* xervílla.
Xéta L. Fungi ſpecies. A. *a kinde of muſhroome, Item* vt Géta.
Xetafe, *eſt vicus, iuxta* Madrid.
Xíbia. L. Sepia. A. *a Cuttle Fiſh.*
Xibión. L. os Sepiæ. A. *the bone of the Cuttle Fiſh.*
Xicóte, *vt* Gigóte.
Xiféro, *vt* Giféro.
Xigánte, *ut* Gigánte.
Xigóte, *ut* Gigóte.
Xilobálſamo, L. xylobalſamum. A. *a ſweet Wood where of Balme is made,* dicta Græ: ξύλον lignum & Βάλσαμον.
† Xiména. *Locus in* Andaluzia *Arab: & ſignificat* Lucem, *aut* rem Lucidam ¶ *Cob:*
Ximia L. Simia A *an Ape.* p 16.n.416.
Ximio. L. Simius, A. *the hee Ape.* p.16. n.416.
Ximirias. L. Nugæ ſimiarum. A. *apiſh trickes.*
Xira. L. Edulium, conuiuium. A. *cheere* p.79.n.1445.
† Xirafa, *vt* Girafa.
Xirapliéga, *ut* Girapliéga.
Xirigónça, *ut* jerigónça.
Xiringua, *ut* xeringa.
Xiringár, *vt* xeringár.
Xirón, *ut* Girón.
Xiton, *vt* Guitòn.
† Xo. L. Vox aſinis *aut* equis vt ſiſtant pronunciata. A. *as in* Engliſh *they ſay* Hoa, *to horſes when they would haue them ſtand* Brocenſ: *dicit eſſe ab Arab:* xa i. hâc *this* Way.
Xopáypas, *vt* Xapoipas.
Xorgín, *ut* jorgín.
Xorgina, *vt* Brúja.
† Xuárda L. oleum in panno derelictum male purgato. A. *the greaſines or oyle in cloth, for want of good fulling at the mill.*
Xúca, *vt* júca.
Xugár, *vt* jugár.
Xúgo. L. ſuccus. A. *Iuice.* p.256.n. 7363. a *vt:* ſugo.
Xugóſo L. ſuculus. A. *full of Iuice.*
† Xúrdia. L. Inſtrumentum ad piſcandum. A. *an inſtrument to fiſh with.*

Y

Y *Coniunctio,* L. Et A. *and.* p.14.n. 343.
Ya, ia. L. nunc, Illico, Iam. A. *Now.* p.12.n.273.
Yacínto, *vt* Iacínto.
Yágo. L. Iacobus. A. *Iames* p. 243. n. 6027.
Yanacónos. L. Pueri Indici. A. *Indian boyes.*
Yantár, *ut* Ayantár. *Item* vectigális, ſpecies, A. *a kind of Toll or Tribute.*
Yares, *ui:* yjáres.
Yáro, *ut* Aarón.
Yáyo, L. Lolium, A. *Cockle.* p.80.n 2128.
Yazedéro. L. locus diſcumbendi, A. *a place to lie downe in, a bed.*
Yazér, *Præſ:* yo yazo, yágo, L. jacére, diſcumbere. A. *to lie downe.*
Yazija. L, diſcubitus, ſtatus, gradus. A. *Lying downe, condition, eſtate, quality or being.*
Yazo o yago, *ui:* yazér.
Yberas tiérras, *vt* Ibéria.
Yberia, *vt* Ibéria.
Yhérnia, *vt* Hibernia.
Ybiça, *vt* Ibiça.
Ybis, *ut* Ibis
Yça, yça. L. vox qua vtuntur nautæ in velis tendendis. A. *a voice vſed the Sayler vſe in hoiſing ſaile.*
Yçár, *vt* Hiçár.
Ycon *ut* Icon.
Yconomáchios, *ui:* Iconomáchios.
ýd, L. Ite. A *goe yee.*
ýda, *ut* Ida.
Ydéa, *ut* Idéa.
Ydentidád, *ut* Identidád.
Ydiáques *cognomen familiæ in* Biſcaya.
Ydióma, *ut* Idióma.
Ydióta, *ut:* Idióta.
Ydiotíſmo, *ut* Idiotíſmo.
ýdo *part: ab* yr, L. Deceſſus. A. *gone, parted.*
Ydolatra, *ut* Idolatra.
Ydólo, *ut* Idólo.
Ydóneo, *ut* Idóneo.
Ydra, *vt* Hidra.
Ydrópico, *ut* Idróp co.
Yduhéda, *nomen loci.*
Yédera, *ut* yédra.
Yédra. L. Hedera. A. *Iuie* p. 256. n. 7364.
Yegarízo, *vi:* yeguarízo.
Yégua, L. Equa, A. *a mare,* p 292 n. 8018. Montàr la yégua. L. inſilire equam. A. *to couer a mare.* p.292.n. 8018-b.
Yeguada. L, Grex equarum. A. *a race or troup, or breed of Mares.*
Yéguarizo, L. cuſtos equarum. A. *a mare keeper.*
Yeguerízo, *idem.*
Yelár yo yélo, L. Gelare, A. *To freeze.*
Yelméte, *vt* Alméte.
Yélmo, L. Caſſis, A. *a helmet,* p.233. n. 8805.
Yélo, o Elada, L. Gelu, glacies, A. *Ice,* p.243.n.6041.
Yélo, *vt* yo yélo, *vi:* yelár.
Yema, L. vitellus, A. *The yelke of an egge: quaſi* gemma, yema en La vid, L. vitis gemma, A. *the budde of a Vine.* Yemas de los dedos, *Eſt digitorum apex ſeu ſummitas,* Yema del vino, .i. *eſt quod in medio ſtat doly.* Yema y Coraçón del inviérno, *eſt hyems cum maximis ſæuit tempeſtatibus,* ¶ Cob.
Yemár, L. Germináre, A. *to bud,* p. 56.n.1420-b.
Yénte, L. Gradiens, A. *going.*
Yépes *oppidum prope ciuitatem de* Toledo, *à Iudæis* ſic appellata *in memoriam* Ioppæ ciuitatis Paleſtinæ. *Valet pulchritudinem à verb:* יָפָה: ieppi; ¶ Cob.
Yerma Caſa, L. Domus deſerta, A. *a deſolate houſe.*
Yermár, *vt* Ermár.
Yérmo, L. Erémus, A. *a deſart a wilderneſſe.*
Yérno, L. Gener, A. *r Sonne in law,* p. 457.n. 10978 2 c. & p. 506.n. 11896.
Yerrár, *vt* Errár.
Yéro, *vt* yérvo.
Yérro, L. Error, A. *an errour, Item* vt Hiérro, *Item,* L. Erro, as, A. I *erre.*
Yérto, L. Setoſus, rigidus, ſalebroſus, aſper, A. *Stiffe, rough, briſtlie ſtarke, quaſi* Erectus.
Yértos euerpos, L. rigida *vel* gelu, *vel* morte corpora, H. *bodies beſummed and ſtiffe, eyther with* death *or cold.*
Yérva, L. Herba, Gramen, A. *An herbe, graſſe,* p. 231.n. 5768. Yérva de Balleſtéro, *vi.* Balleſtéro, yérva buéna. L. Mentha Saracenica, A. *Mynte herbe or Coſtmary,* p.99.n.2474. Bérva babóſa, *vi:* Bavóſa & çávila, Yérva belida, *Vi:* Belída, Yérva Artetica. L. Chamæpitis, Hædera reptilis, A. *Ground-luie.* Yérva bendita, L. valeriana, A. *Valerian or Stetwall,* p.503.n.11837.
Yérva de bívora, *Vi:* Bívora, yèrva cana, *vt* vejína, yérva cañaméra, yérva Donzélla, *vt* Pervínca, yérva Eſtrella, *vi:* Eſtrelláda yerva Gatéra, *vi:* Gatéra, yérva gigánta, Gigánte o Gigantéa, *vt* Celedónia, yérva lanaria, A. *Dyers weed.* Yérva Lombriguéra, *vi:* Lombriguéra. Yérva de San Iuan, L. Sancti Ioannis herba, A. *Saint Johns Woort* p. 254.n.7311. Yérva mora, L Morella, Solanum, A. *Night-ſhade, Deaths herbe.* Yérva del múro, L. Herba muralis, A. *Wall-woort.* Yérva piñuéla, L Fabaria, A. *Orpine, or liblong,* p.319. n.8839-2. Yérva Santa, *vt* yérva buéna, yérva puntéta, *vt* Siempre viva.
Yerva *etiam,* vt yérvas *vnde* yérva hechíza, L. Potio amatoria, A. *a drinke to enforce loue.*
Yérvas, L. Aconitum, venenum, A. *Poyſon, vnde* Dár yérvas, L. Venenare, A. *To poyſon.*
Yervaſcér, L. Herbéſcere, A. *to grow to an herbe.*
Yervádo, *vt* Ervádo.
Yervatum, *Idem.*
Yervesíca, *dim: de* yérva.
Yervesíta, *Idem.*
Yervezuéla, *Idem.*
Yérvo, L. Ervum, A. *a kinde of Vetches.*
Yervoſo, L. Herboſus, A. *Full of herbes, or graſſe.*
Yéſſa, *vt* yéſſo.
Yeſſádo, L Gyſpo oblitus, A. *Done with plaiſter or white morter.*
Yéſca, L. Formes, Eſca, A. *tinder,* p. 491.n.11610-2b.
Yeſéra, *vt* yeſſéra.
Yéſgo, *vt* yézgo.
Yéſo, L. Gypſum, A. *Plaiſter, morter, pargetting,* Alſo *ſtuffe wherewith writing tables are done, ouer to make them beare writing.*
Yeſſéra, L. Locus vnde extrahitur gypſum, A. *a place wherebence they digge their white lime or morter.*
Yéſſo, *vt* yéſo.
Yézgo, L. Ebulus, Ebulum, A. *Danwoort or Dwarf-elderne,* p.118.n. 2912.
Yglèſia, L. Eccléſia, A. *a Church,* p. 71.n.1931.
Ygnácio, L. Ignatius Martyr *qui* Romæ *ad leones conijcitur vt illum deuorent.*
Ygnomia, *vt* Ignomia.
Ygnorancia ygnorár, *vi:* Ignorár.
Ygréja, *vt* yglèſia.
Yguál, L. Æqualis, A. *Equall.*
Yguála, L. Pactum, conventio, A. *a bargaine.*
Ygualáda, *ciuitas* Hiſpaniæ, L. Ergávia.
Yguálado, *Part: ab* ygualàr.
Ygualár, L. æquare, æqualem réddere, A. *to make equall, to compare,* p.458.n.10993-2.
Ygualdád, L. æqualitas, A. *equalitie.*
Ygualménte, L. æqualitèr, A. *equally.*
Yjáda, yjádas, L. Ilia, & Iliacus morbus, A. *The flancke, the ſmall guts, the Collicke.*
Yjádas, *Idem.*
Yjadeár, L. Palpitáre, A. *to pant for breath.*
Yjáres, *vt* yjádas.
Yjáres, Aſſadúras Pequeñas, L. Ilia, A. *the ſmall guts.*
Yliberia, *ciuitas iuxta* Granatam L. Elvíra, *vnde porta* Granatæ *dicta etiam* Elvira.
Yliberis, *Idem.*
Yl'éſcas, *vicus prope* Toletum.
Ylluvias, *vi:* Lluvias.
Yluſión, *vt* Iluſión.
Ylúſtre, *vt* Iluſtre.
Yma, *vi:* I'ma.
Ymágen, *vt* Imágen.
Ymaginár, *vt* Imaginàr.
Yman, L. magnes, A. *the loadſtone,* Et p.279.n.7814.
Ymetarum, A. *to the Mynes.*
Ymitár, *vt* Imitár.
Ymorál, *vt* Morál. *quæcunque præterea invenies in* Y M. *quæras in* I M.

Y N. *quæcunque invenies in* Y N *præter* quatuor vocabula ſequentia *quæras in* I N. *aut* H I N.
Ynbidia, L. Invidia, A. *Enuie.*
Ynchir, *vt* Henchir.
Ynés, *Nomen mulieris* L. A. Agnes à Græ: ἁγνος, .i. purus, caſtus, Santa ynes *Virgo & Martyr.*
Yñigo, *Nomen proprium hominis.*
Quæcunque invenies in Y N *præter* quatuor hæc vocabula præcedentia *quæras in* I N. & H I N.
Yo, L. Ego, A. *I*, p. 242. n. 6010.
Yocoſo, *vt* Iocóſo.
Yojo, *vt:* yayo.
Ypelencia, L. Species morbi, A. *A kind of diſeaſe.*
Ypocras, *vt* Hipocras.
Ypocreſía, *vt* Hipocreſía.
Ypócrita, *vt* Hipócrita.
Yporqueſía, *vt* Hipocreſía.
Yr, *Præſ:* Voy, vas, va, *Plu:* Vámos, váis, ván, *Imperf:* ýva, ývas, ýva, *Plur:* ývamos, ývades, ývan, .i. *Præt:* fuí, fuiſte, fue, *Plur:* fuimos, fuiſtes, fuéron, .i. *Præt:* yo He ýdo, &c. *fut:* yré, rás, rá, *Imperat:* va & ve, &c. *Sub: Præſ:* váia, *Imperf:* fuéra, ýras, fuéſſe, L. Ire, A. *to goe*, p. 118. n. 5446. yr a la máno, L. obſtare, A. *To let, to hinder.*
Yrá, *vt:* ýr.
ýra, L. Ira, A. *anger.*
Yracúndo, *vt* Iracúndo.
Yrás, *vt:* ýr.
Yré *vt:* ýr.
Yrlandés, L. Hibernus, A. *an Iriſhman.*
Yrlándia, *vt* Irlándia.
Yrritár, *vt* Irritár.
Yruesíca, *vt* yeruesíca.
Yſis, *vt* Iſis.
ýſla, *vt* Iſla.
Yſleño, *vt* Iſleño.
Yſléo, *vt* Iſléo.
Yſléta, Iſléta.
Yſſopeár, *vt* Hiſopeár.
Yſópo, *vt* Hiſópo.
Yſquierdo, *vt* yzquèrdo.
Yſraél, *vt* Iſraél.
Yſtória, *vt* Hiſtória.
Ytalia, *vt* Italia.
Ytáta, L. nomen fluuij.
Yten, *vt* Iten.
Yten, *vt* Iten.
Yterár, *vt* Iterár.
Yterícia, *vt* Itericia.
ýva, ývas, *vt:* ýr.
Yuca, L. Radix Indica, A. *A roote great and white like a* Turnep, *whereof the* Indians *make there bread by grating and ſtraining.*
Yugáda, L. Iúgerum, A. *an acre of ground, or as much as a yoke of Oxen can eare vp in one day.*
Yúgo, L. Iugum, A. *a yoke.*
Yuguéro, L. Iugator, qui copulat boues, A. *a yoker of Oxen.*
Yviça, *vt* Ibiça *inſula in mari mediterraneo prope* Valenciam, L. Ebuſium Pituſa à Græ: πίτυς Pinus, *ob earum copiam ibi creſcentium*
Yúnque, L. Incus, A. *an anuile*, p. 14. n. 346.
Yúnquéra *nomen loci in* Hiſpania.
Yúnta, *vt* Iunta, *Item*, L. Bouum iugum, A. *a yoke of Oxen.*
Yunta de tierra *i. quantum boum iugum, vno die arare poteſt.*
Yúſo, *vt* Ayuſo, Dios en yuſo, *vt:* Dios en Ayuſo.
Yxáres, *vt* yjáres.
Yza, *vt* yça.
† Yzága *arab: i.* locus juncorum.
Yzár, *vt* Hiçár.
Yznatoraph *oppidum in regno de* Iaen *valet in Arab:* cumulus terræ *ob altitudinem ſuam.*
Yzquerdaménte. L. Siniſtré, A. *Vntowardly.*
Yzquierda mano, L. Manus ſiniſtra, A. *The left hand.*
Yzquierdo, L. ſiniſter, A. *The left auke vntoward.*
Yzar, *vt* Hiçár.

Z

Z Abordár, *vt* çabordár, Cabordár.
Zábra, Lnauiculæ, A. Species *a kind of ſmall ſhip.*
Zabullír, *vt* çabullír.
Zabulon, *filius Iacob ex* Lea.
† Zafarí, *vt* çafarí.
† Záfio, *vt* çafio.
Zafiro, *vt* çafir piedra.
† Zafra, *vt* çáfra.
Zága, *vt* çáça.
† Zagál, L. Opilio, Paſtor ovium, A. *a ſhepheard, vt:* çagál.
Zagála, *fœm. de* zagál.
Zágano, *vt:* zángano.
† Zagán, L. veſtibulum oſtij, A. *the porch of a doore* ab *Arab:* Iɛçiguan, *vel* çagenum, *Idem* ¶ vrrea.
† Zaguéra, *vt* çaguéra.
† zagnéro, *vt* çaguéro.
† Zaharéño, *vt* çaharéño.
† Zaharón, *vt* çaharón.
† Zahen, *&* Valenciæ.
† Zaherír, *vt* çaherír.
† Zahíla, *vt* çaúila.
† Zahínas *vt* çahínas.
† Zahís, *vt:* çahís.
† Zahondár, *vt* çahondár.
† Zahónes, *vt* çahónes.
† zahúrda, *vt* çahurda.
† Zahorj, *vt* çahorí.
† Zahúcho, *vt* Cartúha
† Zahumír, *ut* çahumár.
† Zahumério, *vt* çahumério.
† zahúrda, *vt* çahúrda.
† Zaida, *vt* çáida.
† zaino, *vt* çáyno.
† Zála, *vt* çala, & çaléma.
† Zalagárda, *ut* çalagárda.
† Zalea, *ut:* caléa.
† Zaléma, *ut* çaléma.
† Záma. L. lapis-pretioſus, *a quo nomen ſumpſiſſe fertur vrbs* çamóra.
Zamorílla, *ut* çamarílla.
Zamárra, *ut* çamárra.
Zamárro, *ut* çamárro.
Zamboa, *ut* Toronja
† Zámbra. L. Saltatio moriſca. A. *a Morſh dance.*
Zamóra, *ut* çamóra.
† Zamoráno, *ut* çamoráno.
† Zamoráno, *ut* ç moráno.
† Zampóña, *ut* çampóña.
† Zampuçár, *ut* çampuçár.
† Zanahória, *ut* çanahória.
† Zanca, *ut* çánca.
† Zancadílla, çoncadíllo.
† Zancájo, *ut* çancájo.
† Zancajóſo, *ut* çancajóſo.
† Zancáxo, *ut* çancáxo.
† Zánco, *ut* çánco.
† Zançúdos, çan çúdos.
† Záne o zanis. L. Ruſticus in comœdia. A. *a foole or Clowne in a Comedie.*
Zángano, *ut* çángano.
† Zanges o zagues. L. Oenophorum A. *a Coſtrel, or wine pot.* p. 100. n. 2475.
† Zángo, *ut* çángano.
† Záni, *ut* zanc.
† Zánja, *ut* çánja.
† Zanqueár, *ut* çanqueár.
† Zápa, *ut* Açáda.
† Zapatéro, *ut* çapatéro.
† Zapatillo, *ui:* çapatíllo.
† Zapáto, *ut* çapáto.
Zaphír, *ut* çafír.
Zaphíro, *idem*,
† Zápo, *ut* çápo.
† Zapuzár, *vt* çapuzár, & çabullír.
† Záque *ui:* çáque.
† Zaquezamj, *ut* çaquiçami.
† Zaquizamj, *idem.*
† Zara *nomen mulieris* mauritanix, *in Arab: valet* ſecreta.
† Zaráças, *ut* çaráças.
† Zaragóça, *ui:* çaragóza.
† Zaragatóna. L. Herba Pulicaria. A. *Fleabane* p. 197, n. 5085-b.
† Zaraguélles, *ut* çaraguélles.
† Zaránda, *ut* çaránda.
† zaratán, *ut* çaratán.
† zárca, *ut* çárca.
Zárça, *ut* çárça.
† zarçal, *ut* çarçál.
† zarceta, *ut* çarcèta.
† zarcíllo, *vt* çarcíllo.
† zarco, *ut* çárco.
zargatóna, *ut* zaragatóna.
† zarzaganíllo, *ut* cerceganíllo
† zarzarmóra, *ut* çarça móra.
† zarzahán, *ut* çarçahán.
† zarcéta, *ut* çarcéta.
† zarcíllo, *ut* çarcíllo.
† zarzír, *ui:* zurzír.
† zarzo, *ut* çárço.
† zarára, *ut* çatára.
Zatico, *ut* çatico.
† zavila, *ut* çauila.
† zayda, *ut* çáydu.
† záyno, *ut* çáçno.
Zebellina-, *ut* çebellínas & Martas.
Zebo, *ut* cébo.
Zebólla, *ut* cebólla.
Zébra, *ut* cébra.
Zebráta, *ut* cebráta.
Zebretána, *ut* çebretána.
Zecamo, *ui:* zezamo, o ſeſama.
Zeceár, *ut* ceceár.
Zecérro, *ut* cecérro.
Zecína, *ut* cecína.
Zedacéro, *ut* çedacéro.
Zedacíllo, *ut* çedacíllo.
Zedáço, *ut* Cedáço.
Zedibónes, *ui:* Cedibónes.
Zedicio, *ut* Cedicio.
Zédro, *ui:* Cédro.
Zédula, *ut* Cédula.
Zefálica, *ut* Cefálica.
Zefíro. L. zephirus. A. *the weſt winde.*
Zegagés, *ut* Cegagés.
Zegajóſo, *ut* Cegajóſo.
Zeguedád, *ut* Ceguedád.
Zeguejár, *ut* Ceguejár.
Zegúra, *ut* Ceguéra.
Zegúta, *ut* Cegúta.
Zéja, *ut* Céja.
Zejúnto, *ut* Cejúnto.
Zejunzo, *ut* Cejúnzo.
Zeladór, *ut* zelóſo.
Zelár, *ut* Celár.
Zeléma, *ut* Celéma.
Zelemín, *vt* Celemín.
Zeléno, *ut* Celéno.
Zelício, *vt* Celício.
Zelidór, *ut* Zeladór.
Zélo, *ut* çélo.
Andár en zelos. L. Luxuriari. A. *to goe on caterwalling as Cats doe*, Alſo *as any other beaſt or liuing thing once a yeere goe braying or luſtfull to the mate.*
Zeloſo, *ut* Celoſo.
Zemis, L. ſpiritus quidam *ſeu* dæmones *quos* Indj venerantur. A. *certaine ſpirit, whom the* Indians *Worſhip.*
Zencerrar, *ut* Cencerrár.
Zéncio, *ut* Céncio.
Zendál, *ut* Cendál.
Zenéfa, *ut* Cenéfa.
Zeñidór, *ut* Ceñidór.
Zeñír, *ut* Ceñír.
Zenogíl, *ut* Cenogíl, cenogiles.
† Zenid o zenith *Arab:* L. Apex cæli homini vbicumq; poſito imminens. A. *the point of the firmamen, directly ouer ones head, whereſoeuer one be, the vercicle point iuſt oppoſite to the* Nadir *with the* Antipodes.
Zenténo, *ut* Centéno.
Zentória, *ut* Centória.
Zenzíllo, *ut* Senzíllo.
Zeperár, *ut* Ceparár.
Zephíro, *ut* zefíro.
Zequj, *ut* Cequj.
Zerápez, *ut* Cerápez.
Zerbál, *ut* çerbál.
Zerbéza *ut* çerbéza.
Zerbigúdo, *ut* çer bigúdo.
Zercár, *ut* Cercár
Zerceganíllo, *ut* çerceganíllo.
Zercenar, *ut* Cercenar.
Zercéta, *ut* Cercéta.
Zercétas, *ut* Cercétas.
Zercíl, *ut* Cercil.
Zercíllo, *ut* Cercillo.
Zercúyto, *ut* Cercúyto.
Zérdas, *ut* Cérdas.
Zerdóſo, *ut* Cerdóſo.
Zerécza, *ut* Cerécza.
Zerécro, *ut* Cerécro.
Zerillas, *ut* Cerillas.
Zernáda, *ut* Cernáda.
Zernéjas, *ut* Cernéjas.
Zernícalo, *ut* Cernícalo.
Zernidúras, *ut* cernidúras.
Zero, *ui:* Ceron.
Zerón, *ut* Cerón.
Zeróte, *ut* Ceróte.
Zerríl, *ut* Cerríl.
Zerrión, *ut* Cerrión.
Zérro, *ut* Cérro.
Zerrójo, *ut* Cerrójo.
Zervál, *ut* Cervál,
Zervélo, *ut* Cervélo.
Zerúgia, *ut* Cerúgia.
Zerugiáno, *ut* Cerugiáno.
Zerviguíllo, *ut* Ceruiguíllo.
Zerúleo, *ut* Cerúleo.
Zerzenár, *ut* Cercenár.
Zéſgo, *ui:* Cézgo.
Zeſtílla, *ui:* Ceſtílla.
Zetrería, *ut* Cetrería.
Zetréro, *ut* Cetréro.
Zetrino, *ut* Cetrino.
Zevadízo, *ut* Cevadízo.
Zevár, *ut* Cevár.
Zevelínas, *ut* Ceuelínas.
† Zeyte, *Rex quidam* Valentiæ.
Zezimbra, *ciuitas in* Luſetania. L. cetobris
† Zibraltár, *ut* Gibraltár.
Zifrár, *ut* Cifrár.
Zilindro, *ut* Cilindro.
Zimbório. L. Turrícula Eccleſiæ. A. *a Pinnacle of the Temple.*
Zímbro. L. Iuniperus. A *Iuniper.*
Zimitárra *ut* Cimitárra.
Zirguerío, *ut* Sirguerito.
Zirguéro, *ui:* Cirguéro.
Zivéte, *ut* Cibéte.
Ziza. L. Species auis. A. *a kinde of bird that vſeth to cry* ziza.
Zizaña, *ut* Cizaña.
Zóca, *ui:* çóca.
Zocadouér, *ut* çocadovér.
Zocodovér, *idem.*
Zodiaco. L. zodíacus. A. *the Zodiacke*, p. 542. n. 12548.
Zohorj. L. viſu acer, Lincio viſu præditus. A. *hee that is quicke of ſight.*
Zómas. L. porca. A. *the ridge of a land, a lut:* Summus.
H L. zona. A. *a zone or Circle in the Heauen.* p. 543. n. 12550.
Zorcál, *ut* çorçál.
Zoríta, *ut* çoríta.
Zoríto, *ui:* çoríto.
Zorlíta, *ut* Corçílla.
Zoroáſtes, *Rex* Bactrianorum, *quaſi videns* Aſtra *quia magnus* Aſtronomus *erat.*
Zorra, *ut* Rapóſa.
Eſtár hecho zorra, o caçár vna mona, o dormir la zorra, o dormír la mona. i. *ebrium eſſe.* A. *to hunt the Foxe, to whip the Cat.*
Zorrílla *dim: a* zórra, L. vulpecula. A. *A Cubbe.*
Zorríta, *ut* çorríta.
Zorríto, *ut* çorríto.
Zórro. L. vulpes maſculus. A. *a bee Foxe,*
Zorrería, L. aſtutia vultus. A. *the craft of a Foxe.*
Zorzál, *ut* çorzál.
Zoterréra, *ut* Soterréra o barbacanéra.
Zuane, *ut* Ciſne.
Zuanéte, *ut* Iuanéte.
† zúbia, *locus in quem plurima concurrunt* flumina, *ac Heb:* זוב zub: i. *manare, fluere.* ¶ Cob.
Zuéca, *ut* çuéca.
Zuéco, *ut* çuéco.
Zúfre, *ut* çúfre.
Zuin, *ut* Pitiróxo.
Zuíza, *ut* zuyça & Suyça.
Zuízo *ut* Suyço.
Zumáque, *ut* çumáque.
Zumáya, *ut* çumáya
Zumbár. L. Bombilare. A. *to buzze.* p. 58. n. 1507.
Zúmbas L. Bombus. A. *a buzzing, or humming of Bees.* p. 58. n. 1507-b.
Zumbudo, *idem*

Zúmbre, *ut* Açúmbre.
Zumíllo, *ut* çu
Zúmo, *ut* çúmo. míllo.
Zuño. L. Nutus. A. *a becke, or nodde with the head.*
Zupía. L. Vinũ inſipidum, vappa. A. *ſower wine.*
Zúro o zurána palóma, *ut* çurána, palóma.
Zurcidéra & zurcidór, *ut* Surcidéra, Surcidór.
Zurcír, *ut* çurcír.
Zúrdo, *ui:* çúrdo.
Zuriága, *ut* çuriága.
Zurita, *ut* çurita palóma.
Zúrra, *ut* porreadúra.
Zurradór, *ut* çurradór.
Zurrána, *ut* çurrána
Zurrápas, L. ſtipites vuarũ in vino ſeu vinum turbidum. A. *ſtalkes of grapes that are in Wine, or troubled Wine.* Al primer tapón çurrapas, *at the firſt broaching comes out* çurapas *troubled wine.*
Zurrár, *ut* çurrár.
Zurriága, *ut* çuriága.
Zurreár, *ut* çurreár
Zurrón, *un* çurrón.
Zurujáno, *ui:* çurujáno.
Zurzír, *ut* çurcír.
Zutáno, *ut* Fuláno.
Zutanillo, *ut* Fuláno.
Zuyça *feſtus in* Toleto, *armatis celebratus militibus* dict: *de* Suyços. *i. Heluetys* gens bellicoſa. ℣ Cob:
Zuyço, *ut* Suýço.
Zuzón, *ut* çuzón, *item* ſtimulatio, A. *an egging on.*

ΤΕΛΟΣ.

FINIS.

ΤΩ ΘΕΩ ΔΟΧΑ.

REPRODUCED FROM THE COPY IN THE

HENRY E. HUNTINGTON LIBRARY

FOR REFERENCE ONLY. NOT FOR REPRODUCTION